ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 25, 1984

SUBJECT INDEX Fr-Ins

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 85-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)- . --
Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. Bibliography of medical reviews II. Index medicus III. American Medical Association. IV. National Library of Medicine (U.S.) V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 895

Full Title Listing 963

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1041

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1467

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of influenza virus infection in black-headed gulls] Roslaia IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The importance of liver lesions in the pathogenesis of duck plague. Kapp P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(1-3):17-29

VETERINARY

Are seals frequently infected with avian influenza viruses? Hinshaw VS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):863-5

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

FOWL POX

OCCURRENCE

An epornitic of avian pox in a research aviary. Donnelly TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):517-25

PATHOLOGY

Poxvirus infection in a black-faced cuckoo-shrike (Coracina novaehollandiae). Sutton RH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):280-1

FOWL POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see **POULTRY**

FOXES

Use of monoclonal antibodies to confirm vaccine-induced rabies in ten dogs, two cats, and one fox. Whetstone CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):285-8

Experimental infections of Sarcocystis cruzi, Sarcocystis tenella, Sarcocystis capracanis and Toxoplasma gondii in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Dubey JP. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):200-3

Insulin-producing islet cell tumor in an ectopic pancreas of a red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Elvestad K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan;20(1):70-2

Simplifying simple epidemic models. Mollison D. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19-25;310(5974):224-5

Cystic rete testis in a cat and fox. Gelberg HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):634-6

Evaluation of immunofluorescence staining of skin for the diagnosis of rabies. Ciuchini F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):32-5

[Inhibitory role of serotonin in manifestations of predatory aggression in the mink and silver fox] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov-Dec;33(6):1098-1102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The blood-testis barrier in sterile blue fox - silver fox hybrids compared with that in normal foxes of both species. Andersen Berg K. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr;7(2):167-75

BLOOD

Heterologous radioimmunoassay of fox LH: levels during the reproductive season and the anoestrus of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):125-32

MICROBIOLOGY

Rabies in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1950-81: the influence of landscape. Jackson HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(1):99-106

Rotavirus-associated diarrhea in young raccoons (Procyon lotor), striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis) and red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Evans RH. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr; 20(2):79-85

Experimental infection of gray foxes (Urocyon cinereoargenteus) with Brucella abortus. Scanlan CM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan;20(1):27-30

PARASITOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis infection in a gray fox. Carlson BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1275-6

Encephalitis caused by Baylisascaris migration in a silver fox. Larson DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1274-5

Echinococcus multilocularis in Illinois and Nebraska. Ballard NB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):790-1

Helminths of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes L., in west central Wisconsin. Dibble ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1170-2

Dirofilaria immitis in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) in an endemic area near Sydney, Australia. Mulley RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):152-3

Kala-azar in Portugal--IV. The wild reservoir: the isolation of a Leishmania from a fox [letter] Abranches P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):420-1

Helminth parasites of wild foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) in The Netherlands. Borgsteede FH. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(3):281-5

[Clinical effects of ivermectin in the treatment of Sarcoptes scabiei var canis in farm foxes] Berge GN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May-Jun;36(5-6):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal reproductive endocrine profiles in two wild mammals: the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.) and the European badger (Meles meles L.) considered as short-day mammals. Maurel D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 105(1):130-8

Hepatic biotransformation in farmed blue fox and raccoon dog. Harri M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(1):81-4

Temporal relationships between hormonal concentrations and the electrical resistance of the vaginal tract of blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) at pro-oestrus and oestrus. Møller OM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):15-24

Indices of the endocrine function of the gonads at the initial stages of postnatal ontogenesis of female sable. Shul'gina NK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6):510-4

[Electrocution of foxes; an ethically acceptable method?] Lambooy E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jun 1; 109(11):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FRACTIONATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

FRACTURE FIXATION

Blindness and LeFort III fractures. Weymuller EA Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan-Feb;93(1 Pt 1):2-5

Fractures of the scaphoid bone. A follow-up study. Thorleifsson R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(2):96-9

The effects of immobilization, after lower leg fracture, on the contractile properties of human triceps surae. White MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):277-82

The recovery of quadriceps function in patients treated by cast bracing. Wardlaw D, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):245-9

Vascular response in fractured limbs with and without immobilisation: an experimental study on rabbits. Mohanti RC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(3):173-7

External fixation in wartime limb surgery. Zinman C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):308-10

Early casting of femoral shaft fractures in children. Henderson OL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):16-21

Surgical stabilization of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures: a retrospective study in a military population. Kornberg M, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):140-6

Fractures of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia in childhood. Driessen MJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Jun; 36(3):69-72

Fractures of the proximal third of femur. Walsh E. **Radiography** 1984 May-Jun;50(591):111-4

[Complications of fracture-luxations of the hip] Troncoso J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May-Jun;50(3):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plate osteosynthesis of unstable fractures of the wrist with anterior displacement] Augereau B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983; 7(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External fixation in orthopedics and traumatology. Abstracts] **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;30(11):611-22 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with simultaneous compression and neighboring distraction osteotomy using external fixation in infected defect pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Zippel H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;31(3):114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the bloodless treatment of fractures with the DOS (dynamic osteosynthesis) external fixation apparatus based on the Ilizarov principle] Bignardi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(1):51-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanical characteristics of the Harrington equipment used in the stabilization of fractures of the thoraco-lumbar spine. I.] Solini A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83; 68(1):7-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural changes of the masticatory muscles in mandibular fractures and immobilization] Solov'ev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operations on the bones of the limbs (review of patent literature)] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):136-9 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pitfalls in the management of open fractures with Hoffmann external fixation. Browner BD. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(6):303-7

Disodium etidronate in hypercalcaemia due to immobilisation. Hägg E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):607-8

External fixation in quadriplegia. Levine AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):169-72

Severe fracture complications in myelodysplasia. Anschuetz RH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):22-4

Immobilisation hypercalciuria after limb fractures in children. Schärli AF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):240-2

ECONOMICS

Low cost external fixation for compound tibial fractures. Lourie JA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):62-3

HISTORY

Fritz Steinmann and the pin that bears his name. Romm S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):306-10

INSTRUMENTATION

Hip dislocation combined with femoral shaft fracture. Two cases treated with the Lardennois hoop. Verdonk R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):185-6

External fixation of pelvic fracture ex vivo. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(6):308-11

Treatment of infected tibial pseudarthrosis by external fixation with the Wagner device. Valentí JR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):256-9

External fixation by Hoffmann-Vidal-Adrey osteotaxis for severe tibial fractures. Treatment scheme and technical criticism. Aho AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):154-64

Al-Rasheed Military Hospital external fixation system for compound missile wounds of bone. Habboushe MP. **Injury** 1984 May;15(6):388-9

The treatment of non-union by pulsed electromagnetic fields combined with a Denham external fixator. Simonis RB, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):255-60

The use of Hoffmann-Vidal type mini-fixateurs. Patella V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):297-303

Fractures of the femoral shaft treated by external fixation with the Wagner device. Dabezies EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):360-4

The treatment of fractures with a dynamic axial fixator. De Bastiani G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug; 66(4):538-45

External fixation of the unstable zygomatic arch fracture. Ash DC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):621-2

External skeletal fixation in children's fractures. Tolo VT. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):435-42

The A-O external skeletal fixator in the treatment of severe tibia fractures. Gershuni DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov; 23(11):986-90

Soft-tissue reconstruction of the leg associated with the use of the Hoffmann external fixator. Velazco A, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Dec;23(12):1052-7

Comparative mechanical performances of some new devices for fixation of unstable pelvic ring fractures. Rubash HE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):657-63

Use of the Wagner apparatus in the treatment of compound fractures with segmental bone loss. Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):339-47

External stabilization of the mandible with the Mini-H-Fixator. Janecka IP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):840-2

[Treatment of open fractures of the tibia associated with defects of the soft tissue using an external fixation frame--Poldi IV] Capla D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):145-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[ALJ external fixation apparatus. 1st clinical results of epiphysometaphyseal fractures treated with the external device] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(10):816-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical results of the use of the Army Health Services external fixation device. Apropos of 95 cases] Miné J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(10):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of unstable fractures of the wrist using Hoffmann's external fixator. Study of a series of 40 cases] Chamay A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(8):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiphyseal fixation with an external fixator. Biomechanical and clinical study] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(3):207-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intra-articular metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with an external fixation minidevice] Jenkin E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The plate holder, a simple instrument for temporary fixation] Kukla G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(17):1114-6 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of Hoffmann external fixation apparatus] Niimura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 58(5):485-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of large bones using a Volkov-Oganesian repositioning apparatus] Volkov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for measured reposition of the compression-distraction apparatus] Abolina AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Results in the treatment of old fractures of the distal metaphysis of the radius using Ilizarov's apparatus] Kolontaĭ Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan; (1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splint for treating fractures of the leg bones] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):56-7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

External fixation for redislocated Colles' fractures. Jonsson U. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):878–83

Bone healing after metal plate fixation and external fixation of the osteotomized rabbit tibia. Terjesen T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):69–77

Healing of rabbit tibial fractures using external fixation. Effects of removal of the fixation device. Terjesen T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):192–6

Importance of anatomical reduction for subjective recovery after ankle fracture. Tunturi T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):641–7

The management of unstable fractures and dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Dunham WK, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):194–204

Management of severe maxillo-facial injuries. Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):446–51

External fixation of the wrist. Current indications and technique. Fernandez DL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(6):298–302

A technical aid in transoral wiring of mandibular fractures. Hickman DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):90–1

The management of fractures of the mandible. Winstanley RP. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;22(3):170–7

Another use for surgical gloves [letter] Hovnanian AP. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):8

Tibial plateau fractures. An analysis of the results of treatment in 60 patients. Blokker CP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):193–9

Traumatic plastic deformation of the radius and ulna. A closed method of correction of deformity. Sanders WE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):58–67

Nonconventional treatment of mandible fractures. Brown OE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Aug;62(8):412–16

Lateral approach to the os calcis. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(4):218–20

The case for an open approach to tibial nailing. Bintcliffe IW, et al. **Injury** 1984 May;15(6):407–10

Preliminary results of treatment of fractures of the femur by cast–bracing using the Zaria metal hinge. Iwegbu CG. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):250–4

Unstable fractures of the distal end of the radius (transfixion pins and a cast). Suman RK. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):206–11

A technique of dynamic reduction for displaced fractures of the thalamus of the calcaneum. Nakaima N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(3):185–90

Lesser metatarsal fractures. Incidence, management, and review. Spector FC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jun; 74(6):259–64

The Monteggia lesion in children. Fracture of the ulna and dislocation of the radial head. Fowles JV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1276–82

A two-stage delayed surgical approach to salvaging Essex–Lopresti tongue type calcaneal fractures. Knudsen HA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):231–4

Treatment of isolated lateral midface fractures. Fischer–Brandies E, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun; 12(3):103–6

A simplified technique for drilling intraosseous holes in orbital rim fractures. Dolan EA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):685

Danger of loss of reduction of supracondylar elbow fracture during radiography. Crawford AH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):523

Colles' fracture. Immobilisation in pronation or supination? Wilson C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):109–11

Lateral humeral condylar fracture. Huurman WW. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Sep;68(9):300–2

Medial malleolar fracture in a child—closed or open treatment? Ray SK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Nov; 68(11):360–2

A new method for external fixation with single crystal alumina ceramic screw nail and its biomechanical study. Asada K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 58(1):107–23

Dental aspects of maxillofacial trauma. Castellano ND. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):509–24

Circumosseous wiring in facial fractures: a safe percutaneous technique. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec; 72(6):899–904

A simple method of treatment of fractures of the fifth metacarpal neck and distal shaft (boxer's fracture). Van Demark R. **SD J Med** 1983 Jul;36(7):5–7

Mini external fixation of the hand and foot. DeCoster T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 May;87(5):233–5

[Combined use of plaster cast, a small supporting board and Chinese medicine in the treatment of humeral fracture in the aged] Zhou ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):285–7 **(Chi)**

[Osteosynthesis of epiphyseal fractures using fibrin glue in an experiment. Preliminary communication] Havránek P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Dec;62(12):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent fractures of the humeral diaphysis in adults. Comparison of orthopedic and surgical treatment. Apropos of 252 cases] André S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(1):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retention in flexion of supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Comments apropos of the treatment of 120 displaced fractures] Clavert JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the 5th metacarpus] Beaumont P. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone chip fixation in osteochondral small-fragment fractures and osteochondrosis dissecans] Baudenbacher R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our corrective osteotomy for radius fractures healed in defective position at the typical spot] Forgon M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec;9(6):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after conservative treatment of juvenile leg fractures] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec; 9(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical strain in the forearm bones] Opitz A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;141:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the AO plate as external fixation] Marti R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual joint-spanning use of external fixation in para-articular fractures, especially in the elderly] Baumgartner R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):155–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the leg. Clinico-statistic considerations about 227 cases] Carretti P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):663–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injuries of finger bones and joints] Murota K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):139–47 **(Jpn)**

[Serial strain gauge measurement of bone healing in Hoffmann external fixation] Nishimura N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):23–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of infected pseudarthroses by external fixation and temporary implantation of gentamicin chains] Börner M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the treatment of complicated fractures of the lower leg with soft tissue defects] Hančević J, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982;12(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problems in the treatment of gunshot wounds in modern warfare] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug; 40(4):247–52 **(Scr)**

[Deferred manipulation in supracondylar humeral fractures in the child] Fernández-Herrera E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec;40(12):724–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of fixation devices for prevention of rotation in transverse fractures of the canine femoral shaft: an in vitro study. Vasseur PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1504–7

Retrospective analysis of 29 fractures of the olecranon process of the equine ulna. Donecker JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):183–9

Ulnar fracture and dislocation of the proximal radial epiphysis (Monteggia lesion) in the dog and cat: a review of 28 cases. Schwarz PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):190–4

Long bone fractures. Bramlage LR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul; 5(2):285–310

[A new external fixation device for veterinary medicine] Stanwyck T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul; 37(4):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

Axial compression in femoral neck osteotomies. A biomechanic study in human cadaver hips. Frandsen PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):703–7

Internal fixation technique in pathological fractures of the extremities. Ganz R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(2):73–80

Aseptic diaphyseal pseudarthrosis: treatment by rigid internal fixation. Imízcoz JL, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(1):62–6

Fracture fixation by using vibration absorbers. Wosk J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:101–8

Bone remodeling in response to local mechanics. Mayor MB. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):100–2

Internal fixation of fractures in children and adolescents. A comparative analysis. Thompson GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):10–20

Guidelines for treatment of open fractures and infected pseudarthroses by external fixation. Vidal J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):83–95

The use of strain gauges for biometrics in Europe. Calderale PM. **Eng Med** 1983 Jul;12(3):117–33 (64 ref.)

Displaced fractures of the femoral neck. The rationale for internal fixation against hemiarthroplasty. Hunter GA. **Hip** 1983;:34–41 (35 ref.)

Sub-trochanteric fracture (after Garden-screw fixation of sub-capital fracture) treated with AO dynamic hip screw and plate. Mackie IG, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):136–7

Internal fixation in patients with multiple injuries. Merriam WF, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):78–86

Supracondylar fracture of the femur following Attenborough stabilized knee arthroplasty treated by a long-stem prosthesis plus internal fixation [letter] Shepperd JA, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):65–6

Pugh's nail fixation versus Thompson's prosthesis for displaced subcapital fractures of the femur. Stewart HD. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):227–31

The treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children by closed reduction and fixation with percutaneous Kirschner wires. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):181–8

Reverse inlay bone graft for nonunion of a lesser metatarsal. Jones RO. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jun;74(6):265–7

Internal fixation of malleolar fractures using the A.O. tension band wiring techniques. Chojnacki DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):69–72

Ankle fracture classification with approaches to surgical repair by AO–ASIF techniques. Knudsen HA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):145–52

[Results of surgical treatment of acetabular fractures] Letournel E. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):423–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the neck of the 5th metacarpus. Apropos of 36 cases] Derfoufi M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Dec; 5(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection incidence following closed or open nailing of closed fractures] Maatz R. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Aug; 13(4):175–8 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of condylus-radialis-humeri fractures in children following conservative and osteosynthesis treatment] Zanella FE, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Jun;14(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh injuries of the upper ankle joint. Treatment problems and results] Seyffarth G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 May;31(5):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of osteosynthesis in hand injuries] Stock A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jul;30(7):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the loading capacity and deformation of pertrochanter osteotomies in extra and intramedullary osteosynthesis methods] Friedl W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Apr;10(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of distal lower leg fractures] Knipprath J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Aug;9(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic finding of fracture healing using external fixation and its clinical significance] Stürmer KM. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):110–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The osteosynthesis workshop: a Swiss concept with international ramifications. 1.] Willenegger H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Apr;10(2):56–8 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the forearm in children—fixation using Kirschner wires?] Jaschke W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jun; 87(6):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses of the proximal femur. Critical consideration of the cases operated on in a medium-sized county hospital in 6 years] Kohn D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jul; 86(7):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kirschner-wire osteosynthesis of calcaneus fractures] Beck E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for osteosynthesis of metatarsal fractures] Franke K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in the treatment of mandibular fractures. An analytical study of 120 cases] Vigneul JC, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron radioautographic study of osteogenesis during distraction osteosynthesis] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hematopoiesis and bone tissue regeneration during distraction osteosynthesis] Osipenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and immunologic changes in patients with chronic osteomyelitis after treatment of extensive defects of leg bones] Degtiarev VE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed perosseous osteosynthesis of the humerus in children in trans- and supracondylar fractures] Znamenskii GB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications during internal compressive osteosynthesis] Zakirov IuA. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with open fractures of the extremities] Novikov FG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):21–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after trochanteric fractures. A comparison between Ender and nail-plate osteosynthesis. Andersson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):187–91

Quantitative microradiography of cortical bone in disuse osteoporosis following fracture fixation. Williams DF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):285–8

Complications of external skeletal fixation. Green SA. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):109–16

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur through the track of the lower Garden screw—treatment with a Richards sliding screw. MacEachern AG, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar; 15(5):337–40

Iatrogenic sciatic nerve entrapment following femoral shaft fracture: diagnosis by computed tomography. du Cret RP,

et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):152–4
Retrospective study of closing wedge osteotomy complications at the base of the first metatarsal with bone screw fixation. Den Hoed J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter; 22(4):314–9
Closed rupture of flexor pollicis longus tendon associated with treatment of Bennett's fracture. Rae PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):129–30
Unusual complication of Kirschner-wire-fixation of carpo-metacarpal joint of the thumb. Izhar-Ul-Haque. **Med J Zambia** 1982;16(4):73–5
[Metal allergy as a pathogenetic factor in bone infection following osteosynthesis] Hierholzer S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jan;87(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated paralysis of the long flexor muscle of the thumb following osteosynthesis of the radius. The anterior interosseus nerve syndrome] Zilch H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Sep;86(9):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of the treatment of leg fractures] Tausch W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(19):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distal blocking of the Ender nail] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Errors and complications in conservative and surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Ismanskii SG. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):129–30 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of wire-induced osteomyelitis] Lebedev AA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of predicting inflammatory complications after extrafocal transosseous osteosynthesis] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):29–31 **(Rus)**
[Corrosion of metal implants—a cause of treatment failures in injuries] Horský I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

[History and tasks of the International Study Group for Problems in Osteosynthesis. 2] Willenegger H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):107–9 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The classic. A new apparatus for the fixation of bones after resection and in fractures with a tendency to displacement, with report of cases. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):3–6
External fixation. Historic review, advantages, disadvantages, complications, and indications. Sisk TD. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):15–22
[50 years' medical research in Waldenburg] Stamm H. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(3–4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Skeletal stabilization with a multiplane external fixation device. Design rationale and preliminary clinical experience. Fischer DA. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):50–62
Skeletal stabilization with a multiplane external fixation device. Biomechanical evaluation and finite element model. Johnson WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):34–43
Comparison of mechanical performance in four types of external fixators. McCoy MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov; (180):23–33
Stability of femoral neck osteotomies fixed by von Bahr screws or by compression hip screw. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:37–40
Rehabilitation of patients with thoracic spine injury treated by spring alloplasty. Kiwerski J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):469–74
Intertrochanteric fractures: a comparison between fixation with a two-piece nail plate and Ender's nails. Hayward SJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(3):153–8
The utilization of the Richards Scaphoid compression device in performing abductory base wedge osteotomies. Ognibene FA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):247–9
The comparative strengths of internal fixation techniques. Vanik RK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):216–21
Harrington rod. Instrumentation and fusion of unstable spinal fractures. Fleming FW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Nov; 84(11):561–2
Coventry screw fixation of osteotomies about the pediatric hip. Canale ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov; 3(5):592–600
Computed tomography of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures that have been treated with Harrington instrumentation. Golimbu C, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):731–3
The paraskeletal clamp-on plate. Part I. A new alternative for retaining the surgically reduced position of bone fractures. Mennen U. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):167–70
The paraskeletal clamp-on plate. Part II. Clinical experience with fractures of the radius and/or ulna. Mennen U. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):170–2
The effects of internal fixation on the articular cartilage of unfused canine facet joint cartilage. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):268–72
[Experience in application of a compression plate] Zhang BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of recent articular fractures of the calcaneus. The place of surgical treatment and the value of osteosynthesis using a stool-shaped staple] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):711–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures with 3 curved elastic nails] Firica A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new treatment modality in mandibular fractures: microplates and screws] Gauthier P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insertion of new-style reposition tongs] Inglis R. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan;55(1):55–7 **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric femur fractures using angle plates and dynamic hip screws] Matter P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of fresh fractures of the dens axis by compression screw osteosynthesis] Knöringer P. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May;27(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new bending instrument for osteosynthesis plates] Brinckmann P. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 May;87(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone healing following stable external osteosynthesis] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Aug;86(8):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knee joint arthrodesis with an autocompression plate] Schwarz B, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Feb;87(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External fixation as the treatment method of femoral fracture in the child] Schwarz N. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Aug; 86(8):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An instrumented external fixation device as an instrument for measuring external fracture management] Müller KH. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(14):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization of proximal femoral fractures using the compression and sliding screw] Oehler WD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of intraosseous wire sutures in the fixation of fractures of the tubular bones of the hand] Zimmermann I. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A compression plate of our design for osteosynthesis (preliminary report)] Majewski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(2):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A double diverging pin for osteosynthesis of the tubular bones] Boĭkov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun; (6):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with trochanteric fractures using a fixation device of our own design] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Device for correction and osteosynthesis of the condyles in intra-articular fractures] Perepichka VD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Device for fixation of fragments of the femur] Pozdnikin IuI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Device for removing intraosseous rods] Suvalian AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Portable vibrator for removing intraosseous rods] Suvalian AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis using titanium nickel brackets] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various biomechanical aspects of epiosseous osteosynthesis using circular fixators with thermomechanical memory] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb; (2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of the healing of mandibular fractures using a bone suture and a device for fixing bone fragments possessing a memory for shape] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis of peri- and intra-articular fractures of the bones of the extremities with a stock beam] Abdurazakov UA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):127–9 **(Rus)**
[Metal osteosynthesis in fresh closed fractures of the diaphyses of long tubular bones] Beliakov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vibration device with a detachable extension piece for removing intraosseous rods] Suvalian AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):129–30 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Compression screw compared with nail plate fixation. Svenningsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):423–9
Plate fixation of tibial fractures in the rabbit. Correlation of bone strength with duration of fixation. Terjesen T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):452–6
The role of rigidity in fracture fixation. An overview. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 102(3):163–6
A simplified method for the internal fixation of fractures of the mandibular condyle. Brown AE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;22(2):145–50
The trans-nasal Kirschner wire as a method of fixation of the unstable fracture of the zygomatic complex. Brown J, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;21(3):208–13
Evaluation of metacarpal bone plates in the mandibular fracture. Frost DE, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 21(3):214–21
Os coxae fracture treated by percutaneous poking reduction and internal fixation. Ma YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):105–10
Anterior decompression and stabilization with methylmethacrylate and a bone bolt for treatment of pathologic fractures of the cervical spine. A report of two cases. Asnis SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; (187):139–43
External fixation of distal radial fractures. Cooney WP. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):44–9
Cerclage wiring of metacarpal fractures. Gropper PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):203–7
Supracondylar fractures of the femur. Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):173–7
General principles and techniques of external skeletal fixation. Sisk TD. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):96–100
Interosseous wiring in the treatment of maxillofacial trauma. Neal GD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jul;62(7):379–82
Bends made easy. Finlayson D, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep; 15(2):145
Treatment of comminuted trochanteric femoral fractures with Dimon Hughston displacement fixation and acrylic cement—a preliminary report of sixteen cases. Lau HK, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):129–35
Displaced forearm fractures in children treated with AO plates. Nielsen AB, et al. **Injury** 1984 May;15(6):393–6
A new method for osteosynthesis using dielectric (non-conductive) fixation devices. Dobrev RP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;7(4):243–50
Irreducible trans-scaphoid perilunate dislocation. O'Carroll PF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;152(11):424–7
The treatment of fractures of the capitulum of the humerus. Fioretta G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar; 10(1):81–4
A survey of 240 cases of fractures of the tibia treated by AO compression plating. Grassi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):131–42
A simplified technique for internal wire fixation. Estersohn HS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):593–7
Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral neck and shaft. A treatment protocol. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):260–8
Management of the fractured scaphoid using a new bone screw. Herbert TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan; 66(1):114–23
The treatment of delayed union and non-union of the carpal scaphoid by screw fixation. Leyshon A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):124–7
The treatment of infected and uninfected non-union. Lifeso RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):573–9
Treatment of fractures of the fifth metatarsal bone. Laurich LJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):207–11
Fractures of the neck of the talus: a review of the literature based on Hawkins' classification with two case presentations. Ochwat GF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug; 23(4):308–13
A surgical approach to a displaced ankle fracture. Sachs W, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;23(4):302–7
A permanent internal fixation technique for the Austin osteotomy. Turner JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun; 23(3):199–202
Transscaphoid–lunate dislocation: a report of two cases. Stern PJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):370–3
The stabilization of midface-fractures in the vertical dimension. Stoll P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec; 11(6):248–51
Treatment of fractures of upper femoral shaft by double nail reduction. Report of forty-two cases. Li JR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):133–6
Operative treatment of Smith's fracture. Bongers KJ. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Feb;36(1):10–2
Tension-band stabilization of transverse fractures: an experimental analysis. Gould WL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):111–6
Internal fixation of finger bone fractures: experimental or clinical analysis? [letter] Rosenberg L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):449–50
Segmental spinal instrumentation in the management of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1232–6
[Treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Havránek P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extra-articular osteosynthesis of fractures of the upper end of the femur using telescoping nails] Dvořák Z. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Dec;62(12):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the femoral neck with 2 nails using K.H. Bauer's technic] Wondrák E. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Zygomatic fractures] Bienfait A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;84(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures and dislocations of the astragalus. Review of 359 cases] Schuind F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):652–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of fractures of the tibial plateau using percutaneous manipulation and fixation of nails] Yuan-Zhang M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 49(5):553–63 **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis with bracket-plate in the treatment of fractures of the lower end of radius with posterior displacement in adults] Besnier JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 121(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children and

osteosynthesis by 'open sky' double wiring using J. Séror's method. Apropos of 100 cases] Bèzes H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis in children. Technics and indications] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(7):495–511 **(Fre)**

[Complex injuries of the upper end of the 2 forearm bones] Beaufils P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(4):303–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repositioning and retention problems of calcaneus fractures] Forgon M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec;13(6):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures with the compression hip screw] Oehler WD, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Aug;13(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures in conjunction with coxarthrosis] Pelzl H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Aug;13(4):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1-stage procedure in the reconstruction of frontobasal middle face fractures. Modifications and treatment modalities] Raveh J. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):677–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the value of stable osteosynthesis of the distal radius?] Pfeiffer KM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun;16(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reposition and fixation of acromioclavicular luxation using a hooked plate] Wolter D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984; 170:80–6 **(Ger)**

[Distal radius fracture in the elderly: fixation with Kirchner wire or with gypsum only? Comparative study] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the trochanteric region: semi-open osteosynthesis] Baltensweiler J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 10;73(28):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miniplate osteosynthesis in maxillofacial trauma and corrective surgery] Paulus GW, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93(9):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the scapula] Hardegger F. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Feb;87(2):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimal osteosynthesis using screw nails with the external fixation device. Experimental studies using artificial and cadaver bones] Hertz H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Apr; 87(4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impacted medial femoral neck fractures] Kirgis A, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov;86(11):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open osteosynthesis of distal radius fractures. Results and long-term follow-up] Lauber P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 May;87(5):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable osteosynthesis using anchor plates in the treatment of olecranon fractures] Matwin B. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Apr;87(4):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A bridgeplate for osteosynthesis of osseous shaft defects of the femur caused by failure of plate osteosynthesis] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jun;87(6):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of fractures of the radial condyle of the humerus during the growth phase] von Laer L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Dec;86(12):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies of ultrasonic surgery. 5. Ultrasonically forced polymerization of Ligament-Fimomed in joining biological tissue] Müller W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the extremities using the Volkov-Oganesjan external fixator] Gurjev VN. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(1):58–61 **(Ger)**

[Various methods of treating calcaneus fractures using external fixation] Rahn G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(1):54–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential choice of the procedure in the surgical treatment of fractures in the trochanteric area] Schmidt KD. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(14):910–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate definitive surgery of middle-face fractures] Gatot A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Osteosynthesis of olecranon fractures with the brace technic] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in childhood (cases and results)] D'Arienzo M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technico-surgical strategies in the treatment of transcotyloid fractures] Gusso MI, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-radiographic study on homoplastic cortical grafts] Zinghi GF, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983; 33:227–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative results of osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures with Ender elastic nails and 130 degree angle nail plates] Lanfranchi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(2):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early weight-bearing in pertrochanteric fractures in the aged after osteosynthesis with a sliding screw-compression plate] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed osteosynthesis with a rigid plate in comminuted and complex fractures of the femur] Zinghi GF, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of distal fractures of the femur associated with other traumatic lesions] Zinghi GF, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic of intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur using autocompression angular plates] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stability of osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures with 2 'Osteo' screws] Orzechowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of surgical stabilization in injuries of the cervical spine] Wall A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of bone callus of osteosynthesis with and without compression] Guarniero R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Aug;38(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Osteosynthesis with an Ilizarov apparatus in the treatment of the sequelae of injuries and orthopedic diseases of the extremities] Onoprienko GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supraosseous electromechanical osteosynthesis] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):123–7 **(Rus)**

[Stable functional osteosynthesis of the forearm bones] Ankin LN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epiosseous compression osteosynthesis in treating fractures of the long tubular bones] Bogdanovich Ula, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience with closed lateral compression osteosynthesis] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan; (1):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in gunshot fractures of the tubular bones] Karapetian SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun; (6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of compression—distraction osteosynthesis on the blood supply of the leg] Shurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Stable osteosynthesis in patellar fractures] Simenach BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with trans- and epicondylar shoulder fractures by closed transosseous osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones by means of transosseous osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mandibular osteosynthesis using a flexible xenogeneic clamp and cyanoacrylate glue] Arifdzhanov AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal suspension fixation of maxillary fractures in edentulous patients] Mektubdzhian SR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the humerus in middle-aged and elderly patients by the Ilizarov method] Shved SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Value of diaphyseal fixation in osteosynthesis of the femur neck] Voĭtovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):94–5 **(Rus)**

[An armature made of Kirschner's wires in the reconstruction of compressions of the plateau of the tibial condyle] Pilih R. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Surgical methods in the management of hip fractures—a survey] Fredin H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 19; 80(42):3906–7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Animal experiments to examine the histology of fracture healing in osteosynthesis with external fixation and compression. Mayer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):111–20

TRENDS

External fixation. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Vidal J. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):7–14

[Transosseous osteosynthesis—a new stage in the development of geriatric traumatology] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cancellous bone screws for repair of proximal growth plate fractures of the tibia in foals. Wagner PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):688–91

The Kirschner-Ehmer splint in small animal orthopedics. Straw RC. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jul;65(7):503–8

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

Natural course in nailed fractures of the femoral neck. A five-year prospective investigation. Brümmer R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):52–6

Callus characteristics following intramedullary nailing with stainless steel or epoxy-carbon nails. Christel P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):131–6

Radiographic and histologic evaluation of intramedullary implants intended for biological fixation. Luedemann RE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983; 11(2-3):197–210

Bone remodeling in response to local mechanics. Mayor MB. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):100–2

Resection and reconstruction of the distal end of the femur or proximal end of the tibia after radical excision of diaphyseal and epiphyseal segments. Monticelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):427–37

Intramedullary fixation of humeral shaft fractures. Stern PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):639–46

Fracture of the mandible in children. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):704–5

Ender's pinning for fractures about the hip. Strathy GM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):411–4

Gunshot fracture of the femur with segmental bone loss. Management by fixation with a Huckstep nail. Sullivan J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):453–4

Hip arthrograms following femoral intramedullary nailing. Kristiansen T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Mar;87(3):129–31

[Closed intramedullary nailing of fractures of the shaft of the humerus] D'Ythurbide B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983; 7(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection incidence following closed or open nailing of closed fractures] Maatz R. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Aug; 13(4):175–8 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures of clavicular intramedullary wire fixation and their causes] Schwarz N, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical and histological studies following intramedullary nailing of the tibia] Pfister U. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic measures and therapeutic procedure in dislocated medial femoral neck fracture with the aim of saving the head before the age of prosthesis] Vécsei V, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):151–4 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical basis for stable intramedullary osteosynthesis in femoral fractures] Abduev BD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after trochanteric fractures. A comparison between Ender and nail-plate osteosynthesis. Andersson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):187–91

Pseudotumor after metal fixation of a fracture surgery. A case report. Kreicbergs A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct; 54(5):739–42

Total hip replacement after nailing failure in femoral neck fractures. Hägglund G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):125–7

Küntscher nailing in the treatment of femoral fractures in children. Is it completely contraindicated? Valdiserri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):293–6

[The risk of infection following intramedullary osteosynthesis in a continuous series of 359 Küntscher nailings] Jekić ML, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malrotation following intramedullary nailing of the femur] Wolf H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of external fixation in the management of infectious complications of fractures] Kárpáti V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Remote acute exacerbation of osteomyelitis of the femur after intramedullary nailing with Küntscher nail] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Errors and complications in conservative and surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Ismanskiĭ SG. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jr:,131(7):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and mistakes in removing metallic devices after osteosynthesis] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May; 132(5):129–31 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Metal allergy, metal implants and fracture healing. Brown SA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983; 11(1):73–81

Internal fixation of supracondylar and bicondylar femoral fractures using a new semielastic device. Kolmert L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):204–19

Biomechanical study of a highly stable intramedullar osteosynthetic device. Peruchon E, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;6(1):17–21

Complications of Ender-pin fixation in basicervical, intertrochanteric, and subtrochanteric fractures of the hip [letter] Perry CR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec; 65(9):1355

Femoral intramedullary nailing in the growing child. Ziv I, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):432–4

[Intramedullary locking nailing. Experimental study. Surgical technic. Results] Colchero F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;

69(7):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification for facilitating bolt nailing] Penschuck C, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):693–4 (Ger)
[Experiences with and indications for Ender's spring-nail osteosynthesis] Eberle H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan; 50(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is fracture healing in the presence of biocompatible implant materials tantalum and niobium different in comparison to steel implants?] Rabenseifner L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A device for osteosynthesis] Borodavka PS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):53–4 (Rus)
[Device for reaming out marrow cavities] Suvalian AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):61–2 (Rus)
[Intramedullary osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures of the femur by means of a titanium pin] Voltovich VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):46 (Rus)

METHODS

Closed intramedullary osteotomy of the femur—a case report. Cowley SP, et al. **Ala Med** 1983 Jul;53(1):22–3, 26
Artificial fusion of the knee joint with intramedullary nail and acrylic cementation following radical excision for tumor. Persson BM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 102(4):260–3
Hackethal stacked nailing of humeral shaft fractures. Experience with 30 patients. Durbin RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):168–74
Closed intramedullary rodding of pathologic fractures with supplemental cement. Kunec JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):183–6
Internal fixation of femoral shaft fractures by a closed technique. McLaughlin TP, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan; 48(1):9–13
Combined osteosynthesis. Zhelev Z, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(2):26–8
Closed medullary nailing for fractured shaft of the femur—a comparison between the Küntscher and the AO techniques. Chan KM, et al. **Injury** 1984 May;15(6):381–7
Bone cement as an adjunct to medullary nailing in fractures of the distal third of the femur in elderly patients. Ker NB, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):102–7
Atypical indications for Ender's osteosynthesis. Specchia L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):481–6
Intramedullary compression osteosynthesis for fractures of the femur. Vicenzi G, et al. **Ital J Ortnop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):61–6
Closed intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures. A report of five hundred and twenty cases. Winquist RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):529–39
Antebrachium fractures: rush pin fixation today in the light of late results. Abo AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul; 24(7):604–10
Treatment of lateral fracture of the femoral neck. Matsukura N, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(1):65–74
[Results of the treatment of proximal humeral fractures by percutaneous nailing. Apropos of 142 cases] Mestdagh H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closed flexible medullary nailing in pediatric traumatology] Ligier JN, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramedullary nailing, an unstable but load bearing osteosynthesis] Weller S. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical stabilization of pathologic fractures] White RR, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;30(11):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cluster nailing of the proximal humeral metaphysis] Baltensweiler J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 24; 73(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the intramedullary open Rush-pin fixation of femur shaft fractures in children] Knittel G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb;39(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with Ender nailing] Eberle H, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):135–41 (Ger)
[Indication and technic of interlocking nailing of the femur] Maroske D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(9):577–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various methods for the treatment of diaphysial fractures with intramedullary nailing] Barile L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:279–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteosynthesis of femur neck with Knowles nails] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of the surgical treatment of metatarsal fractures with percutaneous intramedullary fixation] De Palma L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of femoral diaphyseal pseudoarthrosis with the Küntscher nail] Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of tibial fractures with elastic nails] Negri L. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Floating knee fracture (ipsilateral fracture of the femur and tibia)—treatment by closed Ender nailing] Katada S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;58(5):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biomechanical studies on fracture fixation mechanism of the clover leaf medullary nail] Sasamoto N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):171–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Method of dissecting the femur on the side of the medullary canal] Bliskunov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May; (5):53–7 (Rus)
[Treatment of complicated diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones by the method of combined intraosseous and transosseous osteosynthesis] Sidorenkov OK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Rotational stability following surgery of femoral neck fractures] Wondrák E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:223–32 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Treatment of central tarsal bone fractures in the racing Greyhound. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1492–500
Central tarsal bone fractures in the racing Greyhound: a review of 114 cases. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1486–91
Modified intramedullary pin technique for repair of distal femoral physeal fractures in the dog and cat. Parker RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1259–65

FRACTURES

see related

CALLUS

Parturition and pelvic fracture. Follow-up of 34 obstetric patients with a history of pelvic fracture. Madsen LV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):617–20
Hangman's fracture in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Case report. Rush GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):778–9
American Spinal Injury Association (ASIA). Ninth annual scientific meeting April 11th–13th, 1983, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A. Abstracts. **Paraplegia** 1984 Feb; 22(1):45–54
[Skeletal traumas during growth] von Laer L. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;166:1–84 (243 ref.) (Ger)
[Closed fractures of the medial and distal third of the lower leg] Crivelli N, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov;40(11):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the tarsus and metatarus in children—diagnosis, treatment, results] Hahn M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of the calcaneal promontory] Federzoni F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Mineral and endocrine metabolism during fracture healing in dogs. Meller Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; (187):289–95

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fractures of the calcaneus during fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Leroux JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 8;59(45):3140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Fractures of the os calcis in children. Wiley JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):131–8

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral locked facets in the thoracic spine. Willems MH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):300–3
Postfracture pubic osteolysis simulating malignancy [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):433
Simultaneous bilateral rupture of the quadriceps tendon and leg fractures in a weightlifter. A case report. Grenier R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):451–3
Traumatic osteitis pubis: the gracilis syndrome. Wiley JJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):360–63
Prolonged ileus after severe pelvic fracture. Hurt AV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):755–7
Vascular injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Brown JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar;50(3):150–4
Posttraumatic pseudarthroses—an analysis of development and treatment. Hierholzer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):88–91
Aseptic diaphyseal pseudarthrosis: treatment by rigid internal fixation. Imízcoz JL, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(1):62–6
Fractures and hypercalciuria: two markers of severe dependence in alcoholics [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1457–8
Tight jeans as a compression garment after major trauma. Scurr JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17; 288(6420):828
External fixation in quadriplegia. Levine AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):169–72
Respiratory arrest following posteriorly displaced odontoid fractures. Case reports and review of the literature. Lewallen RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):187–90 (7 ref.)
Bony entrapment of the superficial peroneal nerve. Mino DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):203–6
Acetabular component migration following traumatic total hip dislocation. A case report. Woolson ST. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):42–4
Simultaneous fracture of the carpal scaphoid and adjacent bones. Møller BN. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):258–61
Posttraumatic hernia of the bladder. Ponka JL, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(3):173–6
Post-traumatic cyst of the tibia. A case report. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 May;80(12):580–5
Instability of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis after bimalleolar and trimalleolar ankle fractures. Leeds HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):490–503
Computed tomography of traumatic serosanguineous cysts. Rafii M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):385–8
Calcaneal fracture with pulmonary embolism. Torre RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;23(2):129–30
Transient vascular compromise of the lunate after fracture-dislocation or dislocation of the carpus. White RE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):181–4
Thoracic radiculopathy related to collapsed thoracic vertebral bodies. Liveson JA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):404–6
Hangman's fracture with complete dislocation of C-2 on C-3. Case report. Roda JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar; 60(3):633–5
Post-traumatic fat embolism—its clinical and subclinical presentations. Chan KM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan; 24(1):45–9
A model of experimental post-traumatic osteomyelitis in guinea pigs. Passl R, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):323–6
Injuries associated with fractures of the transverse processes of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae. Sturm JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):597–9
Urological injury and assessment in patients with fractured pelvis. Fallon B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):712–4
Fat embolism. Gardezi SA, et al. **JPMA** 1984 May; 34(5):122–6
Complications of pelvic fractures in victims of major trauma. Helling TS. **Mo Med** 1983 Nov;80(11):683–6
Occult esophageal perforation associated with cervical spine fracture. Tomaszek DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Apr; 14(4):492–4
Meningitis secondary to retropharyngeal abscess. Report of a case occurring in association with cervical spine fracture. Benoit BG, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):438–9
Vertebral body replacement with femoral neck allograft and vascularized rib strut graft. A technique for treating post-traumatic kyphosis with neurologic deficit. McBride GG, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):406–15
Metrizamide examination of traumatic lumbar nerve root meningocele. Streiter ML, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):77–8
Osseous interference of soft tissue healing. Hurwitz DJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):699–704
[Metabolic aspects of fractures in old age] Štěpán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 13;123(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The short foot; Volkmann contracture following fracture of the lower leg] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26;128(21):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Vascular injuries associated with osteoarticular lesions of the lower extremities] Fièvre G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serious injuries of the astragalus. Fracture dislocations, comminuted fractures and total dislocations] Copin G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):698–710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemothorax and fractures of the dorsal spine] Freysz M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15;59(32):2229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic growth disorders and corrective mechanisms of the growing skeleton – indication for corrective surgery] von Laer L. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov;40(11):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of circulatory disorders for the course of chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Böhm E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov;86(11):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood vessel injuries in fractures of the extremities] Schäfer K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Dec;86(12):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress incontinence following fracture of the pelvis] Festge OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(4):254–7 (Ger)
[Fractures of the facial skull and their concomitant injuries] Härtel J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(9):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in multi-injured patients with pelvic fractures] Casula G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jul 15–31;38(13–14):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with the treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis of the long bone shafts] Bołoczko S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(5–6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurosurgical diagnosis and treatment of craniocerebral trauma in polytraumatized patients (study of 920 cases)] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):293–303 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Metabolic and immunologic changes in patients with chronic

osteomyelitis after treatment of extensive defects of leg bones] Degtiarev VE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of combined injuries of the spine and thoracic cavity] Efimov IS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of spinal cord compression and the substantiation of various methods of decompression in unstable complicated injuries of the thoracolumbar spine (experimental study)] Fadeev GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic dislocations of the hip complicated by a fracture of the body of the ischium] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostication of treatment outcomes of the sequelae of diaphyseal and metaphyseal fractures with the aid of evaluation tables] Lukin AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in injury to the lower extremities] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Functional method of treating fractures of the cotyloid cavity complicated by central dislocation of the femur] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of helium–neon laser in diseases and sequelae of injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for and volume of anterior decompression of the spinal cord in injuries of the cervical spine] Aranovich VL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of biomechanical disorders in the ankle joint after fracture of the fibula] Sarić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Apr;106(4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The role of osteoporosis in geriatric traumatology] Posinković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):41–5 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of fracture stability. A mechanical simulator for assessment of clinical judgement. Hammer R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):330–3

Posterior compartment fractures of the ankle. A commonly missed athletic injury. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):439–43

Hamulus fracture. Gittlen WB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):122–5

Clinical presentation of patients with acute cervical spine injury. Walter J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):512–5

Non–ejection cervical spine fracture due to defensive aerial combat maneuvering in an RF–4C: a case report. Schall DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1111–6

Stress fractures in 51 runners. Sullivan D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):188–92

Traumatic injuries of the lower ureter associated with pelvic fractures. Bick C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(2):143–4

Lesser metatarsal fractures. Incidence, management, and review. Spector FC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jun;74(6):259–64

Stable fractures of the atlas and axis in children. Richards PG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):781–3

Traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine without neurological deficit. Eleven cases. Reale F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):191–5

Missed orthopaedic injuries in the resuscitation room. McLaren CA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):399–401

Comparison of radiography and radionuclide bone scanning in the detection of child abuse. Jaudes PK. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):166–8

[Correlation between the clinical and radiological diagnosis of fractures in an emergency department] Cantor P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 3;145(40):3082–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fractures of the posterior arch of C2. Apropos of 34 cases] Chabannes J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic injuries of the distal ureter in pelvic fractures] Bick C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Oct;76(10):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatigue fracture] Tonami N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):725–6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of osteo–vascular injuries of the extremities] Zakharova GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders after injuries of the bones of the foot and distal portion of the tibia and their prevention] Kaptelin FA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the vertebral arches in closed spinal injuries] Shenderova EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of acetabular fractures in patients with associated and multiple injuries] Luchko GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Acceleration of fracture healing with factor XIII] Claes L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal treatment of fractures with painful post–traumatic healing disorders in stage II and III of Sudeck's disease] Benz K. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Oct;86(10):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of immunostimulation on the reparative osteogenesis] Askalonov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Transchondral fracture of the dome of the talus sustained during weight training. Mannis CI. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):354–6

Frictional forces and ankle fractures in sport. Menck H, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Dec;17(4):135–6

Runner's stress fracture produced by an aerobic dance routine. Read MT. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):40–1

Water purification and the incidence of fractures in patients receiving home haemodialysis supervised by a single centre: evidence for 'safe' upper limit of aluminium in water. Platts MM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):969–72

Triple fracture–dislocation of the lower limb. Malimson PD. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):11–2

Spinal lesions due to hyperextension in ankylosing spondylitis. Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):365–8

Posterior fracture–dislocation of the distal part of the fibula. Mechanism and staging of injury. Perry CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1149–57

Stress fracture of the second metatarsal after Keller bunionectomy. Zechman JS. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):63–5

An unusual fracture of the scaphoid. Shestak K, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):925–8

Sternoclavicular epiphyseal separation with adjacent clavicular fracture. Lemire L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):118–20

Roller skating accidents and injuries. Sedlin ED, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):136–9

Farm machinery injuries. Simpson SG. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):150–2

Dietary risk factors for age–related bone loss and fractures. Parfitt AM. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1181–5

Second metatarsal stress fracture secondary to Keller arthroplasty: case report. Black JR. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):747–9

Unusual fracture/dislocation of the lower cervical spine: case report. Byun HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):76–7

Rugby injuries of the upper cervical spine. Case reports. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 17;64(12):456–8

Transchondral talar dome fractures: not just a sprained ankle. Nash WC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):560–4

Thoracic duct injury from blunt trauma. Pai GP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):667–8

Fracture studies on a mammalian semicircular canal. Venter RD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Sep;10(3):225–40

[Injuries of the nose in the newborn and young infant] Sénéchal B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(8):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bipedicular fractures of C2 and safety belts] Chabannes J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of bilateral fatigue fracture of the astragalus. New data on fatigue fractures (letter)] Doury P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):885–6 **(Fre)**

[Ischiopubic osteolysis with fracture disclosing pubic osteitis] Kahan A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep;50(8–9):623–5 **(Fre)**

[Fractures in benign bone cysts] Röhner H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Apr;14(2):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scapula fractures following electrical accidents] Henneking K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic procedures for fractures in the region of juvenile bone cysts] Jaschke W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jul;86(7):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression fracture of the vertebral body following trauma from lifting heavy weights] Linde HU. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Oct;86(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of falling in geriatrics] Falck I. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Nov–Dec;16(6):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral fracture during electric cardioversion. Report of a case] Xavier SS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May;40(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

The classic. A new apparatus for the fixation of bones after resection and in fractures with a tendency to displacement, with report of cases. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):3–6

METABOLISM

Bone mineral status in childhood accidental fractures. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):569–70

Tetracycline double–labelling in post–traumatic osteopenia in man. Obrant KJ. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):81–2

Parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and vitamin D metabolites during normal fracture healing in humans. A preliminary report. Meller Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):238–45

Multiple trauma and zinc metabolism in adult rats. Andreen O, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):332–6

[Importance of intensive kinesitherapy in the prevention of massive bone loss in bedridden injured patients] Reginster JY, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Oct–Dec;6(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Limitations of cervical logrolling [letter] Leininger PA. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jun;84(6):713, 717

OCCURRENCE

Children's ankle fractures. Classification and epidemiology. Landin LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):634–40

Posttraumatic sports–related musculoskeletal abnormalities: prevalence in a normal population. Raskin RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):336–9

A prospective study of 100 consecutive carpal scaphoid fractures. Morgan DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):233–41

National survey of spinal injuries in hockey players. Tator CH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1;130(7):875–80

Hand fractures in children. A statistical analysis. Hastings H 2d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):120–30

Upper limb fractures: contrasting patterns in Transkei and England. Yardley MH. **Injury** 1984 Mar;15(5):322–3

Stress fractures of the foot in male soldiers. A two–year survey. Black JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Dec;73(12):633–4

Stress fractures in 295 trainees: a one–year study of incidence as related to age, sex, and race. Brudvig TJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):666–7

[Resuscitation injuries] Klöss T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric traumatology. Rehabilitation problems] Lattanzi F. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 18;75(6):261–4 **(Ita)**

[Ankle joint injuries in children] Kärrholm J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14;80(37):3294–300 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Trabecular microfractures in the acetabulum. Histologic studies in cadavers. Ohtani T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):419–22

Effects on fracture healing of an antagonist of the vitamin K cycle. Dodds RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):233–8

The anatomy of metaphyseal torus fractures. Light TR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):103–11

An anatomic study of the short oblique fracture of the distal fibula and ankle stability. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(1):23–9

Neck markings and fractures in suicidal hangings. Paparo GP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jan;24(1):27–35

Fractures of the arches of the atlas: a study of their causation. Sköld G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(4):247–58

[Histology and mechanics of healing of lumbar vertebral compression fracture: an experimental study] Gu YW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):594–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transverse compression fracture of the 2d sacral vertebra] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:104–9 **(Fre)**

[Histologic finding of fracture healing using external fixation and its clinical significance] Stürmer KM. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):110–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic pulmonary microembolism—bone marrow and fat embolism of the rabbit lung in fracture with special reference to the initial lesions] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;21(5):474–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micromorphology of torsional bone fractures] Harsányi L. **Soud Lek** 1984 Feb;29(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Avulsion fracture of the fifth metatarsal: experimental study of pathomechanics. Richli WR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):889–91

Bone remodeling in response to local mechanics. Mayor MB. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):100–2

Stiffness and strength of fracture callus. Relative rates of mechanical maturation as evaluated by a uniaxial tensile test. Black J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):278–88

The effects of immobilization, after lower leg fracture, on the contractile properties of human triceps surae. White MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):277–82

Endogenous ionic currents traverse intact and damaged bone. Borgens RB. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):478–82

Unrecognized spinal instability associated with seemingly 'simple' cervical compression fractures. Mazur JM, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):687–92

[Formation and the role of cartilages in fracture healing] Wang ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;

21(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[New aspects of carpal injuries. Anatomic and biomechanical observations. I] Lanik R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1984 Feb;51(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chance's fracture] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984; 30(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of inactivity following injuries] Friedebold G. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;122(4):487–94 (Ger)
[Regional blood circulation in bone fractures in the area of the talocrural articulation] Bystrova LG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of central hemodynamics and hemostasis in elderly patients with closed fractures of the tubular bones] Prasnytskii OT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fluoride and bone fracture [letter] Gedalia I.
J Am Dent Assoc 1983 Nov;107(5):708, 710
Treatment of osteoporotic fracture. Kanis JA. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):27–33
Treatment of osteoporotic fracture [letter] Reeve J.
Lancet 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):401
Thiazide and fractures of bones [letter] Hale WE, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 Apr 5;310(14):926–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in the perceived health of patients recovering from fractures. McKenna SP, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Mar; 98(2):97–102

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic and clinical evaluation of Harrington instrumentation in the injured dorsolumbar spine. Herrlin K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(4):289–95
Importance of soft-tissue evaluation in hand and wrist trauma: statistical evaluation. Curtis DJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):781–8
CT of acetabular fractures: postoperative appearances. Mack LA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):891–4
Significance of intraarticular fluid without visible fracture in children. Swischuk LE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1261–2
Pneumolabyrinth: a new radiologic sign for fracture of the stapes footplate. Mafee MF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul; 5(5):374–5
Computed tomography of spinal and pelvic fractures. Suomalainen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(6):337–41
Unusual fracture of the transverse process [letter] Amesur N. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):488–9
Most frequently overlooked radiographically apparent fractures in a teaching hospital emergency department. Freed HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):900–4
Double-exposed radiograph simulating C-spine fracture/dislocation [letter] Quinn S, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1984 Apr;13(4):302–3
Spinal fractures: results and experience with computer tomography. Crone-Münzebrock W, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1984;103(1):36–41
Atypical pronation-eversion ankle joint fractures. Olerud C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):201–2
Efficacy of trauma X-rays. Gulliver DJ. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):51–5
Gas at the symphysis pubis: a sign of occult pelvic trauma. Scott ST, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):173–6
Fracture of the fibular sesamoid of the hallux. Christensen SE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Sep;17(3):177–9
Analyzing forearm fractures in children. The more subtle signs of impending problems. Creasman C, et al.
Clin Orthop 1984 Sep;(188):40–53
Fracture of a calcaneonavicular bar: a complication of tarsal coalition. A case report. Richards RR, et al.
Clin Orthop 1984 May;(185):220–1
Computerized tomography in the evaluation and classification of fractures of the acetabulum. St. Pierre RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):234–7
The radiology of chronic neck pain: sequelae of occult traumatic lesions. Abel MS.
CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1983;20(1):27–78
The spectrum of musculoskeletal stress injury. Keats TE.
Curr Probl Diagn Radiol 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):7–51
A tarsal stress fracture in a long-distance runner. A case report. Campbell G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Oct; 73(10):532–5
Nutcracker fracture of the foot. A case report. Kavros SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Oct;73(10):527–8
The role of computerized tomographic scanning in the evaluation of major pelvic fractures. Gill K, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Jan;66(1):34–9
Post-traumatic osteolysis of the pubic bone simulating a malignant lesion. Hall FM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Jan;66(1):121–6
Radiographic assessment of pelvic trauma. Rubenstein JD.
J Can Assoc Radiol 1983 Sep;34(3):228–36
Computed tomography of spine trauma. Shetty AK, et al.
J Comput Tomogr 1984 Apr;8(2):105–12
Osteochondral lesions of the talus. Rynn M, et al.
J Foot Surg 1983 Summer;22(2):155–8 (23 ref.)
Fracture of the body of the hamate [letter] Gill GS.
J Hand Surg 1983 Nov;8(6):953
Hay balers' fractures. Mayba II. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar; 24(3):271–3
Displaced midline longitudinal fracture of the sacrum. Moed BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):435–7
Computed tomography of thoracic and lumbar spine injuries. Trafton PG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):506–15
Ankle sprains revisited. Horne G, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 12;97(763):605–7
Acute fractures and dislocations of the carpus. O'Brien ET. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;15(2):237–58 (67 ref.)
Contemporary radiologic evaluation in maxillofacial trauma. Noyek AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug; 16(3):473–508
Skeletal trauma in the child abuse syndrome. Leonidas JC. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Dec;12(12):875–81
Fractures of the pelvis. Eid AM. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep; 59(695):560–5
The importance of inconsistent bones. Fodor J 3d, et al.
Radiol Technol 1984 Jul–Aug;55(6):245–9
Avulsion of the spinous processes caused by infant abuse. Kleinman PK, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):389–91
Case report 252. Scapho-capitate fracture of the right wrist with dislocation and rotation to 180 degrees of the proximal fragment of the capitate. Brekkan A, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1983;10(4):291–3
Computed tomography in the management of acetabular fractures. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(1):22–31
Locked facets with fracture of the neural arch of the axis. Dussault RG, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):365–7
Unilateral synostosis of C3–C4 facet in subluxated position. A case report. Lester DK, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):322–4
The crush-cleavage fracture. A 'new' thoracolumbar unstable fracture. Lindahl S, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):559–69
Unstable thoracolumbar fractures. A study by CT and conventional roentgenology of the reduction effect of Harrington instrumentation. Willén J, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar; 9(2):214–9
[Compressive fractures of the spine in childhood and radiographic findings] Kubát R, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Aug;50(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiographic examination of fractures of the carpal scaphoid. The diagnostic value of a modified radiographic examination and suggestions for a simplified radiologic procedure] Larsen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19; 145(51):3992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Apropos of a case of Jefferson fracture: diagnosis, treatment, outcome and value of the CT-scanner in evaluating lesions and the quality of reduction] Claux E, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place of x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of acetabular fractures] Labbe JL, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1984 May–Jun;50(3):310–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Chance fracture and its variants] Korres DS, et al.
Int Orthop 1984;7(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fracture separation of the articular process of the cervical spine in children] Badelon O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray computed tomography in fractures of the acetabulum] Fischer L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:84–9 (Fre)
[Anatomo-radiological study of fractures of the carpal scaphoid bone. Problems of abnormal callus] Schernberg F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:55–63 (Fre)
[Roentgenologic aspects of bone healing in pathological fractures] Friedrich B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Apr; 14(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen study of the clavicle] Harris R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Oct;30(10):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography in complex fractures of the ankle joint] Friedburg H, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Sep;23(9):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography in orthopedic radiology] Fuchs WA. **Radiologe** 1984 May;24(5):201–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic classification of acetabular fractures] Marincek B, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 May; 24(5):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foot pain in a hurdler] Wimmer B. **Radiologe** 1983 Sep; 23(9):431–2 (Ger)
[Combination of a hyperextension and a Jefferson fracture of the upper cervical vertebra] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):453–4 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of shoulder luxation and its concomitant bone injuries] Gutjahr G. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jul; 36(7):225–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomy and roentgenology of the normal and injured acetabulum] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jun; 37(6):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic bending of the bones (Bowing fracture)—a special type of skeletal lesion] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Aug;36(8):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the foot in children and adolescents] Ehrensperger J. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov;40(11):996–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and follow-up of fractures and luxations in children] von Laer L. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov;40(11):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the cervical spine and computer tomography] Strohecker J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Apr;10(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography diagnosis of tumors and fractures of the scapula] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1983 Dec;86(12):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of axial knee roentgen pictures in flake fractures] Roth I, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983; 76(4):219–23 (Ger)
[Lunate bone luxation, navicular bone fracture, fragment extraction] Taddei L.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1983;76(4):227–9 (Ger)
[Late therapeutic results of double vertical fractures of the pelvic ring] Czeyda Pommersheim F, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1984; 27(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Radiographic parameters of the distal epiphysis of the radius in the healthy and fractured wrist] Altissimi M, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1983;33:367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiographic course of amyelic somatic vertebral fractures of the dorso-lumbar spine] Traina GC, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1982–83;68(3):303–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of spinal injuries] Gusta A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar–Apr;47(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray characteristics of the sequelae of closed vertebrospinal injuries] Kamalov II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar; (3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae in roentgenodiagnosis of compression fractures] Rumiantseva AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep; (7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various factors on the degree and frequency of compression fractures of the thoracic vertebrae in children] Stepanov PF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep; (7):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of compression fractures and of the clinoid variation in vertebral shape in forensic medical practice] Tsyvkin MV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar;27(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The importance of isotope investigations in skeletal fractures. Magyari Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(3):179–84
Radiological case of the month. Child abuse. Frye TR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):323–4
Bone scanning of fractures of the scaphoid. Stordahl A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):189–90
Occult fracture of the calcaneus—another toddler's fracture. Starshak RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):37–40
[Appearance of fresh vertebral body fractures on the bone scintigram] Tiedjen KU, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr; 140(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contusion of the cancellous bone] Franke D, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1983 Oct;86(10):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Perspective on ski fractures of the leg and ankle. Seligson D. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):253–62
The Joint Geriatric Orthopaedic Service in South Edinburgh: November 1979–October 1980. Burley LE, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1984 May;42(3):133–40
Prediction of fracture patients' rehabilitation problems by orthopaedic surgeons. Lee RH, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1984 Jul;42(4):174–86
The elderly in the convalescent orthopaedic trauma ward: can the geriatrician help? Smith DL.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1984 Jan;42(1):36–44
Weight-relieving cast for comminuted os calcis fractures—a preliminary report. Houghton GR. **Injury** 1984 Jul; 16(1):63–4
A comparison of the predictions made by orthopaedic surgeons, nurses and physiotherapists about the rehabilitation problems of fracture patients. Lee RH, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1983 Sep;6(3):321–9
[Fracture of the neck of the 5th metacarpus. Apropos of 36 cases] Derfoufi M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Dec; 5(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of intensive physical therapy in the prevention of bone mass loss in bedridden wounded] Reginster JY, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1984 Jun 15;39(12):524–9 (Fre)

SURGERY

Posterior spinal fusion using internal fixation with the Daab plate. Bostman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun; 55(3):310–4
Post-traumatic growth disturbance of the ankle treated by the Langenskiöld procedure. Evaluation by radiography, roentgen stereophotogrammetry, scintimetry and histology: case report. Kärrholm J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):721–9
Resection of the lateral end of the clavicle. A 3 to 30-year follow-up. Petersson CJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec; 54(6):904–7

Fracture dislocation of the lumbar spine without paraplegia. A case report. Suomalainen O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):466–8

Harrington instrumentation for thoracic and lumbar vertebral fractures. Svensson O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb; 55(1):38–47

Stress fracture of the fifth metatarsal. DeLee JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):349–53

Combined skeletal and vascular injuries of the lower extremities. Weaver FA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr; 50(4):189–97

Management of severe maxillo-facial injuries. Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):446–51

External fixation of pelvic fracture ex vivo. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(6):308–11

Fractures of the patella treated by operation. Böstman O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):78–81

Vascular injuries and closed extremity fractures in children. Friedman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):112–9

Cerclage wiring of metacarpal fractures. Gropper PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):203–7

An irreducible phalangeal epiphyseal fracture–dislocation. A case report. Keene JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun; (186):212–5

Internal fixation of fractures in children and adolescents. A comparative analysis. Thompson GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):10–20

Displaced fractures of the os calcis involving the subtalar joint: the key role of the superomedial fragment. Stephenson JR. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(2):91–101

An unusual hamate fracture. Thomas AP, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):281–6

The inverted Y approach to the talus and ankle joint. Tauber C, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):53–4

Irreducible trans-scaphoid perilunate dislocation. O'Carroll PF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;152(11):424–7

External fixation in wartime limb surgery. Zinman C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):308–10

Ipsilateral dual sesamoid injury. A case report. Goldman F. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Apr;74(4):187–91

Central fracture of the acetabulum: adjunctive innominate osteotomy as an aid in operative reduction. Case report. Winter WG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan; 66(1):130–2

Fractures of the hand. Barton NJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):159–67

The treatment of fractures with a dynamic axial fixator. De Bastiani G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug; 66(4):538–45

Management of the fractured scaphoid using a new bone screw. Herbert TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan; 66(1):114–23

Dislocations of the lunate with and without fracture of the scaphoid. Panting AL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):391–5

Internal fixation of malleolar fractures using the A.O. tension band wiring techniques. Chojnacki DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):69–72

A two-stage delayed surgical approach to salvaging Essex–Lopresti tongue type calcaneal fractures. Knudsen HA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):231–4

Treatment of fractures of the fifth metatarsal bone. Laurich LJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):207–11

Fractures and dislocations of the wrist and hand, then and now. Dobyns JH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):687–90

Treatment of pedicular fractures of the axis. A clinical study and screw fixation technique. Borne GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):88–93

Harrington rod stabilization for pathological fractures of the spine. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb; 60(2):282–6

Intraarticular fractures of the hand: careful scrutiny is advised. Hay EL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Mar; 80(3):101–4

Antebrachium fractures: rush pin fixation today in the light of late results. Aho AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul; 24(7):604–10

Surgical stabilization of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures: a retrospective study in a military population. Kornberg M, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):140–6

A laryngeal stent for repair of laryngeal fractures. LeJeune FE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1359

Pelvic fractures (a review of 120 cases). Haque IU, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Apr;17(2):49–53

An unusual late complication of acrylic spinal fusion: case report. Jordan SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):441–2

Surgical treatment in temporomandibular joint trauma. Hohmann A, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug; 16(3):549–73

Coverage of wounds in the distal lower leg by advancement of an enlarged medial gastrocnemius skin flap. Cheng HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):671–7

Tension-band stabilization of transverse fractures: an experimental analysis. Gould WL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):111–6

Segmental spinal instrumentation in the management of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1232–6

Management of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures with Harrington distraction rods supplemented with segmental wiring. Bryant CE, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(5):532–7

Gait abnormalities arising from latrogenic loss of lumbar lordosis secondary to Harrington instrumentation in lumbar fractures. Hasday CA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug; 8(5):501–11

Reconstruction of the cervical spine following anterior vertebral body resection: a mechanical analysis of a canine experimental model. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr; 9(3):240–5

A biomechanical analysis of posterior cervical fusions using polymethylmethacrylate as an instantaneous fusion mass. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):368–72

Late laminectomy in traumatic paraplegia. Ramamurthi B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Nov;20(5):414–6

Fracture of penis: controversy of surgical versus conservative treatment. Kalash SS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):21–4

[Fractures of the sternum] Hladík V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Dec;62(12):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for the surgical treatment of fractures in children] Kubát R. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acetabular fractures. Intra-articular reconstruction by spongy bone grafts] Danis A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateral approach in the treatment of acetabular fractures] Letournel E. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of surgery of acetabular fractures] Senegas J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):366–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture-avulsions of the patella in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Jacquemier M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children and osteosynthesis by 'open sky' double wiring using J. Séror's method. Apropos of 100 cases] Bèzes H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of venous thrombosis in surgery of the lower limbs. Various phases of an experience in a general traumatology service] Brunner U. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;37(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiphyseal fixation with an external fixator. Biomechanical and clinical study] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(3):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of fractures of the tarsal scaphoid bone] Mestdagh H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:159–62 **(Fre)**

[Reposition of old dislocations or dislocation fractures of the carpal bones using Wagner's distraction apparatus] Brüser P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Oct;13(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repositioning and retention problems of calcaneus fractures] Forgon M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec;13(6):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pathologic fractures and its results] Kunze KG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Apr;14(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of load stability in pathological fractures. Considerations on its indications using typical cases as examples] Richter-Turtur M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Apr;14(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Balser plate in dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint and lateral fractures of the clavicle] Schmittinger K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Oct; 13(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results of cheekbone fractures. Follow-up studies of 300 cases] Schotland C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Jun;14(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infected joint fracture. Diagnosis, treatment and results in 63 patients] Giebel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 May;55(5):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic growth disorders and corrective measures on the growing skeleton] von Laer LR. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intra-articular metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with an external fixation minidevice] Jenkin E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary arthrosis after surgical treatment of ankle fractures] Lange S, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures in the elbow region in childhood (175 operated fractures, 1971–1982)] Brülhart K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov;40(11):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical measures and results in injuries to the pelvic ring] Völkel W. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Aug;9(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone regeneration following partial patellar resection] Wolf L. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov;86(11):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical spine injuries in childhood with special reference to the morphological and functional characteristics of the cervical vertebrae] Rauhut F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of functional treatment of vertebral fractures] Plaue R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(1):13–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chondral and osteochondral fractures of the knee joint] Mayer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(11):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An instrumented external fixation device as an instrument for measuring external fracture management] Müller KH. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(14):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective measures following imperfectly healed fractures] Rehn J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(17):1065–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knowledge about and therapy of Shepherd's fracture] Riedel K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(11):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical stabilization of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar portion of the spine using paraspinal metal plates] Tertsch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of acetabulum fractures] Benedetto KP, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10;59(31):1739–42 **(Ger)**

[The use of intraosseous wire sutures in the fixation of fractures of the tubular bones of the hand] Zimmermann I. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in thalamic fractures of the calcaneus by autoplastic bone transplants] Ciniglio G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of metatarsal fractures with percutaneous intramedullary fixation] De Palma L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technico-surgical strategies in the treatment of transcotyloid fractures] Gusso MI, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-radiographic study on homoplastic cortical grafts] Zinghi GF, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983; 33:227–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the 'tie-rod' technic in fractures of the patella] Raffone F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The modified cobra plate in coxo-femoral arthrodesis] Zinghi GF. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injuries of finger bones and joints] Murota K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):139–47 **(Jpn)**

[Fractures of the talus] Pieliński M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(5–6):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of surgical stabilization in injuries of the cervical spine] Wall A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of closed comminuted fractures of the diaphyses of the long tubular bones] Beliakov AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramedullary osteosynthesis of closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Dem'ianov VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with an Ilizarov apparatus in the treatment of the sequelae of injuries and orthopedic diseases of the extremities] Onoprienko GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of osseous tissue in tumors and orthopedic diseases of the lower extremities in late middle-aged and elderly persons] Sabodashevskiĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of large bones using a Volkov-Oganesian repositioning apparatus] Volkov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of osteo-vascular injuries of the extremities] Babosha VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of a metal bone pin from the left clavicle into the liver] Vashchenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):63 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of recent fractures of the scaphoid bone] Anisimov VN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic compression plate for osteosynthesis of the long tubular bones of the lower extremities following transverse fractures] Beliakov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov; (11):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of the sequelae of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Bodulin VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Epiosseous compression osteosynthesis in treating fractures of the long tubular bones] Bogdanovich UIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Closed retrograde osteosynthesis of the clavicle for fractures] Dudko GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov; (11):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Various possibilities for improving the results of treatment of patients with diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Kalnberz VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov; (11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable osteosynthesis in patellar fractures] Simenach BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Mistakes and complications in the treatment of patients with fractures and dislocations of large segments of the limbs] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec; (12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of the musculoskeletal system associated with abdominal injuries] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of spinal fractures] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):56–63 **(Rus)**

[Various biomechanical aspects of epiosseous osteosynthesis using circular fixators with thermomechanical memory] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones by means of transosseous osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone fractures of the middle facial area and their treatment] Sidorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of peri- and intra-articular fractures of the bones of the extremities with a stock beam] Abdurazakov UA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the results of emergency microsurgical operations in injuries of the limbs] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the patella and injuries of the extension system of the knee joint] Efimov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of inveterated dislocations and dislocation fractures of the foot bones by a distraction method] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Long-term peridural analgesia with morphine in complex anti-shock measures in patients with severe trauma] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of fractures of the necks of both femurs by the method of perosseous osteosynthesis] Shved SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis as radical surgical treatment of a suppurative-necrotic wound] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in injuries of the cervical portion of the spine and spinal cord] Babichenko EI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the treatment of complicated fractures of the lower leg with soft tissue defects] Hančević J, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982;12(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Unstable fractures of the pelvis treated with a trapezoid compression frame. Lansinger O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):325–9

Importance of anatomical reduction for subjective recovery after ankle fracture. Tunturi T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):641–7

Plaster splints: techniques and indications. Howes DS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;30(3):215–21

Scaphoid (navicular) fracture of the wrist. O'Dell ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):189–94

The Reel Splint: experience with a new traction splint apparatus in the prehospital setting. Auerbach PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):419–22

Current trends in stabilizing high thoracic and thoracolumbar spinal fractures. Ahn JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul;65(7):366–9

Odontoid fractures, systemic disease and conservative care. Dickson H, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):243–7

Another use for surgical gloves [letter] Hovnanian AP. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):8

Fracture-dislocation of the lumbosacral spine. Report of a case and review of the literature. Herron LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):205–11

Distal clavicular physeal injury. Ogden JA. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):68–73

Treatment of fractures in tubular bones by the Volkov-Oganesyan repositioning-compression apparatus. Volkov MV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):195–201

The fractured scapula: importance and management based on a series of 62 patients. Armstrong CP, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar;15(5):324–9

Functional bracing in lower limb fractures. Suman RK. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):201–9

Anterior calcaneal process fractures. Recognition and treatment. Duddy RK, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Aug;74(8):398–401

Fracture of the posterior process of the talus. A case report. Kavros SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Aug;73(8):421–2

Fracture and dislocation of the middle cuneiform. A case report. Smith JS Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Aug;74(8):406–10

Orthopedic treatment of the aged. Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Nov;80(6):254–6

Management of concomitant ipsilateral fractures of the humerus and forearm. Rogers JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):552–6

Fractures of the base of the fifth metatarsal distal to the tuberosity. Classification and guidelines for non-surgical and surgical management. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):209–14

Mallet fractures. Wehbé MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):658–69

The treatment of isolated fractures of the distal ulna. Dymond IW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):408–10

The long-term results of conservative management of severely displaced fractures of the calcaneus. Pozo JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):386–90

Scaphoid fractures in children. Greene MH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):536–41

Acute dorsal fracture-dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Hart DP, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Sep;73(9):359–63

A fracture of the sternum in a child. Perez FL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):513–5

Anterior fracture-dislocations of the shoulder: pitfalls in treatment. Ferkel RD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):363–7

The results of 39 fractures complicated by major segmental bone loss and/or leg length discrepancy. Goldstrohm GL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):50–8

Experience with acetabular fractures. Hofmann AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):750–2

Analysis of pelvic fracture management. Mucha P Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):379–86

The management of fractures in thermally injured patients. Saffle JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):902–10

Fracture of the occipital condyle. Spencer JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):101–3

Immobilization and reduction of the fractured spine [letter] Sukoff MH. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):472–3

The fractured nose: late results of closed manipulation. Robinson JM. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 9;97(755):296–7

Scaphoid fractures. Problems associated with nonunion and avascular necrosis. Cooney WP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;15(2):381–91

Fractures of the hand. Opgrande JD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;14(4):779–92

Orthopedic strategies in the management of the adult head-injured patient. Garland DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Dec;63(12):2004–9

Paraplegia in unstable thoracolumbar injuries. A study of conservative and operative treatment regarding neurological improvement and rehabilitation. Willén J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:195–205

A simple method of treatment of fractures of the fifth metacarpal neck and distal shaft (boxer's fracture). Van Demark R. **SD J Med** 1983 Jul;36(7):5–7

The nonsurgical management of odontoid fractures in adults. Wang GJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):229–30

A stretcher that facilitates the radiographic evaluation and closed reduction of spinal fractures. Jelsma RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Aug;22(2):167–72

[Experimental study and clinical observation of the osteogenic effect of a constant direct current on fracture healing] Li QH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):501–3 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on the effect of stimulin on fracture healing] Xie XM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The plan and tactics of treatment of the locomotor apparatus in multiple injuries] Wondrák E. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The halo-waistcoat in the treatment of fractures of the cervical spine] Mortensen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 12;146(11):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retrospective study of a continuous series of 226 acetabular fractures] Colinet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):406–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetabular fractures—articular congruence and therapeutic indications] Duquennoy A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent fractures of the odontoid. Prognostic factors] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the posterior axial arch. Results of 41 cases] Mestdagh H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete fracture-dislocation of thoracic vertebrae 8 and 9 without neurological complications. Description of the injury. Therapeutic deductions] Vichard P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(8):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the 5th metacarpus] Beaumont P. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional treatment of extra-articular calcaneus fractures in childhood] Jaschke W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec;13(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of condylus-radialis-humeri fractures in children following conservative and osteosynthesis treatment] Zanella FE, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Jun;14(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of fracture healing by ultrasound—animal experiment study] Klug W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):670–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone electrostimulation with impulse current] Matev I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jan;31(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of bone fracture healing in a pulsating magnetic field] Synder M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jan;31(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of fractures] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;361:411–63 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for ambulatory treatment of fractures] Kehrer B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov;40(11):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the forearm] Morger R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov;40(11):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of fracture treatment in childhood] Mommsen U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Feb;10(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of a severe dislocation fracture between the 5th and 6th thoracic vertebrae. Case report] Paciucki A. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Feb;87(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of wounds in fractures with soft tissue injuries] Tscherne H. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avulsion fractures of the foot] Franke J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of toe fractures] Sandner K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(1):49–53 **(Ger)**

[Current status of the treatment of calcaneus fractures in adults] Welz K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric stimulation in the treatment of non-fusion on bones (editorial)] Hendel D. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):423 **(Heb)**

[Fibrin glue in osteochondral separation of the knee] Fabbriciani C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanical characteristics of the Harrington equipment used in the stabilization of fractures of the thoraco-lumbar spine. I.] Solini A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):7–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fracture of the sternum] Grabski RS, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(5–6):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood vessels in different systems of limb traction (experimental study)] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May;86(5):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment fractures of the rim of the acetabulum] Buachidze OSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supraosseous electromechanical osteosynthesis] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):123–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with transverse fractures of diaphyses of the long tubular bones] Beliakov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral symmetrical injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Bogdanovich UIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Repeated fractures] Bogdanovich UIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bone regeneration under the action of the rat adrenal gland extract in animal experiments] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin and mud therapy in fractures] Grubnik IuV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of treating uncomplicated compression fractures of vertebral bodies] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the evaluation of the outcome of fractures] Mattis ER, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):39–43 **(Rus)**

[Use of the compression method in the treatment of old fracture-dislocations of the talocrural articulation] Rebenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of electrostimulation of bone reparations] Rutskiĭ VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mistakes and complications in electric stimulation of osteoreparation] Rutskiĭ VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience using an elastic supporting base under the plaster cast on the lower limb] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional treatment of injuries of the navicular bone] Solomonik ZE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fracture of the odontoid process of the atlas with retro-displacement] Tallashev MM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Improvements in methods of treating closed diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the leg] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with injuries of the pelvis] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvements to methods of treating closed fractures of the lower extremities and pelvis at an emergency treatment hospital] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of the cervical spine in newborn infants] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of reparative osteogenesis with chips of allogenic bone matrix] Drake RB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical basis for a combined method of repositioning fractures and fracture-dislocations of the lower thoracic

and lumbar vertebrae] Elizarov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the staged treatment of victims with bone fractures and joint wounds] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic gymnastics in the complex treatment of combined injuries of the chest and bones of the extremities] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of luxation fractures of the talocrural joint] Sarić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Oxyphil cells in a red–tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis) with nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism. Long P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):839–43

Review of pulsing electromagnetic field therapy and its possible application to horses. Auer JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):354–60

Interpreting radiographs 4: The carpus. Burguez PN. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):159–62

Interpreting radiographs. 2: The fetlock joint and pastern. Edwards GB. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):4–10

Experiences in diagnostic and surgical arthroscopy in the horse. McIlwraith CW. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):11–9

Central tarsal bone fractures in the racing Greyhound: a review of 114 cases. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1486–91

Treatment of central tarsal bone fractures in the racing Greyhound. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1492–500

Management of proximal sesamoid bone fractures in the horse. Fretz PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):282–4

What is your diagnosis? Fracture of the accessory carpal bone. Gerros TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):995–6

Successful management of a fractured metacarpus and exertional rhabdomyolysis in a greater kudu antelope. Kollias GV Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1334–7

Intra–articular corticosteroid– and exercise–induced arthropathy in a horse. Owen RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):302–8

Midsagittal intraarticular fracture of the third phalanx in a colt. Bernard–Strother S, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun; 65(6):472–3

In utero fractures in foals. Sprinkle FP, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):37

Clinicopathologic conference: trauma in a dog. Willard MD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb;65(2):129–33

Surgical diseases of the carpus. Bramlage LR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):261–74

Long bone fractures. Bramlage LR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul; 5(2):285–310

Methods of external coaptation. Fessler JF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):311–31

Fractures of the phalanges. Gabel AA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):233–60

[Sesamoid bone fractures in trotting horses. 1. Causes and therapy] Keller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):489–501 **(Ger)**

FRACTURES, CLOSED see under **FRACTURES**

FRACTURES, COMPOUND see **FRACTURES, OPEN**

FRACTURES, OPEN

CLASSIFICATION

Problems in the management of type III (severe) open fractures: a new classification of type III open fractures. Gustilo RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):742–6

COMPLICATIONS

The successful treatment of a patient with extensive deep burns and an open comminuted fracture of a lower extremity. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Jun;10(5):339–43

Traumatic laceration of the radial nerve following supracondylar fracture of the elbow. A case report. Banskota A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):150–2

Fractures of the limbs complicated by ischaemia due to lesions of the major vessels. Guercio N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):163–85

Tetanus complicating an open trimalleolar fracture. A case report. Buchman MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):139–41

[Infectious complications of open skull injuries and therapeutic management] Mangez JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood vessel injuries in fractures of the extremities] Schäfer K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Dec;86(12):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of post–traumatic osteomyelitis] Bielawski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(5–6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of skin defects in open fractures and post–traumatic osteomyelitis of crural bones] Konzal S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(5–6):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of post–traumatic osteomyelitis] Milecki M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(5–6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic repair of traumatic defects of the leg in suppurative infections] Umiarov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):132–5 **(Rus)**

[Course of nonclostridial anaerobic infections in suppurative open fractures and osteomyelitis] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative complications of fractures of the lower extremities] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis as radical surgical treatment of a suppurative–necrotic wound] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in the delayed consolidation of mandibular fragments] Shvyrkov MB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 63(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture of the lateral femoral condyle. A case report. Strauss E, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Spring; 44(1):86–90

Complete dislocations at two adjacent levels of the cervical spine. A case report. Eismont FJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr; 9(3):319–22

[Acute arterial injuries in simultaneous fractures of the extremities] Arany L. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined injuries of a radiocarpal and intercarpal dislocation fracture with open dislocation of the proximal long finger joints of the left and right hand] Okhowat R. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):64–6 **(Ger)**

[Trans–scaphoid transcapitate dislocation fraction (naviculo–capitate fracture syndrome)—a rare wrist combined injury] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Sep; 36(9):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the early diagnosis of zygomatic fractures] Fischer–Brandies E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov; 86(11):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pitfalls in the management of open fractures with Hoffmann external fixation. Browner BD. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(6):303–7

Os calcis fracture treated by percutaneous poking reduction and internal fixation. Ma YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):105–10

External fixation of severe open tibial fractures with the Hoffmann frame. Karlström G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov; (180):68–77

The use of external fixation devices in the management of severe lower–extremity trauma and pelvic injuries in children. Reff RB. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):21–33

Open fractures of the tibia treated by the Hoffmann external fixator. Velazco A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov; (180):125–32

Guidelines for treatment of open fractures and infected pseudarthroses by external fixation. Vidal J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):83–95

Free vascularized fibular graft to reconstruct early a traumatic humeral defect. Moss AL, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul; 16(1):41–6

Fracture–dislocation of the ankle joint: case report of a rare irreducible dislocation. Paccola CA. **Injury** 1984 Sep; 16(2):114–6

The use of Hoffmann–Vidal type mini–fixateurs. Patella V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):297–303

Loss of the medial malleolus in a bimalleolar fracture. A case report. Lindenbaum BL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1184–5

Closed intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures. A report of five hundred and twenty cases. Winquist RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):529–39

Fractures of the neck of the talus: a review of the literature based on Hawkins' classification with two case presentations. Ochwat GF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug; 23(4):308–13

A surgical approach to a displaced ankle fracture. Sachs W, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;23(4):302–7

Soft–tissue reconstruction of the leg associated with the use of the Hoffmann external fixator. Velazco A, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Dec;23(12):1052–7

The treatment of tibial diaphysial bone defects in adults. Haque IU. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):65–72

The study and clinical application of the osteocutaneous flap of fibula. Chen ZW, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):11–6

Use of the Wagner apparatus in the treatment of compound fractures with segmental bone loss. Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):339–47

Compound frontobasal skull fractures: surgical management of the acute phase. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):347–50

[Experiences in treatment of severe compound fractures of extremities] Wang YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of open fractures of the tibia associated with defects of the soft tissue using an external fixation frame—Poldi IV] Capla D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epiphyseal detachment of the proximal end of the tibia in a child with a vascular lesion. Apropos of a case] Marry JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;120(6–7):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failures of clavicular intramedullary wire fixation and their causes] Schwarz N, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh injuries of the upper ankle joint. Treatment problems and results] Seyffarth G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 May;31(5):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of osteomyelitis with free musculocutaneous transplants] Jaeger K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fresh fractures of the dens axis by compression screw osteosynthesis] Knöringer P. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May;27(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual application of carbon fiber ligaments to joints] Becker D. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Apr;87(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the scapula] Hardegger F. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Feb;87(2):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomies of the distal humerus following childhood elbow injuries] Katthagen BD, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Aug;86(8):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone healing following stable external osteosynthesis] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Aug;86(8):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixation as the treatment method of femoral fracture in the child] Schwarz N. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Aug; 86(8):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the AO plate as external fixation] Marti R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual joint–spanning use of external fixation in para–articular fractures, especially in the elderly] Baumgartner R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):155–7 **(Ger)**

[Subcapital humerus fracture] Müller G. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):165–7 **(Ger)**

[Multi–stage treatment following old irreversible destruction of the proximal femur] Höhndorf H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(14):890–4 **(Ger)**

[Management of arterial and accessory injuries of the limbs in a county hospital] Erdélyi B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of external fixation in the management of infectious complications of fractures] Kárpáti V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of open diaphyseal fractures of the leg. Clinico–statistical considerations in 93 cases] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractures of the distal part of the tibia – indications for surgical treatment] Börner M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Healing of open fractures] Miodoński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(5–6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron radioautographic study of osteogenesis during distraction osteosynthesis] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in gunshot fractures of the tubular bones] Karapetian SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun; (6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous osteosynthesis of 4 segments in a patient with complicated multiple fractures] Platonov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of open fractures of the bones of the foot] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):28–32 **(Rus)**

[Various methods of treatment of open fractures of the long tubular bones] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):25–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with open fractures of the extremities] Novikov FG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Proceedings of the 12th Intersectional Meeting of the Surgical Sections of Montenegro, Kosovo, Macedonia, Serbia, Vojvodina and Bosnia–Hercegovina. Jajce, 7 and 8 October 1982] **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30 Suppl 2:1–164 **(Scr, Scc)**

[Osteomyocutaneous flap of pectoralis muscles. Personal technic] Serra Renom JM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun;27(2):28–30 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous scapular flaps] Serra Renom JM, et al.

Rev Med Univ Navarra 1983 Jun;27(2):11–3 (Spa)

THERAPY

Closed treatment of fractures of the proximal humerus. Leyshon RL. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):48–51
Open tibial shaft fractures. Larsson K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):63–7
Functional bracing in lower limb fractures. Suman RK. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):201–9
Management of concomitant ipsilateral fractures of the humerus and forearm. Rogers JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):552–6
Clinical and experimental studies on 'Shengji (tissue-growing)' ointment in infected open fractures. Wang BQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):11–8
Open 'combine' fracture of the tibia treated by the Orr technique. Connolly JF. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Feb;69(2):47–50
Open fractures of the ipsilateral femur and tibia—'the floating knee'. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Mar;69(3):72–5
[Arterial spasm caused by administration of DHE–heparin in a tibial fracture] Hertz H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug;14(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip dislocation fracture] Müller G. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):171–2 (Ger)
[New technics for the treatment of compound fractures, exposed bones and chronic osteomyelitis in the lower extremities (editorial)] Ben-Hur N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):424 (Heb)
[Continuous closed aspiration lavage in the prevention and treatment of bone infections] Marenghi P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regional intensive therapy in severe open fractures of the lower extremities] Korzh AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications and risks in the treatment of open fractures] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):108–11 (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of open diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the leg] Nikol'skii MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrostimulation of bone repair in open fractures] Rutskii VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):49–51 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Focal metaphyseal osteomyelitis following open fracture in three horses. Stickle RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):797–8

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral fractures of femoral neck in patients with moderate renal failure receiving fluoride for spinal osteoporosis. Gerster JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10; 287(6394):723–5
Disodium etidronate (EHDP) [letter] Evans RA. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):182–3

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of femoral neck fractures in the elderly as pathologic fractures. Calandruccio RA. **Hip** 1983;:9–33

COMPLICATIONS

Severe fracture complications in myelodysplasia. Anschuetz RH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):22–4

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of stress fractures in athletes. Devereaux MD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):531–3
Comparison between radiography, bone scan, and ultrasound in the diagnosis of stress fractures. Giladi M, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug;149(8):459–61

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic fracture due to severe osteomalacia following low-dose diphosphonate treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Evans RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun; 13(3):277–9
Spontaneous fracture of the mandible following third molar removal. de Silva BG. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jan 7;156(1):19–20
Unrecognised femoral fractures in patients with paraplegia due to multiple sclerosis. Cocksedge S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):309
Avulsion of the tibial tubercle in Paget's disease of bone: report of two cases. Douglas DL. **Injury** 1983 Nov; 15(3):203–5
Hydatid cyst—a rare cause of pathological fracture: a case report. Kumar R, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):284–5
Solitary myeloma in chronic osteomyelitis presenting as a lower femoral fracture. Parsons SW, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul; 16(1):17–8
Isolated fracture of the lesser trochanter in adults: an initial manifestation of metastatic malignant disease. Bertin KC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):770–3
Characteristics of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children with osteopenia and vertebral compression fractures. Blatt J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):280–2
Surgical treatment of pathological subtrochanteric fractures due to benign lesions in children and adolescents. Malkawi H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):63–9
Stress fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):722–6
Osteoporosis associated with pregnancy and lactation: bone biopsy and skeletal features in three patients. Gruber HE, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(4):159–65
Vertebral hemangioma with compression fracture and paraparesis treated with preoperative embolization and vertebral resection. Graham JJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):97–101
[Fractures of the spine in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Erlendsson J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pathological fracture of the thumb disclosing thyroid cancer (letter)] Giraud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):100 (Fre)
[Giant cell tumor of the distal extremity of the femur with intra-articular fracture of the knee. 2 cases treated by excochleation and filling with cement] Wouters HW. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):157–9 (Fre)
[Pathological fracture of the proximal femur and its therapy] Cotta H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug;14(4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left spontaneous femoral fracture in primary hyperparathyroidism and postgastrectomy bone disease following a Billroth II stomach resection] Goerlich R. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term osteoporosis with multiple fractures as the early monosymptomatic stage of multiple myeloma] Abbrederis K, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Jun;7(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of pathological fractures caused by metastases from malignant tumors] Kozma P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 25;124(39):2373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Case of spontaneous fracture of the rib with subsequent improvement in the condition of bronchial asthma] Plotnikov IuK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):116–7 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Delaying effect of cyclophosphamide on bone fracture healing. Chemical analyses of rat femora. Sommer-Tsilenis E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):89–93
Calcium malabsorption in elderly women with vertebral fractures: evidence for resistance to the action of vitamin D metabolites on the bowel. Francis RM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):103–7

PATHOLOGY

[Crown and root pathological tooth fractures. Comments on 32 cases] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 33(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Osteoporosis, fractures, and thiazides. Chesnut CH 3d. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):3

RADIOGRAPHY

Parasymphyseal insufficiency fractures of the os pubis. Casey D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):581–6
Pathologic fracture in systemic mastocytosis. Radiographic spectrum and review of the literature. Rafii M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):260–7 (39 ref.)
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. The prognostic significance of the subchondral fracture and a two-group classification of the femoral head involvement. Salter RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):479–89
Quantitative computed tomography assessment of spinal trabecular bone. II. In osteoporotic women with and without vertebral fractures. Firooznia H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):99–103
Case report 242. Hemangioma of the T6 vertebra with a compression fracture, extradural block and spinal cord compression. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(3):183–8
Case report 264: diabetic neuropathic disorder (osteoneuropathy), with bilateral Lisfranc fracture-dislocations of feet. Hennessy O. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):155–7
[Fatigue fracture of the leg in runners] Vuilleumier B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Sep;31(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatigue fractures of the lower patellar pole in adolescents with cerebral movement disorders] Mann M. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar-Apr;122(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Internal fixation technique in pathological fractures of the extremities. Ganz R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(2):73–80
Reaction to methylmethacrylate in bone metastases treated by surgical curetting and filling with acrylic cement. Histological study of a case. Pazzaglia U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):145–9
Anterior decompression and stabilization with methylmethacrylate and a bone bolt for treatment of pathologic fractures of the cervical spine. A report of two cases. Asnis SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; (187):139–43
Closed intramedullary rodding of pathologic fractures with supplemental cement. Kunec JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):183–6
The surgical management of pathological fractures. Sabato S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(1):65–8
[Surgical stabilization of pathologic fractures] Franz R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;31(6):317–29 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical stabilization of pathologic fractures] White RR, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;30(11):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function-preserving interventions in metastatic fractures] Lindecken KD. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(14):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative treatment of metastasis related pathologic and incipient fractures of the extremities] Sattel W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intertibia-peroneal transplant in the treatment of infectious pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[One-stage surgical treatment of pathological fractures of both femur necks] Vorontsov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):97–8 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Dialysis osteopathy with spontaneous fractures, progressive demineralization and therapy resistance] Koall W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Treatment of a navicular bone fracture in a horse with pulsing electromagnetic field (MF therapy)] Boening KJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):483–6 (Ger)

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

The natural history of scaphoid non-union. Mack GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):504–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Disturbed fracture healing. Etiology – therapy – results] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Oct;86(10):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mistakes of the Occupational Medicine Expert Commission in determining the degree of disability of patients and invalids with sequelae of injuries and diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Tarasova TM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental nonunion in dogs. dos Santos Neto FL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):260–71

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in the delayed consolidation of mandibular fragments] Shvyrkov MB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 63(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Infected nonunion of the femur and tibia. Kelly PJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;15(3):481–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of instability on fracture healing in the rat. Mølster AO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):342–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Carpal scaphoid fracture and non-union in an eight-year-old child. Report of a case. Pick RY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1188–9
Computed tomography of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures that have been treated with Harrington instrumentation. Golimbu C, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):731–3
[Injury of the articular disk of the wrist joint following a distal radius fracture] Siggelkow G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(11):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium and gallium scintigraphic evaluation of patients with long bone fracture nonunion. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;15(1):125–30

SURGERY

Correction of the malunited forearm fracture. Blackburn N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):54–7
The open bone graft for septic nonunion. Green SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):117–24
Non-union of the carpal navicular. Kvarnes L, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):252–7
Ununited supracondylar fracture of the femur following

Attenborough stabilized gliding knee arthroplasty treated by distal femoral replacement [letter] MacEachern AG, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):214–6
Two cases of non-union of fractures of the scaphoid in children. Onuba O, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):109–12
Reverse inlay bone graft for nonunion of a lesser metatarsal. Jones RO. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jun;74(6):265–7
Treatment of selected patients with an ununited fracture of the proximal part of the scaphoid by excision of the fragment and insertion of a carved silicone-rubber spacer. Zemel NP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr; 66(4):510–7
The treatment of delayed union and non-union of the carpal scaphoid by screw fixation. Leyshon A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):124–7
The treatment of infected and uninfected non-union. Lifeso RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):573–9
The treatment of tibial diaphysial bone defects in adults. Haque IU. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):65–72
Scaphoid fractures. Problems associated with nonunion and avascular necrosis. Cooney WP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;15(2):381–91
The present role of bone graft surgery in treating nonunion. Heppenstall RB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan; 15(1):113–23
Free vascularized bone grafting for large-gap nonunion of long bones. Osterman AL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;15(1):131–42
Nonunion of the mandible. Mathog RH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):537–47
[Non-union of the carpal scaphoid treated by M tti-Russe's method] Kristensen KD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):3016–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of bone and soft tissue defects in the distal part of the shank] Rheiner P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec;15(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A bridgeplate for osteosynthesis of osseous shaft defects of the femur caused by failure of plate osteosynthesis] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jun;87(6):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the AO plate as external fixation] Marti R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar-Apr;122(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procedure for the correction of in loco typico radius fracture united in faulty position] Forgon M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of neglected fractures of the diaphysis of the humerus and bones of the elbow joint region complicated by peripheral nerve injuries] Razenkov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Xenobrephoplasty in treating diaphyseal fractures, nonunions and pseudarthroses of the tibia] Berdyev T. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of unstable femoral neck fractures] Tateosov GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Experience with electrical stimulation of nonunions. Miller GJ. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):178–86
Treatment of nonuniting osteotomies with pulsating electromagnetic fields. A controlled animal experiment. Enzler MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;(187):272–6
Acute traumatic fibular bowing associated with tibial fractures. Golimbu C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb; (182):211–4
The treatment of non-union by pulsed electromagnetic fields combined with a Denham external fixator. Simonis RB, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):255–60
Treatment of delayed union and pseudarthrosis by low frequency pulsing electromagnetic stimulation. Study of 35 cases. Fontanesi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):305–18
Electrical stimulation of scaphoid fractures [letter] Gaul JS Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):630
Treatment of nonunion of the tibia with a capacitively coupled electrical field. Brighton CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):153–5
Pulsed magnetic field therapy for tibial non-union. Interim results of a double-blind trial. Barker AT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):994–6
Pulsed magnetic fields for tibial non-union . . . [letter] Le Vay D. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1295
Pulsed magnetic field therapy for tibial non-union [letter] O'Connor BT. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):171–2
The development and application of pulsed electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) for ununited fractures and arthrodeses. Bassett CA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;15(1):61–87
Treatment of nonunion of the scaphoid by direct current. Bora FW Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan; 15(1):107–12
The semi-invasive method of treating nonunion with direct current. Brighton CT. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan; 15(1):33–45
Electrical treatment of nonunions. Its use and abuse in 100 consecutive fractures. Connolly JF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;15(1):89–106
Tr atment of nonunion with a constant direct current: a totally implantable system. Paterson D. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;15(1):47–59
[Use of stimulation by electromagnetic fields in delayed consolidation or pseudarthrosis] de Palacios MJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostication of treatment outcomes of the sequelae of diaphyseal and metaphyseal fractures with the aid of evaluation tables] Lukin AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):61–4 **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses complicated by osteomyelitis] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRAGILE SITES, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES**

FRAGILE X SYNDROME see under **SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAMBESIA see **YAWS**

FRAMYCETIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Soframycin, gramicidin and dexamethasone as a nipple balm [letter] Modlin CT. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18;65(7):234

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Framycetin ear-drops and impairment of hearing] Gimsing S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reduction of perceptive hearing following prolonged use of framycetin ear drops] Tommerup B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Aminoglycoside antibiotics. XV Chemical conversion of neomycin B to paromomycin I, 6"-deamino-6"-hydroxyneomycin B and 6"-deamino-6"-hydroxy-paromomycin I. Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;36(1):87–91

FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

ANALYSIS

[Higher fatty acid composition of the intraspecific taxa of Francisella tularensis] Meshcheriakova IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A wild and an attenuated strain of Francisella tularensis differ in susceptibility to hypochlorous acid: a possible explanation of their different handling by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Löfgren S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):730–4
[Mechanism of natural penicillin resistance in the causative agent of tularemia] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isolation and purification of penicillinase from Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct; 28(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Nutrient requirements of Francisella tularensis] Malskiĭ VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):20–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen from Francisella tularensis: nonidentity between determinants participating in cell-mediated and humoral reactions. Sandström G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):101–6
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with bacterial sonicate antigen for IgM, IgA, and IgG antibodies to Francisella tularensis: comparison with bacterial agglutination test and ELISA with lipopolysaccharide antigen. Viljanen MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):715–20
[Comparative study of the basic immunological reactions for assessing tularemia immunity in inoculated persons or those who have had the disease] Kamennova LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibody dynamics of carnivorous mammals and corvine birds infected with Francisella tularensis] Sukhanov NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of tularemia antibodies by an immunoenzyme method on a solid-phase carrier (ELISA)] Umnova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr; (4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of an immunoenzyme method on a solid-phase carrier for determining the tularemia antigen] Umnova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tularaemia transmitted by ticks (Dermacentor andersoni) in Saskatchewan. Gordon JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):408–11
Isolation of Francisella tularensis and Powassan virus from ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in Ontario, Canada. Artsob H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Mar 30;21(2):165–8
Tularemia with unusual laboratory characteristics in South Dakota children. Larson BW, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Jun; 37(6):5–10

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see **HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE**

FRAUD see under **CRIME**

FRECKLES see **MELANOSIS**

FREE ASSOCIATION

Determinants of free association in narcissistic phenomena. Kris AO. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:439–58

FREE FATTY ACIDS see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FREE RADICALS

Free-radical mechanisms in tissue injury. Slater TF. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):1–15 (84 ref.)
Free radicals and oxygen toxicity: a fundamental biologic process [letter] Allan CM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1178, 1180
A National Institutes of Health Workshop report. Free radicals in promotion--a chemical pathology study section workshop. Copeland ES. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5631–7
DNA strand scission by the carbon radical derived from 2-phenyl-ethylhydrazine metabolism. Augusto O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):781–4
Abnormal response of ataxia-telangiectasia cells to agents that break the deoxyribose moiety of DNA via a targeted free radical mechanism. Shiloh Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1317–22
Cell-biology of ageing. III. Malondialdehyde as an index of free radical reactions in the early senescent mutants of Neurospora crassa and study of the effect of free radical scavengers on malondialdehyde contents. Islam MS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):373–7
Is intracellular Ca2+ the trigger for oxygen radical production by polymorphonuclear leucocytes? Hallett MB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Feb;5(1):1–19 (66 ref.)
Antiinflammatory drugs: protection of a bacterial virus as an in vitro biological measure of free radical activity. Hiller KO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec;47(3):293–305
Uric acid substantially enhances the free radical-induced inactivation of alcohol dehydrogenase. Kittridge KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):162–4
Futile redox cycling: implications for oxygen radical toxicity. Hochstein P. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4):215–7
Production of free radicals and lipid peroxides in early experimental myocardial ischemia. Rao PS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Oct;15(10):713–6
Defense against free radicals has therapeutic implications [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2187, 2191–2
An approach to free radicals. Dormandy TL. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1010–4
Lipid peroxidation, oxygen radicals, cell damage, and antioxidant therapy. Halliwell B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1396–7
Free radicals, lipid peroxidation, and ethanol hepatotoxicity [letter] Ryle PR. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):461
Free radicals in medicine. **Med Biol** 1984;62(2):67–158
Oxygen radicals in biological systems. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:1–600
In vitro cell cultures as tools in the study of free radicals and free radical modifiers in carcinogenesis. Borek C. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:464–79
Electron and hydrogen atom transfer reactions: determination of free radical redox potentials by pulse radiolysis. Forni LG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:179–88
Spin trapping. Janzen EG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:188–98
Stable tissue free radicals. Lohmann W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:451–6
Assay of in situ radicals by electron spin resonance. Mason RP. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:416–22
Electron spin resonance spin destruction methods for radical detection. Mehlhorn RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:215–20
The use of selective free radical probes to study active sites in enzymes and viruses. Redpath JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:491–501
Free radicals in vivo. Covalent binding to lipids. Smith CV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):112–6
Genotoxicity of the free-radical producers CCl4 and lipoperoxide in Aspergillus nidulans. Gualandi G.

Mutat Res 1984 May;136(2):109–14
Alteration in lysosome supravital staining as a marker of hydroxyurea–induced cytotoxicity and its modification by radical scavengers in L5178Y cells in culture. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):541–5
Oxy–radical toxicity in catecholamine neurons. Cohen G. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):77–82
The effects of manganese on the cholinergic receptor in vivo and in vitro may be mediated through modulation of free radicals. Donaldson J, et al.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II) 1984 Spring;5(1):105–12
The inhibition of peroxyradical–induced chemiluminescence by melanins. Slawinska D, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(3):209–22
Not all aromatic nitro compounds form free radicals. Rosen GM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):145–52
Evidence for free radical production by ultrasonic cavitation in biological media. Edmonds PD, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1983 Nov–Dec;9(6):635–9
[The significance of free radicals in medicine] Wilhelm J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 9;122(49):1505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cellular mechanisms of protection against oxygen toxicity. Implications in pediatrics] Perret L, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):585–95 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Free radical processes in health and disease] Farkhutdinov RR, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):69–73 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

FREEDOM see under **HUMAN RIGHTS**

FREEMARTINISM

[Freemartin syndrome in sheep. Morphological, hormone–analytical and cytogenetic studies] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):293–302 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of anti–Müllerian hormone in bovine freemartin fetuses. Vigier B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):473–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex chromatin study of a bull and its freemartin cotwin [letter] Long SE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):94

FREEZE DRYING

Quality control of acid phosphatase assay improved by direct reconstitution of lyophilized control materials with citric acid. Blick KE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2093–6
Comparative study of the efficiency of some additives in protecting lactic acid bacteria against freeze–drying. Font de Valdez G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct;20(5):560–6
Adventitious chemistry at reduced water activities: free radicals and polyhydroxy agents. Heckly RJ, et al.
Cryobiology 1983 Oct;20(5):613–24
Influence of physical conditions on the oxidation of hemoglobin during freeze–drying. Labrude P, et al.
Cryobiology 1984 Feb;21(1):33–8
Alteration of capsular type of encapsulated strains of Staphylococcus aureus during freeze–drying and storage. Yoshida K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):93–4
The lyophilization of pharmaceuticals: a literature review. Williams NA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 38(2):48–59 (71 ref.)
Diagnosis of typhoid fever by indirect hemagglutination with lyophilized cells. Sangpetchsong V, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1983 Sep; 14(3):374–9
[Technical procedure in the use of lyophilized dura for closure of extensive abdominal wall defects] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A section press and low elemental support for enhanced preparation of freeze–dried cryosections. Tvedt KE, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Mar;133 (Pt 3):285–90

METHODS

Tissue freeze–drying with a closed drying tube stored in a freezer. Nelson SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):373–7
Procedure for freeze–drying molecules adsorbed to mica flakes. Heuser JE. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):155–95
Olfactory mitral cell integrity after freeze–fixation. Bell GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):197–201
Keratophakia with lyophilized cornea lathed at room temperature: new techniques and experimental surgical results. Maguen E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Sep; 14(9):759–62

FREEZE ETCHING

Freeze–etching studies of B cell membranes: recent progress. de Groot K. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):16–22 (31 ref.)

METHODS

Bidirectional shadowing in freeze–etching. Willison JH, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):171–8

FREEZE FRACTURING

Assemblies of intramembranous particles in astrocytoma: a preliminary report. Cuevas P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(2):107–9
A freeze–fracture study of perinatal changes of intramembranous particles in microvilli of absorptive cells in mouse small intestine. Arima T, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1983;233(3):549–61
The freeze–fractured median eminence. II. Developmental changes in the neurohemal contact zone of the median eminence of the rat. Monroe BG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):81–97
Distribution of freeze–fracture particle sizes in Duchenne muscle plasma membrane. Fischbeck KH, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1984 Apr;34(4):534–5
Freeze–fracture analysis of epithelial cell lysosomal inclusions in Crohn's disease. Marin ML, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):39–44
[Case of eccrine ductocarcinoma and freeze–fracture study] Seishima M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 93(11):1157–66 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple inexpensive cryogenic storage device for microscopy specimens. Rigler MW, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Jun;134 (Pt 3):335–6

METHODS

Freeze–fracture of biological specimens prior to conductive staining. Iida N. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):79–88
Freeze fracture through the cytoskeleton, nucleus and nuclear matrix of lymphocytes studied by scanning electron microscopy. Haggis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):185–94
Reinforcement and protection with polystyrene of freeze–fracture replicas during thawing and digestion of tissue. Stolinski C, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):149–52
A simple method for the direct visualization of cell surface–associated lectins and antibodies in freeze fracture electron microscopy. Kapsenberg ML, et al.
Ultramicroscopy 1983–84;12(3):253–60
[Changes in the orientation of the fracture plane of cell membranes during freeze–fracturing as an index of change in membrane structure] Kirillov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FREEZING

see related
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
CRYOSURGERY
ICE
REFRIGERATION

Generalized epilepsy evoked by freeze lesions in the mesencephalon of the cat. Molnár M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1983;43(6):299–310
Proteins at work: 'stop–action' pictures at subzero temperatures. Douzou P, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1984; 36:245–361 (141 ref.)
Freezing of living cells: mechanisms and implications. Mazur P. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C125–42 (126 ref.)
Cryogenic homogenization of biological tissues. Zeisler R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Dec;55(14):2431–4
Liquid nitrogen storage of yeast cultures. II. Stability of characteristics of stored strains. Kocková–Kratochvílová A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Dec;49(6):571–8
Physiological responses and survival time prediction for humans in ice–water. Hayward JS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1984 Mar;55(3):206–11
Thermal protection performance of survival suits in ice–water. Hayward JS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3): 212–5
Involvement of outer membrane proteins in freeze—thaw resistance of Escherichia coli. Calcott PH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1984 Mar;30(3):339–44
Study of freezing lethality in normal and tumor cells. Li G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):686–90
Effects of repeated experimental localized freezings in the distal stump of peripheral nerve. Mira JC.
Clin Plast Surg 1984 Jan;11(1):17–26
Use of imported cryopreserved hamster oocytes in the diagnosis of male infertility. Quinn P, et al.
Clin Reprod Fertil 1983 Dec;2(4):289–93
Cryoenzymology. Douzou P. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct; 20(5):625–35 (50 ref.)
Cooling of embryonic cells, isolated blastoderms, and intact embryos of the zebra fish Brachydanio rerio to –196 degrees C. Harvey B. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):440–7
Nucleation and growth of ice in deeply undercooled erythrocytes. Mathias SF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr; 21(2):123–32
Morphological investigations into the structure of frozen–thawed rat islets of Langerhans. Mezzogiorno V, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):296–302
Effect of cooling rate on human and murine hemopoietic precursor cell recovery. Niskanen E, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):401–6
Osmotic response of individual cells during freezing. II. Membrane permeability analysis. Schwartz GJ, et al.
Cryobiology 1983 Oct;20(5):542–52
Drought and freezing tolerance and adaptation in plants: some evidence of near equivalences. Siminovitch D, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):487–503
Destabilization of the plasma membrane of isolated plant protoplasts during a freeze–thaw cycle: the influence of cold acclimation. Steponkus PL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):448–65
Improved survival after cryogenic exposure of shoot tips derived from in vitro plantlet cultures of potato. Towill LE. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct;20(5):567–73
A comparison of acyclovir cream versus placebo cream versus liquid nitrogen in the treatment of viral plantar warts. Gibson JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):178–81
31P–NMR studies of the freeze–tolerant larvae of the gall fly, Eurosta solidaginis. Storey KB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1984 Aug 1;142(3):591–5
The effect of freezing on peripheral nerve repair. Hunt DM, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):317–24
Evaluation of electron capture gas chromatographic method for determination of methyl mercury in freezer–case seafoods. Alvarez GH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):715–7
Myocardial cyclic AMP determinations: the importance of rapidity of sample freezing. Hearse DJ.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1983 Oct;15(10):653–7
Further characterization of in vitro conditions appropriate for GABA determination in human CSF: impact of acid deproteinization and freeze/thaw. Ferraro TN, et al.
J Neurochem 1983 Oct;41(4):1057–64
Lipolysis of triglycerides of human milk during storage at low temperatures: a note of caution. Bitman J, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2(3):521–4
Effects of freezing on human skin permeability. Harrison SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):261–2
In vitro model for the study of platelet–vessel wall interactions following a freeze– thaw injury. Trusal LR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):611–8
Changes in adenylate deaminase, adenylate kinase, and creatine kinase after prolonged storage of frozen muscle biopsies [letter] Fishbein WN. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 May; 7(4):340–1
Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight CA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21; 308(5956):295–6
Lamellar keratoplasty using a freezing platform. Clayton T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):592–5
Cell dehydration during tissue freezing interpreted as Bradley isotherm desorption of structured cell water. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(5):415–9
Preparation of frozen reference sera and examples of applications. Uldall A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May; 44(3):223–9
Dimethylsulfoxide–treated, cryopreserved venous allografts in the arterial and venous systems. Sitzmann JV, et al.
Surgery 1984 Feb;95(2):154–9
Protection by glycerol of urinary L–alanine aminopeptidase activity from freezing and thawing inactivation. Nakamura M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):321–4
The use of fresh–frozen tissue in diagnostic transmission electron microscopy. McGinley DM, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1984;6(1):89–98
[Formation of oligotrophic pseudarthroses by using low temperatures and their stimulation with bipolar rectangle impulse sequences and interference current] Beer L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):681–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of various cattle marking methods with special reference to freeze branding and leather damage therefrom] Gründer HD, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1983 Dec 1;96(12):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for the cryopreservation of thrombocytes] Richter E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of fresh frozen plasma in a Swiss hospital district] Schlesinger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 5;113(44):1617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consecutive freezing and thawing of the crystalline lens and its rotation, an improved technic increasing the percentage of successful intracapsular extractions in complicated or pathological situations even in young adults] Olteanu M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Electron microscopic and polarographic study of rat liver mitochondria during freezing and thawing in sucrose and saline media] Petrenko AIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRENUM, LABIAL see **LABIAL FRENUM**

FREONS

Liquid scintillation vial decontamination by Freon. McVey JT, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):684–7
Abuse of a fire–extinguishing agent and sudden death in adolescents. Steadman C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21; 141(2):115–7
What is the risk from chlorofluorocarbons? Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1051–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin refrigerants [letter] Zimmerman MC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):506

Occupational asthma due to heated freon. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):628–9

ANALYSIS

Enteric virus and indicator bacteria levels in a water treatment system modified to reduce trihalomethane production. Stetler RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):319–24

POISONING

[Non-drug toxicoderma by a respiratory or probable percutaneous route (fluorocarbons, butane, phenyl-azo-beta-naphthol)] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An industrial accidental death due to Freon 113 poisoning. Toxicological analysis of its cause of death] Yonemitsu K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The toxicological evaluation of chlorofluorocarbon 22 (CFC 22). Litchfield MH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):465–75

[Toxicology of freon-22 and its permissible level in reservoir water] Antonova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):69–70 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of trihalomethanes in drinking water] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):51–5 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

FRESH WATER see under **WATER**

FREUDIAN THEORY see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

FREUND'S ADJUVANT

Attempts to suppress experimental allergic neuritis in the rat by pretreatment with antigen. Brosnan JV, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(2):153–60

Effect of pertussigen on inflammation caused by Freund adjuvant. Munoz JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):637–41

Effect of pilus dose and type of Freund's adjuvant on the antibody and protective responses of vaccinated sheep to Bacteroides nodosus. Stewart DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):130–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retinoid feeding, hormone inhibition, and/or immune stimulation and the progression of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinoma: suppression by retinoids of peptide hormone-induced tumor cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):166–71

The fate of nor-muramyl dipeptide (3H-labelled) after local administration in incomplete Freund's adjuvant in the guinea pig. Hudson AM. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(2):119–24

Adjuvant arthritis: influence of the adjuvant volume and composition on the established arthritis. Lussier A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):105–10

Complete Freund's adjuvants (CFA) induced unresponsiveness to EAE in Lewis rats. Hempel K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:407–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of Corynebacterium parvum with Freund's complete adjuvant as a potentiator of the immune response to beta-human chorionic gonadotropin linked to tetanus toxoid. Covey DC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Apr-May;5(3):114–6

Increased pulmonary clearance of Serratia marcescens in calves given intravenous Freund's complete adjuvant. Veit HP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul;74(3):269–81

Participation of encephalitogen in incomplete Freund's adjuvant in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Hartley guinea pigs. Lebar R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jun;6(3):187–96

The effect of Freund's adjuvants on blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier permeability. Reiber H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):55–61

Enzymatic changes in various organs of guinea pigs caused by the administration of Freund's complete adjuvant. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):974–82

The antibody-containing cell response in hepatic and intestinal lymph following intraperitoneal and intravenous administration of antigen in different adjuvants. Beh KJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):15–25

FREY'S SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Hypotensive anesthesia for a patient with Friedreich's ataxia and cardiomyopathy. Bird TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):377–80

Friedreich's ataxia with dysautonomia and labile hypertension. Margalith D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1):73–7

The heart disease of Friedreich's ataxia: a clinical and electrocardiographic study of 115 patients, with an analysis of serial electrocardiographic changes in 30 cases. Harding AE, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Autumn;52(208):489–502

DIAGNOSIS

Friedreich's ataxia. A clinical review with neurophysiological and echocardiographic findings. Ackroyd RS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):217–21

Cardiac rhabdomyomata as a marker for the antenatal detection of tuberous sclerosis. Crawford DC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):303–4

Cellular hypersensitivity to ionising radiation in Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Brumback RA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):878

Neuro-otological abnormalities in Friedreich's ataxia. Ell J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):26–32

Specific impairment of BAER's in Friedreich's ataxia. Auditory evoked responses in clinical evaluation and differential diagnosis. Campanella G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jul;65(1):111–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate carboxylase activity is not abnormal in fibroblasts of patients with Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Dijkstra UJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):262

Normal mitochondrial malic enzyme levels in Friedreich's ataxia fibroblasts. Chamberlain S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):1050–1

Biochemical vitamin deficiencies in Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):111–2

Hereditary ataxias [letter] Blass JP. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan; 34(1):127

OCCURRENCE

Descriptive epidemiology of Friedreich's ataxia in the province of Cuneo (Piedmont - Italy). Pinessi L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):37–9

PATHOLOGY

Secondary demyelination. Martin JJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:473–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem responses in Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Taylor MJ. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):596–7

BSER abnormalities in patients with spino-cerebellar degeneration. Colletti V, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug; 8(4):257–61

Auditory evoked potentials (early, middle, late components) and audiological tests in Friedreich's ataxia. Amantini A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul; 58(1):37–47

Characteristic alterations of long-loop 'reflexes' in patients with Friedreich's disease and late atrophy of the cerebellar anterior lobe. Diener HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):679–85

The heart in Friedreich's ataxia. Pentland B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;46(12):1138–42

Visual evoked potential abnormalities in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and comparison with Friedreich's ataxia. Carroll WM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;61(1):123–33

Peripheral and central sensory nerve conduction in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and comparison with Friedreich's ataxia. Jones SJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep; 61(1):135–48

[Otoneurologic study of Friedreich's ataxia by a multidisciplinary approach. Preliminary report] Cocchini F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Sep-Oct; 3(5):491–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic findings in Friedreich's ataxia. Fehrenbach RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):306–8

FRIEND VIRUS

Presence of a novel spleen focus-forming virus-specific glycoprotein (gp51) in a Friend leukemia cell line and its decrease during erythrodifferentiation. Matsugi T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):509–16

Susceptibility to Friend helper virus leukemias in CXB recombinant inbred mice. Silver JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1693–702

Effect of Friend virus infection on the biosynthetic enzymes of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in spleen microsomes. Hoffman DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2621–6

ANALYSIS

The glycoprotein 71 of ecotropic Friend murine leukemia virus. Structure of the oligosaccharides linked to asparagine-12. Schlüter M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):194–8

Cas spleen focus-forming virus. II. Further biological and biochemical characterization. Langdon WY, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):329–36

ENZYMOLOGY

Organ distribution of reverse transcriptase and cellular DNA polymerases in Friend virus-infected mice: analysis by phosphocellulose column chromatography. Ono K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):303–11

GENETICS

Altered growth and differentiation of cultured mouse epidermal cells infected with oncogenic retrovirus: contrasting effects of viruses and chemicals. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6021–30

Erythropoietin stimulates 45Ca2+ uptake in Friend virus-infected erythroid cells. Sawyer ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2769–74

Friend erythroleukaemia cell mutants defective in viral gene expression. Yokota J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):429–35

Characterization of the env gene and long terminal repeat of molecularly cloned Friend mink cell focus-inducing virus DNA. Adachi A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):813–21

Generation of mink cell focus-forming viruses by Friend murine leukemia virus: recombination with specific endogenous proviral sequences. Evans LH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):772–81

Heteroduplex analysis of molecular clones of the pathogenic Friend virus complex: Friend murine leukemia virus, Friend mink cell focus-forming virus, and the polycythemia- and anemia-inducing strains of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Gonda MA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):306–14

Molecular analysis of the envelope gene and long terminal repeat of Friend mink cell focus-inducing virus: implications for the functions of these sequences. Koch W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):828–40

The envelope gene and long terminal repeat sequences contribute to the pathogenic phenotype of helper-independent Friend viruses. Oliff A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):788–94

Characterization of structural and immunological properties of specific domains of Friend ecotropic and dual-tropic murine leukemia virus gp70s. Pinter A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):452–8

Role of mink cell focus-inducing virus in leukemias induced by Friend ecotropic virus. Silver J. **J Virol** 1984 Jun; 50(3):872–7

Lack of retrovirus gene expression in somatic cell hybrids of friend cells and teratocarcinoma cells with a teratocarcinoma phenotype. Asche W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):923–30

Frequent hereditable shutdown of murine retrovirus gene expression in murine cell lines. Bestwick RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):908–14

Retrovirus transduction: segregation of the viral transforming function and the herpes simplex virus tk gene in infectious Friend spleen focus-forming virus thymidine kinase vectors. Joyner AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2191–202

A unique sequence related to the ecotropic murine leukemia virus is associated with the Fv-4 resistance gene. Kozak CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):834–7

The expression of the env gene-related gp66 in mouse cells infected with the helper independent Friend leukemia virus is restricted to the myelomonocytic and mastocytic lineages. Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30; 132(2):292–302

env-Related leukemogenic genes (gp55 genes) of two closely related polycythemic strains of Friend spleen focus-forming virus possess different recombination points with an endogenous mink cell focus-forming virus env gene. Obata M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):435–8

Structural analysis of the spleen focus-forming virus envelope gene product. Wolff L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):376–85

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of stromal and hematopoietic stem cells in Friend spleen focus forming virus effects in continuous bone marrow culture. Greenberger JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):621–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of adoptive transfer and Winn assay procedures in the further analysis of antiviral acquired immunity in mice protected against Friend leukemia virus-induced disease by passive serum therapy. Genovesi EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1489–98

In vitro growth inhibition of murine leukemia cells by antibody specific for the major envelope glycoprotein (gp71) of Friend leukemia virus. Genovesi EV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):215–29

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing structural components of murine retroviruses including an FMR antigen on protein p12. Gambke C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1507–17

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by Friend murine leukemia virus. Moody DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;

72(6):1349–56

METABOLISM

An X-linked gene affecting mouse cell DNA synthesis also affects production of unintegrated linear and supercoiled DNA of murine leukemia virus. Richter A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):151–9

PATHOGENICITY

Leukemia induction by a new strain of Friend mink cell focus-inducing virus: synergistic effect of Friend ecotropic murine leukemia virus. Chesebro B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul; 51(1):63–70

Isolation of paralysis-inducing murine leukemia viruses from Friend virus passaged in rats. Kai K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):970–3

Phenotypic heterogeneity of leukemias associated with Friend MuLV infection: studies on T-cell lymphomas and null cell leukemias in euthymic and thymus-deficient mice. Isaak DD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):617–27

Isolation of immortal cell lines from the first stage of murine leukemia virus-induced leukemia. Oliff A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5464–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural killer (NK) cells and interferon in Friend-virus-infected susceptible and resistant mice. Hertenstein B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):603–9

Fv-1 host cell restriction of friend leukemia virus: microinjection of unintegrated viral DNA. Chinsky J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):271–4

Linkage of the Fv-2 gene to a newly reinserted ecotropic retrovirus in Fv-2 congenic mice. Mowat M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):471–7

FRIGIDITY

PSYCHOLOGY

The sexual interaction of women with secondary orgasmic dysfunction and their partners. Kilmann PR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):41–9

Sexual fantasy and activity patterns of females with inhibited sexual desire versus normal controls. Nutter DE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):276–82

THERAPY

Low female sexual arousal. Negative results using biofeedback and sex therapy. Hoon EF, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr;7(2):197–210

Preorgasmic group treatment: assertiveness, marital adjustment and sexual function in women. Cotten-Huston AL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):296–302

Methodological issues in the study of sex therapy: effective components in the treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction. Fichten CS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):191–202

A comparison between the effects of Kegel's exercises and a combination of sexual awareness relaxation and breathing on situational orgasmic dysfunction in women. Trudel G, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):204–9

FRINGE BENEFITS see SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

FROG, COMMON EUROPEAN see RANA TEMPORARIA

FROG, LEOPARD see RANA PIPIENS

FROG VENOMS see AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

FROGS AND TOADS see ANURA

FROGS, TRUE see RANIDAE

FRONTAL BONE

Clinical, computed tomographic, and histopathologic characteristics of juvenile ossifying fibroma with orbital involvement. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 96(5):650–3

Frontonasal encephalocele—'long nose hypertelorism'. Jackson IT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):490–500

Benign osteoblastoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Clutter DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May; 110(5):334–6

Epidermoid cyst of the frontal bone masquerading as frontal sinusitis. Abedi E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):545–6

Case report 249. Osteoblastoma with secondary aneurysmal bone cyst of the frontal bone. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):276–80

[Osteomyelitis of the frontal bone in a 12-year-old girl] Machač J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;32(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extraneural metastasis of medulloblastoma. Report of a case] Couselo Sánchez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):63–8 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of fronto-nasal dysplasia associated with hemidiaphragmatic aplasia] Di Pietro P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;36(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric characteristics of the skull frontal region of the new-born. Kiryakov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(1):25–30

[The fronto-temporal region and its clinically important distance from the optic nerve. 1. The fronto temporal region] Lang J. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov; 26(6):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Differential serum dependence of cultured osteoclastic and osteoblastic bone cells. Wong GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):778–82

INJURIES

Conventional tomography and computed tomography for the diagnosis of fronto-basal fractures. Terrier F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;27(5):391–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Operative management of 194 cases of combined maxillofacial-frontobasal fractures: principles and surgical modifications. Raveh J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):555–64

Compound frontobasal skull fractures: surgical management of the acute phase. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):347–50

[1-stage procedure in the reconstruction of frontobasal middle face fractures. Modifications and treatment modalities] Raveh J. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):677–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute care of open frontobasal injuries—primary and late results] Strohecker J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(1):21–6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant giant cell tumor of the frontal bone. Herize M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr;84(4):201–2

Calvarial defect in human anencephaly. Chaurasia BD. **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):165–72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cholesteatomas of the fronto-orbital region] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Doughnut' sign in avascular necrosis of the bone. Dumont M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):44

SURGERY

Chiseling of exposed bone to stimulate granulation tissue after Mohs surgery. Vanderveen EE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):925–8

Supraorbital rim approach to the anterior skull base. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1137–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Comparison of residual osseous mass between vascularized and nonvascularized onlay bone transfers. Cutting CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):672–5

FRONTAL LOBE

Intracranial adenoid cystic carcinoma. A case report. Hara H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(3-4):291–5

Glioblastoma multiforme metastatic to the neck. Potter CR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):74–6

Bilateral intracranial granulomas as a complication of infected subdural peritoneal shunt. Ono J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983; 5(5):499–503

Neurolinguistic analysis of verbal utterances in patients with focal lesions of frontal lobes. Kaczmarek BL. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan;21(1):52–8

Expression of muscarinic binding sites in primary human brain tumors. Gurwitz D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):61–70

Combination radiofrequency hyperthermia and chemotherapy (BCNU) for brain malignancy. Animal experience and two case reports. Silberman AW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(1):19–28

Stylus-maze performance in patients with frontal-lobe lesions: effects of signal valency and relationship to verbal and spatial abilities. Canavan AG. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(4):375–82

Delayed traumatic intracerebral hematoma: report of 15 cases operatively treated. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):22–5

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the immunohistological diagnosis of cerebral and spinal tumours. Coakham HB, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Feb-Mar;22(1):13–22

[Prolonged confused seizure state of frontal origin in an aged patient] Aguglia U, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Nov; 13(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign partial epilepsies: 11 cases of frontal partial epilepsy with favorable prognosis] Beaumanoir A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parkinson syndrome, frontal tumor and L-dopa] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The frontal syndrome diagnosis and treatment principles] Daniel S. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intracranial benign chondroblastoma. A case report and review of the literature] Miyake H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteus mirabilis brain abscess in a neonate] Okubo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Antidepressant treatments: effects in rodents on dose-response curves of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and dopamine-mediated behaviours and 5-HT2 receptor number in frontal cortex. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):377–85

Evidence for dopamine autoreceptors in mesocortical dopamine neurons. Fadda F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):67–72

Increased muscarinic cholinergic receptors in prefrontal cortices of medicated schizophrenics. Watanabe S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2187–96

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferents from limbic system-related regions to the frontal cortex in the bush baby (Galago senegalensis). Pritzel M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;23(3-4):110–20

Columnar organization of callosal and associational projections from rat frontal cortex. Isseroff A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):213–23

Contralateral corticothalamic projections from area 6 in the raccoon. Sakai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14; 299(2):371–5

The prefrontal cortex of a prosimian (Galago senegalensis) is reached by efferent neurons originating in the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Irle E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):283–93

Topography of commissural fibers of the prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):187–91

Diencephalic and mesencephalic efferents of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat: electrophysiological evidence for the existence of branched axons. Thierry AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2-3):275–82

Variability of the frontal region of the cat brain. Ruttkay-Nedecká E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984; 32(2):141–5

Collateral innervation of the medial and lateral prefrontal cortex by amygdaloid, thalamic, and brain-stem neurons. Sarter M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):445–60

Localization of neurons giving rise to some descending fiber systems in the sensomotor and orbitofrontal cortex. Verbitskaya LB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):93–9

Cholinergic projections from the basal forebrain to the frontal cortex: a combined fluorescent tracer and immunohistochemical analysis in the rat. Woolf NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):93–8

Dual pathways connecting the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex with the hippocampal formation and parahippocampal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):719–43

[Relation between lipofuscin content and organelle density in pyramidal cells of laminae III and V of area 10 (Brodmann) of the cerebral frontal lobe of humans of different ages] Rösler B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(4):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical efferents in different areas of the cat orbitofrontal cortex] Malakhova OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebral blood flow in aging. Decrease of hyperfrontal distribution. Dupui P, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 11:131–8

Cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity in microvessels of rat cerebral cortex. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;23(7):511–4

Defective cerebrovascular autoregulation in regions proximal to arteriovenous malformations of the brain: a case report and topic review. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):78–82 (12 ref.)

[Case of Moyamoya disease with agraphia caused by a frontal lesion] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability of the cortical veins in the frontal lobe of the brain. Angiographic study] Pogády P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Sep;46(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex after microinjections of pimozide and GABA into the prefrontal cortex or ventrotegmental area in the rat. Sanguinetti AM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):211–6

Dopamine denervation of frontal cortex or nucleus accumbens does not affect ACTH-induced grooming behaviour. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun; 12(3):307–15

Influence of acetylcholine on neuronal activity in monkey orbitofrontal cortex during bar press feeding task. Aou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):178–82

Amphetamine with experience promotes recovery of locomotor function after unilateral frontal cortex injury in the cat. Hovda DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30; 298(2):358–61

The organotypic tissue culture model of corticostriatal system used for examining amino acid neurotoxicity and its antagonism: studies on kainic acid, quinolinic acid and (–) 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:53–63

Pharmacology of mesocortical dopamine neurons. Bannon MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1983 Mar;35(1):53–68 (165 ref.)

Regional effects of ethanol on glutamate levels, uptake and release in slice and synaptosome preparations from rat brain. Keller E, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983; 4(6):383–92

[Frontal evoked potentials and sensitivity to methylphenidate. Individual differences] Bruneau N, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Jun; 14(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of evoked potentials in cat orbital cortex during prenatal ontogeny. Tagiev SK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):88–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Postmortem monoamine oxidase enzyme kinetics in the frontal cortex of suicide victims and controls. Mann JJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):135–9

Lack of cholinergic deficit in the neocortex in Pick's disease. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):725–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex-difference and left-right asymmetries in the prefrontal cortex during postnatal development in the rat. Van Eden CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):146–53

Post-natal development of the cerebello-cerebral projection in kittens. Kawaguchi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 343:215–32

INJURIES

Performance of left brain-damaged patients on imitation of single movements and motor sequences. Frontal and parietal-injured patients compared. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Sep;19(3):333–43

Neuro-anatomical feature photo. Penetrating skull injury. Baker RS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;4(2):143

[Long-term studies in patients with skull and brain injuries] Lamers B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep; 26(5):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Retrograde axonal transport of beta-adrenoreceptors in rat brain: effect of reserpine. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):103–12

Simultaneous measurement of cholecystokinin- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity from cat frontal cortex in vitro: effect of morphine and D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin. Micevychi PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):55–62

Naloxone antagonism of stress-induced augmentation of frontal cortex dopamine metabolism. Miller JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):437–9

Learned helplessness decreases [3H]imipramine binding in rat cortex. Sherman AD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Feb;6(1):25–32

Specific [3H]-spiroperidol binding sites in human prefrontal cortex: potential site multiplicity and overall serotonin-like selectivity. Andorn AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18; 34(25):2461–6

Increased [3H]kainic acid binding in the prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia. Nishikawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):245–50

PATHOLOGY

Intracerebral schwannoma in a child: report of a case. Rodriguez-Salazar A, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(1):69–72

Abnormal dendritic patterns and aberrant spine development in Bourneville's disease—a Golgi survey. Machado-Salas JP. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):52–8

Intracranial angiogliomas. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec;66(12):799–811

The density of dystopic neurons in the white matter of the gyrus frontalis inferior in epilepsies. Meencke HJ. **J Neurol** 1983;230(3):171–81

Hemangioma calcificans with circumscribed brain atrophy. Hanakita J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):249–52

[An autopsy case of transcortical motor aphasia] Enokido H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Nov;35(11):1131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of cortex ablation on amino acid neurotransmitters in the pallidum of baboons. Haug P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 40:99–105

The functional anatomy of frontal lobe neglect in the monkey: behavioral and quantitative 2-deoxyglucose studies. Deuel RK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun;15(6):521–9

Potential-related events. Reaction time tasks contingent upon frontal lobe slow potential shifts. Born J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:667–70

Frontal evoked responses, stimulus intensity control, and the extraversion dimension. Bruneau N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:546–50

Brain potentials associated with voluntary manual tracking: bereitschaftspotential, conditioned premotion positivity, directed attention potential, and relaxation potential. Anticipatory activity of the limbic and frontal cortex. Deecke L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:450–64

Behavioural changes following lesions of the orbital prefrontal cortex in male rats. de Bruin JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec;10(2–3):209–32

Caudate unit activity during operant feeding behavior in monkeys and modulation by cooling prefrontal cortex. Nishino H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):21–33

Memory facilitation and impairment with supraseizure electrical brain stimulation: attenuation with pretrial propranolol injections. Sternberg DB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):261–8

Asymmetrical effects of unilateral cortical suction lesions: behavioral characterization. Moran TH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):747–52

P300 and slow wave: the effects of reaction time quartile. Friedman D. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Feb;18(1):49–71

The location of speech and writing functions in the frontal language area. Results of extraoperative cortical stimulation. Lesser RP, et al. **Brain** 1984 Mar;107 (Pt 1):275–91

Properties and distribution of auditory neurons in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of the alert monkey. Azuma M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):343–6

Subcortical influences upon prefrontal cortex of the cat. Canedo A. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):449–54

Inhibitory influence of the mesocortical dopaminergic system on spontaneous activity or excitatory response induced from the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Ferron A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8; 302(2):257–65

Responses of monkey prefrontal neurons during a visual tracking task reinforced by substantia innominata self-stimulation. Funahashi S. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16; 276(2):267–76

Cholinergic role in monkey dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during bar-press feeding behavior. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):185–94

Evidence for a glycinergic cortico-lateral hypothalamic inhibitory pathway in the rat. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):131–6

Functional analysis of spatially discriminative neurons in prefrontal cortex of rhesus monkey. Kojima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):229–40

Amygdaloid and cortical facilitation or inhibition of trigeminal motoneurons in the rat. Ohta M. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):39–48

Non-DA prefronto-cortical efferents modulate D1 receptors in the nucleus accumbens. Reibaud M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):43–50

Rat medial frontal cortex: a visceral motor region with a direct projection to the solitary nucleus. Terreberry RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):245–9

Effect of regional cortical ablations on high-affinity D-aspartate uptake in striatum, olfactory tubercle, and pyriform cortex of the rat. Walker JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):283–6

Neuronal activity in the medial orbitofrontal cortex of the behaving monkey: modulation by glucose and satiety. Nakano Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):381–5

Monkey orbitofrontal neuron activity during emotional and feeding behaviors. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):441–3

Dissociation of the contributions of the prefrontal, motor, and parietal cortex to the control of movement in the rat: an experimental review. Kolb B, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Jun;37(2):211–32

Effect of decortication on striatal dopamine turnover. Globus M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983;6(3):247–52

Interactions between visually and electrically elicited saccades before and after superior colliculus and frontal eye field ablations in the rhesus monkey. Schiller PH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(3):381–92

Single-unit and slow potential responses from rat frontal cortex during associative conditioning. Pirch JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):118–30

Microinjection of procaine or GABA into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis affects cue-elicited unit responses in the rat frontal cortex. Rigdon GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug; 85(2):283–96

Frontal hemispheric differences in the Bereitschaftspotential associated with writing and drawing. Schreiber H, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):197–202

Mediation of adrenocortical responses by medial forebrain bundle following frontal cortex stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):449–50

Postnatal development of aminergic projections to frontal cortex: effects of cortical lesions. Beaulieu M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(4):351–61

Effects of frontal lobe lesions on hypothesis sampling during concept formation. Cicerone KD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):513–24

Participation of the caudate-orbital subsystem in transfer of learning experience. Baranov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):245–7

Role of frontal cortex in differentiation of conditioned stimuli. Mukhin EI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 14(2):140–5

Effect of sensory and motivation factors on unit activity in the monkey frontal cortex. Pirogov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):476–82

Cortically projecting nucleus basalis neurons in rat are physiologically heterogeneous. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):19–24

Neurological reactivity during medial prefrontal cortex stimulation: effects of self-stimulation experience. Corbett D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):771–6

Facilitation of thermoregulatory heating behavior by single cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):561–6

EEG coherence in frontal and occipital region of the brain. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(2):189–94

Opioid peptides and self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Shaw SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):288–92

Monoamines and self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ramírez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):351–6

[The regulation of pituitary gonadotropin release of the frontal lobe neocortex. (II). In relation to serotonergic neurons] Nagatsuka Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1874–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of pituitary gonadotropin release of the frontal lobe neocortex (1)] Nagatsuka Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20;59(9):1286–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pharmacological studies of antianxiety agents by new methods] Mizuki Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):639–44 **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal correlates of internal inhibition in the frontal cortex of dogs] Vartanian GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(4):995–8 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the activity of muscle afferents during stimulation of the motor and premotor cortex in the cat] Arutiunian RS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interruption of afferent inputs on the background activity and nature of neuronal interconnections in the neostriatum of the cat] Godukhin OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the cortical representation of control of postural synergy in the frontal lobe of the brain] El'ner AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coherent functions of the electrical activity of the hippocampus, amygdala and frontal cortex during alimentary instrumental reflexes in the dog] Aleksanov SN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the frontal cortex and ventromedial hypothalamus during physical overexertion and experimental neurosis in the rabbit] Boev VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruptions of instrumental alimentary conditioned reflexes after removal of the frontal and parietal associative cortex in the cat] Khasabov GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of successive specialized movements in a chain conditioned reflex after extirpation of individual fields of the prefrontal cortex in baboons] Panina PS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):645–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Language and cognitive deficits resulting from medial and dorsolateral frontal lobe lesions. Wallesch CW, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(4):279–96

Frontal and parietal electroencephalogram asymmetry in depressed and nondepressed subjects. Schaffer CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;18(7):753–62

Developmental protein malnutrition in the rat: effects on single-unit activity in the frontal cortex. Stern WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):227–34

Decreased response to novel stimuli after prefrontal lesions in man. Knight RT. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;59(1):9–20

Performance of psychopaths on cognitive tasks related to frontal lobe function. Hare RD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):133–40

Non-paralytic motor disturbances and speech disorders: the role of the supplementary motor area. Gelmers HJ.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Nov;46(11):1052–4
Frontal lobe dysfunctions in schizophrenia—I. Eye movement impairments. Levin S. J Psychiatr Res 1984; 18(1):27–55 (181 ref.)
Frontal lobe dysfunctions in schizophrenia—II. Impairments of psychological and brain functions. Levin S. J Psychiatr Res 1984;18(1):57–72 (113 ref.)
The role of the frontal cortex in the regulation of cardiac vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation: a neurophysiological model of Cannon's cerebral defense system. Skinner JE. J SC Med Assoc 1983 Oct; 79(10):588–94
Frontal-lobe hypofunction in schizophrenia [letter] Lancet 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):969–71
Phasic paradoxical sleep precipitates focal motor and limbic seizures. Cepeda C, et al. Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 15; 47(2):179–84
[Sleep and dreams in patients with parietal and frontal lobe lesions] Cathala HP, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1983; 139(8–9):497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frontal lobe syndromes in (pre-)senile dementias of the Alzheimer type: a correlative statistical study] Gutzmann H. Z Gerontol 1984 May–Jun;17(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Synaptic plasticity in the cerebral cortex of mice: effects of radiation and anesthesia. D'Amelio FE, et al. J Hirnforsch 1983;24(5):479–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Adrenoleukodystrophy: early frontal lobe involvement on computed tomography. MacDonald JT, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Feb;8(1):128–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometry of nuclei, nuclear envelopes and nucleoli in aging hamster cerebrum. Buschmann MT, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1983 Fall;4(3):197–202

FRONTAL SINUS

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the sinonasal region: histologic subtypes and their clinicopathologic features. Frierson HF Jr, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Jun; 81(6):721–7
Lymphoma of the frontal sinus. Case report and review of literature. Burres SA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Apr; 110(4):270–3
Sphenoid sinus pneumocele [letter] Sellars SL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Oct;110(10):697
Osteomas of the frontal sinus. Broniatowski M. Ear Nose Throat J 1984 Jun;63(6):267–71
Verrucous carcinoma of the frontal sinus: a case report and review of the literature. Newman AN, et al. J Surg Oncol 1983 Dec;24(4):298–303 (22 ref.)
Diagnosis of malignant lymphomas of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Duncavage JA, et al. Laryngoscope 1983 Oct;93(10):1276–80
Cholesterol granuloma of the maxillary and frontal sinuses. Hellquist H, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1984; 46(3):153–8
Acute frontal sinusitis with intracranial complications. Sable NS, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):58–61
Ossifying fibroma of the frontoethmoid sinus. Ito H, et al. Surg Neurol 1984 Oct;22(4):397–402
[Concomitant maxillary and frontal mucoceles] George JL, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1983 May–Jun;55(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic maxillofacial suppuration due to unknown plant foreign bodies. Apropos of 2 cases with CT scanning] Seguin P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1984; 85(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteomas of the frontal sinus with penetration into the orbit] Udovički J, et al. Med Pregl 1983;36(7–8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure of the dog frontal sinus] Stepanov AA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1983 Jul;85(7):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enlargement of the frontal sinus. Brown WA, et al. Ann Hum Biol 1984 May–Jun;11(3):221–6

INJURIES

Ethmoid and frontal sinus fractures. Holt GR. Ear Nose Throat J 1983 Jul;62(7):357–64
Posttraumatic frontal and frontoethmoid mucoceles causing reversible visual loss. Larson CH, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Dec;91(6):691–4
[Treatment of fractures of the frontal sinus] de Braquilanges E, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1984 May;33(5):227–33 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Frontal sinusitis [letter] Brook I. Pediatr Infect Dis 1984 May–Jun;3(3):284

PATHOLOGY

Giant frontal sinus mucocoele. Report of two cases. Adekeye EO, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1984 Aug;12(4):184–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Kartagener's syndrome. Aslam M, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1983 May;80(9–10):142–3
[Cholesteatomas of the fronto-orbital region] Pech A, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1984;101(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Acquired inflammatory superior oblique tendon sheath (Brown's) syndrome. Report of a case following frontal sinus surgery. Blanchard CL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Feb;110(2):120–2
[Functional aspects of endoscopic surgery of the fundus of the frontal sinus] Langhans G, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Aug;62(8):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of hydroxyl apatite ceramics for frontal osteoplasty] Kumakawa K, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1983 Dec;86(12):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acrylic resin implant in the frontal sinus] Bretan O, et al. Rev Paul Med 1983 May–Jun;101(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FROSTBITE

COMPLICATIONS

A cold burn: a third degree thermal injury complicating frostbite. Burkhalter EL, et al. Cutis 1984 Jul;34(1):82–3
Frostbite arthritis of the foot. Annunziato EJ, et al. J Foot Surg 1984 Mar–Apr;23(2):116–20

ETIOLOGY

Frostbite in Oxfordshire: the impact of a severe winter on an unprepared civilian population. Bishop HM, et al. Injury 1984 May;15(6):379–80
An unusual postoperative complication. Docks G, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1984 May;74(5):238–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute systemic changes in blood cells, proteins, coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet aggregation after frostbite injury in the rabbit. Gadarowski JJ Jr, et al. Cryobiology 1984 Jun;21(3):359–70
[Peripheral blood circulation and its dynamics in the hand stumps of patients following sustained frostbite] Vladimirtsev OV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Jun; (6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety as a factor in the incidence of combat cold injury: a review. Sampson JB. Milit Med 1984 Feb;149(2):89–91 (18 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of tissue viability in frostbite by 99mTc pertechnetate scintigraphy. Salimi Z, et al. AJR 1984 Feb; 142(2):415–9
Pyrophosphate scanning in early frostbite injury. Purdue GF, et al. Am Surg 1983 Nov;49(11):619–20

SURGERY

[Infusion of solution of novocaine and various drugs and other substances into the venous bed of the bones in frostbite of the limbs] Atiasov NI. Gematol Transfuziol 1983 Sep;28(9):35–7 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery with myocutaneous flaps as a conservative reconstructive method of treating burns and frostbite] Vikhriev BS, et al. Klin Khir 1984 Mar;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of reconstructing fingerless hands] Grishin IG, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Sep;(9):54–6 (Rus)

THERAPY

Frostbite [letter] Rowlingson JC, et al. Pediatrics 1984 Apr; 73(4):570–1
[Accidental hypothermia—treatment principles for universal and local conditions] Jessen K. Nord Med 1984;99(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Observations on a case of frostbite] D'Arcangelo GV, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effectiveness of transfusion therapy in the combined treatment of frostbite of the extremities] Manzharov NV, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1984 Jul;29(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the care of frostbite patients at medical evacuation staging areas] Tsurupa DI, et al. Voen Med Zh 1984 Feb;(2):17–20 (Rus)

FROZEN FOODS see under FOOD PRESERVATION

FROZEN SECTIONS see under MICROTOMY

FROZEN SEMEN see SEMEN PRESERVATION

FRUCTANS see under POLYSACCHARIDES

FRUCTOKINASES see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

FRUCTOSE

Sweeteners: consumer acceptance in tea. Sprowl DJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1984 Sep;84(9):1020–2
Stabilizing effect of fructose on aqueous solutions of hydrocortisone. Bansal NP, et al. J Pharm Sci 1983 Sep; 72(9):1079–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oral administration of fructose on purine nucleotide metabolism in rats. Itoh R. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983; 76(4):817–21
The effects of physiologic amounts of simple sugars on lipoprotein, glucose, and insulin levels in normal subjects. Bossetti BM, et al. Diabetes Care 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):309–12
Fructose and glucose ingestion and muscle glycogen use during submaximal exercise. Levine L, et al. J Appl Physiol 1983 Dec;55(6):1767–71
Effects of high-fructose diet on lipogenic enzymes and their substrate and effector levels in diabetic rats. Fukuda H, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1983 Dec;29(6):691–9
[Infusion solutions with fructose and sorbitol (letter)] Froesch ER. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52): 1983 (Ger)
[Degradation of purine nucleotides in hereditary xanthinuria by rapid infusion of fructose: preliminary results] Posada I, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Nov 5;81(14):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urticaria induced by D-psicose [letter] Nishioka K, et al. Lancet 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1417–8
[Solutions for infusion (letter)] Bässler KH. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Oct 28;108(43):1655–6 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Free inositol, sorbitol and fructose levels in sciatic nerve [letter] Sherman WR, et al. Diabetologia 1983 Nov; 25(5):452–3
Agrocinopine A, a tumor-inducing plasmid-coded enzyme product, is a phosphodiester of sucrose and L-arabinose. Ryder MH, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9704–10

BLOOD

Response of plasma glucose, fructose and insulin to dietary glucose and fructose in the lactating sow. White CE, et al. J Nutr 1984 Feb;114(2):361–8

METABOLISM

Nutritional significance of fructose and sugar alcohols. Wang YM, et al. Annu Rev Nutr 1981;1:497–75 (216 ref.)
Incomplete intestinal absorption of fructose. Kneepkens CM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1984 Aug;59(8):735–8
Fructose is a good substrate for rat liver 'glucokinase' (hexokinase D). Cárdenas ML, et al. Biochem J 1984 Sep 1;222(2):363–70
Absorption and metabolism of fructose by rat jejunum. Holloway PA, et al. Biochem J 1984 Aug 15;222(1):57–64
The effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on the oxidation of fructose by rabbit spermatozoa in vitro. Ford SA, et al. Contraception 1983 Dec;28(6):565–73
Effect of somatostatin and atropine infusion on intestinal transit time and fructose absorption in the perfused human jejunum. Krejs GJ. Diabetes 1984 Jun;33(6):548–51
Gonadal hormone-dependent changes in the concentrations of sialic acid and fructose in the seminal glomus and of glycogen in the oviduct of the Indian pied myna. Gupta SK, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Jun;54(3):389–91
Fructose utilization by lung. Das DK, et al. J Appl Physiol 1984 Feb;56(2):333–7
Fructose catabolism in Azospirillum brasilense and Azospirillum lipoferum. Goebel EM, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):86–92
Intestinal metabolism of orally administered glucose and fructose in Yucatan miniature swine. Bjorkman O, et al. J Nutr 1984 Aug;114(8):1413–20
Effect of prandial glucose on brown fat thermogenesis in rats: possible implications for dietary obesity. Glick Z, et al. J Nutr 1984 Feb;114(2):286–91
Gastric-emptying characteristics of two glucose polymer-electrolyte solutions. Seiple RS, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1983;15(5):366–9
Metabolic effects of high sucrose or fructose intake. Vrána A, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 1983;42:56–101 (229 ref.)
[Optimization of the conditions for D-glucose isomerization to D-fructose with the glucose isomerase from Streptomyces atroolivaceus strain 700] Dzhezheva G, et al. Acta Microbiol Bulg 1983;13:68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Relation between spermatozoids and reducing sugars (glucose and fructose) in human seminal fluid] Montagnon D, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1983;

12(8):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of the fructose assimilation coefficient in liver diseases] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fructose on purine nucleotide metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brosh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:481–5

The metabolic effects of 2-week fructose feeding in normal subjects. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr; 39(4):525–34

In vitro elevation of red blood cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate with fructose, phosphate, and methylene blue. Farber MO, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct;17(3):261–7

Insulin and fructose regulate malic enzyme activity by different processes. Drake RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):730–4

The reversibility of cytosolic dehydrogenase reactions in hepatocytes from starved and fed rats. Effect of fructose. Vind C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):437–46

Quantitative changes in aminoacylation of transfer RNA and in free amino acids during fructose-induced depletion of adenine nucleotides in rat liver. Lindqvist L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):107–11

The effects of oral fructose, sucrose, and glucose in subjects with reactive hypoglycemia. Crapo PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):512–7

Fructose feeding increases Ca++-activated myosin ATPase activity and changes myosin isoenzyme distribution in the diabetic rat heart. Dillmann WH. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1678–85

Comparative effects of glucose and fructose on growth and morphological aspects of cultured skin fibroblasts. Wolfrom C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):535–46

Yield and composition of milk and weight gain of nursing pigs from sows fed diets containing fructose or dextrose. White CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):141–50

Effects of fructose, glucose, and mixed sugars on ethanol detoxification and blood glucose response in rats. Jones AW. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):319–23

Parasite population biology and host nutrition: dietary fructose and Moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Keymer A, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):265–78

[Animal experiment studies and oral plaque pH measurements on the cariogenicity of invert sugar in drinks] Jahnke A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(7):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE see under **CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

[Various properties of immobilized aldolase] Kozlova NIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Subunit-specific radioimmunoassay for aldolase A, B, and C subunits: clinical significance. Asaka M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:359–67

Association of bovine sperm aldolase with sperm subcellular components. Gillis BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):25–35

Regulation of phosphorylases and aldolases in tissues of the teleost (Tilapia mossambica) under methyl parathion impact. Rao KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):474–8

A radioisotopic method for fructose-1-phosphate aldolase assay that facilitates diagnosis of hereditary fructose intolerance. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1955–8

Levels of immunoreactive aldolase C, creatine kinase-BB, neuronal and non-neuronal enolase, and 14-3-3 protein in circulating human blood cells. Day IN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):219–28

Cellular fructose-P2 aldolase has a derivatized (blocked) NH2 terminus. Lebherz HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1132–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase by cathepsin L. Stimulation by ATP. McKay MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):9–15

BLOOD

Mechanism of aldolase binding to erythrocyte membrane: Part I. Effect of membrane phosphorylation on aldolase association. Kaklij GS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan; 6(1):43–52

Mechanism of aldolase binding to erythrocyte membrane: Part II. Kinetic aspects. Kelkar SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan;6(1):53–61

The effect of repeated administration of L-thyroxine on the activity of certain enzymes in the blood plasma of hens. Majewska H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 82(3):320–4

Human aldolase B serum levels: a marker of liver injury. Asaka M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):531–5

Aldolase and adenosine deaminase activity in lymphocytes of patients with glomerulonephritis. Klinger M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(3):273–9

Association of phosphofructokinase and aldolase with the membrane of the intact erythrocyte. Jenkins JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9374–8

Serum aldolase in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):125–7

[Plasma variations in severe head injuries: prognosis and post-traumatic surveillance. I. Enzymes] Bourguignat A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of aldolase A by radioimmunoassay. Experimental and clinical studies on the diagnosis of cancer of the digestive tract] Tanaka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum CPK and aldolase activities in rabbits with tourniquet shock] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of serum enzyme determination and its clinical significance: aldolase] Yoshida Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;Suppl 55:181–92 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the serum aldolase activity in workers with muscle disorders caused by vibration work] Kasamatsu T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Nov;25(6):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 6-methyluracil on lipid metabolic indices and enzyme activity during ether and fluorothan anesthesia in children] Bilich GL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maternal and fetal serum aminotransferase and aldolase activities in chronic fetoplacental insufficiency] Goriachev VV. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone for human aldolase B. Besmond C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):601–9

Different expression of rat aldolase A mRNA in the skeletal muscle and ascites hepatoma cells. Mukai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):575–81

Expression of aldolase isozyme mRNAs in fetal rat liver. Numazaki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):165–70

Two different aldolase A mRNA species in rat tissues. Tsutsumi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):161–4

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat L-type pyruvate kinase and aldolase B. Simon MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14576–84

The complete nucleotide sequence for rabbit muscle aldolase A messenger RNA. Tolan DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1127–31

Dietary control of aldolase B and L-type pyruvate kinase mRNAs in rat. Study of translational activity and hybridization with cloned cDNA probes. Weber A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1798–802

Complete amino acid sequence for human aldolase B derived from cDNA and genomic clones. Rottmann WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2738–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human skeletal-muscle aldolase: N-terminal sequence analysis of CNBr- and o-iodosobenzoic acid-cleavage fragments. Freemont PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):342–52

Purification, subunit structure and immunological comparison of fructose-bisphosphate aldolases from spinach and corn leaves. Krüger I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):101–6

Isolation and characterization of the cytosolic and chloroplast forms of spinach leaf fructose diphosphate aldolase. Lebherz HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1011–7

METABOLISM

Endocytosis and degradation of native, cathepsin D-degraded, and glutathione-inactivated aldolase by perfused rat liver. Bond JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):367–72

Evidence that aldolase and D-arabinose 5-phosphate are components of pentose pathway reactions in liver in vitro. Bleakley PA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):491–500

Regional enzyme development in rat brain. Enzymes associated with glucose utilization. Leong SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):131–8

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from rabbit muscle. Kinetic resolution of the enamine phosphate from the enamine-aldehyde intermediate at low temperature. Grazi E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4434–7

Cellular localization of aldolase C subunits in human brain. Thompson RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):489–93

Isozyme profiles of oval cells, parenchymal cells, and biliary cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation from normal and preneoplastic livers. Hayner NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):332–8

o-Phthalaldehyde, a fluorescence probe of aldolase active site. Palczewski K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15; 137(3):429–35

Glycolytic enzymes from human neuroectodermal tumors of childhood. Beemer FA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):253–9

Age-dependent changes of protein structure. The properties of young and old rabbit aldolase are restored after reversible denaturation. Demchenko AP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(6):437–46

Aldolase release rate and platelet function. Akai T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):753–62

Biochemical and clinical studies of aldolase isozymes in human cancer. Asaka M, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:183–95

Glutathione disulfide inactivates, destabilizes, and enhances proteolytic susceptibility of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase. Offermann MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8886–91

Catalytic activity of rabbit skeletal muscle aldolase in the crystalline state. Sygusch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10222–7

Developmental changes in lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase activity of the A2G-adr mouse with abnormal muscle function: further comparison with the 129Re-dy mutant. Watkins WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug; 43(2):517–21

The effect of short- and long-term exercise on aldolase activity in muscles of CW-1 and C57/BL mice of various ages. Reznick AZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(3–4):253–8

Studies of lens enzyme activities in relation to cataract type and plasma constituents. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(3):136–9

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on aldolase turnover in rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES**

FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

Reliability of the Tønnesen technique for the identification of Hunter carriers. Petruschka L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):404–6

Reliability of the use of fructose 1-phosphate to detect Hunter cells in fibroblast-cultures of obligate carriers of the Hunter syndrome. Tønnesen T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):371–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate as a contaminant of commercially obtained fructose 6-phosphate: effect on PPi:fructose 6-phosphate phosphotransferase. Kruger NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):37–42

METABOLISM

The rate of substrate cycling between fructose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate in skeletal muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):153–61

Effect of enzyme concentrations on sustained oscillations in the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-cycle. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(2):227–31

The use of fructose 1-phosphate to detect Hunter heterozygotes in fibroblast cultures from high-risk carriers. Tønnesen T. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):212–6

Sugar synthesis in Leptospira. I. Presence of glucosephosphate isomerase. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):189–96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate towards ischemia damage in rats hepatocyte observed by electronic microscope. Accardo G, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Sep; 24(8):347–9

FRUCTURONATE REDUCTASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

FRUIT

The insulin-releasing activity of the tropical plant momordica charantia. Welihinda J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1229–40

Hypoglycemic effect of guava juice in mice and human subjects. Cheng JT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):74–6

Influence of temperature and water activity on growth and patulin production by Byssochlamys nivea in apple juice. Roland JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 47(1):205–7

Nonpersimmon gastric phytobezoar. A benign recurrent condition. Zarling EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May; 144(5):959–61

Sugar content, acidity and effect on plaque pH of fruit juices, fruit drinks, carbonated beverages and sport drinks. Birkhed D. **Caries Res** 1984;18(2):120–7

The microbiology of apples and apple products. Doores S. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1983;19(2):133–49 (86 ref.)

Cold-stage scanning electron microscope measurement of ice morphology in apple tissue as a function of freezing rate. Bomben JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct;20(5):574–86

Urinary acidifiers in phencyclidine detoxification. Simpson GM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):161–8
Inhibitors of certain enzymes (of Botryodiplodia theobromae) in Piper betle leaf extracts. Chile SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May;26(1–2):27–32
Organic acid metabolism during ripening of fruits. Satyan SH, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):311–4
Mango sap and poison ivy dermatitis [letter] Catalano PN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):522
A note on an improved molybdate agar for the selective isolation of yeasts from tropical fruits. Rale VB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):409–13
Composition of apple juice. Mattick LR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1251–5
Inhibition of bacterial adherence by cranberry juice: potential use for the treatment of urinary tract infections. Sobota AE. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):1013–6
The effect of ascorbic acid on plasma sulfate conjugated catecholamines after eating bananas. Dunne JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1511–7
Cholesterol binding capacity of fiber from tropical fruits and vegetables. Lund ED. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):85–90
The bacterial flora of fruits and vegetables in Lebanon and the effect of washing on the bacterial content. Abdelnoor AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3–4):342–9
[Processing of apricot kernels] Sun JJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):18–20 **(Chi)**
[The value of apples in the diet of the insulin-dependent diabetic (letter)] Bosquet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):446–7 **(Fre)**
[A case of occupational grape pollinosis] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Apr;33(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Instructions on hygiene for girls learning fruit and vegetable growing trades] Buzunov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul; (7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complication of stomach phytobezoars] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):86–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from fish, honey and peach skin. Lombardi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):422–3
Short-term anaphylactic antibodies in contact urticaria and generalized anaphylaxis to apple. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):511
An epidemic of persimmon bezoars in Israel. Granot E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):167–9
Food-dependent, exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Buchbinder EM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2973–4
Free amino acids in Citrullus vulgaris (watermelon) [letter] Tedesco TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):879
[Embryotoxic effect of a protein concentrate from grape seeds] Grigorashvili GZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of residues of dithianon in apples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Baker PG, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jan;109(1):81–3
Organophosphorus sulphides, sulphoxides and sulphones. Part I. Determination of residues in fruit and vegetables by gas–liquid chromatography. Hill AR, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Apr;109(4):483–7
Simultaneous determination of lead and tin in fruit juices and soft drinks by potentiometric stripping analysis. Mannino S. **Analyst** 1983 Oct;108(1291):1257–60
Dissipation of endosulfan residues from unprocessed and processed brinjal (Solanum melongena L.) fruits. Yadav PR, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984; 22(1):83–9
Quantification of carbaryl in pineapples by HPLC and GCMS–CI–NH3. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):310–5
Dimethoate and dimethoate oxygen analog in mangoes. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 32(6):645–50
Ficus carica; isolation and quantification of the photoactive components. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):21–5
Review of apple flavor—state of the art. Dimick PS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1983;18(4):387–409 (118 ref.)
Mutagenicity screening of foods. II. Results with fruits and vegetables. Stoltz DR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984; 6(3):343–54
Dietary fiber content of eleven tropical fruits and vegetables. Lund ED, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep–Oct; 31(5):1013–6
Cyanogenesis of Passiflora edulis. Spencer KC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(4):794–6
Simultaneous thin layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A in black olives. Le Tutour B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):611–2
Application of electrochemical detection to the determination of ethoxyquin residues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Olek M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 23;281:309–13
Composition of fruit, vegetable and cereal dietary fibre. Holloway WD. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Nov;34(11):1236–40
Redistribution of minerals in apple fruit during storage. Preliminary investigations with the variety Spartan. Perring MA. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb;35(2):182–90
Nutrient composition of stone fruit (Prunus spp.) cultivars: apricot, cherry, nectarine, peach and plum. Wills RB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Dec;34(12):1383–9
[Problems in the determination of small ethylenethiourea residue concentrations in plant crops] Pflugmacher J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dithiocarbate fungicides II. Levels of their residue on fruits and vegetables from the market] Di Muccio A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;33(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Organophosphorus pesticide residues in food contamination monitoring—in vegetables and fruits] Kawamura Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of patulin in apple juice by the method of gas chromatography using the electron capture detector] Skierska D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic evaluation of grape seed protein] Grigorashvili GZ. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomedical evaluation of the protein concentrate obtained from grape seeds] Abdushelishvili GV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of copper, lead and zinc in fruit preserves] Grinberg NKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the ekamet content of vegetables and apples by thin-layer chromatography] Shustrov VS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Intoxication of two dogs by fruit of Brunfelsia australis. Neilson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):379–80
Leads from the MMWR. Poisoning from elderberry juice. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2075
Poisoning from elderberry juice—California. **MMWR** 1984 Apr 6;33(13):173–4

FRUIT FLIES see **DROSOPHILA**

FRUSEMID see **FUROSEMIDE**

FRUSTRATION

'Frustration—anxiety behaviour as a function of leprosy patients age and personality'. Chauhan NS, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):743–51
The effects of monetary incentive and frustrative nonreward on heart rate and electrodermal activity. Tranel DT. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):652–7

FSH

ANALYSIS

Seasonal variation in hypothalamic content of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH), pituitary receptors for GnRH, and pituitary content of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the mare. Hart PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1055–62
Subcellular localization of gonadotropic hormones in pituitary cells of the castrated pig with the use of pre- and post-embedding immunocytochemical methods. Dacheux F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):153–60
Comparative immunocytochemical demonstration of ACTH-, LH- and FSH-containing cells in the pituitary of neonatal, immature and adult rats. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):71–5
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of LH and FSH in the pituitary of the untreated male rat. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):77–83
The localization of gonadotrophs in normal adult male and female rats. Dada MO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):397–406
Fetal sex dependent hormone levels in early pregnant women with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Bremme K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;21(6):451–7
Reanalysis of antisera specificities and binding characteristics of rat pituitary hormone assays. Cheesman KL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(1–2):59–70
Application of dual pre-embedding stains for gonadotropins to pituitary cell monolayers with avidin-biotin (ABC) and peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) complexes: light microscopic studies. Childs GV. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep; 58(5):281–9
[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on testosterone, LH and FSH levels of male rats] Ma XN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of gonadotropic valency of preparations from pregnant mare's serum (PMSG). 3. Determination of the 'PMSG-Substandard-Dessau' activity in follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) bioassays] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the gonadotropin content of preparations of pregnant mare's serum (PMSG). 2. Action equivalence of PMSG in bioassays for follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) or human chorionic gonadotropins (HCG), critical evaluation of methods] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep; 37(5):767–75 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Follicle stimulating hormone binding inhibiting activity and inhibin properties of human ovarian cystic and porcine follicular fluid. Rettori V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–7
Inhibitory actions of adenosine on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1082–90
Presence of bacteria in porcine follicular fluid and their ability to generate an inhibitor of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):335–41
Studies on follicle stimulating hormone receptor binding inhibitor (FSH-RBI). Kalla NR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):212–3
[Determination of substances inhibiting and stimulating the binding of FSH to its receptors] Demoulin A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current views on the role of inhibin in the regulation of gonadotropic secretion] Gladkova AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):450–3 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Differential effects of a dopaminergic drug (piribedil) on pituitary hormone release in normal men and women. De Marinis L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):385–9
Half-life of FSH and LH in the ferret. Donovan BT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):14–8
Heterologous radioimmunoassays for monkey gonadotrophins. I. Assessment of the reagents proposed for the assay of FSH. Khan SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):15–22
The role of inhibin in adult male rats: the effect of inhibin deficiency and androgen antagonism on serum and pituitary gonadotrophins. Lipner H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):302–7
Temporal changes in FSH and LH concentrations following the administration of a potent LH-RH inhibitory analogue ([N-Ac-D-Trp1, 3, D-p-Cl-Phe2, D-Phe6, D-Ala10]-LH-RH) to oophorectomized rhesus monkeys. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug; 14(4):249–54
Dose response inhibition of the circhoral pulsatile secretion of LH and FSH in rhesus monkeys by the administration of a potent inhibitory analogue of LH-RH ([N-Ac-D-Trp1, 3, D-p-Cl-Phe2, D-Phe6, D-Ala10]-LH-RH). Burgos-Briceño LA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):255–60
Effect of oral estriol on abnormal plasma FSH and LH concentrations in women with unexplained infertility; conception in a patient with elevated FSH and LH. Dmowski WP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb; 14(1):23–8
Structure of human cervical mucus correlation with plasma ovarian hormone levels. Faccioli S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):41–50
The effect of the gametogenesis on serum FSH, LH and prolactin levels in infertile men. Mičič S. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):337–40
Peripheral hormone levels and the endometrial condition in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):525–9
The effect of lighting conditions on plasma levels of gonadotropins in castrated male rats. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):229–32
The effect of blood sampling on plasma levels of LH and FSH in male rats. Laakso ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):233–9
The hormonal regulation of purine biosynthesis: basal levels of different hormones in primary gout. Aleo F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:437–40
Gonadotropins and gonadal steroids in androgen insensitivity (testicular feminization) syndrome: effects of castration and sex steroid administration. Naftolin F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):491–6
Basal and LHRH-stimulated gonadotropin levels and the circadian rhythm of testosterone and the effect of exogenous testosterone thereon. Gooren LJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun;16(3):249–55
Endocrine profile in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Hirsch M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):103–7
Prolactin and gonadotrophin changes following partial seizures in epileptic patients with and without psychopathology. Dana-Haeri J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):329–36
Regulation of the pulsatile releases of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones in ovariectomized hamsters. Chappel S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):628–36
Profiles of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and prolactin in rams of diverse breeds: effects of contrasting short (8L:16D) and long (16L:8D) photoperiods. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1039–54
Age-related and seasonal variation in the Sertoli cell population, daily sperm production and serum concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing

hormone and testosterone in stallions. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):777–89

Selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone by 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in immature ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Murphy LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):594–602

Effect of unilateral ovariectomy on compensatory ovarian hypertrophy, peripheral concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone, and ovarian venous concentrations of estradiol-17 beta in prepuberal gilts. Redmer DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):59–66

Transitory increases of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone following luteectomy in hemiovariectomized primates significantly increase progesterone secretion in vitro by the subsequent corpus luteum. Sopelak VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):132–40

Complete suppression of plasma follicle-stimulating hormone in castrated male and female rats during continuous administration of porcine follicular fluid. Thomas CL Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):427–33

Plasma gonadotropin, prolactin levels and hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity following intraventricular bombesin and secretin in ovariectomized conscious rats. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):25–9

Circannual rhythms of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, prolactin and cortisol in prepuberty. Bellastella A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):453–9

Hormonal effects of GnRH agonist in the human male: II. Testosterone enhances gonadotrophin suppression induced by GnRH agonist. Bhasin S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):119–28

Discordant serum alpha-subunit and FSH concentrations in a woman with a pituitary tumour. Chapman AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):123–9

Changes in plasma levels of prolactin, in relation to those of FSH, oestradiol, androstenedione and progesterone around the preovulatory surge of LH in women. Djahanbakhch O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr; 20(4):463–72

Fertility after childbirth: changes in serum gonadotrophin levels in bottle and breast feeding women. Glasier A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):493–501

Postpartum hypogonadotrophinism: evidence for increased opioid inhibition. Ishizuka B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):573–8

Testosterone, 17 Ks, 17 beta E2 FSH-LH variations and hirsutism modifications during spironolactone therapy. Spandri P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984; 11(1–2):49–54

Individual variation in gonadotrophin and steroid concentrations and in the lengths of the follicular and luteal phases in women with regular menstrual cycles. Lenton EA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):143–50

The control of male fertility by 1,2,3-trihydroxypropane (THP;glycerol): rapid arrest of spermatogenesis without altering libido, accessory organs, gonadal steroidogenesis, and serum testosterone, LH and FSH. Wiebe JP, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):291–302

Altered responses to androgen in diabetic male rats. Jackson FL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):819–24

Maturation of negative and positive estrogen feedback in the prepubertal female rat. Kawagoe S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):435–41

Endocrine control of the seasonal occurrence of ovulation in rhesus monkeys housed outdoors. Walker ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1074–81

Photoperiod control of reproductive development in the male Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Yellon SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):664–70

Follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising hormone and progesterone concentrations in the blood of thoroughbred mares exhibiting single and twin ovulations. Urwin VE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):325–9

Serum levels of FSH, LH and estradiol-17 beta in female rats around the time of puberty onset. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):6–13

Sperm counts and serum follicle-stimulating hormone levels before and after radiotherapy and chemotherapy in men with testicular germ cell cancer. Berthelsen JG. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):281–6

Evaluation of oxytocin administration on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during the menstrual cycle of normal women. Chiodera P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep; 42(3):396–9

Effects of short-term hyperprolactinemia on the endocrine reproductive system in male rabbits. Laborde NP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):459–65

The role of androgen in the development of sexual differences in pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 54(3):350–9

Effects of gonadectomy and sex steroids on pituitary gonadotrophin release and response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):283–96

Effect of nutritional status on the circulatory gonadotrophin levels in girls before puberty. Sreedhar R, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):373–9

Do endocrines play an etiological role in diabetic and nondiabetic sexual dysfunctions? Ficher M, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):8–16

Administration of constant low doses of androgens to steers by silastic implant. Suppression of gonadotropins and peripheral conversion of androgens. Kennedy RI, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):87–92

Orchiectomy in young rats results in differential regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone content. Vogel DL, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):80–6

Nursing enhances the negative effect of estrogen on LH release in the cow. Acosta B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1530–6

Serum profiles of progesterone, LH, FSH and prolactin immediately preceding induced puberty in gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1262–70

Luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in ewes and wethers after zeranol or estradiol injection. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):443–8

Changes in plasma estrogen, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha during blockade of luteolysis in pigs after human chorionic gonadotropin treatment. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):993–1000

Effect of charcoal-treated bovine follicular fluid on secretion of LH and FSH in ovariectomized heifers. Ireland JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1512–6

Effect of suckling on postpartum changes in 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha and progesterone and induced release of gonadotropins in autumn-lambing ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):673–82

Pituitary-testicular responses of estradiol-17 beta-implanted bull calves to continuous versus pulsatile infusion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Schanbacher BD. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):943–8

Effects of placement of intravaginal sponges on LH, FSH, estrus and ovarian activity in mares during the nonbreeding season. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):159–64

Testosterone effects on gonadotropin response to GNRH: cows and pony mares. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):409–15

Active immunization of prepubertal colts against estrogens: hormonal and testicular responses after puberty. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):189–96

Comparison of six radioimmunoassay kits for human follitropin in serum. Elvers LH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;21(10):615–20

The effects of naloxone on hot flashes and gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. DeFazio J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):578–81

Absence of pubertal gonadotropin secretion in girls with McCune-Albright syndrome. Foster CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1161–5

The stimulatory and down-regulatory effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in man. Heber D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1084–8

Gonadotropin and prolactin pulsations in hyperprolactinemic women before and during bromocriptine therapy. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1141–7

Gynecomastia as a familial incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism type 1: a limited androgen resistance syndrome. Larrea F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):961–70

Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion during the human menstrual cycle: evidence for altered frequency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Reame N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):328–37

Effect of chronic administration of estrogen, androgen, or both on serum levels of gonadotropins in adult men. Sawin CT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):911–5

Higher plasma disappearance rate in the mouse for pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone of young women compared to that of men and elderly women. Wide L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):426–9

Neuroendocrine regulation of the corpus luteum in the human. Evidence for pulsatile progesterone secretion. Filicori M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1638–47

Effects of tamoxifen on concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the plasma of ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 99(1):23–9

Effect of exposure to long days on the secretion of oestradiol, oestrone, progesterone, testosterone, androstenedione, cortisol and follicle-stimulating hormone in intact and spayed ferrets. Donovan BT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 99(3):361–8

Studies on the control of gonadotrophin release in the gonadectomized male rat: evidence for a lack of involvement of the hypothalamic noradrenergic system in the long-term castrated rat. Herdon HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):235–44

Effects of bromocriptine and naloxone on plasma levels of prolactin, LH and FSH during suckling in the female rat: responses to gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 100(2):175–82

The use of heterologous radioimmunoassays for the measurement of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in horse and donkey serum. Urwin V. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):199–209

Plasma gonadotrophin concentrations during the oestrous cycle and after ovariectomy in two breeds of sheep with low and high fecundity. Lahlou-Kassi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):165–73

Plasma LH and FSH concentrations in prepubertal beef heifers before and in response to repeated injections of low doses of Gn-RH. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):137–44

Changes in FSH and the pulsatile secretion of LH during the delay in oestrus induced by treatment of ewes with bovine follicular fluid. McNeilly AS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):165–72

Concentration of gonadotrophins in the plasma of sheep given gonadal steroid antisera to raise ovulation rate. Pathiraja N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):93–100

Serum concentration patterns of an LHRH agonist, gonadotrophins and sex steroids after subcutaneous, vaginal, rectal and nasal administration of the agonist to pregnant rats. Yamazaki I. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):129–36

Elevated 24-hour mean plasma concentration of FSH in men with cirrhosis of the liver. Zumoff B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):123–5

Subnormal 24-hour mean plasma LH concentration and elevated plasma FSH/LH ratio in obese premenopausal women. A possible human counterpart of the slow-GnRH-pulsing model in primates. Zumoff B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):843–6

Hormonal changes during the perinatal period: FSH, prolactin and some steroid hormones in the cord blood and peripheral serum of preterm and fullterm female infants. Tapanainen J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May; 20(5):1153–6

Prolactin, corticotropin, and gonadotropin concentrations following thermal injury in adults. Brizio-Molteni L, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):1–7

Pseudohypergonadotropinemia and pseudohyperprolactinemia induced by heterophilic antibodies? Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;62(6):265–73

The effects of porcine follicular fluid in the postcastration rise of gonadotropins in the rabbit. Patritti Laborde N, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):555–60

Differential gonadotropin secretion: blockade of periovulatory LH but not FSH secretion by a potent LHRH antagonist. Condon TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):357–61

Effect of unilateral orchidectomy on plasma FSH concentration: evidence for a direct neural connection between testes and CNS. Mizunuma H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct;37(4):291–6

Influence of continuous illumination on estrous cycle of rats: time course of changes in levels of gonadotropins and ovarian steroids until occurrence of persistent estrus. Takeo Y. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):97–104

Effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on gonadotrophins in the hamster. Gregerson KA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):471–6

Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on LH, FSH, and growth hormone (GH) secretion in conscious, ovariectomized rats. Huang XY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):244–8

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in relation to liver function in men with alcoholic cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):939–44

Serum testosterone, LH, and FSH in patients with testicular cancer before and after radio- and chemotherapy. Berthelsen JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(3):287–90

Delay in the age of balano-preputial skinfold cleavage and alterations in serum profiles of testosterone, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol, and gonadotropins in adult rats treated during puberty with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):443–54

Effects of delta 9-THC on plasma hormone levels in female mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983; 4(5):339–45

Inhalation of enflurane and halothane at subanesthetic concentrations and effects on circulating serum testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the male rat. Cameron AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):333–8

[Serum appearance kinetics of human menopausal gonadotropin (HMG) after intramuscular administration in women] Dalem AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations in the plasma concentration of prolactin, LH and FSH and in testicular activity during the first year of life in the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Sempéré AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocrine and exocrine function of the testis following spermatic cord torsion] Mellin HE, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 20;126(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic values of the determination of sleep-related gonadotropin rhythm in delayed puberty] Beck W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interplay of social, intrapsychological and biological factors for the etiopathogenesis of anorexia nervosa] Ehle G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gonadotropins and histomorphoiogy in polycystic ovaries] Schterev A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(18):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood values of prolactin, TSH, FSH, and LH in gastroduodenal ulcer during drug therapy] Melloni R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the intravenous administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on the secretion of prolactin, FSH and LH in healthy males] Biagi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 30; 109(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[H2 histamine antagonists and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis: effect of short–term treatment on serum levels of prolactin, FSH, LH and testosterone in male ulcer patients] Biagi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of serum testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin, follicular stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estradiol, progesterone, and testosterone levels in women associated with aging] Kamatsuki S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(5):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of castration on the gonadotropin level in prepubertal males—a study on pubertal development] Maruta H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):888–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex and age differences in the spontaneous release of gonadotropins from immature rat pituitary glands in vitro] Nonaka C. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1759–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress and neuroendocrinology—the effect of stress on serum LH, FSH and Prl levels] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1015–20 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of estradiol, FSH and LH in women with climacteric syndrome—conjugated estrogen therapy] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic hormone production and of the pathomorphological picture of the endometrium in hemorrhage in the postmenopause] Donat J, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary and serotonin metabolism among patients with amenorrhea of central origin] Shikaeva FV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):13–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels gonadotropic hormones in adolescent girls with psychogenic amenorrhea] Slin'ko LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of pituitary hormone balance as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Smirnova IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of gonadotropic hormones in children from the Eastern Slovakia Region] Hudáková T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Possible mechanisms of the interaction between gonadotropins and prolactin in an experimental hyperprolactinemia model] Tresguerres JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):257–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Existence of multiple forms of follicle–stimulating hormone within the anterior pituitaries of cynomolgus monkeys. Chappel SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):452–61

DEFICIENCY

Clinical studies in an adult male patient with 'isolated follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) deficiency'. Mozaffarian GA, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):393–8

GENETICS

Regulation of beta–chain mRNA of ovine follicle–stimulating hormone by 17 beta–estradiol. Miller WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):187–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Highly specific antisera against native ovine follitropin (oFSH) obtained from crude antisera by affinity chromatography on solid–phase undissociable lutropin (LH) column. Poirier JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):38–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical, biological and immunological properties of pituitary gonadotropins from the donkey (Equus asinus): comparison with the horse (Equus caballus). Roser JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1253–62

Production of all follicle–stimulating hormone isohormones from a purified preparation by neuraminidase digestion. Ulloa–Aguirre A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):382–7

Rapid and easy separation of the subunits of bovine and human glycoprotein hormones by use of high performance liquid chromatography. Parsons TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2223–7

Purification of lutropin and follitropin in high yield from horse pituitary glands. Bousfield GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1911–21

[Extraction method for plasma gonadotropins (FSH–LH) for use in radioimmunoanalysis] Ayala AR. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jul–Sep;35(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

FSH, LH and prolactin levels, ovarian follicular development and ovarian responsiveness to FSH in the Snell dwarf mouse. de Reviers MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):121–6

Influence of Danazol on gonadotropin secretion and synthesis by rat pituitary cells in cultures. Comparison with gonadal steroids. Demoulin A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr; 15(2):99–109

Immunocytochemical staining of isolated rat Sertoli cells for anti–FSH beta. Hon CA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Aug; 167(4):441–50

Effect of testosterone on gonadotropin response to DBcAMP, cAMP binding, and cAMP production in pituitary cultures. Tang LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):E312–7

Effects of in vivo administration of testosterone propionate on in vitro production of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone by pituitaries of pony mares. Reville–Moroz SI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):673–8

Porcine follicular fluid contains several low molecular weight inhibitors of follicle–stimulating hormone binding to receptor. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1091–104

Inhibition of 125I–human follicle–stimulating hormone binding to receptor by a low molecular weight fraction of bovine follicular fluid: inhibitor concentration is related to biochemical parameters of follicular development. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1105–13

In vitro effect of a seminal inhibin–like factor on FSH and LH uptake by rat testis receptors. Lugaro G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):538

Heterogeneous luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone storage patterns in subtypes of gonadotropes separated by centrifugal elutriation. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2120–8

Pituitary content of gonadotropins and receptors for gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and hypothalamic content of GnRH during the periovulatory period of the ewe. Crowder ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):234–9

Differential effects of monovalent and bivalent antisera on the interaction of follicle–stimulating hormone with its receptor. Dias JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1259–65

Effect of bacitracin and polyamines on follicle–stimulating hormone binding to membrane–bound and detergent–solubilized bovine calf testis receptor. Dias JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2029–34

Evidence for the role of phospholipids in follicle–stimulating hormone binding to membrane–bound and soluble receptors from calf testis. O'Neill WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1135–40

Ontogeny of gonadotropin receptors in the fetal and neonatal rat testis. Warren DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):470–6

Presence of low molecular weight LH/hCG & FSH binding inhibitors in human & sheep ovaries. Krishnan KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):229–36

Pituitary responsiveness to GnRH, hypothalamic content of GnRH and pituitary LH and FSH concentrations immediately preceding puberty in gilts. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1423–31

Effects of oestradiol, phenobarbitone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone upon the isoelectric profile of pituitary follicle–stimulating hormone in ovariectomized hamsters. Galle PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):31–9

Identification of specific FSH binding sites in the testes of adult monkeys of different species. Berman MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):463–71

Pituitary gonadotrophins in Booroola and control Merino sheep. Robertson DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):189–97

Lithium–induced changes in the plasma and pituitary levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in rats. Banerji TK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17; 33(16):1621–7

Evidence for an FSH–releasing factor in the posterior portion of the rat median eminence. Mizunuma H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):2003–9

Correlation of B coefficient of viscosity for monovalent salts with effects on binding of human follitropin to receptor. Andersen TT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 35(1):41–6

Follitropin binding to receptors in testis: studies on the reversibility and thermodynamics of the reaction. Andersen TT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;33(1):37–52 (28 ref.)

Cellular processing of follicle–stimulating hormone by Sertoli cells in serum–free culture. Fletcher PW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):39–49

[Determination of substances inhibiting and stimulating the binding of FSH to its receptors] Demoulin A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of thyrotropin (TSH) and gonadotropins in the function of genital organs. Effect of TSH and gonadotropin pretreatment (hormonal imprinting) of newborn rats on hormonal overlap in adult animals. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):205–11

Effect of diverse mammalian gonadotropins on estrogen and progesterone production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):505–11

Differential actions of FSH and androgens on progesterone catabolism by rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):694–9

A model system for the biochemical study of luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor synthesis. Segaloff DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22; 804(1):31–6

Adenylyl cyclase system of the small preovulatory follicles of the domestic hen: responsiveness to follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Calvo FO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):542–7

Modification of acute testosterone responsiveness to luteinizing hormone by follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in the domestic cockerel. Chase DJ. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):143–50

Identification of a porcine follicular fluid fraction which suppresses follicular response to gonadotropins. Kling OR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):564–72

Mechanisms involved in the ability of human chorionic gonadotropin to increase the responsiveness of the infant rat's testis to follicle–stimulating hormone. Pomerantz DK. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):119–25

Inhibition of oocyte maturation in the mouse: participation of cAMP, steroid hormones, and a putative maturation–inhibitory factor. Eppig JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):39–49

Forskolin–induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells: new evidence for an intermediary role of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the mechanism of action of follicle–stimulating hormone. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):183–90

Hormonal regulation of 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterases in cultured rat granulosa cells. Conti M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2361–8

Site of action of androgens on follicle–stimulating hormone–induced aromatase activity in cultured rat granulosa cells. Daniel SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1975–82

Vitamin A and follicle–stimulating hormone synergistically induce differentiation of type A spermatogonia in adult mouse cryptorchid testes in vitro. Haneji T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):801–5

Site of androgen inhibition of follicle–stimulating hormone–stimulated progesterone production in porcine granulosa cells. Lischinsky A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1999–2003

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase and granulosa cell responsiveness to gonadotropins. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2190–8

Glucocorticoid modulation of follicle–stimulating hormone–mediated granulosa cell differentiation. Schoonmaker JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1356–63

Follicle–stimulating hormone activation of glycogen phosphorylase in the Sertoli cell–enriched rat testis. Slaughter GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1476–85

Role of estradiol as a biological amplifier of gonadotropin action in the ovary: in vitro studies using swine granulosa cells and homologous lipoproteins. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2312–22

Effects of FSH on acidic nuclear protein synthesis in cultured pig Sertoli cells. Perrard MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):49–53

Effect of follicle–stimulating hormone upon estrogen and progesterone secretion by cultures of monkey granulosa cells recovered during the periovulatory period. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):446–52

Follicular growth & induction of ovulation by gonadotrophins in the common marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Kholkute SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Oct; 21(10):536–8

Efforts to induce estrus in the bitch, using pituitary gonadotropins. Shille VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1469–73

Role of the pineal in the alteration of hamster Sertoli cell responsiveness to FSH during testicular regression. Heindel JJ, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):211–5

The effect of exogenous follicle stimulating hormone treatment on anterior pituitary and testicular function in the prepubertal bull. Meyers SA, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):371–7

Luteal phase insufficiency in the ewe as a consequence of premature induction of ovulation by intrafollicular injection of gonadotropins. Murdoch WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1507–11

Induction of synthesis of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P–450 and adrenodoxin by follicle–stimulating hormone, 8–bromo–cyclic AMP, and low density lipoprotein in cultured bovine granulosa cells. Funkenstein B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8572–7

Hormonal regulation of a plasma membrane

phosphodiesterase in differentiating granulosa cells. Reciprocal actions of follicle-stimulating hormone and a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on cAMP degradation. Knecht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12420-6

Modulatory action of FSH on LH-induced follicular growth in rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):173-7

Augmentation of aromatase activity by FSH in ovaries of fetal and neonatal mice in organ culture. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):741-5

Regulation of hormone-responsive Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase in a cell-free system. Attramadal H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):221-8

Beta-adrenergic regulation of Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase: desensitization by homologous hormone. Attramadal H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):1-6

Insulin enhances FSH-stimulated steroidogenesis by cultured rat granulosa cells. Davoren JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2-3):97-105

GnRH agonist-induced inhibitory and stimulatory effects during ovarian follicular maturation. Ranta T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):55-63

Metabolism of 3H-estradiol-17 beta by cultures of isolated rat Sertoli cells and the effect of FSH: presence of 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Tcholakian RK, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jul; 42(1):55-62

Androgen regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in FSH-treated rat granulosa cells in vitro. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Dec;40(6):691-700

[Diagnosis of follicle maturation and ovulation following hormonal stimulation using ultrasonography] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone-induced changes in the endometrium. Ultrastructural studies of castrated, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized impuberal rats] Scandroglio R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):207-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aromatase activity in human granulosa cells during follicular development and the modulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin. Garzo VG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):657-62

Hormonal requirements for maintenance of follicular and luteal function in the hypophysectomized cyclic hamster. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1063-72

Ovulation induction using 'pure' follicle-stimulating hormone in monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):629-34

Specificity to gonadotropins in the response of in vitro estrogen secretion by fish ovaries. Bona-Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):316-9

Subunits of an avian (ostrich) follicle-stimulating hormone and their hybridization with subunits of mammalian gonadotropins. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):414-22

The hormonal regulation of premeiotic steps of spermatogenesis in the newborn rat. Almirón I, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):235-42

The effect of plating density on granulosa cell growth and differentiation in vitro. May JV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):201-13

SECRETION

Starvation induced anoestrus: effect of chronic food restriction on body weight, its influence on oestrous cycle and gonadotrophin secretion in rats. Knuth UA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):402-9

Influence of anti-oestrogens on gonadotrophin secretion in control and ACTH-infused immature rats. Mann DR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):308-13

Relationships between serum prolactin levels and follicle stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during early puerperium. Messinis IE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):143-7

Effects of 2-hydroxyoestradiol and 4-hydroxyoestradiol on gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion in women. Miyabo S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):1-5

Prolonged combined in vivo pre-treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) and oestradiol benzoate causes long-lasting suppression of the autonomous and the LRH-stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone. An in vitro study. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 105(4):468-73

Desensitization of the pituitary gland induced in vivo by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) or by the LRH-analogue buserelin does not affect the autonomous secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone as observed in vitro. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):454-8

The effect of D-Trp6-LRH upon secretion of gonadotrophin—a possible therapeutic application in anorexia nervosa. Zgliczyński S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):161-6

The action of clomiphene in stress-induced amenorrhea. Rowe TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):613-6

Changes in gonadotrope responsivity to gonadotropin releasing hormone during development of the rhesus monkey. Monroe SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):422-31

Effects of short photoperiod on the ability of golden hamster pituitaries to secrete prolactin and gonadotropins in vitro. Steger RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):872-8

Coincident secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in early postpartum beef cows: effects of suckling and low-level increases of systemic progesterone. Williams GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):362-73

Gonadotrophin regulation and clinical applications of GnRH. Belchetz PE. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):619-40 (140 ref.)

The effects of chronic treatment with LHRH on gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in women with secondary hypogonadism. Vaughan Williams CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul; 19(1):9-19

Blockade of the preovulatory release of gonadotropins and prolactin by spinal transections in female rats. Nishihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):319-27

Hypothalamic deafferentation inhibits the stimulatory influence of prolactin on follicle-stimulating hormone release in the golden hamster. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):87-91

Autoregulation of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the hamster: evidence for control at the level of the anterior pituitary gland. Coutifaris C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2216-22

Twenty four-hour rhythm of gonadotropin release induces cyclic progesterone secretion by the ovary of prepubertal and adult golden hamsters. Donham RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):821-6

Biological properties of chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: gonadotropin release from rat and chicken cultured anterior pituitary cells and radioligand analysis. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1441-7

The effect and possible mode of action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on gonadotropin release in the ovariectomized rat: an in vivo and in vitro analysis. Khorram O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):227-33

Pulsatile release of follicle-stimulating hormone in ovariectomized rats is inhibited by porcine follicular fluid (inhibin). Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):201-6

A study of the role of the adrenal glands in the initiation of the hiatus in gonadotropin secretion during prepubertal development in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):560-5

Examination of prolactin and pituitary-adrenal axis components as intervening variables in the adrenalectomy-induced inhibition of gonadotropin response to castration. Ringstrom SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):880-7

Biosynthesis and secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit from ovine pituitary cultures: effect of 17 beta-estradiol treatment. Whitfield GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):154-9

Increase of FSH secretion in immature female rats following lesioning of the medial amygdaloid nucleus. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):384-7

Pituitary gonadotropin responses to different modes and doses of intravenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administration in normal men. Fauser BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):748-53

Gonadal steroids and opioid control of gonadotropin secretion in man. Foresta C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):798-801

Medical hypophysectomy: I. Dose-response using a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):112-5

Selective inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone by porcine follicular fluid extracts in the monkey: effects on midcycle surges and pulsatile secretion. Stillman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):823-8

Effects of chicken and mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormones (GnRH) on in vivo pituitary gonadotropin release in amphibians and reptiles. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):89-96

Effects of naloxone on gonadotropin secretion in castrated young males before and after testosterone treatment. Foresta C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):567-8

Unchanged LH-RH-induced gonadotropin-secretion in healthy subjects during treatment with chloroquine. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):410

Dissociation of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone control mechanisms in male and female rats by neonatal administration of estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Aguilar E, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(2):108-16

Correlation of LH, FSH and GnRH release during various brain-pituitary coincubations. Powers CA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):117-26

Release pattern of gonadotropins in response to intermittent in vitro stimulation of the rat pituitary cells by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Khar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;21(3):127-9

Ontogeny of the secretory pattern of LH and FSH in male mice during sexual maturation. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Dec;6(6):575-84

Pulsatile secretion of gonadotropins and prolactin in male marathon runners. Relation to the endogenous opiate system. Rogol AD, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):21-7

Follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting pituitary tumor with concomitant elevation of serum alpha-subunit levels. Borges JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May; 58(5):937-41

Modulation of pulsatile gonadotropin secretion by testosterone in man. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):609-14

Effect of porcine follicular fluid on the postcastration secretion of gonadotropins in rhesus monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):436-40

Role of endogenous opiates in the expression of negative feedback actions of androgen and estrogen on pulsatile properties of luteinizing hormone secretion in man. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):47-55

The inhibitory effect of opiates on gonadotrophin secretion is dependent upon gonadal steroids. Bhanot R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):133-41

Ovarian oestrogen-dependent maturation of the LH/FSH surge mechanism during prepubertal development in the gilt. Foxcroft GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 101(3):371-80

Control of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion by steroid-free bovine follicular fluid in the ovariectomized rat. Koiter TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):1-8

Effect of immunoneutralization of LH releasing hormone on LH, FSH and ovarian steroid secretion in the preovulatory phase of the oestrous cycle in the ewe. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):213-9

Alterations in ovarian steroid and gonadotrophin secretion preceding the cessation of regular oestrous cycles in ageing female rats. Nass TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 100(1):43-50

Secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in castrated golden hamsters during exposure to various photoperiods and to natural daylengths. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):379-86

Differential effects of LH-RH immunoneutralization on LH and FSH secretion in the ewe. Fraser HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):569-77

Timing of sexual receptivity and the release of gonadotrophins during puberty in female rats. Hashizume K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):87-91

Changes in gonadotrophin secretion and ovarian antral follicular activity in seasonally breeding sheep throughout the year. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):309-21

Effects of short-term treatment with testosterone on the secretion of FSH and LH in castrated golden hamsters exposed to short days. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):489-96

Abnormal gonadotrophin release from pituitaries of muscular dystrophic mice and hamsters. Wilkinson M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):463-6

Circulating pituitary autoantibodies against cells secreting luteinising and follicle stimulating hormones in children with cryptorchidism [letter] Pouplard-Barthelaix A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):631-2

Effect of a potent gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonist on pulsatile testosterone and gonadotropin secretion in the male nonhuman primate. Bercu BB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):381-7

Differential suppression of FSH and LH secretion by follicular fluid in the presence or absence of GnRH. Charlesworth MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar; 38(3):199-205

Modulation of basal and LRH-stimulated gonadotrophin secretion by histamine in normal men. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):93-6

Synthesis and release of gonadotropins: effect of an oral contraceptive. Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):687-90

Influence of restraint and ketamine anesthesia on adrenal steroids, progesterone, and gonadotropins in rhesus monkeys. Fuller GB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):487-90

Effects of various secretagogues on gonadotropin release by rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):179-84

Differential hypothalamic control of FSH secretion: a review. McCann SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983; 8(3):299-308 (45 ref.)

LHRH test in ovariectomized women with and without treatment of sex hormones. Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):133-7

[Modulation of secretion of follicular stimulating hormone in male: role of inhibin and plasma sex hormone] Shi YF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):302-7 **(Chi)**

[Pharmacodynamic tests of the stimulation of hypophyseal function: simplification of the procedure without alteration of their diagnostic value] Simonin G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the changes in hypophyseal gonadotropic function during the treatment of uterine cancer patients] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of sex dimorphism in follicle stimulating hormone secretion by the adenohypophysis in ducks] Buldakova AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):477–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of ovulation and pregnancy with HU–FSH (Metrodin) in women with polycystic ovarian disease: summary of clinical experience. Venturoli S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):29–34

Treatment of polycystic ovary disease with chronic low–dose follicle stimulating hormone: biochemical changes and ultrasound correlation. Seibel MM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(1):39–43

Follicular phase treatment of luteal phase defect with follicle–stimulating hormone in infertile women. Huang KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):32–6

URINE

Glycerol prevents loss of immunoreactive follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone from frozen urine. Livesey JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):381–4

FSH, HUMAN see **MENOTROPINS**

FSH RELEASING HORMONE see **LH–FSH RELEASING HORMONE**

FTORAFUR see under **FLUOROURACIL**

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY see under **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES**

FUCHSINS see **ROSANILINE DYES**

FUCIDIN see **FUSIDIC ACID**

FUCOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of a transformation–sensitive amino acid fucoside in normal and simian virus 40–transformed human embryonic lung cells. Steiner SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4476–9

Some properties of synthetic fucopyranosylserines and –threonines. Matsue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 94(4):1085–94

ANALYSIS

Epidermal fucosylation of cell surface glycoprotein. Zieske JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1028–33

Fish egg polysialoglycoproteins: structures of new sialooligosaccharide chains isolated from the eggs of Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum). Fucose–containing units with oligosialyl groups. Shimamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):317–22

Characterization of an epitope (determinant) structure in a developmentally regulated glycolipid antigen defined by a cold agglutinin FI, recognition of alpha–sialosyl and alpha–L–fucosyl groups in a branched structure. Kannagi R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:143–57

Ultrastructural detection of fucosyl residues at the surface of axenically grown maize roots/sequential use of UeA lectin and fucosyl ferritin as the specific glycosylated marker. Rougier M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):45–51

Structures of fucose–containing ceramide pentasaccharides from the plasma of blood group O Le(a–b–) nonsecretors. Pfannschmidt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):55–60

The monoclonal antibody directed to difucosylated type 2 chain (Fuc alpha 1 leads to 2Gal beta 1 leads to 4[Fuc alpha 1 leads to 3]GlcNAc; Y Determinant). Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11793–7

[Comparative analysis of components of broncho–alveolar and bronchial lavage fluids] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum fucosyl transferase activity and serum fucose levels as diagnostic tools in malignancy. Sen U, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):457–62

Isolation and characterization of polyfucosylated lactosaminoglycan from human granulocytes. Spooncer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4792–801

[Changes in serum fucose and sialic acid contents and the course of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Jaskulska T, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul–Sep;33(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An efficient synthesis of L–fucose and L–(4–2H)fucose. Defaye J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 1;126(1):165–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cytochemical significance of acrosome labelling by radioactive sugars. Kopečny V, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):419–21

GENETICS

Use of operon fusions to examine the regulation of the L–1,2–propanediol oxidoreductase gene of the fucose system in Escherichia coli K12. Chen YM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3355–62

METABOLISM

The enzymic defect and storage products in canine fucosidosis. Abraham D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15; 222(1):25–33

The effect of dopamine on L–fucose incorporation into hippocampal and striatal slices of dopamine–supersensitive rats. Honza R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(4):419–22

Dopamine stimulated L–fucose incorporation into brain proteins is related to an increase in fucokinase activity. Jork R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):261–70

PAGE–autoradiography of fucose incorporation into rat hippocampal glycoproteins after acquisition of a brightness discrimination. Popov N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(6, 763–76

Radioautographic localization of 3H–fucose incorporation into bone cells in cultured calvaria. Severson AR. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(2):133–7

Fucosyl gangliosides of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Margolis RU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):339–42

Clustering of genes for L–fucose dissimilation by Escherichia coli. Chakrabarti T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):984–6

Constitutive activation of L–fucose genes by an unlinked mutation in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):725–9

Post–transcriptional control of L–1,2–propanediol oxidoreductase in the L–fucose pathway of Escherichia coli K–12. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):341–4

Effect of colchicine on rat small intestinal absorptive cells. II. Distribution of label after incorporation of [3H]fucose into plasma membrane glycoproteins. Ellinger A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):260–71

Postnatal changes in [3H]fucosyl glycoconjugates axonally transported into hamster optic nerve endings. Specht SC. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):59–71

Training increases [3H]fucose incorporation in chick brain only if followed by memory storage. Rose SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):663–7

Canine fucosidosis: a biochemical and genetic investigation. Healy PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):354–9

[Electron microscopic examination of skin, stomach and rectum biopsies in adult fucosidosis] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Apr;24(4):358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

alpha–Fucose inhibits human mixed–lymphocyte culture reactions and subsequent suppressor cell generation. Stankova J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):83–91

Oligosaccharides containing fucose linked alpha(1–3) and alpha(1–4) to N–acetylglucosamine cause decompaction of mouse morulae. Bird JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug; 104(2):449–60

Dual control of a common L–1,2–propanediol oxidoreductase by L–fucose and L–rhamnose in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):828–32

FUCOSIDASE

Alpha–L–fucosidase in cultured bone marrow fibroblasts from fucosidosis patients. Beratis NG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(1):23–9

BLOOD

Heat stability and pH activity data of alpha–L–fucosidase in human serum vary with enzyme concentration. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):122–8

On the specificity of the two forms of human serum alpha–L–fucosidase. Bernard M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(11):1385–7

DEFICIENCY

The enzymic defect and storage products in canine fucosidosis. Abraham D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15; 222(1):25–33

Extra heating of TLC plates detects two lysosomal storage diseases, aspartylglucosaminuria and fucosidosis, during routine urinary amino acid screening. Simell O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):227–32

Radiographic features of fucosidosis. Lee FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977;5(4):204–8

Canine fucosidosis: a biochemical and genetic investigation. Healy PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):354–9

GENETICS

Linkage of plasma alpha–L–fucosidase (FUCA2) and the plasminogen (PLG) system. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):23–9

METABOLISM

Characterization and kinetics of beta–D–gluco/fuco/galactosidase from sheep liver. Chinchetru MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(4):719–28

Adult fucosidosis: histochemical and ultrastructural studies of rectal mucosa biopsy. Ikeda S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):451–6

Activity and multiple forms of alpha–L–fucosidase and hexosaminidase in chorion biopsy specimens and some fetal organs. Beyer EM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):43–9

FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUCOSYLTRANSFERASES see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUDR see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FUEL OILS see under **PETROLEUM**

FUGU TOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

FUGUE see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

FUMARASE see **FUMARATE HYDRATASE**

FUMARATE HYDRATASE

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of the fumarase gene fumA, of Escherichia coli. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3631–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

End group analysis of the cytosolic and mitochondrial fumarases from rat liver. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):707–13

METABOLISM

Evidence that levels of malate dehydrogenase and fumarase are increased by cAMP in rat myotubes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C33–8

Regional enzyme development in rat brain. Enzymes of energy metabolism. Leong SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):139–45

The localization of fumarase and malic enzyme in muscle mitochondria of Ascaris suum. Köhler P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):329–36

[Fumarate hydratase activity of various Escherichia coli strains] Gubnitskiĭ LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FUMARATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irritant contact urticaria to diethyl fumarate. White IR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 May;10(5):315

METABOLISM

Energetics of ATP–driven reverse electron transfer from cytochrome c to fumarate and from succinate to NAD in submitochondrial particles. Scholes TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3341–5

Structural properties of the proteoliposomes catalyzing electron transport from formate to fumarate. Unden G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):41–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of glucosamine–6–phosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium LT 2 SL 1027 by N beta–fumarylcarboxyamido–L–2,3–diamino–propionic acid. Chmara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):865–72

Substrate–induced inactivation of argininosuccinate lyase by monofluorofumarate and difluorofumarate. Garrard LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3729–35

Inhibitory effect of fumaric acid on 3–methyl–4'–(dimethylamino)–azobenzene–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Kuroda K, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):855–7

Human saliva and taste responses to acids varying in anions, titratable acidity, and pH. Norris MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):237–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Psoriasis therapy with fumaric acid and fumaric acid esters] Raab W. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of oxygen radicals in cultured pulmonary endothelial cells. Autor AP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):387–95

URINE

Fumaric aciduria: a new organic aciduria, associated with

mental retardation and speech impairment. Whelan DT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):301–8

FUMIGATION

Bromide–ion balance of a polder district with large–scale use of methyl bromide for soil fumigation. Wegman RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(4):361–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Actual hazard of methyl bromide fumigation in soil disinfection [letter] Keeble CJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May; 41(2):282–3

[Emergency treatment of hydrogen cyanide poisoning during fumigation] Radonjić V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

FUND RAISING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FUNDUS OCULI

see related
OPHTHALMOSCOPY

Timing of color fundus photographs and intravenous fluorescein angiography. Saine PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):783–5

Vortex vein varix. Hunter JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Dec;60(12):995–6

Monochromatic fundus photography of human albinos. Abadi RV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1706–11

Fundus findings in Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy. III. Fluorescein angiographic studies. Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):981–9

Dilate the pupil and see the fundus [editorial] Phillips CI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1779–80

Dilate the pupil and see the fundus [letter] Smith SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):111–2

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: fundus changes and histopathologic correlations. De Laey JJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):11–21

Fundus findings in aphakia. Vyas UH, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):199–201

New fundus cameras at the I.C.O./A.A.O., 1982. Aan de Kerk AL. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;7(1):31–6

A case of heterochromia fundi with melanosis oculi. Schafter JD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 May;55(5):353–4

Appearance of cholesterol embolism in the retina. Safran AB. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):191–2

The influence of various housing conditions on the ocular fundus in Wistar rats. Ernst A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul; 18(3):221–3

A system for examining the ocular fundus. Eifrig DE. **NC Med J** 1983 Oct;44(10):631–3

The fundus of the eye. Hodes BL. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug; 58(2):155–62

The fundus manifestations of malignant hypertension. Brown GC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring;37(1):19–25

[Examination of the retinal periphery in the patient with an intraocular lens] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:48–9 **(Fre)**

[Photodocumentation with the Equator–Plus camera] Wieder M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of fundus changes in EPH gestosis] Riss B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep; 183(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carrier state in X–linked ocular albinism: a proof of the validity of Lyon's hypothesis in man] Rott HD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of changes in the fundus oculi in EPH gestosis] Riss B, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;187(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmoscopic observations of ocular fundus in colony–born cynomolgus monkeys aged from 0 day to 90 days] Suzuki MT, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr; 33(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of Vodovoz' reflex in papilledema and pseudopapilledema and its differentiation with Weiss' light band] Sverdlin SM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmoscopic characteristics of healthy full–term infants during early postnatal adaptation] Alieva KhM. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of elements of the fundus oculi as applied studies of optic nerve pathology] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FUNERAL RITES

[Post finem] Blumenthal–Barby K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug;29(8):426–30 **(Ger)**

FUNGAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL PROTEINS

Interactions between Entamoeba histolytica, bacteria and intestinal cells. Mirelman D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:2–30 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

An assay for the measurement of the protein content of cells immobilized in carrageenan. Jones A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):475–81

Colocalization of discoidin–binding ligands with discoidin in developing Dictyostelium discoideum. Cooper DN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):59–70

The presence of the iron–sulfur protein (subunit V) of complex III in mitochondria of heme–deficient yeast cells lacking iron–sulfur clusters detectable by electron paramagnetic resonance. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):179–83

Heat shock and heat stroke proteins observed during germination of the blastoconidia of Candida albicans. Dabrowa N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):537–9

Characterization of the major proteins in gamma particles, cytoplasmic organelles in Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores. Hohn TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):253–63

Antigenic determinants shared by lysosomal proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum. Characterization using monoclonal antibodies and isolation of mutations affecting the determinant. Knecht DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10633–40

Failure to detect immunocytochemically reactive endogenous lectin on the cell surface of Dictyostelium discoideum. Erdos GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):993–1000

Identification of tubulin in Dictyostelium discoideum: characterization of some unique properties. White E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1011–9

Micropolyspora faeni antigens of three commercial extracts. Pavesi F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15;84(2–3):165–9

Correlations among culture times, sugar composition and biological activities of Sporothrix schenckii antigens. Takata M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1;84(1):31–9

[Enzyme protein pattern as a marker for the determination of species and relationships of dermatophytes] Krempl–Lamprecht L, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun; 27(6):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of primary amines and protein by using fluorescamine in microorganism suspensions] Poglazova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;53(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced cellulolytic enzyme biosynthesis of Fusarium sp. strain by mutation and optimization of culture conditions. Targoński Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(2):153–9

Protein synthesis during development and differentiation in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Watts DJ. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):1–14 (169 ref.)

Synthesis of spore proteins during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):567–74

Protein synthesis in germinating Saccharomyces cerevisiae ascospores. Armstrong RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):345–52

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in dictyostelium discoideum: developmental regulation of the protein–linked glycans. Ivatt RL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):561–7

The timing of cell–type–specific differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Morrissey JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):414–24

Different synthetic profiles and developmental fates of prespore versus prestalk proteins of Dictyostelium. Borth W, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(3):213–9

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating pheromones specifically inhibit the synthesis of proteins destined to be N–glycosylated. Orlean P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):183–9

Mitotic delays and macromolecular synthesis in G2 phase–irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Kumari PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):104–11

The stimulation of yeast mitochondrial protein synthesis by low molecular weight cytoplasmic factors: requirement for intact mitochondria and lack of effect by folate derivatives. Finzi E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):177–82

Theoretical analysis of a method for determining the pattern of macromolecular synthesis during the cell cycle. Fraser RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Ju., ;2:187–207

The cell cycle of the budding yeast Sterigmatomyces halophilus: culture fractionation by zonal centrifugation and the accumulation of DNA, RNA and protein. Salmon I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2129–41

Production of proteolytic enzymes with special reference to fibrinolytic enzymes by fungi. Abdel–Fattah AF, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1983 Jul–Dec;36(3–4):59–64

Overproduction of discoidin I by a temperature–sensitive motility mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Biswas S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1035–41

[Biosynthesis of protein and its component amino acids in strains of Trichosporon cutaneum cultivated on a nutrient medium from whey] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of metalaxyl on the synthesis of RNA, DNA and protein in Phytophthora nicotianae] Wollgiehn R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nuclease protection analysis of ribonucleoprotein complexes: use of the cytotoxic ribonuclease alpha–sarcin to determine the binding sites for Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L5, L18, and L25 on 5S rRNA. Huber PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):322–6

GENETICS

Mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum blocked in expression of all members of the developmentally regulated discoidin multigene family. Alexander S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep; 34(2):467–75

Yeast plasmid requires a cis–acting locus and two plasmid proteins for its stable maintenance. Kikuchi Y. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):487–93

Nucleotide sequence of the cloned mRNA and gene of the ADP/ATP carrier from Neurospora crassa. Arends H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):377–82

The identification and high level expression of a protein encoded by the yeast Ty element. Dobson MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1115–9

Import of proteins into mitochondria: nucleotide sequence of the gene for a 70–kd protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Hase T, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2169–72

The expression of cDNA clones of yeast M1 double–stranded RNA in yeast confers both killer and immunity phenotypes. Lolle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1383–7

Import of proteins into mitochondria: a 70 kilodalton outer membrane protein with a large carboxy–terminal deletion is still transported to the outer membrane. Riezman H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2161–8

Synthesis and assembly of wall polymers on regenerating yeast protoplasts. Sentandreu R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:187–95

An unstable mutant gene of the am locus of Neurospora results from a small duplication. Rambosek JA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):101–7

Evidence for a nonsense mutation at the niaD locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Jun;43(3):241–8

Mitochondrial gene expression in saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Optimal conditions for protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria. McKee EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9320–31

Origins of transcripts of the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):6019–27

Mitochondrial membrane biogenesis: characterization and use of pet mutants to clone the nuclear gene coding for subunit V of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. McEwen JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):229–42

Conserved structural features are found upstream from the three co–ordinately regulated discoidin I genes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Poole SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 15;172(2):203–20

Homologous proteins encoded by yeast mitochondrial introns and by a group of RNA viruses from plants. Zimmern D. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 15;171(3):345–52

Import of polypeptides into isolated yeast mitochondria. Gasser SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:329–36

Assessing import of proteins into mitochondria: an overview. Gasser SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:245–54

A yeast mitochondrial chelator–sensitive protease that processes cytoplasmically synthesized protein precursors: isolation from yeast and assay. McAda PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:337–44

Selection and characterization of nuclear genes coding mitochondrial proteins: genetic complementation of yeast pet mutants. O'Malley K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:344–55

Ty1–promoted expression of aspartate transcarbamylase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bach ML. **MGG** 1984; 194(3):395–401

Cloning and restriction analysis of the hexokinase PII gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fröhlich KU, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):144–8

Biosynthesis and regulation of the peroxisomal methanol oxidase from the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Roggenkamp R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(3):489–93

Molecular cloning of the yeast fatty acid synthetase genes, FAS1 and FAS2: illustrating the structure of the FAS1 cluster gene by transcript mapping and transformation studies. Schweizer M, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):457–65

Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC8 gene and its product. Birkenmeyer LG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):583–90

Cloning of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA replication genes: isolation of the CDC8 gene and two genes that compensate for the cdc8–1 mutation. Kuo CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1730–7

Identification of two proteins encoded by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4 gene. Laughon A, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1984 Feb;4(2):268–75
Mutations affecting a surface glycoprotein, gp80, of Dictyostelium discoideum. Murray BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):514–9
Saccharomyces cerevisiae synthesizes proteins related to the p21 gene product of ras genes found in mammals. Papageorge AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):23–9
Genomic instability and mobile genetic elements in regions surrounding two discoidin I genes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Poole SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):671–80
A yeast gene encoding a protein homologous to the human c-has/bas proto-oncogene product. Gallwitz D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):704–7
Two nuclear DNA binding proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum with a high affinity for poly(dA)-poly(dT). Garreau H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8473–84
The yeast linear DNA killer plasmids, pGKL1 and pGKL2, possess terminally attached proteins. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5685–92
Expandable var1 gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA: in-frame insertions can explain the strain-specific protein size polymorphisms. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 19[illegible] May;81(10):3148–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal anti-glycoprotein antibody that blocks cell adhesion in Polysphondylium pallidum. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):73–81
[Immunologic indices in cases of contact with a food protein allergen in industrial and in control conditions] Chaban LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):48–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosphate uptake in the yeast Candida tropicalis: purification of phosphate-binding protein and investigations about its role in phosphate uptake. Jeanjean R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Mar;137(3):215–9
Isolation of tremerogens A-9291-I and A-9291-II, novel sex hormones of tremella brasiliensis. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):796–801
Spore coat proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum are packaged in prespore vesicles. Devine KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):437–46
Purification and characterization of two ribosomal proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Homologies with proteins from eukaryotic species and with bacterial protein EC L11. Juan-Vidales F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2; 136(2):275–81
The 5S RNA binding protein from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) ribosomes. An RNA binding sequence in the carboxyl-terminal region. Yaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):451–7
Levels of sulfhydryls and disulfides in proteins from Neurospora crassa conidia and mycelia. Brody S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):703–9
Purification and properties of factors in yeast mitochondria stabilizing the F1F0-ATPase-inhibitor complex. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):131–6
Cross-reactivity of contact site A to antibody produced against a stage-specific antigen from a phenol/water extract of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1355–66

METABOLISM

The tolerance and nutritional value of two microfungal foods in human subjects. Udall JN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):285–92
Endogenous substrates for in vitro phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Frame LT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):47–57
Ketoconazole binds to the intracellular corticosteroid-binding protein in Candida albicans. Stover EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):43–50
Correlation between the rate of proteolysis of mitochondrial translation products and fluidity of the mitochondrial inner membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast. Alteration of the rate of proteolysis under glucose repression. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):785–94
Location in the yeast hexokinase structure of residues related to the enzyme activity. Gray AJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):963–71
Phosphorylation of spore coat proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum. Akalehiywot T, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;61(9):996–1001
Plasma membrane ATPase of fungi and plants as a novel type of proton pump. Serrano R. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984; 23:87–126 (173 ref.)
A computer algorithm for the analysis of protein distribution in budding yeast. Martegani E, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jan; 5(1):81–5
Ion dependence of the discoidin I lectin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Alexander S, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 24(3):209–12
Methylated proteins and amino acids in the ribosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lhoest J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):585–90
Change in phosphorylation of nucleolar proteins of Physarum polycephalum during the cell cycle in vivo and in vitro. Shibayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1579–86
Ca2+-dependent binding of severin to actin: a one-to-one complex is formed. Giffard RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1796–803
The effects of inhibition of protein glycosylation on the aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. McDonald CJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:229–48
Ornithine decarboxylase and the ornithine decarboxylase-modifying protein of Physarum polycephalum. Mitchell JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 94:140–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Topological linkage of circular DNA molecules promoted by Ustilago rec 1 protein and topoisomerase. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):919–29
The sequence of the nucleotides at the alpha-sarcin cleavage site in rat 28 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Chan YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12768–70
A potent naturally occurring low-molecular weight blastogenic inhibitory factor from edible black tree fungus. Hokama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):157–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Synapsis promoted by Ustilago rec1 protein. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):593–8
A temperature-sensitive N-glycosylation mutant of S. cerevisiae that behaves like a cell-cycle mutant. Klebl F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):309–13
Yeast thermotolerance does not require protein synthesis. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1363–5
The role of membrane lectins in Dictyostelium discoideum aggregation as ascertained by specific univalent antibodies against discoidin I. Cano A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 25(1):31–43
Dual role for Dictyostelium contact site B in phagocytosis and developmental size regulation. Chadwick CM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):646–7
Identification of a labile protein involved in the G1-to-S transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Popolo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):120–4
Involvement of a cell-surface glycoprotein in the cell-sorting process of Dictyostelium discoideum. Siu CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6596–600
Soluble lectins: a new class of extracellular proteins. Barondes SH. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1259–64 (59 ref.)

SECRETION

Extracellular proteins secreted by the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune in response to carbon source. Willick GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):294–9

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of thermoacidophilic archaebacteria to alpha-sarcin. Sanz JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):63–6

FUNGAL TOXINS see **MYCOTOXINS**

FUNGAL VACCINES

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to challenge and macrophage activity in mice previously vaccinated with formalin-killed Cryptococcus neoformans. Anderson DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30;86(3):169–77
Electronmicroscopic studies of Candida albicans infected kidneys in non-immunized and immunized hosts. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Feb;27(2):72–82
Cellular response to Candida albicans after intraperitoneal injection to non-immunized and immunized mice and rabbits. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Apr;27(4):175–84
Immunological and pathological observations with Candida albicans-infected animals. Kuttin ES, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):185–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of oropharyngeal candidiasis during radiotherapy and chemotherapy for cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Valdazo A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):457–8 **(Fre)**
[Immune response to a histocompatible murine lymphoma. Synergism with chemotherapy] Scaringi L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunostimulation with inactivated Candida albicans and chemotherapy in murine lymphoma] Tissi L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FUNGI

Annual fluctuations of mites and fungi in Danish house-dust: an example. Hallas TE, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):195–200
Airborne fungi during harmattan in Zaria, Nigeria. Lawande RV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jan;52(1):47–9
Six groups of double-stranded RNA mycoviruses. Buck KW, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(1):17–23
The association of fungi with sugarcane production and lung cancer mortality in Louisiana. Mulvey JJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Nov;135(11):3–4
Sampling of high concentrations of airborne fungi. Blomquist G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Apr; 10(2):109–13
[Methodical approach to sanitary-hygienic evaluation of biological contamination of the environment] Akhundov VIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of DNA from filamentous fungi and separation into nuclear, mitochondrial, ribosomal, and plasmid components. Garber RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):416–22
Lasers as tools for mycology. Thibaut M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):403–10
Detection of a pheromone-binding protein in the aquatic fungus Achlya ambisexualis. Riehl RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):544–9
Production of 2'-deoxycoformycin by the fungus Emericella nidulans and its inhibitory effect on adenosine deaminase. Kanbe T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):115–8

CLASSIFICATION

Fungi in culture [letter] Hawksworth DL. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):18
[New method of classifying the interactions in mixed cultures of microorganisms] Degermendzhi AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(3):746–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of numerical taxonomy methods for identifying and classifying microorganisms] Chaĭka NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):7–14 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Molecular aspects of fungal dimorphism. San-Blas G, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1984;11(2):101–27 (125 ref.)
Simple staining of bacteria and fungi in hide, skin and leather. Webster R. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov;58(6):315–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation and in vitro antimicrobial efficiency of Butea monosperma seed oil on human pathogenic bacteria and phytopathogenic fungi. Mehta BK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):75–7
Toxicity of nickel to microbes: environmental aspects. Babich H, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1983;29:195–265
In vitro studies with R 51,211 (itraconazole). Espinel-Ingroff A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):5–9
In vitro activities of two new antifungal azoles. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar; 25(3):339–41
In vitro antifungal activities of amphotericin B and liposome-encapsulated amphotericin B. Hopfer RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):387–9
5-fluorocytosine susceptibility of pathogenic fungi in the presence of allopurinol: potential for improving the therapeutic index of 5-fluorocytosine. Kerkering TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):448–9
Susceptibilities of bacterial and fungal urinary tract isolates to desferrioxamine. Lowy FD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):375–6
Novel synergism of two antifungal agents, copiamycin and imidazole. Uno J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):552–9
Interaction effects of permethrin and atrazine combinations towards several nontarget microorganisms. Stratton GW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):297–303
In vitro susceptibility studies with oxiconazole (Ro 13-8996). Gebhart RJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(4):244–7
Terconazole – a new broad-spectrum antifungal. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(5):322–31
Synergism between nickel and copper in their toxicity to microbes: mediation by pH. Babich H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Dec;7(6):576–87
Biological properties of acmycin, a new polyene antibiotic. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(4):282–6
Antimicrobial studies of the essential oil of the berries of Juniperus macropoda Boiss. Mishra P, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May;26(1–2):38–40
Studies on the efficacy of some fungicides against five phytopathogenic fungi in the laboratory. Motikhaye SG. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):46–8
Ozone killing action against bacterial and fungal species; microbiological testing of a domestic ozone generator. Dyas A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1102–4
New facts about fungi in food and feet [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1124–5
Antimicrobial activity and physico-chemical properties of some alkyldimethylbenzylammonium chlorides. Daoud NN, et al. **Microbios** 1983;37(148):73–85
Antimicrobial activity of some thiol-containing heterocycles. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Microbios** 1983;37(149–150):151–9
Fenticonazole: a new antifungal imidazole derivative in vitro and in vivo antimycotic activity. Veronese M, et al.

Mykosen 1984 Apr;27(4):194–202

Comparison of the phototoxicity of alpha-terthienyl with that of a selenium and of an oxygen analogue. Garcia FJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Apr;39(4):521–4

Medicinal plants of surinam. III: Antimicrobially active alkaloids from aspidosperma excelsum. Verpoorte R, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Aug;48(4):283–9

Mold inhibitory activity of an N-oxime ether. Burditt SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2183–6

Approaches to new antibacterial and antiviral antibiotics. Thrum H. **Riv Biol** 1983 Summer;76(2):349–57 (25 ref.)

In-vitro inhibitory activities of 2 new orally absorbable imidazole derivatives: BAY n 7133 and BAY 1 9139. Fromtling RA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):179–84

Antifungal activity in vitro of Ro 14-4767/002, a phenylpropyl-morpholine. Polak A. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep; 21(3):205–13

The impact of oil and oil-dispersant mixtures on fungi in freshwater ponds. Sherry JP. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Apr 19;35(2):149–67

Allylamine derivatives: new class of synthetic antifungal agents inhibiting fungal squalene epoxidase. Petranyi G, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1239–41

The choice of fungi as test organisms in disinfectant testing. van de Voorde H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1984 May; 179(2):125–9

Experimental evidence for the occurrence in honey of specific substances active against microorganisms. Radwan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(4):249–55

[Antifungal activity of higher plants: action of 39 indigenous plants on 4 phytopathogenic fungi] Abraham C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 2 different technics in primary mycological screening: standard serial dilution tests and microtitration test] Raether W, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jan;27(1):14–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of the natural self-purification of soil] Möller F. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(8):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of yeasts and filamentous fungi to antifungal agents: comparative in vitro studies] Guglielminetti M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 May;39(5):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis in studies of the activity of antifungal preparations on the ultrastructural level] Poliakova NIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and reconstitution of the proton-pumping ATPase of fungal and plant plasma membranes. Serrano R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):1–8 (47 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of glyoxylate dehydrogenase from the fungus Sclerotium rolfsii. Balmforth AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):113–8

Survey, purification, and properties of sugar phosphate phosphohydrolase among microorganisms. Choy FY, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1292–303

Detoxification of pesticides by microbial enzymes. Johnson LM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1236–46 (65 ref.)

Cellulolytic enzymes associated with the fruit rots of Citrus sinensis caused by Aspergillus aculeatus and Botryodiplodia theobromae. Adisa VA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(5):283–8

GENETICS

DNA sequences from a ligninolytic filamentous fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium capable of autonomous replication in yeast. Rao TR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Feb 14;118(3):821–7

Use of flow cytometry in industrial microbiology for strain improvement programs. Betz JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):145–50

Protoplasts of filamentous fungi in genetics and metabolite production. Anné J. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:167–78

Double-stranded ribonucleic acid killer systems in yeasts. Tipper DJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Jun;48(2):125–56 (171 ref.)

The nucleotide sequences of the 5 S rRNAs of seven molds and a yeast and their use in studying ascomycete phylogeny. Chen MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4881–92

Highly conserved 5S ribosomal RNA sequences in four rust fungi and atypical 5S rRNA secondary structure in Microstroma juglandis. Gottschalk M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1984 May 11;12(9):3951–8

5S rRNA sequences from eight basidiomycetes and fungi imperfecti. Walker WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7625–30

Relaxed cellular controls and organelle heredity. Birky CW Jr. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):468–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of dilution rate, temperature, and influent substrate concentration on the efficiency of steady-state biomass production in continuous microbial culture. Quinlan AV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:197–210

Fungal-contaminated soft contact lenses. Churner R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):724–7

Structure of pestalotan, a highly branched (1——3)-beta-D-glucan elaborated by Pestalotia sp. 815, and the enhancement of its antitumor activity by polyol modification of the side chains. Misaki A, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1984 Jul 1;129:209–27

Microbial growth at reduced water activities: some physicochemical properties of compatible solutes. Chirife J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):259–68

Observations on the enumeration of moulds in food and feedingstuffs. Jarvis B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 55(2):325–36

Temperature and water activity minima for growth of spoilage moulds from meat. Lowry PD, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1984 Apr;56(2):193–9

Killing of fabric-associated bacteria in hospital laundry by low-temperature washing. Blaser MJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 1984 Jan;149(1):48–57

Effect of soil fungistasis on zoopathogenic fungi. Sharapov VM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Mar 15;85(1–2):121–8

[Mycological studies of skin diseases: culture technic] van Dijk E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 17;128(11):513–5 **(Dut)**

[Secondary metabolites as endogenous effectors of microbial cytodifferentiation] Gräfe U. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(5):319–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of solid substrates of microbial colony development] Bomar MT. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Mar;23(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth kinetics of microorganisms with various ecological strategies in a dialysis culture at low specific growth rates] Dorofeev AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr; 53(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions of polysaccharides of fungi, molds, and yeasts in anti-pneumococcal and other antisera. Heidelberger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5247–9

[Possibilities of allergen removal in inhaled fungal spore allergies] Petri E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1054–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal sensitization in children with allergic dermatitis] Iablokova FM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Contribution towards the study of the Madrid air mycoflora. I. Station diversity and seasonal variation. Paya Vicens MJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):193–8

Sampling for airborne fungi: a statistical comparison of media. Morring KL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Sep; 44(9):662–4

Fluorescence of fungi--not autofluorescence [letter] Gonzales MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):142–3

A 13-month work-leisure-sleep environment fungal survey. Rogers SA. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):338–41

Viable fungi in corn dust. Hill RA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1984 Jan;47(1):84–7

Aspergillus fumigatus and other thermotolerant fungi generated by hospital building demolition. Streifel AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):375–8

Lectins in diagnostic microbiology. Doyle R, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1984 Feb;3(1):4–9 (53 ref.)

Oral and intestinal mycoflora of patients with myelo- and lymphoproliferative diseases. Mangiarotti AM, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):782–90

Air borne fungal spora of Delhi. Singh AB, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1983 Jan-Mar;25:31–5

Isolation of mastitis pathogens from quarters of cows recently treated with antimicrobial agents. Stem ES 3d, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Jan 15;184(2):161–3

Role of micro-organisms in biltong flavour development. Prior BA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):41–5

Evaluation of a lysis-centrifugation system for recovery of yeasts and filamentous fungi from blood. Bille J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Sep;18(3):469–71

Comparison of the Roche Septi-Chek blood culture bottle with a brain heart infusion biphasic medium bottle and with a tryptic soy broth bottle. Henry NK, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1984 Mar;19(3):315–7

Effect of storage of the du Pont lysis-centrifugation system on recovery of bacteria and fungi in a prospective clinical trial. Stockman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):283–5

Composition of the fungal flora of four cereal grains in Saudi Arabia. Abdel-Hafez SI. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Mar 15; 85(1–2):53–7

Saprophytic fungi isolated from the hair of domestic and laboratory animals with suspected dermatophytosis. Aho R. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 21;83(2):65–73

Keratinophilic fungi isolated from the air at Pavia. Della Franca P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Mar 15;85(1–2):65–8

Distribution of moulds on stored grains in households in an area affected by endemic nephropathy in Yugoslavia. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 May 30;86(2):83–7

Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in lambs. Mycology and hypersensitivity. Ulvund MJ, et al.
Nord Vet Med 1984 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):98–102

Identification of fungi associated with rhinocerebral mucormycosis [letter] Smith JM. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28; 97(752):203

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from sewage sludge. Ulfig K, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):247–50

[Microbiological studies of Mladost sour milk] Mladenov MG, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation and culture of fungi from the cereals in counties of Henan Province--5 with high and 3 with low incidences of esophageal cancer] Zhen YZ.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;6(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey of fungi and actinomycetes isolated from humans and animals in the Netherlands in 1982] de Vries GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 17;128(11):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relative frequency of a number of fungi and yeasts pathogenic for humans and animals found in the Netherlands in the period 1970–1980] de Vries GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 17;128(11):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fungal flora in a hospital environment] Mallea M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 1;59(29-30):2113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Number of germs in the air and germ sedimentation in operating rooms with discontinuous air conditioning] Lüderitz P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of PVC packing sheets and sediments from a wet cooling tower] Filip Z, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1983 Sep; 177(6):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of gelatin and cellulose ester membrane filters for their suitability in determining the microorganism count in the air] Hecker W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1983 Jun; 177(5):375–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous synthesis of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds: bacterial flora and nitrite formation in the healthy human stomach] Mueller RL, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1983 Dec; 178(4):297–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycological survey of soybean paste, soy sauce and barbecue sauce for standardization purposes] Udagawa S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycological survey of 'Tsukudani' (food boiled down in soy) for a standardization purpose] Udagawa S, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1983;(101):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and variability of microflora of Polish sausage kielbasa during its production including steaming] Libelt K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1983;23(4):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteriologic monitoring of the microflora of wounds during autodermoplasty of patients with thermal burns] Kolker II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory evaluation of bacterial and fungal flora in persons wearing contact lenses] Karimov MK, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1983;38(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of allergy-producing fungi in markets in Mexico City] López Martínez R, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Jul;30(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fungal contamination of the atmospheric air in the city of Recife (Pernambuco, Brazil)] de Lima JA, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cyanuric acid--a s-triazine derivative as a nitrogen source for some soil microorganisms. Myśków W, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 1983;32(2):177–83

Polyphosphate metabolism in micro-organisms. Kulaev IS, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1983;24:83–171 (404 ref.)

Physiological responses to nutrient limitation. Harder W, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:1–23 (139 ref.)

Iron absorption and transport in microorganisms. Neilands JB. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1981;1:27–46 (91 ref.)

Rumen bacterial and fungal degradation of Digitaria pentzii grown with or without sulfur. Akin DE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Sep;46(3):738–48

Toxicity studies of metabolites of some fungal isolates in albino mice. Pathak B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):944–7

Electrogenic symport of glucose and protons in membrane vesicles of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Greene RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):97–104

Protoplast release from fungi capable of steroid transformation. Długoński J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):57–62

DNA methylation in the fungi. Antequera F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8033–6

Regulation of trehalose mobilization in fungi. Thevelein JM. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Mar;48(1):42–59 (221 ref.)

Lipids of pathogenic fungi. Chopra A, et al.
Prog Lipid Res 1983;22(3):189–220 (290 ref.)

Effects of fungal metabolites on the germination of sweet fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.) seeds. Sharma AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):81–4

Production of oxalic acid by some fungi infected tubers. Faboya O, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(10):621–4

PATHOGENICITY

New concepts of pathogens, and pathogenesis. Beam TR Jr. **J Med** 1983;14(4):241–52 (22 ref.)

[Carcinogenicity of fungus–contaminated food] Li MX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):315–7 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyanobacteria–eukaryotic plant symbioses. Stewart WD, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):205–28 (82 ref.)

Adaptation of fungi to fungitoxic compounds. Georgopoulos SG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:190–203

The time–mortality response of mosquito larvae infected with the fungus Culicinomyces. Sweeney AW. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Sep;42(2):162–6

The fine structure of Culicinomyces clavisporus invading mosquito larvae. Sweeney AW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Sep;42(2):224–43

Spread of equine lungworm (Dictyocaulus arnfieldi) larvae from faeces by Pilobolus fungi. Jørgensen RJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May–Jun;36(5–6):162–9

[Inhibition and stimulation of the vital activities of microorganisms in culture processes] Mel'nikova VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):3–8 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dialysis membrane technique for ultrastructural studies of microbial interactions. Nordbring–Hertz B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):195–7

Calcofluor staining of cellulose during microcyst differentiation in wild–type and mutant strains of Polysphondylium pallidum. Choi AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):291–6

Refractometry of fungi. Joseph S. **J Microsc** 1983 Aug;131 (Pt 2):163–72

FUNGI IMPERFECTI see **DEUTEROMYCETES**

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Potential exposure of commercial seed–treating applicators to the pesticides carboxin–thiram and lindane. Grey WE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):244–50

Adaptation of fungi to fungitoxic compounds. Georgopoulos SG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:190–203

'In vitro' efficacy of tetracyclines against betelvine Phytophthora. Shrivastava A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):15–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to Difolatan (Captafol). Brown R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):181–2

Fungicide–induced contact dermatitis. Johnsson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):285–8

Allergic contact dermatitis from 2–n–octyl–4–isothiazolin–3–one, a paint mildewcide. Mathias CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):507–9

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of pentachloronitrobenzene and its metabolites in spinach leaves. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):230–4

Control of bacterial speck of tomato by copper and ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides: their efficacy and residues on leaves. Bonn WG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Feb;19(1):29–38

[Dithiocarbate fungicides II. Levels of their residue on fruits and vegetables from the market] Di Muccio A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;33(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) fungicides and thiram in the plants] Piechocka J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of identifying and determining plantvax and vitavax in water] Kiseleva NI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic methods of determining botran in water, soil and plants] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):50 **(Rus)**

[Content of ethylenethiourea in commercial formulations based on ethylenebis(dithiocarbamates) under normal storage conditions] Sovljanski R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fifteen years of structural modifications in the field of antifungal monocyclic 1–substituted 1H–azoles. Zirngibl L. **Prog Drug Res** 1983;27:253–383 (774 ref.)

METABOLISM

The rate of penetration of leaf tissues by the systemic fungicides benodanil (2–iodobenzanilide) and oxycarboxin (2,3–dihydro–6 methyl–5 phenylcarbamoyl–1,4–oxathin–4,4–dioxide). Udeogalanya AC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984;22(1):91–4

Mass balance of 14C–pentachloronitrobenzene and metabolites in a closed, aerated soil–plant or soil–system. Kamal M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):559–65

Metabolism of pentachloronitrobenzene by goats and sheep. Aschbacher PW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec; 31(6):1150–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Buthiobate: a potent inhibitor for yeast cytochrome P–450 catalyzing 14 alpha–demethylation of lanosterol. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):642–7

Fungicidal inhibitors of ergosterol biosynthesis. Baldwin BC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):659–63

Hypothesis on the molecular basis of the antifungal activity of N–substituted imidazoles and triazoles. Van den Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):665–7

Studies on the efficacy of some fungicides against five phytopathogenic fungi in the laboratory. Motikhaye SG. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):46–8

Mold inhibitory activity of an N–oxime ether. Burditt SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2183–6

[Use of cytochemical methods for diagnosis in fungicide research] Müller HM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of metalaxyl on the synthesis of RNA, DNA and protein in Phytophthora nicotianae] Wollgiehn R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antifungal properties of N–aryl–substituted maleaminic acids, their imides and copper salts] Zlochevskaia IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Observation of a case of cerebellar atrophy in a patient poisoned by pesticides] Toso V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus after Cynkotox poisoning] Pietrzak M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(4):275–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of dermatomycoses in the horse] Mayer H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of diphenyl, o–phenylphenol and 2–(4'–thiazolyl)benzimidazole on growth of cultured mammalian cells. Mochida K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):428–31

Effect of pyrethroid insecticides and N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl) dicarboximide fungicides on microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix). Riviere JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 31(4):479–85

Mechanism of orthophenylphenol toxicity. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):83–4

Changes in enzyme activities in the urine and tissues of rats fed sodium o–phenylphenate. Nagai F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):361–4

ortho–Phenylphenol and its sodium salt. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan; 30:329–44

Chlorothalonil. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan; 30:319–28

Mutagenicity of hexachlorobutadiene, perchlorobutenoic acid and perchlorobutenoic acid chloride. Reichert D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep;137(2–3):89–93

An embryotoxicity study of the fungicide tridemorph and its commercial formulation Calixin. Merkle J, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):259–69

The antifertility and antiadrenergic actions of thiocarbamate fungicides in laying hens. Serio R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):333–42

Oxythioquinox–induced hepatomegaly. Carrera G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):159–64

[Species differences in the sensitivity to the diabetogenic action of triphenyltin hydroxide] Matsui H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 May;25(3):190–1 **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotoxic action of methyl–N–(2–benzimidazolyl)carbamate with a probability assessment of its effective concentrations] Pastushenko TV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the pesticide polychom] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

FUNGUS DISEASES see **MYCOSES**

FUNNEL CHEST

COMPLICATIONS

[Funnel chest associated with diaphragmatic relaxation] Saso M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(12):1002–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of prune belly syndrome with funnel chest] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac manifestations in the funnel chest syndrome] Marian M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct; 35(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and roentgenological characteristics of funnel chest] Bairov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):1–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital heart defects associated with lesions of the musculoskeletal system] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):137–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Laryngomalacia. A review and case report of surgical treatment with resolution of pectus excavatum. Lane RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):546–51

SURGERY

A turnover operation for pectus excavatum at the time of correction of intracardiac defects. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):787–90

Silicone implant correction of pectus excavatum: indications and refinement in technique. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):52–8

Purulent pericarditis with tamponade: a rare complication of pectus repair [letter] Reece IJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb; 39(2):160

[Surgical treatment of pectus excavatum] Chal'kov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of funnel chest with RTV–silicone implants] Lemperle G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of funnel chest using silicone implants] Lemperle G. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;122(4):499–502 **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery of funnel chest in children] Stoermer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;122(4):496–9 **(Ger)**

[New operative procedure, 'auto strut method' for funnel chest] Hino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized Moiré topography before and after surgery of funnel chest] Kawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(12):968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of 90 cases of funnel chest by sternal elevation] Nobuoka W, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone and bone marrow function of the reconstructed chest wall after surgical correction of pectus excavatum] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;32(3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One stage operation for cases with funnel chest and heart disease] Hino T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov; 3(6):670–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current achievements in pediatric thoracic surgery] Isakov IuF. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):5–9 **(Rus)**

FURAGIN see under **NITROFURANS**

FURALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A simplified colorimetric method for the measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin. Nicol DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):443–7

TOXICITY

[Effect of furfural on the respiratory system] Pawłowicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FURANS

Optimal conditions for 4–hydroxybenzoyl– and 2–furoylhydrazine as reagents for the determination of carbohydrates, including ketosamines. Lever M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):205–11

Two–step dissociation of bovine 6S procarboxypeptidase A by dimethylmaleylation. Kerfelec B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):162–7

Disinfection of gastrointestinal fibrescopes—evaluation of the disinfectants Dettox and Gigasept. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):350–2

Preparation, properties and biological activity of natural and semisynthetic urethanes of monensin. Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;36(9):1195–200

Solid–state decomposition of alkoxyfuroic acids in the presence of microcrystalline cellulose. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1149–54

[Nitrosation of 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–(2–furylmethyl)urea and 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–(2–pyrazinylmethyl)urea] Kamiya S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of oily contrast medium for selective drug targeting to

tumor: enhanced therapeutic effect and X-ray image. Iwai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2115–21

Two mechanisms are involved in the process of iron-uptake by rat reticulocytes. van der Heul C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):383–9

[Therapeutic and prophylactic action of monensin and nicotinic acid in cows with subclinical ketosis] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Assessment by transcutaneous PO2 measurement of the treatment of venous ulcers with naftidrofuryl] Kalis B. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Naftidrofuryl in arterial occlusive disease. Controlled multicenter double-blind study with oral administration] Maass U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 11; 109(19):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment with intra-arterial administration of oily anti-cancer agents and transcatheter arterial embolization—clinical and pathological study on 2 cases with resected small hepatoma] Tokuyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute hepatitis in subjects exposed to 2-acetylfuran and hydrazine] Corsi G, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jul–Aug; 74(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Ranunculin: a toxic constituent of the poisonous range plant bur buttercup (Ceratocephalus testiculatus). Nachman RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):1358–60

Identification and semiquantitation of monensin sodium in liver tissue. Martinez EE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):845–6

Identification and semiquantitation of monensin sodium in animal feeds by thin layer bioautography. Martinez EE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1506–9

[Determination of monensin in poultry meat by thin-layer chromatography] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of pantolactone] Moiseenok AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Improving the production of monensin by Streptomyces cinnamonensis. Královcová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(1):35–42

Fatty acids of Streptomyces cinnamonensis, producer of monensin. Rezanka T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984; 29(3):217–21

BLOOD

A liquid chromatographic method for the determination of AY-25,712, a lipid-lowering agent, in serum. Gonzalez R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;16(4):244–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some 2-(2-nitroethenyl)naphthofuran and -benzofuran derivatives. Gatti R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Oct;316(10):849–51

Substituted 5,6-dihydrofuro[3,2-f]-1,2-benzisoxazole-6-carboxylic acids: high-ceiling diuretics with uricosuric activity. Plattner JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1016–26

Synthesis and evaluation of the antitumor properties of esters of 2-furoic acid and 2-furylacrylic acid. Sajadi Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):266–7

Novel indolene-spiro-hydroxytetronimides as potential antineoplastic and antiviral agents. Soliman FS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Sep;38(9):585–6

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some 2,3-dihydrofuran-2,3-dione derivatives. Zankowska-Jasińska W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(5–6):391–8

[Naphthofuran derivatives with potential beta-adrenolytic activity] Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jul; 38(7):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Allergic contact dermatitis to laurel (Laurus nobilis L.): isolation and identification of haptens. Cheminat A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):178–81

On the biological inactivity of 4,5-dihydroxy-n-decanoic acid-4-lactones. Gräfe U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;36(11):1592–3

METABOLISM

Metabolism of furan fatty acids in fish. Sand DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):429–34

Biochemical studies on the fate of monensin in animals and in the environment. Donoho AL. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1528–39 (14 ref.)

Bioanalyses and pharmacokinetics of nafronyl in the dog. Garrett ER. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):635–49

Reactive metabolites from the bioactivation of toxic methylfurans. Ravindranath V, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25; 224(4651):884–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activity of aryl-furfurane derivatives. Votyakov VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jan;28(1):33–8

Sexual maturation in male rats after centchroman and naphthofuran administration during neonatal period. Dhar JD, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):463–7

The effect of naftidrofuryl on cyanide-induced hypoxic damage to glucose and energy metabolism in brain cortex of rats. Hoyer S. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):412–6

Synthesis of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) by monkey retina in organ culture: effect of monensin. Wiggert B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):789–96

Effect of monensin on intracellular transport and receptor-mediated endocytosis of lysosomal enzymes. Pohlmann R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):649–58

Transport and processing of beta-hexosaminidase in normal and mucolipidosis-II cultured fibroblasts. Effect of monensin and nigericin. Vladutiu GD. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):261–8

Monensin inhibits recycling of macrophage mannose-glycoprotein receptors and ligand delivery to lysosomes. Wileman T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15; 220(3):665–75

Action of monensin, a monovalent cationophore, on cultured human fibroblasts: evidence that it induces high cellular accumulation of glucosyl- and lactosylceramide (gluco- and lactocerebroside). Saito M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1043–6

Ionophore monensin induces Na+-dependent secretion from rabbit neutrophils. requirement for intracellular Ca2+ stores. Di Virgilio F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):292–8

gamma-Butyrolactone effects on behavior induced by dopamine agonists. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):1023–32

Effect of subtoxic amounts of furan, acetylfuran and methylene chloride on some serum enzymes of rat. Corsi GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1049–52

Effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate (Praxilene) on blood flow in the experimental saphenous flap model. Awwad AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):460–2

Naftidrofuryl and the nitrogen, carbohydrate, and lipid responses to moderate surgery. Jackson JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):581–4

Effect of monensin on the Golgi apparatus of absorptive cells in the small intestine of the rat. Morphological and cytochemical studies. Ellinger A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):187–94

Methylamine and monensin do not block insulin internalization but do influence the intracellular distribution and action of insulin in pancreatic acini from diabetic mice. Potau N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):205–13

Monensin-induced swelling of Golgi apparatus cisternae mediated by a proton gradient. Boss WF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):1–8

Comparative study of the effects of salinomycin and monensin on electrophysiologic and contractile properties of canine myocardium. Gaide MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):321–7

Action of the Na+ ionophore monensin on vascular smooth muscle of guinea-pig aorta. Ozaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):299–307

Synthesis and secretion of proteoglycans by cultured chondrocytes. Effects of monensin, colchicine and beta-D-xyloside. Madsen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):493–501

Anti-immunoglobulin-induced proliferation of B cells. Parallelism in the inhibition by chloroquine, monensin and immunoglobulin. Ramanadham M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):303–9

Alterations in nuclear anatomy by chemical modification of proteins in isolated rat liver nuclei. Schindler M. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):84–96

Monensin does not prevent recycling of plasma membrane glycoconjugates. Thilo L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):297–302

Effects of alkyl-substituted gamma-butyrolactones and succinimides on the evoked and spontaneous activity of hippocampal slices in vitro. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):663–74

The Na+-ionophore monensin enhances glucose uptake in mouse thymocytes. Nordenberg J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):837–40

Influence of monensin on the performance of cattle. Goodrich RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1484–98 (54 ref.)

Protein levels and monensin for growing and finishing steers. Perry TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1067–76

Effects of lasalocid and monensin on nutrient digestion, metabolism and rumen characteristics of sheep. Ricke SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):194–202

Monensin in cattle: introduction. Rumsey TS. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1461–4

Monensin mode of action in the rumen. Schelling GT. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1518–27 (60 ref.)

Laidlomycin butyrate—an ionophore with enhanced intraruminal activity. Spires HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1553–60

Effect of monensin, estradiol controlled release implants and supplement on performance in grazing steers. Wagner JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1062–7

Effects of the monovalent ionophore monensin on the intracellular transport and processing of pro-opiomelanocortin in cultured intermediate lobe cells of the rat pituitary. Devault A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5146–51

Effects of monensin on the processing and intracellular transport of influenza virus haemagglutinin in infected MDCK cells. Edwardson JM. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan; 65:209–21

Effects of ionophore-mediated transport on the cardiac resting potential. Fahim M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov; 107:491–3

Pleiotropic effects of a butyrolactone-type autoregulator on mutants of Streptomyces griseus blocked in cytodifferentiation. Gräfe U, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1237–45

The effect of monensin on virion production and protein secretion in pseudorabies virus-infected cells. Kerr CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1033–41

Demonstration of autoreceptors on dopamine neurons in different brain regions of rats treated with gammabutyrolactone. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):143–52

Subcellular sites of processing of precursors to neurosecretory peptides in the bag cells of Aplysia: inferences from the effects of monensin, FCCP, and chloroquine. Yates ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Mar; 15(2):141–55

Effects of monensin and colchicine on myelin galactolipids. Townsend LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):139–45

Rotation-mediated aggregation of skin fibroblasts in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Effects of monensin. Witkowski JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct-Nov; 61(3):425–33

The effects of monensin on transport of membrane components in the frog retinal photoreceptor. I. Light microscopic autoradiography and biochemical analysis. Matheke ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1086–92

The effects of monensin and of puromycin on transport of membrane components in the frog retinal photoreceptor. II. Electron microscopic autoradiography of proteins and glycerolipids. Matheke ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 4(4):1093–103

Rat cortex synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria: enzymatic characterization and pharmacological effects of naftidrofuryl. Dagani F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(2):135–40

Influence of monensin and lasalocid on mineral metabolism and ruminal urease activity in steers. Starnes SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):518–25

Influence of monensin on cation influx and glycolysis of Eimeria tenella sporozoites in vitro. Smith CK 2d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):666–70

Comparative study of antitumor activity and immunomodulatory effect of tetrahydro-2-furanyl and tetrahydro-2-pyranyl (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucans. Uchida H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):660–7

gamma-butyrolactone enhances the activity of GABA in the gastric acid secretion of anesthetized rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1163–9

Perturbation of the structure and function of the Golgi complex by monovalent carboxylic ionophores. Tartakoff AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:47–59

Monensin inhibits initial spreading of cultured human fibroblasts. Pizzey JA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28; 305(5932):315–7

Eimeria tenella: experimental development of resistance to monensin in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):9–16

Gamma-butyrolactone increases the rate of punished lever pressing by rats. McIntire KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):307–10

The effect of feeding diets containing avoparcin and monensin on the occurrence of Salmonella in caecum and liver in experimentally infected chickens. Holmberg T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1144–8

Monensin prevents terminal glycosylation of the N- and O-linked oligosaccharides of the HLA-DR-associated invariant chain and inhibits its dissociation from the alpha-beta chain complex. Machamer CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1287–91

Monensin-induced inhibition of cell spreading in normal and dystrophic human fibroblasts. Pizzey J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4960–4

Effects of monensin on photoreceptors of isolated frog retinas. Matheke ML, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):509–13

Effect of monensin on the selenium status of sheep. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):498

The action of polyether ionophorous antibiotics (monensin, salinomycin, lasalocid) on developmental stages of Eimeria tenella (Coccidia, Sporozoa) in vivo and in vitro: study by light and electron microscopy. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):457–71

Effect of monensin on development of ruminal parakeratosis in fattening lambs. Kutas F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug;30(7):506–10

Effects of monensin in the ration on milk fat production and some rumen metabolites in cows during early and mid-lactation. van Beukelen P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun;31(5):350–60

[Effect of the polyether antibiotic monensin on rumen fermentation in fattening bulls during the feeding of rations rich in sugar beets] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Feb;34(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheologic effect of naftidrofuryl and pentoxifylline] Radtke H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 29;34(29–30):833–6 **(Ger)**

[Radio–protective effect of sulfur–containing methylfuran derivatives and the role of thiols in its realization] Chigareva NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute monensin toxicosis in swine: effect of graded doses of monensin and protection of swine by pretreatment with selenium–vitamin E. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1460–8

Clinical, clinicopathologic, and pathologic alterations of monensin toxicosis in swine. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1469–75

Clinical, clinicopathologic, and pathologic alterations in acute monensin toxicosis in cattle. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2133–44

Accidental monensin sodium intoxication of feedlot cattle. Schweitzer D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15; 184(10):1273–6

Fatal cardiomyopathy in feedlot sheep attributed to monensin toxicosis. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):29–32

Light and electron microscopic changes in cardiac and skeletal muscle of sheep with experimental monensin toxicosis. Confer AW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep; 20(5):590–602

[Acute poisoning with tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol combined with methanol] Murashov BF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):32–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alkyl–substituted gamma–butyrolactones as potential tools in the study and treatment of epilepsy. Klunk WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):2999–3004

Therapeutic possibilities in patients with senile dementia. Castleden CM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan; 18(1):28–31 (40 ref.)

Observations on the epidemiology of coccidial infections in sheep under varying conditions of intensive husbandry including chemoprophylaxis with monensin. Gregory MW, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):421–7

Treatment of non–invasive amoebiasis. A comparison between tinidazole alone and in combination with diloxanide furoate. Pehrson P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):845–6

TOXICITY

Burden and biochemical effects of extended tetrahydrofuran vapour inhalation of three concentration levels. Elovaara E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar; 54(3):221–6

Ultrastructural alterations in the atrial myocardium of pigs with acute monensin toxicosis. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):367–79

Ultrastructural alterations in skeletal muscle of pigs with acute monensin myotoxicosis. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):461–71

Acute monensin toxicosis in sheep: light and electron microscopic changes. Anderson TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1142–7

Ultrastructural myocardial alterations in monensin toxicosis of cattle. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 44(9):1629–36

Repair of DNA–protein cross–links induced by the mycotoxin botryodiplodin in mammalian cells. Moulé Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):907–10

Post–translational glycosylation of coronavirus glycoprotein E1: inhibition by monensin. Niemann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1499–504

Monensin inhibits receptor–mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins in rat hepatocytes. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):319–30

Pathology of acute inhalation exposure to 3–methylfuran in the rat and hamster. Haschek WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec;39(3):342–54

Monensin toxicity in cattle. Potter EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1499–511 (29 ref.)

Comparative toxicology of monensin sodium in laboratory animals. Todd GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1512–7

Chinese hamster ovary cell variants resistant to monensin, an ionophoric antibiotic. I. Isolation and altered endocytosis of ricin. Ono M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):198–203

Chinese hamster ovary cell variants resistant to monensin, an ionophoric antibiotic. II. Growth requirement for insulin and altered insulin–receptor activity. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):204–10

Effects on the ciliary activity and morphology of rabbit's nasal epithelium exposed to tetrahydrofuran. Ohashi Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(1):1–14

Acute inhalation toxicity of 3–methylfuran in the mouse: pathology, cell kinetics, and respiratory rate effects. Haschek WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 72(1):124–33

Toxicity–distribution relationships among 3–alkylfurans in mouse liver and kidney. Wiley RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):1–9

Toxicity–distribution relationships among 3–alkylfurans in the mouse lung. Gammal LM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Mar; 30(2):177–84

The effect of 3–methylfuran inhalation exposure on the rat nasal cavity. Morse CC, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2; 30(3):195–204

Effect of monensin on the morphology of mitochondria in rodent and equine striated muscle. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):15–9

[Molecular mechanisms of the action of furan polymers] Zavgorodniaia SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FURAZOLIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial calcium levels in furazolidone–induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):207–9

Monoamine oxidase inhibition and furazolidone–induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Powers MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1850–5

METABOLISM

Furazolidone residues in chicken and swine tissues after feeding trials. Winterlin W, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Mar;19(2):209–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of furazolidone on fertility of male chickens. Ali BH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):43–7

The effect of furazolidone on the adrenal glands of the chicken. Ali BH. **Vet Q** 1983 Oct;5(4):190–2

POISONING

[Testing the effect of furazolidone treatment on clinical and hematological parameters in swine] von der Schulenburg A, et al. **DTW** 1984 May 7;91(5):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of furazolidone on Wuchereria bancrofti infection. Rao PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):129–30

Furazolidone efficacy against T evansi infection [letter] Ali BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5;113(19):454

[The protective effects of furazolidone and some commonly used anti–ulcer drugs on several gastric ulcer models in rats] Zhang SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan; 19(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Are locally–acting antimicrobial agents useful in prolonged diarrhea with bacterial overgrowth in the duodenal fluid?] González–Galnares M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec;40(12):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Furazolidone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jul; 31:141–51

Toxicity of furazolidone to Nubian goats. Ali BH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;26(3):197–200

FURFURAL see **FURALDEHYDE**

FUROCOUMARINS see **PSORALENS**

FUROSEMIDE

Furosemide—uses, abuses, and unsolved puzzles [editorial] Finberg L. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1145

Photolytic degradation of frusemide. Moore DE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):489–93

Hypokalaemia: Bartter's syndrome or pseudo–Bartter's syndrome? Robb JD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May; 77(5):384–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of severe hypertension with labetalol compared with methyldopa and furosemide. Results of a long–term, double–blind, multicenter trial. Wallin JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):87–94

Diuresis with continuous infusion of furosemide after cardiac surgery. Copeland JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec; 146(6):796–9

Diuretic regimens in essential hypertension [letter] Evans DH. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1309, 1313

A comparison of a combination of penbutolol and frusemide with the two compounds individually in the treatment of hypertension. Chadha DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):561–4

Evaluation of cyclodextrin polymer as an additive for furosemide tablet. Fenyvesi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):670–7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of the combination of furosemide retard and triamterene. Loew D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):191–5

Comparative bioavailability of two furosemide formulations in humans. Martin BK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr; 73(4):437–41

Clinical pharmacokinetics and diuretic effect of furosemide in plain tablet and retard capsule with normal subjects and cirrhotic patients. Uchino K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):684–91

Pharmacodynamics of the diuretic effects of aminophylline and acetazolamide alone and combined with furosemide in normal subjects. Brater DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):92–7

Dopamine–furosemide in oliguric acute renal failure [letter] Docci D. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):74

[Effect of a combination of furosemid retard and triamteren in congestive edema] Jablonski K, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 3;35(5):160–2 **(Ger)**

[Experience with a fixed beta–blocker–diuretic combination in the treatment of high blood pressure] Teiwes F. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 30;34(51–52):1468–72 **(Ger)**

[Effects of combined use of captopril and furosemide on patients with hypertensive crisis in acute aortic dissection] Mori K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose furosemide for treatment of acute renal failure following radical operation of tetralogy of Fallot] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr;37(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diuresis and urinary excretion of electrolytes in children with lipoid nephrosis after administration of furosemide] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of penicillin therapy of meningococcal infection in children undergoing different regimes of pathogenetic therapy] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct; 28(10):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in urinary prostaglandin excretion in hypertension patients undergoing variants of furosemide administration] Dzhusipov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and bone disease in infants receiving long–term furosemide therapy. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1157–61

Alkalemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. Cronin JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):192–4

Chronic aortitis following furosemide therapy. Sommers SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):293–4

Renal insufficiency with combinations of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics [letter] Tan LB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1238

Furosemide–associated ototoxicity [letter] DeVito JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):507–8

Cross–sensitivity between sulfonamides and furosemide [letter] Schneiweiss F. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):510

Sudden death following injection of frusemide: case report. Dagli AJ, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;37(3):49–50

Urolithiasis in pre–term neonates associated with furosemide therapy. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):93–4

Diuretic–induced azotemia: unmasking the role of increased peripheral catabolism through evisceration–hepatectomy. Kamm DE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S58–60

[Idiopathic edema is not idiopathic] Westerman RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 2;128(22):1033–5 **(Dut)**

[Bullous pemphigoid associated with furosemide] Halevy S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sensorineural hearing impairment by combined administration of aminoglycoside drugs, loop diuretics and an anticancer drug (cisplatin)—an experimental study] Minowa Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb; 87(2):202–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of probable Wernicke's encephalopathy following administration of a massive dosage of furosemide] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):791–5 **(Jpn)**

[Severe interaction between indomethacin and furosemide (letter)] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20; 103(29):2003 **(Nor)**

[Case of recurrent ventricular fibrillation caused by iatrogenic hypokalemia] Sterkowicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1; 37(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Drug interactions with furosemide [letter] Poe TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):204

BLOOD

Bilirubin–displacing effect of furosemide and sulfisoxazole. An in vitro and in vivo study in neonatal serum. Cashore WJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(4):230–8

Quantitative determination of furosemide in plasma, plasma water, urine and ascites fluid by high–performance liquid chromatography. Uchino K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:241–9

Serum protein binding of diazepam, desmethyldiazepam, furosemide, indomethacin, warfarin, and phenobarbital in human fetus, mother, and newborn infant. Nau H, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):219–27

[Heart failure and diuretics. Pharmacokinetics with furosemide] Spitzer W, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 14; 125(41):913–4 **(Ger)**

[Plasma protein–furosemide binding in acute renal failure in

rabbits] Yoshitomi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 103(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of delayed endolymphatic hydrops by the furosemide test. Futaki T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1984;406:37–41

Failure of furosemide to induce diuresis in a growth-retarded fetus. Rosenberg ER, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):485–6

Furosemide (Lasix) challenge test in assessing bilateral fetal hydronephrosis. Barrett RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):846–7

A crossover study comparing delayed radiohippurate images with furosemide renograms. Rosenthall L, et al.
Diagn Imaging 1983;52(5):267–75

Diuretic radionuclide localization of upper urinary tract obstruction. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):513–5

Obstructive uropathy: frusemide test and analysis of renographic curve patterns. Probst P, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1983 Jun;22(3):128–35

Assessment of hydroureteronephrosis by renographic evaluation under diuretic stimulus. Arap S, et al.
Urol Int 1984;39(3):170–4

Diuretic radionuclide urography. Koff SA, et al.
Urol Radiol 1983;5(3):189–95, 197

[Clinical evaluation of diuresis renography] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):887–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Water-electrolyte and hemodynamic aspects of the lasix test in patients with various courses of hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the genesis of proteinuria (the furosemide proteinuric test)] Shapiro SB, et al.
Lab Delo 1983;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of frusemide are influenced by age. Andreasen F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):391–7

Renal actions of piretanide and three other 'loop' diuretics. McNabb WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 35(3):328–37

Pharmacokinetics of furosemide in man after intravenous and oral administration. Application of moment analysis. Hammarlund MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(2):197–207

Clinical pharmacokinetics of furosemide in children with nephrotic syndrome. González-Martín G, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1983 Dec;21(12):598–601

Evaluation of potential causes for the incomplete bioavailability of furosemide: gastric first-pass metabolism. Lee MG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Dec; 11(6):623–40

Discrimination between five oral frusemide preparations using renal chloride excretion and frusemide recovery. Eggers NJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):963–6

Furosemide biotransformation in a premature infant: urinary excretion of furosemide and its glucuronide metabolite. Snodgrass WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:413–6

[Pharmacokinetics of 35S-furosemide in experimental kidney failure in the rat] Mansouri M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar;15(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and electrolyte balance following administration of furosemide in pregnant women with E gestosis] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 May;39(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serious interaction between indomethacin and furosemide] Nordrehaug JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30; 103(24):1680 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pharmacokinetics of furosemide in infants with pneumonia and/or other diseases] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of intravenous furosemide on the renal excretion pattern of protein and protein degradation products. Andreasen F, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1984 May;54(5):389–93

Furosemide-sensitive thallium fluxes in smooth muscle of rabbit uterus. Johns A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):F778–83

Effect of transport inhibitors on secretion by perfused rat submandibular gland. Martinez JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G711–6

Stimulation of Na-K-ATPase in the rat collecting tubule by two diuretics: furosemide and amiloride. Mercassi GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F485–90

Mode of inhibition of active chloride transport in the frog cornea by furosemide. Patarca R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F660–9

Passive transport of K+ and Na+ in human red blood cells: sulfhydryl binding agents and furosemide. Wiater LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C348–56

Effects of cAMP, furosemide, and ouabain on transtracheal tetracycline and chloramphenicol influx in the rat. Cloutier MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):284–7

Effects of furosemide, piretanide, and water loading on urinary excretion of cefazolin in humans. Morgant C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):618–21

The effect of furosemide on sodium and potassium concentrations in guinea-pig perilymph. Kanoh N, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):21–6

Effect of furosemide on mitochondrial electron transport system and oxidative phosphorylation. Orita Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1983;33(10):1446–50

Effect of ouabain upon diuretic-sensitive K+ transport in cultured cells. Evidence for separate modes of operation of the transporter. Aiton JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Oct 12;734(2):279–89

The influence of age on renal and extrarenal effects of frusemide. Andreasen F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):65–74

The dose-response characteristics of the acute non-diuretic peripheral vascular effects of frusemide in normal subjects. Johnston GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 18(1):75–81

Contribution of prostaglandins to the systemic and renal vascular response to frusemide in normal man. Mackay IG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):513–9

A study on the effects of a combined frusemide and controlled release potassium tablet (Diumide-K Continus tablets) on gastrointestinal mucosa. McLoughlin JC.
Br J Clin Pract 1984 Mar;38(3):99–101

Frusemide releases renin in the rat kidney when prostacyclin synthesis is suppressed. Barden AE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1984 Jun;82(2):493–9

Dose-dependent reduction in renal magnesium clearance by amiloride during frusemide-induced diuresis in rats. Devane J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):421–8

Effect of bumetanide, frusemide and prostaglandin E2 on the isolated perfused kidney of rat and rabbit. Foy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):165–73

Factors modifying the early nondiuretic vascular effects of furosemide in man. The possible role of renal prostaglandins. Johnston GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):630–5

Responses to furosemide in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Wilson TW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov; 34(5):590–5

Ouabain-resistant, frusemide-sensitive sodium efflux in human lymphocytes: a comparison of normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Montanari A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):407–11

Factors affecting potassium balance during frusemide administration. Wilcox CS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):195–203

Pharmacological modification of rabbit corneal endothelial transport and permeability. Green K, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1982–83;2(11):791–6

Decrease of intracellular chloride activity by furosemide in frog retinal pigment epithelium. Wiederholt M, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1984 Apr;3(4):673–5

Quantitative histochemistry of the angiotensinase A (APA) in the renal glomeruli of rats after stimulation of the renin-angiotensin system. Kugler P, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):392–5

Tobramycin-furosemide interaction. Kaka JS, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1984 Mar;18(3):235–8

A comparative study of the efficacy of seven brands of frusemide tablets. Maitai CK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):6–10

Sequential changes in plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamines in mildly hypertensive patients during acute, furosemide-induced body-fluid loss. Cannella G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):299–302

Renal clearance of digoxin in man after sodium loading or furosemide treatment. Naafs MA, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1983;25(3):375–9

Effects of ouabain and furosemide on saliva secretion induced by sympathomimetic agents in isolated, perfused rat submandibular glands. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):557–9

Interaction between frusemide and aspirin. Oyekan AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):163–6

The mechanism of aldosterone response to furosemide test in patients with Shy-Drager syndrome. Sasaki K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):610–5

Effect of furosemide on renal function in the stenotic and contralateral kidneys of patients with renovascular hypertension. Ruilope L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V43–7

Inhibition of furosemide-induced increases in plasma renin activity by amiloride. Shimoda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):706–11

Bile secretion and liver microsomal enzyme modifications after chronic treatment with aldosterone, spironolactone, or furosemide. Afifi F. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Dec; 21(12):686–9

Clinical investigations on the pharmacology of azosemide (SK-110) in comparison with furosemide in healthy volunteers. Kuzuya F, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Jun;22(6):291–9

Renin-aldosterone axis in ethanol intoxication during sodium and fluid repletion versus depletion. Nieminen MM.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1983 Nov;21(11):552–7

Hormonal response to acute diuresis—a comparative study of furosemide and azosemide. Ogawa K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Jun;22(6):284–90

Pulmonary vascular effects of furosemide on gas exchange in pulmonary edema. Ali J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):160–7

Time course of blood pressure changes after intravenous administration of propranolol or furosemide in hypertensive patients. van Hooff ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):773–7

Effect of ouabain and furosemide on pepsinogen secretion by gastric glands in vitro. Gibert AJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1984 May;119(2):220–6

Furosemide-sensitive potassium efflux in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Jayme DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul; 120(1):41–8

Intense furosemide-sensitive potassium accumulation in astrocytes in the presence of pathologically high extracellular potassium levels. Walz W, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Jun;4(2):301–4

High concentrations of furosemide inhibit serum binding of thyroxine. Stockigt JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):62–6

Effects of furosemide on biliary secretion, pancreatic blood flow, and pancreatic exocrine secretion. Wallach S, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1983 Oct;23(10):401–13

Effect of furosemide on urinary acidification in distal renal tubular acidosis. Rastogi SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):271–82

Role of the furosemide-sensitive Na+/K+ transport system in determining the steady-state Na+ and K+ content and volume of human erythrocytes in vitro and in vivo. Duhm J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(3):243–54

Thiol-dependent passive K/Cl transport in sheep red cells: IV. Furosemide inhibition as a function of external Rb+, Na+, and Cl-. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(1):57–62

Sodium transport from blood to brain: inhibition by furosemide and amiloride. Betz AL. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1158–64

Effect of mannitol and furosemide on blood-brain osmotic gradient and intracranial pressure. Pollay M, et al.
J Neurosurg 1983 Dec;59(6):945–50

Inhibitory effect of captopril on renal responses to frusemide in sodium-restricted rats. Chiu PJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Jan;36(1):31–5

Drug-induced impairment of pulmonary [3H]prostaglandin E1 removal in vivo. Pitt BR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Nov;227(2):531–7

The effect of furosemide on sodium movements in human red blood cells. Brand SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:301–6

The effect of lung edema on pulmonary vasoactivity of furosemide. Ali J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov;35(5):383–90

Response of the kidney to furosemide. II. Effect of captopril on sodium balance. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):233–9

Renal lymph flow and composition during acetazolamide and furosemide diuresis. Bell RD. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar; 17(1):10–4

Effects of acute metabolic acid-base changes and furosemide on magnesium excretion in rats. Marone CC, et al.
Metabolism 1983 Nov;32(11):1033–7

Effects of oral furosemide and salt loading on parathyroid function in normal subjects. Physiological basis for renal hypercalciuria. Fujita T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):109–14

A radiopharmacological study without human radiation exposure. Loew D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb; 23(1):47–9

Cytotoxic effect of choline, abolished by furosemide, in the diluting segment of frog kidney. Oberleithner H, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1984 Jul;401(3):315–7

Inhibition studies of microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities by furosemide and salicylamide. Boutin JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):227–41

Effect of furosemide on cerebrospinal fluid composition. Johnson DC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(3):301–8

Effect of bicarbonate and furosemide on chloride accumulation by the intestine of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Diez de los Rios A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1983 Jun;39(2):129–32

Role of the renal prostaglandins in furosemide-induced diuresis. Ayano Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):25–8

Interrelationships between the renal kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandin systems in furosemide-induced diuresis. Ayano Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):52–7

[Blocking effect of furosemide on the chloride permeability of mollusk neuron membranes induced by acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid] Zeĭmal' EV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1983;15(6):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatal nephrotoxicosis associated with furosemide and gentamicin therapy in a dog. Raisbeck MF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Oct 15;183(8):892–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of furosemide on the lipid abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Pasternack A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(2):153–7

Potassium supplements and total body potassium in elderly patients. Potter JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jul;13(4):238–42

Hemodynamic trial of sequential treatment with diuretic, vasodilator, and positive inotropic drugs in left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1202–9

Hemodynamic comparison of primary venous or arteriolar dilatation and the subsequent effect of furosemide in left

ventricular failure after acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1036–40

Blood volume following diuresis induced by furosemide. Schuster CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):585–92

Haemodynamic changes following blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia: increased safety with simultaneous furosemide administration. Gupta SP, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Nov;34(11):699–704

Renal response to captopril in severe heart failure: role of furosemide in natriuresis and reversal of hyponatremia. Dzau VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):777–82

Renal hypoprostaglandism, hypertension, and type IV renal tubular acidosis reversed by furosemide. Sanjad SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):624–7

Intravenous infusion of frusemide as treatment for ascites in malignant disease. Amiel SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1041

Intracranial and systemic effects of hetastarch in experimental cerebral edema. Albright AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):496–500

Haemodynamic effects of frusemide and its influence on repetitive rapid volume loading in acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):706–11

Comparison of the short-term effects of the loop diuretic piretanide and furosemide in patients with renal insufficiency. Marone C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(4):413–8

Captopril combined with minoxidil, beta-blocker and furosemide in the treatment of refractory hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):9–11

Frusemide: a safe diuretic during lithium therapy? Saffer D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):289–92

Exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in thoroughbred horses: response to furosemide or hesperidin-citrus bioflavinoids. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):195–7

Intracranial and systemic effects of osmotic and oncotic therapy in experimental cerebral edema. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):481–9

Diuresis and lung function [letter] Hansen NB. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):334

Furosemide acutely decreases airways resistance in chronic bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kao LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):624–9

Efficacy of two proprietary preparations of frusemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Pan HY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):221–2

Antihypertensive therapy with diuretics without potassium supplement. Wadhawan DN. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan;16(1):4–6

Treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone by long loop diuretics. Decaux G. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):82–8

Dopamine and frusemide in oliguric acute renal failure. Graziani G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):39–42

Long-acting and short-acting diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Pupita F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(7):475–81

Variations in blood viscosity in patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary oedema treated with frusemide. Jahnsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun; 43(4):297–300

Management of acute heart failure following myocardial infarction: hemodynamic advantages of isosorbide dinitrate over frusemide. Nelson GI, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:141–6

[Clinical comparative trial of piretanide and furosemide in patients with advanced renal insufficiency. Drug levels and diuretic potency of single oral doses] Heuer LJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diuretics on myocardial function in chronic heart insufficiency] Schäfer GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1764–6 **(Ger)**

[Lasix-induced forced diuresis following transuretral resection] Ulshöfer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun; 50(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy in chronic kidney failure. Comparison of pharmacologic effect of metolazone and furosemide] Groth H, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 8; 72(45):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Furosemide effects in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 1;39(11):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical program of therapy for ascitic edema in liver disease] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 31;100(2):115–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Marked effect of furosemide and hypertonic saline in the treatment of SIAD after head injury] Iwasa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Apr;12(5):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-erythrocytic sodium and plasma renin activity in primary arterial hypertension before and after furosemide therapy] Urbański K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 4;38(27):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathophysiologic role of the level of taste sensitivity to table salt and its determination during treatment of hypertension with diuretics] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on prostaglandins of the kidneys and lungs of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of causes of decreased reactivity of the kidney to furosemide in newborn infants and children with chronic glomerulonephritis] Natochin IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):24–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A possible method to study transient effects of ototoxic agents on the vestibular system. Wit HP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):175–8

Enhancement of high dose cyclosporin A toxicity by frusemide. Whiting PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1075–9

Effect of xipamide and furosemide on guinea pig cochlear recorded potentials. Pose I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):317–20

Probenecid reduces cochlear effects and perilymph penetration of furosemide in chinchilla. Rybak LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):706–9

URINE

Kinetics of urinary furosemide elimination in infants. Prandota J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(4):273–84

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous furosemide in children with lipoid nephrosis] Prandota J. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FURSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FURSULTIAMIN see under **PYRIMIDINES**

FURUNCULOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Furunculosis and hidradenitis suppurativa response [letter] McDaniel DH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):437

Bestatin treatment for the correction of granulocyte dysfunction in patients with recurrent furunculosis. Mattsson L, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):205–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Improvement of the treatment of furunculosis based on immunological data] Zaĭtseva SIu. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the interrelation of immunological parameters during treatment of furunculosis] Mashkilleĭson AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):32–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of purulent-inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues using carbon dioxide lasers in ambulatory care] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FURYLFURAMIDE see under **NITROFURANS**

FUSARIC ACID see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

FUSARIUM

Quantitative determination of some Fusarium toxins by gas chromatography. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):65–9

Detection of T-2 toxin in Fusarium sporotrichioides-infected corn by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gendloff EH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1161–3

Quantification and confirmation of four Fusarium mycotoxins in corn by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-selected ion monitoring. Rosen RT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:223–30

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part IX. Zearalenone and Fusaria in wheat, barley, rye and corn kernels. Chełkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(6):525–31

[Enzyme characteristics of food poisoning caused by grain contaminated with Fusarium sporotrichiella] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Metabolic activation and deactivation of fusarin C, a mutagen produced by Fusarium moniliforme. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1601–3

CLASSIFICATION

Fusarium laceratum. Subrahmanyam A. **Mykosen** 1983 Sep; 26(9):478–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a new fungicide (PNDP) on the minor nucleotide content of Fusarium oxysporum. Jakucs E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(1):27–33

Stimulation of aflatoxin B1 and T-2 toxin production by sorbic acid. Gareis M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):416–8

Relative efficacy of miconazole against Rhizoctonia sp., Paecilomyces lilacinus and Fusarium solani. Tandon RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:631–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced cellulolytic enzyme biosynthesis of Fusarium sp. strain by mutation and optimization of culture conditions. Targoński Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(2):153–9

The primary structure of ribonuclease F1 from Fusarium moniliforme. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):255–62

[Properties of Fusarium graminearum galactose oxidase] Koroleva OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Heterokaryosis in Fusarium tricinctum and F. sporotrichioides. Cullen D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3035–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Method for detecting production of zearalenone, zearalenol, T-2 toxin, and deoxynivalenol by Fusarium isolates. Richardson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 47(4):643–6

Fungus growth on soft contact lenses with different water contents. Yamaguchi T, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr–Jun; 10(2):166–71

Entomogenous Fusarium species. Teetor-Barsch GH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1;84(1):3–16 (66 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of soluble Fusaria antigens by an immunoenzymatic technique. Severini R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):560–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some studies on mycotic contamination of egg with reference to the proteolytic activity of the isolated fungi. Torky HA. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):25–8

[Toxinogenic vomitoxin-producing fusaria isolated from wheat] Veselá D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Nov; 28(11):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disseminated infections caused by Fusarium sp.] Raicu MD. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Formation of trichothecenes by Fusarium solani var. coeruleum and Fusarium sambucinum in potatoes. el-Banna AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1169–71

Deoxynivalenol, acetyl deoxynivalenol, and zearalenone formation by Canadian isolates of Fusarium graminearum on solid substrates. Greenhalgh R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):625–9

Bioconversion of alpha-[14C]zearalenol and beta-[14C]zearalenol into [14C]zearalenone by Fusarium roseum 'Gibbosum'. Richardson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1206–9

Purification and properties of a cytochrome P-450 of a fungus, Fusarium oxysporum. Shoun H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1219–29

A mutagen produced by Fusarium moniliforme. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(4):467–73

Oestrogenic metabolites of Fusaria. Hacking A. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):161–4

Environmental conditions conducive to Fusarium toxin formation causing serious outbreaks in animals and man. Joffe AZ. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):187–93

3'-Hydroxylation of 4'-methoxyisoflavones by Fusarium oxysporum f. lycopersici. Mackenbrock K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):708–10

[Biosynthesis of gibberellins. III. Optimization of the nutrient medium for gibberellin biosynthesis by using mathematical methods to plan experiments] Gancheva V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of gibberellins. II. Effect of the amount and age of the inoculum on gibberellin biosynthesis by the strain Fusarium moniliforme IM-11] Gancheva V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of gibberellins. I. Taxonomic study of a strain producing gibberellins] Gancheva V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[T-2 triol—a new mycotoxin produced by Fusarium sporotrichiella] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):727–30 **(Rus)**

[Toxin formation in Fusarium sporotrichiella] Sobolev VS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Recurrent Fusarium keratomycosis: a light and electron microscopic study. Ishida N, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;16(4):354–6, 358–60, 362–6

An ultrastructural study of pale eumycetoma grains. Hay RJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Dec;21(4):261–9

FUSED TEETH see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

FUSIDIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nasal carriage and antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus in general practice. Gillett AP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 May;34(262):255–7

Fugasit: a new topical agent. Sorensen B, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):147–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fusidane antibiotics produced by dermatophytes. Perry MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1659–63

[Effect of glycodihydrofusidate, a structural analog of bile salts, on the hepatic transport of bromosulfophthalein in rats] Montet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct; 7(10):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Contamination of Fucidin ointment with formaldehyde [letter] Møller I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):531

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Ultrastructure of the spores of fungal strains, producers of fusidic acid, varying in antibiotic activity] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic characteristics of a nystatin-resistant strain of a fungal producer of fusidic acid] Beliaeva TV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Dec;28(12):893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the development of strains of Fusidium coccineum differing in antibiotic activity in stab cultivation] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;53(2):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to fusidic acid in Escherichia coli mediated by the type I variant of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. A plasmid-encoded mechanism involving antibiotic binding. Bennett AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):29–38

[Staphylocidal activity of Stanicide-fusidinic acid in vitro and its use in the therapy of the nasal staphylococcal carrier state by local administration] Božović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(5–6):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of systemic scleroderma with fucidine with regard to some free amino acids contents before and after therapy. Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):267–70

[Effectiveness of fusidic acid alone and in combination with hydrocortisone-17-butyrate in infected dermatoses] Enderer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with fucidin] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 70(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FUSOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Cellular fatty acid and soluble protein profiles of oral fusobacteria. Calhoon DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Dec; 62(12):1181–5

CYTOLOGY

Pleomorphism of fusobacteria isolated from the cockroach hindgut. Foglesong MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):474–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial properties of human lysozyme toward Fusobacterium nucleatum Fev1. Vasstrand EN, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Apr;92(2):109–19

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of C-S lyase from Fusobacterium varium. A C-S cleavage enzyme of cysteine conjugates and some S-containing amino acids. Tomisawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2588–93

Characterization of anaerobic fusiform-shaped bacteria isolated from a mouse cecum with API ZYM. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):311–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Shenker BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2357–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the Anaerobe-Tek system for the identification of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium species. Vege A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):371–2

Effect of selective media on recovery of obligately anaerobic gram-negative rods from human faeces. Ruseler-Van Embden JG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** *1983 Nov;* 49(4–5):411–6

Isolation of a major cell envelope protein from Fusobacterium nucleatum. *DiRienzo JM, et al.* **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):386–93

METABOLISM

The hydrogenation of gamma-linolenic acid by pure cultures of two rumen bacteria. Kemp P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):519–22

The hydrogenation of some cis- and trans-octadecenoic acids to stearic acid by a rumen Fusocillus sp. Kemp P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):165–70

Antitumor activity in the culture supernatant fluid of Fusobacterium nucleatum strain KO-31. Tamai K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;53(5):251–6

Activation of Hageman factor by lipopolysaccharides of Bacteroides fragilis, Bacteroides vulgatus, and Fusobacterium mortiferum. Bjornson HS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S30–3

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenic properties of Fusobacterium and Bacteroides species from wallabies and other sources. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):165–75

Pathogenicity of anaerobic gram-negative rods: possible mechanisms. Hofstad T. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2):189–99

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemolysis of human erythrocytes by the Fusobacterium nucleatum associated with periodontal disease. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(8):735–9

FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing pneumonia after pharyngitis due to Fusobacterium necrophorum. Kleinman PK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):49–51

[Anaerobic septicemia following oropharyngeal infections (Lemierre's postanginal septicemia): a forgotten syndrome] Hirschel B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31; 113(52):2008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Amniotic infection with Fusobacterium nucleatum] Tessier F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Necrobacillosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1915–6

Necrobacillosis: a forgotten disease. Moore-Gillon J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1526–7

MICROBIOLOGY

[Non-clostridial anaerobic pleuropulmonary infections] Kochetkov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):76–80 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of ethylenediamine dihydriodide as an agent to prevent experimentally induced bovine foot rot. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1073–8

Fusobacterium necrophorum isolated from a hepatic abscess and from mastitic udder secretions in a heifer. Shinjo T. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):401–9

Aetiological agents of necrobacillosis in captive wallabies. Oliphant JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):382–4

FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Cysteine conjugate beta-lyase in the gastrointestinal bacterium Fusobacterium necrophorum. Larsen GL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Nov;13(11):689–700

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fusobacterium necrophorum isolated from a hepatic abscess and from mastitic udder secretions in a heifer. Shinjo T. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):401–9

Jaw disease in macropod marsupials: bacterial flora isolated from lesions and from the mouths of affected animals. Samuel JL. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug;8(4):373–87

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative biological features of a rat liver abscess model induced with three Fusobacterium necrophorum strains. Scanlan CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1789–92

Pathogenic synergism of Fusobacterium necrophorum and other bacteria in formation of liver abscess in BALB/c mice. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 45(6):775–81

FUTUROLOGY see **FORECASTING**

G FORCE see ***GRAVITATION***

G PERIODS see **INTERPHASE**

G SUITS

Antishock trousers. Kemmerer DL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):163–6

Renal response to lower body positive pressure produced by military anti-shock trousers. Krishna GG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):13–8

Military antishock trousers in a patient with adrenergic-resistant anaphylaxis. Bickell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):189–90

Blood removal from the antishock suit [letter] Eskridge J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):491

Effect of a pneumatic antishock garment on drug delivery via distal venous access. Joyce SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):885–90

MAST usage in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lilja GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):833–5

Antishock trouser inflation and pulmonary vital capacity. McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):290–3

Effect of antishock trouser inflation on plasma renin activity during hemorrhagic shock. McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):17–21

Circulatory support during cardiac arrest using a pneumatic vest and abdominal binder with simultaneous high-pressure airway inflation. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):767–70

Hemodynamic effects of pneumatic external counterpressure in canine hemorrhagic shock. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):661–7

Bee-sting anaphylaxis: the use of medical antishock trousers. Oertel T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):459–61

Clinical evaluation of the antishock trouser: prospective study of low-pressure inflation. Wayne MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):285–9

Military antishock trousers. Effect on hemodialysis-induced hypotension. Krishna GG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):482–3

Cardiorespiratory effects of pneumatic trousers in critically ill patients. Abraham E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):912–6

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure and counterpressurization on circulating prostaglandins in the dog. Sunahara FA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):550–5

Military antishock trouser (MAST). Application as a reversible fluid challenge in patients on high PEEP. Jastremski MS, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):595–9

Antishock trousers in pediatrics—a case management report. Concannon JE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb; 23(2):78–80

Clinical effectiveness of the pneumatic counter-pressure device in the emergency arena. Leibovich M, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Apr;80(11):526–30

New questions about the old antishock suits [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2899, 2903–4

Use of MAST suit in obstetrics and gynecology. Pearse CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Jul;39(7):416–22

Our routine in pressure treatment of hypertrophic scars. Tørring S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):135–7

Physiologic changes of antishock trousers in relationship to external pressure. Ransom KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):488–92

[Anti-shock trousers in the management of gynecologic and obstetric hemorrhagic shock] Zhang BZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antigravity suit, chamberless type, as a means of increasing orthostatic tolerance after water immersion hypokinesis and acceleration] Shul'zhenko EB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of the pneumatic antishock garment on intramuscular pressure. Chisholm CD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug; 13(8):581–3

STANDARDS

MAST: medical antishock trousers. Schwab CW, et al. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:41–59 (42 ref.)

GABA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Actions of ATP on the soma of bullfrog primary afferent neurons and its modulating action on the GABA-induced response. Morita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20; 293(2):360–3

Microinjection of procaine or GABA into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis affects cue-elicited unit responses in the rat frontal cortex. Rigdon GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug; 85(2):283–96

Potentiation of GABA by midazolam and its therapeutic effect against status epilepticus. Kaneko S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):307–9

[Rehabilitation treatment of stroke by endonasal electrophoresis of acetylsalicylic acid and aminalone]

Mamiev AK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 May-Jun; (3):50-1 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of the GABA-agonist, progabide, on stretch and flexor reflexes and on voluntary power in spastic patients. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):191-9

The clinical effect of the GABA-agonist, progabide, on spasticity. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Apr; 69(4):200-6

The effect of the GABA-agonist, progabide, on benign essential tremor. A controlled clinical trial. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):248-52

Effect of a new GABA-ergic substance gabalid on brain bioelectric activity of cat. Yossifov T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1983;9(4):48-53

Enzymatic preparation of radiolabeled succinic semialdehyde. Gibson KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):436-7

Maternal and neonatal elimination of CABA after epidural anesthesia with 2-chloroprocaine during parturition. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1089-94

Effect of vitamin C deficiency on hydroxylation of trimethylaminobutyrate to carnitine in the guinea pig. Thoma WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24; 797(1):136-9

Comparison of GABA analogues at the crayfish stretch receptor neurone. Deisz RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):283-8

Double-blind crossover trial of progabide versus placebo in severe epilepsies. Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Dec; 24(6):703-15

An analysis of the actions of progabide, a specific GABA receptor agonist, on kindling and kindled seizures. Joy RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):144-54

Cyclic GABA-GABOB analogues. IV. Activity on learning and memory. Banfi S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jan; 39(1):16-22

Effects of calcium hopantenate on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):210-4

Determination of progabide and its main acid metabolite in biological fluids using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Application to the measurement of blood/plasma partition ratio. Padovani P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8; 308:229-39

Measurement of progabide and its deaminated metabolite in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Yonekawa W, et al.
J Chromatogr 1983 Aug 12;276(1):103-10

Phosphorus analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid, a new class of anticonvulsants. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):654-9

Gamma-aminobutyric acid esters. 1. Synthesis, brain uptake, and pharmacological studies of aliphatic and steroid esters of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Shashoua VE, et al.
J Med Chem 1984 May;27(5):659-64

Simultaneous determination of chloroprocaine hydrochloride and its degradation product 4-amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid in bulk drug and injection solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. Menon G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):251-3

Potentiation of the 'dopa' effect in parkinsonism by a direct GABA receptor agonist [letter] Bergmann KJ, et al.
Lancet 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):559

GABA receptor agonists in intention myoclonus [letter] Mondrup K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24-31;2(8365-66):1490

GABA system, GABA receptor agonists and dyskinesia. Bartholini G. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 21:143-54 (33 ref.)

Pharmacological analysis of the central cardiovascular effects of four GABA analogues. Bousquet P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Apr; 325(4):291-7

Convulsant activity of pyridoxal sulphate and phosphonoethyl pyridoxal: antagonism by GABA and its synthetic analogues. Ebadi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):865-73

SL76002 - effect on gamma-aminobutyric acid and dopamine in animals treated chronically with haloperidol. Rastogi SK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(4):211-4

Experimental basis for the antidepressant action of the GABA receptor agonist progabide. Bartholini G.
Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):351-5

Progabide as an add-on drug for epilepsy refractory to high dose antiepileptic drug therapy. Schmidt D.
Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):357-60

Pharmacokinetics and in vitro effects of a 4-aminobutyric acid derivative with anticonvulsant action. Bianchi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):237-40

Pharmacology of the GABAergic system: effects of progabide, a GABA receptor agonist. Bartholini G.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1984;9(2):135-40

Effects in man of progabide on prolactin release induced by haloperidol or domperidone. Menon VJ, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1984;9(2):141-6

The comparative effects of benzodiazepines, progabide and PK 9084 on acquisition of passive avoidance in mice. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(1):122-5

Relationships of structure to binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and related compounds with the GABA and benzodiazepine receptors. Ogawa N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Mar; 43(3):355-68

[Activation of the diffuse thalamic projection system by GABA-ergic stimulation] Tissot R. **Encephale** 1984; 10(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of multiple daily administration of fenibut and diazepam on GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the mouse brain] Riago LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):49-50. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the nootropic action of fenibut and fepiron] Kovaleva EL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of traumatic brain edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 47(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzodiazepine and GABA derivatives on the energy metabolism indices in brain edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fenibut on orthostatic resistance] Petrova EB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of the thiol form of the acetylation coenzyme in the liver during administration of vitamin B3-active compounds to intact and locally irradiated animals] Rozanov VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin B3-active compounds on the content of free and combined gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in the brain of mice] Rozanov VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenibut and eglonyl on frequency of tachyarrhythmia paroxysms and central hemodynamics in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Skibitskii VV.
Vrach Delo 1983 Aug;(8):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of drugs stimulating and blocking M and N cholinergic receptors on GABA level and GAD activity in rat cerebral cortex. Sieklucka-Dziuba M.
Acta Physiol Pol 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):577-86

Effects of drugs stimulating and blocking M and N cholinergic receptors on GABA level and GAD activity in rat striatum. Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):567-75

Anticonvulsant activity of intracerebroventricularly administered valproate and valproate analogues. A dose-dependent correlation with changes in brain aspartate and GABA levels in DBA/2 mice. Chapman AG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 May 1;33(9):1459-63

Relationship between drug-induced increases of GABA levels in discrete brain areas and different pharmacological effects in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1907-14

A combined Golgi impregnation method and transmitter labelling of the visual cortex of the albino mouse--evaluation of three transmitters, [3H]dopamine, [3H]GABA and [3H]norepinephrine. Yew DT, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1984;30(1):75-9

Localization of GABA high-affinity binding sites in the pancreas of neonatal rat. Reusens-Billen B, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1984;235(3):503-8

Biochemical and immunochemical studies on the GABAergic system in the rat fallopian tube and ovary. Apud JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):120-5

Alteration of GABA levels in ovary and fallopian tube of the pregnant rat. Erdö SL. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7; 34(19):1879-84

Opioid peptide-like immunoreactivity localized in GABAErgic neurons of rat neostriatum and central amygdaloid nucleus. Oertel WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:73-6

SL76002 - effect on gamma-aminobutyric acid and dopamine in animals treated chronically with haloperidol. Rastogi SK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(4):211-4

Hypothalamic and limbic GABA concentrations and turnover rates and glutamate concentrations following induction of hyperprolactinemia in ovariectomized rats. Mansky T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):267-72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Homotaurine: a GABAB antagonist in guinea-pig ileum. Giotti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):855-62

Parasympathetic ganglia: naloxone antagonizes inhibition by leucine-enkephalin and GABA. Simonds WF, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Jul 25;271(2):365-70

Morphine potentiates seizures induced by GABA antagonists and attenuates seizures induced by electroshock in the rat. Foote F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3-4):259-64

Comparison of the effects of naloxone and picrotoxin on schedule-controlled responding in the pigeon: possible GABA-antagonistic effects of naloxone. Carter RB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Jul;230(1):40-6

Characterization of susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in ethanol-dependent rats after microinjection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) agonists into the inferior colliculus, substantia nigra or medial septum. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):663-70

Use of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-transaminase inhibitors and a GABA uptake inhibitor to investigate the influence of GABA neurons on dopamine-containing amacrine cells of the rat retina. Proll MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Dec;227(3):627-32

Inhibition of insulin hyperphagia by gamma aminobutyric acid antagonists in rats. Kamatchi GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2297-301

Reversal of the anti-conflict action of valproate by various GABA and benzodiazepine antagonists. Liljequist S, et al.
Life Sci 1984 Jun 18;34(25):2525-33

Diazepam antagonizes GABA- and muscimol-induced changes of acetylcholine release in slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Tanganelli S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Sep; 324(1):34-7

Pitrazepin, a novel GABAA antagonist. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):311-6

Pyrethroids of the most potent class antagonize GABA action at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Gammon D, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1983 Sep 30;40(2):163-8

Electrophysiological effects of GABA on fish retinal horizontal cells are blocked by bicuculline but not by picrotoxin. Hankins MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27; 44(1):1-6

Comparison of the CNS effects induced by TRH and bicuculline after microinjection into medial septum, substantia nigra and inferior colliculus: absence of support for a GABA antagonist action for TRH. Breese GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):145-9

[Blocking effect of furosemide on the chloride permeability of mollusk neuron membranes induced by acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid] Zeĭmal' EV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1983;15(6):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Depressive action of gamma-aminobutyraldehyde as a precursor of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Matsuda M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1369-72

Localization of immunoreactive enkephalins in GABA synthesizing neurons of the rat neostriatum. Aronin N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):376-80

Huntington's disease: biochemical prediction by determination of GABA synthesis of cultured fibroblasts. Göhlich G, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):50-1

Metabolic fate of [14C]-glutamine in mouse cerebral neurons in primary cultures. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(4):351-7

Association with persistent neuroleptic-induced dyskinesia of regional changes in brain GABA synthesis. Gunne LM, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):347-9

[Topographic and chemical study of the GABA synthetizing enzyme in Parkinsonian syndromes] Kopp N, et al.
Ann Pathol 1983 Dec;3(4):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A GABA-EEG test of the blood-brain barrier near epileptic foci. Remler MP, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1983; 46(5-6):276-85

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency: an inborn error of gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism. Gibson KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):33-42

Plasma GABA levels in psychiatric illness. Petty F, et al.
J Affective Disord 1984 Apr;6(2):131-8

Serum levels of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-like activity in acute and chronic hepatocellular disease. Ferenci P, et al.
Lancet 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):811-4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF GABA levels in Parkinson's disease. de Jong PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:427-30

Gamma-aminobutyric acid and homovanillic acid concentration in the CSF of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Zimmer R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):602-4

Free and conjugated GABA in human cerebrospinal fluid: effect of degenerative neurologic diseases and isoniazid. Manyam BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):217-23

Cerebrospinal fluid GABA as an index of brain GABA activity. Grove J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983; 6(3):223-9

Further characterization of in vitro conditions appropriate for GABA determination in human CSF: impact of acid deproteinization and freeze/thaw. Ferraro TN, et al.
J Neurochem 1983 Oct;41(4):1057-64

Low CSF GABA concentration in children with febrile convulsions, untreated epilepsy, and meningitis. Rating D, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(4):217-25

Valproic acid increases gamma-aminobutyric acid in CSF of epileptic children. Löscher W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):225

Cerebrospinal fluid GABA levels in children with infantile spasms. Ito M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):235-8

Monitoring of gamma-aminobutyric acid in human cerebrospinal fluid: downward revision of previous control values. Löscher W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(2):227-31

[Quantitative fluorometric determination of 4-aminobutyric acid in cerebrospinal fluid using an amino acid analyzer] Uhlhaas S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 May;

22(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of aging on cerebrospinal fluid GABA level] Kuroda H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 20(6):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid levels of GABA, HVA and 5HIAA in various patients with choreic movement and effects with isoniazid treatment] Yamamoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May;35(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against gamma-aminobutyric acid: specificity studies and immunocytochemical results. Seguela P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3888–92

METABOLISM

Effects of increase of brain GABA levels on the hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis in rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul; 106(3):298–304
The involvement of GABA-transaminase in the blood-brain barrier to radiolabelled GABA. Krantis A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(1):61–7
On the use of enzyme inhibitors to study the synthesis and utilization of brain GABA. Lindgren S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):41–9
GABA concentrations and turnover in neonatal rat brain during asphyxia and recovery. Iversen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):91–4
Neuronal GABA release and GABA inhibition of ACh release in guinea pig urinary bladder. Kusunoki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R502–9
Solubilization of convulsant/barbiturate binding activity on the gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex. King RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):530–6
Carrier mediated GABA translocation into rat brain mitochondria. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):770–8
Effect of milacemide, a glycinamide derivative, on the rat brain gamma-aminobutyric acid system. de Varebeke PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2751–5
Correlation of cortical cholinergic and GABA deficits with quantitative neuropathological findings in senile dementia. Mountjoy CQ, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):507–18
Is there a non-synaptic component in the K+-stimulated release of GABA in the developing rat cortex? Balcar VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):309–11
Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin in one nerve cell. A study on the raphe nuclei of the rat using antibodies to glutamate decarboxylase and serotonin. Belin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):329–39
Stress and beta-carbolines decrease the density of low affinity GABA binding sites; an effect reversed by diazepam. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):13–8
On the neurotoxicity of chlordecone: a role for gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Gandolfi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):117–23
GABA uptake by purified rat schwann cells in culture. Gavrilovic J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):183–5
Increased binding of GABA to its post-synaptic carrier sites on the plasma membrane of Deiters' neurons after a learning experiment in rats. Hydén H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):37–45
Laminal distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the occipital cortex of rats: evidence as a neurotransmitter. Ishikawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):361–4
In vivo release of [3H]GABA in cat caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. II. Involvement of different thalamic nuclei in the bilateral changes induced by a nigral application of muscimol. Kemel ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):203–13
The effects of unilateral neonatal removal of visual cortex on transmitter parameters in the adult superior colliculus and lateral geniculate body. Kvale I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):261–6
Enrichment of differentiated, stellate astrocytes in cerebellar interneuron cultures as studied by GFAP immunofluorescence and autoradiographic uptake patterns with [3H]D-aspartate and [3H]GABA. Levi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):227–41
Evidence that nigral substance P controls the activity of the nigrotectal GABAergic pathway. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):387–93
Immunocytochemical evidence for the existence of GABAergic neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Possible existence of neurons containing serotonin and GABA. Nanopoulos D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):375–89
Storage and release of endogenous and labelled GABA formed from [3H]glutamine and [14C]glucose in hippocampal slices: effect of depolarization. Szerb JC. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):293–303
Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor binding by lipophilic antioxidants. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):164–7
Cerebellar astroglial cells in primary culture: expression of different morphological appearances and different ability to take up [3H]D-aspartate and [3H]GABA. Wilkin GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):265–77
Release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from guinea pig myenteric plexus synaptosomes. Yau WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):271–3
Non-correspondence of [3H]GABA uptake and GAD localization in goldfish amacrine cells. Zucker C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):154–8
Synaptic interactions in the GABA system during postnatal development in retina. Madtes PC Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun;10(6):741–5
Simultaneous determination of leu-enkephalin localization and [3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in rat striatal cell cultures. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;3(3):255–62
Distribution of neurons with high-affinity uptake sites for GABA in the myenteric plexus of the guniea-pig, rat and chicken. Saffrey MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(1):231–5
Transport and metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in neurons and glia: implications for epilepsy. Schousboe A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct;24(5):531–8
The molecular target size of brain TBPS binding sites. Nielsen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23; 96(3–4):321–2
Purified benzodiazepine receptor retains modulation by GABA. Schoch P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):323–4
Synaptosomal [3H]GABA uptake and [3H]nipecotic acid binding in audiogenic seizure susceptible (DBA/2) and resistant (C57 B1/6) mice. Spyrou NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20;100(2):207–10
Localisation of 3H-GABA in the rat olfactory bulb: an in vivo and in vitro autoradiographic study. Jaffé EH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):100–6
Characterization by Golgi impregnation of neurons that accumulate 3H-GABA in the visual cortex of monkey. Somogyi P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):295–303
Different types of 3H-GABA accumulating neurons in the visual cortex of the rat. Characterization by combined autoradiography and Golgi impregnation. Somogyi P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):45–56
The effect of thiol reagents on GABA transport in rat brain synaptosomes. Troeger MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11; 171(2):303–8
Presynaptic binding of amino acids: characterization of the binding and dissociation properties of taurine, GABA, glutamate, tyrosine and norleucine. Turpeenoja L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;22(1-2):99–106
Avermectin modulation of GABA binding to membranes of rat brain, brine shrimp and a fungus, Mucor miehei. Calcott PH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;37(7):797–801
Ciguatoxin is a novel type of Na+ channel toxin. Bidard JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8353–7
Four types of amacrine in the cat retina that accumulate GABA. Freed MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 20; 219(3):295–304
Action of apomorphine, bromocriptine and lergotrile on gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine release in nucleus accumbens and corpus striatum. de Belleroche J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3-4):153–68
Central GABA mechanisms during postnatal development in the rat: neurochemical characteristics. Hedner T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(2):105–18
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on GABA transport in rat brain synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 57(3):167–85
Axonal transport of [3H] GABA and [3H] glutamate in excitatory and inhibitory neurons innervating lobster exoskeletal musculature. Woodward WR. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jan;15(1):49–65
Distribution of spinal cord nerve endings containing various neurotransmitters on a continuous density gradient. Bucsics A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):692–7
Characterization of Na+-independent GABA and flunitrazepam binding sites in preparations of synaptic membranes and postsynaptic densities isolated from canine cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Carlin RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1011–7
Electrical stimulation of the stratum radiatum increases the release and neosynthesis of aspartate, glutamate, and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1518–25
Distribution of glycine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate decarboxylase, and gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in rabbit and mudpuppy retinas. Dick E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1274–80
High specific gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to membranes of the human ovary. Erdö SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1464–7
Enzymes of cerebral GABA metabolism and synaptosomal GABA uptake in acute liver failure in the rabbit: evidence for decreased cerebral GABA-transaminase activity. Ferenci P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1487–90
An N-protected gamma-aminobutyric acid dipeptide with anticonvulsant action. Galzigna L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1762–6
Changes in the amino acid content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) induced by drugs that alter the metabolism of glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Geddes JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):16–24
Gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover in rat striatum: effects of glutamate and kainic acid. Giorgi O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):215–20
Ethanol and the gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor complex. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1062–8
Inhibition of GABAB receptor binding by guanyl nucleotides. Hill DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):652–7
Comparison of two superfusion systems for study of neurotransmitter release from rat cerebral cortex slices. Korpi ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):236–42
Stress-induced enhancement of suppression of [3H]GABA release from striatal slices by presynaptic autoreceptor. Kuriyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):943–50
Alterations of amino acid transmitter systems in spinal cords of chronic paraplegic dogs. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1625–31
Characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor complexes by protection against inactivation by group-specific reagents. Maksay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1715–27
Taurine modulation of the benzodiazepine-gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex in brain membranes. Medina JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1212–7
Distribution of three enzymes of gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in monkey retina. Pusateri ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1269–72
Early undernutrition and [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid binding in rat brain. Telang S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):640–5
Effect of oleate on neurotransmitter transport and other plasma membrane functions in rat brain synaptosomes. Troeger MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1735–42
Alterations in uptake and release rates for GABA, glutamate, and glutamine during biochemical maturation of highly purified cultures of cerebral cortical neurons, a GABAergic preparation. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):951–60
Synaptic organization of immunocytochemically identified GABA neurons in the monkey sensory-motor cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Aug;12(4):639–60
Morphological diversity of immunocytochemically identified GABA neurons in the monkey sensory-motor cortex. Houser CR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Aug;12(4):617–38
Embryonic cerebellar neurons accumulate [3H]-gamma-aminobutyric acid: visualization of developing gamma-aminobutyric acid-utilizing neurons in vitro and in vivo. Hatten ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1343–53
Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in normal and deafferented superior colliculus: evidence for reorganization of gamma-aminobutyric acid synapses. Houser CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):2030–42
Release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid from glial (Müller) cells of the rat retina: effects of K+, veratridine, and ethylenediamine. Sarthy PV. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2494–503
[35S]-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites are constituents of the gamma-aminobutyric acid benzodiazepine receptor complex. Supavilai P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1193–200
Further investigations on brain distribution of hydrazine and its gamma-aminobutyric acid elevating effect in rats. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):932–7
Membrane properties and aging: in vivo and in vitro effects of ethanol on synaptosomal gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) release. Strong R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):726–30
Novel inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake: anticonvulsant actions in rats and mice. Yunger LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):109–15
The interaction of gamma-aminobutiric acid with hydrated Ca2+ and Mg2+. A pseudopotential ab initio study. Ortega Blake I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):571–90
Effects of glutamic acid, kainic acid and aspartic acid on GABA release from rat retina degenerated by kainic acid. Kamada Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):57–61
3H-GABA uptake by nerve fibers in the brain stem and cerebellum of the rat embryo. Atoji Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;29(4):117–26
gamma-vinyl GABA, and GABA and beta-alanine transamination [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):737–8
Hepatic encephalopathy: GABA or ammonia? [letter] Cooper AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):158–9
Neurochemical characteristics of rats distinguished as benzodiazepine responders and non-responders in a new conflict test. Patel JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25; 34(26):2647–53
Modulation by calcium of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) binding to GABAA and GABAB recognition sites in rat brain. Involvement of different mechanisms. Majewska MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):352–9
In vivo release of endogenous catecholamines, histamine and GABA in the hypothalamus of Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tuomisto L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):183–7
Effects of some anticonvulsant drugs on brain GABA level and GAD and GABA-T activities. Battistin L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Feb;9(2):225–31

Effect of taurine on a benzodiazepine-GABA-chloride ionophore receptor complex in rat brain membranes. Iwata H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):535–44

Mutual interactions in the transport of taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA in brain slices. Kontro P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Nov;8(11):1377–87

An endogenous inhibitor of GABA receptor binding. Kuroda H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):21–7

Actions of pentobarbitone and derivatives with modified 5-butyl substituents on GABA and diazepam binding to rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct;8(10):1337–50

Interactions of some anaesthetic, convulsant, and anticonvulsant drugs at GABA-benzodiazepine receptor-ionophore complexes in rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct; 8(10):1351–62

High affinity uptake of GABA and glycine by rabbits with aluminum-induced neurofibrillary changes. Sturman JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Sep;8(9):1097–109

The effect of membrane potential on initial velocity of GABA uptake and steady state distribution ratio in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Neurochem Res** 1984 May;9(5):649–60

Distribution and characterization of the GABA receptors in the CNS of ataxic mutant mouse. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):485–95

Kinetic analysis of the accumulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid by particulate fractions of rat brain: comparison of the effects of nipecotic acid and cis-3-aminocyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid. Yunger LM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jun;8(6):757–69

Effects of ethosuximide and tetramethylsuccinimide on cultured cortical neurons. Barnes DM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):620–5

Cardiovascular effects of 3-mercaptopropionic acid and levels of GABA in regions of the brain of guinea-pigs. Alsip NL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):349–57

Evidence for an involvement of GABA receptors in the mediation of the proconvulsant action of ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Concas A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):323–6

Inhibition by sodium valproate of the transport of GABA through the Deiters' neurone plasma membrane. Hyden H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):319–21

The effects of analogues of valproic acid on seizures induced by pentylenetetrazol and GABA content in brain of mice. Keane PE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):875–9

In vivo effects of nipecotic acid on levels of extracellular GABA and taurine, and hippocampal excitability. Lerma J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):595–8

Stimulatory effect of beta-estradiol treatment on GABA-degradative enzymes within rat cerebellar cortex. Cavallotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):205–9

High density of specific GABA binding sites in the human fallopian tube. Erdö SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2; 42(2):155–60

Direct electron microscopic evidence for the coexistence of GABA uptake and endogenous serotonin in the same rat central neurons by coupled radioautographic and immunocytochemical procedures. Gamrani H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):25–30

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the dorsal lateral vestibular nucleus: evidence for an intrinsic and extrinsic GABAergic innervation. Houser CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):213–20

Some functional consequences of GABA uptake by brain cells. Krnjević K. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):283–7

Drug-induced changes in GABA content of nerve endings in 11 rat brain regions. Correlation to pharmacological effects. Löscher W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):325–31

Effect of 2-aminoethanol on the synthesis, binding, uptake and metabolism of GABA. Löscher W. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):293–7

GABAergic agents as anticonvulsants in baboons with photosensitive epilepsy. Meldrum B. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):345–9

Differences in baclofen-sensitivity between CA3 neurons and granule cells of the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Misgeld U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):307–11

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA neurons and dopamine neurons in the rat main and accessory olfactory bulbs. Mugnaini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):221–6

Immunocytochemical studies of GABAergic neurons in rat basal ganglia and their relations to other neuronal systems. Oertel WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):233–8

GABAergic neurons of mammalian cerebral cortex: widespread subclass defined by somatostatin content. Schmechel DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):227–32

Diazepam stimulates the binding of GABA and muscimol but not THIP to rat brain membranes. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):315–20

In vivo effects of phenytoin and phenobarbital on GABA receptors in rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Tatsuoka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):255–60

Inhibition by DN-1417 (a TRH derivative) of [3H]GABA binding in the rat brain. Tatsuoka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):149–54

Development of GABAergic neurons in rat visual cortex as identified by glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity. Wolff JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):207–12

Effects of nigral application of muscimol on release of [3H] gamma-aminobutyrate and on multiunit activity in various cat thalamic nuclei. Gauchy C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):781–8

Gamma-aminobutyrate as an autonomic neurotransmitter: release and uptake of [3H]gamma-aminobutyrate in guinea pig large intestine and cultured enteric neurons using physiological methods and electron microscopic autoradiography. Jessen KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1427–42

Role of the ventromedial nucleus of the thalamus in motor behaviour—I. Effects of focal injections of drugs. Starr MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1157–69

The effects of chronic haloperidol administration on GABA receptor binding. Huffman RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):199–204

Involvement of the GABAergic system on shock-induced aggressive behavior in two strains of mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:13–8

The interactions of ethanol with the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex. Ticku MK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:15–8

Pyroglutamic acid administration modifies the electrocorticogram and increases the release of acetylcholine and GABA from the guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Antonelli T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):189–97

Increase in the Bmax of gamma-aminobutyric acid-A recognition sites in brain regions of mice receiving diazepam. Ferrero P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2247–51

Intrinsic GABAergic system of adrenal chromaffin cells. Kataoka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3218–22

Consequences of brain monoamine changes in the pyridoxine-deficient young rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:3–9

GABA and endorphin mechanisms in relation to the effects of benzodiazepines on feeding and drinking. Cooper SJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):495–503

GABA and feeding: reversal of overeating by central GABA-transaminase inhibition. Coscina DV. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):463–7

The GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex. Martin IL. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):433–6

Pharmacology of the GABAergic system: effects of progabide, a GABA receptor agonist. Bartholini G. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):135–40

Relationships of structure to binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and related compounds with the GABA and benzodiazepine receptors. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):355–68

GABA binding in human blood platelets: in vitro effects of lithium and rubidium chlorides. Oset-Gasque MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):243–8

GABA uptake by human blood platelets: effects of lithium and rubidium chlorides. Oset-Gasque MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):237–42

[Demonstration of the correlation of the degree of synthesis and 4-aminobutyric acid levels in the central nervous system; effect of repeated convulsive seizures] Clément J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(7):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurochemical abnormalities in Huntington's disease] Korczyn AD, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):353–5 **(Heb)**

[Chemical neuromediators in the retina] Nowak JZ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of experimental manganese chloride poisoning on the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) content and dopaminergic receptor D-2 of the rat brain. Preliminary report] Kosicka B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(3):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism in the rat brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Wysmyk-Cybula U. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(4):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of multiple daily administration of fenibut and diazepam on GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the mouse brain] Riago LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New type of specific binding sites for gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) found in a mouse glioblastoma] Zlobina GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(5):1262–4 **(Rus)**

[GABA-ergic component in the mechanism of action of the psychostimulant sidnocarb] Ganiev MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional-pain stress on the activity of the gamma-aminobutyric acid system] Andreev BV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase activity in synaptosomes of various regions of the brain of rats in adrenalectomy and in subsequent hydrocortisone administration] Mishunina TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin B3-active compounds on the content of free and combined gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in the brain of mice] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Axonal sprouts of the hypoglossal nerve implanted in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rats establish synaptic contacts under long-lasting GABA effect. An experimental degeneration study. Joó F, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983; 34(2-3):177–85

Trophic actions of GABA on the development of physiologically active GABA receptors. Meier E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:47–58 (45 ref.)

Influence of GABA on anaphylactic histamine release in vitro. Zilletti L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):478–80

Internal perfusion studies demonstrating GABA-induced chloride responses in frog primary afferent neurons. Hattori K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C259–65

Self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex after microinjections of pimozide and GABA into the prefrontal cortex or ventrotegmental area in the rat. Sanguinetti AM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):211–6

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the cardiovascular effects of systemically administered gamma-aminobutyric acid. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):46–58

GABA-opiates interactions in the activity of analgesics. Zakusov VV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep; 265(1):61–75

Effect of GABA and photoaffinity labelling on the affinity of drugs for benzodiazepine receptors in membranes of the cerebral cortex of five-day-old rats. Borea PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):165–8

Actions of gamma-aminobutyric acid on neurones of guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Cherubini E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):93–100

Inhibition of calcium spikes and transmitter release by gamma-aminobutyric acid in the guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Cherubini E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):101–5

Effects of GABA and glycine on sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the upper thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):365–9

The effect of GABA on the terminations of vestibulospinal neurons in the cat spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):372–5

GABA-mediated control of glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) in cell aggregate culture of chick embryo retina. de Mello FG. **Brain Res** 1984 May;316(1):7–13

Receptive field size for certain neurons in primary somatosensory cortex is determined by GABA-mediated intracortical inhibition. Hicks TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):160–4

The ventral surface of the medulla in the rat: pharmacologic and autoradiographic localization of GABA-induced cardiovascular effects. Keeler JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):217–24

Role of K+ in GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid)-evoked depolarization of peripheral nerve. Morris ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):127–35

Depolarizing action of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) on myelinated fibers of peripheral nerves. Morris ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):117–26

Methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate attenuates GABA effects in rat brain hippocampus in vivo. Paterson IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):274–8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid activation of 36Cl- flux in rat hippocampal slices and its potentiation by barbiturates. Wong EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):267–75

Noradrenergic action in the developing rat cerebellum: interaction between norepinephrine and gamma-aminobutyric acid applied microiontophoretically to immature Purkinje cells. Yeh HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):49–62

GABA in the intralaminar thalamic nuclei modulates dopamine release from the two dopaminergic nigro-striatal pathways in the cat. Romo R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):671–80

Cellular and subcellular events in retinopathy of oxygen toxicity with a preliminary report on the preventive role of vitamin E and gamma-aminobutyric acid: a study in vitro. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):193–208 (86 ref.)

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on excitability of tubero-infundibular neurons in rat hypothalamic slices. Nishihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):311–7

Ketamine potentiates the responses of the rat superior cervical ganglion to GABA. Little HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):53–9

Inhibition by sulfur-containing amino acids and GABA of sympathetic neurotransmission in guinea-pig vas deferens. Morishita H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11; 95(1-2):13–9

Inhibition by GABA, baclofen and gabapentin of dopamine

release from rabbit caudate nucleus: are there common or different sites of action? Reimann W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):341–4

Benzodiazepine receptor ligand actions on GABA responses. Benzodiazepines, CL 218872, zopiclone. Skerritt JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):127–34

Benzodiazepine receptor ligand actions on GABA responses. Beta-carbolines, purines. Skerritt JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):135–41

GABA in the thalamic motor nuclei modulates dopamine release from the two dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathways in the cat. Chesselet MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(2):275–82

Comparative study of GABA-mediated depolarizations of lumbar A delta and C primary afferent neurones of the rat. Desarmenien M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):521–8

Pharmacology of the isolated semicircular canal: effect of GABA and picrotoxin. Guth SL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(1):72–8

The effect of peripherally administered GABA on spontaneous contractions of rat urinary bladder in vivo. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):455–8

Possible involvement of taurine and GABA in morphine-like peptide actions. Izumi K, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):253–68

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channels in cultured cerebral neurons. Thampy KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1753–7

Gamma-aminobutyric acid stimulates the release of endogenous ascorbic acid from rat striatal tissue. Bigelow JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):412–9

CL 218,872 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in rat spinal cord: modulation by gamma-aminobutyric acid and evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Villiger JW. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):903–5

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: properties of GABA-activated Cl- ion conductance. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar;51(3):500–15

gamma-Aminobutyric acid directly depolarizes cultured oligodendrocytes. Gilbert P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb; 4(2):561–9

Development of hyperpolarizing inhibitory postsynaptic potentials and hyperpolarizing response to gamma-aminobutyric acid in rabbit hippocampus studied in vitro. Mueller AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):860–7

5-hydroxytryptamine desensitization fails to modify GABA-induced inhibitory responses in the guinea-pig colon. Onori L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 36(6):406–8

Centrally specific and GABA-insensitive inhibition of benzodiazepine binding by prostaglandins (A1, A2 and B2). Matsumoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct; 6(10):784–6

Comparison of norepinephrine- and benzodiazepine-induced augmentation of Purkinje cell responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Waterhouse BD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):257–67

Effect of taurine on depolarizations induced by L-glutamate and other excitatory amino acids in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Kurachi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 33(6):1247–54

Influence of some GABAergic agents on nitrazepam-induced sleep in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wambebe C. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1111–8

gamma-butyrolactone enhances the activity of GABA in the gastric acid secretion of anesthetized rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1163–9

GABA and lioresal actions on the identified Onchidium neuron. Shimizu N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):459–67

Growth hormone secretion of the neonatal rat pituitaries is stimulated by gamma-aminobutyric acid in vitro. Acs Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1505–11

GABA modulation of cholinergic transmission in rat oviduct. Fernández I, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):357–64

Protection of soluble benzodiazepine receptors from heat inactivation by GABAergic ligands. Gavish M. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1479–83

Chronic benzodiazepine treatment decreases postsynaptic GABA sensitivity. Gallager DW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):74–7

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and glycine activate Cl- channels having different characteristics in CNS neurones. Gold MR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):639–41

Activation of multiple-conductance state chloride channels in spinal neurones by glycine and GABA. Hamill OP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):805–8

3H-ACh release from guinea pig gallbladder evoked by GABA through the bicuculline-sensitive GABA receptor. Saito N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May;326(1):45–8

5-HT mediated GABA excitatory responses in the guinea-pig proximal ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 324(3):180–4

Brain protein synthesis rates are not sensitive to elevated GABA, taurine, or glycine. Toth E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Feb;9(2):173–9

Influence of caffeine and midazolam on gamma-aminobutyric acid-evoked responses in the frog spinal cord. Berti C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1409–12

Convulsant activity of pyridoxal sulphate and phosphonoethyl pyridoxal: antagonism by GABA and its synthetic analogues. Ebadi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):865–73

Diazepam potentiates GABA-, but not adenosine-mediated, inhibition of neurons of the nigral pars reticulata. Waszczak BL. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug;22(8):953–9

GABA actions on the excitability of cultured CNS neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):313–8

The time course of GABA action on the crayfish stretch receptor: evidence for a saturable GABA uptake. Deisz RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):245–50

High rates of excitatory miniature currents in crayfish claw opener muscle evoked by high concentrations of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in normal and Ca2+-deficient superfusions. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):251–6

GABA and baclofen reduce changes in extracellular free calcium in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Heinemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):295–300

Depolarization of cultured oligodendrocytes by glutamate and GABA. Kettenmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):271–6

Actions of GABA in developing rabbit hippocampus: an in vitro study. Mueller AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):193–8

GABA-induced depolarizing responses of the frog spinal cord can be either enhanced or antagonized by the benzodiazepine midazolam and the methylxanthine caffeine. Nistri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):277–81

Potentiating action of midazolam on GABA-mediated responses and its antagonism by Ro 14–7437 in the frog spinal cord. Nistri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29; 39(2):199–204

Voltage-clamp study on GABA response desensitization in single pyramidal cells dissociated from the hippocampus of adult guinea pigs. Numann RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):289–94

Influence of GABA on the spectral and spatial coding of goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Schellart NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):31–6

Benzodiazepine Ro 15-1788: electrophysiological evidence for partial agonist activity. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):321–6

Different types of potassium transport linked to carbachol and gamma-aminobutyric acid actions in rat sympathetic neurons. Ballanyi K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul; 12(3):917–27

Effects of gamma-aminobutyrate and bicuculline on primary afferent depolarization of cutaneous fibres in the cat spinal cord. Gmelin G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):869–74

A GABAergic habenulo-raphe pathway mediation of the hypnogenic effects of vasotocin in cat. Goldstein R. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):941–5

Somatic and dendritic actions of gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and uptake blockers in the hippocampus in vivo. Rovira C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):543–55

Gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced contraction of the dog basilar artery. Suzuki Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(1):24–30

Effect of dietary protein and GABA on food intake, growth and tissue amino acids in cats. Tews JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):301–8

GABA and glycine effects on the bipolar cells of the carp retina. Kondo H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1259–64

[Effect of GABA linoleamide on thermoregulation in mice exposed to low temperatures] Vamvakides A, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Sep;24(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ion-dependency of the GABA-potentiating effects of benzodiazepine tranquilizers and harmane] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of a new GABA-ergic substance gabalid on brain bioelectric activity of cat. Yossifov T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(4):48–53

Involvement of GABA in the facilitation of punishment suppressed behavior induced by beta-carbolines in rat. Corda MG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 38:121–7

Comparison of the effects of GABA-mimetic agents on two types of aggressive behavior. Mandel P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:149–61

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the GABA-ergic neurons in rat globus pallidus and nucleus entopeduncularis and their GABA-ergic innervation. Oertel WH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:91–8

GABA in the striatonigral and striatopallidal systems as moderator and mediator of striatal functions. Scheel-Krüger J. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:85–90 (35 ref.)

Immunocytochemical identification of GABAergic neurons in the main olfactory bulb of the rat. Mugnaini E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Jun;122(2):83–113

Convulsions induced by lindane and the involvement of the GABAergic system. Cattabeni F, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:244–9

Evidence for the involvement of brain GABA and serotonin systems in the anticonflict effects of chlordiazepoxide in rats. Hodges HM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):127–54

Anticonvulsant and antidepressant properties of electroconvulsive therapy: a proposed mechanism of action. Sackeim HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 18(11):1301–10 (62 ref.)

Retrograde HRP tracing combined with a pharmacohistochemical method for GABA transaminase for the identification of presumptive GABAergic projections to the habenula. Araki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):271–7

Circling behavior elicited from the pedunculopontine nucleus: evidence for the involvement of hindbrain GABAergic projections. Childs JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):387–91

Cholinergic and GABAergic forebrain projections to the habenula and nucleus interpeduncularis: surgical and kainic acid lesions. Contestabile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26; 275(2):287–97

Intranigral muscimol suppresses ethanol withdrawal seizures. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):163–6

Effects on eye movements of a GABA agonist and antagonist injected into monkey superior colliculus. Hikosaka O, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):368–72

Ultrastructural studies on catecholaminergic terminals and GABAergic neurons in nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat medulla oblongata. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):57–67

Fastigial influences on postural tonus as studied by kainate lesions and by local infusion of GABAergic drugs in the rat. Imerato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):51–63

Extrastriatal circuits activated by intrastriatal muscimol: a [14C]2-deoxyglucose investigation. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):357–66

GABAergic synaptic boutons in the granule cell layer of rat dentate gyrus. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):353–9

The role of 5-HT, GABA and opioid peptides in presynaptic inhibition of tooth pulp input from the medial brainstem. Lovick TA. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):135–42

Nigral muscimol infusions facilitate the development of seizures in immature rats. Moshé SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):305–8

The rat gracile nucleus in vitro: I. Evidence for a GABA-mediated depolarisation of the dorsal column afferents. Newberry NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11; 303(1):41–9

The inhibitory GABAergic influence on striatal serotonergic neurons depends upon the habenulo-raphe pathways. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):157–61

Evidence for a GABAergic inhibitory influence on serotonergic neurons originating from the dorsal raphe. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):325–9

GABAergic inhibition already operates on a group of neurons in the kitten visual cortex at the time of eye opening. Sato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):311–5

Inhibitory GABAergic influence on striatal serotonergic transmission exerted in the dorsal raphe as revealed by in vivo voltammetry. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):343–52

The influence of GABAergic inhibitory processes on the receptive field structure of X and Y cells in cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (dLGN). Sillito AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):63–77

Is gamma-aminobutyric acid the neurotransmitter of barnacle photoreceptors? Timpe LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30; 307(1–2):225–31

The effects of kindling on GABA-mediated inhibition in the dentate gyrus of the rat. II. Receptor binding. Tuff LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):91–8

The effects of kindling on GABA-mediated inhibition in the dentate gyrus of the rat. I. Paired-pulse depression. Tuff LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):79–90

GABA antagonists applied to the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata block the baroreceptor reflex. Yamada KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):175–80

Inhibition of drug-induced circling by GABA-ergic activity in the nucleus accumbens. Hartgraves SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):315–20

A short duration GABAergic inhibition in identified neostriatal medium spiny neurons: in vitro slice study. Lighthall JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):103–10

Evidence that an accumbens to subpallidal GABAergic projection contributes to locomotor activity. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):309–14

Control of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons by the nucleus accumbens. Strahlendorf HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):259–63

Blockade of central nervous system GABAergic tone causes sympathetic-mediated increases in coronary vascular resistance in cats. Segal SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep; 55(3):404–15

Effects of the GABAergic drug, sodium valproate, on the prolactin release evoked by pharmacological stimuli in normal women. Melis GB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):245–52

Glutamate- and GABA-receptor channels at the locust nerve-muscle junction: noise analysis and single-channel recording. Cull-Candy SG. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:269–78

The striato-nigro-collicular pathway and explosive running behaviour: functional interaction between neostriatal dopamine and collicular GABA. Cools AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):71–7

The effect of diazepam and of agents which change GABAergic functions in immobility in mice. Nagatani T,

et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):271–5
Interactions between GABA and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the guinea-pig ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):305–12
Involvement of GABAergic mechanisms in the optokinetic nystagmus of the frog. Bonaventure N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):433–41
Evidence for GABA as the transmitter for early cortically evoked inhibition of cat caudate neurons. Herrling PL. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):528–34
Anatomical relationships of dopaminergic and GABAergic systems with the GnRH-systems in the septo-hypothalamic area. Immunohistochemical studies. Jennes L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):91–9
Involvement of preoptic-anterior hypothalamic GABA neurons in the regulation of pituitary LH and prolactin release. Lamberts R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):356–62
Enhanced GABA function in the angular complex (lateral periaqueductal grey matter and adjacent reticular formation) alters the postural component of striatal- or nigral-derived circling. Reavill C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):1–11
GABAergic cells in the dentate gyrus appear to be local circuit and projection neurons. Seress L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):173–82
Perioral biting reflex and turning after intranigral injection of a GABA- or metenkephalin-agonist: role of the thalamus and superior colliculus. Welzl H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):438–44
Central gamma-aminobutyric acid involvement in blood pressure control. Gillis RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan; 43(1):32–8
Involvement of GABA in the antinociceptive effect of gamma-acetylenic GABA (GAG), an inhibitor of GABA-transaminase. Sawynok J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):603–7
The gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) system and hepatic encephalopathy. Roberts E. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):342–5
Gaba-ergic and dopaminergic regulation of thyroid stimulating hormone. Effects of baclofen and metoclopramide. Elias AN, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(3):171–5
Gamma-aminobutyric acid is not likely a physiological prolactin-inhibiting factor. Shin SH, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(1):33–42
Biochemical and electrophysiological characteristics of mammalian GABA receptors. Enna SJ, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1983;24:181–212 (231 ref.)
An analysis of the mechanism by which gamma-aminobutyric acid depresses ventilation in the rat. Hedner J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):849–56
GABAergic mechanisms in the ventrolateral medulla alter vasopressor responses from the anterior hypothalamus. Willette RN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):476–82
Pharmacological activation of gamma-aminobutyric acid–system blunts prolactin response to mechanical breast stimulation in puerperal women. Melis GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):201–5
An immunohistochemical study on the location of GABAergic neurons in rat septum. Panula P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1;222(1):69–80
GABA-mediated inhibition of breathing in the late gestation sheep fetus. Johnston BM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):353–60
Antiepileptic effects of amphetamine may require GABA (benzodiazepine) activity. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1591–6
Quasi-morphine withdrawal behaviour: indication for a specific involvement of the GABA-ergic nerve terminal compartment. van der Laan JW. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:389–92
Ethanol and GABA. Kulonen E. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(3):147–67 (202 ref.)
GABA system, GABA receptor agonists and dyskinesia. Bartholini G. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 21:143–54 (33 ref.)
The nature of the stimulatory action of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the isolated perfused dog adrenals. Kitayama S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):106–10
Ligand-binding studies on GABA receptors—relation to physiology and behavior. DeFeudis FV. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Mar;9(3):405–12
Synaptic and nonsynaptic transmission: a historical perspective. Florey E. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Mar; 9(3):413–27 (96 ref.)
The Sage of K.A.C. Elliott and GABA. Jasper HH. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Mar;9(3):449–60
Sheep pineal beta-adrenoceptor function—interaction with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Foldes A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):206–11
Involvement of catecholamines and glutamate in GABAergic mechanism regulatory to luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion. Fuchs E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):484–9
Effects of tetanus toxin after intracerebral microinjection are antagonized by drugs enhancing GABAergic transmission in adult fowls. Focà A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2A):155–8
The influence of GABAergic drugs on PGO activity in the cat. Neal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):881–6
Effect of phenoxybenzamine on the GABA system and on convulsive activity. Peričić D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(1):23–8
The antistress role of the GABAergic system of the brain. Andreev BV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 13(6):434–41
Mechanisms of chloride transport in crayfish stretch receptor neurones and guinea pig vas deferens: implications for inhibition mediated by GABA. Aickin CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):239–44
Functional and pharmacological differences between two types of GABA receptor on embryonic chick sensory neurons. Dunlap K. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):265–70
Commissural afferents innervate glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactive non-pyramidal neurons in the guinea pig hippocampus. Frotscher M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):137–43
The role of inhibitory mechanisms in hippocampal long-term potentiation. Haas HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):301–6
Acute and delayed effects of picrotoxin on the adrenocorticotropic system of rats. Ixart G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):235–40
GABA neurons in the mammalian central nervous system: model for a minimal basic neural unit. Roberts E. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):195–200
Properties of the GABA receptors located on spinal primary afferent neurones and hypophyseal neuroendocrine cells of the rat. Schlichter R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):257–63
Enhancement of spike and wave discharges by GABAmimetic drugs in rats with spontaneous petit-mal-like epilepsy. Vergnes M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):91–4
GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in basal ganglia function. Young AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):361–7
Self-injurious behavior in rats produced by intranigral microinjection of GABA agonists. Baumeister AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):89–95
Unilateral injection of GABA agonists in the superior colliculus: asymmetry to tactile stimulation. Di Scala G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):281–5
Therapeutic effects of GABA-ergic drugs in affective disorders. A preliminary report. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):369–72
Anti-conflict and depressant effects by GABA agonists and antagonists, benzodiazepines and non-gabergic anticonvulsants on self-stimulation and locomotor activity. Herberg LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Oct; 19(4):625–33
Differential interactions of GABA agonists, depressant and convulsant drugs with [35S]-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in cortex and cerebellum. Ticku MK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):151–8
GABA modulation of the defense reaction induced by brain electrical stimulation. Schenberg LC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):429–37
Behavioral and neurochemical differentiation of specific projections in the septal-hippocampal cholinergic pathway of the rat. Blaker WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1880–2
Prolactin control by the tubero-infundibular GABAergic system: role of anterior pituitary GABA receptors. Apud JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):125–33
Clinical and experimental studies on the role of GABA in the regulation of ACTH secretion: a review. Jones MT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):107–23
Gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA), a modulator of anterior pituitary hormone secretion by hypothalamic and pituitary action. McCann SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(2):97–106
GABA and anterior pituitary function: anatomical data. Tappaz ML. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):85–95
Role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in anxiety. Enna SJ. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 1:15–24 (51 ref.)
Methylphenidate, apomorphine, THIP, and diazepam in monkeys: dopamine-GABA behavior related to psychoses and tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):131–4
Increased cardiovascular responsiveness to GABAergic stimulation in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Magrì V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):107–18
Diisopropylfluorophosphate and GABA synaptic function: effect on levels, enzymes, release and uptake in the rat striatum. Sivam SP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):51–60
Inhibition of breathing after stimulation of muscle is mediated by endogenous opiates and GABA. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov;54(2):211–22
The interaction between GABA and dopamine: implications for schizophrenia. Garbutt JC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(3):336–53 (52 ref.)
Involvement of GABA in palate morphogenesis and its relation to diazepam teratogenesis in two mouse strains. Wee EL, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug;28(1):15–22
Role of GABAergic systems in the mechanism of action of antiepileptic drugs. Lloyd KG. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug; 38(4):355–62 (35 ref.)
The identification and some functions of GABAergic neurons in the distal catfish retina. Lasater EM, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(5):497–506
The identification and some functions of GABAergic neurons in the proximal retina of the catfish. Lasater EM, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(8):875–81
[Activation of the diffuse thalamic projection system by GABA-ergic stimulation] Tissot R. **Encephale** 1984; 10(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric and gamma-hydroxybutyric acids on the arousal of susliks from hibernation] Popova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of GABA and other mediators in regulating the convulsive threshold] Georgiev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Brain beta-adrenergic and GABA-ergic receptors in rats after exposure to high doses of ionizing radiation] Semin IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of endogenous and labeled GABA from isolated guinea pig ileum. Taniyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G717–21
Efflux of gamma-aminobutyric acid from and appearance of free arachidonic acid inside synaptosomes. Asakura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):301–7
Changes in free-calcium levels and pH in synaptosomes during transmitter release. Richards CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):215–20
Endogenous GABA release from slices of rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus in vitro. Fan SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):265–70
In vivo release of [3H]GABA in cat caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. I. Bilateral changes induced by a unilateral nigral application of muscimol. Kemel ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):331–40
Stimulation of GABA release from retinal horizontal cells by potassium and acidic amino acid agonists. Yazulla S. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):61–74
Inhibition of amino acid transmitter release from rat brain slices by phenytoin and related anticonvulsants. Skerritt JH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 10(5):527–33
Supersensitivity of the GABA receptor in the frog spinal cord, as induced by kainic acid. Ono H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):231–6
Stimulation of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid release by calcium chelators in synaptosomes. Arias C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1507–14
Modulation of cortical acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid release in freely moving guinea pigs: effects of clonidine and other adrenergic drugs. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov; 227(2):435–40
Ethanolamine-O-sulfate enhances gamma-aminobutyric acid secretion into hypophysial portal blood and lowers serum prolactin concentrations. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):397–9
Facilitation of GABA release by cholecystokinin and caerulein in rat cerebral cortex. Sheehan MJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Oct;3(6):429–34
An adenosine agonist inhibits and a cyclic AMP analogue enhances the release of glutamate but not GABA from slices of rat dentate gyrus. Dolphin AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):49–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of akinesia and release of festination by morphine or GABA applied focally to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. Chesire RM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 98(4):739–42
The perspective of GABA replenishment therapy in the epilepsies: a critical evaluation of hopes and concerns. Fariello RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1629–40 (104 ref.)
GABA system: clinical research and treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Thaker GK, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;21:155–67 (61 ref.)
Brain ischemic lethal aggression: GABA or naloxone worsen, association GABA and naloxone alleviates. Claperon N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):63–5
[Comparative evaluation of the effects of piracetam and aminalone in experimental neuroses in the dog] Mekhedova AIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):964–6 **(Rus)**

GABA TRANSAMINASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GADOLINIUM

13C-N.m.r.-spectral study of the mode of binding of Gd3+ and Mn2+ to a tri-O-D-galactosylated hexapeptide. Dill K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):137–44
13C-N.m.r.-spectral study of the mode of binding of Gd3+ to various glycopeptides. Dill K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983

Nov 11;123(1):123–35

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gadolinium as a contrast agent for NMR. Caillé JM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):1041–2

Contrast–enhanced NMR imaging: animal studies using gadolinium–DTPA complex. Brasch RC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):625–30

Gadolinium–DTPA as a contrast agent in MRI: initial clinical experience in 20 patients. Carr DH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug; 143(2):215–24

Characteristics of gadolinium–DTPA complex: a potential NMR contrast agent. Weinmann HJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar; 142(3):619–24

Dual photon absorptiometry of the spine with a low activity source of gadolinium 153. Tothill P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):829–35

Iron and gadolinium chelates as contrast agents in NMR imaging: preliminary studies. Carr DH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):385–9

Intravenous chelated gadolinium as a contrast agent in NMR imaging of cerebral tumours. Carr DH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):484–6

Acute myocardial ischemia: magnetic resonance contrast enhancement with gadolinium–DTPA. McNamara MT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):157–63

Intravascular contrast agents suitable for magnetic resonance imaging. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):171–6

[Human testing of the nuclear spin tomographic contrast medium gadolinium–DTPA. Tolerance, contrast affect and the 1st clinical results] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May; 140(5):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of Gd3+ and Tb3+ binding sites on Ca2+,Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Itoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):661–9

A comparison of the distributions of the actinides uranium and thorium with the lanthanide gadolinium in the tissues and eggs of Japanese quail: concentrations of uranium in feeds and foods. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):883–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of gadolinium–DTPA on the magnetic relaxation times of normal and infarcted myocardium. Wesbey GE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):165–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti–inflammatory effects of praseodymium, gadolinium and ytterbium chlorides. Basile AC, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb;7(2):94–100

GAFFKYA ANAEROBIA see **MICROCOCCUS**

GAFFKYA HOMARI see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

GAFFKYA TETRAGENA see **MICROCOCCUS**

GAGGING see under **REFLEX**

GAIT

Effects of experimental hyperadrenocorticism on the growth of the femur and tibia in normal and bipedal rats. Simon MR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):339–45

Improvement in freezing phenomenon of Parkinson's disease after DL–threo–3, 4–dihydroxyphenylserine. Ogawa N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun;38(3):301–4

Speed control in animal locomotion: transitions between symmetrical and nonsymmetrical gaits in the dog. Afelt Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(4–5):235–50

Stepping frequency and stride length in animal locomotion: a new method of investigation. Afelt Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(4–5):227–33

Clinical significance of head movement while stepping. Taguchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:125–8

Is parkinsonian gait caused by a regression to an immature walking pattern? Forssberg H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 40:375–9

Analysis of gait and isokinetic movements for evaluation of antispastic drugs or physical therapies. Knutsson E. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:1013–34

Reflex control of bipedal gait in man. Pierrot–Deseilligny E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:699–716

Gait and balance in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Visser H. **Age Ageing** 1983 Nov;12(4):296–301

Stride length and speed for adults, children, and fossil hominids. Alexander RM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jan; 63(1):23–7

Stride characteristics of horses competing in Grand Prix jumping. Leach DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):888–92

Gait disorders among elderly patients. A survey study of 50 patients. Sudarsky L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov; 40(12):740–3

Hemiplegic gait: analysis of temporal variables. Brandstater ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Dec;64(12):583–7

Gait patterns in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Goldfarb BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb; 65(2):61–5

Kinematic symmetry of the lower limbs. Hannah RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr;65(4):155–8

Prostheses alignment: effect on gait of persons with below–knee amputations. Hannah RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr;65(4):159–62

Computer analysis of energy transfers in children walking with crutches. McGill SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Mar;65(3):115–20

Pathologic gait diagnosis with computer–averaged electromyographic profiles. Winter DA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul;65(7):393–8

Electromyographic amplitude normalization methods: improving their sensitivity as diagnostic tools in gait analysis. Yang JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep; 65(9):517–21

From salamanders to mammals: continuity in musculoskeletal function during locomotion. Peters SE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):191–7

Gait analysis for decision–making in cerebral palsy. Gage JR. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):147–63

Gait analysis—precise, rapid, automatic, 3–D position and orientation kinematics and dynamics. Mann RW, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):137–46

The development of gait: a study in African children ages one to five. Hennessy MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun; 55(3):844–53

Correction of habitual limp. Zaricznyj B. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):153–5

Feedback control system for walking in man. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):135–49

Electromyography of the vastus medialis oblique and vasti in normal subjects during gait. Adler N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(7):643–9

Partial immobilization of the ankle and talar joints complex and its effect on the ground—foot force characteristics. Seliktar R, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):5–10

Dynamic assessment of the load distribution on the plantar surface of the foot using the University of Cape Town walkway and its clinical application. Dall G. **Foot Ankle** 1984 May–Jun;4(6):286–91

Pathodynamics of gait alterations in cerebral palsy and the significance of kinetic electromyography in evaluating foot and ankle problems. Hoffer MM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(3):128–34

Biomechanics in cerebral palsy. Mann R. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(3):114–9

Abdominal pain in child who refused to walk. Cox KL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):48, 52, 52I

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a cause of gait disturbance and urinary incontinence in older persons. Murray PK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):324–30

Ergometric evaluation of pathological gait. Cavagna GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):607–13

Bone stress in the horse forelimb during locomotion at different gaits: a comparison of two experimental methods. Biewener AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):565–76

Fourier analysis of ground reaction forces in normals and patients with knee joint disease. Schneider E, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):591–601

Quantitative gait evaluation of hip diseases using principal component analysis. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(9):717–26

Leg motion analysis during gait by multiaxial accelerometry: theoretical foundations and preliminary validations. Hayes WC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):283–9

Linear approximations for swing leg motion during gait. Lee WH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 May;106(2):137–43

A gait analysis system in clinical practice. Gifford G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;5(4):297–301

Locomotion in the North American mink, a semi–aquatic mammal. II. The effect of an elongate body on running energetics and gait patterns. Williams TM. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:283–95

Effect of mental activity during walking on autoregressive power spectrum of step length. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;12(1):95–8

Clinical gait assessment: a personal view. Rose GK. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):273–9

Quantitative assessments of gait and mobility in Parkinson's disease. Stern GM, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983; 19:201–14

Plantar pressures and gait parameters: a study of foot shape and limb rotations in children. Craxford AD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):477–81

A systematic approach to the amount of Achilles tendon lengthening in cerebral palsy. Gaines RW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):448–51

The reciprocating gait orthosis in myelomeningocele. Yngve DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 May;4(3):304–10

Improved technology steps into gait analysis [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):566–7

Capacitive transducer for continuous measurement of vertical foot force. Miyazaki S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jul;22(4):309–16

Quantification of gait abnormalities on the basis of continuous foot–force measurement: correlation between quantitative indices and visual rating. Miyazaki S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):70–6

Data processing of vertical foot forces for the clinical assessment of pathological gait. Miyazaki S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):664–73

Ensemble averaging of locomotor electromyographic patterns using interpolation. Shiavi R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):573–8

The gait of Hipparion sp. from fossil footprints in Laetoli, Tanzania. Renders E. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14; 308(5955):179–81

Limp in a child associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infection [letter] Berezin S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):230–1

Comparison of selected gait parameters of trainable mentally retarded and nonretarded males. Rider RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):56–8

Assessing the reliability of measurements from the Krusen limb load monitor to analyze temporal and loading characteristics of normal gait. Carey PB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Feb;64(2):199–203

Clinical gait assessment in the neurologically impaired. Reliability and meaningfulness. Holden MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jan;64(1):35–40

Ankle and subtalar motion during gait in arthritic patients. Locke M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Apr;64(4):504–9

Weight distribution monitor. Moore G, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Mar;70(3):118

Gait problems in children. A matter of rotation. Yngve DA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 15;76(4):56–64

Clinical experience of gait analysis in the management of cerebral palsy. Baumann JU. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Apr; 8(1):29–32

A microcomputer–based system for measuring temporal asymmetry in amputee gait. Cheung C, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Dec;7(3):131–40

A follow–up examination of the function of the lower extremity after pelvic tumour extirpation including the acetabular ring. Olsson E. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984; 16(1):17–26

Attacks of retropulsion and cerebellar meningioma. Jacome DE. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):79–81

Gait abnormalities arising from latrogenic loss of lumbar lordosis secondary to Harrington instrumentation in lumbar fractures. Hasday CA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug; 8(5):501–11

An analysis of posture and gait following spinal fusion with Harrington instrumentation. Wasylenko M, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(8):840–5

Statistical analysis of gait patterns of persons with cerebral palsy. Wong MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;2(3):345–54

[Use of oscillography in evaluating the results of total knee joint replacement] Rybka V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb; 86(2–3):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamographic gait pattern in foot lesions] Claeys R. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Sep;6(3):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Address for the session commemorating Dr. Marey's 'The biomechanics of gait'] Konings L. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Mar;7(1):5–7 **(Fre)**

[Current clinical possibilities of gait measurements, application to amputees] Michaut E, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Oct–Dec;6(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of the astragalar region] De Doncker E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):633–8 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of a shock absorber for walking] Comtet JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:61–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of telemetric electromyography during walking in cerebral motor disability] Oberlin C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:33–7 **(Fre)**

[Limping in children. Practical concepts based on 63 cases] Saunier J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Dec; 103(12):1041–7 **(Fre)**

[The value of problem–case discussions for long–term care using the example of psychogenic gait disorders in children] Tuchscheerer G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Aug;35(8):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a walkway system to measure distance and temporal factors of gait and gait–analytical study through the system] Hirokawa S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Aug;21(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platform designed to measure the floor contact and temporal factors in walking] Hirokawa S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Feb;21(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of EMG processing for controlling prostheses and the approach to the prediction of the walking period by EMG] Koganezawa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Oct;21(6):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of A/K prosthesis with the knee joint torque generation mechanism adaptable to walking period] Koganezawa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Oct;21(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A capacitive transducer for continuous measurement of vertical foot forces] Miyazaki S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of gait abnormalities on the basis of continuous foot–force measurement—correlation between quantitative indices and visual rating] Miyazaki S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Jun;21(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infrared telemetry system using avalanche photodiode]

Takahashi M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr; 22(2):135–6 **(Jpn)**
[Study of criteria for the hip joint functions on the basis of objective gait evaluation] Yamamoto S.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1984 Feb;22(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of lateral force of floor reactions in normal and above-knee prosthetic gait] Hayashi S.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;57(12):1911–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bilateral symmetrical low density areas in the basal ganglia—a case with dysarthria and gait disturbance] Ugawa Y, et al. **Pinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Apr;24(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correction of movement during walking by means of multichannel electric stimulation of muscles] Vitenzon AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALACTANS

Substrate specificity of D-galactose oxidase. Evidence for the oxidation of internally linked galactosyl residues of Helix pomatia galactogen. Goudsmit EM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2875–8
[Effect of guar flour on endogenous nitrogen excretion in rats determined by the 15N-tracer technic]
Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Mar; 23(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of galactogen-transmitted larvae of parasitic nematodes in the mouse] Steffe GA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1984 May;31(4):248–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guaran effect on rat intestinal absorption. A perfusion study. Elsenhans B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):645–53
Guar gum and bile: effects on postprandial gallbladder contraction and on serum bile acids in man. Hansen WE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):131–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bolus obstruction of the distal esophagus caused by hydrophilic plant material (guar gum)] Ranft K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52):1968–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fluoroacetic acid in guar gum. Varthinen T, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1984 Apr;22(4):307–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Galactogen synthesis-stimulating factor in the slug, Limax maximus: cellular localization and partial purification. van Minnen J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 54(1):114–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of idiotypes on antibodies to galactan. Rudikoff S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):89–94
Galactan-binding antibodies. Diversity and structure of idiotypes. Rudikoff S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1385–400

METABOLISM

Blood glucose and serum insulin responses to breakfast including guar gum and cooked or uncooked milk in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):453–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of guar gum on intestinal cholesterol transport in the rat. Gee JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):215–24
The effect of ispaghula (Fybogel and Metamucil) and guar gum on glucose tolerance in man. Jarjis HA, et al.
Br J Nutr 1984 May;51(3):371–8
The mechanism of action of guar gum in improving glucose tolerance in man. Blackburn NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar; 66(3):329–36
Effect of guar gum, a fibre preparation, on digoxin and penicillin absorption in man. Huupponen R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1984;26(2):279–81
Effect of guar gum on gastric emptying after gastric resection. Harju E, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):18–20
Effect of guar gum on the gastric transit time in mice. Gynther J, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):116
Effects of tendamistate (an alpha-amylase inactivator), guar and placebo on starch metabolism. Meyer BH, et al.
S Afr Med J 1984 Aug 11;66(6):222–3
[Effect of guar on gallbladder contraction and bile salt concentration] Hansen WE, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr 1983;12:61–7 **(Ger)**
[Soluble and bound amylase inhibitors in guar and other dietary roughage] Hansen WE, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr 1983;12:144–50 **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar on nitrogen balance, absorption of minerals and trace elements and food energy in 6 female test subjects] Harmuth-Hoene AE.
Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr 1983;12:68–80 **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar an phenprocoumon concentration in serum and on coagulation reaction parameters of orally administered phenprocoumon] Kasper H, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr 1983;12:56–60 **(Ger)**
[Digoxin bioavailability under the effect of guar] Lembcke B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:48–54 **(Ger)**
[Interaction of guar with glibenclamide and bezafibrate] Neugebauer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 12:40–7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar on the lipolytic and proteolytic exocrine pancreas function in vitro and in vivo] Schneider MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:127–43 **(Ger)**
[Effect of plant fibers on the lipolytic and proteolytic function of the exocrine pancreas] Schneider MU, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Feb 17;109(7):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar on the variations of blood triglycerides after a test meal and after acute administration of medium chain triglycerides] Catenazzo G, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of guar gum in male subjects with hypercholesterolemia. Aro A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):911–6
Effects of Guar-enriched pasta in the treatment of diabetes and hyperlipidemia. Gatti E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(1):1–10
Effect of guar gum on body-weight, hunger ratings and metabolism in obese subjects. Krotkiewski M.
Br J Nutr 1984 Jul;52(1):97–105
Guar and its effects on metabolic control in type II diabetic subjects. Najemnik C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun; 7(3):215–20
Efficacy of guar gum in preventing the dumping syndrome. Harju E, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):470–2
[Effect of guar on lipids, lipoproteins and body weight in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Arntz HR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:89–98 **(Ger)**
[Controlled study on the effect of guar on ambulatory type II diabetics] Ehrhardt-Schmelzer S, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr 1983;12:195–205 **(Ger)**
[Guar therapy in diabetes mellitus] Huth K.
Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr 1983;12:152–64 **(Ger)**
[HbA1-reduction by guar (2 x 5g/day) in ambulatory patients with demonstrated diabetes] Jones DB, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr 1983;12:216–21 **(Ger)**
[1-year study on the effect of guar on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism as well as tolerability in ambulatory glibenclamide-treated patients with diabetes mellitus] Klimm HD, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 12:206–15 **(Ger)**
[Multicenter study on the effect of guar on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in ambulatory type II diabetics] Laube H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:177–94 **(Ger)**
[The importance of guar for the treatment of gastroenterologic diseases] Schrezenmeir J, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr 1983;12:111–26 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the combined administration of guar-bezafibrate on lipid, apolipoprotein and lipoprotein in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Wirth A, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr 1983;12:99–108 **(Ger)**

GALACTOKINASE

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric-focusing of galactokinase in lens and other tissues. Stambolian D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):231–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of galactokinase (GAL1) enzyme accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yarger JG, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1984;61(2):173–82

DEFICIENCY

Recurrent sepsis with deficiencies of C2 and galactokinase. Borzy MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):186–91
Thymidine-kinase activity of cultured cells from individuals with inherited galactokinase deficiency. Schoen RC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1984 Jul;36(4):815–22

GENETICS

The expression in yeast of the Escherichia coli galK gene on CYC1::galK fusion plasmids. Rymond BC, et al.
Gene 1983 Nov;25(2–3):249–62
Genetic and biochemical characterization of the galactose gene cluster in Kluyveromyces lactis. Riley MI, et al.
J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):705–12
Effects of promoter strengths and growth conditions on copy number of transcription-fusion vectors. Adams CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7399–403
Evidence for rifampicin-promoted readthrough of a fully rho-dependent transcriptional terminator. Cromie KD, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):532–4
Toxicity of 2-deoxygalactose to Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells constitutively synthesizing galactose-metabolizing enzymes. Platt T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):994–6
The chromatin structure of an actively expressed, single copy yeast gene. Lohr D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6755–73
The effect of nucleotide analogs on cell-free gene expression. Zimmer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2243–58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Galactokinase of Vicia faba seeds. Dey PM.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Oct 17;136(1):155–9

GALACTORRHEA see under **LACTATION DISORDERS**

GALACTOSAMINE

Structural differences between two lectins from Cytisus scoparius, both specific for D-galactose and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine. Young NM, et al.
Biochem J 1984 Aug 15;222(1):41–8
Evidence for the occurrence of oligosaccharides from bovine glycophorin having a branching point at C-6 of N-acetylgalactosamine. Fukuda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Sep 7;801(1):1–9
Intestinal lipoproteins in the rat with D-(+)-galactosamine hepatitis. Black DD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug; 24(8):977–92
Differential binding characteristics and applications of DGal beta 1——3DGalNAc specific lectins. Wu AM.
Mol Cell Biochem 1984;61(2):131–41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of the major sites of enzymic glycosylation of myelin basic protein. Cruz TF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Nov 8;760(3):403–10
Evidence for the participation of N-acetylated amino sugars in the coaggregation between Cytophaga species strain DR2001 and Actinomyces israelii PK16. Kagermeier AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):299–305
Isolation and partial characterization of a carbohydrate-binding protein from a nematode-trapping fungus. Borrebaeck CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):53–6
Binding of simple carbohydrates and some of their chromophoric derivatives to soybean agglutinin as followed by titrimetric procedures and stopped flow kinetics. De Boeck H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7067–74
Cytochemical localization of terminal N-acetyl-D-galactosamine residues in cellular compartments of intestinal goblet cells: implications for the topology of O-glycosylation. Roth J. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):399–406
Occurrence of galactosamine-6-phosphate as a constituent of Bacillus megaterium spore coat. Nasu M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1984;28(2):181–8
K99 surface haemagglutinin of enterotoxigenic E. coli recognize terminal N-acetylgalactosamine and sialic acid residues of glycophorin and other complex glycoconjugates. Lindahl M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 9(3):249–57

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of galactosamine-6-phosphate as a constituent of Bacillus megaterium spore coat. Nasu M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1984;28(2):181–8
[Hexosamine content of normal and pathological human sperm] Nadermann E, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 15(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assay method for antihepatotoxic activity using galactosamine-induced cytotoxicity in primary-cultured hepatocytes. Kiso Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Nov–Dec; 46(6):841–7
Cystamine modulation of galactosamine-induced hepatotoxicity. MacDonald JR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 May;73(3):551–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of glucuronide formation by D-galactosone or D-galactosamine in isolated hepatocytes. Ullrich D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1827–30
The influence of amines on various platelet responses. Houston DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12; 734(2):267–73
Galactosamine inhibition of protein synthesis in Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Salyers AA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov;29(11):1532–8
Methionine metabolism and ultrastructural changes with D-galactosamine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ozturk M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):63–76
Depletion of blood plasma cytidine due to increased hepatocellular salvage in D-galactosamine-treated rats. Holstege A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):339–44
Carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Inhibition by D-galactosamine and role of phospholipids. Sire O, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Nov 2;136(2):371–5

On the mechanism of lactate dehydrogenase leakage from normal and D-galactosamine-treated hepatocytes in monolayer culture. Eisenmann A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):427-36

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase under the influence of D-galactosamine. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(6):703-5

Influence of D-galactosamine upon the NAD-metabolism in rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(9):1131-6

Structural relevance of adsorbed aminosugars on polycarbonate - antithrombogenicity. Chandy T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):105-15

POISONING

Factors effective in reducing rat mortality due to acute liver failure as induced by D-galactosamine poisoning. O'Neill PL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):371-6

TOXICITY

D-galactosamine-induced liver injury in immunosuppressed mice. Schaff Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):67-72

Late preventive effects on dimethylnitrosamine, thioacetamide or galactosamine-induced liver necrosis of the inhibitor of proteases, phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;42(3):505-8

[Morphological characteristics of D-galactosamine hepatitis] Popov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GALACTOSAMINIDASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

alpha-N-Acetylgalactosaminidase from squid liver: purification and characterization of two enzymes. Itoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):959-70

[Endo-alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase] Kobata A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Oct;28(11):1218-9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Selective release of the disaccharide 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D from epiglycanin by endo-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosaminidase. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jul 16;118:81-9

A comparison of lysosomal acid hydrolase activities in human gastric antrum and in different regions of the porcine stomach. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):549-53

[Alpha-galactosidases and alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase. Biochemical bases of Fabry's disease] Salvayre R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;32(4):269-84 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GALACTOSE

Structural differences between two lectins from Cytisus scoparius, both specific for D-galactose and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine. Young NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):41-8

Galactose-specific adsorptive endocytosis: an ultrastructural qualitative and quantitative study in cultured rat hepatocytes. Deschuyteneer M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(1):17-29

Galactose-induced retinal capillary basement membrane thickening: prevention by Sorbinil. Frank RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1519-24

Differential binding characteristics and applications of DGal beta 1——3DGalNAc specific lectins. Wu AM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(2):131-41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Role of active oxygen in cataract formation in galactose-fed rats] Hiraiwa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of glucuronide formation by D-galactosone or D-galactosamine in isolated hepatocytes. Ullrich D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1827-30

Isolation and characterization of 4-O-[3,4-O-(1-carboxyethylidene)-beta-D-galactopyrano from Klebsiella K33 polysaccharide. Rao AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:205-9

Immunochemical studies on human monoclonal macroglobulins with specificities for 3,4-pyruvylated D-galactose and 4,6-pyruvylated D-glucose. Rao AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1018-26

A comparative study on proliferation, macromolecular synthesis and energy metabolism of in vitro-grown Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of glucosone, galactosone and methylglyoxal. Reiffen KA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):206-10

Binding specificity of serum amyloid P component for the pyruvate acetal of galactose. Hind CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1058-69

Toxicity of 2-deoxygalactose to Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells constitutively synthesizing galactose-metabolizing enzymes. Platt T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):994-6

ANALYSIS

The identification of terminal alpha (1——3)-linked galactose in N-acetyllactosamine type of glycopeptides by means of 500-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Dorland L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):859-66

Isolation and characterization of a family of alpha-D-galactosyl-containing glycopeptides from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Eckhardt AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5290-7

Occurrence of alpha-D-galactosyl-containing glycoproteins on Ehrlich tumor cell membranes. Eckhardt AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5280-9

Two mouse hybridoma antibodies against human milk-fat globules recognise the I(Ma) antigenic determinant beta-D-Galp-(1 leads to 4)-beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1 leads to 6). Gooi HC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:293-302

The distribution of repeating [Gal beta 1,4GlcNAc beta 1,3] sequences in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the mouse lymphoma cell lines BW5147 and PHAR 2.1. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6253-60

Occurrence of alpha-D-galactosyl residues in the thyroglobulins from several species. Localization in the saccharide chains of the complex carbohydrate units. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9858-66

[NMR spectra of the sugars of the galactopyranose series] Izumi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Apr; 29(4):282-93 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of liver blood flow by galactose clearance. Hanna SS. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):218-20

Glucose, insulin and C-peptide release during a galactose tolerance test in alcoholic cirrhosis. Cavanna A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):78-89

[Clinico-statistical evaluation of the simultaneous clearance of sulfobromophthalein and galactose in chronic liver diseases] Rossi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun; 19(2):271-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Characterization of two mutations in the Escherichia coli galE gene inactivating the second galactose operator and comparative studies of repressor binding. Fritz HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2129-35

On the action of the cyclic AMP-cyclic AMP receptor protein complex at the Escherichia coli lactose and galactose promoter regions. Spassky A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):43-50

The selection and characterisation of two novel mutations in the overlapping promoters of the Escherichia coli galactose operon. Busby S, et al. **Gene** 1984 May; 28(2):201-9

METABOLISM

Gastric emptying of lactose and glucose-galactose in patients with low intestinal lactase activity. Troncon LE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan-Mar;20(1):8-12

Antibody-ricin conjugates: a method of linkage which blocks the galactose binding site of ricin. Foxwell BM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):101-7

Retinoids increase the incorporation of D-[3H]galactose into epidermal glycoproteins. King IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):364-71

Accumulation of galactonate in liver of suckling rats perfused with galactose. Rogers S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):304-9

Associative properties of the Escherichia coli galactose-binding protein and maltose-binding protein. Richarme G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17; 748(1):99-108

Effect of the co-existence of galactosyl and phosphomannosyl residues on beta-hexosaminidase on the processing and transport of the enzyme in mucolipidosis I fibroblasts. Vladutiu GD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):363-70

Effects of neomycin on galactose absorption across rat jejunum. Debnam ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):673-7

Intracellular localization of the radioactive galactose incorporated into embryonal carcinoma cells. Kawamoto Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):85-7

Selectivity of utilization of galactosyl-oligosaccharides by bifidobacteria. Minami Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1688-91

Effect of age-dependent changes on jejunal and ileal amino acid-sugar interaction in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):363-6

Blockade of the galactose-binding sites of ricin by its linkage to antibody. Specific cytotoxic effects of the conjugates. Thorpe PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):63-71

Receptor-mediated particle uptake by liver macrophages. The galactose-particle receptor mediates uptake via coated and also non-coated structures. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):173-82

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 stimulates galactose and glucosamine but not serine incorporation in rat gastric mucous cells. Jentjens T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):409-16

Hepatic binding protein: the galactose-specific receptor of mammalian hepatocytes. Stockert RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):750-7 (81 ref.)

Sequence of the Saccharomyces GAL region and its transcription in vivo. Citron BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):269-78

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the galactose gene cluster in Kluyveromyces lactis. Riley MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):705-12

Thermodynamics of the binding of L-arabinose and of D-galactose to the L-arabinose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Fukada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13193-8

Mannose-sensitive and Gal-Gal binding Escherichia coli pili from recombinant strains. Chemical, functional, and serological properties. O'Hanley P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1713-19

Effect of abdominal irradiation on the kinetic parameters of intestinal uptake of glucose, galactose, leucine, and gly-leucine in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):813-27

Urea excretion, galactose elimination, and aminopyrine disappearance during normal liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Comparison with other function tests reported. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul; 104(1):24-34

Enhanced galactose metabolism in isolated perfused livers of folate-treated suckling rats. Rogers S, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):634-40

Primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4 gene. Laughon A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):260-7

Toxicity of 2-deoxygalactose to Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells constitutively synthesizing galactose-metabolizing enzymes. Platt T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):994-6

Further clues concerning the vectors essential to regulation of hexose transport, as studied in fibroblast cultures from a metabolic mutant. Kalckar HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1126-9

Galactose elimination kinetics in perfused rat liver after two thirds hepatectomy. Poulsen HE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):155-8

[Kinetics of the absorption of glucose and galactose following ingestion of lactose or hydrolysed lactose in pigs] Rerat AA, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Apr; 167(4):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of prolonged consumption of lactose or hydrolyzed lactose in the rat. 5. Intestinal metabolism of glucose and galactose] Poiffait A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(4):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory circuits for gene expression: the metabolism of galactose and phosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Oshima Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jan; 29(1):14-28 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of the placenta of rats in culture media with various concentrations of glucose and galactose] Moreno LR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Galactose inhibition of neonatal neutrophil function. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec; 2(6):442-5

Metabolic effects of dietary galactose. Williams CA, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982;39:23-52 (186 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Host cell invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi: role of cell surface galactose residues. Villalta F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):228-35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Scanning electron microscopy of X-ray-induced cataract in mice on normal and galactose diet. Kodama T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(6):324-33

TOXICITY

Cytoarchitectural changes in lens epithelium of galactose-fed rats. Gona O. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):647-52

Resistance of the male gonad to a high galactose diet. Chen YT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):345-8

GALACTOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GALACTOSE OXIDASE

METABOLISM

The use of radioactive cysteine methyl ester for labeling glycosylated molecules oxidized by periodate or neuraminidase plus galactose oxidase. Mitchell RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):544-54

Substrate specificity of D-galactose oxidase. Evidence for the oxidation of internally linked galactosyl residues of Helix pomatia galactogen. Goudsmit EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2875-8

[Properties of Fusarium graminearum galactose oxidase] Koroleva OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983

Sep–Oct;19(5):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical reduction of oxidized human lymphocytes inhibits interleukin 2 production but not induction of interleukin 2 responsiveness. Roffman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5209–13

GALACTOSEMIA

BLOOD

Dual-channel continuous-flow system for determination of phenylalanine and galactose: application to newborn screening. Hoffman GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb; 30(2):287–90

Platelet aggregation in experimental diabetes and experimental galactosemia. Kern TS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):846–50

Low serum thyroxine concentrations in babies with galactosemia. Berger HM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):930–2

Transient thyroid binding globulin deficiency with classic galactosemia [letter] Campbell S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):335–6

[Non-enzymatic glycosylation of hemoglobin and serum protein in children with galactosemia] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Presenile cataracts [letter] Skalka H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):507

Hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism in classical galactosaemia: evidence for defective oogenesis. Case report. Robinson AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):199–200

'Classic' galactosemia associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Karpathios T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Dec;22(12):828–30

Experimental galactosemia produces diabetic-like retinopathy. Engerman RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan; 33(1):97–100

Galactosaemia workshop. Report of a workshop held at Alder Hey Children's Hospital, Liverpool, on 30 April, 1982. Clothier CM, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Dec; 37(6):483–90

Galactosemia and hypothyroidism [letter] von Petrykowski W. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):509

Ovarian failure in galactosemia [letter] Levy HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):50

Curious neurologic sequelae in galactosemia. Lo W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):309–12

CONGENITAL

Neonatal hypothyroidism, phenylketonuria and galactosemia screening in metropolitan Shanghai. Chen RG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):61–5

DIAGNOSIS

Stable isotope dilution analysis of galactitol in amniotic fluid: an accurate approach to the prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia. Jakobs C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):714–8

Estimation of amniotic cell galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase for prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia in Taiwan. Chen SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):113–8

[Clinical and biochemical diagnosis of galactosemia among our cases] Bożkowa K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIET THERAPY

Galactosaemia workshop. Report of a workshop held at Alder Hey Children's Hospital, Liverpool, on 30 April, 1982. Clothier CM, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Dec; 37(6):483–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Transferase-deficiency galactosemia: immunochemical studies of the Duarte and Los Angeles variants. Andersen MW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):287–90

ETIOLOGY

Galactosaemia and major burn—a case report. Kumar P. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Nov;10(2):135–9

Galactosemia caused by generalized uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase deficiency. Garibaldi LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):927–30

[Galactosemia] Grodzka Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism in two sisters with galactosaemia. Schwarz HP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):781–3

[Results of a study of several genetically caused forms of perinatal pathology] Kristesashvili DI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Infant screening for galactosemia in Florida. Tedesco TA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):783–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On the screening for inborn errors of galactose metabolism. Vaca G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(3):191–2

A new mass screening method for determining UDP-galactose in blood. Fujimura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):263–8

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATES see under HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

GALACTOSIDASES

see related GANGLIOSIDOSIS

Specific cell-surface labeling of polyglycosyl chains in human erythrocytes and HL-60 cells using endo-beta-galactosidase and galactosyltransferase. Viitala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):393–7

An automatic fluorescence micro-ELISA system for quantitative screening of hybridoma supernatants using a protein-A-beta-galactosidase conjugate. Van Soest PL, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jan;16(1):21–35

ANALYSIS

Functional significance of beta-galactosidase and beta-glucuronidase in lipid metabolism in the medulla oblongata and pons of hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Chauhan AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep; 21(3):229–38

Application of a GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidase microassay method to diagnosis of GM1 gangliosidosis. Mutoh T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):223–30

Use of a fluorescent analogue of galactocerebroside for assay of galactocerebroside beta-galactosidase activity in skin fibroblasts from patients with Krabbe's disease. Okada S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):57–63

Immunocytochemical localization of lysosomal beta-galactosidase in rat liver. Novikoff PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1559–65

Determination of beta-galactosidase activity in the intestinal tract of mice by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography using epsilon-N-1-(1-deoxylactulosyl)-L-lysine as substrate. Schreuder HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9; 278(2):275–82

Improvement in the histochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase, beta-galactosidase and nonspecific esterase in glycol methacrylate tissue sections by cold temperature embedding. Namba M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul; 58(4):207–13

[Method of determining the activity of beta-galactosidase with lactose as substrate] Kulikova AK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Intracellular processing of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):82–90

Glycosidases induced in Aspergillus tamarii. Mycelial alpha-D-galactosidases. Civas A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):849–55

Glycosidases induced in Aspergillus tamarii. Secreted alpha-D-galactosidase and beta-D-mannanase. Civas A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):857–63

Identification of the promoter of the asd gene of Escherichia coli using in vitro fusion with the lac operon. Haziza C, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar;64(3):227–30

Stimulation of lactase synthesis induced by starvation in the jejunum of adult rat. Nsi-Emvo E, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(1):45–9

Investigations on stimulation of lac transcription in vivo in Escherichia coli by cAMP analogues. Biological activities and structure-activity correlations. Scholübbers HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):101–9

Analysis of the cya locus of Escherichia coli. Koop AH, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):133–46

Heat shock-regulated production of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Finkelstein DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1625–33

Induction of specific Escherichia coli genes by sublethal treatments with alkylating agents. Volkert MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4110–4

BLOOD

Serum alpha-galactosidase activity in children with Duchenne-type muscular dystrophy and in gene carriers. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(4):327–9

Sialidase and beta-galactosidase activities in serum of alcoholic patients. Stibler H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):205–8

Isoenzyme profiles of alpha-mannosidase and beta-galactosidase in leukemic cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):207–12

Effect of occupational mercury exposure on plasma lysosomal hydrolases. Aitio A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(2):139–47

[Function of blood monocytes in bronchial asthma—numerical changes and beta-galactosidase activity] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 22(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Glycosphingolipid content and beta-galacto- and beta-glucosidase activity of the blood in acute myocardial infarction and postinfarction cardiosclerosis] Sarkisova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Prolonged survival and remyelination after hematopoietic cell transplantation in the twitcher mouse. Yeager AM, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1052–4

[Generalized GM1 gangliosidosis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Pérez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzyme immunoassay of HBeAg employing beta-D-galactosidase. Itoh M, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Sep; 26(3):121–5

Enzyme-labeling of antibodies and their fragments for enzyme immunoassay and immunohistochemical staining. Ishikawa E, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(3):209–327 (77 ref.)

Heterologous enzyme immunoassay for puromycin aminonucleoside using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3; 72(1):109–18

Highly sensitive-beta-D-galactosidase-linked immunosorbent assay for anti-myelin basic protein antibody. Akiyama K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Aug; 53(4):181–5

GENETICS

Gene-dosage effect on intestinal lactase activity demonstrated in vivo. Flatz G. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):306–10

Morquio B syndrome: a primary defect in beta-galactosidase. van der Horst GT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct; 16(2):261–75

L-Arabinose is not a gratuitous inducer of alpha-galactosidase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cármenes RS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jan;137(1):10–3

Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. XII. Sex-linked inheritance and probable paternal X-inactivation of alpha-galactosidase A in Australian marsupials. Cooper DW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):511–7

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the melibiose operon of Escherichia coli. Shimamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):41–6

Targeting of E. coli beta-galactosidase to the nucleus in yeast. Hall MN, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1057–65

New heat shock puffs and beta-galactosidase activity resulting from transformation of Drosophila with an hsp70-lacZ hybrid gene. Lis JT, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):403–10

Regional localization of alpha-galactosidase (GLA) to Xpter——q22, hexosaminidase B (HEXB) to 5q13——qter, and arylsulfatase B (ARSB) to 5pter——q13. Fox MF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):45–9

Mutagenesis of the three bases preceding the start codon of the beta-galactosidase mRNA and its effect on translation in Escherichia coli. Hui A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):623–9

Sequence of the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Kalnins A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):593–7

Immunoenzymatic detection of expressed gene fragments cloned in the lac Z gene of E. coli. Koenen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):509–12

Enhanced expression of cro-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins under the control of the PR promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Zabeau M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1217–24

Characterization of beta-galactosidase—lactose-permease chimaeras of Escherichia coli. Griesser HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):567–72

M13 bacteriophage and pUC plasmids containing DNA inserts but still capable of beta-galactosidase alpha-complementation. Close TJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug; 23(2):131–6

Isolation of a functional exuR-repressor-beta-galactosidase hybrid protein by use of in vitro gene fusions. Mata-Gilsinger M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):9–20

New versatile plasmid vectors for expression of hybrid proteins coded by a cloned gene fused to lacZ gene sequences encoding an enzymatically active carboxy-terminal portion of beta-galactosidase. Shapira SK, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):71–82

A study of lactose absorption capacity in twins. Métneki J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(3):296–300

X-chromosome inactivation and evolution in marsupials and other mammals. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:201-18

Gene fusion vehicles for the analysis of gene expression in Rhizobium meliloti. Kahn ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1070-7

Mutation prlF1 relieves the lethality associated with export of beta-galactosidase hybrid proteins in Escherichia coli. Kiino DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):878-83

Regulation of a macrolide resistance-beta-galactosidase (ermC-lacZ) gene fusion in Escherichia coli. Kirsch DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):381-4

Physical and genetic characterization of the melibiose operon and identification of the gene products in Escherichia coli. Hanatani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1807-12

Processing of human beta-galactosidase in GM1-gangliosidosis and Morquio B syndrome. Hoogeveen AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1974-7

Structure and function of the yeast URA3 gene. Differentially regulated expression of hybrid beta-galactosidase from overlapping coding sequences in yeast. Rose M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15; 170(4):883-904

Production of a monospecific antiserum against the early region 1A proteins of adenovirus 12 and adenovirus 5 by an adenovirus 12 early region 1A-beta-galactosidase fusion protein antigen expressed in bacteria. Scott MO, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):895-903

Beta-galactosidase gene fusions for analyzing gene expression in escherichia coli and yeast. Casadaban MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:293-308

Studies on Tn951 (lac+) expression in Agrobacterium. Borland PA, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):535-7

Evidence for rifampicin-promoted readthrough of a fully rho-dependent transcriptional terminator. Cromie KD, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):532-4

Role of 2-ketobutyrate as an alarmone in E. coli K12: inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity mediated by the phosphoenolpyruvate: glycose phosphotransferase transport system. Daniel J, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):467-72

Negative complementation of recA protein by recA1 polypeptide: in vivo recombination requires a multimeric form of recA protein. Yancey SD, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):53-7

Strong and regulated expression of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in insect cells with a baculovirus vector. Pennock GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):399-406

Expression of Ty-lacZ fusions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowen BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1627-40

Analysis of a eukaryotic beta-galactosidase gene: the N-terminal end of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis protein shows homology to the Escherichia coli lacZ gene product. Breunig KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2327-41

Functional analysis of the steroid hormone control region of mouse mammary tumor virus. Lee F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4191-206

The effect of nucleotide analogs on cell-free gene expression. Zimmer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2243-58

In vivo formation of gene fusions encoding hybrid beta-galactosidase proteins in one step with a transposable Mu-lac transducing phage. Casadaban MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):535-9

Intracellular targeting and import of an F1-ATPase beta-subunit-beta-galactosidase hybrid protein into yeast mitochondria. Douglas MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3983-7

IMMUNOLOGY

beta-Galactosidase: immune recognition of conformation and mechanism of antibody-induced catalytic activation. Celada F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):465-73

The localisation of phoE and beta-galactosidase antigens in wild type and phoE/lacZ hybrid Escherichia coli. Leunissen J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):187

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human placental beta-galactosidase: structural and immunological observations. Jones CS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):529-34

Purification of a beta-D-galactosidase from bovine liver by affinity chromatography. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 2;127(1):109-20

A simple and rapid method for purification of the beta-D-galactosidase from bovine testes. Madiyalakan R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 1;129:298-302

Heterogeneity of beta-galactosidase from rabbit spleen. Separation and characterization of different forms. Rodriguez-Berrocal FJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):196-204

Characteristic features of an alpha-galactosidase from mung beans. Dey PM. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):385-90

Identification of an essential carboxylate group at the active site of lacZ beta-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Herrchen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):527-31

A comparative study of lactase and sucrase-isomaltase activities and immunoreactivities in jejunal biopsies of patients suffering from the malabsorption syndrome. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):373-6

Purification, structure, and properties of hybrid beta-galactosidase proteins. Fowler AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14354-8

[Endo-beta-galactosidase from Flavobacterium keratolyticus and Escherichia freundii] Kitamikado M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 May;29(5):386-8 **(Jpn)**

[Endo-beta-galactosidase from Streptococcus pneumoniae] Takasaki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 May; 29(5):383-5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Disaccharidases in coeliac disease. Horváth K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(2):131-6

Rabbit small intestinal beta-galactosidases. Toofanian F. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):535-8

The role of lysosomal sialidase and beta-galactosidase in processing the complex carbohydrate chains on lysosomal enzymes and possibly other glycoproteins. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):215-21

Synthesis of the disaccharide 6-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-using immobilized beta-galactosidase. Hedbys L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):8-15

Induction of beta-galactosidase in beta-galactosidase-alpha-neuraminidase deficiency: effects of leupeptin and sucrose. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):267-73

Dietary-induced increase in lactase activity and in immunoreactive lactase in adult rat jejunum. Goda T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):261-3

Escherichia coli growth on lactose requires cycling of beta-galactosidase products into the medium. Huber RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):411-5

Characterization and kinetics of beta-D-gluco/fuco/galactosidase from sheep liver. Chinchetru MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(4):719-28

A comparison of lysosomal acid hydrolase activities in human gastric antrum and in different regions of the porcine stomach. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):549-53

A beta-galactosidase isoenzyme from Turbo cornutus with substrate specificity toward GM1-ganglioside and glycoproteins. Yeung KK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):619-25

ConA-mediated binding and uptake of purified alpha-galactosidase A in Fabry fibroblasts. Hasholt L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):405-11

Effects of thiol protease inhibitors on intracellular degradation of exogenous beta-galactosidase in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Ko YM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):525-9

Loss of electron-dense lamellar material from Fabry's disease fibroblasts after enzyme replacement. Sifers RN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):85-7

Effect of dextran and modified dextrans on the uptake and degradation of beta-galactosidase in isolated liver cells. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):695-7

Activator protein for the degradation of globotriaosylceramide by human alpha-galactosidase. Gärtner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12378-85

The relation between human lysosomal beta-galactosidase and its protective protein. Hoogeveen AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12143-6

Effect of modification of sialic acid on enzymic hydrolysis of gangliosides GM1 and GM2. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5409-10

Endo-beta-D-galactosidases of Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia freundii hydrolyze linear but not branched oligosaccharide domains of glycolipids of the neolacto series. Scudder P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6586-92

Use of a single-tube medium, o-nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside-phenylalanine-sulfate, for screening of pathogenic members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Thompson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):136-7

Intestinal lactase, sucrase, and alkaline phosphatase in 373 patients with coeliac disease. O'Grady JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):298-301

Delayed complete functional lactase sufficiency in breast-fed infants. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):478-82

B-galactosidase activity in different toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of Vibrio cholerae: effect of glucose. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):11-9

In vivo digestion of yogurt lactose by yogurt lactase. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jun;42(6):216-7 (10 ref.)

Developmental changes in enzyme activities in fetal and neonatal rabbit lung. Cytidylyltransferase, cholinephosphotransferase, phospholipases A1 and A2, beta-galactosidase, and beta-glucuronidase. Heath MF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):395-401

Complementation, cross correction, and drug correction studies of combined beta-galactosidase neuraminidase deficiency in human fibroblasts. Strisciuglio P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):167-71

Permeation of lysosomal membranes in the course of photosensitization with methylene blue and hematoporphyrin: study by cellular microspectrofluorometry. Santus R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):71-7

Protection against misonidazole-induced neuropathy in rats: a biochemical assessment. Rose GP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1-2):181-5

[Use of the gnotobiotic rat for determination of the in vivo activity of Bifidobacterium beta-galactosidase] Schulze J, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(4):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microautoradiography of tissue distribution of liposome entrapped 3H-beta-galactosidase] Onodera H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Nov;15(6):478-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Several properties of beta-galactosidase from Artemisia annua L] Magazova NS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov; 48(11):1794-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymic segregation of segmented polyurethanes containing sugar residues in the composition of the main chain] Lipatova TE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(5):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro parasite-monocyte interactions in human leishmaniasis: effect of enzyme treatments on attachment. Wyler DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):356-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of protection from rotavirus infection in children with congenital intestinal lactase deficiency [letter] Kraft L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1166-7

TOXICITY

Effect of alpha-galactosidase treatment on in vivo survival rates of rabbit erythrocytes [letter] Lenny LL, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):87-8

URINE

A genetic component in human lysosomal enzyme excretion. Paigen K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5-6):517-27

The diagnostic value of urinary enzyme measurements in hypertension. Johnston ID, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):317-25

GALACTOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

Specific cell-surface labeling of polyglycosyl chains in human erythrocytes and HL-60 cells using endo-beta-galactosidase and galactosyltransferase. Viitala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):393-7

ANALYSIS

Assay of galactosyltransferase by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hymes AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):68-72

Immunological detection of cell surface galactosyltransferase in preimplantation mouse embryos. Sato M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):514-8

Immunohistochemical localization of galactosyltransferase in the normal human ovary and fallopian tube. Davis BW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):92-6

Enzymatic determination of fetal ABH(O) blood type [letter] Ogita S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1358

The effect of commercial bovine serum albumin and other proteins on the activity of bovine milk galactosyltransferase. Mitranic MM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(4):361-70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: GM3, N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase by gangliosides. Nores GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1205-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in cell-surface N-acetylglucosaminide beta (1——4)galactosyltransferase activity with retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Nakhasi HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26; 168(2):222-6

BLOOD

The heterogeneity and acceptor specificity of human serum galactosyltransferase. Davey R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):687-96

Serum galactosyltransferase isoenzymes as markers for solid tumours in humans. Davey RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;20(1):75-9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to serum galactosyltransferase. Podolsky DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2529-33

Abnormal isoelectric focusing patterns of serum galactosyltransferase activity in patients with liver neoplasia. Qian GX, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):21-4

[Immunohematological study of 7 cases of acquired B transformation using anti-B and selected acquired anti-B] Janvier D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Nov;

26(5):467–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

The existence of atypical blood group galactosyltransferase which causes an expression of A2 character in A1B red blood cells. Yoshida A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1117–25

Genetically regulated expression of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: GM3(NeuGc) N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase [EC 2.4.1.92] activity in mouse liver. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1543–9

Differentiation-associated changes of glycolipid composition and metabolism in mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Induction of globotriaosylceramide and a galactosyltransferase. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):633–44

Regulation of membrane glycosyltransferases by the sfrB and rfaH genes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Creeger ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3064–9

Biochemical expression of mosaicism in female mice heterozygous for the jimpy gene. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):487–92

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis in vitro of gangliosides containing Gg- and Lc-cores. Basu S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:249–61

Rat liver Golgi galactosyltransferases. Distinct enzymes for glycolipid and glycoprotein acceptor substrates. Kaplan F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):353–64

Biosynthesis of arabinogalactan-protein in Lolium multiflorum (Italian ryegrass) endosperm cells. Subcellular distribution of galactosyltransferases. Schibeci A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):633–6

Increase of sialyltransferase activity in the serum and liver of inflamed rats. Fraser IH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):102–5

Intestinal epithelial cell differentiation-related changes in glycosyltransferase activities in rats. Wilson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):369–76

Embryonal carcinoma cell adhesion: the role of surface galactosyltransferase and its 90K lactosaminoglycan substrate. Shur BD. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):360–72

Glycosyltransferase activities in leukemic cells from patients and human leukemic cell lines. Rossowski W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1431–7

Growth properties and biochemical characterization of mouse Schwann cells cultured in vitro. White FV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):183–94

Characterization of collagen hydroxylysyl glycosyltransferases as mainly intramembranous microsomal enzymes. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):854–9

Purification and characterization of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: globotriaosylceramide beta-3-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase, a synthase of human blood group P antigen, from canine spleen. Taniguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5637–42

Two enzymes involved in the synthesis of O-linked oligosaccharides are localized on membranes of different densities in mouse lymphoma BW5147 cells. Elhammer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):327–31

Galactosyltransferase activity and cell growth: uridine diphosphate (UDP)galactose inhibition of murine leukemic L1210 cells. Klohs WD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):23–8

Cell-cycle dependence of a ganglioside glycosyltransferase activity and its inhibition by enkephalin in a neurotumor cell line. Scheideler MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1175–82

Labeling of plasma membrane glycoconjugates by terminal glycosylation (galactosyltransferase and glycosidase). Thilo L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:415–21

The receptor function of galactosyltransferase during cellular interactions. Shur BD. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(2):143–58 (89 ref.)

Biochemical changes in Cuprizone-induced spongiform encephalopathy. I. Changes in the activities of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase, oligodendroglial ceramide galactosyl transferase, and the hydrolysis of the alkenyl group of alkenyl, acyl-glycerophospholipids by plasmalogenase in different regions of the brain. Carey EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Aug;8(8):1029–44

[Multiple forms of glycosyltransferases in Golgi complex membrane fractions] Tsoi NTs, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GALAGO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of the placenta and chorionic vesicles of the bush baby, Galago crassicaudata. King BF. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jan;169(1):101–16

The prefrontal cortex of a prosimian (Galago senegalensis) is reached by efferent neurons originating in the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Irle E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):283–93

The cytoarchitecture and some efferent projections of the centromedian-parafascicular complex in the lesser bushbaby (Galago senegalensis). Pearson JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 1;225(4):554–69

GENETICS

A second major class of Alu family repeated DNA sequences in a primate genome. Daniels GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7595–610

Species-specific homogeneity of the primate Alu family of repeated DNA sequences. Daniels GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7579–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of testosterone upon the chest-rubbing behavior of Galago crassicaudatus umbrosus. Bullard SC. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(1):70–5

Effects of monocular deprivation on the lateral geniculate nucleus in a primate. Sesma MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2255–9

GALANTAMIN see GALANTHAMINE

GALANTHAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Alpha-adrenolytic and anti-serotonin activities of apogalanthamine analogs on the rat aortic strips. Ishida Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun;6(6):391–6

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of galanthamine, a long-acting anticholinesterase drug, in serum, urine and bile. Claessens HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):345–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of the analgesic effects of galanthamine, a cholinesterase inhibitor. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec;266(2):229–38

GALLAMINE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Five non-depolarizing muscle relaxants in precurarization. Erkola O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec; 27(6):427–32

The effects of gallamine and a mixture of pancuronium and alcuronium on the pressor and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Cummings MF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):22–6

Gallamine and vagotomy enhance respiratory modulation of reticular units. Caille D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7; 299(1):79–89

GALLAMONIUM IODIDE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLBLADDER

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Management of obstructed balloon catheters. Browning GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):89–91

Can ultrasonic examination of the pancreas and gallbladder follow a barium UGI series on the same day? Rauch RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;18(6):523–5

Life-threatening vagal reactions associated with percutaneous cholecystostomy. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):377–80

ABNORMALITIES

Perforated posterior peptic ulcer associated with gallbladder agenesis and midgut malrotation. Al-Fallouji MA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Oct;37(10):353–6, 358

Phrygian cap simulating mass lesion in hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Smergel EM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 9(3):131–3

Congenital absence of gall-bladder and cystic duct. Daniel S. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jul;22(3):141–2

Situs inversus totalis with calculi in a left-sided gallbladder: report of a case. Haas GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jun;83(10):718–20

Retrorenal gallbladder. A case report. Ehman RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):321–2

Retrohepatic gallbladder diagnosed by sonography and scintigraphy. Greaves FW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):319–20

Agenesis of gall bladder. Sharma OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9-10):170–3

Malformations associated with congenital absence of the gall bladder. Turkel SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec; 20(6):445–9

Congenital absence of the gallbladder: another cause of false-positive hepatobiliary image. Dickinson CZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):70–2

Cholecystohepatic connections in a case of extrahepatic biliary atresia. A 27-year follow-up. Schorlemmer GR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1319–20

[Agenesis of the gallbladder. A case report] Brink CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Bile duct anomalies. Cholecystohepatic ducts] Christoffersen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 6;146(6):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Double gallbladder. With a single concretion of the cranial anlage] Nielsen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 6; 146(6):433–4 (Dan)

[Abnormalities of the cystic duct diagnosed by oral cholecystography. Report of a case] Lima JP, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;20(4):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Radiological aspects of congenital intramural vesicular diverticulosis] Sturdza VR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Roentgenological diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the biliary tract and its arteries] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):120–9 (Rus)

[Empyema of the gallbladder in situs inversus of the internal organs] Zabarskii LT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):105 (Rus)

[Detection of developmental anomalies of the gallbladder in children using sonotomography] Vuković T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(9-10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANALYSIS

Sex differences in gallbladder bile acid composition and hepatic steroid 12 alpha-hydroxylase activity in hamsters. Kuroki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1543–9

Mucosal alkaline phosphatase and bile lipids in the gallbladder in cholecystitis. Kouroumalis E, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Oct;141(2):169–79

A unique lipid pattern associated with the gall bladder bile of the chick embryo. Noble RC, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan; 19(1):64–7

An immunocytochemical study of the distribution of lysozyme, a1-antitrypsin and a1-antichymotrypsin in the normal and pathological gall bladder. Aroni K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):281–9

[Relation between concentrations of ceftizoxime in bile and the gallbladder wall and blood levels and clinical application of the drug to surgical patients] Ferri O, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1-2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hepatic interlobar fissure: combined in vitro and in vivo study. Fried AM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):561–4

[Combined x-ray and ultrasonic study of the gallbladder] Polikovskii VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):49–50 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Emphysematous cholecystitis following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Elliot DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 144(3):635–6

Infarction of the gallbladder—an unusual cause of acute abdomen in the neonate. Yazdani M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):630–1

CYTOLOGY

The gallbladder of the Capivara Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris (Mammalia: Rodentia). Lopes RA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):483–8

Intracellular activities during volume regulation by Necturus gallbladder. Fisher RS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(3):187–99

Immunoreactivity of N-terminal fragment of gastrin-releasing peptide as histochemical marker for pancreatobiliary duct-type cells. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):94–100

Basolateral KCl co-transport in a NaCl-absorbing epithelium. Reuss L. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20-26; 305(5936):723–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of equimolar amounts of long-chain triglycerides and medium-chain triglycerides on plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder contraction. Hopman WP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):356–9

Proglumide antagonizes the stimulation of rabbit gallbladder by cholecystokinin. Kaplita PV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):271–6

Effects of prostaglandins on motility of gallbladders removed from patients with gallstones. Kotwall CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):709–12

The effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the motility of human and guinea pig gallbladder. Feeley TM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):356–9

Inhibitory effect of atropine on cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction in man. Gullo L, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(4):209–13

Effect of apamin and theophylline on adenosine-5'-triphosphate-induced response of the guinea pig gallbladder. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(4):234–8

Infusion of cholecystokinin octapeptide in man: relation between plasma cholecystokinin concentrations and gallbladder emptying rates. Maton PN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):37–41

Comparison of the effects of medium and long chain triglyceride containing liquid meals on gall bladder and small intestinal function in normal man. Ladas SD, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):405–11

Guar gum and bile: effects on postprandial gallbladder contraction and on serum bile acids in man. Hansen WE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):131–3

Further evidence that substance P partly mediates the action of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8) on the guinea pig ileum but not gall bladder: studies with a substance P antagonist. Chang RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):71–5

Adenosine and ATP effects on isolated guinea pig gallbladder. Naughton P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 399(1):42–5

The influence of somatostatin on gallbladder response to intraduodenal acid and autonomic nerve stimulation in the cat. Björck S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):173–7

[The value of ceruletide in oral cholecystography] Nahum H, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Feb;65(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of guar on gallbladder contraction and bile salt concentration] Hansen WE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:61–7 **(Ger)**

[Sonography of gallbladder kinetics during cholagogue therapy] Tympner F. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic study of the effect of hyoscin–N–butylbromide on cholecystokinin stimulated gallbladder motility] Wagner T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of isometheptene on gallbladder contraction] Baldassarre G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30; 59(9):1278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of tiropramide on gallbladder emptying in patients with a dyspeptic syndrome associated with biliary dyskinesia] Arienti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 14; 75(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of adenosine 5'–triphosphate and effects of various purinergic receptor blocking agents on the movements of an isolated guinea pig gallbladder] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;19(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human gallbladder epithelium: non–specific esterases in cholecystitis. Kouroumalis E, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 142(2):151–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune response of the biliary tract of rabbits vaccinated orally with inactivated bacterial antigens] Negretti F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Aug;39(8):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Evaluation of experimental blunt and penetrating hepatobiliary trauma by sequential peritoneal lavage. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):279–84

Diagnosis of isolated perforation of the gallbladder following blunt trauma using sonography and CT scan. Gottesman L, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):280–1

Traumatic cholecystectomy. Kaehr D, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):544–5

Strategy for the use of biliary scintigraphy in non–iatrogenic biliary trauma. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):771–7

[Isolated lesions of the gallbladder, in closed abdominal injuries. Apropos of 7 cases] Milani H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 May–Jun;84(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blunt biliary tract injuries] Valen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Isolated subcutaneous subserous rupture of the gallbladder] Baskakov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):139 **(Rus)**

[Isolated rupture of the gallbladder in blunt abdominal injury] Mamedov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Isolated injuries of the gallbladder] Khusainov BR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):100 **(Rus)**

[Isolated rupture of the gallbladder in a child] Sadykov EK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):83 **(Rus)**

[An isolated wound of the gallbladder in thoraco–abdominal injury] Sokolov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):100–1 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Catecholamine–containing cells in the nerve plexus of the guinea pig gallbladder. Cai WQ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):10–7

Localization of the cells of origin for primary afferent fibers supplying the gallbladder of the cat. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):709–14

Effects of extrinsic denervation on net water transport and motility of the feline gallbladder in vivo. Björck S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):563–70

[Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the normal human gallbladder and in various diseases] Grigor'ev NG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of experimental surgical procedures in practice using models of viscero–visceral reflexes originating in the gallbladder taking into account viscero–cerebral effects] Lindeman M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):162–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Is Na–Cl cotransport in the apical membranes of gallbladder epithelial cells a true cotransport? Cremaschi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:149–55

Human gallbladder mucin accelerates nucleation of cholesterol in artificial bile. Levy PF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):270–5

Variations in concentrating function of the gallbladder in the conscious monkey. Svanvik J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):919–25

Diurnal variation in cholesterol saturation of gall–bladder bile. Kupfer RM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):950–3

The uptake of cationized ferritin by guinea–pig gall bladder in vitro. Elhamady MS, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Mar; 16(3):275–85

Cl–/HCO3– exchange at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder. Reuss L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun; 83(6):801–18

Na+–H+ exchange and Na+ entry across the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder. Weinman SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):57–74

KCl cotransport: a mechanism for basolateral chloride exit in Necturus gallbladder. Corcia A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(2):173–82

Ion activities in the lateral intercellular spaces of gallbladder epithelium transporting at low external osmolarities. Zeuthen T. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(2):113–22

Active sodium transport and fluid secretion in the gall–bladder epithelium of Necturus. Giraldez F. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:431–55

3H–ACh release from guinea pig gallbladder evoked by GABA through the bicuculline–sensitive GABA receptor. Saito N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May;326(1):45–8

[Transfer of piperacillin into the body water and gallbladder tissue in cholestasis] Kitou M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of biliary tract infections (XXIV). Biliary excretion and gallbladder tissue levels of mezlocillin] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Apr;37(4):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on cefotiam with special reference to excretion in bile and concentration in gallbladder tissue] Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Feb;37(2):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation on the transport of cefotiam into the bile and gall bladder tissue] Tohyama K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 'Naftusia' mineral water stored for different periods of time on the absorptive function of the gallbladder of the frog] Butusova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):620–21 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biliary microflora in acute cholecystitis and the clinical implications. Claesson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(3):229–37

[Microflora of the gallbladder in chronic calculous cholecystitis and its antibiotic sensitivity] Veselov AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jan;29(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological study of bile and/or gallbladder mucosa in patients operated on for biliary pathology] Nercelles P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr;111(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ascariasis of the gall bladder (a case report). Ahmed MN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):126B, 127–8

PATHOLOGY

Sonography of the gallbladder in bone marrow transplant patients. Frick MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb; 79(2):122–7

Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Meguid MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):260–2

Incidence by age and sex of intestinal metaplasia in the gallbladder. Kozuka S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug; 15(8):779–84

'Micro–gallbladder'—a clue to cystic fibrosis. Kramer NR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):271–2

Sonographic patterns of the gallbladder in acute viral hepatitis. Maresca G, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(3):141–6

Gallbladder necrosis after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization: a technique to avoid this complication. Onodera H, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):209–10

Mucosal fold enlargement: a sonographic finding of gangrenous cholecystitis. Farmer DW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):659–60

Accuracy of cholecystosonography with pathologic correlation. Elyaderani MK. **W Va Med J** 1984 Jun; 80(6):111–5

[Case of hemobilia] Mladenov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):480–1 **(Bul)**

[Thickening of the gallbladder wall in acute hepatitis (letter)] Chousterman M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May; 8(5):485–6 **(Fre)**

[Thickening of the gallbladder wall following hepatic artery embolization. Value of ultrasonic monitoring (letter)] Bagni P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):504–5 **(Fre)**

[The size of the gallbladder in acute viral hepatitis] Eberle F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonically guided biopsy of mass lesions in the pancreas, liver and gallbladder] Itoh K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disaccharidase and related intestinal metaplasia in the mucous membrane of lithiasic gallbladder] Ohmura K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1772–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystosonographic differentiation of ascites] Ishii C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangrene of the gallbladder after selective angiography of the celiac trunk] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Aug;38(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological and functional state of the gallbladder after stomach resection and vagotomy] Postolov MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of calculous cholecystitis] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of gallbladder amputation in acute gangrenous cholecystitis and pancreonecrosis] Mizaushev BA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):56 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the Courvoisier symptom in the differential diagnosis of Botkin's disease and mechanical jaundice] Podnevich IR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant gallbladder: report of a case and review of the literature] Taxonera Samso C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of a progestin on gallbladder function in young women. Shaffer EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):504–7

Taurocholate, but not taurodehydrocholate, increases biliary permeability to sucrose. Reichen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G651–5

Canine interdigestive and postprandial gallbladder motility and emptying. Traynor OJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr; 246(4 Pt 1):G426–32

Permeability properties of the subepithelial tissues of Necturus gallbladder. Persson BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):135–9

Voltage–dependent K conductance at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder. García–Díaz JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep;43(3):269–78

Cardiovascular reflexes arising from the gallbladder and pancreas in spinal and in decerebrate cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):358–62

Ultrasound assessment of gallbladder filling in presence or absence of pharmacologically stimulated biligenesis. Parisi L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Jun;39(6):183–9

Release of cholecystokinin in conscious dogs: correlation with simultaneous measurements of gallbladder pressure and pancreatic protein secretion. Fried GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1113–9

Effect of pregnancy on gallbladder contractility in the guinea pig. Ryan JP. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):674–8

Ultrasonography of the gallbladder in pregnancy. Bartoli E, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):35–8

Effect of extrinsic denervation on the rate of net water transport of the feline gall bladder. Björck S, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):603–10

Functional properties of the paracellular pathway in some leaky epithelia. Kottra G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep; 106:217–29 (73 ref.)

Fluid transport by gallbladder epithelium. Spring KR. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:181–94 (55 ref.)

Occluding junctions of the Necturus gallbladder. Cereijido M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(1):15–25

Gallbladder dynamics induced by a fatty meal in normal subjects and patients with gallstones: concise communication. Bobba VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 25(1):21–4

The cholecysto–sphincter of Oddi reflex. Muller EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):377–83

Increased intragallbladder pressure response to cholecystokinin–octapeptide following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Pitt HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct; 35(4):325–31

The effect of intravenous fat and total parenteral nutrition on biliary physiology. Doty JE, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun; 8(3):263–8

By–passing the sphincter of Oddi does not affect gallbladder emptying in the pig. Jimenez R, et al.

Reprod Nutr Dev 1983;23(5):847–55

Influence of electrical vagal stimulation and acetylcholine on the function of the feline gallbladder. Björck S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):129–35

Comparison of cholecystokinin release and gallbladder emptying in men and in women at estrogen and progesterone phases of the menstrual cycle. Fried GM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):284–9

[Effects of progesterone on gallbladder contractility] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of insulin on the characteristics of gallbladder filling in dogs] Spuziak MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray findings on gallbladder filling after vagotomy] Spuziak MI. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gallbladder distention in ill preterm infants. Saldanha RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1179–80

Ceruletide cholecystography: dose response and gallbladder function [letter] Morewood DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):439

Gallbladder inertia in celiac disease: ultrasonographic demonstration. Delamarre J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):876–7

Influence of gallstones and ursodeoxycholic acid therapy on gallbladder emptying. Forgacs IC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):299–307

Effects of histamine receptor stimulation on diseased gallbladder and cystic duct. Lennon F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):257–62

Shifting intramural gas—a new ultrasound sign of emphysematous cholecystitis. Bloom RA, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jan;12(1):40–2

Effects of indomethacin on gallbladder pressure in patients with acute cholecystitis. Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:51–3

Pathophysiological aspects on biliary pain. Thornell E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:45–6

[Gallbladder atony and celiac disease in adults. Radiographic and echographic study of 15 cases] Delamarre J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesicosphincter dysfunction in chronic liver diseases] Muraki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1502 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic studies of the gallbladder function in gastrectomized patients] Utsumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):304–8 **(Jpn)**

[Gallbladder dyskinesia in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the gallbladder and the biochemical composition of the bile in patients with chronic cholecystitis complicated by duodenogastric reflux] Evtushenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphy in acute acalculous cholecystitis. Ramanna L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):650–3

Use of glucagon in cholescintigraphy. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):332–3

Radionuclide tagged red blood cells in the gallbladder. Wood MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):289–90

Gallbladder and fasting [letter] Pereira M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):875

The 'water-ida': a simple means to separate duodenal from gallbladder activity on cholescintigraphic studies. Wahl RL. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):335–6

A new scintigraphic technique for cholecystokinin gallbladder dose-response study: validation in rabbits. Turner FE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar; 24(2–3):84–8

Imaging: an approach to the diagnosis of cholecystitis. Zeiger LS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 May;81(5):411–3

Influence of scan and pathologic criteria on the specificity of cholescintigraphy: concise communication. Freitas JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):876–9

Acalculous cholecystitis: a case with variable cholescintigram. Schneider PB. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 25(1):64–5

Re: Filling of the gallbladder as studied by computer-assisted Tc-99m HIDA scintigraphy: concise communication [letter] Shreiner DP. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):944–5

Influence of scan and pathologic criteria on the specificity of cholescintigraphy: concise communication [letter] Shuman WP. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):728–9

Filling of the gallbladder as studied by computer-assisted Tc-99m HIDA scintigraphy: concise communication. van der Linden W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):292–8

Visualization of a bronchobiliary fistula during cholescintigraphy with 99mTc-diethyl-IDA. Mazzuca N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):257–60

Quantification of tracer kinetics in intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts and of gallbladder filling rates in hepatobiliary dynamic scintigraphy using 99mTc-IDA derivates. Stritzke P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Aug;22(4):181–6

Acute gangrenous cholecystitis: radionuclide diagnosis. Brachman MB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):209–11

Cholescintigraphy in acute cholecystitis: use of intravenous morphine. Choy D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):203–7

The need for routine delayed radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging in patients with intercurrent disease. Drane WE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):763–9

The use of water ingestion to distinguish the gallbladder and duodenum on cholescintigrams. Keller IA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):811–3

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy: nonvisualization of activity in the area of the gallbladder associated with intestinal activity. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):264–5

Transient nonvisualisation of the gall bladder on hepatobiliary scintiscanning in patients with amoebic liver abscesses. Pathare AV, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):39–40

[Cholescintigraphy for determining focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver?] Gratz KF, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of bile reflux into the intrahepatic bile ducts using radionuclide hepatocholecystography] Mtvaradze AS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):32–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cholecystectomy after tube cholecystostomy. Weigelt JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):723–6

Removal of common bile duct stones after emergency drainage of the gallbladder [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):149

Percutaneous cholecystostomy for entry into the canine gallbladder and common bile duct. Burhenne HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):844–5

Sonographically guided percutaneous cholecystostomy performed in dogs and pigs. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):841–3

Percutaneous cholecystostomy in acute cholecystitis and common duct obstruction. Pearse DM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):365–7

[Marsupialization of the gallbladder mistakenly identified as an echinococcal cyst with the formation of a biliary fistula secondary to choledocholithiasis] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):271–2 **(Bul)**

[Choleperitonitis after hepatoportocholecystostomy for atresia of the biliary tract] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the gallbladder in the re-establishment of biliary continuity] Millat B. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the gallbladder and bile ducts in the aged] Peiper HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical approach to the gallbladder and the method of cholecystectomy] Dalgat DM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic percutaneous transhepatic cholecystostomy in acute cholecystitis] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of laparoscopic cholecystostomy] Lukichev OD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):125–7 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of biliary-digestive anastomoses] Trunin MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Considerations on the feasibility of cholecystoduodenal anastomosis] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983; 36(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic-diagnostic laparoscopy in acute cholecystitis] Chutak IV. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder after cholecystostomy] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):48 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic cholecystostomy with external biliodigestive shunt in the treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice of tumor origin] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May; (5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic methods of creating fistulas in cancer of the digestive organs] Cherenkov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Argentaffin and migrating mast cells in the bovine gallbladder epithelium. Morales CR. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(5):419–23

Morphology of canine gallbladder. Scanning electron microscope observations on the epithelium. MacPherson BR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):161–74

[Scanning electron microscopic study on inflamed mucosal epithelium of the gallbladder] Liu YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Spontaneous perforation of the gallbladder without gallstones. Thornton JG. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):314

Tuberculosis of gall bladder (a case report). Ahmad MN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):258–60

[Choleperitonitis after hepatoportocholecystostomy for atresia of the biliary tract] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsion of the gallbladder in a child] Rustamov IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):115 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cholecystectomy and the incidence of breast cancer: a cohort study. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):235–9

Cholecystoduodenal fistula with duodenal bulb obstruction. Case reports (Bouveret's syndrome). Scott CA, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Feb;81(2):69–72

Histopathological study on inflammation in cholecystoses. Hălălău F, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 30(1):33–7

[Torsion of the gallbladder with compression of the common bile duct] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):128–9 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Mutagenic activity in stones from a patient with a congenital choledochal cyst. Bull P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):61–3

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of liver and gallbladder calcification. Rifkin MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):247–50

Radiological case of the month. Hydrops of the gallbladder secondary to Kawasaki disease. Haden MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):985–6

Chance findings in ultrasonography of the gallbladder and the abdominal organs. Suramo I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984; 16 Suppl 40:55–7

Real time ultrasonography of the biliary tree or oral cholecystography? [letter] Jackson FI. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):193

Large solitary gallbladder calculus resembling multipolypoid cholesterolosis: case report. Gardiner GA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):337–9

Intraluminal gallbladder hematoma: sonographic evidence of hemobilia. Grant EG, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(9):507–9

Sonographic hepatization of the gallbladder: a cause of nonvisualization of the gallbladder by cholecystosonography. Reinig JW, et al. **JCU** 1984 May; 12(4):234–6

Gallbladder perforation in a case of Kawasaki disease: image correlation. Sty JR, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep;11(7):381–4

Cholecystography or ultrasound? [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):684–5

Should cholecystography or ultrasound be the primary investigation for gallbladder disease? de Lacey G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):205–7

Cholecystography or ultrasound? [letter] Sowerbutts JG. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):566

Hyperechoic foci in the gallbladder wall as a sign of microabscess formation or diverticula. Graif M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):781–4

Porcelain gallbladder: ultrasound and CT appearance. Kane RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):137–41

Spontaneous biliary enteric fistulas. LeBlanc KA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1249–52

Accuracy of cholecystosonography with pathologic correlation. Elyaderani MK. **W Va Med J** 1984 Jun; 80(6):111–5

[Limy bile] Christensen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 3; 145(40):3101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gallbladder and ultrasound: 6-year experience. Evaluation and difficulties in interpretation] Trotteur G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(3):173–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic image of gallbladder partitioning. 8 cases] Sansot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Dec;64(12):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of sound beam thickness in real time sonography. In vitro and in vivo observations] Bönhof JA, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Mar;3(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bow artefact in B-image sonography] Bönhof JA, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep;3(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic image of cholesterolosis of the gallbladder] Lammer J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Mar;4(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for sonography, 3. Ultrasound study: the gallbladder] Cabell R. **MMW** 1983 Sep 2;125(35):74 **(Ger)**

[The perforated gallbladder in sonography] Gabriel HJ. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic studies of gallbladder kinetics in childhood—a comparison between healthy and mucoviscidosis patients] Klingmüller V, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic study of the liver, gallbladder and bile ducts] Czermak H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 31; 133(19–20):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound tomography of the gallbladder as a diagnostic alternative to radiography from the radiobiological viewpoint] Wuschech H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan; 30(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of abdominal abscesses with Ga-67-citrate scintigraphy and ultrasonography] Bálint I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24;124(30):1805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic contribution of echography in the surgical indications in the so called 'excluded gallbladder'] Boscaini M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(5):499–507 **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous cholecysto-cutaneous fistula] Zina

AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May-Jun; 117(3):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnostic problems in acute and chronic hepatitis and hepato-cholangiographies of various etiologies in childhood] Tolentino P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(1-2):5-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Real-time high-resolution echotomography and oral cholecystography in the study of hyperplastic cholecystosis] Sartoni Galloni S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of acute gangrenous cholecystitis and pericholecystic abscess] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fistula from the gallbladder to the stomach] Høvik O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1417 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Our experience with ultrasonic examination of the liver and biliary tract] Juszczyk Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 5; 38(49):1537-9 **(Pol)**

[Examination of the gallbladder and bile ducts with radioisotopic methods] Jovin G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(2):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Causes of mistakes in ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the pancreatoduodenal zone] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):66-71 **(Rus)**

[Internal biliary fistulas] Shapkin VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):110-3 **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder fasciolíasis in a patient with liver cirrhosis] Heredia D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):768-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of the effects of ceftazidime compared with tobramycin plus cefamandole in the treatment of gall bladder empyema. Schoengut H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:219-22

The treatment of ureteral colic and biliary pain — a symposium with special reference to the use of indomethacin. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:1-64

[Therapy with choleretics and bile kinetics] Ritter U. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Apr;7(4):99-104 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gallbladder disease in childhood. Takiff H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun·138(6):565-8

Granular cell tumor: unusual cause for mucocele of gallbladder. Yamashina M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):701-3

Parenteral nutrition-induced gallbladder disease: a reason for early cholecystectomy. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):58-63

More on gallbladder disease [letter] Pollak OJ. **Del Med J** 1983 Sep;55(9):533

Gallbladder abnormalities in acute infectious hepatitis. A prospective study. Maudgal DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):257-60

Kawasaki syndrome: report of four cases with acute gallbladder hydrops. Grisoni E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb;19(1):9-11

[Gallbladder atony and celiac disease in adults. Radiographic and echographic study of 15 cases] Delamarre J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic amebiasis. Reversible bilio-pancreatic changes (letter)] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18; 13(7):445 **(Fre)**

[Biliary-broncho-pleural fistula in liver echinococcosis] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):56 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Gallbladder disease and cholecystectomy rate are independently variable. Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15; 2(8403):621-4

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplastic cholecystosis: study by ceruletide-assisted cholecystography. Colosimo C Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(3):255-9

[Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the normal human gallbladder and in various diseases] Grigor'ev NG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceroid granuloma of the gallbladder] Camprodon R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant gallbladder: report of a case and review of the literature] Taxonera Samso C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniation and strangulation of the gallbladder through the foramen of Winslow. Bach DB, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar; 142(3):541-2

The mucosal pattern of the gall bladder ('areae cholecysticae'). Kottler RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr; 57(676):289-91

The early diagnosis of acute gall-bladder disease: the accuracy of overnight eight-hour infusion cholangiography. Thomson GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):685-7

Computed tomography in Caroli's disease. Sarno RC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;7(5):287-90

The use of calcium Oragrafin granules in repeat cholecystography, with supplemental ultrasonographic evaluation. Fiske SA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Mar;83(7):512-5

CT demonstration of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Boukadoum M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb; 8(1):177

Combined barium meal and cholecystogram—an analysis of 1,444 patients. Watt PC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):518-22

[Current place of roentgenologic studies for the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Hendriks MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 22;127(43):1959-65 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Caroli syndrome—a chance finding during postoperative T-drain cholangiography] Jenss H, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov; 139(5):576-8 **(Ger)**

[Significance of ceruletide in the diagnosis of hyperplastic cholecystoses] Schindler G. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Nov; 36(11):374-81 **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of the invasion to the gallbladder in neoplastic and inflammatory diseases] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with cholecystoduodenal fistula and CAT scanning] Iizumi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological aspects of congenital intramural vesicular diverticulosis] Sturdza VR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):477-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of gallbladder diseases by computed tomography] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):97-9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary imaging. Siddiqui AR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):520-5

Diagnosis of clinically unsuspected gallbladder perforation in an obese patient, by Tc-99m IDA cholescintigraphy. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1028-9

[Comparison of results of scintigraphic examination of the hepatobiliary system in patients with duodenal ulcer, cholelithiasis and liver cirrhosis] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula with recurrent gallstone ileus. Pangan JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1201-3

Exploration of the common bile duct. Effect of a change in policy in one surgical unit. Stubbs RS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):76-80

Torsion of the gallbladder. Schlinkert RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):490-2

Chronic acalculous gallbladder disease: a clinical enigma. Nora PF, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):106-12

[Diagnosis and treatment of gallbladder cholesterosis] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):25-30 **(Bul)**

[A case of volvulus of the gallbladder] Karageorgis, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun-Jul;120(6-7):411-2 **(Fre)**

[Torsion of the gallbladder. Report of a personal case] Burrafato F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jan 15-31; 39(1-2):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of cholecystopathies] Gribkov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous internal biliary fistulas] Topchiashvili ZA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Gallbladder perforation in a dog. Lipowitz AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):838-9

Gallbladder rupture and bile peritonitis secondary to cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in a dog. Matthiesen DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1282-3

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Santangelo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 15;39(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder. Our experience in 35 cases] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder after cholecystostomy] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):48 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An immunocytochemical study of the distribution of lysozyme, a1-antitrypsin and a1-antichymotrypsin in the normal and pathological gall bladder. Aroni K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):281-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Transhepatic continuous drainage in the palliative treatment of malignant obstructive jaundice] Inglis R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 4;34(44):1248-50 **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder cancer with and without cholelithiasis—a comparative study of 19,167 autopsy records] Sellner F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 15;134(7):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of J.L. Petit's phlegmon caused by combined lithiasis and gallbladder neoplasm] Di Bella F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical jaundice due to choledochal obstruction by a blood clot in gallbladder cancer] Myslovatyi BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):68-9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Weiner SN, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):735-9

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Barr LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):275-6

Ultrasound diagnosis of adenomyomatosis of the gall bladder. Sagar G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):432-5

Sonographic detection of early gallbladder cancer. Lampmann LE, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984; 53(2):99-103

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a six year review. Harding B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;153(2):71-3

Ultrasonographic features of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: a diagnostic dilemma. Field JS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(1):42-7

Ultrasonic diagnosis of primary sarcoma of the gallbladder. Coelho JC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(3):168-70

A rare case of early carcinoma of the gallbladder. Nakama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):34-8

Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder. Anderson JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):390-1

Ultrasonography of carcinoma of the gallbladder. The images and differential diagnostic problems. Suramo I, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):680-3

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Fang KM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;82(6):774-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonographic patterns of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Lin DY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;82(7):831-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenomyomatosis and cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder. A comparison of radiological and sonographic diagnosis] Jenett M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):524-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New prospects offered by echography in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the gallbladder] Pollice S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of thickening of the gallbladder: angiographic approach to the differentiation between cancer and chronic cholecystitis] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25; 44(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma] Kanazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in the early diagnosis of cancer of the gallbladder] Jabłońska-Kaszewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):12-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple polyposis of the gallbladder. Diagnostic difficulties apropos of a case] Cruz I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(9-10):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Relation between the time of diagnosis and the clinico-biological profile] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar; 65(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience with chemotherapy for inoperable gallbladder and bile duct cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):965-9

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the gallbladder with an anomalous connection between the choledochus and the pancreatic duct. Report of 10 cases and review of the literature in Japan. Kinoshita H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):762-9

Gallstone size and the risk of gallbladder cancer. Diehl AK. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2323-6

Gallstone size and the risk of gallbladder cancer [letter] Trevino F, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3080-1

All 'silent' gallstones are not silent [letter] Weiss KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):657-8

[Amputation neuroma as a rare cause of so-called post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Stibenz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 May 1;39(9):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on effect of gallstones on induction of gallbladder carcinoma] Onizuka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):983-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nuclear DNA pattern of the gallbladder cancer. Koyama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):125-6

OCCURRENCE

Gastrectomy and cancer of the gallbladder or biliary tract [letter] Heilbrun LK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):511

PATHOLOGY

Multiple adenomas of the gallbladder. Case report. Lin G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):475–6

Transcatheter embolization of the liver for control of massive hemobilia in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder invading the intrahepatic biliary system. Asmat P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):761–4

Composite tumor (ordinary adenocarcinoma, typical carcinoid, and goblet cell adenocarcinoid) of the gallbladder: a variety of composite tumor. Muto Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):645–9

Seeding of gallbladder carcinoma along the tract after percutaneous transhepatic choledochoscopy. Yamakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):649–51

Carcinoma in situ of the gallbladder. A clinicopathologic study of 18 cases. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 May;8(5):323–33

Polyposis coli associated with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case. Bombi JA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2561–3

Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case. Borja SR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):929–31

Carcinosarcoma and carcinoma of the gallbladder. Born MW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2171–7

Oat cell carcinoma of the gallbladder. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):639–46

Malignant melanoma of the digestive system. Mills SE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:1–26

Histogenesis of epithelial neoplasms of human gallbladder II. Classification of carcinoma on the basis of morphological features. Laitio M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug;178(1):57–66

Histogenesis of epithelial neoplasms of human gallbladder I. Dysplasia. Laitio M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug; 178(1):51–6

[Skin metastases of malignancies of internal organs] Gschnait F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;95(13):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillomas of the gallbladder. Review of the literature on the basis of a case observed by us] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of simultaneous triple cancers of the duodenal papilla, gallbladder and stomach] Nakagoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minute gallbladder cancer—case report with suggestions regarding a possibly unique histogenesis] Sato H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiation of complicated cholecystitis from gallbladder carcinoma by computed tomography. Smathers RL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):255–9

The fatty meal and acalculous gall-bladder disease. Gajjar B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):405–8

Primary biliary carcinoma: CT evaluation. Thorsen MK, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):479–83

[Balloon occlusion hepatic angiography for visualization of liver and gallbladder cancers] Onohara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 43(7):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of double-contrast cholecystography under ultrasound guidance. A case of early cancer of the gallbladder] Tomatsu S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2605 **(Jpn)**

[CT diagnosis of the invasion to the gallbladder in neoplastic and inflammatory diseases] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An interesting case of double cancer of the stomach and gallbladder] Tachikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallbladder carcinoma. Another cause of the distended photon-deficient gallbladder in cholescintigraphy. Velchik MG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):137–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Present status and possibilities of radiotherapy in the interdisciplinary treatment of malignant tumors of the stomach, pancreas and bile ducts. III. Extrahepatic bile ducts and gallbladder] Köster R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):403–10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[Metastasis from renal cell carcinoma to the gallbladder] Harder VV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder] Vantomme L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb;84(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

[CSF-producing gall bladder neoplasm. Presentation of a case and characteristics of CSF produced by tumor cells] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Primary cancer of the gallbladder: a concept for improvement. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 76(6):638–40, 645

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Sep;21(3):177–82

Primary gallbladder carcinoma: significance of subserosal lesions and results of aggressive surgical treatment and adjuvant chemotherapy. Morrow CE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):709–14

[Is cancer of the gallbladder curable?] Isman H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Houry S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hope for cure of gallbladder cancer. Arguments for a new concept of early stages] Isman H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder] Seul B, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar;55(3):179–81 **(Ger)**

[Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder wall] Heyder N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of 300 primary extrahepatic bile duct cancers] Dittel KK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 360(4):229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary gallbladder cancer] Sellner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14;95(19):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy in the surgical treatment of tumorous mechanical jaundice] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile-draining operations in malignant tumors of the bile ducts] Danilov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Vázquez Echarri J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Distribution of oncodevelopmental markers in neoplastic cells: therapeutic implications. Nakane PK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):894–8

An original bile duct endoprosthesis for surgical treatment of tumors, experimentation and human application. Sezeur A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:287–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the gallbladder: case report and ultrastructural study. Alpers CE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):29–38

GALLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of (H+ + K+)-ATPase and H+ accumulation in hog gastric membranes by trifluoperazine, verapamil and 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):65–72

The effect of the calcium ion antagonist 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle. Sullivan JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):587–93

Allergy to propylgallate, with unusual clinical and histological features. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):43

Unexpected potentiation of insulin release by the calcium store blocker TMB-8. Wiedenkeller DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):116–9

Inhibition of antigen- and calcium ionophore A23187-induced contractions of guinea pig isolated airways with 8-(diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (TMB-8). Burka JF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):362–4

Cements containing syringic acid esters — o-ethoxybenzoic acid and zinc oxide. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):137–40

Quantitative analysis of trimethobenzamide hydrochloride by ion-pair column chromatography and semiquantitative analysis of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid by thin-layer chromatography. Naviasky H. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr; 73(4):542–5

Effect of an intracellular calcium antagonist (TMB-8) on carbamylcholine-induced amylase release from dispersed rat pancreatic acini. Ikeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6; 34(6):529–33

GALLIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Administration of gallium nitrate by continuous infusion: lack of chronic nephrotoxicity confirmed by studies of enzymuria and beta 2-microglobulinuria. Leyland-Jones B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):941–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The role of technetium and gallium imaging in musculoskeletal disorders. Kingston S. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;9(2):347–85 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Deposition and retention of inhaled aggregate 67Ga2O3 particles in beagle dogs, Fischer-344 rats, and CD-1 mice. Wolff RK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):377–81

Localization of gallium in tumor cells. Electron microscopy, electron probe microanalysis and analytical ion microscopy. Berry JP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983; 10(4):199–204

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gallium induces reduction of negative charge of the cell membrane and redifferentiation of cancer cells. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):347–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of gallium nitrate in metastatic or locally recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Decker DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul-Aug;68(7-8):1047–8

Gallium nitrate inhibits calcium resorption from bone and is effective treatment for cancer-related hypercalcemia. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1487–90

GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

[Binding of 67 Ga and 59 Fe to ferritin or transferrin] Nakamura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazards of 67gallium lung scanning [letter] Homma S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):A77, A80, A99

Potential hazards of gallium-67 lung scanning [letter] Homma S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):A77, A80, A99

BLOOD

67Gallium kinetics in the blood of patients with malignant tumors. Keller F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun; 22(3):155–8

Comparative pharmacokinetics of 67Ga among the different routes of injection. Kohno H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):269–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessing the activity of sarcoidosis: quantitative 67Ga-citrate imaging. Fajman WA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):683–8

Positive gallium scan in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Liebman RM. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):949–50

Gallium-67 scanning: a new diagnostic approach to the post-pericardiotomy syndrome. Bufalino VJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1138–43

Preoperative ultrasound and gallium-67 evaluation of abdominal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. White L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):740–5

Pseudomembranous colitis: a possible role for Gallium scanning. Kramer EL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 78(10):632–3

Comparison of gallium-67 scanning, bronchoalveolar lavage, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Predicting response to therapy. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):676–81

Computer-assisted versus visual lung gallium-67 index in normal subjects and in patients with interstitial lung disorders. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1084–9

Sensitivity of chest radiography, computed tomography, and gallium scanning to metastasis of lung carcinoma. Friedman PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1300–6

Positive gallium scan in the syndrome of opsoclonus-myoclonus treated with adrenocorticotropic hormone. Gumbinas M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1; 54(5):815–6

Specific localization of In-111-labeled monoclonal antibody versus 67-Ga-labeled immunoglobulin in mice bearing human breast carcinoma xenografts. Haisma H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):62–5

67Ga scintigraphy of the thorax. Neumann RD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):253–6 (35 ref.)

Pulmonary gallium concentration in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Passamonte PM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):828–30

Gallium scintigraphy in bronchogenic carcinoma. The effect of tumor location on sensitivity and specificity. Waxman AD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):178–83

Gallium-67 imaging in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and biopsy-proven myocarditis. O'Connell JB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul;70(1):58–62

Decreased gallium uptake in acute hematogenous

osteomyelitis. Ang JG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul; 8(7):301–3

Gallium scintigraphy in bone infarction. Correlation with bone imaging. Armas RR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 9(1):1–3

Gallium–67 citrate scintigraphy in toxic megacolon. Edelman RR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):288

The role of Tc–99m MDP and Ga–67 citrate in predicting the cure of osteomyelitis. Graham GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):344–6

Accumulation of Ga–67 citrate in an inguinal hernia simulating scrotal pathology. Grassi CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):111

Osteomyelitis and cellulitis. The value of the lateral view in Ga–67 scintigraphy. Groshar D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):236–7

Ga–67 citrate in adult respiratory distress syndrome and unsuspected metastatic bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 9(3):163–4

Ga–67 chest imaging. Chronic granulomatous disease. Kapala GB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):632

Gallium localization in peritonitis. Two case reports. LaManna MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):25–7

Ga–67 cardiac uptake. Lin DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):603–4

Ga–67 uptake post cesarean section. López OL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):103–4

Gallium–67 imaging in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):139–42

Ga–67 positivity in sarcoidosis of the skin with coincident thyroid uptake of uncertain etiology. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):165–6

Unexpected reversal of gallium–67 citrate avidity in an anaerobic hepatic abscess. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):184–6

Diffuse pulmonary gallium accumulation with a normal chest radiogram in a homosexual man with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A case report. Moses SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):608–9

Unusual distribution of radiocolloid and radiogallium in a case of bile leakage from a T–tube. Rao H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):554

A comparison of Tc–99m colloid labeled leukocytes and Ga–67 citrate for the disclosure of sepsis. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):340–3

Gallium–67 citrate imaging in subcutaneous abscess. Sagar VV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):543–5

Pyogenic liver abscess presenting as a 'warm' lesion in Ga–67 scintigram. A potential pitfall in interpretation. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):143–6

Appearance of Ga–67 citrate scanning in a patient with Mikulicz's syndrome associated with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. A case report. Singer I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):283–5

Orbital accumulation of gallium–67 citrate. Tyler JL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):469–73

Radiogallium imaging in primary renal candidiasis. White WB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):445

Whole body gallium–67 citrate scintigraphy in a patient with sarcoidosis and biopsy–proven erythema nodosum. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):418

Gastric gallium–67 uptake in gastritis. Yeh EL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):605–7

Semiquantitative gallium scintigraphy in patients with osteogenic sarcoma. Yeh SD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):175–83

The value of dual radionuclide studies in solitary parotid gland sarcoidosis. Zwas ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun; 9(6):359

Scintigraphic evaluation of the painful prosthetic joint: a comparison of gallium–67 citrate and indium–111 labelled leucocyte imaging. McKillop JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):239–41

The use of gallium–67 citrate to distinguish between infectious and non–infectious arthritis. Forrester DM, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;9(2):333–45

Radionuclide imaging of acute bacterial nephritis. Conway JJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:28–35

Misleading 67Ga uptake and serial bone scintigraphy in osteoid osteoma. Blom J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983; 52(5):276–9

Relation between 67Ga uptake and iron metabolism in rat tissues. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):33–8

Adult polycystic disease of kidneys: a potential cause of false–positive 67Ga images. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):286–8

Cardiac gallium citrate concentration. Skye HW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):507–8

A method of quantitative 67Ga scintigraphy in the evaluation of pulmonary sarcoidosis. van Unnik JG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):351–3

Gallium–67 uptake in non–malignant stomach. Yeh EL. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):193–5

Gallium scanning in lymphoma. Rajalakshmi PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:112–6

The clinical value of bone and gallium scintigraphy for soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Kirchner PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):319–27

Discrepancies in brain tumor extent as shown by computed tomography and positron emission tomography using [68Ga]EDTA, [11C]glucose, and [11C]methionine. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1062–6

Radionuclide evaluation of complications after metatarsal osteotomy and implant arthroplasty of the foot. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):86–96

Diagnosing osteomyelitis: evaluation and significance of multiple tracer bone imaging. Quinn WB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):178–82 (29 ref.)

The use of differential scintigraphy in the clinical diagnosis of osseous and soft tissue changes affecting the diabetic foot. Visser HJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):74–85

Gallium–67 uptake in hepatic angiosarcoma. Ackerman L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):677–8

Gallium–67 scanning in Sjögren's syndrome: concise communication. Collins RD Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):299–302

Gallium–67 imaging in muscular sarcoidosis. Edan G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):776–8

The spectrum of gallium–67 renal activity in patients with no evidence of renal disease. Garcia JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):575–80

The use of gallium–67 liver imaging for the early diagnosis of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Garty I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):320–2

Scintigraphic detection of osteomyelitis with Tc–99m MDP and Ga–67 citrate: concise communication. Graham GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1019–22

Delayed renal localization of Ga–67: concise communication. Lin DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):894–7

Gallium–67 citrate localization in the heart secondary to constrictive pericarditis with myocardial fibrosis. Moreno AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):66–7

Different actions of deferoxamine and iron on Ga–67 abscess detection in rats. Oberhaensli RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):668–72

Tc–99m MDP and Ga–67 citrate accumulation in cutaneous metastases from colon carcinoma [letter] Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1202–3

Gallium–67 scanning in the diagnosis of postoperative sternal osteomyelitis: concise communication. Salit IE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1001–4

Evaluation of complicating osteomyelitis with Tc–99m MDP, In–111 granulocytes, and Ga–67 citrate. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):849–53

Pulmonary gallium–67 uptake in amiodarone pneumonitis. van Rooij WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):211–3

The role of gallium–67 studies in the management of malignant melanoma. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):401–3

Technetium and gallium scintigraphic evaluation of patients with long bone fracture nonunion. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;15(1):125–30

Improved early diagnosis of acute inflammatory skeletal–articular diseases in children: a two–radiopharmaceutical approach. Handmaker H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):661–9

Ga–67 uptake in the lung in sarcoidosis. Johnson DG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):551–5

Laminectomy: effects on postoperative technetium and gallium scintigraphy. Silberstein EB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):785–7

Prostatic uptake of Ga–67. Sullivan WT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):537

Assessment of sarcoidosis activity by 67gallium lung scan. A study with follow–up. Rizzato G, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(5):360–7

Uptake of gallium in the breasts. Chandramouly BS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):50–1

Renal accumulation of 67Ga–citrate. Long SE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):52–4

Decreased hepatic concentration of radiogallium—67Ga. Roswig DM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):57–8

Discordance between chest x–ray and gallium scan. Tiu S, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):149–51

Focal gallium uptake in the liver. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):55–6

Symmetrical focal chest uptake in gallium–67 scintigraphy. Wu SY, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):146–8

Gallium–citrate thyroid scan in detecting and predicting the evolution of silent thyroiditis. Hsu CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;82(12):1223–8

Gallium–positive tumor thrombus. Wenzel DJ. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):51–3

'Hot spot' on gallium–67–citrate scan in renal cell carcinoma. Clinicopathologic and biochemical correlation. Kawamura J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):250–4

[Scintigraphy in the evaluation of painful arthroplasties. Simultaneous use of technetium and gallium] Steinling M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous scintigraphy exploration using MDP – 99 Tc and 67GA in infectious osteoarticular pathology. Initial results] Steinling M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul–Sep;49(8–9):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallium–67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of the active state of sarcoidosis] Trauth HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;108(47):1804–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in sarcoidosis. Sensitivity and specificity of 67–gallium scintigraphy, serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels, thoracic radiography and blood lymphocyte subpopulations] Klech H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;133(17):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of time–lapse changes in gallium–67 citrate accumulation in the diagnosis of hepatoma] Ashizawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Ga–67 citrate scintigrams in diffuse pulmonary diseases—comparison with radiological findings] Ito S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reassessment of the clinical usefulness of Ga–67 citrate scanning in lung cancer using a log–likelihood–ratio method] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov; 20(9):1319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ga–67 scanning in the evaluation of the disease activity of sarcoidosis—correlation with the level of serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) and bronchoalveolar lavage] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Gallium scintigraphy of primary lung cancer] Fukurono K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec;25(13):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of Ga–67 scintigraphy for extrahepatic metastases of hepatoma] Kaneko K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Gallium scintigraphy of malignant melanoma] Osuda S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1613–4 **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy with 67Ga–citrate and 169Yb–citrate in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[67Ga–citrate in the differential diagnosis of benign lesions and lung cancer] Zaĭtseva TI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Computer–based quantitative analysis of gallium–67 uptake in normal and diseased lungs. Bisson G, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):513–7

Aluminium interaction with 67Ga uptake by human plasma and transferrin. Cochran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15;132(2):199–203

67Ga–binding substances in abscess and normal tissues. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):300–4

67Ga accumulation and heparan sulfate metabolism in lysosomes. Hama Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):51–6

Role of FeCl3 in 67Ga uptake by HeLa S3 cells in vitro. Muranaka A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):408–11

The role of ferritin in the intracellular distribution of gallium 67. Nakamura K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):237–40

Uptake of 67Ga in the lung of mice during bleomycin treatment. Sasaki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):57–61

Lacrimal gland accumulation of 67Ga–citrate in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Tanabe M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):233–6

67Ga–transferrin and 67Ga–lactoferrin binding to tumor cells: specific versus nonspecific glycoprotein–cell interaction. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(8):354–7

67Ga–citrate distribution in solid hepatoma 22. Zayas F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):157–60

Mineral metabolism and in vivo uptake of [67 Ga]citrate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):11–3

The interaction of gallium with biological systems. Hayes RL. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):257–61 (25 ref.)

67Ga disposition in BALB/c mice with altered thyroid states. Russak EM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):32–4

Tissue distribution of [67Ga]citrate and 111InCl3 in mouse with adenocarcinoma. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):223–5

On the distribution of 67Ga–citrate and 59Fe–citrate accumulated by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):285–9

Tumor uptake of high and low molecular weight fractions from 67Ga–citrate labelled blood plasma. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):59–61

On the mechanisms of 67Ga and 59Fe uptake by tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):152–4

Biokinetics and metabolism of radiogallium. Kriegel H. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):53–7 (43 ref.)

A generalized increase in uptake of gallium–67 in bone. Lentle BC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):143–5

[Change in 67Ga distribution in healthy and tumor bearing mice following administration of different amounts of iron(III)–citrate] Schomäcker K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro binding of 67Ga to Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Kojima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo uptake of Ga–67 citrate by an experimental abscess and the mechanism of Ga–67 uptake] Nitta K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GALLODESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GALLOPAMIL see under **VERAPAMIL**

GALLSTONES see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GALLSTONES, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

Affect of musical preference on anxiety as determined by physiological skin responses. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):437–42

Electrodermal orienting responses to verbal and geometrical visual stimuli projected to the left or right retinal half-fields: sex differences. Hugdahl K, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Aug;53(2):141–54

Electrical skin resistance changes in meridians during ophthalmic surgery with local anesthesia. Ogata H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):130–6

Changes in the electrical skin resistance on meridians during gastric surgery under general anesthesia. Ogata H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):123–9

Differential left hemisphere activation during the voluntary control of skin resistance level. Bruno RL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep;8(3):505–16

The orienting response in schizophrenia: proposed resolution of a controversy. Levinson DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):489–507

Electrodermal asymmetry during human sleep. Freixa i Baqué E, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep–Nov;17(2–3):145–51

Reliability of spontaneous electrodermal activity in humans as a function of sleep stages. Freixa i Baqué E. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep–Nov;17(2–3):137–43

The skin conductance orienting response as an index of attention. Frith CD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Aug; 17(1):27–39

Effects of stimulus content and brain lateralization on the habituation of the electrodermal orienting reaction (OR). Hugdahl K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep–Nov; 17(2–3):153–68

Effects of stimulus change on the electrodermal orienting response. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Feb; 18(1):33–9

A comment on Freixa i Baqué's 'reliability of electrodermal measures: a compilation'. Vossel G. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Feb; 18(1):41–7

Stimulus information and habituation of the visual event related potential and the skin conductance reaction under task-relevance conditions. Woestenburg JC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 May–Jun;16(3–4):225–40

Electrodermal activity in euthymic patients with affective disorders: one-year retest stability and the effects of stimulus intensity and significance. Iacono WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):304–11

Stimulus significance and bilateral SCRs to potentially phobic pictures. Maltzman I, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb; 93(1):41–6

Cancer pain: evaluation of electromyographic and electrodermal feedback. Fotopoulos SS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:33–53

The psychophysiologic manifestations of dissociation. Electrodermal responses in a multiple personality patient. Brende JO. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;7(1):41–50

Skin conductance: a potentially sensitive test for depression. Ward NG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):295–302

Moderating effects of trait anxiety on electrodermal reactions in different learning conditions. Hentschel U, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):803–9

Dependence of skin conductance reactions and skin resistance reactions upon previous level. Boucsein W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):212–8

The effects of initial levels of sweat duct filling and skin hydration on electrodermal response amplitude. Edelberg R. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):550–7

Electrodermal nonresponding among college undergraduates: temporal stability, situational specificity, and relationship to heart rate change. Simons RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):498–506

Electrodermal habituation speed and visual monitoring performance. Vossel G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jan; 21(1):97–100

Telemetric skin conductance with computer interface. White CD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):597–9

Differentiation between vicarious instigation and classical conditioning of electrodermal responses. Hygge S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(3):215–22

[Habituation of electrodermal orienting reaction in the diagnosis and early detection of Huntington chorea] Leonard JP, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(3):447–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of musical emotionality upon GSR and respiration rate: the relationship between verbal reports and physiological responses] Nakamura H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;55(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial equipment to measure skin conductance, based on the recommendations of The Society for Psychophysiological Research] Niimi Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec; 54(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of biguanides on short-circuit current in frog skin. Saito T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F277–81

A physiological and pharmacological analysis of the electrodermal response in the rat. Girardot MN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):185–91

Evidence for two distinct sympathoinhibitory bulbo-spinal systems. Bernthal PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan; 23(1):31–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal analysis of simple electrodermal responses. Bíro V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):273–9

Measurement of sweating rate with capacitance sensors. Kraning KK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(2):131–46

Bilateral skin conductance activity, clinical symptoms and CSF monoamine metabolite levels in unmedicated schizophrenics, differing in rate of habituation. Bartfai A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 May;18(3):201–18

Asymmetry of electrodermal activity: a review. Freixa i Baqué E, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 May;18(3):219–39 (108 ref.)

Skin evaporative water loss (SE) and skin conductance (SC) under various psychophysiological conditions. Muthny FA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 May–Jun;16(3–4):241–53

Voluntary control of GSR amplitude. Avsarkisyan AN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):256–9

Conditions of appearance and principles governing the dynamics of the psychogalvanic reflex. Krauklis AA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):402–10

Impedance measurement of individual skin surface electrodes. Grimnes S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):750–5

Skin impedance and electro-osmosis in the human epidermis. Grimnes S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):739–49

Stimulus omission and the orienting response. Barry RJ. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):535–40

Effects of cigarette smoking on bilateral skin conductance. Boyd GM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May;21(3):334–41

Bilateral electrodermal activity during differential cognitive hemispheric activation. Fedora O, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May;21(3):307–11

A comparison between commercially available electrode gels and purpose-made gel, in the measurement of electrodermal activity. Grey SJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):551–7

Hemispheric asymmetry and bilateral electrodermal recordings: a review of the evidence. Hugdahl K. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jul;21(4):371–93 (140 ref.)

Unconfounded electrodermal measures in assessing the aversiveness of predictable and unpredictable shocks. Katz R. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jul;21(4):452–8

Pre-polarization resistance of the skin as determined by the single square voltage pulse method. Motoyama H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):541–50

Electrodermal nonresponding, antisocial behavior, and schizoid tendencies in adolescents. Raine A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jul;21(4):424–33

[Basal skin resistance and galvanic skin response in children during sex maturation] Jonderko G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the electric resistance of the skin and applied voltage] Bendkowski W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Galvanic skin response as a reflection of the decision-making process when time is insufficient] Vedeniapin AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAMASOIDIASIS see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

GAMBLING see under **RISK-TAKING**

GAME THEORY

DRGs, Pac-Man and game theory. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1984 May;53(11):4, 33

Sexuality and aging: an innovative educational approach. West HL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):61–6

Structured experience: a risk-free approach to reality-based learning. Dahl J. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jan;23(9):34–7

Evaluation: is simulation the answer? Kolb SE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Feb;23(2):84–6

Simulation gaming in nursing education. Ulione MS. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Oct;22(8):349–51

A quantitative genetic model of two-policy games between relatives. Aoki K. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 7;109(1):111–26

[Business games in raising the qualifications of surgeons in institutes of postgraduate medical training in departments of operative surgery with topographic anatomy] Toporov GN. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Practice games in the training of pediatric interns] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of the elements of business games in teaching epidemiology] Andreevskiĭ VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):106–10 **(Rus)**

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL see under **GAME THEORY**

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

GAMMA-BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S see **IGG**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S see **IGM**

GAMMA GLOBULINS

Systemic lymphoproliferative disorder with morphologic features of Castleman's disease. Immunoperoxidase study of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins. Miller RT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):626–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous immune globulin and the compromised host. Proceedings of a symposium, September 21 to 23, 1983, Dallas. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):1–231

Thirty years of supplying the missing link. History of gamma globulin therapy for immunodeficient states. Dwyer JM. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):46–52

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin in primary humoral immunodeficiency disease. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):435–9

Use of intravenous pH 4.0 treated gamma globulin in humoral immunodeficiency disease. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):201–3

Treatment of antibody deficiency syndromes with subcutaneous infusion of gamma globulin. Roord JJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):217–21 (21 ref.)

Individualization of gamma globulin dosage in patients with humoral immunodeficiency. Schiff RI, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):209–12

Subcutaneous infusion of gamma globulins in the management of agammaglobulinemic patients. Ugazio AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):213–5

Treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) with high-dose intravenous gamma globulin [letter] Duran-Suarez JR, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):564–6

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin for Kawasaki disease [letter] Furusho K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1359

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin for myasthenia gravis [letter] Gajdos P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):406–7

Human IgG antibodies to carbohydrate and protein antigens in mouse protection tests with group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):478–82

[Use of high-dose intravenous gamma globulins in the treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia (letter)] Bussel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2628 **(Fre)**

[Activation by injectable gamma globulins of the suppressive functions of the humoral response tested in vitro] Durandy A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supportive gamma-globulin therapy in refractory chronic respiratory tract infections] Shigeno Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):662–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose gamma globulin therapy for membranous nephropathy, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and lupus nephritis] Sugisaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):697–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic gamma-globulin on enzyme activities and regeneration processes during experimental liver injury] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis A with gamma globulin in organized groups] Opanasiuk LG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):64 **(Rus)**

[Correction of secondary immunodeficiency with antilymphocyte sera and gamma globulins] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of gamma globulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Sallerfors B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9;80(45):4296–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evidence of persistent IgA/IgG circulating immune complexes associated with activation of the complement system in serum of a patient with common variable immune deficiency: anaphylactic reactions to intravenous gammaglobulin. Wahn V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 284:49–58

[Dermatomyositis-provoking effect of gamma globulin preparations in adult patients] Agababov SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):91–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

More on the Russell body [letter] Khavkin T. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):141–2

The value of elevated gamma globulins in the diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathy and multiple myeloma. Mitchell EB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;152(9):349–52

[Radiographic and clinico-serologic correlations in rheumatoid arthritis] Baldelli S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 18;75(6):269–71 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the usefulness of the gamma globulin-fibrinogen index in differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Tkacz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a radioimmune method for determining HBsAg in preparations of human gamma-globulin] Viazov SO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immune response in the CSF in viral infections. Siemes H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:133–44

[Comparative value of visual evoked potentials with the study of cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis—apropos of 43 cases] Dalens H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):725–6, 729 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oligoclonal hypergammaglobulinorrhachia in Horton's disease (letter)] Schanen A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1634–5 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Different 3' end points of deletions causing delta beta-thalassemia and hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin: implications for the control of gamma-globin gene expression in man. Tuan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6937–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological characterization of the delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction to carrier protein. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):739–49

Sensitization of T and B cells by a normally tolerogenic macromolecule: the induction of unresponsiveness and of sensitization is polymorphic. Hosokawa T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134D(3):293–308

Suppressor T cell memory. Induction and recall of HGG-specific memory suppressor T cells and their role in regulation of antibody production. Loblay RH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):11–25

Inverse modification of antibody responsiveness to RGG in lines of mice selected for high or low responses to somatic antigen of Salmonella. Sant'Anna OA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):359–64

Peroxidase immunocytochemistry for the detection of specific anti-hapten (penicilloyl) antibody producing cells in the spleen, after injection of a hapten–carrier conjugate. van Rooijen N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):29–34

Antibodies to meningococcus polysaccharides in nonspecific gamma-globulins from different regions of the world. Demina AA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):437–44

Anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. V. Age-dependent variation of clones stimulated by polysaccharide TI-2 antigens in 129 and MRL mice spontaneously producing anti-gamma-globulin antibodies. Manheimer AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):562–8

Correlation between opsonic activity for various microorganisms and composition of gammaglobulin preparations for intravenous use. van Furth R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):511–7

[Antibodies to hepatitis A and B viral antigens in commercial gamma-globulin preparations] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bovine antiadenomatous gamma globulin on prostatic adenoma and the lymphoid organs] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of an ion–exchange procedure for removal of hepatitis type B contamination from human gamma globulin products. Zolton RP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(2):114–21

METABOLISM

Cytophilic gamma-globulin and tuftsin. Najjar VA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):9–16 (54 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Indirect evidence of cell wall alterations in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by immunoglobulin preparations. Stübner G. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):223–4

[Pharmacological and clinico–pharmacological studies of a combination preparation for calves having antianemia and general tonic action] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(5–6):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of gammaglobulin preparations on in vitro immunoglobulin production induced by pokeweed mitogen] Hashimoto F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 59(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of immunoglobulin preparations on lymphocyte functions] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar; 32(3):309–12 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of staphylococcal toxin and antistaphylococcal gamma-globulin on the electrical and contractile activity of the guinea pig myocardium] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Release of platelets into the circulation induced by gamma globulin treatment in a case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schmidt KG, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jan;48(1):27–31

High dose gammaglobulin therapy in adults with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Clinical effects. Schmidt RE, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jan;48(1):19–25

Alteration of T cell subsets and immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro during high dose gamma-globulin therapy in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):697–702

High dose intravenous gammaglobulin and platelet transfusions in leukaemic HLA-immunized patients. Bierling P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):215–20

[The value of immunotherapy with parenteral gamma globulin] Beaufort F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983; 133 Suppl 1:34–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological evaluation of the treatment of hay fever with Trihista] Buczylko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of gamma-globulin in scleroplastic surgery in patients with high progressive myopia] Usenko VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of splenectomy on heterologous gammaglobulin-induced fibrosis in rabbits. Datta DV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;2(3):121–3

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL-CYSTEINE SYNTHETASE see under PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLCYCLOTRANSFERASE see under ACYLTRANSFERASES

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneous distribution of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the mouse nephron. Brière N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):103–8

Presence of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase on the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule. Brière N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):237–41

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and beta-glucuronidase in human ejaculates. Relation with abnormal liquefaction. Aafjes JH, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):661–5

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase of rat liver and hepatoma tissues: an enzyme immunoassay and immunostaining studies. Taniguchi N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:203–12

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and colorimetric determination of cow gamma-glutamyltransferase. Szewczuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):121–5

Salivary gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in internal diseases. Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1804–6

The effect of pre- and post-treatment with phenobarbital on the extent of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive foci induced in rat liver by N-nitrosomorpholine. Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):17–21

Characterization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in murine cervical cancer by biochemical and immunological techniques. Chen YF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4548–52

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase in human amniotic fluid and in fetal tissues. Jalanko H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15;134(3):337–46

Immunocytochemical localization of gamma-glutamyl-transferase on isolated renal cortical tubular fragments. Pfaller W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(3):289–93

Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, on formation of GGTase-positive foci. Savage RE Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):637–41

[Forensic application of gamma glutamyltransferase in case work: quantitative studies of the activity of gamma-GT in sperm] Kreuder T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma-GTP activity in a newly established cell line from human pancreatic adenocarcinoma (HPC-Y1)] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 80(8):1662 **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase, gammaglutamyl-transferase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase in bronchial aspirates] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19; 81(16):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Leakage of glutathione from bacterial cells caused by inhibition of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Nakayama R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):653–7

Synthesis and preliminary characterization of a novel substrate for gamma-glutamyl transferase. A potential anti-hepatoma drug. Smith GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):527–9

Phenobarbital and related compounds as novel inhibitors of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Sachdev GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):125–9

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity can be altered by kainic acid and related compounds. Lisý V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(1):17–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by hexachlorocyclohexane. Chandar N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):41–8

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase induction by cortisol in liver parenchyma of unweaned rats. Tongiani R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):203–11

Induction by butylated hydroxyanisole of specific molecular forms of glutathione S-transferase and UDP-glucuronyltransferase and inhibition of development of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci in rat liver. Sato K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):473–7

Induction of hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rats by repeated administration of aminopyrine. Satoh T, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:459–62

Mallory body formation runs parallel to gamma-glutamyl transferase induction in hepatocytes of griseofulvin-fed mice. Tazawa J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):989–1001

Biosynthesis and processing of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Barouki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7970–4

In vitro translation and processing of rat kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Nash B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):678–85

Evidence for the presence of a precursor form to gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in cultured yolk sac tumor cells. Yokosawa N, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983; 4(6):C71–8

Dexamethasone inhibition of DMSO-induced transglutaminase activity and differentiation of leukemic cells. Hsu KH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 175(2):205–10

BLOOD

Stimulation of drug-metabolizing enzymes by nitrous oxide in the rat. Peduto VA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):439–42

Systemic effects of polymethylmethacrylate. Increased serum levels of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase following arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):411–3

Evaluation of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase as a screening method for excessive alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Larsson G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):654–7

Serum gamma glutamyl transferase as a specific indicator of bile duct lesions in the rat liver. Leonard TB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):262–9

Elevated gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in two patients with tardive dyskinesia [letter] Bautista EL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):149–50

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in healthy cats and cats with induced hepatic disease. Spano JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2049–53

Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase (GGT) and thyroid disease [letter] Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1070, 1072

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase levels as an aid in the management of human cancer. Sahm DF, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1673–8

Complexes of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase with apolipoproteins and immunoglobulin A. Artur Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):631–3

Associations between serum gamma-glutamyltransferase and apolipoproteins: relationships with hepatobiliary diseases. Artur Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1318–21

Incidence of increases in beta-glucuronidase as compared with increases of gamma-glutamyltransferase and other serum enzymes during long-term anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Haidukewych D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1431–2

Gamma-glutamyltransferase in normal pregnancy [letter] Järnfelt-Samsioe A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):807–8

Increased serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in renal transplant recipients: liver damage or microsomal enzyme induction? Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15; 141(1):1–5

Separation of hydrophobic and hydrophilic forms of gamma-glutamyltransferase from human serum by hydrophobic chromatography on phenyl-Sepharose CL-4B: studies on normal sera and sera of patients with liver disease. Selvaraj P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13;138(2):141–9

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Scientific Committee, Analytical Section. Expert Panel on Enzymes. IFCC methods for measurement of enzymes. Part 4. IFCC methods for gamma-glutamyltransferase [(gamma-glutamyl)-peptide: amino acid gamma-glutamyltransferase, EC 2.3.2.2]. IFCC Document, Stage 2, Draft 2, 1983–01 with a view to an IFCC Recommendation. Shaw LM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30;135(3):315F–338F

Comparison of gamma-glutamyltransferase and questionnaire test as alcohol indicators in different risk groups. Peterson B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Jun;11(3–4):279–86

Transfer of gamma-glutamyltransferase from mother colostrum to newborn goat and foal. Braun JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):193–6

The pattern of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, alkaline phosphatase, serum glutamyl oxalate transaminase and

serum glutamyl pyruvate transaminase in patients with disseminated non-seminomatous testicular tumors. van 't Sant P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 20(2):209-15

Application of a Phaseolus vulgaris erythroagglutinating lectin agarose column for the specific detection of human hepatoma gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in serum. Hitoi A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):301-4

Prognostic value of total serum bilirubin/gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase ratio in cirrhotic patients. Poynard T, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):324-7

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, (IFCC), Scientific Committee, Analytical Section. IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentration of enzymes. Part 4. IFCC method for gamma-glutamyltransferase [(gamma-glutamyl)-peptide: amino acid gamma-glutamyltransferase, EC 2.3.2.2]. Shaw LM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;21(10):633-46

Gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in fetal serum, maternal serum, and amniotic fluid during gestation. Moniz C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):700-3

Biochemical studies in cases of childhood liver cirrhosis. Khalifa AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 13(2):533-8

Serum lipids and gamma-glutamyltransferase in acute pancreatitis. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct-Dec; 21(4):267-71

Significance of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase as a marker of alcoholism. Ishii H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:95-9

Total serum bile acids, gamma-glutamyl transferase, prealbumin, and tyrosine: sensitive serum markers of hepatic dysfunction in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):497-501

Diagnostic values of fasting and postprandial concentrations in serum of 3 alpha-hydroxy-bile acids and gamma-glutamyl transferase in hepatobiliary disease. Linnet K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):49-56

Serum glutamyl transferase and other liver function tests in P. falciparum malaria. Pongpaew P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):561-2

Changes of platelets, serum lactic dehydrogenase, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, choline esterase and creatine phosphokinase levels in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb; 142(2):195-200

[Multiple molecular forms of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase: characterization and clinical significance] Artur Y, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(2):115-22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase levels in patients receiving hormone therapy with aminoglutethimide (letter)] Bonneterre J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):147 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of serum gammaglutamyl transpeptidase activity in treated hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients] Couzigou P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May; 8(5):458-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase: a simple test, a difficult interpretation] Lesgourgues B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):99-102 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of serum AST, ALT, AP and GGT activities in the diagnosis of liver diseases in dogs] Kraft W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):421-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of enzyme parameter combinations in the diagnosis of metastases] Schulze G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the intake of a small quantity of ethanol on the determination of the serum enzymes ALAT, ASAT and gamma-GT in normal subjects] Köhler P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in acute viral hepatitis] Cauda R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun; 19(2):192-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural change of sugar chains of glycoproteins by cell transformation and its application to the diagnosis of cancer] Kobata A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):545-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Novel gamma-GTP isoenzyme and hepatocellular carcinoma] Sawabu N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in patients with acute intrahepatic cholestasis] Kajiwara E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low activities of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in patients with acute intrahepatic cholestasis: measurement of liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Kajiwara E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 81(3):896-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum gamma-GTP as a tumor marker and urinary gamma-GTP as an indicator of renal disorders] Hosaki S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):371-5 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of serum enzyme determination and its clinical significance: gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Igari J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;Suppl 55:101-14 **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase and its significance in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 12;38(50):1577-81 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity as a diagnostic test for chronic alcoholism] Batuner LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (4):253-4 **(Rus)**

[The enzymogram in evaluating the effectiveness of hemosorption in mechanical jaundice] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of urocaninase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in patients with hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in rheumatic diseases] Shcherbakov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in the blood of calves] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Aug;28(8):457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Phenytoin causing an isolated increase in glutamyl transpeptidase] Unge P. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 24; 80(34):2974-6 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in adult rat liver cells after transformation with SV40 virus. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb; 22(1):31-9

Variant gamma-glutamyltransferases in colorectal carcinomas. Huseby NE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30;135(3):301-7

In vitro biosynthesis and membrane insertion of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Finidori J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4687-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of gamma-glutamyltransferases from various animal organs using a sensitive electrophoretic method. Prusak E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):827-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase (gamma-GTP) from human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), and comparison of gamma-GTP with the enzyme from human kidney. Toya D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:86-96

Difference in the sugar chains of two subunits and of isozymic forms of rat kidney gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):225-32

Purifications and some properties of mouse gamma-glutamyl-transferases from adult kidney and neonatal liver. Tateishi N, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1-2):1-8

Separation and quantitation of hepatoma-associated gamma-glutamyltransferase by affinity chromatography with Affi-Gel blue and Con A-Sepharose. Izumi M, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C79-86

METABOLISM

Bile enzyme activities following choledochotomy and the effect of steroid treatment. Edes I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2-3):143-7

Characterization and clinical significance of membrane bound proteases from human kidney cortex. Scherberich J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:179-90

Characterization of a processing protease that converts the precursor form of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase to its subunits. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):581-8

gamma-Glutamyltransferase is not involved in the bulk uptake of amino acids, peptides or gamma-glutamyl-amino acids in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Payne GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):147-55

Characterization of the membrane binding domain of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase by specific labeling techniques. Frielle T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6; 22(25):5709-14

Expression of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in a transformed rat cerebral endothelial cell line. Caspers ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1-2):1-6

Glutathione metabolism in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence that gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase is a vacuolar enzyme. Jaspers CJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jan;66(1):71-4

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on male and female rat hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels. Manson MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):227-34

Effects of strain, sex, route of administration and partial hepatectomy on the induction by chemical carcinogens of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase foci in rat liver. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep;20(2):207-14

Dose and sex dependent effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene, 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and DL-ethionine in induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive liver cell foci in rats. Tamano S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):313-21

Responses of bone marrow gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in vitro to tumor-elaborated granulocytopoietic factors. Greengard O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):472-7

Persistence of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci during hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Odajima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2062-7

Effect of varying the length of exposure to polybrominated biphenyls on the development of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase enzyme-altered foci. Jensen RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):63-6

Dose-dependent promoting effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on enzyme-altered islands in livers of adult and weanling rats. Oesterle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar; 5(3):351-5

Inhibitory effect of nafenopin upon the development of diethylnitrosamine-induced enzyme-altered foci within the rat liver. Stäubli W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):41-6

Induction by butylated hydroxytoluene of rat liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in comparison to expression in carcinogen-induced altered lesions. Furukawa K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):43-58

Delayed activity of gamma-glutamyltransferase in a patient with cryoglobulinemia and the hyperviscosity syndrome [letter] Choo-Kang E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):170-1

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the cellular and subcellular distribution of gamma-glutamyltransferase in rat liver. Halsall S, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):221-8

Rose bengal-sensitized photooxidation of rat kidney gamma-glutamyltransferase. Itoh K, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(3):143-53

In vitro study of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat lens. Said R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):273-8

Effect of hormones and cyclic AMP on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity of rat mammary gland explants. Valdivieso MP, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):710-1

Exclusion of cellular iron and reduced gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in rat pancreas acinar cell hyperplastic nodules and adenomas induced by azaserine. Mori H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):497-501

Elevation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in rat liver induced by feeding of butylated hydroxytoluene. Sawada N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):806-9

Characterization of gamma-GTP in a human pancreatic cancer cell line. Sugimoto M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Jun;19(3):227-31

Possible role of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase on the early stage of liver carcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:309-19

Alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as polarization markers during the organization of LLC-PK1 cells into an epithelial membrane. Rabito CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):574-82

Pattern and rate of disappearance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Iannaccone PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1312-6

Study on the comparison of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in cystic fluids in oral lesions. Asaka H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Mar;26(1):56-8

An oscillatory mechanism for the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-mediated translocation of amino acids across the cell membrane. Osuji GO. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 7;109(1):1-15

Raised gamma glutamyl transferase in Nigerian diabetics: possible clinical implications. Oli JM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Oct;86(5):179-83

Effect of coadministration of phenobarbital sodium on N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced gamma-glutamyltransferase-positive foci and hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Pereira MA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):741-4

Glutamine as a gamma-glutamyl donor for gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: gamma-glutamyl peptide formation. Dass PD. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1757-62

Intracellular content of thiol compounds, thiobarbituric acid reactive substances and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat brain during anoxia. Pasha KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):209-14

gamma-Glutamyltransferase bound to prostatic subcellular organelles and in free form in human seminal plasma. Lilja H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):307-12

[Histochemical, biochemical and microelectrophoretic studies of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the central nervous system of the rat] Rudel J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of immunologic markers and ectoenzyme activities of leukemia cells] Morell A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GTP) output in pancreozymin-secretin test] Kinugasa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1436-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum and liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in liver diseases] Nakajima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2216-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the brain of ethanol-intoxicated rats] Flerova NI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982; 23:119-24 **(Rus)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transferase, leucine aminopeptidase and creatine kinase in the pleural fluid and serum of patients with pleural effusion of neoplastic and infectious origin]

Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15; 172(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of manipulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels on biliary excretion of aflatoxin B1 conjugates. Moss EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):869–74

Role of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the renal metabolism of glutathione. Curthoys NP. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):236–45 (70 ref.)

URINE

Electrophoretic variants of alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase, and gamma-glutamyltransferase in urine. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):856–9

Effect of amikacin and gentamicin on urinary enzyme excretion [letter] Jimenez-Alonso J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct;17(10):752–3

Effect of single and multiple doses of sulphinpyrazone on antipyrine metabolism and urinary excretion of 6-beta-hydroxycortisol. Staiger C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):797–801

Changes in enzyme activities in the urine and tissues of rats fed sodium o-phenylphenate. Nagai F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):361–4

Comparative study of alanine-amino-peptidase and gamma-glutamyl-transferase activity in normal Wistar rat urine. Stoykova S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):246–51

Intrarenal beta-adrenergic stimulation enhances excretion of urinary lysosomal enzyme in anesthetized dogs. Akabane S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):265–9

Increase in urinary enzymes excretion following decrease of renal blood flow in anesthetized dog. Akabane S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1103–8

Effect of subtotal nephrectomy on the excretion of urinary alanine aminopeptidase and gamma glutamyltransferase in the male Wistar rat. A long-term study. Stoykova S, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984 May-Jun;7(3):156–62

[Separation of alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase of the urine into their multiple forms by electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation] Wischke UW, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(8):474–5 **(Ger)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 7. Urinary gamma-GTP] Sano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:53–64 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GAMMA RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA**

GANGLIA

ABNORMALITIES

Colonic neuronal dysplasia. Dickson JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):635–7

ANALYSIS

Male gonadotrophic factor in brain and blood of photoperiodically stimulated slugs. Melrose GR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):319–28

Immunocytochemical evidence for the occurrence of insulin in the frontal ganglion of a Lepidopteran insect, the tobacco hornworm moth, Manduca sexta L. El-Salhy M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):85–8

Immunological and biological characteristics of the vasotocin-like activity in the head ganglia of gastropod molluscs. Sawyer WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):97–108

Biochemical and immunohistochemical determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine located in mast cells in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat and guinea pig. Lehtosalo JI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(3):219–23

5-hydroxytryptamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a modified radioenzymatic assay. McCaman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):91–9

Determination of glutathione and ATP in ganglia and individual neurons of Aplysia californica. Stein C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1170–4

Selective localization of alpha-fetoprotein and serum albumin within the sensory ganglia cells of developing chicken. Vidal RM. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):253–7

Co-existence of peptide HI (PHI) and VIP in nerves regulating blood flow and bronchial smooth muscle tone in various mammals including man. Lundberg JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):593–606

Isolation and identification of enkephalins in pedal ganglia of Mytilus edulis (Mollusca). Leung MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):955–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological evidence that regenerating axons can fuse with severed axon segments. Deriemer SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):157–61

Microglial movement to sites of nerve lesion in the leech CNS. Morgese VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1; 272(1):166–70

Central distribution of primary afferent fibers in the Arnold's nerve (the auricular branch of the vagus nerve): a transganglionic HRP study in the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):199–205

Synganglial and neurosecretory morphology of the chicken mite Dermanyssus gallinae (DeGeer) (Mesostigmata: Dermanyssidae). Severino G, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Jul; 181(1):49–68

Differential backfilling of interneuron populations based upon axon projections in a lobster abdominal ganglion. Jones KA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Nov;14(6):441–56

CYTOLOGY

Retzius cells retain functional membrane properties following 'ablation' by the neurotoxin 5,7-DHT. Lent CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):167–71

Ganglion cell number in hypertrophic colon above experimental stenosis. Barbosa AJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):165–9

Methionine-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the nervous ganglion and the ovary of a protochordate, Ciona intestinalis. Georges D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(1):165–70

Monoclonal antibodies that label discrete cell types in the mammalian nervous system. Barnstable CJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:863–76

Identification and pharmacological characteristics of the two giant neurons, v-RPLN and v-VNAN, on the ventral surface in the suboesophageal ganglia of the African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Ku BS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):315–21

The ionic mechanisms associated with the excitatory response of kainate, L-glutamate, quisqualate, ibotenate, AMPA and methyltetrahydrofolate on leech Retzius cells. Mat Jais AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):115–26

Substance P-like immunoreactive trigeminal ganglion cells supplying the cornea. Lehtosalo JI. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(3):273–6

The morphological diversity and receptive fields of spiking local interneurons in the locust metathoracic ganglion. Burrows M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20; 224(4):483–508

Sexual differentiation in the terminal ganglion of the moth Manduca sexta: role of sex-specific neuronal death. Giebultowicz JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 10; 226(1):87–95

On neuronal homology: a comparison of similar axons in Musca, Sarcophaga, and Drosophila (Diptera: Schizophora). King DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 1;219(1):1–9

The morphology of two groups of spiking local interneurons in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Siegler MV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20;224(4):463–82

Antennal neuropile in the brain of the crayfish: morphology of neurons. Tautz J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 20; 218(4):415–25

The effects of salines and fixatives upon the size of an identified neuron. Wilson JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Sep; 14(5):377–84

Size of neurons and glial cells in the enteric ganglia of mice, guinea-pigs, rabbits and sheep. Gabella G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Feb;13(1):49–71

Gap junctions and septate-like junctions between neurons of the opisthobranch mollusc Navanax inermis. Hall DH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct;12(5):831–46

The dorsal unpaired median neurons of the locust metathoracic ganglion: neuronal structure and diversity, and synapse distribution. Watson AH. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Apr;13(2):303–27

Higher order neurons in buccal ganglia of Pleurobranchaea elicit vomiting motor activity. McClellan AD. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):658–70

Improvement of the intracellular staining of neurons with cobalt lysine by the use of proteolytic enzymes (pronase) [letter] Altrup U. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):303–4

Aging of neurons in the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. Structure, function and sensitivity to transmitters. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May;25(1–2):91–102

Integrative processes in an identified snail neuron with two trigger zones. Arakelov GG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;13(3):222–7

Functional role of processes of an identified neuron in Helix pomatia. Arakelov GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;13(2):77–83

Distribution of the a-type ganglion cells in the chicken retina. Ueshima T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 45(3):289–95

[Organogenesis of cranial ganglia in the chick embryo: a comparison of the development of blood vessels and neurocytodifferentiation] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potential-dependent changes in the conductance of the somas of snail neurons induced by glutamate in near-threshold concentrations] Gerasimov VD. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(6):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical connection between 2 bursting neurons in Helix pomatia] Kononenko NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of trigger zones on branches of an axon of an identified Helix pomatia neuron] Palikhova TA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):375–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dopamine on the Aplysia burster R15. Chesnoy-Marchais D. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):83–91

The effect of pentylenetetrazol on inward currents of non-bursting neurons and its role in plateau formation. Fowler JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):47–58

Phenothiazines mimic the action of cAMP in potentiating slow inward current in a bursting molluscan neuron. Gillette R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):384–6

Modulation of a central pattern generator by two neuropeptides, proctolin and FMRFamide. Hooper SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):186–91

Changes in ionic conductances induced by cAMP in Helix neurons. Swandulla D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2; 305(1):115–22

Procaine actions on tetrodotoxin sensitive and insensitive leech neurons. Yang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8; 302(2):297–304

Conversion of beating to bursting pacemaker activity: action of quinidine. Hermann A. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):371–80

In vitro occurrence of m-octopamine in the cultured cephalic ganglion of Locusta migratoria L. after L-dopa administration. Coulon JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):77–80

Dual effects of proctolin on the rhythmic burst activity of the cardiac ganglion. Sullivan RE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 May;15(3):173–96

Activation by dopamine of patterned motor output from the buccal ganglia of Helisoma trivolvis. Trimble DL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jan;15(1):37–48

Choline acts as agonist and blocker for Aplysia cholinergic synapses. Gardner D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan; 51(1):1–15

Ionic mechanism of a hyperpolarizing glutamate effect on two identified neurons in the buccal ganglion of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(1):91–103

Effect of 5-hydroxydopamine on the large dense-cored vesicles in the axon terminals of the myenteric ganglia of the guinea-pig stomach. Hoyes AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):251–6

[Predominant blocking of fast potassium current channels in mollusk neurons by 4-aminopyridine] Vislobokoe AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-activated ion conductance in the somatic membrane of the neurons of mammalian sensory ganglia] Kryshtal' OA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic study on differentiation of intramural ganglia in the developing rat colon. Ito Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Dec;60(5):365–79

ENZYMOLOGY

Tryptophan hydroxylase and 5-HTP-decarboxylase activity in cockroach brain and the effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and 3-hydroxybenzylhydrazine (NSD-1015). Pandey A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):67–70

Analysis of the acid phosphatases of rat sensory ganglia by isoelectric focussing on polyacrylamide gels. Bahsoon JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):482–6

Distribution, structure and relation of ganglia and nerve bundle in the pancreas of the Bulgarian rabbit Lepus europeus, as revealed by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Nov;40(9–10):253–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Origin and distribution of capsaicin-sensitive substance P-immunoreactive nerves in the nasal mucosa. Lundblad L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 96(5–6):485–93

Two neuronal populations in the head ganglia of Aplysia californica with egg-laying hormone-like immunoreactivity. Chiu AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):83–93

METABOLISM

Uptake of [3H]serotonin in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Further studies on the morphological and biochemical basis of presynaptic facilitation. Bailey CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):71–81

Identification of [3H]deoxyglucose-labelled interneurons in the fly from serial autoradiographs. Buchner E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):384–8

Lectin receptors in the cockroach neuromuscular system. III. Distribution and identification within the thoracic ganglia of the nervous system. Denburg JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):269–80

Presence of Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 in molluscan neural tissues. Stefano GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30; 298(2):362–5

Distribution of serotonin-containing neurons and their pathways in the supraoesophageal ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.) as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Klemm N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 20;225(3):387–95

Serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the

honeybee. Schürmann FW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 1;225(4):570–80

Blocking effect of serotonin on inhibitory dopamine receptor activity of Aplysia ganglion cells. Shozushima M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):225–43

Changes in RNA content in neurons and perineuronal glia of the caudal vagus ganglion after a single maximal overloading. Pashchenko PS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):49–53

Isolation of a putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from the central nervous system of Locusta migratoria. Breer H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):323–8

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]choline uptake in the brain of Drosophila melanogaster. Buchner E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):25–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of topical applications of phosphonoacetate on colonization of mouse trigeminal ganglia with herpes simplex virus type 1. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):65–8

Effect of discontinuous acyclovir treatment on in vitro reactivation of herpes simplex virus from latently infected trigeminal ganglia. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):129–31

Different sizes of restriction endonuclease fragments from the terminal repetitions of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome latent in trigeminal ganglia of mice. Puga A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):437–44

Varicella–zoster virus DNA in human sensory ganglia. Gilden DH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):478–80

PATHOLOGY

Intraosseous ganglion of a phalanx. Posner MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):280–2

Size of neurons and glial cells in the intramural ganglia of the hypertrophic intestine of the guinea-pig. Gabella G. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Feb;13(1):73–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular recordings from vagally innervated intramural neurons in opossum stomach. King BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G209–12

Evidence for noncholinergic ganglionic neural stimulation of B cell secretion. Raghu PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E265–70

Seawater osmolarity influences bursting pacemaker activity in intact Aplysia californica. Bablanian GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):342–5

Voltage-dependence of synaptic time course reduces excitation at a diphasic synapse. Gardner D. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):365–9

In vitro expression of in vivo learning by an isolated molluscan CNS. Gelperin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):207–13

Neuronal correlates of aversive learning in command neurons for avoidance behavior of Helix lucorum L. Maximova OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):139–49

Neuropeptide activation of an identifiable buccal ganglion motoneuron in Aplysia. Ram JL. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):177–86

Post-tetanic potentiation in Aplysia sensory neurons. Walters ET, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):377–80

Nerve growth-promoting factor produced in culture media conditioned by specific CNS tissues of the snail Helisoma. Wong RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):81–91

Synaptic transmission in the chronically decentralized middle cervical and stellate ganglia of the dog. Armour JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1149–55

Electrotonic coupling and afterdischarges in the Light Green Cells: a comparison with two other cerebral ganglia neurosecretory cell types in the pond snail. Lymnaea stagnalis. Benjamin PK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):67–74

The large fourth abdominal intersegmental interneuron: a new type of wind-sensitive ventral cord interneuron in locusts. Pflüger HJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 20; 222(3):343–57

The origin of postganglionic and sensory axons in the cervical sympathetic trunk of the cat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Wong WC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10; 222(2):161–5

Coupling ratio of the Na-K pump in the lobster cardiac ganglion. Livengood DR. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec; 82(6):853–74

Postsynaptic mechanism of withdrawal reflex sensitization in the snail. Balaban PM. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;14(5):365–75

Synaptic regulation of cellular properties and burst oscillations of neurons in gastric mill system of spiny lobsters, Panulirus interruptus. Russell DF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;52(1):54–73

Optical measurements of potential changes in axons and processes of neurons of a barnacle ganglion. Ross WN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):659–72

Steroid regulation of neuronal death in the moth nervous system. Truman JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):274–80

The ionic basis of action potentials in petrosal ganglion cells of the cat. Gallego R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep; 342:591–602

A comparison of the antimuscarinic effects of pirenzepine and N-methylatropine on ganglionic and vascular muscarinic receptors in the rat. Wess J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):553–60

Organization of sensory input of command neurons. Bravarenko NI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):269–74

Defensive conditioning in Helix lucorum and associated changes in command neuron activity. Maksimova OA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;13(3):209–15

Reactive changes of live nerve endings in a culture of isolated glia–deprived neurons. Sotnikov OS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):257–68

Cooperative mechanisms for the production of rhythmic movements. Selverston AI, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983; 37:55–87

Neuronal mechanisms underlying rhythmic bursts in crustacean cardiac ganglia. Tazaki K, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:129–57

[Pharmacological studies on ganglionic synaptic transmission] Lian QS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct; 14(4):338–42 **(Chi)**

[Motor neuron activity of the pedal ganglia of pteropod mollusks during generation of locomotor rhythms] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interneuron activity of the pedal ganglia of pteropod mollusks during generation of locomotor rhythms] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical connection between 2 bursting neurons in Helix pomatia] Kononenko NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous fluctuations in the amplitude of unitary EPSP's in identified Helix neurons during habituation] Logunov DB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):575–7 **(Rus)**

[Independence of the process of habituation from protein synthesis in the mollusk neuron] Tsitolovskiĭ LE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of changes in the defensive behavior of Helix lucorum L. during ontogeny] Zakharov IS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prolactinergic neurons in a protochordate. Pestarino M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):471–4

SURGERY

Percutaneous trigeminal thermorhizotomy in treatment of malignant facial pain. Frank F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(3–4):283–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic structures of the human vestibular ganglion. Kitamura K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:118–34

Fine structural and histochemical studies of the neural sheath of the thoracico–abdominal ganglion of the housefly Musca domestica (Diptera—Insecta). Sharma SP. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):331–4

An ultrastructural study of the neuronal changes in the cardiac ganglia of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following unilateral vagotomy. Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):67–80

An ultrastructural study of the non–neuronal cells in the cardiac ganglia of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following unilateral vagotomy. Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):411–22

Ultrastructural organization of the gastric ganglion in the crayfish. Vladimirova OO, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):290–6

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

CYTOLOGY

Number and distribution of ganglion cells in the vallate papilla of adult human. Ferrell F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):261–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure of male mice to androgen increases neuron number in the hypogastric ganglion. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):151–4

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of various ganglia of autonomic nervous system of the human embryo at the beginning of the mediator stage of ontogeny] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the mediator specificity of the neurons of the autonomic ganglia in embryogenesis] Suvorova LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Oct;85(10):80–91 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Monoamine oxidase activity in autonomic ganglia of rabbits with differing resistance of cardiovascular functions to emotional stress] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vagotomy effect on the content and synthesis of acetylcholine in autonomic ganglia in dog stomach. Górny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):155–62

Protein metabolism in structures of the autonomic nervous system in acute experimental emotional stress. Gorbunova AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):74–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ganglionic blockade on catecholamine secretion in exercised dogfish. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R915–9

Synaptic transmission in thoracic autonomic ganglia of the dog. Armour JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):793–801

Transmission through airway ganglia. Skoogh BE. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:159–70

Integration in autonomic ganglia. Kreulen DL. **Physiologist** 1984 Feb;27(1):49–55 (83 ref.)

[Structuro–functional organization of autonomic ganglia (review)] Bulygin IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(12):1860–6 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of autonomic neurons in the wall of the human urinary bladder. Gilpin CJ, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Dec; 137 (Pt 4):705–13

GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC

[Clinical manifestations of the ciliary ganglion syndrome] Vints LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A new approach to total colonic aganglionosis. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):557–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphology and topography of the cranial parasympathetic ganglia connected with the trigeminal nerve in mouse, rat and hamster (Mus musculus L. 1759, Ratus norvegicus B. 1769, Mesocricetus aureatus W. 1839). Part II. Pterygopalatine ganglion. Kuder T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(4):271–81

Comparative morphology and topography of cranial parasympathetic ganglia connected with the trigeminal nerve in mouse, rat and hamster (Mus musculus L. 1759, Ratus norvegicus B, 1769, Mesocricetus aureatus W. 1839). Part III. Mandibular and sublingual ganglia. Kuder T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1984;43(1):19–34

Comparative morphology and topography of cranial parasympathetic ganglia connected with the trigeminal nerve in mouse, rat and hamster (Mus musculus L. 1759, Rattus norvegicus B. 1769, Mesocricetus aureatus W. 1839). Part I. Otic ganglion. Kuder T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(3):187–97

The neural substrate for the pupillary light reflex in the pigeon (Columba livia). Gamlin PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):523–43

The visceral nuclei of the oculomotor complex. Burde RM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:532–48

CYTOLOGY

Chemically defined requirements for the survival of cultured 8–day chick embryo ciliary ganglion neurons. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):281–90

The genesis and differentiation of neurons in a frog parasympathetic ganglion. Heathcote RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):102–14

[Morphological and ultrastructural study of the neural pelvic plexus in the male white mouse] Nouhouayi Y, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of current noise evoked by nicotinic agonists in rat submandibular ganglion neurones. Gray PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):235–40

Kappa–bungarotoxin: an intracellular study demonstrating blockade of neuronal nicotinic receptors by a snake neurotoxin. Dryer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19; 289(1–2):317–21

Cholinergic agonist–induced down regulation of neuronal alpha–bungarotoxin receptors. Messing A. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):479–84

Concanavalin A inhibits nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in cultured chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Messing A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):241–9

Parasympathetic ganglia: naloxone antagonizes inhibition by leucine–enkephalin and GABA. Simonds WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):365–70

An effect of nerve growth factor on the parasympathetic ciliary ganglion. Collins F. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1281–8

Characterization of a snake venom neurotoxin which blocks nicotinic transmission in the avian ciliary ganglion. Loring

RH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):989–99

Substance P modulation of acetylcholine-induced currents in embryonic chicken sympathetic and ciliary ganglion neurons. Role LW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2924–8

The culture of rat submandibular ganglion neurons and their macroscopic responses to acetylcholine. Gray PT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Dec 22;220(1219):265–71

EMBRYOLOGY

A cell surface determinant expressed early on migrating avian neural crest cells. Vincent M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug; 285(2):235–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscope localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the ciliary ganglion of the cat. Davis R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug; 32(8):849–61

[Cholinergic enzymes in the ciliary ganglia of the chicken and pigeon] Del Fà A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Location of acetylcholinesterase in axotomized ciliary ganglia] Gangitano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reduced activity during development delays the normal rearrangement of synapses in the rabbit ciliary ganglion. Jackson PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:319–27

METABOLISM

Kappa-bungarotoxin: a probe for the neuronal nicotinic receptor in the avian ciliary ganglion. Chiappinelli VA. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):9–22

Kinetics of acetylcholine activated ion channels in chick ciliary ganglion neurones grown in tissue culture. Ogden DC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):44–50

[Ratio of adrenergic and cholinergic structures in the prevertebral sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):569–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical and anatomic characteristics of cells of ferret paratracheal ganglion. Cameron AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C450–8

Neural coordination of excitation of ferret trachealis muscle. Coburn RF. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C459–66

Electrical properties and synaptic connections to neurons in parasympathetic colonic ganglia of the cat. Krier J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G52–61

The channel-blocking action of methonium compounds on rat submandibular ganglion cells. Gurney AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):623–42

Synapse repression in cell culture. Schaffner AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):159–65

Peptides in neuronal function: studies using frog autonomic ganglia. Jan YN, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:363–74

Comparison of the neuritogenic activity of cyclic nucleotides and skeletal muscle-conditioned medium on ciliary ganglia in vitro. Monastersky GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul; 85(1):152–68

The peripheral pathway for extracranial vasodilatation in the cat. Goadsby PJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr; 10(2):145–55

Rhythmic membrane potential changes in hamster parasympathetic neurons. Suzuki T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):213–36

Antiserum against neurite outgrowth factor in chick gizzard extract and its inhibitory effect on neuritic response in cultured ciliary neurons. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):504–12

An effect of nerve growth factor on the parasympathetic ciliary ganglion. Collins F. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1281–8

Analysis of fast excitatory postsynaptic currents in bullfrog parasympathetic ganglion cells. Connor EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2164–71

Regional innervation of rabbit ciliary ganglion cells by the terminals of preganglionic axons. Forehand CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):1–12

Differential regulation of acetylcholine sensitivity and alpha-bungarotoxin-binding sites on ciliary ganglion neurons in cell culture. Smith MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2395–402

Sites and mechanisms of actions of enkephalin in the feline parasympathetic ganglion. Katayama Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:111–21

On the two subdivisions and intrinsic synaptic connexions in the submandibular ganglion of the rat. Kawa K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:301–20

Maintenance of cholinergic neurones and synapses in the ciliary ganglion of aged rats. Wigston DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:223–31

Supersensitivity to carbachol in the parasympathetically decentralized feline urinary bladder. Mattiasson A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):562–5

Adenosine mediates a slow hyperpolarizing synaptic potential in autonomic neurones. Akasu T, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):62–5

Acetylcholine release from growth cones detected with patches of acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes. Hume RI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):632–4

Transmission in airway ganglia of ferrets: inhibition by norepinephrine. Baker DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):139–43

Electrophoretic migration due to postsynaptic potential gradients: theory and application to autonomic ganglion neurons and to dendritic spines. Horwitz B. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):887–905

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The number of synaptic boutons terminating on Xenopus cardiac ganglion cells is directly correlated with cell size. Sargent PB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:85–104

GANGLIA, SPINAL

Dysautonomia in Guillain-Barré syndrome with dorsal root ganglioneuropathy, wallerian degeneration, and fatal myocarditis. Hodson AK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan; 15(1):88–95

Experimental sensory ganglionectomy by way of suicide axoplasmic transport. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):108–14

Subarticular entrapment of the dorsal root ganglion as a cause of sciatic pain. Vanderlinden RG. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):19–22

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometrical histochemical method of simultaneous measurement of two ingredients (DNA, proteins, enzymes) in the same cell. Olenev SN. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 73(2):151–61

Development of Met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in organotypic explants of fetal mouse spinal cord and attached dorsal root ganglia. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):183–9

The distribution and origin of VIP in the spinal cord of six mammalian species. Gibson SJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):201–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuronal organization in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Brown AG. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1–3):87–99

Preferential loss of unmyelinated L7 dorsal root axons following sciatic nerve resection in kittens. Aldskogius H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):358–61

Regrowth of anastomosed ventral root nerve fibers in the dorsal root of rats. Carlstedt T. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1; 272(1):162–5

A novel substance P pathway linking the dorsal and ventral horn in the upper lumbar segments of the rat spinal cord. Gibson SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):243–51

Evidence for spinal origin of neurons synapsing with dorsal root ganglion cells of the cat. Kayahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):225–30

Increased projection of ascending dorsal root fibers to vestibular nuclei after hemilabyrinthectomy in the frog. Dieringer N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):574–8

On the organization of the thoracic spinal ganglion and nerve in the rat. Ygge J. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):395–401

Central projections of afferent renal fibers in the rat: an anterograde transport study of horseradish peroxidase. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):273–85

Light and electron microscopic evidence for a direct corticospinal projection to superficial laminae of the dorsal horn in cats and monkeys. Cheema SS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10;225(2):276–90

Ultrastructural localization of immunoreactive neurotensin in the monkey superficial dorsal horn. Difiglia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):1–12

Contralateral termination of primary afferent axons in the sacral and caudal segments of the cat, as studied by anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 20;220(2):206–18

A study of axonal diameters and areas in lumbosacral roots and nerves in the rat. Suh YS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 1;222(4):473–81

Cytoplasmic nucleolus-like inclusions (nematosomes) in spinal ganglia neurons of dog. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(6):671–5

Incidence of degenerate fibres in the dorsal column nuclei after ligation of the abdominal aorta. Marossy A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(5):569–74

Serotoninergic fibers in dorsal roots of the spinal cord. Di Carlo V. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):119–25

Immunocytochemical evidence for a serotoninergic innervation of dorsal column postsynaptic neurons in cat and monkey: light- and electron-microscopic observations. Nishikawa N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1333–40

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of age on the development of cadmium-induced vascular lesions in rat sensory ganglia. Arvidson B. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):240–6

Changes in spinal ganglia satellite and Schwann cells after aortic occlusion. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(6):627–32

CYTOLOGY

Neurite growth cone-substratum adherence increases in vitro. Gundersen RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):21–6

Control of the Na+,K+-pump by nerve growth factor is essential to neuronal survival. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):263–71

Development and regulation of substance P in sensory neurons in vitro. Adler JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr; 102(2):417–25

Effects of sciatic nerve resection on L7 spinal roots and dorsal root ganglia in adult cats. Risling M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):568–80

Soma size comparison of the trigeminal ganglion cells giving rise to the ascending and descending tracts: a horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Tashiro T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr;84(1):37–46

The ratio of dorsal root ganglion cells to dorsal root axons in sacral segments of the cat. Chung K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):24–30

The nucleolar channel system of nerve cell. Short communication. Daxnerová Z, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984; 25(3):309–11

Quantitative evaluation of neurite outgrowth in cultures of human foetal brain and dorsal root ganglion cells using an enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay for human neurofilament protein. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1116–22

Reduction of experimentally induced neuronal death in spinal ganglia of the chick embryo by nerve growth factor. Hamburger V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):767–74

Projections from the raphe nuclei to the phrenic motor nucleus in the cat. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;44(1):105–11

Synaptogenesis in the chick cervical cord and possible initial central pathways from dorsal root fibers to motor neurons—Golgi and electron microscopic studies. Kanemitsu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):1–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Cutaneous inputs to dorsal horn neurones in adult rats treated at birth with capsaicin. Cervero F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):47–57

Neural crest-derived spinal and cranial sensory neurones are equally sensitive to NGF but differ in their response to tissue extracts. Davies AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):121–7

Actions of ATP on the soma of bullfrog primary afferent neurons and its modulating action on the GABA-induced response. Morita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20; 293(2):360–3

The actions of serotonin on frog primary afferent terminals and cell bodies. Holz GG 4th, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):13–21

Ketamine potentiates the responses of the rat superior cervical ganglion to GABA. Little HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):53–9

Comparative study of GABA-mediated depolarizations of lumbar A delta and C primary afferent neurones of the rat. Desarmenien M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):521–8

Somatostatin actions in primary dissociated cell cultures of mammalian spinal cord neurons. Macdonald RL, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):221–32

Effect of fatty acids on the membrane fluidity of cultured chick dorsal root ganglion measured by fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Takenaka T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Nov;14(6):457–61

Acute and chronic effects of LSD and 5-MeODMT on raphe-evoked dorsal root potentials in the cat. Larson AA. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19;34(12):1193–201

The evolution of intracellular responses to acrylamide in rat spinal ganglion neurons. Jones HB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–21

Interactions between ketamine and phencyclidine and dorsal root potentials (DRPs), evoked from the raphe nuclei. Larson AA. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):785–91

Effects of chemical additives on functional innervation patterns in mouse spinal cord-ganglion explants in serum-free medium. Baker RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):321–4

Dynorphin reduces calcium-dependent action potential duration by decreasing voltage-dependent calcium conductance. Werz MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):185–90

A selective effect of naloxone on heterosynaptic C-fibre-mediated inhibitions in the rat dorsal horn. Woolf CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):169–74

Actions of opiates, substance P, and serotonin on the excitability of primary afferent terminals and observations on interneuronal activity in the neonatal rat's dorsal horn in vitro. Hentall ID, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):521–8

Morphological alterations in dorsal root ganglion neurons and supporting cells of organotypic mouse spinal cord-ganglion cultures exposed to taxol. Masurovsky EB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):491–509

EMBRYOLOGY

The ontogenesis of pseudomonopolar cells in spiral ganglion of cat and rat. Romand R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):239–49

Restrictions of developmental capacities in the dorsal root ganglia during the course of development. Schweizer G,

et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Nov;13(3):191–200

Prenatal development of the rat dorsal root ganglia. A scanning electron-microscopic study. Matsuda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):13–8

Transient expression of selected catecholaminergic traits in cranial sensory and dorsal root ganglia of the embryonic rat. Jonakait GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):51–60

The development of substance P, somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in sympathetic and spinal sensory ganglia of the chick embryo. Hayashi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):31–9

[Ultrastructure of various ganglia of autonomic nervous system of the human embryo at the beginning of the mediator stage of ontogeny] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of the acid phosphatases of rat sensory ganglia by isoelectric focussing on polyacrylamide gels. Bahsoon JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):482–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal changes in the activity of glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in the rat nervous system with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Rothe F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(1):67–74

Biochemical and anatomical effects of antibodies against nerve growth factor on developing rat sensory ganglia. Goedert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1580–4

[Histomorphogenesis of spinal ganglia developing on the chorioallantoic membrane] Bosco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to suppress experimental allergic neuritis in the rat by pretreatment with antigen. Brosnan JV, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(2):153–60

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of the human foetus and infant. Charnay Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep; 10(1):41–55

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and transport of gangliosides in peripheral nerve. Yates AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:155–68

Axons which take up [3H]serotonin are presynaptic to enkephalin immunoreactive neurons in cat dorsal horn. Glazer EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):386–91

Immunocytochemical demorstration of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin in cultured human spinal ganglion neurons. Kim JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):192–6

Capsaicin depletes CCK-like immunoreactivity detected by immunohistochemistry, but not that measured by radioimmunoassay in rat dorsal spinal cord. Schultzberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):198–204

Involvement of coated vesicles in the initiation of fast axonal transport. Stone GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23; 291(2):219–28

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-, neurotensin-, substance P-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and enkephalin-immunohistochemistry of paravertebral and prevertebral ganglia in the cat. Heym C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):411–8

In vitro uptake of exogenous alpha-fetoprotein by chicken dorsal root ganglia. Hajeri-Germond M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983–84;6(2):111–7

beta-Nerve growth factor (beta NGF) receptors on glial cells. Cell-cell interaction between neurones and Schwann cells in cultures of chick sensory ganglia. Zimmermann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):879–85

A temporal variation in nonneuronal protein synthesis in dorsal root ganglia and nerve and its significance to studies of axonal transport. Snyder RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):518–33

A few axonal proteins distinguish ventral spinal cord neurons from dorsal root ganglion neurons. Sonderegger P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):364–8

Porphyrin-heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of mouse dorsal root ganglia. Effects of heme and lead on porphyrin synthesis and peripheral myelin. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):600–7

The distribution and origin of a novel brain peptide, neuropeptide Y, in the spinal cord of several mammals. Gibson SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 20;227(1):78–91

PO protein and 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase activity in the peripheral nerve and subcellular fractions of the Trembler mouse. Lewis LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):810–8

Fast-transported glycoproteins and nonglycosylated proteins contain sulfate. Stone GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1085–9

Uptake of nerve growth factor along peripheral and spinal axons of primary sensory neurons. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1683–9

ATP content in isolated mammalian nerve cells assayed by a modified luciferin-luciferase method. Fukuda J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):295–302

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of tetanus toxin binding sites to spinal ganglia of chick embryo in tissue culture. Shinoda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;24(1):1–4

Elevated extracellular potassium concentration in unstimulated spinal dorsal horns of frogs. Syková E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):293–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Dissemination of herpes simplex virus in ganglia after footpad inoculation in neurectomized and non-neurectomized mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):231–8

Uptake and transport of herpes simplex virus in neurites of rat dorsal root ganglia cells in culture. Lycke E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):55–64

Herpes simplex virus type 2 establishes latency in the mouse footpad and in the sensory ganglia. Subak-Sharpe JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):67s–71s

Recovery of herpes simplex virus 1 ts mutants from the dorsal root ganglia of mice. Clements GB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:203–8

The DNA of an IPV strain of bovid herpesvirus 1 in sacral ganglia during latency after intravaginal infection. Ackermann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):53–63

PATHOLOGY

Functional impairment of the primary nociceptive analyser in the course of transganglionic degenerative atrophy. Szücs A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(2–3):267–73

Identified central axons differ in their response to spinal cord transection. Fishman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2; 305(1):152–6

Intercostal nerve transection and its effect on the dorsal root ganglion. A quantitative study on thoracic ganglion cell numbers and sizes in the rat. Ygge J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):402–8

Involvement of dorsal root ganglia in Fabry's disease. Gadoth N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):309–12

Effect of sciatic nerve crush on dorsal root ganglion neuron necrosis in adriamycin-treated rats. Spaet RH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):265–80

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of dorsal root transection on the efferent motor pattern in the cat's hindlimb during locomotion. Grillner S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):393–405

Morphological and electrophysiological aspects of dissociated cultures of rat CNS. Haider SG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):343–52

Timecourse for receptive field plasticity following spinal cord hemisection. Brenowitz GL. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):250–3

Effects of disruption of microtubules on translocation of particles and morphology in tissue cultured neurites. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):85–93

Improved survival and differentiation of newborn and adult mouse neurons in F12 defined medium by fibronectin. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):178–81

Regeneration of transected dorsal root ganglion cell axons into the spinal cord in adult frogs (Xenopus laevis). Kerzenstein MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21; 300(1):188–91

Spontaneous voltage and current fluctuations in tissue cultured mouse dorsal root ganglion cells. Mathers DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):35–47

The effects of lesions of medullary midline and lateral reticular areas on inhibition in the dorsal horn produced by periaqueductal grey stimulation in the cat. Morton CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):121–30

Spontaneous dorsal root potentials arise from interneuronal activity in the isolated frog spinal cord. Ryan GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):331–41

Interactions of ventral tract and dorsal column inputs into the cat cuneate nucleus. Saadé NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):178–81

Sites of action potential generation in cultured vertebrate neurons. Smith TG Jr. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):381–3

Swelling of frog dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord produced by afferent volley of impulses. Tasaki I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):360–3

Inhibition of rat spinal cord dorsal horn neurons by non-segmental, noxious cutaneous stimuli. Tomlinson RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):291–4

Oligodendrocyte proliferation and CNS myelination in cultures containing dissociated embryonic neuroglia and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Wood PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):225–41

Effects of the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on neurite outgrowth from chick embryo sensory ganglia. Hsu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4607–14

Lumbar dorsal root potentials elicited by stimulation of nucleus locus coeruleus. Apkarian AV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):202–8

Regenerating dorsal roots and the nerve entry zone: an immunofluorescence study with neurofilament and laminin antisera. Bignami A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug; 85(2):426–36

Spontaneous impulse generation in normal and denervated dorsal root ganglia: sensitivity to alpha-adrenergic stimulation and hypoxia. Burchiel KJ. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug;85(2):257–72

Distribution of bilateral dorsal root potentials evoked by volleys in afferents entering lumbar and sacral segments of the spinal cord. Wójcik G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):298–9

Hyperplasia in the spinal sensory system of the frog. I. Plasticity in the most caudal dorsal root ganglion. Davis MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):444–52

Decreased uptake and release of D-aspartate in the guinea pig spinal cord after dorsal root section. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1135–44

Effects of chronic suppression of bioelectric activity on the development of sensory ganglion evoked responses in spinal cord explants. Baker RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1187–92

An effect of nerve growth factor on the parasympathetic ciliary ganglion. Collins F. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1281–8

Substance P-containing pathways to avian sympathetic preganglionic neurons: evidence for major spinal-spinal circuitry. Davis BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 4(8):2145–59

A conditioning lesion of the peripheral axons of dorsal root ganglion cells accelerates regeneration of only their peripheral axons. Oblinger MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1736–44

Mechanoreceptor pathways from the distal colon to the autonomic nervous system in the guinea-pig. King BF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:93–107

The effects of neural crest deletions on the development of sensory innervation patterns in embryonic chick hind limb. Scott SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:285–304

Neuronotrophic effects of skeletal muscle fractions on neurite development. Hsu L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Mar-Apr; 7(3):211–7

Schwann cells induce morphological transformation of sensory neurones in vitro. Mudge AW. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):367–9

Role for microsomal Ca storage in mammalian neurones? Neering IR, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):158–60

Functional and pharmacological differences between two types of GABA receptor on embryonic chick sensory neurons. Dunlap K. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):265–70

Distribution of the central terminals of cutaneous primary afferents innervating a small skin patch: the existence of somatotopically inappropriate projections. Meyers DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):179–85

Kainate resistant neurons in peripheral ganglia of the rat. Wolf G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):1–5

Electrophysiological effects of lumbar dorsal root stimulation. Myklebust JB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun; 14(6):682–7

Inhibition of nociceptive neuronal responses in the cat's spinal dorsal horn by electrical stimulation and morphine microinjection in nucleus raphe magnus. Du HJ, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jul;19(3):249–57

Do convergent neurones in the spinal dorsal horn discriminate nociceptive from non-nociceptive information? Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 1983 Sep;17(1):1–19

[Quantitative microcinematographic analysis of interactions between sensory nerve cells and cutaneous tissues in vitro: demonstration of a difference in the behavior of nerve fibers with respect to dermal and epidermal cells] Verna JM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the surface properties of spinal ganglion neurons in the rat by the microelectrophoresis technic] Dolgaia EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Receptive fields of rat lamina 1 projection cells move to incorporate a nearby region of injury. McMahon SB, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jul;19(3):235–47

Sensory afferent impulses originate from dorsal root ganglia as well as from the periphery in normal and nerve injured rats. Wall PD, et al. **Pain** 1983 Dec;17(4):321–39

SURGERY

Dorsal root entry zone lesions (Nashold's procedure) for pain relief following brachial plexus avulsion. Thomas DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):924–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hyperpolarizing dorsal root potentials recorded from single fibres of the dorsal root in the cat. Lupa K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):197–205

A comparison of the density of microtubules in the central and peripheral axonal branches of the pseudounipolar neurons of lizard spinal ganglia. Pannese E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):595–605

Morphometric study of pre- and post-hatching nerve cell bodies of lumbar spinal ganglia of Gallus domesticus. de Carvalho CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Sep; 41(3):228–40

Axonal growth in response to experimentally applied mechanical tension. Bray D. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr; 102(2):379–89

The evolution of cellular degeneration in dorsal root ganglia exposed to doxorubicin in tissue culture. Zagoren JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;43(4):384–94

Morphology and synaptic relationships of physiologically identified low–threshold dorsal root axons stained with intra–axonal horseradish peroxidase in the cat and monkey. Ralston HJ 3d, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;51(4):777–92

Thickening of the human dorsal root ganglion perineurial cell basement membrane in diabetes mellitus. Johnson PC. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Oct;6(8):561–5

[Formation of intricate synaptic complexes in cultures of dissociated spinal cord and spinal ganglia cells] Skibo GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(3):729–31 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of synaptogenesis in monolayer cultures of spinal cord] Skibo GG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC

Improved technique for CT–guided celiac ganglia block. Haaga JR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1201–4

Stellate ganglion block and quinine overdose [letter] Bateman DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):71–2

Aphasia and hemiparesis following stellate ganglion block. Scott DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1038–40

Neuroblastoma in an adolescent. Golani UA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):26–8

Dumbbell ganglioneuroma of the lumbar spine associated with a herniated intervertebral disc: case report. Oro JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):711–4

Phaeochromocytoma in a coeliac ganglion in pregnancy. Parsons J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):377–8

[Blood supply function and the tonus of the cerebral vessels in cervical sympathetic ganglionitis] Bulygin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(7):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Microfluorimetric quantification of catecholamine fluorescence in rat sympathetic ganglia. Alho H, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Dec;15(12):1203–15

In vivo and in vitro development of somatostatin–like–immunoreactivity in the peripheral nervous system of quail embryos. García–Arrarás JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1549–58

Size, shape, and solubility of a class of releasable cell surface proteins of sympathetic neurons. Sweadner KJ. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2518–24

Decreased content of met–enkephalin–like peptides in superior cervical and coeliac ganglia of aged rats. Govoni S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Summer;4(2):147–49

The coexistence and release of bovine pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactivity from noradrenergic superior cervical ganglia neurons. Olschowka JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):231–8

Vascular reactivity to adrenergic agents and neuronal and vascular catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sun CL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 27(6):319–24

Neuropeptide Y co–exists and co–operates with noradrenaline in perivascular nerve fibers. Ekblad E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Apr;8(3):225–35

Plasticity of substance P in mature and aged sympathetic neurons in culture. Adler JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28; 225(4669):1499–500

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical observations on the intermediate ganglion of the cervical sympathetic trunk (based on 232 specimens). Katritsis ED, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(1):33–8

Location of autonomic cell bodies projecting to the extrathoracic smooth muscle of the canine trachea. Bratton GR, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Mar;13(1):15–24

Preganglionic neurons projecting to the first thoracic sympathetic ganglion in the terrapin (Trionyx sinensis). Leong SK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec;9(4):585–93

Identification of the sympathetic preganglionic pathway to the cat stellate ganglion. Pardini BJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):13–25

Separate origins for the dynorphin and enkephalin immunoreactive fibers in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):482–9

A sympathetic projection from sacral paravertebral ganglia to the pelvic nerve and to postganglionic nerves on the surface of the urinary bladder and large intestine of the cat. Kuo DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 10; 226(1):76–86

BLOOD SUPPLY

The nerves to blood vessels supplying blood to nerves: the innervation of vasa nervorum. Appenzeller O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):383–6

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy and histofluorescence studies of toad sympathetic ganglion with reference to SIF cells. Villena F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):313–9

Influence of ganglion age, nonneuronal cells and substratum on neurite outgrowth in culture. Roufa DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):225–39

Actin polymerization and synthesis in cultured neurones. Clark SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):303–14

Chromaffin cells in the autonomic ganglion. Mentel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):373–5

Quantitative evaluation of chromaffin cells in the autonomic ganglion of the cat. Uher J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):364–8

Microfluorimetric quantitation of catecholamine turnover in the sympathetic neurons of rat. Alho H. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):363–6

Neuron numbers in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat: a critical comparison of methods for cell counting. Smolen AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct; 12(5):739–50

Developmental neuron death in the rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglion: cell counts and ultrastructure. Wright LL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct;12(5):727–38

Synaptic and antidromic potentials of visceral neurones in ganglia of the lumbar sympathetic chain of the cat. Hartman DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:413–28

Examination of the role of the electrogenic sodium pump in the adrenaline–induced hyperpolarization of amphibian neurones. Smith PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:377–95

Sympathetic ganglion neurons from aged humans grown in monolayer culture. Fukuda J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):193–8

Effect of pre– and/or postganglionic nerve division on hydrocortisone–induced small intensely fluorescent cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Päivärinta H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):67–75

[Topography of small, intensely fluorescing cells in rat lumbar sympathetic ganglia] Kniazeva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent sympathetic activity after stimulation of the amygdaloid nuclei of the rat brain] Chepurnova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic mechanisms of the cystic plexus in the cat] Pushkarev IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of snail heart contractions by neurons of the visceral ganglion] Zhuravlev VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromaffin cells in the autonomic ganglia of the rabbit] Mentel J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May;81(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurogenic component in the effect of papaverine, drotaverine and bencyclane. Minker E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(2–3):247–55

A study of the origin of altered pharmacological reactivity of synaptic structures caused by diabetes and pretreatment with contrainsular agents. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):175–83

Effects of N–(4–azo–endo–tricyclo [5.2.1.0(2.6)]–decan–4–yl)–4–chloro–3–sulfamoylbenzamide (E 614; tripamide) on ganglionic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea–pig. Kawamura T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun; 269(2):187–200

Facilitation of ganglionic response to bethanechol by repetitive stimulation of the preganglionic nerve. McIsaac RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar; 268(1):32–45

Substance P inhibits the M–current in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Adams PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):330–3

Substance P modulates the sensitivity of the nicotinic receptor in amphibian cholinergic transmission. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):123–31

The effect of choline mustard on the rat superior cervical ganglia. Allen MC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):489–97

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone modulates nicotinic ACh–receptor sensitivity in amphibian cholinergic transmission. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):347–51

Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on dopamine modulation of the slow–EPSP in rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Ashe JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):170–3

Effects of GABA and glycine on sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the upper thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):365–9

Effects of glutamate and aspartate on sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the upper thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):370–4

The effect of colchicine treatment on the buoyant density of noradrenaline storage particles in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. De Smet F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):335–8

Inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic discharges by epinephrine and and alpha–methylepinephrine. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):271–83

Retrograde transport of dopamine beta–hydroxylase antibodies in sympathetic neurons: effects of drugs modifying noradrenergic transmission. Lees GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):281–6

(+)-Tubocurarine blocks the Ca2+–dependent K+–channel of the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cell. Nohmi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):146–8

Actions of 4–aminopyridine on mammalian ganglion cells. Simmons MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):149–53

A comparative study of the acute effects of cetamolol (AI–27,303), atenolol, propranolol, and dexpropranolol on blood pressure, sympathetic nerve and ganglion activity of cats. Jaramillo J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 61(7):693–8

Fluorescence microscopy study of the effect of vinblastine and cycloheximide on adrenergic neurons in the cat autonomic ganglion. Mentel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(2):146–8

Ultrastructural changes induced by vinblastine in vitro in the cells of the inferior mesentric ganglion of the cat. Polónyi J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):369–72

Muscarinic receptors and [3H]inositol incorporation in a rat sympathetic ganglion. Patterson BA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Mar;10(1):69–72

Acetylcholine–induced back–firing in the preganglionic trunk of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Prigioni I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Mar;10(1):19–25

Muscarinic receptor binding and oxidative enzyme activities in the adult rat superior cervical ganglion: effects of 6–hydroxydopamine and nerve growth factor. Dombrowski AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):1963–70

Effect of erythrosin B on hyperpolarizing responses to catecholamines in amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Smith PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):221–7

Acrylamide–induced remodelling of perikarya in rat superior cervical ganglia. Sterman AB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):221–34

Substance P inhibits the action potentials in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Akasu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):161–6

Three types of acetylcholine–induced single channel currents in clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells. Bormann J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):193–7

Effects of substance P on sympathetic preganglionic neurones. Gilbey MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1–2):157–9

Effects of morphine on superior cervical ganglion and iris of the immature rat. Mattio TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):307–11

Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on ganglionic transmission at the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Wali FA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):55–62

Substance P modulation of acetylcholine–induced currents in embryonic chicken sympathetic and ciliary ganglion neurons. Role LW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2924–8

[Sonographically guided and intraoperative alcohol block of the celiac ganglia in conservatively uncontrollable cancer–induced epigastric pain] Greiner L, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of alpha–neurotoxins from snake venom on nicotinic cholinoreceptors of sympathetic ganglion neurons in the rabbit] Selianko AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ganglionic–blockading action of bis–ammonium compounds] Skok VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of blood vessels in the sympathetic trunk ganglia of the chick embryo during their histomorphogenesis. Ambrosi G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(4):231–7

Development of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in embryonic sympathetic ganglia. Maxwell GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):576–84

The development of substance P, somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in sympathetic and spinal sensory ganglia of the chick embryo. Hayashi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):31–9

Development of VIP in the peripheral nervous system of avian embryo. Fontaine–Perus J. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):195–200

[Morphological investigation of the lumbar sympathetic nerve trunks and ganglia of the human fetus] Sakoda T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Simultaneous expression of the SP–peptidergic and noradrenergic phenotypes in rat sympathetic neurons. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):378–81

Hormonal regulation of adult sympathetic neurons: the effects of castration on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Hamill RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):331–7

Cholinesterase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion: effect of denervation and axotomy. Viana GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):37–45

Effects of various kinds of stimulation on ornithine decarboxylase activity in superior cervical sympathetic and nodose ganglia of rats. Ando M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Mar;4(1):79–90

Glucocorticoid regulation of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase (PNMT) in organ culture of superior cervical ganglia. Bohn MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep; 105(1):130–6

Regulation of enzymes responsible for neurotransmitter

synthesis and degradation in cultured rat sympathetic neurons. I. Effects of muscle-conditioned medium. Swerts JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):1–11

Heavy isotope-labeling study of the metabolism of monomeric and tetrameric acetylcholinesterase forms in the murine neuronal-like T 28 hybrid cell line. Lazar M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3703–13

Histochemical investigation of criteria for the distinction between monoamine oxidase A and B in various species. Uchida E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun; 32(6):667–73

Effects of denervation and axotomy on nervous system-specific protein, ornithine decarboxylase, and other enzyme activities in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Ando M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan; 42(1):94–100

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion by nicotinic and muscarinic agonists. Horwitz J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):546–52

Distribution of neurones containing DOPA decarboxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in some sympathetic ganglia of the dog: a quantitative study. Muller B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Mar;11(3):733–40

Acute stimulation of ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase activity by secretin, VIP and PHI. Ip NY, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):309–12

Identification of the probable site of synthesis of butyrylcholinesterase in the superior cervical and ciliary ganglia of the cat. Uchida E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6723–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hormonal regulation of sympathetic neuron development. The effects of neonatal castration. Hamill RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):303–7

Postnatal changes in the activity of glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in the rat nervous system with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Rothe F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(1):67–74

Intensely fluorescent cells in embryonic and postnatal superior cervical ganglia of the rat cultured with or without hydrocortisone. Soinila S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):43–57

Post-natal development of ganglia in the lower lumbar sympathetic chain of the rat. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:119–34

METABOLISM

In vitro release of 3H-noradrenaline by amphetamine from the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Filinger EJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(2):105–11

Rapid accumulation of inositol phosphates in isolated rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglia exposed to V1-vasopressin and muscarinic cholinergic stimuli. Bone EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):803–11

Co-localization of cyclic GMP in superior cervical ganglion with peptide neurotransmitters. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):362–5

Polyamine biosynthesis is required for survival of sympathetic neurons after axonal injury. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):191–4

On the occurrence of gastrin releasing peptide (GRP)-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the celiac ganglion of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):326–9

Capsaicin depletes CCK-like immunoreactivity detected by immunohistochemistry, but not that measured by radioimmunoassay in rat dorsal spinal cord. Schultzberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):198–204

Specific binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to synaptic membranes in rat sympathetic ganglion: computer best-fit analysis of electron microscope radioautographs. Smolen AJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):177–88

The permeability of the capsule of autonomic ganglia to horseradish peroxidase. Al-Khafaji FA, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):675–82

Effect of prolonged physical training on the histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the sympathetic neurons, the adrenal gland and extra-adrenal catecholamine storing cells of the rat. Alho H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):181–91

Alpha-2-adrenergic receptors in avian spinal cord: increases in apparent density associated with the sympathetic preganglionic cell column. Cabot JB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):77–89

Capsaicin-induced depletion of substance P-like immunoreactivity in guinea pig sympathetic ganglia. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec; 9(4):595–606

Metabolic mapping in the sympathetic ganglia and brain of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kadekaro M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):460–7

Stimulation of DOPA synthesis in the superior cervical ganglion by veratridine. Horwitz J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):384–9

Alanine uptake and release by sympathetic ganglia of chicken embryos. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep; 43(3):816–29

Nerve growth factor stimulates phospholipid methylation in target ganglionic neurons independently of the cyclic AMP and sodium pump responses. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):116–22

Concentration dependence of rapid axonal transport: a study of the transport kinetics of [35S]methionine-labeled protein in postganglionic sympathetic fibers of the bullfrog. Litchy WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):2075–82

Post-translational modification and evoked release of two large surface proteins of sympathetic neurons. Sweadner KJ. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2504–17

Covalent attachment of 125I-beta nerve growth factor to its receptors on sympathetic neurons. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(3):215–29

Muscarine increases tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity and phospholipid metabolism in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Horwitz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):577–82

Activation of feline acetylcholine synthesis in the absence of release: dependence on sodium, calcium and the sodium pump. Birks RI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:347–57

Ionic mechanisms involved in the release of 3H-norepinephrine from the cat superior cervical ganglion. Adler-Graschinsky E, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27; 34(9):861–71

Intracellular free sodium and potassium, post-carbachol hyperpolarization, and extracellular potassium-undershoot in rat sympathetic neurones. Ballanyi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):275–9

Different types of potassium transport linked to carbachol and gamma-aminobutyric acid actions in rat sympathetic neurons. Ballanyi K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul; 12(3):917–27

Location of substance P-, bombesin-gastrin-releasing peptide, [Met5]enkephalin- and [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7-like immunoreactivities in adult human sympathetic ganglia. Helen P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):907–16

[Composition of the polypeptides participating in orthograde axonal transport in the nerve elements of the caudal mesenteric ganglion of the cat] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of adrenergic and cholinergic structures in the prevertebral sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):569–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of herpes simplex type 1 from the celiac ganglion after renal transplantation. Rand KH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):403–4

PATHOLOGY

[Association of Leber-Coats disease and Fahr syndrome] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul; 83(6-7):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic study of the sympathetic ganglia in diabetics] de Queiroz AC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jan; 5(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of naloxone on catecholamine plasma levels in adult men. A dose-response study. Mannelli M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):357–61

The sympathetic superior cervical ganglia as 'little neuroendocrine brains'. Cardinali DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):205–21 (62 ref.)

Effects of ganglionic blockade and adrenalectomy on the cardio-respiratory response to cow's urine concoction in rats. Oyebola DD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Jun; 13(1–2):61–70

Peripheral neural input to neurons of the middle cervical ganglion in the cat. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R354–8

Modulation of synaptic transmission in mammalian sympathetic ganglia: effects of catecholamines, prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Borasio PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:77–83

Potassium currents in the mammalian sympathetic neurones under voltage-clamp conditions. Sacchi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:35–40

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and beta-effects in rat isolated superior cervical ganglia. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):441–9

Depolarization of rat isolated superior cervical ganglia mediated by beta 2-adrenoceptors. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):429–39

Modulation of action potential during the late slow excitatory postsynaptic potential in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):349–54

Development and characterization of glucocorticoid receptors in rat superior cervical ganglion. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):211–8

Sympathetic regulation of chicken pineal rhythms. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):311–7

Sympathetic innervation of the median eminence. Gallardo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):333–5

Fetal rat sympathetic neurons maintained in a serum-free medium retain induced cholinergic characteristics. Higgins D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;316(1):71–82

Enkephalinergic modulation of non-cholinergic transmission in mammalian prevertebral ganglia. Jiang ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):185–91

Serotonin mediates a slow excitatory potential in mammalian celiac ganglia. Kiraly M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26; 275(2):378–83

Restoration of the nicotinic receptor-channel activity from the blockade by atropine in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Minota S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):194–7

A slow EPSP in mammalian inferior mesenteric ganglion persists after in vivo capsaicin. Peters S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):186–9

Calcium entry through acetylcholine-channels can activate potassium conductance in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):364–7

Peptides in neuronal function: studies using frog autonomic ganglia. Jan YN, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:363–74

Target organ regulation of substance P in sympathetic neurons in culture. Kessler JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May; 103(1):71–9

Presence of nerve growth factor receptors and catecholamine uptake in subpopulations of chick sympathetic neurons: correlation with survival factor requirements in culture. Rohrer H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):34–40

Ganglionic slow postsynaptic potentials and muscarinic asynchronous discharge in postganglionic nerve elicited by orthodromic stimulation. Ashe JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):635–49

cAMP in guinea-pig superior cervical ganglia during preganglionic nerve stimulation. Volle RL, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1345–6

Dopamine-containing small intensely fluorescent cells and sympathetic ganglion function. Neff NH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3009–11 (24 ref.)

Pulmonary prostacyclin production with increased flow and sympathetic stimulation. Ellsworth ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1225–31

A consideration of the general principles of organization of sympathetic ganglia. Bulygin IA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Aug;8(4):303–30 (135 ref.)

Muscarinic agonists depress calcium-dependent gK in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):107–16

Membrane currents of cultured rat sympathetic neurons under voltage clamp. Freschi JE. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1460–78

An electrophysiological study of inferior mesenteric ganglion of the dog. King BF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 51(4):607–15

Sympathetic reinnervation of the pineal gland after postganglionic nerve lesion does not restore normal pineal function. Bowers CW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 4(8):2010–5

Substance P-containing pathways to avian sympathetic preganglionic neurons: evidence for major spinal-spinal circuitry. Davis BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 4(8):2145–59

Teleost luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: action on bullfrog sympathetic ganglia is consistent with role as neurotransmitter. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb; 4(2):420–9

Slow excitatory post-synaptic currents in bull-frog sympathetic neurones. Akasu T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:583–93

An intracellular characterization of neurones and neural connexions within the left coeliac ganglion of cats. Decktor DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:197–211

Slow non-cholinergic excitatory potentials in neurones of the guinea-pig coeliac ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:47–60

Evidence for a serotonin-mediated slow excitatory potential in the guinea-pig coeliac ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:61–76

Functional, structural and chemical correlates of sprouting of intact preganglionic sympathetic axons in the guinea-pig. Fonnum F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:741–9

Electrophysiology of neurones of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. Julé Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:277–92

Patterns of innervation of neurones in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. Julé Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:293–304

Peptidergic and muscarinic excitation at amphibian sympathetic synapses. Kuffler SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:257–78

Rearrangement of synapses on guinea-pig sympathetic ganglion cells after partial interruption of the preganglionic nerve. Maehlen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:43–56

Possible biologically active metabolites of 5-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-di-n-propylaminotetralin. Cannon JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1679–82

Techniques in the tissue culture of rat sympathetic neurons. Johnson MI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:334–47

Neuronotrophic effects of skeletal muscle fractions on neurite development. Hsu L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Mar–Apr; 7(3):211–7

Muscarinic inhibitory transmission in mammalian sympathetic ganglia mediated by increased potassium conductance. Cole AE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25;307(5948):270–1

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of acetylcholine release in guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Capuzzo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):215–9

Kainate resistant neurons in peripheral ganglia of the rat.

Wolf G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):1–5

Synaptology and sources of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P containing axons of the cat celiac ganglion. An experimental electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Léránth C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):947–58

Calcium-dependent hyperpolarizations in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul; 12(3):929–37

The role of substance P-containing fibers in sympathetic ganglia: effect of capsaicin. Wilkin LD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):769–74

Origin of calcium ions involved in the generation of a slow afterhyperpolarization in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Kuba K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):194–202

Some features of peptidergic transmission. Jan YN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:49–59

Effect of stellatectomy on acid secretion and gastric release. Larson GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:121–5

[Preganglionic discharge induced by acetylcholine in the superior cervical ganglia of the rat] Prigioni I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of the cardiac sympathetic nervous system by bilateral stellate ganglia: a comparison of blood epinephrine levels of the coronary arteries and veins of the right and left ventricles and the lateral wall] Tokairin T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1163–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy on choroidal melanocytes in the pigmented rabbits] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiographic analysis of transcription in sympathetic neurocyte nuclei following axonal injury] Bgazhba-Eliava TM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying the neuronal apparatus of the ganglia in the tracheal wall] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):377–9 **(Rus)**

[Conduction pathways of the lumbar ganglia of the paravertebral sympathetic trunk in the rabbit] Dzhessup M, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmission of excitation through the superior cervical ganglion at an early stage of postnatal development] Ivanov AIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic properties of nicotinic cholinoreceptor neurons of sympathetic ganglia] Skok VI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased sympathetic stimulation to the pupils in two patients with myotonic dystrophy. Spaide R. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):685–6, 688

Functional significance of sympathohippocampal sprouting: changes in single cell spontaneous activity. Barker DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):357–63

Enhanced preganglionic sympathetic nerve responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morrison SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):152–5

[Functional state of the sympathetic nervous system in animals during chemical carcinogenesis] Klimenko EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical significance of symmetric basal ganglia calcification] Stellamor V, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Release of the NILE and other glycoproteins from cultured PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells and sympathetic neurons. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):841–8

Inhibition of acetylcholine release from preganglionic frog nerves by ATP but not adenosine. Silinsky EM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):327–8

SURGERY

Effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy on choroidal melanocytes in pigmented rabbit eye. Sugita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):62–8

Increase in the number of non-neuronal cells in superior cervical ganglia of developing rats after contralateral ganglionectomy. Soinila S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug; 9(4):911–5

TRANSPLANTATION

[Relation between peripheral nerves and ganglion cells] Slováková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May; 81(5):594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of presynaptic membrane specializations in sympathetic ganglia of 4-aminopyridine treated guinea pigs and rats. Forsman CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):355–60

Fine structure of the synaptic endings between sympathetic axons and skeletal muscle cells and of the varicosities in the bundles of neurites in tissue culture. Kobayashi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):187–201

Fine-structural and degenerative features in adult and aged human sympathetic ganglion cells. Helén P. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Oct;23(2):161–75

[Interneuronal and nerve-tissue connections in human sympathetic ganglia] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenetic transformation of cell membranes and plastic reactions of the tissues] D'iachkova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):708–10 **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the granular endoplasmic reticulum in sympathetic neurons after stress] Mikulajová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May;81(5):536–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GANGLIONEUROMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Paravertebral ganglioneuroma in an adult. Discovery during a spinal attack revealing multiple sclerosis] Bouchez B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 May–Jul;84(3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ganglioneuroma with an uncommon location in a six-year-old girl. Ljung R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):411–3

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-secreting tumor appearing as growth failure. Granot E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1203–4

Chronic diarrhea due to VIPoma in two children. Socha J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):143–8

Neuroblastoma with intraspinal (dumbbell) extension. Holgersen LO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):406–11

Occult ganglioneuroma with diarrhea: localization by venous catecholamines. Schuman AJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):93–6

Dumbbell ganglioneuroma of the lumbar spine associated with a herniated intervertebral disc: case report. Oro JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):711–4

[Ganglioneuroblastoma of the head of the pancreas. Report of a case in a 2-year-old boy] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma] Hausel M, et al. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2;126(9):243–4 **(Ger)**

[Giant neurogenic mediastinal tumors] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic reactions in nephrocarcinoma] Tareev EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):8–14 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ganglioneuromatous polyposis of the large bowel. Report of a family with associated juvenile polyposis. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul;8(7):515–20

PATHOLOGY

Acute monoblastic leukemia as a second malignant neoplasm in metastatic neuroblastoma. Shah NR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):309–14

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors arising from ganglioneuromas. Ricci A Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jan;8(1):19–29

Lhermitte-Duclos disease—its minimal lesions in electron microscope data and CT findings. Beuche W, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(4):163–70

Primary ganglioneuroblastoma of the anterior mediastinum in a 61-year-old woman. Talerman A, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):967–75

Ganglioneuroma arising in the pituitary fossa: a twenty year follow-up. Serebrin R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):97–8

Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum in a newborn. Case report. Roessmann U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr; 60(4):845–7

Late occurrence of malignancy in a ganglioneuroma 19 years following radiation therapy to a neuroblastoma. Keller SM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):227–31

Histopathologic prognostic factors in neuroblastic tumors: definition of subtypes of ganglioneuroblastoma and an age-linked classification of neuroblastomas. Shimada H, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):405–16

[Diffuse digestive ganglioneuromatosis] Chabloz R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gangliocytoma. Case report and review of the literature] Kosaka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 24(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cerebral ganglioneuroblastoma. Case report] Nakajima F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 23(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganglioneuroblastoma in the adult] Peláez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A pathophysiological study of the intestinal manifestations of a vasoactive intestinal peptide, calcitonin, and catecholamine-secreting tumour. Booth IW, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):954–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of adult neuroblastoma. Feinstein RS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):720–6

Case report 263: neuroblastoma (or poorly differentiated ganglioneuroblastoma) arising from the left tenth rib and probably involving the left ninth rib. Ushigome S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):151–4

[A case of severely calcified ganglioneuroma] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Ganglioneuroma presenting with differentiated skeletal metastases. Report of a case. Garvin JH Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):357–60

SECRETION

A case of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide secreting ganglioneuroma complicated by parasitic infestations. Tolia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):799–801

Testosterone-secreting adrenal ganglioneuroma containing Leydig cells. Aguirre P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct; 7(7):699–705

A case for hypothalamic acromegaly: a clinicopathological study of six patients with hypothalamic gangliocytomas producing growth hormone-releasing factor. Asa SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):796–803

Watery diarrhoea and a vasoactive intestinal peptide secreting ganglioneuroma. Dorney SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):97–9

[Chronic diarrhea in 3 children with ganglioneuroma] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Intrasellar gangliocytoma and syndromes of pituitary hypersecretion. Case report. Fischer EG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1071–5

[Indications for surgery of incidentally detected adrenal gland tumors] Vasen HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gangliocytoma of the pineal body. A case report and general review] Ebina K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar; 12(4):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

An analysis of neuroblastoma at a single institution. Thomas PR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2079–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoplasmic tubular inclusion in ganglioneuroma. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(1):81–4

Testosterone-secreting adrenal ganglioneuroma containing Leydig cells. Aguirre P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct; 7(7):699–705

[Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis: histochemical, histoenzymological and ultrastructural study of a case] Plenat F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Apr–May;4(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Multiple ganglioneuroma derived from intramural plexus of jejunum in a sow. Une Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):247–50

Multicentric ganglioneuroma in a steer. Sokale EO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):767–70

Ganglioneuroma of Vater's papilla and extrahepatic cholestasis in a dog. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):254–6

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

Absolute configuration of (–)anisodine (a new ganglio blocking agent) and (–)anisodinic acid. Xie JX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Sep;26(9):931–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of ganglionic blockade without hypotension in surgery on patients with hypertension] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):58–61 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ganglionic blockade on catecholamine secretion in exercised dogfish. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R915–9

A mechanism of tolerance to the antihypertensive effect of ganglionic blocking agents in rats. Gardier RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):35–45

The channel-blocking action of methonium compounds on rat submandibular ganglion cells. Gurney AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):623–42

Channel-blocking activity is a possible mechanism for a

selective ganglionic blockade. Skok VI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):169–71

[Ganglionic-blockading action of bis-ammonium compounds] Skok VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Presynaptic modulation of the release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: differences in the effects of high K+ stimulation, methamphetamine and nicotinic drugs. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):330–4

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIOSIDES

Recent advances in structural analysis of gangliosides: primary and secondary structures. Yu RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:87–102

Gangliosides: structure and analysis. Yu RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:39–53 (110 ref.)

Freeze-etch study of an unmodified lectin interacting with its receptors in model membranes. Peters MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):273–82

Chemical-ionization mass spectra of the permethylated sialo-oligosaccharides liberated from gangliosides. Tanaka Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 1;126(1):1–14

Capacitance—voltage relationship in phospholipid bilayers containing gangliosides. Usai C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):315–9

Positive and negative ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of glycosphingolipids. Discrimination of the positional isomers of gangliosides with sialic acids. Arita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):971–81

Modification of sialic acid carboxyl group of ganglioside. Handa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1323–9

Gangliosides enhance the membrane actions of ethanol and pentobarbital. Harris RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):410–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind controlled trial of bovine brain gangliosides in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bradley WG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1079–82

Ganglioside therapy for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a double-blind controlled trial. Harrington H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1083–5

Chronic ganglioside treatment counteracts the biochemical signs of dopamine receptor supersensitivity induced by chronic haloperidol treatment. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):293–7

ANALYSIS

Canine GM2-gangliosidosis: chemical and enzymatic features. Eto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:431–40

Comparative and developmental behavior of alkali labile gangliosides in the brain. Ghidoni R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:307–18

Application of field desorption and secondary ion mass spectrometry for glycolipid analysis. Handa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:65–73

Phylogeny and ontogeny of vertebrate brain gangliosides. Irwin LN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:319–29

Ganglioside distribution at different levels of organization and its biological implications. Nagai Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:135–46

Present status of the immunology of gangliosides. Rapport MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:15–25

Cellular localization of gangliosides in the mouse cerebellum: analysis using neurological mutants. Seyfried TN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:169–81

Cerebral and visceral organ gangliosides and related glycolipids in gm1-gangliosidosis type 1, type 2 and chronic type. Taketomi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:419–29

The monoclonal antibody HNK-1 reacts with a human peripheral nerve ganglioside. Ilyas AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1206–11

Receptor ganglioside content of three hosts for Sendai virus. MDBK, HeLa, and MDCK cells. Markwell MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):7–16

Characterization of some minor gangliosides in Tay-Sachs brains. Yu RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):47–52

Cell-surface molecules that characterize different stages in the development of cerebellar interneurons. Stallcup WB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:761–74

Structure related phylogenetic variations in brain gangliosides of vertebrates. Hilbig R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(1):151–60

Brain gangliosides in hibernating dormice (Glis glis) and cold-exposed laboratory mice. Mühleisen M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):335–41

Characterization of monoclonal antibody 3G5 and utilization of this antibody to immobilize pancreatic islet cell gangliosides in a solid phase radioassay. Powers AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1338–43

Ganglioside alterations of the rat brain in cholera toxin-induced convulsion. Ishii Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):297–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the ganglioside GM2-activator protein. Screening of normal human tissues and body fluids, of tissues of GM2 gangliosidosis, and for its subcellular localization. Banerjee A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):347–56

Negative ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of gangliosides and asialo gangliosides: a useful method for the structural elucidation of gangliosides and related neutral glycosphingolipids. Arita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):249–56

Gangliosides of various rat tissues: distribution of ganglio-N-tetraose-containing gangliosides and tissue-characteristic composition of gangliosides. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):761–70

Interspecies comparison of muscle gangliosides by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1359–65

Novel fucolipids accumulating in human adenocarcinoma. III. A hybridoma antibody (FH6) defining a human cancer-associated difucoganglioside (VI3NeuAcV3III3Fuc2nLc6). Fukushi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10511–7

Quantitation of gangliosides by scanning densitometry of thin-layer chromatography plates. Mullin BR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11;278(1):160–6

Improved GM1-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Ristaino PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):808–15

Cellular localization of GM1-ganglioside with biotinylated choleragen and avidin peroxidase in primary cultured cells from rat brain. Asou H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1375–9

Acetonitrile-hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of gangliosides for high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of their long chain bases. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1389–97

High performance liquid chromatography preparation of the molecular species of GM1 and GD1a gangliosides with homogeneous long chain base composition. Sonnino S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):620–9

Topographical atlas of the gangliosides of the adult human brain. Kracun I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):979–89

Characterization and partial purification of a ganglioside-associated mitogen. Morgan JI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1022–9

Ganglioside localization on myelinated nerve fibres by cholera toxin binding. Ganser AL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Dec;12(6):921–38

Gangliosides in rabbit and human skeletal muscle with denervation atrophy. Higatsberger MR, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(2):79–82

Human monoclonal antibody against ganglioside GD2: use in development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the monitoring of anti-GD2 in cancer patients. Tai T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):627–33

Total gangliosides, ganglioside species and the activity of neuraminidase in different brain regions and spinal cord of normal and undernourished rats. Bhargava P, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):179–86

Absence of ganglioside GM1 in astroglial cells from 21-day old rat brain: immunohistochemical, histochemical, and biochemical studies. Asou H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Aug;8(8):1045–57

[Composition of gangliosides in experimental rat tumors] Smid F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structure of lymphoma gangliosides in EL-4 mice] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the ionic strength of solutions on the size of ganglioside mycelia] Dvorkin VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis in vitro of gangliosides containing Gg- and Lc-cores. Basu S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:249–61

The labeling of the retina and optic tectum gangliosides and glycoproteins of chickens in darkness or exposed to light. Caputto R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:147–54

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver golgi apparatus: stimulation by phosphatidylglycerol and inhibition by tunicamycin. Yusuf HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:227–39

Characterization of a CMP-sialic acid:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase activity in cultured hamster cells. Burczak JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):442–9

Biosynthesis of gangliosides in cultured retina from chick embryos. Landa CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):83–92

Reduced trisialoganglioside synthesis in chemically but not mos-transformed mouse epidermal cells. Srinivas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1510–4

Preferential oxidation of cell surface sialic acid by periodate leads to promotion of transformation in JB6 cells. Srinivas L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):515–9

Tunicamycin inhibits ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver Golgi apparatus by blocking sugar nucleotide transport across the membrane vesicles. Yusuf HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7075–9

BLOOD

Differential reactivities of fucosyl GM1 and GM1 gangliosides on rat erythrocyte membrane revealed by analysis with anti-fucosyl GM1 and GM1 antisera. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):1–10

New gangliosides from human erythrocytes. Kundu SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13857–66

Activity of human erythrocyte gangliosides as a receptor to HVJ. Umeda M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):172–82

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of GM2 (NeuGc) expression in liver of mouse. Suzuki A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:263–72

HLA, Gm and endocrine diseases. Herzog P, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):117–21

Expression of GM1 and GD1a in mouse liver is linked to the H-2 complex on chromosome 17. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2043–8

Expression of GM1 and GD1a in liver of wild mice. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):7–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of antiganglioside antibodies on thyrotrophin binding and adenyl cyclase activity of thyroid plasma membranes. Gardas A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):333–9

Antibodies to glycosphingolipids in patients with multiple sclerosis and SLE. Endo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:455–61

Immunological expression of gangliosides in multiple sclerosis and in a demyelinating model disease in rabbits. Sela BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:441–53

The reactivities of human erythrocyte autoantibodies anti-Pr2, anti-Gd, Fl and Sa with gangliosides in a chromatogram binding assay. Uemura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):865–74

The monoclonal antibody A2B5 is specific to ganglioside GQ1c. Kasai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):155–8

Inhibition of human melanoma cell growth in vitro by monoclonal anti-GD3-ganglioside antibody. Dippold WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):806–10

Human monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GD2-inhibited human melanoma xenograft. Katano M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1053–9

Distribution of monoclonal antibody-defined monosialoganglioside in normal and cancerous human tissues: an immunoperoxidase study. Arends JW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(2):219–29

A new method for purification of anti-glycosphingolipid antibody. Avian anti-hematoside (NeuGc) antibody. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 94(1):327–30

A monoclonal antibody recognizes an O-acylated sialic acid in a human melanoma-associated ganglioside. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7453–9

A monoclonal antibody directed to N-acetylneuraminosyl-alpha 2 leads to 6-galactosyl residue in gangliosides and glycoproteins. Hakomori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11819–22

Analysis of metastatic spread and growth of tumor cells in mice with depressed natural killer activity by anti-asialo GM1 antibody or anticancer agents. Saijo N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):157–63

A ganglioside antigen on the rat pancreatic B cell surface identified by monoclonal antibody R2D6. Alejandro R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):25–38

Serological specificity of the liposome lysis test for measurement of anti-ganglioside antibodies. A comparison with hemagglutination inhibition. Zemmour J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):331–40

Regenerative capacity of the goldfish visual system is affected by antibodies specific to gangliosides injected intraocularly. Spirman N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jun;6(3):197–207

The Escherichia coli K1 capsule shares antigenic determinants with the human gangliosides GM3 and GD3 [letter] Söderström T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15; 310(11):726–7

O-acetylation of disialoganglioside GD3 by human melanoma cells creates a unique antigenic determinant. Cheresh DA, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):844–6

[Role of gangliosides in interferon and cell membrane interaction] Antonelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adrenal medulla gangliosides. Sekine M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:103–10

One-step fractionation of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watanabe K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):367–72

Isolation and characterization of a novel disialoganglioside from bovine adrenal medulla. Ariga T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):305–9

Binding of monoclonal antibody A2B5 to gangliosides. Kundu SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):836–42

Isolation and characterization of gangliosides from chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Westrick MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5890–4

Amphibian brain gangliosides: pattern analysis by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Irwin LN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):649–51

Glycosphingolipids in clonal variants of rat fibrosarcoma cells with different transplantability. Koyama K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):517–23

Ganglioside composition of chromaffin granule membrane in bovine adrenal medulla. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):155–60

Isolation and characterization of a novel phytosphingosine-containing GM2 ganglioside from mullet roe (Mugil cephalus). Li YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8980–5

Behavior of sugar derivatives in procedures for ganglioside isolation. Yates AJ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jul;19(7):562–9

METABOLISM

Incorporation rate of GM1 ganglioside into mouse brain myelin: effect of aging and modification by hormones and other compounds. Ando S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:241–8

Studies of gangliosides in diverse nerve cell cultures. Dimpfel W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:525–34

Canine GM2-gangliosidosis: chemical and enzymatic features. Eto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:431–40

Ganglioside receptors: a brief overview and introductory remarks. Hakomori S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:333–9

Ganglioside alterations in the genetically-determined hypertrophic neuropathy of the murine neurological mutant trembler. Harpin ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:297–306

In-vitro and in-vivo studies on gangliosides in the developing and regenerating hippocampus of the rat. Seifert W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:535–45

Gangliosides and disease: a review. Suzuki K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:407–18 (50 ref.)

Cerebral and visceral organ gangliosides and related glycolipids in gm1-gangliosidosis type 1, type 2 and chronic type. Taketomi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:419–29

Approaches in the study of ganglioside metabolism. Tettamanti G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:273–84

An outline of ganglioside metabolism. Tettamanti G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:197–211

Biosynthesis and transport of gangliosides in peripheral nerve. Yates AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:155–68

Gangliosides of normal and neoplastic human melanocytes. Carubia JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):500–4

Incorporation of ganglioside analogues into fibroblast cell membranes. A spin-label study. Schwarzmann G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):5041–8

Calorimetric studies on the interaction of gangliosides with phospholipids and myelin basic protein. Sela BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):177–82

Binding of Ca2+ to phosphoinositols, phosphatidylserines and gangliosides. Hayashi K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Apr;34(4):317–22

Assay of the GM2-ganglioside cleaving hexosaminidase activity of skin fibroblasts for GM2-gangliosidoses. Harzer K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):89–93

Application of a GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidase microassay method to diagnosis of GM1 gangliosidosis. Mutoh T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):223–30

Influence of electrical stimulation and deprivation on the electric organ discharge behaviour and metabolism of neuronal gangliosides of the tapirfish (Gnathonemus petersi, Mormyridae, Teleostei). Bässler G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):85–93

Shedding of gangliosides from tumor cells depends on cell density. Shaposhnikova GI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):567–70

Phorbol ester-associated changes in ganglioside metabolism. Burczak JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):281–6

Association of ganglioside-protein conjugates into cell and Sendai virus. Requirement for the HN subunit in viral fusion. Heath TD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov; 149(1):163–75

Fucosyl gangliosides of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Margolis RU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):339–42

Binding of interleukin 2 to gangliosides. Parker J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):391–5

Activating proteins for ganglioside GM2 degradation by beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes in tissue extracts from different species. Burg J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):821–9

Developmental changes of ganglioside compositions and biosyntheses in rat bone marrow cells, spleen and thymus. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):925–30

Effect of modification of sialic acid on enzymic hydrolysis of gangliosides GM1 and GM2. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5409–10

Incorporation of fluorescent gangliosides into human fibroblasts: mobility, fate, and interaction with fibronectin. Spiegel S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):699–704

Uptake and metabolism of exogenous gangliosides by cultured cells: effect of choleragen on the turnover of GM1. Fishman PH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):1002–11

Myelin gangliosides in developing rats: the influence of maternal ethanol consumption. Gnaedinger JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1281–5

Cell-cycle dependence of a ganglioside glycosyltransferase activity and its inhibition by enkephalin in a neurotumor cell line. Scheideler MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1175–82

Cellular distribution of gangliosides in the developing mouse cerebellum: analysis using the staggerer mutant. Seyfried TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1152–62

Phospholipid and ganglioside composition in rat brain after chronic intake of ethanol. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1235–9

Effect of methylmercuric chloride on gangliosides of mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rebel G, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):664–7

Biochemical changes in dementia disorders of Alzheimer type (AD/SDAT). Gottfries CG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Winter;4(4):261–71

Failure of plasma membranes of astrocytes in primary culture to insert exogenous ganglioside GM1. Asou H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):115–8

Differences in bindings to the GM1 receptor by heat-labile enterotoxin of human and porcine Escherichia coli strains. Olsvik O, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):5–15

Gangliosidoses and the fetal retina. Cogan DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):508–12

IgM in a human neuropathy related to paraproteinemia binds to a carbohydrate determinant in the myelin-associated glycoprotein and to a ganglioside. Ilyas AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1225–9

[Incorporation of some glycoconjugates into the membrane of liposomes and interaction of ganglioside-containing liposomes with rat hepatocytes in vitro] Dvorkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1496–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content, intensity of exchange, and metabolic interaction of phospholipids and glycolipids in various tissues in experimental diabetes] Saatov TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):1988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ganglioside 'shedding' by tumor cells] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(6):1511–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gangliosides increase the survival of lesioned nigral dopamine neurons and favour the recovery of dopaminergic synaptic function in striatum of rats by collateral sprouting. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):347–63

Gangliosides as receptor modulators. Bremer EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:381–94

Effect of exogenous gangliosides on the morphology and biochemistry of cultured neurons. Dreyfus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:513–24

Ganglioside treatment of genetic and alloxan-induced diabetic neuropathy. Gorio A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:549–64

Exogenous gangliosides enhance recovery from cns injury. Karpiak SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:489–97

Ganglioside induced surface activity and neurite formation of Neuro-2a neuroblastoma cells. Roisen FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:499–511

Gangliosides stimulate neurite outgrowth and induce tubulin mRNA accumulation in neural cells. Rybak S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):974–80

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity of human thyroid membranes by gangliosides. Dacremont G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):142–7

Stimulation of nodal and terminal sprouting of mouse motor nerves by gangliosides. Robb GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):368–71

Ganglioside-mediated enhancement of the cytoskeletal organization and activity in neuro-2a neuroblastoma cells. Spero DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):37–48

Chronic GM1 ganglioside treatment reduces dopamine cell body degeneration in the substantia nigra after unilateral hemitransection in rat. Toffano G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):233–9

Interaction of gangliosides with B cells in splenic fragment cultures. Chaney WG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):165–70

Gangliosides accelerate rat neonatal learning and levels of cortical acetylcholinesterases. Karpiak SE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983–84;6(2):127–35

GQ1b, a bioactive ganglioside that exhibits novel nerve growth factor (NGF)-like activities in the two neuroblastoma cell lines. Tsuji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):303–6

Ganglioside-mediated modulation of cell growth, growth factor binding, and receptor phosphorylation. Bremer EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6818–25

The role of gangliosides in the interaction of human chorionic gonadotropin and cholera toxin with murine Leydig tumor cells. Fishman PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7983–9

Ganglioside-induced neuritogenesis: verification that gangliosides are the active agents, and comparison of molecular species. Byrne MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1214–22

Promotion of neuritogenesis in mouse neuroblastoma cells by exogenous gangliosides. Relationship between the effect and the cell association of ganglioside GM1. Facci L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):299–305

Inhibition of the UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: GM3, N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase by gangliosides. Nores GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1205–11

Nerve regeneration in exogenous cerebral ganglioside-treated rats. Sebille A. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 May;7(4):278–80

Effects of gangliosides on the development of selective afferent connections within fetal mouse spinal cord explants. Baker RE. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1-2):81–4

[Analysis of the membrane effects of gangliosides] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ganglioside structure, function and biomedical potential. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:3–628

Gangliosides as modulators of the coupling of neurotransmitters to adenylate cyclase. Dawson G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:341–53

Gangliosides--clinical overview. DeFelice SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:625–8

Neuritogenesis and regeneration in the nervous system: an overview of the problem and on the promoting action of gangliosides. Gorio A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:465–73

Gangliosides, the thyrotropin receptor, and autoimmune thyroid disease. Lacetti P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:355–67

Use of cell cultures in ganglioside research. Mandel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:27–36

Specific gangliosides are receptors for Sendai virus. Proteins in lipid samples can mask positive biological effects. Markwell MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:369–79

Gangliosides and related compounds as biological response modifiers. Nagai Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:183–93

Brain gangliosides and thermal adaptation in vertebrates. Rahmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:395–404

Effects of gangliosides on the functional recovery of damaged brain. Toffano G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:475–88

Gangliosides mediate association of tetanus toxin with neural cells in culture. Yavin E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr; 230(1):129–37

Modulation of neuraminidase activity by the physical state of phospholipid bilayers containing gangliosides Gd1a and Gt1b. Myers M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27; 23(7):1442–8

Inhibition of mitogen- and antigen-induced lymphocyte activation by human leukemia cell gangliosides. Gonwa TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3467–70

Binding of tetanus toxin to somatic neural hybrid cells with varying ganglioside composition. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1313–20

[The role of an evolutionary approach to the study of the structure and function of gangliosides] Avrova NF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of gangliosides in the processes of calcium ion transport across the membranes of nerve cells] Veh R, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ganglioside treatment in diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a multicenter trial. Crepaldi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):265–76

Monosialoganglioside (GM1) treatment of ouabain-induced retinopathy in the rabbit. Norido F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1-2):46–50

A double blind placebo controlled trial of mixed gangliosides in diabetic peripheral and autonomic neuropathy. Abraham RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:607–24

Double-blind controlled trial of purified brain gangliosides in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and experience with peripheral neuropathies. Bradley WG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:565–73

Multicentre trial on gangliosides in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Fedele D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:601–6

Trials of ganglioside therapy for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and diabetic neuropathy. Hallett M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:575–9

Ganglioside (Cronassial) therapy in diabetic neuropathy. Horowitz SH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:593–600

Treatment of painful diabetic polyneuropathy with mixed gangliosides. Naarden A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:581–92

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by ganglioside GM4. Mullin BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):174–6

Development of diabetic neuropathy in the C57BL/Ks (db/db) mouse and its treatment with gangliosides. Norido F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb;83(2):221–32

A therapeutic trial of gangliosides and thymosin in the Wobbler mouse model of motor neuron disease. Lange DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct;61(2):211–6

Ganglioside treatment of alcoholic neuropathies: experimental and clinical aspects. Massarotti M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:51–4

GM1 ganglioside treatment facilitates behavioral recovery from bilateral brain damage. Sabel BA, et al. **Science** 1984

Jul 20;225(4659):340-2
[Verification of the therapeutic efficacy of the gangliosides in the treatment of peripheral polyneuritis in alcoholics] Dainese R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29;108(4):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possibility of the use of cerebral gangliosides in the treatment of peripheral diabetic neuropathy] Montenero P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 15;106(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS

[GM1 gangliosidosis, type I, Landing's disease. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Alonso Falcón F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of a GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidase microassay method to diagnosis of GM1 gangliosidosis. Mutoh T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):223-30
A severe infantile sialidosis (beta-galactosidase-alpha-neuraminidase deficiency) mimicking GM1-gangliosidosis type 1. Okada S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):295-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Variant of GM2-gangliosidosis with hexosaminidase A having a severely changed substrate specificity. Kytzia HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1201-5
Effects of thiol protease inhibitors on intracellular degradation of exogenous beta-galactosidase in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Ko YM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):525-9
[Generalized GM1 gangliosidosis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Pérez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):783-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biomedical genetics of the inherited metabolic diseases: the GM2-gangliosidoses. Kolodny EH. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):582-9
Juvenile progressive dystonia: a new phenotype of GM2 gangliosidosis. Meek D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr; 15(4):348-52
Processing of human beta-galactosidase in GM1-gangliosidosis and Morquio B syndrome. Hoogeveen AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1974-7

METABOLISM

Gangliosides and disease: a review. Suzuki K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:407-18 (50 ref.)
Cerebral and visceral organ gangliosides and related glycolipids in gm1-gangliosidosis type 1, type 2 and chronic type. Taketomi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:419-29

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study on nervous system of fetus with GM1-gangliosidosis type 1. Yamano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(1):15-20
Gangliosidoses and the fetal retina. Cogan DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):508-12
[Diagnostic value of electron-microscopic examination of brain biopsy material in children] Majdecki T. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):605-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Canine GM2-gangliosidosis: chemical and enzymatic features. Eto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:431-40

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE I see **TAY-SACHS DISEASE**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GANGRENE

[Fournier's gangrene] Mantovani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1605-7 **(Ita)**
[Progressive epifascial gangrene] Metreveli VV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):83-5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased circulating platelet aggregates and coagulation factors in patients with Blackfoot disease. Shen MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;82(7):816-21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of cutaneous gangrene during continuous peripheral infusion of vasopressin. Anderson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1657-8
Gangrene of the upper extremity following intra-arterial injection of drugs. A case report and review of the literature. Goldberg I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep; (188):223-9 (56 ref.)
Blackfoot disease and chronic arsenism in southern Taiwan. Yu HS. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May;23(4):258-60

COMPLICATIONS

Wegener's granulomatosis and gangrene in the feet [letter] Phillips RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):571
Fournier's gangrene in an infant. Sanjeev Rai B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;51(408):99-100

DIAGNOSIS

Hexosaminidase: a marker for intestinal gangrene in necrotizing enterocolitis. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):449-52
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of gangrenous bowel in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Kodroff MB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(3):168-70
Mucosal fold enlargement: a sonographic finding of gangrenous cholecystitis. Farmer DW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):659-60

ETIOLOGY

Gangrene localized to the feet in diabetic patients. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(1):75-9
The diabetic gangrene: research and clinical practice. Proceedings of a symposium in Umeå, Sweden, October 14-15, 1982. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:1-114
Th enigma of diabetic gangrene. Lithner F. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:7-8
Amputation following meningococcemia. A sequela to purpura fulminans. Jacobsen ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):214-9
Synergistic bacterial gangrene caused by a group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus and a Staphylococcus aureus. Colebunders R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(3):150-1
Acute gangrene of the scrotum and penis in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. A case of acute necrotizing gangrene. Patrizi A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(3):148-51
Synergistic bacterial gangrene and allied lesions: a unified etiological theory. Mbonu OO, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct-Dec;68(4):323-4
Fournier's gangrene: report of 20 patients. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):289-91
Spontaneous occurrence of synergistic bacterial gangrene following external pelvic irradiation. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):859-62
Fournier gangrene following urethral necrosis by indwelling catheter. Karim MS. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):173-5
[Unusual 1st manifestation of sigmoid diverticulitis as an abdominal wall phlegmon ('necrotizing fasciitis')] Banzhaf G, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Nov;54(11):749-52 **(Ger)**
[Gangrene of the extremities as a complication of polyarteritis nodosa] Wadenvik H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 26; 80(43):4058-9 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Digital ulcers/gangrene and immunoglobulin classes/complement fixation of anti-dsDNA in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):727-32

PATHOLOGY

Immunologic and biochemical studies on a patient with pyoderma gangrenosum. Asghar SS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):112-6
Fournier's gangrene [letter] Muelder K. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):677
[Apropos of 3 cases of scrotal gangrene] Rodríguez Torres A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May-Jun;36(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Management of gangrene in diabetic extremities. Pitt DF. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):386-9
V.A. Cooperative Study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene: I. Design, methods, and baseline characteristics. Colwell JA, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Jun;5(2):165-83
Upper extremity gangrene of the newborn infant. Shaffer WO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):88-90
Diagnosis and treatment of gangrenous genitalia. Flanigan RC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):715-20
[Two cases of Mendelsohn syndrome] Bâda V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct-Dec;87(4):608, 652 **(Rum)**
[Surgical tactics in gangrene of the limbs as a complication of acute arterial obstruction] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):111-6 **(Rus)**

GANSER SYNDROME see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

GARBAGE see under **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

GARDNER SYNDROME

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and risk assessment of individuals with familial polyposis, Gardner's syndrome, and familial non-polyposis colon cancer from [3H]thymidine labeling patterns in colonic epithelial cells. Lipkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4201-7

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric desmoid tumor in Gardner's syndrome treated by sulindac. Belliveau P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan; 27(1):53-4
[Familial adenomatous polyposis associated with adult renal polycystic disease (letter)] del Pino Montes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):595 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Regression of adenomas in Gardner's syndrome induced by systemic chemotherapy] Saeki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in polyposis syndromes: familial polyposis coli and Gardner's syndrome. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):102-4
Normal repair of ultraviolet-induced DNA damage in a hypersensitive strain of fibroblasts from a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Henson P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 112(6):383-95
Familial colonic cancer syndromes. **West J Med** 1983 Sep; 139(3):351-9 (44 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Neoplastic transformation induced by adeno 12-SV40 hybrid virus in skin fibroblasts from humans genetically predisposed to cancer. Rhim JS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(3):345-53
Upper gastrointestinal polyps in Gardner's syndrome. Burt RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):295-301
Methionine dependence in skin fibroblasts of humans affected with familial colon cancer or Gardner's syndrome. Mikol YB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):19-22
Syndroma Gardner--a malignant disease with important dentofacial associations. Case report. Lindqvist C, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(5-6):201-6
[The Gardner-Diamond syndrome or painful recurrent ecchymotic purpura] Bagot M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations in Gardner syndrome: study of a family] Tiberio G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Desmoid tumors in Gardner syndrome: use of computed tomography. Magid D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1141-5
Case report 253. Gardner syndrome with aggressive fibromatosis. Bessler W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(1):56-9

SURGERY

Familial polyposis coli: the difficult choice [letter] Gonzaga RA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):402-3
[Gardner syndrome treated by total colectomy with preservation of the internal sphincter. Apropos of 3 cases] Canarelli JP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(3):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total colectomy in early childhood for Gardner syndrome: apropos of a case] Le Coultre C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GARDONA see **TETRACHLORVINPHOS**

GARGOYLISM see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

GARLIC

Effect of garlic, Chinese medicinal drugs and amino acids on growth of Erlich ascites tumor cells in mice. Choy YM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):69-73
An evaluation of the side effects of garlic as an antihypertensive agent. Ruffin J, et al. **Cytobios** 1983; 37(146):85-9
Hypolipidemic effects of garlic oil in rats fed ethanol and a high lipid diet. Shoetan A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):261-3
The effect of garlic extracts on contractions of rat gastric fundus and human platelet aggregation. Gaffen JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):272-4
Effect of allitridi on platelet aggregation, a preliminary study. Yue ZS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):29-32
Allium sativum (garlic)--a natural antibiotic. Adetumbi MA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Nov;12(3):227-37 (56 ref.)
Influence of garlic on serum cholesterol, serum triglycerides, serum total lipids and serum glucose in human subjects. Bakhsh R, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(2):159-63
The antimicrobial activity of garlic and onion extracts. Elnima EI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):747-8
Effects of garlic extract and of three pure components isolated from it on human platelet aggregation, arachidonate metabolism, release reaction and platelet ultrastructure. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):155-69
[Contractile response produced by an alcoholic extract of Allium sativum (garlic) on the tracheal rings of the guinea pig] Rodríguez SM, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Sep; 8(3):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The garlic story (letter)] Haenen JM. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):745 **(Fre)**
[A garlic story (letter)] Molina C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1941 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Certain biochemical effects of garlic oil on rats maintained on high fat–high cholesterol diet. Sodimu O, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):78–80

TOXICITY

Allergic contact dermatitis to garlic (Allium sativum L.). Identification of the allergens: the role of mono–, di–, and trisulfides present in garlic. A comparative study in man and animal (guinea–pig). Papageorgiou C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):229–34
Genotoxicity of garlic, turmeric and asafoetida in mice. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;136(1):85–8
[Acute toxicity test of garlic extract] Nakagawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Feb;9(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic toxicity test of garlic extract in rats] Sumiyoshi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Feb;9(1):61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity tests of garlic] Yoshida S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Feb;9(1):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GARTNER'S DUCTS see **WOLFFIAN DUCT**

GAS GANGRENE

[Gas gangrene—still a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Nier H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):402–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gas gangrene of the bladder complicating cyclophosphamide cystitis. Galloway NT. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):100–1
Clostridial gas gangrene and septicemia in a patient with light chain disease. Wu CH, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 May; 77(5):368–9

DIAGNOSIS

Clostridial myonecrosis: an unusual presentation. Porter RC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):340–2
[Direct immunofluorescence reaction for the detection of the causative agent of anaerobic gas infection] Kaplunova OP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Method of determination of the reversibility of circulatory disorders in the limbs in anaerobic gas infection] Grakova LS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative gas gangrene in abdomen and in extremity. A comparison in nine cases of clostridial myonecrosis. Knutson L. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):567–71
Aeromonas hydrophila myonecrosis and gas gangrene in a nonimmunocompromised host. Heckerling PS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2005–7
Nontraumatic Clostridium septicum gangrenous myonecrosis. Collier PE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):703–4
Delayed antemortem diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the cecum presenting as lower extremity gas gangrene. Hallock GG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):131–3
Postoperative gas gangrene. Meltzer RM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):126–33 (41 ref.)
Gas gangrene of the omental bursa following acute pancreatitis. Raahave D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(2):207–9
[Gas gangrene of the abdominal wall following appendectomy] Milani H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas gangrene of the neck. Non–clostridial infection due to obligate anaerobic bacteria] Liebshardt C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(1):51–8 **(Fre)**
[Case of iatrogenic gas gangrene] Fuchs H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Clostridium pseudotetanicum from a patient with gas gangrene. Katoh N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):491–4
Nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis and mycotic aneurysm formation. Semel L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr; 84(4):195–6
[Clostridium paraputrificum fulminant septicemia and gas gangrene disclosing acute promyelocytic leukemia] Denamur E, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):236 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Intracranial gas edema infection following craniocerebral trauma] Colmant HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb;55(2):90–5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Cold spot' imaging with gas gangrene in three phase skeletal scintigraphy. Greene G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep; 8(9):410–2

SURGERY

The risk of malignant edema following lower limb amputation for ischemic gangrene. László G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):49–50
Surgical aspects of Clostridium septicum septicemia. Pelfrey TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):546–50

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene casualties in the Lebanon War, 1982. Shupak A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):323–6
Gas gangrene. Hart GB, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov; 23(11):991–1000 (83 ref.)
Gas gangrene. An 11–year review of 73 cases managed with hyperbaric oxygen. Unsworth IP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):256–60
Management of abdominal wall clostridial myonecrosis: the role of total gastrointestinal diversion. Schwartz RW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):697–9, 702
[Gas gangrene: apropos of 3 patients hospitalized in 1 year in the Resuscitation Service at the A. Le Dantec Hospital] Sall B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GAS, NATURAL see **FOSSIL FUELS**

GAS POISONING

ETIOLOGY

Inhalation of products of combustion. Cohen MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):628–32
Fatal inhalation of liquid manure gas. Hagley SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):459–60
[Audiological assessment of a patient after sniffing of lighter fuel] Poulsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26; 145(39):3021–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Industrial gassing poisonings due to trichlorethylene, perchlorethylene, and 1–1–1 trichloroethane, 1961–80. McCarthy TB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):450–5

PATHOLOGY

[Acute inhalations of toxicological origin. Experience at the Poison Control Center of the University of Bologna] Milletti M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jan;65(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Poisoning with chlorine gas. Immediate and late sequelae] Faure J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Sep;5(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Poisoning by diazomethane inhalation] Stain JP, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Sep;5(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GASES

Hepatic portal vein gas following colonoscopy in ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Haber I. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):14–7
Epidural gas: an unusual complication of Crohn disease. Burke V, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):105–6
Evaluation of the gasless abdomen in the newborn and young infant with metrizamide. Cohen MD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):393–6
Portal vein gas in a patient with Crohn's colitis. Pappas D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):728–30
Perfluoropropane gas in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chang S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):180–8
Health hazard assessment of phosgene formation in gases of combustion of polyvinyl chloride using a simplified method of mathematical modelling. Bjerre A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984; 28(1):49–59
Gas without abscess in renal tumour embolization. Weber J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May;27(4):305–9
Post–fundoplication symptoms. Do they restrict the success of Nissen fundoplication? Negre JB. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec; 198(6):698–700
Gas at the symphysis pubis: a sign of occult pelvic trauma. Scott ST, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):173–6
Analysis of gas composition of intravascular bubbles produced by decompression. Ishiyama A. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Jun;30(2):25–35
Computed tomographic demonstration of gas collections simulating infection. Sarno RC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):171–4
Is the vacuum sign in the sacro–iliac joint a useful radiological sign of chondrocalcinosis? Shorter AM, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(3):141–3
Abnormal intraabdominal gas collections visualized on computed tomography: a clinical and experimental study. Seltzer SE. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(2):127–31
Intestinal gas. Raskin JB. **Geriatrics** 1983 Dec;38(12):77–8, 83–4, 93
Pneumatosis intestinalis in childhood leukaemia. Report of a case with gas in the portal vein and review of the literature. Miholic J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec; 38(5–6):533–9 (28 ref.)
Bubble formation in crabs induced by limb motions after decompression. McDonough PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):117–22
Measurement of gas viscosity [letter] Zwart A. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):652–3
CT detection of retroperitoneal gas associated with gas in intervertebral disks. Beers GJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):232–6
Benign iatrogenic cause of mediastinal gas seen on computed tomography. Dickey JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):330–1
Vacuum phenomenon within the cervical spinal canal: CT demonstration of a herniated disc. Elster AD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):533–5
Gas as a mass: a symptomatic spinal canalicular collection. Gebarski SS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb; 8(1):145–6
Gas within hemophiliac pelvic pseudotumors: CT demonstration. Mauro MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):473–5
Necrotic tumor simulating intraabdominal abscess: a case report. Paling MR. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):395–7
Phonation by means of various gaseous media. Salimbeni C. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Feb;98(2):167–72
Prebiotic synthesis in atmospheres containing CH4, CO, and CO2. II. Hydrogen cyanide, formaldehyde and ammonia. Schlesinger G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):383–90
Prebiotic synthesis in atmospheres containing CH4, CO, and CO2. I. Amino acids. Schlesinger G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):376–82
High–resolution sonographic detection of a gas–forming testicular abscess in a renal transplant patient. Danielson KS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):45–7
The ultrasonic appearance of intravascular gas in fetal death. Weinstein BJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct;2(10):451–4
Shifting intramural gas—a new ultrasound sign of emphysematous cholecystitis. Bloom RA, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jan;12(1):40–2
Gas–containing gallstones: their influence on ultrasound images. Rubaltelli L, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):279–82
Radiologically visible fecal gas patterns in 'normal' newborns and young infants. Patriquin HB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(2):87–90
Intraosseous pneumatocysts of the ilium. Findings on radiographs and CT scans. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):503–5
Comparison of the behavior of stainless and mild steel manual metal arc welding fumes in rat lung. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):176–80
Role of gas in functional abdominal pain. Levitt MD. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):962–4
Ultrasonic gas–body activation in Drosophila. Carstensen EL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):473–7
Abomasal displacement and tympany in a nine–week–old calf. Dennis R. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):218–9
Giant gas cysts of the sigmoid colon. Cullen GM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Feb;83(2):17–8
[A magnesium gas generator for the cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms] Chrástová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jan;33(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Explosion of intestinal gas during surgery] Bonnet YY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal distension and flatulence] Fahrländer H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar;104(3):201–2 **(Fre)**
[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis] Leventhal A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of dimethicone on the meteorism symptom. Clinical and echotomographic observations] Arienti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29;108(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Guidance for preventing pollution by anesthetic gases] **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1136–9 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gas and vapor delivery. Calkins JM, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1984;8:99–107
[Intravitreous injections of gas in the microsurgery of retinal detachment] Bonnet M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):933–6 **(Fre)**
[Microdispenser of gases for treating laboratory animals] Pazynich VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):53–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Critical review of international standards for respiratory protective equipment – II. Gas and vapor removal efficiency and fit testing. Breysse PN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):762–7
General method for determination aneerobic biodegradation potential. Shelton DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):850–7
Quality testing of reticulated gas services in a new hospital using a computerised mass–spectrometer based gas analysis system. Black JL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983

Jan-Mar;6(1):35-7
Toxicological evaluation of the Columbia spacecraft. Rippstein WJ Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec; 54(12 Pt 2):S60-7
Monitoring system gas concentrations. Calkins JM. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1984;8:137-48
Determination of respiratory gases (CO2, O2, Ar and N2) with gas solid chromatography. Johansson UB. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;43(1):91-4
Monitoring methodology for gaseous hazards. Passive monitors and portable instruments. Woebkenberg ML. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):223-9
Delay time correction of the gas analyzer in the calculation of anatomical dead space of the lung. Okubo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):235-43
[The measurement of the solubility coefficients of aeriforms in the blood or other solvent liquids. I. The methods] Pezzagno G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov;4(6):251-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current trends in improving the accuracy of indicator tubes] Vardev P, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The measurement of the solubility coefficients of gases in the blood. III. Other solvents of toxicological importance] Imbriani M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 May;5(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of an intraocular gas tamponade to find retinal breaks. Lincoff H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):510-6
The small bowel barium follow-through enhanced with an oral effervescent agent. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov;34(6):673-9

METABOLISM

A review of high-frequency oscillation. Kolton M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):416-29 (64 ref.)
Gas transport during high-frequency ventilation. Brusasco V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):472-8
Mechanical and gas-distribution behavior of a collateral ventilation model. Cutillo AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):503-11
Model analysis of gas distribution within human lung acinus. Paiva M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):418-25
Intra-airway gas mixing during high-frequency ventilation. Solway J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):343-54
Gas exchange in abdominal cavity during laparoscopy. Cameron AE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1015-8
[Growth of Seliberia carboxydohydrogena carboxy bacteria with an altered composition of the gas mixture] Volova TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;52(4):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of air and gas in the treatment of detachment of the retina in aphakia] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul;83(6-7):865-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Pneumoconiotic effects of welding-fume particles from mild and stainless steel deposited in the lung of the rat. Hicks R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):1-10
Alveolar macrophages versus toxic gases. A controlled in vitro approach. Voisin C, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:212-22
Oxidant gases. Evans MJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr; 55:85-95 (83 ref.)
In vitro RPM fibrogenic potential assay of welding fumes. Stern RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:231-6
In vitro assessment of equivalence of occupational health risk: welders. Stern RM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep; 51:217-22
Toxicological and chemical characterization of the process stream materials and gas combustion products of an experimental low-btu coal gasifier. Benson JM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):396-412
Animal chamber for in vivo testing of toxic gases. Thorne PS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;33(5):476-80

URINE

Pneumaturia following cadaveric renal transplantation. Gruer LD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):158

GASES, INERT see **GASES, RARE**

GASES, RARE

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of noble gas radionuclide concentrations in power reactor plumes. Gogolak CV. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):783-92
[Evaluation of a new alveolar air sampler] Imbriani M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov;4(6):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Va/Q distributions from analysis of inert gas data] Homma Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of ventilation and perfusion imbalance on inert gas rebreathing variables. Friedman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):364-9
Multiple inert gas elimination technique. Hlastala MP. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):1-7 (50 ref.)

METABOLISM

Intravitreal disappearance rates of four perfluorocarbon gases. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):928-9
A simple model of VA/Q distribution for analysis of inert gas elimination data. Mertens P. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):562-8

GASOLINE see under **PETROLEUM**

GASSER'S SYNDROME see **HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME**

GASTRECTOMY

see related
POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy with or without vagotomy in peptic ulcer disease. A prospective study with a 5-year follow-up. Rehnberg O. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;515:1-63
CT evaluation after esophagogastrectomy. Heiken JP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):555-60
Changes in the electrical skin resistance on meridians during gastric surgery under general anesthesia. Ogata H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):123-9
Prospective, randomized trial of selective proximal vagotomy with ulcer excision and partial gastrectomy with gastroduodenostomy in the treatment of corporeal gastric ulcer. Emås S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):631-4
Plasma cholecystokinin response to oral fat in patients with Billroth I and Billroth II gastrectomy. Hopman WP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):276-80
Sodium pertechnetate Tc 99m antral scan in the diagnosis of retained gastric antrum. Lee CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):309-11
Influence of gastrectomy on aspirin absorption [letter] Mineshita S. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):756-7
The effect of a segmental gastrectomy with proximal gastric vagotomy on gastric secretion and gastric emptying. de Oliveira RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):431-4
Endoscopic screening for premalignant changes 25 years after gastrectomy: results of a five-year prospective study. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):363-7
Resection line disease in stomach cancer. British Stomach Cancer Group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8; 289(6445):601-3
Neonatal total gastrectomy. Quak SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):507-8
Vitamin D status after total gastrectomy. Kozawa K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):411-6
Cancer in the gastric remnant in China--a review of 33 cases in China. Li ZL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr; 19(2):131-5
Endoscopic screening for gastric stump cancer--would it be beneficial? A hypothetical cohort study. Sonnenberg A. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):489-95
Carcinoma of the gastric remnant in a U.S. population. Schuman BM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr; 30(2):71-3
ERCP and sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy. Forbes A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):971-4
Reoperation for recurrent peptic ulcer. Piet:i P, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct-Dec;68(4):301-5
Vitamin B12 absorption in total gastrectomy. Study with (57Co) B12 and radioimmunoassay. Lungarotti F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):193-6
Endoscopic screening for malignancy in the gastric remnant: the clinical significance of dysplasia in gastric mucosa. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):748-54
Subtotal gastrectomy in dogs under acupuncture anesthesia and related changes in the noradrenergic system. Zhou S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):251-8
'Serum only' Schilling's test in patients with subtotal gastrectomy [letter] Solanki DL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23-30;250(24):3283
Effect of guar gum on gastric emptying after gastric resection. Harju E, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):18-20
Possible role of lymph node dissection in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer with disseminating peritoneal metastasis. Kaibara N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep; 13(5):404-8
Gastric cancer after gastric operations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1192-3
Abdominal actinomycosis--a late complication of gastrectomy. Brink PR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Jun; 36(3):80-2
Conjugated bile salts in gastric aspirates after gastric resection. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):116-8
Different response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide to glucose and fat from duodenum and jejunum. Schattenmann G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):260-6
Duodenogastric reflux after gastric surgery. Svensson JO. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):729-34
Quantitative analysis of diethyl-IDA reflux. Comparison of controls and dyspeptic, gastric ulcerated, and gastrectomized patients. Dumont A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:206-9
The influence of enterogastric reflux on gastric juice bacterial growth, nitrite, and N-nitroso compound concentrations following gastric surgery. Reed PI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:232-4
Effect of bombesin on plasma cholecystokinin in normal persons and gastrectomized patients measured by sequence-specific radioimmunoassays. Jansen JB, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):55-60
Effects of surgical treatment and adjuvant chemotherapy studied by the depth of penetration in gastric cancer patients undergoing curative gastrectomy. Yasuna O, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):78-84
Twenty-five years after Billroth II gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Fischer AB. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):293-302
Excluded gastric mucosa presenting as a polypoid tumor in the duodenal stump after B II resection. Börsch G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;21(10):593-4
Total gastrectomy in an infant with corrosive gastritis. Zivković SM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):141-2
[Stomach resection with anterior colectomy in advanced duodenal ulcers] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983; 36(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Carcinoma of the gastric stump] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Follow-up gastrofiberscopy after subtotal gastrectomy in 131 cases] Liu XR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 21(8):470-1 **(Chi)**
[Localized tetanus after esophagogastrectomy] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct; 120(10):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the radiological check-up of esophagojejunal anastomosis after total gastrectomy? (letter)] Gayral F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2259 **(Fre)**
[Does a stomach tube enhance regurgitation during general anaesthesia?] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug; 32(8):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early roentgen control following total gastrectomy] Sapounov S. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric stump cancer--a resection cancer?] Amgwerd R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood serum protein fractions in patients with stomach cancers at different sites following preoperative radiotherapy] Surinov BP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the growing gastrectomized child] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(4):258-62 **(Ger)**
[Results of resection of gastroduodenal ulcers] Kronberger L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(21):1329-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastatic infiltration of the hepatic pedicle in patients gastrectomized for cancer. Surgical indications and long-term results] Violi V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total gastrectomy with mechanical sutures: real progress?] Guerrera C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jan 15-31; 39(1-2):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of blood sugar and insulin during oral glucose stimulation after gastric surgery performed using different reconstructive technics] Manservigi D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):139-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A gastric cancer patient who underwent curative resection by angiotension-induced hypertension cancer chemotherapy] Hakuta Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 30(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological approach and surgical treatment of cancer] Nakazato H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoma of the remnant stomach following surgical treatment of quadruple cancers] Nomizu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov;29(14):1693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinicopathological study on carcinoma of the gastric stump, with special reference to mucosal change] Ohyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Four gastrectomized cases associated with chronic leukemia] Saeki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood concentration of HCFU in gastrectomized patients] Katayama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1697-8 **(Jpn)**
[Postprandial plasma secretin concentration and luminal pH in patients with gastrectomy] Nishowaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1269-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on glucagon responses to glucose in the subjects with total gastrectomy] Kotoura Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):835-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The frequency of carcinoma in the remnant stomach after distal gastrectomy for gastric carcinoma. An evaluation through the person-year method] Ohigashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic studies of the gallbladder function in gastrectomized patients] Utsumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):304–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of the early cancer of the gastric stump] Katsumata S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jul; 28(7):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood fibronectin level after burns and surgery] Grzybowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Truncal vagotomy in the treatment of postgastrectomy peptic ulcers] Hamada M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;101(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric resection with gastrojejunostomy with a Roux-en-Y anastomosis on an excluded loop] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gastrostomy and jejunostomy in the treatment of inflammatory anastomotic occlusions after Reichel–Polya gastric resection] Gozner A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Remote results of palliative resection of the stomach] Gerasev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of gastric stump cancer] Guleva MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Villous tumor of the duodenum in a patient after resection of the stomach] Iordanskaia NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the surgically-treated stomach] Kapatsinskii EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):127–30 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of the gastrointestinal tract after stomach surgery] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the increase of the urobilinogen level in the urine in incompetence of the duodenal stump] Nikolov I. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Correction of gastric stump motor activity following resection] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy and proximal resection of the stomach in cancer] Parakhoniak VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; (9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and functional state of the gallbladder after stomach resection and vagotomy] Postolov MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of surgical interventions in penetrating gastroduodenal ulcers] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obturation of the small intestine by a lump of food as a late complication of gastric resection] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of food intake in patients with peptic ulcer after surgical treatment] Vakhrushev IaM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide evaluation of blood volume and its correction in surgical and combined treatment of patients with gastric cancer] Vapniar VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of demonstrating the antral remnant using radionuclide studies after gastric resection] Mareev IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of Osler disease in acute gastric hemorrhage] Skliarov PM. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the nodes of the celiac plexus of the dog after gastric resection] Gerke RP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):88–93 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis and treatment of stomach cancer] Chissov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of protein deficiency in peptic ulcer patients] Teplyi VK. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):64–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of nitrogen compounds for parenteral nutrition when administered with lipid emulsions, carbohydrates, vitamins and hormones] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):38–43 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive tract reconstruction following total gastrectomy] Carbajo Caballero MA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):511–24 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of gastric cancer after Billroth II resection for duodenal ulcer. Fischer AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):552–4

Does metabolic bone disease follow truncal vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy? [letter] McKeown K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):240

A prospective study on primary gastric stump cancer following partial gastrectomy for benign gastroduodenal diseases. Tokudome S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):2208–12

Objective evaluation of symptomatic alkaline reflux after antrectomy. Ludwig S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):824–8

Mortality from carcinoma after partial gastrectomy. Inokuchi K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):588–94

Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome after subtotal gastrectomy. Ferla S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):225–7

Gastric carcinoma following partial gastrectomy for benign disease. Leblanc KA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jul; 136(7):21–2

Ischemic necrosis of proximal gastric remnant following subtotal gastrectomy with splenectomy. Isabella V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):124–32 (35 ref.)

Gastrectomy and cancer of the gallbladder or biliary tract [letter] Heilbrun LK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):511

Gastric cancer after gastric surgery: an increasing problem in Norway [letter] Lund E. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):973

Promoting effect of partial gastrectomy on carcinogenesis in the remnant stomach of rats after oral administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sano C, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):124–8

Bleeding as a complication to endoscopic biopsies from the gastric remnant after ulcer surgery. Domellöf L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):951–4

The surgical treatment of postgastrectomy reflux gastritis. de Langen ZJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):322–6

Time of onset of carcinoma of the stomach following surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Totten J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):431–3

Bile reflux and degree of gastritis after highly selective vagotomy, truncal vagotomy, and partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Dewar EP, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov; 7(6):743–50

[Intestinal obstruction by vegetable food mass after partial gastrectomy—with report of 3 cases] Cao JD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;63(9):567–9 **(Chi)**

[Investigation on the etiology of postoperative reflux gastritis] Zhan WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of duodenal contents on canine gastric mucosa] Zou SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump] de Boer J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19;127(47):2133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is the resected stomach a premalignant condition?] Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19; 127(47):2127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoma with premalignant changes in stomach biopsies of patients having undergone a stomach operation more than 15 years ago] van de Stadt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 31;128(13):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Modified duodenal diversion in the treatment of esophagitis from bile reflux complicating an upper-pole gastrectomy] Elias D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Nov;120(11):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential hepatic photoscintigraphy with 99mTc HIDA as a method for evaluating alkaline reflux after gastric resection by Quiroli's method and after total gastrectomy by Moricca's method] Pescio G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Aug–Sep;120(8–9):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left spontaneous femoral fracture in primary hyperparathyroidism and postgastrectomy bone disease following a Billroth II stomach resection] Goerlich R. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunogastric invagination as late complication of stomach resection] Meister VH. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(4):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of secondary jejunum interposition in gastrectomized patients] Kaiser W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jul;13(4):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B12 levels in the serum in gastrectomized patients] Walter F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(12):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the operated stomach a precancerous condition?] Offerhaus J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 30; 59(33):1842–6 **(Ger)**

[Alkaline reflux gastritis: preliminary results of a clinical study] Barzi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The stomach after resection. Histologic findings and risk factors. Preliminary results in a personal caseload] Bechi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1843–5 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative complications in patients submitting to total gastrectomy for malignant gastric neoplasia] Bonelli R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1831–3 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between gastritis and carcinoma in the operated stomach] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15; 39(7):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump: a true or false problem?] Li Voti P. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1643–8 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic and histobioptic study of 126 patients with gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological endoscopic follow-up of gastric resection. Considerations on 83 cases] Spotti D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Jejunogastric invagination as a complication after stomach surgery] Olsen AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2048–9 **(Nor)**

[Primary cancer after gastrectomy] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative cancer of the stomach] Parakhoniak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of decreasing postoperative mortality in suture failure after operations on the stomach] Spivak VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Principal variants of blood supply disorders of the duodenal stump and its failure] Bashniak VV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul; (8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after gastrectomy and proximal resection of the stomach for cancer] Darenskii DI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):106–11 **(Rus)**

[Role of the lymphatic system of the small intestine in the pathogenesis of postgastrectomy syndromes] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic aspects of the dumping syndrome] Castellano Tortajada G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug; 64(2):150–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alkaline reflux gastritis] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The EEA circular mechanical stapler in digestive surgery. Analysis of 76 cases] Spina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suturing the stump of the stomach and the stump of the mesentery using the UO–40, UO–60 and NZhKA–60 surgical apparatus supplied with elastic compression clamps] Kanshin NN. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Von Haberer–Finney gastrectomy revisited. Najem AZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Feb;50(2):112–5

Esophagogastrectomy. A safe, widely applicable, and expeditious form of palliation for patients with carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct;198(4):531–40

The effects of gastric surgery on serum ferritin concentrations. Harju E, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar; 69(1):51–4

Assessment of antecolic versus retrocolic anastomosis after partial gastrectomy. Mishra SB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):111–3

Near-total gastrectomy. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):14–6

Surgical treatment for carcinoma of the gastric cardia: a modified proximal esophagogastrectomy. Valente M, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):575–80

[1-stage postero-mediastinal gastroesophagoplasty] Cherveniakov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modified method of closure of the duodenal stump] Iankov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):494–6 **(Bul)**

[Contemporary views on the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers and its results] Hritz I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Aug;37(5):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current concepts in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Wittebol P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 17; 128(11):504–9 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of resectable cancer of the stomach] Gerard A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection vagotomy, associated with gastric resection completed by an anti-reflux procedure, in the surgical treatment of type I gastric ulcer] Carditello A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(3):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcer risk in the Roux-Y stomach. An animal experiment study] Arlt G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B II-Y-Roux anastomosis—resection procedure of choice in complicated ulcer?] Siedek M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early results following 2/3-resection of the stomach in elective surgery of stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer. A comparison of performances by Billroth I and Billroth II methods] Weber PM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(17):725–7 **(Ger)**

[What does gastrectomy of the residual stomach accomplish in cancer of the gastric stump?] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(21):1391–6 **(Ger)**

[Gastroplasty for morbid obesity] Bogokowsky H, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of obesity by gastroplasty (editorial)] Reiss R. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):253–4 **(Heb)**

[Complications and sequelae of enlarged total gastrectomy] Cirino E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 31;39(6):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the upper portion of the stomach; proximal partial gastrectomy or total gastrectomy] Kaibara N, et

al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the stomach invading to the esophago–gastric junction] Sasaki K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical evaluation of prophylactic splenectomy in total gastrectomy for stomach cancer] Sugimachi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on local resection of the tumor with preservation of the regional lymph-nodes for early gastric cancer] Kitaoka H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20; 18(4):969–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequelae of the Péan–Billroth I type of gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dissection of the ligament of Treitz in gastric resection] Afanas'ev SV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Failure of the duodenal stump and gastrointestinal anastomosis after gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Remarks with regard to the article by Prof. Iu. S. Silaev V.K. Esipov and A.A. Vaniushin 'Method of gastric resection' ('Khirurgiia' 1982, no. 12)] Bondar' GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):106–8 **(Rus)**

[X-ray evaluation of the results of reconstructing gastrojejunal anastomoses into gastroduodenal ones] Khachiev LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in patients after Billroth II gastric resection] Kotovskii AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of cancer of the proximal segment of the stomach depending on surgical approach] Musulmanbekov KZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor–evacuatory function of the stomach before and after resection for gastric ulcer] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of several variants of gastric resection and vagotomy in complicated forms of peptic ulcer] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of pylorus-sparing surgery in duodenal ulcer] Naumov VF. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Method of jejunogastroplasty after proximal resection of the stomach] Poliakov MA. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):56 **(Rus)**

[Experience with pylorus–preserving resections in gastric ulcer] Rudenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an esophageo–intestinal anastomosis following gastrectomy] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection with creation of a sphincter in the region of the anastomosis in peptic ulcer] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy in giant stomach ulcer] Bulgakov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on Billroth II methods of gastric resection in preventing the dumping syndrome] Silaev IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Protective suture in gastric and intestinal surgery] Nikitina TD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):128 **(Rus)**

[Combined gastrectomies with formation of an artificial stomach by a new method] Poliakov MA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of incompetence of sutures of the duodenal stump during gastrectomy in profuse duodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Poliakov NG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May; 132(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer in organ–saving operations on the stomach] Roman LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenopancreatogastrectomy in stomach cancer] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choosing a technic for closing off the duodenum during gastric resections after previous vagotomy and gastroduodenostomy by the Zhabulej method] Volobuev NN. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):121–2 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Gastrectomy in the aged] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(2):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery for stomach cancer in patients over 70] Meyer HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(12):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–pathological study and surgical treatment of cancer of the greater curvature of the stomach] Yasuna O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(5):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UFT–therapy and UFTM therapy—comparison of survivals in the patients with Borrmann type 4 gastric cancer treated either with UFTM–chemotherapy or operation] Suga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[The Tomoda reconstruction after total gastrectomy: clinical study] Di Felice G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(6):525–36 **(Ita)**

[Current orientations in the selection of reconstructive methods after total gastrectomy] Zilli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1685–9 **(Ita)**

GASTRIC ACID

see related

ACHLORHYDRIA

Effects of methylprednisolone on resolution of acid–aspiration pneumonitis. Gates S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1262–5

How are the physical and chemical properties of chrysotile asbestos altered by a 10–year residence in water and up to 5 days in simulated stomach acid? Seshan K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:143–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Does twice the volume of antacid have twice the effect in pregnant women at term? O'Sullivan GM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):752–6

Oral antisecretory activity of prostaglandin E2 in man. Reele SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):390–3

METABOLISM

Direct measurement of duodenal acid–pepsin exposure at site of ulceration in rats. Gallagher GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G660–5

Effect of ranitidine and cimetidine twice daily on the 24 h intragastric acidity in man. Dammann HG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):461–2

Low forestomach acidity in the rat and the role of the gastric bolus. Browning J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(1):63–5

Effect of luminal acid on gastric and duodenal bicarbonate transport. Heylings JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:59–62

HCO_3^- secretion and surface pH gradient in rat duodenum exposed to luminal acid. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:51–4

[Gastric pH and secretion volume in patients on cimetidine as preoperative medication] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluoride absorption: the influence of gastric acidity. Whitford GM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):302–7

Effects of somatostatin and acid on inhibition of gastrin release in newborn rats. Johnson LR. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):743–6

Physiological action of hydrochloric acid in the gastrointestinal tract. Vakhrushev YaM. **Hum Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):204–6

Ultradian rhythms of gastric acidity. Hamilton BE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;19(1):32–5

Modulation of acetylcholine–induced secretion of gastric bombesin–like immunoreactivity by cholinergic and histamine H2–receptors, somatostatin and intragastric pH. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Apr;8(3):189–98

Effect of intraesophageal bile and acid (HCl) perfusion on the action of the lower esophageal sphincter. Liebermann–Meffert D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:237–41

H^+ back diffusion interferes with intrinsic reactive regulation of esophageal mucosal blood flow. Bass BL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):404–13

[Pathways of the realization of acid–peptic aggression in duodenal ulcer] Fishzon–Ryss IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(2):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–peptic factor and the basal gastrin content of the blood as risk factors for ulcer formation in patients with chronic kidney failure] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of sodium citrate on the pH and the amount of gastric contents before general anaesthesia. Schmidt JF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):263–5

Effect of different prostaglandin analogues on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog: action on stimulated and resting mucosa. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):149–55

Gastric acid and serum gastrin response to sham feeding, and the effect of cimetidine on the response to sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. Kisfalvi I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):215–20

Is there a relationship between gastric acid and pancreatic bicarbonate outputs? Stasiewicz J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982; 23(1–2):71–7

Postprandial gastric acid secretion in infants. Cavell B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):857–60

Gastric acid secretion and the changes of blood gastrin, glucose and insulin levels following 2–deoxy–D–glucose administration in hypersecretory and normosecretory duodenal ulcer patients. Popiela T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):587–95

Mechanism of inhibition of gastric acid secretion by vagal denervation in the rat. Vallgren S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):77–80

Action of histamine and of some H2–antagonists on gastric secretion 'in vitro'. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):516–21

Antisecretagogues and parietal cells. Sewing KF. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):319–24

Radiographic response to cimetidine in patients with basal gastric acid hypersecretion. Smith HJ. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):115–8

Dissociated response of acid and pepsin secretion to omeprazole in an in vitro perfused mouse stomach. Fimmel CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G240–7

Lack of interaction between acid and pepsinogen secretion in isolated gastric glands. Hersey SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G775–9

Effects of epidermal growth factor on gastrointestinal secretions. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 1):G580–6

Effect of topical histamine on mucosal microvascular permeability and acid secretion in the rat stomach. Nagata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G654–9

Evidence for a direct action of acetylcholine on the gastric oxyntic cell of the amphibian. Ruiz MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G16–25

Bethanechol prevents inhibition of gastric acid secretion by gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Soon–Shiong P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G171–5

A new intraoperative test for completeness of vagotomy: the PCP–GABA (beta–parachlorophenol–gamma–aminobutyric acid) test. Goto Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):159–63

Gastric response to severe head injury. Larson GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):97–105

Reduction of gastric acid secretion. The efficacy of pre–anaesthetic oral cimetidine in children. Yildiz F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):314–8

Evaluation of the efficacy of Alka–Seltzer Effervescent in gastric acid neutralization. Chen CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):325–9

Preanesthetic cimetidine and metoclopramide for acid aspiration prophylaxis in elective surgery. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):48–54

Basal and pentagastrin stimulated 6–keto prostaglandin F1 alpha secretion in dog stomach. Fung WP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):589–91

Aetiology of peptic ulcer. Lam SK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):498–506 (108 ref.)

Gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer disease in the Malaysia–Singapore region. Ti TK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):507–17

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric hypersecretion. Collen MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):52–8

Cytoprotecting–effect of cimetidine: experimental evidence in the rat gastric mucosal lesions induced by intragastric administration of necrotizing agents. Morón F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct;265(2):309–19

Studies on MK–208 (YM–11170) a new, slowly dissociable H2–receptor antagonist. Pendleton RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):4–16

The effect of antisecretagogues on gastric microflora. Long J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Dec;118(12):1413–5

Urinary excretion of digoxin and its metabolites in hyperacidic patients and in patients during coronary care. Magnusson JO, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):87–9

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by a phorbol ester: effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on aminopyrine accumulation by rat parietal cells. Anderson NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):566–72

Potent and specific blockade by AH 22216 of histamine–H2–receptor–mediated acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric cells. Gespach C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep; 3(9):871–8

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the conscious dog by the mast–cell stabilizing agent, FPL 52694. Canfield SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):27–32

The effects of atropine and secoverine on gastric secretion and motility in the mouse isolated stomach. Davison JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):525–9

Insulin– and histamine–stimulated secretion in relation to recurrence of duodenal ulceration after vagotomy. Boulos PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):418–22

The effect of a segmental gastrectomy with proximal gastric vagotomy on gastric secretion and gastric emptying. de Oliveira RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):431–4

Cimetidine or vagotomy? Comparison of the effects of proximal gastric vagotomy, cimetidine and placebo on nocturnal intragastric acidity and acid secretion in patients with cimetidine resistant duodenal ulcer. Gledhill T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):704–6

Effect of daily oral omeprazole on 24 hour intragastric acidity [letter] Prichard PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1378–9

Different effects of D–glucose anomers on enhanced secretion of gastric acid in rat. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):144–7

An isolated vascularly perfused stomach for studying drug distribution, metabolism and action in the stomach: acid secretion in response to secretagogues. Hori R, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Oct;31(10):3644–8
Acid secretory capacity in gastric ulcer of the elderly. Wu XN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):298–300
Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of duodenal ulcer. Lam SK. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 May;13(2):447–72 (146 ref.)
Cellular mechanisms of acid secretion. Malinowska DH, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 May;13(2):309–26 (68 ref.)
Effects of ranitidine and of cimetidine on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Holloway RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):203–7
The stability of gastric acid secretion during prolonged pentagastrin stimulation in man. Petersen B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):99–101
Effect of a new potent H2-receptor antagonist on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Brozinsky S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):129–33
Effect of tea on gastric acid secretion. Dubey P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):202–6
Effects of very low doses of atropine on basal acid and pepsin secretion, gastrin, and heart rate in normals and DU. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):790–6
Comparison of the serial dilution indicator and intragastric titration methods for measurement of meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Hogan DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):1001–4
Low acid output in Pima Indians. A possible cause for the rarity of duodenal ulcer in this population. Sasaki H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):785–9
Gastric secretory conditions and plasma gastrin levels in rats after prolonged treatment with cimetidine. Tabata K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):40–5
Factors related to gastric hypersecretion during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):248–55
Parenterally administered salivary tissue extracts reduce outputs of Na+ and K+ associated with bile salt-induced damage of rat oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):56–64
Protective effects of prostaglandins against ulcerogenic activity of indomethacin during different stages of erosion development in rat stomach. Role of acid and bicarbonate secretion. van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1127–32
Omeprazole inhibits nocturnal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Wilson JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):797–801
Interdigestive gastrointestinal motility and secretion of gastric acid and pancreatic enzymes in young cigarette smokers. Demol P, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(2):107–11
Secretory changes associated with chemically-induced duodenal ulceration: simultaneous measurements of acid, pepsin, base and pancreatic enzymes in rats with chronic gastric fistula. Gallagher GT, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(2):73–84
Is there a relationship between gastric acid secretion and plasma catecholamines in duodenal ulcer disease? Graffner H, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):240–4
Effects of omeprazole and cimetidine on gastric acid secretion and right atrial beating frequency in isolated organ preparations from the guinea pig. Larsson H, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(1):12–8
Consecutive phases of gastric acid response to secretin in rats with chronic hypergastrinemia. Rigaud D, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(3):146–51
Effects of loxtidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on 24-hour gastric secretion in man. Boyd EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):443–7
Effect of sulpiride isomers on gastric acid and gastrin secretion in healthy man. Caldara R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):319–22
Daytime acid secretion after a single dose of ranitidine and cimetidine—a double blind crossover study. Eckardt VF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):177–82
Effect of H2-receptor blockade by ranitidine on ulcer healing and gastric acid secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers. Forssell H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):195–8
Effects of intracerebroventricularly applied nicotine on enhanced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Nagata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 101(3–4):185–91
Adenylate cyclase and H+ production of isolated rat parietal cells in response to glucagon and histamine. Schepp W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):9–18
Roles of gastrin release and neural reflexes during the gastric phase of acid secretion in dogs. Cadiere G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(1):23–30
Opposite effects of H2-receptors on parietal cells and chief cells. Gastric acid and pepsin secretion stimulated by histamine and food combined in dogs: the role of vagal innervation. Guldvog I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:55–61
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion elicited by D-glucose anomers in man. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr; 84(1):231–6
Infusion of a novel peptide, PHI, in man. Pharmacokinetics and effect on gastric secretion. Allen JM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1129–31
Inhibitory effect of ouabain on in vitro and in vivo gastric acid secretion in the frog and the rat. Assem ES, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):809–12
A role for milk phospholipids in protection against gastric acid. Studies in adult and suckling rats. Dial EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):379–85
Serum pepsinogen assays and gastric acid secretion [letter] Di Mario F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1453
Do we need to measure gastric output and how? [letter] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1631–2
Continuous infusion of somatostatin evokes escape of gastric acid inhibition in the rat. Ekelund M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):861–5
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by selective and nonselective anticholinergics. Feldman M. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):361–6 (38 ref.)
Apparent and intrinsic sensitivity to pentagastrin of acid and pepsin secretion in peptic ulcer. Hirschowitz BI. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):843–51
Wine and five percent ethanol are potent stimulants of gastric acid secretion in humans. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1082–7
Dose-response study of omeprazole on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastrin release. Londong W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1373–8
N-terminal tryptic fragment of big gastrin. Metabolism and failure to influence gastrin 17-evoked acid secretion in humans. Pauwels S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan; 86(1):86–92
Calcitonin gene-related peptide: potent peripheral inhibitor of gastric acid secretion in rats and dogs. Taché Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):344–9
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats and in dogs by corticotropin-releasing factor. Taché Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):281–6
Lithium chloride: protective and antisecretory properties in rats. Wong RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):362–71
Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):471–3
Interaction of calcium and gastrin on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Christiansen J, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):174–7
Effects of single and repeated doses of omeprazole on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in man. Howden CW, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):707–10
Effect of indomethacin on basal and histamine stimulated human gastric acid secretion. Levine RA, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):718–22
Neurotensin induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients before and after parietal cell vagotomy. Olsen PS, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):481–4
Antisecretory activity of pirenzepine versus cimetidine in man: a controlled study. Procacciante F, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):178–82
Optimal dose of oral omeprazole for maximal 24 hour decrease of intragastric acidity. Sharma BK, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):957–64
Hypersensitivity of gastric parietal cells to selective H2-receptor stimulation in duodenal ulcer. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):88–90
The use of carprofen, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent, in peptic ulcer diseases. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):261–5
The effect of the calcium antagonist verapamil on gastric acid secretion in humans. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):80–4
Comparison of the effect of omeprazole—a substituted benzimidazole—and ranitidine—a potent H2-receptor antagonist—on histamine-induced gastric acid secretion and the ultrastructure of canine parietal cells. Stachura J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):205–10
Effect of pirenzepine and antacids on postprandial intragastric pH. Weberg R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):202–4
Effect of red chilli powder on gastric acid secretion. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;3(2):85–6
Effect of combination of H2-receptor antagonist with anticholinergic on gastric acid secretion. Shah PN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;2(2):77–80
Role of serotonin in gastric acid secretion inhibition by prostaglandin E1. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:142–6
Gastric acid secretion in compensated and decompensated cirrhosis of liver. Dewani MS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;37(10):173–6
Gastric function in marasmus [letter] Balkrishna KK. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):689
Inhibition of gastric secretion by a new H2-antagonist, YM-11170 in healthy subjects. Miwa M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):214–7
Gastric function and obesity: gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion, and plasma pepsinogen. Sasaki H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):183–90
Effect of met-enkephalin on acid secretion from gastric fistulas and Heidenhain pouches in dogs stimulated by pentagastrin, pentagastrin plus bethanechol, or a meal. Kostritsky-Pereira A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(2):167–73
Food and pentagastrin stimulation of gastrin, pepsinogen I and acid in children with primary duodenal ulcer. Molina E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(4):407–10
Comparative study with oxmetidine and ranitidine on acid secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):181–4
Cognitive inhibition of human gastric acid output—studies using telemetric measurements. Sigman M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Jun;6(2):233–44
Effect of cigarette smoking on gastrointestinal physiology and non-neoplastic digestive disease. Kikendall JW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):65–79 (142 ref.)
Biochemical mechanisms of acid secretion by gastric parietal cells. Spenney JG. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:7–15 (46 ref.)
An evaluation of the importance of gastric acid secretion in the absorption of dietary calcium. Bo-Linn GW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):640–7
Role of circulating somatostatin in regulation of gastric acid secretion, gastrin release, and islet cell function. Studies in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Colturi TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):417–23
Similar acid stimulatory potencies of synthetic human big and little gastrins in man. Eysselein VE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1284–90
Effect of chronic sham feeding on maximal gastric acid secretion in the dog. Thirlby RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):566–9
Correlation between gastric acid output and liver function tests in cirrhosis of liver. Mishra V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):109–11
Pentagastrin stimulated gastric acid secretion in controls, peptic ulcer and carcinoma of the stomach in Thailand. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep; 66(9):509–18
Basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretory rates in normal children and in those with peptic ulcer disease. Euler AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):766–8
Meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in infants. Harada T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):534–8
Parietal cell function of full-term and premature infants: unstimulated gastric acid and intrinsic factor secretion. Marino LR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):23–7
Effects on gastric acid secretion of a steroidal alkaloid, epipachysamine-A, extracted from Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. et Zucc. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Apr;7(4):263–7
alpha- 1 and alpha-2 type adrenoceptors involved in the inhibitory effect of splanchnic nerves on parasympathetically stimulated gastric acid secretion in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr; 229(1):305–10
Effects of the sympathetic nervous system on bethanechol-induced elevation of gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):478–83
Omeprazole, a long-lasting inhibitor of gastric secretion. Larson GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):503–7
gamma-butyrolactone enhances the activity of GABA in the gastric acid secretion of anesthetized rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1163–9
Vagotomy and acid secretion. Yatsuka K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(1):27–9
Effects of analogs of (pyro)Glu-His-Gly-OH on food consumption and gastric acid secretion in rats. Jaworek J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2597–603
Pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by the isolated perfused rat stomach. Short GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18;34(25):2515–23
Forskolin-induced cyclic AMP production and gastric acid secretion in dispersed rabbit parietal cells: novel evidence for a major role of cyclic AMP in acid release. Takahashi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3;33(14):1401–8
Pharmacologic control of gastric acid secretion in peptic ulcer. Konturek SJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 50(6):457–67 (86 ref.)
Pump blockers and ulcer disease [editorial] Sachs G. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):785–6
Comparison of central gastric antisecretory effects of desmethylimipramine, doxepin and pirenzepine in rats. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):210–4
2-deoxy-D-glucose stimulates acid secretion from chicken proventriculus. Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):721–6
VIP inhibits histamine-induced ultrastructural changes related to acid secretion by parietal cells. Anteunis A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):277–83
Somatostatin, prostaglandin E2 and atropine inhibition of the gastric actions of bombesin in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):29–34
The lack of effects of somatostatin on gastric responses induced by electrical vagal stimulation. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):925–7
Modulation of acid secretion from enriched guinea pig parietal cells by opioid receptors. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):298–304
Mastication and acid secretion. Dubey P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):272–4
The developmental physiology of the stomach: possible contributions to the regulatory disturbances of duodenal ulcer disease. Ackerman SH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):119–26 (24 ref.)
Effects of a naturally occurring polyamine on acid secretion

by isolated gastric mucosa. Kozol R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):52–7

Indomethacin enhances histamine-stimulated acid production in rabbit isolated fundic glands. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):383–90

Calcitonin as a regulator of gastric acid secretion. Levine AS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):459–62

The N-terminal tridecapeptide fragment of gastrin-17 inhibits gastric acid secretion. Petersen B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Dec;7(4):323–34

Effect of estradiol treatment on the secretion and structure of gastric H+ and pepsin-secreting cells in the rat. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):81–93

Are acid secretory tests of diagnostic value in patients with benign-looking gastric ulcers? Neeman A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 23;65(25):1012–4

Effect of verapamil on gastric secretion in man. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):969–71

Morphometric studies of parietal cells during basal conditions and during stimulation with pentagastrin in healthy subjects. Aase S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 18(7):913–23

Effects of treatment compliance and overnight gastric secretion on outcome of maintenance therapy of duodenal ulcer with ranitidine. Boyd EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):193–200

Specific beta-adrenergic mechanisms in the hypoglycaemic activation of gastrin and gastric acid secretion. Christensen KC. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):339–42

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by acid perfusion of the duodenum in chronic gastric fistula rats. Emås S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 18(5):685–90

Effect of duodenal feeding on serum gastrin and acid response to pentagastrin in cats. Fernström M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):71–5

Prolonged influence of a meal on the effect of ranitidine. Frislid K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):429–32

The effect of alpha- and beta-receptor blocking agents on gastric acid secretion in guinea-pigs. Gauperaa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):313–6

Effect of cimetidine and oxmetidine on 24-h gastric acid and pepsin in patients. Gotthard R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):809–17

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on insulin-stimulated gastric secretion in dogs. Grabner P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):178–83

The effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 18(5):659–61

Influence of beta blockade on gastric acid secretion and changes in gastric mucosal blood flow before and after parietal cell vagotomy in dogs and man. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):91–6

Postvagotomy acid secretion and mucosal blood flow during beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and universal chemical sympathectomy in dogs. Hovendal CP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):97–102

Repeated pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretory tests carried out in the evaluation of the pharmacodynamics of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, SK&F 93479. Jönsson KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):209–15

Gastric acid secretion and its predictive value after vagotomy for perforated duodenal ulcer. Koo J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):929–34

Arhus County Vagotomy Trial: gastric secretory alterations during the first year after selective gastric and parietal cell vagotomy. Ornsholt J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):455–63

Arhus County Vagotomy Trial: ulcer recurrence rate related to alterations in gastric acid secretion after selective gastric and parietal cell vagotomy. Ornsholt J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):465–72

Serum group I pepsinogens after consecutive stimulations with insulin and pentagastrin in unoperated duodenal ulcer patients and in duodenal ulcer patients after proximal gastric vagotomy. Paimela H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):52–5

Effect of intravenous and intrajejunal fat infusion on gastric acid secretion and plasma neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in man. Petersen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):48–51

Lysolecithin and glyceroglucolipids in gastric secretion of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):935–8

Effect of ranitidine on the content of glyceroglucolipids in gastric secretion of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul; 19(5):650–4

Sham feeding-pentagastrin test in healthy subjects and peptic ulcer patients. Skoubo-Kristensen E. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):461–6

Neurotensin inhibits meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;18(8):1073–6

Intragastric bacteria and nitrite after short-term treatment with different doses of antimuscarinic drugs. Stockbruegger RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):14–23

Mechanism of gastric acid response to pylorus ligation: effects of nephrectomy. Vallgren S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):491–6

Regional gastric blood flow and acid secretion during histamine H2 receptor blockade in cats. Varhaug JE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):977–86

Enhancement of duodenal and jejunal ulceration by histamine-induced gastric hypersecretion in dogs with diversion of duodenal contents. Clémençon GH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:129–32

Diversion of bile and pancreatic secretion in the rat and its effect on cysteamine-induced duodenal and peptic ulcer development under maximal acid secretion. Clémençon GH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:112–5

The classification of adrenoceptors and their effects on gastric acid secretion. Daly MJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:3–9 (57 ref.)

Adrenergic receptors and gastric acid secretion in dogs. The influence of beta 2-receptors. Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:11–8

Adrenergic receptors and gastric secretion in dogs. Is a 'tonic balance' relationship between vagal and beta 2-adrenergic activity a possibility? G ttrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:117–20

Dopaminergic and adrenergic influence on gastric acid and pepsin secretion stimulated by food. The role of vagal innervation. Guldvog I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:113–6

Adrenergic influence on pentagastrin and bethanechol stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:19–22

Intraoperative measurements of gastric blood flow in man: effects on blood flow of acid secretory stimulation and inhibition. Ivarsson LE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:33–6

The effect of chemical and surgical sympathectomy on gastric secretion and innervation. Larson GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:27–32

Effect of stellatectomy on acid secretion and gastric release. Larson GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:121–5

The effect of mental stress induced by noise on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:45–8

Pathological acid secretion not due to gastrinoma. Walsh JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:45–58

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats by intracerebral injection of corticotropin-releasing factor. Taché Y, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 25;222(4626):935–7

The role of substance P in the control of gastric acid secretion. Martensson HG, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May; 95(5):567–71

Effect of meal and cimetidine on endogenous plasma gastrin, secretin and pancreatic polypeptide in experimental acid hypersecretion in dogs. Koizumi F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):17–25

Effect of three single doses of oxmetidine administered intravenously on the volume and acidity of gastric secretion, serum prolactin and gastrin concentration in healthy volunteers. Wichmann GC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):285–93

[The relationship between gastric acid secretory function and differential syndrome treatment—gastric fluid analysis of 70 cases with atrophic gastritis] Chen ZM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):224–6 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the relationship between spleen and gastric acid secretory function—analysis of 341 cases] Wang ZQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 4(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of an antacid (Dimalan) on the gastric pH. Continuous 12-hour recording in the healthy subject (letter)] Aumais G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):931–2 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of a new antisecretory agent (40 749 RP) on human gastric secretion induced by a meal (intragastric titration)] Bonfils S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of intragastric calcium on gastric acid secretion and release of gastrin in normal man and in various pathological cases] Brassinne A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug-Sep;7(8–9):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the insulin test with propranolol administration (letter)] Fournet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug-Sep;7(8–9):750–1 **(Fre)**

[Interactions between secretin and somatostatin on acid secretion and gastric emptying in dogs] Lafontaine M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of pancreatic polypeptide in cats in response to different stimuli; correlation with gastric acid secretion] Rigaud D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug-Sep; 7(8–9):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric acid secretory response to a meal in normal man] Ruskoné A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):373–81 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine, somatostatin, enkephalins and gastric acid secretion] De Graef J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 May; 5(5):347–51 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of acid secretion and plasma level of a once-daily dose of omeprazole] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1685–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid secretion and hormone levels after several weeks of omeprazole administration (letter)] Müller P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;108(47):1816 **(Ger)**

[Ulcer therapy without acid inhibition] Koelz HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 19;114(20):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human acid secretion during daily administration of H2-blockers] Müller P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 12;114(19):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by sham feeding in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after selective proximal vagotomy] Brunner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;96(4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the secretion of gastric acid following resection of different segments of the small intestine. An experimental study on rats] Fleck U, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(3):168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour intragastric acid profile in a ZES patient with H2 blockers] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):318–20 **(Ger)**

[Transmucosal potential difference of the stomach wall in man and its relation to HCl secretion] Gebert G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;21(9):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4 weeks' administration of omeprazole: effect on acid behavior and basal hormone levels] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 May;22(5):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omeprazole and inhibition of gastric acid secretion] Rossi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Apr;75(4):419–21 **(Ita)**

[Effect of various reconstructions of biliary tract upon secretion of gastric acid and gastrointestinal hormones in dogs] Imamura M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 84(11):1161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric secretion after major resection of the pancreas, with special reference to gut hormones and gastric acid secretion in Sandmeyer's diabetes] Kita T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1061–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal defensive factor in various gastric diseases—with special reference to the influence of the operative insult and obstructive jaundice] Miyakawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;85(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural and humoral regulations of gastric acid secretion] Ishimori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):48–53 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggressive factor in the etiology of peptic ulcer—gastric acid secretion] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):60–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum pepsinogen levels and gastric acid-pepsin secretion] Chang CM, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 80(10):2195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal hemodynamics and acid secretion in stomach ulcer] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on influence of anacidity and hyperacidity of gastric juice on the development of gastric cancer] Miwa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on mechanisms of gastric acid secretion. Gastric acid secretion and role of cellular cyclic AMP in isolated guinea pig gastric glands] Nishihara S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Famotidine in gastric acidity, plasma secretin and gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. With reference to 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mazindol effects on the salivary and gastric acid secretory mechanisms] Shiraishi T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;83(2):159–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of a muscle relaxant, tizanidine, on gastric acid secretion and gastric ulcer in rats] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;82(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal changes induced by the augmented Histalog test: endoscopic and histopathological study] de Carvalho DG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of premedication and general anesthesia on intragastric pH values in patients with duodenal ulcer] Martov IuB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium succinate on the acid-forming and secretory function of the stomach] Maliuk VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):616–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatostatin on gastric hydrochloric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in the dog] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion and the gastrin and insulin content of the blood of duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Kalish IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for evaluation of acid-neutralizing function of the

antral segment of the stomach] Birgele EL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metoclopramide and sulpiride on the secretory activity of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between gastric and pancreatic secretion at different stages of the course of duodenal ulcers] Geller AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides, acid formation and the endoscopic picture in duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroenterologic aspects of the clinical presentation of diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal stomach acid formation based on data on intragastric pH measurements] Leia IuIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(2):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Acid-forming function of the stomach and the effectiveness of vagotomy in the surgical treatment of complications of duodenal ulcer evaluated by pH-metry] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of gastric secretion in the early stages of acute pancreatitis] Gul'man MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-forming function of the stomach in duodenal ulcer after vagotomy] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer and decreased production of gastric acid] Kalish IuI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gastric mucosa after organ-saving operations in duodenal ulcer] Sadykov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on gastric acid-forming function in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer patients] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of a milk substitute on the secretory activity of the stomach in young rats] Stan EIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical role of methyluracil in combined treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Asauliuk IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):32–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of indices of gastric acid-producing function in peptic ulcer patients during exacerbation and remission] Polous IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of proximal selective vagotomy on the secretory state of the stomach in the rat] Černý J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Mar;81(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Morphological and secretory changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after selective proximal vagotomy] Matis P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Autoimmunity factor in chronic gastritis: incidence of antiparietal cell antibodies and their relation to antral histology and basal blood gastrins] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric acidity and serum levels of pepsinogen I and gastrin in children with primary duodenal ulcer] Ghinelli C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of vagal innervation in the effects of duodenal acidification in the dog] Sainz R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of domperidone on dopamine-induced inhibition of gastric secretion] Diago M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun; 39(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of calcium carbonate on gastric acid secretion] Ortiz P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar;111(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of various commercial brands of cimetidine on gastric secretion] Puelma E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

Time-wise sequential analysis of gastric aspirate for occult blood and pH in sick preterm infants. Sankaran K, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):115–8

Comparative effects of two cimetidine regimens on 24-hour intragastric acidity in patients with asymptomatic duodenal ulcer. Mahachai V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(3):259–81

Simultaneous measurement of gastric acid and duodenal alkali secretion by in situ titration in health and disease. Dubey P, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1126–9

Gastric functions in chronic uraemia and effects of dialysis. Garg AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;3(2):73–5

The microvasculature and gastric luminal pH of the forestomach of the rat: a comparison with the glandular stomach. Browning J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(2):109–18

24 hour intragastric acidity and single night-time dose of three H-2-blockers [letter] Dammann HG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1078

Comparison of diagnostic methods for selection of patients for antireflux operations. Jonsell G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan; 95(1):2–5

Effect of three single doses of oxmetidine administered intravenously on the volume and acidity of gastric secretion, serum prolactin and gastrin concentration in healthy volunteers. Wichmann GC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):285–93

[Measurement of intragastric pH during endoscopic examination: clinical application and evaluation] Pan S, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;82(11):1180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The choice of an antacid in therapy: use of in vivo methods (letter)] Caulin C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov; 7(11):931 **(Fre)**

[24-hour intragastric acid profile in a ZES patient with H2 blockers] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):318–20 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various therapeutic schedules of antacids on the pH of gastric contents in patients with duodenal ulcer] Ribeiro T de C, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 20(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Is Hollander's insulin test of gastric acidity after vagotomy required?] Matis P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep; 80(3):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Original miniaturized instrumentation for the pH-manometric study of gastroesophageal reflux] Benevento A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15; 38(21):1837–41 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of directed endoscopic pH-metry] Medvedev VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for pH-metric titration of gastric juice] Kienia AI. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Glucose perfusion intragastric titration. Maxwell V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):321–6

Controlled trial of the Grassi (pH) intraoperative test for completion of proximal gastric vagotomy. Reid DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):370–4

[Method of recording intragastric pH and its clinical application] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC ANTRUM see PYLORIC ANTRUM

GASTRIC EMPTYING

Method for the quantitation of gastric emptying time of gel test meals. Russell J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):647–53

Intrinsic emptying pattern of the human stomach. Smith JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R959–62

Assessment of gastric motility using meal labeled with technetium-99m sulfur colloid. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):823–6

Gastrointestinal transit of liquids. Cobden I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Jun;15(3):119–22

Enhancing the anti-dumping effect of Roux gastrojejunostomy with intestinal pacing. Cranley B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct;198(4):516–24

Alterations in gastrointestinal emptying of 99m-technetium-labeled solids following sequential antrectomy, truncal vagotomy and Roux-Y gastroenterostomy. Vogel SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct; 198(4):506–15

Gastric emptying in patients with chronic renal failure receiving hemodialysis. Wright RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):495–6

Gastric emptying of lactose and glucose-galactose in patients with low intestinal lactase activity. Troncon LE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):8–12

Effects of jaundice and phototherapy on gastric emptying in the newborn. Costalos C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 46(2):57–60

Gastric emptying and drug absorption before surgery. Marsh RH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):161–4

Effect of anaesthesia on gastric motility and emptying. Nimmo WS. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jan;56(1):29–36 (58 ref.)

Abomasal emptying in sheep as related to the amount of protein entering the abomasum. Van Bruchem J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):123–9

Correction for tissue attenuation in radionuclide gastric emptying studies: a comparison of a lateral image method and a geometric mean method. Collins PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):689–95

The effect of a segmental gastrectomy with proximal gastric vagotomy on gastric secretion and gastric emptying. de Oliveira RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):431–4

Gastric emptying after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Horowitz M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):435–7

The thoracic stomach: a study of gastric emptying, bile reflux and mucosal change. Mannell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):438–41

Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of gastric ulcer. Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 13(2):601–19 (96 ref.)

Changes in gastric emptying rates with age. Horowitz M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):213–8

Pathophysiology of gastric emptying in humans. McCallum RW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;56(8):453–62 (65 ref.)

Failure to demonstrate altered gastric emptying in irritable bowel syndrome. Acharya U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct; 28(10):889–92

Gastric secretion and emptying in hypothyroidism. Dubois A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):407–10

Influence of meal weight and caloric content on gastric emptying of meals in man. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):513–9

Gastric emptying of enteric-coated tablets. Park HM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):207–12

Effect of a transpyloric tube on gastric emptying and duodenogastric reflux in the dog. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(3):176–80

Standardisation of tracer and type of meal in the evaluation of gastric emptying and colon transit rates in normal beagle dogs. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):28–32

Gastric emptying and small intestinal transit in the piebald mouse model for Hirschsprung's disease. Cooke HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):357–61

Effect of traumatic spinal cord transection on human upper gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying. Fealey RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):69–75

Gastric emptying of solid radiopaque markers: studies in healthy subjects and diabetic patients. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):895–902

Gastric emptying in patients with diabetes mellitus. Loo FD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):485–94

Abnormalities of esophageal and gastric emptying in progressive systemic sclerosis. Maddern GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):922–6

The physiology and pathophysiology of gastric emptying in humans. Minami H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 86(6):1592–610 (182 ref.)

Blood glucose and gastric emptying [letter] Wright RA. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):745–6

Gastric emptying in normal subjects—a reproducible technique using a single scintillation camera and computer system. Collins PJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1117–25

Abnormalities of gastric emptying in obese patients. Horowitz M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(5):415–21

Gastric function and obesity: gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion, and plasma pepsinogen. Sasaki H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):183–90

The control of gastric emptying. McHugh PR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):221–31

Diabetic gastroparesis from autonomic neuropathy: surgical considerations and changes in vagus nerve morphology. Guy RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 47(7):686–91

Comparison of Tc-99m labeled liver and liver paté as markers for solid-phase gastric emptying. Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):364–6

The relationship of gastroesophageal reflux and gastric emptying in infants and children: concise communication. Rosen PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):571–4

Effect of caloric density on gastric emptying in premature infants. Siegel M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):118–22

Gastric emptying times of water in infants and children: comparison of those with and without gastroesophageal reflux. Euler AR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):595–8

Gastroesophageal reflux and gastric emptying. Herbst JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S335–8

Gastric emptying time in premature and compromised infants. Siegel M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S136–40

Pyloroplasty in infancy and childhood. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):930–6

Absorption of acetylsalicylic acid from enteric-coated tablets in relation to gastric emptying and in-vivo disintegration. Bogentoft C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May; 36(5):350–1

Simultaneous measurement of gastric emptying of the soluble and insoluble components of a formulation using a dual isotope, gamma scintigraphic technique. Kaus L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):136–8

Gastric-emptying characteristics of two glucose polymer-electrolyte solutions. Seiple RS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(5):366–9

Gastric emptying after surgery for the dumping syndrome. Harries AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):458–60

Effect of pectin on gastric emptying and gut hormone release in the dumping syndrome. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):327–36

Gut hormone profile and gastric emptying in the dumping syndrome. A hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 18(1):73–80

Gastric cascade: a diagnosis without clinical importance? Ostensen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(4):487–9

Does duodenogastric reflux affect the rate of gastric emptying? Donovan IA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:25–6

To-and-fro movements across the canine pylorus. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]**

1984;92:1-3

Symposium on upper gastrointestinal motility disorders. Gastric motor disorders: an overview. Lindor KD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):943-6 (30 ref.)

Diabetes and the stomach. Saltzman MB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 May-Jun;56(3):179-87

[Physiology and pathology of gastric emptying of solids and liquids] De Graef J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(11-12):461-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of secretin in the control of gastric secretion and emptying in the dog] Lafontaine M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of gastric emptying time using labeled solid and liquid test meals (problems, methods and results)] Schwartz KD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic measurement of gastric emptying time] Tympner F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1982 Mar;3(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric emptying time (GET) with Tc-99m-labeled semisolid meal in diabetic patients] Tada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Change of pattern of gastric emptying after selective proximal vagotomy] Kanaizumi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;18(5):331-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastric emptying in duodenal ulcer patients before and after proximal gastric vagotomy. Use of solid, digestible particles labelled with 99mTc] Lopasso FP, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Incidence and causes of postvagotomy gastrostasis in duodenal ulcer patients] Kalish Iul, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):67-8 (Rus)

[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach before and after resection for gastric ulcer] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motor and evacuatory functions of the human stomach during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Smirnov KV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastroscintigraphy in the evaluation of gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after surgical treatment] Uskov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 29(7):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric evacuative function after selective proximal vagotomy] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (5):98-100 (Rus)

[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach before and after surgery for duodenal ulcer] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rate of gastric emptying after vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Dudarev AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Essentuki No. 4 mineral water on the evacuation from the stomach of different types of food in patients with duodenal ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of peptides on gastric emptying. Mangel AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G342-5

A comparison of the effect of oral controlled release morphine and intramuscular morphine on gastric emptying. Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):645-8

The effect of metoclopramide on gastric contents after preoperative ingestion of sodium citrate. Schmidt JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):841-3

Gastric emptying following premedication with glycopyrrolate or atropine. Clark JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1195-9

Effect of naloxone on gastric emptying during labour. Frame WT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):263-6

Effect of premedication on drug absorption and gastric emptying. Todd JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec; 55(12):1189-93

The effect of ispaghula (Fybogel and Metamucil) and guar gum on glucose tolerance in man. Jarjis HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):371-8

Prazosin inhibits small intestinal transit in the rat. Rush BD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):547-8

Effect of metoclopramide on normal and delayed gastric emptying in gastroesophageal reflux patients. Fink SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1057-61

Diabetic gastroparesis: treatment with domperidone—a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Heer M, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(4):214-7

Inhibition of gastric emptying and secretion by pirenzepine and atropine in rats. Scarpignato C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3-4):193-200

Prostacyclin inhibits gastric emptying and small-intestinal transit in rats and dogs. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):392-5

Bombesin and gastric emptying [letter] Scarpignato C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1629-30

Effects of oral cyclotropium bromide, hyoscine N-butylbromide and placebo on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):485-90

Lack of effect of indomethacin on gastric emptying in old men. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan; 32(1):19-20

Abdominal distention syndrome in a patient receiving cimetidine-nortriptyline therapy. Lerro FA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Aug;80(8):631-2

Effect of guar gum on gastric emptying after gastric resection. Harju E, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):18-20

Footshock produces analgesia but no gastrointestinal motility effects in the rat. Galligan JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:473-5

Inhibition of gastric emptying by peripheral and central fenfluramine in rats: correlation with anorexia. Rowland N, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18;34(25):2495-9

Inhibition of satiety by a cholecystokinin antagonist is independent of gastric emptying. Collins SM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):481-4

Effect of oleic acid on canine gastroduodenal motility, pyloric diameter and gastric emptying. Keinke O, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):675-86

Inhibition of gastric emptying by angiotensin in the rat and its antagonism by saralasin. Scarpignato C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;42(2):335-8

The effect of chronic ingestion of lead on gastrointestinal transit in rats. Walsh CT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):485-95

Inhibition of gastric emptying by chinoform and its relation to strain differences in acute toxicity of chinoform in mice. Tohyama K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1-2):7-12

[Effect of ranitidine on the rate of gastric emptying (letter)] Bertrand J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov; 7(11):932-3 (Fre)

[Interactions between secretin and somatostatin on acid secretion and gastric emptying in dogs] Lafontaine M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amyloidosis with gastroparesis. Improvement with domperidone (letter)] Gil R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):564 (Fre)

[Comparative study on the effect of the dopamine receptor blockers metoclopramide and domperidone on stomach emptying and the visualization of the small intestine in monocontrast] Steliamor K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;95(18):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric emptying in patients with gastroduodenal disease. IV. Studies on relation between treatment with anticholinergic drug and ulcer recurrence in patients with gastric ulcer] Harasawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1370-6 (Jpn)

[Radiological and electromanometrical evaluation of the action of bromopride on gastric emptying and lower esophageal sphincter pressure in the immediate postoperative period of duodenal ulcer surgery] Lázaro Da Silva A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;20(4):144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical role of methyluracil in combined treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Asauliuk IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):32-5 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Altered gastric emptying and prevention of radiation-induced vomiting in dogs. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):444-8

[Effect of magnetic fields on the function of the digestive organs and neurohumoral regulation in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer] Gokhar'-Kharmandar'ian LG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
GASTROSTOMY

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative peritonitis due to gastric and duodenal fistulas. Operative management by continuous intraluminal infusion and aspiration: report of 23 cases. Levy E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):543-6

Gastropericardial fistula presenting as acute cardiac tamponade. A case report. Nicolaou N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 14;65(2):51-2

DIAGNOSIS

Enterobronchial fistula. Clarke HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):185-6

[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas: clinico-therapeutic considerations] Angelici A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(6):547-55 (Ita)

[Fistula from the gallbladder to the stomach] Høvik O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1417 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on MK-208 (YM-11170) a new, slowly dissociable H2-receptor antagonist. Pendleton RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):4-16

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic study of the hepatogastroesophageal anastomotic omental veins. Nebot-Cegarra J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(4):210-6

ETIOLOGY

Gastrocutaneous fistula as a late complication of fast neutron therapy for carcinoma of the stomach. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):646

The clinical significance and natural history of the double pylorus. Einhorn RI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar; 29(3):213-8

Traumatic pancreatic fistula with associated gastro-colic fistula. Harvey CF, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):57-9

Gastrocolic fistula secondary to benign gastric ulcer: report of a case and review of the literature. Rosenthal RE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(1):60-1

Penetrating peptic ulcer and aortic aneurysm with aortogastric fistula. Jensen MH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun; 95(6):756-8

Innominate artery fistula complicating cervical gastrostomy. Pagliero KM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):558-9

[Late postoperative complications in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Deredzhian A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Aorto-enteric fistulas] Bacourt F. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of gastro-colic fistula in the neonatal period] Dietz HG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):554-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula in a patient with parathyroid carcinoma] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15; 105(12):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Gastro-colonic fistula of tumor origin] Vadász P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8;125(28):1701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Biliary-digestive fistula of lithiasis origin. Considerations on 20 observations] Sarli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(3):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary aorto-enteral fistula] Jensen MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30;104(15):1051-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Gastrojejunocolic fistulas: apropos of 4 cases] Arévalo Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov; 64(5):420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Secretory changes associated with chemically-induced duodenal ulceration: simultaneous measurements of acid, pepsin, base and pancreatic enzymes in rats with chronic gastric fistula. Gallagher GT, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(2):73-84

SURGERY

Healing of a gastrocutaneous fistula in the presence of Marlex. Macmillan JI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar; 27(2):159-60

[Digestive fistulas: considerations on surgical treatment] Rasslan S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;102(2):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Spontaneous internal biliary fistulas] Topchiashvili ZA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Drug therapy and nutritional management of patients with gastrointestinal fistulas. Dombrowski SR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May-Jun;3(3):264-72 (46 ref.)

Percutaneous management of abdominal abscesses with GI tract fistulous communication: report of 2 cases. Beltrán J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):65-8

Gastric and duodenal cutaneous fistulas. Tarazi R, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):463-73

[Role of total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of postoperative external fistulas of the gastroenteric tract] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1853-5 (Ita)

[Hyperalimentation-treated enterocutaneous fistula. Criteria for diagnosis and therapy] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15-31;38(15-16):1165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GASTRIC FUNDUS

Incarceration of gastric fundus in a paraesophageal hernia after gastroplasty. Salmon PA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep; 26(5):454-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Features of the fundal glands of the mammalian stomach and their relation to type of diet (morphometric analysis)] Shubich MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr; 86(4):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mucosal microvascular architecture of the fundus and body of human stomach. Gannon B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):866-75

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of dopamine on canine gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May;

326(1):22–8
Indomethacin enhances histamine-stimulated acid production in rabbit isolated fundic glands. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):383–90
In vitro study of the influence of dopamine on rat and dog gastric fundus. Lefebvre R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:55–8

INNERVATION

Regulation of interdigestive contractions in the denervated stomach. Nakaya M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 18(5):417–27
Radioimmunoassay, pharmacokinetics, and neuronal release of gastrin-releasing peptide in anesthetized pigs. Knuhtsen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):372–8

METABOLISM

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of isolated rabbit fundic glands. Levine RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):324–30

SECRETION

Regulation of pepsinogen release from canine chief cells in primary monolayer culture. Sanders MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G641–6

SURGERY

Supradiaphragmatic fundoplication. Long-term follow-up and analysis of complications. Maher JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):181–6
Nissen fundoplication. Results at 10 year follow-up. Negre JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):635–8
Long-term results of fundoplication [editorial] Richardson JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):685–6
The Greenville gastric bypass. Progress report at 3 years. Flickinger EG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):555–62
Post-fundoplication symptoms. Do they restrict the success of Nissen fundoplication? Negre JB. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec; 198(6):698–700
Experience with the Nissen fundoplication for correction of gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Randolph J. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):579–84
Danger of fundoplication after selective vagotomy and antrectomy. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar; 119(3):334–5
Antireflux mechanism in Nissen fundoplication—an experimental study. Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May; 14(3):258–61
Prevention of gastroesophageal reflux using Nissen fundoplication in the staged repair of esophageal atresia with distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Ogita S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):554–6
Hiatal hernia with severe reflux esophagitis: treatment by superselective vagotomy and Nissen fundoplication. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):418–22
Complications of the Nissen fundoplication. Leonardi HK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1155–65 (24 ref.)
[High fundoplication in the treatment of esophageal rupture] Härkönen N, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(8):495–7 **(Fin)**
[Treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus by intrathoracic fundoplication with peroperative dilatation of the stenosis. Critical study of 29 cases] Saubier EC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(6):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Achalasia of the esophagus: cardiomyotomy and fundoplasty, surgical treatment of choice] Gutiérrez Samperio C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Apr-Jun; 48(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intermediate filaments of the cytoskeleton in glandular cells of the rat fundic mucosa: immunofluorescence and electron microscopy study. Dabiké M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct; 207(2):297–308

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

GASTRIC JUICE

see related
PEPSIN
PEPSINOGEN

Bedside prediction of neonatal pulmonary maturity by single step gastric aspirate shake test. Parekh P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul-Aug;50(405):391–3
[Using rumen contents of slaughtered cattle as feed. 2. Urea-preserved rumen contents as cattle fodder] Coenen M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 May 1; 97(5):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A study of the action of oral cimetidine or placebo on the pH and the volume of gastric contents when administered the evening or the morning before general anesthesia. A double blind study. Barvais L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Dec;34(4):273–81
Risk factors for development of primary cancer in the gastric stump. Intragastric nitrites and nitroso-compounds after surgery for duodenal ulcer. Sturniolo G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):591–6
Guaiac testing of gastric fluid [letter] Duval WF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov;40(11):1896, 1899
Evaluation of bubble clicking in gastric aspirate in the newborn. Todd D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun; 19(2):104–6
The presence of polysaccharide in normal human gastric mucus. Clamp JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):421–3
Carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric juice collected during endoscopy. Value in detecting high-risk patients and gastric cancer. Nitti D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2334–7
Mutagenicity of gastric juice: the importance of controlling histidine concentration when using Salmonella tester strains. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul; 5(7):853–6
Chemiluminometry of nitrite and N-nitroso compounds in gastric juice [letter] Dang Vu B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1860–1
The preparation of human intrinsic factor-cobalamin complex from human gastric juice by immunoadsorption. Shepherd HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30; 139(2):155–65
Presence and stability of gastrin in the gastric juice of the fetal sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):45–52
Cimetidine dynamics after repeated intravenous injection. Pancorbo S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan;35(1):50–4
Cell loss from human, canine and guinea-pig gastric mucosa measured by DNA radioimmunoassay. Hurst BC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):701–8
Mutagenicity in gastric juice. Morris DL, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):723–7
Relationship between histology and gastric juice pH and nitrite in the stomach after operation for duodenal ulcer. Watt PC, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):246–52
A modified method to estimate dissolved mucosubstances in gastric juice. Sanyal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):78–80
Separation of polyamines in gastric aspirate by TLC in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Sulochana G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:758–60
Protein & aminoacid concentrations in the gastric aspirate in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Sulochana G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:123–6
Determination of N-mononitrosopiperazine and N,N'-dinitrosopiperazine in human urine, gastric juice and blood. Osterdahl BG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11; 278(1):71–80
Usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen measurement in gastric juice of patients with gastric disorders. Micali B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):411–5
Detection of occult blood in gastric juice. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):119–21
Measurement of total bile acids in gastric juice. Collins BJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):313–6
Relation between intragastric bile acid concentration and mucosal abnormality in the stomach after vagotomy and gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer. Watt PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):506–10
Relation between gastric histology and gastric juice pH and nitrite and N-nitroso compound concentrations in the stomach after surgery for duodenal ulcer. Watt PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):511–5
Automated method of nitrite estimation in gastric juice. Watt PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):596–7
Fluorescence polarization in gastric aspirate and in amniotic fluid and its relationship to the respiratory distress syndrome. Egberts J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(2):51–5
Carcinoembryogenic antigen and lysosomal enzymes in gastric juice as an aid in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Graffner H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):233–5
Hemoccult test not to be used on gastric juices [letter] Iacocca VF. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12;310(2):125
Conjugated bile salts in gastric aspirates after gastric resection. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):116–8
The influence of enterogastric reflux on gastric juice bacterial growth, nitrite, and N-nitroso compound concentrations following gastric surgery. Reed PI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:232–4
[Comparative studies on the concentrations of congeners of alcoholic beverages in stomach, blood and urine] Urban R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intragastric pH increase using antacids or secretin for stress ulcer prevention in surgical risk patients] Lehmann L, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein composition and pepsin of the gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer during treatment] Degtiareva II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):48–55 **(Rus)**
[Aluminum, silicon, potassium and sodium content of the blood and digestive gland secretion of patients with chronic digestive organ diseases] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Device for pH-metric titration of gastric juice] Kienia AI. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Content of serotonin, noradrenaline, adrenaline and acetylcholine in the gastric juice of normal children] Shestakova VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):382–3 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-pathogenetic importance of determining mucous substances in the stomach contents in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Shastina NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantification of bile acids and lysolecithin in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Calvo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar; 111(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of epidermal growth factor on gastrointestinal secretions. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 1):G580–6
Effect of preanesthetic glycopyrrolate and cimetidine on gastric fluid pH and volume in outpatients. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):40–6
The effects of intravenous cimetidine and metoclopramide on gastric volume and pH. Solanki DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):599–602
Effects of a proton pump inhibitor, omeprazole, on gastric secretion and gastric and duodenal ulcers or erosions in rats. Yamamoto O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May; 29(5):394–401
Effects of somatostatin and acid on inhibition of gastrin release in newborn rats. Johnson LR. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):743–6
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion elicited by D-glucose anomers in man. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr; 84(1):231–6
A study of the effects of tamrabhasma, an indigenous preparation of copper on experimental gastric ulcers & secretion. Pandey BL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May; 21(5):258–64
Somatostatin, prostaglandin E2 and atropine inhibition of the gastric actions of bombesin in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):29–34
[Comparative clinical studies on parenteral and oral premedication in childhood with special regard to the volume and acidity of the gastric juice] Hirlinger WK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jan;33(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stability of gastric-juice pepsin, and a method for its preservation [letter] Sivakumaran T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1582–3
Quantification of pepsin A activity in canine and rat gastric juice with the chromogenic substrate azocoll. Will PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):707–11
Sequential hydrolysis of three acyl ester bonds in triolein molecule by human gastric juice lipase. Szafran Z, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):115–21
Amylase in the saliva and in the gastric aspirates of premature infants: its potential role in glucose polymer hydrolysis. Hodge C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):998–1001
[Pepsinogen activity in the serum and urine and pepsin activity in abomasal juice of cattle with healthy and nonparasitized abomasums] Vörös K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Apr;31(3):182–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric juice in patients with gastric cancer. Kojima O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):324–30
[Gastric secretory immunoglobulin A in the diagnosis of stomach cancer. I. A study of 631 gastric lavage specimens] Lu YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 6(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in urine and in gastric secretions] Menduni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 16;74(44):2671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Status of local immunity of the digestive tract in children with food allergies] Partsalis EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec; (12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The relationship between gastric carcinoma and gastric juice lactate (L + D) and lactate dehydrogenase. Armstrong CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):675–8
Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog on aspirin-induced gastric bleeding and secretion. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct;28(10):897–902
Effect of carbenoxolone on gastric prostaglandin E2 levels in patients with peptic ulcer disease following vagal and pentagastrin stimulation. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):351–6
Effect of geranylgeranylacetone on aspirin-induced changes in gastric glycoproteins. Oketani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):593–601
Assessment of potential activation of gonyautoxin V in the stomach of mice and rats. Harada T, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(3):476–8
[B12 metabolism in diphyllobothriasis by 57Co-vitamin B12 gastric juice and 58Co-vitamin B12] Yazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological findings and protein concentration in gastric

juice. Somos Z, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):221–7
Candida overgrowth in gastric juice of peptic ulcer subjects on short- and long-term treatment with H2-receptor antagonists. Boero M, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(3):158–63
Intragastric N-nitrosation is unlikely to be responsible for gastric carcinoma developing after operations for duodenal ulcer. Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):238–45
Bacterial colonization and nitrite concentration in the achlorhydric stomachs of patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia or classical pernicious anaemia. Dolby JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan; 19(1):105–10
Intragastric bacteria and nitrite after short-term treatment with different doses of antimuscarinic drugs. Stockbruegger RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):14–23
[Bacteriologic study on gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis in areas with high and low risk of stomach cancer—a preliminary report] Li SN.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;6(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bacterial colonization of the stomach in newborn infants with gastrostomy] Kraeft H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1983 Dec;131(12):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endogenous synthesis of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds: bacterial flora and nitrite formation in the healthy human stomach] Mueller RL, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1983 Dec; 178(4):297–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival rate of Salmonella and Shigella in fermented milk products with and without added human gastric juice: an in vitro study. Alm L. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983; 7(3–4):19–28

SECRETION

Effects of FPL–52694, a new mast cell stabilizer, on gastric secretion and various acute gastric lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):637–42
Gastric histamine release during insulin and pentagastrin infusion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):16–20
Forskolin stimulation of acid and pepsinogen secretion in isolated gastric glands. Chew CS. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):C371–80
Invariant relation between total acid secretion and secretagogue exposure: secretory dynamics in bullfrog. Ekblad EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G325–30
Lack of interaction between acid and pepsinogen secretion in isolated gastric glands. Hersey SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):G775–9
Effects of KCl and insulin on benzimidazole-inhibited canine gastric secretion. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G739–44
Microelectrode measurements of K+ and pH in rabbit gastric glands: effect of histamine. Kafoglis K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G433–44
Cl– requirement of acid secretion in isolated gastric glands. Malinowska DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):G573–81
pH dependence of pepsinogen and acid secretion in isolated gastric glands. Norris SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G730–8
Non-gastrin secretogogue in ulcerogenic tumors of the pancreas. Chey WY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 101(1):7–13
Inhibition of upper gastrointestinal secretions by reinfusion of succus entericus into the distal small bowel. A clinical study of 30 patients with peritonitis and temporary enterostomy. Lévy E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov; 198(5):596–600
N,N-dimethyl-10-(3-quinuclidinyl)-2-phenothiazine sulfonamide (LM 24056): mode of action of its gastric antisecretory effect. Vatier J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(11):1573–6
Retardation of hydrogen ion diffusion by gastric mucus constituents: effect of proteolysis. [illegible]siek J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 [illegible]p 30;115(3):1053–60
Effects of pH on the interaction of ligands with the (H+ + K+)-ATPase purified from pig gastric mucosa. Ljungström M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):220–30
Gastric juice electrolyte secretion in conscious dogs with gastric fistulae and its modification by FPI 52694, a mast cell stabilizing agent. Canfield SP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1983 Nov;80(3):451–7
Synthesis of
2-O-hexadecanoyl-1-O-hexadecyl-[alpha-Glc-6SO3 Na-(1—6) -alpha-Glc-(1—6)-alpha-Glc-(1—3)]-sn-glycerol: a proposed structure for the glyceroglucolipids of human gastric secretion and of the mucous barrier of rat-stomach antrum. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):C1–4
Synthesis of a new potent anti-ulcer and gastric secretory inhibiting agent,
(–)-cis-2,3-dihydro-3-(4-methylpiperazinylmethyl)-2-phe hydrochloride (BTM–1086), and related compounds. Ohno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1780–3
Pepsinogen gastrin mesor ratio: a potential simple marker for gastric secretory function. Tarquini B, et al.
Chronobiologia 1984 Jan–Mar;11(1):11–7
Gastric secretion and emptying in hypothyroidism. Dubois A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):407–10
Hypophysectomy prevents the inhibition of gastric secretion induced by intracerebroventricular administration of PGE2 in rats. Puurunen J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 93(3–4):289–90
Stimulation of gastric alkaline secretion by stable prostacyclin analogues in rat and dog. Whittle BJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1984 May 4;100(3–4):277–83
Effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats and on duodenal ulcers induced by cysteamine in the rat and by histamine in the guinea-pig. Toson G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Sep;38(9):352–60
Role of antral mucosa in intestinal phase of gastric secretion in dogs. Yagi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb; 19(1):24–33
Pirenzepine and exocrine secretions: a selective agent for gastric glands? Dobrilla G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):246–8
Site selection by Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda): effects of surgical alteration of the gastrointestinal tract. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):355–8
Inhibition of acid secretion in the rat isolated stomach preparation by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Canfield SP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):241–3
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in conscious dog with fistula following intragastric administration of FPL 52694. Curwain BP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):245–7
Proton secretion by the gastric parietal cell. Rabon E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:119–33 (28 ref.)
A deuterium isotope effect on the inhibition of gastric secretion by
N,N-dimethyl-N'-[2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl]-N'-(4,6-di Synthesis of metabolites. Hoffman JM, et al.
J Med Chem 1983 Nov;26(11):1650–3
2,3-dihydro-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one O-carbamoyloximes, a series of gastric antisecretory agents. Wright GC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1983 Nov;72(11):1361–3
Inhibitory effects of unsaturated fatty acids of trans-2-C10:1 to trans-2-C16:1 several C18:n and C20:n on gastric secretion and experimental ulceration in rats. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Aug;6(8):527–37
Augmentation of bethanechol-stimulated gastric secretion by lowering body temperature in water-immersed rats. Yano S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):797–802
Neural control of periodic secretion of the pancreas and the stomach in fasting dogs. Magee DF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Nov;344:153–60
Analysis of food stimulation of gastrin release in dogs by a panel of inhibitors. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–40
Autonomic drug effects and gastric secretion in a new experimental model of stress ulcers in rats. Mine K, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Aug;19(2):359–64
Cytoprotective and antisecretory effects of
11-deoxy-13,14-didehydro-16(s)-methyl PGE2 methylester (FCE 20700). Arrigoni C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Jul;15(1):79–89
Evidence that proglumide and benzotript antagonize secretagogue stimulation of isolated gastric parietal cells. Magous R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Nov;7(3):233–41
Release of bombesin-like immunoreactivity from the isolated perfused rat stomach. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):21–9
Potent central nervous system action of
p-Glu-His-(3,3'-dimethyl)-Pro NH2, a stabilized analog of TRH, to stimulate gastric secretion in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):71–8
Influence of a continuous intragastric and intravenous infusion of somatostatin on stimulated gastric secretion. Limberg B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):153–6
Effect of doxepin on gastric secretion in man. Giercksky KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):661–4
Prostaglandins and vagal stimulation of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Jan;18(1):43–7
The effect of chemical sympathectomy on insulin-stimulated gastric secretion in dogs. Grabner P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;89:95–8
Effects of various vagotomies and sympathectomies on gastric secretory functions in the non-stressed and by immobilization stressed rat. Hanisch E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;89:99–104
Effects of purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on gastric secretion in the rat. Cunha-Melo JR, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(6):843–8
Proximal gastric vagotomy in dyspeptic patients without an ulcer. Aase ST, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):303–7
[Pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents during anesthesia. Physiological and pharmacological data: applications to prevention and treatment] Lehot JJ, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1984;3(1):26–40 (188 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Presence of radioactivity in the gastric juice of dogs after the intracardiac injection of 3H- or 35S-labeled heparin] Lagarde-Simonoff M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(13):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition by a 2-pyridyltetrahydrothiophene derivative (40749 RP) of gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Results in 30 duodenal ulcer patients] Toulet J, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Feb;8(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-digestive hormones and gastric secretion. Literature and personal experience] Groza P. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):49–70 (150 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Simulated feeding in the control of results of selective vagotomy] Kisfalvi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 20; 125(21):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Indolin-2,3-dione-3,N-alkylamino- and
3,N-piperazinoacetylhydrazones, new substances with anti-ulcer and antisecretory activity] Catto A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1983 Aug;38(8):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastric pH and secretion volume in patients on cimetidine as preoperative medication] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of gastric juice secretion by gastric wall cell receptors—histamine H2 receptors, muscarine- and gastrin receptors] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):54–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on influence of anacidity and hyperacidity of gastric juice on the development of gastric cancer] Miwa K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;81(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric secretion and the recurrence of duodenal ulcer] Yanaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effect of FM-100 and several anti-ulcer agents on ulcer induced by ligation of the pylorus in rats] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 82(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of anticholinergic agents on gastric secretion of oral hypoglycemic agents] Sakai K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;103(3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The behavior of anticholinergic agents on gastric secretion in diabetes] Sakai K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 103(3):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effects of histamine and acetylcholine on pepsin and Ca ion concentrations in gastric juice] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):496–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of methionine-5-enkephalin retroanalog on gastric secretion] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct; 69(10):1327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 11-deoxyprostaglandin E1 on secretion of gastric juice] Bushueva GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug; 69(8):1104–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on gastric secretion in dogs after pentagastrin stimulation] Korshak AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):511–5 **(Rus)**
[Novocaine and humoral regulation of gastric secretion] Beregovaia TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of conservative treatment and vagotomy on components of the cAMP system in the gastric mucosa and gastric juice in patients with duodenal ulcer] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of periarterial sympathectomy and decompensation of the celiac trunk on gastric secretion in the abdominal pain syndrome] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbon branched-chain amino acids on gastric secretion] Ignatenko LG. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun; (3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in gastric secretion in patients with chronic gastritis during treatment at the Mirgorod health resort] Kuchma AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of proximal selective vagotomy on the secretory state of the stomach in the rat] Černý J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1984 Mar;81(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Evaluation of experimental blunt and penetrating hepatobiliary trauma by sequential peritoneal lavage. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):279–84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal perforation: an unusual complication of gastric lavage [letter] Askenasi R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb; 13(2):146
[Iatrogenic acute pulmonary edema during gastric lavage] Touze MD, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(1):58–60 **(Fre)**

GASTRIC MUCIN

Hemoglobin enhancement of experimental infection of mice with Pasteurella haemolytica. Chengappa MM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1983 Aug;44(8):1545–6

ANALYSIS

Proteolysis of insoluble porcine gastric mucus. Bennett R Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):797–803
[Double regulatory mechanism—role of blood flow and gastric mucin in the etiology of stomach ulcer] Nagao F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):27–33 **(Jpn)**
[Soluble and insoluble mucus in diseases of the stomach] Skliarov EIa. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):26–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative study on isolation methods of gastric mucus glycoprotein] Kakei M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov;80(11):2438 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Estimation of sodium chloride diffusion coefficient in gastric mucin. Lucas ML. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):336–45

GASTRIC MUCOSA

Early gastric cancer in Singapore. Low CH, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1983 Oct;12(4):570–2
Duodenal polyp composed of ectopic gastric mucosa. Tsadilas T. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):475–7
Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the duodenum [letter] Weingart J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):127
Ectopic gastric mucosa—rare but not forgotten [letter] Jungreis CA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):48–9
Mucosal damage following electrical stimulation of the anterior cingulate cortex and pretreatment with atropine and cimetidine. Henke PG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):483–6
[Acute postoperative lesions of the gastric mucosa] Manabe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jan 1;52(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A simplified procedure for the fluorometric determination of histamine in rat stomach. Rönnberg AL, et al.
Agents Actions 1984 Feb;14(2):195–9
The role of covalently bound fatty acids in the degradation of human gastric mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Mar;229(2):560–7
Heterogeneity in gastrointestinal mucins. Stanley RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Oct 18;760(2):262–9
Actin and associated proteins in gastric epithelial cells. Wolosin JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13; 761(2):171–82
Glucagon-related peptides in the human gastrointestinal mucosa. Baldissera FG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):223–8
A specific gastrin receptor in human gastric mucosa. Tokunaga T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):1–8
Immunocytochemical localization of pepsinogen in rat stomach. Suzuki S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(2):167–76
Lipids associated with dog gastric mucus glycoprotein. Witas H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):16–24
Computer-aided evaluation of gastric proteoglycans by high-resolution gas chromatography. Bombardelli E, et al.
J Chromatogr 1983 Nov 25;279:593–601
Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in human gastric mucosa. Tokunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):122–6
Isolation from porcine antral mucosa of a hexapeptide corresponding to the C-terminal sequence of gastrin. Gregory RA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):319–23
Distribution and characterisation of immunoreactive somatostatin in human gastrointestinal tract. Penman E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):53–65
[Cytologic demonstration of immunoreactivity characteristic of adenopituitary peptides in the digestive epithelium of the rat and man] Martinez D, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Mar;8(3):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative variations of glycosaminoglycans in the gastric mucosa in inflammatory gastropathy and gastric ulcer. Preliminary study] Gnavi M, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effects of selective proximal gastric vagotomy on antral mucosal gastrin and somatostatin concentrations] Wanifuchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 85(5):433–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study on isolation methods of gastric mucus glycoprotein] Kakei M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov;80(11):2438 **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa (9th report)—influence of senna] Satoh H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;81(3):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Localization and determination of macromolecular glycoproteins of the glandular stomach in rats] Tominaga J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 80(8):1575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[G1 and G2 chalones of the gastric mucosa] Aruin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of gastrin in serum, gastric and duodenal tissues and gastric argentaffin cells following administration of pancreozymin and glucagon] Barashkova GM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Aug;69(8):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of fiberoptic endoscope and Quinton tube human gastric biopsies. Krause WJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983; 154(2):125–32
[The gastric mucus of domestic animals] Knospe C.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1983;97(5):829–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Features of the fundal glands of the mammalian stomach and their relation to type of diet (morphometric analysis)] Shubich MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr; 86(4):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular injury during gastric mucosal damage by anti-inflammatory drugs in pigs and rats. Rainsford KD.
Agents Actions 1983 Aug;13(5–6):457–60
Measurement of regional gastric mucosal blood flow by hydrogen gas clearance. Cheung LY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):32–7
The effects of acetazolamide and of ethoxzolamide on gastric microcirculation in rats (histochemical study). Barbarino F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:601–3
Indomethacin and the gastric mucosal blood flow changes of sepsis. Nilsson LO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov; 198(5):592–5
Effect of 2,4-diamino-6-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-s-triazine maleate (MN-1695) on gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Ueda F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):485–91
Comparative study of hydrogen and aminopyrine clearance methods for determination of gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Takeshita H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):841–7
Effects of intracerebroventricularly applied nicotine on enhanced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Nagata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 101(3–4):185–91
Endoscopical determination of gastric mucosal blood flow by the crossed thermocouple method. Hiramatsu A, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1984 Jun;19(3):216–20
Mucosal microvascular architecture of the fundus and body of human stomach. Gannon B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):866–75
Effects of omeprazole, a substituted benzimidazole, on gastrointestinal secretions, serum gastrin, and gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1984 Jan;86(1):71–7
Regional gastric mucosal blood flow measurements by hydrogen gas clearance in the anesthetized rat and rabbit. Leung FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):28–36
The microvasculature and gastric luminal pH of the forestomach of the rat: a comparison with the glandular stomach. Browning J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(2):109–18
The tripeptide ZAMI-420 inhibits thromboxane-induced gastric vasoconstriction and ischaemia. Moroni D, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1983;5(3):249–52
Effects of the sympathetic nervous system on bethanechol-induced elevation of gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Nov;227(2):478–83
Comparison of membrane electrical activity of cat gastric submucosal arterioles and venules. Morgan KG.
J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Dec;345:135–47
Gastric mucosal blood flow: its measurement and importance in mucosal defense mechanisms. Cheung LY.
J Surg Res 1984 Mar;36(3):282–8 (44 ref.)
16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reverses focal mucosal ischemia associated with stress ulcers. Gaskill HV 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):83–8
Effect of prostaglandins on mucosal blood flow and aspirin-induced damage in the canine stomach. Inatomi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1263–70
Postvagotomy acid secretion and mucosal blood flow during beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and universal chemical sympathectomy in dogs. Hovendal CP.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Jan;18(1):97–102
Influence of beta blockade on gastric acid secretion and changes in gastric mucosal blood flow before and after parietal cell vagotomy in dogs and man. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):91–6
Regional gastric blood flow and acid secretion during histamine H2 receptor blockade in cats. Varhaug JE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):977–86
Adrenergic influence on gastric mucosal blood flow in gastric fistula dogs. Hovendal CP, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;89:41–4
The effect of mental stress induced by noise on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Sonnenberg A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;89:45–8
[Age and regional blood flow in the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal hemorrhage caused by multiple caliber-persistent arteries in the stomach] Szeiffert G, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1983 Oct;23(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Mucosal blood flow and defense mechanism] Kamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):81–8 **(Jpn)**
[Double regulatory mechanism—role of blood flow and gastric mucin in the etiology of stomach ulcer] Nagao F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(i):27–33 **(Jpn)**
[Blood volume determination in gastric mucosa and liver tissue by electrolytic method] Fujimoto H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep;80(9):1813 **(Jpn)**
[Gastric mucosal hemodynamics and acid secretion in stomach ulcer] Fukuda M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;80(8):1569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on gastric submucosal blood flow influenced by autonomic nervous system and catecholamines during development of stress ulcer] Kudo T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 81(4):987–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric mucosal blood flow measured by laser Doppler velocimetry] Murakami M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Oct;80(10):2275 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of regional gastric mucosal blood flow in chronic gastric ulcer and polypectomy-induced ulcer] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of water-immersion stress on blood viscosity and gastric mucosal blood flow in rats] Murakami M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;80(12):2520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of blood viscosity on the reduction of gastric mucosal blood flow during stress caused by water immersion] Murakami M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 80(5):1221 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of gastric mucosal blood flow with electrolytic regional blood flowmeter] Nishiwaki H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;80(8):1656 **(Jpn)**
[Various factors affecting blood flow of the gastric mucosa (2). Effects of anti-ulcer agents on gastric mucosal hemodynamics, local hemoglobin-oxygen saturation, and ulcer indices in hemorrhagic rats] Quan LH, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May;80(5):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Continuous measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow by laser-Doppler velocimetry in the rat] Saita H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;81(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of 3-(di-2-thienylmethylene)-5-methyl-trans-quinolizidiniu bromide (HSR-902) on the microcirculation of gastric mucosa] Kitagawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 103(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional damage of the digestive tract wall in cardiosurgical practice] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):645–52 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The parasympathetic nervous system and regulation of blood flow in the gastric mucosa in albino rats and dogs] Khomenko TA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of ischemic complications in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer according to regional blood flow findings in the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Koval'chuk LA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The adhesiometer: a simple device to measure adherence of barium sulfate to intestinal mucosa. Salomonowitz E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):721–3
Evidence for a direct action of acetylcholine on the gastric oxyntic cell of the amphibian. Ruiz MC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G16–25
A light microscopic study of the gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine cells of the mink (Mustela vison). Kawano H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Sep;46(4):559–73
Fine structural aspects on the renewal and development of surface mucous cells and glandular cells of the gastric body of the adult golden hamster. Tamura S, et al.
Arch Histol Jpn 1983 Sep;46(4):501–21
Immunohistochemical study on the morphology of enterochromaffin cells in the human fundic mucosa. Inokuchi H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):703–5
Cell loss from human, canine and guinea-pig gastric mucosa measured by DNA radioimmunoassay. Hurst BC, et al.
Clin Sci 1984 Jun;66(6):701–8
Quantitation of immunoglobulin- and peptide hormone-producing cells in gastrointestinal mucosa. Comparison of direct immunofluorescence and the unlabelled antibody peroxidase—antiperoxidase method. Valnes K, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Oct;15(10):1011–20
Evidence for anterograde transport of secretory granules in processes of gastric paracrine (somatostatin) cells. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):323–6
Identification of the APUD endocrine cells of rat fundic mucosa by means of combined amine fluorescence and electron microscopy. Rubin W, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1984 Jan;32(1):67–75
Isolated parietal cells: adrenergic response and pharmacology. Rosenfeld GC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):763–7
Cytoprotective effect of SU-88, an anti-ulcer agent, in the rat. Suwa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):47–53
Somatostatin in epithelial cells of intestinal mucosa is present primarily as somatostatin 28. Baskin DG, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 May–Jun;5(3):615–21
Immunocytochemical evidence for a substance related to the bovine pancreatic polypeptide-peptide YY group of peptides in the human fetal gastrointestinal tract. Leduque P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jul;6(3):219–30
[Intracellular activity of Cl- measured with microelectrodes selective for Cl- in superficial epithelial cells of gastric mucosa at 'rest'] Schettino T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 Jan 30;60(1):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Turnover of the superficial epithelial cells of the gastric

mucosa] Sasaki Z, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):95–102 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on gastric G, D– and EC–cell density in dog] Nomiyama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins] Maśliński S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:53–77 (229 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural identification of argyrophil and argentaffin cells of the gastric mucosa in the rat] Khomeriki SG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of proliferating cells in the liver, gastric glands and duodenum] Osipova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of carbenoxolone on the gastric mucosal prostaglandin and thromboxane system. Peskar BM. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):429–36

Effect of different prostaglandin analogues on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog: action on stimulated and resting mucosa. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):149–55

Protective effect of intracerebroventricularly administered PGE2 on rat gastric mucosa. Puurunen J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):425–7

Effect of laser irradiation and prostaglandin F2 alpha on the production of gastric mucus in human patients. Szlamka I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(4):229–32

Cytoprotection and 6–keto–prostaglandin–F1 alpha. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):233–5

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on the cyclic AMP system of the upper gastrointestinal tract in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):369–71

Effect of acute ethanol administration on diamine oxidase activity in the upper gastrointestinal tract of rat. Sessa A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):185–90

Endoscopic studies of gastric and duodenal injury after the use of ibuprofen, aspirin, and other nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Lanza FL. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):19–24

Effects of fenbufen, indomethacin, naproxen, and placebo on gastric mucosa of normal volunteers. A comparative endoscopic and photographic evaluation. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):75–9

Lysophosphatidylcholine–induced gastric injury and ulceration in the guinea pig. Maksem J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):288–95

Protective effects of prostaglandins against gastric mucosal damage: current knowledge and proposed mechanisms. Miller TA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G601–23 (243 ref.)

Effect of topical histamine on mucosal microvascular permeability and acid secretion in the rat stomach. Nagata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G654–9

Role of glutathione in gastric mucosal cytoprotection. Robert A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G296–304

Anti–ulcer and secretion–inhibitory properties of the tricyclic derivative doxepin in rats and dogs. Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):468–73

Prevention of gastric mucosal lesions in rats by tri–potassium di–citrato bismuthate. Malandrino S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):30–1

Effect of 2,4–diamino–6–(2,5–dichlorophenyl)–s–triazine maleate (MN–1695) on gastric mucosal damage induced by various necrotizing agents in rats. Ueda F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):478–84

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by a phorbol ester: effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on aminopyrine accumulation by rat parietal cells. Anderson NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):566–72

NaCl induced ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa. Furihata C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):1027–32

Effect of omeprazole on gastric secretion in H+,K+–ATPase and in pepsinogen–rich cell fractions from rabbit gastric mucosa. Fryklund J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):273–80

The effect of the non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug choline magnesium trisalicylate on gastric mucosal cell exfoliation. Mitchell KG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):27–30

A study on the effects of a combined frusemide and controlled release potassium tablet (Diumide–K Continus tablets) on gastrointestinal mucosa. McLoughlin JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar;38(3):99–101

Relationship between lesion formation and permeability of rat gastric mucosa to H+ and other cations. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):325–31

The potentiation of taurocholate–induced rat gastric erosions following parenteral administration of cyclo–oxygenase inhibitors. Whittle BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 80(3):545–51

Effect of adrenalectomy on prostaglandin protection of the rat gastric mucosa. Reichstein BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):141–3

16–16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduces 5–fluorouracil–induced and mitomycin C–induced gastric mucosal injury in the dog. Bright–Asare P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):28–31

Effect of thiocyanate on ions transport across the rat gastric mucosa. Wang MD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):46–50

Effects of ranitidine and of cimetidine on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion. Holloway RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):203–7

Effect of potassium chloride supplements on upper gastrointestinal mucosa. McMahon FG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;35(6):852–5

Sodium bicarbonate inhibits gastric mucosa membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity. Martin LF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):26–9

Diflunisal protects human gastric mucosa against damage by indomethacin. Cohen MM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1070–7

Reduction in prostaglandin–induced gastric cytoprotection following laparotomy [letter] Derelanko MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):186–7

Different ways to damage and protect gastric mucosa [letter] Foschi D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1150

Let's protect cytoprotection [letter] Guslandi M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1150–1

Effects of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on alkaline secretion in isolated canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1121–6

Indomethacin decreases resistance of gastric barrier to disruption by alcohol. Miller TA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):141–9

Correlations between changes in indicators of gastric mucosal barrier integrity at time of exposure to "barrier breakers' and extent of hemorrhagic erosions one hour later. Morris GP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):6–11

Histamine and gastric mucosa [letter] Rees WD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):683–4

Parenterally administered salivary tissue extracts reduce outputs of Na+ and K+ associated with bile salt–induced damage of rat oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):56–64

Protective effects of prostaglandins against ulcerogenic activity of indomethacin during different stages of erosion development in rat stomach. Role of acid and bicarbonate secretion. van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1127–32

Gastric cytoprotection by acetazolamide: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 28(2):125–31

Beta–adrenergic regulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate accumulation in human gastric epithelial glands. Inhibitory effect of somatostatin. Boige N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):42–8

Comparison of cimetidine with new H2–antagonists in rabbit and guinea pig gastric cells. Batzri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):1–8

Inhibition of gastric emptying and secretion by pirenzepine and atropine in rats. Scarpignato C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):193–200

Kinetics of antisecretory action of a new H2–antagonist, YM–11170, in conscious dogs. Takeda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):371–6

Opposite effects of H2–receptors on parietal cells and chief cells. Gastric acid and pepsin secretion stimulated by histamine and food combined in dogs: the role of vagal innervation. Guldvog I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:55–61

The effect of five days calcium chloride treatment on the somatostatin cells of the antral mucosa in white rats. Ivić M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):349–52

Prevention of acute aspirin–induced gastric mucosal injury by 15–R–15 methyl prostaglandin E2: an endoscopic study. Gilbert DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):339–45

Influence of vagotomy on mucosal protection against alcohol–induced gastric damage in the rat. Henagan JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):903–8

Contribution of ambient HCO3– to mucosal protection and intracellular pH in isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Kivilaakso E. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1284–9

Dose–response study of omeprazole on meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastrin release. Londong W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1373–8

Influence of long–term 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 treatment on the rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Reinhart WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1003–10

Protective effect of acetaminophen against aspirin– and ethanol–induced damage to the human gastric mucosa. Stern AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):728–33

Role of the adrenal cortex in gastric mucosal protection by prostaglandins, sulfhydryls, and cimetidine in the rat. Szabo S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1384–90

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):471–3

Is pentagastrin–stimulated secretion mediated by histamine? Man WK, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):965–70

Effect of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on aspirin induced damage to rat gastric epithelial cells in tissue culture. Terano A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):19–25

The influence of smoking and intravenous nicotine on gastric mucus. Rack J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec; 30(6):258–60

FCE 20700, a cytoprotective PGE2 derivative, does not interfere with the antiinflammatory activity of indomethacin. Ceserani R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(4):349–51

Gastric cytoprotective effects of vitamin A and other carotenoids. Jávor T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(3):289–96

Membrane–bound ATP–dependent energy systems and the development of the gastric mucosal damage in rats produced by 0.2 M NaOH, 25% NaCl, 0.6 M HCl and 96% ethanol. Morón F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(4):357–62

Membrane–bound ATP–dependent energy systems and gastric cytoprotection by prostacyclin, atropine and cimetidine in the rat. Mózsik G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):263–78

Sulglycotide displays cytoprotective activity in rat gastric mucosa. Niada R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):285–8

Influence of steroids on the prevention or aggravation of stress gastric ulcer in rats. Bayer I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):254–6

The effects of five potassium chloride preparations on the upper gastrointestinal mucosa in healthy subjects receiving glycopyrrolate. Alsop WR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):235–9

A controlled endoscopic study comparing the toxic effects of sulindac, naproxen, aspirin, and placebo on the gastric mucosa of health volunteers. Lanza FL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar;24(2–3):89–95

The acute action of fenbufen and piroxicam on the gastric mucosa as measured by gastric microbleeding. Collins AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):179–83

Effects of aspirin, indomethacin, flufenamic acid and paracetamol on prostaglandin output from rat stomach and renal papilla in–vitro and ex–vivo. Danon A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):576–9

The protective effect of deglycyrrhinized liquorice against aspirin and aspirin plus bile acid–induced gastric mucosal damage, and its influence on aspirin absorption in rats. Morgan RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):605–7

Comparison of aspirin and copper aspirinate with respect to gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Alich AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1457–61

Prevention of the inhibitory effects of aspirin on sodium transport in canine gastric mucosa by prostaglandin. Correlation with mucosal morphology. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):315–26

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by glandular stomach carcinogens. Furihata C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1327–34

Effect of polyamines on acidified ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats. Mizui T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):939–45

Changes in transmucosal potential difference and luminal pH in anesthetized rat stomach after exposure to ethanol. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):910–4

The effect of nicotine pretreatment on the gastric mucosal damage induced by aspirin and reserpine in rats. Ageel AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):751–6

3–Methoxy–5,7,3',4'–tetrahydroxyflavan (ME): a new compound to prevent gastric irritation. A gastric potential difference analysis. Ganote DP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;5(7):489–94

Rapid induction of gastric ulceration in guinea pigs by sequential exposure to a barrier breaker and indomethacin. Maclaurin BP, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):265–71

Further evidences on gastric cytoprotection exerted by pirenzepine. Varin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jul;16(7):653–65

Inhibition of the histamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of guinea pig gastric cells by the H2–receptor antagonists cimetidine, oxmetidine and SKF 93479. Cheret AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):268–74

Effect of oral 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric mucosal salicylate concentration in the rat. Weissenborn U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):275–80

Potent central nervous system action of p–Glu–His–(3,3'–dimethyl)–Pro NH2, a stabilized analog of TRH, to stimulate gastric secretion in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):71–8

Acetyl salicylic acid–induced gastric mucosal lesions: no role of gastric glutathione. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):153–6

Partial prevention of ethanol damage of human gastroduodenal mucosa by prostaglandin E2 in vitro. Domschke S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 18(1):113–6

Bile salt–induced, acute gastric mucosal damage in man: time course and effect of misoprostol, a PGE1–analogue. Fimmel CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:184–8

16,16–Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 stimulates growth and maturation of rat gastric and small–intestinal mucosa. Halter F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:178–83

Effect of sucralfate on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Nagashima R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;83:17–20

Alkali secretion by isolated rabbit gastric mucosa: effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and prostaglandins. Rees WD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:63–8

Studies on the protective effect of deglycyrrhinised liquorice against aspirin (ASA) and ASA plus bile acid–induced

gastric mucosal damage, and ASA absorption in rats. Russell RI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:97–100

Effect of topical bile acids on gastric surface epithelial cells. Carter KJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):196–203

Effect of aspirin on epithelial cell membrane potentials of gastric fundic mucosa. Cheung LY, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):171–8

Effect of cimetidine on gastric mucosal barrier in dogs. Kameyama J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep; 141(1):91–8

Combined ulcerogenic effect of ethanol and acetylsalicylic acid on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(4):239–46

[Vulnerability of the rat gastric mucosa to injuries caused by adrenocortical hormone and its relation to ATPase] Wang JY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 64(2):112–5 **(Chi)**

[Effects of a shielding antacid on changes in the gastric potential difference induced by aspirin in man] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of ketoprofen on the gastroduodenal mucosa. Comparison of the 2 oral forms] Barthélémy C. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammation and rheumatism: toward a new therapeutic approach] Fredj G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20; 59(37–38):2651–3 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the gastric potential difference induced by aspirin. A model for the pharmacologic study of gastric protectants in man] Isal JP, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb; 39(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect pf antacids on the tissue histamine and prostaglandin (PGE2) content of the gastric mucosa] Reimann HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12; 102(25–26):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids, non-steroidal antirheumatic agents and the gastroduodenum] Börsch G. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 43(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cellular mechanism of action of gastrin on the corporal mucosa of the canine stomach. (2) Ca2+-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and phospholipid turnover--possible mediator of gastrin action] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):857–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cellular mechanism of action of gastrin on the corporal mucosa of the canine stomach. (1). The effect of gastrin on adenylate cyclase activity] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):847–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term administration of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the proportion of mucus secreting cells and parietal cells in rats] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on the toxicity of indomethacin and N-indomethacyloglycin] Mazur J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional-morphologic changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa during prolonged administration of prednisolone] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of plant polysaccharides on the inflammatory process and regeneration in chronic stomach ulcer] Lavrenova GIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Ca ions in the electrical response of glandular stomach cells to histamine in the rat] Smirnova ZhP. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the electrical activity of stomach cells in the rat] Smirnova ZhP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1498–1503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protective barrier of the gastric mucosa as affected by the drug therapy of gastric peptic ulcer patients] Kuzin NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the gastric and ileal mucosa to Shigella sonnei toxin in experimental chronic opisthorchiasis] Moiseenko AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dopamine on gastric secretory activity in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intracellular localization of pepsinogen-synthesizing polysomes in the gastric mucosa of rats during N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced carcinogenesis] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec; 25(12):1405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the histogenesis of the tunica mucosa of the stomach of the Egyptian water buffalo (Bos bubalus L.). V. Histogenesis of the abomasal mucosa. Osman AH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):217–22

Cytochemical characterization of mucosubstances in the chick glandular stomach during embryonary and postnatal development. Altamirano F, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(2):105–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Gastric histamine methyltransferase: different methylation rates for enantiomers of side-chain methylated histamine analogues using a highly purified enzyme preparation. Barth H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):346–50

Potentiation of pepsinogen secretion from dispersed glands from rat stomach. Raufman JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G525–30

Monoclonal antibodies against gastric H+ + K+ ATPase. Smolka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G589–96

Studies on human gastric mucosal zymogen granules and their zymogens. Navab F, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec; 30(3):284–94

Effects of phospholipase A2 on gastric microsomal H+, K+-ATPase system: role of 'boundary lipids' and the endogenous activator protein. Nandi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5814–21

Glucocorticoid effects on gastric peroxidase activity. De SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):233–41

Effect of carbachol or histamine stimulation on rat gastric membranes enriched in (H+-K+)-ATPase. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):167–75

Inhibition of (H+ + K+)-ATPase and H+ accumulation in hog gastric membranes by trifluoperazine, verapamil and 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):65–72

Effects of pH on the interaction of ligands with the (H+ + K+)-ATPase purified from pig gastric mucosa. Ljungström M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):220–30

Mucin synthesis. III. UDP-GlcNAc:Gal beta 1-3(GlcNAc beta 1-6)GalNAc-R (GlcNAc to Gal) beta 3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase, an enzyme in porcine gastric mucosa involved in the elongation of mucin-type oligosaccharides. Brockhausen I, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1322–33

O6-Methylguanine-DNA transmethylase activity in extracts of human gastric mucosa. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):943–7

Tridensitometric studies on mapping of succinate dehydrogenase in single gastric glands. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(5):437–42

Enzymatic sulfation of glycolipids by human gastric mucosa. Liau YH, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):132–7

Electron microscopic identification of histidine decarboxylase-containing endocrine cells of the rat gastric mucosa. An immunohistochemical analysis. Kubota H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):496–502

Isolation of pepsinogen granules from rabbit gastric mucosa. Peerce BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9255–62

Effect of ethanol on the enzymatic sulfation of glycosphingolipids in gastric mucosa. Slomiany A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5792–6

Effect of ouabain and furosemide on pepsinogen secretion by gastric glands in vitro. Gibert AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):220–6

Pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in isolated gastric glands. Défize J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):531–6

Activities of enzymes related to NADPH generation and amino acid metabolism in the ruminal mucosa of sheep. Weekes TE. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1724–32

Glutathione and GSH-dependent enzymes in the human gastric mucosa. Hoppenkamps R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15;62(4):183–6

Placental type alkaline phosphatase in possibly premalignant alterations of human gastric mucosa. Kralovánszky J, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):189–94

Adenylate cyclase in gastric mucosal biopsies from patients with achlorhydria. Stimulation by PGE2, histamine and gastrointestinal hormones. Becker M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):211–8

Secretion and activation of the rennin by the rabbit's stomach. Sağlam M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):480–8

[Tissue and intravascular proteolysis in the mechanism of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Belousov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double enzyme immunodiffusion method for detecting pepsinogen-pepsin] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of different protease systems in the development of ulcerous lesions of the gastric mucosa] Amirov NSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease spectrum of dog's gastric mucosa under normal conditions and in experimental ulcer formation] Amirov NSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of various intracellular enzymes of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and tumors] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sheep gastric mucins as a source of blood-group-I and -i antigens. Wood E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):711–8

Cells of origin in human gastric neoplasms. Chen CK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):195–200

Parietal cell antibodies in relation to basal serum gastrin in a normal population. Bins M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):619–22

In vitro immunoglobulin secretion by normal human gastrointestinal mucosal tissues, and alterations in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Danis VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):159–66

Induction and expression of mucosal immune responses and inflammation to parasitic infections. Befus D, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;12:71–108 (231 ref.)

Specific and nonspecific humoral defense factors in the epithelium of normal and inflamed gastric mucosa. Immunohistochemical localization of immunoglobulins, secretory component, lysozyme, and lactoferrin. Valnes K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):402–12

Gut mucosal, salivary and serum antitoxic and antibacterial antibody responses in Swedes after oral immunization with B subunit-whole cell cholera vaccine. Jertborn M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):38–43

[An appraisal of the significance of parietal cell antibody (PCA) as a criterion on the classification of chronic atrophic gastritis (CAG)] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of mucosal immunoglobulin-producing cells in chronic gastritis by immunocytochemical methods] Zhang ZB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autoimmunity factor in chronic gastritis: incidence of antiparietal cell antibodies and their relation to antral histology and basal blood gastrins] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Hemorrhage from gastric mucosal tears complicating cardiopulmonary resuscitation. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):230–3

[Lesions of the gastric mucosa caused by blunt abdominal injury] Maurer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 15;39(6):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Immunocytochemical demonstration of PHI and its co-existence with VIP in intestinal nerves of the rat and pig. Yanaihara N, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Sep; 46(4):575–81

Evidence for biological activity of two N-terminal fragments of neurotensin, neurotensin1-8 and neurotensin1-10. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):153–6

Sequential ultrastructural study of mucosal innervation following parietal cell vagotomy and antrectomy. Brackett KA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):850–2

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: a putative transmitter in the canine gastric muscularis mucosa. Angel F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:641–54

Suggestive evidence for a direct innervation of mucosal mast cells. Newson B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):565–70

The effect of chemical and surgical sympathectomy on gastric secretion and innervation. Larson GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:27–32

METABOLISM

Effects of carbenoxolone on gastric release of prostaglandin (PG)E2 in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(9–10):419–28

Separation and characteristics of two histaminocytes from rat gastric mucosa. Lemmi CA. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb; 14(2):185–94

Muscarinic receptors and guanylate cyclase in mammalian gastric glandular cells. Culp DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G760–8

Backdiffusion of H+ in isolated frog gastric mucosa. Durbin RP. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G114–9

Development of sensitivity to cAMP-inducing hormones in the rat stomach. Gespach C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):G231–9

Gastric surface cell function: potential difference and mucosal barrier. McGreevy JM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G79–87

Gastric and duodenal HCO3- transport in vivo: influence of prostaglandins. Smeaton LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G751–9

Lectin-peroxidase reactivity in rat gastric mucosa. Suganuma T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Jun;47(2):197–207

Hydrogen ion diffusion in dog gastric mucus glycoprotein: effect of associated lipids and covalently bound fatty acids. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):523–31

Effect of 2'-carboxymethoxy-4,4'-bis(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)chalc (SU-88) on prostaglandin metabolism in hog gastric mucosa. Muramatsu M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2629–33

Characterization and repartition of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone receptors in gastric glands isolated from young and adult guinea pigs. Forgue-Lafitte ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):192–8

The H+/ATP transport ratio of the (K+ + H+)-ATPase of pig gastric membrane vesicles. Skrabanja AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):91–5

Non-electrolyte diffusion across the frog gastric mucosa

under osmotic gradients. Villegas L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):35–9

Development of the gastrointestinal mucosal barrier. IV. The effect of inhibition of proteolysis on the uptake of macromolecules by the intestine of the newborn rabbit before and after weaning. Udall JN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(6):289–95

Fluoride absorption: the influence of gastric acidity. Whitford GM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):302–7

Genotoxic effects in rodents given high oral doses of ranitidine and sodium nitrite. Brambilla G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1281–5

On the mechanism of stimulation of H+ transport in gastric mucosa by Ca++ ionophore A23187. I. Pathways for cytosolic calcium increase. Jirón C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):253–66

On the mechanism of stimulation of H+ transport in gastric mucosa by Ca++ ionophore A23187. II. Ca++-cyclic AMP interactions. Ruiz MC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct; 4(4):267–79

Gastric mucosa cytokinetics in gastric diseases. Zhang NZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Nov;96(11):853–9

Prostaglandin biosynthesis by gastric mucosa. II. Studies in man. McCready DR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun; 17(3):183–7

Prostaglandin biosynthesis by gastric mucosa. I. Studies in rat. Wallace JL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun;17(3):179–82

The site of sulfated glycoprotein biosynthesis in rat gastric mucosa. Ohara S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(1):5–8

Stimulation of gastric prostaglandin synthesis by refeeding in the rat. Role in protection of gastric mucosa from damage. Satoh H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):330–5

Changes of gastric mucus glycoproteins with aspirin administration in rats. Ishihara K, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(2):98–102

The possible role of bicarbonate in mucosal protection and peptic ulceration. Vadgama P, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(4):203–13

Fibrinolytic activity of the gastric mucosa in Ménétrièr's disease. Wijngaards G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):347–50

Subclasses of muscarinic receptors in isolated gastric mucosal cells: receptor characterization and parietal cell function. Albinus M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3–4):281–95

Potentiating action of hexoprenaline on 14C-aminopyrine uptake by isolated rat parietal cells. Maśliński S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):478–80

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 stimulates galactose and glucosamine but not serine incorporation in rat gastric mucous cells. Jentjens T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):409–16

H+ disposal by rabbit gastric mucosal surface cells. Olender EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):698–705

A new method for quantitation of ion fluxes across in vivo human gastric mucosa: effect of aspirin, acetaminophen, ethanol, and hyperosmolar solutions. Stern AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):60–70

Effect of cysteamine on gastroduodenal mucosal histamine in rat. Boesby S, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):935–9

Studies of the 'mucus-bicarbonate' barrier on rat fundic mucosa: the effects of luminal pH and a stable prostaglandin analogue. Ross IN, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1030–3

Roles of thromboxanes in gastrointestinal physiopathology. Bennett TA. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):237–9

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and ethanol on the constituents of gastric mucus. Sarosiek J, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Dec;5(6):429–36

Metabolism and function of gastric histamine in health and disease. Lorenz W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:37–56 (84 ref.)

Characterization of glycoconjugates of human gastrointestinal mucosa by lectins. I. Histochemical distribution of lectin binding sites in normal alimentary tract as well as in benign and malignant gastric neoplasms. Fischer J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):681–9

Characterization of glycoconjugates of human gastrointestinal mucosa by lectins. II. Lectin binding to the isolated glycoproteins of normal and malignant gastric mucosa. Fischer J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul; 32(7):690–6

Protein synthesis by gastric mucosal ribosomes during development in rats. Majumdar AP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):123–7

The effect of an aqueous extract of comfrey on prostaglandin synthesis by rat isolated stomach. Stamford IF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):816–7

Identification and characterization of a specific receptor for cholecystokinin on isolated fundic glands from guinea pig gastric mucosa using a biologically active 125I-CCK-8 probe. Praissman M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(5):647–65

The effect of secretin on canine gastric mucosal HCO-3 production. Dayton MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct; 35(4):319–24

Effect of an anti-ulcer agent, 2'-carboxymethoxy-4, 4'-bis (3-methyl-2-butenyloxy) chalcone (SU-88), on the biosynthesis of gastric sulfated mucosubstances in restrained and water-immersed rats. Suwa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):89–94

Changes in synthetic activity of sulfated mucosubstances in healing process of acetic acid ulcer in rats and effect of anti-ulcer agents. Suwa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):480–2

Effect of external sodium on intracellular chloride activity in the surface cells of frog gastric mucosa. Microelectrode studies. Curci S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):152–9

Sodium transport in Rana pipiens gastric mucosa. Shanbour LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May;176(1):38–41

Interrelationships between membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems, gastric mucosal damage produced by NaOH, hypertonic NaCl, HCl, and alcohol, and prostacyclin-induced gastric cytoprotection in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):423–36

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the constituents of the gastric mucosal barrier. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):150–3

Prostanoid synthesis by cultured gastric and duodenal mucosa: Possible role in the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer. Sharon P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 18(8):1045–9

Effect of luminal acid on gastric and duodenal bicarbonate transport. Heylings JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:59–62

The possible role of circulating catecholamines in the control of gastric function in health and duodenal ulcer disease. Järhult J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:137–41

Prostaglandins in peptic ulcer disease: effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds (NOSAC). Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:250–4

Generation of endogenous prostaglandins and thromboxanes in taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal lesions. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:91–6

Autonomic nervous control of gastric somatostatin and gastrin release. Olesen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:127–9

Gastric mucosa permeability and HCO3- secretion 'in vivo' during perfusion of damaging and protective agents across canine Heidenhain pouches. Ventura U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:55–8

Difference in mode of action of cimetidine and gefarnate on endogenous prostacyclin, prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane in rat gastric mucosa. Arakawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):407–12

[The prostaglandin and thromboxane system of the gastric mucosa as a target for protective and ulcerogenic drugs] Peskar BM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;96(4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of niflumic acid on the non-acid transport of chlorides in the gastric mucosa of amphibians] Curci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in normal gastric mucosa] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan-Mar;30(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucosal cytoprotective effects of prostaglandin] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):89–94 **(Jpn)**

[Histocytological observation of the lectin binding sites of normal gastric mucosa] Itoh M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1223 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on mechanisms of gastric acid secretion. Gastric acid secretion and role of cellular cyclic AMP in isolated guinea pig gastric glands] Nishihara S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased collagen catabolism in gastric mucosa of rats administered with hydrochloric acid solution, injected with gastrin, and restrained under stress] Okazaki I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 3,4,5-trimethoxy-N-(3-piperidyl) benzamide (KU-54) on respiration of the gastric mucosa and liver in rats] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 83(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 16, 16-dimethylprostaglandin E2 on the electrolyte barrier of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer] Orzechowska R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serotonin and neurotensin-containing cells in the mucosa of the alimentary tract] Solov'eva IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of (3H)histamine and (3H)prostaglandin E2 receptors in isolated cells of rat gastric mucosa] Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2, cAMP and histamine on glycoprotein synthesis in isolated cells of the rat gastric mucosa] Tairov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the gastric mucosal barrier for the reverse diffusion of hydrogen ions as a clinical problem] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):25–31 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in intragastric proteolysis in patients with stomach ulcer] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of conservative treatment and vagotomy on components of the cAMP system in the gastric mucosa and gastric juice in patients with duodenal ulcer] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of egg protein in the mucosal and central layers of the gastric contents] Saidbaeva LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the chief gastric cells of the rat fed ad libitum under normal light conditions] Zaviačič M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonisation of the gastric contents in critically ill patients. Hillman KM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Sep;34(3):191–2

Isolation of campylobacter-like bacteria from gastric epithelium. Kasper G, et al. **Infection** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):179–80

Campylobacter like organisms on the gastric mucosa: culture, histological, and serological studies. Jones DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1002–6

Antibody to spiral organisms on gastric mucosa [letter] Eldridge J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1237

Unidentified curved bacilli in the stomach of patients with gastritis and peptic ulceration. Marshall BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1311–5

Mucosa-related bacteria in the stomach [letter] Steer H. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):528

[Suppression of the adhesive properties of mucosal microflora by ampicillin in peptic ulcer] Sytnik SI. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb;29(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucosal microflora in postresection gastritis] Sytnik SI. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A histopathological study of diffuse hyperplasia of gastric argyrophil cells. Shimoda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1259–67

The morphological effects of chenodeoxycholic acid on human gastric mucosa. Sawyer WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):348–53

Gastric mucosal erosions; a clinical history and findings and the possible role of herpes simplex infection in aetiology. Karvonen AL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Aug;15(4):137–41

The syndrome of gastric argyrophil carcinoid tumors and nonantral gastric atrophy. Carney JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):761–6

Gastric atrophy and carcinoid tumors [letter] Caruso MP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):459

The intramucosal cysts of the stomach. IV. In Japanese subjects with early gastric cancer (microinvasive carcinoma). Rubio CA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan-Apr; 4(1-2):13–6

Cytoprotecting-effect of cimetidine: experimental evidence in the rat gastric mucosal lesions induced by intragastric administration of necrotizing agents. Morón F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct;265(2):309–19

Types of mucosal metaplasia in relation to the histogenesis of gastric carcinoma. Lei DN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):220–4

Lymphocyte infiltrations of the gastric mucosa in Sjögren's syndrome. An immunoperoxidase study using monoclonal antibodies in the avidin-biotin-peroxidase method. Kilpi A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1196–200

The disappearing chief cell phenomenon (DCP): a preliminary report. Lawson HH. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec; 70(12):707–9

The thoracic stomach: a study of gastric emptying, bile reflux and mucosal change. Mannell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):438–41

Changes in gastric mucosa after vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy for duodenal ulcer. Watt PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1407–10

Difference in chromatin sensitivity to heparin of chronic atrophic gastritis, of carcinoma-free and carcinoma-bearing stomach in comparison with normal gastric mucosa and gastric carcinoma as revealed by flow cytometry. Weiss H, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Nov;4(3):268–75

Gastric outlet obstruction secondary to antral mucosal diaphragm. Pederson WC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan; 29(1):86–90

Role of luminal alkalinization in repair process of ethanol-induced mucosal damage in rat stomach. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):993–1000

Evaluation of the new giant-biopsy forceps in the diagnosis of mucosal and submucosal gastric lesions. Kaneko E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):322–6

Diagnosis of early gastric cancers in the upper part of the stomach by the endoscopic Congo red-methylene blue test. Tatsuta M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):131–4

Protection of rat gastric mucosa against ethanol injury by the new synthetic prostaglandin MDL 646. Pallavicini G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):371–2

Histopathologic study on development and extension of atrophic change in the gastric mucosa. Fujishima K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):9–17

A study on the distribution of G-cells in human gastric mucosa. Ohchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb; 19(1):41–52

The histologic pattern of bile gastritis. Emmanouilidis A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):179–82

Testicular choriocarcinoma with metastasis to gastric mucosa. Fleck RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun; 30(3):188–9

Scanning electron microscopy of intestinal metaplasia of the

human stomach. Winborn WB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):201–7

Gastroscopic screening in 80 patients with pernicious anaemia. Stockbrügger RW, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1141–7

The development of atrophic gastritis in antrum and body in relatives of gastric carcinoma patients and in controls. Kekki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):76–9

Morphology and dynamics of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients and their first-degree relatives. Tarpila S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):198–201

Morphology of gastric microcirculation in cirrhosis. Hashizume M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):1008–12

Effects of atrophic changes in mucosa and endogenous gastrin (hypergastrinemia) on development of experimental gastric cancer and its growth in rats: a pilot study. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 32(2):213–8

Comparative study on acute gastric mucosal lesion in experimental obstructive jaundice and biliary drainage models. Kodama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 32(4):479–84

Classification of intramucosal cysts of the stomach. Kato Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):931–8

Influence of the amount of dietary gluten on gastrointestinal morphology and function in dermatitis herpetiformis. Andersson H, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul; 38(4):279–85

Intestinal metaplasia of the regenerative epithelia in 549 gastric ulcers. Oohara T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1066–71

Endoscopic screening for malignancy in the gastric remnant: the clinical significance of dysplasia in gastric mucosa. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):748–54

Relation between intragastric bile acid concentration and mucosal abnormality in the stomach after vagotomy and gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer. Watt PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):506–10

Relation between gastric histology and gastric juice pH and nitrite and N-nitroso compound concentrations in the stomach after surgery for duodenal ulcer. Watt PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):511–5

Bile acid–induced gastric mucosal injury: significance of portal hypertension and mucosal capillary permeability. Maeda R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):312–4

Spontaneous gastric erosions in NOD and KK-A gamma. Nishimura M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):577–9

Bilateral trunkal vagotomy (BTV) regarded as a pathogenic process. An experimental study. Onisâi LL, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):141–5

Morphologic and functional damage of gastric mucosa in liver cirrhosis. Del Vecchio Blanco C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):225–30

Gastric mucosal erosions. An endoscopic, histological, and functional study. Karvonen AL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;18(8):1051–6

Outcome of gastric mucosal erosions. A follow-up study of elective gastroscopic patients. Karvonen AL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):228–34

The gastric mucosa in stomachs with polyps: morphologic and dynamic evaluation. Laxén F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):503–11

The intramucosal cysts of the stomach. III. In Japanese subjects with gastric or duodenal ulcers. Rubio CA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):125–8

Modifications of the gastric mucosal barrier induced by experimental duodenogastric reflux: an electron microscopy study. Fontolliet C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:75–7

Cell-kinetic investigations in the operated rat stomach to show the influence of duodenogastric reflux. An experimental long-term study. Langhans P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:87–90

Morphological changes in the operated stomach under the influence of duodenogastric reflux. Clinical follow-up over 20 years. Langhans P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:145–8

The gastric mucosa in duodenal, gastric, and prepyloric ulceration. Lawson HH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:156–62

The histology of the gastric mucosa after different types of vagotomy. Lawson HH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:215–20

A long-term study of experimental duodenogastric reflux on the vagotomized stomach in dogs. Mosimann F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:136–7

Gastric histology and its relationship to entero-gastric reflux after duodenal ulcer surgery. Mosimann F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:142–4

The gastric mucosa in portal hypertension: effects of topical bile acid. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:189–94

The clinical assessment of duodenogastric reflux by scintigraphy and its relation to histological changes in gastric mucosa. Thomas WE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:195–9

Gastric epithelial dysplasia and sulphomucin-type intestinal metaplasia. Pagnini CA, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31; 69(4):355–7

Altered patterns of mucin secretion in gastric hyperplasia in mice. Greaves P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):224–8

Excluded gastric mucosa presenting as a polypoid tumor in the duodenal stump after B II resection. Börsch G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;21(10):593–4

[Gastric mucosal barrier in chronic gastritis] Xiao SD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic-pathologic findings and clinical significance of gastric dysplasia] Zhang QL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of duodenal contents on canine gastric mucosa] Zou SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cysts of the gastric mucosal glands] Heilmann KL, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Nov;4(6):271–80 **(Ger)**

[A clinicopathological study on carcinoma of the gastric stump, with special reference to mucosal change] Ohyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early stomach cancer derived from heterotopic glands—a case report] Sugawara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 29(11):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric carcinoid associated with multiple early gastric cancers and atypical epithelium] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(5):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of minute carcinoma associated with an atypical epithelial lesion of the stomach and histopathological analysis] Toi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May; 30(5):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biology of cancer cell–stroma interaction in carcinogenesis and cancer progression] Fujita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):644–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study on metaplasia in the bile duct mucosa with special reference to bile duct carcinoma] Tsuru T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 85(5):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural localization of secretory component and carcinoembryonic antigen in human gastric neoplasms and related disorders] Shioda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute ulceration, acute gastric mucosal lesions (AGML) and acute duodenal mucosal lesions (ADML)] Namiki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):40–2 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study on the histogenesis and malignant transformation of ovarian mucinous tumors, with special reference to the intestinal metaplasia] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric morphology, gastrin and somatostatin in experimental gastritis in mice] Sano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on gastric ulcer (6). Endoscopical evaluation of healing processes of acetic acid ulcer in rats (2): Healing, recurrence and relapse of ulcer] Fukawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;83(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal lesions in rats induced by the communication box paradigm: experimental conditions, endoscopic observation, and effect of vagotomy] Pack SJ. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May;83(5):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary macroglobulinemia with monoclonal plasma cell infiltration in the gastric mucosa—a case report] Emi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1080–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal metaplasia and stomach cancer] Mojska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1489–91 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of various types of pathological changes in the gastric mucosa and preliminary analysis of the incidence of intestinal metaplasia in relation to sex and age] Mojska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital partial duplication of the small intestine with ectopy of gastric mucosa] Noczyński L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric mucosal changes induced by the augmented Histalog test: endoscopic and histopathological study] de Carvalho DG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structural and regenerative features of the mucosa of the upper portions of the digestive tract in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Pruglo IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(10):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of detecting gastric precancer and cancer in a high-risk group by cytological methods] Pinskaia MN. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of morphometric studies in adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Nifant'ev OE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (8):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the gastric mucosa in complicated forms of peptic ulcer and postgastrectomy syndromes] Kalish IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of determining the natural luminescence of biopsies of the gastric mucosa] Shulenin SN. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Function-morphological characteristics of the gastric mucosa in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Brazhenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and secretory changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after selective proximal vagotomy] Matis P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proglumide inhibition of trophic action of pentagastrin. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G62–6

Voltage clamping induces resistance and current-voltage plot changes in frog gastric mucosa. Kidder GW 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G574–9

Further studies on sudden potential drop in gastric mucosa. Kidder GW 3d. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G40–7

Ontogeny of gastric mucosal muscarinic receptor and sensitivity to carbachol. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G550–5

Stimulation of oxyntic cell triggers K+ and Cl- conductances in apical H+–K+–ATPase membrane. Wolosin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C537–45

Cl- - and K+-related fluctuations of ionic current through oxyntic cells in frog gastric mucosa. Zeiske W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G797–807

Characterization of proton-transporting membranes from resting pig gastric mucosa. Ljungström M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):209–19

Surface epithelial cells of amphibian stomach as investigated with Cl- selective microelectrodes. Curci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:189–94

Relationship of antral gastrin cells and serum gastrin to thyroid function in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):840–4

Role of submandibular saliva and epidermal growth factor in gastric cytoprotection. Olsen PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):103–8

Lack of correlation between mucus gel thickness and gastric cytoprotection in rats. Robert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):670–4

Effect of adrenalectomy and administration of prednisolone on gastric ulcer formation in forestomachectomized Shay albino rats. Ahamed RN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):298–304

Effect of sialoadenectomy and salivary gland extracts on gastrointestinal mucosal growth and gastrin levels in the rat. Skinner KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:1–12

Evaluation of gastric mucus in man by means of the 'mucoprotective index': a review of a five-year experience with this method. Guslandi M. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):735–9

Intraoperative pH of the gastric mucosa before and after truncal vagotomy in the dog. The Grassi test. Larsson JO. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):65–70

Current concepts of gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Garner A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:78–80

Studies of the pH gradient across gastric mucus. Turnberg LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:48–50

[Measurement of intragastric potential difference: a method for studying the retrodiffusion of H+ ions in man (letter)] Isal JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep; 7(8–9):752–3 **(Fre)**

[Transmucosal potential difference of the stomach wall in man and its relation to HCl secretion] Gebert G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;21(9):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenic factors in postoperative gastritis caused by alkaline reflux. III. Mechanism of action] Pardo Gale P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):131–4 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric mucosal protection with chronic mild restraint: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G127–32

Phenol red as volume marker in rat stomach with mucosal damage. Alich AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jul; 11(4):299–303

[Changes in the transmural electric potential difference in the region of stomach ulcer. Local effect of sucralfate, aluminum hydroxide and magnesium trisilicate] Möckel W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12;102(25–26):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric mucosal defensive factor in various gastric diseases—with special reference to the influence of the operative insult and obstructive jaundice] Miyakawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;85(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contractile function of the stomach and its mucosa in acute appendicitis patients] Silaev IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul; 132(7):66–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of sex difference on induction of intestinal metaplasia in rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):305–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Double-contrast imaging of anterior gastroduodenal wall

[letter] Kinnunen J. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):431
Mucus and barium workshop, New York, October 1983. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):659–63
Improvement of gastric mucosal detail in the double-contrast upper gastrointestinal examination utilizing low-dose glucagon. Stoecker R, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 May;83(9):660–2
X-ray diagnosis of flat type mucosal carcinoma of the stomach. Doi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 14(2):201–10
Barium stalactites: observations on their nature and significance. Aronchick J, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149(2):588–91
[X-ray features of gastric grooves and areae gastricae in the normal gastric mucosa and chronic antral gastritis] Fan J. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Areae gastricae:correlation between pathologic and radiologic study on 50 surgically resected specimens of human stomach] Li FS.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Feb;18(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mucosal patterns of the gastric cardia and action of the cardiac orifice in opening and closing during deglutition] Onizuka K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov 25; 43(11):1260–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Neural stimulation of gastric bicarbonate secretion in the cat. An involvement of vagal axon-reflexes and substance P? Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):301–4
Intrinsic factor secretion from isolated gastric mucosal cells of rat and man—two different patterns of secretagogue control. Schepp W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):522–8
Forskolin stimulation of acid and pepsinogen secretion in isolated gastric glands. Chew CS. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):C371–80
Invariant relation between total acid secretion and secretagogue exposure: secretory dynamics in bullfrog. Ekblad EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G325–30
Lack of interaction between acid and pepsinogen secretion in isolated gastric glands. Hersey SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):G775–9
Microelectrode measurements of K+ and pH in rabbit gastric glands: effect of histamine. Kafoglis K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G433–44
Gastroduodenal alkaline response to acid and taurocholate in conscious dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G149–54
Prostaglandins and alkaline secretion from oxyntic, antral, and duodenal mucosa of the dog. Konturek SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):G539–46
Cl- requirement of acid secretion in isolated gastric glands. Malinowska DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):G573–81
pH dependence of pepsinogen and acid secretion in isolated gastric glands. Norris SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G730–8
A dual role of calcium in release of somatostatin from canine gastric antral mucosa. Pittenger G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E361–8
Pepsinogen secretion from dispersed chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Raufman JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul; 247(1 Pt 1):G95–104
Regulation of pepsinogen release from canine chief cells in primary monolayer culture. Sanders MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G641–6
Activities and subcellular localizations of enzymes implicated in gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Stiel D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G133–9
Basal and pentagastrin stimulated 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha secretion in dog stomach. Fung WP, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1983 Oct;12(4):589–91
Chemical senses in the release of gastric and pancreatic secretions. Brand JG, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1982;2:249–76 (147 ref.)
Effect of 2,4-diamino-6-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-s-triazine maleate (MN-1695) on gastric ulcers and gastric secretion in experimental animals. Ueda F, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1984;34(4):474–7
Retardation of hydrogen ion diffusion by gastric mucus constituents: effect of proteolysis. Sarosiek J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1053–60
Intrinsic factor secretion from isolated human gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):192–9
Quantitative assessment of the glandular activity of endocrine cells of gastrointestinal mucosae by computer-assisted analysis of ultrastructural images: methodology. Pradal G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(2):147–56
Central nervous system effects of arachidonic acid, PGE2, PGF2 alpha, PGD2 and PGI2 on gastric secretion in the rat. Puurunen J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):255–62
Enkephalinergic control of somatostatin secretion from the perfused rat stomach. McIntosh CH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Jul;61(7):657–63
Synthesis of
2-O-hexadecanoyl-1-O-hexadecyl-[alpha-Glc-6SO3 Na-(1—6) -alpha-Glc-(1—6)-alpha-Glc-(1—3)]-sn-glycerol: a proposed structure for the glyceroglucolipids of human gastric secretion and of the mucous barrier of rat-stomach antrum. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):C1–4
Gastroduodenal defence mechanisms. Flemström G, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 May;13(2):327–54 (136 ref.)
Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog on aspirin-induced gastric bleeding and secretion. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct;28(10):897–902
Central inhibitory action of prostaglandin E2 on gastric secretion in the rat. Puurunen J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):245–9
Roles of gastrin release and neural reflexes during the gastric phase of acid secretion in dogs. Cadiere G, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1984;16(1):23–30
Postnatal undernutrition: effect on antral gastrin levels at a later age. Majumdar AP. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15; 40(7):751–2
Role of antral mucosa in intestinal phase of gastric secretion in dogs. Yagi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb; 19(1):24–33
Effect of cysteamine on secretion of gastrin and somatostatin from the rat stomach. McIntosh C, et al.
Gastroenterology 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):834–8
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on gastrin and somatostatin secretion in the perfused rat stomach. Saffouri B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):839–42
Stimulation of gastrin secretion in vitro by intraluminal chemicals: regulation by intramural cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons. Saffouri B, et al.
Gastroenterology 1984 Sep;87(3):557–61
Stimulation of canine gastric mucus secretion with intraarterial acetylcholine chloride. Zalewsky CA, et al.
Gastroenterology 1983 Nov;85(5):1067–75
The effect of the calcium antagonist verapamil on gastric acid secretion in humans. Sonnenberg A, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1984 Apr;31(2):80–4
Tolbutamide stimulates gastrin release from rat stomach. Chiba T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):516
Effect of lodoxamide on the secretory response induced by Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins in infant mice. Knoop FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):406–8
Gastric cytoprotection by pirenzepine: role of endogenous catecholamines. Bernardini C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(2):175–80
Structural characterization of neutral oligosaccharides of human H+Leb+ gastric mucin. Slomiany BL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2863–9
Action of gastrin in guinea pig oxyntic cells. Studies using quantitative cytochemistry. Heldsinger AA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Jul;74(1):124–32
Inhibition of gastrin release by secretin is mediated by somatostatin in cultured rat antral mucosa. Wolfe MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1586–93
Proton secretion by the gastric parietal cell. Rabon E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:119–33 (28 ref.)
Electric acupuncture stimulates non-parietal cell secretion of the stomach in dog. Zhou L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2233–8
Gastric secretory function in patients with chronic renal failure or with transplanted kidney. Hamabe S, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 1983 Sep;34(1–2):9–16
Effect of naloxone on pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in response to carbohydrate and fat-rich test meals. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):65–71
The lack of effects of somatostatin on gastric responses induced by electrical vagal stimulation. Cho CH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Dec;19(6):925–7
Effects of a naturally occurring polyamine on acid secretion by isolated gastric mucosa. Kozol R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Jan;175(1):52–7
Contribution of the antrum and duodenum to circulating forms of gastrin in the dog. Feurle GE, et al.
Regul Pept 1983 Oct;7(2):127–35
Effect of deuterium oxide on gastrin release from rat antral mucosal fragments. Harty RF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct; 7(2):171–81
Modulation of acetylcholine-induced secretion of gastric bombesin-like immunoreactivity by cholinergic and histamine H2-receptors, somatostatin and intragastric pH. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Apr;8(3):189–98
Effects of prostaglandin E2 and D2 on gastric somatostatin and gastrin secretion. Takemura J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Aug;6(4):379–84
Effect of estradiol treatment on the secretion and structure of gastric H+ and pepsin-secreting cells in the rat. Piyachaturawat P, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Oct;42(1):81–93
Towards a rational treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hirschowitz BI. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 23;65(25):987–95
Role of prostaglandins in alkaline secretion from the gastroduodenal mucosa exposed to acid and taurocholate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:69–74
Gastric mucus secretion in chronic gastritis. Molinari F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:167–71
The meaning of a gastrin response to a test meal. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):1038–42
Mechanisms of protein activation of the intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Mariano EC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr; 95(4):492–6
[Duodenal peptic ulcer—hereditary and gastric secretion] Stanchev IN. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acid gastric proteinases] Korbová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Apr;86(4):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of secretin in the control of gastric secretion and emptying in the dog] Lafontaine M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1983 Dec;91(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basal concentrations and postprandial integrated flows of gastrin in patients with atrophic gastritis or duodenal ulcer. Limits of diagnostic usefulness] Ligny G, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Mar;8(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of gastric juice secretion by gastric wall cell receptors—histamine H2 receptors, muscarine- and gastrin receptors] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):54–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mucous-bicarbonate barrier] Uechi M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1984 Jan;42(1):75–80 **(Jpn)**
[Release of prostaglandins in rat stomach] Fukuda T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;80(12):2601 **(Jpn)**
[Influence of various food stimuli on serum group 1 pepsinogen (PG 1) level. Comparison with gastric secretory function] Kawamura T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;81(3):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of somatostatinoma syndrome] Nakanome C, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr;80(4):1036–41 **(Jpn)**
[Aggression or protection of the gastric mucosa in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer and prostaglandins and the problem of treatment] Rybicka J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):189–96 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanisms of stomach secretion in dogs infused with histamine, carbacholine and pentagastrin] Korshak AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulation of the neostriatum on gastric secretion] Grechishkina OD. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the effects of gluco- and mineralocorticoids on secretion of mucoid substances in the stomach] Gridneva VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of residual insulin secretory response after selective proximal vagotomy] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of the hypothalamus and supraoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in regulation of gastric secretion stimulated by insulin] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium succinate on the acid-forming and secretory function of the stomach] Maliuk VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):616–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of methionine-5-enkephalin retroanalog on gastric secretion] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct; 69(10):1327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of somatostatin on gastric hydrochloric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in the dog] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the kallikrein-kinin system on gastric mucosa] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thyroidin and mercazolyl on the enzyme-secreting function of the pentagastrin-stimulated stomach in the dog] Kienia AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on gastric secretion in dogs after pentagastrin stimulation] Korshak AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):511–5 **(Rus)**
[Gastric secretory function before and in the early period after selective proximal vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients] Aliev MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the effect of gastric secretion stimulation with histamine and pentagastrin in digestive organ diseases] Avilov LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Criteria for evaluation of acid-neutralizing function of the antral segment of the stomach] Birgele EL.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 May;62(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Novocaine and humoral regulation of gastric secretion] Beregovaia TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of the thymus in regulating the gastric secretory function in rats] Todorova M, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1984 May-Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of gastric secretion in the early stages of acute pancreatitis] Gul'man MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretory and motor function of the stomach in cholecystitis] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):48 **(Rus)**
[State of the gastric mucosa after organ-saving operations in duodenal ulcer] Sadykov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentagastrin, histamine, cyclic-3',5'-AMP and prostaglandin E2 on the secretion of mucus in the rat stomach] Argutinskaia SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of meat pâtés of different composition on gastric secretory function] Goncharova MV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon branched-chain amino acids on gastric secretion] Ignatenko LG. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of a milk substitute on the secretory activity of the stomach in young rats] Stan Ela, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory function during enteral feeding] Sysoev IuA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of domperido[illegible] dopamine-induced inhibition of gastric secretion] D[illegible], et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):203-9 (Eng Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Pancreaticogastrostomy: clinical experience with a direct pancreatic-duct-to-gastric-mucosa anastomosis. Telford GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):832-7

Histological changes following Nd YAG laser photocoagulation of canine gastric mucosa. Kelly DF, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):914-20

[Changes in gastric mucosa, liver and mesenteric vessels following bipolar electrocoagulation] Brunner W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intermediate filaments of the cytoskeleton in glandular cells of the rat fundic mucosa: immunofluorescence and electron microscopy study. Dabiké M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):297-308

Panoramic observation of the mouse gastric mucosa by superwide-field electron microscopy. Kataoka K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Jun;47(2):209-221

The effect of the duodenal ulcerogen cysteamine on somatostatin and gastrin cells in the rat. Seiler M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):207-18

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastric enterochromaffin cells. Dey RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):661-6

Surface changes in rat gastric mucosa induced by sodium fluoride: a scanning electron microscopic study. Easmann RP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):255-64

The gastric mucosal barrier: structure of intercellular junctions in the dog. Meyer RA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Feb;86(2):192-201

Cimetidine and parietal cell regeneration in experimental wounds in rat gastric mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study. Blom H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):853-7

Effects of pyloroplasty, truncal vagotomy, and antrectomy on parietal cell regeneration in experimental gastric wounds in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Blom H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):859-64

The gastric mucosa in experimental duodenogastric reflux. A scanning electron microscope study. Diserens H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:133-5

[Possibilities of scanning and electron microscopy in studying erosions of the gastric mucosa in rats] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):639-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Morphology of mastocytes before and after selective proximal vagotomy for duodenal ulcer in humans] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May;81(5):548-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Submicroscopic structure of the mucosa of the human stomach under normal and pathologic conditions. V] Lakata E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Jun;37(4):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GASTRIC MUCOSA PROLAPSE

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent retching with gastric mucosal prolapse. A proposed prolapse gastropathy syndrome. Shepherd HA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):121-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Prolapsing inflammatory pseudopolyp-fold complex of the oesophagogastric region. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):47-51

GASTRIC PARIETAL CELLS see PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC

GASTRINOMA see ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

GASTRINS

Interaction of calcium ions with peptide hormones of the gastrin family. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Nov;22(11):2443-57

Synthesis of N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosocarbamoyl derivatives of biologically active polypeptide hormone fragments. Süli-Vargha H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jun;23(6):650-6

ANALYSIS

The detection of serotonin and gastrin in gastric carcinoma. Lei DN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):436-40

Radioreceptor and biological characterization of cholecystokinin and gastrin in the chicken. Vigna SR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G296-304

Determination of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide and cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate in different rat brain regions by high-pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Sauter A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):307-13

Immunoassays of peptide hormones and their chemical aspects. Moroder L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):481-6

Bombesin-, gastrin/CCK-, 5-hydroxytryptamine-, neurotensin-, somatostatin-, and VIP-like immunoreactivity and catecholamine fluorescence in the gut of the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Holmgren S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(3):595-618

Presence and stability of gastrin in the gastric juice of the fetal sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):45-52

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide, bombesin, and gastrin-cholecystokinin like peptides in the avian intestinal tract and brain. Shulkes A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):345-9

Brain gastrin/CCK immunoreactivity in sand rat (Psammomys obesus): decrease of number of positive neurons in diabetic animals. Dorn A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun;18(2):131-5

Quantitation of immunoglobulin- and peptide hormone-producing cells in gastrointestinal mucosa. Comparison of direct immunofluorescence and the unlabelled antibody peroxidase--antiperoxidase method. Valnes K, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Oct;15(10):1011-20

Distribution and chromatographic characterisation of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the rat central nervous system. Marley PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1523-35

Localization and characterization of gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Aplysia californica. Vigna SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1370-7

Gastrin (G) cells in gastric carcinoma. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):183-6

Gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive peptides in the Dungeness crab, Cancer magister (Dana): immunochemical and biological characterization. Larson BA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct;7(2):155-70

[Discovery in the central nervous system and the hypophysis of peptide hormones solely known in the digestive system: peptides of the gastrin-cholecystokinin family] Vanderhaeghen JJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(3):236-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of intraluminal gastrin during pentagastrin stimulation] Scaffidi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the intestinal mucosa in celiac disease. Gastrin and GIP secreting cells before, during and after diet therapy. Preliminary results] Ceccamea A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1-2):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of selective proximal gastric vagotomy on antral mucosal gastrin and somatostatin concentrations] Wanifuchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):433-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, with special reference to the heterogeneity of gastrin in serum and gastrinoma] Dan A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1480-4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on gastric G, D- and EC-cell density in dog] Nomiyama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of endocrine cells in choledochal cyst, with special reference to intestinal metaplasia in the biliary tract] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2604 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of gastrin in serum, gastric and duodenal tissues and gastric argentaffin cells following administration of pancreozymin and glucagon] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1045-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Gastrin antagonists for the treatment of peptic ulcer] Yanaihara N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):120-4 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Case of gastrin-producing carcinoid, adenocarcinoma and xanthoma of the stomach] Kanabe S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Fasting and postprandial serum gastrin levels in obese and slim subjects, and the effects of surgical treatment for obesity on serum gastrin levels. Amland PF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(3):223-8

The influence of modified sham feeding on plasma polypeptide (CCK, gastrin, motilin, neurotensin and somatostatin) concentrations in duodenal ulcer disease. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):141-4

Gastric acid and serum gastrin response to sham feeding, and the effect of cimetidine on the response to sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. Kisfalvi I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):215-20

Gastric acid secretion and the changes of blood gastrin, glucose and insulin levels following 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration in hypersecretory and normosecretory duodenal ulcer patients. Popiela T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):587-95

Influence of suckling and feeding on insulin, gastrin, somatostatin and VIP levels in peripheral venous blood of lactating sows. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):31-8

Postprandial pancreatic secretion and plasma hormones in dogs with pancreatic fistula. Katada N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):740-4

Radioimmunoassay of gastrin--our experience and a review of current status. Yuen R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):518-26 (34 ref.)

The utility of serum gastrin levels in assessing the significance of low serum B12 levels. Slingerland DW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1167-8

Vagal control of migrating motor complex-related peaks in canine plasma motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, and gastrin. Hall KE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1289-98

Pepsinogen gastrin mesor ratio: a potential simple marker for gastric secretory function. Tarquini B, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1984 Jan-Mar;11(1):11-7

Parietal cell antibodies in relation to basal serum gastrin in a normal population. Bins M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):619-22

Augmented gastrin responses in diabetic patients with vagal neuropathy. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):449-52

Effect of a new potent H2-receptor antagonist on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Brozinsky S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):129-33

Effects of very low doses of atropine on basal acid and pepsin secretion, gastrin, and heart rate in normals and DU. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):790-6

Effect of H2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and YM-11170, on serum gastrin levels in lumen-perfused rats. Ohe K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):981-9

Gastric secretory conditions and plasma gastrin levels in rats after prolonged treatment with cimetidine. Tabata K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):40-5

Pancreatic hyperplasia after small bowel resection in the rat: dissociation from endogenous gastrin levels. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(4):223-30

Fasting and food-stimulated plasma gastrin levels in chronic Chagas' disease. Troncon LE, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(3):171-6

Relationship of antral gastrin cells and serum gastrin to thyroid function in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):840-4

Effects of omeprazole, a substituted benzimidazole, on gastrointestinal secretions, serum gastrin, and gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):71-7

The use of carprofen, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent, in peptic ulcer diseases. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):261-5

Effects of atrophic changes in mucosa and endogenous gastrin (hypergastrinemia) on development of experimental gastric cancer and its growth in rats: a pilot study. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):213-8

Plasma gastrin levels during oral glucose tolerance test and insulin tolerance test in acromegaly. Djurić DS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):102-3

Low doses of somatostatin do not suppress postprandial serum gastrin levels in dogs. Feurle GE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):71-3

Anti-ulcer drugs and hypergastrinism: utilization in surgery. Cavina E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):195-8

Somatostatin and serum gastrin behaviour. Giacosa A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(4):403-6

Food and pentagastrin stimulation of gastrin, pepsinogen I and acid in children with primary duodenal ulcer. Molina E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(4):407-10

Comparative study with oxmetidine and ranitidine on acid secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):181-4

Plasma gastrin immunoreactivity in dogs with acute gastric dilatation-volvulus. Leib MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):205-8

Basal and stimulated serum gastrin response to various Indian diets in duodenal ulcer patients. Gupta PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):569-71

Zollinger Ellison syndrome: a case report. Kaur U, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):546-9

Transient hypergastrinemia of 2 years' duration in a young pediatric patient. Euler AR, et al.

J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984 Mar;3(2):300–3
A search for the origin of neonatal hypergastrinemia. Lichtenberger L. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984 Mar; 3(2):161–6
Hypergastrinemia in rheumatoid arthritis related to Sjögren's syndrome [letter] van Mulders A, et al. J Rheumatol 1984 Apr;11(2):246–7
The effects of chronic hypergastrinemia on human pancreas. Bani Sacchi T, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1983 Oct; 15(4):1073–87
Lateral hypothalamic mediation of hypergastrinemia induced by intracisternal bombesin. Taché Y, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1984 Aug;39(2):114–9
Effect of synthetic porcine gastrin–releasing peptide on plasma levels of immunoreactive cholecystokinin pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in dogs. Inoue K, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):153–7
Sulfation of gastrin in Zollinger—Ellison sera: evidence for association between sulfation and proteolytic processing. Andersen BN, et al. Regul Pept 1983 Jul;6(3):231–9
Contribution of the antrum and duodenum to circulating forms of gastrin in the dog. Feurle GE, et al. Regul Pept 1983 Oct;7(2):127–35
Insulinotropic and gastrin–releasing action of gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP). Greeley GH Jr, et al. Regul Pept 1984 Mar;8(2):97–103
Variations in the sulfation of circulating gastrins in gastrointestinal diseases. Andersen BN, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 May;18(4):565–9
Specific beta–adrenergic mechanisms in the hypoglycaemic activation of gastrin and gastric acid secretion. Christensen KC. Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 May;19(3):339–42
Effect of duodenal feeding on serum gastrin and acid response to pentagastrin in cats. Fernström M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Jan;19(1):71–5
Serum gastrin and blood glucose levels in gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Miskowiak J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Jul;19(5):669–72
Increased concentrations of the NH2–terminal fragment of gastrin–17 in acute duodenal ulcer and acute gastritis. Petersen B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Jul; 18(5):635–41
The type of anastomosis after selective gastric vagotomy and precise antrectomy is of no importance for basal and postprandial serum gastrin concentration. Poulsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Mar;19(2):273–8
Changes in plasma gastrin and secretin levels after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Sudo T, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1984 Feb;158(2):133–6
Plasma gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide response to atropine and sham feeding in man. Koizumi F, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1984 Jan;142(1):97–103
Effect of meal and cimetidine on endogenous plasma gastrin, secretin and pancreatic polypeptide in experimental acid hypersecretion in dogs. Koizumi F, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1984 May;143(1):17–25
Effect of three single doses of oxmetidine administered intravenously on the volume and acidity of gastric secretion, serum prolactin and gastrin concentration in healthy volunteers. Wichmann GC, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1984 Jun;22(6):285–93
[Serum gastrin levels before and after short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine and pirenzepin] Maleev A, et al. Vutr Boles 1983;22(3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Basal concentrations and postprandial integrated flows of gastrin in patients with atrophic gastritis or duodenal ulcer. Limits of diagnostic usefulness] Ligny G, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Mar;8(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basal levels of gastrin in the blood in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Kanishchev PA, et al. Vrach Delo 1984 May;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrin and celiac disease. Preliminary observations] Gemme G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1983 Nov 15;35(21):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical investigation of gastrin RIA kit II] Takeda M, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Nov; 31(11):1123–8 (Jpn)
[Plasma gastrin and secretin levels in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus before and after operation] Sudo T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;85(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fasting serum gastrin, motilin and secretin in treated and untreated hyperthyroidism] Aoyagi K, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun 20;59(6):835–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: a study of four cases with special reference to gut hormones] Imamura M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;81(5):1181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Big gastrin (G34) and little gastrin (G17) in patients with duodenal ulcer] Miyata M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May;80(5):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gastric morphology, gastrin and somatostatin in experimental gastritis in mice] Sano K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;81(3):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of Famotidine in gastric acidity, plasma secretin and gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. With reference to 24–hour intragastric pH monitoring] Shiratori K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;81(3):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of porcine gastrin releasing peptide and its related peptides on the release of gastro–entero–pancreatic hormones in dogs] Yamashita Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;80(7):1432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of single and combined administration FM–100 and cimetidine on serum gastrin levels in rats] Nakamura K, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;81(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on Gastrin RIA II kit] Kanamori I, et al. Radioisotopes 1983 Sep;32(9):423–6 (Jpn)
[Value and limitations of basal and stimulated gastrinemia (RIA) in gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Gheorghescu B, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of somatostatin on gastric hydrochloric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in the dog] Barashkova GM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1984 Jan;70(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric secretion and the gastrin and insulin content of the blood of duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Kalish IuI, et al. Klin Khir 1984 Jun;(6):65–6 (Rus)
[Immunoreactive gastrin and insulin content in the blood in predisposition to dumping and the dumping syndrome] Khalmuratova RA, et al. Klin Khir 1983 Oct;(10):64–5 (Rus)
[Radioimmunologic determination of gastrin, insulin, C–peptide, glucagon and trypsin in the combined radiotherapy of cervix cancer] Modnikov OP. Lab Delo 1984;(6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thymectomy on gastrin levels in the rat] Todorova M, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum gastrin and regulation of upper gastrointestinal function in children with esophagitis] Zernov NG, et al. Pediatriia 1983 Aug;(8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid–peptic factor and the basal gastrin content of the blood as risk factors for ulcer formation in patients with chronic kidney failure] Ryss ES, et al. Ter Arkh 1984;56(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of gastrin in the blood of patients with duodenal ulcers before and after organ–sparing surgery] Shvarts VIa. Vrach Delo 1984 May;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric acidity and serum levels of pepsinogen I and gastrin in children with primary duodenal ulcer] Ghinelli C, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1983 Nov;19(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Influence of cisternal pressure on passage of neuropeptides from the cerebrospinal fluid into the peripheral circulation. Chang TM, et al. Brain Res 1984 May 21;300(1):172–4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of human gastrin precursor cDNA. Kato K, et al. Gene 1983 Dec;26(1):53–7
Molecular cloning of the human gastrin gene. Kato K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8197–203
Structural analysis of the gene encoding human gastrin: the large intron contains an Alu sequence. Ito R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(15):4662–6
Structure of a human gastrin gene. Wiborg O, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Feb;81(4):1067–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The localization of gastrin–like immunoreactivity (GIR) in the alimentary tract of the sheep. Bunnett NW. Q J Exp Physiol 1984 Jul;69(3):521–9
[A modified method of preparation of antiserum against gastrin] Gaĭdar IuA. Lab Delo 1983;(7):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amino terminal fragments of human progastrin from gastrinoma. Reeve JR Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Aug 30;123(1):404–9
Extraction techniques for gastrins and cholecystokinins in the rat central nervous system. Marley PD, et al. J Neurochem 1984 Jun;42(6):1515–22
Isolation from porcine antral mucosa of a hexapeptide corresponding to the C–terminal sequence of gastrin. Gregory RA, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):319–23

METABOLISM

Proglumide inhibition of trophic action of pentagastrin. Johnson LR, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G62–6
Interaction of metal ions with gastrointestinal hormones: binding studies of Mg++ to biologically active analogs of little gastrin and minigastrin. Peggion E, et al. Biopolymers 1984 Jul;23(7):1225–40
Elimination of porcine heptadecapeptide gastrin (G17) and human leu big gastrin (G34) by the perfused pig liver. Feurle GE, et al. Digestion 1984;29(3):183–9
Effect of hydrocortisone on gastrin cell function in various tissues of suckling rats. Majumdar AP, et al. Digestion 1983; 27(3):165–73
Abnormal processing of antral gastrin in active duodenal ulcer disease. Petersen B, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1984 Jun; 14(3):214–8
The effect of the duodenal ulcerogen cysteamine on somatostatin and gastrin cells in the rat. Seiler M, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1983 Oct;39(2):207–18
Postnatal undernutrition: effect on antral gastrin levels at a later age. Majumdar AP. Experientia 1984 Jul 15; 40(7):751–2
A study on the distribution of G–cells in human gastric mucosa. Ohchi T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1984 Feb; 19(1):41–52
A specific gastrin receptor in human gastric mucosa. Tokunaga T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1984 Feb;19(1):1–8
Hepatic clearance of gastrin and cholecystokinin peptides. Doyle JW, et al. Gastroenterology 1984 Jul;87(1):60–8
Effects of fasting and refeeding on antral, duodenal, and serum gastrin levels and on colonic thymidine kinase activity in rats. Majumdar AP. Horm Res 1984;19(2):127–34
Gastrin receptors on isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 May;73(5):1434–47
Plasma levels and renal removal of gastrin after acute nepatic ischemia in dogs. Pezzarossa A, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1984 Jun;7(3):201–5
Effect of sialoadenectomy and salivary gland extracts on gastrointestinal mucosal growth and gastrin levels in the rat. Skinner KA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1984 Jun;351:1–12
Complete tyrosine–O–sulphation of gastrin in neonatal rat pancreas. Brand SJ, et al. Nature 1984 May 31–Jun 6; 309(5967):456–8
Cholecystokinin octa– and tetrapeptide degradation by synaptic membranes. III. Inactivation of CCK–8 by a phosphoramidon–sensitive endopeptidase. Deschodt–Lanckman M, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 May–Jun;5(3):649–51
Gastrin and cholecystokinin in pituitary neurons. Rehfeld JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Mar;81(6):1902–5
The metabolism of gastrin–34, gastrin–17, and gastrin–14 in the isolated perfused pig liver. Christiansen LA. Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Mar;19(2):131–8
Metabolism of the NH2–terminal tridecapeptide of gastrin–17 in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Petersen B. Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Jul;18(5):613–7
Effect of stellatectomy on acid secretion and gastric release. Larson GM, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984; 89:121–5
Autonomic nervous control of gastric somatostatin and gastrin release. Olesen M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;89:127–9
Neurogenic control of release of gastrin and somatostatin. Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984; 89:131–6
[Effects of intragastric calcium on gastric acid secretion and release of gastrin in normal man and in various pathological cases] Brassinne A, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 Aug–Sep;7(8–9):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of the human lung in the metabolism of endogenous gastrin] Remák G, et al. Orv Hetil 1983 Dec 11; 124(50):3041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cyclic nucleotide, gastrin and somatostatin content of duodenal mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 May;62(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholecystokinin peptides in vitro modulate the characteristics of the striatal 3H–N–propylnorapomorphine sites. Agnati LF, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1983 May;118(1):79–81
Effects of gastrin on tumor growth and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in xenotransplantable human gastric and colonic carcinomas in nude mice. Sumiyoshi H, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Oct;44(10):4276–80
Evaluation of the effects of pentagastrin, gastrin and pancreatic glucagon on cell proliferation in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Fatemi SH, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1984 Mar;17(2):119–33
Effects of cholecystokinin (CCK)–4, nonsulfated CCK–8, and sulfated CCK–8 on pancreatic somatostatin, insulin, and glucagon secretion in the dog: studies in vitro. Hermansen K. Endocrinology 1984 May;114(5):1770–5
Effects of C–terminal fragments of cholecystokinin on exocrine and endocrine secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Okabayashi Y, et al. Endocrinology 1983 Dec; 113(6):2210–15
N–terminal tryptic fragment of big gastrin. Metabolism and failure to influence gastrin 17–evoked acid secretion in humans. Pauwels S, et al. Gastroenterology 1984 Jan; 86(1):86–92
Interaction of calcium and gastrin on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Christiansen J, et al. Gut 1984 Feb;25(2):174–7
Gastrin induces histamine release from human cutaneous mast cells. Tharp MD, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Aug; 74(2):159–65
Similar acid stimulatory potencies of synthetic human big and little gastrins in man. Eysselein VE, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 May;73(5):1284–90
Action of gastrin in guinea pig oxyntic cells. Studies using quantitative cytochemistry. Heldsinger AA, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 Jul;74(1):124–32
Cholecystokinin tetrapeptide, proglumide and open–field behavior in rats. Hsiao S, et al. Life Sci 1984 May 28;

34(22):2165–8
Neuronal histamine in the gut wall releasable by gastrin and cholecystokinin. Håkanson R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):305–10
Contraplacental hypogastrinemic effect of gastrin infusion in sheep. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun; 18(6):528–31
Evidence for central neuropeptidergic control of rumination in sheep. Honde C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):81–3
The N-terminal tridecapeptide fragment of gastrin-17 inhibits gastric acid secretion. Petersen B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Dec;7(4):323–34
[Synthesis of peptides with gastrinlike activity. Studies on the structure-activity relationship of the natural hormone human little gastrin I] Göhring W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth and protein synthesis of gastric carcinomas] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cellular mechanism of action of gastrin on the corporal mucosa of the canine stomach. (2) Ca2+-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and phospholipid turnover—possible mediator of gastrin action] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):857–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cellular mechanism of action of gastrin on the corporal mucosa of the canine stomach. (1). The effect of gastrin on adenylate cyclase activity] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):847–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum group I and II pepsinogens (PG I & PG II) after subcutaneous injection of tetragastrin] Chang CM, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1349 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of tetra- and octapeptide of cholecystokinin on exocrine and endocrine secretions in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of C-terminal tetrapeptide cholecystokinin (CCK-4) on the function of the islands of Langerhans and the adenohypophysis] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative effect of gastrin on hydrogen ion secretion, antroduodenal motility and the interdigestive motility complex (IDMC) in man. Dooley CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):714–20
Gastrin and cholecystokinin in the vagus. Rehfeld JF. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):113–8
[Gastrin research – its impact on gut endocrinology] Rehfeld JF, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(8–9):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Gastrin is not implicated in intestinal adaptation after extensive resection of the small intestine in rats] Lhoste E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholecystokinin and gastrin as neurotransmitters] Matsumura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):930–5 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of gastric juice secretion by gastric wall cell receptors—histamine H2 receptors, muscarine- and gastrin receptors] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):54–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastrointestinal hormones and related polypeptides. I. The gastrin group: gastrin and cholecystokinin] Sadowska-Krowicka H, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):87–111 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of gastrin in compensating hypertrophy after resection of the small intestine] Vázquez Gallego JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May;65(5):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Release of gastrin and insulin in response to suckling in lactating dogs. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):181–5
Regulation of antral gastrin content. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G725–9
Gastrin release from isolated perfused rat stomach after vagotomy. Pederson RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):G248–52
Physiology of serum gastrin production in neonates and infants. Moazam F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):389–92
Pancreatic exocrine secretion. Release of gastrin and cholecystokinin in response to bombesin in pigs. Lilja P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):825–8
Lack of effect of domperidone on gastrin release: evidence for a peripheral activity of the drug. Masci E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):588–90
Action of ethanol on gastrin release in the dog. Eysselein VE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):12–8
Consecutive phases of gastric acid response to secretin in rats with chronic hypergastrinemia. Rigaud D, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(3):146–51
Effects of somatostatin and acid on inhibition of gastrin release in newborn rats. Johnson LR. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):743–6
Effect of sulpiride isomers on gastric acid and gastrin secretion in healthy man. Caldara R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):319–22
Roles of gastrin release and neural reflexes during the gastric phase of acid secretion in dogs. Cadiere G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(1):23–30
The vagus exerts trophic control of the stomach in the rat. Håkanson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):28–32
Dose-response study of omeprazole on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastrin release. Londong W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1373–8
Effect of cysteamine on secretion of gastrin and somatostatin from the rat stomach. McIntosh C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):834–8
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on gastrin and somatostatin secretion in the perfused rat stomach. Saffouri B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):839–42
Stimulation of gastrin secretion in vitro by intraluminal chemicals: regulation by intramural cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons. Saffouri B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):557–61
Effects of carbachol on gastrin and somatostatin release in rat antral tissue culture. Wolfe MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):86–93
Immunochemical characterization of gastrinlike and cholecystokininlike peptides released in dogs in response to a peptone meal. Wolfe MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):323–34
Tolbutamide stimulates gastrin release from rat stomach. Chiba T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):516
Alterations of gastrin secretion in obese rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Chikamori K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(6):563–7
Duodenal ulceration associated with gastrin-secreting pancreatic tumor in a cat. Middleton DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):461–2
Role of circulating somatostatin in regulation of gastric acid secretion, gastrin release, and islet cell function. Studies in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Colturi TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):417–23
Inhibition of gastrin release by secretin is mediated by somatostatin in cultured rat antral mucosa. Wolfe MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1586–93
Influence of caloric intake on gastric inhibitory polypeptide, VIP and gastrin release in man. Beck B, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):403–6
Somatostatin, prostaglandin E2 and atropine inhibition of the gastric actions of bombesin in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):29–34
Analysis of food stimulation of gastrin release in dogs by a panel of inhibitors. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–40
Effect of naloxone on pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in response to carbohydrate and fat-rich test meals. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):65–71
Contribution of the antrum and duodenum to circulating forms of gastrin in the dog. Feurle GE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct;7(2):127–35
The effect of atropine on bombesin and gastrin releasing peptide stimulated gastrin, pancreatic polypeptide and neurotensin release in man. Fletcher DR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):31–40
Effect of deuterium oxide on gastrin release from rat antral mucosal fragments. Harty RF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct; 7(2):171–81
Effects of prostaglandin E2 and D2 on gastric somatostatin and gastrin secretion. Takemura J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Aug;6(4):379–84
Adrenergic control of rat gastric somatostatin and gastrin release. Koop H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 18(1):65–71
Vagal control of gastrin release in the dog: pathways for stimulation and inhibition. Debas HT, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):34–7
The meaning of a gastrin response to a test meal. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):1038–42
[Endogenous hypersecretion of gastrin and pressure variations of the lower esophageal sphincter. Experimental research] Lobello R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31; 38(20):1727–8 **(Ita)**
[Familial hyperparathyroidism with malignant gastrin-producing duodenal tumor—MEN type I] Matsui T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:156–8 **(Jpn)**
[Gastric secretion after major resection of the pancreas, with special reference to gut hormones and gastric acid secretion in Sandmeyer's diabetes] Kita T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1061–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of the effect of the posterior and celiac branches on the secretion of pancreatic glucagon, insulin, gastrin and secretin] Tamiya Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;85(3):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased gastrin secretion and peptic ulcer. G cell hyperplasia in the pyloric antrum and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):67–74 **(Jpn)**
[Physiological changes of plasma gastrin concentrations—with special reference to gastrin secretory dynamics in the neonatal period] Nakai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):773–6 **(Jpn)**
[Gastric endocrine cells containing endorphin, gastrin and somatostatin in duodenal ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of beta-endorphin on G-cells in rats with experimental duodenal ulcer] Zverkov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of gastrin-producing cells in patients with postgastrectomy peptic ulcer of the anastomosis] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of mineral waters on secretion of insulin and gastrin and blood glucose levels of duodenal ulcer patients and rats with experimental ulcers] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary immunoreactive gastrin in normal subjects. Du B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):132–5

GASTRITIS

Isolated emphysematous gastritis in an infant. Udassin R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):9–12
Alkaline reflux gastritis: a critical reappraisal. Ritchie WP. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):975–87 (51 ref.)
[Acute mucosal lesions: modern diagnostic and therapeutic approaches] D'Amico D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(5):467–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Diagnostic usefulness of serum group I pepsinogen determination. Peyre S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):793–8
Increased concentrations of the NH2-terminal fragment of gastrin-17 in acute duodenal ulcer and acute gastritis. Petersen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 18(5):635–41
[Activity of the kinin system of the blood in patients with chronic gastritis] Kraĭdashenko OV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood kinins in chronic gastritis] Kraĭdashenko OV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Vidarabine and varioliform gastritis (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):87 **(Fre)**
[Peptic lesions of the upper digestive tract and drugs. Prospective study] Gaillard C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corrosive gastritis] Krispin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2; 104(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

Acute gastritis clinically classified in accordance with data from both upper GI series and endoscopy. Sugimachi K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):31–7
[An appraisal of the significance of parietal cell antibody (PCA) as a criterion on the classification of chronic atrophic gastritis (CAG)] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intravenous infusion of vasopressin in the treatment of bleeding from severe hemorrhagic gastritis. Semb BK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):579–83
Age-related trends of gastritis and intestinal metaplasia in gastric carcinoma patients and in controls representing the population at large. Sipponen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):521–30
Skin changes in Menetrier's disease [letter] Abrahamian FP. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):214
Effects of atrophic changes in mucosa and endogenous gastrin (hypergastrinemia) on development of experimental gastric cancer and its growth in rats: a pilot study. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 32(2):213–8
Somatostatin in the treatment of severe gastrointestinal bleeding from peptic origin. A multicentric controlled trial. Basile M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):31–5
Ménétrièr's disease and trichobezoar of stomach—an unusual association. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):464–6
[Herpes zoster gastritis associated with Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Roussignol B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7; 13(15):943 **(Fre)**
[Chronic gastritis and pernicious anemia] Tönissen R, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 27;126(4):132,6 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between gastritis and carcinoma in the operated stomach] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15; 39(7):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic duodenitis (gastroduodenitis) as a pre-ulcer disease] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Chronic gastritis as a risk factor for gastric peptic ulcer] Biriuchinskiĭ BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):56–7 (Rus)

[Non-ulcerous dyspepsia and chronic antral gastritis] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastritis and duodenitis—a clinical, endoscopic and histological study and review of the literature. Kang JY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):539–44 (54 ref.)

Ménétrièr's disease and idiopathic hypertrophic gastropathy. Searcy RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):565–70

Endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastritis. Diagnostic value of endoscopic criteria in relation to histological diagnosis. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):101–4

Gastroduodenal Crohn's disease with radiographic, endoscopic, and histologic correlation. Goodman JL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(1):48–51

Pyloric campylobacter serology [letter] Marshall BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):281

Phlegmonous gastritis: report of a case. Cowan SS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):417–9

Gastroduodenal Crohn's disease. Differential diagnosis and treatment. Harary AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec; 74(6):129–33, 137

The clinical diagnosis of 'gastritis'. Aspects of demographic epidemiology and health care consumption based on a nationwide sample survey. Adami HO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):216–9

The use of an instillation test to define alkaline reflux gastritis. Owen WJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:257–8

[Basal concentrations and postprandial integrated flows of gastrin in patients with atrophic gastritis or duodenal ulcer. Limits of diagnostic usefulness] Ligny G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Varioliform gastritis with loss of proteins] Girard D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Mar;5(1):69–71 (Fre)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of gastritis] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;109(13):511–2 (Ger)

[Endoscopic and histologic findings in gastroduodenal Crohn's disease] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic and histopathological changes in the gastric and intestinal mucosa in patients with psoriasis] Kurowska-Madejska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value and limitations of basal and stimulated gastrinemia (RIA) in gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Gheorghescu B, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Differential diagnosis of cancer and benign lesions of the stomach] Mysh GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phlegmon of the stomach] Gushcha AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):12–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of high cancer risk groups during preventive examinations of subjects with chronic stomach diseases] Borelko EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):90–1 (Rus)

[Dispensarization for patients with various forms of chronic gastritis (based on the data of 10 years' endoscopic follow-up)] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of chronic pharyngitis and chronic gastritis] Ovchinnikov AIu, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of various intracellular enzymes of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and tumors] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Menetrier's disease. Current status. Presentation of a new case] Aguilera D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Sep;64(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Clinico-instrumental studies of the digestive system during diet therapy using culinary products prepared in ultra-high frequency ovens] Kvitnitskiĭ ME, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effects of cetraxate against acute gastritis and acute aggravation of chronic gastritis. Endoscopic investigation by the double-blind method. Yamagata S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1191–5

Acidrine in the management of gastritis and duodenitis. A double-blind placebo controlled clinical trial. Galeone M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):51–5

The effect of iron treatment on serum ferritin concentrations and bone marrow stainable iron in iron deficient out-patients with gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer. Harju E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):56–8

[Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine for the treatment of atrophic gastritis: report of 140 cases] Chen TQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of Ménétrier's disease with pirenzepine (letter)] Plottin F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):1046–7 (Fre)

[Treatment of biliary gastritis with a sorbent] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 16–23;38(20–21):641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Long-term results of staged treatment of children with chronic gastroduodenitis] Kulik NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):56–8 (Rus)

[Antacid bifilact and its effectiveness in the treatment of chronic gastroduodenitis and ulcer disease in children] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory gastric and enteric diseases and in functional dyspepsia. Fixa B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):349–52

ETIOLOGY

Alkaline reflux gastritis and esophagitis. Nath BJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:383–96 (67 ref.)

The histologic pattern of bile gastritis. Emmanouilidis A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):179–82

The role of certain habits and various diseases in the occurrence of gastritis. Massarrat S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):249–53

Opportunistic gastritis in graft-versus-host disease. Hochhauser L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec; 34(4):316–8

Gastrointestinal occult hemorrhage and gastroduodenitis in cow's milk protein intolerance. Coello-Ramirez P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):215–8

Conjugated bile salts in gastric aspirates after gastric resection. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):116–8

Reflux gastritis and dysplasia. Cheli R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:200–2

Late results of jejunal interposition. Schumpelick V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:227–31

Bile reflux and degree of gastritis after highly selective vagotomy, truncal vagotomy, and partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Dewar EP, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov; 7(6):743–50

[Investigation on the etiology of postoperative reflux gastritis] Zhan WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Alkaline reflux gastritis: preliminary results of a clinical study] Barzi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reflux alkaline gastritis] Klinger-Roitman J. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1649–52 (Ita)

[Syphilitic gastritis with secondary malabsorption syndrome (exudative hypoproteinemia). A clinical case and review of syphilitic gastropathies] Facci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21;75(17):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiopathogenic factors in postoperative gastritis caused by alkaline reflux. II. Experimental aspects] Pardo Gale P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):127–30 (21 ref.) (Spa)

[Etiopathogenetic factors in postoperative gastritis caused by alkaline reflux. I. Clinical aspects] Pardo Gale P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):63–7 (39 ref.) (Spa)

[Alkaline reflux gastritis] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The development of atrophic gastritis in antrum and body in relatives of gastric carcinoma patients and in controls. Kekki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):76–9

Morphology and dynamics of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients and their first-degree relatives. Tarpila S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):198–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific and nonspecific humoral defense factors in the epithelium of normal and inflamed gastric mucosa. Immunohistochemical localization of immunoglobulins, secretory component, lysozyme, and lactoferrin. Valnes K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):402–12

[Study of mucosal immunoglobulin-producing cells in chronic gastritis by immunocytochemical methods] Zhang ZB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diffuse varioliform gastritis] Bataille C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Mar 15;39(6):243–7 (Fre)

[The participation of the immune mechanism in atrophic gastritis] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Significance of immune factors in iron-deficiency anemia concomitant with chronic gastritis] Ostrovskiĭ AB. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic characteristics of 'reorganization' gastritis] Ostrovskiĭ AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of antitumor immunity in different forms of chronic gastritis] Ostrovskiĭ AB. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(7):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies to antigens of parietal cells of the stomach in chronic gastritis] Lakata E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Autoimmunity factor in chronic gastritis: incidence of antiparietal cell antibodies and their relation to antral histology and basal blood gastrins] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Specific binding of sucralfate in gastric ulcer and gastritis. Sasaki H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):545–57

Fibrinolytic activity of the gastric mucosa in Ménétrièr's disease. Wijngaards G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):347–50

Gastric mucus secretion in chronic gastritis. Molinari F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:167–71

[The relationship between gastric acid secretory function and differential syndrome treatment—gastric fluid analysis of 70 cases with atrophic gastritis] Chen ZM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):224–6 (Chi)

[Quantitative variations of glycosaminoglycans in the gastric mucosa in inflammatory gastropathy and gastric ulcer. Preliminary study] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disorders of hydrolysis of carbohydrates and oligopeptides in gastric and duodenal diseases] Ganich ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-pathogenetic importance of determining mucous substances in the stomach contents in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Shastina NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Soluble and insoluble mucus in diseases of the stomach] Skliarov EIa. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):26–8 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Spirals and ulcers [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1336–7

Campylobacter-like organisms in the stomach of patients and healthy individuals [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1348–9

Adherence of bacteria associated with active chronic gastritis to plastics used in the manufacture of fibreoptic endoscopes [letter] Fricker CR. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):800

Unidentified curved bacilli in the stomach of patients with gastritis and peptic ulceration. Marshall BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1311–5

[Bacteriologic study on gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis in areas with high and low risk of stomach cancer—a preliminary report] Li SN. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mucosal microflora in postresection gastritis] Sytnik SI. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and characteristics of the course of chronic gastritis in alpine areas] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Atrophic gastritis induced by injection of xenogeneic stomach antigen in mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):683–8

Menetrier's disease. Pre-Type II and Type II ostertagiosis in cattle. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec; 113(3):410–2

Difference in chromatin sensitivity to heparin of chronic atrophic gastritis, of carcinoma-free and carcinoma-bearing stomach in comparison with normal gastric mucosa and gastric carcinoma as revealed by flow cytometry. Weiss H, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Nov;4(3):268–75

Histopathologic study on development and extension of atrophic change in the gastric mucosa. Fujishima K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):9–17

Scanning electron microscopy of intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach. Winborn WB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):201–7

Type A and B atrophic gastritis [letter] Strickland RG. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):477–8

Stroma-parenchymal relationships in gastric ulcer and cancer operatory specimens. Vărzaru E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):263–6

Inflammatory pseudotumors of the gastrointestinal tract: plasma cell gastritis and eosinophilic enteritis. Nuara R, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):389–96

The gastric mucosa in duodenal, gastric, and prepyloric ulceration. Lawson HH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:156–62

DNA flow cytometric measurements in inflammatory and malignant human gastric lesions. Deinlein E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(2):185–93

[Exploration of pathologic changes in chronic gastritis with the theory of traditional Chinese medicine] Luo ZL.

Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1984 Feb;4(2):112–3 **(Chi)**

[Chronic atrophic gastritis—a clinicopathological study] Lu ZM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric mucosal barrier in chronic gastritis] Xiao SD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric morphology, gastrin and somatostatin in experimental gastritis in mice] Sano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electronmicroscopical and histochemical studies on experimental gastritis after thymectomy in the mouse] Tamaru T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):945–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of various types of pathological changes in the gastric mucosa and preliminary analysis of the incidence of intestinal metaplasia in relation to sex and age] Mojska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phlegmonous gastritis] Khodasevich LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology and morphogenesis of chronic gastritis in patients with alcoholism] Lebedev SP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and regenerative features of the mucosa of the upper portions of the digestive tract in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Pruglo IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(10):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute total phlegmon of the stomach in an 8-year-old child] Verin VM. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):115 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of duodenoscopy in various digestive system diseases] Voloshin AI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic structure of the mucosa of the human stomach under normal and pathologic conditions. V] Lakata E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Jun; 37(4):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Menetrier disease] Hortells Aznar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal metaplasia: prevalence and risk factors] Fernández Lloret S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May; 65(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal hypertensive gastritis [letter] Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):592

Gastric mucosal blood flow: its measurement and importance in mucosal defense mechanisms. Cheung LY. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):282–8 (44 ref.)

Progression of antral and body gastritis in patients with active and healed duodenal ulcer and duodenitis. Kekki M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):382–8

[Changes in gastric secretion in patients with chronic gastritis during treatment at the Mirgorod health resort] Kuchma AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of electrogastrointestinography in patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hepatobiliary system of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastroduodenitis] Reingardt BK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium chloride: protective and antisecretory properties in rats. Wong RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):362–71

[Sucralfate (Ulcogant). The mechanism of action of a cytoprotective agent] Steiner KF. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 15;101(47–48):2197–200concl (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Crohn's disease of the proximal stomach. Finder CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):494–5

[X-ray features of gastric grooves and areae gastricae in the normal gastric mucosa and chronic antral gastritis] Fan J. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastroduodenal Crohn disease—a case report] Hörmann M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jul;36(7):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excessive spread of complete erosions in the area of the entire stomach] Rauber K. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Sep; 36(9):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of double-contrast examination of the stomach in the diagnosis of gastric erosion] Apuzzo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenological study in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Akhmedova SN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of erosive changes in gastritis] Smirnova TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of gastritis by 99mTc-labeled red-blood-cell scintigraphy. Wilton GP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):759–60

Gastric gallium-67 uptake in gastritis. Yeh EL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):605–7

SURGERY

Gastric devascularization—an emergency treatment for hemorrhagic gastritis in the neonate. Udassin R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):579–80

The surgical treatment of postgastrectomy reflux gastritis. de Langen ZJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):322–6

Total gastrectomy in an infant with corrosive gastritis. Zivković SM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):141–2

[Surgical therapy of acute gastroduodenal mucosa lesions] Meinero M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15–31; 38(15–16):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic gastritis] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):257–62 **(Chi)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on gastric acid-forming function in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer patients] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex treatment including drinking of Nizhneivkinsk mineral water on iron metabolism in children with gastrointestinal diseases] Lopteva LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Chloride-sulfate sodium mineral water in the combined treatment of patients with chronic gastritis] Osoianu GI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Blood kinin system in chronic gastroduodenitis during phonophoresis treatment with a medicinal herb decoction] Fedorov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pulse currents in the treatment of chronic gastritis patients at the Mirgorod health resort] Ignatenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):40–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Polypoid gastritis in a scaly anteater caused by larvae of Gendrespirura sp. Gardiner CH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan;20(1):68–70

Altered patterns of mucin secretion in gastric hyperplasia in mice. Greaves P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):224–8

Hypertrophic gastritis in 21 dogs. van der Gaag I. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Apr;31(3):161–73

GASTRITIS, ATROPHIC see under **GASTRITIS**

GASTRITIS, HYPERTROPHIC see under **GASTRITIS**

GASTROCOELE see **GASTRULA**

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER**

GASTROENTERITIS

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Gomollón García, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar;65(3):286–92 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe protracted diarrhea due to multiresistant adherent Escherichia coli. Lacroix J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):693–6

Perforation of the small intestine due to eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):442–5

A previously unrecognized subgroup of 'eosinophilic gastroenteritis'. Association with connective tissue diseases. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Mar;8(3):171–80

Recurrent respiratory infections and gastroenteritis associated with failure to thrive in a 17-month-old infant. Charytan M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):215–22

Hyperglycaemia in infantile gastroenteritis. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):771–5

Hypernatremic dehydration in infants with gastroenteritis. Khuffash FA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May; 23(5):255–8

Infectious diarrhea: an update. Kluge RM. **Compr Ther** 1983 Nov;9(11):26–30 (18 ref.)

Milk-sensitive and eosinophilic gastroenteropathy: similar clinical features with contrasting mechanisms and clinical course. Katz AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 74(1):72–8

Atypical somatoform disorder following infection in children—a depressive equivalent? Carek DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):108–11

Acute laryngitis associated with rotavirus gastroenteritis [letter] Nigro G, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):81–2

Transient monosaccharide intolerance in infants with acute and protracted diarrhoea. Manuel PD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):41–5

Seizures associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Lerner A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 3(3):281

Aseptic meningitis in an infant with rotavirus gastroenteritis. Wong CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):244–6

[Infections caused by Aeromonas hydrophila] Kuijper EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 4;128(5):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postgastroenteritis syndrome, a disease entity in pediatric practice] Weigert SR. **Kinderarzti Prax** 1983 Sep; 51(9):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral lichen striatus] Patri P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-enteritis diarrhea syndrome: current etiopathogenic aspects] Koda YK, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):249–52 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia in Salmonella gastroenteritis (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):495 **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum associated with gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis: a new case (letter)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):412–3 **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum and Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis: a less uncommon association than is supposed?] Moré Monreal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):867 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Stringel G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):182–3

Febrile gastroenteritis after a Caribbean cruise. Hoffman T. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):111–2

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis [letter] Naik SR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):390

Diagnostic puzzle due to cherry-flavoured medicine [letter] Storr J. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):45

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy presenting as gastroenteritis [letter] Noel V. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):56

Diagnosis of acute non-bacterial gastroenteritis by rotavirus detection and serology. Gerna G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):29–39

Fever, diarrhoea and confusion. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 31; 65(13):519–23

Clinical aspects of gastroenteritis in Saudi Arabian children. El-Mouzan MI, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 5(1):35–8

Yersinia enterocolitica infection: first case report from Malaysia. Jegathesan M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun; 36(2):207–10

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis – the most frequent diarrheal disease of infants and toddlers] Srámková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute gastroenteritis of the invasive and of the toxigenic type. Its diagnosis, evaluation and development] Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Early introduction of milk feeds in acute infantile gastro-enteritis. A controlled study. Ransome OJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):127–8

Is it necessary to regraduate milk after acute gastroenteritis in children? Haque KN, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec; 35(4):369–73

[Dietary treatment of acute gastroenteritis in infants] Hohenauer L. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct; 131(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pivmecillinam, co-trimoxazole and oral mecillinam in gastroenteritis due to Vibrio spp. Uylangco C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Feb;13(2):171–5

Placebo-controlled double-blind evaluation of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole treatment of Yersinia enterocolitica gastroenteritis. Pai CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):308–11

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in the field of pediatrics] Koshinami M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Mar;37(3):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of indomethacin in patients with a gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis] Tur'ianov MKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Chiesa C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):411–2

The Pima Infant Feeding Study: breast feeding and gastroenteritis in the first year of life. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;119(3):335–49

Cytomegalovirus- and Cryptosporidium-associated acalculous gangrenous cholecystitis. Blumberg RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1118–23

Cryptosporidiosis in hospital patients with gastroenteritis. Tzipori S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):931–4

Spectrum of Vibrio infections in a Gulf Coast community. Bonner JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):464–9

Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis. An outbreak associated with raw oysters in the Pacific northwest. Nolan CM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):119–28

Campylobacter gastroenteritis in Nairobi. Wamola IA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Mar;60(3):146–9

Epidemiology of Campylobacter jejuni infections. Blaser MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1983;5:157–76 (144 ref.)

An outbreak of food-borne gastroenteritis in two hospitals associated with a Norwalk-like virus. Pether JV, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):343–50

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in Singapore children. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(1–2):52–4

Rotavirus gastroenteritis. Baqai R. **JPMA** 1983 Oct; 33(10):240–2

Outbreak of infantile gastroenteritis due to type 40 adenovirus. Chiba S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22; 2(8356):954–7

Viral gastroenteritis. Barnett B. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1031–58 (225 ref.)

The incidence of rotavirus infection among infants and children with acute gastroenteritis. Yulidar, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):43–8

The molecular epidemiology of rotavirus gastroenteritis. Estes MK, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:1–22 (78 ref.)

[Studies on calicivirus—one of the etiologic agents of acute gastroenteritis] Xu AY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;63(10):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Norwalk virus and acute gastroenteritis] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 5(2):121–3 **(Chi)**

[The role of rotaviruses in the etiology of acute gastroenteritis in children hospitalized at the Pediatric Teaching Hospital in Brno] Čučková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19; 122(32–33):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Field epidemiology: possible beginning of community health. An example: epidemic caused by water] Collin JF, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(3):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial dyspepsia in newborn and young infants. A 15-month prospective study with continuous Rotavirus surveillance] Forster J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul;131(7):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of the viral (rotavirus) etiology of acute gastroenteritis in children] Vavuraki D, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute gastroenteritis probably caused by Vibrio fluvialis and enteropathogenicity of the organism] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 May;57(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral gastroenteritis] Drozdov SG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):40–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis. 1 year's case review] Cabrerizo Portero D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 19(6):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nutritional regulation of immunity and infection in the gastrointestinal tract. Chandra RK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S181–7

[Salmonella infection with reference to serum immunoglobulin A, M and G levels in asymptomatic carriers] Drobnik S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral gastroenteritis and laboratory detection of rotavirus. Bowdre JH. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Sep;49(9):665–8

New and newer enteric pathogens: stages in our knowledge [editorial] Holmberg SD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):205–7

Norwalk gastroenteritis: a community outbreak associated with bakery product consumption. Kuritsky JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):519–21

Food microbiology update. Emerging foodborne pathogens. Bryant RG. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Oct;8(5):437–54 (60 ref.)

Aeromonas hydrophila gastroenteritis. Palfreeman SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):524–5

Rotavirus in perspective—a personal view. Bishop RF. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):9–12

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, electron microscopy, and reversed passive haemagglutination for detection of human rotavirus in stool specimens. Tsuchie H, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Jun;26(2):87–92

Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in infants admitted to hospital with infectious gastroenteritis. Ellis ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):524–6

RNA electropherotypes of human rotaviruses from North and South America. Dimitrov DH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(2):321–9

Calicivirus in stools of infants with acute gastroenteritis. Xu AY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):41–6

Incidence of hospitalisation and outpatient clinical visits caused by rotavirus and non-rotavirus acute gastroenteritis. A study of children living in the southern district of Copenhagen County. Hjelt K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):249–51

Virological survey of children in Nyeri and Mombasa. Monthly survey of rotavirus in faeces. Makino Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Aug;60(8):536–41

Enterotoxigenicity & serotyping of Escherichia coli isolated from infantile gastroenteritis patients in Pune. Basu B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:19–21

Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to multidrug resistant Salmonella typhimurium phage type 66/122 UT in Bangalore. Bhat P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct; 78:454–8

Isolation & characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica from patients of gastroenteritis. Varghese A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:35–40

Antibiotic resistance in isolates of Esch. Coli strains from cases of infantile gastroenteritis and its correlation with enterotoxigenicity. Basu B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 21(2):145–7

Rotavirus as a cause of severe gastroenteritis in adults. Echeverria P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):663–7

Probable Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus gastroenteritis. Harvey SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1278–9

Application of serotyping and chromosomal restriction endonuclease digest analysis in investigating a laboratory-acquired case of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1427–8

Relative frequency of rotavirus subgroups 1 and 2 in Venezuelan children with gastroenteritis as assayed with monoclonal antibodies. White L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):516–20

Isolation of Salmonella cannstatt from a case of acute gastroenteritis. Aggarwal P. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun; 15(2):149–50

Salmonella aetiology of acute diarrhoea. Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):8–13

Molecular epidemiology of human rotaviruses. Analysis of outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis in Glasgow and the west of Scotland 1981/82 and 1982/83. Follett EA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):209–22

Rotaviral gastroenteritis—some recent developments. DuPont HL. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):663–6

Campylobacter gastroenteritis associated with raw clams. Griffin MR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Aug;80(8):607–9

Characterization of rotaviral RNA isolated from children with gastroenteritis in two hospitals in Rotterdam. Buitenwerf J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):71–8

Cloning and physical mapping of enteric adenoviruses (candidate types 40 and 41). Takiff HE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):131–6

An enveloped virus in stools of children and adults with gastroenteritis that resembles the Breda virus of calves. Beards GM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1050–2

An atypical rotavirus detected in a child with gastroenteritis in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Pereira HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):245–50

Ecology of non-O 1 Vibrio cholerae in Toyama Prefecture. Kodama H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):311–25

Human viral gastroenteritis. Cukor G, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Jun;48(2):157–79 (349 ref.)

First human case of possible prototheocosis in Spain. Casal M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983;83(1):19–20

Aeromonas hydrophila gastroenteritis in Tuscany children [letter] Figura N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 3(3):283–4

Clostridium difficile and gastroenteritis: how strong is the association in children? Jarvis WR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):4–6

Plesiomonas: biology of the organism and diseases in children. McNeeley D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr; 3(2):176–81 (51 ref.)

Non-01 Vibrio cholerae gastroenteritis in northern California. Kumar S, et al. **West J Med** 1984 May; 140(5):783–4

[Value of the detection of rotaviruses by an immunoenzymatic technic in the etiologic diagnosis of pediatric gastroenteritis] German-Fattal M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(4):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The enteropathogenic role of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in the coastal zone of the Ivory Coast] Dosso M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar–Apr;77(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of thermophilic Campylobacter isolated from cases of infantile gastroenteritis] Figura N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter as an etiologic factor in children with gastroenteritis] **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):73–8 **(Pol)**

[Detection of Rotaviruses in feces using the electron microscope] Stawowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9; 39(2):59–61 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the bacteriological diagnosis of salmonellosis in young children] Savchenko TA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electron microscopy study of the causes of acute gastroenteritis in children] Arslanagić E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Viral gastroenteritis in children] Kačić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jun;106(6):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Isolation of Plesiomonas shigelloides in a case of gastroenteritis] Perales Palacios I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis] Tezcan I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jan;18(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal and racial incidence of infantile gastroenteritis in South Africa. Robins-Browne RM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;119(3):350–5

An outbreak of salmonellosis associated with a fatality in a healthy child: a large dose and severe illness. Taylor DN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):907–12

A community waterborne gastroenteritis outbreak: evidence for rotavirus as the agent. Hopkins RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):263–5

Epidemiologic investigation of a Yersinia camp outbreak linked to a food handler. Morse DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):589–92

Outbreak of invasive Escherichia coli gastroenteritis on a cruise ship. Snyder JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):281–4

Epidemic of gastroenteritis caused by oysters contaminated with small round structured viruses. Gill ON, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1532–4

Communicable disease report. April to June 1983. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):330–2

An outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Vellore. Lalitha MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:611–5

Perspectives on acute gastroenteritis in black South African infants. Schoub BD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):897–9

Hospital acquired rotaviral gastroenteritis in a general paediatric unit. Noone C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep; 4(3):297–9

Human rotavirus infection in Malaysia. I. A hospital-based study of rotavirus in children with acute gastroenteritis. Yap KL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):131–5

Infectious disease in Aboriginal infants and children in Western Australia. McNeilly J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):547–51

[Salmonella infections in children] Piórkowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr;59(4):335–8 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of Rotavirus infections] Rockstroh T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9;39(2):63–7 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Enteroinvasive model of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:151–8

[Eosinophilic gastritis and enteritis] Dresnik Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical symptoms and therapeutic possibilities in rotavirus infections] Mietens C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Aug;19(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: a case report and review of the literature. Zora JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):45–7 (16 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of breast milk on nosocomial rotavirus infections in infants. Berger R, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):171–4

Protective effect of anticholinergic drugs and psyllium in a nosocomial outbreak of Norwalk gastroenteritis. Gustafson TL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):367–74

Effect of breast-feeding on morbidity in rotavirus gastroenteritis. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug; 74(2):250–3

THERAPY

Acute gastroenteritis in children. Wyeth B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;12(11):814

Gastroenteritis in infancy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1161–2

Contemporary gastroenteritis of infancy: clinical features and prehospital management. Ellis ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):521–3

Oral rehydration without added bicarbonate for childhood gastroenteritis. Price HV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):532

Comparison of two feeding regimens following acute gastroenteritis in infancy. Placzek M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):245–8

[Oral fluid therapy in children with acute gastroenteritis (editorial)] Granot E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2; 105(7):185–7 **(Heb)**

[Use of adapted Maliutka and Malysh Propionibacterium acidophilus mixtures in the combined treatment of acute diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in infants] Nabukhotnyĭ TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current treatment and prevention of juvenile gastroenteritis] Alonso Franch M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

A Campylobacter enteritis outbreak in a military base in Israel. Cohen DI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):216–8

VETERINARY

Influence of weaning age and housing conditions on gastro-intestinal disorders in piglets. Danielsen V. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):479–83

The etiology, pathology and epidemiology of bacterial gastro-enteritis in calves and piglets. Gouet P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):391–4

Environment and gastro-enteritis. Vannier P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):450–5

Survey of vomitoxin-contaminated feed grains in midwestern United States, and associated health problems in swine.

Côté LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):189–92
[Comparative trials of parasitic gastroenteritis control in calves and 2d-season cattle using a morantel long-term bolus] Weiss AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):274–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon induction in rotavirus and coronavirus infections: a review of recent results. La Bonnardière C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):507–11

PATHOLOGY

Significance of lysosomes in the morphogenesis of coronaviruses. Ducatelle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(1–2):1–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic compensation in transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 86(6):1501–9
Influence of coronavirus (transmissible gastroenteritis) infection on jejunal myoelectrical activity of the neonatal pig. Burrows CF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):386–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Simulation as an aid in the study of the course and effects of an infectious animal disease. A prospective study exemplified by transmissible gastroenteritis in a pig breeding farm] van Arendonk JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Aug 15;108(15–16):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

The gastroentrologist and the F.D.A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):154–5
Gastroenterology and the law [editorial] Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):734–5
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):767–8
Gastroenterology and the law [editorial] Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):845
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):75–6
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):156–7
The role of the clinician in research. Graham DY. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):335–40
Presidential address. The clinical gastroenterologist. Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):83–4
Gastroenterology services: a regional review. Holdsworth CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21; 288(6425):1245–7
Gastroenterology in Europe 1983. Emas S. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):758–9
Cumulative index 1979–1983, Volume 76 through Volume 85. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6 Suppl):1–186
Training and education in gastroenterology. List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):452–77
Friedenwald presentation to Gerald Klatskin, M.D. Boyer JL. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1235–8
Friedenwald presentation to Henry David Janowitz, M.D. Kirsner JB. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):749–53
The 1983 A/S/G/E membership survey. I. Member characteristics. Frank BB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun; 30(3):206–12
The challenge of research in infant nutrition and gastroenterology in the next decade [editorial] Lebenthal E. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):295–7
The attempted procedure. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):473–5
The gastroenterologist: sedation and CPR. Plumeri PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):549–52
[Gastroenterology, science and humanism] Devroede G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):989–91 **(Fre)**
[Across gastroenterologic lexicology] Jorge FC. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Analysis of decisions in medicine: basis for the organization of a gastroenterology service] Boom Anglada RA. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Dec;119(12):483–9 **(Spa)**
[List of members of the Spanish Society of Digestive Pathology] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):95–118 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):496–7
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):665–6
Cost containment in gastroenterology. Switz DM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):463–5

EDUCATION

Training and education in gastroenterology. List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):452–77

HISTORY

The reception of new operations. Ravitch MM. **Ann Surg** 1984 Sep;200(3):231–46
[80 years of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology] Matsunaga F. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 80(7):1395–409 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Equipment for the gastroenterologist. Nicholls J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):549–50
Gastrointestinal instrumentation, bacteraemia, and endocarditis. Shorvon PJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1078–93 (110 ref.)
[Disinfection of endoscopy instruments] Jirásek V. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Aug;37(5):333–40 **(Cze)**

MANPOWER

The need for an increased number of consultant physicians with specialist training in gastroenterology. **Gut** 1984 Jan; 25(1):99–102
Career prospects in medical gastroenterology in the UK: a follow up survey 1980–2. Lennard-Jones JE. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1099–100

METHODS

[Advances and prospects for therapeutic endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Improvement of the methods of expert evaluation of research in gastroenterology] Loginov AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):31–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Therapeutic gastroenterology. A subspecialty comes of age. Benjamin SB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):215–20
Sampling gastro-enterologists' opinions and attitudes at two world congresses. Clamp SE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;95:59–69
[The status of gastroenterology in Norway] Burhol PG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 20;104(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Status of modern clinical gastroenterology] Masevich TsG. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Status and tasks for the development of gastroenterological care for the population of the RSFSR] Sergeev GV. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):8–13 **(Rus)**
[The problem of integration in clinical gastroenterology] Loginov AS. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):3–5 **(Rus)**
[The future of gastroenterology] Vilardell F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Pancreatic cancer and palliative gastroenterostomy [editorial] Nardi GL. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):839–40
Palliative gastroenterostomy for pancreatic cancer. Schantz SP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):793–6
The effects of gastrografin in postoperative intestinal anastamoses in animals. Henzes MJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):92–4
[Roentgen findings in gastroenterostomy] Vogel H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Mar;37(3):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alterations in gastrointestinal emptying of 99m-technetium-labeled solids following sequential antrectomy, truncal vagotomy and Roux-Y gastroenterostomy. Vogel SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct; 198(4):506–15
Gastrointestinal bleeding. A pitfall in the construction of a Roux loop. McPherson GA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):190–1
[Carcinoma in the operated stomach of the rat—a tumor model] Dittrich S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ulcer risk caused by reflux prevention? Results of jejunal interposition] Schumpelick V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(3):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between gastritis and carcinoma in the operated stomach] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15; 39(7):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of cancer of the thoracic esophagus and of the cardia in patients undergoing gastric resection for ulcers] Goffrini PA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Findings of endoscopic examination in peptic ulcer in the area of a gastroenteroanastomosis] Bershadenko DD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurring volvulus of the stomach in a gastrectomized patient associated with diaphragmatic relaxation] García Villanueva A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan; 65(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Gastric resection using mechanical staplers. Preliminary functional results] Mallardo N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The EEA circular mechanical stapler in digestive surgery. Analysis of 76 cases] Spina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

Gastroesophageal reflux. Wu WC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Nov;9(11):57–63 (14 ref.)
[Gastroesophageal reflux in children] Dinari G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):172–5 **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quantitative gastroesophageal reflux and pulmonary function in asthmatic children and normal adults receiving placebo, theophylline, and metaproterenol sulfate therapy. Berquist WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):253–8
[Effect of pentagastrin on the closing pressure of the inferior esophageal sphincter and gastroesophageal reflux] Pfliuke F, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Webs of the lower esophagus: a complication of gastroesophageal reflux? Weaver JW, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):289–92
Gastroesophageal reflux and chronic respiratory disease. Allen CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):645–7
When does reflux oesophagitis occur with gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants? A clinical and endoscopic study, and correlation with outcome. Ryan P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):90–3
Barrett's esophagus in children: a consequence of chronic gastroesophageal reflux. Dahms BB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):318–23
Hiccups associated with reflux esophagitis. Shay SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):204–7
Herpes simplex esophagitis in a nonimmunosuppressed host with gastroesophageal reflux. DiPalma JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):24–5
Respiratory response to intraesophageal acid infusion in asthmatic children during sleep. Davis RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):393–8
Gastroesophageal reflux and pulmonary disease. Nelson HS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):547–56 (86 ref.)
Effect of gastroesophageal reflux on esophageal speech. Mathis JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):503–7
Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma [letter] Shapiro GG. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):956–7
Awake apnea associated with gastroesophageal reflux: a specific clinical syndrome. Spitzer AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):200–5
The elimination of ruminative vomiting in a 15-month-old child with gastroesophageal reflux. Madison LS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Jun;9(2):231–9
Cardiac effects of esophageal stimulation: possible relationship between gastroesophageal reflux (GER) and sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Kenigsberg K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):542–5
Esophageal perforation in a neonate associated with gastroesophageal reflux. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):191–3
[Asthma associated with gastroesophageal reflux. Effects of antireflux surgery on the symptoms and intraesophageal pH in a patient] Weynants P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 May–Jun;46(5–6):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of gastroesophageal reflux in acute recurrent laryngeal dyspnea in children] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux and pulmonary disease] Pasquis P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec; 19(6):645–58 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stenosing lichen planus of the esophagus: gastroesophageal reflux does not appear to be the cause! (letter)] Ottignon Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):830–1 **(Fre)**
[Pharyngeal paraesthesis secondary and gastro-esophageal reflux] Labrousse JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug; 12(4):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory manifestations] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar;38(2):125–35 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Duodenogastric reflux associated with gastroesophageal reflux] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 62(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastro-esophageal reflux esophagitis in infants] Stepanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in Nigerian newborn infants. Odita JC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):169–73

DIAGNOSIS

Gastroesophageal reflux—reassessment of the value of fluoroscopy based on manometric evaluation of the lower esophageal segment. Neumann CH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):776–9

A simplified method of esophageal pH monitoring for assessment of gastroesophageal reflux. Choiniere L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):596–603

Ultrasound diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Naik DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):366–7

Histologic evaluation of chronic gastroesophageal reflux. An evaluation of biopsy methods and diagnostic criteria. Knuff TE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):194–201

The role of prolonged esophageal pH monitoring in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Fink SM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1160–4

Diagnosis and treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children. Reyes HM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:61–71 (53 ref.)

Comparison of diagnostic methods for selection of patients for antireflux operations. Jonsell G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan; 95(1):2–5

Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Grill BB. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):934–5

[Esophageal pH–metry and gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children] Leluyer B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential hepatic photoscintigraphy with 99mTc HIDA as a method for evaluating alkaline reflux after gastric resection by Quiroli's method and after total gastrectomy by Moricca's method] Pescio G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Aug–Sep;120(8–9):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic respiratory manifestations and gastroesophageal reflux. Value of the study of nocturnal pH measurement] Le Luyer B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal pHmetry: comparison with clinical, endoscopic and histological data. Prospective study in 43 patients with suspected gastroesophageal reflux] Ottignon Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original miniaturized instrumentation for the pH-manometric study of gastroesophageal reflux] Benevento A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15; 38(21):1837–41 **(Ita)**

[Criteria of the endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of esophagitis of alkaline reflux] Norberto L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1713–5 **(Ita)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in patients with portal hypertension] Shertsinger AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux disease in children] Ramírez Mayans JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec; 40(12):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux] Barinagarrementeria R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jul–Sep;48(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metoclopramide in gastroesophageal reflux disease: rationale for its use and results of a double-blind trial. McCallum RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):165–72

Effect of metoclopramide on normal and delayed gastric emptying in gastroesophageal reflux patients. Fink SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1057–61

Ranitidine in the treatment of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux disease. Sherbaniuk R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):9–15

Bethanechol treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in infants: effect on continuous esophageal pH records. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):128–31

ETIOLOGY

Rumination in bulimia nervosa. Fairburn CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):826–7

Objective evaluation of symptomatic alkaline reflux after antrectomy. Ludwig S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):824–8

Asthma as a cause for, rather than a result of, gastroesophageal reflux. Singh V, et al. **J Asthma** 1983; 20(4):241–3

Study of gastroesophageal reflux by determination of endoesophageal pH using the Heidelberg telemetering capsule. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep; 21(3):189–94

Conjugated bile salts in gastric aspirates after gastric resection. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):116–8

Complications requiring operative intervention in scleroderma. Netscher DT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):507–12 (40 ref.)

[Does a stomach tube enhance regurgitation during general anaesthesia?] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug; 32(8):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anamnestic study of chest pain: comparison of angina and gastroesophageal reflux] Conte MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(5):479–84 **(Ita)**

[Super-selective vagotomy and postoperative gastroesophageal reflux] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of intraluminal factors influencing gastroesophageal reflux] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;19(5):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophagogastric junction in patients with duodenal ulcer] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Causes of vomiting and regurgitation in anesthesiology] Beliakov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):65–70 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenogastric reflux in persistent regurgitation and vomiting in infants during the first months of life] Volosnikov DK. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (12):64–8 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of asymptomatic gastro-oesophageal reflux in adult patients with asthma [letter] Kjellén G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):233

The prevalence of asymptomatic gastroesophageal reflux in bronchial asthma and in non-asthmatic individuals. Perpiñá M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):582–7

[Incidence of gastroesophageal reflux in geriatric patients—a clinico-radiological study] Brackins-Romero J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 May;37(5):167–70 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Structural and regenerative features of the mucosa of the upper portions of the digestive tract in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Pruglo IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(10):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of H+ injury in rabbit esophageal epithelium. Orlando RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G718–24

Regeneration of esophageal epithelium in the presence of gastroesophageal reflux. Pollara WM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):53–9

A frequency-duration index (FDI) for the evaluation of ambulatory recordings of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Branicki FJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):425–30

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma. Shapiro GG, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Mar;1(1):39–56 (52 ref.)

Comparison of airway responses following tracheal or esophageal acidification in the cat. Tuchman DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):872–81

Motor activity of the distal oesophagus and gastrooesophageal reflux. Corazziari E, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan; 25(1):7–13

Gastric emptying times of water in infants and children: comparison of those with and without gastroesophageal reflux. Euler AR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):595–8

Gastroesophageal reflux and gastric emptying. Herbst JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S335–8

Hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Jewett TC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):340–5 (63 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux and apnea [letter] Orenstein SR. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):913–4

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in pregnancy. Altered function of the barrier to reflux in asymptomatic women during early pregnancy. Bainbridge ET, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):85–9

Oesophageal peristalsis in normal subjects. Influence of pH and volume during imitated gastro-oesophageal reflux. Madsen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(4):513–8

[Pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents during anesthesia. Physiological and pharmacological data: applications to prevention and treatment] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):26–40 (188 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux] Lorie NIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (6):54–8 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the gallbladder and the biochemical composition of the bile in patients with chronic cholecystitis complicated by duodenogastric reflux] Evtushenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The maturation process of the lower esophageal sphincter] Chaves Pecero F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Regression of Barrett's esophagus seen after surgical intervention. Goldsmith MF. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 144(6):1117

Intraluminal erosion and migration of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Lilly MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):849–53

Functional evaluation of distal esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter after esophagogastric devascularization, esophageal transection and antireflux procedure for bleeding esophageal varices. Ancona E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):25–9

Positioning for prevention of infant gastroesophageal reflux. Orenstein SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):534–7

Antireflux mechanism in Nissen fundoplication—an experimental study. Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May; 14(3):258–61

Prevention of gastroesophageal reflux using Nissen fundoplication in the staged repair of esophageal atresia with distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Ogita S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):554–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Inappropriate statistics [letter] Alexander R. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1294

Radiology of the Angelchik prosthesis for gastroesophageal reflux. Burhenne LJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):507–11

Errors discovered [letter] Cleveland RH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1086

[Radiological diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux] Guardamagna O, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and peptic esophagitis in childhood. What is the role of traditional radiology?] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Dec;69(12):920–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Glucagon and gastroesophageal reflux. Drane WE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):709–10

Assessment of gastric motility using meal labeled with technetium-99m sulfur colloid. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):823–6

Duodenogastroesophageal reflux. Demonstration with Tc-99m DISIDA imaging. Blue PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):238–9

Pediatric esophageal scintigraphy. Results of 200 studies. Guillet J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):427–33

Esophageal reflux demonstrated on a hepatobiliary scan. Kramer EL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):161–2

The relationship of gastroesophageal reflux and gastric emptying in infants and children: concise communication. Rosen PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):571–4

Solid-bolus passage in patients with pathological oesophageal acid clearing. Kjellén G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):183–7

[Value of gastroesophageal scintigraphy for the detection of gastroesophageal reflux in infants] Le Luyer B, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Dec;64(12):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and role of esophageal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children] Le Luyer B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(5):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic demonstration of gastroesophageal reflux] Kaul B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 20; 103(23):1642–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Nissen fundoplication. Results at 10 year follow-up. Negre JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):635–8

The role of antireflux surgery combined with fiberoptic endoscopic dilatation in peptic esophageal stricture. Watson A. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):346–9

Complications of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Benjamin SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):570–5

A new concept in the surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Bennett JM. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):670

'Posterior padding' of the esophageal gastric junction in the region of the lower esophageal sphincter [letter] Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):669–70

Post-fundoplication symptoms. Do they restrict the success of Nissen fundoplication? Negre JB. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec; 198(6):698–700

Experience with the Nissen fundoplication for correction of gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Randolph J. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):579–84

Management of severe gastroesophageal reflux in children. Pennell RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):553–7

A study of factors responsible for the efficacy of fundoplication in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Kiroff GK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr; 54(2):109–12

Surgery for gastro-oesophageal reflux [editorial] Richardson JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):93

Reflux control following gastric surgery. Henderson RD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):17–9

Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus after elimination of gastroesophageal reflux. Hamilton SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):356–60

Postprandial hypoglycemia after antireflux surgery [letter] Shmerling DH. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1230–1

The hiatus hernia saga. Ups and downs in gastroesophageal reflux: past, present, and future perspectives. Bettex M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):670–80

Dumping syndrome following Nissen's fundoplication: a cause for refusal to feed. Hirsig J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):155–7

Benign peptic strictures of the oesophagus in the absence of hiatus hernia. Experiences from Nigeria. Ofoegbu RO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):18–21

A simple operative prosthetic treatment for

gastro-oesophageal reflux. Temple JG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):16-7

The Angelchik prosthesis in surgery for esophageal reflux. Walsh NS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;79(9):481-3

Management of gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] Bancewicz J. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1407

Angelchik anti-reflux device: radiographic appearance of complications. Curtis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):311-3

Complications of the Nissen fundoplication. Leonardi HK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1155-65 (24 ref.)

The surgical treatment of postgastrectomy reflux gastritis. de Langen ZJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):322-6

A technique for anatomic placement of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Sapala MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):179-80

[Personal experience with the surgical treatment of patients with esophageal reflux disease associated with hiatal hernia] Rehák F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nissen's fundoplication: long-term failures and disadvantages] Nègre JB. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux using the Angelchik prosthesis. Apropos of 20 cases] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of Nissen's operation with pyloroplasty and surgical indications in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia in infants and children. Apropos of 267 operations] Nihoul-Fékété C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(10):875-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux. Anatomical, physiological and surgical aspects. Apropos of 61 consecutive cases of peptic esophagitis surgically treated with the same procedure] Delacroix R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastro-esophageal reflux. Treatment with an inert prosthesis, the Angelchik collar] Berard P. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silicon prosthesis as an anti-reflux operation] Siewert JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1601-3 **(Ger)**

[Current surgical management of reflux disease] Reding R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(22):1435-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal stricture due to gastro-esophageal reflux] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15;106(4):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Clinical cases and personal experience] Parola PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 15;39(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia using the Angelchik prosthesis (personal experience)] Hidalgo Huerta M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux, peptic esophagitis and their complications] Martínez Toro N, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jul-Sep;48(3):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Gastroesophageal reflux disease: an update. Levin G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;6(1):4-16 (25 ref.)

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia problem in children. Verma KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 81(7-8):130-2

Management of gastro-oesophageal reflux [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1054-6

The infant seat as treatment for gastroesophageal reflux [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):527-8

Thirty-degree prone positioning board for children with gastroesophageal reflux. Suggestion from the field. Bubenko S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Aug;64(8):1240-1

Gastroesophageal reflux. Simple measures often suffice. Bachman BA. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):133-41

Intra-abdominal migration of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Dyer R, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):384-6

[Gastroesophageal reflux. Its treatment in childhood] Menardi G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 10;59(28):1525-8 **(Ger)**

[Indications and technic in the surgical treatment of reflux disease and hiatal hernia] Rossetti M. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1681-3 **(Ita)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux] Vucelić B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep; 105(9):383-4 **(Scr)**

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Thioamide derivatives with gastro-protective activity] Bousquet E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Oct;38(10):811-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nolinium bromide on vascular smooth muscle. Brooks RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):452-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of biliary gastritis with a sorbent] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 16-23;38(20-21):641-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Gastroenterological Society of Australia. 25th anniversary annual scientific meeting, May 1983. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):426-50

Program of the annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association, the American Association for the Study of Liver Disease, and the Gastroenterology Study Group. Abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 2):1011-394

Cumulative index 1979-1983, Volume 76 through Volume 85. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6 Suppl):1-186

The toposcopic catheter and the fiberoptic pH probe--two medical instruments of potential use to gastroenterologists. Goldstein SR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug; 29(3):236-40

Report of a seminar on the role of fiberoptic instrumentation in digestive disease research. Silvis SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):231-2

The British Society of Gastroenterology. 25-27 April 1984, Salford. Abstracts. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):A541-85

The British Society of Gastroenterology. Annual meeting 28 to 30 September 1983, York. Abstracts. **Gut** 1983 Oct; 24(10):A967-1012

Abstracts of papers presented at the Sixteenth Scandinavian Conference on Gastroenterology and the Seventh Scandinavian Meeting on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Stavanger, Norway, 1-4 June 1983. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;86:1-95

Abstracts of papers presented at the seventeenth Scandinavian Conference on Gastroenterology and the eighth Scandinavian Meeting on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Helsinki, Finland, 31 May-2 June 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;98:1-62

Sampling gastro-enterologists' opinions and attitudes at two world congresses. Clamp SE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;95:59-69

[Advances in gastroenterology. Abstracts] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Jun;37(4):269-90 **(Cze)**

[19th forum on research in hepato-gastroenterology and 8th French-language seminar on hepatology and gastroenterology. Paris, 13-16 March 1984] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984;8 Pt 2:1A-182A **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal malacoplakia] Le Bourgeois P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):444-50 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal problems in pregnancy] Godin N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar;104(3):193-9 **(Fre)**

[The 70th meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. March 26-28, 1984, Tokyo, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81 Suppl:323-810 **(Jpn)**

[The 25th meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Yamaguchi, 13-15 October 1983] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80 Suppl:1869-2179 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Actual role of pepsinogen group I in the study of upper gastrointestinal diseases. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;16(5):310-2

A survey of vitamin D deficiency in gastrointestinal and liver disorders. Dibble JB, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Winter; 53(209):119-34

Variations in the sulfation of circulating gastrins in gastrointestinal diseases. Andersen BN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):565-9

The role of neurotensin in disease. Rosell S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:59-67

[Gastrointestinal hormones] Lamers CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 31;128(13):614-8 **(Dut)**

[Concentration of hormones in the blood of patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the postoperative period and the effect of hemosorption] Bobkov AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastrointestinal effects of antipyretic analgesics. Ivey KJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 14;75(5A):53-64 (108 ref.)

Impact of antimicrobial agents on the gastrointestinal microflora and the risk of infections. Nord CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):99-106 (29 ref.)

Gastrointestinal necrosis in acute leukemia: a complication of induction therapy. Jones GT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(4):315-20

Examination of the correlation of first-week mortality with the gastrointestinal syndrome following chemotherapy. Moore JV. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul-Aug; 68(7-8):1005-13

Gastrointestinal and pancreatic complications after kidney transplantation. Brzowski R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(1):93-101

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal adverse effects. Clinch D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Oct;17(4):228-30

Do detergent residues damage the gut? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):384

Possible adverse health effects of vitamin C and ascorbic acid. Sestili MA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3):299-304 (72 ref.)

Caution regarding peppermint mints [letter] Roberts HJ. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1331

How much toxicity is necessary? [editorial] Schein PS. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):276-7

[Digestive complications of oral contraceptives: a case of extensive digestive necrosis in a young woman] Carpentier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal complications of leukemia and its treatment. Hunter TB, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):513-8

Metabolic problems associated with gastrointestinal and pancreatic disease. McCloy RF. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jan; 56(1):83-94 (35 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications of diabetes mellitus. Atkinson M, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):633-50

The relationship of gastrointestinal disease and the skin. Marks J. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):693-712

Chronic abdominal pain. Trnka Y, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):201-9

Gastrointestinal infections during AIDS [letter] René E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):915

Study of gastroesophageal reflux by determination of endoesophageal pH using the Heidelberg telemetering capsule. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep; 21(3):189-94

Respiratory manifestations of systemic disease. 2. Hematologic, endocrine and metabolic, renal, and gastrointestinal diseases. Prakash UB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):129-33, 136-7, 141-2

Gastrointestinal complications of chronic granulomatous disease: surgical implications. Mulholland MW, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):569-75

Gastrointestinal manifestations of skin diseases: a review. Kubba R. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):67-78 (84 ref.)

Lung diseases and gastrointestinal diseases. Ziment I. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):57-66 (56 ref.)

[Gastroenterology and dermatology - nosologic and differential diagnostic overlap] Hornstein OP. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 12;102(1-2):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine disorders in gastrointestinal diseases] Hehrmann R. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 29;34(29-30):818-22 **(Ger)**

[Andrologic anomalies in various gastrointestinal diseases] Szarvas F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal disorder in combination with beer drinking as a cause of hyponatremia?] Henning R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 30;80(48):4685-6 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Relation of the site of congenital upper gastrointestinal obstruction to amniotic fluid bilirubin concentration. Hisanaga S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):435-8

DIAGNOSIS

The reasons for gastrointestinal consultation after cardiac surgery. Aranha GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jun;50(6):301-4

Recent advances in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Chua KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):535-8 (24 ref.)

Gastrointestinal disease associated with meningococcemia. Werne CS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):471-3

Double-contrast barium meal and upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. A comparative study. Dooley CP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):538-45

Radiology and endoscopy: a radiologic viewpoint [editorial] Gelfand DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):550-2

Gastrointestinal telangiectasias. A source of bleeding in patients receiving hemodialysis. Dave PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1781-3

Occult gastrointestinal tract lesions associated with the globus symptom. Nishijima W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):246-7

Technical advances in the investigation of gastroenterological problems. Metz G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;12(6):433-4, 436

Diagnostic cues in gastroenterology. Balla JI, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):469-77

Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy in the elderly. Gupta K. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):182-4

Clinical relevance of regulatory gastrointestinal peptides. Go VL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;17(2):82-8 (46 ref.)

Infectious complications of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Vennes JA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):60S-64S (25 ref.)

Electronic endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract. Initial experience with a new type of endoscope that has no fiberoptic bundle for imaging. Classen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jan;16(1):16-9

Disseminated gastrointestinal sarcoidosis. Case report and review of the literature. Sprague R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):421-5

Can endoscopy substitute for x-ray examination in screening

for upper gastrointestinal diseases? [letter] Matsuura A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):249–50
Upper gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy in pediatric patients. Prolla JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov; 29(4):279–81
GI problems in the elderly. Eastwood GL. **Geriatrics** 1984 May;39(5):59–60, 64, 69–70 passim
Carcinoembryonic antigen: assay following heat co ,ared with perchloric acid extraction in patients with colon cancer, non-neoplastic gastrointestinal diseases, or chronic renal failure. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct; 24(10):916–21
Likelihood ratio as an index of the diagnostic usefulness of ultrasonic information in gastrointestinal disease. Ciatti S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):209–11
Upper gastrointestinal fibreoptic endoscopy experience in the Sudan. Analysis of 2500 endoscopies. Fedail SS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):897–9
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with severe gastrointestinal manifestations in Haiti. Malebranche R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):873–8
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. When to perform, what to expect. Sivak MV Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May;75(6):81–8
A study of misleading gastrointestinal symptoms. Tiwari I, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):775–6
Frontiers of GI endoscopy. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;102:1–83
Current techniques in the evaluation of motility disorders. Bartelsman JF. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:5–10 (65 ref.)
Ultrasound tomography of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Orientation and diagnostic possibilities. Lux G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:13–20
Endoscopy service in a developing country: problems and suggested solutions. Atoba MA. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr; 14(2):79–81
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in a rural hospital: a facility assessed. Currie MA. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):77–9
Gastrointestinal manifestations of diabetic ketoacidosis. Barrett EJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 May–Jun; 56(3):175–8
[Pitfalls and controversial questions in the diagnosis and therapy of digestive tract diseases] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):505–7 **(Cze)**
[Consideration of medical ethics in gastroenterology] Mašek J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Aug;37(5):297–9 **(Cze)**
[The determination of hydrogen gas in the expired air for the diagnosis of carbohydrate resorption disorders] Dolmans WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 7; 128(14):670–5 **(Dut)**
[Results of ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Busse HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(6):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound examination: the gastrointestinal tract and large abdominal vessels] Cabell R. **MMW** 1983 Sep 23; 125(38):87–8 **(Ger)**
[Section planes of sonographic epigastric diagnosis. Suggestion for standardization and codes in photodocumentation] Helgenberger H. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endosonography using a gastrofiberscope] Strohm WD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in gastroenterology. The syndrome of questionable existence] Fahrländer H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr; 19:5–11 **(Ger)**
[Problems in gastroenterologic diagnosis: unnecessary and superfluous function tests] Hotz J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:12–22 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterology (15). Nuclear medicine diagnosis in gastroenterology. A short demonstration and evaluation of examination methods] Kampmann H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 31;59(21):1182–3 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal fiber endoscopy in children: diagnostic and therapeutic contribution] Mangiaterra V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized tomography. General principles of the method and indications in gastroenterology] Georgescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar–Apr; 36(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnosis of lesions of the upper digestive system during pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Phlegmon of the gastrointestinal simulating food toxinfection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):122–4 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic gastrointestinal fiber endoscopy in Sweden] Domellöf L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3190–2 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

The effects of diet and zinc treatment on the fatty acid composition of serum lipids and adipose tissue and on serum lipoproteins in two adolescent patients with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Walldius G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct; 38(4):512–22
Simplified intravenous nutrition using Intralipid-based mixtures in patients with serious gastrointestinal disease. Burnham WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun; 59(692):360–4
[The importance of guar for the treatment of gastroenterologic diseases] Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:111–26 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diet in gastrointestinal diseases—1983 status] Scheurer U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unreasonable diets as a problem in gastroenterology] Goebell H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:140–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of intraabdominal infection. Gorbach SL. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):107–10 (24 ref.)
Evaluation of bismuth subsalicylate in relieving symptoms of indigestion. Hailey FJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):269–72
Appropriateness of long-term cimetidine prescribing. Ulaszek KM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(7–8):623–5
Azarcón and empacho [letter] Ackerman A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):114–5
Potential pharmacological approaches to management of gut motility disorders. Malagelada JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:111–26 (77 ref.)
Clinical observations with Reasec in the treatment of elderly patients. Zdichynec B. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(4):191–2
[Tolerance and activity of pinaverium in pediatric ambulatory care] Gallet JP. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-blockers in gastroenterology and hepatology] Malè PJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar;104(3):203–6 **(Fre)**
[H2 receptor blockaders: domains for oral use. Indications for cimetidine and ranitidine in gastroenterology] Hotz J. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23;102(8):203–4 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of postprandial digestive disorders using a combination of bromopride, enzymes and dimethylpolysiloxane] Schnicke M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1991–4 **(Ger)**
[Ineffective drugs in gastroenterology] Blum AL. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:134–9 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal diseases. Therapy with Iberogast] Bremer W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 31;59(30):1706–9 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Consumption of hospital resources for treatment of gastrointestinal diseases in a community. Søreide O. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):109–18
[Analysis of factors related to length of stay in the hospital in a hepato-gastroenterology unit] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal function after forty. Danovitch SH. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):205–10
Enteropathy associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 101(4):421–8
Gastrointestinal complications of congenital immunodeficiency states. The surgeon's role. Mulholland MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):673–80
A review of 80 barium meal examinations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: were they necessary? Pullar T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun;38(6):213–4
Relation between osmolality of diet and gastrointestinal side effects in enteral nutrition. Keohane PP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):678–80
The relationship between early and late gastrointestinal complications of radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Bourne RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1445–50
Leads from the MMWR. Gastrointestinal illness among scuba divers—New York City. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2907
Gastrointestinal disorders caused by medication and electrolyte solution osmolality during enteral nutrition. Niemiec PW Jr, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):387–9
Gastrointestinal illness associated with imported brie cheese—District of Columbia. **MMWR** 1983 Oct 21; 32(41):533
Gastrointestinal illness among scuba divers—New York City. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 11;32(44):576–7
Raw milk consumption as a probable cause of two outbreaks of campylobacter infection. Brieseman MA. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 27;97(755):411–3
Specific food intolerance and gastrointestinal symptoms [letter] Reilly DT, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):432
Complications requiring operative intervention in scleroderma. Netscher DT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):507–12 (40 ref.)
[Alcohol-induced organ damage. 5: The gastrointestinal tract] Joos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 16; 102(7):169–72 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic disorder following gastrointestinal surgery] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 25; 101(31–32):1413–7 **(Ger)**
[Alcohol and the esophago-gastrointestinal tract] Filippini L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 1;73(18):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic neuropathy. II. Autonomic neuropathy. The gastrointestinal system] Gentile S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7;75(14–15):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of risk factors in gastroenterology] Krikshtopaitis MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Poisoning caused by ingestion of Coriaria myrtifolia. Study of 25 cases] García Martín A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodeficiency and the gastrointestinal tract. Doe WF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):839–53
Comparison of a new tumour marker, CA 19-9, with alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with upper gastrointestinal diseases. Jalanko H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):218–22
Immune aspects of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach: an immunohistochemical study. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(4):345–59
Prevention and treatment of gastrointestinal infections in infants by using immunobiologic methods. Lodinová R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):782–6
[Immunohistologic determination of a tumor marker (CEA) in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Teuber J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 May;11(3):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The role of zinc in gastrointestinal and liver disease. Prasad AS. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):713–41
Active metabolic expenditure of gastroenterological surgical patients receiving intravenous nutrition. MacFie J. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):371–6
Estimation of lipid assimilation from faecal samples using 14C-triolein as tracer and 51CrCl3 as non-absorbable marker. Thorsgaard Pedersen N. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):323–8
[Effects of intragastric calcium on gastric acid secretion and release of gastrin in normal man and in various pathological cases] Brassinne A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep;7(8–9):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcium and phosphate metabolism disorders in gastrointestinal diseases. Physiopathology and therapeutic possibilities] von Lilienfeld-Toal H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 27;109(4):147–50 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), incretin and gastrointestinal diseases (editorial)] Levy N, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):427–9 **(Heb)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Plasmids and the virulence of enteric and other bacterial pathogens [editorial] Kopecko DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):260–2
The bowel, the genitourinary tract, and infective endocarditis. Bayliss R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):339–45
Clostridium difficile toxin in faeces of infants [letter] Coyle PV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1303
New knowledge on pathogenesis of bacterial enteric infections as applied to vaccine development. Levine MM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Dec;47(4):510–50 (400 ref.)
Intra-abdominal Citrobacter infections: association with biliary or upper gastrointestinal source. Lew PD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):398–403
[Aeromonas hydrophila in Ivory Coast Epidemiologic and ecologic aspects and its enteropathogenic role] Dosso M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jan–Feb; 77(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Yersinia enterocolitica strains isolated from rodents and sick persons in Krasnodar Territory] Gurleva GG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar; 29(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory and gastrointestinal illnesses in breast- and formula-fed infants. Myers MG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):629–32
Early and late gastrointestinal complications following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Thames HD Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1583–4
Travel and health: illness associated with winter package holidays. Cossar JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct; 33(255):642–5
Leads from the MMWR. Gastrointestinal illness associated with brie cheese. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2430
Update: gastrointestinal illness associated with imported semi-soft cheese. **MMWR** 1984 Jan 20;33(2):16, 22
Hypolactasia in a fixed cohort of young Finnish adults. A follow-up study. Sahi T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):865–70
[Current problems of chronic intestinal diseases in children] Shamsiev SSh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):53–6 **(Rus)**
[Intestinal parasites and bacterial diseases in selected groups of foreign citizens] Skračiková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 30;123(13):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

The endoscopic encounter with parasites [editorial] Monroe LS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):113–4

PATHOLOGY

Identification of affected sites in fetal gastroduodenal obstructions by real-time ultrasonic tomography. Nabekura J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec; 9(4):427–33

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in systemic vasculitis presenting as an acute abdomen. Shepherd HA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):307–11

The small intestinal mucosal biopsy in childhood. Variend S, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Spring;8(1):57–78 (96 ref.)

Application of scanning electron microscopy to the study of microorganisms in gastrointestinal pathobiology. Guentzel MN. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):279–92

[Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies of diseases of the gastroenteropancreatic-endocrine system] Grube D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 30:167–87 (82 ref.) (Ger)

[Preoperative endoscopic biopsy findings as basis for indication and operation] Schauer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):421–31 (Ger)

[Pathologic anatomy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in children] Krasnogorskii IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(10):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytomegalovirus as a causative agent of ulcerative lesions of the digestive tract] Villegas-González J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Sep;40(9):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal tract complications of diabetes mellitus. Pathophysiology and management. Yang R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1251–6 (94 ref.)

Pathophysiology of gastric emptying in humans. McCallum RW. **Del Med J** 1984 Aug;56(8):453–62 (65 ref.)

Gut hormones in disease. Proceedings of the fourth symposium in a series on Basic Science in Gastroenterology. London, UK, 21 September 1982. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:1–234

Gut hormones in disease. Bloom SR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:1–5

Disturbances of the entero-insular axis. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:111–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fiber as protective against gastrointestinal diseases. Burkitt D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):249–52

Ranitidine and cimetidine in renal transplantation: a clinical trial. Ahonen J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(4):373–8

[Basic principles of prevention and rehabilitation in gastroenterology] Mörl M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Mar;46(3):113–7 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Recent advances in the understanding of gastrointestinal disorders. Altman DF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 May; 48(3):261–72

Responsivity/nonresponsivity in psychosomatic disorders. Greenwald DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):40–51

[Environment-related psychosomatic disorders in children] Dropowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Non-invasive radiology. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan; 13(1):1–286

The use of ioxaglate in the paediatric gastrointestinal tract: a report of 25 cases. Ratcliffe JF. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep; 34(5):579–83

Bull's-eye lesions: a new gastrointestinal presentation of mastocytosis. Quinn SF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984; 9(1):13–5

A computer-based gastrointestinal information management system. Feczko PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):297–300

Selection criteria for upper gastrointestinal examinations: attempts at improvement. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):311–6

Computer tomography of the abdomen in patients with uncharacteristic abdominal disturbances. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):225–7

Gastric cascade: a diagnosis without clinical importance? Ostensen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(4):487–9

[Roentgen findings in gastroenterostomy] Vogel H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Mar;37(3):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Up-date in gastro-intestinal imaging. Ryan MJ. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):499–501 (25 ref.)

[Radionuclide diagnosis in gastroenterology. Brief example and assessment of examination methods] Kampmann H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 20;59(20):1141–4 (Ger)

SURGERY

Laser: gastrointestinal applications. Kozarek RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):187–90

Lasers and gastroenterology. Fleischer D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):406–15 (46 ref.)

Prevention of infection in high risk gastrointestinal surgery. Nichols RL. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):111–9 (42 ref.)

The value of instant nutritional assessment in predicting postoperative complications and death in gastrointestinal surgical patients. Winters JO, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct; 49(10):533–5

An outline of differences between temperate and tropical presentations of some surgical upper gastrointestinal diseases. Ajao OG. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):79–80

Who should use laser therapy and how should they learn? Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):112–3

Pyloroplasty in infancy and childhood. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):930–6

Lasers in gastroenterology. Klass A. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun; 83(30):284–6

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in biliary and gastrointestinal surgery. Gierckskiy KE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983; 85:104–10

[Lasers in gastroenterology: is this equipment necessary and which one to choose?] Mosquet L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):138–40 (Fre)

[Lasers in gastroenterology] Sabben G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):165–76 (120 ref.) (Fre)

[Pathogenic role of anaerobic bacteria in postoperative patients with digestive system surgery] Verhaeghe P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun-Jul;120(6-7):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of the pathologist in reinterventions in surgery] Fritsch A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):438–43 (Ger)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Hamelmann H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):218–21 (Ger)

[Indications for the endoscopic use of lasers in the gastrointestinal tract] Kiefhaber P. **MMW** 1984 Feb 3; 126(5):103–5 (Ger)

[The nutritional status in malabsorption syndrome following gastrointestinal operations] Vetter K, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Counter-indicated, unnecessary and superfluous surgical methods] Siewert JR. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr; 19:147–51 (Ger)

[Gastroduodenal surgery in patients over 80] Kania U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(21):1382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The EEA circular mechanical stapler in digestive surgery. Analysis of 76 cases] Spina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical technical procedures in gastroenterologic and endocrine surgery] Skarstein A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 29;104(6):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Senescence—an absolute risk factor in surgery of the digestive system?] Chira A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):485–8 (Rum)

[The one-row wire suture in gastrointestinal surgery] Klimenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):58–9 (Rus)

[Use of one-row sutures in gastrointestinal surgery] Kryshtal'skaia LR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):100–1 (Rus)

THERAPY

A new parenteral nutrition solution for the treatment of infants with gastrointestinal disorders. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:69–78

Enteral alimentation using fluoroscopically placed catheters. Rutledge R, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Sep;49(9):492–3

Digestive disease and aging: past neglect and future promise [editorial] Holt PR. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec; 85(6):1434–6

Disciplinary decision and abdominal pain [letter] Quennell LB. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 13;97(757):380

[Treatment of gastrointestinal infections by the administration of a mixture of selected, inactivated strains of enteropathogenic E. coli in premature children and infants] Zádníková R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A Gastroenterology sanatorium for children at the Kudowo health resort. Observations after the first 3 years' activity] Michałowicz-Wojczyńska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr; 58(4):385–92 (Pol)

[Advances and prospects for therapeutic endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repeated hospitalization of gastroenterology patients] El'shtein NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Estimation of urinary nitrogen losses from urea excretion in patients with intestinal diseases requiring parenteral nutrition, and in those with hepatic decompensation. Calvey HD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14; 133(3):289–93

VETERINARY

Efficacy of ivermectin in oral paste formulation against immature gastrointestinal and pulmonary nematodes in cattle. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):685–6

Controlled and clinical evaluations of the anthelmintic activity of a levamisole pour-on formulation against gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Guerrero J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1086–9

Effects of toxic doses of phenylbutazone in ponies. MacAllister CG. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2277–9

Acute poisoning in cattle after eating old non-viable seed of chou moellier (Brassica oleracea convar. acephala). Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):272–3

The regulatory peptide system of the large bowel in equine grass sickness. Bishop AE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):801–6

Renal disease associated with colic in horses. Seanor JW, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):A26–9

Symposium on gastroenterology. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):413–657

Gastrointestinal disorders of the cat. August JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):585–97 (62 ref.)

Contrast radiography of the digestive tract. Indications, techniques, and complications. Brawner WR Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):599–626 (17 ref.)

Exploratory celiotomy in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases. Crane SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):477–83

Common gastrointestinal parasites. Hendrix CM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):627–46 (27 ref.)

Alternate grazing of horses and sheep as control for gastro-intestinal helminthiasis in horses. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(3):273–80

Persistent anthelmintic effect of ivermectin in cattle. Barth D. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 24;113(13):300

Persistence of the anthelmintic activity of ivermectin in calves. Bremner KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):569

[Epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in goats of the Kabare region in Kivu (Zaire)] Singh BB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Scientific proceedings for the Fifth International Symposium on Gastrointestinal Hormones. Rochester, Minnesota, USA, September 30-October 3, 1984. Abstracts. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8 Suppl):1S–100S

Abstracts of the Third International Symposium on Gut Hormones. Cambridge, U.K., September 14–18, 1980. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1980;1:S1–132

Significance of the molecular heterogeneity of gut hormones. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983; 82:19–24

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of glucagonlike and gastric inhibitory polypeptidelike peptides in the pancreatic islets and gastrointestinal tract. Smith PH. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep; 168(1):109–18

The development of motilin, cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in the forebrain and hindbrain of the rat, as determined by radioimmunoassay. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):146–50

Gastrin-releasing peptide-related peptides in a human malignant lung carcinoid tumor. Roth KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5411–5

Neuronal cholecystokinin, gastrin-releasing peptide, neurotensin, and beta-endorphin in the intestine of the guinea pig. Distribution and possible motor functions. Leander S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):521–31

Isolation, localization, and characterization of gastrointestinal peptides. Said SI. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;17(2):65–7 (17 ref.)

Glucagon-related peptides in the human gastrointestinal mucosa. Baldissera FG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):223–8

Gastrointestinal regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases. Dawson J, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):636–43

The use of crypt suspensions for endocrine cell quantification. Ferri GL, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Dec;15(12):1251–3

Immunocytochemical investigation of the gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) neurohormonal peptides in the pancreas and gastrointestinal tract of the dogfish Squalus acanthias. El-Salhy M. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(2):193–205

Ultrastructural localization of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in a well characterized endocrine cell of canine duodenal mucosa. Usellini L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(1):85–9

The distributions of PHI and VIP in porcine gut and their co-localisation to a proportion of intrinsic ganglion cells. Bishop AE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 5(2):255–9

Studies on the distribution of PHI in mammals. Christofides ND, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):261–6

Glucagon-37 (oxyntomodulin) and glucagon-29 (pancreatic

glucagon) in human bowel: analysis by HPLC and radioreceptorassay. Munck A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 May–Jun;5(3):553–61**

Immunochemical study on PHI/PHM with use of synthetic peptides. Yanaihara N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):247–54**

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin–releasing peptide in vas deferens and seminal vesicle, and the effect of these and eight other neuropeptides on resting tension and neurally evoked contractile activity. Stjernquist M, et al. **Regul Pept 1983 Sep;7(1):67–86**

Immunohistochemical localization of brain–gut hormones in gastric carcinoma with relation to argyrophil cells. Yamada S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 1984 May;143(1):1–15**

Neurohormonal peptides in endocrine tumors of the pancreas, stomach, and upper small intestine: I. An immunohistochemical study of 27 cases. Alumets J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol 1983 Jul;5(1):55–72**

[Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), incretin and gastrointestinal diseases (editorial)] Levy N, et al. **Harefuah 1984 May 1;106(9):427–9 (Heb)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the intestinal mucosa in celiac disease. Gastrin and GIP secreting cells before, during and after diet therapy. Preliminary results] Ceccamea A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 1984 Jan 31; 36(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hormonal peptides and neuropeptides of the digestive system of man. Physiology and pathology] Ferri GL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med 1983 Dec;74(12):1395–409 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Motilin–like immunoreactivity in the canine pituitary and pineal glands—a histochemical study] Shimosegawa T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan 20;60(1):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gut peptide production by tumour cell lines in culture. Tischler AS. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1983;82:33–43**

BLOOD

The influence of modified sham feeding on plasma polypeptide (CCK, gastrin, motilin, neurotensin and somatostatin) concentrations in duodenal ulcer disease. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 1984;150(2):141–4**

Relation of immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptide to changes in glycaemic control and B cell function in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Krarup T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Feb;105(2):221–5**

Gastro–intestinal polypeptides in patients treated for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rasmusson B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 May;106(1):112–5**

Effect of dietary fibre on blood glucose, plasma immunoreactive insulin, C–peptide and GIP responses in non insulin dependent (type 2) diabetics and controls. Hagander B, et al. **Acta Med Scand 1984;215(3):205–13**

Effect of rabbit antimotilin serum on myoelectric activity and plasma motilin concentration in fasting dog. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):G547–53**

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type II: the role of gastrointestinal humoral factors in calcitonin release following alcohol and pentagastrin stimulation. Fletcher DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 1984 Jun;54(3):271–5**

Vagal control of migrating motor complex–related peaks in canine plasma motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, and gastrin. Hall KE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Nov; 61(11):1289–98**

Clinical relevance of regulatory gastrointestinal peptides. Go VL, et al. **Clin Biochem 1984 Apr;17(2):82–8 (46 ref.)**

Determination of enteroglucagon in plasma for detection of celiac disease in children. Kilander AF, et al. **Clin Chem 1984 Jan;30(1):77–80**

Preceding hyperinsulinemia prevents demonstration of insulin effect on fat–induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP). Stöckmann F, et al. **Diabetes 1984 Jun;33(6):580–5**

Failure of fasting to influence the GIP response to oral glucose in non–obese human subjects. Andrews WJ, et al. **Diabetologia 1983 Oct;25(4):372–4**

Disparity between glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and insulin responses in obese man. Sarson DL, et al. **Diabetologia 1983 Nov;25(5):386–91**

Pattern of cell proliferation and enteroglucagon response following small bowel resection in the rat. Górnacz GE, et al. **Digestion 1984;29(2):65–72**

Adult cystic fibrosis: postprandial response of gut regulatory peptides. Allen JM, et al. **Gastroenterology 1983 Dec; 85(6):1379–83**

Effect of infusion of nutrient solutions into the ileum on gastrointestinal transit and plasma levels of neurotensin and enteroglucagon. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology 1984 Feb;86(2):274–80**

Plasma enteroglucagon related to malabsorption in coeliac disease. Kilander AF, et al. **Gut 1984 Jun;25(6):629–35**

The differential effect of intragastric and intravenous tryptophan on plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, GLI and GIP in the fasted rat. Tsiolakis D, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1984 May;16(5):226–9**

Diurnal GIP, PP and insulin levels in morbid obesity before and after stapled gastric partitioning with gastro–gastrostomy. Amland PF, et al. **Int J Obes 1984; 8(2):117–22**

Diurnal profile of pancreatic polypeptide, pancreatic glucagon, gut glucagon and insulin in human morbid obesity. Holst JJ, et al. **Int J Obes 1983;7(6):529–38**

Effects of physical training on insulin, connecting peptide (C–peptide), gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) levels in obese subjects. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes 1984;8(3):193–9**

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide in obesity and diabetes mellitus. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Jun;58(6):1133–40**

Plasma immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptide in obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **J Endocrinol 1984 Jun;101(3):249–56**

Gastrointestinal hormones in inflammatory bowel disease. Spence RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 1983 Sep;28(5):313–7**

The effect of massive small bowel resection (MSBR) and small intestinal bypass (JIB) in the rat on the enteroinsular axis. Buchan AM, et al. **Regul Pept 1983 Nov;7(3):221–32**

The activity front of the migrating motor complex of the human stomach but not of the small intestine is motilin–dependent. Janssens J, et al. **Regul Pept 1983 Aug; 6(4):363–9**

Fasting and postprandial plasma GIP values in man measured with seven different antisera. Jorde R, et al. **Regul Pept 1983 Sep;7(1):87–94**

Response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide to fat ingestion in normal dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Regul Pept 1984 Mar; 8(2):123–30**

Gut hormones in inflammatory bowel disease. Besterman HS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Oct;18(7):845–52**

On plasma/serum interferences on radioimmunoassay of regulatory peptides. Burhol PG. **Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Mar;19(2):129–30**

Gastroentero–pancreatic hormones in pregnancy. Hornnes PJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Jun;19(4):451–6 (71 ref.)**

GIP and insulin responses to a test meal in healthy and obese subjects. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Nov; 18(8):1115–9**

Gut hormone profile and gastric emptying in the dumping syndrome. A hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Jan; 18(1):73–80**

The hormonal changes produced by duodenogastric reflux. Thomas WE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984; 92:44–7**

[Gastrointestinal hormones] Lamers CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Mar 31;128(13):614–8 (Dut)**

[Effect of various reconstructions of biliary tract upon secretion of gastric acid and gastrointestinal hormones in dogs] Imamura M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 84(11):1161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Intestinal motility and the serum motilin levels after abdominal surgery] Tani M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr;19(2):65–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Fasting serum gastrin, motilin and secretin in treated and untreated hyperthyroidism] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun 20;59(6):835–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Effects of ethanol on secretion of glucagon, especially on gut glucagon–like immunoreactivity] Hyakkoku B, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May;80(5):1151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: a study of four cases with special reference to gut hormones] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;81(5):1181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Responses of plasma cyclic nucleotides and gut hormone after oral ingestion of cholera toxin in mice] Misawa T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr;81(4):996–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the role of vagus nerve in the release of motilin] Shy CY. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;80(7):1424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Pancreatic glucagon and enteroglucagon in the plasma of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kasperska–Czyżykowa T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and structure–function relationships of gastrointestinal peptides. St–Pierre SA. **Clin Biochem 1984 Apr;17(2):68–76 (48 ref.)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Release of plasma pancreatic polypeptide in achlorhydric patients after intravenous infusion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Jorde R, et al. **Digestion 1983;27(4):239–44**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune reactions to peptide hormones in stomach and duodenal diseases] Malov IuS. **Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Feb; 62(2):88–92 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human and porcine immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptides (IR–GIP) are not identical. Bacarese–Hamilton AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 1984 Mar 12; 168(1):125–8**

The isolation and sequencing of human gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP). Moody AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):142–8**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical and autoradiographic methods to demonstrate the coexistence of neuroactive substance: cerebellar Purkinje cells have glutamic acid decarboxylase, cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase, and motilin immunoreactivity. Chan–Palay V. **Acta Morphol Hung 1983;31(1–3):193–212**

A light microscopic study of the gastro–entero–pancreatic endocrine cells of the mink (Mustela vison). Kawano H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn 1983 Sep;46(4):559–73**

Immunocytochemical demonstration of PHI and its co–existence with VIP in intestinal nerves of the rat and pig. Yanaihara N, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn 1983 Sep; 46(4):575–81**

Starvation in the rat: effect on peptides of the gut and brain. Shulkes A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):581–7**

On the occurrence of gastrin releasing peptide (GRP)–like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the celiac ganglion of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):326–9**

Gastrointestinal hormones. Thompson JC, et al. **Curr Probl Surg 1984 Jun;21(6):1–80 (397 ref.)**

Effect of partial ileal bypass on the gut hormone responses to food in man. Allen JM, et al. **Digestion 1983;28(3):191–6**

The hepatic extraction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin. Hanks JB, et al. **Endocrinology 1984 Sep; 115(3):1011–8**

Comparative distribution of bombesin/GRP– and substance–P–like immunoreactivities in rat hypothalamus. Panula P, et al. **J Comp Neurol 1984 Apr 20;224(4):606–17**

Binding of GRP(14–27) but not bombesin or GRP(1–27) to hypothalamic magnocellular elements: an immunohistochemical study. Panula PA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 1984 Feb;32(2):202–8**

Neuroendocrine responses to stimulation of the vagus nerves in bursts in conscious calves. Adrian TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Nov;344:25–35**

Endocrine responses to exogenous bombesin and gastrin releasing peptide in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Nov;344:37–48**

Heart receptors for VIP, PHI and secretin are able to activate adenylate cyclase and to mediate inotropic and chronotropic effects. Species variations and physiopathology. Christophe J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):341–53**

[Demonstration of specific receptors for gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP)] Maletti M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;297(12):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of synthetic porcine GIP on the PP release in healthy subjects. Jorde R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Jun; 121(2):143–6**

Are peptides truly satiety agents? A method of testing for neurohumoral satiety effects. Billington CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):R920–6**

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on ileal vascular and visceral smooth muscle. Premen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G1–7**

Bethanechol prevents inhibition of gastric acid secretion by gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Soon–Shiong P, et al. **Am J Physiol 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G171–5**

Effect of motilin on the opossum upper gastrointestinal tract and sphincter of Oddi. Takahashi I, et al. **Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):G476–81**

Hormonal regulation of key gluconeogenic enzymes and glucose release in cultured hepatocytes: effects of dexamethasone and gastrointestinal hormones on glucagon action. Fleig WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Feb 15;229(1):368–78**

Gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP), pancreatic glucagon and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) are cAMP–inducing hormones in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT–1. Homologous desensitization of VIP receptor activity. Gespach C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Apr 30;120(2):641–9**

Studies on the renin response to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the conscious rabbit. Calam J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 1983 Sep;80(1):13–5**

Motilin: a novel growth hormone releasing agent. Samson WK, et al. **Brain Res Bull 1984 Jan;12(1):57–62**

Glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide augmentation of insulin. Physiology or pharmacology? Sarson DL, et al. **Diabetes 1984 Apr;33(4):389–93**

A pure enteroglucagon, oxyntomodulin (glucagon 37), stimulates insulin release in perfused rat pancreas. Jarrousse C, et al. **Endocrinology 1984 Jul;115(1):102–5**

Relationship between porcine motilin–induced migrating motor complex–like activity, vagal integrity, and endogenous motilin release in dogs. Hall KE, et al. **Gastroenterology 1984 Jul;87(1):76–85**

Effect of 13–norleucin motilin on water and ion transport in the human jejunum. Kachel GW, et al. **Gastroenterology 1984 Sep;87(3):550–6**

Hormone effects on the sphincter of Oddi [letter] Sarles JC. **Gastroenterology 1983 Nov;85(5):1230**

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats and in dogs by

corticotropin-releasing factor. Taché Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):281–6
The mechanism of motilin excitation of the canine small intestine. Fox JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5;34(10):1001–6
Stimulatory effect of peptide histidine isoleucine amide 1–27 on prolactin release in the rat. Kaji H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 6;35(6):641–7
Motilin acts within the CNS to inhibit urinary bladder contractions. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25; 34(26):2577–81
PHI stimulates ACTH release from pituitary tumor cell. Heisler S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May; 35(2–3):183–8
Effect of synthetic porcine gastrin-releasing peptide on plasma levels of immunoreactive cholecystokinin pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in dogs. Inoue K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):153–7
Acute stimulation of ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase activity by secretin, VIP and PHI. Ip NY, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):309–12
Prolactin-releasing activity of porcine intestinal peptide (PHI–27). Samson WK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):817–9
Colonic cyclic AMP metabolism following chronic ethanol consumption in the rat: effect of hormonal secretagogues. Seitz HK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:337–40
Adenylate cyclase in gastric mucosal biopsies from patients with achlorhydria. Stimulation by PGE2, histamine and gastrointestinal hormones. Becker M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):211–8
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide enhancement of the insulin effect on fatty acid incorporation into adipose tissue in the rat. Beck B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):3–8
The effect of atropine on bombesin and gastrin releasing peptide stimulated gastrin, pancreatic polypeptide and neurotensin release in man. Fletcher DR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):31–40
[Effects of pGRP and its related peptides on canine splanchnic and femoral arterial blood flow] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 80(6):1272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cellular basis of action of gastrointestinal peptides. Jensen RT, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:375–82 (19 ref.)
Gut peptides and the control of food intake. Harvey RF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1572–3
Nature and biological actions of gastrointestinal peptides: current status. Taché Y. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;17(2):77–81 (48 ref.)
The evidence for the regulatory role of endogenous GIP as a glucose dependent insulinotropic hormone in patients with duodenal ulcer. Takemura J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):345–53
Effect of 13-norleucin motilin on water and ion transport in the human jejunum. Kachel GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):550–6
Motilin is a digestive hormone in the dog. Poitras P. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):909–13
Development of human gastrointestinal functions: interaction of changes in diet composition, hormonal maturation, and fetal genetic programming. Koldovský O. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(2):131–8 (44 ref.)
A stomach hormone that inhibits food intake. Koopmans HS. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):157–71
Relation of enteroinsular hormones at birth to macrosomia and neonatal hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Knip M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):603–11
Hormones and postnatal adaptation to enteral nutrition. Aynsley-Green A. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(3):418–27 (68 ref.)
Gut hormones and glomerular hyperfiltration [letter] Farrington K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):636
Motilin—an update. Fox JE. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13; 35(7):695–706 (94 ref.)
The relative contribution of the nervous system, hormones, and metabolites to the total insulin response during a meal in the rat. Berthoud HR. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):18–25
PHI—a new brain-gut peptide. Tatemoto K. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):151–4
Gastrointestinal peptides: the basis of action at the cellular level. Gardner JD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983; 39:211–43 (50 ref.)
Abstracts of the Fourth International Symposium on Gastrointestinal Hormones. Stockholm, Sweden, June 20–23, 1982. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1983;2:S1–204
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide: physiology and novel aspects. Flaten O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):1–4 (58 ref.)
Gastrointestinal secretion mechanisms and disorders. Proceedings of the fifth symposium in a series on Basic Science in Gastroenterology. London, UK, 19 April 1983. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;87:1–127
Gut hormones in disease. Proceedings of the fourth symposium in a series on Basic Science in Gastroenterology. London, UK, 21 September 1982. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:1–234
Gut hormones in disease. Bloom SR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:1–5
Disturbances of the entero-insular axis. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:111–9
Characterization of receptors for gastrointestinal peptides. Gardner JD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983; 82:7–18 (64 ref.)
The role of gastrointestinal hormones in the control of postprandial and interdigestive gastrointestinal function. Go VL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:135–42 (30 ref.)
Neuro-hormonal control of pancreatic function in man and its failure. Greenberg GR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:101–9 (53 ref.)
Infectious diarrhoea and gastrointestinal hormones: potential therapeutic implications. Gyr K. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;84:135–40 (53 ref.)
[Neurohumoral complementarity and antagonism during and after meals] Bonfils S, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:7–14 **(Fre)**
[Effect of gastrointestinal hormones (peptides) on insulin secretion: physiology or pharmacology?] Souquet JC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:35–44 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Neurotensin—what is known about its role as a hormone in the gastrointestinal tract?] Eysselein VE. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;62(11):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrinal functions of the gastrointestinal system] Sasaki H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1806–13 **(Jpn)**
[Pathophysiology of gastrointestinal hormones, with special reference to diagnosis and treatment] Ishimori A. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):43–54 **(Jpn)**
[Peptide hormones of the digestive organs (review of the literature)] Germaniuk IaL. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):74–9 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Functional evolution and a hypothesis of functional blocks] Ugolev AM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 19(4):390–9 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Antral gland cell column: a method for studying release of gastric hormones. Richelsen B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G463–9
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide secretion after radical pancreatoduodenectomy. Miyata M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):281–5
Cholinergic control mechanisms for immunoreactive motilin release and motility in the canine duodenum. Fox JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1042–9
Gastrointestinal hormones in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease. Taylor IL. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 13(2):355–82 (90 ref.)
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and insulin release in the obese Zucker rat. Chan CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):536–42
Complex clocks. Wingate DL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1133–40
Immunocytochemical distribution of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the horse. Kitamura N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):103–7
Cholinergic independent dopaminergic regulation of motilin release in man. Funakoshi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):525–9
Ontogeny of endocrine cells in porcine gut and pancreas. An immunocytochemical study. Alumets J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1359–72 (58 ref.)
Radioimmunoassay, pharmacokinetics, and neuronal release of gastrin-releasing peptide in anesthetized pigs. Knuhtsen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):372–8
Differential secretion of glucagon-like and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from the perfused eel pancreas in response to D-glucose. Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):389–97
Effect of single dose of omeprazole on the gastrointestinal peptide response to food. Allen JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):44–6
Gastrin-releasing peptide: pharmacokinetics and effects on gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones and gastric secretion in normal men. Knigge U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):310–5
Augmented gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin responses to a meal after an increase in carbohydrate (sucrose) intake. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):640–5
Evidence for modulation of motilin secretion by pancreatico-biliary juice in health and in chronic pancreatitis. Owyang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1015–20
Secretion of gastrointestinal glucagon-like immunoreactants (GLI) in dogs. Ishii J, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 1983 Mar; 36(1):1–13
Influence of caloric intake on gastric inhibitory polypeptide, VIP and gastrin release in man. Beck B, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):403–6
Cholinergic role on release and action of motilin. Lee KY, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):375–80
Does motilin control interdigestive pepsin secretion in the dog? Nakaya M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):439–44
Effect of pectin on gastric emptying and gut hormone release in the dumping syndrome. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):327–36
Different response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide to glucose and fat from duodenum and jejunum. Schattenmann G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):260–6
Gut hormone secreting tumours. Wood SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:165–79 (106 ref.)
[Hormones and hormone-producing cells in the gastrointestinal tract] Petkov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):70–4 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormones. Heterogeneity of normal hormones and tumor-produced hormones] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1252–8 **(Jpn)**

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Continuous monitoring of gastric movements in rats subjected to restraint. Baltás B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984; 25(2):125–37
Effect of feeding on the pattern of small bowel transit in the rat. Wilén T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):617–21
Mechanism of rectal contraction mediated by sympathetic efferents from rectoanal pelvic afferents in guinea pigs. Neya T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):21–7
Effects of disturbances of acid–base equilibrium on the activity of the rumen. Juhász B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):7–17
Analysis of the role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of small intestine motor activity in sheep. Leroch Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):207–11
A study of the influence of a fibre biscuit on bowel function in the elderly. Pringle R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 May; 13(3):175–8
Relation between intestinal motility and mesenteric blood flow in the conscious dog. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G108–13
Mechanisms of motility changes during acute intestinal obstruction in the dog. Prihoda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G37–42
Evidence that prostaglandins are local regulatory agents in canine ileal circular muscle. Sanders KM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G361–71
Role of prostaglandins in regulating gastric motility. Sanders KM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G117–26
Colonic migrating and nonmigrating motor complexes in dogs. Sarna SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G355–60
Neurohumoral control of colonic motility in the rabbit. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G582–8
Comparison of colonic and ileal propulsive capabilities under conditions requiring hydrostatic work. Weems WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G587–93
Impedance monitoring of equine intestinal motility. Lamar CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):810–2
Equine colonic motility: interactions among wall motion, propulsion, and fluid flow. Sellers AF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):357–60
Gastrointestinal transit of liquids. Cobden I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Jun;15(3):119–22
Effect of left atrial size on the oesophageal transit of capsules. Channer KS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):223–7
Effect of anaesthesia on gastric motility and emptying. Nimmo WS. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jan;56(1):29–36 (58 ref.)
The physiology of intestinal motility and secretion. Scratcherd T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jan;56(1):3–18 (75 ref.)
Cholinergic control mechanisms for immunoreactive motilin release and motility in the canine duodenum. Fox JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1042–9
Vagal control of migrating motor complex-related peaks in canine plasma motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, and gastrin. Hall KE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 61(11):1289–98
Phosphorylation controls brush border motility by regulating myosin structure and association with the cytoskeleton. Broschat KO, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):561–71
Comparative effect of gastrin on hydrogen ion secretion, antroduodenal motility and the interdigestive motility complex (IDMC) in man. Dooley CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):714–20
Different meals produce different digestive motility patterns. Eeckhout C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):219–24
Altered motility and duration of bacterial overgrowth in experimental blind loop syndrome. Justus PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):643–8
Development of isolated perfused whole stomach for motility study in rat and cat. Odaibo SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):417–21
Involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in initiation of small intestine cyclic motor events. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):520–7
Elevated ANA titers in patients with severely abnormal gastrointestinal motility. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):735–9
Intestinal motility disorders. Vantrappen GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):458–62
Interdigestive gastrointestinal motility and secretion of gastric acid and pancreatic enzymes in young cigarette smokers. Demol P, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(2):107–11
Effect of wheat bran upon gastro-intestinal transit in germ-free and conventional rats. Riottot M, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(1):37–41
Colonic function in rural and urban populations of Turkey. Aktan H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):538–41

Anorectal motility after surgery for spina bifida. Arhan P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):159–63

Manometric study on anal sphyncteres and intestinal MTT before and after extensive surgery on patients affected by cervical carcinoma. Clinical experiences. Franco F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(1):69–75

Trichinella spiralis: intestinal myoelectric activity during enteric infection in the rat. Palmer JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):132–41

9th International Symposium on Gastro-intestinal Motility. Aix-en-Provence, France, September 12–16, 1983. Abstracts. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep; 7(8–9):702–30

Clinical applications of techniques for measuring gut motility. Duthie HL. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep; 7(8–9):657–8

Regulation of interdigestive contractions in the denervated stomach. Nakaya M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 18(5):417–27

Morphological study on the motility of the human colon. Narita N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):310–3

Scintigraphic determination of small intestinal transit time: comparison with the hydrogen breath technique. Caride VJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):714–29

Gastric emptying and small intestinal transit in the piebald mouse model for Hirschsprung's disease. Cooke HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):357–61

Effect of traumatic spinal cord transection on human upper gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying. Fealey RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):69–75

Small intestinal motility in myotonic dystrophy patients. Nowak TV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):808–13

Motility of the terminal ileum and ileocecal sphincter in healthy humans. Quigley EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):857–66

Distinctive patterns of interdigestive motility at the canine ileocolonic junction. Quigley EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):836–44

Myoelectric activity and intraluminal pressure of the canine ileocolonic sphincter. Quigley EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1054–62

Effect of infusion of nutrient solutions into the ileum on gastrointestinal transit and plasma levels of neurotensin and enteroglucagon. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):274–80

Relationship between postprandial motor activity in the human small intestine and the gastrointestinal transit of food. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):721–7

Fasting and postprandial myoelectric spiking activity in the human sigmoid colon. Schang JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1048–53

Gastrointestinal transit in thyroid disease. Shafer RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):852–5

Canine intestinal transit and digestion of radiolabeled liver particles. Williams NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 86(6):1451–9

Study of electromechanical activity of the stomach in humans and in dogs with particular attention to tachygastria. You CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1460–8

A pathophysiological study of the intestinal manifestations of a vasoactive intestinal peptide, calcitonin, and catecholamine-secreting tumour. Booth IW, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):954–9

Disordered small intestinal motility: a rational basis for toddlers' diarrhoea. Fenton TR, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct; 24(10):897–903

Measurement of intestinal progression of a meal and its residues in normal subjects and patients with functional diarrhoea by a dual isotope technique. Jian R, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):728–31

Jejunal motility in patients with functional abdominal pain. Kingham JG, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):375–80

Assessment of the reproducibility of the lactulose H2 breath test as a measure of mouth to caecum transit time. La Brooy SJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):893–6

The ileal brake—inhibition of jejunal motility after ileal fat perfusion in man. Spiller RC, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr; 25(4):365–74

Motility study in right sided diverticular disease of the colon. Sugihara K, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1130–4

Study of gastric & intestinal motility in young & adult rats. Sharma RK. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:713–23

Gastrointestinal motility in the elderly. Anuras S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):386–90 (46 ref.)

Small intestinal manometry in healthy elderly subjects. Anuras S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Aug;32(8):581–3

Anorectal manometry in healthy elderly subjects. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep; 32(9):636–9

Vagal control of the motor functions of the lower esophageal sphincter and the stomach. Lundgren O. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):185–97 (52 ref.)

Peristaltic transport of a solid bolus. Bertuzzi A, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(7):459–64

Abnormal intestinal motility as an etiological factor in inflammatory bowel disease. Hiatt RB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):201–3

Effect of feed intake on digesta flow and myoelectric activity in the gastrointestinal tract of the preruminant calf. Sissons JW. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):387–95

Acupuncture for migraine reduces bowel activity [letter] Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 47(3):317

Synaptic perturbation and entrainment of gastric mill rhythm of the spiny lobster. Ayers J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan;51(1):113–25

Small intestinal motility patterns in the perinatal period. Milla PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S141–4

Megacystis, microcolon, intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: possible pathogenesis. Kirtane J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):206–8

Vagal control of colonic motility in the anaesthetized ferret: evidence for a non-cholinergic excitatory innervation. Collman PI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:35–42

Vagal influences on the jejunal 'minute rhythm' in the anaesthetized ferret. Collman PI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:65–74

Control of intrinsic reticulo-ruminal motility in the vagotomized sheep. Gregory PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:379–93

Relationship between intestinal motility, tone, water absorption and lymph flow in the rat. Lee JS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:489–99

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):981–3

H1 and H2 receptors in the ovine digestive tract. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):229–32

Phase relationship of the circadian rhythms of feed intake, caecal motility and production of soft and hard faeces in domestic rabbits. Hörnicke H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr; 18(2):169–72

Disorders of oesophageal motility in chronic haemodialysis patients [letter] Francos GC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28; 1(8370):219

The release of Met-enkephalin from the guinea-pig ileum at rest and during peristaltic activity. Clark SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:465–8

Abstracts of the fourth meeting of the Australian Neuroscience Society. Canberra, Australia, February 8–10, 1984. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1984;15:S1–71

Intestinal peristalsis associated with release of immunoreactive substance P. Donnerer J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):913–8

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome in a newborn girl whose brother had prune belly syndrome: common pathogenesis? Oliveira G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(5):294–6

Effect of treatment on rectal and sigmoid motility in chronically constipated children. Loening-Baucke VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):199–205

Intramural mechanism of esophageal peristalsis: roles of cholinergic and noncholinergic nerves. Crist J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3595–9

Peristalsis and antiperistalsis in the chicken caecum are myogenic. Hodgkiss JP. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan; 69(1):161–70

The activity front of the migrating motor complex of the human stomach but not of the small intestine is motilin-dependent. Janssens J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Aug; 6(4):363–9

Intestinal transit time in constipated and non-constipated geriatric patients. Melkersson M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):593–7

Whole-gut transit time and its relationship to absorption of macronutrients during diarrhoea and after recovery. Molla A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):537–43

Analysis of the control of intestinal motility in fasted rats, with special reference to neurotensin. Al-Saffar A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):422–8

Influence of fasting and bombesin-induced myoelectric activity on the transit of small-intestinal contents in the rat. Al-Saffar A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 19(4):541–6

New developments in gut motility. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:1–158

Sympathetic nervous control of gastric motility and interaction with vagal activity. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:83–7

Radionuclide measurement of normal and disturbed gastric motility. Akkermans LM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:19–26 (23 ref.)

Sympathetic control of gastric motility. Altaparmakov IA. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;89:71–5

Current techniques in the evaluation of motility disorders. Bartelsman JF. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:5–10 (65 ref.)

Bacteria and gastrointestinal secretion and motility. Borriello SP. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:115–21 (41 ref.)

Pyloric and duodenal motor contributions to duodenogastric reflux. Code CF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:13–6

Reflex inhibition of gastric motility pathophysiological aspects. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:77–82

Role of motility in the upper digestive tract. Heading RC. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:39–44 (35 ref.)

Interdigestive motor activity in health and disease. Itoh Z, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:121–34

New developments in the evaluation of gastroduodenal motility with special reference to duodenogastric reflux and its clinical significance. Johnson AG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:27–36 (37 ref.)

Myogenic activity relationship between the lower esophageal sphincter and pylorus of the cat in normal peristalsis and provoked retroperistalsis. Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:16–20

Potential pharmacological approaches to management of gut motility disorders. Malagelada JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:111–26 (77 ref.)

Human colonic motility. Misiewicz JJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:43–51 (84 ref.)

Alterations in intestinal fluid movement. Ooms L. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;84:65–77 (130 ref.)

The relationships between colonic motility and transport. Read NW. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:35–42 (84 ref.)

Speculations on the role of motility in the pathogenesis and treatment of diarrhoea. Read NW. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;84:45–63 (144 ref.)

The role of neurotensin in gut motility. Rosell S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:69–75

Role of local secretory and motility changes in the pathogenesis of experimental duodenal ulcer. Szabo S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:106–11

Assessment of anorectal motility measurements in the management of adult megacolon. Taylor I. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:61–8

Symposium on upper gastrointestinal motility disorders. Gastric motor disorders: an overview. Lindor KD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):943–6 (30 ref.)

Diagnosing motility disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract. McCallum RW. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):947–55

A study on intestinal transit time on healthy volunteers in Assam. Patowary AG, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):104–8

Disorders of colonic motility in patients with diabetes mellitus. Battle WM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4):277–83

The application of cumulative sum analysis to the investigation of reticulum motility in ruminant animals. Nicholson T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug; 30(7):552–8

[Electromyographic analysis of the motility of the right and transverse colon in 9 colostomized patients] Raffanel C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun-Jul;8(6–7):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic motility and colostomy] Schang JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun-Jul;8(6–7):533–5 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal motility following jejunal resection: electromyography study in the rat] Wittmann T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted Fourier spectrum analysis for characterization of the pendular movements of the longitudinal muscles in the small intestine of the rat] Schäfer R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Mar;29(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of gastrointestinal motility and secretion by gastrointestinal peptides] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized adynamic ileus of the large intestine] Schramm A, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24;126(8):203–4 **(Ger)**

[Is phonoenterography suitable for determining postoperative intestinal motility?] Gräfe G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(4):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Tettuccio water from the Montecatini spa on chronic constipation: clinical evaluation and study of intestinal motor activity] Bazzocchi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31;108(6):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myosin B ATPase activity of the intestinal smooth muscle in intestinal obstruction] Takamatsu H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rat small intestinal motility after massive bowel resection] Kato H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):690–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motility of the small intestine: clinical problems] Kondo Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;18(5):319–29 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stimulation of the tooth pulp on gastrointestinal motility in rabbits] Nando R. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;19(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in motility between anterior and posterior gastric wall after anterior and/or posterior truncal vagotomy] Oikawa K. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 18(6):377–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal motility and the serum motilin levels after abdominal surgery] Tani M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;19(2):65–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromechanical contractive activity of the stomach and duodenum of conscious dogs] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;19(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manometric study of duodenal dysfunction in progressive systemic sclerosis] Kogure M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1590–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflux esophagitis in progressive systemic sclerosis. (1) Nocturnal gastroesophageal motility in recumbent position] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983

Nov;80(11):2329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Contraction and retraction of small intestinal microvilli] Ohsawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Sep; 28(10):1155–64 (49 ref.) (Jpn)
[Relation between gastrointestinal transit time and utilization of diets supplemented by amino acids in the rat] Raczyński G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The lower esophageal sphincter in patients with Chagas' disease with peristalsis and aperistalsis] Dantas RO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Amygdalo–hypothalamic effects on regulation of the motor and evacuatory function of the digestive tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):571–6 (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic aspects of the periodic activity of the digestive tract] Lebedev NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):526–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of gastric stump motor activity following resection] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrography in assessing the motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis] Popova TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor and evacuatory functions of the human stomach during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Smirnov KV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interference resistance in electrogastrography] Prityko AP. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dumping reaction in patients with the postoperative dumping syndrome and patients with peptic ulcer predisposed to it] Kalish Iul, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):100–2 (Rus)
[Gastroenterologic aspects of the clinical presentation of diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X–ray–endoscopic studies of the kinetics of large intestine contents] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secretory and motor function of the stomach in cholecystitis] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):48 (Rus)
[Value of various functional indicators in the prognosis and evaluation of surgical results in peptic ulcer] Petrov VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope indication method of studying colonic evacuatory function] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The esophagus, its motility and receptors] Mazure PA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(1):75–9 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of beta adrenergic blocking drugs and trifluperidol on intestinal motility and splanchnic nerve activity in cats. Szenohradszky J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(4):307–21
Pharmacology of gastric motility. Willems JL, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(11–12):471–5
Inhibition of antidromically induced stimulation of gastric motility by substance P receptor blockade. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):309–16
The involvement of the enteric nervous system in the intestinal secretion evoked by cyclic adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):311–6
The effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on large intestinal motility and blood flow in the cat. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):329–36
Blockade of non–cholinergic non–adrenergic colonic contraction in response to pelvic nerve stimulation by large doses of alpha, beta–methylene ATP. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):451–4
Antroduodenal motor response induced by (Gln4)–neurotensin in man. Thor K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):369–72
Campylobacter jejuni enteritis: efficacy of antimicrobial and antimotility drugs. Nolan CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):621–6
Motility of the distal portion of the jejunum and pelvic flexure in ponies: effects of six drugs. Adams SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):795–9
Effects of dopamine and serotonin on eructation rate and ruminal motility in sheep. Sorraing JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):942–7
Glycopyrrolate and the bowel [letter] Child CS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):495–6
Cholinergic mechanism of sodium nicotinate–induced contractions in rat and guinea–pig descending colon. Dorigo P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr; 268(2):287–300
Short–term and long–term effects of ranitidine and oxmetidine on gastrointestinal motility in sheep. Soldani G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):70–4
Effects of prostaglandins on motility of gallbladders removed from patients with gallstones. Kotwall CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):709–12
Different effects of D–glucose anomers on enhanced motility of the stomach. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep; 7(3):299–305
Nature of the effects of bran on digestive transit time in pigs. Bardon T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):685–90
Differing effects of pectin, cellulose and lignin on stool pH, transit time and weight. Hillman L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):189–95
Effects of dopamine and bromocriptine on colonic motility in dog. Bueno L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):35–42
The effects of atropine and secoverine on gastric secretion and motility in the mouse isolated stomach. Davison JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):525–9
Prazosin inhibits small intestinal transit in the rat. Rush BD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):547–8
Neurotensin inhibition of canine intestinal motility in vivo via alpha–adrenoceptors. Sakai Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):403–11
Effect of somatostatin and atropine infusion on intestinal transit time and fructose absorption in the perfused human jejunum. Krejs GJ. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):548–51
Local inhibition of myoelectrical activity of human colon by loperamide. Altaparmakov I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):232–8
Intestinal motility after infusion of arachis oil into duodenum and ileum of dogs. Eeckhout C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):164–70
Effect of pentagastrin on the motor activity of the dilated and nondilated sigmoid and rectum in Chagas' disease. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):152–8
Intrathecal bombesin in rats: effects on behaviour and gastrointestinal transit. Gmerek DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):141–3
Potentiation of colonic contractility to cholecystokinin and other peptides. Mangel AW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):285–90
Differential tolerance to the intestinal inhibitory effect of opiates in mice. Petersen DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):225–30
Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of PGE2 and 5HT on body temperature, heart rate and rumen motility of conscious goats. Van Miert AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):143–6
A species difference in the slowing effect of intrathecal morphine on gastrointestinal transit. Vaught JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):181–4
The cyclic motor activity of the ovine gut: its reset at a faster rhythm. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):819–20
Relationship between porcine motilin–induced migrating motor complex–like activity, vagal integrity, and endogenous motilin release in dogs. Hall KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):76–85
Effect of naloxone on feedback regulation of small bowel transit by fat. Kinsman RI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):335–7
Prostacyclin inhibits gastric emptying and small–intestinal transit in rats and dogs. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):392–5
Mechanism of the antidiarrheal effect of loperamide. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1475–80
Glucose is the major component controlling irregular spike activity after feeding in primates. Sinar DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1319–25
Neurotransmitters involved in the colonic contraction and vasodilatation elicited by activation of the pelvic nerves in the cat. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 86(6):1481–7
Gastric motility is an important area for endoscopic research [letter] Barowsky H. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr; 30(2):118
Pentagastrin induced motility pattern in the human upper gastrointestinal tract is reversed by proglumide. Erckenbrecht JF, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):953–6
Ceruletide increases dose dependently both jejunal motor activity and threshold and tolerance to experimentally induced pain in healthy man. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):513–9
Effects of nutrient liquids on human gastroduodenal motor activity. White CM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1109–16
Purified Shigella enterotoxin does not alter intestinal motility. Fernandez A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):477–81
Effect of antispasmodic drugs on colonic motility. Part I: Laboratory study of the dog. Sasaki D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):333–7
Effect of antispasmodic drugs on the colonic motility. Part II: Clinical study in man. Sasaki D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):338–41
Further observations on the motor activity of some new histamine H2–receptor antagonists on the digestive system. Bertaccini G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):257–62
Effect of substance P on non–cholinergic fast and slow post–stimulus depolarization in the guinea–pig ileum. Niel JP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec;9(4):573–84
The peripheral narcotic antagonist N–allyl levallorphan–bromide (CM 32191) selectively prevents morphine antipropulsive action and buprenorphine in–vivo binding in the rat intestine. Bianchi G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):326–30
Time–related effects of benzodiazepines on intestinal motility in conscious dogs. Fargeas MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):130–2
Effect of secoverine and atropine on intestinal secretion and motor activity in the rat small intestine in–vivo. Greenwood B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 36(2):100–6
Antipropulsive effects of central and peripheral morphine in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Stewart JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):476–7
The opioid kappa–selective compound U–50,488H does not inhibit intestinal propulsion in rats. Tavani A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):343–4
beta–Endorphin and its metabolites stimulate motility of the dog small intestine. Davis TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):499–507
Cerebral delta opioid receptors mediate analgesia but not the intestinal motility effects of intracerebroventricularly administered opioids. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):641–8
The spinal cord as a site of opioid effects on gastrointestinal transit in the mouse. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):22–7
Inhibition of gastric motility induced by hepatic portal injections of D–glucose and its anomers. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:573–81
Effect of tea tannin on intestinal movement in vitro. Zhang YG. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):271–2
Pharmacology of reticulo–ruminal motor function. Ruckebusch Y. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):245–72 (127 ref.)
Stimulation of colonic motility in dogs and rats by an enkephalin analogue pentapeptide. Bickel M. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:469–72
Proglumide: selective antagonism of the rumination but not gastric motor effects induced by pentagastrin in sheep. Bueno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):475–81
Levallorphan methyl iodide (SR 58002), a potent narcotic antagonist with peripheral selectivity superior to that of other quaternary compounds. Dragonetti M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:477–80
Central opiate mechanism involved in gastro–intestinal motor disturbances induced by E. coli endotoxin in sheep. Duranton A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1795–9
Footshock produces analgesia but no gastrointestinal motility effects in the rat. Galligan JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:473–5
Agonist and antagonist properties of some benzomorphans on nociceptive reaction and intestinal transit in rats. Gambino MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:461–4
Relative ability of N–methyl nalorphine and N–methyl levallorphan to prevent antinociception and intestinal transit inhibition in morphine treated rats. Notarnicola A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:481–4
Effect on intestinal transit of neurotensin administered intracerebroventricularly to rats. Parolaro D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:485–8
Changes in sensitivity to the inhibitory effects of adrenergic agonists on intestinal motor activity after chronic sympathetic denervation. Frigo GM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):145–52
Antinociceptive and gastrointestinal effects of opiates: an analysis of the nature of the involvement of mu and delta receptors of the central nervous system in morphine–tolerant and non–tolerant mice. Sivam SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):105–8
A specific substance P antagonist attenuates non–cholinergic electrically induced contractures of the guinea pig isolated ileum. Gintzler AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):75–9
The effect of VIP on guinea pig taenia coli requires the whole sequence. Pipkorn R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):267–9
Antinociceptive, prolactin releasing and intestinal motility inhibiting activities of dermorphin and analogues after subcutaneous administration in the rat. Rossi A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):577–80
Effect of guar gum on the gastric transit time in mice. Gynther J, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):116
Effect of oleic acid on canine gastroduodenal motility, pyloric diameter and gastric emptying. Keinke O, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):675–86
Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of neurotensin, substance P and calcitonin on gastrointestinal motility in normal and vagotomized rats. Bueno L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jul;6(3):197–205
Different modes of action of substance P in the motor control of the feline stomach and pylorus. Lidberg P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):41–52
Neurotensin increases net fluid secretion and transit rate in the small intestine of man. Wiklund B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):33–9
Effects of glucagon on the human duodenal motility. Triandaf I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):39–41
Motor responses to serotonin in isolated guinea pig fundus and antrum. Moen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):145–9
Motor responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated guinea pig fundus and antrum. Norstein J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):151–4
Dopaminergic and beta–adrenergic effects on gastric antral motility. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:65–70
Human antroduodenal motility, pyloric closure, and

domperidone. Eyre-Brook IA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;92:4-7
Gastric motility following peroral administration of ranitidine. A double-blind comparison with placebo. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:20-4
Control of gastroduodenal coordination: dopaminergic and cholinergic pathways. Schuurkes JA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;92:8-12
Domperidone improves myogenically transmitted antroduodenal coordination by blocking dopaminergic receptor sites. Schuurkes JA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;96:101-10
Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents and dopamine on gastric motor activity stimulated by acetylcholine or physostigmine. Ulvestad A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;89:59-63
Studies on the role of dopamine and dopamine blockers in gastroduodenal motility. Van Nueten JM, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;96:89-99 (25 ref.)
Prostaglandin E2: a neuromodulator in the central control of gastrointestinal motility and feeding behavior by calcitonin. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7; 225(4666):1050-2
Colonic motility and nifedipine [letter] Dill JE.
South Med J 1983 Dec;76(12):1594
The effect of capsular polysaccharide-synthesizing Escherichia coli exotoxin on propulsive motility of small intestine of rats. Yang CP, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1983 May;82(5):652-6
The effect of chronic ingestion of lead on gastrointestinal transit in rats. Walsh CT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):485-95
[Recovery of intestinal transit in digestive surgery. Homeopathic action of opium (letter)] Chevrel JP, et al.
Presse Med 1984 Mar 31;13(14):883 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study on the effect of the dopamine receptor blockers metoclopramide and domperidone on stomach emptying and the visualization of the small intestine in monocontrast] Stellamor K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1983 Sep 30;95(18):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal diseases. Therapy with Iberogast] Bremer W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 31;59(30):1706-9 **(Ger)**
[Spasmolytic effect of plant carminatives. Animal experiment studies] Forster H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31; 59(24):1327-33 **(Ger)**
[The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the gastrointestinal movement after urological surgery] Higashi Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1983 Jan;29(1):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of drugs on electromechanical activities of the stomach and duodenum of conscious dogs] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;19(1):25-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of bromazepam on responses of mucosal blood flow of the gastrointestinal tract and the gastric motility to stimulation of the amygdala and hypothalamus in conscious cats] Yajima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 83(3):237-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of serotonin on reflex motor reactions of the stomach and small intestine] Koval' L.A. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct; 29(5):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acetylcholine on contractile reactions of the cat ileum induced by serotonin before and after cholinoreceptor blockade] Berezina TP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Nov;69(11):1491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of kinins and their inhibitors on gastric and intestinal motility] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of histamine H2 receptor blockaders on gastric motor function in duodenal peptic ulcer] Shcherbak VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Jun;62(6):94-6 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological regulation of intestinal motility in patients with injuries] Shangal VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Feb;(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of digestive transit by an anti-inflammatory analgesic (isonixin) and its re-establishment by metoclopramide] Mitjavila MT, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1983 Apr;9(1):125-30 **(Spa)**
[Anticholinergic activity of neuroleptics and antidepressants in guinea pig intestine stimulated electrically] Casas González MT, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 46(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Metastases to the uterus from extrapelvic primary tumors. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(2):134-40
[Mesodermal tumors of muscular origin of the digestive tract and the retroperitoneal tissues. Review of 26 cases. II] Diego Estévez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):90-8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Keratins of different molecular weight in exfoliated mesothelial and adenocarcinoma cells--an aid to cell identification. Walts AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):442-6
Differential distribution of the pancreatic cancer-associated antigen (PCAA) and pancreatic tissue antigen (PaA) in pancreatic and gastrointestinal cancer tissues. Maruyama H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:240-50
Identification of the gastrointestinal and pancreatic cancer-associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody 19-9 in the sera of patients as a mucin. Magnani JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5489-92
Estradiol and progesterone receptors in malignant gastrointestinal tumors. Sica V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4670-4

BLOOD

Basal cell carcinomas, gastrointestinal carcinomas, and ulcerative colitis in relation to the disappearance of a plasma factor. Klein A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(6):527-30
[Comparative research on blood amino acids among carriers of neoplasms in the digestive tract and other locations] Morisio Guidetti L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30; 59(10):1531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemostatic abnormalities of the patients with cancer. Clinical significance and fibrinolytic properties of the cancer tissues] Sato M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):471-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of methods of determining fibrinolytic activity of whole blood in oncology patients] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of taurocholic acid feeding on methyl-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine induced gastric tumors. Salmon RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):315-20
Assessment of endogenous nitrosation in humans in relation to the risk of cancer of the digestive tract. Bartsch H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:299-309
Selective inhibition of replicative and repair DNA synthesis in mouse colon following administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Koval TM.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1984;13(1):117-24
Alcohol, alcoholism, and cancer. Breeden JH.
Med Clin North Am 1984 Jan;68(1):163-77 (85 ref.)
Tumorigenesis and anemia in mice induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Shimizu T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;45(6):815-20
Modification of dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinogenesis in rats by dietary cholesterol. Klurfeld DM, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1983;5(1):16-25
[Development of malignant lymphoma during anticonvulsant therapy] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18; 38(16):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical management of intestinal obstruction in the late course of malignant disease. Aabo K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1984;150(2):173-6
Surgical aspects of Clostridium septicum septicemia. Pelfrey TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):546-50
The sign of Leser-Trélat. Czarnecki DB, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1983 Dec;24(3):93-9
Solitary solid stromal gastrointestinal tumors in von Recklinghausen's disease with minimal smooth muscle differentiation. Schaldenbrand JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):229-32
Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS in a woman from Uganda [letter] Edwards D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):631-2
[Intraabdominal administration of MMC adsorbed on activated carbon for management of carcinomatous peritonitis] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1550-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative pneumonias in oncological patients undergoing operations on the gastrointestinal organs] Zhivetskii AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):92-4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoid tumors in the gastrointestinal tract--an analysis of 156 cases. Mårtensson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(6):607-16
Use of the esophageal balloon in the diagnosis of carcinomas of the head, neck and upper gastrointestinal tract. Greenebaum E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 28(1):9-15
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours. Stadil F.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1983;72(3):177-81
Occult gastrointestinal tract lesions associated with the globus symptom. Nishijima W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):246-7
Multivariate analyses as aids to diagnosis and assessment of prognosis in gastrointestinal cancer. de Mello J, et al.
Br J Cancer 1983 Sep;48(3):341-8
Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma: a review of 21 cases. Kaufman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):17-21
[Preliminary evaluation of diagnostic accuracy of combination of contrast study and ultrasonography for gastrointestinal malignant tumors] Li SN.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Aug;17(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serum determination of CA 19-9 in patients with digestive cancers and its diagnostic evaluation] Arakawa Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Apr;11(4):917-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) concentrations in patients with malignancy of the digestive system using TPA RIA kit Prolifigen] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):83-9 **(Jpn)**
[Presidential address. Biological atypism of gastrointestinal epithelia] Kosaki G. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 84(9):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma--differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Bäck H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 27;80(30-31):2839-40 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical efficacy of lentinan on neoplastic diseases. Taguchi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:181-7
Pharmacokinetic rationale for the interaction of 5-fluorouracil and misonidazole in humans. McDermott BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):705-10
Effects of long-term combination chemotherapy on the reticuloendothelial system. Domellöf L, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2073-8
Phase II evaluation of amsacrine in colorectal, gastric, and pancreatic carcinomas: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Omura GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun; 68(6):929-30
Inefficacy of dacarbazine, mitomycin C, and hepatic irradiation in patients with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Smith BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):578-80
Chlorozotocin treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Veronesi A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):365-6
Acute leukemia after adjuvant therapy of gastrointestinal cancer with semustine (methyl-CCNU) [letter]
N Engl J Med 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1057-8
Leukemia and preleukemia after adjuvant treatment of gastrointestinal cancer with semustine (methyl-CCNU). Boice JD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3; 309(18):1079-84
Intrathecal morphine for pelvic and sacral pain caused by cancer. Cobb CA 3d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul;22(1):63-8
[In vitro evaluation of the chemosensitivity of malignant gastrointestinal tumors by stem cell assay] Scheithauer W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(3-4):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of intermittent intra-arterial chemotherapy with 5-FU in liver metastases and inoperable tumors of the gastrointestinal and urogenital tracts] Denck H.
Onkologie 1984 Jun;7(3):167-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical trial on the effect of tegafur (SF-SP)] Futatsuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Macro--creatine kinase 2: a possible marker of gastrointestinal cancer? Koven IH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct; 94(4):631-5

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum cell-mediated immunity induced in the rat following perinatal exposure to iodine-131. Stevens RH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):347-51
In vitro approaches for determining mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenicity by asbestos in the gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts. Mossman BT.
Environ Health Perspect 1983 Nov;53:155-61 (39 ref.)
Dermatitis herpetiformis, lymphoma, and gluten-free diet [letter] Reunala T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):526-7
[Malignant lymphoma and celiac disease in adults] Salmeron M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):248-52 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aggregation of neuroectodermal and gastrointestinal tumors. Sørensen SA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 52(10):1977-80
Disseminated hereditary gastrointestinal polyposis with orocutaneous hamartomatosis (Cowden's disease). Gorenšek M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar;16(2):59-63
Multiple and recurrent inflammatory fibroid polyps in three generations of a Devon family: a new syndrome. Anthony PP, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):854-62

HISTORY

Landmark article April 6, 1964: Asbestos exposure and neoplasia. By Irving J. Selikoff, Jacob Churg, and E. Cuyler Hammond. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):91-5
Landmark perspective: Asbestos. An industrial asset with a health cost. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):96

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factors in the sera of patient with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Schattner A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1; 52(11):2156-61
Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent Raji cell assay (ELISA) in the investigation of gastrointestinal cancer. Leveson SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):186-8
Long-term precision of carcinoembryonic antigen assays

[letter] Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):2004
Detection of a circulating gastrointestinal cancer antigen in sera of patients with gastrointestinal malignancies by a double determinant immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies against human blood group determinants. Herlyn M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):23-35
The effect of undernutrition and disease site and stage on cell-mediated immunity in gastrointestinal cancer. Burke M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(3):203-11
Changes of enzyme activities recognized in lymphocytes from patients with carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Kitsuta T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):365-71
Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen and related antigens in sera of patients with gastrointestinal tumors using monoclonal antibodies in double-determinant radioimmunoassays. Herlyn M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(3):329-39
Glutaurine enhances the depressed NK cell activity of tumor patients. Láng I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct; 12(5):519-27
Expression of gastrointestinal carcinoma-associated antigen (GICA) detected in human fetal tissues by monoclonal antibody NS-19-9. Olding LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):187-92
Extraction of circulating gastrointestinal cancer antigen using solid-phase immunoadsorption system of monoclonal antibody-coupled membrane. Pak KY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):51-8
Inappropriate mucin production in endodermal carcinoma--one point of view. Nayman J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):317-23
Human anti-idiotype antibodies in cancer patients: Is the modulation of the immune response beneficial for the patient? Koprowski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):216-9
[Clinical significance of the circulating tumor-associated antigen CA 19-9 in cancers of the digestive tract] Staab HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27; 109(30):1141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of CA 19-9 for the detection of malignant tumors--a comparison with CEA and IAP] Furukawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Post-operative suppression of natural killer activity] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of tissue polypeptide antigen in gastrointestinal cancer] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1655 **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in the blood in the process of correcting carbohydrate metabolic disorders in patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Bershteln LM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):72-3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure in malnourished gastrointestinal cancer patients. Dempsey DT, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1265-73
Comparison of 5-fluorouracil metabolism in two human gastrointestinal tumor cell lines. Washtien WL. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):909-14
Interleukin-2 production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with gastrointestinal tumors. Koch B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):171-8
Stainability of the peptide hormones in gastrointestinal apudomas as demonstrated by immunoperoxidase kits. Kasurinen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):167-72

MORTALITY

Geographic patterns of oesophagus, stomach, colon and rectum cancer mortality in Slovakia. Pleško I, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):129-39
Gastrointestinal cancer mortality in New Jersey counties, and the relationship with environmental variables. Najem GR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):276-89
[Gastrointestinal lymphomas] Hannisdal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20;104(14):959-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Trends of cancer incidence in Bulgaria for the period 1964-1980. Mitrov G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):109-18
Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma in Jordan. Dajani YF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec;35(4):375-9
[Population based data in North Baden on malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Kayser K, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb;7(1):4-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the prevalence of hereditary adenomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract among the population of Moscow] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 May; 20(5):857-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in the white pulp of human spleen in normal and diseased cases. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):251-70
Malignant lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. A distinctive type of B-cell lymphoma. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1410-6
Kaposi's sarcoma. Gastrointestinal involvement correlation with skin findings and immunologic function. Saltz RK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):817-23
Upper gastrointestinal polyps in Gardner's syndrome. Burt RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):295-301
Gastrointestinal involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Report of 26 patients. Turpini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan-Feb;69(1):30-40
A study of carcinoid tumours of gastro-intestinal tract. Khodaskar MB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 26(3):171-6
Sister Mary Joseph's nodule: a clinical and histologic study. Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):610-5
Extranodal lymphomas in North India. Wahal KM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9-10):130-2
Ultrasonically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of gastrointestinal mass lesions. Torp-Pedersen S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):65-8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1984. An elderly woman with protein-losing enteropathy and pleural effusions. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):512-20
Metastasizing APUD cell tumours of the human gastrointestinal tract. Light microscopic and karyometric studies. Haroske G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar; 178(4):363-8
Changing concepts in polypoid diseases of the gastrointestinal tract: a tribute to Dr. Barton McSwain. Sachatello CR. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):550-2
Immunocytochemical demonstration of cytokeratin in gastrointestinal carcinoids and their probable precursor cells. Höfler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):235-40
[Smooth muscle tumors of the digestive tract. Observations on the usual criteria of malignancy and, especially, on the value of the mitotic index] Grodos J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Nov-Dec;46(11-12):591-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metaplasia, dysplasia and intramucosal cancer] Haot J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Nov-Dec;46(11-12):533-47 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory fibroid polyps of the digestive tract. Apropos of 5 cases] Rochat CH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 5;113(44):1609-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The digestive form of Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Tagliaferri G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15-31;38(15-16):1227-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lymphosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Reziapkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):119-20 **(Rus)**
[Benign tumors of muscular origin of the digestive tract] Custardoy Motilva AL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Desmoid tumors in Gardner syndrome: use of computed tomography. Magid D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1141-5
Leiomyosarcoma: computed tomographic findings. McLeod AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):133-6
Radiologic staging of gastrointestinal neoplasms. Mauro MA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;64(1):67-85

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy and combined modality treatment of advanced gastrointestinal tumors. Analysis of morbidity in 101 patients] Arndt D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May; 160(5):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastases of the digestive tract. Report of 77 cases and review of the literature. Caramella E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov;3(4):331-8
Radiologic, endoscopic, and surgical considerations of melanoma metastatic to the gastrointestinal tract. Reintgen DS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):635-9
[Digestive tract metastases of breast cancers] Hoff J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 May;37(4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disease. Fleischer D. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1225-30
Acid phosphatase and non-specific alpha-naphthol acetate esterase activities of monocytes in patients with cancer of the digestive tract during surgical treatment. Merkiel K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(3):366-72
Lasers in the GI cancer war and on other fronts [editorial] Jensen DM. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):974-6
Primary gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: analysis of 20 consecutive cases. Bettini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep-Oct;68(5):638-45
The effect of enteral nutritional support on skeletal muscle protein synthesis and whole-body protein turnover in fasted surgical patients. Ward MW, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):453-8
Liver metastases: the role of preoperative ultrasound. Pain JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):85-7
Gastrointestinal lymphoma. Philben VJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Nov;68(11):357-9
[Treatment of carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract--clinical study of 25 cases] Zhu WQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):443-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prognosis and treatment of malignant digestive lymphomas. II. Primary malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract in adults have special characteristics. Laparotomy retains a place in the diagnosis and treatment] Rambaud JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):432-5 **(Fre)**
[The value of intraoperative histologic findings for surgical tactics] Denecke H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):432-7 **(Ger)**
[The EEA stapler in digestive surgery. Initial experience] Lombardi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15;38(17):1263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems on cancer patients in the aged--from the viewpoint of gastroenterotomy] Nishi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aseptic method of anastomosing hollow viscera of the digestive system] Pekarskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May; (5):59-60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of gastrointestinal lymphoma. Rao AK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):213-9
Effects of monoclonal antibody immunotherapy on patients with gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Sears HF, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):138-50
Oral administration of BCG as a local immunotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer. Eriguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):100-6
Catheter embolization in the central nervous system and the gastrointestinal tract. Schumacher FW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:41-3
[Primary lymphomas of the digestive tract. Therapeutic results of a series of 35 cases] Herrera A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis and treatment of malignant digestive lymphomas. I. Primary lymphomas of the digestive tract should be treated like other malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Systematic laparotomy is not indispensable] Hoerni B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):430-1 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leiomyoblastomas and their relationship to other smooth-muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. An electron-microscopic study. Knapp RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun;8(6):449-61

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Diagnosis and management of ingested foreign bodies: a ten-year experience. Gracia C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):30-4
Radiographic evaluation of pediatric GI foreign bodies [letter] Pilcher CA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):751
Cocaine-packet ingestion. Diagnosis, management, and natural history. Caruana DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):73-4
Management of foreign body ingestion. Selivanov V, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):187-91
Cumulative index 1979-1983, Volume 76 through Volume 85. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6 Suppl):1-1a6
Ingestion of mandibular complete denture. Hazelrigg CO. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):209
Thread and sewing needles as gastrointestinal foreign bodies in the cat: a review of 64 cases. Felts JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):56-9
GI foreign bodies in the cat [letter] Luger J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1319
Gastrointestinal dialysis. Malhotra KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):705-7
Unusual management of a swallowed foreign body [letter] Leslie D. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):261
Alimentary foreign body in an Amazon parrot. Wells S. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):385-6
Some light on the charge brigade--disc battery ingestion. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):560-1
Abstracts of papers presented at the seventeenth Scandinavian Conference on Gastroenterology and the eighth Scandinavian Meeting on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Helsinki, Finland, 31 May-2 June 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;98:1-62
[Swallowed coin (letter)] Heinrich R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 24;109(8):317 **(Ger)**
[Hazards of button battery ingestion by children] Dinary G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1;105(11):361-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple hereditary gastrointestinal atresias: study of a family. Arnal-Monreal F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep; 72(5):773-7
Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase as a prenatal diagnostic marker for upper gastrointestinal atresias. Holzgreve W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):837
Enteric thoracoabdominal duplications in children. Pokorny WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):821-4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1984. A one-week-old girl with a thoracic mass. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):36–41

Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal gastrointestinal abnormalities. Bovicelli L, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr; 7(2):109–17

[Neonatal enterolithiasis (or intraluminal meconial calcifications). Apropos of 4 cases] Dodat H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of glucagonlike and gastric inhibitory polypeptidelike peptides in the pancreatic islets and gastrointestinal tract. Smith PH. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep; 168(1):109–18

Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) and IgA: their parallel distribution in the human gastrointestinal tract. Armstrong SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:169–81

Effects of purified cellulose and pectin fiber diets on mutagenicity of feces and luminal contents of stomach, small and large bowel in rats. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(4):253–60

Molar proportions of volatile fatty acids in the gastrointestinal tract of East African wild ruminants. Clemens ET, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 76(2):217–24

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide, bombesin, and gastrin-cholecystokinin like peptides in the avian intestinal tract and brain. Shulkes A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):345–9

Cytochemical demonstration of somatostatin 28-(1–14)-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus and gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system. Iwanaga T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1839–44

Immunocytochemical investigation of the gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) neurohormonal peptides in the pancreas and gastrointestinal tract of the dogfish Squalus acanthias. El-Salhy M. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(2):193–205

Heterogeneous immunocytochemical reactivities of oCRF-41-like material in the human hypothalamus, pituitary and gastrointestinal tract. Nieuwenhuyzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar; 38(3):212–6

Studies on the distribution of PHI in mammals. Christofides ND, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):261–6

Distribution and characterisation of immunoreactive somatostatin in human gastrointestinal tract. Penman E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):53–65

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gut- and bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue. Bienenstock J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):437–45

Gross morphology of the alimentary canal and seasonal variation in feeding of Noemacheilus montanus (McClelland). Singh HR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983; 154(2):119–24

The large bowel—a supplementary rumen? Argenzio RA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan;43(1):13–23

Ultrasound scanning of the gastrointestinal tract in children: subject review. Miller JH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):671–7

Anatomical aspects in ultrasonic endoscopy. Strohm WD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:21–33

Anatomical and pathological aspects in ultrasonic endoscopy for GI tract. Tanaka Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:43–50

[An isolated abdominal preparation in the rat] Ugolev AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The development of the spleen in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri Krefft, with special reference to its relationship to the 'gastro'-enteric vasculature. Saito H. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar;169(3):337–60

Gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption in awake newborn piglets: effect of feeding. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G697–702

Vasoactivity of adrenaline in regions covering the canine gastrointestinal tract. Immink WF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):75–87

Regional vascular behavior in the gastrointestinal wall. Bohlen HG. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):7–15 (74 ref.)

Vascular anomalies of the gastrointestinal tract. Camilleri M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):149–53 (66 ref.)

Prostacyclin selectively enhances blood flow in areas of the GI tract prone to stress ulceration. Gaskill HV, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):397–402

[Angiodysplasia] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep; 21(9):556–8 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical diagnosis of ischemia of the organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Sigal ZM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated ischemic necrosis in profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Ivashkevich GA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Typical and atypical mast cells of the rat gastrointestinal system: distribution and correlation with tissue histamine. Saavedra-Delgado AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan; 14(1):1–7

Endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tracts of 3 teleostean species. Reifel CW, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(5):413–8

Evaluation of the effects of pentagastrin, gastrin and pancreatic glucagon on cell proliferation in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Fatemi SH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Mar;17(2):119–33

Bombesin-, gastrin/CCK-, 5-hydroxytryptamine-, neurotensin-, somatostatin-, and VIP-like immunoreactivity and catecholamine fluorescence in the gut of the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Holmgren S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(3):595–618

Immunocytochemical distribution of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the horse. Kitamura N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):103–7

Histochemical study of APUD (amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation) system in various tissues of laboratory animals. Ramesha Rao K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct;26(4):283–8

The distributions of PHI and VIP in porcine gut and their co-localisation to a proportion of intrinsic ganglion cells. Bishop AE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 5(2):255–9

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system. Petrusz P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:71–8

Gastrointestinal peptides: the basis of action at the cellular level. Gardner JD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983; 39:211–43 (50 ref.)

The gastrointestinal mast cell. Heatley RV. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):449–53 (38 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of migraine attack and metoclopramide on the absorption of tolfenamic acid. Tokola RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):67–75

Is chronic detergent ingestion harmful to the gut? Mercurius-Taylor LA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May; 41(2):279–81

Studies in vivo with dynorphin-(1–9): analgesia but not gastrointestinal effects following intrathecal administration to mice. Porreca F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22; 91(2–3):291–4

Phase I clinical trial of a new anthracycline: 4'-o-tetrahydropyranyl adriamycin. Ogawa M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(2):169–72

Selective inhibition of replicative and repair DNA synthesis in mouse colon following administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Koval TM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):117–24

Central opiate mechanism involved in gastro-intestinal motor disturbances induced by E. coli endotoxin in sheep. Duranton A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1795–9

Effects of drugs and electrical stimulation on rainbow lizard (Agama agama Linn.) isolated gastrointestinal tract smooth muscles. Ojewole JA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):299–310

Partial characterization of the gastrointestinal weight changes produced in the female rat by 16,16-dimethylprostaglandin E2. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov; 26(5):745–59

Dopamine antagonists in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 96:127–36 (61 ref.)

[The effect of 4 different antacids on the gastrointestinal tract and mineral metabolism] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 28;102(24):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What control solutions should be used in studies on the acute effect of alcohol on the gastrointestinal tract?] Singer MV. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;21(10):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological actions of alkylaminoalkyl-phenylbenzisothazole compounds on the gastrointestinal tract] Chiavarini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospects for studying the endocrine apparatus of the gastrointestinal tract in setting hygienic standards for chemical compounds in the drinking water] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):60–2 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Genetic endowment, biological clocks, regulatory mechanism, and environmental influences as determinants affecting ontogeny of the gastrointestinal tract. Lebenthal E. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S1–6

Development of VIP in the peripheral nervous system of avian embryo. Fontaine-Perus J. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):195–200

Immunocytochemical evidence for a substance related to the bovine pancreatic polypeptide-peptide YY group of peptides in the human fetal gastrointestinal tract. Leduque P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jul;6(3):219–30

[Fluorescent detection of APUD-type cells in the digestive tract of the rabbit fetus. Correlative study in electron microscopy] L'Hermite A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase in the human fetal gastrointestinal tract. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):166–76

Immunohistochemical localization of alcohol dehydrogenase in the human gastrointestinal tract. Pestalozzi DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1011–6

A survey of enzymatic digestion in simple-stomached animals. Corring T, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;25:9–26 (91 ref.)

Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzyme levels in the tissues and serum of normal lambs. Beatty EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):325–30

[Histoenzymology of the digestive tract in the postnatal period] Bordeianu A, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 20(4):235–41 **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of the indices of activity of tissue enzymes in rats with gastroduodenal pathology after drinking sulfide mineral water (experimental study)] Zaporozhchenko IG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):44–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of human gastrointestinal functions: interaction of changes in diet composition, hormonal maturation, and fetal genetic programming. Koldovský O. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(2):131–8 (44 ref.)

VIP-innervation of rat intestine: a developmental study with monoclonal antibodies. Sikora LK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):231–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodeficiency and the gastrointestinal tract. Doe WF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):839–53

Gastrointestinal uptake and blood clearance of antigen in the presence of IgA antibodies. Skogh T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):175–80

Expression of gastrointestinal carcinoma-associated antigen (GICA) detected in human fetal tissues by monoclonal antibody NS-19-9. Olding LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):187–92

Conjunctival immunity: compared effects of ocular or intestinal immunization in rats. Pu Z, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1411–2

Immune regulation in the gastrointestinal tract. Freier S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S310–4

Immunology of the gastrointestinal tract. Malaviya AN, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):196–202

[Disorder of the mechanisms of the protection of the gastrointestinal tract in peptic ulcer patients] Malov IuS. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Care of blast-injured casualties with gastrointestinal injuries. Harmon JW, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul;148(7):586–8

[Unusual injuries of the intestinal tract and gynecologic laparotomy] Jaluvka V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(9):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Gastrointestinal reactivity in rats lacking anterior insular neocortex. Lasiter PS. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep; 39(1):149–54

Dissociation of analgesic and gastrointestinal effects of electroconvulsive shock-released opioids. Galligan JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):354–7

Distribution, pathways and reactions to drug treatment of nerves with neuropeptide Y- and pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in the guinea-pig digestive tract. Furness JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(1):71–92

Development of innervation in cat gastrointestinal sphincters during the postnatal period. (Functional studies). Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):25–30

VIPergic innervation in the gastrointestinal tract of diabetic rats. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 32(4):469–78

Modulation of lateral hypothalamic single unit activity by gastric and intestinal distension. Jeanningros R. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):1–11

Serotonergic innervation and modulation of the stomatogastric ganglion of three decapod crustaceans (Panulirus interruptus, Homarus americanus and Cancer irroratus). Beltz B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;109:35–54

Immunohistochemical studies on the gastrointestinal tract using antisera to Met-enkephalin and Met-enkephalin Arg6Phe7. Bu'Lock AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1356–62

Gut hormone hypothesis of postprandial satiety. Smith GP. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:67–75

Ultrastructure of the neuromuscular junction in the hindgut of Periplaneta americana and Locusta migratoria. Benedeczky I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(3):505–19

Ontogenesis of the myenteric plexus in the cat gastro-intestinal sphincters. II. Axonal differentiation.

Lolova I. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):463–79

Ontogenesis of the myenteric plexus in the cat gastro–intestinal sphincters. I. Development of the neuronal perikarya and dendrites. Lolova I.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1983;97(3):441–62

[Ultrastructure of diabetic autonomic neuropathy of the gastrointestinal tract] Schmidt H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1984 May 2;62(9):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic neuropathy. II. Autonomic neuropathy. The gastrointestinal system] Gentile S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7;75(14–15):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The outflow and action of the autonomic nerves innervating the digestive tract] Okada H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984; 46(4):125–38 (118 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synaptic processes in smooth muscles] Vladimirova IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):307–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of serotonin binding sites: a comparison of 3H–serotonin binding in membrane preparations of rat gut and rat brain. Heltzel JA, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1983;37:385–94

Starvation in the rat: effect on peptides of the gut and brain. Shulkes A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):581–7

Bioconversion of arachidonic acid in the human gastrointestinal tract. Aly A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun; 31(3):319–31

Distribution and retention of cadmium 109 by the gastrointestinal tract and other organs following intraperitoneal cadmium exposure. Chowdhury P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):399–406

Investigations on the disposition of oral doses of some water–insoluble pigments. El Dareer SM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Feb;32(2):171–4

Studies on the absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of ginseng saponins. IV. Decomposition of ginsenoside–Rg1 and –Rb1 in the digestive tract of rats. Odani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 31(10):3691–7

Role of gut contents, intestinal wall, and liver on the first pass metabolism and absolute bioavailability of isotretinoin in the dog. Cotler S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):458–62

Asbestos penetration of the gastrointestinal tract. Hallenbeck WH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:153–4

Lipid transport through the enterocytes of larval Aeshna cyanea (Insecta, Odonata). Kukulies J, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1984 May;34(1):118–29

Autoradiographic visualization of receptor binding sites for substance P in the gastrointestinal tract of the guinea pig. Mantyh PW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13; 100(1):133–4

Comparative distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), substance P and PHI in the enteric sphincters of the cat. McGregor GP, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15; 40(5):469–71

Intestinal distribution, absorption and secretion of dimethylamine and its biliary and urinary excretion in rats. Ishiwata H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 22(8):649–53

Degradation of cellulose within the gastrointestinal tract in man. Kelleher J, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):811–5

Roles of thromboxanes in gastrointestinal physiopathology. Bennett TA. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):237–9

Nitrogen partitioning along the equine digestive tract. Glade MJ. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):943–53

Effect of vehicle on the pharmacokinetics and uptake of four halogenated hydrocarbons from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Withey JR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 3(5):249–53

Vagal mechanisms controlling serotonin release from the gastrointestinal tract and pyloric motor function. Ahlman H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):119–40

Release of gastrointestinal peptides in response to vagal activation induced by electrical stimulation, feeding and suckling. Uvnäs–Moberg K. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct; 9(1):141–55

Gastrointestinal and hepatic first–pass effects of salicylamide in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 35(10):687–9

Dimethyltin dichloride: investigations into its gastrointestinal absorption and transplacental transfer. Noland EA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):89–98

Antioxidant protection: a function of tracheobronchial and gastrointestinal mucus. Cross CE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1328–30

Delta sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP)–like material is absorbed by the gastrointestinal tract of the neonatal rat. Banks WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17;33(16):1587–97

A comparison of the analgesic and gastrointestinal transit effects of [D–Pen2, L–Cys5]enkephalin after intracerebroventricular and intrathecal administration to mice. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:457–60

Sulfhydryl oxidase in human milk: stability of milk enzymes in the gastrointestinal tract. Isaacs CE, et al.
Pediatr Res 1984 Jun;18(6):532–5

Biliary and gastrointestinal excretion of chromium after administration of Cr–III and Cr–VI in rats. Manzo L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):113–25

Immunoperoxidase localization of T–2 toxin. Lee SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):228–35

Immunohistochemical fate of ochratoxin A in mice. Lee SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):218–27

Toxicity of miserotoxin and its aglycone (3–nitropropanol) to rats. Majak W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov; 19(1–2):171–8

[Plasma protein loss via the gastrointestinal tract in nephrotic syndrome patients] Tsekova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of amino acid balance in the gastrointestinal tract of chickens] Berger H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jan;34(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breakdown of dietary proteins in the gastrointestinal tract of the adult rat] Gmoshinskii IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of protein antigens in the gastrointestinal system of rats and guinea pigs] Zorin SN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibacterial activity of norfloxacin in the gastrointestinal tracts of rats. Frimodt–Møller PC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Oct;24(4):560–3

Promotion by burn stress of the translocation of bacteria from the gastrointestinal tracts of mice. Maejima K, et al.
Arch Surg 1984 Feb;119(2):166–72

Apparent gastrointestinal origin of cis–4–hydroxycyclohexanecarboxylic acid. Kronick JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15;132(2):205–8

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tracts of rats receiving thermal injury. Maejima K, et al.
Infect Immun 1984 Jan;43(1):6–10

Morphological diversity among members of the gastrointestinal microflora. Savage DC. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983; 82:305–34 (84 ref.)

A note on the effect of host specific fermented milk on the coliform population of the neonatal rat gut. Cole CB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):495–8

The effect of yoghurt on some components of the gut microflora and on the metabolism of lactose in the rat. Garvie EI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):237–45

The role of gut flora and animal passage in the colonisation of adult mice with Campylobacter jejuni. Field LH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Feb;17(1):59–66

Microbial colonization of the newborn and the effect of nutrients. Neter E. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S188–92

Role of the intestinal microflora in disposition of nutrients in the gastrointestinal tract. Perman JA, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S193–6

Demethylation of imipramine by enteric bacteria. Clark AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1288–90

Role of the gut flora in the reduction of sulfinpyrazone in humans. Strong HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):726–32

Some aspects of the gastrointestinal microflora of germfree mice associated with cultured microfloras. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):188–95

Microbial activity in the alimentary tract of birds. Fuller R. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan;43(1):55–61

Symposium on 'Nutritional implications of microbial action in the non–ruminal alimentary tract'. Microbes of nutritional importance in the alimentary tract. Hungate RE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan;43(1):1–11

The use of a human donor flora for recontamination following antibiotic decontamination. Heidt PJ, et al.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1983;7(3–4):53–63

Mechanisms by which indigenous microorganisms colonize gastrointestinal epithelial surfaces. Savage DC.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1983;7(3–4):65–74

Influence of digestive microflora on parasite development and the pathogenic effect of Eimeria ovinoidalis in the axenic, gnotoxenic and conventional lamb. Gouet P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):21–3

The impact of different antimicrobial agents on the normal gastrointestinal microflora of humans. Nord CE, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S270–5

Bacteria and gastrointestinal secretion and motility. Borriello SP. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:115–21 (41 ref.)

Selective decontamination of alimentary tract microbial flora in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation. A microbiological study. Heimdahl A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1984;16(1):51–60

[Determination of the ecological niche of Bacteroides in the gastrointestinal tract—a study of a model of sterile intestines in germ–free animals] Intizarov MM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 May;(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Migrational responses of Hymenolepis diminuta to surgical alteration of gastro–intestinal secretions. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):421–30

Prevalence of helminth parasites of dogs in Lusaka, Zambia. Islam AW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov; 15(4):234–6

PATHOLOGY

The use of a polaroid camera for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gledhill T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jan;16(1):22–3

Effects of staphylococcal enterotoxin A on the rat gastrointestinal tract. Beery JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):234–40

Varied light and scanning electron microscopic appearances of barium sulphate in smears and histological sections. Levison DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):481–7

[Pathologic anatomy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in children] Krasnogorskii IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(10):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins and gastrointestinal cytoprotection. Varró V. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1–2):13–22

Do intrinsic sex differences in lower alimentary tract physiology influence the sex–specific risks of bowel cancer and other biliary and intestinal diseases? McMichael AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):620–7 (64 ref.)

Effect of motilin on the opossum upper gastrointestinal tract and sphincter of Oddi. Takahashi I, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):G476–81

Four–urn catenary model for excretion. Sobel M, et al.
Bull Math Biol 1984;46(2):219–27

Gastrointestinal permeability in food–allergic eczematous children. Du Mont GC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jan; 14(1):55–9

Gastrointestinal and liver function of old age. James OF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):671–91

Computerized analysis of spike–burst activity of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Groh WJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):422–6

Complex clocks. Wingate DL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1133–40

Reference electrode sites for potential difference measurements in the gastrointestinal tract. Collins BJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):319–21

Motilin is a digestive hormone in the dog. Poitras P.
Gastroenterology 1984 Oct;87(4):909–13

Physiological action of hydrochloric acid in the gastrointestinal tract. Vakhrushev YaM. **Hum Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):204–6

Gastrointestinal absorption of sfericase. Yoshida K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1983 Dec;21(12):617–23

Intake, absorption and excretion of dietary fluoride. Barbakow F. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983; 25:83–94 (63 ref.)

Digestion and absorption of dietary protein in man. Silk DB, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;25:39–54 (111 ref.)

The integration of visceral information in the control of feeding. Novin D. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):233–46

Gastrointestinal drug receptors. Burks TF, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1983;5 Suppl 1:29–36 (39 ref.)

Long–term assessment of growth, nutritional status, and gastrointestinal function in survivors of necrotizing enterocolitis. Abbasi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):550–4

Infant nutrition: metabolism and the digestive system. Proceedings, International Symposium in Infant Nutrition and the Development of the Gastrointestinal Tract. Niagara Falls, Ontario, June 21–25, 1982.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S1–342

Roles of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in spinal and supraspinal mediation of gastrointestinal transit effects and hot–plate analgesia in the mouse. Porreca F, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Aug;230(2):341–8

Interaction of coupled nonlinear oscillators having different intrinsic resting levels. Bardakjian BL, et al.
J Theor Biol 1984 Jan 7;106(1):9–23

Multioscillator simulator for gastrointestinal electrical activity modelling. Linkens DA, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1983 Sep;21(5):591–8

Factors in the control of feed intake of horses and ponies. Ralston SL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Winter; 7(4):465–70

Growth hormone releasing factors in the brain and the gut: chemistry, actions, and localization. Arimura A, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984;5 Suppl 1:41–4

Passage rate of feed in very young chicks. Golian A, et al.
Poult Sci 1984 May;63(5):1013–9

The role of gastrointestinal hormones in the control of postprandial and interdigestive gastrointestinal function. Go VL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;82:135–42 (30 ref.)

Recording of gastrointestinal electrical activity from surface electrodes. Smout AJ, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;96:11–8 (32 ref.)

A simple method to determine the transit time in mice. van der Zee R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(5):233–7

[A preliminary study on the relationship between the spleen–stomach theory of traditional Chinese medicine and gastro–entero–pancreatic endocrine system] Gao XJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1984 Mar;4(3):186–8 **(Chi)**

[Neurohumoral complementarity and antagonism during and after meals] Bonfils S, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1983;:7–14 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperfunction of the entero–PP axis in non–insulin

dependent diabetes mellitus. Tsuda K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):581–5

[X-ray observation of the gastrointestinal function in the deficiency syndrome of chronic bronchitis] Chen YG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nutritive assistance and functions of the digestive tract] Matuchansky C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):7–10 **(Fre)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the function of the enteroinsular axis in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Shvarts Vla. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The gastrointestinal syndrome and mucosal clonogenic cells: relationships between target cell sensitivities, LD50 and cell survival, and their modification by antibiotics. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):100–12

Nutritional influences on plutonium absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):580–91

RADIOGRAPHY

E–Z–CAT. An oral contrast medium for use in computed tomography of the abdomen. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(2):121–4

Decline in upper gastrointestinal studies [letter] Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):431–2

Upper gastrointestinal radiology under threat [editorial] Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):847–8

Radiographic response to cimetidine in patients with basal gastric acid hypersecretion. Smith HJ. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):115–8

Radiologic evaluation before gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Bova JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):372–4

Preoperative evaluation before surgery for morbid obesity [editorial] Griffen WO Jr. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):427

Radiology and endoscopy: a radiologic viewpoint [editorial] Gelfand DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):550–2

Gastrointestinal fluoroscopy: patient dose and methods for its reduction. Leibovic SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct; 56(670):715–9

Radiation exposure to patients during radiological examinations of the gastro-intestinal tract: intrahospital dose variations. Tole NM. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr; 57(676):297–301

Non-invasive radiology. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan; 13(1):1–286

The non-invasive investigation of the gastrointestinal tract in neonates and infants. Hall CM. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;13(1):123–60

A comparison of two high-density barium sulphate preparations for double-contrast barium meals. Bell JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):367–8

Action and side effects of small doses of buscopan in gastroduodenal radiography. A prospective study in 300 patients. Hüpscher DN, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984; 53(2):77–86

Can ultrasonic examination of the pancreas and gallbladder follow a barium UGI series on the same day? Rauch RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;18(6):523–5

Barium meal examination of infants under 4 months of age presenting with vomiting. A review of 100 cases. Arthur RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):84–6

Fatal aspirations in infancy during gastrointestinal series. McAlister WH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):81–3

Selection criteria for upper gastrointestinal examinations: attempts at improvement. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):311–6

Compulsive ingestion of foreign bodies in a schizophrenic patient. Han SY, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):784–6

[Fatal aspiration of contrast media during x-ray examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication-related radiology of the gastrointestinal tract] Binswanger RO. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Mar;41(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiography of the gastrointestinal system] Shirakabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1381–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastrointestinal scintigraphy using 99mTc- or 111In-labelled polymer beads. Jordaan JH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):69–72

[Radionuclide study of the gastrointestinal tract after stomach surgery] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of gastrointestinal glucagon-like immunoreactants (GLI) in dogs. Ishii J, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 1983 Mar; 36(1):1–13

Utilization of endogenous urea secreted into the gastrointestinal tract of the sheep. Feješ J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(4):374–81

Studies on gastrointestinal mucus. Allen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:101–13 (63 ref.)

[Hormones and hormone-producing cells in the gastrointestinal tract] Petkov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):70–4 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Gastric stapling for morbid obesity: gastrointestinal response in a rat model. Young EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):293–302

Hospital costs of surgical complications. Mason LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1065–6

Evaluation of mezlocillin in elective gastrointestinal surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May; 11 Suppl C:65–9

The choice to treat all, some, or no patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery with nutritional support: a decision analysis approach. Detsky AS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun; 8(3):245–53

Staplers, two- and one-layer manual suturing in gastrointestinal surgery—a retrospective study of 553 patients. De Ruiter P. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Sep;35(4):150–4

Effect of gastrointestinal surgery and bacterial overgrowth on the urinary excretion of sulfur amino acids and their main degradation products. Mårtensson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):507–14

Microbial spectrum and antimicrobial susceptibility in infections after gastrointestinal surgery. Bergan T. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:1–14

Management of abdominal wall clostridial myonecrosis: the role of total gastrointestinal diversion. Schwartz RW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):697–9, 702

Errors and pitfalls in stapling gastrointestinal tract anastomoses. Chassin JL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;64(3):441–59

Experience with gastrointestinal stapling at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Hedberg SE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;64(3):511–28

Evaluation of the safety of end-to-end (EEA) stapling anastomoses across linear stapled closures. Julian TB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;64(3):567–77

A randomized prospective trial comparing the value of intravenous and preincisional cefamandole in reducing postoperative sepsis after operations upon the gastrointestinal tract. Dixon JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):303–7

Long term results of a new method of reconstruction for continuity of the alimentary tract after total gastrectomy. Lygidakis NJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):335–8

Principles of gastrointestinal surgery. Henderson RA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):485–502

[New method of creating and reinforcing anastomoses of the gastrointestinal tract] Vasilev N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983; 36(4):375–7 **(Bul)**

[Automatic sutures in surgery] Huyghe J, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(5):473–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapy of chronic disorder following gastrointestinal surgery] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 25; 101(31–32):1413–7 **(Ger)**

[Automatic suture devices: advantages and indications for gastrointestinal surgery] Allgöwer M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(2):139–50 **(Ger)**

[Nutrition therapy in surgery. Current trends in nutrition therapy in surgery] Hartig W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(3):145–6 **(Ger)**

[Functional diagnosis of intestinal absorption in gastroenterology surgery] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(3):160–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of circular mechanical suturing devices in digestive surgery] Rebuffat C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15; 38(19):1493–6 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Probe for intraoperative intubation of the gastrointestinal tract] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; (9):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Aseptic method of anastomosing hollow viscera of the digestive system] Pekarskii VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May; (5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasound and multicomponent collagen sheets to prevent dehiscence of intestinal sutures] Lutsevich OE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enterochromaffin (Argentaffin) cells of the rat gastrointestinal tract. An ultrastructural study. Portela-Gomes GM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Mar; 92(2):83–9

Application of scanning electron microscopy to the study of microorganisms in gastrointestinal pathobiology. Guentzel MN. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):279–92

GASTROSCOPY

Endoscopic diagnosis and removal of a duodenal wall gastrinoma. Gilhool WJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep; 79(9):679–83

Endoscopy and early gastric cancer [editorial] Max MH. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):704

Percutaneous gastrostomy. A new simplified and cost-effective technique. Russell TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):132–7

Recent advances in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Chua KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):535–8 (24 ref.)

Midazolam for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Kawar P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jul;66(4):283–5

Endoscopic gastroduodenal polypectomy. Ghazi A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):175–80

Endoscopic examination of the cardio-oesophageal junction [editorial] Brown JH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):504–5

A prospective randomised controlled trial of diazepam (valium) vs emulsified diazepam (diazemuls) as a premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gleeson D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):448–50

Diazepam or midazolam for endoscopy? [letter] Green JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1383

Gastroscopic findings in systemic mastocytosis. Borda F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):342–3

Gallstone, causing bleeding and pyloric stenosis syndrome, diagnosed by urgent gastroscopy. Györi I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):329–30

Pitfalls in the diagnosis and treatment of a symptomatic gastric diverticulum. Anaise D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):28–30

The nonoperative widening of obstructed gastroplasties with a papillotome. Goff JS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb; 30(1):32–4

Plasmacytoma of the stomach: endoscopic diagnosis. Kaufman JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun; 30(3):186–7

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy—secure the mushroom head [letter] Patel J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):218

Gastrostomy to jejunostomy conversion. Strodel WE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):35–6

Neoplastic gastric outflow tract obstruction relieved at endoscopy by argon laser. Swain CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):31–2

Detection of minute cancer of the stomach [letter] Vazquez-Reta A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb; 30(1):50–2

Distribution of gastric ulcers by double contrast barium meal with endoscopic correlation. Thompson G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):296–7

Gastroscopic features of children with chronic abdominal pain. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(3–4):127–9

Endoscopy and gastric ulceration before cimetidine [letter] Edge D. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22;97(762):577

Prevalence and incidence of pernicious anemia. An evaluation for gastric screening. Borch K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):154–60

Premedication in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. A comparison of glucagon and atropine given in combination with diazepam and pethidine. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):925–8

Anatomical aspects in ultrasonic endoscopy for the stomach. Caletti G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:34–42

Initial results of transgastric endoscopic ultrasonography in comparison with external ultrasound. Heyder N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:85–90

Endoscopic ultrasonography: preliminary experience. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:51–9

Anatomical aspects in ultrasonic endoscopy. Strohm WD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:21–33

Early gastric carcinoma a non-Japanese experience. Lim TC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb;25(1):43–5

Comparison of diagnostic methods for selection of patients for antireflux operations. Jonsell G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan; 95(1):2–5

[Comparative study of intravenous midazolam and diazepam used as sedative agents during gastroscopy] Sainpy D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric eosinophilic granuloma : value of endoscopic polypectomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Eugene C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15;59(32):2249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative endoscopic biopsy findings as basis for indication and operation] Schauer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):421–31 **(Ger)**

[Operation or conservative therapy? New aspects based on further differentiation of emergency endoscopy findings in hemorrhage of gastrointestinal ulcers] Wirtz HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhaging esophageal varices—Drug therapy and endoscopic sclerosing of varices] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperplasiogenic gastric polyps and stomach cancer. Endoscopic findings of early stomach cancer in 3 out of 42 biopsies of hyperplasiogenic polyps] Möckel W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21;102(23):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Lamblia intestinalis during routine gastroscopy] Mahlke R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1170–1 **(Ger)**

[Sonography and endoscopy as complementary study methods. Case report] Farrenkopf E. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography using a gastrofiberscope] Strohm WD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of premedication with atropine and propranolol on the cardiovascular system in esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Raabe A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(18):761–5 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between endoscopic biopsy findings and sonograms of the abdomen in stomach cancer] Allmendinger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;22(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unnecessary endoscopy and biopsy] Classen M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:27–31 **(Ger)**

[Emergency endoscopy in hemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Tytgat GN, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:85–90 **(Ger)**

[Mesenchymal tumors of the stomach. Usefulness and limitations of digestive endoscopy] Dell'Anna A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophago-gastro-duodenal endoscopic findings in patients with urticaria] Carabelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 10;74(43):2617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenal ulcer. Gastroscopic aspects before and after acupuncture treatment] Salvi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 3;74(42):2541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of fibroscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal pain in children] Nižankowska-Błaż T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb; 58(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of the causes of jaundice using gastroduodenoscopy and retrograde pancreatocholangiography] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 rare cases of successful endoscopic removal of foreign bodies from the stomach and duodenum] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic patient examination in the polyclinic] Eloev VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute bleeding digestive lesions] Vadra JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(1):1–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various endoscopic aspects of gastric ulcer] Hoffenberg P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun;111(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of hepatitis B virus infection following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a prospective study in an endemic area. Chiaramonte M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):189–91

Two unusual complications related to fibre-optic endoscopy. Case reports. Fayman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 3;65(9):354

[Mallory-Weiss syndrome as a complication of fiber optics gastroduodenoscopy] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):113 **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal fiber endoscopies—a genuine education decreases the risk of complications] Cronstedt J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 22;81(8):655–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Scoring system to improve cost effectiveness of open access endoscopy. Mann J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):937–40

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnostic accuracy of flexible endoscopic biopsy in carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Lusink C, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):545–9

Disinfection of gastrointestinal fibrescopes—evaluation of the disinfectants Dettox and Gigasept. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):350–2

Adherence of bacteria associated with active chronic gastritis to plastics used in the manufacture of fibreoptic endoscopes [letter] Fricker CR. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):800

[Decontamination of gastroscopes: apropos of the efficacy and the cost (letter)] Bal PJ. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):385–6 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis via the gastroscope] Heyder N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Jun;4(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the depth of cancerous involvement in early stomach cancer by ultrasonic endoscopy] Yamanaka T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1222 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Endoscopic local injection of early gastric carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil. Kuwayama H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun; 29(6):498–501

Simple gastroscopy technique in the rat. Meyrat P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):327–9

Clinical value of fibreoptic endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric malignancy at Kenyatta National Hospital. Mwaungulu GS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May; 60(5):328–31

The endoscopic multiple-diameter bougie—clinical results are after one year of application. Buess G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):337–41

Endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastritis. Diagnostic value of endoscopic criteria in relation to histological diagnosis. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):101–4

The key to a key [letter] Carman R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):250

Gastroscopy in children. Rao PL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):855–7

Nasogastric intubation under fiberoptic endoscopic control. Liston SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):258–9

Sonographic examination of the mediastinum and upper abdomen by fiberoptic gastroscope. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):175–80

Ultrasonic endoscopy—the gastrointestinal wall. Caletti G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;102:5–8

Meltzer-Lyon test simultaneous with fiberoptic gastroduodenoscopy. Rossi AN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):378–9

[Vital stains and digestive endoscopy] Toman R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep;29(9):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the stomach] Haberecht B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(6):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of endoscopy-related therapy in gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Wirtz HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 24;102(20):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Midazolam as a premedication for gastroscopy] Eisner M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy] Peter P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):180–1 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhages using an injection of a hemostatic mixture] Belichenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of gastroscopy after the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Petrov VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTROSTOMY

see related
ENTERAL FEEDING

Pancreaticogastrostomy: clinical experience with a direct pancreatic-duct-to-gastric-mucosa anastomosis. Telford GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):832–7

Gastrostomy to jejunostomy conversion. Strodel WE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):35–6

Feeding stoma surgery on a nutritional support service. Peters TG, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):374–7

Balanced anesthesia for feeding gastrostomy. Slater H, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Jul;86(7):48, 50

[Bacterial colonization of the stomach in newborn infants with gastrostomy] Kraeft H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic, histopathologic and secretory aspects in the late postoperative period after truncal vagotomy, partial antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy at the lesser curvature] da Silva AL, et al. **AMB** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(3–4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastrostomy and jejunostomy in the treatment of inflammatory anastomotic occlusions after Reichel-Polya gastric resection] Gozner A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of ligation of varicose veins of the esophagus and stomach in patients with extrahepatic portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrostomy drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts with additional protection during the postoperative course] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumoperitoneum after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Plumser AB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):440–1

Management of leakage from gastrostomy sites. Rigdon EE, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct;49(10):531–2

Emergency management of the intra-abdominal percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube [letter] Kruss DM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):218–9

Spontaneous pseudocystogastrostomy as a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Management by selective embolization. Bezzi M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(3):225–9

Innominate artery fistula complicating cervical gastrostomy. Pagliero KM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):558–9

HISTORY

L. L. Staton, M.D., and the first successful gastrostomy in America. Walker LG Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):387–8

METHODS

Creating a continent tubeless gastrostomy. Rosado IR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):820–2

Percutaneous gastrostomy. A new simplified and cost-effective technique. Russell TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):132–7

Results and complications of gastric partitioning. Four year follow-up of 300 morbidly obese patients. Smith LB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):815–9

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy following previous abdominal surgery. Stellato TA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul; 200(1):46–50

Near-total gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Hartford CE. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):282–6

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy—secure the mushroom head [letter] Patel J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):218

A nonoperative technique for establishment of a gastrostomy in the dog. Sacks BA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 18(5):485–7

Efficient gastroduodenal decompression with simultaneous full enteral nutrition: a new gastrostomy catheter technique. Moss G. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):203–7

Antesternal pharyngogastrostomy by oral insertion of a stapler. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):104–9

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: Naval Hospital Bethesda experience. Chobanian SJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr;149(4):207–9

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Plumeri PA, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 May;86(5):57–8

Percutaneous gastrostomy for jejunal feeding. Ho CS. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):595–6

Percutaneous gastrostomy: use of intragastric balloon support. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):531–2

Percutaneous gastrostomy. Wills JS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):449–53

A modified suture technique for tube gastrostomy. Strodel WE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):505–6

[End-to-end deep-intussuscepted esophagogastrostomy: an experimental study] Chen GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

['Tunnel' esophagogastrostomy] Liu K. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):458–9 **(Chi)**

[Technic and transdiaphragmatic stapled anastomosis following resection of the distal esophagus in cancer of the cardia] Ulrich B, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):291–3 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. A new technic for enteral feeding] Vestweber KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;109(31–32):1203–4 **(Ger)**

[External fistulas of the digestive tract as a therapeutic method in surgery] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrostomy with a stalk from the anterior wall of the stomach] Pirogov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; (9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic methods of creating fistulas in cancer of the digestive organs] Cherenkov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Results of tube gastrostomy as treatment for gastric volvulus in the dog. Flanders JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):74–7

GASTRULA

ANALYSIS

A proteoglycan fraction isolated from the EDTA extract of sea urchin (Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus) gastrulae stimulates reaggregation of dissociated embryonic cells. Akasaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):226–33

CYTOLOGY

Defects in the archenteron of mouse embryos homozygous for the T-mutation. Fujimoto H, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 25(1):44–7

The retention of primary hypoblastic cells underneath the developing primitive streak allows for their prolonged inductive influence. Azar Y, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:143–51

Experimental analysis of control mechanisms in somite segmentation in avian embryos. II. Reduction of material in the gastrula stages of the chick. Bellairs R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:183–200

[Spatial-temporal patterns of the cell cycles in embryos of the clawed toad during gastrulation and neurulation] Hissam J, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Critical periods for alcohol teratogenesis in mice, with special reference to the gastrulation stage of embryogenesis. Sulik KK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;105:124–41

Degeneration of archenteron in sea urchin embryos caused by alpha,alpha'-dipyridyl. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):106–12

Effects of ethanol on the primitive streak stage mouse embryo. Nakatsuji N, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Jun; 29(3):369–75

[Ectoderm properties of the gastrula of the common frog as a test tissue for neural inducers] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):416–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heterogeneous inductors on the ectoderm of the early gastrula in Rana temporaria in vitro. 5. Biochemical analysis of induction-active extracts from chick embryo retina and brain] Mikhailova AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the morphogenetic and ultrastructural characteristics of the primitive knot in the chick embryo in organotypic cultures] Neuman TE, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Water-soluble proteins in early amphibian embryos. III. Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic changes in the ectoderm of the early gastrula and neural plate during development] Zakareishvili VZ, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Newly synthesized extracellular ribonucleic acids in the amphibian gastrula. Sánchez SS, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct; 13(2):149–57

In vitro development of isolated ectoderm from axolotl gastrulae. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr; 80:321–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular matrix and neural determination during amphibian gastrulation. Duprat AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Jun;14(2):105–12

Glycoproteins responsive to the neural-inducing effect of concanavalin A in Cynops presumptive ectoderm. Takata K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Apr;14(1):25–31

Cyclic nucleotides affect growth and differentiation of cultured rat embryonic shields. Skreb N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):367–72

Ribonucleoprotein particles from Xenopus eggs and embryos. Neural-archencephalic-inducing activity of the protein moiety. Janeczek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):257–64

Differential expression of the Xenopus laevis tadpole and adult beta-globin genes when injected into fertilized Xenopus laevis eggs. Bendig MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):567–70

Experimental manipulation of a contact guidance system in amphibian gastrulation by mechanical tension. Nakatsuji N, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):453–5

Teratogens induce a subset of small heat shock proteins in Drosophila primary embryonic cell cultures. Buzin CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4075–9

Differential gene expression in the gastrula of Xenopus laevis. Sargent TD, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):135–9

[Epimorphic regulation phenomena in the formation of axial structures in amphibians] Cherdantsev VG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(5):1239–42 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Labelling of basement membrane constituents in the living chick embryo during gastrulation. Sanders EJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:113–23

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Reduced plasma concentrations of total, low density lipoprotein and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with Gaucher type I disease. Ginsberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):109–16

COMPLICATIONS

Immune thrombocytopenia and Gaucher's disease. Lester TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):569–71

Unusual pericardial calcification in Gaucher's disease. Tamari I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2010–1

Gaucher's disease and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Possible pathogenetic link between Gaucher's disease and B-cell proliferations? Fox H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 54(2):312–4

Spinal cord compression secondary to Gaucher's disease. Markin RS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):341–6

[Gaucher's disease and B27-negative sacroiliitis (letter)] Dalphin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1278 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gaucher disease--Norrbottnian type. Neurodevelopmental, neurological, and neurophysiological aspects. Blom S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):316–22

Gaucher's disease in the black population of South Africa. A case report. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 24; 64(13):490–2

[Gaucher's disease of an isolated splenic form. Presentation of a patient] Fernández Ramos O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):237–8 **(Spa)**

[Type I adult non-neuropathic Gaucher's disease. Study of a case] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):293–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of bone lesions in Gaucher's disease during treatment with aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate [letter] Harinck HI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):513

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological and isoelectric focusing study of beta-glucocerebrosidase from normal and Gaucher disease. Hardy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):325–32

Molecular weight characterization of beta-D-glucocerebrosidase in mononuclear white blood cells in Gaucher's disease. Pirruccello S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):73–9

The cohydrolases in human spleen that stimulate glucosyl ceramide beta-glucosidase. Iyer SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):1–7

Modifications of the molecular weight of membrane-bound nonspecific beta-glucosidase in type 1 Gaucher disease determined in situ by the radiation inactivation method. Maret A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 25; 799(1):91–4

Isozymes of beta-glucosidase: determination of Gaucher's disease phenotypes. Ginns EI, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:83–93

Affinity separation of an acid phosphatase from rat tissues and Gaucher spleen with immobilized Cibacron Blue. Hara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):721–7

Activators of spleen glucocerebrosidase from controls and patients with various forms of Gaucher's disease. Basu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1714–9

Physical and kinetic properties of beta-glucosidase in Gaucher disease. Karazeh A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):101–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Complementation analysis in Gaucher disease using single cell microassay techniques. Evidence for a single 'Gaucher gene'. Gravel RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):112–6

METABOLISM

The brain in Gaucher's disease [letter] Wenger DA. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):251–2

OCCURRENCE

Gaucher's disease in a black child in South Africa. A case report. Patel R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):343–4

PATHOLOGY

Gaucher's disease: unexpected diagnosis in three patients over seventy years old. Berrebi A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(3):201–3

[Eye changes in Gaucher's disease] Stark H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of a chronic form of Gaucher's disease] Baldurin SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Liver lesions in Gaucher's disease] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):6–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of Gaucher's disease] Muzyka MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):111–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlating auditory evoked and brainstem histologic abnormalities in infantile Gaucher's disease. Lacey DJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):539–41

[Amyloidosis, Gaucher's disease, Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome. Clinicodiagnostic viewpoint of metabolic diseases of the reticulohistiocytary system] Zöller H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1179–83 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlarged phalangeal nutrient foramina in Gaucher disease and beta-thalassemia major. Fink IJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep; 143(3):647–9

Diffuse reticulonodular infiltrate associated with splenomegaly. Fisher MR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):609–10

SURGERY

[Gaucher's disease with report of a case] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):137–8 **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Bone-marrow transplantation in severe Gaucher's disease. Rappeport JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):84–8

GEESE

The susceptibility of domestic waterfowls to Newcastle disease virus (NDV) and their role in its spread. Al Imadi MA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):31–43

Shape changes in goose erythrocytes. Nikinmaa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):317–20

A goose head holder device for chronic experiments. Felix B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):577–80

Hepatic cirrhosis suggesting aflatoxicosis in a flock of geese. Malkinson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):101–3

Lead poisoning in cattle and geese [letter] Shore SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):126–7

METABOLISM

Protein, essential amino acids and glycine requirements of the growing gosling (Anser cireneus). Nitsan Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):455–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and pathogenicity of mycoplasmas from geese. Stipkovits L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135A(1):91–4

An outbreak of duck virus enteritis among ducks and geese in Denmark. Prip M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Nov; 35(11):385–96

PARASITOLOGY

Anthelmintic activity of flubendazole in naturally infected geese and the economic importance of deworming. Vanparijs O. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):526–31

Incidence and some ecological aspects of avian trypanosomes in Czechoslovakia. Kučera J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983; 30(3):209–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen delivery to the heart and brain during hypoxia: Pekin duck vs. bar-headed goose. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R69–75

Attenuated pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia in bar-headed geese. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R402–3

Central localisation of somatic evoked responses in Landes goose. Félix B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;53(1):173–82

Some mechanical properties of goose femoral cortical bone. McAlister GB, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):577–89

GEFARNATE see under **TERPENES**

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS see **RADIOMETRY**

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

The influence of pH and ionic strength on the single radial immunodiffusion test in qualitative assay of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Willkommen H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):407–11

Immunodiagnosis of human hydatid disease: applications and contributions to a control program in Argentina. Varela-Díaz VM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep; 32(5):1079–87

Quantitation of apolipoprotein A-I in pooled human serum by single radial immunodiffusion and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sakai Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):1–7

Specificity controls on commercial serologic reagents for meat speciation by agar gel diffusion tests. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 May;61(5):165–6

Human C1q: rapid isolation and quantitative determination by immunodiffusion. Schepers G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):185–92

An improved radial-immunodiffusion technique for measuring albumin in unconcentrated urine. Stoica GH, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):307–13

Immunodiagnosis of abdominal hydatid disease. Difficulties in the radiological and scintillographic localization of cysts. Guarnera EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):493–5

Immunodiffusion and complement fixation assays with sera from mucormycotic-infected mice. Waldorf AR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 25;83(3):157–60

Detection of teichoic acid antibodies in children with staphylococcal infections. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):222–5

Immunodiffusion test antigen from bluetongue virus-infected newborn mouse brains. Grimes JE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug;8(4):363–72

Immunologic characterization of human seminal leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) and its medicolegal use. Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;91(4):269–78

[Study on an agar gel diffusion method for the identification of mosquito blood meals] Huang WZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of serological methods and their use in the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukemia] Kabelík V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jul;28(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of microprecipitation in agar (MPA) in the diagnosis of human toxoplasmosis] Knaus BU. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Nov;24(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the sensitivity of the enzyme immunoassay and agar gel immunodiffusion test for the determination of antibodies against bovine leukosis virus] Meyer U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):661–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of various Candida antigens preparations in the lymphocyte transformation test and double radial immunodiffusion in agar gel] Heidenbluth I, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinico-serologic studies of humoral antibodies against Candida using indirect immunofluorescence and microimmunodiffusion] Kühn G. **Mykosen** 1983 Aug; 26(8):400–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: comparison of 2 methods (Ouchterlony gel precipitation and ELISA) for antibody detection in routine diagnosis] Obexer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):789–91 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of some immunological tests in the diagnosis of hydatidosis] Iancu L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jan-Mar;29(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Optical instrument for measuring radial immunodiffusion rings in quantitative immunoglobulin determination by the Mancini method] Ternavskii PI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Simplified single radial immunodiffusion detection of albumin receptors on HBsAG particles and its significance regarding sero-changes of HBeAG in hepatitis-B patients. Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):116-20
Colo-rectal test for occult blood [letter] Frommer DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):446
Correlation of a clot-weight and radial immunodiffusion method for estimation of plasma fibrinogen concentration. Reid HL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):13-6
[Value of co-immunoelectrodiffusion on cellulose acetate for the demonstration of remarkable precipitating systems in the diagnosis of farmer's lung] Gari M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of serum apolipoprotein A-I and A-II using single radial immunodiffusion plate. Evaluation of determination methods and normal values] Miyatani K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):409-13 (Jpn)
[Quantitative determination of serum apolipoproteins A-I and A-II using an immunodiffusion plate—its relation to hepatobiliary diseases] Miyatani K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):891-6 (Jpn)
[Usefulness of the agar precipitation test for the determination of the antigenic properties of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. I. Double diffusion test in agar gel] Stępkowski S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1983;23(4):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of 3 methods of study of antithrombin III] Nakabanda A, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (5):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of a radial immunodiffusion method for the quantitative determination of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Chubarova NI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:94-6 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Standardization of the equine infectious anemia immunodiffusion test and its application to the control of the disease in the United States. Pearson JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):298-301
Bovine adenoviruses. V. Diagnostic efficiency of dual-antigen immuno-diffusion test using two different group-reactive antigens in parallel. Messner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Dec;30(10):762-74

GEL FILTRATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

GELATIN

Fluid-phase interaction between human plasma fibronectin and gelatin determined by fluorescence polarization assay. Forastieri H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):358-66
Studies of collagen fold formation in aqueous solutions of alpha-gelatin III. Thorn I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Feb; 23(2):353-61
Rheological properties of mixtures of protein-polysaccharide-dynamic viscoelasticity of blend gels of acylated gelatin, kappa-carrageenan, and agarose. Watase M, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):495-505
Adhesion site composition of murine fibroblasts cultured on gelatin-coated substrata. Haas R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):117-25
Phase separation induced in gelatin-base coacervation systems by addition of water-soluble nonionic polymers I: Microencapsulation. Jizomoto H. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul; 73(7):879-82
Acoustic properties of polyvinyl chloride gelatin for use in ultrasonography. Chan B, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):215-6
Removal of chest tube using stomadhesive. Lo LF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):496-7
Gelatine-alginate complex gel: a new acoustically tissue-equivalent material. Bush NL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Sep-Oct;9(5):479-84
[Surgery of aortic dissections. Value of Tissucol compared with GRF (gelatin, resorcinol and formaldehyde) adhesive (letter)] Bical O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2059 (Fre)
[Effects of active agent and adjuvants on the protein conformation and pharmaceutical use properties of gelatin preparations] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Dec; 38(12):888-9 (Ger)
[Gelatin conformation and capsule decomposition] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Feb;39(2):123 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Unique purified hydrated-gelatin diet for feeding dietary fiber to Wistar rats. deBethizy JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):44-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe anaphylactoid complications after infusion of a modified gelatin fluid in balanced solution. 2 prospective studies] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep-Oct; 38(5):539-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution and clearance from the body of an oxypolygelatin plasma substitute determined by radioactive tracer study in chimpanzees. Muchmore E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1552-4
Morphological aspects of the rat kidney preserved by cold storage. III. Ultrastructural aspects. Neagu S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):279-82
Modified fluid gelatin in leukapheresis accumulation and persistence in the body. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):68-73

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in gelatin. Borsetti AP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar-Apr;67(2):275-7

BLOOD

Mechanism of acute depletion of plasma fibronectin following thermal injury in rats. Appearance of a gelatinlike ligand in plasma. Deno DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan; 73(1):20-34

METABOLISM

Proteolytic enzymes in adult male and female worms of Schistosoma mansoni. Cesari IM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981;32(4):324-9
Protein-membrane interactions: specific vs. non-specific adsorption and binding of proteins and polyamino acids on erythroblasts transformed by Friend virus. Krumins SA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug;7(8):625-35
The interaction of pentosan polysulphate (SP54) with human neutrophil elastase and connective tissue matrix components. Andrews JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov;47(2):157-73
Binding of fibronectin to gelatin and heparin: effect of surface denaturation and detergents. Haas R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):279-83
Cell surface-associated proteins which bind native type IV collagen or gelatin. Kurkinen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5915-22
A competitive inhibition assay for gelatin binding fibronectin. Doran JE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(3):243-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. IV. Freezing and thawing point depression of water by gelatin, oxygen-containing polymers and urea-denatured proteins. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):391-406

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tooth extraction without substitutive treatment in patients with severe hemophilia or other congenital disorders of hemostasis: importance of gelatin-resorcin-formol glue] Chauvin P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar; 145:81-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[GRF glue] Rozenberg C. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of gluteo-perineal erythema using a protective compound with a gelatin and pectin base] Adamo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

A versatile permanent planar implant technique utilizing iodine-125 seeds imbedded in gelfoam. Marchese MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):747-51
Preparation of Gelfoam particles using an orthopedic rasp. Guinto FC Jr. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):260

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of hepatic tumors by transcatheter chemo-embolization with gelatin sponge] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):789-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Terra-Cortril/Gelfoam for reduction of the incidence of localized osteitis following mandibular third molar removal. Rutledge JL, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan-Mar; 39(1):51-3
Gelfoam powder embolization of the left gastric artery in treatment of massive small-vessel gastric bleeding. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):365-70

TOXICITY

Absorbable gelatin sponge (Gelfoam) in otosurgery: one cause of undesirable postoperative results? Hellström S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep-Oct;96(3-4):269-75

GELFOAM see **GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE**

GELS

Method for the quantitation of gastric emptying time of gel test meals. Russell J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):647-53
Protein adsorbents intended for use in aqueous two-phase systems. Hedman PO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1; 138(2):411-5
A rapid method of concentrating proteins in small volumes with high recovery using Sephadex G-25. Saul A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):451-3
Quantitative electrophoretic transfer of DNA from polyacrylamide or agarose gels to nitrocellulose. Smith MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):120-4
Ultrasound mapping of the buttock-cushion interface contour. Kadaba MP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Aug;65(8):467-9
Studies and observations on the use of isoelectric focusing in ultra-thin polyacrylamide gels as a method of typing human red cell phosphoglucomutase. Divall GB, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug-Sep;22(2-3):253-63
The polyacrylamide as a phantom material for electromagnetic hyperthermia studies. Bini MG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):317-22
Gelation of the complex between kappa-casein and beta-lactoglobulin. Doi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):679-89
Should reptation theory for migration of linear DNA through gels include screwing? McCabe M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 7;107(1):165-7
[An improved ultrasonics contact gel] Johannigmann J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):265 (Ger)
[Rheological testing of cellulose ether hydrogels. I. Factors influencing the formation of the structure and structural forces] Regdon G Jr, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 May; 54(3):133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of slab gels using a microcomputer system] Matthies HK, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(6):367-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

A comparison between commercially available electrode gels and purpose-made gel, in the measurement of electrodermal activity. Grey SJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):551-7

GENDER IDENTITY see under **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

GENE ACTION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

GENE AMPLIFICATION

Analysis of CAD gene amplification using a combined approach of molecular genetics and cytogenetics. Wahl GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:319-45
Gene amplification. Stark GR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984; 53:447-91 (246 ref.)
Nonselective amplification of ribosomal DNA repeat units in compensating genotypes of Drosophila melanogaster. Kalumuck KE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun; 22(5-6):453-65
Amplification and isolation of Escherichia coli nusA protein and studies of its effects on in vitro RNA chain elongation. Schmidt MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):197-203
Amplification and organization of dihydrofolate reductase genes in a human leukemic cell line, K-562, resistant to methotrexate. Srimatkandada S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5774-81
Amplification of the c-myc oncogene in one of five human breast carcinoma cell lines. Kozbor D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):438-41
Gene amplification, drug resistance, and cancer. Schimke RT. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1735-42
Gene amplification and altered enzymes as mechanisms for the development of drug resistance. Bertino JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):901-4 (46 ref.)
Unstable DNA amplifications in methotrexate-resistant Leishmania consist of extrachromosomal circles which relocalize during stabilization. Beverley SM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):431-9
Localization of a cis-acting element responsible for the developmentally regulated amplification of Drosophila chorion genes. de Cicco DV, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug; 38(1):45-54
Transposition and amplification of oncogene-related sequences in human neuroblastomas. Kohl NE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):359-67
Duplication and amplification of toxin genes in Vibrio cholerae. Mekalanos JJ. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):253-63
A structure for amplified DNA. Roberts JM, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):53-63
Gene amplification in cultured animal cells. Schimke RT. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):705-13 (100 ref.)
Gene amplification in the lac region of E. coli. Tisty TD,

et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):217–24
Diadenosine 5', 5"–P1, P4–tetraphosphate: a pleiotropically acting alarmone? Varshavsky A. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):711–2 (0 ref.)
Gene amplification in a mouse embryo? Double minutes in cell lines independently derived from a Mus musculus X M. caroli fetus. Graves JA. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(2):138–42
Cytogenetic analysis of retinoblastoma: evidence for multifocal origin and in vivo gene amplification. Chaum E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):82–91
Hormonal control of gene amplification and transcription in the salivary gland chromosomes of Trichosia pubescens. Amabis DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):10–20
The human genome contains seven genes for the beta–subunit of chorionic gonadotropin but only one gene for the beta–subunit of luteinizing hormone. Talmadge K, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):281–9
Selective amplification in methotrexate–resistant mouse cells of an artificial dihydrofolate reductase transcription unit making use of cryptic splicing and polyadenylation sites. Breathnach R. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):901–8
Excision of amplified viral DNA at palindromic sequences from the adenovirus type 12–transformed hamster cell line T637. Eick D, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1981–6
Genomic structure of HTLV (human T–cell leukemia virus): detection of defective genome and its amplification in MT–2 cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1339–43
18S coding sequences in amplified ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis oocytes are highly homogeneous, unmethylated, and lack major open reading frames. Maden BE, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):597–601
Amplification and cloning of the Chinese hamster glutamine synthetase gene. Sanders PG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):65–71
Colony hybridization method for screening in situ of eukaryotic amplified genes. Malpièce Y, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):483–5
In vivo amplification and rearrangement of the c–Ha–ras–1 sequence in a human bladder carcinoma. Hayashi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):798–801
Double minutes in acute myeloid leukemia. Li YS. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):455–9 (19 ref.)
Inhibition of initiator–induced SV40 gene amplification in SV40–transformed Chinese hamster cells by infection with a defective parvovirus. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):591–5
Duplicate isozyme loci in fishes: origins, distribution, phyletic consequences, and locus nomenclature. Buth DG. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:381–400 (66 ref.)
Evolving concepts of multigene families. Campbell JH. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:401–17 (54 ref.)
Different genome amplification mechanisms and duplicate gene expression in Liliaceae. Oliver JL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:341–63 (68 ref.)
Homologous sequences other than insertion elements can serve as recombination sites in plasmid drug resistance gene amplification. Peterson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):177–85
Circularized copies of amplifiable resistance genes from Haemophilus influenzae plasmids. Spies T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1263–7
Novel DNA rearrangements are associated with dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification. Federspiel NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9127–40
Amplification of adenosine deaminase gene sequences in deoxycoformycin–resistant rat hepatoma cells. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13185–92
Amplification of the UMP synthase gene and enzyme overproduction in pyrazofurin–resistant rat hepatoma cells. Molecular cloning of a cDNA for UMP synthase. Kanalas JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1848–53
Amplification and purification of plasmid–encoded thioredoxin from Escherichia coli K12. Lunn CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10469–74
Gene amplification in a single cell cycle in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mariani BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1901–10
Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Construction of a polA plasmid for amplification and an improved purification scheme. Minkley EG Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10386–92
Amplification and molecular cloning of murine adenosine deaminase gene sequences. Young CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15179–85
Amplification of sodium and potassium–activated adenosinetriphosphatase in mouse cells by ouabain step selection. Ash JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):971–83
A study of chromosomal changes associated with amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes in rat hepatoma cells and their dedifferentiated variants. Fougere–Deschatrette C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):497–502
Gene amplification as a mechanism of reversion at the HPRT locus in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Zownir O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):341–9
Resistance to methotrexate due to gene amplification in a patient with acute leukemia. Carman MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):16–20
Gene amplification in drug resistance: of mice and men. Curt GA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):62–4
Gene amplification in a leukemic patient treated with methotrexate. Horns RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan; 2(1):2–7
Cytologic evidence for gene amplification in methotrexate–resistant cells obtained from a patient with ovarian adenocarcinoma. Trent JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):8–15
Gene amplification in Bacillus subtilis. Young M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1613–21
Polymorphism of C lambda genes and units of duplication in the genus Mus. Scott CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2630–7
Evolution of the albumin: alpha–fetoprotein ancestral gene from the amplification of a 27 nucleotide sequence. Alexander F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 25;173(2):159–73
Evolution vs the number of gene copies per primitive cell. Koch AL. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(1):71–6
A preliminary model of double–minute–mediated gene amplification. Morrison PF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7;104(1):71–91
The role of superoxide dismutase and gene amplification in carcinogenesis. Oberley LW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 7;106(3):403–22
Amplification and novel locations of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus genomes in mouse T–cell lymphomas. Dudley J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):92–101
Amplification of a specific set of intracisternal A–particle genes in a mouse plasmacytoma. Shen–Ong GL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):171–7
Presence of two cytogenetic forms of amplified DNA: evidence for a role in tumor growth in an intraspecific mouse hybrid cell line. Wigley CB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):219–26
Suppressors of a temperature–sensitive copy–number mutation in plasmid NTP1. Moser DR, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(1–2):95–100
Structure of amplified DNA in different Syrian hamster cell lines resistant to N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate. Ardeshir F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2076–88
Amplification and hormone–regulated expression of a mouse mammary tumor virus–Eco gpt fusion plasmid in mouse 3T6 cells. Chapman AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1421–9
Moderate–level gene amplification in methotrexate–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells is accompanied by chromosomal translocations at or near the site of the amplified DHFR gene. Flintoff WF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):69–76
Amplification of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase genes in chromosome–mediated gene transferents. Linder S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):618–24
Inducible expression of amplified human beta interferon genes in CHO cells. McCormick F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):166–72
Co–amplification of double minute chromosomes, multiple drug resistance, and cell surface P–glycoprotein in DNA–mediated transformants of mouse cells. Robertson SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):500–6
Co–amplification of rRNA genes with CAD genes in N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate–resistant Syrian hamster cells. Wahl GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 3(11):2066–75
Properties of single–step mutants of Syrian hamster cell lines resistant to N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate. Zieg J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2089–98
DNA amplification and multidrug resistance [news] Borst P. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):580
Heavily methylated amplified DNA in transformants of Neurospora crassa. Bull JH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29; 310(5979):701–4
Gene amplification and drug resistance [news] Fox M. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25;307(5948):212–3
Amplification of a gene coding for human T–cell differentiation antigen. Kavathas P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):385–7
Expression and amplification of the N–myc gene in primary retinoblastoma. Lee WH, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):458–60
Amplification and expression of the c–myc oncogene in human lung cancer cell lines. Little CD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):194–6
Amplification of specific DNA sequences correlates with multi–drug resistance in Chinese hamster cells. Roninson IB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):626–8
Human epidermal growth factor receptor cDNA sequence and aberrant expression of the amplified gene in A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Ullrich A, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):418–25
Effect of chromosomal position on amplification of transfected genes in animal cells. Wahl GM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):516–20
Amplified DNA in Y1 mouse adrenal tumor cells: isolation of cDNAs complementary to an amplified c–Ki–ras gene and localization of homologous sequences to mouse chromosome 6. George DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2731–43
The bacteriophage lambda O replication protein: isolation and characterization of the amplified initiator. Roberts JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7435–52
Identification and amplification of the E. coli phr gene product. Sancar GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6667–78
Staphylococcus aureus chromosomal mutation specifically affecting the copy number of Inc3 plasmids. Iordanescu S. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):130–7
The repA2 gene of the plasmid R100.1 encodes a repressor of plasmid replication. Liu CP, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep; 10(2):148–55
Instability of a high–copy–number mutant of a miniplasmid derived from broad host range IncP plasmid RK2. Thomas CM. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):184–95
Chromosomal organization of the human dihydrofolate reductase genes: dispersion, selective amplification, and a novel form of polymorphism. Anagnou NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5170–4
Primary structure and transcription of an amplified genetic locus: the CUP1 locus of yeast. Karin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):337–41
Enhanced expression of the human gene N–myc consequent to amplification of DNA may contribute to malignant progression of neuroblastoma. Schwab M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4940–4
Amplified C lambda and c–abl genes are on the same marker chromosome in K562 leukemia cells. Selden JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7289–92
Are DNA spacers relics of gene amplification events? Wong WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1768–70
Gene amplification in human tumor cells. Arrighi FE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:259–68
Identification of DNA sequence responsible for 5–bromodeoxyuridine–induced gene amplification. Biswas DK, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):941–3
Amplification of N–myc in untreated human neuroblastomas correlates with advanced disease stage. Brodeur GM, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1121–4
Oncogenes amplified in cancer cells. Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):40–1
Amplification and enhanced expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in A431 human carcinoma cells. Merlino GT, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27; 224(4647):417–9
Amplification of the c–myb oncogene in a case of human acute myelogenous leukemia. Pelicci PG, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1117–21
Amplification versus mutation as a mechanism for reversion of an HGPRT mutation. Fenwick RG Jr, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):71–84
[Gene amplification in eukaryotic cells] Brison O. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun;65(6):III–XI (90 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Amplification of virocellular sequences avian adenovirus–induced tumor cells] Yasue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene amplification] Taira M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Mar;29(3):152–63 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic analysis of a characteristic of transformed cells—proliferation not dependent on the substrate] Stavrovskaia AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (5):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

5–bromodeoxyuridine–induced amplification of prolactin gene in GH cells is an extrachromosomal event. Wilson DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6077–84
Effects of tumor promoters on the frequency of metallothionein I gene amplification in cells exposed to cadmium. Hayashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5433–6
Gene amplification and drug resistance in cultured animal cells. Schimke RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:9–17 (50 ref.)
Carcinogen–mediated induction of SV40 DNA amplification is enhanced by acrylamide in Chinese hamster CO60 cells. Vanhorick M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1459–63
Extent of BrdUrd–induced prolactin gene amplification in GH cells. Wilson DJ, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(3):237–42
Loss of unstably amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes from mouse cells is greatly accelerated by hydroxyurea. Snapka RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7533–7
[Amplification of portions of the genome in mammalian somatic cells resistant to colchicine. VI. Restriction analysis of the amplified DNA sequences] Gudkov AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1045–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV radiation facilitates methotrexate resistance and amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in cultured 3T6 mouse cells. Tlsty TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1050–6

GENE CONVERSION

Evidence for intrachromosomal gene conversion in cultured mouse cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):157–65
Gene conversion as a mechanism for antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Pays E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):371–81
The double–strand–break repair model for recombination. Szostak JW, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):25–35 (56 ref.)
Coincident gene conversion during mitosis in saccharomyces. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):355–65
Boundaries of gene conversion within the duplicated human

alpha-globin genes. Concerted evolution by segmental recombination. Michelson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15245-54

Evidence for gene conversion among immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region genes. Clarke SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):773-82

Intrachromosomal movement of genetically marked Saccharomyces cerevisiae transposons by gene conversion. Roeder GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):703-11

Studies of genetic effects in the D7 strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae under different conditions of pH. Nanni N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;139(4):189-92

Gene conversion in the absence of reciprocal recombination [news] Fink GR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5; 310(5980):728-9

Resolution of recombination intermediates generated during yeast mating type switching. Klar AJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):744-8

Lack of association between intrachromosomal gene conversion and reciprocal exchange. Klein HL. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):748-53

A potential donor gene for the bm1 gene conversion event in the C57BL mouse. Mellor AL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4;306(5945):792-5

Evolution of multigene families under interchromosomal gene conversion. Nagylaki T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3796-800

Evolution of a finite population under gene conversion. Nagylaki T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6278-81

A gradient of sequence divergence in the human adult alpha-globin duplication units. Hess JF, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):67-70

Genetics of class I molecules--1983: gene conversion as a generator of polymorphism. Coligan JE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2-3):176-8

[Cutting of insertions from DNA molecules during heteroduplex formation as a possible mechanism for maintaining genome stability] Zakharov IA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov;19(11):1749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of the induction of gene conversion in yeast by sodium bisulphite under radical reaction conditions. Murthy MS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 21(4):499-501

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of ultraviolet radiation and genotoxic effects of natural sunlight in relation to skin cancer in Saudi Arabia. Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2192-7

GENE DELETION see **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Proximity of polyriboguanylic acid-reactive sites in mammalian DNA to portions of DNA preferentially hybridizing with cellular RNA. Bhattacharya PK, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):25-32

5-methylcytosine, gene regulation, and cancer. Riggs AD, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983;40:1-30 (170 ref.)

The occurrence of the alpha G-Philadelphia-globin allele on a double-locus chromosome. Bruzdzinski CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):101-9

Thymidylate synthetase inhibitors and fragile site expression in lymphocytes. Jacky PB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1276-83

Secondary structure and intron-promoter homology in globin-switching. Lavett DK. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar; 36(2):338-45

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes. XI. Factors affecting expression of fragile sites at 10q25, 16q22, and 17p12. Sutherland GR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan; 36(1):110-22

The existence of atypical blood group galactosyltransferase which causes an expression of A2 character in A1B red blood cells. Yoshida A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1117-25

A bivariate problem in human genetics: ascertainment of families through a correlated trait. Dawson DV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):435-48

Familial external genital ambiguity due to a transformation defect of androgen-receptor complexes that is expressed with 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and the synthetic androgen methyltrienolone. Kaufman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):493-507

Analysis of gene expression using simian virus 40 vectors. Subramani S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):1-15 (82 ref.)

Chromatin structure and gene expression in Drosophila. Elgin SC. **Anat Rec [Suppl]** 1983;1:103-43

Recombinant DNA studies of muscle and nonmuscle actin genes. Schwartz RJ. **Anat Rec [Suppl]** 1983;1:27-50

Ir gene control: an overview. Theze J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):379-86 (23 ref.)

Idiotype-anti-idiotype network. III. Genetic control of activation of A48Id silent clones subsequent to manipulation of the immune network. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:97-108

Protein-DNA recognition. Pabo CO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984;53:293-321 (96 ref.)

Malic enzyme and fatty acid synthase in the uropygial gland and liver of embryonic and neonatal ducklings. Tissue-specific regulation of gene expression. Goodridge AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):82-92

Covalent modifications of chromosomal proteins during aging. Thakur MK. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jul; 2(1-2):1-10

Lack of HLA (A, B and C) antigen expression on the cell surface of trophoblastic tumors (hydatidiform moles and choriocarcinoma). Yamashita K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):95-9

Tissue specific control of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Cote GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):677-85

Expression of the transferrin gene during development of non-hepatic tissues: high level of transferrin mRNA in fetal muscle and adult brain. Levin MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):212-7

Autocrine regulation of growth: II. Glucocorticoids inhibit transcription of c-sis oncogene-specific RNA transcripts. Norris JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):124-8

Differences in the expression of the human interferon-gamma gene in fresh lymphocytes and cultured lymphoblasts. Siggens KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):157-62

Factors controlling the expression of genes coding for drug-metabolizing enzymes. Phillips IR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):460-3

DNA sequences involved in the regulation of gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Groner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1-2):1-6 (54 ref.)

Methylation, expression and chromosomal position of genes in mammals. Jaenisch R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):1-9 (77 ref.)

Transcription termination factor rho of Escherichia coli K-12: some regulatory aspects of its expression and activity. Biville F, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun;65(6):339-44

Vectors for high conditional expression of cloned genes. Leplatois P, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun;65(6):317-24

DNA methylation and gene expression. Schapira F. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(4):173-5 (34 ref.)

Analysis of the temperature-dependent temporal pattern of heat-shock-protein synthesis in fish cells. Gedamu L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):647-58

ADP-ribosyl transferase, rearrangement of DNA, and cell differentiation. Williams GT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep; 3(9):815-30 (89 ref.)

5-Methylcytosine depletion during tumour development: an extension of the miscoding concept. Nyce J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):463-75 (140 ref.)

Simultaneous expression of the SP-peptidergic and noradrenergic phenotypes in rat sympathetic neurons. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):378-81

Early decline in c-myb oncogene expression in the differentiation of human myeloblastic leukemia (ML-1) cells induced with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Craig RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):442-6

Mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum blocked in expression of all members of the developmentally regulated discoidin multigene family. Alexander S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep; 34(2):467-75

Differential response of multiple epsilon-globin cap sites to cis- and trans-acting controls. Allan M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):399-407

The control of protein synthesis during heat shock in Drosophila cells involves altered polypeptide elongation rates. Ballinger DG, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):103-13

Two modes of activation of a single surface antigen gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Bernards A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan; 36(1):163-70

Temporal order of chromatin structural changes associated with activation of the major chicken vitellogenin gene. Burch JB, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):65-76

Spacer sequences regulate transcription of ribosomal gene plasmids injected into Xenopus embryos. Busby SJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):989-96

Reprogramming cell differentiation in the absence of DNA synthesis. Chiu CP, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):879-87

In contrast to other Xenopus genes the estrogen-inducible vitellogenin genes are expressed when totally methylated. Gerber-Huber S, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):43-51

Developmental and genetic regulation of Bacillus subtilis genes transcribed by sigma 28-RNA polymerase. Gilman MZ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):285-93

Transcriptional activation of cloned human beta-globin genes by viral immediate-early gene products. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):137-48

Activation of gene expression by adenovirus and herpesvirus regulatory genes acting in trans and by a cis-acting adenovirus enhancer element. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):127-36

A gene that regulates the bithorax complex differentially in larval and adult cells of Drosophila. Ingham PW. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):815-23

A foreign beta-globin gene in transgenic mice: integration at abnormal chromosomal positions and expression in inappropriate tissues. Lacy E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep; 34(2):343-58

Effects of transposable element insertions on RNA encoded by the white gene of Drosophila. Levis R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):471-81

DNA fragments from F9 PyEC mutants increase expression of heterologous genes in transfected F9 cells. Linney E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):693-9

Expression of the chicken transferrin gene in transgenic mice. McKnight GS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):335-41

A novel mechanism of alternative RNA splicing for the developmentally regulated generation of troponin T isoforms from a single gene. Medford RM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):409-21

c-fos protein can induce cellular transformation: a novel mechanism of activation of a cellular oncogene. Miller AD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):51-60

Transcripts regulated during normal embryonic development and oncogenic transformation share a repetitive element. Murphy D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):865-71

RNP template of vesicular stomatitis virus regulates transcription and replication functions. Perrault J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):175-85

Analysis of the methylation-regulated Mu mom transcript. Plasterk RH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):189-96

Enhancers and ribosomal gene spacers. Reeder RH. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):349-51

Characterization of cloned cDNA representing rat myelin basic protein: absence of expression in brain of shiverer mutant mice. Roach A, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):799-806

Coordinate modulation of transfected HSV thymidine kinase and human globin genes. Roginski RS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):149-55

The transcriptional regulation of Xenopus 5s RNA genes in chromatin: the roles of active stable transcription complexes and histone H1. Schlissel MS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):903-13

Conformation of promoter DNA: fine mapping of S1-hypersensitive sites. Schon E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):837-48

Nested control regions promote Xenopus ribosomal RNA synthesis by RNA polymerase I. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):199-206

Fibronectin modulation of cell shape and lipogenic gene expression in 3T3-adipocytes. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):657-66

A protein binds to a satellite DNA repeat at three specific sites that would be brought into mutual proximity by DNA folding in the nucleosome. Strauss F, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul; 37(3):889-901

A structural basis for variegating position effects. Tartof KD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):869-78

RNA polymerase interactions with the upstream region of the E. coli tyrT promoter. Travers AA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):265-73

Revertants of a trans-dominant S49 mouse lymphoma mutant that affects expression of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. van Daalen Wetters T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):311-20

Identification of two distinct regulatory regions adjacent to the human beta-interferon gene. Zinn K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):865-79

Use of a lacZ fusion to study the role of the spoO genes of Bacillus subtilis in developmental regulation. Zuber P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):275-83

Expression and function of transplantation antigens with altered or deleted cytoplasmic domains. Zuniga MC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):535-44

Modulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in a stable mammalian model. DeLuca C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):509-16

Control of gene expression in muscle development. Heywood SM, et al. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1983;3:157-93 (205 ref.)

Differences in the efficiency and stability of gene expression after transfection and nuclear injection: a study with a chick delta-crystallin gene. Xie HX. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Dec; 8(4):315-25

Genetic regulation of melatonin excretion in urine. A preliminary report. Wetterberg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):399-402

Genetic regulation of the red cell uroporphyrinogen-I-synthetase level in families with acute intermittent porphyria. Wetterberg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):403-6

Expression of the lactate dehydrogenase genes of Xenopus species and interspecies hybrids during early development. Vonwyl E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):17-21

Methylation of the genes for 18S, 28S, and 5S ribosomal RNA. Bird AP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 108:129-41 (53 ref.)

DNA methylation in friend erythroleukemia cells: the effects of chemically induced differentiation and of treatment with inhibitors of DNA methylation. Christman JK. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;108:49-78 (129 ref.)

DNA methylation and its functional significance: studies on the adenovirus system. Doerfler W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;108:79-98 (104 ref.)

The mom gene of bacteriophage Mu. Kahmann R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;108:29-47 (32 ref.)

Adenovirus early gene regulation and the adeno-associated virus helper effect. Richardson WD, et al.

Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1984;109:147–65
Replicative DNA methylation in animals and higher plants. Vanyushin BF. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 108:99–114 (80 ref.)
Complexity of control of tumorigenic expression in intraspecies hybrids of human SV40-transformed fibroblasts and normal human fibroblast cell lines. Weissman BE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):263–8
The ontogeny of expression of murine metallothionein: comparison with the alpha-fetoprotein gene. Andrews GK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):294–303
Developmental regulation of globin and nonglobin messenger RNAs in avian erythroid cells. Hansen DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):278–89
Extinction of muscle-specific properties in somatic cell heterokaryons. Lawrence JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb; 101(2):463–76
Developmental regulation, induction, and embryonic tissue specificity of sea urchin metallothionein gene expression. Nemer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):471–82
Kinetic model for the study of gene expression in the developing sea urchin. Peters NK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):433–7
Differential expression of the actin gene family of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Shott RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):295–306
Replication, integration and expression of exogenous DNA injected into fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Etkin Ld, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(3):194–202
Gene expression in flow sorted mouse teratocarcinoma X human fibroblast heterokaryons. Schaap GH, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(2):127–33
Enamelin gene expression during fetal and neonatal rab tooth organogenesis. Zeichner-David M, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):148–55
Bacillus subtilis requires a 'stringent' Shine-Dalgarno region for gene expression. Band L, et al. **DNA** 1984;3(1):17–21
Portable Shine-Dalgarno regions: a system for a systematic study of defined alterations of nucleotide sequences within E. coli ribosome binding sites. de Boer HA, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(3):231–5
Rat growth hormone expression in cell hybrids. Strobl JS, et al. **DNA** 1984;3(1):41–9
Immunoglobulin gene expression and DNA methylation in murine pre-B cell lines. Akira S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):677–81
Positive and negative control of the glnA ntrBC regulon in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Alvarez-Morales A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):501–7
Tissue specificity of alpha-fetoprotein messenger RNA expression during mouse embryogenesis. Dziadek MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):549–54
RNA polymerase involvement in the regulation of expression of Salmonella typhimurium pyr genes. Isolation and characterization of a fluorouracil-resistant mutant with high, constitutive expression of the pyrB and pyrE genes due to a mutation in rpoBC. Jensen KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):69–74
Transcriptional regulation of a herpes simplex virus immediate early gene is mediated through an enhancer-type sequence. Lang JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):389–95
Gene activation and re-expression of a Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein. Michiels F, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1185–92
Expression of c-onc genes: c-fos transcripts accumulate to high levels during development of mouse placenta, yolk sac and amnion. Müller R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):679–84
Regulated expression of a gene important for replication of plasmid F in E. coli. Søgaard-Andersen L, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):257–62
Adenovirus 2 early region 1A stimulates expression of both viral and cellular genes. Svensson C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):789–94
Synchrony of gene expression and the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells: reversion from constitutive to inducible protein synthesis. Symonds G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):663–7
Altered globin gene transcription pattern and the presence of a 7-8 kb alpha A globin gene transcript in avian erythroblastosis virus-transformed cells. Therwath A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):491–5
Gene expression in a temperature-sensitive gyrB mutant of Escherichia coli. Wahle E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb; 3(2):315–20
Aging in the AXC rat: diminished prostatic S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase (AMDC) activity appears to reflect altered expression of the AMDC gene. Shain SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1292–8
Translational regulation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Austin SA, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1982;18:79–120 (190 ref.)
The expression of multiple forms of troponin T in chicken-fast-skeletal muscle may result from differential splicing of a single gene. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):47–56
The cellular oncogenes c-myc, c-myb and c-erb are transcribed in defined types of avian hematopoietic cells. Coll J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):151–62
Cyclic AMP and anaerobic gene expression in E. coli. Unden G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):321–5
Control of tubulin and actin gene expression in Tetrahymena pyriformis during the cell cycle. Zimmerman AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):318–21
Escherichia coli plasmid vectors for high-level regulated expression of the bacteriophage lambda xis gene product. Abremski K, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):49–58
Vectors bearing a hybrid trp-lac promoter useful for regulated expression of cloned genes in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2-3):167–78
Constitutive variants of the pC194 cat gene exhibit DNA alterations in the vicinity of the ribosome binding site sequence. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):171–6
Toxicity of an overproduced foreign gene product in Escherichia coli and its use in plasmid vectors for the selection of transcription terminators. Brosius J. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):161–72
Streptomyces lividans RNA polymerase recognizes and uses Escherichia coli transcriptional signals. Jaurin B, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):83–91
Low-copy-number plasmid-cloning vectors amplifiable by derepression of an inserted foreign promoter. Larsen JE, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):45–54
Cloning and expression of the phage Mu A gene. Roulet R, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):65–72
Transcription terminator involved in the expression of the int gene of phage lambda. Schmeissner U, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):343–50
Effects of alterations in the translation control region on bacterial gene expression: use of cat gene constructs transcribed from the lac promoter as a model system. Schottel JL, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):177–93
Plasmid vectors designed for high-efficiency expression controlled by the portable recA promoter-operator of Escherichia coli. Shirakawa M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr; 28(1):127–32
Expression of a DNA replication gene cluster in bacteriophage T4: genetic linkage and the control of gene product interactions. Gerald WL, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Aug; 107(4):537–49
Genetic control of Adh expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Maroni G, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Dec; 105(4):921–33
Cis-trans effects induced by linkage disequilibrium. Turelli M. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):807–15
Mutations affecting Ty-mediated expression of the HIS4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winston F, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):179–97
Oncogene expression in liver regeneration and hepatocarcinogenesis. Fausto N, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):1016–23 (75 ref.)
Regulatory gene evolution: adaptive differences in expression of alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Dickinson WJ, et al. **edity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Apr;52 (Pt 2):215–25
Genes: structure and expression. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:1–362
Activation and function of chromatin. Bryan PN, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:43–70 (93 ref.)
Interplay between different genetic systems in eukaryotic cells: nucleocytoplasmic-mitochondrial interrelations. de Vries H, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:249–77 (87 ref.)
Transport of proteins from the sites of genetic expression to their sites of functional expression: protein conformation and thermodynamic aspects. Kempf C, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:155–70
Familial, EsD-linked, retinoblastoma with reduced penetrance and variable expressivity. Connolly MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):122–4
Eukaryotic DNA methylation. Cooper DN. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):315–33 (276 ref.)
Towards an understanding of the molecular mechanisms regulating gene expression during diploidization in phylogenetically polyploid lower vertebrates. Leipoldt M. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):11–8 (110 ref.)
Cytogenetic investigations in mentally retarded and normal males from 14 families with the fragile site at Xq28. Results of folic acid treatment on fra(X) expression. Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2-3):225–9
Regulation of Ig class secretion by soluble products of certain T-cell lines. Bergstedt-Lindqvist S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:25–50 (50 ref.)
Differential effects of gamma interferon on expression of HLA class II molecules controlled by the DR and DC loci. Ameglio F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):122–5
Organization and expression of genes involved in the biosynthesis of K99 fimbriae. de Graaf FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):508–14
Immuno-selection in vivo of H-2D phenotypic variants from a metastatic clone of sarcoma cells results in cell lines of altered metastatic competence. Katzav S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):407–15
Gene expression and development. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:1–225
Evolution of gene regulation: isozymic analysis of patterns of gene expression during hybrid fish development. Philipp DP, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:193–237 (69 ref.)
Post-transcriptional regulation of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase. Byeon WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):543–50
Carbon catabolite repression of maltase synthesis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Federoff HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):301–7
Gene envY of Escherichia coli K-12 affects thermoregulation of major porin expression. Lundrigan MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):262–8
Expression of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis small acid-soluble spore protein genes during stationary-phase growth of asporogenous B. subtilis mutants. Mason JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):931–3
Identification of the pifC gene and its role in negative control of F factor pif gene expression. Miller JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):338–47
Relative activities of the transcriptional regulatory sites in the rplKAJLrpoBC gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Ralling G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):279–85
Regulatory pattern of the Escherichia coli lysA gene: expression of chromosomal lysA-lacZ fusions. Stragier P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1198–203
Gene regulation in plasmid RK2: positive control by korA in the expression of korC. Young C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):247–52
The acute phase response of mouse liver. Genetic analysis of the major acute phase reactants. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):566–73
The mRNAs for the pro-alpha 1(I) and pro-alpha 2(I) chains of type I procollagen are translated at the same rate in normal human fibroblasts and in fibroblasts from two variants of osteogenesis imperfecta with altered steady state ratios of the two mRNAs. de Wet WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14385–9
Control of tyrosinase gene expression and its relationship to neural crest induction in Rana pipiens. II. Measurement of tyrosinase mRNA accumulation during early embryogenesis using a specific cDNA probe. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14845–9
Control of tyrosinase gene expression and its relationship to neural crest induction in Rana pipiens. I. Isolation and characterization of amphibian tyrosinase mRNA. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14839–44
Differential induction and tissue-specific expression of closely related members of the phenobarbital-inducible rabbit cytochrome P-450 gene family. Leighton JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11165–8
Vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA regulation in the rat assessed by hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotides. Majzoub JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14061–4
Polypeptide hormone regulation of gene expression. Thyrotropin-releasing hormone rapidly stimulates both transcription of the prolactin gene and the phosphorylation of a specific nuclear protein. Murdoch GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15329–35
ADP-ribosylation of chromosomal proteins and mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression. Glucocorticoids rapidly decrease endogenous ADP-ribosylation of nonhistone high mobility group 14 and 17 proteins. Tanuma S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15371–5
Specific processing of the bacterial beta-lactamase precursor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roggenkamp R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(3):141–9
The role of duplication in the expression of a variable surface glycoprotein gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Young JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):287–95
12th annual UCLA symposia. January 30–April 2, 1983. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983;7A:1–192
13 annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Genome rearrangement. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1984;8B:119–64
Analysis of muscle protein expression in polyethylene glycol-induced chicken: rat myoblast heterokaryons. Konieczny SF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1348–55
Dihydrofolate reductase gene expression in cultured mouse cells is regulated by transcript stabilization in the nucleus. Leys EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):180–7
Nuclear exclusion of transcription factor IIIA and the 42s particle transfer RNA-binding protein in Xenopus oocytes: a possible mechanism for gene control? Mattaj IW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1261–5
Differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells results in the rapid repression of vimentin gene expression. Ngai J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):306–14
A cytological approach to the ordering of events in gene activation using the Sgs-4 locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Steiner EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):233–8
The genetic control of protein synthesis: The haemoglobin model. Weatherall DJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):1–11 (41 ref.)
Colonization of the developing murine enteric nervous system and subsequent phenotypic expression by the precursors of peptidergic neurons. Rothman TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):13–23
Role of the esc+ gene product in ensuring the selective expression of segment-specific homeotic genes in Drosophila. Struhl G. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug; 76:297–331
Role of variable region gene expression and environmental selection in determining the antiphosphorylcholine B cell repertoire. Klinman NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1948–61
T cell surface I-J glycoprotein. Concerted action of chromosome-4 and -17 genes forms an epitope dependent on alpha-D-mannosyl residues. Klyczek KK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1604–17

Studies of foreign genes transmitted through the germ lines of transgenic mice. Gordon JW. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov; 228(2):313–24

Use of operon fusions to examine the regulation of the L-1,2-propanediol oxidoreductase gene of the fucose system in Escherichia coli K12. Chen YM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3355–62

Evidence for two control genes regulating expression of the quinic acid utilization (qut) gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Hawkins AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 130 (Pt 3):567–74

Regulation of expression of novel mandelate dehydrogenases in mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Hills CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2009–15

Regulation of expression of the uxu operon and of the uxuR regulatory gene in Escherichia coli K12. Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3345–53

Cloning and expression of the tyrosinase gene from Streptomyces antibioticus in Streptomyces lividans. Katz E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Sep;129 (Pt 9):2703–14

Use of temperature-sensitive mutants to study gene expression of two closely linked sporulation loci in Bacillus subtilis. Lamont IL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1263–9

Use of uxu-lac fusion strains to study the regulation of the uxuAB operon in Escherichia coli K12. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3335–43

Control of expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in biochemically transformed cells. El Kareh A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):19–36

Characterization of eukaryotic transcriptional control signals by assay of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase. Lang JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2679–96

Regulation of HSV transcription. Wagner EK. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):48s–52s

The role of cytosine methylation in the control of nopaline synthase gene expression in a plant tumor. Hepburn AG, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):315–29

Regulation of mating-type information in yeast. Negative control requiring sequences both 5' and 3' to the regulated region. Abraham J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5; 176(3):307–31

Control of late simian virus 40 transcription by the attenuation mechanism and transcriptionally active ternary complexes are associated with the nuclear matrix. Abulafia R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5;172(4):467–87

Gene expression during development of Myxococcus xanthus. Analysis of the genes for protein S. Downard JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 5;175(4):469–92

Reduced expression of the isoleucine and valine enzymes in integration host factor mutants of Escherichia coli. Friden P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5;172(4):573–9

Kinetics and mechanism in the reaction of gene regulatory proteins with DNA. Fried MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 25;172(3):263–82

Specificity of translational regulation by two DNA-binding proteins. Fulford W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 25; 173(2):211–26

Point mutations that reduce the expression of malPQ, a positively controlled operon of Escherichia coli. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):69–86

Control of expression of the Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance genes. Equilibrium and kinetic investigation of the regulatory reactions. Hillen W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):707–21

Control of expression of the Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance operon. II. Interaction of RNA polymerase and TET repressor with the tet operon regulatory region. Hillen W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 15;172(2):185–201

Cell type-specific expression of bovine keratin genes as demonstrated by the use of complementary DNA clones. Jorcano JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 15;176(1):21–37

Genetic analysis of the tryptophan operon regulatory region using site-directed mutagenesis. Kolter R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25;175(3):299–312

Interaction between RNA I and the primer precursor in the regulation of Co1E1 replication. Lacatena RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):635–50

Structure and function of the yeast URA3 gene. Differentially regulated expression of hybrid beta-galactosidase from overlapping coding sequences in yeast. Rose M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15; 170(4):883–904

Removal of a terminator structure by RNA processing regulates int gene expression. Schmeissner U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 15;176(1):39–53

Gene expression in murine erythroleukemia cells. Transcriptional control and chromatin structure of the alpha 1-globin gene. Sheffery M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5;172(4):417–36

Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon is controlled by attenuation in vivo. Springer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 15;171(3):263–79

A promoter whose utilization is temporally regulated during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Stephens MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):333–48

Changes in the expression of the alpha alpha form of enolase during neuroblastoma differentiation. Kornblatt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1563–8

DNA rearrangements of the variable surface antigen genes of the trypanosomes. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):65–73

Regulation of ribosomal RNA transcription during differentiation of Acanthamoeba castellanii: a review. Paule MR. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):211–4 (34 ref.)

Lineage-specific and differentiation-stage-specific gene expression in normal and leukaemic human myeloid cells. Birnie GD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):289–94

Organization and expression of prostatic steroid binding protein genes. Parker M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):67–71

Steroid controlled expression of the chicken lysozyme and the rat tryptophan oxygenase gene after transfer into eukaryotic cells. Renkawitz R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):99–104

Cancer is not due to the expression of introns [letter] Crispe IN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21;107(2):339–40

Applicability of superhelical model for regulation of gene expression. Fukada M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7; 109(3):431–52

A model for transcriptional regulation based upon homology between introns and promoter regions and secondary structure in the promoter regions: the human globins. Lavett DK. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 7;107(1):1–36

Territorial confrontation among genes and activation of a cellular oncogene. Naora H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 21;105(4):715–21

Simian virus 40 late promoter region able to initiate simian virus 40 early gene transcription in the absence of the simian virus 40 origin sequence. Ernoult-Lange M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):163–73

Early and late functions in a bipartite RNA virus: evidence for translational control by competition between viral mRNAs. Friesen PD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):116–24

Characterization of a host range mutant of human adenovirus 12 defective in early region 1B. Fukui Y, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):132–6

In vitro activation of bacteriophage P2 late gene expression by extracts from phage P4-infected cells. Gibbs W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):392–8

Transcriptional control of the bovine leukemia virus genome: role and characterization of a non-immunoglobulin plasma protein from bovine leukemia virus-infected cattle. Gupta P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):267–70

Expression of xenotropic-like env RNA sequences in normal DBA/2 and NZB mouse tissues. Lee EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):247–50

General method for production and selection of infectious vaccinia virus recombinants expressing foreign genes. Mackett M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):857–64

The function(s) provided by the adenovirus-specified, DNA-binding protein required for viral late gene expression is independent of the role of the protein in viral DNA replication. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan; 49(1):35–49

DNA rearrangement affecting expression of the BK virus transforming gene. Watanabe S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul; 51(1):1–6

Gene expression and gene structure: an interview with Bert W. O'Malley. O'Malley BW. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1; 251(21):2832–7

Identification and linkage analyses of a gene, Rcs-1, suppressing spontaneous SJL/J lymphoma expression. Bubbers JE. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):441–6

Extent of DNA methylation in human tumor cells. Diala ES, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):755–64

The interplay between host and viral genes in adenovirus gene expression. Philipson L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):433–40

Regulatory activity of DNA-binding peptides on some metabolic pathways altered in aging. Amici D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(3-4):215–34

General theory of cell regulation. Bíró J. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Nov;12(3):203–26

RNA tumor viruses, DNA tumor viruses and developmental switches: a unifying hypothesis. Pillow M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):57–68

Gene control by phosphoproteins: a theoretical model for eukaryotic DNA regulation. Willis RE. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):1–28 (123 ref.)

Gene control by phosphoproteins: a theoretical model for eukarotic DNA regulation. Willis RE. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):407–37

Ty1-promoted expression of aspartate transcarbamylase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bach ML. **MGG** 1984; 194(3):395–401

Expression of a prokaryotic gene in yeast: isolation and characterization of mutants with increased expression. Cohen JD, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):451–9

Regulatory interactions among the cya, crp and pts gene products in Salmonella typhimurium. Dobrogosz WJ, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):477–86

Copy mutants of plasmid R1: effects of base pair substitutions in the copA gene on the replication control system. Givskov M, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):286–92

Control of Tn7 transposition. Hauer B, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1-2):149–58

Effect of ruv mutations on recombination and DNA repair in Escherichia coli K12. Lloyd RG, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1-2):303–9

Biosynthesis and regulation of the peroxisomal methanol oxidase from the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Roggenkamp R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(3):489–93

Transcription in the trfA region of broad host range plasmid RK2 is regulated by trfB and korB. Shinger V, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):523–9

Genetic analysis and molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli ruv gene. Shurvinton CE, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1-2):322–9

Control of Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a yeast promoter sequence. Zhu XL, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1-2):31–41

Regulation of plasmid replication. Scott JR. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Mar;48(1):1–23 (225 ref.)

Histone gene expression in human diploid fibroblasts: analysis of histone mRNA levels using cloned human histone genes. Green L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):123–30

Cytoplasmic modification of nuclear gene expression. Shay JW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(1):17–26 (137 ref.)

Eukaryotic transcription complexes. von Beroldingen CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Jun;62(2):97–108 (70 ref.)

Expression from an internal AUG codon of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene inserted in a retrovirus vector. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):743–8

Expression of complete chicken thymidine kinase gene inserted in a retrovirus vector. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):749–54

Correlation of gene expression and transformation frequency with the presence of an enhancing sequence in the transforming DNA. Berg PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):368–70

Repetitive Dictyostelium heat-shock promotor functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cappello J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):591–8

Changes in structure and methylation pattern in a cluster of thymidine kinase genes. Christy BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):611–7

Analysis of transcription during the cell cycle in toluenized Chlamydomonas reinhardi cells. Dallman T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1537–9

Regulation of histone mRNA production and stability in serum-stimulated mouse 3T6 fibroblasts. DeLisle AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1920–9

Identification of transcriptional elements within the long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus. Gilmartin GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1834–45

Requirement for distal upstream sequences for maximal transcription in vitro of early region IV of adenovirus. Handa H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):791–8

Pausing and termination of human RNA polymerase II transcription at a procaryotic terminator. Hatfield GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1687–93

The level of expression of the rat growth hormone gene in liver tumor cells is at least eight orders of magnitude less than that in anterior pituitary cells. Ivarie RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1460–7

Transcriptional activation and subsequent control of the human heat shock gene during adenovirus infection. Kao HT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2058–65

Growth-dependent expression of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA from modular cDNA genes. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1598–608

Inducible expression of amplified human beta interferon genes in CHO cells. McCormick F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):166–72

Different mRNAs have different nuclear transit times in Dictyostelium discoideum aggregates. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1511–7

Rous sarcoma virus contains sequences which permit expression of the gag gene in Escherichia coli. Mermer B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1746–58

Expression of herpes simplex virus beta and gamma genes integrated in mammalian cells and their induction by an alpha gene product. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2028–44

Differential expression of porcine major histocompatibility DNA sequences introduced into mouse L cells. Satz ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2006–16

Effects of altered 5'-flanking sequences on the in vivo expression of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNATyr gene. Shaw KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):657–65

Adenovirus VA RNAI: a positive regulator of mRNA translation. Svensson C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):736–42

Tetraparental rabbits chimeric for their lymphoid system—II. Idiotype expression. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):363–70

Tetraparental rabbits chimeric for their lymphoid system—I. Allotype expression. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):353–61

Nuclear proteins associated with gene expression in mouse plasmacytoma cell lines. Lincoln JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug;20(8):839–50

DNA sequence and expression of the B95-8 Epstein-Barr virus genome. Baer R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25; 310(5974):207–11

DNA methylation—how important in gene control? [news] Bird AP. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):503–4

Expression of recessive alleles by chromosomal mechanisms in retinoblastoma. Cavenee WK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):779–84

Cell lineage-specific undermethylation of mouse repetitive

DNA. Chapman V, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):284–6
Actively transcribed genes are associated with the nuclear matrix. Ciejek EM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14; 306(5943):607–9
Transcriptional activation of immunoglobulin alpha heavy-chain genes by translocation of the c-myc oncogene. Dean M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5; 305(5933):443–6
Selfish DNAs with self-restraint [news] Doolittle WF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):501–2
Anatomy of hypersensitive sites [news] Elgin SC. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):213–4
DNA supercoiling and gene expression [news] Fisher LM. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):686–7
Alternative sets of DNase I-hypersensitive sites characterize the various functional states of the chicken lysozyme gene. Fritton HP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):163–5
Molecular genetics. Ciliates come of age [news] Gall JG. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):453–4
Expression of myb, myc and fos proto-oncogenes during the differentiation of a murine myeloid leukaemia. Gonda TJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):249–51
Activation of a translocated human c-myc gene by an enhancer in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus. Hayday AC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1; 307(5949):334–40
Molecular biology. Enhancers, chromosome position effects, and transgenic mice [news] Hogan B. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):313–4
A protein from human placental nuclei binds preferentially to 5-methylcytosine-rich DNA. Huang LH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21;308(5956):293–5
Induction of altered chromatin structures by simian virus 40 enhancer and promoter elements. Jongstra J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):708–14
Evolution of a trypanosome surface antigen gene repertoire linked to non-duplicative gene activation. Laurent M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):370–3
Transcription in oocytes of highly methylated rDNA from Xenopus laevis sperm. Macleod D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):200–3
Role of an upstream regulatory element in leucine repression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae leu2 gene. Martinez-Arias A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):740–2
A lymphocyte-specific enhancer in the mouse immunoglobulin kappa gene. Picard D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):80–2
Origin of a gene regulatory mechanism in the evolution of echinoderms. Raff RA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1; 310(5975):312–4
Alteration of c-myc chromatin structure by avian leukosis virus integration. Schubach W, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):702–8
High expression of cloned immunoglobulin kappa gene in transgenic mice is restricted to B lymphocytes. Storb U, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):238–41
Identifier sequences are transcribed specifically in brain. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21;308(5956):237–41
Effect of chromosomal position on amplification of transfected genes in animal cells. Wahl GM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):516–20
Regulated expression of the human beta-globin gene family in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Wright S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):333–6
Two protein-binding sites in chromatin implicated in the activation of heat-shock genes. Wu C. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):229–34
Nucleotide sequence of the rpoA-rplQ DNA of Escherichia coli: a second regulatory binding site for protein S4? Meek DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5813–21
Internal micronuclear DNA regions which include sequences homologous to macronuclear telomeres are deleted during development in Tetrahymena. Yokoyama R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6103–16
How the R1 replication control system responds to copy number deviations. Nielsen PF, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May; 11(3):264–7
Aberrant expression of an amplified c-myb oncogene in two cell lines from a colon carcinoma. Alitalo K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4534–8
Replication and expression of Xenopus laevis globin genes injected into fertilized Xenopus eggs. Bendig MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6197–201
Cloned Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase genes are correctly expressed after transfection into Drosophila cells in culture. Benyajati C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1701–5
Regulation of Cat1 gene expression in the scutellum of maize during early sporophytic development. Chandlee JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4903–7
G gamma beta+ hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin: cosmid cloning and identification of a specific mutation 5' to the G gamma gene. Collins FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4894–8
Cell-specified expression of a selectable hybrid gene. Episkopou V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4657–61
Endonuclease S1-sensitive site in chicken pro-alpha 2(I) collagen 5' flanking gene region. Finer MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1659–63
A beta-globin gene, inactive in the K562 leukemic cell, functions normally in a heterologous expression system. Fordis CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4485–9
Complete DNA methylation does not prevent polyoma and simian virus 40 virus early gene expression. Graessmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6470–4
Nuclear matrix DNA from chicken erythrocytes contains beta-globin gene sequences. Hentzen PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):304–7
Organ-specific nuclear RNAs in tobacco. Kamalay JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2801–5
Primary structure and transcription of an amplified genetic locus: the CUP1 locus of yeast. Karin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):337–41
Differential regulation of the duplicated isocytochrome c genes in yeast. Laz TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4475–9
Individual products of the adenovirus 12S and 13S EIa mRNAs stimulate viral EIIa and EIII expression at the transcriptional level. Leff T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4381–5
Kappa-chain allotypes and isotypes in the rabbit: cDNA sequences of clones encoding b9 suggest an evolutionary pathway and possible role of the interdomain disulfide bond in quantitative allotype expression. McCartney-Francis N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1794–8
Albumin extinction without methylation of its gene. Ott MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1738–41
Stimulation of in vitro transcription from heterologous promoters by the simian virus 40 enhancer. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):308–12
Induction of glucose-regulated proteins during anaerobic exposure and of heat-shock proteins after reoxygenation. Sciandra JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4843–7
Methylation patterns of immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid cells: correlation of expression and differentiation with undermethylation. Storb U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6642–6
Expression of a nuclear and a cytoplasmic Epstein-Barr virus early antigen after DNA transfer: cooperation of two distant parts of the genome for expression of the cytoplasmic antigen. Takaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4568–72
Mapping of DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the upstream DNA of human embryonic epsilon-globin gene in K562 leukemia cells. Tuan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2718–22
Methylation of the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus on the human X chromosome: implications for X-chromosome inactivation. Wolf SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2806–10
Differential methylation of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase genes on active and inactive human X chromosomes. Yen PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1759–63
Globin gene expression and hematopoietic differentiation. Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hemoglobin Switching. September 12–15, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:1–544
DNA methylation and the regulation of globin gene expression. Busslinger M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:193–203
Differential gene expression during avian erythropoiesis: isolation of stage-specific sequences. Casimir CM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:267–74
Globin expression in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed quail myoblasts. Farrell RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:263–6
Developmental aspects of chromatin structure and gene expression. Groudine M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:159–82
DNA methylation of remote sequences in chicken alpha-globin gene expression. Haigh LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:205–10
Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the human embryonic leads to fetal hemoglobin switch. Peschle C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:411–9
Regulation of globin gene expression during induced erythroid cell differentiation. Rifkind RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:183–92
Structure and expression of soybean lectin genes. Vodkin LO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:87–98
Progress in the monitoring of human interferon in body fluids and the phenotypic expression of human interferon activity. Mitchell WM, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:101–19 (96 ref.)
Role of glucocorticoids in expression and development of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) in cells derived from the neural crest: a review. Bohn MC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):381–90
Epigenetic and 'apogenetic'. Sibatani A. **Riv Biol** 1983 Winter;76(4):657–9 **(Eng, Ita)**
T-cell growth factor gene: lack of expression in human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-infected cells. Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1086–7
Light-regulated expression of a pea ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene in transformed plant cells. Broglie R, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):838–43
Cyclic AMP receptor protein: role in transcription activation. de Crombrugghe B, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25; 224(4651):831–8 (53 ref.)
Activation of dormant genes in specialized cells. DiBerardino MA, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):946–52
Independent developmental programs for two estrogen-regulated genes. Elbrecht A, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):639–41
New clues to gene regulation [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):588–9
Do notches mark DNA? [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1228
In situ hybridization to study the origin and fate of identified neurons. McAllister LB, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):800–8 (55 ref.)
Viruses yield clues to gene regulation [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1008–9
New ways to 'mutate' genes [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):819
Specific expression of transferred genes. Foreign genes, which were transferred into mice, appear to be expressed according to more normal patterns of tissue distribution [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1001–2
Repression of rearranged mu gene and translocated c-myc in mouse 3T3 cells X Burkitt lymphoma cell hybrids. Nishikura K, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):399–402
Molecular dissection of transcriptional control elements within the long terminal repeat of the retrovirus. Srinivasan A, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):286–9
A transforming ras gene in tumorigenic guinea pig cell lines initiated by diverse chemical carcinogens. Sukumar S, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1197–9
Regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in CHO-human fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. D'Urso M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):429–43
Expression of recessive Aprt- mutations in mouse CAK cells resulting from chromosome loss and duplication. Eves EM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):771–8
Activation of human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene in rat hepatoma x human fetal liver cell hybrids depends on presence of human chromosome 14. Pearson SJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):567–92
Human chromosome 11 carries at least four genes controlling expression of cell-surface antigens. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):629–42
Investigation including VIIIR: AG multimeric analysis of a large kindred with type IIA von Willebrand's disease showing a dominant inheritance and similar gene expression in four generations. Hill FG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):735–9
Expression of H-Y antigen by female mice carrying Sxr. Simpson E, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):17–21
Correlation between stimulation of host cell DNA synthesis by human cytomegalovirus and lack of expression of a subset of early virus genes. DeMarchi JM. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):274–86
Nature of the block in the expression of some early virus genes in cells abortively infected with human cytomegalovirus. DeMarchi JM. **Virology** 1983 Sep; 129(2):287–97
A time-course study of MuLV env gene expression in the AKR thymus: qualitative and quantitative analysis of ecotropic and recombinant virus gene products. Famulari NG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):282–91
The expression of the env gene-related gp66 in mouse cells infected with the helper independent Friend leukemia virus is restricted to the myelomonocytic and mastocytic lineages. Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30; 132(2):292–302
Mechanism of interferon action: human leukocyte and immune interferons regulate the expression of different genes and induce different antiviral states in human amnion U cells. Samuel CE, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30; 130(2):474–84
[Signals of genetic organization and regulation] Ehrlich R. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar;64(3):III-X (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Structure and expression of the thyroglobulin gene] Vassart G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(8–9):458–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic regulation of anemia in New Zealand black mice] Ozaki S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Dec;32(12):1151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA rearrangement affecting expression of the early genes in papovaviruses] Yoshiike K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oncogenicity of reconstituted cells] Koura M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;52(6):289–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[How animal genes are regulated in cell differentiation] Kondoh H. **Seikagaku** 1984 Feb;56(2):107–13 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of gene expression by a small RNA transcript (micRNA): osmoregulation in E. coli] Mizuno T. **Seikagaku** 1984 Feb;56(2):113–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Somatic cell genetics of mitochondrial DNA] Hayashi J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 May;29(5):344–56 (101 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene expression in Gram-positive bacteria] Horinouchi S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1468–79 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of cloned DNA introduced into a cell] Ishii S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec; 28(14):1480–99 (134 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cellular differentiation by gene transfer] Obinata M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1621–30 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory circuits for gene expression: the metabolism of galactose and phosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Oshima Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jan; 29(1):14–28 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of enhancer sequences on the expression and integration of genes introduced into cells] Yamaizumi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1599–612 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning and the expression of the R. meliloti nitrogenase gene (nif D) in E. coli] Glukhov IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(5):1241–3 **(Rus)**

[SV40 virus cloning and genome expression in the cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):211–3 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of oncogene expression in human tumors] Tatosian AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(3):726–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the expression of the Ap– and Tc–genes of plasmid origin in lambda vectors] Chernykh SI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. III. The effect of mutations in the rpoB gene coding for the beta–subunit of RNA–poly–merase on ilv–operon expression] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. IV. The effect of mutations disturbing the coupling of the transcription and translation processes on ilv–operon expression in cells carrying the mutation in the spoT gene] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of yeast gene Leu 2 expression in Escherichia coli by IS1 element] Kashkin PK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):2072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population structure of the forest Nentsi. IV. Immunoglobulin allotypes and the concentration and origin of Gm haplotypes with a null expression of the C gammal gene] Osipova LP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of int gene expression in phage phi 81] Sineokiĭ SP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):1965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C1 and cro repressors of lambda phages. Isolation of strains of bacteriophage lambda imm434 superproducing repressor cro] Bespalova IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C1 and cro repressors of lambda phages. I. Construction of vectors for expression of cro repressor of bacteriophage lambda imm434] Bespalova IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allelic exclusion in hybridomas. I. Isolation and properties of a hybrid clone producing two allelic variants of light chain immunoglobulins in the rat] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in Escherichia coli cells of mutant human interferon alpha2] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of interferon action on expression of SV40 virus genome during lytic infection (a hypothesis)] Vevcherenko SG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant gene expression in mouse aggregation chimeras. I. The white gene] Kindiakov BN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant gene expression in mouse aggregation chimeras. 2. The dominant cataract–FR gene] Kupriianov SD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome expression of the ts–mutant influenza virus at resolving and nonresolving temperatures] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:38–41 **(Rus)**

[Variation in the expressivity of the ocular retardation gene in mice] Osipov VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul–Aug; 17(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the genes for lysine biosynthesis of Bacillus subtilis in Escherichia coli cells] Shevchenko TN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclic–AMP–mediated modulation of gene expression in adrenal chromaffin cell cultures. Schwartz JP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:529–34

Effects of DNA synthesis inhibitors on early antigen expression following primary infection or superinfection by Epstein–Barr virus. Lidin BI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 77(1):13–25

Altered expression of the H+ ATPase in Streptococcus faecalis membranes. Abrams A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):151–7

Correlated increase of the expression of the c–ras genes in chemically induced hepatocarcinomas. Corcos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):259–64

Seminal plasmin, an antimicrobial protein from bull semen, inhibits gene expression in E. coli. Scheit KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):187–91

Cell–specific regulation of the c–myc gene by lymphocyte mitogens and platelet–derived growth factor. Kelly K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):603–10

Epsilon–globin gene is undermethylated in K–562 cells: increased expression after treatment of the cells with 5–azacytidine. Gambari R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):352

Genetic activity of bleomycin in Escherichia coli. Yamamoto K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):145–52

Regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Ringold GM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;106:79–103 (124 ref.)

Nicotinamide and its derivatives increase growth hormone and prolactin synthesis in cultured GH3 cells: role for ADP–ribosylation in modulating specific gene expression. Kimura N, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(3):195–203

Effect of hydrocortisone on the expression of mitochondrial genes in the liver of normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Minchenko AG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar; 18(1):3–18

Regulation of the ovalbumin gene: effects of insulin, adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, and estrogen. Evans MI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):368–77

Regulation of pigeon crop gene expression by prolactin. Pukac LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1718–24

Approaches to the study of hormonal regulation of gene expression. Wynshaw–Boris AJ, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:171–203 (86 ref.)

Priming of bovine interferons. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(4):221–3

The effects of 5–azacytidine on the expression of the rat growth hormone gene. Methylation modulates but does not control growth hormone gene activity. Lan NC. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11601–6

Selective block of albumin gene expression in chick embryo hepatocytes cultured without hormones and its partial reversal by insulin. Plant PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15355–60

Selective inhibition of viral gene expression as the mechanism of the antiviral action of PGA1 in vaccinia virus–infected cells. Benavente J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):599–608

Mutagenesis and inducible responses to deoxyribonucleic acid damage in Escherichia coli. Walker GC. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Mar;48(1):60–93 (379 ref.)

Amplification and hormone–regulated expression of a mouse mammary tumor virus–Eco gpt fusion plasmid in mouse 3T6 cells. Chapman AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1421–9

Platelet–derived growth factor–modulated translatable mRNAs. Hendrickson SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1478–87

Effects of 5–azacytidine on methylation and expression of specific DNA sequences in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):634–41

Selective reduction of c–myc mRNA in Daudi cells by human beta interferon. Jonak GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1747–50

Rapid induction of a specific nuclear mRNA precursor by thyroid hormone. Narayan P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4687–91

In vivo demethylation of chicken embryonic beta–type globin genes with 5–azacytidine. Ginder GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:501–10

DNA methylation and globin gene expression in patients treated with 5–azacytidine. Ley TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:457–74

Globin gene studies create a puzzle. Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):470–1

[Induction of repetitive nucleotide sequences in the Tcr gene of plasmid pBR 322 resulting from gene–directed mutagenesis] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):197–201 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the resistance genes of plasmid RP4 in Escherichia coli cells grown by continuous cultivation] Filonov AE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 53(2):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation–induced metallothionein–I gene activation is associated with extensive DNA demethylation. Lieberman MW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):207–14

[Synergistic mechanisms in the combined carcinogenic action of radiation and other factors: the role of mutation and the activation of oncogenes and genes controlling growth factor synthesis] Vilenchik MM. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE FREQUENCY

Kinship coefficients and genetic distance among 23 Mexican Indian tribes. Zavala C, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982; 6(4):265–74

Increased frequency of HLA–Cw4 in type 2 diabetes. Groop L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):475–8

The complement C3F gene as a risk factor for vascular events in hypertension. Sørensen H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 686:49–58

Differences in the frequency of X–linked deleterious genes in human populations. Chakravarti A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1252–7

Estimation of the marker gene frequency and linkage disequilibrium from conditional marker data. Chakravarti A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):177–86

The human serum paraoxonase/arylesterase polymorphism. Eckerson HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1126–38

Genetic distances between the Utah Mormons and related populations. McLellan T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):836–57

Decreased HLA heterogeneity in parents of children with Down syndrome. Mottironi VD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1289–96

The Tay–Sachs disease gene in North American Jewish populations: geographic variations and origin. Petersen GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1258–69

ABO incompatibility and reproductive failure. I. Prenatal selection. Schaap T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan; 36(1):143–51

The nonequivalence of likelihood and conditional–likelihood solutions in multinomial sampling [letter] Thompson EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):229–34

Central nervous system malformations in the Kraków region. II. Case control studies on the human leukocyte antigen genotype and haplotype frequencies. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):89–97

Potential impact of a predictive test on the gene frequency of Huntington disease. Schoenfeld M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):423–9

Alkaptonuria in the Trenčín District of Czechoslovakia. Sršeň S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):159–66

Paradoxical fixation of deleterious alleles in two–locus systems with epistasis. Trojak JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):493–502

Population distribution in North and Central America of PGM1 and Gc subtypes as determined by isoelectric focusing (IEF). Dykes DD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Oct;62(2):137–45

Intertribal gene flow between the Ye'cuana and Yanomama: genetic analysis of an admixed village. Long JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):411–22

HLA antigen frequency in the Koya tribe of Andhra Pradesh, India. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Oct; 62(2):147–50

Alpha–1–antitrypsin–deficient phenotype is not maintained by segregation distortion. Suarez BK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):19–22

Transferrin subtypes in four Northwest Indian tribal populations and some remarks on the anthropological value of this new polymorphism. Walter H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):423–8

A general expression for the variance–covariance matrix of estimates of gene frequency: the effects of departures from Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium. Mendell NR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):283–6

Surnames in Sardinia. I. Fit of frequency distributions for neutral alleles and genetic population structure. Zei G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):329–52

Crossing–over frequency in the Igh region of the mouse genome. Mäkelä O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):169–73

A genetic survey in four Mongoloid populations of the Garo Hills, India. Deka R. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Mar;42(1):41–5

Bacterial conjugation in the digestive tracts of gnotoxenic chickens. Lafont JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):639–42

Divergent neuropeptide evolutionary drifts between American and Australian marsupials. Chauvet J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):245–52

The approximate gene frequency of sickle haemoglobin in the Arabian Peninsula [letter] White JM. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):563–4

Age–related heterogeneity of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec; 9(4):259–63

Assessing the effect of colony counting methods and genetic drift on Ames bioassay results. Claxton LD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(3):331–42

An unusual Rhesus haplotype, —D—, in Iceland. Olafsdóttir S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug–Sep;22(2–3):183–7

Measuring gene flow among populations having high levels of genetic fragmentation. Larson A, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Feb;106(2):293–308

The evolution of multigene families under intrachromosomal gene conversion. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 1984 Mar; 106(3):529–48

Note on genetic drift and estimation of effective population size. Tajima F, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Mar;106(3):569–74

Calculations on the decrease of genetic variation due to the founder effect. Sirkkomaa S. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):11–20

Population genetics of the tree hole mosquito Aedes triseriatus: no correlation between Est–6 and larval habitat. Matthews TC. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):133–9

Ethnic distribution of phenylketonuria in the north German population. Flatz G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):396–9

HLA antigens, glyoxalase I, and esterase D in Hong Kong Chinese [letter] Hawkins BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):371

Cystic fibrosis in the Ohio Amish: gene frequency and founder effect. Klinger KW. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):94–8
Hemoglobins S and C in Upper Volta. Labie D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):300–2
Sickle cell & thalassaemic genes in the tribal population of Rajasthan. Jain RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec; 78:836–40
Histocompatibility antigens (A, B & C loci) in Indians in Delhi. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug; 78:233–8
Estimation of genetic trend in a selected population with and without the use of a control population. Blair HT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):878–86
An evaluation of bias in estimated breeding values for weaning weight in Angus beef cattle field records. II. Estimates of bias due to genetic trend. Zollinger WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):550–5
An evaluation of bias in estimated breeding values for weaning weight in Angus beef cattle field records. I. Estimates of within herd genetic trend. Zollinger WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):545–9
Genetic evolution of the Samaritans. Cazes MH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Apr;16(2):177–87
Assortative mating for IQ: a multivariate approach. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan; 16(1):109–17
Genetic trend for milk yield from doe evaluations in the northeast United States. Boldman KG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):1069–71
The effect of epidemics on genetic evolution. Beck K, et al. **J Math Biol** 1984;19(1):79–94
Interlitter variation in progeny of chimaeric male mice. Buehr M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):213–21
Geographical cline of allele frequency of group-specific component (GC) in the Japanese populations: an analysis of data obtained by immunoelectrophoresis. Yuasa I, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;28(4):255–61
A study of HLA antigens in alcoholism. Robertson DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):243–6
Statistical evaluation of inter- and intra-laboratory variations of the Ames test, as related to the genetic stability of Salmonella tester strains. Agnese G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;130(1):27–44
An international collaborative study of 'genetic drift' in Salmonella typhimurium strains used in the Ames test. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;130(1):1–10
Sources of variability in Ames Salmonella typhimurium tester strains: analysis of the International Collaborative Study on 'genetic drift'. Margolin BH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb; 130(1):11–25
Allelic frequencies in eight alloantigen systems of chickens selected for high and low antibody response to sheep red blood cells. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul; 63(7):1470–2
The prevalence of HLA-B27 in Northern Norway. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):173–6
Allelic frequencies of plasma alpha-1-antitrypsin in Chinese. Ying QL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Feb;27(2):161–8
Genetic distances for ABO and Rh(D) blood groups in the state of Nuevo León, Mexico. Garza-Chapa R. **Soc Biol** 1983 Spring;30(1):24–31
Evolutionary dynamics in frequency-dependent two-phenotype models. Lessard S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Apr;25(2):210–34
Study of the HLA system in the Haitian population. Liau SW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):308–13
Estimation of haplotype frequencies. Morton NE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):257–62
The gene frequency of SB alleles in the Japanese population. Nishimura Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):314–5
Bf Fl and C22 gene frequencies in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) from three South African populations. Orren A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):385–8
Distribution of HLA-A,B alleles in 13 panels of blood donors in France. Prevost P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May; 23(5):301–7
Study of HLA system in a Mataco population: a geographically isolated American Indian tribe. Vullo CM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):33–40
Distribution of HLA antigens in two Breton communities. Youinou P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):348–53
Distribution of the Pi, TfC, and Gc subtypes in Galicia (North West Spain). Carracedo A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 90(2):153–8
[Staining method for oxidase activity of plasma ceruloplasmin and gene frequency of rare ceruloplasmin variants in a Chinese population] Zhang ML, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The OLA major histocompatibility complex of sheep. Genetic frequencies compared in Prélpe sheep with and without scrapie] Millot P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(11):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Taxonomic and medical status of isoenzyme strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Considerations of the systematic and immunologic values of various isoenzymes] Tibayrenc M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(15):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid cancer with amyloid stroma, Sipple syndrome, congenital megacolon with plexus hyperplasia: one and the same autosomal dominant disease with complete penetrance] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar; 31(1):11–2 contd **(Fre)**
[Gene frequency of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase (E.C. 4.2.1.24) in a West German population] Juli E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Dec;41(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tf and Pi subtyping. Phenotype distribution and gene frequency in Schleswig Holstein] Simeoni E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency of HLA alleles in a sample population from Campania] Marras S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gene frequencies of ABO, MN, PGM1 and PGD types detected in the frozen blood clots from the school pupils in Chiang Mai, Thailand] Tomita Y. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inheritance of the TRC index of the fingers in the population of Łódź] Józefowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15; 36(10):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ratio of the phenotype frequencies of ABO blood groups in Nivkhi in various age groups] Bakholdina VIu. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conjugate allelic drift] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(6):1487–90 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the parameters of the single 2-allele autosomal locus model with incomplete penetrance] Finogenova SA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 May;20(5):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Equations for segregation frequencies determined by Weinberg's generalized method in a model of a single autosomal 2-allelic locus with incomplete penetrance] Finogenova SA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequencies of ABO system blood groups and haptoglobins in Uzbekistan. The problems of sampling studies] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Relative frequency of viable and lethal gene mutations induced by gamma rays in the silkworm] Strunnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

GENE POOL see under **GENETICS, POPULATION**

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

Excessive twinning in a rural American genealogy. Sheets JW. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):257–9
[Ennoblement of physicians and pharmacists in the Kingdom of Poland 1817–1861] Czeley-Wybieralska M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under **STRESS**

GENERAL PARALYSIS see **PARESIS**

GENERAL PRACTICE see **FAMILY PRACTICE**

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

Membership in general dental surgery. Gordon E. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 5;155(9):293–4
Qualified for everything? Kurer PF. **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 24;156(6):201
'The role of fixed appliances in general dental practice' [letter] Marx R. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jan 7;156(1):7
Orthodontic teaching [letter] Muir JD. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22;155(8):259
The role of fixed appliances in general dental practice. Sullivan PG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):167–70
The role of specialists and general practitioners in provision of prosthodontic services. Douglass CW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec;50(6):844–52
Dentistry for children: the pedodontist and the general practitioner. Adair SM. **NY J Dent** 1984 Feb;54(2):69–71

ECONOMICS

Dental fees charged by general practitioners and selected specialists in the United States, 1982. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. Wall TP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jan;108(1):83–7

EDUCATION

General practice residency training and subsequent clinical production. Collins RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Sep;47(9):609–14
A method for training endodontic evaluators. del Rio CE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Dec;47(12):776–8
Impact of general practice residency training on dentists and dental practice. Handelman SL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Sep;47(9):615–22
Career development subsequent to general practice training. Handelman SL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Dec;47(12):767–70

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

GENERAL SYSTEMS THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Discriminative control of generalized effort. Eisenberger R, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Fall;96(3):353–64
A model for temporal generalization and discrimination. Heinemann EG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:361–71
Generalization and maintenance in training parents of the mentally retarded. Cowart JD, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(2):233–44
Generalization and maintenance of language responses. A study across trainers, schools, and home settings. Haavik SF, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jul;8(3):331–59
Emergency fire-safety skills for blind children and adolescents. Group training and generalization. Jones RT, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Apr;8(2):267–86
Assessing subjective responses to assertive behavior. Data from patient samples. Keane TM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jul;7(3):317–30
The modification of parent behavior. A review of generalization and maintenance. Sanders MR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jan;7(1):3–27
Generalization of lowered EMG levels during musical performance following biofeedback training. Morasky RL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Jun;8(2):207–16
Learning through observation: the effects of peer modeling on acquisition and generalization in autistic children. Charlop MH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep; 11(3):355–66
Depression and components of self-punitiveness: high standards, self-criticism, and overgeneralization. Carver CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):330–7
Acquisition of sign language by autistic children. II: Spontaneity and generalization effects. Carr EG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall;16(3):297–314
Training and generalization of reach-grasp behavior in blind, retarded young children. Correa VI, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):57–69
The training and generalization of social interaction skills with autistic youth. Gaylord-Ross RJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer;17(2):229–
A modified incidental-teaching procedure for [illegible]stic youth: acquisition and generalization of receptive [illegible]ct labels. McGee GG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall; 16(3):329–38
Application of the 'generalization map' to a self-control intervention with school-aged children. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer;17(2):203–12
Generality in the verbal tacting of autistic children as a function of 'naturalness' in antecedent control. Woods TS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;15(1):27–32
Attributional style and the generality of learned helplessness. Alloy LB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Mar;46(3):681–7
Subject description and generality of results in experiments with aphasic adults. Brookshire RH. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):342–6
On the prediction of phonologic generalization learning patterns. Elbert M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug; 49(3):309–17
Interallophonic generalization of (r) training. Hoffman PR. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):215–21
The effects of self-evaluation training on maintenance and generalization during stuttering treatment. Ingham RJ. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):271–80
Generalization following the remediation of early- and later-developing consonant clusters. Powell TW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):211–8
Semantic generalization investigated using second-order conditioned visual afterimages. Davies P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):703–9
Learning and generalization of piagetian tasks by mentally retarded students. O'Hare M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):309–10
A review of generalization in social skill training: suggestions for future research. Scott RR, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1983;15:113–72

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

School-achievement test with two possible correct responses. Komenda S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:191–201
Generalized action-object verbal instruction-following by profoundly mentally retarded adults. McCuller WR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):442–5
The effects of single instance, multiple instance, and general case training on generalized vending machine use by moderately and severely handicapped students. Sprague JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer;17(2):273–8
Number of types of training tasks and the generality of the learned helplessness effect. Trice AD. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr;110(2d Half):283–4
An experimental analysis of auxiliary and copula verb generalization in aphasia. Kearns KP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):152–63
Generalization of coping skills in a group of retarded students. Abelson AG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr; 54(2):498
Programmed generalization of dress efficiency across settings for a severely disturbed, autistic child. Fantuzzo JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):871–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Comparative physiologic study of conditioned reflexes to the ratio of time intervals] Dmitriev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov-Dec;33(6):1139-41 **(Rus)**

[Features of conditioned alimentary instrumental reflexes in rats differing in the nature of their behavior in response to painful stimulation of conspecifics] Khonicheva NM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

Far generalization of visual analogies strategies by impulsive and reflective EMR students. Lin A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):297-306

Stimulus generalization of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Richardson R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 May; 41(1):41-53

A memory pacer for improving stimulus generalization. Browning ER. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Dec;13(4):427-32

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulus properties of clonidine in chronically morphine treated rats trained to a morphine-saline discrimination. Babbini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14;34(20):1885-9

MDA: a psychoactive agent with dual stimulus effects. Glennon RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):379-83

Similarity between (+)-amphetamine and amfonelic acid. Aceto MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr; 20(4):635-7

Subcutaneous injections of apomorphine, stimulus generalization and conditioning: serious pitfalls for the examiner using apomorphine as a tool. Cools AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):705-8

Effects of the training dose on generalization of morphine stimulus to clonidine. Krimmer EC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):669-73

Noradrenaline loss and the disruption of between-CS stimulus generalisation effects in aversion learning. Mohammed AK, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(1):79-88

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanisms of visual generalization] Prazdnikova NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep-Oct;33(5):839-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

GENES

Hereditary transmission to the F1-generation of hormonal imprinting (receptor memory) induced in rats by neonatal exposure to insulin. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(2):93-9

Detection of major gene for Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May; 36(3):586-600

Further analysis of familial transmission of congenital glaucoma. Demenais F. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1156-60

Complex segregation analysis of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: further evidence for a major locus mode of transmission. Devor EJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May; 36(3):704-9

Errors of inference in the detection of major gene effects on psychological test scores. Eaves LJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1179-89

The human serum paraoxonase/arylesterase polymorphism. Eckerson HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1126-38

Multivariate models for human genetic analysis: aggregation, coaggregation, and tracking of systolic blood pressure and weight. Hanis CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1196-210

The search for heterogeneity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): linkage studies, two-locus models, and genetic heterogeneity. Hodge SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1139-55

An evaluation of three statistics of structured exploratory data analysis. Kammerer CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):187-96

Permutation methods for the structured exploratory data analysis (SEDA) of familial trait values. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):873-98

The transmission of schizophrenia under a multifactorial threshold model. McGue M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1161-78

A causal analysis of birth weight in the offspring of monozygotic twins. Nance WE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1211-23

Determination of genotypes of human aldehyde dehydrogenase ALDH2 locus. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1107-16

The existence of atypical blood group galactosyltransferase which causes an expression of A2 character in A1B red blood cells. Yoshida A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1117-25

The natural history of Huntington disease: possible role of 'aging genes'. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):115-23

Familial correlations of longevity: an isolate-based study. Philippe P. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):121-9

Demographic components of gene frequency change in free-ranging macaques on Cayo Santiago. Ober C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul;64(3):223-31

Pleiotropic effect of Tabby gene on epidermal growth factor-containing cells of mouse submandibular gland. Blecher SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):25-9

Genetic and environmental influences on serum levels of human C4. Averill BK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 11(2):149-56

Genetics of B27-associated diseases--2. Albert ED, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 142-4

Many genes, many clinical features. Brewerton DA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 145-8

Genetics of B27-associated diseases--1. Woodrow JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 135-41

Polyprotein gene expression: generation of diversity of neuroendocrine peptides. Douglass J, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984;53:665-715 (342 ref.)

Expression and organization of histone genes. Maxson R, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983;17:239-77 (192 ref.)

Constancy of ribosomal RNA genes during aging of mouse heart cells and during serial passage of WI-38 cells. Peterson CR, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul; 3(2):115-25

Human apolipoprotein A-I--C-III gene complex is located on chromosome 11. Bruns GA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):97-102

Co-linear organization of Xenopus laevis and mouse mitochondrial genomes. Champagne AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):918-24

Isolation and regional localization by in situ hybridization of a unique gene segment to chromosome 21. Devine EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):380-5

Additional evidence implicating Triticum searsii as the B-genome donor to wheat. Nath J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1-2):37-50

A cluster of four transfer RNA genes in mosquito mitochondrial DNA. HsuChen CC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):385-91

Sheep elastin genes. Isolation and preliminary characterization of a 9.9-kilobase genomic clone. Davidson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):643-52

Complex organization of a cryptic satellite DNA in the genome of the marine invertebrate Rapana thomasiana Grosse (Gastropoda). Markova NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):7-14

CG sites and their nucleotide environment in the human gamma-delta-beta-globin gene cluster: distribution, frequency and possible frame for differential methylation. Poncet D, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):417-25

The human gene map: a review. de Grouchy J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(4):159-72 (48 ref.)

Diabetic hypertriglyceridaemia and related 5' flanking polymorphism of the human insulin gene. Jowett NI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):96-9

Effects of the naked-neck gene on traits associated with egg laying in a dwarf stock at two temperatures. Bordas A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):195-207

Increase in oviposition interval due to the sex-linked dwarf gene in white Leghorns and Australorps. Yoo BH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):119-26

Restriction sites containing CpG show a higher frequency of polymorphism in human DNA. Barker D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):131-8

The role of stable complexes that repress and activate eucaryotic genes. Brown DD. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):359-65

Genes of the protozoan parasite Babesia bovis that rearrange to produce RNA species with different sequences. Cowman AF, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):653-60

Analysis of P transposable element functions in Drosophila. Karess RE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):135-46

Patterns of DNA structural polymorphism and their evolutionary implications. Keene MA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan; 36(1):121-9

Different requirements for homeotic genes in the soma and germ line of Drosophila. Lawrence PA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):27-34

Balbiani ring 6 gene in Chironomus tentans: a diverged member of the Balbiani ring gene family. Lendahl U, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1027-34

Completion of mouse embryogenesis requires both the maternal and paternal genomes. McGrath J, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):179-83

Chromatin structure at the replication origins and transcription-initiation regions of the ribosomal RNA genes of Tetrahymena. Palen TE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):933-42

Activation of mouse genes in transformed cells. Scott MR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):557-67

Domains of the positive transcription factor specific for the Xenopus 5S RNA gene. Smith DR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun; 37(2):645-52

Structure and activation of the human N-ras gene. Taparowsky E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):581-6

The human gene map. 15 November 1983. McKusick VA. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):89-123

Mutations that affect neural cell lineages and cell fates during the development of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Horvitz HR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:453-63

Mutating a gene for a potassium channel by hybrid dysgenesis: an approach to the cloning of the Shaker locus in Drosophila. Jan LY, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:233-45

Molecular biology of neuronal geometry: expression of neurofilament genes influences axonal diameter. Lasek RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:731-44

What genes are necessary to make an identified synapse? Wyman RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:641-52

Recent evolution of DNA sequence homology in the pericentromeric regions of human acrocentric chromosomes. Kurnit DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(2):99-105

Expression and regional assignment of Chinese hamster ESD and rRNA genes associated with translocations giving rise to chromosomes Z1 and Z6 in CHO cells. Stallings RL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):132-7

Somatic cell genetics and flow cytometry. Kamarck ME, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Sep;4(2):99-108 (39 ref.)

Specification of male development in Caenorhabditis elegans: the fem genes. Kimble J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep; 105(1):234-9

Defects in embryogenesis in mutants associated with the antennapedia gene complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Wakimoto BT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):147-72

Krüppel, a gene whose activity is required early in the zygotic genome for normal embryonic segmentation. Wieschaus E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):172-86

Gene transfer into mammalian cells. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:267-71

Insulin gene structure and function: a review of studies using recombinant DNA methodology. Permutt MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(4):386-94

Construction and application of a novel plasmid 'ATG vector' for direct expression of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Nishi T, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):265-73

Localization of the ribosomal genes in Caenorhabditis elegans chromosomes by in situ hybridization using biotin-labeled probes. Albertson DG. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1227-34

The organization of ribosomal genes in vertebrates. Cortadas J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1075-80

A prokaryotic tRNATyr gene, inactive in Xenopus laevis oocytes, is activated by recombination with an eukaryotic tRNAPro gene. Dente L, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):817-20

Mutant din-21, a variant of polyoma virus containing a mouse DNA sequence in the viral genome. Ding D, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):461-6

Isolation and characterization of multiple human genes homologous to the oncogenes of avian erythroblastosis virus. Jansson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):561-5

Isolation and characterization of the human prolactin gene. Truong AT, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):429-37

Drosophila maternal and embryo mRNAs transcribed from a single transcription unit use alternate combinations of exons. Vincent A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1003-13

Xenopus laevis U1 snRNA genes: characterisation of transcriptionally active genes reveals major and minor repeated gene families. Zeller R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):1075-81

Studies on the structure and expression of Escherichia coli pyrC, pyrD, and pyrF using the cloned genes. Jensen KF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):343-52

Oncogenes: clues to carcinogenesis. Bartram CR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):134-42 (124 ref.)

Somatic cell hybrid mapping panels. Kamarck ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):1-14 (50 ref.)

Normal X chromosome induced reversion in the direction of chromosome segregation in mouse-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Pravtcheva DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):265-72

Biological and biochemical characterization of an SV40-transformed xeroderma pigmentosum cell line. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr; 151(2):408-20

Retention of mitochondrial DNA species in somatic cell hybrids using antibiotic selection. Solus JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):299-305

Trypanosoma musculi and Trichinella spiralis: concomitant infections and selection for resistance genotypes in mice. Bell RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug;58(1):19-26

The human genome contains multiple sequences of varying homology to mouse mammary tumour virus DNA. Westley B, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):221-7

The evolution of multigene families under intrachromosomal gene conversion. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 1984 Mar; 106(3):529-48

Some models of gene conversion for treating the evolution of multigene families. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1984 Mar; 106(3):517-28

Genes: structure and expression. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:1-362

Eukaryotic DNA methylation. Cooper DN. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):315-33 (276 ref.)

DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms and heterozygosity in the human genome. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):1-16 (154 ref.)

One gene, several messages. From multifunctional proteins to endogenous opiates. Frézal J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;

64(4):311–4
Hb M Milwaukee: direct detection of the beta-globin gene mutation in three generations of an afflicted family. Oehme R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):376–9
Glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate genes in chromosome 17: genetic linkage and mapping analyses. Bonner JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):169–83
The structure of collagen genes. Boedtker H, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1983;10:1–63 (78 ref.)
Gene expression and development. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:1–225
Photosynthetic mutants of the cyanobacteria Synechocystis sp. strains PCC 6714 and PCC 6803: sodium p-hydroxymercuribenzoate as a selective agent. Astier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):659–64
Isolation and genomic arrangement of active and inactive forms of mammalian 5 S RNA genes. Emerson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7916–25
The chicken delta-crystallin gene family. Two genes of similar structure in close chromosomal approximation. Hawkins JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9821–5
The complete nucleotide sequence of a beta-globin-like structure, beta h2, from the [Hbb]d mouse BALB/c. Phillips SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7947–54
Paramecium mitochondrial genes. II. Large subunit rRNA gene sequence and microevolution. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5173–81
Paramecium mitochondrial genes. I. Small subunit rRNA gene sequence and microevolution. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5167–72
The Yc and Ya subunits of rat liver glutathione S-transferases are the products of separate genes. Tu CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9434–9
Selective in vitro transcription of chloroplast genes. Gruissem W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(1):31–46
The role of duplication in the expression of a variable surface glycoprotein gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Young JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):287–95
Drug-induced dispersal of transcribed rRNA genes and transcriptional products: immunolocalization and silver staining of different nucleolar components in rat cells treated with 5,6-dichloro-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):672–9
Induction of muscle genes in neural cells. Wright WE. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):427–35
c-myc Involvement in chromosomal translocations in mice and men. Caccia NC, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984; 3:199–208 (115 ref.)
The effect of translocations on the cellular myc gene in Burkitt lymphomas. Mitchell KF, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:171–7 (40 ref.)
C value and cell volume: their significance in the evolution and development of amphibians. Horner HA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:135–46
Immunoglobulin genes: rearrangement and translocation in human lymphoid malignancy. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):1–11 (62 ref.)
The effects of the pink-eyed unstable gene on the retinal pigment epithelium of the mouse. Deol MS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:291–8
Inherited sex reversal in mice: identification of a new primary sex-determining gene. Eicher EM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):297–304
Major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-linked genes affecting development. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):325–45 (87 ref.)
Linkage of hooded and hood-modifier genes in the rat. Stolc V. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):81
A genetic component in the resistance of rats to renal infection [letter] Glynn AA. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):483
Genetic resistance to African Trypanosomiasis. Murray M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):311–9 (38 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a human pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene segment. Tajima S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):265–9
On the survival probability of a slightly advantageous mutant gene in a multitype population: a multidimensional branching process model. Eshel I. **J Math Biol** 1984; 19(2):201–9
The major chlorophyll a/b binding protein of petunia is composed of several polypeptides encoded by a number of distinct nuclear genes. Dunsmuir P, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):285–300
Evaluation of random cDNA clones as probes for human restriction fragment polymorphisms. Helentjaris T, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):237–47
Isolation and characterization of Drosophila melanogaster U2 small nuclear RNA genes. Alonso A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):691–705
Drosophila melanogaster U1 and U2 small nuclear RNA genes contain common flanking sequences. Beck E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):539–42
Cloning of a yolk protein gene family from Caenorhabditis elegans. Blumenthal T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25; 174(1):1–18
Identification of a large multigene family encoding the major sperm protein of Caenorhabditis elegans. Burke DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 25;171(1):1–29
The rabbit C family of short, interspersed repeats. Nucleotide sequence determination and transcriptional analysis. Cheng JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 15;176(1):1–20
Organization and evolution of repeated DNA sequences in closely related plant genomes. Evans IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):803–26
Simple DNA sequences and dispersed repetitive elements in the vicinity of mouse immunoglobulin K light chain genes. Gebhard W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):567–73
Organization of the R family and other interspersed repetitive DNA sequences in the mouse genome. Gebhard W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):255–70
Transcripts, genes and bands in 315,000 base-pairs of Drosophila DNA. Hall LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):83–96
Organization and expression of non-Alu family interspersed repetitive DNA sequences in the mouse genome. Heller D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 15;173(4):419–36
The 1723 element: a long, homogeneous, highly repeated DNA unit interspersed in the genome of Xenopus laevis. Kay BK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):583–96
Sea urchin actin gene subtypes. Gene number, linkage and evolution. Lee JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 15; 172(2):149–76
Analysis of gene duplication repeats in the myosin rod. McLachlan AD. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):15–30
Strict co-linearity of genetic and protein folding domains in an intragenically duplicated rat lens gamma-crystallin gene. Moormann RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 25; 171(4):353–68
Organization and evolution of a gene cluster for human immunoglobulin variable regions of the kappa type. Pech M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 25;176(2):189–204
Effect of topological constraint on transcription of ribosomal DNA in Xenopus oocytes. Comparison of plasmid and endogenous genes. Pruitt SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):121–39
Sequence comparisons of non-allelic late histone genes and their early stage counterparts. Evidence for gene conversion within the sea urchin late stage gene family. Roberts SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 25;174(4):647–62
Genomic organization of the genes coding for the six main histones of the chicken: complete sequence of the H5 gene. Ruiz-Carrillo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15; 170(4):843–59
The rudimentary locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Segraves WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 5;175(1):1–17
Sequence and linkage of the goat epsilon I and epsilon II beta-globin genes. Shapiro SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):31–52
Two adjacent genomic zein sequences: structure, organization and tissue-specific restriction pattern. Spena A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):799–811
Multi-gene structure of the storage protein genes of Sarcophaga peregrina. Tahara T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):19–29
Ribosomal RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster have a novel chromatin structure. Udvardy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 15;175(2):113–30
Human dihydrofolate reductase gene organization. Extensive conservation of the G + C-rich 5' non-coding sequence and strong intron size divergence from homologous mammalian genes. Yang JK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 25;176(2):169–87
Evolution of the genome size in Akodon (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Bianchi NO, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(5):362–70
Nucleotide sequence comparison of the Adh gene in three drosophilids. Cohn VH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(1):31–7
A new method for calculating evolutionary substitution rates. Lanave C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(1):86–93
DNA rearrangements of the variable surface antigen genes of the trypanosomes. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):65–73
A hypothesis on the action of chromosomal genes. Li ZG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 21;108(4):645–61
Human mitochondrial genome and the evolution of methionine transfer ribonucleic acids. Mikelsaar R. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):221–32
Conserved regions in mammalian beta-globins: could they arise by cross-species gene exchange? Syvanen M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 21;107(4):685–96
Mx gene control of interferon action: different kinetics of the antiviral state against influenza virus and vesicular stomatitis virus. Arnheiter H, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep; 47(3):626–30
Fv-1 host cell restriction of friend leukemia virus: microinjection of unintegrated viral DNA. Chinsky J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):271–4
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of murine virus-like DNA (VL30) and its adjacent sequences: resemblance to retrovirus proviruses. Itin A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):656–9
Transduction of c-myb into avian myeloblastosis virus: locating points of recombination within the cellular gene. Klempnauer KH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):565–72
Linkage of the Fv-2 gene to a newly reinserted ecotropic retrovirus in Fv-2 congenic mice. Mowat M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):471–7
Molecular cloning and long terminal repeat sequences of intracisternal A-particle genes in Mus caroli. Ono M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):352–8
Inheritance of dermal ridges: relation between finger and palmar a-b ridge counts. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **Jiarui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;29(1):59–61
Single-gene abrogation of spontaneous pleomorphic SJL/J mouse reticulum cell sarcoma expression. Bubbers JE. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):795–9
Chromosomes, genes, and cancer: a classification of chromosome abnormalities in cancer. Gilbert F. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1107–14
Nomenclature of the alpha-thalassaemias. Lehmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):552–3
Isolation of multigene families and determination of homologies by filter hybridization methods. Beltz GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:266–85
Molecular characterization of initial variants from the IsTat I serodeme of Trypanosoma brucei. Milhausen M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov;9(3):241–54
Genomic organization of Trypanosoma brucei variant antigen gene families in sequential parasitemias. Parsons M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov;9(3):255–69
Histidine-rich protein genes and their transcripts in Plasmodium falciparum and P. lophurae. Wallach M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):85–94
Origins of replication and gene regulation. Taylor JH. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(2):99–109
An X-linked gene affecting mouse cell DNA synthesis also affects production of unintegrated linear and supercoiled DNA of murine leukemia virus. Richter A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):151–9
Genetic effects of chromosomal rearrangements in Chinese hamster ovary cells: expression and chromosomal assignment of TK, GALK, ACP1, ADA, and ITPA loci. Stallings RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1967–74
Human genes for U2 small nuclear RNA are tandemly repeated. Van Arsdell SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):492–9
A common segment in genes for segments of Drosophila [news] Akam M. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4; 308(5958):402–3
Huntington's disease. Charting the path to the gene [news] Cantor CR. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):404–5
Evolutionary unease? [letter] Dover GA. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):588
A new homeotic gene [news] Lawrence P. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):643
Patterns of developing embryos [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):9
A universal genetic key to body plan? [news] Struhl G. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):10–1
Development of reconstituted mouse eggs suggests imprinting of the genome during gametogenesis. Surani MA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):548–50
Genome structure described by formal languages. Brendel V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2561–8
Nucleotide sequence and evolution of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene in maize mitochondria. Chao S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6629–44
A cluster of six tRNA genes in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA that includes a gene for an unusual tRNAserAGY. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2367–79
Comparison of the genes coding for the common 5' terminal sequence of messenger RNAs in three trypanosome species. De Lange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11; 12(11):4431–43
Complete nucleotide sequence of the 23S rRNA gene of the Cyanobacterium, Anacystis nidulans. Douglas SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3373–86
The complete nucleotide sequence of mouse 28S rRNA gene. Implications for the process of size increase of the large subunit rRNA in higher eukaryotes. Hassouna N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3563–83
Nucleotide sequence of the 18S–26S rRNA intergene region of the sea urchin. Hindenach BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1737–47
Nucleotide sequence of a 2 kbp BamH I fragment of Vicia faba chloroplast DNA containing the genes for threonine, glutamic acid and tyrosine transfer RNAs. Kuntz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5037–47
Ribosomal DNA genes of Bombyx mori: a minor fraction of the repeating units contain insertions. Lecanidou R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4703–13
Interruption of a human nuclear sequence homologous to mitochondrial DNA by a member of the KpnI 1.8 kb family. Nomiyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5225–34
Sequence analysis of the transcribed and 5' non-transcribed regions of the ribosomal RNA gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ozaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4171–84
Sequence organization within and flanking clusters of 5S ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena. Pederson DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):3003–21
Genes and pseudogenes in a reiterated rat tRNA gene cluster. Rosen A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):4893–906
'Solo' large terminal repeats (LTR) of an endogenous retrovirus-like gene family (VL30) in the mouse genome. Rotman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2273–82
Compilation of sequences of tRNA genes. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984;12 Suppl:r59–131
The complete nucleotide sequence of a rice 17S rRNA gene.

Takaiwa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5441–8

Simple sequences are ubiquitous repetitive components of eukaryotic genomes. Tautz D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4127–38

Genetic control of liability to infection with Nematospiroides dubius in mice: direct and correlated responses to selection of mice for faecal parasite egg count. Brindley PJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):113–27

Studies of antigens in Plasmodium yoelii. II. Inheritance and recombination of antigenic characters. Panton LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):27–34

Effects of the sex-linked dwarfing gene (dw) on growth and reproduction in white Leghorn hens. Sadjadi M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):1921–30

Effects of the dwarfing gene (dw) on egg weight, chick weight, and chick weight: egg weight ratio in a commercial broiler strain. Whiting TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2297–302

Cultural and biological evolutionary processes: gene–culture disequilibrium. Feldman MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1604–7

Molecular cloning of the mouse ouabain-resistance gene. Levenson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1489–93

In vitro transcription of a silkworm 5S RNA gene requires an upstream signal. Morton DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5519–22

Structural relationships among genes that control development: sequence homology between the Antennapedia, Ultrabithorax, and fushi tarazu loci of Drosophila. Scott MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4115–9

Segregation analysis: a gene or not a gene. . . Lalouel JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:217–43 (60 ref.)

Bacterial 'inserted sequence' elements and their influence on genetic stability and evolution. Arber W. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:27–33

South African human genes in health and disease—a molecular genetics approach. Boyd CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 28;65(17):683–6

How genes control an innate behavior. Scheller RH, et al. **Sci Am** 1984 Mar;250(3):54–62

Relaxed cellular controls and organelle heredity. Birky CW Jr. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):468–75

Clustering of human H1 and core histone genes. Carozzi N, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1115–7

Structure of the gene encoding the immunodominant surface antigen on the sporozoite of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Dame JB, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):593–9

Independent developmental programs for two estrogen-regulated genes. Elbrecht A, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):639–41

DNA cloning of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite gene: amino acid sequence of repetitive epitope. Enea V, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):628–30

Single-copy inverted repeats associated with regional genetic duplications in gamma fibrinogen and immunoglobulin genes. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 13; 224(4645):161–4

Replication timing of genes and middle repetitive sequences. Goldman MA, et al. **Science** 1984 May 18;224(4650):686–92

Gene therapy method shows promise [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1376, 1378–9

Huntington's disease gene located [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Nov 25;222(4626):913–5

Pigment gene scrutinized [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):35

Editing mRNA precursors [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):493

Mung bean nuclease cleaves Plasmodium genomic DNA at sites before and after genes. McCutchan TF, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):625–8

The other T-cell receptor gene [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Jul 13;225(4658):155

Human malarial gene cloned [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):607–8

Control of neuronal gene expression. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1308–15

Coreactivation of four inactive X genes in a hamster x human hybrid and persistence of late replication of reactivated X chromosome. Hors-Cayla MC, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):645–57

Human parathyroid hormone gene (PTH) is on short arm of chromosome 11. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):609–16

Activation of human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene in rat hepatoma x human fetal liver cell hybrids depends on presence of human chromosome 14. Pearson SJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):567–92

Human chromosome 11 carries at least four genes controlling expression of cell-surface antigens. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):629–42

Transformation of Hprt gene with sperm DNA. Venolia L, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):617–27

Localization of human U1 small nuclear RNA genes to band p36.3 of chromosome 1 by in situ hybridization. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):307–13

Immunoglobulin genes. Max EE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):264–6

Early morphological abnormalities in splotch mouse embryos and predisposition to gene- and retinoic acid-induced neural tube defects. Dempsey EE, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):461–72

Competition between ABO and Le gene specified enzymes. I. A Lewis related difference in the amount of A antigen in saliva of A1 and A2 secretors. Le Pendu J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(5):349–58

[How to study genes?] Lehtovaara P. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(19):1349–58 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Aging: genetic aspects] Lints FA. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cloning, organization and expression of the genes for eukaryotic ribosomal proteins] Begueret J. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):III–VIII (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Signals of genetic organization and regulation] Ehrlich R. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar;64(3):III–X (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to exogene genes in animal lines of transgenic animals] Jami J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Oct;65(10):III–IX **(Fre)**

[Fluctuation of the incidence of the 4 bases along the mitochondrial genome of mammals using correspondence factorial analysis] Limaiem J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(10):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model of the evolution of species on three levels, based on the global properties of Boolean networks] Weisbuch G. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(14):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic and environmental influence on control of respiration in adult twins] Yamamoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1527–37 **(Jpn)**

[Detrimental equivalents of human genes] Yanase T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;73(2):189–91 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of H-Y antigen in Y-linked gene and sex differentiation] Ono S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 35(8):1133–42 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological anatomy of monogenic syndromes of multiple congenital developmental defects] Cherstvoĭ ED, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(4):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genes and the human brain] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):427–31 **(Rus)**

[Simple sequences of the rat genome detected by hybridization with adenovirus DNA] Ivanova MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):984–8 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the content of highly divergent DNA repetitive sequences and the type of genome organization in eukaryotes] Petrov NB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(6):1514–6 **(Rus)**

[Construction of a clone bank of human fibroblast cDNA: determination of the collagen sequences and copies of the repetitive genome elements] Ryskov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(5):1268–72 **(Rus)**

[gamma-Crystallins of the crystalline lens in the common frog are coded by a family of multiple nonallelic genes] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(2):509–12 **(Rus)**

[Intra- and interpopulation differentiation of human genomes by molecular DNA hybridization] Lebedeva IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Oct;19(10):1733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human and mouse somatic cell hybrids with different parental genome ratios] Mustafina AN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population structure of the forest Nentsi. IV. Immunoglobulin allotypes and the concentration and origin of Gm haplotypes with a null expression of the C gammal gene] Osipova LP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenogenetics of human dermatoglyphics (a factorial model)] Voĭtenko VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb; 20(2):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutting of insertions from DNA molecules during heteroduplex formation as a possible mechanism for maintaining genome stability] Zakharov IA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov;19(11):1749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene mapping and determination of the structure of chloroplast transfer RNA from various photosynthetic organisms] Weil JH, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1147–53 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant gene expression in mouse aggregation chimeras. I. The white gene] Kindiakov BN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variation in the expressivity of the ocular retardation gene in mice] Osipov VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul–Aug; 17(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of active genes in mouse metaphase chromosomes using DNAse I in situ] Patkin EL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically controlled random-bred laboratory animals] Chirkova VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and developmental prospects of research in the genogeography of hereditary pathology in the USSR] Ginter EK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genogeography of hereditary metabolic diseases in the USSR] Krasnopol'skaia KD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genogeographic study of beta-thalassemia in the light of the malaria hypothesis] Mestiashvili IG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Space and time in genogeography] Rychkov IuG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric evaluation of genotypic variations between laboratory mice and choice of strain for experimental studies] Shmidt EF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the gene transcription of the intracisternal A-particles] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The medical importance of mobile structures in genetic factors (Barbara McClintock)] Norrby E. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 19;80(42):3911–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro assessment of asbestos genotoxicity. Daniel FB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:163–7 (49 ref.)

Is diethylhexyl phthalate genotoxic? Hopkins J. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):684–7

Packing of a specific gene into higher order structures following repression of RNA synthesis. Andersson K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1296–303

Drug-induced dispersal of transcribed rRNA genes and transcriptional products: immunolocalization and silver staining of different nucleolar components in rat cells treated with 5,6-dichloro-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):672–9

UV-mediated genotoxicity of furanoquinoline and of certain tryptophan-derived alkaloids. Towers GH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):576–81

[Are mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and genotoxicity the same thing?] Pelkonen O. **Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1586–92 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Carcinogenesis and cytogenetics. Application to gastrointestinal cancer] Couturier D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):877–93 (103 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of mutagenic and genotoxic activity of the antibiotic distamycin A] Mazza G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 Jan–Apr;30(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Test systems for biomonitoring based on membrane-bound enzyme complexes. IV. Assessment of genotoxic effects in an Ames test system with metabolic activation by the microsomal mono-oxygenases from fish livers] Glazer VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(5):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenols on the level of gene mutations and carcinogenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene] Pashin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):724–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental support at the gene level for the two-sequential-stage model of carcinogenesis [letter] Brodsky A. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1316–7

Prevention and/or reversibility by colchicine of genetic damage induced by gamma-radiation in the germ cells of mice: possible relevance to prostaglandin involvement. Das UN, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):57–9

[Gene mutations, chromosome aberrations and survival after the x-ray irradiation of a Chinese hamster cell culture protected by cysteamine] Elisova TV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(7):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Varying RGE for gene and structural mutations of intermediate (Ecp=0.35 MeV) neutrons in the irradiation of Drosophila sperm] Aleksandrov ID. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(2):483–6 **(Rus)**

[Molecular nature of direct gene mutations induced by gamma and ultraviolet irradiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome mutation yield in the cells of intact and regenerating liver of normal rats and following gamma irradiation] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal genes of animals from the radiobiology aspect] Vetchinkina AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug; 24(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, BACTERIAL

Chromosomal gene controlling symbiotic nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium meliloti L5-30. Małek W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):5–10

Localization of nodulation gene on the chromosome of Rhizobium meliloti. Małek W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983; 32(1):11–8

Isolation and characterization of mutants of cowpea Rhizobium defective in nitrate uptake system. Singh RK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):31–5

Uses of recombinant DNA for analyses of Streptomyces species. Hershberger CL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 413:31–46

Overlapping genes. Normark S, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983; 17:499–525 (141 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of mutant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains unable to assimilate nitrate. Jeter RM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jun;138(2):124–30

Characterization of the precursor form of the exocellular levansucrase from Bacillus subtilis. Fouet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):795–800

Identification of the sporulation gene spoOA product of Bacillus subtilis. Kudoh J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1104–9

Molecular cloning and expression in streptomyces lividans of a hygromycin B phosphotransferase gene from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Malpartida F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):6–12

Reversion of the effects of a threonine deaminase regulatory mutant by a mutation in ilvH in Escherichia coli K–12. Singer PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):270–7

Site–directed mutagenesis of cys148 in the lac carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Trumble WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):860–7

Properties of the recB and recC gene products of Escherichia coli. Umeno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1144–50

Relationship between the individual collagenases of Clostridium histolyticum: evidence for evolution by gene duplication. Bond MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19; 23(13):3092–9

Nucleotide sequence of a gene from the Pseudomonas transposon Tn501 encoding mercuric reductase. Brown NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4089–95

Amplification and isolation of Escherichia coli nusA protein and studies of its effects on in vitro RNA chain elongation. Schmidt MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):197–203

Genetic switches by DNA inversions in prokaryotes. Plasterk RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):111–9 (54 ref.)

Identification of the promoter of the asd gene of Escherichia coli using in vitro fusion with the lac operon. Haziza C, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar;64(3):227–30

Identification and physical characterization of a Col E1 hybrid plasmid containing a catalase gene of Escherichia coli. Loewen PC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1315–21

Construction of a shuttle vector and expression in Streptomyces lividans of the sulfonamide–resistance gene derived from Escherichia coli plasmid pSAS1206. Shareck F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):515–8

Regulation of nitrogen fixation genes. Ausubel FM. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):5–6

Structural relationships among Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic promoters. Better M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):479–85

The use of RNAs complementary to specific mRNAs to regulate the expression of individual bacterial genes. Coleman J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):429–36

Transcription antitermination in vitro by lambda N gene product: requirement for a phage nut site and the products of host nusA, nusB, and nusE genes. Das A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):165–73

oriX: a new replication origin in E. coli. de Massy B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):221–7

DNA structural variations in the E. coli tyrT promoter. Drew HR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):491–502

The product of gene secC is involved in the synthesis of exported proteins in E. coli. Ferro–Novick S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):211–7

Maintenance of multicopy plasmid Clo DF13 in E. coli cells: evidence for site–specific recombination at parB. Hakkaart MJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):203–9

Targeting of E. coli beta–galactosidase to the nucleus in yeast. Hall MN, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1057–65

Nucleotide sequence of the heat shock regulatory gene of E. coli suggests its protein product may be a transcription factor. Landick R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):175–82

New heat shock puffs and beta–galactosidase activity resulting from transformation of Drosophila with an hsp70–lacZ hybrid gene. Lis JT, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):403–10

Duplication and amplification of toxin genes in Vibrio cholerae. Mekalanos JJ. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):253–63

Opacity determinants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: gene expression and chromosomal linkage to the gonococcal pilus gene. Stern A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):447–56

A Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic regulatory gene. Szeto WW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1035–43

RNA polymerase interactions with the upstream region of the E. coli tyrT promoter. Travers AA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):265–73

Use of a lacZ fusion to study the role of the spoO genes of Bacillus subtilis in developmental regulation. Zuber P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):275–83

Evolutionary relationships among genes for antibiotic resistance. Davies J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 102:219–32

Accessory DNAs in the bacterial gene pool: playground for coevolution. Hartl DL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 102:233–45

Information processing in a sensory system. Koshland DE Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:805–10

Bacillus subtilis requires a 'stringent' Shine–Dalgarno region for gene expression. Band L, et al. **DNA** 1984;3(1):17–21

Both early and late control sequences of SV40 and polyoma promote transcription of Escherichia coli gpt gene in transfected cells. Bourachot B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(8):895–900

Phosphotransferase–mediated regulation of carbohydrate utilisation in Escherichia coli K12: identification of the products of genes on the specialised transducing phages lambda iex (crr) and lambda gsr (tgs). Britton P, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):907–11

The nucleotide sequence of an Escherichia coli operon containing genes for the tRNA(m1G)methyltransferase, the ribosomal proteins S16 and L19 and a 21–K polypeptide. Byström AS, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):899–905

Purification of the E. coli dnaA gene product. Chakraborty T, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1545–9

Expression of malT, the regulator gene of the maltose region in Escherichia coli, is limited both at transcription and translation. Chapon C. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):369–74

Transitory recombination between plasmid pHV33 and phage M13. Dagert M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2117–22

Construction of a correlated physical and genetic map of the Klebsiella pneumoniae hisDGO region using transposon Tn5 mutagenesis. de Bruijn FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1831–8

Characterization of two mutations in the Escherichia coli galE gene inactivating the second galactose operator and comparative studies of repressor binding. Fritz HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2129–35

Homologies between different procaryotic DNA–binding regulatory proteins and between their sites of action. Gicquel–Sanzey B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):591–5

A family of dispersed repetitive extragenic palindromic DNA sequences in E. coli. Gilson E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1417–21

The nucleotide sequence of the dnaA gene promoter and of the adjacent rpmH gene, coding for the ribosomal protein L34, of Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1043–8

Nucleotide sequence of the asd gene of Escherichia coli: absence of a typical attenuation signal. Haziza C, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):379–84

Sequence of the site–specific recombinase gene cin and of its substrates serving in the inversion of the C segment of bacteriophage P1. Hiestand–Nauer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1733–40

Inactivation of essential division genes, ftsA, ftsZ, suppresses mutations at sfiB, a locus mediating division inhibition during the SOS response in E. coli. Jones CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1181–6

Sequence of the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Kalnins A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):593–7

Cloning and expression of the crystal protein genes from Bacillus thuringiensis strain berliner 1715. Klier A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):791–9

Immunoenzymatic detection of expressed gene fragments cloned in the lac Z gene of E. coli. Koenen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):509–12

Genes of pyelonephritogenic E. coli required for digalactoside–specific agglutination of human cells. Lindberg FP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1167–73

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for dUTPase of Escherichia coli K–12. Lundberg LG, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(6):967–71

Structural homologies among type I restriction–modification systems. Murray NE, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):535–9

Construction of versatile expression cloning vehicles using the lipoprotein gene of Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):771–5

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of the crr gene: the structural gene for IIIGlc of the bacterial PEP:glucose phosphotransferase system. Nelson SO, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1587–93

Mutations in E coli cistrons affecting adhesion to human cells do not abolish Pap pili fiber formation. Norgren M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1159–65

Identification of a novel ampC beta–lactamase promoter in a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Olsson O, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1411–6

Homologous control sites and DNA transcription starts in the related argF and argI genes of Escherichia coli K12. Piette J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):853–7

Constitutive expression of nitrogen fixation (nif) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae due to a DNA duplication. Sibold L, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1551–8

Transcription from efficient promoters can interfere with plasmid replication and diminish expression of plasmid specified genes. Stueber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(11):1399–404

The E. coli divE mutation, which differentially inhibits synthesis of certain proteins, is in tRNASer1. Tamura F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1103–7

Analysis of copy number control elements in the region of the vegetative replication origin of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Thomas CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):57–63

Structure and function of the intercistronic regulatory deoC–deoA element of Escherichia coli K–12. Valentin–Hansen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):179–83

Tandem CRP binding sites in the deo operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Valentin–Hansen P. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1049–54

Regulation of the uvrC gene of Escherichia coli K12: localization and characterization of a damage–inducible promoter. van Sluis CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2313–8

Deletion mutagenesis using an 'M13 splint': the N–terminal structural domain of tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase (B. stearothermophilus) catalyses the formation of tyrosyl adenylate. Waye MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1827–9

Enhanced expression of cro–beta–galactosidase fusion proteins under the control of the PR promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Zabeau M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1217–24

Isolation of the gene encoding pilin of Bacteroides nodosus (strain 198), the causal organism of ovine footrot. Elleman TC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):103–7

Nucleotide sequence of the lspA gene, the structural gene for lipoprotein signal peptidase of Escherichia coli. Yu F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):264–8

Genome organization and transcription in archaebacteria. Schnabel H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:2–6

New aspects of the rec–lex repair functions. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:129–31

Constitutive variants of the pC194 cat gene exhibit DNA alterations in the vicinity of the ribosome binding site sequence. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):171–6

Transcriptional control of the uvrD gene of Escherichia coli. Arthur HM, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2–3):309–16

Use of M13mp phages to study gene regulation, structure and function: cloning and recombinational analysis of genes of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon. Artz S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):147–58

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis trpE and trpD genes. Band L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):55–65

Molecular cloning of a Bacillus subtilis xylanase gene in Escherichia coli. Bernier R Jr, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(1):59–65

The rep mutation. VII. Cloning and analysis of the functional rep gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Białkowska–Hobrzanska H, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):93–102

Molecular cloning of the glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase genes of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli, and their expression in Escherichia coli. Branlant G, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):1–7

Nucleotide sequence of the dihydrofolate–reductase gene borne by the plasmid R67 and conferring methotrexate resistance. Brisson N, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):271–4

Mutational cloning in Streptomyces and the isolation of antibiotic production genes. Chater KF, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(1):67–78

Nucleotide sequence of gene pfkB encoding the minor phosphofructokinase of Escherichia coli K–12. Daldal F. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):337–42

Mechanism of control of DNA replication and incompatibility in ColE1–type plasmids—a review. Davison J. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):1–15 (41 ref.)

Cloning and physical analysis of the pyrF gene (coding for orotidine–5'–phosphate decarboxylase) from Escherichia coli K–12. Donovan WP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):39–48

The cloning and overproduction of Escherichia coli uracil–DNA glycosylase. Duncan BK, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):211–9

Nucleotide sequence of the regulatory region of the uvrD gene of Escherichia coli. Finch P, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov; 25(2–3):317–23

The control region of the F plasmid transfer operon: DNA sequence of the traJ and traY genes and characterisation of the traY leads to Z promoter. Fowler T, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(1):79–89

Structural organization of the genes that encode two glutamate synthase subunits of Escherichia coli. Garciarrubio A, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):165–70

Location of the abi, col and imm genes on pHU011, a colicin Ib plasmid derivative. Gottlieb JH, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(2–3):301–2

Analysis of the cya locus of Escherichia coli. Koop AH, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):133–46

Expression in Streptomyces ambofaciens of an Escherichia coli K–12 gene which confers resistance to hygromycin B. Kuhstoss S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):295–9

DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli gene, gnd, for 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Nasoff MS, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):253–64

Structural analysis of the dnaA and dnaN genes of Escherichia coli. Ohmori H, et al. **Gene** 1984 May; 28(2):159–70

Cloning the Escherichia coli K–12 argD gene specifying acetylornithine delta–transaminase. Riley M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):335–9

Effects of alterations in the translation control region on bacterial gene expression: use of cat gene constructs transcribed from the lac promoter as a model system. Schottel JL, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):177–93

Complete nucleotide sequence of the glutamate dehydrogenase gene from Escherichia coli K–12. Valle F, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):193–9

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and amino–terminal coding region of the glutamate dehydrogenase structural gene of Escherichia coli. Valle F, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug; 23(2):199–209

Cloning of a gene required for tryptophan biosynthesis from Leptospira biflexa serovar patoc into Escherichia coli. Yelton DB, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):147–52

Potential for hitchhiking in the eda–edd–zwf gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Jun;43(3):229–39

The role of pyrimidine dimers as premutagenic lesions: a

study of targeted vs. untargeted mutagenesis in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Kunz BA, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Mar;106(3):347–64

Genetic mapping of IS200 copies in Salmonella typhimurim strain LT2. Lam S, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Dec;105(4):801–11

Characterization of the operator sites of the exu regulon in Escherichia coli K–12 by operator–constitutive mutations and repressor titration. Mata–Gilsinger M, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Dec;105(4):829–42

Identification of mutations associated with macrofiber formation in Bacillus subtilis. Saxe CL 3d, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Aug;107(4):551–61

Transferability & localisation of genetic determinants of staphylococcal drug resistance. Subramanyam VR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:181–92

Organization of genes responsible for the production of mannose–resistant fimbriae of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolate. Clegg S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):900–6

Persistence of plasmids, cholera toxin genes, and prophage DNA in classical Vibrio cholerae O1. Cook WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):222–6

Mapping of chromosomal genes that determine the El Tor biotype in Vibrio cholerae. Green BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):924–9

Detection and expression of DNA homologous to the tox gene in nontoxinogenic isolates of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Groman N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):48–56

Cloned hemolysin genes from Escherichia coli that cause urinary tract infection determine different levels of toxicity in mice. Hacker J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):57–63

Cloning of the thermostable direct or Kanagawa phenomenon–associated hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Kaper JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):290–2

Nucleotide sequence homology between the immunoglobulin A1 protease genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Neisseria meningitidis, and Haemophilus influenzae. Koomey JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):101–7

Characterization of the gene encoding heat–stable toxin II and preliminary molecular epidemiological studies of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli heat–stable toxin II producers. Lee CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):264–8

Gene clusters governing the production of hemolysin and mannose–resistant hemagglutination are closely linked in Escherichia coli serotype O4 and O6 isolates from urinary tract infections. Low D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):353–8

Temperature–dependent expression of virulence genes in Shigella species. Maurelli AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):195–201

Cloning and expression of Treponema pallidum (Nichols) antigen genes in Escherichia coli. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):435–45

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for heat–stable enterotoxin II of Escherichia coli. Picken RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):269–75

Identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in patients with diarrhea in Asia with three enterotoxin gene probes. Seriwatana J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):152–5

Molecular cloning and expression of Treponema pallidum DNA in Escherichia coli K–12. van Embden JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):187–96

Tn5–induced mutations affecting virulence factors of Bordetella pertussis. Weiss AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):33–41

Molecular cloning and physical characterization of a chromosomal hemolysin from Escherichia coli. Welch RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):178–86

Construction of glutathione–producing strains of Escherichia coli B by recombinant DNA techniques. Gushima H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):43–52

Translational coupling of the trpB and trpA genes in the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon. Aksoy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):363–7

Mycoplasmas (Mollicutes) have a low number of rRNA genes. Amikam D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):376–8

New chloramphenicol resistance locus in Bacillus subtilis. Anderson LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):386–8

Effect of dnaA and rpoB mutations on attenuation in the trp operon of Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):985–92

Bacterial plasmids that carry two functional centromere analogs are stable and are partitioned faithfully. Austin SJ. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):742–5

Genetic and physical map of the structural genes (nifH,D,K) coding for the nitrogenase complex of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Avtges P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):251–6

Cloning of sporulation gene spoIIG in Bacillus subtilis. Ayaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):507–12

Nucleotide sequence of the papA gene encoding the Pap pilus subunit of human uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Båga M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):330–3

Anaerobiosis, formate, nitrate, and pyrA are involved in the regulation of formate hydrogenlyase in Salmonella typhimurium. Barrett EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):972–7

Nitrogen regulation system of Klebsiella aerogenes: the nac gene. Bender RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):444–6

Selection of lac gene fusions in vivo: ompR–lacZ fusions that define a functional domain of the ompR gene product. Berman ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):750–6

Construction of a single–copy promoter vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the transposon Tn10 tetracycline resistance determinant. Bertrand KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):910–9

Mapping of a locus (mdoA) that affects the biosynthesis of membrane–derived oligosaccharides in Escherichia coli. Bohin JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):956–7

Growth, enzyme levels, and some metabolic properties of an Escherichia coli mutant grown on L–threonine as the sole carbon source. Boylan SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):273–80

Transposon Tn10–dependent expression of the lamB gene in Escherichia coli. Brass JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):93–9

Map location of the pcbA mutation and physiology of the mutant. Bryan SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):216–21

Salmonella typhimurium LT2 strains which are r– m+ for all three chromosomally located systems of DNA restriction and modification. Bullas LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):471–4

Cloning of the Escherichia coli release factor 2 gene. Caskey CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):365–8

Dual control of a common L–1,2–propanediol oxidoreductase by L–fucose and L–rhamnose in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):828–32

Constitutive activation of L–fucose genes by an unlinked mutation in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):725–9

Identification of a Rhizobium trifolii plasmid coding for nitrogen fixation and nodulation genes and its interaction with pJB5JI, a Rhizobium leguminosarum plasmid. Christensen AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):592–9

Molecular cloning of the ferrichrome–iron receptor of Escherichia coli K–12. Coulton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1315–21

Cloning of a new low–molecular–weight spore–specific protein gene from Bacillus megaterium. Curiel–Quesada E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):751–7

Order of ribosomal protein genes in the Rif cluster of Bacillus subtilis is identical to that of Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):770–2

A pair of Bacillus subtilis ribosomal protein genes mapping outside the principal ribosomal protein cluster. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):966–9

A gene affecting accumulation of the RNA moiety of the processing enzyme RNase P. Dallmann G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):529–36

Novel mechanism of cell division inhibition associated with the SOS response in Escherichia coli. D'Ari R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):243–50

Cloning of genes controlling alginate biosynthesis from a mucoid cystic fibrosis isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):9–18

Transformation of Kluyveromyces fragilis. Das S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1165–7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Serratia marcescens genes encoding prodigiosin biosynthesis. Dauenhauer SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1128–32

Genetic basis of minicell formation in Escherichia coli K–12. Davie E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1202–3

Anaerobic cultures of Salmonella typhimurium do not exhibit inducible proteolytic function of the recA gene and recBC function. Droffner ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):962–5

Physical and biochemical analysis of the cloned recB and recC genes of Escherichia coli K–12. Dykstra CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):21–7

Plasmid–encoded regulation of colicin E1 gene expression. Ebina Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):487–92

Limited homology between trg and the other transducer proteins of Escherichia coli. Engström P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1268–74

Mapping of the pin locus coding for a site–specific recombinase that causes flagellar–phase variation in Escherichia coli K–12. Enomoto M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):663–8

Roles of the uvsC, uvsD, uvsE, and mtcA genes in the two pyrimidine dimer excision repair pathways of Deinococcus radiodurans. Evans DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):576–83

Cloning and expression of the fhu genes involved in iron(III)–hydroxamate uptake by Escherichia coli. Fecker L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1301–14

Mutations altering aspartyl–61 of the omega subunit (uncE protein) of Escherichia coli H+ –ATPase differ in effect on coupled ATP hydrolysis. Fillingame RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1078–83

Isolation of Bacillus subtilis mutants pleiotropically insensitive to glucose catabolite repression. Fisher SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):942–4

Regulatory changes in the formation of chromosomal dihydrofolate reductase causing resistance to trimethoprim. Flensburg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):184–90

Complete nucleotide sequence and start sites for transcription and translation of the Bacillus megaterium protein C gene. Fliss ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):809–13

Assembly of the aspartate transcarbamoylase holoenzyme from transcriptionally independent catalytic and regulatory cistrons. Foltermann KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):891–8

Identification and characterization of a relA–dependent starvation–inducible locus (sin) in Salmonella typhimurium. Foster JW. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):424–8

Genetic mapping and transcriptional orientation of the fimD gene. Freitag CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1052–8

Synergistic effect of himA and gyrB mutations: evidence that him functions control expression of ilv and xyl genes. Friedman DI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):484–9

Mutations in the DNA gyrB gene that are temperature sensitive for lambda site–specific recombination, Mu growth, and plasmid maintenance. Friedman DI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):490–7

Rhizobium japonicum nitrogenase Fe protein gene (nifH). Fuhrmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1005–11

Cloning of the glucokinase gene in Escherichia coli B. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):922–5

Genetic mapping of pheU, an Escherichia coli gene for phenylalanine tRNA. Gallagher PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):762–3

Genetics of leucine biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium QM B1551. Garbe JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):454–9

Expression of the Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase gene in Escherichia coli. Gardner AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):967–71

Isolation and characterization of chain–terminating nonsense mutations in a porin regulator gene, envZ. Garrett S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):62–9

Construction and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain with a uncI mutation. Gay NJ. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):820–5

Promoter mutation causing catabolite repression of the Salmonella typhimurium leucine operon. Gemmill RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):948–53

Isolation and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 xylose regulon. Ghangas GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):158–64

Escherichia coli K–12 gyrB gene product is involved in the lethal effect of the ligts2 mutant of bacteriophage Mu. Ghelardini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):665–8

Cloning and expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa of a gene involved in the production of alginate. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1115–21

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli pabB indicates a common evolutionary origin of p–aminobenzoate synthetase and anthranilate synthetase. Goncharoff P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):57–62

Insertion mutagenesis of the metJBLF gene cluster of Escherichia coli K–12: evidence for an metBL operon. Greene RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):767–9

Cloning and manipulation of the Escherichia coli cyclopropane fatty acid synthase gene: physiological aspects of enzyme overproduction. Grogan DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):286–95

Regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis in Escherichia coli K–12: effects of the rpoD800 sigma mutation, glucose, and chloramphenicol. Grossman AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):110–4

Cloning of genes for naphthalene metabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Grund AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):89–94

Analysis of regulation of phoB expression using a phoB–cat fusion. Guan CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):710–7

Involvement of recB and recC genes of Escherichia coli in precise transposon excision. Hickson ID, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):901–3

Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes allow Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Escherichia coli to form pseudonodules on alfalfa. Hirsch AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1133–43

Escherichia coli K–12 lysyl–tRNA synthetase mutant with a novel reversion pattern. Hirshfield IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):615–20

Caulobacter crescentus fatty acid–dependent cell cycle mutant. Hodgson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):156–62

Genetic analysis and characterization of a Caulobacter crescentus mutant defective in membrane biogenesis. Hodgson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):430–40

Alcaligenes eutrophus hydrogenase genes (Hox). Hogrefe C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):43–8

Unstable genetic determinant of A–factor biosynthesis in streptomycin–producing organisms: cloning and characterization. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):481–7

Comparison of two methods of genetic exchange in determination of the genetic locus of the structural gene for Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Howe TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):58–61

Characterization of a TOL–like plasmid from Alcaligenes eutrophus that controls expression of a chromosomally encoded p–cresol pathway. Hughes EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):73–8

Cloning and characterization of the Bacillus licheniformis gene coding for alkaline phosphatase. Hulett FM. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):978–82

Correlation of 3,4–dihydroxybutyl 1–phosphonate resistance with a defect in cardiolipin synthesis in Escherichia coli. Hwang YW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):846–56

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes required for ribose transport and utilization in Escherichia coli K–12. Iida A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):674–82

Role of the nifQ gene product in the incorporation of molybdenum into nitrogenase in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Imperial J, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Apr;158(1):187–94

Plasmid ColE3 specifies a lysis protein. Jakes KS, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):582–90

Deletion of an essential gene in Escherichia coli by site-specific recombination with linear DNA fragments. Jasin M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):783–6

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: sequence specificities of restriction/modification systems BsuM, BsuE, and BsuF. Jentsch S. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov; 156(2):800–8

Chromosomal location and function of genes affecting Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrate assimilation. Jeter RM, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):673–7

Method for determining whether a gene of Escherichia coli is essential: application to the polA gene. Joyce CM, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):636–43

Gene fusion vehicles for the analysis of gene expression in Rhizobium meliloti. Kahn ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun; 158(3):1070–7

Overproduction of subunit a of the F0 component of proton-translocating ATPase inhibits growth of Escherichia coli cells. Kanazawa H, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Apr;158(1):300–6

Mutation prlF1 relieves the lethality associated with export of beta-galactosidase hybrid proteins in Escherichia coli. Kiino DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):878–83

Regulation of a macrolide resistance-beta-galactosidase (ermC-lacZ) gene fusion in Escherichia coli. Kirsch DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):381–4

Genome complexity of methanogenic bacteria. Klein A, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):628–31

Effects of deletion of the gene for the development-specific protein S on differentiation in Myxococcus xanthus. Komano T, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):1195–7

Excretion of the penicillinase of an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. through the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Kudo T, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):949–51

Use of phi(glp-lac) in studies of respiratory regulation of the Escherichia coli anaerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes (glpAB). Kuritzkes DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):591–8

Cloning in Streptococcus pneumoniae of the gene for DpnII DNA methylase. Lacks SA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar; 157(3):934–6

Transfer of recombinant plasmids containing the gene for DpnII DNA methylase into strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae that produce DpnI or DpnII restriction endonucleases. Lacks SA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun; 158(3):905–9

Isolation of F' plasmids carrying a portion of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine transport operon. Lawton KG, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):697–702

Genetic characterization of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 ara mutations. Lee JH, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Apr;158(1):344–6

Enzyme recruitment in vitro: use of cloned genes to extend the range of haloaromatics degraded by Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Lehrbach PR, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun; 158(3):1025–32

Physical organization of the metJB component of the Escherichia coli K-12 metJBLF gene cluster. Liljestrand-Golden CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb; 157(2):413–9

Mapping the xyl, mtl, and lct loci in Escherichia coli K-12. Lin RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):914–6

Isolation of catalase-deficient Escherichia coli mutants and genetic mapping of katE, a locus that affects catalase activity. Loewen PC. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):622–6

D-ribose metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12: genetics, regulation, and transport. Lopilato JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):665–73

Convenient construction of recA deletion derivatives of Escherichia coli. Lorence MC, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct; 156(1):458–9

Isolation of uvrA mutation on a multicopy plasmid: preliminary characterization of the mutant protein. Lorensen E, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):857–62

Genetic analysis of the recJ gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Lovett ST, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):190–6

Identification of the phoM gene product and its regulation in Escherichia coli K-12. Ludtke D, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):19–25

Gene envY of Escherichia coli K-12 affects thermoregulation of major porin expression. Lundrigan MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):262–8

Plasmid containing a DNA ligase gene from Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May; 158(2):730–2

Plasmid- and chromosome-coded aerobactin synthesis in enteric bacteria: insertion sequences flank operon in plasmid-mediated systems. McDougall S, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):300–5

Nucleotide sequence of the phoS gene, the structural gene for the phosphate-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Magota K, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):909–17

Genetic analysis of the proBA genes of Salmonella typhimurium: physical and genetic analyses of the cloned proB+ A+ genes of Escherichia coli and of a mutant allele that confers proline overproduction and enhanced osmotolerance. Mahan MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Dec; 156(3):1249–62

Expression of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis small acid-soluble spore protein genes during stationary-phase growth of asporogenous B. subtilis mutants. Mason JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):931–3

Promoter exchange between ompF and ompC, genes for osmoregulated major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. Matsuyama S, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):1041–7

Cloning and characterization of gdhA, the structural gene for glutamate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller ES, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):171–8

Identification of the pifC gene and its role in negative control of F factor pif gene expression. Miller JF, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct;156(1):338–47

Five mutations in the promoter region of the araBAD operon of Escherichia coli B/r. Miyada CG, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):765–72

Genetic analysis of the functional relationship between colicin E3 and its immunity protein. Mock M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):658–62

K88ab gene of Escherichia coli encodes a fimbria-like protein distinct from the K88ab fimbrial adhesin. Mooi FR, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):482–7

Cloning of genes involved in the biosynthesis of pseudobactin, a high-affinity iron transport agent of a plant growth-promoting Pseudomonas strain. Moores JC, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):53–8

Escherichia coli K-12 outer membrane protein (OmpA) as a bacteriophage receptor: analysis of mutant genes expressing altered proteins. Morona R, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):570–8

Isolation and characterization of three new classes of transformation-deficient mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae that are defective in DNA transport and genetic recombination. Morrison DA, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct;156(1):281–90

Plasmid association and nucleotide sequence relationships of two genes encoding heat-stable enterotoxin production in Escherichia coli H-10407. Moseley SL, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct;156(1):441–3

Use of lambda unc transducing bacteriophages in genetic and biochemical characterization of H+-ATPase mutants of Escherichia coli. Mosher ME, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Dec; 156(3):1078–92

Cloning and expression of a gene segment encoding the enzymatic moiety of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Mozola MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):683–7

Suppressors of lysine codons may be misacylated lysine tRNAs. Murgola EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov; 156(2):917–9

Rhizobium phaseoli symbiotic mutants with transposon Tn5 insertions. Noel KD, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Apr; 158(1):148–55

Physical mapping and complementation analysis of transposon Tn5 mutations in Caulobacter crescentus: organizational of transcriptional units in the hook gene cluster. Ohta N, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):897–904

Organization and expression of genes responsible for type 1 piliation in Escherichia coli. Orndorff PE, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):736–44

Identification of the purC gene product of Escherichia coli. Parker J. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):712–7

lon gene product of Escherichia coli is a heat-shock protein. Phillips TA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):283–7

Essential genes of plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli: trfB region controls a kil gene near trfA. Pohlman RF, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):584–91

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the Escherichia coli K-12 fhuB mutation. Prody CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):874–80

Defined set of cloned termination suppressors: in vivo activity of isogenetic UAG, UAA, and UGA suppressor tRNAs. Raftery LA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun; 158(3):849–59

Control of bacteriophage lambda CII activity by bacteriophage and host functions. Rattray A, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):238–42

Expression of a Thiobacillus ferrooxidans origin of replication in Escherichia coli. Rawlings DE, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):737–8

Mapping of the lipoprotein signal peptidase gene (lsp). Regue M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):632–5

Citrate utilization by Escherichia coli: plasmid- and chromosome-encoded systems. Reynolds CH, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Dec;156(3):1019–24

Physical map of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 DNA in the vicinity of the proA gene. Riley M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):655–7

Clustering of mutations affecting central pathway enzymes of carbohydrate catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roehl RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Dec;156(3):1123–9

Genes controlling xylan utilization by Bacillus subtilis. Roncero MI. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct;156(1):257–63

Long repair replication patches are produced by the short-patch pathway in a uvrD252 (recL152) mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Rothman RH, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):749–53

Characterization of the cloned fip gene and its product. Russel M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):526–32

Cloning of the iron superoxide dismutase gene (sodB) in Escherichia coli K-12. Sakamoto H, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):418–20

Genetic determinant of pyocin AP41 as an insert in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome. Sano Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):562–70

Genetic evidence for glucitol-specific enzyme III, an essential phosphocarrier protein of the Salmonella typhimurium glucitol phosphotransferase system. Sarno MV, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):953–5

Molecular cloning and expression of cellulase genes of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain N-4 in Escherichia coli. Sashihara N, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):503–6

Regulation of outer membrane protein synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: deletion of ompC affects expression of the OmpF protein. Schnaitman CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):555–63

Regulation of cell division in Escherichia coli: SOS induction and cellular location of the sulA protein, a key to lon-associated filamentation and death. Schoemaker JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):551–61

Transduction analysis of transposon Tn551 insertions in the trp-thy region of the Staphylococcus aureus chromosome. Schroeder CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):533–7

Cloning and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium metE gene. Schulte LL, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun; 158(3):928–33

Fructose bisphosphatase of Escherichia coli: cloning of the structural gene (fbp) and preparation of a chromosomal deletion. Sedivy JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun; 158(3):1048–53

Transfer of the chromosomal bla gene from Enterobacter cloacae to Escherichia coli by RP4::mini-Mu. Seeberg AH, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):89–94

Transposon Tn5 specifies streptomycin resistance in Rhizobium spp. Selvaraj G, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May; 158(2):580–9

Determination of the precise location and orientation of the Escherichia coli dnaE gene. Shepard D, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):455–9

Genetic and molecular analyses of Escherichia coli K1 antigen genes. Silver RP, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb; 157(2):568–75

Cloning of the glutamine synthetase I gene from Rhizobium meliloti. Somerville JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct; 156(1):168–76

Genetic mapping of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin structural genes. Sporecke I, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):253–61

Cloning, mapping, and expression of genes involved in the fatty acid-degradative multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Spratt SK, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May; 158(2):535–42

L-Sorbose metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae and Sor+ derivatives of Escherichia coli K-12 and chemotaxis toward sorbose. Sprenger GA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan; 157(1):39–45

Replacement of the Bacillus subtilis subtilisin structural gene with an In vitro-derived deletion mutation. Stahl ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):411–8

Transposon mutagenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoprotease genes. Stapleton MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):7–12

Cloning genes for proline biosynthesis from Neisseria gonorrhoeae: identification by interspecific complementation of Escherichia coli mutants. Stein DC, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):696–700

Nucleotide sequence of the 5' region of the Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase gene: comparison with the B. amyloliquefaciens gene. Stephens MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Apr;158(1):369–72

Overlapping functional units in a cell division gene cluster in Escherichia coli. Sullivan NF, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):1198–201

Structural gene for the phosphate-repressible phosphate-binding protein of Escherichia coli has its own promoter: complete nucleotide sequence of the phoS gene. Surin BP, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):772–8

Mutation of the N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Tomioka S, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct;156(1):463–5

Amino terminus of outer membrane PhoE protein: localization by use of a bla-phoE hybrid gene. Tommassen J, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):327–9

DNA hybridization analysis of the nif region of two methylotrophs and molecular cloning of nif-specific DNA. Toukdarian AE, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):925–30

Molecular construction and characterization of nif mutants of the obligate methanotroph Methylosinus sp. strain 6. Toukdarian AE, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):979–83

Transfer of Rhizobium meliloti pSym genes into Agrobacterium tumefaciens: host-specific nodulation by atypical infection. Truchet G, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan; 157(1):134–42

Molecular cloning of a major cell wall protein gene from protein-producing Bacillus brevis 47 and its expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Tsukagoshi N, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):1054–60

Molecular cloning and expression of gene fragments from corynebacteriophage beta encoding enzymatically active peptides of diphtheria toxin. Tweten RK, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):680–5

Expression of the gene encoding protein A in Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Uhlén M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):713–9

A Mu gin complementing function and an invertible DNA

region in Escherichia coli K-12 are situated on the genetic element e14. van de Putte P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):517-22

Transformability of galE variants derived from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. van Die IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):760-1

Suppression of Escherichia coli recF mutations by recA-linked srfA mutations. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):498-506

Participation of Escherichia coli K-12 groE gene products in the synthesis of cellular DNA and RNA. Wada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):694-6

Gene responsible for protecting Escherichia coli from sodium dodecyl sulfate and toluidine blue plus light. Wakayama Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):527-32

Mapping of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata nif genes. Wall JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):404-10

Mechanisms for recF-dependent and recB-dependent pathways of postreplication repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli uvrB. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1093-8

A lacZ-ftsZ gene fusion is an analog of the cell division inhibitor sulA. Ward JE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):815-20

Bacillus subtilis spo0H gene. Weir J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):405-12

Genetic screen for cloned release factor genes. Weiss RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):362-4

Tryptophan auxotrophs of Rhizobium japonicum. Wells SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1356-8

Affinity of two different regions of the chromosome to the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Wolf-Watz H. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):968-70

Complementation of argG and hisA mutations of Escherichia coli by DNA cloned from the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae. Wood AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):19-29

Repression is relieved before attenuation in the trp operon of Escherichia coli as tryptophan starvation becomes increasingly severe. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1018-24

Anaerobiosis induces expression of ant, a new Escherichia coli locus with a role in anaerobic electron transport. Yerkes JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):180-6

Gene regulation in plasmid RK2: positive control by korA in the expression of korC. Young C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):247-52

Positive control of the L-rhamnose genetic system in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Al-Zarban S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):603-8

Regulation and coupling of argECBH mRNA and enzyme synthesis in cell extracts of Escherichia coli. Zidwick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):640-6

Molecular characterization of Tn5-induced symbiotic (Fix-) mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Zimmerman JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1025-34

Transposon Tn5 mutagenesis in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora and E. carotovora subsp. atroseptica. Zink RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):809-14

The primary structure of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence of the ppc gene and deduced amino acid sequence. Fujita N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):909-16

Identification and cloning of the gene coding for lysophospholipase L2 of E. coli K-12. Homma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2079-81

Cloning of leucine genes of alkalophilic Bacillus No. 221 in E. coli and B. subtilis. Honda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1485-90

Regulation of membrane glycosyltransferases by the sfrB and rfaH genes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Creeger ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3064-9

Location of a structural gene for xylose-H+ symport at 91 min on the linkage map of Escherichia coli K12. Davis EO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1520-5

Site specific deletions of regulatory sequences in a ribosomal protein-RNA polymerase operon in Escherichia coli. Effects on beta and beta' gene expression. Dennis PP. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3202-9

The interaction of DNA polymerase III and the product of the Escherichia coli mutator gene, mutD. DiFrancesco R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5567-73

Sequences of the malE gene and of its product, the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli K12. Duplay P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10606-13

LexA protein is a repressor of the colicin E1 gene. Ebina Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13258-61

The nucleotide sequence of the gene for malF protein, an inner membrane component of the maltose transport system of Escherichia coli. Repeated DNA sequences are found in the malE-malF intercistronic region. Froshauer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10896-903

Characterization of a novel lipoprotein mutant in Escherichia coli. Giam CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5601-5

Mode of action and substrate specificities of cellulases from cloned bacterial genes. Gilkes NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10455-9

Transport of long chain fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Identification of a membrane protein associated with the fadL gene. Ginsburgh CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8437-43

Physical and genetic characterization of the melibiose operon and identification of the gene products in Escherichia coli. Hanatani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1807-12

Modification and processing of Bacillus licheniformis prepenicillinase in Escherichia coli. Fate of mutant penicillinase lacking lipoprotein modification site. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10448-54

The role of the beta-lactamase signal sequence in the secretion of proteins by Escherichia coli. Kadonaga JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2149-54

High guanine plus cytosine content in the third letter of codons of an extreme thermophile. DNA sequence of the isopropylmalate dehydrogenase of Thermus thermophilus. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2956-60

Identification of the uvrD gene product of Escherichia coli as DNA helicase II and its induction by DNA-damaging agents. Kumura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1560-5

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the A2 and B subunits of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin. Lockman H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13722-6

Amplification and purification of plasmid-encoded thioredoxin from Escherichia coli K12. Lunn CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10469-74

Organization of the colicin Ib gene. Promoter structure and immunity domain. Mankovich JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8764-8

Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Construction of a polA plasmid for amplification and an improved purification scheme. Minkley EG Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10386-92

Cloning and simplified purification of Escherichia coli DNA gyrase A and B proteins. Mizuuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9199-201

Specificity of release by Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho of nascent mRNA transcripts initiated at the lambda PR. Morgan WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8664-71

A phenylalanine for serine substitution in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase affects dependence of its activity on divalent cations. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10071-5

Replacement of serine 373 by phenylalanine in the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase results in loss of steady-state catalysis by the enzyme. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10076-9

The product of the F sex factor traT surface exclusion gene is a lipoprotein. Perumal NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5357-60

Sequences of the Escherichia coli photolyase gene and protein. Sancar GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):6033-8

Xylose isomerase from Escherichia coli. Characterization of the protein and the structural gene. Schellenberg GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6826-32

Electron transport to nitrogenase. Purification and characterization of pyruvate:flavodoxin oxidoreductase. The nifJ gene product. Shah VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12064-8

Complete sequence of the staphylococcal gene encoding protein A. A gene evolved through multiple duplications. Uhlén M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1695-702

Effects of replacing serine and threonine residues within the signal peptide on the secretion of the major outer membrane lipoprotein of Escherichia coli. Vlasuk GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6195-200

Two large clusters with thirty-seven transfer RNA genes adjacent to ribosomal RNA gene sets in Bacillus subtilis. Sequence and organization of trrnD and trrnE gene clusters. Wawrousek EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3694-702

Sequence of the leader peptidase gene of Escherichia coli and the orientation of leader peptidase in the bacterial envelope. Wolfe PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):12073-80

Primary structure of heat-labile enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli pathogenic for humans. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5037-44

Nucleotide sequence of the melB gene and characteristics of deduced amino acid sequence of the melibiose carrier in Escherichia coli. Yazyu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4320-6

Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli dnaK replication protein. Zylicz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8820-5

Expression and regulation of protein K, an Escherichia coli K1 porin, in Escherichia coli K-12. Sutcliffe JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1-4):71-9

Cloning of sporulation gene spoIIC in Bacillus subtilis. Anaguchi H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr;130 (Pt 4):757-60

Location on the Escherichia coli genome of a gene specifying O-acetylserine (thiol)-lyase. Boronat A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):673-85

Location and direction of transcription of the ptsH and ptsI genes on the Escherichia coli K12 genome. Britton P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr;130 (Pt 4):861-8

Localization and characterization of a gene on the ColE3-CA38 plasmid that confers immunity to colicin E8. Chak KF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):701-10

Cloning of the aspartase gene (aspA) of Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1271-8

Sub-cloning of the wild-type proAB region of the Escherichia coli genome. Hayzer DJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3215-25

Cloning and expression of a Bacillus subtilis Endo-1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucanase gene in Escherichia coli K12. Hinchliffe E. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1285-91

Comparative studies on extracellular penicillinases of the same structural gene, penP, expressed in Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2621-8

Use of temperature-sensitive mutants to study gene expression of two closely linked sporulation loci in Bacillus subtilis. Lamont IL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1263-9

Cloning of an unstable spoIIA-tyrA fragment from Bacillus subtilis. Mahler I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):411-21

The genomes of Desulfovibrio gigas and D. vulgaris. Postgate JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1597-601

Genome size and complexity in Azotobacter chroococcum. Robson RL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1603-12

Genetic evidence for the direction of transcription of the trfA gene of broad host range plasmid RK2. Thomas CM. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1641-50

Genetic analysis of H2, the structural gene for phase-2 flagellin in Salmonella. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):255-65

Gene amplification in Bacillus subtilis. Young M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1613-21

Distribution of multilocus genotypes of Escherichia coli within and between host families. Caugant DA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):377-84

Occurrence of a nonplasmid-located determinant for gentamicin resistance in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Witte W, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):1-8

Antibiotic selection pressure resulting in multiple antibiotic resistance and localization of resistance determinants to conjugative plasmids in streptococci. Christie PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):74-82

Absence of nucleotide sequence homology between genes for Vibrio cholerae toxin and Vibrio fluvalis [letter] Suthienkul O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1166

Conservation of DNA regions adjacent to nifKDH homologous sequences in diverse slow-growing Rhizobium strains. Hadley RG, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983; 2(3):225-36

Nucleotide sequence and transcript mapping of the tmr gene of the pTiA6NC octopine Ti-plasmid: a bacterial gene involved in plant tumorigenesis. Lichtenstein C, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):354-62

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of Rhizobium leguminosarum structural nif-genes by site-directed transposon mutagenesis and expression in Escherichia coli minicells. Schetgens TM, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):406-21

Reconstitution of plant nitrate reductase by Escherichia coli extracts and the molecular cloning of the chlA gene of Escherichia coli K12. Taylor JL, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(3):261-71

Identification of the Escherichia coli cya gene product as authentic adenylate cyclase. Danchin A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25;175(3):403-8

Gene expression during development of Myxococcus xanthus. Analysis of the genes for protein S. Downard JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 5;175(4):469-92

Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon region. Evidence for an attenuation mechanism. Identification of the gene for the ribosomal protein L20. Fayat G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 15;171(3):239-61

Nucleotide sequence of the trpD and trpC genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Horowitz H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):775-97

Control of cell division by sex factor F in Escherichia coli. II. Identification of genes for inhibitor protein and trigger protein on the 42.84-43.6 F segment. Miki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 25;174(4):627-46

Transcription of the sulA gene and repression by LexA. Mizusawa S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 15;171(3):337-43

Structure of the Bacillus sphaericus R modification methylase gene. Pósfai G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):597-610

Analysis of the trfA region of broad host-range plasmid RK2 by transposon mutagenesis and identification of polypeptide products. Shingler V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25; 175(3):229-49

Nucleotide sequence of the trfA gene of broad host-range plasmid RK2. Smith CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25; 175(3):251-62

Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon is controlled by attenuation in vivo. Springer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 15;171(3):263-79

A promoter whose utilization is temporally regulated during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Stephens MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):333-48

Transcription start site and induction kinetics of the araC regulatory gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Stoner CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):1049-53

Transcription of a gene cluster coding for two aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and an initiation factor in Escherichia coli. Wu TH, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Feb 25; 173(2):177–209

Evidence that Escherichia coli virus T1 induces a DNA methyltransferase. Auer B, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):588–90

Bacteriophage T4 gol site: sequence analysis and effects of the site on plasmid transformation. Champness WC, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):555–62

Genetic and physiological studies of an Escherichia coli locus that restricts polynucleotide kinase– and RNA ligase–deficient mutants of bacteriophage T4. Jabbar MA, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):522–9

Molecular genetics of Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Date T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:46–57

Cloning of the structural genes of the Escherichia coli adenosinetriphosphatase complex. Jans DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:176–87

Cloning of the Escherichia coli genes for the biosynthetic enzymes for polyamines. Tabor CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:117–21

Isolation of the bacteriopsin gene by colony hybridization. Vogelsang H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:226–41

Analysis of Escherichia coli ATP synthase subunits by DNA and protein sequencing. Walker JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:195–218

Cloning and orientation of the gene encoding aminopeptidase N in Escherichia coli. Bally M, et al. MGG 1984; 195(3):507–10

Physical mapping of the gene for aminopeptidase N in Escherichia coli K12. Bally M, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):190–1

Transcription of the trpR gene of Escherichia coli: an autogeneously regulated system studied by direct measurements of mRNA levels in vivo. Bogosian G, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):244–50

cir, a gene conferring resistance to colicin I maps between mgl and fpk on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Boos W, et al. MGG 1983;191(3):401–6

The hisR locus of Salmonella: nucleotide sequence and expression. Bossi L. MGG 1983;192(1–2):163–70

A restriction enzyme cleavage map of the histidine utilization (hut) genes of Klebsiella aerogenes and deletions lacking regions of hut DNA. Boylan SA, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):92–8

Genetic and physical maps of Klebsiella aerogenes genes for histidine utilization (hut). Boylan SA, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):99–103

Genes for gentamicin-(3)-N-acetyltransferases III and IV: I. Nucleotide sequence of the AAC(3)-IV gene and possible involvement of an IS140 element in its expression. Bräu B, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):179–87

Gene organization in the distal part of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon and determination and sequence of the operon transcription terminator. Carlomagno MS, et al. MGG 1983;191(3):413–20

Arrangement of loci within the principal cluster of ribosomal protein genes of Bacillus subtilis. Dabbs ER. MGG 1983; 192(1–2):124–30

DNA sequences of and complementation by the tnpR genes of Tn21, Tn501 and Tn1721. Diver WP, et al. MGG 1983; 191(2):189–93

Functional substitution of the recE gene of Bacillus subtilis by the recA gene of Proteus mirabilis. Eitner G, et al. MGG 1984;195(3):516–22

Construction and analysis of plasmids containing the Escherichia coli serB gene. Garnant MK, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):72–5

Sequence of the regulatory region of omp T, the gene specifying major outer membrane protein a (3b) of Escherichia coli K-12: implications for regulation and processing. Gordon G, et al. MGG 1984;193(3):414–21

Cloning of the dnaB gene of Escherichia coli: the dnaB gene of groPB534 and groPB612 and the replication of phage lambda. Günther E, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):225–30

Arginine degradation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants blocked in two arginine catabolic pathways. Haas D, et al. MGG 1984;193(3):437–44

Functional domains of Escherichia coli recA protein deduced from the mutational sites in the gene. Kawashima H, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):288–92

Nif-hybrids of Enterobacter: selection for nif gene integration with chlorate. Klingmüller W, et al. MGG 1983; 191(2):221–4

The dnaX gene encodes the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme tau subunit, precursor of the gamma subunit, the dnaZ gene product. Kodaira M, et al. MGG 1983; 192(1–2):80–6

Regulation of transcription of glnA, the structural gene encoding glutamine synthetase, in glnA::Mu d1 (ApR, lac) fusion strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al. MGG 1983; 192(1–2):187–97

Evidence that nitrogen regulatory gene ntrC of Salmonella typhimurium is transcribed from the glnA promoter as well as from a separate ntr promoter. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):135–42

Autoregulation of the rho gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Kung H, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):210–3

Effect of ruv mutations on recombination and DNA repair in Escherichia coli K12. Lloyd RG, et al. MGG 1984; 194(1–2):303–9

Cloning and characterization of the alkaline phosphatase positive regulatory gene (phoM) of Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. MGG 1984;195(3):381–90

Insertion mutations in the dam gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Marinus MG, et al. MGG 1983;192(1–2):288–9

Genetic structure and stability of a copy number mutant of IncFI group plasmid ColV-K94 in Escherichia coli K-12. Mitra G, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):349–57

Cloning of the Escherichia coli dnaZX region and identification of its products. Mullin DA, et al. MGG 1983; 192(1–2):73–9

Isolation and genetic characterization of a thymineless death-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K12: identification of a new mutation (recQ1) that blocks the RecF recombination pathway. Nakayama H, et al. MGG 1984;195(3):474–80

Expression of an artificial yeast TRP-gene cluster in yeast and Escherichia coli. Niederberger P, et al. MGG 1984; 195(3):481–6

The promoters of the atp operon of Escherichia coli K12. Nielsen J, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):64–71

Identification of a trans-acting regulatory factor involved in the control of the pyrimidine pathway in E. coli. Nowlan SF, et al. MGG 1983;192(1–2):264–71

Function of RNase H in DNA replication revealed by RNase H defective mutants of Escherichia coli. Ogawa T, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):231–7

cis-Dominant, glutamine synthetase constitutive mutations of Escherichia coli independent of activation by the glnG and glnF products. Osorio AV, et al. MGG 1984; 194(1–2):114–23

In vivo genesis of a transposon carrying the histidine genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Palchaudhuri S, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):172–8

Tn5 carries a streptomycin resistance determinant downstream from the kanamycin resistance gene. Putnoky P, et al. MGG 1983;191(2):288–94

Interchangeability of repressors for the control of the uxu and uid operons in E. coli K12. Ritzenthaler P, et al. MGG 1983;191(2):263–70

Resolution of a hybrid cointegrate between transposons Tn501 and Tn1721 defines the recombination site. Rogowsky P, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):162–6

The frequency of transcriptional and translational errors at nonsense codons in the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Rosenberger RF, et al. MGG 1983;191(2):207–12

Cloning and characterization of the xyl genes from Escherichia coli. Rosenfeld SA, et al. MGG 1984; 194(3) –5

A temp. ature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli that shows enhanced misreading of UAG/A and increased efficiency for some tRNA nonsense suppressors. Rydén SM, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):38–45

Transfer of the delta (argF-lac)U169 mutation between Escherichia coli strains by selection for a closely linked Tn10 insertion. Schweizer H, et al. MGG 1983; 192(1–2):293–4

Cloning of the ugp region containing the structural genes for the pho regulon-dependent sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Schweizer H, et al. MGG 1983;192(1–2):177–86

Molecular cloning of a gene which regulates the adaptive response to alkylating agents in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick B. MGG 1983;191(3):466–72

Enhanced recombination between lambda plac5 and mini-F-lac: the tra regulon is required for recombination enhancement. Seifert HS, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):269–74

The glycerol utilization operon of Streptomyces coelicolor: genetic mapping of gyl mutations and the analysis of cloned gylDNA. Seno ET, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):119–28

Observations on the formation of clones containing araB-lacZ cistron fusions. Shapiro JA. MGG 1984; 194(1–2):79–90

Transcription in the trfA region of broad host range plasmid RK2 is regulated by trfB and korB. Shinger V, et al. MGG 1984;195(3):523–9

Genetic analysis and molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli ruv gene. Shurvinton CE, et al. MGG 1984; 194(1–2):322–9

Revised locations of the hisI and pru (proline utilization) genes on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome map. Soldati L, et al. MGG 1984;193(3):431–6

Mutagenesis of the metJBLF gene cluster with transposon Tn5: localization of the metF transcription unit. Treat ML, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):370–5

Cloning and expression of a thermophilic alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus in Escherichia coli. Tsukagoshi N, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):58–63

Molecular organisation of the genes involved in the production of F7(2) fimbriae, causing mannose-resistant haemagglutination, of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli 06:K2:H1:F7 strain. van Die I, et al. MGG 1984; 194(3):528–33

Genetic characterization of a gene for prolipoprotein signal peptidase in Escherichia coli. Yamagata H, et al. MGG 1983;192(1–2):10–4

Evidence that the phr+ gene enhances the ultraviolet resistance of Escherichia coli recA strains in the dark. Yamamoto K, et al. MGG 1983;192(1–2):282–4

Plasmid R46 provides a function that promotes recA-independent deletion, fusion and resolution of replicon. Yamamoto T, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):255–62

Strong and regulated expression of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in insect cells with a baculovirus vector. Pennock GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):399–406

Methodologies for the determination of various genetic effects in permeable strains of E. coli K-12 differing in DNA repair capacity. Quantification of DNA adduct formation, experiments with organ homogenates and hepatocytes, and animal-mediated assays. Mohn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):153–84

Influence of recF on spontaneous mutation in Escherichia coli. Southworth MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul; 140(2–3):67–9

Recombinant nontoxinogenic Vibrio cholerae strains as attenuated cholera vaccine candidates. Kaper JB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):655–8

DNA sequence and transcription of the region upstream of the E. coli gyrB gene. Adachi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6389–95

Evidence for a coding pattern on the non-coding strand of the E. coli genome. Alff-Steinberger C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2235–41

Map location and nucleotide sequence of korA, a key regulatory gene of promiscuous plasmid RK2. Bechhofer DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7453–69

The DNA sequence of argI from Escherichia coli K12. Bencini DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8509–18

mRNA processing in Escherichia coli: an activity encoded by the host processes bacteriophage f1 mRNAs. Blumer KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1847–61

Characterization of the genes coding for the Eco RV restriction and modification system of Escherichia coli. Bougueleret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25; 12(8):3659–76

Analysis of a eukaryotic beta-galactosidase gene: the N-terminal end of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis protein shows homology to the Escherichia coli lacZ gene product. Breunig KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2327–41

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the E. coli lysC gene. Cassan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6157–66

A ribosome binding site sequence is necessary for efficient expression of the distal gene of a translationally-coupled gene pair. Das A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11; 12(11):4757–68

Transcription of the uvrD gene of Escherichia coli is controlled by the lexA repressor and by attenuation. Easton AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8625–40

The nucleotide sequence of the uvrD gene of E. coli. Finch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5789–99

The amino-acid sequence of two non-toxic mutants of diphtheria toxin: CRM45 and CRM197. Giannini G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4063–9

Physical mapping of the ribosomal RNA genes of Mycoplasma capricolum. Glaser G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2421–6

Nucleotide sequence of the tmr locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens pTi T37 T-DNA. Goldberg SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4665–77

Primary structure of the tolC gene that codes for an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12. Hackett J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6487–95

Nucleotide sequence of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens octopine Ti plasmid-encoded tmr gene. Heidekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6211–23

Molecular amplification and purification of the E. coli recC gene product. Hickson ID, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3807–19

The nucleotide sequence of the cloned nusA gene and its flanking region of Escherichia coli. Ishii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3333–42

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the nusB gene of E. coli. Ishii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4987–95

DNA sequence of the 16S rRNA/23S rRNA intercistronic spacer of two rDNA operons of the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii. Jarsch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7537–44

Analysis of a bacterial hygromycin B resistance gene by transcriptional and translational fusions and by DNA sequencing. Kaster KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6895–911

Ribosomal RNA precursors of Bacillus subtilis. Loughney K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6709–21

Putative promoter region of rRNA operon from archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Mankin AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6537–46

Nucleotide sequence of the rpoA-rplQ DNA of Escherichia coli: a second regulatory binding site for protein S4? Meek DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5813–21

Transcription analysis of the lexA gene of Escherichia coli: attenuation and cotranscription with the neighboring region. Miki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):1203–17

Complete nucleotide sequence of the fumarase gene fumA, of Escherichia coli. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3631–42

The wild-type nucleotide sequence of the rpoBC-attenuator region of Escherichia coli DNA and its implications for the nature of the rifd18 mutation. Morgan BA, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5465–70

Targeted mutagenesis in vitro: lac repressor mutations generated using AMV reverse transcriptase and dBrUTP. Mott JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25; 12(10):4139–52

The DNA sequence of the gene and genetic control sites for the excreted B. subtilis enzyme beta–glucanase. Murphy N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5355–67

Structure and organization of rRNA operons in the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6301–18

Length and structural effect of signal peptides derived from Bacillus subtilis alpha–amylase on secretion of Escherichia coli beta–lactamase in B. subtilis cells. Ohmura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5307–19

Nucleotide sequence of thrC and of the transcription termination region of the threonine operon in Escherichia coli K12. Parsot C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11; 11(21):7331–45

Characterization of insertions affecting the expression of the bacterio–opsin gene in Halobacterium halobium. Pfeifer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2489–97

Nucleotide sequence of the repressor gene of the TN10 tetracycline resistance determinant. Postle K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4849–63

supG and supL in Escherichia coli code for mutant lysine tRNAs+. Prather NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8283–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli xanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase gene. Pratt D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8817–23

The complete DNA sequence and regulatory regions of the Bacillus licheniformis spoOH gene. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1779–90

The complete nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for diphtheria toxin in the corynephage omega (tox+) genome. Ratti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6589–95

Nucleotide sequence of the xanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase gene of E. coli. Richardson KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8809–16

Nucleotide sequence of metF, the E. coli structural gene for 5–10 methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase and of its control region. Saint–Girons I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6723–32

Nucleotide sequence of the staphylokinase gene from Staphylococcus aureus. Sako T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7679–93

Sequences of the E. coli uvrC gene and protein. Sancar GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4593–608

Identification and amplification of the E. coli phr gene product. Sancar GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6667–78

The sequence of the tms transcript 2 locus of the A. tumefaciens plasmid pTiA6 and characterization of the mutation in pTiA66 that is responsible for auxin attenuation. Sciaky D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1447–61

Distal regulatory functions for the uvrC gene of E. coli. Sharma S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5341–54

Antibiotic resistance mutations in 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA genes of Escherichia coli. Sigmund CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4653–63

DNA sequence of the tandem ribosomal RNA promoter for B. subtilis operon rrnB. Stewart GC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6289–300

The nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K12 nusB (groNB) gene. Swindle J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4977–85

Conserved features of coordinately regulated E. coli promoters. Travers AA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2605–18

The number of ribosomal RNA genes in Thermus thermophilus HB8. Ulbrich N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2055–60

The internal regulated promoter of the deo operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Valentin–Hansen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5211–24

Structure and regulation of gene expression of a Clo DF13 plasmid DNA region involved in plasmid segregation and incompatibility. van den Elzen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8791–808

Cloning, sequencing, and secretion of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in Bacillus subtilis. Wells JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7911–25

Deletion analysis of the CAP–cAMP binding site of the Escherichia coli lactose promoter. Yu XM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5449–64

The nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli fus gene, coding for elongation factor G. Zengel JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2181–92

The effect of nucleotide analogs on cell–free gene expression. Zimmer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2243–58

The repA2 gene of the plasmid R100.1 encodes a repressor of plasmid replication. Liu CP, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep; 10(2):148–55

A detailed physical and genetic map of two R.ColBM IncFIII plasmids. Massie B, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan;11(1):105–8

How the R1 replication control system responds to copy number deviations. Nielsen PF, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May; 11(3):264–7

Cloning and deletion mapping of the recF dnaN region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Ream LW, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Sep;10(2):101–10

Major heat shock gene of Drosophila and the Escherichia coli heat–inducible dnaK gene are homologous. Bardwell JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):848–52

Generation of a Tn5 promoter probe and its use in the study of gene expression in Caulobacter crescentus. Bellofatto V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1035–9

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A gene is associated with a variable genetic element. Betley MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5179–83

Molecular analysis of the recF gene of Escherichia coli. Blanar MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4622–6

Multiple regulatory signals in the control region of the Escherichia coli carAB operon. Bouvier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4139–43

Analysis of the pleiotropic regulation of flagellar and chemotaxis gene expression in Caulobacter crescentus by using plasmid complementation. Bryan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1341–5

The role of a signaling protein in bacterial sensing: behavioral effects of increased gene expression. Clegg DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5056–60

Intracellular targeting and import of an F1–ATPase beta–subunit–beta–galactosidase hybrid protein into yeast mitochondria. Douglas MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3983–7

An operator at –280 base pairs that is required for repression of araBAD operon promoter: addition of DNA helical turns between the operator and promoter cyclically hinders repression. Dunn TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5017–20

Identification of genes and gene products necessary for bacterial bioluminescence. Engebrecht J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4154–8

Internal homologies in the two aspartokinase–homoserine dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli K–12. Ferrara P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3019–23

Use of gene fusions and protein–protein interaction in the isolation of a biologically active regulatory protein: the replication initiator protein of plasmid R6K. Germino J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6848–52

Attenuation of the ilvB operon by amino acids reflecting substrates or products of the ilvB gene product. Hauser CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):76–9

Transfer RNA mischarging mediated by a mutant Escherichia coli glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase. Inokuchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5076–80

Structural similarities between the development–specific protein S from a gram–negative bacterium, Myxococcus xanthus, and calmodulin. Inouye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6829–33

The rnh gene is essential for growth of Escherichia coli. Kanaya S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3447–51

Generation of deletions in pneumococcal mal genes cloned in Bacillus subtilis. Lopez P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5189–93

Structure and expression of the dnaQ mutator and the RNase H genes of Escherichia coli: overlap of the promoter regions. Maki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7137–41

Regulation of the araC gene of Escherichia coli: catabolite repression, autoregulation, and effect on araBAD expression. Miyada CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4120–4

A unique mechanism regulating gene expression: translational inhibition by a complementary RNA transcript (micRNA). Mizuno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):1966–70

Virus–plasmid interactions: mutants of bacteriophage T3 that abortively infect plasmid F–containing (F+) strains of Escherichia coli. Molineux IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1465–9

Tandem promoters preceding the gene for the M1 RNA component of Escherichia coli ribonuclease P. Motamedi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3959–63

RNase H confers specificity in the dnaA–dependent initiation of replication at the unique origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome in vivo and in vitro. Ogawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1040–4

ampC beta–lactamase hyperproduction in Escherichia coli: natural ampicillin resistance generated by horizontal chromosomal DNA transfer from Shigella. Olsson O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7556–60

DNA sequence of the carA gene and the control region of carAB: tandem promoters, respectively controlled by arginine and the pyrimidines, regulate the synthesis of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase in Escherichia coli K–12. Piette J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4134–8

Location of amino acid alterations in mutants of aspartate transcarbamoylase: Structural aspects of interallelic complementation. Schachman HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):115–9

Identification of the epsilon–subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme as the dnaQ gene product: a fidelity subunit for DNA replication. Scheuermann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7085–9

Crown gall oncogenesis: evidence that a T–DNA gene from the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid pTiA6 encodes an enzyme that catalyzes synthesis of indoleacetic acid. Thomashow LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5071–5

Rapid mutational analysis of regulatory loci in Escherichia coli K–12 using bacteriophage M13. Wertman KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3801–5

The subtilisin E gene of Bacillus subtilis is transcribed from a sigma 37 promoter in vivo. Wong SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1184–8

The use of gene–specific DNA probes for the identification of enteric pathogens. Claus P, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):139–42

Characterization of a new radiation–sensitive mutant, Escherichia coli K–12 radC102. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):615–25

Small DNA deletions creating avirulence in Streptococcus pyogenes. Spanier JG, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31; 225(4665):935–8

Inhibition of T7 bacteriophage replication by a colicin Ib plasmid gene. Duckworth DH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):259–63

Intracellular morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. I. Gene dosage effects on early functions and tail fiber assembly. Eiserling FA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):86–94

The ribosomal genes of Mycoplasma capricolum. Muto A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):373–6

Evolution of mycoplasmas and genome losses. Neimark H. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):377–83

Characterization of the mycoplasma genome. Razin S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):357–66 (46 ref.)

[The genetic study on the mechanism of thymineless death in Escherichia coli] Nakayama K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):89–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary structure and function of proton–translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli] Kanazawa H. **Seikagaku** 1984 Feb;56(2):81–106 (197 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic regulation of threonine operon transcription in E. coli cells] Kliachko EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and the expression of the R. meliloti nitrogenase gene (nif D) in E. coli] Glukhov IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(5):1241–3 **(Rus)**

[High saturation by direct copies in RNA–polymerase genes based on context analysis data] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):741–4 **(Rus)**

[Mutations of resistance to rifampicin leading to increased activity of the uridine phosphorylase gene in Escherichia coli] Astvatsaturian MZ, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul; 19(7):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3 linkage groups of the genes of riboflavin biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Bandrin SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the expression of the Ap– and Tc–genes of plasmid origin in lambda vectors] Chernykh SI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deletions of plasmid pRP3.1ts12 derived from RP1 leading to the suppression of the thermosensitive ts12 mutation and mucoid phenotype induction in Escherichia coli K–12] Danilevich VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar; 20(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. III. The effect of mutations in the rpoB gene coding for the beta–subunit of RNA–poly–merase on ilv–operon expression] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. IV. The effect of mutations disturbing the coupling of the transcription and translation processes on ilv–operon expression in cells carrying the mutation in the spoT gene] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of yeast gene Leu 2 expression in Escherichia coli by IS1 element] Kashkin PK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):2072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning in Bacillus subtilis cells of the Bacillus mesentericus genes that determine the enzyme synthesis of tryptophan metabolism] Malkov SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov;19(11):1753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis DNA fragment containing the genes for lysine and riboflavin biosynthesis] Okunev OV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul;20(7):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stringent control of relA gene transcription in cells of Escherichia coli] Bochkanov SS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the genes coding for GTP cyclohydrolase II and riboflavin synthase on the chromosome of Escherichia coli K–12] Tesliar GE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of SOS functions by rec A protein] Levashev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar; (3):15–9 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adaptive doses of MNNG efficiently induce a recA–trp gene fusion. Smith CL, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):291–9

Mechanisms of antibiotic resistance and their dissemination of resistance genes in the hospital environment. Wiedemann B. **Infect Control** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):444–7

Cloning of antibiotic-resistance genes in Streptomyces. Murakami T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1305–11

Induced plasmid–genome rearrangements in Rhizobium japonicum. Berry JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):218–24

Transcriptional regulation of several genes for bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata in response to oxygen. Biel AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):686–94

Intracistronic complementation of the tetracycline resistance membrane protein of Tn10. Curiale MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):211–7

Regulatory regions that control expression of two chloramphenicol-inducible cat genes cloned in Bacillus subtilis. Duvall EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):784–90

Cloning of the kanamycin resistance gene from a kanamycin–producing Streptomyces species. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):79–83

Positive control of expression of the argECBH gene cluster in vitro by guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Zidwick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):647–51

Benzyl derivative facilitation of transcription in Escherichia coli at the ara and lac operon promoters: metabolite gene regulation (MGR). Kline EL, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):340–8

Mutagenesis and inducible responses to deoxyribonucleic acid damage in Escherichia coli. Walker GC. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Mar;48(1):60–93 (379 ref.)

Functional analysis of the steroid hormone control region of mouse mammary tumor virus. Lee F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4191–206

Induction of specific Escherichia coli genes by sublethal treatments with alkylating agents. Volkert MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4110–4

[Induction of repetitive nucleotide sequences in the Tcr gene of plasmid pBR 322 resulting from [illegible]-directed mutagenesis] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):197–201 (Rus)

[Expression of the resistance genes of plasmid RP4 in Escherichia coli cells grown by continuous cultivation] Filonov AE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 53(2):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic damage in Salmonella typhimurium by near–ultraviolet radiation. Lack of repair by plasmid pKM101. Eisenstark A. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3–4):267–72

Signal of induction of recA protein in E. coli. Salles B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;131(2):53–9

Lysogenization of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli with lambda: dependence on the recA and recB gene products. Salaj–Smic E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1563–72

Role of the supX gene in sensitizing Salmonella typhimurium cells to respiration shutoff induced by far ultraviolet irradiation. Swenson PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):305–10

The lon gene and photoprotection in Escherichia coli K–12. Waksman G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar; 39(3):337–42

groEL and dnaK genes of Escherichia coli are induced by UV irradiation and nalidixic acid in an htpR+–dependent fashion. Krueger JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1499–503

[Induced mutagenesis of plasmid and chromosomal genes inserted into plasmid DNA. I. The mutagenic action of radiation] Esipova VV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr; 20(4):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of plasmid ColIb–P9 on the survival after ultraviolet irradiation and on the mutagenesis of the imiC, uvm, recL, uvrE and tif1 sfiA lexA spr mutants of Escherichia coli K–12 cells] Kopylov VM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENES, DOMINANT

Dominant susceptibility to cancer in man. Harnden D, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:185–255 (351 ref.)

Simulation studies of segregation analysis: application to two–locus models. Greenberg DA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):167–76

X–linked inheritance of Alport syndrome: family P revisited. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1241–51

Linkage analysis in dominant optic atrophy. Kivlin JD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1190–5

Dominant inheritance of bifid nose. Anyane–Yeboa K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):561–3

Linkage analysis in a large kindred with autosomal dominant transmission of polyglandular autoimmune disease type II (Schmidt syndrome). Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):61–5

Phenotypic overlap of the BBB and G syndromes. Cordero JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):145–52

A second family with autosomal dominant osteosclerosis—type Stanescu. Dipierri JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):13–8

Genetic aspects of the BOR syndrome—branchial fistulas, ear pits, hearing loss, and renal anomalies. Fraser FC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):241–52

Autosomal dominant Fanconi syndrome with early renal failure. Friedman AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978; 2(3):225–32

Trigonocephaly: a new familial syndrome. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):55–9

The G and BBB syndromes: case presentations, genetics, and nosology. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978; 2(2):131–44

Acro–renal–ocular syndrome: autosomal dominant thumb hypoplasia, renal ectopia, and eye defect. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):753–62

Dominance and homozygosity in man [letter] Hirschhorn K. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):541

Benign familial neonatal–infantile seizures. Kaplan RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):595–9

A syndrome of microcephaly and retinal pigmentary abnormalities without mental retardation in a family with coincidental autosomal dominant hyperreflexia. Parke JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):585–94

Homozygous achondroplasia with survival beyond infancy. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):459–73

Dominance and homozygosity in man [editorial] Pauli RM. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):455–8

Corneal changes, hyperkeratosis, short stature, brachydactyly, and premature birth: a new autosomal dominant syndrome. Stern JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):67–77

Familial neonatal and infantile seizures: an autosomal–dominant disorder. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):455–9

Autosomal dominant motor system degeneration in a black family. Cooper JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):585–7

Autosomal dominant peripheral preretinal deposits. Gomolin JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):74–6

Abnormal gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase activities in sheep red blood cells. Tucker EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):907–22

Increased HbF in sickle cell anemia is determined by a factor linked to the beta S gene from one parent. Milner PF, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):64–72

Analysis of nondominant idiotypes expressed during alloimmune responses. Klinman DM. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):126–36

Recurrence of holoprosencephaly in families with a positive history. Benke PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):324–8

Familial and genetic data in reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:40–51

Molecular cloning, DNA structure, and RNA analysis of the arginase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A study of cis–dominant regulatory mutations. Jauniaux JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1125–31

Genetic analysis of enzyme polymorphisms in herring (Clupea harengus L.). King DP. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):121–31

Genetics of urinary pepsinogen: a new hypothesis. Frants RR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):385–90

A nonparametric and a parametric version of a test for the detection of the presence of a major gene applicable on data for the complete nuclear family. Jayakar SD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):143–50

A new form of hypertrichosis inherited as an X–linked dominant trait. Macías–Flores MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(1):66–70

A dominantly inherited cytogenetic anomaly: a possible cell division mutant. Rudd NL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 65(2):117–21

Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy concentrated in the village Cullar, Nevşehir, Turkey. Sayli BS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):201–8

HLA–B27, a dominant restricting element in antiviral responses? Gomard E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(2):197–204

Autosomal dominant congenital nuclear cataracts in strain 13/N guinea pigs. Amsbaugh DF, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):55–8

Dominant white plumage–color somatic mosaic in the domestic fowl. Somes RG Jr. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb; 75(1):71–2

Immunohistochemical localization of the immunodominant differentiation antigen lacto–N–fucopentaose III in normal adult and fetal tissues. Combs SG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):982–8

Susceptibility of inbred mice to Leishmania tropica infection: genetic control of the development of cutaneous lesions in P/J mice. Fortier AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):454–9

Genetic control of the induction of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to AKR/Gross viral leukemias. I. H–2–encoded dominant gene control. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2658–64

Thoracic–pelvic dysostosis: a 'new' autosomal dominant form. Bankier A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):276–9

Linkage analysis of myotonic dystrophy and sequences on chromosome 19 using a cloned complement 3 gene probe. Davies KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):259–63

Dominance and complementation relationships of conidial longevity mutants of Neurospora crassa. Munkres KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May;25(1–2):79–89

cis–Dominant mutations which dramatically enhance DUR1,2 gene expression without affecting its normal regulation. Chisholm G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May; 4(5):947–55

Retrovirus transduction: generation of infectious retroviruses expressing dominant and selectable genes is associated with in vivo recombination and deletion events. Joyner AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2180–90

Expression of plasmid R388–encoded type II dihydrofolate reductase as a dominant selective marker in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):407–14

Dominant lethal mutations induced in mouse spermatogonia by antineoplastic drugs. Goldstein LS. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;140(4):193–7

The columbian restriction gene, Co, and early growth rate in the domestic fowl. Fox TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):586–8

A unique sequence related to the ecotropic murine leukemia virus is associated with the Fv–4 resistance gene. Kozak CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):834–7

Somatic cell hybrid selection with a transfectable dominant marker. Riera FC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar; 10(2):123–7

Investigation including VIIIR: AG multimeric analysis of a large kindred with type IIA von Willebrand's disease showing a dominant inheritance and similar gene expression in four generations. Hill FG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):735–9

Differences between heterozygous dominant and recessive von Willebrand's disease type I expressed by bleeding symptoms and combinations of factor VIII variables. Wahlberg TB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):864–8

Exclusion of a tight linkage between familial polyposis coli and HLA. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov; 22(5):354–8

A cell membrane 'gp70' associated with Fv–4 gene: immunological characterization, and tissue and strain distribution. Ikeda H, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):65–76

[Thyroid cancer with amyloid stroma, Sipple syndrome, congenital megacolon with plexus hyperplasia: one and the same autosomal dominant disease with complete penetrance] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar; 31(1):11–2 contd (Fre)

[Regular dominance of thumb ankylosis with mental retardation transmitted over 3 generations] Piussan C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Jun;31(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mutant gene expression in mouse aggregation chimeras. 2. The dominant cataract–FR gene] Kupriianov SD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological and cytogenetic studies of dominant lethality induced by mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide in female germ cells. The use of Robertsonian translocations as a 'marker system' to identify the zygote pronuclei. Jacquet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):181–94

Dominant lethal mutations induced by MMS and mitomycin C in the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):221–7

A comparison of alternative distributions of postimplantation death in the dominant lethal assay. Smith DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):195–206

Dominant lethal effects of n–butyl glycidyl ether in mice. Whorton EB Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3–4):225–33

Absence of genetic and cytogenetic effects in mice treated by the organophosphorus insecticide parathion, its methyl analogue, and paraoxon. Degraeve N, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):177–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dominant lethal induction and testicular uptake of iodine–125 in mice. Lavu S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr; 45(4):331–43

Chemical protection against genetic effect of radiation in male mice. Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):131–5

Genetic effects of radiocarbon in reproductive cells of male mice. Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3–4):341–6

Cellular radiosensitivity: expression of an MS susceptibility gene? Gipps EM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun; 34(6):808–11

[Mutagenic action of tritium on the germ cells of male mice. I. The induction of dominant lethal mutations by tritium oxide and an assessment of its relative biological effectiveness] Balonov MI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENES, EPISTATIC see EPISTASIS, GENETIC

GENES, FUNGAL

The selective advantage of cancer cells: a consequence of genome mobilization in the course of the induction of DNA repair processes? (Model studies on yeast). Wintersberger

U. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:311–23

Allantoin degradation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae—a model system for gene regulation and metabolic integration. Cooper TG. **Adv Enzymol** 1984;56:91–139 (92 ref.)

Identification of the probable coding region for exon 2 of cytochrome oxidase polypeptide I from Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrion. George DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):786–94

A protected region upstream and limited nucleosomal positioning downstream of the transcription initiation region of the yeast 35S ribosomal gene. Lohr D. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4527–34

Purification and characterization of alpha-glucosidases produced by Saccharomyces in response to three distinct maltose genes. Tabata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):231–8

Possible role of a regulatory gene product upon the myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase production in Neurospora crassa. Zsindely A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):273–8

Yeast cytochrome b2 gene: isolation with antibody probes. Guiard B, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):151–8

Yeast DNA topoisomerase II is encoded by a single-copy, essential gene. Goto T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1073–80

Yeast promoters: positive and negative elements. Guarente L. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):799–800

Distinctly regulated tandem upstream activation sites mediate catabolite repression of the CYC1 gene of S. cerevisiae. Guarente L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):503–11

Genetic analysis of yeast RAS1 and RAS2 genes. Kataoka T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):437–45

Structural requirements for the function of a yeast chromosomal replicator. Kearsey S. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):299–307

tRNA gene transcription in yeast: effects of specified base substitutions in the intragenic promoter. Newman AJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):117–25

An unusual transposon encoding heat shock inducible and developmentally regulated transcripts in Dictyostelium. Rosen E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):243–51

Transcription and regulatory signals at the mating type locus in yeast. Siliciano PG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):969–78

Identification of the pleiotropic cell division cycle gene NDA2 as one of two different alpha-tubulin genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Toda T, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):233–42

Cis-acting and trans-acting regulatory mutations define two types of promoters controlled by the qa-1F gene of Neurospora. Tyler BM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):493–502

Replication origins are associated with transcription initiation sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Baldacci G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):987–94

Glucoamylases G1 and G2 from Aspergillus niger are synthesized from two different but closely related mRNAs. Boel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1097–102

Subunit 1 of cytochrome oxidase from Neurospora crassa: nucleotide sequence of the coding gene and partial amino acid sequence of the protein. Burger G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1385–91

Expression of the ROAM mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of trans-acting regulatory elements and relation with the Ty1 transcription. Dubois E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1133–9

Ty1 and delta elements occur adjacent to several tRNA genes in yeast. Eigel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1245–50

Surrogate origins of replication in the mitochondrial genomes of ori-zero petite mutants of yeast. Goursot R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):705–11

Import of proteins into mitochondria: nucleotide sequence of the gene for a 70-kd protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Hase T, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2169–72

Molecular cloning, DNA structure, and RNA analysis of the arginase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A study of cis-dominant regulatory mutations. Jauniaux JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1125–31

Transcription of an artificial ribosomal RNA gene in yeast. Kempers-Veenstra AE, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1377–82

In vivo transcription of a eukaryotic regulatory gene. Losson R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2179–84

A region of extreme instability in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Marotta R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):529–34

Two yeast acid phosphatase structural genes are the result of a tandem duplication and show different degrees of homology in their promoter and coding sequences. Meyhack B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):675–80

The yeast MATa1 gene contains two introns. Miller AM. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1061–5

Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered expression of the pyrA gene due to changes in RNA polymerase. Neuhard J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1141–5

Gene conversion: point-mutation heterozygosities lower heteroduplex formation. Nicolas A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2265–70

Expression of the clustered mitochondrial tRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: transcription and processing of transcripts. Palleschi C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1389–95

The DNA sequence of the nuclear gene coding for the 17-kd subunit VI of the yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase: a protein with an extremely high content of acidic amino acids. Van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1039–43

Biosynthesis of the ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex in yeast. Discoordinate synthesis of the 11-kd subunit in response to increased gene copy number. Van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1765–70

A hypothesis for the possible involvement of microtubules and protein kinase in the mechanism of action of cdc 28 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):139–41

Molecular cloning of the ADE1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and stability of the transformants. Dimock K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):233–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of the RAD1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Higgins DR, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):119–26

The complete nucleotide sequence of the Neurospora crassa am (NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase) gene. Kinnaird JH, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):253–60

Stability of recombinant plasmids containing the ars sequence of yeast extrachromosomal rDNA in several strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larionov V, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):229–35

An unstable mutant gene of the am locus of Neurospora results from a small duplication. Rambosek JA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):101–7

Direct selection for gene replacement events in yeast. Struhl K. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):231–41

Isolation, characterization and regulation of expression of the nuclear genes for the core II and Rieske iron-sulphur proteins of the yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase. van Loon AP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):261–72

Direct selection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to the antibiotic G418 following transformation with a DNA vector carrying the kanamycin-resistance gene of Tn903. Webster TD, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):243–52

Evidence for a nonsense mutation at the niaD locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Jun;43(3):241–8

Enhanced gene conversion and postmeiotic segregation in pachytene-arrested Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davidow LS, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Feb;106(2):165–83

Coincident gene conversion during mitosis in saccharomyces. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):355–65

PEP4 gene function is required for expression of several vacuolar hydrolases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jones EW, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):665–77

Mutations affecting Ty-mediated expression of the HIS4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winston F, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):179–97

Genetic properties of mutations at the PEP4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zubenko GS, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):679–90

Physiology of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in phosphofructokinase activity. Banerjee S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):94–101

Two unlinked lysine genes (LYS9 and LYS14) are required for the synthesis of saccharopine reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borell CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):429–32

Sequence of the Saccharomyces GAL region and its transcription in vivo. Citron BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):269–78

Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation of the ADE1 gene. Crowley JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):413–7

Transformation of Kluyveromyces fragilis. Das S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1165–7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Serratia marcescens genes encoding prodigiosin biosynthesis. Dauenhauer SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1128–32

Genetic and biochemical characterization of glutamine synthetase from Neurospora crassa glutamine auxotrophs and their revertants. Dávila G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):993–1000

Isolation of new white collar mutants of Neurospora crassa and studies on their behavior in the blue light-induced formation of protoperithecia. Degli-Innocenti F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):757–61

Molecular cloning of a gene abundantly expressed during fruiting body initiation in Schizophyllum commune. Dons JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):802–8

The presence of a defective LEU2 gene on 2 mu DNA recombinant plasmids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is responsible for curing and high copy number. Erhart E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):625–35

Specific regulatory interconnection between the leucine and histidine pathways of Neurospora crassa. Kidd GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):121–7

Asparaginase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: positive selection of two mutations that prevent enzyme synthesis. Kim KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):958–61

Temperature-sensitive Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant defective in lipid biosynthesis. Letts VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):212–21

Sterol methylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCammon MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):475–83

Isolation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant strain deficient in deoxycytidylate deaminase activity and partial characterization of the enzyme. McIntosh EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):644–9

Neurospora crassa mutants deficient in asparagine synthetase. MacPhee KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):475–8

Identification of the structural gene and nonsense alleles for adenylate cyclase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):277–82

Characterization of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica mutants that express temperature-sensitive synthesis of isocitrate lyase. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):899–908

The dispersed, repeated family of MAL loci in Saccharomyces spp. Michels CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):949–52

Identification of a glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase mutation Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):530–4

Genetic analysis of red, adenine-requiring mutants of Candida albicans. Poulter RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1066–77

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the galactose gene cluster in Kluyveromyces lactis. Riley MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):705–12

Isolation and biochemical analysis of Mucor bacilliformis monomorphic mutants. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):264–72

Genetic control of a structural polymer of the Neurospora crassa cell wall. Silva M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1104–8

Recombinational mapping of capsule mutations in Cryptococcus neoformans. Still CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):460–2

Isolation and characterization of aminopeptidase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trumbly RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):36–48

Expression of GC clusters in the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Translation and secondary structure implications. Ainley WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8422–8

Identification of multiple transcriptional initiation sites on the yeast mitochondrial genome by in vitro capping with guanylyltransferase. Christianson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14025–33

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. CBP1, a yeast nuclear gene involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4722–31

Complete sequence of the heat shock-inducible HSP90 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farrelly FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5745–51

Yeast LEU1. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and relationship of 5'-noncoding region to that of LEU2. Hsu YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3714–9

Three regions of a yeast tRNALeu3 gene promote RNA polymerase III transcription. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5990–4

The CDC8 gene of yeast encodes thymidylate kinase. Jong AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11052–9

Molecular cloning of fatty acid synthetase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuziora MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11648–53

Cytochrome oxidase subunit 2 gene in Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Macino G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13230–5

Mitochondrial gene expression in saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Optimal conditions for protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria. McKee EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9320–31

Mitochondrial gene expression in saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Fidelity of translation in isolated mitochondria from wild type and respiratory-deficient mutant cells. McKee EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9332–8

Glutamine nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE4 encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8478–84

A yeast ribosomal protein gene whose intron is in the 5' leader. Mitra G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9218–24

Nuclear genes coding the yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex. Isolation of ATP2 coding the F1-ATPase beta subunit. Saltzgaber-Muller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11465–70

Nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes TRP2 and TRP3 encoding bifunctional anthranilate synthase: indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase. Zalkin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3985–92

Origins of transcripts of the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):6019–27

Expression of GC clusters in the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Transcription into stable RNAs. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8417–21

Mitochondrial membrane biogenesis: characterization and use of pet mutants to clone the nuclear gene coding for subunit V of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. McEwen JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):229–42

A chromosome assay method for the detection of heterokaryon incompatibility (het) genes operating between members of different heterokaryon compatibility (h-c) groups in Aspergillus nidulans. Dales RB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Dec;129 (Pt 12):3643–9

The location and analysis of two heterokaryon incompatibility (het) loci in strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Dales RB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Dec;129 (Pt 12):3637–42

Evidence for two control genes regulating expression of the

quinic acid utilization (qut) gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Hawkins AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 130 (Pt 3):567–74

Sequence complexities of the nuclear and mitochondrial genomes of the take-all fungus, Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici. McFadden JJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 129 (Pt 11):3515–7

A nuclear mutation that post-transcriptionally blocks accumulation of a yeast mitochondrial gene product can be suppressed by a mitochondrial gene rearrangement. Müller PP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 5;175(4):431–52

Conserved structural features are found upstream from the three co-ordinately regulated discoidin I genes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Poole SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 15;172(2):203–20

Structure and function of the yeast URA3 gene. Differentially regulated expression of hybrid beta-galactosidase from overlapping coding sequences in yeast. Rose M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15; 170(4):883–904

DNA sequences of yeast H3 and H4 histone genes from two non-allelic gene sets encode identical H3 and H4 proteins. Smith MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):663–90

Yeast H3 and H4 histone messenger RNAs are transcribed from two non-allelic gene sets. Smith MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):641–61

Order and orientation of genic sequences in circular mitochondrial DNA from Saccharomyces exiguus: implications for evolution of yeast mtDNAs. Clark-Walker GD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):333–41

Analysis of a five gene cluster and unique orientation of large genic sequences in Torulopsis glabrata mitochondrial DNA. Clark-Walker GD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(5):342–5

Analysis of yeast mitochondrial genes. Dieckmann CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:361–73

Selection and characterization of nuclear genes coding mitochondrial proteins: genetic complementation of yeast pet mutants. O'Malley K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:344–55

Genetics and biogenesis of cytochrome b. Perlman PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:374–95

A DNA sequence from Dictyostelium discoideum complements ura3 and ura5 mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boy-Marcotte E, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):406–13

Genetics of oxidative phosphorylation: petite deletion mapping of the Oli 2 region of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Connerton IF, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):149–52

A mitochondrial ribosomal RNA mutation and its nuclear suppressors. Contamine V, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):280–7

Molecular cloning and biosynthetic regulation of cry1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Himmelfarb HJ, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):500–6

Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes of yeast: their mutations and a common nuclear suppressor. Julou C, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):275–9

Cloning and mapping of the RAD50 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kupiec M, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):525–31

Bifunctionality and polarized infidelity at the hisB locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Millington Ward AM, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):332–9

Expression of an artificial yeast TRP-gene cluster in yeast and Escherichia coli. Niederberger P, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(3):481–6

Ribosomal genes of Neurospora crassa: constancy of gene number in the conidial and mycelial phases, and homogeneity in length and restriction enzyme cleavage sites within strains. Rodland KD, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(1–2):285–7

Identification of a Ty insertion within the coding sequence of the S. cerevisiae URA3 gene. Rose M, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(3):557–60

Molecular cloning of the yeast fatty acid synthetase genes, FAS1 and FAS2: illustrating the structure of the FAS1 cluster gene by transcript mapping and transformation studies. Schweizer M, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):457–65

Stability of a cloned gene in yeast grown in chemostat culture. Walmsley RM, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):361–5

A convener role for the cnxH gene specified component in the NADPH-nitrate reductase fron Aspergillus nidulans. Downey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1–2):155–63

Proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the cloned PUT2 gene. Brandriss MC. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1846–56

Structure and expression of the SNF1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Celenza JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):54–60

Cloning and genetic mapping of SNF1, a gene required for expression of glucose-repressible genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Celenza JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):49–53

cis-Dominant mutations which dramatically enhance DUR1,2 gene expression without affecting its normal regulation. Chisholm G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May; 4(5):947–55

Transformation of Neurospora crassa with the cloned am (glutamate dehydrogenase) gene. Kinsey JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):117–22

Cloning of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA replication genes: isolation of the CDC8 gene and two genes that compensate for the cdc8-1 mutation. Kuo CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1730–7

Isolation of the ARO1 cluster gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larimer FW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 3(9):1609–14

Primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4 gene. Laughon A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):260–7

Identification of two proteins encoded by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4 gene. Laughon A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):268–75

Expression of plasmid R388-encoded type II dihydrofolate reductase as a dominant selective marker in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):407–14

Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD2 gene: isolation, subcloning, and partial characterization. Naumovski L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):290–5

Saccharomyces cerevisiae synthesizes proteins related to the p21 gene product of ras genes found in mammals. Papageorge AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):23–9

Temporal analysis of general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: role of positive regulatory genes in initiation and maintenance of mRNA derepression. Penn MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):520–8

Isolation of DNA sequences preferentially expressed during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Percival-Smith A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):142–50

Carbon source dependence of transposable element-associated gene activation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):61–8

Mating type control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a frameshift mutation at the common DNA sequence, X, of the HML alpha locus. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):203–11

Transcriptional analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial var1 gene: anomalous hybridization of RNA from AT-rich regions. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1615–24

Heavily methylated amplified DNA in transformants of Neurospora crassa. Bull JH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29; 310(5979):701–4

Mechanism of sequential induction of cell-type specific mRNAs in Dictyostelium differentiation. Chisholm RL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):67–9

ras-Related gene sequences identified and isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. DeFeo-Jones D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):707–9

A yeast gene encoding a protein homologous to the human c-has/bas proto-oncogene product. Gallwitz D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):704–7

Resolution of recombination intermediates generated during yeast mating type switching. Klar AJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5;310(5980):744–8

Lack of association between intrachromosomal gene conversion and reciprocal exchange. Klein HL. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5;310(5980):748–53

Primary structure homology between the product of yeast cell division control gene CDC28 and vertebrate oncogenes. Lörincz AT, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18; 307(5947):183–5

A relationship between the yeast cell cycle genes CDC4 and CDC36 and the ets sequence of oncogenic virus E26. Peterson TA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):556–8

Requirement of either of a pair of ras-related genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae for spore viability. Tatchell K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):523–7

Localization and DNA sequence around the initiation site of ribosomal RNA transcription in Physarum polycephalum. Blum B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8519–33

5-Methyldeoxycytidine in the Physarum minichromosome containing the ribosomal RNA genes. Cooney CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1501–15

Nucleotide sequence of two rasH related-genes isolated from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dhar R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3611–8

Initiation of transcription of the yeast mitochondrial gene coding for ATPase subunit 9. Edwards JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8269–82

Six Schizosaccharomyces pombe tRNA genes including a gene for a tRNALys with an intervening sequence which cannot base-pair with the anticodon. Gamulin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8537–46

Two nuclear DNA binding proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum with a high affinity for poly(dA)-poly(dT). Garreau H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8473–84

Direct repeats surrounding the ribosomal RNA genes of Physarum polycephalum. Hattori M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2047–53

A leucine tRNA gene adjacent to the QA gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Huiet L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5757–65

The yeast linear DNA killer plasmids, pGKL1 and pGKL2, possess terminally attached proteins. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5685–92

The in vivo and in vitro initiation site for transcription of the rRNA operon of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Klootwijk J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1377–90

Yeast ribosomal protein S33 is encoded by an unsplit gene. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7759–68

The chromatin structure of an actively expressed, single copy yeast gene. Lohr D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6755–73

Analysis of full-length cDNA clones carrying GAL1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a model system for cDNA expression. Miyajima A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6397–414

Nucleotide sequence of the transcriptional initiation region of the yeast GAL7 gene. Nogi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8555–68

Initiation of transcription in yeast mitochondria: analysis of origins of replication and of genes coding for a messenger RNA and a transfer RNA. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1889–900

An abundant family of methylated repetitive sequences dominates the genome of Physarum polycephalum. Peoples OP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7777–88

A minor class of 5S rRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae X2180-1B, one member of which lies adjacent to a Ty transposable element. Piper PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4083–96

Structure and function of the nontranscribed spacer regions of yeast rDNA. Skryabin KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2955–68

The nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli fus gene, coding for elongation factor G. Zengel JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2181–92

Secretion of foreign proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae directed by alpha-factor gene fusions. Bitter GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5330–4

tau, a repeated DNA sequence in yeast. Chisholm GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2965–9

Intracellular targeting and import of an F1-ATPase beta-subunit-beta-galactosidase hybrid protein into yeast mitochondria. Douglas MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3983–7

Genes required for initiation and resolution steps of mating-type switching in fission yeast. Egel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3481–5

An MF alpha 1-SUC2 (alpha-factor-invertase) gene fusion for study of protein localization and gene expression in yeast. Emr SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7080–4

Point mutations and DNA rearrangements 5' to the inducible qa-2 gene of Neurospora allow activator protein-independent transcription. Geever RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7298–302

Expandable var1 gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA: in-frame insertions can explain the strain-specific protein size polymorphisms. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3148–52

Molecular analysis of the Neurospora qa-1 regulatory region indicates that two interacting genes control qa gene expression. Huiet L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1174–8

Identification, molecular cloning, and mutagenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase genes. Ingles CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2157–61

Yeast plasmid 2-micron circle promotes recombination within bacterial transposon Tn5. Jayaram M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7264–8

Isolation of the yeast structural gene for the membrane-associated enzyme phosphatidylserine synthase. Letts VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7279–83

Targeted selection of recombinant clones through gene dosage effects. Rine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6750–4

Gene conversion and associated reciprocal recombination are separable events in vegetative cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6912–6

Ty-mediated gene expression of the LYS2 and HIS4 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by the same SPT genes. Simchen G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2431–4

Steps in processing of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit I pre-mRNA affected by a nuclear mutation in yeast. Simon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):8–12

Molecular cloning of hormone-responsive genes from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stetler GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1144–8

5' untranslated sequences are required for the translational control of a yeast regulatory gene. Thireos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5096–100

Site-specific recombination of yeast 2-micron DNA in vitro. Vetter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7284–8

Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans by using a trpC plasmid. Yelton MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1470–4

[Regulatory circuits for gene expression: the metabolism of galactose and phosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Oshima Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jan; 29(1):14–28 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New marker effect of intragenic recombination in saccharomycete yeasts] Gordenin DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):716–9 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the gene sup 1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae

yeasts] Surguchev AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 272(4):987–91 **(Rus)**

[Genetic express-test for distinguishing between haploids and autodiploids in the yeast Saccharomyces] Karpova TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):1934–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of yeast gene Leu 2 expression in Escherichia coli by IS1 element] Kashkin PK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):2072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cycloheximide-dependent mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Mironova LN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):1925–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast mitochondrial transfer RNA. Structure, coding properties and genome organization] Martin RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1126–46 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instability of the mitochondrial genome] Nevzgliadova OV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):293–312 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of tRNA1Lys in recognition of pre-mRNA sequences involved in the control of splicing] Soldla TR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Yeast LEU2. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and primary structure of the gene product. Andreadis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8059–62

Glucose represses transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear genes that encode mitochondrial components. Szekely E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):939–46

High-frequency conversion to a 'fluffy' developmental phenotype in Aspergillus spp. by 5-azacytidine treatment: evidence for involvement of a single nuclear gene. Tamame M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2287–97

The induction of forward gene mutation and gene conversion in yeasts by treatment with cyclophosphamide in vitro and in vivo. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):295–312

Induction of gene conversion and reverse mutation by manganese sulphate and nickel sulphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh I. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;137(1):47–9

In vitro generation of specific deletions in DNA cloned in M13 vectors using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides: mutants in the 5'-flanking region of the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II gene. Chan VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2407–19

In vitro site-directed mutagenesis with synthetic DNA oligonucleotides yields unexpected deletions and insertions at high frequency. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8595–608

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of ultraviolet radiation and genotoxic effects of natural sunlight in relation to skin cancer in Saudi Arabia. Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2192–7

Effect of colchicine & methylated purines on UV-induced mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vashishat RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul; 21(7):367–70

UV-induced reversion of his4 frameshift mutations in rad6, rev1, and rev3 mutants of yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):487–90

UV-induced recessive lethals in uvs strains of Neurospora which are deficient in UV mutagenesis. Käfer E. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):137–46

Effect of post-irradiation inhibition of protein synthesis on UV-induced mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vashishat RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3-4):305–8

Different effects of RAD genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on incisions of interstrand crosslinks and monoadducts in DNA induced by psoralen plus near UV light treatment. Miller RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar; 39(3):349–52

GENES, HYPOSTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Human-Ir genes: structure and function. Gonwa TA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:71–96 (135 ref.)

HLA-DR genotype risks in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Legrand L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):690–9

A comparison of three affected-sib-pair scoring methods to detect HLA-linked disease susceptibility genes. Suarez BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):135–46

Transient appearance of the lupus anticoagulant in three family members sharing the A11B35DR4 haplotype. Bussel J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):275–8

Breeding for immune responsiveness and disease resistance. Gavora JS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(3):159–80

HLA DR typing of aspirin sensitive asthmatics. Jones DH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Feb;52(2):87–9

Gene order and gene distances in the HLA region studied by the haplotype method. Olaisen B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):285–92

2nd Forum in Immunology: 'Ir genes.' Discussion. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):414–9

The interaction between class II MHC molecules and antigens as a basis for Ir gene specificity. Benacerraf B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):386–9

The conundrum of immune response: two Ia loci specifically control multiple immune responses. Fathman CG. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):420–3 (16 ref.)

Mechanism of action of immune response genes. Feldmann M. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):402–7 (35 ref.)

Ir genes: that other question. Klein J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):390–2

I-region genes and the T-cell repertoire. Seman M. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):397–400 (20 ref.)

The multiplicity of domains on a protein antigen affecting immune responsiveness. Sercarz EE, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):392–7 (12 ref.)

H-2 and non-H-2 Ir genes. Simpson E. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):410–3 (15 ref.)

Ir gene control: an overview. Thèze J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):379–86 (23 ref.)

Regulation of the response to alpha 1-3 dextran in IghCb mice. Pène J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:296–304

Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: clinical and immunogenetic aspects. Fink CW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 79–83

Relationships of HLA-DR and MT antigens to autoantibody expression in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Alvarellos A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1533–5

Hierarchies of T cell responsiveness are reflected in the distribution of effector T cells in viral meningitis. Doherty PC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):471–5

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in hairy cell leukemia. Cleary ML, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):99–104

Macrophage 'receptors' for bacterial cell-wall sugars and immune response genes: possible determinants of susceptibility to infection. Weir DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):161–7

The class II molecules of the human and murine major histocompatibility complex. Kaufman JF, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):1–13 (164 ref.)

A nonpolymorphic class I gene in the murine major histocompatibility complex. Mellor AL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):139–44

Linkage map of two HLA-SB beta and two HLA-SB alpha-related genes: an intron in one of the SB beta genes contains a processed pseudogene. Trowsdale J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):241–9

Local production of Ia-inducing activity in experimental immunogenic uveitis. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):557–61

Regulatory mechanisms of the immune response to heterologous insulins. I. Development and regulation of plaque-forming cell responses in vitro. Jensen PE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):73–84

Demonstration of acquired resistance in Bcgr inbred mouse strains infected with a low dose of BCG montreal. Orme IM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):81–8

HLA phenotype and insulin antibody production. Reeves WG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):443–8

H-2 hierarchy in the IR-gene controlled responses to hapten-modified mouse serum albumin. Wicker LS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):425–34

Suppressive effect of antibodies to immune response gene products on the development of low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Kiesel U, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):869–71

Cloning the heavy chain of human HLA-DR antigen using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides as hybridization probes. Kajimura Y, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(3):175–82

Translation and assembly of HLA-DR antigens in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from a human B-cell line. Long EO, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):649–54

The nucleotide sequence of the murine I-E beta b immune response gene: evidence for gene conversion events in class II genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Widera G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1221–5

Determinant-specific regulation of T helper cell responses to murine lambda light chains by both H-2 and non-H-2 genes. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):158–63

Immune recognition of insulin by H-2b mice: the mutation in the I-Ab beta gene of the B6.C-H-2bm12 mouse alters the self-I-A-restricted T cell repertoire. Hochman PS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):610–5

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. V. The primary syngeneic sensitization is under I-A subregion control. Salamero J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):948–51

The Ia-1 gene effects T-B cell collaboration for the in vitro antibody response. Sandrin MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):27–32

Epitope specificity and Ia restriction of T cell responses to insulin in a system of complementing Ir genes: analysis with primed lymph node T cells and a long-term cultured T cell line. Spaeth E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 13(9):756–61

Influenza A hemagglutinin-specific T cell clones strictly restricted by HLA-DR1 or HLA-DR7 molecules. Sterkers G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):125–32

Regeneration and the immune system. II. Suppressor activities of lymphocytes activated in vivo by liver regeneration and their genetic control. Yokomuro K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):883–9

Reactivity pattern of 15 HLA-Dw1 homozygous typing cells in primary mixed lymphocyte culture. Schneider EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):242–7

Biochemical aspects of human Ia molecules. Accolla RS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):41–3

Analysis of human class II antigen alpha chain genes: a summary. Auffray C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep; 8(1):89–93

Genetic and molecular analyses of lymphocyte-defined HLA-D region specificities. Bach FH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):25–32

A possible new HLA-DR allele. Betuel H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Nov;8(3):227–37

Dissection of the D-region of the human major histocompatibility complex by means of induced mutations in a lymphoblastoid cell line. DeMars R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):123–39

Serological and cellular definition of a new HLA-DR associated determinant, MC1, and its association with rheumatoid arthritis. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jul;10(3):165–76

Immunogenetic analysis of the HLA complex with alloreactive T cell clones. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):17–23

Expression of T-lymphoblast-encoded HLA-DR, MT, and SB antigens on human T-B lymphoblast hybrids. Howell DN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):167–75

Molecular biology of class II genes in man: an introduction. Jordan BR. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):83–7

Molecular analysis of human class II transplantation antigens and their genes. Larhammar D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):95–103

Molecular analysis of the HLA-D region genes. Lee JS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):105–12

Molecular analysis of the genes for human class II antigens of the major histocompatibility complex. Long EO, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):113–21

Multiple Ia-like molecules characterize HLA-DR2-associated haplotypes which differ in HLA-D. Nepom GT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jul;10(3):143–51

The genetics of cellular recognition of HLA-D region products: meeting summary, Marseille 1982. Shaw S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):1–9

LB-Q1 and LB-Q2: two determinants defined in the primed lymphocyte test and independent of HLA-D/DR, MB/LB-E, or SB. Termijtelen A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):11–5

Characterization of three new intra-I region recombinant mouse strains, B10.ASR7 (H-2as3), B10.BAR4 (H-2h6), and B10.BASR1 (H-2as4). Allen PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):175–8

Ir gene control of T and B cell responses to determinants in poly(Glu, Ala, Phe). Babu UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):303–6

Antigen-specific HLA-restricted human T-cell lines. I. An MT3-like restriction determinant distinct from HLA-DR. Ball EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):13–26

NH2-terminal sequence of the alpha and beta chains of human DC-1 antigen isolated from the JY cell line. Homology with murine I-A molecules. Bono MR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):453–9

Properties of reticulum cell sarcomas in SJL/J mice. VIII. Prominent role of RCS cell I-A antigens in the stimulation of syngeneic T cells. Brown PH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):399–413

Immune responses in vitro, XIV. Undetectability of Mlsb- and Mlsc-encoded products on F1 cells possessing Mlsa or Mlsd. Click RE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):301–10

Human helper T-cell clones that recognize different influenza hemagglutinin determinants are restricted by different HLA-D region epitopes. Eckels DD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):409–23

T cell Ir phenotype modified by excising primary antigen deposit. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(5):449–54

Molecular events in the processing of avidin by antigen-presenting cells (APC). I. The immune response of T lymphocytes to avidin is regulated by H-2-linked Ir genes. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(3):267–75

Molecular events in the processing of avidin by antigen-presenting cells (APC). III. Activation of T-lymphocyte lines and H-2 restriction are mediated by processed avidin associated with I-region gene products. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):291–302

Molecular events in the processing of avidin by antigen-presenting cells (APC). II. Identical processing by APC of H-2 high- and low-responder mouse strains. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):277–90

HLA-B27, a dominant restricting element in antiviral responses? Gomard E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(2):197–204

Evidence for polymorphism of MB3 antigens among three HLA-D clusters associated with HLA-DR4. Ikeda H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):381–90

Serologic dissection of HLA-D specificities by the use of monoclonal antibodies. II. Distinction between HLA-Dw2 and HLA-Dw12. Kasahara M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;

18(5):525–36
Dissection of the poly(glu60 ala30 tyr10) (GAT)-specific T-cell repertoire in H-2Ik mice. I. GAT plus self-I-Ak-reactive T-cell clones can recognize alloactivating and/or restriction determinants on nonself-Ia molecules. Naquet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(5):475–88
Differential tissue distribution and ontogeny of DC-1 and HLA-DR antigens. Natali PG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(2):109–16
T-cell clones with similar antigen specificity may be restricted by DR, MT(DC), or SB class II HLA molecules. Qvigstad E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):455–60
HLA-DR7-specific monoclonal antibodies and a chimpanzee anti-DR7 serum detect different epitopes on the same molecule. Radka SF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(1):63–76
Sequence of a cDNA coding for a rat class II A alpha chain: extensive DNA and protein sequence identity to H-2 A alpha and HLA-DC1 alpha chains. Wallis AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):53–62
SB types of HLA-D homozygous typing cells. Wernet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):547–51
The MT3 specificity resides on a novel human class II antigen distinct from the HLA-DR antigen and DC-like antigen. Yabe T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):155–67
Genetic control of immunity to Trichinella spiralis infections of mice. Hypothesis to explain the role of H-2 genes in primary and challenge infections. Wassom DL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):625–31
Histocompatibility antigens (A, B & C loci) in Indians in Delhi. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug; 78:233–8
Differential effects of gamma interferon on expression of HLA class II molecules controlled by the DR and DC loci. Ameglio F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):122–5
Influence of multiple genes on the magnitude of the antibody response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):56–61
A single gene determines rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in mice. Bell RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):273–5
Familial focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Tejani A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):231–4
Mixed lymphocyte reactions for individuals with phenotypic identity for specific HLA-B,DR determinants: the role of linkage disequilibrium and of specific DR and other class II determinants. Pollack MS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):341–51
Differential expression of Ia molecules by human monocytes. Gonwa TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):859–66
Analysis of the structural heterogeneity and polymorphism of human Ia antigens. Four distinct subsets of molecules are coexpressed in the Ia pool of both DR1,1 homozygous and DR3,W6 heterozygous B cell lines. Accolla RS. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):378–93
Antigen-specific suppression of human antibody responses by allogeneic T cells. I. Frequency and antigen specificity of allogeneic suppressor T cells and their role in major histocompatibility complex-controlled genetic restriction. Callard RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1225–37
A genetic map of mouse chromosome 12 composed of polymorphic DNA fragments. D'Eustachio P. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):827–38
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte nonresponsiveness to the male antigen H-Y in the H-2Db mutants bm13 and bm14. Complementation of the response in F1 crosses with the I-Ab mutant bm12 nonresponder and failure of B6 or Db mutant mice tolerant of each other to respond to allogeneic male cells. De Waal LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; *158(5):1537–46*
Human Ia beta chains and the invariant chain share a common antigenic determinant. Finn OJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 *Oct 1;158(4):1344–9*
Multiple functional sites on a single Ia molecule defined using T cell clones and antibodies with chain-determined specificity. *Frelinger JG, et al. J Exp Med 1984 Mar 1;* 159(3):704–15
The complexity of HLA-DS molecules. A homozygous cell *line expresses multiple HLA-DS alpha chains. Karr RW,* et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1512–31
A major anti-myoglobin idiotype. Influence of H-2-linked *Ir genes on idiotype expression. Kawamura H, et al.* **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):659–78
Transcriptional control of HLA-A,B,C antigen in human *placental cytotrophoblast isolated using trophoblast- and* HLA-specific monoclonal antibodies and the fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Kawata M, et al. *J Exp Med 1984 Sep 1;160(3):633–51*
Murine T cell receptor beta chain is encoded on chromosome 6. Lee NE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):905–13
The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. II. Role of the L3T4 product. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1077–91
Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). IV. Distinct H-2-linked Ir genes control antibody responses to different HBsAg *determinants on the same molecule and map to the I-A* and I-C subregions. Milich DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):41–56
Dissection of serological and cytolytic T lymphocyte epitopes on murine major histocompatibility antigens by a recombinant H-2 gene separating the first two external domains. Murre C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):167–78
The HLA-DR4 family of haplotypes consists of series of distinct DR and DS molecules. Nepom GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):394–404
Recombination within the HLA-D region. Correlation of molecular genotyping with functional data. Robinson MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):222–38
Functional isotypes are not encoded by the constant region genes of the beta subunit of the T cell receptor for antigen/major histocompatibility complex. Royer HD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):947–52
Anti I-A antibody suppresses active encephalomyelitis: treatment model for diseases linked to IR genes. Sriram S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1362–7
Localization and characterization of a gene on the ColE3-CA38 plasmid that confers immunity to colicin E8. Chak KF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):701–10
Genetic control of mouse antibody production to human thyroglobulin. Aihara Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug; 10(4):325–31
Genetic regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis: selection of two rats' lines with respectively a high or low IgM serum level. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug; 10(4):293–304
Genetic control of the immune response to haemoglobin. V. Production and characterization of A beta restricted T cell lines and clones. Krco CJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb; 11(1):33–43
Two unlinked genetic loci interact to control the human immune response to type III group B streptococcal antigen. Pandey JP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 19[illegible] Apr;11(2):159–63
A gene mapping between the S and D regions of the H-2 complex influences resistance to Trichinella spiralis infections of mice. Wassom DL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):371–8
A genetically restricted suppressor factor that requires interaction with two distinct targets. Aoki I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1735–40
Dw/LD associated molecular polymorphism of DR4 beta-chains: intramolecular localization of polymorphic sites. Bach FH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1622–5
Identification of distinct predominant epitopes recognized by myoglobin-specific T cells under the control of different Ir genes and characterization of representative T cell clones. Berkower I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1370–8
Genetic control of the induction of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to AKR/Gross viral leukemias. I. H-2-encoded dominant gene control. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2658–64
Genetic control of the induction of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to AKR/Gross viral leukemias. II. Negative control by the Fv-1 locus in AKR mice of responder H-2b haplotype. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2665–71
Generation of the alloreactive T cell repertoire: K region homology between H-2b T cell precursors and T cell maturation environment is required for the generation of the Kbm6-specific cytotoxic T cell repertoire. Gress RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2226–31
Genetic control of collagen-induced arthritis in rats: the immune response to type II collagen among susceptible and resistant strains and evidence for multiple gene control. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2830–6
Separation of the immune response genes for LDH-B and MOPC-173. II. Description of an immune response defect in B10.ASR7. Gutmann DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; *132(4):1955–9*
Separation of the immune response genes for LDH-B and MOPC-173. I. Description of an immune response defect *in B10.BASR1. Gutmann DH, et al. J Immunol 1983* Dec; 131(6):2919–23
Evaluation of linkage of the human C3b/C4b receptor to *HLA. Hatch JA, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2168–9*
Differential expression of the invariant chain in mouse tumor cells: relationship to B lymphoid development. Koch N, *et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):12–5*
Ia antigens and associated invariant chain are induced simultaneously in lines of T-dependent mast cells by *recombinant interferon-gamma. Koch N, et al.* **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1361–9
Regulation of immune responses by I-J gene products. IV. *Distinct suppressor factors derived from 'nonsuppressor'* A strain mice. Lei HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1723–9
Revertants from the HLA class II regulatory mutant 6.1.6: implications for the regulation of Ia gene expression. Levine F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):959–62
Delineation of Ia:nominal antigen complementary determinants recognized by T cells in studies of gene complementation in response to insulin. Lin CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):303–9
An analysis of functional T cell recognition sites on I-E molecules. Needleman BW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; *133(2):589–96*
Variant class II molecules from H-2 haplotypes in wild mouse populations: functional characteristics of closely *related class II gene products. Peck AB, et al.* **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2432–9
A human Ia cytoplasmic determinant located on multiple forms of invariant chain (gamma, gamma 2, gamma 3). Quaranta V, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1900–5
MHC determinants of response to Rh immunization. Raum DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):157–9
Insulin-specific tolerance induction. I. Abrogation of helper T cell activity is controlled by H-2-linked Ir genes. Robbins PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):43–9
Extensive polymorphism surrounding the murine Ia A beta chain gene. Robinson RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):2025–31
Evidence for extensive polymorphism of RT1 Class II molecules in the rat. Sawicki JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):310–5
Changes in the Ir gene controlled response phenotypes in mice of the Ap and Ak family of alleles expressing naturally occurring variant molecules. Shaut DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1410–6
A unique DR-related B cell differentiation antigen. Shipp MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2458–67
Influence of HLA class I- and class II-specific monoclonal antibodies on DR-restricted lymphoproliferative responses. I. Unseparated populations of effector cells. Sterkers G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2735–40
Effects of hapten epitope structure and hapten-self conjugation pattern on T cell specificity and Ir gene control in hapten-self cytotoxic and helper T cell responses. Takai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):57–62
Serologically detectable polymorphism of the HLA-DC alpha-subunit. Tosi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):277–82
Rabbit class I MHC genes: cDNA clones define full-length transcripts of an expressed gene and a putative pseudogene. Tykocinski ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2261–9
Qa-like genes defined by CTL analysis of B10.W lines. Vučak I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2232–6
Recombination and mutation of class II histocompatibility genes in wild mice. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3052–7
Regulation of immune responses by I-J gene products. V. Heterogeneity of I-J gene products as detected by anti-I-J monoclonal antibodies. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1730–4
HLA-DR2 in two sibships with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Deschamps I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Oct; 20(5):365–6
H-2 linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in mice. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):227–36
Association of autoimmune thyroiditis and HLA-DR5 in multiple family members. Sack J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):758–60
H-2 I region restriction phenomenon in T cell-dependent granuloma formation to Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Ueda K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):475–84
Histocompatibility antigens in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Armstrong RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):659–61
Analysis of HLA-B27 antigen with monoclonal antibodies. Engleman EG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:59–61
Family studies in RA - the importance of HLA-DR4 and of genes for autoimmune thyroid disease. Grennan DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):584–9
Psoriasis, peripheral arthritis, sacroiliitis and juvenile chronic arthritis: a family study in relation to segregation of HLA antigens. Marcusson JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):619–23
Immunogenetic analysis of rheumatoid arthritis. Sasazuki T. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:54–8
HLA-DR antigens and proteinuria induced by aurothioglucose and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Speerstra F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):948–53
Murine resistance to street rabies virus: genetic analysis by testing second-backcross progeny and verification of allelic resistance genes in *SJL/J* and *CBA/J* mice. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):359–62
Role of aberrant HLA-DR expression and antigen presentation in induction of endocrine autoimmunity. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1115–9
HLA-D identity in a family with multiple cases of *multibacillary leprosy. Haregewoin A, et al.* **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):51–56
Some recent advances in biology and diseases manifested by abnormal immune regulation. Vollertsen RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):41–9 (34 ref.)
Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. X. Isoelectric focusing spectrotypes of antinuclease antibodies detected by labeling with antigen and with anti-idiotype. Miller GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):137–45
DNA methylation and expression of HLA-DR alpha. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):890–7
From molecular biology to the bedside: the example of immunoglobulin genes [editorial] Schwartz RS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):521–3
Isolation of a cDNA clone coding for an SB beta-chain. Gustafsson K, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):76–8
Structural relationship of the SB beta-chain gene to HLA-D-region genes and murine I-region genes. Long EO, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):233–5

Nucleotide sequence of mutant I-A beta bm12 gene is evidence for genetic exchange between mouse immune response genes. McIntyre KR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5-11; 308(5959):551-3

Expression of I-Ak class II genes in mouse L cells after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Malissen B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29-Oct 5;305(5933):440-3

The I-J paradox remains unsolved [news] Munro A. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8-14;306(5943):537-8

Organization and evolution of the class I gene family in the major histocompatibility complex of the C57BL/10 mouse. Weiss EH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23-29;310(5979):650-5

Inducible expression of H-2 and Ia antigens on brain cells. Wong GH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23-29;310(5979):688-91

Association of HLA-B40 and DRW9 with Japanese alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Miyamoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:467-71

Cloning and sequence analysis of the human major histocompatibility complex gene DC-3 beta. Boss JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5199-203

Genetic control of major histocompatibility complex-linked immune responses to synthetic polypeptides in man: poly(L-phenylalanine, L-glutamic acid)-poly (DL-alanine)--poly(L-lysine) and L-glutamic acid, L-alanine, L-tyrosine (60:30:10). Chan MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3521-5

Cell-type-specific cDNA probes and the murine I region: the localization and orientation of Ad alpha. Davis MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2194-8

Molecular organization of the HLA-SB region of the human major histocompatibility complex and evidence for two SB beta-chain genes. Gorski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3934-8

Gamma-interferon induces expression of the HLA-D antigens on normal and leukemic human myeloid cells. Koeffler HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4080-4

Isolation of hybridomas expressing a specific heavy chain variable region gene segment by using a screening technique that detects mRNA sequences in whole cell lysates. Manser T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2470-4

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for the murine I-E beta polypeptide chain. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7621-5

Electrophoretic analysis of human HLA-DR antigens from HLA-DR4 homozygous cell lines: correlation between beta-chain diversity and HLA-D. Nepom BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6962-6

Regulation of the immune response through idiotypic interactions. Janeway CA Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:143-54

Gene specific and antigen specific strategies for the induction of suppressor T cells to myelin basic protein. Steinman L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:393-7

Signal sequences distinguish class II histocompatibility antigen beta chains of different loci. Gustafsson K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):91-7

Functional expression of a cloned I-A beta k gene in B-lymphoma cells. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):825-8

More progress on the T cell receptor [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):859-60

I-J determinants as restriction and activation signals. Lowy A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):233-6

Ir gene defects: detection and significance. Müllbacher A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(2):117-21 (14 ref.)

The Ir-Thy-1 concept: facts and interpretation. Zaleski MB, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):76-84 (25 ref.)

HLA-B14.1 in linkage disequilibrium with HLA-DR7. Dewar PJ. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):310-1

HLA-A, -B, and -DR antigens in North African patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Herait P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):335-41

HLA-DB3: population distribution and family studies of a new HLA-D antigen associated with HLA-D antigen associated with HLA-DR4 in Caucasoids. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):315-25

One-way positive cellular reactions between two HLA-A, B, C, D/DR genotypically identical brothers following active allogeneic immunization. Kristensen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):359-71

Adult onset lipoid nephrosis is not DR7 associated. Laurent J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):229-30

Mouse monoclonal antibody detects a new polymorphic Ia determinant other than HLA-DR antigen: a possible allele of DC-1. Maeda H. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Mar;23(3):163-70

Identification of four SB antigens by cloned cells. Population studies of Norwegians. Moen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):298-309

The 90% incidence of HLA antigen (Te24) in dermatitis herpetiformis. Park MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct; 22(4):263-6

An immune response gene linked to MHC in man. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct; 22(4):312-4

The expression of cloned class I H-2b genes in L cells. Alonzo AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2111-3

Multiple genetic factors in the MHC and predominant role of D-end in the resistance against C3H-MTV-induced mammary tumors. Dux A. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2101-3

Use of cloned H-2 genes for study of H-2-restricted cytotoxicity: Ld is the LCMV restriction element for H-2d. Frelinger JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2024-6

Molecular cloning and analysis of H-2 class I genes of H-2b haplotype mice. Mellor AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2013-5

A new loss mutant in the H-2d haplotype. Melvold RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2045-7

Altered expression of MHC products on AKR lymphoma cells. Oudshoorn-Snoek M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2104-6

HLA-ABC and DR antigens in celiac disease. A study in a pediatric Italian population. Trabace S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):102-6

H2 gene control and biological activities of a T-cell mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis: a review. Cole BC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):605-12 (32 ref.)

[Genetics of the immune response] Tsoneva M. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):1-13 (7 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoglobulins and their genes] Mäkelä O. **Duodecim** 1983;99(15):930-6 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Relation between Ia antigens and Ir gene products. A theory on the development of the immune response] Seignalet J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 3;59(40):2790-6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological basis of classification of lymphoproliferative diseases] Burchardt K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar; 69(3):177-83 **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins--genetic changes involved in their formation and differentiation] Paszewski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(3):175-90 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic control of phenotypic correction of cellular immunologic response to Salmonella typhimurium H-antigen] Nasyrov AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the resistance to tumor development in an inbred strain of rats] Font MT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):502-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of genetic control of immune responses. I. Evidence for distinct multi-step helper T-cell pathways in cellular and humoral responses to GAT. Miller SD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):391-407

GENES, LETHAL

Retrovirus-induced lethal mutation in collagen I gene of mice is associated with an altered chromatin structure. Breindl M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):9-16

Embryonic lethal mutation in mouse collagen I gene causes rupture of blood vessels and is associated with erythropoietic and mesenchymal cell death. Löhler J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):597-607

Prenatal lethalities in mice homozygous for human growth hormone gene sequences integrated in the germ line. Wagner EF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):647-55

Ham22, a mini-F mutation which is lethal to host cell and promotes recA-dependent induction of lambdoid prophage. Karoui H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1863-8

Chemical mutagenesis testing in Drosophila: I. Comparison of positive and negative control data for sex-linked recessive lethal mutations and reciprocal translocations in three laboratories. Woodruff RC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):189-202

A new t-complex embryonic lethal (tcl0) has arisen in the Thp chromosome of the mouse and is allelic to t0. Sanchez ER, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb;43(1):27-33

Persistence of a lethal t haplotype in a laboratory stock of outbred mice. Silver LM, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb; 43(1):21-5

Evolutionary relationships between the t and H-2 haplotypes in the house mouse. Nižetić D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(4):311-20

Lethality in male fetuses. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):685-7

Escherichia coli K-12 gyrB gene product is involved in the lethal effect of the ligts2 mutant of bacteriophage Mu. Ghelardini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):665-8

Mutation prlF1 relieves the lethality associated with export of beta-galactosidase hybrid proteins in Escherichia coli. Kiino DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):878-83

Essential genes of plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli: trfB region controls a kil gene near trfA. Pohlman RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):584-91

Gene regulation in plasmid RK2: positive control by korA in the expression of korC. Young C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):247-52

Clinical, laboratory, and genetic investigations of hypophosphatasia: support for autosomal dominant inheritance with homozygous lethality. Eastman JR, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(3):213-34

Normal adenylate ribonucleotide content in mouse embryos homozygous for the t12 mutation. Spielmann H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:43-51

A backcross method to prevent prenatal death of steel mutant mice. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan-Feb; 75(1):73

H-2 antigens of certain t and non-t mice react with the same monoclonal antibody. Balber AE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):127-33

tch, tsf and tte: three independently isolated t haplotypes in the mouse. Vergara U, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr; 11(2):155-8

Dominant lethal mutations induced in mouse spermatogonia by antineoplastic drugs. Goldstein LS. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;140(4):193-7

Analysis of spontaneous early embryonic lethality in mice. Larsen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;128(1):65-72

Dominant lethal test in female mice treated with methyl mercury chloride. Verschaeve L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;136(2):131-6

Maternal Thp lethality in the mouse is a nuclear, not cytoplasmic, defect. McGrath J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5-11;308(5959):550-1

Insertion of retrovirus into the first intron of alpha 1(I) collagen gene to embryonic lethal mutation in mice. Harbers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1504-8

Localization of cloned mouse chromosome 7-specific DNA to lethal albino deletions. Disteche CM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):211-5

Murine t-haplotypes: developments in 1983. Artzt K, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2-3):172-5

Investigation of vaccinia virus DNA replication employing a conditional lethal mutant defective in DNA. Pogo BG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):436-44

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies of dose-response curves for recessive lethal mutations induced by ethylnitrosourea in spermatogonia and in spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Yoshikawa I, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984; 6(4):489-96

Comparison of rates of sex-linked recessive lethals induced by ethylnitrosourea (ENU) in postmeiotic cells of the male and oogonia of the female Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(4):617-9

Positive response of diethylstilbestrol in the sex-linked recessive lethal assay in Drosophila after larval feeding. Creus A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):309-13

Comparative induction of somatic eye-color mutations and sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster by tryptophan pyrolysates. Fujikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):315-20

Morphological and cytogenetic studies of dominant lethality induced by mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide in female germ cells. The use of Robertsonian translocations as a 'marker system' to identify the zygote pronuclei. Jacquet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):181-94

The sex-linked recessive lethal test for mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Lee WR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;123(2):183-279 (214 ref.)

Lethal mutations induced in Drosophila melanogaster by direct or indirect action of pteridines. l'Hélias C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):147-52

Effect of storage and dose on MMS-induced deletions. Complementation analysis of X-chromosomal recessive lethals in the zeste-white and maroon-like regions of Drosophila melanogaster. Parádi E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):145-59

Dominant lethal mutations induced by MMS and mitomycin C in the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):221-7

A comparison of alternative distributions of postimplantation death in the dominant lethal assay. Smith DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):195-206

Dominant lethal effects of n-butyl glycidyl ether in mice. Whorton EB Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3-4):225-33

Absence of genetic and cytogenetic effects in mice treated by the organophosphorus insecticide parathion, its methyl analogue, and paraoxon. Degraeve N, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):177-83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dominant lethal induction and testicular uptake of iodine-125 in mice. Lavu S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr; 45(4):331-43

UV-induced recessive lethals in uvs strains of Neurospora which are deficient in UV mutagenesis. Käfer E. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):137-46

Chemical protection against genetic effect of radiation in male mice. Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul;140(2-3):131-5

Genetic effects of radiocarbon in reproductive cells of male mice. Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3-4):341-6

[Relative frequency of viable and lethal gene mutations induced by gamma rays in the silkworm] Strunnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(6):1504-7 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic action of tritium on the germ cells of male mice. I. The induction of dominant lethal mutations by tritium oxide and an assessment of its relative biological effectiveness] Balonov MI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):224-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, RECESSIVE

Differences in the frequency of X-linked deleterious genes in human populations. Chakravarti A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1252-7

Simulation studies of segregation analysis: application to two-locus models. Greenberg DA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):167-76

The Tay-Sachs disease gene in North American Jewish populations: geographic variations and origin. Petersen GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1258-69

Variable expressivity of the acheiropodia gene [letter] Grimaldi A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):631-4

A mild autosomal recessive form of osteopetrosis. Kahler SG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):451-64

Autosomal recessive spondylometepiphyseal dysplasia, type Strudwick [letter] Kousseff BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):547-50

Isolated tibial hemimelia in sibs: an autosomal-recessive disorder? McKay M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):603-7

A previously undescribed autosomal recessive multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation (MCA/MR) syndrome with growth failure, lip/palate cleft(s), and urogenital anomalies. Malpuech G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):475-80

The Bartsocas-Papas syndrome: autosomal recessive form of popliteal pterygium syndrome in a male infant. Papadia F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):841-7

Recessively inherited, late onset spondylar dysplasia and peripheral corneal opacity with anomalies in urinary mucopolysaccharides: a possible error of chondroitin-6-sulfate synthesis. Toledo SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(4):385-95

The Dubowitz syndrome. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):275-84

'Viable motheaten,' a new allele at the motheaten locus. I. Pathology. Shultz LD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug; 116(2):179-92

The rare Lutheran blood group phenotype Lu(a-b-): a genetic study. Shaw MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul; 48 (Pt 3):229-37

Sex-linked hereditary bilateral anophthalmos. Pathologic and radiologic correlation. Brunquell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):108-13

Abnormal gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase activities in sheep red blood cells. Tucker EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9-10):907-22

A variant of von Willebrand's disease characterized by recessive inheritance and missing triplet structure of von Willebrand factor multimers. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1000-5

Loss of calcium/calmodulin responsiveness in adenylate cyclase of rutabaga, a Drosophila learning mutant. Livingstone MS, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):205-15

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV D: an autosomal recessive disorder. Sulh HM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):278-87

Clinical consequences of heterozygosity for autosomal-recessive diseases. Vogel F. **Clin Genet** 1984 May;25(5):381-415 (144 ref.)

Chemical mutagenesis testing in Drosophila: I. Comparison of positive and negative control data for sex-linked recessive lethal mutations and reciprocal translocations in three laboratories. Woodruff RC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):189-202

Genetics of Kartagener's syndrome. Rott HD. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:1-4

Trypanosoma congolense: genetic control of resistance to infection in mice. Pinder M. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 57(2):185-94

Effect of the dw gene on growth, plasma hormone concentrations and hepatic enzyme activity in a randombred population of chickens. Stewart PA, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):59-73

A nonparametric and a parametric version of a test for the detection of the presence of a major gene applicable on data for the complete nuclear family. Jayakar SD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):143-50

New chromosomal syndrome: Miller-Dieker syndrome and monosomy 17p13. Stratton RF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(2):193-200

Pink-eye--a new sex-linked mutant of Culex quinquefasciatus. Shetty NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:788-90

Elevated n-alkanes in congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Phenotypic differentiation of two types of autosomal recessive ichthyosis. Williams ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):296-300

Maltese dilution of domestic cats. A generalized cutaneous albinism lacking ocular involvement. Prieur DJ, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):41-4

Induction of various autoantibodies by mutant gene lpr in several strains of mice. Izui S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):227-33

Control of mouse hepatitis virus replication in macrophages by a recessive gene on chromosome 7. Smith MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):428-32

Studies of congenic MRL-lpr/lpr.xid mice. Steinberg EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2789-95

Genetic linkage between Becker muscular dystrophy and a polymorphic DNA sequence on the short arm of the X chromosome. Kingston HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug; 20(4):255-8

The X linked recessive form of XY gonadal dysgenesis with a high incidence of gonadal germ cell tumours: clinical and genetic studies. Mann JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):264-70

Evaluation of segregation ratio in Wilson's disease. Saito T. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):271-5

Autosomal recessive late onset multisystem disorder with cerebellar cortical atrophy at necropsy: report of a family. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):853-6

Increased susceptibility to Leishmania tropica infection in autoimmune MRL/Mpj-lpr mice. Boyer MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):145-6

Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in two sisters. Possible autosomal recessive inheritance. Tsukahara M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;28(4):263-7

Expression of recessive alleles by chromosomal mechanisms in retinoblastoma. Cavenee WK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27-Nov 2;305(5937):779-84

Medical genetics. Retinoblastoma and recessive alleles in tumorigenesis [news] Gilbert F. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27-Nov 2;305(5937):761-2

Recessive mutation in aetiology of Wilms' tumour [news] Solomon E. **Nature** 1984 May 10-16;309(5964):111-2

Screening for carriers of recessive disease. Modell B. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:139-47

Expression of recessive Aprt- mutations in mouse CAK cells resulting from chromosome loss and duplication. Eves EM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):771-8

Recessive 2-(methylamino)-isobutyrate (MeAIB)-resistant mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO-K1) with increased transport through ASC system. Ertsey R, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):171-82

Factor XIII levels in five families of patients with inherited factor XIII deficiency: support for an autosomal recessive inheritance. Fear JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):588-90

Differences between heterozygous dominant and recessive von Willebrand's disease type I expressed by bleeding symptoms and combinations of factor VIII variables. Wahlberg TB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):864-8

Recessive mode of inheritance in myasthenia gravis in the Jack Russell terrier. Wallace ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):350

[Acro-coxo-mesomelic dwarfism: a new variety of autosomal recessive dwarfism] Plauchu H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course in Bietti crystalline tapetoretinal degeneration] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Oct;183(4):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of the effects of the aphakia gene in mice embryos] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep-Oct;14(5):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies of dose-response curves for recessive lethal mutations induced by ethylnitrosourea in spermatogonia and in spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Yoshikawa I, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984; 6(4):489-96

Comparison of rates of sex-linked recessive lethals induced by ethylnitrosourea (ENU) in postmeiotic cells of the male and oogonia of the female Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(4):617-9

Positive response of diethylstilbestrol in the sex-linked recessive lethal assay in Drosophila after larval feeding. Creus A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):309-13

Comparative induction of somatic eye-color mutations and sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster by tryptophan pyrolysates. Fujikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):315-20

The sex-linked recessive lethal test for mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Lee WR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;123(2):183-279 (214 ref.)

Effect of storage and dose on MMS-induced deletions. Complementation analysis of X-chromosomal recessive lethals in the zeste-white and maroon-like regions of Drosophila melanogaster. Parádi E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):145-59

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced recessive lethals in uvs strains of Neurospora which are deficient in UV mutagenesis. Käfer E. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):137-46

GENES, REGULATOR

Reversion of the effects of a threonine deaminase regulatory mutant by a mutation in ilvH in Escherichia coli K-12. Singer PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):270-7

Histidine decarboxylase phenotypes of inbred mouse strains: a regulatory locus (Hdc) determines kidney enzyme concentration. Martin SA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr; 22(3-4):305-22

The genetics of esterases in Drosophila. VIII. The gene regulating the activity of JH-esterase in D. virilis. Rauschenbach IY, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1-2):65-80

Genes and regulatory sequences of bacteriophage phi X174. Van der Avoort HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):94-102

Possible role of a regulatory gene product upon the myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase production in Neurospora crassa. Zsindely A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):273-8

Human erythrocyte antigens: II. The In(Lu) gene regulates expression of an antigen on an 80-kilodalton protein of human erythrocytes. Telen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep; 64(3):599-606

Regulatory mutations in CHO cells induce expression of the mouse embryonic antigen SSEA-1. Campbell C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):303-9

Activation of gene expression by adenovirus and herpesvirus regulatory genes acting in trans and by a cis-acting adenovirus enhancer element. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):127-36

Nucleotide sequence of the heat shock regulatory gene of E. coli suggests its protein product may be a transcription factor. Landick R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):175-82

A Drosophila RNA polymerase II transcription factor binds to the regulatory site of an hsp 70 gene. Parker CS, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):273-83

Spacer regulation of Xenopus ribosomal gene transcription: competition in oocytes. Reeder RH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(2 Pt 1):449-56

Chromatin structure and protein binding in the putative regulatory region of the c-myc gene in Burkitt lymphoma. Siebenlist U, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):381-91

A Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic regulatory gene. Szeto WW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1035-43

Cis-acting and trans-acting regulatory mutations define two types of promoters controlled by the qa-1F gene of Neurospora. Tyler BM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):493-502

Revertants of a trans-dominant S49 mouse lymphoma mutant that affects expression of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. van Daalen Wetters T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):311-20

Expression of a Drosophila heat-shock protei[illegible] Xenopus oocytes: conserved and divergent regulatory si[illegible]als. Bienz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1583-8

Gene-dose titration analysis in the search of trans-regulatory genes in Drosophila. Botas J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(3):307-10

Expression of malT, the regulator gene of the maltose region in Escherichia coli, is limited both at transcription and translation. Chapon C. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):369-74

Expression of the ROAM mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of trans-acting regulatory elements and relation with the Ty1 transcription. Dubois E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1133-9

A negative regulatory sequence near the mouse beta-maj globin gene associated with a region of potential Z-DNA. Gilmour RS, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1263-72

Nucleotide sequence of the asd gene of Escherichia coli: absence of a typical attenuation signal. Haziza C, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):379-84

Complete sequence of a eukaryotic regulatory gene. Hubert JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2071-3

Molecular cloning, DNA structure, and RNA analysis of the arginase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A study of cis-dominant regulatory mutations. Jauniaux JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1125-31

In vivo transcription of a eukaryotic regulatory gene. Losson R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2179-84

The mouse Rn locus: S allele of the renin regulator gene results from a single structural gene duplication. Panthier JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1417-21

The normal developmental regulation of a cloned sgs3 'glue' gene chromosomally integrated in Drosophila melanogaster by P element transformation. Richards G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2137-42

Host-specificities of papillomavirus, Moloney murine sarcoma virus and simian virus 40 enhancer sequences. Spandidos DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1193-9

Structure and function of the intercistronic regulatory deoC-deoA element of Escherichia coli K-12. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):179-83

On the components of segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Nature of enhancer of SD. Brittnacher JG, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):423-34

Autoregulation functioning of a Drosophila gene product that establish es and maintains the sexually determined state. Cline TW. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):231-77

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by benzo[a]anthracene: regulatory gene localized to the distal portion of mouse chromosome 17. Legraverend C, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):447-61

Characterization of the operator sites of the exu regulon in Escherichia coli K-12 by operator-constitutive mutations and repressor titration. Mata-Gilsinger M, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Dec;105(4):829-42

Linkage of the Igl-1 structural and regulatory genes to Akv-2 on chromosome 16. Epstein R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):527-37

Structural and regulatory variation of phosphoglucomutase in rainbow trout. Allendorf FW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:123-42

Tissue-specific allelic isozyme patterns and cis-acting developmental regulators. Dickinson WJ. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:107-22

Dosage compensation in Drosophila. Lucchesi JC. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:179-88

Molecular varieties of isozymes and their role in studies of

gene regulation and expression during eukaryote development. Scandalios JG.
Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res 1983;9:1–31 (49 ref.)

Anaerobiosis, formate, nitrate, and pyrA are involved in the regulation of formate hydrogenlyase in Salmonella typhimurium. Barrett EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):972–7

Nitrogen regulation system of Klebsiella aerogenes: the nac gene. Bender RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):444–6

Isolation and analysis of two Escherichia coli K–12 ilv attenuator deletion mutants with high–level constitutive expression of an ilv–lac fusion operon. Bennett DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):839–45

Action of CAP on the malT promoter in vitro. Chapon C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1135–43

Mannityl opine analogs allow isolation of catabolic pathway regulatory mutants. Chilton WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):650–8

Regulatory changes in the formation of chromosomal dihydrofolate reductase causing resistance to trimethoprim. Flensburg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):184–90

Expression of hydrogenase in Alcaligenes spp. is altered by interspecific plasmid exchange. Friedrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):331–3

Isolation and characterization of chain–terminating nonsense mutations in a porin regulator gene, envZ. Garrett S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):62–9

Isolation and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 xylose regulon. Ghangas GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):158–64

Escherichia coli K–12 lysyl–tRNA synthetase mutant with a novel reversion pattern. Hirshfield IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):615–20

Genetic analysis and characterization of a Caulobacter crescentus mutant defective in membrane biogenesis. Hodgson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):430–40

Specific regulatory interconnection between the leucine and histidine pathways of Neurospora crassa. Kidd GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):121–7

Regulation of a macrolide resistance–beta–galactosidase (ermC–lacZ) gene fusion in Escherichia coli. Kirsch DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):381–4

D–ribose metabolism in Escherichia coli K–12: genetics, regulation, and transport. Lopilato JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):665–73

Identification of the phoM gene product and its regulation in Escherichia coli K–12. Ludtke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):19–25

Gene envY of Escherichia coli K–12 affects thermoregulation of major porin expression. Lundrigan MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):262–8

Regulation of hydrogenase in Rhizobium japonicum: analysis of mutants altered in regulation by carbon substrates and oxygen. Merberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1236–42

Identification of the pifC gene and its role in negative control of F factor pif gene expression. Miller JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):338–47

Regulation of protoxin synthesis in Bacillus thuringiensis. Minnich SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):447–54

Histidine operon control region of Klebsiella pneumoniae: analysis with an Escherichia coli promoter–probe plasmid vector. Rodriguez RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):764–71

Regulation of outer membrane protein synthesis in Escherichia coli K–12: deletion of ompC affects expression of the OmpF protein. Schnaitman CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):555–63

Nucleotide sequence of the 5' region of the Bacillus licheniformis alpha–amylase gene: comparison with the B. amyloliquefaciens gene. Stephens MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):369–72

Regulatory pattern of the Escherichia coli lysA gene: expression of chromosomal lysA–lacZ fusions. Stragier P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1198–203

Identification of repressor binding sites controlling expression of tetracycline resistance encoded by Tn10. Wray LV Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1188–91

Alpha–amylase genes (amyR2 and amyE+) from an alpha–amylase–hyperproducing Bacillus subtilis strain: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):327–37

Positive control of the L–rhamnose genetic system in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Al–Zarban S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):603–8

Site specific deletions of regulatory sequences in a ribosomal protein–RNA polymerase operon in Escherichia coli. Effects on beta and beta' gene expression. Dennis PP. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3202–9

Point mutations in the regulatory region of the human adenoviral VAI gene. Rohan RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11576–81

Transposition of intracisternal A–particle genes in mouse hybridomas. Hawley RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984; 3:29–38

Regulation of expression of the uxu operon and of the uxuR regulatory gene in Escherichia coli K12. Hugouvieux–Cotte–Pattat N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3345–53

Transcription start site and induction kinetics of the araC regulatory gene in Escherichia coli K–12. Stoner CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):1049–53

Bacteriophage SPO1 gene 27: location and nucleotide sequence. Costanzo M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):555–60

The homoeobox: a clue to human development? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):501–2

Cloning and characterisation of nifLA regulatory mutations from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Filser M, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):485–91

Sequence of the regulatory region of omp T, the gene specifying major outer membrane protein a (3b) of Escherichia coli K–12: implications for regulation and processing. Gordon G, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):414–21

Evidence that nitrogen regulatory gene ntrC of Salmonella typhimurium is transcribed from the glnA promoter as well as from a separate ntr promoter. Krajewska–Grynkiewicz K, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):135–42

Cloning and characterization of the alkaline phosphatase positive regulatory gene (phoM) of Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):381–90

Identification of a trans–acting regulatory factor involved in the control of the pyrimidine pathway in E. coli. Nowlan SF, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):264–71

Interchangeability of repressors for the control of the uxu and uid operons in E. coli K12. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(2):263–70

Enhanced recombination between lambda plac5 and mini–F–lac: the tra regulon is required for recombination enhancement. Seifert HS, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):269–74

Regulation of plasmid replication. Scott JR. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Mar;48(1):1–23 (225 ref.)

Repeated consensus sequence and pseudopromoters in the four coordinately regulated tubulin genes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Brunke KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1115–24

Structure and expression of the SNF1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Celenza JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):54–60

Cloning and genetic mapping of SNF1, a gene required for expression of glucose–repressible genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Celenza JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):49–53

Temporal analysis of general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: role of positive regulatory genes in initiation and maintenance of mRNA derepression. Penn MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):520–8

Activation of a translocated human c–myc gene by an enhancer in the immunoglobulin heavy–chain locus. Hayday AC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1; 307(5949):334–40

Non–function of a Moloney murine leukaemia virus regulatory sequence in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Linney E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):470–2

What controls the transcription of immunoglobulin genes? [news] Perry RP. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):14–5

Map location and nucleotide sequence of korA, a key regulatory gene of promiscuous plasmid RK2. Bechhofer DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7453–69

Transcription regulatory elements in the late region of bacteriophage T5 DNA. Brunel F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7649–58

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the E. coli lysC gene. Cassan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6157–66

The complete DNA sequence and regulatory regions of the Bacillus licheniformis spoOH gene. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1779–90

Distal regulatory functions for the uvrC gene of E. coli. Sharma S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5341–54

The trfA and trfB promoter regions of broad host range plasmid RK2 share common potential regulatory sequences. Smith CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3619–30

Immediate–early mRNA–2 of herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2 is unspliced: conserved sequences around the 5' and 3' termini correspond to transcription regulatory signals. Whitton JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6271–87

The columbian restriction gene, Co, and early growth rate in the domestic fowl. Fox TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):586–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of the human major histocompatibility complex gene DC–3 beta. Boss JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5199–203

Multiple regulatory signals in the control region of the Escherichia coli carAB operon. Bouvier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4139–43

An operator at –280 base pairs that is required for repression of araBAD operon promoter: addition of DNA helical turns between the operator and promoter cyclically hinders repression. Dunn TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5017–20

Potential basis for regulation of the coordinately expressed fibrinogen genes: homology in the 5' flanking regions. Fowlkes DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2313–6

Molecular analysis of the Neurospora qa–1 regulatory region indicates that two interacting genes control qa gene expression. Huiet L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1174–8

Separation of sequences defining basal expression from those conferring alpha gene recognition within the regulatory domains of herpes simplex virus 1 alpha genes. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4065–9

Regulation of the araC gene of Escherichia coli: catabolite repression, autoregulation, and effect on araBAD expression. Miyada CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4120–4

Mouse kidney and submaxillary gland renin genes differ in their 5' putative regulatory sequences. Panthier JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5489–93

Contacts between hormone receptor and DNA double helix within a glucocorticoid regulatory element of mouse mammary tumor virus. Scheidereit C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3029–33

5' untranslated sequences are required for the translational control of a yeast regulatory gene. Thireos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5096–100

Rapid mutational analysis of regulatory loci in Escherichia coli K–12 using bacteriophage M13. Wertman KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3801–5

Expression of a viral oncogene under control of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter: a new system for the study of glucocorticoid regulation. Hager GL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:193–203

BK viral enhancer element and a human cellular homolog. Rosenthal N, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18;222(4625):749–55 (46 ref.)

Possible role of regulatory genes in H–2D–end immune functions. Singh SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2054–7

[Regulation of int gene expression in phage phi 81] Sineokil SP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):1965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of SOS functions by rec A protein] Levashev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar; (3):15–9 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of a heterologous promoter in response to dexamethasone and cadmium by metallothionein gene 5'–flanking DNA. Karin M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):371–9

Regulatory regions that control expression of two chloramphenicol–inducible cat genes cloned in Bacillus subtilis. Duvall EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):784–90

Benzyl derivative facilitation of transcription in Escherichia coli at the ara and lac operon promoters: metabolite gene regulation (MGR). Kline EL, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):340–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

The occurrence of a regulatory mutation in postirradiation offspring of convict cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum (Pisces, Perciformes). Wu CJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1115–20

[Synergistic mechanisms in the combined carcinogenic action of radiation and other factors: the role of mutation and the activation of oncogenes and genes controlling growth factor synthesis] Vilenchik MM. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, SPLICED see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

GENES, STRUCTURAL

Cloning and sequencing the nucleocapsid and E1 genes of coronavirus. Armstrong J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:155–62

Characterization and use of cloned sequences of the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Chinault AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:411–5

Cell characterization by use of multiple genetic markers. Hukku B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:13–31

Analysis of CAD gene amplification using a combined approach of molecular genetics and cytogenetics. Wahl GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:319–45

The Atlanta family with hemoglobin Grady revisited [letter] Cleek MP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1314–6

Complementation of multiple sulfatase deficiency in somatic cell hybrids. Fedde K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May; 36(3):623–33

A DNA polymorphism in close physical linkage with the proopiomelanocortin gene. Feder J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1090–6

The genes coding for A alpha–, B beta–, and gamma–chains of fibrinogen map to 4q2. Henry I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):760–8

Localization of the beta–globin gene by chromosomal in situ hybridization. Morton CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):576–85

Association of two DNA polymorphisms in the alpha–globin gene cluster: implications for genetic analysis. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1086–9

The structural gene for transferrin (TF) maps to 3q21–––3qter. Huerre C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984; 27(1):5–10

Confirmation of the regional localization of the genes for human acid alpha–glucosidase (GAA) and adenosine deaminase (ADA) by somatic cell hybridization. Honig J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):49–56

Confirmation of the assignment of human biliverdin reductase to chromosome 7. Parkar M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):57–60

Confirmation that the type I collagen gene on chromosome

17 is COL1A1 (alpha 1(I], using a human genomic probe. Solomon E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):39–42

Assignment of the human gene for peptidase E to the chromosomal region 17q23——17qter. Wilson D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):43–8

Screening for lamB missense mutations which alter all lambda receptor activities in Escherichia coli K12. Braun–Breton C. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;135(2):181–90

Organization and transcription of genes important in Anabaena heterocyst differentiation. Haselkorn R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):181–93

Kinetics of product formation and plasmid segregation in recombinant microbial populations. Bailey JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:71–87

Isolation of cDNA clones for rabbit red cell carbonic anhydrase and catalase: a pilot study directed at isolation of coordinately expressed genes. Boyer SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:324–31

Red cells genetically deficient in carbonic anhydrase II have elevated levels of a carbonic anhydrase indistinguishable from muscle CA III. Carter ND, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:284–6

Origins and molecular evolution of the carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Hewett–Emmett D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 429:338–58

Overproduction of proteins in recombinant organisms. Klotz LC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:1–11

Gene cloning in the actinomycetes. Taylor DP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:47–56

Organization of the mouse and human carbonic anhydrase II genes. Venta PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:309–23

Expression of carbonic anhydrase and globin during erythropoiesis in vitro. Weil SC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:335–7

Isolation of the chicken carbonic anhydrase II gene. Yoshihara CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:332–4

Isolation and characterization of the rabbit prt gene product. Usher DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1; 230(2):631–9

Isolation and characterization of mutant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains unable to assimilate nitrate. Jeter RM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jun;138(2):124–30

Segmental homologies in the coding and 3' non–coding sequences of rat liver cytochrome P–450e and P–450b cDNAs and cytochrome P–450e–like genes. Affolter M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30; 118(2):655–62

Structural integrity of the human albumin gene in congenital analbuminemia. Avery RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):817–21

Lack of site specific recombination of exogenous DNA in mouse L cells. Berg PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):959–65

The beta–major and beta–minor globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells replicate during the same early interval of the S phase. Braunstein JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):108–13

Two multigene families for marsupial neurohypophysial hormones? Identification of oxytocin, mesotocin, lysipressin and arginine vasopressin in the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Chauvet J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):306–11

S1–nuclease mapping of the genomic Lepore–Boston DNA demonstrates that the entire large intervening sequence of the fusion gene is of beta–type. Chebloune Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):116–23

Changes in the conformation of the interferon beta gene during differentiation and induction. Coveney J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):290–6

The localization of the gene for apolipoprotein C–II to chromosome 19. Fojo SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):687–93

Characterization of the precursor form of the exocellular levansucrase from Bacillus subtilis. Fouet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):795–800

Identification of the probable coding region for exon 2 of cytochrome oxidase polypeptide I from Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrion. George DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):786–94

DNA–mediated gene transfer is more efficient during S–phase of the cell cycle. Giulotto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):310–6

A fusion gene in man: DNA sequence analysis of the abnormal globin gene of hemoglobin Miyada. Kimura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):968–74

Identification of the sporulation gene spoOA product of Bacillus subtilis. Kudoh J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1104–9

The human apolipoprotein A–II gene is located on chromosome 1. Lackner KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):877–83

Alpha actin gene exist in an active structural configuration in the proliferating myoblasts as well as in differentiated myotubes of the L6 line. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):630–9

Molecular cloning and expression in streptomyces lividans of a hygromycin B phosphotransferase gene from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Malpartida F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):6–12

Isolation and characterization of a human interleukin 2 gene. Mita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):114–21

Human apolipoprotein A–II: nucleotide sequence of a cloned cDNA, and localization of its structural gene on human chromosome 1. Moore MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):1–7

Heterogeneity of 3' nontranslated regions in proopiomelanocortin (POMC) precursor mRNA of chum salmon Onchorynchus keta: polymorphism of the gene. Nishizawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):556–62

Identification of bacteriophage T4D gene 29 product, a baseplate hub component, as a folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Sadewasser DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1119–24

Site–directed mutagenesis of cys148 in the lac carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Trumble WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):860–7

Properties of the recB and recC gene products of Escherichia coli. Umeno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1144–50

Genetic polymorphism of CON 1 and CON 2 salivary proteins detected by immunologic and concanavalin A reactions on nitrocellulose with linkage of CON 1 and CON 2 genes to the SPC (salivary protein gene complex). Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):1–19

Biochemical characterization of the products of the Adh loci of Drosophila mojavensis. Batterham P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):871–83

Heterogeneity in the molecular basis of three types of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin and the relative synthesis of the G gamma and A gamma types of gamma chain. Kutlar A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1–2):21–35

Linkage group VI of fish of the genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae): assignment of genes coding for glutamine synthetase, uridine monophosphate kinase, and transferrin. Morizot DC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9–10):1041–9

The genetics of esterases in Drosophila. VIII. The gene regulating the activity of JH–esterase in D. virilis. Rauschenbach IY, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1–2):65–80

Linkage and polymorphism of a gene controlling lactate dehydrogenase in the rat. Stolc V, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):933–41

Genetic control of ornithine transcarbamylase induction in chick kidney. Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9–10):843–55

Abnormal gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase activities in sheep red blood cells. Tucker EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):907–22

Nucleotide sequence and expression in E. coli of a human interferon–alpha gene selected from a genomic library using synthetic oligonucleotides. Linnane AW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):725–32

The complete amino acid sequence of three alcohol dehydrogenase alleloenzymes (AdhN–11, AdhS and AdhUF) from the fruitfly Drosophila melanogaster. Thatcher DR. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):875–83

Histone H1 binding at the 5' end of the rat albumin gene. Berent SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2977–83

Relationship between the individual collagenases of Clostridium histolyticum: evidence for evolution by gene duplication. Bond MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19; 23(13):3092–9

Nucleotide sequence of a gene from the Pseudomonas transposon Tn501 encoding mercuric reductase. Brown NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4089–95

A protected region upstream and limited nucleosomal positioning downstream of the transcription initiation region of the yeast 35S ribosomal gene. Lohr D. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4527–34

Amplification and isolation of Escherichia coli nusA protein and studies of its effects on in vitro RNA chain elongation. Schmidt MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):197–203

Chromatin structure of the beta–globin gene family in murine erythroleukemia cells. Smith RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):785–90

beta–Globin gene family in murine erythroleukemia cells resides within two chromatin domains differing in higher order structure. Smith RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2970–6

Organization of Xenopus histone gene variants within clusters and their transcriptional expression. Destrée OH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):132–41

Location of DNA sequences complementary to small nuclear repeat RNA (fr 3–RNA) in relation to DNA sequences coding for albumin and alpha–fetoprotein in rat liver cells. Hwu HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16; 782(2):164–9

Actin genes from the sea star Pisaster ochraceus. Kovesdi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):76–86

Expression of the human interferon–beta gene cloned in phage M13 mp7. Siggens K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):65–9

Purification and characterization of alpha–glucosidases produced by Saccharomyces in response to three distinct maltose genes. Tabata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):231–8

Possible role of a regulatory gene product upon the myo–inositol–1–phosphate synthase production in Neurospora crassa. Zsindely A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):273–8

Yeast cytochrome b2 gene: isolation with antibody probes. Guiard B, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):151–8

Regulation of eukaryotic gene expression by transactivating proteins and cis acting DNA elements. Yaniv M. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):203–16 (135 ref.)

The unequal expression of human alpha–globin genes at the protein level. Szelényi JG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S187–91

The rare alpha–thalassemia–1 of blacks is a zeta alpha–thalassemia–1 associated with deletion of all alpha– and zeta–globin genes. Felice AE, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1253–7

Identification and physical characterization of a Col E1 hybrid plasmid containing a catalase gene of Escherichia coli. Loewen PC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1315–21

Effect of temperature on transition and transversion mutagenesis: characterization of wild type and a mutator T4 DNA polymerase mutant. Reha–Krantz LJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Jun;26(3):386–9

Partial deletion of the beta–globin gene: a common beta–thalassaemia allele in Asian Indians. Wood S, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Jun;26(3):296–301

The 13p HSR in a human neuroblastoma cell line does not contain rRNA genes. Gilbert F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):113–9

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in acute myelogenous leukemia. Ha K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4658–60

Changes in gene expression following neoplastic transformation of rat myogenic cells. Hillion J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2959–65

Methylation of the alpha–fetoprotein gene in productive and nonproductive rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Kuo MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1642–7

Expression of pregnancy–specific genes in preneoplastic mouse mammary tissues from virgin mice. Smith GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3426–37

Multiple origins of transcription in the 4.5 Kb upstream of the epsilon–globin gene. Allan M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):187–97

Regulation of nitrogen fixation genes. Ausubel FM. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):5–6

Intragenic suppressor mutations that restore export of maltose binding protein with a truncated signal peptide. Bankaitis VA, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):243–52

Temperature–sensitive mutants of avian erythroblastosis virus: surface expression of the erbB product correlates with transformation. Beug H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):963–72

The terminal RNA stem–loop structure and 80 bp of spacer DNA are required for the formation of 3' termini of sea urchin H2A mRNA. Birchmeier C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(2 Pt 1):433–40

Site–specific recombination between immunoglobulin D and JH segments that were introduced into the genome of a murine pre–B cell line. Blackwell TK, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):105–12

Retrovirus–induced lethal mutation in collagen I gene of mice is associated with an altered chromatin structure. Breindl M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):9–16

Transgenic mice harboring SV40 T–antigen genes develop characteristic brain tumors. Brinster RL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):367–79

Developmental rearrangements associated with a single type of expressed alpha–tubulin gene in Tetrahymena. Callahan RC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):441–5

Tissue–specific expression of two mRNA species transcribed from a single vimentin gene. Capetanaki YG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):411–20

Cloning of an X. laevis gene expressed during early embryogenesis coding for a peptide region homologous to Drosophila homeotic genes. Carrasco AE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):409–14

Differences in human alpha– and beta–globin gene expression in mouse erythroleukemia cells: the role of intragenic sequences. Charnay P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):251–63

Nucleotide sequence analysis identifies the human c–sis proto–oncogene as a structural gene for platelet–derived growth factor. Chiu IM, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):123–9

Viral and cellular fos proteins: a comparative analysis. Curran T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):259–68

Transcription antitermination in vitro by lambda N gene product: requirement for a phage nut site and the products of host nusA, nusB, and nusE genes. Das A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):165–73

Human transforming growth factor–alpha: precursor structure and expression in E. coli. Derynck R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):287–97

The gene family encoding the mouse ribosomal protein L32 contains a uniquely expressed intron–containing gene and an unmutated processed gene. Dudov KP, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):457–68

Synthesis and processing of the plant protein thaumatin in yeast. Edens L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):629–33

The product of gene secC is involved in the synthesis of exported proteins in E. coli. Ferro–Novick S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):211–7

Translocation of the myc cellular oncogene to the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in murine plasmacytomas is an imprecise reciprocal exchange. Gerondakis S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):973–82

Sendai virus contains overlapping genes expressed from a single mRNA. Giorgi C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):829–36

Yeast DNA topoisomerase II is encoded by a single-copy, essential gene. Goto T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1073–80

Distinctly regulated tandem upstream activation sites mediate catabolite repression of the CYC1 gene of S. cerevisiae. Guarente L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):503–11

Targeting of E. coli beta-galactosidase to the nucleus in yeast. Hall MN, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1057–65

Nucleotide sequences of the Drosophila src and abl homologs: conservation and variability in the src family oncogenes. Hoffmann FM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):393–401

Inhibition of thymidine kinase gene expression by anti-sense RNA: a molecular approach to genetic analysis. Izant JG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1007–15

Organization of contractile protein genes within the 88F subdivision of the D. melanogaster third chromosome. Karlik CC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):469–81

Subcellular localization of proteins encoded by oncogenes of avian myeloblastosis virus and avian leukemia virus E26 and by chicken c-myb gene. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):537–47

Internal sequences are eliminated from genes during macronuclear development in the ciliated protozoan Oxytricha nova. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):1045–55

Nine introns with conserved boundary sequences in the Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene. Koller B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):545–53

Gene transfer, expression, and molecular cloning of the human transferrin receptor gene. Kühn LC, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):95–103

Enhancer-like properties of the 60/81 bp elements in the ribosomal gene spacer of Xenopus laevis. Labhart P, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):285–9

Nucleotide sequence of the heat shock regulatory gene of E. coli suggests its protein product may be a transcription factor. Landick R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):175–82

Ultraviolet radiation-induced metallothionein-I gene activation is associated with extensive DNA demethylation. Lieberman MW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):207–14

New heat shock puffs and beta-galactosidase activity resulting from transformation of Drosophila with an hsp70-lacZ hybrid gene. Lis JT, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):403–10

Loss of calcium/calmodulin responsiveness in adenylate cyclase of rutabaga, a Drosophila learning mutant. Livingstone MS, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):205–15

Transmission ratio distortion in mouse t-haplotypes is due to multiple distorter genes acting on a responder locus. Lyon MF. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):621–8

A homologous protein-coding sequence in Drosophila homeotic genes and its conservation in other metazoans. McGinnis W, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):403–8

Gene transfer of H-2 class II genes: antigen presentation by mouse fibroblast and hamster B-cell lines. Malissen B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):319–27

Gene isolation with cDNA probes from identified Aplysia neurons: neuropeptide modulators of cardiovascular physiology. Nambu JR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):47–56

DNA conformation at the 5' end of the chicken adult beta-globin gene. Nickol JM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):467–77

Transmission distortion and mosaicism in an unusual transgenic mouse pedigree. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):869–77

A Drosophila RNA polymerase II transcription factor binds to the regulatory site of an hsp 70 gene. Parker CS, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):273–83

A Drosophila RNA polymerase II transcription factor contains a promoter-region-specific DNA-binding activity. Parker CS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):357–69

The nucleotide sequence of the maize controlling element Activator. Pohlman RF, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):635–43

The structure of the vimentin gene. Quax W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):215–23

Spacer regulation of Xenopus ribosomal gene transcription: competition in oocytes. Reeder RH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(2 Pt 1):449–56

Sequences in the promoter region of the chicken lysozyme gene required for steroid regulation and receptor binding. Renkawitz R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):503–10

HMG CoA reductase: a negatively regulated gene with unusual promoter and 5' untranslated regions. Reynolds GA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):275–85

Domain map of the LDL receptor: sequence homology with the epidermal growth factor precursor. Russell DW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):577–85

Three different fibronectin mRNAs arise by alternative splicing within the coding region. Schwarzbauer JE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):421–31

Molecular identification and isolation of the Waxy locus in maize. Shure M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):225–33

A diversified set of testicular cell proteins specified by genes within the mouse t complex. Silver LM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):35–45

The human T cell antigen receptor is encoded by variable, diversity, and joining gene segments that rearrange to generate a complete V gene. Siu G, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun; 37(2):393–401

Opacity determinants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: gene expression and chromosomal linkage to the gonococcal pilus gene. Stern A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):447–56

Identification of functional regions in the transforming protein of Fujinami sarcoma virus by in-phase insertion mutagenesis. Stone JC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):549–58

Developmental activation of the H-2K gene is correlated with an increase in DNA methylation. Tanaka K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):457–65

Identification of the pleiotropic cell division cycle gene NDA2 as one of two different alpha-tubulin genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Toda T, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):233–42

Cis-acting and trans-acting regulatory mutations define two types of promoters controlled by the qa-1F gene of Neurospora. Tyler BM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):493–502

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei analyzed by electrophoretic separation of chromosome-sized DNA molecules. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):77–84

Structure and topology of cytochrome f in pea chloroplast membranes. Willey DL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):555–62

Reconstitution of p53 expression in a nonproducer Ab-MuLV-transformed cell line by transfection of a functional p53 gene. Wolf D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug; 38(1):119–26

DNA sequences required for regulated expression of beta-globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Wright S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):265–73

Expression of the human beta-delta-globin gene in rabbits. Stavridis JC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):209–16

Liposomes for gene transfer and expression in vivo. Nicolau C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:254–67

Genomic sequences encoding the alpha-subunit of acetylcholine receptor are conserved in evolution. Ballivet M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:83–7

Acetylcholine and GABA receptors: subunits of central and peripheral receptors and their encoding nucleic acids. Barnard EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:109–24

Gene expression and the diversity of identified neurons. Buck L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:485–92

Neuron-specific phosphoproteins as models for neuronal gene expression. DeGennaro LJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:337–45

Molecular events in developmental regulation of neuroendocrine genes: characterization of the novel neuropeptide CGRP. Evans RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:413–7

Structure and expression of genomic clones coding for the delta-subunit of the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Hershey ND, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:79–82

Evidence for the existence of homologous gene coding regions for the catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes. Joh TH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:327–35

Information processing in a sensory system. Koshland DE Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:805–10

The molecular basis of a neuroendocrine fixed action pattern: egg laying in Aplysia. Mahon AC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:405–12

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase rat mRNA: structure, regulation, and tissue localization. O'Malley K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:319–25

Analysis of POMC gene expression by transcription assay and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Roberts JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:385–91

The kallikrein multigene family: specific processing of biologically active peptides. Shine J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:419–26

Cellular localization and function of the proteins encoded by brain-specific mRNAs. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:477–84

Sequence homology of human and mouse beta-NGF subunit genes. Ullrich A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:435–42

Abstracts of meeting presentations: Human gene mapping 7, Los Angeles Conference (1983), Seventh International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;37(1–4):399–616

Assignment of the gene for human arylsulfatase B, ARSB, to chromosome region 5p11——5qter. Fidzianska E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):150–1

Localization of the human 2(I) collagen gene (COL1A2) to chromosome 7q22. Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):586–7

Localization of the haptoglobin alpha and beta genes (HPA and HPB) to human chromosome 16q22 by in situ hybridization. McGill JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(2):155–7

Localization of the human glucagon gene (GCG) to chromosome segment 2q36——37. Schroeder WT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):76–9

Gene mapping in the rat by mouse-rat somatic cell hybridization: synteny of the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes and assignment to chromosome 14. Szpirer J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):142–9

Localization of a gene controlling the expression of the human transferrin receptor to the region q12 leads to qter of chromosome 3. van de Rijn M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):525–31

Gene expression during Drosophila melanogaster oogenesis: analysis by in situ hybridization to tissue sections. Ambrosio L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):80–92

Expression of Drosophila heat-shock cognate genes during heat shock and development. Craig EA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):418–26

Isolation of two Drosophila melanogaster genes abundantly expressed in the ovary during vitelline membrane synthesis. Higgins MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):155–65

Regulation of Drosophila alpha- and beta-tubulin genes during development. Natzle JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul; 104(1):187–98

Preferential expression of actin genes during oogenesis of Drosophila. Ruddell A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep; 105(1):115–20

Differential expression of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in fetal tissues of mouse and rat. Sellem CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):51–60

De novo gene expression detected by amelogenin gene transcript analysis. Snead ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul; 104(1):255–8

Localization of a gene for a minor chorion protein in Drosophila melanogaster: a new chorion structural locus. Yannoni CZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):504–8

Characterization of the bovine prolactin gene. Camper SA, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun;3(3):237–49

A mouse histone H4 gene carried by an SV40 vector is accurately expressed in infected monkey cells. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun;3(3):215–22

Ordered rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region segments. Alt FW, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1209–19

The gene structure of human anti-haemophilic factor IX. Anson DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1053–60

Myeloblasts transformed by the avian acute leukemia virus E26 are hormone-dependent for growth and for the expression of a putative myb-containing protein, p135 E26. Beug H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1069–73

Expression of a Drosophila heat-shock protein in Xenopus oocytes: conserved and divergent regulatory signals. Bienz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1583–8

Two main groups of mouse major urinary protein genes, both largely located on chromosome 4. Bishop JO, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):615–20

High efficiency of replication and expression of foreign genes in SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Boast S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2327–31

Origin of transcription of a mouse immunoglobulin light chain gene. Bodary S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):719–24

Glucoamylases G1 and G2 from Aspergillus niger are synthesized from two different but closely related mRNAs. Boel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1097–102

Both early and late control sequences of SV40 and polyoma promote transcription of Escherichia coli gpt gene in transfected cells. Bourachot B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(8):895–900

Correlation of exons with structural domains in alcohol dehydrogenase. Brändén CI, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1307–10

Phosphotransferase-mediated regulation of carbohydrate utilisation in Escherichia coli K12: identification of the products of genes on the specialised transducing phages lambda iex (crr) and lambda gsr (tgs). Britton P, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):907–11

Association of gag-myc proteins from avian myelocytomatosis virus wild-type and mutants with chromatin. Bunte T, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):919–27

Subunit 1 of cytochrome oxidase from Neurospora crassa: nucleotide sequence of the coding gene and partial amino acid sequence of the protein. Burger G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1385–91

Purification of the E. coli dnaA gene product. Chakraborty T, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1545–9

Structure of mouse major urinary protein genes: different splicing configurations in the 3'-non-coding region. Clark AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1045–52

Conservation and divergence of immunoglobulin VH pseudogenes. Cohen JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1795–800

Cloning and sequencing of a full length cDNA coding for a human apoferritin H chain: evidence for a multigene family. Costanzo F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):23–7

Adenovirus E1A protein activation of an integrated viral gene. Curtois G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1145–9

The genes coding for the muscle contractile proteins, myosin heavy chain, myosin light chain 2, and skeletal muscle actin are located on three different mouse chromosomes. Czosnek H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1299–305

Genes involved in transitory recombination between phage M13 and plasmid pHV33. Dagert M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):87–9

Cloning and structure of the human interleukin 2 chromosomal gene. Degrave W, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2349–53

A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes. Dildrop R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):517–23

Immunoglobulin V region variants in hybridoma cells. II. Recombination between V genes. Dildrop R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):635–40

Expresaion of the ROAM mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of trans-acting regulatory elements and relation with the Ty1 transcription. Dubois E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1133–9

The translational map of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) genome. Esche H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1629–33

The sequence of a human immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain constant region gene, and evidence for three non-allelic genes. Flanagan JG, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(5):655–60

Expression of an mRNA coding gene under the control of an RNA polymerase I promoter. Fleischer S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2319–22

Characterization of two mutations in the Escherichia coli galE gene inactivating the second galactose operator and comparative studies of repressor binding. Fritz HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2129–35

Homologies between different procaryotic DNA-binding regulatory proteins and between their sites of action. Gicquel-Sanzey B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):591–5

A negative regulatory sequence near the mouse beta-maj globin gene associated with a region of potential Z-DNA. Gilmour RS, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1263–72

A comparison of genomic coding sequences for feather and scale keratins: structural and evolutionary implications. Gregg K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):175–8

A pseudogene for human U4 RNA with a remarkable structure. Hammarström K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):737–9

The nucleotide sequence of the dnaA gene promoter and of the adjacent rpmH gene, coding for the ribosomal protein L34, of Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1043–8

Import of proteins into mitochondria: nucleotide sequence of the gene for a 70-kd protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Hase T, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2169–72

Sequence of the site-specific recombinase gene cin and of its substrates serving in the inversion of the C segment of bacteriophage P1. Hiestand-Nauer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1733–40

A site-specific, conservative recombination system carried by bacteriophage P1. Mapping the recombinase gene cin and the cross-over sites cix for the inversion of the C segment. Iida S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1445–53

The nucleotide sequence of the mouse immunoglobulin epsilon gene: comparison with the human epsilon gene sequence. Ishida N, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1117–23

Molecular cloning, DNA structure, and RNA analysis of the arginase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A study of cis-dominant regulatory mutations. Jauniaux JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1125–31

The c-sis gene encodes a precursor of the B chain of platelet-derived growth factor. Johnsson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):921–8

Evolution of a multigene family of V kappa germ line genes. Joho R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):185–91

A close association between sites of DNase I hypersensitivity and sites of enhanced cleavage by micrococcal nuclease in the 5'-flanking region of the actively transcribed ovalbumin gene. Kaye JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):1137–44

A single gene codes for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit in Torpedo marmorata: structural and developmental implications. Klarsfeld A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):35–41

Cloning and expression of the crystal protein genes from Bacillus thuringiensis strain berliner 1715. Klier A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):791–9

Immunoenzymatic detection of expressed gene fragments cloned in the lac Z gene of E. coli. Koenen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):509–12

Deletions in immunoglobulin mu chains. Köhler G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):555–63

A simple method to transfer, integrate and study expression of foreign genes, such as chicken ovalbumin and alpha-actin in plant tumors. Koncz C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1029–37

Comparison of the hinge-coding segments in human immunoglobulin gamma heavy chain genes and the linkage of the gamma 2 and gamma 4 subclass genes. Krawinkel U, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):403–7

The unmethylated state of the promoter/leader and 5'-regions of integrated adenovirus genes correlates with gene expression. Kruczek I, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(4):409–14

Genes of pyelonephritogenic E. coli required for digalactoside-specific agglutination of human cells. Lindberg FP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1167–73

Transient expression of the chicken lysozyme gene after transfer into human cells. Matthias PD, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1207–12

Developmentally regulated expression of chimeric genes containing muscle actin DNA sequences in transfected myogenic cells. Melloul D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):983–90

Two yeast acid phosphatase structural genes are the result of a tandem duplication and show different degrees of homology in their promoter and coding sequences. Meyhack B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):675–80

The inactivation and reactivation of an expression-linked gene copy for a variant surface glycoprotein in Trypanosoma brucei. Michels PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1345–51

The yeast MATa1 gene contains two introns. Miller AM. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1061–5

Regulation of heat-shock genes: a DNA sequence upstream of Drosophila hsp70 genes is essential for their induction in monkey cells. Mirault ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1279–85

DNA sequences required for transcription in vivo of the human corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Mishina M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1533–8

Nucleotide sequence of promoter, operator and amino-terminal region of caa, the structural gene of colicin A. Morlon J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):787–9

Molecular cloning of two distinct renin genes from the DBA/2 mouse. Mullins JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(11):1461–6

Construction of versatile expression cloning vehicles using the lipoprotein gene of Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):771–5

Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered expression of the pyrA gene due to changes in RNA polymerase. Neuhard J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1141–5

Gene transfer into mouse lyoma cells by electroporation in high electric fields. Neumann E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(7):841–5

Mutations in E coli cistrons affecting adhesion to human cells do not abolish Pap pili fiber formation. Norgren M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1159–65

Identification of a novel ampC beta-lactamase promoter in a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Olsson O, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1411–6

The mouse Rn locus: S allele of the renin regulator gene results from a single structural gene duplication. Panthier JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1417–21

A synthetic heat-shock promoter element confers heat-inducibility on the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Pelham HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1473–7

Homologous control sites and DNA transcription starts in the related argF and argI genes of Escherichia coli K12. Piette J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):853–7

Developmentally regulated plant genes: the nucleotide sequence of a wheat gliadin genomic clone. Rafalski JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1409–15

The normal developmental regulation of a cloned sgs3 'glue' gene chromosomally integrated in Drosophila melanogaster by P element transformation. Richards G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2137–42

The immediate-early mRNA that encodes the regulatory polypeptide Vmw 175 of herpes simplex virus type 1 is unspliced. Rixon FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1273–7

Sequence of a 1.26-kb DNA fragment containing the structural gene for E.coli initiation factor IF3: presence of an AUU initiator codon. Sacerdot C, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):311–5

Amplification and cloning of the Chinese hamster glutamine synthetase gene. Sanders PG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):65–71

Interstrain conservation of the murine GAT-specific antibody V kappa repertoire as analyzed at the germline gene level. Schiff C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1771–6

Isolation and characterization of the rat tryptophan oxygenase gene. Schmid W, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1287–93

Isolation of cDNA clones for the human transferrin receptor. Schneider C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2259–63

Constitutive expression of nitrogen fixation (nif) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae due to a DNA duplication. Sibold L, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1551–8

Expression of cholinesterase gene(s) in human brain tissues: translational evidence for multiple mRNA species. Soreq H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1371–5

The scattered distribution of actin genes in the mouse and human genomes. Soriano P, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(5):579–83

Construction of a new family of high efficiency bacterial expression vectors: identification of cDNA clones coding for human liver proteins. Stanley KK, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1429–34

Regulated expression of genes injected into early Drosophila embryos. Steller H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):165–73

Recombinant retroviral DNA yielding high expression of hepatitis B surface antigen. Stratowa C, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1573–8

Cloning and structure of the human immune interferon-gamma chromosomal gene. Taya Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):953–8

Sequence requirement for transcription in vivo of the human preproenkephalin A gene. Terao M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2223–8

A novel method for site-directed mutagenesis: its application to an eukaryotic tRNAPro gene promoter. Traboni C, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):415–20

Allelic exclusion in rat kappa immunoglobulin chains: extent of Jk rearrangement in normal B lymphocytes. Tsukamoto A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):975–81

Long terminal repeat-like elements flank a human immunoglobulin epsilon pseudogene that lacks introns. Ueda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1539–44

Structure and function of the intercistronic regulatory deoC-deoA element of Escherichia coli K-12. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):179–83

The DNA sequence of the nuclear gene coding for the 17-kd subunit VI of the yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase: a protein with an extremely high content of acidic amino acids. Van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1039–43

Biosynthesis of the ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex in yeast. Discoordinate synthesis of the 11-kd subunit in response to increased gene copy number. Van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1765–70

Regulation of the uvrC gene of Escherichia coli K12: localization and characterization of a damage-inducible promoter. van Sluis CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2313–8

Deletion mutagenesis using an 'M13 splice': the N-terminal structural domain of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (B. stearothermophilus) catalyses the formation of tyrosyl adenylate. Waye MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1827–9

Sequence analysis of Gardner-Arnstein feline leukaemia virus envelope gene reveals common structural properties of mammalian retroviral envelope genes. Wünsch M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2239–46

Identification of an H-2Kd gene using a specific cDNA probe. Xin JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):467–71

Autogenous production of interferon-beta switches on HLA genes during differentiation of histiocytic lymphoma U937 cells. Yarden A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):969–73

Enhanced expression of cro-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins under the control of the PR promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Zabeau M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1217–24

Species-specific monoclonal antibodies in the assignment of the gene for human fibronectin to chromosome 2. Zardi L, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):929–33

Nucleotide sequence of the lipoamide dehydrogenase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Stephens PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):519–27

Identification of the heat shock band 2-48B of Drosophila hydei and determination of its haploid DNA content. Grond CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):150–7

Suppression of the cytotoxic T cell response to minor alloantigens in vivo. II. Fine specificity of suppressor T cells and lack of restriction by immunoglobulin heavy chain-linked gene products. Gascoigne NR. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):677–80

Immune recognition of insulin by H-2b mice: the mutation in the I-Ab beta gene of the B6.C-H-2bm12 mouse alters the self-I-A-restricted T cell repertoire. Hochman PS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):610–5

Chromosome assignment of monoclonal antibody-defined determinants on human leukemic cells. Katz F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1008–13

Transformation of L cells with virus thymidine kinase genes introduced by red cell-mediated microinjection. Iino T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):475–80

The gene coding the human S11 surface antigens maps between the loci for HPRT and G6PD on the X-chromosome. Kamarck ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):325–34

Analysis of the base substitutions found in the Xenopus laevis 5 S RNA pseudogene. Andersen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):243–7

Atypical human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: the beta 2-Bern subunit has an amino acid exchange that is identical to the one in the beta 2-Oriental chain. Bühler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):360–6

Computer graphics modelling of human renin. Specificity, catalytic activity and intron-exon junctions. Sibanda BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):102–11

Mapping of murine interferon-alpha genes to chromosome 4. Kelley KA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2-3):181–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the glutamate dehydrogenase gene from Escherichia coli K-12. Valle F, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):193–9

Studies of enzyme polymorphism in the Kamuela population of Drosophila mercatorum. III. Effects of variation at the alpha GPD locus and subflight stress on the energy charge and glycolytic intermediate concentrations. Clark RL, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Aug;104(4):661–75

Ribosomal RNA cistrons of X chromosomes clonally derived from D. melanogaster laboratory populations: redundancy, organization and stability. Dutton FL, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):405–21

Factors influencing disproportionate replication of the ribosomal RNA cistrons in Drosophila melanogaster. Dutton FL, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):395–404

The role of pyrimidine dimers as premutagenic lesions: a study of targeted vs. untargeted mutagenesis in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Kunz BA, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Mar;106(3):347–64

Recombinant DNA probes used to detect genetic disorders of the liver. Kidd VJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug; 4(4):731–6 (46 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease map variation and gene activity in the Adh region in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. Birley AJ. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):103–12

Genetic analysis of enzyme polymorphisms in herring (Clupea harengus L.). King DP. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):121–31

Familial apolipoprotein CII deficiency: a preliminary analysis of the gene defect in two independent families. Humphries SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):151–5

The beta chorionic gonadotropin-beta luteinizing gene cluster maps to human chromosome 19. Julier C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):174–7

Genetic mapping of the structural gene for antithrombin III to human chromosome 1. Kao FT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(1):34–6

Inter-locus and intra-allelic polymorphisms of HLA class I antigen gene mRNA. Arnot D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):237–52

Nucleotide sequence of a rabbit IgG heavy chain from the recombinant F-I haplotype. Bernstein KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):387–97

Linkage of the Igl-1 structural and regulatory genes to Akv-2 on chromosome 16. Epstein R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):527–37

Polymorphism of the fourth complement component in the dog and linkage to the DLA system. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):537–40

Location of Ly-7 on mouse chromosome 12. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):539–43

RT1-linked Ir and Is genes control the immune response to bovine insulin in the rat. Inomata T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):373–85

Genetic regulation of the class conversion of dsDNA-specific antibodies in (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrid. Kohno A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):513–24

Genetics and expression of kappa-type light chains in Basilea rabbits. Mage RG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):425–34

Serum gp70 production regulated by a gene on murine chromosome 7. Maruyama N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(4):365–71

Alloimmune interactions of a lymphoproliferative disease-inducer gene Arp and linkage to Pep-7. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(6):639–48

Mapping of the genes for tubular basement membrane antigen and a submaxillary gland protease in the rat. Matsumoto K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):117–23

Resistance to murine 402AX teratocarcinoma: regulation by H-2IA and H-3 to H-13 region genes. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):77–82

Subdivision of the S region of the mouse major histocompatibility complex by identification of genomic polymorphisms of the class III genes. Sackstein R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):321–30

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize determinants on the BALB/c-H-2Ld molecule controlled by alpha 1 and alpha 2 but not alpha 3 external domains. Stroynowski I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):141–54

Evidence that Ly-5 product of T and B cells differ in protein structure. Tung JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):149–54

Comparison of one-dimensional IEF patterns for serologically detectable HLA-A and B allotypes. Yang SY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):217–31

Polymorphism and diversity in the Tla gene system. Yokoyama K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):445–51

Developmental changes in the expression of alpha-fetoprotein & albumin genes in rat liver: correlation of rates of synthesis of the two proteins in the hepatocytes, their hepatic contents & serum levels during development. Ali M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 20(4):218–21

Influence of multiple genes on the magnitude of the antibody response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):56–61

Organization of genes responsible for the production of mannose-resistant fimbriae of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolate. Clegg S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):900–6

Persistence of plasmids, cholera toxin genes, and prophage DNA in classical Vibrio cholerae O1. Cook WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):222–6

Cloning of the thermostable direct or Kanagawa phenomenon-associated hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Kaper JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):290–2

Nucleotide sequence homology between the immunoglobulin A1 protease genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Neisseria meningitidis, and Haemophilus influenzae. Koomey JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):101–7

Characterization of the gene encoding heat-stable toxin II and preliminary molecular epidemiological studies of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin II producers. Lee CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):264–8

Gene clusters governing the production of hemolysin and mannose-resistant hemagglutination are closely linked in Escherichia coli serotype O4 and O6 isolates from urinary tract infections. Low D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):353–8

Cloning and expression of Treponema pallidum (Nichols) antigen genes in Escherichia coli. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):435–45

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for heat-stable enterotoxin II of Escherichia coli. Picken RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):269–75

Evidence indicating that the cholera toxin structural genes of Vibrio cholerae RJ1 and 3083-2 are between met and trp. Saunders DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):427–30

The exon:intron structure of some mitochondrial genes and its relation to mitochondrial evolution. Mahler HR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;82:1–98 (420 ref.)

Structural and regulatory variation of phosphoglucomutase in rainbow trout. Allendorf FW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:123–42

The genetic and epigenetic control of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isozyme expression during the development of Drosophila melanogaster. Bewley GC. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:33–62

Tissue-specific allelic isozyme patterns and cis-acting developmental regulators. Dickinson WJ. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:107–22

Genetic mechanism for tissue-specific control of alpha-amylase expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Doane WW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 9:63–90

The alcohol dehydrogenase gene complex on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Holmes RS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:155–74

Genetic analysis of the duplicated mitochondrial ,and cytosolic malate dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. McMillin DE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 8:67–90

Molecular varieties of isozymes and their role in studies of gene regulation and expression during eukaryote development. Scandalios JG. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:1–31 (49 ref.)

Construction of glutathione-producing strains of Escherichia coli B by recombinant DNA techniques. Gushima H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb-Apr;5(1-2):43–52

Translational coupling of the trpB and trpA genes in the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon. Aksoy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):363–7

Genetic and physical map of the structural genes (nifH,D,K) coding for the nitrogenase complex of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Avtges P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):251–6

Anaerobiosis, formate, nitrate, and pyrA are involved in the regulation of formate hydrogenlyase in Salmonella typhimurium. Barrett EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):972–7

Selection of lac gene fusions in vivo: ompR-lacZ fusions that define a functional domain of the ompR gene product. Berman ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):750–6

Construction of a single-copy promoter vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the transposon Tn10 tetracycline resistance determinant. Bertrand KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):910–9

Two unlinked lysine genes (LYS9 and LYS14) are required for the synthesis of saccharopine reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borell CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):429–32

Transposon Tn10-dependent expression of the lamB gene in Escherichia coli. Brass JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):93–9

Lambda placMu: a transposable derivative of bacteriophage lambda for creating lacZ protein fusions in a single step. Bremer E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1084–93

Clustering of genes for L-fucose dissimilation by Escherichia coli. Chakrabarti T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):984–6

Constitutive activation of L-fucose genes by an unlinked mutation in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):725–9

Order of ribosomal protein genes in the Rif cluster of Bacillus subtilis is identical to that of Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):770–2

A pair of Bacillus subtilis ribosomal protein genes mapping outside the principal ribosomal protein cluster. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):966–9

A gene affecting accumulation of the RNA moiety of the processing enzyme RNase P. Dallmann G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):529–36

Cloning of genes controlling alginate biosynthesis from a mucoid cystic fibrosis isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):9–18

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Serratia marcescens genes encoding prodigiosin biosynthesis. Dauenhauer SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1128–32

Anaerobic cultures of Salmonella typhimurium do not exhibit inducible proteolytic funct n of the recA gene and recBC function. Droffner ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):962–5

Plasmid-encoded regulation of colicin E1 gene expression. Ebina Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):487–92

Mapping of the pin locus coding for a site-specific recombinase that causes flagellar-phase variation in Escherichia coli K-12. Enomoto M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):663–8

The presence of a defective LEU2 gene on 2 mu DNA recombinant plasmids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is responsible for curing and high copy number. Erhart E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):625–35

Roles of the uvsC, uvsD, uvsE, and mtcA genes in the two pyrimidine dimer excision repair pathways of Deinococcus radiodurans. Evans DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):576–83

Mutations altering aspartyl-61 of the omega subunit (uncE protein) of Escherichia coli H+ -ATPase differ in effect on coupled ATP hydrolysis. Fillingame RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1078–83

Regulatory changes in the formation of chromosomal dihydrofolate reductase causing resistance to trimethoprim. Flensburg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):184–90

Complete nucleotide sequence and start sites for transcription and translation of the Bacillus megaterium protein C gene. Fliss ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):809–13

Assembly of the aspartate transcarbamoylase holoenzyme from transcriptionally independent catalytic and regulatory cistrons. Foltermann KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):891–8

Genetic analysis of transposon-induced mutations of the Rac prophage in Escherichia coli K-12 which affect expression and function of recE. Fouts KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):718–26

Expression of hydrogenase in Alcaligenes spp. is altered by interspecific plasmid exchange. Friedrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):331–3

Rhizobium japonicum nitrogenase Fe protein gene (nifH). Fuhrmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1005–11

Cloning of the glucokinase gene in Escherichia coli B. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):922–5

Genetics of leucine biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium QM B1551. Garbe JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):454–9

Expression of the Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase gene in Escherichia coli. Gardner AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):967–71

Construction and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain with a uncI mutation. Gay NJ. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):820–5

Promoter mutation causing catabolite repression of the Salmonella typhimurium leucine operon. Gemmill RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):948–53

Escherichia coli K-12 gyrB gene product is involved in the lethal effect of the ligts2 mutant of bacteriophage Mu. Ghelardini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):665–8

Cloning and expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa of a gene involved in the production of alginate. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1115–21

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli pabB indicates a common evolutionary origin of p-aminobenzoate synthetase and anthranilate synthetase. Goncharoff P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):57–62

Insertion mutagenesis of the metJBLF gene cluster of Escherichia coli K-12: evidence for an metBL operon. Greene RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):767–9

Analysis of regulation of phoB expression using a phoB-cat fusion. Guan CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):710–7

Involvement of recB and recC genes of Escherichia coli in precise transposon excision. Hickson ID, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):901–3

Alcaligenes eutrophus hydrogenase genes (Hox). Hogrefe C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):43–8

Comparison of two methods of genetic exchange in determination of the genetic locus of the structural gene for Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Howe TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):58–61

Structure of an Escherichia coli tRNA operon containing linked genes for arginine, histidine, leucine, and proline tRNAs. Hsu LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):934–42

Cloning and characterization of the Bacillus licheniformis gene coding for alkaline phosphatase. Hulett FM. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):978–82

Plasmid ColE3 specifies a lysis protein. Jakes KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):582–90

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: sequence specificities of restriction/modification systems BsuM, BsuE, and BsuF. Jentsch S. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):800–8

Chromosomal location and function of genes affecting Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrate assimilation. Jeter RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):673–7

Gene fusion vehicles for the analysis of gene expression in Rhizobium meliloti. Kahn ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1070–7

Mutation prlF1 relieves the lethality associated with export of beta-galactosidase hybrid proteins in Escherichia coli. Kiino DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):878–83

Regulation of a macrolide resistance-beta-galactosidase (ermC-lacZ) gene fusion in Escherichia coli. Kirsch DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):381–4

Effects of deletion of the gene for the development-specific protein S on differentiation in Myxococcus xanthus. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1195–7

Excretion of the penicillinase of an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. through the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Kudo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):949–51

Cloning of nitrate reductase genes from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Kuhlemeier CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):36–41

Use of phi(glp-lac) in studies of respiratory regulation of the Escherichia coli anaerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes (glpAB). Kuritzkes DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):591–8

Transfer of recombinant plasmids containing the gene for DpnII DNA methylase into strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae that produce DpnI or DpnII restriction endonucleases. Lacks SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):905–9

Enzyme recruitment in vitro: use of cloned genes to extend the range of haloaromatics degraded by Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1025–32

Physical organization of the metJB component of the Escherichia coli K-12 metJBLF gene cluster.

Liljestrand-Golden CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb; 157(2):413–9
Isolation of catalase-deficient Escherichia coli mutants and genetic mapping of katE, a locus that affects catalase activity. Loewen PC. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):622–6
Identification of the phoM gene product and its regulation in Escherichia coli K-12. Ludtke D, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):19–25
Sterol methylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCammon MT, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):475–83
Neurospora crassa mutants deficient in asparagine synthetase. MacPhee KG, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct;156(1):475–8
Nucleotide sequence of the phoS gene, the structural gene for the phosphate-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Magota K, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):909–17
Identification of the structural gene and nonsense alleles for adenylate cyclase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto K, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):277–82
Characterization of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica mutants that express temperature-sensitive synthesis of isocitrate lyase. Matsuoka M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):899–908
Promoter exchange between ompF and ompC, genes for osmoregulated major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. Matsuyama S, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):1041–7
Cloning and characterization of gdhA, the structural gene for glutamate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller ES, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):171–8
Molecular cloning of the Pseudomonas carboxypeptidase G2 gene and its expression in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida. Minton NP, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Dec;156(3):1222–7
Identification of a glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase mutation Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):530–4
Genetic analysis of the functional relationship between colicin E3 and its immunity protein. Mock M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):658–62
K88ab gene of Escherichia coli encodes a fimbria-like protein distinct from the K88ab fimbrial adhesin. Mooi FR, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):482–7
Escherichia coli K-12 outer membrane protein (OmpA) as a bacteriophage receptor: analysis of mutant genes expressing altered proteins. Morona R, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):570–8
Cloning and expression of a gene segment encoding the enzymatic moiety of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Mozola MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):683–7
DNA-DNA hybridization analysis of nylon oligomer-degradative plasmid pOAD2: identification of the DNA region analogous to the nylon oligomer degradation gene. Negoro S, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):419–24
Physical mapping and complementation analysis of transposon Tn5 mutations in Caulobacter crescentus: organization of transcriptional units in the hook gene cluster. Ohta N, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):897–904
Identification of the purC gene product of Escherichia coli. Parker J. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):712–7
lon gene product of Escherichia coli is a heat-shock protein. Phillips TA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):283–7
Essential genes of plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli: trfB region controls a kil gene near trfA. Pohlman RF, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):584–91
Physical map of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 DNA in the vicinity of the proA gene. Riley M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):655–7
Cloning of the iron superoxide dismutase gene (sodB) in Escherichia coli K-12. Sakamoto H, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):418–20
Regulation of outer membrane protein synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: deletion of ompC affects expression of the OmpF protein. Schnaitman CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):555–63
Cloning and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium metE gene. Schulte LL, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun; 158(3):928–33
Fructose bisphosphatase of Escherichia coli: cloning of the structural gene (fbp) and preparation of a chromosomal deletion. Sedivy JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun; 158(3):1048–53
Determination of the precise location and orientation of the Escherichia coli dnaE gene. Shepard D, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):455–9
Genetic and molecular analyses of Escherichia coli K1 antigen genes. Silver RP, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb; 157(2):568–75
Cloning of the glutamine synthetase I gene from Rhizobium meliloti. Somerville JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct; 156(1):168–76
Genome organization of Sp beta c2 bacteriophage carrying the thyP3 gene. Spancake GA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb; 157(2):428–34
Genetic mapping of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin structural genes. Sporecke I, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):253–61
Replacement of the Bacillus subtilis subtilisin structural gene with an In vitro-derived deletion mutation. Stahl ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May;158(2):411–8
Overlapping functional units in a cell division gene cluster in Escherichia coli. Sullivan NF, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):1198–201
Structural gene for the phosphate-repressible phosphate-binding protein of Escherichia coli has its own promoter: complete nucleotide sequence of the phoS gene. Surin BP, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Mar;157(3):772–8
Two tuf genes in the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Tiboni O, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):407–9
Amino terminus of outer membrane PhoE protein: localization by use of a bla-phoE hybrid gene. Tommassen J, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jan;157(1):327–9
Molecular cloning of a major cell wall protein gene from protein-producing Bacillus brevis 47 and its expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Tsukagoshi N, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):1054–60
Molecular cloning and expression of gene fragments from corynebacteriophage beta encoding enzymatically active peptides of diphtheria toxin. Tweten RK, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):680–5
Expression of the gene encoding protein A in Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Uhlén M, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):713–9
Bacillus subtilis spo0H gene. Weir J, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):405–12
Restriction nuclease and enzymatic analysis of transposon-induced mutations of the Rac prophage which affect expression and function of recE in Escherichia coli K-12. Willis DK, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):727–36
Alpha-amylase genes (amyR2 and amyE+) from an alpha-amylase-hyperproducing Bacillus subtilis strain: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences. Yamazaki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Oct;156(1):327–37
Regulation and coupling of argECBH mRNA and enzyme synthesis in cell extracts of Escherichia coli. Zidwick MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Aug;159(2):640–6
The primary structure of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence of the ppc gene and deduced amino acid sequence. Fujita N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;95(4):909–16
Expression of GM1 and GD1a in mouse liver is linked to the H-2 complex on chromosome 17. Hashimoto Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Dec;94(6):2043–8
Identification and cloning of the gene coding for lysophospholipase L2 of E. coli K-12. Homma H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Dec;94(6):2079–81
Cloning of leucine genes of alkalophilic Bacillus No. 221 in E. coli and B. subtilis. Honda H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 May;95(5):1485–90
Recognition patterns for exon-intron junctions in higher organisms as revealed by a computer search. Iida Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Dec;94(6):1731–8
Molecular cloning of genomic DNA segments partially coding for human thymidylate synthase from the mouse cell transformant. Takeishi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 May;95(5):1477–83
Transcription of cloned actin genes of Dictyostelium discoideum in the cell-free system. Takiya S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 May;95(5):1367–77
Expression of GC clusters in the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Translation and secondary structure implications. Ainley WM, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8422–8
The acute phase response of mouse liver. Genetic analysis of the major acute phase reactants. Baumann H, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 10;259(1):566–73
Evidence for independent genetic regulation of heart and adipose lipoprotein lipase activity. Ben-Zeev O, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13632–6
Physical properties and DNA-binding stoichiometry of a 5 S gene-specific transcription factor. Bieker JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 25;259(10):6158–64
Isolation of the structural genes for the alpha and beta subunits of the mitochondrial ATPase from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Boutry M, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2840–4
Tissue-specific expression of genes encoding apolipoprotein E and apolipoprotein A-I in rabbits. Chao YS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5306–9
The functional human dihydrofolate reductase gene. Chen MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3933–43
Identification of multiple transcriptional initiation sites on the yeast mitochondrial genome by in vitro capping with guanylyltransferase. Christianson T, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14025–33
Overproduction and purification of a bacteriophage SPO1-encoded RNA polymerase sigma factor. Costanzo M, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 25;259(10):6681–5
Regulation of membrane glycosyltransferases by the sfrB and rfaH genes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Creeger ES, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3064–9
Nuclear genes for mitochondrial proteins. Identification and isolation of a structural gene for subunit V of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. Cumsky MG, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13418–21
Antifreeze protein genes of the winter flounder. Davies PL, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9241–7
Location of a structural gene for xylose-H+ symport at 91 min on the linkage map of Escherichia coli K12. Davis EO, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1520–5
Site specific deletions of regulatory sequences in a ribosomal protein-RNA polymerase operon in Escherichia coli. Effects on beta and beta' gene expression. Dennis PP. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3202–9
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. CBP1, a yeast nuclear gene involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4722–31
The interaction of DNA polymerase III and the product of the Escherichia coli mutator gene, mutD. DiFrancesco R, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 10;259(9):5567–73
The nucleotide sequence of the embryonic chicken beta-type globin genes. Dodgson JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12685–92
Structure of the metJBLF cluster in Escherichia coli K12. Sequence of the metB structural gene and of the 5'- and 3'-flanking regions of the metBL operon. Duchange N, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14868–71
Sequences of the malE gene and of its product, the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli K12. Duplay P, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10606–13
LexA protein is a repressor of the colicin E1 gene. Ebina Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13258–61
Chromatin structure and transcriptional activity of an X-linked heat shock gene in drosophila pseudoobscura. Eissenberg JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13986–91
Complete sequence of the heat shock-inducible HSP90 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farrelly FW, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 10;259(9):5745–51
Novel DNA rearrangements are associated with dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification. Federspiel NA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9127–40
Molecular structures of human argininosuccinate synthetase pseudogenes. Evolutionary and mechanistic implications. Freytag SO, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3160–6
The nucleotide sequence of the gene for malF protein, an inner membrane component of the maltose transport system of Escherichia coli. Repeated DNA sequences are found in the malE-malF intercistronic region. Froshauer S, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10896–903
Characterization of a novel lipoprotein mutant in Escherichia coli. Giam CZ, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 10; 259(9):5601–5
Mode of action and substrate specificities of cellulases from cloned bacterial genes. Gilkes NR, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10455–9
Transport of long chain fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Identification of a membrane protein associated with the fadL gene. Ginsburgh CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8437–43
Amanitin-resistant RNA polymerase II mutations are in the enzyme's largest subunit. Greenleaf AL. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13403–6
Mutants of chinese hamster ovary cells affected in two different microtubule-associated proteins. Genetic and biochemical studies. Gupta RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1882–90
Physical and genetic characterization of the melibiose operon and identification of the gene products in Escherichia coli. Hanatani M, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1807–12
Evolution of the mammalian beta-globin gene cluster. Hardies SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3748–56
Modification and processing of Bacillus licheniformis prepenicillinase in Escherichia coli. Fate of mutant penicillinase lacking lipoprotein modification site. Hayashi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10448–54
Gene encoding parathyroid hormone. Nucleotide sequence of the rat gene and deduced amino acid sequence of rat preproparathyroid hormone. Heinrich G, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3320–9
Two mouse early embryonic beta-globin gene sequences. Evolution of the nonadult beta-globins. Hill A, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3739–47
Yeast LEU1. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and relationship of 5'-noncoding region to that of LEU2. Hsu YP, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3714–9
Amplification of adenosine deaminase gene sequences in deoxycoformycin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Hunt SW 3d, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13185–92
The CDC8 gene of yeast encodes thymidylate kinase. Jong AY, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11052–9
The role of the beta-lactamase signal sequence in the secretion of proteins by Escherichia coli. Kadonaga JT, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2149–54
High guanine plus cytosine content in the third letter of codons of an extreme thermophile. DNA sequence of the isopropylmalate dehydrogenase of Thermus thermophilus. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2956–60
Amplification of the UMP synthase gene and enzyme overproduction in pyrazofurin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Molecular cloning of a cDNA for UMP synthase. Kanalas JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1848–53
Alternative splicing of alpha A-crystallin RNA. Structural and quantitative analyses of the mRNAs for the alpha A2- and alpha Ains-crystallin polypeptides. King CR, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1822–6
The use of monoclonal antibodies for the characterization of a 5 S gene-specific transcription factor (IIIA) from Xenopus laevis. Krämer A, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11915–23
Comparison of class I (H-2) gene sequences. Derivation of unique probes for members of this multigene family. Kress M, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13929–36
Identification of the uvrD gene product of Escherichia coli as DNA helicase II and its induction by DNA-damaging agents. Kumura K, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1560–5
Molecular cloning of fatty acid synthetase genes from

Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuziora MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11648–53

Characterization of tRNA precursor splicing in mammalian extracts. Laski FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11974–80

The structural gene for AMP nucleosidase. Mapping, cloning, and overproduction of the enzyme. Leung HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6972–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the A2 and B subunits of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin. Lockman H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13722–6

Expression of the cardiac ventricular alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chain genes is developmentally and hormonally regulated. Lompré AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6437–46

True genes for human U1 small nuclear RNA. Copy number, polymorphism, and methylation. Lund E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):2013–21

Amplification and purification of plasmid-encoded thioredoxin from Escherichia coli K12. Lunn CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10469–74

Cytochrome oxidase subunit 2 gene in Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Macino G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13230–5

Mitochondrial gene expression in saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Fidelity of translation in isolated mitochondria from wild type and respiratory-deficient mutant cells. McKee EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9332–8

Mitochondrial gene expression in saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Optimal conditions for protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria. McKee EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9320–31

A sequence conserved in both the chicken and mouse alpha 2(I) collagen promoter contains sites sensitive to S1 nuclease. McKeon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6636–40

Organization of the colicin Ib gene. Promoter structure and immunity domain. Mankovich JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8764–8

Glutamine nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE4 encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8478–84

DNA-dependent nucleoside 5'-triphosphatase activity of the gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Matson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14009–16

The gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Characterization of helicase activity. Matson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14017–24

Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Construction of a polA plasmid for amplification and an improved purification scheme. Minkley EG Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10386–92

A yeast ribosomal protein gene whose intron is in the 5' leader. Mitra G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9218–24

Cloning and simplified purification of Escherichia coli DNA gyrase A and B proteins. Mizuuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9199–201

Specificity of release by Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho of nascent mRNA transcripts initiated at the lambda PR. Morgan WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8664–71

The Chinese hamster cell emetine resistance gene. Analysis of cDNA and genomic sequences encoding ribosomal protein S14. Nakamichi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13236–42

In vitro transcription of Drosophila actin and 70,000-dalton heat shock protein genes. Nierman WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12618–23

Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for rat M2-type pyruvate kinase and regulation of its mRNA. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2651–5

A phenylalanine for serine substitution in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase affects dependence of its activity on divalent cations. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10071–5

Replacement of serine 373 by phenylalanine in the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase results in loss of steady-state catalysis by the enzyme. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10076–9

Base substitution at position -88 in a beta-thalassemic globin gene. Further evidence for the role of distal promoter element ACACCC. Orkin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8679–81

Molecular cloning of human adenosine deaminase gene sequences. Orkin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):12753–6

The product of the F sex factor traT surface exclusion gene is a lipoprotein. Perumal NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5357–60

Mouse submaxillary gland renin. Purification and properties of minor forms, which include several differently processed forms of the major gene product and a second gene product. Poe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8358–62

The beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin is encoded by multiple genes. Policastro P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11492–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the delta beta-globin gene region in humans. Poncz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11599–609

Nucleotide sequence reveals overlap between T4 phage genes encoding dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthase. Purohit S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6261–6

Chicken calmodulin genes. A species comparison of cDNA sequences and isolation of a genomic clone. Putkey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11864–70

Sequence of the DNA-binding protein gene of a human subgroup B adenovirus (type 7). Comparisons with subgroup C (type 5) and subgroup A (type 12). Quinn CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5003–9

Differential salt fractionation of active and inactive genomic domains in chicken erythrocyte. Rocha E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8558–63

Differentiation-dependent chromatin alterations precede and accompany transcription of immunoglobulin light chain genes. Rose SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8534–44

Nuclear genes coding the yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex. Isolation of ATP2 coding the F1-ATPase beta subunit. Saltzgaber-Muller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11465–70

Sequences of the Escherichia coli photolyase gene and protein. Sancar GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):6033–8

Identification of genomic DNA coding for chicken type II procollagen. Sandell LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11617–21

The extent of a eukaryotic tRNA gene. 5'- and 3'-flanking sequence dependence for transcription and stable complex formation. Schaack J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1461–7

Xylose isomerase from Escherichia coli. Characterization of the protein and the structural gene. Schellenberg GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6826–32

Detection of a novel DNA polymorphism in the beta-globin gene cluster. Semenza GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6045–8

Electron transport to nitrogenase. Purification and characterization of pyruvate:flavodoxin oxidoreductase. The nifJ gene product. Shah VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12064–8

Alterations in globin gene chromatin conformation during murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Smith RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4609–15

Cysteine in the triple-helical domain of one allelic product of the alpha 1(I) gene of type I collagen produces a lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Steinmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11129–38

Common structural organization of the angiotensinogen and the alpha 1-antitrypsin genes. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8063–5

Duplication of a four-gene set during the evolution of the goat beta-globin locus produced genes now expressed differentially in development. Townes TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1896–900

Biochemical characterization of the hamster thy mutator gene and its revertants. Trudel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2355–9

Complete sequence of the staphylococcal gene encoding protein A. A gene evolved through multiple duplications. Uhlén M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1695–702

Independent loci for the structural genes of the yeast mitochondrial alpha and beta ATPase subunits. Vassarotti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2845–9

Effects of replacing serine and threonine residues within the signal peptide on the secretion of the major outer membrane lipoprotein of Escherichia coli. Vlasuk GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6195–200

Purification and characterization of herpes simplex virus (type 1) thymidine kinase produced in Escherichia coli by a high efficiency expression plasmid utilizing a lambda PL promoter and cI857 temperature-sensitive repressor. Waldman AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11571–5

Sequential accumulation of mRNAs encoding different myosin heavy chain isoforms during skeletal muscle development in vivo detected with a recombinant plasmid identified as coding for an adult fast myosin heavy chain from mouse skeletal muscle. Weydert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13867–74

Dinucleotide primers facilitate convenient identification of the mouse ribosomal DNA transcription initiation site. A general method for analysis of transcription by RNA polymerases I and III. Wilkinson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13919–28

Sequence of the leader peptidase gene of Escherichia coli and the orientation of leader peptidase in the bacterial envelope. Wolfe PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):12073–80

Kinetics and mechanism of angiotensin phosphorylation by the transforming gene product of Rous sarcoma virus. Wong TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3127–31

Primary structure of heat-labile enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli pathogenic for humans. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5037–44

Nucleotide sequence of the melB gene and characteristics of deduced amino acid sequence of the melibiose carrier in Escherichia coli. Yazyu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4320–6

Nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes TRP2 and TRP3 encoding bifunctional anthranilate synthase: indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase. Zalkin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3985–92

Origins of transcripts of the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):6019–27

Expression of GC clusters in the yeast mitochondrial var 1 gene. Transcription into stable RNAs. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8417–21

Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli dnaK replication protein. Zylicz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8820–5

Comparison of the expression-linked extra copy (ELC) and basic copy (BC) genes of a trypanosome surface antigen. Donelson JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):1–12

Genomic organization of variant surface glycoprotein genes in Trypanosoma brucei procyclic culture forms. Parsons M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):27–33

Expression and regulation of protein K, an Escherichia coli K1 porin, in Escherichia coli K-12. Sutcliffe JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):71–9

Alterations in the transport and processing of Rous sarcoma virus envelope glycoproteins mutated in the signal and anchor regions. Wills JW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 23(1–4):81–94

A study of chromosomal changes associated with amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes in rat hepatoma cells and their dedifferentiated variants. Fougere-Deschatrette C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):497–502

Light-regulated gene expression during maize leaf development. Nelson T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):558–64

Timing of the appearance of macronuclear-specific histone variant hv1 and gene expression in developing new macronuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Wenkert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2107–17

Common structural polymorphisms in human erythrocyte spectrin. Knowles WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):973–9

The genetic control of protein synthesis: The haemoglobin model. Weatherall DJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):1–11 (41 ref.)

Comparative studies on extracellular penicillinases of the same structural gene, penP, expressed in Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2621–8

Use of integrational plasmid vectors to demonstrate the polycistronic nature of a transcriptional unit (spoIIA) required for sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Piggot PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):2123–36

Genetic analysis of H2, the structural gene for phase-2 flagellin in Salmonella. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):255–65

Identification of two herpes simplex virus type 1-induced proteins (21K and 22K) which interact specifically with the a sequence of herpes simplex virus DNA. Dalziel RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1467–75

Three genes code for rubella virus structural proteins E1, E2a, E2b and C. Kalkkinen N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1549–57

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence that the L929 cell retrovirus lacks the env gene translation product. Radaelli A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):295–307

Primary structural variation among serologically indistinguishable DS antigens: the MB3-bearing molecule in DR4 cells differs from the MB3-bearing molecule in DR5 cells. Giles RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):1–3

Molecular genetic analysis of genes encoding the heavy chains of rabbit IgG. Martens CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1022–7

Antigenic regions defined by monoclonal antibodies correspond to structural domains of avian lysozyme. Smith-Gill SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):384–93

Chromosomal location of mouse gene 202 which is induced by interferons and specifies a 56.5 kD protein. Samanta H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):295–300

Identification of the Escherichia coli cya gene product as authentic adenylate cyclase. Danchin A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 25;175(3):403–8

Insertion element IS1 encodes two structural genes required for its transposition. Machida Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5;177(2):229–45

Complete nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for colicin A, a gene translated at non-uniform rate. Morlon J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):271–85

Evolution of alpha q- and beta-tubulin genes as inferred by the nucleotide sequences of sea urchin cDNA clones. Alexandraki D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(6):397–410

The spatial distribution of fixed mutations within genes coding for proteins. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(6):437–48

Brain and kidney D-amino acid oxidases are coded by a single gene in the mouse. Konno R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):584–6

The Dunce gene of Drosophila: roles of Ca2+ and calmodulin in adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-specific phosphodiesterase activity. Walter MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):495–501

Gene switching — a new therapeutic epoch: discussion paper. Nalbandian RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):217–20

Characterization of the env gene and long terminal repeat of molecularly cloned Friend mink cell focus-inducing virus DNA. Adachi A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):813–21

Subcellular localization of glycoproteins encoded by the viral oncogene v-fms. Anderson SJ, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):730–41
Primary structure of the neutralization antigen of simian rotavirus SA11 as deduced from cDNA sequence. Arias CF, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):657–61
Evidence that Escherichia coli virus T1 induces a DNA methyltransferase. Auer B, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):588–90
Immunological characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 polypeptide(s) involved in viral ribonucleotide reductase activity. Bacchetti S, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):591–3
Positive identification of a measles virus cDNA clone encoding a region of the phosphoprotein. Bellini WJ, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):939–42
Molecular cloning of biologically active Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus and the sequences of its env gene and long terminal repeat. Bestwick RK, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):695–705
Bacteriophage phi 29 proteins required for in vitro DNA-gp3 packaging. Bjornsti MA, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun; 50(3):766–72
Identification and genetic mapping of a herpes simplex virus capsid protein that binds DNA. Braun DK, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):645–8
Nucleotide sequence of the transforming gene of m1 murine sarcoma virus. Brow MA, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):579–82
Identification of a tenth mRNA of respiratory syncytial virus and assignment of polypeptides to the 10 viral genes. Collins PL, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):572–8
Nucleotide sequence of the influenza virus A/USSR/90/77 neuraminidase gene. Concannon P, et al. J Virol 1984 May; 50(2):654–6
Nucleotide sequence of an mRNA transcribed in latent growth-transforming virus infection indicates that it may encode a membrane protein. Fennewald S, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):411–9
Common features of the yes and src gene products defined by peptide-specific antibodies. Gentry LE, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):539–46
Transcriptional and translational analysis of a strongly expressed early region of the vaccinia virus genome. Golini F, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):459–70
DNA binding properties of a mutant T antigen from the simian virus 40-transformed human cell line simian virus 80. Gruss C, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):943–6
Effects of deletions on expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene from the intact viral genome: the amino terminus of the enzyme is dispensable for catalytic activity. Halpern ME, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):733–8
An Epstein-Barr virus DNA fragment encodes messages for the two major envelope glycoproteins (gp350/300 and gp220/200). Hummel M, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):413–7
Genetic and physiological studies of an Escherichia coli locus that restricts polynucleotide kinase- and RNA ligase-deficient mutants of bacteriophage T4. Jabbar MA, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):522–9
Evidence for translational regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gD expression. Johnson DC, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):389–94
Nucleotide sequence of the gag gene and gag-pol junction of feline leukemia virus. Laprevotte I, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):884–94
Murine leukemia virus mutant with a frameshift in the reverse transcriptase coding region: implications for pol gene structure. Levin JG, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):470–8
Reduced leukemogenicity caused by mutations in the membrane glycoprotein gene of Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus. Machida CA, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):394–402
Organization of six early transcripts synthesized from a vaccinia virus EcoRI DNA fragment. Mahr A, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):497–509
Simian virus 40 mutant T antigens with relaxed specificity for the nucleotide sequence at the viral DNA origin of replication. Margolskee RF, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):386–93
Envelope gene sequence of two in vitro-generated mink cell focus-forming murine leukemia viruses which contain the entire gp70 sequence of the endogenous nonecotropic parent. Mark GE, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):530–9
Gamma-T4 hybrid bacteriophage carrying the thymidine kinase gene of bacteriophage T4. Mileham AJ, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):619–22
Organization of RNA transcripts from a vaccinia virus early gene cluster. Morgan JR, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug; 51(2):283–97
Activities of polyomavirus large-T-antigen proteins expressed by mutant genes. Nilsson SV, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):768–75
Nucleotide sequences of the envelope genes of two isolates of feline leukemia virus subgroup B. Nunberg JH, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):629–32
Nucleotide sequence of human rotavirus genome segment 10, an RNA encoding a glycosylated virus protein. Okada Y, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):856–9
The gene order for rubella virus structural proteins is NH2-C-E2-E1-COOH. Oker-Blom C. J Virol 1984 Aug; 51(2):354–8
The envelope gene and long terminal repeat sequences contribute to the pathogenic phenotype of helper-independent Friend viruses. Oliff A, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):788–94
N protein alone satisfies the requirement for protein synthesis during RNA replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Patton JT, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):303–9
Intracellular transport and secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen in mammalian cells. Patzer EJ, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):345–53
ATP dependence of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription initiation and modulation by mutation in the nucleocapsid protein. Perrault J, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):635–42
Characterization of structural and immunological properties of specific domains of Friend ecotropic and dual-tropic murine leukemia virus gp70s. Pinter A, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):452–8
Genetic variation among lentiviruses: homology between visna virus and caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus is confined to the 5' gag-pol region and a small portion of the env gene. Pyper JM, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):713–21
Requirement for either early region 1a or early region 1b adenovirus gene products in the helper effect for adeno-associated virus. Richardson WD, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):404–10
Expression in COS-1 cells of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen from a complete gene and a deleted gene. Robert MF, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):822–31
Detection of the v-abl gene product at cell-substratum contact sites in Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed fibroblasts. Rohrschneider LR, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug; 51(2):547–52
Primary structure of the vesicular stomatitis virus polymerase (L) gene: evidence for a high frequency of mutations. Schubert M, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):505–14
Nucleotide sequence of an infectious molecularly cloned genome of ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Seeger C, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):367–75
Bacteriophage T4 bypass31 mutations that make gene 31 nonessential for bacteriophage T4 replication: isolation and characterization. Simon LD, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug; 51(2):321–8
Translation efficiency of adenovirus early region 1A mRNAs deleted in the 5' untranslated region. Spindler KR, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):884–8
Replicase gene of coxsackievirus B3. Stålhandske PO, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):742–6
Transcription of the hepatitis B surface antigen gene in cultured murine cells initiates within the presurface region. Standring DN, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):563–71
Genetic analysis of adeno-associated virus: properties of deletion mutants constructed in vitro and evidence for an adeno-associated virus replication function. Tratschin JD, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):611–9
Infection of eucaryotic cells by helper-independent recombinant adenoviruses: early region 1 is not obligatory for integration of viral DNA. Van Doren K, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):606–14
Regulation of expression and nucleotide sequence of a late vaccinia virus gene. Weir JP, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):662–9
Further genetic localization of the transforming sequences of the p21 v-ras gene of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Willumsen BM, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):601–3
Mapping of a gene coding for a major late structural polypeptide on the vaccinia virus genome. Wittek R, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):371–8
Mapping of the structural gene for the herpes simplex virus type 2 counterpart of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C and identification of a type 2 mutant which does not express this glycoprotein. Zezulak KM, et al. J Virol 1984 Mar;49(3):741–7
Beta-galactosidase gene fusions for analyzing gene expression in escherichia coli and yeast. Casadaban MJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;100:293–308
Molecular genetics of Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Date T, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;97:46–57
Analysis of yeast mitochondrial genes. Dieckmann CL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;97:361–73
Cloning of the structural genes of the Escherichia coli adenosinetriphosphatase complex. Jans DA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;97:176–87
Selection and characterization of nuclear genes coding mitochondrial proteins: genetic complementation of yeast pet mutants. O'Malley K, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983; 97:344–55
Genetics and biogenesis of cytochrome b. Perlman PS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;97:374–95
Isolation of mammalian mitochondrial DNA and RNA and cloning of the mitochondrial genome. Tapper DP, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;97:426–34
Isolation of the bacterioopsin gene by colony hybridization. Vogelsang H, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;97:226–41
Analysis of Escherichia coli ATP synthase subunits by DNA and protein sequencing. Walker JE, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;97:195–218
Physical mapping of the gene for aminopeptidase N in Escherichia coli K12. Bally M, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):190–1
Transcription of the trpR gene of Escherichia coli: an autogeneously regulated system studied by direct measurements of mRNA levels in vivo. Bogosian G, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):244–50
A DNA sequence from Dictyostelium discoideum complements ura3 and ura5 mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boy-Marcotte E, et al. MGG 1984;193(3):406–13
Genetic and physical maps of Klebsiella aerogenes genes for histidine utilization (hut). Boylan SA, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):99–103
A restriction enzyme cleavage map of the histidine utilization (hut) genes of Klebsiella aerogenes and deletions lacking regions of hut DNA. Boylan SA, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):92–8
Genes for gentamicin-(3)-N-acetyltransferases III and IV: I. Nucleotide sequence of the AAC(3)-IV gene and possible involvement of an IS140 element in its expression. Bräu B, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):179–87
Location of the rho gene and characterization of lambda ilv-gal derivatives of lambda ilv-rho bacteriophage. Calhoun DH, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):205–9
Genetics of oxidative phosphorylation: petite deletion mapping of the Oli 2 region of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Connerton IF, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):149–52
Construction and analysis of plasmids containing the Escherichia coli serB gene. Garnant MK, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):72–5
Sequence of the regulatory region of omp T, the gene specifying major outer membrane protein a (3b) of Escherichia coli K-12: implications for regulation and processing. Gordon G, et al. MGG 1984;193(3):414–21
Cloning of the dnaB gene of Escherichia coli: the dnaB gene of groPB534 and groPB612 and the replication of phage lambda. Günther E, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):225–30
Arginine degradation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants blocked in two arginine catabolic pathways. Haas D, et al. MGG 1984;193(3):437–44
Functional domains of Escherichia coli recA protein deduced from the mutational sites in the gene. Kawashima H, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):288–92
Evidence that nitrogen regulatory gene ntrC of Salmonella typhimurium is transcribed from the glnA promoter as well as from a separate ntr promoter. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):135–42
Autoregulation of the rho gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Kung H, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):210–3
The promoters of the atp operon of Escherichia coli K12. Nielsen J, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):64–71
In vivo genesis of a transposon carrying the histidine genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Palchaudhuri S, et al. MGG 1984; 193(1):172–8
Resolution of a hybrid cointegrate between transposons Tn501 and Tn1721 defines the recombination site. Rogowsky P, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):162–6
The glycerol utilization operon of Streptomyces coelicolor: genetic mapping of gyl mutations and the analysis of cloned gylDNA. Seno ET, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):119–28
Mutagenesis of the metJBLF gene cluster with transposon Tn5: localization of the metF transcription unit. Treat ML, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):370–5
Cloning and expression of a thermophilic alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus in Escherichia coli. Tsukagoshi N, et al. MGG 1984;193(1):58–63
Plasmid R46 provides a function that promotes recA-independent deletion, fusion and resolution of replicon. Yamamoto T, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):255–62
Evidence that the cro repressor inhibits expression of the bacteriophage lambda P gene at high multiplicities of infection. Zambetti GP, et al. MGG 1984;193(2):322–6
Regulation of expression of genes for enzymes of the mammalian urea cycle in permanent cell-culture lines of hepatic and non-hepatic origin. Haggerty DF, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1983;53–54(1–2):57–76
Cellular src gene product detected in the freshwater sponge Spongilla lacustris. Barnekow A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 Jun;4(6):1179–81
Differential expression of the Xenopus laevis tadpole and adult beta-globin genes when injected into fertilized Xenopus laevis eggs. Bendig MM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 Mar;4(3):567–70
Repeated consensus sequence and pseudopromoters in the four coordinately regulated tubulin genes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Brunke KJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 Jun;4(6):1115–24
Isolation and characterization of calmodulin genes from Xenopus laevis. Chien YH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 Mar; 4(3):507–13
Transactivation of a late herpes simplex virus promoter. Dennis D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 Mar;4(3):544–51
Drosophila melanogaster has only one myosin alkali light-chain gene which encodes a protein with considerable amino acid sequence homology to chicken myosin alkali light chains. Falkenthal S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 May; 4(5):956–65
Three sea urchin actin genes show different patterns of expression: muscle specific, embryo specific, and constitutive. Garcia R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1984 May; 4(5):840–5
Mouse rDNA: sequences and evolutionary analysis of spacer and mature RNA regions. Goldman WE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Aug;3(8):1488–500
Structure and expression of mouse VL30 genes. Hodgson CP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Dec;3(12):2221–31
Common control of the heat shock gene and early adenovirus

genes: evidence for a cellular E1A-like activity. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):867-74
Regulation of adenovirus transcription by an E1a gene in microinjected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Jones NC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2131-42
Retrovirus transduction: segregation of the viral transforming function and the herpes simplex virus tk gene in infectious Friend spleen focus-forming virus thymidine kinase vectors. Joyner AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2191-202
Isolation and characterization of a sperm-specific gene family in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Klass MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):529-37
Homologous recombination between overlapping thymidine kinase gene fragments stably inserted into a mouse cell genome. Lin FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):852-61
Model for homologous recombination during transfer of DNA into mouse L cells: role for DNA ends in the recombination process. Lin FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1020-34
U1 small nuclear RNA genes are located on human chromosome 1 and are expressed in mouse-human hybrid cells. Lund E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2211-20
Simian virus 40 large T-antigen point mutants that are defective in viral DNA replication but competent in oncogenic transformation. Manos MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1125-33
Conversion through homologous recombination of the gene encoding Simian virus 40 115,000-molecular-weight super T antigen to a gene encoding a normal-size large T antigen variant. May P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1141-51
Expression of plasmid R388-encoded type II dihydrofolate reductase as a dominant selective marker in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):407-14
Strong and regulated expression of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in insect cells with a baculovirus vector. Pennock GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):399-406
Fine mapping of an immunoglobulin gene activator. Queen C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1042-9
Analysis of processing and polyadenylation signals of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene by using simian virus 40-hepatitis B virus chimeric plasmids. Simonsen CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2250-8
N-terminal amino acid sequences of the polyoma middle-size T antigen are important for protein kinase activity and cell transformation. Templeton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):817-21
Structure of a human smooth muscle actin gene (aortic type) with a unique intron site. Ueyama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1073-8
Induction of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in differentiating F9 teratocarcinoma cells is accompanied by a genome-wide loss of DNA methylation. Young PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):898-907
Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I genes--IV. A determinant on beta 2-microglobulin is controlled by HLA heavy chain in a mouse-human hybrid complex: a biochemical analysis. van Agthoven AJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):175-9
A modified agar assay for the quantitation of mutation at the hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase gene locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):365-70
Influence of recF on spontaneous mutation in Escherichia coli. Southworth MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul; 140(2-3):67-9
Isotypic and allotypic variation of human class II histocompatibility antigen alpha-chain genes. Auffray C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22-28;308(5957):327-33
Conservation and change in the DNA sequences coding for alcohol dehydrogenase in sibling species of Drosophila. Bodmer M, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31-Jun 6; 309(5967):425-30
Vasopressin, tissue-specific defects and the Brattleboro rat [news] Bonner TI, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5-11;310(5972):17
Human chromosomal mapping of genes for insulin-like growth factors I and II and epidermal growth factor. Brissenden JE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5; 310(5980):781-4
Somatic recombination in a murine T-cell receptor gene. Chien YH, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):322-6
The c-Ha-ras1, insulin and beta-globin loci map outside the deletion associated with aniridia-Wilms' tumour. de Martinville B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13-19;305(5935):641-3
DNA replication: a twofold amplified view [news] Denhardt DT. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7-13;309(5968):515
Double-stranded cleavage by cell extracts near recombinational signal sequences of immunoglobulin genes. Desiderio S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26-May 2; 308(5962):860-2
Transmission of the polyoma virus middle T gene as the oncogene of a murine retrovirus. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19-25;308(5961):748-50
Insulin-like growth factor II precursor gene organization in relation to insulin gene family. Dull TJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):777-81
Correct transcription of an immunoglobulin kappa gene requires an upstream fragment containing conserved sequence elements. Falkner FG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5-11; 310(5972):71-4
Cell type-specific enhancer element associated with a mouse MHC gene, E beta. Gillies SD, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16-22;310(5978):594-7
Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding a murine haematopoietic growth regulator, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Gough NM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):763-7
Partial correction of murine hereditary growth disorder by germ-line incorporation of a new gene. Hammer RE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6-11;311(5981):65-7
Identification of a form of the avian erythroblastosis virus erb-B gene product at the cell surface. Hayman MJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31-Jun 6;309(5967):460-2
Sequence relationships between putative T-cell receptor polypeptides and immunoglobulins. Hedrick SM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8-14;308(5955):153-8
Immunoglobulin kappa light-chain diversity in rabbit is based on the 3' length heterogeneity of germ-line variable genes. Heidmann O, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6-11;311(5981):74-6
Light-inducible and chloroplast-associated expression of a chimaeric gene introduced into Nicotiana tabacum using a Ti plasmid vector. Herrera-Estrella L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12-18;310(5973):115-20
Recombinant nontoxinogenic Vibrio cholerae strains as attenuated cholera vaccine candidates. Kaper JB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12-18;308(5960):655-8
Epstein-Barr virus transforms precursor B cells even before immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Katamine S, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):369-72
Selective unfolding of erythroid chromatin in the region of the active beta-globin gene. Kimura T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15-21;306(5944):709-12
Beta-globin gene inactivation by DNA translocation in gamma beta-thalassaemia. Kioussis D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15-21;306(5944):662-6
Contribution of human V kappa II germ-line genes to light-chain diversity. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3-9;309(5963):73-6
The toxic shock syndrome exotoxin structural gene is not detectably transmitted by a prophage. Kreiswirth BN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20-26;305(5936):709-12
Control of tubulin gene expression in the parasitic protozoan Leishmania enriettii. Landfear SM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21-27;309(5970):716-7
Sequence of a Drosophila segmentation gene: protein structure homology with DNA-binding proteins. Laughon A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5-11;310(5972):25-31
Joining of V kappa to J kappa gene segments in a retroviral vector introduced into lymphoid cells. Lewis S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29-Apr 4;308(5958):425-8
Duplication within the haptoglobin Hp2 gene. Maeda N, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10-16;309(5964):131-5
More on the T-cell receptor [news] Marrack P. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):310-1
Generation of beta-globin by sequence-specific proteolysis of a hybrid protein produced in Escherichia coli. Nagai K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):810-2
Sequences homologous to variant antigen mRNA spliced leader in Trypanosomatidae which do not undergo antigenic variation. Nelson RG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12-18;308(5960):665-7
Protein structure: from Bacilus to rabbit [news] Pain RH. **Nature** 1984 May 31-Jun 6;309(5967):404
A haemoglobin switching activity modulates hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3-9;309(5963):71-3
DNA hybridization--beware [news] Patient R. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1-7;308(5954):15-6
What controls the transcription of immunoglobulin genes? [news] Perry RP. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5-11;310(5972):14-5
Recent gene conversion involving bovine vasopressin and oxytocin precursor genes suggested by nucleotide sequence. Ruppert S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5-11; 308(5959):554-7
Complete primary structure of a heterodimeric T-cell receptor deduced from cDNA sequences. Saito H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):757-62
Single base deletion in the vasopressin gene is the cause of diabetes insipidus in Brattleboro rats. Schmale H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19-25;308(5961):705-9
Tissue-specific activation of a cloned alpha-fetoprotein gene during differentiation of a transfected embryonal carcinoma cell line. Scott RW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16-22; 310(5978):562-7
Localization of insulin-like growth factor genes to human chromosomes 11 and 12. Tricoli JV, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):784-6
Human epidermal growth factor receptor cDNA sequence and aberrant expression of the amplified gene in A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Ullrich A, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31-Jun 6;309(5967):418-25
Activating protein factor binds in vitro to upstream control sequences in heat shock gene chromatin. Wu C. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6-11;311(5981):81-4
Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the rat atrial natriuretic factor precursor. Yamanaka M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21-27;309(5970):719-22
DNA sequence and transcription of the region upstream of the E. coli gyrB gene. Adachi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6389-95
Complex allotypes of the rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chains are encoded by structural alleles. Akimenko MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4691-701
Evidence for a coding pattern on the non-coding strand of the E. coli genome. Alff-Steinberger C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2235-41
Transcription in vivo of an Alu family member upstream from the human epsilon-globin gene. Allan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1193-200
Persistence, methylation and expression of vitellogenin gene derivatives after injection into fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Andres AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2283-302
Primary structure and genetic organization of phage T4 DNA ligase. Armstrong J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7145-56
Structural organization of the 3' half of the rat thyroglobulin gene. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3461-72
Tetrahymena H4 genes: structure, evolution and organization in macro- and micronuclei. Bannon GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1961-75
Structure of the FMDV translation initiation site and of the structural proteins. Beck E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7873-85
The DNA sequence of argI from Escherichia coli K12. Bencini DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8509-18
The nucleotide sequence of a segment of Trypanosoma brucei mitochondrial maxi-circle DNA that contains the gene for apocytochrome b and some unusual unassigned reading frames. Benne R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):6925-41
Expression of dihydrofolate reductase, and of the adjacent Elb region, in an Ad5-dihydrofolate reductase recombinant virus. Berkner KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):1925-41
Modification of telomeric DNA in Trypanosoma brucei; a role in antigenic variation? Bernards A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4153-70
Characterization of an unusual DNA length polymorphism 5' to the human antithrombin III gene. Bock SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8569-82
Assembly of functional antibodies from immunoglobulin heavy and light chains synthesised in E. coli. Boss MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3791-806
Nucleotide sequence of the dsRNA genomic segment 7 of Simian 11 rotavirus. Both GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1621-6
Characterization of the genes coding for the Eco RV restriction and modification system of Escherichia coli. Bougueleret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25; 12(8):3659-76
Expression of Ty-lacZ fusions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowen BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1627-40
Analysis of a eukaryotic beta-galactosidase gene: the N-terminal end of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis protein shows homology to the Escherichia coli lacZ gene product. Breunig KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2327-41
Transcription regulatory elements in the late region of bacteriophage T5 DNA. Brunel F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7649-58
Identification and sequence analysis of the 5' end of the major chicken vitellogenin gene. Burch JB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1117-35
The 5'-limit of transposition and upstream barren region of a trypanosome VSG gene: tandem 76 base-pair repeats flanking (TAA)90. Campbell DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2759-74
Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the E. coli lysC gene. Cassan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6157-66
The structure of rat 28S ribosomal ribonucleic acid inferred from the sequence of nucleotides in a gene. Chan YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7819-31
Genomic organization of rat rDNA. Chikaraishi DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6437-52
Transcription of multimeric tRNA genes. Ciliberto G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1277-85
Sequence and arrangement of the genes for cytochrome b, URF1, URF4L, URF4, URF5, URF6 and five tRNAs in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3747-62
Genes for cytochrome c oxidase subunit I, URF2, and three tRNAs in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6859-72
Localization of the L1Md family of repeated sequences in the mouse albumin-alpha-fetoprotein gene complex. Cooper R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24; 12(16):6575-86
Analysis of xanthine dehydrogenase mRNA levels in mutants affecting the expression of the rosy locus. Covington M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4559-73
Glutathione S-transferase Ya subunit is coded by a multigene family located on a single mouse chromosome. Czosnek H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4825-33
A second major class of Alu family repeated DNA sequences in a primate genome. Daniels GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7595-610
Species-specific homogeneity of the primate Alu family of repeated DNA sequences. Daniels GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7579-93
A ribosome binding site sequence is necessary for efficient

expression of the distal gene of a translationally-coupled gene pair. Das A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11; 12(11):4757–68

Telomere conversion in trypanosomes. De Lange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8149–65

Molecular analysis of the alcohol dehydrogenase (Adh1) gene of maize. Dennis ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3983–4000

The nucleotide sequences of tRNASer (GCU) and tRNAGln (UUG) genes from tobacco chloroplasts. Deno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8407–14

Structure and expression in Escherichia coli of a clone[1] rat interferon-alpha gene. Dijkema R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1227–42

Characterization of the 1.35 kilobase DNA repeat unit containing the conserved 35 nucleotides at the 5'-termini of variable surface glycoprotein mRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei. Dorfman DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4907–20

Construction of a cDNA clone corresponding to mouse alpha 1(IV) procollagen. dos Santos CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2035–46

Transcription of the uvrD gene of Escherichia coli is controlled by the lexA repressor and by attenuation. Easton AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8625–40

Initiation of transcription of the yeast mitochondrial gene coding for ATPase subunit 9. Edwards JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8269–82

Structural analysis of a rabbit immunoglobulin kappa 2 J-C locus reveals multiple deletions. Emorine L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8877–90

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the simian rotavirus gene 6 that codes for the major inner capsid protein. Estes MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1875–87

A detailed analysis of an HSV-1 early promoter: sequences involved in trans-activation by viral immediate-early gene products are not early-gene specific. Everett RD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3037–56

DNA sequence elements required for regulated expression of the HSV-1 glycoprotein D gene lie within 83 bp of the RNA capsites. Everett RD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6647–66

Nucleotide sequence of the 5' noncoding region and part of the gag gene of mouse mammary tumor virus; identification of the 5' splicing site for subgenomic mRNAs. Fasel N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):6943–55

Gene A protein cleavage of recombinant plasmids containing the phi X174 replication origin. Fluit AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6443–54

Blood coagulation factor X mRNA encodes a single polypeptide chain containing a prepro leader sequence. Fung MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11; 12(11):4481–92

Two nuclear DNA binding proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum with a high affinity for poly(dA)-poly(dT). Garreau H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8473–84

The amino-acid sequence of two non-toxic mutants of diphtheria toxin: CRM45 and CRM197. Giannini G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4063–9

Homology between two EBV early genes and HSV ribonucleotide reductase and 38K genes. Gibson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5087–99

Expression of cloned immunoglobulin genes introduced into mouse L cells. Gilles SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7981–97

Physical mapping of the ribosomal RNA genes of Mycoplasma capricolum. Glaser G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2421–6

A site and strand specific nuclease activity with analogies to topoisomerase I frames the rRNA gene of Tetrahymena. Gocke E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7661–78

Nucleotide sequence of the tmr locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens pTi T37 T-DNA. Goldberg SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4665–77

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of the gene for the common alpha subunit of the bovine pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Goodwin RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6873–82

Expression of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase cDNA in B. subtilis: a system to select mutant cDNAs coding for methotrexate resistant enzymes. Grange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3585–601

The codon preference plot: graphic analysis of protein coding sequences and prediction of gene expression. Gribskov M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):539–49

Construction and analysis of DNA sequence libraries from flow-sorted chromosomes: practical and theoretical considerations. Griffith JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):4019–34

Alternative sites of transcription initiation upstream of the canonical cap site in human gamma-globin and beta-globin genes. Grindlay GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):1811–20

A functional component of the sea urchin H2A gene modulator contains an extended sequence homology to a viral enhancer. Grosschedl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8123–36

Post-transcriptional regulation of the chicken thymidine kinase gene. Groudine M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1427–46

Primary structure of the tolC gene that codes for an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12. Hackett J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6487–95

Localization of the hsp83 transcript within a 3292 nucleotide sequence from the 63B heat shock locus of D. melanogaster. Hackett RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7011–30

c-myc Gene rearrangements involving gamma immunoglobulin heavy chain gene switch regions in murine plasmacytomas. Harris LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8303–15

Nucleotide sequence of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens octopine Ti plasmid-encoded tmr gene. Heidekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6211–23

An enhancer element is located 340 base pairs upstream from the adenovirus-2 E1A capsite. Hen R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8747–60

Molecular amplification and purification of the E. coli recC gene product. Hickson ID, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3807–19

Differential expression of human interferon genes. Hiscott J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3727–46

DNA sequence of the 5' flanking region of the human interleukin 2 gene: homologies with adult T-cell leukemia virus. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):5005–13

Detection of multiple, unspliced precursor mRNA transcripts for the Mr 32,000 thylakoid membrane protein from Euglena gracilis chloroplasts. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2001–17

Sequence of the genes for tRNACys and tRNAAsp from spinach chloroplasts. Holschuh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8547–54

A new family of tandem repetitive early histone genes in the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus: evidence for concerted evolution within tandem arrays. Holt CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6455–71

Use of a cDNA recombinant for the gamma-subunit of mouse nerve growth factor to localize members of this multigene family near the TAM-1 locus on chromosome 7. Howles PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2791–805

Rat prostatic steroid binding protein: characterisation of the Alu element upstream of the C3 genes. Hurst HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4313–22

The nucleotide sequence of the cloned nusA gene and its flanking region of Escherichia coli. Ishii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3333–42

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the nusB gene of E. coli. Ishii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4987–95

Composite human VK genes and a model of their evolution. Jaenichen HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5249–63

The human myoglobin gene: a third dispersed globin locus in the human genome. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3235–43

Molecular cloning of the human gastrin gene. Kato K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8197–203

The nucleotide sequences of the regions flanking the genes coding for 23S, 16S and 4.5S ribosomal RNA on chloroplast DNA from Spirodela oligorhiza. Keus RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6465–74

A multigene family of intron lacking and containing genes, encoding for mouse ribosomal protein L7. Klein A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3763–76

Genes encoding alpha-heavy chains of rabbit IgA: characterization of cDNA encoding IgA-g subclass alpha-chains. Knight KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1657–70

Definition of the ovalbumin gene promoter by transfer of an ovalglobin fusion gene into cultured cells. Knoll BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6733–54

The nucleotide sequence of the chick cytoplasmic beta-actin gene. Kost TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8287–301

The nucleotide sequence of the chicken thymidine kinase gene and the relationship of its predicted polypeptide to that of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase. Kwoh TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3959–71

Cloning and characterisation of the rRNA genes from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Langsley G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8703–17

Human immunoglobulin heavy chain A2 gene allotype determination by restriction fragment length polymorphism. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1303–11

Structural and evolutionary analysis of the two chimpanzee alpha-globin mRNAs. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8915–29

Isolation and characterization of two alleles of the chicken cytochrome c gene. Limbach KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8931–50

Structure of the chloroplast gene for the precursor of the Mr 32,000 photosystem II protein from mustard (Sinapis alba L.). Link G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):945–58

The chromatin structure of an actively expressed, single copy yeast gene. Lohr D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6755–73

Analysis of the mouse gamma-crystallin gene family: assignment of multiple cDNAs to discrete genomic sequences and characterization of a representative gene. Lok S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4517–29

Structure and evolution of a mouse tRNA gene cluster encoding tRNAAsp, tRNAGly and tRNAGlu and an unlinked, solitary gene encoding tRNAAsp. Looney JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8761–75

The complete nucleotide sequence of a legumin gene from pea (Pisum sativum L.). Lycett GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4493–506

DNase I sensitivity of the alpha 2(I) collagen gene: correlation with its expression but not with its methylation pattern. McKeon C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25; 12(8):3491–502

DNA sequence analysis of crown gall tumor T-DNA encoding the 0.7 kb transcript. McPherson JC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2317–25

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and in vitro expression of a rat tRNA gene cluster. Makowski DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8609–24

Isolation and characterization of two linked mouse U1b small nuclear RNA genes. Marzluff WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6255–70

Expression of the genes coding for the skeletal muscle and cardiac actions in the heart. Mayer Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1087–100

The Bam repeats of the mouse genome belong in several superfamilies the longest of which is over 9 kb in size. Meunier-Rotival M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1593–608

Transcription analysis of the lexA gene of Escherichia coli: attenuation and cotranscription with the neighboring region. Miki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):1203–17

Complete nucleotide sequence of the fumarase gene fumA, of Escherichia coli. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3631–42

The sequence of the human immunoglobulin mu-delta intron reveals possible vestigial switch segments. Milstein CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6523–35

Analysis of full-length cDNA clones carrying GAL1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a model system for cDNA expression. Miyajima A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6397–414

Some KpnI family members are associated with the Alu family in the human genome. Miyake T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6837–46

The genes for the ribosomal proteins S12 and S7 are clustered with the gene for the EF-Tu protein on the chloroplast genome of Euglena gracilis. Montandon PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2851–9

The wild-type nucleotide sequence of the rpoBC-attenuator region of Escherichia coli DNA and its implications for the nature of the rifd18 mutation. Morgan BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5465–70

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the P680 chlorophyll alpha apoprotein of the photosystem II reaction center from spinach. Morris J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2837–50

The DNA sequence of the gene and genetic control sites for the excreted B. subtilis enzyme beta-glucanase. Murphy N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5355–67

Nucleotide sequence of the transcriptional initiation region of the yeast GAL7 gene. Nogi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8555–68

Sequence, structure, and codon preference of the Drosophila ribosomal protein 49 gene. O'Connell PO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5495–513

Length and structural effect of signal peptides derived from Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase on secretion of Escherichia coli beta-lactamase in B. subtilis cells. Ohmura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5307–19

Structural relationships among mouse and human immunoglobulin VH genes in the subgroup III. Ollo R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7887–97

Long terminal repeat sequences of intracisternal A particle genes in the Syrian hamster genome: identification of tRNAPhe as a putative primer tRNA. Ono M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7169–79

Initiation of transcription in yeast mitochondria: analysis of origins of replication and of genes coding for a messenger RNA and a transfer RNA. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1889–900

A new rule for analyzing homologous coding sequences in DNA. Paetkau V. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):159–73

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the encephalomyocarditis viral polyprotein coding region. Palmenberg AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2969–85

Nucleotide sequence of thrC and of the transcription termination region of the threonine operon in Escherichia coli K12. Parsot C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11; 11(21):7331–45

Possible DNA modification in GC dinucleotides of Trypanosoma brucei telomeric sequences; relationship with antigen gene transcription. Pays E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5235–47

An African trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein gene whose expression is not activated by duplication. Penncavage NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8343–57

In vitro methylation of HpaII sites in Xenopus laevis rDNA

does not affect its transcription in oocytes. Pennock DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2225–32

Coding strategy differences between constant and variable segments of immunoglobulin genes. Perrin P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5515–27

Characterization of insertions affecting the expression of the bacterio-opsin gene in Halobacterium halobium. Pfeifer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2489–97

Computer programs for the characterization of protein coding genes. Pierno G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):281–5

Influence of DNA synthesis inhibition on the coordinate expression of core human histone genes during S phase. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7927–45

Evolutionary conservation in the untranslated regions of actin mRNAs: DNA sequence of a human beta-actin cDNA. Ponte P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1687–96

Nucleotide sequence of the repressor gene of the TN10 tetracycline resistance determinant. Postle K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4849–63

supG and supL in Escherichia coli code for mutant lysine tRNAs+. Prather NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8283–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase gene. Pratt D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8817–23

A comprehensive sequence analysis program for the IBM personal computer. Queen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):581–99

The complete DNA sequence and regulatory regions of the Bacillus licheniformis spoOH gene. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1779–90

The complete nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for diphtheria toxin in the corynephage omega (tox+) genome. Ratti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6589–95

Diversity of the ribosomal structures in the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome: description of a mutant with two ribosomal operons and possible mechanism for its production. Ravel-Chapuis P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1039–48

Nucleotide sequence of the xanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase gene of E. coli. Richardson KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8809–16

Nucleotide sequence of reovirus genome segment S3, encoding non-structural protein sigma NS. Richardson MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6399–408

Chromatin structure of active and inactive human X chromosomes. Riley DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1829–45

A large fragment approach to DNA synthesis: total synthesis of a gene for the protease inhibitor eglin c from the leech Hirudo medicinalis and its expression in E. coli. Rink H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6369–87

The bacteriophage lambda O replication protein: isolation and characterization of the amplified initiator. Roberts JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7435–52

The histone H5 gene is flanked by S1 hypersensitive structures. Ruiz-Carrillo A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6473–92

Scattering of repetitive DNA sequences in the albumin and vitellogenin gene loci of Xenopus laevis. Ryffel GU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7701–16

Nucleotide sequence of metF, the E. coli structural gene for 5–10 methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase and of its control region. Saint-Girons I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6723–32

Nucleotide sequence of the staphylokinase gene from Staphylococcus aureus. Sako T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7679–93

Sequences of the E. coli uvrC gene and protein. Sancar GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4593–608

Far upstream sequences are required for efficient transcription from the adenovirus-2 E1A transcription unit. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8735–45

Intergenic DNA sequences flanking the pseudo alpha globin genes of human and chimpanzee. Sawada I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8087–101

Organization of the transcriptional unit of a human class II histocompatibility antigen: HLA-DR heavy chain. Schamboeck A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8663–75

Ruminant globin gene structures suggest an evolutionary role for Alu-type repeats. Schimenti JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1641–55

The sequence of the tms transcript 2 locus of the A. tumefaciens plasmid pTiA6 and characterization of the mutation in pTiA66 that is responsible for auxin attenuation. Sciaky D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1447–61

Immunoglobulin gene 'remnant' DNA—implications for antibody gene recombination. Selsing E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4229–46

Distal regulatory functions for the uvrC gene of E. coli. Sharma S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5341–54

Each element of the Drosophila tRNAArg gene split promoter directs transcription in Xenopus oocytes. Sharp S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8677–90

Human apolipoproteins AI, AII, CII and CIII. cDNA sequences and mRNA abundance. Sharpe CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3917–32

Superhelicity induces hypersensitivity of a human polypyrimidine . polypurine DNA sequence in the human alpha 2-alpha 1 globin intergenic region to S1 nuclease digestion--high resolution mapping of the clustered cleavage sites. Shen CK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7899–910

The gene for the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase is located close to the gene for the large subunit in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans 6301. Shinozaki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):6957–64

Structure and in vitro transcription of a human H4 histone gene. Sierra F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):7069–86

Structure of a cluster of mouse histone genes. Sittman DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6679–97

Characterisation of three cDNA clones encoding different mRNAs for the precursor to the small subunit of wheat ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Smith SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8719–34

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a human renin cDNA fragment. Soubrier F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7181–90

Nucleotide sequence of soybean chloroplast DNA regions which contain the psb A and trn H genes and cover the ends of the large single copy region and one end of the inverted repeats. Spielmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7157–67

Measurements of the effects that coding for a protein has on a DNA sequence and their use for finding genes. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):551–67

Cloning and expression of a porcine prorelaxin gene in E. coli. Stewart AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6597–609

DNA sequence of the tandem ribosomal RNA promoter for B. subtilis operon rrnB. Stewart GC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6289–300

Nucleotide sequence encoding the precursor of the small subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Lemna gibba L.G-3. Stiekema WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8051–61

Human fetal globin DNA sequences suggest novel conversion event. Stoeckert CJ Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4469–79

Molecular footprints of human immunoglobulin gene evolution: a new sequence family. Straubinger B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5265–75

Isolation and characterization of genomic clones corresponding to the human type II procollagen gene. Strom CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):1025–38

Non-Alu family interspersed repeats in human DNA and their transcriptional activity. Sun L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2669–90

The nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K12 nusB (groNB) gene. Swindle J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4977–85

Complete nucleotide sequence of the human corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Takahashi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6847–58

In monkey COS cells only the TATA box and the cap site region are required for faithful and efficient initiation of the fibroin gene transcription. Tokunaga K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1543–58

Statistical evaluation of the coding capacity of complementary DNA strands. Tramontano A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5049–59

CG dinucleotide clusters in MHC genes and in 5' demethylated genes. Tykocinski ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4385–96

The avian malaria Plasmodium lophurae has a small number of heterogeneous ribosomal RNA genes. Unnasch TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8443–59

The internal regulated promoter of the deo operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5211–24

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency in cells derived from humans with severe combined immunodeficiency is due to an aberration of the ADA protein. Valerio D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1015–24

Pseudogenes for human U2 small nuclear RNA do not have a fixed site of 3' truncation. Van Arsdell SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1463–71

Structure and regulation of gene expression of a Clo DF13 plasmid DNA region involved in plasmid segregation and incompatibility. van den Elzen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8791–808

The L1Md long interspersed repeat family in the mouse: almost all examples are truncated at one end. Voliva CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8847–59

A novel DNA polymerase induced by Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Watabe K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8333–42

Cloning, sequencing, and secretion of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in Bacillus subtilis. Wells JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7911–25

Transcriptional activity of the human pseudogene psi alpha globin compared with alpha globin, its functional gene counterpart. Whitelaw E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7717–33

Replication origins and a sequence involved in coordinate induction of the immediate-early gene family are conserved in an intergenic region of herpes simplex virus. Whitton JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2061–79

Sequence of human adenosine deaminase cDNA including the coding region and a small intron. Wiginton DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2439–46

Evidence for transcriptional regulation of the myosin heavy chain gene during myogenesis. Wiid IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2717–29

Mapping of the genes coding for the two major vaccinia virus core polypeptides. Wittek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4835–48

The influence of messenger RNA secondary structure on expression of an immunoglobulin heavy chain in Escherichia coli. Wood CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3937–50

Are there major developmentally regulated H4 gene classes in Xenopus? Woodland HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4939–58

Computer selection of oligonucleotide probes from amino acid sequences for use in gene library screening. Yang JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):837–43

The D-JH complex is an intermediate to the complete immunoglobulin heavy-chain V-region gene. Yaoita Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7303–16

Vimentin gene expression during myogenesis: two functional transcripts from a single copy gene. Zehner ZE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8317–32

The primary structure and expression of four cloned human histone genes. Zhong R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7409–25

The effect of nucleotide analogs on cell-free gene expression. Zimmer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2243–58

The barley chloroplast DNA atpBE, trnM2, and trnV1 loci. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2549–59

Junctions of the large single copy region and the inverted repeats in Spinacia oleracea and Nicotiana debneyi chloroplast DNA: sequence of the genes for tRNAHis and the ribosomal proteins S19 and L2. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6547–58

Domain structures and molecular evolution of class I and class II major histocompatibility gene complex (MHC) products deduced from amino acid and nucleotide sequence homologies. Ohnishi K. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):707–15

Regulation of opioid gene expression. Civelli O, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):651–6

Strategies for studying opioid peptide regulation at the gene, message and protein levels. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:9–17

Chromosomal organization of the human dihydrofolate reductase genes: dispersion, selective amplification, and a novel form of polymorphism. Anagnou NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5170–4

A pattern of partially homologous recombination in mouse L cells. Anderson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):206–10

Isolation of a genomic clone for bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor by using a unique-sequence synthetic DNA probe. Anderson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6838–42

Origin of the beta S-globin gene in blacks: the contribution of recurrent mutation or gene conversion or both. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):853–6

beta-Thalassemia in American Blacks: novel mutations in the 'TATA' box and an acceptor splice site. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1154–8

Clones from the human gene complex coding for salivary proline-rich proteins. Azen E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5561–5

Major heat shock gene of Drosophila and the Escherichia coli heat-inducible dnaK gene are homologous. Bardwell JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):848–52

Identification of a cytoplasmic tropomyosin gene linked to two muscle tropomyosin genes in Drosophila. Bautch VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7123–7

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with immunoglobulin C gamma genes reveal linkage disequilibrium and genomic organization. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6952–6

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A gene is associated with a variable genetic element. Betley MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5179–83

Glucocorticoids regulate proopiomelanocortin gene expression in vivo at the levels of transcription and secretion. Birnberg NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6982–6

Secretion of foreign proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae directed by alpha-factor gene fusions. Bitter GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5330–4

Characterization and purification of a phage phi 29-encoded DNA polymerase required for the initiation of replication. Blanco L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5325–9

Mep-1 gene controlling a kidney metalloendopeptidase is linked to the major histocompatibility complex in mice. Bond JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5542–5

Multiple regulatory signals in the control region of the Escherichia coli carAB operon. Bouvier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4139–43

Stimulation of simian virus 40 late gene expression by simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Brady J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2040–4

Structural gene for beta-nerve growth factor not defective in familial dysautonomia. Breakefield XO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4213–6

A molecular hybrid of the H-2Dd and H-2Ld genes expressed in the dm1 mutant. Burnside SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5204–8

Quantitative investigation of hepatic genomic response to hormonal and pathophysiological stimuli by multivariate analysis of two-dimensional mRNA activity profiles. Carr FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):974–8

Guinea pig preproinsulin gene: an evolutionary compromise? Chan SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5046–50

Intervening sequence in the thymidylate synthase gene of bacteriophage T4. Chu FK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3049–53

Genomic sequencing. Church GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1991–5

Identification and mapping of polypeptides encoded by the P3HR-1 strain of Epstein-Barr virus. Cohen LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4183–7

Inducible transcription and puffing in Drosophila melanogaster transformed with hsp70–phage lambda hybrid heat shock genes. Cohen RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5509–13

Single gene for the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase in maize yields two differentially regulated mRNAs. Crossland LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4060–4

Resistance of herpes simplex virus to 9-[[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl]guanine: physical mapping of drug synergism within the viral DNA polymerase locus. Crumpacker CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1556–60

Cloning and expression of the gene for bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Davanloo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2035–9

Partial cDNA sequence to a hamster gene corrects defect in Escherichia coli pyrB mutant. Davidson JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6897–901

Cell-type-specific cDNA probes and the murine I region: the localization and orientation of Aα alpha. Davis MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2194–8

Expression of an immunoglobulin heavy chain gene transfected into lymphocytes. Deans RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1292–6

DNA binding activity of polyoma virus large tumor antigen. Dilworth SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):1941–5

Transient expression of genes introduced into cultured cells of Drosophila. Di Nocera PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7095–8

Intracellular targeting and import of an F1-ATPase beta-subunit–beta-galactosidase hybrid protein into yeast mitochondria. Douglas MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3983–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA for the beta subunit of human alcohol dehydrogenase. Duester G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4055–9

DNA sequences near the site of reciprocal recombination between a c-myc oncogene and an immunoglobulin switch region. Dunnick W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7269–73

Specific factor conferring nuclease hypersensitivity at the 5' end of the chicken adult beta-globin gene. Emerson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):95–9

An MF alpha 1-SUC2 (alpha-factor–invertase) gene fusion for study of protein localization and gene expression in yeast. Emr SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7080–4

Translocation of an immunoglobulin kappa locus to a region 3' of an unrearranged c-myc oncogene enhances c-myc transcription. Erikson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7581–5

Expression of the Thy-1 glycoprotein gene by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Evans GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5532–6

Synthesis of peptides related to the prosegment of mouse submaxillary gland renin precursor: an approach to renin inhibitors. Evin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):48–52

Internal homologies in the two aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli K-12. Ferrara P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3019–23

Identification of Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen polypeptide in mouse and monkey cells after gene transfer with a cloned 2.9-kilobase-pair subfragment of the genome. Fischer DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):43–7

Potential basis for regulation of the coordinately expressed fibrinogen genes: homology in the 5' flanking regions. Fowlkes DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2313–6

Characterization of genomic clones specifying rabbit alpha- and beta-ventricular myosin heavy chains. Friedman DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3044–8

Structure of the human interleukin 2 gene. Fujita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7437–41

Adenovirus early region 1A protein activates transcription of a nonviral gene introduced into mammalian cells by infection or transfection. Gaynor RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1193–7

Point mutations and DNA rearrangements 5' to the inducible qa-2 gene of Neurospora allow activator protein-independent transcription. Geever RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7298–302

Use of gene fusions and protein-protein interaction in the isolation of a biologically active regulatory protein: the replication initiator protein of plasmid R6K. Germino J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6848–52

Genetic analysis of the folding pathway for the tail spike protein of phage P22. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7060–4

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for diphtheria toxin carried by corynebacteriophage beta. Greenfield L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6853–7

ob17 cells transformed by the middle-T-only gene of polyoma virus differentiate in vitro and in vivo into adipose cells. Grimaldi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5440–4

Human fetal to adult hemoglobin switching: changes in chromatin structure of the beta-globin gene locus. Groudine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7551–5

Insertion of retrovirus into the first intron of alpha 1(I) collagen gene to embryonic lethal mutation in mice. Harbers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1504–8

Attenuation of the ilvB operon by amino acids reflecting substrates or products of the ilvB gene product. Hauser CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):76–9

Secretion of human parathyroid hormone from rat pituitary cells infected with a recombinant retrovirus encoding preproparathyroid hormone. Hellerman JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5340–4

Monoclonal AKR/J thymic leukemias contain multiple JH immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Herr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7433–6

Contact points between transcription machinery and the fibroin gene promoter deduced by functional tests of single-base substitution mutants. Hirose S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1394–7

Human renin gene: structure and sequence analysis. Hobart PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5026–30

Segregation patterns of polymorphic restriction sites of the gene encoding the alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic disease. Hoshina M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2504–7

Molecular analysis of the Neurospora qa-1 regulatory region indicates that two interacting genes control qa gene expression. Huiet L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1174–8

Identification, molecular cloning, and mutagenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase genes. Ingles CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2157–61

Transfer RNA mischarging mediated by a mutant Escherichia coli glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase. Inokuchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5076–80

Structural similarities between the development-specific protein S from a gram-negative bacterium, Myxococcus xanthus, and calmodulin. Inouye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6829–33

Quantitation of aflatoxin B1 adduction within the ribosomal RNA gene sequences of rat liver DNA. Irvin TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):664–8

Structure and comparison of the oxytocin and vasopressin genes from rat. Ivell R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2006–10

Isolation and sequence of a human apolipoprotein CII cDNA clone and its use to isolate and map to human chromosome 19 the gene for apolipoprotein CII. Jackson CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2945–9

High-level expression of a chemically synthesized gene for human interferon-gamma using a prokaryotic expression vector. Jay E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2290–4

Chromosomal assignment of the gene for human elongation factor 2. Kaneda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3158–62

Human metallothionein genes are clustered on chromosome 16. Karin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5494–8

Defining a bacteriophage T4 late promoter: bacteriophage T4 gene 55 protein suffices for directing late promoter recognition. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5101–5

Properties of a human immunoglobulin epsilon-chain fragment synthesized in Escherichia coli. Kenten J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2955–9

Isolation of HLA locus-specific DNA probes from the 3'-untranslated region. Koller BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5175–8

Separation of sequences defining basal expression from those conferring alpha gene recognition within the regulatory domains of herpes simplex virus 1 alpha genes. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4065–9

Expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in mammalian cells under the control of adenovirus type 12 promoters: effect of promoter methylation on gene expression. Kruczek I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7586–90

Biochemical evidence that secretor gene, Se, is a structural gene encoding a specific fucosyltransferase. Kumazaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4193–7

Expression of normal and transforming H-ras genes in Escherichia coli and purification of their encoded p21 proteins. Lacal JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5305–9

Different exon-intron organization at the 5' part of a mouse class I gene is used to generate a novel H-2Kd-related mRNA. Lalanne JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7561–5

Trypanosome variant-specific glycoproteins: a polygene protein family with multiple folding patterns? Lalor TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):998–1002

DNA methylation of three 5' C-C-G-G 3' sites in the promoter and 5' region inactivate the E2a gene of adenovirus type 2. Langner KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2950–4

Exon-intron organization and complete nucleotide sequence of a human major histocompatibility antigen DC beta gene. Larhammar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7313–7

Isolation of the yeast structural gene for the membrane-associated enzyme phosphatidylserine synthase. Letts VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7279–83

Primary structural evidence that the H-2Dq region encodes at least three distinct gene products: Dq, Lq, and Rq. Lillehoj EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2499–503

Induction of two genes by glucose starvation in hamster fibroblasts. Lin AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):988–92

DNA sequences of the repressor gene and operator region of bacteriophage P2. Ljungquist E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3988–92

Generation of deletions in pneumococcal mal genes cloned in Bacillus subtilis. Lopez P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5189–93

Proteins related to the mouse L-cell major heat shock protein are synthesized in the absence of heat shock gene expression. Lowe DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2317–21

Novel cluster of alpha-interferon gene sequences in a placental cosmid DNA library. Lund B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2435–9

Vasopressin gene is expressed at low levels in the hypothalamus of the Brattleboro rat. Majzoub JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5296–9

Structure and expression of the dnaQ mutator and the RNase H genes of Escherichia coli: overlap of the promoter regions. Maki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7137–41

Isolation of hybridomas expressing a specific heavy chain variable region gene segment by using a screening technique that detects mRNA sequences in whole cell lysates. Manser T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2470–4

Evidence for a human histone gene cluster containing H2B and H2A pseudogenes. Marashi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1936–40

A large interspersed repeat found in mouse DNA contains a long open reading frame that evolves as if it encodes a protein. Martin SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2308–12

Human dihydrofolate reductase gene is located in chromosome 5 and is unlinked to the related pseudogenes. Maurer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1484–8

Molecular mechanisms of human hemoglobin switching: selective undermethylation and expression of globin genes in embryonic, fetal, and adult erythroblasts. Mavilio F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6907–11

Structure, expression, and mutation of the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Melton DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2147–51

Brain-specific genes have identifier sequences in their introns. Milner RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):713–7

Regulation of the araC gene of Escherichia coli: catabolite repression, autoregulation, and effect on araBAD expression. Miyada CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4120–4

A unique mechanism regulating gene expression: translational inhibition by a complementary RNA transcript (micRNA). Mizuno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):1966–70

Tandem promoters preceding the gene for the M1 RNA component of Escherichia coli ribonuclease P. Motamedi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3959–63

Differential DNase I sensitivity of the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in chromatin from rat tissues and cell lines. Nahon JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5031–5

Expression and rearrangement of homologous immunoglobulin VH genes in two mouse strains. Near RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2167–71

The structure of the human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene: correlation of intron and exon structures to functional

and structural domains. Ny T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5355–9

RNase H confers specificity in the dnaA–dependent initiation of replication at the unique origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome in vivo and in vitro. Ogawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1040–4

Birth of a unique enzyme from an alternative reading frame of the preexisted, internally repetitious coding sequence. Ohno S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2421–5

ampC beta–lactamase hyperproduction in Escherichia coli: natural ampicillin resistance generated by horizontal chromosomal DNA transfer from Shigella. Olsson O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7556–60

Locus unlinked to alpha–fetoprotein under the control of the murine raf and Rif genes. Pachnis V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5523–7

Evidence for extensive polymorphism of class I genes in the rat major histocompatibility complex (RT1). Palmer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7616–20

Mouse kidney and submaxillary gland renin genes differ in their 5' putative regulatory sequences. Panthier JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5489–93

Construction of live vaccines using genetically engineered poxviruses: biological activity of vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the hepatitis B virus surface antigen and the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Paoletti E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):193–7

Variant antigen genes of Trypanosoma brucei: genomic alteration of a spliced leader orphon and retention of expression–linked copies during differentiation. Parsons M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):684–8

DNA sequence of the carA gene and the control region of carAB: tandem promoters, respectively controlled by arginine and the pyrimidines, regulate the synthesis of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase in Escherichia coli K–12. Piette J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4134–8

Identification of cDNA clones encoding secretory isoenzyme forms: sequence determination of canine pancreatic prechymotrypsinogen 2 mRNA. Pinsky SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7486–90

The membrane glycoprotein encoded by the retroviral oncogene v–erb–B is structurally related to tyrosine–specific protein kinases. Privalsky ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):704–7

Major coat protein and single–stranded DNA–binding protein of filamentous virus Pf3. Putterman DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):699–703

Restricted association of V and J–C gene segments for mouse lambda chains. Reilly EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2484–8

Targeted selection of recombinant clones through gene dosage effects. Rine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6750–4

cDNA cloning of the bovine low density lipoprotein receptor: feedback regulation of a receptor mRNA. Russell DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7501–5

Location of amino acid alterations in mutants of aspartate transcarbamoylase: Structural aspects of interallelic complementation. Schachman HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):115–9

Replication of the broad host range plasmid RSF1010: requirement for three plasmid–encoded proteins. Scherzinger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):654–8

Identification of the epsilon–subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme as the dnaQ gene product: a fidelity subunit for DNA replication. Scheuermann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7085–9

Regional assignment of the structural gene for human alpha–L–iduronidase. Schuchman EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1169–73

Expression and regulation of chicken actin genes introduced into mouse myogenic and nonmyogenic cells. Seiler–Tuyns A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2980–4

Isolation and characterization of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Shinomiya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1346–50

Steps in processing of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit I pre–mRNA affected by a nuclear mutation in yeast. Simon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):8–12

Targeted and nontargeted liposomes for in vivo transfer to rat liver cells of a plasmid containing the preproinsulin I gene. Soriano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7128–31

Evidence that the Rous sarcoma virus transforming gene product phosphorylates phosphatidylinositol and diacylglycerol. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2117–21

Rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (VH) pseudogene that deletes the second complementarity–determining region. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5194–8

Membrane–dependent uridylylation of the genome–linked protein VPg of poliovirus. Takegami T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7447–51

A single rat fibronectin gene generates three different mRNAs by alternative splicing of a complex exon. Tamkun JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5140–4

5' untranslated sequences are required for the translational control of a yeast regulatory gene. Thireos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5096–100

Crown gall oncogenesis: evidence that a T–DNA gene from the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid pTiA6 encodes an enzyme that catalyzes synthesis of indoleacetic acid. Thomashow LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5071–5

Promoter–regulatory region of the major immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus. Thomsen DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):659–63

Hybrid gamma 2b–gamma 2a genes expressed in myeloma variants: evidence for homologous recombination. Tilley SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6967–71

cis and trans activation of globin gene transcription in transient assays. Treisman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7428–32

Transcription modulation in vitro of the fibroin gene exerted by a 200–base–pair region upstream from the 'TATA' box. Tsuda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7442–6

Different 3' end points of deletions causing delta beta–thalassemia and hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin: implications for the control of gamma–globin gene expression in man. Tuan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6937–41

Localization of cytochrome P1–450 and P3–450 genes to mouse chromosome 9. Tukey RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3163–6

Chemical synthesis of a gene for human epidermal growth factor urogastrone and its expression in yeast. Urdea MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7461–5

Expression of immunoglobulin heavy chain at a high level in the absence of a proposed immunoglobulin enhancer element in cis. Wabl MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2452–5

Structure of a human gastrin gene. Wiborg O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1067–9

Cloning of cDNA sequences of human adenosine deaminase. Wiginton DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7481–5

The subtilisin E gene of Bacillus subtilis is transcribed from a sigma 37 promoter in vivo. Wong SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1184–8

Requirement for the 3' flanking region of the bovine growth hormone gene for accurate polyadenylylation. Woychik RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3944–8

Cloning of sequences expressed specifically in tumors of rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7524–7

Developmental regulation of the Aspergillus nidulans trpC gene. Yelton MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7576–80

Transcripts of human HLA gene fragments lacking the 5'–terminal region in transfected mouse cells. Yoshie O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):649–53

Stable transfer and expression of exogenous human globin genes in human erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Young K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5315–9

High–resolution chromosomal localization of human genes for amylase, proopiomelanocortin, somatostatin, and a DNA fragment (D3S1) by in situ hybridization. Zabel BU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6932–6

kappa gene diversity among the clonal progeny of pre–B lymphocytes. Ziegler SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1529–33

Polymorphism and molecular pathology of the human beta–globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1983; 13:49–73 (67 ref.)

The elongation factor EF–Tu and its two encoding genes. Bosch L, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983; 30:91–126 (135 ref.)

Expression of mutated actin gene associated with malignant transformation. Hamada H, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:259–62

Analysis of the expression of genes encoding animal mRNA by in vitro techniques. Manley JL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;30:195–244 (201 ref.)

Synthesis, processing, and gene structure of vasopressin and oxytocin. Richter D. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983; 30:245–66 (41 ref.)

Molecular interaction of the src gene product with cellular adhesion plaques. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:233–44

Mechanism of mutation at the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in CHO cells. Simon A, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:42–7

Cloning of tryptophan biosynthetic genes of yeast in yeast. Construction of composite plasmid carrying all five structural genes. Hütter R, et al. **Riv Biol** 1983 Summer; 76(2):207–16

Detection of antibodies to herpes simplex virus with a continuous cell line expressing cloned glycoprotein D. Berman PW, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):524–7

The structural gene for tetanus neurotoxin is on a plasmid. Finn CW Jr, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):881–4

The human gene for the beta subunit of nerve growth factor is located on the proximal short arm of chromosome 1. Francke U, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 16;222(4629):1248–51

DNA markers for nervous system diseases. Gusella JF, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1320–6

Chromosome 4 Jt gene controls murine T cell surface I–J expression. Hayes CE, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 10; 223(4636):559–63

Tracking the lost I–J suppressor region [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):573–4

Infectious and selectable retrovirus containing an inducible rat growth hormone minigene. Miller AD, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):993–8

Alternative RNA processing: determining neuronal phenotype. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21; 225(4668):1315–20

Interferon–beta–related DNA is dispersed in the human genome. Sagar AD, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23; 223(4642):1312–5

Gene for T–cell growth factor: location on human chromosome 4q and feline chromosome B1. Seigel LJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):175–8

Assignment of structural gene for asparagine synthetase to human chromosome 7. Arfin SM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):517–31

Chromosome assignment of genes encoding the alpha and beta subunits of glycoprotein hormones in man and mouse. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):757–70

Chromosomal rearrangements and gene expression in CHO cells: mapping of alleles for eight enzyme loci on CHO chromosomes Z3, Z4, Z5, and Z7. Adair GM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):283–95

Molecular mechanisms of extinction of liver–specific functions in mouse hepatoma rat fibroblast hybrids: extinction of alpha–fetoprotein gene. Church WK, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):541–5

Assignment of the human MARS gene, encoding methioninyl–tRNA synthetase, to chromosome 12 using human X Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Cirullo RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):225–34

Three human cell surface antigen systems determined by genes on chromosome 12. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):475–81

Amplification versus mutation as a mechanism for reversion of an HGPRT mutation. Fenwick RG Jr, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):71–84

Wilms' tumor–aniridia association: segregation of affected chromosome in somatic cell hybrids, identification of cell surface antigen associated with deleted area, and regional mapping of c–Ha–ras–1 oncogene, insulin gene, and beta–globin gene. Fisher JH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):455–64

DNA–mediated restoration of phenylalanine hydroxylase gene expression in enzyme–deficient derivatives of enzyme–constitutive mouse cell hybrids. Gopalakrishnan TV. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):3–16

Efficient DNA–mediated transfer of selectable genes and unselected sequences into differentiated and undifferentiated mouse melanoma clones. Graf LH Jr, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):139–51

Isolation and characterization of human factor IX cDNA: identification of Taq I polymorphism and regional assignment. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):465–73

Mouse immune interferon (IFN–gamma) gene is on chromosome 10. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):531–4

Organization of the HPRT gene and related sequences in the human genome. Patel PI, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):483–93

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene is stably maintained and expressed in cells transformed by protoplast fusion. Sandri–Goldin RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):129–38

Assignment of low–molecular–weight human (2', 5')A synthetase to chromosome 11. Shulman LM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):247–57

Glutathione–S–transferase gene mapped to chromosome 11 is GST3 not GST1 [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):319–20

Regional assignment of human amylase (AMY) to p22——p21 of chromosome 1. Tricoli JV, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):205–10

Human muscle cell surface antigen 16.3A5 is encoded by a gene on chromosome 11. Woodroofe MN, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):535–40

Expression of ribosomal cistrons of human chromosomes at high resolution. Verma RS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan; 59(1):13–6

Do identical HLA–DR3 genes convey susceptibility to celiac disease and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus? Brautbar C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):58–60

Asp56/LDHk in the Kirsten and Harvey sarcoma virus systems. Anderson GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):449–51

Genetics of the murine hemopoietic–histocompatibility system: an overview. Cudkowicz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2058–63

Antigenic characterization of products of cloned H–2b genes. Oudshoorn–Snoek M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2027–32

The use of hybrid H–2 genes for localizing the positions of polymorphic determinants recognized by antibodies and by cytotoxic T cells. Ozato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2074–6

HY antigen: genetic control and role in testicular differentiation. Golimbu M. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):115–21

Correlation of influenza A virus nucleoprotein genes with host species. Bean WJ. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):438–42

Influenza B virus genome: complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza B/lee/40 virus genome RNA segment 5 encoding the nucleoprotein and comparison with the B/Singapore/222/79 nucleoprotein. Briedis DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):448–55

Nucleotide sequence specifying the glycoprotein gene, gB, of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bzik DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):301–14

Nucleotide sequence of a region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 gB glycoprotein gene: mutations affecting rate of virus entry and cell fusion. Bzik DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):185–90

The avian sarcoma virus PRCII lacks 1020 nucleotides of the fps transforming gene. Carlberg K, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):157–67

Transformation by purified early genes of simian virus 40. Chang LS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):341–53

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidine kinase gene region of monkeypox and variola viruses. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):561–7

The bacteriophage f1 morphogenetic signal and the gene V protein/phage single-stranded DNA complex. Grant RA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):329–40

Minor protein content of the gene V protein/phage single-stranded DNA complex of the filamentous bacteriophage f1. Grant RA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):315–28

Identification of gag and env gene products of human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV). Hattori S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):338–47

SV40 deletion mutant (d1861) with agnoprotein shortened by four amino acids. Hay N, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):160–70

A cell membrane 'gp70' associated with Fv-4 gene: immunological characterization, and tissue and strain distribution. Ikeda H, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):65–76

Mutations affecting conformation or sequence of neutralizing epitopes identified by reactivity of viable plaques segregate from syn and ts domains of HSV-1(F) gB gene. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):379–94

Sequence of the neuraminidase gene of influenza virus A/Tokyo/3/67 and previously uncharacterized monoclonal variants. Lentz MR, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):257–65

Assignment of the genome segments of bluetongue virus type 1 to the proteins which they encode. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):207–17

Complete sequence of the Sendai virus NP gene from a cloned insert. Morgan EM, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):279–87

Physical mapping of human cytomegalovirus genes: identification of DNA sequences coding for a virion phosphoprotein of 71 kDa and a viral 65-kDa polypeptide. Nowak B, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):91–102

env-Related leukemogenic genes (gp55 genes) of two closely related polycythemic strains of Friend spleen focus-forming virus possess different recombination points with an endogenous mink cell focus-forming virus env gene. Obata M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):435–8

Nucleotide sequence of the marmoset herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene and predicted amino acid sequence of thymidine kinase polypeptide. Otsuka H, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):316–30

Immunological analysis of v-myc gene products using antibodies against a myc-specific synthetic peptide. Patschinsky T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):348–58

Subcellular localization of the v-erb-B protein, the product of a transforming gene of avian erythroblastosis virus. Privalsky ML, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):356–68

Formation of phage T1 concatemers by the RecE recombination pathway of Escherichia coli. Pugh JC, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):200–6

Two forms of poliovirus VPg result from amino acid modification of a single viral protein. Richards OC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):453–6

The 5' ends of the transforming gene of Fujinami sarcoma virus and of the cellular proto-fps gene are not colinear. Seeburg PH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):460–3

Genetic control of interferon action: mouse strain distribution and inheritance of an induced protein with guanylate-binding property. Staeheli P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):135–42

Sequence of the neuraminidase gene of an avian influenza A virus (A/parrot/ulster/73, H7N1). Steuler H, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):118–24

Simian virus 40 specific cytotoxic lymphocyte clones localize two distinct TSTA sites on cells synthesizing a 43 kD SV40 T antigen. Tevethia SS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):443–7

Recognition of influenza A virus nucleoprotein by an H-2-restricted cytotoxic T-cell clone. Townsend AR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):456–9

Translational order of bovine leukemia virus gag and env gene-coded proteins. Uckert W, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):288–92

Morphological transformation of human adenoviruses is determined to a large extent by gene products of region E1a. van den Elsen PJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):242–6

Genetic analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants of HSV-1: the combined use of complementation and physical mapping for cistron assignment. Weller SK, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;130(2):290–305

Structural analysis of the spleen focus-forming virus envelope gene product. Wolff L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):376–85

Transforming proteins of fujinami and PRCII avian sarcoma viruses have different subcellular locations. Woolford J, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):168–80

[Expression of hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome in the oocytes of two species of amphibians] Larive-Zerbani A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic regulation of threonine operon transcription in E. coli cells] Kliachko EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of nuclear genome transcription in the early stages of liver regeneration. Complex nature of the activating effect of the cytoplasmic regenerating factor on transcription in isolated rat liver nuclei] Zheliabovskaia SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and the expression of the R. meliloti nitrogenase gene (nif D) in E. coli] Glukhov IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(5):1241–3 **(Rus)**

[Stringent control of relA gene transcription in cells of Escherichia coli] Bochkanov SS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 5-azacytidine on rat liver alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Cook JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):939–44

Cell free translation of rat adrenal messenger RNA coding for an ACTH-induced protein. Langlois-Gallet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):975–81

Rapid suppression of alpha 1-fetoprotein gene transcription by dexamethasone in developing rat liver. Guertin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4296–302

Histone formation, gene expression, and zinc deficiency in Euglena gracilis. Mazus B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):42–7

Effects of tumor promoters on the frequency of metallothionein I gene amplification in cells exposed to cadmium. Hayashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5433–6

Activation of a heterologous promoter in response to dexamethasone and cadmium by metallothionein gene 5'-flanking DNA. Karin M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):371–9

Structural and functional analysis of the human metallothionein-IA gene: differential induction by metal ions and glucocorticoids. Richards RI, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):263–72

Reversible and persistent changes in chromatin structure accompany activation of a glucocorticoid-dependent enhancer element. Zaret KS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug; 38(1):29–38

Unequal activation by estrogen of individual Xenopus vitellogenin genes during development. Ng WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):238–47

Sequence homologies within the 5' end region of the estrogen-controlled vitellogenin gene in Xenopus and chicken. Walker P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2271–9

Fine specificity of the immune response to oxazolones III. Antibodies but not contact sensitivity specific for 2-furyloxazolone are controlled by an Igh-V gene in the mouse. Mäkelä O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):1017–22

Polyclonal IgE increase after HgCl2 injections in BN and LEW rats: a genetic analysis. Sapin C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):227–36

Transcriptional regulation of several genes for bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata in response to oxygen. Biel AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):686–94

Intracistronic complementation of the tetracycline resistance membrane protein of Tn10. Curiale MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):211–7

Positive control of expression of the argECBH gene cluster in vitro by guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Zidwick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):647–51

Yeast LEU2. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and primary structure of the gene product. Andreadis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8059–62

A similar 5'-flanking region is required for estrogen and progesterone induction of ovalbumin gene expression. Dean DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9967–70

Glucocorticoid regulation of pro-opiomelanocortin gene transcription in the rat pituitary. Eberwine JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2166–70

Rapid effects of triiodothyronine on hepatic gene expression. Hybridization analysis of tissue-specific triiodothyronine regulation of mRNAS14. Jump DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2789–97

Regulated expression of the chicken ovalbumin gene in a human estrogen-responsive cell line. Lai EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12693–701

In vivo hormonal control of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression. Effects of glucagon, cyclic AMP, insulin, cortisone, and thyroid hormones on the dietary induction of mRNAs in the liver. Munnich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10228–31

Expression of alpha subunit and luteinizing hormone beta genes in the ovine anterior pituitary. Estradiol suppresses accumulation of mRNAS for both alpha subunit and luteinizing hormone beta. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12087–90

Kinetics of beta-glucuronidase induction by androgen. Genetic variation in the first order rate constant. Pfister K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5816–20

Stimulation of cytoplasmic actin gene transcription and translation in cultured Drosophila cells by ecdysterone. Vitek MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1738–43

Mechanism of induction of human chorionic gonadotropin in lung tumor cells in culture. Increased levels of alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin-specific mRNA sequences and benzo(a)pyrene-induced hypomethylation. Wong DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10738–44

Hormonal regulation of the growth hormone gene. Relationship of the rate of transcription to the level of nuclear thyroid hormone-receptor complexes. Yaffe BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6284–91

Regulation of myeloperoxidase gene expression during differentiation of human myeloid leukemia HL-60 cells. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3021–5

Amplification of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase in HeLa cells by ouabain step selection. Ash JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):971–83

Cooperative effects between two acyclovir resistance loci in herpes simplex virus. Darby G, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun; 50(3):838–46

Dexamethasone-stimulated expression of a proviral copy of mouse mammary tumor virus env mRNA. Robertson DL. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):632–5

The hormonal induction of gamma glutamyltransferase in rat liver and in a hepatoma cell line. Barouki R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):77–88

Independent regulation by sodium butyrate of gonadotropin alpha gene expression and cell cycle progression in HeLa cells. Darnell RB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):829–39

Dexamethasone increases the number of RNA polymerase II molecules transcribing integrated mouse mammary tumor virus DNA and flanking mouse sequences. Firzlaff JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1057–62

Differential, multihormonal regulation of the mouse major urinary protein gene family in the liver. Knopf JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2232–40

Glucose represses transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear genes that encode mitochondrial components. Szekely E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):939–46

Structural gene products of the Ah locus. Transcriptional regulation of cytochrome P1-450 and P3-450 mRNA levels by 3-methylcholanthrene. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):117–21

Locus specificity of mutagenicity of 2,4-diaminotoluene in both L5178Y mouse lymphoma and AT3-2 Chinese hamster ovary cells. Coppinger WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;135(2):115–23

Differential mutagenic response at the HGPRT locus in V79 and CHO Chinese hamster cells after treatment with chromate. Paschin YV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3–4):361–5

Characterization of DNA sequences through which cadmium and glucocorticoid hormones induce human metallothionein-IIA gene. Karin M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):513–9

In vitro generation of specific deletions in DNA cloned in M13 vectors using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides: mutants in the 5'-flanking region of the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II gene. Chan VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2407–19

Expression of recombinant plasmids in mammalian cells is enhanced by sodium butyrate. Gorman CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7631–48

Sequence of the pS2 mRNA induced by estrogen in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2861–78

Lipopolysaccharide-induced transcription of the kappa immunoglobulin locus occurs on both alleles and is independent of methylation status. Nelson KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1911–23

Studies on transcription termination and splicing of the rRNA precursor in vivo in the presence of proflavine. Nielsen OF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):873–86

An estrogen-dependent demethylation at the 5' end of the chicken vitellogenin gene is independent of DNA synthesis. Wilks A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1163–77

Insulin-induced reactivation of an inactive herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Clough DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):838–42

Activation of a chicken embryonic globin gene in adult erythroid cells by 5-azacytidine and sodium butyrate. Ginder GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):3954–8

Cyclosporin A inhibits T-cell growth factor gene expression at the level of mRNA transcription. Krönke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5214–8

Genetic control of levels of murine kidney glucuronidase mRNA in response to androgen. Palmer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7596–600

Inhibition of protein synthesis stimulates the transcription of human beta-interferon genes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ringold GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3964–8

Loss of unstably amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes from mouse cells is greatly accelerated by hydroxyurea. Snapka RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;

80(24):7533–7
Distinct organization of methylcholanthrene- and phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450 genes in the rat. Sogawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5066–70
Polypeptide hormone regulation of gene transcription: specific 5' genomic sequences are required for epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester regulation of prolactin gene expression. Supowit SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2975–9
Induction of specific Escherichia coli genes by sublethal treatments with alkylating agents. Volkert MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4110–4
Continuous suppression of globin gene expression and differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) despite the loss of PMA binding sites by down regulation. Yamasaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2075–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transcriptionally active and inactive genes are similarly modified by chemical carcinogens or X-ray in normal human fibroblasts. Nose K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):273–8
UV radiation facilitates methotrexate resistance and amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in cultured 3T6 mouse cells. Tlsty TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1050–6
Toxicity and mutagenicity of X-rays and [125I]dUrd or [3H]TdR incorporated in the DNA of human lymphoblast cells. Liber HL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):387–404
Signal of induction of recA protein in E. coli. Salles B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;131(2):53–9
Lysogenization of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli with lambda: dependence on the recA and recB gene products. Salaj-Smic E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1563–72
groEL and dnaK genes of Escherichia coli are induced by UV irradiation and nalidixic acid in an htpR+-dependent fashion. Krueger JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1499–503

GENES, SUPPRESSOR see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

GENES, SYNTHETIC

Synthesis of a human insulin gene. VII. Synthesis of preproinsulin-like human DNA, its cloning and expression in M13 bacteriophage. Georges F, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb; 27(2):201–11
Chemical synthesis of a biologically active gene for human immune interferon-gamma. Prospect for site-specific mutagenesis and structure-function studies. Jay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6311–7
lacZ fusions to genes that specify exported proteins: a general technique. Palva ET, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):388–94
A microchemical facility for the analysis and synthesis of genes and proteins. Hunkapiller M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):105–11
High-level expression of a chemically synthesized gene for human interferon-gamma using a prokaryotic expression vector. Jay E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2290–4
Total synthesis and cloning of a gene coding for the ribonuclease S protein. Nambiar KP, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1299–301

GENES, VIRAL

see related
DNA, VIRAL
RNA, VIRAL

Role of genes 4 and 6 for the expression of some biological properties of influenza virus A/PR/8/34. Döhner L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov;27(6):463–9
High reproduction capacity of recombinants between H3N2 human influenza and fowl plague viruses is due to the gene coding for M proteins. Klimov A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):434–8
Structural analysis of RNA subunits from avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Korb J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jul;27(4):299–310
Location of ts defects in the genome of cold-adapted recombinant influenza A virus vaccine strains. Medvedeva TE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):204–11
Plaque morphology and pathogenicity for newborn mice of swine vesicular disease virus. II. Temperature-dependent mutants and their clones. Niemialtowski M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 May;27(3):223–7
Comparative studies on biological properties and genome composition of influenza virus recombinants. Podchernyaeva RYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 May; 27(3):209–16
Restriction site maps of the human adenovirus type 8 DNA. Takács M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jul;27(4):289–98
Mouse mammary tumor virus: transcriptional control and involvement in tumorigenesis. Hynes NE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:155–84 (168 ref.)
Cloning and sequencing the nucleocapsid and E1 genes of coronavirus. Armstrong J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:155–62
DNA sequencing studies of genomic cDNA clones of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Boursnell ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:215–24
Nucleotide sequencing of mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM messenger RNA 7. Skinner M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:163–71
Organization of the IBV genome. Stern DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:11–23
c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene lies between beta-globin and insulin loci on human chromosome 11p. Fearon ER, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):329–37
Experimental infection of chipmunks and snowshoe hares with La Crosse and snowshoe hare viruses and four of their reassortants. Seymour C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1147–53
Detection of viral genes and their products in chronic neurological diseases. Haase AT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):119–21
Overlapping genes. Normark S, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983; 17:499–525 (141 ref.)
Organization of polyoma virus DNA in mouse tumor cell lines. Arya SK. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):205–19
DNA structure, and hemagglutination properties of bovine adenovirus type 2 strains which bypass species specificity. Belák S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):181–94
Biochemical and genetic characterization of vaccinia virus temperature-sensitive mutants with DNA- and DNAf-phenotypes. Chernos VI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 77(2–4):209–21
Genetic and phenotypic characteristics of enterovirus 71 isolates from patients with encephalitis and with hand, foot and mouth disease. Hagiwara A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(3–4):273–83
Genetic relatedness of virulent and avirulent strains of Marek's disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(3–4):293–8
Genetic heterogeneity of murine coronaviruses. Lai MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):167–75
Restriction endonuclease analysis of the pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus before and after serial passage in vivo and in vitro. Mengeling WL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 78(3–4):213–20
Molecular cloning of the genomes of poliovirus type 3 strains by the cDNA: RNA hybrid method. Stanway G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):67–78
Oncogenes of human tumour cells. A review of advances in virology and molecular biology of cancer. Jose DG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):43–50 (17 ref.)
Lack of site specific recombination of exogenous DNA in mouse L cells. Berg PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):959–65
Sequences related to mouse mammary tumor virus genome in tumor cells and lymphocytes from patients with breast cancer. Crépin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):324–31
Identification of bacteriophage T4D gene 29 product, a baseplate hub component, as a folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Sadewasser DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1119–24
The polyoma virus oncogenes. Coordinated functions of three distinct proteins in the transformation of rodent cells in culture. Cuzin F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5; 781(3):193–204
Genes and regulatory sequences of bacteriophage phi X174. Van der Avoort HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):94–102
The physical and transcriptional organization of the human cytomegalovirus genome. DeMarchi JM. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):35–47
Equine cytomegalovirus: genomic structure, protein composition and role in oncogenic transformation and persistent infection. Staczek J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(1):213–31 (34 ref.)
Effect of temperature on transition and transversion mutagenesis: characterization of wild type and a mutator T4 DNA polymerase mutant. Reha-Krantz LJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Jun;26(3):386–9
Towards a biochemical description of malignant transformation. Identification and functional characterization of the Rous sarcoma virus transforming gene product. Erikson RL. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2041–5 (14 ref.)
Oncogenes and cancer: the p21 ras genes. Shih TY, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(2):109–23 (88 ref.)
Carcinogen-mediated induction of SV40 DNA amplification is enhanced by acrylamide in Chinese hamster CO60 cells. Vanhorick M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1459–63
Temperature-sensitive mutants of avian erythroblastosis virus: surface expression of the erbB product correlates with transformation. Beug H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):963–72
Transgenic mice harboring SV40 T-antigen genes develop characteristic brain tumors. Brinster RL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):367–79
Nucleotide sequence analysis identifies the human c-sis proto-oncogene as a structural gene for platelet-derived growth factor. Chiu IM, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):123–9
Murine T lymphomas in which the cellular myc oncogene has been activated by retroviral insertion. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):113–22
Viral and cellular fos proteins: a comparative analysis. Curran T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):259–68
Transcription antitermination in vitro by lambda N gene product: requirement for a phage nut site and the products of host nusA, nusB, and nusE genes. Das A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):165–73
Expression of the PDGF-related transforming protein of simian sarcoma virus in E. coli. Devare SG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):43–9
Tumorigenesis by mouse mammary tumor virus: proviral activation of a cellular gene in the common integration region int-2. Dickson C, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):529–36
The promoter-specific transcription factor Sp1 binds to upstream sequences in the SV40 early promoter. Dynan WS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):79–87
Defining a bacteriophage T4 late promoter: absence of a '-35' region. Elliott T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):211–9
Sendai virus contains overlapping genes expressed from a single mRNA. Giorgi C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):829–36
Targeting of E. coli beta-galactosidase to the nucleus in yeast. Hall MN, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1057–65
Activation of gene expression by adenovirus and herpesvirus regulatory genes acting in trans and by a cis-acting adenovirus enhancer element. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):127–36
Inhibition of thymidine kinase gene expression by anti-sense RNA: a molecular approach to genetic analysis. Izant JG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1007–15
Essential contact residues within SV40 large T antigen binding sites I and II identified by alkylation-interference. Jones KA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):155–62
Subcellular localization of proteins encoded by oncogenes of avian myeloblastosis virus and avian leukemia virus E26 and by chicken c-myb gene. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):537–47
Evidence for intrachromosomal gene conversion in cultured mouse cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):157–65
Hybrid transfer RNA genes in phage T4. McClain WH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):225–31
Vesicular stomatitis virus defective interfering particles can contain extensive genomic sequence rearrangements and base substitutions. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):915–24
Expression of v-src and chicken c-src in rat cells demonstrates qualitative differences between pp60v-src and pp60c-src. Parker RC, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):131–9
Amplification and excision of integrated polyoma DNA sequences require a functional origin of replication. Pellegrini S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):943–9
Analysis of the methylation-regulated Mu mom transcript. Plasterk RH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):189–96
Selective transcription of vaccinia virus genes in template dependent soluble extracts of infected cells. Puckett C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):441–8
Construction and analysis of deletion mutations in the pol gene of Moloney murine leukemia virus: a new viral function required for productive infection. Schwartzberg P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1043–52
Identification of functional regions in the transforming protein of Fujinami sarcoma virus by in-phase insertion mutagenesis. Stone JC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):549–58
Site-specific excision of integrated polyoma DNA. Sylla BS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):661–7
The mouse c-abl locus: molecular cloning and characterization. Wang JY, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):349–56
The erbB gene of avian erythroblastosis virus is a member of the src gene family. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):71–8
Nucleotide sequence-directed mapping of the nucleosomes of SV40 chromatin. Mengeritsky G, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Mar;6(1):1–8
Proteins encoded by mouse mammary tumour virus. Dickson C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;106:1–34 (129 ref.)
Subcellular localization of pp60src in RSV-transformed cells. Krueger JG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 107:51–124 (198 ref.)
Mouse mammary tumor virus expression and mammary tumor development. Michalides R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;106:57–78 (87 ref.)
Regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Ringold GM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;106:79–103 (124 ref.)
Molecular genetics of mouse mammary tumor virus. Traina-Dorge V, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 106:35–56 (91 ref.)
Adenoviruses have homology with a reiterated sequence in genomic DNA. Braithwaite AW, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun; 3(3):223–30
Nucleic Acid Sequence Database V: completely sequenced genomes. Chen HR, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):275–80
DNA sequence analysis of the type-common glycoprotein-D genes of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Lasky LA, et al. **DNA** 1984;3(1):23–9
Myeloblasts transformed by the avian acute leukemia virus E26 are hormone-dependent for growth and for the expression of a putative myb-containing protein, p135 E26. Beug H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1069–73
Transcription and DNA sequence of the BamHI L fragment of B95-8 Epstein-Barr virus. Biggin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1083–90
High efficiency of replication and expression of foreign genes in SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Boast S, et al.

EMBO J 1983;2(12):2327–31
Both early and late control sequences of SV40 and polyoma promote transcription of Escherichia coli gpt gene in transfected cells. Bourachot B, et al. EMBO J 1982; 1(8):895–900
Phosphotransferase–mediated regulation of carbohydrate utilisation in Escherichia coli K12: identification of the products of genes on the specialised transducing phages lambda iex (crr) and lambda gar (tgs). Britton P, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(8):907–11
Association of gag–myc proteins from avian myelocytomatosis virus wild–type and mutants with chromatin. Bunte T, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(8):919–27
Active viral genes in transformed cells lie close to the nuclear cage. Cook PR, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(4):447–52
Adenovirus E1A protein activation of an integrated viral gene. Curtois G, et al. EMBO J 1984 May;3(5):1145–9
Genes involved in transitory recombination between phage M13 and plasmid pHV33. Dagert M, et al. EMBO J 1984 Jan;3(1):87–9
Transitory recombination between plasmid pHV33 and phage M13. Dagert M, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(12):2117–22
DNA sequence of the US component of the varicella–zoster virus genome. Davison AJ. EMBO J 1983;2(12):2203–9
Mutant din–21, a variant of polyoma virus containing a mouse DNA sequence in the viral genome. Ding D, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(4):461–6
The translational map of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) genome. Esche H, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(12):1629–33
The second oncogene mil of avian retrovirus MH2 is related to the src gene family. Galibert F, et al. EMBO J 1984 Jun;3(6):1333–8
Homologies between different procaryotic DNA–binding regulatory proteins and between their sites of action. Gicquel–Sanzey B, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(5):591–5
Simian virus 40 cRNA is processed into functional mRNA in microinjected monkey cells. Graessmann M, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(9):1081–8
The chromosomal integration site determines the tissue–specific methylation of mouse mammary tumour virus proviral genes. Günzburg WH, et al. EMBO J 1984 May;3(5):1129–35
Sequences controlling in vitro transcription of SV40 promoters. Hansen U, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(12):2293–303
Sequence of the site–specific recombinase gene cin and of its substrates serving in the inversion of the C segment of bacteriophage P1. Hiestand–Nauer R, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(10):1733–40
A site–specific, conservative recombination system carried by bacteriophage P1. Mapping the recombinase gene cin and the cross–over sites cix for the inversion of the C segment. Iida S, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(11):1445–53
Isolation and characterization of multiple human genes homologous to the oncogenes of avian erythroblastosis virus. Jansson M, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(4):561–5
The EB virus genome in Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma cells has a deletion similar to that observed in a non–transforming strain (P3HR–1) of the virus. Jones MD, et al. EMBO J 1984 Apr;3(4):813–21
Genomic structure of HTLV (human T–cell leukemia virus): detection of defective genome and its amplification in MT–2 cells. Kobayashi N, et al. EMBO J 1984 Jun; 3(6):1339–43
The unmethylated state of the promoter/leader and 5'–regions of integrated adenovirus genes correlates with gene expression. Kruczek I, et al. EMBO J 1982; 1(4):409–14
A size analysis of the adenovirus replicon. Lally C, et al. EMBO J 1984 Feb;3(2):333–7
The human DNA locus related to the oncogene myb of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV): molecular cloning and structural characterization. Leprince D, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(7):1073–8
DNA sequence homology between two co–linear loci on the HSV genome which have different transforming abilities. McLauchlan J, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(11):1953–61
Co–transfection of normal NIH/3T3 DNA and retroval LTR sequences: a novel strategy for the detection of potential c–onc genes. Müller R, et al. EMBO J 1984 May; 3(5):1121–7
Gene transfer into mouse lyoma cells by electroporation in high electric fields. Neumann E, et al. EMBO J 1982; 1(7):841–5
T–antigen expression by polyoma mutants with modified RNA splicing. Nilsson SV, et al. EMBO J 1983; 2(12):2095–101
Quail embryo fibroblasts transformed by four v–myc–containing virus isolates show enhanced proliferation but are non tumorigenic. Palmieri S, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(12):2385–9
A synthetic heat–shock promoter element confers heat–inducibility on the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Pelham HR, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(11):1473–7
Sequence and cloning of bacteriophage T4 gene 63 encoding RNA ligase and tail fibre attachment activities. Rand KN, et al. EMBO J 1984 Feb;3(2):397–402
The immediate–early mRNA that encodes the regulatory polypeptide Vmw 175 of herpes simplex virus type 1 is unspliced. Rixon FJ, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(10):1273–7
Transfer of the Epstein–Barr virus genes coding for small RNAs to human lymphoid cells with a vector carrying a dominant selectable marker. Rymo L. EMBO J 1983; 2(6):839–44
DNA sequence and genome organization of genital human papillomavirus type 6b. Schwarz E, et al. EMBO J 1983; 2(12):2341–8
The sequence of the bacteriophage P1 genome region serving as hot target for IS2 insertion. Sengstag C, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(10):1777–81
Coronavirus mRNA synthesis involves fusion of non–contiguous sequences. Spaan W, et al. EMBO J 1983; 2(10):1839–44
Host–specificities of papillomavirus, Moloney murine sarcoma virus and simian virus 40 enhancer sequences. Spandidos DA, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(7):1193–9
Localization of an origin of DNA replication within the TRS/IRS repeated region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Stow ND. EMBO J 1982;1(7):863–7
Recombinant retroviral DNA yielding high expression of hepatitis B surface antigen. Stratowa C, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(12):1573–8
Adenovirus 2 early region 1A stimulates expression of both viral and cellular genes. Svensson C, et al. EMBO J 1984 Apr;3(4):789–94
A novel method for site–directed mutagenesis: its application to an eukaryotic tRNAPro gene promoter. Traboni C, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(4):415–20
Molecularly cloned c–mos(rat) is biologically active. van der Hoorn FA, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(11):1313–7
Primary structure and gene organization of the middle–component RNA of cowpea mosaic virus. van Wezenbeek P, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(6):941–6
Deletion mutagenesis using an 'M13 splint': the N–terminal structural domain of tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase (B. stearothermophilus) catalyses the formation of tyrosyl adenylate. Waye MM, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(10):1827–9
Sequence analysis of Gardner–Arnstein feline leukaemia virus envelope gene reveals common structural properties of mammalian retroviral envelope genes. Wünsch M, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(12):2239–46
Enhanced expression of cro–beta–galactosidase fusion proteins under the control of the PR promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Zabeau M, et al. EMBO J 1982; 1(10):1217–24
Transformation of L cells with virus thymidine kinase genes introduced by red cell–mediated microinjection. Iino T, et al. Exp Cell Res 1983 Oct 15;148(2):475–80
Homologies between a brain–specific identifier (ID) sequence and regions of Harvey murine sarcoma virus and Rous sarcoma virus genomes. Putative role of identifier sequences in the tissue specificity of malignant transformation by RNA tumor viruses. Minárovits J, et al. FEBS Lett 1984 Sep 3;174(2):208–10
Partial N–terminal amino acid sequences of polypeptides p14 and p12 of encephalomyocarditis virus are identical and correspond to the N–terminus of the viral polyprotein. Ugarova TYu, et al. FEBS Lett 1984 May 21;170(2):339–42
Identification of envelope glycoprotein encoded by env gene of human T–cell leukemia virus. Hattori S, et al. Gann 1983 Dec;74(6):790–3
Comparison of genome structures among three different strains of avian erythroblastosis virus. Nishida T, et al. Gann 1984 Apr;75(4):325–33
Human leukemia virus associated with adult T–cell leukemia. Yoshida M. Gann 1983 Dec;74(6):777–89 (57 ref.)
Expression of the gin and mom genes of bacteriophage Mu. Adley CC, et al. Gene 1984 Apr;28(1):17–28
Insertional mutagenesis of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Daubert S, et al. Gene 1983 Nov;25(2–3):201–8
Cloning of the vaccinia virus telomere in a yeast plasmid vector. DeLange AM, et al. Gene 1984 Jan;27(1):13–21
Cloning of Herpesvirus saimiri DNA fragments representing the entire L–region of the genome. Knust E, et al. Gene 1983 Nov;25(2–3):281–9
Lambda phage DNA sequences affecting the packaging process. Miwa T, et al. Gene 1983 Oct;24(2–3):199–206
Cloning and expression of the phage Mu A gene. Roulet R, et al. Gene 1984 Apr;28(1):65–72
Transcription terminator involved in the expression of the int gene of phage lambda. Schmeissner U, et al. Gene 1984 Jun;28(3):343–50
Mapping of the Q–utilization site (qut) required for antitermination of late transcription in bacteriophage lambda. Somasekhar G, et al. Gene 1983 Dec;26(2–3):291–4
Location of the Rz gene in bacteriophage lambda. Taylor A, et al. Gene 1983 Dec;26(2–3):159–63
DNA sequence of the Herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein D gene. Watson RJ. Gene 1983 Dec; 26(2–3):307–12
Expression of the phage lambda recombination genes exo and bet under lacPO control on a multi–copy plasmid. Zagursky RJ, et al. Gene 1983 Sep;23(3):277–92
Clear plaque mutation sites linked to the immI region of the Salmonella phage P22. Prell HH, et al. Genet Res 1983 Dec;42(3):267–83
Thermal rescue of UV–irradiated bacteriophage T4 and biphasic mode of action of the WXY system. Conkling MA, et al. Genetics 1984 Aug;107(4):525–36
Isolation and characterization of conditional alleles of bacteriophage T4 genes uvsX and uvsY. Conkling MA, et al. Genetics 1984 Aug;107(4):505–23
Expression of a DNA replication gene cluster in bacteriophage T4: genetic linkage and the control of gene product interactions. Gerald WL, et al. Genetics 1984 Aug; 107(4):537–49
Genetic evidence for physical interactions between enzymes of nucleotide synthesis and proteins involved in DNA replication in bacteriophage T4. Macdonald PM, et al. Genetics 1984 Jul;107(3):343–53
Regulation of a bacteriophage T4 late gene, soc, which maps in an early region. Macdonald PM, et al. Genetics 1984 Jan;106(1):17–27
Oncogene expression in liver regeneration and hepatocarcinogenesis. Fausto N, et al. Hepatology 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1016–23 (75 ref.)
Human oncogenes. Willecke K, et al. Hum Genet 1984; 66(2–3):132–42 (88 ref.)
Molecular epidemiological studies of United States Gulf Coast Vibrio cholerae strains: integration site of mutator vibriophage VcA–3. Goldberg S, et al. Infect Immun 1983 Oct;42(1):224–30
Characterization of the FBR–murine osteosarcoma virus complex: FBR–MuSV encodes a FOS–derived oncogene. Michiels L, et al. Int J Cancer 1984 Apr 15;33(4):511–7
Changes in cellular DNA sequence adjacent to integrated viral genome in transplantable and nontransplantable guinea pig cells transformed by SV40. Iwamura Y, et al. Intervirology 1984;21(4):195–202
Candidate products of avian myeloblastosis virus oncogene region produced by in vitro translation of genomic RNA. Wright SE, et al. Intervirology 1984;21(1):17–24
Lambda placMu: a transposable derivative of bacteriophage lambda for creating lacZ protein fusions in a single step. Bremer E, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jun;158(3):1084–93
Genetic analysis of transposon–induced mutations of the Rac prophage in Escherichia coli K–12 which affect expression and function of recE. Fouts KE, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):718–26
Synergistic effect of himA and gyrB mutations: evidence that him functions control expression of ilv and xyl genes. Friedman DI, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):484–9
Phasmid P4: manipulation of plasmid copy number and induction from the integrated state. Lagos R, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Apr;158(1):208–15
Control of bacteriophage lambda CII activity by bacteriophage and host functions. Rattray A, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Jul;159(1):238–42
Genome organization of Sp beta c2 bacteriophage carrying the thyP3 gene. Spancake GA, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Feb; 157(2):428–34
Molecular cloning and expression of gene fragments from corynebacteriophage beta encoding enzymatically active peptides of diphtheria toxin. Tweten RK, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):680–5
A Mu gin complementing function and an invertible DNA region in Escherichia coli K–12 are situated on the genetic element e14. van de Putte P, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 May; 158(2):517–22
Restriction nuclease and enzymatic analysis of transposon–induced mutations of the Rac prophage which affect expression and function of recE in Escherichia coli K–12. Willis DK, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Nov;156(2):727–36
Evaluation of DNA homology of Marek's disease virus, herpesvirus of turkeys and Epstein–Barr virus under varied stringent hybridization conditions. Hirai K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;95(4):1215–8
Conformation and template activity of human reovirus genome RNA. Nagai J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 Mar; 95(3):679–84
Bacteriophage P1 site–specific recombination. Purification and properties of the Cre recombinase protein. Abremski K, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1509–14
Overproduction and purification of a bacteriophage SPO1–encoded RNA polymerase sigma factor. Costanzo M, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 25;259(10):6681–5
Adenovirus hexon. Sequence comparison of subgroup C serotypes 2 and 5. Kinloch R, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 25;259(10):6431–6
The gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Characterization of helicase activity. Matson SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14017–24
DNA–dependent nucleoside 5'–triphosphatase activity of the gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Matson SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14009–16
Nucleotide sequence reveals overlap between T4 phage genes encoding dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthase. Purohit S, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 25; 259(10):6261–6
Sequence of the DNA–binding protein gene of a human subgroup B adenovirus (type 7). Comparisons with subgroup C (type 5) and subgroup A (type 12). Quinn CO, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5003–9
Point mutations in the regulatory region of the human adenoviral VAI gene. Rohan RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11576–81
Molecular cloning of adeno–associated virus variant genomes and generation of infectious virus by recombination in mammalian cells. Senapathy P, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4661–6
Products of bacteriophage T4 genes 32 and 45 improve the accuracy of DNA replication in vitro. Topal MD, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12274–9
Purification and characterization of herpes simplex virus (type 1) thymidine kinase produced in Escherichia coli by a high efficiency expression plasmid utilizing a lambda PL

promoter and cI857 temperature-sensitive repressor. Waldman AS, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11571–5

Kinetics and mechanism of angiotensin phosphorylation by the transforming gene product of Rous sarcoma virus. Wong TW, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3127–31

A genetic and monoclonal analysis of high-yielding reassortants of influenza A virus used for human vaccines. Downie JC. J Biol Stand 1984 Jan;12(1):101–10

Alterations in the transport and processing of Rous sarcoma virus envelope glycoproteins mutated in the signal and anchor regions. Wills JW, et al. J Cell Biochem 1983; 23(1–4):81–94

The influenza A virus nucleoprotein gene controls the induction of both subtype specific and cross-reactive cytotoxic T cells. Townsend AR, et al. J Exp Med 1984 Aug 1;160(2):552–63

Selective inhibition of viral gene expression as the mechanism of the antiviral action of PGA1 in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Benavente J, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):599–608

Preparation and analysis of the nucleocapsid proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus and sendai virus, and analysis of the sendai virus leader-NP gene region. Blumberg BM, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):769–79

Isolation of restriction endonuclease site deletion mutants of herpes simplex virus. Brown SM, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1053–68

Variable restriction endonuclease sites of herpes simplex virus type 1 isolates from encephalitic, facial and genital lesions and ganglia. Chaney SM, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2717–33

The genomes of bovine papillomaviruses types 3 and 4 are colinear. Coggins LW, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2771–6

Identification of two herpes simplex virus type 1-induced proteins (21K and 22K) which interact specifically with the a sequence of herpes simplex virus DNA. Dalziel RG, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1467–75

Molecular cloning of a human rotavirus genome. Gorziglia M, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2585–95

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Newcastle disease virus which is affected in both haemagglutinin-neuraminidase and matrix proteins. Harper DR, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2781–4

Three genes code for rubella virus structural proteins E1, E2a, E2b and C. Kalkkinen N, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1549–57

Control of expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in biochemically transformed cells. El Kareh A, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):19–36

Rat cytomegalovirus: studies on the viral genome and the proteins of virions and nucleocapsids. Meijer H, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):681–95

Antigenic characteristics and genome composition of a naturally occurring recombinant influenza virus isolated from a pig in Japan. Nerome K, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2611–20

A cloning strategy for the bacteriophage T4 vs gene. Olson NJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):849–53

Genomic heterogeneity of simian rotavirus SA11. Pereira HG, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):815–8

Different sizes of restriction endonuclease fragments from the terminal repetitions of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome latent in trigeminal ganglia of mice. Puga A, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):437–44

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence that the L929 cell retrovirus lacks the env gene translation product. Radaelli A, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):295–307

A single major immediate-early virus gene product is synthesized in cells productively infected with herpesvirus saimiri. Randall RE, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1215–9

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Marek's disease virus DNA and homology between strains. Ross LJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2785–90

Temperature-sensitive mutants of fowl plague virus (influenza A) generated by undiluted passages at 33 degrees C. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2621–9

Stabilities of avian sarcoma virus RNAs: comparison of subgenomic and genomic species with cellular mRNAs. Stoltzfus CM, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2191–202

The junctions between the repetitive and the short unique sequences of the herpes simplex virus genome are determined by the polypeptide-coding regions of two spliced immediate-early mRNAs. Whitton JL, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):451–66

Friend erythroleukaemia cell mutants defective in viral gene expression. Yokota J, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):429–35

Genetic stability of A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-mutant (temperature-sensitive) live influenza virus genes: analysis by oligonucleotide mapping of recombinant vaccine strains before and after replication in volunteers. Cox NJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Feb;149(2):194–200

Changing RNA patterns in rotaviruses of human origin: demonstration of a single dominant pattern at the start of an epidemic and various patterns thereafter. Konno T, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 May;149(5):683–7

Survey of human rotavirus propagation as studied by electrophoresis of genomic RNA. Nicolas JC, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 May;149(5):688–93

Papillomavirus genomes: sequences and consequences. Danos O, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):7s–11s

Genome variants of adenovirus 41 (subgroup G) from children with diarrhoea in South Africa. Kidd AH. J Med Virol 1984;14(1):49–59

Nucleotide sequence of the brome mosaic virus genome and its implications for viral replication. Ahlquist P, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Feb 5;172(4):369–83

Replication of adenovirus mini-chromosomes. Hay RT, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Jun 5;175(4):493–510

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Moffatt BA, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Feb 25; 173(2):265–9

Characterization of the DNA binding protein encoded by the N-specific filamentous Escherichia coli phage IKe. Binding properties of the protein and nucleotide sequence of the gene. Peeters BP, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Sep 5; 169(1):197–215

Removal of a terminator structure by RNA processing regulates int gene expression. Schmeissner U, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Jun 15;176(1):39–53

Modulation of mutation rates in bacteriophage T4 by a base-pair change a dozen nucleotides removed. Sugino A, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Jun 25;176(2):239–49

Complete nucleotide sequences of all three poliovirus serotype genomes. Implication for genetic relationship, gene function and antigenic determinants. Toyoda H, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Apr 25;174(4):561–85

Folding of two large nucleotide chains. Nussinov R, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Feb 7;106(3):261–73

Correlation between thermal stability maps and genetic maps of double-stranded DNAs. Suyama A, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Nov 7;105(1):133–45

Tumor induction by simian virus 40 in mice is controlled by long-term persistence of the viral genome and the immune response of the host. Abramczuk J, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):540–8

Characterization of the env gene and long terminal repeat of molecularly cloned Friend mink cell focus-inducing virus DNA. Adachi A, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):813–21

Subcellular localization of glycoproteins encoded by the viral oncogene v-fms. Anderson SJ, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):730–41

Primary structure of the neutralization antigen of simian rotavirus SA11 as deduced from cDNA sequence. Arias CF, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):657–61

Evidence that Escherichia coli virus T1 induces a DNA methyltransferase. Auer B, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):588–90

Adenovirus type 5 early region 1b gene product is required for efficient shutoff of host protein synthesis. Babiss LE, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):202–12

Immunological characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 polypeptide(s) involved in viral ribonucleotide reductase activity. Bacchetti S, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):591–3

Characterization of the DNA-protein complex at the termini of the bacteriophage PRD1 genome. Bamford DH, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):309–15

Structure and genetic complexity of the genomes of herpesvirus defective-interfering particles associated with oncogenic transformation and persistent infection. Baumann RP, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):13–21

Positive identification of a measles virus cDNA clone encoding a region of the phosphoprotein. Bellini WJ, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):939–42

Molecular cloning of biologically active Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus and the sequences of its env gene and long terminal repeat. Bestwick RK, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):695–705

Nucleotide sequence of noncoding regions in Rous-associated virus-2: comparisons delineate conserved regions important in replication and oncogenesis. Bizub D, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):557–65

Bacteriophage phi 29 proteins required for in vitro DNA-gp3 packaging. Bjornsti MA, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun; 50(3):766–72

Coding assignment and nucleotide sequence of simian rotavirus SA11 gene segment 10: location of glycosylation sites suggests that the signal peptide is not cleaved. Both GW, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;48(2):335–9

Identification and genetic mapping of a herpes simplex virus capsid protein that binds DNA. Braun DK, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):645–8

Nucleotide sequence of the transforming gene of m1 murine sarcoma virus. Brow MA, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):579–82

Analysis of an influenza A virus mutant with a deletion in the NS segment. Buonagurio DA, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):418–25

Two genetically transmitted BALB/c mouse mammary tumor virus genomes located on chromosomes 12 and 16. Callahan R, et al. J Virol 1984 Mar;49(3):1005–8

Bacteriophage T4 gol site: sequence analysis and effects of the site on plasmid transformation. Champness WC, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):555–62

A functional simian virus 40 origin of replication is required for the generation of a super T antigen with a molecular weight of 100,000 in transformed mouse cells. Chen S, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;48(2):492–502

Molecular cloning of the unintegrated squirrel monkey retrovirus genome: organization and distribution of related sequences in primate DNAs. Chiu IM, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):434–41

Fluidity of a retrovirus genome. Clark SP, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):759–65

Identification of a tenth mRNA of respiratory syncytial virus and assignment of polypeptides to the 10 viral genes. Collins PL, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):572–8

Nucleotide sequence of the influenza virus A/USSR/90/77 neuraminidase gene. Concannon P, et al. J Virol 1984 May; 50(2):654–6

Nucleotide sequence of the influenza virus A/USSR/90/77 hemagglutinin gene. Concannon P, et al. J Virol 1984 Jan; 49(1):276–8

DNAs of two molecularly cloned endogenous ecotropic proviruses are poorly infectious in DNA transfection assays. Copeland NG, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):437–44

Direct demonstration that the abundant 6-kilobase herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA mapping between 0.23 and 0.27 map units encodes the major capsid protein VP5. Costa RH, et al. J Virol 1984 Jan;49(1):287–92

Heterogeneity of the polyribocytidylic acid tract in aphthovirus: biochemical and biological studies of viruses carrying polyribocytidylic acid tracts of different lengths. Costa Giomi MP, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):799–805

Bacteriophage SPO1 gene 27: location and nucleotide sequence. Costanzo M, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;48(2):555–60

Direction of transcription in bacteriophage T5 first-step transfer DNA. Davison J, et al. J Virol 1984 May; 50(2):629–31

Specific interactions of vesicular stomatitis virus L and NS proteins with heterologous genome ribonucleoprotein template lead to mRNA synthesis in vitro. De BP, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):628–34

Tumorigenic poxviruses: construction of the composite physical map of the Shope fibroma virus genome. Delange AM, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):408–16

Structure of the hepatitis B virus genome. Delius H, et al. J Virol 1983 Aug;47(2):337–43

Expression of cloned bacteriophage T4 uvsW and uvsY genes in rec+ and rec- Escherichia coli. DeVries JK, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):406–12

Bacteriophage T4 bypass31 mutations that make gene 31 nonessential for bacteriophage T4 replication: mapping bypass31 mutations by UV rescue experiments. Doermann AH, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):315–20

Peptide maps and N-terminal sequences of polypeptides from early region 1A of human adenovirus 5. Downey JF, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):30–7

Detection of DNA and RNA virus genomes in organ systems of whole mice: patterns of mouse organ infection by polyomavirus. Dubensky TW, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun; 50(3):779–83

Amplification and novel locations of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus genomes in mouse T-cell lymphomas. Dudley J, et al. J Virol 1984 Jan;49(1):92–101

Molecular cloning and physical mapping of murine cytomegalovirus DNA. Ebeling A, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep; 47(3):421–33

High-frequency deletion in recovered retrovirus vectors containing exogenous DNA with promoters. Emerman M, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):42–9

Marker rescue of temperature-sensitive mutations of vaccinia virus WR: correlation of genetic and physical maps. Ensinger MJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;48(2):419–28

Simian virus 40 late promoter region able to initiate simian virus 40 early gene transcription in the absence of the simian virus 40 origin sequence. Ernoult-Lange M, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):163–73

Generation of mink cell focus-forming viruses by Friend murine leukemia virus: recombination with specific endogenous proviral sequences. Evans LH, et al. J Virol 1984 Mar;49(3):772–81

Nucleotide sequence of an mRNA transcribed in latent growth-transforming virus infection indicates that it may encode a membrane protein. Fennewald S, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):411–9

Human polyomavirus JC virus genome. Frisque RJ, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):458–69

Characterization of a host range mutant of human adenovirus 12 defective in early region 1B. Fukui Y, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):132–6

Isolation of transformation-defective, replication-nondefective early region 1B mutants of adenovirus 12. Fukui Y, et al. J Virol 1984 Jan;49(1):154–61

Organization of the left-hand end of the herpes simplex virus type 2 BglII N fragment. Galloway DA, et al. J Virol 1984 Mar;49(3):724–30

Common features of the yes and src gene products defined by peptide-specific antibodies. Gentry LE, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):539–46

Physical state and transcription of the cottontail rabbit papillomavirus genome in warts and transplantable VX2 and VX7 carcinomas of domestic rabbits. Georges E, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):530–8

In vitro activation of bacteriophage P2 late gene expression by extracts from phage P4-infected cells. Gibbs W, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):392–8

Insertion mutants of herpes simplex virus have a duplication of the glycoprotein D gene and express two different forms of glycoprotein D. Gibson MG, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;

48(2):396–404
Mutations in the major DNA-binding protein gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 result in increased levels of viral gene expression. Godowski PJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep; 47(3):478–86
Transcriptional and translational analysis of a strongly expressed early region of the vaccinia virus genome. Golini F, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):459–70
Heteroduplex analysis of molecular clones of the pathogenic Friend virus complex: Friend murine leukemia virus, Friend mink cell focus-forming virus, and the polycythemia- and anemia-inducing strains of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Gonda MA, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):306–14
Different bovine leukemia virus-induced tumors harbor the provirus in different chromosomes. Grégoire D, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):275–9
DNA binding properties of a mutant T antigen from the simian virus 40-transformed human cell line simian virus 80. Gruss C, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):943–6
Effects of deletions on expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene from the intact viral genome: the amino terminus of the enzyme is dispensable for catalytic activity. Halpern ME, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):733–8
Genetics of adeno-associated virus: isolation and preliminary characterization of adeno-associated virus type 2 mutants. Hermonat PL, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):329–39
Free and integrated recombinant murine leukemia virus DNAs appear in preleukemic thymuses of AKR/J mice. Herr W, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):155–62
Nucleotide sequence of AKV murine leukemia virus. Herr W. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):471–8
Nucleotide sequence of the gp70 gene of murine retrovirus MCF 247. Holland CA, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):413–20
Transcriptional and genetic analyses of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome: coordinates 0.29 to 0.45. Holland LE, et al. J Virol 1984 Mar;49(3):947–59
Restriction analysis and homology studies of the bovine adenovirus 7 genome. Hu SL, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):880–3
Sequence homology between bovine and human adenoviruses. Hu SL, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):604–8
Nucleotide sequence of v-fps in the PRCII strain of avian sarcoma virus. Huang CC, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr; 50(1):125–31
An Epstein-Barr virus DNA fragment encodes messages for the two major envelope glycoproteins (gp350/300 and gp220/200). Hummel M, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):413–7
Expression of genes introduced into cells by retroviral infection is more efficient than that of genes introduced into cells by DNA transfection. Hwang LH, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):417–24
RNAs transcribed from a 3.6-kilobase SmaI fragment of the short unique region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Ikura K, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;48(2):460–71
Genetic and physiological studies of an Escherichia coli locus that restricts polynucleotide kinase- and RNA ligase-deficient mutants of bacteriophage T4. Jabbar MA, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):522–9
Predominant immediate-early transcripts of human cytomegalovirus AD 169. Jahn G, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):363–70
Evidence for translational regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gD expression. Johnson DC, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):389–94
Mapping of the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase gene by marker rescue and cell-free translation of selected RNA. Jones EV, et al. J Virol 1984 Jan;49(1):72–7
Molecular cloning of covalently closed circular DNA of bovine leukemia virus. Kashmiri SV, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):583–7
Neoplastic transformation by E26 leukemia virus is mediated by a single protein containing domains of gag and myb genes. Klempnauer KH, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):280–3
Virus-specific transcription in a Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed lymphoid tumor cell line. Knust E, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;48(2):377–83
Deletion of DNA sequence in a nononcogenic variant of Herpesvirus saimiri. Koomey JM, et al. J Virol 1984 May; 50(2):662–5
Polyomavirus minichromosomes: associated DNA topoisomerase II and DNA ligase activities. Krauss MR, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):333–42
Human papillomaviruses associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. II. Molecular cloning and biochemical characterization of human papillomavirus 3a, 8, 10, and 12 genomes. Kremsdorf D, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov; 48(2):340–51
Loss of viral genomes from hamster tumor cells and nonrandom alterations in patterns of methylation of integrated adenovirus type 12 DNA. Kuhlmann I, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):631–6
Nucleotide sequence and host La protein interactions of rabies virus leader RNA. Kurilla MG, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):773–8
Herpes simplex virus amplicon: effect of size on replication of constructed defective genomes containing eucaryotic DNA sequences. Kwong AD, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):595–603
Nucleotide sequence of the gag gene and gag-pol junction of feline leukemia virus. Laprevotte I, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):884–94
DNA sequence of the Bryan high-titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus: extent of env deletion and possible genealogical relationship with other viral strains. Lerner TL, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):549–56
Murine leukemia virus mutant with a frameshift in the reverse transcriptase coding region: implications for pol gene structure. Levin JG, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):470–8
Deletions in the genomes of pseudorabies virus vaccine strains and existence of four isomers of the genomes. Lomniczi B, et al. J Virol 1984 Mar;49(3):970–9
Complete nucleotide sequence of the nucleoprotein gene of influenza B virus. Londo DR, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep; 47(3):642–8
Reduced leukemogenicity caused by mutations in the membrane glycoprotein gene of Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus. Machida CA, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):394–402
Organization of six early transcripts synthesized from a vaccinia virus EcoRI DNA fragment. Mahr A, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):497–509
Arrangement of late RNAs transcribed from a 7.1-kilobase EcoRI vaccinia virus DNA fragment. Mahr A, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):510–20
Nucleotide sequencing of an apparent proviral copy of env mRNA defines determinants of expression of the mouse mammary tumor virus env gene. Majors JE, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):495–504
Suppression of a VP1 mutant of simian virus 40 by missense mutations in serine codons of the viral agnogene. Margolskee RF, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;48(2):405–9
Simian virus 40 mutant T antigens with relaxed specificity for the nucleotide sequence at the viral DNA origin of replication. Margolskee RF, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb; 49(2):386–93
Envelope gene sequence of two in vitro-generated mink cell focus-forming murine leukemia viruses which contain the entire gp70 sequence of the endogenous nonecotropic parent. Mark GE, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):530–9
Two types of deletion within integrated viral sequences mediate reversion of simian virus 40-transformed mouse cells. Maruyama K, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):479–89
Sites of copy choice replication involved in generation of vesicular stomatitis virus defective-interfering particle RNAs. Meier E, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):515–21
Gamma-T4 hybrid bacteriophage carrying the thymidine kinase gene of bacteriophage T4. Mileham AJ, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):619–22
Epstein-Barr virus with heterogeneous DNA disrupts latency. Miller G, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):174–82
Brain tumors of owl monkeys inoculated with JC virus contain the JC virus genome. Miller NR, et al. J Virol 1984 Mar;49(3):848–56
Genome of an avian papillomavirus. Moreno-Lopez J, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):872–5
Organization of RNA transcripts from a vaccinia virus early gene cluster. Morgan JR, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug; 51(2):283–97
ATP is required for initiation of poliovirus RNA synthesis in vitro: demonstration of tyrosine-phosphate linkage between in vitro-synthesized RNA and genome-linked protein. Morrow CD, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):515–23
Polyomavirus origin for DNA replication comprises multiple genetic elements. Muller WJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep; 47(3):586–99
Molecular cloning of integrated Gardner-Rasheed feline sarcoma virus: genetic structure of its cell-derived sequence differs from that of other tyrosine kinase-coding onc genes. Naharro G, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):611–9
Influenza C virus hemagglutinin: comparison with influenza A and B virus hemagglutinins. Nakada S, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):118–24
Differences exist between viral transcripts in cottontail rabbit papillomavirus-induced benign and malignant tumors as well as non-virus-producing and virus-producing tumors. Nasseri M, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):706–12
Molecular cloning and characterization of avian sarcoma virus UR2 and comparison of its transforming sequence with those of other avian sarcoma viruses. Neckameyer WS, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):914–21
Activities of polyomavirus large-T-antigen proteins expressed by mutant genes. Nilsson SV, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):768–75
Expression of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus in transformed nonproducer and revertant NIH/3T3 cells: evidence for cell-mediated resistance to a viral oncogene in phenotypic reversion. Norton JD, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):439–44
Nucleotide sequences of the envelope genes of two isolates of feline leukemia virus subgroup B. Nunberg JH, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):629–32
Nucleotide sequence of human rotavirus genome segment 10, an RNA encoding a glycosylated virus protein. Okada Y, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):856–9
The gene order for rubella virus structural proteins is NH2-C-E2-E1-COOH. Oker-Blom C. J Virol 1984 Aug; 51(2):354–8
Rubella virus 40S genome RNA specifies a 24S subgenomic mRNA that codes for a precursor to structural proteins. Oker-Blom C, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):403–8
The envelope gene and long terminal repeat sequences contribute to the pathogenic phenotype of helper-independent Friend viruses. Oliff A, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):788–94
Molecular cloning of Friend mink cell focus-inducing virus: identification of mink cell focus-inducing virus-like messages in normal and transformed cells. Oliff A, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;48(2):542–6
Involvement of directly repeated sequences in the generation of deletions of the avian sarcoma virus src gene. Omer CA, et al. J Virol 1983 Aug;47(2):380–2
Molecular cloning and long terminal repeat sequences of intracisternal A-particle genes in Mus caroli. Ono M, et al. J Virol 1984 May;50(2):352–8
Genetic and phenotypic analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants conditionally resistant to immune cytolysis. Pancake BA, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):568–85
Characterization of La Crosse virus small-genome transcripts. Patterson JL, et al. J Virol 1984 Mar; 49(3):680–5
N protein alone satisfies the requirement for protein synthesis during RNA replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Patton JT, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):303–9
Intracellular transport and secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen in mammalian cells. Patzer EJ, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):346–53
ATP dependence of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription initiation and modulation by mutation in the nucleocapsid protein. Perrault J, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):635–42
Characterization of structural and immunological properties of specific domains of Friend ecotropic and dual-tropic murine leukemia virus gp70s. Pinter A, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):452–8
Polyomavirus large T antigen binds independently to multiple, unique regions on the viral genome. Pomerantz BJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Sep;47(3):600–10
Analysis of DNA sequences which regulate the transcription of a herpes simplex virus immediate early gene. Preston CM, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):708–16
Asymmetric transcription of mouse mammary tumor virus genes in vivo and in vitro. Prewitt RS, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):60–5
Cloning of the bluetongue virus L3 gene. Purdy M, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):754–9
Genetic variation among lentiviruses: homology between visna virus and caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus is confined to the 5' gag-pol region and a small portion of the env gene. Pyper JM, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep; 51(3):713–21
Chromosomal sites of integration of simian virus 40 DNA sequences mapped by in situ hybridization in two transformed hybrid cell lines. Rabin M, et al. J Virol 1984 Feb;49(2):445–51
Proteins encoded by the long terminal repeat region of mouse mammary tumor virus: identification by hybrid-selected translation. Racevskis J, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):604–10
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the serotype-specific antigen of human (Wa) rotavirus: comparison with the homologous genes from simian SA11 and UK bovine rotaviruses. Richardson MA, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):860–2
Requirement for either early region 1a or early region 1b adenovirus gene products in the helper effect for adeno-associated virus. Richardson WD, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):404–10
Expression in COS-1 cells of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen from a complete gene and a deleted gene. Robert MF, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun;50(3):822–31
Detection of the v-abl gene product at cell-substratum contact sites in Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed fibroblasts. Rohrschneider LR, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug; 51(2):547–52
Comparison of the DNA sequence of the Crawford small-plaque variant of polyomavirus with those of polyomaviruses A2 and strain 3. Rothwell VM, et al. J Virol 1983 Nov;48(2):472–80
Characterization of genetic changes occurring in attenuated poliovirus 2 during persistent infection in mouse central nervous systems. Rozhon EJ, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr; 50(1):137–44
Identification of a bovine rotavirus gene and gene product influencing cellular attachment. Sabara M, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):489–96
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding respiratory syncytial virus matrix protein. Satake M, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr;50(1):92–9
Primary structure of the vesicular stomatitis virus polymerase (L) gene: evidence for a high frequency of mutations. Schubert M, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):505–14
Nucleotide sequence of an infectious molecularly cloned genome of ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Seeger C, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug;51(2):367–75
Cloning and analysis of integrated hepatitis virus sequences from a human hepatoma cell line. Shaul Y, et al. J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):776–87
Amplification of a specific set of intracisternal A-particle genes in a mouse plasmacytoma. Shen-Ong GL, et al. J Virol 1984 Jan;49(1):171–7
Expression of the E4 gene is required for establishment of soft-agar colony-forming rat cell lines transformed by the adenovirus 12 E1 gene. Shiroki K, et al. J Virol 1984 Jun; 50(3):854–63
Bacteriophage T4 bypass31 mutations that make gene 31 nonessential for bacteriophage T4 replication: isolation and characterization. Simon LD, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug; 51(2):321–8

Positive control of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene requires upstream DNA sequences. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):301–10

Translation efficiency of adenovirus early region 1A mRNAs deleted in the 5' untranslated region. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):884–8

Comparison of myeloproliferative sarcoma virus with Moloney murine sarcoma virus variants by nucleotide sequencing and heteroduplex analysis. Stacey A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):725–32

Replicase gene of coxsackievirus B3. Stålhandske PO, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):742–6

Transcription of the hepatitis B surface antigen gene in cultured murine cells initiates within the presurface region. Standring DN, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):563–71

Photoaffinity labeling with GTP of viral p21 ras protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Stein RB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):343–51

Structural analysis of the major immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus. Stenberg RM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):190–9

European elk papillomavirus: characterization of the genome, induction of tumors in animals, and transformation in vitro. Stenlund A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):370–6

Coronavirus multiplication: locations of genes for virion proteins on the avian infectious bronchitis virus genome. Stern DF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):22–9

Functional suppression in mammalian cells of nonsense mutations in the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene by suppressor tRNA genes. Summers WP, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):376–9

T4-induced antipolarity: temporal heterogeneity in response of early transcription units. Thermes C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):191–201

Nonviable mutants of simian virus 40 with deletions near the 3' end of gene A define a function for large T antigen required after onset of viral DNA replication. Tornow J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):487–94

Transcriptional mapping of the DNA polymerase gene of vaccinia virus. Traktman P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan; 49(1):125–31

Genetic analysis of adeno-associated virus: properties of deletion mutants constructed in vitro and evidence for an adeno-associated virus replication function. Tratschin JD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):611–9

Essential nucleotides in the polyomavirus origin region. Triezenberg SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):437–44

Infection of eucaryotic cells by helper-independent recombinant adenoviruses: early region 1 is not obligatory for integration of viral DNA. Van Doren K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):606–14

Unstable heterozygosity in a diploid region of herpes simplex virus DNA. Varmuza SL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):356–62

mRNAs from human adenovirus 2 early region 4. Virtanen A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):822–31

Induction of tumors and generation of recovered sarcoma viruses by, and mapping of deletions in, two molecularly cloned src deletion mutants. Wang LH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):904–13

Expression of viral early functions in rat 3Y1 cells infected with human papovavirus BK. Watanabe S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):78–85

Isolation, characterization, and physical mapping of a pseudorabies virus mutant containing antigenically altered gp50. Wathen MW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):57–62

Regulation of expression and nucleotide sequence of a late vaccinia virus gene. Weir JP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep; 51(3):662–9

Endogenous xenotropic murine leukemia virus-related sequences map to chromosomal regions encoding mouse lymphocyte antigens. Wejman JC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):237–47

Structure and dimorphism of c-rel (turkey), the cellular homolog to the oncogene of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):521–9

Further genetic localization of the transforming sequences of the p21 v-ras gene of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Willumsen BM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):601–3

Mapping of a gene coding for a major late structural polypeptide on the vaccinia virus genome. Wittek R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):371–8

Replication and recombination in adenovirus-infected cells are temporally and functionally related. Young CS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):571–7

Detection of herpes simplex virus intertypic recombinant genomes in infected cell DNA. Amundsen SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1-2):19–25

The interplay between host and viral genes in adenovirus gene expression. Philipson L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):433–40

Location of the rho gene and characterization of lambda ilv-gal derivatives of lambda ilv-rho bacteriophage. Calhoun DH, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):205–9

A physical map of bacteriophage T4 including the positions of strong promoters and terminators recognized in vitro. Gram H, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):232–40

Isolation and some properties of bacteriophage alpha3 gene J mutant. Kodaira K, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):541–3

Transcription in bacteriophage f1-infected Escherichia coli: RNA synthesized on DNA of deletion mutant PII shows the existence of a two-site terminator. La Farina M, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):411–7

Properties and products of the cloned int gene of bacteriophage P2. Ljungquist E, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(1-2):87–94

Enhanced recombination between lambda plac5 and mini-F-lac: the tra regulon is required for recombination enhancement. Seifert HS, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):269–74

A hotspot for transition mutations in the rIIB gene of bacteriophage T4. I. The extent of the hotspot. Singer BS. **MGG** 1984;193(1):104–9

Evidence that the cro repressor inhibits expression of the bacteriophage lambda P gene at high multiplicities of infection. Zambetti GP, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):322–6

Transformation of human embryonic kidney cells by a viable deletion mutant of BK virus. Hara K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1067–77

Characterization of small plaque mutants of mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain. Makino S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(5):445–54

Lack of retrovirus gene expression in somatic cell hybrids of friend cells and teratocarcinoma cells with a teratocarcinoma phenotype. Asche W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):923–30

Cellular src gene product detected in the freshwater sponge Spongilla lacustris. Barnekow A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1179–81

Frequent hereditable shutdown of murine retrovirus gene expression in murine cell lines. Bestwick RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):908–14

Organization of the noncontiguous promoter components of adenovirus VAI RNA gene is strikingly similar to that of eucaryotic tRNA genes. Bhat RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1996–2005

Simian virus 40 major late promoter: an upstream DNA sequence required for efficient in vitro transcription. Brady J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):133–41

Reacquisition of a functional early region by a mouse transformant containing only defective simian virus 40 DNA. Chen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):666–70

Transactivation of a late herpes simplex virus promoter. Dennis D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):544–51

Expression of the chicken c-src gene in COS cells. Gilmer TM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):846–51

Common control of the heat shock gene and early adenovirus genes: evidence for a cellular E1A-like activity. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):867–74

Adenovirus 5 E2 transcription unit: an E1A-inducible promoter with an essential element that functions independently of position or orientation. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):875–82

Regulation of adenovirus transcription by an E1a gene in microinjected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Jones NC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2131–42

Retrovirus transduction: generation of infectious retroviruses expressing dominant and selectable genes is associated with in vivo recombination and deletion events. Joyner AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2180–90

Retrovirus transduction: segregation of the viral transforming function and the herpes simplex virus tk gene in infectious Friend spleen focus-forming virus thymidine kinase vectors. Joyner AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2191–202

Homologous recombination between overlapping thymidine kinase gene fragments stably inserted into a mouse cell genome. Lin FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):852–61

Simian virus 40 large T-antigen point mutants that are defective in viral DNA replication but competent in oncogenic transformation. Manos MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1125–33

Conversion through homologous recombination of the gene encoding Simian virus 40 115,000-molecular-weight super T antigen to a gene encoding a normal-size large T antigen variant. May P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1141–51

Methylation and rearrangement of mouse intracisternal a particle genes in development, aging, and myeloma. Mays-Hoopes LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1371–80

An upstream regulatory domain of avian tumor virus long terminal repeat is required for the expression of a procaryotic neomycin gene in eucaryotic cells. Mitsialis SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1975–84

Presence of a Kirsten murine sarcoma virus ras oncogene in cells transformed by 3-methylcholanthrene. Parada LF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2298–301

Expression of herpes simplex virus beta and gamma genes integrated in mammalian cells and their induction by an alpha gene product. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2028–44

Analysis of processing and polyadenylation signals of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene by using simian virus 40-hepatitis B virus chimeric plasmids. Simonsen CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2250–8

N-terminal amino acid sequences of the polyoma middle-size T antigen are important for protein kinase activity and cell transformation. Templeton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):817–21

Cellular DNA region involved in induction of thymic lymphomas (Mlvi-2) maps to mouse chromosome 15. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):997–1000

Construction of a helper cell line for avian reticuloendotheliosis virus cloning vectors. Watanabe S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2241–9

Naturally arising recombinants that are missing portions of the simian virus 40 regulatory region. Woodworth-Gutai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1930–6

Tumour induction in the rodent Mastomys natalensis by activation of endogenous papilloma virus genomes. Amtmann E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15-21;308(5956):291–2

DNA sequence and expression of the B95-8 Epstein-Barr virus genome. Baer R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19-25; 310(5974):207–11

Transmission of the polyoma virus middle T gene as the oncogene of a murine retrovirus. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19-25;308(5961):748–50

Immortalization of monkey epithelial cells by specific fragments of Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Griffin BE, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3-9;309(5963):78–82

A new package for an old oncogene [news] Hardy WD Jr. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26-May 2;308(5962):775

Identification of a form of the avian erythroblastosis virus erb-B gene product at the cell surface. Hayman MJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31-Jun 6;309(5967):460–2

Sequence similarity between putative gene products of geminiviral DNAs [letter] Kikuno R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5-11;308(5959):562

Determination of the leukaemogenicity of a murine retrovirus by sequences within the long terminal repeat. Lenz J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29-Apr 4;308(5958):467–70

A putative second cell-derived oncogene of the avian leukaemia retrovirus E26. Leprince D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24-30;306(5941):395–7

Isolation of a feline leukaemia provirus containing the oncogene myc from a feline lymphosarcoma. Levy LS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26-May 2;308(5962):853–6

Non-function of a Moloney murine leukaemia virus regulatory sequence in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Linney E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29-Apr 4;308(5958):470–2

Inhibition of RNA cleavage but not polyadenylation by a point mutation in mRNA 3' consensus sequence AAUAAA. Montell C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13-19; 305(5935):600–5

Viral transduction of c-myc gene in naturally occurring feline leukaemias. Mullins JI, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26-May 2;308(5962):856–8

Transduction and rearrangement of the myc gene by feline leukaemia virus in naturally occurring T-cell leukaemias. Neil JC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26-May 2;308(5962):814–20

Viral oncogene permutations [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1-7;306(5942):426

Tripartite structure of the avian erythroblastosis virus E26 transforming gene. Nunn MF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24-30;306(5941):391–5

A relationship between the yeast cell cycle genes CDC4 and CDC36 and the ets sequence of oncogenic virus E26. Peterson TA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7-13;309(5968):556–8

The protein products of the myc and myb oncogenes and adenovirus E1a are structurally related. Ralston R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4;306(5945):803–6

Structural and immunological similarities between simian sarcoma virus gene product(s) and human platelet-derived growth factor. Robbins KC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13-19; 305(5935):605–8

Nonspecific integration of the HTLV provirus genome into adult T-cell leukaemia cells. Seiki M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14-20;309(5969):640–2

Nucleotide sequence of avian retroviral oncogene v-mil: homologue of murine retroviral oncogene v-raf. Sutrave P, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3-9;309(5963):85–8

The p21 ras C-terminus is required for transformation and membrane association. Willumsen BM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16-22;310(5978):583–6

Oncogenes in retroviruses and cells. Kurth R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Sep;70(9):439–50 (74 ref.)

Methylation dependent expression of the mom gene of bacteriophage Mu: deletions downstream from the methylation sites affect expression. Adley CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3535–50

Evidence for integrated EBV genomes in Raji cellular DNA. Anvret M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25; 12(2):1149–61

Primary structure and genetic organization of phage T4 DNA ligase. Armstrong J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7145–56

Structure of the FMDV translation initiation site and of the structural proteins. Beck E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7873–85

Expression of dihydrofolate reductase, and of the adjacent E1b region, in an Ad5-dihydrofolate reductase recombinant virus. Berkner KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):1925–41

Nucleotide sequence of the dsRNA genomic segment 7 of Simian 11 rotavirus. Both GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1621–6

Expression of Ty-lacZ fusions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowen BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10; 12(3):1627–40

Plasmids for the cloning and expression of full-length double-stranded cDNAs under control of the SV40 early or late gene promoter. Breathnach R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7119–36

Transcription regulatory elements in the late region of bacteriophage T5 DNA. Brunel F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7649–58

The complete nucleotide sequence of the RNA coding for the primary translation product of foot and mouth disease virus. Carroll AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2461–72

Nucleotide sequences of the retroviral long terminal repeats and their adjacent regions. Chen HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1767–78

Site-specific nicking within the adenovirus inverted terminal repetition. Chow KC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1489–500

Construction of infectious potato spindle tuber viroid cDNA clones. Cress DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):o821–35

The adenovirus-2 E1la early gene promoter: sequences required for efficient in vitro and in vivo transcription. Elkaim R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):7105–17

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the simian rotavirus gene 6 that codes for the major inner capsid protein. Estes MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1875–87

A detailed analysis of an HSV-1 early promoter: sequences involved in trans-activation by viral immediate-early gene products are not early-gene specific. Everett RD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3037–56

DNA sequence elements required for regulated expression of the HSV-1 glycoprotein D gene lie within 83 bp of the RNA capsites. Everett RD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6647–66

Nucleotide sequence of the 5' noncoding region and part of the gag gene of mouse mammary tumor virus; identification of the 5' splicing site for subgenomic mRNAs. Fasel N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):6943–55

Gene A protein cleavage of recombinant plasmids containing the phi X174 replication origin. Fluit AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6443–54

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Forss S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6587–601

Characterization of the major mRNAs from adenovirus 2 early region 4 by cDNA cloning and sequencing. Freyer GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3503–19

Integration of viral DNA into the genome of the adenovirus type 2-transformed hamster cell line HE5 without loss or alteration of cellular nucleotides. Gahlmann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7347–61

Homology between two EBV early genes and HSV ribonucleotide reductase and 38K genes. Gibson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5087–99

Complete sequences of the intergenic and mRNA start signals in the Sendai virus genome: homologies with the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus. Gupta KC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3829–41

Demonstration of the bipartite nature of the genome of a single-stranded DNA plant virus by infection with the cloned DNA components. Hamilton WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7387–96

An enhancer element is located 340 base pairs upstream from the adenovirus-2 E1A capsite. Hen R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8747–60

DNA sequence of the 5' flanking region of the human interleukin 2 gene: homologies with adult T-cell leukemia virus. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):5005–13

Transcription of methylated eukaryotic viral genes in a soluble in vitro system. Jove R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4715–30

Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-terminal tRNA-like structure in barley stripe mosaic virus genome. Kozlov YuV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):4001–9

The nucleotide sequence of the chicken thymidine kinase gene and the relationship of its predicted polypeptide to that of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase. Kwoh TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3959–71

Multiple enhancer domains in the 3' terminus of the Prague strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Laimins LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6427–42

Intracellular forms of viral DNA consistent with a model of reverse transcriptional replication of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Marco Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1517–28

The human c-Ha-ras2 is a processed pseudogene inactivated by numerous base substitutions. Miyoshi J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1821–8

A large inverted repeat sequence overlaps two acceptor splice sites in adenovirus. Munroe SH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8891–900

Structure and origin of a novel class of defective interfering particle of vesicular stomatitis virus. Nichol ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2775–90

Unusual long terminal repeat sequence of a retrovirus transmissible mouse (VL 30) genetic element: identification of functional domains. Norton JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3445–60

Hop stunt viroid: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the complete cDNA copy. Ohno T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6185–97

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the encephalomyocarditis viral polyprotein coding region. Palmenberg AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2969–85

The complete nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for diphtheria toxin in the corynephage omega (tox+) genome. Ratti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11; 11(19):6589–95

Nucleotide sequence of reovirus genome segment S3, encoding non-structural protein sigma NS. Richardson MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6399–408

A 3' co-terminal family of mRNAs from the herpes simplex virus type 1 short region: two overlapping reading frames encode unrelated polypeptide one of which has highly reiterated amino acid sequence. Rixon FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2473–87

The bacteriophage lambda O replication protein: isolation and characterization of the amplified initiator. Roberts JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7435–52

'Solo' large terminal repeats (LTR) of an endogenous retrovirus-like gene family (VL30) in the mouse genome. Rotman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2273–82

Identification and amplification of the E. coli phr gene product. Sancar GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6667–78

Far upstream sequences are required for efficient transcription from the adenovirus-2 E1A transcription unit. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8735–45

Production of infectious poliovirus from cloned cDNA is dramatically increased by SV40 transcription and replication signals. Semler BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5123–41

Sequence of 3,687 nucleotides from the 3' end of Sendai virus genome RNA and the predicted amino acid sequences of viral NP, P and C proteins. Shioda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7317–30

Initiation and termination signals for transcription in bacteriophage M13. Smits MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4071–81

In vitro transcription of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA by Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli RNA polymerases. Sogo JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1943–60

Fragments from both termini of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome contain signals required for the encapsidation of viral DNA. Stow ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8205–20

Initiation of RNA synthesis in vitro by vesicular stomatitis virus: single internal initiation in the presence of aurintricarboxylic acid and vanadyl ribonucleoside complexes. Talib S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):7031–42

The bacteriophage T4 regA gene: primary sequence of a translational repressor. Trojanowska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):5979–93

A novel DNA polymerase induced by Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Watabe K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8333–42

Replication origins and a sequence involved in coordinate induction of the immediate-early gene family are conserved in an intergenic region of herpes simplex virus. Whitton JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2061–79

Immediate-early mRNA-2 of herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2 is unspliced: conserved sequences around the 5' and 3' termini correspond to transcription regulatory signals. Whitton JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6271–87

Mapping of the genes coding for the two major vaccinia virus core polypeptides. Wittek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4835–48

A pattern of partially homologous recombination in mouse L cells. Anderson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):206–10

Characterization and purification of a phage phi 29-encoded DNA polymerase required for the initiation of replication. Blanco L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5325–9

Hemagglutinin of swine influenza virus: a single amino acid change pleiotropically affects viral antigenicity and replication. Both GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6996–7000

Stimulation of simian virus 40 late gene expression by simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Brady J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2040–4

Intervening sequence in the thymidylate synthase gene of bacteriophage T4. Chu FK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3049–53

Identification and mapping of polypeptides encoded by the P3HR-1 strain of Epstein-Barr virus. Cohen LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4183–7

Genome-linked protein VPg of poliovirus is present as free VPg and VPg-pUpU in poliovirus-infected cells. Crawford NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7452–5

Resistance of herpes simplex virus to 9-[[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl]guanine: physical mapping of drug synergism within the viral DNA polymerase locus. Crumpacker CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1556–60

Cloning and expression of the gene for bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Davanloo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2035–9

DNA binding activity of polyoma virus large tumor antigen. Dilworth SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):1941–5

Identification of Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen polypeptide in mouse and monkey cells after gene transfer with a cloned 2.9-kilobase-pair subfragment of the genome. Fischer DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):43–7

Structural organization and expression of human DNA sequences related to the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus. Franchini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7385–9

Molecular cloning of a unique human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-IIMo). Gelmann EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):993–7

Genetic analysis of the folding pathway for the tail spike protein of phage P22. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7060–4

Construction and characterization of extrachromosomal probes for mutagenesis by carcinogens: site-specific incorporation of O6-methylguanine into viral and plasmid genomes. Green CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):13–7

ob17 cells transformed by the middle-T-only gene of polyoma virus differentiate in vitro and in vivo into adipose cells. Grimaldi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5440–4

In vivo DNA cloning and adjacent gene fusing with a mini-Mu-lac bacteriophage containing a plasmid replicon. Groisman EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1480–3

Nucleotide sequence of the feline retroviral oncogene v-fms shows unexpected homology with oncogenes encoding tyrosine-specific protein kinases. Hampe A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):85–9

Nucleotide sequence of avian carcinoma virus MH2: two potential onc genes, one related to avian virus MC29 and the other related to murine sarcoma virus 3611. Kan NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3000–4

Defining a bacteriophage T4 late promoter: bacteriophage T4 gene 55 protein suffices for directing late promoter recognition. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5101–5

A unique sequence related to the ecotropic murine leukemia virus is associated with the Fv-4 resistance gene. Kozak CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):834–7

Separation of sequences defining basal expression from those conferring alpha gene recognition within the regulatory domains of herpes simplex virus 1 alpha genes. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4065–9

Expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in mammalian cells under the control of adenovirus type 12 promoters: effect of promoter methylation on gene expression. Kruczek I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7586–90

DNA methylation of three 5' C-C-G-G 3' sites in the promoter and 5' region inactivate the E2a gene of adenovirus type 2. Langner KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2950–4

DNA sequences of the repressor gene and operator region of bacteriophage P2. Ljungquist E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3988–92

Construction of mutants of Moloney murine leukemia virus by suppressor-linker insertional mutagenesis: positions of viable insertion mutations. Lobel LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4149–53

Murine leukemia virus sequences are encoded in the murine major histocompatibility complex. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1804–8

Virus-plasmid interactions: mutants of bacteriophage T3 that abortively infect plasmid F-containing (F+) strains of Escherichia coli. Molineux IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1465–9

Cloning and physical mapping of a gene fragment coding for a 64-kilodalton major late antigen of human cytomegalovirus. Pande H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4965–9

Construction of live vaccines using genetically engineered poxviruses: biological activity of vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the hepatitis B virus surface antigen and the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Paoletti E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):193–7

Hematopoietic cell transformation by a murine recombinant retrovirus containing the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Pierce JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2374–8

The membrane glycoprotein encoded by the retroviral oncogene v-erb-B is structurally related to tyrosine-specific protein kinases. Privalsky ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):704–7

Major coat protein and single-stranded DNA-binding protein of filamentous virus Pf3. Putterman DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):699–703

Contacts between hormone receptor and DNA double helix within a glucocorticoid regulatory element of mouse mammary tumor virus. Scheidereit C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3029–33

Genomes of evolutionarily divergent members of the human T-cell leukemia virus family (HTLV-I and HTLV-II) are highly conserved, especially in pX. Shaw GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4544–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of human T-cell leukemia virus type II. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1079–83

Construction and characterization of an infectious vaccinia

virus recombinant that expresses the influenza hemagglutinin gene and induces resistance to influenza virus infection in hamsters. Smith GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7155–9

Transforming potential of a human protooncogene (c-fps/fes) locus. Sodroski JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3039–43

Comparison of the complete nucleotide sequences of the genomes of the neurovirulent poliovirus P3/Leon/37 and its attenuated Sabin vaccine derivative P3/Leon 12a1b. Stanway G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1539–43

Evidence that the Rous sarcoma virus transforming gene product phosphorylates phosphatidylinositol and diacylglycerol. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2117–21

Membrane-dependent uridylylation of the genome-linked protein VPg of poliovirus. Takegami T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7447–51

Promoter-regulatory region of the major immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus. Thomsen DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):659–63

Intracistronic complementation in the simian virus 40 A gene. Tornow J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6312–6

Replication of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA in vitro: the roles of terminal protein and DNA polymerase. Watabe K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5374–8

Proviral deletions and oncogene base-substitutions in insertionally mutagenized c-myc alleles may contribute to the progression of avian bursal tumors. Westaway D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):843–7

Developmental regulation of the Aspergillus nidulans trpC gene. Yelton MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7576–80

Monoclonal integration of human T-cell leukemia provirus in all primary tumors of adult T-cell leukemia suggests causative role of human T-cell leukemia virus in the disease. Yoshida M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2534–7

Regions of the EBV genome involved in latency and lymphocyte immortalization. Miller G. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:107–28 (44 ref.)

EBV expression in human non-lymphoid hematopoietic cell lines. Rocchi G, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:129–38

Variation of long-terminal-repeat size in molecular clones of the BALB/c endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus. Boone LR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:205–13

Molecular interaction of the src gene product with cellular adhesion plaques. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:233–44

A sequence homologous to Rous sarcoma virus v-src Is on human chromosome 20. Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:279–83

Restriction of murine leukemia viruses by Fv-1: a model for studying host genetic control of retroviral gene movement and leukemogenesis. Yang WK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:175–92

Nucleotide sequence from neurovirulent and attenuated strains of type 3 poliovirus. Almond JW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S487–93

Simple construction of human c-myc gene implicated in B-cell neoplasmas and its relationship with avian v-myc and human lymphokines. Ohno S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):373–88 (24 ref.)

Homology of genome of AIDS-associated virus with genomes of human T-cell leukemia viruses. Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):927–30

Detection of antibodies to herpes simplex virus with a continuous cell line expressing cloned glycoprotein D. Berman PW, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):524–7

Major pol gene progenitors in the evolution of oncoviruses. Chiu IM, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):364–70

Adenovirus E1a gene product expressed at high levels in Escherichia coli is functional. Ferguson B, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 22;224(4655):1343–6

Novel viral sequences related to human T-cell leukemia virus in T cells of a seropositive baboon. Guo HG, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1195–7

Human-proto-oncogene nucleotide sequences corresponding to the transforming region of simian sarcoma virus. Josephs SF, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):487–91

Antigens encoded by the 3'-terminal region of human T-cell leukemia virus: evidence for a functional gene. Lee TH, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):57–61

Primary structure of v-raf: relatedness to the src family of oncogenes. Mark GE, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20; 224(4646):285–9

Viruses yield clues to gene regulation [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1008–9

Gene product of v-fgr onc: hybrid protein containing a portion of actin and a tyrosine-specific protein kinase. Naharro G, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):63–6

Location and chemical synthesis of a pre-S gene coded immunodominant epitope of hepatitis B virus. Neurath AR, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):392–5

Identification of the putative transforming protein of the human T-cell leukemia viruses HTLV-I and HTLV-II. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):61–5

Sequence of the envelope glycoprotein gene of type II human T lymphotropic virus. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):421–4

Molecular dissection of transcriptional control elements within the long terminal repeat of the retrovirus. Srinivasan A, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):286–9

Distinctive termini characterize two families of human endogenous retroviral sequences. Steele PE, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):943–7

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene is stably maintained and expressed in cells transformed by protoplast fusion. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):129–38

Regional assignment of human protooncogene c-myb to 6q21——qter. Zabel BU, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):105–8

Transforming viruses with dual genomes. Differential features. Pater A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):229–34 (17 ref.)

Asp56/LDHk in the Kirsten and Harvey sarcoma virus systems. Anderson GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):449–51

Novel role of viral gene expression in determining the tumor-inducing capacity of transformed cells. Levine AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):441–8

Role of the adenovirus transforming gene (E1A) in the general control of gene expression. Nevins JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):438–40

Rapid methods for comparing the double-stranded RNA genome profiles of bluetongue virus. Squire KR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Nov;8(6):543–53

Construction and properties of intertypic poliovirus recombinants: first approximation mapping of the major determinants of neurovirulence. Agol VI, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):41–55

The sequences of the N protein gene and intergenic region of the S RNA of pichinde arenavirus. Auperin DD, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):208–19

Correlation of influenza A virus nucleoprotein genes with host species. Bean WJ. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):438–42

Construction and characterization of an adenovirus type 5/adenovirus type 12 recombinant virus. Bernards R, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):30–8

Accumulation of early and intermediate mRNA species during subgroup C adenovirus productive infections. Binger MH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):387–403

Deletion mutants of region E1a of AD12 E1 plasmids: effect on oncogenic transformation. Bos JL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):393–400

Mouse mammary tumor virus DNA methylation: tissue-specific variation. Breznik T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):69–77

Influenza B virus genome: complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza B/lee/40 virus genome RNA segment 5 encoding the nucleoprotein and comparison with the B/Singapore/222/79 nucleoprotein. Briedis DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):448–55

Physical map of SeMNPV baculovirus DNA: an AcMNPV genomic variant. Brown SE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15; 136(1):235–40

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. VIII. Reciprocal formation of pseudotypes with vesicular stomatitis virus. Bruns M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):49–57

Structure and reversion of an adenovirus type 2 mutant containing a duplication of the left end of the genome at the right end. Brusca JS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep; 129(2):381–92

Maintenance of human cytomegalovirus genome in human diploid fibroblast cells. Bucher LJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):269–71

Nucleotide sequence specifying the glycoprotein gene, gB, of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bzik DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):301–14

Nucleotide sequence of a region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 gB glycoprotein gene: mutations affecting rate of virus entry and cell fusion. Bzik DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):185–90

The avian sarcoma virus PRCII lacks 1020 nucleotides of the fps transforming gene. Carlberg K, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):157–67

Molecular cloning of the complete genome of reovirus serotype 3. Cashdollar LW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb; 133(1):191–6

Transformation by purified early genes of simian virus 40. Chang LS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):341–53

The autonomous parvovirus MVM encodes two nonstructural proteins in addition to its capsid polypeptides. Cotmore SF, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):333–43

Independent segregation of ev 10 and ev 11, genetic loci for spontaneous production of endogenous avian retroviruses. Crittenden LB, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep; 129(2):514–6

The large late virus transcripts synthesized in herpesvirus suis (pseudorabies) virus-infected cells are not precursors of mRNA. Deatly AM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):452–65

Nature of the block in the expression of some early virus genes in cells abortively infected with human cytomegalovirus. DeMarchi JM. **Virology** 1983 Sep; 129(2):287–97

Correlation between stimulation of host cell DNA synthesis by human cytomegalovirus and lack of expression of a subset of early virus genes. DeMarchi JM. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):274–86

The morphogenetic signal of bacteriophage f1. Dotto GP, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):252–6

The low tumorigenic potential of PRCII, among viruses of the Fujinami sarcoma virus subgroup, corresponds to an internal (fps) deletion of the transforming gene. Duesberg PH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):144–58

Intracellular morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. I. Gene dosage effects on early functions and tail fiber assembly. Eiserling FA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):86–94

Intracellular morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. II. Head morphogenesis. Eiserling FA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):95–101

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidine kinase gene region of monkeypox and variola viruses. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):561–7

The nucleotide sequence of the Akv murine leukemia virus genome. Etzerodt M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15; 134(1):196–207

Individual ev loci determine characteristic patterns of endogenous retroviral envelope antigen expression during lymphocyte maturation. Ewert DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):128–36

Genetic analysis of the erf region of the bacteriophage P22 chromosome. Fenton AC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15; 134(1):148–60

Further studies of the RNA synthesis phenotype selected during persistent infection with vesicular stomatitis virus. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):211–20

Recombination induces tandem repeats of integrated viral sequences in polyoma-transformed cells. Friderici K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):67–73

A temperature-sensitive (TS) mutant of frog virus 3 (FV3) is defective in second-stage DNA replication. Goorha R, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):186–95

The bacteriophage f1 morphogenetic signal and the gene V protein/phage single-stranded DNA complex. Grant RA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):329–40

Minor protein content of the gene V protein/phage single-stranded DNA complex of the filamentous bacteriophage f1. Grant RA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):315–28

Simian varicella virus DNA shares homology with human varicella-zoster virus DNA. Gray WL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):241–6

Identification of bluetongue virus type 17 genome segments coding for polypeptides associated with virus neutralization and intergroup reactivity. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):355–66

Identification of gag and env gene products of human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV). Hattori S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):338–47

SV40 deletion mutant (d1861) with agnoprotein shortened by four amino acids. Hay N, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):160–70

Transforming potential of deletion mutants of the SV40 T antigen coding gene in Syrian hamster cells. Hirschhorn RR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):220–9

Mutagenesis of the region between env and src of the SR-A strain of Rous sarcoma virus for the purpose of constructing helper-independent vectors. Hughes S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):89–99

Novel coding strategy (ambisense genomic RNA) revealed by sequence analyses of Punta Toro Phlebovirus S RNA. Ihara T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):293–306

Structural relationship between the chicken protooncogene c-mil and the retroviral oncogene v-mil. Jansen HW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):217–24

Selection of a mutant S1 gene during reovirus persistent infection of L cells: role in maintenance of the persistent state. Kauffman RS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):79–87

Structural and functional characterization of the RNA-positive complementation groups, C and D, of the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus: assignment of the M gene to the C complementation group. Kennedy-Morrow J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15; 132(1):38–52

Lifelong persistence of paramyxovirus Sendai-6/94 in C129 mice: detection of a latent viral RNA by hybridization with a cloned genomic cDNA probe. Koch EM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):78–88

Early intermediates in bacteriophage lambda prohead assembly. II. Identification of biologically active intermediates. Kochan J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):100–15

Mutations affecting conformation or sequence of neutralizing epitopes identified by reactivity of viable plaques segregate from syn and ts domains of HSV-1(F) gB gene. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):379–94

Expression of unspliced NS1 mRNA, spliced NS2 mRNA, and a spliced chimera mRNA from cloned influenza virus NS DNA in an SV40 vector. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):139–47

Sequence of the neuraminidase gene of influenza virus A/Tokyo/3/67 and previously uncharacterized monoclonal variants. Lentz MR, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):257–65

Molecular cloning of African swine fever virus DNA. Ley V, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):249–57

Inhibition of polyoma gene expression in transformed mouse cells by hypermethylation. Liboi E, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):440–51

Characterization of an influenza A host range mutant.

Maassab HF, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):342–50
Defective interfering particles of mouse hepatitis virus. Makino S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):9–17
Evolution of the influenza virus neuraminidase gene during drift of the N2 subtype. Martínez C, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):539–45
Physical maps of SfMNPV baculovirus DNA and its genomic variants. Maruniak JE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15; 136(1):221–34
Recombination in adenovirus: DNA sequence analysis of crossover sites in intertypic recombinants. Mautner V, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):1–10
Assignment of the genome segments of bluetongue virus type 1 to the proteins which they encode. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):207–17
A detailed genetic analysis of the late complementation groups of simian virus 40. Mertz JE. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):173–85
Complete sequence of the Sendai virus NP gene from a cloned insert. Morgan EM, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):279–87
Rapid induction of osteopetrosis by subgroup E recombinant viruses. Morgan JH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):493–500
Polarity in adenovirus recombination. Munz PL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):503–14
Sequence of the hemagglutinin gene from influenza virus A/Seal/Mass/1/80. Naeve CW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep; 129(2):298–308
Sequences in the long terminal repeats of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus–124 genome which control transforming gene function. Narayanan R, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):32–40
Physical mapping of human cytomegalovirus genes: identification of DNA sequences coding for a virion phosphoprotein of 71 kDa and a viral 65–kDa polypeptide. Nowak B, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):91–102
Variant daRNAs associated with transmission–defective isolates of wound tumor virus represent terminally conserved remnants of genome segments. Nuss DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):276–88
env–Related leukemogenic genes (gp55 genes) of two closely related polycythemic strains of Friend spleen focus–forming virus possess different recombination points with an endogenous mink cell focus–forming virus env gene. Obata M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):435–8
Single amino acid substitution in 30K protein of TMV defective in virus transport function. Ohno T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):255–8
Nucleotide sequence of the marmoset herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene and predicted amino acid sequence of thymidine kinase polypeptide. Otsuka H, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):316–30
Multiple origins of the complementary defective genomes of RF and origin proximal sequences of GS, two human papovavirus isolates. Pater A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec; 131(2):426–36
Immunological analysis of v–myc gene products using antibodies against a myc–specific synthetic peptide. Patschinsky T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):348–58
Fine mapping of mutations in the fusion–inducing MP strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Pogue–Geile KL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):100–9
Two deletions in the Epstein–Barr virus genome of the Burkitt lymphoma nonproducer line Raji. Polack A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):146–57
Lambda red–dependent growth and recombination of phage P22. Poteete AR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):161–7
Genome subunit reassortment among Bunyaviruses analysed by dot hybridization using molecularly cloned complementary DNA probes. Pringle CR, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):244–56
Subcellular localization of the v–erb–B protein, the product of a transforming gene of avian erythroblastosis virus. Privalsky ML, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):356–68
Formation of phage T1 concatemers by the RecE recombination pathway of Escherichia coli. Pugh JC, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):200–6
The structure of replicating bacteriophage T1 DNA: comparison between wild type and DNA–arrest mutant infections. Pugh JC, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):189–99
Generation of AKR mink cell focus–forming virus: nucleotide sequence of the 3' end of a somatically acquired AKR–MCF. Quint W, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30; 136(2):425–34
Isolation and genetic characterization of temperature–sensitive mutants that define five additional recombination groups in simian rotavirus SA11. Ramig RF. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):464–73
Sequence of the 3' end of the Sendai virus genome and its variable representation in complementary form at the 3' ends of copy–back defective interfering RNA species: identification of the L gene terminus. Re GG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):390–6
The gene organisation of a small RNA–containing insect virus: comparison with that of mammalian picornaviruses. Reavy B, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):551–4
An EBNA–negative, EBV–genome–positive human lymphoblast cell line in which superinfecting EBV DNA is not maintained. Reisman D, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):113–26
Two forms of poliovirus VPg result from amino acid modification of a single viral protein. Richards OC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):453–6
The role of adenovirus early region 1A in the regulation of early regions 2A and 1B expression. Rossini M. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):49–58
Sequence homology between polyoma virus, simian virus 40, and a papilloma–producing virus from a Syrian hamster: evidences for highly conserved sequences. Scherneck S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):41–8
A mutant of fowl plague virus (influenza A) with an altered glycosylation pattern in its hemagglutinin. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):1–9
Myristylation of gag–onc fusion proteins in mammalian transforming retroviruses. Schultz A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):431–7
Site–specific mutagenesis of avian erythroblastosis virus: erb–B is required for oncogenicity. Sealy L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):155–78
Site–specific mutagenesis of avian erythroblastosis virus: v–erb–A is not required for transformation of fibroblasts. Sealy L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):179–94
The 5' ends of the transforming gene of Fujinami sarcoma virus and of the cellular proto–fps gene are not colinear. Seeburg PH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):460–3
The head genes of bacteriophage 21. Siegele DA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):484–9
Relationship of human rhinovirus strain 2 and poliovirus as indicated by comparison of the polymerase gene regions. Skern T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):125–32
A DNA substitution in the group A streptococcal bacteriophage SP24. Spanier JG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):514–22
A restriction map and analysis of the terminal redundancy in the group a streptococcal bacteriophage SP24. Spanier JG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):502–13
The pattern of integration of viral DNA sequences in the adenovirus 5–transformed human cell line 293. Spector DJ. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):533–8
Defective viral RNAs in Aedes albopictus C6/36 cells persistently infected with Semliki Forest virus. Stalder J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):247–54
Sequence of the neuraminidase gene of an avian influenza A virus (A/parrot/ulster/73, H7N1). Steuler H, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):118–24
Characterization of the TRS/IRS origin of DNA replication of herpes simplex virus type 1. Stow ND, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):427–38
Complete nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of Sindbis virus. Strauss EG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb; 133(1):92–110
Isolation and preliminary characterization of a highly cytolytic influenza B virus variant with an aberrant NS gene. Tanaka T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):515–23
Simian virus 40 specific cytotoxic lymphocyte clones localize two distinct TSTA sites on cells synthesizing a 48 kD SV40 T antigen. Tevethia SS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):443–7
Genome structure and expression of a defective interfering mutant of the killer virus of yeast. Thiele DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):20–31
Physical location of a herpes simplex virus type–1 gene function(s) specifically associated with a 10 million–fold increase in HSV neurovirulence. Thompson RL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):180–92
Recognition of influenza A virus nucleoprotein by an H–2–restricted cytotoxic T–cell clone. Townsend AR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):456–9
Nucleotide sequence of the large terminal repeat of two different strains of gibbon ape leukemia virus. Trainor CD, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):201–5
Translational order of bovine leukemia virus gag and env gene–coded proteins. Uckert W, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):288–92
FBR murine osteosarcoma virus II. Nucleotide sequence of the provirus reveals that the genome contains sequences acquired from two cellular genes. Van Beveren C, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):229–43
Morphological transformation of human adenoviruses is determined to a large extent by gene products of region E1a. van den Elsen PJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):242–6
Multiple factors and processes involved in host cell killing by bacteriophage Mu: characterization and mapping. Waggoner BT, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):168–85
Nucleotide sequence of gene segment 9 encoding a nonstructural protein of UK bovine rotavirus. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):249–53
Genetic analysis of temperature–sensitive mutants of HSV–1: the combined use of complementation and physical mapping for cistron assignment. Weller SK, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):290–305
Physical characterization and molecular cloning of the Shope fibroma virus DNA genome. Wills A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):403–14
Structural analysis of the spleen focus–forming virus envelope gene product. Wolff L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):376–85
Transforming proteins of fujinami and PRCII avian sarcoma viruses have different subcellular locations. Woolford J, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):168–80
[Convenient method for purification of Japanese encephalitis virus genome-sized RNA] Zhou ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome in the oocytes of two species of amphibians] Larive–Zerbani A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The proviral genome of murine radioleukosis virus: molecular cloning, restriction analysis and integration sites in the DNA of tumor cells] Janowski M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transduction of oncogene by retrovirus: structural alternation of a foreign DNA inserted into retrovirus] Shimotohno K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA rearrangement affecting expression of the early genes in papovaviruses] Yoshiike K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of retinoblastoma for human adenovirus 12 genome] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 88(2):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression and replication of double–stranded RNA genome] Emori Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul; 28(8):1000–12 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Introduction of foreign genes into eukaryotic cells using retrovirus as a vector] Shimotohno K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1582–98 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Oncogenes and retroviruses] Tsuchida N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Mar;29(3):219–30 (142 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of enhancer sequences on the expression and integration of genes introduced into cells] Yamaizumi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1599–612 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[SV40 virus cloning and genome expression in the cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):211–3 **(Rus)**
[The DNA–ligase gene of bacteriophage T4] Kraev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(6):1495–500 **(Rus)**
[Hypersensitivity to DNAse I of flexible DNA in the composition of transcriptionally active SV40 virus minichromosomes] Luchnik AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):754–8 **(Rus)**
[Introduction of the hybrid plasmid RP4::D3112 into Pseudomonas putida cells requires the presence of specific mutation in the phage genome] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jun;20(6):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transmission of amber mutants in bacteriophage T4. II. Thermal sensitivity of the multiplication of gene 26 amber mutants in Escherichia coli B cells and the absence of such sensitivity in the case of gene 33] Nivinskas RG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transposition of the phage D3112 genome in Escherichia coli cells] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Oct;19(10):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of int gene expression in phage phi 81] Sineokiĭ SP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):1965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[C1 and cro repressors of lambda phages. Isolation of strains of bacteriophage lambda imm434 superproducing repressor cro] Bespalova IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and characterization of a phage T7 DNA fragment containing promoter B active in vivo and in vitro] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible mechanism of specific protein–nucleic acid interaction] Permogorov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the biological activity of SV40 virus DNA after injection into the nuclei of simian cells] Povnitsa OIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actinophages. VII. Formation of deletions in the region of phi C43 insertion sequence] Sladkova IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of interferon action on expression of SV40 virus genome during lytic infection (a hypothesis)] Vevcherenko SG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regions of human genome containing analogs of oncogenes and retrovirus genes. I. A family of c–mos genes and unusual structure of ORA–gp5 locus] Zabarovskiĭ ER, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):60–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural changes in influenza virus RNA during its attenuation] Zhilinskaia NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genome expression of the ts–mutant influenza virus at resolving and nonresolving temperatures] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:38–41 **(Rus)**
[Structural diversity of endogenous proviruses in genomes of vertebrates] Gudkov AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):3–9 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the gene homology of the chicken sarcoma virus D6 and the Rous sarcoma virus Prague C strain] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the gene transcription of the intracisternal A-particles] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome analysis of bunyavirus recombinants by dot hybridization] Pringle CR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of individual genes in the manifestation of the pathogenicity of influenza viruses] Skovorodka VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversion of mutations in the thymidine kinase gene in herpes simplex viruses resistant to phosphonoacetate. Campione-Piccardo J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May; 30(5):560-4

Antagonistic action of retinoic acid against teleocidin and 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on activation of Epstein-Barr virus genomes. Lin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):483-7

Reversible and persistent changes in chromatin structure accompany activation of a glucocorticoid-dependent enhancer element. Zaret KS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug; 38(1):29-38

Induction of endogenous avian tumor virus gene expression by pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Pearson MN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):341-50

Cooperative effects between two acyclovir resistance loci in herpes simplex virus. Darby G, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun; 50(3):838-46

Dexamethasone-stimulated expression of a proviral copy of mouse mammary tumor virus env mRNA. Robertson DL. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):632-5

Dexamethasone increases the number of RNA polymerase II molecules transcribing integrated mouse mammary tumor virus DNA and flanking mouse sequences. Firzlaff JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1057-62

Induction of retrovirus gene expression by aflatoxin B1 and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Rascati RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):235-41

Functional analysis of the steroid hormone control region of mouse mammary tumor virus. Lee F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4191-206

Insulin-induced reactivation of an inactive herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Clough DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):838-42

Expression of a viral oncogene under control of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter: a new system for the study of glucocorticoid regulation. Hager GL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:193-203

Glucocorticoid regulation of gene expression: mouse mammary tumor virus as a model system. Ringold GM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:387-424 (78 ref.)

GENETIC CARRIERS see **HETEROZYGOTE**

GENETIC CARRIERS, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

GENETIC CODE

Hydropathic anti-complementarity of amino acids based on the genetic code. Blalock JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):203-7

A unifying concept for the amino acid code. Swanson R. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(2):187-203

Biochemistry and molecular biology of catecholamine neurons: a single gene or gene family hypothesis. Joh TH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1-2):11-21

Gene expression in the brain and the control of blood pressure. Niall HD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1-2):3-10

The non-universality of the genetic code. Kroon AM, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:347-56

One gene, several messages. From multifunctional proteins to endogenous opiates. Frézal J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):311-4

Nucleotide sequence of the papA gene encoding the Pap pilus subunit of human uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Båga M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):330-3

Sequence of a cDNA encoding Basilea kappa light chains (K2 isotype) suggests a possible relationship of protein structure to limited expression. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):635-40

Murine T cell receptor beta chain is encoded on chromosome 6. Lee NE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):905-13

Multiple VH gene segments encode murine antistreptococcal antibodies. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):179-92

P85gag-mos encoded by ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus: rapid at the restrictive temperature. Stanker LH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2203-11

Co-purification of protein kinase activity with the 58 000 Dalton polypeptide coded for by the early 1B region of human adenovirus type 5. Yee SP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2305-9

Characterization of determinants encoded by four Qa-1 genotypes and their recognition by cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Jenkins RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2147-53

Analysis of mRNA coding for blood-stage antigens of a rodent malarial parasite, Plasmodium yoelii: mRNA coding for a possible protective antigen purify as poly A-. Vaidya AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3126-30

DNA sequences of yeast H3 and H4 histone genes from two non-allelic gene sets encode identical H3 and H4 proteins. Smith MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):663-90

The significance of redundancy in the genetic code. Dufton MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 21;102(4):521-6

Theory of epigenetic coding. Elder D. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 7;108(3):327-32

Stereochemical origins of the genetic code. Grafstein D. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 7;105(1):157-74

Enzymic editing mechanisms and the origin of biological information transfer. Lambert GR. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 7;107(3):387-403

Gene expression and gene structure: an interview with Bert W. O'Malley. O'Malley BW. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1; 251(21):2832-7

Can ultrasound cause genetic damage? Martin AO. **JCU** 1984 Jan;12(1):11-19 (44 ref.)

Theoretical and experimental approach to recognition of amino acid by tRNA. Yoneda S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):145-8

Possible mechanism for origin of chiral specificity during origins of life. Balasubramanian R. **Orig Life** 1983 Dec; 13(2):109-12

The mathematical logic of life. Cullmann G, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):747-55

Genetic code and optimal resistance to the effects of mutations. Figureau A, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):579-88

Coupled amino acid vestiges of the primordial genetic code. Grafstein D. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):589-96

Speculations on the evolution of the genetic code III: The evolution of t-RNA. Hartman H. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1-4):643-8

The selection and coexistence of a plural number of primitive tRNAs and the origin of the genetic code. Ishigami M, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):605-12

Complexes of polyadenylic acid and the methyl esters of amino acids. Khaled MA, et al. **Orig Life** 1983 Dec; 13(2):87-96

The logic of the genetic code: synonyms and optimality against effects of mutations. Labouygues JM, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):685-92

The case for the anticode. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1-4):505-11

Model approach of the breakthrough of a translation machine and the origin of the genetic code. Lehmann U, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):497-504

Origin of the genetic code and specificity of tRNA aminoacylation. A testable model. Lestienne P. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):629-35

Aminoacyl-nucleotide reactions: studies related to the origin of the genetic code and protein synthesis. Mullins DW Jr, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):597-604

Code dependent conservation of the physico-chemical properties in amino acid substitutions. Pieber M, et al. **Orig Life** 1983 Dec;13(2):139-46

Evolution of biocatalysis 1. Possible pre-genetic-code RNA catalysts which are their own replicase. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):291-300

Evolution of biocatalysis 2. Nicotinamide and/or flavin-containing RNA molecules as possible pre-genetic-code replicating oxido-reductases. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):301-5

Evolution of biocatalysis 3. Post-genetic-code evolution of condensation reactions. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1-4):693-8

A newly discovered stereochemical logic in the structure of DNA suggests that the genetic code is inevitable. Hendry LB, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer; 27(4):623-51

Membership mutation of the genetic code: loss of fitness by tryptophan. Wong JT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6303-6

Identification of bluetongue virus type 17 genome segments coding for polypeptides associated with virus neutralization and intergroup reactivity. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):355-66

[Genetic code and its evolution] Chen JH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jul;14(3):204-8 **(Chi)**

[The genetic code and cyclic codes] Demongeot J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(17):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene technology in practical medicine] Gay S. **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):775-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TEM-type beta-lactamase coded by the plasmid from Citrobacter sp.] Sazykin AIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug; 28(8):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of cDNA containing the sequence for mRNA of bovine alpha sl-casein] Kershulite DR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(6):1502-4 **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of cloned cDNA coding the alpha A2-crystallin of the crystalline lens of Rana temporaria] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 271(4):996-9 **(Rus)**

[gamma-Crystallins of the crystalline lens in the common frog are coded by a family of multiple nonallelic genes] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(2):509-12 **(Rus)**

[Localization of the genes coding for GTP cyclohydrolase II and riboflavin synthase on the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12] Tesliar GE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

Genetic complementation analysis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency in cultured fibroblasts. Sovik O, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):791-801

Biochemical complementation with RNA in the Xenopus oocyte: a small RNA is required for the generation of 3' histone mRNA termini. Galli G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):823-8

Complementation analysis in Gaucher disease using single cell microassay techniques. Evidence for a single 'Gaucher gene'. Gravel RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):112-6

Genetic complementation in somatic cell hybrids of cerebroside sulfatase activator deficiency and metachromatic leukodystrophy fibroblasts. Kihara H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):300-1

Mini-Mu-duction as a test for genetic complementation in Escherichia coli. Cronan JE Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):357-61

Complementation of a Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutant lacking the beta subunit of the mitochondrial ATPase by the ATP2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boutry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15214-9

Characterization of two recombination-complementation groups of Uukuniemi virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Gahmberg N. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1079-90

Interallelic complementation in an inborn error of metabolism: genetic heterogeneity in argininosuccinate lyase deficiency. McInnes RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4480-4

A detailed genetic analysis of the late complementation groups of simian virus 40. Mertz JE. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):173-85

GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNICS
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Genetic counselling for trisomy 20 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell cultures. Nisani R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):273-5

Responsibilities in genetic counseling for the deaf [letter] Boughman JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1317-9

Screening and genetic counseling for beta-thalassemia trait in a population unselected for interest: comparison of three counseling methods. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):677-89

A detailed description of mothers' knowledge before genetic counseling for Down syndrome: Part I. Antley RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(4):357-64

Age at clinical onset and at ultrasonographic detection of adult polycystic kidney disease: data for genetic counselling. Bear JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May; 18(1):45-53

Effects of consanguineous marriages on morbidity and precocious mortality: genetic counseling. Freire-Maia N. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):401-6

Genetic triage and genetic counseling. Hook EB. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):535-8

Psychological aspects of genetic counseling. III. Management of guilt and shame. Kessler S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):673-97

The consumers' views of genetic counseling of hemophilia. Markova I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):741-52

Utilizing automated methods to improve estimates of recurrence risk with linked genetic markers. Price RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):621-5

Empiric recurrence risks for use in the genetic counselling of multiple sclerosis patients. Sadovnick AD. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):713-4

Recurrence rate for de novo 21q21q translocation Down syndrome: a study of 112 families. Steinberg C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):523-30

Isoelectric focusing of serum in genetic counselling of families with cystic fibrosis. Super M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):449-53

Genetic counseling and reproductive uncertainty. Wertz DC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):79-88

Genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis. Harper PS. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):302-9

Hereditary metabolic disorders. Leroy JG. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:503-14

Genetic counselling: its need in psychiatry and the directions it gives for future research. Stancer HC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):289-94

The use of structured scenarios in genetic counselling. Arnold JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jun;25(6):485-90

The relevance of pre-amniocentesis pedigree analysis and genetic counseling. Holzgreve B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):429-33

Adult polycystic kidney disease: presymptomatic diagnosis for genetic counselling. Sahney S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):89-93

Genetic counseling with the cancer patient's family. Kelly PT. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Jun;7(12):15-41

Genetic counseling for skin diseases. A statistical analysis

of 182 cases. Hashimoto I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(4):197–203
Decision making and adjustment in genetic counseling. Mealey L. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Spring;9(2):124–33
Genetic counseling in families with spinal muscular atrophy type Kugelberg–Welander. Zerres K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):74–5
Prospective genetic counselling in mothers at risk to produce premature low birth weight babies prone to respiratory distress syndrome or neurological disorders. Bamezai R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):73–5
Non-specific X-linked mental retardation with fragile X chromosome: somatic features, cytogenetic diagnosis and elements for genetic counselling. de Arce MA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;152(12):440–5
Albinism in the South African Negro. III. Genetic counselling issues. Kromberg JG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan;16(1):99–108
Prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling. Brock DJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):150–5
Introductionary approach to genetic counselling in cancerology. Rott HD. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):9–10
Genetic counseling in cancer. Vogel F. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):3–5
Ethical dilemmas in clinical genetics. Young ID. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Jun;10(2):73–6
Genetic counseling: an integral component of primary medical care. Vogt BL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):195–7
Congenital malformations in 10,000 consecutive births in a university hospital: need for genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis. Van Regemorter N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):386–90
The selective utilization of prenatal genetic diagnosis. Experiences of a regional program in upstate New York during the 1970s. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1111–25
Maternal PKU—a problem born of success. Peterson AG, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 May;80(5):397–8
Genetic counseling in congenital eye disorders. Bohár A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(3):174–80
Confessions of a genetic counsellor. Jarmas AL. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):270
Genetic counseling: the development of a new interdisciplinary occupational field. Kenen RH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):541–9
[Genetic counseling in a case of resistance to androgens (testicular feminization)] Penalosa B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):73–6 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic examination and genetic counseling in cases of choanal atresia with multiple malformations (the CHARGE combination)] Rabaeus M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar; 31(1):67–72 **(Fre)**
[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis of adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Couillin P. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The question of the value and meaning of life in medico-genetic counseling] Körner U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(13):549–51 **(Ger)**
[Genetic counseling] Korman S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Professional guidelines for Genetic Counseling Centers. Addenda to the orientation letter circulated in 1978] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 12;125(7):405–7 **(Hun)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in families of carriers of balanced chromosome aberrations] Mazurczak T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;54(8–9):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis in families with neural tube defects] Mikiel-Kostyra K. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:244–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical aspects of genetic monitoring] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of regional medical genetic counseling] Kozlova SI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medico-genetic consultation and clinico-social prognosis of epileptics] Utin AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(6):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetics, the law and pregnancy] Canki N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETIC DIVERSITY see **VARIATION (GENETICS)**

GENETIC DRIFT see **GENE FREQUENCY**

GENETIC ENGINEERING see **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

GENETIC INTERVENTION

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Genetic engineering with plant viruses, and their potential as vectors. Hull R, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1983;28:1–33 (189 ref.)
No algeny for Jeremy. Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Nov;16(3):297–300
Biochemical engineering III. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 413:1–562
Genetic control of environmental pollutants. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:1–408
Perspective on opportunities for genetic engineering applications in industrial pollution control. Patterson JW. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:187–93
The many facets of bioengineering. Gamow RI. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:5–8
Genetic engineering and gene analysis. Pope FM. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):465–72 (32 ref.)
Control of mammalian sex ratio by sexing sperm. Gledhill BL. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):572–4
Sex preselection [letter] Levinson LE. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar; 41(3):489–90
Gene therapy: overregulation may be hazardous to our health [editorial] Miller HI. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):1–2
Gene therapy: proceed with caution. Grobstein C, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):13–7
Production of genetically identical sets of mammals: cloning? Seidel GE Jr. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):347–54 (38 ref.)
Attitudes toward abortion as a means of sex selection. Feil RN, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Mar;116(2d Half):269–72
Sex selection procedures [letter] Beernink FJ. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Nov;28(11):87
Ancient descriptions of hemophilia and preconception gender selection [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):900
Gene transfer into mammalian cells and embryos. Westphal H. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):777–82
Genetic engineering. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):181–92
Triumph for unreason [news] **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):562
Biotechnology: US link for Cambridge venture [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):107
Biotechnology: Cohen–Boyer patent finally confirmed [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):3
Administration hints at clampdown on biotechnology exports [news] Budiansky S, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6; 309(5967):389
Genetic engineering: Rifkin wins interim injunction [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):296
US genetic regulations: bacterial field trial to go ahead [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):483
Genetic engineering: picking up the pieces [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):391
Anatomy of a pressure group [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):301–2
Genetic engineering: Rifkin strikes at corn this time [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):3
Recombinant DNA. Prospect of new US regulation: surprise welcome for EPA [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):613
Gene diagnosis: Yale bungles patent claim [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):569
Genetic engineering: frost damage trial halted [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):564
Quick fixes not on the cards [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):414
Rifkin bugs bug [news] David P. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25; 308(5961):681
Recombinant DNA. Rifkin's regulatory revivalism runs riot [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):349
Biotechnology: interferon patent contested. Earl C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):7
Biotechnology centres: Spanish self-consolation [news] Puigdoménech P. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):529
Bacterial problems [letter] Raven PH. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18; 310(5973):96
Gene transfection. A step nearer gene therapy? [news] Weatherall D. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):451
Introduction of new genetic material into pluripotent haematopoietic stem cells of the mouse. Williams DA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):476–80
Symposium on genetic engineering and phenylketonuria. Cederbaum SD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):406–7
Introduction to recombinant DNA. Cederbaum SD. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):408–11
In vivo formation of gene fusions encoding hybrid beta-galactosidase proteins in one step with a transposable Mu-lac transducing phage. Casadaban MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):535–9
Is sex selection ethical? Fletcher JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 128:333–48
Proposal to add a new Section III–A–4 to the Guidelines and a footnote to Section III–B–4–b. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Jun;7(2):83–4
Response to the 'Report on the Social and Ethical Issues of Genetic Engineering with Human Beings'. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Sep;6(3):111–3
Response to the 'Report on the social and ethical issues of genetic engineering with human beings.' **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Dec;6(4):154–5
Safety aspects of genetically-engineered microbial pesticides. Betz F, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Dec;6(4):135–41
Congressional hearing on the environmental implications of genetic engineering. Milewski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Sep;6(3):103–10
The Food and Drug Administration's Points to Consider in Recombinant DNA Technology. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Mar;7(1):38–9
Proposal to add a new section III–A–4 to the guidelines and to devise mechanisms to review proposals involving genetic engineering in humans. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Mar;7(1):34–5
Report from a conference on 'Genetic Control of Environmental Pollutants'. Omenn G. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Mar;7(1):30–1
Biotechnology programs between government and industry. Perpich JG. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Jun;7(2):53–9
Research needs for biotic environmental effects of genetically-engineered microorganisms. Rissler JF. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Mar;7(1):20–30
A partial summary of university–industry relationships in the United States. Zinder ND, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Mar;7(1):8–19
Biotechnology as an intellectual property. Adler RG. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):357–63
Gene-splicing protein to have orphan drug status [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):914
Regulation of biotechnology [letter] Gore A Jr. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):6,8
Specific expression of transferred genes. Foreign genes, which were transferred into mice, appear to be expressed according to more normal patterns of tissue distribution [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1001–2
Rifkin takes another shot at UC experiment [news] Norman C. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):371
Panel backs research blocked by court [news] Norman C. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1218
OMB challenges plan to regulate biotechnology [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 May 4;224(4648):472
Rifkin broadens challenge in biotech [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Jul 20;225(4659):297
Biotechnology's regulatory tangle [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):697–8
Gene-splicing experiment [letter] Suslow T. **Science** 1984 Jul 13;225(4658):116
Genetic engineering for food and additives. Pellon JR, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1983;11:287–300
Microbial biotechnology in industry and medicine. Keen H. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1981–82;98:53–8
[Preconceptional selection of sex using the ionic method. Dietary regime. Results of a 2 years' prospective clinical study] Papa F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of radioisotopes in recombinant DNA research] Takagi Y. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):91–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic manipulation of plant cells] Nagata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Kcso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1551–68 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of human somatotropin synthesized in bacteria by genetic engineering methods] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(3):762–4 **(Rus)**
[Prospects and achievements of genetic engineering in development of antiviral vaccines] Tikhonenko TI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):176–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Viruses and gene engineering] Tikhonenko TI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):67–75 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ethical conduct in biomedical research. II. Ethical aspects of the relationship between the biomedical sciences and society] Leighton F. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct; 111(10):1095–100 **(Spa)**
[Gene therapy of man – the facts and the visions] Pettersson U. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 18;81(3):111–4 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Using genetically engineered bacteria for vaccine production. Kleid DG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:23–30
Applications of genetic engineering to the pharmaceutical industry. Konrad M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:12–22
Tools of genetic manipulation. Hood LE. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 28:301–17
A prospective study of the preselection of the sex of offspring by timing intercourse relative to ovulation. France JT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):894–900
Engineering chimeras for Noah's ark. Dixon B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):10–2
Gene therapy. Cline MJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1–2):3–10
A new technique for genetic engineering of Agrobacterium Ti plasmid. Comai L, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul;10(1):21–30
Rapid purification of a cloned gene product by genetic fusion and site-specific proteolysis. Germino J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4692–6
Patenting biotechnology. Karny GM. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Dec;6(4):145–8
Innovative alternatives to human factor VIII. Tuddenham EG. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:525–8
Bioengineering of blood plasma proteins. Vehar GA. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:45–51
Biogen pays high price for Harvard patent [news] Sun M. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1309
[Gene technology in practical medicine] Gay S. **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Production of hepatitis B vaccine by applying genetic engineering technology] Miyanohara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1120–34 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Proposals involving field testing of recombinant DNA containing organisms. Milewski E, et al.

Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1983 Dec;6(4):141-5

TRENDS

Private genes and public ethics. Moreno JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):5-6

Drugs versus biologicals. An immunologist's view of the therapeutic future. Nossal GJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21; 141(2):100-4

Sir William Weipers commemorative lecture. The scientific and social impacts of recent advances in biotechnology. Henderson W. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11;115(6):118-20

[Studies on the development and differentiation of mammalian embryo by developmental bioengineering technics] Mikoshiba K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1631-53 (134 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Intramammary infusion technique for genetic engineering of the mammary gland. Patton S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun; 67(6):1323-6

[Trials on separating sperm genotypes using carrier-free deflection electrophoresis] Blottner S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):641-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETIC MARKER

see related

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Association of genetic markers with some eye diseases. Padma T, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(1):1-12

Gene markers identified in a private laboratory of the city of Puebla, Mexico. Ruiz-Reyes G. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(4):209-15

Genetic distances between the Utah Mormons and related populations. McLellan T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):836-57

Bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immune deficiency in an infant with chimerism due to intrauterine-derived maternal lymphocytes: donor engraftment documented by chromosomal marker studies. Borzy MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):527-39

Mosaic inversion duplication of chromosome 15 without phenotypic effect: occurrence in a father and daughter. Knight LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):649-54

Small marker chromosome mosaicism confirmed in two cases ascertained prenatally. Kohn G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):167-73

A large kindred with X-linked mental retardation, marker X and macroorchidism. Lubs H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):145-57

The effects of reduced fertility, method of ascertainment, and a second unlinked locus on affected sib-pair marker allele sharing. Risch N. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct; 16(2):243-59

Chromosome analysis in cases of disputed parentage [letter] Walker RH. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):711-2

Amish study, V: Lithium-sodium countertransport and catechol O-methyltransferase in pedigrees of bipolar probands. Egeland JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 141(9):1049-54

Genetic markers in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Christy M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(2):53-63 (68 ref.)

DNA markers and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Harper PS. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):195-6

Clinical use of DNA markers linked to the gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pembrey ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):208-16

Genetic markers in alcoholism: no association with HLA. Rösler M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 233(4):327-31

Coxsackievirus B4: in vitro genetic markers and virulence. Jimes S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):1-11

A genetic marker for Huntington's chorea [editorial] Harper PS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1567-8

Molecular characteristics and biological properties (genetic markers) of candidate strains for preparation of live influenza virus vaccines. Ghendon YZ. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(3):493-9

Chromosome analysis of Dalton's lymphoma adapted to the Swiss mouse: clonal evaluation and C-heterochromatin distribution. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):417-23

Marker chromosomes in parents to children with Down's syndrome. Annerén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Feb; 25(2):140-7

Chromosome studies on normal males in 16 families with the marker X chromosome [letter] Venter PA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):166-7

Asymmetric chromosomal distribution of endogenous retrovirus loci in chickens and mice. Tereba A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;107:29-50 (80 ref.)

Coagulation factor XIII: a useful polymorphic genetic marker. Graham JB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):132-5

Red cell glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) variation in Afro-Jamaican, Asiatic Indian, and Dutch populations. Is the GPX1*2 allele of 'Thomas' variant an African marker? Meera Khan P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):352-5

The genetic significance of accessory bisatellited marker chromosomes. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 65(2):155-64

No marker (X) syndrome in autistic children. Venter PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(1):107

Huntington's disease discovery. **Indiana Med** 1984 Feb; 77(2):113

A 3q+ marker chromosome in EBV-carrying nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Mitelman F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):651-5

Further studies on the asymmetry of chromosome 15 duplication in trisomic leukemias of heterozygous origin: preferential status of the AKR chromosome. Wirschubsky Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):249-54

Behavioral toxicity to medications in a six-year-old boy: a genetic marker? Waters BG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):492-4

Migration, genetic markers and race admixture in Curitiba, Brazil. Culpi L, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan;16(1):127-35

H-2 antigens as markers of cellular genotype in chimaeric mice. Ponder BA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug; 76:83-93

Double minutes - new markers in cells of human solid tumors. Gebhart E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):45-7

Aberrations of chromosome 3. A marker of T-cell lymphomas? Gödde-Salz E. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar; 31(1):39-44

Ontogeny of B cell markers in the human fetal liver. Hofman FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1197-201

Genetic markers for acute anterior uveitis. LeClercq SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):998-1000

Variance-covariance modeling with chromosome markers. Stone M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21;107(2):275-86

Genetic markers in renal adenocarcinoma. Germenis A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):173-4

The genetic studies of familial amyloid polyneuropathy in the Arao district of Japan: II. Studies of genetic markers in blood. Sakoda S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 29(1):51-7

Cytogenetic approaches to the pathogenesis of lymphoid malignancies: a proposal of 14q+ marker positive malignancy. Fukuhara S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb; 23(1):78-80

Genetic marker patterns of inbred strains of mice at the Cancer Research Institute, Bombay. Randelia HP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):280-4

Characterisation and use of an intragenic polymorphic marker for detection of carriers of haemophilia B (factor IX deficiency). Giannelli F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4; 1(8371):239-41

A genetic marker for atherosclerosis? [letter] Hansen ES. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):911

DNA polymorphisms flanking insulin gene and atherosclerosis [letter] Jowett NI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):348

A genetic marker for atherosclerosis? [letter] Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1131

Isolation of the Drosophila melanogaster dunce chromosomal region and recombinational mapping of dunce sequences with restriction site polymorphisms as genetic markers. Davis RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):358-67

DNA polymorphism of the C4 genes. A new marker for analysis of the major histocompatibility complex. Whitehead AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12; 310(2):88-91

Lack of difference in blood acetaldehyde of alcoholics and controls after ethanol ingestion. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:101-5

Biological markers: metabolism and acute reactions to alcohol in sons of alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:9-16

HLA antigens as immunogenetic markers of alcoholism and alcoholic liver disease. Shigeta Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:89-94

Aspects of linkage analysis using RFLP's. Chakravarti A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:293-5

Estimation of recombination and genetic risks using several markers. Lathrop GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 147:267-9

The impact of RFLPs on human gene mapping. Skolnick MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:271-92

What can genetics contribute to reduce the problems of schizo-affective psychoses? Lange V. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2-4):224-33

Association and linkage studies of genetic marker loci in major psychiatric disorders. Goldin LR, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Winter;1(4):387-418 (165 ref.)

Biological markers and psychosis. McGuffin P. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):255-8

Young psychophysiologist award address, 1982. Psychophysiology and genetics: a key to psychopathology research. Iacono WG. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jul; 20(4):371-83 (55 ref.)

Cytogenetics in leukemia: implications for pathogenesis and prognosis. Hossfeld DK, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:29-50 (128 ref.)

DNA markers for nervous system diseases. Gusella JF, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1320-6

Relevance of spontaneous in vivo tumor-host cell fusion to tumor progression and metastasis evaluated using a series of lectin-resistant mutant tumor sublines. Kerbel RS, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:47-79 (73 ref.)

Phenotypic and genotypic differences between high- and low-metastatic related tumor lines and the problem of tumor progression and variant generation. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:81-99

Taxonomic implications of quantitative transformation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Bergan T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Apr; 254(2):214-28

Factors affecting quantitative transformation of streptomycin resistance markers in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Bergan T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Apr; 254(2):197-213

Investigation on nuclear markers in the peripheral blood smear cells in nine species of domestic animals and in man. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec; 30(10):725-36

[Cytogenetic markers and Burkitt-type malignant lymphomas] Lenoir GM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar; 31(1):53-5 **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic markers of neoplastic processes] Mattei JF. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):21-3 **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetic markers of the HLA system in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Contribution and value] Fauchet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1307-9 **(Fre)**

[Complement markers Bf and C4 in multiple sclerosis] Fauchet R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(6-7):422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of genetic markers of hepatitis B virus in 204 persons working in hospitals] Catelle A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15;59(32):2225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterozygosity grade of blood groups and the performance of cattle—possible application to breeding] Sprengel D. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic approach to the production of potential vaccine strains of Salmonella, Shigella and Pasteurella, capable of reproduction, using suitable genetic markers] Linde K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):141-7 **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic study of the exfoliated cells from urothelial tumor patients: observation of chromosome of exfoliated cells] Mitsuhashi H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):576-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma—recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 2. Application of recent diagnostic analysis. (2). Cytogenetic approaches to the pathogenesis of lymphoid malignancies: proposal of 14q+ marker positive malignancy] Fukuhara S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1312-7 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cell leukemia resistant to chemotherapy, with special reference to cytogenetic markers, 14q+ and double minute chromosomes] Yamane Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar; 25(3):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New marker effect of intragenic recombination in saccharomycete yeasts] Gordenin DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):716-9 **(Rus)**

[Structural analysis of the correlations of genetic markers with physiological indices] Lunga IN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The type of earwax as a genetic marker in clinical research] Kasenov KU, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):118-20 **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the genetic determinant controlling Salmonella K-antigen synthesis. I. Localization of the determinant in conjugation experiments] Tarutina ZE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Chromosome markers of drug resistance as the selectors of potential vaccinal strains] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb;29(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETIC SCREENING

see related

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Screening and genetic counseling for beta-thalassemia trait in a population unselected for interest: comparison of three counseling methods. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):677-89

Creatine-kinase (CK) and pyruvate-kinase (PK) activities in cord blood of normal newborn infants: application to Duchenne muscular dystrophy screening programs. Passos MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Nov;16(3):367-72

Genetic testing in the workplace [letter] Uzych L. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1405

Control of homozygous beta-thalassemia by carrier screening and antenatal diagnosis in Sardinians. Cao A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):12-22

Results of genetic screening of donors for artificial insemination. Czeizel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Aug; 24(2):113-6

Ethical and social aspects of risk predictions. Fletcher JC. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):25-32

Ethnic distribution of phenylketonuria in the north German population. Flatz G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):396-9

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: pathogenetic aspects and genetic prevention. Moser H. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):17-40 (425 ref.)

Problems affecting the community. Population screening. Clayton BE. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974; (8):145-9

Genetic screening. Worthington S. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2 Suppl):32s–37s
Significance of brown and/or green amniotic fluid at the time of second trimester genetic amniocentesis. Hankins GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):353–8
The genetics of predictive medicine. Harris R. **Proc Annu Symp Essen Soc** 1983;19:149–62
Assessment of reproductive and genetic monitoring in occupational settings—legal/labor viewpoint. O'Brien MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:551–5 (10 ref.)
Keynote address: screening workers: privacy, procreation, and prevention. Reilly P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:1–11
Investigative reporting of genetic testing in the workplace [letter] Uzych L. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun; 99(3):227
Genetic screening: marvel or menace? Rowley PT. **Science** 1984 Jul 13;225(4658):138–44
[Genetic screening in personnel selection] Hanke J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):385–8 (Pol)

METHODS

Genetic screening can be a useful tool to promote safety. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jan;:29

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Puerto Rico Sickle Cell Disease Clinic and its transition into a genetic disease program. Santiago Borrero PJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Dec;75(12):538–40

GENETIC TECHNICS

Molecular genetics, recombinant DNA techniques, and genetic neurological disease. Rosenberg RN. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun;15(6):511–20
Displacement of chromosomes in mitosis: a technique for assessing differential chromosome error. Ford JH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):537–41
Somatic cell genetics and flow cytometry. Kamarck ME, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Sep;4(2):99–108 (39 ref.)
Liposome-mediated insertion of intact DNA into isolated nuclei. Potential for a new in vitro transcription system. Marchetti D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):177–87
A method for the generation of small pre-determined deletions in plasmid DNA: deletion analysis of the tetR region of vector pBR322. Heusterspreute M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):35–40
Screening recombinant phage M13 plaques with RNA probes; a one-step procedure which identifies clones containing either of the complementary DNA strands. Looney JE, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):67–73
Comparison between five Nordic laboratories on scoring of human lymphocyte chromosome aberrations. Brøgger A, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;100(2):209–18
The misapplication of genetic analysis in forensic science [letter] Juricek DK. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):8–16
New chromosome test to screen for beta-thalassemia [news] Wingerson L. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3271–2
lacZ fusions to genes that specify exported proteins: a general technique. Palva ET, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):388–94
Observations on the formation of clones containing araB-lacZ cistron fusions. Shapiro JA. **MGG** 1984; 194(1–2):79–90
Transformation by iontophoretic microinjection of DNA: multiple integrations without tandem insertions. Lo CW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1803–14
Genetic tests for autosomal non-disjunction and chromosome loss in mice. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr; 126(2):189–204
[Are advances in genetics going to eliminate congenital malformations?] Boué A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:5–9 (Fre)
[The significance of gene technology for medicine] Vosberg HP. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 17;35(7):223–9 (Ger)
[Gene technology in practical medicine] Gay S. **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Gene therapy: proceed with caution. Grobstein C, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):13–7

GENETIC TOXICITY TESTS see MUTAGENICITY TESTS

GENETIC VECTORS

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Genetic engineering with plant viruses, and their potential as vectors. Hull R, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1983;28:1–33 (189 ref.)
Analysis of gene expression using simian virus 40 vectors. Subramani S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):1–15 (82 ref.)
Construction of a shuttle vector and expression in Streptomyces lividans of the sulfonamide-resistance gene derived from Escherichia coli plasmid pSAS1206. Shareck F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):515–8
Construction and applications of a highly transmissible murine retrovirus shuttle vector. Cepko CL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1053–62
Restriction site bank vectors. II. DNA sequence analysis of plasmid pJRD158. Heusterspreute M, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun; 3(3):259–68
Construction and application of a novel plasmid 'ATG vector' for direct expression of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Nishi T, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):265–73
A mouse histone H4 gene carried by an SV40 vector is accurately expressed in infected monkey cells. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun;3(3):215–22
The expression of cDNA clones of yeast M1 double-stranded RNA in yeast confers both killer and immunity phenotypes. Lolle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1383–7
Plasmidial maintenance in rodent fibroblasts of a BPV1-pBR322 shuttle vector without immediately apparent oncogenic transformation of the recipient cells. Meneguzzi G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):365–71
The normal developmental regulation of a cloned sgs3 'glue' gene chromosomally integrated in Drosophila melanogaster by P element transformation. Richards G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2137–42
Easy identification of cDNA clones. Rüther U, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1791–4
Construction of a new family of high efficiency bacterial expression vectors: identification of cDNA clones coding for human liver proteins. Stanley KK, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1429–34
Plasmid vectors for positive galactose-resistance selection of cloned DNA in Escherichia coli. Ahmed A. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):37–43
Activity of the hybrid trp-lac (tac) promoter of Escherichia coli in Pseudomonas putida. Construction of broad-host-range, controlled-expression vectors. Bagdasarian MM, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):273–82
Construction of a vector for cloning promoters in Bacillus subtilis. Band L, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):313–5
Double cos site vectors: simplified cosmid cloning. Bates PF, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):137–46
Cloning of eukaryotic genes in single-strand phage vectors: the human interferon genes. Bowden DW, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):87–99
New cosmid vectors developed for eukaryotic DNA cloning. Brady G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):223–32
Plasmid vectors for the selection of promoters. Brosius J. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):151–60
Positive selection vectors: a small plasmid vector useful for the direct selection of Sau3A-generated overlapping DNA fragments. Burns DM, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):323–5
Vectors with restriction-site banks. I. pJRD158, a 3903-bp plasmid containing 28 unique cloning sites. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):311–8
The yeast cloning vector YEp13 contains a tRNALeu3 gene that can mutate to an amber suppressor. Fischhoff DA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):239–51
Stable cosmid vectors that enable the introduction of cloned fragments into a wide range of gram-negative bacteria. Frey J, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):299–308
Rapid preparation of vector-free hybridization probes suitable for screening recombinant libraries. Galau GA. **Gene** 1983 Sep;24(1):93–8
A vehicle for DNA transfer and for recovery of transferred genes: lambda Charon phage-pBR322 hybrid. Hamada Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):245–53
New versatile cloning and sequencing vectors based on bacteriophage M13. Kieny MP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(1):91–9
Low-copy-number plasmid-cloning vectors amplifiable by derepression of an inserted foreign promoter. Larsen JE, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):45–54
Lambda Charon vectors (Ch32, 33, 34 and 35) adapted for DNA cloning in recombination-deficient hosts. Loenen WA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):171–9
Construction of improved M13 vectors using oligodeoxynucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Norrander J, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(1):101–6
Chemical synthesis and molecular cloning of a STOP oligonucleotide encoding an UGA translation terminator in all three reading frames. Pettersson RF, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;24(1):15–27
Construction of a broad-host-range kanamycin-resistant plasmid vector. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 24(1):53–9
Plasmid vectors designed for high-efficiency expression controlled by the portable recA promoter-operator of Escherichia coli. Shirakawa M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr; 28(1):127–32
Gene fusion vectors based on the gene for staphylococcal protein A. Uhlén M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):369–78
Aphid transmission and a polypeptide are specified by a defined region of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Woolston CJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):15–23
Dual-origin plasmid vectors whose origin of replication is controlled by the coliphage lambda promoter pL. Yarranton GT, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):293–300
Construction of a Bacillus subtilis cloning vehicle with heterologous DNA sequence. Yoshimura K, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):255–63
Cloning vectors that yield high levels of single-stranded DNA for rapid DNA sequencing. Zagursky RJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):183–91
Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. VII. Construction of plasmid pBR327par, a completely sequenced, stable derivative of pBR327 containing the par locus of pSC101. Zurita M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr; 28(1):119–22
Construction of a single-copy promoter vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the transposon Tn10 tetracycline resistance determinant. Bertrand KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):910–9
Transformation of Kluyveromyces fragilis. Das S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1165–7
Use of ureidopenicillins for selection of plasmid vector transformants in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida. Day DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):937–9
Shuttle cloning vectors for the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Gendel S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):148–54
Shuttle vectors for cloning recombinant DNA in Escherichia coli and Streptomyces griseofuscus C581. Larson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):314–7
Molecular cloning with bifunctional plasmid vectors in Bacillus subtilis: isolation of a spontaneous mutant of Bacillus subtilis with enhanced transformability for Escherichia coli-propagated chimeric plasmid DNA. Ostroff GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):934–6
Suicide plasmid vehicles for insertion mutagenesis in *Rhizobium meliloti* and related bacteria. Selvaraj G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1292–300
A Bacillus subtilis secretion vector system derived from the B. subtilis alpha-amylase promoter and signal sequence region, and secretion of Escherichia coli beta-lactamase by the vector system. Ohmura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):87–93
M13 bacteriophage vectors for the expression of foreign proteins in Escherichia coli: the rabies glycoprotein. Lathe RF, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):331–42
Lambda replacement vectors carrying polylinker sequences. Frischauf AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):827–42
Class I defective herpes simplex virus DNA as a molecular cloning vehicle in eucaryotic cells. Barnett JW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):384–95
High-frequency deletion in recovered retrovirus vectors containing exogenous DNA with promoters. Emerman M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):42–9
Herpes simplex virus amplicon: effect of size on replication of constructed defective genomes containing eucaryotic DNA sequences. Kwong AD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep; 51(3):595–603
Expression of hepatitis B antigens with a simian virus 40 vector. Will H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):335–42
Improved phage vector system in Streptomyces. Ishihara H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Dec;36(6):299–306
Molecular cloning with bifunctional plasmid vectors in Bacillus subtilis. II. Transfer of sequences propagated in Escherichia coli to B. subtilis. Ostroff GR, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):306–11
Molecular cloning with bifunctional plasmid vectors in Bacillus subtilis. I. Construction and analysis of B. subtilis clone banks in Escherichia coli. Ostroff GR, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):299–305
Molecular cloning of the yeast fatty acid synthetase genes, FAS1 and FAS2: illustrating the structure of the FAS1 cluster gene by transcript mapping and transformation studies. Schweizer M, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):457–65
Expression of complete chicken thymidine kinase gene inserted in a retrovirus vector. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):749–54
High-level expression of a cloned HLA heavy chain gene introduced into mouse cells on a bovine papillomavirus vector. DiMaio D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):340–50
Retrovirus transduction: segregation of the viral transforming function and the herpes simplex virus tk gene in infectious Friend spleen focus-forming virus thymidine kinase vectors. Joyner AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2191–202
Strong and regulated expression of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in insect cells with a baculovirus vector. Pennock GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):399–406
Mutagenesis of a shuttle vector plasmid in mammalian cells. Razzaque A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):435–41
Production of human beta interferon in insect cells infected with a baculovirus expression vector. Smith GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2156–65
Use of gene transfer to study expression of steroid-responsive genes. Parker MG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 34(3):159–68
Retrovirus transfer of a bacterial gene into mouse haematopoietic progenitor cells. Joyner A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12;305(5934):556–8
Joining of V kappa to J kappa gene segments in a retroviral vector introduced into lymphoid cells. Lewis S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):425–8
In vitro generation of specific deletions in DNA cloned in M13 vectors using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides: mutants in the 5'-flanking region of the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II gene. Chan VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2407–19
A computer program for the management of small cosmid banks. Lonsdale DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 2):429–36
An improved positive selection plasmid vector constructed by oligonucleotide mediated mutagenesis. Nilsson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8019–30
Vectors for P element-mediated gene transfer in Drosophila. Rubin GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6341–51

Construction of a plasmid containing functional Escherichia coli uvrA, B, and C genes in a configuration potentially suitable for mammalian expression. DeLuca JG, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May;11(3):253–9

Construction and characterization of plasmid vectors for cloning in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus carnosus. Keller G, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):270–8

Stabilization of the cloning vector pACYC184 by insertion of F plasmid leading region sequences. Ray A, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 May;11(3):272–5

Construction of shuttle vectors capable of conjugative transfer from Escherichia coli to nitrogen-fixing filamentous cyanobacteria. Wolk CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1561–5

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Jun;7(2):89

Certified host vector systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):41–3

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Sep;5(3):157

Certified host vector systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):133–6

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Jun;5(2):104

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Dec;4(4):187

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):40

Certified host vector systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Dec;4(4):188–91

Certified host vector systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Jun;5(2):105–8

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Jun;6(2):74

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Mar;6(1):30

Certified host vector systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Dec;5(4):206–9

Certified host vector systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Sep;5(3):158–61

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):132

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Sep;6(3):117

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Dec;6(4):159

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Mar;7(1):40

Infectious and selectable retrovirus containing an inducible rat growth hormone minigene. Miller AD, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):993–8

Mutagenesis of the region between env and src of the SR-A strain of Rous sarcoma virus for the purpose of constructing helper-independent vectors. Hughes S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):89–99

[Vaccinia virus: a new vector] Beaud G. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb; 66(2):XI–XV (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic manipulation of plant cells] Nagata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1551–68 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of foreign genes into eukaryotic cells using retrovirus as a vector] Shimotohno K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(14):1582–98 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the expression of the Ap- and Tc-genes of plasmid origin in lambda vectors] Chernykh SI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a yeast vector marked by the mutation of multiple resistance to antibiotics] Nevzgliadova OV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C1 and cro repressors of lambda phages. I. Construction of vectors for expression of cro repressor of bacteriophage lambda imm434] Bespalova IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of genetic material in Bacillus] Rabinovich PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Genetic and environmental determinants of level of pulmonary function. Lewitter FI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):518–30

Program and abstracts: the American Society of Human Genetics, 35th annual meeting. Toronto, Canada, October 31 – November 3, 1984. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4 Suppl):vS–xxxixS, 1S–223S

Inheritability of genetic factors [letter] Grey PM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):140

Lung function in an Australian population: contributions of polygenic factors and the Pi locus to individual differences in lung function in a sample of twins. Gibson JB, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):547–56

Evidence for a major gene effect in the distributions of digital ridge counts. Harvey RG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):565–77

Heritability: one word, three concepts. Jacquard A. **Biometrics** 1983 Jun;39(2):465–77

Commentary: drug metabolism and pharmacogenetics. La Du BN. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):283–5

Nature versus nurture in dento-facial variation. Lundström A. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 May;6(2):77–91

Abstracts of papers presented at the 1984 joint meeting of the Genetics Society of America and the Genetics Society of Canada. Vancouver, British Columbia, August 12–15, 1984. **Genetics** 1984;107(3 Pt 2 Suppl):S1–118

Genetics and evolution. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:1–432

Ethics and surveys. Downie RS. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Jun; 10(2):77–8

Why do cells do what they do? Finckh ES. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):55–6

Policy on heritability of IQ [letter] Manjrekar J. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):268

Changes in the genetic mentality. Wallace B. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer;27(4):598–610

Genetic and environmental influence on inspiratory resistive load detection. Kawakami Y, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(2):100–10

[Structure and function of eukaryotic genes] Kääriäinen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(19):1322–35 (72 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Demography and genetics. The usefulness of geneologic data banks] Bideau A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31 Suppl 5:341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of Matsukura's theory concerning the inheritance of finger-print patterns (II). Family study] Hiraiwa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Nobel Prize 1983 to Barbara McClintock – the Mendel of our time] Finer D. **Nord Med** 1983;98(12):307 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Gregor Mendel: founding-father of modern genetics? Oldroyd D. **Endeavour** 1984;8(1):29–31

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May;108(5):797

Reproduction and heredity beliefs of the Hindus based on their sacred books. Corcos AF. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr; 75(2):152–4

On the origins of the Mendelian laws. Monaghan F, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):67–9

McClintock, others continue work that earned Nobel [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2588–9

Nobel Prize to Barbara McClintock [news] **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):575

[The concept of the gene. An epistemologic approach] Sinding C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):1–3 **(Fre)**

[Gregor Mendel (1822–1884)] Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1984 Spring;77(1):105–13 **(Ita)**

[Centenary of the death of Mendel] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan;112(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The discovery of 'jumping genes' in corn gave the entire Nobel prize to a 81-year woman (Barbara McClintock)] Ringertz NR. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 19;80(42):3908–10 **(Swe)**

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Twin research 4. Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress on Twin Studies. London: 28 June–1 July 1983. Part B: Twin psychology and behavior genetics. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):149–339

Human behavioral development and genetics. Wilson RS. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(1):1–16 (74 ref.)

Linearity of offspring–parent regression for general cognitive ability. Vogler GP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):355–60

Genetics and hereditable IQ [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):579

Heredity and familial environment in intelligence and educational level—a sibling study. Teasdale TW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):620–2

[Clinical research in Freud and Piaget] Castorina JA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The replicated diallel cross: a generalized method of analysis. Crusio WE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jan;14(1):81–104

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related
NUCLEIC ACIDS

The genetic control of drug oxidation in the liver. Dayer P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):421–5 (15 ref.)

Neurochemical genetics. Csányi V. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1984; 25:361–89

In vitro human pharmacogenetics of reactive drug metabolite detoxification. Spielberg SP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 135:107–18 (32 ref.)

Pharmacogenetics of methyl conjugation. Weinshilboum RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:167–81 (43 ref.)

[Principles of gene transfer technics] Lehtovaara P. **Duodecim** 1983;99(19):1336–48 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The biochemical basis of modern theories of aging] Vuković Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):233–6 **(Scc)**

GENETICS, HUMAN see **GENETICS, MEDICAL**

GENETICS, MEDICAL

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
EUGENICS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Program and abstracts: the American Society of Human Genetics, 35th annual meeting. Toronto, Canada, October 31 – November 3, 1984. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4 Suppl):vS–xxxixS, 1S–223S

Permutation methods for the structured exploratory data analysis (SEDA) of familial trait values. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):873–98

The affected sib method. III. Selection and recombination. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):352–62

The familial component in longevity—a study of offspring of nonagenarians: III. Intrafamilial studies. Abbott MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):105–20

Familial correlations of longevity: an isolate-based study. Philippe P. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):121–9

Ching Chun Li, courageous scholar of population genetics, human genetics, and biostatistics: a living history essay. Spiess EB. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):603–30

Genetics, evolution, and disease. A collection of papers from symposia from the fifty-first annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Eugene, Oregon, April 1–3, 1982. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):1–127

A family study of anthropometric traits in a Punjabi community: II. An investigation of familial transmission. Byard PJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jun;64(2):97–104

Genetic epidemiology. Roberts DF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):67–70

Social selection and evolution of human diseases. Yokoyama S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):61–6

Clinical genetics [editorial] Burn J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):999–1000

The inheritance of constitutive and facultative skin colour. Banerjee S. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):256–8

Medical genetics: an overview and update. Jackson LG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Nov;62(11):564–70 (4 ref.)

Are human studies possible? Some thoughts on the mutation component and population monitoring. Denniston C. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:41–4

Abstracts of papers presented at the 1984 joint meeting of the Genetics Society of America and the Genetics Society of Canada. Vancouver, British Columbia, August 12–15, 1984. **Genetics** 1984;107(3 Pt 2 Suppl):S1–118

Can claims for 'wrongful life' be justified? Jones GE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):162–4, 174

Abstracts of papers communicated at the 27th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Human Genetics, 1982. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;28(2):105–91

Molecular genetics for the clinician [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):257–9

Evolution: DNA map of human lineage [news] Diamond J. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):544

The genetics of predictive medicine. Harris R. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:149–62

Ethical problems arising from research progress in medical genetics. Berg K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:261–75

Implications of nonrandom sampling in genetic epidemiology. Chakraborty R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:213–5

Sampling considerations in the design and analysis of family studies. Elston RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 147:349–71 (46 ref.)

Recent developments in SEDA. Karlin S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:317–23

Segregation analysis: a gene or not a gene. . . Lalouel JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:217–43 (60 ref.)

Some methodological developments in genetic epidemiology. Li CC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:159–72

Structured exploratory data analysis: an evaluation of the use of three SEDA statistics in assessing mode of inheritance. MacCluer JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 147:297–315

Linkage and association. Morton NE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:245–65 (55 ref.)

A computerized genetic record system. Chimowitz MI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11;65(6):206–9

Relative risks of diseases in the presence of incomplete penetrance and sporadics. Majumder PP, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):13–24

Optimal sampling for pedigree analysis: parameter estimation and genotypic uncertainty. Thompson EA. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Aug;24(1):39–58

[Medical genetics and immigrated populations] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Apr 1;39(7):280–5 **(Fre)**

[Matrimonial radius and anthropologic differentiation of the population of the Peloponnese, Greece] Pitsios TK. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Sep;41(3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nomenclature of iris color] Purtscher E. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Dec;41(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atomic armament—a potential danger to human heredity] Menkes B. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul–Sep;29(3): 207–9 **(Ger)**

[Skeletal growth and aging parameters due to heredity at different stages of ontogeny] Kogan BI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb;86(2):58–65 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Doubling of the mutation rate in man] Dubinin NP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1242–5 (Rus)
[Possible cytogenetic mechanisms of direct paternal influence on the human twinning tendency and their consequences: a hypothesis] Golubovskil MD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jun;20(6):1043–51 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Semantics of genetic correlation analysis] Rostovtsev VN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr;20(4):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Geographic pathology and the problems of medical genetics] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (7):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Anthropometry and numerical taxonomy in clinical genetics: an example of applied biological anthropology. Ward RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jun;64(2):147–54

EDUCATION

Clergy to meld medical, moral sides of genetics [news] Gunby P. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):27
The teaching of human genetics in schools. Fitzsimmons JS. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):244–8 (13 ref.)
Report of the Clinical Genetics Society Working Party on the role and training of clinical geneticists, September 1983. Harris R. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):215
Nursing educators: perceptions of the curricular role of human genetics/bioethics. Mertens TR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar;23(3):98–104
The training of medical geneticists [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):892–3
Undergraduate teaching of genetics. Young ID. **Med Educ** 1984 May;18(3):151–4

HISTORY

Relationship and probability in Mendelian populations. Cotterman CW. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Nov;16(3):393–440
Cotterman and combinatorial genetics. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Nov;16(3):389–92
History of the genetic epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Feinleib M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:1–7
[Recollections in the past 50 years of human genetics in Hungary] Kiszely G. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 18;125(12):709–12 (Hun)

MANPOWER

Clinical geneticists [letter] Johnston AW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1201

METHODS

Methods to analyse the human genome. Williamson R, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov;141(3):193–200

TRENDS

Future trends in genetic analysis methodology. Elston RC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:539–40
[Trends in clinical genetics] Yanase T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):754–66 (69 ref.) (Jpn)

GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL
A unified concept for microbial genetics [letter] de Long R. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7;103(1):163–5
Biotechnology as an intellectual property. Adler RG. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):357–63

GENETICS, POPULATION

Inheritance of ear wax types, ear lobe attachment and tongue rolling ability. Cruz-Gonzalez L, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(4):247–54
Population genetics in the State of Nuevo Leon, Mexico. V. Frequencies of ABO, Rh (D), MN blood groups and other genetic traits. Garza Chapa R, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(4):225–45
Kinship coefficients and genetic distance among 23 Mexican Indian tribes. Zavala C, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982; 6(4):265–74
Genetic distances between the Utah Mormons and related populations. McLellan T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):836–57
The familial component in longevity—a study of offspring of nonagenarians: III. Intrafamilial studies. Abbott MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):105–20
A genetic analysis of the Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome in a Jewish family from Cochin. Hacham-Zadeh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):153–7
Familial correlations of longevity: an isolate-based study. Philippe P. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):121–9
Ching Chun Li, courageous scholar of population genetics, human genetics, and biostatistics: a living history essay. Spiess EB. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):603–30
A population genetic study of the Banks and Torres Islands (Vanuatu) and of the Santa Cruz Islands and Polynesian Outliers (Solomon Islands). Blake NM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Dec;62(4):343–61
Marital structure and genetic heterogeneity of Ramea Island, Newfoundland. Devor EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):401–9
Population genetic studies in three Chinese minorities. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul; 64(3):277–84
ABO blood typing of human skeletal remains in Hungary. Lengyel I. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Mar;63(3):283–90
Demographic components of gene frequency change in free-ranging macaques on Cayo Santiago. Ober C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul;64(3):223–31
New studies on the Macushi Indians of northern Brazil. Salzano FM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 11(4):337–50
Isonymic relationships in the parish of Fylingdales, North Yorkshire, in 1851. Smith MT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):141–8
Gene survival in isolated populations: the number of distinct genes on Tristan da Cunha. Thomas A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):101–11
Surnames in Sardinia. I. Fit of frequency distributions for neutral alleles and genetic population structure. Zei G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):329–52
The genetics of stasis and punctuation. Smith JM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983;17:11–25 (76 ref.)
A genetic survey in four Mongoloid populations of the Garo Hills, India. Deka R. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Mar;42(1):41–5
Dental morphology of a Griqua skeletal population. Kieser JA. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Jun;42(2):93–9
Covariances of relatives stemming from a population undergoing mixed self and random mating. Cockerham CC, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):157–64
The risk of developing ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27 positive individuals: a family and population study. van der Linden S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):18–9
The taxonomy of multivalent orientation: six modes of alternate or one? Sybenga J. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Jun; 26(3):389–92
Cluster of acute infantile spinal muscular atrophy (Werdnig–Hoffmann disease) in a limited area of Reunion Island. Pascalet-Guidon MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul; 26(1):39–42
Prevalence of diabetes in Mexican Americans. Relationship to percent of gene pool derived from native American sources. Gardner LI Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):86–92
Human pharmacogenetics: Introduction. Weinshilboum RM. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2295–7
Genotypic correlation and regression in social groups: multiple alleles, multiple loci and subdivided populations. Pamilo P. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):307–20
Deviations from Hardy–Weinberg proportions: sampling variances and use in estimation of inbreeding coefficients. Robertson A, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Aug;107(4):703–18
Note on genetic drift and estimation of effective population size. Tajima F, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Mar;106(3):569–74
Population and formal genetics of the human C8l(alpha–gamma) polymorphism. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):166–9
Population studies in northern Sweden. XII. The haptoglobin polymorphism. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(6):371–6
Individual differences with respect to the sneezing reflex: an inherited physiological trait in man? Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(6):390–1
Population studies in northern Sweden. XI. The Duffy blood group polymorphism. Cedergren B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(6):365–70
Further studies on the genetics of the Chamorros of Guam: dermatoglyphics. Plato CC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(6):329–43
Sickle cell gene in the Mina tribal population of Kherwara tehsil of Udaipur district in Rajasthan. Jain RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:552–5
Intra-familial correlations & heritability coefficients of body measurements in a rural Indian population. Kaur DP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:224–32
The genetic structure of populations as illustrated by molluscs. Selander RK, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:93–123 (99 ref.)
Genetic evolution of the Samaritans. Cazes MH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Apr;16(2):177–87
Inbreeding and the gene pool. Young CW. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):472–7 (14 ref.)
On the survival probability of a slightly advantageous mutant gene in a multitype population: a multidimensional branching process model. Eshel I. **J Math Biol** 1984; 19(2):201–9
An alternative approach to asymptotic results on genetic composition when the population size is varying. Heyde CC. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(2):163–8
Minimum domains for spatial patterns in a class of reaction diffusion equations. Murray JD, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983; 18(2):169–84
Alpha-thalassaemia in Africa: the oldest malaria protective trait? [letter] Ramsay M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):410
Biochemical and physiological correlates of deer mouse alpha-chain hemoglobin polymorphisms. Chappell MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5484–8
Inference problems in population genetics: DNA sequences, restriction endonucleases and ascertainment sampling. Ewens WJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22; 219(1216):223–39
Epidemiology and genetics in the coevolution of parasites and hosts. May RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22;219(1216):281–313
Gene extinction and allelic origins in complex genealogies. Thompson EA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22; 219(1216):241–51
An analysis of the blood group composition of a population in Brittany, the Bigoudens. Youinou P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Sep;26(4):359–68
Red cell enzyme polymorphism in a Breton population, the Bigoudens. Youinou P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Sep;26(4):369–78
Relative risks of diseases in the presence of incomplete penetrance and sporadics. Majumder PP, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):13–24
The effect on neutral gene flow of selection at a linked locus. Petry D. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Jun;23(3):300–13
Study of the HLA system in the Haitian population. Liau SW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):308–13
The gene frequency of SB alleles in the Japanese population. Nishimura Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):314–5
Distribution of HLA-A,B alleles in 13 panels of blood donors in France. Prevost P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May; 23(5):301–7
[Population genetics studies of the Rh system in Bulgaria] Kalchev I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hereditary alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in the Finnish population] Haapala O. **Duodecim** 1983;99(18):1258–63 (14 ref.) (Fin)
[Polymorphism of NOR bands in a normal French population] Dipierri JE, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983; 26(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the routine determination of the isoniazid acetylation phenotype using a microbiologic technic] Benbachir M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Dec;5(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Population genetics and the coagulation factor XIII A polymorphism] Rittner C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 91(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inheritance of the TRC index of the fingers in the population of Lódź] Józefowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15; 36(10):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Processing the results of population genetics research on the Elektronika BZ-21 microcomputer] Zasypkin MIu. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conjugate allelic drift] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(6):1487–90 (Rus)
[Genotypic dispersion and covariance between relatives under linkage disequilibrium] Ageev SV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov;19(11):1903–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assortative mating in the population of a modern city] Bochkov NP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul; 20(7):1224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multivariate genetic analysis of the neurodynamic and psychodynamic parameters in human populations] Bulaeva KB, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic epidemiology study of ovarian cancer. I. A comparison of familial and population frequencies] Chudina AP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 May;20(5):849–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability and hereditability of neurodynamic and psychodynamic parameters in human populations] Dubinin NP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Equations for segregation frequencies determined by Weinberg's generalized method in a model of a single autosomal 2-allelic locus with incomplete penetrance] Finogenova SA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. III. Hereditary pathology in Turkmen Nokhurlis] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the Gd- alleles discovered in a population check of pupils in the city of Kostroma] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul;20(7):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the population polymorphism of human silver-staining chromosomal nucleolus organizer regions] Kristesashvili DI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of migration processes in shaping the marriage structure of the Moscow population. I. The age, place of birth and nationality of those entering marriage] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):501–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A population-genetics approach to the problem of nonspecific biological resistance of the human body. III. The ABO and rhesus blood group systems of healthy and sick children and their mothers] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr;20(4):691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra- and interpopulation differentiation of human genomes by molecular DNA hybridization] Lebedeva IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Oct;19(10):1733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of acetylator phenotypes in the Moscow

population] Lil'in ET, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of human blood serum cholinesterase in populations of Evenks and Yakuts in Krasnoyarsk Territory] Nazarova AF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population structure of the forest Nentsi. IV. Immunoglobulin allotypes and the concentration and origin of Gm haplotypes with a null expression of the C gammal gene] Osipova LP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics of the inhabitants of the European northern RSFSR. VI. The dynamics of the genetic load] Revazov AA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphic biochemical systems in the population of immigrant inhabitants of the northeastern USSR. II. Genotypic distances between groups of persons with a varying duration of living under extreme environmental conditions] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphic biochemical systems in the population of immigrant inhabitants of the northeastern USSR. I. The genetic structure and its heterogeneity due to sexual dimorphism and to the duration of separate groups living under extreme environmental conditions] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balanced hereditary polymorphism and the mortality from cardiovascular diseases in the populations of 17 countries of Europe. II. A component analysis] Voĭtenko VP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balanced hereditary polymorphism and the mortality from cardiovascular diseases in the populations of 17 countries of Europe. I. A correlation analysis] Voĭtenko VP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of the adaptive norm for populations and the problem of outbreeding] Altukhov IuP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):16–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and developmental prospects of research in the genogeography of hereditary pathology in the USSR] Ginter EK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genogeography of hereditary metabolic diseases in the USSR] Krasnopol'skaia KD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population and medical genetic characteristics of the native inhabitants of the Altai Mountains] Lotosh EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the parameters of population structure as a result of sociodemographic transformations] Revazov AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Space and time in genogeography] Rychkov IuG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population geography of the most important hereditary erythrocytopathies] Tokarev IuN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on a population genetic study of hereditary systemic diseases of the skeleton] Volkov MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of a Toba indian population. Study of the frequency of HLA-DR] Pirosky I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sociogenetic reference limits for public health studies in Chile] Valenzuela C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 55(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Segregation anomalies of the ABO blood–group system associated with the Rh system. Interpretation of the SAN effect] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar; 112(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS, RADIATION see **RADIATION GENETICS**

GENICULATE BODIES

Congruous and incongruous sectoral visual field defects with lesions of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Shacklett DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):283–90

Tic convulsif, the combination of geniculate neuralgia and hemifacial spasm relieved by vascular decompression. Yeh HS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):682–3

Contributions to the study of 'blindsight'—II. The role of specific practice for saccadic localization in patients with postgeniculate visual field defects. Zihl J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):13–22

Contributions to the study of 'blindsight'—I. Can stray light account for saccadic localization in patients with postgeniculate field defects? Zihl J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):1–11

ANALYSIS

The distribution of putative neurotransmitters in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Mantyh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):344–8

Amino acids in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat—collection in vivo. Sandberg M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Sep;9(1):65–74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bilateral changes in soma size of geniculate relay cells and corticogeniculate cells after neonatal monocular enucleation in rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):13–23

The geniculostriate projection in the grey squirrel: preliminary autoradiographic data. Harting JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):341–9

Plastic changes in the distribution and soma size of retinal ganglion cells after neonatal monocular enucleation in rats. Hsiao CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):1–12

Intracortical termination of the retino–geniculo–striate pathway studied with transsynaptic tracer (wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase) and cytochrome oxidase staining in the macaque monkey. Itaya SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):303–10

The projection from the superior colliculus to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the rat. Reese BE. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):162–8

A quantitative study of the complex laminated body in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Winfield DA. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):17–30

Projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus onto cortical area V2 in the macaque monkey. Bullier J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;53(1):168–72

Relation of the parabigeminal nucleus to the superior colliculus and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the hooded rat. Sefton AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(1):144–8

The representation of the visual field in parvicellular and magnocellular layers of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the macaque monkey. Connolly M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):544–64

The organization of retinal maps within the dorsal and ventral lateral geniculate nuclei of the rabbit. Holcombe V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 1;225(4):469–91

Retinal synapses of the cat medial interlaminar nucleus and ventral lateral geniculate nucleus differ in size and synaptic organization. Mize RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20;224(4):579–90

The visual field representation of the rat ventral lateral geniculate nucleus. Nagata T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 20;227(4):582–8

Reconstructions of corticogeniculate axons in the cat. Robson JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10;225(2):193–200

The dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of macropodid marsupials: cytoarchitecture and retinal projections. Sanderson KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20; 224(1):85–106

Anatomical consequences of long–term monocular eyelid closure on lateral geniculate nucleus and striate cortex in squirrel monkey. Tigges M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 20;227(1):1–13

The ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the albino rat morphological and histochemical observations. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(2):205–36

Termination of geniculocortical afferents on bipolar neurons in area 17 of the albino rat: a Golgi/EM study. Schober W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(5):473–7

The laminar organization of the lateral geniculate body and the striate cortex in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Conley M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):171–97

On and off sublaminae in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the ferret. Stryker MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 3(10):1943–51

Morphological fine tuning of retinotopy within the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Eysel UT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):15–20

Projections of the medial geniculate nucleus to layer 1 of the auditory cortex in the cat traced with horseradish peroxidase. Niimi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23; 45(2):223–8

Laminar origin of the tecto–thalamic projections in the albino rat. Sugita S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):143–7

Neuron types in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus that project to the medial geniculate body. Oliver DL. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):409–24

Projection lines and the ipsilateral retino–geniculate pathway in the hooded rat. Reese BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1233–47

CYTOLOGY

Development of visual system – comparison of monkey and man. Garey LJ. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1–3):27–37

Statistical features of impulse trains in cat's lateral geniculate neurons. Munemori J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(3):167–72

Monocular deprivation with concurrent sagittal transection of the optic chiasm. Garraghty PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):292–4

The effect of monocular deprivation on cells in the C–laminae of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Murakami DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):353–8

The influence of GABAergic inhibitory processes on the receptive field structure of X and Y cells in cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (dLGN). Sillito AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):63–77

Laminar cell counts and geniculo–cortical boutons in area 17 of cat and monkey. Winfield DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):223–9

An electrophysiological assessment of X and Y cells as pattern and flicker detectors in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Frascella J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):117–26

Residual neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of adult cats following chronic disconnection from the cortex. Madarász M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):363–74

Morphology of C–laminae neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat: a Golgi impregnation study. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 20; 220(2):137–46

Effects of unequal alternating monocular exposure on the sizes of cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Tieman SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):119–28

The percentage of interneurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat and observations on several variables that affect the sensitivity of horseradish peroxidase as a retrograde marker. Weber AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 1;220(3):336–46

Axons of the dorsal division of the medial geniculate body of the cat: a study with the rapid Golgi method. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):344–70

The neuronal architecture of the dorsal division of the medial geniculate body of the cat. A study with the rapid Golgi method. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 20; 221(1):1–30

Neuron types in the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus identified in Nissl and deimpregnated Golgi preparations. Werner L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(2):121–7

Morphological and physiological properties of geniculate W–cells of the cat: a comparison with X– and Y–cells. Stanford LR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):582–608

The medial division of the medial geniculate body of the cat: implications for thalamic organization. Winer JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2629–51

Changes in geniculate cell size following brief monocular blockade of retinal activity in kittens. Kuppermann BD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):465–8

Development of X– and Y–cell retinogeniculate terminations in kittens. Sur M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25; 310(5974):246–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Barbiturate influence upon organization of lateral geniculate receptive fields in cats. Wróbel A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(2):73–81

Acute effects of alcohol on photic evoked potentials of rats: lateral geniculate nucleus and reticular formation. Hetzler BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:483–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of functional connections in the cat's retinogeniculate pathway. Shatz CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1378–97

Prenatal development of individual retinogeniculate axons during the period of segregation. Sretavan D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):845–8

Geniculo–cortical connections in primates: normal and experimentally altered development. Rakic P. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:393–404

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of cholinesterase and cytochrome oxidase within the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey. Hess DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19; 289(1–2):322–5

Mapping of cytochrome oxidase patches and ocular dominance columns in human visual cortex. Horton JC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jan 17; 304(1119):255–72 (39 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of ipsilateral retino–geniculate projections in normal albino rats and the effects of removal of one eye at birth. Manford M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(1):71–8

Structural development of the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex in monkey and man. Garey LJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):3–13

The role of retinogeniculate afferents in the development of connections between visual cortex and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Brunso–Bechtold JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):33–9

Transneuronal effects of early eye removal on geniculo–cortical projection cells. Jeffery G. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):257–63

Effects of bicuculline–induced epileptiform activity on development of receptive field properties in striate cortex and lateral geniculate nucleus of the rabbit. Ostrach LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul;317(1):113–23

The normal and abnormal postnatal development of retinogeniculate projections in golden hamsters: an anterograde horseradish peroxidase tracing study. So KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):191–205

The effects of short–term occlusion therapy on reversal of the anatomical and physiological effects of monocular deprivation in the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual

cortex of kittens. Crewther SG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(2):206–16

Geniculocortical projection to layer I of area 17 in kittens: orthograde and retrograde HRP studies. Kato N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 20;225(3):441–7

[Age alterations of monoamine oxidase activity in structures of visual analyzer as affected by light stimulation] Kerimova NK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of unilateral neonatal removal of visual cortex on transmitter parameters in the adult superior colliculus and lateral geniculate body. Kvale I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):261–6

Monocular stimulation increases deoxyglucose uptake in ipsilateral primary optic centers of the rat. Isseroff A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):277–82

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal auditory cortex lesions result in aberrant crossed corticotectal and corticothalamic projections in rats. Land PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):126–30

Quantitative analysis of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the mutant microphthalmic rat. Sugita S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):413–23

Experimental amblyopia in kitten–II. Histological and morphological changes in the lateral geniculate nucleus (L.G.N.) in experimentally induced strabismic amblyopia. Goel BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):301–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct connections from the mesencephalon and medial geniculate body to suprasylvian cortex in the cat. Lisoněk P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Jun;26(2):129–30

Lack of binocular activation of cells in area 19 of the Siamese cat. Di Stefano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):391–5

Increasing PGO spike density by auditory stimulation increases the duration and decreases the latency of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):308–12

Both fast and slow relay cells in lateral geniculate nucleus of rabbits receive recurrent inhibition. Lo FS. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):335–8

Lack of binocular inhibition in monocular segment of lateral geniculate nucleus of rabbits. Lo FS. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):339–41

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor denervation supersensitivity in brain: physiological and receptor binding studies. Menkes DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):1–12

The cholinergic influence on the function of the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (dLGN). Sillito AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):299–307

Serotonin-mediated inhibition from dorsal raphe nucleus of neurons in dorsal lateral geniculate and thalamic reticular nuclei. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):95–105

Local excitability in the superior colliculus influences evoked responses of lateral geniculate cells in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov; 11(5):533–45

A surface antigen that identifies ocular dominance columns in the visual cortex and laminar features of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Hockfield S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:877–89

Corticofugal axons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Boyapati J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):335–40

Effects of monocular deprivation on the distribution of cell types in the LGNd: a sampling study with fine-tipped micropipettes. Friedlander MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 53(2):451–61

Differential frequency of P-cells and I-cells in magnocellular and parvocellular laminae of monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. An ultrastructural study. Hámori J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):57–66

Different geniculate inputs to B and C cells of cat striate cortex. Henry GH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(2):179–89

Brainstem afferents to the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hughes HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):253–8

The origin of the S (slow) potential in the mammalian lateral geniculate nucleus. Kaplan E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(1):111–6

Linear signal transmission from prepotentials to cells in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. Lee BB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):50–6

The role of the visual cortex in response properties of lateral geniculate cells in rats. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):223–32

Contribution of inhibitory mechanisms to the orientation sensitivity of cat dLGN Neurones. Vidyasagar TR. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):192–5

Neural correlates of cubic difference tones in the medial geniculate body of the cat. Horner K, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Sep;11(3):343–57

Intensity functions of single unit responses to tone in the medial geniculate body of cat. Rouiller E, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Aug;11(2):235–47

Organization of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus following interruption of prenatal binocular competition. Chalupa LM, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(2):103–7

Circadian rhythms in synaptic excitability of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the rat. Hanada Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;22(3–4):253–61

Effects of monocular deprivation on geniculocortical synapses in the cat. Tieman SB. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10;222(2):166–76

Laminar organization of tree shrew dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Conway JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1330–42

Velocity tuning of cells in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and retina of the cat. Frishman LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1393–414

Response properties of cells in rabbit's lateral geniculate nucleus during reversible blockade of retinal on-center channel. Knapp AG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 50(5):1236–45

Cell responses in dorsal layers of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus as a function of intensity and wavelength. Lee BB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):849–63

Lateral geniculate nucleus unitary discharge in sleep and waking: state- and rate-specific aspects. McCarley RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):798–818

REM sleep burst neurons, PGO waves, and eye movement information. Nelson JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct; 50(4):784–97

Light adaptation in cells of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus and its relation to human light adaptation. Virsu V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):864–78

Terminal patterns of single, physiologically characterized optic tract fibers in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Bowling DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):198–216

The parcellation of the medial geniculate body of the cat defined by the auditory response properties of single units. Calford MB. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2350–64

Ascending projections to the medial geniculate body of the cat: evidence for multiple, parallel auditory pathways through thalamus. Calford MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov; 3(11):2365–80

Receptive field properties in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus in the absence of on-center retinal input. Horton JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):374–80

Subcortical efferent projections of the medial geniculate nucleus mediate emotional responses conditioned to acoustic stimuli. LeDoux JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar; 4(3):683–98

Receptive field properties in the cat's area 17 in the absence of on-center geniculate input. Sherk H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):381–93

Inhibition from the brain stem of inhibitory interneurones of the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Ahlsén G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:593–609

An intracellular analysis of geniculo-cortical connectivity in area 17 of the cat. Ferster D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:181–215

Visual cortical input alters spatial tuning in monkey lateral geniculate nucleus cells. McClurkin JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:135–52

Spatial contrast sensitivities of X and Y type neurones in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Troy JB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:399–417

Spatio-temporal interaction in neurones of the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Troy JB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:419–32

Suppression of PGO waves in the kitten: anatomical effects on the lateral geniculate nucleus. Davenne D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):33–8

Effects of stimulation of the primary auditory cortex upon colliculogeniculate neurons in the inferior colliculus of the cat. Mitani A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):185–9

Brain stem neurones with differential projection to functional subregions of the dorsal lateral geniculate complex in the cat. Ahlsén G. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):817–38

Modulation of postsynaptic activities of thalamic lateral geniculate neurons by spontaneous changes in number of retinal inputs in chronic cats. I. Input-output relations. Fourment A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):453–64

Patterns of synaptic contact upon individually labeled large cells of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Mason CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):319–29

Effects of monocular deprivation on the lateral geniculate nucleus in a primate. Sesma MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2255–9

The receptive field organization of X-cells in the cat: spatiotemporal coupling and asymmetry. Dawis S, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(6):549–64

The responses of single cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rhesus monkey to color and luminance contrast. Schiller PH, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1631–41

[Afferent and efferent connections of lateral geniculate body pars ventralis in albino rats] Schober W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):409–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response characteristics of lateral geniculate neurons to flicker stimulation] Yamazaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):690–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fornix lesion on visual evoked responses during sleep and wakefulness in rats] Usui S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Apr;54(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of auditory cortex neurons to paired stimulation of the direct entrance to the cortex] Ianovskiĭ ESh. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):734–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the formation of a neuronal reaction of the lateral geniculate body in the cat to moving stimuli] Karnitskaia EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec; 69(12):1626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the lateral geniculate body in the cat to moving photic stimuli of graded intensity] Podvigin NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the medial geniculate body in the cat to positive and negative intensity increments in noise signals] Stukova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov; 69(11):1441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuron–vascular connections in the superior geniculate body and anterior bigeminal body of cats after acceleration] Boiarkina IV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec; 17(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the dynamic reorganization of the receptive fields of visual neurons of the cerebral cortex and lateral geniculate body in the cat in response to changes in the parameters of photic stimulation] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution and response interaction in the receptive fields of lateral geniculate body neurons in the cat] Val'tsev VB. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the dynamics of the visual receptive field and its summation zones in the cat] Volgushev MA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuronal and synaptic arrangements of the lateral geniculate nucleus in night-active primates. Hajdu F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):341–8

Synaptic reorganization in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat following chronic decortication. Somogyi J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):485–98

Synaptology of retinal terminals in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Rapisardi SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):515–34

Asymmetric and symmetric synaptic junctions in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of cat and monkey. Rapisardi SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):415–24

Glutamic acid decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1809–29

Thin section and freeze-fracture studies on the synapses in the ventral nucleus of the cat medial geniculate body. Tatsuoka H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):431–45

Fine structural morphology of identified X- and Y-cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Wilson JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jun 22;221(1225):411–36

GENICULATE GANGLION see under **FACIAL NERVE**

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

XXII Scandinavian Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Helsinki, Finland, June 7–10, 1982. Abstracts. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;116:1–112

Gynaecological pathology: advances, perspectives and problems. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;11(1):1–293

Contributions of immunocytochemistry to gynaecological pathology. Kurman RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr; 11(1):5–23 (34 ref.)

Genital mycoplasma infection and perinatal morbidity [letter] Kass EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):258–9

[Proceedings of the German Gynecology and Obstetrics Society. 44th meeting, Munich, 13–17 September 1982] **Arch Gynecol** 1983;235(1–4):XXI–LXV, 10706 **(Ger)**

[Annual meeting of the Bavarian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology and the Austrian Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. June 1983, Velden am Wörthersee] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 3:1–243 **(Ger)**

[Swiss Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Report of the annual meeting 23–25 June 1983, Lausanne] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 4:1–115 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 35th annual scientific meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Osaka, 3 to 7 April 1983] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;35(8):1089–571 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Exposure to diethylstilbestrol during intrauterine life. Signs that should suggest this. Therapeutic implications] Belaïsch J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic intra-abdominal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy] Novosel D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Genital warts and cervical neoplasia: an epidemiological study. Franceschi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov; 48(5):621–8

Urological complications in gynecological surgery and radiotherapy. Kunz J. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1984; 11:1–218

Prostaglandin treatment and subsequent cystic ovarian disease in Holstein cows. Jasko DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):212–3

Retention of urine in women. Alam M. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):128–30

Long-term complications of infection of the female genital

tract by intracellular sexually-transmitted microorganisms: a review. Hare MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1045–9 (51 ref.)

Anti-lipopolysaccharide immunotherapy in management of septic shock of obstetric and gynaecological origin. Lachman E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):981–3

Alleged lack of association between genital mycoplasmas and infertility [letter] Horne HW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):407–8

The value of gynaecological examinations in spinal cord injured women. Terbizan AT, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Aug; 21(4):266–9

Respiratory manifestations of systemic disease. 3. Neurologic, skeletal, dermatologic, gynecologic, and gonadal diseases and disorders of pregnancy. Prakash UB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):143–5, 148–52

Infertility as a consequence of chlamydial infection of the upper genital tract in female mice. Swenson CE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;11(2):64–7

[Incidence of postoperative complications in geriatric gynecology] Rummler S. **ZFA** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the reproductive system of women suffering infertility after a tubal pregnancy] Teodorika Z. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):37–40 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of mental disorders among gynecologic patients with hormonal dysfunction and hormone-dependent pathology] Il'in VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dynamic echohysteroscopy: new perspectives for diagnostic sonography in female infertility. Nannini R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):141–3

Evaluation of sonography in the initial assessment of the gynecologic patient. O'Brien WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):598–602

Chancroidal ulcers that are not chancroid. Cause and epidemiology. Salzman RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May; 120(5):636–9

A critical evaluation of subfertility investigations. Ho PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):83–8

Gynaecological laparoscopy. Kovacs G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;12(6):428–30

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital ulceration. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10; 287(6407):1780–1

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital skin and other conditions. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4; 288(6414):383–5

The nature of urogenital involvements in female uro-arthritis, with special reference to chlamydial infection. Yli-Kerttula UI, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):155–62

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from anogenital sites in adolescents: clinical implications. Jaffe LR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Sep;4(3):171–3

Sources of anxiety about pelvic examinations among adolescent females. Millstein SG, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):105–11

Chlamydial infections in pediatrics: not for babies only. Rettig PJ. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):82–3

Hysteroscopy in gynaecological practice: a review. Lewis BV. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):235–7

Ultrasound and the pelvic mass. Voss SC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):833–7

Sexually transmittable diseases and other genital infections during adolescence. Weinstein AJ. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jun; 29(6):411–5

Establishing the cause of genitourinary symptoms in women in a family practice. Comparison of clinical examination and comprehensive microbiology. Berg AO, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):620–5

Gynaecological examination [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):468

Rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibodies [letter] Mallinson H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26; 1(8387):1180–1

Munchausen's syndrome and self-induced illness in gynaecology. Fliegner JR. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24; 2(12):666–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of chlamydial antigens from human specimens. Stokes GV, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(159):15–23

Mycoplasma infections in children. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S26–8

Gynecologic infections in the pediatric age group. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S10–3

Definitions of infectious and infectious-like conditions in the lower genital tract of the female. Weström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:65–70

Evaluation and management of acute genital ulcers in sexually active patients. Kraus SJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):155–62

The diagnosis of acute pelvic pain. Quan M, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul;139(1):110–13

The first pelvic examination and common gynecological problems in adolescent girls. Hein K. **Women Health** 1984 Summer–Fall;9(2–3):47–63

[Diagnostic experience with human urogenital diseases of chlamydial etiology] Bodzheva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytodiagnosis of HSV-2 infection of the female genitalia in obstetrical, gynecological and oncological practice] Tsanev K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of actinomycosis in the gynecology department of a polyclinic] Drnek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):32–4 **(Cze)**

[Pelvic echography] André C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Mar;31(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of pelvic varices in women (letter)] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):419–20 **(Fre)**

[Genital hemorrhage in girls before puberty. Apropos of 33 cases] David L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 19; 60(17):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic methods in gastroenterology and gynecology. Completion of diagnostic pelviscopy by endoscopic abdominal surgery] Semm K. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 17; 102(19):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 3:5–42 **(Ger)**

[Registration of slide movement in conventional cytodiagnosis – relevance for automated cytodiagnosis] Schenck U. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1983;6:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of a significant cell count for positive diagnosis in gynecologic suspension preparations and possible consequences for the analysis of automated preparations] Schwarz G, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1983; 6:21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes for the routine preparation of gynecologic preparations for automated assessment] Schwarz G. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1983;6:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for sonography, 7. Ultrasound study: the lower abdomen and testis] Cabell R. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30;125(39):112–3 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic endosonography: initial experiences] Popp LW, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Jun;4(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celioscopic verification of the reliability of the ultrasonographic method in evaluation of gynecologic pathology] Carcione R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute abdomen caused by gynecologic pathology] Blasi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Dec;74(12):1410–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pelvi-genital echinococcosis] Pricop F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico-microbiological diagnosis of nonclostridial anaerobic infections in gynecology] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis and genital diseases] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of colpocytological studies during the health resort treatment of gynecologic patients] Borovskaia VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized comparison of ceftazidime versus clindamycin–tobramycin in the treatment of obstetrical and gynecological infections. Blanco JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):500–4

Use of bromocriptine in the treatment of gynaecologic disorders. Pepperell RJ. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):141–9 (36 ref.)

Treatment of chancroid. A comparison of sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole. Fast MV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Oct;59(5):320–4

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital infestations. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):311–3

Effect of thalidomide on orogenital ulceration. Bowers PW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):799–800

The nonprophylactic role of cephalosporins in obstetrics and gynecology. LeFrock JL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 May;60(4):416–25 (30 ref.)

Experience with ceftazidime in obstetrics and gynaecology in Japan. Takase Z. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:383–7

Therapeutic uses of contraceptive steroids. Starks GC. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;19(3):315–21

Positive considerations of estrogen and the female patient. Lindstrom WC. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Jul; 76(7):167–71

Prospective, randomized, comparative trials in the therapy for intraabdominal and female genital tract infections. Harding GK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S283–92

Problems in the management of sexually transmitted diseases in South Africa. Ballard RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1083–6

[Pharmacology of antiestrogens and present possibilities of their use in clinical practice] Zmrhal J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):42–8 **(Cze)**

[Prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics] El Bakali, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Dec;5(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of genital contact infections] Gschnait F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133 Suppl 1:21–6 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of cefotetan in obstetrics and gynecology] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep; 36(9):2474–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effect of ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of cefotetan against infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynaecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of tinidazole on anaerobic infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3463–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of cefroxadine in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2535–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on drip infusion of micronomicin in the fields of surgery and gynecology] Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov;36(11):3312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of ticarcillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. Efficacy of ticarcillin in single administration and in combination therapy with S-sulfonated human immunoglobulin] Kishida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov; 36(11):2951–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kohara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan; 37(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefroxadine in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Motomori R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on the effect of cefmetazole on infection in gyneco-obstetrics] Nagasawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):63–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceftazidime: antibacterial activity and clinical efficacy in obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3491–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefotetan in obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue penetration and clinical effects of ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ogawa E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefroxadine in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Okada N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep; 36(9):2556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of ceftazidime in inflammatory diseases in the field of gynecology] Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Shintani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynaecology] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec; 36(12):3507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefroxadine in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Uchida S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep; 36(9):2549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with fosfomycin sodium for bacterial infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with fosfomycin sodium for infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Yamazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cefotetan in obstetrics and gynecology] Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Criteria for selection of the first, second and third generation cephem antibiotics. 5. Obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):723–4 **(Jpn)**

[Future of antibiotic therapy in various fields of medicine.

3. Gynecology and obstetric] Takase Z. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):587–97 **(Jpn)**

[Observations on the treatment of inflammatory diseases in gynecology and obstetrics with clindamycin] Grčić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar;111(3):327–34 **(Sec)**

ETIOLOGY

Genital colonization by Actinomyces israelii and serologic immune response to the bacterium after five years use of the same copper intra-uterine device. Persson E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):203–5

Mycoplasma infections of the human urogenital tract with particular reference to non-gonococcal urethritis. Taylor-Robinson D. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135A(1):129–34

Commonly occurring genital ulcers due to sexually transmitted diseases. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar; 76(3):123–5

Immune response in mice infected in the genital tract with mouse pneumonitis agent (Chlamydia trachomatis biovar). Barron AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):82–5

A policy analysis of the problem of the reproductive health of women in the workplace. Kotch JB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Jun;5(2):213–27

Causes of genitourinary symptoms in women [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1683–4

Genital infections. de la Maza LM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1059–73 (86 ref.)

Respiratory papilomatosis: etiological relation to genital tract papillomaviruses. Mounts P, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:90–114 (124 ref.)

Genital warts and molluscum contagiosum. Margolis S. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):163–70 (33 ref.)

[Autonomic nervous system-induced gynecological diseases and their treatment with physical factors] Markov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prepubertal genital hemorrhage. Study of 50 cases] Thibaud E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Mar;31(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital mycosis caused by an intra-uterine pessary. (case report)] Kliemke A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(15):651–2 **(Ger)**

[Late complications of IUDs and their prevention] Bognár Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 4;125(10):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of chlamydiae in pathology of the urogenital tract] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr; (4):28–35 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A reappraisal of non-specific genital infection with reference to the work of the late Dr E. Weston Hurst. Morton RS. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec;59(6):394–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Reinfection of the mouse genital tract with Chlamydia trachomatis: the relationship of antibody to immunity. Tuffrey M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):51–8

Thymus derived lymphocytes (T cells) in patients with genital warts. Mohanty KC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):186–8

T cell proliferative responses to Chlamydia trachomatis antigen in vitro in patients with a history of gynaecological chlamydia infection [letter] Qvigstad E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):132

Is there immunity to chlamydial infections of the human genital tract? Schachter J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;10(3):123–5

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in gynecological diseases. Murata A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;41(3):493–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Host defences in the upper genital tract of the female: studies in a murine system. Sorrell TC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):287–99

Genital wart virus infections: nuisance or potentially lethal? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):1007–8

Infections in the female genital tract. Gall SA. **Compr Ther** 1983 Aug;9(8):34–47 (19 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae in genitourinary tract infections. Hall GD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;1(1):65–70

Aerobic urethral flora of women with infertility and gynecologic problems. Elegbe IA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):241–5

Haemophilus ducreyi and genital ulcers [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1302–3

Anaerobic bacteria as cause of infections in female genital organs. Bergan T. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983; 85:37–47 (39 ref.)

[Chlamydia trachomatis urogenital infections] Cêtre JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):177–91 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic bacteria in gynecologic and obstetrical pathology] Ardeleanu J. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 28(2):141–65 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anaerobic non-sporulating bacterial flora in gynecological material] Zahradníková I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 May;33(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of genito-urinary symptoms in the late menopause. Iosif CS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(3):257–60

An assessment of pre-operative microbial screening on the prevention of post-abortion pelvic inflammatory disease. Mills AM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):182–6

Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections in women attending inner city general practices. Southgate LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):879–81

Chlamydia trachomatis: important relationships to race, contraception, lower genital tract infection, and Papanicolaou smear. Shafer MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 104(1):141–6

History of genital warts in a selected population [letter] Daling JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):157–8

Outpatient adolescent gynecologic disorders. Russo JF. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):7–8 (3 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexually active adolescents: prevalence and risk factors. Chacko MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):836–40

[Gynecological urologic disease: a summary of clinical experience during the last 4 years at Wakayama Red Cross Hospital] Morimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb; 30(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genital Chlamydia infection as a current health problem] Elias A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Genital warts and cervical cancer. V. The tissue basis of colposcopic change. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):293–303

Genital warts and cervical cancer. III. Subclinical papillomaviral infection and cervical neoplasia are linked by a spectrum of continuous morphologic and biologic change. Reid R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):943–53

Ultrastructural diagnosis in gynaecological pathology. Salazar H, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;11(1):25–77 (103 ref.)

Esthiomene: report of a case in a young Israeli woman. Rubinstein N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):534–5

Human papillomavirus infection of the lower female genital tract: association with multicentric neoplasia. Stanbridge CM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(3):264–74

Malacoplakia of the cervix and corpus uteri: a light microscopic, electron microscopic, and X-ray microprobe analysis of a case. Willén R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(2):201–8

The role of culdocentesis in evaluating pelvic pain in women. Mansi ML. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Apr;83(8):576–81

[Echinococcosis of the female genitalia] Ibadov IIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of herpes simplex and human papilloma: relation and cytologic changes associated with a viral genital infection] Villarmarzo G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar;76(3):93–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and cortisol responses to Synacthen in normal women and women with various gynaecological disorders. Conway DI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):77–85

[New concepts and explanations of the pathophysiology of pain and the pain syndrome in gynecology] Popović-Skokljev D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar; 111(3):367–75 **(Sec)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problems of primary prevention and the strategy with risk groups in modern gynecology] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric morbidity in a gynaecology clinic an epidemiological survey. Byrne P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 144:28–34

Indigenous Koro, a genital retraction syndrome of insular Southeast Asia: a critical review. Edwards JW. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;8(1):1–24

Divorce. Renshaw DC. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:313–30 (32 ref.)

Women's reactions to reproductive problems. Baker MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):159–66

[Comparative multidimensional analysis of the personality traits of patients with different forms of gynecologic pathology] Il'in VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(12):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic medicine in gynecology and obstetrics. Abstracts] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):597–629 **(Slo, Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography in the evaluation of gynecologic pelvic masses. Vigo M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):210–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Isotopes in obstetrics and gynecology from the viewpoint of radiation protection] Janisch H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(3):229–32 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[A few comments on rehabilitation in diseases of the reproductive system] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):753–7 **(Cze)**

[Physical training and rehabilitation in gynecology and obstetrics] **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):136–58 **(Slo, Cze)**

SURGERY

Combined gynecologic surgical procedures and cholecystectomy. Stevens ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):350–4

Effects of intraperitoneal 6% dextran 70 on serum immunoglobulin levels, peripheral cell populations, and lymphocyte subpopulations in women undergoing gynecologic surgery. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–43

Surgical geriatric gynecology. A contribution to geriatric gynecology with particular consideration of postoperative mortality. Jaluvka V. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1980;7:I–IX, 1–173

Naproxen sodium vs. a combination of aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine and codeine phosphate for pain after major gynecologic surgery. A multicenter comparison. Buttram VC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):189–92

The ghosts of lasers past, present, future: a synopsis of the CO2 laser in gynecology. Baggish MS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):135–8

Safety measures in gynecological laser surgery. Lobraico RV. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):163–6

Lasers in gynecology. Lobraico RV. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):411–2

New instrumentation and technique for laparoscopic carbon dioxide laser operations: a preliminary report. Tadir Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):582–5

Recommendations for a maximum surgical blood ordering schedule in obstetrics and gynaecology. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):80–3

Post-operative wound infection following gynaecological operations. Lui PS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb; 25(1):46–7

[Simultaneous appendectomy during gynecologic laparotomies] Bobchev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Total venous anesthesia with flunitrazepam and ketamine in surgical abdominal gynecology] Chernev Ch, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of anesthesia during gynecologic operations on the acid-base status and blood gases] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ketalar-diazepam anesthesia in the postoperative period in obstetrical and gynecological operations] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Risks in gynecologic surgery in various periods of life in women] Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983; 45(4):355–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical echography in gynecology-obstetrics] Leroy B. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):424–5 **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma prolactin levels after gynecologic surgery] Aravantinos D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrostimulation anesthesia in comparison with enflurane-nitrous-oxide inhalation anesthesia during gynecologic operations. 2. Hormonal reactions in the pre-, intra- and postoperative course] Bellmann O, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Apr;19(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation anesthesia in comparison with enflurane-nitrous-oxide anesthesia during gynecologic operations. 1. Clinical experiences] Fritsche K. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Apr;19(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh. A rare complication following gynecologic surgery] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Dec;43(12):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative and perinatal morbidity and mortality. Pilot study by a working team of Swiss gynecological hospitals] Hochuli E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert testimonial aspects in urologic gynecology] Altwein JE. **Gynakologe** 1983 Dec;16(4):248–57 **(Ger)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of urologic-gynecologic complications] Hohenfellner R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Dec;16(4):222–30 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemorrhage in the pelvic region] Melchert F, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):131–7 **(Ger)**

[Depression of fibrinolytic activity in the abdomen following gynecologic surgery. Prevention of adhesions using a fibrinolytic agent] Wendt P, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 14; 34(41):1145–51 **(Ger)**

[Current status of laparoscopy in gynecology] Kolmorgen

K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(24):997–1001 (Ger)

[Practice-relevant aspects on questions of general preoperative diagnosis and therapy] Grellmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(22):1416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoid tumors of the appendix and small intestine as unusual secondary findings during gynecologic operations in and outside of pregnancy] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(5):314–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gynecologic surgery in the elderly] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep–Oct; 104(5):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of clonidine in anesthesia for the hypertensive patient. Preventive note] Altissimi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug combinations with a propanidid base in minor obstetric and gynecologic surgery] Condemi AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Sep;49(9):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Subarachnoid anesthesia in minor gynecological interventions in high-risk patients] Memè E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Apr;50(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical laparoscopy. Alternatives to traditional gynecologic surgery] Di Gregorio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Mar;36(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tobramycin in antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery per vaginam] Orsini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May; 36(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Retroperitoneoscopy in gynecologic practice] Zil'berman MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):70–1 (7 ref.) (Rus)

[Elephantiasis of the genitalia and its treatment] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of ureteral injuries due to gynecologic operations] Zvara V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul; 80(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Spontaneous separation of fused labia minora in prepubertal girls. Jenkinson SD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):160–1

Gynecologic and obstetric problems of the female dancer. Shade AR. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Nov;2(3):515–23

Important advances in clinical medicine. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar;48(3):155–63 (43 ref.)

Embolization therapy for control of hemorrhage in pelvic organs. Vaeusorn N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul; 66(7):376–81

[Automatic system for vaginal applications of therapeutic mud in gynecologic patients] Dobrev Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Therapeutic physical exercise in static anomalies of the female genitalia and stress urinary incontinence] Panteleeva D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility at Kyustendil health resort] Tabakova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Current indications and methods for combined thalassotherapy in gynecologic diseases] Tokin R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):164–5 (Bul)

[Our contribution to practical health care in the Republic] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):68–9 (Rus)

[Non-drug therapy in gynecology] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):3–8 (Rus)

[Possibilities in the organization of rural obstetrical-gynecological and referral services] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):65–8 (Rus)

[Local vaginal hypothermia in acute inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia] Torchinov AM. **Sov Med** 1983; (9):112–5 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Urogenital involvements in female sexual partners of males with Reiter's syndrome. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):339–45

Sexually transmitted diseases: the national view. Cates W Jr. **Cutis** 1984 Jan;33(1):69–72, 74–5, 77–8 passim

VETERINARY

Reproductive tract lesions in heifers after intrauterine inoculation with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):790–4

Persistance of ureaplasma genital infection in naturally-infected ewes. Ball HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):347–53

A note on some abnormalities and anomalies in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Musa BE. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8; 91(3):94–6

Abattoir studies of genital diseases in cows. Alam MG. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):195

Tick toxicosis in a crossbred terrier caused by Hyalomma truncatum. Burr EW. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):260–1

[Local dermatitis followed by pigmentation in green vervet monkeys] Jelínek F. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Feb;20(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The use of linear-array real-time echography in veterinary obstetrics and gynecology] Taverne MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jun 15;109(12):494–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

[Fournier's gangrene] Mantovani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1605–7 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of mixtures of inorganic mercury compounds on reproductive function in animals] Ermachenko AB. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):78–9 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Fournier's gangrene in an infant. Sanjeev Rai B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):99–100

Rheumatoid factor-negative arthritis, especially ankylosing spondylitis, and infections of the male urogenital tract. Schiefer HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):511–7

[Seminal vesicle cyst and ipsilateral renal dysplasia – a form of combined abnormality of the urinary and genital tracts] Röhrborn C, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Hereditary genital lymphedema of the Milroy-None type] Ebri B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Chancroidal ulcers that are not chancroid. Cause and epidemiology. Salzman RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May; 120(5):636–9

Examination of the pathological scrotum with dynamic and static ultrasound. Forsberg L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec; 56(672):921–4

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital ulceration. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10; 287(6407):1780–1

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital skin and other conditions. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4; 288(6414):383–5

Sonography of the genitourinary system: an update. Rifkin MD, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Nov;55(11):633–8

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from anogenital sites in adolescents: clinical implications. Jaffe LR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Sep;4(3):171–3

Teaching associates and the male genitorectal exam. Wallis LA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):57–8

Sexually transmittable diseases and other genital infections during adolescence. Weinstein AJ. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jun; 29(6):411–5

Scrotal ultrasonography. Willscher MK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):931–2

Mycoplasma infections in children. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S26–8

Sonography of acute scrotal abnormalities. Hricak H, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;21(3):595–603

Asymptomatic scrotal masses in children. Barth RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):65–8

The clinical diagnosis of genital ulcer disease in men in the tropics. Fast MV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun; 11(2):72–6

Evaluation and management of acute genital ulcers in sexually active patients. Kraus SJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):155–62

The sonographic diagnosis of focal and diffuse infiltrating intrascrotal lesions. Rifkin MD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984; 6(1):20–6

[Diagnostic experience with human urogenital diseases of chlamydial etiology] Bodzheva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Diseases of the testicles and their adnexae] Bouffioux C. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Nov 15;38(22):835–47 (Fre)

[Differential indications for sonography, 7. Ultrasound study: the lower abdomen and testis] Cabell R. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30;125(39):112–3 (Ger)

[Case of gangrenous erysipelas of the scrotum] Miszczak Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of bacteriologic studies of the ejaculate in examining men in infertile marriages] Voronin IuT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):45–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echography of the inguino-scrotal region] Canellas Anoz J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnostic importance of ultrasonics in intrascrotal pathology] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chancroid. A comparison of sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Fast MV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Oct;59(5):320–4

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital infestations. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):311–3

Effect of thalidomide on orogenital ulceration. Bowers PW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):799–800

Cure of two patients with functional ejaculatio deficient. Li YQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):53–4

Problems in the management of sexually transmitted diseases in South Africa. Ballard RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1083–6

[Therapy of genital contact infections] Gschnait F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133 Suppl 1:21–6 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Commonly occurring genital ulcers due to sexually transmitted diseases. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar; 76(3):123–5

Complications resulting from a patent processus vaginalis in two patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):477

Fournier's gangrene: report of 20 patients. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):289–91

Genital infections. de la Maza LM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1059–73 (86 ref.)

Respiratory papillomatosis: etiological relation to genital tract papillomaviruses. Mounts P, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:90–114 (124 ref.)

Genital warts and molluscum contagiosum. Margolis S. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):163–70 (33 ref.)

Bilateral scrotal pneumatoceles after abdominal surgery. Omess PJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):71–2

[Role of chlamydiae in pathology of the urogenital tract] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr; (4):28–35 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemospermia: diagnosis and treatment] Netto Junior NR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Nov–Dec;36(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

A reappraisal of non-specific genital infection with reference to the work of the late Dr E. Weston Hurst. Morton RS. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec;59(6):394–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus derived lymphocytes (T cells) in patients with genital warts. Mohanty KC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):186–8

Is there immunity to chlamydial infections of the human genital tract? Schachter J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;10(3):123–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus ducreyi and genital ulcers [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1302–3

[Chlamydia trachomatis urogenital infections] Cêtre JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):177–91 (111 ref.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of a tetracycline-resistance factor in a genital Mycoplasma strain. Clinical and molecular biology aspects of Ureaplasma coinfected penicillin and tetracycline-resistant gonorrhea] Jahn G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of Chlamydia trachomatis in chronic infectious urethro-adnexitis in the male] Friesen A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

A mortality study of non-malignant genitourinary tract disease in electrolytic mercury cell room employees. Duffield DP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jul;33(3):137–40

OCCURRENCE

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexually active adolescents: prevalence and risk factors. Chacko MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):836–40

[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations in the Urological Department of the Wakayama Red Cross Hospital (April, 1979 to March, 1983)] Kitagawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Genital Chlamydia infection as a current health problem] Elias A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

A case of idiopathic scrotal gangrene (Fournier) with perineal extension. Manni JJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 77(6):599–603

Bilateral cystic seminal vesicles associated with unilateral renal agenesis. Juhl M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):319–20

[Andrology] **Hautarzt** 1983;34 Suppl 6:191–209 (Ger)

[Erythrokeratoderma periorificialis with involvement of the extremities] Michalowski R. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep;34(9):465–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of primary lipogranuloma of the spermatic cord] Maki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fulminating gangrene of the skin of the external genital organs] Bechvaia LD. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):58–9 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A technique for preventing post-operative scrotal haematoma. Shreedhar R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar; 38(3):93–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of vesiculitis] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in scrotal swellings. Blacklock AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):749–53

REHABILITATION

[Primary disability in urologic diseases] Gorbachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

A plication method for dealing with a large inguinoscrotal hernial sac. Giraud RM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 May; 22(2):91–5
Diagnosis and treatment of gangrenous genitalia. Flanigan RC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):715–20
[Therapeutic tactics in acute inflammatory diseases of the scrotal organs] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elephantiasis of the genitalia and its treatment] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Disorders of the external genitalia in the male. Smith PJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Aug;228(1394):733–41
[Reflexotherapy in diseases of the kidneys, urinary tract and male genitalia] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):63–8 (88 ref.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Reiter's syndrome in male sexual partners of females with Reiter's syndrome or suspicion of it. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):353–6
Sexually transmitted diseases: the national view. Cates W Jr. **Cutis** 1984 Jan;33(1):69–72, 74–5, 77–8 passim

VETERINARY

Bovine genital campylobacteriosis (vibriosis): vaccination of experimentally infected bulls. Vasquez LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1553–7
The reaction of ovine neutrophils to Histophilus ovis in relation to genital infection of rams. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;50(2):125–32
[Local dermatitis followed by pigmentation in green vervet monkeys] Jelínek F. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Feb;20(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Preliminary in vitro studies of nuclear magnetic resonance spin–lattice relaxation times and three–dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in gynecologic oncology. Mann WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):91–5
Gynaecological pathology: advances, perspectives and problems. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;11(1):1–293
Condylomatous lesions of the lower female genital tract. Butler EB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr; 11(1):171–87 (47 ref.)
Condylomata acuminata. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1984 Jan; 33(1):118–20
[The conditions and problems of informing women about cancer of the reproductive organs] Lang S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):741–51 (Scc)
[Tumors of the genital organs in childhood] Garrido Teruel R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:85–90 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Keratins of different molecular weight in exfoliated mesothelial and adenocarcinoma cells—an aid to cell identification. Walts AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):442–6
Biological distribution of oncofetal antigen–I (OFA–I) in gynecologic tumors and trophoblastic tissues. Higuchi M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):461–4
Immunohistochemical demonstration of relaxin in gynecologic tumors. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2077–80
Effects of temperature, storage and sodium molybdate on the analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rabbit uterine tissue and gynecologic tumor. Leung BS. **Horm Res** 1984;19(4):243–52
Cytokeratins of normal epithelia and some neoplasms of the female genital tract. Moll R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov; 49(5):599–610
[Significance of serum immunosuppressive substance (IS) levels in the field of gyneco–obstetrics] Noguchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gynecologic tumors and steroid receptors] Tamaya T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 35(8):1146–55 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and management of cancer using tumor markers] Torigoe T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;35(9):1672–6 (Jpn)

BLOOD

The diagnostic value of serum copper/zinc ratio in gynecological tumors. Brandes JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):225–9
Vascular plasminogen activator levels and thromboembolic disease in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Gore M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):830–4
Serum levels of placental protein 10 (PP10) in women with breast cancer and genital carcinoma and in healthy male and female subjects. Würz H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(4):267–74
Immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with gynecologic cancer. Sawada M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):652–6
Serum sialic acid level under different conditions including malignancy. Maity P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:137–40
[A preliminary report on serum sialic acid determination in the diagnosis of gynecological malignancy] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plasmafibronectin in case of tumors of the female genital system] Tatra G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct; 159(10):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Large granular lymphocytes (LGL) in the peripheral blood of patients with gynecological malignancies] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transient form of serum albumin in gynecologic cancer] Rybalka AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship of exogenous estrogens to cancer risk. Brinton LA. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(3):159–71
Exogenous hormones in the aetiology of cancer in women. Vessey MP. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):542–9 (77 ref.)
Beta–adrenoceptor stimulants and mesovarian leiomyomas in the rat. Jack D, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jul–Aug; 27(3–4):315–20

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical management of intestinal obstruction in the late course of malignant disease. Asbo K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):173–6
Percutaneous nephrostomy in gynecologic oncology. Baker VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):772–4
Anticoagulation therapy for venous thromboembolism in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):369–75
Warts and cervical cancer [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1615
Percutaneous nephrostomy for ureteral obstruction in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Coddington CC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):339–48
Gynecological malignancies and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Shinagawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):108–12
[Infections in patients with gynecologic malignancies] Gerstner GJ. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28; 95(20):708–18 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of computer tomography in clarifying lymphedema of the leg after treated gynecologic cancers] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(7):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of chorioepithelioma of the spleen] Lamantea A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1537–40 (Ita)
[Treatment of complications of cancer of the abdominal organs] Terent'ev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):121–3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Retrospective evaluation of gynecologic cytodiagnosis. I. Reproducibility using an experimental diagnostic scale. Hicklin MD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 28(1):58–71
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in gynecology. Thickman D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):835–40
Nutritional evaluation of gynecologic cancer patients during initial diagnosis of their disease. Tunca JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):893–6
Fibrin related antigen: an aid in cytologically false negative effusion fluid. Crandon AJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):101–4
Early diagnosis of gynaecological malignancy. Rome RM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;12(11):778–82
Circulating IgG–specific immune complexes as a potential tumor marker in gynecological malignancies. Dodd JK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct;16(2):232–9
The use of ultrasound and computed tomography scanning in the management of gynecologic cancer patients. Kerr–Wilson RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May; 18(1):54–61
Genital warts. Simmons PD. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 22(7):410–4
Lymphoma of the female genital tract. Pollak R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):402–4
Laparoscopic, gynecographic and ultrasonographic vs. clinical evaluation of a pelvic mass. el–Minawi MF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):197–9
[The value of ultrasound diagnosis and computed tomography in gynecologic oncology] Jirouš J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in gynecologic tumors] Pfändner K, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep; 3(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the general practitioner in the program for the early detection of cancer in the female] Robra BP, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 4;125(44):1003–4 (Ger)
[Transrectal ultrasound tomography of the female genitals: initial results] Hötzinger H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Nov; 36(11):387–91 (Ger)
[Disturbances of micturition as the presenting symptom of malignancy of the external female genitalia] Eisenkraft S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Study of vaginal microbes during gynecologic cancer screening] Ternai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 25; 125(13):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Celioscopic verification of the reliability of the ultrasonographic method in evaluation of gynecologic pathology] Carcione R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gynecologic cancers] Sekiba K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1699–714 (Jpn)
[Tumors of the small pelvis. Demonstration with ultrasonography] Eyjolfsson O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30;103(24):1689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnostic possibilities of nuclear magnetic resonance in obstetrics and gynecology] Klimek R. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3 simultaneous primary malignant tumors in the female genitalia] Chylak V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Evaluation of the value of ultrasound in the diagnosis of gynecologic tumors] Saks A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical prediction of experimental chemotherapy of gynecological tumor xenografts. Kleine W. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):337–42
Topical treatment of condylomata acuminata with Solcoderm. Brokalakis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:49–51
Phase II and pharmacokinetic study of high–dose methotrexate in the treatment of advanced gynecologic malignancy. A Southwest Oncology Group Trial. Hilgers RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):62–70
Photoradiation therapy of gynecologic malignancies. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):200–6
Topical idoxuridine for genital condyloma acuminatum [letter] Hasumi K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):968
Intrathecal morphine for pelvic and sacral pain caused by cancer. Cobb CA 3d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul;22(1):63–8
[Drug therapy of cancer pain] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;235(1–4):286–98 (Ger)
[Hormone therapy in the follow–up care of gynecologic cancers] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(1):63–72 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of advanced gynecological cancer and its limitation—findings in compound and multidisciplinary treatment] Katashima S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr 20;18(3):704–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy of malignant gynecological tumor—arterial infusion and biological response modifiers(BRM)] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):2025–30 (Jpn)
[Ambulatory use of cisplatin. Preliminary considerations] de Oliveira Filho JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 101(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus type–16–related DNA in genital Bowen's disease and in Bowenoid papulosis. Ikenberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):563–5
Genital condyloma virus infection following pelvic radiation therapy: report of seven cases. Lowell DM, et al.

Int J Gynecol Pathol 1983;2(3):294–302

Viruses in the etiology of human genital cancer. zur Hausen H, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:170–86 (93 ref.)

[Malignant degeneration in testicular feminization. Apropos of a case] Hoff J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1984;13(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary amenorrhea, gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma] Foerster A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gonadal tumors in patients with gonadal dysgenesis and sex chromosomal rings and fragments. Nagel T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Sep 1;150(1):76–82

Familial gonadal neoplasms [letter] DiBella NJ.
N Engl J Med 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1389

[Familial occurrence of sarcoma] Augustín J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1983 Aug;48(7):492–3 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum carcinoembryonic antigen level in Paget's disease. Oji M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):211–3

Immunodiagnosis in gynaecologic oncology: possibilities and limitations. Bolis PF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984; 5(1):45–52

Study of A, B and H antigens in female genital tract malignancy. Bhojwani N, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1983 Oct;26(4):225–8

Tumor and serum CEA content in gynecologic neoplasms. Kula J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):89–93

Tumor-associated antigens in female genital tract cancers. Harlozinska A, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):281–9

[Evaluation on cellular immunity in patients with gynecological tumors by lymphoblast transformation test] Liu WS, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1983 Aug; 5(4):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Circulating immunocomplexes in women with gynecologic tumors] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relation of serum immunoglobulins and the activity, progress and treatment of gynecologic tumors] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Quantitative determination of secretory immunoglobulin A in the serum of patients with gynecologic tumors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(21):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinical significance of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in the patients with gynecologic tumor] Inoue M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May; 36(5):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular heterogeneity of female genital wart (condylomata acuminata) papilloma viruses. Schneider PS, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1984;2(4):329–36

Herpes simplex virus in human genital cancer. zur Hausen H. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;25:307–26 (162 ref.)

Current concepts of human papillomavirus infections in the genital tract and their relationship to intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1984 May;39(5):252–65 (124 ref.)

[Disorders of vaginal biocenosis in women with risk of genital cancer] Kuczyńska K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983; 12:208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Childhood nonovarian female genital tract cancers in Britain, 1962–1978. Descriptive epidemiology and long-term survival. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1; 54(1):188–92

OCCURRENCE

Age-specific hysterectomy and oophorectomy prevalence rates and the risks for cancer of the reproductive system. Howe HL. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):560–3

Condyloma acuminatum in Rochester, Minn., 1950–1978. I. Epidemiology and clinical features. Chuang TY, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1984 Apr;120(4):469–75

Multiple primaries among gynecologic malignancies. Axelrod JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):359–72

Evaluation of hospital screening for breast and female genital tract cancer. Theriault RL, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1984 Jul;83(11):780–5

[The incidence of malignant neoplasms of the female genital organs in East Germany] Berndt H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1984;106(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Papillary tumor of the broad ligament. Yamazaki K, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 Sep;33(5):979–84

Ependymoma of the broad ligament. A report of two cases. Bell DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Mar;8(3):203–9

Microinvasive carcinoma in gynaecological pathology. Burghardt E. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;11(1):239–57 (40 ref.)

Quantitative methods in diagnostic gynaecological pathology. Langley FA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;11(1):79–92

Argyrophilia, serotonin, and peptide hormones in the female genital tract and its tumors. Scully RE, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1984;3(1):51–70 (82 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection of the lower female genital tract: association with multicentric neoplasia. Stanbridge CM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(3):264–74

Endometriosis in Jamaica. Report on a 15-year study at the University Hospital of the West Indies (1968–1982). Rao BN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Mar;33(1):36–44

[Malignant mesodermal mixed tumor of the female genital organs—clinicopathologic analysis of 14 cases] Xu DJ.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;5(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bowenoid papulosis of the genito-anal region] Scherer C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 2;102(5):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical demands on the morphologist in the area of surgical gynecology] Rummel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(22):1425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genital ulcers] Kavli G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 30;103(27):1882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Contemporary problems in the health status of women] Kotásek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 1;122(26):811–2 (Cze)

[Screening in gynecologic oncology] Ebeling K.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(19):1225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of mass cyto-oncological examinations in selected health care centers in the Opole province 1978–1980] Korczak W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jan;55(1):75–6 (Pol)

[A model of the prevention of malignant female genital neoplasms introduced into the gynecological health services in the Bialystok macroregion] Soszka S, et al.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 1983;12:220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Possible ways of helping terminal patients. Maggioni C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(1):21–5

Cancer as crisis: the critical elements of adjustment. Krouse HJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar-Apr;31(2):96–101

Psychosocial reactions to the diagnosis of gynecologic cancer. Cain EN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov; 62(5):635–41

[Adaptation of women to illness due to gynecologic carcinoma] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep; 48(8):581–3 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of chest computed tomography in genitourinary malignancies. Sutton S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):667–8

[Computerized tomography of gynecologic tumors] Breit A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband 1983; 115:1–120 (Ger)

[Value of computer tomography in gynecological tumors] Hagemann JR, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Nov;36(11):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of computed tomography in gynecology] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Single-fraction palliative pelvic radiation therapy in gynecologic oncology: 1,000 rads. Chafe W, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Mar 1;148(5):701–5

Cost benefit analysis of radiological protection: a case study of remote after-loading in gynaecological radiotherapy. Fleishman AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):737–44

The current status of drug development of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers and their potential role in gynecologic oncology. Coleman CN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May; 18(1):18–27

Palliative urinary conduit diversion in cases of intolerable urinary discomfort. Lyndrup J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec;16(3):360–4

Experience with remote afterloading technique in intracavitary therapy. Leung PM.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1984 Jan;10(1):157–62

A multiple-site perineal applicator (MUPIT) for treatment of prostatic, anorectal, and gynecologic malignancies. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):297–305

Localization of radioactive sources by radiotherapy simulator and application to gynaecology. Bistrović M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 1983 Dec;159(12):759–64

Effects of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of the patients with gynecologic cancer. Xu ZD, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1983 Oct;141(2):175–81

[Palliative radiotherapy with and without hyperthermia in gynaecology] Herbst M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Aug;43(8):520–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thermoluminescent dosimetric measurements of doses to the bladder and rectum during gynecologic afterloading contact therapy] Ehrhardt M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1984;25(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of temporal dose distribution in prolonged and fractionated brachytherapy of gynecologic tumors. Mathematically formulated models and clinical experiences in fractionated short-time-afterloading with high dose rates] Glaser FH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Planning of the radiotherapy of genital cancer based on the analog tomographic system] Kawczyńska M, et al.
Nowotwory 1983 Apr-Jun;33(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation after treatment of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Bouda J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb; 49(1):27–31 (Cze)

SECONDARY

Metastases to the female genital tract. Analysis of 325 cases. Mazur MT, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1978–84

[Value of computer tomography in the diagnosis of the extent of tumors of the female genitals and the bladder] Schmidt F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(19):1239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

CO2-laser treatment of condylomata acuminata.
Kryger-Baggesen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):341–3

The use of the carbon dioxide laser in the management of condyloma acuminatum with eight-year follow-up. Bellina JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):375–8

The natural history of postoperative venous thromboemboli in gynecologic oncology: a prospective study of 382 patients. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1051–4

CO2 laser resection for giant perineal condyloma and verrucous carcinoma. Apfelberg DB, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1983 Nov;11(5):417–22

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of condylomata acuminata. Malfetano JH Sr, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jul;40(7):467–9

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for severe infections caused after treatment for malignant tumors of the female genital tract. Ito H, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Mar;10(1):31–6

Treatment of condylomata acuminata with the carbon dioxide laser. Grundsell H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):193–6

Surgical geriatric gynecology. A contribution to geriatric gynecology with particular consideration of postoperative mortality. Jaluvka V. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1980;7:1–IX, 1–173

Immediate vaginal reconstruction following resection for malignancy using the gluteal thigh flap. Achauer BM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep;19(1):79–89

Perioperative external pneumatic calf compression as thromboembolism prophylaxis in gynecologic oncology: report of a randomized controlled trial. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):226–32

The use of the laser in gynecology. Miller DS.
J SC Med Assoc 1983 Nov;79(11):627–30

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. CO2 laser treatment of gynecologic malignant neoplasms. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):672

The neodymium:YAG laser in the treatment of gynecologic malignancies. Schellhas HF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983; 3(3):225–9

Treatment of condyloma acuminata with carbon dioxide laser: a prospective study. Scott RS, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1984;4(2):157–62

Prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism by external pneumatic calf compression in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jan;63(1):92–8

Osteomyelitis pubis after radical gynecologic operations. Hoyme UB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):47S–53S

Stapling techniques in operations for malignant disease of the female genital tract. Wheeless CR Jr.
Surg Clin North Am 1984 Jun;64(3):591–608

Lasers in gynecology. Bellina JH. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov; 7(6):692–9

[Palliative operative measures in advanced cancer] Hirsch HA. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;235(1–4):GER (Ger)

THERAPY

Technical advances in treatment of gynaecological malignancy. Warton B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun; 12(6):413–4, 416

Management of gynecologic tumors during pregnancy. Roberts JA. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):369–82 (103 ref.)

Vitamin-B12 deficiency following therapy in gynecologic oncology. Bandy LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):370–4

Use of indwelling right atrial catheter in gynecological oncology: a preliminary report. Malviya VK, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1984 Feb;17(2):149–53

Condylomata acuminata: results of treatment using hypnosis. Straatmeyer AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 9(3):434–6
GOG meets RPMIS. Experience with computerized data management in a cooperative group setting. Reese PA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):235–42
Treatment of genitourinary rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Ghavimi F, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):313–9
Intramuscular human interferon–beta injections in treatment of condylomata acuminata. Schonfeld A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1038–42
[Principles of treating endometriosis patients today] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of anogenital warts] Cervenakov I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural diagnosis in gynaecological pathology. Salazar H, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;11(1):25–77 (103 ref.)

URINE

[Initial results with urine cytology in gynecologic tumors] Ullrich D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(21):1384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Tumors and tumor–like lesions in the genitalia of sows. Akkermans JP, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):90–6

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

Condylomata acuminata. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1984 Jan; 33(1):118–20

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia and elevated serum parathyroid hormone level in association with rhabdomyosarcoma. Elomaa I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):701–3
Giant scrotal hemangioma with azoospermia. Gotoh M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):637–9
[Embolism of the central nervous system due to seminal vesicle cancer] Koya G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 41(10):2402–11 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Scrotal lymphangioma. MacMillan RW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):79–80

DIAGNOSIS

Genital warts. Simmons PD. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 22(7):410–4
Malignant schwannoma presenting as an inguinalscrotal mass [letter] Muzac A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May; 84(5):231–2
[Condyloma acuminatum in infancy and childhood] Szabó L. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24;124(30):1801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Giant lipoma of the spermatic cord in a patient with Rosh–Leri lipomatosis] Levina ZI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):116–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment of condylomata acuminata with Solcoderm. Brokalakis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:49–51
Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. de Bolla AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):470–1
Intrathecal morphine for pelvic and sacral pain caused by cancer. Cobb CA 3d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul;22(1):63–8
[Ambulatory use of cisplatin. Preliminary considerations] de Oliveira Filho JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 101(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus type–16–related DNA in genital Bowen's disease and in Bowenoid papulosis. Ikenberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):563–5
Viruses in the etiology of human genital cancer. zur Hausen H, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:170–86 (93 ref.)

HISTORY

On the history of scrotal cancer. Waldron HA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):420–2
A brief history of scrotal cancer. Waldron HA. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):390–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum carcinoembryonic antigen level in Paget's disease. Oji M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):211–3

METABOLISM

Characteristics of an adenylate cyclase coupled beta 2–adrenergic receptor in a smooth muscle tumor cell line. Norris JS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(5):623–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus in human genital cancer. zur Hausen H. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;25:307–26 (162 ref.)
Current concepts of human papillomavirus infections in the genital tract and their relationship to intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 May;39(5):252–65 (124 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Condyloma acuminatum in Rochester, Minn., 1950–1978. I. Epidemiology and clinical features. Chuang TY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):469–75
Secular and age distribution of scrotal cancer in Connecticut and a review of United States literature. Roush GC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):596–601

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum. Ashraf SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):97
Lipoma of the spermatic cord in childhood. Kokotas NS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):572
Carcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):483–5
When to use the Chevassu maneuver during exploration of intrascrotal masses. Goldstein M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; 130(6):1199–200
Epididymal lymphoma: an unusual scrotal mass. Heaton JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):353–4
Adenocarcinoma of the scrotum (extramammary Paget's disease): case report and review of the literature. Hoch WH. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):137–9
Cystic lymphangioma of the scrotum: a case report. Merka ST, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1179–81
Malignant mesenchymoma of the spermatic cord. Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):551–2
Leiomyosarcoma of spermatic cord. Puts JJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):187–93
[Bowenoid papulosis of the genito–anal region] Scherer C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 2;102(5):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleomorphic primary adenoma of the scrotum] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(1036):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary seminal vesicle carcinoma in a 19–year–old male] Atobe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of a scrotal hemo–lymphangioma] Ito Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurofibrosarcoma of the perineum associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: a case report and review of the literature] Kokado Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec; 29(12):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genital ulcers] Kavli G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 30;103(27):1882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Gradual development of biological activity in paratesticular fibrous histiocytoma] Marenčák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Schwannoma of the spermatic cord. Report of a case] Corredera Zambrana M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tumors of the spermatic cord: apropos of a liposarcoma] Llamazares Cachá G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 36(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Angiokeratomas. Apropos of 8 cases] Iglesias PM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and differential of scrotal cancer. Haggerty BJ. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(10):45, 48, 50 passim

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of chest computed tomography in genitourinary malignancies. Sutton S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):667–8

SECONDARY

[A case of a tumor of the spermatic cord metastatic from cecal cancer] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastasis in the spermatic cord as the first sign of a malignant kidney tumor] Marković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jan;111(1):87–91 **(Scc)**

SURGERY

CO2–laser treatment of condylomata acuminata. Kryger–Baggesen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):341–3
CO2 laser resection for giant perineal condyloma and verrucous carcinoma. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):417–22
Carbon dioxide laser treatment of condylomata acuminata. Malfetano JH Sr, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jul;40(7):467–9
Paraaortic lymphadenectomy is no necessary in the treatment of localized paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Olive D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1283–7
Dermoid cyst of the scrotum in a child. Moussa SA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):339
The management of spermatic cord liposarcomas. Vorstman B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):66–9
Laser therapy of genital condylomata acuminata. Ferenczy A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):703–7
[Initial experiences with the neodym YAG laser in urology] Maier U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 20; 96(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intramuscular human interferon–beta injections in treatment of condylomata acuminata. Schonfeld A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1038–42
[Treatment of anogenital warts] Cervenakov I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy: an ultrastructural study. Greco MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):717–23

GENITALIA

Regulation of the androgen receptor in human genital skin fibroblasts, with a review of sex steroid receptor regulation by homologous and heterologous steroids. Pinsky L, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):770–8

ABNORMALITIES

Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome in two 46,XY infants with female external genitalia. Greene C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Apr;25(4):366–72
Ambiguous genitalia. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):279–84
Paediatric surgical principles in the management of children with intersex. Bolkenius M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984; 17:33–8
The Aarskog (facio–digital–genital) syndrome in South Africa. A report of three families. de Saxe M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 25;65(8):299–303
A practical approach to the clinical evaluation and management of children with ambiguous genitalia. Drop SL, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):171–7
Ambiguous genitalia as a psychosocial emergency. Ladee–Levy JV. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):178–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Age–dependent changes in the responsiveness of the reproductive system to pharmacological agents. Steger RW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;17(1):1–64 (602 ref.)
[Experimental chronic poisoning with raw cottonseed oil in monkeys: special reference to disorders of thermoregulation and injuries to the sex organs] Deng ZD, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of testosterone on the rate of total protein synthesis in the reproductive tract of rabbit embryos in vitro] Ivanova EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The endocrine control of male phenotypic development. Wilson JD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):101–28 (108 ref.)
Sex–specific control of growth and differentiation in the Drosophila genital disc, studied using a temperature–sensitive transformer–2 mutation. Epper F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):294–307
The role of nucleotide pyrophosphatase in Mullerian duct regression. Fallat ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec; 100(2):358–64
Determination of fetal sex. Birnholz JC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):942–4
Determination of fetal sex in early pregnancy [editorial] Hobbins JC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):979–80
Determination of fetal sex by ultrasound [letter] Stephens JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):984
Formation of germ–line chimaeras from embryo–derived teratocarcinoma cell lines. Bradley A, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):255–6
[Role of the stroma in the normal and abnormal development of the urogenital organs] Taguchi O. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Genital automutilation in man] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 May;141(5):522–32 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Diagnosis and management of genitofemoral neuralgia. Harms BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):339–41

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

The semi–sitting position for pelvic examination [letter] Swartz WH. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1163
Left lateral, please [letter] Amias AG. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;

2(8396):220

ABNORMALITIES

Malformed female genitalia in newborns with the VATER association. Sofatzis JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):923–4

Upper genital tract abnormalities and pregnancy outcome in diethylstilbestrol–exposed progeny. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):973–84

Ultrasound evaluation of female genital tract anomalies: a review of 64 cases. Valdes C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):285–92

Treatment of congenital anomalies in girls and women. Baramki TA. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jun;29(6):376–84

17,20–desmolase deficiency in a female newborn, paradoxically virilized in utero. de Peretti E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):455–8

Hydrometrocolpos: current views on pathogenesis and management. Hahn–Pedersen J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):537–40

Management of uncorrected exstrophy of the bladder in women. Roberts WS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):88S–89S

The radiological diagnosis of the sinus urogenitalis. Tröger J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:11–20

Male pseudohermaphrodism with persistent müllerian and wolffian structures complicated by intra–abdominal seminoma. Malayaman D, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):67–9

[Gynecological and endocrinological studies of thalidomide–damaged girls] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare association of myelofibrosis and portal hypertension with multiple developmental defects] Zolotnitskaia RP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):125–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of a synthetic progestin in the reproductive organs of the female baboon. Weaker FJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):53–7

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the macaque reproductive tract with monoclonal antiestrophilins. McClellan MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2002–14

Concentrations of metronidazole and tinidazole in female reproductive organs after a single intravenous infusion and after repeated oral administration. Männistö P, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):197–201

Cytokeratins of normal epithelia and some neoplasms of the female genital tract. Moll R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov; 49(5):599–610

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Homology between the female paraurethral (Skene's) glands and the prostate. Immunohistochemical demonstration. Tepper SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May; 108(5):423–5

The female accessory reproductive glands and cocoon in Hydrophilus olivaceus Fabr. (Polyphaga–Coleoptera). Gundevia HS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(2):293–301

DRUG EFFECTS

Foetal exposure to low doses of cyproterone acetate in the rat leads to functional endocrine abnormalities despite normal sexual morphogenesis. Gómez F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):411–9

Interaction of thyrotropin (TSH) and gonadotropins in the function of genital organs. Effect of TSH and gonadotropin pretreatment (hormonal imprinting) of newborn rats on hormonal overlap in adult animals. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):205–11

Molecular differentiation of the mouse genital tract: altered protein synthesis following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):459–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Estrogen–induced creatine kinase in the reproductive system of the immature female rat. Malnick SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1907–9

Hydrolase cytochemistry of the genital tract of female rats. Graf R. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):441–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to the antigenic markers of viral hepatitis in biologically active fluids of the human reproductive system] Burlev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Gynecologic injury in the nongravid female during blunt abdominal trauma. Stone NN, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul; 24(7):626–7

INNERVATION

Adrenergic nerves in organs of the reproductive system of sexually immature pigs. Lakomy M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983; 154(2):149–59

Localisation and measurement of VIP in the genitourinary system of man and animals. Polak JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):225–30

[Peptidergic innervation of the female genital apparatus (preliminary note)] Sampaolo P, et al. **Arch Ostetr Ginecol** 1982 Sep–Dec;87(5–6):241–6 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

delta 5–3 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 4–5–isomerase activity and metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone in rat preputial gland. Sawaya ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):153–6

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of cefotetan in obstetrics and gynecology] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep; 36(9):2474–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3463–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue penetration and clinical effects of ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ogawa E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Shintani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomyces israelii in the genital tract of women with and without intra–uterine contraceptive devices. Persson E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):563–8

A longitudinal study of Actinomyces israelii in the female genital tract. Persson E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):207–16

Susceptibility profiles of potential aerobic and anaerobic pathogens isolated from hysterectomy patients. Heard ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):133–43

Hare–grouping and antibiotic sensitivity of anaerobic streptococci isolated from genital tract. Gupta S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):80–5

Lack of association between genital mycoplasmas and infertility. Gump DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12; 310(15):937–41

Hemophilus somnus in the reproductive tracts of slaughtered cows: location and frequency of isolations and lesions. Miller RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):515–21

PATHOLOGY

Reproductive tract lesions in heifers after intrauterine inoculation with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):790–4

[Pathohistological changes in the mammae and sex organs of sows with the MMA syndrome] Dzhurova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pelviscopic diagnosis in sterility: proposal of a protocol] Costantini W, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep–Oct;104(5):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Focal scleroderma of the external genitalia in children] Nikitina MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptides in the regulation of female genital smooth muscle contractility. Ottesen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):591–2

Fertilizing rabbit spermatozoa are not selected as a special population by the female tract. Foldesy RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):75–82

Hormones and human sexual behavior. Bancroft J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):3–21

Response to 'Hormones and Human Sexual Behavior' by John Bancroft, MD. Davidson JM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):23–7

[Sperm foreward movement in the female genital tract of sheep] Marinov MF, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(3–4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proceedings of the 35th annual scientific meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Osaka, 3 to 7 April 1983] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;35(8):1089–571 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The efficacy of graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after major gynaecological surgery. Turner GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):588–91

Pharaonic circumcision of females in the Sudan. Lightfoot–Klein H. **Med Law** 1983;2(4):353–60

Osteomyelitis pubis after radical gynecologic operations. Hoyme UB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):47S–53S

Reconstruction of abdominal wall and mons pubis in females with bladder exstrophy. Anderl H, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep; 22(3):247–50

Selected surgeries of the male and female reproductive tracts. Hardie EM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jan;14(1):109–22 (41 ref.)

[Iodinated polyvinylpyrrolidone in gynecology and obstetrics] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):592–3 **(Cze)**

[Ligation of the hypogastric artery—a life–saving procedure in dangerous hemorrhages in obstetrics and gynecology] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):757–63 **(Cze)**

[Plastic surgery of the external genitalia in a girl with adrenogenital syndrome] Borgwardt G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low–dose calcium heparin in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic disease in gynecology] Tropeano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec;35(12):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinical application of scanning electron microscopy in human reproduction. Kenemans P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):215–42 (272 ref.)

Structure of the female reproductive tract of the apple snail. II. Scanning electron microscopy. Vermeire PE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(1):107–14

The fine structure of adult Onchocerca volvulus. V. The digestive tract and the reproductive system of the female worm. Franz M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 34(3):155–61

[Scanning electron microscope studies of the surface structure of the female genital tract of swine during diestrus] Duenbostel K, et al. **DTW** 1983 Dec 5; 90(12):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENITALIA, MALE

[Sexual hygiene of feeble–minded schoolboys] Pfefferkorn A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr;75(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endocrinological problems in malformation of the male genitalia. Glatzl J. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:1–10

The radiological diagnosis of the sinus urogenitalis. Tröger J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:11–20

Embryologic and diagnostic aspects of associated malformation of upper urinary and genital tracts. Röhrborn C, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):588–93

ANALYSIS

Studies on prolonged spermatozoa survival in chiroptera. III. Preliminary data on carnitine. Krutzsch P, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;16(1):34–7

Immunological identification of seminalplasmin in tissue extracts of sex glands of bull. Shivaji S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1237–41

Identification of epidermal growth factor–like activity in human male reproductive tissues and fluids. Elson SD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):589–94

Immunohistochemical demonstration of relaxin in the genital tract of men. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):693–5

Somatostatin–14 and –28 in the male rat reproductive system. Pekary AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5;34(10):939–45

Identification of cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in the accessory sex organs of the rabbit and their comparison to the cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in the epididymis. Danzo BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):197–209

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the vesicular and bulbourethral glands in barrows and the changes induced by diethylstilboestrol. Lauwers H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Mar; 13(1):50–63

Observations on the male reproductive system of the muricid gastropod Thais bufo (Lamarck). Bhanu RC, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):335–40

Morphological studies of male accessory sex glands in normal rats and after some urological procedures. Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(2):153–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Foetal exposure to low doses of cyproterone acetate in the rat leads to functional endocrine abnormalities despite normal sexual morphogenesis. Gómez F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):411–9

Effect of cyproterone acetate on testis and accessory sex organs of male rat. Kalla NR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):415–20

Bromocriptine induced hypoprolactinemia and accessory reproductive glands response to testosterone in castrated male rats. Nag S, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:560–4

Comparison of the effects of gossypol, estradiol–17 beta and testosterone compensation on male rat reproductive organs. Oko R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1198–207

The control of male fertility by 1,2,3–trihydroxypropane

(THP;glycerol): rapid arrest of spermatogenesis without altering libido, accessory organs, gonadal steroidogenesis, and serum testosterone, LH and FSH. Wiebe JP, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):291–302

The effects of estradiol, tamoxifen, and testosterone on the weights and histology of the epididymis and accessory sex organs of sexually immature rabbits. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1703–15

Effect of estradiol benzoate on reproductive organs and fertility in the male rat. Rao MV, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Jul;15(3):189–98

Effect of 1-(2, 4-dichlorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid (DICA) on the sex organs of the male laboratory mouse. Singh SK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):291–6

Long-term effects of perinatal exposure to sex steroids and diethylstilbestrol on the reproductive system of male mammals. Arai Y, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;84:235–68 (135 ref.)

Recovery of gonadal functions in the adult male rat following cessation of five-month daily treatment with an LHRH agonist. Lefebvre FA, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):181–92

Sexual maturation in male mice treated with cyproterone acetate from birth to puberty. Jean-Faucher C, et al.
J Endocrinol 1984 Jul;102(1):103–7

Behavioural and morphological effects of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol-17 beta in the prepubertally castrated boar. Parrott RF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1984 Jul;71(2):453–61

Further characterization of the direct inhibitory effect of LHRH agonists at the testicular level in the rat. Marchetti B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):339–42

The effects of carbon disulfide on the reproductive system of the male rat. Tepe SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jul; 32(1):47–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological specificity of beta-glucuronidase from human seminal plasma and its immunolocalization in the human reproductive tract. Gupta GS, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1983 Oct–Nov;4(3):122–6

Genital tract proteins in the male rabbit: II. Alkaline phosphatase--enzyme action and site of synthesis. Müller B. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):676–81

Presence of alpha-glucosidases in the male reproductive system of the rat and hormonal influences. Grandmont AM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):764–9

Trehalases from the male accessory glands of the American Cockroach: developmental changes and the hormonal regulation of the enzymes. Ogiso M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Sep;55(3):387–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Response of the reproductive system of male rats to protein and zinc deficiency during puberty. Salem SI, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1984;28(1):44–51

Contribution of self-grooming to onset of puberty in male rats. Moore CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May; 17(3):243–53

Effect of blinding on the growth of reproductive organs in male rats treated neonatally with testosterone propionate. Vaněček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(1):75–80

Study of estrogen-specific growth of male accessory sex organ smooth muscle using a novel anti-estrogen. Tornton T, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):271

[Standards for sexual development and criteria for hypogonadism in boys] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al.
Pediatriia 1983 Dec;(12):29–33 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune damage to rat male accessory glands. I. Transfer of autoimmune response by spleen cells. Depiante-Depaoli M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):9–14

Experimental autoimmune damage to rat male accessory glands. II. T cell requirement in adoptive transfer of specific tissue damage. Pacheco-Rupil B, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–9

Isolation of rat male accessory glands autoantigens by affinity chromatography. Pesoa SA, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1983 Sep;4(2):67–70

Testosterone metabolism in vitro by prostate homogenate from isoimmunized rats. Vega D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(3):245–53

In vitro studies in reproductive immunology: 4. Mechanisms of immune response control in human male genital tract. Marcus ZH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):189–98

INNERVATION

Prenatal exposure of male mice to androgen increases neuron number in the hypogastric ganglion. Suzuki Y, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Oct;312(1):151–4

Localisation and measurement of VIP in the genitourinary system of man and animals. Polak JM, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):225–30

METABOLISM

Effect of induced bilateral cryptorchidism on the carbohydrate metabolism of reproductive tissues in albino rats. Venkatarami Reddy K, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1983 Dec;91(5):405–10

Carnitine and short-chain acylcarnitines in the lumen of the human male reproductive tract. Golan R, et al.
Int J Androl 1983 Aug;6(4):349–57

Hormone levels in the reproductive system of normospermic men and patients with oligospermia and varicocele. Adamopoulos D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):447–52

[Effect of magnesium deficiency and dietary overload in the male rat: magnesium levels in the various compartments of the reproductive system] Neauport C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1983;177(4):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The epidemiology of bacterial infection of the genitalia in rams. Jansen BC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec; 50(4):275–82

PATHOLOGY

Effect of prepuberal castration on porcine bulbospongiosus muscle. Hughes BJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 168(1):51–8

Obstructive lesions of the genital tract in men. Ball RY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):667–73

[Focal scleroderma of the external genitalia in children] Nikitina MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of localization of syphilitic chancres on the pubis] Vinokurov IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun; (6):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fulminating gangrene of the skin of the external genital organs] Bechvaia LD. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glandular inclusions in inguinal hernial sacs and spermatic cords. Müllerian-like remnants confused with functional reproductive structures. Walker AN, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Jul;82(1):85–9

Biochemical & histological changes in male reproductive system of Loris, Loris tardigradus lydekkerianus (CABR), following efferent ductule ligation. Manjula A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1983 Nov;21(11):587–90

Origin of a motility inhibitor within the male reproductive tract. de Lamirande E, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul–Aug; 5(4):269–76

Fate of stored secretion following ligation of the seminal vesicle-coagulating gland in the rat. Brown RD, et al.
J Exp Zool 1984 Jul;231(1):117–9

Hormones and human sexual behavior. Bancroft J.
J Sex Marital Ther 1984 Spring;10(1):3–21

Response to 'Hormones and Human Sexual Behavior' by John Bancroft, MD. Davidson JM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):23–7

Early cannabinoid exposure influences neuroendocrine and reproductive functions in male mice: I. Prenatal exposure. Dalterio S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan; 20(1):107–13

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of technetium in evaluation of the male accessory glands activity. Oichman M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul–Aug;16(4):376–80

SURGERY

Selected surgeries of the male and female reproductive tracts. Hardie EM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jan;14(1):109–22 (41 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinical application of scanning electron microscopy in human reproduction. Kenemans P, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1984;(Pt 1):215–42 (272 ref.)

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

GENOMES, VIRAL see **GENES, VIRAL**

GENOTYPE

Reduced erythrocyte deformability and hyperfibrinogenemia in Nigerian diabetics with hemoglobin genotype HbAA. Reid HL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun; 21(2):105–14

A multivariate genetic analysis of ridge count data from the offspring of monozygotic twins. Cantor RM.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1983;32(3–4):161–207

Genetic and environmental factors in head and face measurements of Belgian twins. Susanne C, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1983;32(3–4):229–38

Central nervous system malformations in the Kraków region. II. Case control studies on the human leukocyte antigen genotype and haplotype frequencies. Pietrzyk JJ, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1984 May;18(1):89–97

Genetic predisposition to hypertension, elevated blood pressure and pain sensitivity: a functional analysis. Friedman R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr;12(1):75–9

Genetics of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury in mice. II. Multigenic regulation. Biesel KW, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1984 Feb;65(1):125–31

Lack of binocular activation of cells in area 19 of the Siamese cat. Di Stefano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):391–5

Genetic heterogeneity for the development of audiogenic seizures in mice. Seyfried TN. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25; 271(2):325–9

Variability in isolate recovery rates from multiple and single breeds of outbred pigmented rabbits in an experimental model of Candida keratitis. Ray WA, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1984 Jul;3(7):949–53

Perceptual imprinting: genetic influences and genotype-environment interactions. Kovach JK, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1983 Sep;16(5):413–22

Haemoglobin genotypes, glucose - 6 - phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and bronchial asthma. Kofi Ekue JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):676–8

Persistent inverse maternal effect on corticosterone production in vitro. Wood PR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):1000–1

Genotypic correlation and regression in social groups: multiple alleles, multiple loci and subdivided populations. Pamilo P. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):307–20

Specificity of B genotype response to tumors induced by each of three subgroups of RSV. Brown DW, et al.
Immunogenetics 1984;19(2):141–7

Epidemiology, genetics and sociology. Himsworth H.
J Biosoc Sci 1984 Apr;16(2):159–76

Recombination within the HLA-D region. Correlation of molecular genotyping with functional data. Robinson MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):222–38

Genetic endowment, biological clocks, regulatory mechanism, and environmental influences as determinants affecting ontogeny of the gastrointestinal tract. Lebenthal E. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S1–6

Indication of genotype of beta thalassemia based on hemoglobins A2 and F. Kumar R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):168–71

Genetic correlations with ethanol withdrawal severity. Crabbe JC Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:541–7

Pharmacogenetics of alcohol's CNS effect: implications for the etiology of alcoholism. Propping P.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983;18 Suppl 1:549–53

Cerebellar role in the differential ethanol sensitivity of long sleep and short sleep mice. Seiger A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983;18 Suppl 1:495–9

[Genotypes and phenotypes in a family with mental retardation and fragility of the X chromosomes] Engel E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 8;73(19):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panmixia hypothesis, Pi-system and Hp-protein types - possibilities and limits of the X2 adaptation test] Jäger B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(24):1033–6 **(Ger)**

GENTAMICINS

The effect of antibiotic additions on the fracture properties of bone cements. Wright TM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):414–8

Total hip joint arthroplasty with gentamicin-impregnated cement. A clinical study of gentamicin excretion kinetics. Törholm C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):99–106

Multiply-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (bacteriophage type 90) in a special care baby unit. Hill SF, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1984 Mar;5(1):56–62

[Gentamicin and sensitivity determination (letter)] Overgoor GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Sep 1;108(17):672 **(Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of topical gentamicin in total hip arthroplasty. Sørensen TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):156–9

Continuous intravenous infusion of ampicillin and gentamicin during parenteral nutrition to 36 newborn infants using a dosage schedule. Colding H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):203–9

Effect of inline filtration on delivery of gentamicin at a slow infusion rate. Nazeravich DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov;40(11):1961–4

Errors in commonly used references [letter] Sohn CA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1983 Oct;40(10):1622

Stability of gentamicin and tobramycin in concentrate solutions for automated peritoneal dialysis. Nance KS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):240–3

The prevention of wound infection after head and neck resections: a pilot study using gentamicin impregnated beads. Barton RP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar; 66(2):98–100

Effectiveness of modified steroid-antibiotic therapies for lethal sepsis in the dog. Beller BK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1293–9

Gentamicin monitoring in low-birth-weight newborns. Rameis H, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(3):123–6

A comparative study of netilmicin-cefoxitin and gentamicin-cefoxitin in surgical patients with serious systemic infection. Bubrick MP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(5):515–24

Evaluation of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic in the

treatment of infections in neonates, infants, and children. Chiu TA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;6(1):94–102

Gentamicin dosing in the newborn. Use of a one-compartment open pharmacokinetic model to individualize dosing. Edgren B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(4):263–72

Comments and corrections on dosing guidelines [letter] **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Dec;17(12):911–2

Wound infection rates following preoperative versus intraoperative commencement of antibiotic prophylaxis. Moesgaard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 3(3):199–202

Intraocular penetration of carbenicillin gentamicin and chloramphenicol with 'Sauflon 85' soft contact lenses. Jain MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):645–7

Comparison between the combination of azlocillin–gentamicin and ampicillin–gentamicin in the treatment of a nursery population. Fogel D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):1009–15

Azlocillin in cystic fibrosis. Malmborg AS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):1001–3

Clinical experience with a method for adjusting gentamicin dose from measured drug clearance. Davey PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Dec;12(6):613–22

Netilmicin 150 mg every 12 hours in systemic infections. Haverkorn MJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep; 12(3):209–17

Ruptured femoral vein. A complication of the use of gentamicin beads in an infected excision arthroplasty of the hip. Fiddian NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):493–4

Treatment of febrile granuloycytopenic cancer patients receiving antineoplastic therapy with a combination of carbenicillin, cefazolin and gentamicin. Halpern J, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(3):193–202

Antibiotic management of complicated appendicitis. King DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):945–50

Serum gentamicin concentrations during intratracheal administration. Vogel F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):394–8

Imipenem/cilastatin versus gentamicin/clindamycin for treatment of serious bacterial infections. Report from a Scandinavian Study Group. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):868–71

Survival in cystic fibrosis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4; 2(8397):292–3

Single-dose netilmicin in urinary infection [letter] Murphy BF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):311

Comparison of single dose netilmicin with a five-day course of co-trimoxazole for uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25; 97(754):262–4

Simplified gentamicin dosing in neonates: a time- and cost-efficient approach. Leff RD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):208–12

Medical treatment of splenic abscess. Tooke MC. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1572–4

A comparative study of cefamandole versus gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of documented or suspected bacterial peritonitis. Busuttil RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):1–8

Netilmicin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis. Dilmen U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Mar; 25(1):59–62

[Use of foaming and nonfoaming gentamycin tablets in treating cows with chronic endometritis] Elezov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapy of urinary tract infections with a single dose of netilmicin] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gentamycin dosage interval in premature infants] Van de Bor M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Apr;52(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Local antibiotic therapy in the form of gentamycin acrylic cement beads in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Apropos of 87 cases] Mehdi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;49(5):610–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bone infections with gentamicin-containing acrylic cement beads. Prognostic value of the study of the suction drainage fluid] Borderon E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bolus injection, short infusion or intravenous drip of aminoglycoside antibiotics? In vivo study with netilmicin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Brugger HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with postoperative osteomyelitis of the sternum with special reference to the use of gentamycin PMMA beads] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(18):1163–7 **(Ger)**

[Use of acrylic cement with an antibiotic in prosthetic surgery of the hip] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the efficacy and tolerability of a combination netilmicin and cefotaxime in the treatment of severe infections] Cristiano P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of mixed (aerobic/anaerobic) abdominal infections with clindamycin phosphate and gentamycin] Magistrelli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 31;39(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of gentamycin according to a simplified dosage scheme] Boner A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of infected pseudarthroses by external fixation and temporary implantation of gentamicin chains] Börner M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of gentamicin chains in the treatment of chronic suppurative osteomyelitis] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between pharmacokinetics of an antibiotic in ocular fluids and the method of administration and dosage form of gentamycin] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May; 29(5):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intralymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of suppurative complications in patients with neurosurgical pathology] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic administration of antibiotics in surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gentamicin-induced hypomagnesemia. Finton CK, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):576–8

Aminoglycoside-related nephrotoxicity in the premature newborn. Rajchgot P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 35(3):394–401

Adverse reactions to bacitracin, polymyxin, and gentamicin sulfate. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 Dec;32(6):510–2, 520

Hypomagnesemia associated with gentamicin therapy. Nanji AA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(7–8):596–8

Retinal toxicity of intravitreal gentamicin. An electron microscopic study. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):564–72

Severe hypomagnesaemia and hypocalcaemia following gentamicin therapy. Watson A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep; 76(9):381–3

Three to eight weeks of therapy with netilmicin: toxicity in normal and diabetic patients. Bergeron MG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):245–8

Netilmicin versus tobramycin in multi-centre studies. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:37–45

Gentamicin-associated changes in renal function reversible during continued treatment. Trollfors B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):285–7

Risk factors for the development of auditory toxicity in patients receiving aminoglycosides. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):23–30

Renal and auditory toxicity of high-dose, prolonged therapy with gentamicin and tobramycin in pseudomonas endocarditis. Tablan OC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb; 149(2):257–63

Increasing dietary calcium moderates experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Quarum ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):104–14

Clinical monitoring of the effects of gentamicin by electrocochleography. Keene M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):11–21

Aminoglycoside ototoxicity [letter] Lerner AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1307

Enhancement of gentamicin nephrotoxicity by magnesium depletion in the rat. Rankin LI, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):199–203

Effect of duration of diabetes on the protection observed in the diabetic rat against gentamicin-induced acute renal failure. Vaamonde CA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(3):209–16

[Apnea caused by local application of gentamycin chains] Andersen AO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27; 146(9):662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skin necrosis following administration of subcutaneous gentamicin (letter)] Penso D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1575–6 **(Fre)**

[Skin necrosis induced by subcutaneous gentamicin (letter)] Taillandier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1574–5 **(Fre)**

[Non oliguric acute renal failure in children] Mayne Viñas D, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;55(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Potentiometric microbiological assay of gentamicin, streptomycin, and neomycin with a carbon dioxide gas-sensing electrode. Simpson DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Oct;55(12):1974–7

An evaluation of gentamicin EMIT—its performance on the Kem-O-Mat and its role in the small laboratory. Masterton RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1241–5

Concentrations of gentamicin in ascitic fluid after intravenous infusion. Fevery J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(7):191–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by selenium against gentamicin-induced acute renal damage in the rat. Ngaha EO, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):831–7

Bioactivity of gentamicin in purulent sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis or bronchiectasis: comparison with activity in serum. Levy J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1069–76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Levels of certain intermediary enzymes in gentamicin production by Micromonospora purpurea. Singh DV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Aug–Nov;25(3–4):115–21

BLOOD

Hemodialysis elimination rates and clearance of gentamicin and tobramycin. Matzke GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):128–30

Gentamicin substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay containing monoclonal antibody. Place JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):246–51

Effect of body weight on gentamicin pharmacokinetics in neonates. Zenk KE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr; 3(2):170–3

Gentamicin bioassay with increased sensitivity [letter] Eley A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):598–600

Rapid bioluminescent assay for determining netilmicin and tobramycin concentrations in serum. Nilsson L. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):564–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of gentamicin in serum with spectrophotometric detection. Kabra PM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):283–5

Assay of netilmicin in serum by substrate labelled fluoroimmunoassay. White LO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):403–6

Evaluation of four gentamicin and tobramycin assay procedures for clinical laboratories. Witebsky FG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):890–4

The association of aminoglycoside plasma levels with mortality in patients with gram-negative bacteremia. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):443–8

Gentamicin disposition in patients with cystic fibrosis: erratum [letter] Kearns GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May; 104(5):796

A simple method for determining gentamicin blood levels. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1983;37(149–150):161–75

Serum gentamicin levels in postcesarean endomyometritis [letter] Pastorek JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep; 64(3):445–6

Evaluation of five immunological methods for the assay of serum netilmicin. Van Remmerden C, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Apr 27;6(2):68–74

Half-life prediction in unstable renal function: its utility in therapeutic drug monitoring and theoretical and practical considerations. Chow MS. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(2):148–52

Assessment of a latex-agglutination-inhibition card test for serum gentamicin, with a study of the effects of potential interfering factors. Conway TA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):347–53

Patient selection for serum gentamicin levels. Lampasona V, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):255–62

Adaptation of microvolume EMIT assays for theophylline, phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine, primidone, ethosuximide, and gentamicin to a CentrifiChem chemistry analyzer. Studts D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):335–40

Gentamicin/heparin interactions: effects on two immunoassays and on protein binding. Walters MI, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(2):199–202

[Serum gentamicin level after intratracheal application in ventilated patients with normal and reduced kidney function] Schulz E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52):1964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pharmacokinetic assessment of immunosuppressive activity of antibiotics in human plasma by a modification of the mixed lymphocyte reaction. De Simone C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):483–5

METABOLISM

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in horses given small doses of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Wilson RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1746–9

Extravascular penetration of tobramycin and netilmicin in a subcutaneous visking chamber model in rabbits. Larson TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct; 24(4):594–6

Effect of osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption on gentamicin penetration into the cerebrospinal fluid and brains of normal rabbits. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):147–50

Local penetration of gentamicin into the femoral cortex of rats. Mirovsky Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 102(4):238–41

Inhibition of gentamicin uptake into rat renal cortex by aminoglycoside antibiotics in vitro. Kállay Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2835–7

A second peak in uptake of gentamicin by rat kidney after cessation of treatment. Charuel C, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):21–4

Comparison of methods for estimating gentamicin clearance and retrospective analysis of changes in clearance with emphasis on patients with normal renal function. Davey

PG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;17(2):147–55

Absorption of oral aminoglycosides following bone marrow transplantation. Rohrbaugh TM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1502–6

Effects of familial hypothyroidism and subtotal surgical nephrectomy on gentamicin pharmacokinetics in beagle dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(4):216–20

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in patients with spinal cord injury. Segal JL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 3(4):418–20

Gentamicin pharmacokinetic predictions [letter] Stein RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):400–1

Netilmicin and gentamicin multidose kinetics in normal subjects. Laskin OL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov; 34(5):644–50

Maturation of renal tubular transport of gentamicin. Aladjem M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(2):82–6

Kinetics and dose calculations of ampicillin and gentamicin given as continuous intravenous infusion during parenteral nutrition in 88 newborn infants. Colding H, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(6):365–73

Species dependent gentamicin pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity in the young horse. Riviere JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):448–57

Ethacrynic acid facilitates gentamicin entry into endolymph of the rat. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Aug; 11(2):191–202

Pharmacokinetics of subconjunctival liposome–encapsulated gentamicin in normal rabbit eyes. Barza M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):486–90

Pharmacokinetics of intravitreal carbenicillin, cefazolin, and gentamicin in rhesus monkeys. Barza M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1602–6

Iontophoresis of gentamicin into aphakic rabbit eyes. Sustained vitreal levels. Fishman PH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):343–5

Reproducibility study of the pharmacokinetics of amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin; a three–way crossover study. Dyas A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct; 12(4):371–6

Persistence in serum and lungs of guinea pigs of erythromycin, gentamicin, chloramphenicol and rifampicin and their in–vitro activities against Legionella pneumophila. Gibson DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):235–44

Quantitative association between electrical potential across the cytoplasmic membrane and early gentamicin uptake and killing in Staphylococcus aureus. Eisenberg ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):863–7

Pharmacokinetic study of gentamicin–loaded cement in total hip replacements. Comparative effects of varying dosage. Wahlig H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):175–9

Tissue concentrations of netilmicin and gentamicin in neonates. Phillips AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):474

Pharmacokinetics of piperacillin and gentamicin following intravenous administration to dogs. Batra VK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):894–8

Influence of ionic strength on rectal absorption of gentamicin sulfate in the presence and absence of sodium salicylate. Fix JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1134–7

Renal transport of netilmicin in the rat. Pastoriza–Munoz E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):65–72

Absorption of orally administered gentamicin in infants with diarrhea. Gemer O, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):119–23

Effect of ticarcillin on gentamicin and tobramycin pharmacokinetics in a patient with end–stage renal disease. Matzke GR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 May–Jun; 4(3):158–60

Clinical use of a one–compartment model for determining netilmicin pharmacokinetic parameters and dosage recommendations. Rotschafer JC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):263–7

Observed differences in gentamicin pharmacokinetic parameters and dosage recommendations determined by fluorescent polarization immunoassay and radioimmunoassay methods. Rotschafer JC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(4):443–7

[Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in the decompensed alcoholic cirrhotic patient. Therapeutic consequences] Petitjean A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May; 31(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary diffusion of gentamicin administered by the direct intravenous route] Petitjean O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies after gentamicin injections into the anterior chamber of rabbits] Härting F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model studies of the antibiotic release of gentamycin, tobramycin and cephalothin polymethylmethacrylate beads in vivo] Laky R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(5):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of the pharmacokinetics of aminoglycosides in the kidneys: single and continuous intake of sisomicin and gentamicin by rats] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov; 28(11):826–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora study and the pharmacokinetic characteristics of gentamycin in children with mucoviscidosis] Skala LZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jan;29(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of gentamicin solution and cream on the healing of open wounds. Lee AH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1487–92

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum and M. chelonei to sisomicin, gentamicin and tobramycin. Casal MJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 134B(3):451–4

Increased phagocytosis and killing of Escherichia coli treated with subinhibitory concentrations of cefamandole and gentamicin in isolated rat livers. Andreana A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):182–6

Enhanced in vitro bactericidal activity of amikacin or gentamicin combined with three new extended–spectrum cephalosporins against cephalothin–resistant members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):725–8

Comparative activities of norfloxacin and fifteen other antipseudomonal agents against gentamicin–susceptible and –resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Forward KR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):602–4

Comparative analysis of conjugative plasmids mediating gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Goering RV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep; 24(3):450–2

Activity of ceftizoxime combined with gentamicin against 100 clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. King JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):770–1

Increased renal DNA synthesis in vivo after administration of low doses of gentamicin to rats. Laurent G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):586–93

Effect of N, N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and nigericin on Staphylococcus aureus susceptibility to gentamicin. Mandel LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep; 24(3):440–2

Effect of gentamicin treatment on adenylate cyclase and Na+, K+–ATPase activities in renal tissues of rats. Queener SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov; 24(5):815–8

In vitro activity of ceftriaxone alone and in combination with gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watanakunakorn C. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):305–6

Error rates associated with the use of recently proposed breakpoints for testing Pseudomonas aeruginosa versus gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin by the standardized disk agar diffusion test. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):764–70

Gentamicin resistance among salmonellae. A ten–year study, 1973–1982. Ahuja S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(2):161–5

The effects of gentamicin on tension responses to norepinephrine and KCl and Ca++ binding and fluxes in canine renal vein. Hester RK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):118–34

Effective control of a gentamicin–resistant Salmonella arizonae infection in turkey poults. Ekperigin HE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):822–9

R plasmid–mediated gentamicin resistance in salmonellae isolated from turkeys and their environment. Hirsh DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):766–72

Inhibition of gentamicin uptake into rat renal cortex by aminoglycoside antibiotics in vitro. Kállay Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2835–7

Infection with netilmicin resistant Serratia marcescens [letter] Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11; 288(6415):487

Prevalence of gentamicin resistance among bacterial isolates from urine culture. Atukorala SD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Jun;28(2):86–7

Ceftazidime: in vitro comparison with cephalothin, cefuroxime, and netilmicin. A Norwegian study. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):113–8

Gentamicin– and methicillin–resistant, clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus: comparative in vitro and in vivo efficacy of alternative antimicrobial drugs. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):102–12

Pharmacokinetics and antibacterial activity of two gentamicin products given intramuscularly. Fischer JH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):411–6

Effect of amikacin and gentamicin on urinary enzyme excretion [letter] Jimenez–Alonso J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct;17(10):752–3

Sisomicin, netilmicin and dibekacin. A review of their antibacterial activity and therapeutic use. Noone P. **Drugs** 1984 Jun;27(6):548–78 (150 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo synergy between ceftriaxone and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Anzehrn P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):489–95

Computer monitoring of gentamicin resistance in Czechoslovakia from 1972 to 1982. Krčméry V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):42–3

Comparative synergistic activity of ceftriaxone–piperacillin versus ceftriaxone–netilmicin. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):496–500

Synergy between the iron chelator deferoxamine and the antimicrobial agents gentamicin, chloramphenicol, cefaloṭhin, cefotiam and cefsulodin. van Asbeck BS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):432–8

Gentamicin reduces the self–renewal capacity of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Kerk DK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):819–27

Incompatibility of gentamycin and chloramphenicol in vitro and in vivo study. Anandakannan K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):575–6

The killing effects of cefathiamidine or ampicillin alone and in combination with gentamicin against enterococci. Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12(1):19–26

In vitro activity of netilmicin against Nocardia [letter] Martin–Luengo F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct; 12(4):413–4

Gentamicin– and neomycin–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K–12 cross–resistant to nitrofurans. Obaseiki–Ebor EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13(6):567–76

Effect of the pH and osmolality of urine on the antibacterial activity of gentamicin. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Dec;12(6):571–5

Analysis of plasmids mediating gentamicin resistance in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):347–52

Modification of interpretive breakpoints for netilmicin disk susceptibility tests with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):311–4

Quality control parameters for susceptibility tests with 30–micrograms netilmicin disks. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1051–4

Endemic gentamicin resistance R factors on a spinal cord injury unit. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):236–41

Epidemiology of gentamicin–resistant, gram–negative bacillary colonization in a spinal cord injury unit. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):227–35

Evaluation of the automicrobic system for detection of resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to methicillin. Woolfrey BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):464–7

Evaluation of the automicrobic system for susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Woolfrey BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):502–5

Transferable resistance to gentamicin and other antibiotics in Enterobacteriaceae isolates from municipal wastewater. Králiková K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):161–6

Stability of aminoglycoside resistance in vitro in gentamicin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Dixson S, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):43–9

Occurrence of a nonplasmid–located determinant for gentamicin resistance in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Witte W, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):1–8

Phagocytosis and antimicrobicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes against gentamicin–sensitive and resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lianou PE, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):46–50

Variability in DNA sequence of closely related nosocomial gentamicin–resistant plasmids. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1013–8

In vitro activity of netilmicin. Hussain Qadri SM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):198–201

Gentamicin resistance in gram—negative rods. Lim VK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:11–4

Incidence of gentamicin–resistant bacteria and those with R plasmids, transferable to E. coli K–12, in municipal waste waters. Kralikova K, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Sep;6(3):98–100

Small filter membrane bags for the study of antibiotic action in the digestive tract: bioavailability and in situ activity of oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol, neomycin and gentamicin in the pig caecum. Escoula L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):5–11

Effects of acute exposures to gentamicin on renal handling of proteins. Cojocel C, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov; 28(4):347–56

[Pharmacological, toxicological, microbiological and pathohistological studies of gentamycin complex II] Vangelov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Oxacillin and gentamicin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: surveillance and development over a period of 6 months] Petit JC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the amoxicillin–gentamicin combination in the presence of clavulanic acid on 8 strains of amoxicillin–resistant bacteria] Deforges L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterobacter cloacae. In vivo emergence of a variant resistant to new beta–lactams during treatment with lamoxactam–gentamicin] Jarlier V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic activity and synergism of ceftazidime and netilmicin against gram–negative pathogenic bacteria] Baumgärtner M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(12):1615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined action of cephamycin and aminoglycoside antibiotics] Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct; 36(10):2869–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gentamycin inhibition of adrenaline auto–oxidation] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jan;29(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microflora of the intestine after administration of antibiotics to animals maintained conventionally] Ivanov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May; 29(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to antibiotics of Proteus strains isolated from different types of clinical material] Ovetchin PV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to gentamycin in Slovakia studied by computer. Dynamics during the 1972 to 1982 period] Krčméry V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 11;123(19):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of activities and errors in microbiological evaluation of antibiotics] Angelini NN, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of various semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibiotics on gentamicin–sensitive and gentamicin–resistant bacterial populations] Zemelman R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar; 111(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the most frequently used aminoglucosides: gentamycin, tobramycin and amikacin] Cuena Boy R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec; 27(4):21–7 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Incidence of potentially toxic concentrations of gentamicin in the neonate. Mulhall A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 58(11):897–900

Fatal nephrotoxicosis associated with furosemide and gentamicin therapy in a dog. Raisbeck MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15;183(8):892–3

STANDARDS

Influence of manufacturer lot number on pharmacokinetic manipulation of gentamicin serum concentrations. Gill MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(4):419–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contamination of donor cornea by gentamicin–resistant organisms. Poole TG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 97(5):560–4

Empiric use of aminoglycosides in hospitals [letter] Manu P. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):919–20

Treatment of streptomycin–susceptible and streptomycin–resistant enterococcal endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):816–23

Comparative efficacies of mezlocillin and ampicillin alone or in combination with gentamicin in the treatment of Streptococcus faecalis endocarditis in rabbits. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):408–10

Mezlocillin and ticarcillin alone and combined with gentamicin in the treatment of experimental Enterobacter aerogenes endocarditis. Levison ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):683–6

Comparison of moxalactam and gentamicin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Penn RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):494–9

Combined preoperative antibiotic therapy and intraoperative topical povidone–iodine. Reduction of wound sepsis following emergency appendectomy. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug;119(8):909–11

Outbreak of co–trimoxazole– and gentamicin–resistant Klebsiella aerogenes bacteremia in neutropenic patients receiving oral co–trimoxazole prophylaxis. Leahy MF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):636–8

Nebulized gentamicin in children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Kun P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):43–5

Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin and gentamicin as a cause of outbreak of epidemic enteritis in a hospital. Scopetti F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30; 62(5):406–11

Infection with netilmicin resistant Serratia marcescens in a special care baby unit. Lewis DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1701–5

Effect of gentamicin on abscesses caused by Bacteroides species [letter] Brook I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):602–4

Single–dose treatment with netilmicin for different clinical forms of urinary tract infections. Prát V, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):99–101

Systemic prophylaxis with gentamicin–metronidazole in appendicectomy and colorectal surgery: a prospective controlled clinical study. Gómez–Alonso A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):17–20

Selective antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Reiss R, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):13–6

Pharmacology of gentamicin in patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Berger SA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul; 20(7):634–5

Replacement of gentamicin by amikacin as a means of decreasing gentamicin resistance of gram–negative rods in a neonatal intensive care unit. Wielunsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):1006–8

Netilmicin. Based on a symposium, Vienna, Austria, 28 August 1983. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:1–83

A comparative study of the efficacy and safety of azlocillin and gentamicin in the treatment of serious infections. del Rosal PL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:159–67

Randomized study of ceftazidime versus gentamicin plus cefotaxime for infections in severe granulocytopenic patients. de Pauw BE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:93–9

A comparison of azlocillin and gentamicin in the treatment of serious infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gonzalez MA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:169–74

A prospective, randomized study of amikacin and gentamicin in serious infections with focus on efficacy, toxicity and duration of serum levels above the MIC. Holm SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):393–402

The clinical versatility of aminoglycosides. Jackson GG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:47–9

Prospective randomized comparative studies of mezlocillin/cefotaxime vs. gentamicin/cefoxitin. Kosmidis J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:91–5

Clinical experience with netilmicin. Lane AZ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:67–72

Netilmicin in the treatment of immunocompromised patients. Noone P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:51–8

Early results of a comparative trial of ceftazidime versus cephalothin, carbenicillin and gentamicin in the treatment of febrile granulocytopenic patients. Ramphal R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:81–8

Comparative clinical evaluation of azlocillin and gentamicin. Sabbaj J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:175–81

Ceftazidime or gentamicin plus benzylpenicillin in neonates less than forty–eight hours old. Snelling S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:353–6

Netilmicin prophylaxis in open–heart surgery. Stanbridge TN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:59–65

Cerebrovascular permeability and delivery of gentamicin to normal brain and experimental brain abscess in rats. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):430–9

Aztreonam compared with gentamicin for treatment of serious urinary tract infections. Sattler FR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1315–8

Netilmicin sulfate: a comparative evaluation of antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetics, adverse reactions and clinical efficacy. Craig WA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):305–15 (134 ref.)

Short course netilmicin prophylaxis in renal stone surgery. Lewi HJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):207–10

[One–time therapy of acute cystitis in women. Comparison between gentamycin and amoxicillin] Kleinschmidt K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2;108(48):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of palmar and tendon sheath infections following aponeurectomy with gentamycin PMMA minichains] Asche G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun; 16(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased occurrence of gentamycin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in ulcus cruris venosum] Müller M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(16):685–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of netilmicin in the treatment of acute respiratory infections in childhood] Corda R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations in the treatment of various infections with netilmicin] Delaini C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):207–10 **(Ita)**

[Short–term prevention with clindamycin and gentamicin in abdominal surgery. Randomized study] Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jul 15–31;38(13–14):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tobramycin in antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery per vaginam] Orsini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May; 36(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Update on antibiotic therapy. 21) Netilmicin] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):211–8 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study and time changes in the resistance to gentamycin, tobramycin, sisomicin and amikacin of Gram–negative nosocomial bacterial strains isolated from the urinary tract, in relation to the annual use of the aminoglycosides tested] Alegente G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on effect of netilmicin in surgery] Nakayama I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 May;36(5):1109–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the symposium on 'Clinical Applications of Septopal', Wrocław, December 8th, 1981] **Polim Med** 1983; 13(1–2):1–87 **(Mul)**

[Effectiveness of netilmicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Borówka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10; 38(41):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Netilmicin – its use in a surgical clinic] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of gentamycin, tobramycin and sisomycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats compared with dioxidine] Zinchenko TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational antibiotic therapy in the conservative treatment of experimental suppurative inflammatory processes of the vascular tract of the eye] Professora MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment, with immobilized antibacterial preparations, of postoperative suppurative–inflammatory complications in cancer patients] Kaban AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Netilmicin] Azanza Perea JR, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun;27(2):51–2 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Organ culture of the late embryonic inner ear as a model for ototoxicity studies. Nordemar H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):457–66

Gentamicin–induced hypercalciuria in the rat. Chahwala SB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov; 53(5):358–62

Comparative ototoxicity of dibekacin and netilmicin in guinea pigs. Parravicini L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):230–5

Studies on gentamicin–induced labilization of rat kidney lysosomes in vitro. Possible protection by selenium. Ngaha EO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2659–64

Interaction of aminoglycoside antibiotics with artificial and biological membrane. Correlation with their toxicity. Gallucci E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:195–9

Renal and hepatic function in rats treated with cyclosporin A in combination with gentamicin or cephalosporin antibiotics. Whiting PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec; 64(6):693–701

The comparative ototoxicities of panimycin and gentamicin in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Yokota M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(4):248–54

Cochlear gentamicin ototoxicity. Qin TQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):123–30

Histological studies of gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Amin AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(2):105–9

Calcium is a competitive inhibitor of gentamicin–renal membrane binding interactions and dietary calcium supplementation protects against gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Humes HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan; 73(1):134–47

Nephrotoxicity of the constituents of the gentamicin complex. Kohlhepp SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr; 149(4):605–14

Nephrotoxicity of lysine and of a single dose of aminoglycoside in rats given lysine. Malis CD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):660–76

Reduction of renal blood flow and proximal bicarbonate reabsorption in rats by gentamicin. Klotman PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):638–43

Role of tubular obstruction in acute renal failure due to gentamicin. Neugarten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep; 24(3):330–5

Cortical and papillary absorptive defects in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):526–33

Tn4001: a gentamicin and kanamycin resistance transposon in Staphylococcus aureus. Lyon BR, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(3):554–6

Gentamicin ototoxicity dissociated from glucose uptake and utilization. Takada A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):203–12

Pharmacokinetics and comparative nephrotoxicity of fixed–dose versus fixed–interval reduction of gentamicin dosage in subtotal nephrectomized dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):496–509

Morphological and functional aspects of experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity in young beagles and foals. Riviere JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):211–3

[Comparative study of circadian changes of the mortality of mice with respect to 2 aminoglycosides, gentamycin and dibekacin] Pariat C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of nephrotoxicity of combined administration of cephaloridine and gentamicin based on the studies of urinary lysosomal enzyme and alkaline phosphatase activities] Filutowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 28; 38(13):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Renal clearance of gentamicin in cystic fibrosis. MacDonald NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):985–90

Effect of urine osmolality on the antibacterial activity of gentamicin. Sofer S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):323–32

[A study of the analysis of urinary excretion of antimicrobial agents and the prediction of their urinary level in patients] Matsuda S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 75(3):440–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENTAMYCIN see **GENTAMICINS**

GENTIAN

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Organogenesis and propagation of Gentiana scabra] Guo DC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):3–5 **(Chi)**

GENTIAN VIOLET

Chemical mechanism of the Gram stain and synthesis of a

new electron-opaque marker for electron microscopy which replaces the iodine mordant of the stain. Davies JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):837–45
Centenary of the Gram-stain [letter] Preston NW. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):277–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Umbilical cord care. A study of bacitracin ointment vs. triple dye. Andrich MP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun; 23(6):342–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biotransformation of gentian violet to leucogentian violet by human, rat, and chicken intesinal microflora. McDonald JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):330–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of gentian violet as a guide in bone removal. Tashiro H. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):339
Superiority of acridine orange stain versus Gram stain in partially treated bacterial meningitis. Kleiman MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):401–4

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of gentian violet to leucogentian violet by human, rat, and chicken intestinal microflora. McDonald JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):330–6
Synthesis and disposition of 14C-labelled gentian violet in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. McDonald JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):331–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular responses of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli to the Gram stain. Beveridge TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):846–58

TOXICITY

Crystal violet: a direct-acting frameshift mutagen whose mutagenicity is enhanced by mammalian metabolism. Thomas SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;140(4):165–7

GENTISATES

TOXICITY

The uncoupling effect of flavoglaucin, a quinol pigment from Aspergillus chevalieri (Mangin), on mitochondrial respiration. Kawai K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):321–5

GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GEOGRAPHY

see related
MAPS
Geography and race in uveitis. The second Elizabeth Cass memorial lecture. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;165:50–62
Rabies in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1950–81: the influence of landscape. Jackson HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(1):99–106
Abstracts. International Geographical Union Working Group on Geography of Health. Meeting in the Latin American Regional Conference in Brazil, 11–14 August, 1982. **Geogr Med** 1983;13:73–117
Radiation exposure levels in Altamira Cave. Fernández PL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):445–7
Correlation analysis of distance measures based on geography, anthropometry, and isonymy. Relethford JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Sep;55(3):653–65
Medical geography. An emerging discipline. Mayer JD. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2680–3
Environmental factors in the etiology of endemic elephantiasis of the lower legs in tropical Africa. Price EW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):1–5
[Biogeography, medical geography and the theory of natural foci of human diseases] Voronov AG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):28–33 **(Rus)**
[Origins of medical geography in Georgia] Kurchishvili IB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Methods of preparing and conducting group exercises in map reading and geography for military personnel] Kudinov AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):15–8 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic system for medico-geographic cartography] Siniak KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):114–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience and problems of medical geographical cartography in the Ukrainian SSR] Siniak KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):1–5 **(Rus)**

GEOLOGY

Evidence for an intimate geochemical factor in the etiology of esophageal cancer. Kibblewhite MG, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):370–8

GEOTRICHOSIS see under **MYCOSES**

GEOTRICHUM see under **MONILIALES**

GERBILLINAE

Regional cerebral blood flow and stroke index after left carotid artery ligation in the conscious gerbil. Ohno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):151–7
Value of Mongolian gerbils in antiepileptic drug evaluation. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct;24(5):609–15
Schistosoma japonicum: a comparison of the development of the parasite and associated pathological changes in mice and jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Liang YR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):531–8
Laboratory tests of seven rodenticides for the control of Meriones shawi. Gill JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 91(2):351–7
The protective effect of Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae composita in cerebral ischemia. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):193–8
Determination of halothane ED-50 in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Thielhart LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):75–6
Application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test in serodiagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in experimentally infected mice and naturally infected Rhombomys opimus. Zovein A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):73–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of cerebral ischemia on the ultrastructure of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the mongolian gerbil. The neurohypophysial axons and pituicytes. Loesch A. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):557–68
The effect of cerebral ischemia on the ultrastructure of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the mongolian gerbil. The supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Loesch A. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):545–56
Intercellular bridges in ovaries of the newborn gerbil. McReynolds HD, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Apr;180(1):29–35

BLOOD

Comparison of pyrimidine 5'nucleotidase activity in erythrocytes of sheep, dogs, cats, horses, calves, and Mongolian gerbils. George JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1968–70

GENETICS

Characterisation of a very complex constitutive heterochromatin in two Gerbillus species (Rodentia). Viegas-Pequignot E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(1):42–7
[Chromosomal phylogeny of Gerbillidae. III. Species study of the genera Tatera, Taterillus, Psammomys and Pachyuromys] Benazzou T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984; 27(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Litomosoides carinii in jirds (Meriones unguiculatus): ability to retard development of challenge larvae can be transferred with cells and serum. Weiner DJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):129–37
Effect of stimulation and blockade of mononuclear phagocyte system on the treatment of microfilaremia of Litomosoides carinii in the cotton rat and the jird. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;54(2):51–5

METABOLISM

Decreased levels of brain cyclo-oxygenase products as a possible cause of increased seizure susceptibility in convulsion-prone gerbils. Seregi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):393–5
Stress- and (1-24)ACTH-induced alterations in adrenal and testicular steroidogenesis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus): comparison of plasma levels, tissue content and in vitro secretion. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):745–8
Differential effect of cerebral ischemia on monoamine content of discrete brain regions of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):647–51
Immunohistochemical localization of creatine kinase BB-isoenzyme and tubulin in gerbil brain. Yoshimine T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):959–69

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution and effects of a defined six-member murine-derived microflora in gnotobiotic gerbils. Bartizal KF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):746–51
Experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):53–7

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative studies on the pattern of infection with Giardia spp. in mongolian gerbils. Faubert GM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):802–5
High ratio of survivals and stable recovery of adult Brugia malayi transplanted into the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;54(2):87–9
Parasitological observations on Meriones unguiculatus singly or multiply infected with Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):295–301
Chemotherapy of Babesia divergens in the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Gray JS. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):318–24
Babesia divergens in splenectomised rats. Phillips RS. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):251–5
[Occurrence of Leishmania gerbilli in Uradhouqi, Nei Mongol] Xu YX. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):123 **(Chi)**
[Characteristics of the interspecies relationship of flea images based on 5 species (Siphonaptera) infesting meridian gerbils] Ageev VS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 18(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Odor modulation of ventral scent gland marking in the Mongolian gerbil. O'Connell RJ. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 98(4):728–38
Some physiological consequences of neonatal cochlear destruction in the inferior colliculus of the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Kitzes LM. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1-2):171–8
Water balance and protein intake in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Edwards BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(4):807–15
Hunger and the vocalizations of infant gerbils. McCauley PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Mar;17(2):183–9
The development of auditory function in the cochlea of the mongolian gerbil. Woolf NK, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 13(3):277–83
Histochemical investigation of the folliculogenesis in the ovary of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Rune G. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(3):299–306
Development and expression of autogrooming in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Thiessen D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):187–90
Lifespan ontogeny of breeding and reproductive success in Mongolian gerbils. Cheal M. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):240–5
Feeding characteristics of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Otken CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 34(2):181–4
Resistance of the gerbil hypothalamus to gold thioglucose lesion formation. Brown DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):203–8
Removal of Harderian exudates by sandbathing contributes to osmotic balance in Mongolian gerbils. Harriman AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):317–23
Schedule-induced polydipsia as a function of percent of body weight in the Mongolian gerbil. Porter JH. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):137–9
Attraction of gerbil pups to maternal nest odors: duration, specificity and ovarian control. Yahr P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):241–7
[Veterinary aspects of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)] Maarsen EM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 1;109(5):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Radiosensitivity of vivarium-bred clawed jirds] Domareva OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1208–10 **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol) on the spontaneous activity of the cerebral cortex] Teplyi DL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan-Feb;34(1):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

An evaluation of tribromoethanol (TBE) as an anaesthetic agent in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Norris ML, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):324–9

GERBILS see **GERBILLINAE**

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

Dental health in old age. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 24;155(6):203–4
Geriatric pharmacology for the dentist. An overview. Picozzi A, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;28(3):581–93

EDUCATION

Teaching programs in geriatric dentistry: an international comparison. Beck JD, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):37–49
Establishing a dental geriatric curriculum. Segal H. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Summer;3(4):297–305
Using principles of human development in teaching geriatric dentistry. Mahan JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Dec; 47(12):779–82
Perspectives—dental hygiene. Teaching 'care': the geriatric traineeship. Odrich J. **NY J Dent** 1984 Apr-May; 54(4):176–7

TRENDS

Changing concepts in geriatric dentistry. Petrusnek F. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):214–6

GERIATRIC HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED**

GERIATRIC NURSING

Leadership in gerontological nursing. Harrington C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):99–111
Measuring change in nursing practice. Hawthorn PJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 May;9(3):239–47

Utilizing a gerontological nursing clinician as a consultant to teach nursing care of aging people. Eigsti DG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar;23(3):128–9

[The need for care among applicants for admission to old age and nursing homes] Jacobsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Home care: is it cost-effective? Clarfield AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1181–3, 1199

EDUCATION

Needed: teaching units in long-term care. Mohide EA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):18–21

Multidisciplinary gerontological curriculum development: nursing perspective. Flemming-Troupe C. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):33–41

'Ideology,' change, and aging education. Hirschfeld MJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):3–14

Higher education and peer socialization: a promising partnership. Sherman SR, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):15–21

Psychogeriatric seminars for nursing home nurses. Westlake RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1056–8

Learning to nurse the elderly: outcome measures. Ross MM. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):373–8

Interdisciplinary training for medical and nursing students: learning to collaborate in the care of geriatric patients. Croen LG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):56–61

STANDARDS

Planning to meet the needs of the hospitalized elderly. Golightly CK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 May;14(5):29–39

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Geropsychiatry and consultation-liaison services [letter] Schneider L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):721–2

Determination of mental status in an ambulatory geriatric population [letter] Wolff ML. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar; 32(3):245

Research practices in the psychology of aging: a survey of research published in the Journal of Gerontology, 1975–1982. Hoyer WJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):44–8

[Possibilities and limitations of geriatric psychiatry in Czechoslovakia] Kümpel Q. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec; 31(12):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Profile of a geriatric department in a psychiatric hospital] van Nieuwkerk JF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Feb; 15(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychomotor activity and diagnosis in geriatric psychiatry] Richard J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 141(9):969–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations of the Ministry of Health Committee for Psycho-Geriatrics] Margulec I. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul; 105(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychogeriatrics or gerontopsychiatry?] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):35–7 **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Geropsychiatry training of medical students in a community mental health center setting. Molinari V, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Summer;3(4):291–5

Training community mental health practitioners: the psychogeriatric training program. Romaniuk M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Summer;3(4):277–84

Psychogeriatric seminars for nursing home nurses. Westlake RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1056–8

MANPOWER

Health manpower shortage in geriatric psychiatry [letter] Small GW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1256–7

METHODS

The geriatric psychiatrist's role as consultant. Liptzin B. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):103–12

[Methodological problems in geriatric psychopharmacology] Crook T, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3132–40 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation in geriatric psychopharmacology. The point of view of the pharmaceutical industry] Loew DM. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Improving psychiatric care for elderly patients [editorial] Epstein LJ. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):525–7

TRENDS

Fate of psychogeriatric patients [letter] Williams AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:96

Present status of geriatric psychiatry. Kral VA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):53–5

Psychogeriatrics and the neo-epidemiologists. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):1–4

[Ethical and psychological problems in gerontology] Anokhin AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(6):77–84 **(Rus)**

GERIATRICS

see related
AGED

Psychiatric consultation to geriatric medically ill inpatients in a university hospital. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):703–7

Value of routine chest radiography in an acute geriatric unit. Denham M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9; 288(6432):1726–7

The second Cinderella [editorial] Shennan DW. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):70–2

Assessment of catchment populations for hospital geriatric services [letter] Pinder DC. **Community Med** 1983 Nov; 5(4):344

The place of animal models in gerontological research. Hollander CF. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):i–ii

Falls in the elderly: a clinical perspective. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Apr;39(4):67–71, 75–6, 78

Academic and background predictors of gerontological job embeddedness. Mangum WP, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):37–44

36th annual scientific meeting of the Gerontological Society of America. November 18–22, 1983, San Francisco, California. Abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1983 Oct;23 Spec No:61–323

What's in a word? Cohen C. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May; 42(3):111–2

Influence of 'direct' admissions on a geriatric unit. Martin BJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jul;42(4):170–3

The Nottingham orthogeriatric unit after 1000 admissions. Boyd RV, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):193–6

The clinical and biochemical effects of vitamin C supplementation in short-stay hospitalized geriatric patients. Hunt C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(1):65–74

Geriatric assessment units in general hospitals [letter] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):331–3

41st annual meeting of the American Geriatrics Society in association with 5th annual meeting of the American Federation for Aging Research. Denver, Colorado, May 15–18, 1984. Abstracts. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4 Suppl):S12–31

Suicide in the elderly: the limits of paternalism. Bromberg S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):698–703

An interdisciplinary geriatric consultation service: a controlled trial. Campion EW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):792–6

Integration of geriatric and general medical services. Exton-Smith AN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):810–1

Geriatric consultation: a functional approach. Lichtenstein H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):356–61

Use of benzodiazepines in primary-care geriatric patients. Pinsker H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Aug;32(8):595–7

Informed consent in clinical geriatrics [editorial] Ratzan RM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):175–6

Geriatrics: a selected up-to-date bibliography. Rosenthal M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):64–79

Old people in hospitals. Goodwin JS. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(9):661–2

A prevalence study of antibodies to Legionella spp. in geriatric institutions. Boldur I, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):37–43

Medical education for improved geriatric care. A change in attitude. Binder J. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jul; 136(7):39–40

Medical care of the elderly: five years on. Evans JG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):18–20

Geriatric medicine and general internal medicine. Irvine RE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):21–4

Integration of geriatric with general medical services [letter] Briggs RS. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1253–4

Incidence of medical problems in a geriatric inpatient rehabilitation unit. Felsenthal G, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Feb;33(2):110–3

Conceptual problems in theoretical gerontology. Esposito JL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):522–46

Screening and surveillance of the elderly at risk. Barber JH. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar;228(1389):269–73

Factor structure of the Sandoz Clinical Assessment-Geriatric (SCAG) scale. Hamot HB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):142–50

Identification and definition of the geriatric patient in a teaching hospital. Meiring PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 15;64(17):670–3

From teams to hierarchy: a short-lived innovation in a hospital for the elderly. De Santis G. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(21):1613–8

What is a geriatrician? [editorial] Lynch JP. **Va Med** 1984 Mar;111(3):170–1

A clinician's guide to the physiology of aging. Gambert SR. **Wis Med J** 1983 Aug;82(8):13–5

Decision-making process in abdominal surgery in the geriatric patient. Reiss R, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):522–6

The contribution of Soviet gerontology to the activity of the international organizations concerning the problems of medical and social care of the elderly. Chebotarev DF. **ZFA** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):289–93

[Prevention and treatment of gerontal diseases] Gao HY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):245–7 **(Chi)**

[Tasks and problems in geriatrics as a science] Pacovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 9;123(10):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Profile of a geriatric department in a general hospital] Bruijns E, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Feb; 15(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacokinetics: a contribution in clinical geriatric pharmacology?] Kiechel JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The task of hospitals in geriatric care as exemplified by the district hospital Ceské Budějovice] Rameš I. **ZFA** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some remarks on clinical features in aged patients] Hart A. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul;105(1–2):30–3 **(Heb)**

[Therapeutic characteristics of elderly patients] Lowental U. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):420–2 **(Heb)**

[Symptom control in the terminal geriatric ward patient] Rosin AJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of the pharmaco-clinical activity of an association of corticoadrenal extracts, group B vitamins and folinic acid in geriatric patients] Iori E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 30;109(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[25th meeting of the Japan Geriatric Society. October 27–29, 1983, Sendai. Abstracts] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;20 Suppl:33–123 **(Jpn)**

[Institutes of Gerontology at the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences in Kiev] Baláž V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 8; 122(27):859–61 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Caring for the elderly [letter] Lawson IR. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):764

New goals for education in geriatric medicine. Weksler ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):856–7

A teaching catalogue of physical findings developed on the geriatric ward of an acute-care teaching hospital. Clarfield AM, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec;2(4):333–42

Education in geriatrics in physical medicine residency training programs. Steinberg FU. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):8–10

The geriatric rotation: an intern's perspective. Herrmann N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):442

Needed: teaching units in long-term care. Mohide EA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):18–21

Medical school and VA cooperation in gerontology/geriatrics education. Alter JD, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):89–96

Biological aspects of aging: two models of teaching. Boly EL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):75–81

A model field practicum in gerontological counseling. Cavallaro M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring; 4(3):71–80

A gerontology program comes of age. Cox C. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):23–30

Training managers of older workers: implications for industrial gerontology. Dennis H, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):53–60 (18 ref.)

Geriatrics consultation: implications for teaching and clinical care. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):59–66

Multidisciplinary gerontological curriculum development: nursing perspective. Flemming-Troupe C. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):33–41

Toward a critical gerontology: curriculum design in philosophy and aging. Gadow SA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):67–74 (10 ref.)

'Step on a crack, break an old man's back': learning assignments for social work students in the field of aging. Greene RR. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Summer; 3(4):307–12

Making gerontology student practica 'learning' experiences, not just 'doing' experiences. Horacek BJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):31–6

Consortium: survival of small college gerontology programs faced with diminishing resources. Lucchino R, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):21–4

Basic concepts for geriatrics/gerontological education. McPherson C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter; 4(2):11–21

Aging and counseling: developing a partnership. Myers JE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):67–73

Gerontologic continuing education: do professionals seek education or training? Prothero J, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):119–30

The gerontology workshop series: a successful effort to educate gerontology professionals in Iowa. Ralston PA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):43–56

Curriculum content objectives for mental health service providers working with the aged. Romaniuk M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):57–69

Promoting faculty support and participation in geriatric teaching programs. Schimer MR, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):51–7

Where I am today may not be where I'll be tomorrow: the uncertainty principle. Seltzer MM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):15–20

A proposed sociology of gerontology. Seltzer MM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):3–9

Departments of gerontology? Toward significant survival. Spence DL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):5–14
Nursing homes as teaching institutions: legal issues. Kapp MB. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb;24(1):55–60
The educational utility of comprehensive functional assessment in the elderly. Besdine RW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):651–6
Interdisciplinary training for medical and nursing students: learning to collaborate in the care of geriatric patients. Croen LG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):56–61
The teaching nursing home: past, present, and future. Libow LS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Aug;32(8):598–603
Attitudes of medical students [letter] Powell C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):713
Development of a preclinical geriatrics examination for medical students. Wolff ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):537
An interdepartmental division of geriatric medicine. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug;59(8):669–72
Clerkship rounds involving senior citizens at a high-rise apartment complex. Cotton GE. **J Med Educ** 1984 Feb; 59(2):135–7
Implementation and evaluation of a model geriatrics curriculum. Smith MR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May; 59(5):416–24
Training in geriatric medicine: an unmet need. Greene JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):527
[Observations on the article: 'Clinical geriatrics, quo vadis?' (letter)] Falger PR. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Apr; 15(2):83–4 **(Dut)**
[Gerontological health education of the population] Duda R. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Models of gerontologic/geriatric education in West Germany and West European countries] Dieck M. **Z Gerontol** 1984 May-Jun;17(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

New directions and societal responses to aging: a symposium in honor of Ollie A. Randall. Introduction. Hickey T, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):397–8
Dr. Marjory Warren and the origin of British geriatrics. Matthews DA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):253–8
The youth of geriatrics. Blum L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(6):476–82
Geriatrics: a specialty in search of specialists. Haber C. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jan-Feb;17(1):26–31
Modernization and the family structure of the elderly in the United States. Smith DS. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 17(1):13–7
A short history of the development of social-scientific research on aging in Austria. Amann A, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):9–15
[30 years of national history. The road to Calvary of clinical geriatrics in the Netherlands] van Proosdij C, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Feb;15(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The elderly and social change—an interdisciplinary study on Sweden in the 19th and 20th centuries] Olsson L. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jan-Feb;17(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The gerontologic contributions of Maxim Zetkin in later life] Eitner S. **ZFA** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):5–8 **(Ger)**
[The history of the science of human aging and death] Shtern RD. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):82–6 **(Rus)**
[Origins of the current development of the science of the physiology of aging in the Ukraine] Duplenko IuK. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[25 years of the activities of the Institute of Gerontology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR in the development of the science of aging] Chebotarev DF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(3):3–9 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Should geriatrics be reserved for geriatricians? Pasternak DP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):325–8

METHODS

An evaluation of the reliability and validity of the Functional Assessment Inventory. Cairl RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):607–12
Psychologic assessment technology for geriatric practice. Granick S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):728–42 (67 ref.)
Motivating the geriatric patient for rehabilitation. Hesse KA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):586–9
The medical evaluation and management of the elderly surgical patient. Johnson JC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct; 31(10):621–5
Productive behavior: assessment, determinants, and effects. Kahn RL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):750–7
Assessing self-maintenance: activities of daily living, mobility, and instrumental activities of daily living. Katz S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):721–7 (85 ref.)
Comprehensive functional assessment: a commentary. Rossman I. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):763–5
The clinical effectiveness of multidimensional geriatric assessment. Rubenstein L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec; 31(12):758–62
[Methods of psychometric evaluation in geriatrics. Choice of an instrument and its reliability criteria] Israël L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized tests of attention, memory and motor performance applied to geriatric research] Yesavage JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

An introduction to geriatric medicine. Feigenbaum LZ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 May;48(3):251–60
Clinical research in geriatrics past, present, and future. Rodstein M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Nov;59(9):833–46
To (live and) die like a lord. Driver C, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(2):234–9
A geriatric special-care unit: experience in a university hospital. Saunders RH Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):685–93
Geriatrics in Maryland—challenge for the eighties. Beacham EG. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep;32(9):686–91
An overview of research on aging and the status of gerontology today. Butler RN. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Summer;61(3):351–61
[Clinical geriatrics, quo vadis? Careful considerations of the future of a new specialty] de Fockert JA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Feb;15(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Geriatrics, a form of holistic health care. A bright spot in difficult financial economic times?] Dillmann EB. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Feb;15(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The 'practice-service' experiment. On the road to a new kind of service for the practitioner] Deutschmann R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 17;73(29):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging 2000: our health care destiny. International symposium. Houston, Texas, October 23–26, 1983] **Z Gerontol** 1983 Nov-Dec;16(6):295–313 **(Ger)**
[The nursing home of the city of Vienna in Baumgarten: current internal medicine and angiologic aspects of geriatrics] Klein K. **ZFA** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric medicine in the eighties: reality and challenges] Habot B. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul;105(1–2):33–5 **(Heb)**
[The development of geriatrics as a specialty in Norway] Skogen OR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30; 104(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[General principles of the nutrition of elderly persons. II] Ziemlański S. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1;36(23):1999–2003 **(Pol)**
[Transosseous osteosynthesis—a new stage in the development of geriatric traumatology] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific bases of the prospects for the development of an All-Union program, The Prolongation of Life] Duplenko IuK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):91–5 **(Rus)**
[Current status of the problem of geriatric dietetics] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(3):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GERM CELLS

see related
FERTILIZATION

CYTOLOGY

Germ cell differentiation in mouse adrenal glands. Zamboni L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):173–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Preventing chemical damage to germ cells. Huang XS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):699–703
Germ cell comparative Drosophila mutagenesis: sensitivity and mutation pattern in chemically treated stem cells. Abrahamson S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(6):891–905
Yolk sac-derived malignant tumors develop in the absence of germ cells. Sobis H, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983; 4(6):415–22
[Inhibitory effect of lectins extracted from Arachis hypogea and soybeans on germ cell migration in the embryo of Xenopus laevis (Amphibia, Anura)] Delbos M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(14):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Macro molecular dosimetry. Lee WR. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:281–8

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal germ cells in maldescended testes: a study of cell density, nuclear size and deoxyribonucleic acid content in testicular biopsies from 50 boys. Müller J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):730–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotion and scanning electron microscopic observations of primordial germ cells from the embryonic chick blood in vitro. Kuwana T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul;209(3):337–43
The interstitial cells control the sexual phenotype of heterosexual chimeras of hydra. Littlefield CL. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):426–32
Are the primordial germ cells (PGCs) in urodela formed by the inductive action of the vegetative yolk mass? Michael P. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):109–16
Studies on mouse germ cells inside and outside the gonad. McLaren A. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):167–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation of Rana pipiens embryos delays the migration of primordial germ cells into the genital ridges. Williams MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(3):220–6
The unique responses of the primordial germ cells in the fish Oryzias latipes to gamma-rays. Shimada Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Mar;45(3):227–35
Effect of gamma irradiation on the reproductive system of the pond snail Physa acuta. Fujita S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):362–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture of Rana pipiens gonad anlage: study of primordial germ cells and other cellular types. Delbos M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(1):57–67
Observations of exocytosis in fucus vesiculosus gametes using video-enhanced light microscopy: a video report. Allen NS, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(1):25–7
Differential NOR activities in somatic and germ cells of Monodelphis domestica (Marsupialia, Mammalia). Merry DE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):244–51
The ultrastructure of germinal beds in the ovary of Gerrhonotus coeruleus (Reptilia: Anguidae). Klosterman LL. **J Morphol** 1983 Dec;178(3):247–65

GERM-FREE LIFE

Effect of an irradiated Escherichia coli endotoxin reparation on the sensitivity to a lymphotropic cytostatic agent in germfree and conventional mice. Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):239–45
The germfree animal in nutritional studies. Wostmann BS. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1981;1:257–79 (172 ref.)
Comparative metabolism of chloramphenicol in germfree and conventional rats. Wal JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):89–94
Infection of gnotobiotic calves with a bovine and human isolate of respiratory syncytial virus. Modification of the response by dexamethasone. Thomas LH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(1–2):67–77
Protein and energy utilization in germ-free and conventional chicks given diets containing different levels of dietary protein. Furuse M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar;51(2):255–64
The activities of some metabolic enzymes in the intestines of germ-free and conventional chicks. Palmer MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):783–90
Comparison of bypass and resection of the small intestine in germfree rats. Viddal KO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:147–53
Effects of microflora antigens on lymphocyte migration patterns in germfree and conventional rats. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(6):412–8
Phagocytosis, peritoneal influx, and enzyme activities in peritoneal macrophages from germfree, conventional, and ex-germ free mice. Mørland B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):750–2
Essential fatty acid status and characteristics associated with colostrum-deprived gnotobiotic and conventional lambs. Growth, organ development, cell membrane integrity and factors associated with lower bowel function. Bruckner G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):971–8
Genetic and phenotypic parameters estimated from Nebraska specific-pathogen-free swine field records. David PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1117–23
Development of the normal gastrointestinal microflora of specific pathogen-free chickens. Coloe PJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):79–87
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice after total lymphoid irradiation: influence of breeding conditions and strain of recipient mice. Waer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):991–6
Some properties of the plasma membrane of macrophages from germ-free rats. Fornusek L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):331–40
Distribution of estrone sulfatase activity in the intestine of germfree and conventional rats. Huijghebaert SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1175–9
'Normalization' of germfree mice with anaerobically cultured caecal flora of 'normal' mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):188–94
Some aspects of the gastrointestinal microflora of germfree mice associated with cultured microfloras. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):188–95
In vivo transfer of enterotoxin plasmid among Escherichia coli strains in gnotobiotic pigs. Sekizaki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):255–7
Miscellaneous immune defects in gnotobiotic and SPF mice. Bealmear PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:423–32
Modification of graft-vs-host disease following bone marrow transplantation in germfree mice. Bealmear PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:409–21
Factors affecting immune responsiveness in vitro of germfree allogeneic radiation chimeras. I. Differences between donor and host strains. Beardsley TR, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;132C:433–50

The evolution of germfree technology and cancer research. Pollard M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:393–6

Behaviour of Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis in gnotobiotic pigs. McCartney E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):290–7

Detection of bilirubin conjugates in faeces of germfree rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 43(6):477–81

Dysentery in gnotobiotic calves caused by atypical Escherichia coli. Chanter N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21; 114(3):71

The biology of NippostrongyLus brasiliensis in SPF rats. Coles GC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):517–21

Association of germ–free rats with different microfloras. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):49–56

[Pathogenicity of various toxinogenic types of Clostridium perfringens administered by mouth to axenic and holoxenic mice] Hudault S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 134(2):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different types of bacteria and saccharose concentrations on the incidence of caries in gnotobiotic rats] Karle EJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Oct; 38(10):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the vaginal smear cycle following conventionalization and monocontamination of germ–free rats with Enterobacter cloacae] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen retention in germ–free and conventional mice reared on an antigen–free diet and the significance of the appearance of protein nitrogen in their feces] Umehara K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of exposed pulp to capping agents in germ–free rat molars] Aoki T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 50(4):636–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gnotobiotic animals in experimental medicine] Zaĭtsev TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):57–63 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of virulent and avirulent (vaccinal) strains of Shigella flexneri 2A in long–term bacterial carriage in gnotobiotic rats] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the ecological niche of Bacteroides in the gastrointestinal tract—a study of a model of sterile intestines in germ–free animals] Intizarov MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GERM LAYERS

METABOLISM

Sodium transport and the control of epiblast polarity in the early chick embryo. Stern CD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:73–98

GERM LINE THEORY see **ANTIBODY DIVERSITY**

GERMANIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Identification of synergistic combinations of spirogermanium with 5–fluorouracil or cisplatin using a range of human tumour cell lines in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):29–33

Phase I study of spirogermanium given daily. Legha SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):331–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary toxicity associated with spirogermanium. Dixon C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):907–8

METABOLISM

Interaction of germanium (Ge) with biosilicification in the freshwater sponge Ephydatia mülleri: evidence of localized membrane domains in the silicalemma. Simpson TL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov;85(2):159–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fibroblastic activities post implantation of cobalt chromium alloy and pure germanium in rabbits. Carter JM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):102–4

Spirogermanium: a new investigational drug of novel structure and lack of bone marrow toxicity. Slavik M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(3):225–34

Analgesic effect of novel organogermanium compound, GE–132. Hachisu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov; 6(11):814–20

Antimutagenic effects of germanium oxide on Trp–P–2–induced frameshift mutations in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA1538. Kada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):145–51

[Effects of interferon and its inducers on neutrophil chemiluminescence] Takahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of NK activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of cancer patients by intermittent GE–132 administration] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Prevention of suppressed interferon gamma production in thermally injured mice by administration of a novel organogermanium compound, Ge–132. Suzuki F, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):223–33

GERMINE ACETATES see under **CEVANES**

GERMINOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

GERONTOLOGY see **GERIATRICS**

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Arithmetic intuition in an acalculic] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(5):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Case of alexia with agraphia caused by hematoma of the right temporal lobe] Neshige R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep;23(9):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease with coincidental familial onset. Hudson AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec; 14(6):670–8

Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker's disease. Kuzuhara S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Aug;14(2):216–25

PATHOLOGY

[Subacute spongiform encephalopathy with Kuru–like plaques—comparison with Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease] Tomi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Apr;24(4):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Transient neuropsychological abnormalities (including Gerstmann's syndrome) during cortical stimulation. Morris HH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):877–83

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

GESTALT THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

GESTALT THERAPY see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

GESTATIONAL AGE

The tendency to repeat gestational age and birth weight in successive births, related to perinatal survival. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):385–92

Gestational age [editorial] Birnholz JC. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):849–50

Improved prediction of gestational age from fetal head measurements. Doubilet PM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):797–800

Choosing the correct equation for computing the head circumference from two diameters: the effect of head shape. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):221–2

Marijuana use during pregnancy and decreased length of gestation. Fried PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):23–7

Survival of infants with low birth weight and early gestational age, 1979 to 1981. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):508–11

When is an amniocentesis for fetal maturity unnecessary in nondiabetic pregnancies at risk? Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):311–9

Accelerations of the human fetal heart rate at 38 to 40 weeks' gestational age [letter] Jensen OH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):918–9

Effects of smoking on fetal heart rate variability during gestational weeks 27 to 32. Kariniemi V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):575–6

Accuracy of serum human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations and ultrasonic fetal measurements in determining gestational age. Lagrew DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):165–8

Human fetal extremity lengths in the interval from 9 to 21 menstrual weeks of pregnancy. Munsick RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):883–7

The relationship between movements and accelerations in fetal heart rate at twenty–four to thirty–two weeks' gestation. Natale R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):591–5

The Northwestern University multihospital twin study. IV. Duration of gestation according to fetal sex. Newton W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):655–8

Catecholamine physiology in the ovine fetus. I. Gestational age variation in basal plasma concentrations. Palmer SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):420–5

Accelerations of the human fetal heart rate at 38 to 40 weeks' gestational age. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):35–41

Factors associated with birthweight: an exploration of the roles of prenatal care and length of gestation. Showstack JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):1003–8

Influence of birth prematurity on colostrum composition and subsequent immunity of piglets. Milon A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):533–40

Cerebral palsy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia: II. Associations between gestational age, birthweight and cerebral palsy. el Rifai MR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):13–7

Energy metabolism and relative brain size in human neonates from single and multiple gestations. An allometric study. Hofman MA. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):157–64

Changes in the concentrations of corticosteroids in the blood of fetal pigs and their dams during late gestation and labor. Randall GC. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1077–84

The HbA/HbA2 ratio in newborns and its correlation with fetal maturity. Felicetti L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):465–71

Reversal of changes in distribution of gestational age and birth weight among firstborn infants of Cardiff residents. Newcombe RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15; 287(6399):1095–7

Analysis of live–and still–birth weight by gestational age. Ogata A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Oct;28(2):106–23

Size–at–birth standards for an urban Canadian population. Blidner IN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15; 130(2):133–40

The ontogeny of thymic macrophages: thymic macrophages express Ia from 15 days gestation onwards in the mouse. Robinson JH. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):422–6

Current status of fetal age and growth assessment. Chervenak FA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):423–44 (77 ref.)

Ultrasound estimation of gestational age. Hohler CW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;27(2):314–26 (50 ref.)

Concentrations of electrolytes and trace metals in amniotic fluid and body tissues of rabbits during the last two weeks of gestation. Palavinskas R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):63–9

Plasma beta–endorphin concentrations in neonates associated with acute stress. Hindmarsh KW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(3):198–204

Diabetes in pregnancy. Skeletal malformations in the offspring of diabetic rats after intermittent withdrawal of insulin in early gestation. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1141–5

Early human hand morphology: an estimation of fetal age. Lacroix B, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb;9(2):127–36

The effects of gestational age and chronic fetal decapitation on arterial blood pressure in the pig fetus. Macdonald AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep; 16(1):63–70

Gestational age assessment by the lens examination method in normal and pathological pregnancies. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):43–5

Estimation of the fetal age on the basis of the development of sternum. Gworys B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983; 42(2):139–51

The influence of fetal genome on cortisol biokinetics and gestational duration. Kitts DD, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer; 48(2):198–208

Effect of maternal hypervitaminosis A during late gestation on pre– & postnatal lung maturation in rat. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;21(3):103–7

Neonatal outcome in cesarean section under general anesthesia, related to gestational age, induction–delivery and uterus–delivery intervals. Vatashsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1059–63

Changes in fetal rhesus monkey plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: relationship to gestational age, adrenal weight and preterm delivery. Serón–Ferré M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1173–8

Surfactant and pulmonary blood flow distributions following treatment of premature lambs with natural surfactant. Jobe A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):848–56

Philtrum length and intercommissural distance in newborn infants [letter] MéhesK. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):76

Prenatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls: effects on birth size and gestational age. Fein GG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):315–20

Development of suck and swallow. Herbst JJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S131–5

Role of intrinsic, hormonal, and dietary factors in expression of perinatal development of mammalian small intestinal sucrase. Koldovský O. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S145–50

Effects of conceptual age and dietary intake on protein metabolism in premature infants. Nissim I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):507–16

Growth, gestational age, and maturational development. Stern L. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S7–11

Minor physical anomalies and behavior in neonates: sex and gestational age differences. Riese ML. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Jun;9(2):257–66

Pyruvate kinase in human amniotic fluid—a new indicator

of fetal maturity in late pregnancy. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(2):97–9

Clinical utility of the relationship between fetal femur length and biparietal diameter. Quinlan RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):323–6

Fetal ossification centers as predictors of gestational age in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Gentili P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):193–7

The variable effects of oligohydramnios on the biparietal diameter and the cephalic index. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):93–5

Estimation of gestational age from measurements of fetal long bones. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):75–9

The binocular distance: a new way to estimate fetal age. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jun;3(6):241–3

Methods for dating pregnancy [letter] Miller MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Mar;3(3):138, 42

Computer assisted analysis of fetal age in the third trimester using multiple fetal growth parameters. Hadlock FP, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug;11(6):313–6

Evaluation of the dating of gestation via the growth adjusted sonographic age method. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1984 May; 12(4):195–9

Biparietal diameter in premature rupture of membranes: errors in estimating gestational age. Wolfson RN, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep;11(7):371–4

Congenital abnormalities in legal abortions at 20 weeks' gestation or later. Alberman E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2; 1(8388):1226–8

Cumulated activities determined from biodistribution data in pregnant rats ranging from 13 to 21 days gestation. I. Tc-99m pertechnetate. Wegst AV, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):841–5

Clinical estimation of the duration of pregnancy in legal abortion—are doctors biased by their knowledge of the duration of amenorrhoea? Gjørup T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Apr;23(2):96–8

Assessment of gestational maturity using a new fundal height measuring tape. Baeyertz JD. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 28; 96(746):1059–60

Relationship of nonstress test reactivity and gestational age. Lavin JP Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):338–44

Inaccuracy of Dubowitz gestational age in low birth weight infants. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):491–5

Correlation of ultrasonic images of fetal intestine with gestational age and fetal maturity. Zilianti M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):569–73

Gangliosidoses and the fetal retina. Cogan DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):508–12

Studies of pulmonary prostaglandin biosynthetic and catabolic enzymes as factors in ductus arteriosus patency and closure. Evidence for a shift in products with gestational age. Printz MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan; 18(1):19–24

Estimating fetal age: computer-assisted analysis of multiple fetal growth parameters. Hadlock FP, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):497–501

Fetal age estimation by ultrasound: the impact of measurement errors. Pretorius DH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):763–6

Lesions of the hypothalamic region of the fetus and length of gestation in the guinea-pig. Caligaris L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):883–8

Somatic development in premature mice from birth to weaning. Loctin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(5):915–26

Malformations and growth of rat fetuses exposed to brief periods of alcohol in utero. Fernandez K, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(6):457–60

[Anti-HLA immunization in pregnant Senegalese women: effect of parity and gestational age] Blavy G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth by calender date?] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 9;102(6):68–9 **(Ger)**

[Modification of echographically detectable epiphyseal centers by the sex, weight and length of the fetus] Bernaschek G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Oct; 43(10):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid osmotic pressure values of respiratory insufficiency in neonates of various gestational ages. Comparative presentation of measured and calculated values] Abel M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Feb;11(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism in newborn infants of various gestational ages and birth weights—longitudinal study. III. Triglycerides] Springer S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(2):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism status of newborn infants of different gestational ages and birth weights—longitudinal study. II. Total cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol and LDL/VLDL-cholesterol] Springer S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism status of newborn infants of different gestational ages and birth weights—longitudinal study. I. On lipid metabolism in the perinatal period—a review] Springer W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mensis/hebdomadal index] Holop V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):134–5 **(Ger)**

[Increase in weight and changes in the heart weight/body weight quotient of the embryonic heart in early pregnancy] Resch BA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curve of intrauterine growth in relation to gestational age. Evaluation of 8495 cases] Di Leo S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of gestational age with ultrasonographic measurement of the fetus in each trimester] Iwamoto K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the Dubowitz scale, particularly its neurological parameters, for evaluation of the maturity of sick newborn infants] Malina S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan; 59(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of gestational age and delivery date by ultrasonic measurement of total intrauterine volume] Akkerman LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GESTURES see under **KINESICS**

GIANT CELL ARTERITIS see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

GIANT CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

GIANT CELL TUMORS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of lymphoreticular neoplasia and malformations by prenatal treatment with 1,3-di(4-sulfamoylphenyl)-triazene in mice. Nomura T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):571–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of intrapulmonary ossification developing after surgery of benign giant cell tumor of the left tibia] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lumbo-femoral extension rigidity in children and adolescents] Dedova VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Sinus injuries caused by giant cells: giant cell granuloma and giant cell tumor coexisting with Paget's disease of the cranium] Mañós-Pujol M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(2):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant-cell tumor of rib. A case report. Mayo P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):82–3

Benign giant cell tumor of the ankle joint. Connor JC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):346–8

Osteoclastoma. A review of the condition and a report of 5 cases. du Toit JG. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 5;64(20):787–91

Radiology of giant cell tumors of bone: computed tomography, arthro-tomography, and scintigraphy. Hudson TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):85–95

[An unusual case of mastoid tumor] Dumitrescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical considerations on a case of myeloplaxic tumor of the maxillary sinus] Pop T. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological alterations in patients with bone tumours. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul; 78 Suppl:117–22

METABOLISM

Fluorescent histochemical demonstration of estrogen and progesterone binding in giant cell tumors of bone: preliminary observations. Malawer M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):148–52

PATHOLOGY

Osteoclast-type giant-cell tumor of the pancreas. Walts AE. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep–Oct;27(5):500–4

Anaplastic giant cell tumor with mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Origin of the giant cells. Yamana K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):399–402

Sarcomatoid carcinoma (so-called pseudosarcoma) of the larynx simulating malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts. A case report. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):340–3

Giant cell tumor of major salivary glands: report of three cases, one occurring in association with a malignant mixed tumor. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):666–75

Giant-cell tumor-like proliferation associated with a papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Kenney RM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):139–44

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid with osteoclast-like giant cells. Esmaili JH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1; 52(11):2122–8 (53 ref.)

Giant cell tumour of phalangeal bones (a report of 4 cases and review of literature). Banerjea S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):221–4

Metastases from histologically benign giant-cell tumor of bone. Rock MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb; 66(2):269–74

Giant cell tumor of the thumb metacarpal in an elderly patient: a case report. Henard DC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):343–5

Giant cell tumor of the mandible. Sturrock BD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):262–7

Malignant giant cell tumor of the frontal bone. Herize M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr;84(4):201–2

Primary bone tumors: percutaneous needle biopsy. Radiologic-pathologic study of 222 biopsies. Ayala AG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):675–9

[Establishment of human pulmonary giant cell carcinoma cell line (PLA-801) and observations of its biologic properties] Chen LZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 5(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant giant cell tumor of soft tissue of the nasopharynx—a report of 2 cases] Zhang XB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An unusual course of a giant cell tumor] Mráček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of giant cell tumor of the sphenoid bone—special emphasis on its clinico-radiological features and radiosensitivity] Matsumoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gigantocellular tumors of the jaws in theory and practice] Knežević G, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983;13(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

New diagnostic modalities in the diagnosis of primary and recurrent giant-cell tumors of bone. Gudmundsson J, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 May;24(5):222–6

Giant cell tumor of tarsal bones. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Mechlin MB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(4):266–70

[Place of radiology in giant cell tumors of the bone] Carrata A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of giant cell tumor of bone. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):343–8

SECONDARY

Benign giant-cell tumours of bone with pulmonary metastases and favourable prognosis. Report on two cases and review of the literature. Vanel D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):221–6

SURGERY

Favourable results of acrylic cementation for giant cell tumors. Persson BM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr; 55(2):209–14

Artificial fusion of the knee joint with intramedullary nail and acrylic cementation following radical excision for tumor. Persson BM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 102(4):260–3

Prosthetic replacement of the knee in the treatment of infected and recurring giant cell tumor of the distal femur. Posinković B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 102(2):131–4

Giant cell tumour of bone: its aggressiveness and potential for malignant change. Duncan CP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):475–6

Utilization of a hand-carved silicone block to temporarily preserve the length of the distal radius. Page BJ 2d, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):234–7

Spinal instability due to malignant disease. Treatment by segmental spinal stabilization. Flatley TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):47–52

Surgical treatment of giant-cell tumor of the spine. The experience at the Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli. Savini R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1283–9

Recurrent giant-cell tumour after en bloc excision of the distal radius and fibular autograft replacement. Harris WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):618–20

Giant cell tumor of the capitate. Howard FM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):272–4

Treatment of giant cell tumor of bone by curettage and polymethylmethacrylate cementation. Hang YS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):98–105

[Giant cell tumor of the distal extremity of the femur with intra-articular fracture of the knee. 2 cases treated by excochleation and filling with cement] Wouters HW. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):157–9 **(Fre)**

[Massive fibular graft in the surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the distal end of the radius] Manetta F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of bone tumors and tumor-like formations] Demichev NP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful application of osteosynthesis in the treatment of osteoblastoclastoma] Li AD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(9):92–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant cell tumour (osteoclastoma) of the pancreas--an epithelial tumour probably of pancreatic acinar origin. Jalloh SS. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1171-5

Osteoclast-type giant cell tumour of the pancreas. Jeffrey I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1165-70

Biologic characterization of human bone tumors. III. Giant cell tumor of bone. A combined electron microscopical, histochemical, and autoradiographical study. Roessner A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May;178(5):431-40

VETERINARY

Giant cell tumor of soft parts in six horses. Render JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):790-3

GIARDIA

Cryopreservation of Giardia lamblia with dimethyl sulfoxide using a Dewar flask. Lyman JR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):170-6

ANALYSIS

Selective extraction with Sarkosyl and repolymerization in vitro of cytoskeleton proteins from Giardia. Crossley R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:419-38

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of resin disinfectants-I3 and -I5 on Giardia muris and Giardia lamblia. Marchin GL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Nov;46(5):965-9

Inhibition of growth of Giardia lamblia by difluoromethylornithine, a specific inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis. Gillin FD, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb; 31(1):161-3

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential in Ciba-Geigy Go 10213, a new nitroimidazole derivative: 1-methane-sulphonyl-3-(1-methyl-5-nitro-1H-imidazole imidazolidinone, an amoebicide, trichomonicide and giardicide, in giardicide, in rats. Rao RR, et al.
Toxicology 1983 Dec;29(1-2):157-61

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of isozymes of five axenic Giardia isolates. Bertram MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):793-801

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Killing of Giardia lamblia trophozoites by normal human milk. Gillin FD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1-4):47-56

Susceptibility of Giardia lamblia trophozoites to the lethal effect of human serum. Hill DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2046-52

Mass cultivation of Giardia lamblia in a serum-free medium. Wieder SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1181-2

Routine culture of Giardia lamblia trophozoites from human duodenal aspirates. Gordts B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21; 2(8395):137-8

Culture of Giardia lamblia [letter] Meyer EA. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):527

Mammalian bile promotes growth of Giardia lamblia in axenic culture. Farthing MJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(4):467-9

Axenic culture of Giardia lamblia in TYI-S-33 medium supplemented with bile. Keister DB.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(4):487-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective spontaneous but normal antibody-dependent cytotoxicity for an extracellular protozoan parasite, Giardia lamblia, by C3H/HeJ mouse macrophages. Smith PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):244-51

Human host response to Giardia lamblia. II. Antibody-dependent killing in vitro. Smith PD, et al.
Cell Immunol 1983 Dec;82(2):308-15

Excretory-secretory products of Giardia lamblia. Nash TE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2004-10

Serum antibodies to Giardia intestinalis detected by immunofluorescence using trophozoites as antigen. Winiecka J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):20-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of methods for identification of Giardia lamblia. Thornton SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec; 80(6):858-60

Giardiasis in an infant and toddler swim class. Harter L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):155-6

Investigation of a waterborne outbreak of giardiasis using serologic testing by IFA. Vogt RL, et al.
Am J Public Health 1984 Mar;74(3):272

Development and testing of a filter system for isolation of Giardia lamblia cysts from water. Hausler WJ Jr, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1984 Jun;47(6):1346-7

Quantitation of Giardia cysts by membrane filtration. Spaulding JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):713-5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Giardia lamblia in fecal specimens. Ungar BL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1984 Jan;149(1):90-7

Detection of Giardia in sewage effluent. McHarry MJ.
J Protozool 1984 May;31(2):362-4

An association between cryptosporidium and giardia in stool [letter] Wolfson JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22; 310(12):788

[Epidemiology of lambliasis. II. Repeated coproscopic examinations of children in day care centers] Pawłowski Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3-4):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A parasitological study of the nursery of a medical school] Sahin I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Oct;17(4):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

METABOLISM

Purine salvage networks in Giardia lamblia. Wang CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1703-12

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility and resistance of inbred mice to Giardia muris. Belosevic M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):282-6

Minimal infectious doses and prepatent periods in Giardia muris, Spironucleus muris and Tritrichomonas muris. Stachan R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec;256(2):249-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Theory of attachment in Giardia. Jones RD, et al.
Biophys J 1983 Nov;44(2):185-90

Comparative studies on the pattern of infection with Giardia spp. in mongolian gerbils. Faubert GM, et al.
J Parasitol 1983 Oct;69(5):802-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giardia muris: scanning electron microscopy of in vitro excystation. Coggins JR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 57(1):62-7

Giardia lamblia: autoradiographic analysis of nuclear replication. Wiesehahn GP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 58(1):94-100

Ultrastructure of Giardia canis trophozoites. Inês M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1984 Mar;31(2):107-14

[Giardiasis in children. Ultrastructural study of the parasite] Roggero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GIARDIASIS

Giardiasis. Anand BS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul-Aug; 50(405):417-22 (53 ref.)

Giardiasis. Thomas V, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug; 5:33-40

[Giardiasis] Cerva L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun;39(6):335-9 (Cze)

BLOOD

Blood groups and giardiasis. Makled MK, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1983 Jun;13(1):219-22

Relationship between Giardia lamblia infection and blood grouping among children. el Naggar B, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1984 Jun;14(1):155-8

Giardiasis and ABO blood groups. Giboda M, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1983;27(4):461-4

Blood groups in recurrent giardiasis [letter] Sotto A, et al.
Lancet 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1312-3

COMPLICATIONS

Scabies and giardiasis. Increased serum IgE due to scabies infestation in 2 children with scabies and giardiasis. Falk ES. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):253-4

Prevalence of Giardia lamblia in Egyptian children suffering from diarrhoea. Ahmed L, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):283-8

Giardia lamblia as a cause of malabsorption and hypovitaminosis 'A' in children. Mandour AM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1984 Jun;14(1):203-6

[Dyslipemia and giardiasis] Licata D, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1984 Feb 15;36(3):107-9 (Ita)

[Principle gastrointestinal manifestations of giardiasis in children] Ramírez-Mayans JA, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1983 Oct;40(10):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intestinal absorption in children with giardiasis] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov; 40(11):598-603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Giardiasis: diagnosis by endoscopic brush cytology of the duodenum. Marshall JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):517-9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Giardia lamblia in fecal specimens. Ungar BL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1984 Jan;149(1):90-7

Malabsorption and protracted diarrhea associated with giardiasis. An unusual case. Loftness TJ, et al.
Minn Med 1984 May;67(5):257-9

Serum antibodies to Giardia intestinalis detected by immunofluorescence using trophozoites as antigen. Winiecka J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):20-2

[Clinical analysis of 19 cases of giardiasis] Zhang CW.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(1):62 (Chi)

[Detection of Lamblia intestinalis during routine gastroscopy] Mahlke R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1170-1 (Ger)

[Giardiasis in children. Ultrastructural study of the parasite] Roggero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Various diagnostic and therapeutic problems of lambliasis in children] Kopeć B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr; 58(4):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intestinal parasitoses: contribution to their clinical diagnosis] Pérez-Chóliz V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 19(4):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Issues in clinical parasitology: the treatment of giardiasis. Davidson RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):256-61

Nitroimidazoles in the treatment of trichomoniasis, giardiasis, and amebiasis. Rossignol JF, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Feb;22(2):63-72

Treatment of giardiasis [letter] Craig AS, et al.
J Fam Pract 1984 Feb;18(2):198

[Treatment of a case of giardiasis with pyquiton] Wang CG.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(2):105 (Chi)

[2 cases of lambliasis, resistant to imidazole drugs, cured with atebrine] Jaremin B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1; 36(13):1105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Guidelines for the treatment of amebiasis and giardiasis] Levi GC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;101(4):153 (Por)

[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis and giardiasis with ornidazole] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov; 111(11):1130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal disaccharidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in giardiasis. Welsh JD, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984;3(1):37-40

ETIOLOGY

[Role of dogs and cats in the transmission of giardiasis] Kasprzak W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3-4):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An extended family with giardiasis. Blondell RD, et al.
J Fam Pract 1984 Sep;19(3):388, 390, 392

IMMUNOLOGY

An examination of differences in serum antibody specificities and hypersensitivity reactions as contributing factors to chronic infection with the intestinal protozoan parasite, Giardia muris, in mice. Erlich JH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):599-615

Human host response to Giardia lamblia. II. Antibody-dependent killing in vitro. Smith PD, et al.
Cell Immunol 1983 Dec;82(2):308-15

Pesticide-containing diets augment anti-sheep red blood cell nonreaginic antibody responses in mice but may prolong murine infection with Giardia muris. André F, et al.
Environ Res 1983 Oct;32(1):145-50

Immunology of giardiasis. Sharma MP, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1983 May-Jun;50(404):319-24

Susceptibility and resistance of inbred mice to Giardia muris. Belosevic M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):282-6

Humoral response in giardiasis. Baveja UK, et al.
J Commun Dis 1983 Dec;15(4):256-60

Determination of immunoglobulin E (IgE) and complement III (C3) in children with giardiasis. El-Badrawy F, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1983 Jun;13(1):261-9

Giardia lamblia infections in a cohort of Bangladeshi mothers and infants followed for one year. Islam A, et al.
J Pediatr 1983 Dec;103(6):996-1000

Acute allergic phenomena in giardiasis [letter] Farthing MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1428

Temporal study of acquired resistance in infections of mice with Giardia muris. Belosevic M, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):517-24

Immunodepression in Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris infections in mice. Brett SJ. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):507-15

Giardiasis: review of epidemiology, pathogenetic mechanisms and host responses. Gillon J. **Q J Med** 1984 Winter; 53(209):29-39 (82 ref.)

[Antibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid and DNA-binding proteins in the blood sera of patients with Lamblia infection] Nurieva GB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of immunological homeostasis in lamblia-carriers] Ilinich VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):57-8 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lipid profile of the brush border membrane of Giardia infected mice. Radhakrishna V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Oct;78:503-8

OCCURRENCE

Giardiasis Tuscaloosa County. Aycock EK, et al.
Ala Med 1984 Apr;53(10):16-8, 20, 25

Waterborne giardiasis at a mountain resort: evidence for

acquired immunity. Istre GR, et al.
Am J Public Health 1984 Jun;74(6):602–4
A two-year analysis of giardiasis at the University Teaching Hospital in Calabar, Nigeria. Umeche N, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1983 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):10–2
Endemicity of giardiasis in Saudi Arabia. Abou Gamra EM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):227–9
Incidence, clinical picture and treatment of giardiasis in childhood. Rizk MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):385–9
Occurrence of Giardia lamblia in children in day care centers. Pickering LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):522–6
Giardiasis at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. Davidson RA. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec;44(12):772–3
Amoebiasis and giardiasis in Bangladesh: parasitological and serological studies. Hossain MM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(4):552–4
Intestinal parasitic infections in homosexual men at a San Francisco health fair. Markell EK, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):177–8
[Epidemiology of lambliasis. III. Lambliasis in children from organized and non-organized communities] Lisowska M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiology of lambliasis. II. Repeated coproscopic examinations of children in day care centers] Pawłowski Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intestinal giardiasis. Study of 100 cases and subject review] García-Melgar M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jul;40(7):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Investigation of a waterborne outbreak of giardiasis using serologic testing by IFA. Vogt RL, et al.
Am J Public Health 1984 Mar;74(3):272
Comparative studies on the pattern of infection with Giardia spp. in mongolian gerbils. Faubert GM, et al.
J Parasitol 1983 Oct;69(5):802–5

PATHOLOGY

Giardiasis in childhood: poor clinical and histological correlations. Judd R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 19(9):818–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Giardiasis in childhood and its effects on the small intestine. Jové S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):472–7
Giardiasis [editorial] Baqai R. **JPMA** 1983 Dec;33(12):286–8

TRANSMISSION

Giardiasis in an infant and toddler swim class. Harter L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):155–6
Minimal infectious doses and prepatent periods in Giardia muris, Spironucleus muris and Tritrichomonas muris. Stachan R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec;256(2):249–56
[Further data on the epidemiology of giardiasis] Majewska AC, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Giardia infection in animals in Poznań Zoo. Peisert W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep;13(2):183–6
Ultrastructure of Giardia canis trophozoites. Inês M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1984 Mar;31(2):107–14

GIBBERELLA see under **HYPOCREALES**

GIBBERELLINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aspects of diterpenoid and gibberellin biosynthesis in Gibberella fujikuroi. Hanson JR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):522–8
[Biosynthesis of gibberellins. III. Optimization of the nutrient medium for gibberellin biosynthesis by using mathematical methods to plan experiments] Gancheva V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1984;14:80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Biosynthesis of gibberellins. I. Taxonomic study of a strain producing gibberellins] Gancheva V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1984;14:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Biosynthesis of gibberellins. II. Effect of the amount and age of the inoculum on gibberellin biosynthesis by the strain Fusarium moniliforme IM-11] Gancheva V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1984;14:74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Gibberellins in higher plants. MacMillan J.
Biochem Soc Trans 1983 Oct;11(5):528–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for the selective replication of dwarf pea DNA evoked by exogenous gibberellin application. Wasilewska LD, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):91–102
The behaviour of Azospirillum spp. in the presence of plant growth hormones. Silveira-Schrank I, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1983 May–Jun;134(3):411–4
Hormone-induced changes in acid phosphatase activity during imbibition of 96-hr-germinated castor seed. Dua S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):118–20
[Pharmacologic effects of gibberellic acid] Schwarz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):716–8 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation and in vitro translation of polysomes and the RNA matrix from gibberellic acid-treated etiolated dwarf pea shoots] Kilev SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of gibberellins in controlling cellular processes in germinating cereals. Laidman DL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):534–7

GIFTED CHILD see **CHILD, GIFTED**

GIGANTISM

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral gigantism associated with Wilms' tumor. Maldonado V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):486–8
A case of pituitary gigantism who had two episodes of diabetic ketoacidosis followed by complete recovery of diabetes. Kuzuya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 30(3):329–34
Gigantism and acromegaly: report of a case and review of the literature. George AR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;75(11):1104, 1106–7
[Congenital hydrocephalus with gigantism] Echenne B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr–May;39(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Sotos syndrome (analysis of a case)] Leu EG, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 32(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Hemifacial microsomia associated with congenital partial gigantism. Maghazaji HI. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec; 25(6):798–800
[Vascular changes in congenital partial gigantism of the upper limbs in children] Beliaeva AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Weaver syndrome in a girl. Meinecke P, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1983 Oct;141(1):58–9
Congenital lipoma imitating gigantism of a toe. Case report. Erichsen B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983; 17(1):77–8
[Clinical manifestations of 31 cases of pituitary gigantism as compared to those of acromegaly] Shi YF, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Aug;22(8):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cerebral gigantism—Sotos' syndrome] Kofer J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1983 Oct;38(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothalamic mass and gigantism in neurofibromatosis: treatment with bromocriptine. Duchowny MS, et al.
Ann Neurol 1984 Mar;15(3):302–4
Spontaneous endocrine cure of gigantism due to pituitary apoplexy. Arisaka O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1007–8
The dynamic of impaired glucose tolerance in women with fetal gigantism. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):71–5
[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis and monomelic gigantism] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):755–6 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebral gigantism and primary hypothyroidism: pleiotropy or incidental concurrence. Sotos JF, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1978;2(2):201–5

PATHOLOGY

[Cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome) in 7 Puerto Rican children] Toro Solá M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Apr; 76(4):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological interpretation of the syndrome of acromegaly (acidophil adenoma of the hypophysis in adults) and of the syndrome of gigantism (acidophil adenoma of the hypophysis in adolescents). Hrbek V.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1976;80:157–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognition in cerebral gigantism: are the estimates of mental retardation too high? Bloom AS, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec; 4(4):250–2
Emotional, behavioral, and cognitive status of children with cerebral gigantism. Varley CK, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun; 5(3):132–4

SURGERY

The acromegaly—gigantism syndrome. Report of four cases treated surgically. Zampieri P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Dec; 20(6):498–503

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under
HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE

Tics in childhood. Golden GS. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Nov; 12(11):821–4 (13 ref.)
[Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: clinical manifestations in Chinese patients] Wang SY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;83(1):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pemoline induced chorea and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Bonthala CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 143:300–2
Tics and vocalizations in children treated with carbamazepine. Neglia JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):841–4
[Neurological side effects after using thiethylperazine] Prusiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Motion sickness in children with tourette's syndrome [letter] Barabas G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):309
Tourette's syndrome and migraine. Barabas G, et al.
Arch Neurol 1984 Aug;41(8):871–2
Colpocephaly and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Shaenboen MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1023
Gilles de la Tourette syndrome in mental handicap. Reid AH. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):81–3
Coincident infantile autism and Tourette syndrome: a case report. Barabas G, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec;4(4):280–1

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Barabas G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul; 16(1):93–4
Long latency between the onset of motor and vocal tics in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Lang AE, et al.
Ann Neurol 1983 Dec;14(6):693–4
Behavioral and clinical profiles of Tourette's disease: a comprehensive overview. Messiha FS, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1983 Aug;11(2):195–204 (137 ref.)
Tourette's syndrome: update. Freeman RD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1554–7
Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. An overview of clinical experience. Bruun RD. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):126–33
Provocative drug testing in Tourette's syndrome: d- and l-amphetamine and haloperidol. Caine ED, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1984 Mar;23(2):147–52
A clinical study of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome in the United Kingdom. Lees AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Jan;47(1):1–8
Gilles de la Tourette syndrome [letter] Shenken L.
NZ Med J 1984 Jan 25;97(748):51
[Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Bernout E, et al.
Harefuah 1984 Apr 1;106(7):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Tourette's syndrome is often misdiagnosed in children] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 2;81(18):1818–21 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome with depot neuroleptics. Paolucci S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Jun;6(3):222–4
Lecithin in the treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Moldofsky H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 140(12):1627–9
Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome with clonidine and neuroleptics. Shapiro AK, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1983 Nov;40(11):1235–40
Fluphenazine and multifocal tic disorders. Goetz CG, et al.
Arch Neurol 1984 Mar;41(3):271–2
Treatment approaches in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Borison RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):205–8
A case of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome treated with clonazepam. Kaim B. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):213–4
Endocrine aspects of lithium therapy in Tourette's syndrome. Varma SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):209–11
Amantadine in Tourette syndrome. Borison RL, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 1983;22:127–30
Tourette's syndrome: advances in treatment and research. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 23(2):123–5
Acute and chronic clonidine treatment in Tourette's syndrome: a preliminary report on clinical response and effect on plasma and urinary catecholamine metabolites, growth hormone, and blood pressure. Leckman JF, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1983 Sep;22(5):433–40
Parotid salivary response to clonidine in Tourette's syndrome: indicator of adrenergic responsivity. Selinger D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):392–8
Controlled study of pimozide vs. placebo in Tourette's syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1984 Mar;23(2):161–73
Nifedipine treatment of Tourette's syndrome [letter]

Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;45(8):360

Can elderly nursing home patients with involuntary grimacing and vocalization be helped with psychopharmacological agents? [letter] Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):121

metoclopramide in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome (a case report). Desai AB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul; 29(3):181–3

Treatment of Tourette's syndrome with RO22–1319, a D–2–receptor antagonist [letter] Uhr SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):989

Effect of tetrabenazine on tics and sleep of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):688–92

[Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette Syndrome with haloperidol and clonidine] Fennig S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity in Tourette's syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):282–5

CSF cholinesterase activity in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul; 41(7):756–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Detection of major gene for Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May; 36(3):586–600

Complex segregation analysis of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: further evidence for a major locus mode of transmission. Devor EJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May; 36(3):704–9

Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: are they genetically related? Comings DE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):138–46

The risk of Tourette's syndrome and chronic multiple tics among relatives of Tourette's syndrome patients obtained by direct interview. Pauls DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):134–7

Fragile X syndrome associated with Tourette symptomatology in a male with moderate mental retardation and autism. Kerbeshian J, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):201–3

[Generalized tic (Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome) in twins] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(3):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Growth hormone response to clonidine in children ages 4–17: Tourette's syndrome vs. children with short stature. Leckman JF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 23(2):174–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies in Tourette's syndrome. Krumholz A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):638–41

EEG abnormalities in Tourette's syndrome. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 May;23(3):352–3

Neuro–ophthalmic abnormalities in Tourette's syndrome: functional and anatomic implications. Frankel M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):359–61

Recent advances in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: implications for clinical practice and future research. Leckman JF, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Autumn;1(3):301–16 (88 ref.)

[Various aspects of the pathophysiology of the Tourette syndrome] Shchekunov EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Senile–onset vocal and motor tics. Sutula T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):825–6

A new instrument for clinical studies of Tourette's syndrome. Harcherik DF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):153–60

Children with Tourette syndrome: results of psychological tests given prior to drug treatment. Ferrari M, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun;5(3):116–9

Disorders of arousal in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Barabas G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):815–7

Developmental perspective of the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Incagnoli T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec; 57(3 Pt 2):1271–81

Relationship of the child behavior checklist to an independent measure of psychopathology. Rosenberg LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):427–30

[Tics in children and their relation to Tourette's syndrome (editorial)] Lerman P. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):207–9 **(Heb)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gilles de la tourette syndrome: studies with the fluorine–18–labeled fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomographic method. Chase TN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984; 15 Suppl:S175

THERAPY

Effects of massed practice and cue–controlled relaxation on tic frequency in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Turpin G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(2):165–78

Tourette syndrome: a review and educational implications. Bauer AM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Mar; 14(1):69–80 (63 ref.)

Sensory experience as a trigger in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Bullen JG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):197–201 (17 ref.)

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome—report on 24 Korean cases. Min SK. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):76–82

GILLS

ANALYSIS

Use of fish gill and liver tissue to monitor zinc pollution. Saltes JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):233–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gill in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias: respiratory and nonrespiratory function. de Vries R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jan;169(1):1–29

[Gill structure in healthy carp] Hornich M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Sep;28(9):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Selective demonstration by tannic acid of a special cytoplasmic tubular system in the chloride cells of teleost gills. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):113–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological and biochemical studies on liver, kidney and gill of fishes affected by pesticides. Rojik I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(1):81–92

Hemodynamics and potentials in isolated flounder gills: effects of catecholamines. Stagg RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R211–20

Acute pathological effects of inorganic mercury and copper in gills of rainbow trout. Daoust PY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):93–101

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation by velocity sedimentation of the gill epithelial cells and their ATPases activities in the seawater adapted eel Anguilla anguilla L. Naon R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):541–7

Phospholipid composition and metabolism of crustacean gills as related to changes in environmental salinities: relationship between Na+–K+–ATPase activity and phospholipids. Chapelle S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):363–72

Ca2+–dependent phosphatase and ATPase activities in eel gill plasma membranes—I. Identification of Ca2+–activated ATPase activities with non–specific phosphatase activities. Flik G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):745–54

Ca2+ ATPase inhibition in trout gill microsomes following in vitro and in vivo treatments with 2,4,5.T. Thébault MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):369–72

[Na+–ATPase in the gills of bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30; 60(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase in the gills of bass] Trigari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30; 60(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Functional history of two motor neurons and the morphometry of their neuromuscular junctions in the gill of Aplysia: evidence for differential aging. Peretz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4232–6

METABOLISM

Two anatomical pathways for the renewal of surface glycoproteins in chloride cells of fish gills. Pisam M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):385–97

Measuring the elimination of arsenic by the gills of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) by using a two compartment respirometer. Oladimeji AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):661–8

A comparison of the accumulation and protein binding of environmental cadmium in the gills, kidney and liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Thomas DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):241–6

Glucocorticoid receptors in the gill tissue of fish. Sandor T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):353–64

Extraintestinal calcium uptake in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Mayer–Gostan N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep; 227(3):329–38

The mechanisms of acid–base and ionoregulation in the freshwater rainbow trout during environmental hyperoxia and subsequent normoxia. III. Branchial exchanges. Wood CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):175–92

PATHOLOGY

Gill diseases of cultured salmonids in Ontario. Daoust PY, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):358–62

Histological observations in gills of the teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus with reference to mercury toxicity. Naidu KA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Oct;7(5):455–62

[Necrotic processes in the gill tissue of carp caused by changes in the aquatic environment] Hornich M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct;28(10):621–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The gill withdrawal reflex is suppressed in sexually active Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):743–8

Morphological and morphometrical changes in chloride cells of the gills of Pimephales promelas after chronic exposure to acid water. Leino RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(1):121–8

Changes in the water–blood diffusion barrier at the secondary gill lamellae during early life in Channa (Ophicephalus) striatum (Bloch). Prasad MS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(2):200–7

Effects of external Mg2+ and Ca2+ on branchial osmotic water permeability and prolactin secretion in the teleost fish Sarotherodon mossambicus. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):222–31

Respiration during chronic hypoxia and hyperoxia in larval and adult bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). I. Morphological responses of lungs, skin and gills. Burggren W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:191–203

Transepithelial potential measurements in the isolated, perfused head of a marine teleost. Claiborne JB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):321–4

The sodium and chloride dependence of chloride secretion by the opercular epithelium. Degnan KJ. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):11–7

Evidence for FMRF–amide as a neurotransmitter in the gill of Aplysia californica. Weiss S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1994–2000

[Morphology and physiology of organs of aquatic respiration in vertebrates: the gill] Laurent P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(2):98–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[3H]spiroperidol binding in crude membrane suspensions of gill tissue from the marine mussel, Mytilus californianus. Smith JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):391–4

A morphological study on gills of a crab acclimated to fresh water. Barra JA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):583–96

The ciliary basal apparatus is adapted to the structure and mechanics of the epithelium. Holley MC. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(2):287–310

[Ultrastructure of the surface of the osphradium of the anterior gilled mollusk Murex saxatilis L.] Kamardin NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GINGIVA

Gummy smile [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr; 73(4):697–8

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral congenital coloboma of lids, fusion of gums and the temporomandibular joints. Sternberg I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):822–3

Congenital gum fusion: another perspective [letter] Ward CF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):994–5

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical study of host proteins in human supragingival compared with denture plaque. DiPaola C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):161–3

Relationship of ascorbic acid levels of blood and gingival tissue with response to periodontal therapy. Woolfe SN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Mar;11(3):159–65

Acid–soluble proteins of normal, regenerated, and periodontally diseased gingivae. Page RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Nov;18(6):570–9

Zinc concentration in normal and healing gingival tissues in beagle dogs. Williamson CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Mar;55(3):170–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gingival contour and clinical crown length: their effect on the esthetic appearance of maxillary anterior teeth. Kokich VG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Aug;86(2):89–94

Dimensional differences in the attached gingiva and gingival sulcus in the mixed dentition. Bimstein E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(4):264–7

Factors influencing oral hygiene and gingival health in Greek schoolchildren. Anagnou–Vareltzides A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;11(6):321–4

The topography of papillary gingiva in health and early gingivitis. Bergström J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Aug; 11(7):423–31

The effects of the inverse bevel flap procedure on gingival contour and plaque accumulation. Newman PS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Jul;11(6):361–6

Fiber system of the facial gingiva. Garnick JJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul;19(4):419–23

An attempt to simulate junctional epithelium of human gingiva in vitro. Salonen J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 May;18(3):311–7

A histometric evaluation of the effect of citric acid preparation upon healing of coronally positioned flaps in nonhuman primates. Woodyard SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Apr;55(4):203–12

Impression techniques for preparations with shoulders. Abarno JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan;51(1):42–5

Comparative study of gingival retraction methods. Azzi R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):561–5

Evaluating the pontic-tissue relationship by means of a clinical technique. Manary DG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug; 50(2):193–4

Exposing the gingival margin: a systematic approach for the control of hemorrhage. Nemetz H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):647–51

Gingival retraction procedures. Pergola SG, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Nov;49(9):662, 665, 667

[Problems posed by the attached gingiva] Mattout C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;145:11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The bucco-gingival branch of the posterior superior alveolar artery: a source of haematomata when injecting in the maxilla. Carter EF. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Aug;28(4):197–201

Vascular changes during the development of the rat gingiva. de Goes MF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jul;18(4):402–11

[Effect of a water jet apparatus on gingival volumetric pulse. 4.] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Oct; 38(10):930–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a water jet apparatus on gingival volume pulse. 2.] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Dec; 38(12):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional changes in the organic and systemic microcirculation in spontaneous periodontal lesions in dogs] Barkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun; 63(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence that healthy human gingiva contains functionally heterogeneous fibroblast subpopulations. Hassell TM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(7):617–25

The effect of long-wave ultraviolet radiation on gingival Langerhans cells. Hogarth AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Jun;28(3):174–8

Association between plaque accumulation and Langerhans cell numbers in the oral epithelium of attached gingiva. Newcomb GM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jul; 9(4):297–304

Grooved titanium surfaces orient growth and migration of cells from human gingival explants. Brunette DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;62(10):1045–8

Surface markers of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Characterization and modulation by enzymes and bacterial products. Barber S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun; 13(3):221–30

Metabolic change in cultured gingival fibroblasts exposed to bacterial extracts. Stimulation of hyaluronic acid synthesis. Larjava H. **J Periodont Res** 1984 May; 19(3):230–7

The influence of the morphological and chemical nature of dental surfaces on the migration, attachment, and orientation of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul;19(4):408–18

Orientation of gingival fibroblasts and newly-synthesized collagen fibers in vitro. Resemblance to transseptal and dento-gingival fibers. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Sep;18(5):483–500

Cell populations associated with gingival bleeding. Cooper PG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Aug;54(8):497–502

Natural killer (NK) cell activity against human gingival fibroblasts exposed to dental plaque extracts. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 May;55(5):289–93

In vivo crevicular leucocyte response in humans to a chemotactic challenge. Effects of periodontal diseases. Singh S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jan;55(1):1–8

Cellular mechanisms of periodontitis. Studies with cultured human gingival fibroblasts and fetal rat calvaria exposed to dental plaque. Larjava H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80 Suppl 1–2:suppl 1–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxicity of the bacterium Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans extracts in human gingival fibroblasts. Stevens RH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(11):981–7

The protective effect of peroxidase and thiocyanate against hydrogen peroxide toxicity assessed by the uptake of [3H]-thymidine by human gingival fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Tenovuo J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(6):445–51

Prostaglandin activity and sulcular flow in carrageenan-injected gingiva of the dog. Yoda W, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan;19(1):14–20

[Clinical, microbiological and cytological changes in the gingiva as affected by Deposiston] Ludwig C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(6):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burton's line. A clinical and histopathological study] Birman EG, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Clr Maxilofac** 1983 Oct–Dec; 24(4):549–67 **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Excess vitamin A and the metabolism of carbohydrates: variation of enzyme activities in gingiva of rats submitted to excess vitamin A, vitamin A plus cortisol and vitamin A plus ascorbic acid. De Paiva YA, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(4):205–12

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on prolyl hydroxylase activity in rat gingiva. Shikata H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):975–6

Cleavage of the carboxy-terminal cross-linking region of type I collagen by proteolytic activity from cultured porcine gingival explants. Scott PG, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Jul;3(4):295–304

Human gingival fibroblast collagenase: purification and properties of precursor and active forms. Wilhelm SM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Mar;4(2):129–52

Acid phosphatase activity of human gingival fibroblasts measured using a simultaneous coupling semi-permeable membrane technique. Duguid R, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug;15(8):815–24

Activation of human gingival collagenase. Uitto VJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;13(4):412–8

Minocycline reduces gingival collagenolytic activity during diabetes. Preliminary observations and a proposed new mechanism of action. Golub LM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Sep;18(5):516–26

Transport pathway and uptake of microperoxidase in the junctional epithelium of healthy rat gingiva. Tanaka T. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan;19(1):26–39

Degradation of basement membrane collagen by proteinases from human gingiva, leukocytes and bacterial plaque. Uitto VJ. **J Periodontol** 1983 Dec;54(12):740–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue and species specificity of an antiserum to human oral epithelial cells. Dolby AE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(6):491–5

Gingival IgE and histamine concentrations in patients with asthma and in patients with periodontitis. Hyyppä T. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Feb;11(2):132–7

[Demonstration of plasmacytes in gingival immune defense units in dermoid cysts of the ovary] David P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(9):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

The healing of atraumatic and traumatic incisions in the gingivae of monkeys. Wirthlin MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Feb;55(2):103–13

[Effect of the bristle stiffness of toothbrushes on the force exerted, gingival damage and plaque removal] de Trey ER. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Oct; 93(10):1007–16 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Gingiva as a site for xenobiotic metabolism in rats. Rao GS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(1):77–9

Pregnancy gingivitis and estimation of oxygen consumption in gingival tissue. Saleh FM, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):399–403

Biosynthesis and regulation of type V collagen in diploid human fibroblasts. Narayanan AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11694–9

Extensive degradation of recently synthesized collagen in gingiva of normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Schneir ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):23–7

Biochemistry of gingival oxidative metabolism: a review. Fine AS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):191–212 (98 ref.)

The effect of oxygen-derived free radicals on gingival proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid. Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul;19(4):390–400

Dextran penetration through nonkeratinized and keratinized epithelia in monkeys. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jul;55(7):424–30

The active role of gingival proteoglycans in periodontal disease. Bartold PM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec; 12(4):377–87 (49 ref.)

Synthetic activity of cultured fibroblasts from healthy, inflamed and healed human gingivae from a single site. Greco GW, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Oct;93(10):1028–32 (19 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Suppression of fibroblast proliferation by oral spirochetes. Boehringer H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):155–9

Relationship between oxygen tension and subgingival bacterial flora in untreated human periodontal pockets. Loesche WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):659–67

Effects of an immunomodulating agent on peripheral blood lymphocytes and subgingival microflora in ligature-induced periodontitis. Manti F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):172–9

Bacteriology of moderate (chronic) periodontitis in mature adult humans. Moore WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):510–5

Immunoglobulin G response to subgingival gram-negative bacteria in human subjects. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):47–51

Semiautomated technique for identification of subgingival isolates. Dzink JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May; 19(5):599–605

Simple bacteriological methods to assess changes in subgingival microflora produced by metronidazole-containing acrylic strips placed into periodontal pockets. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Aug;11(7):467–74

Clinical and microbiological effects of subgingival restorations with overhanging or clinically perfect margins. Lang NP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Nov;10(6):563–78

Differential dark field microscopy of subgingival bacteria as an aid in selecting recall intervals: results after 18 months. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jul; 9(4):305–16

Recolonization of a subgingival microbiota following scaling in deep pockets. Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Mar;11(3):193–207

Colonization of the subgingival area by Bacteroides gingivalis. Takazoe I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar; 63(3):422–6

Variations in subgingival microflora from healthy and intervention sites using probing depth and bacteriologic identification criteria. Greenwell H 3d, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jul;55(7):391–7

The subgingival microbial flora associated with human dental implants. Rams TE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr; 51(4):529–34

[Proportion and frequency of 3 kinds of anaerobic bacteria in relation to the gingival index] Mayrand D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Sep;11(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of subgingival plaque bacteria isolated in patients with marginal periodontitis] Wachtel D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(6):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Dose-response relationship between tobacco consumption and melanin pigmentation in the attached gingiva. Araki S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):375–8

The effect of prolonged phenytoin administration on non-collagenous components of gingival tissue. Goultschin J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):227–30

Recession in sites with inadequate width of the keratinized gingiva. An experimental study in the dog. Ericsson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Feb;11(2):95–103

A quantitative analysis of connective tissue components in phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth in children. A stereological study. Dahllöf G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul;19(4):401–7

Loss of anterior interdental tissue: periodontal and prosthodontic solutions. Cronin RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):505–9

[Histologic findings of jaw bones, soft tissues and small salivary glands in drug-related deaths] Donath K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gingival and periodontal relationships after orthodontic therapy. A study of class-II patients] Janson M. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Mar;39(3):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing the excitatory-masseteric reflex evoked by gingival electrical stimulation in man. Clark GT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1055–8

Gingival reattachment on carious tooth surfaces. A 4-year follow-up. Fourel J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jul;9(4):285–9

Healing following citric acid conditioning of roots implanted into bone and gingival connective tissue. Gottlow J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Mar;19(2):214–220

Observations on temperature and temperature patterns of the gingiva. II. Estimations of the error in measurement. Chebib FS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Oct;54(10):629–32

Observations on temperature and temperature patterns of the gingiva. I. The effect of arch, region and health. Holthuis AF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Oct;54(10):624–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of pulp vitality on periodontal reattachment following free autogenous gingival graft in dogs. Takatsuka M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(1):39–46

Preservation of structural specificity in free gingival grafts. Long-term histological observations in man. Matter J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Jun;12(2):133–43

Revascularization following a combined gingival flap-split thickness flap procedure in monkeys. Kon S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jun;55(6):345–51

[Gingival grafts and esthetics] Genon P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:199–216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of induced keratinization in sulcular gingival epithelium in rhesus monkeys. Kristoffersen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Aug;41(4):227–40

Connective tissue organization of healthy human gingiva. Ultrastructural localization of collagen types I–III–IV.

Chavrier C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 May;19(3):221–9
The ultrastructure of the gingival epithelium in smokers' melanosis. Hedin CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Mar; 19(2):177–90
[3-dimensional structure and methods of insertion of gingival fibers at the surface of the cementum] Fonzi L, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Nov; 26(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scanning electron microscopy study of the gingivo-dental attachment at the level of the epithelial junction] Garberoglio R, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Nov; 26(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of keratohyaline granules in the human gingival mucosa] Piacentini C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Nov; 26(3):121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GINGIVAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Appearance of caries on exposed root surfaces. Is there a relation to the incidence of coronal caries?] Raetzke P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Oct;38(10):944–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital granular cell epulis. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Lifshitz MS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1845–8
Firm swelling on the anterior maxillary gingiva of an infant. Webb DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;109(2):307–8
Congenital epulis of the newborn. Rainey JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):305–6

DIAGNOSIS

Dental knowledge and behaviour of pregnant women attending a Brisbane maternity hospital, 1982. Jago JD, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):45–53

ETIOLOGY

A case of incorrect orthodontic treatment with submerging elastics. Mason R. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Oct;28(5):316
Toothpaste formulations [letter] Rattan R. **Br Dent J** 1984 May 5;156(9):311
Frequency of gingival lesions after standardized brushing as related to stiffness of toothbrush and abrasiveness of dentifrice. Niemi ML, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Apr; 11(4):254–61
Gingival recession. Watson PJ. **J Dent** 1984 Mar;12(1):29–35 (49 ref.)
Oral lesions in pneumococcemia [letter] Springate JE. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):283
[Gingival recession. Current approaches and recent findings on its etiopathogenesis] Picarelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):547–56 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

The gingival health of eight-year-old Nigerian children. Adenubi JO. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Spring;44(2):67–72

PATHOLOGY

Two fluid-filled gingival lesions in the mandibular canine–first premolar area. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr;108(4):653–4
Recession in sites with inadequate width of the keratinized gingiva. An experimental study in the dog. Ericsson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Feb;11(2):95–103
Myospherulosis of the oral hard and soft tissues. Lynch DP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):349–55
A photometric test method for the control of gingival recessions. Tenenbaum H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Mar; 19(2):199–201
Oral and gingival changes in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Eversole LR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Mar;55(3):175–8
Chronic pemphigus vulgaris of the gingiva. A case report with a 6-year follow-up. Orlowski WA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Nov;54(11):685–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dental problems in athletes. Kerr L. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Mar;2(1):115–22
Oral cleanliness and gingival health following oral hygiene instruction by self-educational programs. Glavind L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Apr;11(4):262–73
A trial of ascorbic acid and of multivitamin supplementation on the oral health of West African children. Prentice AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):792–5

SURGERY

Treatment of gingival recession. Ibbott CG. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Oct;49(10):715–8
Historical perspectives of mucogingival surgery. Povey DW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Oct;49(10):721–3
Clinical management and soft tissue reconstruction of periodontal damage resulting from habitual use of snuff. Hoge HW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Nov;107(5):744–5
A histometric evaluation of the effect of citric acid preparation upon healing of coronally positioned flaps in nonhuman primates. Woodyard SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Apr;55(4):203–12
A modification of the pedicle graft in the treatment of gingival recession. Svoboda PJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 57(2):143–6
[Incorrect use of electrosurgery: correction using a pedicled graft] Roy S. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Apr;50(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of gingival recession. I. Biological prerequisites] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 33(1):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of gingival recession. II. Surgical technics] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 33(2):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Canadian endorsement: American Academy of Periodontology's view of prevention and treatment of gum diseases. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jun;49(6):336
[Fibropapillomatosis under a dental prosthesis, its treatment by relining, surgery or laser] Cros P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;145:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Starvation associated with dental disease in range ewes. Anderson BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15; 184(6):737–8

GINGIVAL EXUDATE see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE see under **HEMORRHAGE, ORAL**

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gingival hyperplasia caused by nifedipine--a preliminary report. Ramon Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):195–206
Phenytoin induced gingival overgrowth in institutionalized epileptics. Hassell T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Apr; 11(4):242–53
Phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth resulting in delayed eruption of the primary dentition. A case report. Church LF Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jan;55(1):19–21
Gingival hyperplasia associated with nifedipine therapy. Report of a case. Lederman D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun; 57(6):620–2
Phenytoin-induced hyperplasia of the pre-eruptive stage. Report of a case. Royer JE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct; 56(4):365–7

ETIOLOGY

[Congenital Hypertrichosis universalis associated with gingival hyperplasia and macromastia] Li ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):368–72 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative analysis of connective tissue components in phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth in children. A stereological study. Dahllöf G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul;19(4):401–7

GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY

SURGERY

Esthetics enhanced with electrosurgery. Strong D. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Jun–Jul;50(6):358–9

GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Head and neck presentations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May; 94(5 Pt 1):642–6
Carcinoma of maxillary sinus, palate and maxillary gingiva: occurrence of jaw destruction. Larheim TA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):235–40

DIAGNOSIS

An uncommon neoplasm of the oral mucosa. Urmacher C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):601–4
Misdiagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma as advanced periodontal disease. Report of a case. Gallagher CS Jr, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):35–8

METABOLISM

The cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in human oral cancer tissue. Porteder H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):145–7

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant hemangiopericytoma of the gingiva. Report of a case. Piattelli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Dec;80(4):285–90
Osseous choristoma: a report of two cases. Sheridan SM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;22(2):99–102
Gingival manifestation in linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. Reichart PA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;12(6):437–43
Leiomyoma of the right lower gingiva: a case and a review of the Japanese Literature. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):671–5
Systemic histiocytosis: an unusual cause of perianal disease in a child. Moroz SP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):309–11
Bilateral symmetrical lymphangiomas of the gingiva. A case report. Josephson P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jan;55(1):47–8
[Extramedullary plasmacytoma. Presentation of 3 cases] Castellanos J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossifying fibrous epulis. An abbreviated case report. Orkin DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):147–8

REHABILITATION

The 'fixed' removable partial denture: report of case. Cheatham JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jul;109(1):57–9

SECONDARY

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum metastatic to the oral cavity. Two cases and a review of the literature. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1110–2
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the maxillary gingiva. El Dibany MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul; 42(7):459–61
[A case report of pedunculated hepatoma with very rare remote metastases after the resection] Tokuyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of florid oral papillomatosis. Apropos of 10 cases] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Fibropapillomatosis under a dental prosthesis, its treatment by relining, surgery or laser] Cros P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;145:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Congenital gingival granular cell tumor with smooth muscle cytodifferentiation. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov; 56(5):512–20

VETERINARY

Chemotherapy of a recurrent acanthomatous epulis in a dog. Gorman NT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1; 184(9):1158–60
What is your diagnosis? Mandibular mass suggestive of neoplasia and soft tissue density in the right nasal cavity. Ryan CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):469–70
Vascular hamartoma in the gingiva of two neonatal calves. Stanton ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):205–6
Fibrosarcoma in a Père David's deer. Hubbard GB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):779–81

GINGIVAL POCKET see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVECTOMY

The effect of gingival fiberotomy on orthodontic cuspid retraction in cats. Glenn RW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Oct;53(4):320–8
Epithelial reattachment after gingivectomy in the rat. Sabag N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Mar;55(3):135–41

METHODS

Pocket epithelium removal via crestal and subcrestal scalloped internal bevel incisions. Litch JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Mar;55(3):142–8

GINGIVITIS

Reliability of volume measurements with the new Periotron 6000. Bickel M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 May;19(3):313–6
Relative error (variability) associated with an improved instrument for measuring gingival crevicular fluid. Hinrichs JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 May;55(5):294–8
Effects on oral health of mouthrinses containing xylitol, sodium cyclamate and sucrose sweeteners in the absence of oral hygiene. I. Clinical findings and analysis of gingival exudate. Paunio K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984; 80(1):3–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of filling materials on the gingiva and plaque formation (review of the literature)] Nyárasdy I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Sep;76(9):262–6 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis associated with gingivitis and parapharyngeal abscess. Harbour RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):94–7

Oral odors in early experimental gingivitis. Kostelc JG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 May;19(3):303–12

Gingival findings in spontaneous scurvy. A case report. Charbeneau TD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Nov;54(11):694–7

Puberty gingivitis in insulin-dependent diabetic children. I. Cross-sectional observations. Gusberti FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Dec;54(12):714–20

Frequency of desquamative gingivitis in skin diseases. Sklavounou A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):141–4

Associations between gingivitis, pocket depths, and radiographic bone loss in interproximal areas in young adults. Albandar JM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct; 91(5):371–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of the clinical signs of inflammation in gingivitis as an early symptom] Nossek H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(7):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Desquamative gingivitis in dermatoses] Rusak MK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ibuprofen: a severe systemic reaction. Lee RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15;129(8):854–5

Cichorium intibus Linn. A novel herbal preparation as a gum massage, dentifrice, anti-inflammatory and antiplaque agent (review and applied study). Patel VK, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):405–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylsulphatase activity in human gingival crevicular fluid. Oshrain RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):399–402

Changes in salivary peroxidase activity observed during experimentally-induced gingivitis. Smith AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Jul;11(6):373–8

Neuraminidase activity in human crevicular fluid. Kitawaki M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 May;18(3):318–20

ETIOLOGY

Scurvy. A case caused by peculiar dietary habits. Ellis CN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1212–4

Influence of frequent sugar intakes on experimental gingivitis. Sidi AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jul;55(7):419–23

The role of ascorbic acid deficiency in human gingivitis—a new hypothesis. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):163–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Aggregation of Streptococcus sanguis by a neuraminidase-sensitive component of serum and crevicular fluid. Morris EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1073–80

Thymocyte activating factor(s) in human gingival fluids. Mergenhagen SE. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar;63(3):461–4

Gingival crevicular fluid antibody to oral microorganisms. I. Method of collection and analysis of antibody. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Mar;19(2):124–32

Experimental gingivitis in humans. A histochemical and immunological characterization of the lymphoid cell subpopulations. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jul;18(4):375–85

Direct measurement of hepatitis B viral antibody and antigen markers in gingival crevicular fluid. Pollock JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):499–503

METABOLISM

High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of purine nucleosides in human gingival crevicular fluid. Jahngen EG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(8):607–10

Molecular size distribution of proteoglycans in human inflamed gingival tissue. Purvis JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):513–9

Pregnancy gingivitis and estimation of oxygen consumption in gingival tissue. Saleh FM, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):399–403

A longitudinal study of crevicular fluid in periodontal disease in beagles. Clinical, histopathological and biochemical observations. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Sep; 18(5):501–15

Crevicular fluid prostaglandin E levels as a measure of the periodontal disease status of adult and juvenile periodontitis patients. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan; 19(1):1–13

Prostaglandin activity and sulcular flow in carrageenan-injected gingiva of the dog. Yoda W, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan;19(1):14–20

Effects on oral health of mouthrinses containing xylitol, sodium cyclamate and sucrose sweeteners in the absence of oral hygiene. II. Relative composition of free amino acids in human crevicular fluid. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(1):13–9

Synthetic activity of cultured fibroblasts from healthy, inflamed and healed human gingivae from a single site. Greco GW, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Oct;93(10):1028–32 (19 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

A microbiological study of one-day supragingival dental plaque. Chomyszyn-Gajewska M. **J Dent** 1983 Dec; 11(4):334–40

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and distribution of gingivitis, periodontitis and missing teeth in adolescents and adults according to GPM/T index. Gaengler P. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;12(4):255–9

Observations on gingival health in communities with and without school-based preventive programs. Marthaler TM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Nov;10(6):602–8

PATHOLOGY

The topography of papillary gingiva in health and early gingivitis. Bergström J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Aug; 11(7):423–31

Correlations among Papilla Bleeding Index, other clinical indices and histologically determined inflammation of gingival papilla. Engelberger T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Nov;10(6):579–89

Plasma-cell gingivitis. Report of a case. Lubow RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Apr;55(4):235–41

Experimental gingivitis in humans. A clinical and histologic investigation. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Sep; 54(9):522–8

[Lytic effect of elastase and the granular fraction of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the gingival tissue. Biochemical study] Benoit F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Mar;12(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A longitudinal study of crevicular fluid in periodontal disease in beagles. Clinical, histopathological and biochemical observations. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Sep; 18(5):501–15

Studies on saliva in ODU plaque-susceptible rats having experimental gingivitis. I. Amount of saliva. Ohura K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan;19(1):21–5

[Changes in capillary blood flow in the gingival papillae in gingivitis] Kovář M, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical effects of preventive regimens for young people in their early and middle teens in relation to previous experience with dental prevention. Hamp SE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Apr;42(2):99–108

Comparison of the effect of chlorhexidine and CuSO4 on plaque formation and development of gingivitis. Waerhaug M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Mar;11(3):176–80

Effect of daily rinsing with stannous fluoride on plaque and gingivitis: final report. Leverett DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Aug;63(8):1083–6

The effect of Octapinol on dento-gingival plaque and development of gingivitis. III. Short-term studies in humans. Attström R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jul; 18(4):445–51

The effect of Octapinol on dento-gingival plaque and development of gingivitis. II. Long-term studies in beagle dogs. Matsson L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jul; 18(4):438–44

The long-term effect of chlorhexidine on plaque, gingivitis, sulcus depth, gingival recession, and loss of attachment in beagle dogs. Tepe JH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jul; 18(4):452–8

The effect of Octapinol on dento-gingival plaque and development of gingivitis. I. In vitro experiments and short term studies in beagle dogs. Willard LO, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jul;18(4):429–37

The effects of topical steroidal and systemic nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on experimental gingivitis in man. Vogel RI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Apr;55(4):247–51

The nurse as the first line of defense against periodontal disease. Martin BJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Sep–Oct; 12(5):333–7

The effectiveness of instructional programming on the reduction of dental disease in mentally retarded individuals. Callahan WP. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec;21(6):260–2

Effectiveness of oral hygiene techniques on plaque and gingivitis in patients placed in intermaxillary fixation. Phelps-Sandall BA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):487–90

[Caries and gingivitis prevention with handicapped children and adolescents. II. Structure of the preventive program and the intermediate results after a year] Pieper K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 May;39(5):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Caries and gingivitis prevention in handicapped children and adolescents. I. Results of an initial examination] Pieper K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of 2 prevention programs on the caries and gingivitis incidence in 13- to 15-year-old schoolchildren] Steiner M, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Nov; 93(11):1104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Pocket epithelium removal via crestal and subcrestal scalloped internal bevel incisions. Litch JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Mar;55(3):142–8

THERAPY

Relationship of ascorbic acid levels of blood and gingival tissue with response to periodontal therapy. Woolfe SN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Mar;11(3):159–65

GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE

DRUG THERAPY

Topical carbenoxolone therapy for acute stomatitis [letter] Kellow JE. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):40

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in beagle dogs. I. Attempts at unilateral induction and intraoral transmission of NUG, a microbiological and clinical study. Mikx FH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan;19(1):76–88

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial IgG and IgM antibody titers in acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Chung CP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Sep;54(9):557–62

Acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. A transmission electron microscope study. Courtois GJ 3d, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Nov;54(11):671–9

OCCURRENCE

A prospective survey of gingivitis in Keneba, a rural West African community. Lamb WH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Sep;3(3):137–42

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in beagle dogs. II. Histologic characteristics of NUG in relation to interproximal contacts. Hug HU, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jan; 19(1):89–99

VETERINARY

Ulcerative stomatitis in horses and cattle caused by triticale hay. McCosker JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):259

GINGIVOPLASTY

Gingival reattachment on carious tooth surfaces. A 4-year follow-up. Fourel J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jul;9(4):285–9

METHODS

Treatment of gingival recession. Ibbott CG. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Oct;49(10):715–8

Histologic study of a freeze-dried skin allograft in a human. A case report. Mishkin DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Sep; 54(9):534–7

Freeze-dried skin allografts. A human clinical and histological study. Ouhayoun JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Aug;54(8):463–9

[Covering gingival recessions] Defossez W. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Dec;80(4):263–70 (Dut)

GINGIVOSIS see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINGIVOSTOMATITIS, HERPETIC see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

GINSENG

Antistress and antifatigue properties of Panax ginseng: comparison with piracetam. Banerjee U, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):277–85

Plasma lipid-lowering and lipogenesis-stimulating actions of ginseng saponins in tumor-bearing rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):88–95

Serum HDL-cholesterol-increasing and fatty liver-improving actions of Panax ginseng in high cholesterol diet-fed rats with clinical effect on hyperlipidemia in man. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):96–101

Plasma lipid-lowering action of ginseng saponins and mechanism of the action. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):84–7

The effects of oral ginseng administration on the activities and isoenzyme profiles of murine lactate dehydrogenases. Harper N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1571–3

Anticarcinogenic effect of long-term oral administration of red ginseng on newborn mice exposed to various chemical carcinogens. Yun TK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(6):515–25

In vitro effect of Panax ginseng on phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Chong SK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(3):216–20

No adaptogen response of mice to ginseng and Eleutherococcus infusions. Lewis WH, et al.

J Ethnopharmacol 1983 Aug;8(2):209–14

Effects of Eleutherococcus senticosus extracts on hexobarbital metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Medon PJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):235–41

The effect and abuse syndrome of Ginseng. Chen KJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):69–72

Studies on the anti-fatigue effect of the saponins of stems and leaves of panax ginseng (SSLG). Wang BX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):89–94

Therapeutic and preventive effects of saponin of ginseng fruit on experimental gastric ulcers. Zhang SC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):45–50

The physiological effects of Aralia, Panax and Eleutherococcus on exercised rats. Martinez B, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):79–85

Effect of Panax ginseng extract on energy metabolism during exercise in rats. Avakian EV, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr; 50(2):151–4

[Advances in the clinical and experimental research on ginseng in Japan] Chen GT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):123–6 **(Chi)**

[Effect of total saponins of Panax notoginseng on adrenocortical function of rats and guinea pigs] Wang JD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies on the pharmacological actions of several ginseng] Jin RM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan; 8(1):34–40 **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological study on the effect of Panax ginseng on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the red cell] Song CS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):32–4 **(Chi)**

[The effect of saponin isolated from stems and leaves of ginseng on experimental liver injury] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct;18(10):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of drugs on physical exertion and the hormonal system of athletes. 2.] Forgo I. **MMW** 1983 Sep 23; 125(38):822–4 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer. I. Effects of red ginseng on the experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;103(12):1269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of ginseng. III. Isolation and determination of ginseng saponins] Zhang GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;18(8):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies of crude drugs (1). Constituents of Ginseng radix rubra] Kitagawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 103(6):612–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[A report on hastening the germination of Panax quinquefolium seeds] Zhang CH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):3–4 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer and Panax japonicus C. A. Meyer. Nikaido T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1477–83

GIZZARD

ANALYSIS

Discrimination of assembled and disassembled forms of gizzard myosin by papain. Kumon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):265–71

Electron microscopic studies on myosin molecules from chicken gizzard muscle III. Myosin dimers. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):903–5

Correlation between the papain digestibility and the conformation of 10s-myosin from chicken gizzard. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):899–902

Rapid proteolytic generation of neurotensin-related peptide(s) and biologic activity during extraction of rat and chicken gastric tissues. Carraway RE. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10328–34

DRUG EFFECTS

FMRFamide effects on spontaneous and induced contractions of the anterior gizzard in Aplysia. Austin T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):949–53

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytochemical characterization of mucosubstances in the chick glandular stomach during embryonary and postnatal development. Altamirano F, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(2):105–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the native form of chicken gizzard myosin light chain kinase with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. Adachi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):855–63

X-ray diffraction photographs of chicken gizzard G-actin.DNase I complex crystals taken with synchrotron radiation. Sakabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):887–90

INNERVATION

[Energy metabolism in the smooth muscle of the gastrointestinal tract in experimental disorders of its neural regulation] Zaiko NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 May-Jun; 30(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antiserum against neurite outgrowth factor in chick gizzard extract and its inhibitory effect on neuritic response in cultured ciliary neurons. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):504–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chicken gizzard tropomyosin: head-to-tail assembly and interaction with F-actin and troponin. Sanders C, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):443–8

GLANDERS

HISTORY

[Case of cure of human glanders in 1828] Skrzypek W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Modified counterimmunoelectrophoretic method for the simultaneous study of glanders and melioidosis antigens and antibodies] Kaleĭ GM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLANDULAR FEVER see **INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**

GLAPHENINE see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

GLASS

Composite laminate veneers with a continuous inorganic phase comprising microporous sintered glass fiber networks. Ehrnford L. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Oct; 41(5):265–70

Binding of histamine by glass surfaces. Verburg KM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):633–6

In vitro and in vivo response after exposure to man-made mineral and asbestos insulation fibers. Pickrell JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug;44(8):557–61

How to prevent losses of protein by adsorption to glass and plastic. Suelter CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov; 135(1):112–9

Platelets adhere where flow has left fibrinogen on glass. Stanford MF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:504–12

Formation of pseudo-asbestos bodies on sized glass fibres in the hamster lung. Holmes A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983; 27(3):301–13

Fibre glass induced synovitis. Cleland LG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):530–4

Two hundred glass injuries. Bell D. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):672–3

Electrokinetic properties of polymer and glass surfaces in aqueous solutions: experimental evidence for swollen surface layers. Voigt A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct; 4(4):299–304

Trout red blood cells treated with proteases fuse when placed on glass slides. Bois NC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan; 4(1):65–70

Mortality experience of glass fibre workers. Shannon HS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):35–8

Scanning electron microscopy of plaque colonization on indwelling glass electrodes (short communication). Imfeld T. **Caries Res** 1983;17(5):461–5

Optical detection of antibody-antigen reactions at a glass-liquid interface. Sutherland RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1533–8

A study of the wear characteristics of ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene sliding against glass. Randall JE, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Apr;13(2):55–66

Tritium distribution and excretion following intratracheal instillation of glass microballoon fragments in rats. Cool DA, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):599–606

Studies on electroosmotic effects in glass microelectrodes—improvement of microelectrode selection. Plamondon R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;31(7):512–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with covalently bound protein on glass tubes: 1. Stable antigenicity and binding of IgG as a model antigen after repeated use. Römer W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):24–34

Effect of cell-substrate interaction time and shearing force on adhesion of L1210 cells to collagen and glass. Kowalczyńska HM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:321–33

Glass and rubber closure effects on the pH of water I. A preliminary investigation. Preston WA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jan-Feb;38(1):11–6

Intermediate fiberglass splints. Friskopp J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):334–7

Endocardial tumors in rats exposed to durable fibrous materials. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1067–71

Man-made mineral fibres—a safe alternative to asbestos? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1125

Murder revealed by a broken piece of glass bangle: a case report. Mehrotra VK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul; 24(3):179–80

Hot melt 'corner point method' for attaching large plastic sections to glass slides. Krämer KL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Mar;58(2):65–8

Non-thrombogenicity of clean glass revealed by native whole blood assay in bead columns. Bergeron JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):814–20

Mutation frequencies of Drosophila melanogaster reared in glass and plastic vials. Wirtz RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):57–61

Mycoplasma attachment to solid surfaces: a review. Bredt W, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):653–6 (18 ref.)

[Simulation of a radix nasi fracture by a glass splinter] Risch M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):240–1 **(Ger)**

[Mechanically processable bioactive glass ceramics--a new biomaterial for bone replacement. 1] Gummel J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(6):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible danger caused by artificial mineral fibers (glass wool, rock wool)] Grimm HG. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Feb;34(2):42–7 **(Ger)**

[Glass splinter causing a non-severing injury to the ulnar nerve] Simonka JA, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):155–7 **(Hun)**

[Ultrasonic grinding method for beveling micropipettes for electrophysiological measurements] Dendo I, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Oct;21(6):476–7 **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects of mineral fibers on lymphocytes in vitro. Comparative studies of asbestos and glass fibers] Nakatani Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatography (5) of proteins. Adsorption of insulin on the glass surface] Asakawa N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tunneling between quasi-degenerate conformational states and the low-temperature thermal capacity of biopolymers. A glass-like protein model] Gol'danskiĭ VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(4):978–81 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of compound products of thermo-oxidizing decomposition with regard to conditions of combustion] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in workers engaged in the production of organic glass and polyvinyl chloride] Makarov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep; (9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational pathology in glass polishers working in a decorative glassware plant in relation to working conditions] Otvaga IS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Fibroblast adhesion to glass and the dynamics of pH change in the medium in the pericellular space] Akatov VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and rehabilitation of occupational dermatosis patients in fiberglass manufacture] Shulakov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fiberglass dermatitis. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):43

A comparison of the effects of exposure of baboons to crocidolite and fibrous-glass dusts. Goldstein B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):344–59

[Findings in the bronchopulmonary system of workers employed in the industrial production and processing of synthetic mineral fibers] Grimm HG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3–4):188–236 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement and analysis of chemically changed mineral fibers after experiments in vitro and in vivo. Spurny KR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:343–55

STANDARDS

Road blindness [letter] Grattan E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):983

[Treatment of glassware used in cell culture work] Malygina IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The best kind of domestic glass for cell cultivation] Malygina IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):56–8 **(Rus)**

GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

GLASSES see **EYEGLASSES**

GLAUCARUBIN see under **PHENANTHRENES**

GLAUCOMA

The office visit and the glaucoma patient. Olander KW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May;16(5):403–4

Definition of glaucoma [letter] Solomon AS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov;14(11):978

Lack of effect of a new spasmolytic agent, rociverine, on intraocular pressure, pupil size and iridocorneal angle in patients with angle-closure glaucoma. Pardini M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):445–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transdermal scopolamine delivery system (TRANSDERM-V) and acute angle-closure glaucoma. Hamill MB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;15(11):1011–2

Transdermal scopolamine delivery system [letter] Hirsch D. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May;16(5):406, 419

Acute angle closure glaucoma following surgery. Easterlin MN, et al. **AORN J** 1984 May;39(6):992–5

Angle closure glaucoma [letter] Ahmad S. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jun;39(6):118

Nebulised ipratropium bromide and salbutamol causing closed-angle glaucoma [letter] Packe GE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):691

Ultrastructural and morphometric study of corticosteroid glaucoma in rabbits. François J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984; 16(3):168–78

Corticosteroid glaucoma. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 1984; 188(2):76–81

[Pseudo-congenital cortisone-induced glaucoma] Calixto N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:525–32 **(Fre)**

[Cortisone glaucoma. Apropos of a case] Baudet D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quinine, transient myopia and angle-closure glaucoma] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Anatomical classification of the developmental glaucomas. Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 102(9):1331–6

COMPLICATIONS

Are optic disc haemorrhages a common finding in all glaucoma patients? Airaksinen PJ. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):193–6

The follow-up in patients with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule with and without glaucoma. I. Factors influencing the patients attendance in eye-controls. Slagsvold JE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):177–82

Comparison of visual field defects in the low-tension glaucomas with those in the high-tension glaucomas. Caprioli J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):730–7

Spontaneous remission of glaucoma in scleromalacia perforans: a case report. Perlstein SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;16(3):229–30

Iridoschisis and the corneal endothelium. Weseley AC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;15(10):955–9, 963–4

Transient monocular visual loss from narrow-angle glaucoma. Ravits J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):991–3

Color vision of glaucomatous patients (preliminary results). Steinschneider TY, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 203:109–15

Glaucoma in Crouzon's disease. Krishnan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;31(1):33–4

Prevent blindness from glaucoma. Mukherji R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):71

Do patients with low tension glaucoma have particular cardiovascular characteristics? Demailly P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(2):65–75

Sector retinitis pigmentosa and chronic angle-closure glaucoma: a new association. Omphroy CA. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(1–2):12–20

Causes of optic nerve damage in glaucoma. Robert N. Shaffer lecture. Maumenee AE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):741–52 (74 ref.)

Senile disciform macular degeneration complicated by massive hemorrhagic retinal detachment and angle closure glaucoma. Wood WJ, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter; 3(4):296–303

[Rothmund-Thomson syndrome with glaucoma. An endocrinologic study] Nathanson M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Sep;30(7):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rothmund-Thompson syndrome with glaucoma. Endocrine study] Nathanson M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 22; 59(48):3379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and late visual prognosis in neglected acute glaucoma] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The congener eye in closed-angle glaucoma] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypertensive uveitis. II. Glaucomatocyclitis crises (Posner-Schlossmann syndrome)] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Glaucoma morbidity among patients with acute cardiovascular pathology] Rudinskaia GM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of elements of the fundus oculi as applied studies of optic nerve pathology] Eroshevskil TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital glaucoma and incomplete congenital glaucoma in two siblings. Pollack A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):359–63

Ultrasonographic biometry in congenital glaucoma. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 61(4):618–23

Further analysis of familial transmission of congenital glaucoma. Demenais F. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1156–60

Primary infantile glaucoma: influence of age at onset. Morin JD. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;18(5):233–4

Clinical presentation of congenital glaucoma. Agarwal HC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):619–22

Microsurgery in congenital glaucoma. Agarwal HC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):777–9

Influence of heredity on ocular malformation. Dutta LC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):443–5

Evaluation of surgery for congenital glaucoma. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):609–11

Evidence for an hereditary defect in taurine transport in the ciliary epithelium of an inbred strain of rabbits. Harris TM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):163–6

Congenital glaucoma unresponsive to conventional therapy: a clinicopathological case presentation. Wright JD Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Sep-Oct; 20(5):172–9

External trabeculotomy in the treatment of primary congenital glaucoma in Ghana. Bentsi-Enchill KO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):304–7

Congenital ectropion uveae with glaucoma. Ritch R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):326–31

Glaucoma in children. Chew E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;30(6):1043–60

Primary infantile glaucoma (congenital glaucoma). deLuise VP, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(1):1–19 (146 ref.)

Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome: a theory of mechanism and distinctions from the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Shields MB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:736–84

[Congenital glaucoma] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;19(5):276–9 **(Chi)**

[Ocular echometry, a new parameter in the diagnosis and prevention of the development of congenital glaucoma] Sampaolesi R. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:401–9 **(Fre)**

[Congenital glaucoma--diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Sommer E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 May;51(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital glaucoma] Azuma I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr;184(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital glaucoma] Nuţă M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):1–6 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast sensitivity in monocular glaucoma. Hyvärinen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):742–50

Glaucoma detection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec; 28(6):241–3

Glaucoma management: a few practical points [editorial] Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;16(3):209–10

Pearls in glaucoma management. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):507, 509

Differential diagnosis of unilateral glaucoma: Part I: Definition and classification [editorial] Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):695–7

Differential diagnosis of unilateral glaucoma: Part II. Diagnostic approach. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):793–4

Neuroretinal rim area in suspected glaucoma and early chronic open-angle glaucoma. Correlation with parameters of visual function. Balazsi AG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1011–4

Correlation between color vision scores and quantitative perimetry in suspected glaucoma. Flammer J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):38–9

Visual field defects in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Neima D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1042–5

Contrast sensitivity testing [letter] Atkin A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):63–4

A comparison of monocular and 'stereoscopic' photographs of the optic disc in the identification of glaucomatous visual field defects. Sharma NK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 67(10):677–80

Malignant glaucoma [letter] Blondeau P. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):151

Ciliary block glaucoma: malignant glaucoma in the absence of a history of surgery and of miotic therapy. Fanous S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;18(6):302–3

Closed-angle glaucoma: diagnosis and management. Jindra LF. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):114–5, 118–9

Static perimetry in glaucoma--an evaluation. Khamar BM. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;31(2):57–60

Differential tonometry in myopia. Prabhakara H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):713

'Fool's gold, the alchemist's pot, psychophysics and glaucoma' [letter] Enoch JM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1440–2

Neovascular glaucoma and carotid bruits. Rosenberg PR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;4(1):59–67

Visual fatigue and visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis, glaucoma, ocular hypertension and Parkinson's disease. Regan D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):673–8

A comparison of visual field loss in primary open-angle glaucoma and the secondary glaucomas. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(1–2):41–8

Association between ocular pressure and certain health parameters. Carel RS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr; 91(4):311–4

A comparison of Goldmann, Fieldmaster 200, and Dicon AP2000 perimeters used in a screening mode. Mills RP. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):347–54

Technology: its role in our conception of glaucoma. The 35th Mark J. Schoenberg lecture. Henkind P. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):753–7

Glaucoma screening by the primary care physician. Rodman WP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):224–30

Phase contrast microscopy. Diagnosis of ghost cell glaucoma following cataract extraction. Summers CG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;28(4):342–4

Referral pattern of true and suspected glaucoma to an adult ophthalmic outpatient clinic. Clearkin L, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):284–7

[Automatic topography of the central visual field (between 20) of glaucoma patients] Taverniti L, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:571–3 **(Fre)**

[Thymoxamine and angle-closure glaucoma] Etienne R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(12):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['What do glaucomatous visual fields really look like?] Stürmer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May; 184(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of grid orientation of interference patterns on contrast sensitivity in white and colored light] Zulauf MR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impairment of red-, green-, and blue-sensitive mechanisms detected by a new color campimeter. 2. Static threshold campimetry in early glaucoma] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical value of provocation tests in glaucoma] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Significance of bivariable quantitative perimetry in the assessment of the stabilization of the glaucomatous process] Fedorovskaia LI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 2-variable quantitative perimetry on the opposite eye in 'monocular' glaucoma] Fedorovskaia LI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of static perimetry in assessing the dynamics of the glaucoma after laser intervention] Kazakova EL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular pressure measurements in the primary care are important for the diagnosis of glaucoma] Lindblom B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 31;80(35):3091–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

A combination of oral and topical beta-blockers with additive effects on intraocular pressure. Ohrström A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):1021–8

A one-year multicenter clinical trial of pilocarpine gel. Johnson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):723–9

Relationship of patient age and tolerance to carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Shrader CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):730–3

Timolol and acetazolamide [editorial] Shuster J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):400

Successful topical medication: methodology as well as diligence. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 16(2):109

Treatment of glaucoma. Remis LL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:195–205 (49 ref.)

Experience with dipivalyl epinephrine. Its effectiveness, alone or in combination, and its side effects. Cebon L, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):159–61

Timoptol—three years on. A study of timolol maleate drops over a longer period. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):155–7

Drop attack in glaucoma. The Melbourne experience with topical miotics, adrenergic and neuronal blocking drops. West RH, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):149–53

Iatrogenic factors in the management of glaucoma. Leonard TJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov-Dec;37(11–12):365–6

Comparative study of the intraocular pressure effects of fluorometholone 0.1% versus dexamethasone 0.1%. Akingbehin AO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):661–3

Potassium supplements during treatment of glaucoma with acetazolamide. Critchlow AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):21

Improper topical self-administration of ocular medication among patients with glaucoma. Brown MM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;19(1):2–5

Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae in middle and late stage

glaucoma. Wu ZZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun; 96(6):445–7

Cannabinoids in glaucoma II: the effect of different cannabinoids on intraocular pressure of the rabbit. ElSohly MA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):841–50

Medical management of glaucoma. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;31(2):95–7

Bromocriptine in glaucoma [letter] Mekki QA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):236

Effect of the antihypoxant–sodium hydroxybutyrate on visual functions and oxidative processes in glaucoma patients. Zaretskaya RB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983; 7(4):189–94

Treatment of ocular hypertension and glaucoma with dopamine antagonists. Chiou GC. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984; 16(3):129–34

A comparison of the effect of flurbiprofen, dexamethasone, and placebo on cyclocryotherapy–induced inflammation. Hurvitz LM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):394–9

Timolol in childhood glaucoma. Boger WP 3d. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;28 Suppl:259–61

Efficacy of combining timolol with other antiglaucoma medications. Kass MA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;28 Suppl:274–9

Timolol in the management of secondary glaucomas. Shields MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;28 Suppl:266–73

Facilitating patient compliance in glaucoma therapy. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;28 Suppl:252–8

Safety and efficacy of timolol in pediatric glaucoma. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;28 Suppl:262–4

Practical tips on adverse drug effects in glaucoma therapy. Schwab LT. **W Va Med J** 1983 Sep;79(9):199–201

[Objective attempt at an estimation of the long–term efficacy of Timolol (15 months). Study of 73 patients] Clergeau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications of beta blockaders in the treatment of glaucoma] Bleckmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereospecificity of beta–blocker effects on the glaucomatous eye] Krieglstein GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of polyethyleneoxide–400 in glaucoma] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the function of the eye in primary glaucoma] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The glaucoma theory updated. Krakau CE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):737–41

Bilateral glaucoma caused by nasal carcinoma obstructing schlemm's canal [letter] Johnson BL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):550–2

Iris melanocytoma with secondary glaucoma. Nakazawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):797–9

Aphakia: possible complications. Thimons JJ Jr. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Dec;60(12):997–8

Significance of disc hemorrhage in glaucoma. Beebe WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):609–10

Malignant glaucoma occurring 16 years after successful filtering surgery. Ellis PP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 16(2):177–9

Neovascular glaucoma after photoradiation therapy for uveal melanoma. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):839–42

Angle–closure glaucoma in adults with cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Smith J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 102(3):371–2

Retinal pigment epithelium: ring mitochondria and lesions induced by continuous light. Lauber JK. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(12):855–62

Noninvasive measurement of optic nervehead mechanical compliance in normal and ocular hypertensive beagles. Zeimer RC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 May;3(5):699–709

Secondary vascular glaucoma. de Keizer RJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):195–202

Phacomorphic glaucoma––management and visual prognosis. Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):648–53

Persistent elevation of intraocular pressure following keratoplasty. Karesh JW, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):369–74

Sub scleral posterior sclerectomy in secondary glaucoma following perforated corneal ulcer. Srivastava US, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):698–9

UGH syndrome with the 91Z lens [letter] Beehler CC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):459

Complications while removing the IOLAB 91Z lens for the UGH–UGH+ syndrome. Hagan JC 3d. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):209–13

Five cases of severe anterior chamber lens implant complications. Maynor RC Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):223–4

Ghost cell glaucoma following lens implantation. Summers CG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):429–33

Protein glaucoma as a possible mechanism in a case of glaucomatocyclitic crisis and periphlebitis. Naveh–Floman N, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(2):85–8

Acute glaucoma following Nd: YAG laser membranotomy. Shrader CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Dec;14(12):1015–6

Neovascular glaucoma. Etiologic considerations. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):315–20

Neovascular glaucoma and vitreous hemorrhage following cataract surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus. Aiello LM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):814–20

Angle closure glaucoma as initial manifestation of melanocytoma of the optic disc. Croxatto JO, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):830–4

The significance of glaucoma in the management of melanomas of the anterior segment. Foulds WS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):59–63

[Complete and bilateral retinal ischemia and vascular glaucoma] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of secondary ghost cell glaucoma with pseudohypopyon after cataract extraction] Psilas K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic secondary glaucoma after central venous thrombosis] Drobec P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The heredity and treatment of angle–closure glaucoma secondary to iris and ciliary body cysts. Vela A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):332–7

HISTORY

[Origin and fate of the aqueous humor. Physiologic studies in the forefront of the etiology of glaucoma in the 1st quarter of the 20th century] Rudolph G. **Gesnerus** 1983; 40(3–4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergic glaucoma] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Some new data on the mechanism of the oxygen metabolism kinetics error in glaucoma. Zaretskaya RB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(4):223–7

MORTALITY

Survival time among patients with glaucomatous visual field defects. Thorburn W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):728–30

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic aspects of cataract surgery. III: Frequencies of diabetes and glaucoma in a cataract population. Bernth–Petersen P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;61(3):406–16

Glaucoma screening a 16–year follow–up of ocular normotensives. Jensen JE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):203–9

Observed incidence of glaucoma in Hälsingland, Sweden. Lindblom B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 62(2):217–22

The prevalence of glaucoma and ocular hypertension in type 1 and 2 diabetes mellitus. An epidemiological study of diabetes mellitus on the island of Falster, Denmark. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):662–72

[Prevalence and background of ocular hypertension and low tension glaucoma] Shiose Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glaucoma screening] Storstein J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 20;103(32):2166–8 **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Early glaucoma changes in patients with and without an optic disc haemorrhage. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):197–202

The endothelium in primary angle–closure glaucoma. Markowitz SN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15; 98(1):103–4

Reliability of optic disk topographic measurements recorded with a video–ophthalmograph. Mikelberg FS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):98–102

Identification of glaucomatous visual field defects from examination of monocular photographs of the optic disc. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 67(12):822–5

Relationship between baring of circumlinear vessels of the optic disc and glaucomatous visual field loss. Balazsi G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):333–6

Pallor of the optic disc in glaucoma patients with artificial hypertension. Robert Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 May 30;57(3):203–14

Glucocorticoid target cells in human outflow pathway: autopsy and surgical specimens. Hernandez MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1612–6

Blood vessels of the glaucomatous optic disc in experimental primate and human eyes. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):918–31

Anterior segment complications and neovascular glaucoma following implantation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):403–19

What happens to the optic disc and retina in glaucoma? Anderson DR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul; 90(7):766–70

[Iris angiography before acute glaucoma] Kluxen G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between glaucomatous optic disc and visual field defects. II. Quantitative evaluation] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three–dimensional evaluation of the microcirculation of the optic nerve head in glaucoma by stereo–fluorescein angiography] Seki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):140–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the optic disk in healthy subjects and in glaucoma in younger patients] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pathologic characteristics of secondary glaucoma] Litričin O, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early foveal involvement and generalized depression of the visual field in glaucoma. Anctil JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):363–70

Progress in continual eye pressure monitoring. Cooper RL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):143–8

A comparative study of visual field defects seen in patients with low–tension glaucoma and chronic simple glaucoma. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 67(12):818–21

Ocular effects of acute hyperglycaemia. Poinoosawmy D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):585–9

Postural change of IOP in normal persons and in patients with primary wide open–angle glaucoma and low–tension glaucoma. Tsukahara S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 68(6):389–92

Detection of uric acid in aqueous humor by high pressure liquid chromatography. Lam KW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(10):645–9

Disc changes and field changes in glaucoma (a correlative study). Khandekar R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 31(5):607–8

Contrast sensitivity in asymmetric glaucoma. Motolko MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;7(1):45–59

Model of visual focussing involving extraocular muscles and the causes of myopia and glaucoma. Doonan B. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):115–8

Prostaglandins in ocular pathophysiology with special reference to diabetic retinopathy and glaucoma. Waitzman MB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(1):7–23 (147 ref.)

[Diurnal variations in ocular pressure in normal eyes and in primary glaucoma] Chen ML. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;19(5):269–75 **(Chi)**

[Ocular pulse curve in glaucoma without hypertension] Perkins ES, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential observation of visual fields in glaucoma with Friedmann analyser 2] Hamano H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of several neuroleptics and diazepam on the hydrodynamics of the eye in healthy people and glaucoma patients] Bandych–Biniszkiewiczowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jul;85(7):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coefficient of scleral rigidity and the ease of outflow and intraocular pressure in assessing treatment efficacy in primary glaucoma] Wąsowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar; 85(3):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenoreception on ocular hemodynamics in experimental glaucoma] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic mechanisms of glaucoma] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of mono–ocular glaucoma] Kuzina NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):187–9 **(Rus)**

[New interpretation of the results of ocular tonography taking into account uveoscleral drainage of intraocular fluid] Kosykh NV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New clinical method of studying the lymphatic system of the anterior segment of the eye] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective follow–up study of panretinal photocoagulation in preventing neovascular glaucoma following ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion. Laatikainen L. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(5):236–9

Rubeosis iridis: preoperative iris fluorescein angiography and periocular steroids. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):321–5

Screening for visual field abnormalities with automated perimetry. Keltner JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983

Nov-Dec;28(3):175-83
Glaucoma screening in the health care setting. Levi L, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(3):164-74
[Miotics in question for the preventive treatment of narrow-angle glaucoma] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of early detection of glaucoma during a 5-year period (1977-1981)] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Metaphors of glaucoma. Kugelmann R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;7(3):313-28

SURGERY

Late results of laser trabeculoplasty for increased intraocular pressure. Pohjanpelto P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):998-1008
Laser trabeculoplasty II in secondary glaucoma and after failed trabeculectomy in primary open angle glaucoma. Tuulonen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 61(6):1016-20
Laser trabeculoplasty I in simple and capsular glaucoma. Tuulonen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 61(6):1009-15
Neodymium-YAG laser therapy to the anterior hyaloid in aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma. Epstein DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):137-43
Long-term results of silicone tube in filtering surgery for eyes with neovascular glaucoma. Honrubia FM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):501-4
Reopening filtration fistulas with transconjunctival argon laser photocoagulation. Kurata F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):340-3
Argon laser trabeculoplasty in pigmentary dispersion syndrome with glaucoma. Lunde MW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):721-5
Antiglaucomatous ciliary body excision. Sautter H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):344-8
Corneal endothelial changes after argon laser iridotomy. Smith J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):153-6
Argon laser treatment of the ciliary processes in aphakic glaucoma with flat anterior chamber. Weber PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):82-5
Current status of neodymium: YAG laser photodisruptors in ophthalmology: Part III. Belcher CD 3d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):13-5
Lasers and glaucoma. Levene R. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 16(6):520-1
Argon laser trabeculoplasty in progressive low-tension glaucoma. Schwartz AL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 16(6):560-2, 566
Anterior chamber dimensions in patients with narrow angles and angle-closure glaucoma. Lee DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):46-50
Surgical technique for advanced juvenile glaucoma. Molteno AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):51-7
'Valve trabeculotomy' in glaucoma. Nesterov AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):588-9
Laser trabeculotomy or trabeculoplasty. Early experience with a new non-invasive surgical technique for glaucoma. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):165-8
Cyclocryotherapy in juvenile glaucoma. Agarwal HC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):771-2
Trabeculectomy combined with pars plana vitrectomy in aphakic glaucoma (a comparative study). Billore OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):642-4
A modification in trabeculectomy. Dubey AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):773-6
Trepanotrabeculectomy--a clinical study. Gangwar DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):623-6
Scleral wick trabeculectomy. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):797-8
Peripheral iridectomy in primary angle closure glaucoma. Mondal I, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):612-
Quantitative trabeculectomy. Patel CB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):793-5
A clinical evaluation of Scheie's operation with sclerectomy along with lens extraction in lens induced glaucoma. Sharma RG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 31(5):639-41
Minimizing filtration surgery failure. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):615-8
Use of a pulsed picosecond Nd: YAG laser in 6,664 cases. Aron-Rosa DS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):35-9
Goniotomy vs trabeculotomy. Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Jul-Aug;21(4):153-8
The advantages of trabeculotomy over goniotomy. Luntz MH. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Jul-Aug; 21(4):150-3
Recurrent intraoperative choroidal effusion in Sturge-Weber syndrome. Shihab ZM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Nov-Dec; 20(6):250-2
Laser surgery for glaucoma [editorial] Smith R. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):175-7
Argon laser iridotomy and surgical iridectomy in treatment of primary angle-closure glaucoma. Go FJ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):36-46
Influence of argon laser treatment of glaucoma on corneal endothelium. Hong C, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(4):567-74
Blood reflux into anterior chamber after trabeculectomy. Namba H. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(4):616-25
Filtering surgery in childhood glaucoma. Cadera W, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr;15(4):319-22
Hypopyon following laser iridotomy. Cohen JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):604-6
Glaucoma filtering surgery: factors that determine pressure control. Levene RZ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun; 15(6):475-83
The effect of repeating full-circumference argon laser trabeculoplasty. Starita RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):41-3
Effect of varying size of scleral flap and corneal block on trabeculectomy. Starita RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):484-7
Focal pressure: a new method to encourage filtration after trabeculectomy. Traverso CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):62-5
Effectiveness of nonpenetrating trabeculectomy in aphakic patients with glaucoma. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):44-50
Anatomy of the ciliary body and cyclocryotherapy. Prost M. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(1):9-13
5-fluorouracil and glaucoma filtering surgery: I. An animal model. Gressel MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr; 91(4):378-83
5-fluorouracil and glaucoma filtering surgery. II. A pilot study. Heuer DK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr; 91(4):384-94
Lensectomy for secondary angle-closure glaucoma in advanced cicatricial retrolental fibroplasia. Pollard ZF. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):395-8
The reopening of closed filtering blebs using the neodymium: YAG laser. Praeger DL. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr; 91(4):373-7
The Q-switched ruby laser in glaucoma. Robin AL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):366-72
Trabeculotomy compared to goniotomy for glaucoma in children. Anderson DR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):805-6
Surgical management of chronic glaucoma in aphakia. Bellows AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul; 90(7):807-13
Complications of laser trabeculoplasty. Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):796-9
Carbon dioxide laser trabeculostomy for the treatment of neovascular glaucoma. L'Esperance FA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):821-9
Laser trabeculoplasty and the glaucomas. Lieberman MF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):790-5
Cyclocryotherapy for glaucoma. Evaluation of techniques. Prost M. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(2):93-100 (44 ref.)
Argon laser trabeculoplasty in the treatment of secondary glaucoma. Spaeth GL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:325-32
Laser trabeculoplasty. Holmes WR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:64-5
Experience with the Molteno long tube implant. Brown RD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):297-312
Visco elastic glaucoma surgery. Draeger J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):270-3
[Classical anti-glaucoma operations in primary glaucoma] Dienstbier E. **Sb Lek** 1983 Oct;85(9-10):266-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of the iris with argon laser and pulsed neodymium YAG laser. Preliminary note] Verwerst F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary glaucoma and the laser] Etienne R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8-9):707-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trabeculectomy in the treatment of congenital glaucoma. Apropos of 74 cases] Sekkat A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Goniotrephination in the treatment of congenital glaucoma] Cvetković D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser gonioplasty in chronic narrow-angle glaucoma] Strasser G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of sclera-laminating goniotrephination in neovascular glaucoma] Aust W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shape of filtration blebs and pressure regulation after trabeculectomy] Pham-Duy T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser trabeculoplasty in low-tension glaucoma] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):507-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse endothelialization of a cyclodialysis cleft: a light and electron microscopic study] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of iridectomy in narrow-angle and open-angle glaucoma. A retrospective study] Weder W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser trabeculoplasty for glaucoma] Frucht J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Laser treatment of glaucoma (editorial)] Naveh-Floman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):325-7 (Heb)
[Conduction disorder caused by conjunctival instillation of timolol. Description of a case] Mossuti E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Personal experience with the use of fazadinium bromide in eye surgery] Lusini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Goniotrephination by the Elliot-Fronimopoulos method. Personal experiences] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trabeculectomy and cyclodiathermy in the treatment of secondary glaucoma in diabetes mellitus] Kałużny J. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Apr;85(4):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Macular edema after trabeculectomy] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Aug-Sep;85(8-9):317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of surgical treatment on the visual field in advanced glaucoma] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct; 85(10):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Operative technics in congenital glaucoma] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Late results of goniotomy in congenital glaucoma] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative data from the long-term follow up of P. F. Arkhangel'skii's sclerotomoiridectomy procedure and a modification of it] Il'ina TG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (2):92-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bigoniocyclostomy in several varieties of closed-angle glaucoma in Cuba] Todor GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; (7):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser iridectomy in primary glaucoma (long-term results)] Akopian VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of failure in glaucoma operations] Alekseev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New modification of sinus-trabeculectomy for different forms of glaucoma] Babicheva RG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser iridectomy during an acute attack of primary glaucoma] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term results of trabeculostomy and trabeculocyclostomy in primary glaucoma] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the cornea following orthokeratotomy for cataract and glaucoma] Iashinskas VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sinusotrabeculectomy in glaucoma with and without pseudoexfoliation] Kobzeva VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ciliary-block glaucoma and its treatment] Kovalenko MD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of intrascleral capsuloplasty in the treatment of glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of traditional surgery and transciliary vitrectomy in treating aphakic glaucoma with vitreal block and a shallow anterior chamber] Movshovich AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fistulized iridocycloretraction: surgical technic (preliminary results)] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of anti-glaucoma microsurgical operations] Ustinova EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Draining implant for neovascular glaucoma [letter] Chayet J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):113-4
Intraocular pressure control in glaucoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):81
The use of draining implants in resistant cases of glaucoma. Late results of 110 operations. Molteno AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:94-7
Low tension neovascular glaucoma treated by draining implant. Molteno AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983; 35:81-4
Thermal model for ultrasonic treatment of glaucoma. Lizzi FL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):289-98
[Malignant glaucoma] Jeroševskij TI, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jul;39(4):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Management of the glaucoma problem (editorial)] David R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):92-3 (Heb)
[Clinical aspects of malignant glaucoma] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr;86(4):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early results of the treatment of glaucoma in diabetes mellitus] Smolińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Apr; 85(4):177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems in practical management of malignant glaucoma] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;

28(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our experience in the out-patient treatment of glaucoma] Truşcă E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complex treatment of visual function disorders in glaucoma using prolonged eye tissue saturation with components of an oxygen–glucose–protein–vitamin mixture] Karpovich AIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of radiation from different types of lasers on ophthalmotonus and ocular hydrodynamics] Kolomiets AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbogen therapy in glaucoma] Sidorenko EI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of cyclocryotherapy in management of glaucoma in dogs. Vestre WA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb;65(2):93–7

GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE

Educating the glaucoma patient. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;67(12):814–7

BLOOD

Hyperviscosity in whole blood, plasma, and aqueous humor decreased by doxium (calcium dobesilate) in diabetics with retinopathy and glaucoma: a double-blind controlled study. Vojnikovic B. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(3):150–62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced ocular hypertension in high myopia. Wang RF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):24–8

COMPLICATIONS

Pigmentary glaucoma in a black albino. Weber PA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):454–5

Color vision of glaucomatous patients (preliminary results). Steinschneider TY, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 203:109–15

Do patients with low tension glaucoma have particular cardiovascular characteristics? Demailly P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(2):65–75

[Open-angle glaucoma and idiopathic retinal detachment. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Miglior M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What new knowledge has automated perimetry with the Octopus brought on glaucomatous visual field changes?] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral secondary open-angle glaucoma with idiopathically dilated episcleral vessels] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital glaucoma and incomplete congenital glaucoma in two siblings. Pollack A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):359–63

[Clinical investigation on congenital primary open angle glaucoma in childhood. Part I: The statistical observation] Imai A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;87(7):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation on congenital primary open-angle glaucoma. Part 2. Follow-up studies on the treatment and visual function] Imai A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(9):650–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Functional damage at diagnosis of primary open angle glaucoma. Lindblom B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):223–9

Neuroretinal rim area in suspected glaucoma and early chronic open-angle glaucoma. Correlation with parameters of visual function. Balazsi AG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1011–4

The Peritest automatic perimeter in screening for glaucomatous visual field defects. Douglas GR. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):318–20

Open-angle glaucoma: diagnosis and management. Jindra LF. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):114C, 114F, 114J passim

Role of Friedmann's visual field analyser and ophthalmc-'ynamometry in the early diagnosis of chronic simple glaucoma. Gupta GP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):597–602

Evaluation of cup disc ratio with other parameters for diagnosis of O.A.G. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):594–6

A comparison of visual field loss in primary open-angle glaucoma and the secondary glaucomas. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(1–2):41–8

Color perimetry of glaucomatous visual field defects. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):338–46

Pigmentary glaucoma and the glaucoma associated with the exfoliation-pseudoexfoliation syndrome: update. Robert N. Shaffer lecture. Sugar S. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr; 91(4):307–10

[ERG and EOG in patients with simple glaucoma after long-term treatment with timolol] Hrachovina V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Symptomatology of glaucomatous papillary cupping] Weekers R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8–9):749–51 **(Fre)**

[Significance of asymmetry of various diagnostic signs in the differential diagnosis of incipient open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension] Egorov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative photostress in the early diagnosis of primary glaucoma] Belousov VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of essential ocular hypertension and initial open-angle glaucoma] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glaucoma and ocular hypertension: discriminant analysis of a group of diagnostic signs] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of glaucoma. Remis LL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:195–205 (49 ref.)

Betaxolol and timolol. A comparison of efficacy and side effects. Berry DP Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):42–5

Treatment of glaucoma using minidrops of clonidine. Petursson G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug; 102(8):1180–1

Experience with dipivalyl epinephrine. Its effectiveness, alone or in combination, and its side effects. Cebon L, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):159–61

Diacetyl nadolol: 3-month ocular hypotensive effect in glaucomatous eyes. Duzman E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):668–73

Comparison of ocular hypotensive effects of 3 dosages of oral atenolol. Tutton MK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):664–7

Timolol: a 4-year follow-up study. Markowitz S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;18(6):278–80

Contact dermatitis to phenylephrine. Camarasa JG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):182

The effect of topical 0.5% triamterene suspension on the intraocular pressure of open angle glaucoma patients. A single dose study. Mills KB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb; 3(2):273–7

Short-term and long-term timolol maleate effects on corneal sensitivity. Spinelli D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb 29; 56(4):385–92

Carteolol: preliminary study on ocular pressure-reducing action. Gorgone G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983; 187(3):171–3

Combined timolol and epinephrine therapy for open angle glaucoma. Knupp JA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;28 Suppl:280–5

Chronic open angle glaucoma treated with Timolol. A four year study. Maclure GM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983; 103 (Pt 1):78–83

[The effect of high-percent pilocarpine in the pigmented eye] Kabuni M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experience with the beta-blocker befunolol in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma in Europe] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional experience with the beta blocker befunolol (Glaukonex) in open-angle glaucoma over a period of 1 year] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pindolol eye drops (Glauco-Visken) – half year's results in glaucoma therapy] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced fibrinolytic activity in aqueous humour in glaucoma. Mehra KS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):592–3

ETIOLOGY

The gray iris syndrome. An iatrogenic form of pigmentary glaucoma. Huber C. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 102(3):397–8

Glaucomatocyclitic crisis. Malinovsky VE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(12):1069–70

[Iridoschisis and glaucoma. Scanning microscopy of the iris and trabeculum] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of age-related hemodynamic changes in the development of open-angle glaucoma] Krivitskiĭ AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Altered cortisol metabolism in cells cultured from trabecular meshwork specimens obtained from patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1413–7

OCCURRENCE

Survey of chronic simple glaucoma in the rural population of India (Udaipur) above the age group of 30 years. Jain MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):656–7

[Simple chronic glaucoma in the blacks of Zaïre] Kabuni M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Mar;64(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Developmental immaturity of the trabecular meshwork in juvenile glaucoma. Tawara A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):82–97

Disc collagen abnormalities in glaucoma [letter] Tengroth BM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):625

Trabecular meshwork cellularity in primary open-angle glaucoma and nonglaucomatous normals. Alvarado J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):564–79

Open-angle glaucoma associated with posterior polymorphous dystrophy. A clinicopathologic study. Bourgeois J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):420–3

Trabecular meshwork cell culture in glaucoma research: evaluation of biological activity and structural properties of human trabecular cells in vitro. Polansky JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):580–95

Why is intraocular pressure elevated in chronic simple glaucoma? Anatomical considerations. Rohen JW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):758–65

[The neuro-retinal rim region in early glaucoma] Drance SM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoroangiography of glaucomatous optic papilla] Motolese E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retinal nerve fiber layer abnormality in the earliest POAG—analysis by contour synthesizer] Iwata K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;87(7):507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immature trabecular meshwork in juvenile open-angle glaucoma] Tawara A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary changes in chronic simple glaucoma] Cânciu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ultrastructure of the blood vessels of the iris and the drainage zone of the sclera in open-angle glaucoma] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastic fibers of the drainage system of the human eye] Zatulina NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anisocoria in untreated unilateral open-angle glaucoma. Hahnenberger R. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 62(1):135–41

Does reduction of intraocular pressure (IOP) prevent visual field loss in glaucoma? Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Aug;60(8):705–11

Differential light threshold. Short- and long-term fluctuation in patients with glaucoma, normal controls, and patients with suspected glaucoma. Flammer J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):704–6

Effect of fluorometholone (FML) on the intraocular pressure of corticosteroid responders. Morrison E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):581–4

The effect of physical activity on the intraocular pressure of glaucomatous patients. Shapiro A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):136–8

Flicker threshold and pattern VEP latency in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Atkin A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1524–8

Decrease of anterior ciliary arterial pressure with increased ocular pressure. Sakimoto G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):992–5

Potentiation of glucocorticoid activity by 5 beta-dihydrocortisol: its role in glaucoma. Weinstein BI, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):172–3

[The onset of glaucomatous cupping] Weekers R. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:107–11 **(Fre)**

[And tonography? (letter)] Isambert G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(3):259–60 **(Fre)**

[Light and pattern ERG in advanced glaucoma] Papst N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional mechanisms of pathologic changes in the retina in incipient open-angle glaucoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser therapy on visual function in primary open-angle glaucoma] Kazakova EL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the ocular pulse in studying eye hemodynamics in primary open-angle glaucoma] Kozlov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye hemodynamic function in patients with preglaucoma and initial open-angle glaucoma] Shilkin GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The value of screening for glaucoma with tonometry. Eddy

DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(3):194-205
Glaucoma screening. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Gottlieb LK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(3):206-26
When to treat ocular hypertension. Kass MA.
Surv Ophthalmol 1983 Dec;28 Suppl:229-34
[Intraocular pressure and primary open-angle glaucoma. Epidemiologic technics in practice] Crick RP, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1984 Apr;184(4):264-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Cooperation of patients with chronic primary open-angle glaucoma] Rocheblave A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(10):837-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Laser trabeculoplasty in open angle glaucoma. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):991-7
Laser trabeculoplasty in open angle glaucoma. A short term study using computerized perimetry. Holmin C, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1984 Jun;62(3):337-41
Laser trabeculoplasty in open angle glaucoma. Raitta C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):673-7
Selective trabeculectomy. A report of a new surgical method for open angle glaucoma. Skjaerpe F.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Aug;61(4):714-27
Laser trabeculoplasty as primary therapy in chronic open angle glaucoma. Tuulonen A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):150-5
Laser trabeculoplasty I in simple and capsular glaucoma. Tuulonen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 61(6):1009-15
Laser trabeculoplasty II in secondary glaucoma and after failed trabeculectomy in primary open angle glaucoma. Tuulonen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 61(6):1016-20
Prognostic features in laser trabeculoplasty. Zborowski L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):142-9
Argon laser trabeculoplasty in younger patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Safran MJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1984 Mar;97(3):292-5
Laser cyclotrabeculospasis in the system of laser treatment in glaucoma. Krasnov MM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 15(11):1001-3
Trabeculectomy v thermosclerostomy. A five-year follow-up. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 102(4):533-6
Laser trabeculoplasty. A prospective study of treatment variables. Lustgarten J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 102(4):517-9
'Valve trabeculotomy' in glaucoma. Nesterov AP, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Apr;102(4):588-9
Laser trabeculoplasty primary therapy in open-angle glaucoma. A preliminary report. Rosenthal AR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1984 May;102(5):699-701
Limbus- v fornix-based conjunctival flap in trabeculectomy. A long-term randomized study. Shuster JN, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Mar;102(3):361-2
Argon laser trabeculoplasty as initial therapy for glaucoma. Thomas JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):702-3
Central corneal endothelial cell density after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Traverso C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1322-4
Formation of peripheral anterior synechiae following argon laser trabeculoplasty. A prospective study to determine relationship to position of laser burns. Traverso CE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;102(6):861-3
Laser trabeculotomy or trabeculoplasty. Early experience with a new non-invasive surgical technique for glaucoma. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):165-8
Laser trabeculoplasty. Early experience with a new procedure. Higgins RA. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 11(3):169-73
Combined trabeculectomy and cataract extraction. West RH.
Aust J Ophthalmol 1983 Aug;11(3):163-4
The developing bleb: effect of topical antiprostaglandins on the outcome of glaucoma fistulising surgery. Migdal C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):655-60
Combined trabeculectomy and cataract extraction: modified technique. Fanous S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 18(6):274-7
Simultaneous extracapsular cataract extraction, intraocular lens implantation, and posterior lip sclerectomy filtering procedure in glaucoma patients. Pfoff DS. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr-Jun;10(2):143-7
Filtration surgery in myopic eyes. Narang SK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):729-30
Argon laser trabeculoplasty in the treatment of glaucoma. Nirankari VS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 31(6):751-3
Further report on trabeculectomy 'trabeculectomy with scleral flap'. Patel CK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):749-50
Argon laser therapy in open angle glaucoma. Rao BS.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):755-8
Laser trabeculoplasty and decay effects in glaucoma patients. Fink AI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):97-101
Laser trabeculoplasty for open-angle glaucoma.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1984 May 25;26(662):52-3
Argon laser trabeculoplasty following failed trabeculectomy. Fellman RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar;15(3):195-8
Reopening cyclodialysis cleft with Nd:YAG laser following trabeculectomy. Fellman RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr;15(4):285-8
Major early complications of laser trabeculoplasty. Levene R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov;14(11):947-53
Effectiveness of nonpenetrating trabeculectomy in aphakic patients with glaucoma. Zimmerman TJ, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1984 Jan;15(1):44-50
Intraocular pressure the day of argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle glaucoma. Krupin T, et al.
Ophthalmology 1984 Apr;91(4):361-5
Argon laser trabeculoplasty: comparison of bichromatic and monochromatic wavelengths. Smith J. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):355-60
Effect of argon laser trabeculoplasty on the glaucomatous diurnal curve. Greenidge KC, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1983 Jul;90(7):800-4
The effect of argon laser trabeculoplasty on the medical control of primary open-angle glaucoma. Pollack IP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):785-9
Four-year experience with argon laser trabecular surgery in uncontrolled open-angle glaucoma. Schwartz AL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):771-80
Variation of techniques on the results of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Schwartz LW, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1983 Jul;90(7):781-4
Argon laser photocoagulation of the trabecular meshwork in open-angle glaucoma. Kellen RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):557-8
Surgical treatment of open angle glaucoma is preferable to medical management in Africa. Schwab L, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1983;17(22):1723-7
Argon laser trabeculoplasty. Welch RT, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1984;36:61-3
The Molteno long-tube implant. Cairns JE.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103 (Pt 1):39-41
Clinico pathological correlation in eyes with failed fistulizing surgery. Hitchings RA, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103 (Pt 1):84-8
Argon laser trabeculoplasty for open angle glaucoma. A retrospective study of 380 eyes. Horns DJ, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103 (Pt 3):288-96
Earlier trabeculectomy. Jay JL.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103 (Pt 1):35-8
[Classical anti-glaucoma operations in primary glaucoma] Dienstbier E. **Sb Lek** 1983 Oct;85(9-10):266-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of glaucoma using argon lasers] Hendrikse F.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1983;95:410-2 **(Fre)**
[Laser trabeculoplasty. Preliminary note] Van Nerom P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204-205:63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late results of trabeculectomy in chronic simple glaucoma. Apropos of the operations performed at the Ophthalmologic Clinic of Strasbourg from 1975 to 1981] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug-Sep; 83(8-9):1023-4, 1027-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of argon laser treatment of 100 eyes with open-angle glaucoma (trabeculoplasty, trabeculoretraction)] Moulin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8-9):661-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with hyaluronic acid in the operative treatment of glaucoma] Wirt H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of goniotrepanation with scleral flap] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of surgical methods for chronic glaucoma] Harms H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cataract operation following goniotrepanation] Polychronakos D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):204-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results following goniotrepanation wit' a scleral flap (Elliot-Fronimopoulos)] Schnaudigel OE.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1984 Mar;184(3):202-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of iridectomy in narrow-angle and open-angle glaucoma. A retrospective study] Weder W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Sep;183(3):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Half-circumference laser trabeculoplasty] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):486-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Importance of the choice of time for surgical intervention in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma] Gâdescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):265-9 **(Rum)**
[Prognosis of simple chronic glaucoma with a tubular field] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jan-Mar; 28(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hydro- and hemodynamics in ciliochoroidal detachment following surgery for glaucoma] Alekseev BN, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1983;38(6):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the ocular pulse in the surgical treatment of glaucoma] Anisimova SIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of sclerangulo reconstruction in the surgical treatment of open-angle glaucoma (late results)] Kulikova LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):296-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Step-by-step laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma] Mamedov NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May-Jun; (3):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Breakdown and reestablishment of blood-aqueous barrier with laser trabeculoplasty. Feller DB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Apr;102(4):537-8
Chronic simple glaucoma--current treatment.
Drug Ther Bull 1983 Nov 4;21(22):85-7
The management of primary open-angle glaucoma. Hadden OB. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 28;96(746):1051
[Use of low-energy laser therapy to reduce pressure in incipient open-angle glaucoma] Kolomiets AI.
Oftalmol Zh 1983;(7):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dose response of topical carbamylcholine chloride (carbachol) in normotensive and early glaucomatous beagles. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):547-54
Dose response of topical pilocarpine-epinephrine combinations in normotensive and glaucomatous Beagles. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2018-27

GLAUCOMA, PIGMENTARY see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SIMPLE see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SUSPECT see **OCULAR HYPERTENSION**

GLENOSPORELLA see under **MONILIALES**

GLIADIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

GLIAL INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS see **INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS**

GLIBENCLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Are the 'second generation' oral hypoglycemic agents really different? Pfeiffer EF. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan-Mar; 21(1):1-32
Suppressive effect of long term sulfonylurea treatment on A, B, and D cells of normal rat pancreas. Filipponi P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1972-9
Bioavailability and pharmacodynamics of a sustained-release glibenclamide product (Deroctyl) in comparison to a standard tablet formulation (Euglucon, Daonil). Ayanoglu G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep; 21(9):479-82
[Combination therapy with insulin and sulfonylurea in secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy] Sachse G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Mar 16;109(11):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metformin and glibenclamide: comparative risks. Campbell IW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):289
Hypoglycemic coma induced by inadvertent administration of glyburide. Sketris I, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Feb;18(2):142-3
Daonil versus diovol [letter] Agarwal BD.
J Assoc Physicians India 1983 Apr;31(4):259

BLOOD

Plasma levels of glibenclamide in diabetic patients during its routine clinical administration determined by a specific radioimmunoassay. Matsuda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):425-8
[Biopharmaceutical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects of glibenclamide compounds] Möller H, et al.
Med Welt 1983 Sep 2;34(35):949-54 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glibenclamide is exceptional among hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas in accumulating progressively in beta-cell-rich pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Mar;105(3):385-90
[Interaction of guar with glibenclamide and bezafibrate] Neugebauer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 12:40-7 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulfonylurea on glucose, insulin and C-peptide responses to a meal stimulus in a patient with type 2 diabetes and liver disease. Ahrén B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1984;215(5):487-91
The acyl-amino-alkyl benzoic acid residue and the sulfonylurea containing residue of glibenclamide affect different aspects of beta-cell function. Norlund L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Feb;120(2):283-6
Effect of glibenclamide on the osmotic resistance of pancreatic beta-cells. Norlund L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Mar;120(3):407-15
Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (PDC) of rat heart mitochondria by glyburide. Buffington CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;

123(1):202–9
The effects of glibenclamide on rat islet radioactive nucleotide efflux, ATP contents and respiratory rates. Welsh M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2903–8
The control of 86Rb efflux from rat isolated pancreatic islets by the sulphonylureas tolbutamide and glibenclamide. Matthews EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):689–700
Changes in platelet aggregation caused by glyburide in diabetic patients. De Bellis R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(3):335–43
Tolbutamide and glyburide differ in effectiveness to displace alpha- and beta-adrenergic radioligands in pancreatic islet cells and membranes. Cherksey B, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):499–503
Glibenclamide stimulates and glucose inhibits glucagon release induced by calcium deprivation. Grill V, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):505–9
The effect of glibenclamide on insulin receptors in normal man: comparative studies of insulin binding to monocytes and erythrocytes. Hjøllund E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1257–62
[Effect of glibenclamide therapy on the plasma insulin level in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Liang JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):181–3 **(Chi)**

POISONING

[Hypoglycemia caused by accidental ingestion of sulfonylurea (letter)] Mondain V, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):225 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The combination of insulin and sulphonylurea in the treatment of secondary drug failure in patients with type II diabetes. Groop L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):97–101
A double-blind comparison of two glibenclamide preparations, HB 419 and HB 420, in maturity-onset (type 2) diabetic patients. Arnala I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15 Suppl 37:33–5
Pharmacokinetics and effects of glibenclamide in two formulations, HB 419 and HB 420, in type 2 diabetes. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15 Suppl 37:21–5
The difficult choice of treatment for poorly controlled maturity onset diabetes: tablets or insulin? Peacock I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1956–9
The effect of long-term glibenclamide treatment on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and serum lipids in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun;9(2):87–93
Mechanism of improvement in glucose metabolism after chronic glyburide therapy. Simonson DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):838–45
Effect of glyburide on metabolic control and insulin binding in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Goldman J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:106–12
Diabetic control with gliquidone—a short acting sulphonylurea. Borthwick LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):475–9
Hyperglycaemic clamp and insulin binding to isolated monocytes before and after glibenclamide treatment of mild type II diabetics. Pagano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):215–20
Glyburide and glipizide. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Aug 31; 26(669):79–80
[1-year study on the effect of guar on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism as well as tolerability in ambulatory glibenclamide-treated patients with diabetes mellitus] Klimm HD, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 12:206–15 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of 2 glibenclamide preparations in type 2 diabetes. Intraindividual double-blind comparison of Euglucon 5 (HB 419) and Euglucon N (HB 420)] Haupt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the interaction between glibenclamide and zimelidine in acute and chronic administration] Oltmanns D, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 2;34(35):926–9 **(Ger)**

GLIBORNURIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLICLAZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

The biology of malignant gliomas—a comprehensive survey. McComb RD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 May–Jun; 3(3):93–106 (155 ref.)
Glioblastoma of the brainstem associated with Hodgkin lymphoma. Ederli A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep; 4(3):349–53

ANALYSIS

Expression of muscarinic binding sites in primary human brain tumors. Gurwitz D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):61–70
Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein, actin, fibronectin and factor VIII antigen in human astrocytomas. Lolait SJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):373–8

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death in a patient with Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Unger PD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):175–9
Abetalipoproteinemia and metastatic spinal cord glioblastoma. Newman RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May; 41(5):554–6
Co-occurrence of multiple sclerosis and glioma—case report and neuropathologic and epidemiologic review. Malmgren RM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–9
Orthostatic hypotension with brainstem tumors. Hsu CY, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1137–43
[Bilateral parietal syndrome approximating a Balint syndrome] Guard O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(5):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

NMR imaging in temporal lobe epilepsy due to gliomas. Aaron J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug; 8(4):608–13
Cottonoid as an acoustical marker for intraoperative ultrasound scanning. Technical note. Voorhies RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):438–9
Palinopsia: rare but ominous symptom of cerebral dysfunction. Lazaro RP. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep; 13(3):310–3
[Primary tumor or cerebral metastases. Anatomo-clinical correlation of 2 cases] Reznik M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Aug–Oct;83(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudovascular course of brain tumors] Bakhur VT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stroke-like course of brain tumors] Gurova EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II trial of prednimustine in glioblastoma multiforme. Andersen J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):795–7
Evaluation of prognostic factors in chemotherapy of recurrent brain tumors. Eagan RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;1(1):38–44
Treatment of recurrent brain tumors with intra-arterial cis-platinum and BCNU. Kapp JP, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–6
Chemosensitivity of malignant human brain tumors. Preliminary results. Bogdahn U. **J Neurooncol** 1983; 1(2):149–66
A phase II trial of 2,5,-diaziridinyl 3,6-bis (carboethoxy amino) 1,4-benzoquinone (AZQ, NSC 182986) in recurrent primary brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(1):13–7
Variable response to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea of human glioma cells sorted according to DNA content. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(1):5–11
High dose BCNU with autologous bone marrow rescue in the treatment of recurrent malignant gliomas. Mortimer JE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):269–73
Membrane and cytoplasmic changes in 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU)-sensitive and resistant human malignant glioma-derived cell lines. Smith BH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):237–48
Cisplatin plus cytosine arabinoside in adults with malignant gliomas. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(1):29–34
Phase II study of cisplatin in recurrent astrocytomas in adults: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(2):145–7
Treatment of malignant gliomas in adults with BCNU plus metronidazole. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(1):53–8
High titer of interferon (IFN)-neutralizing antibody in a patient with glioblastoma treated with IFN-alpha. Case report. Otsuka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):591–3
[Antitumor activity of cisplatin against malignant brain tumors] Kato K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep; 11(9):1794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Turcot syndrome: a case with spinal cord and colonic neoplasms. Radin DR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):475–6
Occurrence of glioblastoma multiforme in three generations of a cancer family. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):557–61

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro immunization against autologous glioblastoma cells coupled to adjuvant peptide. Eggers AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):147–51
Particular features of cell-mediated immunity in patients with anaplastic gliomas. A comparison with kidney and bladder cancer patients. Servadei F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983; 1(4):327–32
Regulation of natural killer cell function by glass-adherent cells in patients with primary intracranial malignancies. Braun DP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):29–33

METABOLISM

Contralateral cerebellar hypometabolism following cerebral insult: a positron emission tomographic study. Kushner M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May;15(5):425–34
Endothelial growth factor production in cultures of human glioma cells. Hirschberg H. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the SV40-like papovavirus SV40-GBM. II. Molecular cloning in Escherichia coli of variant DNA molecules from glioblastoma-derived virus. Krause H, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(1):19–24

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic anatomy and CT correlations in the glioblastoma multiforme. Burger PC. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1983; 46(1–4):180–7
Correlations between cytologic composition and biologic behavior in the glioblastoma multiforme. A postmortem study of 50 cases. Giangaspero F, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2320–33
Cerebellar glioblastoma in childhood. Chin HW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(1):79–84
Prognostic significance of glioblastoma element in ovarian immature teratoma. Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;36(7):1095–9
[Pathomorphologic findings in glioblastoma multiforme] Rossberg C. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 2;34(35):914–5 **(Ger)**
[Case report of multicentric gliomas] Nonaka N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;23(9):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Local cerebral blood flow and partition coefficients measured in cerebral astrocytomas of different grades of malignancy. Tachibana H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):125–31

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

CNS involvement in lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Dumont M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):322

RADIOTHERAPY

Fast neutron radiation therapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Results of an RTOG study. Griffin TW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;6(6):661–7
Intraoperative radiotherapy in childhood malignant astrocytoma. Rana SR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr; 76(4):409–11

SECONDARY

Diffuse bone marrow metastasis by glioblastoma: premortem diagnosis by peroxidase-antiperoxidase staining for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Yung WK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):581–5
Spinal subarachnoid seeding from glioblastoma multiforme of the brain stem—report of three autopsy cases. Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;23(7):566–70

SURGERY

Glioblastoma of the cerebellum in children and adolescents. Case report and review of the literature. Georges PM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):275–8
[Experimental study in a rat brain tumor by combined treatment with cis-DDP and irradiation] Kaneko S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Glioblastoma multiforme metastatic to the neck. Potter CR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):74–6
Glioblastoma multiforme: pathology, natural history and treatment. Kelly KA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar; 11(1):1–26 (127 ref.)
Randomized comparisons of radiotherapy and CCNU versus radiotherapy, CCNU plus procarbazine for the treatment of malignant gliomas following surgery. A Southwest Oncology Group Report. Eyre HJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):171–7
A pilot study of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and radiation therapy in patients with high grade astrocytomas. Feun LG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(2):109–13
Interstitial microwave hyperthermia for brain tumors. Results of a phase-1 clinical trial. Salcman M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):225–36
Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following treatment of malignant glioma. Report of two cases. Kempin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1287–90
Multimodality treatment of malignant glioma. Effect of chemotherapy with ACNU and immunotherapy with N-CWS. Yoshida J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;24(1):19–26
[Combination treatment of malignant brain tumors. Results of initial experiences] Bauer B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Sep; 35(9):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment and radiation therapy for glioblastoma multiforme, with special reference to intraoperative radiotherapy] Matsutani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr; 30(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[rInterferon-alpha A (Ro 22-8181) therapy for patients with malignant brain tumors] Otsuka S, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 May;11(5):1084–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GLIOCLADIUM see under MONILIALES

GLIOMA

The biology of malignant gliomas—a comprehensive survey. McComb RD, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1984 May–Jun; 3(3):93–106 (155 ref.)

[Von Recklinghausen's disease and brain stem glioma] Lozza M, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Neuroblastoma membranes inhibit isoproterenol–stimulated rise of cAMP in glioma cells. Wu DK, et al. J Cell Physiol 1984 Mar;118(3):241–6

Steroid hormone receptors in human meningiomas, gliomas and brain metastases. Poisson M, et al. J Neurooncol 1983; 1(3):179–89

An analysis of the nuclear sodium content of human normal glia as well as tumors of glial and nonglial origin. Ignelzi RJ. Neurol Res 1983;5(2):79–84

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Stereotaxic vascular morphology in experimental gliomas and its relationship with normal vascularization in the developmental stage] Yoshida Y. No To Shinkei 1983 Jun; 35(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biochemical and histochemical evaluation of glycosaminoglycans in brain tumors induced in rats by nitrosourea derivatives. Mauro A, et al. J Neurooncol 1983; 1(4):299–306

COMPLICATIONS

Enlargement of the optic disk in childhood optic nerve tumors. Grimson BS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1984 May; 97(5):627–31

Spontaneous hematomas caused by microangiomatosis of the basal ganglia. Presentation of two cases in the newborn period. Alonso A, et al. Childs Brain 1984;11(3):202–11

Association of a malignant glioma and an aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Report of a case. Paoletti P, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):211–7

Intracerebral masses in patients with intractable partial epilepsy. Spencer DD, et al. Neurology (NY) 1984 Apr; 34(4):432–6

[Diencephalic cachexia (A. Russel's syndrome). Apropos of 3 cases. Importance of transfontanelle ultrasonography] Lachaux A, et al. Pediatrie 1983 Sep;38(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical picture of glioblastoma. II. Epileptic syndrome with glioblastoma] Zondra B. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1980;94:521–7 (Ger)

[Turcot syndrome] Schröder S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Feb 3;109(5):187–90 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural manifestations of brain edema—swelling in neurooncologic patients] Semchenko VV, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory evoked potentials in gliomas of the brain stem [letter] Martinez–Arizala A, et al. Arch Neurol 1983 Nov; 40(12):769–71

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuron–specific enolase in neoplasms of the CNS and other tissues. Vinores SA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Jul;108(7):536–40

NMR imaging in temporal lobe epilepsy due to gliomas. Aaron J, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Aug; 8(4):608–13

Afferent pupillary defect in pineal region tumour. Ellis CJ. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Jul;47(7):739–41

Magnetic resonance imaging of the optic nerves and chiasm. Daniels DL, et al. Radiology 1984 Jul;152(1):79–83

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the immunohistological diagnosis of cerebral and spinal tumours. Coakham HB, et al. S Afr J Surg 1984 Feb–Mar;22(1):13–22

Results of nuclear magnetic resonance with cerebral glioma. Comparison with computed tomography. Laster DW, et al. Surg Neurol 1984 Aug;22(2):113–22

The relative roles of neurological examination, functional abilities, and computed tomography in the definition of treatment failure in patients with anaplastic gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. Surg Neurol 1983 Oct;20(4):297–300

[Pathology of the foramen cecum. Apropos of 2 cases of nasal cysts of dermoid origin and 1 case of intranasal glioma] Van den Eeckhaut J, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1983;37(5):752–60 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and prognosis of gliomas of the optic pathways in children. Apropos of 78 cases] Niessen F, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1983;95:302–6 (Fre)

[Multifocal glioma. Apropos of 10 cases] Jomin M, et al. Neurochirurgie 1983;29(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Impulse cytometric assessment in the routine diagnosis of meningiomas and gliomas] Feichter G, et al. Pathologe 1983 Nov;4(6):294–302 (Ger)

[EEG controls in recurrences of supratentorial brain–specific tumors] Leblhuber F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1984 Mar 2;96(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and surgical therapy of cerebral gliomas] Paoletti P, et al. Minerva Med 1984 May 19;75(21):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pseudovascular course of brain tumors] Bakhur VT, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(5):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant brain tumours with ACNU and phenobarbital: continuous infusion of ACNU into internal carotid artery and systemic administration of phenobarbital. Yumitori K, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1984; 70(3–4):155–68

Orbital angiographic changes after intracarotid BCNU chemotherapy. Gebarski SS, et al. AJNR 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):55–8

Response of C–6 glioma to isoproterenol and papaverine in vivo depends on beta–adrenergic receptor density. Chelmicka–Schorr E, et al. Ann Neurol 1984 Jan;15(1):96–9

Chronic intratumoral chemotherapy of a rat tumor with cisplatin and fluorouracil. Penn RD, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1983;46(1–4):240–4

Phase II and pharmacokinetic study of aziridinylbenzoquinone [2,5–diaziridinyl–3,6–bis(carboethoxyamino)–1,4–benzoquinone, NSC 182986] in high–grade gliomas. Curt GA, et al. Cancer Res 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6102–5

Pharmacological evaluation of intravenous delivery of 5–bromodeoxyuridine to patients with brain tumors. Russo A, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Apr;44(4):1702–5

Phase II evaluation of vindesine in the treatment of malignant glioma. Alavi JB, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1984 May; 68(5):807–8

Cerebrospinal fluid–platinum kinetics of cisplatin in man. Armand JP, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Nov; 67(11):1035–7

PCNU treatment for recurrent malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):969–73

Cytotoxic action of retinoidal butenolides on mouse neuroblastoma and rat glioma cells. Higashida H, et al. Int J Cancer 1984 May 15;33(5):677–81

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors: IX. Phase I study of human lymphoblastoid interferon. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1984;3(1):19–25

Studies on the use of antimitotic drugs entrapped within liposomes and of their action on a human glioma cell line. Firth G, et al. J Neurol Sci 1984 Feb;63(2):153–65

Chemosensitivity of malignant human brain tumors. Preliminary results. Bogdahn U. J Neurooncol 1983; 1(2):149–66

A phase II trial of 2,5,–diaziridinyl 3,6–bis (carboethoxy amino) 1,4–benzoquinone (AZQ, NSC 182986) in recurrent primary brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. J Neurooncol 1984; 2(1):13–7

Bleomycin and brain tumors. A review. Morantz RA, et al. J Neurooncol 1983;1(3):249–55

Human central nervous system pharmacology of pentamethylmelamine and its metabolites. Stewart DJ, et al. J Neurooncol 1983;1(4):357–64

Intra–arterial BCNU chemotherapy for treatment of malignant gliomas of the central nervous system. Greenberg HS, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 Sep;61(3):423–9

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy of the rat 9L gliosarcoma brain tumor model. Boggan JE, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1984;4(1):99–105

Treatment of patients with recurrent primary brain tumors with AZQ. Schold SC Jr, et al. Neurology (NY) 1984 May; 34(5):615–9

Intensive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue for recurrent malignant gliomas. Nomura K, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1984;7(1):13–22

Chemotherapy of malignant gliomas. Ushio Y, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1984;7(1):3–12 (57 ref.)

Intraarterial 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) and systemic chemotherapy for malignant gliomas: a follow–up study. West CR, et al. Neurosurgery 1983 Oct; 13(4):420–6

Lonidamine in primary malignant brain tumors. Preliminary report. Carapella CM, et al. Oncology 1984;41 Suppl 1:82–5

[Preliminary observation on the results of treating brain glioma with the 'anti–tumor powder'] Song ML. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;4(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemotherapy and immunotherapy of intracranial malignant gliomas] Knerich R, et al. Minerva Med 1984 May 19; 75(21):1333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Second–look operations and chemotherapy for malignant tumors of the brain] Yamamoto H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1983 Aug;29(10):1253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics study of UFT in malignant brain tumor patients] Harada K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Aug;23(8):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of vitamin E (DL–alpha–tocopherol) on the growth of the rat glioma cells in culture] Kokunai T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;23(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase in brain tumors and anti–tumor effect of 5'–DFUR] Shibui S. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1984 [illegible].b;24(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of experimental meningeal gliomatosis] Yoshida T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1984 May; 24(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New management of brain neoplasms. 2. Local injection of adriamycin] Nakazawa S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1983 Aug; 11(8):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of thymostimulin in experimental combined therapy of malignant gliomas] Romdanov SA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the antitumor activity of nitrosomethylurea, adriablastine and ftorafur on model gliomas with different growth rates] Romodanov AP, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta–adrenergic receptor regulation of a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in C6 glioma cells. Schwartz JP, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res 1984; 16:195–203

Calcium dependence for increased antizyme inhibitory activity of ornithine decarboxylase in rat glioma cells. Gibbs JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Sep 7; 801(1):99–105

Intracellular localization of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphohydroiase in rat oligodendrocytes and C6 glioma cells, and effect of cell maturation and enzyme induction on localization. McMorris FA, et al. Brain Res 1984 Jan 30;292(1):123–31

Immunoradiometric and immunohistochemical demonstration of neuron–specific enolase in experimental rat gliomas. Vinores SA, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Jun; 44(6):2595–9

Characterization of activities and forms of cholinesterases in human primary brain tumors. Razon N, et al. Exp Neurol 1984 Jun;84(3):681–95

Isolation of forskolin–resistant adrenal cells defective in the adenylate cyclase system. Schimmer BP, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 10;259(9):5376–9

Selective activation of particulate guanylate cyclase by a specific class of porphyrins. Waldman SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4038–42

Characterization of agonist–induced beta–adrenergic receptor–specific desensitization in C62B glioma cells. Frederich RC Jr, et al. J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1983;9(2):103–18

Supernumerary lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in human gliomas. Egami H, et al. J Neurol Sci 1983 Sep;61(1):1–12

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by a cytosolic factor following chronic opiate exposure in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells. Griffin MT, et al. Life Sci 1983;33 Suppl 1:365–8

Synergistic enzyme induction by glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP observed in glioma x hepatoma cell hybrids but not in their parents. Meyer RD, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1984 Mar;10(2):153–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal composition of four permanent cultured cell lines derived from human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1983 Dec;10(4):335–49

Moderate grade astrocytoma presenting in a 4–month–old child with a family history of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis spanning four generations: a case report. Epstein NE, et al. Neurosurgery 1983 Dec;13(6):692–5

Familial intracranial gliomas. Maroun FB, et al. Surg Neurol 1984 Jul;22(1):76–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody localization in subcutaneous and intracranial human glioma xenografts: paired–label and imaging analysis. Bourdon MA, et al. Anticancer Res 1984 May–Jun;4(3):133–40

Autologous serologic responses in glioma patients. Correlation with tumor grade and survival. Kornblith PL, et al. Cancer 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2230–5

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with glioma cell lines derived from experimental brain tumors. Stavrou D, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Oct;19(10):1439–49

Presence and absence of virus particles in hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against gliomas. Stavrou D, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1983;106(1):77–80

Glioblastoma cells release interleukin 1 and factors inhibiting interleukin 2–mediated effects. Fontana A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1837–44

Characterization of three restricted specificity monoclonal antibodies raised against the human glioma cell line D–54 MG. Wikstrand CJ, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1984 Jun; 6(3):169–86

The immunological response of Wistar rats to the intracranially implanted C–6 glioma cell line. Chiu KM, et al. J Neurooncol 1983;1(4):365–72

Particular features of cell–mediated immunity in patients with anaplastic gliomas. A comparison with kidney and bladder cancer patients. Servadei F, et al. J Neurooncol 1983; 1(4):327–32

Depressed T lymphocyte function in brain tumor patients: monocytes as suppressor cells. Wood GW, et al.

J Neurooncol 1983;1(2):87–94

Immunity to transplantable nitrosourea–induced neurogenic tumors. III. Systemic adoptive transfer of immunity. Shibuya N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul; 43(4):426–38

Presence of immunosuppressive factors in brain–tumor cyst fluid. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):790–9

Establishment of experimental malignant glioma–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone by T cell growth factor. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):998–1004

Microcytotoxicity blocking assay for the detection and isolation of soluble astrocytoma association antigen. Potter VP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):188–93

Immunogenetic and immunologic aspects of gliosarcoma growth in rats. Geyer SJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 49(4):436–44

Alterations in the cellular immune response of patients with cerebral glioma, benign intracranial tumour, and spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage measured in vitro by the leucocyte migration inhibition test. Bean JR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(1):61–75

Human glioma associated and related antigens, identified by monoclonal antibodies. Yoshida J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(1):23–8

Concanavalin A–induced suppressor cell activity in patients with intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):173–81

[Effects of TCGF (T–cell growth factor) on experimental malignant glioma–specific killer T–cell] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interferons on syngeneic murine malignant glioma–specific killer T cell] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Oct;11(10):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunology of brain tumors: immunological situation of the brain] Tanaka R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May; 35(5):451–9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppressor mechanism in tumor immunology: characteristics of suppressor T–cells in glioma–bearing mice] Yamasaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul;35(7):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological monitoring of brain tumors—prognosis and cellular immunity of patients with brain tumors] Yokoyama H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Nov;35(11):1103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic sensitization to tumor–associated antigens during the growth of gliomas of the brain (experimental study)] Novichenko NL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune response in the serum of patients with cerebral gliomas] González C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15; 173(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immunofluoroscopic investigation of extravasation of serum proteins in human brain tumours and adjacent structures. Szymaś J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;71(3–4):229–41

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin expression in human gliomas. Cuccurullo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Jun;6(3):176–85

GFAP, F VIII/RAg, laminin, and fibronectin in gliosarcomas: an immunohistochemical study. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(2):108–16

Effect of dexamethasone on glial fibrillary acidic protein in peritumorous edema of cats: a morphometric study. Szymas J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(4):309–15

Issues in the in vivo measurement of glucose metabolism of human central nervous system tumors. Di Chiro G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S138–46

In vivo disturbance of the oxidative metabolism of glucose in human cerebral gliomas. Rhodes CG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):614–26

High–affinity [3H]pirenzepine binding to putative M1 muscarinic sites in the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line (NG 108–15). Akiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):289–97

Synthesis of a PDGF–like growth factor in human glioma and sarcoma cells suggests the expression of the cellular homologue to the transforming protein of simian sarcoma virus. Betsholtz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):176–82

A chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan from human cultured glial and glioma cells. Structural and functional properties. Norling B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):845–53

Dissociation of RNA synthesis from the calcium requirement for serum–increased ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat glioma cells. Gibbs JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):87–98

Lipid composition and physical properties of membranes from C–6 glial cells with altered phospholipid polar headgroups. McKenzie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):357–62

Effect of drugs and temperature on biosynthesis and transport of glycosphingolipids in cultured neurotumor cells. Miller–Prodraza H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):44–51

Tubulin tyrosinolated in vivo can be different from that tyrosinolated in vitro. Nath J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):314–22

In vivo nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of a transplanted brain tumour. Koeze TH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):357–61

The regulation of delta–opiate receptor density on 108CC15 neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Moses MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):169–74

Serotonin–receptor coupled with membrane electrogenesis in a rat glioma clone. Ogura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):387–91

Depressed cerebellar glucose metabolism in supratentorial tumors. Patronas NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16; 291(1):93–101

Bradykinin regulates the level of guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate (cyclic GMP) in neural cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):367–71

The beta–adrenergic receptor system in human glioma–derived cell lines: the mode of phosphodiesterase induction and the macromolecules phosphorylated by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Shitara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):67–74

Cl– transport in a glioma cell line: evidence for two transport mechanisms. Wolpaw EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16; 297(2):317–27

The distribution of [3H]–dibromodulcitol in the central nervous system of patients with brain tumour. Csetényi J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1389–92

97Ru–transferrin uptake in tumor and abscess. Som P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):491–4

Differences in metabolite levels upon differentiation of intact neuroblastoma X glioma cells observed by proton NMR spectroscopy. Navon G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):320–3

Down–regulation of opiate receptor in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells. Chloroquine promotes accumulation of tritiated enkephalin in the lysosomes. Law PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4096–104

Agonist–induced changes in beta–adrenergic receptors on intact cells. Toews ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2227–35

Forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation mediates protein synthesis–dependent refractoriness in C6–2B rat glioma cells. Barovsky K, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(3):181–9

Glial fibrillary acidic protein: norepinephrine stimulated phosphorylation in intact C–6 glioma cells. Browning ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):718–26

Activation of amiloride–sensitive sodium transport in C6 glioma cells. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct; 43(4):1098–105

Desipramine elicits the expression of opiate receptors and sulfogalactosylceramide synthesis in rat C6 glioma cells. Tocque B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1101–6

Binding of tetanus toxin to somatic neural hybrid cells with varying ganglioside composition. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1313–20

Identification and characterization of voltage–sensitive calcium channels in neuronal clonal cell lines. Freedman SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1453–67

A single class of neurotensin receptors with high affinity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells that mediate facilitation of synaptic transmission. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1653–61

The pharmacology of diaziquone given in intravenous or intracarotid infusion to normal and intracranial tumor–bearing puppies. Egorin MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1005–13

Pertussis toxin decreases opiate receptor binding and adenylate inhibition in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line. Costa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:219–22

Preferential synthesis of differentiation related cytoplasmic proteins in low–serum adapted differentiated glioma cells. Fan K. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):205–10

Chemotherapeutic agent permeability to normal brain and delivery to avian sarcoma virus–induced brain tumors in the rodent: observations on problems of drug delivery. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):154–60

beta–Endorphin: characterization of binding sites specific for the human hormone in human glioblastoma SF126 cells. Westphal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2921–3

Inhibitory effect of triethyltin on taurine transport by glioma cells. Martin DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 71(2):155–62

[Changes of the DNA synthesis and the amount of S–100 protein associated with the morphological differentiation of cultured glioma cells] Furuta T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jan;36(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of somatostatin in human brain tumors] Hara H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jun;35(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACNU delivery to malignant tumor tissue and serum—route of administration and combined use of phenobarbital] Muraoka K. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec;35(12):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New type of specific binding sites for gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) found in a mouse glioblastoma] Zlobina GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(5):1262–4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

RNA tumor virus production accompanies the transformed phenotype change induced by hydrocortisone hormone in rat glioma cells. Armelin MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Sep;7(9):689–96

JC virus–induced owl monkey glioblastoma cells in culture: biological properties associated with the viral early gene product. Major EO, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30; 136(2):359–67

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of cerebral gliomas] Scelsi R. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19;75(21):1259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Multicentric gliomas of brain and spinal cord. Reichenthal E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(3–4):225–30

The kinetics of human glioblastomas maintained in an organ culture system. An in vitro autoradiographic study. Hess JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(1):1–9

So–called nasal glioma. Azumi N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):215–20

Glioneuroma of iris and ciliary body. Addison DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):419–21

Tissue factor in microvesicles shed from U87MG human glioblastoma cells induces coagulation, platelet aggregation, and thrombogenesis. Bastida E, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):177–84

Interrelationship between differentiation and malignancy–associated properties in glioma. Frame MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):269–80

Brain stem gliomas of children. A clinicopathological study. Albright AL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2313–9

Demonstration of an extracellular matrix in multicellular tumor spheroids. Nederman T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):3090–7

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: report of 5 cases. Heyerdahl Strøm E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983; 2(4):188–91

Automated image analysis, histologic malignancy grading, and survival in patients with astrocytic gliomas. Prognostic significance of nuclear count and nuclear area fraction. Klinken LH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 May–Jun; 3(3):107–12

Gliofibroma originating from temporoparietal hamartoma–like lesions. Reinhardt V, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):131–8

Interaction of simian virus 40 with human glioma cells. Fischer H, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(2):59–64

Childhood brain tumor update. Gilles FH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):834–45

Interferon effects on multiplication, cytoplasmic protein and GFAP content, and morphology in human glioma cells. Korosue K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(1):69–76

Status spongiosus in the course of treatment of malignant gliomas. Poisson M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(1):29–37

Growth, morphology, and serial transplantation of anaplastic human gliomas in athymic mice. Schold SC Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(1):5–14

Intracerebral transplantation of a human glioma line in immunosuppressed rats. Saris SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):582–8

Solitary primary intracranial extracerebral glioma. Case report. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct; 61(4):777–81

Combined paraganglioma and glioma of conus medullaris and cauda equina. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 25(3):162–7

Light and ultrastructural characteristics of neuroblastoma glioma hybrid NG 108–15 cells. Schecter A. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:719–22

Rapid anaplastic transformation of gliomas in childhood. Schmitt HP. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):137–43

Cerebral gliosarcoma, pulmonary adenoid–cystic carcinoma, and pulmonary metastatic gliosarcoma: report of an untreated case. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr; 16(2):217–21

Study on the specificity of alpha–tocopheryl (vitamin E) acid succinate effects on melanoma, glioma and neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rama BN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):302–7

Sarcoma arising from a gliosarcoma. McKeever PE, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1027–32

[Subependymal giant–cell astrocytoma complicated by tuberous sclerosis—a case report] Dong HJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathological study on glioma of the brain stem] Xu QZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;16(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glioma of the optic nerve in an adult] Baudet D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May–Jun;55(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture of glioblastoma. I. Anatomy] Zondra B. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:517–20 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of gliomas] Schiffer D. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19;75(21):1265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mixed glioblastoma with sarcomatous components] De Feo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug;75(1038):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MCNU effectiveness on brain tumor. Part I: Antitumor activity in vitro on human glioma and neuroblastoma cell lines] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1098–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced effect of reserpine on growth–inhibitory action

of ACNU on ACNU resistance C6 glioma] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningeal gliomatosis models as a chemosensitivity assay system] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary leptomeningeal gliomatosis. Case report] Kitahara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;23(6):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glioblastoma and fibrosarcoma in the brain with metaplastic bone formation—a case report] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec;35(12):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological study of the fusion of mouse glioblastoma cells with rat neurinoma cell after the administration of polyethylene glycol combined with dimethyl sulfoxide] Chudinovskaia NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Action of tetanus toxin on cholinergic neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells: selective blockade of Ca spikes. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Dec;26(4):145–54

Developmental time courses of Na and Ca spikes in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Furuya K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):229–34

Facilitation of synaptic transmission by prostaglandin D2 at synapses between NG108–15 hybrid and muscle cells. Higashida H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):113–9

Volume regulation and metabolism of suspended C6 glioma cells: an in vitro model to study cytotoxic brain edema. Kempski O, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):217–28

Effect of mitochondrial DNA transmitted cytoplasmically from nontumorigenic to tumorigenic rat cells on the phenotypic expression of tumorigenicity. Hayashi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3957–60

Effects of vinblastine and 5-fluorouracil on human glioma and thyroid cancer cell monolayers and spheroids. Nederman T. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):254–8

Treatment of human glioma and medulloblastoma tumor lines in athymic mice with diaziquone and diaziquone–based drug combinations. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2352–7

Malignant neoplasms of differentiated cells occurring after retinoic acid treatment of murine embryonal carcinomas in vivo. Speers WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):2136–43

Neuropeptide Y in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Response to dexamethasone and nerve growth factor. Yeats JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):57–61

Bradykinin–induced rapid breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Yano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10201–7

Induction of muscle genes in neural cells. Wright WE. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):427–35

Anchorage dependence and Ca2+ requirement are independently modulated by hydrocortisone hormone in rat C6 glioma cells. Armelin MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):155–7

Relation of cholesterol to astrocytic differentiation in C–6 glial cells. Bhat NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1457–63

Increased adhesion response of anaplastic glioma cells to nerve growth factor and the presence of specific receptors. Vinores SA. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(4):381–95

Effects of sodium warfarin and sodium heparin plus anticancer agents on growth of rat C6 glioma cells. McNiel NO, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):169–76

Uncoupling of receptors is essential for opiate–induced desensitization (tolerance) in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells NG 108–15. Wüster M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:341–4

Inhibition of opiate receptor–mediated signal transmission by rabies virus in persistently infected NG–108–15 mouse neuroblastoma–rat glioma hybrid cells. Koschel K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):950–4

C6 glioma cell–conditioned medium induces neurite outgrowth and survival of rat chromaffin cells in vitro: comparison with the effects of nerve growth factor. Unsicker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2242–6

[Regional cerebral blood flow in experimental brain neoplasms] Nagashima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 43(6):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiologic significance of F wave in spastic paralysis in the diseases of the cerebral hemisphere] Kaku M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul;35(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thalamic gliomas: clinical and computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):229–35

Contribution to radiology in tumors of the 3d ventricle. Erésué J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(4):345–54 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pseudotumour of the corpus callosum due to subarachnoid haemorrhage from pericallosal aneurysm. Lau LS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):67–9

Radiological features of subependymoma with emphasis on computed tomography. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):223–8

Combined clinical and computed tomographic diagnosis of orbital glioma and meningioma. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb;91(2):137–55

Gliomas of the brain. Leeds NE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jan;19(1):27–43

Computed tomography of an optic chiasm glioma in an elderly patient. Jamshidi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):83–7

Pure motor hemiplegia and lower cranial nerve palsies in a primary medullary tumor with review of the literature. Sanchez T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jun;21(6):557–61

Estimation of rate of growth of malignant brain tumors by computed tomography scanning. Yamashita T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Dec;20(6):464–70

[Acutely developing glioma and negative CT scan. Apropos of 3 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of densitometry in the computer tomographic differentiation of paracranial space–occupying lesions. Experimental phantom studies and clinical evaluation] Schmitt WG, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Mar; 3(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiology in cerebral gliomas] Bernasconi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19;75(21):1293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of the histological structure of gliomas with densitometry findings during computer tomography] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Stability of 111In–bleomycin in vivo—properties compared with 57Co–bleomycin. Hou DY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):535–40

A new 111In–bleomycin complex for tumor imaging: preparation, stability, and distribution in glioma–bearing mice. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):168–75

99mTc–labeled nucleotides as tumor–seeking radiodiagnostic agents. Elmaleh DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):918–21

RADIOTHERAPY

Boron neutron capture therapy—a research program for glioblastoma and melanoma. Allen BJ. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;6(4):184–6

Brachytherapy of recurrent malignant brain tumors with removable high–activity iodine–125 sources. Gutin PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):61–8

Induction of killer activity following local irradiation in intracranial tumor–bearing mice. Otsuka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;23(7):529–33

Implantation of brain tumors with Cf–252. Use of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging to guide insertion and evaluate response. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):177–81

Radiation sensitivity of 9L gliosarcoma cells at different oxygen pressures. Kapp J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Aug; 22(2):141–4

Glioma of the optic chiasm and its management. McFadzean RM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):199–207

[Role of interstitial radiation in the treatment of glioma] Rougier A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short–term irradiation of glioblastomas with high–dose single fractions] Hinkelbein W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May;160(5):301–8 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biopsy and stereotaxic radiotherapy of cerebral gliomas] Colombo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19; 75(21):1327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of cerebral gliomas] Sannazzari GL. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19;75(21):1319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of perfluorochemicals on radiation therapy in a 9L rat glioma tumor model] Korosue K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;24(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Afterloading technic for the interstitial irradiation of recurrent gliomas] Nomura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;23(9):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of radiotherapy on non–specific immunological parameters in patients with malignant brain tumors. Dissociation between PPD skin test and PHA blastogenesis] Yamashita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 May;23(5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionated intracavitary radiation for glioblastoma with remote afterloading system] Nakata H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Dec;11(12):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metronidazole as a radiation–sensitizing agent in the treatment of brain gliomas] Krzakowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):575–7 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Disseminated (metastatic) tumors in nude mice produced by intravenous injection of cells of human and nonhuman neurogenic tumor lines. Mandybur TI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(3):203–9

Selective peripancreatic sarcoma metastases from primary gliosarcoma. Case report. Weaver D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):599–601

Sequential development of hematogenous cerebral metastatic tumors in rats. Hamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;23(7):521–8

[Chemotherapy for experimental subarachnoid dissemination model of brain tumor] Yamashita T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jan;12(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A glioma–derived analog to platelet–derived growth factor: demonstration of receptor competing activity and immunological crossreactivity. Nister M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):926–30

SURGERY

Intramedullary spinal gliomas: long–term results of surgical treatments. Alvisi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 70(3–4):169–79

Thalamic tumors in children. Long–term follow–up and treatment guidelines. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):649–56

Effect of microsurgical and carbon dioxide and argon laser resection on recurrence of the intracerebral 9L rat gliosarcoma. Edwards MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan; 14(1):52–6

Intramedullary subependymoma of the cervical spinal cord: case report. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May; 14(5):608–11

[Therapy of malignant supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors and the possibility of the pretherapeutic sensitivity testing of cytostatics] Eichler I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983; 44(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser surgery for malignant glioma] Hara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of CO2 laser in the removal of brain tumors] Romodanov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Specific adoptive immunotherapy with tumor–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clone for murine malignant gliomas. Yamasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1776–83

Integrative treatment of gliomas. Sano K. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:93–124 (43 ref.)

Combination radiofrequency hyperthermia and chemotherapy (BCNU) for brain malignancy. Animal experience and two case reports. Silberman AW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(1):19–28

Supratentorial malignant gliomas of childhood. Results of treatment with radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Phuphanich S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):495–9

Intensive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue for recurrent malignant gliomas. Nomura K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(1):13–22

Specific adoptive immunotherapy of malignant glioma with long–term cytotoxic T lymphocyte line expanded in T–cell growth factor. Experimental study and future prospects. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(1):37–54

5–Fluorouracil and 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea (CCNU) followed by hydroxyurea, misonidazole, and irradiation for brain stem gliomas: a pilot study of the Brain Tumor Research Center and the Childrens Cancer Group. Levin VA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):679–81

[Combination treatment of malignant brain tumors. Results of initial experiences] Bauer B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Sep; 35(9):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[rInterferon–alpha A (Ro 22–8181) therapy for patients with malignant brain tumors] Otsuka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1084–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of radiation immunochemotherapy in the treatment of malignant glioma. Combined use of ACNU, VCR and PS–K] Kaneko S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;58(6):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment schedule of combination using radiation and ACNU in the experimental brain tumors] Kaneko S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of Corynebacterium parvum and poly ICLC on experimental brain tumors] Kiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon–modification of the in vitro radiation response of cultured human KNS–42 cells] Korosue K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;24(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy for primary brain tumors (Part II). DNA analysis and mean survival time] Nakagawa Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;24(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy for primary brain tumors (Part I). Local

administration] Nakagawa Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;24(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local immunotherapy of malignant brain tumors. Evaluation of intratumoral injection of BCG and a Streptococcus pyogenes preparation] Tanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;24(6):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new experimental approach to the specific immunotherapy for malignant brain tumor. Immunobiological characterization of T-cell growth factor] Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy and natural killer activity in intracranial tumor-bearing mice] Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jan 1;52(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new experimental approach to the specific adoptive immunotherapy for malignant gliomas] Yamasaki T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):783–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of recurrent gliomas] Kyuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(4):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative treatment for malignant intracranial tumors—especially concerning intermittent intra-carotid administration of adriamycin] Sakai N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant brain tumors] Shibui S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jul;11(7):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of interferon on mouse glioma] Nakagawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Nov;35(11):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current theories on the treatment of glial (malignant) brain tumors] Koziak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):495–502 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experience of the Lublic center with the combined treatment of supratentorial glial brain tumors. Preliminary report] Peszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A quantitative analysis of intramembranous particles during the development of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Furuya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):235–44

Sensitive and insensitive states of cultured glioma cells to glutamate damage. Kato S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15; 303(2):365–73

Isolation and characterization of internalized glioma cell membranes. Lentzen H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(1):147–51

Cytoskeletal structures and oligodendroglial differentiation in C-6 glial cells. Antonow JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1030–9

Active nucleolus organizers are precisely positioned in adult central nervous system cells but not in neuroectodermal tumor cells. Manuelidis L. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 May;43(3):225–41

Subependymoma in a 2 1/2-year-old boy. Case report. Rea GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1088–91

Observations on the nature of subependymoma: an electron microscopic study. Moss TH. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):63–75

Ultrastructural changes in differentiating neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Furuya S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(6):903–19

[Ultrastructure of human cerebral neoplasms in vitro: glioma] Mazzuolo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural organization of methylnitrosourea-induced brain tumors in the rat. Serial transplantation] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLIOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Exophthalmos secondary to massive intraocular gliosis in a patient with a colobomatous cyst [letter] Nowinski T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):641–3

[Association of Marchiafava-Bignami disease with centro-pontine myelinosis and Morel's laminar sclerosis: presentation of a case] Regadera JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of S-100 protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and gliotic human retina. Molnar ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):27–34

PATHOLOGY

The sequential development of spongiform change and gliosis of scrapie in the golden Syrian hamster. Masters CL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 May;43(3):242–52

GLIOTOXINS see under **MYCOTOXINS**

GLIPIZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLISOXEPIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLOBIN

Enzymatic methylation of inverted DNA repeats in the vicinity of the mouse beta-major globin gene. Boehm TL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):131–5

ANALYSIS

Specific globin mRNAs in human erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Miller CW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):195–200

The fate of excess beta-globin chains within erythropoietic cells in alpha-thalassaemia 2 trait, alpha-thalassaemia 1 trait, haemoglobin H disease and haemoglobin Q-H disease: an electron microscope study. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar;56(3):473–82

Analysis of the globins from fast human haemoglobins by isoelectrofocusing on polyacrylamide gel rods. Castagnola M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):91–102

[Evolutionary and conformational analysis of a family of globins. The evolutionary role of deletions and insertions] Zharkikh AA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 44(6):790–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: development of methods for study of fetal red cells and fibroblasts. Alter BP. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):378–85

The rate of initiation of alpha- and beta-globin mRNA translation is modulated by 50 kDa, 28-kDa and 24-kDa polypeptide-containing fractions. Parets Soler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):804–11

Changes in template activity of protein and globin mRNA during Chironomus development. Vafopoulou-Mandalos X, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;25(3):209–15

Messenger RNA-ribonucleoprotein interaction during the initiation of protein synthesis. Thomas NS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):33–8

Globin chain precipitation, deranged iron metabolism and dyserythropoiesis in some thalassaemia syndromes. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984; 17(1):35–55

Heterogeneity of beta/alpha ratio in Italian beta-thalassaemia heterozygotes. Sampietro M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):703–11

Effect of transferrin absence on in vitro globin chain synthesis in reticulocytes of beta-thalassemic patients. Sener S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(4):313–20

Globin synthesis in heterokaryons formed between chick erythrocytes and human K562 cells or rat L6 myoblasts. Lanfranchi G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:309–19

Synthesis of globin chains in the erythropoietic sites of the early chick embryo. Fucci L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:153–65

Embryonic——Fetal Hb switch in humans: studies on erythroid bursts generated by embryonic progenitors from yolk sac and liver. Peschle C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2416–20

Studies of hemoglobin expression in erythroid cells of early human fetuses using anti-gamma- and anti-beta-globin chain fluorescent antibodies. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:421–30

[Inhibition of heme biosynthesis in erythroid precursors (BFU-e) isolated from human peripheral blood: effects on globin synthesis] Barbieri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Globin synthesis in patients with low reticulocyte levels in the peripheral blood] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Spanish delta-beta-thalassemia: hematological studies and composition of the gamma-chains in ten homozygous patients. Baiget M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(5):341–4

c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene lies between beta-globin and insulin loci on human chromosome 11p. Fearon ER, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):329–37

Localization of the beta-globin gene by chromosomal in situ hybridization. Morton CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):576–85

Association of two DNA polymorphisms in the alpha-globin gene cluster: implications for genetic analysis. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1086–9

Expression of carbonic anhydrase and globin during erythropoiesis in vitro. Weil SC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:335–7

Glucocorticoids inhibit the coordinated translation of alpha- and beta-globin mRNAs in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Papaconstantinou J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):542–51

The beta-major and beta-minor globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells replicate during the same early interval of the S phase. Braunstein JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):108–13

One base substitution in IVS-2 causes a beta +-thalassemia phenotype in a Chinese patient. Takihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):324–30

The globin genes of rabbit and man. The eighteenth Colworth medal lecture. Flavell RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr; 11(2):111–8 (47 ref.)

Chromatin structure of the beta-globin gene family in murine erythroleukemia cells. Smith RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):785–90

beta-Globin gene family in murine erythroleukemia cells resides within two chromatin domains differing in higher order structure. Smith RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2970–6

Comparative analysis of the cDNA sequences derived from the larval and the adult alpha 1-globin mRNAs of Xenopus laevis. Andres AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):294–301

Effects of the alpha 20 mutation on the polymerization of Hb S. Rhoda MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1-2):62–6

CG sites and their nucleotide environment in the human gamma-delta-beta-globin gene cluster: distribution, frequency and possible frame for differential methylation. Poncet D, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):417–25

The unequal expression of human alpha-globin genes at the protein level. Szélényi JG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11-12):S187–91

Evidence that natural selection acts on silent mutation. Conrad M, et al. **Biosystems** 1983;16(2):101–11

Speciation in the baboon and its relation to gamma-chain heterogeneity and to the response to induction of HbF by 5-azacytidine. DeSimone J, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1088–95

The rare alpha-thalassemia-1 of blacks is a zeta alpha-thalassemia-1 associated with deletion of all alpha- and zeta-globin genes. Felice AE, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1253–7

A family with segregating triplicated alpha globin loci and beta thalassemia. Galanello R, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1035–40

Two independent genetic factors in the beta-globin gene cluster are associated with high G gamma-levels in the HbF of SS patients. Gilman JG, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):452–7

Advances in thalassemia research. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):738–58 (202 ref.)

The haemoglobin H disease mental retardation syndrome: molecular studies on the South African case. Bowcock AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):69–78

Molecular heterogeneity of beta thalassaemia in the Italian population. Giampaolo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 56(1):79–85

Dutch beta 0-thalassaemia: a 10 kilobase DNA deletion associated with significant gamma-chain production. Gilman JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):339–48

Interaction of the alpha alpha alpha globin gene haplotype and sickle haemoglobin. Higgs DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):671–8

Haematological phenotype of the triplicated gamma-globin gene arrangement [letter] Thein SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):349–51

Partial deletion of the beta-globin gene: a common beta-thalassaemia allele in Asian Indians. Wood S, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Jun;26(3):296–301

Differential response of multiple epsilon-globin cap sites to cis- and trans-acting controls. Allan M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):399–407

Multiple origins of transcription in the 4.5 Kb upstream of the epsilon-globin gene. Allan M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):187–97

Human beta-globin promoter and coding sequences transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Carlson DP, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):857–64

Differences in human alpha- and beta-globin gene expression in mouse erythroleukemia cells: the role of intragenic sequences. Charnay P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):251–63

Transcriptional activation of cloned human beta-globin genes by viral immediate-early gene products. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):137–48

Normal and mutant human beta-globin pre-mRNAs are faithfully and efficiently spliced in vitro. Krainer AR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):993–1005

A foreign beta-globin gene in transgenic mice: integration at abnormal chromosomal positions and expression in inappropriate tissues. Lacy E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep; 34(2):343–58

DNA conformation at the 5' end of the chicken adult beta-globin gene. Nickol JM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):467–77

Coordinate modulation of transfected HSV thymidine kinase and human globin genes. Roginski RS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):149–55

Excision of an intact intron as a novel lariat structure during pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):317–31

Unexpected relationships between four large deletions in the human beta-globin gene cluster. Vanin EF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):701–9

DNA sequences required for regulated expression of beta-globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Wright S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):265–73

Epsilon-globin gene is undermethylated in K-562 cells: increased expression after treatment of the cells with

5-azacytidine. Gambari R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):352
Desferrioxamine-mediated inhibition of heme and hemoglobin synthesis in murine erythroleukemia cells: expression of globin genes and commitment to erythroid differentiation. Gambari R. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct; 7(10):785-95
Nuclear beta-globin RNA transcripts initiated in vitro with gamma-thio nucleoside triphosphate. Weidner DA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Dec;5(4):255-64
Expression of the human beta-delta-globin gene in rabbits. Stavridis JC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):209-16
Globin evolution in some species of the genus Bufo. Cardellini P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(1):21-5
Hemoglobin fingerprint correspondence and relationships of Taiwan common venomous snakes. Mao SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):85-92
Developmental regulation of globin and nonglobin messenger RNAs in avian erythroid cells. Hansen DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):278-89
Globin gene expression in Xenopus laevis: anemia induces precocious globin transition and appearance of adult erythroblasts during metamorphosis. Widmer HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):50-60
Allele-specific hybridization using oligonucleotide probes of very high specific activity: discrimination of the human beta A- and beta S-globin genes. Studencki AB, et al. **DNA** 1984;3(1):7-15
A gene controlling fetal hemoglobin expression in adults is not linked to the non-alpha globin cluster. Gianni AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):921-5
A negative regulatory sequence near the mouse beta-maj globin gene associated with a region of potential Z-DNA. Gilmour RS, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1263-72
The beta-globin gene in Sardinian delta beta 0-thalassemia carries a C----T nonsense mutation at codon 39. Guida S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):785-7
Molecular characterization of seven beta-thalassemia mutations in Asian Indians. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):593-6
Transcriptional analysis of human zeta globin genes. Proudfoot NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1533-40
The prosome: an ubiquitous morphologically distinct RNP particle associated with repressed mRNPs and containing specific ScRNA and a characteristic set of proteins. Schmid HP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):29-34
Transfer of human globin genes to erythroleukemic mouse cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):15-20
Altered globin gene transcription pattern and the presence of a 7-8 kb alpha A globin gene transcript in avian erythroblastosis virus-transformed cells. Therwath A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):491-5
Differential repression of specific mRNA in erythroblast cytoplasm: a possible role for free mRNP proteins. Vincent A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1869-76
A new method for detection of small modifications in genomic DNA, applied to the human delta-beta globin gene cluster. Chebloune Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):473-80
The duck alpha A globin but not the yeast actin gene is transcribed by a HeLa cell extract. Hörcher R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):201-8
Formation of a 22S mRNA X rRNA X protein complex during translation of globin messenger RNA. Thomas NS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):27-33
A new hemoglobin variant altering the alpha 1 beta 2 contact: Hb Chemilly alpha 2 beta 2 99(G1)Asp leads to Val. Rochette J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):8-12
Nucleotide sequence of the anemic pigeon alpha-globin gene. Structural rearrangements in the cloned cDNA. Pletnev AG, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):93-100
Analysis of a mouse alpha-globin gene mutation induced by ethylnitrosourea. Popp RA, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Sep; 105(1):157-67
Globin synthetic ratios in homozygous beta-thalassemia patients from Lebanon. Chehab FF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(2):151-62
Hematological phenotype of the double heterozygous state for alpha and beta thalassemia. Rosatelli C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(1):25-35
alpha-Thalassemia trait with the alpha alpha alpha/-genotype in a Chinese. Zhang JW, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(2):183-7
Four new haplotypes observed in Algerian beta-thalassemia patients. Beldjord C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):204-6
Heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Molecular mechanisms of abnormal gamma-gene expression in association with beta thalassemia and linkage relationship with the beta-globin gene cluster. Giampaolo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2-3):151-6
Hb M Milwaukee: direct detection of the beta-globin gene mutation in three generations of an afflicted family. Oehme R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):376-9
A leftward deletional alpha+ thalassemia found in East Sicily in conjunction with heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Troungos C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):216-8
An alpha globin pseudogene is located within the mouse t complex. Fox HS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):125-30
Gene analysis in delta beta and delta degrees thalassemia. Baird M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):512-5
The nucleotide sequence of the embryonic chicken beta-type globin genes. Dodgson JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12685-92
Evolution of the mammalian beta-globin gene cluster. Hardies SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3748-56
Two mouse early embryonic beta-globin gene sequences. Evolution of the nonadult beta-globins. Hill A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3739-47
Boundaries of gene conversion within the duplicated human alpha-globin genes. Concerted evolution by segmental recombination. Michelson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15245-54
Base substitution at position -88 in a beta-thalassemic globin gene. Further evidence for the role of distal promoter element ACACCC. Orkin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8679-81
The complete nucleotide sequence of a beta-globin-like structure, beta h2, from the [Hbb]d mouse BALB/c. Phillips SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7947-54
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the delta beta-globin gene region in humans. Poncz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11599-609
Differential salt fractionation of active and inactive genomic domains in chicken erythrocyte. Rocha E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8558-63
Detection of a novel DNA polymorphism in the beta-globin gene cluster. Semenza GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6045-8
Alterations in globin gene chromatin conformation during murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Smith RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4609-15
Duplication of a four-gene set during the evolution of the goat beta-globin locus produced genes now expressed differentially in development. Townes TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1896-900
RNase H-catalyzed site-specific deadenylylation of rabbit alpha- and beta- globin mRNAs. Secondary structure of 3'-noncoding regions. Vary CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3299-307
The alpha-globin pseudogene on mouse chromosome 17 is closely linked to H-2. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):958-63
Delta beta-thalassaemia in southern Italy: evidence for a single mutational event. Carè A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;21(2):117-20
Haemoglobin O Arab (B121 Glu-Lys) in Turkish Cypriot population [letter] Cin S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr; 21(2):158
A genetic combination of silent beta-thalassaemia, high Hb A2 beta-thalassaemia, and single alpha globin gene deletion causing mild thalassaemia intermedia. Galanello R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;21(2):153-6
Nucleotide sequences for the duck globin mRNAs. Frankis RC, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):381-91
The rabbit C family of short, interspersed repeats. Nucleotide sequence determination and transcriptional analysis. Cheng JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 15;176(1):1-20
A sequence related to 4.5 S RNA and the B1 family of repeated DNA in the 5' flanking region of the mouse beta-globin gene. Roberts MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):975-82
Induced transcription of the mouse beta-globin transcription unit in erythroleukemia cells. Time-course of induction and of changes in chromatin structure. Salditt-Georgieff M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5;172(4):437-50
Sequence and linkage of the goat epsilon I and epsilon II beta-globin genes. Shapiro SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):31-52
Gene expression in murine erythroleukemia cells. Transcriptional control and chromatin structure of the alpha 1-globin gene. Sheffery M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5;172(4):417-36
A model for transcriptional regulation based upon homology between introns and promoter regions and secondary structure in the promoter regions: the human globins. Lavett DK. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 7;107(1):1-36
Conserved regions in mammalian beta-globins: could they arise by cross-species gene exchange? Syvanen M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 21;107(4):685-96
K562 human leukemia cell passages differ in embryonic globin gene expression. Rowley PT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(1):45-54
Differential expression of the Xenopus laevis tadpole and adult beta-globin genes when injected into fertilized Xenopus laevis eggs. Bendig MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):567-70
Initiation by RNA polymerase II and formation of runoff transcripts containing unblocked and unmethylated 5' termini. Ernst H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2172-9
Effects of 5-azacytidine on methylation and expression of specific DNA sequences in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):634-41
Homologous globin cell-free transcription system with comparison of heterologous factors. Tolunay HE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):17-22
The c-Ha-ras1, insulin and beta-globin loci map outside the deletion associated with aniridia-Wilms' tumour. de Martinville B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13-19;305(5935):641-3
Alpha-thalassaemia caused by a polyadenylation signal mutation. Higgs DR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24-30; 306(5941):398-400
Molecular biology. Enhancers, chromosome position effects, and transgenic mice [news] Hogan B. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24-30;306(5941):313-4
Selective unfolding of erythroid chromatin in the region of the active beta-globin gene. Kimura T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15-21;306(5944):709-12
Beta-globin gene inactivation by DNA translocation in gamma beta-thalassaemia. Kioussis D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15-21;306(5944):662-6
Generation of beta-globin by sequence-specific proteolysis of a hybrid protein produced in Escherichia coli. Nagai K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):810-2
Ferrara beta 0 thalassaemia caused by the beta 39 nonsense mutation. Pirastu M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5-11; 307(5946):76
Reversible inhibition of translation by Xenopus oocyte-specific proteins. Richter JD, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):378-40
Regulated expression of the human beta-globin gene family in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Wright S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22-28;305(5932):333-6
Transcription in vivo of an Alu family member upstream from the human epsilon-globin gene. Allan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1193-200
Chicken reticulocyte polysomal messenger RNA-protein complex: absence of bound proteins in most of the coding region of beta globin mRNA. Chae CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5693-706
A beta-thalassemia lesion abolishes the same Mst II site as the sickle mutation. Chang JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7789-94
Alternative sites of transcription initiation upstream of the canonical cap site in human gamma-globin and beta-globin genes. Grindlay GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):1811-20
Different RNA patterns of globin and non-globin 40S heterogeneous nuclear RNA-protein complexes in chicken reticulocyte nuclei. Huang HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7057-68
The human myoglobin gene: a third dispersed globin locus in the human genome. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3235-43
Definition of the ovalbumin gene promoter by transfer of an ovalglobin fusion gene into cultured cells. Knoll BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6733-54
Structural and evolutionary analysis of the two chimpanzee alpha-globin mRNAs. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8915-29
Intergenic DNA sequences flanking the pseudo alpha globin genes of human and chimpanzee. Sawada I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):8087-101
Ruminant globin gene structures suggest an evolutionary role for Alu-type repeats. Schimenti JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1641-55
Superhelicity induces hypersensitivity of a human polypyrimidine . polypurine DNA sequence in the human alpha 2-alpha 1 globin intergenic region to S1 nuclease digestion--high resolution mapping of the clustered cleavage sites. Shen CK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7899-910
Human fetai globin DNA sequences suggest novel conversion event. Stoeckert CJ Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4469-79
'ZSTATS'--a statistical analysis for potential Z-DNA sequences. Vass JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11; 12(1 Pt 2):825-32
The L1Md long interspersed repeat family in the mouse: almost all examples are truncated at one end. Voliva CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8847-59
Algorithms for restriction map comparisons. Waterman MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):237-42
Transcriptional activity of the human pseudogene psi alpha globin compared with alpha globin, its functional gene counterpart. Whitelaw E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7717-33
Origin of the beta S-globin gene in blacks: the contribution of recurrent mutation or gene conversion or both. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):853-6
beta-Thalassemia in American Blacks: novel mutations in the 'TATA' box and an acceptor splice site. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1154-8
Beta-globin locus is linked to the parathyroid hormone (PTH) locus and lies between the insulin and PTH loci in man. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6615-9
Replication and expression of Xenopus laevis globin genes injected into fertilized Xenopus eggs. Bendig MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6197-201
beta-Thalassemia in Chinese: use of in vivo RNA analysis and oligonucleotide hybridization in systematic characterization of molecular defects. Cheng TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2821-5
G gamma beta+ hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin: cosmid cloning and identification of a specific mutation 5' to the G gamma gene. Collins FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4894-8
Specific factor conferring nuclease hypersensitivity at the 5' end of the chicken adult beta-globin gene. Emerson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):95-9
An unusual 5' splice sequence is efficiently utilized in vivo. Fischer HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2733-7
A beta-globin gene, inactive in the K562 leukemic cell,

functions normally in a heterologous expression system. Fordis CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4485–9

Accurate initiation of human epsilon–globin RNA synthesis by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in isolated nuclei of K562 erythroleukemia cells. Gilmour RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4051–4

Activation of a chicken embryonic globin gene in adult erythroid cells by 5–azacytidine and sodium butyrate. Ginder GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):3954–8

Nuclear matrix DNA from chicken erythrocytes contains beta–globin gene sequences. Hentzen PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):304–7

Molecular mechanisms of human hemoglobin switching: selective undermethylation and expression of globin genes in embryonic, fetal, and adult erythroblasts. Mavilio F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6907–11

Evidence for the multicentric origin of the sickle cell hemoglobin gene in Africa. Pagnier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1771–3

A precise termination site in the mouse beta–major globin transcription unit. [Retraction of Salditt–Georgieff M, Darnell JE Jr. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(15):4694–8] Salditt–Georgieff M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2274

Mapping of DNase I–hypersensitive sites in the upstream DNA of human embryonic epsilon–globin gene in K562 leukemia cells. Tuan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2718–22

Continuous suppression of globin gene expression and differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate (PMA) despite the loss of PMA binding sites by down regulation. Yamasaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2075–9

Stable transfer and expression of exogenous human globin genes in human erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Young K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5315–9

Globin gene expression and hematopoietic differentiation. Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hemoglobin Switching. September 12–15, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:1–544

Globin gene expression in somatic cell hybrids. Anderson WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:39–52

DNA methylation and the regulation of globin gene expression. Busslinger M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:193–203

Fetal hemoglobin production in adult baboons by 5–azacytidine or by phenylhydrazine–induced hemolysis is associated with hypomethylation of globin gene DNA. DeSimone J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:489–500

A nucleotide change in IVS 2 of a beta–thalassemia gene leads to a cryptic splice not at the site of the mutation. Dobkin C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:127–8

5–Azacytidine increases fetal hemoglobin production in a patient with sickle cell disease. Dover GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:475–88

Globin expression in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed quail myoblasts. Farrell RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:263–6

In vivo demethylation of chicken embryonic beta–type globin genes with 5–azacytidine. Ginder GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:501–10

Developmental aspects of chromatin structure and gene expression. Groudine M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:159–82

DNA methylation of remote sequences in chicken alpha–globin gene expression. Haigh LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:205–10

'Silent' nucleotide substitution in codon 24 of a beta+ thalassemia globin gene activates splice site in coding sequence RNA. Humphries RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:123–6

Use of haplotype analysis in the beta–globin gene cluster to discover beta–thalassemia mutations. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:91–8

Structure and expression of foreign globin genes in transgenic mice. Lacy E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:13–25

DNA methylation and globin gene expression in patients treated with 5–azacytidine. Ley TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:457–74

Organization, structure, and expression of the goat globin genes. Lingrel JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:131–9

Chromatin structure of the chicken adult beta–globin gene: is gene activity associated with local or long–range perturbations in chromatin structure? McGhee JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:143–57

Regulated expression of cloned globin genes introduced into mouse erythroleukemia cells. Mellon P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:3–12

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the human embryonic leads to fetal hemoglobin switch. Peschle C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:411–9

Regulation of globin gene expression during induced erythroid cell differentiation. Rifkind RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:183–92

Recognition of potential splice sites on the human G gamma–globin mRNA precursor. Spritz RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:77–90

Structural and functional defects in beta–thalassemia. Treisman R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:99–121

Replication, methylation, and expression of X laevis globin genes injected into fertilized Xenopus eggs. Williams JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:27–38

Regulated expression of human globin genes and flanking DNA in mouse erythroleukemia—human cell hybrids. Zavodny PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:53–62

Polymorphism and molecular pathology of the human beta–globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1983; 13:49–73 (67 ref.)

A gradient of sequence divergence in the human adult alpha–globin duplication units. Hess JF, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):67–70

Multiple mutations produce delta beta 0 thalassemia in Sardinia. Pirastu M, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2; 223(4639):929–30

Human globin gene expression in hybrid 2S MEL X human fibroblast cells. Chiang YL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):399–407

Wilms' tumor–aniridia association: segregation of affected chromosome in somatic cell hybrids, identification of cell surface antigen associated with deleted area, and regional mapping of c–Ha–ras–1 oncogene, insulin gene, and beta–globin gene. Fisher JH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):455–64

[Application of cloned plasmid–pRB alpha I for detection of human alpha–globin gene] Wu GY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure and function of globin genes] Pettersson R, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(19):1359–72 (49 ref.) **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and comparative immunoreactivity of antibody to newt (T. cristatus) globins. Kowalski LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):393–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of two procedures useful for the isolation of Hb F from adult red blood cells and for the quantitation of the types of gamma chain by high–performance liquid chromatography. Bakioglu I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 6;295(1):171–7

METABOLISM

Enzymatic dehydrogenation of tryptophan residues of human globins by tryptophan side chain oxidase II. Takai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4452–7

Exclusion of erythrocyte–specific membrane proteins from clathrin–coated pits during differentiation of human erythroleukemic cells. Marshall LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2055–63

Determinants for protein localization: beta–lactamase signal sequence directs globin across microsomal membranes. Lingappa VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(2):456–60

GLOBOSIDES see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

GLOBULINS

A question of chirality [letter] Pirie NW. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):18

ANALYSIS

gamma–trace in human pituitary adenomas. Löfberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):113–8

Protein electrophoresis of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in penetrating bowel injuries. Bar–Or D, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3199–200

The gamma–trace concentration of normal human seminal plasma is thirty–six times that of normal human blood plasma. Grubb AO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):421–5

[Changes in the albumin and globulin fractions in seeds of Pinus pinea during artificial aging] González–Juliá B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low molecular weight plasma proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with hematological malignancies. Duggan MB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):131–6

GENETICS

Exogenous methionine depresses level of mRNA for a soybean storage protein. Creason GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):658–62

Molecular characterization of a deletion mutation affecting the alpha'–subunit of beta–conglycinin of soybean. Ladin BF, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):372–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Determination of small amounts of botulinum toxin protein by an immunoenzyme method with chemiluminescence reaction] Brodzicki S. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Occurrence of gamma–trace in the calcitonin–producing C–cells of simian thyroid gland and human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Löfberg H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):69–76

[Various indicators of protein metabolism and their prognostic significance in wound healing] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation and characterization of post gamma globulin in mouse. Colle A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):111–5

GLOBUS HYSTERICUS see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

GLOBUS PALLIDUS

Decreased cortical glucose utilization after ibotenate lesion of the rat ventromedial globus pallidus. London ED, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep;4(3):381–90

ANALYSIS

Effect of cortex ablation on amino acid neurotransmitters in the pallidum of baboons. Haug P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 40:99–105

The comparison between enkephalin–like and dynorphin–like immunoreactivity in both monkey and human globus pallidus and substantia nigra. Haber SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:33–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of primate internal pallidum as revealed by fluorescent retrograde tracing of its efferent projections. Parent A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:15–20

Topographic organization and morphology of peripallidal and pallidal cells projecting to the striatum in cats. Jayaraman A. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):279–86

The striatopallidal and striatonigral projections: two distinct fiber systems in primate. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):385–90

A pallidostriatal projection in the cat and monkey. Beckstead RM. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):629–32

An autoradiographic study of topographical relationships between pallidal and cerebellar projections to the cat thalamus. Ilinsky IA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):95–106

A Golgi analysis of the primate globus pallidus. III. Spatial organization of the striato–pallidal complex. Percheron G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 1;227(2):214–27

The internal organization of the pallidum in mammals. Pasik T, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:13–35

Pallidothalamic projections in cats. Gorbachevskaya AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):29–34

CYTOLOGY

An intracellular HRP study of the rat globus pallidus. II. Fine structural characteristics and synaptic connections of medially located large GP neurons. Falls WM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 1;221(2):229–45

A Golgi analysis of the primate globus pallidus. I. Inconstant processes of large neurons, other neuronal types, and afferent axons. François C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 1;227(2):182–99

A Golgi analysis of the primate globus pallidus. II. Quantitative morphology and spatial orientation of dendritic arborizations. Yelnik J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 1;227(2):200–13

Isolation and transplantation of oligodendrocyte precursor cells. Doering LC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):183–96

The ventral pallidal projection to the mediodorsal thalamus: a study with fluorescent retrograde tracers and immunohistofluorescence. Young WS 3d, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1626–38

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of somatostatin on gastric hydrochloric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in the dog] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the GABA–ergic neurons in rat globus pallidus and nucleus entopeduncularis and their GABA–ergic innervation. Oertel WH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:91–8

METABOLISM

Serotonin in pallidal neuronal circuits: an immunocytochemical study in monkeys. Pasik P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:63–76

Labeled norepinephrine uptake and release in rat globus pallidus. Fujiwara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):127–32

Characterization of benzodiazepine receptor changes in substantia nigra, globus pallidus and entopeduncular nucleus after striatal lesions. Pan HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):768–75

PATHOLOGY

An experimental study of the pathogenesis of the selective lesion of the globus pallidus in acute carbon monoxide

poisoning in cats. With special reference to the chronologic change in the cerebral local blood flow. Song SY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(3–4):232–8

Experimental hemichorea/hemiballismus in the monkey. Studies on the intracerebral site of action in a drug-induced dyskinesia. Crossman AR, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):579–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional role of pallidum revealed by its electrical stimulation and coagulation in unanesthetized squirrel monkeys. Nitsch F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:39–45

Changes in reaction time after pallidal or nigral lesion in the monkey. Trouche E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:29–38

The pallidointraluminar and pallidonigral projections in primate as studied by retrograde double-labeling method. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):11–27

Electrophysiological and morphological studies on thalamic neurons receiving entopeduncular- and cerebello-thalamic projections in the cat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):231–42

Dopamine agonists increase pallidal unit activity: attenuation by agonist pretreatment and anesthesia. Bergstrom DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):3–12

Lesions of the globus pallidus, entopeduncular nucleus and substantia nigra alter dopamine mediated circling behaviour. Dewar D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(2):281–92

Organization of the efferent projections of the nucleus accumbens to pallidal, hypothalamic, and mesencephalic structures: a tracing and immunohistochemical study in the cat. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1; 223(3):347–67

Role of the pallidum in the formation of different types of adaptive behavior. Kachalova LM.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):337–45

Cortically projecting nucleus basalis neurons in rat are physiologically heterogeneous. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):19–24

Redundancy in ascending and descending pathways mediating head turning elicited by entopenducular stimulation in the cat. Filion M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):169–76

Branched output neurons of the rat subthalamic nucleus: electrophysiological study of the synaptic effects on identified cells in the two main target nuclei, the entopeduncular nucleus and the substantia nigra. Hammond C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):511–20

A biphasic influence of globus pallidus lesions: spontaneous catalepsy followed by anticataleptic effect. Ossowska K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):169–76

[Participation of the globus pallidus in the organization of stereotyped behavior in the cat] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chairman's introduction: role of the pallidum and its transmitters in the therapy of parkinsonian rigidity and akinesia. Hassler RG. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:1–14

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral hemorrhagic infarction of the pallidum. Finelli PF. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):125–7

[Behavior and mental activity disorders after carbon monoxide poisoning. Bilateral pallidal lesions] Ali-Cherif A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(6–7):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

[Inhibition of the evoked liberation of (Met5)enkephalin from slices of globus pallidus in the presence of thiorphan and bestatin] Giros B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(13):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pleomorphic intra-neuronal polyglucosan bodies mainly restricted to the pallidium. A case report. Yagishita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1–2):159–63

Types of synapses in the pallidum and their differential degeneration following lesions of pallidal afferents in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Chung YW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:21–7

GLOMANGIOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Glomus tumors of the wrist. Joseph FR, et al.
J Hand Surg 1983 Nov;8(6):918–20

Glomus tumour of the stomach. Baruah DR.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1983 Nov;28(6):407–8

[Differential diagnosis of glomus tumor] Hildmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;62(11):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomus tumors with and without osseous changes] Schneider P. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 15;59(6):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A vascular lesion with smooth muscle differentiation presenting as a coin lesion in the lung: glomus tumor versus hemangiopericytoma. Alt B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):765–71

Massive glomus tumor of the stomach: 20-year follow-up and autopsy findings. Warner KE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1984 Apr;79(4):253–5

Multiple glomus tumors associated with multiple neoplasias. Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):290–2

A case report of glomus tumor of the stomach. Kuroda Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):39–41

Glomus tumor of the stomach. Valderrama E, et al.
NY State J Med 1984 Jan;84(1):39–41

[Glomus tumors in children] Hald F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Jan 9;146(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intraosseous glomus tumors] Bog J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(18):1155–7 **(Ger)**

[Glomic tumors of the stomach] Kissin EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Sep;(9):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomus tumor of the stomach] Lekakh SR, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Feb;62(2):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Subungual glomus tumor] Peteiro MC, et al.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 1984;12(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The contribution of computed tomography to the management of glomus tumors of the temporal bone. Valavanis A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983; 104(5):411–5

Arterial digital subtraction angiography with particulate intravascular embolization and angioplasty. Tsai FY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Aug;22(2):204–12

GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

'Structural autoregulation' of blood flow and GFR in the two renal vascular beds from two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats, as compared with kidneys from uni-nephrectomized and intact normotensive rats. Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 118(2):141–8

Glomerular filtration rate and PCO2 as determinants of lithium reabsorption. Hartmann A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Jul;121(3):283–90

Renal functional reserve in humans. Effect of protein intake on glomerular filtration rate. Bosch JP, et al.
Am J Med 1983 Dec;75(6):943–50

Renal glomerular filtration rate and hepatic blood flow during voluntary diving in Weddell seals. Davis RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R743–8

Control of glomerular filtration rate: role of intrarenally formed angiotensin II. Kastner PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F897–906

Tubuloglomerular feedback and SNGFR autoregulation in the rat. Moore LC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F267–76

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from height/plasma creatinine ratio [letter] Chantler C, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1983 Sep;58(9):754–5

Weight as the best standard for glomerular filtration in the newborn. Coulthard MG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 59(4):373–5

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate without blood sampling: validation in renal transplant patients. Hutchings VM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):347–9

The effect of water deprivation on local renal blood flow and filtration in the laboratory rat. Hope A, et al.
Circ Shock 1983;11(2):175–86

Predictors of renal function in diabetic and non-diabetic renal disease. Feehally J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30; 133(2):169–75

Split renal function testing using Tc-99m DTPA. A rapid technique for determining differential glomerular filtration. Gates GF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):400–7

Tc-99m glucoheptonate estimation of glomerular filtration rate. Correlation with endogenous creatinine clearance. Long SE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):271–4

Calculation of 51Cr-EDTA clearance in children from the activity in one plasma sample by transformation of the biexponential plasma time-activity curve into a monoexponential with identical integral area below the time-activity curve. Groth S. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):61–74

51Cr-EDTA clearance determined by one plasma sample in children. Groth S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):75–83

Acute changes in renal function: validation of a simple isotopic technique for the measurement of renal clearance. Whiteneck JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):365–8

Glomerular hyperfiltration and blood viscosity in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Ditzel J.
Diabete Metab 1984 Jan;10(1):7–11

Comparative study of glomerular filtration rate with diverse labelled agents. Eberstadt PL. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(1):3–11

Decreased ultrafiltration coefficient of glomeruli isolated from volume-depleted rats. Ridge S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1984 Mar;103(3):363–72

Estimating glomerular filtration rate in infants. Arant BS Jr. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):890–3

Research seminar: physiology of acute renal failure. Kon V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):351–7 (54 ref.)

A simple estimate of glomerular filtration rate in full-term infants during the first year of life. Schwartz GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):849–54

Changes in urinary pH and glomerular filtration rate in partially obstructed canine kidney. Ibrahim A, et al.
J Urol 1984 Jan;131(1):143–5

Evaluation of the micropuncture determination of single nephron filtration fraction. Jensen PK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):486–91

Tubuloglomerular feedback, prostaglandins, and angiotensin in the autoregulation of glomerular filtration rate. Schnermann J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):53–64

Influence of altered glomerular permeability on renal tubular immune complex formation and clearance. Ishidate T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):582–8

Effect of increased glomerular permeability on the localization of immune aggregates and protamine-heparin aggregates in the rat. Weening JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):619–25

Creatinine clearance in osteomalacia [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):286–7

Glomerular hyperfiltration after protein ingestion, during glucagon infusion, and in insulin-dependent diabetes is induced by a liver hormone: deficient production of this hormone in hepatic failure causes hepatorenal syndrome. Alvestrand A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):195–7

Gut hormones and glomerular hyperfiltration [letter] Farrington K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):636

Tubuloglomerular feedback theory. Thurau K.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jul;25(7):765–75

Glomerular filtration rate in children: determination from the Tc-99m-DTPA renogram. Shore RM, et al.
Radiology 1984 Jun;151(3):627–33

[Concentrating ability of the kidney in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis at a stage with normal glomerular filtration values] Nádvorniková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin. Index of glomerular filtration in children] Leroy D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 41(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognosis of renal function in severe urological diseases in children] Sommer MF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Mar;32(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A possibility that tubulo-glomerular retrocontrol influences renal function in toto] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1982;27(8):721–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood creatinine and urinary clearance of endogenous creatinine during the first month of life in the healthy premature neonate] Colonna F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 30;35(12):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of tubuloglomerular feedback in acute renal failure] Takabatake T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):808–10 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for bicarbonate-dependent magnesium reabsorption. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983; 119(2):159–67

Effect of low dose 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on glomerular filtration rate in moderate renal failure. Eke FU, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):810–3

Cardiovascular and renal effects of isoproterenol infusions in young swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 45(2):69–77

Effect of posture on ampicillin pharmacokinetics, glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in resting subjects. Breiby M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):691–4

The effect of intravenous contrast medium on glomerular filtration rate. Webb JA. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May; 57(677):387–93

Effect of indapamide on renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate and arginine vasopressin in plasma in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):543–7

Effects of timolol on blood pressure, systemic hemodynamics, plasma renin activity, and glomerular filtration rate in patients with essential hypertension. Valvo E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Mar;22(3):156–61

STANDARDS

Inaccuracy of estimated creatinine clearance for prediction of iothalamate glomerular filtration rate. Rolin HA 3d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):48–54

GLOMERULAR MESANGIUM

ANALYSIS

Distribution of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in the glomerular basement membrane and mesangial matrix. Kanwar YS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):290–5

[Nature of cultured mesangial cells] Orita Y, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jul;25(7):864–5 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclic AMP-associated shape change in mesangial cells and its reversal by prostaglandin E2. Kreisberg JI, et al.

Kidney Int 1984 Jun;25(6):874–9

The susceptibility of the mesangial matrix of isolated cell-free glomeruli to limited proteolysis. Krakower CA. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(5):250–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunochemical characterization of mesangial IgA deposits. Lomax-Smith JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec; 113(3):359–64

Brucellosis with mesangial IgA nephropathy: successful treatment with doxycycline and rifampicin. Nunan TO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1802

Immunopathological correlation between mesangial C3d–deposition and C3d–fixing circulating immune complexes in lupus nephritis. Muso E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):351–8

Mesangial immune deposits induced in rats by antibodies to fibronectin. Zanetti M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):353–63

Glomerular deposition and serum levels of complement control proteins in patients with IgA nephropathy. Miyazaki R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):335–40

Clinical and immunopathologic study of mesangial IgM nephropathy: report of 41 cases. Hsu HC, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):435–46

Thy-1.1 in glomeruli of rat kidneys. Paul LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):771–7

The clinical course of mesangial IgA associated nephropathy in adults. Nicholls KM, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring; 53(210):227–50

IGA mesangial glomerulonephritis; significance and pathogenesis of segmental–focal glomerular lesions. Syré G. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):11–24

Mesangial IgA nephropathies—steady progress [editorial] Couser WG. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):89–91

METABOLISM

Effect of platelet-activating factor and serum-treated zymosan on prostaglandin E2 synthesis, arachidonic acid release, and contraction of cultured rat mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1227–31

Reactive oxygen production by cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells during phagocytosis is associated with stimulation of lipoxygenase activity. Baud L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1836–52

Prostaglandin synthesis by human glomerular cells in culture. Ardaillou N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):773–84

[Functional and morphological studies of the glomerular mesangium. III. Phagocytosis and transport of carbon particles in the glomerular lesions caused by Habu snake venom] Ishiyama T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun; 25(6):633–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesangiolysis in the glomerular lesion of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Sata T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1205–13

No evidence for a specific role of IgM in mesangial proliferation of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Ji-Yun Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):100–6

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis with IgM deposits. Clinicopathologic analysis and evidence for morphologic transitions. Hirszel P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(2):100–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Reticuloendothelial blockers—effects of carrageenan and dextran sulfate on the function of the mouse mesangium in processing foreign bodies] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):687–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Late development of purpura in a patient with glomerulonephritis. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):149–52

[Studies of cultured mesangial cells and experimental nephritis] Oyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):866–7 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of glomerular mesangium—vulnerability of juxtamedullary glomeruli] Waku S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb; 26(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive properties of the glomerular mesangial cells during extreme loading of the kidney] Shutka BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see related

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Goldszer RC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:429–49 (120 ref.)

The future of nephrologic research: significance and urgent problems. Lange K. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):82–5 (19 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus V: lupus nephritis. Blotzer JW. **Md State Med J** 1983 Nov;32(11):851–6 (65 ref.)

Acute glomerulonephritis. A clinical overview. Whitley K, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):259–79 (96 ref.)

Glomerulonephritis. Clarkson AR. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23; 2(2):78–80

BLOOD

Platelets in glomerular disease. Cameron JS. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:175–80 (36 ref.)

T-cell subsets in glomerulonephritis [letter] **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):248–50

Vitamin D and parathyroid hormone status in children with the nephrotic syndrome and chronic mild glomerulonephritis. Chesney RW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):1–4

Indomethacin blunts the orthostatic increase in plasma aldosterone in glomerulonephritis. Orita Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):303–9

Beta-2-microglobulin in mesangial IgA nephropathy. Woo KT, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):78–81

The role of platelets in glomerulonephritis. Cameron JS. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):786–97

Reduction of phagocyte adherence by nephritic sera: relation to complement activation. Strife CF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):637–42

[The value of analyzing receptor Fc function of circulating monocytes and splenic macrophages in glomerular nephropathies in children] Davin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):332–4 **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin V—a rare concomitant symptom in plasmacytoma and autoimmune diseases] Lutze G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):278–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity in patients with systemic scleroderma and renal lesions] Anikina NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):122–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemodialysis and metabolism of erythrocyte porphyrins in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Chernova EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):131–4 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism as a risk factor in atherosclerosis in patients with glomerulonephritis] Nikulina GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin and glomerulonephritis] Sousa F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Animal model of human disease. Proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with polyclonal B-cell activation. Cavallo T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 114(2):346–8

Gold nephropathy due to auranofin obscured by tolmetin pseudoproteinuria. Wilson AP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):511–2

Nifedipine nephritis [letter] Scoble JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):302

Autoimmune reactions and glomerulonephritis caused by heavy metals and other toxins. Weening JJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:211–8

Development of immune complex nephritis during treatment with the calcium channel-blocking agent nifedipine. Hall-Craggs M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):691–4

Captopril and membranous glomerulopathy [letter] Lewis EJ. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):900

Membranous glomerulopathy and nephrotic syndrome after captopril therapy. Sturgill BC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4; 250(17):2343–5

Hydrocarbon exposure and glomerulonephritis: evidence from patients' occupations. Ravnskov U, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1214–6

Hydrocarbon exposure and glomerulonephritis [letter] Ravnskov U. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):143

Captopril-induced membranous glomerulopathy. Sunderrajan S, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1294–6

Involvement of hemostasis during an autoimmune glomerulonephritis induced by mercuric chloride in brown Norway rats. Michaud A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1; 33(1):77–88

[Morphology and pathogenesis of glomerular renal lesions in gold nephropathy] Waldmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1-2):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis - hydralazine] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 4;81(1-2):25 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Silent lupus nephritis among patients with discoid lupus erythematosus. Roujeau JC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):160–3

Hashimoto's thyroiditis and membranous nephropathy developed in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Akikusa B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):260–3

A patient with IgA GN with steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome [letter] Mustonen J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):210–1

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in hydralazine-induced SLE. Shapiro KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):270–4

Glomerulonephritis, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and leucocytoclastic vasculitis. Banks RA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):114–7

Turner's syndrome, 46X, del (X) (p 11), persistent complement activation and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Goodyer PR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(5):272–5

Renal amyloidosis associated with crescentic glomerulonephritis. Harada A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):52–5

Differences in the occurrence of hypertension among (NZB X NZW)F1, MRL-lpr, and BXSB mice with lupus nephritis. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 116(1):107–14

IgA glomerulonephritis and associated diseases. Mustonen J. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(3):161–6

Haematuria in rheumatoid arthritis: an association with mesangial glomerulonephritis. Hordon LD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):440–3

Guttate psoriasis, glomerulonephritis and streptococcal infection [letter] Chalmers RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):956

Thrombotic microangiopathy in anti-glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis. Stave GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):747–51

Wilms' tumor and glomerular disease. Occurrence with features of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and secondary focal, segmental glomerulosclerosis. Thorner P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):141–6

Focal glomerulonephritis in the course of hydralazine-induced lupus syndrome. Naparstek Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):822–5

Membranous nephropathy associated with an unusual phenotype of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. White CA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2253–5

Differential characteristics of immune-bound antibodies in diffuse proliferative and membranous forms of lupus glomerulonephritis. Roberts JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):223–41

Renal allograft failure due to recurrent dense intramembranous deposit disease. Eddy A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):305–13

IgA nephropathy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and a solitary kidney. Krothapalli R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):134–7

Proteinuria and glomerular disease in Jamaica. Morgan AG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):205–9

Acute thrombocytopenic purpura and poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in a child. Rizkallah MF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):581–3

Glomerular lesions in the 'normal' kidney in patients with unilateral reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:126–31

Pregnancy in patients with pre-existing glomerular disease. Cameron JS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:149–56

Renal failure and hypertension in tropical Africa—a pre-dialysis experience from Nigeria. Ojogwu LI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):478–84

Immune complex crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with pulmonary aspergillosis. Slater DN, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):957–66

Prolonged plasma exchange in the treatment of renal involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Bombardieri S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:47–50

Plasma exchange in the treatment of lupus nephritis. Moriconi L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:35–8

Plasma exchange in glomerulonephritis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Sinico R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:21–5

Short-term plasmapheresis in acute lupus nephritis. Vangelista A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:43–6

Relapse of nephrotic syndrome following remission for 20 years. Cuoghi D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 4(3):211–4

Membranous glomerulonephropathy (MGN) with pulmonary arterial thrombosis: a case report. Min KW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Feb;74(2):63–5

Partial lipodystrophy and renal disease. Cahill J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;152(12):451–3

I.g.A. nephropathy in association with Yersinia enterocolitica. Cusack D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 152(8):311–2

Erythrocytosis associated with focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis. Walker JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jan; 77(1):14–5

Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis with refractory hypertension and pulmonary oedema [letter] Prakash J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr; 32(4):381–2

An unusual case of malignant lymphoma with skin and renal involvement. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):23–4

Partial lipodystrophy, hypocomplementaemia and dense deposit disease. Singhal PC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11-12):201–2

Rheumatoid arthritis and membranous glomerulonephritis: a role for immune complex dissociative techniques. Via CS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):342–7

Poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the rectum in a nephrotic patient with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Kitano S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):155–8

Prediction of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in nephrotic children from clinicolaboratory data. Araki H.

Kurume Med J 1983;30(1):19–22

Effect of hypertension on experimental glomerulonephritis in rats. Iversen BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):163–73

Case 15–1983: Hodgkin's disease and focal glomerulosclerosis [letter] Phillips M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1; 309(22):1389–90

Scleritis associated with glomerulonephritis [letter] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):207

Membranous nephropathy: predictors of terminal renal failure. Tu WH, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):118–24

Multiple cysts in chronic renal disease. Halma C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(6):222–5

Treatment of lupus nephritis. Pollak VE. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):776–85

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and progressive renal failure associated with a unilateral kidney. Thorner PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):806–10

Acute renal failure due to glomerulonephritis associated with staphylococcal infection. Maher ER, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):433–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus with membranous lupus nephropathy in Malaysian patients. Wang F, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):209–26

Increased incidence of recurrent hematuria in ankylosing spondylitis: a possible association with IgA nephropathy. Wall BA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):27–9

Relapsing polychondritis with glomerulonephritis and severe aortic insufficiency surgically treated with success. Mestres CA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):307–9

Granulomatous glomerulonephritis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):361–72

[Pulmonary thromboembolism as a complication of latent glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(2):118–9 **(Bul)**

[A case from general practice (16)] Stierli J. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 6;72(36):1162 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the treatment of nephrogenic ascites] Makó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 11;124(50):3031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations in a group of patients with lupus glomerulonephritis] Busnach G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 May;28(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perimyocarditis and glomerulonephritis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Inoue R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;57(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA nephritis accompanied by malignant hypertension. Report of a case] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term outcome of lupus nephritis] Tani Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute non-poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis developing into IgA nephropathy] Yoshizawa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):651–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic monosymptomatic hematuria] Diogo J. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jan;5(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of the degree of renal failure in glomerulo- and pyelonephritis patients] Kulganov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):73 **(Rus)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and pregnancy] Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7; 82(13):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Interest of ultrasound in Drash syndrome. A report of three cases. Garel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar; 27(2–3):223–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prognostic significance of renal angiitis in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Bhuyan UN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):109–13

Clinical and morphological recovery between two episodes of acute glomerulonephritis: a light and electron microscopic study with immunofluorescence. Rosenberg HG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):350–4

Clinicopathological features in the Japanese patients with IgA nephropathy. Kitajima T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug; 22(3):219–22

Current concepts. The diagnosis of acute glomerulonephritis. Madaio MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24; 309(21):1299–302 (15 ref.)

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with extensive glomerular crescent formation. Neild GH, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):395–416

Immunohistology on formol-sublimate fixed and paraplast embedded kidney tissue with comparison to formalin fixation and to pre-embedding immunofluorescent staining. Enestrom S. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep;58(5):259–71

[Frequent positivity of the human basophil degranulation test in idiopathic nephrotic syndromes (minimal glomerular changes and segmental and focal glomerulosclerosis)] Laurent J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The most frequent forms of acute glomerulonephritis in children. Epidemiology and prognosis] Olbing H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 8;101(34):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information content of endogenous creatinine parameters for kidney function diagnosis in glomerulonephropathies] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun; 77(6):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 7. Preclinical evaluation of urinary NAG activity and its fluctuations in primary glomerulonephritis] Soejima A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:122–31 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of progressive systemic sclerosis(PSS) associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis(RPGN) and diffuse intra-alveolar pulmonary hemorrhage—differentiation from Goodpasture's syndrome] Kumagai Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):127–33 **(Rus)**

[Chronic glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):24–30 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Ostretsova TP. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):21–3 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does rheumatoid glomerulonephritis exist?] Khamishon LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):121–6 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of metatonsillar diseases in servicemen] Liashenko IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar; (3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of ambulatory diagnosis and monitoring the course of glomerulonephritis] Polenaković M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Decision-making processes in nephropathology. I. Possible uses in diagnosis] Slugeň I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 2;122(48):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunodiagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec;38(12):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome in a girl, mimicking membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis with a worsening course] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):289–92 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Amelioration of experimental glomerulonephritis by dietary protein restriction. Neugarten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov; 24(5):595–601

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of danazol on solubilization of immune deposits in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):135–40

Prospective trial of warfarin and dipyridamole in patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):920–7

Murine lupus nephritis: effect of azathioprine on glomerular permeability and localization of immunoreactants. Cavallo T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):547–54

Treatment of rat nephrotoxic nephritis. Use of 5-fluorouracil or methotrexate-5-fluorouracil association. de Almeida DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):591–9

The nephrotic syndrome in IgA glomerulonephritis: response to corticosteroid therapy. Mustonen J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct;20(4):172–6

Type III membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: long-term clinical and morphologic evaluation. Strife CF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):323–34

The 24-hour control of blood pressure in hypertension of chronic renal disease with mepindolol. Parada J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):540–4

Recent advances in the prophylaxis and treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with combined TCM and WM. Chen MF. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):151–62

The effect of 6-amidino-2-naphtyl-4-guanidinobenzoate dimethane sulfonate (FUT-175) on experimental glomerulonephritis in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):55–60

Studies on antinephritic effect of mizoribine (p-INN, Bredinin), a new immunosuppressive agent, and azathioprine. (2) Effect on crescentic-type anti-GBM nephritis in rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):33–41

Reduction of protein excretion by dimethyl sulfoxide in rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Lotan D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):778–88

Murine lupus nephritis. Effects of glucocorticoid on circulating and tissue-bound immunoreactants. Cavallo T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):476–81

Meclofenamate treatment of recurrent idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis after renal transplantation. Torres VE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):146–52

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. A prospective clinical trial of platelet-inhibitor therapy. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1421–6

Controlled trial of methylprednisolone and chlorambucil in idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):946–50

Ineffectiveness of phenytoin treatment on IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in IgA nephropathy [letter] Coppo R, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):275–6

Phenytoin in IgA nephropathy: a long-term controlled trial. Egido J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):30–9

[Effect of ligustrazine and activating blood circulation injection on experimental glomerulonephritis in rabbits] Zeng SP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 3(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypercalcemia from altizide. Apropos of a case in a patient with extramembranous glomerulonephritis and renal failure] Caraman PL, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Complications in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Sinn W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug;76(8):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and effectiveness of fibrinolytic therapy] Dohi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):843–5 **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in kidney diseases, with special reference to the effectiveness of warfarin over a long period] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):840–3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of dilazep dihydrochloride on glomerulonephritis] Morozumi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of prostaglandin E1 infusion in chronic renal patients with decreased renal function] Niwa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose gamma globulin therapy for membranous nephropathy, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and lupus nephritis] Sugisaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):697–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrin deposits in Masugi nephritis and effects of urokinase, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents, anti-inflammatory enzymes and prostaglandins] Sugizaki T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):836–8 **(Jpn)**

[Antinephritic effect of tiaramide on experimental nephritis in rats. (1). Effects on nephrotic-type and crescentic-type anti-GBM nephritis] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antinephritic effect of MD-805 [(2R, 4R) -4-methyl-[N2-(3-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-8-quinoline -L-arginyl] -2-piperidine-carboxylic acid monohydrate], a new antithrombin agent, on crescentic-type anti-GMB nephritis in rats] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of urokinase therapy in patients with glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome. Trial at multiple institutes in Japan] Tomura S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):97–121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of FUT-175 on rat experimental nephritis. II. Rat BSA nephritis] Yaoita E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of human and mouse pepsins on Masugi nephritis] Ohnishi H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 83(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior subcapsular cataract in children with chronic glomerulonephritis treated with steroids] Jung H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of extended combined immunosuppressive treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Zabicka H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of causes of decreased reactivity of the kidney to furosemide in newborn infants and children with chronic glomerulonephritis] Natochin IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):24–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Side effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on kidney function] Androsova SO, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indomethacin in the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Tomilina NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the renin-aldosterone system of patients with different clinical variants of chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikishova TA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the immune system and their therapeutic efficacy in patients with acute glomerulonephritis] Kolesnik NA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct; (10):67–70 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin on erythrocyturia in chronic glomerulonephritis] Orban A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldolase and adenosine deaminase activity in lymphocytes of patients with glomerulonephritis. Klinger M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(3):273–9

Aspects of enzymuriae in chronic nephropathies. Correlation between enzymuriae in two groups of patients affected with chronic nephropathy. Experimental results. Laterza G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):3–8

[Enzymuria in chronic nephropathies. Diagnosis by the urinary enzyme method in chronic nephropathies] Laterza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activities of various enzymes in peripheral blood leukocytes

during chronic glomerulonephritis] Bazarnova MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Bergholm AM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):263–70

Glomerulonephritis in bacterial endocarditis. Neugarten J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):371–9

Postinfectious glomerulonephritis in a renal allograft associated with a mycotic aneurysm of a coronary artery. Nebeker HG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):940–2

Glomerulonephritis in bacterial endocarditis. Neugarten J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):297–304 (94 ref.)

Budd–Chiari syndrome and renal failure in Behcet's disease [letter] Schattner A. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):A86, A91

Crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with nonrenal malignancies. Biava CG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984; 4(4):208–14

Experimental cholestasis promotes the deposition of glomerular IgA immune complexes. Emancipator SN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):19–26

Increased atherosclerosis and glomerulonephritis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) given injections of BSA over an extended period of time. Stills HF Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):222–34

Brucellosis with mesangial IgA nephropathy: successful treatment with doxycycline and rifampicin. Nunan TO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1802

Clinical remission of membranous glomerulonephritis in primary biliary cirrhosis with cutaneous vasculitis. Reitsma DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):27–8

Shunt nephritis: a report on five children. Zamora I, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(3):183–7

Glomerulonephritis induced by pre-formed immune complexes containing monoclonal antibodies of defined affinity and isotype. Lew AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):413–22

Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by human IgG in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):575–82

Recurrent focal glomerulosclerosis in renal transplants. Axelsen RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):110–2, 113–4

Glomerulonephritis associated with chronic bacterial infection of a dacron arterial prosthesis. Coleman M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):315–20

Glomerulonephritis in renal allografts: results of 18 years of transplantations. Honkanen E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):210–9

Association of hepatitis B surface (HBs) antigenemia and membranous nephropathy in children in Taiwan. Hsu HC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):121–9

Crescentic lupus glomerulonephritis. Yeung CK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):251–8

A case of membranous proliferative glomerulonephritis type III (Burkholder) with the deposition of both HBeAg and HBsAg. Amemiya S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec; 4(4):267–73

Membranous glomerulopathy and hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in children. Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):235–8

Clinical systemic lupus erythematosus with dense deposit disease. Friedman AL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):171–5

Reflux nephropathy complicated by acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Sheridan RJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):119–21

Antibiotics, sore throats and acute nephritis. Taylor JL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Dec;33(257):783–6

Pathology of the kidney in 'toxic oil epidemic syndrome'. Navas-Palacios JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(1):1–18

Epidemic poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis [clinical conference] Rodriguez-Iturbe B. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan; 25(1):129–36

Focal glomerulosclerosis in patients with unilateral nephrectomy. Zucchelli P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov; 24(5):649–55

Adverse effect of proteins on remnant kidney: dissociation from that of other nutrients. Laouari D, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S248–53

Dietary protein and the progression of renal disease. Meyer TW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S243–7

Focal glomerulosclerosis in obese zucker rats and prevention of its development. Shimamura T. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S259–62

Cigarette smoking and lung haemorrhage in glomerulonephritis caused by autoantibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Donaghy M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1390–3

Diffuse proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis. Determination of prognostic significance of clinical, laboratory and pathologic factors. Magil AB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul;63(4):210–20

Associated focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rao TK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):669–73

Pre- and posttransplant glomerulonephritis in a case of sarcoidosis. Beaufils H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):124–9

Effects of a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on immune complex glomerulonephritis. Saito H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):38–45

Acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis following ear piercing. Ahmed-Jushuf IH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):73–4

Immune complex glomerulonephritis and chronic anaerobic urinary infection—complications of filariasis. Ormerod AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):730–3

Late onset systemic lupus erythematosus and lupus-like disease in patients with apparent idiopathic glomerulonephritis. Adu D, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Autumn; 52(208):471–87

Patterns of glomerulonephritis in Zimbabwe: survey of disease characterised by nephrotic proteinuria. Seggie J, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Winter;53(209):109–18

De novo crescentic glomerulonephritis in a renal transplant. Ihle BU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2147–51

[Glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):1–9 (154 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Hypothesis on the basic immune disorders, the originating cause and the development of glomerulonephritis] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The study on pathogenesis of experimental nephritis caused by glomerular and tubular basement membranes] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current concepts on the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Pasternack A. **Duodecim** 1983;99(17):1189–95 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Glomerulonephritis disclosing a ventriculoatrial shunt infection] Bataille P, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr; 24(4):181–2 **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis and bullous pemphigoid: 2 cases] Mérot Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):739–40 **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis disclosing subacute endocarditis with negative hemocultures (letter)] Moulin B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):596 **(Fre)**

[Relations of sinusitis and primary glomerulonephritis] Strunski V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and glomerular lesions] Ducroix JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug-Sep;3(7):471–2, 475 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin A glomerular nephropathy associated with inflammatory colitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Hubert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent polychondritis with renal microaneurysms and segmental necrotizing glomerulonephritis] Bourbigot B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membraneous glomerulonephritis in kidney transplants] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug;76(8):535–8 **(Ger)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis as an unusual initial manifestation in a case of plasmacytoma] Auletta M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9–10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of shunt nephritis] Iwayama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental autoimmune antiglomerular basement membrane (GBM) antibody induced glomerulonephritis (GN) by immunization with rat GBM antigen derived from Masugi nephritis in Wistar rats] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1299–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of asbestosis with exudative pleurisy and severe glomerulonephritis] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 22(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA nephropathy] Róg-Marczuk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1293–6 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrence of glomerulonephritis after kidney transplant] Ianhez LE, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(7–8):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infections and glomerulonephritis] García-Cosmes P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5; 81(14):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of complement and glomerulonephritis. Praz F, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:271–96 (124 ref.)

IgA nephropathy associated with HLA-DR4 antigen. Nomoto Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):184–7

Familial focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Tejani A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):231–4

Genetic analysis of the inheritance of B cell hyperactivity in relation to the development of autoantibodies and glomerulonephritis in NZB x SWR crosses. Eastcott JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2232–9

Inherited complement component deficiencies in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Coleman TH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):681–90

Strong association of HLA-DR2 and MT1 with idiopathic membranous nephropathy in Japan. Hiki Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):953–7

Association between rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and the properdin factor BfF and different HLA-D region products. Müller GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):115–8

Rare variant of complement C4 is seen in high frequency in patients with primary glomerulonephritis. Wank R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):872–4

Immunogenetical study in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Komori K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):135–48

HISTORY

Mozart's illnesses and death [letter] Davies PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):623

[The man behind the syndrome: Richard Bright. One of the great names in renal research—his 'Reports of medical cases' are epoch-making] Hakulinen E. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 25;81(17):1722–3 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of HBsAg from circulating immune complex: clinical significance in diagnosis of hepatitis B glomerulonephritis in children. Li XM, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):205–8

Effect of levamisole on cell sensitivity in rats with experimental Heymann's nephritis. Tareyeva IE, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):137–41

Serum immunoglobulin sedimentation patterns and circulating immune complexes in IgA glomerulonephritis and Schönlein-Henoch nephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):435–41

Role of hepatitis Bs antigen in chronic glomerulonephritides in Nigerians. Akinsola A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Jun;13(1–2):33–9

Defective in vivo Fc- and C3b-receptor function in IgA nephropathy. Nicholls K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep; 4(2):128–34

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in a patient with syphilis. Identification of antitreponemal antibody and treponemal antigen in renal tissue. Walker PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1106–12

Persistence of protective pneumococcal antibody following vaccination in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Tejani A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):32–7

Cross-reactivity of eluted antibodies from renal tissues of patients with henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis and IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):315–8

Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis induced by anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody. II. Effects of injecting heterologous, homologous, or autologous glomerular basement membranes and complete Freund's adjuvant into sheep. Steblay RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):125–33

Acute immune complex mediated glomerulonephritis in a Chinese girl with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome variant. Lin CY, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):74–8

Membranous glomerulonephritis in Hong Kong [letter] Chow CB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):693–4

Immune complexes in children with different forms of glomerulonephritis. Madaliński K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):191–7

A new glomerular antigen in passive Heymann's nephritis. Jeraj K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):485–98

Murine lupus nephritis: effects of cyclophosphamide on circulating and tissue bound immunoreactants. Cavallo T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):67–73

IgA1 and IgA2 immune complexes in primary IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein nephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):583–90

Immunological studies in a familial IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):532–8

In vivo alteration of antibody production in patients with IgA nephropathy. Endoh M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):564–70

Association of elevated serum glycoprotein gp70 with increased gp70 immune complex formation and accelerated lupus nephritis in autoimmune male BXSB mice. Izui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):272–80

Defective splenic reticuloendothelial function in idiopathic membranous nephropathy. McGinley E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):295–301

Immunological studies of post-streptococcal sequelae: serological studies with an extracellular protein associated with nephritogenic streptococci. Ohkuni H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):185–93

Effects of cyclophosphamide on autoantibody synthesis in the Brown Norway rat. Pusey CD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):697–704

A monoclonal antibody to brush border and passive Heymann nephritis. Ronco P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):319–32

Immune complexes in IgA nephropathy: presence of antibodies against diet antigens and delayed clearance of specific polymeric IgA immune complexes. Sancho J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):194–202

Immunopathological correlation between mesangial C3d-deposition and C3d-fixing circulating immune complexes in lupus nephritis. Muso E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):351–8

Treatment of NZB/W F1 mice with NZW splenic T cells or with serum of mice experiencing the graft-versus-host reaction: suppression of ongoing anti-double-stranded (ds) DNA antibody formation and improvement of renal

function. Okudaira H, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Sep;32(3):359–67

Simultaneous anti-glomerular basement membrane and membranous glomerulonephritis: case report and literature review. Pettersson E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):171–80

B lymphocyte subpopulations and T-cell subsets in primary chronic glomerulonephritis [letter] Fornasieri A, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1983 Nov;20(5):267–8

Serum complement proteins in IgA nephropathy. Julian BA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):251–8

IgA nephritis with nephrotic range proteinuria. Katz A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):67–71

Glomerular deposition and serum levels of complement control proteins in patients with IgA nephropathy. Miyazaki R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):335–40

Herpes virus antigens and antibodies in kidney biopsies and sera of IgA glomerulonephritic patients. Nagy J, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1984 May;21(5):259–62

Circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis: a longitudinal study. Sølling J. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct; 20(4):177–89

New aspects of the pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis: formation of subepithelial deposits. Vogt A. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):15–20 (40 ref.)

Cationic antigens in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Vogt A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):271–9

Clinical and immunopathologic study of mesangial IgM nephropathy: report of 41 cases. Hsu HC, et al.
Histopathology 1984 May;8(3):435–46

Light-chain glomerulopathy with amyloid-like deposits. Alpers CE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):444–8

Effect of glomerular basement membrane on the initiation of chemiluminescence and lysosomal enzyme release in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes: an in vitro model of glomerular disease. Davies M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):151–9

Failure of affinity maturation leads to increased susceptibility to immune complex glomerulonephritis. Devey ME, et al.
Immunology 1984 Jun;52(2):377–83

Glomerulonephritis: the use of grafted hybridomas to investigate the role of epitope density, antibody affinity and antibody isotype in active serum sickness. Lew AM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):367–76

Immunopharmacological studies on experimental glomerulonephritis. Nagai H, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1983;5(3):235–44

Inhibiting effect of foetal renal antigen on leukocyte migration in human glomerulonephritis. Sonkodi S, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1984;16(2):175–80

Lymphocyte function in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Tests of suppressive activity generation by concanavalin A and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(1):83–92

Effects of synthetic thymosin beta 9 fragments on low E-rosette-forming cells of lupus nephritis patients. Abiko T, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Dec;5(6):446–52

Occurrence of glomerulonephritis and autoantibodies in diabetes mellitus. Bhuyan UN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1984 Feb;32(2):171–5

Mononuclear-cell subsets in human idiopathic crescentic glomerulonephritis (ICGN): analysis in tissue sections with monoclonal antibodies. Stachura I, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1984 May;4(3):202–8

New avian model of experimental glomerulonephritis consistent with mediation by cellular immunity. Nonhumorally mediated glomerulonephritis in chickens. Bolton WK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1263–76

Role of the terminal complement pathway in experimental membranous nephropathy in the rabbit. Groggel GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1948–57

Glomerulonephritis with coexistent immune deposits and antibasement membrane activity. Rajaraman S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1984 Feb;37(2):176–81

Iramune reactivity and immunosuppressive intervention (TLI) in experimental nephritis. I. Immunopathologic correlates in the accelerated autologous form of nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Lowry RP, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):1001–6

Participation of auto-anti-idiotypes in immune complex glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Zanetti M, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2781–3

Detection of IgA class circulating immune complexes bound to anti-C3d antibody in patients with IgA nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):95–104

Suppression of cellular reactivity to group A streptococcal antigens in patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Reid HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun; 149(6):841–50

ASO titre and serum complement (C3) in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Shroff KJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):27–32

Interaction of rheumatoid factor with immune complexes in experimental glomerulonephritis—possible role of antiglobulins in chronicity. Ford PM. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:81–4

Anti-streptococcal cell membrane and anti-human glomerular basement membrane titers in sera of patients with poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis and anaphylactoid purpura. Okuhara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1293–7

Membranous glomerulonephritis in the mouse. Assmann KJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):303–12

C3 metabolism in acute glomerulonephritis: implications for sites of complement activation. Endre ZH, et al.
Kidney Int 1984 Jun;25(6):937–41

T cell subset modulation of immunoglobulin production in IgA nephropathy and membranous glomerulonephritis. Rothschild E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):557–64

Deposition of polymeric IgA1 in idiopathic mesangial IgA-glomerulonephritis. Waldherr R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1983 Sep 15;61(18):911–5

Lymphocyte subsets in Heymann nephritis. Cheng IK, et al.
Lab Invest 1984 Sep;51(3):286–91

Macrophage-induced glomerular injury. Cell transfer studies in passive autologous antiglomerular basement membrane antibody-initiated experimental glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Aug;51(2):172–80

Characterization of the antigen (gp600) of Heymann nephritis. Makker SP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar; 50(3):287–93

Nephritogenic and non-nephritogenic epithelial antigens in autoimmune and passive Heymann nephritis. Miettinen A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):435–46

Modulation of cellular immune function by cyclophosphamide in children with minimal-change nephropathy. Feehally J, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):415–20

Role of platelets in glomerulonephritis [editorial] Haylett JP. N **Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1457–8

Altered expression of B lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in minimal change nephrotic syndrome and focal glomerulosclerosis. Dall'Aglio P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(4):224–8

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of IgA nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):246–51

Demonstration of C3d deposits in membranous nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):232–5

Generation of superoxide anions during phagocytosis by monocytes of uremic patients. Glazer T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):40–3

Transformation of membranous glomerulonephritis into crescentic glomerulonephritis with glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Serial determinations of anti-GBM before the transformation. Kurki P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(2):134–7

Serum IgE in primary glomerular diseases. Lagrue G, et al.
Nephron 1984;36(1):5–9

C9 deposits in renal tissue [letter] Mariot A, et al.
Nephron 1984;37(1):69

Autologous immune complex nephritis in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Okuda S, et al.
Nephron 1984;37(3):166–73

Association of hepatitis B (HBs) antigenaemia and membranous glomerulonephritis in Zimbabwean children. Seggie J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):115–9

Reticulo-endothelial function in glomerulonephritis. Solomon LR, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):54–9

Detection of IgA1-dominant immune complexes in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes by double immunofluorescence in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):137–9

Strong association of idiopathic membranous nephropathy with HLA-DR2 and MT1 in Japanese. Tomura S, et al.
Nephron 1984;36(4):242–5

Glomerular deposition of Hageman factor in IgA nephropathy. Yamabe H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):62–3

Experimental studies on membranous nephropathy. (II) Role of complement system in proteinuria of passive Heymann nephritis. Nishi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):301–7

Immune complexes in IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). Stachura I. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:295–314 (120 ref.)

The frequency of hepatitis B surface antigen in membranous nephropathy in black and white South Africans. Dreyer L. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4;65(5):166–8

The in vivo metabolism of C3 in human glomerulonephritis and after renal transplantation. Brinch L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1983 Nov;43(7):609–16

The quest for an intrinsic C3 activating factor in human glomerular disease. Roberts JL, et al.
Surv Immunol Res 1982;1(2):191–8 (35 ref.)

Humoral components of immunological response in primary IgA glomerulonephritis. Chen WY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;82(7):801–5

A role of complement receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the adherence to immune deposit. Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):149–59

The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. II. Immune complex glomerulopathy in rats induced by heterologous antithymocyte serum. Bagchus WM, et al.
Transplantation 1984 Aug;38(2):165–9

Immunoglobulin (Gm) allotype frequencies in idiopathic membranous nephropathy and minimal change nephropathy. Demaine AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):507–8

Mesangial IgA nephropathies—steady progress [editorial] Couser WG. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):89–91

[Changes in the cellular-humoral immune reactivity of patients with lupus nephritis and chronic glomerulonephritis treated with corticosteroids or corticosteroids and imuran] Stefanova G, et al.
Vutr Boles 1983;22(5):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous suppressive lymphocytes in patients with glomerulonephritis] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 23;122(51):1588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phagocytic activity of monocytes tin glomerulonephritis in complete remission] Lagrue G, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1983;37(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new etiology of episcleritis: nephropathies with IgA and/or isolated C3 deposits] Sirbat D, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1983;6(11):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetics of intercapillary glomerulonephritis due to IgA deposits] Berthoux FC, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of polymeric IgA in the pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy] Egido J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):99–101 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis with glomerulopathy and renal venulitis] Meyrier A, et al.
Nephrologie 1984;5(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Goodpasture syndrome and (idiopathic) immune complex glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage: 2 different syndromes?] Kuhn M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1984 Jun 23;114(25):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helper or suppressor activity of T lymphocytes in patients with Berger's disease] Biagi R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the measurement of antibody against an extracellular protein associated with nephritogenic streptococci by using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Quan JW, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1984 Jun;51(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of serum immune complex in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Kiso N.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Oct;25(10):1167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the serum immune complex levels and the peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kiso N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial studies of serum immune complexes and complements in patients with glomerulonephritis] Nakayama S, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1984 Feb;26(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of renal histological findings, serum C3, C4 level in patients with lupus nephritis by steroid therapy] Sueishi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T cell function of patients with maintenance hemodialysis] Tsubaki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr; 26(4):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of glomerular antigens in experimental nephritis (passive Heymann nephritis, serum sickness, and Masugi nephritis)—focal glomerular desensitization and the immuno-deposition elution test] Uchida J, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Aug;25(8):961–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary glomerular disease—immunopathological studies and therapy] Hatano M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1485–501 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis during immunosuppressive treatment] Zabicka H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis in children] Chan DL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulatory link in the immune system in glomerulonephritis in children] Chebotareva VD, et al.
Pediatriia 1984 Jun;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and the cellular and humoral immunity indices in pyelo- and glomerulonephritis in children] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun; (6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigen system in glomerulonephritis] Turpitko OIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristics of glomerulonephritis in children and the prevention of disease recurrences] Usov IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte sensitization to kidney antigens in patients with Bright disease, lupus nephritis and kidney amyloidosis] Savitskii SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity in acute and chronic glomerulonephritis] Redžepagić B. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Importance of the correlation of the DNCB and T lymphocyte test in the evaluation of cellular immunity in various forms of glomerulonephritis] Redžepagić B, et al.
Med Pregl 1983;36(9–10):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Fc-specific reticulo-endothelial clearance in systemic lupus erythematosus and glomerulonephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan;3(4):287–92

Ampicillin and cephalexin in renal insufficiency. Hori R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):792–8

Abnormal glucose tolerance in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis without renal failure. Kaneshige H, et

al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):381–6

Biosynthesis and role of arachidonic acid metabolites in glomerulonephritis. Lianos EA. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):73–7 (39 ref.)

Localization of glomerular fibronectin in human and experimental glomerulonephritis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):263–73

Defibrination of intraglomerular fibrin deposits by urokinase in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):275–80

[Functional and morphological studies of the glomerular mesangium. III. Phagocytosis and transport of carbon particles in the glomerular lesions caused by Habu snake venom] Ishiyama T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun; 25(6):633–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of beta 2-microglobulin in primary glomerulonephritis: correlation with renal histopathological findings] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraglomerular coagulation in patients with glomerulonephritis, with special reference to FDP D-dimer] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1143–9 **(Jpn)**

[Role of hypoxic factors in the development of membranopathologic processes in glomerulonephritis in children] Ivanova EE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of the determination of beta 2 microglobulin in kidney diseases] Potsybina VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of peroxidation products in the blood and urine and urinary enzyme activity in acute and chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Zhmurov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism and free-radical oxidation in children with glomerulonephitis incorporating plant fats into their diet] Petrushina AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Extracellular neuraminidase production of streptococci associated with acute nephritis. Mosquera J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):21–8 (93 ref.)

Production of bacteriocin-like inhibitors by group A streptococci of nephritogenic M types. Tagg JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):884–7

OCCURRENCE

Racial difference in the prevalence of IgA-associated nephropathies [letter] Galla JH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1; 2(8401):522

Autumn—the season for post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in New Zealand. Meekin GE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):226–9

[Incidence of chronic glomerulonephritis and its hypertonic terminal-stage syndrome and the severity of the cardiovascular changes among 9015 autopsied patients over 14] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiology of primary glomerular nephropathies] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):255–6 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin A glomerulonephritis. Epidemiology in a population of 250 000 inhabitants] Simon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on IgA nephropathy. Kimura M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):289–304

Experimental glomerulonephritis. Kondo Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:197–209 (61 ref.)

A case of familial Mediterranean fever with cutaneous vasculitis and immune complex nephritis: light, electron, and immunofluorescent study of renal biopsy. Schlesinger M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):511–4

Active and chronic phases of Berger's disease (IgA nephropathy). Feltis JT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar; 3(5):349–56

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type I in children: correlation of clinical features with pathologic subtypes. Watson AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):141–6

Silicon nephropathy mimicking Fabry's disease. Banks DE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):279–84

Cellular composition of crescents in human rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis identified using monoclonal antibodies. Hancock WW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):177–81

Incidence and prognostic importance of glomerular crescents in renal diseases of childhood. Miller MN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):244–7

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a tropical environment. Date A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):279–85

Spontaneous hypertension and hypertensive renal disease in the fawn-hooded rat. Kuijpers MH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):181–90

Bovine serum albumin (BSA) nephritis in rats II. Histological findings and complement activation by immune complex in SHR rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):660–9

Analysis of cell populations in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Sarno EN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct; 16(3):227–33

Late development of purpura in a patient with glomerulonephritis. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):149–52

Renal artery stenosis, nephrotic-range proteinuria, and focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis. Gephardt GN, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):371–6

Urinary erythrocyte morphology in the diagnosis of glomerular hematuria. Birch DF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):78–84

Characteristics of a benign subtype of dense deposit disease: comparison with the progressive form of this disease. Klein M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct;20(4):163–71

Renal biopsy appearances in rheumatoid disease. Sellars L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):114–20

IgA nephropathy in children. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):35–41

Clinical features and glomerular immunofluorescence of renal biopsies from children with nephrotic syndrome due to minimal change disease and two variants of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Hui A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):5–10

De novo membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis in a renal allograft. Pommer W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(4):359–66

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis: a long-term study of 40 cases. Swainson CP, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Dec; 141(4):449–68

New concepts of glomerular injury. Fillit HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Aug;51(2):117–20

Glomerular sclerosis in nephrotic rats. Comparison of the long-term effects of adriamycin and aminonucleoside. Grond J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):277–85

The composition of glomerulosclerosis. I. Studies in focal sclerosis, crescentic glomerulonephritis, and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Morel-Maroger Striker L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Aug; 51(2):181–92

Alterations in glomerular anionic sites in autologous immune complex nephritis. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):445–52

Diabetic nephropathy and lobular glomerulonephritis [letter] Al-Adani MS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):394

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1984. A 32-year-old woman with proteinuria and impaired renal function. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1176–81

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis with IgM deposits. Clinicopathologic analysis and evidence for morphologic transitions. Hirszel P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(2):100–8

Nephritogenic glycoprotein X. Correlation between the purity of nephritogenic glycopeptide, nephritogenoside, and morphological manifestation of glomerulonephritis. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):85–93

Ultrastructural immunohistochemistry of glomerulonephritis in needle biopsy. Rossmann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):251–60

Ultrastructural study of the ciliated cells from renal tubular epithelium in acute progressive glomerulonephritis. Lungarella G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):1–7

IGA mesangial glomerulonephritis; significance and pathogenesis of segmental-focal glomerular lesions. Syré G. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):11–24

Alteration of glomerular anionic sites by the development of subepithelial deposits in experimental glomerulonephritis in the rat. Suzuki Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(2):209–22

[A histopathological study of asymptomatic hypocomplementemic persistent glomerulonephritis: manifestation of the early stage of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis?] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on membranous nephropathy. (1) Studies on morphology and pathogenesis of passive Heymann nephritis] Nishi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):937–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological studies on focal glomerular sclerosis (FGS) in rats—Glomerular changes and distribution in the renal cortex] Sohtome S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of glomerular mesangium—vulnerability of juxtamedullary glomeruli] Waku S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb; 26(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Different variants of kidney lesions in gout] Matiashvili MG. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Juxtaglomerular apparatus and interstitial cells of the kidney medulla in glomerulonephritis] Pal'tsev MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of morphological types of nephrotic glomerulonephritis and the number of glucocorticoid receptors of lymphocytes for prognosis of the effectiveness of glucocorticoid therapy] Sasu BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cell membranes by the fluorescent probe method in kidney diseases] Krylov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental mycoplasma glomerulonephritis] Rudenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney involvement in chronic nonspecific lung diseases (data from a puncture biopsy)] Shulutko BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus after clinical remission of Hodgkin's disease (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):438–46 **(Spa)**

[Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Clinical and histopathologic study in 14 patients] Olavarria F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar;111(3):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The involvement of plasmatic and fibrinolytic systems in idiopathic glomerulonephritis (GN). Andrassy K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:273–85

Iga nephropathy: presentation, clinical course, and prognosis in children and adults. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):192–200

Glomerular capillary wall function in human lupus nephritis. Friedman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F580–91

Blood pressure in patients with four different primary glomerulopathies. Guidi E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1357–66

Pregnancy and course of primary glomerulonephritis. Rovati C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:182–9

Hemodynamic basis for glomerular injury in rats with desoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension. Dworkin LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1448–61

Glomerular prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Effects on renal hemodynamics. Lianos EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1439–48

Predictive value of fractional excretion of filtered sodium for hypertension in acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Mota-Hernandez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):560–3

Altered glomerular permeability in the early phase of immune complex nephritis. Cavallo T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov; 24(5):632–7

Effects of sulindac and ibuprofen in patients with chronic glomerular disease. Evidence for the dependence of renal function on prostacyclin. Ciabattoni G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):279–83

Glomerular disease and pregnancy. A study of 123 pregnancies in patients with primary and secondary glomerular diseases. Surian M, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(2):101–5

Changes in the molecular sieve of glomerular basement membrane in rats with Masugi nephritis. Makino H. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(6):266–74

[Concentrating ability of the kidney in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis at a stage with normal glomerular filtration values] Nádvorniková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro production of a human lymphokine by a specific mitogen in primary glomerular nephropathies] Laurent J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices of progression of IgA glomerulopathy] Simon P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns in the course of glomerulonephritis] Pyrig LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the renin-aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis] Dziuba IuIa. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan; (1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of early penicillin treatment on the development of experimental poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Bergholm AM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):271–81

Marked reduction of DNA antibody production and glomerulopathy in thymulin (FTS-Zn) or cyclosporin A treated (NZB X NZW) *F1* mice. Israel-Biet D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):359–65

Long term administration of cyclophosphamide in MRL/1 mice. I. The effects on the development of immunological abnormalities and lupus nephritis. Shiraki M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):333–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Phase scintigraphy of the kidneys using 99mTc-Sn-DTPA in patients with acute and chronic glomerulonephritis] Suchý M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 22;122(29):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Immune reactivity and immunosuppressive intervention in experimental nephritis. II. Effect of TLI on the course of two models of nephritis in the inbred rat. Lowry RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1007–12

REHABILITATION

[Work capacity and clinico-occupational prognosis in various morphological forms of chronic glomerulonephritis] Shishkin AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transplantation of a horseshoe kidney into 2 recipients. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1162–3

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis treatment of idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:19–20

Effect of intensive plasma exchange (PE) in rapidly progressive crescentic glomerulonephritis (RPCGN). D'Amico G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:3–9

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of glomerulonephritis due to antibodies to the glomerular basement membrane. Pusey CD, et al **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:15–8

Plasma exchange in immune complex glomerulonephritis: clinical and immunological correlations. Stratta P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:27–8

Improved outcome in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis by plasma exchange treatment. Thysell H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:11–4

Suppression of murine lupus nephritis by administration of an anti-idiotypic antibody to anti-DNA. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):187–90

The therapy of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Sieberth HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 17; 61(20):1001–10

Kidney failure or cancer. Should immunosuppression be continued in a transplant patient with malignant melanoma? Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(1):82–107

Treatment and prognosis of extracapillary glomerulonephritis. Heaf JG, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(4):217–24 (66 ref.)

Long-term evaluation of children with nephrotic syndrome and focal segmental glomerular sclerosis. Tejani A, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):225–31

Immune complex mediated lung haemorrhage and nephritis—successful treatment with plasma exchange, haemodialysis and immunosuppressive drug therapy. Drew PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):52–5

Chronic plasma exchange in systemic lupus erythematosus nephritis. Clark WF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:629–35

Suppression of autoimmune diseases with anti-idiotypic antibodies: murine lupus nephritis as a model. Hahn BH. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(1):25–34 (51 ref.)

[What is certain in the therapy of glomerulonephritis?] Seybold D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec;24(12):714–20 **(Ger)**

[Plasma separation as an effective treatment of glomerulonephritis in lupus erythematosus] Michalk D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;195(6):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of water-salt metabolic indices in chronic glomerulonephritis patients being treated with dry heat] Sidorova LD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy in the complex hospital treatment of children with kidney diseases] Vardimiadi ND, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Decision-making processes in nephropathology. II. Possible uses in the evaluation of therapy] Slugeň I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 9;122(49):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Protein composition of urinary casts from healthy subjects and patients with glomerulonephritis. Fairley JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1838–40

Urinary erythrocyte morphology in acute glomerulonephritis. Van Iseghem P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1183

Urinary excretion of prostaglandins (PGE2 and PGF2 alpha) and kallikrein in acute glomerulonephritis. Colina-Chourio JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):217–24

[Further observation of the significance of urinary C3 assay in the diagnosis and treatment of glomerular diseases] Li LS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary kallikrein and prostaglandin excretion in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis of hypertensive type and the effect of kallidinogenase on its abnormality] Mune M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary PGE excretion in rats with experimental glomerulonephritic] Nakazawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;103(8):899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and F2 excretion in children with glomerulonephritis] Januszewicz P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of the ions of stable and radioactive potassium] Moiseev AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):32–7 **(Rus)**

[Composition of urinary proteins in glomerulonephritis in children (based on polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoretic data)] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):56–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Age-related renal, hematologic, and hemostatic abnormalities in FH/Wjd rats. Urizar RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1624–31

Spontaneous mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in Finn cross lambs from Alberta. Frelier PF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):215–8

Experimental ampicillin glomerulonephropathy. Wright NG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):357–61

An immunohistological study of feline glomerulonephritis using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. Arthur JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):12–7

Nephrotic syndrome and collagenizing glomerulopathy in PVG/c rats treated with the alpha-mannosidase inhibitor 'swainsonine'. Huxtable CR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov; 20(5):727–36

Spontaneous swine glomerulonephritis in littermates from a leukemic sow. Shirota K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar; 21(2):158–63

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a horse. Waldvogel A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):500–3

Membranous nephropathy in sibling cats. Nash AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 20;113(8):180–2

Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. XI. Differentiation of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jul;30(6):434–54

Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. XII. Immunopathological determinants of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Aug;30(7):487–501

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MINIMAL CHANGE see **NEPHROSIS, LIPOID**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL see under **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see **CAROTID BODY**

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOSSALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Possibilities of the objective assessment of the glossalgia and stomatodynia syndrome. 2. Studies of the sensitivity threshold] Wagner IV. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984; 72(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the objective assessment of the glossalgia and stomatodynia syndrome. I. Quantitative saliva measurements] Wagner IV. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984; 72(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Electrophoresis of drugs in the complex treatment of patients with the glossalgia syndrome] Dychko EN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):46–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Burning tongue. Zegarelli DJ. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Nov; 49(9):654–60

THERAPY

[Treatment of glossalgia based on pathogenetic factors] Groshikov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 63(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLOSSECTOMY

Total glossectomy. Razack MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct; 146(4):509–11

Aggressive surgical therapy after irradiation failure in treatment of cancer of the oral tongue. Mulholland MW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):394–9

Phoniatric disturbances in patients after partial tongue resection for malignant neoplasms. Pruszewicz A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(2):84–92

The questionable value of total glossectomy. Harrison D. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(2):632–8

Evaluation of the effects of palatal augmentation on partial glossectomy speech. Christensen JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):539–43

[Positional modifications of the tongue and hyoid bone after prognathism intervention with and without glossectomy] Bertelè GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 32(5):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Reconstruction after total or subtotal glossectomy. Krespi YP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):488–92

[Role of musculocutaneous flaps in pelvibuccopharyngectomy] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in transmaxillary buccopharyngectomy] Peynegre R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic treatment for speech and swallowing in patients with total glossectomy. Gillis RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec;50(6):808–14

A functional speech impression used to fabricate a maxillary speech prosthesis for a partial glossectomy patient. Knowles JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):232–7

Effects of a prosthetic tongue on vowel formants and isovowel lines in a patient with total glossectomy (an addendum to Leonard and Gillis, 1982). Leonard RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):423–6

VETERINARY

[Experiences with partial tongue resection in miniature swine as an indication for experimental studies of mandibular growth] Härtel J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOSSINA see **TSETSE FLIES**

GLOSSITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glossitis associated with mianserin [letter] de la Fuente JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):233

DRUG THERAPY

Glossitis, folic acid and pernicious anemia [letter] Johnson BE. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1463

ETIOLOGY

Systemic significance of glossitis. Decoding the tongue's medical messages. Dreizen S. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar; 75(4):207–15

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

COMPLICATIONS

Nonpainful, erythematous, circinate lesions of a protean nature on a fissured tongue. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jul;109(1):90–1

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of composite and intranuclear keratohyalin granules in geographic tongue of psoriasis. Kanerva L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):149–53

[Kinetics of lesions in geographic tongue] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):1037–40 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Geographic tongue. Report of a case showing significant reduction in lingual tactile sensitivity. Fucci D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):321–4

GLOSSODYNIA see **GLOSSALGIA**

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Bruyn GW. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Sep;3(3):143–57 (182 ref.)

Selective percutaneous thermolesions of the ninth cranial nerve by lateral cervical approach: report of eight cases. Salar G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Oct;20(4):276–9

[Case of Villaret syndrome of unknown origin with a benign course—study on the putative foci and etiology] Fukui T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep;23(9):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of glossopharyngeal and vagal nerve palsy caused by enterovirus type 70 (EV 70)] Yamamura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jan;24(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia as a cause of Adams-Stokes attacks] Bellinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 31; 80(35):3101–2 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The motor nuclei of the glossopharyngeal-vagal and the accessorius nerves in the rat. Matesz C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(2–3):215–29

Afferent connections of nervus facialis and nervus glossopharyngeus in the pigeon (Columba livia) and their role in feeding behavior. Dubbeldam JL.

Brain Behav Evol 1984;24(1):47–57
Organization within the cranial IX–X complex in ranid frogs: a horseradish peroxidase transport study. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 20;222(3):358–65
A horseradish peroxidase investigation of carotid sinus nerve components in the rat. Seiders EP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):13–8
[Anatomy and physiology of Jacobson's nerve] Bessede JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Oct;32(8):506–13 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental changes in taste responses from glossopharyngeal nerve in sheep and comparisons with chorda tympani responses. Mistretta CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):107–17
Monoamine-containing cells in the denervated frog's taste organ. A fluorescence histochemical study. Hirata K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):21–33
The ionic basis of action potentials in petrosal ganglion cells of the cat. Gallego R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep; 342:591–602
Degenerative and regenerative changes in central projections of glossopharyngeal and vagal sensory neurons after peripheral axotomy in cats: a structural basis for central reorganization of arterial chemoreflex pathways. Majumdar S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):841–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syncope induced by glossopharyngeal neuralgia: sympathetic outflow to muscle. Wallin BG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):522–4

SURGERY

Percutaneous radiofrequency glossopharyngeal rhizotomy for cancer pain. Pagura JR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1983; 46(1–4):154–9
Percutaneous glossopharyngeal thermocoagulation complicated by syncope and seizures. Ori C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):427–9
Partial sensory denervation of the upper respiratory tract on allergen- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):394–405
[General anesthesia in thermocoagulation interventions on the cranial nerves (letter)] Ori C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):33–4 **(Ita)**

GLOTTIS

Early glottic carcinoma (T1N0). Results of irradiation with or without endoscopic microsurgery. Akine Y, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):15–9
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the subglottic region. Donovan DT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):491–5
Glottic carcinoma. The roles of surgery and irradiation. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2641–8
Transglottic carcinoma. Mittal B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):151–61
Primary radiation therapy for T1 glottic cancer. Factors influencing local control. Minja BM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;9(2):93–8
Stage T3 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx treated with surgery and/or radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar; 10(3):357–63
Excisional biopsy in the selective management of T1 glottic cancer: a three-year follow-up study. Blakeslee D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):488–94
The role of chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the supraglottic and glottic larynx. Ervin TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):209–14
Radiation therapy for early glottic carcinomas. Giri PG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):187–9
[Preglottic jet-ventilation in laser microsurgery. Apropos of 100 cases] Alcalay A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(4):196–200 **(Fre)**
[A case of post-intubation subglottic granuloma] Fakhry K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early stages of glottic carcinoma (editorial)] Shanon A. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):421–2 **(Heb)**
[Tumor response and local control after radiation therapy of T1N0M0 glottic carcinoma] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25; 43(12):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dose-time-volume factors in radiotherapy of T2N0M0 glottic cancer] Kagami Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 25; 43(10):1194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Upper airway morphology in patients with idiopathic obstructive sleep apnea. Rivlin J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):355–60

PATHOLOGY

The preepiglottic and paraglottic spaces in relation to spread of carcinoma of the larynx. Lam KH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):81–91
Squamous metaplasia of the subglottic space and its relation to smoking. Stell PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):124–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of the glottal turbulent noise source. Hillman RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Sep;74(3):691–4
Parameterization of the glottal area, glottal flow, and vocal fold contact area. Titze IR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Feb; 75(2):570–80
Factors influencing glottic dimensions during forced expiration. Brancatisano T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1825–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the glottic aperture during bronchial asthma. Collett PW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):719–23
Sound spectrographic analysis of the voice of patients with glottic carcinomas. Yoon KM, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(1):24–30

SURGERY

[Phonation pressures in patients with neoglottis phonatoria] Hybášek I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;33(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contribution to the physiology of voice production after laryngectomy and the creation of a neoglottis by the Staffieri technic] Novák A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Glottic reconstruction with a flap of thyroid perichondrium] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLOVES, SURGICAL

Permeability of surgeons' gloves to methyl methacrylate. Waegemaekers TH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec; 54(6):790–5
An experimental histopathologic study of surgical glove powders. Sheikh KM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):215–9
Another use for surgical gloves [letter] Hovnanian AP. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):8
Does surgical glove powder decrease the inoculum of bacteria required to produce an abscess? Jaffray DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):219–22
[Granulomatous peritonitis following the use of surgical gloves powdered with starch] van Leeuwen DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 7;128(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Surgical rubber gloves impervious to methylmethacrylate monomer. Darre E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun; 55(3):254–5
Incidence of perforations in rubber gloves during ophthalmic surgery. Nakazawa M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar; 15(3):236–40
Powderfree surgical gloves. Villasenor RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar;15(3):241–3
[Starch powder and surgical gloves (letter)] Aalders GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1162 **(Dut)**
[Starch powder and surgical gloves; how to cope if medical aids cause side effects] van Leeuwen DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 7;128(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GLOXAZONE see under **THIOSEMICARBAZONES**

GLUCAGON

Conformation of glucagon in a lipid–water interphase by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Braun W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):921–48
A model for the three-dimensional structure of glucagon. Korn AP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 7;105(3):403–25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained effect of zinc–protamin–glucagon in hyperlipidaemic patients. Buch J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):188–92
Combined hormonal infusion simulates the metabolic response to injury. Bessey PQ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Sep; 200(3):264–81
Improved but not normalized glucose counter-regulation during glucagon infusion in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Lager I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):337–42
Radionuclide imaging of Meckel's diverticulum: cimetidine versus pentagastrin plus glucagon. Yeker D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):316–9
[Use of glucagon in the hydrostatic reduction of intussusception in barium enemas] Coppola V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30;35(18):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adenyl cyclase system in asthmatic patients (III): urinary excretion of cAMP after glucagon administration] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Urinary excretion of cyclic AMP after glucagon administration in patients with chronic bronchitis] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N alpha-Malto-glucagon and N alpha-malto, S-methyl methionine27-glucagon: preparation and characterization of two partial agonists. Coolican SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):450–7
Metabolic effects and cyclic AMP levels produced by glucagon, (1-N alpha-Trinitrophenylhistidine,12-homoarginine)glucagon and forskolin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):434–41
Photoaffinity labeling of the glucagon receptor with a new glucagon analog. Wright DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):63–7
Semisynthetic derivatives of glucagon. The contribution of histidine-1 to hormone conformation and activity. Flanders KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7031–7
Receptor binding and cell-mediated metabolism of [125I]monoiodoglucagon by isolated canine hepatocytes. Hagopian WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8986–93
[Big plasma glucagon in patients with liver cirrhosis. The discrepancy in values of immunoreactive glucagon measured by use of two different antisera against pancreatic glucagon, 30K and OAL-123] Tsubouchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of glucagonlike and gastric inhibitory polypeptidelike peptides in the pancreatic islets and gastrointestinal tract. Smith PH. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep; 168(1):109–18
Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of insulin, insulin A-chain, insulin B-chain, and glucagon. Desiderio DM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Feb;11(2):55–9
Synaptosomal localization and release of glucagon-like materials in the rat brain. Tominaga M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):373–5
Glucagon-related peptides in the human gastrointestinal mucosa. Baldissera FG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):223–8
Immunocytochemical characterization of secretory granule maturation in pancreatic A-cells. Ravazzola M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):481–5
Immunoreactive glucagon in the smooth muscle cells of the rat cerebral artery: an immunohistochemical analysis. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun; 4(2):305–7
Structure-activity studies on the N-terminal region of glucagon. Sueiras-Diaz J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar; 27(3):310–5
Effect of food-deprivation on rat pancreatic islet cells. Aponte G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(6):935–9
Glucagon-37 (oxyntomodulin) and glucagon-29 (pancreatic glucagon) in human bowel: analysis by HPLC and radioreceptorassay. Munck A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):553–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Association of newly synthesized islet prohormones with intracellular membranes. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):418–24

BLOOD

The glucagonoma syndrome: stimulus-induced plasma responses of circulating glucagon components IRG9000 and IRG3500. Hendriks T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):226–32
Adrenergic effects on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits—influences of selective blocking drugs. Knudtzon J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):353–61
Release of glucagon in male alcoholics with vagal neuropathy. Tan ET, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall; 7(4):416–9
Hyperglucagonemia in hepatic cirrhosis: its relation to hepatocellular dysfunction and normalization on recovery. Kabadi UM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):143–9
Plasma glucagon in simple obesity: effect of exercise. Gossain VV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;286(3):4–10
Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma glucose, insulin, and glucagon levels. Gossain VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):618–23
Plasma amino acid, glucagon, and insulin concentrations in dogs with nitrosamine-induced hepatic disease. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2028–36
Time course of serum glucoregulatory variables and lipids following neonatal thymectomy of diabetes-prone and control BB Wistar rats fed a defined diet. Scott FW, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(4):207–19
Rapid alterations in substrate profiles after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Caruana JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):437–41
Evaluation of a sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for pancreatic glucagon in human plasma and its clinical

application. Borghi VC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):39–48

Radioimmunoassay of clinically meaningful components of circulating glucagon: removal of big plasma glucagon prior to assay. Hendriks T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31; 140(3):301–7

Influence of obesity on basal glucagon levels in non-diabetic and diabetic Nauruans. Alford FP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Dec;19(6):721–5

Role of basal glucagon levels in the regulation of splanchnic glucose output and ketogenesis in insulin-deficient humans. Björkman O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Jun;4(3):227–41

Lack of effect of intravenous metformin on plasma concentrations of glucose, insulin, C-peptide, glucagon and growth hormone in non-diabetic subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(1):47–51

Counterregulatory hormone release and glucose recovery after hypoglycemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1055–9

Glucagon does not modulate the alterations in T3 metabolism consequent to dietary manipulation and diabetes. Gavin LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):798–803

Suppressible glucagon secretion in young, ketosis-resistant, type 'J' diabetic patients in India. Rao RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1168–71

Elevated pancreatic glucagon in obesity. Starke AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):277–80

Pancreatic alpha cell autoantibodies and glucagon response to arginine. Winter WE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):435–7

Circulating glucagon after total pancreatectomy in man. Holst JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):396–9

Glucagon degradation by human mononuclear cells. Neal GW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):404–10

Plasma pancreatic glucagon response to blood glucose in experimental pancreatolithiasis in dogs. Okumura N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec;25(6):510–3

Effect of Ala-2-D-Trp-8-D-Cys-14-somatostatin on the arginine induced release of insulin, GH and glucagon in normal men. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984; 10(1):39–48

Effect of diltiazem on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon during an oral glucose tolerance test in healthy volunteers. Segrestaa JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):481–3

Characteristic features of plasma amino acid, plasma pancreatic glucagon, serum insulin concentrations in cirrhotic patients with histories of chronic alcohol consumption. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):110–5

Adrenergic effects on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):415–22

Effect of TRH on plasma glucagon in cirrhotic patients. Speroni G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):619–20

The differential effect of intragastric and intravenous tryptophan on plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, GLI and GIP in the fasted rat. Tsiolakis D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):226–9

The effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on the peripheral plasma levels of pancreatic glucagon and insulin in man. Usman A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May; 16(5):263–4

Dissociated effects of somatostatin analogs on arginine-induced insulin, glucagon and growth hormone release in acromegalic patients. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):471–4

Diurnal profile of pancreatic polypeptide, pancreatic glucagon, gut glucagon and insulin in human morbid obesity. Holst JJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(5):529–38

The effect of intraportal and intravenous glucose infusion and an intravenous glucose tolerance test on insulin and glucagon levels in conscious cats with normal and chronically phenol-denervated livers. Lautt WW. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):135–43

Acute in-vivo effects of adrenocorticotrophin on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits: involvement of the alpha-adrenergic nervous system. Knudtzon J. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):345–52

Effect of alpha-1-blockade by prazosin on blood sugar, insulin and glucagon levels in normals and non-insulin dependent diabetics. Ferlito S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):199–202

Measurement of glucagon in human plasma by enzyme immunoassay. Ohneda A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983; 4(4):339–49

Influence of glucose infusion on serum bilirubin and bilirubin binding to albumin [letter] Constantopoulos A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):174–5

Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone increases plasma levels of glucagon and insulin in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):547–54

Effect of prolonged insulin treatment on blunted plasma catecholamine and glucagon increase during insulin hypoglycemia in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):377–82

Beta-endorphin stimulates the secretion of insulin and glucagon in diabetes mellitus. Reid RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):197–9

Immunologic characterization of plasma glucagon components in a patient with malignant glucagonoma. Tanaka K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):728–33

Effects of arginine and cold exposure on secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in piglets. Takahashi H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 46(2):167–73

The effect of metoprolol on the glucose, insulin and glucagon response to glucose oral load in normal and diabetic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr-Jun; 25(2):93–7

Ligand leakage from immunoaffinity column. von Schenck H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;43(6):527–31

Transhepatic changes in insulin and glucagon following partial hepatectomy in the pig. Kahn D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):475–81

Plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits during laboratory handling procedures. Knudtzon J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(3):123–33

[A study on carbohydrate metabolism in surgical patients with special reference to changes of plasma glucagon levels] Matsubara Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 84(7):591–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of alpha and beta cells of the pancreas to arginine during cardiopulmonary bypass] Hamaji M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of insulin autoimmune syndrome associated with hyperglucagonemia] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):629–35 **(Jpn)**

[Presence of big plasma glucagon in a woman with porphyria] Shimoyama R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):611–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethanol on secretion of glucagon, especially on gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity] Hyakkoku B, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on glucagon responses to glucose in the subjects with total gastrectomy] Kotoura Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma pancreatic glucagon in chronic liver disease, with special reference to comparison of 2 pancreatic glucagon-specific antisera and effects of bile acids] Tsubouchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic glucagon and enteroglucagon in the plasma of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kasperska-Czyżykowa T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr-May;69(4-5):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin and glucagon content of coronary sinus and left ventricle blood in myocardial ischemia] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of gastrin, insulin, C-peptide, glucagon and trypsin in the combined radiotherapy of cervix cancer] Modnikov OP. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age and body weight on the insulin, glucagon and somatotropin content of the human blood] Gatsko GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of insulin, C-peptide and glucagon in the neonatal period] Pedraz García C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Glucagon deficiency associated with hypoglycaemia [letter] Davidson MB. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):473

Glucagon deficiency associated with hypoglycaemia and the absence of islet cell antibodies in the polyglandular failure syndrome before the onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a case report. Starke AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):336–9

Epinephrine supports the postabsorptive plasma glucose concentration and prevents hypoglycemia when glucagon secretion is deficient in man. Rosen SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):405–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glucagon and gastroesophageal reflux. Drane WE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):709–10

Effect of glucagon on the diagnostic accuracy of double-contrast barium enema examinations. Thoeni RF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):111–4

A peroperative test of the function of the sphincter of Oddi. Setakis N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):175–8

Betaxolol and propranolol in glucagon stimulation of growth hormone. Colle M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul; 59(7):670–2

Use of glucagon in cholescintigraphy. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):332–3

A further evidence of the delayed increase of plasma cortisol following intramuscular glucagon injection. Okuno G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):570–1

Improvement of gastric mucosal detail in the double-contrast upper gastrointestinal examination utilizing low-dose glucagon. Stoecker R, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 May;83(9):660–2

Prolonged infusion of somatostatin with glucagon replacement increases plasma glucose and glucose turnover in man. Ward WK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):449–53

Improved MR imaging of the upper abdomen with glucagon and gas. Weinreb JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):835–8

Detection of growth hormone deficiency by the glucagon stimulation test. Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul;66(7):392–6

Glucagon in the scintigraphic diagnosis of small-bowel hemorrhage by Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells. Froelich JW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):239–42

Glucagon-induced alterations of plasma levels of cyclic AMP and glucose in patients with liver disease. Klotz U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):147–52

[Basal C-peptide determination or glucagon stimulation test in the choice of treatment of diabetes mellitus?] Koskinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(6):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Double-contrast study of the operated stomach in glucagon hypotonia] Kovács K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Nov; 36(11):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of plasma c-AMP response to glucagon in patients with cholestasis] Kawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies and evaluation of glucagon test as a diagnostic procedure] Nakai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb; 32(2):169–72 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the receptor sensitivity to glucagon in patients with bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (7):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary cyclic AMP response to the administration of glucagon in diffuse hepatopathies and the effect of cholestasis on the same] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Localization of the human glucagon gene (GCG) to chromosome segment 2q36——37. Schroeder WT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):76–9

The human glucagon gene is located on chromosome 2. Tricoli JV, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):200–2

Conversion of proglucagon in pancreatic alpha cells: the major endproducts are glucagon and a single peptide, the major proglucagon fragment, that contains two glucagon-like sequences. Patzelt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5007–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin- and glucagonlike peptides in the brain. Dorn A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):69–77

Glucagon antibodies alter Langerhans' islets. Fuchs U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):691–3

Glucagon binding autoantibodies in a patient with hyperthyroidism treated with methimazole. Sanke T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1140–4

Studies on the antigenicity of glucagon. Kasama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):407–15

[Immunogenic properties of glucagon: the interaction of glucagon from the hen with specific antisera to glucagon from mammals] Shchenkova IM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of total plasma immunoreactive glucagon in 2 total pancreatectomy patients] Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunocytochemical localization of four hormones in the pancreas of the garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. Rhoten WB. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):233–42

Isolation and characterization of reptilian insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide: complete amino acid sequence of alligator (Alligator mississippiensis) insulin and pancreatic polypeptide. Lance V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):112–24

Conformational and biological properties of glucagon fragments containing residues 1-17 and 19-29. Carrey EA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Sep;22(3):362–70

METABOLISM

Plasma responses of pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon and insulin in normal and alloxan diabetic dogs, and their regional levels in the pancreas. Tasaka Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):233–8

N alpha-Malto-glucagon and N alpha-malto, S-methyl methionine27-glucagon: preparation and characterization of two partial agonists. Coolican SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):450–7

The effect of a phase transition on penetration of phospholipid monolayers by melittin and glucagon. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):242–7

Heterogeneity of glucagon receptors of rat hepatocytes: a synthetic peptide probe for the high affinity site. Musso GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):713–9

The insulin and glucagon degrading proteinase of rat liver: a metal-dependent enzyme. Ansorge S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):39–46

The insulin and glucagon degrading proteinase of rat liver.

Separation of the proteinase from the thiol-proteindisulfide oxidoreductases. Ansorge S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):29–38

Cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of glicentin. Conlon JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):489–96

The biological activity of glucagon-phospholipid complexes. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 61(7):688–91

Insulin and glucagon binding to isolated hepatocytes of Egyptian sand rats (Psammomys obesus): evidence for an insulin receptor defect. Mandarino L. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):519–23

Glucagon degradation in fraction of big plasma glucagon in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):577–83

Hormone release by islet B cell-enriched and A and D cell-enriched populations prepared by flow cytometry. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1791–8

Regulation of peripheral insulin/glucagon levels by rat liver. Balks HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):645–50

Pancreatic hormone profiles and metabolism posthepatectomy in the dog. Evidence for a hepatotrophic role of insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide. Cohen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):679–87

The hepatic glucagon receptor. Solubilization, characterization, and development of an affinity adsorption assay for the soluble receptor. Herberg JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9285–94

Structural analysis of the hepatic glucagon receptor. Identification of a guanine nucleotide-sensitive hormone-binding region. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5222–9

Transhepatic glucagon gradients in man: evidence for glucagon extraction by human liver. Jaspan JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):287–92

The presence of glucagon in ascitic fluid in cirrhotic patients. Kabadi UM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):229–34

Changes in glucagon and insulin contents of brown adipose tissue after temperature acclimation in rats. Habara Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):661–5

Immunoreactive glucagon in the vascular walls of the rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17;33(16):1599–604

The effects of chronic uremia on glucagon binding and action in isolated rat hepatocytes. Helinek TG, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):158–63

Ontogeny of insulin and glucagon receptors and the adenylate cyclase system in guinea pig liver. Ganguli S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):558–65

Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion by cultured rat islet cell tumor and its clones. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):35–8

Glucagon kinetics in growing rats fed different levels of protein and/or energy. Balage M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(3):251–63

Glicentin-containing cells in intestinal metaplasia, adenoma and carcinoma of the stomach. Ito H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):17–29

[Receptor-binding and lipolytic effect of glucagon of the human fetal brain] Korányi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 27;125(22):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical characterization of ketosis-resistant young diabetics of northern India. In vivo effects of i.v. glucose, s.c. epinephrine and i.v. glucagon and in vitro effects of anti-insulin serum on adipose tissue lipolysis. Krishna Ram B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr-Jun;21(2):141–51

The effect of glucagon on urine amylase in various animal species. Goodwin BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan; 79(1):46–9

PTH-like glucagon stimulation of Ca and Mg reabsorption in Henle's loop of the rat. Bailly C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F205–12

Glucagon and glucose dynamics in sheep: evidence for glucagon resistance in the fetus. Devaskar SU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E256–65

Development of sensitivity to cAMP-inducing hormones in the rat stomach. Gespach C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):G231–9

Action of natural glucagon on pancreatic acini: due to contamination by previously undescribed secretagogues. Pandol SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G703–10

Effects of glucagon, insulin, propionate, acetate, and HCO3 on K excretion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R197–204

Regulation of digestion. II. Effects of insulin and glucagon on pancreatic secretion. Tseng HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G451–6

Hormonal regulation of key gluconeogenic enzymes and glucose release in cultured hepatocytes: effects of dexamethasone and gastrointestinal hormones on glucagon action. Fleig WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):368–78

Effect of injected glucagon or fatty acids on mitochondrial ATPase. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):194–201

Glucagon and fasting do not activate peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation in rat liver. Slauter RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):197–202

Effect of glucagon on alanine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. Banerjee RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):506–11

Gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP), pancreatic glucagon and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) are cAMP-inducing hormones in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. Homologous desensitization of VIP receptor activity. Gespach C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):641–9

Effects of glucagon on the redox states of cytochromes in mitochondria in situ in perfused rat liver. Kimura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):212–9

Hormonal control of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bartrons R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):829–37

Studies on the assay, activity and sedimentation behaviour of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from isolated hepatocytes incubated with insulin or glucagon. Buechler KF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):869–74

Glucagon resistance of hepatoma cells. Evidence for receptor and post-receptor defects. Fehlmann M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):845–50

Phenylalanine hydroxylase in liver cells. Correlation of glucagon-stimulated enzyme phosphorylation with expressed activity. Fisher MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):79–85

Islet-activating protein blocks glucagon desensitization in intact hepatocytes. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):189–94

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the control by glucagon of gluconeogenesis from various precursors in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15; 218(1):165–70

Hormonal regulation of two urea-cycle enzymes in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Husson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):281–5

The effects of insulin and glucagon on ketone-body turnover. Reed WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):439–44

Regulation of peripheral lipogenesis by glucagon. Inability of the hormone to inhibit lipogenesis in rat mammary acini in vitro in the presence or absence of agents which alter its effects on adipocytes. Robson NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):743–9

Effects of glucose and glucagon on the fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content of pancreatic islets and purified pancreatic B-cells. A comparison with isolated hepatocytes. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):759–64

Effects of glucagon in vivo on the N-acetylglutamate, glutamate and glutamine contents of rat liver. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):855–7

Distinct effects of glucagon and vasopressin on proline metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. The role of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):477–83

N6-(Phenylisopropyl)adenosine prevents glucagon both blocking insulin's activation of the plasma-membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and uncoupling hormonal stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in hepatocytes. Wallace AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):177–82

Metabolic effects and cyclic AMP levels produced by glucagon, (1-N alpha-Trinitrophenylhistidine,12-homoarginine)glucagon and forskolin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):434–41

Sensitivity of liver cells formed after partial hepatectomy to glucagon, vasopressin and angiotensin II. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):120–4

Effects of glucagon on biosynthesis of the mitochondrial enzyme, carbamoyl-phosphate synthase I, in primary hepatocytes and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Rozen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):47–54

Dimethylnitrosamine inhibits the glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of rat liver plasma membranes and decreases plasma membrane fluidity. Whetton AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):106–12

Hormonal regulation of translatable mRNA of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):143–9

Hormone dependence of the L and M isozymes of pyruvate kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gali P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2-3):133–41

Effect of glucagon, phenylephrine, and isoproterenol on glycogenolysis and glucose release from fetal rat hepatocytes in suspension. Hühn W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):153–7

The effects of various peptides on the thermotropic properties of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Epand RM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Jun;19(4):355–62

The subcellular localization of transglutaminase in normal liver and in glucagon-treated and partial hepatectomized rats. Bruce SE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1085–90

The effect of glucagon on the swallowing of capsules. Channer KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):456–8

Glucagon inhibits phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis via the CDP-choline and transmethylation pathways in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pelech SL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):196–202

45Ca2+ uptake and phospholipid methylation in isolated rat liver microsomes. Kraus-Friedmann N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Jul;4(3):139–50

Evaluation of the effects of pentagastrin, gastrin and pancreatic glucagon on cell proliferation in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Fatemi SH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Mar;17(2):119–33

Action of glucagon on canine left ventricular performance and coronary hemodynamics. Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):45–58

Effects of propranolol and hemodialysis on the response of glucose, insulin, C-peptide and cyclic AMP to glucagon challenge. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):235–40

Cyclic AMP responses to parathyroid hormone and glucagon during lithium treatment. Waller DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):557–9

Modulators of cyclic AMP in monolayer cultures of Y-79 retinoblastoma cells: partial characterization of the response with VIP and glucagon. Kyritsis A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):339–43

Effects of glucagon on hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase in vivo. Striffler JS, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May;10(2):91–7

Insulin and glucagon regulate cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) mRNA in rat liver. Beale E, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):328–32

Expression of differentiated function by hepatocytes in primary culture: variable effects of glucagon and insulin on gluconeogenesis during cell growth. Brown JW, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):176–84

Effect of theophylline on glucagon and secretin stimulated bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar; 29(3):261–6

Hormonal effects on liver glutamate dehydrogenase in newly weaned, prepubertal rats. Yaroni S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2330–6

Control of glycogen synthase phosphorylation in isolated rat hepatocytes by epinephrine, vasopressin and glucagon. Ciudad C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):511–20

Glucagon inhibits fatty acid synthesis in isolated hepatocytes via phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Holland R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):325–33

Actions of glucagon on flux rates in perfused rat liver. 2. Relationship between inhibition of glycolysis and stimulation of respiration by glucagon. Kimmig R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):617–20

Actions of glucagon on flux rates in perfused rat liver. 1. Kinetics of the inhibitory effect on glycolysis and the stimulatory effect on glycogenolysis. Kimmig R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):609–16

Guanine-nucleotide-dependent inhibition of adenylate cyclase of rabbit heart by glucagon. Kiss Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):323–8

Possible role of Pi supply in mitochondrial actions of glucagon. Siess EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):543–8

Adenylate cyclase and H+ production of isolated rat parietal cells in response to glucagon and histamine. Schepp W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):9–18

Stimulation of HTC hepatoma cell growth in vitro by hepatic stimulator substance (HSS). Interactions with serum, insulin, glucagon, epidermal growth factor and platelet derived growth factor. Labrecque DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):419–29

Suppression of weight gain by glucagon in obese Zucker rats. Chan EK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):320–7

The effect of glucagon-induced adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations on bile acid synthesis in isolated rat liver cells. Botham KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):317–20

Inhibition of glucagon-stimulated hepatic glycogenolysis by E-series prostaglandins. Brass EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):293–6

The phorbol ester, TPA inhibits glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Heyworth CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):38–42

Effects of glucagon, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and vasopressin on villous microcirculation and superior mesenteric artery blood flow of the rat. Holliger C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1036–43

The role of hormones in regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri. Hanke W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep; 51(3):364–9

Effect of secretin and glucagon on Brunner's gland secretion in the rat. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):264–8

Effects of glucagon on basal metabolic rate and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. Breton L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):429–32

Effects of glucagon and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine on oxidative phosphorylation of thyroidectomized rat liver mitochondria. Breton L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov; 15(11):543–6

Interrelationships between the metabolic effects of glucagon and ethanol in the perfused mouse liver. Lombardo YB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):183–7

Age-related decrease in sensitivity to glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic AMP inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from obese female Zucker rats. McCune SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):79–84

The effect of glucagon on the carbon flux from palmitate into glucose, lactate and ketone bodies, studied with isolated hepatocytes. Borrebaek B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):841–4

The short term hormonal control of cytoplasmic protein phosphorylation in hepatocytes from fed rats. Knowles RG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1039–49

Glucagon and glucose as major regulators of glycogen metabolism in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1691–6

The permissive effects of glucocorticoid on hepatic gluconeogenesis. Glucagon stimulation of glucose-suppressed gluconeogenesis and inhibition of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase in hepatocytes from fasted rats. Chan TM. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7426–32

Simultaneous 13C and 31P NMR studies of perfused rat liver. Effects of insulin and glucagon and a 13C NMR assay of free Mg2+. Cohen SM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14294–308

Control of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells. I. Kinetics of the individual enzymes and the effect of glucagon. Groen AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14346–53

Induction and decay of amino acid transport in the liver. Turnover of transport activity in isolated hepatocytes after stimulation by diabetes or glucagon. Handlogten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3519–25

The effect of glucagon on hepatic respiratory capacity. LaNoue KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4116–21

Inhibition by glucagon of the calcium pump in liver plasma membranes. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8195–201

In vivo hormonal control of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression. Effects of glucagon, cyclic AMP, insulin, cortisone, and thyroid hormones on the dietary induction of mRNAs in the liver. Munnich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10228–31

Mechanism of heterologous desensitization of the adenylate cyclase system by glucagon in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7747–54

Hormonal regulation of the phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in perfused rat heart. Effects of insulin, catecholamines, and glucagon. Ramachandran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13377–83

Glucagon-induced heterologous desensitization of the MDCK cell adenylyl cyclase. Increases in the apparent levels of the inhibitory regulator (Ni). Rich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7893–901

Inhibition of glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes by the Rp diastereomer of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Rothermel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8151–5

The effect of hormones on proton compartmentation in hepatocytes. Strzelecki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4122–9

Regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by glucagon in male and female rats. Role of cAMP and Ca2+ and interactions between epinephrine and glucagon. Studer RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3596–604

Glucagon effects on the membrane potential and calcium uptake rate of rat liver mitochondria. Wingrove DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9390–4

PGE1-independent MDCK cells have elevated intracellular cyclic AMP but retain the growth stimulatory effects of glucagon and epidermal growth factor in serum-free medium. Taub M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):19–28

Glucagon-stimulable adenylyl cyclase in rat liver. Effects of chronic uremia and intermittent glucagon administration. Dighe RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1004–12

Glucagon-stimulable adenylyl cyclase in rat liver. The impact of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Dighe RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1013–23

Use of the perifusion technique on rat thyroid fragments in the study of thyroid hormone secretion: short-term effects of thyrotrophin, theophylline and glucagon. Attali JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):43–8

Enhancement by glutathione of the inotropic actions of catecholamines and glucagon. Talesnik J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jun;16(6):573–6

Interaction of neuropeptides and cultured glial (Müller) cells of the chick retina: elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP by vasoactive intestinal peptide and glucagon. Koh SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):199–203

Pharmacologic antagonism of propranolol in dogs. III. Effects of dopamine-isoproterenol and glucagon on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in ischemic hearts during chronic propranolol administration. Wei J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):732–42

Effect of glucagon on ureteric peristalsis in man, pig, rabbit and rat. Stower MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):822–4

Effects of glucagon and noradrenaline on the blood flow through brown adipose tissue in temperature-acclimated rats. Yahata T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):367–76

Beta adrenergic receptors and glucagon in seizures from exposure to oxygen at high pressure (OHP). Crittenden DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):1959–64

Glucagon and forskolin have dual effects upon islet cell electrical activity. Ikeuchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 6; 35(6):685–91

Decreased glucagon-stimulated cyclic AMP production by isolated liver cells of rats with type 2 diabetes. Portha B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):13–26

Pancreatic secretion: I. Effects of vasopressin and glucagon on pancreatic blood flow and secretion. Papp M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(5):439–40

Involvement of hypothalamic somatostatin in glucagon-induced suppression of growth hormone secretion in conscious rats. Katakami H, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):849–52

Effects of glucagon on the human duodenal motility. Triandaf I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan-Mar;87(1):39–41

Glucagon stimulates ketone utilization by rat brain slices. Kirsch JR, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar-Apr;15(2):324–8

[Effect of a single dose of glucagon on lipid parameters in healthy subjects] Malinovská V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct; 29(10):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of glucagon in hysterosalpingography] Dell'Acqua S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(7–8):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of exogenous glucagon on sphincter of Oddi and pancreatic ductal pressure in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1494 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on aldolase turnover in rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of gastrin in serum, gastric and duodenal tissues and gastric argentaffin cells following administration of pancreozymin and glucagon] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucagon and its effect on the functional state of adrenergic receptors in bronchial asthma patients] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of superoxide dismutase turnover in rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct; 29(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effect of glucagon in obese individuals. I. Effect on blood glucose and blood insulin] Beňo I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 2;122(35):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Metabolic effect of glucagon in obese individuals. II. Effect on the levels of nonesterified fatty acids and beta-hydroxybutyric acid in the blood] Beňo I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 4;122(44):1360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of glucagon and epinephrine in hypoglycemic and nonhypoglycemic glucose counterregulation in humans. Cryer PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E198–205

Catecholamine responses and their interactions with other glucoregulatory hormones. Vranic M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E145–56

Role of submandibular glands and microgranular cells in experimental streptozotocin diabetes in the rat. Benitez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):379–405 **(Eng, Spa)**

The roles of insulin and glucagon in the regulation of amino acid turnover rate and pool size: in vivo study with [15N]glycine and gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Nissim I, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr; 31(2):185–200

Protein phosphorylation and the hormonal control of hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Ingebritsen TS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):644–6

Role of angiotensin I and glucagon in canine endotoxin shock: effect of converting enzyme inhibitor and prior immunization. Manson NH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(3):177–89

The Berson memorial lecture. Insulin-glucagon relationships in the defense against hypoglycemia. Unger RH. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):575–83

Changes in hormone responsiveness and cyclic AMP metabolism in rat hepatocytes during primary culture and effects of supplementing the medium with insulin and dexamethasone. Christoffersen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):217–26

Effects of insulin and glucagon on amino acid transport into the liver and opercular muscle of the eel in vitro. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):213–8

Effects of insulin and glucagon on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into the protein of the liver and opercular muscle of the eel in vitro. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):208–12

Effects of glucagon on plasma amino acids. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):785–93

Characterization and quantification of peptidergic amacrine cells in the turtle retina: enkephalin, neurotensin, and glucagon. Eldred WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):371–81

Glucagon and the circulation. Farah AE. **Pharmacol Rev** 1983 Sep;35(3):181–217 (526 ref.)

Selective hepatic vagotomy blocks pancreatic glucagon's satiety effect. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep; 31(3):391–4

[Insulin and glucagon in lipid metabolism] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1762–8 **(Jpn)**

[Role of guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the hormonal regulation of adenyl cyclase] Adler G. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(4):413–32 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Binding-site specificity of the radiolytically induced crosslinking of phenylalanine to glucagon. Kim HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):26–36

Gamma-radiation-induced interaction between amino acids and glucagon. Mee LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan; 97(1):36–47

SECRETION

Glucagon and insulin secretion during acid-base alterations. Rebolledo OR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul-Sep; 20(3):211–20

Effects of PYY and PP on endocrine pancreas. Szecówka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):123–6

Coordinated responses of glucogenic hormones to central glucopenia: the role of the sympathoadrenal system. Cryer PE. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:469–83 (45 ref.)

CNS regulation of glucagon secretion. Steffens AB, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:221–57 (130 ref.)

Actions of neurohypophysial peptides on pancreatic hormone release. Dunning BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E108–14

Cytotoxic effects of alloxan treatment in vitro on monolayer cultures of neonatal rat pancreas. Gorray KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E417–23

Glucagon suppression improves glucoregulation in moderate but not chronic severe diabetes. Lickley HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E424–9

Chronic norepinephrine infusion and insulin and glucagon secretion in the dog. Raum WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E232–6

In vivo stimulation of pancreatic hormone secretion by norepinephrine infusion in the dog. Ribes G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E339–43

Somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin secretion from perfused pancreas of BB rats. Ruggere MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E221–7

Effects of PHI on hormonal secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Szecówka J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):E313–7

Evidence of a paracrine role for pancreatic somatostatin in vivo. Taborsky GJ Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):E598–603

Adaptation of B and A cell function during prolonged glucose infusion in human subjects. Ward WK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E405–11

Effects of arginine aspartate and its components on growth hormone, insulin and glucagon secretion in the rat. Franchimont P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):161–8

Possible glucagon-mediated hypocholesterolemic activity of a nicotinic acid derivative (sorbinicate). Uccella R, et al. **Artery** 1983;11(5):400–12

Glucagon secretion in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes: an in vivo and in vitro study. Giroix MH, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):12–7

Arachidonic acid induced release of insulin and glucagon: role of endogenous prostaglandins in pancreatic hormone secretion. Phair RD, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May; 10(2):71–7

Inhibition of glucagon secretion in the human newborn by glucose infusion. Grasso S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):489–92

Glibenclamide stimulates and glucose inhibits glucagon release induced by calcium deprivation. Grill V, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):505–9

Secretin inhibits glucagon in the isolated perfused dog pancreas. Hisatomi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):970–3

Dissociation of glucose stimulation of somatostatin and insulin release from glucose inhibition of glucagon release in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):561–7

Establishment of glucagon-producing cells by cell hybridization. Takaki R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep; 33(9):879–87

How does glucose regulate the human pancreatic A cell in vivo? Asplin CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):203–7

Pancreatic glucagon secretion and exocrine function (BT-PABA test) in chronic pancreatitis. Keller U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):853–7

Glucagon secretory responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia and arginine in streptozotocin-induced diabetic dogs. Gotoh M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 30(4):443–50

The effect of flurbiprofen, a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis, on insulin and glucagon release from isolated rat pancreas. MacAdams MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1364–70

Changes in insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon secretion during the development of obesity in ventromedial hypothalamic-lesioned rats. Seino Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):457–61

Fenfluramine inhibits insulin secretion and potentiates glucagon release by the perfused rat pancreas. Barseghian G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):53–9

Glucagon secretion by dispersed alpha cell enriched islets from streptozotocin treated hamsters in perifusion. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):221–5

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin-28 on pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon and insulin secretion in normal man. Marco J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):363–6

Starvation-induced secretory changes of insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon and their modification by 2-bromostearate. Tamarit-Rodriguez J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):115-9

Characteristics of release pattern of somatostatin and glucagon of pancreatic islets cultured in glucose and adenosine. Yoshioka M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):405-7

Pancreatic and gut hormones during fasting: insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin. Trent DF, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):70-6

Mechanisms of glucagon secretion during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Role of the beta cell and arterial hyperinsulinemia. Bolli G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):917-22

Effect of streptozotocin in a case of glucagon-secreting malignant islets-cell tumor. Del Prato S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):111-5

Glucagon and primary hyperlipidemias. Jover E, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(5-6):389-94

Noradrenaline-induced secretions of pancreatic hormones in cold- and heat-acclimated rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):827-36

Effects of dissociation and culture on the maintenance of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin release by neonatal rat islets of Langerhans. Schwizer RW. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13; 35(7):783-8

Somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin secretion from isolated perfused pancreas of new genetically obese hyperglycemic rats. Seino Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):429-31

Effect of naloxone on pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in response to carbohydrate and fat-rich test meals. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):65-71

Modulation by prostaglandin D2 of glucagon and insulin secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Horie H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):315-21

Response of extrapancreatic glucagon to glycemic changes under chronic insulin deficiency in dogs. Kobayashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):481-8

Insulin, C-peptide, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion in segmental pancreatic autotransplantation. Fallucca F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):741-4

[Effects of L-arginine on glucagon and insulin secretion in patients with acute kidney failure] Kuska J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study of the effect of the posterior and celiac branches on the secretion of pancreatic glucagon, insulin, gastrin and secretin] Tamiya Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;85(3):244-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different methods of treatment on glucagon secretion in patients with Cushing's syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucagon: hormone or therapeutic agent? Hall-Boyer K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):584-9 (81 ref.)

Glucagon therapy for beta-blocker overdose. Peterson CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):394-8

Effect of simultaneous administration of glucagon and insulin on renal function in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Hattori K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):59-64

Effects of glucagon and prostacyclin in acute occlusive and postocclusive canine mesenteric ischemia. Shapiro DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):535-46

Esophageal food impaction: treatment with glucagon. Trenkner SW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):401-3

Premedication in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. A comparison of glucagon and atropine given in combination with diazepam and pethidine. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):925-8

Glucagon and ureteric colic. Nepper-Rasmussen J, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(1):23-4

Glucagon administration for the treatment of postoperative cholangitis after Kasai's operation--a preliminary report. Watanabe Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):83-7

[Glucagon and water overload as medical therapy for the spontaneous expulsion of ureteral calculi] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Apr-Jun;35(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of glucagon in cholangiography] Borelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Nov;69(11):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLUCAGONOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

GLUCAN PHOSPHORYLASE see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

GLUCANS

Multiple-helical glucans. Sarko A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11(2):139-42

Actions of porcine pancreatic and Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylases and Aspergillus niger glucoamylase on phosphorylated (1--4)-alpha-D-glucan. Takeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):302-11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Temporal response of murine pluripotent stem cells and myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells to low-dose glucan treatment. Patchen ML, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(5):281-8

Non-specific and specific stimulation of resistance against Leishmania donovani in C57BL/6 mice. Holbrook TW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Sep-Oct;13(5):411-7

Response of tumors to biologic modifiers and chemotherapeutic agents. Katsuoka Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):175-85

ANALYSIS

Structure-antitumor activity relationship of a D-manno-D-glucan from Microellobosporia grisea: effect of periodate modification on antitumor activity. Inoue K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 25;123(2):305-14

The primary structures of one elicitor-active and seven elicitor-inactive hexa(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-glucitols isolated from the mycelial walls of Phytophthora megasperma f. sp. glycinea. Sharp JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11321-36

[Phellinus linteus (Berk et Curt) Aoshima polysaccharide] Li RQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and structural studies of glucans from Phytophthora parasitica] Fabre I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of curdlan-type polysaccharide by Alcaligenes faecalis in batch and continuous culture. Phillips KR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1331-8

The formation of alpha-D-(1——3) branch linkages by a D-glucansucrase from Streptococcus mutans 6715 producing a soluble D-glucan. Côté GL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 2;127(1):95-107

Insoluble glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans serotype c strains. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):763-70

Papulacandins--the relationship between chemical structure and effect on glucan synthesis in yeast. Römmele G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;36(11):1539-42

Effect of maltose on glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans. Fukui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):917-27

[Comparative study of the pullulans synthesized by Pollularia (Aureobasidium) pullulans strains of different ploidies] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct; 52(5):816-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syathesis of a glucoheptaose and a glucooctaose that elicit phytoalexin accumulation in soybean. Ossowski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11337-40

Comparison of the structures and elicitor activities of a synthetic and a mycelial-wall-derived hexa(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-glucitol. Sharp JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11341-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased macrophage migration inhibition factor production in hamsters sensitized by amoebic antigen and glucan. Haq A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):391-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of pestalotan, a highly branched (1——3)-beta-D-glucan elaborated by Pestalotia sp. 815, and the enhancement of its antitumor activity by polyol modification of the side chains. Misaki A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 1;129:209-27

Structure of a water-insoluble D-glucan isolated from a streptococcal organism. Shibata S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:77-84

Purification and partial characterization of a beta-glucan fragment that elicits phytoalexin accumulation in soybean. Sharp JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11312-20

Isolation and structure of glucan from regenerating spheroplasts of Candida albicans. Gopal P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1217-25

METABOLISM

Phytoalexin synthesis in soybean cells: elicitor induction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and chalcone synthase mRNAs and correlation with phytoalexin accumulation. Ebel J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):240-8

Fructosyltransferase activity of a glucan-binding protein from Streptococcus mutans. Russell RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3243-50

A cleavage product of mouse C3 adsorbable to (1——3)-beta-D-glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes IFO 13140. Matsushita M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;53(5):219-25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sophorose induction of an intracellular b-glucosidase in Trichoderma. Loewenberg JR. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 137(1):53-7

Antitumor activity and structural characterization of glucans extracted from cultured fruit bodies of Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 32(3):1142-51

A soluble beta-1,3-D-glucan derivative potentiates the cytostatic and cytolytic capacity of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Seljelid R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):69-73

Modification of post-operative C. albicans sepsis by glucan immunostimulation. Browder IW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):19-26

Comparative study of antitumor activity and immunomodulatory effect of tetrahydro-2-furanyl and tetrahydro-2-pyranyl (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucans. Uchida H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):660-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunomodulation of protozoan diseases. Potential of glucan as an adjuvant. Cook JA, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):243-5

[Effect of beta-1,3 glucan and other immunomodulators of microbial origin on experimental leprosy in mice] Rayyan W, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Apr-Jun;(91):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further study of immunopotentiation in experimental antiblastic therapy by inactivated yeasts and glucan] Delfina Pesce C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Influence of diet form on the hyperphagia-promoting effect of polysaccharide in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26;34(13):1253-9

GLUCARIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

GLUCITOL see **SORBITOL**

GLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

GLUCOCORTICOID ANALOGS see **GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS

Chemically induced polycystic kidney disease. Crocker JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:281-96 (45 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of antepartum glucocorticoid administration upon neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and perinatal infection. Schmidt PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):178-86

Effects of corticosteroid pretreatment on argon laser trabeculoplasty [letter] March WF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):693-4

Control in congenital adrenal hyperplasia monitored by frequent saliva 17OH-progesterone measurements. Hughes IA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):77-85

A decreased incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis after prenatal glucocorticoid therapy. Bauer CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):682-8

Temporal aspects of glucocorticoid action and clinical implications. Angeli A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr-Jun; 13(2):203-17

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of chronic corticosteroid therapy on mineral metabolism and calcium absorption. Avioli LV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:81-9 (43 ref.)

The glucocorticoid withdrawal syndrome. Bell NH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:293-9 (33 ref.)

The effect of low dosage glucocorticoids on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis: a cross-sectional and a longitudinal study using single photon absorptiometry. de Deuxchaisnes CN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:209-39

Glucocorticoids and avascular bone necrosis in renal transplantation. Feletti C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:361-8

Methods for reducing undesirable side effects of glucocorticoids. Hahn BH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:301-11

Radiologic aspects of glucocorticoid-induced bone disease. Maldague B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:155-90 (63 ref.)

Glucocorticodids and renal transplant osteonecrosis. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:353-9 (18 ref.)

Steroid-induced arachnoiditis. Roche J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):281-4

Steroid-induced bone loss [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):321-2

Maternal corticosteroid therapy and the fetal brain in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Sumi SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):440-4

Development of posterior subcapsular cataracts in asthmatic children. Bhagat RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May; 73(5):626-30

Steroid use in the elderly. Guidelines for avoiding adverse effects. Kaiser FE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):65-8, 72-4

[Contemporary views on steroid cataracts] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov;39(6):372–9 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanism of development of glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis and its treatment. Intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D metabolism in patients under glucocorticoid therapy and correction of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):918–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Glucocorticoids directly affect spectrophotometry of bilirubin in amniotic fluid. Milwidsky A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):677–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiglucocorticoid properties of RU 38486 in a differentiated hepatoma cell line. Chobert MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3481–3

Anti–glucocorticoids block the enhancement of mouse mammary tumor virus production by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Chan R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1611–4

DNA binding properties of glucocorticosteroid receptors bound to the steroid antagonist RU–486. Bourgeois S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):751–5

Glucocorticoid versus antiglucocorticoid activity: can a single functional group modification of glucocorticoid steroids always convey antiglucocorticoid activity? Lamontagne N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2252–63

Effects of glucocorticoids and antiglucocorticoid on angiotensinogen production by hepatoma cells in culture. Coezy E, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jul;20(7):528–34

Insulin inhibits the glucocorticoid–mediated increase in hepatocyte EGF binding. Lin Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):267–72

The new steroid analog RU 486 inhibits glucocorticoid action in man. Bertagna X, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):25–8

Antagonism of glucocorticoid action in cultured hepatoma cells. Golaz S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):259–62

RU 38486: potent antiglucocorticoid activity correlated with strong binding to the cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor followed by an impaired activation. Moguilewsky M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):271–6

BLOOD

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function in children with neurodermatitis] Miliavskaia IR, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Vascular effects of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and norepinephrine in adrenal insufficiency. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H104–13

IMMUNOLOGY

[Glucocorticoid hormones and the immune response] Shkhinek EK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Androgen and glucocorticoid mechanisms in exercise–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Hickson RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H761–7

Biphasic entry of glucocorticoids into cultured human skin keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):334–44

Effect of dextran–charcoal treatment on the dissociation kinetics of glucocorticoid–receptor complexes: possible involvement of lipid. Bell PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1134–40

Origins of the differences in function of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells incubated as intact tissue and as collagenase–prepared cell suspensions. Raven PW, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr;1(1):17–24

Glucocorticoids in human, cow and rat milk. Alexandrová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):183–9

Glucocorticoids and lactation. In vitro metabolism of glucocorticoids by rat mammary glands. Pearlman WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):175–81

Glucocorticoids in milk: a review. Pearlman WH. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):165–74 (25 ref.)

Biopotency and nuclear binding of glucocorticoids. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):179–88

Binding sites for glucocorticoids in cytosols from the ventral prostate and seminal vesicle of rats. Noguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):513–21

Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor in human skin. Leiferman KM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 81(4):355–61

Glucocorticoid hormone interactions with cloned proviral DNA of mouse mammary tumor virus. Groner B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):95–8

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid hormone action. Lan NC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):77–88 (66 ref.)

Characteristics of glucocorticoid–binding sites of rat liver: different effects of adrenalectomy on the binding. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):955–63

Characteristics, stability and regulation of glucocorticoid–receptor complexes in normal and neoplastic cells as studied with a new mini–column technique. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:195–206

Stress hormones: their interaction and regulation. Axelrod J, et al. **Science** 1984 May 4;224(4648):452–9 (95 ref.)

[Etiological studies of essential hypertension. B. Steroid hormones other than aldosterone] Kumagai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):277–81 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucocorticosteroid effect on vascular connective tissue. Manthorpe R. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 259:1–40

Effects of glucocorticoid treatment on the ultrastructure of cartilage and bone. Bonucci E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:269–78 (28 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate. Caniggia A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:91–100 (36 ref.)

Effects of glucocorticoids and anabolic steroids on cells derived from human skeletal and articular tissues in vitro. Gallagher JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:279–91

Ex vivo binding to thymic glucocorticoid receptors: correlation with biological responses. Luzzani F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:313–20

Impact of structural modifications on the hydrocortisone molecule. Nathansohn G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:1–8 (22 ref.)

The effects of glucocorticoids on bone cell metabolism and function. Peck WA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:111–9 (53 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and bone matrix formation. Raisz LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:131–6 (19 ref.)

Effects of glucocorticoids on calcium and phosphate excretion. Ritz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:381–97 (87 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and bone resorption. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:121–9 (24 ref.)

Glucocorticoids, glucose metabolism and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:25–44 (36 ref.)

Influence of glucocorticoids on histamine release and 45calcium uptake by isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):21–30

Modulation of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) by steroidal and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Latour JG. **Agents Actions** 1983 Aug;13(5–6):487–95 (53 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of glucocorticosteroids on anti–IgE–induced histamine release from human basophilic leukocytes: evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Apr;39(3):217–30

Effect of antimicrobial agents and corticosteroids on bovine polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Jayappa HG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2155–9

Glucocorticoids inhibit the coordinated translation of alpha– and beta–globin mRNAs in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Papaconstantinou J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):542–51

Effects of glucocorticoid on the ultrastructure of the mouse parathyroid gland. Isono H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Jun;46(3):293–305

Glucocorticoid–induced changes in synaptic vesicles of rat phrenic nerve terminals. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec;266(2):200–7

Cytolethal sensitivity of human lymphoid cells to glucocorticoids and oxidised polyamines. Abbott AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):737–42

Further characterization of the glucocorticoid–induced antiphospholipase protein 'renocortin'. Rothhut B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):878–84

The influence of glucocorticoid on the fibrinogen messenger RNA content of rat liver in vivo and in hepatocyte suspension culture. Princen HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):631–7

Glucocorticoids and catecholamines as mediators of acute–phase proteins, especially rat alpha–macrofoetoprotein. van Gool J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):125–32

Distinct inhibition of membrane–bound and lysosomal phospholipase A2 by glucocorticoid–induced proteins. Ghiara P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1445–50

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in HeLa S3 cells by cucurbitacins, glucocorticoid–like cytotoxic triterpenes. Witkowski A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1; 33(7):995–1004

Influence of glucocorticoids and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on hepatic drug–metabolizing enzyme development during the perinatal period. Leakey JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):44–5

Glucocorticoid effects on gastric peroxidase activity. De SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):233–41

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase activity is increased by bacterial lipopolysaccharide: a response inhibited by glucocorticoids. Hart DH. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):421–6

Specificity and inhibition of glucocorticoid–induced macrocortin secretion from rat peritoneal macrophages. Blackwell GJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):587–94

Effect of glucocorticoids on vascular reactivity to vasoactive hormones in rat isolated kidney: lack of relationship to prostaglandins. Cooper CL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):679–88

Interactions of cholinesterase inhibitors and glucocorticoids with ketamine and pentobarbitone–induced general anaesthesia in the rat: possible effects on central cholinergic activity. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 82(2):339–47

Glucocorticoid protection against PAF–acether toxicity in mice. Myers A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):595–8

Regulation of in vivo glutamine synthetase activity by glucocorticoids in the developing rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):83–91

Effects of hormones on the maintenance and mitochondrial functions of rat hepatocytes cultured in serum–free medium. Wilson EJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):636–43

Effect of glucocorticoid administration in vivo on insulin binding in rat testis. Saucier J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):653–6

Regulation of fibronectin biosynthesis by glucocorticoids in human fibrosarcoma cells and normal fibroblasts. Oliver N, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):287–96

Efficacy of glucocorticoids in preventing mitochondrial metabolic failure in endotoxemia. Mela L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):371–81

Mode of action of glucocorticoids on lung maturation. Ballard PL. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:35–46

Regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Ringold GM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;106:79–103 (124 ref.)

Glucocorticoid regulation of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase (PNMT) in organ culture of superior cervical ganglia. Bohn MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep; 105(1):130–6

Protein synthesis in differentiated and dedifferentiated hepatoma cell lines. Effect of glucocorticoids. Bösze Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):77–82

Behavioural effect of adrenalectomy: reversal by glucocorticoids or [D–Ala2,Met5]enkephalinamide. Jefferys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19; 92(1–2):99–103

Relationship between the anti–phospholipase and anti–inflammatory effects of glucocorticoid–induced proteins. Parente L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23; 99(2–3):233–9

Effect of anti–inflammatory steroids on the activity of selected lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with experimental liver fibrosis. Dróżdż M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):111–4

A new model of glucocorticoid–induced metanephric maldevelopment. Avner ED, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):489–90

The effects of glucocorticoids on thymidine kinase and nucleoside phosphotransferase during development of chicken embryo retina. Tesoriere G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):166–70

Glucocorticoids suppress formation of collagen by the hepatocyte. Studies in primary monolayer cultures of parenchymal cells prepared from adult rat liver. Guzelian PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):897–904

Peptides, sulfhydryls, and glucocorticoids in gastric mucosal defense: coincidence or connection? [editorial] Szabo s. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):228–9

Hormones and aging: turning off 'the aging switch'. Zoler ML. **Geriatrics** 1983 Nov;38(11):107–12

Modulation of glucocorticoid effect in thymus of adrenalectomized–diabetic rat. Roldán A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):17–21

Proliferation of a highly androgen–sensitive ductus deferens cell line (DDT1MF–2) is regulated by glucocorticoids and modulated by growth on collagen. Syms AJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Dec;19(12):929–36

Effects of glucocorticoids on cultured skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Ponec M. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 23(1):11–24 (94 ref.)

Depression of glucuronyltransferase activity by glucocorticoids in adult female mice. Hall RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1412–7

Glucocorticoid–induced cardiac hypertrophy: additive effects of exercise. Kurowski TT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):514–9

Organ specificity of glucocorticoid–sensitive tyrosine aminotransferase. Separation from aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Hargrove JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):386–93

Induction of cytochrome P–450 by glucocorticoids in rat liver. II. Evidence that glucocorticoids regulate induction of cytochrome P–450 by a nonclassical receptor mechanism. Schuetz EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):2007–12

Induction of cytochrome P–450 by glucocorticoids in rat liver. I. Evidence that glucocorticoids and pregnenolone 16 alpha–carbonitrile regulate de novo synthesis of a common form of cytochrome P–450 in cultures of adult rat hepatocytes and in the liver in vivo. Schuetz EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1999–2006

ADP-ribosylation of chromosomal proteins and mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression. Glucocorticoids rapidly decrease endogenous ADP-ribosylation of nonhistone high mobility group 14 and 17 proteins. Tanuma S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15371–5

Glucocorticoids modulate macrophage surface oligosaccharides and their bone binding activity. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1277–83

Glucocorticoid activation of a calcium-dependent endonuclease in thymocyte nuclei leads to cell death. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):38–42

Glucocorticosteroids stimulate polyclonal immunoglobulin production by cord blood mononuclear cells. Orson FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):208–12

Effect of glucocorticoids and gamma radiation on epidermal Langerhans cells. Belsito DV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):136–8

Glucocorticoids stimulate adrenergic differentiation in cultures of migrating and premigratory neural crest. Smith J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2160–72

Inhibition of immunoglobulin, but not polypeptide base-stimulated release of histamine and arachidonic acid by anti-inflammatory steroids. Heiman AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):175–82

Paradoxical effects of glucocorticoids on regulation of plasminogen activator activity. Mediation by glucocorticoid receptors. Barouski-Miller PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):533–7

Interactions between CRF, epinephrine, vasopressin and glucocorticoids in the control of ACTH secretion. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):153–60

Differential effects of androgens and glucocorticoids on regulation of androgen receptor concentrations and cell growth. Smith RG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):277–81

Mechanism of glucocorticoid action on murine natural killer cell activity. Cox WI, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):973–81

Alteration of hepatic lipidperoxide levels during cataract formation caused by glucocorticoids in developing chick embryos. Nishigori H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27; 35(9):981–5

Amplification and hormone-regulated expression of a mouse mammary tumor virus–Eco gpt fusion plasmid in mouse 3T6 cells. Chapman AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1421–9

Glucocorticoid regulation of transcription at an amplified, episomal promoter. Ostrowski MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2045–57

Glucocorticoid-induced proteins in bovine endothelial cells. Nichols NR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 32(2–3):245–54

Glucocorticoids inhibit the growth of AtT-20 mouse pituitary tumor cells. Svec F. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):33–40

Characterization of DNA sequences through which cadmium and glucocorticoid hormones induce human metallothionein-IIA gene. Karin M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):513–9

Mineralo- and glucocorticoid effects on renal excretion of electrolytes. Campen TJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct; 399(2):93–101

Na+–H+ exchange activity in renal brush border membrane vesicles in response to metabolic acidosis: The role of glucocorticoids. Kinsella J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):630–4

Glucocorticoid actions on lymphoid tissue and the immune system: physiologic and therapeutic implications. Guyre PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:181–94

Expression of a viral oncogene under control of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter: a new system for the study of glucocorticoid regulation. Hager GL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:193–203

Relationship of cell growth to collagen synthesis in glucocorticoid treated A/J and C57BL6/J neonatal mouse dermal fibroblasts. Verbruggen LA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(4):360–6

Correlation of glucocorticoid receptor binding sites on MMTV proviral DNA with hormone inducible transcription. Pfahl M, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 23; 222(4630):1341–3

Steroid control of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenocortical cells: molecular and species specificity. Carsia RV, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jun;41(6):741–55

Glucocorticosteroids and organ transplantation. Dupont E, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):331–5 (86 ref.)

[Glucocorticosteroids and membrane stabilization] Suschke HJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Sep;131(9):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of antibody formation in animal experiments by glucocorticoids and aristolochic acid] Siering H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 1;39(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible reasons for decrease in the proliferating activity of the rat thymus after a single injection of glucocorticoids] Muskhelishvili GD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov; 48(11):1914–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria of mammalian cell sensitivity to glucocorticoids] Polotskaia AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucocorticoid effects and their biological consequences. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:1–419

The role of glucocorticoids in muscle metabolism. Birge SJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:53–60 (36 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and collagen diseases. Krane SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:61–71 (48 ref.)

Renal potassium adaptation in the rat: role of glucocorticoids and aldosterone. Adam WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):F300–8

Enzymic development of the small intestine: are glucocorticoids necessary? Martin GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G695–9

Autocrine regulation of growth: II. Glucocorticoids inhibit transcription of c-sis oncogene-specific RNA transcripts. Norris JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):124–8

Autocrine regulation of growth: I. Glucocorticoid inhibition is overcome by exogenous platelet derived growth factor. Syms AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):68–74

DNA sequences involved in the regulation of gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Groner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):1–6 (54 ref.)

Glucocorticoids modulate the response of ornithine decarboxylase to unilateral removal of the dorsal hippocampus. De Kloet ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19; 275(1):91–8

Physiological functions of glucocorticoids in stress and their relation to pharmacological actions. Munck A, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Winter;5(1):25–44 (158 ref.)

The role of insulin and glucocorticoids in the regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism: effect of fasting, refeeding, and adrenalectomy. Margolis RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2113–9

Changes in hormone responsiveness and cyclic AMP metabolism in rat hepatocytes during primary culture and effects of supplementing the medium with insulin and dexamethasone. Christoffersen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):217–26

Role of adrenal hormones and prostaglandins in the control of mouse thymocytes lysis. Durant S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):223–32

Adrenal glucocorticoids as a required factor in the development of ethanol tolerance in mice. Sze PY, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(4):207–10

Role of glucocorticoids in expression and development of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) in cells derived from the neural crest: a review. Bohn MC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):381–90

[Studies on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in children using 11-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. II. Studies of the age-differences of the development of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis—a comparison of the glucocorticoid pathway to the mineralcorticoid pathway] Ichimura K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20;59(5):738–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormones in lipid metabolism] Koga S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1769–73 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical model of the effect of glucocorticoids on the movement and proliferation kinetics of mammalian lymphocytes] Stepanova NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of maternal glucocorticoids during pregnancy in determining the reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system of adult progeny in emotional stress] Dygalo NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(4):1003–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effects of gluco- and mineralocorticoids on secretion of mucoid substances in the stomach] Gridneva VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Glucocorticoid secretion in long-term dialyzed patients. Mrihák J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(1–2):3–61 (67 ref.)

Endocrine activity in a large hibernoma. Allegra SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec;14(12):1044–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucocorticoids and hypercalcemia. Rapado A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:369–80 (99 ref.)

Alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis have glucocorticoid receptors, but glucocorticoid therapy does not suppress alveolar macrophage release of fibronectin and alveolar macrophage derived growth factor. Lacronique JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):450–6

Characterization of glucocorticoid receptors in animal lymphoblastic disease: correlation with response to single-agent glucocorticoid treatment. Bell R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):380–3

Glucocorticoid receptors and steroid sensitivity in normal and neoplastic human lymphoid tissues: a review. Homo-Delarche F. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):431–7 (74 ref.)

Obstetrical attitudes to glucocorticoid treatment for fetal lung maturation: time for a change? Keirse MJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun;17(4):247–55

Glucocorticoids and asthma. Studies of resistance and systemic effects of glucocorticoids. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;136:69–79

Steroids in malignant diseases: progress in patient selection. Lippman ME. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):93–7, 101–6

Effects of steroid therapy on pulmonary involvement in sarcoidosis. Scano G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):468–75

Glucocorticoid receptors in leukemia and lymphoma. Bloomfield CD. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):323–8 (38 ref.)

Low dose glucocorticoid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): transitional or selected add-on therapy? Masi AT. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):675–8

The question of steroids in neurotrauma. To give or not to give [editorial] Kobrine AI. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):68

Treatment of pericardial effusion with local corticosteroid injections [letter] Twardowski ZJ. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14; 252(10):1283

Response of recurrent acute lymphoblastic leukemia to glucocorticoids: serial studies of receptor content, in vivo cytokinetic changes and clinical responses. Pui CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):747–53

Glucocorticoids and the respiratory distress syndrome. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:99–129 (128 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors and steroid sensitivity of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Iacobelli S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:235–46

Differential diagnosis to rheumatoid diseases. 1. Endocrine and metabolic aspects. 2. Treatment with corticoids. Bassøe HH. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;53:46–53

[Mechanism of action of anti-asthma drugs] Pécoud A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 3;73(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucocorticoids in pneumology] Paupe JR, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 26;60(3):195–201 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shock lung (ARDS): glucocorticoids?] Möllmann HW, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Jun;19(3):99–106 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are depot corticoids still indicated?] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 1;59(9):571–2 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of using glucocorticoid therapy for acute bronchiolitis in very young children] Filippskil GK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of phospholipids of pharyngeal aspirates in newborn infants depending on the use of glucocorticoids in the prenatal period for the prevention of respiratory disorders] Kuptsov VA. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crohn's disease. Has there been progress in its treatment?] Berenguer J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):61–4 **(Spa)**

[Role of glucocorticoids in hypercalcemia] Rapado A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):89–92 **(Spa)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A prospective randomized trial of low-dose versus high-dose steroids in cadaveric renal transplantation. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):373–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HPA failure and glucocorticoid therapy. Christy NP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):77–9, 83–4, 87–9, concl

Dysphonia caused by inhaled steroids: recognition of a characteristic laryngeal abnormality. Williams AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):813–21

[Side effects of the long-term treatment of skin diseases with corticosteroids] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucocorticoids and calcium metabolism regulation] Babarykin DA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):137–41 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head as a complication of intensive cytostatic, glucocorticoid and radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Semenov II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Dexamethasone and corticosterone binding by glucocorticoid-resistant and glucocorticoid-sensitive thymocytes in vitro and in vivo] Pukhal'skaia TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleoside conjugates V: Synthesis and biological activity of 9-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)adenine conjugates of corticosteroids. Hong CI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb; 73(2):278–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Relative immunosuppressive potency of various corticosteroids measured in vitro. Langhoff E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):459–62

METABOLISM

Correlation between chemical structure, receptor binding, and biological activity of some novel, highly active, 16 alpha, 17 alpha-acetal-substituted glucocorticoids. Dahlberg E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):70–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct effects of glucocorticoids on neuromuscular function. Hall ED. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983;6(3):169–83

Age-dependent glucose tolerance in young rats under normal conditions and under glucocorticoid administration. Madar I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):113–6

Nivazol: a glucocorticoid in rats with only hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-inhibiting activity in primates. Schane HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1983–9

Effect of some selected anti-inflammatory steroids on elastin content in liver of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Olczyk K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):353–7

A comparative experimental study of the phagocytic activity in subcutaneous connective tissue after implantation of endodontic filling materials with and without glucocorticosteroids. Botushanov P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):42–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomised double blind controlled clinical trial of intranasal budesonide in treatment of hay fever. Cameron AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1881–3

Dosing of inhaled corticosteroids and therapeutic goals in asthmatic patients. Berglund E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):319–20

Therapeutic advantages of twice-daily over four-times daily inhalation budesonide in the treatment of chronic asthma. Nyholm E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):339–45

Personal observations on the use of inhaled corticosteroid drugs for chronic asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):321–38 (99 ref.)

Glucocorticosteroids and oral medicine. Pedersen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb;13(1):1–15

[Thrombocytopenia. A review with special reference to the therapeutic value of glucocorticoids] Freund LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 3;145(40):3073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of a regional survey on the treatment of rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and temporal arteritis. Apropos of 242 cases treated by various modalities with synthetic antimalarials, corticoids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep;50(8–9):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucocorticoids in pneumology] Paupe JR, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 26;60(3):195–201 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical aspects of glucocorticosteroid therapy] Frey FJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daily urinary excretion of corticosteroids during hormonal therapy of bronchial asthma patients] Shadmanov UI. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the immunological indices of diffuse toxic goiter patients] Epishin AV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of dexchlorpheniramine maleate sustained release tablets and budesonide nasal spray in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Munch EP, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):517–24

Use of spacers to facilitate inhaled corticosteroid treatment of asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):723–9

An attempt to evaluate the relative clinical potencies of various diluted and undiluted proprietary corticosteroid preparations. Gibson JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):489–93

Hay fever treatment with budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate twice daily – a clinical comparison. Pipkorn U. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec;21(4):335–40

[Role of corticoid-antibiotic combinations in local treatments. Critical study] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):1007–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Picture of the month. Cushing's syndrome due to topical corticosteroids. Gemme G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 138(10):987–8

Allergic reactions to topical corticosteroids or their vehicles. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 Aug;32(2):122, 129–32, 137 (26 ref.)

[Skin tolerance of topical corticoids as dependent upon the pH value of the emulsions] Koch E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ranking of corticosteroid ointments – an updating] Agrup G, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(12):294–5 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Objective determination of the bioavailability of dermocorticoids--influence of the formulation. Poelman MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:158–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a topical glucocorticoid, budesonide, on nasal mucosal blood flow as measured with 133Xe wash-out technique. Bende M, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):461–4

An assessment of the relationship between vasoconstrictor assay findings, clinical efficacy and skin thinning effects of a variety of undiluted and diluted corticosteroid preparations. Gibson JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:204–12

Utilization of epidermal phospholipase A2 inhibition to monitor topical steroid action. Norris JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:195–203

The effects of potent topical corticosteroids on adrenocortical function. Aso M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):145–9

Induction of drug metabolising enzymes in the skin by topical steroids. Finnen MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May; 20(5):1169–73

[Effects of locally administered corticosteroids on mineral metabolism] Eckardt C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The cutaneous effects of glucocorticoids. Cooper TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:73–80 (49 ref.)

Systemic side-effects of three topical steroids in diseased skin. Salde L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(7):475–80

Intermittent topical treatment of psoriasis with betamethasone dipropionate 0.05 percent cream. van Dijk E, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep;32(3):284–5, 287

Reproducibility of clinical trials of topical glucocorticosteroids. Fredriksson T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):536–9

Treatment of resistant warts with topical corticosteroids and occlusion. Sullivan TM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Mar; 74(3):141–3

A double-blind controlled evaluation of Diproderm cream 0.05%, twice a day treatment in comparison with once a day treatment in eczema. Gärtner L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):59–61

Diprolene cream in the treatment of severe or resistant corticosteroid-responsive dermatoses. Lodolo JC. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):114–20

Topical steroids in nasal disease. Parkin JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):713–4 (8 ref.)

Recent progress in the treatment of nasal allergy, intranasal steroid treatment. Wihl JA. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar; 22(1):27–31

[Therapy of erythrosquamous dermatoses. Betamethasone dipropionate plus salicylic acid in comparison with betamethasone dipropionate solution] Nolting S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-phase therapy. A contribution to the treatment of neurodermatitis atopica (endogenous eczema)] Landes E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic activity of a new corticosteroid, cyclomethasone, in topical dermatologic therapy] Puccinelli V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 118(1):XV–XIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on the therapeutic activity of a betamethasone dipropionate – iodochloroxyquinoline combination for topical use] Sartoris S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec;118(6):LI–LIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLUCOKINASE

GENETICS

Genetics of yeast glucokinase. Maitra PK, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Nov;105(3):501–15

Cloning of the glucokinase gene in Escherichia coli B. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):922–5

Rapid action of insulin and cyclic AMP in the regulation of functional messenger RNA coding for glucokinase in rat liver. Sibrowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):343–6

METABOLISM

New perspectives on pancreatic islet glucokinase. Meglasson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E1–13 (116 ref.)

Altered distribution of hexokinase and glucokinase between parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells of rat liver after methapyrilene intoxication. Fischer W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1090–5

Fructose is a good substrate for rat liver 'glucokinase' (hexokinase D). Cárdenas ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):363–70

Mannose phosphorylation by glucokinase from liver and transplantable insulinoma. Cooperativity and discrimination of anomers. Meglasson MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1146–51

Hepatic glucokinase activity and circulating insulin concentrations in two inbred mouse strains. Lavender FL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):114–9

Solvent isotope effects on the glucokinase reaction. Negative co-operativity and a large inverse isotope effect in 2H2O. Pollard-Knight D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):157–63

Effects of biotin upon the intracellular level of cGMP and the activity of glucokinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Spence JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6393–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Computer modeling identifies glucokinase as glucose sensor of pancreatic beta-cells. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R527–36

GLUCONATES

A coupled radiometric assay for dihydrofolate reductase based on the oxidative decarboxylation of D-6-phospho-[1-14C]gluconate. Rathod PK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):425–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction in duration of common colds by zinc gluconate lozenges in a double-blind study. Eby GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):20–4

Comparison of regimens of treatment with sodium stibogluconate in kala-azar. Thakur CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):895–7

The use of calcium with verapamil in the management of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Weiss AT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):275–84

Combination therapy of sodium stibogluconate and rifampin in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Pareek SS. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):70–1

The influence of orally-administered vitamin C or zinc on the absorption of and the biological response to lead. Lauwerys R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Sep;25(9):668–78

Calcium and phosphorus in neonatal parenteral nutrition solutions. Poole RL, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):358–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiological case of the month. Soft-tissue calcification caused by calcium gluconate extravasation. Packer JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):505–6

Brain calcification in severely stressed neonates receiving parenteral calcium. Changaris DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):941–6

ANALYSIS

The adverse effects of high oral osmolal mixtures in neonates. A review and a study of the osmolality of calcium preparations. Atakent Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):487–91

Gas chromatographic determination of glucono-delta-lactone in foods. Tsuda T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1532–4

Determination of calcium gluconate by selective oxidation with periodate. Chen KP. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May; 73(5):681–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and quality control of 99mTc-calciumgluconate. Zmbova B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):166–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uraemia: acute and chronic studies. Muirhead N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):177–9

[Comparison of the pyrophosphate and gluconate cardiac scan in the diagnosis of experimental pericarditis in dogs] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 9;122(36):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of various carbon sources by Azospirillum brasilense. Westby CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1369–72

Catabolic pathways for glucose, glycerol and 6-phosphogluconate in Mycobacterium leprae grown in armadillo tissues. Wheeler PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May; 129 (Pt 5):1481–95

Effects of diets on concentrations of 6-phosphogluconate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rat livers and an assay of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate with an improved method. Sommercorn J, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1462–9

Quantitative and ultrastructural studies on the uptake of drug loaded liposomes by mononuclear phagocytes infected with Leishmania donovani. Heath S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):49–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of an acute calcium load on plasma ACTH, cortisol, aldosterone and renin activity in man. Isaac R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):251–7

Activation of phosphofructokinase from rat tissues by 6-phosphogluconate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Sommercorn J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;

232(2):579–84
Interaction of calcium and gastrin on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Christiansen J, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):174–7
Activation of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase by 6 phosphogluconate in chicken liver (Gallus domesticus): no evidence for a regulatory role. Bannister DW. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):895–9
Calcium—verapamil interaction on the AV node [letter] Watanabe Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug;6(2):275–7
Activity of antileishmanial agents against amastigotes in human monocyte-derived macrophages and in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Berman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):220–5
Parenteral calcium treatment shortens the left ventricular systolic time intervals of hypocalcemic neonates. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):71–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two unusual cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis responding to pentavalent antimonials. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Dec;51:31–5
The response of Kenyan kala-azar to treatment with sodium stibogluconate. Rees PH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):357–61
Complications of kala azar and its treatment in Kenya. Chunge CN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb;61(2):120–7
Hydrofluoric acid skin treatment not approved by FDA [letter] Herbert HR. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jul;26(7):486
High-dose sodium stibogluconate treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya. Chulay JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):717–21
Clinical, haematological and parasitological response to treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya. A study of 64 patients. Kager PA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar; 36(1):21–35

TOXICITY

The effects of zinc gluconate, vitamin A and caesium salts on colon carcinoma in mice. Tufte FW, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;39(155–156):177–82

GLUCONEOGENESIS

Protein phosphorylation in the control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver. Hers HG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:343–9 (21 ref.)
Coordinated responses of glucogenic hormones to central glucopenia: the role of the sympathoadrenal system. Cryer PE. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:469–83 (45 ref.)
Effect of epinephrine on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in conscious overnight-fasted dogs. Cherrington AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E137–44
Effect of a mixed meal on hepatic lactate and gluconeogenic precursor metabolism in dogs. Davis MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E362–9
Interactions between gluconeogenesis and sodium transport in rabbit proximal tubule. Gullans SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F859–69
Partition of maternal glucose production between conceptus and maternal tissues in sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E347–50
Influence of thermal acclimation on glucose production and ketogenesis in isolated eel hepatocytes. Jankowsky D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R471–8
Gluconeogenesis in rat hepatocytes from monomethyl succinate and other esters. Rognstad R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):605–9
Development of gluconeogenesis from dihydroxyacetone in rat hepatocytes during a feeding cycle and starvation. Azzout B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):975–81
Regulation of enzymes and isoenzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):181–6
Possible interrelationship between gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the liver. Kümmel L. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul; 3(7):643–6
The effect of biotin deficiency and dietary protein content on lipogenesis, gluconeogenesis and related enzyme activities in chick liver. Bannister DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):291–302
Parenteral level of glucose intake on glucose homeostasis, tumor growth, gluconeogenesis, and body composition in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Cameron IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5228–34
Alteration in pyruvate metabolism in the liver of tumor-bearing rats. Shearer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4443–6
Reduced hepatic blood flow does not limit gluconeogenesis in awake endotoxic minipigs. Hand MS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(4):269–85
Evidence that thyroid hormones regulate gluconeogenesis from glycerol in man. McCulloch AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):67–76
Regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis by rapid compartmentation of mitochondrial adenine nucleotides in the newborn rabbit. Brennan WA Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(1):35–9
In vitro rates of oxidation and gluconeogenesis from L(+)- and D(−)lactate in bovine tissues. Harmon DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):365–8
The effects of ingested and intravenous glucose on forearm uptake of glucose and glucogenic substrate in normal man. Radziuk J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):977–81
Short-term modulation of glycogen metabolism, glycolysis and gluconeogenesis by physiological oxygen concentrations in hepatocyte cultures. Wölfle D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):405–12
Age-dependent changes of hormone-stimulated gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kmieć Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(3):173–84
The role of mitochondrial pyruvate transport in the control of lactate gluconeogenesis. Rognstad R. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1417–21
Liver and kidney cortex gluconeogenesis from L-alanine in fed and starved rats. Zorzano A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(3):263–7
Enzyme patterns in nephron ontogeny. Horster MF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):133–44 (83 ref.)
Control of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells. I. Kinetics of the individual enzymes and the effect of glucagon. Groen AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14346–53
Dependence of gluconeogenesis, urea synthesis, and energy metabolism of hepatocytes on intracellular pH. Kashiwagura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):237–43
Efficient hepatic glycogen synthesis in refeeding rats requires continued carbon flow through the gluconeogenic pathway. Newgard CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6958–63
The stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis by acetoacetate precursors. A role for the monocarboxylate translocator. Patel TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7525–31
Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in cirrhosis. Evidence that hepatic uptake of gluconeogenic precursors and of free fatty acids depends on effective hepatic flow. Nosadini R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1125–32
Fuel metabolism and energy stores in fasting or suckling newborn guinea pigs. Duée PH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec;5(6):383–93
Fetal and maternal amino acid concentrations during fasting in the ewe. Lemons JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):249–55
Insulin resistance and depressed gluconeogenic capability during early hyperglycemic sepsis. Clemens MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):701–8
Dissociation of gluconeogenesis from fluid and phosphate reabsorption in isolated rabbit proximal tubules. Yanagawa N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):869–73
Effect of phosphate depletion on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hörl WH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):275–80
Gluconeogenesis and ammonia production in the isolated perfused rat kidney: the effect of starvation, acidosis and diabetic ketosis. Goto E, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):67–78
Functional significance of hepatocyte heterogeneity for glycolysis and gluconeogenesis. Jungermann K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:409–14
Hormonal regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Kraus-Friedmann N. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Jan;64(1):170–259 (558 ref.)
Changes in activity of enzymes related to glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in placentae from diabetic women. Diamant YZ, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):55–60
Gluconeogenesis in tumor-influenced hepatocytes. Roh MS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):427–34
[Postnatal adaptation of gluconeogenic and liponeogenic areas in the liver parenchyma] Sasse D. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase] Karczmarewicz E. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(2):125–47 (181 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[LeuB24]insulin is an insulin agonist at the liver in vivo. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E483–8
Direct alpha-adrenergic stimulation of hepatic glucose production in human subjects. Rosen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E616–26
Renal gluconeogenesis: axial and internephron heterogeneity and the effect of parathyroid hormone. Wang MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F59–66
Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the regulation of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in chicken liver. Chaekal OK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):771–8
Hormonal regulation of key gluconeogenic enzymes and glucose release in cultured hepatocytes: effects of dexamethasone and gastrointestinal hormones on glucagon action. Fleig WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):368–78
Biochemical aspects of fluoroacetate poisoning in isolated rat kidney tubules: reversibility of inhibition of gluconeogenesis by alpha-ketoglutarate. Wiedemann P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:232–7
Evidence for possible interrelationship between gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis? Kümmel L. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):393–400
Effect of treatment of rats with dexamethasone in vivo on gluconeogenesis and metabolite compartmentation in subsequently isolated hepatocytes. Allan EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):117–23
The stimulation of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes by opioid peptides. Allan EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):507–10
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in rat liver by lipoic acid. Evidence for more than one site of action. Blumenthal SA. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):773–80
Stimulatory effect of the intestinal peptide PHI on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Feliu JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):999–1002
Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the control by glucagon of gluconeogenesis from various precursors in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15; 218(1):165–70
The mechanism of action of phenformin in starved rats. Evans PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15; 32(22):3459–63
The effect of oxalate on gluconeogenesis by isolated chicken hepatocytes. Increased sensitivity to inhibition as a result of biotin deficiency. Bannister DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):180–2
Ciglitazone, a new hypoglycaemic agent. 3. Effect on glucose disposal and gluconeogenesis in vivo in C57BL/6J-ob/ob and -+/? mice. Chang AY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):514–20
Expression of differentiated function by hepatocytes in primary culture: variable effects of glucagon and insulin on gluconeogenesis during cell growth. Brown JW, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):176–84
Effects of maternal ethanol consumption on the ontogeny of gluconeogenesis in the perinatal period. Canny NE, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(3):193–202
Effect of acetaldehyde on hepatic gluconeogenesis. Prasanna CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):620–2
The permissive effects of glucocorticoid on hepatic gluconeogenesis. Glucagon stimulation of glucose-suppressed gluconeogenesis and inhibition of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase in hepatocytes from fasted rats. Chan TM. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7426–32
3-Aminopicolinate inhibits phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in hepatocytes and increases release of gluconeogenic precursors from peripheral tissues. Chen KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6920–4
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis by 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol. Hanson RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):218–23
Oxygen dependence of cellular metabolism: the effect of O2 tension on gluconeogenesis and urea synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kashiwagura T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):13–8
Epinephrine-stimulated glucose production is not diminished by starvation: evidence for an effect on gluconeogenesis. Hendler RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1014–21
Effect of ketone bodies on glucose production and utilization in the miniature pig. Müller MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):249–61
Effect of vitamin B12 status on performance of the lactating ewe and gluconeogenesis from propionate. Peters JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1917–25
The impact of acetazolamide on renal ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis. Tannen RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):536–42
Effect of serine on gluconeogenic ability of hepatocytes in acute uremia. Riegel W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S48–51
Effects of anesthetics and starvation on in vivo gluconeogenesis in virgin and pregnant rats. Zorzano A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):553–8
Inversion of the metabolic zonation of rat liver parenchyma by methapyrilene treatment. Fischer W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:421–4
[Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in endotoxic shock—effect of a complement inhibitor] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gluconeogenesis during therapy of experimental tumors with hydrazine sulfate] Filov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver golgi apparatus: stimulation by phosphatidylglycerol and inhibition by tunicamycin. Yusuf HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:227–39
Characterization of minor and major idiotopes associated with human antibodies to N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Emmrich F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):95–106
Enhanced killing of Candida albicans by cultured peritoneal exudate cells treated with SM-1213, a synthetic immunomodulator. Morrison CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):74–7
Alpha-mating-type-specific suppression and a-mating-type-specific enhancement by tunicamycin of sexual agglutinability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hasegawa S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Aug;

138(4):310–4
Effect of tunicamycin on human rotavirus morphogenesis and infectivity. Brief report. Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):363–9
N-acetylglucosamine 6-sulfate residues in keratan sulfate and heparan sulfate are desulfated by the same enzyme. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):141–8
Biosynthesis and transport of lysosomal enzymes in human monocytes and macrophages. Effects of ammonium chloride, zymosan and tunicamycin. Imort M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):671–8
The effect of tunicamycin on Leishmania braziliensis cell growth, cell morphology and ultrastructure. Dagger F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(2):173–89
Inhibition of fusion of skeletal myoblasts by tunicamycin and its reversal by N-acetylglucosamine. Cates GA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):28–35
An analysis of the metabolism and cell wall composition of Candida albicans during germ-tube formation. Sullivan PA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov;29(11):1514–25
Characterization of anti-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine antibodies elicited through haptenated liposomes. Das MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jun 1;128(2):335–40
Effects of tunicamycin and various monosaccharides on phytohaemagglutinin-induced autorosette formation. Hyodo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):234–8
Ia antigen expression is increased on tunicamycin-resistant human B-lymphoid cells. Glassy MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):90–100
Keratinocytes form multi-cell clusters in the absence of cell division or collagen synthesis; tunicamycin interferes with cell cluster formation. McGuire J, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:83–96
Oligosaccharides containing fucose linked alpha(1–3) and alpha(1–4) to N-acetylglucosamine cause decompaction of mouse morulae. Bird JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug; 104(2):449–60
Epithelial sheet movement: effects of tunicamycin on migration and glycoprotein synthesis. Gipson IK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):212–20
The effects of tunicamycin on anterior pituitary hormone producing cells in the rat. Miyazaki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):23–32
Characterization of Crithidia fasciculata oligosaccharide-lipid and its elongation by bovine mammary microsomes. Katial A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):521–6
Characterization of a major human antibody clonotype (1A) by monoclonal antibodies to combining site-associated idiotopes. Zenke G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):164–70
The effects of insulin and tunicamycin on insulin receptors of cultured fibroblasts. Kadle R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):533–41
Role of glycoproteins in neuronal differentiation. Inhibition of neurite outgrowth and the major cell surface glycoprotein of murine neuroblastoma cells by a purified tunicamycin homologue. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):335–45
Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Further characterization of the intracellular processing and transport. Danielsen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23; 166(1):28–32
Evidence for the participation of N-acetylated amino sugars in the coaggregation between Cytophaga species strain DR2001 and Actinomyces israelii PK16. Kagermeier AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):299–305
The lack of effect of tunicamycin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on corneal stromal herpes in rabbits. Raju VK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):219–21
Increase in streptomycin production caused by tunicamycin. Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1408–10
N-acetylmannosaminyl(1——4)N-acetylglucosamine, a linkage unit between glycerol teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in cell walls of several Bacillus strains. Kaya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):990–6
Induction of amino acid transport system A in rat hepatocytes is blocked by tunicamycin. Barber EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11851–5
The distribution of repeating [Gal beta 1,4GlcNAc beta 1,3] sequences in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the mouse lymphoma cell lines BW5147 and PHAR 2.1. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6253–60
Post-translational modification of the fourth component of complement. Effect of tunicamycin and amino acid analogs on the formation of the internal thiol ester and disulfide bonds. Karp DR. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14490–5
Formation of proteoglycan aggregates in rat chondrosarcoma chondrocyte cultures treated with tunicamycin. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12280–6
Topography and polypeptide distribution of terminal N-acetylglucosamine residues on the surfaces of intact lymphocytes. Evidence for O-linked GlcNAc. Torres CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3308–17
Redistribution of mannose-6-phosphate receptors induced by tunicamycin and chloroquine. Brown WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):320–6
Transient N-acetylglucosamine in the biosynthesis of phytohemagglutinin: attachment in the Golgi apparatus and removal in protein bodies. Vitale A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):133–40
Effect of tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation, on division of tumour cells in vitro. Savage KE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:295–306
The effects of inhibition of protein glycosylation on the aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. McDonald CJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:229–48
Human polymorphonuclear-leukocyte inhibition of incorporation of chitin precursors into mycelia of Coccidioides immitis. Galgiani JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):404–12
Tunicamycins, streptovirudins, and corynetoxins, a special subclass of nucleoside antibiotics. Eckardt K. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):544–50
Effects of neoglycoproteins on penetration of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites into erythrocytes in vitro. Schulman S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):213–6
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral 1,2-O-isopropylidene-3-O-3'-(N',N'-dimethylamino-n-pr hydrochloride in the dog as a function of dose and characterization of metabolites. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1045–57
Trypanosoma cruzi: quantification and analysis of the infectivity of cloned stocks. Doyle PS, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):280–3
Tunicamycin blocks the emergence and maintenance of insulin receptors on mitogen-activated human T lymphocytes. Ercolani L, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr; 33(4):309–16
The lactose synthase acceptor site: a structural map derived from acceptor studies. Berliner LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):37–42
Identification and partial characterization of the unglycosylated peptide of carcinoembryonic antigen synthesized by human tumor cell lines in the presence of tunicamycin. Kuroki M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug; 21(8):743–6
The role of glycosylation in secretion and membrane expression of immunoglobulins M and A. Sitia R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug;21(8):709–19
Inhibitory effect of tunicamycin on the adhesivity and aggregation of embryonic brain cells. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(2):163–70
Tunicamycin inhibits ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver Golgi apparatus by blocking sugar nucleotide transport across the membrane vesicles. Yusuf HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7075–9
Inhibitory effect of tunicamycin on glycosylation of glycoproteins in peripheral nerve myelin. Uyemura K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:481–6
Cell surface alterations induced by the acycloguanosine (ACG) resistant and sensitive strains of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) in the presence of ACG and tunicamycin. Gamliel H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):2037–45
N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin, a novel inhibitor of glycoprotein processing, and its effect on fowl plague virus maturation. Romero PA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15; 130(1):238–42
[Hypersensitivity reaction to salazosulfapyridine. Value of desensitization after meaningful tests (letter)] Dor PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1749 **(Fre)**
[Induction of hyphal transformation, uptake and incorporation of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in Candida albicans] Mattia E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Crohn's disease. Has there been progress in its treatment?] Berenguer J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):61–4 **(Spa)**
[Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis and the appearance of extraintestinal manifestations after salazopyrine administration (letter)] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):282–3 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Glucosamine substitution and muramidase susceptibility in Bacillus anthracis. Zipperle GF Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May;30(5):553–9
[Hexosamine content of normal and pathological human sperm] Nadermann E, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 15(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cytochemical significance of acrosome labelling by radioactive sugars. Kopečny V, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):419–21

METABOLISM

Comparison in vitro of the incorporation of D-[2-3H(N)]-mannose and D-[1-14C]-glucosamine into glycoproteins of dispersed rat submandibular salivary gland cells. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):827–31
Intraocular injection of tetrodotoxin in goldfish decreases fast axonal transport of [3H]glucosamine-labeled materials in optic axons. Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):190–4
An analysis of the metabolism and cell wall composition of Candida albicans during germ-tube formation. Sullivan PA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov;29(11):1514–25
Ordered synthesis and degradation of liver glycogen involving 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Calder PC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jul 16;118:233–8
Incorporation of radioactive precursors into glycosaminoglycans by rat muscle fibroblasts exposed to a solubilized rat bone matrix fraction. Anastassiades TP, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Dec;13(4):341–8
16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 stimulates galactose and glucosamine but not serine incorporation in rat gastric mucous cells. Jentjens T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):409–16
Studies on the cornea. X. Incorporation of 14C-glucosamine into glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins of elasmobranch corneas, extractability of these components and morphological effects of such extractions. Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(2):305–20
Absorption, distribution and excretion of radioactivity after a single intravenous or oral administration of [14C] glucosamine to the rat. Setnikar I, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(8):538–50
Autoradiographic and fine structural study of chitin deposition in the cuticle of a barnacle using [3H]-D-glucosamine incorporation. Koulish S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(5):749–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by acarbose, nojirimycin and 1-deoxynojirimycin of glucosyltransferase produced by oral streptococci. Newbrun E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):531–6
D-glucosamine-induced changes in nucleotide metabolism and growth of colon-carcinoma cells in culture. Krug E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):701–8
'In vivo' variations in serum interferon levels produced by antiviral compounds. Minguez F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(5):362–7
Effects of the glucosidase inhibitors nojirimycin and deoxynojirimycin on the biosynthesis of membrane and secretory glycoproteins. Peyrieras N, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(6):823–32
The inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine on thymidine kinase in chick embryo retinas and HeLa cells. Tesoriere G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):705–7
Structural relevance of adsorbed aminosugars on polycarbonate - antithrombogenicity. Chandy T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):105–15
[Effect of D-glucosamine on pixuna virus replication in chick embryo cell culture] Garda H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE-FORMING) see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

GLUCOSAMINIDASE

ANALYSIS

A sensitive assay for endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H using a native glycoenzyme as substrate. Fahrlander PD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 1;129:293–7
Increased serum and urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in human hypertension: early indicator of renal dysfunction. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(4):879–96
Primary structure of the Streptomyces enzyme endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H. Robbins PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7577–83
Immunological recognition of modifications on functionally related proteins. Knecht DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:159–66
Biochemical and physical properties of the endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases from Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus simulans, and Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Valisena S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Oct; 6(4):277–91
[Subcellular distribution of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes in the rabbit kidney cortex] Bourbouze R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

S-, N-, and O-glycosyl derivatives of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose with hydrophobic aglycons as potential chemotherapeutic agents and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase inhibitors. Paul B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 1;126(1):27–43
[Horse chestnut inhibits lysosomal enzyme activity--therapeutic success in varicose veins] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1684 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and maturation of alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase in normal and Sanfilippo B-fibroblasts. von Figura K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):93–100

BLOOD

Serum beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase activities in silicosis patients and in workers exposed to silica dust. Koskinen H, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):217–24

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by infections. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(5):295-304

Effect of occupational mercury exposure on plasma lysosomal hydrolases. Aitio A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(2):139-47

Influence on plasma beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase of reticuloendothelial stimulation and depression: an experimental study in rats. Rydén S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;22(3):219-22

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in lymphocytes of workers exposed to benzene and its homologues. Moszczyński P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):11-6

Human neutrophil N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: granule localization. Further evidence for two azurophil granules. West BC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul; 104(1):60-8

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in serum of patients with epidermolysis bullosa. Igarashi M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):491-2

[Determination of N-acetyl-glucosaminidase (NAG) in diabetic subjects] Melosi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus in relation to pharmacological treatment] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jul-Sep;34(3):291-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase of peripheral blood lymphocytes in the ontogenic development of man] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;34(2):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar;69(3):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the lymphocytes of workers exposed to benzene and its homologs] Moszczyński P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in acid phosphatase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in mouse lymphocytes induced by concanavalin A] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Prenatal diagnosis of Sanfilippo disease type B. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):287-8

Deficiency of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in neutrophils of cancer patients. Moszczyński P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):243-5

[Sanfilippo's disease of type B. Study of the enzymatic deficiency in a family] Nobili B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun-Sep;91(2-3):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Analysis of cholecystokinin-binding proteins using endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase F. Rosenzweig SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1110-6

GENETICS

Mucopolysaccharidosis III B: hybridization studies on fibroblasts from a mild case and fibroblasts from severe patients. Ballabio A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Feb;25(2):191-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on Turbatrix aceti beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. 1. Purification and physicochemical characterization. Bedi GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):237-50

The use of mannan-Sepharose 4B affinity chromatography for the purification of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Bacillus alvei. Morinaga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12;749(2):211-3

Demonstration of peptide:N-glycosidase F activity in endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase F preparations. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10700-4

[Endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase D] Muramatsu T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Mar;29(3):231-4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Serum and urinary activities of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase in diabetic patients. Perdichizzi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):257-64

Effect of different lighting conditions on beta-acetylglucosaminidase activity changes in mouse liver as related to locomotor activity. Lityńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):503-11

Studies on Turbatrix aceti beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. 2. Kinetic studies on the active site. Bedi GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):251-9

Cleavage of dolichyl pyrophosphoryl oligosaccharides by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H: comparison of enzymatic and acid hydrolysis techniques for saccharide release. Chalifour RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):386-94

Presence of a nonlysosomal endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Freeze HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):414-21

Further studies of the response of kidney lysosomes to aminoglycosides and other cations. Powell JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3213-20

In vivo effect of clofazimine in the lysosomal enzyme level and immune complex phagocytosis of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sarracent J, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun; 52(2):154-8

New evidence of the substrate specificity of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase D. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1209-13

Two populations of acid hydrolase-containing particles in rat epididymis. Mayorga L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct; 117(1):135-9

Thin-layer chromatographic assay for endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity in rat tissues. Cook NJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 1;292(2):479-84

Relationship between the level of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase) in bovine milk and the presence of mastitis pathogens. Kitchen BJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):11-6

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase) levels in bulk herd milk. Kitchen BJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May; 51(2):227-32

Relationship between N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and cell count, lactose, chloride, or lactoferrin in cow milk. Obara Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May; 67(5):1043-6

Endoglycosidase H digestion of neuronal intracellular lectin-binding sites. Hart CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1589-97

The influence of endotoxin in vitro on hepatic macrophage lysosomal enzyme release in different rat models of hepatic injury. Tanner AR, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun;3(3):151-60

Sex difference of N-Acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in the kidney, urine, and plasma of mice. Funakawa S, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(2):124-8

[Glycosidase activity measured in tumor tissue. The N-acetylglucosaminidase (NAFA) activity of breast fibroadenomas in relation to the stage of tumor development] Sehrt B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal changes in the liver from rats with acute extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

In vitro response of hepatic lysosomes to endogenous and exogenous cationic compounds. Powell JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):346-9

URINE

Increased urinary enzyme excretion in workers exposed to nephrotoxic chemicals. Meyer BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):989-98

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta 2-microglobulin in renal disease [letter] Søgaard P. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):421

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Ellis EN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):303-10

Evaluation of a new test for N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in urine [letter] Cooper EH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):593-4

Simple, rapid spectrophotometry of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, with use of a new chromogenic substrate. Noto A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1713-6

Assay of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in a centrifugal analyzer. Powell SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1717-9

Response of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase to rapid decreases in blood glucose. Brouhard BH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):197-202

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase as an indicator of tubular damage in multiple myeloma. Coward RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):293-8

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) isoenzyme profiles: a tool for evaluating nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins. Gibey R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):1-11

The diagnostic value of urinary enzyme measurements in hypertension. Johnston ID, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):317-25

Enzymuria of the rat: the preparation of urine for enzyme analysis. Berscheid G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):799-804

Increased excretion of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in essential hypertension and its decline with antihypertensive therapy. Alderman MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1213-7

Increase in urinary enzymes excretion following decrease of renal blood flow in anesthetized dog. Akabane S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1103-8

Effect of castration on urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase levels in male beagles. Higashiyama N, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(5):226-31

Early diagnosis of rejection. Correlation of enzymuria and histological findings after renal transplantation in the rat. Asfar SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):548-51

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and its isoenzyme in glomerular disease] Lin B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):687-91 **(Chi)**

[The excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the urine of children with urinary tract diseases] Zandvliet EE, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Aug;51(4):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of the assay of 4 urinary enzyme activities in the diagnosis of the infectious or toxic (aminoglycosides) origin of a renal disease. Preliminary results] Roche G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 3. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activity and changes in diabetic patients] Iimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:79-89 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 8. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activities and their fluctuations in kidney diseases] Ishida M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:132-8 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 11. Clinical significance of urinary NAG activity in patients with kidney diseases and those with kidney homografts] Ishida Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:160-7 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 10. Clinical significance of urinary NAG activity in patients with kidney diseases, with special reference to nephrotic syndrome and antibiotic treatment] Ishimoto F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:147-59 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from he kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 5. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activity and its fluctuations in kidney and liver diseases and diabetes mellitus] Kin K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:102-10 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 2. Preclinical determination of the urinary NAG activities and the test data of patients admitted for multiphasic screening] Kiyose H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:73-8 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 12. Fluctuations of urinary NAG activities in postcardiotomy renal tubular impairment] Nagahama D, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:168-80 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 1. Description of NAG activity determination] Noto A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:65-72 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 6. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activity and its relation to kidney function tests] Sano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:111-21 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 7. Preclinical evaluation of urinary NAG activity and its fluctuations in primary glomerulonephritis] Soejima A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:122-31 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 9. Clinical study of urinary NAG activity in patients with various kidney diseases] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep; Spec No 56:139-46 **(Jpn)**

[Study on N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in urine. I. Methodological study and normal values] Uno E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1325-9 **(Jpn)**

[Study on N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase (NAG) activities in the urine. II. The relation between NAG activities and various renal function tests in renal diseases] Uno E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):419-24 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium--N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 4. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activity and changes in renal diseases] Yakata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:90-101 **(Jpn)**

GLUCOSE

'De-satiation': the reinstatement of feeding in glucose-satiated rats. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Jun; 4(2):125-36

Polyanions and glucose as osmotic agents in simulated peritoneal dialysis. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):420–7

Measurement of the glucose permeation rate across phospholipid bilayers using small unilamellar vesicles. Effect of membrane composition and temperature. Bresseleers GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30; 772(3):374–82

Use of Adsol preservation solution for prolonged storage of low viscosity AS-1 red blood cells. Heaton A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):467–78

A D-glucosylated form of dextransucrase: demonstration of partial reactions. Luzio GA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:269–78

A D-glucosylated form of dextransucrase: preparation and characteristics. Parnaik VK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:257–68

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of proteins: a new and rapid solution for in vitro investigation. Vaughan L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):173–8

Stability of folic acid in 25% dextrose, 3.5% amino acids, and multivitamin solution. Louie N, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):421–6

Formation of
2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline in a model system by heating creatinine, glycine and glucose. Jägerstad M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;126(3):239–44

Formation of 2-amino-3,7,8-trimethylimidazo
[4,5-f]quinoxaline, a new mutagen, by heating a mixture of creatinine, glucose and glycine. Negishi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):55–9

Overfeeding and restriction effects on food and glucose preference in weight selected lines of chickens. Brody TB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2056–61

Aging of proteins: isolation and identification of a fluorescent chromophore from the reaction of polypeptides with glucose. Pongor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2684–8

[Should and could glucose be replaced in solutions used for peritoneal dialysis?] Drouin JY, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):263–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute experimental hypertension caused by chemical stimulation of muscular receptors] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;28(8):661–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of insulin in myocardial protection] Mochizuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2787–94 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the stabilizing effect of glucose on lysozyme in the crystalline state] Morozova TIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does glucose administration affect the cerebral response to fetal asphyxia? Blomstrand S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):345–53

Treatment of hypoglycemia in diabetes: failure of absorption of glucose through rectal mucosa. Aman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):560–1

In search of a super solution: controlled trial of glycine–glucose oral rehydration solution in infantile diarrhoea. Patra FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan; 73(1):18–21

Metabolic treatment in diverse cardiopathies. Contreras Martinez D. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun;24(7):303–7

Insulin and glucose requirements during the first stage of labor in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Jovanovic L, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):607–12

Effect of intravenous glucose injection on human maternal and fetal heart rate at term. Bocking A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):414–20

Maternal glucose injections do not alter the suppression of fetal breathing following maternal ethanol ingestion. McLeod W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):634–9

Absence or impaired response of fetal breathing to intravenous glucose is associated with pulmonary hypoplasia in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Vilos GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):558–62

Insulin-dependent diabetic patients during surgery and labour. Use of continuous intravenous
insulin–glucose–potassium infusions. Bowen DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):407–11

Insulin-dependent diabetes during the peri-operative period. An assessment of continuous glucose–insulin–potassium infusion, and traditional treatment. Thomas DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):629–37

A comparison of two regimens for the management of diabetes during open-heart surgery. Elliott MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):364–8

Nasogastric glucose in the treatment of unconscious hypoglycemia. Romane LD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May; 13(5):413–4

Duration of hypoglycemia and need for intravenous glucose following intentional overdoses of insulin. Stapczynski JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):505–11

The effect of pre-operative glucose loading on postoperative nitrogen metabolism. Crowe PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):635–7

Effects of hypothalamic lesion on pancreatic autonomic nerve activity in the rat. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):147–52

Glucose in the dialyzate does not reduce the free amino acid loss during routine hemodialysis of non-fasting patients. Ono K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):106–9

The insulin sensitivity index. Correlation in dogs between values determined from the intravenous glucose tolerance test and the euglycemic glucose clamp. Finegood DT, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):362–8

Abnormal regulation of sympathetic nervous activity and heart rate after oral glucose in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Hegedüs L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep; 25(3):242–6

Disparity between glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and insulin responses in obese man. Sarson DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):386–91

Randomized trial of total parenteral nutrition in critically ill patients: metabolic effects of varying glucose–lipid ratios as the energy source. Baker JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):53–9

Hyperglycaemic clamp and insulin binding to isolated monocytes before and after glibenclamide treatment of mild type II diabetics. Pagano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):215–20

Glucose and free fatty acid response to intravenous glucose during pregnancy. Iyengar LR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):233–9

Effect of acute exercise and prolonged training on insulin response to intravenous glucose in vivo in rat. James DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1660–4

Availability of glucose given orally during exercise. Krzentowski G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):315–20

Fructose and glucose ingestion and muscle glycogen use during submaximal exercise. Levine L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1767–71

Parenteral feeding at two hypocaloric levels for comparison of glucose–glycerol mixture with the monoglyceride of acetoacetate on urinary nitrogen losses of the rat. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1594–601

Glycogen storage disease: effects of glucose infusions on [15N]glycine kinetics and nitrogen metabolism. Yudkoff M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):81–8

The role of glucose in preventing stress gastric mucosal injury. Shorr LD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):384–8

Effect of fat emulsions containing medium-chain triglycerides and glucose on ketone body production and excretion. Kolb S, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):285–9

Studies in the use of the intraperitoneal route for parenteral nutrition in the rat. LeLeiko NS, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug; 7(4):381–4

Effect of leucine or ketoleucine on nitrogen metabolism in postoperative patients receiving energy substrate [letter] Francois G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):858–9

Acute effects of a glucose load on plasma apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, C-II, and C-III in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic men. Briones ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):399–403

Intraventricular glucose administration inhibits feeding in satiated but not in 24 hours food deprived cocks. Robinzon B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):929–32

Early exposure to sugars influences the sugar preference of the adult rat. Marlin NA. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov; 31(5):619–23

Fetal nutritional supplementation. Charlton V. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jan;8(1):25–30 (24 ref.)

[Frequency analysis of the ECG at rest, during physical exercise, after administration of a
glucose–insulin–potassium solution and after administration of heparin] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24; 123(8):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal treatment of fetal hypotrophy with long-term glucose infusion. XII. Final considerations] Sabata V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal treatment of fetal hypotrophy with long-term glucose infusion. XI. Effect of hospitalization] Sabata V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Feasibility and reproductibility of a euglycemic hyperinsulinic glucose clamp technic] Gin H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of the blood glucose level after cessation of a glucose infusion in the low-birth-weight infant] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approach to the treatment of arteritis using a combination of drugs and hypervolemia with clinical and biological monitoring] Gicquiau N. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;36(3):219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Product of choice for maintenance sclerosis: 66% glucose solution] Salomon JL, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 36(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term management of glycogenosis type I by nocturnal continuous intragastric glucose infusion] Amendt P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jun;51(6):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of an infusion of glucose–insulin–potassium and of heparin on the plasma free fatty acid levels and on blood glucose] Haslauer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;95(17):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of GIK-P on the ischemic myocardium] Tokutake E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the 50 g and 75 g oral glucose tolerance test in the aged subjects] Lee Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;21(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effectiveness of polarizing mixtures] Dłużniewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment of visual function disorders in glaucoma using prolonged eye tissue saturation with components of an oxygen–glucose–protein–vitamin mixture] Karpovich AIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effect of 14C incorporated into the male germ cells of mice. Long-term and chronic 14C-glucose administration] Ramalia LK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of glucose in the tissues of glial tumors of the brain in rats with artificial hyperglycemia of short duration] Loginov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy and protein expenditure in the postoperative period: effect of glucose solutions with and without amino acids] Gazitúa R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of glucose on rat embryos in culture. Garnham EA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):291–5

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis: VI. Induction by glucose in vitro or in diabetic rats: prevention and reversal by glutathione. Ross WM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec; 37(6):559–73

Evaluation of postprandial symptoms [letter] Service FJ. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1281

[Glucose intolerance in cirrhotic patients. Response of beta cells to a standard meal] Lemy C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia in intravenous hyperalimentation with glucose. Observations on patients treated with cyclosporin-A following bone marrow transplantation] Mall T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 11; 114(6):180–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Non-ionic water soluble contrast medium
3-deoxy-3-iodo-D-glucose (DIG) for use in the CSF space. An experimental study with mongrel and beagle dogs. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 70(3–4):255–67

Effects of glucose oligomers on the glycogen levels of isolated hepatocytes. Lichtenberg L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):654–9

Toxicity of 5-thioglucose towards a pathogenic yeast, Torulopsis glabrata. Arnold WN. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Nov;136(2):114–6

In vivo entry of glucose analogs into lens and cornea of the rat. DiMattio J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb; 25(2):160–5

Posttransfusion viability of feline erythrocytes stored in acid-citrate-dextrose solution. Marion RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1459–60

Immunochemical studies on human monoclonal macroglobulins with specificities for 3,4-pyruvylated D-galactose and 4,6-pyruvylated D-glucose. Rao AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1018–26

Glucose concentration and insulin release in 5-thio-D-glucose-treated mice. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1115–9

Effects of treatment with glutaraldehyde and of storage in acid-citrate-dextrose solution on agglutinability of erythrocytes. Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):757–63

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on hexose transport and metabolism in the mouse small intestine. Kelley MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):132–7

On the specific toxicity of 5-thio-D-glucose to hypoxic cells. Schulz RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):352–64

The introduction of acidified citrate-glucose solutions as red cell preservatives. Mollison PL. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(6):449–50

Growth of Candida albicans on artificial D-glucose derivatives. Hrmová M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(5):303–12

[ACD-AG blood with decreased adenine and guanosine content] Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(5):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Human tears: glucose instabilities. Daum KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):472–8

Haemonchus contortus: the in vitro effects of anthelmintics on total glucose and glycogen contents, and total volatile fatty acids. Kaur R, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(4):265–9

Influence of enzyme concentration and thickness of the enzyme layer on the calibration curve of the continuously measuring glucose optode. Uwira N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:913–21

A polarographic method for the simultaneous determination of total glucosinolates and free glucose of cruciferous material. Iori R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1; 134(1):195–8

Immobilized glucose oxidase in the potentiometric detection of glucose. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Feb;9(1):95–104

Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy of sugars. Structural changes in aqueous solutions. Back DM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:308–11

Two mouse hybridoma antibodies against human milk-fat globules recognise the I(Ma) antigenic determinant beta-D-Galp-(1 leads to 4)-beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1 leads to 6). Gooi HC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:293–302

Regional changes of blood flow, glucose, and ATP content determined on brain sections during a single passage of spreading depression in rat brain cortex. Mies G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):249–58

Glucose-estimation in tear fluid—its diagnostic significance—a preliminary study. Mediratia RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):635–8

Tear glucose in ocular inflammations and its enzymatic lysis as a possible therapeutic adjunct in treatment of ocular infections. Sharma GK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):563–5

Glucose estimation in tear fluid in normal eyes and in acute mucopurulent conjunctivitis. Sinha A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):473–5

The eye as a chemical indicator of environmental temperature at the time of death. Bray M. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr; 29(2):396–403

The effect of chilling, freezing, and rewarming on the postmortem chemistry of vitreous humor. Bray M. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):404–11

Vitreous humor chemistry in deaths associated with rapid chilling and prolonged freshwater immersion. Bray M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):588–93

Hypothermia: autopsy findings and vitreous glucose. Coe JI. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):389–95

Studies on the significances of ratio of pleural fluid glucose to blood glucose. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):16–20

Fluctuations in the glucose level of cow's milk from normal and subclinically diseased udders. Giesecke WH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;51(1):15–9

A microelectrode for continuous monitoring of glucose concentration in isolated perfused tubule segments. Rehwald W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):398–402

Tuberculosis peritonitis: diagnostic value of the ascitic/blood glucose ratio. Wilkins EG. **Tubercle** 1984 Mar;65(1):47–52

[Experiences using an enzyme electrode in a flow system for glucose determination] Bertermann K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(6):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insoluble contaminants in large-volume parenteral solutions. III. Effect of drug containers and sterilization] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Continuous measurement of the glucose concentration in brain tissue by using enzyme microelectrodes] Kilibaeva GS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1247–9 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Forskolin suppresses the slow cyclic variations of glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic B cells. Henquin JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):797–803

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of a direct alpha-adrenergic effect of epinephrine on glucose production in human subjects. Best JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E271–6

Inhibitory effect of plasma free fatty acids on glucose production in the conscious dog. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E181–6

Rates of entry of alanine and glycerol and their contribution to glucose synthesis in fasted chickens. Emmanuel B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;24(4):565–71

Oral sulfonylurea agents suppress hepatic glucose production in non-insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:72–80

Beta-adrenergic blockade is more effective in suppressing adrenaline-induced glucose production in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Shamoon H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):183–9

The action of various hormones and metabolites upon glucose production by isolated hepatocytes from lactating and non-lactating ewes. Gill RD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):210–1

Beta-endorphin inhibits glucose production in the conscious dog. Radosevich PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):1237–41

Effect of serine on gluconeogenic ability of hepatocytes in acute uremia. Riegel W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S48–51

[Automated synthesis system for production of 11C-glucose] Monma M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evidence for interference by ascorbate in the measurement of cerebrospinal fluid glucose by a kinetic glucose oxidase/peroxidase procedure. Maguire GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1810–2

Spinal fluid formation and glucose influx in normal and experimental hydrocephalic rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):108–17

Net transport of glucose from blood to cerebrospinal fluid in the cat. Hochwald GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov; 10(3):1035–40

DEFICIENCY

Alpha 2-adrenoreceptor stimulation inhibits thermogenesis and food intake during glucoprivation in humans. Thompson DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R560–6

Effects of accumulation of phosphocreatine on the survival time of thin hippocampal slices from the guinea pig during deprivation of both oxygen and glucose. Okada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1-2):119–24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adaptation of B and A cell function during prolonged glucose infusion in human subjects. Ward WK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E405–11

Glucose perfusion intragastric titration. Maxwell V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):321–6

Relationships between glucose-induced elevation of serum potassium in the upright posture, hormonal changes and renal functions in captopril-treated hypertensives. Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):57

Study of hypoglycemic patients by the glucose clamp technique using the artificial pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1297–300

Discrepancies in brain tumor extent as shown by computed tomography and positron emission tomography using [68Ga]EDTA, [11C]glucose, and [11C]methionine. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1062–6

[Measurement of insulin sensitivity using the somatostatin-insulin-glucose test. Importance of the determination of plasma free fatty acids and insulin clearance] Beylot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12; 12(40):2517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carbohydrate-specific antibodies in normal human sera. I. Characterization of specificity for beta-D-glucose. Lalezari P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):133–45

METABOLISM

Glucose and glycogen metabolism during development of Ascidian eggs. D'Anna T. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1983 Aug;4(2):73–80

Phosphate flush and glucose metabolism in pancreatic islets of young and old diabetic mice (C57BL/KsJ-db/db). Berglund O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 105(4):539–44

A comparison of the effects of semisynthetic human insulin and porcine insulin on transmembrane ion shifts and glucose metabolism during euglycaemic clamping. Heine RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):241–7

Local blood flow and glucose consumption in the rat brain during sustained bicuculline-induced seizures. Ingvar M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):129–44

Effect of warfarin on ATP content, viability, glycosylation and protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gjerde H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May; 54(5):385–8

Effect of repeated treatments with sympathomimetic drugs on planarian glucose metabolism. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):141–5

Glucose and orthophosphate incorporation and lactate release in the perfused hind limb of the rat during lactic acidemia. De Venanzi F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(2):121–37

Effect of elevated substrates on substrate oxidation in normal and diabetic aorta. Dahlkvist HH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):321–6

The transport of oxygen, glucose, carbon dioxide and lactic acid in the human brain: mathematical models. Artigue RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:1–4

Distribution of myocardial glucose consumption under normal conditions and during isoprenaline and dobutamine infusion. Breull W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:369–80

Glucocorticoids, glucose metabolism and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:25–44 (36 ref.)

CNS regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:1–502

Coordinated responses of glucogenic hormones to central glucopenia: the role of the sympathoadrenal system. Cryer PE. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:469–83 (45 ref.)

Autoradiographic determination of local cerebral glucose metabolism: physiological and pathological studies. Greenberg JH, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:67–133 (196 ref.)

Glucose transfer across the blood—brain barrier. Hertz MM, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:177–92

The effects of neuropeptides on glucoregulation. Iguchi A, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:421–34 (120 ref.)

Glucose as a regulator of neuronal activity. Oomura Y. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:31–65 (172 ref.)

Positron emission tomographic studies of local cerebral glucose metabolism in humans in physiological and pathophysiological conditions. Reivich M, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:135–76 (144 ref.)

Comparison of fetal and maternal hind limb metabolic quotients in sheep. Singh S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):441–9

Local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal and neonatal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R608–18

Physiological regulations and compartments in cells. Adolph EF. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R284–9

Glucoregulatory and metabolic responses to heat exposure in rats. Chayoth R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E465–70

Glucagon and glucose dynamics in sheep: evidence for glucagon resistance in the fetus. Devaskar SU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E256–65

Intrahepatic glucose: a requirement for neonatal ODC induction by specific hormones. Evoniuk G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E243–50

[LeuB24]insulin is an insulin agonist at the liver in vivo. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E483–8

Sex difference in insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat and human adipocytes. Foley JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E211–5

Enhanced muscle glucose metabolism after exercise in the rat: the two phases. Garetto LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E471–5

Fetal glucose uptake and utilization as functions of maternal glucose concentration. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E237–42

Maternal-fetal glucose exchange: necessity of a three-pool model. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E528–34

Partition of maternal glucose production between conceptus and maternal tissues in sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E347–50

Three-dimensional reconstruction of metabolic data from quantitative autoradiography of rat brain. Hibbard LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E412–9

Cerebral glucose metabolism during 30 minutes of moderate hypoxia and reoxygenation. Kintner D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E365–72

Induction of sugar uptake response to insulin by serum depletion in fusing L6 myoblasts. Klip A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E291–6

Effect of physical training on utilization of a glucose load given orally during exercise. Krzentowski G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E412–7

Pregnancy-induced insulin resistance in the rat: assessment by glucose clamp technique. Leturque A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E25–31

Regional cerebral glucose utilization measured with [14C]glucose in brief experiments. Lu DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C428–38

Local cerebral metabolic rates of glucose in movement and language disorders from positron tomography. Metter EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R897–900

Role of hexose monophosphate shunt in parathyroid hormone secretion. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E468–75

Metabolic effects of oral glucose in the liver of fasted rats. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E89–94

Enhanced muscle glucose metabolism after exercise: modulation by local factors. Richter EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E476–82

Transport and metabolism of glucose by renal proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Sakhrani LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F757–64

Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism in humans: contribution of the liver. Sherwin RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E157–65

Stereospecific glucose transport across motor nerve terminal membrane: an electrophysiological study. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C308–15

Fetal-perinatal catecholamine secretion: role in perinatal glucose homeostasis. Sperling MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E69–74

Comparison of glucose, LCT, and LCT plus MCT as calorie sources for parenterally nourished rats. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E277–87

Effect of chronic ingestion of ethanol on in vitro uptake of lipids and glucose in the rabbit jejunum. Thomson AB. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G120–9

Regulation of protein turnover by glucose, insulin, and amino acids in adipose tissue. Tischler ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C228–33

Estimation of glucose carbon recycling and glucose turnover with [U-13C] glucose. Tserng KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E476–82

Rapid changes in hepatic glucose output after a pulse of growth hormone in dogs. Vaitkus P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E14–20

Calculation of substrate turnover rate in stable isotope tracer studies [letter] Wolfe RR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E463

Modeling glucose disposal in diabetic dogs fed mixed meals. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E52–61

Effect of blood pH and ischemia on kinetic constants for cerebral glucose transport. Yanushka JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E384–90

Carbohydrate feeding speeds reversal of enhanced glucose uptake in muscle after exercise. Young JC, et al.

Am J Physiol 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R684–8
Oxygen and glucose requirements in chick retinal spreading depression. Vercesi A, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1983 Sep; 55(3):309–16
Differential vulnerability of large and small mammalian myelinated fibers to glucose lack. Ogawa S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):15–8
Patterns of metabolic activity in the treatment of schizophrenia. Brodie JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S166–9
Positron emission tomographic image measurement in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S157–65
Issues in the in vivo measurement of glucose metabolism of human central nervous system tumors. Di Chiro G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S138–46
Patterns of local cerebral glucose utilization determined in Parkinson's disease by the [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose method. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May;15(5):419–24
Patterns of cerebral glucose utilization in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984; 15 Suppl:S119–25
The effect of normal aging on patterns of local cerebral glucose utilization. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S133–7
Contralateral cerebellar hypometabolism following cerebral insult: a positron emission tomographic study. Kushner M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May;15(5):425–34
Positron emission tomographic study of affective disorders: problems and strategies. Phelps ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984; 15 Suppl:S149–56
In vivo disturbance of the oxidative metabolism of glucose in human cerebral gliomas. Rhodes CG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):614–26
Disturbance of oxidative metabolism of glucose in recent human cerebral infarcts. Wise RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):627–37
Metabolism of glucose in the small intestine of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Hanson PJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(5):396–403
Feeding elicited by 2-deoxyglucose occurs in the absence of reduced glucose oxidation. Nonavinakere VK, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Sep;4(3):177–85
Growth of oral Streptococcus species and Actinomyces viscosus in human saliva. de Jong MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):901–4
Detection of streptococcal mutants presumed to be defective in sugar catabolism. Feary TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1348–51
Sedimentation characteristics of subcellular vesicles associated with internalized insulin and those bound with intracellular glucose transport activity. Ezaki O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 198. Jun;231(2):280–6
Electrogenic symport of glucose and protons in membrane vesicles of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Greene RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):97–104
Identification of the glucose transporter in rat skeletal muscle. Klip A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):198–205
Inhibition of sugar uptake by ascorbic acid in Escherichia coli. Loewen PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):657–65
A simple and efficient method for reconstitution of amino acid and glucose transport systems from Ehrlich as..ites cells. McCormick JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):355–65
The requirement of oxygen for incorporation of carbon from D-xylose and D-glucose by Pachysolen tannophilus. Neirinck LG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):13–21
Kinetic, chromatographic and electrophoretic studies on glucose-phosphorylating enzymes of rat intestinal mucosa. Vera ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):237–45
Regional brain glucose metabolism in chronic schizophrenia. A positron emission transaxial tomographic study. Farkas T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;41(3):293–300
Effects of streptozotocin diabetes and insulin treatment on adipose tissue glucose utilization in the rat. Lasunción MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):247–54
The role of carbon dioxide in glucose metabolism of Bacteroides fragilis. Caspari D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Aug;135(1):16–24
Quantitative assessment of urea, glucose and ammonia changes in human dental plaque and saliva following rinsing with urea and glucose. Singer DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):923–9
Heterofermentative glucose metabolism by glucose transport-impaired mutants of oral streptococci bacteria during growth in batch culture. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):931–7
Gastric emptying of lactose and glucose-galactose in patients with low intestinal lactase activity. Troncon LE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan-Mar;20(1):8–12
The effect of ethanol and/or acetaldehyde on the incorporation of U14C-glucose into human umbilical artery lipids [letter] Kent WC Jr, et al. **Artery** 1983;11(6):478–81
The effect of naftidrofuryl on cyanide-induced hypoxic damage to glucose and energy metabolism in brain cortex of rats. Hoyer S. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4): 12–6
Cervical mucus glucose and its relation to sperm penetrability in the periovulatory phase in infertile women. Tripathi R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):177–80
Glucose turnover and hepatocyte glucose production of starved and toxaemic pregnant sheep. Wastney ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):271–84
Metabolism of Babesia parasites in vitro. Glucose and energy metabolism of B. bovis. Barry DN. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):53–61
Changes in fructose-2,6-bisphosphate levels after glucose loading of starved rats. Claus TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):529–34
Effects of 2[5(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane-2-carboxylate on fatty acid and glucose metabolism in perfused rat hearts determined using iodine-125 16-iodohexadecanoate. Sherratt HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):653–7
Regulation of glucose metabolism in rat adrenal gland in alloxan-diabetes: the possible role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):8–13
Regulation of alternative pathways of glucose metabolism in rat heart in alloxan diabetes: changes in the pentose phosphate pathway. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):110–6
Direction of carbon flux in starvation and after refeeding: in vitro and in vivo effects of 3-mercaptopicolinate. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):329–37
Metabolism of [U-14C, 2-3H] glucose in rat liver during non-recirculating perfusion: effects of insulin. Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):395–403
Metabolism of ketone bodies, oleate and glucose in lymphocytes of the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):255–60
The influence of renal function on lactate and glucose metabolism. Bartlett S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1; 219(1):73–8
Glucose and glutamine metabolism in rat thymocytes. Brand K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):471–5
Ionic strength dependence of glucose binding by yeast hexokinase isoenzymes [letter] Feldman I. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):335–7
The acute regulation of glucose absorption, transport and metabolism in rat small intestine by insulin in vivo. Kellett GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):1027–35
Catecholamine-induced insulin resistance of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Kirsch DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):737–45
Renal transport of neutral amino acids. Tubular localization of Na+-dependent phenylalanine- and glucose-transport systems. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):15–24
A paired-tracer dilution method for characterizing membrane transport in the perfused rat hindlimb. Effects of insulin, feeding and fasting on the kinetics of sugar transport. Rennie MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):737–43
Competition among oxidizable substrates in brains of young and adult rats. Dissociated cells. Roeder LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):131–5
Competition among oxidizable substrates in brains of young and adult ra Whole homogenates. Roeder LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):125–30
Cadmium-induced stimulation of lipogenesis from glucose in rat adipocytes. Yamamoto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):979–84
The influence of glycogen level on hepatic glucose efflux in the anesthetized rat. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):157–61
Inhibition by mepacrine and p-bromophenacylbromide of phosphoinositide hydrolysis, glucose oxidation, calcium uptake and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2657–62
Pentose pathway of glucose metabolism in isolated granular pneumocytes. Metabolic regulation and stimulation by paraquat. Fisher AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1349–53
Stimulation of parotid cell glucose oxidation. Role of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors and calcium mobilization. Gee MV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3351–4
In vivo and in vitro effects of a new hypoglycemic agent, 2-(3-methylcinnamylhydrazono)-propionate (BM 42.304) on glucose metabolism in guinea pigs. Kühnle HF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1437–44
Nitroheterocycle metabolism in mammalian cells. Stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt. Varnes ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1671–7
Effect of phloretin on Na+-dependent D-glucose uptake by intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Yokota K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3453–7
Phosphorus-31 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of anaerobic glucose metabolism and lactate transport in Staphylococcus aureus cells. Ezra FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3841–9
Effect of glucose and pyruvate metabolism on membrane potential in synaptosomes. Aiuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):228–34
Study of the interaction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with glucose by particle microelectrophoresis. Beezer AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):251–7
Calcium and glucose uptake in rat small intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Modulation by exogenous hypercortisolism and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3. Braun HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11; 774(1):81–90
Glucose transport and metabolism in the perfused hindquarters of lean and obese-hyperglycemic (db/db) mice. Effects of insulin and electrical stimulation. Chan TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):325–32
Studies of the kinetics of Na+ gradient-coupled glucose transport as found in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit jejunum. Dorando FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):273–87
Insulin action on cardiac glucose transport. Studies on the role of the Na+/K+ pump. Eckel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):119–24
Sensitivity of Na+-coupled D-glucose uptake, Mg2+-ATPase and sucrase to perturbations of the fluidity of brush-border membrane vesicles induced by n-aliphatic alcohols. Fernandez YJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):171–7
The fate of labelled glucose molecules in the rat adipocyte. Dependence on glucose concentration. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):68–76
Computational analysis of models for cotransport. Harrison DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):1–10
Enzyme activities and sodium-dependent active D-glucose transport in apical membrane vesicles isolated from kidney epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Inui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):514–8
Isolation of the sodium-dependent d-glucose transport protein from brush-border membranes. Malathi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):314–24
The mechanism of decreased Na+-dependent D-glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit kidneys with experimental Fanconi syndrome. Orita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):195–200
Insulin-stimulated translocation of glucose transporters in the isolated rat adipose cells: characterization of subcellular fractions. Simpson IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):393–407
Partial characterization of the glucose transport activity in the Golgi-rich fraction of fat cells. Smith MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):121–8
Kinetics of D-glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport by Rhodotorula glutinis. Taghikhani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):278–83
Effect of glucagon, phenylephrine, and isoproterenol on glycogenolysis and glucose release from fetal rat hepatocytes in suspension. Hühn W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):153–7
Experience with an implantable glucose sensor as a prerequisite of an artificial beta cell. Abel P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):577–84
Alterations in mammary-gland blood flow and glucose metabolism in the lactating rat induced by short-term starvation and refeeding. Jones RG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):421–6
Influence of ageing on sugar and electrolyte transport in rat jejunum and ileum 'in vitro'. Esposito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:169–74
Transtubular transport of D-glucose and organic acids in the 'in vitro' blood perfused rabbit kidney. Milla E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:175–81
Whole-body metabolism of glucose and lactate in productive sheep and cows. Baird GD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):249–65
Tissue glucose and lactate metabolism and interconversions in pregnant and lactating sheep. van der Walt JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):267–80
Glucose production and utilization in non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating ewes. Wilson S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):303–16
Absorption of glucose from urinary conduits in diabetics and non-diabetics. Sridhar KN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1327–9
Fasting plasma magnesium concentrations and glucose disposal in diabetes. Yajnik CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1032–4
Cerebral glucose utilization, as measured with positron emission tomography in 21 resting healthy men between the ages of 21 and 83 years. Duara R, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):761–75
Metabolic responses to suckling in postpartum lactating rats. Allen TO, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):351–5
Naloxone pretreatment alters the local cerebral metabolic effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in rats. Crosby G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):194–7
Glucose utilization in the Papez circuit: effects of oxotremorine and scopolamine. Dam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):137–44
Insulin increases entrance of 2-deoxy-D-[3H]glucose in isolated rat brain microvessels. Djuričić BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):186–8
A behavioral and 2-deoxyglucose autoradiographic study of the effects of cumulative morphine dose on naloxone precipitated withdrawal in the rat. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):117–26
Elevated glucose utilization in subfornical organ and pituitary neural lobe of the Brattleboro rat. Kadekaro M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):189–93
Extrastriatal circuits activated by intrastriatal muscimol: a [14C]2-deoxyglucose investigation. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):357–66
Local changes in cerebral 2-deoxyglucose uptake during alphaxalone anaesthesia with special reference to the

habenulo-interpeduncular system. McQueen JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):19-26

Effects of lactate on glucose metabolism of developing rat brain. Miller AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;316(1):33-40

In defence of optical density ratios in 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):191-2

Acute administration of high doses of estrogen increases glucose utilization throughout brain. Namba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):391-4

Regional variability of blood flow and glucose utilization within the subependymal germinal matrix. Pasternak JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):281-8

Depressed cerebellar glucose metabolism in supratentorial tumors. Patronas NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16; 291(1):93-101

Correlation of dose-dependent effects of acute amphetamine administration on behavior and local cerebral metabolism in rats. Porrino LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30; 307(1-2):311-20

Functional consequences of unilateral lesion of the locus coeruleus: a quantitative [14C]2-deoxyglucose investigation. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6; 292(2):239-49

The milk ejection pathway in brain studied with the 2-deoxyglucose method. Sutherland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):291-6

Storage and release of endogenous and labelled GABA formed from [3H]glutamine and [14C]glucose in hippocampal slices: effect of depolarization. Szerb JC. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):293-303

Cerebral 2-deoxyglucose accumulation in mice following chronic treatment with an ACTH4-9 analog, ORG 2766. Dunn AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):369-71

Whole head sectioning in [3H] deoxyglucose mapping of auditory responses in gerbils. Melzer P. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar;12(3):331-4

Distribution of radioactivity in monkeys injected with 14C labeled glucose studied by whole-body autoradiography. Watanabe M, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Oct; 28(2):146-52

The efficacy of gum chewing and xylitol to reduce oral glucose clearance time. Mouton C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Sep;49(9):655-60

Glucose metabolism of Treponema bryantii, an anaerobic rumen spirochete. Stanton TB. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May; 30(5):526-31

An analysis of the metabolism and cell wall composition of Candida albicans during germ-tube formation. Sullivan PA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov;29(11):1514-25

Cerebral glucose metabolism in Parkinson's disease. Martin WR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1 Suppl):169-73

Validation of an equation for calculation of glucose appearance during nonsteady state in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;62(3):341-4

Kinetics of uptake of glucose in rabbit jejunum: influence of sodium, unstirred layers, and passive permeation. Thomson AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 61(10):1129-37

Parenteral level of glucose intake on glucose homeostasis, tumor growth, gluconeogenesis, and body composition in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Cameron IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5228-34

Relative, quantitative effects of acceptors in the reaction of Leuconostoc mesenteroides B-512F dextransucrase. Robyt JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:279-86

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds of medicinal plants and drugs. III. Effects of various tannins and related compounds on adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced lipolysis and insulin-induced lipogenesis from glucose in fat cells. (2). Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2501-6

Effects of endothelial denudation and cholesterol feeding on in vivo transport of albumin, glucose, and water across rabbit carotid artery. Chobanian AV, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):805-14

Increased glucose uptake precedes hyperinsulinemia in awake endotoxemic minipigs. Hand MS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(4):287-95

Effects of propranolol and hemodialysis on the response of glucose, insulin, C-peptide and cyclic AMP to glucagon challenge. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):235-40

Glucose utilization in the auditory system: cochlear dysfunctions and species differences. Canlon B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(1):43-7

Carbon dioxide production by red skeletal muscle of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of glucose and glutamate. Mourik J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):151-6

Conversion of glucose, acetate and lactate to CO2 and fatty acids in liver and adipose tissue of prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Baldner GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):145-50

Carbohydrate-induced thermogenesis and its modification by the beta-blocker propranolol. Ingram DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):23-7

Measurement of diffusion of uncharged molecules in articular cartilage. Allhands RV, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Apr; 74(2):111-23

Plasma citrate in relation to glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in man. Nielsen TT. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Nov; 30(6):357-78 (120 ref.)

Diabetes and insulin: actions and interactions upon the glucose metabolism of rat aorta. Capron L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May;10(2):78-84

Effect of physical training on the oxidation of an oral glucose load at rest: a naturally labeled 13C-glucose study. Krzentowski G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May-Jun; 9(2):112-5

The effect of long-term glibenclamide treatment on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and serum lipids in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May-Jun;9(2):87-93

Effect of 2-bromostearate on glucose-phosphorylating activities and the dynamics of insulin secretion in islets of Langerhans during fasting. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):858-63

Interaction between glucose and dehydroascorbate transport in human neutrophils and fibroblasts. Bigley R, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):545-8

Effects of physical training and diet therapy on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with glucose intolerance and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bogardus C, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):311-8

Impairment of insulin-mediated glucose metabolism by hyperosmolality in man. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1028-34

The effect of growth hormone on splanchnic glucose and substrate metabolism following oral glucose loading in healthy man. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):19-25

Inhibition of heparin-catalyzed human antithrombin III activity by nonenzymatic glycosylation. Possible role in fibrin deposition in diabetes. Brownlee M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):532-5

Use of glucose uptake and glucose clearance for the evaluation of insulin action in vivo. Gottesman I, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):184-91

A [3H]2-deoxyglucose method for comparing rates of glucose metabolism and insulin responses among rat tissues in vivo. Validation of the model and the absence of an insulin effect on brain. Hom FG, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb; 33(2):141-52

Naloxone decreases centrally induced hyperglycemia in dogs. Evidence for an opioid role in glucose homeostasis. Ipp E, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):619-21

Insulin-stimulated glucose disposal increases with time in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Liu G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):643-7

Elevated glucose concentrations increase factor VIIIR:Ag levels in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Mordes DB, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):876-8

The effects of ingested and intravenous glucose on forearm uptake of glucose and glucogenic substrate in normal man. Radziuk J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):977-81

Glucosylation of low-density lipoproteins to an extent comparable to that seen in diabetes slows their catabolism. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):130-4

The effects of blood glucose testing versus urine sugar testing on the metabolic control of insulin-dependent diabetic children. Carney RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4):378-80

Abnormal glucose tolerance in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis without renal failure. Kaneshige H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul-Aug;6(4):381-6

Effects of a high-starch diet with low or high fiber content on postabsorptive glucose utilization and glucose production in normal subjects. Nestel PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7(3):207-10

Effect of somatostatin-induced insulinopenia on glucose oxidation in man. Felber JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct; 25(4):325-30

Glucose metabolism studied isotopically in diabetic dogs: effect of restoration of peripheral normoinsulinaemia by the artificial B cell. Freyse EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):411-7

Variations in renal threshold for glucose in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Johansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):180-2

Risk factors for worsening to diabetes in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Kadowaki T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):44-9

The natural history of impaired glucose tolerance in the Micronesian population of Nauru: a six-year follow-up study. King H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):39-43

Interaction of human endothelial cells with elevated glucose concentrations and native and glycosylated low density lipoproteins. Lorenzi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):218-22

Glucose utilization in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: Evidence for a defect not reversible by acute elevations of insulin. Proietto J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct; 25(4):331-5

Dysregulation of glucose transport in hearts of genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Zaninetti D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):525-9

Glucose-dependent insulinotropic action of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Müller MK, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(4):245-51

Haemopoietic cell growth factor mediates cell survival via its action on glucose transport. Whetton AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):409-13

The effect of experimentally induced diabetes on the metabolism of glucose by seminiferous tubules and epididymal spermatozoa from the rat. Ford WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):716-22

Forskolin inhibition of glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes independent of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and lipolysis. Mills I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1066-9

D-glucose anomeric preference of hexokinases from animals and yeast. Okuda J, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(3):176-80

Purification and characterization of a protein phosphatase from rat liver acting on key enzymes of glucose metabolism. Mieskes G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):375-83

Enzymatic glucosylation of dolichol monophosphate and transfer of glucose from isolated dolichyl-D-glucosyl phosphate to ceramides by BHK-21 cell microsomes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):447-53

Renal glucose transport after kidney transplantation. Secchi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):142-5

Comparison of acute and subacute effects of deflazacort and prednisone on glucose metabolism in man. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):357-62

Effects of acute administration of caffeine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Nehlig A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1-2):91-100

Adrenal function and the action of propranolol in surgical stress-mediated insulin resistance of glucose utilization by peripheral tissues in vivo. Inhibition of glucose accumulation in skeletal muscle. Schäfer H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3-4):169-76

Reduced ocular glucose transport and increased non-electrolyte permeability in rats with retinal degeneration (RCS). DiMattio J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):217-23

Specificity of glucose transport inhibitors in the frog lens. Lucas VA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):175-82

Age influence on D-glucose absorption depending on sodium concentration in the lumen of rat small intestine. Vinardell MP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):115-20

Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, S. haematobium: glycogen content and glucose uptake in parasites from fasted and control hosts. Cornford EM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):397-408

Ascaris suum: continuous perfusion of the pseudocoelom and nutrient absorption. Fleming MW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):142-8

Effects of islet-activating protein on insulin- and isoprenaline-stimulated glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Joost HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13; 167(1):5-9

Distribution of non-enzymatically bound glucose in in vivo and in vitro glycosylated type I collagen molecules. Le Pape A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):23-7

Isolation of (a subunit of) the Na+/D-glucose cotransporter(s) of rabbit intestinal brush border membranes using monoclonal antibodies. Schmidt UM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):279-83

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, sugar phosphates and adenine nucleotides in the regulation of glucose metabolism in the lactating rat mammary gland. Sochor M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):12-6

Deprival of nicotinamide leads to enhanced glucose transport in chick embryo fibroblasts. Amos H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2265-8

Insulin-induced translocation of intracellular glucose transporters in the isolated rat adipose cell. Cushman SW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2251-5

One transporter per vesicle: determination of the basis of the insulin effect on glucose transport. Gorga JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2237-41

Translocation hypothesis of insulin action on glucose transport. Kono T. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2256-7

Photoaffinity labeling of the stereospecific D-glucose transport system with cytochalasin B. Pessin JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2258-61

Regulation of hexose transporters of chicken embryo fibroblasts during glucose starvation. Tillotson LG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2262-4

Transport of potassium, amino acids, and glucose in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Weber MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):107-12

Soman induced changes in brain regional glucose use. Samson FE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S173-83

Effects of branched chain amino acid infusion on glucose metabolism in cirrhotic patients with encephalopathy. Morioka S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):553-9

Effects of luminal glucose versus nonnutritive infusates on jejunal mass and absorption in the rat. Richter GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1105-12

Effects of PGBx on glucose utilization and glycogen content of the isolated rat diaphragm. Aronson CE. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):519-23

Effect of pectin on jejunal glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in normal man. Flourie B, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):936-41

Glucose absorption from starch hydrolysates in the human jejunum. Jones BJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1152-60

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of normal and abnormal haemoglobin alpha chains. Földi J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec;15(4):427-32

Influence of bradykinin on glucose uptake and metabolism studied in isolated cardiac myocytes and isolated perfused

rat hearts. Rösen P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Oct;364(10):1431–8

Dose–dependent effect of bradykinin on muscular blood flow and glucose uptake in man. Wicklmayr M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Jul;364(7):831–3

Effects of diabetes on glucose oxidation in rat aorta after hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy. Dahlkvist HH.
Horm Metab Res 1984 Jan;16(1):22–6

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycemic substances, 3. Inhibition of jejunal glucose uptake in the rat and guinea pig. Haeckel R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):423–7

Peripheral glucose uptake in young men with myocardial infarction. Jackson RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec; 15(12):585–8

In vivo and in vitro effects of beta–endorphin on glucose metabolism in the rat. Matsumura M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1984 Jan;16(1):27–31

Effect of reduction of triacylglycerol level on fatty acid and glucose incorporation into human adipose tissue in type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Max JP, et al.
Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1983 Sep;37(5):345–52

Glucose levels & glucose metabolism in human amniotic fluid at different stages of pregnancy. Boral RC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Dec;78:866–9

Incorporation of U–14C–glucose into the lipids & sugars of Culex pipiens fatigans. Duggal RN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Nov;78:636–42

Serum insulin & C–peptide responses in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance & diabetes. Snehalatha C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:378–83

Carbohydrate metabolism by Actinomyces viscosus growing in continuous culture. Hamilton IR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):19–26

Transport of glucose and mannose by a common phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans GS5. Liberman ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1106–9

The effect of glucagon on the carbon flux from palmitate into glucose, lactate and ketone bodies, studied with isolated hepatocytes. Borrebaek B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):841–4

Studies on glycolysis in vitro: role of glucose phosphorylation and phosphofructokinase activity on total velocity. Meléndez–Hevia E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(5):469–76

The Na+–ionophore monensin enhances glucose uptake in mouse thymocytes. Nordenberg J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):837–40

Direct effect of triiodothyronine on glucose utilization in adipocytes from obese and nonobese Zucker rats. Rifici VA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):353–60

Brain uptake and organ distribution of 11C from 11C–labeled glucose. Jones SC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983; 10(4):173–80

Influence of diet on glucose metabolism of soleus muscle in artificially–fed 15– and 20–day–old Zucker fatty rats. Grundleger ML, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(1):13–20

Insulin responsiveness in non–fa/fa and fa/fa Zucker rats: effects of adipocyte size. Hood RL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(1):31–40

Onset of changes in glucose transport across ocular barriers in streptozotocin–induced diabetes. DiMattio J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984 Jul;25(7):820–6

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of bovine retinal microvessel basement membranes in vitro. Kinetic analysis and inhibition by aspirin. Li W, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984 Aug;25(8):884–92

Glucose absorption and weight change in 18 months of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bouma SF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Feb;84(2):194–7

Isolation–perfusion of ovine hind limbs. IV. Effects of level of activity on amino acid and glucose metabolism. Gill WW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1437–45

Evidence that phosphofructokinase limits glucose utilization in bovine adipose tissue. Smith SB. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May; 58(5):1198–204

The uptake and utilization of Entodinium caudatum, bacteria, free amino acids and glucose by the rumen ciliate Entodinium bursa. Coleman GS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):283–94

Exercise training and glucose uptake by skeletal muscle in rats. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1393–6

Glucose uptake and glycogen synthesis in muscles from immobilized limbs. Nicholson WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):431–5

Isolation of Bacillus subtilis mutants pleiotropically insensitive to glucose catabolite repression. Fisher SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):942–4

Regulation of glucose metabolism in oral streptococci through independent pathways of glucose 6–phosphate and glucose 1–phosphate formation. Keevil CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 1984 Feb;157(2):560–7

Intermediary carbon metabolism of Azospirillum brasilense. Loh WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):264–8

Incorporation of isotope from specifically labeled glucose into alginates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Azotobacter vinelandii. Lynn AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1161–2

Role of protein degradation in the survival of carbon–starved Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Reeve CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):758–63

Uptake of D–xylose and D–glucose by Spirochaeta aurantia. Roberts S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):427–8

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the fermentation of glucose to ethanol by Zymomonas mobilis. Barrow KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5711–6

Mouse antibodies to the insulin receptor developing spontaneously as anti–idiotypes. II. Effects on glucose homeostasis and the insulin receptor. Elias D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 May 25;259(10):6416–9

Differences in glucose handling by pancreatic A– and B–cells. Gorus FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1196–200

The regulation of glucose transport by cAMP stimulators via three different mechanisms in rat and human adipocytes. Kashiwagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13683–92

Activation of glycogen synthase by insulin in rat adipocytes. Evidence of hormonal stimulation of multisite dephosphorylation by glucose transport–dependent and –independent pathways. Lawrence JC Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7975–82

Biochemical characterization of the 94– and 78–kilodalton glucose–regulated proteins in hamster fibroblasts. Lee AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4616–21

13C NMR investigation of nonenzymatic glucosylation of protein. Model studies using RNase A. Neglia CI, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14279–83

Photoaffinity labeling of insulin–sensitive hexose transporters in intact rat adipocytes. Direct evidence that latent transporters become exposed to the extracellular space in response to insulin. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8125–33

Modulation by glycerol of hepatic glycero–3–phosphate concentration, ketogenesis, and output of triglyceride and glucose in perfused livers from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rats. Olubadewo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8857–62

The formation of vesicular stomatitis virus (San Juan strain) becomes temperature–sensitive when glucose residues are retained on the oligosaccharides of the glycoprotein. Schlesinger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7597–601

Insulin action in denervated rat hemidiaphragms. Decreased hormonal stimulation of glycogen synthesis involves both glycogen synthase and glucose transport. Smith RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2201–7

Co–translational excision of alpha–glucose and alpha–mannose in nascent vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. Atkinson PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2245–9

An examination of the efficiency of glucose and glutamine as energy sources for cultured chick pigment epithelial cells. Barbehenn EK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar; 118(3):262–6

Hexose transport derepressed and refractory to purine regulation in NAD(H)–Depleted Nil cells. Mandel KG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):218–24

Association of an integral membrane protein with glucose transport and with anion transport. Banyard MR, et al.
J Cell Sci 1984 Apr;67:45–62

Local interrelationships of cerebral oxygen consumption and glucose utilization in normal subjects and in ischemic stroke patients: a positron tomography study. Baron JC, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Jun;4(2):140–9

Regional kinetic constants and cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in normal human volunteers determined by dynamic positron emission tomography of [18F]–2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Heiss WD, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Jun;4(2):212–23

Alternative approach to single–scan estimation of cerebral glucose metabolic rate using glucose analogs, with particular application to ischemia. Hutchins GD, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Mar;4(1):35–40

Influence of the input function on the calculation of the local cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in the deoxyglucose method. Kato A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Mar;4(1):41–6

Decreased cortical glucose utilization after ibotenate lesion of the rat ventromedial globus pallidus. London ED, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep;4(3):381–90

Regional cerebral glucose utilization after portacaval shunting [letter] Mans A, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Mar;4(1):123–6

Cerebral metabolic relationships for selected brain regions in healthy adults. Metter EJ, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Mar;4(1):1–7

Effects of indomethacin and ibuprofen on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in traumatized brain. Pappius HM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):448–59

Interregional correlations of local cerebral metabolic rates for glucose in healthy adults [letter] Pronovnik I.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Sep;4(3):478–9

The role of the glucose transport system in the postreceptor defect in insulin action associated with human aging. Fink RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):721–5

Glucose metabolism in experimental hyperthyroidism: intact in vivo sensitivity to insulin with abnormal binding and increased glucose turnover. Laville M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Jun;58(6):960–5

Biosynthetic human insulin and proinsulin have additive but not synergistic effects on total body glucose disposal. Revers RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1094–8

Regulation by insulin of myocardial glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the conscious dog. Barrett EJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Sep;74(3):1073–9

Relationship between obesity and maximal insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in vivo and in vitro in Pima Indians. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):800–5

Defective glucose counterregulation after subcutaneous insulin in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Paradoxical suppression of glucose utilization and lack of compensatory increase in glucose production, roles of insulin resistance, abnormal neuroendocrine responses, and islet paracrine interactions. Bolli GB, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Jun;73(6):1532–41

Septicemia due to a maltose–positive, glucose–negative strain of group C Neisseria meningitidis. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):436–7

Glucose levels in normal and mastitic milk. Marschke RJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May;51(2):233–7

Effects of feeding frequency on glucose concentration, glucose turnover, and insulin concentration in steers. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1445–51

The effects of hypoxia on glucose turnover in the fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Aug;5(4):223–35

Radiorespirometric determination of contribution of pentose phosphate cycle to metabolism of glucose in Dermacentor andersoni. Bassal TT, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):101–7

Immediate, short– and long–term opposite effects of oestradiol–17 beta on glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes: relationship with the biphasic changes in body weight and food intake. Faure A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):13–9

Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the maternal hindlimb and uterus, and by the fetus in conscious pregnant sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):119–24

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone stimulation of mammary secretion in lactating goats independent of increased mammary uptake of glucose. Stewart HJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 1984 May;101(2):203–11

Metabolism of [14C]glucose by regenerating spheroplasts of Candida albicans. Gopal P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):325–35

The acid end–products of glucose metabolism of oral and other haemophili. Tuyau JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1787–93

Catabolic pathways for glucose, glycerol and 6–phosphogluconate in Mycobacterium leprae grown in armadillo tissues. Wheeler PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May; 129 (Pt 5):1481–95

Early enhanced glucose uptake in human cytomegalovirus–infected cells. Landini MP.
J Gen Virol 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1229–32

Oxygen metabolism in cloned macrophage cell lines: glucose dependence of superoxide production, metabolic and spectral analysis. Kiyotaki C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):857–66

A bacterial respiratory burst: stimulation of the metabolism of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by human serum. Cohen MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):49–56

Effects of ethanol ingestion on maternal and fetal glucose homeostasis. Singh SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug; 104(2):176–84

Effect of abdominal irradiation on the kinetic parameters of intestinal uptake of glucose, galactose, leucine, and gly–leucine in the rat. Thomson AB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1983 Nov;102(5):813–27

Radioisotopic method for the measurement of lipolysis in small samples of human adipose tissue. Leibel RL, et al.
J Lipid Res 1984 Jan;25(1):49–57

The proteolytic potential of Candida albicans in human saliva supplemented with glucose. Samaranayake LP, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1984 Feb;17(1):13–22

Clinical comparison of glucose broth with nutrient broth blood cultures for the detection of 'Streptococcus viridans' bacteraemia. Shanson DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov;16(4):497–9

Glucose–dependent respiration in suspensions of rabbit cortical tubules. Gullans SR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(3):257–62

Kinetics of sodium D–glucose cotransport in bovine intestinal brush border vesicles. Kaunitz JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):41–51

The small–intestinal Na+, D–glucose cotransporter: an asymmetric gated channel (or pore) responsive to delta psi. Kessler M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(1):27–56 (83 ref.)

Transepithelial transport in cell culture: stoichiometry of Na/phlorizin binding and Na/D–glucose cotransport. A two–step, two sodium model of binding and translocation. Misfeldt DS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(3):191–8

Further studies of proximal tubular brush border membrane D–glucose transport heterogeneity. Turner RJ, et al.
J Membr Biol 1982;70(1):37–45

Effects of substrate supply and aortic pressure on the transmural distribution of glucose uptake in the isolated perfused rat heart. Takala TE, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1984 Jun;16(6):567–71

The rate of utilization of glucose via hexosemonophosphate shunt in brain. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1253–60

Incorporation of [14C]glucose into lipids of bovine oligodendroglia. Gibson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep; 43(3):619–26

Effect of folate deficiency on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Hakim AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1582–7

Haloperidol and cerebral metabolism in the conscious rat: relation to pharmacokinetics. Pizzolato G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):724–32

Metabolic processes in Alzheimer's disease: adenine nucleotide content and production of 14CO2 from [U–14C]glucose in vitro in human neocortex. Sims NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1329–34

Muscimol–scopolamine interactions in the rat brain: a study with 2–deoxy–D–[1–14C]glucose. Helén P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1405–13

Beagle puppy model of intraventricular hemorrhage. Effect of indomethacin on local cerebral glucose utilization. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):737–42

Re: In vivo methods for measuring regional glucose metabolic rate (GlMR) [letter] **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 25(1):134–6

Assessment of the [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose kinetic model in calculations of myocardial glucose metabolism during ischemia. Marshall RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1060–4

Effect of manganese deficiency on insulin secretion and carbohydrate homeostasis in rats. Baly DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1438–46

Intestinal metabolism of orally administered glucose and fructose in Yucatan miniature swine. Bjorkman O, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1413–20

Effect of prandial glucose on brown fat thermogenesis in rats: possible implications for dietary obesity. Glick Z, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):286–91

Effects of diet and energy intake on kinetics of glucose metabolism in steers. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2155–63

Relative contributions of acetate, lactate and glucose to lipogenesis in bovine intramuscular and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr; 114(4):792–800

Culture of Plasmodium falciparum: the role of pH, glucose, and lactate. Jensen MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1060–7

Effects of amoscanate on the utilization of glucose by Brugia pahangi and Litomosoides carinii. Nelson NF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):194–6

Development of D–glucose absorption in the perinatal period. McNeish AS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S222–6

Utilization of glucose and palmitate during adipose conversion of ob17 cells. Modulation by hypolipidemic drugs. Ghis MP, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 15(1):17–25

Effect of dietary carbohydrate on monosaccharide uptake by mouse small intestine in vitro. Diamond JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:419–40

The effect of catecholamines on intestinal glucose and oxygen uptake in the dog. Grayson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:311–22

Sites of dipeptide hydrolysis in relation to sites of histidine and glucose active transport in hamster intestine. Wiseman G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:421–35

Defined minimal growth medium for Acanthamoeba polyphaga. Ingalls CS, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 Aug; 30(3):606–8

Degradation of biochemical pools labelled with [14C]glucose during culture of 8–cell and morula—early blastocyst–stage mouse embryos in vitro and in vivo. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):59–65

Pyruvate and glucose uptake by mouse ova and preimplantation embryos. Leese HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):9–13

The effect of free fatty acids on insulin–mediated glucose uptake. Bessey PQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):462–9

Post–traumatic insulin resistance in uninjured forearm tissue. Brooks DC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):100–7

Continuous noninvasive monitoring of pH and temperature in rat Walker 256 carcinoma during normoglycemia and hyperglycemia. Jain RK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):429–36

Effects of exogenous catecholamines on glucose and fat metabolism and on triglycerides in the rat liver during total parenteral nutrition. Iriyama K, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug; 8(4):412–5

A TRH analog (DN–1417): effects on local cerebral glucose utilization in conscious and pentobarbitalized rats determined by the autoradiographic 2–deoxy–[14C]glucose method. Nagai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 33(3):635–45

Glucose interorgan exchange in chronic renal failure. Deferrari G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S115–20

Insulin action in uremia. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S102–14

Glucose intolerance in children with chronic renal failure. Mak RH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S22–6

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and glucose intolerance in children with uremia. Mak RH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S128–33

Glucose metabolism in chronic renal failure: adaptive responses to continuous glucose infusion. Ricanati ES, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S121–7

Positron emission tomographic studies on induced migraine [letter] Sachs H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):465

The effect on perilymph of the alteration of serum glucose or calcium concentration. Juhn SK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):273–9

The role of old age in the effects of glucose on insulin secretion, pentosephosphate shunt activity, pyridine nucleotides and glutathione of rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):247–57

The effect of the calcium antagonist nimodipine upon local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat brain. d'Avella D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2583–8

Studies of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and regional cerebral glucose metabolism in acute cerebral ischemia: possible mechanism of opiate antagonist therapeutic activity. Levy RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:763–8

Incorporation of 14C from glucose into amino acids in brain in vitro in the presence of organo– and inorganic lead and pyridoxal phosphate. Regunathan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2277–82

Metabolism of amino acids, protein and glucose in fat pads of traumatized rats. Tischler ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):449–54

Gastric–emptying characteristics of two glucose polymer–electrolyte solutions. Seiple RS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(5):366–9

Potentiation of 14C–glucose oxidation by priming glucose loads: effect of starvation. Buchanan B, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):411–4

Hormonal regulation of glucose transport in contracting skeletal muscle from normal and diabetic rats. Chiasson JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):617–21

Preliminary report: the effects of acute acidosis on alanine and glucose metabolism across the liver, gut, kidney, and muscle in the dog. Fine A. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr; 32(4):317–9

Increased insulin binding to adipocytes and monocytes and increased insulin sensitivity of glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from non–insulin–dependent diabetics after a low–fat/high–starch/high–fiber diet. Hjøllund E, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1067–75

Glucose turnover in chronic uremia: increased recycling with diminished oxidation of glucose. Kalhan SC, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1155–62

In vitro insensitivity of glucose transport and antilipolysis to insulin due to receptor and postreceptor abnormalities in obese Pima Indians with normal glucose tolerance. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):772–7

The physiologic action of insulin on glucose uptake and its relevance to the interpretation of the metabolic clearance rate of glucose. Proietto J, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1022–8

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1 by phenylalkyloxiranecarboxylic acid and its influence on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in isolated, perfused hearts of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Rösen P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):177–85

Direct effect of human growth hormone to inhibit glucose uptake in cultured human fibroblasts. Takeda S, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):658–61

Metabolism of protein, amino acids, and glucose and their response to insulin in atria and cardiac myocytes of traumatized rats. Tischler ME, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun; 33(6):515–20

Effect of adrenalectomy on the metabolism of glucose in obese (C57 Bl/6J ob/ob) mice. Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1093–100

Recycling of insulin–sensitive glucose transporter in rat adipocytes. Kono T. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:431–44

Isolation and characterization of a pleiotropic glucose repression resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bailey RB, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):507–12

Host cell glucose metabolism during abortive infection by adenovirus type 12. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1984;39(156):95–9

Uptake of U–14C–glucose by Streptococcus mutans in the presence of saccharin. Linke HA, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 40(159):41–4

Microcalorimetry studies of energy changes during the growth of Klebsiella aerogenes in simple salts/carbon–limited media: growth in the presence of glucose and alpha–methyl–D–glucoside. Nichols SC, et al. **Microbios** 1983;38(151):51–63

Sugar uptake during early ascosporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ota A. **Microbios** 1983;38(151):33–41

Growth and acid production of Candida albicans in carbohydrate supplemented media. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Microbios** 1983;37(148):105–15

The lactose synthase acceptor site: a structural map derived from acceptor studies. Berliner LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):37–42

Cloning and genetic mapping of SNF1, a gene required for expression of glucose–repressible genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Celenza JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):49–53

Abnormal glucose counterregulation in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Davidson MB. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):986

Effect of lidocaine on in vitro absorption of glucose in jejunal and ileal segments of the rat. Strugala GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):283–5

Regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in beagle dogs of different ages. London ED, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Summer;4(2):121–6

Decreased labeling of amino acids by inhibition of the utilization of [3H, 14C]glucose via the hexosemonophosphate shunt in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Mar;9(3):367–85

Tomographic mapping of human cerebral metabolism: subcortical responses to auditory and visual stimulation. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):825–8

Evidence that central dopamine receptors modulate sympathetic neuronal activity to the adrenal medulla to alter glucoregulatory mechanisms. Arnerić SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):137–47

Fasting increases glucose and leucine uptake during regeneration of the hypoglossal nerve in the rat. Singer PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):115–8

Regional cerebral glucose utilization rates in rats during asymptomatic period of exposure to 1, 2 and 3 atmospheres absolute of oxygen. Torbati D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):947–50

Brain regional glucose use during Soman–induced seizures. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Summer;4(2):203–10

[14C]oxalate formation from [U–14C]glucose and [U–14C]xylitol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1079–82

The conversion of glucose to liver glycogen: a new pathway? **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):262–4 (3 ref.)

A tracer method for measuring glucose absorption rates. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jun;41(6):177–80 (13 ref.)

Comparison of glucose and a glucose polymer for testing oral carbohydrate tolerance in pregnancy. Court DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):251–5

Glycosylation of proteins: its implications in diabetic control and complications. Kirschenbaum DM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;31(3):611–21 (101 ref.)

Glucose kinetics in glucose–infused small for gestational age infants. Cowett RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):74–9

Amylase in the saliva and in the gastric aspirates of premature infants: its potential role in glucose polymer hydrolysis. Hodge C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):998–1001

The effect of ketone bodies and fatty acid on intestinal glucose metabolism during development. Kimura RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):575–8

In vivo determination of transport and metabolism of deoxyglucose in intestinal tissues. Hamar J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):233–8

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on glucose transport in isolated brush border membrane vesicles from the rat kidney. Kahn AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan; 400(1):109–11

Mechanism of sympathetic activation during prolonged physical exercise in dogs. The role of hepatic glucoreceptors. Kozlowski S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 399(1):63–7

The influence of intracellular sodium activity on the transport of glucose in proximal tubule of frog kidney. Lang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):14–21

Demonstration of sodium–dependent, electrogenic substrate transport in rat small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles by a cyanine dye. Stieger B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):178–82

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on hepatic glucose metabolism and microsomal enzyme activity in rats with normal and altered liver. Stengård JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(1):34–41

Relationship of physical activity, glucose tolerance, and weight management. Rauramaa R. **Prev Med** 1984 Jan; 13(1):37–46 (58 ref.)

Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization during rewarding brain stimulation. Esposito RU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):635–9

Regulation of proline and glucose transport in mouse intestine by dietary substrate levels. Karasov WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7674–7

Induction of two genes by glucose starvation in hamster fibroblasts. Lin AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):988–92

Conformational changes in the intestinal brush border sodium–glucose cotransporter labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Peerce BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2223–6

Carbon starvation and growth rate–dependent regulation of the Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA promoters: differential control of dual promoters. Sarmientos P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7010–3

Trifluoperazine inhibits insulin action on glucose metabolism in fat cells without affecting inhibition of lipolysis. Shechter Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):327–31

Monosaccharide transport by the small intestine of lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Morton AP, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):117–26

The effect of nitroimidazoles on glucose utilization and lactate accumulation in mouse brain. Chao CF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):87–96

Long–term metabolism of [U–14C]glucose in the whole rat brain. Massey P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):526–32

Imaging local brain function with emission computed tomography. Kuhl DE. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):625–31

Actions of insulin on glucose transport and cAMP phosphodiesterase in fat cells: involvement of two distinct molecular mechanisms. Kono T. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:519–57 (106 ref.)

Measurement of local glucose utilization and its use in localization of functional activity in the central nervous system of animals and man. Sokoloff L.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1983;39:75–126 (104 ref.)

Effects of exposure to stressful stimuli on conversion of glucose to CO2 in mice. Quirce CM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Nov;42(2):345–8

Gentamicin ototoxicity dissociated from glucose uptake and utilization. Takada A, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Nov; 42(2):203–12

Incorporation of (U-14C)-glucose into glycogen in normal rat pancreatic islets. Fontela T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):77–81

Paracellular absorption of D-glucose by rat small intestine in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun; 39(2):193–6

Regulation of metabolite overproduction in Klebsiella aerogenes. Tempest DW, et al. **Riv Biol** 1983 Summer; 76(2):263–74 (9 ref.)

Regional neuronal activity in schizophrenia [letter] Alphonsus S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 28;66(4):126

Electrogenic transport of glucose in the normal upper duodenum. II. Unstirred water layer and estimation of real transport constants. Sparsø BH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Jun;19(4):568–74

Electrogenic transport of glucose in the normal upper duodenum. I. Technique and apparent transport constants. Sparsø BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 19(4):561–7

Glucose metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Leden I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):129–32

Quantitative measurement of glucose utilization in dog brain using positron emission tomogram and 18FDG. Hatazawa J, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec; 30(1–4):65–8

Decreased oxidation of labeled glucose by dissociated brain cells in the presence of fetal bovine serum. Tildon JT, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):903–4

Fetal and neonatal glucose homeostasis and their relation to the small for gestational age infant. Hay WW Jr.
Semin Perinatol 1984 Apr;8(2):101–16 (107 ref.)

Electrochemical driving forces for secondary active transport: energetics and kinetics of Na+–H+ exchange and Na+–glucose cotransport. Aronson PS.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1984;38:49–70

Correlation between brain surface potassium and glucose utilization after bilateral cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Choki J, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):851–7

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism during and after bilateral cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Choki J, et al.
Stroke 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):568–74

Rapid, transient drop in brain glucose after intravenous phloretin or 3–0–methyl–D–glucose. Oldendorf WH, et al.
Stroke 1983 May–Jun;14(3):388–93

Use of short–lived 18F and long–lived 14C in double tracer autoradiography for simultaneous measurement of LCBF and LCGU. Sako K, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct; 15(5):896–900

Influence of parenteral carbohydrate on fat oxidation in surgical patients. Robin AP, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May; 95(5):608–18

Some aspects of platelet glucose metabolism in thrombocytosis due to myeloproliferative disorders. Leoncini G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 1;34(3):233–9

Effects of T–2 toxin on glucose and tryptophan uptake and intestinal mucosal enzymes. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(1):39–43

In vivo effects of hymenoxon on glucose metabolism in rat brain. Roberts AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 26(1):1–4

Relation of anabolic–catabolic glucose utilization in growth–limited cultures of Streptomyces griseus. Christner A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(6):351–8

Bioavailability of glucose from Palatinit. Ziesenitz SC.
Z Ernahrungswiss 1983 Sep;22(3):185–94

Haemonchus contortus: lipid biosyathesis from C14–labelled acetate and glucose. Kapur J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1984 Apr;31(3):225–30

[Optimization of the conditions for D–glucose isomerization to D–fructose with the glucose isomerase from Streptomyces atroolivaceus strain 700] Dzhezheva G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;13:68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Longitudinal study of glucose tolerance and the dynamics of its changes] Zamrazil V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 4;122(44):1364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucodystrophy of hepatocytic nuclei—an early sign of disorders of glucose tolerance] Weber P, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1984 May;30(5):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Labeling cerebral activity with 3H–deoxyglucose after milacemide administration in the rat] Van den Bosch de Aguilar P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;84(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of the absorption of glucose and galactose following ingestion of lactose or hydrolysed lactose in pigs] Rerat AA, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Apr; 167(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of prolonged consumption of lactose or hydrolyzed lactose in the rat. 5. Intestinal metabolism of glucose and galactose] Poiffait A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between spermatozoids and reducing sugars (glucose and fructose) in human seminal fluid] Montagnon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(8):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progesterone and glucose–lipid metabolism of adipose cells] Sutter–Dub MT, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:211–21 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Can the transformation of glucides into body fat be considered a factor contributing to obesity in man?] Acheson KJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jul; 103(7):603–8 **(Fre)**

[Improvement of Y–values of Hansenula polymorpha growth on methanol by simultaneous utilization of glucose] Müller R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(6):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose, lactate, and pyruvate consumption of the myocardium in German Landrace and crossed German Landrace and wild swine (F1 and F2)] Thielscher HH. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Oct;30(8):565–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for analyzing the local cerebral metabolic rate of glucose using an 18FDG positron CT–image] Endo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of glucose transport and metabolism in rat adipocytes induced by trace metals] Yamamoto A, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;38(5):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell membrane permeability of D–glucose] Shinagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):775–80 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effect of uremic middle molecules on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism] Gotoh T, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Nov;25(11):1375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adipocyte insulin binding and glucose transport in normal pregnancy and streptozotocin–induced diabetic pregnancy in the rat: evidence for a postreceptor abnormality in insulin action] Shimizu K, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1894–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose absorption in the everted small intestine of rats—a new method for serial observation] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May;80(5):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of suloctidil on the reduced evoked potentials in brain slices in low glucose perfusate] Nishi H, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1983 Nov;82(5):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose metabolism in trauma–induced brain edema, with special reference to local blood circulation and blood–brain barrier] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Aug; 11(8):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on tumorous brain edema—changes in regional cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization] Arita N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Nov;35(11):1073–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversibility of glucose utilization in focal cerebral ischemia] Kataoka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Aug;35(8):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron emission tomographic studies using C–11–glucose in normal aging and cerebrovascular dementia] Ujike T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral glucose metabolism studied with (14C)–deoxyglucose method in experimental hydrocephalus] Wako N. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul; 35(7):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral glucose metabolism in Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome—a comparison between the acute and recovery stages by N20 method] Komagamine M.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1984 Apr;24(4):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined test of intestinal absorption of xylose and glucose] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fructose 2,6–diphosphate, a new effector of glucose metabolism] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(4):401–12 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Non–enzymatic glycosylation of proteins] Sawicki G.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1983 Mar–Apr;37(2):195–213 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. VIII. Blood insulin and its direct relation to selected parameters of carbohydrate metabolism] Klimek K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyruvate and glucose transport through the erythrocyte membranes and the role of spectrin in these processes] Kozlova NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the rate of protein and nucleic acid synthesis and the intensity of various glucose metabolic pathways in rat liver cells] Boĭkov PIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 1984 Feb;49(2):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do non–equilibrium reactions in the glucose–to–triose phosphate pathway exist in the liver?] Kaminskiĭ IuG.
Biokhimiia 1983 Jul;48(7):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature dependence of coupled sodium and glucose transport. A new model] Metel'skiĭ ST, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;273(3):757–60 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aggregating agents on the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in human blood platelet extracts] Makarov SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximal glucose reabsorption in the kidneys of dogs with changes in the endogenous insulin level in the plasma] Briukhanov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1231–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the factors of humoral nonspecific protection of the body and the enzyme activity of the pentosephosphate pathway of glucose oxidation in patients with postburn cicatricial strictures of the upper digestive system] Mumladze RB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of transport of glucose, sodium and other electrolytes in the small intestine] Parfenov AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Jan;62(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose metabolism in Clostridium sporogenes and Clostridium sticklandii bacteria] Golovchenko NP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 1983 Nov–Dec;52(6):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coordinated regulation of the enzyme activity of glucose transport and metabolism in Brevibacterium flavum] Ruklish MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct; 52(5):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell cycle of Candida utilis daughter cells developing at different glucose concentrations] Vraná D.
Mikrobiologiia 1983 May–Jun;52(3):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the muscle tissue and lymphocytes to insulin after burns] Morenkova SA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose and ammonium nitrogen concentrations on riboxine biosynthesis] Chagin BA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorbitol pathway of glucose metabolism in streptozotocin diabetes of varying duration and severity] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function in persons with disordered glucose tolerance and in patients with initial type I and II diabetes mellitus] Mukhamedov KhA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and cortisol on oxidation of (1–14C)glucose, (6–14C)glucose, (1–14C)palmitate and (1–14C)leucine in the tissues of swine during the neonatal period] Snitinskiĭ VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusion model of coordinated oxygen and glucose uptake by solid tumor cells] Kosevich AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(12):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders in uremia. II. Glucose] Jarkovský L.
Vnitr Lek 1984 Feb;30(2):152–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in water, glucose, and electrolyte transport in the rat intestine 'in vivo' after intraluminal injection of loperamide and aspirin] Dueñas Laita A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 Sep;64(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of the placenta of rats in culture media with various concentrations of glucose and galactose] Moreno LR, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1983;41(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the acute and subchronic administration of cadmium acetate on carbohydrates metabolism in mice] Avella ME, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Sep;8(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Multiple modulators of the glucose–induced net calcium uptake by isolated islets. Borelli MI, et al.
Act Physiol Pharamacol Latinoam 1984;34(1):1–8

Expression of the insulin gene: regulation by glucose, hydrocortisone and growth hormone in mouse pancreatic islets in organ culture. Brunstedt J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1151–5

Glucose promotes intracellular sequestration of manganese in pancreatic beta–cells. Rorsman P.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1982;41(12):1221–4

Flow–cytometric analysis of glucose induced changes of the transmembrane potential and optical density in pancreatic islet cell suspensions. Zühlke H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1982;41(12):1139–43

Biochemical characterization of ketosis–resistant young diabetics of northern India. In vivo effects of i.v. glucose, s.c. epinephrine and i.v. glucagon and in vitro effects of anti–insulin serum on adipose tissue lipolysis. Krishna Ram B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):141–51

Glucose–induced somatostatin secretion by the rat pancreas is not potentiated by glucose. Gerber PP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Apr;10o(4):534–8

Kinetics of 5–hydroxytryptophan potentiation of glucose–induced insulin release. Lindström P.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Jun;106(2):248–53

Effects of glucose, insulin and nicotinic acid on adipose tissue blood flow in rats. Madsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):175–80

Further evidence for a glucose–activated secretory

mechanism in the jejunum of the cat. Sjövall H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):437–43

The effect of glucose on the oxygen supply of the blood–free perfused guinea pig brain as measured by reflection spectra and Po2 histograms. Heinrich U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:261–9

Decreased glucose–induced thermogenesis after weight loss in obese subjects: a predisposing factor for relapse of obesity? Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):380–7

Calciuria in total parenteral nutrition: effects of amino acids and glucose in rats. Wood RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):101–6

Effects of aspartame and glucose administration on brain and plasma levels of large neutral amino acids and brain 5–hydroxyindoles. Yokogoshi H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):1–7

Glucose–induced hemolysis of spheric red blood cells in hereditary spherocytosis: new aspects of the autohemolysis test. Streichman S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):122–7

Mechanism of pain in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Effect of glucose on pain perception in humans. Morley GK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):79–82

Ultrasonic measurement of rate and depth of human fetal breathing: effect of glucose. Adamson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):288–95

Characteristics of glucose–stimulated breathing movements in human fetuses with intrauterine growth retardation. Luther ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):640–3

Inhibition of glucose–induced insulin secretion by indomethacin and sodium salicylate in the fetal lamb. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):481–7

Glucose–induced retention of intracellular 45Ca in pancreatic islets. Andersson T. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C343–7

Glucose responsiveness and acetylcholine sensitivity of pancreatic beta–cells after vagotomy. Campfield LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R985–93

Luminal and peritubular ionic substitutions and intracellular potential of the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Cardinal J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F352–64

Glucose–induced insulin secretion by perfused pancreas of 2– and 12–mo–old Fischer 344 rats. Curry DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E385–8

Effects of Zn2+ on glucose–induced electrical activity and insulin release from mouse pancreatic islets. Ferrer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C520–7

Regulation of digestion. I. Effects of glucose and lysine on pancreatic secretion. Grendell JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G445–50

Oral glucose is the prime elicitor of preabsorptive insulin secretion. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R88–95

Response of liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase to in vivo glucose and glucose analogues. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E521–7

Metabolic fuel homeostasis in golden hamsters: effects of fasting, refeeding, glucose, and insulin. Rowland N. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R57–62

Effects of osmotic pressure, glucose, and temperature on neurons in preoptic tissue slices. Silva NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R335–45

Suppression of food intake by intravenous nutrients and insulin in the baboon. Woods SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R393–401

Primary isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi by hemoculture: influence of glucose concentration. Albesa I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):963–7

Changes in local venous tone in response to infusions of saline and dextrose solutions. Lewis GB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):27–32

Effects of parenteral nutritional regimens on oxidative drug metabolism. Pantuck EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun; 60(6):534–6

Metabolic and ultrastructural response to glucose of two eurytrophic bacteria isolated from seawater at different enriching concentrations. Baxter M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):31–8

The effects of insulin and glucose on the induction and intracellular translocation of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthase. DeLoskey RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):64–71

Direct glucose stimulation of glycogen synthase phosphatase activity in a liver glycogen particle preparation. Gilboe DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):587–91

Glucose–induced, calcium–mediated protein phosphorylation in intact pancreatic islets. Kowluru A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):320–7

Glucose requirement for induction by sodium butyrate of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit in HeLa cells. McClure DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15; 233(1):93–105

Catabolism of arginine by the mixed bacteria in human salivary sediment under conditions of low and high glucose concentration. Kanapka JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(11):1007–15

The effect of fluorhydroxyapatite in experimental human dental plaque on its pH, acid production and soluble calcium, phosphate and fluoride levels following glucose challenge. Pearce EI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):521–7

Glucuronidation in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Dependence of glucose supply and resistance to inhibition by ethanol and fasting. Koster AS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 55(2):123–6

Effect of glucose on beta–adrenergic induced downregulation of insulin receptor binding in human fat cells. Arner P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):97–102

Stimulation of phosphoinositide breakdown in rat pancreatic islets by glucose and carbamylcholine. Best L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):9–16

Lipid associated calcium ionophores in islet cell plasma membrane following glucose stimulation. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):601–8

Activity of endogenous phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 in glucose stimulated pancreatic islets. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):820–7

Role of insulin on the control of postnatal increase in ornithine transcarbamylase activity in rat liver. Gautier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):317–23

Regulation of Mn–SOD activity in the mouse heart: glucose effect. Kasemset D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):682–6

Stimulation of phospholipid methylation by glucose in pancreatic islets. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):706–11

Does glucose affect phospholipase A2 activity in pancreatic islets? Best L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):803–9

Different effects of D–glucose anomers on enhanced motility of the stomach. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep; 7(3):299–305

The inhibition of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion by primary amines. A role for transglutaminase in the secretory mechanism. Bungay PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):819–27

Glucose–stimulated protein phosphorylation in the pancreatic islet. Colca JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):529–37

Glucose–dependent induction of acetyl–CoA carboxylase in rat hepatocyte cultures. Giffhorn S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):343–50

The effect of glucose on the activity of phosphofructokinase in the mucosa of rat small intestine. Jamal A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):459–64

Effect of glucose on the intracellular pH of pancreatic islet cells. Lindström P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):887–92

Regulation of lipogenesis in vivo by glucose availability and insulin secretion in maternal and foetal tissues during late gestation in the rat. Effect of glucose intubation, streptozotocin–induced diabetes and starvation. Lorenzo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):695–9

Effects of glucose and glucagon on the fructose 2,6–bisphosphate content of pancreatic islets and purified pancreatic B–cells. A comparison with isolated hepatocytes. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):759–64

Defective activation by glucose of hepatic glycogen synthesis in the obese hyperglycaemic mouse. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):491–4

Starvation–induced changes of palmitate metabolism and insulin secretion in isolated rat islets stimulated by glucose. Tamarit–Rodríguez J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15; 221(2):317–24

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase B by triethyltin bromide and reactivation by dithiothreitol and glucose. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4642–6

Effect of glucose on the induction of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthase and ferrochelatase in isolated rat hepatocytes by allylisopropylacetamide. Cánepa ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):8–15

Glucose inhibits 45Ca efflux from pancreatic beta–cells also in the absence of Na+–Ca2+ countertransport. Hellman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):136–41

Fatty acid–glucose interaction in the control of protein synthesis by isolated rat lung cells. Martínez Izquierdo JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):175–84

Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. II. The effects of glucose and of inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism on insulin secretion and metabolite synthesis. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):125–36

Cytotoxicity of aniline mustard glucuronide alone or in a combination with glucose in Walker cells in culture and sarcoma–180 tumour bearing animals. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(7):339–43

Depolarization–independent net uptake of calcium into clonal insulin–releasing cells exposed to glucose. Gylfe E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):927–37

Reduction of the cytosolic calcium activity in clonal insulin–releasing cells exposed to glucose. Rorsman P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):939–46

Effect of glucocorticoid, insulin and glucose treatment on muscle glycogen content in stressed young bulls. Tarrant PV, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):337–46

Behavioral significance of monkey hypothalamic glucose–sensitive neurons. Aou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):69–74

Glucose responding neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat: in vitro study. Mizuno Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):109–16

Different effects of D–glucose anomers on enhanced secretion of gastric acid in rat. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):144–7

Amiloride and glucose effects on the intracellular pH of Yoshida rat ascites hepatoma AH–130 cells grown in vivo. Comolli R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):297–307

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity by glucose. Pollai A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):15–24

In vitro B cell response to glucose in the hibernating hedgehog: comparison with the homeothermic hedgehog and the rat. Hoo–Paris R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):559–63

The ketogenic effect of glucose in rumen epithelium of ovine (Ovis aries) and bovine (Bos taurus) origin. Beck U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):517–21

Endogenous prostaglandin synthesis and glucose–induced insulin secretion from the adult rat pancreatic islet. Evans MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):509–15

Phasic glucose–stimulated insulin secretion by neonatal rat pancreatic islet cells. Enhancement by sodium salicylate. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):872–8

Inhibition of glucagon secretion in the human newborn by glucose infusion. Grasso S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):489–92

Glibenclamide stimulates and glucose inhibits glucagon release induced by calcium deprivation. Grill V, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):505–9

Fuel–induced insulin release in vitro from insulinomas transplanted into the rat kidney. Hoenig M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7

Stimulation of retinal capillary pericyte protein and collagen synthesis in culture by high–glucose concentration. Li W, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):785–9

Effects on glucose–induced insulin secretion of lipoxygenase–derived metabolites of arachidonic acid. Metz SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):119–24

A U–shaped bioartificial pancreas with rapid glucose–insulin kinetics. In vitro evaluation and kinetic modelling. Reach G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):752–61

Biphasic modulation of K+ permeability in pancreatic islets during acute stimulation with glucose. Sehlin J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):820–4

Involvement of Ca2+ in the impaired glucose–induced insulin release from islets cultured at low glucose. Siegel EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):993–1000

Dissociation of glucose stimulation of somatostatin and insulin release from glucose inhibition of glucagon release in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):561–7

Concanavalin A and alloxan interactions on glucose–induced insulin secretion and biosynthesis from islets of Langerhans. Virji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):164–9

Glucose–induced changes in histochemically determined Ca2+ in B–cell granules, 45Ca uptake, and total Ca2+ of rat pancreatic islets. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):409–14

The effects of oral fructose, sucrose, and glucose in subjects with reactive hypoglycemia. Crapo PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):512–7

Time–dependent inhibition of insulin release: glucose–arginine interactions in the perfused rat pancreas. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):146–9

Time–dependent inhibition of insulin release: suppression of the arginine effect by hyperglycaemia. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):142–5

High glucose concentrations do not influence replication and prostacyclin release of human endothelial cells [letter] Weimann BJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):62–3

Differentiation between the short and long term effects of glucose on the intracellular calcium content of the pancreatic beta–cell. Bergsten P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1854–9

Glucose affects in vitro maturation of fetal rat islets. Dudek RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):582–7

Rapid increase in the insulin sensitivity of rat adipocytes after intravenous glucose administration. Livingston JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):55–9

Effects of glucose and 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate upon reaggregation of single pancreatic B–cells. Maes E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2205–9

Reversibility characteristics of glucose–induced trehalase activation associated with the breaking of dormancy in yeast ascospores. Thevelein JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):583–7

Consequences of impeding in mitochondrial function in Physarum polycephalum. II. Influence on 'de novo' generation of contractile activities and responses to glucose and blue light. Baranowski Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):187–96

The effect of glucose, tolbutamide, and arginine on C–peptide release during remission in type I diabetes mellitus. Vetter U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):305–10

Changes in blood glucose levels in relation to blood ketone body ratio following hypertonic glucose infusion in 70% hepatectomized rabbits. Nakatani T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):303–11

Comparative effects of glucose and fructose on growth and morphological aspects of cultured skin fibroblasts. Wolfrom C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):535–46

Effect of body posture on the serum potassium response to glucose in healthy subjects, diabetics and hyperthyroid

patients. Radó JP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):275–82

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion elicited by D–glucose anomers in man. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr; 84(1):231–6

The synergistic action of caffeine or adenosine on glucose stimulation of liver glycogen synthase phosphatase activity. Gilboe DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):365–9

Rate and duration of net glycogen synthesis following glucose administration to fasted human leukocytes. Plesner L. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):149–54

Dual effects of glucose on the cytosolic Ca2+ activity of mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Rorsman P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):196–200

The effect of glucose on cellobiose uptake and beta–D–glucosidase activity in Streptomyces granaticolor. Jirelová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(3):201–4

Time–courses of hepatocellular hyperpolarization and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Effects of fasting for 48 hours and intravenous injection of glucose. Paloheimo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):639–46

Glucose is the major component controlling irregular spike activity after feeding in primates. Sinar DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1319–25

Differential secretion of glucagon–like and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity from the perfused eel pancreas in response to D–glucose. Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):389–97

Effects of nutrient liquids on human gastroduodenal motor activity. White CM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1109–16

The glucagon–insulin antagonism and glucagon–dexamethasone synergism in the induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Probst I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1739–46

Calmodulin dependency of induced glucose responsiveness in neonatal islets. Dunlop M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):514–5

The effect of magnesium deficiency on glucose stimulated insulin secretion in rats. Gueux E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):594–7

Characteristics of release pattern of somatostatin and glucagon of pancreatic islets cultured in glucose and adenosine. Yoshioka M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):405–7

The effects of oxalate and glucose on lipogenesis by isolated hepatocytes from normal and biotin–deficient chicks (Gallus domesticus). O'Neill IE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):517–21

Yield and composition of milk and weight gain of nursing pigs from sows fed diets containing fructose or dextrose. White CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):141–50

Carbon catabolite repression of penicillin biosynthesis by Penicillium chrysogenum. Revilla G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;37(7):781–9

Glucose tolerance in young and older athletes and sedentary men. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1521–5

The effect of intraportal and intravenous glucose infusion and an intravenous glucose tolerance test on insulin and glucagon levels in conscious cats with normal and chronically phenol–denervated livers. Lautt WW. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):135–43

Carbon catabolite repression of maltase synthesis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Federoff HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):301–7

Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase mutants pleiotropically altered in glucose catabolite repression. Fisher SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):612–21

Regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis in Escherichia coli K–12: effects of the rpoD800 sigma mutation, glucose, and chloramphenicol. Grossman AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):110–4

Glucagon and glucose as major regulators of glycogen metabolism in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1691–6

The permissive effects of glucocorticoid on hepatic gluconeogenesis. Glucagon stimulation of glucose–suppressed gluconeogenesis and inhibition of 6–phosphofructo–1–kinase in hepatocytes from fasted rats. Chan TM. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7426–32

The role of calcium in phospholipid turnover following glucose stimulation in neonatal rat cultured islets. Dunlop ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8407–11

Regulation of sodium–coupled glucose transport by glucose in a cultured epithelium. Moran A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15087–90

The effects of glucose on protein synthesis and thermosensitivity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sciandra JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12091–3

Effect of glucose on recovery of energy metabolism following hypoxia–oligemia in mouse brain: dose–dependence and carbohydrate specificity. Welsh FA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):486–92

A stimulating effect of glucose on somatostatin release is impaired in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Grill V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):293–7

Influence of obesity on the antilipolytic effect of insulin in isolated human fat cells obtained before and after glucose ingestion. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):673–80

Effect of beta and alpha adrenergic blockade on glucose–induced thermogenesis in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):633–9

Biosynthesis and release of thyrotropin–releasing hormone immunoreactivity in rat pancreatic islets in organ culture. Effects of age, glucose, and streptozotocin. Dolva LO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1867–73

Effect of glucose on insulin biosynthesis and beta cell ultrastructure in cultured fetal rat pancreas. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):155–60

Importance of sodium ions in the protective effects of high–potassium, high–glucose solution on electromechanical activities in the guinea–pig myocardium. Kinoshita K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 May; 16(5):405–19

Nutritional requirements of Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Kawanaka M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):857–61

Cooling dissociates glucose–induced insulin release from electrical activity and cation fluxes in rodent pancreatic islets. Atwater I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:615–27

Effects of certain metabolites on pancreatic endocrine responses to gastrin–releasing peptide in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:547–55

Inhibition of gastric motility induced by hepatic portal injections of D–glucose and its anomers. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:573–81

Effect of glucose on the major testosterone–maintained protein in the cultured rat ventral prostate. Härkönen PL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):505–8

Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium solution on free fatty acid metabolism in ischemic myocardium. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):591–5

The effects of glucose on ascorbic acid uptake in heart endothelial cells: possible pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies. Kapeghian JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6; 34(6):577–84

Glucose–induced changes in somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–28 released from rat hypothalamic fragments 'in vitro'. Lengyel AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13; 35(7):713–9

Hypothyroidism in the fetal and neonatal rat does not impair the insulin secretory response to glucose. Swenne I. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2207–11

Effects of fructose, glucose, and mixed sugars on ethanol detoxification and blood glucose response in rats. Jones AW. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):319–23

The effect of glucose on insulin and proinsulin synthesis in the streptozotocin–nicotinamide—induced rat islet adenoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7

Glucose tolerance and hormonal responses in heroin addicts. A possible role for endogenous opiates in the pathogenesis of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Passariello N, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1163–5

The effect of adrenergic blockade on glucose–induced thermogenesis. Seaton T, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):415–9

Decreased plasma epinephrine concentrations after glucose ingestion in humans. Trunet P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb; 33(2):101–3

Relation between D–glucose and L– and D–alanine in the initiation of germination of Bacillus subtilis spore. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):197–207

B–galactosidase activity in different toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of Vibrio cholerae: effect of glucose. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):11–9

Modification in the renal phosphate handling after oral administration of glucose to conscious rats. Aubert J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):98–102

Glucose represses transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear genes that encode mitochondrial components. Szekely E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):939–46

Glucose modulation of somatostatin and LHRH release from rat hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Lengyel AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):31–8

Long–term pancreatic duct occlusion impairs the entero–insular axis in the dog—failure of plasma VIP to respond as 'incretin'. Schwille PO, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):445–50

Suppression of food intake by intragastric glucose in rats with impaired glucose tolerance. Ramirez I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):39–43

Food intake of suckling rats after administration of glucose and amino acids. Mozeš S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983; 32(5):460–5

The effects of insulin, glucose and diabetes on prostaglandin production by rat kidney glomeruli and cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):431–42

Effect of continuous and oscillatory portal vein insulin infusion upon glucose–induced insulin release in rats. Stapelfeldt W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(1):67–71

Influence of insulin and substrate concentration on protein synthetic rate in fetal tissues. Horn J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):35–41

The influence of glucose and of an inhibitory factor in the erythrocytic stroma on rabbit reticulocyte cytochromoxidase. Busuioc A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):451–4

C–peptide response to a glucose load in young blacks and Indians with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4;65(5):155–7

Effect of xylitol on dental plaque in vivo during carbohydrate challenge. Wåler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Aug; 91(4):256–9

Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Chemical cardioplegia. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):265–8

Inhibition of collagen fibril formation in vitro and subsequent cross–linking by glucose. Lien YH, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1489–91

Transhepatic changes in insulin and glucagon following partial hepatectomy in the pig. Kahn D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):475–81

Adequate survival of red cells from units 'undercollected' in citrate–phosphate–dextrose–adenine–one. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):319–22

Dihydroxyacetone, pyruvate, and phosphate effects on 2,3 DPG and ATP in citrate–phosphate–dextrose–adenine blood preservation. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):327–9

Survival and biochemical characteristics of stored red cells preserved with citrate–phosphate–dextrose–adenine–one and two and prepared from whole blood maintained at 20 to 24 degrees C for eight hours following phlebotomy. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):115–9

Characterization of biochemical changes occurring during storage of red cells. Comparative studies with CPD and CPDA–1 anticoagulant–preservative solutions. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):484–9

[Total parenteral nutrition in traumatized rats: studies on protein sparing effects of lipids and carbohydrates] Zhou JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of glucose and insulin on the resistance of the brain of young rats to anoxia] Schreiber M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 30;122(52):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of a fixed mixture of lactate, glucose and phosphate on the survival of human spermatozoa] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Sep;67(198):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of motile spermatozoa in a medium based on lactate, glucose and phosphate] Chalet M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies and oral plaque pH measurements on the cariogenicity of invert sugar in drinks] Jahnke A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(7):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on glucagon responses to glucose in the subjects with total gastrectomy] Kotoura Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of selected microorganisms on the content of chemical substances of stored therapeutic solutions. VII. Dialysis and hemodialysis fluids—concentrates and their solutions–and Serratia marcescens, 6/46 and Candida albicans 505 strains] Kucharski S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(5–6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological testing of an acetylate derivative of glucose. II. Biochemical and pharmacodynamic data] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microaggregation process in blood transfusion media preserved with citroglucophosphate and glugicire and the means of decreasing its intensity] Petrov MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a major role of glucose in controlling development of necrosis in EMT6/Ro multicell tumor spheroids. Mueller–Klieser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:487–95

Difference in glucose dependency of insulin and somatostatin release. Ronner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E506–9

Effects of long–term optimization and short–term deterioration of glycemic control on glucose counterregulation in type I diabetes mellitus. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):394–400

Abnormal glucose regulation of insulin secretion in models of reduced B–cell mass. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):667–73

Rat islet cells have glucose–dependent periodic electrical activity. Ikeuchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar; 16(3):125–7

Kinetics of glucose transport across the blood–retinal barrier [letter] Alm A. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr; 25(4):491–3

Role of insulin and glucose on metabolite uptake by the hind half of beef steers. Prior RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1446–53

Effects of exercise and lack of exercise on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Heath GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):512–7

Glucose–sensitive afferent nerve fibers in the liver and their role in food intake and blood glucose regulation. Niijima A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):207–20

Convergence of hepatoportal glucose–sensitive afferent signals to glucose–sensitive units within the nucleus of the solitary tract. Adachi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):215–8

Is phospholipase A2 a 'glucose sensor' responsible for the

phasic pattern of insulin release? Metz SA. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):147–58

Influence of nutrient and energy deprivation on cellular response to single and fractionated heat treatments. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):573–81

[Sensitivity and memory of 'B' cells for glucose in diabetes and prediabetic states] Helman A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:45–6 **(Fre)**

[Differential vulnerability of mammalian A delta and C fibers to glucose-lack] Ogawa S, et al. **Masui** 1984 May; 33(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucose on insulin storage by erythrocytes] Khalaim EA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):481–2 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion and re-absorption of glucose in rat submandibular and sublingual saliva. Takai N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct; 62(10):1022–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enteral glucose-polymer-electrolyte solution in the treatment of chronic fluid and electrolyte depletion in short-bowel syndrome. Laustsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(8):787–8

Metabolism in ischemic muscles before and after treatment with glucose-insulin-potassium infusion. Falholt K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:77–83

Serum lipids during treatment with glucose-insulin-potassium in myocardial infarction. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 78(6):601–3

Treatment of salt losing ileostomy diarrhoea with an oral glucose polymer electrolyte solution. Ward K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;153(2):77–8

[66% glucose, a safe sclerosant. Experimental study] Bourgeois A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative multi-sclerosis using 66% glucose. Treatment of choice and best prevention of pigmentations of venous origin] Le Baleur A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec; 36(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of enhancing the biological action of ionizing radiations. Glucose as an agent for increasing the radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells in vitro] Shmakova NL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 24(4):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The first and last publications by Dr. Ramón M. Suárez: Tratamiento moderno del asma bronquial: Boletín Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico 1925. Glucose and the heart: Boletín Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico 1974] **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Nov;75(11):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of an oral solution in maintenance therapy of acute infantile diarrheic syndrome without dehydration] Emilfork M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar; 40(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GLUCOSE OXIDASE

Evidence for interference by ascorbate in the measurement of cerebrospinal fluid glucose by a kinetic glucose oxidase/peroxidase procedure. Maguire GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1810–2

Gas chromatographic determination of glucose in serum with glucose oxidase—catalase system. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):394–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experiments with a toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase. Afseth J, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(5):472–5

[Treatment of burn wounds with microcide in combination with heparin] Tanasienko ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar; (3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Continuous measurement of the glucose concentration in brain tissue by using enzyme microelectrodes] Kilibaeva GS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1247–9 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Electrostatic control of enzyme reactions: the mechanism of inhibition of glucose oxidase by putrescine. Voet JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):88–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of enzyme concentration and thickness of the enzyme layer on the calibration curve of the continuously measuring glucose optode. Uwira N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:913–21

Immobilized glucose oxidase in the potentiometric detection of glucose. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Feb;9(1):95–104

Properties of Dextrostix [letter] Dean B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(5):554–5

Dextrostix reactivity variation [letter] King AB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(5):555

A comparison of blood glucose determination by a quick strip and glucose oxidase methods. Parikh SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):45–8

Detection of herpes simplex virus infection using glucose oxidase–antiglucose oxidase immunoenzymatic stain. Gay H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):447–51

Enzyme-labeling of antibodies and their fragments for enzyme immunoassay and immunohistochemical staining. Ishikawa E, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(3):209–327 (77 ref.)

Radio frequency glow discharge and solid-phase lactoperoxidase–glucose oxidase beads as methods for etching ultra-thin plastic sections for immunoelectron microscopy. Marotta L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):69–82

A glucose oxidase immunoenzyme stain for the detection of viral antigen or antibody on nitrocellulose transfer blots. Porter DD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):1–9

Improvement of enzyme-linked antiglobulin test by using an antiglobulin linked to glucose oxidase: description of the technique. Rigal D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(6):349–54

[Continuous determination of blood glucose using an enzyme electrode] Abel P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(5):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Gel entrapment of enzymes in cross-linked prepolymerized polyacrylamide–hydrazide. Freeman A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:557–9

Amperometric assay for collagenase. Amplification by the use of glucose oxidase conjugated to insoluble collagen. Ngo TT, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Oct; 8(5):407–14

Mass transport and reaction kinetic parameters determined electrochemically for immobilized glucose oxidase. Castner JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2203–10

Effect of enzyme–matrix composition on potentiometric response to glucose using glucose oxidase immobilized on platinum. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):21–7

Preparation & properties of Con A cellulose immobilized glucose oxidase. Iqbal J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):33–8

Killing of Plasmodium yoelii by enzyme-induced products of the oxidative burst. Dockrell HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):451–6

[A plasma factor which interferes with the enzymatic assay of blood glucose (glucose oxidase) in rats] Acunzo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tear glucose in ocular inflammations and its enzymatic lysis as a possible therapeutic adjunct in treatment of ocular infections. Sharma GK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):563–5

Effect of zendium toothpaste on recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct; 91(5):376–80

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see **PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE**

GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

The oral glucose tolerance test: an objective method of interpretation. Cohen P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr-Jun;21(2):181–9

Chronic effects of gastroduodenal surgery on glucose and insulin response to oral glucose tolerance test in a population study. Hanson M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr-Jun;21(2):173–9

Response of plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity (SLI) to a 75 g oral glucose tolerance test in normal subjects and patients with impaired glucose tolerance. Itoh M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):468–74

Effect of an enkephalin-analogue (FK 33-824) on glucose tolerance in man. Jeanrenaud X, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):85–90

Oral glucose tolerance test and insulin sensitivity in low insulin responders. Wajngot A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):77–84

Influence of verapamil on glucose tolerance. Röjdmark S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;681:37–42

Oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. Evaluation of a simplified procedure. Hanson U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):249–52

Reference values for the oral glucose tolerance test at each trimester of pregnancy. Forest JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):828–31

On estimating biological variation in diagnostic tests: application to the oral glucose tolerance test. Dix D, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Dec;49(12):873–5

Oral glucose tolerance tests in newborn infants. Rao S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):457–61

Systemic influences in tooth loss [letter] Cheraskin E. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1513

Prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance, diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease in an Italian rural community. The Sanza Survey. Verrillo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):485–91

The Bedford Survey: observations on retina and lens of subjects with impaired glucose tolerance and in controls with normal glucose tolerance. McCartney P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):303–5

The insulin sensitivity index. Correlation in dogs between values determined from the intravenous glucose tolerance test and the euglycemic glucose clamp. Finegood DT, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):362–8

Relationship between the plasma insulin response to oral glucose and insulin-stimulated glucose utilization in normal subjects. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):460–3

Lipoprotein composition in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. Capaldo B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov-Dec; 6(6):575–8

Evaluation of three potential screening tests for diabetes mellitus in a biethnic population. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(4):347–53

Senile cataract and glucose intolerance: the Israel Study of glucose Intolerance Obesity and Hypertension (The Israel GOH Study). Karasik A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan-Feb; 7(1):52–6

Nadirs of oral glucose tolerance tests are independent of age and sex. Lev-Ran A. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4):405–8

Carbohydrate metabolism in African women with twin pregnancy. Moodley SP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan-Feb; 7(1):72–4

Relaxation-induced improvement in glucose tolerance is associated with decreased plasma cortisol [letter] Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar-Apr;7(2):203–4

Age-dependent glucose tolerance in young rats under normal conditions and under glucocorticoid administration. Madar I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Apr-Jun;22(2):113–6

Influence of vitamin D status on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in the rabbit. Nyomba BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):191–7

Relationship of pancreatic function and glucose tolerance to the morphology of the pancreatic ductal system as revealed by ERCP. Lehtola J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):135–9

Glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and insulin removal in chronic persistent hepatitis. Bonora E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):449–50

Plasma gastrin levels during oral glucose tolerance test and insulin tolerance test in acromegaly. Djurić DS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):102–3

Intravenous glucose tolerance, insulin response to glucose, peripheral sensitivity to insulin, and serum lipoproteins in post-myocardial infarct patients with normal fasting blood glucose. Efendić S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug; 16(8):406–10

Effects of metoprolol and propranolol on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Micossi P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):59–63

Glucose tolerance in subjects with family history of diabetes. Thirumoorthi KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun; 77:909–14

'Semantics' in diabetes mellitus: impaired glucose tolerance. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan; 31(1):7–8

Oral glucose tolerance test in myoma uterus. Khandelwal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):114–5

Acute pseudogout after oral glucose tolerance test [letter] Sibley J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):1002–4

The use of the plasma epinephrine response in the diagnosis of idiopathic postprandial syndrome. Chalew SA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):612–5

Effects of endurance training on glucose tolerance and plasma lipid levels in older men and women. Seals DR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):645–9

Evaluation of postprandial symptoms [letter] Service FJ. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1281

The dynamic of impaired glucose tolerance in women with fetal gigantism. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan-Mar; 22(1):71–5

Glucose tolerance and mortality in diabetes mellitus in Maltese-born residents of Victoria. Martin FI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):93–7

Does acute endogenous hyperprolactinemia affect intravenous glucose tolerance in humans? Röjdmark S, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):567–71

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in oral glucose intolerance. Närvänen S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1983;167:1–53

Different response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide to glucose and fat from duodenum and jejunum. Schattenmann G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):260–6

[Glucose tolerance test in normal pregnancy] Gao H. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on oral glucose tolerance-insulin release test in hyperthyroid patients with and without clinical diabetes mellitus] Qian RL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 22(12):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insulin release after oral glucose loading in patients with

liver cirrhosis] Tang ZD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):561–4 **(Chi)**

[Longitudinal study of glucose tolerance and the dynamics of its changes] Zamrazil V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 4;122(44):1364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of determining insulinemia after glucose loading for the detection of latent gestational diabetes] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Children of diabetic mothers in adulthood] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Mar;39(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucodystrophy of hepatocytic nuclei—an early sign of disorders of glucose tolerance] Weber P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of carbohydrate metabolism and oral glucose tolerance test in type II diabetics using the glucosidase inhibitor acarbose] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):169–74 **(Ger)**

[HbA1 and the oral glucose tolerance test in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Monaci R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathological tolerance to glucose and breast neoplasia] Adamo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 7;75(19):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Saccharide and hormone parameters in healthy pregnant women] Blaíková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan; 81(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and the oral glucose tolerance test] Iturgoyen E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8; 81(10):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The 75-g oral glucose tolerance test: effect on splanchnic metabolism of substrates and pancreatic hormone release in healthy man. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec;25(6):489–95

Intravenous glucose tolerance test following oral tolbutamide administration. A possible model for the evaluation of a new hypoglycaemic agent. Gadgil SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):82–8

[Breakfast tolerance test: application to the detection of gestational diabetes] Päris-Bockel D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 8;59(31):2167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test reevaluated in 68 subjects for its validity in growth hormone secretors] Relli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between intravenous glucose tolerance tests and oral glucose tolerance tests in severely obese patients. II] Klinger R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 27;74(41):2447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous glucose tolerance test in severely obese patients. I. Preliminary verification of the method] Klinger R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 20;74(40):2365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the 50 g and 75 g oral glucose tolerance test in the aged subjects] Lee Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;21(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the introduction of 75g oral glucose tolerance test in various liver diseases] Nagamine T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Empirical basis for a model of the oral glucose tolerance test] Tamarit Torres J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983; 100(4):669–93 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Diabetes mellitus in dogs: relationship of obesity to glucose tolerance and insulin response. Mattheeuws D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):98–103

Concentrated loss of insulin secretion in Wistar rats with normal glucose tolerance. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):64–6

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Anthelmintic studies on Setaria cervi: histochemical alterations in glucose-6-phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and malic dehydrogenase. Khatoon H, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):271–6

A problem in the radiochemical assay of glucose-6-phosphatase in muscle. Lackner R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):649–51

Cytochemical glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the cells of mouse pancreas and submandibular gland. Watanabe J, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Oct;15(10):999–1009

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inactivation of the phosphohydrolase component of the hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Arion WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):835–42

Evidence for suppression of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase with carbohydrate feeding. Newgard CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):192–5

BLOOD

Glucose-6-phosphatase as a marker for tumors of liver and kidney origin. Michals K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug; 30(1):127–30

Glucose-6-phosphatase as a cytochemical marker of endoplasmic reticulum in human leukocytes and platelets. Nichols BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb; 32(2):165–71

METABOLISM

Calmodulin dependency of calcitonin action on glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase alpha activities in the liver of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):490–4

Hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Effect of enzyme-inducing drugs. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):323–31

Effects of compound 48/80 on hepatic glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase early in the diurnal cycle of the rat. Dimlich RV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Apr;169(4):437–49

Effect of castration and testosterone replacement on high glucose 6-phosphatase activity in principal cells of the mouse epididymis. Kanai K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct; 207(2):289–95

Effects of hormones on the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Spagnoli D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):182–9

A putative second messenger of insulin action regulates hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):40–6

Molecular interactions in the hydrogen belts of membranes. Glucose-6-phosphatase, lysophosphatidylcholine, and cholesterol. Chauhan VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):239–43

Does glucose 6-phosphatase regulate metabolic transformation in developing skeletal muscle? Asotra K. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):309–19

Glucose-6-phosphatase: is activity regulated by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation? Singh J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1085–9

Studies on the properties of glucose-6-phosphatase from carp liver microsomes (Cyprinus carpio L.). Simon LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):227–9

Effects of glucagon on hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase in vivo. Striffler JS, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May;10(2):91–7

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of glucose 6-phosphatase in experimental prepatent Schistosomiasis mansoni. Michael AI. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):351–4

Alteration in zonation of succinate dehydrogenase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glucose-6-phosphatase in regenerating rat liver. Andersen B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):97–101

Sex-specific regionality of liver metabolism during starvation; with special reference to the heterogeneity of the lobular periphery. Teutsch HF. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(1):87–92

A qualitative and quantitative study of few enzymes in the liver of cadmium fed rats. Rana SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1983; 21(3):137–42

The characteristics of liver glucose-6-phosphatase in the envelope of isolated nuclei and microsomes are identical. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12661–9

Distribution of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in mice studied by in vitro whole-body autoradiography. Watanabe M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1426–9

Glycogen storage disease type 1b: microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system in two patients with different clinical findings. Narisawa K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):545–9

Effects of radiocalcium (45Ca) on murine skeletal muscle. II. Alterations in acid and alkaline phosphatases and glucose 6-phosphatase. Asotra K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):393–401

Glycogen storage disease type III. A case report. de Waal A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 7;65(1):23–5

Glucose-6-phosphatase activities in the developing rat liver and kidney and after phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and actinomycin D pretreatment. Kleeberg U, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):29–37

[Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in kidney tubule regeneration after sublimate necrosis. Light and electron microscopy] Böti Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul;23(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on liver cell injury in obstructive jaundice: activities of key enzymes responsible for carbohydrate metabolism in rat after bile duct ligation] Kurose M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):457–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of polyfunctional glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver carbohydrate metabolism of the developing chick embryo] Ermolaeva LP. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Haematological findings in type Ib glycogen storage disease before and after portacaval shunt. Corbeel L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;140(3):273–5

Involvement of active oxygens released by activated leukocytes in hemolytic mechanism of G6PD deficient red cells. Tomoda A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):189–94

[Neutropenia and glycogenosis type IB] Couselo Sánchez JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myelogenous leukemia and malignant hyperthermia in a patient with type 1b glycogen storage disease. Simmons PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):428–31

Regional enteritis and glycogen storage disease type Ib [letter] Roe T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1077

DIAGNOSIS

Glycogen storage disease type Ib. Schaub J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):283–8 (59 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of Type I glycogen storage disease. Folk CC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Mar;84(3):293–8, 301

Cornstarch therapy in type I glycogen-storage disease. Chen YT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan. 19;310(3):171–5

Cornstarch therapy in type I glycogen-storage disease [letter] Wergowske GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12; 311(2):128–9

DRUG THERAPY

[Long-term management of glycogenosis type I by nocturnal continuous intragastric glucose infusion] Amendt P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jun;51(6):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycogen storage disease type 1b: microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system in two patients with different clinical findings. Narisawa K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):545–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Correction of a genetically caused enzyme defect by somatic cell hybridization. Cori CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6611–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Short communication. Glycogenosis Ib: neutrophil microbicidal defects due to impaired hexose monophosphate shunt. Seger R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):297–9

METABOLISM

A direct evidence for defect in glucose-6-phosphate transport system in hepatic microsomal membrane of glycogen storage disease type IB. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):593–7

Impaired metabolic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in glycogen storage disease Ib. Gahr M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):329–30

Lactate as a cerebral metabolic fuel for glucose-6-phosphatase deficient children. Fernandes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):335–9

[Chemical study of the conformation of hepatic glycogen in two cases of glycogenosis] Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new simple screening method for glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):185–8

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Preliminary crystallographic study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver. Ammon HL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 5;171(2):233–6

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in isolated mouse oocytes. De Schepper GG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 29:149–53

Human mixed cell colonies: unicellular or multicellular origin—analysis by G-6-PD. Powell JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):89–95

Immunoquantitation of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in normally and

prematurely weaned rats. Back DW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1108–13

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in kangaroo and mouse oocytes. Briscoe DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(4):685–8

Evidence for the homology of hexose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase and glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase: comparison of the amino acid compositions. Matsuoka N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):811–6

Histochemical localization and quantification of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in bovine leydig cells. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep;15(9):831–44

Antagonistic reaction of the periportal and perivenous zone in the rat liver after castration and estrogen treatment. Histochemical and biochemical studies on G6PDH and malic enzyme activity. Sasse D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(3):383–95

Action of adenosine on energy metabolism and on glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in rat brains. Laborit H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 44(1):123–30

[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variants and associated clinical features] Yang XY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):576–8 **(Chi)**

[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase in metastatic cells of Lewis lung carcinoma] Basso Ricci L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological properties of two newly established cell lines (SKG–3a,3b) from a human uterine cervical epidermoid carcinoma] Udagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolic alterations after dehydroepiandrosterone treatment in Zucker rats. Shepherd A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb; 246(2 Pt 1):E123–8

Protein hydrophobicity and stability support the thermodynamic theory of protein degradation. Mann DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):17–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the oxidative phase of the pentose phosphate cycle in Aspergillus oryzae (Ahlburg). I. Induction of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Muiño Blanco T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Oct;136(1):39–41

Dietary induction of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis. Morikawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):1022–9

BLOOD

Amino acid sequence of the carboxy–terminal end of human erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Descalzi–Cancedda F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):332–8

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit erythrocytes. Schroeder L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):48–52

Red cell G6PD decay in circulating cells: a possible marker for variants identification. Pescarmona GP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S291–2

Pancytopenia as a clonal disorder of a multipotent hematopoietic stem cell. Abkowitz JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):258–61

Glutathione peroxidase and reductase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and catalase activities in multiple sclerosis. Jensen GE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):45–53

Measurement of erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity using a centrifugal analyzer. Chan CK. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Apr;41(2):112–20

Effect of phenobarbital treatment on erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in human newborns. Laconi E, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(2):59–62

[Supravital methods of the cytochemical determination of alpha–glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activities in peripheral blood leukocytes] Borisova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat serum in hyperoxia, hypoxia, and cooling] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variant, Gd(–) Santamaria found in Costa Rica. Sáenz GF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):37–40

Genetic localization and sequential electrophoresis of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Eanes WF. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):703–11

Comparative properties of three forms of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Williamson JH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1153–66

Hormonal regulation of translatable mRNA of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):143–9

Structural variants of human glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD): role of intracellular decay in the expression of deficiency. De Flora A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S247–52

Modulation of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase expression in a stable mammalian model. DeLuca C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):509–16

Thyroid hormones and the reactivities of genetic variants of human erythrocytic glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Dada OA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):217–22

Regulation of enzyme activities in Drosophila: genetic variation affecting induction of glucose 6–phosphate and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in larvae. Cochrane BJ, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Nov;105(3):601–13

Viability interactions, in vivo activity and the G6PD polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. Eanes WF. **Genetics** 1984 Jan;106(1):95–107

Genetical analysis of chromosomal interaction effects on the activities of the glucose 6–phosphate and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in Drosophila melanogaster. Miyashita N, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Apr; 106(4):655–68

Gd(–) Gifu and Gd(–) Fukuoka. Two new variants of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase found in Japan. Fujii H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):276–8

A new glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G–6–PD Kalyan) found in a Koli family. Ishwad CS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):171–5

G6PD Cagliari: a new low activity glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase variant characterized by enhanced intracellular lability. Morelli A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(1):62–5

G6PD Sendagi: a new glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variant associated with congenital hemolytic anemia. Morisaki T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):214–5

Genetic polymorphism of G6PD in a Bulgarian population. Toncheva D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(3):340–2

Gd (+) Laguna, a new rare glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variant from Brazil. Weimer TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):402–4

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase as a probe for the study of X–chromosome inactivation in hunan females. Migeon BR. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:189–200

X–chromosome inactivation and evolution in marsupials and other mammals. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:201–18

Multiple cell origin of traumatically induced keloids. Moulton–Levy P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 10(6):986–8

Clustering of mutations affecting central pathway enzymes of carbohydrate catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roehl RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1123–9

Reciprocal effects of epidermal growth factor on key lipogenic enzymes in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Induction of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and suppression of malic enzyme and lipogenesis. Yoshimoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12355–60

Defective molecular variants of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and methaemoglobin reductase. Kaplan JC. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):134–41

'Clonal' remission in acute leukemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):922–3

Studies of bone marrow stromal cells employing chromosome and G6PD isoenzyme analysis. Najfeld V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:237–45 (15 ref.)

Timing of mutation–fixation events in ethyl methane sulfonate–treated Chinese hamster cells. Stamato TD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):429–34

[Encephalopathy related to X fragility: neither inactivation nor deletion of the distal fragment q28 to qter. Enzymatic and morphometric evidence] Jalbert H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Jun;31(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New variant of erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase: Gd São Paulo] Barretto OC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the Gd– alleles discovered in a population check of pupils in the city of Kostroma] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul;20(7):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reacting material to monoclonal anti–G6PD in the absence of catalytic activity. Dao ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):854–8

[Immunologic studies of G6PD Ube] Miura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kinetic studies of the reactions catalyzed by glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides: pH variation of kinetic parameters. Viola RE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):415–24

Rapid chromatographic method for the isolation of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast enzyme concentrate. Lindblom H. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26; 266:265–71

METABOLISM

Glutathione metabolism and glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in experimental liver injury. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec; 37(6):463–70

Identification of malignant cells in primary monolayer cultures of human breast tumors. Petersen OW, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Mar; 92(2):103–12

Multiple molecular forms of rat mammary glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase: proposed role in turnover of the enzyme. Grigor MR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):612–22

Effect of polyamines on palmitoyl–coenzyme A–caused inhibition of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from baker's yeast. Mita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):19–26

Purification and characterization of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Niehaus WG Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):113–9

Cytochemical quantitative determination of some enzymatic activities in rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Ferrandi B, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(3):219–21

Age–related changes in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the subcellular fractions from the rat brain and the effect of dimethylaminoethanol. Roy D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul; 7(1):43–53

Ethanol modulation of the hormonal and nutritional regulation of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kelley DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):543–9

Regional enzyme development in rat brain. Enzymes associated with glucose utilization. Leong SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):131–8

A critical appraisal of the effect of oxidized glutathione on hepatic glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Levy HR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):959–65

Effect of insulin–treatment on age–dependent decrease of lipogenic enzyme induction. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):149–53

Broad–zone active–enzyme chromatography. Keto–acid dehydrogenases as associating systems. Davis LC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Oct;18(3):241–7

G6PD isoenzyme analysis of myeloid and lymphoid cells in human multilineage colonies. Lim B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1481–7

Pathways of hydrogen utilization from NADPH generated by glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in circumventricular organs and the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system: a cytochemical study. Summy–Long JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):23–35

Isozyme pattern in serially xenotransplanted childhood tumors. Rousseau–Merck MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1163–6

Biochemical microanalysis of glycogen content and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in focal lesions of the rat liver induced by N–nitrosomorpholine. Klimek F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):265–8

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in individual rat hepatocytes of different ploidy classes. II. Time–dependent variations during 24 h. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1984 Apr–Jun;11(2):131–8

MIR: a versatile program for the statistical analysis of enzyme kinetic data. Bianchi R, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Jun;16(3):189–94

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in individual rat hepatocytes of different ploidy classes. I. Developments during postnatal growth. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):157–62

Differentiation–arrested rat fetal lung in primary monolayer cell culture. III. Antioxidant enzyme activity. Tanswell AK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):149–58

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver peroxisomes. Panchenko LF, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):467–8

Quantitative and qualitative histochemical investigation on NADP+–dependent dehydrogenases in the limiting plate and the residual parenchyma surrounding terminal hepatic venules. Hildebrand R. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):91–5

Relationship of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase with structural development and growth of human fetal cornea. Sen A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;31(2):69–72

Thioredoxins and the redox modulation of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 vegetative cells and heterocysts. Udvardy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):681–3

Histochemical localization of NADP–dependent dehydrogenase activity with four different tetrazolium salts. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):998–1004

Muscarinic receptor binding and oxidative enzyme activities in the adult rat superior cervical ganglion: effects of 6–hydroxydopamine and nerve growth factor. Dombrowski AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):1963–70

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity and estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Messeri G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1647–50

Alteration of enzymes in ageing human fibroblasts in culture. II. Conditions for the reversibility and the mechanism of the alteration of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase.

Houben A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May; 25(1-2):35-45

Alteration of enzymes in ageing human fibroblasts in culture. I. Conditions for the appearance of an alteration in glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Houben A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May;25(1-2):23-34

Enzyme patterns in D. melanogaster imaginal discs: distribution of glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Cunningham GN, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(2):238-43

Interrelationships of alcohol consumption, actions of alcohol, and biochemical traits. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:297-302

The in vitro stability of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase as a function of diet. Szepesi B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):322-7

Effect of 3-MC on cholesterolemia and hepatic G-6-PD. Dessi S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;41(2):333-6

Regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in CHO-human fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. D'Urso M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):429-43

Depression of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activity in enteric fever. Crowell SB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):183-6

[Effect of age and fasting on glutamate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the brain of rats] Hrachovina V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Sep; 85(7-8):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microsomal glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat testis--an testis--specific isoenzyme?] Wagner HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmural distribution of hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutamate-oxalacetate transaminase in the left ventricle of the rat] Baruffi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of post-synthetic changes in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human cells cultured in vitro] Zgurskii AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec; 48(12):1970-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alkaline phosphatase in the regulation of the stability of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human cells cultivated in vitro] Zgurskii AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1804-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of hydroperoxides in lipids, superoxide dismutase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes in alcoholic intoxication] Storozhok SA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Oxidant damage of normal and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)-deficient red blood cells is enhanced by iron-EDTA complex. De Flora A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):281-90

Mechanical membrane properties of human red blood cells and their change due to metabolic disturbance. Lerche D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S112-6

Glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes have an impaired shape recovery mechanism. Alhanaty E, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1198-202

Preliminary report on G6PD and sickling test in a malarial area: a concurrent study to malarial nephropathy. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May;60(5):310-3

An evaluation of the dorset sheep as a predictive animal model for the response of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient human erythrocytes to a proposed systemic toxic ozone intermediate, methyl oleate ozonide. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Aug; 7(4):416-22

Functional analysis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in siblings of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Matsuura R, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 32(2):173-8

Safety of flurbiprofen in subjects with G-6-PD deficiency. In vivo and in vitro results. Passiu G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):137-9

The effect of pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid on nucleotide metabolism in erythrocytes from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient subjects. Yeh GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5454-8

An evaluation of the dorset sheep as a predictive animal model for the response of G-6-PD deficient human erythrocytes to a proposed systemic toxic ozone intermediate, methyl oleate hydroperoxide. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Aug;25(4):241-6

[Drugs and other agents leading to increased hemolysis in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Roos D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):244-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An additional argument in favor of the protective effect of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency against malaria? (letter)] Dupouy-Camet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):167 **(Fre)**

[Determination of superoxide dismutase (sod) in erythrocytes in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (G6PD-deficiency)] Grieger M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(3):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formate incubation of red blood cells from glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficient patients] Grieger M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):704-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haptoglobin and hemopexin in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15-31;170(3-4):105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ethanol on the detoxification of hydrogen peroxide induced by ascorbic acid in normal erythrocytes and those with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Coutinho V. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic ketoacidosis does not precipitate haemolysis in patients with the Mediterranean variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shalev O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):179-80

Sickle cell-thalassemia associated with G6PD deficiency in an African girl in Tanzania. Kalokola FM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):512-4

Neonatal bilirubin levels and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in preterm and low-birth-weight infants in Israel. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1056-8

Hemolytic anemia as a complication of acute viral hepatitis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient and healthy individuals. Eliakim R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1107-9

Erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1-2):6-13

Acute renal failure in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6 P.D.) deficiency. Lal M, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Aug; 33(8):192-6

Primaquine, malaria chemotherapy and G-6-PD deficiency [letter] Goldsmid JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1; 141(5):310-1

A prospective study of the role of bacterial infection and G6PD deficiency in severe neonatal jaundice in Nigeria. Dawodu AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):127-32

[Infectious hepatitis, acute hemolysis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Peyramond D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(7):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced hemolysis in patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Grieger M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):692-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency as a factor in a drug-induced hemolytic crisis in a patient of Asiatic origin] Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 19;38(38):1181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New variant of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: Gd São Paulo] Barretto OC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neonatal jaundice and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Havana] Estrada M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

G-6-PD deficiency and primaquine [letter] Vaidya AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan;31(1):57

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural variants of human glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD): role of intracellular decay in the expression of deficiency. De Flora A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S247-52

Red cell G6PD decay in circulating cells: a possible marker for variants identification. Pescarmona GP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S291-2

Modulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in a stable mammalian model. DeLuca C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):509-16

GSSG-reducing activity in lenses deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Cheng HM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(1):53-7

ETIOLOGY

G-6-PD deficiency in neonates in relation to religion of parents [letter] Mathur A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 20(12):951-2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II associated with a new type of G6PD deficiency (G6PD Gabrovizza). Ventura A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(4):227-34

Recombination between the fragile X and G6PD [letter] Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):275-6

Malignant hyperthermia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Younker D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):601-3

Haemoglobin genotypes, glucose - 6 - phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and bronchial asthma. Kofi Ekue JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):676-8

G6PD Cagliari: a new low activity glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant characterized by enhanced intracellular lability. Morelli A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(1):62-5

Defective molecular variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and methaemoglobin reductase. Kaplan JC. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):134-41

G-6-PD Bangkok: clinical follow up and family study. Talalak P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Aug;66(8):429-34

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):164

Mediterranean glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency--near normal decay of the mutant enzyme protein in circulating erythrocytes. Morelli A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):144-54

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants and associated clinical features] Yang XY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):576-8 **(Chi)**

[Ophthalmologic anomalies in 2 brothers presenting with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Roudaut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):455-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effect of ascorbic acid on sodium nitrite-induced methemoglobin formation in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Aug;7(4):410-5

Metabolism of the hexose monophosphate shunt in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and closely interrelated reactions. Jacobasch G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec;15(4):401-7

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and other erythrocyte enzyme abnormalities] Pohl A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;96(14):542-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of thalassemia and G6PD deficiency in North Cyprus [letter] Cin S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(1):69-70

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Southeast Asian refugees entering the United States. Schwartz IK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):182-4

Activity of divicine in Plasmodium vinckei-infected mice has implications for treatment of favism and epidemiology of G-6-PD deficiency. Clark IA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):479-87

The relationship between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and cataracts in Sardinia. An epidemiological and biochemical study. Orzalesi N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 May 30;57(3):187-201

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in some Kenyan ethnic groups. Aruwa RM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jan;60(1):30-3

G6PD deficiency in newborn infants. Garg A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;51(408):29-33

Screening of the newborns for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Ahmed P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May;20(5):351-5

Incidence of G-6 PD deficiency in the tribal population of Rajasthan. Jain RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):266-7

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Greek population of Cape Town. Bonafede RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):547-9

G-6-PD deficiency in the Pootai and the So communities in northeast Thailand. Prasongwatana V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):112-4

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency among the student population of Milan] Gualandri V, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Sep;31(3):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in blood donors in a general hospital of Salvador, Bahia, Brazil] Kühn VL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;101(5):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence and incidence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the central region of Cuba] Machado Cano M, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 May; 20(5):864-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of beta-thalassemia carriers and those deficient in erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the greater Buenos Aires area] Abreu de Miani MS, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum: thiol status and growth in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient human erythrocytes. Miller J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 57(3):239-47

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulatory effect of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on benzo(a)pyrene toxicity and transforming activity for in vitro-cultured human skin fibroblasts. Feo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3419-25

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

ANALYSIS

The transition from oocyte-coded to embryo-coded glucose phosphate isomerase in the early mouse embryo. West JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:127-40

Phosphoglucose isomerase: a sex-linked character in Schistosoma mansoni. Jelnes JE. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 69(4):780-1

Relationship of genotype and in vitro contractility in mdg/mdg in equilibrium +/+ 'mosaic' myotubes. Peterson A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Mar-Apr;7(3):194-203

Neurons induce contractions in myotubes containing only muscular dysgenic nuclei. Powell JA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Mar-Apr;7(3):204-10

[IgE and PHI determination in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Lenhart M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anaerobic expression of maize glucose phosphate isomerase I. Kelley PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):673-7

BLOOD

Plasma and intracellular levels of lactate dehydrogenase, phosphohexose isomerase and lysozyme activity in acute leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jul;49(1):19-28

Biochemical aids in the monitoring of patients with ovarian cancer. Meerwaldt JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct; 16(2):209-18

Effect of an oral contraceptive on serum phosphohexose isomerase activity [letter] Gupta U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):253-4

Unusual glucose phosphate isomerase isozyme patterns in lymphocytes from two C57BL/6J in equilibrium A/J allophenic mice. Balinsky D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul; 227(1):57-61

Chronobiological aspects of phosphohexoseisomerase in monitoring multiple myeloma. Neri B, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(5):332-5

[Phosphohexose isomerase activity in parotid and submandibular saliva as a parameter in the diagnosis of chronic sialadenitis] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;62(8):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Drug sensitivity and isoenzyme type in cloned lines of Plasmodium falciparum. Graves PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):212-9

DEFICIENCY

Glucose-6-phosphate isomerase deficiency-Nahariya: extreme in vitro and in vivo lability of the mutant enzyme. Rijksen G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):529-34

[Incidence of erythrocytic enzymopathies (pyruvate kinase, glucosephosphate isomerase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase) in the population of Azerbaijan] Movsun-Zade KM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Glucosephosphate isomerase polymorphism in sheep. Beatty EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(3):213-8

Genetic variation in red-cell adenosine deaminase and glucosephosphate isomerase in a laboratory colony of the marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Gould). Hope RM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr;22(3-4):221-9

Glucose phosphate isomerase heterophenotypes in the human filarial parasite Brugia malayi from peninsular Malaysia. Yong HS, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):833-4

Dynamics of an enzyme polymorphism in the isopod, Sphaeroma rugicauda (Leach). II. Sexual, gametic and fecundity selection. Edwards JP, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1983 Oct;51 (Pt 2):477-86

Dynamics of an enzyme polymorphism in the isopod, Sphaeroma rugicauda (Leach). I. Temporal variation in genotype frequencies. Edwards JP, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1983 Oct;51 (Pt 2):467-75

Evolutionary affinities of plant phosphoglucose isomerase and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase isozymes. Weeden NF. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:53-66

Linkage associations in hybridized Salvelinus genomes. The duplicate loci encoding pepidase-D and glucosephosphate isomerase and the unduplicated sorbitol dehydrogenase locus. Hollister A, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):253-9

Further clues concerning the vectors essential to regulation of hexose transport, as studied in fibroblast cultures from a metabolic mutant. Kalckar HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1126-9

METABOLISM

Isozyme pattern in serially xenotransplanted childhood tumors. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1163-6

Sugar synthesis in Leptospira. I. Presence of glucosephosphate isomerase. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):189-96

Effects of radiocalcium (45Ca) on murine skeletal muscle. I. Alterations induced glycogen, phosphorylase and phosphohexose isomerase levels. Asotra K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):385-92

[Phosphohexose isomerase in cyst fluids and effusions as a complement to cytological diagnosis] Geier G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional effects of PGI allozymes in Escherichia coli. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Sep;105(1):1-18

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATES

Allosteric interactions of glycogen phosphorylase b. A crystallographic study of glucose 6-phosphate and inorganic phosphate binding to di-imidate-cross-linked phosphorylase b. Lorek A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15; 218(1):45-60

ANALYSIS

Glucosamine-derived phospholipids in Escherichia coli. Structure and chemical modification of a triacyl glucosamine 1-phosphate found in a phosphatidylglycerol-deficient mutant. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14245-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fasting-induced impairment of glucose-1,6-bisphosphate synthesis in pancreatic islets. Giroix MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):543-8

BLOOD

Acetaldehyde influences glucose 1,6-bisphosphate level of human erythrocytes in vitro and in vivo. Ninfali P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(4):241-6

METABOLISM

Age-dependent changes in glucose 1,6-bisphosphate levels and in the activities of glucose 1,6-bisphosphatase, and particulate hexokinase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat skin. Beitner R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):369-80

Increase in glucose 1,6-bisphosphate levels, activation of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase, and inhibition of glucose 1,6-bisphosphatase in muscle induced by trifluoperazine. Frucht H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb; 31(1):122-9

Enzyme-bound intermediates in the conversion of glucose 1-phosphate to glucose 6-phosphate by phosphoglucomutase. Phosphorus NMR studies. Rhyu GI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):252-60

Control of levels of glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Beitner R. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):579-85 (71 ref.)

Influence of bradykinin on glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and cyclic GMP levels and on the activities of glucose 1,6-bisphosphatase, phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase in muscle. Frucht H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):397-402

Regulation of glucose metabolism in oral streptococci through independent pathways of glucose 6-phosphate and glucose 1-phosphate formation. Keevil CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):560-7

Phosphate/hexose 6-phosphate antiport in Streptococcus lactis. Maloney PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):238-45

Catalytic reaction of glycogen phosphorylase reconstituted with a coenzyme-substrate conjugate. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4860-5

Sugar synthesis in Leptospira. I. Presence of glucosephosphate isomerase. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):189-96

myo-Inositol polyphosphates and their role in cellular metabolism. A proposed cycle involving glucose-6-phosphate and myo-inositol phosphates. Biswas BB, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1984;10:237-80 (147 ref.)

ATP levels in phosphate-deregulated and arsenate-resistant mutants of Streptomyces noursei. Hänel F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(4):239-45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase by glucose 1,6-diphosphate in human normal and malignant colon extracts. Nordenberg J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun; 23(2):193-9

Rabbit liver glycogen synthase. Purification and comparison of the properties of glucose-6-P-dependent and glucose-6-P-independent forms of the enzyme. Camici M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3429-34

Effects of glucose 6-phosphate and hemin on activation of heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase in gel-filtered reticulocyte lysates. Michelson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8529-33

L-glutamine D-fructose-6-P aminotransferase regulation by glucose-6-P and UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Tourian A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec;8(12):1589-95

The effect of ligands on the glucose-6-P activation and dissociation of phosphorylase a. Melpidou AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:223-32

GLUCOSIDASES

Keratin and polyamide-coated inorganic matrices as supports for glucoamylase immobilization. Lobarzewski J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):220-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experiments with a toothpaste containing amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase. Afseth J, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(5):472-5

Insulin: carrier potential for enzyme and drug therapy. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1304-6

ANALYSIS

An assay for selective determination of exo-1,4,-beta-glucanases in a mixture of cellulolytic enzymes. Deshpande MV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):481-7

Synthesis of a fluorescent derivative of glucosyl ceramide for the sensitive determination of glucocerebrosidase activity. Dinur T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan; 136(1):223-34

A rapid method for the determination of naringin, prunin, and naringenin applied to the assay of naringinase. Habelt K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):393-7

Modifications of the molecular weight of membrane-bound nonspecific beta-glucosidase in type 1 Gaucher disease determined in situ by the radiation inactivation method. Maret A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 25; 799(1):91-4

Presence of alpha-glucosidases in the male reproductive system of the rat and hormonal influences. Grandmont AM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):764-9

Zonal differences of alpha-glucosidases in human kidney: studies in controls and in patients with glycogenosis type II. Pfister K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15; 134(3):307-15

Use of a monoclonal antibody to distinguish between precursor and mature forms of human lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):497-502

Effect of hydrocortisone on the desialylation of intestinal brush-border enzymes of the rat during postnatal development. Kraml J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):25-8

Microdomains of distinctive glycoprotein composition in the kidney proximal tubule brush border. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1505-13

Selective determination of the activities of neutral and acid alpha-glucosidase using discontinuous assays. Kochmann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;21(8):503-9

Immunological recognition of modifications on functionally related proteins. Knecht DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:159-66

[Use of microcrystalline cellulose (Micricel preparation) for the biosynthesis of cellulase enzymes and for determining exo-1,4-beta-glucanase activity] Kolev D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;13:77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rapid method for determining cellobiase activity] Bolobova AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 20(2):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of immunological method for the determination of acid alpha-glucosidase activity in human muscles] Kreslavskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun; 30(3):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of weight gain by an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor during refeeding in rats. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):270-6

Studies on the mechanism of castanospermine inhibition of alpha- and beta-glucosidases. Saul R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):668-75

The effects of an alpha-glucoside hydrolase inhibitor on glycemia and the absorption of sucrose in man determined using a tracer method. Radziuk J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar; 33(3):207-13

Effect of drugs on the activity of fungal limit dextrinase & alpha-amylase. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:284-6

[Modification of carbohydrate metabolism and oral glucose tolerance test in type II diabetics using the glucosidase inhibitor acarbose] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):169-74 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of gamma-amylase of the rabbit liver by biogenic amines and products of their oxidative deamination] Popova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and properties of alpha-glucosidase from Lactobacillus acidophilus. Li KB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1380-7

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Intracellular processing of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):82-90

Evidence for biosynthesis of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase as a single-chain high-molecular weight precursor. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):247–51

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Further characterization of the intracellular processing and transport. Danielsen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23; 166(1):28–32

Induction of beta-D-glucosidase in Streptomyces granaticolor. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):379–85

Carbon catabolite repression of maltase synthesis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Federoff HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):301–7

The role of rutin and quercitrin in stimulating flavonol glycosidase activity by cultured cell-free microbial preparations of human feces and saliva. Macdonald IA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):95–102

[Effect of the physiological conditions on alpha-amylase and glucoamylase formation by a selected strain of Aspergillus oryzae] Kassim EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun; 52(3):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1,3-beta-Glucanases of actinomycetes] Tiunova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;52(4):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of catabolic repression in the selection of the glucoamylase-producer Aspergillus niger] Ivanova VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Comparative study of the alpha-glucosidase activity of lymphocytes and granulocytes of human peripheral blood] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosphingolipid content and beta-galacto- and beta-glucosidase activity of the blood in acute myocardial infarction and postinfarction cardiosclerosis] Sarkisova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Acid alpha-glucosidase deficiency in cultured fibroblasts with phenotype 2 of acid alpha-glucosidase. Beratis NG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):11–6

Multiple neutral maltase activities in normal and acid maltase-deficient human muscle. Shanske S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):565–78

Respiratory failure as initial symptom of acid maltase deficiency. Keunen RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):549–52

Myopathy due to juvenile acid maltase deficiency affecting exclusively the type I fibres. Papapetropoulos T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):213–5

Infantile acid maltase deficiency. II. Muscle fiber hypertrophy and the ultrastructure of end-stage fibers. Griffin JL. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):37–50

Infantile acid maltase deficiency. III. Ultrastructure of metachromatic material and glycogen in muscle fibers. Griffin JL. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):51–61

Infantile acid maltase deficiency. I. Muscle fiber destruction after lysosomal rupture. Griffin JL. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):23–36

[Mitigated adult forms of acid maltase deficiency (Pompe's disease). Morphologic and pathobiochemical studies] Pongratz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1; 61(15):743–50 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic disorders of glycoproteins in congenital glycosidase deficiencies] Yamashita K. **Seikagaku** 1984 May;56(5):285–310 (132 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Confirmation of the regional localization of the genes for human acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) and adenosine deaminase (ADA) by somatic cell hybridization. Honig J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):49–56

Sophorose induction of an intracellular b-glucosidase in Trichoderma. Loewenberg JR. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 137(1):53–7

Cloning a cDNA for the lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. Konings A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):252–8

Purification and characterization of alpha-glucosidases produced by Saccharomyces in response to three distinct maltose genes. Tabata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):231–8

Glucoamylases G1 and G2 from Aspergillus niger are synthesized from two different but closely related mRNAs. Boel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1097–102

Complementation analysis in Gaucher disease using single cell microassay techniques. Evidence for a single 'Gaucher gene'. Gravel RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):112–6

Regional mapping of the human gene for lysosomal alpha-glucosidase by in situ hybridization. Halley DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(3):326–8

Acid alpha-glucosidase: kinetic and immunologic properties of enzyme variants in health and disease. Beratis NG, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:25–36

Isozymes of beta-glucosidase: determination of Gaucher's disease phenotypes. Ginns EI, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:83–93

The dispersed, repeated family of MAL loci in Saccharomyces spp. Michels CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):949–52

Early steps in processing of yeast glycoproteins. Esmon B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10322–7

Identification and physical characterization of yeast maltase structural genes. Chow T, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):366–71

Gene mapping and linkage analysis in Chinese hamster: assignment of the genes for APRT, LDHA, IDH2, and GAA to chromosome 3. Adair GM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):477–87

[Polymorphism of neutral alpha glucosidase of human urine] Lavrenova TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the intestinal disaccharidases of the pigeon IV. Immunochemical properties of sucrase . isomaltase and maltase . glucoamylase. Prakash K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):391–7

Effects of antisera raised against native and denatured human alpha-glucosidase and beta-hexosaminidases on native enzyme activity. Besançon AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):239–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellulolytic activity of moulds. II. Various methods of precipitating and concentrating enzymes and their influence on the activity of cellulolytic preparation and xylanase of Aspergillus terreus F-413. Rogalski J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):363–72

Purification of amyloglucosidase. Mahajan PB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):482–5

Further studies of the structure of human placental acid alpha-glucosidase. Martiniuk F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):454–60

Studies on the intestinal disaccharidases of the pigeon. III. Separation, purification and properties of sucrase-isomaltase and maltase-glucoamylase. Prakash K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):379–90

Immunological and isoelectric focusing study of beta-glucocerebrosidase from normal and Gaucher disease. Hardy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):325–32

Rat intestinal maltase--glucoamylase. Purification of the detergent-solubilized enzyme in the presence of protease inhibitors: properties and identification of a protease-sensitive subunit. Lee L, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):36–43

Lysosomal beta-glucosidase of rat liver. Fabbro D, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(2):122–7

Isolation of a homogeneous glucosidase II from pig kidney microsomes. Brada D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):149–56

Purification by affinity chromatography of glucosidase I, an endoplasmic reticulum hydrolase involved in the processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Hettkamp H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):85–90

Detection of inactive precursors of beta-glucanases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hernandez LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):190–4

Amyloglucosidase covalently coupled to zirconia-coated alkylamine glass: preparation & characterization. Ramesh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):56–8

Multiple forms of intracellular alpha-glucosidase from Thermoascus aurantiacus Miehe: purification and properties. Bedino S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Nov–Dec; 32(6):371–84

Purification and properties of a glucoamylase fraction from the culture filtrate of Rhizopus nodosus. Muthukumaran N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):239–53

Separation and characterization of six (1 leads to 3)-beta-glucanases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hien NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1204–13

Structure of the N-asparagine-linked oligosaccharide units of human placental beta-glucocerebrosidase. Takasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10112–7

[Glucoamylase enzyme preparation from the culture broth of an Aspergillus niger B77 strain. I. The isolation of the crude enzyme preparation and study of its properties] Tsekova K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;13:83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Soluble and membrane-bound neutral alpha-glucosidase from the human kidney] Lukomskaia IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1810–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Disaccharidases in coeliac disease. Horváth K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(2):131–6

Modification of weight gain by an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor during refeeding in rats. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):270–6

Rutin-induced beta-glucosidase activity in Streptococcus faecium VGH-1 and Streptococcus sp. strain FRP-17 isolated from human feces: formation of the mutagen, quercetin, from rutin. MacDonald IA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):350–5

Calmodulin and parvalbumin: activators of human liver glucocerebrosidase. Glew RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):55–63

Human lysosomal beta-glucosidase: kinetic characterization of the catalytic, aglycon, and hydrophobic binding sites. Grabowski GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):144–57

Post-secretional modification of exo-1,3-beta-D-glucanases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sánchez A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):471–4

Molecular weight characterization of beta-D-glucocerebrosidase in mononuclear white blood cells in Gaucher's disease. Pirruccello S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):73–9

Human liver lysosomal alpha-glucosidase modified by chemical galactosylation and isolation of specific antibodies. Belenky DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17;786(3):197–203

The cohydrolases in human spleen that stimulate glucosyl ceramide beta-glucosidase. Iyer SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):1–7

Actions of porcine pancreatic and Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylases and Aspergillus niger glucoamylase on phosphorylated (1—4)-alpha-D-glucan. Takeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):302–11

Nonlysosomal localization of neutral alpha-glucosidase and selective stimulation of a lysosomal enzyme in peritoneal macrophages. Takano Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(5):373–5

The effect of heat on the intestinal and pancreatic levels of amylase and maltase of laying hens and broilers. Osman AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):563–7

Characterization and kinetics of beta-D-gluco/fuco/galactosidase from sheep liver. Chinchetru MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(4):719–28

Comparative-molecular characterization of membrane digestion in fish and mammals. Ugolev AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):627–35

Multiple neutral maltase activities in normal and acid maltase-deficient human muscle. Shanske S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):565–78

The effect of glucose on cellobiose uptake and beta-D-glucosidase activity in Streptomyces granaticolor. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(3):201–4

Mechanism of action and structural properties of an intracellular alpha-glucosidase from Thermoascus aurantiacus Miehe. Bedino S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):408–17

Similar biochemical properties of human seminal plasma and epididymal alpha-1,4-glucosidase. Paquin R, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):277–82

Variation of (1 leads to 3)-beta-glucanases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during vegetative growth, conjugation, and sporulation. Hien NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1214–21

Energy of binding of Aspergillus oryzae beta-glucosidase with the substrate, and the mechanism of its enzymic action. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1637–47

Activators of spleen glucocerebrosidase from controls and patients with various forms of Gaucher's disease. Basu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1714–9

The mod A mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum is missing the alpha 1,3-glucosidase involved in asparagine-linked oligosaccharide processing. Freeze HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14880–4

A genetic storage disorder in BALB/C mice with a metabolic block in esterification of exogenous cholesterol. Pentchev PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5784–91

Exo-(1——3)-beta-glucanase, autolysin and trehalase activities during yeast growth and germ-tube formation in Candida albicans. Ram SP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1227–36

Physical and kinetic properties of beta-glucosidase in Gaucher disease. Karazeh A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):101–4

Demonstration of acid maltase protein in Pompe disease by use of immunohistochemical and enzyme immunoassay methods. Ninomiya N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983; 6(3):131–2

Physiological responses of Bacillus species to concanavalin A. 2. Effect on growth, oxygen uptake, enzyme activities and intracellular cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate level of B. cereus ATCC 14579. Lau TM, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157–158):137–50

Sucrase and maltase activities in supragingival dental plaque in humans of streptococcal, actinomyces and lactobacilli species. Fiehn NE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Apr; 92(2):97–108

[A stoichiometric interpretation of the significance of the Hill coefficient of some kinetically cooperative enzymes. Application to alpha-glucosidases of the hemolymph of bees] Bounias M. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(13):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of carbohydrate metabolism and oral glucose tolerance test in type II diabetics using the glucosidase inhibitor acarbose] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):169–74 **(Ger)**

[Transglycosylation activity in human body fluids with special reference to amniotic fluid] Wieczorek E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;54(8–9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of modifications of a series of amino acid radicals on the enzymatic activity of glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori] Savel'ev AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug; 48(8):1311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of lysine residues of

beta-1,3-glucanase from Spisula sachalinensis] Svetasheva TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha-adrenergic effects on insulin release from isolated pancreatic rat islets are influenced by alpha-glucosidase. Wójcikowski C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):370-2

A single step polarographic assay of glycogen in muscle tissue and a note on the action of amyloglucosidase. Harris RC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):191-6

SECRETION

Calcium-mediated release of glucanase activity from cortical granules of sea urchin eggs. Moy GW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):267-74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of zendium toothpaste on recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct; 91(5):376-80

URINE

Isolation and characterization of a precursor form of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase from human urine. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15; 139(3):489-95

Excretion of neutral alpha-glucosidase, determined with a continuous assay, and of acid alpha-glucosidase in the urine of human reference subjects. Pape W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;21(8):511-7

[Control of the urinary excretion of the enzyme alpha-glucosidase during the administration of fluoride tablets] Negri PL, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Dec; 26(4):311-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLUCOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSIDURONATES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCOSINOLATES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

A D-glucosylated form of dextransucrase: demonstration of partial reactions. Luzio GA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:269-78

Crystallization of glycogen debranching enzyme. Osterlund BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 15;174(3):557-9

ANALYSIS

A radioisotope method for assays of amylomaltase and D-enzyme. Medda S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1; 138(2):354-9

The origin and composition of multiple forms of dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis. Grahame DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1-2):42-8

Dolichyl phosphate-mannosyltransferase and dolichyl phosphate-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activities in liver preparations from normal controls and patients with cystic fibrosis and diabetes mellitus. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1-2):1-9

Localization of Chitin synthase in Mucor rouxii by an autoradiographic method. Sentandreu R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1193-9

[Study of 2.5S RNA of 1,4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme by fluorescent methods using ethidium bromide] Borisova OF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1186-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by acarbose, nojirimycin and 1-deoxynojirimycin of glucosyltransferase produced by oral streptococci. Newbrun E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):531-6

Identification of GTP as a physiologically relevant inhibitor of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase. Dietzler DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):289-96

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, a potent regulator of carbohydrate metabolism, inhibits trehalose phosphorylase from protist Euglena gracilis. Miyatake K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):906-11

Echinocandin inhibition of 1,3-beta-D-glucan synthase from Candida albicans. Sawistowska-Schröder ET, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):134-8

[Inhibitory effect of protease on glucosyltransferase activity of Streptococcus mutans strain K1-R] Nara Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):630-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the synthesis and secretion of extracellular glucosyl- and fructosyltransferase in Streptococcus sanguis by sodium ions. Keevil CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):77-82

BLOOD

Human serum contains N-acetyllactosamine: beta 1-3 N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Hosomi O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1655-9

UDP-GlcNAc:Gal beta 1-4Glc(NAc) beta 1-3N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Identification and characterization in human serum. Piller F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12293-9

[Debranching enzyme activity in leukocytes and glycogen content of erythrocytes in patients with type III glycogenosis] Pieniążek D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May; 58(5):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Sera of i subjects have the capacity to synthesize the branched GlcNAc beta (1 leads to 6)[GlcNAc(beta 1 leads to 3)]Gal ... structure. Zieleński J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):114-8

GENETICS

Allelic studies of the amylose-extender locus of Zea mays L.: levels of the starch branching enzymes. Hedman KD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11-12):1217-22

Transfer and expression of recombinant plasmids carrying pneumococcal mal genes in Bacillus subtilis. Espinosa M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):301-10

Regulation of membrane glycosyltransferases by the sfrB and rfaH genes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Creeger ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3064-9

DNA sequence of the malP gene and primary structure of E.coli maltodextrin phosphorylase. Palm D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:209-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of local immunization of hamsters with glucosyltransferase antigens on infection with Streptococcus sanguis. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):156-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of glycogen branching enzyme from rabbit liver. Zimmerman CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3387-92

Purification and properties of alpha-D-mannose:beta-1,2-N-acetylglucosaminyl-transfe and alpha-D-mannosidases from human adenocarcinoma. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):4059-68

A D-glucosylated form of dextransucrase: preparation and characteristics. Parnaik VK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:257-68

Enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of glycoconjugates. A UDP-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose: beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1 leads to 4)-saccharide (1 leads to 3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyltransferase in human serum. Yates AD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:251-68

Biosynthesis of glycogen in Neurospora crassa. Purification and properties of the branching enzyme. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):451-8

Partial purification and characterization of UDPG:t-cinnamate glucosyltransferase in the root of sweet potato, Ipomoea batatas Lam. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):205-12

Purification and some properties of beta-transglycosylase of Trichoderma longibrachiatum. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):847-54

Partial purification and properties of a murine plasmacytoma glucosyltransferase. Gold P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12967-75

Purification and properties of extracellular glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans serotype a. Tsumori H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3251-9

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides: in vitro analysis of the glucosylation step. Hösel W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):177-86

An examination of factors affecting the instability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glucan synthetase in cell free extracts. Leal F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 137(3):209-14

Integumental chitin synthase activity in cell-free extracts of larvae of the Australian sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina, and two other species of diptera. Turnbull IF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):251-62

Guinea-pig kidney beta-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase towards Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Requirement of sialic acid in the acceptor for transferase activity. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):483-9

Glucuronidation and glucosidation reactions in aquatic species in boreal regions. Hänninen O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):13-7

Mucin biosynthesis: characterization of rabbit small intestinal UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:galactose beta-3-N-acetylgalactosaminide (N-acetylglucosamine----N-acetylgalactosamine) beta-6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Wingert WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):690-7

Stabilization of dextransucrase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-512F by nonionic detergents, poly(ethylene glycol) and high-molecular-weight dextran. Miller AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29; 785(3):89-96

Intestinal epithelial cell differentiation-related changes in glycosyltransferase activities in rats. Wilson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):369-76

Mucin synthesis. III. UDP-GlcNAc:Gal beta 1-3(GlcNAc beta 1-6)GalNAc-R (GlcNAc to Gal) beta 3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase, an enzyme in porcine gastric mucosa involved in the elongation of mucin-type oligosaccharides. Brockhausen I, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1322-33

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. IX. A terminal Man alpha 1-3Man beta 1- sequence in the substrate is the minimum requirement for UDP-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine: alpha-D-mannoside (GlcNAc to Man alpha 1-3) beta 2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Vella GJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):409-17

The separation by liquid chromatography (under elevated pressure) of phenyl, benzyl, and O-nitrophenyl glycosides of oligosaccharides. Analysis of substrates and products for four N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyl-transferases involved in mucin synthesis. Brockhausen I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:3-16

Relative, quantitative effects of acceptors in the reaction of Leuconostoc mesenteroides B-512F dextransucrase. Robyt JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:279-86

Characterization and partial purification of two enzymes transferring N-acetylglucosamine to dolichyl monophosphate and ribonuclease A. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):297-302

Kinetic mechanism of a flavonol-ring-B O-glucosyltransferase from Chrysosplenium americanum. Khouri H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):559-64

Enzymatic glucosylation of dolichol monophosphate and transfer of glucose from isolated dolichyl-D-glucosyl phosphate to ceramides by BHK-21 cell microsomes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):447-53

Insoluble glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans serotype c strains. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):763-70

Elevation of liver-galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase activity in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Bolarin DM. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(10):1291-3

Characterization of collagen hydroxylysyl glycosyltransferases as mainly intramembranous microsomal enzymes. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):854-9

Endogenous glycosyltransferases glucosylate lipids in flagella of Euglena. Chen SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1825-35

Activity of Streptococcus mutans alpha-D-glucosyltransferases released under various growth conditions. Walker GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar; 63(3):397-400

Membrane perturbation by cerulenin modulates glucosyltransferase secretion and acetate uptake by Streptococcus salivarius. Jacques NA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov;129 (Pt 11):3293-302

Glycosyl transferase activity in the brush border membrane of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1055-9

Effect of maltose on glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans. Fukui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):917-27

Lipid-bound sugars in malignant human breast tumors. Partial characterization of mannosyl and glucosyl transferase activities. Santa Cruz AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(1):55-66

Increased activities of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase, enzymes of collagen biosynthesis, in skeletal muscle of endurance-trained mice. Takala TE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec;399(4):271-4

[Transglycosylation activity in human body fluids with special reference to amniotic fluid] Wieczorek E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;54(8-9):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of glucan synthetase activity in 2 strains of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis] San-Blas G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLUCURONATES

Characterization of oxygen-linked glucuronides by laser desorption mass spectrometry. van Breemen RB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jun;11(6):278-83

[Quantification of p-nitrophenolglucuronide and sulfate in blood and urine using enzyme hydrolysis and HPLC following E 605-poisoning] Michalke P. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of glucuronides with a thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry interface. Liberato

DJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;55(11):1741–4
Glucuronic acid–containing glycopeptide from squid cartilage. Habuchi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 14;760(2):318–26
Enzymatic determination of free glucuronic acid with glucuronolactone reductase. II. Procedure for the enzymatic determination of glucuronic acid and its application to degradation studies of glycosaminoglycans. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):233–8
Enzymatic determination of free glucuronic acid with glucuronolactone reductase. I. Isolation and purification of glucuronolactone reductase from rat kidney. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):223–32
Determination of urochloralic acid, the glucuronic acid conjugate of trichloroethanol, by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection and its application to urine, plasma and liver. Ikeda M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):111–9

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of bile acid glucuronides in hepatobiliary diseases. Takikawa H, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(4):189–95
Isolation, partial identification and quantitative determination of four guaiphenesin glucuronides in plasma and urine of the horse by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ketelaars HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):423–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N–glucuronides of carcinogenic N–hydroxyarylamines. Lee MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):73–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extrinsic Cotton effects exhibited by glucuronans from a dimorphic fungus, Mucor rouxii. Dow JM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):157–9
The localization of 4–O–methylglucuronic acid–containing glycosphingolipid on the cell surface of bivalve spermatozoa by use of an immunological method. Sugita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):737–42

METABOLISM

Glucuronidation in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Dependence of glucose supply and resistance to inhibition by ethanol and fasting. Koster AS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 55(2):123–6
Enzymatic detoxification using lipophilic hollow–fiber membranes: I. Glucuronidation reactions. Brunner G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):161–6
N–glucuronide formation of carcinogenic aromatic amines in rat and human liver microsomes. Lilienblum W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2041–6
In vivo quantification of renal glucuronide and sulfate conjugation of 1–naphthol and p–nitrophenol in the rat. Tremaine LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1; 33(3):419–27
Glucuronide formation of various drugs in liver microsomes and in isolated hepatocytes from phenobarbital– and 3–methylcholanthrene–treated rats. Ullrich D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):97–101
Inhibition of glucuronide formation by D–galactosone or D–galactosamine in isolated hepatocytes. Ullrich D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1827–30
Formation of glucuronide, sulphate and glutathione conjugates of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in hepatocytes isolated from inbred strains of mice. Zaleski J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1359–66
Glucuronidation and sulfation of p–nitrophenol in isolated rat hepatocyte subpopulations. Effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene pretreatment. Tonda K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec;47(3):277–87
Glucuronides in bile of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) injected with [3H]aflatoxin B1 and the effects of dietary beta–naphthoflavone. Loveland PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):13–9
Identification of the glucuronide and glutathione conjugates of the antitumor drug N2–methyl–9–hydroxyellipticinium acetate (Celiptium). Comparative disposition of this drug with its olivacinium isomer in rat bile. Maftouh M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):111–9
Metabolism of 4'–modified analogs of doxorubicin. unique glucuronidation pathway for 4'–epidoxorubicin. Weenen H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):919–26
Glucuronidation & deglucuronidation reactions in regenrating rat liver. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):395–6
Calcium–mediated inhibition of glucuronide production by epinephrine in the perfused rat liver. Belinsky SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7705–11
Lithocholate glucuronide is a cholestatic agent. Oelberg DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1507–14
Effect of several xenobiotics on the activities of enzymes affecting ascorbic acid synthesis in rats. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):233–47
Alterations of the intestinal microflora by diet, oral antibiotics, and Lactobacillus: decreased production of free amines from aromatic nitro compounds, azo dyes, and glucuronides. Goldin BR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep; 73(3):689–95
Effect of diethylether on the formation of paracetamol sulphate and glucuronide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aune H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):67–73
Increase in glucuronide conjugation of aflatoxin P1 after pretreatment with microsomal enzyme inducers. Ehrich M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):145–52
Metabolism of the anti–tumour drugs N2–methyl–9–hydroxyellipticinium acetate (NSC 264137) and N2–methyl–9–hydroxyolivacinium acetate in the rat: preliminary identification of biliary 9–(O)–glucuronide and 10–(S)–glutathione conjugates. Maftouh M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 May;13(5):303–10

SECRETION

Glomerular hyperfiltration after protein ingestion, during glucagon infusion, and in insulin–dependent diabetes is induced by a liver hormone: deficient production of this hormone in hepatic failure causes hepatorenal syndrome. Alvestrand A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):195–7

URINE

Isovalerylglucuronide, a new urinary metabolite in isovaleric acidemia. Identification problems due to rearrangement reactions. Dorland L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31; 134(1–2):77–83
Urinary concentrations of bile acid glucuronides and sulfates in hepatobiliary diseases. Takikawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):104–9
Sex differences in the excretion of glucuronide conjugates: the role of intrarenal glucuronidation. Rush GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):658–62
The identification and the excretion pattern of isovaleryl glucuronide in the urine of patients with isovaleric acidemia. Hine DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun; 18(6):508–12
The metabolism of S–carboxymethyl–L–cysteine in man: isolation of an ester glucuronic acid conjugate from urine. Waring RH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 May;13(5):311–7

GLUCURONIDASE

Studies of the catalytic mechanism of microsomal UDP–glucuronyltransferase. Alpha–glucuronidase activity and its stimulation by phospholipids. Hochman Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5521–5

ANALYSIS

Functional significance of beta–galactosidase and beta–glucuronidase in lipid metabolism in the medulla oblongata and pons of hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Chauhan AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep; 21(3):229–38
Assay for beta–glucuronidase utilizing headspace gas chromatography. Køppen B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan; 136(1):272–5
Gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and beta–glucuronidase in human ejaculates. Relation with abnormal liquefaction. Aafjes JH, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):661–5
Behaviour of lysosomal enzymes in the small intestine after multiple daily fractionation. Becciolini A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Aug;159(8):508–12
[Localization of beta–glucuronidase in human mouth mucosal epithelium] Hornová J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 73(2):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 7,12–dimethylbenzanthracene–induced rat mammary tumorigenesis by 2,5–di–O–acetyl–D–glucaro–1,4:6,3–dilactone, an in vivo beta–glucuronidase inhibitor. Walaszek Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):767–72
Purification and characterization of beta–glucuronidase inhibitor from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kiyotani K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(8):695–708
[Horse chestnut inhibits lysosomal enzyme activity—therapeutic success in varicose veins] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1684 **(Ger)**
[beta–Glucuronidase inhibitor in Chinese medicinal prescription 'Inchinko–to'] Hayashi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;103(12):1264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carboxyl–terminal proteolytic processing during biosynthesis of the lysosomal enzymes beta–glucuronidase and cathepsin D. Erickson AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25; 22(22):5201–5
Urinary D–glucaric acid excretion during rifampicin/isoniazid and anticonvulsant enzyme induction. Perry W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):710–5
Kinetics of beta–glucuronidase induction by androgen. Genetic variation in the first order rate constant. Pfister K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5816–20
Studies on the beta–glucuronidase production of Clostridia. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Mar; 254(1):118–22

BLOOD

Beta–glucuronidase of lymphocytes in ontogenetic development of man. Moszczyński P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):171–6
Ionophore monensin induces Na+–dependent secretion from rabbit neutrophils. requirement for intracellular Ca2+ stores. Di Virgilio F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):292–8
Intracellular or extracellular calcium can be used to trigger C5a–stimulated enzyme secretion from rabbit neutrophils. Stapleton CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25; 763(3):225–30
Serum beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase and beta–glucuronidase activities in silicosis patients and in workers exposed to silica dust. Koskinen H, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):217–24
Incidence of increases in beta–glucuronidase as compared with increases of gamma–glutamyltransferase and other serum enzymes during long–term anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Haidukewych D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1431–2
Effect of occupational mercury exposure on plasma lysosomal hydrolases. Aitio A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(2):139–47
Beta–glucuronidase in sera of patients with epileptic seizure activity, diabetes and some other disease states. Varma R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):105–11
Changes of the activity of acid phosphatase and beta–glucuronidase in isolated platelets of whole–body irradiated rats. Vranovská J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep;159(9):584–9
[Beta–glucuronidase in the lymphocytes in human ontogenetic development] Moshchinski P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serum beta–glucuronidase activities in diabetic patients] Lu FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 82(10):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Beta–glucuronidase in lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus] Moszczyński P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of lithium carbonate on the beta–glucuronidase activity in neutrophils of healthy persons and of patients with neutropenia] Bodzoń A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 34(2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Beta–glucuronidase of peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus in relation to pharmacological treatment] Moszczyński P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum alanine aminotransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and beta–glucuronidase in petroleum refining workers exposed to hydrocarbons] Scianowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytochemistry of tricholeukemia (letter)] del Cañizo MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):794–5 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lysosomal enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid as a marker of brain tumor] Sonoda H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Postmortem observations on beta–glucuronidase deficiency presenting as hydrops fetalis. Irani D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):486–90

GENETICS

Gene dosage effect for beta–glucuronidase (GUSB) in monosomy 7 cells of patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Danesino C, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983; 7(2):133–42
Presence and absence of the microsomal beta–glucuronidase in mice correlates with differences in the processing of the lysosomal enzyme. Beltramini–Guarini P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):165–70
Biosynthesis of lysosomal enzymes. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:764–77
Genetic control of levels of murine kidney glucuronidase mRNA in response to androgen. Palmer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7596–600

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological specificity of beta–glucuronidase from human seminal plasma and its immunolocalization in the human reproductive tract. Gupta GS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct–Nov;4(3):122–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of mucopolysaccharidase from an oral strain of Bacteroides sp. Taniguchi H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1252–7
Isolation and characterization of the major form of beta–glucuronidase from human seminal plasma. Gupta GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14;748(3):398–404
Preparation of microsomal beta–glucuronidase and its membrane anchor protein, egasyn. Lusis AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:557–69

METABOLISM

Serum and urinary activities of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase and beta–glucuronidase in diabetic patients. Perdichizzi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat**

1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):257-64

Ecdysteroids: biochemical mechanism of 20-hydroxyecdysone inactivation in Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Stoka A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):321-9

The effect of milk and lactobacillus feeding on human intestinal bacterial enzyme activity. Goldin BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):756-61

Stimulation of hepatic microsomal beta-glucuronidase by calcium. Sokolove PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):987-93

Influence of macrophage products on the release of plasminogen activator, collagenase, beta-glucuronidase and prostaglandin E2 by articular chondrocytes. Evêquoz V, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):667-77

Bradykinin stimulates bone resorption and lysosomal-enzyme release in cultured mouse calvaria. Gustafson GT, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):329-32

The effect of TEPC-183 plasmacytoma growth on beta-glucuronidase activity in serum and tissues of tumor-bearing mice. Fenton MR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):196-205

Detection of early changes in androgen-induced mouse renal beta-glucuronidase messenger ribonucleic acid using cloned complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Catterall JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6049-53

Selective depolymerisation of dermatan sulfate: production of radiolabelled substrates for alpha-L-iduronidase, sulfoiduronate sulfatase, and beta-D-glucuronidase. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28; 122(2):227-39

Acid hydrolase activity in tissues of mice after physical stress. Vihko V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):341-4

pH-dependent rearrangement of the biosynthetic ester glucuronide of valproic acid to beta-glucuronidase-resistant forms. Dickinson RG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):247-52

Trypanosoma cruzi: parasite-induced release of lysosomal enzymes by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. de Titto EH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):247-54

Cancer-associated alteration of beta-glucuronidase in human lung cancer: elevated activity and increased phosphorylation. Fujita M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun; 75(6):508-17

Increase in the activity of lysosomal acid hydrolases in the chondrocytes of arthritic joints of rabbits with experimental allergic arthritis. Henderson B. **Histochem J** 1984 Mar; 16(3):287-93

Protuberic acid-hydrolytic enzyme in Kobayasia nipponica and characterization of the hydrolytic products. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 94(4):1037-44

Targeting of beta-glucuronidase to lysosomes in mannose 6-phosphate receptor-deficient MOPC 315 cells. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):296-305

Microanalysis of epithelial and mesenchymal acid hydrolase activities in the developing palate. Im MJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(3):281-8

Effect of bithionol on B-glucuronidase in serum and liver of rabbits infected with Fasciola gigantica. Abou Basha LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):231-8

Induction of colon mucosal beta-glucuronidase production as a mechanism for 1,2-dimethylhydrazine colon carcinogenesis. Celik C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):209-11

Uptake of glycoproteins and glycoconjugates by macrophages. Konish M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:301-4

Developmental changes in enzyme activities in fetal and neonatal rabbit lung. Cytidylyltransferase, cholinephosphotransferase, phospholipases A1 and A2, beta-galactosidase, and beta-glucuronidase. Heath MF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):395-401

Histochemical demonstration of activity of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in bovine incisor tooth germs. Kirkeby S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;91(5):341-6

Elevation of beta-glucuronidase activity in medicated patients with epilepsy. Haidukewych D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(1):15-9

Protection against misonidazole-induced neuropathy in rats: a biochemical assessment. Rose GP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1-2):181-5

Acid hydrolases in brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerves of acrylamide-intoxicated rats. Srivastava SP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):211-5

[Cytochemical analysis of acid phosphatase and beta glucuronidase in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of low-grade malignancy] Telek B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 22;125(4):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Inflammatory reaction to polyester material in the guinea pig. IV. Production and liberation of beta glucuronidase and lactate dehydrogenase by peritoneal macrophages in culture] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1190-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Structure-activity relationship in organophosphate-induced beta-glucuronidase release from rat hepatocytes in vitro. Leng XF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):619-24

Cytosol Mg2+ modulates Ca2+ ionophore induced secretion from rabbit neutrophils. Di Virgilio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):315-8

Measurement of beta-glucuronidase in effluent of perifused alveolar macrophages challenged with chemically modified chrysotile asbestos. Forget G, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun; 8(2):123-41

Influence of acute injection of chloroquine on the biliary secretion of lipids and lysosomal enzyme on rats. Lafont H, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):195-201

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of premenstrual syndrome with thiomucase-H] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

A genetic component in human lysosomal enzyme excretion. Paigen K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5-6):517-27

Urinary glucuronidase and arylsulfatases in identical twins of bladder cancer patients. Paigen B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3624-6

Role of urinary beta-glucuronidase in human bladder cancer. Paigen K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3620-3

Enzymuria of the rat: the preparation of urine for enzyme analysis. Berscheid G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):799-804

[Value of the assay of 4 urinary enzyme activities in the diagnosis of the infectious or toxic (aminoglycosides) origin of a renal disease. Preliminary results] Roche G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary enzyme excretion in cytostatic and radiotherapy of gynecologic neoplasms] Dreller E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLUCURONIDES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCURONYLTRANSFERASE see **UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUE SNIFFING see **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

GLUES see **ADHESIVES**

GLUTAMATE CARBOXY-LYASE see **GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE**

GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in biological samples. Holdiness MR. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:1-24 (125 ref.)

Biochemical and immunochemical studies on the GABAergic system in the rat fallopian tube and ovary. Apud JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):120-5

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in normal and deafferented superior colliculus: evidence for reorganization of gamma-aminobutyric acid synapses. Houser CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):2030-42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the use of enzyme inhibitors to study the synthesis and utilization of brain GABA. Lindgren S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):41-9

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase activities by phosphorylethanolamine and phosphorylcholine. Gilad GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):277-82

Stereochemistry of the inactivation of 4-aminobutyrate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase and L-glutamate 1-carboxylase by 4-aminohex-5-ynoic acid enantiomers. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1741-6

GABA-mediated control of glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) in cell aggregate culture of chick embryo retina. de Mello FG. **Brain Res** 1984 May;316(1):7-13

Reduction of nigral glutamic acid decarboxylase in rats with neuroleptic-induced oral dyskinesia. Gunne LM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(3):191-4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glutamic acid decarboxylase in cerebrospinal fluid in infancy and childhood Part II. Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of children with neurological diseases. Tada H. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):488-93

Glutamic acid decarboxylase in cerebrospinal fluid in infancy and childhood. Part I. Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of normal infants and children. Tada H. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):483-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1809-29

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical and autoradiographic methods to demonstrate the coexistence of neuroactive substance: cerebellar Purkinje cells have glutamic acid decarboxylase, cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase, and motilin immunoreactivity. Chan-Palay V. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1-3):193-212

Effects of drugs stimulating and blocking M and N cholinergic receptors on GABA level and GAD activity in rat striatum. Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):567-75

Effects of drugs stimulating and blocking M and N cholinergic receptors on GABA level and GAD activity in rat cerebral cortex. Sieklucka-Dziuba M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):577-86

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the GABA-ergic neurons in rat globus pallidus and nucleus entopeduncularis and their GABA-ergic innervation. Oertel WH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:91-8

Age-dependent correlation of motor performance with neurotransmitter synthetic enzyme activities in mice. Ingram DK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Nov; 39(2):284-98

Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin in one nerve cell. A study on the raphe nuclei of the rat using antibodies to glutamate decarboxylase and serotonin. Belin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):329-39

Non-correspondence of [3H]GABA uptake and GAD localization in goldfish amacrine cells. Zucker C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):154-8

Assay and properties of glutamic acid decarboxylase in homogenates of crayfish nervous tissue. Grossfeld RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):287-98

Ultrastructure and synaptic relations of neural elements containing glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the perigeniculate nucleus of the cat. A light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Montero VM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):115-25

Alterations in cerebellar glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) activity in a genetic model of torsion dystonia (rat). Oltmans GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):216-22

Rapid glutamic acid decarboxylase test for identification of Bacteroides and Clostridium spp. Jilly BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):592-3

Glutamate decarboxylase-immunoreactive terminals of Golgi-impregnated axoaxonic cells and of presumed basket cells in synaptic contact with pyramidal neurons of the cat's visual cortex. Freund TF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 10;221(3):263-78

Neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in experimental viral encephalitis. Elizan TS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 57(3):139-47

Distribution of glycine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate decarboxylase, and gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in rabbit and mudpuppy retinas. Dick E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1274-80

Retina maturation following administration of thyroxine in developing rats: effects on polyamine metabolism and glutamate decarboxylase. Macaione S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):303-15

Some characteristics of glutamic acid decarboxylase of chick ampullary cristae. Meza G. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep; 43(3):634-9

Distribution of three enzymes of gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in monkey retina. Pusateri ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1269-72

Age and strain comparisons of neurotransmitter synthetic enzyme activities in the mouse. Waller SB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1421-8

Binding of ATP to brain glutamate decarboxylase as studied by affinity chromatography. Wu SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1607-12

Effect of L-dopa on glutamate decarboxylase activity in the hypothalamic and amygdaloid nuclei. Itoh M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):336-7

Striatal glutamate decarboxylase values, indicative of hospital where patient died [letter] Agid Y, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):280

Association with persistent neuroleptic-induced dyskinesia of regional changes in brain GABA synthesis. Gunne LM, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):347-9

Coexistence of tyrosine hydroxylase-like and gamma-aminobutyric acid-like immunoreactivities in neurons of the arcuate nucleus. Everitt BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):189-91

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the dorsal lateral vestibular nucleus: evidence for an intrinsic and extrinsic GABAergic innervation. Houser CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):213-20

Coexistence of glutamate decarboxylase and somatostatin immunoreactivity in cultured hippocampal neurons of the rat. Jirikowski G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):35-9

Immunocytochemical studies of GABAergic neurons in rat basal ganglia and their relations to other neuronal systems. Oertel WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):233-8

GABAergic neurons of mammalian cerebral cortex: widespread subclass defined by somatostatin content. Schmechel DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):227-32

Entorhinal lesions result in shrinkage of the outer molecular layer of rat dentate gyrus leading subsequently to an

apparent increase of glutamate decarboxylase and cytochrome oxidase activities. Wagner GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):255–60

Development of GABAergic neurons in rat visual cortex as identified by glutamate decarboxylase–like immunoreactivity. Wolff JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):207–12

The section–Golgi impregnation procedure. 2. Immunocytochemical demonstration of glutamate decarboxylase in Golgi–impregnated neurons and in their afferent synaptic boutons in the visual cortex of the cat. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):475–90

Intrinsic GABAergic system of adrenal chromaffin cells. Kataoka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3218–22

The role of zinc and zinc–binding proteins in regulation of glutamic acid decarboxylase in brain. Ebadi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:255–75

[Uptake of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase activity in synaptosomes of various regions of the brain of rats in adrenalectomy and in subsequent hydrocortisone administration] Mishunina TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroactive amino acid content and the activity of enzymes of the gamma–aminobutyric acid system of the brain under the effect of Arzni mineral baths (experimental study)] Grigorian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE

Automated assay of creatinine in serum as simplified by the use of immobilized enzymes, creatinine deiminase, and glutamate dehydrogenase. Tabata M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):44–9

An enzymic creatinine assay as used in centrifugal analyzers [letter] Prencipe L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1583–4

ANALYSIS

[Improved demonstration of topochemical dehydrogenase in the CNS with a nitro–monotetrazolium salt] Schünzel G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies of covalent adducts of NAD(P) and enolizable ketones as specific glutamate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Marchand J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar;64(3):203–9

Inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rabbit renal mitochondria by phosphoenolpyruvate. Bryla J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):244–7

Glutamate dehydrogenase from wild type Neurospora crassa; inactivation by photo–oxidation. Gore MG. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):125–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal effects on liver glutamate dehydrogenase in newly weaned, prepubertal rats. Yaroni S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2330–6

Hormonal effects on liver glutamate dehydrogenase in adrenalectomized and thyroidectomized rats. Yaroni S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2337–43

BLOOD

Glutamate dehydrogenase in Reye's syndrome. Evidence for the presence of an altered enzyme in serum with increased susceptibility to inhibition by GTP. Holt JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):42–6

Plasma glutamate dehydrogenase: a marker of alcoholic liver injury. Worner TM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980; 13 Suppl 1:107–10

Carbon tetrachloride (CCl_4) levels and serum activities of liver enzymes following acute CCl_4 intoxication. Teschke R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):175–80

[Glutamate dehydrogenase and acute alcoholic hepatitis] Garcia Compean D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 May–Jun;46(5–6):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of glutamate dehydrogenase in the biological detection of excessive drinkers] Schellenberg F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of serum AST, ALT, AP and GGT activities in the diagnosis of liver diseases in dogs] Kraft W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):421–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of glutamic dehydrogenase and ornithine carbamyl transferase activities in sera in patients with hepatic encephalopathy] Nishino H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1417–25 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of glutamate dehydrogenase in viral hepatitis and jaundice of other origins] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of hepatic necrosis in alcoholics without hepatic insufficiency] Iturriaga H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Neurological disorders associated with deficiency of glutamate dehydrogenase. Plaitakis A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):144–53

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding NADP–specific glutamate dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa. Fincham JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr; 12(2):223–4

The complete nucleotide sequence of the Neurospora crassa am (NADP–specific glutamate dehydrogenase) gene. Kinnaird JH, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):253–60

An unstable mutant gene of the am locus of Neurospora results from a small duplication. Rambosek JA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):101–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of the glutamate dehydrogenase gene from Escherichia coli K–12. Valle F, et al. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):193–9

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and amino–terminal coding region of the glutamate dehydrogenase structural gene of Escherichia coli. Valle F, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug; 23(2):199–209

Cloning and characterization of gdhA, the structural gene for glutamate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):171–8

Transformation of Neurospora crassa with the cloned am (glutamate dehydrogenase) gene. Kinsey JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):117–22

[Biochemical evidence of the presence of a structural gene of glutamic dehydrogenase in E. coli K–12 in recombinant plasmids] Sanvicente E, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jan–Apr;32(5–6):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of NADP–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and immunochemical characterization of its in vivo inactivation. Smits RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):32–9

Affinity chromatographic purification of glutamate dehydrogenase of Aspergillus ochraceus. Agrawal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Oct;21(10):553–6

Glutamic dehydrogenase from rat heart mitochondria. I. Purification and physical properties including molecular weight determination. McDaniel HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Apr;16(4):295–301

Affinity precipitation of dehydrogenases. Larsson PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:364–9

METABOLISM

Regional distribution of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat brain. Filla A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Jun; 6(3):165–9

L–leucine methyl ester stimulates insulin secretion and islet glutamate dehydrogenase. Knudsen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E338–46

Glutamic dehydrogenase activity in rat heart: demonstration of two forms of enzyme activity. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H483–90

Catalytic activity of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase requires a hexamer structure. Bell ET, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):327–30

The effects of magnesium ions on the interactions of ox brain and liver glutamate dehydrogenase with ATP and GTP. McCarthy AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):853–5

Resonance energy transfer between the adenosine 5'–diphosphate site of glutamate dehydrogenase and a guanosine 5'–triphosphate site containing a tyrosine labeled with 5'–[p–(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]–1,N6–ethenoadenosine. Jacobson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30; 22(18):4247–57

The binding of 1,N6–etheno–NAD to bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Favilla R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):48–57

Light–scattering study on subunit association–dissociation equilibria of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17;786(3):144–50

Postnatal changes in the activity of glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in the rat nervous system with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Rothe F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(1):67–74

Characterization of L–glutamate dehydrogenase activity of axenically grown Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Singh US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):146–8

NADP–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from a facultative methylotroph, Pseudomonas sp. strain AM1. Bellion E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):435–9

Thermodynamic interactions in the glutamate dehydrogenase–NADPH–oxalylglycine complex. Fisher HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4105–10

Evaluation of the intramolecular stacking of the fluorosulfonylbenzoyl derivatives of 1,N6–ethenoadenosine, adenosine, and guanosine. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1454–60

Regulation of NAD–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase by protein kinases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1288–93

Lesions of Schaffer's collaterals in the rat hippocampus affecting glutamate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the stratum radiatum of CA 1. A study with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Wolf G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):249–53

Glutamic dehydrogenase from rat heart mitochondria. II. Kinetic characteristics. McDaniel HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Apr;16(4):303–9

Regional development of glutamate dehydrogenase in the rat brain. Leong SF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul; 43(1):106–11

Regulation of energy metabolism in Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi epimastigotes. II. NAD+–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Urbina JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:241–55

Carbonyl oxygen exchange evidence of imine formation in the glutamate dehydrogenase reaction and identification of the 'occult role' of NADPH. Fisher HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2747–51

Aminotransferase–glutamate dehydrogenase–carbamyl phosphate synthase–I interactions. Fahien LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:77–86

[Effect of age and fasting on glutamate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the brain of rats] Hrachovina V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Sep; 85(7–8):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of cadmium, zinc, lead and mercury on the enzyme activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in vitro] Grafl HJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Sep;22(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase activity by coenzymes] Popova SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov; 48(11):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the glutamate dehydrogenase reaction] Shatilov VR. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of changes in glutamate dehydrogenase and GABA transaminase in the cerebral cortex during corazole kindling] Moiseev IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental changes in thyroid function on oxidative metabolism and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the limbic system of the rat] Fernández–Pastor JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenase hexamer: lack of energy transfer between subunits. Kempner ES, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 11;222(4624):586–9

GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

GLUTAMATES

Sucrose phosphate glutamate for combined transport of chlamydial and viral specimens. Warford AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):762–4

Chemical modification of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid, the vitamin K–dependent amino acid which binds Ca^{2+}. Price PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):119–26

Antagonist activity of phosphorus–containing glutamate analogues in the perforant path. Freund RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):150–3

Methotrexate analogues. 20. Replacement of glutamate by longer–chain amino diacids: effects on dihydrofolate reductase inhibition, cytotoxicity, and in vivo antitumor activity. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1719–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naloxone–induced suppression of food intake is potentiated by neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate to mice. Dawson R Jr. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):523–6

Effects of neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate on growth hormone release induced by clonidine and prostaglandin E1 in conscious male rats. Katakami H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):1–5

[Nutritive value of dietary ribonucleic acid and its nucleosides for growing rats with a diet deficient in nonessential amino acid N. 1. Assessment of the amino acid status of rats] Greife HA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 May;31(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of monosodium glutamate: a diagnostic problem. Ratner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar; 20(3):252–3

Monosodium glutamania: the Chinese restaurant syndrome revisited [letter] Cochran JW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17; 252(7):899

ANALYSIS

A method for specific chemical modification of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid residues in proteins. Wright SF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):82–90

N–acetylglutamate–independent activity of carbamyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia): implications for the kinetic assay of acetylglutamate. Cohen NS.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Jul;232(1):38–46

Improved cleanup and derivatization for gas chromatographic determination of monosodium glutamate in foods. Nakanishi H. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov; 66(6):1528–31

Derivatives of blood coagulation factor IX contain a high affinity Ca2+-binding site that lacks gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Morita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5698–704

Calcium-binding properties of bovine factor X lacking the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing region. Sugo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5705–10

Effect of long-term administration of fluoride on the levels of EDTA-soluble protein and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in rat incisor teeth. Smid JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Aug;63(8):1061–3

Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of L-[3H]glutamate-binding sites in rat central nervous system. Greenamyre JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 4(8):2133–44

Hypothalamic and limbic GABA concentrations and turnover rates and glutamate concentrations following induction of hyperprolactinemia in ovariectomized rats. Mansky T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):267–72

[Gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in pancreatic juice. Clinical studies with special reference to the effect of Gla on pancreatic stone formation] Uemura T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 80(9):1782–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical analysis of proteins in pancreatic calculi—with special reference to gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein] Yamaguchi A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glutamate inhibitory action of matrine at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Ishida M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):523–31

Responses of solitary retinal horizontal cells to L-glutamate and kainic acid are antagonized by D-aspartate. Ishida AT. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):25–32

Differential blocking effects of a spider toxin on synaptic and glutamate responses in the afferent synapse of the acoustico-lateralis receptors of Plotosus. Nagai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):183–7

Brain glutamate inhibition and amnesia: evidence provided by proline analog action. Pico RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;285(2):227–30

The halomethylketone derivative L-Glu-gamma-DL-Ala-CH2Cl and N-methyl-D-aspartate as selective antagonists against L-glutamate and kainate excitation respectively on Retzius cells of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Mat Jais AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):385–98

Inhibitory actions of vecuronium bromide on acetylcholine and glutamate responses at the frog and crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;34(3):299–306

Attenuation of glutamate-action, excitatory postsynaptic potentials, and spikes by intracellular QX 222 in hippocampal neurons. Puil E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb; 11(2):389–98

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial production of L-[15N]glutamic acid and its gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis. Kahana ZE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):160–4

Vitamin K dependent carboxylation: synthesis and biological properties of tetrazolyl analogues of pentapeptidic substrates. Dubois J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep; 27(9):1230–3

Metabolic fate of [14C]-glutamine in mouse cerebral neurons in primary cultures. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(4):351–7

BLOOD

Plasma glutamate and aspartate concentrations in young infants on Neopham. Bell EF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:29–37

Transport of amino acids for glutathione biosynthesis in human and dog red cells. Ellory JC, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S48–52

Increase of Na+ gradient-dependent L-glutamate and L-aspartate transport in high K+ dog erythrocytes associated with high activity of (Na+, K+)-ATPase. Inaba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):312–7

Oral glutamate loading in disorders with spinocerebellar and extrapyramidal involvement: effect on plasma glutamate, aspartate and taurine. Plaitakis A, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:65–74

Effect of meal components on peripheral and portal plasma glutamate levels in young pigs administered large doses of monosodium-L-glutamate. Daabees TT, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):58–67

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral glutamate, neuroleptic drugs and schizophrenia: increase of cerebrospinal fluid glutamate levels and decrease of striate body glutamate levels following sulpiride treatment in rats. Kim JS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(5):367–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

PET tomographic imaging of the human heart, pancreas, and liver with nitrogen-13 derived from [13N]-L-glutamate. Myers WG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):381–4

Oral glutamate loading in disorders with spinocerebellar and extrapyramidal involvement: effect on plasma glutamate, aspartate and taurine. Plaitakis A, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:65–74

N-13 L-glutamate uptake in malignancy: its relationship to blood flow. Knapp WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep; 25(9):989–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Matrix Gla protein, a new gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein which is associated with the organic matrix of bone. Price PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):765–71

METABOLISM

The mechanism of effect of neuropharmacological drugs IV. The effect of phospholipase A on the release of glutamic acid in the brain tissue. Sklenovský A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976;80:189–94

Effect of pH on glutamate efflux from rat kidney mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F266–71

Carrier mediated GABA translocation into rat brain mitochondria. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):770–8

Evidence for the vitamin K-dependent gamma-carboxylation of the first glutamic acid residue in peptide substrates containing a diglutamyl sequence. Burgess AI, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):75–81

The biosynthesis of dentine gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins by rat incisor odontoblasts in organ culture. DiMuzio MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):249–57

The oxidation of glutamine and glutamate in relation to anion transport in enterocyte mitochondria. Evered DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):449–58

Effect of phenylephrine on glutamate and glutamine metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):651–8

Is N-acetylglutamate a short-term regulator of urea synthesis? Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):991–4

Effects of glucagon in vivo on the N-acetylglutamate, glutamate and glutamine contents of rat liver. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):855–7

Effects of methionine sulfoximine on the enzymes of glutamate metabolism in isolated astrocytes of rat brain. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15; 32(24):3695–700

Hydrogen ion cotransport by the renal brush border glutamate transporter. Nelson PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5459–63

Characteristics of glutamic acid transport by rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Effects of Na+-, K+- and H+-gradients. Berteloot A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):129–40

Depolarization-induced release of L-glutamic acid from isolated-resealed synaptic membrane vesicles. Chang HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):499–504

Role of N-acetylglutamate and acetyl-CoA in the inhibition of ureagenesis by isovaleric acid in isolated rat hepatocytes. Coude FX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22; 761(1):13–6

A 1H n.m.r. study of the role of the glutamate moiety in the binding of methotrexate to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Antonjuk DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):309–15

Autoradiographic demonstration of glutamate structures after stereotaxic injection of kainic acid in rat hippocampus. Aamodt A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):341–5

Evoked release of aspartate and glutamate: disparities between prelabeling and direct measurement. Ferkany JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):279–82

Selective dendrite damage in hippocampal CA1 stratum radiatum with unchanged axon ultrastructure and glutamate uptake after transient cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Johansen FF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):373–7

The effects of unilateral neonatal removal of visual cortex on transmitter parameters in the adult superior colliculus and lateral geniculate body. Kvale I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):261–6

Autoradiographic localization and depolarization-induced release of acidic amino acids in differentiating cerebellar granule cell cultures. Levi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):77–86

Synthesis of [3H]2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid and characterization of its binding to rat brain membranes: a selective ligand for the chloride/calcium-dependent class of L-glutamate binding sites. Monaghan DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):137–44

Striatal glutamatergic function: modifications following specific lesions. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4; 235(1):83–91

Selective and reversible increase in the number of quisqualate-sensitive glutamate binding sites on hippocampal synaptic membranes after angular bundle kindling. Savage DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30; 307(1–2):332–5

Evidence for differential localization of two binding sites for L-[3H]glutamate in rat fascia dentata. Werling LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):344–7

Calcergy and calciphylaxis: timed appearance of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and osteocalcin in mineral deposits. Lian JB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul; 35(4–5):555–61

Carbon dioxide production by red skeletal muscle of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of glucose and glutamate. Mourik J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):151–6

Glutamate metabolism in the retina: a larger perspective. Reif-Lehrer L. **Curr Top Eye Res** 1984;4:1–95 (566 ref.)

Hepatocyte heterogeneity in glutamate uptake by isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):421–5

Characterization of the interactions of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate with [3H]L-glutamate receptors. Koller KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17; 98(2):193–9

High affinity glutamate uptake in the red nucleus and ventrolateral thalamus after lesion of the cerebellum in the adult cat: biochemical evidence for functional changes in the deafferented structures. Nieoullon A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):409–19

Glutamate uptake by cultured rat hepatocytes is mediated by hormonally inducible, sodium-dependent transport systems. Gebhardt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 161(2):275–8

The binding of Gla-containing proteins to phospholipids. Vermeer C. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):169–72

Transaminative pathway of glutamate oxidation in adrenal-cortex mitochondria. Litwińska D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):943–6

Presynaptic binding of amino acids: characterization of the binding and dissociation properties of taurine, GABA, glutamate, tyrosine and norleucine. Turpeenoja L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;22(1–2):99–106

Glutamine and glutamate transport by Anabaena variabilis. Chapman JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):122–9

Protoplast transformation of glutamate-producing bacteria with plasmid DNA. Katsumata R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):306–11

Induction of cystine and glutamate transport activity in human fibroblasts by diethyl maleate and other electrophilic agents. Bannai S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2435–40

The pathways of glutamate and glutamine oxidation by tumor cell mitochondria. Role of mitochondrial NAD(P)+-dependent malic enzyme. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6215–21

Mutant cell lines resistant to azetidine-2-carboxylic acid: alterations in the synthesis of proline from glutamic acid. Lodato RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):137–43

Lesions of Schaffer's collaterals in the rat hippocampus affecting glutamate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the stratum radiatum of CA 1. A study with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Wolf G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):249–53

Apparent identity of alpha-subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase and the protein phosphorylated in the presence of glutamate in P2-fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Dennig G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(2):119–32

Axonal transport of [3H] GABA and [3H] glutamate in excitatory and inhibitory neurons innervating lobster exoskeletal musculature. Woodward WR. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jan;15(1):49–65

Electrical stimulation of the stratum radiatum increases the release and neosynthesis of aspartate, glutamate, and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1518–25

Changes in the amino acid content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) induced by drugs that alter the metabolism of glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Geddes JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):16–24

Release of aspartate and glutamate caused by chloride reduction in synaptosomal incubation media. Hardy JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):875–7

Alterations of amino acid transmitter systems in spinal cords of chronic paraplegic dogs. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1625–31

Purification, biochemical characterization, binding activity, and selectivity of a glutamate binding protein from bovine brain. Michaelis EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):397–406

Alterations in uptake and release rates for GABA, glutamate, and glutamine during biochemical maturation of highly purified cultures of cerebral cortical neurons, a GABAergic preparation. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):951–60

Influence of pathological concentrations of ammonia on metabolic fate of 14C-labeled glutamate in astrocytes in primary cultures. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):594–7

Synaptic release of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter mediates anoxic neuronal death. Rothman S. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1884–91

A comparative study of L[3H]-glutamate and L[3H]-cysteine

sulfinate binding sites in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Recasens M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(2):157–69

Changes in gamma-carboxyglutamic acid levels in acid-soluble and insoluble fractions of developing chick bones. Kuwada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;30(2):205–8

Effect of aging and castration on the changes in the levels of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in bone and serum of female rat. Otawara Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):249–60

The changes of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in bone and serum of developing chick. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):643–54

Effects of chemical modification on the L-glutamate receptors on the Onchidium neuron. Kato M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):535–46

Sodium ions regulate a specific population of acidic amino acid receptors in synaptic membranes. Fagg GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1739–45

Suppression of the enzymes of glutamate metabolism in cortical synaptosomes in methionine sulfoximine toxicity. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):119–25

Metabolism of the glutamate group of amino acids in rat brain as a function of age. Rajeswari TS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):139–49

Effect of meal components on peripheral and portal plasma glutamate levels in young pigs administered large doses of monosodium-L-glutamate. Daabees TT, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):58–67

Changes in renal glutamate content during development. Solomon S. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):204–8

Vitamin K-dependent proteins [editorial] Friedman PA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1458–60

Anatomical distributions of four pharmacologically distinct 3H-L-glutamate binding sites. Monaghan DT, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):176–9

L-glutamate has higher affinity than other amino acids for [3H]-D-AP5 binding sites in rat brain membranes. Olverman HJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):460–2

Uptake and metabolism of L-[3H]glutamate and L-[3H]glutamine in adult rat cerebellar slices. de Barry J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct;8(10):1321–35

Binding sites for L-glutamate in the central nervous system of the rat. Larder AP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Mar; 9(3):393–403

Changes in medium radioactivity and composition accompany high-affinity uptake of glutamate and aspartate by mouse brain slices. Latzkovits L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):11–9

Effects of amphipathic drugs on L'[3H]glutamate binding to synaptic membranes and the purified binding protein. Michaelis EK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):29–44

Alanine aminotransferase in the rat nervous system during the postnatal development referring to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Rothe F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 May;9(5):661–8

Neurochemical, pharmacological, and developmental studies on cerebellar receptors for dicarboxylic amino acids. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):81–101

Distribution and characterization of the glutamate receptors in the CNS of ataxic mutant mouse. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):497–505

Glutamate or aspartate as a possible neurotransmitter of cerebral corticofugal fibers in the monkey. Young AB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1513–6

Effects of hypoglycemia on the transmitter pool and the metabolic pool of glutamate in rat brain. Engelsen B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):317–22

Presynaptic dopaminergic control of high affinity glutamate uptake in the striatum. Nieoullon A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):191–6

A radioautographic study of [3H]L-glutamate and [3H]L-glutamine uptake in the guinea-pig cochlea. Eybalin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug;9(4):863–71

High affinity uptake and Ca2+-dependent release of glutamic acid in the developing cerebellum. Sandoval ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):867–75

Uptake of D-aspartate and L-glutamate in excitatory axon terminals in hippocampus: autoradiographic and biochemical comparison with gamma-aminobutyrate and other amino acids in normal rats and in rats with lesions. Taxt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):79–100

Age dependence of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(2):105–10

Mechanism of the inhibition of the gamma-carboxylation of glutamic acid by N-methylthiotetrazole-containing antibiotics. Lipsky JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2893–7

Classical conditioning of the rabbit eyelid response increases glutamate receptor binding in hippocampal synaptic membranes. Mamounas LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2548–52

Spider venoms inhibit L-glutamate binding to brain synaptic membrane receptors. Michaelis EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5571–4

delta-Aminolevulinic acid-synthesizing enzymes need an RNA moiety for activity. Huang DD, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1482–4

Regional effects of ethanol on glutamate levels, uptake and release in slice and synaptosome preparations from rat brain. Keller E, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983; 4(6):383–92

The effects of lanthanum chloride administration in newborn chicks on glutamate uptake and release by brain synaptosomes. Basu A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar; 20(3):303–8

[Molecular organization of glutamate-sensitive chemoexcitatory membranes of nerve cells. Binding of L-[3H]glutamate to synaptic membranes of the rat cerebral cortex] Dambinova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan; 49(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Fischer's method for analyzing the structure of the glutamate receptors in the central nervous system] Dambinova SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(2):467–70 (Rus)

[Isolation and reconstitution of glutamate receptors on bilayer lipid membranes] Tashmukhamedov BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):977–9 (Rus)

[Action of the venom of the spider Argiope lobata on glutamatergic and cholinergic synapses] Usmanov PB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(4):1017–8 (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of potassium glutamate pharmacokinetics] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cholinomimetics on L-glutamic acid release and uptake in the neostriatum of rats] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin B3-active compounds on the content of free and combined gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in the brain of mice] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroactive amino acid content and the activity of enzymes of the gamma-aminobutyric acid system of the brain under the effect of Arzni mineral baths (experimental study)] Grigorian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dual effects of glutamate on cyclic AMP levels in slices of rat cerebral cortex with an iron-induced epileptic focus. Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):291–9

The neuronal cell types in the arcuate nucleus in normal and monosodium glutamate treated rats: a Golgi study. Schiethart L, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Dec; 21(4):285–91

Multiple postsynaptic responses evoked by glutamate on in vitro spinal motoneurones. Nistri A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:229–36

Changes in regional blood flow and cardiac output after L-glutamate stimulation of A5 cell group. Stanek KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H44–51

Glutamate and spreading depression in chick retina. Gardino PF, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1983 Sep;55(3):297–307

Effects of monosodium glutamate on the development of intraventricular axons in the rat hypothalamus. Mestres P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):433–44

Immunohistochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in the hypothalamus of adult female hamsters treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate or hypertonic saline. Lamperti AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):131–41

Action of glutamate in the cat labyrinth. Dechesne C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr;93(2 Pt 1):163–5

Protective effect of glutamic acid on cardiac function and metabolism during cardioplegia and reperfusion. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;78(5):534–43

The glutamate-isolated mass receptor potential of the frog's retina. I. General properties and intensity dependence. Reichenbach A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1269–76

The glutamate-isolated mass receptor potential of the frog's retina. II. Sodium and potassium dependence. Reichenbach A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1277–85

Characterization of the binding of DL-[3H]-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate to L-glutamate-sensitive sites on rat brain synaptic membranes. Butcher SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 80(2):355–64

Effects of injectable anaesthetics on responses to L-glutamate and on spontaneous synaptic activity in lamprey reticulo-spinal neurones. Cullen KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):659–66

On the sensitivity of H1 horizontal cells of the carp retina to glutamate, aspartate and their agonists. Ariel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):179–83

Effects of glutamate and aspartate on sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the upper thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):370–4

Calcium accumulation precedes the degenerative effects of L-glutamate on locust muscle fibres. Donaldson PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):261–5

Neurotoxin induced nerve cell degeneration: possible involvement of calcium. Jancsó G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):211–6

Structure – function relationships for gamma-substituted glutamate analogues on dentate granule cells. Koerner JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):299–309

Cells in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus are insensitive to L-glutamate and L-aspartate; excitatory synaptic responses are not blocked by D-alpha-aminoadipate. Oertel D. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):213–20

The development of responsiveness to substance P and glutamate in the spinal motoneurons of rat fetuses. Seno N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):366–9

Glutamate currents in mammalian spinal neurons: resolution of a paradox. Westbrook GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):375–9

Kainate and glutamate neurotoxicity in dependence on the postnatal development with special reference to hippocampal neurons. Wolf G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):15–21

Sensitivity of hippocampal neurons to glutamic acid and its analogues. Yamamoto C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11; 235(2):358–62

Modulation of neuronal responses to L-glutamate in Aplysia. McCreery MJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Mar;4(1):91–5

Regional effect of monosodium-L-glutamate on the superficial layers of superior colliculus in rat. Seress L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):453–7

Cardiovascular effects of stimulation of neurones within the 'defence area' of the hypothalamus and midbrain of the rabbit. Tan E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):299–303

Comparative actions of glutamate and related substances on the lateral line of xenopus laevis. Bledsoe SC Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):199–206

Further structure activity studies on the excitatory amino acid receptors of the crustacean neuromuscular junction. McBain AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(2):357–62

The ionic mechanisms associated with the excitatory response of kainate, L-glutamate, quisqualate, ibotenate, AMPA and methyltetrahydrofolate on leech Retzius cells. Mat Jais AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):115–26

Effects of neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate on somatotrophs and growth hormone secretion in prepubertal male and female rats. Dada MO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):996–1003

Increased responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis after neurotoxin-induced hypothalamic denervation. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):267–72

l-Glutamate reduces the affinity of [3H]N-propylnorapomorphine binding sites in striatal membranes. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13; 100(1):127–30

Glutamatergic mechanisms in the nucleus tractus solitarius in blood pressure control. Talman WT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):39–44

Induction of cancers in the intestine, liver and various other organs of rats by feeding mutagens from glutamic acid pyrolysate. Takayama S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):207–13

Effects of monosodium L-glutamate on pituitary innervation in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Kah O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):338–46

The effects of glutamate and kainate on cell proliferation in retinal cultures. Hyndman AG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):558–63

The protective effect of some food ingredients on Staphylococcus aureus MF31. Hurst A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):81–8

The mechanism of action of Na glutamate, lysine HCl, and piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-ethanesulfonic acid) in the stabilization of tubulin and microtubule formation. Arakawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4979–86

Excitatory effect of intrahippocampal injection of glutamic acid on rabbit EEG. Smialowski A. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 58(3–4):205–11

Gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover in rat striatum: effects of glutamate and kainic acid. Giorgi O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):215–20

Glutamine, glutamate, and other possible regulators of alpha-ketoglutarate and malate uptake by synaptic terminals. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1162–9

Ionic mechanism of a hyperpolarizing glutamate effect on two identified neurons in the buccal ganglion of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(1):91–103

Voltage-dependent drug blockade of L-glutamate activated channels of the crayfish. Dekin MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:127–38

Permeability changes induced by L-glutamate at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Dekin MS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:105–25

Responses of solitary retinal horizontal cells from Carassius auratus to L-glutamate and related amino acids. Ishida AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:255–70

Effects of glutamic acid, kainic acid and aspartic acid on GABA release from rat retina degenerated by kainic acid. Kamada Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):57–61

Effect of taurine on depolarizations induced by L-glutamate and other excitatory amino acids in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Kurachi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 33(6):1247–54

A decrease in thymus-mediated immune responses as a result of treatment of neonatal rats with glutamate. Blake CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):789–95

Effects of localized applications of L-glutamate on the population spike in the hippocampal slice preparation. Goh JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1673–8

Effect of neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate on vasopressin release during foot shock stress in the rat. Knepel W, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1703–9

Specific depletion of immunoreactive growth hormone–releasing factor by monosodium glutamate in rat median eminence. Bloch B, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):272–3

A kinetic analysis of the release of acidic amino acids from rat cortical synaptosomes following pre–loading with [14C]glutamic acid. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Sep;8(9):1111–34

Impairments in analgesic, hypothermic, and glucoprivic stress responses following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Badillo–Martinez D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):438–46

Administration of monosodium glutamate to neonatal male rats: alterations in the gonadotrophs and in gonadotrophin secretion. Dada MO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):490–7

Acute and long lasting neurochemical effects of monosodium glutamate administration to mice. Dawson R Jr. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1417–9

The pharmacology of the piperidine dicarboxylates on the crustacean neuromuscular junction. McBain AE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):23–30

The differential effects of excitatory amino acids on uptake of 45CaCl2 by slices from mouse striatum. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):89–94

Vasopressor and depressor areas in the rat medulla. Identification by microinjection of L–glutamate. Willette RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1071–9

Glutamate–containing dipeptides enhance specific binding at glutamate receptors and inhibit specific binding at kainate receptors in rat brain. Ferkany J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):281–6

Single synaptic channels recorded at glutamate sensitive patches on a crayfish muscle. Franke C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):7–12

Suppression of audiogenic seizures in DBA/2 mice by two new dipeptide NMDA receptor antagonists. Jones AW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):157–61

Depolarization of cultured oligodendrocytes by glutamate and GABA. Kettenmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):271–6

Antiepileptic action of excitatory amino acid antagonists in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):101–4

Membrane potential fluctuations associated with glutamate– and homocysteate–induced depolarizations in hippocampal neurons. Yamamoto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10; 40(3):257–62

Kainate–glutamate interactions in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):125–38

Solitary horizontal cells in culture—II. A new tool for examining effects of photoreceptor neurotransmitter candidates. Ishida AT, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1217–20

[Characteristics of the cerebral cortex neuronal reaction to exposure to an alternating magnetic field during the administration of glutamic acid] Soldatova LP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic and aspartic amino acids on the electrical activity of the ampullae of Lorenzini in skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential–dependent changes in the conductance of the somas of snail neurons induced by glutamate in near–threshold concentrations] Gerasimov VD. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(6):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The piperidine analogues prevent desensitization of glutamate receptors on crustacean muscle. McBain AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):307–10

Excitatory junctional responses and glutamate responses at the crayfish neuromuscular junction in the presence of chlorisondamine. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):325–33

Evidence that L–glutamic acid mediates baroreceptor function in the cat. Humphrey SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1311–29

Glutamate– and GABA–receptor channels at the locust nerve–muscle junction: noise analysis and single–channel recording. Cull–Candy SG. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:269–78

Electrophysiological and pharmacological evidence in favor of amino acid neurotransmission in fimbria–fornix fibers innervating the lateral septal complex of rats. Joëls M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):455–62

Glutamate: a neurotransmitter in mammalian brain. Fonnum F. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):1–11 (166 ref.)

L–glutamic acid, a possible neurotransmitter to anterior aorta of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb; 51(2):375–86

Magnesium gates glutamate–activated channels in mouse central neurones. Nowak L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8; 307(5950):462–5

Involvement of catecholamines and glutamate in GABAergic mechanism regulatory to luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion. Fuchs E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):484–9

Potential locus and mechanism of blockade of conditioned avoidance responding by neuroleptics. Petty F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):73–8

A glutamatergic innervation of the nucleus basalis/substantia innominata. Davies SW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9; 45(1):105–10

Role of presynaptic dopamine receptors in regulation of the glutamatergic neurotransmission in rat neostriatum. Godukhin OV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):377–83

POISONING

The biochemistry of vitamin B6 is basic to the cause of the Chinese restaurant syndrome. Folkers K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):405–14

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Enzyme activity of glutamic acid metabolism and the Krebs cycle in the brain of rats laser–irradiated against a background of altered adrenoreceptor function] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vivo release by vagal stimulation of L–[3H] glutamic acid in the nucleus tractus solitarius preloaded with L–[3H] glutamine. Granata AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan; 12(1):5–9

Substrate specificity and developmental aspects of a presynaptic GABA receptor regulating glutamate release in the rat cerebellum. Aloisi F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(2):141–9

An adenosine agonist inhibits and a cyclic AMP analogue enhances the release of glutamate but not GABA from slices of rat dentate gyrus. Dolphin AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):49–54

A comparison of the effects of acute and one year's continuous neuroleptic treatment on the release of [3H]glutamate and [3H]acetylcholine from rat striatal slices. Kerwin RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):205–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Safety of prolonged aortic clamping with blood cardioplegia. I. Glutamate enrichment in normal hearts. Robertson JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):395–401

Safety of prolonged aortic clamping with blood cardioplegia. II. Glutamate enrichment in energy–depleted hearts. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 88(3):402–10

Warm induction of cardioplegia with glutamate–enriched blood in coronary patients with cardiogenic shock who are dependent on inotropic drugs and intra–aortic balloon support. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):507–18

[Preventive effect of glutamic acid during chronic inhalation of quartz dust by white rats] Morozova KI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic action of glutamic acid in inhalational poisoning by inorganic fluorine compounds] Shugaev VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec;(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gelvisol in the preparation of patients with toxic goiter for surgery] Zarivchatskil MF. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec; 131(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sensitive and insensitive states of cultured glioma cells to glutamate damage. Kato S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15; 303(2):365–73

Chronic infusion of L–glutamate causes neurotoxicity in rat striatum. McBean GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9; 290(2):372–5

A diffusible molecule may mediate glutamate neurotoxicity. Zambrano CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):396–8

Steroid–monoamine feedback interactions in discrete brain regions using as a model the monosodium glutamate (MSG)–lesioned rat. Johnston CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26;34(13):1287–97

Excitotoxic amino acids as neuroendocrine research tools. Olney JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:379–93

A behavioral assessment of arcuate nucleus damage after a single injection of monosodium glutamate. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):399–406

Neonatal monosodium glutamate differentially alters two models of behavioral activity in conjunction with reduced hypothalamic endorphins. Katz RJ. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):147–51

URINE

An improved method for the determination of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid in human urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kuwada M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:398–401

Urinary gamma–carboxyglutamic acid and serum osteocalcin as bone markers: studies in osteoporosis and Paget's disease. Gundberg CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1221–5

[Vitamin K in the aged, with special reference to the clinical significance of the urinary gamma–carboxy glutamic acid content as a new indicator for the vitamin K status] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 20(2):128–32 **(Jpn)**

GLUTAMIC–OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMIC–PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMINASE

Partial purification and properties of rat liver glutaminase. Patel M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):583–90

METABOLISM

Intracellular localization and properties of phosphate–dependent glutaminase in rat mesenteric lymph nodes. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):289–96

Allosteric properties of phosphate–activated glutaminase of human liver mitochondria. Snodgrass PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):21–7

Immunocytochemical localization of glutaminase–like immunoreactivity in the auditory nerve. Altschuler RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):173–8

Comparative investigations of glutaminase development in cerebral cortex of chick embryo and in primary cultures of neurons and glial cells. Kamp G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):1–6

Regulation of glutamine synthetase and glutaminase activities in cultured skeletal muscle cells. Smith RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):197–203

Selective localization of glutaminase in spinal and sensory nerve cells. A potential marker for glutamate neurotransmission. Cangro CB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10; 251(6):797

GLUTAMINE

A proton NMR investigation of the influence of distal glutamine on structural and dynamic properties of elephant metmyoglobin. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):265–70

[The primary structure of hemoglobins of the rock hyrax (Procavia habessinica, Hyracoidea): insertion of glutamine in the alpha chains] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of glutaurine on liver tumour development and acute leukaemia induced by MC29 virus in turkey poults. Nagy K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):37–42

Effect of intraventricular administration of glutaurine on norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin turnover in different brain regions in rats. Feuer L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):163–7

Proglumide inhibition of trophic action of pentagastrin. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G62–6

Proglumide antagonizes the stimulation of rabbit gallbladder by cholecystokinin. Kaplita PV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):271–6

Effects of proglumide on pancreatic acinar cell function. Williams JA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(4):227–33

In vitro and in vivo effect of proglumide on cholecystokinin–stimulated amylase release in mouse pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):53–8

Pentagastrin induced motility pattern in the human upper gastrointestinal tract is reversed by proglumide. Erckenbrecht JF, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):953–6

Glutaurine enhances the depressed NK cell activity of tumor patients. Láng I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct; 12(5):519–27

Proglumide: selective antagonism of the rumination but not gastric motor effects induced by pentagastrin in sheep. Buéno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):475–81

Cholecystokinin tetrapeptide, proglumide and open–field behavior in rats. Hsiao S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28; 34(22):2165–8

Proglumide prevents and curtails acute tolerance to morphine in rats. Tang J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):715–8

Blocking of cholecystokinin octapeptide behavioral effects by proglumide. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):529–34

Effect of proglumide, a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, on caerulein–stimulated pancreatic enzyme secretion and pancreatic polypeptide release in the dog. Fried M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Mar;8(2):117–22

Evidence that proglumide and benzotript antagonize secretagogue stimulation of isolated gastric parietal cells. Magous R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Nov;7(3):233–41

The cholecystokinin antagonist, proglumide, increases food intake in the rat. Shillabeer G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Apr; 8(3):171–6

Potentiation of opiate analgesia and apparent reversal of morphine tolerance by proglumide. Watkins LR, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):395–6

[Effect of Litoralon therapy on the lymphocytotoxicity in patients with malignant tumors] Láng I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 2;125(36):2193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

A 1H NMR comparison of the met-cyano complexes of elephant and sperm whale myoglobin. Assignment of labile proton resonances in the heme cavity and determination of the distal glutamine orientation from relaxation data. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8826–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Karabemycin, a new antimetabolite of glutamine produced by a strain of streptomycete. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;36(9):1129–35

Acivicin: a new glutamine antagonist in clinical trials. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1064–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatocyte heterogeneity in ammonia metabolism: impairment of glutamine synthesis in CCl4 induced liver cell necrosis with no effect on urea synthesis. Häussinger D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):191–4

Relationships between phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis and glutamine formation in isolated chicken liver mitochondria. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(3):551–4

Genetic and biochemical characterization of glutamine synthetase from Neurospora crassa glutamine auxotrophs and their revertants. Dávila G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):993–1000

BLOOD

Transport of amino acids for glutathione biosynthesis in human and dog red cells. Ellory JC, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S48–52

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Brain function estimated from the ratio of glutamine to homocarnosine levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Ohtsuka C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):509–11

GENETICS

Glutamine nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE4 encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8478–84

METABOLISM

Kinetic characterization of 13NH3 and [13N]glutamine metabolism in rabbit heart. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H267–73

Effects of glucocorticoids on glutamine metabolism in skeletal muscle. Muhlbacher F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E75–83

Glutamine transport in basolateral vesicles from dogs with acute respiratory acidosis. Windus DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F403–7

Glutamine transport in renal basolateral vesicles from dogs with metabolic acidosis. Windus DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F78–86

Glucose and glutamine metabolism in rat thymocytes. Brand K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):471–5

The oxidation of glutamine and glutamate in relation to anion transport in enterocyte mitochondria. Evered DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):449–58

Bidirectional transport of glutamine across the cell membrane in rat liver. Fafournoux P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15; 216(2):401–8

Muscle glutamine production in diabetic ketoacidotic rats. Goldstein L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):757–67

Effect of phenylephrine on glutamate and glutamine metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):651–8

Competition among oxidizable substrates in brains of young and adult rats. Whole homogenates. Roeder LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):125–30

Competition among oxidizable substrates in brains of young and adult rats. Dissociated cells. Roeder LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):131–5

Effects of glucagon in vivo on the N-acetylglutamate, glutamate and glutamine contents of rat liver. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):855–7

Lactate, alanine and glutamine metabolism in isolated canine pup liver cells. Martin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):230–7

Vasopressin promotes the metabolism of near-physiological concentration of glutamine in isolated rat liver cells. Martin G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):171–6

Preferential glutamine uptake by cochlear hair cells: implications for the afferent cochlear transmitter. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):376–9

Storage and release of endogenous and labelled GABA formed from [3H]glutamine and [14C]glucose in hippocampal slices: effect of depolarization. Szerb JC. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):293–303

In vivo release by vagal stimulation of L-[3H] glutamic acid in the nucleus tractus solitarius preloaded with L-[3H] glutamine. Granata AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan; 12(1):5–9

Differences in metabolite levels upon differentiation of intact neuroblastoma X glioma cells observed by proton NMR spectroscopy. Navon G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):320–3

Glutamine: a major energy source for cultured mammalian cells. Zielke HR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):121–5

Glutamine metabolism in mammalian tissues. Abstracts. 48th meeting of the Society for Biological Chemistry. Göttingen, September 29–30, 1983. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1237–56

Glutamine and glutamate transport by Anabaena variabilis. Chapman JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):122–9

Structural features of glutamine substrates for transglutaminases. Role of extended interactions in the specificity of human plasma factor XIIIa and of the guinea pig liver enzyme. Gorman JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9007–10

Mobilization of vacuolar arginine in Neurospora crassa. Mechanism and role of glutamine. Legerton TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8875–9

The pathways of glutamate and glutamine oxidation by tumor cell mitochondria. Role of mitochondrial NAD(P)+-dependent malic enzyme. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6215–21

An examination of the efficiency of glucose and glutamine as energy sources for cultured chick pigment epithelial cells. Barbehenn EK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar; 118(3):262–6

Reduced cortical glutamine concentrations in electrically kindled rats. Leach MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1492–4

Glutamine oxidation by dissociated cells and homogenates of rat brain: kinetics and inhibitor studies. Tildon JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1069–76

Alterations in uptake and release rates for GABA, glutamate, and glutamine during biochemical maturation of highly purified cultures of cerebral cortical neurons, a GABAergic preparation. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):951–60

Metabolic fate of [14C]-glutamine in mouse cerebral neurons in primary cultures. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(4):351–7

Interorgan relationships of alanine and glutamine during fasting in the conscious dog. Miller BM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct;35(4):310–8

Glutamine as a gamma-glutamyl donor for gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: gamma-glutamyl peptide formation. Dass PD. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1757–62

Negative correlation of L-glutamine concentration with proliferation rate in rat hepatomas. Sebolt JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):301–6

Methionine and glutamine transport systems in D-methionine utilising revertants of Salmonella typhimurium. Poland J, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):219–26

Apparent synergism between amino donors for CTP synthesis in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. McLaren JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(2):167–75

Uptake and metabolism of L-[3H]glutamate and L-[3H]glutamine in adult rat cerebellar slices. de Barry J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct;8(10):1321–35

A radioautographic study of [3H]L-glutamate and [3H]L-glutamine uptake in the guinea-pig cochlea. Eybalin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug;9(4):863–71

Asparagine and glutamine metabolism in chicks. Coon C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):717–29

[Renal glutamine metabolism in man during treatment with sodium valproate] Warter JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(5):370–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glutamine and nucleosides on prolactin secretion in the rat. Bernardini R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5):341–4

Glutamine-dependent synthesis of citrulline by isolated hepatic mitochondria from Squalus acanthias. Anderson PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):456–62

Stimulation by glutamine of the formation of N6-hydroxylysine in a cell-free extract from Aerobacter aerogenes 62-1. Jackson GE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(4):395–403

Glutamine, glutamate, and other possible regulators of alpha-ketoglutarate and malate uptake by synaptic terminals. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1162–9

Stimulating effects of inosine, uridine and glutamine on the tissue distribution of radioactive D-leucine in tumor bearing mice. Goto R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb; 33(2):73–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of glutamine in regulation of ammonium transport in Azotobacter vinelandii. Jayakumar A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):95–101

Growth hormone dependency of the effect of human serum on thymidine uptake by lectin-activated human lymphocytes. Salvatoni A, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):5–11

The relationship between purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, and glutamine for fibroblast cell proliferation. Engström W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):233–41

GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Localization and activities of nitrogenase, glutamine synthetase and glutamate synthase in Azotobacter vinelandii grown in oxygen-controlled continuous culture. Röckel D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Oct;136(1):74–8

Cellular compartmentalization of carbonic anhydrase-C and glutamine synthetase in developing and mature mouse neural retina. Linser PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar; 315(1):65–71

Heterogeneous distribution of glutamine synthetase among rat liver parenchymal cells in situ and in primary culture. Gebhardt R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):567–70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oxidative modification of glutamine synthetase. I. Inactivation is due to loss of one histidine residue. Levine RL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11823–7

Inactivation of glutamine synthetases by an NAD:arginine ADP-ribosyltransferase. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5100–4

Lysyl residue 47 is near the subunit ATP-binding site of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Pinkofsky HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9616–22

Oxidative inactivation of glutamine synthetase subunits. Nakamura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2011–5

[Mechanism of inhibition of pea chloroplast glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfoximine] Akent'eva NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of in vivo glutamine synthetase activity by glucocorticoids in the developing rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):83–91

Variants inducible for glutamine synthetase in V79-56 cells. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):275–81

BLOOD

Presence and steroid inducibility of glutamine synthetase in human leukemic cells. Marchetti P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1665–70

GENETICS

Organization and transcription of genes important in Anabaena heterocyst differentiation. Haselkorn R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;134B(1):181–93

Linkage group VI of fish of the genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae): assignment of genes coding for glutamine synthetase, uridine monophosphate kinase, and transferrin. Morizot DC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9–10):1041–9

Amplification and cloning of the Chinese hamster glutamine synthetase gene. Sanders PG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):65–71

Genetic and biochemical characterization of glutamine synthetase from Neurospora crassa glutamine auxotrophs and their revertants. Dávila G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):993–1000

Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase mutants pleiotropically altered in glucose catabolite repression. Fisher SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):612–21

Expression of the Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase gene in Escherichia coli. Gardner AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):967–71

Cloning of the glutamine synthetase I gene from Rhizobium meliloti. Somerville JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 156(1):168–76

Regulation of transcription of glnA, the structural gene encoding glutamine synthetase, in glnA::Mu d1 (ApR, lac) fusion strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(1–2):187–97

Evidence that nitrogen regulatory gene ntrC of Salmonella typhimurium is transcribed from the glnA promoter as well as from a separate ntr promoter. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):135–42

cis-Dominant, glutamine synthetase constitutive mutations of Escherichia coli independent of activation by the glnG and glnF products. Osorio AV, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1–2):114–23

Messenger RNA for glutamine synthetase. Review article. Sarkar PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):233–44

Effect of nifA product on suppression of Nif- phenotype of gln mutation and constitutive synthesis of nitrogenase in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Zhu JB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Dec;26(12):1258–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and crystallization of unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Janson CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):512–8

Cytosolic glutamine synthetase in higher plants. A comparative immunological study. Hirel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):63–6

Separation of glutamine synthetase species with different states of adenylylation by chromatography on monoclonal

anti-AMP antibody affinity columns. Chung HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4677–81

[Purification and characterization of glutamine synthetase from chicken brain] Bloch S, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(6):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Association–dissociation of mammalian brain glutamine synthetase: effects of metal ions and other ligands. Denman RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):427–40

Mn–Mn interaction in adenylylated and unadenylylated glutamine synthetase. Gibbs EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):939–45

Age-related irreversible decrease in glutamine synthetase following liver cell proliferation. Wu C. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):679–85

Glutamine synthetase activity of muscle in acidosis. King PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):523–5

Cellular heterogeneity in primary cultures of brain cells revealed by immunocytochemical localization of glutamine synthetase. Hallermayer K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12; 295(1):1–11

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) stimulation of cultured brain cells. I. Enhancement of the developmental increase in glial enzymatic activity. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(2):245–51

Glutamine synthetase from Mycobacterium avium. Alvarez ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):353–9

Purification and comparison of glutamine synthetase from chicken liver, brain and neural retina. Satoh T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):655–8

Purification and characterization of uridylylated and unuridylylated forms of regulatory protein PII involved in the glutamine synthetase regulation in Escherichia coli. Rhee SG, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 8:141–53

Role of glutamine synthetase in the uptake and metabolism of methylammonium by Azotobacter vinelandii. Barnes EM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):752–7

Rhizobium sp. strain ORS571 ammonium assimilation and nitrogen fixation. Donald RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1144–51

Regulation of Mycobacterium smegmatis glutamine synthetase by adenylylation. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1559–67

Oxidative modification of glutamine synthetase. II. Characterization of the ascorbate model system. Levine RL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11828–33

Subcellular location of chicken brain glutamine synthetase and comparison with chicken liver mitochondrial glutamine synthetase. Smith DD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12265–8

Regulation of glutamine synthetase and glutaminase activities in cultured skeletal muscle cells. Smith RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):197–203

Trypsinization of chick glial cells before seeding: effects on energy metabolism enzymes and glutamine synthetase. Tholey G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct;8(10):1233–43

[Glutamine synthetase and monoamine oxidase activity of the fetal brain during the antenatal period] Shvets TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of glutamine synthetase from the chloroplasts of pea leaves] Pushkin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal recovery from metabolic acidosis in the rat: no role for glutamine synthetase. Duong N, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):32–45

GLUTAMYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE see **GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUTARALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLUTARALDEHYDE-STABILIZED GRAFTS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

GLUTARATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New substrates and inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Nguyen TG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):1–8

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-cyclohexylbutyric acid derivatives. 1. Cyclic homologues of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Cozzi P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1764–6

METABOLISM

Prenatal diagnosis of glutaric aciduria type II by direct chemical analysis of dicarboxylic acids in amniotic fluid. Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):153–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lipid-lowering effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid and bile acid drainage in WHHL rabbits. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):439–44

URINE

Identification of 3-hydroxy-3-ethylglutaric acid in urine of patients with propionic acidaemia. Kuhara T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Dec;10(12):629–32

3-Methylglutaconic aciduria in two infants. Hagberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1-2):59–67

Complementation studies of isovaleric acidemia and glutaric aciduria type II using cultured skin fibroblasts. Dubiel B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1543–52

Specific glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenating activity is deficient in cultured fibroblasts from glutaric aciduria patients. Hyman DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):778–84

Congenital anomalies in glutaric aciduria type 2 [letter] Mitchell G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):961–2

Prenatal diagnosis of dysmorphic neonatal-lethal type II glutaricaciduria [letter] Boué J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14; 1(8381):846–7

Glutaric aciduria type II: evidence for a defect related to the electron transfer flavoprotein or its dehydrogenase. Christensen E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):663–7

GLUTATHIONE

Glutathione conjugate formation in the detoxification of ultimate and proximate carcinogens of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Coles B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):917–20

Oxidation of glutathione by the superoxide radical to the disulfide and the sulfonate yielding singlet oxygen. Wefers H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):29–36

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of histidine, cysteine, glutathione or beef on iron absorption in humans. Layrisse M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 114(1):217–23

Clinical evaluation of prolonged chemotherapy combined with induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes as an adjuvant for treating patients with gastric cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):486–92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Endocytosis and degradation of native, cathepsin D-degraded, and glutathione-inactivated aldolase by perfused rat liver. Bond JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):367–72

A critical appraisal of the effect of oxidized glutathione on hepatic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Levy HR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):959–65

Nucleotide in monomeric actin regulates the reactivity of the thiol groups. Faulstich H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1608–12

Morphine metabolism revisited. II. Isolation and chemical characterization of a glutathionylmorphine adduct from rat liver microsomal preparations. Correia MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):13–24

The formation and biotransformation of cysteine conjugates of halogenated ethylenes by rabbit renal tubules. Hassall CD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):283–97

Effect of intra-pregastric administration of nitrite on erythrocyte GSH and GSSG contents of male golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Takahashi J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):1–4

HPLC analysis of lens GSH and GSSG. Chaney WG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):345–50

Biliary transport of glutathione disulfide studied with isolated rat-liver canalicular-membrane vesicles. Akerboom T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):211–5

Interaction of a glutathione S-conjugate with glutathione reductase. Kinetic and X-ray crystallographic studies. Bilzer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):373–8

Biliary transport of glutathione S-conjugate by rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Inoue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4998–5002

Cardiac transport of glutathione disulfide and S-conjugate. Studies with isolated perfused rat heart during hydroperoxide metabolism. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3838–43

Glutathione disulfide inactivates, destabilizes, and enhances proteolytic susceptibility of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase. Offermann MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8886–91

NMR and computer modeling studies of the conformations of glutathione derivatives at the active site of glyoxalase I. Rosevear PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11436–47

S-(1,2-dicarboxyethyl)glutathione and S-(1,2-dicarboxyethyl)L-cysteine in lens. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;22(4):285–90

Biliary excretion of glutathione and glutathione disulfide in the rat. Regulation and response to oxidative stress. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):124–33

S-carbobenzoxyglutathione: a competitive inhibitor of mammalian glyoxalase II. Hsu YR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1784–5

Plasma glutathione and glutathione disulfide in the rat: regulation and response to oxidative stress. Adams JD Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):749–54

Preferential effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) on pulmonary glutathione reductase and glutathione/glutathione disulfide ratios: possible implications for lung toxicity. Smith AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):658–63

GSSG-reducing activity in lenses deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Cheng HM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(1):53–7

Glutathione disulfide (GSSG) efflux from cells and tissues. Sies H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:445–51

Glutathionylspermidine. Tabor H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:434–7

Increased biliary GSSG efflux from rat livers perfused with thiocarbamide substrates for the flavin-containing monooxygenase. Krieter PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):122–7

Radioprotection by glutathione ester: transport of glutathione ester into human lymphoid cells and fibroblasts. Wellner VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4732–5

A role for glutathione disulfide as a scavenger of oxygen radicals produced by 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone. Pritsos CA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;42(2):271–80

Toxic effects of selenodiglutathione on pregnant mice. Yonemoto J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):35–9

[Bacterial formate dehydrogenase. Substrate specificity and kinetic mechanism of S-formyl glutathione oxidation] Tishkov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The pyrogallol assay for superoxide dismutase: absence of a glutathione artifact. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):50–3

Increased glutathione in cultured hepatocytes associated with induction of cytochrome P-450. Lack of effect of glutathione depletion on induction of cytochrome P-450 and delta-aminolevulinate synthase. Shedlofsky SI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1487–91

Reduction in cellular glutathione by buthionine sulfoximine and sensitization of murine tumor cells resistant to L-phenylalanine mustard. Somfai-Relle S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):485–90

Radiobiological studies with a series of human cell lines of varying glutathione content. Astor MB. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):717–22

HPLC analysis of lens GSH and GSSG. Chaney WG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):345–50

Glutathione depletion and cytotoxicity of benzodioxoles and related compounds in isolated hepatocytes. Benford DJ, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:321–4

Glutathione and GSH-dependent enzymes in the tumorous and nontumorous mucosa of the human colon and rectum. Siegers CP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(3):238–41

Analysis of hepatic reduced glutathione, cysteine and homocysteine by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Demaster EG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:83–91

Determination of glutathione and ATP in ganglia and individual neurons of Aplysia californica. Stein C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1170–4

Identification of sulfur-containing metabolites of m-dichlorobenzene and their disposition and relationship with glutathione in rats. Kimura R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Apr;7(4):234–45

Determination of glutathione in biological material by high pressure liquid chromatography. Baars AJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Aug 26;5(4):145–8

[Concentration of reduced glutathione and glutathione reductase activity in the brain of rats of different ages] Putilina FE, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:116–9 **(Rus)**

[Lowering the content of SH-glutathione and glutathione transferase activity in the liver as a factor in increasing the toxicity of T-2 toxin] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):135–7 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transport of amino acids for glutathione biosynthesis in human and dog red cells. Ellory JC, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S48–52

Lenticular glutathione synthesis: rate-limiting factors in its regulation and decline. Rathbun WB. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):101–8

Glutathione and the gated potassium channels of Escherichia coli. Meury J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):339–43

Ethanol suppresses hepatic glutathione synthesis in rats in vivo. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):7–11

Glutathione levels during the mosquito life span with emphasis on senescence. Hazelton GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):249–56

BLOOD

Superoxide dismutase activity and reduced glutathione content in erythrocytes of uremic patients on chronic dialysis. Vanella A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(5):312–5

Glutathione and its redox system in diabetic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chari SN, et al.

Am J Med Sci 1984 May-Jun;287(3):14-5

Intra-erythrocyte microviscosity and diffusion of specifically labelled [glycyl-alpha-13C]glutathione by using 13C n.m.r. Endre ZH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):655-60

Changes of reduced glutathion, glutathion reductase, and glutathione peroxidase after radiation in guinea pigs. Erden M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):217-27

The effect of lithium on rat erythrocyte choline, glycine and glutathione levels. Hunt GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2981-3

Enzymatic t-butyl hydroperoxide reduction on human erythrocyte membranes--NADPH and GSH dependent activities. Földes-Papp Z, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(3):271-9

Mechanisms for the oxidation of reduced gluthathione by stimulated granulocytes. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):96-104

Detoxification of xenobiotics by glutathione S-transferases in erythrocytes: the transport of the conjugate of glutathione and 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Awasthi YC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):419-25

Transport of the S-2,4 dinitrophenyl conjugate of glutathione from erythrocytes [letter] Board PG. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):200-1

Normal glutathione content and some related enzyme activities in the fetal erythrocytes. Lestas AN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):695-702

Methemoglobin formation and glutathione disappearance in cord blood red cells exposed to acetylphenylhydrazine. Etukudo MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13; 138(2):135-9

Glutathione and selenium in rheumatoid arthritis. Möttönen T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):195-200

Effect of intra-pregastric administration of nitrite on erythrocyte GSH and GSSG contents of male golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Takahashi J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):1-4

Plasma cysteine, cystine, and glutathione in cirrhosis. Chawla RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):770-6

Effect of chloroquine on the peroxide scavenging enzymes glutathione level & lipid peroxidation in rat erythrocytes. Nair CR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:118-24

Superoxide dismutase, reduced glutathione and TBA-reactive products in erythrocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Polidoro G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):505-9

Relationship of glutathione levels and Heinz body formation to irreversibly sickled cells in sickle cell anemia. Wetterstroem N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):589-96

Synthesis of certain hydroxy analogues of the antimalarial drug primaquine and their in vitro methemoglobin-producing and glutathione-depleting activity in human erythrocytes. Allahyari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):407-10

Plasma glutathione and glutathione disulfide in the rat: regulation and response to oxidative stress. Adams JD Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):749-54

Glutathione metabolism in malaria infected erythrocytes. Eckman JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:1-12

Glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S-transferase activities in erythrocytes and lymphocytes in chronic renal disease. El-Rashidy FH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):423-30

The effect of acetaminophen on methemoglobin and blood glutathione parameters in the cat. Nash SL, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3-4):329-34

A review of acetaminophen's effect on methemoglobin, glutathione, and some related enzymes. Nash SL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):123-32 (85 ref.)

[Action of chloroquine on glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes parasitized by Plasmodium berghei] Bhatia A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(3):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glutathione content in children with obesity and diabetes mellitus] Iusubova AM. **Pediatriia** 1984 May; (5):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione-ascorbic acid system function in dithiocarbamate workers] Kaskevich LM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of N-alkanoyl-S-benzyl-L-cysteinylglutamic acid esters as glyoxalase I inhibitors and anticancer agents. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):559-61

DEFICIENCY

CuZn superoxide dismutase, Mn superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in glutathione-deficient human fibroblasts. Marklund SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):302-5

The role of iron in the NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation due to glutathione depletion by phorone. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):153-60

GENETICS

Isolation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium strain TA1535 with decreased levels of glutathione (GSH-). Primary characterization and chemical mutagenesis studies. Kerklaan P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):257-66

METABOLISM

Glutathione metabolism and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in experimental liver injury. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec; 37(6):463-70

Absorption of selenite in the rat small intestine: interactions with glutathione. Anundi I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):273-7

N-acetylpenicillamine potentiation of biliary excretion of methyl mercury: influence of glutathione depletors. Refsvik T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):58-64

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the level of glutathione and glutathione S-transferase activity in rat colon and liver. Gupta MP, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(3):141-5

Inhibition of the carrageenan-induced rat paw edema by glutathione-depleting agents. Strubelt O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5-6):680-3

Effects of a series of chloromethyl ketone protease inhibitors on superoxide release and the glutathione system in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages. Sibille Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):110-4

Effects of phenobarbital, GSH-depletors, CCl4 and ethanol on the biliary efflux of glutathione in rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec;266(2):315-25

Isoproterenol-induced changes in glutathione metabolism in the rat parotid gland. Whitson SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):137-40

The interaction of divicine with glutathione and pyridine nucleotides. Benatti U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):747-53

Reversal by L-cysteine of the growth inhibitory and glutathione-depleting effects of N-methylformamide and N,N-dimethylformamide. Cordeiro RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):798-803

Dependence of biliary secretion of inorganic mercury on the biliary transport of glutathione. Ballatori N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1093-8

Glutathione status of isolated rabbit lungs. Effects of nitrofurantoin and paraquat perfusion with normoxic and hyperoxic ventilation. Dunbar JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1343-8

The effect of cysteine and N-acetyl cysteine on rat liver glutathione (GSH). Estrela JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3483-5

Metabolism of bromobenzene to glutathione adducts in lung slices from mice treated with pneumotoxicants. Fakjian N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1479-86

Glutathione depletion and in vitro lipid peroxidation in mercury or maleate induced acute renal failure. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2969-72

Differential distribution of glutathione and glutathione-related enzymes in rabbit kidney. Possible implications in analgesic nephropathy. Mohandas J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1801-7

Zinc effects on glutathione metabolism relationship to zinc-induced protection from alkylating agents. Seagrave J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3017-21

Regiospecific glutathione conjugation of alkylarylethylene oxides by hepatic glutathione S-transferase. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2687-90

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in the urinary bladder of different species. Whyte WL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1813-6

Drug protein conjugates--VI. Role of glutathione in the metabolism of captopril and captopril plasma protein conjugates. Yeung JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3619-25

Transport and metabolism of glutathione and gamma-glutamyl amino acids. Meister A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):793-4

The renal thiol (glutathione) oxidase. Subcellular localization and properties. Lash LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 25;779(2):191-200 (66 ref.)

Changes in the levels of endogenous coenzyme Q homologs, alpha-tocopherol, and glutathione in rat liver after hepatic ischemia and reperfusion, and the effect of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10. Marubayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):1-9

Glutathione metabolism in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence that gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase is a vacuolar enzyme. Jaspers CJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jan;66(1):71-4

Status of glutathione in the rat liver. Enhanced formation of oxygen radicals at low oxygen tension. Siems W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(9):1079-89

The effects of glutathione depletion on thermotolerance and heat stress protein synthesis. Russo A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):753-8

The role of glutathione and DNA strand break repair in determining the shoulder of the radiation survival curve. Evans JW, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:49-53

Glutathione-dependent yield and repair of single-strand DNA breaks in irradiated cells. Révész L, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:55-60

Lipid peroxidation in tin intoxicated partially hepatectomized rats. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):200-9

Effect of acrylamide on glutathione-S-transferase activity in different regions of rat brain. Srivastava SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):166-70

Glutathione metabolism as a determinant of therapeutic efficacy: a review. Arrick BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4224-32 (128 ref.)

Characterization of the biliary and urinary glutathione and N-acetylcysteine metabolites of the hepatic carcinogen 1'-hydroxysafrole and its 1'-oxo metabolite in rats and mice. Fennell TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3231-40

Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) nephrotoxicity and its relationship to renal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione. Leyland-Jones B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec; 43(12 Pt 1):6072-6

Glutathione-conferred resistance to antineoplastics: approaches toward its reduction. Somfai-Relle S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:43-54

Quantitative significance of glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase in regulating benzo[a]pyrene anti diol-epoxide level in reconstituted C3H/10T1/2 cell lysates, and comparison to rat liver. Ho D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):143-8

Glutathione-mediated binding of dibromoalkanes to DNA: specificity of rat glutathione-S-transferases and dibromoalkane structure. Inskeep PB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):805-8

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide to protein-binding products and glutathione conjugates in isolated rat hepatocytes. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1079-85

Effect of manipulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels on biliary excretion of aflatoxin B1 conjugates. Moss EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):869-74

Comparative kinetic studies on aflatoxin B1-DNA binding and aflatoxin B1-glutathione conjugation with rat and hamster livers in vitro. Raj HG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):879-84

Activation and detoxication of N-hydroxy-Trp-P-2 by glutathione and glutathione transferases. Saito K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1551-7

Formation of glucuronide, sulphate and glutathione conjugates of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in hepatocytes isolated from inbred strains of mice. Zaleski J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1359-66

The major role of glutathione in the metabolism and excretion of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in the rat. Coles B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec;47(3):307-23

Morphine metabolism revisited: I. Metabolic activation of morphine to a reactive species in rats. Correia MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):255-68

Relationships between formaldehyde metabolism and toxicity and glutathione concentrations in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ku RH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):25-36

Reactions of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl 3,4-oxide with methionine, cysteine and glutathione in relation to the formation of methylthio-metabolites of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the rat and mouse. Preston BD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):289-312

Content of hepatic reduced glutathione in chronic alcoholic patients: influence of the length of abstinence and liver necrosis. Videla LA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):283-90

Effect of diamide administration on longevity, oxygen consumption, superoxide dismutase, catalase, inorganic peroxides and glutathione in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Allen RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):31-3

Glutathione and ocular photobiology. [illegible]raw JM. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):83-7 (23 ref.)

Ascorbate and glutathione levels in the developing normal and dystrophic rat retina: effect of intense light exposure. Organisciak DT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):257-67

Lens glutathione depletion of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and oxidative stress. Srivastava SK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):117-9

Interactions of formaldehyde with glutathione in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ku RH, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:467-70

Study of isolated mitochondria incubated with labelled and non-labelled alloxan, with regard to intramitochondrial concentrations of reduced glutathione and inorganic phosphate. Boquist L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May-Jun; 9(2):106-11

L-alpha-acetylmethadol-induced tissue alterations in mice. James RC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):91-112

Extra-hepatic GSH-dependent metabolism of 1,2-dibromoethane (DBE) and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) in the rat and mouse. MacFarland RT, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(3):213-27

Identification of the glucuronide and glutathione conjugates of the antitumor drug N2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate (Celiptium). Comparative disposition of this drug with its olivacinium isomer in rat bile. Maftouh M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):111-9

Glutathione and hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity. Levine WG. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(5):909-30 (72 ref.)

Glutathione conjugation by isolated lung cells and the isolated, perfused lung. Effect of extracellular glutathione. Dawson JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):439-43

Oxidation of glutathione during hydroperoxide metabolism. A study using isolated hepatocytes and the glutathione reductase inhibitor 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Eklöw L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):459-63

Glutathione transport across hepatocyte plasma membranes.

Analysis using isolated rat-liver sinusoidal-membrane vesicles. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1; 138(3):491–5

Mitochondrial and cytosolic glutathione after depletion by phorone in isolated hepatocytes. Romero FJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):365–7

Oxidation of glutathione by free radical intermediates formed during peroxidase-catalyzed N-demethylation reactions. Moldéus P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):411–5

Turnover and functions of glutathione studied with isolated hepatic and renal cells. Orrenius S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3177–88

The perturbation of hepatic glutathione by alpha 2-adrenergic agonists. James RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):303–8

Paradoxical effects of perturbation of intracellular levels of glutathione on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity in hyperthyroid rats. Smith AC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):221–30

Changes in glutathione and glutathione metabolizing enzymes in erythrocytes and lymphocytes of mice as a function of age. Stohs SJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):267–70

Hepatocytes of Zones 1 and 3 conjugate sulfobromophthalein with glutathione. Chen EH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):467–76

Hepatic glutathione homeostasis in the rat: efflux accounts for glutathione turnover. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):586–90

New developments in glutathione metabolism and their potential application in therapy. Meister A. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):739–42

Long term effect of antibiotics on glutathione and ceruloplasmin content in the rat. Deshmukh VK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):57–9

Glutathione oxidation and activation of pentose phosphate cycle during hydroperoxide metabolism. A comparison of livers from fed and fasted rats. Brigelius R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):989–96

Decreased flux through pyruvate dehydrogenase by thiol oxidation during t-butyl hydroperoxide metabolism in perfused rat liver. Crane D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):977–87

Effect of intraperitoneal injection with chlorobenzene on glutathione metabolism in rat liver. Yoshida M, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(1):11–21

Radiosensitivity of normal and polyunsaturated fatty acid supplemented fibroblasts after depletion of glutathione. Wolters H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):161–8

Factors involved in depletion of glutathione from A549 human lung carcinoma cells: implications for radiotherapy. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1221–7

Glutathione depletion in tissues after administration of buthionine sulphoximine. Minchinton AI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1261–4

Radiation response of Chinese hamster cells after elevation of intracellular glutathione levels. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1243–7

Misonidazole–glutathione conjugates in CHO cells. Varghese AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1341–5

Depletion of intracellular GSH and NPSH by buthionine sulfoximine and diethyl maleate: factors that influence enhancement of aerobic radiation response. Varnes ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1229–33

Depletion of glutathione in vivo as a method of improving the therapeutic ratio of misonidazole and SR 2508. Yu NY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1265–9

Construction of glutathione-producing strains of Escherichia coli B by recombinant DNA techniques. Gushima H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):43–52

Relation between glutathione redox changes and biliary excretion of taurocholate in perfused rat liver. Akerboom TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5838–43

Inhibition of glutathione efflux from isolated rat hepatocytes by methionine. Aw TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9355–8

The role of glutathione in the retention of Ca2+ by liver mitochondria. Beatrice MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1279–87

2-Propylthiouracil does not replace glutathione for the glutathione transferases. Habig WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7409–10

Modification of glutathione levels in C3H/10T1/2 cells and its relationship to benzo(a)pyrene anti-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide-induced cytotoxicity. Ho D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11231–5

Biliary transport of glutathione S-conjugate by rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Inoue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4998–5002

Biliary excretion of glutathione and glutathione disulfide in the rat. Regulation and response to oxidative stress. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):124–33

Effects of riboflavin and selenium deficiencies on glutathione and its relating enzyme activities with respect to lipid peroxide content of rat livers. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):283–92

Species difference in glutathione level and glutathione related enzyme activities in rats, mice, guinea pigs and hamsters. Igarashi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):941–9

Preferential effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) on pulmonary glutathione reductase and glutathione/glutathione disulfide ratios: possible implications for lung toxicity. Smith AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):658–63

Glutathione and GSH-dependent enzymes in the human gastric mucosa. Hoppenkamps R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15;62(4):183–6

The role of old age in the effects of glucose on insulin secretion, pentosephosphate shunt activity, pyridine nucleotides and glutathione of rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):247–57

Circadian periodicity of tissue glutathione and its relationship with lipid peroxidation in rats. Farooqui MY, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 11;34(24):2413–8

Comparative effects of antioxidants on enzymes involved in glutathione metabolism. Ip C. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18; 34(25):2501–6

Hepatic and pulmonary cytosolic metabolism of epoxides effects of aging on conjugation with glutathione. Spearman ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2615–25

Depression of biliary glutathione excretion by chronic ethanol feeding in the rat. Vendemiale G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1065–73

Effect of physical activity on superoxide dismutase, catalase, inorganic peroxides and glutathione in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jul;26(1):75–81

Role of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the renal metabolism of glutathione. Curthoys NP. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):236–45 (70 ref.)

Effect of arsenical drugs on glutathione metabolism of Litomosoides carinii. Bhargava KK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):29–35

Reduction and glutathione conjugation reactions of N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine and two dimethylated analogues. Rosen GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):151–7

Depletion of the reduced glutathione level in the liver and production of the mutagens in the intestine in the mice inducing hepatoma by feeding on a high level dose of sorbic acid. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;130(4):267–72

Interaction of the mycotoxin penicillic acid with glutathione and rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30;86(3):137–41

Changes in glutathione in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication. Guerri C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:53–61

Binding of glutathione by rat liver cytosol. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):61–6

Cellular glutathione depletion by diethyl maleate or buthionine sulfoximine: no effect of glutathione depletion on the oxygen enhancement ratio. Mitchell JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):422–8

Effects of acrylonitrile on tissue glutathione concentrations in rat, mouse, and hamster. Cote IL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):507–10

Acetyl salicylic acid-induced gastric mucosal lesions: no role of gastric glutathione. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):153–6

Entamoeba histolytica: a eukaryote without glutathione metabolism. Fahey RC, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 6; 224(4644):70–2

Changes in hepatic glutathione concentration modify cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity. Dudley RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):530–8

A low-molecular-weight cadmium-binding substance in human and rat livers and human blood. Katoh M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):97–104

Glutathione depletion by methyl chloride and association with lipid peroxidation in mice and rats. Kornbrust DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):388–99

The role of ortho-bromophenol in the nephrotoxicity of bromobenzene in rats. Lau SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):539–49

Detoxication of industrial pollutants by the glutathione glutathione-S-transferase system in the liver of Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Chatterjee S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):187–98

Ammonia-induced change in the hepatic glutathione level of an air-breathing freshwater teleost Channa punctatus (Bloch). Chatterjee S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul; 17(3–4):329–33

Enzymes involved in glutathione metabolism in rat liver and blood after carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):285–9

Uptake of elemental mercury by brain in relation to concentration of glutathione and activity of glutathione peroxidase. Eide I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul; 17(3–4):209–13

Effects of cadmium on glutathione metabolism in cadmium sensitive and cadmium resistant Chinese hamster cell lines. Seagrave J, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Dec;29(1–2):101–7

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and nickel chloride on glutathione and trace metal concentrations in rat liver. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jul;32(1):11–21

Metabolism of the anti-tumour drugs N2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate (NSC 264137) and N2-methyl-9-hydroxyolivacinium acetate in the rat: preliminary identification of biliary 9-(O)-glucuronide and 10-(S)-glutathione conjugates. Maftouh M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 May;13(5):303–10

[Glutathione conjugation as a mechanism of the detoxication of various alkene epoxides] De Moerloose P, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(6):491–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Modification of the antiradical defense system of the organism under the influence of the administration of a leukocyte factor in the rabbit. Its relation to the increase of radioresistance by biostimulants] Van Caneghem P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pyrazolone derivatives on the level of reduced glutathione in rat liver] Bien E. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(5):561–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cAMP on the glutathione system in the rat liver] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Apr; 31(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depletion of liver glutathione induced by iodobenzene poisoning and its relation to lipid peroxidation and necrosis] Casini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30; 59(11):1725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levels of glutathione and anaerobic glycolysis in the kidney and liver of rats treated with chloroethanol] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of krestin and p-aminobenzoic-N-xyloside sodium salt on activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and glutathione-related enzymes in rat liver] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between hepatic energy metabolism and reduced glutathione concentration in endotoxin-injected rats] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of glutathione oxidation by photosensitized retinal] Starostin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione participation in the regulation of methanol metabolism in yeasts] Ubiĭvovk VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione--an essential component of radio-modifying action of serotonin] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of endogenous glutathione in the action of sulfur-containing radio-protectors] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the antioxidant system of rat liver during aging] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 55(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation and reduction of glutathione in rat organs during the administration of ethonium] Meshchishen IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of reducing compounds in the cultivation of Azospirillum sp. Venkateswarlu B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983; 30(2):99–102

Possible influence of glutathione on postischemic liver injury. Jennische E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan;92(1):55–64

Reduced glutathione protection against rat liver microsomal injury by carbon tetrachloride. Dependence on O2. Burk RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):441–5

Inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by glutathione and glutathione transferases B and AA. Role of endogenous phospholipase A2. Tan KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):243–52

Cis-trans isomerization of the (5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide, AF-2, initiated by ascorbate, glutathione, Fe(II) and OH-. Clarke ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):83–7

Hepatic uptake of cadmium and its biliary release as affected by dithioerythritol and glutathione. Graf P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):639–43

Influence of vitamin E and selenium on glutathione-dependent protection against microsomal lipid peroxidation. Hill KE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1065–8

Glutathione-dependent protection against oxidative damage of the human red cell membrane. Fujii S, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1096–101

Absorption of methionine and methionine sulphoxide in rat intestine and the effect of glutathione. Aksnes A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):583–8

Growth inhibition and prostaglandin metabolism in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma by reduced glutathione. Karmali RA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;7(2):147–54

Assessment of the anti-tumor potential of glutathione. Cook JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):277–83

Metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide to protein-binding products and the inhibitory effect of glutathione and cysteine. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):199–204

Effect of glutathione levels, sulfate levels, and metabolic inhibitors on covalent binding of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-acetylaminofluorene to cell macromolecules in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Loretz LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):895–9

The protective action of glutathione on the microbial mutagenicity of the Z- and E-isomers of 1,3-dichloropropene. Creedy CL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun;50(1):39–48

Rabbit corneal endothelial permeability in the presence and absence of adenosine and glutathione. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(12):797–802

Influence of glutathione on the reactivation of enzymes containing cysteine or cystine. Rudolph R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):813–20

Stabilization of the colchicine-binding activity of tubulin by glutathione and by dietary selenium-deficiency. Hesketh JE. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1287–9

Hepatic lipid peroxidation: caused by acute drug intoxication, prevented by liposomal glutathione. Wendel A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):443–7

The effect of diamide and glutathione on the uptake of glucose by human erythrocytes. Leoncini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):102–10

Regulation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Evidence for thiol-dependent allosteric modulation of enzyme activity. Roitelman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):870–7

Enhancement by glutathione of the inotropic actions of catecholamines and glucagon. Talesnik J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jun;16(6):573–6

Mechanism for isaxonine hepatitis. II. Protective role of glutathione and toxicological studies in mice. Fouin-Fortunet H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):851–8

Possible role of glutathione in the antitumor effect of a copper-containing synthetic superoxide dismutase in mice. Oberley LW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1089–94

Effect of glutathione and uridine-5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid on the mutagenicity of tryptophan pyrolysis products (Trp-P-1 and Trp-P-2) by rat-liver and -intestine S9 fraction. de Waziers I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):15–9

The effect of glutathione on 6-mercaptopurine pharmacokinetics in rabbits. Wierzba K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):429–36

Role of glutathione in affecting the radiosensitivity of molecular and cellular systems. Simone G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(3):215–23

Toxic effects of sodium selenite on pregnant mice and modification of the effects by vitamin E or reduced glutathione. Yonemoto J, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec; 28(3):333–40

[Effects of glutathione on cholesterol HDL in endotoxic shock] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reduced glutathione on endotoxin shock] Sakanishi N, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reduced glutathione on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder cancer in rats] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glutathione in gastric mucosal cytoprotection. Robert A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G296–304

Leakage of glutathione from bacterial cells caused by inhibition of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Nakayama R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):653–7

The possible relation of glutathione, melanin and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) to Parkinson's disease. Bannon MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2697–8

Glutathione depletion increases chemiluminescence emission and lipid peroxidation in the heart. Barsacchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):356–60

Nonprotein thiols and the radiation response of A549 human lung carcinoma cells. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):489–95

Regulation of a S(trans-1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine-induced renal tubular toxicity by glutathione. Hassall CD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Dec;3(6):321–5

Estimation of the styrene 7,8-oxide-detoxifying potential of epoxide hydrolase in glutathione-depleted, perfused rat livers. Smith BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov; 227(2):491–8

Selective glutathione depletion on function and structure of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Brezis M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):178–84

Ontogeny of ovarian glutathione and sensitivity to primordial oocyte destruction by cyclophosphamide. Mattison DR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(1):49–55

Glutathione depletion and susceptibility. Reed DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun;36(2 Suppl):25S–33S (75 ref.)

Physiological and environmental determinants of phenytoin teratogenicity: relation to glutathione homeostasis, and potentiation by acetaminophen. Wells PG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:367–71

Glutathione depletion, radiosensitization, and misonidazole potentiation in hypoxic Chinese hamster ovary cells by buthionine sulfoximine. Clark EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):370–80

The effect on the Km for radiosensitization at 0 degree C of thiol depletion by diethylmaleate pretreatment: quantitative differences found using the radiation sensitizing agent misonidazole or oxygen. Koch CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):141–53

Role of metabolic activation, covalent binding, and glutathione depletion in pulmonary toxicity produced by an impurity of malathion. Imamura T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):476–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Oxygen effect and cellular glutathione] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the mechanism of glutathione prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Gorla N, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):388–95

The ineffectiveness of reduced glutathione in preventing the development of liver tumours from aflatoxin-induced pre-neoplastic liver lesions. Neal GE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):83–7

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis: VI. Induction by glucose in vitro or in diabetic rats: prevention and reversal by glutathione. Ross WM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec; 37(6):559–73

Experimental induction of chronic aflatoxicosis in chickens by purified aflatoxin B1 and its reversal by activated charcoal, phenobarbital, and reduced glutathione. Dalvi RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):485–91

TOXICITY

In vitro effects of N-acetylcysteine on the mutagenicity of direct-acting compounds and procarcinogens. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):505–10

Effects of acrylamide and some other sulfhydryl reagents on spontaneous and pathologically induced terminal sprouting from motor end-plates. Kemplay S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Feb;7(2):101–9

GLUTATHIONE S-ALKYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-ARYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-EPOXIDETRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE

The amino-acid sequence of bovine glutathione peroxidase. Günzler WA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Feb;365(2):195–212

Position and function of the organic selenium in glutathione peroxidase. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Apr;42(4):168–9 (5 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Selenium and drug metabolism—II. Independence of glutathione peroxidase and reversibility of hepatic enzyme modulations in deficient mice. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1923–8

Identification of selenocysteine in glutathione peroxidase by mass spectroscopy. Kraus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5853–8

CuZn superoxide dismutase, Mn superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in glutathione-deficient human fibroblasts. Marklund SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):302–5

Assays of glutathione peroxidase. Flohé L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:114–21

[Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in experimental retinal siderosis] Hiramitsu T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glutathione peroxidase blockage inhibits prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat platelets and aorta. Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(4):240–3

Mechanism of selenium-glutathione peroxidase and its inhibition by mercaptocarboxylic acids and other mercaptans. Chaudiere J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1043–50

Interaction of gold(I) with the active site of selenium-glutathione peroxidase. Chaudiere J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4):313–25

BLOOD

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in acne vulgaris and the effect of selenium and vitamin E treatment. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):9–14

Enzymes of leukocyte oxidative metabolism in Down's syndrome. Björkstén B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):97–101

Selenium deficiency with total parenteral nutrition: reversal of biochemical and functional abnormalities by selenium supplementation: a case report. Baker SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):769–74

Hydroperoxy fatty acid formation in selenium deficient rat platelets: coupling of glutathione peroxidase to the lipoxygenase pathway. Bryant RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):183–9

Changes of reduced glutathion, glutathion reductase, and glutathione peroxidase after radiation in guinea pigs. Erden M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):217–27

Superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase in red blood cells from patients with malignant diseases. Gonzales R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4137–9

Erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes and selenium serum levels in an Andean population. Agostoni A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):153–7

Effect of diet on blood selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in the alligator. Elsey RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):831–7

Favism: a hemolytic disease associated with increased superoxide dismutase and decreased glutathione peroxidase activities in red blood cells. Mavelli I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):13–8

Glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S-transferase activity of platelets. Menzel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Jun-Jul; 140(3):244–7

Blood selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in children with cystic fibrosis, coeliac disease, asthma, and epilepsy. Ward KP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 142(1):21–4

Blood cells glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium in multiple sclerosis. Mazzella GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(6):442–6

Effect of chloroquine on the peroxide scavenging enzymes glutathione level & lipid peroxidation in rat erythrocytes. Nair CR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:118–24

Effect of selenium on performance, serum selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in pigs. Adkins RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):346–50

Glutathione peroxidase and reductase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and catalase activities in multiple sclerosis. Jensen GE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):45–53

Selenium and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. The effects of different levels of dietary selenium on clinico-pathological findings. Scalsi R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct-Nov;61(3):369–79

Distribution of selenium and glutathione peroxidase in blood fractions from humans, rhesus and squirrel monkeys, rats and sheep. Beilstein MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2138–46

Effect of dietary selenium on plasma selenoprotein P, selenoprotein P1 and glutathione peroxidase in the rat. Motsenbocker MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):279–85

Effect of dietary fat on plasma glutathione peroxidase levels and intestinal absorption of 75Se-labeled sodium selenite in chicks. Mutanen ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):829–34

Red blood cell glutathione peroxidase activity in multiple sclerosis. Zachara B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15; 62(4):179–82

Erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes in multiple sclerosis and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen. Hunter MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):507–16

Glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of healthy horses given different selenium supplementation. Ronéus B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Oct;35(10):337–45

Leucocyte glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium level in Batten's disease. Jensen GE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):187–96

Effect of dietary selenium on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase and blood selenium in two types of Finnsheep genetically selected for high and low glutathione peroxidase activity. Sankari S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun;30(6):452–8

[Erythrocyte and plasma glutathione peroxidase activities in Japanese] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 38(2):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in the blood of children] Zachara B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18; 38(28–29):909–13 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood, erythrocytes and plasma] Zachara B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selenium level and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of the population of Łódź and its environs. Preliminary studies] Zachara B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glutathione peroxidase, a selenium-containing enzyme, activity in the blood of healthy persons and in patients with iron deficiency anemia and liver cirrhosis] Zeinally EM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Macrophage, lymphocyte and chronic inflammatory responses in selenium deficient rodents. Association with decreased glutathione peroxidase activity. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):455–61

[Incidence of erythrocytic enzymopathies (pyruvate kinase, glucosephosphate isomerase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase) in the population of Azerbaijan] Movsun-Zade KM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phenotypic variation of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase in the pig. Agar NS, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1984;15(1):63–6
Red cell glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) variation in Afro–Jamaican, Asiatic Indian, and Dutch populations. Is the GPX1*2 allele of 'Thomas' variant an African marker? Meera Khan P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):352–5
Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase in subjects of Mediterranean origin. A family study. Gerli GC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(3):133–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of selenium–glutathione peroxidase from hamster liver. Chaudiere J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):448–57

METABOLISM

Glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, and glutathione S–transferase activities in human lung. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):302–4
The effects of hypolipidemic agents derived from procetofenic acid on the activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase and on malonyl dialdehyde production of rat liver. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):465–7
Rainbow trout liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. The effect of purified glutathione peroxidase, glutathione S–transferase and other factors. Bell JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):91–9
Glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9), glutathione–S–transferase (EC 2.5.1.13), superoxide dismutase (EC 1.15.1.1) and catalase (EC 1.11.1.6) activities in tissues of ducklings deprived of vitamin E and selenium. Xu GL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):437–44
Selenium in coeliac disease [letter] Collins BJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):439
Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and superoxide dismutase in the aging lens. Ohrloff C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):109–15
Non–reactivity of the selenoenzyme glutathione peroxidase with enzymatically hydroperoxidized phospholipids. Grossmann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3; 135(3):549–52
Poor correlation between oxygen toxicity and activity of glutathione peroxidase. Ospital JJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov;5(3):193–9
Differentiation–arrested rat fetal lung in primary monolayer cell culture. III. Antioxidant enzyme activity. Tanswell AK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):149–58
Endurance training and antioxidants of lung. Salminen A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):822–3
Changes in activities of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Kitahara A, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):649–55
High glutathione peroxidase and prostacyclin–like activity generation in rat aorta. Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983; 13(4):248–53
Glutathione peroxidase of calf trabecular meshwork. Scott DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May; 25(5):599–602
Glutathione redox cycle protects cultured endothelial cells against lysis by extracellularly generated hydrogen peroxide. Harlan JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):706–13
Effects of chlorpromazine on the activities of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in the various regions of aging rat brain. Roy D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):628–33
Age–dependent variations in peroxide–utilizing enzymes from rat brain mitochondria and cytoplasm. Vitorica J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):351–6
Effect of selenite, vitamin E and N,N'–diphenyl–p–phenylenediamine on liver organic solvent–soluble lipofuscin pigments in mice. Csallany AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1582–7
Growth, reproduction rates and mammary gland selenium concentration and glutathione-peroxidase activity of BALB/c female mice fed two dietary levels of selenium. Lane HW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):323–31
A simple assay for monoamine oxidase using glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):163–7
Glutathione and GSH–dependent enzymes in the human gastric mucosa. Hoppenkamps R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15;62(4):183–6
Effect of adriamycin on lipid peroxide, glutathione peroxidase and respiratory responses of mitochondria from the heart, liver and kidney. Yoon SB, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(1):1–4
Genetically determined conidial longevity is positively correlated with superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, cytochrome c peroxidase, and ascorbate free radical reductase activities in Neurospora crassa. Munkres KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan;24(1):83–100
Can dietary selenium reduce leukotriene production? McCarty M. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):45–50
Studies on glutathione S–transferase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase in human normal and cataractous lenses. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(4):173–9
Preparation for birth into an O2–rich environment: the antioxidant enzymes in the developing rabbit lung. Frank L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):240–4
Sex differences in the glutathione peroxidase activity of various tissues of the rat. Capel ID, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):367–78
Circadian variations in glutathione–S–transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in the mouse. Davies MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):23–7
Uptake of elemental mercury by brain in relation to concentration of glutathione and activity of glutathione peroxidase. Eide I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul; 17(3–4):209–13
[Effect of alpha–tocopherol on superoxide dismutase and glutathione lipoperoxidase activities of mouse liver cytosol and mitochondria] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the activity of antioxidant systems and endogenous lipid peroxidation in the myocardium of the left and right heart ventricles] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):664–6 **(Rus)**
[Activity of enzymes with an antioxidant action in the myocardium and blood of the rat during cardiovascular insufficiency] Poberezkina NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selenium and drug metabolism—I. Multiple modulations of mouse liver enzymes. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3063–7
Decomposition of hydroperoxides derived from microsomes or lipoprotein by glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S–transferase. Miwa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul; 6(7):459–65

GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE

Structural relationship between glutathione reductase and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Rice DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 15;174(3):483–96

ANALYSIS

Reversible inhibition by its coenzyme as a source of error in glutathione reductase assays. Podrazký V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):349–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glutathione reductase under reducing conditions. Pinto MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):1–12
Oxidation of glutathione during hydroperoxide metabolism. A study using isolated hepatocytes and the glutathione reductase inhibitor 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Eklöw L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):459–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

FAD–induced in vitro activation of glutathione reductase in the lens of B2 deficient rats. Ono S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):663–5

BLOOD

Changes of reduced glutathion, glutathion reductase, and glutathione peroxidase after radiation in guinea pigs. Erden M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):217–27
The usefulness of the measurement of red blood cell enzyme activation in the detection of vitamin B1, B2 and B6 deficiency. Baines M. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;24:69–75
Acquired disturbance of erythrocyte glutathione reductase in experimental tumors. Barretto OC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):252–3
Glutathione peroxidase and reductase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and catalase activities in multiple sclerosis. Jensen GE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):45–53
Erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes in multiple sclerosis and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen. Hunter MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):507–16
Glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S–transferase activities in erythrocytes and lymphocytes in chronic renal disease. El–Rashidy FH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):423–30
[Determination of glutathione reductase activity in erythrocytes and whole blood as an indicator of riboflavin nutrition] Maiani G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983; 5(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Glutathione reductase and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction deficiencies in neutrophils of patients with primary idiopathic myelofibrosis. Perianin A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):244–8
[Incidence of erythrocytic enzymopathies (pyruvate kinase, glucosephosphate isomerase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase) in the population of Azerbaijan] Movsun–Zade KM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity and acquired trisomy 8 in various hematologic disorders. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jul;12(3):255–9
Glutathione reductase in evolution. Ondarza RN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):371–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of glutathione reductase from gerbil liver in two steps. Le Trang N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug; 133(1):94–9
Purification and properties of glutathione reductase from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain 7119. Serrano A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):317–24

METABOLISM

Depressed erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity in sickle cell disease. Varma RN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec; 38(6):884–7
Activity changes of glyoxalases I–II and glutathione reductase in regenerating rat liver. Principato GB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):249–55
Mercuric reductase: homology to glutathione reductase and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Iodoacetamide alkylation and sequence of the active site peptide. Fox BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4082–8
Influence of substrate concentration on the activation of transketolase, aspartate aminotransferase, and glutathione reductase by coenzymes. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):143–4
Chemical modification of histidine residues in rabbit liver glutathione reductase. Zanetti G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):839–44
Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and superoxide dismutase in the aging lens. Ohrloff C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):109–15
Interaction of a glutathione S–conjugate with glutathione reductase. Kinetic and X–ray crystallographic studies. Bilzer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):373–8
Changes in activities of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Kitahara A, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):649–55
Changes in glutathione and glutathione metabolizing enzymes in erythrocytes and lymphocytes of mice as a function of age. Stohs SJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):267–70
Glutathione redox cycle protects cultured endothelial cells against lysis by extracellularly generated hydrogen peroxide. Harlan JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):706–13
Effects of chlorpromazine on the activities of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in the various regions of aging rat brain. Roy D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):628–33
Age–dependent variations in peroxide–utilizing enzymes from rat brain mitochondria and cytoplasm. Vitorica J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):351–6
Preferential effects of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) on pulmonary glutathione reductase and glutathione/glutathione disulfide ratios: possible implications for lung toxicity. Smith AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):658–63
A simple assay for monoamine oxidase using glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):163–7
Studies of lens enzyme activities in relation to cataract type and plasma constituents. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(3):136–9
Studies on glutathione S–transferase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase in human normal and cataractous lenses. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(4):173–9
The effects of BCNU (1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea) and CCNU (1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea) on glutathione reductase and other enzymes in mouse tissue. Maker HS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;40(3):355–66
The effect of BCNU (carmustine) on tissue glutathione reductase activity. Kehrer JP. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun; 17(1–2):63–8
[Concentration of reduced glutathione and glutathione reductase activity in the brain of rats of different ages] Putilina FE, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:116–9 **(Rus)**
[Activity of enzymes with an antioxidant action in the myocardium and blood of the rat during cardiovascular insufficiency] Poberezkina NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTATHIONE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES

Evidence for two forms of ligandin (YaYa dimers of glutathione S–transferase) in rat liver and kidney. Sheehan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):893–7
Rat lung glutathione S–transferases. Evidence for two distinct types of 22000–Mr subunits. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):609–15
Glutathione transferases: nomenclature. Jakoby WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2539–40

Evidence that the Yb subunits of hepatic glutathione transferases represent two different but related families of polypeptides. Beale D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):125–9

ANALYSIS

Molecular forms of glutathione S–transferase and UDP–glucuronyltransferase as hepatic preneoplastic marker enzymes. Sato K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:213–23

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase in fetal and adult human liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):331–41

Differential changes of glutathione S–transferase activity by dietary selenium. Masukawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2635–9

7–Glycidoxycoumarin (GOC): a fluorophotometric epoxide substrate for the assay of glutathione S–transferase activity. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 33(12):1839–44

The isozyme pattern of glutathione S–transferases in rat heart. Ishikawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):156–60

Glutathione–S–transferase, a possible drug–metabolizing enzyme, in Haemonchus contortus: comparative activity of a cambendazole–resistant and a susceptible strain. Kawalek JC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;14(2):173–5

A colorimetric assay of glutathione S–transferases using o–dinitrobenzene as a substrate. Asaoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1685–8

Ligandin in the human ovary. Tiltman AJ. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):61–6

Soluble glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes in rat brain. Dierickx PJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):121–5

[Lowering the content of SH–glutathione and glutathione transferase activity in the liver as a factor in increasing the toxicity of T–2 toxin] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):135–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plant phenols as in vitro inhibitors of glutathione S–transferase(s). Das M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):427–33

Inhibition of purified glutathione S–transferases by indomethacin. Nicholls FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1034–8

Studies of the relationship between the catalytic activity and binding of non–substrate ligands by the glutathione S–transferases. Boyer TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):179–85

Bile acid inhibition of basic and neutral glutathione S–transferases in rat liver. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):581–8

Inhibition of soluble glutathione S–transferase by diuretic drugs. Ahokas JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 33(12):1929–32

Impairment of hepatic glutathione S–transferase activity as a cause of reduced biliary sulfobromophthalein excretion in clofibrate–treated rats. Foliot A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2829–34

Interaction of chlorophenoxyalkyl acid herbicides with rat–liver glutathione S–transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):575–9

In vitro binding of acetic acid and its chlorinated derivatives by the soluble glutathione S–transferases from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May;44(2):327–30

In vitro binding of 3,4,5,6–tetrachloro–1,2–benzoquinone by rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):517–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of the isozymes of glutathione transferase induced by trans–stilbene oxide. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(3):255–7

Induction of detoxication enzymes in insects. Terriere LC. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1984;29:71–88 (53 ref.)

Glutathione S–transferase isozymes of mouse intestine: differential induction by 2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole. Parchment RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1015–21

Selective induction of glutathione S–transferase D in rat testis by phenobarbital. Sheehan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):687–8

Regulation of glutathione S–transferase mRNAs by phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene: analysis using cDNA probes. Pickett CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):71–4

Induction of hepatic glutathione S–transferase activity by butylated hydroxyanisole and conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene diol–epoxide. Dock L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):841–4

Induction by butylated hydroxyanisole of specific molecular forms of glutathione S–transferase and UDP–glucuronyltransferase and inhibition of development of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase–positive foci in rat liver. Sato K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):473–7

Comparative effect of the induction of the subunits of rat liver glutathione S–transferases by butylated hydroxytoluene. Awasthi YC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):39–41

Induction of hepatic glutathione transferase and suppression of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced chromosome aberrations in rat bone marrow cells by Sudan III and related azo dyes. Ito Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):177–83

Hepatic mixed function oxygenase activity and glutathione S–transferase activity in mice following ethanol consumption and withdrawal. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):105–16

Induction of cytosolic glutathione transferase and microsomal epoxide hydrolase activities in extrahepatic organs of the rat by phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene and trans–stilbene oxide. DePierre JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Apr;14(4):295–301

BLOOD

Increased activity of glutathione S–transferase and fast decay of reduced glutathione in Fanconi's anemia erythrocytes [letter] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(2):143–4

Studies on the glutathione S–transferase of human platelets. Rogerson KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):407–12

Erythrocyte glutathione S–transferase. Electrophoretic identification of two enzyme forms. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):213–6

Evidence for glutathione–S–transferase activity in human blood platelets. Hofmann J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):K5–11

Detoxification of xenobiotics by glutathione S–transferases in erythrocytes: the transport of the conjugate of glutathione and 1–chloro–2,4–dinitrobenzene. Awasthi YC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):419–25

Carrier proteins in human fetal serum: bilirubin–binding abilities of albumin, alpha–fetoprotein and ligandin. Hirano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):708–15

Glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S–transferase activity of platelets. Menzel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 140(3):244–7

Decreased erythrocyte glutathione s–transferase activity in rubber workers. Kilpikari I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(4):299–302

GENETICS

Hepatic ligandin subunits and mRNAs during development. Bhargava MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):886–91

Rat ligandin mRNA molecular cloning and sequencing. Daniel V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):266–71

Polymorphism of glutathione S–transferase in laboratory rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec; 21(11–12):1209–15

Construction and characterization of a plasmid containing complementary DNA to mRNA encoding the N–terminal amino acid sequence of the rat glutathione transferase Ya subunit. Taylor JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1; 219(1):223–31

Induction of mouse liver glutathione S–transferase by ethanol. David RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2809–11

The genetic relationships and inducibility of soluble glutathione transferases of the rat liver. Ketterer B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):466–7

The nucleotide sequence of a rat liver glutathione S–transferase subunit cDNA clone. Lai HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5536–42

Rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Complete nucleotide sequence of a glutathione S–transferase mRNA and the regulation of the Ya, Yb, and Yc mRNAs by 3–methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital. Pickett CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5182–8

The Yc and Ya subunits of rat liver glutathione S–transferases are the products of separate genes. Tu CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9434–9

Glutathione S–transferase Ya subunit is coded by a multigene family located on a single mouse chromosome. Czosnek H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4825–33

Regulation of glutathione transferase and DT–diaphorase mRNAs in persistent hepatocyte nodules during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Pickett CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5091–5

Glutathione–S–transferase gene mapped to chromosome 11 is GST3 not GST1 [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):319–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to ligandin. Oxenham EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):772–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and characterization of the leukotriene C4 synthetase of rat basophil leukemia cells: a novel, particulate glutathione S–transferase. Bach MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):455–65

Identification of a new glutathione S–transferase from rat liver cytosol. Reddy CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):1014–20

Isoenzyme patterns of soluble glutathione S–transferases from rat adrenal gland and ovary. Sierakowski B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):361–7

Purification and properties of glutathione S–transferases from larvae of Wiseana cervinata. Clark AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):41–50

Multiple forms of mouse glutathione S–transferases. Lee CY. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):30–3

The hepatic glutathione transferases of the male little skate, Raja erinacea. Foureman GL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):89–103

Purification of human hepatic glutathione S–transferases and the development of a radioimmunoassay for their measurement in plasma. Hayes JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):107–21

Isolation, properties and tissue distribution of rat glutathione transferase E. Meyer DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6; 173(2):327–30

The placental form of glutathione S–transferase as a new marker protein for preneoplasia in rat chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Sato K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar; 75(3):199–202

Isoelectric focusing of brain cortex GSH S–transferase activity in mammals: evidence that polymorphism is absent in man. Polidoro G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):741–6

Affinity purification and characterization of glutathione S–transferases from bovine liver. Asaoka K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):685–96

Purification and properties of porcine brain glutathione S–transferases. Asaoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1191–9

Glutathione S–transferases of lung: purification and characterization of human lung glutathione S–transferases. Partridge CA, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(1):27–36

Chromatofocusing of glutathione S–transferases from human kidney. Koskelo K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):159–62

[Purification of a new glutathione S–transferase from rat liver cytosol and its significance during hepatocarcinogenesis] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1012–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glutathione transferases in rat testis. Guthenberg C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(3):261–2

Effect of an acute dose of ethanol on lipid peroxidation and on the activity of microsomal glutathione S–transferase in rat liver. Sippel HW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):135–40

Glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, and glutathione S–transferase activities in human lung. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):302–4

The human glutathione S–transferases: studies on the tissue distribution and genetic variation of the GST1, GST2 and GST3 isozymes. Strange RC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):11–20

The enzymatic defluorination of fluoroacetate in mouse liver cytosol: the separation of defluorination activity from several glutathione S–transferases of mouse liver. Soiefer AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):928–35

Investigation of the kinetic and stereochemical recognition of arene and azaarene oxides by isozymes A2 and C2 of glutathione S–transferase. Boehlert CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):980–6

The in vivo effect of benzamide and phenobarbital on liver enzymes: poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase, cytochrome P–450, styrene oxide hydrolase, cholesterol oxide hydrolase, glutathione S–transferase and UDP–glucuronyl transferase. Griffin MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):770–5

Effects of cyclic 12–, 8–, and 6–carbon compounds on glutathione S–transferase activity. Sparnins VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):637–40

Glutathione S–transferase in human organs. Sherman M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan;6(1):109–18

Kinetic studies on a glutathione S–transferase from the larvae of Costelytra zealandica. Clark AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):51–8

Human glutathione S–transferases. Characterization of the anionic forms from lung and placenta. Dao DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):33–41

Purification and characterization of a new cytosolic glutathione S–transferase (glutathione S–transferase X) from rat liver. Friedberg T, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):617–25

Studies on the glutathione S–transferase activity associated with rat liver mitochondria. Ryle CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):553–6

Effects of aging on hepatic and pulmonary glutathione S–transferase activities in male and female Fischer 344 rats. Spearman ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1309–13

Glutathione and glutathione S–transferases in the urinary bladder of different species. Whyte WL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1813–6

Molecular and catalytic properties of glutathione transferase mu from human liver: an enzyme efficiently conjugating epoxides. Warholm M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19; 22(15):3610–7

Rainbow trout liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. The effect of purified glutathione peroxidase, glutathione S–transferase and other factors. Bell JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):91–9

Glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9), glutathione–S–transferase (EC 2.5.1.13), superoxide

dismutase (EC 1.15.1.1) and catalase (EC 1.11.1.6) activities in tissues of ducklings deprived of vitamin E and selenium. Xu GL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):437–44

Effect of acrylamide on glutathione–S–transferase activity in different regions of rat brain. Srivastava SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):166–70

Inactivation of a diol–epoxide and a K–region epoxide with high efficiency by glutathione transferase X. Glatt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5713–7

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinogen–metabolizing enzymes within the rat and hamster exocrine pancreas. Kawabata TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):215–23

Changes in molecular forms of rat hepatic glutathione S–transferase during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Kitahara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2698–703

Quantitative significance of glutathione and glutathione–S–transferase in regulating benzo[a]pyrene anti diol–epoxide level in reconstituted C3H/10T1/2 cell lysates, and comparison to rat liver. Ho D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):143–8

Glutathione–mediated binding of dibromoalkanes to DNA: specificity of rat glutathione–S–transferases and dibromoalkane structure. Inskeep PB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):805–8

Modulation of microsome–mediated aflatoxin B1 binding to exogenous and endogenous DNA by cytosolic glutathione S–transferases in rat and hamster livers. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):269–76

Activation and detoxication of N–hydroxy–Trp–P–2 by glutathione and glutathione transferases. Saito K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1551–7

Characterization, localization and regulation of a novel phenobarbital–inducible form of cytochrome P450, compared with three further P450–isoenzymes, NADPH P450–reductase, glutathione transferases and microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Wolf CR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):993–1001

Microtubule disassembly and morphologic alterations induced by 1–chloro–2,4–dinitrobenzene, a substrate for glutathione S–transferase. Chou IN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun;8(6):441–8

The substrate specificities and subunit compositions of the hepatic glutathione S–transferases of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ramage PI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):189–94

Ontogeny of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase, epoxide hydrolase and glutathione–S transferase in the brain, lung and liver of C57Bl/6 mice. Rouet P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(4):245–58

Changes in glutathione and glutathione metabolizing enzymes in erythrocytes and lymphocytes of mice as a function of age. Stohs SJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):267–70

Leukotriene C synthetase, a special glutathione S–transferase: properties of the enzyme and inhibitor studies with special reference to the mode of action of U–60,257, a selective inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis. Bach MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):353–7

Binding of antibiotics by non–albumin proteins. Hamilton–Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr; 13(4):303–5

2–Propylthiouracil does not replace glutathione for the glutathione transferases. Habig WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7409–10

Kinetic studies and active site–binding properties of glutathione S–transferase using spin–labeled glutathione, a product analogue. Schramm VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):714–22

Effects of 4–tertiary butyl catechol on glutathione–metabolizing enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Kawashima T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):53–6

Differential determination of cationic and anionic glutathione S–transferases by enzyme immunoassay. Hirano K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar;7(3):204–11

Role of microsomal and cytosolic glutathione S–transferases in the conjugation of hexachloro–1:3–butadiene and its possible relevance to toxicity. Wolf CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):202–8

Glutathione S–transferase activity in rat pancreas. Black O Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):121–3

Glutathione and GSH–dependent enzymes in the human gastric mucosa. Hoppenkamps R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15;62(4):183–6

Interaction of the mycotoxin penicillic acid with glutathione and rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30;86(3):137–41

Studies on glutathione S–transferase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase in human normal and cataractous lenses. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(4):173–9

In vitro interaction of dithiocarb with rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):135–43

Differential activation and inhibition of different forms of rat liver glutathione S–transferase by the herbicides 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4–D) and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4,5–T). Vessey DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):492–9

Detoxication of industrial pollutants by the glutathione glutathione–S–transferase system in the liver of Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Chatterjee S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):187–98

Circadian variations in glutathione–S–transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in the mouse. Davies MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):23–7

Increase of 2,3–epoxybutane mutagenicity by glutathione–S–transferases. de Meester C. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):255–62

The role of fluoroacetate–specific dehalogenase and glutathione transferase in the metabolism of fluoroacetamide and 2,4–dinitrofluorobenzene. Kostyniak PJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):217–22

Enhancement of glutathione S–transferase activity in rat liver by repeated administration of propylthiouracil. Kariya K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Apr;14(4):349–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by glutathione and glutathione transferases B and AA. Role of endogenous phospholipase A2. Tan KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):243–52

Regiospecific glutathione conjugation of alkylarylethylene oxides by hepatic glutathione S–transferase. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2687–90

Decomposition of hydroperoxides derived from microsomes or lipoprotein by glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S–transferase. Miwa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul; 6(7):459–65

GLUTEAL REGION see **BUTTOCKS**

GLUTEN

Isolation and physiochemical properties of an adenosine–rich gluten fraction. Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983; 24(2):149–57

Dermatitis herpetiformis: jejunal findings and skin response to gluten free diet. Reunala T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):517–22

[Schizophrenic psychosis disappearing after patient is given gluten–free diet] Jansson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 8;81(6):448–9 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of the amount of dietary gluten on gastrointestinal morphology and function in dermatitis herpetiformis. Andersson H, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul; 38(4):279–85

The release of human pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and somatostatin in celiac disease related to the histological appearance of jejunal mucosa before and 1 year after gluten withdrawal. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):169–75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined cow's milk protein and gluten induced enteropathy [letter] Vitoria JC, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):103–4

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic localization of a gluten peptide during organ culture of human duodenal mucosa. Fluge G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):452–8

[Determination of alpha–gliadin content in gluten–containing and gluten–free heated food] Meier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May;178(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of partial amino acid sequences of prolamins and glutelins from various cereals. VI. Anion exchange chromatography of peptide fractions obtained by cation exchange chromatography] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent antigluten antibody test. Titer and profile of gluten antibodies in celiac disease. Rosenthal E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):659–62

Gluten–free diet in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Effect on the occurrence of antibodies to reticulin and gluten. Ljunghall K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 119(12):970–4

Antibodies to gliadin, gluten and reticulin glycoprotein in rheumatic diseases: elevated levels in Sjögren's syndrome. Teppo AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):73–8

Gluten antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Hunter AL, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Apr;38(2):142–3

Lectins in wheat gluten proteins. Concon JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):939–41

T–lymphocyte activation by a gluten fraction, glyc–gli. Studies of adult coeliac patients and healthy controls. Scott H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):185–91

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis during lactation: no circadian variation in mammary gland and liver of rats fed diets varying in protein quality and level of intake. Sampson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1470–8

GLUTEN ENTEROPATHY see **CELIAC DISEASE**

GLUTETHIMIDE

Descriptive epidemiology of mortality in New Jersey due to combinations of codeine and glutethimide. Feuer E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;119(2):202–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of eosinophilic lymphadenitis and malignant lymphoma as a probable manifestation of the adverse effect of glutethimide] Vaňata J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 27;123(17):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

[Isolation from the liver and separation of morphine–group alkaloids using agar gel electrophoresis] Chichuev IuA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Deaths related to narcotics overdose in New Jersey. Feuer E, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Apr;81(4):291–4

[Hemoperfusion with activated charcoal in acute glutethimide poisoning] Hess B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 17;73(29):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLYBURIDE see **GLIBENCLAMIDE**

GLYBUTAMIDE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

GLYCANS see **POLYSACCHARIDES**

GLYCERALDEHYDE

The autoxidation of glyceraldehyde and other simple monosaccharides under physiological conditions catalysed by buffer ions. Thornalley P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):276–87

Nonenzymatic formation of 'energy–rich' lactoyl and glyceroyl thioesters from glyceraldehyde and a thiol. Weber AL. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(2):157–66

BLOOD

The reversibility of the ketoamine linkages of aldoses with proteins. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4372–8

METABOLISM

The oxidation of oxyhaemoglobin by glyceraldehyde and other simple monosaccharides. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):615–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of action of two anti–sickling agents: sodium cyanate and glyceraldehyde. Manning JM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):51–4

Inhibition of deoxyhemoglobin S polymerization by glyceraldehyde. Acharya AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan; 136(1):101–9

The effect of glyceraldehyde on red cells. Haemoglobin status, oxidative metabolism and glycolysis. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):308–23

Fuel–induced insulin release in vitro from insulinomas transplanted into the rat kidney. Hoenig M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7

GLYCERALDEHYDE 3–PHOSPHATE see under **GLYCERALDEHYDE**

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Identification of a fluorescent dye–containing peptide of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Osman IR, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1983;18(3–4):163–7

Localization of arginyl residues modified with butanedione in glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from pig muscle. Banaś T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(3–4):325–34

Molecular symmetry of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus coagulans. Griffith JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):963–74

Preliminary crystallographic studies of lobster D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase and the modified enzyme carrying the fluorescent derivative. Song SY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 5;171(2):225–8

ANALYSIS

Age–related changes of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate–dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.2.1.12), 3–phosphoglyceratekinase (E.C. 2.7.2.3), phosphoglyceratemutase (E.C. 2.7.5.3), and enolase (E.C. 4.2.1.11) in bovine lenses. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(6):293–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The reaction of ozone with glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Knight KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):259–69

Conformational studies on the inactivation of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from the facultative thermophile Bacillus coagulans KU. McLinden

JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15; 233(1):299–309

Protein hydrophobicity and stability support the thermodynamic theory of protein degradation. Mann DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):17–22

BLOOD

Role of lysine residues in the binding of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase to human erythrocyte membranes. Eby D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):423–7

Association of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase with the membrane of the intact human erythrocyte. Keokitichai S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):837–41

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase release from erythrocytes during haemolysis. No evidence for substantial binding of the enzyme to the membrane in the intact cell. Rich GT, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1; 221(1):197–202

The inhibition of erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. In situ PMR studies. Foxall DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):209–15

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of the messenger RNA coding for chicken muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Panabières F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):767–73

DNase I sensitive domain of the gene coding for the glycolytic enzyme glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Alevy MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2309–14

Synthesis and processing of the plant protein thaumatin in yeast. Edens L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):629–33

Molecular cloning of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli, and their expression in Escherichia coli. Branlant G, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):1–7

Transcriptional mapping of two yeast genes coding for glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase isolated by sequence homology with the chicken gene. Musti AM, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):133–43

METABOLISM

Evidence for a substrate assisted conformational transformation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Malhotra OP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep; 7(3):379–86

A new fluorescent probe for the study of the allosteric properties of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tsou CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):425–9

Applicability of the induced-fit model to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from sturgeon muscle. Study of the binding of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide 8-bromoadenine dinucleotide. Branlant G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13; 22(19):4437–43

Enzyme activities and isozyme patterns in human lung tumors. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1058–62

NAD+ analogue binding to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wallén L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):67–73

The presence of NADPH-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate oxidoreductase in macrophages. Ravid K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):107–11

Structural basis for the thermal stability of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. Olsen KW. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Oct;22(4):469–75

Interactions and spatial arrangement of spin-labeled NAD+ bound to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Comparison of EPR and X-ray modeling data. Beth AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9717–28

Age-related effects in enzyme catalysis. Gafni A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1-2):113–29 (49 ref.)

[Effect of cadmium, zinc, lead and mercury on the enzyme activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in vitro] Grafl HJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Sep;22(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLYCERIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A method for the synthesis of D-3-phospho[U-14C]glycerate. Kappel WK. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):439–41

METABOLISM

Influence of glycerate on photosynthesis by wheat chloroplasts. Edwards GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):124–35

Stereochemical determination of carbon partitioning between photosynthesis and photorespiration in C3 plants: use of (3R)-D-[3-3H1, 3-14C]glyceric acid. Hanson KR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):58–75

Increased stability and antiviral activity of 2'-O-phosphoglyceryl derivatives of (2'-5')oligo(adenylate). Bayard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):291–8

Adenine nucleotides affect the binding of 3-phosphoglycerate to pig muscle 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Vas M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15; 139(1):115–23

GLYCERIDES

Photon correlation spectroscopy as a probe of planar lipid bilayer phase transitions. Crawford GE, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(1):25–33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral feeding at two hypocaloric levels for comparison of glucose-glycerol mixture with the monoglyceride of acetoacetate on urinary nitrogen losses of the rat. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1594–601

Toxic effects of intrahepatic reflux of monooctanoin in a canine model. Sharp KW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May; 36(5):475–9

Percutaneous transhepatic removal of a common bile duct stone after mono-octanoin infusion. Haskin PH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):247–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Duodenal ulcerations after monooctanoin therapy [letter] Cohen LB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):49–50

Irritant contact dermatitis to glyceryl monothioglycolate. Rapaport M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):739–42

Permanent wave contact dermatitis: contact allergy to glyceryl monothioglycolate. Storrs FJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):74–85

ANALYSIS

Release of diacylglycerol moieties from various glycosyl diacylglycerols. Heinze FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):126–33

Changes in monogalactosyl diacylglycerols, alkylgalactolipids and cerebroside fatty acid esters in maturing rat brain measured by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shimomura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):162–4

Resolution of alkenylacylglycerol moieties of natural glycerophospholipids by gas-liquid chromatography on polar capillary columns. Myher JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):352–62

Simultaneous assessment of fetal lung maturity and sebaceous gland function by gas chromatography. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):141–9

Separation and determination of diacylglycerols as their naphthylurethanes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Krüger J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):387–92

Importance of viscosity in the dissolution rate of cholesterol in monooctanoin solutions. Bogardus JB. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):906–10

In search of human colon carcinogens: two approaches to their detection and identification. Bruce WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:131–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo esterification of a synthetic 125I-labeled fatty acid into cardiac glycerolipids. Chien KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H693–7

Activities of the initial enzymes of glycerolipid and sphingolipid synthesis in lung microsomes from rats exposed to air or 85% oxygen. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):995–1000

Can phosphorylation of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase by a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism regulate its activity and subcellular distribution and control hepatic glycerolipid synthesis? Butterwith SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):487–93

Phospholipid and glyceride biosynthesis in 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl-treated human skin fibroblasts. Beranek SR, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):103–9

Rat liver dihydroxyacetone-phosphate acyltransferases and their contribution to glycerolipid synthesis. Declercq PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9064–75

Lipoxygenase- and cyclooxygenase-reaction products and incorporation into glycerolipids or radiolabeled arachidonic acid in the bovine retina. Birkle DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):203–16

BLOOD

The fatty acid composition of phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidate and 1,2-diacylglycerol in stimulated human neutrophils. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1; 222(2):557–9

Studies on enzymes related to diacylglycerol production in activated platelets. I. Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: further characterization using a simple method for determination of activity. Lenstra R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):199–206

Mono-, di- and triglycerides in serum of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats in relation to age. Singer P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):233–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The characterization of 2,3-alkanediol diacyl esters obtained from the Harderian glands of Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Otsuru O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2049–54

METABOLISM

Rapid diglyceride phosphorylation in isolated bovine rod outer segments. Seyfred MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):121–7

Inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol as second messengers. Berridge MJ. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1; 220(2):345–60 (209 ref.)

A transient increase in diacylglycerols is associated with the action of vasopressin on hepatocytes. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):535–40

An examination of the stereochemical course of acylation of 2-monoacylglycerols by rat intestinal villus cells using [2H3]palmitic acid. Bugaut M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):254–69

Substrate specificity of two cationic lipases with high phospholipase A1 activity purified from guinea pig pancreas. I. Studies on neutral glycerides. Fauvel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):65–71

Phytohemagglutinin induces rapid degradation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and transient accumulation of phosphatidic acid and diacylglycerol in a human T lymphoblastoid cell line, CCRF-CEM. Hasegawa-Sasaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):305–14

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in relation to the concentration of membrane-bound diacylglycerols of rat lung microsomes. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):372–8

Diacylglycerol species in microsomes and mitochondria of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):215–22

Utilization of membranous lipid substrates by membrane-bound enzymes. Intramembrane and intermembrane hydrolysis of diacylglycerol by lipase of rat liver microsomes. Rousseau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):42–6

Effects of insulin and protein synthesis inhibitors on phospholipid metabolism, diacylglycerol levels, and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in BC3H-1 cultured myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7094–100

Utilization of diacylglycerol in phospholipid bilayers by pig brain diacylglycerol kinase and Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. Kanoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11197–202

Changes in nervous system glycolipids during metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12243–6

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover and increases the cellular content of 1,2-diacylglycerol in confluent resting Swiss 3T3 cells. Macphee CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):35–40

Competitive inhibition by diacylglycerol of specific phorbol ester binding. Sharkey NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):607–10

Evidence that the Rous sarcoma virus transforming gene product phosphorylates phosphatidylinositol and diacylglycerol. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2117–21

Extent of retention of 2-monoglyceride backbone of diet fat in alcohol-induced fatty liver. Rao GA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(5):355–9

[The state of energy metabolism and lipid distribution in the livers of rats treated with phenobarbital and oil] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diacylglycerol potentiates phospholipase attack upon phospholipid bilayers: possible connection with cell stimulation. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):196–201

Diacylglycerol, 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol, stimulates superoxide-generation from human neutrophils. Fujita I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):318–24

1-O-Hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol stimulates differentiation of HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells to macrophage-like cells. McNamara MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):824–30

Diacylglycerols enhance human neutrophil degranulation responses: relevancy to a multiple mediator hypothesis of cell function. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):64–70

The stereospecific activation of protein kinase C. Rando RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31; 122(2):818–23

Neem oil as a vaginal contraceptive. Sinha KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:131–6

The effects of fatty acids and their monoesters on the metabolic activity of dental plaque. Hayes ML. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):2–5

Phorbol ester and diacylglycerol induce protein phosphorylation at tyrosine. Gilmore T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1-7;306(5942):487–90

Diacylglycerol and phorbol ester stimulate secretion without raising cytoplasmic free calcium in human platelets. Rink TJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):317–9

PHYSIOLOGY

1,2-Diacylglycerols do not potentiate the action of phospholipases A2 and C in human platelets. Watson SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):386–91

Phosphorylation of a 16-kDa protein by diacylglycerol-activated protein kinase C in vitro and by vasopressin in intact hepatocytes. Cooper RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):125–30

POISONING

[Monooctanoin in the treatment of residual common bile duct calculi (letter)] Csendes A. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov; 111(11):1197–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monooctanoin dissolution of retained biliary stones in high risk patients. Steinhagen RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):756–60

The treatment of retained biliary stones with monooctanoin: report of 16 patients. Tritapepe R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):710–4

The effect of monoacetin and calcium chloride on acid–base balance and survival in experimental sodium fluoroacetate poisoning. Taitelman U, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983; 6:222–7

Percutaneous transhepatic removal of a common bile duct stone after mono-octanoin infusion. Haskin PH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):247–8

[Treatment of retained choledocholithiasis with monooctanoin] Becerra E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical and morphological investigations of the toxicity of a Capmul preparation and a bile salt–EDTA solution in patients with bile duct stones. Leuschner U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):291–8

A comparison of the toxicity of two agents that dissolve cholesterol stones. Sharp KW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):360–1

The involvement of the proteinase of Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790 in the stimulation of its autolysin activity by dodecylglycerol. Ved HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8122–4

Dodecylglycerol. A new type of antibacterial agent which stimulates autolysin activity in Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790. Ved HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8115–21

GLYCERIN

Glycerol, sucrose, and other diol-containing reagents are not inert components in in vitro incubations containing aminoacyl-tRNA. Johnson AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):351–9

A case of spurious product formation during attempted resynthesis of proteins by reverse proteolysis. Some batches of 'pure' glycerol contain cross-linking agents. Proudfoot AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):325–31

Mechanical suitability of glycerol-preserved human dura mater for construction of prosthetic cardiac valves. McGarvey KA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar;5(2):109–17

More accurate determination of the quantity of ice crystallized at low cooling rates in the glycerol and 1,2-propanediol aqueous solutions: comparison with equilibrium. Boutron P. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):183–91

Red cell volume in glycerol/sodium chloride/water mixtures. Pegg DE. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):234–9

An improved method for the solubilization of stable gonadotropin receptors. Ascoli M. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2129–34

Comparison of glycerol and a zwitter ion buffer system as cryoprotective media for human spermatozoa. Effect on motility, penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes, and acrosin/proacrosin. Jeyendran RS, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–7

Effect of warming rate on mouse embryos frozen and thawed in glycerol. Rall WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):285–92

Protection by glycerol of urinary L-alanine aminopeptidase activity from freezing and thawing inactivation. Nakamura M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):321–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the cryoprotection of red blood cells by 1,2-propanediol and glycerol. Boutron P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):348–58

Studies in cryoprotection II: Propylene glycol and glycerol. Halasz NA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):144–7

Glycerine eye drops in keratopathy. Goswamy S. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):389–90

Effects of glycerol addition to diet in weight-reducing clubs. Björvell H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):129–33

Parenteral feeding at two hypocaloric levels for comparison of glucose-glycerol mixture with the monoglyceride of acetoacetate on urinary nitrogen losses of the rat. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1594–601

[Herpes zoster of the geniculate ganglion (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome). Therapeutic aspects] Baldini D, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of diluents on skin tests. Menardo JL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov;51(5):535–8

Comparison of the effects of hypertonic glycerol and urea on brain edema, energy metabolism and blood flow following cerebral microembolism in the rat. Deleterious effect of glycerol treatment. Bralet J, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):597–604

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Depression of adenosylmethionine content of Escherichia coli by thioglycerol. Javor GT. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):860–7

Inhibition of respiration of Escherichia coli by thioglycerol. Javor GT. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec; 24(6):868–70

Inhibition of rat liver retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity by ether analogs of cholesteryl esters and acylglycerides. Blaner WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26; 794(3):428–34

Adjuvancy of Cremophor Elo in rodents. Descotes J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):287–8

Metabolism of fatty acid, glycerol and a monoglyceride analogue by rat cardiac myocytes and perfused hearts. Tamboli A, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):808–13

ANALYSIS

A kinetic isotope dilution assay for glycerol. Bell JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):305–8

A sensitive kinetic assay for glycerol using bacterial bioluminescence. Lavi JT. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):510–5

Total hydrolyzable glycerol in amniotic fluid, and its relationship to fetal lung maturity. Siegel L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1546–8

BLOOD

Changes in glycerol kinetics after E. coli endotoxin administration in dogs. McGuinness OP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R325–30

Amperometric determination of glycerol and triglycerides using an oxygen electrode. Kelly TA, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Apr;109(4):453–6

Rates of entry of alanine and glycerol and their contribution to glucose synthesis in fasted chickens. Emmanuel B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;24(4):565–71

Influence of free glycerol on enzymic evaluation of triglycerides [letter] ter Welle HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1102–3

A simple one-step enzymatic fluorometric method for the determination of glycerol in 20 microliters of plasma. Boobis LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15;132(2):173–9

Liver glycerokinase deficiency in man with hyperglycerolaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia. Pometta D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):103–6

Blood glycerol levels in type-2 diabetics after beta-1-blockade and alpha-2 adrenergic stimulation. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Mar;39(3):91–5

Food intake and blood fuels after oil consumption: differential effects in normal and diabetic rats. Ramirez I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):847–50

[Plasma glycerol and hepatic synthesis of lipoproteins in the Zucker fa/fa rat] Chanussot F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(5):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of parturition on serum glycerol and non-esterified fatty acids in obese and normal weight women] Adoncecchi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Otoadmittance changes following glycerol dehydration in Meniere's disease. Brookes GB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):30–41

Glycerol test for Bell's palsy. Ralli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):910–7

Discrimination between fetal and maternal blood [letter] Bar-David J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1; 148(3):352

Electrocochleography and the glycerol dehydration test: a case study. Gibson WP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May; 17(2):95–9

Diagnostic value of the glycerol lysis test. Zanella A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):743–50

The limited value of the glycerol test in Menière's disease. Karjalainen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):259–63

Plasma triacylglycerol turnover in rats using labeled glycerol. Baker N. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):139–41

Continuous monitoring of SP and CAP during glycerol test in Menière's disease: preliminary results. Dauman R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):219–21

[Radiotomographic study of the posterior petrous bone and the glycerol test in Ménière's syndrome] Dauphin D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The previsional validity of the glycerol test in evaluation of therapy of Meniere's disease] Mosca F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the glycerol test in Ménière's disease] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of control solutions on the bronchial system in bronchial provocation tests. A preliminary experimental study] Stresemann E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Dec; 37(12):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Deglycerination of an erythrocyte concentrate by a cytoagglomeration method] Semenova NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decreased permeability of glycerol in an ergosterol-less mutant of Candida albicans. Pesti M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(2):81–4

Measurement of glycerol turnover by infusion of nonisotopic glycerol in normal and injured subjects. Carpentier YA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E404–11

ATP-ADP-dependent phosphorylations of glycolysis metabolites, creatine and glycerol: their compartition and thermodynamic relationship in gastrocnemius muscle cell of exercised guinea pigs. Feraudi M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):351–60

Relationships between the flux of lipid metabolism in vivo and the uncoupling of respiratory control. Kilworth L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):793–802

Phosphorylation of glycerol by cAMP-dependent protein kinase: comparison with src kinase. Richert ND. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan;6(1):63–9

Evidence that thyroid hormones regulate gluconeogenesis from glycerol in man. McCulloch AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):67–76

Interactions in vivo between IIIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system and the glycerol and maltose uptake systems of Salmonella typhimurium. Nelson SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):29–34

Intrauterine malnutrition in the rat: alterations of fetal glycerol metabolism. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):377–85

Glycerol utilization by Brochothrix thermosphacta. Macaskie LE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):137–43

Interaction between IIIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system and glycerol kinase of Salmonella typhimurium. Postma PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):351–3

Regulation of glycerol uptake by the phosphoenolpyruvate–sugar phosphotransferase system in Bacillus subtilis. Reizer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):243–50

Glycerol transport and phosphorylation by rat hepatocytes. Li CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):230–4

Glycerol catabolic enzymes and their regulation in wild-type and mutant strains of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Seno ET, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1403–13

Catabolic pathways for glucose, glycerol and 6-phosphogluconate in Mycobacterium leprae grown in armadillo tissues. Wheeler PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May; 129 (Pt 5):1481–95

Experimental evolution of a novel pathway for glycerol dissimilation in Escherichia coli. Jin RZ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(6):429–36

Glycerol: its metabolism and use as an intravenous energy source. Tao RC, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):479–88 (132 ref.)

Metabolism of fatty acid, glycerol and a monoglyceride analogue by rat cardiac myocytes and perfused hearts. Tamboli A, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):808–13

[Use of molybdenum media with glycerin and admixtures of unassimilated polyols for differentiating actinomycetes] Potekhina LI. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;52(5):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of glycerol on purine metabolism in rat liver cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:339–42

Structural studies of glycerinated skeletal muscle. I. A-band length and cross-bridge period in ATP-contracted fibers. Dreizen P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:135–55

Glycerol effects on the transport of macromolecules in the lateral cochlear wall. An HRP study in the guinea pig. Mees K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(1):49–59

The effect of nutritional and thyroid state on the distribution of fatty acids between oxidation and esterification in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stakkestad JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):1–9

Conformational and functional properties of hemoglobin in water–organic cosolvent mixtures: effect of ethylene glycol and glycerol on oxygen affinity. Bulone D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):119–23

Vascular reactivity in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):69–73

Short-term studies on the use of glycerol as an osmotic agent in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Heaton A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):121–30

The control of male fertility by 1,2,3-trihydroxypropane (THP;glycerol): rapid arrest of spermatogenesis without altering libido, accessory organs, gonadal steroidogenesis, and serum testosterone, LH and FSH. Wiebe JP, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):291–302

Interactions of cooling rate, warming rate, glycerol concentration, and dilution procedure on the viability of frozen-thawed human granulocytes. Prim J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Dec;20(6):657–76

Glycerol prevents insulin precipitation and interruption of flow in an implantable insulin infusion pump. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):387–92

Vaginal lubricants: effect of glycerin and egg white on sperm motility and progression in vitro. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):151–3

The effects of glycerol and urea on the ultrastructure and contractility of fast and slow rat skeletal muscles. Krolenko SA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):409–24

Modulation by glycerol of hepatic glycero-3-phosphate concentration, ketogenesis, and output of triglyceride and glucose in perfused livers from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rats. Olubadewo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8857–62

Glycerol protection and purification of Bacillus subtilis glucose dehydrogenase. Ramaley RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12558–65

Glycerol prevents loss of immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone from frozen urine. Livesey JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):381–4

Light microscopy, electron microscopy, and X-ray diffraction analysis of glycerinated collagen fibers. Leonardi L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov;85(2):228–37

Loss of Ca2+-dependent regulation in glycerinated skeletal muscle contraction. Nakayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(4):559–66

Glucose and glycerol compared as osmotic agents for peritoneal dialysis. Daniels FH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan; 25(1):20–5

Suppression of spermatogenesis without inhibition of steroidogenesis by a 1,2,3-trihydroxypropane solution. Wiebe JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1747–54

Effect of glycerol feeding on endurance and metabolism during prolonged exercise in man. Miller JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(3):237–42

Effect of glycerol on peripheral nerve: an experimental study. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):681–8

The effect of different alkali metal ions on the release of muscle potassium during glycerol treatment. Hummel Z. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(2):177–80

Evidence for cross-bridge order in contraction of glycerinated skeletal muscle. Burghardt TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7515–9

Effect of glycerol and low pH on heat-induced cell killing and loss of cellular DNA polymerase activities in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mivechi NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):352–62

Similar ultraviolet action spectra for the protection by glycerol of transforming DNA against single-strand breaks and inactivation of biological activity. Peak JG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):570–5

Morphological response and survival of hepatoma cells during fractionated hyperthermia: effect of glycerol. van Rijn J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):471–8

[Effect of the combination of hydroxamic acids and glycerol on Trypanosoma evansi (T. venezuelense)] Bertazzoni Minelli E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic circulation in glycerol-induced ARF rat] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):799–802 **(Jpn)**

[Glycerol-induced hemolysis—clinical and experimental studies] Sugihara T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug; 24(8):1012–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glycerol on the capacity and conductivity of lipid bilayer membranes] Rudenko SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of glycerol and methanol action on soluble ATPase of mitochondria] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical indices of erythrocytes cryopreserved with protection by 1,2-propanediol and glycerin] Loevskiĭ MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glycerin removal on the electrical resistance of isolated muscle fiber in the frog] Shvinka NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of snoring [letter] Gros PD. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):255

Percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy for tic douloureux: Part 2. Results and implications of trigeminal evoked potential studies. Bennett MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Apr;14(4):431–5

Percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy for tic douloureux: Part 1. Technique and results in 112 patients

Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Apr;14(4):424–30

[Radiosensitization by oxygen in Ehrlich tumor receiving artificial blood substitute (FOB 20%)] Hishikawa-Itoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):864–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rebound phenomenon of mannitol and glycerol: clinical studies] Node Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec; 35(12):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of CBF by glycerol administration in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Sasaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May;35(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glymarite on intracranial pressure in the postoperative period of severe craniocerebral injuries and hemorrhagic strokes] Saribekian AS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Demethylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli induced by the repellents glycerol and ethylene glycol. Oosawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 157(2):576–81

GLYCEROL see **GLYCERIN**

GLYCEROL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

GLYCEROL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

A sensitive, continuous spectrophotometric method for assaying alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase: activation by menadione. Garrib A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):319–21

Glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in developing retina of normal and mutant mice. McGinnis JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):363–7

Differentiation of the atrioventricular node, the atrioventricular bundle and the bundle branches in the bovine heart: an immunohistochemical and enzyme histochemical study. Forsgren S, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1099–111

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Triiodothyronine depresses the NAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Freerksen DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):474–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyroid hormone-inducible mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Draves DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1485–6

[Effect of somatotropin on the activity of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the liver of rats with hypo- and hyperthyroidism] Martynenko FP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Supravital methods of the cytochemical determination of alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in peripheral blood leukocytes] Borisova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic methods in fetal pathology] Shishchenko VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):73–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Naturally occurring genetic variation affecting the expression of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Laurie-Ahlberg CC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):943–61

An inherited variant of mouse sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase detected by isoelectric focusing: genetical and biochemical analyses. Pretsch W, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):419–28

Genetics of octanol and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenases in the mosquito Aedes (Finlaya) togoi. Tadano T. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1167–74

Studies of enzyme polymorphism in the Kamuela population of Drosophila mercatorum. III. Effects of variation at the alpha GPD locus and subflight stress on the energy charge and glycolytic intermediate concentrations. Clark RL, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Aug;104(4):661–75

The characterization of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Kotarski MA, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Oct;105(2):387–407

A cytogenetic analysis of the chromosomal region surrounding the alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Kotarski MA, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Oct;105(2):371–86

The genetic and epigenetic control of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isozyme expression during the development of Drosophila melanogaster. Bewley GC. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:33–62

The isozymes of membrane-associated enzymes: acetylcholinesterase, succinate dehydrogenase, and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Edwards YH, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:125–46 (42 ref.)

Use of phi(glp-lac) in studies of respiratory regulation of the Escherichia coli anaerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes (glpAB). Kuritzkes DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):591–8

The glycerol utilization operon of Streptomyces coelicolor: genetic mapping of gyl mutations and the analysis of cloned gylDNA. Seno ET, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):119–28

METABOLISM

Absence of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Reeves RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1177–8

Unique modification of human heart glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by blue agarose. McGinnis JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):689–95

The noninvolvement of MDH as NAD-oxidoreductase shuttle in rat liver peroxisomes. Horie S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):353–9

Characterization of succinate dehydrogenase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in pancreatic islets. Lenzen S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):349–56

Development and characterization of glucocorticoid receptors in rat superior cervical ganglion. Bohn MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):211–8

Response of hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme to constant infusions of L-triiodothyronine in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Evidence for divergent postreceptor regulation of the thyroid hormone response. Tibaldi JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):705–14

Evidence of an age-related decline in mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity of isolated rat islets. Azhar S, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1019–21

[Correlation between the histochemical demonstration of glycerol 1-phosphate oxidase and LDH isoenzyme pattern in skeletal muscle] Pieper KS, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:257–63 **(Ger)**

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

Differential susceptibility of mono- and di-O-alkyl ether phosphoglycerides to acetolysis. Kumar R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):930–7

ANALYSIS

Human brain tumor phosphoglycerides. Kökoğlu E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):325–8

BLOOD

Erythrocyte membrane glycerophospholipid organization is normal in multiple sclerosis. Hunter MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):103–8

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of two cationic lipases with high phospholipase A1 activity purified from guinea pig pancreas. II. Studies on glycerophospholipids. Fauvel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):72–8

Glycerophosphate acylation by microsomes and mitochondria of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):113–24

Inhibition of the glycerol 3-phosphate oxidation by free fatty acids. Rauchová H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):243–5

Interaction of sn-glycerol 3-phosphorothioate with Escherichia coli: effect on cell growth and metabolism. Hammelburger JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):789–99

Sequential assembly of very low density lipoprotein apolipoproteins, triacylglycerol, and phosphoglycerides by the intact liver cell. Janero DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14496–504

Modulation by glycerol of hepatic glycero-3-phosphate concentration, ketogenesis, and output of triglyceride and glucose in perfused livers from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rats. Olubadewo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8857–62

Cloning of the ugp region containing the structural genes for the pho regulon-dependent sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Schweizer H, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):177–86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The general utility of a glycerophosphate-Tris buffered medium. Douglas J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 56(2):321–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental basis for using phosphates for caries

prevention] Tishchenko TL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Interaction of sn-glycerol 3-phosphorothioate with Escherichia coli: effect on cell growth and metabolism. Hammelburger JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):789-99

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

Stability of nitroglycerin tablets submitted by U.S. hospitals. Crabbs WC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec; 40(12):2170-5

Stability of nitroglycerin in intravenous admixtures. Klamerus KJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Feb; 41(2):303-5

Personal nitroglycerin containers [letter] Guernsey BG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct;17(10):754-5

Storing angina pills [letter] Granger CD. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):793

Chemical stability of lignocaine and glyceryl trinitrate infusion solutions [letter] Sanburg A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):723

Storage of glyceryl trinitrate tablets [letter] Hay DR. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 13;97(757):380

[The stability of nitroglycerin tablets] Nielsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Loss of glyceryl trinitrate and of isosorbide dinitrate during infusion: a literature survey and practical recommendations. Remon JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):338-41

Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on ventricular ectopic beats in acute myocardial infarction. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):940-4

Pharmaceutical considerations of transdermal nitroglycerin delivery: the various approaches. Chien YW. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):207-16

Ergonovine-induced coronary spasm refractory to intracoronary nitroglycerin but responsive to nitroprusside. Hastey CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):778-81

Intravenous nitroglycerin: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic considerations. Herling IM. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):141-9 (87 ref.)

Clinical studies with transdermal nitroglycerin. Hollenberg M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):223-31

Pharmacokinetics of nitroglycerin and clonidine delivered by the transdermal route. Shaw JE. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul; 108(1):217-23

Variable effects of intracoronary nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow and segmental shortening according to dose and degree of coronary occlusion. Weintraub WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):707-10

The brief saga of transdermal nitroglycerin discs: paradise lost? Abrams J. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):220-4

Oral sustained-release nitroglycerin in chronic stable angina: a multicenter, double-blind, randomized crossover trial. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):15-7

Nitrate cross-tolerance: effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin during sustained nitrate therapy. Dalal JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):286-8

Transdermal nitroglycerin in angina pectoris. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):471-6

Sustained beneficial hemodynamic responses to large doses of transdermal nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure and comparison with intravenous nitroglycerin. Rajfer SI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):120-5

Antianginal effects of nitroglycerin patches. Reichek N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):1-7

High-dose intravenous nitroglycerin during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for refractory cardiac arrest. Ward WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1725

Stability of nitroglycerin in intravenous admixtures [letter] Alam AS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Aug;41(8):1518, 1520

Loss of nitroglycerin during microinfusion. Hola Et. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):142-4

Loss of nitroglycerin to pulmonary artery delivery systems. Jacobi J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov;40(11):1980-2

Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin combined with diltiazem in patients with coronary artery disease. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):47-51

Long-acting nitrates: relative utility of nitroglycerin patches. Reichek N. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):63-6

Sustained release nitroglycerin improves myocardial thallium-201 images in men with coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):58-62

Specialized delivery systems for intravenous nitroglycerin. Are they necessary? Young JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):27-37

Treating peripheral venospasm [letter] Zmyslowski WP. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):261

Hypotension and arteriovenous shunting: effects of intravenous infusion of nitroprusside, nitroglycerin and phentolamine. Dumont L, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb; 35(2):88-96

Ethanol intoxication complicating intravenous nitroglycerin therapy. Shook TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 101(4):498-9

Acute Wernicke's encephalopathy after intravenous infusion of high-dose nitroglycerin. Shorey J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):500

Intravenous nitroglycerin in transfusion therapy for severe anemia. Association with congestive heart failure. Varriale P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):401-2

Steady state pharmacokinetic haemodynamic studies of intravenous nitroglycerin in congestive cardiac failure. Armstrong PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):385-90

Nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in pulmonary hypertension of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Delaunois L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):11-8

Intravenous nitroglycerin administration during infrarenal aortic clamping. Bjoraker DG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):44-50

Increase in collateral blood flow following repeated coronary artery occlusion and nitroglycerin administration. Brazzamano S, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):204-7

Beneficial effects of dopamine combined with intravenous nitroglycerin on hemodynamics in patients with severe left ventricular failure. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct; 68(4):813-20

Continuous intracoronary nitroglycerin infusion for spasm after angioplasty. Kern KB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Dec; 6(12):609-12

Potential medication error with transdermal nitroglycerin. Burris JF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):480-1

Intravenous glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerin). A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Jan;27(1):45-80 (185 ref.)

Time required for solutions to flow through pulmonary artery catheters before entering the systemic circulation [letter] Dasta JF. **Heart Lung** 1984 May;13(3):320

Intravenous nitroglycerin: clinical use and efficacy. Curfman GD. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):241-4

Acute and chronic effects of sustained action buccal nitroglycerin in severe congestive heart failure. Lahiri A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):39-48

The haemodynamic responses to incremental doses of intravenous nitroglycerin in left ventricular failure. Bayley S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):139-45

A preliminary double-blind study of intravenous nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarction. Lis Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):179-84

Hemodynamic and hormonal response to transdermal nitroglycerin in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):872-8

Nitroglycerin in a transdermal therapeutic system in chronic heart failure. Sharpe DN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):76-82

Effect of dosage regimen on the development of tolerance to nitroglycerin in rats. Sutton SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):1086-92

Post-marketing surveillance of the Transiderm-Nitro patch in general practice. Bridgman KM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):40-5

Comparative controlled skin permeation of nitroglycerin from marketed transdermal delivery systems. Chien YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):968-70

Evaluation of two nitroglycerin dosage forms: a metered spray and a soft gelatin capsule. Erb R, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Dec;11(6):611-21

Dosage from transdermal nitroglycerin pads [letter] Karim A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3162-3

Nitroglycerin levels after administration via transdermal therapeutic system or nitroglycerin ointment [letter] Curry SH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1297

Propyleneglycol intoxication due to intravenous nitroglycerin [letter] Demey H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1360

Nitroglycerin ointment as aid to venepuncture [letter] Lohmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1416-7

Nitroglycerin levels after administration via transdermal therapeutic system or nitroglycerin ointment [letter] Taylor SH. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):97

Nitroglycerin patches. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Jun 22; 26(664):59-60

Dry mouth and delayed dissolution of nitroglycerin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1122-3

'Cocktail'-coronary care [letter] Daly TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1123

Nitroglycerin patch 'mustard plaster' [letter] Nash DT. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):658-9

Managing stable angina pectoris: nitroglycerin, beta blockers and risk factor reduction. Wright C. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Feb; 9(2):54, 55, 57 passim

Intravenous nitroglycerin and cardiac failure. Gould LA. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):136-9 (24 ref.)

Enhancement of skin-flap survival using nitroglycerin ointment. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun; 73(6):943-8

A randomized clinical trial of intravenous nitroglycerin in patients with acute myocardial infarction: benefits of early treatment. Flaherty JT, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:131-6

Effect of buccal nitroglycerin on pulmonary artery pressure at rest and during exercise: a comparison with sublingual nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Langbehn AF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:239-45

Intravenous bolus nitroglycerin--hemodynamic effects and clinical implications. Margolis JR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983; 72 Suppl 3:246-50

[Intravenous nitroglycerin therapy in low cardiac output syndrome resulting from left ventricular failure after open heart surgery] Lin SG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):540-3 **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous nitroglycerin and its indications in intensive care. Apropos of 10 cases] Moine M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):127-33 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of a nitroglycerin spray. Hemodynamic and left ventricular angiographic comparison with nitroglycerin tablets] Vilaine JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;33(3):191-6 **(Fre)**

[In vitro liberation of nitroglycerin from galenic formulations intended for percutaneous use. I] Pirotte B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):23-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro liberation of nitroglycerin from percutaneous galenical formulations. II.] Pirotte B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(2):77-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of atenolol and nitroglycerin ointment on exertion tolerance in coronary disease] Koenig W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;108(47):1798-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various cutaneously administered nitroglycerin preparations on coronary heart disease] Zeiher A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;16:70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between ventricle function, myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary circulation following sublingual administration of nitroglycerin] Hahn N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):456-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a new percutaneous nitroglycerin preparation in effort angina] Pucci P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep; 13(9):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nitroglycerin ointment and peripheral venous cannulation (letter)] Rucci FS. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Apr; 50(4):169-70 **(Ita)**

[Control of circulation with intranasal administration of nitroglycerin] Dohzaki S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun; 32(6):645-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transdermal nitroglycerin treatment] Terland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Controlled hypotension using intravenously administered nitroglycerin during combined general anesthesia and surgery] Buniatin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of nitroglycerin on the indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined use of nitrates and beta-adrenergic blockaders on hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of nitroglycerin in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Evdokimova NKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of depot nitroglycerin preparations in ischemic heart disease patients] Grigor'iants RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous nitroglycerin in continuous perfusion as a hypotensive agent in cataract surgery] Martinez Pretel CM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 30(6):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous nitroglycerin-induced abducens nerve palsy. Alexander J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1159-60

Possible interactions of indomethacin and nitrates in angina pectoris. McGregor M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):225-7

Acute myocardial infarction during continuous electrocardiographic ST segment recording. Possible role of bradycardia and hypotension induced by glyceryl trinitrate. von Arnim T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May; 51(5):575-7

Nitroglycerin-induced coronary vasoconstriction. Dalal JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):33-6

Nitroglycerine sensitivity. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):320-1

Adverse dermatologic reaction to transdermal nitroglycerin. Letendre PW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan; 18(1):69-70

Transplanted nitroglycerin disk [letter] Perlman EC. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2347

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia agents and nitroglycerin on enzyme activities of the liver] Engels I. et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 19;102(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics of nitroglycerin: aggravation of angina pectoris after its intake] Butorov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):104-7 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate to glyceryl dinitrate

by human hemoglobin. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):704–6

ANALYSIS

Transfer of nitroglycerin from cardiovascular tablets to hands. Lloyd JB. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Oct;23(4):307–11

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroglycerin in sublingual, sustained-release, and ointment dosage forms. Olsen CS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug; 72(8):963–5

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of nitroglycerol in human plasma by gas chromatography negative ion mass spectrometry using 15N labelled nitroglycerol as internal standard. Gaudry D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jun; 11(6):276–7

Haemodynamics and plasma concentrations following sublingual GTN and intravenous, or inhaled, isosorbide dinitrate. Culling W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):125–31

Biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate to glyceryl dinitrate by human hemoglobin. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):704–6

Influence of aspirin on the hemodynamic effects of sublingual nitroglycerin. Weber S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):874–7

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with synchronized accumulating radioisotope detector to analysis of glyceryl trinitrate and its metabolites in rat plasma. Baba S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13; 305(1):119–26

Determination of picogram nitroglycerin plasma concentrations using capillary gas chromatography with on-column injection. Noonan PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):923–7

Nitroglycerin levels after administration via transdermal therapeutic system or as ointment [letter] Hirtz J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):633

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increasing the sensitivity of systolic time intervals in coronary heart disease patients by means of stimulated tachycardia and pharmacological heart loads (isoproterenol, nitroglycerine, propranolol). Kozák P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(5–6):369–82

[One-vessel coronary stenosis. Effects of nitroglycerin on the vascular bed downstream (letter)] Drobinski G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3006 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The story of nitroglycerine. An old favorite with new tricks. Duke M. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug;47(8):495

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic determinants of nitrate action. Fung HL. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):22–6 (25 ref.)

Role of the liver in the disposition of intravenous nitroglycerin in the rat. Blei AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2681–6

Clinical pharmacokinetics of organic nitrates. Bogaert MG. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 Sep–Oct;8(5):410–21 (75 ref.)

Pharmacological interaction between nitroglycerin and aspirin after acute and chronic aspirin treatment of healthy subjects. Rey E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(6):779–82

Pharmacokinetics of nitroglycerin after parenteral and oral dosing in the rat. Fung HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul; 73(7):873–9

Dry mouth and delayed dissolution of sublingual nitroglycerin [letter] Robbins LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):985

[Bioavailability of glycerol trinitrate (nitroglycerin) from an ointment preparation] Gielsdorf W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strain-gauge plethysmographic measurement of the systemic bioavailability of oral nitroglycerin in liver cirrhosis] Sabba' C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nitroglycerin on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution during ventilation with FIO2 = 1.0 in patients after coronary bypass surgery. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):27–33

Orthostatic response before and after nitroglycerin in metoprolol- and verapamil-treated angina pectoris. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):131–4

Skeletal muscle surface oxygen pressure fields in early myocardial infarction: a preliminary report on the effects of nitroglycerine and oxygen breathing. Walfridsson H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:269–80

Radionuclide analysis of the forearm venous pressure-volume relationship: response to nitroglycerin. Dittrich HC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):733–7

Nitroglycerin and nitroprusside increase coronary blood flow in dogs by a mechanism independent of prostaglandin release. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15; 53(7):936–40

Mechanism of action of nitrates. Role of changes in venous capacitance and in the left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relation. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):14–21

Regional blood flow in dogs during halothane anesthesia and controlled hypotension produced by nitroprusside or nitroglycerin. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May; 63(5):503–10

Effects of nitroglycerin on pancreatic exocrine secretion and cyclic nucleotide concentrations of the dog pancreas. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul; 264(1):144–53

Effects of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole and propranolol on myocardial pH and pO2 during regional ischemia in the dog heart. Shibano T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):274–89

Nifedipine increases and glyceryl trinitrate decreases apparent liver blood flow in normal subjects. Feely J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):83–5

Effects of prostaglandin E2, propranolol and nitroglycerine with halothane, pethidine or pentobarbitone anaesthesia on arrhythmias and other responses to ligation of a coronary artery in rats. Au TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 79(4):929–37

Nitroglycerine-induced biphasic relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of rat aorta. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):387–92

Haemodynamic factors influencing myocardial ischaemia in a canine model of coronary artery stenosis: the effects of nitroglycerine. Szekeres L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):337–45

Vasorelaxing actions of molsidomine and its metabolites, in comparison with nitroglycerin. Muramatsu I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1071–8

Effect of nitroglycerin on the electrical changes of early or subendocardial ischaemia evaluated by monophasic action potential recordings. Donaldson RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):7–13

Comparison of the effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on coronary size. Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):391–9

The effects of organic nitrates on prostacyclin biosynthesis and platelet function in humans. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):297–302

Potentiation of the cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin by N-acetylcysteine. Horowitz JD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1247–53

Does alcohol intensify the hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin? Kupari M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 7(7):382–6

Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine, nitroglycerine and prazosin in pulmonary hypertension following ingestion of toxic oil. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug; 4(8):566–72

A haemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study to assess a new transdermal nitroglycerin preparation in normal subjects. Bennett ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):293–6

Inhibitory effect of Cu2+ on nitroglycerin-induced vasodilation. Kamitani T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20; 100(2):145–54

Effects of cysteine and nitroglycerin on bovine heart guanylate cyclase and on tissue cyclic GMP and lactate of rat atria. Laustiola K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):301–4

Effects of a new antianginal agent, nicorandil, on normoxic and anoxic contractions in isolated miniature pig coronary arteries exposed to 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine: comparison with nitroglycerin and diltiazem. Nabata H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9; 96(1–2):37–44

Is the cardiovascular effect of nitroglycerin related to the prostaglandin system in the dog? Sakai K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):285–9

Portal-systemic shunting and the hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in the rat. Blei AT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1428–36

Comparative relaxant effects of nitroglycerin in isolated rings from various canine vascular beds. Gharaibeh MN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):217–21

Myocardial exchange of metabolites after nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Bagger JP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 May;5(5):599–612

Circulatory effects of nitroglycerin ointment (Nitrong) with special reference to venous distensibility. Nyberg G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Feb;22(2):91–5

Angina pectoris and cold. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(4):189–91

Three-dimensional analysis of regional myocardial function in response to nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Sasayama S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May; 3(5):1187–96

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of nifedipine, nitroglycerin, and nitroprusside sodium on different types of activation in canine coronary arteries, with comparative studies in human coronary arteries. Weinheimer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):989–97

Hypotensive effects and biotransformation of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent, administered to rats by different routes: comparison with nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):175–81

Reproducibility of the pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic response to nitroglycerin in the dog: a model for studying the effects of chronic treatment. Moffat JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Mar;11(1):41–51

Mechanisms of the nitroglycerine-induced vasodilation in vascular smooth muscles of the rabbit and pig. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:233–52

A comparison of the effects of diltiazem and nitroglycerin on the norepinephrine-induced contractions in the isolated femoral artery and vein. Nakajima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1282–5

Comparative effects of nicorandil and nitroglycerin on tracheal and vascular smooth muscle in the dog, in vivo and in vitro. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;34(3):269–76

Nitroglycerine dilatation of sphincter of Oddi for endoscopic removal of bileduct stones [letter] Staritz M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):956

On the haemodynamic differences between sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and isosorbide nitrates. Comparison of their vasorelaxant effects in vitro and of their inactivation in vivo. Stiefel A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):270–4

Action of oxmetidine on the rabbit aorta: comparison with some calcium entry blockers and nitroglycerin. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):161–70

Possible role for cyclic GMP in endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta by acetylcholine. Comparison with nitroglycerin. Diamond J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):369–81

Infrarenal aortic occlusion, colonic blood flow, and the effect of nitroglycerin afterload reduction. Fry RE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):479–86

Lack of effect of nitroglycerin on the transmural variation of tissue pH during fixed coronary stenosis. Alam S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:107–10

Effects of nitroglycerin on left ventricular diastolic properties in man. Amende I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:62–5

Dilation of coronary artery stenosis: a major mechanism of the effect of nitrates. Brown BG. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:77–81

The role of nitrates on regional subendocardial ischaemia—studies with endocardial monophasic action potentials during pacing-induced angina. Donaldson RM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:162–7

In vivo and in vitro studies to elucidate the hemodynamic differences of sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and two isosorbide nitrates. Kreye VA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:52–5

Changes in regional body blood volume caused by nitroglycerin. Loos D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:29–32

Active and passive coronary vasodilation after intracoronary and sublingual nitroglycerin. Schulz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:82–6

Diameters of abdominal veins and arteries during nitrate therapy. Strohm WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:56–61

Nitrates in aortic valve disease: acute and chronic effects. Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:152–5

Interaction of indomethacin and nitroglycerin on hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:35–9

Hemodynamic and hormonal response to induced hypotension with isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin during anesthesia. Zadrobilek E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:156–61

[Combination of nitroglycerin and vascular loading in abdominal aorta surgery] Degoute CS, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotopic angiography in the study of ejection velocity and left ventricular filling. Effects of trinitroglycerine] Astorri E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jun;28(6):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension in the surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysms. Comparison of sodium nitroprusside, trimethaphan and trinitroglycerin] Di Giugno G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Nov;49(11):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of an isosorbide dinitrate tape on patients with congestive heart failure—comparative study with nitroglycerin ointment] Inden M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sympathetic nervous system and response of the coronary artery to some drugs] Tsukada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1159–62 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vasodilator and hypertensive agents on intracranial pressure] Dohi S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct; 32(10):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiodynamic effects of nitroglycerin and blood-letting on pulmonary and systemic circulation under general anesthesia in dogs] Watanabe S. **Masui** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin on left ventricular systolic performance and diastolic property in patients with ischemic heart disease] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):14–20 **(Jpn)**

[Nitroglycerin-like action of the nitro ethers of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in an experiment] Kurmukov AG,

et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the calcium mechanism regulating the tonus of large and small coronary arteries] Shishkin SB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin and SIN-1 on spontaneous incidence and cGMP levels in the isolated rat atrium] de Hurtado MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sudden death during continuous Holter monitoring out of hospital after nitroglycerin consumption. Berisso MZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):677–9

Comparison of coronary hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside and sublingual nitroglycerin with anterior descending coronary arterial occlusion. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):915–20

Vasodilator effect on right ventricular function in congestive heart failure and pulmonary hypertension: end-systolic pressure—volume relation. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):132–6

Second North American Conference on Nitroglycerin Therapy: perspectives and mechanisms. Casa de Campo, Dominican Republic, December 7–9,1983. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):1–83

Unstable angina. Rational approach to management. Flaherty JT. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):52–7

Nitroglycerin therapy in the management of pulmonary hypertensive disorders. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):67–75 (98 ref.)

Prevention of intraoperative myocardial ischemia during noncardiac surgery with intravenous nitroglycerin. Coriat P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):193–6

Dose related efficacy of betaxolol in combination with nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris: a double blind cross-over study. Stroobandt R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):299–309

Increased coronary sinus lactate concentration during pacing induced angina pectoris after clinical improvement by glyceryl trinitrate. Bagger JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov; 50(5):483–90

Unusual vasomotor coronary arterial responses after reversal of ergonovine induced spasm with glyceryl trinitrate. Hattori R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):312–5

High potassium concentration in a parenteral preparation of glyceryl trinitrate. Need for caution if given by intracoronary injection. Webb SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):395–6

Buccal nitroglycerin in routine clinical practice. A multicentre study. Parsons DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Sep;37(9):295–8

Parenteral nitroglycerin: clinical usefulness and limitations. Flaherty JT. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):111–8

Long-term protection of ischaemic myocardium by nitroglycerin ointment. Chiariello M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 May;18(5):321–5

Nitroglycerin therapy of asthma [letter] Goldstein JA. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):449

Persistent reduction in left ventricular asynergy in patients with acute myocardial infarction by intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec; 68(6):1264–73

Different hemodynamic actions of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rezakovic D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):718–23

Optimal intraoperative protection of myocardium distal to coronary stenoses. Silverman NA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):424–31

Nitradisc in unstable angina pectoris and continuing chest pain after acute myocardial infarct [letter] Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11;65(6):192–3

Nitrates IV. Cardiovascular effects. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:1–269

Nitroglycerin therapy in acute myocardial infarction—an overview. Bussmann WD. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:137–40

Improved ischemic tolerance during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by intracoronary injection of nitroglycerin. Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983; 72 Suppl 3:71–3

[Prevention of pulmonary edema by nitroglycerin after peritoneojugular shunt with a Leveen valve] Arnould JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):436–7 **(Fre)**

[Enhancement of the effect of captopril in the 1st 48 hours of treating refractory heart failure. A comparison with intravenous trinitrine] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin plasters on hemodynamics and stress tolerance of patients with coronary heart disease] Osterspey A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 4;109(18):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nifedipine and nitroglycerin on epicardial vessels in coronary heart disease] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27;109(17):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-anginal efficacy of oral nitroglycerin. A clinical double-blind study with dose-effect relationships] Schneider W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3; 109(31–32):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of different therapeutic principles in experimental retinal vessel occlusions] Wizemann A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Randomized double-blind comparative study: glycerol trinitrate and isosorbide mononitrate] Kayali A. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 16;34(50):1441–4 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of angina pectoris] Burkart F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1898–903 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of anti-anginal action of nitroglycerin] Nagasaki F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 72(7):859–65 **(Jpn)**

[Effects and limitations of nitroglycerin as a vasodilator agent] Fujitani K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec; 41(12):2721–7 **(Jpn)**

[Nitroglycerin in recent myocardial infarction] Korewicki J. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in enzyme activity in extra-infarct portions of the myocardium after administration of nitroglycerin] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr; 24(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on pulmonary gas exchange and ventilation-perfusion ratios in chronic ischemic heart disease] Kobuliia BG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 62(3):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on hemodynamics in cardiac insufficiency in children with rheumatic heart defects] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):48–9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological criteria of the effectiveness of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole and propranolol hydrochloride in an experimental metabolic lesion of the myocardium] Gichka SG. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroglycerin ointment for numb hands] Grenholm R. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 29;80(26–27):2666 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Adrenaline toxicity in mice: sensitization of alpha 1 adrenoreceptors by nitroglycerin. Rydell EL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):73–7

Subacute and chronic toxicity studies of trinitroglycerin in dogs, rats, and mice. Ellis HV 3d, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):248–60

Toxicology studies with a stable intravenous formulation of nitroglycerin. Anderson JA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 3(3):161–5

GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective increase in acylation of 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine in livers of rats and mice by peroxisome proliferators. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):232–7

BLOOD

1-O-alkyl-linked glycerophospholipids of human neutrophils: distribution of arachidonate and other acyl residues in the ether-linked and diacyl species. Mueller HW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Apr;25(4):383–8

METABOLISM

A hypothesis: noncyclic phosphodiesters may play a role in membrane control. Burt CT, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb; 31(1):21–30

Mobilization of arachidonic acid between diacyl and ether phospholipids in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sugiura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):273–6

GLYCINE

Site-directed mutagenesis as a probe of enzyme structure and catalysis: tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase cysteine-35 to glycine-35 mutation. Wilkinson AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3581–6

Effects of mutations at glycine residues in the hydrophobic region of the Escherichia coli prolipoprotein signal peptide on the secretion across the membrane. Inouye S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3729–33

Replacement of the peptide-backbone amides connecting Tyr-Gly and Gly-Gly in leucine-enkephalin with ketomethylene groups: synthesis and biological activity. Almquist RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):115–20

Formation of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline in a model system by heating creatinine, glycine and glucose. Jägerstad M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;126(3):239–44

Formation of 2-amino-3,7,8-trimethylimidazo [4,5-f]quinoxaline, a new mutagen, by heating a mixture of creatinine, glucose and glycine. Negishi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul;140(2-3):55–9

A study of the interaction of glycine and its oligohomopeptides with formaldehyde and acetaldehyde under possible primitive earth conditions. Ivanov CP, et al. **Orig Life** 1983 Dec;13(2):97–108

Some analogies between prebiotic thermal conversions of glycine and metabolic pathways. Ivanov CP, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):177–84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In search of a super solution: controlled trial of glycine-glucose oral rehydration solution in infantile diarrhoea. Patra FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan; 73(1):18–21

Depolarizing responses to glycine, beta-alanine and muscimol in isolated optic nerve and cuneate nucleus. Simmonds MA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):799–806

Improvement of nitrogen retention by arginine and glycine supplementation and its relation to collagen synthesis in traumatized mature and aged rats. Chyun JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1697–704

Safety and efficacy of a 1,5% glycine solution as an irrigation medium in prostatic surgery. Gecelter LG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 28;65(17):693–4

The effect of administration of glycine and tyrosine on the growth depression caused by mimosine in rats. El-Harith EA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug; 50(3):132–7

[Biological action of radioactive carbon. Biological effects of large amounts of radioactive carbon (14C-glycine)] Vasilenko IIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy: choice of irrigant. Schultz RE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):858–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of phenoxyherbicides and glyphosate on the hepatic and intestinal biotransformation activities in the rat. Hietanen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):103–12

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantification of alanopine and strombine in crude tissue extracts. Fiore GB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):413–7

N,N-dimethylglycine shows no anticonvulsant potential [letter] Haidukewych D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr; 15(4):405

Failure of N,N-dimethylglycine in epilepsy [letter] Roach ES, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Sep;14(3):347

Papain hydrolysis of X-phenyl-N-methanesulfonyl glycinates: a quantitative structure-activity relationship and molecular graphics analysis. Carotti A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):112–25

Adenylosuccinate synthetase from Dictyostelium discoideum: effects of hadacidin analogs and binding of [14C]hadacidin. Jahngen EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):145–54

Effects of DL-allylglycine, alone or in combination with morphine, on passive avoidance behaviour in C57BL/6 mice. Castellano C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):141–8

Effect of D,L-propargylglycine on cystathionine metabolism in rats. Awata S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):171–9

Synthesis of adenosine nucleotides from hypoxanthine by human malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum) in continuous erythrocyte culture: inhibition by hadacidin but not alanosine. Webster HK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1555–7

Conformational states of N-acylglycine dithioesters in solution: resonance Raman studies of isotopically substituted models for enzyme-substrate complexes. Lee H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4781–9

Determination of peptidoaminobenzophenone (2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4-chloro-N-methyl-N'-glycylglycin and its metabolites in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry—2. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jan;11(1):50–4

Phototoxicity of glyphosate in a weedkiller. Hindson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):51–2

5-Enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase of Klebsiella pneumoniae 2. Inhibition by glyphosate [N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine]. Steinrücken HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):351–7

Determination of meso-alanopine and D-strombine by high pressure liquid chromatography in extracts from marine invertebrates. Siegmund B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):807–12

Synthesis of analogs and oligomers of N-(2-aminoethyl)glycine and their gastrointestinal absorption in the rat. Heimer EP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):203–11

Role of the carboxamide groups of the asparagine and glycinamide residues of oxytocin. Syntheses and biological properties of [5-beta-cyanoalanine] oxytocin and [9-alpha-aminoacetonitrile] oxytocin. Roy U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):525–38

The effects of 2-(alpha-Tenoyl) thiopropionylglycine (TTPG) on human lung mucus. Morale MC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):231–5

Chloralanyl and propargylglycyl dipeptides. Suicide substrate containing antibacterials. Cheung KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1733–41

Changes in regional neurotransmitter amino acid levels in rat brain during seizures induced by L-allylglycine, bicuculline, and kainic acid. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):62–70

Allylglycine affects acetylation of putrescine and spermidine

in mouse brain. Ortiz JG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1237–9

A possible prebiotic peptide formation from glycinamide and related compounds. Yanagawa H, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):267–72

Purification and characterization of the unusual deoxynucleoside, alpha-N-(9-beta-D-2'-deoxyribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)glyc specified by the phage Mu modification function. Swinton D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7400–4

Studies on low-molecular-weight immunomodifiers produced by microorganisms: results of ten years' effort. Umezawa H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):412–20 (34 ref.)

Influence of feeding chlorocholine chloride and glyphosine on selected immune parameters in deer mice, Peromyscus maniculatus. Olson LJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Mar; 30(2):103–14

[Phase I study of forphenicinol, a new biological response modifier] Terakado T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on forphenicinol, a small-molecular immunomodulator] Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Feb;37(2):185–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of organic acids in uremic serum during intravenous infusion of essential amino acids using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):1003–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of guanidine metabolism in uremia, with special reference to serum guanidinoacetic acid in anephric patients] Tofuku Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methylguanidine, guanidinoacetic acid and ornithine on penetration of thiamine hydrochloride through human erythrocyte membrane] Zygmunt K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the active substance of the preparation Roundup and its metabolite in environmental objects] Buniatian IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of fructosyl-glycine] Karpova EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Accurate measurement of RBC glycine [letter] Beilharz GR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1017–8

Analysis of individual bile acids and their glycine/taurine conjugates by high-performance thin-layer chromatography and densitometry. Robb TA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):137–40

Acetylacetone method for glycine improved by use of ammonium citrate buffer [letter] Cole SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1260–1

BLOOD

The effect of lithium on rat erythrocyte choline, glycine and glutathione levels. Hunt GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2981–3

Independent plasma levels of sodium and glycine during transurethral resection of the prostate. Zucker JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):307–13

Glycine pools and turnover rates in leukaemia patients measured with [15N]glycine. Lapidot A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):147–53

Problems of prenatal diagnosis of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. von Wendt L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):112–3

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: two patients with primary defects of P-protein and T-protein, respectively, in the glycine cleavage system. Hayasaka K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):967–70

Concentrations of glycine- and taurine-conjugated bile acids in portal and systemic venous serum in man. Linnet K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):575–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The precision of measuring the rate of whole-body nitrogen flux and protein synthesis in man with a single dose of [15N]-glycine. Fern EB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;38(1):63–73

15N-labelled yeast protein—a valid tracer for calculating whole-body protein parameters in infants: a comparison between [15N]-yeast protein and [15N]-glycine. Wutzke K, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):317–27

Evaluation of different 15N-tracer substances for calculation of whole body protein parameters in infants. Heine W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):599–605

[Incorporation of C-14-glycine in vitro into normal human lymphocytes and those in cases of aberration of chromosome 21] Manikowska E. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:117–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Unconventional reading of the glycine codons. Samuelsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13178–84

METABOLISM

Function-dependent glycine incorporation into neurons of the cat motor cortex. Rojik I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983; 34(2–3):257–66

Glycine binding to rat CNS membranes: possible cooperative interaction. Marvizon JC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:15–22

Incorporation of 15N from glycine into uric acid in gout: a follow-up study. Yü TF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:119–21

Oxidation of glycine by Pseudomonas putida requires a specific lipoamide dehydrogenase. Sokatch JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):660–6

Transport of glycine, serine, and proline into spinach leaf mitochondria. Yu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):180–7

Effects of the metabolites of the branched-chain amino acids and cysteamine on the glycine cleavage system. Hayasaka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):225–30

Whole-body protein turnover in metabolically stressed patients and patients with cancer as measured with [15N] glycine. Stein TP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):59–77

Glycine uptake in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles: effect of chloride ion. Corcelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:157–63

Protein, essential amino acids and glycine requirements of the growing gosling (Anser cireneus). Nitsan Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):455–61

Sodium-ion dependence of glycine and lysine transport in chicken erythrocytes genetically selected for high and low leucine transport activity. Lerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):277–8

Effects of insulin and glucagon on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into the protein of the liver and opercular muscle of the eel in vitro. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):208–12

An immunological probe for identification of strychnine binding sites on neuronal membrane. Srinivasan Y, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):267–70

Glycine synthase of the purinolytic bacterium, Clostridium acidiurici. Purification of the glycine-CO2 exchange system. Gariboldi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6085–9

Regulation of the glycine cleavage system in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hampson RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1180–5

Glycine uptake by lamprey spinal neurons demonstrated by light microscopic autoradiography. Sheridan PH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 20;223(2):252–8

Distribution of spinal cord nerve endings containing various neurotransmitters on a continuous density gradient. Bucsics A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):692–7

Distribution of glycine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate decarboxylase, and gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in rabbit and mudpuppy retinas. Dick E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1274–80

Distribution of radioactivity among total myelin protein amino acids following administration of labeled glycine, leucine, or methionine. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(3):289–94

Effect of benzoate on glycine metabolism in rats fed branched-chain alpha-ketoacids. Hauschildt S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):1956–62

Glycogen storage disease: effects of glucose infusions on [15N]glycine kinetics and nitrogen metabolism. Yudkoff M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):81–8

Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective in the glycine cleavage enzyme system. Plamann MD, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(1–2):15–20

High affinity uptake of GABA and glycine by rabbits with aluminum-induced neurofibrillary changes. Sturman JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Sep;8(9):1097–109

Intestinal amino acid absorption in the Fanconi syndrome: studies in patients and in rats with the maleic acid induced syndrome. Nützenadel W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep; 17(9):710–3

Glycine-directed peptide amidation: presence in rat brain of two enzymes that convert p-Glu-His-Pro-Gly-OH into p-Glu-His-Pro-NH2 (thyrotropin-releasing hormone). Kizer JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3228–32

Activity of the glycine cleavage system in hyperammonemia treated with benzoate. Kodama H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):337–8

[Glycine uptake in brush border vesicles isolated from the rat intestinal cells] Corcelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the conditions of 14C incorporation from glycine into lipid fraction of rat tissues] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycine-induced changes in acetylcholine release from guinea-pig brain slices. Beani L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):623–8

Effects of GABA and glycine on sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the upper thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):365–9

The central actions of glycine and strychnine on prolactin and LH secretion. Ondo JG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):7–10

Inositol incorporation into phosphoinositides in retinal horizontal cells of Xenopus laevis: enhancement by acetylcholine, inhibition by glycine. Anderson RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):686–91

Injectable copper and tissue composition of cattle. Bohman VR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1468–73

Analysis of glycine-activated inhibitory post-synaptic channels in brain-stem neurones of the lamprey. Gold MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:99–117

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and glycine activate Cl- channels having different characteristics in CNS neurones. Gold MR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):639–41

Activation of multiple-conductance state chloride channels in spinal neurones by glycine and GABA. Hamill OP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):805–8

Synergistic anticonvulsant effects of GABA-T inhibitors and glycine. Seiler N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):49–57

Brain protein synthesis rates are not sensitive to elevated GABA, taurine, or glycine. Toth E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Feb;9(2):173–9

The influence of strychnine and glycine on the metabolism of acetylcholine in the rat striatum and hippocampus. Tomaszewski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983; 35(4):271–7

Different effects of oral glycine and methionine on urinary lithogenic substances. Tschöpe W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:407–10

GABA and glycine effects on the bipolar cells of the carp retina. Kondo H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1259–64

[Aminomethylol compounds inhibit the initiation of RNA chain synthesis beginning with adenylic nucleotides] Protasova IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypolipidemic activity of glycine and its derivatives] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr; 30(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a glycinergic cortico-lateral hypothalamic inhibitory pathway in the rat. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):131–6

Glycinergic neurons in the human retina. Frederick JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 1;227(2):159–72

Glycine receptor protein the solution? [news] Richards WG. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):16

Glycine: a possible role in lithium's action and affective illness. Deutsch SI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 9(4):215–8 (19 ref.)

[Effect of glycine on peripheral mechanisms of regulation of autonomic functions] Godovalova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):492–6 **(Rus)**

[Various metabolic reactions of glycine in the animal organism] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug; 55(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical value of thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors during massive-dose estrogen therapy] Heinz A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

A rapid semi-quantitative determination of phenylalanine, glycine and cystine from urine and phenylalanine from serum. Lee ML, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 28(4):285–9

GLYCINE CHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLIC ACID

[Effect of conjugated bile acid on solubility of excess CACO3 in bile acid-lecithin-cholesterol solution] Makino I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1350 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intracellular bile acid transport in rat liver as visualized by electron microscope autoradiography using a bile acid analogue. Suchy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G681–9

[Plasma levels of conjugated bile acids in chronic schistosomal liver diseases] Parise ER, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 May-Jun;102(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Utility of determining fasting and postprandial cholylglycine and sulfolithocholylglycine in the diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Martínez-Vázquez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Positive 14CO2 bile acid breath test in elderly people. Hellemans J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 May;13(3):138–43

BLOOD

Serum concentration of bile acids in guinea pigs as an indicator of liver damage caused by aflatoxins. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1971–2

Diagnostic value of serum cholylglycine radioimmunoassay in chronic asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep;13(3):301–5

[Plasma levels of conjugated bile acids in chronic schistosomal liver diseases] Parise ER, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 May–Jun;102(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Utility of determining fasting and postprandial cholylglycine and sulfolithocholylglycine in the diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Martínez-Vázquez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of glycoconjugated biliary acids in the serum of chronic hepatitis patients and their correlation with liver function tests] Velo Bellver JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic value of the 14c-d-xylose versus 14c-glycocholic acid breath tests for bacterial overgrowth] Chen V, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular bile acid transport in rat liver as visualized by electron microscope autoradiography using a bile acid analogue. Suchy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G681–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat by bile diversion. Enhancement of the ulcerogenic effect of cysteamine by taurocholic and glycocholic acids. Clémençon GH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 18(1):13–6

GLYCODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOGEN

[Effects of neutral salts on the conformational state of glycogen, interacting with iodine] Bobrova LN. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1870–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Haemonchus contortus: the in vitro effects of anthelmintics on total glucose and glycogen contents, and total volatile fatty acids. Kaur R, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(4):265–9

A potentiometric method for the determination of the iodine-binding capacity of glycogen. Fales FW. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):424–30

Histology, glycogen and mucosubstances histochemistry of the bulbo-urethral glands of the Philander opossum (Linnaeus, 1758). Nogueira JC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 156(4):321–8

Glycogen accumulations in differentiating mesonephric ducts and tubuli in male human embryos. Pelliniemi LJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):445–53

Effect of glucocorticoid, insulin and glucose treatment on muscle glycogen content in stressed young bulls. Tarrant PV, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):337–46

Spectrophotometry of tissue glycogen [letter] Dancan GD. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1580–1

Glycogen content and activities of key glycolytic enzymes in muscle biopsies from control subjects and patients with chronic alcoholic skeletal myopathy. Martin FC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):69–78

Quantitative semi-automated enzymatic assay for tissue glycogen. Carr RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(3):447–9

Phosphagens and glycogen content in skeletal muscle after treadmill training in young and old rats. Bastien C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):291–5

The effect of exercise training on glycogen, glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in muscle and liver. James DE, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):276–81

Evidence for the glycoprotein nature of retina glycogen. Aon MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):557–66

Chemical aspects of glycogen contrast-staining by potassium osmate. Riemersma JC, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Feb; 16(2):123–36

An improved technique for the demonstration of glycogen depleted skeletal muscle fibres. Wirtz P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(1):141–3

Fructose and glucose ingestion and muscle glycogen use during submaximal exercise. Levine L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1767–71

Studies of the distribution of glycogen between the inner cell mass and trophoblast cells of mouse embryos. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):533–8

Periodic-acid-Schiff positivity in erythroblasts of children with iron-deficiency anemia. Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct;75(1039):681–5

A single step polarographic assay of glycogen in muscle tissue and a note on the action of amyloglucosidase. Harris RC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):191–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: characterization of adenosine diphosphate glucose synthetases from Enterobacter hafniae and Aeromonas hydrophila. Yung SG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):1–8

Pyrophosphate may be involved in regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis. Preiss J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):820–6

Insulin sensitivity of rates of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis in soleus, stripped soleus, epitrochlearis, and hemi-diaphragm muscles isolated from sedentary rats. Challiss RA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):675–9

Insulin-like growth factors stimulate synthesis of nucleic acids and glycogen in cultured calvaria cells. Schmid C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):578–85

Rate and duration of net glycogen synthesis following glucose administration to fasted human leukocytes. Plesner L. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):149–54

Glycogen synthesis in resident and thioglycollate-elicited rat peritoneal exudate cells. Eichner RD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1485–8

Adipose tissue glycogen synthesis. Eichner RD. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):257–61 (42 ref.)

Glucose uptake and glycogen synthesis in muscles from immobilized limbs. Nicholson WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):431–5

Biosynthesis of glycogen in Neurospora crassa. Purification and properties of the branching enzyme. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):451–8

Insulin action in denervated rat hemidiaphragms. Decreased hormonal stimulation of glycogen synthesis involves both glycogen synthase and glucose transport. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2201–7

'Insulin-like' effects of lithium ion on isolated rat adipocytes. I. Stimulation of glycogenesis beyond glucose transport. Cheng K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):177–82

Regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis. Preiss J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(1):61–80 (107 ref.)

Incorporation of (U-14C)-glucose into glycogen in normal rat pancreatic islets. Fontela T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):77–81

[Glycogenosomes] Lomako J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983; 29(2):149–66 (155 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Elimination of impairment of myocardial relaxation and contraction during stress with uridine, a cofactor of glycogen resynthesis] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of subtotal resection of the pancreas on glycogen metabolism in the liver and muscles] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):28–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased glycogen particles in neutrophils in endotoxin-treated rats. Chen LT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 13(3):295–305

P.A.S. positive index of lymphocytes and metabolic control in insulin-treated and type II diabetes mellitus. Fedele D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):188–92

[Cytochemical study of glycogen and peroxidase in acute and chronic exacerbated cholecystitis uncomplicated and complicated by cholelithiasis] Kiumiureva-Lazarova V. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytochemical study of glycogen in the leukocytes in viral hepatitis] Kiumiureva-Lazarova V. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glycogen in lymphocytes of the flowing blood] Fuchs U, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:135 **(Ger)**

[Debranching enzyme activity in leukocytes and glycogen content of erythrocytes in patients with type III glycogenosis] Pieniążek D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May; 58(5):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Glucose and glycogen metabolism during development of Ascidian eggs. D'Anna T. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1983 Aug;4(2):73–80

Glycogenosomes in fibres of human normal skeletal muscles. An electron-microscopic study. Márquez A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(4):347–50

Glycogen in leukocytes from patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Yokoi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(4):284–90

Effect of immobilization on the enzymes of glycogen metabolism. Kalapos I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 62(1):85–91

The regulation of glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen breakdown in human skeletal muscle. Chasiotis D. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;518:1–68

Influence of the sympatho-adrenal system on some metabolic and hormonal responses to exercise in the rat with special reference to the effect on glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle. Richter EA. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;528:1–42

Effects of compound 48/80 on hepatic glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase early in the diurnal cycle of the rat. Dimlich RV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Apr;169(4):437–49

Lobular and cellular patterns of early hepatic glycogen deposition in the rat as observed by light and electron microscopic radioautography after injection of 3H-galactose. Michaels JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May; 170(1):23–37

Altered regulation of cardiac glycogen metabolism in spontaneously diabetic rats. Miller TB Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E379–83

Glycogenolytic substances, hepatic and systemic lactate, and food intake in rats. Racotta R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R247–50

The marathon: dietary manipulation to optimize performance. Sherman WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):44–51 (44 ref.)

Distribution of glycogen in the floor plate of the chick spinal cord during development. Uehara M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):105–13

Rabbit muscle glycogen-bound phosphoprotein phosphatases: substrate specificities and effects of inhibitor-1. Khatra BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):39–51

Muscle glycogen in soldiers on different diets during military field manoeuvres. Jacobs I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):898–900

The border zone of the early myocardial infarction in dogs; its characteristics and viability. Sládek T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun;79(3):344–9

A new type of glycogen storage disease caused by deficiency of cardiac phosphorylase kinase. Mizuta K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):582–7

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent pirogliride (McN-3495) on glycogen levels of normal and diabetic rats. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):55–62

Lack of effect of somatostatin on the stimulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by epinephrine in isolated canine hepatocytes. Stevenson RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):414–8

Glycogen content and lipid biosynthesis in the lungs of fetuses of diabetic rats. Eriksson U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):103–6

Effects of PCB on the adrenergic response in perfused gills and on levels of muscle glycogen in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich). Kiessling A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):712–8

Glycogen loss is not an index of muscle activity. Bonen A. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Dec;8(4):237

Growth-related enzymatic control of glycogen metabolism in cultured human tumor cells. Rousset M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):154–60

Biochemical microanalysis of glycogen content and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in focal lesions of the rat liver induced by N-nitrosomorpholine. Klimek F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):265–8

Glycogen metabolism in psoriatic epidermis and in regenerating epidermis. Harmon CS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep;67(3):291–8

The phase relationship of glycogen and free fatty acids in tissues of aestivating giant African snails (Achatina achatina). Umezurike GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):461–6

Regulation of ATP-Mg-dependent protein phosphatase. Merlevede W, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;23:177–215 (178 ref.)

The role of insulin and glucocorticoids in the regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism: effect of fasting, refeeding, and adrenalectomy. Margolis RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2113–9

Muscle and liver glycogen, protein, and triglyceride in the rat. Effect of exercise and of the sympatho-adrenal system. Richter EA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):346–50

Glycogen regulation in LPS-stimulated murine splenocytes. Monos D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):306–13

Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, S. haematobium: glycogen content and glucose uptake in parasites from fasted and control hosts. Cornford EM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):397–408

Inhibition of glycogenolysis by 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stevens HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):247–50

Disturbances of liver and muscle glycogen level as well as blood glucose level in mice following administration of lectin extracted from Robinia pseudoacacia L. Banach M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(2):177–86

Gonadal hormone-dependent changes in the concentrations of sialic acid and fructose in the seminal glomus and of glycogen in the oviduct of the Indian pied myna. Gupta SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):389–91

Effects of PGBx on glucose utilization and glycogen content of the isolated rat diaphragm. Aronson CE. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):519–23

Latter reorganization of membrane-glycogen complexes in rabbit extraocular muscle. Davidowitz J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(4):157–62

Sodium butyrate-induced alteration of growth properties and glycogen levels in cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Dexter DL, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Feb;16(2):137–49

Efficacy of centpiperalone in combination with biguanide & sulfonylurea. Srivastava PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):390–2

Effect of estradiol dipropionate on uterine and vaginal

glycogen content of Parkes (P) mice. Tripathi G. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):317-22

Influence of fasting on glycogen depletion in rats during exercise. Dohm GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):830-3

Effect of a 42.2-km footrace and subsequent rest or exercise on muscle glycogen and enzymes. Sherman WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1219-24

Adrenergic and serotonergic regulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in rat. I. The effects of adrenergic and serotonergic antagonists on the regulation of muscle amino acid release, glycogenolysis, and cyclic nucleotide levels. Ezrailson EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12494-8

Effect of muscle glycogen depletion on in vivo insulin action in man. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1605-10

The glycogen storage diseases. Ryman BE. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):106-21 (126 ref.)

Cytochemistry of glycogen distribution in the spermatozoa of the tick Hyalomma dromedarii. Swiderski Z, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):369-72

Changes in brain glycogen during slow-wave sleep in the rat. Karnovsky ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1498-501

2-Deoxyglucose incorporation into rat brain glycogen during measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization by the 2-deoxyglucose method. Nelson T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):949-56

Glycogen depletion elicited in tenuissimus intrafusal muscle fibres by stimulation of static gamma-axons in the cat. Decorte L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:341-52

Degradation of biochemical pools labelled with [14C]glucose during culture of 8-cell and morula--early blastocyst-stage mouse embryos in vitro and in vivo. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):59-65

Effect of parenteral administration of oestrogen and progesterone on the glycogen metabolism of mouse morulae--early blastocysts in vivo. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):67-73

Muscle glycogen storage and the effects of tapered training. Riggs CE Jr, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Jun; 23(2):131-5

The border zone in acute myocardial ischemia in the dog--a histochemical, biochemical and ultrastructural study. Mitsunami K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jan;48(1):18-31

Effect of carbohydrate feedings on muscle glycogen utilization and exercise performance. Hargreaves M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):219-22

Effect of glycerol feeding on endurance and metabolism during prolonged exercise in man. Miller JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(3):237-42

Renal glycogen content and hormonal control of enzymes involved in renal glycogen metabolism. Delaval E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):766-9

Placental growth and glycogen metabolism in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Gewolb IH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul; 17(7):587-91

The effects of VIP on cyclic AMP and glycogen levels in vertebrate retina. Schorderet M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):295-8

Effect of sexual maturation and exhaustive exercise on myocardial glycogen metabolism. Goldberg DI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):53-8

Effects of radiocalcium (45Ca) on murine skeletal muscle. I. Alterations induced glycogen, phosphorylase and phosphohexose isomerase levels. Asotra K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):385-92

Glycogen depletion patterns in horses performing maximal exercise. Hodgson DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):169-73

Compartmentation of glycolytic and glycogenolytic metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Lynch RM, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1344-6

The effect of aminothiadiazole on glycogenesis and glycogenolysis in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Beaudoin AR. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):369-74

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of glycogen-containing vacuoles in gastrodermal cells in developing hydranths of a hydromedusan coelenterate. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):537-45

Cardioprotective effects of increased myocardial glycogen stores and beta-blockers in cardiac surgery. Waldenström J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(3):213-9

The role of dephosphorylation by the ATP,Mg-dependent protein phosphatase in mammalian glycogen metabolism. Merlevede W. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983; 45(3):275-302 (129 ref.)

alpha- and beta-adrenergic influences on metabolism in heart and skeletal muscle. Garbuliński T. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1-4):369-75

[Dynamics of the occurrence of glycogen in vaginal epithelium and its interdependence during pregnancy, delivery and the early puerperal period] Nykliček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in liver and muscle glycogen in rats treated with serotonin] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of glycogen and lipids in the cardiac muscle of albino rats during acute stress] Lopes AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Appearance of cooperative activation of glycogenolysis in the skeletal muscles of the chick embryo] Urvantseva MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):761-4 **(Rus)**

[Activation of glycogenolysis during electrostimulation of the skeletal muscles in the chick embryo under aerobic conditions] Urvantseva MV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the muscles in primary amputation of the lower extremity] Keler AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of hormones in regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri. Hanke W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep; 51(3):364-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycogen autophagosomes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by rickettsiae. Rikihisa Y. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar; 208(3):319-27

Staining in normal and ischemic human myocardium. A study of myoglobin, IgG, glycogen, and diastase-PAS. Sunni S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):649-53

Inhibition of lipogenesis by vasopressin and angiotensin II in glycogen-depleted hepatocytes. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov;3(11):1063-70

Glycogen-membrane complexes in denervated human skeletal muscle. Saito A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Feb; 86(2):149-61

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

Allosteric interactions of glycogen phosphorylase b. A crystallographic study of glucose 6-phosphate and inorganic phosphate binding to di-imidate-cross-linked phosphorylase b. Lorek A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15; 218(1):45-60

Kinetic and thermodynamic study of the tetramerization equilibrium of phosphorylase b. Muñoz F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1649-59

ANALYSIS

Glycogen metabolism in the capillary endothelium. Electron histochemical study of glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase in the pecten capillary of the chick. Amemiya T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(1):93-6

Regulation of phosphorylases and aldolases in tissues of the teleost (Tilapia mossambica) under methyl parathion impact. Rao KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):474-8

The effect of exercise training on glycogen, glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in muscle and liver. James DE, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):276-81

Turbidimetric method for determination of glycogen phosphorylase activity and its use for estimation of equilibrium position of enzymic reaction. Sugrobova NP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Dec;8(4):299-306

Comparative sequence studies of phosphorylases from potato tuber and rabbit skeletal muscle. Nakano K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:171-80

A probable mechanism for tolbutamide mediated activation of glycogen phosphorylase in the isolated rat heart. Lampson WG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):3-13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Periodate inactivates muscle glycogen phosphorylase by modifying the enzyme active site. Bergamini CM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):353-60

Starch phosphorylase from mature banana (Musa paradisiaca) leaves: Part II--Aromatic amino acid inhibition at pH 7.0. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct; 20(5):285-9

DEFICIENCY

Muscle fatigue in myophosphorylase deficiency: power spectral analysis of the electromyogram. Mills KR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;57(4):330-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of phosphorylase from baker's yeast. Becker JU, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):667-78

Purification & properties of glycogen phosphorylase a from mantle muscle of the cuttle fish, Sepia pharaonis. Thomas TP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 20(4):198-202

Purification and characterization of phosphorylase B from Ascaris suum. Yacoub NJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):297-307

METABOLISM

Calmodulin dependency of calcitonin action on glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase alpha activities in the liver of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):490-4

Influence of anoxia and dinitrophenol on Ca2+ efflux and phosphorylase a activity in rabbit colon smooth muscle. Pettersson G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 54(1):15-21

Effect of immobilization on the enzymes of glycogen metabolism. Kalapos I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 62(1):85-91

Dissociation of phosphorylase a activation and contractile activity in rat portal vein. Paul RJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):23-30

The regulation of glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen breakdown in human skeletal muscle. Chasiotis D. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;518:1-68

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on male and female rat liver glycogen phosphorylase phosphatase. Winston GW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):277-82

Phosphorylase activation hypersensitivity in hearts of diabetic rats. Miller TB Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E134-40

Response of liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase to in vivo glucose and glucose analogues. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E521-7

Effects of adrenalectomy on activation of glycogen phosphorylase in rat myocardium. Reese JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E389-97

Phosphorylase activity and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Willner J. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):88-9

Isolation and partial characterization of two forms of rat heart glycogen phosphorylase. Berndt N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):143-54

Predominance of beta-adrenergic over alpha-adrenergic receptor functions involved in phosphorylase activation in liver cells of cholestatic rats. Okajima F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):640-51

Examinations of contribution of bradykinin in the action of dopamine in circulatory system of rats. III. Influence of bradykinin on chosen metabolic effects of dopamine. Fiedorowicz R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):761-8

Changes in the pattern of SDH and PhR staining in fibres of rat masseter muscle following long-term functional stretch. Akagawa Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(5):447-51

Reduced cAMP levels and glycogen phosphorylase activation in isoproterenol perfused SHR myocardium. Sharma RV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 78(6):695-705

Synergistic activation of rat hepatocyte glycogen phosphorylase by A23187 and phorbol ester. Fain JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):88-94

Dynamic interaction between functional groups in the active site of glycogen phosphorylase b. Matkó J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):649-55

Oligosaccharide binding to glycogen phosphorylase b. Johnson LN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11(2):142-4

Functions of the 5'-phosphoryl group of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in phosphorylase: a study using pyridoxal-reconstituted enzyme as a model system. Chang YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4987-93

Site-site interactions in glycogen phosphorylase b probed by ligands specific for each site. Madsen NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4460-5

Effect of oxyanions of the early transition metals on rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase. Soman G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4994-5000

Developmental changes of glycogen phosphorylase b isozymes in rat tissues. Richter F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1229-35

Rate and equilibrium constants of the tetramerization process of phosphorylase b. Influence of AMP and Mg2+. Muñoz F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Oct;18(3):249-56

The relation between effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and adrenalin on muscle contraction induction and phosphorylase activation. El-Gindy MM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):223-6

Effects of carnosine and anserine on muscle and non-muscle phosphorylases. Johnson P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):331-3

Follicle-stimulating hormone activation of glycogen phosphorylase in the Sertoli cell-enriched rat testis. Slaughter GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1476-85

Interactions at the active site of glycogen phosphorylase b. A new laser probe. Cornish TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):63-7

Inhibitory effect of fasting on the activation of liver glycogen phosphorylase of rats by arginine-vasopressin. Németh S. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):104-6

Regulation of yeast phosphorylase by phosphorylase kinase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wingender-Drissen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):33-6

Differential responsiveness of phosphorylase system and fat body carbohydrates of Poecilocerus pictus (Insecta) to hyperglycemic factors of crab (Crustacea) and scorpion (Arachnida). Sreenivasula Reddy P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):43-5

Starch phosphorylase from mature banana (Musa paradisiaca) leaves: Part I--Kinetics & inhibition studies at optimum pH. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct; 20(5):280-4

Control of glycogen phosphorylase from mantle muscle of the cuttle fish, Sepia pharaonis. Thomas TP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;20(4):203–7

Limited proteolysis by subtilisin reveals structural differences between phosphorylase a and b. Dombrádi V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1089–92

Limited proteolysis of glycogen phosphorylase a by subtilisin BPN'. Dombrádi V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(11):1329–36

Ligand effects on the dephosphorylation of heart and skeletal muscle specific phosphorylases. Szücs K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1161–7

Continuous production of maltooligosaccharides from glucose 1–phosphate by amylase–phosphorylase reactor. Nakatani H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Dec;5(6):371–4

Glucagon and glucose as major regulators of glycogen metabolism in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1691–6

Control of phosphorylase in cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. Changes in synthesis and degradation resulting from differentiation and muscle activity. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3435–44

AMP and IMP binding to glycogen phosphorylase b. A calorimetric and equilibrium dialysis study. Mateo PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9384–9

Regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by glucagon in male and female rats. Role of cAMP and Ca2+ and interactions between epinephrine and glucagon. Studer RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3596–604

Catalytic reaction of glycogen phosphorylase reconstituted with a coenzyme–substrate conjugate. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4860–5

Comparison of AMP and NADH binding to glycogen phosphorylase b. Stura EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):529–65

The effect of circulatory occlusion on the glycogen phosphorylase–synthetase system in human skeletal muscle. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:167–73

Renal glycogen content and hormonal control of enzymes involved in renal glycogen metabolism. Delaval E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):766–9

Modification of glycogen synthase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes by tumor–promoting phorbol esters: evidence for differential regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Roach PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7170–2

Chemical and biological aspects of vitamin B6 catalysis. Part A: Metabolism, structure and function of phosphorylases, decarboxylases, and other enzymes. Proceedings of a symposium held in Athens, Greece, May 29–June 3, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:1–408

Role of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in the catalytic mechanism of glycogen phosphorylase. Fukui T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:161–70

The role of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and orthophosphate in general acid–base catalysis by alpha–glucan phosphorylases. Klein HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:147–60

The catalytic mechanism of phosphorylase; novel role of the coenzyme phosphate. Madsen NB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:117–26

The effect of ligands on the glucose–6–P activation and dissociation of phosphorylase a. Melpidou AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:223–32

The role of pyridoxal phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase b; structure, environment and relationship to catalytic mechanism. Sansom MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:127–46

Irreversible dissociation of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate from glycogen phosphorylase by sulphated polysaccharides. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:181–93

Effects of radiocalcium (45Ca) on murine skeletal muscle. I. Alterations induced glycogen, phosphorylase and phosphohexose isomerase levels. Asotra K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):385–92

Chronic maternal ethanol administration in the rat decreases the stimulation by (-) epinephrine of glycogen phosphorylase a in the livers of the progeny during development. Rovinski B, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(2):77–85

[Hormonal activity control of liver glycogen phosphorylases with special reference to their significance within the scope of a stress reaction] Németh S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the sympathetic nervous system and the elevation of myocardial phosphorylase activity after ligation of the coronary artery] Sakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1155–8 **(Jpn)**

[cAMP–dependent regulation of glycogen phosphorolysis in rat liver after exposure to tetrachloromethane] Gubskii Iul. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE see **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE see **GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Glycogen metabolism in the capillary endothelium. Electron histochemical study of glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase in the pecten capillary of the chick. Amemiya T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(1):93–6

Glycogen synthase of Schistosoma mansoni: a preliminary report. Rotmans JP. **Acta Leiden** 1980 Dec;48:29–36

The effect of exercise training on glycogen, glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in muscle and liver. James DE, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):276–81

Isozymes of glycogen synthase. Kaslow HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):294–8

GENETICS

Identification of an Mr 77,000 - 80,000 product of in vitro translation of rat liver mRNA using antibody to glycogen synthase. Bahnak BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):332–9

Hormonal regulation of the phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in perfused rat heart. Effects of insulin, catecholamines, and glucagon. Ramachandran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13377–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rabbit liver glycogen synthase. Purification and comparison of the properties of glucose–6–P–dependent and glucose–6–P–independent forms of the enzyme. Camici M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3429–34

METABOLISM

Effect of immobilization on the enzymes of glycogen metabolism. Kalapos I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 62(1):85–91

Response of liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase to in vivo glucose and glucose analogues. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E521–7

Synthase activation is not a prerequisite for glycogen synthesis in the starved liver. Van de Werve G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E271–5

Phosphorylation and inactivation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase: distinction between kinase Fa–, phosphorylase kinase–, and glycogen synthase (casein) kinase–1–catalyzed reactions. Huang KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):111–7

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in isolated rabbit hepatocytes. Ciudad C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):261–3

Multisite phosphorylation of glycogen synthase. Molecular basis for the substrate specificity of glycogen synthase kinase–3 and casein kinase–II (glycogen synthase kinase–5). Woodgett JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 14; 788(3):339–47

Growth–related enzymatic control of glycogen metabolism in cultured human tumor cells. Rousset M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):154–60

Calcium control of glycogen synthase activities in mouse diaphragms, rat adipocytes and rat hepatocytes. Oron Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Apr;5(2):143–58

Impaired glycogenic substrate activation of glycogen synthase is associated with depressed synthase phosphatase activity in diabetic rat liver. Langdon DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1134–40

Thyroid hormones regulate hepatic glycogen synthase. Malbon CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):681–6

Control of glycogen synthase phosphorylation in isolated rat hepatocytes by epinephrine, vasopressin and glucagon. Ciudad C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):511–20

On the mechanism by which glucocorticoids cause the activation of glycogen synthase in mouse and rat livers. Laloux M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):175–81

Hormonal effects on the phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in rat hepatocytes. Ariño J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):310–4

Glucagon and glucose as major regulators of glycogen metabolism in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1691–6

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by the Ca2+– and phospholipid–activated protein kinase (protein kinase C). Ahmad Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8743–7

Phosphorylation of rat liver glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. Akatsuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7878–83

Phosphorylation of rabbit liver glycogen synthase by multiple protein kinases. Camici M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2466–73

Phosphorylation and inactivation of liver glycogen synthase by liver protein kinases. Imazu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1813–21

Activation of glycogen synthase by insulin in rat adipocytes. Evidence of hormonal stimulation of multisite dephosphorylation by glucose transport–dependent and –independent pathways. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7975–82

Effects of epinephrine, diabetes, and insulin on rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Phosphorylation site occupancies. Sheorain VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7024–30

Insulin action in denervated rat hemidiaphragms. Decreased hormonal stimulation of glycogen synthesis involves both glycogen synthase and glucose transport. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2201–7

A novel mechanism for the insulin–like effect of vanadate on glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Tamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6650–8

Correlation between muscle glycogen synthase activity and in vivo insulin action in man. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1185–90

The effect of circulatory occlusion on the glycogen phosphorylase–synthetase system in human skeletal muscle. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:167–73

Insulin alters cyclic nucleotide metabolism and glycogen synthase activity in microvessels from hamster adipose tissue. Nemecek GM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Nov; 26(3):339–43

'Insulin–like' effects of lithium ion on isolated rat adipocytes. II. Specific activation of glycogen synthase. Cheng K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):183–9

Renal glycogen content and hormonal control of enzymes involved in renal glycogen metabolism. Delaval E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):766–9

Modification of glycogen synthase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes by tumor–promoting phorbol esters: evidence for differential regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Roach PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7170–2

[Covalent modification of glycogen synthase I in rabbit skeletal muscle by 5'–fluorosulfonylbenzoyl derivatives of uridine] Solov'eva GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec; 48(12):1995–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

GLYCOGENOSIS

BLOOD

Erythrocyte enzymopathies, hemolytic anemia, and multisystem disease: an annotated review. Valentine WN, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):583–91

COMPLICATIONS

Anaesthesia and glycogen storage diseases. Jayasuriya JP. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Dec;27(4):202–5

Delayed dental age in hepatorenal glycogen storage disease. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Dec;107(6):944–6

Exercise hyperventilation in patients with McArdle's disease [letter] Whipp BJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1638–9

Acid maltase deficiency: treatment of respiratory insufficiency with cuirass respirator. de Jager AE, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(2):105–10

Ischemia and McArdle's disease [letter] Brumback RA. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):559

Liver adenomas in glycogen storage disease in children. Ultrasound and angiographic study. Brunelle F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):94–101

[Adult form of acid maltase deficiency presenting as progressive spinal muscular atrophy] Pongratz D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycogenosis type III with peripheral nerve disorder and muscular hypertrophy in an adult] Hokezu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jun;23(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ectropion and epiphora in McArdle's syndrome. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Mar;12(3):284–6

Clinical varieties of neuromuscular disease in debrancher deficiency. Cornelio F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct; 41(10):1027–32

Childhood acid maltase deficiency. A clinical, biochemical, and morphologic study of three patients. Matsuishi T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):47–52

Thin–layer chromatography of oligosaccharides in urine as a rapid indication for the diagnosis of lysosomal acid maltase deficiency (Pompe's disease). Blom W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):221–7

Fatal infantile cardiac glycogenosis without acid maltase deficiency presenting as congenital hydrops [letter] Atkin J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):150

Diagnostic histochemistry of amylopectinosis (glycogenosis type IV). Wohlrab F. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(2):113–5

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of glycogen–storage disease type II by electron microscopy of uncultured amniotic–fluid cells. Hug G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19; 310(16):1018–22

[Debranching enzyme activity in leukocytes and glycogen content of erythrocytes in patients with type III glycogenosis] Pieniążek D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May; 58(5):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic forms of glycogenosis – clinical and biochemical findings in 15 cases] Pronicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May;58(5):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical features, diagnosis and treatment of McArdle's glycogenosis] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glycogen storage disease: effects of glucose infusions on [15N]glycine kinetics and nitrogen metabolism. Yudkoff M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):81–8

ENZYMOLOGY

A new type of glycogen storage disease caused by deficiency of cardiac phosphorylase kinase. Mizuta K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):582–7

Zonal differences of alpha-glucosidases in human kidney: studies in controls and in patients with glycogenosis type II. Pfister K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15; 134(3):307–15

Heterogeneity of the molecular lesions in inherited phosphofructokinase deficiency. Vora S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1995–2006

The glycogen storage diseases. Ryman BE. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):106–21 (126 ref.)

Demonstration of acid maltase protein in Pompe disease by use of immunohistochemical and enzyme immunoassay methods. Ninomiya N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983; 6(3):131–2

Glycogen storage disease type III. A case report. de Waal A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 7;65(1):23–5

[Amylo-1,6-glucosidase deficiency-glucogenosis (glycogen debranching enzyme). Report of a case with functional and histologic enzyme studies] Hernández-Pando R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jul;40(7):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

High-resolution chromosome sorting and DNA spot-blot analysis assign McArdle's syndrome to chromosome 11. Lebo RV, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):57–9

METABOLISM

Hepatocellular glycogenosis and related pattern of enzymatic changes during hepatocarcinogenesis. Bannasch P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:97–121

[Chemical study of the conformation of hepatic glycogen in two cases of glycogenosis] Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The constellation of adult acid maltase deficiency: clinical, electrophysiologic, and morphologic features. McComas CF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(4):182–7

An adult case of Andersen's disease—Type IV glycogenosis. A clinical, histochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical study. Ferguson IT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep; 60(3):337–51

Ito cells in lysosomal storage disorders. An ultrastructural study. Elleder M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(1–2):13–9

Infantile acid maltase deficiency. II. Muscle fiber hypertrophy and the ultrastructure of end-stage fibers. Griffin JL. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):37–50

Infantile acid maltase deficiency. III. Ultrastructure of metachromatic material and glycogen in muscle fibers. Griffin JL. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):51–61

Infantile acid maltase deficiency. I. Muscle fiber destruction after lysosomal rupture. Griffin JL. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):23–36

[Mitigated adult forms of acid maltase deficiency (Pompe's disease). Morphologic and pathobiochemical studies] Pongratz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1; 61(15):743–50 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic experimental glycogenesis in mice on a casein-base diet] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug; 75(1038):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of adult-onset type III glycogenosis] Ugawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Aug;23(8):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac involvement in glycogen storage disease III: morphologic and biochemical characterization with endomyocardial biopsy. Olson LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):980–1

Patterns of growth in the hepatic glycogenoses. Dunger DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):657–60

SURGERY

Liver graft appears curative in glycogen storage disease [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):80Y

THERAPY

McArdle's disease. Problems of anaesthetic management for Caesarean section. Coleman P. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug; 39(8):784–7

Pregnancy associated with amylo-1,6-glucosidase deficiency (Forbe's disease). Case report. Confino E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):494–7

Glycogen storage disease research and clinical problems: a reappraisal. Howell RR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):12–3

GLYCOGENOSIS 1 see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

GLYCOGENOSIS 2 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 3 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 4 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 5 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 6 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 7 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 8 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOHEMOGLOBIN A see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

GLYCOLATES

see related
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved control of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by combined halofenate and chlorpropamide therapy. Kohl EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):19–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vocal cord hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Kerr HD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):552–3

A new anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody (anti-LKM2) in tienilic acid-induced hepatitis. Homberg JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):561–70

Tricrynafen-associated hepatic injury: analysis of 340 cases. Zimmerman HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):315–23

ANALYSIS

Stability of solid dosage forms. II. Hydrolysis of meclofenoxate hydrochloride in commercial tablets. Yoshioka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 31(7):2513–7

[Detection and determination of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid in forensic chemical studies] Koniukhova TL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Plasma glycolate concentrations under conditions of dialysis] Balcke P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30; 95(18):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 4. Structure-activity relationships of benzyloxy and phenoxy acids. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug; 27(8):967–78

(Acylaryloxy)acetic acid diuretics. 5. [(2-Alkyl- and 2,2-disubstituted-1,3-dioxo-5-indanyl)oxy]acetic acids. Woltersdorf OW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):840–5

METABOLISM

Sodium glycolate absorption in rat intestine. Talwar HS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):311–8

Metabolic hydroxylation of the thiophene ring: isolation of 5-hydroxy-tienilic acid as the major urinary metabolite of tienilic acid in man and rat. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1429–35

Synthesis and evaluation of radioiodinated derivatives of 1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl alpha-hydroxy-alpha-(4-iodophenyl)-alpha-phenylacetate as potential radiopharmaceuticals. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):156–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of different drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Meclophenoxate. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:165–81

Alterations of the synaptosomal membrane 'microviscosity' in the brain cortex of rats during aging and centrophenoxine treatment. Nagy K, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jul;2(1–2):23–39

Centrophenoxine-induced increase of beta-adrenoceptor density in brain cortex of old mice. Viticchi C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 May;3(1):77–82

Effect of centrophenoxine on the antioxidative enzymes in various regions of the aging rat brain. Roy D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(3):185–97

Induction of microsomal epoxide hydrolase by tienilic acid in the rat. Sellman R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 3(5):245–8

Induction of microsomal stearoyl-CoA desaturase by the administration of various phenoxyacetic acid derivatives. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 May; 7(5):286–93

[Do nootropic substances have only a metabolic effect?] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 May; 47(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Prolonged coma and delayed peripheral neuropathy after ingestion of phenoxyacetic acid weedkillers. O'Reilly JF. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):76–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term treatment with tienilic acid or thiazides: comparison of antihypertensive and metabolic effects. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):835–7

Inability to deactivate the sympathetic nervous system in patients with brainstem infarction; correction of the disorder by centrophenoxine administration. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):425–39

[Diflurex (tienilic acid) in the treatment of gout] Bošmanský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Oct;61(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Hypolipidemia and peroxisome proliferation induced by phenoxyacetic acid herbicides in rats. Vainio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2775–9

Acute and chronic toxicity of triclopyr triethylamine salt to Daphnia magna Straus. Gersich FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):497–502

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by the peroxisome proliferators 2,4-D, MCPA, and clofibrate in vivo and in vitro. Linnainmaa K. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):703–7

MCPA. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan;30:255–69

Acute effects of alkylating agents on canine renal function and ultrastructure: high-dose ethacrynic acid vs. dihydroethacrynic acid and tricrynafen. Koechel DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):799–809

[Comparative studies on the embryotoxicity of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, mecoprop and dichlorprop in NMRI mice] Roll R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Studies on phenoxy acid herbicides. II. Oral and dermal uptake and elimination in urine of MCPA in humans. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 54(4):267–73

Studies on phenoxy acid herbicides. I. Field study. Occupational exposure to phenoxy acid herbicides (MCPA, dichlorprop, mecoprop and 2,4-D) in agriculture. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 54(4):257–65

Metabolic hydroxylation of the thiophene ring: isolation of 5-hydroxy-tienilic acid as the major urinary metabolite of tienilic acid in man and rat. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1429–35

GLYCOLIPIDS

Physical behaviour of glycolipids in bilayer membranes: distribution and accessibility. Peters MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:119–31

Angle resolved fluorescence depolarisation of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5 hexatriene (DPH) in unsaturated digalactosyl diacylglycerol (DGDG) lipid bilayers. van de Ven M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):352–7

The incorporation of glycolipids with defined carbohydrate sequence into liposomes and the effects on partition in aqueous two-phase systems. Sharpe PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):176–82

Studies on the effective size of phospholipid headgroups in bilayer vesicles using lectin-glycolipid interaction as a steric probe. Sundler R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):59–67

The pathogenesis of trehalose dimycolate-induced interstitial pneumonitis. III. Evidence for a role for T lymphocytes. Seggev JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):428–35

Chemical synthesis and serology of disaccharides and trisaccharides of phenolic glycolipid antigens from the leprosy bacillus and preparation of a disaccharide protein conjugate for serodiagnosis of leprosy. Fujiwara T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):245–52

Interaction of concanavalin A with spin-labeled glycolipid incorporated into liposomes. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):373–7

Electron microscopic studies of endotoxins treated with alkaline and acid reagents. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):161–8

ANALYSIS

Application of field desorption and secondary ion mass spectrometry for glycolipid analysis. Handa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:65–73

Cerebral and visceral organ gangliosides and related glycolipids in gm1-gangliosidosis type 1, type 2 and chronic type. Taketomi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:419–29

Wonders in glycolipids—a historical view. Yamakawa T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:3–13

Release of diacylglycerol moieties from various glycosyl diacylglycerols. Heinze FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):126–33

Mode of organization of galactolipids: a conformational analysis. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):666–72

Sialoglycolipids in Trypanosoma cruzi. Confalonieri AN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):215–22

High-molecular-weight glycoproteins are the major carriers

of the carbohydrate differentiation antigens I, i and SSEA-1 of mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):491-503

Monoclonal antibodies reveal saccharide structures of glycoproteins and glycolipids as differentiation and tumour-associated antigens. Feizi T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):545-9

Changes in monogalactosyl diacylglycerols, alkylgalactolipids and cerebroside fatty acid esters in maturing rat brain measured by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shimomura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):162-4

Immunohistochemistry of two glycolipid tissue antigens in human gastric carcinoma. Wang SM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2072-6

Decrease in human lymphocyte surface glycoconjugates in leukemia as demonstrated by lectin binding. Choquet C, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):237-42

Expression of a carbohydrate differentiation antigen, stage-specific embryonic antigen 1, in human colonic adenocarcinoma. Shi ZR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1142-7

Characterization of an epitope (determinant) structure in a developmentally regulated glycolipid antigen defined by a cold agglutinin Fl, recognition of alpha-sialosyl and alpha-L-fucosyl groups in a branched structure. Kannagi R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:143-57

Regulatory mutations in CHO cells induce expression of the mouse embryonic antigen SSEA-1. Campbell C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):303-9

Stage-specific embryonic antigen 3 as a marker of visceral extraembryonic endoderm. Fox NW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):263-6

Isolation and characterization of an embryonal carcinoma cell line lacking SSEA-1 antigen. Rosenstraus MJ. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):318-23

Cell surface glycolipids of transformed NIH 3T3 cells transfected with DNAs of human bladder and lung carcinomas. Tsuchiya S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2323-6

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the phenolic glycolipid of Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):183-8

A fetal glycolipid expressed on adenocarcinomas of the colon. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 33(3):313-8

An improved method for anti-glycolipid antibody and glycolipid determination by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using polystyrene beads. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):291-4

Novel fucolipids accumulating in human adenocarcinoma. II. Selective isolation of hybridoma antibodies that differentially recognize mono-, di-, and trifucosylated type 2 chain. Fukushi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4681-5

Novel fucolipids accumulating in human adenocarcinoma. III. A hybridoma antibody (FH6) defining a human cancer-associated difucoganglioside (VI3NeuAcV3III3Fuc2nLc6). Fukushi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10511-7

Localization and alteration of mono-, di-, and trifucosyl alpha 1----3 type 2 chain structures during human embryogenesis and in human cancer. Fukushi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):506-20

Determination of peracetylated sulfoglycolipids using the azure A method. Tadano-Aritomi K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1368-75

Glycolipids of the spinal cord, sciatic nerve, and systemic organs of the twitcher mouse. Igisu H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;43(1):22-36

Characterization of glycolipids synthesized in an identified neuron of Aplysia californica. Sherbany AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1875-83

Chemical and ultrastructural differences in endotoxic glycolipids from Salmonella minnesota Re mutant extracted with various solvent systems. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):135-48

Chemical and ultrastructural comparison of endotoxins extracted from Salmonella minnesota wild type and R mutants. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(2):149-59

Lysolecithin and glyceroglucolipids in gastric secretion of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):935-8

[Experimental and clinical studies of glycolipids] Handa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1906-19 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical composition and role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa peptidoglycolipid in hydrocarbon assimilation] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;52(5):767-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of ganglioside analogues into fibroblast cell membranes. A spin-label study. Schwarzmann G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):5041-8

Synthesis and subcellular transport of sulfogalactosyl glycerolipids in the myelinating mouse brain. Burkart T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):294-9

Sialoglycoconjugate changes during 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Creek KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):133-40

Endogenous glycosyltransferases glucosylate lipids in flagella of Euglena. Chen SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1825-35

BLOOD

Glycolipids of fetal, newborn, and adult erythrocytes: glycolipid pattern and structural study of H3-glycolipid from newborn erythrocytes. Fukuda MN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):5034-40

HPLC analysis of neutral glycolipids: an aid in the diagnosis of lysosomal storage disease. Strasberg PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):29-41

Specific cell-surface labeling of polyglycosyl chains in human erythrocytes and HL-60 cells using endo-beta-galactosidase and galactosyltransferase. Viitala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):393-7

Oligosaccharide structures mediating agglutination of sheep erythrocytes by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):41-6

[Effect of combined treatment including Arzni carbonate mineral baths on the glycolipid level of the blood of ischemic heart disease patients] Asatrian AB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Neutral glycolipids of blood in normal state and in hypertension] Sotskiĭ OP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6-O-mycoloyl and 6-O-corynomycoloyl-alpha,alpha-trehalose. Liav A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):232-8

Cord-factor analogs: synthesis of 6,6'-di-O-mycoloyl- and -corynomycoloyl-(alpha-D-mannopyranosyl alpha-D-manno-pyranoside). Liav A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 1;129:121-9

Synthesis of 2-O-hexadecanoyl-1-O-hexadecyl-[alpha-Glc-6SO3 Na-(1---6) -alpha-Glc-(1---6)-alpha-Glc-(1---3)]-sn-glycerol: a proposed structure for the glyceroglucolipids of human gastric secretion and of the mucous barrier of rat-stomach antrum. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):C1-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Glycoconjugate cell surfaces as markers of differentiation and malignancy] Raedler A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 2; 102(5):103-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Relationships between genes on human chromosome 11 encoding cell-surface antigens. Jones C, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):423-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A granulocyte reactive monoclonal antibody, 1G10, identifies the Gal beta 1-4 (Fuc alpha 1-3)GlcNAc (X determinant) expressed in HL-60 cells on both glycolipid and glycoprotein molecules. Urdal DL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1022-6

Analysis of the major antigenic determinants of the characteristic phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Brett SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):89-96

Genes of pyelonephritogenic E. coli required for digalactoside-specific agglutination of human cells. Lindberg FP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1167-73

Effect of streptomycin on antibody response to mannophosphoinositides in experimental tuberculosis. Malik U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;21(9):513-4

Immune response to porin in cattle immunized with whole cell, outer membrane, and outer membrane protein antigens of Brucella abortus combined with trehalose dimycolate and muramyl dipeptide adjuvants. Winter AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1159-67

Tumor radioimmunolocation: differential antibody retention by antigenic normal tissue and tumor. Ballou B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2111-6

Monoclonal antibodies against SSEA-1 antigen: binding properties and inhibition of human natural killer cell activity against target cells bearing SSEA-1 antigen. Harris JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2502-9

Glycolipid antigens with blood group I and i specificities from human adult and umbilical cord erythrocytes. Okada Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):835-42

Humans respond predominantly with IgM immunoglobulin to the species-specific glycolipid of Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):870-3

Grafting of triggering site onto lymphocytes; distribution of grafted dinitrophenyl groups on cell surface glycoproteins and glycolipids. Spiegel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 55(2):183-90

Lymphocyte suppression in leprosy induced by unique M. leprae glycolipid. Mehra V, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8-14; 308(5955):194-6

Immunological reaction of the demyelinating Semliki Forest virus with immune serum to glycolipids and its possible importance to central nervous system viral auto-immune disease. Webb HE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):77-84

Can viral envelope glycolipids produce auto-immunity, with reference to the CNS and multiple sclerosis? Webb HE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):1-10

Expression of glycolipids on target cells susceptible to human natural killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):41-7

Immunoprophylaxis of gram-negative infections: background for a prophylactic study of purified anticore-glycolipid immunoglobulins in neutropenic patients. Glauser MP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:35-9

Ineffectiveness of single-dose human antiserum to core glycolipid (E. coli J5) for prophylaxis of bacteremic, gram-negative infections in patients with prolonged neutropenia. McCutchan JA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:40-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sugar-containing lipids in the classification of representative Actinomadura and Nocardiopsis species. Mordarska H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):135-43

Phytosphingosine in intestinal glycolipids of the rat fetus. Bouhours D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):169-71

Stage-specific embryonic antigens (SSEA-3 and -4) are epitopes of a unique globo-series ganglioside isolated from human teratocarcinoma cells. Kannagi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2355-61

Glycosphingolipids in clonal variants of rat fibrosarcoma cells with different transplantability. Koyama K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):517-23

Acidic glycolipids from kidney of suncus (Insectivora). Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1501-11

Novel fucolipids accumulating in human adenocarcinoma. I. Glycolipids with di- or trifucosylated type 2 chain. Hakomori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4672-80

METABOLISM

Hormonal effects on the development changes of mouse small intestinal glycolipids. Sato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1168-73

Rat liver Golgi galactosyltransferases. Distinct enzymes for glycolipid and glycoprotein acceptor substrates. Kaplan F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):353-64

Regulation of arylsulphatase A and sulphogalactolipid turnover by cortisol in myelinogenic cultures of cells dissociated from embryonic mouse brain. Stephens JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):689-97

Studies of the biosynthesis and metabolism of rat testicular galactoglycerolipids. Hsu LH, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1272-81

Effects of sodium butyrate, dimethyl sulfoxide, and retinoic acid on glycolipids of human rectal adenocarcinoma cells. Siddiqui B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1648-52

Transmembrane movement of oligosaccharide-lipids during glycoprotein synthesis. Snider MD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar; 36(3):753-61

Enzymatic sulfation of glycolipids by human gastric mucosa. Liau YH, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):132-7

Changes of glycolipids dependent on cell density of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Prokazova NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):527-9

The confined function model of the Golgi complex: center for ordered processing of biosynthetic products of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Tartakoff AM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;85:221-52 (151 ref.)

Differentiation-associated changes of glycolipid composition and metabolism in mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Induction of globotriaosylceramide and a galactosyltransferase. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):633-44

The biosynthesis of gram-negative endotoxin. Identification and function of UDP-2,3-diacylglucosamine in Escherichia coli. Bulawa CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):4846-51

Changes in nervous system glycolipids during metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12243-6

Compartmentalization of intracellular membrane glycocomponents is revealed by fracture-label. Torrisi MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):29-34

Immunohistochemical and biochemical demonstration of the change in glycolipid composition of the intestinal epithelial cell surface in mice in relation to epithelial cell differentiation and bacterial association. Umesaki Y. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):299-304

Effects of monensin and colchicine on myelin galactolipids. Townsend LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):139-45

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the constituents of the gastric mucosal barrier. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):150-3

Niemann-Pick disease type C with enhanced glycolipid storage. Report on further case of so-called lactosylceramidosis. Elleder M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(3):307-17

[Content, intensity of exchange, and metabolic interaction of phospholipids and glycolipids in various tissues in experimental diabetes] Saatov TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):1988-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the changes in glycolipid levels and substrate oxidation in skeletal muscle in alloxan diabetes in rats] Isaev EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mycobacteria arabinolipids as potential endotoxins: their activity on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Rouanet JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 134(2):233–9

Relation of endotoxin structure to hypoglycemic and insulinlike actions. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):23–34

Effect of corynetoxin isolated from parasitized annual ryegrass on albumin and transferrin synthesis and secretion by cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Yeoh GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):421–32

Cellular responsiveness in vitro: the effect of mycobacterial glycopeptides, glycolipids and peptidoglycolipids on the in vitro growth of haemopoietic colony-forming cells. Fleming WA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):555–61

Macrophage activation by cord factor (trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate): enhanced association with and intracellular killing of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):531–5

Tunicamycins, streptovirudins, and corynetoxins, a special subclass of nucleoside antibiotics. Eckardt K. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):544–50

[In vivo and in vitro effect of trehalose dimycolate on tumoricidal activity of peritoneal macrophages from rats] Reisser D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(7):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrates and receptor recognition. Gabriel O. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:137–56 (74 ref.)

The role of neutral glycolipids and phospholipids in myxovirus-induced membrane fusion. Huang RT. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):489–92

SECRETION

Effect of ranitidine on the content of glyceroglucolipids in gastric secretion of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul; 19(5):650–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant immunotherapy of N-[4(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide-induced bladder tumors. Ibraheim EH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):209–13

Combined cyclophosphamide chemotherapy and maitose tetrapalmitate immunotherapy in the treatment of transplanted bladder and prostate carcinoma of the rat. Ibrahiem EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):536–42

Stimulation of chemiluminescence and resistance against aerogenic influenza virus infection by synthetic muramyl dipeptide combined with trehalose dimycolate. Masihi KN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):233–7

[Protection of mice by trehalose dimycolate against lethal infection by Trypanosoma cruzi] Leon LL, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The pathogenesis of interstitial pneumonitis induced by trehalose dimycolate. II. Reserpine prevents formation of lesions. Seggev JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):840–3

GLYCOLS

A simple spectrophotometric determination of formaldehyde and other aldehydes: application to periodate-oxidized glycol systems. Avigad G. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15; 134(2):499–504

Nonaqueous fractionation of HeLa cells in glycols. Gurney T Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):25–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone marrow injury in lithographers exposed to glycol ethers and organic solvents used in multicolor offset and ultraviolet curing printng processes. Cullen MR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):347–54

ANALYSIS

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol (MHPG) as indices of brain norepinephrine metabolism in primates. Elsworth JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):115–24

Positive correlation between total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in plasma and 24-h urine in psychiatric patients [letter] Karege F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1416–7

Differential modification by opioid agents of acutely enhanced noradrenaline release in discrete brain regions. Kohno Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):265–8

Measurement of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate ester in brain using reversed-phase liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Hornsperger JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:364–70

Assay of brain 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol (DHPG) levels by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Factors affecting stability during sample preparation. Howes LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 30;287(1):133–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining plasma and urine 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol by amperometric detection. Shea PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9; 306:358–63

Determination of normetanephrine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol (free and total), and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol (free and total) in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and effects of drugs on regional concentrations. Westerink BH. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):934–42

Time course of brain MHPG-SO4 level following stimulation of pre- and post-synapitic alpha-adrenoceptors by clonidine. Kohno Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 34(1):125–7

Regional characteristics of stress-induced increases in brain noradrenaline release in rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):543–7

BLOOD

Measurement of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in human plasma with high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Scheinin M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):165–70

Plasma levels of free and total catecholamines and two deaminated metabolites in man—rapid deconjugation by heat in acid. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):199–209

Simultaneous assay of noradrenaline and its deaminated metabolite, dihydroxyphenylglycol, in plasma: a simplified approach to the exclusion of phaeochromocytoma in patients with borderline elevation of plasma noradrenaline concentration. Brown MJ. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 14(1):67–72

Plasma catecholamine metabolites and early response to haloperidol. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;45(6):248–51

State dependence of noradrenergic activity in a rapidly cycling bipolar patient. Ostrow D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7):306–9

Plasma levels of catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylglycol during antidepressant drug treatment. Robinson DS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):282–7

The effects of caffeine on plasma MHPG, subjective anxiety, autonomic symptoms and blood pressure in healthy humans. Charney DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):135–44

Caffeine: relationship to human anxiety, plasma MHPG and cortisol. Uhde TW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):426–30

[Study of noradrenaline metabolism in depressed patients by the determination of plasma dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4):297–316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid. HPLC/ED method. Mena MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):218–25

CSF monoamine metabolites in melancholia. Asberg M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):201–19

Reliability of norepinephrine and major monoamine metabolite measurements in CSF of schizophrenic patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 40(12):1290–4

Reaction time and vigilance in Parkinson's disease. Possible role of altered norepinephrine metabolism. Stern Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1086–9

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites during alcohol withdrawal syndrome and recovered state. Fujimoto A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1141–52

Childhood psychosis and monoamine metabolites in spinal fluid. Gillberg C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Dec; 13(4):383–96

Amino acids in plasma and CSF and monoamine metabolites in CSF: interrelationship in healthy subjects. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):833–7

Central catecholamine metabolism in vivo and the cognitive and motor deficits in Parkinson's disease. Mann JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):905–10

Monoamine metabolite concentrations in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with histologically verified Alzheimer's dementia. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):481–4

Chronic autonomic failure: CSF and plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):979–83

METABOLISM

Disposition and metabolism of MHPG-CD3 in humans: plasma MHPG as the principal pathway of norepinephrine metabolism and as an important determinant of CSF levels of MHPG. Kopin IJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:57–68

Clinical conditions and concentrations of MOPEG in the cerebrospinal fluid and urine of male alcoholic patients during withdrawal. Borg S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):411–5

Isotope and pH effects on the dehydration of acetaldehyde hydrate by carbonic anhydrase. Northrop DB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:109–11

Norepinephrine and MHPG levels in CSF and plasma in Alzheimer's disease. Raskind MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):343–6

Rat brain norepinephrine metabolism: substantial clearance through 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol formation. Li PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1065–71

Vanillic acid, a metabolite of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid in man. Mårdh G. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):522–5

Relationships between brain noradrenergic activity and blood glucose. Smythe GA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7; 308(5954):65–7

Disposition and metabolism of MHPG in humans: application to studies in depression. Kopin IJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;17(1):3–8 (40 ref.)

Metabolic fate of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol (DHPG) in mouse brain. Li PP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):751–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vehicle effect on topical drug delivery. I. Influence of glycols and drug concentration on skin transport. Møllgaard B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(6):433–42

SECRETION

Release of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol from the rat tail artery induced by veratridine. Palaty V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):151–2

TOXICITY

2,5-Hexane diol induced thymic atrophy and lymphocytotoxicity in rats. Singh KP, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):235–42

Interaction between neurotoxicities induced by organophosphorus and long-chain hexacarbon compounds. Abou-Donia MB. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):117–35

URINE

Failure to correlate urinary MHPG with clinical response to amitriptyline. Puzynski S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):117–20

Relationships between central nervous system noradrenergic function and plasma and urinary concentrations of norepinephrine metabolites. Maas JW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:45–55 (69 ref.)

Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and major affective disorders. A replication and new findings. Muscettola G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 41(4):337–42

The determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol excretion in acute schizophreniform and depressed patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1189–96

Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate excretion in seventy-three schoolchildren with minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Shen YC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):861–70

Improved liquid-chromatographic determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in urine with electrochemical detection. Shipe JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):140–3

Cortisol secretion and urinary MHPG in unipolar depression. Sternbach HA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84; 13(4):261–6

Factors affecting urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in children and its clinical significance. Shekim WO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 May;23(3):343–7

Direct determination of 3-methoxy-4-sulphonyloxyphenylglycol (MHPG sulphate) in urine using gas–liquid chromatography. Eichholtz PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10; 305(2):438–41

Possible clinical applications of laboratory tests in depression. Fiori M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):6–11 (94 ref.)

Urinary mhpg in anorexia nervosa patients with and without a concomitant major depressive disorder. Biederman J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(2):149–60

Determination of urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethylene glycol in man by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Brown RT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2313–8

Urinary MHPG and ward behavior in unmedicated psychiatric patients. Mueser KT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):275–83

Failure to correlate urinary MHPG with clinical response to amitriptyline. Pużyński S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):171–3

[Biochemical, pharmacologic and psychophysiologic studies for the optimization of drug therapy in depressive illnesses] Gaertner HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Mar;55(3):133–6 **(Ger)**

[Determination of urinary

3-methoxy-4-hydroxiphenilethylenglycol in healthy subjects] Navarro LM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr-Jun; 35(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLYCOLYSIS

Effect of immobilization on some glycolytic enzymes of skeletal muscle. Vereb G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(1):55-61

The effect of high altitude on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes in natives of the Andean Altiplano. Arnaud J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(1):7-14

Protein phosphorylation in the control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver. Hers HG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:343-9 (21 ref.)

Glycolysis and regulation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:305-14

Human red cell glycolysis in high altitude chronic hypoxia. Arnaud J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):307-14

Regulation of glycolysis in rat aorta. Kutchai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C107-14

Role of hexose monophosphate shunt in parathyroid hormone secretion. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E468-75

Effect of starvation on the local and systemic metabolic effects of the lambda-carrageenan wound. Shearer J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):456-62

Shift of glycolysis as a marker of sperm maturation. Panse GT, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Oct;11(2):137-40

Glycolytic enzymes in the premolt field crab Paratelphusa hydrodromus (Milne-Edwards) (Crustacea). Kallapur VL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):127-32

Glycolysis and glucose oxidation in the rat heart under nonrecirculating perfusion conditions. Rösen P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;79(3):307-12

Regulation of L-pyruvate kinase activity by insulin and glycolytic intermediates. Miyanaga O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):671-6

Studies on the relationship between glycolysis and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in cultured cells. Balaban RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):419-26

Regulation of enzymes and isoenzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):181-6

Effect of aging on changes in substrate and effector levels of rat-liver glycolytic and lipogenic enzymes during induction. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):79-84

Ionic states and metabolism of erythrocytes. Glaser R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S77-80

Heat production of pig platelets in relation with glycolysis and respiration. Nanri H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(4):315-21

Changes in activities and isozyme patterns of glycolytic enzymes during erythroid differentiation in vitro. Nijhof W, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):607-13

The acute effects of controlled breathing swimming on glycolytic parameters. Hsieh SS, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Sep;8(3):149-54

Anaerobic glycolysis and the development of ischaemic contracture in isolated rat heart. Lipasti JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):145-8

Aerobic glycolysis of bone and cartilage: the possible involvement of fatty acid oxidation. Dunham J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):168-72

The effect of Anaplasma marginale on the glycolytic pathway in bovine erythrocytes. Mandelblum F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):851-4

Regulation of glycolysis in lizards: kinetic studies on liver pyruvate kinase and phosphofructokinase from Lacerta galloti. Torres NV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(2):289-94

Comparative levels between enzymes of the glycolytic pathway from erythrocytes and somatic tissues of the chicken Gallus gallus domesticus. Rosa R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):267-73

Adrenergic control of phosphofructokinase and glycolysis in rat heart. Clark MG, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984; 23:127-76 (186 ref.)

Metabolic dependence of glycolytic enzyme binding in rat and sheep heart. Clarke FM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):643-9

Role of phosphate in the regulation of the Pasteur effect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lagunas R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):479-83

Predominance of glycolysis in pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Matsumura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):229-34

Association of rabbit muscle glycolytic enzymes with filamentous actin. A counter-current distribution study at high ionic strength. Westrin H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):407-11

Short-term modulation of glycogen metabolism, glycolysis and gluconeogenesis by physiological oxygen concentrations in hepatocyte cultures. Wölfle D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):405-12

Adenine nucleotides and glycolysis during liver preservation by simple hypothermic storage. Otto G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(2):84-8

Chaotic dynamics in yeast glycolysis under periodic substrate input flux. Markus M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):235-8

Hereditary disorders of enzymes in the Embden-Meyerhof pathway of glycolysis. Miwa S. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec;15(4):371-9

Demonstration of some glycolytic activities in Halobacterium halobium & their significance. D'Souza SE, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):29-32

Studies on glycolysis in vitro: role of glucose phosphorylation and phosphofructokinase activity on total velocity. Meléndez-Hevia E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(5):469-76

Content and synthesis of several abundant glycolytic enzymes in skeletal muscles of normal and dystrophic mice. Petell JK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):61-7

Biochemical characterization of three hamster melanoma variants--II. Glycolysis and oxygen consumption. Scisłowski PW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):327-31

Enzyme patterns in nephron ontogeny. Horster MF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):133-44 (83 ref.)

Use of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and 14C fluorography in studies of glycolysis and regulation of pyruvate kinase in Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):791-800

Interactions between glycolytic enzymes and components of the cytomatrix. Masters C. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):222s-225s

Coordinate regulation of glycolysis by hypoxia in mammalian cells. Robin ED, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar; 118(3):287-90

Metabolic requirements for maintenance of the chlortetracycline-labeled pool of membrane-bound calcium in human neutrophils. Smolen JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):415-22

Systemic response to thermal injury in rats. Accelerated protein degradation and altered glucose utilization in muscle. Clark AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):888-97

Regulation of glycolysis in the mouse blastocyst during delayed implantation. Nieder GL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):121-9

Glycolysis and epilepsy-induced changes in cerebrocortical NAD/NADH redox state. Dóra E. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec; 41(6):1774-7

Aerobic glycolysis by the pituitary gland in vivo. Viña JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1479-82

Enzyme patterns and the properties of glycolysis in rabbit masseters. Kuwata F, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Jun;25(2):122-32

Zinc as activating cation for muscle glycolysis. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):655-62

Glycolytic overload and the genesis of breast cancer. Robson JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Mar;13(3):233-52

Potentiation of 14C-glucose oxidation by priming glucose loads: effect of starvation. Buchanan B, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):411-4

Honeybee syndrome, glycolysis, and birth defects [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1535-6

Birth defects and glycolysis [editorial] Villee CA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):254-5

Microbial phosphorus release during enhanced glycolysis. Fleischer S. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Aug;70(8):415

Enzymatic reversibility of nonenzymatic glycosylation? [letter] Kirschenbaum DM. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):215-6

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the regulation of glycolysis in various types of cultivated brain cell. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):173-7

Functional significance of hepatocyte heterogeneity for glycolysis and gluconeogenesis. Jungermann K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:409-14

Changes in activity of enzymes related to glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in placentae from diabetic women. Diamant YZ, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan-Feb; 5(1):55-60

Enzymatic adaptations to asphyxia in the harbor seal and dog. Behrisch HW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):239-54

Concentration of adenine nucleotides and glycolytic intermediates in erythrocytes, liver and muscle tissue in rats after thermal injury. Arturson G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):21-31

Compartmentation of glycolytic and glycogenolytic metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Lynch RM, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1344-6

Some aspects of platelet glucose metabolism in thrombocytosis due to myeloproliferative disorders. Leoncini G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 1;34(3):233-9

Glycolytic enzymes of stored granulocytes. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):153-6

[Correlation between the histochemical demonstration of glycerol 1-phosphate oxidase and LDH isoenzyme pattern in skeletal muscle] Pieper KS, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:257-63 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and morphometric muscle studies in idiopathic scolioses] Matzen PF, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte metabolism in type I diabetes mellitus (key enzymes of glycolysis)] Sitzmann FC. **Padiatr Padol** 1984; 19(3):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver glycolysis during peritonitis shock--comparison between fed and fasted rats] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1060-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AMP deaminase reaction as a control system of glycolysis: regulatory mechanism of AMP deaminase-ammonium system and its physiological role] Yoshino M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(13):1378-96 (152 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glycolysis on the metabolism of adenylates in human erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):104-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do non-equilibrium reactions in the glucose-to-triose phosphate pathway exist in the liver?] Kaminskii IuG. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1080-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of several types of tissue metabolism at rest and during functional tests in patients in the initial stage of heart failure] Denisiuk VI. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of macroergic phosphorus compounds and glycolytic end products in the myocardium in experimental traumatic shock] Kazueva TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May-Jun;(3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of NAD and ADP on glycolysis in the kidneys and liver of rats during ischemia] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the regulatory characteristics of glycolysis in erythrocytes during storage of donor blood] Agranenko VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lactate and regulation of lung glycolytic rate. Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E426-9

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the regulation of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in chicken liver. Chaekal OK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):771-8

cis-Unsaturated fatty acids uncouple mitochondria and stimulate glycolysis in intact lymphocytes. Arslan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):419-25

Effects of octanoate and acetate upon hepatic glycolysis and lipogenesis. Nomura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):315-20

The effect of glyceraldehyde on red cells. Haemoglobin status, oxidative metabolism and glycolysis. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):308-23

Insulin sensitivity of rates of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis in soleus, stripped soleus, epitrochlearis, and hemi-diaphragm muscles isolated from sedentary rats. Challiss RA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):675-9

Insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulate glycolysis in quiescent 3T3 fibroblasts with no changes in key glycolytic enzyme activities. Sumi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr; 31(2):117-25

Biological activity of bacterial derived human growth hormone in adipose tissue of hypophysectomized rats. Goodman HM. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):131-5

Actions of glucagon on flux rates in perfused rat liver. 2. Relationship between inhibition of glycolysis and stimulation of respiration by glucagon. Kimmig R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):617-20

Actions of glucagon on flux rates in perfused rat liver. 1. Kinetics of the inhibitory effect on glycolysis and the stimulatory effect on glycogenolysis. Kimmig R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):609-16

The effect of bisphosphonates on glycolysis in cultured calvaria cells and their homogenate. Felix R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1293-5

Comparison of glycolysis in intact and digitonin-permeabilized bloodstream trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma brucei. Kiaira JK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(11):1379-83

On the effect of aliphatic saturated dicarboxylic acids on anaerobic glycolysis in chicken embryo. Bargoni N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):385-90

Transaminase inhibitors block glycolysis and G1 to S phase progression in chick embryo fibroblasts: reversal by alpha-keto acids. Groelke J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):133-6

Acid sensitivity of glycolysis in normal and proton-permeable cells of Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Thibodeau EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Nov;62(11):1174-8

Inhibition of brain glycolysis by aluminum. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):438-46

Influence of monensin on cation influx and glycolysis of Eimeria tenella sporozoites in vitro. Smith CK 2d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):666-70

The influence of muscle respiration and glycolysis on surface and intracellular pH in fibres of the rat soleus. de Hemptinne A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:581-92

Effect of insulin on glycolysis in rat diaphragm muscle: comparison with the effect in quiescent 3T3 fibroblasts. Sumi S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Mar;33(3-4):67-75

Inhibition of aerobic glycolysis in normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells induced by Lonidamine [1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-1-H-indazol-3-carboxylic acid]. Natali PG, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:7-14

Inversion of the metabolic zonation of rat liver parenchyma by methapyrilene treatment. Fischer W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:421-4

Metabolic arrest: the most effective means of protecting tissues against hypoxia. Hochachka PW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:297-309 (42 ref.)

[Levels of glutathione and anaerobic glycolysis in the kidney

and liver of rats treated with chloroethanol] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in endotoxic shock—effect of a complement inhibitor] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sorbitol and saccharose on glycolysis in the mixed saliva of persons with intact teeth and caries lesions] Borovskii EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 62(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting activation of glycolysis by immunoglobulin G] Polishchuk SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr; 56(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on biochemical processes in erythrocytes] Ulasevich II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOPEPTIDES

The identification of terminal alpha (1——3)-linked galactose in N-acetyllactosamine type of glycopeptides by means of 500-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Dorland L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):859–66

Solution conformation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides: alpha(1–6)-linked moiety. Brisson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3680–6

Solution conformation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides: alpha(1–2)-, alpha(1–3)-, beta(1–2)-, and beta(1–4)-linked units. Brisson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19; 22(15):3671–80

13C-N.m.r.-spectral study of the mode of binding of Gd3+ and Mn2+ to a tri-O-D-galactosylated hexapeptide. Dill K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):137–44

13C-N.m.r.-spectral study of the mode of binding of Gd3+ to various glycopeptides. Dill K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):123–35

Reactivity of glycosidase-treated, blood-group M and N glycopeptides with lectins. Drzeniek Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:315–21

N.m.r. titration of a natural immunoadjuvant, disaccharide–pentapeptide, peptidoglycan monomer and related compounds. Klaić B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):168–72

Studies on the chemical modification of tryptophan residues in thermolysin and in talopeptin (MKI) with N-bromosuccinimide. Kitagishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):129–35

ANALYSIS

A method of purification of partially methylated alditol acetates in the methylation analysis of glycoproteins and glycopeptides. Lowe ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan; 136(1):187–91

Size fractionation of anionic oligosaccharides and glycopeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mellis SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):442–9

Glycopolypeptides of rubella virus. Brief report. Toivonen V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):91–5

Characterization of gastrointestinal tumor-associated carcinoembryonic antigen-related antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):245–53

Primary structure of N-glycosidically linked asialoglycans of secretory immunoglobulins A from human milk. Pierce-Cretel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1; 139(2):337–49

Localization of kappa-casein on thin sections of casein micelles by the gold method. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):9–12

Studies on the carbohydrate-protein linkage region in bovine corneal keratan sulfate. II. Structural studies on linkage region-enriched neutral glycopeptides. Yamaguchi H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):215–21

Characterization of small plaque mutants of mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain. Makino S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(5):445–54

Partial characterization of a transformation-specific glycopeptide in SSV-NP cells. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):138–47

[Chemical composition and role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa peptidoglycolipid in hydrocarbon assimilation] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;52(5):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of a host-specific chromatin-associated glycopolypeptide by human cytomegalovirus. Weder D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2749–61

BLOOD

Transient versus permanent expression of cancer-related glycopeptides on normal versus leukemic myeloid cells coinciding with marrow egress. van Beek W, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):170–6

Isolation and characterization of a glycopeptide from human senescent erythrocytes. Henrich CJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:55–66

Satietin; a 50,000 dalton glycoprotein in human serum with potent, long-lasting and selective anorectic activity. Knoll J. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(3):163–94 (105 ref.)

A purified serum glycopeptide from controls and cystic fibrosis patients. III. The association of the ciliary dyskinetic activity with the oligosaccharide component. Blitzer MG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):540–3

[Serum endorphins in the perinatal period] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):322–4 (Eng. AAstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Blood group antigens: synthesis of TN glycopeptide related to human glycophorin AM. Ferrari B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):549–59

Synthetic TN glycopeptide related to human glycophorin AM. High-field proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Pavia AA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):539–48

IMMUNOLOGY

A new serologic diagnostic method for malignant ovarian germ cell tumors: detection of antibodies to large glycopeptides. Higaki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):974–5

Immunological comparison of glycopeptides obtained from haptoglobin types 1-1, 2-1 and 2-2. Katnik I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):111–20

Effects of a glycopolypeptide from the slime of P. aeruginosa on phagocytosis by mouse macrophages. Nadaud M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):489–99

[A new serological diagnostic method for malignant ovarian tumors of germ cell origin. Detection of antibodies to large glycopeptides isolated from F9 cells] Higaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunostimulating action of certain compounds in an experiment on laboratory animals] Nikitina LE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:112–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of some glycopeptides of hen ovalbumin by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Dua VK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):33–40

Comparative analysis of glycopeptides derived from human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Carnahan GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5384–9

Glucuronic acid-containing glycopeptide from squid cartilage. Habuchi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):318–26

Characterization and localization of an iron-binding 18-kDa glycopeptide isolated from the N-terminal half of human lactotransferrin. Legrand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):90–6

Structural requirements for the binding of high-mannose-type glycopeptides to immobilized pokeweed Pa-2 lectin. Katagiri Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:283–92

Characterization of the neutral glycopeptides containing the structure alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-(1 leads to 3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose from human neuroblastoma cells. Santer UV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:197–213

The glycopeptide domain of the rat vasopressin precursor. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):257–60

Actaplanin, new glycopeptide antibiotics produced by Actinoplanes missouriensis. The isolation and preliminary chemical characterization of actaplanin. Debono M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;37(2):85–95

Studies on the carbohydrate-protein linkage region in bovine corneal keratan sulfate. I. Isolation of linkage-region glycopeptides under mild conditions. Yamaguchi H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):207–13

Fractionation of Dns-glycopeptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Iwase H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 2;267(1):238–41

Uteroferrin has N-asparagine-linked high-mannose-type oligosaccharides that contain mannose 6-phosphate. Baumbach GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):2985–9

Growth control in cultured 3T3 fibroblasts: neutralization and identification of a growth-inhibitory factor by a monoclonal antibody. Hsu YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2107–11

METABOLISM

Binding between thermolysin and its specific inhibitor, phosphoramidon. Kitagishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):529–34

Comparative kinetics of phosphomannosyl receptor-mediated pinocytosis of fibroblast secretion acid hydrolases and glycopeptides prepared from them. Fischer HD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):69–86

HLA-DR antigens of autologous melanoma and B lymphoblastoid cell lines: differences in glycosylation but not protein structure. Alexander S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):315–20

Biosynthesis, glycosylation, and in vitro translation of the human T cell antigen Leu-4. Bergman Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1876–81

Preparation of glycopeptide and oligosaccharide probes for receptor studies. Baenziger JU. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:154–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A 60,000 molecular weight human pituitary glycopeptide stimulates adrenal androgen secretion. Parker LN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2092–6

Cellular responsiveness in vitro: the effect of mycobacterial glycopeptides, glycolipids and peptidoglycolipids on the in vitro growth of haemopoietic colony-forming cells. Fleming WA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):555–61

Density-dependent inhibition of growth: inhibitory diffusible factors from 3T3- and Rous sarcoma virus (RSV)-transformed 3T3 cells. Harel L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):101–6

A glycopeptide extract can inhibit cytotoxic T lymphocyte-target cell conjugation in an H-2-restricted manner. Pimlott NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1763–8

Effect of phosphoramidon – a selective enkephalinase inhibitor – on nociception and behaviour. Ruprecht J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):331–5

Cholecystokinin octa- and tetrapeptide degradation by synaptic membranes. III. Inactivation of CCK-8 by a phosphoramidon-sensitive endopeptidase. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):649–51

Enkephalinase inhibition antagonizes the increased susceptibility to seizure induced by REM sleep deprivation. Ukponmwan OE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(3):229–32

Satietin, a blood-borne anorectic glycoprotein, as the putative rate-limiting satiety signal in the negative feed-back of food intake. Knoll J. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Jun;23(2):85–103

[Effects of Immunoferon on humoral immune response] Gillissen G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of an immunomodulator on phagocytosis in the clearance test] Gillissen G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of human bone marrow fibroblast colony formation by leukemic cells. Nagao T, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec; 62(6):1261–5

[Glycopeptide obtained from k-casein and its effect on protein assimilation] Aleinik SI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-infection action of synthetic glycopeptides in an experiment on mice] Nikitina LE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:62–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation and structural characterization of five major sialyloligosaccharides and a sialylglycopeptide from normal human urine. Parkkinen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):355–61

GLYCOPHORIN see under **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

GLYCOPROTEIN BETA-GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEINS

Synthesis of oligosaccharides that form parts of the complex type of carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins. Three glycosides prepared for conjugation to proteins. Arnarp J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(4):329–34

Conformation of the antifreeze glycoprotein of polar fish. Bush CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1; 232(2):624–31

Reductive cleavage of Xaa-proline peptide bonds by mild alkaline borohydride treatment employed to release O-glycosidically linked carbohydrate units of glycoproteins. Shimamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):699–706

Polymeric structure of a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein from bovine cervical mucus. Meyer FA. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):701–4

Age-related changes in chemical composition and physical properties of mucus glycoproteins from rat small intestine. Shub MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):405–11

Isoelectric forms of clusterin isolated from ram rete testis fluid and from secretions of primary cultures of ram and rat Sertoli-cell-enriched preparations. Blaschuk OW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):456–61

Specific method for the fragmentation of the polypeptide chain of glycoproteins. Distribution of carbohydrate chains on the peptide core of blood-group-specific glycoprotein. Derevitskaya VA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16; 120:85–94

Isolation of sulfited oligosaccharides from glycoproteins treated with alkaline sulfite. Edge AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 15;126(2):279–85

Synthesis of a nona- and an undeca-saccharide that form part of the complex type of carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins. Lönn H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16; 120:17–24

Synthesis of a protected trihexosyl unit: a glycosyl acceptor corresponding to the core structure of the N-linked glycan of a glycoprotein. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):C5-7

Synthesis of a linear, hexahexosyl unit of a high-mannose type of glycan chain of a glycoprotein. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):C12-5

Synthesis of a nonahexosyl unit of a complex type of glycan chain of a glycoprotein. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):C8-11

Glycoproteins: their structure, biosynthesis and possible clinical implications. Schachter H. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb; 17(1):3-14 (41 ref.)

O-glycosidic linkage in glycoprotein isolates from human ocular mucus. Chao CC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec; 37(6):533-41

Preparation of maltosyl, beta-cyclodextrinyl, glucosaminyl, and glucosamineoctaosyl derivatives of beta-lactoglobulin. Waniska RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jun; 23(6):573-80

The structure of the carbohydrate units of human plasma galactoglycoprotein determined by 500-megahertz 1H NMR spectroscopy. Akiyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7151-4

Structure of thrombospondin. Coligan JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3944-8

Carbohydrate structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mnn9 mannoprotein. Tsai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3805-11

The surface of the African trypanosomes. Richards FF. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):60-4 (46 ref.)

Alpha-helical coiled-coil structures of Trypanosoma brucei variable surface glycoproteins. Cohen C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13-19;311(5982):169-71

6 A-resolution X-ray structure of a variable surface glycoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei. Freymann DM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13-19;311(5982):167-9

Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight CA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15-21; 308(5956):295-6

Nephritogenic glycoprotein X. Correlation between the purity of nephritogenic glycopeptide, nephritogenoside, and morphological manifestation of glomerulonephritis. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):85-93

Human protein C and thromboembolic disease. Gardiner JE, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1983;13:265-78 (82 ref.)

Successful progressive anticoagulation in a severe protein C deficiency and previous skin necrosis at the initiation of oral anticoagulant treatment [letter] Samama M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):132-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjuvant requirements for protective immunization of mice using a Trypanosoma cruzi 90K cell surface glycoprotein. Scott MT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(4):373-7

Grass Conjuvac. II. Pro-inflammatory activity and potential for inducing hypersensitivity. Taylor WA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):38-41

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins of bovine epididymal spermatozoa--a cytochemical study. Sinowatz F, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:113-20

Immunofluorescent localization of adhesive glycoproteins in resting and thrombin-stimulated platelets. Wencel-Drake JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):156-64

Extramammary Paget's disease--evidence for an apocrine origin. An immunoperoxidase study of gross cystic disease fluid protein-15, carcinoembryonic antigen, and keratin proteins. Mazoujian G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jan; 8(1):43-50

In vitro labeling of the sialic acid moiety of glycoconjugates with carbon-14. Carubelli R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar; 137(2):429-36

Methylation analysis of complex carbohydrates in small amounts: capillary gas chromatography-mass fragmentography of methylalditol acetates obtained from N-glycosidically linked glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Geyer R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):197-207

A method of purification of partially methylated alditol acetates in the methylation analysis of glycoproteins and glycopeptides. Lowe ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan; 136(1):187-91

Studies of kidney epithelial cell surfaces using monoclonal antibodies. Ojakian GK, et al. **Anat Rec [Suppl]** 1983; 1:85-102

Genital tract proteins in the male rabbit: I. Localization of uteroglobin. Müller B. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4):380-4

Analysis of glycoproteins from nasal polyps and papillomas by affinity chromatography. Fukuda K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan-Feb;93(1 Pt 1):85-8

Human duodenal gland (Brunner's gland) mucus glycoprotein analysis. Smits HL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):64-70

An immunoperoxidase study of S-100 protein, lysozyme and NCA protein distribution in histiocytosis X and allied disorders. Morishima T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(4):240-2

Biochemical study of the Feline Herpesvirus 1. Identification of glycoproteins by affinity. Fargeaud D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2-3):69-82

Proteins specified by African Swine Fever virus. IV. Glycoproteins and phosphoproteins. Tabarés E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2-4):167-80

Charcot-Leyden, not corticosteroid, crystals [letter] Menard HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1533

Studies of membrane glycoproteins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Atkinson PH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):519-21

Monoclonal antibodies reveal saccharide structures of glycoproteins and glycolipids as differentiation and tumour-associated antigens. Feizi T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):545-9

Surface glycoprotein changes during normal and malignant haematopoietic differentiation. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):549-52

Comparative analysis of glycopeptides derived from human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Carnahan GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5384-9

Occurrence of alpha-D-galactosyl-containing glycoproteins on Ehrlich tumor cell membranes. Eckhardt AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5280-9

Carcinoembryonic antigens and related glycoproteins. Molecular aspects and specificity. Rogers GT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 29;695(3-4):227-49 (149 ref.)

I--isolation and electron microscope studies of a potent platelet-aggregating glycoprotein from the venom of Crotalus durissus cascavella. Marlas G, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):405-16

Human blood group A-like determinants as marker of the intracellular pools of glycoproteins in secretory and absorbing of A+ rabbit jejunum. Bernadac A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(1):31-6

Immunocytochemical localization and determination of hormone-induced synthesis of the sulfated oviductal glycoproteins. Oliphant G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):165-74

Surface glycoprotein changes in ram spermatozoa during epididymal maturation. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):767-75

Determination of functional levels of protein C, an antithrombotic protein, using thrombin-thrombomodulin complex. Comp PC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):15-21

A functional assay of protein C in human plasma. Sala N, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):671-5

Differences in surface expression of WGA-binding proteins of cells from a lymphosarcoma and its liver metastases. Chan WS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):181-91

Surface glycoproteins of cultured human keratinocytes from normal and uninvolved psoriatic epidermis. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):531-7

The effect of corticosteroid treatment on the cell surface glycocalyx of the rat pulmonary alveolus: relevance to the host-parasite relationship in pneumocystis carinii infection. Yoneda K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):347-54

Canine gastric glycoprotein antigens in early carcinogenesis. Häkkinen IP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):928-34

Decrease in human lymphocyte surface glycoconjugates in leukemia as demonstrated by lectin binding. Choquet C, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):237-42

Expression of cell surface P-glycoprotein by an adriamycin-resistant murine fibrosarcoma. Giavazzi R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):145-7

Carbohydrate chain analysis by lectin binding to electrophoretically separated glycoproteins from murine B16 melanoma sublines of various metastatic properties. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):791-8

Immunocytochemical evaluation of human prostatic carcinomas for carcinoembryonic antigen, nonspecific cross-reacting antigen, beta-chorionic gonadotrophin, and prostate-specific antigen. Purnell DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):285-92

Neuronal development in the Drosophila retina: monoclonal antibodies as molecular probes. Zipursky SL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):15-26

The glycoproteins of the complex surface coat of Trypanosoma lewisi. Battaglia PA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Sep;7(9):755-62

Cell surface radiolabeling of the carbohydrate moieties of the plasma membrane major glycoprotein of AH-66 hepatoma ascites cells. Nakajo S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;31(6):2039-44

Evaluation of an affinity chromatographic procedure for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1). Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;16(5):291-5

The composition of a mucus glycoprotein from meconium of cystic fibrosis, healthy pre-term and full-term neonates. Ryley HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):49-56

A simple method for the separation and quantitation of neutral carbohydrates of glycoproteins in the one nanomole range on an adapted amino acid analyzer. van Eijk HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30;139(2):187-93

Association of elevated serum glycoprotein gp70 with increased gp70 immune complex formation and accelerated lupus nephritis in autoimmune male BXSB mice. Izui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):272-80

Distribution of CL glycoprotein in tissues: an immunohistochemical study. Gibson MA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Nov;3(6):469-88

Alterations of surface properties by macrophage activation: expression of receptors for Fc and mannose-terminal glycoproteins and differentiation antigens. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:33-56 (58 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to the major protein of the murine zona pellucida: effects on fertilization and early development. East IJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):49-56

Characterization of a plasma membrane glycoprotein common to myoblasts, skeletal muscle satellite cells, and glia. Wakshull E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):464-77

Acinar cell carcinoma of rat pancreas. Glycoprotein composition and glycosidase activities. Rao KN, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(1):31-6

The carbohydrates of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) A59: structures of the O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides of glycoprotein E1. Niemann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):665-70

Localization of fibronectin, laminin-entactin, and entactin in Reichert's membrane by immunoelectron microscopy. Semoff S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1171-5

Expression of platelet membrane glycoproteins and alpha-granule proteins by a human erythroleukemia cell line (HEL). Tabilio A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):453-9

Multiple molecular forms of acid-stable plasmin inhibitor derived from human urinary trypsin inhibitor. Sumi H, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):252-8

Evidence for the glycoprotein nature of retina glycogen. Aon MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):557-66

Complex structure of human bronchial mucus glycoprotein. Slayter HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):209-18

Viral glycoproteins at different stages of intracellular transport can be distinguished using monoclonal antibodies. Burke B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):315-24

Analysis of gp 140, a C3b-binding membrane component present on Raji cells: a comparison with factor H. Frade R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):542-8

Characteristics of a human epidermal squamous carcinoma cell line at different extracellular calcium concentrations. Brysk MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):329-37

Identification of a 90 000-Dalton cell surface glycoprotein with elevated expression in human hepatoma cells. Carlin CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):359-67

Enzyme-linked lectin assay (ELLA). II. Detection of carbohydrate groups on the surface of unfixed cells. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):96-103

Cell surface glycoproteins of 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma clones of differing metastatic potentials. Steck PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):255-67

Rapid immunoassays for the acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm utilizing antibody to bindin. Vacquier VD. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):281-6

Distribution of entactin in the basement membrane of the rat mammary gland. Evidence for a non-epithelial origin. Warburton MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):240-54

A 225 K dalton glycoprotein is the active core structure of the sperm-binding factor of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Yoshida M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct; 148(1):243-8

Evidence for the glycoprotein nature of the crystalline cell wall surface layer of Bacillus stearothermophilus strain NRS2004/3a. Küpcü Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23; 173(1):185-90

The glycoprotein 71 of ecotropic Friend murine leukemia virus. Structure of the oligosaccharides linked to asparagine-12. Schlüter M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):194-8

Identification of envelope glycoprotein encoded by env gene of human T-cell leukemia virus. Hattori S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):790-3

Monoclonal antibody reactive with the sialyl-sugar residue of a high molecular weight glycoprotein in sera of cancer patients. Hirohashi S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):485-8

Influence of operative trauma on factor XII and inhibitor of plasminogen activator. Hedner U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(4):219-26

Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. III. Prognostic relevance of rosette inhibitory factor and serum inhibition factor in acute and chronic hepatitis. Grauer W, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):15-9

Direct visualization of endogenous lectins in fish oocytes by glycosylated fluorescent cytochemical markers. Krajhanzl A, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):426-8

Chemical and histochemical studies of normal and diseased human gastrointestinal tract. II. A comparison between histologically normal small intestine and Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Mar;16(3):253-64

Chemical and histochemical studies of normal and diseased human gastrointestinal tract. I. A comparison between histologically normal colon, colonic tumours, ulcerative colitis and diverticular disease of the colon. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Mar;16(3):235-51

Histochemical demonstration of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in glycoproteins of human placenta and umbilical cord tissues by means of almond glycopeptidase digestion. Yamada K, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Dec; 15(12):1239-50

Monoclonal antibody against cytoplasmic lectins of Dictyostelium discoideum: cross-reactivity with a membrane glycoprotein, contact site A, and with E. coli beta-galactosidase and lac repressor. Stadler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):283-8

Apocrine differentiation in lobular carcinoma of the breast:

a morphologic, immunologic, and ultrastructural study. Eusebi V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):134–40

Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Satoh K, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec; 7(4):347–53

Unequal forms of 140–110 kD glycoproteins in B16 melanoma cells with differing detachment properties and metastatic behavior: influence of bromodeoxyuridine. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):765–70

Cross–reactivity of contact site A to antibody produced against a stage–specific antigen from a phenol/water extract of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1355–66

Isolation and characterization of a 115,000–dalton matrix–associated glycoprotein from chick aorta. Bressan GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13262–7

Interaction of AP–2, a monoclonal antibody specific for the human platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex, with intact platelets. Pidard D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12582–6

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. Purification and characterization of radioactive 3H–reduced di– to hexasaccharides produced by alkaline beta–elimination–borohydride 3H reduction of Smith degraded blood group A active glycoproteins. Wu AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7178–86

Characterization of a maturation–associated glycoprotein on the plasma membrane of rat caudal epididymal sperm. Zeheb R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):839–48

Amphiphilic properties of the avian myeloblastosis virus major glycoprotein, gp 80. Marciani DJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(4):209–17

High density of transmembrane glycoproteins on the flagellar surface of boar sperm cells. Aguas AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):655–60

Regionalization of transmembrane glycoproteins in the plasma membrane of boar sperm head is revealed by fracture–label. Aguas AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1356–64

Chick myotendinous antigen. II. A novel extracellular glycoprotein complex consisting of large disulfide–linked subunits. Chiquet M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):1937–46

Microdomains of distinctive glycoprotein composition in the kidney proximal tubule brush border. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1505–13

Identification of spermatogenic cell plasma membrane glycoproteins by two–dimensional electrophoresis and lectin blotting. Millette CF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan; 65:233–48

Fractionation of glycoproteins according to lectin affinity and molecular size using a high–performance liquid chromatography system with sequentially coupled columns. Borrebaeck CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 27;284(1):187–92

Silver stain devised to indicate glycoproteins in polyacrylamide gels revealing hemoproteins and hemin. Francis RT Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 18;291:368–71

Purification of cyanogen bromide fragments from beta–2–glycoprotein I by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lozier J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:545–54

Immunohistochemical detection of the estrogen–regulated 52,000 mol wt protein in primary breast cancers but not in normal breast and uterus. Garcia M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):564–6

Deficiency of a surface membrane glycoprotein (Mo1) in man. Dana N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):153–9

Morphology of bacterial attachment to cardiac pacemaker leads and power packs. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):911–4

Pleomorphism among murine tissue–associated gp70s. Butler GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):141–51

Structural differences in envelope glycoproteins associated with rat leukaemia virus produced by Novikoff hepatocellular carcinoma and spontaneously transformed Wistar rat embryo cells. Hixson DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):743–60

The ultrastructural localization of two basement membrane components: entactin and laminin in rat tissues. Martinez–Hernandez A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):289–98

Quantitative differences in the expression of a 72,000 molecular weight cell surface glycoprotein (GP72) in Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3149–53

Expression of antigens of the 'T200' family of glycoproteins on hemopoietic stem cells: evidence that thymocyte cell lineage antigens are represented on 'T200'. Ralph SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2510–4

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae are unencapsulated both in vivo and in vitro. Gyorkey F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):518–22

Concanavalin A distinguishes among diseases of altered epidermal differentiation. Brysk MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):18–20

Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of pig epidermal plasma membrane glycoproteins. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):42–7

ConA– and PNA–binding glycoproteins of human epidermis. Reano A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):202–5

Developmental changes in the oligosaccharide composition of synaptic junctional glycoproteins. Fu SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1726–34

Glycoprotein properties of the solubilized atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Herron GS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1414–20

Structural features of the nerve growth factor inducible large external glycoprotein of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and brain. Margolis RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec; 41(6):1635–40

Biochemical properties of the nerve growth factor–inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein. Salton SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2420–30

Identification of species–specific and gender–specific proteins and glycoproteins of three human schistosomes. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1006–17

Identification with monoclonal antibodies of glycoproteins of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys related to virus neutralization. Ikuta K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):1014–7

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 2 75,000–molecular–weight glycoprotein antigenically related to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C. Zezulak KM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):553–62

Modified immunoprecipitation procedure for the identification of human respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides. Trépanier P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep; 7(3):149–54

Characterization of the antigen (gp600) of Heymann nephritis. Makker SP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar; 50(3):287–93

The effect of denervation on mammalian sarcolemmal proteins and glycoproteins. Leung WN, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jan;7(1):35–49

Correlations among culture times, sugar composition and biological activities of Sporothrix schenckii antigens. Takata M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1;84(1):31–9

Viral pathogenesis: mechanism of acute and persistent infections with paramyxoviruses. Nagai Y, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):1–17 (66 ref.)

Cell surface protein and glycoprotein electrophoretic patterns in some human hemopoietic malignancies. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):715–24

Uvomorulin: a nonintegral membrane protein of early mouse embryo. Peyriéras N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6274–7

Ca2+–ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum shares a common domain with a membrane glycoprotein associated with the cytoskeleton of microvilli. Reggio H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1130–4

Brain cell surface glycoproteins identified by monoclonal antibodies. Goridis C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:201–8

Glycoproteins expressed on human tumor cell membranes. Glick MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:3–12

Non–collagenous glycoproteins of the connective tissue and biomatrix. Rojkind M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 154:103–22 (49 ref.)

Characterisation of glycoproteins in the sweat of the horse (Equus caballus). Eckersall PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):231–4

Functional morphology and biochemistry of the nasal mucosa with special attention to glycoprotein and glycosyltransferase. Ohyama M, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun; 22(2):93–8

A common epitope identified by a monoclonal antibody, MID 2, present on all leucocytes and associated with a group of high molecular weight glycopeptides. Banga JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):11–21

Surface membrane glycoproteins of macrophage–like synovial cells from rheumatoid and control patients. Kouri T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):359–64

The use of a functional and immunologic assay for plasma protein C in the study of the heterogeneity of congenital protein C deficiency. Bertina RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):1–5

Glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex in platelets of patients and heterozygotes of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Herrmann FH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):615–22

Amino acid composition and N–terminal sequence of antithrombin BM. Witt I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 1; 32(5):513–8

The glycoprotein nature of phospholipase A2, hyaluronidase and acid phosphatase from honey–bee venom. März L, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):893–6

Neutralizing antibodies detect a disulfide–linked glycoprotein complex within the envelope of human cytomegalovirus. Britt WJ. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):369–78

Varicella–zoster virus–specific gp140: a highly immunogenic and disulfide–linked structural glycoprotein. Grose C, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):138–46

Respiratory syncytial virus glycoproteins. Lambert DM, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):204–14

Identification and preliminary mapping with monoclonal antibodies of a herpes simplex virus 2 glycoprotein lacking a known type 1 counterpart. Roizman B, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):242–7

Interactions of monoclonal antibodies and bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV–1) glycoproteins: characterization of their biochemical and immunological properties. van Drunen Littel–van den Hurk S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):466–79

[Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia with an accumulation of glycoproteins in chondrocytes] Stanescu R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar;41(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural detection of the heterogeneity of glycocalyx in convoluted and straight proximal tubules of rat kidney by the lectin–gold complex technic] Brown D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(10):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the HLA–DR associated glycoprotein p31 a ubiquitous molecule?] Thinnes FP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic structure of NCA–2 from meconium and comparison with normal fecal antigen from adult feces and carcinoembryonic antigen from malignant tissues] Kuriyama H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 84(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of mycosis fungoides with S–100 protein–positive histiocytes] Hattori A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):833–9 **(Jpn)**

[Xanthoma disseminatum—differentiation from histiocytosis X with immunohistochemical demonstration of S100 protein, lysozyme and NCA] Morishima T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):569–74 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet membrane glycoproteins of thrombocytopenic disorders: analysis using isoelectric focusing and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in a two–dimensional technic] Nibu K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):781–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T–cell leukemia (ATL) associated with M–protein, polyneuropathy and vaginal cancer: long–term pulmonary involvement of ATL cells] Kohrogi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical study on pulmonary alveolar proteinosis—glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1704–9 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and chemical characterization of a regularly arrayed macromolecular structure in the cell wall of Bacillus aneurinolyticus (Kumura et Aoyama)] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;38(4):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of serum immunosuppressive substance (IS) levels in the field of gyneco–obstetrics] Noguchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization and determination of macromolecular glycoproteins of the glandular stomach in rats] Tominaga J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 80(8):1575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in glycoprotein composition of the tracheal submucosal glands caused by S–carboxymethylcysteine treatment] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;82(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deviations in glycoprotein contents in malignant ascitic fluid and pleural effusions] Ohtani H. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep; 31(9):940–4 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic state and fate of HVJ glycoproteins integrated into the cell membrane during the cell fusion reaction] Kim J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):369–83 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins and methods of its study] Krotkiewski H. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(4):433–63 (207 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Glycocalyx of receptor cell membranes in sense organs] Vinnikov IaA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov; 85(11):5–26 **(Rus)**

[Glycoproteins of tumor and normal tissue of the human breast] Alekhina TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan; 49(1):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue specificity of the human brain protein D2] Berezin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent study of the localization of embryonic prealbumin 1 (EPA–1) in fetal and definitive human tissues] Vasil'ev MIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate components of the nuclear matrix in rat liver and hepatoma] Vokurkova N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of cleaving the N–linked carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins using alkaline lithium borohydride] Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):222–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of the structural and functional properties of fibronectin—a high molecular weight plasma glycoproteins—by using monoclonal antibodies] Chernousov MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryospecific prealbumin–1 in the blood serum of children with diseases of the cardiovascular system] Griganov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):46–7 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble and insoluble mucus in diseases of the stomach] Skliarov EIa. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Structural and immunochemical study of platelet membrane glycoproteins] Manso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(6):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sugar deficiency of the platelet membrane in Glanzmann's thromboasthenia] Manso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of inhibition of activated protein C by protein C inhibitor. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):187–95

Regulation of vitamin K–dependent protein S. Inactivation by thrombin. Walker FJ. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10335–9

Differential sensitivity of human, avian, and equine influenza A viruses to a glycoprotein inhibitor of infection: selection of receptor specific variants. Rogers GN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):394–408

N–methyl–1–deoxynojirimycin, a novel inhibitor of glycoprotein processing, and its effect on fowl plague virus maturation. Romero PA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15; 130(1):238–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ethionine on dolichyl phosphate–dependent transglycosylation reactions in rat liver. Tosheva–Tounova R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):127–37

The labeling of the retina and optic tectum gangliosides and glycoproteins of chickens in darkness or exposed to light. Caputto R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:147–54

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in human placenta: differential labeling of mannose and heterogeneity of oligosaccharide lipid intermediates. French WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):560–79

Comparison in vitro of the incorporation of D–[2–3H(N)]–mannose and D–[1–14C]–glucosamine into glycoproteins of dispersed rat submandibular salivary gland cells. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):827–31

Induced underglycosylation of PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cells. Brief report. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):109–13

On the role of oligosaccharide trimming in the maturation of Sindbis and influenza virus. Datema R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):25–39

Regulation of uteroglobin synthesis and conservation of progesterone and estrogen receptors in immature rabbit uterus during prolonged progesterone treatment. Isotalo H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):1015–21

Retinoids increase the incorporation of D–[3H]galactose into epidermal glycoproteins. King IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):364–71

Glycosylation of proteins from sugar nucleotides by whole cells. Effect of ammonium chloride treatment on mouse thymocytes. Cecchelli R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15; 216(3):681–6

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Chlamydomonas. A mannolipid intermediate with the properties of a short–chain alpha–saturated polyprenyl monophosphate. Lang WC. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):747–54

Polyprenol–linked sugars and glycoprotein synthesis in plants. Lehle L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct; 11(5):568–74 (132 ref.)

Identification of the major sites of enzymic glycosylation of myelin basic protein. Cruz TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):403–10

Synthesis of lactosaminoglycan–containing glycoproteins by vascular endothelial cells. Heifetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):1–7

Alterations in N–linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins during rat liver regeneration. Kato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):68–77

Temporal effects of estradiol on progesterone receptor and glycoprotein synthesis in the epithelial–stromal complex of the rabbit endocervix. Chilton BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):231–8

Glycoprotein synthesis in Sertoli cells during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of adult rats: a radioautographic study. Lalli MF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):493–505

Evaluation of the site of synthesis of rabbit sperm acrosome stabilizing factor using immunocytochemical and metabolic labeling techniques. Thomas TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):693–705

The effect of dopamine on L–fucose incorporation into hippocampal and striatal slices of dopamine–supersensitive rats. Honza R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(4):419–22

PAGE–autoradiography of fucose incorporation into rat hippocampal glycoproteins after acquisition of a brightness discrimination. Popov N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(6):763–76

The proteins of human cytomegalovirus. Stinski MF. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):49–62 (49 ref.)

Polyanions in syphilis: evidence that glycoproteins and macromolecules resembling glycosaminoglycans are synthesised by host tissues in response to infection with Treponema pallidum. Strugnell RA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):75–82

Glycoprotein biosynthesis during the acute–phase response to inflammation. Jamieson JC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1041–8

Key role of dolichol phosphate in glycoprotein biosynthesis. Mookerjea S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 61(9):1032–40

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. IX. A terminal Man alpha 1–3Man beta 1– sequence in the substrate is the minimum requirement for UDP–N–acetyl–D–glucosamine: alpha–D–mannoside (GlcNAc to Man alpha 1–3) beta 2–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Vella GJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):409–17

Antitumour activity of endotoxin, concanavalin A and poly I: C and their ability to elicit tumour necrosis factor, cytostatic factors, and interferon in vivo. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):35–9

Inhibition of glycoprotein biosynthesis by the inducers of HL–60 cell differentiation, aclacinomycin A and marcellomycin. Morin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2807–12

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in dictyostelium discoideum: developmental regulation of the protein–linked glycans. Ivatt RL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):561–7

Transmembrane movement of oligosaccharide–lipids during glycoprotein synthesis. Snider MD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar; 36(3):753–61

Regulation of glycoprotein synthesis by thymic hormones in human thymocytes. Ramagopal S. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):989–96

Synthesis of membrane and secretory glycoproteins by the acinar pancreatic cells as visualized by radioautography. Haddad A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):197–207

Biosynthesis of pulmonary glycoconjugates—V. Biosynthesis of oligosaccharide inner core region of N–glycoprotein in lung microsomes. Levrat C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):755–62

The site of sulfated glycoprotein biosynthesis in rat gastric mucosa. Ohara S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(1):5–8

Inhibitors of the biosynthesis and processing of N–linked oligosaccharides. Elbein AD. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984; 16(1):21–49 (174 ref.)

Glycoprotein synthesis and embryonic development. Lennarz WJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1983;14(4):257–72 (25 ref.)

Glutamine fructose–6–phosphate aminotransferase and glycoprotein synthesis in the developing chick eye. Adler AJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):351–62

Changes in the rate of laminin and entactin synthesis in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells treated with retinoic acid and cyclic amp. Cooper AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct; 99(2):510–6

Inhibition of N–linked oligosaccharide trimming does not interfere with surface expression of certain integral membrane proteins. Burke B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):551–6

Effects of the glucosidase inhibitors nojirimycin and deoxynojirimycin on the biosynthesis of membrane and secretory glycoproteins. Peyrieras N, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(6):823–32

Androgen dependence of protein N–glycosylation in rat epididymis. Iusem ND, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1448–53

Lipid–mediated glycosylation in human liver. Characterization of the enzymatic transfer of N–acetylglucosamine from UDP–N–acetylglucosamine and mannose from GDP–mannose to dolichyl phosphate. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(2):90–103

Role of signal recognition particle in the membrane assembly of Sindbis viral glycoproteins. Bonatti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):499–502

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating pheromones specifically inhibit the synthesis of proteins destined to be N–glycosylated. Orlean P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):183–9

Sequence of an antifreeze protein precursor. Pickett M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):35–8

Solubilization of mannosyltransferase activities for the biosynthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Elongation of tetrasaccharide–lipid to heptasaccharide–lipid by a solubilized enzyme preparation. Prakash C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):87–93

Reserpine–induced alterations in mucus production and calmodulin–binding proteins in a human epithelial cell line. Brady RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):141–51

Clonal tumorigenic endodermal cell lines producing basement membrane components. Engvall E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):258–67

Dolichyl phosphate supplementation increases N–linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells without increasing glycoprotein secretion. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):271–6

Interaction of bovine epithelial lens (BEL) cells with extracellular matrix (ECM) and eye–derived growth factor (EDGF). III. Control of glycoprotein and proteoglycan synthesis. Moczar E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov; 149(1):95–104

Biosynthesis of abnormally glycosylated alpha 1–antitrypsin by a human hepatoma cell line. Carlson J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):235–41

Cytochemical significance of acrosome labelling by radioactive sugars. Kopečny V, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):419–21

The in vivo functions and properties of persisting cell–stimulating factor. Crapper RM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):33–42

Plasminogen activators, activation inhibitors and alpha 2–macroglobulin produced by cultured normal and malignant human cells. Saksela O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):609–16

Aqueous outflow pathway complex carbohydrate synthesis in vitro. Knepper PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1546–51

Release of glucose–containing polymannose oligosaccharides during glycoprotein biosynthesis. Studies with thyroid microsomal enzymes and slices. Anumula KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15274–82

Presence of sulfate in N–glycosidically linked carbohydrate units of calf thyroid plasma membrane glycoproteins. Edge AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4710–3

Myristylation of the membrane form of a Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein. Ferguson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3011–5

Rotaviruses code for two types of glycoprotein precursors. Ericson BL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(3):151–60

Biosynthesis of sulphated macromolecules by rabbit lens epithelium. I. Identification of the major macromolecules synthesized by lens epithelial cells in vitro. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):852–60

Isolation of a temperature–sensitive FM3A mutant deficient in asparagine–linked glycosylation by selecting for resistance to tritiated mannose suicide. Nishikawa Y. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):260–6

Retention of the glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex in the isolated platelet cytoskeleton. Effects of separable assembly of platelet pseudopodal and contractile cytoskeletons. Wheeler ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1080–9

The effect of monensin on virion production and protein secretion in pseudorabies virus–infected cells. Kerr CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1033–41

Stimulation of mouse bone marrow cell membrane glycoconjugate synthesis by colony stimulating factor (CSF): basis for a rapid, simple assay for CSF. Monner DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):319–30

Differential effect of interferon on glycoprotein and membrane protein of vesicular stomatitis virus released from murine and simian cells. Drebot MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):167–72

Post–translational modification and evoked release of two large surface proteins of sympathetic neurons. Sweadner KJ. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2504–17

Antigenic variation during the developmental cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Hajduk SL. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb; 31(1):41–7 (46 ref.)

In vitro studies on the biosynthesis of the surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense. Reinwald E, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):300–6

Estrogen stimulates cell proliferation and the increase of a 52,000 dalton glycoprotein in human breast cancer cells. Iacobelli S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):747–52

Effect of colchicine on rat small intestinal absorptive cells. II. Distribution of label after incorporation of [3H]fucose into plasma membrane glycoproteins. Ellinger A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):260–71

Studies on the cornea. X. Incorporation of 14C–glucosamine into glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins of elasmobranch corneas, extractability of these components and morphological effects of such extractions. Cremer–Bartels G, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(2):305–20

Suppressive immunoregulatory factors produced by tumors. Roth JA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(2):67–73

Synthesis of merozoite proteins and glycoproteins during the schizogony of Plasmodium falciparum. Howard RF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):319–34

Fatty acid–acylated proteins in secretory mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wen D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):688–94

Training increases [3H]fucose incorporation in chick brain only if followed by memory storage. Rose SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):663–7

Biogenesis of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase, an integral glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Brown DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1674–8

Schwann cell expression of a major myelin glycoprotein in the absence of myelin assembly. Poduslo JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1864–6

Merozoite proteins synthesized in P. falciparum schizonts. Howard RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:45–61

Modification of the biosynthesis of the protein linked carbohydrates in bovine lens epithelial cells by the eye derived growth factor and by the extracellular matrix. Moczar E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:89–102

Stimulation by 17 beta–estradiol of a secreted glycoprotein in MCF–7 cells and human breast cancer. Iacobelli S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:295–300

Production of an epidermal growth factor receptor–related protein. Weber W, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20; 224(4646):294–7

[Autoradiographic studies of glycoprotein biosynthesis in ovarian follicles of Meriones unguiculatus—importance of zona pellucida development] Rune G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:155–7 **(Ger)**

[Induction of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in tumor–bearing mice] Tamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul; 11(7):1369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Definition of tumor–necrosis factor and its production mechanism] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1356–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)—reconstitution experiment white nude mice] Watanabe N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun; 11(6):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2, cAMP and histamine on glycoprotein synthesis in isolated cells of the rat gastric mucosa] Tairov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Analysis of antifreeze glycoproteins in fish serum. Burcham TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):197–204

High sensitivity method for fluorofore detection in gradient polyacrylamide slab gels through excitation by laser light: application to glycoproteins stained with concanavalin A–fluorescein isothiocyanate. Cotrufo R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):313–9

Calcium regulation of glycoproteins IIb and IIIa in human platelet membranes. Phillips DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:166–75

NCA: a differentiation antigen of myelopoietic cells in humans and hominoid monkeys. Wahren B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:344–58

Evaluation of CEA and GCDFP-15 plasma level during hormonally induced cancer stimulation. Manni A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):141–4

The action of calcium-dependent protease on platelet surface glycoproteins. McGowan EB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):287–301

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of the proteins and glycoproteins of purified human platelet surface and intracellular membranes. Hack N, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):235–46

Serum glycoconjugates in children with schizophrenia and conduct and adjustment disorders. Varma R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):206–14

Surface glycoproteins in chronic lymphocytic leukaemias. Smith SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):535–7

Lipid–protein interactions of the human erythrocyte concanavalin A receptor in phospholipid bilayers. Chicken CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):110–8

Selective staining of human platelet glycoproteins using nitrocellulose transfer of electrophoresed proteins and peroxidase-conjugated lectins. Moroi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):295–301

Glycoprotein Ib in the Triton-insoluble (cytoskeletal) fraction of blood platelets. Solum NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):209–20

The effect of oral contraceptives on rat platelet membrane glycoproteins. Toor B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):178–82

Interaction of human platelet membrane glycoproteins with collagen and lectins. Tsunehisa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):10–9

Membrane processes during 'in vivo' aging of human erythrocytes. Brovelli A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S122–6

Histidine-rich glycoprotein is present in human platelets and is released following thrombin stimulation. Leung LL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1016–21

Defect in glycosylation of erythrocyte membrane proteins in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (HEMPAS). Fukuda MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 56(1):55–68

Radioimmunoassay of a cancer-related glycoprotein. Circulating levels. Hatae Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):295–303

Radioimmunoassay of a glycoprotein associated with malignancy. Hatae Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28; 122(2):283–93

Interaction of pokeweed mitogen with poly(N-acetyllactosamine)-type carbohydrate chains. Irimura T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:187–95

Identification of a serum glycoprotein whose content is increased in PSK-treated mice as haptoglobin. Mitsuno T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3617–24

Changes in blood protein glycosylation during a diabetes summer camp. Strickland AL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):183–5

Glycosylated haemoglobin and plasma glycoprotein assays by affinity chromatography. Willey DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):56–8

Structural studies on the O-linked carbohydrate chains of human platelet glycocalicin. Korrel SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):571–6

The platelet–fibrinogen interaction. Evidence for proximity of the A alpha chain of fibrinogen to platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb/IIIa. Marguerie GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):5–11

Specific cell-surface labeling of polyglycosyl chains in human erythrocytes and HL-60 cells using endo-beta-galactosidase and galactosyltransferase. Viitala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):393–7

Serum acute-phase glycoproteins and immune complexes in relation to smoking and respiratory symptoms: an epidemiological study. Palosuo T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):210–5

Interaction of Vicia graminea anti-N lectin with cell surface glycoproteins from erythrocytes with rare blood group antigens. Blanchard D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):469–78

Serum glycoprotein levels in health. Ramdeo LN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;37(12):226–7

A study of serum glycoprotein in cardiovascular disorders. Tandon SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;37(12):223–5, 228

Serum glycoproteins in infantile cirrhosis of liver. Vij SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(402):17–20

Serum containing tumor necrosis factor is cytotoxic for the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Haidaris CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):385–93

Isolation and partial characterization of a alpha 2-beta 1-glycoprotein from horse plasma. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1013–8

Protein C: a new plasma protein related to postoperative hypercoagulability. Mari G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(1):9–12

Characterization of a novel serum albumin–binding glycoprotein secreted by endothelial cells in culture. Sage H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3993–4007

Plasmodium falciparum malaria: association of knobs on the surface of infected erythrocytes with a histidine-rich protein and the erythrocyte skeleton. Leech JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1256–64

An altered platelet granule glycoprotein in patients with essential thrombocythemia. Booth WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):291–7

Evidence that glycocalicin circulates in normal plasma. Coller BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):794–9

Complex formation of platelet thrombospondin with histidine-rich glycoprotein. Leung LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):5–12

Serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis with a bovine erythrocyte glycoprotein. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):495–9

Serum glycoprotein levels in protein-calorie malnutrition. Goyal KK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):230–2

Immunosuppressive activity of sera from gastric cancer patients. Sakita M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):127–34

Identification of receptor regulatory proteins, membrane glycoproteins, and functional characteristics of adenylate cyclase in vesicles derived from the human neutrophil. Lad PM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):627–39

Binding of mammalian beta 2-microglobulin by glycoproteins in fish serum. Lögdberg L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug; 20(8):885–91

Complete amino acid sequence of human plasma beta 2-glycoprotein I. Lozier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3640–4

Interaction between vitamin K-dependent protein S and the complement protein, C4b-binding protein. A link between coagulation and the complement system. Dahlbäck B. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Apr;10(2):139–48 (32 ref.)

Neutralization of the local negative charge carried by glycoprotein (GP)-Ib in ristocetin-induced platelet agglutination. Tanoue K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):79–83

Assay of dermatan sulfate cofactor (heparin cofactor II) activity in human plasma. Abildgaard U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):257–66

A functional assay for protein C in human plasma. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):605–13

Secreted platelet thrombospondin binds monovalently to platelets and erythrocytes in the absence of free Ca2+. Gartner TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):19–30

Effect of plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein on the inhibition by anionic polysaccharides of thrombin-triggered platelet aggregation. Kindness G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):139–43

Unusual electrophoretic behaviour of human blood platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib due to complex formation? Meyer M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):359–64

Isolation of Kell-active protein from the red cell membrane. Redman CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):176–8

Anionic glycoproteins and their hexosamine content in neoplastic patients: relationships with the clinical stage and the course of the disease. Cunietti E, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):503–8

[Serum glycoproteins and insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes mellitus] Cerutti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15; 35(19):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the blood acid-soluble glycoproteins using coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250: its clinical application] Chikakiyo H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):543–8 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of acid-soluble glycoproteins in the serum—experimental study and its clinical application to thyroid diseases] Kawashima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1017–20 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of acid-soluble serum proteins] Oshima I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):886–90 **(Jpn)**

[Microviscosity of the erythrocyte membrane, glycosylated hemoglobin, and serum glycoproteins in non-insulin-dependent diabetics] Proença MC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of the antiactivator activity in human and animal blood plasma using tissue plasminogen activator] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Bromoethyl glycosides in glycoside synthesis: preparation of glycoproteins containing alpha-L-Fuc-(1——2)-D-Gal and beta-D-Gal-(1——4)-D-GlcNAc. Dahmén J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):237–45

Synthesis of spacer-arm, lipid, and ethyl glycosides of the trisaccharide portion [alpha-D-Gal-(1——4)-beta-D-Gal-(1——4)-beta-D-Gl of the blood-group Pk antigen: preparation of neoglycoproteins. Dahmén J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 2;127(1):15–25

Synthesis of N-(1-deoxyhexitol-1-yl)amino acids, reference compounds for the nonenzymic glycosylation of proteins. Walton DJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):37–49

DEFICIENCY

Coumarin necrosis associated with hereditary protein C deficiency. McGehee WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 101(1):59–60

GPL-115 deficiency: a new class of immunodeficiencies. Parkman R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):97–9

Molecular defects of platelets in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Nurden AT, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):333–58

Platelets deficient in glycoprotein I have normal Fc receptor expression. Pfueller SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):607–15

Abnormalities of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function associated with a heritable deficiency of high molecular weight surface glycoproteins (GP138): common relationship to diminished cell adherence. Anderson DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):536–51

Severe homozygous protein C deficiency. Sills RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):409–13

Inherited protein C deficiency and coumarin-responsive chronic relapsing purpura fulminans in a newborn infant. Branson HE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1165–8

Homozygous protein C deficiency manifested by massive venous thrombosis in the newborn. Seligsohn U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):559–62

Myelin associated glycoprotein of the optic nerve in triethyl tin intoxication. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(4):469–74

An abnormality of neutrophil adhesion: autosomal recessive inheritance associated with missing neutrophil glycoproteins. Kobayashi K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May; 73(5):606–10

Clinical studies of protein C. Griffin JH. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Apr;10(2):162–6 (53 ref.)

[Protein C deficiency. Role in recurrent venous thrombosis (letter)] Bercoff E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):49 **(Fre)**

[Venous thromboses associated with a constitutional deficiency of protein C. 3 cases (letter)] Horellou MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2259 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Galactose-specific adsorptive endocytosis: an ultrastructural qualitative and quantitative study in cultured rat hepatocytes. Deschuyteneer M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(1):17–29

[Glycoconjugate cell surfaces as markers of differentiation and malignancy] Raedler A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 2; 102(5):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Low infectivity of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) particles released from interferon-treated cells is related to glycoprotein deficiency. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):161–8

Alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors co-expressed on cloned MDCK cells are distinct glycoproteins. Meier KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):73–81

Glycoprotein assembly in Leishmania mexicana. Parodi AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):1–7

Nucleotide sequence of cloned complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for the alpha subunit of bovine pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Erwin CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4856–60

Changes in protein glycosylation during chick embryo development. Codogno P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):265–75

Genetic polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein Ib. Moroi M, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):622–9

Multidrug resistance. Ling V, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):89–94 (25 ref.)

Change in glycosylation of membrane glycoproteins after transfection of NIH 3T3 with human tumor DNA. Santer UV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3730–5

Two modes of activation of a single surface antigen gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Bernards A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan; 36(1):163–70

Tandem repetition of the 5' mini-exon of variant surface glycoprotein genes: a multiple promoter for VSG gene transcription? De Lange T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):891–900

Sequences homologous to the variant antigen mRNA spliced leader are located in tandem repeats and variable orphons in trypanosoma brucei. Nelson RG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):901–9

The erbB gene of avian erythroblastosis virus is a member of the src gene family. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):71–8

Uteroglobin mRNA from the lung of the hare (Lepus

capensis): cell-free translation and properties. López de Haro MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(4):885–90

The inactivation and reactivation of an expression-linked gene copy for a variant surface glycoprotein in Trypanosoma brucei. Michels PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1345–51

Gene activation and re-expression of a Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein. Michiels F, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1185–92

Repression of glycoprotein synthesis and release of surface coat during transformation of Trypanosoma brucei. Overath P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1721–8

Swainsonine affects the processing of glycoproteins in vivo. Abraham DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):110–3

Expression of a herpes simplex virus glycoprotein in two clonal lines of hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kimura S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):317–24

DNA sequence of the Herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein D gene. Watson RJ. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(2–3):307–12

Serum gp70 production regulated by a gene on murine chromosome 7. Maruyama N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(4):365–71

Identification of procalcitonin in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Birnbaum RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2870–4

Antifreeze protein genes of the winter flounder. Davies PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9241–7

Early steps in processing of yeast glycoproteins. Esmon B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10322–7

1-deoxynojirimycin impairs oligosaccharide processing of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and inhibits its secretion in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gross V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12203–9

Evidence that translational control mechanisms operate to optimize antifreeze protein production in the winter flounder. Pickett MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14762–5

Role of glycosylation in the processing of newly translated insulin proreceptor in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Ronnett GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4566–75

Control of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide chain processing: studies on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease B. An in vitro system for the processing of exogenous glycoproteins. Williams DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5105–14

Comparison of the expression-linked extra copy (ELC) and basic copy (BC) genes of a trypanosome surface antigen. Donelson JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):1–12

Genomic organization of variant surface glycoprotein genes in Trypanosoma brucei procyclic culture forms. Parsons M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):27–33

The role of duplication in the expression of a variable surface glycoprotein gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Young JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):287–95

Allotypes of murine factor B controlled by a locus within the S region of the H-2 complex. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):830–4

Bacterial synthesis of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 glycoprotein D antigens. Watson RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):102s–111s

M13 bacteriophage vectors for the expression of foreign proteins in Escherichia coli: the rabies glycoprotein. Lathe RF, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(4):331–42

DNA rearrangements of the variable surface antigen genes of the trypanosomes. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):65–73

Coding assignment and nucleotide sequence of simian rotavirus SA11 gene segment 10: location of glycosylation sites suggests that the signal peptide is not cleaved. Both GW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):335–9

Nucleotide sequence of an aberrant glycoprotein mRNA synthesized by the internal deletion mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Herman RC. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):524–8

Nucleotide sequence of the gp70 gene of murine retrovirus MCF 247. Holland CA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):413–20

Evidence for translational regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gD expression. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):389–94

Characterization of the 92,000-dalton glycoprotein induced by herpes simplex virus type 2. Marsden HS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):547–54

Nucleotide sequence of human rotavirus genome segment 10, an RNA encoding a glycosylated virus protein. Okada Y, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):856–9

A membrane-associated, carbohydrate-modified form of the v-abl protein that cannot be phosphorylated in vivo or in vitro. Watanabe SM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):620–7

Isolation, characterization, and physical mapping of a pseudorabies virus mutant containing antigenically altered gp50. Wathen MW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):57–62

Inhibitors of glycoprotein synthesis. Elbein AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:135–54

Biosynthesis of myxovirus glycoproteins with special emphasis on mutants defective in glycoprotein processing. Klenk HD. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:434–43

Role of intracellular membrane systems in glycosylation of proteins. Lennarz W. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:91–7

Mutations affecting a surface glycoprotein, gp80, of Dictyostelium discoideum. Murray BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):514–9

Co-amplification of double minute chromosomes, multiple drug resistance, and cell surface P-glycoprotein in DNA-mediated transformants of mouse cells. Robertson SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):500–6

Construction and expression of a recombinant DNA gene encoding a polyomavirus middle-size tumor antigen with the carboxyl terminus of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein G. Templeton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):282–9

Nucleotide sequence of 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase, a glycoprotein of endoplasmic reticulum. Chin DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18; 308(5960):613–7

Identification of a form of the avian erythroblastosis virus erb-B gene product at the cell surface. Hayman MJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):460–2

Sequences homologous to variant antigen mRNA spliced leader in Trypanosomatidae which do not undergo antigenic variation. Nelson RG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):665–7

Modification of telomeric DNA in Trypanosoma brucei; a role in antigenic variation? Bernards A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4153–70

The 5'-limit of transposition and upstream barren region of a trypanosome VSG gene: tandem 76 base-pair repeats flanking (TAA)90. Campbell DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2759–74

Telomere conversion in trypanosomes. De Lange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8149–65

Many trypanosome messenger RNAs share a common 5' terminal sequence. De Lange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3777–90

Characterization of the 1.35 kilobase DNA repeat unit containing the conserved 35 nucleotides at the 5'-termini of variable surface glycoprotein mRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei. Dorfman DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4907–20

Sequence homology between human and animal rotavirus serotype-specific glycoproteins. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3973–82

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of the gene for the common alpha subunit of the bovine pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Goodwin RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6873–82

Expression of antigenic regions of a trypanosome variable surface glycoprotein in E. coli using Bal-31 nuclease digestion. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4637–52

Differential size variations between transcriptionally active and inactive telomeres of Trypanosoma brucei. Pays E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8137–47

Possible DNA modification in GC dinucleotides of Trypanosoma brucei telomeric sequences; relationship with antigen gene transcription. Pays E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5235–47

An African trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein gene whose expression is not activated by duplication. Penncavage NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8343–57

Domain structures of cell surface glycopeptides encoded by class I and class II beta genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):91–4

Characterization of a cDNA coding for human protein C. Foster D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4766–70

Yeast mutants deficient in protein glycosylation. Huffaker TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7466–70

beta-Adrenergic receptor regulation of N-linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7146–50

Trypanosome variant-specific glycoproteins: a polygene protein family with multiple folding patterns? Lalor TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):998–1002

Variant antigen genes of Trypanosoma brucei: genomic alteration of a spliced leader orphon and retention of expression-linked copies during differentiation. Parsons M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):684–8

Expression of an 86-kilodalton glycoprotein in an idiopathic mammary adenocarcinoma of a BALB/c mouse. Sarkar NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4159–63

Autogenous production of a hemopoietic growth factor, persisting-cell-stimulating factor, as a mechanism for transformation of bone marrow-derived cells. Schrader JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6892–6

Sequence of the envelope glycoprotein gene of type II human T lymphotropic virus. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):421–4

Chromosome assignment of genes encoding the alpha and beta subunits of glycoprotein hormones in man and mouse. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):757–70

Relationships between genes on human chromosome 11 encoding cell-surface antigens. Jones C, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):423–8

Two cell-surface markers for human chromosome 1 in interspecies hybrids. Rettig WJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):297–305

A mutant of sindbis virus with a host-dependent defect in maturation associated with hyperglycosylation of E2. Durbin RK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):331–44

Processing of herpes simplex virus-1 glycans in cells defective in glycosyl transferases of the Golgi system: relationship to cell fusion and virion egress. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):59–70

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenic mucin-like glycoproteins of human seminal plasma. Tortorella H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;4(2):76–82

Structural proteins of equine infectious anemia virus and their antigenic activity. Nishimura M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):5–10

Autoantibodies to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa and to the acetylcholine receptor in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and myasthenia gravis. Anderson MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):829–31

Some biological properties of grass Conjuvac. Taylor WA. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):225–9

High-molecular-weight glycoproteins are the major carriers of the carbohydrate differentiation antigens I, i and SSEA-1 of mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):491–503

Chemical structure and antigenic aspects of complexes obtained from epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Mendonça-Previato L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11; 22(21):4980–7

Immunological comparison of antibodies to porcine zonae pellucidae in rats and rabbits. Drell DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):435–44

Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit and pig zonae pellucidae distinguish species-specific and shared antigenic determinants. Drell DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):445–57

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the sperm acrosome stabilizing factor (ASF): utilization for purification and molecular analysis of ASF. Reynolds AB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):775–86

Monoclonal antibodies specific for platelet glycoproteins react with human monocytes. Bai Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul; 64(1):139–46

Liver dysfunction rather than intravascular coagulation as the main cause of low protein C and antithrombin III in acute leukemia. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr; 63(4):965–9

A granulocyte reactive monoclonal antibody, 1G10, identifies the Gal beta 1-4 (Fuc alpha 1-3)GlcNAc (X determinant) expressed in HL-60 cells on both glycolipid and glycoprotein molecules. Urdal DL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1022–6

Autoantibodies against platelet glycoprotein Ib in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Woods VL Jr, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):156–60

Autoantibodies against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex in patients with chronic ITP. Woods VL Jr, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):368–75

A monoclonal antibody binding to human medulloblastoma cells and to the platelet glycoprotein IIB-IIIA complex. Jones D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):621–31

Monoclonal antibodies against human platelet glycoprotein IIIa. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov; 55(3):509–22

Decrease in protein C antigen and formation of an abnormal protein soon after starting oral anticoagulant therapy. Viganò S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):213–20

The production of immunoregulatory factors by a human macrophage-like cell line. III. The relationship between the lymphoid-specific inhibitor of DNA synthesis and gamma-interferon. Wilkins JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):354–61

Immunochemical identification of an alpha 1-acid glycoprotein-antigenic determinant on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and non-specific cross-reacting antigen (NCA). Ochi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27; 138(1):9–19

Malarial parasites and tumour cells are killed by the same component of tumour necrosis serum. Taverne J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):293–300

Monoclonal antibody (WT 1) directed against a T cell surface glycoprotein: characteristics and immunosuppressive activity. Tax WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):427–36

Antibodies to gliadin, gluten and reticulin glycoprotein in rheumatic diseases: elevated levels in Sjögren's syndrome. Teppo AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):73–8

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against glycoprotein IIIa of human platelets. Their effect on platelet aggregation. Melero JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):421–7

Monoclonal anti-glycoprotein antibody that blocks cell adhesion in Polysphondylium pallidum. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):73–81

Adhesion-blocking antibodies prepared against gp150 react with gp80 of Dictyostelium. Loomis WF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):231–4

Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, and S. japonicum: identification of genus-, species-, and gender-specific antigenic worm glycoproteins. Norden AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):110–23

Glycoprotein D protects mice against lethal challenge with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Long D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):761–4

Reactivity of purified GP40 antigen with antibodies from

sera of patients with colorectal cancer: a follow-up study. Gazitt Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):537-41

A monoclonal antibody directed to N-acetylneuraminosyl-alpha 2 leads to 6-galactosyl residue in gangliosides and glycoproteins. Hakomori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11819-22

A monoclonal antibody to a membrane glycoprotein binds only to activated platelets. McEver RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9799-804

An antibody that inhibits fibronectin-independent adhesion of fibroblasts to extracellular matrix material. Kelleher PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):329-34

Glycoproteins of the AKR leukaemia cell surface and their relevance to leukaemia-specific surface antigens. McClure MO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:213-30

Effect of acyclovir treatment of primary genital herpes on the antibody response to herpes simplex virus. Ashley RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):681-8

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with the surface and secreted glycoproteins of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2597-610

Topologic mapping of protective and nonprotective epitopes on the variant surface glycoprotein of the WRATat 1 clone of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Hall T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2059-63

Glycoproteins of 210,000 and 130,000 m.w. on activated T cells: cell distribution and antigenic relation to components on resting cells and T cell lines. Hemler ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3011-8

Acute SLE in F1 hybrids between SB/Le and NZW mice; prominently enhanced formation of gp70 immune complexes by a Y chromosome-associated factor from SB/Le mice. Izui S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):701-4

Reactivity of antisera to endogenous primate retrovirus with a human T cell membrane protein: recognition of a nonviral glycoprotein by antibodies directed only against carbohydrate components. Markenson JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):772-9

Inhibition of antibody binding to viable cells by liposomes containing purified rat spleen glycoprotein. Jansson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):159-69

Herpes simplex virus type-2 glycoprotein-subunit vaccine: tolerance and humoral and cellular responses in humans. Mertz GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):242-9

Common expression of varicella-zoster viral glycoprotein antigens in vitro and in chickenpox and zoster vesicles. Weigle KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):630-8

Monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins show that epitope location influences virus neutralization. La Thangue NB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):227-42

Comparative immunogenicity studies on Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen (MA) gp340 with novel adjuvants in mice, rabbits, and cotton-top tamarins. Morgan AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):281-92

Localisation of the MRC OX-2 glycoprotein on the surfaces of neurones. Webb M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct; 43(4):1061-7

Antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi: evidence that the 90-kd protective glycoprotein antigen is expressed in blood-form trypomastigotes and may not be functional in dead epimastigotes. Araujo FG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):185-7

Association of sperm receptor activity with a purified pig zona antigen (PPZA). Sacco AG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Feb;6(2):89-103

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against targets bearing Sendai virus glycoproteins in the absence of viral infection. Abidi TF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):380-6

Uukuniemi virus maturation: immunofluorescence microscopy with monoclonal glycoprotein-specific antibodies. Kuismanen E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul; 51(1):137-46

Immunogenic proteins of feline rhinotracheitis virus. Maes RK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):259-62

Anti-idiotypic antibodies induce neutralizing antibodies to rabies virus glycoprotein. Reagan KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):660-6

Purified Trypanosoma cruzi specific glycoprotein for discriminative serological diagnosis of South American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease). Schechter M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):939-41

Isolation of immunogenic and suppressogenic glycoproteins from adenovirus type 12 hamster tumor cells. Yamamoto H. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):339-48

Monoclonal antibodies to rat liver cell membrane glycoproteins. Fukumoto T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):285-91

Cell surface glycoproteins of rabbit lymphocytes: characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan;21(1):95-103

Fasciola hepatica: development of monoclonal antibodies and their use to characterize a glycocalyx antigen in migrating flukes. Hanna RE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul; 5(4):409-25

Specific antibody responses to the variable surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma congolense in infected cattle. Masake RA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul; 5(4):345-55

Monoclonal antibodies against antigens of the human platelet surface: preparation and properties. Zola H, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):73-8

A carbohydrate side chain on hemagglutinins of Hong Kong influenza viruses inhibits recognition by a monoclonal antibody. Skehel JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1779-83

Biosynthesis and shedding of gp87, a human melanoma specific-oncofetal antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody 140.240. Liao SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:125-34

Scintigraphy of normal mouse ovaries with monoclonal antibodies to ZP-2, the major zona pellucida protein. East IJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):938-41

Antigens on HTLV-infected cells recognized by leukemia and AIDS sera are related to HTLV viral glycoprotein. Schüpbach J, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):607-10

A novel approach to production of antitumor monoclonal antibodies: antibody to a cell surface glycoprotein associated with transformation by a human oncogene. Roth JA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):264-72

An antiplatelet monoclonal antibody that inhibits ADP and epinephrine-induced aggregation. Vilella R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):93-6

Comparison of platelet fibrinogen receptors on intact and proteolytically-treated platelets by use of an anti-glycoprotein IIIa monoclonal antibody (MA 123). Kornecki E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1;34(1):35-49

Immunotherapy of mouse leukemia with monoclonal antibodies directed against type-C virus structural proteins. Boiocchi M, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):9-16

Antibody-induced conformational changes result in enhanced avidity of antibodies to different antigenic sites on the tick-borne encephalitis virus glycoprotein. Heinz FX, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):25-34

Location of immunodominant antigenic determinants on fragments of the tick-borne encephalitis virus glycoprotein: evidence for two different mechanisms by which antibodies mediate neutralization and hemagglutination inhibition. Heinz FX, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):485-501

Biological activities of monoclonal antibodies reactive with antigenic sites mapped on the G1 glycoprotein of La Crosse virus. Kingsford L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):443-55

Topographical mapping of epitopes on the glycoproteins of murine hepatitis virus-4 (strain JHM): correlation with biological activities. Talbot PJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):250-60

[Activation of murine B lymphocytes by RU 41740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae] Guenounou M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(6):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between glycoprotein antigens appearing in colonic adenoma and colonic adenocarcinoma and those in human fetal colonic mucosa] Akahona Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):194-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subvirion influenza vaccines: a subunit (glycoprotein) trivalent preparation Grippovac SE-AZh for immunization against influenza in children and persons with chronic pathology] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural characterization of IBV glycoproteins. Cavanagh D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:95-108

Characterization of viral proteins synthesized in 229E infected cells and effect(s) of inhibition of glycosylation and glycoprotein transport. Kemp MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:65-77

Isolation, characterization, and specificity of a glycoprotein antigen from Mycobacterium kansasii. Ma Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1059-64

Glass-bead affinity chromatography of cell attachment and spreading-promoting factors of human serum. Barnes DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):196-204

Purification of human platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa using high-performance liquid chromatography gel filtration. Newman PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):215-8

Acid-extracted glycoproteins in human seminal coagulum. Kusamran T, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul-Aug;15(4):386-91

Structure elucidation by one- and two-dimensional 360- and 500-MHz 1H NMR of the oligosaccharide units of two glycoproteins isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):72-85

Structural studies on glycoprotein oligosaccharides of chromaffin granule membranes and dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Margolis RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):443-9

The protein inhibitor of calcium-dependent proteases: purification from bovine heart and possible mechanisms of regulation. Mellgren RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):779-86

Regulation of the Ca2+-dependent neutral proteinases from rabbit liver by an endogenous inhibitor. Melloni E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):513-9

Purification and characterization of a protein inhibitor of calcium-dependent proteases from rat liver. Memartino GN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):713-20

The role of covalently bound fatty acids in the degradation of human gastric mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):560-7

Isolation and characterization of uteroglobin from the lung of the hare (Lepus capensis). Soledad López de Haro M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):539-47

Hyperacute rejection of xenografts. II. Isolation of individual components of the graft effluent serum. Wachal T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):237-41

Separation and sugar component analysis of the oligosaccharides in the surface glycoproteins of Newcastle disease virus. Diabaté S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):321-34

Distribution and characteristics of polysialosyl oligosaccharides in nervous tissue glycoproteins. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):889-94

The glycoprotein nature of solubilized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from bovine cerebral cortex. Shirakawa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):814-9

Epidermal fucosylation of cell surface glycoprotein. Zieske JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1028-33

Rapid purification of collagen binding glycoproteins secreted by cultured endothelial cells. Hannan GN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):375-84

Analysis of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from plasma membranes of rat normal liver and ascites hepatoma cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):639-45

Quantitative adsorption of platelet glycoprotein G (thrombin-sensitive protein, thrombospondin) to barium citrate. Alexander RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):67-71

Comparative analysis of glycopeptides derived from human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Carnahan GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5384-9

Isolation and characterization of a family of alpha-D-galactosyl-containing glycopeptides from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Eckhardt AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5290-7

Characterization of a glycoprotein isolated from a continuous tumor-cell line of human lung carcinoma. Mohapatra N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):398-402

Subunit structure of a potent platelet-activating glycoprotein isolated from the venom of Crotalus durissus cascavella. Marlas G, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):619-28

Presence of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator in uterine fluid of the western spotted skunk during delayed implantation. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):311-22

Isolation and characterization of a T lymphocyte-derived differentiation inducing factor for the myeloid leukemic cell line HL-60. Olsson IL, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar; 63(3):510-7

Glycoprotein I identification during normal and pathological megakaryocytic maturation. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):275-91

Glycoproteins of axonal transport. Interaction with heparin. Ohlson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):303-8

Isolation of urinary trypsin inhibitor-like inhibitor from human lung cancer tissue. Okumichi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2011-5

Lipids associated with rat small-intestinal mucus glycoprotein. Witas H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16; 120:67-76

Identification and purification of a cell surface glycoprotein mediating intercellular adhesion in embryonic and adult tissue. Damsky CH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):455-66

Antifreeze glycopeptides of antarctic fishes. Haschemeyer AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):545-8

The variable surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma equiperdum are phosphorylated. Baltz T, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1393-8

Rapid and easy separation of the subunits of bovine and human glycoprotein hormones by use of high performance liquid chromatography. Parsons TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2223-7

Mapping of surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma cruzi by two-dimensional electrophoresis. A correlation with the cell invasion capacity. Andrews NW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):599-604

Structure of the major oligosaccharides in the fusion glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Diabaté S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):329-36

Purification of a sulfated secretory protein from the adenohypophysis. Immunochemical evidence that similar macromolecules are present in other glands. Rosa P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):94-8

Presence of a novel spleen focus-forming virus-specific glycoprotein (gp51) in a Friend leukemia cell line and its decrease during erythrodifferentiation. Matsugi T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):509-16

Preliminary identification of a tumor-associated glycoprotein in bilharzial bladder cancer urine. Higashi GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):445-8

Lipids associated with dog gastric mucus glycoprotein. Witas H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb-Apr;5(1-2):16-24

Reexamination of the pyridylamination used for fluorescence labeling of oligosaccharides and its application to glycoproteins. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):197-203

Glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrates of early embryonic cells: structural characteristic of the glycan isolated from F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):799-810

A 174-kilodalton ATPase/dATPase polypeptide and a glycoprotein of apparently identical molecular weight are common but distinct components of higher eukaryotic nuclear structural protein subfractions. Berrios M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13384–90

Purification to apparent homogeneity of a factor stimulating the growth of multiple lineages of hemopoietic cells. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7488–94

The distribution of repeating [Gal beta 1,4GlcNAc beta 1,3] sequences in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the mouse lymphoma cell lines BW5147 and PHAR 2.1. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6253–60

Isolation and characterization of a heparin-binding domain from the amino terminus of platelet thrombospondin. Dixit VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10100–5

Cell surface-associated proteins which bind native type IV collagen or gelatin. Kurkinen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5915–22

Structures of the major oligosaccharides from a human rectal adenocarcinoma glycoprotein. Kurosaka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11594–8

Primary structure determination of five sialylated oligosaccharides derived from bronchial mucus glycoproteins of patients suffering from cystic fibrosis. The occurrence of the NeuAc alpha(2——3)Gal beta(1——4)[Fuc alpha(1——3)] GlcNAc beta(1——.) structural element revealed by 500-MHz 1H NMR spectroscopy. Lamblin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9051–8

Evidence that transient glucosylation of protein-linked Man9GlcNAc2, Man8GlcNAc2, and Man7GlcNAc2 occurs in rat liver and Phaseolus vulgaris cells. Parodi AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6351–7

Catalytic activities of human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase from normal and mutagenized cells detected after sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Scovassi AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10973–7

Mammalian beta-adrenergic receptors. Distinct glycoprotein populations containing high mannose or complex type carbohydrate chains. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8655–63

Release and purification of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein. Cross GA. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(1):79–90

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in murine tumor cells: comparison of a WGA-resistant (WGAr) nonmetastatic mutant and a related WGA-sensitive (WGAs) metastatic line. Dennis JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1034–44

Identification and characterization of podocalyxin—the major sialoprotein of the renal glomerular epithelial cell. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1591–6

A cell surface integral membrane glycoprotein of 85,000 mol wt (gp85) associated with triton X-100-insoluble cell skeleton. Tarone G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):512–9

Separation of porcine zona pellucida components by high-performance liquid chromatography on styro-gel protein columns. Dietl J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8; 275(2):423–7

Purification and characterization of GP90, one of the envelope glycoproteins of respiratory syncytial virus. Walsh EE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):761–7

Purification and characterization of Rana pipiens brain Thy-1 glycoprotein. Mansour MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2515–23

Purification of a glycoprotein bearing a tumor transplantation antigen specific for Friend, Moloney, and Rauscher MuLV-induced tumors. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3211–7

Isolation and characterization of a human T lymphocyte-associated glycoprotein (gp40). Sutherland DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):327–33

Concanavalin A binding glycoprotein in human stratum corneum. Brysk MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 82(3):280–2

Isolation and immunological characterization of a glycoprotein from adrenal chromaffin granules. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1008–16

Characterization, localization, and biosynthesis of an interstitial retinol-binding glycoprotein in the human eye. Fong SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1667–76

Evidence that a cerebellum-enriched, synaptic junction glycoprotein is related to fodrin and resists extraction with triton in a calcium-dependent manner. Groswald DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):534–46

Peripheral nervous system myelin and Schwann cell glycoproteins: identification by lectin binding and partial purification of a peripheral nervous system myelin-specific 170,000 molecular weight glycoprotein. Shuman S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1277–85

Isolation and partial characterization of a sulfated glycoprotein from a Kaposi's sarcoma. Kofoed JA. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;38(3):103–4

Purification and properties of the membrane form of variant surface glycoproteins (VSGs) from Trypanosoma brucei. Cardoso de Almeida ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb; 31(1):53–60

Resolution of two surface glycoproteins from human parainfluenza-3 virus by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Holling RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):309–19

A rapid procedure for the enrichment of undenaturated, antigenically active herpes simplex virus glycoproteins. Respess RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1-2):27–45

Cell surface proteins and glycoproteins from biologically different human colon carcinoma cell lines. Marks ME, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):663–71

Gel protein stains: glycoproteins. Gander JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:447–51

Purification and characterization of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kiyotani K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(8):695–708

Structural studies on the major oligosaccharides in a variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense. Savage A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:309–28

Monoclonal antibody to neural cell surface protein: identification of a glycoprotein family of restricted cellular localization. Rougon G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct; 10(2):511–20

A procedure for isolation of human protein C and protein S as by-products of the purification of factors VII, IX, X and prothrombin. Bajaj SP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983; 13(3):191–214

Glycosylated ovine prolactin. Lewis UJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):385–9

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase: a transmembrane glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum with N-linked 'high-mannose' oligosaccharides. Liscum L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7165–9

Lentil lectin-bound glycoproteins of cultured rheumatoid synovial cells. Kouri T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(3):231–6

Mechanisms of inhibition of tissue-type plasminogen activator in blood. Collen D. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):678

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. VI. Isolation of a glycoprotein mediating neutralization. Bruns M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):247–51

Leishmanial excreted factors (EFs): purification by affinity chromatography. Zehavi U, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(6):695–701

[Immunochemical and chemical properties of IgG3-K type M-protein reacting with agar gel] Fujita K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1257–62 **(Jpn)**

[beta-Glucuronidase inhibitor in Chinese medicinal prescription 'Inchinko-to'] Hayashi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;103(12):1264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesin--a factor from the blood serum of animals and man] Iamskova VP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 May-Jun; 45(3):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and immunocharacterization of platelet membrane glycoproteins using affinity chromatography with selected lectins] Manso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(5):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of C9 polymerization within the SC5b-9 complex of complement by S-protein. Podack ER, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 284:89–96

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: I. Inhibition of glycoprotein migration in various rat cell types as shown by light microscope radioautography after injection of 3H-fucose. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):521–30

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: III. Inhibition of intracellular migration of membrane glycoproteins in rat intestinal columnar cells and hepatocytes as visualized by light and electron-microscope radioautography after 3H-fucose injection. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):545–66

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: II. Inhibition of secretion of thyroglobulin in rat thyroid follicular cells as visualized by radioautography after 3H-fucose injection. Wild G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug; 170(4):531–43

Inherited metabolic myopathy with storage of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):333–43

The ultrastructural localization of gross cystic disease fluid protein (GCDFP-15) in breast epithelium. Mazoujian G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):305–10

Interaction of serum proteins with lung endothelial glycocalyx: its effect on endothelial permeability. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H206–17

Glycoconjugates in the reproductive system of female rabbits in physiological estrogenic conditions. Menghi G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(2):125–8

Binding of secreted glycoproteins to spermatozoa in the mammalian epididymis: a fine-structure autoradiographic study. Kopečný V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):197–206

Two anatomical pathways for the renewal of surface glycoproteins in chloride cells of fish gills. Pisam M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):385–97

The role of lysosomal sialidase and beta-galactosidase in processing the complex carbohydrate chains on lysosomal enzymes and possibly other glycoproteins. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):215–21

Genetic defects in glycoprotein metabolism. Warner TG, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983;17:395–441 (290 ref.)

1H NMR spectroscopy of carbohydrates from the G glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus grown in parental and Lec4 Chinese hamster ovary cells. Stanley P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):363–74

Incorporation of inorganic [35S]-sulphate into glycoproteins of rat buccal and palatal minor salivary glands in vivo and in vitro. Green DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):335–41

Enzymatic cleavage of a glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus. Spring SB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):359–63

Complex formation of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa: a model of platelet activation. Nachman RL, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983;49:127–30

Isolation of the fibrinogen-binding region of platelet thrombospondin. Dixit VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1075–81

Crosslinking of uteroglobin by transglutaminase. Manjunath R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):400–7

Effect of lipids and proteins on the viscosity of gastric mucus glycoprotein. Murty VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):521–9

A biologically active thrombin cleavage product of human serum spreading factor. Silnutzer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):339–43

The catabolism of mammalian glycoproteins. Comparison of the storage products in bovine, feline and human mannosidosis. Abraham D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1; 215(3):573–9

External labelling of glycoproteins from first-trimester human placental microvilli. Fisher SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):821–8

Developmental regulation of neuraminidase-sensitive lectin-binding glycoproteins during myogenesis of rat L6 myoblasts. Holland PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1; 218(2):465–73

Rat liver Golgi galactosyltransferases. Distinct enzymes for glycolipid and glycoprotein acceptor substrates. Kaplan F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):353–64

Cyclic AMP mediates beta-adrenergic-induced increases in N-linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):17–24

Variation in quantity and extractability of the 148-kilodalton cartilage protein with age. Paulsson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):623–30

Heterogeneity of rat hepatocytes in transport and hepatic binding of asialoalkaline phosphatase studied after induction of selective acinar damage by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and carbon tetrachloride. Groothuis GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2721–7

Role of alpha-D-mannosidases in the biosynthesis and catabolism of glycoproteins. Winchester B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):522–4

Accumulation of a nondegradable mannose ligand within rabbit alveolar macrophages. Receptor reutilization is independent of ligand degradation. Hoppe CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1723–30

Influence of the membrane glycoprotein and cholesterol of vesicular stomatitis virus on the dynamics of viral and model membranes: fluorescence studies. Pal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3624–30

Crosslinking of platelet glycoprotein Ib by N-succinimidyl(4-azidophenyldithio)propionate and 3,3'-dithiobis(sulfosuccinimidyl propionate). Jung SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13;761(2):152–62

Functional properties of factor Va subunits after proteolytic alterations by activated protein C. Van de Waart P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 25;799(1):38–44

Antifreeze glycoproteins: influence of polymer length and ice crystal habit on activity. Burcham TS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1379–95

Postoperative decrease in protein C and hypercoagulability [letter] Melissari E, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):758

Ontogeny of the asialoglycoprotein receptors. Dini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:119–22

Arguments in favour of endocytosis of glycoprotein components of the membranes of parallel fibers by Purkinje cells during the development of the rat cerebellum. Dontenwill M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):287–99

Major differences in the concanavalin A binding glycoproteins of postsynaptic densities from rat forebrain and cerebellum. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):380–5

Relationship between cell surface asparagine-linked glycoproteins and myoblast differentiation. Analysis of wheat germ agglutinin-resistant mutants. Gilfix BM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):60–71

Metabolic labelling of oligosaccharide chains of glycoproteins in a rat myoblast cell line and its lectin resistant mutants. Gilfix BM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1129–32

Removal of O-acetylated sialic acids from rat colonic epithelial glycoproteins by cell-free extracts of rat faeces. Poon H, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):868–74

Improved procedures for the conjugation of oligosaccharides to protein by reductive amination. Roy R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):270–5

Quantitative changes in adenosine deaminase isoenzymes in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. ten Kate J, et al.

Cancer Res 1984 Oct;44(10):4688–92

Selective release of the disaccharide 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–3–O–(beta–D–galactopyranosyl)–D from epiglycanin by endo–N–acetyl–alpha–D–galactosaminidase. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jul 16;118:81–9

Pre– and post–Golgi vacuoles operate in the transport of Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoproteins to the cell surface. Saraste J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):535–49

Integrity of glycoprotein complex sugars is required for homing but not for several other membrane–mediated functions. Hooghe RJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr; 2(2):102–6

Effect of maternal essential fatty acid supply on brain glycoproteins in foetal rats. Riboni L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(5):357–61

A flagellar surface glycoprotein mediating cell–substrate interaction in Chlamydomonas. Bloodgood RA, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(2):77–87

Transfer of plasma membrane proteins between cells using reconstituted membrane vesicles as shuttle vehicles. Doyle D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:129–49

Plasma membrane glycoproteins of cultured rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Kouri T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):153–8

Molecular changes in the cell surface of differentiating epidermal keratinocytes. Zieske JD, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:243–51

Glycoconjugates in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Mansbridge J. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):533–4

Immunohistochemical localization of entactin and laminin in mouse embryos and fetuses. Wu TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):496–505

Biosynthesis and transport of glycoproteins in the small intestinal epithelium of rats. I. Developmental change and effect of hypophysectomy. Yeh KY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):446–62

Glycoprotein metabolism in rat colonic epithelial cell populations with different proliferative activities. Brasitus TA, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(3):239–44

Changes of gastric mucus glycoproteins with aspirin administration in rats. Ishihara K, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(2):98–102

Identification of acyl donors and acceptor proteins for fatty acid acylation in BHK cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Berger M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):713–9

Intracellular vesicles involved in the transport of Semliki Forest virus membrane proteins to the cell surface. Saraste J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2001–6

Carbohydrate processing of thyrotropin differs from that of free alpha–subunit and total glycoproteins in microsomal subfractions of mouse pituitary tumor. Magner JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1019–30

Role of mononuclear phagocyte function in endotoxin–induced tumor necrosis. Bloksma N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):397–403

The pathway of the asialoglycoprotein–ligand during receptor–mediated endocytosis: a morphological study with colloidal gold/ligand in the human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2. Geuze HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 32(1):38–44

Turnover of the protein and carbohydrate moieties of a 105kD glycoprotein of plasma membranes from mouse liver determined by immunoprecipitation. Hanski C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):123–6

67Ga–transferrin and 67Ga–lactoferrin binding to tumor cells: specific versus nonspecific glycoprotein–cell interaction. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(8):354–7

Monensin inhibits receptor–mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins in rat hepatocytes. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):319–30

Lectin–binding and spontaneous capping characteristics of the thymocyte glycophorin–like glycoprotein. de Petris S. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):510–9

Cell surface expression by adult rat hepatocytes of a non–collagen glycoprotein present in rat liver biomatrix. Hixson DC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):402–14

Alterations in glycosylation of plasma membrane proteins during myogenesis. Senechal H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):341–50

Monensin does not prevent recycling of plasma membrane glycoconjugates. Thilo L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):297–302

Neurotransmitter receptors as glycoproteins. Cross AJ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1168–71

Human serum contains a lectin which inhibits hepatic uptake of glycoproteins. Taylor ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):63–6

Selective binding of human cumulus cell–secreted glycoproteins to human spermatozoa during capacitation in vitro. Tesařík J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):919–25

Cyclic nucleotides and glycoproteins during formation of cholesterol gallstones in prairie dogs. Zak RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):263–9

Accumulation of winter flounder antifreeze messenger RNA after hypophysectomy. Fourney RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):392–401

Evidence for the presence of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in coated vesicles isolated from rat liver. Steer CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):667–72

Progesterone dependent uptake of uteroglobin by rabbit endometrium. Bochskanl R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(6):581–9

Immunocytochemical localization of a renal glycoprotein (gpCDI) synthesized by cultured collecting duct cells. Minuth WW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):171–82

A coat of glycoconjugates on the inner surface of the lysosomal membrane in the rat kidney. Neiss WF. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):603–8

Effect of ethanol administration on changes in the metabolism of glycoproteins in the heart produced in isoproterenol induced myocardial infarction in rats. Remla A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):623–8

A proposal: that the heterogeneity of glycoprotein N–glycans is a feature of their biosynthesis and may be of functional significance. März L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):253–6 (32 ref.)

The role of membrane bound glycoprotein on the permeability of liposomes. Neitchev VZ. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):235–8

Characterization of the interaction between beta 2–glycoprotein I and mitochondria, platelets, liposomes and bile acids. Schousboe I. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1393–401

beta 2–Glycoprotein–I (apolipoprotein H) interactions with phospholipid vesicles. Wurm H. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):511–5

Glycoconjugates of murine tumor lines with different metastatic capacities. I. Differences in fucose utilization and in glycoprotein patterns. Schwartz R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):503–9

Cell surface properties of high– and low–metastatic cell lines selected from a spontaneous mouse lung carcinoma. Steele JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):769–79

Regulation of activated protein C by thrombin–modified protein S. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):699–705

The role of the carbohydrate moiety in the biologic properties of fibrinogen. Gilman PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3248–53

Pepsin–generated type VI collagen is a degradation product of GP140. Heller–Harrison RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6858–64

Cooperative binding of calcium to thrombospondin. The effect of calcium on the circular dichroism and limited tryptic digestion of thrombospondin. Lawler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12098–101

Complex formation of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa with the fibrinogen D domain. Nachman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8584–8

Membrane association and defective transport of spleen focus–forming virus glycoproteins. Srinivas RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14718–24

Topography and polypeptide distribution of terminal N–acetylglucosamine residues on the surfaces of intact lymphocytes. Evidence for O–linked GlcNAc. Torres CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3308–17

Inhibition by swainsonine of the degradation of endocytosed glycoproteins in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Winkler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1958–62

Sugar–specific endocytosis of glycoproteins by Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Roche AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 22(3):131–40

The role of intermolecular disulfide bonding in deposition of GP140 in the extracellular matrix. Carter WG. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):105–14

Monoclonal antibodies as probes of the distribution of ZP–2, the major sulfated glycoprotein of the murine zona pellucida. East IJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):795–800

Glucose removal from N–linked oligosaccharides is required for efficient maturation of certain secretory glycoproteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Lodish HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1720–9

Binding and degradation of platelet thrombospondin by cultured fibroblasts. McKeown–Longo PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):22–8

Interactions of thrombospondin with extracellular matrix proteins: selective binding to type V collagen. Mumby SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):646–52

Viral glycoproteins destined for apical or basolateral plasma membrane domains traverse the same Golgi apparatus during their intracellular transport in doubly infected Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Rindler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1304–19

Intracellular transport of influenza virus hemagglutinin to the apical surface of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Rodriguez–Boulan E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 98(1):308–19

Receptor–mediated biliary transport of immunoglobulin A and asialoglycoprotein: sorting and missorting of ligands revealed by two radiolabeling methods. Schiff JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):79–89

Compartmentalization of intracellular membrane glycocomponents is revealed by fracture–label. Torrisi MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):29–34

Rapid acidification of endocytic vesicles containing asialoglycoprotein in cells of a human hepatoma line. Tycko B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1762–76

Intracellular segregation of asialoglycoproteins and their receptor: a prelysosomal event subsequent to dissociation of the ligand–receptor complex. Wolkoff AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):375–81

Association of an integral membrane protein with glucose transport and with anion transport. Banyard MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:45–62

Effect of altered oligosaccharide structure on the cell surface number, distribution and turnover of the high molecular weight acidic glycoproteins of CHO cells. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:1–23

Influence of protein C activation on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in squirrel monkeys. Colucci M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):200–4

Coagulation factor Va binds to human umbilical vein endothelial cells and accelerates protein C activation. Maruyama I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):224–30

Effects of thrombomodulin and coagulation Factor Va–light chain on protein C activation in vitro. Salem HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):968–72

The effect of proteolytic cleavage of La Crosse virus G1 glycoprotein on antibody neutralization. Kingsford L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2147–56

Effects of perfusate composition on binding of ruthenium red and gold colloid to glycocalyx of rabbit aortic endothelium. Baldwin AL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):259–66

Characterization of glycoconjugates of human gastrointestinal mucosa by lectins. I. Histochemical distribution of lectin binding sites in normal alimentary tract as well as in benign and malignant gastric neoplasms. Fischer J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):681–9

Characterization of glycoconjugates of human gastrointestinal mucosa by lectins. II. Lectin binding to the isolated glycoproteins of normal and malignant gastric mucosa. Fischer J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul; 32(7):690–6

Release of chromaffin granule glycoproteins and proteoglycans from potassium–stimulated PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Salton SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1165–70

Fast–transported glycoproteins and nonglycosylated proteins contain sulfate. Stone GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1085–9

Analysis of the apparent biphasic axonal transport kinetics of fucosylated glycoproteins. Goodrum JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1830–9

Intestinal membrane glycoproteins: their synthesis and redistribution during differentiation and possible shedding. Weiser MM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S157–63

Counter–ion binding to mucus glycoproteins. Crowther RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):21–6

Mapping of the bone marrow sinus endothelium with lectins and glycosylated ferritins: identification of differentiated microdomains and their functional significance. Soda R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Sep;84(3):299–310

Decrease in rabbit bladder mucosal glycoprotein after oophorectomy. Weisman K, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):380–3

Posttranslational modification and intracellular transport of mumps virus glycoproteins. Herrler G, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):354–62

Genetic and phenotypic analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants conditionally resistant to immune cytolysis. Pancake BA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):568–85

Limited proteolysis of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins that occurs during their extraction from vero cells. Zezulak KM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):258–62

Inhibition by bovine endothelial cells of degradation by HT–1080 fibrosarcoma cells of extracellular matrix proteins. Heisel M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1183–7

Modulation by retinoic acid of cellular, surface–exposed, and secreted glycoconjugates in cultured human sarcoma cells. Meromsky L, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):203–15

Effect of geranylgeranylacetone on aspirin–induced changes in gastric glycoproteins. Oketani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):593–601

Uptake of glycoproteins and glycoconjugates by macrophages. Konish M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:301–4

Labeling of plasma membrane glycoconjugates by terminal glycosylation (galactosyltransferase and glycosidase). Thilo L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:415–21

Processing of a major parasite surface glycoprotein during the ultimate stages of differentiation in Plasmodium knowlesi. David PH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:267–82

Localization of the major Plasmodium falciparum glycoprotein on the surface of mature intraerythrocytic trophozoites and schizonts. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:349–62

Apparent extracellular glycoprotein turnover product from Candida albicans. Diedrich DL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 May 30;86(2):65–70

Novel mannosidase inhibitor blocking conversion of high mannose to complex oligosaccharides. Fuhrmann U, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):755–8

Application of electron immunocytochemistry to the study of distribution of myelin–associated glycoprotein in the early period of Wallerian degeneration in the optic system. Goncerzewicz A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(3):343–52

Activation of heparin cofactor II by heparin and dermatan sulfate. Tollefsen DM. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(4):233–7

Two populations of prelysosomal structures transporting asialoglycoproteins in rat liver. DeBanne MT, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 May;81(10):2995–9
Rapid release of galactose-terminated ligands after endocytosis by hepatic parenchymal cells: evidence for a role of carbohydrate structure in the release of internalized ligand from receptor. Townsend RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):466–70
Hydroxyproline-rich glycoproteins and lectins in the defense of plants. Esquerré-Tugayé MT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 138:177–85
Lessons from the study of cirrhosis and other fibrotic diseases of the liver. Popper H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 154:405–24 (36 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of tunicamycin on glycosylation of glycoproteins in peripheral nerve myelin. Uyemura K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:481–6
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the constituents of the gastric mucosal barrier. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):150–3
Studies on gastrointestinal mucus. Allen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:101–13 (63 ref.)
A cell line expressing vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein fuses at low pH. Florkiewicz RZ, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):721–3
Degradation of artificial tissue substrates. Jones PA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:177–85
The combining ability of glycoproteins IIb, IIIa and Ca2+ in EDTA-treated nonaggregable platelets. Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):848–51
Protein C, an anticoagulant protein, is increased in healthy volunteers and surgical patients after treatment with stanozolol. Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1; 33(3):297–304
The effect of platelet inhibitors on glycoprotein V hydrolysis by thrombin. Knupp CL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 1; 34(3):225–31
Von Willebrand factor has more than one binding site for platelets. Nokes TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1; 34(5):361–6
Processing of gPr92env, the precursor to the glycoproteins of Rous sarcoma virus: use of inhibitors of oligosaccharide trimming and glycoprotein transport. Bosch JV, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):95–109
Conversion of nonfusing mumps virus infections to fusing infections by selective proteolysis of the HN glycoprotein. Merz DC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):328–40
Synthesis and processing of glycoproteins of Varicella-Zoster virus (VZV) as studied with monoclonal antibodies to VZV antigens. Okuno T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):357–68
[Metabolic disorders of glycoproteins in congenital glycosidase deficiencies] Yamashita K. **Seikagaku** 1984 May;56(5):285–310 (132 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation with low dose rate on glyco- and mucoprotein metabolism in dogs] Vinogradova ZA. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Balance of carbohydrate-containing biopolymers in the large intestine and mechanism of its impairments in ulcerous disease] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of activated protein C on platelet aggregation induced by thrombin. Novoa Santander E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(2):161–4
The irreversible inhibition of urokinase, kidney-cell plasminogen activator, plasmin and beta-trypsin by 1-(N-6-amino-n-hexyl)carbamoylimidazole. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):277–80
Suppression of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte blastogenesis by ovine uterine milk protein. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1175–86
Rat sperm are mechanically immobilized in the caudal epididymis by 'immobilin,' a high molecular weight glycoprotein. Usselman MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec; 29(5):1241–53
Mitogenic effects of glycolipoprotein extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Varey AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):431–7
Effects of urinary trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic enzymes and experimental acute pancreatitis. Ohnishi H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):26–32
Imitation of contact inhibition by substrate-bound plasma membrane glycoproteins and lectins in serum-free hormone-supplemented cultures of GH3 cells. Wieser R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):23–30
P-cell stimulating factor: characterization, action on multiple lineages of bone-marrow-derived cells and role in oncogenesis. Schrader JW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983; 76:79–104 (73 ref.)
Effect of a purified excreted factor from Leishmania brasiliensis on macrophage activity. Rodríguez N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):206–10
Control of in vivo differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. IV. Inhibition of leukemia development by myeloid differentiation-inducing protein. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):147–54
Influence of RU 41.740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae, on the murine immune system. I. T-independent polyclonal B cell activation. Wood CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):616–21
Antimicrobial effects of a macrophage-derived cytotoxin from the serum of BCG-primed rabbits (tumour necrosis serum). Neale ML, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):211–3
Effects of neoglycoproteins on penetration of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites into erythrocytes in vitro. Schulman S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):213–6
Epididymal proteins mimic the androgenic effect on zona pellucida recognition by immature hamster spermatozoa. Cuasnicú PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):427–31
Addition of an androgen-free epididymal protein extract increases the ability of immature hamster spermatozoa to fertilize in vivo and in vitro. González Echeverría F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):433–7
Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation and serotonin release by antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in the presence of standard heparin, dermatan sulfate and pentosan polysulfate. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):231–6
[Effect of Biostim on broncho-pulmonary cellular defense elements. Preliminary results of a study on broncho-alveolar lavage] Vergeret J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 13;59(36):2571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The possible modes of action of TNF (tumor necrosis factor)] Orita K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul; 11(7):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of membrane-bound macromolecules and macromolecules in solution in cell/cell encounters in flowing blood. Silberberg A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 416:83–91
Aortic endothelial cells in culture secrete glycoproteins reacting with blood platelets. Fauvel F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):114–20
Retardation of hydrogen ion diffusion by gastric mucus constituents: effect of proteolysis. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1053–60
A new method for reconstitution of highly fusogenic Sendai virus envelopes. Vainstein A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):181–8
Protein-C: biochemistry, physiology, and clinical implications. Esmon CT. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1155–8 (43 ref.)
The domain of platelet glycoprotein I as recognized by various antibodies, both monoclonal and polyspecific. Bryckaert MC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):383–7
Platelet membrane glycoprotein I: structure and function. The domain of glycoprotein I involved in the von Willebrand receptor. Clemetson KJ. **Blood Cells** 1983; 9(2):319–29
The role of Thiobacillus albertis glycocalyx in the adhesion of cells to elemental sulfur. Bryant RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):81–90
Glycoproteins responsive to the neural-inducing effect of concanavalin A in Cynops presumptive ectoderm. Takata K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Apr;14(1):25–31
Modification of the calcium-independent mechanism of cell adhesion in transformed BHK cells. Urushihara H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):57–65
Epithelial sheet movement: effects of tunicamycin on migration and glycoprotein synthesis. Gipson IK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):212–20
Early regenerative responses induced by monoclonal antibodies directed against a surface glycoprotein of goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Schwartz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1287–93
A 45-kDa human T-cell membrane glycoprotein functions in the regulation of cell proliferative responses. Gmünder H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):153–60
Role of a surface glycoprotein in the control of protein-mediated attachment of adult hepatocytes. Blanquet PR. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):479–85
Study of the interaction between germ cells and Sertoli cells in vitro. D'Agostino A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb; 150(2):430–5
A fucosyl glycoprotein component with sperm receptor and sperm-activating activities from the vitelline coat of Ciona intestinalis eggs. De Santis R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):508–13
A temperature-sensitive N-glycosylation mutant of S. cerevisiae that behaves like a cell-cycle mutant. Klebl F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):309–13
Integral membrane antigens involved in cell-substratum adhesion of hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Neumeier R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):567–72
Role of glycoproteins in neuronal differentiation. Inhibition of neurite outgrowth and the major cell surface glycoprotein of murine neuroblastoma cells by a purified tunicamycin homologue. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):335–45
Rabbit antiserum against a purified surface glycoprotein decompacts mouse preimplantation embryos and reacts with specific adult tissues. Vestweber D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):169–78
Carbohydrates and receptor recognition. Gabriel O. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:137–56 (74 ref.)
Possible involvement of a cell surface glycoprotein in the differentiation of skeletal myoblasts. Cates GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2646–50
Mechanism of concanavalin A-induced anchorage of the major cell surface glycoproteins to the submembrane cytoskeleton in 13762 ascites mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Jung G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):179–87
Comparison of in vitro cell cytotoxic assays for tumor necrosis factor. Flick DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):167–75
Rapid expansion of human cytotoxic T cell clones: growth promotion by a heat-labile serum component and by various types of feeder cells. Van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):285–98
Role of sperm-surface glycoproteins in gamete recognition in two mouse species. Lambert H. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):281–4
Role of a single haemopoietic growth factor in multiple proliferative disorders of haemopoietic and related cells. Schrader JW. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):133–7
Changes in cell-surface sialic acid content during chick embryo development. Codogno P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(3-4):307–14
The role of glycoprotein hormones in the regulation of hematopoiesis. Murphy MJ Jr, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1380–96
Heparin-protein C interaction. Comp PC. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):239–42
Bacterial adherence and the glycocalyx and their role in musculoskeletal infection. Gristina AG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;15(3):517–35
Alternative pathway activation of complement by African trypanosomes lacking a glycoprotein coat. Ferrante A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):491–8
Involvement of a cell-surface glycoprotein in the cell-sorting process of Dictyostelium discoideum. Siu CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6596–600
Determinants of the biologic activity of surface slime in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Bartell PF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S971–8 (22 ref.)
Animal studies of protein C physiology. Comp PC. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Apr;10(2):149–53 (16 ref.)
Protein C activation. Esmon CT, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Apr;10(2):122–30 (36 ref.)
Structure and function of protein C. Stenflo J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Apr;10(2):109–21 (112 ref.)
Protein S and the regulation of activated protein C. Walker FJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Apr;10(2):131–8 (27 ref.)
Metastatic cell attachment to and invasion of vascular endothelium and its underlying basal lamina using endothelial cell monolayers. Nicolson GL, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:145–67 (105 ref.)
Effect of beta 2-glycoprotein I on the activity of adenylate cyclase in platelet membranes. Schousboe I. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1;32(3):291–9
[Glycoproteins and platelet function] Tobelem G. **J Pharmacol** 1984;15 Suppl 1:85–94 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Poor fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion: defect of endothelial cells or plasma interference?] Stalder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Focal points in glycoprotein research] Tsurumi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):843–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional and structural changes in the surface of human erythrocytes after irradiation with UV rays of various wave lengths. II. Alcian blue sorption by the outer membrane components] Artsishevskaia RA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec; 25(12):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycoprotein desorption from the surface of human peripheral blood lymphocytes after irradiation with short-wave UV rays] Artsishevskaia RA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Feb;26(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Periovulatory glycoprotein secretion in the macaque fallopian tube. Jansen RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):598–608
Extracellular calcium ion depletion induces release of glycoproteins by canine trachea. Coles SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C494–501
The effects of corticosteroids on mucous glycoprotein secretion from human airways in vitro. Marom Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):62–5
Protein release from hippocampus in vitro. Hesse GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):61–6
The brain-pituitary-gonadal axis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. II. Direct effect of gonadal steroids on the gonadotropic cells. Gielen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(2):377–88
Use of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine to study interaction between myocardial glycoconjugate secretion and endothelial activation in the early embryonic chick heart. Markwald RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):395–407
Acute effects of ethanol on hepatic glycoprotein secretion in the rat in vivo. Volentine GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):225–9
Human bronchial explants in long-term culture: establishing a baseline for secretion. Snyder CE, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Feb;20(2):95–102
Antigen stimulates glycoprotein secretion and alters ion fluxes in sheep trachea. Phipps RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1593–602

Role of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in secretion of glycoproteins of the mouse egg's extracellular coat. Roller RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13243–9
Regulation of thrombospondin secretion by cells in culture. Mumby SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):280–8
Secreted glycoproteins of human kidney tumour cells contain sulphated complex-type oligosaccharides. Dennis MV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:121–31
Histochemical evaluation of secretory glycoproteins in human salivary glands with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Laden SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):965–72
Release of the NILE and other glycoproteins from cultured PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells and sympathetic neurons. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):841–8
Macrophages from Babesia and malaria infected mice are primed for monokine release. Wood PR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):309–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunomodulating effects of a short-term oral treatment with C 1821 in untreated cancer patients: a controlled study. Lang JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:171–80
Lymphocyte transformation by grass pollen allergens. A study of atopic patients receiving immunotherapy. Broman P, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):297–308
Role of vasoactive amines in the antitumor activity of endotoxin. Bloksma N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3–4):201–9
Antitumor activity of murine tumor necrosis factor (TNF) against transplanted murine tumors and heterotransplanted human tumors in nude mice. Haranaka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):263–7
Antitumor effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor in mice. Moriya N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):163–6
[Antitumor activity of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in vitro and in vivo] Haranaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical alterations in the mouse induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its slime glycolipoprotein. Lynn M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):275–81
Cell cycle-specific effects of tumor necrosis factor. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):83–90
Cytotoxic effect of tumor necrosis factor on human lymphocytes and specific binding of the factor to the target cells. Umeda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(5):349–52

URINE

Urinary glycoproteins in acute leukemias: a 41 000 dalton glycoprotein follows the kinetic of cytoreduction. Maubach PA, et al. **Biut** 1984 Apr;48(4):243–6
Interaction of urinary glycoproteins of cancer-bearing and normal rats with frog egg agglutinins. Nitta K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3736–9
Radioimmunological quantitation of urinary trypsin inhibitor. Usui T, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(1):11–6
Purification and characterization of the principal inhibitor of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal growth in human urine. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12594–600
Studies on the glomerular filtration barrier and on the urinary excretion of basement membrane glycoproteins during the accelerated model of nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Davin JC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:656–61

GLYCOPYRROLATE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

Cell-surface glycosaminoglycans. Höök M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984;53:847–69 (152 ref.)
1H NMR of glycosaminoglycans and hyaluronic acid oligosaccharides in aqueous solution: the amide proton environment. Cowman MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):203–12
Separation of radiolabelled glycosaminoglycan oligosaccharides by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Hampson IN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):697–705
Hydrazinolysis of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans. Shaklee PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):187–97

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ultrastructural studies of the protective effect of GAG peptide complex-containing cartilage substance in experimentally damaged chicken cartilage] Annefeld M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;42(4):185–6 **(Ger)**
[Experimental confirmation of the antiarthritic activity of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Kalbhen DA. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;42(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of GAGPS on the viscosity of synovial fluid in activated arthrosis] Rainer F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;42(4):229–31 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of experimental arthritis with glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Videman T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;42(4):210–2 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical AMD electron microscopic studies of intercellular matrices of papilloma induced by painting DMBA on the skin of mice. Okada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):499–506
Ultrastructural cytochemistry of proteoglycans associated with calcification of shark cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):149–58
Biochemistry of glycosaminoglycans in the skin and oral mucosa of the rat. Pedlar J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(8):591–7
Changes in the connective tissue proteins, glycosaminoglycans and calcium in the arteries of the cynomolgus monkey during atherosclerotic induction and regression. Hollander W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr; 51(1):89–108
Proteoglycan distribution in rat aortic wall following indwelling catheter injury. Huang W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr;51(1):59–74
Acidic glycosaminoglycans, water and lipids in normal and atherosclerotic human cerebral arteries. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;51(2–3):307–11
Analysis of dentine glycosaminoglycans using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hjerpe A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):496–501
Morphological study of the reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome. Vanuytrecht-Henderickx D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):163–9
Elastin fiber-associated glycosaminoglycans in beta-aminopropionitrile-induced lathyrism. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr; 40(2):235–45
Histochemical and polarization optical investigation for glycosaminoglycans in exfoliation syndrome. Baba H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(3):106–9
Dermatan sulphate and mucin glycopeptides from the human uterine cervix. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(4):199–209
Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Satoh K, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec; 7(4):347–53
Improved analytical method for the hexuronic acids at the reducing terminals of glycosaminoglycans. Majima M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Jul;9(3):245–9
Laser nephelometric determination of glycosaminoglycans--method and application. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;21(7):407–16
Biochemical and histochemical evaluation of glycosaminoglycans in brain tumors induced in rats by nitrosourea derivatives. Mauro A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983; 1(4):299–306
Histochemical demonstration of cytoplasmic glycosaminoglycans in the macroneurons of the human central nervous system. Alvarado MV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(1):13–26
Glycosaminoglycan content in the lung of the tight-skin mouse. Rosenberg GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):318–20
Glycosaminoglycans of human prostatic cancer. De Klerk DP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):1008–12
Age-related changes in the cerebrospinal fluid outflow glycosaminoglycans. Knepper PA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Summer;4(2):163–8
Morphological study on glycosaminoglycans in the developing human vitreous. Akiya S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(3):145–9
The sulphate content of dermal and urinary glycosaminoglycans in psoriatics with increased excretion and increased dermal content of glycosaminoglycans. Poulsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May; 43(3):223–5
Comparison of glycosaminoglycans from thoracic aortas of several mammals. Aikawa J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):107–12
Glycosaminoglycans of human colonic mucosa and colonic adenocarcinoma. Isemura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):89–95
Cardiac myxoma: histochemical and ultrastructural localization of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans. Lam RM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):69–81
Glycosaminoglycans in urothelial carcinomas. Rübben H, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):163–6
Quantitative analysis of glycosaminoglycans in urothelium and bladder wall of calf. Rübben H, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):655–7
[Quantitative variations of glycosaminoglycans in the gastric mucosa in inflammatory gastropathy and gastric ulcer. Preliminary study] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative variations of glycosaminoglycans in precancerous and cancerous lesions of the stomach] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 30(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anatomo-clinical evaluation of histochemical data in benign and malignant tumors of the large intestine] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 30(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variation of glycosaminoglycans and their role in lens opacification] Kamei A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(9):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glycosaminoglycans of the bovine Tenon's capsules] Kaneko M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(12):1371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma combined with follicular thyroid carcinoma, and a biochemical study on its glycosaminoglycans] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical study on pulmonary alveolar proteinosis--glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1704–9 **(Jpn)**
[Topographical differences in the content and composition of glycosaminoglycans of patellar cartilage] Popko J, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Carbohydrate components of the nuclear matrix in rat liver and hepatoma] Vokurkova N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of the determination of blood serum and urinary glycosaminoglycans in systemic scleroderma] Fuzallov OR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):45–9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan production and lysosomal activity of human synovial cells in culture by low environmental pH. Clarris BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):313–9
Synthesis and secretion of sulphated glycosaminoglycans by bovine peridontal ligament fibroblast cultures. Smalley JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):107–16
Increased biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Bashey RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1040–5
Effects of salicylate and indomethacin on glycosaminoglycan and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in intact canine knee cartilage ex vivo. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):398–403
Effects of static and cyclic compressive loading on articular cartilage plugs in vitro. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):675–81
In vivo and in vitro stimulation of chondrocyte biosynthetic activity in early experimental osteoarthritis. Sandy JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):388–97
Effect of hypoxia on the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans and collagen by rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Pietilä K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):183–90
Modulation of the morphology and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis of human monocytes, induced by culture substrates. Kolset SO, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1; 219(3):793–9
Comparative study on glycosaminoglycans synthesized in peripheral and peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes from guinea pigs. Ohhashi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):199–207
Increased sulphation level and altered composition of glycosaminoglycans synthesized by cultured smooth muscle cells in the presence of beta-D-xylosides. Murray E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):299–308
Polyanions in syphilis: evidence that glycoproteins and macromolecules resembling glycosaminoglycans are synthesised by host tissues in response to infection with Treponema pallidum. Strugnell RA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):75–82
Treponema pallidum does not synthesise in vitro a capsule containing glycosaminoglycans or proteoglycans. Strugnell RA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):8–13
Glycosaminoglycan synthesis during differentiation of HL60/HGPRT-leukemia cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Luikart SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2907–12
Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by rat fibroblast monolayers: effects of serum and solubilized bone matrix fractions. Anastassiades TP, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Jun;14(2):145–51
Effects of somatomedin and other factors on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured rat chondrocytes. Asakawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):701–6
Effect of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection on protein and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured connective tissue cells. Kouri T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):1–10
Influence of fixed fibroblasts on glycosaminoglycan synthesis of human gastric carcinoma cells in vitro. Sobue M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):527–34
Changes in hepatic glycosaminoglycans following endotoxin administration. Blackwood RA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):480–1
Aqueous outflow pathway complex carbohydrate synthesis in vitro. Knepper PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1546–51
Biosynthesis of sulphated macromolecules by rabbit lens epithelium. I. Identification of the major macromolecules synthesized by lens epithelial cells in vitro. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):852–60
Glycosaminoglycans synthesized by cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Robinson J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):368–76
Role of the cellular matrix in haemopoiesis. I. Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Gallagher JT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:155–71
Hormonal regulation of glycosaminoglycan accumulation in fibroblasts from patients with resistance to thyroid

hormone. Murata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1233–9

Studies on chondrocytes from mandibular condylar cartilage, nasal septal cartilage, and spheno–occipital synchondrosis in culture. I. Morphology, growth, glycosaminoglycan synthesis, and responsiveness to bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34). Takigawa M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan; 63(1):19–22

Glycosaminoglycan profiles in cloned granulated lymphocytes with natural killer function and in cultured mast cells: their potential use as biochemical markers. Bland CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1937–42

Alterations of glycosaminoglycans synthesized by chick embryo cartilage treated with 6-amino–nicotinamide. Iwama M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):613–20

Studies on the cornea. X. Incorporation of 14C–glucosamine into glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins of elasmobranch corneas, extractability of these components and morphological effects of such extractions. Cremer–Bartels G, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(2):305–20

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in endotoxin–induced lung injury. Blackwood RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):343–9

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis: biochemistry and autoradiography. Cantor JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):172–81

The effect of rheumatoid synovial fluid macrophages on DNA, glycosaminoglycan and collagen synthesis by synovial fibroblasts. Pulkki K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(3):133–8

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans synthesized in rabbit uterus. Munakata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun; 143(2):205–12

[Effect of cortisol on glycosaminoglycan synthesis and growth of diploid, human fibroblasts (WI–38) in relation to in vitro aging] Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 May–Jun;17(3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histological studies of 6 cases of Werner's syndrome, especially characterization of dermal fibroblasts and glycosaminoglycans in the cultured medium] Maekawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;94(1):29–37 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of individual glycosaminoglycans in plasma by concanavalin A rocket electrophoresis. Staprans I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):240–4

The binding of human aortic glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans to plasma low density lipoproteins. Mourão PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):133–46

Serum glycoconjugates in children with schizophrenia and conduct and adjustment disorders. Varma R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):206–14

Automated amidolytic method for determining heparin, a heparinoid, and a low–Mr heparin fragment, based on their anti–Xa activity. ten Cate H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun; 30(6):860–4

[Serum glycosaminoglycans in osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis] Kosiagin DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactivity of anti–DNA antibodies with proteoglycans. Faaber P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):502–8

Mapping by monoclonal antibody detection of glycosaminoglycans in connective tissues. Couchman JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):650–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycosaminoglycans of arterial basement membrane–like material from cultured rabbit aortic myomedial cells. Heickendorff L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10; 798(2):276–82

Interference with carcinoembryonic antigen radioimmunoassays by glycosaminoglycans, and their removal. Wu JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2049–53

Exogenous hyaluronidases and degradation of hyaluronic acid in the rabbit eye. Knepper PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):286–93

[Determination of glycosaminoglycans] Seno N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May;42(5):1073–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Inherited metabolic myopathy with storage of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):333–43

Ripening of the human uterine cervix related to changes in collagen, glycosaminoglycans, and collagenolytic activity. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15; 147(6):662–6

Effect of endothelium on glycosaminoglycan accumulation in injured rabbit aorta. Wight TN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):156–64

Changes of ground substance in the inner ear in alloxan diabetic mice. Saito H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 239(1):81–5

Effect of low density lipoprotein on glycosaminoglycan secretion by cultured human smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Influence of serum concentration and cell proliferation rate. Wosu L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep; 48(3):205–20

Dynamics of lipoprotein–glycosaminoglycan interactions in the atherosclerotic rabbit aorta in vivo. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):157–68

Alterations of renal cortex and medullary glycosaminoglycans in aging dog kidney. Vasan NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):197–205

Platelet factor 4 binding to glomerular microvascular matrix. Wu VY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24; 797(1):76–82

Incorporation of radioactive precursors into glycosaminoglycans by rat muscle fibroblasts exposed to a solubilized rat bone matrix fraction. Anastassiades TP, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Dec;13(4):341–8

Effect of diabetes on in vivo metabolism of [35S]–labeled glomerular basement membrane. Cohen MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):8–12

Distribution of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in the glomerular basement membrane and mesangial matrix. Kanwar YS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):290–5

Age–related changes in sulfation of basement membrane glycosaminoglycans. Cohen MP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(6):447–50

Glycosaminoglycans of normal and hypertrophic human scar. Donoff RB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb;40(1):13–20

Modification of fibroblastic glycosaminoglycan pattern by soluble factors obtained from sensitized lymphocytes. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):197–205

Influence of dextran macromolecules on the glycosaminoglycan metabolism of cultured corneal stroma and keratoconus fibroblast. Bleckmann H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(2):70–2

Effect of feeding cooked tapioca as compared to rice on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rats. Premakumari K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):163–6

Effect of ethanol administration on changes in metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in heart & aorta in isoproterenol–induced myocardial infarction in rats. Remla A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):295–300

Specific binding of the glycosaminoglycan 3H–heparin to bull, monkey, and rabbit spermatozoa in vitro. Handrow RR, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):51–63

Enzymatic determination of free glucuronic acid with glucuronolactone reductase. II. Procedure for the enzymatic determination of glucuronic acid and its application to degradation studies of glycosaminoglycans. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):233–8

Binding of fibronectin and its proteolytic fragments to glycosaminoglycans. Exposure of cryptic glycosaminoglycan–binding domains upon limited proteolysis. Sekiguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14359–65

Changes in the synthesis, distribution and sulphation of glycosaminoglycans of cultured human skin fibroblasts upon ascorbate feeding. Edward M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:245–54

Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the developing facial region of mouse embryos. Burk DT. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(4):339–49

[35S]autoradiographic study of sulfated GAG accumulation and turnover in embryonic mouse tooth germs. Lau EC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(2):117–31

Glycosaminoglycans in fluorotic bone [letter] Susheela AK. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1342–4

Control of glycosaminoglycan synthesis and connective tissue differentiation in culture by solubilized bone matrix fractions. Anastassiades TP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10 Suppl 11:61–6

Glycosaminoglycans in the basal lamina and extracellular matrix of serially aged mouse mammary ducts. Silberstein GB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):151–62

Hormonal effects on glycosaminoglycans in thoracic aortas of rabbits. Aikawa J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May; 143(1):113–6

[Interpretation of the formal genesis of fibroadenoma of the breast as a hyperplasiogenic tumor of a histosystem based on a comparison of morphologic and biochemical research] Mangakis N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):473–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of the early reaction in glycosaminoglycan metabolism of the rat liver on damage following a single dose of thioacetamide] Willemer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 May–Jun;17(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of synovectomy on the glycosaminoglycan content in the articular cartilage] Reichel W. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo study of the distribution, affinity for cartilage and metabolism of glycosaminoglycan polysulphate (GAGPS, Arteparon)] Müller W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 42(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in normal gastric mucosa] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical analysis of the glycosaminoglycan content in the choroid plexus during hydration and dehydration] Batenko LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying oxyproline and glycosaminoglycans in skin fibroblast culture in the congenital and hereditary kidney diseases of children] Sivanova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of human blood plasma proteins with glycosaminoglycans] Zorin NA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of rat salivary gland adenylate cyclase by glycosaminoglycans and high molecular weight polyanions. Cutler LS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(8):629–33

Effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulphate on the metabolism of cartilage ribonucleic acid. Vácha J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):607–9

In vitro activation of the contact (Hageman factor) system of plasma by heparin and chondroitin sulfate E. Hojima Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1453–9

Glycosaminoglycan: cell interactions; their role in lipoprotein lipase secretion from isolated cardiac muscle cells. Cryer A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jan;2(1):53–6

Culturing chick muscle cells on glycosaminoglycan substrates: attachment and differentiation. Kujawa MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):277–86

The effect of increasing heparin doses and of heparinoid on platelet factor 4 (PF4) release in normal subjects. Randi ML, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 69(2):141–7

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell migration by heparin–like glycosaminoglycans. Majack RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):253–6

Inhibition of the function of activated properdin by squid chondroitin sulfate E glycosaminoglycan and murine bone marrow–derived mast cell chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan. Wilson JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3058–63

Nerve fiber growth in culture on fibronectin, collagen, and glycosaminoglycan substrates. Carbonetto S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2324–35

Glycosaminoglycans and the control of cell surface proteinase activity. Long WF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):285–308 (194 ref.)

Selective PF4 release in vitro induced by heparin and related glycosaminoglycans (GAGs)—correlation with beta–TG release and platelet aggregation. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):105–7

Effect of glycosaminoglycans and antithrombin III on uptake and inhibition of thrombin by the vascular wall. Dryjski M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15;32(4):355–63

Cooperative effect of exogenous heparin–like compounds and secreted glucocorticoid–induced inhibitor on plasminogen activator in 3T3 cell cultures. Chiarugi VP, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):301–6

[Acute effects of sulodexide on the lipid profile and on antithrombin III in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in hemodialysis treatment] Averna MR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 31;108(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrity of the pericellular fibronectin matrix of fibroblasts is independent of sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Hedman K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):581–4

Role of glycosaminoglycans and collagen in the development of a fibronectin–rich extracellular matrix in cultured embryonic corneal epithelial cells. Mattey DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:189–202

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV–induced elevation of skin glycosaminoglycan levels I: rapid measurement of skin glycosaminoglycans by titration with acridine orange. Menter JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Oct;38(4):481–6

SECRETION

Use of 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine to study interaction between myocardial glycoconjugate secretion and endothelial activation in the early embryonic chick heart. Markwald RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):395–407

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a heparinoid in patients with hemorrhagic stroke and thromboembolic disease. Ten Cate H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):268–70

Glycosaminoglycan polysulphate treatment in experimental osteoarthritis in rabbits. Vanharanta H. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):225–30

Antithrombotic activity of a glycosaminoglycan (sulodexide) in rats. Andriuoli G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1; 34(1):81–6

[Therapy of gonarthrosis using chondroprotective substances. Prospective comparative study of glucosamine sulphate and glycosaminoglycan polysulphate] Hehne HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 28;102(24):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Ultrastructural, neurological, and glycosaminoglycan abnormalities in lowe's syndrome. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):40–9

Low sulfated glycosaminoglycans are excreted in patients with the Lowe syndrome. Kieras FJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):201–10

Mobilization of heparan sulfate induced by

immunostimulation in a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis IIIA. Zerial M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):228–35

Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans, hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine in rabbits after excessive ingestion of fluoride. Jha M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):615–9

X-linked spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda: mucopolysaccharide excretion studies. Thompson GR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):281–4

The role of glycosaminoglycans and uric acid in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:5–8

A methodology for the characterization of urinary glycosaminoglycans. Thorne ID, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):995–9

Determination of glycosaminoglycans composition in the urine of children in reference to the clinical picture of mucopolysaccharidoses. Gadowska M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):24–30

The effect of fasting and time of day on the urinary excretion of chondroitin 4/6 sulphate, dermatan sulphate and four chondroitinase ABC resistant glycosaminoglycans. Poulsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):665–70

[Observation on urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in patients with urinary calculus in relation to the nature of organic matrix of calculi] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of urinary excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans] Kuchinskiĭ AL. **Lab Delo** 1983; (9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary content of acid glycosaminoglycans in kidney diseases in children] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun; (6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOSIDASES see GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

Purification of particles of subterranean clover red leaf virus using an industrial-grade cellulase. Waterhouse PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):321–9

ANALYSIS

An assay for selective determination of exo–1,4,–beta–glucanases in a mixture of cellulolytic enzymes. Deshpande MV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):481–7

A rapid method for the determination of naringin, prunin, and naringenin applied to the assay of naringinase. Habelt K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):393–7

Determination of myrosinase (thioglucoside glucohydrolase) activity by a spectrophotometric coupled enzyme assay. Wilkinson AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):284–91

Improved method for detection of glycosidases in bacterial colonies. Paoni NF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):208–9

Identification of the endoglucanase encoded by the celB gene of Clostridium thermocellum. Beguin P, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):495–500

Failure of inhibitor assay to determine isoamylase distribution. Gerstein M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov; 28(11):990–2

Acinar cell carcinoma of rat pancreas. Glycoprotein composition and glycosidase activities. Rao KN, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(1):31–6

Studies of the effects of radiation or surgery on the salivary amylase activity and the isoamylase composition in salivary gland tumours. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May–Jun;20(2):109–112

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum in a patient with normal enzyme activities. Holmes RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):384–7

A simplified method for measuring activity of beta–D–fructofuranoside fructohydrolase (invertase). Boguslawski G. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb–Apr; 5(1–2):132–5

Lysosomal glycosidases in mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated in vitro with soluble and insoluble glycans. Bøgwald J, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):357–71

The histochemistry of glycosidases in human benign and malignant breast tissue. Walker RA. **J Pathol** 1984 May; 143(1):39–50

Study of some lysosomal glycohydrolases in tumors of the nervous system. Tiby V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 44(1):149–61

[Detection of glycosidases in Pseudomonas of the fluorescent group: relation between serotype and glycosidase activities in P. aeruginosa] Hansen W, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Competitive inhibition of the inverting beta–xylosidase of Bacillus pumilus 12 by monosaccharide derivatives of different structural and conformational types. A possible natural substrate. Marshall PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):67–74

Effects of a glucosidase inhibitor (acarbose, BAY g 5421) on the development of obesity and food motivated behavior in Zucker (fafa) rats. Vasselli JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):85–95

[Endo–beta–1,3–glucanase using affinity inhibition] Lakizova IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An N–acetylmuramidase induced by PL–1 phage infection of Lactobacillus casei. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):275–7

The role of rutin and quercitrin in stimulating flavonol glycosidase activity by cultured cell–free microbial preparations of human feces and saliva. Macdonald IA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):95–102

BLOOD

Serum lipase, isoamylase and pancreatic function test (PFT) in juvenile–onset insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):357–61

Hyperamylasemia after cardiopulmonary bypass. Missavage AE, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jun;50(6):297–300

Acute alcohol intoxication: significance of the amylase level. Bloch RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):294–6

Lysosomal glycohydrolases in normal T and non–T peripheral lymphocytes. Lombardo A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):67–75

Serum glycosidases in diabetes mellitus in relation to the retinopathy and to the length of the disease. Serrano MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):23–7

Comparison of serum amylase pancreatic isoamylase and lipase in patients with hyperamylasemia. Kolars JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):289–93

Comparative study of serum pancreatic isoamylase, lipase, and trypsin–like immunoreactivity in pancreatic disease. Ventrucci M, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):114–21

Activity of lysosomal hydrolases in plasma at term and post partum. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):229–33

Serum amylase and isoamylase assay on the Hitachi 705 automatic clinical chemical analyzer. Parviainen MT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):41–5

Carbohydrate composition of erythrocyte membranes and glycosidase activities in serum in patients with myotonic dystrophy, limb–girdle dystrophy and congenital myotonia. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):285–98

Alcohol–induced salivary hyperamylasemia. Bloch RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):389–94

Microtest for determination of alpha–L–iduronidase in plasma and leucocytes and its potential for diagnosing alpha–L–iduronidase deficiency [letter] Den Tandt WR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):794

Serum amylase and isoamylases in malignant bone tumors. Mäsiar PJ. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):351–9

Amylase and isoamylase activities in serum of pregnant women. Strickland DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):389–91

Serum immunoreactive trypsin, pancreatic polypeptide, and pancreatic isoamylase as diagnostic tests for chronic pancreatitis. Enslev L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):204–8

Assessment of a rapid pancreatic isoamylase assay as a screening test for chronic pancreatic disease. Kelleher J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):791–5

Serum isoamylases in acute and chronic liver disease. Skrha J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 May;22(5):255–8

[Significance of isoamylases in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] D'Ambrosi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI), amylase activity and pancreatic isoamylase activity in pancreatic diseases] Suehiro I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of lipase, amylase and isoamylase in acute pancreatitis] Neovius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 20; 81(25):2514–6 **(Swe)**

DEFICIENCY

Heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate from the liver of a patient with Hurler syndrome: high performance liquid chromatography of their degradation products after incubation with alpha–L–iduronidase–deficient fibroblasts. Minami R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):179–87

Properties of alpha–L–iduronidase in cultured skin fibroblasts from alpha–L–iduronidase–deficient patients. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):268–72

GENETICS

Genetic and biochemical analysis of in vivo protein folding and subunit assembly. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):125–9

Isolation of two beta–xylosidase genes of Bacillus pumilus and comparison of their gene products. Panbangred W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):267–73

Molecular cloning of a Bacillus subtilis xylanase gene in Escherichia coli. Bernier R Jr, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(1):59–65

Molecular cloning and expression of a Bacillus subtilis beta–glucanase gene in Escherichia coli. Cantwell BA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug;23(2):211–9

A suppressor of SNF1 mutations causes constitutive high–level invertase synthesis in yeast. Carlson M, et al. **Genetics** 1984 May;107(1):19–32

Genes controlling xylan utilization by Bacillus subtilis. Roncero MI. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):257–63

Molecular cloning and expression of cellulase genes of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain N–4 in Escherichia coli. Sashihara N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):503–6

Cloning and expression of a Bacillus subtilis Endo–1,3–1,4–beta–D–glucanase gene in Escherichia coli K12. Hinchliffe E. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1285–91

The DNA sequence of the gene and genetic control sites for the excreted B. subtilis enzyme beta–glucanase. Murphy N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5355–67

An MF alpha 1–SUC2 (alpha–factor–invertase) gene fusion for study of protein localization and gene expression in yeast. Emr SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7080–4

Regional assignment of the structural gene for human alpha–L–iduronidase. Schuchman EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1169–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellulolytic activity of moulds. II. Various methods of precipitating and concentrating enzymes and their influence on the activity of cellulolytic preparation and xylanase of Aspergillus terreus F–413. Rogalski J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):363–72

alpha–L–arabinofuranosidase from Ruminococcus albus 8: purification and possible role in hydrolysis of alfalfa cell wall. Greve LC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):1135–40

Cellobiohydrolase from Trichoderma reesei. Nummi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):677–83

Structural and chemical characterization of a homogeneous peptide N–glycosidase from almond. Taga EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):815–22

Selective isolation of endo–D–galacturonanase of Aspergillus niger based on interaction with tri(D–galactosiduronic acid) covalently bound to poly(hydroxyalkyl methacrylate). Rexová–Benková L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):269–81

beta–agarases I and II from Pseudomonas atlantica. Purifications and some properties. Morrice LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):553–8

Carbohydrate composition and electrophoretic properties of tomato polygalacturonase isoenzymes. Moshrefi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):511–4

Isolation and purification of poly(ADP–ribose) glycohydrolase from pig thymus. Tavassoli M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):449–55

Presence of poly (ADP–ribose) polymerase and poly (ADP–ribose) glycohydrolase in the dinoflagellate Crypthecodinium cohnii. Werner E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):81–6

Isolation and properties of levanase from Streptococcus salivarius KTA–19. Takahashi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):231–6

Properties of poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase and ADP–ribosyl histone splitting enzyme. Kawaichi M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:121–8

Demonstration of peptide:N–glycosidase F activity in endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase F preparations. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10700–4

Human alpha–L–iduronidase. I. Purification and properties of the high uptake (higher molecular weight) and the low uptake (processed) forms. Schuchman EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3132–40

Isolation, purification and assay of the macerating enzyme produced by Penicillium oxalicum Curie and Thom. Ikotun T. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(4):247–52

METABOLISM

Microbial inulinases: fermentation process, properties, and applications. Vandamme EJ, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1983;29:139–76

Activator proteins for the catabolism of glycosphingolipids. Li YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:213–26

Metabolism of human isoamylases in the rabbit. Rosenblum JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G273–8

Characterization of the cellulolytic activity of a Bacillus isolate. Robson LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1039–46

Effects of enzymatic deglycosylation on the biological activities of human thrombin and antithrombin. Rosenfeld L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):359–67

The similar effects of swainsonine and locoweed on tissue glycosidases and oligosaccharides of the pig indicate that the alkaloid is the principal toxin responsible for the induction of locoism. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):76–85

Intestinal glycosidase activities in one adult and two suckling echidnas: absence of a neutral lactase (beta–D–galactosidase). Stewart IM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):139–46

Endoglycosidase f cleaves the oligosaccharides from the glucose transporter of the human erythrocyte. Lienhard

GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):404–10

Preliminary study of the pectolytic activity of Cryptococcus albidus var. albidus. Federici F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1509–12

Alterations of glycosidases in benign, premalignant and malignant human lesions. de Martinez NR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(1):37–43

Influence of high dietary cellulose on fecal glycosidases in experimental rat colon carcinogenesis. Prizont R. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):557–61

p-Nitrophenyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside, a new substrate for glucansucrases. Binder TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 23;124(2):287–99

Disproportionation reactions catalyzed by Leuconostoc and Streptococcus glucansucrases. Binder TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 23;124(2):275–86

Selective depolymerisation of dermatan sulfate: production of radiolabelled substrates for alpha-L-iduronidase, sulfoiduronate sulfatase, and beta-D-glucuronidase. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28; 122(2):227–39

Adaptation of the activity of membrane carbohydrases of chick small intestine to various carbohydrates. Ozols A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):635–7

Human alpha-L-iduronidase. II. Comparative biochemical and immunologic properties of the purified low and high uptake forms. Schuchman EH, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(3):166–75

Identification of a glycosidase activity with apparent specificity for 2-deoxy-D-glucose in glycosidic linkage. Canellakis ZN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15; 143(1):159–63

Beta-agarases I and II from Pseudomonas atlantica. Substrate specificities. Morrice LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):149–54

Enzymatic depolymerization of emulsan. Shoham Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):161–7

Metastatic melanoma cell heparanase. Characterization of heparan sulfate degradation fragments produced by B16 melanoma endoglucuronidase. Nakajima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2283–90

A two-active site one-polypeptide enzyme: the isomaltase from sea lion small intestinal brush-border membrane. Its possible phylogenetic relationship with sucrase-isomaltase. Wacker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4878–84

Effect of the degree of hyperglycaemia on the catalytic activities of glycosidases in kidney and urine of diabetic rats. Juretić D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan; 22(1):21–7

Glycosidase activities of Bacillus anthracis. Sadler DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):594–8

Effect of glycosidases on the properties of human interferon gamma. Tsujimoto M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984; 4(1):111–4

A colon-specific drug-delivery system based on drug glycosides and the glycosidases of colonic bacteria. Friend DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):261–6

5'-Nucleotidase from bovine caudate nucleus synaptic plasma membranes: specificity for substrates and cations; study of the carbohydrate moiety by glycosidases. Meflah K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1107–15

The influence of hardly digestive starch granules on sucrase and isomaltase in small intestinal mucosa of rats. Fujita S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 30(2):135–42

Labeling of plasma membrane glycoconjugates by terminal glycosylation (galactosyltransferase and glycosidase). Thilo L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:415–21

Effect of aging on the heterosaccharide moiety of glycoproteins: study of concanavalin A-bound glycoproteins and glycosidases. Federico A, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:78–84

Activated T lymphocytes produce a matrix-degrading heparan sulphate endoglycosidase. Naparstek Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):241–4

[Diagnostic value of lipase and isoamylase determination. Monitoring studies in patients with proven and suspected pancreatitis] Dürr GH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;108(49):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the isoenzymes of endoglucanase from Trichoderma longibrachiatum differing in their ability to be adsorbed on cellulose and on soluble, amorphous and crystalline substrates: a different role of adsorption efficiency] Chernoglazov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct; 48(10):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of laminarinases from marine mollusks using differential UV-spectrophotometry] Lakizova IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the digestive enzymes of blood-sucking insects. II. Invertase and lipase] Chaika SIu. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transglycosylation reactions catalyzed by Aspergillus niger 15 beta-xylosidase] Tavobilov IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aggregation of enzymatically modified Streptococcus mitis indicating involvement of lectin-ligand type interaction. Abaas S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):317–24

Experimental sucrose overloading of rat liver lysosomes: effect of pre-treatment with invertase. Thirion J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):107–13

Partial deglycosylation of chloroplast coupling factor 1 (CF1) prevents the reconstitution of photophosphorylation. Maione TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3733–6

[Studies on Candida guilliermondii for the purpose of obtaining the maximum number of protoplasts] Popov B. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry of the multiple forms of glycosidases in plants. Dey PM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1984;56:141–249 (609 ref.)

URINE

Role of urinary beta-glucuronidase in human bladder cancer. Paigen K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3620–3

[Simplified determination of isoamylases by the inhibition method: application to a case of hyperamylasuria with an unusual cause (letter)] Brivet M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):940–1 **(Fre)**

GLYCOSIDES

An improved method for labeling carboxyatractyloside by [3H]KBH4. Ishiyama S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb; 8(2):305–11

Stereo- and regio-selectivity of diethylaminosulfur trifluoride as a fluorinating reagent for methyl glycosides. Somawardhana CW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16; 121:51–60

X-ray analysis of 3-O-(6-O-acetyl-2,4-diazido-3-O-benzyl-2,4-dideoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,6-anhydro-2,4-diazido-2,4-dideoxy-beta-D-glucopyranose, a disaccharide having an unusual alpha-D-(1——3) linkage. Strumpel M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):185–201

Automated measurement of amylase isoenzymes with 4-nitrophenyl-maltoheptaoside as substrate and use of a selective amylase inhibitor. Okabe H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1219–22

Glycosidic linkages of swede cell walls and their residues recovered from the terminal ileum of the pig. Millard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):367–9

Specific binding of chartreusin, an antitumor antibiotic, to DNA. Uramoto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21; 153(2):325–8

Escherichia coli fimbriae recognizing sialyl galactosides. Korhonen TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):762–6

[Factors determining conformation of nucleic acids—with special reference to the effects of glycosidic conformation on handedness of the helix] Uesugi S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):701–18 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anapsos, an antipsoriatic drug which increases the proportion of suppressor cells in human peripheral blood. Vargas J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134C(3):393–400

[Glyvenol electrophoresis in the correction of microcirculation disorders in parodontitis] Zil'berman IuV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cosmetic dermatitis due to methyl glucose sesquisterarate. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 May; 10(5):312–3

ANALYSIS

Purification of monoterpenyl glycosides by gel-permeation and hydrophobic-interaction chromatography on polyacrylamide (Bio-Gel P-2). Croteau R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):389–93

The use of radioactive cysteine methyl ester for labeling glycosylated molecules oxidized by periodate or neuraminidase plus galactose oxidase. Mitchell RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):544–54

The inheritance of cyanoglucoside content in Trifolium repens L. Hughes MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1–2):139–51

Triterpene glycosides from sea cucumber Stichopus japonicus Selenka. Maltsev II, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(2):421–6

Hypothesis on the role of hydroxylysyl glycosides in collagen fibre organization. De Luca G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):418–30

Spectrofluorometric determination of the toxic constituents of Cleistanthus collinus. Annapoorani KS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):182–6

Spectrophotometric determination of cyanoglucosides in cassava. Nambisan B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May-Jun;67(3):641–3

Structures of the O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides of human IgD. Mellis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11557–63

Structure of human hemopexin: O-glycosyl and N-glycosyl sites and unusual clustering of tryptophan residues. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2021–5

[Studies on Galeola septentrionalis Reichb. fil. I. Isolation and structures of the constituents of 'Dotuusoo'] Inoue S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides: in vitro analysis of the glucosylation step. Hösel W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):177–86

Abnormal glycosylation of human cellular fibronectin in the presence of swainsonine. Arumugham RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11883–9

BLOOD

[Color perception disorders in therapeutic glycoside serum concentrations] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oligosaccharides that form parts of the complex type of carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins. Three glycosides prepared for conjugation to proteins. Arnarp J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(4):329–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

4-Methylumbelliferyl-glycosides as fluorescence probes of sugar-binding sites on lectin molecules: spectral properties and dependence of fluorescence on polarity and viscosity. Decastel M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1; 232(2):640–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of galactosylated liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):5–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation by liquid chromatography (under elevated pressure) of phenyl, benzyl, and O-nitrophenyl glycosides of oligosaccharides. Analysis of substrates and products for four N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyl-transferases involved in mucin synthesis. Brockhausen I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:3–16

Studies on the constituents of asclepiadaceae plants. LVI. Isolation of new antitumor-active glycosides from Dregea volubilis (L.) BENTH. Yoshimura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):3971–83

Structural studies on lipiarmycin. I. Characterization by 1H and 13C NMR spectroscopy and isolation of methyl 2-O-methyl-4-O-homodichloroorsellinate-beta-rhamnosi Martinelli E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1312–22

Cell surface alpha-D-galactopyranosyl end groups: use as markers in the isolation of murine tumor cell lines with different cancer-causing potentials. Varani J, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1281–7

[Studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Shoma.' VII. Isolation and determination of genuine natural products, acetyl shengmanol xyloside, 24-O-acetylhydroshengmanol xyloside, and shengmanol xyloside, in Cimicifuga dahurica and the other Cimicifuga plants] Kimura O, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;103(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Nonenzymatic glycosylation and the pathogenesis of diabetic complications. Brownlee M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):527–37 (96 ref.)

Glycosylation in vivo of human lens capsule (basement membrane) and diabetes mellitus. Mandel SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):51–6

Human liver lysosomal alpha-glucosidase modified by chemical galactosylation and isolation of specific antibodies. Belenky DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17;786(3):197–203

Effect of retinoic acid and low calcium conditions on surface glycoconjugates defined by differential lectin labelling in mouse epidermal cell culture. Robinson JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):17–27

p-Nitrophenyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside, a new substrate for glucansucrases. Binder TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 23;124(2):287–99

Chemical modification of the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli by plumbagin, phenylarsinoxide or diethylpyrocarbonate affects the binding of galactoside. Neuhaus JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15; 137(3):615–21

Cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo marmorata contain an atractyloside-binding protein related to the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier. Stadler H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):377–82

Purification of the lactose:H+ carrier of Escherichia coli and characterization of galactoside binding and transport. Wright JK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):497–508

Induced mannosidosis-excretion of oligosaccharides by locoweed-intoxicated sheep. Warren CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):99–103

Measurement of microbial alpha-amylases with p-nitrophenyl glycosides as the substrate complex. Trepeta

RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):60–2
Metabolism of orally administered alkyl beta-glycosides in the mouse. Weber N, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):247–54
Metabolism of vicine and convicine in rat tissues: absorption and excretion patterns and sites of hydrolysis. Hegazy MI, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb;35(2):139–46
Elimination of arbutin from the organism. Jahodář L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):780–1
Acidic conjugate of phenols in insects; glucoside phosphate and glucoside sulphate derivatives. Ngah WZ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jun;13(6):383–9
Bioconversions of a macrolide glycoside by growing L-form cells of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(9):565–9
[Biological role of cyanogenic compounds and hydrogen cyanide] Dziewanowska K. **Postepy Biochem** 1983; 29(2):227–38 (76 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Natural cyanogenic compounds] Dziewanowska K. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(2):191–225 (259 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Incorporation of some glycoconjugates into the membrane of liposomes and interaction of ganglioside-containing liposomes with rat hepatocytes in vitro] Dvorkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1496–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Incorporation of the cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system into large unilamellar liposomes using octylglucoside, especially for measurements of protein diffusion in membranes. Schwarz D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):118–25
Increased sulphation level and altered composition of glycosaminoglycans synthesized by cultured smooth muscle cells in the presence of beta-D-xylosides. Murray E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):299–308
Creatine kinase of heart mitochondria: no changes in its kinetic properties after inhibition of the adenine nucleotide translocator. Gellerich FN, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1335–7
Inhibiting action of fusicoccin on the ethylene production of Pisum sativum. Branca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1457–61
Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. IV. Effects of various extracts of Geranii herba and geraniin on liver injury and lipid metabolism in rats fed peroxidized oil. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1866–71
Protective activities of aucubin against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in mice. Chang IM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(5):443–53
Interaction of tubulin with non-denaturing amphiphiles. Andreu JM. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1105–10
Synthesis and secretion of proteoglycans by cultured chondrocytes. Effects of monensin, colchicine and beta-D-xyloside. Madsen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):493–501
Carboxyatractyloside-insensitive influx and efflux of adenine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria. Austin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):154–60
Effect of atractylosides, palmitoyl coenzyme A, and anion transport inhibitors on translocation of nucleotide sugars and nucleotide sulfate into Golgi vesicles. Capasso JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4263–6
Direct photoaffinity labeling of proteins with adenosine 3'-[32P]phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate. Atractyloside inhibits labeling of a Mr = 34,000 protein in an adrenal medullary Golgi fraction. Lee RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):11153–6
Effect of p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xyloside on proteoglycan synthesis and extracellular matrix formation by bovine corneal endothelial cell cultures. Robinson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3818–24
Effect of beta-D-xyloside on the glomerular proteoglycans. I. Biochemical studies. Kanwar YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):715–22
[Studies on pharmacological actions of total glycosides in Tripterygium wilfordii] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of plant glycosides on resistance and capacitance vessels] Lehmann HD. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of sterols in the membranotropic activity of triterpene glycosides] Popov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep; 28(9):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Geroprotective effect of adaptogens on the house fly in ago] Chernysh SI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;44(4):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical observation of 144 cases of rheumatoid arthritis treated with glycoside of Radix Tripterygium Wilfordii. Yu DY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):125–9
[Therapeutic effect of total glycoside of Triptergium wilfordii on Behcet's disease] Xie DF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of miserotoxin and its aglycone (3-nitropropanol) to rats. Majak W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov; 19(1–2):171–8
[Toxicity of total glycosides in Tripterygium wilfordii] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr; 5(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Abnormal galactoside excretion in urine of a patient with early myoclonic epileptic encephalopathy. Michalski JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):43–51

GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

Structure analysis of glycosphingolipids using fast atom bombardment (FAB) techniques. Egge H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:55–63
Structure and blood-group I activity of poly(glycosyl)-ceramides. Zdebska E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:113–30
Lectins facilitate calcium-induced fusion of phospholipid vesicles containing glycosphingolipids. Düzgünes N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):80–4
Positive and negative ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of glycosphingolipids. Discrimination of the positional isomers of gangliosides with sialic acids. Arita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):971–81
Comparative study of acidic glycosphingolipids by field desorption and secondary ion mass spectrometry. Kushi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1841–50
Hydrazinolysis of glycosphingolipids. A new method for preparation of N-deacylated (lyso) glycosphingolipids. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1219–22

ANALYSIS

Tissue specificity of glycosphingolipids as expressed in pancreas and small intestine of blood group A and B human individuals. Breimer ME. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):71–85
Glycosphingolipid patterns of the epithelial and non-epithelial compartments of rat large intestine. Hansson GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):281–92
Properties of immunotoxins against a glycolipid antigen associated with Burkitt's lymphoma. Wiels J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):129–33
Negative ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of gangliosides and asialo gangliosides: a useful method for the structural elucidation of gangliosides and related neutral glycosphingolipids. Arita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):249–56
Sensitive enzyme-immunostaining and densitometric determination on thin-layer chromatography of N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing glycosphingolipids, Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens. Higashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1517–20
Monoclonal antibody specific for lactosylceramide. Symington FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):6008–12
Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of oligosaccharides from neutral glycosphingolipids of murine B cell hybridomas. Ugorski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):481–6
Enzymatic sulfation of glycosphingolipids in rat parotid salivary glands. Zdebska E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct; 62(10):1026–30
The glycolipids of normal human skin. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):545–9
Glycosphingolipid-blotting: an immunological detection procedure after separation by thin layer chromatography. Towbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):471–9
Abnormalities of glycosphingolipids in mucopolysaccharidosis type III B. Hara A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):175–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

In-vitro biosynthesis of sulphatoglycosphingolipids by rat submandibular salivary glands. Liau YH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1001–6
Solid-phase biosynthesis on high performance thin-layer plates of blood group glycosphingolipids II. Samuelsson BE. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):47–51

BLOOD

Glycosphingolipids of equine erythrocytes membranes: complete characterization of a fucoganglioside. Gasa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:111–7
Structures of fucose-containing ceramide pentasaccharides from the plasma of blood group O Le(a-b-) nonsecretors. Pfannschmidt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):55–60
The separation of neutral glycosphingolipids from mammalian erythrocytes by droplet counter-current chromatography (DCCC). Otsuka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2035–41
[Glycosphingolipid content and beta-galacto- and beta-glucosidase activity of the blood in acute myocardial infarction and postinfarction cardiosclerosis] Sarkisova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of spacer-arm, lipid, and ethyl glycosides of the trisaccharide portion [alpha-D-Gal-(1——4)-beta-D-Gal-(1——4)-beta-D-Gl of the blood-group Pk antigen: preparation of neoglycoproteins. Dahmén J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 2;127(1):15–25

GENETICS

Differentiation-associated changes of glycolipid composition and metabolism in mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Induction of globotriaosylceramide and a galactosyltransferase. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):633–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to glycosphingolipids in patients with multiple sclerosis and SLE. Endo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:455–61
Induction of antibody to asialo GM1 by spermatozoa and its occurrence in the sera of homosexual men with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Witkin SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):346–50
Prevention of lethal, minor-determinate graft-host disease in mice by the in vivo administration of anti-asialo GM1. Charley MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2101–3
Antibodies to glycosphingolipids in patients with multiple sclerosis and SLE. Endo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1793–7
Enhancement of growth of bovine leukemia cell line (FLK) by anti-asialo GM1 serum and the effect of the serum on NK and K cell activities in nude mice. Kodama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):477–85
[The role of glycosphingolipids in the immune process] Diatlovitskaia EV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun; 56(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One-step fractionation of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watanabe K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):367–72
Isolation and characterization of glycosphingolipids with J blood group activity from bovine spleen. Oulevey J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(1):41–53
Sialosylglobotetraosylceramide: a marker for amyotropic lateral sclerosis. Kundu SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):82–9
Chemical characterization of a blood group H type pentaglycosylceramide of human small intestine. Breimer ME, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Aug;33(2):135–44
Characterization of N-glycolyneuraminic acid-containing glycosphingolipids from a Marek's disease lymphoma-derived chicken cell line, MSB1, as tumor-associated heterophile Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens. Higashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):785–94
Glycosphingolipids of porcine pancreas. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1137–44
Neutral glycosphingolipids of ova of the fresh-water bivalve, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Sugita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):47–55
The localization of 4-O-methylglucuronic acid-containing glycosphingolipid on the cell surface of bivalve spermatozoa by use of an immunological method. Sugita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):737–42
Hybrid type glycolipids (lacto-ganglio series) with a novel branched structure. Their presence in undifferentiated murine leukemia cells and their dependence on differentiation. Kannagi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8444–51

METABOLISM

Glycosphingolipids of chicken skeletal muscle in early development and genetic dystrophy. Hogan EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:287–96
Activator proteins for the catabolism of glycosphingolipids. Li YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:213–26
Action of monensin, a monovalent cationophore, on cultured human fibroblasts: evidence that it induces high cellular accumulation of glucosyl- and lactosylceramide (gluco- and lactocerebroside). Saito M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1043–6
Temperature-induced modifications of glycosphingolipids in plasma membranes of Neurospora crassa. Aaronson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):252–8
Effect of drugs and temperature on biosynthesis and transport of glycosphingolipids in cultured neurotumor cells. Miller-Prodraza H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):44–51
Targeting of lactosylceramide-containing liposomes to hepatocytes in vivo. Spanjer HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21;734(1):40–7
Characteristic expression of glycosphingolipid profiles in the bipotential cell differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Nojiri H, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):534–41
Glycosphingolipids and plasma lipoproteins: a review. Chatterjee S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 62(6):385–97
Activator protein for the degradation of

globotriaosylceramide by human alpha-galactosidase. Gärtner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12378–85
Effect of ethanol on the enzymatic sulfation of glycosphingolipids in gastric mucosa. Slomiany A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5792–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of glycosphingolipids on the activity of natural killer cells] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar; 49(3):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lactosylceramide-induced stimulation of liposome uptake by Kupffer cells in vivo. Spanjer HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):49–55

URINE

Immunohistochemical localization of glycosphingolipid in urinary renal tubular cells in Fabry's disease. Chatterjee S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):24–8

GLYCOSURIA

Reassessment of glucosuria in endemic (Balkan) nephropathy. Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(5):373–8
Value of urine glucose tests in the management of type II diabetes mellitus. Results of a study of the double-void technique. McCarthy J. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):204, 206, 210

BLOOD

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in pregnant women with glycosuria] Barrat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary excretion of cadmium, protein, beta-2-microglobulin and glucose in individuals living in a cadmium-polluted area. Sangster B, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;3(1):7–21

DIAGNOSIS

Cephapirin interference with urine-glucose testing systems. Haas JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun;41(6):1186–7
Interaction between newer cephalosporins and Clinitest, Diastix, and Tes-Tape. McManus MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1544–5
In vitro effect of new penicillins and aminoglycosides on tests for glycosuria. Parker WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):125–8
Criticism of glucose test comparison [letter] Skarstedt MT. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1991–2
Urine glucose testing in the critically ill: a comparison of two enzymatic test strips. Zaloga GP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):188–90
Variations in renal threshold for glucose in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Johansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):180–2
Effect of ten new beta-lactam antibiotics on urine glucose test methods. LeBel M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(7–8):617–20
How good is the good old Benedict's test? Gupta RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):507–8
Urine testing and home blood-glucose monitoring. Valenta CL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;18(4):645–59
Rapid diagnostic tests for glucosuria are still influenced by ascorbic acid. Daae LN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):747–9
[What can patients with diabetes mellitus use to measure glucose levels in urine and blood?] van Eijk HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):315–7 **(Dut)**
[Improved metabolic state in insulin-tested diabetes. Self-testing of blood or urine glucose on 2 days per week] Koschinsky T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 109(5):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Blood glucose concentrations and glycosuria during and after one year of acarbose therapy. Aubell R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1314–8

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic hyperglycemia and glycosuria as a manifestation of bulimia. Featherstone HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul; 77(7):936–7

METABOLISM

Home urinary glucose testing. Its impact on a Third World diabetic population. Joubert PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5;65(18):731–3

OCCURRENCE

Diabetes in an ethnic community [letter] Tomasovic AA. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):197

URINE

Glycosylated hemoglobin, glycosuria and height growth in insulin-dependent diabetics. Pérez-Pastén E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr-Jun;14(2):181–90 **(Eng, Spa)**
Comparison of Chemstrip uG, Clinitest, and Diastix urine test methods in diabetic children. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7(3):265–8

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal glycosuria] Hausen T. **MMW** 1983 Sep 2; 125(35):743–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of renal glycosuria patients. De Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):289–94
Is renal glycosuria a benign condition? De Marchi S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:681–5

GLYCOSYLATED HEMOGLOBIN A see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

GLYCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

GLYCYRRHETIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case report of hypokalemic myopathy due to ingestion of large doses of 'jintan'] Sugimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):66–70 **(Jpn)**
[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. e. Drug-induced hypertension] Kato E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):390–8 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Side-effects of carbonoxolone. Baron JH. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(9–10):469–84
Importance of defensive factors in the prevention of peptic ulcer recurrence. Role of carbenoxolone sodium. Guslandi M. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(9–10):411–8
The biochemical pharmacology of carbenoxolone. Its possible mechanisms of action. Parke DV. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(9–10):437–47 (41 ref.)
Effects of carbenoxolone on the gastric mucosal prostaglandin and thromboxane system. Peskar BM. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(9–10):429–36
Effects of carbenoxolone on gastric release of prostaglandin (PG)E2 in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 46(9–10):419–28
Comparative study of carbenoxolone and cimetidine in the management of duodenal ulcer. Reed PI, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(9–10):459–68
The action of carbenoxolone on enzymes, with special reference to the pepsins and their secretion. Roberts NB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 46(9–10):448–58
Inhibition of phospholipase A2 and platelet aggregation by glycyrrhizin, an antiinflammation drug. Okimasu E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):385–91
Quiz of month: question 2. Campese VM. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):285, 295
Medical management of gastric ulcer. LaBrooy SJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):548–54 (67 ref.)
Management of recurrent aphthous ulcers. A trial of carbenoxolone sodium mouthwash. Poswillo D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 21;157(2):55–7
Topical carbenoxolone sodium in the management of herpes simplex infection. Partridge M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;22(2):138–45
Treatment of herpes genitalis with carbenoxolone and cicloxolone creams: a double blind placebo controlled clinical trial. Csonka GW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun; 60(3):178–81
Hypokalemia and sodium retention in patients with diabetes and chronic hepatitis receiving insulin and glycyrrhizin. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):243–9
Effect of carbenoxolone on gastric prostaglandin E2 levels in patients with peptic ulcer disease following vagal and pentagastrin stimulation. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):351–6
Sucralfate and carbenoxolone in the treatment of functional disturbances following partial gastrectomy. Corsini G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):185–8
Effect of the combinations atropine + cyproheptadine and atropine + carbenoxolone in duodenal ulcer therapy. Tárnok F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):315–21
Severe hypokalaemia secondary to overindulgence in alcohol-free 'pastis' [letter] Haberer JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):575–6
Topical carbenoxolone therapy for acute stomatitis [letter] Kellow JE. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):40
Glycyrrhizic acid inhibits influenza virus growth in embryonated eggs. Pompei R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):247–50
Influence of 'cytoprotective' drugs (carbenoxolone, zolimidine, prostanoic acid) on mucus secretion in patients with gastric ulcer. Parodi MC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:163–6
[Preventive and therapeutic actions of glycyrrhizin, glycyrrhetic acid and crude saikosides on experimental liver cirrhosis in rats] Zhao MQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pseudo-Conn's syndrome due to intoxication with nonalcoholic pastis] Trono D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 9;113(31–32):1092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physico-chemical properties of glycyrrhizic acid in aqueous media. V. Critical micelle concentration of mixed solutions of glycyrrhizin and sodium cholate] Yonezawa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;103(10):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mixed hypermineralocorticoidism: hepatopathy and glycyrrhizinic acid (letter)] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):325 **(Spa)**
[Pseudohyperaldosteronism] Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Affinity of liquorice derivatives for mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors. Armanini D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):609–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preventive and therapeutic actions of glycyrrhizin, glycyrrhetic acid and crude saikosides on experimental liver cirrhosis in rats] Zhao MQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of glycyram in the treatment of dermatoses] Shakhnes IE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCYRRHIZA

Acute hypokalemic myopathy due to chronic licorice ingestion: report of a case. Corsi FM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):493–7
Life-threatening hypokalaemia caused by liquorice ingestion [letter] Nielsen I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1305
Paraparesis due to licorice-induced hypokalemia [letter] Joseph R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):296
Studies on the protective effect of deglycyrrhinised liquorice against aspirin (ASA) and ASA plus bile acid-induced gastric mucosal damage, and ASA absorption in rats. Russell RI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:97–100
[The effects of ingestion of moderate quantities of liquorice] Gøtzsche PC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 12; 145(50):3902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hypokalemic paralysis after prolonged absorption of a non-alcoholic pastis in a diabetic] de Rohan Chabot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of a fraction of methanol extraction of licorice root on release of secretin in humans] Shiratori K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):124 **(Jpn)**
[Caustic injury of the esophagus in a boy after eating licorice candies] Laurent C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14; 80(37):3336 **(Swe)**

GLYMIDINE see under **SULFONAMIDES**

GLYOXAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLYOXYLATES

METABOLISM

Purification of rat liver enzymes involved in the oxidation of glyoxylate. Asker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):103–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation by piridoxilate of the synthesis of hippurate from benzoate in isolated rat hepatocytes. An approach to the determination of new pathways of nitrogen excretion in inborn errors of urea synthesis. Coude FX, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2-3):211–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spontaneous and drug-induced remission of alcoholic organic brain syndrome: clinical, psychometric, and neurophysiological studies. Saletu B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Sep;10(1):59–75

URINE

Mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid excretion in workers exposed to styrene under model conditions. Franchini I, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:567–70

G(M1) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

GNATHOSTOMA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

GNOTOBIOTICS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

GOALS

The influence of proximal vs. distal goals on adherence to prescribed calories. Zegman M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983; 8(3):319–22

Goal-setting and spouse involvement in the treatment of obesity. Dubbert PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(3):227–42

Operative goals of intercollegiate athletics: perceptions of athletic administrators. Chelladurai P, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Mar;9(1):33–41

Goal-setting in terminal care: a method of recording treatment aims and priorities. Lunt B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Nov;8(6):495–505

Evaluation of treatment goals: the use of goal attainment scaling. Stanley B. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jul;9(4):351–6

Increasing patient involvement with therapy goals. Evans HM. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):728–33

Deans in nursing: how do they see their future? Hall BA, et al. **JNE** 1983 Sep;22(7):274–7

The ultimate goals of medical research. Gräsbeck R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:381–8

The 1990 objectives for the nation for injury prevention: a progress review. Davis HF Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb;99(1):10–23

[Pentagastrin as a factor in the selective recruitment of dorsal hippocampal neurons in the organization of goal-directed feeding behavior] Sudakov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOATS

Research needs and priorities for ruminant internal parasites in the United States. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1836–47 (60 ref.)

Experimental infection of sheep by caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus and goats by progressive pneumonia virus. Banks KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2307–11

Immunosuppression in goats inoculated with parainfluenza type 3 virus. Kennedy-Stoskopf S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2302–6

Pulmonary function changes in goats given 3-methylindole orally. Mesina JE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1526–31

Effect of colostrum deprivation of goat kids on the natural transmission of caprine retrovirus infection. Ellis T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Nov;60(11):326–9

Characterisation, experimental infection and serological response to caprine retrovirus. Ellis T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Nov;60(11):321–6

Progressive interstitial pneumonia in goats. Sims LD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):368–71

The import and export of sheep and goats. Watson WA. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):1–21

Serological study of sheep and goats brucellosis in Northern Nigeria. Bale J, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):73–9

Ventricular septal defects in two goats. Scarratt WK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Apr;74(2):136–45

Papilloma–squamous cell carcinoma of the udder of a Saanen goat. Ficken MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):467

Adenocarcinoma of the mouth of a goat. Lane VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1099–100

Zinc deficiency in sheep and goats: three field cases. Nelson DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1480–5

Toxicity of five Sudanese plants to young ruminants. Barri ME, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):559–75

The pathological features of an interstitial pneumonia of goats. Robinson WF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan; 94(1):55–64

Milk composition and yield of the black Bedouin goat during dehydration and rehydration. Maltz E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):23–7

Effect of parity, stage of lactation, and intramammary infection on concentration of somatic cells and cytoplasmic particles in goat milk. Dulin AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2426–33

Cell content of goat milk: California mastitis test, Coulter counter , and fossomatic for predicting half infection. Poutrel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2575–9

A sequential study of virus expression in retrovirus-induced arthritis of goats. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1519–25

The composition of plasma and interstitial fluid of goats with swelling disease. Mitchell G, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(3):181–3

Lack of neutralizing antibodies to caprine arthritis–encephalitis lentivirus in persistently infected goats can be overcome by immunization with inactivated Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Narayan O, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):349–55

Serologic and experimental investigations of contagious ecthyma in Alaska. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):170–4

Isomyosin distribution in skeletal muscles of normal and myotonic goats. Martin AF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Feb; 7(2):152–60

Heartwater in Angora goats. I. Immunity subsequent to artificial infection and treatment. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;50(2):137–43

Parasite development and host responses during the establishment of Trypanosoma brucei infection transmitted by tsetse fly. Barry JD, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):67–84

Isolation of peste des petits ruminants virus from the Sudan. El Hag Ali B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):1–4

Passive haemagglutination and complement fixation as diagnostic tests for contagious caprine pleuropneumonia caused by the F-38 strain of mycoplasma. Muthomi EK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):1–4

Cross immunity between strains of Cowdria ruminantium. Uilenberg G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):200–5

Some economic effects of trypanosomiasis in goats. Kanyari PW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Aug;15(3):153–60

A disease simulating goat-specific pox in Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):226

Infectious causes of lameness proximal to the foot. Adams DS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):499–509 (29 ref.)

Anemia and hypoproteinemia. Bennett DG. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):511–24 (26 ref.)

Enteritis and diarrhea. Blackwell TE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):557–70 (34 ref.)

Neurologic disease of sheep and goats. Brewer BD. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):677–700 (27 ref.)

Diseases of the udder. East NE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):591–600 (29 ref.)

Pregnancy toxemia, abortions, and periparturient diseases. East NE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):601–18 (26 ref.)

Liver diseases of sheep and goats. Fetcher A. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):525–38 (35 ref.)

External lumps on sheep and goats. Fubini SL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):457–76 (23 ref.)

Diseases of the urinary system of sheep and goats. Kimberling CV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov;5(3):637–55 (67 ref.)

Sudden death in sheep and goats. King JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):701–10 (0 ref.)

Male infertility. Memon MA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):619–35 (15 ref.)

Skin diseases of goats. Mullowney PC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):143–54 (32 ref.)

Noninfectious causes of lameness (above the foot) in sheep and goats. Nelson DR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov;5(3):491–7 (10 ref.)

Respiratory disease of sheep and goats. Robinson RA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):539–55 (30 ref.)

Sheep and goat zoonoses. Robinson RA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov;5(3):711–7 (14 ref.)

Unexplained weight loss in sheep and goats. A guide to differential diagnosis, therapy, and management. Sherman DM. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):571–90 (27 ref.)

Clinical examination of sheep and goats. Sherman DM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):409–26

Foot problems in goats. Smith MC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):489–90

Dermatologic diseases of goats. Smith MC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):449–55 (15 ref.)

Eye diseases of sheep and goats. Wyman M. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):657–75 (12 ref.)

Udder infection of goats by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Poutrel B. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 9(2):131–7

Effect of isometamidium on infections by Trypanosoma vivax and T. evansi in experimentally-infected animals. Toro M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):35–43

The toxicity of Aristolochia bracteata in goats. Barakat SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):611–6

Caprine encephalomyelomalacia. Cordy DR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):269–73

Unilateral testicular hypoplasia in a goat. Sponenberg DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):503–6

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal in a goat. Turk JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):364–5

Brain damage in dehorned goat kids [letter] Dickson J. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):387

Multicentric lymphosarcoma in a Saanen goat. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):170

Rhododendron poisoning in goats [letter] Humphreys DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):503–4

Hydatidosis in a goat. Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):273

Pemphigus foliaceous in a goat. Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):479

Mycoplasmas of sheep and goats: a synopsis. Jones GE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 24–31;113(26–27):619–20

Microsporum gipseum ringworm [letter] Philpot CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):22–3

Paratuberculosis in a large goat herd. Thomas GW. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 12;113(20):464–6

Treatment of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. El Hassan SM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):65–7

Pathophysiological aspects of E. coli mastitis in ruminants. Verheijden JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec; 7(1–4):229–36

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from sheep, goats and calves. Fodor L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jul;31(6):466–9

Peste des petits ruminants (PPR) in goats in Nigeria: clinical, microbiological and pathological features. Obi TU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Dec;30(10):751–61

[Chlamydial infection in mass abortions in goats] Martinov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cerebrocortical necrosis in calves, sheep and goats] Nikov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Skin carcinoma of goats in Tibet—its incidence and pathologic features] Li JY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An (unusual) case of ecthyma in goats] Houwers DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 1;109(1):37 **(Dut)**

[Experimental infection in goats caused by mycoplasma strain F.38 (contagious caprine pleuropneumonia)] Perreau P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of Sarcocystis hircicanis n.sp.] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1; 96(8):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathologico-anatomic observations in experimental Mycoplasma arthritis of goats] Stünzi H, et al. **DTW** 1983 Aug 8;90(8):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies of the distribution of contagious agalactia of goats in the Tessin Canton] Marino-Ode U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Mar;126(3):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caprine herpesvirus in Switzerland: distribution, incidence and latency of infection] Plebani GF, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jul;125(7):395–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of nutritional muscular dystrophy (NMD) in young goats in Switzerland] Tontis A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jan;126(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The surface of the conjunctiva in domestic ruminants. A scanning electron microscopic investigation. Weyrauch KD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):27–32

Age related changes in the capillary index of the caprine hypophysis cerebri. Khatra GS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):174–80

Hepatic sinusoidal endothelium in goats. Wright PL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):739–41

Some neural connections subserving binocular vision in ungulates. Pettigrew JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984; 24(2–3):65–93

Puncture of shoulder, elbow, and carpal joints in goats and sheep. Sack WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1; 185(1):63–5

Surface morphology of chemically-digested Purkinje fibers of the goat heart. Shimada T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(3):187–96

The conjunctival epithelium in the domestic ruminants. I. Lightmicroscopic investigations. Weyrauch KD. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(4):565–72

The conjunctival epithelium in domestic ruminants. II. Electronmicroscopic investigations. Weyrauch KD. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(4):573–88

Ultrastructural studies on lactating mammary glands of goats before and after milking. Mettler F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Apr;31(3):213–9

[Morphology of the rete testis of the domestic goat (Capra circus, L.)] Orsi AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Mar; 13(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Caprine aflatoxicosis: experimental disease and clinical pathologic changes. Clark JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1132–5

Caprine aflatoxicosis: serum electrophoresis and pathologic changes. Miller DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1136–41

Transfer of gamma-glutamyltransferase from mother colostrum to newborn goat and foal. Braun JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):193–6

Pharmacokinetics of imidocarb in normal dogs and goats. Abdullah AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;

6(3):195–9
Toxicity of furazolidone to Nubian goats. Ali BH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;26(3):197–200
Caprine arthritis–encephalitis [letter] Mews A. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):168
[Hematochemical parameters in sheep and goats of Sardinian breeds. II) Total blood cholesterol] Marongiu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hematochemical parameters in sheep and goats of Sardinian breeds. I) Electrophoretic picture of plasma proteins] Nuvole P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophoretic characteristics of hemoglobin in sheep and goats of Sardinian breeds] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

An investigation of five genetic loci controlling polymorphic variants in the red cells of goats. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(4):269–77
Engineering chimeras for Noah's ark. Dixon B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):10–2
Duplication of a four-gene set during the evolution of the goat beta-globin locus produced genes now expressed differentially in development. Townes TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1896–900
Genetic trend for milk yield from doe evaluations in the northeast United States. Boldman KG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):1069–71
Genetic evaluation of dairy goat bucks for daughter milk and fat. Wiggans GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan; 67(1):201–7
Organization, structure, and expression of the goat globin genes. Lingrel JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:131–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age related changes in the caprine cavum hypophysis. Khatra GS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Dec; 12(4):341–6
Livestock production on Masai group ranches. 2. Growth and liveweight in goats and sheep at Elangata Wuas and the factors influencing them. Wilson RT, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983;21(2):191–8
[Postnatal development of the spine in sheep and goats] Rajtová V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Apr;29(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Augmented T lymphocyte responses and abnormal B lymphocyte numbers in goats chronically infected with the retrovirus causing caprine arthritis–encephalitis. DeMartini JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2064–9
Prevalence of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus, bovine viral diarrhea virus, bovine herpesvirus-1, and bovine parainfluenza-3 virus in sheep and goats in Quebec. Elazhary MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1660–2
Presence of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea–mucosal disease virus (border disease) in sheep and goat flocks in Quebec. Lamontagne L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr; 48(2):225–7
Seroepidemiological survey of maedi–visna virus infection in sheep and goat flocks in Quebec. Lamontagne L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):309–15
Enhancement of Leptospira hardjo agglutination titers in sheep and goat serum by heat inactivation. Malkin K. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):208–10
Goat serums for fluorescent antibody conjugates to chlamydial antigens. Tessler J. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr; 48(2):228–9
Evaluation of serodiagnostic methods for brucellosis among sheep and goats in Egypt. Abd-el-Ghani M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Dec;10(2):132–7
The danger of immunising Boergoats against heartwater. Gruss B. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):67–8
Immunisation of goats against contagious caprine pleuropneumonia using sonicated antigens of F-38 strain of mycoplasma. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):174–6
Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in sheep and goats in India. Srivastava AK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):207–8
Immunity to sarcocystosis: modification of intestinal coccidiosis, and disappearance of sarcocysts in dairy goats. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):23–34
Prevalence of antibodies to Dermatophilus congolensis in sheep and goats in Nigeria. Oyejide A, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan;6(1):44–5
Maedi–visna antibodies in sheep and goats in Nigeria. Belino ED, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):570
Serological survey of ruminant livestock in some countries of the Caribbean region and South America for antibody to bluetongue virus. Gibbs EP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5;113(19):446–8
Serological survey of ruminants in some Caribbean and South American countries for type-specific antibody to bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease viruses. Gumm ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):635–8
[Antibody detection (IFAT, ELISA) in experimental Schistosoma japonicum–infected goats] von Schumann N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1; 97(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of phosphatases and nonspecific esterases in the hypophysis cerebri of goat (Capra hircus) and buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Saigal RP, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):113–9
Lysozyme, an abomasal enzyme in the ruminants. Pahud JJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):493–501
Intestinal radiocalcium absorption in the goat: measurement by a double-isotope technique. Hove K. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):145–56
Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxylated metabolites of cholecalciferol on intestinal radiocalcium absorption in goats. Hove K. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):157–64
Neonatal role of milk folate-binding protein: studies on the course of digestion of goat's milk folate binder in the 6-d-old kid. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 50(3):589–96
Liquid paraffins in feed enhance fecal excretion of mirex and DDE from body stores of lactating goats and cows. Rozman K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):27–36
The effect of altered thyroid status on lipid metabolism in Nubian goats. Ibrahim RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):507–12
Histochemical distribution of sudanophilic and unsaturated lipids in the testes of buffalo, goat, and ram. Bilaspuri GS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):495–502
Metabolism of pentachloronitrobenzene by goats and sheep. Aschbacher PW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec; 31(6):1150–8
Evolution of alpha-lactalbumins. The complete amino acid sequence of the alpha-lactalbumin from a marsupial (Macropus rufogriseus) and corrections to regions of sequence in bovine and goat alpha-lactalbumins. Shewale JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4947–56
Metabolism of leucine by the isolated perfused goat udder. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):413–24
Effect of propionic acid on kinetics of acetate and oleate and on plasma and milk fatty acid composition of goats. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1199–208
Depletion of antibiotics from the mammary gland of goats. Long PE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):707–12
Characterization of male goat odors: 6-trans nonenal. Smith PW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):794–801
Histochemical studies on steroid dehydrogenases in the testis of the goat (Capra hircus). Bilaspuri GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):359–63
Some pharmacokinetic data of flurbiprofen in the goat. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):315–7
Permeability of the blood–milk barrier to methylene blue in cows and goats. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):55–9
In vitro covalent binding of 3-[14C]methylindole metabolites in goat tissues. Bray TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May;176(1):48–53
Urea secretion into the colon of sheep and goat. von Engelhardt W, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):469–75
Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion by somatostatin in goats. Maglad MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):19–21
The effects of Indigofera hochstetteri on goats. Suliman HB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):393–402
Biochemical studies on acid phosphatase in the goat (Capra hircus) testis. Bilaspuri GS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug;30(7):498–505
[Effect of colostrum intake on protein concentration in the blood of young goats] Dashgunsen Z. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The F38-like group, a new group of caprine mycoplasmas? Ernø H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):275–86
Transmission and control of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Adams DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 44(9):1670–5
The isolation of Mycoplasma arginini from a pituitary abscess in a goat. Lomas ST, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):281–2
Mycobacterial infection in goats: diagnosis and pathogenicity of the organism. Collins P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar-Apr; 140(2):195–201
Susceptibility of goats and calves after experimental inoculation or contact exposure to a Canadian strain of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides isolated from a goat. Rosendal S. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):484–90
Immune rabbit sera do not recognize antigenic variants of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus isolated during persistent infection. Anderson LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):845–7
Tinea versicolor dermatomycosis in the goat. Bliss EL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1512–3
Abortion and stillbirth associated with Chlamydia psittaci var ovis in dairy goats with high titers to Toxoplasma gondii. Gunson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1447–50
Comparison of ureaplasmas from sheep and goats with Ureaplasma diversum and U. urealyticum. Howard CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3197–202
Goat herpesviruses: biological and physicochemical properties. Engels M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2237–47
Demonstration of Aujeszky's disease virus antigen in trypsin-digested paraffin-embedded tissue sections by immunofluorescence. Narita M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):105–7
Pathological changes in goats experimentally inoculated with Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Narita M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Winter;22(4):170–9
Ovine and caprine listeric encephalitis in Iraq. Yousif YA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Feb;16(1):27–8
Granulomatous orchitis and periorchitis caused by Pseudomonas pseudomallei in a goat. Fatimah I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):67–8
Transmission of louping-ill virus in goat milk. Reid HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):163–5
Isolation and transmission of Cowdria ruminantium (causal agent of heartwater disease) in Blue Nile Province, Sudan. Jongejan F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 May;8(2):141–5
Biotypes, serotypes and phage types of caprine strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Adegoke GO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):234–8
[Detection of C. burnetii in wool swabs from naturally infected goats using a volumetric method of immunofluorescent analysis] Iablonskaia VA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection of goats with Sarcoptes scabiei var. ovis. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):55–61
The experimental use of 'sentinel' goats to monitor trypanosomiasis in a Zambian sleeping sickness focus. Part I. The isolation of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense-like organisms from a 'sentinel' domestic goat. Rickman LR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):427–9
The experimental use of 'sentinel' goats to monitor trypanosomiasis in a Zambian sleeping sickness focus. Part II. The short duration and spontaneous remission of a Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense-like infection in a naturally infected 'sentinel' goat. Rickman LR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):429–30
The incidence of trypanosome infection in red Sokoto goats at slaughter. Joshua RA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):35–9
Ecological studies on ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) of Kordofan Region, Sudan. Osman OM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar;30(1):45–53
Studies on cysticercosis of small ruminants in Nigeria. Akinboade OA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Dec;10(2):164–6
The pathogenesis of experimental Haemonchus longistipes infection in goats. Arzoun IH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):619–28
The pathogenesis of experimental Schistosoma bovis infections in Sudanese sheep and goats. Saad AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):371–85
Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting common domestic animals in Al-Qasim Province, Saudi Arabia. Al-Khalifa MS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jan 26;21(1):114–5
Some ectoparasites of veterinary importance on dwarf sheep and goats under traditional system of management in the humid forest and derived savanna zones of Nigeria. Opasina BA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(4):387–91
Parasitic skin diseases of large animals. Fadok VA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):3–26 (28 ref.)
Some ecological observations on two east-Mediterranean species of Haemaphysalis ticks parasitizing domestic stock. Feldman-Muhsam B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 13(2):171–81
The prevalence and pathogenicity of Chorioptes bovis (Hering, 1845) and Psoroptes cuniculi (Delafond, 1859) (Acari: Psoroptidae) infestations in feral goats in New Zealand. Heath AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 13(2):159–69
A survey of seasonal changes in nematode faecal egg count levels of sheep and goats in Senegal. Vercruysse J. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(3):239–44
Efficacy of triclabendazole against Fasciola hepatica in sheep and goats. Wolff K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 13(2):145–50
Pathology of experimental Trypanosoma vivax infection in sheep and goats. Anosa VO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct;30(9):685–700
[Effectiveness of oxfendazole against Muellerius capillaris (Nematoda: Protostrongylidae) in goats] Cremers HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Nov 15;108(22):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in goats of the Kabare region in Kivu (Zaire)] Singh BB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the control of water balance in lactating and non-lactating Bedouin goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):297–9
Effect of exercise on uterine blood flow in the pregnant Pygmy goat. Hohimer AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;

246(2 Pt 2):H207–12
Genesis of QRS in the ruminant: graphic simulation. Hamlin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):938–41
Cor pulmonale and atrial fibrillation in goats as a sequel to pneumonia. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):274–5
Effect of deprival of rete testis fluid on the morphology of efferent ductules. Gray BW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):525–34
Effect of dietary vitamin A on the mixed function oxidases and the pneumotoxicity of 3-methylindole in goats. Burley FE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):816–21
Homeostatic responses to water deprivation or hemorrhage in lactating and non-lactating Bedouin goats. Maltz E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):79–84
Effects of different fixatives on the development of acrosomal system during spermiogenesis in buffalo, goat and ram. Bilaspuri GS, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(6):429–32
Relationships among lactation and reproduction traits of dairy goats. Ali AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep; 66(9):1926–36
Chewing efficiency and body size of kid goats. Hooper AP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2551–6
The luteotrophic complex in hysterectomized and pregnant goats. Buttle HL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:399–407
Feed-back control of milk secretion in the goat by a chemical in milk. Henderson AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 351:39–45
Simultaneous determinations of uterine blood flow and plasma concentrations of placental lactogen in late-pregnant goats. Hayden TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):503–10
Changes in plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone and oestradiol in relation to the occurrence of luteolysis, oestrus and time of ovulation in the Shiba goat (Capra hircus). Mori Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):223–30
Xenogenous fertilization of goat ova in the rabbit oviduct. Rao VH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):377–9
H1 and H2 receptors in the ovine digestive tract. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):229–32
Interspecific chimaerism between sheep and goat. Fehilly CB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):634–6
Experimental chimaeras—removal of reproductive barrier between sheep and goat. Meinecke-Tillmann S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):637–8
An application of cludoscopy to goats for serial observation of periovulatory ovary in the goats. Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):667–71
The effects of milking thrice instead of twice daily on milk secretion in the goat. Henderson AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):645–52
Effects of frequent milking on milk secretion and mammary blood flow in the goat. Maltz E, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):127–32
Delayed luteolysis and suppression of the pulsatile release of oxytocin after indomethacin treatment in the goat. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):48–51
The effects of unilateral carotid body excision on ventilatory control in goats. Busch MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):353–61
Ventilatory response of goats to treadmill exercise: grade effects. Smith CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):331–41
Effect of experimentally induced mastitis on blood flow in the heterolateral gland in lactating goats. Burvenich C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun;30(6):459–69
Periparturient release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the goat. Fredriksson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun; 31(5):386–92
[Hourly variations in rectal temperature and prolactinemia in the creole goat kept outside in a tropical environment] Chemineau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feeding behavior, rumination, reticulo-ruminal fermentation and plasma volatile fatty acids, compared in goats and sheep; influence of the diet] Focant M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(3):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current results of veterinary feed advisement. 4. Composition of green forage and silage for ruminants: studies of single feeds for ruminants in problem stocks (a report of experience)] Drochner W, et al. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fabrication method for endotracheal tubes for sheep, goats, and calves. Kissinger JT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb; 34(1):97–8
Intravenous regional analgesia for surgery of the limbs in goats. Babalola GO, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Oct;5(4):186–9
Disbudding of goats [letter] Brown CJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):203
Disbudding of goats [letter] Gething DJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):151
Disbudding of goats [letter] Mews A. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21; 114(3):75
Disbudding of kids [letter] Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 19;114(20):503–4
Disbudding of kids [letter] Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 7;115(1):23

URINE

Diagnostic value of urinary dialkyl phosphate measurement in goats exposed to diazinon. Mount ME. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):817–24

GOITER

[Intralingual ectopic goiter] Stan L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;29(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Clinical importance of reversibility in primary goitrous hypothyroidism. Yoshinari M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):720–2
Serum total cholesterol in normal and goitrous children. Agarwal JL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar-Apr; 36(2):98–100
[Thyroid functions in sporadic non-toxic diffuse and nodular goiters. Decrease in the levels of total circulating triiodothyronine in nodular goiters] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethionamide-induced goitrous hypothyroidism. Drucker D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):837–9
Goitre and thyroid dysfunction during chronic amiodarone treatment. Eason RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11; 97(753):216–9

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloid goitre. A case report. Kneebone RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9;65(23):931–2
[Acute life-threatening respiratory insufficiency after tracheal compression from a diffuse cervical goiter] Egeberg BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 19; 146(12):882–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Adenoma or adenomatous goiter with the clinical symptoms of hyperthyroidism] Hirosawa H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:95–8 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Hereditary congenital goitre with thyroglobulin deficiency causing hypothyroidism. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):631–42
Congenital goiter with defective iodide transport. Wolff J. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Summer;4(3):240–54 (131 ref.)
[Congenital goiter due to iodine concentration disorder] Saito K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:73–6 **(Jpn)**
[Congenital goiter in twins - goiter in mother] Popkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alpha heavy-chain disease presenting as goiter. Tracy RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):336–9
[Criticism of goiter epidemiology (III) (letter)] Gutekunst R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51-52): 1985–6 **(Ger)**
[Thermographic study of the thyroid gland] Filatov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship between thyroid volume and serum thyroglobulin during long-term suppression with triiodothyronine in patients with diffuse non-toxic goitre. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):184–9
Results of 131I therapy in hyperthyroidism at 7-18 years of age. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 22(1):47–54
Use of bromocriptine in a patient with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Bajorunas DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):731–5
Triiodothyronine suppression of diffuse nontoxic goiter [letter] Perrild H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun; 7(3):265–6
New strides of goitre in Himalaya [editorial] Ahuja MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1–16;81(1–2):22
[Hormone therapy of euthyroid goiter (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 4;108(44):1696–8 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the optimal thyroxine dose with the TRH test for replacement and suppression therapy] Erne P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1922–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of patients with simple goiter within the scope of a thyroid gland ambulatory care service] Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 12;114(19):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of hypothyroidism, goiter, and thyroiditis] Jacobelli A. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 31;106(2):147–51 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of cigarette smoking on goiter formation, thyroglobulin, and thyroid hormone levels in women. Christensen SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):615–8
Low molecular weight thyroglobulin leading to a goiter in a 12-year-old girl. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):526–34

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA, Gm and endocrine diseases. Herzog P, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):117–21
A new case of familial partial generalized resistance to thyroid hormones: study of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) binding to lymphocyte and skin fibroblast nuclei and in vivo conversion of thyroxine to T3. Gheri RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):563–9
Familial thyroid disease: Grave's disease and non-toxic goitre (a case report). Rais N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct; 29(4):253–4
Association between Alport's syndrome and familial goiter [letter] Gayno JP, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):215
Cowden's disease: familial goiter and skin hamartomas. A report of three cases. Sogol PB, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):324–8
[Goiter associated with deaf-mutism. Pendred syndrome] Couselo Sánchez JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 18(6):517–20 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins and thyrotropin-releasing hormone responsiveness in women with euthyroid goiter. Smyth PP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1001–6
[Goiter induced by thyroid growth stimulating antibodies? (letter)] Schatz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;108(49): 1895–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Vascularization and iodide transport down regulation in rat goitre. Rognoni JB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):40–8
Calcitonin secretion in thyroid insufficiency. Gozariu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;21(4):273–8
[Dyshormonogenesis—with special reference to its relationship with thyroid adenoma] Watanabe I. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):627–36 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of thyroid disorders in a middle-aged female population, with special reference to the solitary thyroid nodule. Christensen SB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(1):13–9
Current incidence of thyrotoxicosis and past prevalence of goitre in 12 British towns. Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):567–70
[Goiter and various indicators of physical development of children from selected regions of the Upper-Silesian industrial district] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of goiter in schoolchildren from selected regions of the Upper-Silesian industrial district] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Precocity of the endothelial proliferation during a course of rapid goitrogenesis. Many MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):487–91
The site of leakage of intrafollicular thyroglobulin into the blood stream in simple human goiter. Gebel F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):915–9
[Effect of traditional Chinese medicine, 'thyroid tumor pill' ('TTP'), on thyroid function and ultrastructural morphology in experimental goiter and normal control rats] Chen BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 21(7):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance of preoperative cytology and rapid intraoperative section study in goiter surgery] Teuscher J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological characteristics of the stroma of the goiter-altered thyroid] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiochemical evaluation of thyroid function in healthy and goitrous (non-toxic) Sierra Leoneans. Knox-Macaulay HH. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):249–52
Developmental lag in preschool children of goitrous mothers. Upadhyay SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):259–63
Study of the pituitary-thyroid axis in euthyroid goiter after partial thyroidectomy. Lombardi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):485–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommended levels of salt iodation in India. Pandav CS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;51(408):53–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Air esophagogram: a frequent observation in goiters. Komolafe F. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(3):128–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tomographic scintigraphy of retrotracheal goiter. Cawthon MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):45–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of euthyroid goiter with 131I] Otto HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Spontaneous pituitary–thyroid function after surgical treatment of nontoxic goitre. A controlled long–term study. Aagaard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):123–7

TRH test in the follow–up of operated simple goiter: a study of recurrence. Ronga G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(2):95–9

A clinicopathological analysis of one hundred operated cases of goitre. Pendse AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 80(11–12):172–5

[Surgical interventions in advanced age: struma surgery] Günther B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 1;101(33):1477–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of lingual thyroid] Ceriani R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 25;75(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of aberrant goiter] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of goiter in the Carpathian region] Vavrik ZhM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent goiter] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):102–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Two abnormal thyroglobulin–like polypeptides are produced from Afrikander cattle congenital goiter mRNA. Tassi VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10507–10

The familial incidence of 'grey' Afrikander calves with and without goitre. Schulz KC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(3):147–54

GOITER, ENDEMIC

Morphologic study on cerebral cortex development in therapeutically aborted fetuses in an endemic goiter region in Guizhou. Liu JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan; 97(1):67–72

COMPLICATIONS

The increased prevalence of multiple sclerosis among people who were born and bred in areas where goitre is endemic. Warren TR. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jun;14(2):111–4

[Frequency of malignancy and indications for surgery in nodular goiter in an endemic area] Nutz V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;109(35):1319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

A goitrous neonate of a hypothyroidal family living in northern Turkey where this condition is endemic. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):259–62

DIAGNOSIS

[Experience in the cytological diagnosis of thyroid cancer in an endemic goiter area] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithyroid antibodies and the iodine–potassium perchlorate test in school children with and without endemic goiter. Chronic thyroiditis as a cause of goiter?] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Endemic goiter and cretinism at the dawn of the third millennium. Matovinovic J. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:341–412 (194 ref.)

Endemic infantile hypothyroidism in a severe endemic goitre area of central Africa. Vanderpas J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):327–40

Vitamin A–deficiency impairs the normal mannosylation, conformation and iodination of thyroglobulin: a new etiological approach to endemic goitre. Ingenbleek Y. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:264–97

Nutrition and iodine versus genetic factors in endemic goiter. Sánchez Franco F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun; 6(3):185–8

[Dietary iodine deficiency. Causes, detection, physiopathologic significance and possibilities for prevention] Pickardt CR, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May; 25(5):282–6 **(Ger)**

[Iodine levels in the environment of East Germany and its relation to the health status of the population] Felgenträger HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of several microelements from water sources in rural localities in correlation with morbidity due to thyreopathic endemic dystrophy and dental caries] Năstasă V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum autoantibodies and thyroid lymphocytic infiltration in endemic goitre. Costa A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):143–8

[Natural resistance and humoral immunity of patients with endemic and diffuse toxic goiters] Buinov BB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):41–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Thiocyanates and iodine in endemic goiter in Italy. Costa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):103–10

OCCURRENCE

Endemic goitre in the Darfur region (Sudan). Epidemiology and aetiology. Eltom M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(5):467–75

Current status of endemic goitre in some areas of sub–Himalayan belt. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):471–7

Current status of endemic goitre in district Bharuch (Gujarat). Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 20(7):479–83

Endemic goitre, nutrition, and landholding in Bangladesh. Stone T. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;13(1):58–64

Mortality from thyrotoxicosis in England and Wales and its association with the previous prevalence of endemic goitre. Phillips DI, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec; 37(4):305–9

[The relationship between certain endemic diseases and geographical environment] Lin FF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;17(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Socioeconomic conditions and the occurrence of endemic goiter] Freire–Maia DV. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1982;34:40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study on nodular endemic goiter] Liu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;63(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

From endemic goitre to iodine deficiency disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1121–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Re–appearance of goitre and its paradoxical findings in serum and urine in endemic goitre villagers, North Thailand [letter] Suwanik R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Nov; 66(11):730–1

Iodine deficiency disorders (IDD) and their eradication. Hetzel BS. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1126–9

[Iodine deficiency—clinical consequences and possibilities for prevention] Reiser H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 7; 34(40):1105–8 **(Ger)**

[Role of organizational–methodologic measures in the diagnosis of early forms of cancer of the thyroid gland in a zone of endemic goiter] Demidov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):102–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Intellectual assessment in school children with endemic goitre. Rani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):753–6

SURGERY

Surgery for hyperthyroidism: indications, pretreatment, operative strategy and results. Roeher HD, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):101–4

[Surgery of the thyroid gland in the endemic region from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Sawires R, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:53–60 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of follicular thyroid cancer in the Tyrolean endemic goiter area] Ladurner D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goiter surgery in endemic regions] Hebenstreit J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 30;134(8):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Non toxic goiter in children and adolescents. Maudar KK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):289–92

[Therapeutic results in hyperthyroid patients from the Bern endemic goiter region] Fischer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary iodine excretion and thyroid function studies in endemic goitre in northern Thailand. Pleehachinda R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):31–5

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

Graves' disease. Hollingsworth DR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):615–34 (29 ref.)

Endocrine ophthalmopathy: current ideas concerning etiology, pathogenesis, and treatment. Jacobson DH, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Spring;5(2):200–20 (311 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum propylthiouracil concentration in patients with Graves' disease with various clinical course. Sato K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):189–94

Ratio of serum triiodothyronine to thyroxine and the prognosis of triiodothyronine–predominant Graves' disease. Takamatsu J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):372–5

The effects of plasma from patients with Graves' disease on foetal mouse hearts in organ culture. Nathan AW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):474–8

Decrease of peripheral large granular lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Iwatani Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan; 55(1):239–44

Effect of 131I therapy on serum calcitonin levels in patients with Graves' disease. Földes J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):320–3

[Effect of radioiodine therapy on the serum calcitonin level in patients with Basedow's disease] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 12;125(7):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serum free thyroxine in thyroid diseases, with special reference to Graves' disease during the treatment] Bannai C, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1107–12 **(Jpn)**

[Basedow's disease and thyroglobulin] Ishii J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):737–43 **(Jpn)**

[Blood propylthiouracil concentration in patients with Basedow's disease determined by radioimmunoassay] Sato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):663–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum thyroglobulin concentrations] Uchimura H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul;20(6):867–74 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunologic T3–test and its clinical significance] Semenov VD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal activity and morphological changes in the thyroid gland in toxic goiter] Krivitskii DI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention and management of postoperative lateral upper–lid retraction in Graves' disease. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):329–32

Graves' disease with motor neurone disease. Dhamija JP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):318–9

A case of progressive systemic sclerosis complicated with polymyositis and Graves' disease. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Jun;23(3):155–62

Graves' disease in association with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura—a case study. Peh WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb;25(1):60–4

[A cause of hypokalemic periodic paralysis little known in Europe] Dooper MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Myasthenia and Basedow's hyperthyroidism] Coupe B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional lymph node metastases of thyroid cancer in 2 patients with Basedow's disease] Wemeau JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare association of urticaria and Basedow's disease (letter)] Cailleba A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):942 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis (TPP): electromyographic study (EMG)] Tannier C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with Graves' disease] Miki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1103–6 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Graves' disease with visible jaundice and hepatosplenomegaly] Nagase S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1377–83 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinologic mental disorders: Basedow's disease] Fujinami S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):776–87 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Graves–Basedow disease associated with a bulbar form of myasthenia gravis affecting the pharyngeal muscles] Rusiecka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4; 38(14):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism with obesity] Nargbski M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of a persistent thymus in Graves' disease] Salacińska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):925–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myxedema tuberosum atypicum (Jadassohn–Doesserkker, 1916) in the clinical picture of the myxodermias and in the normal course of Graves–Basedow's disease] Rabello FE, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pretibial myxedema (infiltrative dermopathy) in a patient with Basedow's disease] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of an unusual course of thyrotoxic hepatitis] Spis ID, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):107–9 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal Basedow's disease with premature craniosynostosis and stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Landier F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Nov;40(9):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnostic problems in unilateral euthyroid Graves' ophthalmopathy. Perrild H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):471–6

A pregnant women with 'large' eyes. McKenzie JM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):228, 232–4

Case of the month. Thyroid nodule. Müeller HW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jul;3(7):R77, R84

Graves' disease presenting with bilateral acute painful proptosis, ptosis, ophthalmoplegia, and visual loss. Leonard TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):431–3

Ocular changes in Graves' disease. Pizzino J, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Aug;79(8):627–9 (14 ref.)

[How often is goitre absent in patients with Basedow's disease?] Karstrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2; 146(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contrast sensitivity as an indicator of early optic nerve involvement in endocrine orbitopathy?] Loren- B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and management of Basedow's disease and thyroid cancer] Takai S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 31(10):953–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the assay of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins (TBII) in patients with Graves' disease: Effect of antithyroid drug treatment on TBII and prognosis] Iida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec; 20(10):1425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and diagnosis of Basedow's disease] Nakai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;Spec No 58:120–9 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The oculomotor muscles in Graves–Basedow disease in ultrasonic examination and computerized tomography] Janukowiczowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paradoxes of the surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):107–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Graves' disease in pregnancy years after hypothyroidism with recurrent passive-transfer neonatal Graves' disease in offspring. Therapeutic considerations. Volpé R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):572–8

Long term low dose carbimazole as a treatment for thyrotoxicosis. A report of ten cases with a review of the literature. Morgan GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun; 38(6):226–8

Effect of the combination of dexamethasone and sodium ipodate on serum thyroid hormones in Graves' disease. Arteaga E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov; 19(5):619–27

The effect of radioiodine and antithyroid drugs on serum long acting thyroid stimulator protector (IATS–P). A three year prospective study. Hardisty CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):597–605

Evidence for an effect of antithyroid drugs on the natural history of Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):163–72 (63 ref.)

Outcome of patients with Graves' disease after long-term medical treatment guided by triiodothyronine (T3) suppression test. Yamamoto M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):467–76

In vitro immunoreactivity to propylthiouracil, methimazole, and carbimazole in patients with Graves' disease: a possible cause of antithyroid drug-induced agranulocytosis. Wall JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):868–72

Reappraisal of the 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-suppression test in the prediction of long term outcome of antithyroid drug therapy in patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Yamada T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):676–80

Syndrome of persisting thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins and growth promotion of goiter combined with low thyroxine and high triiodothyronine serum levels in drug treated Graves' disease. Wenzel KW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):389–94

Cyclosporin in infiltrative eye disease [letter] Brabant G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):515–6

Beta-adrenergic-antagonist therapy for hyperthyroid Graves' disease [editorial] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1597–8

[Thyroid carcinoma in Basedow's disease previously treated with radioiodine therapy] Tambussi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1551–4 **(Ita)**

[Insulin autoimmune syndrome possibly due to methymazole treatment for Basedow's disease] Awaya Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:164–7 **(Jpn)**

[High fever induced by propylthiouracil in Basedow's disease] Furihata R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 31(9):869–71 **(Jpn)**

[Serum thyroglobulin concentration in patients with Basedow's disease treated with antithyroid drugs] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presentation of a case of Graves' disease with neutropenia and splenomegaly: propylthiouracil-induced autoimmune neutropenia and review of the literature on the drug-induced lupus-like syndrome] Miyakawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):538–45 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the hormone profile and cardiovascular changes in toxic goiter as affected by lithium carbonate] Petrov NM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the immunological indices of diffuse toxic goiter patients] Epishin AV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous peroxidase in the human thyroid gland under normal and hyperfunctioning conditions. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May; 34(3):553–61

Increased micrococcal nuclease sensitivity and/or solubility in nuclei from Graves' disease thyroid tissue. Inaba M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):427–31

Acid protease activity in thyroid gland from patients with Graves' disease. Yoshinari M, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr; 32(4):348–54

[Thyroid proteinase activity in toxic forms of goiter] Antelava AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary hypothyroidism followed by hyperthyroidism. Five case reports. Skare S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):179–83

Etiologic theory for Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Simmons VP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Feb;59(2):127

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA, Gm and endocrine diseases. Herzog P, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):117–21

Which twin has T-cell defect? Graves' study shows for sure [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):41, 47–8

Incidence of T cell subset imbalance in relatives of Graves' disease patients. Biassoni P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):141–5

Familial thyroid disease: Grave's disease and non-toxic goitre (a case report). Rais N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct; 29(4):253–4

[Thyroid pathology of newborn infants of mothers with Basedow's disease] Landier F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar;41(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The first recognition of the association between goiter and exophthalmos. Marketos SG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):401–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease modulate the kinetic behaviour of autologous thyroid TSH receptors. Evidence of the IgG-induced cross-linkage of autologous TSH receptors. de Bruin TW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):330–40

Characteristics of auto-antibodies to bovine TSH in the serum of two patients with Graves' disease. Kajita Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):423–30

Altered balance of immunoregulatory T lymphocyte subsets in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Misaki T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):200–4

Thyroid antibodies in Graves' disease. An immunofluorescence study. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):91–7

Immunohistochemical characterization of intrathyroid lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Interstitial and intraepithelial populations. Margolick JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):815–21

A specific IgG in Graves' ophthalmopathy and its relation to retro-orbital and thyroid autoimmunity. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1183–6

Analysis of T cell subsets in Graves' disease: alterations associated with carbimazole. Ludgate ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):526–30

The changes of serum titers of thyroid antibodies in patients of Graves' disease with hyperthyroidism after treatments with antithyroid drugs. Huang CS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;16(4):277–82

Specific suppressor T cell function in a patient with Graves' disease and her healthy identical twin. Balázs C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):683–93

Graves' immunoglobulins protect the human TSH receptor: further evidence for TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct; 19(4):427–35

Direct and quantitative measurement by immunoprecipitation assay of anti-thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in sera of patients with Graves' disease. de Bruin TW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):143–51

TSH receptor binding and thyroid stimulation by sera from patients with Graves' disease. Ginsberg J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):305–11

Consistency and variability in the character of thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. Gossage AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):97–104

In vitro generation of NADPH as an index of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins (TGI) in goitrous disease. McMullan NM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar; 20(3):269–80

Binding of immunoglobulin-G from patients with thyroid autoimmune disease to normal T lymphocytes. Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):29–37

Tracking of indium-111-oxine labelled lymphocytes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Pozzilli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):111–6

A receptor assay for the measurement of TSH receptor antibodies in unextracted serum. Southgate K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):539–48

Effect of carbimazole treatment on specific and non-specific immunological parameters in patients with Graves' disease. Charreire J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):633–8

Immunological studies of autoimmune thyroid disorders: abnormalities in the inducer T cell subset and proliferative responses to autologous and allogeneic stimulation. Fournier C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):539–46

Characterization of lymphoid cells in the thyroid of patients with Graves' disease. Warford A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):626–32

Extrathyroidal sites of autoantibody synthesis in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):330–6

HLA-DR associations with Graves' disease in eastern Hungary. Stenszky V, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983; 6(3):181–4

Autoimmune thyroid disease: an integrated concept of Graves' and Hashimoto's diseases. Selenkow HA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Apr;10(4):48–56 (24 ref.)

Studies on T and B lymphocytes by the technique of immune and non-immune rosettes and by scanning electron microscopy (SEM) in Graves' disease and nontoxic nodular goiter. Necula M. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 21(4):261–5

Studies of cellular immunity in Graves' disease. Zosin I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):267–72

Autoimmune thyroid disease--antibodies that promote thyroid growth. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 23(5):314–5

Abnormal thyrotropin-binding immunoglobulins in two patients with Graves' disease. Akamizu T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):240–5

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies derived from lymphocytes from Graves' disease patients in a cytochemical bioassay for thyroid stimulators. Ealey PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):909–14

Methodological aspects and clinical results of an assay for thyroid-stimulating antibodies: correlation with thyrotropin binding-inhibiting antibodies. Hensen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):980–7

Ia+ T cells in new onset Graves' disease. Jackson RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):187–90

Behaviour of thyroid tissue from patients with Graves' disease in nude mice. Leclere J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):175–7

Similar effects of thionamide drugs and perchlorate on thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease: evidence against an immunosuppressive action of thionamide drugs. Wenzel KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):62–9

Pregnancy-associated changes in the thyroid-stimulating antibody of Graves' disease and the relationship to neonatal hyperthyroidism. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1036–40

Partial characterization and clinical correlation of circulating human immunoglobulins directed against thyrotrophin binding sites in guinea pig fat cell membranes. Development of a direct enzyme immunoassay. Baker JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1487–97

Immunoglobulin G inhibitor of thyroid-stimulating antibody is a cause of delay in the onset of neonatal Graves' disease. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1352–6

A case of K cell deficiency with diabetes mellitus and Graves' disease. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec; 12(4):221–4

The prognostic value of parallel measurements of thyrotropin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins (TBII) and thyroid adenylate cyclase stimulating antibodies (TSAb) in Graves' disease after longterm antithyroid treatment. Bliddal H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):259–62

Serum long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and LATS-protector (LATS-P) in Graves' disease associated with localized myxedema. Hardisty CA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):151–5

10 years experience with consecutive measurement of thyrotropin binding inhibiting antibodies (TBIAb). Hensen J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):215–20

Graves' IgG stimulation of iodide uptake in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells: a clinical assay complementing FRTL-5 assays measuring adenylate cyclase and growth-stimulating antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Marcocci C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):463–71

Biological activity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):7–13

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins. The Watson Smith lecture 1983. Munro DS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jul;18(3):155–60 (70 ref.)

Ophthalmopathic immunoglobulin in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Atkinson S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):374–6

Thyroid-stimulating antibody in Graves' disease [letter] Davies TF. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1417–8

Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigen on thyrocytes in Graves' disease: relevance for autoimmunity. Hanafusa T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1111–5

Severe ophthalmic Graves' disease and autoimmune thyroid disorders with different clinical expression. Van Ouwerkerk M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(7):176–80

[Determination of serum thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin and its clinical significance in patients with Graves' disease] Leng S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relapse in Basedow's disease after treatment with synthetic antithyroid drugs. Prognostic value of analysis of the HLA system] Allannic H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3; 12(44):2797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of thyroid autoimmunity in man. Contribution of cell cultures to the study of antibodies stimulating the thyroid gland in Basedow's disease] Yeni P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-TSH receptor antibodies and autoimmune thyroid diseases] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1185–90 **(Jpn)**

[The role of circulating immune complexes in the pathogenesis of Graves' disease] Funauchi M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1912–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in Hashimoto's disease and Graves' disease] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20; 59(10):1597–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural resistance and humoral immunity of patients with endemic and diffuse toxic goiters] Buinov BB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid-stimulating antibodies in Graves' ophthalmopathy] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 26; 81(17):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes in nephrogenous cyclic AMP excretion and plasma cyclic AMP following treatment of hyperthyroidism. Naafs MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 106(4):477–81

Studies on the T3 suppression test by the 24-hour thyroidal 131I uptake in patients with Graves' disease: comparison of the effects of propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazole. Kobayashi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):491–7

Methimazole pharmacology in man: studies using a newly developed radioimmunoassay for methimazole. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):473–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies to investigate a possible role of thyroglobulin in the pathogenesis of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kodama K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):67–73

Differences in prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostacyclin contents and their response to thyrotrophin stimulation and in prostaglandin-stimulated cyclic AMP response in normal and Grave's thyroid slices. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):357–63

TSH-displacing activity versus TSH-binding inhibiting activity of immunoglobulins from patients with Graves' disease. Macchia E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct; 6(5):375–8

Pharmacokinetics of propylthiouracil in children and adolescents with Graves disease after a single oral dose. Okuno A, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(1):43–7

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Kálmán K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 18; 124(38):2287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oxygen metabolism (based on polarographic data) in patients with thyroid diseases] Myshkin KI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of thyroglobulin (TG) in the thyroid gland in Basedow's disease. Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):523–35

High incidence of normal thyroid gland volume in patients with Graves' disease. Hegedüs L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):603–7

Electrophysiological and morphological cell polarity and iodine metabolism in cultured porcine and human (normal and Graves') thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):189–96

[Histopathologic studies on Graves' disease with an application of cluster analysis: relation of the obtained groups to clinical pictures] Shimazaki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20;59(5):774–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function and immunological activity during and after medical treatment of Graves' disease. Gossage AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):87–96

Motility disturbances in Graves' ophthalmopathy. de Waard R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1-2):41–7

Precipitation of the thyrotropin receptor and identification of thyroid autoantigens using Graves' disease immunoglobulins. Heyma P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):1090–7

Gonadotropin secretion in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan-Mar;14(1):53–63

[Cutaneous evaporimetry. VII. Cutaneous water loss in Basedow's disease] De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with thyrotoxicosis treated with propranolol] Lopatyński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone secretion and calcium metabolism in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with lithium carbonate] Petrov NM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attention disturbance in Graves' disease. Alvarez MA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):451–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of orbital changes in Graves-Basedow disease] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep-Dec; 47(5–6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indirect lymphography in evaluation of the topographic features of goiter in recurrences of thyrotoxicosis] Spuziak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioiodine-induced thyroid storm: a point of controversy [letter] Sheeler LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):A98

Graves' disease and atrial fibrillation: the case for even higher doses of therapeutic iodine-131. Scott GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):399–400

Recurrent thyrotoxicosis after I-131 induced hypothyroidism. Liu L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 9(1):15–6

The radioiodine treatment of Graves' disease. Predictable unpredictability [editorial] Margouleff D. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):50

Low-dose 131I fails to hold euthyroidism in Graves' cases [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):40–1

Long-term follow-up study of compensated low-dose 131I therapy for Graves' disease. Sridama V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):426–32

Hypothyroidism after radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease. Is its incidence increasing? Gresham DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):299–305

[Hyperparathyroidism after radioactive iodine therapy for Graves' disease: a case report] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid nodule after radioiodine (131I) therapy for Graves' disease] Kaise K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Mar;21(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of patients with Grave's disease treated by subtotal thyroidectomy. Maier WP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):266–8

Orbital decompression: postoperative computed tomography. Lanzieri CF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(5):957–9

The management of ophthalmic Graves' disease. Leone CR Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):770–9

Modified subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease: a two-institution study. Bradley EI 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):955–8

The management of Graves's ophthalmopathy by surgical decompression of the orbit. Moriarty P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):501

[Surgical treatment of Basedow's disease. Study of a homogenous series of 105 cases] Clot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative course and tactics of aftercare in hyperthyroidism] de Heer K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar; 55(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of Basedow's disease. Short- and long-term results in a caseload of 102 interventions] Palestini N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(1):1–9 **(Ita)**

[Beta-blocker for Basedow's disease] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotropin level during strumectomy] Jarząb B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation and surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter patients] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec; (12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated volume of thyroid gland resection in toxic goiter patients] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of toxic goiter in diabetes mellitus patients] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb; 132(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter] Nelmark II. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gelvisol in the preparation of patients with toxic goiter for surgery] Zarivchatskil MF. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec; 131(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Choice of therapy in young adults with hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease. A brief, case-directed poll of fifty-four thyroidologists. Dunn JT. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):891–3

Orbital dissection defatting technique for Graves disease. Hecht SD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;16(4):314–8

Choice of therapy for Graves' hyperthyroidism [editorial] Becker DV. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):464–6

The management of Graves' disease during pregnancy. Stice RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):157–60

[Basedow's ophthalmopathy. Failure of treatment with plasma exchange and azathioprine (letter)] Beycot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1153–4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of patients with toxic diffuse goiter] Spesivtseva VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):118–23 **(Rus)**

GOITER, NODULAR

BLOOD

Evidence for autonomous thyroglobulin release from euthyroid and hyperthyroid nodular goiter—thyroglobulin, a possible helpful parameter in diagnosis of non-malignant thyroid disorders. Gärtner R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;61(15):737–41

[Pre- and postoperative thyroglobulin secretion into the blood in nodular goiter] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic T3-test and its clinical significance] Semenov VD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Frequency of malignancy and indications for surgery in nodular goiter in an endemic area] Nutz V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;109(35):1319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of cancer in 'solitary' cold nodules of the thyroid. Personal experience in 646 operated cases] Puglionisi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory insufficiency caused by tracheal stenosis. A case of adenomatous goiter] Hata K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:90–2 **(Jpn)**

[Adenomatous goiter associated with thyroid cancer] Kobayashi A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul; 31(7):611–3 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic accuracy and use of aspiration biopsy in the management of thyroid nodules. Ramacciotti CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1169–73

Detection of thyroid nodularity [letter] Lever EG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1127

[The solitary thyroid nodule. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Cagetti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7; 75(14–15):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of diagnostic methods of nodular goiter] Takahashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital goiter in twins - goiter in mother] Popkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in patients with autonomic 'hot' thyroid nodules] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 3; 38(40):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermographic study of the thyroid gland] Filatov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solitary nodular goiter] Antić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov-Dec;40(6):404–11 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unilateral toxic multicystic goiter [letter] Daniels GH. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2218–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase patterns in hyperplastic rat thyroids and in human non-toxic nodular goitres. Toru-Delbauffe D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2–3):265–80

ETIOLOGY

[Autonomy and heterogeneity of the follicle in euthyroid and hyperthyroid human nodular goiter: answer to old riddles?] Gerber H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 27;113(34):1178–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro generation of NADPH as an index of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins (TGI) in goitrous disease. McMullan NM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;

20(3):269–80
Studies on T and B lymphocytes by the technique of immune and non-immune rosettes and by scanning electron microscopy (SEM) in Graves' disease and nontoxic nodular goiter. Necula M. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 21(4):261–5
Circulating immunoglobulin E (IgE) antibodies to L-thyroxine in a euthyroid patient with multinodular goiter and allergic rhinitis. Benvenga S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):47–50

METABOLISM

Iodine kinetics in patients with euthyroid multinodular goitre compared with normal subjects. Elte JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):307–12
Changes in nephrogenous cyclic AMP excretion and plasma cyclic AMP following treatment of hyperthyroidism. Naafs MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 106(4):477–81
Endocytosis of human thyroglobulin (TG) in adenomatous goiter studied by an immuno-electron microscopic procedure. Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan; 34(1):19–28
[Oxygen metabolism (based on polarographic data) in patients with thyroid diseases] Myshkin KI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study on nodular endemic goiter] Liu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;63(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules] Gabrielli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 23; 75(26):1555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional thyroid nodules (functioning nodular goiter)—comparative evaluation of adenomatous goiter and adenoma] Ishida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul; 31(7):621–6 **(Jpn)**
[Pathology of adenomatous goiter—with special reference to the cases presented at the 15th Conference of Thyroid Surgery] Yagawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul; 31(7):603–10 **(Jpn)**
[Functional adenomatous goiter] Yamashita T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:87–90 **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of Hashitoxicosis with histological features of adenomatous goiter] Hosojima H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of cytological and histological findings in benign thyroid growths] Doerr-Winogradow K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possibility of isolating higher-risk factors in the malignant transformation of solitary formations in the thyroid gland] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[False interpretation of scintigraphie 'cold struma nodules'] Steiner M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of malignant and benign nodular goiters with early and delayed 201TiCl scintigraphy] Kakehi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative diagnostic effectiveness of different radionuclide methods in patients with nodular goiter] Pham VZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):56–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term study of serum calcium changes following goitre resection. Aagaard J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984; 73(2):73–7
[Problems of strumectomy in patients of older age groups] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Mar;63(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postoperative course and tactics of aftercare in hyperthyroidism] de Heer K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar; 55(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Goiter surgery in endemic regions] Hebenstreit J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 30;134(8):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyrotropin level during strumectomy] Jarząb B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-thyroid system during surgical treatment of euthyroid forms of nodular goiter] Kuznetsov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of economical surgery in nodular euthyroid goiter on the status of the pituitary-thyroid system] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter] Neimark II. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intermittent use of thyroidin and triiodothyronine following surgical treatment of nodular euthyroid goiter] Kuznetsov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Thyroid function after treatment of solitary autonomous thyroid nodules [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24; 310(21):1392–4
[Clinical aspects of adenomatous goiter—clinical presentation, diagnosis, and treatment] Fujimoto Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):615–9 **(Jpn)**

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL

COMPLICATIONS

Superior cava syndrome in benign intrathoracic goiter [letter] Alhajje A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):414–5
Superior vena cava syndrome caused by benign intrathoracic goitre. Roels P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):329–32
Intra-thoracic goitre with life threatening complications: a continuing diagnostic problem. Andrianopoulos E, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jan;99(369):3–7
Effect of neck position during radionuclide superior cavography. Its value in the diagnosis of superior vena cava obstruction due to retrosternal goiter. Vincken W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):424–6
Substernal goitre, deep venous thrombosis of the arm, and Pemberton's sign. Klaasen-Udding LM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(8):228–31
[A case of malignant degeneration of an aberrant intrathoracic goiter] Răutu F. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):493–4 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of intrathoracic goiter with I-123 scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Sandler MP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):874–6
Retrosternal goiter. deSouza FM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):393–6
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of intrathoracic goiter] Neef Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):83–4 **(Rus)**
[Intrathoracic goiter] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sequestered substernal goiter. Ladenson PW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1015–7
[Retrosternal thyroid cancers. Considerations on 25 cases] Sandrucci S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 12;75(20):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The CT-scan in the study of mediastinal masses of suspected thyroid origin] Scribano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Nov;69(11):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequestered substernal goiter [letter] Rudavsky AZ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2025

SURGERY

A new instrument: the goiter extractor. Sacre R. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(6):1059–60
Intrathoracic goitre. Surgical treatment in an ENT department. Nielsen VM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov; 97(11):1039–45
Rationale for the operative management of substernal goiters. Allo MD, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):969–77
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of retrosternal and intrathoracic goiter] Galeev MA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cervico-retrosternal and intrathoracic goiter: diagnosis and treatment] Cheren'ko MP. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOITROGENS see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

GOLD

Immunogold staining: adaptation of a cell-labeling system for analysis of human leukocyte subsets. Rosenberg JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1462–6
Progress in the characterization of gold drugs. Grootveld MC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:5–16
An evaluation of the conditions necessary for optimal protein A–gold labelling of capsular antigen in ultrathin methacrylate sections of the bacterium Pasteurella haemolytica. Beesley JE, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Feb; 16(2):151–63
Labelling of colloidal gold with protein. A quantitative study using beta-lactoglobulin. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):13–8
Localization of lectin receptors on bovine epididymal spermatozoa using a colloidal gold technique. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):335–44
Gold nephropathy in rabbits using an indigenous preparation. A morphological study. Nagi AH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):49–59
The structure of a commercial dental Ag–Pd–Cu–Au casting alloy. Niemi L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):149–54
Insulin complex binding to human peripheral and mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Cunningham VL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):517–25
Light microscopic visualization of colloidal gold on resin-embedded tissue. Danscher G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1394–8
Unlabeled antibody methods in electron microscopy: a comparison of single and multistep procedures using colloidal gold. Gosselin EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):799–804
Gold thioglucose, mimpa and lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus [letter] Brown DF. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;43(4):455–7
A silver and gold technique for axons and axon-bundles in formalin-fixed central and peripheral nervous tissue. Cruz MC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jan;10(1):1–8
Penicillamine does not chelate gold (I). Kean W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):527–30
[Effect of mazindol on obesity induced by administration of gold thioglucose] Ohminami K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;83(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Present status and outlook for improving working conditions in the gold-mining industry] Maniashin IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Current trends in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Gottlieb NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):1–2
Parenteral gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Sigler JW. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):59–62
[Oral gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Machtey I. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug;105(3–4):88–9 **(Heb)**
[Effect of combined chrisanol and balneological treatment on the clinical indicators and permeability of the synovian membrane in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Taletene IP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alveolitis during chrysotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Franzén P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(3):249–51
Gold-induced diarrhea and the role of prostaglandins [letter] Backon J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):769
Hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with gold therapy. So AK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):581–2
Serum IgA and gold-induced toxic effects in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Van Riel PL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7).1401–3
Gold-associated nephropathy. Francis KL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):234–8
Hepatotoxicity with aurothioglucose therapy. Lowthian PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):230–2
Haematuria occurring during antirheumatoid therapy. White EG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):57–60
Chrysiasis: electron microscopic studies and X-ray microanalysis. Larsen FS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar;9(2):174–80
Gold induced thrombocytopenia: platelet associated IgG and HLA typing in three patients. Adachi JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):355–7
HLA-DR antigens and proteinuria induced by aurothioglucose and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Speerstra F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):948–53
Drug stomatitis due to gold therapy. Glenert U. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):52–6
Gold-induced lung disease. Heyd J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):368–70
Gold in rheumatoid arthritis therapy today. Late or never? Olhagen B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:120–1 (5 ref.)
[Diffuse interstitial pneumopathy during treatment with gold salts] Vivet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute colitis during treatment with gold salts (letter)] Manigand G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2112–3 **(Fre)**
[Diffuse pneumopathy with digital vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Probable role of gold (letter)] Hauteville D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):56–7 **(Fre)**
[Fatal pulmonary fibrosis caused by gold therapy?] Chatzigiannis I, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 43(2):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology and pathogenesis of glomerular renal lesions in gold nephropathy] Waldmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nephrotic syndrome—rare complication of gold therapy] Klepikov PV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):98–101 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oral gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: auranofin. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):1–164
Auranofin versus injectable gold. Comparison of pharmacokinetic properties. Blocka K. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):114–22
Auranofin: experience to date. Blodgett RC Jr. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):86–9
Early experiences with auranofin in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30; 75(6A):152–6
Molecular mechanisms of action of auranofin and other gold

complexes as related to their biologic activities. Crooke ST, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):109–13

A 12-month comparative trial of auranofin and D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Felix-Davies DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):138–41

Roentgenographic findings during auranofin treatment. Gofton JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):142–4

Auranofin: bane or bonanza for the nonrheumatologist. Kaplan H. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):145–51

Biologic actions and pharmacokinetic studies of auranofin. Walz DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):90–108 (39 ref.)

Comparison of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Subsets of responses. Ward JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30; 75(6A):133–7

Gold therapy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisman MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):157–64

Auranofin: dose-related risk to benefit. Weiss TE. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):128–32

Auranofin versus placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Wenger ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30; 75(6A):123–7

Proteinuria in gold-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Katz WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):176–9

Blood gold concentrations in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis undergoing long-term oral gold therapy. Giannini EH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr; 43(2):228–31

Gold levels produced by treatment with auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate. Lewis D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):566–70

Gold nephropathy due to auranofin obscured by tolmetin pseudoproteinuria. Wilson AP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):511–2

Comparison of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled clinical trial. Ward JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1303–15

The mechanism of action of the antiinflammatory agents dexamethasone and Auranofin in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Coates TD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1070–7

In vitro boost of human NK activity by a triethylphosphine gold derivative. Russell AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):207–10

Review of auranofin, an oral chrysotherapeutic agent. Delafuente JC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):121–7 (45 ref.)

Auranofin: more than just oral gold [editorial] Waller ES. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):195

A single-blind comparative study of auranofin and hydroxychloroquine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:57–66

Changes in mononuclear cell function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis following treatment with auranofin. Coughlan RJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:25–32

Failure of sodium aurothiomalate and triethyl phosphine gold to cause renal tubular injury in rheumatoid arthritis: implications for the aetiology of gold-related nephropathy. Crisp AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):273–6

Longterm experience with oral gold in rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:67–74

Auranofin and D-penicillamine: a one year comparative study of safety and efficacy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis followed by a two year open assessment of auranofin. Franchimont P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar; 3 Suppl 1:75–82

Comparative pharmacokinetics of triethylphosphine gold (auranofin) and gold sodium thiomalate (GST). Furst DE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:17–24

Auranofin in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. An open label, non-controlled study. Garcia-Morteo O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):223–7

Progress in the characterization of gold drugs. Grootveld MC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:5–16

The effects of auranofin and parenteral gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: an X-ray analysis. Larsen A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:97–104

Oral gold: a comparison with placebo and with intramuscular sodium aurothiomalate. Lewis D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:83–96

Worldwide clinical experience with auranofin. Morris RW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:105–11 (24 ref.)

An European open multicentre trial with auranofin in rheumatoid arthritis. Raeman F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:33–8

Comparison of auranofin and aurothioglucose in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a single blind study. van Riel PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:51–6

Auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Cooperative systematic studies of rheumatic diseases. Williams HJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:39–50

Auranofin. A preliminary review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in rheumatoid arthritis. Chaffman M, et al. **Drugs** 1984 May;27(5):378–424 (240 ref.)

Peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: distribution in patients untreated and treated by oral gold therapy. Mathieu A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):182–6

Auranofin, an oral chrysotherapeutic agent, inhibits histamine release from human basophils. Takaishi T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):296–301

Auranofin affects early events in human polymorphonuclear neutrophil activation by receptor-mediated stimuli. Hafström I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2007–14

Initial experience with oral gold salts in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in patients followed up for one year. Lignère GC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):193–7

Triethylphosphine gold: cellular uptake and disposition after single and repeated oral doses in rats. Sharma RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):441–5

Cells with immunoregulatory function: the human macrophages and the effects of remittive drugs. Harth M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:76–80

II. Unbound versus total serum gold concentration: pharmacological actions on cellular function. Lorber A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):568–73

Cell-bound gold (CBG) in patients treated with aurothioglucose and with auranofin. A comparison of different methods of determination. van Riel PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):574–8

The efficacy of parenteral gold after auranofin failure in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Wessel J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):664

Mechanism of action, pharmacology, clinical efficacy and side effects of auranofin. An orally administered organic gold compound for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Furst DE. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):284–98 (108 ref.)

Auranofin (SK + F 39162) induced enterocolitis in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Jarner D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):254–6

Gold in rheumatoid arthritis; the past, present and future. Proceedings of a symposium held in Copenhagen, April 15–16, 1983. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:1–139

Gold resistance in cultured human cells possible role of metallothionein. Glennås A. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:42–4 (8 ref.)

Comparison of the kinetics of parenteral and oral gold. Gottlieb NL. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:10–4 (35 ref.)

The effect of auranofin on polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Hafström I. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:36–41 (14 ref.)

Comparative safety and efficacy of auranofin and parenteral gold compounds: a review. Horton RJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:100–10 (39 ref.)

Gold in rheumatoid arthritis therapy today. Paediatrics. Svantesson H. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:125–6

The pharmacological profile of auranofin, an orally active gold compound. Walz DT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:16–25 (30 ref.)

Comparison of oral and parenteral gold therapy and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Williams HJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:92–9

Intestinal uptake and metabolism of auranofin, a new oral gold-based antiarthritis drug. Tepperman K, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):430–2

Auranofin: a unique oral chrysotherapeutic agent. Blodgett RC Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;13(3):255–73

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with the oral gold preparation Auranofin] Trnavský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 11;122(45):1382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of chrysothiotherapy in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr;62(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possible mechanism of action of drugs in the basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis: effect on platelet aggregation] Fioravanti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auranofin] Ferrari M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug; 74(8):968–70 **(Ita)**

[Effects of slow-acting antirheumatic drugs on blast formation of normal lymphocytes] Hamai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gold compounds on lymphocyte transformation and neutrophil chemotaxis—a comparison between sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin] Negishi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Jun;23(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Granules of Langerhans cells in the thymus contain gold. Warchol JB, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):75–6

Determination of gold and platinum traces in biological materials as a part of a multi-element radiochemical activation analysis system. Tjioe PS, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;17(1):13–24

Absorption and circular dichroism studies of a gold (I)-DNA complex. Blank CE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 May; 21(1):21–9

[Determination of gold deposition with a new analytical technic (PIXE)] Enderer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 15; 59(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Blood gold concentrations in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis undergoing long-term oral gold therapy. Giannini EH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr; 43(2):228–31

Gold levels produced by treatment with auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate. Lewis D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):566–70

The effect of cyanide on the uptake of gold by red blood cells. Graham GG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1257–62

Cell-bound gold (CBG) in patients treated with aurothioglucose and with auranofin. A comparison of different methods of determination. van Riel PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):574–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrastructural immunogold labelling of human Langerhans cells enriched epidermal cell suspension. Schmitt D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):27–32

Use of immunogold electron microscopy and monoclonal antibodies in the identification of nuclear substructures. Clevenger CV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul; 32(7):757–65

Comparison of protein A-gold and ferritin immunoelectron microscopy of Semliki Forest virus in mouse brain using a rapid processing technique. Evans NR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):372–8

The intracellular pathway of vitellogenin secretion in the frog hepatocyte as revealed by protein A-gold immunocytochemistry. Herbener GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):697–704

Immunolabeling of adenohypophysial cells with protein A–colloidal gold—antibody complex for electron microscopy: use of the freeze-substitution technique in tissue preparation. Hisano S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):705–11

Gold-IgG complexes improve the detection and identification of viruses in leaf dip preparations. Lin NS. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):181–90

Colloidal gold: a pluripotent receptor probe. Handley DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):1–11 (116 ref.)

The protein A-gold technique. Use in the immunoelectron microscopic study of the teleost growth hormone. Ueda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):39–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive actions of gold salts. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:28–35 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Auranofin versus injectable gold. Comparison of pharmacokinetic properties. Blocka K. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):114–22

The pathway of the asialoglycoprotein-ligand during receptor-mediated endocytosis: a morphological study with colloidal gold/ligand in the human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2. Geuze HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 32(1):38–44

Localization of gold in the anterior pituitary gland of rats exposed to sodium aurothiomalate. Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):74–80

Transplacental transport of gold in rats exposed to sodium aurothiomalate. Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec;39(3):327–31

Ultrastructural localization of gold in macrophages and mast cells exposed to aurothioglucose. Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb;40(1):148–54

Effects of perfusate composition on binding of ruthenium red and gold colloid to glycocalyx of rabbit aortic endothelium. Baldwin AL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):259–66

Undecagold labeling of a glycoprotein: STEM visualization of an undecagoldphosphine cluster labeling the carbohydrate sites of human haptoglobin–hemoglobin complex. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Aug; 84(2):120–9

Gold compounds in rheumatic diseases—2. Smith MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):77–81

The pharmacological profile of auranofin, an orally active gold compound. Walz DT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:16–25 (30 ref.)

[Case of gold lung with gold particles detected in the lung tissue by transbronchial lung biopsy] Sakurai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):890–6 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular mechanisms of action of auranofin and other gold complexes as related to their biologic activities. Crooke ST, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):109–13

Reversal of acute streptozotocin-induced glycemic changes by chemical ventro-medial hypothalamic lesions. Kimbrough TD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 82(2):235–7

Interaction of gold(I) with the active site of selenium-glutathione peroxidase. Chaudiere J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4):313–25

Effect of gold compounds on phorbol myristic acetate (PMA) activated superoxide (O_2^-) production by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sung CP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):153–7

Resistance of the gerbil hypothalamus to gold thioglucose

lesion formation. Brown DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):203–8

A comparison of the effects of two gold-containing therapeutic agents on articular chondrocyte growth in vitro. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(2):49–56

Cultured human cells with a high content of metallothionein show resistance against gold-chloride. Glennås A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(4):321–4

[Effects of sodium aurothiopropanol sulfonate on the proliferation kinetics of articular chondrocytes in culture] Adolphe M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(6):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Gold toxicity presenting as peripheral neuropathy. Weiss JJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):285–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nail pigmentation after parenteral gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: 'gold nails' [letter] Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):119–20

Frequency and duration of gold salt therapy [letter] Sundstrom WR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1070

Penicillamine metal chelates and their possible importance in rheumatoid arthritis—a brief review. Davis P. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(1):41–4

The effects of auranofin and parenteral gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: an X-ray analysis. Larsen A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:97–104

Comparison of auranofin and aurothioglucose in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a single blind study. van Riel PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:51–6

Gold-induced reduction in reactivity to histamine in isolated guinea pig tracheal rings. Suzuki S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):469–74

Cigarette smoking and the clinical outcome of gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lewis D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):111–2

IgA deficiency and drug induced IgA deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mbuyi JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):829–31

Spontaneous synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor by blood mononuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of treatment with gold salts or D-penicillamine. Olsen N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):17–21

Gold compounds in rheumatic diseases—1. Champion GD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):73–7

Gold in rheumatoid arthritis; the past, present and future. Proceedings of a symposium held in Copenhagen, April 15–16, 1983. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:1–139

Gold in rheumatoid arthritis therapy today. Early treatment. Luukkainen R. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:118–9 (6 ref.)

The influence of chrysotherapy on T-lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):328–31

[The role of chrysothiotherapy in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr;62(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of gold deposition with a new analytical technic (PIXE)] Enderer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 15; 59(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chrysotherapy in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Suțeanu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

DR antigens and gold toxicity in white rheumatoid arthritis patients. Barger BO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):601–5

Effect of bipiperidyl mustard and gold thioglucose on the hypothalamus and growth of the hatchling chick and duckling. Hopper DL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 25(1):77–82

GOLD ALLOYS

Pore distribution and fracture localization of flame-soldered joints in dental gold. A metallographic and microfractographic study. Erhardson S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Oct;41(5):293–9

Phase equilibrium in Ag-Pd-Cu dental alloys. Suoninen E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Dec;41(6):363–8

The price of gold [letter] Willmott JR. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 7;156(7):238

Intraoral behaviour and biocompatibility of gold versus non precious alloys. Glantz PO. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Mar; 12(1):3–16 (61 ref.)

Tarnishing and structures of some annealed dental low-gold alloys. Herø H. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):926–31

Polarization-corrosion behavior of commercial gold- and silver-base casting alloys in Fusayama solution. Johnson DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;62(12):1221–5

High-temperature behavior of a Pd-Ag alloy for porcelain. Mackert JR Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;62(12):1229–35

Tarnish and corrosion of a commercial dental Ag-Pd-Cu-Au casting alloy. Niemi L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jul; 63(7):1014–8

Scanning electron microscopic observations of deposits formed over the surface of dental restorative materials in the oral cavity—short-period observations of pellicles. Toda Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Mar;26(1):1–10

Gold crown fabrication for complete dentures. Calomeni AA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Sep;50(3):439–40

Temporary cementation of acrylic resin and cast complete crowns. Ishikiriama A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May; 51(5):637–41

A microstructural study of solder connectors of low-gold casting alloys. Janus CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov, 50(5):657–63

A comparison of the strength of base metal and gold solder joints. Kriebel R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan;51(1):60–6

Scanning electron microscopy evaluation of four finishing techniques on margins of gold castings. Sarrett DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec;50(6):784–92

Restoration of movement to the upper eyelid in facial palsy by an individual gold implant prosthesis. Sela M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):88–90

Microleakage of direct gold restorations: an in vitro study. Welsh EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan;51(1):33–5

On clinical corrosion of pins. Pameijer CH, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(4):161–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to nickel in white gold. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):23–4

Health effects associated with exposure to radioactively contaminated gold rings. Baptiste MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1019–23

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin associated with radioactive gold rings. Stutzman CD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1075–7

Allergy to dental gold. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):158–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ductility of a dental Ag-Pd-Cu-Au alloy. Syverud M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Feb;42(1):47–52

An evaluation and comparison of the pulpal response to gold foil and indium alloy [letter] **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May; 51(5):723–5

Long-term clinical study of porcelain-fused-to-gold restorations. Coornaert J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar; 51(3):338–42

An evaluation and comparison of the pulpal response to gold foil and indium alloy. Dowden WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):497–504

Partial denture frameworks: gold or chromium alloy? Winkler S. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Mar;50(3):138–9

STANDARDS

[Study on occlusal wear of metal, porcelain and resin artificial posterior teeth] Noge A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 51(1):124–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE

A novel approach for scanning electron microscopy of colloidal gold-labeled cell surfaces. de Harven E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):53–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Galactose-specific adsorptive endocytosis: an ultrastructural qualitative and quantitative study in cultured rat hepatocytes. Deschuyteneer M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(1):17–29

Backscattered electron imaging for immunogold viewing by scanning electron microscope. Nava MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):269–71

Colloidal gold and biotin-avidin conjugates as ultrastructural markers for neural antigens. van den Pol AN. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):1–33 (102 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intrathecal therapy with 198Au-colloid for meningosis prophylaxis. Döge H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):125–8

GOLD RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Differential local therapy of mono-, oligoarthritis of the knee joint] Abasov ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography using gold-195m. Fazio F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15; 53(10):1442–6

Simultaneous maximal exercise radionuclide angiography and thallium stress perfusion imaging. Narahara KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):812–7

Parametric imaging of regional cerebral blood flow with the short-lived isotope 195mAu. Nickel O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):431–5

Development and use of the 195mHg–195mAu generator for first pass radionuclide angiography of the heart. Bett R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jul;34(7):959–63

[Gold 195m: new diagnostic possibilities in nuclear medicine with an ultrashort-lived radionuclide] Schneider J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive first-pass study of the heart with the short-lived radionuclide gold 195m] Schad N, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun;24(6):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A device for rapid and reliable loading, with reduced radiation exposure, of Hodt applicators with Au-198 seeds] Bruggmoser G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GOLD THIOGLUCOSE see under **GOLD**

GOLD THIOMALATE

Progress in the characterization of gold drugs. Grootveld MC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:5–16

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral gold: a comparison with placebo and with intramuscular sodium aurothiomalate. Lewis D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:83–96

The efficacy of parenteral gold after auranofin failure in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Wessel J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):664

Gold in rheumatoid arthritis therapy today. Duration of therapy. Andersen RB. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983; 51:127–8

Gold in rheumatoid arthritis therapy today. Dosage. Husby G. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:122–4 (11 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proteinuria in gold-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Katz WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):176–9

Fatal bronchiolitis obliterans associated with chrysotherapy. Holness L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):593–6

Ischaemic colitis and immune complexes during gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Wright A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):495–7

Association of HLA-Bw35 with mucocutaneous lesions in rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing sodium aurothiomalate therapy. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):833–6

Penicillamine induced myasthenia reactivated by gold. Moore AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):192–3

Gold-induced thrombocytopenia: detection of anti-platelet antibody. Armstrong RD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 2(2):183–8

Failure of sodium aurothiomalate and triethyl phosphine gold to cause renal tubular injury in rheumatoid arthritis: implications for the aetiology of gold-related nephropathy. Crisp AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):273–6

HLA antigens and toxic reactions to sodium aurothiomalate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bensen WG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):358–61

Liver dysfunction associated with gold therapy for RA [letter] Lewis D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):395–6

Gold induced encephalopathy: case report. Perry RP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):233–4

Stroke-like syndrome after gold sodium thiomalate induced vasomotor reaction. Prupas HM. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):235–6

HLA-DR antigens and gold-induced enterocolitis [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):109–10

Risk factors in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with parenteral gold. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:112–5

[Fatal panhemophthisis during gold therapy] Kalmár Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 26;125(9):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of gold lung with gold particles detected in the lung tissue by transbronchial lung biopsy] Sakurai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):890–6 **(Jpn)**

[Side effects in gold therapy] Gran JT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 20;103(26):1815–8 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

II. Unbound versus total serum gold concentration: pharmacological actions on cellular function. Lorber A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):568–73

I. Unbound serum gold: procedure for quantitation. Lorber A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):563–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive actions of gold salts. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:28–35 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of intramuscular gold sodium thiomalate in normal volunteers. Massarella JW, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):101–7

Comparative pharmacokinetics of triethylphosphine gold (auranofin) and gold sodiu n thiomalate (GST). Furst DE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:17–24

Role of metallothionein in cellular uptake and disposition of gold sodium thiomalate. Sharma RP. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):57–64

Localization of gold in the anterior pituitary gland of rats

exposed to sodium aurothiomalate. Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):74–80

Circulating thiomalate after administration of disodium aurothiomalate: impurity or active metabolite? Rudge SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):150–2

Comparison of the kinetics of parenteral and oral gold. Gottlieb NL. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:10–4 (35 ref.)

The pharmacological profile of auranofin, an orally active gold compound. Walz DT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:16–25 (30 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of polyclonally induced immunoglobulin secretion by aurothiomalate. Petersen J. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):29–36

Interaction of the human leukocyte proteinases elastase and cathepsin G with gold, silver and copper compounds. Baici A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1859–65

Inhibition of trypsin and papain by sodium aurothiomalate mediated by exchange reactions. Griffin MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):333–9

Inhibition of lymphocyte activation by gold sodium thiomalate. Hopkins SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):617–22

Antithrombin activity of gold sodium thiomalate. Kean WF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):627–32

A 1H nmr study of the interaction of aurothiomalate ('Myocrisin') with human red blood cells in vitro. Otiko G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(3):227–35

Histochemical evaluation of sodium aurothiomalate inhibition of mouse sperm enzymes. Waibel R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):151–5

Monocyte dependent excited oxygen radical generation in rheumatoid arthritis: inhibition by gold sodium thiomalate. Harth M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):701–7

Effect of myocrisin (sodium auro-thio-malate) on the morphogenesis of avirulent Semliki Forest virus in mouse brain: an electron microscopical study. Pathak S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):313–27

The effects of gold sodium thiomalate on the binding and internalization of concanavalin A in human mononuclear phagocytes. Matsubara T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 43(1):9–14

[Effects of slow-acting antirheumatic drugs on blast formation of normal lymphocytes] Hamai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gold compounds on lymphocyte transformation and neutrophil chemotaxis--a comparison between sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin] Negishi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Jun;23(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Subsets of responses. Ward JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30; 75(6A):133–7

Outcome of attempts to treat rheumatoid arthritis with gold, penicillamine, sulphasalazine, or dapsone. Grindulis KA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):398–401

Gold levels produced by treatment with auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate. Lewis D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):566–70

Does second-line therapy affect the radiological progression of rheumatoid arthritis? Pullar T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):18–23

Decreased pokeweed mitogen-induced IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with gold sodium thiomalate or penicillamine. Olsen NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):985–94

Comparison of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled clinical trial. Ward JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1303–15

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind comparison of sulphasalazine with placebo and sodium aurothiomalate. Pullar T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1102–4

Immunological studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving azathioprine and myocrisin in combination. Lewis P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep;1(3):168–75

Auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Cooperative systematic studies of rheumatic diseases. Williams HJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:39–50

Effects of gold salts on experimental periodontitis. I. Histometric evaluation of periodontal destruction. Novak MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Feb;55(2):69–77

Effects of gold salts on experimental periodontitis. II. Cell population characteristics. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Feb;55(2):78–85

Sjögren's syndrome with pseudolymphoma treated with chrysotherapy. Godfrey N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):957–60

Cells with immunoregulatory function: the human macrophages and the effects of remittive drugs. Harth M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:76–80

Comparative safety and efficacy of auranofin and parenteral gold compounds: a review. Horton RJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:100–10 (39 ref.)

Is gold necessary in so called chrysotherapy? Munthe E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:46–51 (9 ref.)

Comparison of oral and parenteral gold therapy and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Williams HJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:92–9

[Possible mechanism of action of drugs in the basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis: effect on platelet aggregation] Fioravanti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Gold exacerbates adjuvant arthritis in the rat [letter] Haskard DO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):350–1

GOLDENHAR SYNDROME see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

GOLDFISH see under **CYPRINIDAE**

GOLF see under **SPORTS**

GOLGI APPARATUS

Isolation of highly purified Golgi membranes from rat liver. Use of cycloheximide in vivo to remove Golgi contents. Taylor JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):171–8

ANALYSIS

Partial charac. rization of the glucose transport activity in the Golgi-rich fraction of fat cells. Smith MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):121–8

Phospholipids, vitamin A and ubiquinone of the Golgi apparatus subfractions from rat liver after acute ethanol intoxication. Casu A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(4):251–5

Lectin-binding sites as markers of Golgi subcompartments: proximal-to-distal maturation of oligosaccharides. Tartakoff AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1243–8

Immunocytochemical localization of Mullerian inhibiting substance in the rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus in Sertoli cells of the neonatal calf testis using a monoclonal antibody. Hayashi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):649–54

CLASSIFICATION

A Golgi Type II neuron in trigeminal nucleus oralis: a Golgi study in the rat. Falls WM. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1–2):1–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochemical study on the effect of aluminum on neuronal Golgi apparatus and lysosomes. Gruca S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(4):287–95

Effect of monensin on the Golgi apparatus of absorptive cells in the small intestine of the rat. Morphological and cytochemical studies. Ellinger A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):187–94

Influence of D,L-ethionine intoxication on galactosyl transferase activity and morphology of the rat liver Golgi apparatus. Kordowiak A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(1):3–8

Nerve growth factor induced changes in the Golgi apparatus of PC-12 rat pheochromocytoma cells as studied by ligand endocytosis, cytochemical and morphometric methods. Hickey WF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct;12(5):751–66

ENZYMOLOGY

Calmodulin-NADH semidehydroascorbate oxidoreductase interactions of clathrin coated vesicles. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):952–7

Properties of uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase from Golgi apparatus of liver. Persat F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):329–32

Casein kinase activity in rat mammary gland Golgi vesicles. Phosphorylation of endogenous caseins. West DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):215–20

A new cerium-based method for cytochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase in the Golgi complex of rat hepatocytes. Comparison with the lead technique. Angermüller S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):107–11

Branch specificity of purified rat liver Golgi UDP-galactose: N-acetylglucosamine beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase. Preferential transfer of of galactose on the GlcNAc beta 1,2-Man alpha 1,3-branch of a complex biantennary Asn-linked oligosaccharide. Paquet MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4716–21

Golgi membranes contain an electrogenic H+ pump in parallel to a chloride conductance. Glickman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1303–8

Glycosyltransferase activities in Golgi complex and endoplasmic reticulum fractions isolated from African trypanosomes. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):569–77

Processing of MOPC 315 immunoglobulin A oligosaccharides: evidence for endoplasmic reticulum and trans Golgi alpha 1,2-mannosidase activity. Hickman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):407–16

Topography of cerebroside sulfotransferase in Golgi-enriched vesicles from rat brain. Tennekoon G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1107–12

Golgi-like immunoperoxidase staining of dopamine neurons in the reticular formation of the rat brainstem using antibody to tyrosine-hydroxylase. Köhler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 20;223(2):302–11

Accumulation of coated vesicles bearing mannose 6-phosphate receptors for lysosomal enzymes in the Golgi region of I-cell fibroblasts. Brown WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5135–9

Processing of herpes simplex virus-1 glycans in cells defective in glycosyl transferases of the Golgi system: relationship to cell fusion and virion egress. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):59–70

[Multiple forms of glycosyltransferases in Golgi complex membrane fractions] Tsoi NTs, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of thiamine pyrophosphatase and arylsulfatase activities in the area of the Golgi apparatus of the adenohypophyseal secretory cells in the white rat] Nevorotin AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Sep;25(9):1073–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic similarity of insulin receptors in Golgi and plasma membranes from rat liver. Patel BA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):657–61

Antibodies from patients with autoimmune disease react with a cytoplasmic antigen in the Golgi apparatus. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2904–8

METABOLISM

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver golgi apparatus: stimulation by phosphatidylglycerol and inhibition by tunicamycin. Yusuf HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:227–39

Binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin to human liver microsomes and Golgi fractions. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1181–5

The transverse distribution of phospholipids in the membranes of Golgi subfractions of rat hepatocytes. Higgins JA. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):261–72

Relationship of non-esterified fatty acids to vitamin D-dependent Ca2+ binding by rat intestinal Golgi-enriched membrane fractions. Walters JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):355–60

Characterization of the vitamin D-dependent Ca2+-binding sites in rat intestinal Golgi-enriched membrane fractions. Walters JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):347–54

Pore properties of the Golgi membrane from lactating-rat mammary gland. Effects of pH and temperature and reconstitution into phospholipid vesicles. White MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):297–301

Evidence for coupling between transport of UDP-glucose and its synthesis by membrane-bound pyrophosphorylase in Golgi apparatus of cat liver. Persat F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):377–80

Monodehydroascorbate as an electron acceptor for NADH reduction by coated vesicle and Golgi apparatus fractions of rat liver. Sun I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):266–75

Effect of 2-acetylaminofluorene on the binding of epidermal growth factor to microsomal and Golgi fractions of rat liver cells. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2754–7

The mannose-6-phosphate receptor for lysosomal enzymes is concentrated in cis Golgi cisternae. Brown WJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):295–307

Conversion of a secretory protein into a transmembrane protein results in its transport to the Golgi complex but not to the cell surface. Guan JL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul; 37(3):779–87

Pre- and post-Golgi vacuoles operate in the transport of Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoproteins to the cell surface. Saraste J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):535–49

Segregation of transferrin to a mildly acidic (pH 6.5) para-Golgi compartment in the recycling pathway. Yamashiro DJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):789–800

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the transport of myelin proteolipids through the Golgi apparatus. Nussbaum JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(3):547–59

Four secretory proteins synthesized by hepatocytes are transported from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi complex at different rates. Fries E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):147–52

Biosynthesis of a disialylated sequence in N-linked oligosaccharides: identification of an N-acetylglucosaminide (alpha 2——6)-sialyltransferase in Golgi apparatus from rat liver. Paulson JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):523–30

Surface interactions and intracellular localization of cationic ferritin: similarity to 125I-insulin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Fan JY, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):125–31

Membrane traffic in Dictyostelium discoideum: plasma membrane glycoconjugates internalized and recycled during fluid phase pinocytosis enter the Golgi complex. Schwarz H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):212–9

A quantitative electron microscope autoradiographic study on 125I-human choriogonadotropin internalization in bovine luteal slices. Chegini N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):483–93

Internalization of 125I-human choriogonadotropin in bovine luteal slices. A biochemical study. Chegini N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):466–82

Effect of atractylosides, palmitoyl coenzyme A, and anion transport inhibitors on translocation of nucleotide sugars and nucleotide sulfate into Golgi vesicles. Capasso JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4263–6

Direct photoaffinity labeling of proteins with adenosine 3'-[32P]phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate. Atractyloside inhibits labeling of a Mr = 34,000 protein in an adrenal medullary Golgi fraction. Lee RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):11153–6

Translocation of adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate into rat liver Golgi vesicles. Schwarz JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3554–9

Golgi/granule processing of peptide hormone and neuropeptide precursors: a minireview. Steiner DF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(2):121–30 (63 ref.)

Density of newly synthesized plasma membrane proteins in intracellular membranes. I. Stereological studies. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2133–41

Glucose removal from N-linked oligosaccharides is required for efficient maturation of certain secretory glycoproteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Lodish HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1720–9

Radioautographic characterization of successive compartments along the rough endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi pathway of collagen precursors in foot pad fibroblasts of [3H]proline-injected rats. Marchi F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1705–9

Transcytosis of the G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus after implantation into the apical membrane of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. II. Involvement of the Golgi complex. Pesonen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):803–9

Density of newly synthesized plasma membrane proteins in intracellular membranes II. Biochemical studies. Quinn P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2142–7

Intercompartmental transport in the Golgi complex is a dissociative process: facile transfer of membrane protein between two Golgi populations. Rothman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):260–71

Transport of a fluorescent phosphatidylcholine analog from the plasma membrane to the Golgi apparatus. Sleight RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):742–51

Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein, albumin, and transferrin are transported to the cell surface via the same Golgi vesicles. Strous GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 97(6):1815–22

Transient N-acetylglucosamine in the biosynthesis of phytohemagglutinin: attachment in the Golgi apparatus and removal in protein bodies. Vitale A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):133–40

Intestinal lipoprotein synthesis. Comparison of nascent Golgi lipoproteins from chow-fed and hypercholesterolemic rats. Swift LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–13

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene on insulin binding to microsomal and Golgi fractions of rat liver cells. Lev-Ran A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):505–9

Androgen regulation of specific mRNAs, endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi-system. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):15–27

Asymmetric acetylcholinesterase is assembled in the Golgi apparatus. Rotundo RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):479–83

Tunicamycin inhibits ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver Golgi apparatus by blocking sugar nucleotide transport across the membrane vesicles. Yusuf HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7075–9

[Membrane binding of insulin antigenic sites in the Golgi apparatus of pancreatic B cells] Orci L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocytosis of cationized ferritin to vesicles in the Golgi region of the glomus cells dissociated from the adult rat carotid body. Grönblad M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct; 207(2):357–63

The confined function model of the Golgi complex: center for ordered processing of biosynthetic products of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Tartakoff AM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;85:221–52 (151 ref.)

Viral glycoproteins destined for apical or basolateral plasma membrane domains traverse the same Golgi apparatus during their intracellular transport in doubly infected Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Rindler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1304–19

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A quantitative study of the position of the Golgi apparatus in the developing chick myocardium. Effects of colchicine administration. Icardo JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(2):152–64

Tridimensional architecture of the Golgi apparatus in the atrial muscle cell of the rat. Rambourg A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jun;170(2):163–79

Ultrastructural studies of myeloma cells: observations concerning the Golgi apparatus and intermediate-size filaments. Pavelka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov; 15(3):237–51

The perineuronal net in the fastigial nucleus of the rat cerebellum. A Golgi and quantitative study. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(1):79–85

A golgi study on the early sequence of differentiation of ganglion cells in the chick embryo retina. Prada C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(3):305–17

A quantitative study of muscle spindles and tendon organs in some intrinsic muscles of the hand in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Devanandan MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):263–6

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the Golgi apparatus and related organelles of the secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Sasaki T. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):895–905

Relationship between microtubules and Golgi apparatus in hepatocytes: a quantitative study during experimental nephrosis. Maurice M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):69–77

Freeze-fracture characterization of the outermost Golgi cisterna (OGC) in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Sesso A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2–3):175–84

Coated vesicles of liver Golgi apparatus increased by ascorbate. Minnifield N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar; 8(3):215–9

Silver-impregnation of the Golgi complex in epididymal epithelial cells of mice. Yamaoka I, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Dec;8(4):339–46

A monoclonal antibody against a 135-K Golgi membrane protein. Burke B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1621–8

Chloroquine affects prolactin secretion and Golgi morphology in the mammotroph. Conconi MV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):725–34

Monensin-induced swelling of Golgi apparatus cisternae mediated by a proton gradient. Boss WF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):1–8

Subfractionation of rat liver Golgi apparatus by free-flow electrophoresis. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 31(2):263–74

Associations of elements of the Golgi apparatus with microtubules. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):1092–100

Role of microtubules in the organization and localization of the Golgi apparatus. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):113s–118s

Endogenous and monoclonal antibodies to the rat pancreatic acinar cell Golgi complex. Smith ZD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2035–46

A rat monoclonal antibody reacting specifically with the tyrosylated form of alpha-tubulin. II. Effects on cell movement, organization of microtubules, and intermediate filaments, and arrangement of Golgi elements. Wehland J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1476–90

The development of the cervical spinal cord of the mouse embryo. II. A Golgi analysis of sensory, commissural, and association cell differentiation. Wentworth LE. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1;222(1):96–115

The development of the cervical spinal cord of the mouse embryo. I. A Golgi analysis of ventral root neuron differentiation. Wentworth LE. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1;222(1):81–95

The Golgi apparatus and GERL during postnatal differentiation of rat parotid acinar cells: an electron microscopic cytochemical study. Doine AI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):477–85

Effects of secretory stimulation on the Golgi apparatus and GERL of rat parotid acinar cells. Hand AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):403–12

A Golgi study of the opossum ventral basal complex. Pearson JC, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Sep;177(3):277–99

Polysaccharide localization, coccolith formation, and Golgi dynamics in the coccolithophorid Hymenomonas carterae. van der Wal P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov; 85(2):139–58

Isolation of Golgi apparatus from rat liver using D2O–sucrose gradients. Fleischer B. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:60–7

Perturbation of the structure and function of the Golgi complex by monovalent carboxylic ionophores. Tartakoff AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:47–59

Identification of presumptive long axon neurons in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat lumbosacral spinal cord: a Golgi study. Beal JA. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1–2):9–14

Polarization of the Golgi apparatus and the microtubule-organizing center within cloned natural killer cells bound to their targets. Kupfer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7224–8

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS

[Morphology of the genitals in gonadal dysgenesis] Böhm W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(24):1553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadal dysgenesis] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:161–77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

LH concentrations in two cattle with XY gonadal dysgenesis. Macmillan KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):525–31

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadoblastoma–dysgerminoma in streak ovaries in a 46 XY individual. Grover V, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):167–71

Case report of dysgerminoma in a patient with 46,XX pure gonadal dysgenesis. Maeyama M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec;16(3):405–13

Development of germ cell tumour in 46 XY gonadal dysgenesis: a report of two cases. Anuman-Rajadhon Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Aug;66(8):482–7

Complete development of secondary sex characteristics in a case of 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis. Villanueva AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):68S–72S

External genital abnormalities associated with Wilms tumor. Beheshti M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):130–3

[Hermaphroditism due to mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Vanwelkenhuyzen P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(3):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mixed gonadal dysgenesis with gonadoblastoma] Konishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of XY gonadal dysgenesis associated with skeletal anomalies around the foramen magnum] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1791–6 **(Jpn)**

[Primary amenorrhea, gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma] Foerster A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chromosomally competent ovarian failure at adolescence. Rauh JL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):257–60

Gonadal and müllerian duct agenesis in a girl with 46,X,i(Xq). De Leon FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):81S–83S

[Gonadal dysgenesis—possible variation of clinical, hormonal, cytogenetic and histologic findings] Schwanitz G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;195(6):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformations of the male genitalia. 1. Asymmetric mixed gonadal dysgenesis (45,X/46,XY-mosaic)] Schieferstein G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 28;34(43):1217–20 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen therapy for gonadal dysgenesis: a rational approach. Katayama KP, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):205–9

Estradiol benzoate treatment of an XY gonadal dysgenetic chacma baboon. Bielert C. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun; 18(2):191–205

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Localized chromosomal mosaicism as a cause of dysmorphic development. Seely JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul; 36(4):899–903

Perrault's syndrome in two sisters. Bösze P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;16(2):237–41

Tandem dup (1p) within the short arm of chromosome 1 in a child with ambiguous genitalia and multiple congenital anomalies. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr; 17(4):723–30

46,X,i(Xq)/45,X mosaicism with gonadal dysgenesis associated with 21p-. Gaál M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan; 25(1):79–83

Agonadism with positive H-Y antigen. Kinoshita K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):61–4

Atypical gonadal dysgenesis: the role of Yq in determining phenotype and malignancy risk. Tyrkus M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):259–66

The XX male. Clinical and theoretical aspects. Matthews CD, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;2(3):207–15

The X linked recessive form of XY gonadal dysgenesis with a high incidence of gonadal germ cell tumours: clinical and genetic studies. Mann JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):264–70

[Swyer syndrome. Apropos of a new case of pure gonadal dysgenesis with Karyotype 46 XY] Cossard F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[21p- chromosome abnormality associated with gonadal dysgenesis] Gaál M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8; 125(28):1695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gonadal dysgenesis and the X isochromosome] Szemere G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 25;124(52):3151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[46,x,t(x;15)(q21;q22) gonadal dysgenesis] Aritaki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:59–62 **(Jpn)**

[45X/46XY gonadal dysgenesis—a case report] Suzuki J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:57–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Variability in serologically detected male antigen titer and some resulting problems: a critical review. Zenzes MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):103–9 (90 ref.)

Absence of H-Y antigen in a case of sporadic pure gonadal dysgenesis. Boucekkine C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):225–30

METABOLISM

[Elevated prolactin reserves in gonadal dysgenesis and agonadism] Stögmann W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct;38(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Leydig cell types in primary testicular disorders. Paniagua R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):181–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Androgens in the feedback regulation of gonadotropin secretion in men: effects of administration of dihydrotestosterone to eugonadal and agonadal subjects and of spironolactone to eugonadal subjects. Gooren LJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul–Aug;16(4):289–98

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in patients with intersexualism and gonadal dysgenesis] Benikova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology of syndromes. IQ and micropenis. Money J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1083–6

The social interactions of adult conspecifics with an adult XY gonadal dysgenetic chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Bielert C. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar;18(1):42–55

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of gonadal dysgenesis] Moiseeva EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An XO/XX mosaic sheep with associated gonadal dysgenesis. Baylis MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):125–6

Unilateral testicular hypoplasia in a goat. Sponenberg DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):503–6

[Testicular hypoplasia (lack of spermatogonia) and left-sided epididymal aplasia in a tricolored male cat with 39/xxy karyotype] König H, et al. **DTW** 1983 Sep 8;90(9):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,X see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,XO see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 46,XY see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, MIXED see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONES see **PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES**

GONADOTROPINS

Ectopic pregnancy and human gonadotropins [letter] Navot D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):115–6

[Treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone] Berg D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gonadotrophin-like substance in the testis. Immunocytochemical localization in the guinea pig. Saint-Pol P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):65–72

Male gonadotrophic factor in brain and blood of photoperiodically stimulated slugs. Melrose GR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):319–28

Detection of gonadotrophic hormones on isolated granulosa cells of the domestic hen, Gallus domesticus, by an immunohistochemical method. Gilbert AB, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug;15(8):753–61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterizations of anti-oLH beta antibodies acting as contraceptives in rhesus monkeys. II. In vivo neutralizing ability for gonadotropic hormones. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):195–202

Fecundity-reducing pheromone in Argas (Persicargas) arboreus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Khalil GM. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):395–402

[Antisteroidal and antigonadotrophic effects of gossypol acetic acid in rats] Wang NG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Gonadotropin levels in mothers who have had two sets of DZ twins. Martin NG, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):131–9

Sex hormone profiles of premenarcheal athletes. Peltenburg AL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):385–92

Anovulation presumably due to the gonadotrophin-resistant ovary syndrome. Lim HT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):327–37

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and sleep-related gonadotropin rhythms in girls with premature thelarche. Beck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):168–70

Impaired gonadotropin responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in endurance-trained women. Boyden TW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):359–63

Effects of dopamine and apomorphine on gonadotropin release from the transplanted pars distalis in goldfish. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):347–50

Effects of catecholaminergic agonists and antagonists on serum gonadotropin concentrations and ovulation in goldfish: evidence for specificity of dopamine inhibition of gonadotropin secretion. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):351–60

Plasma 11-oxotestosterone and gonadotrophin in relation to the arrest of spermiation in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Fostier A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 54(3):378–81

Pituitary gonadotropin release by graded electrical stimulation of the preoptic area in the male bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):367–72

Studies on the effects of low doses of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) on the basal levels of serum gonadotropins and the sensitivity of the pituitary to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in adult male rats. Karanth S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan; 16(1):32–6

Catecholamines and pituitary function. I. Effects of catecholamine synthesis inhibition and subsequent catecholamine infusion on gonadotropin and prolactin serum levels in normal cycling women and in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(3):158–70

Endurance training effects on plasma hormonal responsiveness and sex hormone excretion. Bullen BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1453–63

Gonadotropin and steroid secretory patterns during chronic treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist analog in men. Evans RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):862–7

Gonadotropin-releasing activity of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in normal subjects and in subjects with hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction. Reid RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May; 58(5):773–7

Long-term variations in plasma gonadotropins in early castrated male rabbits. Berger M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):207–9

Entrainment of daily serum gonadotropin cycles in the goldfish to photoperiod, feeding, and daily thermocycles. Hontela A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Oct;228(1):129–34

Serum gonadotropins and testosterone in men occupationally exposed to carbon disulfide. Wägar G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):691–701

Comparative aspects of animal models for the study of reproductive function. Kawashima S. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):256–60

Serum gonadotropin levels during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy in the cynomolgus monkey. Yoshida T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):231–6

[Profile of gonadal hormones in 8 cases of male anorexia nervosa studied before and during weight gain] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the acute and chronic administration of clobazam on plasma prolactin and gonadotrophins in the male rat] Valli M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of intranasal administration of an LH-RH analog on basal gonadotropin concentrations and stimulation in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Frisch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 20;96(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of estrogens on serum gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone in postmenopausal women] Tiron V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep; 87(3):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DEFICIENCY

Human chorionic gonadotropin testing. Changing testicular response in infants with microphallus and gonadotropin deficiency. Meyer WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb; 138(2):181–2

Absence of a direct inhibitory effect of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist D-Ser (TBU)6, des-Gly-NH2(10) GnRH ethylamide (Buserelin) on testicular steroidogenesis in men. Schaison G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):885–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in male] Zhang GY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kallmann's (olfacto-genital) syndrome—a case report] Koike H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):973–6 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gonadotropin and prolactin levels in follicular fluid of human ova successfully fertilized in vitro. Laufer N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):430–4

METABOLISM

Diet and follicular development. Hill P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):771–7

The treatment of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in men by the pulsatile infusion of luteinising hormone-releasing hormone. Morris DV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):189–200

The binding patterns of antisera to sex steroids and human gonadotropins on human and rhesus monkey spermatozoa. Allag IS, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):415–20

Vaginal absorption of a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (leuprolide) in rats. IV: Evaluation of the vaginal absorption and gonadotropin responses by radioimmunoassay. Okada H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar; 73(3):298–302

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of thyrotropin (TSH) and gonadotropins in the function of genital organs I. Investigations in the frog. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):137–40

Hyperprolactinemia enhances ovarian estrogen responsiveness to gonadotropins in prepubertal rats: antagonistic effect of adrenalectomy. Advis JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):181–94

Ovarian sympathectomy in the guinea pig. II. Effects on follicular development during the prepubertal period and following exogenous gonadotropin stimulation. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):593–6

Meiosis-inhibiting effects in vivo of antiserum to progesterone on follicular ova in immature rats treated with gonadotropins. Mori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):593–9

The dynamics of the steroidogenic response of perfused Xenopus testis explants to gonadotropins. Boujard D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):406–13

Plasma thyroxine levels in freshwater perch: influence of season, gonadotropins, and gonadal hormones. Chakraborti P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):179–86

Stimulation of lipogenesis in the rainbow trout ovary by carbohydrate-rich gonadotropin in vitro. Wiegand MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):418–26

Absence of gonadotropin-induced desensitization of testosterone production in the neonatal rat testis. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep; 32(1):81–90

The concentrations of urinary prostaglandins E and plasma prostaglandins F2 alpha and E during induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins. Moutquin JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):197–209

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect in vivo of alterations in gonadotropins and cyclic nucleotides on oocyte maturation in the hamster. Hubbard CJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1695–702

Increased activity of the female gonadotropic hormone producing dorsal bodies in Lymnaea stagnalis infected with Trichobilharzia ocellata. Sluiters JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(1):67–72

SECRETION

Gonadotropin secretion and testicular function in golden hamsters exposed to skeleton photoperiods with ultrashort light pulses. Ellis DH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):805–18

Effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol on gonadotropin release after gonadotropin releasing hormone administration in cyclic mares. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):970–6

Gonadotropin secretory capacity in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome with successful pregnancies. Moreira AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):303–5

Influences of norepinephrine and alpha-adrenergic mechanisms on gonadotropin secretion in female goldfish, Carassius auratus. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):89–95

Administration of monosodium glutamate to neonatal male rats: alterations in the gonadotrophs and in gonadotrophin secretion. Dada MO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):490–7

Steroid and gonadotropin secretion in a patient with a 30-year history of virilization due to lipoid-cell ovarian tumor. Barkan AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug; 64(2):287–95

[Hormonal changes during pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):43–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Data on virilization and erotosexual behavior in male hypogonadotropic hypopituitarism during gonadotropin and androgen treatment. Clopper RR, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):303–11

Combined pregnancy after gonadotropin therapy. Yovich JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):855–8

[Gonadotropins in the treatment of endocrine infertility] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

An oligosaccharide of the O-linked type distinguishes the

free from the combined form of hCG alpha subunit. Cole LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1260–7

Purification and characterization of guinea-pig chorionic gonadotrophin. Bambra CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):227–33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Error in drug information text [letter] Vogenberg FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):69–70

Immunosuppressive activity of human chorionic gonadotrophin preparations in vivo: evidence for gonadal dependence. Bartocci A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):334–42

Dehydrogesterone treatment of endometrial luteal phase deficiency after ovulation induced by clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin. Balasch J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):469–71

Sequential use of clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in human in vitro fertilization. II. Study of luteal phase adequacy following aspiration of the preovulatory follicles. Cohen JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):360–5

Delaying human chorionic gonadotropin administration in human menopausal gonadotropin–induced cycles decreases successful in vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Laufer N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):198–203

First demonstration of induction of ovulation with a hybrid human chorionic gonadotropin compound (AB1ER–CR–2XY). Rosemberg E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):790–7

Preliminary report about a modified gonadotropin (human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin) treatment in infertile patients with premature luteinization. Zimmermann R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):714–8

Differential effect of single high dose and divided small dose administration of human chorionic gonadotropin on Leydig cell steroidogenic desensitization. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):327–31

Pulsatile gonadotropin administration in in–vitro fertilisation [letter] Afnan AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1239

Effect of a second injection of human chorionic gonadotropin on the desensitized Leydig cells. Calvo JC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):31–8

Ovarian cysts in dairy cattle—some aspects of diagnosis, treatment with GnRH and HCG and subsequent milk progesterone values. Koppinen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):26–31

[Metabolism parameters in blood plasma of gilts in hormonally–induced and non–induced estrus] Götze M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quintuplet pregnancy with a positive outcome induced by a minimum dosage of HMG + HCG] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined administration of human chorionic gonadotropin and human menopausal gonadotropin in idiopathic male infertility] Yasukawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb; 30(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the testicular interstitial functions. 8. Experience in a long–term administration of gonadotropin in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Okuyama A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HMG–HCG therapy for ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Ishimaru T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):969–72 **(Jpn)**

[Current use of gonadotropins in andrology] Medras M. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct;54(10):625–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of luliberin and chorionic gonadotropin on luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels in the blood of monkeys under acute stress] Katsiia GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation after clomiphene citrate in a hypothyroid patient. Case report. Morgan H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):977–82

ANALYSIS

Drug interference with pregnancy tests [letter] Yosselson–Superstine S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun; 41(6):1098

Current status of pregnancy testing. Sheehan C. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):485–8

Early recognition of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Saxena BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):699–700

Quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin analysis. I. Comparison of an immunoradiometric assay and a radioimmunoassay. Shapiro AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):72–6

Human chorionic gonadotropin levels in complete and partial hydatidiform moles and in nonmolar abortuses. Smith EB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):129–32

Advances in biological markers for cancer. Klavins JV. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):275–80 (60 ref.)

Immunohistological localization of AFP and HCG in uniformly classified testis tumors. Wittekind C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):327–30

Monoclonal antibodies against beta–human chorionic gonadotropin. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Schaldenbrand J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep; 108(9):704–6

Localization of HCG alpha and HCG beta in trophoblastic tumors. Kawagoe K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):111–7

Alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in embryonal carcinoma of the ovary. An 8–year survival case. Nakakuma K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1470–2

Immunocytochemical evaluation of human prostatic carcinomas for carcinoembryonic antigen, nonspecific cross–reacting antigen, beta–chorionic gonadotrophin, and prostate–specific antigen. Purnell DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):285–92

Biochemical studies on placental chorionic gonadotropin. I. Characterization of a high–molecular–weight gonadotropin in human chorionic tissues of the normal placenta. Ishiguro M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2743–50

Absence of DNA interference in measurement of hCG–like substances in normal human tissues [letter] Braunstein GD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1266–7

Ultrasound–accelerated immunoassay, as exemplified by enzyme immunoassay of choriogonadotropin. Chen R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1446–51

New separation method for monoclonal immunoradiometric assays and its application to assays for thyrotropin and human choriogonadotropin. Rattle SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1457–61

Apparent chorionic gonadotropin immunoreactivity in human non–placental tissues: reduction by protease inhibitors or heat treatment. Adejuwon CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):245–53

A specific and sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin using antibodies against the carboxyl–terminal portion of the beta–subunit. Kondo K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13;138(2):229–35

Trophoblastic disease monitoring. O'Brien TJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):240–7

The prevalence and prognostic significance of trophoblastic proteins in testicular teratoma. Masters JR, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):247–52

Heterogeneity of free alpha–subunit in term placenta. Nishimura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct;30(5):663–9

Determination of human chorionic gonadotrophin (beta subunit) in saliva and its role in trophoblastic diseases. Turkes A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 20(2):291–2

Immunohistological localization of beta–HCG in breast carcinomas. Wachner R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):679–84

Immunocytochemical localization of placental lactogen and chorionic gonadotropin in the normal placenta and trophoblastic tumors, with emphasis on intermediate trophoblast and the placental site trophoblastic tumor. Kurman RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(1):101–21

Double antibody immunoradiometric assay of hGH employing a terminal labeling technique. Gokce A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):271–5

Structures of the asparagine–linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropin produced in choriocarcinoma. Appearance of triantennary sugar chains and unique biantennary sugar chains. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14126–9

Delayed regression of huge theca lutein cysts monitored by serial sonograms and beta–HCG levels. Lupien C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):70–2

Varying bioactive to immunoactive ratios of the human chorionic gonadotropin–like substance present in normal human tissues. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):170–5

Content of chorionic gonadotropin in human fetal tissues. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun; 46(6):994–7

Immunohistological study of isoantigens, carcinoembryonic antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin in adenocarcinomas of the uterus. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):437–42

Tumor markers in testicular germ cell tumors related to the stage of the disease at the time of diagnosis. Jacobsen GK. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C39–44

Demonstration of intracellular and secreted forms of large human chorionic gonadotrophin alpha subunit in cultures of normal placental tissue. Posillico EG, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:439–48

Placental hormones: I. Immunofluorescence studies of the localization of chorionic gonadotrophin, placental lactogen and prolactin in human and rat placenta and in the endometrium of pregnant rats. Tabarelli M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):379–87

Tumor markers and pathology of testicular tumors. Mostofi FK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:69–87 (18 ref.)

Localization of alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin to specific histologic types of nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):649–54

Localization of CEA, beta–HCG, SP1, and keratin in the tissue of lung carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Wachner R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):415–23

Ultrastructural localization of hCG in the placenta and in testicular germ cell tumors. Morinaga S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):397–406

[Determination of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine and serum using an immunoenzyme method (ELISA). Use in early pregnancy detection] Podroužek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monoclonal antibodies and the detection of hCG] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):450–1 **(Cze)**

[Determination of the gonadotropin content of preparations of pregnant mare's serum (PMSG). 2. Action equivalence of PMSG in bioassays for follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) or human chorionic gonadotropins (HCG), critical evaluation of methods] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep; 37(5):767–75 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations of tumor marker surveillance after chemotherapy in advanced non–seminomatous testicular tumors] Behrendt H, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging of testicular cancer by ultrasound and tumor markers with special respect to stage I and IIA] Behrendt H, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the intracellular detection of alpha–fetoprotein and beta–human chorionic gonadotropin in a testicular tumor using immunoperoxidase] Schwarz HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;96(6):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in placentas of various ages] Friedmann W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun;188(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the concentration of chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and its free subunits in placental tissue during various periods of normal pregnancy] Rozmus M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):834–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability and clinical usefulness of the radioimmunologic analysis of human chorionic gonadotropin in cases of suspected extra–uterine pregnancy and in cases of enigmatic genito–pelvic symptomatology] La Sala GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Mar–Apr; 105(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HCG–positive cells in seminoma of the testis] Gotoh S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cellular change to malignancy by tissue localization of blood group antigens, A, B, O(H) and carcino–fetal proteins (CEA, HCG)] Kodama S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):1987–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) contained in the urogenital tissue—with special reference to tumor tissues] Arakawa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 74(3):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the tumor markers in the germinal testicular tumors. Cellular localization of alpha–fetoprotein (AFP), human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in germinal testicular tumors using an indirect immunoperoxidase method] Miki T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;75(3):503–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin producing gastric cancer] Honda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):521–6 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the gonadotropic activity of human immunoglobulin preparations of the placental origin] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ibuprofen modulation of human chorionic gonadotropin–induced ornithine decarboxylase activity and ovulation in the rabbit ovary. Bieniarz A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):327–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of induction of human chorionic gonadotropin in lung tumor cells in culture. Increased levels of alpha–human chorionic gonadotropin–specific mRNA sequences and benzo(a)pyrene–induced hypomethylation. Wong DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10738–44

Cytological distribution of chorionic gonadotropin subunit and placental lactogen messenger RNA in neoplasms derived from human placenta. Hoshina M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1200–6

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone binds to enriched human placental membranes and stimulates in vitro the synthesis of bioactive human chorionic gonadotropin. Belisle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul; 59(1):119–26

A comparative study of ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin and human chorionic somatotropin by carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Das S, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(5):303–7

[Effect of methotrexate on cell growth and the production of hCG, beta–hCG and SP–1 in cultured choriocarcinoma cell lines] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat sensitivity of cultured choriocarcinoma cell line (BeWo)] Sagawa T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Feb;36(2):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Early intrauterine pregnancy with low serum hCG levels [letter] Gadwood KA. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1083–4

Laboratory assessment of disappearance patterns of human chorionic gonadotropin from serum of patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. Boots LR, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1983 Oct;20(4):391–4

Value of beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin, pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, and alpha-fetoprotein in preoperative evaluation of patients with a pelvic mass. Andersen HJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jul 15;149(6):694–5

A contemporary approach to suspected ectopic pregnancy with use of quantitative and qualitative assays for the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and sonography. Holman JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):151–7

Human chorionic gonadotropin regression following conservative surgical management of tubal pregnancy. Holtz G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):347–8

Accuracy of serum human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations and ultrasonic fetal measurements in determining gestational age. Lagrew DC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 May 15;149(2):165–8

Changes in serum alpha-fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin in response to cancer therapy. Nisselbaum JS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 May-Jun;14(3):179–88

Prognostic significance of a decline in serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels after initial chemotherapy for advanced germ-cell carcinoma. Picozzi VJ Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Feb;100(2):183–6

Biochemical markers for testicular germ-cell tumors in relation to histology and stage: some experiences from the Danish testicular cancer (DATECA) Study from 1976 through 1981. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1983;417:390–9

A prospective study of beta HCG radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of ectopic and other complicated early pregnancies. Khoo SK, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Aug;23(3):155–60

Prognostic significance of oncofetal antigens in patients with ovarian cancer. Koh SH, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 May;23(2):69–72

Interruption of early pregnancy in the monkey with mestranol and 5-oxa-17-phenyl-18,19,20-trinor prostaglandin F1 alpha methyl ester. Wilks JW.
Biol Reprod 1984 May;30(4):886–93

Beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin levels before and after the development of pre-eclampsia. Said ME, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Aug;91(8):772–5

Experience with beta-HCG-positive seminoma. Kuber W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):555–9

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin-like material by breast cancer. Monteiro JC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):957–62

Evaluation of a solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for human choriogonadotropin beta subunit. Davey DD, et al.
Clin Chem 1983 Nov;29(11):1964–6

False-positive results for choriogonadotropin in serum [letter] Garrett PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1871

Procedure for discordant hCG results [letter] Hussa RO.
Clin Chem 1984 May;30(5):809–10

Improvement of a commercial EIA kit for determination of serum beta-choriogonadotropin [letter] Mailliavin A, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Apr;30(4):597–8

Taking the 'mystery' out of inconsistent qualitative results for choriogonadotropin [letter] Provost KL, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Jun;30(6):1108–9

An evaluation of 10 kits for determination of human choriogonadotropin in serum. Rasor JL, et al.
Clin Chem 1983 Oct;29(10):1828–31

Discordant inter-kit results in the radioimmunoassay for choriogonadotropin in serum. Rzasa PJ, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Jul;30(7):1240–3

Detection of plasmatic hCG following transfer of embryos conceived in vitro [letter] Belaisch-Allart JC, et al.
Fertil Steril 1983 Nov;40(5):701–2

Aberrant beta-hCG [letter] Dericks-Tan J, et al.
Fertil Steril 1984 Mar;41(3):488–9

An evaluation of early pregnancy HCG determination as a prognostic tool for fetal outcome. Bremme K, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1983;16(3):160–71

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in predicting pregnancy outcome and in association with early pregnancy vomiting. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):49–53

Trophoblastic cell sensitivity to 8-day chemotherapy in nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Hilgers RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar;17(3):386–93

Daily serum choriogonadotropin concentrations in early human gestation. Adejuwon CA, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1984 Apr;22(2):125–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in plasma of normal nonpregnant subjects and women with breast cancer. Borkowski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1171–8

Differential occurrence of free beta and free alpha subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in pregnancy sera. Cole LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1200–2

Production of human chorionic gonadotrophin by a hepatoblastoma resulting in precocious puberty. Beach R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):734–7

Early detection of pregnancy. Poma PA.
J Natl Med Assoc 1984 Mar;76(3):305, 308–9, 314

Serum concentrations of chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone during early pregnancy in the south Indian bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Rao AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):449–55

Limitations of qualitative serum beta-HCG assays in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Olson CM, et al.
J Reprod Med 1983 Dec;28(12):838–42

Human chorionic gonadotropin in seminoma. Javadpour N.
J Urol 1984 Feb;131(2):407

A graphical method to analyze serum tumor marker decay in nonseminomatous testis tumors. Lo RK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):896–8

Should an elevated human chorionic gonadotropin titer alter therapy for seminoma? Swartz DA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):63–5

Pseudohypergonadotropinemia and pseudohyperprolactinemia induced by heterophilic antibodies? Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;62(6):265–73

High level of beta hCG in spermatic vein of patients with seminoma [letter] Fiet J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19; 2(8360):1195

Cannabinoids and hCG levels in patients with testicular cancer [letter] Hogan P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12; 2(8359):1144

Ectopic pregnancy: changes in serum human chorionic gonadotropin concentration. Cartwright PS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jan;63(1):76–80

Alpha subunit and human chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic disease. Elegbe RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):335–7

Human chorionic gonadotropin in maternal plasma after induced abortion, spontaneous abortion, and removed ectopic pregnancy. Steier JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):391–4

Serum markers for pancreatic islet cell and intestinal carcinoid tumors: a comparison of neuron-specific enolase, beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and pancreatic polypeptide. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec; 94(6):1019–23

Changes in placental lactogen, beta 1-chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated and total estriol levels in the late course of normal human pregnancy. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):47–51

Abnormal serum hormone levels in lung cancer. Recchione C, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):293–8

[Changes in blood chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone levels and estradiol in midterm labor induced by rivanol] Liu FY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 19(2):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum hCG levels of Chinese women in normal pregnancy and in the postpartum period] Luo ML.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;18(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evidence of biochemical markers in a complex diagnostico-therapeutic program in germ cell tumors of the testes] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 1;122(26):824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chorionic gonadotropin and oxytocinase in the 2d and 3d trimester of multiple pregnancies] Donát J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1983 Nov;48(9):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of the appearance of chorionic gonadotropin in the blood after intramuscular injection] Troisfontaines-de Marneffe F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1983;177(3):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial hydatidiform mole with significantly increased serum HCG levels in the triploidy syndrome] Arnholdt H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1984 May;44(5):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic pregnancy—significance of serum human chorionic beta gonadotropins and beta-1-glycoprotein (SP1) determination] Schmidt W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1983 Nov;43(11):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time structure of endocrine secretion. II. Circannual variations in the free fractions of tri- and tetraiodothyronine, cortisol, human growth hormone and plasma insulin in healthy subjects] Guagnano MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of advanced testicular seminoma—chemotherapy and serum marker] Nakamura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical outcome of adult testicular tumor. I. Study on patients of nonseminoma with negative human chorionic gonadotropin] Kawai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May; 30(5):627–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of stage I, II testicular tumor based on tumor markers] Kamidono S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;74(8):1383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum LH/hCG level determined by hCG enzyme immunoassay—fundamental and clinical studies] Satoh Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):616–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation between serum levels of beta-subunit human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen and free estriol during the third trimester of pregnancy] Tachibana Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous fenoterol on feto-placental protein concentration in the blood of pregnant women] Skalba P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit determination in the diagnosis of non-trophoblastic malignant neoplasms] Rodríguez Rodríguez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Nov;50(307):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of the determination of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (PS1) in patients with germinal tumors undergoing treatment. Correlation with the beta subunit of chorionic gonadotrophic hormone (HCG-beta) (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):696 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human chorionic gonadotropin testing. Changing testicular response in infants with microphallus and gonadotropin deficiency. Meyer WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb; 138(2):181–2

Endocrine profiles in pediatric andrology. III. Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation test in cryptorchid boys. Hafez ES, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):53–8

Ovarian imaging with [131I]HCG. Gordin M, et al.
Int J Nucl Med Biol 1983;10(4):245–50

Testicular secretion of conjugated and unconjugated steroids in normal adults and in patients with varicocele. Baseline levels and time-course response to hCG administration. Scholler R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):203–15

Pitfalls in using human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation test to diagnose anorchia. Bartone FF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):563–7

[Plasma testosterone response to HCG stimulation. Comparison of different stimuli in normal men] Moreno Esteban B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The human genome contains seven genes for the beta-subunit of chorionic gonadotropin but only one gene for the beta-subunit of luteinizing hormone. Talmadge K, et al.
DNA 1983;2(4):281–9

Evidence for only one beta-luteinizing hormone and no beta-chorionic gonadotropin gene in the rat. Tepper MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):385–91

The beta chorionic gonadotropin-beta luteinizing gene cluster maps to human chromosome 19. Julier C, et al.
Hum Genet 1984;67(2):174–7

The beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin is encoded by multiple genes. Policastro P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11492–9

Independent regulation by sodium butyrate of gonadotropin alpha gene expression and cell cycle progression in HeLa cells. Darnell RB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):829–39

Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone. Talmadge K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):37–40

The chorionic gonadotropin alpha-subunit gene is on human chromosome 18 in JEG cells. Hardin JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(20):6282–5

Segregation patterns of polymorphic restriction sites of the gene encoding the alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic disease. Hoshina M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2504–7

Fertility hormones cloned [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):805

Chromosome assignment of genes encoding the alpha and beta subunits of glycoprotein hormones in man and mouse. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):757–70

[Chorionic gonadotropins and placental lactogen in pregnancy maintenance and maternal-fetal relationship] Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1949–53 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological localization of hPL, hCG, and mRNA in chorionic tissue using in situ hybridization] Hoshina M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological analysis of the DNA in trophoblastic disease—with special reference to genetic information of hPL and hCG(alpha, beta)] Hoshina M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;36(5):741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal versus polyclonal antibody radioimmunoassay against the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Wu T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):821–5

Comparison of Corynebacterium parvum with Freund's complete adjuvant as a potentiator of the immune response to beta-human chorionic gonadotropin linked to tetanus toxoid. Covey DC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984

Apr-May;5(3):114-6
Gamma scintigraphy using Tc-99m labeled antibody to human chorionic gonadotropin. Morrison RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):20-4
Characterization of a human anti-hCG antiserum: a proposed standard for laboratories involved with the development of hCG vaccines. Thau RB, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun; 27(6):627-37
A monoclonal antibody against a synthetic peptide is specific for the free native human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit. Beliet D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):330-6
Circulating antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin following trophoblastic disease. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep;19(1):114-9
Selection of monoclonal antibody to hCG which localizes in human choriocarcinoma growing in the Syrian hamster cheek pouch. Khazaeli MB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984;3(1):41-8
Monoclonal antibody specific to the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and capable of agglutinating hCG-coated red blood cells. Rahamim N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984;3(1):49-55
Preparation and properties of mouse monoclonal antibody (W14A) to human chorionic gonadotropin. Searle F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):429-34
Antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin convert the deglycosylated hormone from an antagonist to an agonist. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8087-90
Characterization of antihuman chorionic gonadotropin serum antibody appearing after ovulation induction. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1164-72
Development of anti-human chorionic gonadotropin antibodies in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. A study of four patients. Claustrat B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1041-7
The production of monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotrophin and its subunits. Stuart MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):323-30
Further characterization of cooperative interactions of monoclonal antibodies. Ehrlich PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1906-12
A circular antibody-antigen complex is responsible for increased affinity shown by mixtures of monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin. Moyle WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1900-5
'In vivo' anti-hCG antibodies and Yoshida's tumor development. Mangano A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(4):359-70
Effects on pregnancy in mice of passive immunization against ovine LH and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Tandon A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):369-77
Monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin and its beta-subunit. Furuhashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2415-20
[Specific in vitro effects of methotrexate entrapped into liposomes bearing antibody fragments against human chorionic gonadotropin on cell growth of cultured human choriocarcinoma cells] Mano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of hCG production in trophoblastic diseases by HCG beta carboxyl-terminal peptide] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1759-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid and easy separation of the subunits of bovine and human glycoprotein hormones by use of high performance liquid chromatography. Parsons TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2223-7
Gel high-performance liquid chromatographic studies on the elution behavior of chemically deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:555-65

METABOLISM

Chorionic gonadotropin receptors and immunoreactive chorionic gonadotropin in implantation of the rabbit blastocyst. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):359-65
Inhibition of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding to porcine granulosa cells by a follicular fluid protein(s). Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):436-41
Leydig cell hyperplasia due to a testicular embryonal carcinoma producing human chorionic gonadotropin. Asa SL, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar-Apr;16(2):146-55
Role of the carbohydrate moiety of human choriogonadotropin in its thyrotropic activity. Amr S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):170-6
Use of alpha- and beta-subunit specific antibodies in studying interaction of hCG with Leydig cell receptors. Dighe RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):490-9
Lutropin is processed much more rapidly than human choriogonadotropin by porcine Leydig cells in primary culture. Salesse R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(2):187-90
Regulation of luteal cell lipoprotein receptors, sterol contents, and steroidogenesis by estradiol in the pregnant rat. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):609-17
Developmental coordination of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) receptors and acute hCG responsiveness in cultured and freshly harvested porcine granulosa cells. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):153-63
Deglycosylated luteinizing hormone (LH) prevents desensitization of cyclic adenosine monophosphate response by LH: dissociation between receptor uncoupling and down-regulation. Zor U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2143-7
A quantitative electron microscope autoradiographic study on 125I-human choriogonadotropin internalization in bovine luteal slices. Chegini N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):483-93
Internalization of 125I-human choriogonadotropin in bovine luteal slices. A biochemical study. Chegini N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):466-82
A receptor preparation from testes of Salmo gairdneri (Richardson): in vitro binding studies with 125I-labeled hCG and trout pituitary proteins. Schulz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):132-8
The effect of varying doses of hCG on the in vivo uptake by rat testis and serum testosterone response. Veijola M, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(3):191-9
Presence of low molecular weight LH/hCG & FSH binding inhibitors in human & sheep ovaries. Krishnan KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):229-36
The role of gangliosides in the interaction of human chorionic gonadotropin and cholera toxin with murine Leydig tumor cells. Fishman PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7983-9
Characterization of the subunit structure of gonadotropin receptor in luteinized rat ovary. Hwang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1978-85
Phosphorylation of human choriogonadotropin. Stoichiometry and sites of phosphate incorporation. Keutmann HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14521-6
Photoaffinity labeling of human chorionic gonadotropin-binding sites in rat ovarian plasma membranes. Rapoport B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4267-71
Properties of the phosphorylated beta subunit of human choriogonadotropin. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14527-31
Down-regulation of gonadotropin receptors in a murine Leydig tumor cell line. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3096-101
Deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin. An antagonist to desensitization and down-regulation of the gonadotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase system. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12775-8
Slow internalization of human chorionic gonadotropin by cultured granulosa cells. Robinson MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):43-50
In vivo chorionic gonadotropin administration reverses the testosterone secretory defect of Leydig cells from old rats. Tsitouras PD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):257-63
[125I]hCG binding to bovine thecal tissue from healthy and atretic antral follicles. Henderson KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):91-8
Spatial relationships of the human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) subunits in the assembly of the hCG-receptor complex in the luteinized rat ovary. Hwang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4667-71
Preferential masking by the receptor of immunoreactive sites on the alpha subunit of human choriogonadotropin. Milius RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7375-9
[Pineal tumor with alpha 1 fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Sep;46(5):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical outcome of adult testicular tumor. II. Study on patients with positive human chorionic gonadotropin] Sakuramoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May; 30(5):639-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of serum AFP, HCG, and CEA in testicular tumor] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1236-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of advanced gastric cancer with remakable gynecomastia and marked elevation of serum human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)] Senju M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1331-5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase activity in purified rat Leydig cells by single injection of human choriogonadotrophin. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):571-6
Concentration of cyclic AMP in rabbit ovaries in the preovulatory period after administration of luteinizing hormone or human chorionic gonadotrophin. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):260-4
Effects of gonadotrophin on the ovary of Apodemus flavicollis in winter anoestrus. Eriksson M. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Mar;22(1):41-52
The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on functional recovery of spinal cord sectioned rats. Patil AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(3-4):205-18
Measurement of blood flow to the ventral prostate in the rat with radioactive microspheres: effects of estradiol-17 beta and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):209-12
Small doses of human chorionic gonadotropin prevent estradiol-induced luteolysis. Westfahl PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E84-7
Serum inhibin levels after administration of hCG. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):45-8
hCG-Increased phosphorylation of proteins in primary culture of Leydig cells: further characterization. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):8-13
Gonadotropin receptor complexes and free receptors in porcine Leydig cell cultures during recovery from hCG stimulation. Mombrial FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):206-11
Selective photoinduced uncoupling of the response of adenylate cyclase to gonadotropins by 5-iodonaphthyl 1-azide. Raviv Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31; 23(3):503-8
Regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in cultured rat granulosa cells: effects of prolactin, beta 2-adrenergic agonist, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Jones PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):572-85
Mechanisms involved in the ability of human chorionic gonadotropin to increase the responsiveness of the infant rat's testis to follicle-stimulating hormone. Pomerantz DK. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):119-25
Induction of ovarian activity in anoestrous beagle bitches. Chaffaux S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar-Apr;140(2):191-5
Studies on the morphology of the isolated perfused rabbit ovary. II. Ovulation in vitro after HCG-treatment in vivo. Cajander S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):565-73
Action of inhibitory LH-RH analogs in rat pituitary and luteal cell cultures. Spona J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun;18(2):101-7
Inhibition of HCG induced testosterone increase by melatonin-free pineal extract in the rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;21(4):257-9
Hormonal regulation of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterases in cultured rat granulosa cells. Conti M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2361-8
Effect of melatonin alone or in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin or ovine luteinizing hormone on the in vitro secretion of estrogens or progesterone by granulosa cells of rats. Fiske VM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):407-10
Human chorionic gonadotropin-induced heterologous desensitization of adenylyl cyclase from highly luteinized rat ovaries: attenuation of regulatory N component activity. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1638-46
Luteal adenylyl cyclase does not develop sensitivity to desensitization by human chorionic gonadotropin in the absence of nonluteal ovarian tissue. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2052-8
Persistent versus transient stimulation of the macaque corpus luteum during prolonged exposure to human chorionic gonadotropin: a function of age of the corpus luteum. Ottobre JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2175-82
Changes in available gonadotropin receptors in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey during simulated early pregnancy. Ottobre JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):198-204
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and granulosa cell responsiveness to gonadotropins. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2190-8
Acute decrease by human chorionic gonadotropin of the activity of preovulatory ovarian 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C-17-C-20 lyase is due to decrease of microsomal cytochrome P-450 through de novo synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1985-91
Testosterone concentration in plasma and its production in the testes of the rat following testosterone, oestradiol and HCG application. Háčik T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):153-9
Correlation of human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation and oocyte quality in an in vitro fertilization program. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):196-201
The effect of testosterone on human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated ovarian steroidogenesis in vivo in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):683-7
Inhibin activity of preovulatory follicles of gonadotropin-treated and untreated women. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):243-8
Advanced endometrial maturation after ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization. Garcia JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):31-5
Scanning electron microscopy of human preimplantation endometrium in normal and clomiphene/human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated cycles. Sundström P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):642-7
Ultrastructure of ovarian follicles in in vitro perfused rabbit ovaries: response to human chorionic gonadotropin and comparison with in vivo observations. Wallach EE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):127-33
Control of the hormonal secretions of quail embryo gonads (normal and DES-treated): in vitro effects of testosterone and of hCG. Guichard A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983

Sep;51(3):347–52

The luteotrophic effect of homoplastic pituitary pars distalis homogenate, PMSG, and HCG on the corpora lutea of the hypophysectomized frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (SCHN). Pancharatna M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 53(3):375–80

Onset of the response to chorionic gonadotropin in the chick embryo testis. Pedernera E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):344–9

Mating call phonotaxis in the female American toad: induction by hormones. Schmidt RS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):150–6

Estradiol–17 beta and 17 alpha, 20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one production by isolated ovarian follicles of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) in response to mammalian pituitary and placental hormones and salmon gonadotropin. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):329–35

Androgen and gonadotropin effects on male mate calls in South African clawed frogs, Xenopus laevis. Wetzel DM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):388–404

Inhibition by prolactin of gonadotrophin–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the preovulatory ovary. Kraiem Z. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):198–200

Testicular responsiveness to hCG of the ovine fetus in the last third of gestation. Hamel R, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 18(4):198–205

Response of goat granulosa cell cultures to prolactin combined with LH or hCG. Mohini P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:831–2

The effect of hCG–treatment on in vitro metabolism of progesterone by the human undescended pre–pubertal testis. Läckgren G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Oct;6(5):414–22

Testicular blood flow in young and old rats and influence of hCG. Punjabi U, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):223–6

Changes in plasma estrogen, luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha during blockade of luteolysis in pigs after human chorionic gonadotropin treatment. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):993–1000

Influence of continuous gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist treatment on luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion, the response to GnRH, and the testicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin in male rhesus monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):262–7

Stimulation of progesterone synthesis in luteinized human granulosa cells by human chorionic gonadotropin and 8–bromo–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate: the effect of low density lipoprotein. Soto E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):831–7

No change in plasma free testosterone ratio and plasma sex hormone–binding globulin concentration during hCG stimulation. Willemse PH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1193–6

Inhibitory action of chemically deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotrophin on hormone–induced steroid production by dispersed cells from human corpus luteum. Richardson MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):327–32

Effects of sulpiride induced hyperprolactinemia on testosterone secretion and metabolism before and after HCG in normal men. Bernini GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):287–91

Genetic differences in androgen receptors and in autoregulation of testicular human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in the mouse. Amador AG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(4):495–512

Changes in insulin binding in rat testis following testosterone and gonadotrophins administration. Saucier J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(3):439–50

Comparative protective actions of gonadotrophins and testosterone against the antispermatogenic action of ethane dimethanesulphonate. Jackson CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):393–401

Contrasting effects of oestradiol–17 beta and human chorionic gonadotrophin on steroidogenesis in the rabbit corpus luteum. Keyes PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):579–86

Characterization of long–term monolayer cultures of human granulosa cells from follicles of different size and exposed in vivo to clomiphene citrate and hCG. Schmidt CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):279–87

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and estradiol in vivo on estradiol binder and cytochrome P–450 concentrations in rat testis. Kühn–Velten N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):555–61

Hormonal regulation of testosterone production in short–term primary culture of fetal mouse Leydig cells. Pointis G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):525–8

Androgen and precursor levels in serum and testes of adult rats under basal conditions and after hCG stimulation. Punjabi U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(4):1481–90

Enhancement of human implantation by exogenous chorionic gonadotropin [letter] Casper RF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1191

Acute responses of Leydig cells to hCG: evidence for early hypertrophy of Leydig cells. Hodgson YM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):75–82

Desensitization of the cAMP system in mouse Leydig cells by hCG, cholera toxin, dibutyryl cAMP and cAMP: localization of the 'lesion' to the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein–adenylate cyclase complex. Schumacher M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):67–80

Effect of zinc ion on human chorionic gonadotropin–stimulated in vitro production of cyclic AMP and testosterone by rat testis. Nishi Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):232–5

Electrophysiological study of single Leydig cells freshly isolated from rat testis. II. Effects of ionic replacements, inhibitors and human chorionic gonadotropin on a calcium activated potassium permeability. Joffre M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):246–53

Differential steroidogenic responses of ovine luteal cells to ovine luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Bourdage RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):483–6

Effect of prostaglandin E2 alpha on the hCG–stimulated progesterone production by human corpora lutea. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar; 27(3):465–73

[Levels of plasma 17–beta estradiol and progesterone in cycles stimulated with clomiphene amd HCG] Pilka L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kinetics of the testicular steroidogenic response to stimulation with placental gonadotropin in the prepuberal boy] Forest MG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 41(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of injection of a human gonadotropin on the synthesis and liberation of vitellogenin by adipose tissue of the marine crustacean isopod Idotea balthica basteri Audouin] Souty C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of PMSG/HCG combinations on ovaries and uteri of gilts used for stimulation of estrous cycle within the framework of ovulation synchronization] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of PMSG/HCG combinations on ovaries and uteri as well as on the tolerant behavior of gilts in estrus synchronization] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):917–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of varying insemination time on fertilization results using PMSG/HCG combination for stimulation of estrous cycle within the framework of ovulation synchronization in gilts] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov; 37(6):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of PMSG/HCG combinations on ovaries and uteri of gilts used for stimulation of estrous cycle within the framework of puberty induction to advance the 1st insemination date] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of follicle maturation and ovulation following hormonal stimulation using ultrasonography] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of plasma testosterone to stimulation with chorionic gonadotrophin in children and adolescents: a comparison of 2 protocols] Pavía C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex steroid and human chorionic gonadotropin modulation of in vitro prolactin production by human term decidua. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):461–5

Ovulation induction using 'pure' follicle–stimulating hormone in monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):629–34

Ovulation induction with subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone: the role of supplemental human chorionic gonadotropin in the luteal phase. Weinstein FG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):546–50

Characterization of hCG regulation in cultured human amniotic fluid cells: II. Mechanisms for stimulation. Laundon CH, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Dec;19(12):911–8

A syndrome of gonadotropin resistance possibly due to a luteinizing hormone receptor defect. David R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):156–60

Properties of gonadotropin–stimulable adenylyl cyclase of the human corpus luteum: regulation of hormonal responsiveness by guanyl nucleotide and magnesium ion. Rojas FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug; 59(2):219–27

Inhibition of in vitro human chorionic gonadotropin–stimulated testosterone production in testis and of ovulation in the rat by charcoal–treated rat testicular extract. de Bellabarba GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16; 34(3):273–80

The effect of plating density on granulosa cell growth and differentiation in vitro. May JV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):201–13

SECRETION

Prl, TSH, FSH, beta–hCG and oestriol responses to repetitive (triple) LRH/TRH administration in the third trimester of human pregnancy. Pérez–López FR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):400–4

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Wilson EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):143–8

Effect of epidermal growth factor on hormone secretion by term placenta in organ culture. Wilson EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):579–80

Human chorionic gonadotrophin secreting pineal germinoma and precocious puberty. Ahmed SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):743–5

Osteogenic sarcoma producing human chorionic gonadotrophin. Case report with immunohistochemical studies. Kalra JK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2125–8

Puberty due to ectopic HCG production in a girl with suprasellar ectopic pinealoma associated with panhypopituitarism. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):71–5

Effect of cytochalasin B on growth, Multinucleation and human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in a human choriocarcinoma cell line. Sekiya S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):525–33

Secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha–fetoprotein by an ovarian germ cell tumor of apparent yolk sac origin. Huang SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):240–6

Human chorionic gonadotropin–secreting pure dysgerminoma. Zarabi MC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun; 15(6):589–92

Characterization of human choriocarcinoma cell lines secreting high and low amounts of chorionic gonadotropin. Sekiya S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(2):121–33

The use of drugs to dissect the pathway for secretion of the glycoprotein hormone chorionic gonadotropin by cultured human trophoblastic cells. Peters BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14505–15

The secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin–like substance in women employing contraceptive measures. Huang SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):646–53

Gynecomastia in association with a complex tumor of the testis secreting chorionic gonadotropin: studies on the testicular venous effluent. Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):348–50

Placental kappa binding site : interaction with dynorphin and its possible implication in hCG secretion. Valette A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:523–6

Correlation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in early pregnancy failure with size of gestational sac and placental histology. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):537–42

Human chorionic gonadotropin secreted by preimplantation embryos cultured in vitro. Fishel SB, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):816–8

[Trophoblastic cryptocarcinoma with mononucleate cells, secreting beta chorionic gonadotropic hormones in seminoma. Prognostic value] Roth A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin–secreting liver cancer in ulcerative colitis] Zséli J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;96(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver cancer with increased gonadotropin secretion simulating primary necrotizing cholangitis in ulcerative colitis] Zséli J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 16;124(42):2559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Choriogonadotropin: now you see it—now you don't [letter] Travis JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):334–5

[Standardization of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)—present status] Podroužek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):203–5 **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monitoring of Clomid–hMG–hCG controlled ovulation by ultrasound and a rapid (15 minutes) total urinary estrogen assay. Feichtinger W, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Mar–Apr; 14(2):107–11

Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) treatment in cryptorchidism. Dickerman Z, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:542–7

Restoration and maintenance of spermatogenesis by HCG therapy in patients with hypothalamo–hypophyseal damage. Levalle O, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul–Aug; 16(4):303–9

Germ cell adenylyl cyclase activity in the human undescended testis and the effect of HCG–treatment. Läckgren G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):97–102

Preovulatory serum estradiol–17 beta values and ultrasound scans in 17 pregnancies which followed in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after treatment with clomiphene and hCG. Feichtinger W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):213–7

Evidence against genetic factors causing major loss of embryos. Fleming R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1576

Solid–phase chemiluminescence immunoassay for plasma estradiol–17 beta during gonadotropin therapy compared with two radioimmunoassays. De Boever J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2068–72

Preliminary experience with the use of human chorionic gonadotrophin therapy in women with repeated abortion. Svigos J. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jun;1(2):131–5

hCG treatment in oligoasthenospermia [letter] Futterweit W.

Fertil Steril 1983 Nov;40(5):703–4

hCG-induced maturation of the seminiferous epithelium in hypogonadotropic men. **D'Agata R, et al. Horm Res** 1984; 19(1):23–32

Receptors for luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in the human undescended testis and the effect of hCG-treatment. **Läckgren G, et al. Int J Androl** 1983 Dec;6(6):520–32

The influence of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) on the morphology of the prepubertal human undescended testis. **Läckgren G, et al. Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):39–52

Early detection of multiple gestations following hMG–hCG therapy by ultrasonography and midluteal phase progesterone determinations. **Tanaka T, et al. Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):184–7

Menarche and puberty in daughters of amenorrheic women. **Ben-Rafael Z, et al. JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3202–4

Puberty in girls born to infertile women after gonadotropin therapy [editorial] **Rosenfield RL. JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3201

Effect of a partially desialylated human chorionic gonadotropin preparation (Desialo hCG) on ovarian function. **Rosemberg E. Reproduccion** 1983 Jan–Jun; 7(1–2):33–45

[Anovulatory sterility. Treatment with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin] **Espersen T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Testicular retention treated with human chorionic gonadotropin] **Stamnes O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 10;104(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the content of prostaglandins (E + A) in pathologically altered liver tissue and blood of rats] **Solopaeva IM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chorionic gonadotropin in the treatment of chronic circulatory failure in ischemic heart disease patients] **Bondarenko IP. Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Endocrine consequences of prolonged ovarian hyperstimulation: hyperprolactinemia, follicular atresia, and premature luteinization. **Collins RL, et al. Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):436–45

URINE

Assessment of rapid radioimmunoassay for urinary beta-human chorionic gonadotropin (beta hCG-RIA) in early pregnancy. **Xu RQ, et al. Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):105–8

Efficient extraction and sensitive radioimmunoassay for hCG in human urine. **Shimizu T, et al. Arch Gynecol** 1984; 234(4):247–54

Prognostic predictions of threatened abortion. A comparison between real-time ultrasound, clinical assessment and urinary human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG). **Ping SK. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):99–102

Gestational trophoblastic tumors metastatic to the lung. Radiologic--clinical correlations. **Hendin AS. Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):58–61

Measurement of choriogonadotropin by chemiluminescence immunoassay and immunochemiluminometric assay: 1. Use of isoluminol derivatives. **Barnard GJ, et al. Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):538–41

Five recent urinary tests for early pregnancy evaluated. **Ryder KW, et al. Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1812–4

'Tandem' urine pregnancy test evaluated [letter] **Tulley RT, et al. Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2119–20

Estimation of urinary chorionic gonadotropin levels: a rapid capillary enzyme immunoassay. **Chandler HM, et al. Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):287–9

[Sevatest HCG–latex. A new preparation for the determination of pregnancy] **Homolková J, et al. Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):199–201 **(Cze)**

[Experience with a new preparation, Sevatest HCG–latex] **Knappová M, et al. Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):202–3 **(Cze)**

[Experiences with the pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP 1) in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy in comparison with HCG determination] **Eiermann W. Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):173–6 **(Ger)**

[Study of various markers (alpha fetoprotein, chorionic gonadotropin, lactate dehydrogenase) during chemotherapy of malignant testicular tumors] **Lichinitser MR, et al. Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of an immunochemical test for early pregnancy detection] **Sulović V, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan–Apr;23(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC, HUMAN see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Electromyographic activity of the uterus in the ewe during the sexual season: comparison of natural estrus and estrus induced by progestagens alone or with PMSG supplementation] **Prud'Homme MJ, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism parameters in blood plasma of gilts in hormonally-induced and non-induced estrus] **Götze M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the gonadotropin content of preparations of pregnant mare's serum (PMSG). 2. Action equivalence of PMSG in bioassays for follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) or human chorionic gonadotropins (HCG), critical evaluation of methods] **Bergfeld J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep; 37(5):767–75 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of tyrosine modification on the biological and immunological properties of equine chorionic gonadotropin. **Papkoff H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):42–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestradiol synthesis by granulosa cells from immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. **Johnson DC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov; 104(3):372–80

Release of cyclic AMP and progesterone from the isolated perfused luteal ovary of the PMSG treated rat. **Sogn J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):265–70

Effects of gonadotrophin on the ovary of Apodemus flavicollis in winter anoestrus. **Eriksson M. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Mar;22(1):41–52

Response of gilts with delayed puberty to pregnant mare serum gonadotropin or estrogen. **Hurtgen JP, et al. Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1943–5

Endocrine and ovulatory responses of the gilt to exogenous gonadotropins and estradiol during sexual maturation. **Dial GD, et al. Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):289–99

Induction of ovarian activity in anoestrous beagle bitches. **Chaffaux S, et al. Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr;140(2):191–5

The influence of prostaglandin analogue and PMS treatment on the lambing performance of Libyan fat-tailed ewes. **Madani MO, et al. Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):27–33

Serotonin and norepinephrine uptake in discrete brain regions during the pregnant mare serum (PMS) induced estrous cycle in the rat. **Meyer DC. Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul–Sep; 10(3):269–79

Non-fertility in cows: influence of PGF, PMSG followed by PGF, progesterone and light. **Zaayer D, et al. Cytobios** 1984;40(157):35–60

Beta-adrenergic receptor concentration in corpora lutea of different ages obtained from pregnant mare serum gonadotropin-treated rats. **Norjavaara E, et al. Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2154–9

Periovulatory changes in steroid C17,20-lyase activity in ovaries of immature rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. **Weiss M, et al. Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1912–6

The luteotrophic effect of homoplastic pituitary pars distalis homogenate, PMSG, and HCG on the corpora lutea of the hypophysectomized frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (SCHN). **Pancharatna M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 53(3):375–80

Seasonal effects of PMSG and number of inseminations on fertility of progestogen-treated sheep. **Langford GA, et al. J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):307–12

Neonatal glucocorticoid administration: effect on the diurnal rhythm of serum concentrations of corticosterone, progesterone and LH, and the response to pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in immature female rats. **Mann DR, et al. J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):203–7

Hormonal changes in the immature rat after administration of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin: influence of body weight. **Wilson CA, et al. J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 99(1):63–76

Biphasic effect of PMSG on lactation in the rat. **Flint DJ. J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):115–9

Action of PMSG on follicular populations in the heifer. **Monniaux D, et al. J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):243–53

Ovarian C17,20-lyase: changes in intact and hypophysectomized immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. **Johnson DC, et al. J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):733–9

The effects of morphine sulphate on ovulation in the immature rat treated with PMSG. **Hulse GK, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):269–73

[Determination of gonadotropic valency of preparations from pregnant mare's serum (PMSG). 3. Determination of the 'PMSG-Substandard-Dessau' activity in follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) bioassays] **Bergfeld J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of PMSG/HCG combinations on ovaries and uteri as well as on the tolerant behavior of gilts in estrus synchronization] **Heinze A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):917–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of varying insemination time on fertilization results using PMSG/HCG combination for stimulation of estrous cycle within the framework of ovulation synchronization in gilts] **Heinze A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov; 37(6):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of PMSG/HCG combinations on ovaries and uteri of gilts used for stimulation of estrous cycle within the framework of ovulation synchronization] **Heinze A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of PMSG/HCG combinations on ovaries and uteri of gilts used for stimulation of estrous cycle within the framework of puberty induction to advance the 1st insemination date] **Schlegel W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GONADOTROPINS, HUMAN MENOPAUSAL see **MENOTROPINS**

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of ovulation with human pituitary gonadotrophin. Twelve years' experience. **Kovacs GT, et al. Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):575–9

ANALYSIS

Effect of D, L-alpha-aminoadipate on the mediobasal hypothalamus and endocrine function in the rat. **Bruni JE, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(2):129–38

Effects of gonadectomy on polymorphism in stored and circulating gonadotropins in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. II. Gel filtration chromatography. **Licht P, et al. Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):646–57

Immunocytochemical labelling of isolated catfish pituitary gonadotrops with the protein A–gold method on epon sections. **Peute J, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):183

Hormone levels of anterior pituitary gland and serum in Nagase analbuminemia rats. **Takahashi M, et al. Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):185–93

Effects of steroid hormones on pituitary immunoreactive gonadotropin in European freshwater eel, Anguilla anguilla L. **Dufour S, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 52(2):190–7

Quantitative estimation of pituitary gonadotropin in juvenile rainbow trout with scanning cytophotometry applied to immunocytochemical preparations. **Terlou M, et al. Histochemistry** 1983;79(2):237–44

Peptide and steroid hormone concentrations in human seminal plasma. **Asch RH, et al. Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(1):25–32

Acute hormonal changes following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in man. **Nader S, et al. J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):293–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nuclear translocation of estradiol receptors by the in vivo administration of norethisterone: an alternate mechanism for gonadotropin inhibition. **Larrea F, et al. J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1747–52

Structure-activity relationships of estrogens. Effects of 14-dehydrogenation and axial methyl groups at C-7, C-9 and C-11. **Gabbard RB, et al. Steroids** 1983 Jun; 41(6):791–805

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Diagnostic significance of LH-RH two step test in women with normoestrogenic amenorrhea: analysis of the self-priming effect of the anterior pituitary glands] **Takahashi M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Correlation between serum immunoreactive inhibin, gonadotrophins and spermatogenesis. **Dandekar SP, et al. Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):141–5

The effect of 2 mg estradiol-17 beta plus 1 mg estriol, sequentially combined with 1 mg norethisteroneacetate, on LH, FSH, estradiol-17 beta, progesterone, testosterone and prolactin after ovariectomy. **Kemeter P, et al. Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):219–29

Changes in gonadotropins (LH, FSH), prolactin, androgens (testosterone, dihydrotestosterone) and estrogens (estradiol and estrone) during male pubescence. **Villalpando S, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):343–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Hypothalamic astrocytoma [letter] **Kemmann E. Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):586

Endocrine effects of danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. **Bevan JR, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):160–6

Review of 59 patients with hypergonadotrophic amenorrhoea. **Menon V, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):63–6

Reproductive activity of the cow in the post-partum period. II. Endocrine patterns and induction of ovulation. **Peters AR, et al. Br Vet J** 1984 May–Jun;140(3):269–80

Hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity and plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in ovariectomized-steroid treated rats. **Babu GN, et al.**

Brain Res Bull 1984 May;12(5):555–8
Pituitary responsiveness to gonadotrophin–releasing and thyrotrophin–releasing hormones in epileptic patients receiving carbamazepine or phenytoin. Dana–Haeri J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):163–8
Gonadotrophin releasing hormone provokes prolactin release in hypergonadotrophic hypogonadal women: a response not altered by dexamethasone. Georgitis WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):319–24
Plasma hormone levels in women receiving new oral contraceptives containing ethinyl estradiol plus levonorgestrel or desogestrel. Gaspard UJ, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):577–90
The effect of combined oral contraceptive steroids on the gonadotropin responses to LH–RH in lactating women with regular menstrual cycles resumed. Ryu K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):605–17
Blood hormone levels in egyptian women on norethisterone oenanthate. Saleh FM, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jul; 28(1):41–51
FSH and LH responses to LH—RH stimulation during intravenous estrogen administration in women with polycystic ovary syndrome before and after ovarian wedge resection. Shterev AD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 21(3):203–8
Serum concentrations of PRL, GH, LH, FSH, TSH and cortisol after single administration to man of a new synthetic narcotic analgesic butorphanol. Rolandi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):563–5
Postnatal treatment of human seminal plasma inhibin: gonadotropin and prolactin levels during the onset of puberty in the rat. Babu GN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):342–6
Orthotopic ovarian transplantation in young and aged CBA mice. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(1):53–61
Effects of bromocriptine on plasma testosterone and gonadotropin levels and testicular lipid fractions in adult rats. Rao MR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):88–9
Gonadotrophic hormone and cortisol levels in women during adaptation to polar conditions. Shvareva NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):228–34
The correlation between LH determination in the urine (Hi–Gonavis) and serum LH, FSH, oestradiol, progesterone, prolactin levels, and vaginal cytology at midcycle. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):243–6
The effect of naloxone on endogenous opioid regulation of pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin during the menstrual cycle. Snowden EU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):298–302
Characteristics and functional significance of daily cycles in serum gonadotropin hormone levels in the goldfish. Hontela A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Dec;228(3):543–50
Hormonal patterns in menstrual dysfunction. Reith P, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Apr;85(4):110–2, 123
The relationship between serum hormone levels and reproductive ability in aging male rats. Hashizume K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):159–63
Age, environmental factors and prostatic cancer. Hill P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):29–39
Effects of estrogen–induced hyperprolactinemia on endocrine and sexual functions in adult male rats. Bartke A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):126–35
Androgen function of the testes and gonadotropic activity of the pituitary in various forms of cryptorchidism in young boys and adolescents. Skorodok LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):489–93
Estradiol, estrone, and gonadotropin levels after use of vaginal estradiol. Martin PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):441–4
Persistent vaginal estrus and serum hormones after chlordecone (kepone) treatment of adult female rats. Uphouse L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 72(2):177–86
Endocrine profile and seminal plasma composition in Hansen's disease. Sultan Sheriff D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):311–3
[Hormonal studies in patients with idiopathic varicocele] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in serum prolactin, FSH, LH and E2 levels in breast–feeding women with amenorrhea] Zhao M. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interdependence between hormonal disorders, staging and degree of malignancy of prostatic gland cancer. 2.] Szymanowski J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(9):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and hormonal studies in a male with karyotype 46,XX] Kumanow P, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct; 15(5):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders in the peripheral metabolism of sex steroids in obesity] Stekol'shikova OD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):15–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the epiphysial preparation epithalamin on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormones levels in the male climacteric] Wainstein C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun;111(6):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Cleft palate and gonadotrophin deficiency. Tuohy PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):580–2
Medical grand rounds: a patient with hypothalamic hypogonadism, liver disease, and arthralgias. Hayes DS, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Mar;56(3):147–52
Female Kallmann's syndrome. Lentz SS, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):709–11
Differential diagnosis of male central hypogonadism by short–term pulsatile LHRH administration. Sippell WG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):61–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Histophysiologic approaches underlying methods of correcting reproductive function in patients with the sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Koval'skii GB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):17–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effect of gonadectomy on pituitary levels of mRNA encoding gonadotropin subunits and secretion of luteinizing hormone. Corbani M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May; 35(2–3):83–7

METABOLISM

Interactions of spino–medullal ascending neural system and forebrain–hypothalamic structures in regulating gonadotropin release in female rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1–3):117–36
Effects of gonadectomy on polymorphism in stored and circulating gonadotropins in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. I. Clearance profiles. McCreery BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):637–45
Accumulation of glycoprotein gonadotropin in the pituitary of juvenile rainbow trout in response to androgens and C21–steroids, including 11–steroids. van den Hurk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):635–42
Hormone levels in the reproductive system of normospermic men and patients with oligospermia and varicocele. Adamopoulos D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):447–52
Steroid and pituitary hormone concentrations in the fluid of preovulatory bovine follicles relative to the peak of LH in the peripheral blood. Dieleman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):641–9
Sexually dimorphic, age–related changes in pituitary gonadotrop distribution. Margolis–Kazan H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar;24(3):325–33
[Changes in the microenvironment of the maturing bovine oocyte in vivo] Dieleman SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Estrogen, androgen and gonadotropin levels in women with encephalo–ophthalmopathies pathogenetically related to thyrotoxicosis] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of pituitary and gonadal hormones on serum levels of pregnancy–associated murine protein–1. Hau J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):23–6
The detection of subclasses of granulosa cells with differing responsiveness to EGF, FGF, and gonadotropin preparations using an anchorage–independent clonal agar assay. Bertoncello I, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jan; 2(1):9–19
The role of pituitary gonadotropins in follicular stimulation and oocyte maturation in the human. Jones GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):178–80
Impact of a single neonatal gonadotropin (FSH + LH) or thyrotropin (TSH) treatment on the sexual behaviour of the adult male rat. Csaba G, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(1):64–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Exercise and the adult female: hormonal and endocrine effects. Shangold MM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1984;12:53–79 (105 ref.)
Environmental exposure and altered menstrual function. Keye WR Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:203–9 (10 ref.)
An overview of male reproductive physiology. Urry RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:261–74 (18 ref.)
[Antehypophyseal gonadotropic cells are mediators of the early induction of prolactin cell differentiation by gonadoliberin] Bégeot M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(6):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gonadotropin–resistant ovary syndrome and Wilson's disease. A case] Hartemann P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):353–5 **(Fre)**
[Histogenesis of ovarian tumor and its endocrine correlation—with special reference to experimental tumor] Yakushiji M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;35(8):1175–84 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Pituitary responsiveness to LH–RH during gestation and puerperium in the rhesus monkey. Asch RH, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–23
Isolation of gonadotrops from the pituitary of the African catfish, Clarias lazera. Morphological and physiological characterization of the purified cells. de Leeuw R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):669–75
The brain–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. II. Direct effect of gonadal steroids on the gonadotropic cells. Gielen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(2):377–88
Dopaminergic control of gonadotrophin secretion in normal women and in patients with pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Ho KY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):53–63
Contraception with an LHRH agonist: effect on gonadotrophin and steroid secretion patterns. Kuhl H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):179–88
Cycle initiation in amenorrhoea; the effect of progesterone and oestrogen administration on the pulsatile release of gonadotrophins. El Sheikh MA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):9–21
Gonadotrophin and alpha subunit secretion by human 'functionless' pituitary adenomas in cell culture: long term effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Surmont DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):325–36
Does the hypothalamic tyrosine–hydroxylase inhibition mediate the positive feedback of progesterone on gonadotropin release in women? Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):136–9
Regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the male dog. Role of estradiol. Winter M, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):319–23
Modulation of rat pituitary gonadotrophin secretion by porcine granulosa cell 'inhibin', LH releasing hormone and sex steroids in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Massicotte J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):133–40
Desensitization of gonadotropin–releasing response following vaginal consecutive administration of leuprolide in rats. Okada H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul;6(7):512–22
Pulsatile secretion of gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and ovarian oxytocin during prostaglandin–induced regression of the corpus luteum in the cow. Schallenberger E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):493–501
Pulsatile secretion of gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and ovarian oxytocin during the periovulatory phase of the oestrous cycle in the cow. Walters DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):503–12
Pulsatile secretion of gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and ovarian oxytocin during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle in the cow. Walters DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):479–91
Pulsatile control of reproduction [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):382–3
Effects of monoamine neurotoxins injected in different brain areas on gonadotropin and androgen secretion in the male. Mas M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):156–61
Median eminence serotonin involved in the proestrus gonadotropin release. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):136–41
The effects of opiate antagonism on gonadotropin secretion in children and in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Sauder SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):322–8
Gonadotropin secretion in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):53–63
[Annual cycle of gonadotropic function and prolactinemia; the regulation of seasonal testicular activity] Boissin J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):319–21 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Rhythms of the gonadotropic system in human clinical medicine and their therapeutic applications] Bringer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):313–7 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of pituitary gonadotropin release of the frontal lobe neocortex (1)] Nagatsuka Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20;59(9):1286–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recovery of gonadotropin–secreting function of the pituitary in the puerperal women with eclampsia] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on human pituitary gonadotropin synthesis and release in amenorrhea and anovulation by LH–RH two step test] Yokokura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrine function of the reproductive system in girls with amenorrhea and weight loss] Dolzhenko IS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic function and the secretion of ovarian sex steroids in the postmenopause period] Donat J, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland and secretion of sex hormones in girls with malignant ovarian tumors] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation of disorders in gonadotropin and prolactin secretion and the activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Gonadotropin excretion during puberty in malnourished children. Kulin HE, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Aug;105(2):325-8

GONADS

see related
SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

ABNORMALITIES

Splenogonadal relation. Eidelman A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Jun;20(6):539-41

ANALYSIS

A morphological, enzyme-cytochemical, and physiological study of the blood-gonad barrier in the hermaphroditic snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de Jong-Brink M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1984;235(3):593-600

CYTOLOGY

[Role of the H-Y antigen in gonadal differentiation: contradictory data] Teyssier JR, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1983;12(6):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Freeze-fracture of Rana pipiens gonad anlage: study of primordial germ cells and other cellular types. Delbos M, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1984;73(1):57-67

Effects of steroid sex hormones on chick embryo gonads in organ culture, with special reference to hormonal control of gonadal sex differentiation. Jordanov J, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1984;24(3):221-33

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cadmium chloride on steroidogenic enzymes in the Bidder's organ of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Ghosh PK, et al. Experientia 1984 Jan 15;40(1):91-2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal changes in aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of a marine fish Tautogolabrus adspersus (Walbaum) with and without petroleum exposure. Walton DG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;76(2):247-53

METABOLISM

Effects of two gonadotropic hormones on polysaccharide synthesis in the albumen gland of Lymnaea stagnalis, studied with the organ culture technique. Wijdenes J, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Aug;51(2):263-71

Possible actions of gonadal oxytocin and vasopressin. Wathes DC. J Reprod Fertil 1984 May;71(1):315-45 (287 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the gonad cytoplasmic core during oogenesis of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Gibert MA, et al. Biol Cell 1984;50(1):77-85

Program for the seventeenth annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, including symposia on communication and control in reproduction and creative research. University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, July 23-26, 1984, Abstracts. Biol Reprod 1984;30 Suppl 1:1-192

Program for the sixteenth annual meeting of the Society for the Study for Reproduction. Including a symposium on frontiers in gametogenesis. Cleveland, Ohio, August 7 - 10, 1983. Abstracts. Biol Reprod 1983;28 Suppl 1:1-175

[The effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) on the hypophysis and gonads (editorial)] Zakut H, et al. Harefuah 1983 Apr 1;104(7):308-12 (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine dysfunction in chronic renal failure. Mooradian AD, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Feb;144(2):351-3 (30 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography. Part 2. Measurement of doses to the gonads during radiography of the pelvis. Weatherburn GC. Radiography 1983 Aug;49(584):195-202

SECRETION

Danazol suppression of gonadal estradiol-17 beta secretion--report of two sibling cases with a complete form of testicular feminization on gonadal ultrastructure and endocrine status. Yoshida K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;36(1):133-41

[Endocrine abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy] Takase S. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1983 Dec;23(12):1086-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of the gonad cytoplasmic core during oogenesis of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Gibert MA, et al. Biol Cell 1984;50(1):77-85

Ultrastructure of the gonads in the testicular feminization syndrome. Pierre-Louis ML, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1983 Dec;75(12):1177-84

GONANES

X-ray structural studies and molecular orbital calculations (CNDO/2) in a series of cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes: attempts at correlation with carcinogenicity. Clayton AF, et al. Carcinogenesis 1983 Dec;4(12):1569-76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heterocyclic steroids-Part XVII: total synthesis of D-homo-12,15-bisthia-1,3,5-(10),6,8,13-gonahexaen-17a-ketone. Kumaresan S, et al. Steroids 1983 Jan;41(1):35-9

[Synthesis of (+/-)-13 beta, 17 alpha-diethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-gonano(3,2-C) pyrazoles and (2,3-C)furazanes] Tian WS, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1984 Jan;19(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GONDERIASIS see THEILERIASIS

GONGYLONEMA see under SPIRUROIDEA

GONIOSCOPY

[Gonioscopy in normal subjects over the age of 50] Zhao MY. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Sep;19(5):291-3 (Chi)

INSTRUMENTATION

Gonio-lenses and prisms. Becker SC. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1983 Sep;Suppl:99-105

GONOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

GONORRHEA

Gonococcal proctitis with skin abscess. Fiumara NJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 1984 Aug;30(2):173-4

Gonococcal perihepatitis: diagnostic and therapeutic value of laparoscopy. Cano A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1984 Apr;79(4):280-2

Septic arthritis of the hip caused by Neisseria gonococcae. Rubinow A. Clin Orthop 1983 Dec;(181):115-7

Nongonococcal urethritis and lymphogranuloma venereum. Bowie WR. Cutis 1984 Jan;33(1):97-100, 103-4, 109-10

Gonorrhea. Harrison WO. Cutis 1984 Jan;33(1):59-61, 64-5, 68

The classic venereal diseases. Syphilis and gonorrhea in the 80s. Fitzgerald FT. Postgrad Med 1984 Jun;75(8):91-101 (20 ref.)

Adult gonococcal ophthalmia. Baker FJ, et al. South Med J 1984 Jun;77(6):800-1

[What should the internist know about gonorrhea?] Petzoldt D, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1983 Oct;24(10):572-5 (Ger)

[Glissonitis. Painful inflammation of the right hypochondrium] Lizarzábal M, et al. GEN 1982 Apr-Sep; 36(2-3):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Rheumatoid factor production in response to gonococcal polyarthritis and tenosynovitis. Rajapakse CN, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1984 Jun;3(2):259-61

ABO blood groups and susceptibility to gonococcal infection. III. Role of isohemagglutinins in increased association of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to monocytes from blood group B individuals. Kinane DF, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1983 Oct;12(2):83-6

COMPLICATIONS

Gonococcal inguinal lymphadenitis. DeHertogh DA, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Feb;144(2):391

Preterm labour in association with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: case reports. Lacey CJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 1984 Apr; 60(2):123-4

Gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum: the case for prophylaxis in tropical Africa. Galega FP, et al. Bull WHO 1984; 62(1):95-8

PPNG conjunctivitis. Reed K, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1984 Jun;55(6):425-7

Disseminated gonococcal infection in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Benson CH, et al. J Rheumatol 1983 Aug;10(4):668-9

Ophthalmia neonatorum. Friendly DS. Pediatr Clin North Am 1983 Dec;30(6):1033-42 (40 ref.)

The importance and frequency of mixed infections with Chlamydia trachomatis and mycoplasmas in acute gonococcal urethritis. Jahn G, et al. S Afr Med J 1984 Mar 24;65(12):462-7

Gonococcal osteomyelitis: a case report and review of the literature. Black JR, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1984 Apr-Jun; 11(2):96-9

Popliteal cyst involvement with gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Weiner SR, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1983 Jul-Sep;10(3):141-3

[Tubal rupture in a sterilized woman] Krüger S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3667 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reactive arthritis after gonococcal infection] Cleuziou A, et al. Rev Med Interne 1984 Mar;5(1):65-6 (Fre)

[Acute gonococcal lymphadenitis in the absence of other clinical signs of gonorrhea] Galbiati G, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1982 Mar-Apr;117(2):117-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gonorrheo-mycoplasmal infection in man (clinico-laboratory study)] Delektorskif VV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Jul;(7):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxoplasmosis, chronic active hepatitis and gonorrhea in a heroin addict with altered immunity] Zulaica D, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Nov 19;81(16):720-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative study of gonococcal arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Hurd ER, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 55-8

Pulmonary valve gonococcal endocarditis. A forgotten disease. Rosoff MH, et al. Br Heart J 1983 Sep;50(3):290-2

An unusual pattern of arthritis dermatitis syndrome. Brenner S, et al. Cutis 1983 Aug;32(2):175-8

Study of gonococcal infection groups of selected female population. Jha PK. Indian J Dermatol 1983 Oct; 28(4):165-6

Gonococcal infection in the adolescent patient [letter] Smith MS. J Adolesc Health Care 1984 Jul;5(3):213-4

Comparison of Transgrow and Gonozyme for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in mailed specimens. Martin R, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1984 Jun;19(6):893-5

Enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of gonorrhea. Schachter J, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1984 Jan;19(1):57-9

Antigen detection for the diagnosis of gonorrhea. Stamm WE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1984 Mar;19(3):399-403

DNA hybridization technique for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in men with urethritis. Totten PA, et al. J Infect Dis 1983 Sep;148(3):462-71

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in an adolescent population. Demetriou E, et al. JAMA 1984 Jul 13;252(2):247-50

Risk of acquiring gonorrhea and prevalence of abnormal adnexal findings among women recently exposed to gonorrhea. Platt R, et al. JAMA 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3205-9

An assessment of Stuart's transport medium in the diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Lee CH, et al. Med J Malaysia 1983 Mar; 38(1):23-6

Gonococcal arthritis in pregnancy. Zbella EA, et al. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1984 Jan;39(1):8-12

Gonococcal infection and sexual abuse [letter] Weiss JC, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):415

Pharyngeal gonorrhea [letter] Ris HW. Pediatrics 1984 Feb; 73(2):264

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea. A comparative evaluation. De Klerk E, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Sep 17; 64(12):451-4

Physician utilization of a gonococcal antibody screening test. Beebe JL. Sex Transm Dis 1983 Oct-Dec;10(4):195-7

A preliminary evaluation of the Gonozyme test. Burns M, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1983 Oct-Dec;10(4):180-3

Gonococcal endocarditis with initially negative blood cultures. Donachie RJ Jr, et al. South Med J 1983 Oct; 76(10):1325-6

The case of the missing gonococci [letter] Solomon AR Jr. South Med J 1983 Dec;76(12):1594

Diagnosis of gonorrhoea using a genetic transformation test at a venereal disease clinic in Thailand. Sangsue S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1983 Jun; 14(2):191-4

Gonococcal salpingitis versus acute appendicitis: caution in diagnosis. Odugbemi TO, et al. Trop Doct 1984 Jan;14(1):44

Diagnosis and treatment of urethritis in men. Mellors JW. Yale J Biol Med 1983 Mar-Apr;56(2):109-19

[Current aspects of gonococcal endocarditis (letter)] Drui S, et al. Presse Med 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1745 (Fre)

[Chlamydia and sexually transmitted germs. Description and bacteriological diagnosis] Catalan F. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 Dec;50(12):795-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disseminated gonococcemia in adolescents] Duong MH, et al. Union Med Can 1984 Jan;113(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What should the internist know about gonorrhea?] Petzoldt D, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1983 Oct;24(10):572-5 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Christner-Meinke G. Off Gesundheitswes 1984 Apr; 46(4):199-201 (Ger)

[Problems in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Eschment R, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1984 Jan;46(1):11-6 (Ger)

[Improvement of the diagnosis of gonorrhea in the advisory board of the Public Health Department] Hofmann H, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1984 Jan;46(1):8-10 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of gonococcal infections with the immunoenzyme and direct immunofluorescence methods] Monti M, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1983 Jul-Aug;118(4):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of asymptomatic gonorrhea in a male detected during routine preventive examinations in a sobering-up station] Chodynicka B, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1983 Sep-Dec; 70(5-6):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of gonococcal infection] Mroczkowski TF.

Przegl Dermatol 1982 Sep-Dec;69(5-6):475-81 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the transport-growth medium Biocult-Gc in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Selibórska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep-Dec;69(5-6):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of smear examination and bacterial culture on the Biocult Gc transport-growth medium in the diagnosis of gonorrhea in prostitutes] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;70(4):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary gonorrheal penile skin abscesses] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep-Dec;69(5-6):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of instrument examination in topical diagnosis of gonorrhea in women] Kuntsevich LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of gonorrhea using the gonozyme test] Vladimirov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of anorectal smears in the diagnosis of gonorrheal proctitis in women] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gonococcal arthritis in a 4-year-old child] Dumas E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar;111(3):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin allergy and pseudoallergy. Klemawesch SJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;21(3):270-1

Gonorrhea in pregnancy and in the newborn. Nguyen D. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):185-9

Rosoxacin in the therapy of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Romanowski B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):455-7

Comparison of amoxycillin and procaine penicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea [letter] Apaya JA. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):274-5

Sultamicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea caused by penicillin sensitive and penicillinase producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Atia WA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Oct;59(5):293-7

Treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis in men with simultaneous infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Csángó PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):95-8

Treatment of uncomplicated anogenital gonorrhoea with a single oral dose of 3 g amoxycillin combined with 250 mg clavulanic acid [letter] De Silva AH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):132-3

Cefoperazone (Cefobid) for treating men with gonorrhoea caused by penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kim JH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):238-40

Treating gonococcal urethritis in men: oral amoxycillin potentiated by clavulanate compared with intramuscular procaine penicillin. Latif AS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):29-30

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea with rosoxacin (acrosoxacin). Lim KB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun; 60(3):157-60

Two dose Augmentin treatment of acute gonorrhoea in men. Lim KB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):161-3

Treatment of gonococcal infections in men with single dose thiamphenicol [letter] Loo PS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec;59(6):407

Comparison of procaine penicillin, mezlocillin, and doxycycline in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea [letter] Maw RD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec; 59(6):407-8

Rosoxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men. Panikabutra K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug; 60(4):231-4

Cefaclor and cefamandole as alternatives to spectinomycin in the treatment of men with uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Panikabutra K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Oct;59(5):298-301

Advantages of adding a course of tetracycline to single dose ampicillin and probenecid in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Ridgway GL, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):235-7

Ceftizoxime in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Spencer RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):90-1

Cefoxitin v procaine penicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea [letter] Veeravahu M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec;59(6):406

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Urethral discharge: management. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1452-3

Treatment of gonorrhoea in males in the Central African Republic with spectinomycin and procaine penicillin. Meheus A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(1):89-94

Cefoperazone for urethritis due to penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kim JH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(2):193-7

A single injection of moxalactam for acute gonorrhea. Lutz B, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):509-14

A combined treatment in prevention of postgonococcal urethritis. Patrone P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):300-2

Single dose treatment of acute gonorrhoea with Cefuroxime: experience from Zaria, Nigeria. Bello CS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):104-7

Plasma, cantharides blister fluid, and suction blister fluid levels of ceftizoxime after single intramuscular application for gonorrhea. Korting HC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):218-20

Effectiveness of aztreonam, a new monobactam antibiotic, against penicillin-resistant gonococci. Miller LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):612

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with rosoxacin. Limsuwan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec; 66(12):770-4

Cefotaxime for gonorrhoea. Mangkalaviraj C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Oct;66(10):575-8

Treatment of gonococcal osteomyelitis [letter] Black JR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1411

Oral rosoxacin for treatment of penicillin-resistant gonorrhoea [letter] Harrison WO, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):566

Kanamycin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males. Lim Huat Bee. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):182-4

Current treatment approaches for gonorrhea in men: two for the price of one. Welch RD, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):404-7

Treatment for Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):124-6

Treatment of penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae with oral norfloxacin. Crider SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):137-40

Effect of treatment regimens for Neisseria gonorrhoeae on simultaneous infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Stamm WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):545-9

Urethritis and epididymitis. Berger RE. **Semin Urol** 1983 May;1(2):138-45

A comparison of rosoxacin with ampicillin and probenecid in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Cohen AI, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar;11(1):24-7

Cefoxitin vs. penicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Greaves WL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Apr-Jun;10(2):53-5

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men with single-dose moxalactam. Handsfield HH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec;10(4):191-4

Ceftizoxime (FK-749) is effective therapy for urethritis caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Harrison WO, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar; 11(1):30-1

One gram of cefoxitin cures uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG). Sanchez PL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;10(3):135-7

Laboratory-acquired gonococcal conjunctivitis: successful treatment with single-dose ceftriaxone. Zajdowicz TR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar;11(1):28-9

Cefonicid as therapy for uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sanchez PL, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):224-6

[Results of a comparative therapeutic trial of single-dose treatment of non-complicated acute male gonorrhea] Ancelle R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1,200 mg rifampicin(Rimactan) as an oral one-dose treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in women] Schwarzenbach HR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillin resistance of gonorrhea in Europe] Eichmann A. **Hautarzt** 1983 Nov;34(11):537-8 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a mezlocillin-oxacillin combination in the treatment of gonorrhea] Fischer-Brügge U, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 7;34(40):1121-3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with spectinomycin and penicillin] Backhaus A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 1;59(13):894-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-dose penicillin therapy of acute gonorrhea] Bardach H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Oct 1;58(19):1391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Winuron - alternative single-dose therapy of gonorrhea] Fechner WC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 15;58(16):1165-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiamphenicol in the treatment of gonorrhea] Alessi E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar-Apr;117(2):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study with azthreonam in patients with acute gonococcal urethritis] Negosanti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar-Apr;118(2):XXXI-XXXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological and therapeutic studies of gonorrheal infections (I)--clinical efficacy of long acting amoxicillin (L-AMPC)] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1537-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime in male gonorrheal urethritis] Okazaki T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec; 36(12):3336-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with spectinomycin] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;70(2):115-20 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in treating recent gonorrhea in men with cefzol] Skuratovich AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep; (9):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal ventriculitis associated with ventriculoamniotic shunt placement. Bland RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):781-4

Gonorrhoea in a toddler: sexual abuse or accidental infection? Higgs R, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Jun;10(2):91-3

HISTORY

Introduction of sulfonamide therapy for gonorrhea. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Apr-Jun;10(2):81-4

[Blenorrhagic rheumatism an ancestor of reactive arthritis?] Seror P. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venereal diseases in the post-war era. A study on the epidemiology of gonorrhea and syphilis and on the reorganization of health care facilities in North Rhine-Westphalia 1945-1949] Sons HU. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 7;34(40):1124-6 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction by human serum of resistance to serum in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: A clinical survey of patients with gonorrhoea. Martin PM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun; 60(3):151-3

Application of immuno-blotting to the differentiation of specific antibodies in gonorrhoea. Hadfield SG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):615-21

Analysis of the antigen specificity of the human serum immunoglobulin G immune response to complicated gonococcal infection. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):706-9

Antigenic variation during infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: detection of antibodies to surface proteins in sera of patients with gonorrhea. Zak K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):166-74

Absence of bactericidal antibodies against Group-I lipopolysaccharide determinants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae during human infection. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun;17(3):353-6

Gonorrhoea, a predisposing factor for meningococcal disease? [letter] Winstanley FP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12; 2(8359):1135

Complement deficiency states and infection: epidemiology, pathogenesis and consequences of neisserial and other infections in an immune deficiency. Ross SC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep;63(5):243-73 (280 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial confirmation of gonococcal arthritis [letter] Davis JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):537

Antibiotic susceptibilities and auxotypes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains from women with pelvic inflammatory disease or uncomplicated infections. Jacques M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):952-4

Distribution of auxotypes and correlation to antibiotic susceptibility of 169 recent clinical Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from Munich. Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):388-92

Penicillinase producing gonococci in Sri Lanka. Wickremesinghe RS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Dec; 27(4):185-8

Cultural proof of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in synovial fluid in disseminated gonococcal infection. Korting HC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(4):204-7

In vitro susceptibility of recent isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to cephalosporins of different generations and penicillin G: a comparative evaluation. Korting HC. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):67-72

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Nigeria. Osoba AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):694-8

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection in adolescent prostitutes in detention. Farrow JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):120-3

Cost-effective method of triple-site culturing for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gartner T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 19(6):949-51

Structural variations in pili expressed during gonococcal infection. Duckworth M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May; 129 (Pt 5):1593-6

Incidence of penicillin insensitive and beta-lactamase producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Visakhapatnam. Bhaskara Rao K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):115-8

Septicemia caused by penicillinase-producing gonococcus [letter] Ruutu P, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1836

Modulation by staphylococci of the response of mice infected with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jacques M, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul;42(2):191-7

The emergence of penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Durban. Coovadia YM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):835-7

Gonorrhoea caused by a mixture of penicillinase-positive and -negative gonococci: a case report. Yoshida SI, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):87-90

Cutaneous gonococcal abscess: a case report. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar;11(1):34-5

Incidence of disseminated gonococcal infection correlated with the presence of AHU auxotype of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a community. Noble RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;11(2):68-71

Serogrouping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: correlation of serogroup with disseminated gonococcal infection. Sandström EG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun; 11(2):77-80

Gonococcal urethritis. Harrison WO. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):45-53 (60 ref.)

[Epidemiological surveillance of beta-lactamase producing gonococci. I. Auxotyping of 83 strains isolated in France

(May 1979–April 1983)] Riou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a tetracycline–resistance factor in a genital Mycoplasma strain. Clinical and molecular biology aspects of Ureaplasma coinfected penicillin and tetracycline–resistant gonorrhea] Jahn G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of pathogens in blood in disseminated gonococcal infection. Case report and overview of the literature] Korting HC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Aug; 34(8):403–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial flora isolated from the cervical secretions of patients with acute gonorrhea and their sensitivities to spectinomycin and ampicillin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological studies of N. gonorrhoeae isolated from gonorrheal urethritis in 1982] Okazaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;57(9):808–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaginal biocenosis in pregnant women] Rzempoluch J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory methods of identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains producing beta–lactamase (penicillinase)] Weyman–Rzucidlo D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec;69(5–6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Culture diagnosis of Ureaplasma urealyticum in inflammatory diseases of the urogenital tract] Delektorskii VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease activity of gonococci in patients with various clinical forms of gonorrhea] Kuntsevich LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of PPNG infections in the Netherlands: analysis by auxanographic typing and plasmid identification. Ansink–Schipper MC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):141–6

Epidemiology of PPNG infections in Amsterdam: analysis by auxanographic typing and plasmid characterisation. Ansink–Schipper MC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb; 60(1):23–8

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Zurich, Switzerland. Eichmann AR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):147–50

Higher incidence of asymptomatic gonorrhoea in men with initial infection than with reinfection [letter] Kavli G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):274

Imported penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae becomes endemic in London. Thin RN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec;59(6):364–8

Penicillinase–producing gonococci in Britain, 1983. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1746

Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections in women attending inner city general practices. Southgate LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):879–81

Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Harare, Zimbabwe. Latif AS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Jun; 29(6):121–2

A survey of gonococcal infections in Northern Ireland. Maw RD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):416–8

Adolescent and adult females with pelvic inflammatory disease in an ambulatory setting. Schaff EA. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):251–6

Epidemiology of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Liverpool from 1977 to 1982. Arya OP, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):70–83

Recent developments in gonorrhea and pelvic inflammatory disease. Handsfield HH. **J Med** 1983;14(4):281–305 (27 ref.)

Leads from the MMWR. Disseminated gonococcal infections and meningitis—Pennsylvania. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20; 251(15):1943–4

Leads from the MMWR. Declining rates of rectal and pharyngeal gonorrhea among men—New York City. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):327, 331

Leads from the MMWR. Gonorrhea—United States, 1983. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):751–2

Leads from the MMWR. Chromosomally mediated resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae—United States. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):752–3

Gonorrhoea in a Sydney house of prostitution. Donovan B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):268–71

Disseminated gonococcal infections and meningitis—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 30; 33(12):158–60, 165

Declining rates of rectal and pharyngeal gonorrhea among males—New York City. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1;33(21):295–7

Gonorrhea—United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 29; 33(25):361–3

Chromosomally mediated resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae—United States. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 20; 33(28):408–10

Gonorrhea and salpingitis among American teenagers, 1960–1981. Mascola L, et al. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Aug;32(3):25SS–30SS

Gonorrhea in the United States: 1967–1979. Zaidi AA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;10(2):72–6

Herpes simplex virus and genital infections in Thai pregnant women. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):195–8

[Gonococcal infections; study of the western region comprising 2 surveys] Vargues R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;167(7):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonococcal infections in Gabon (Haut–Ogooué)] Yvert F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;32(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies of recent male gonorrhea] Okazaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;57(9):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonorrhea in pregnant women. Hospital case material] Kahn JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10; 104(22):1396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gonococcal infections in the newborn infant. Is Credé's prophylaxis still justified?] Larssen KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidence of gonorrhea acquired in alcoholic intoxication] Chodynicka B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 71(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of gonorrhea and syphilis among persons with alcohol dependence] Chodynicka B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;70(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between alcohol abuse and the prevalence of sexually–transmitted diseases] Markowska–Bernaczyk D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;70(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Socio–epidemiologic characteristics of patients with syphilis and gonorrhea in recurrent venereal diseases] Chuchelin GN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several clinico–epidemiological aspects of the course of gonorrhea in the aged] Kashchenko VB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of gonorrhea among persons of different marital status] Makogon VF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun; (6):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonococcal infection in the male] González V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Arthritis in rabbits induced by killed Neisseria gonorrhoeae and gonococcal lipopolysaccharide. Goldenberg DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):3–8

Disseminated gonococcal infection: a prospective analysis of 49 patients and a review of pathophysiology and immune mechanisms. O'Brien JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov;62(6):395–406

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonococcal osteomyelitis complicating septic arthritis. Tindall EA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2671–3

Disseminated gonococcal infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):832–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Penicillin sensitivity of gonococci in Australia: development of Australian gonococcal surveillance programme. Members of the Australian Gonococcal Surveillance Programme. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):226–30

A case–control study of spermicides and gonorrhea. Austin H, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2822–4

THERAPY

Rwandese herbal remedies used against gonorrhoea. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):279–86

[Analysis of the composition of cell–bound immune complexes by the ELISA method in patients receiving gonovaccine] Navol'nev SO. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Establishing efficient interview periods for gonorrhea patients. Starcher ET 2d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1381–4

Contact tracing in the control of STD in Ibadan, Nigeria. Asuzu MC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):114–6

Nonsexual transmission of gonorrhea to a child [letter] Lipsitt HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):470

GONOSOMES see **SEX CHROMOSOMES**

GONYAULAX see **RED TIDE**

GONYAULAX TOXIN see **SAXITOXIN**

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exacerbation of Goodpasture's syndrome after inadvertent exposure to hydrocarbon fumes. Keogh AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):188

COMPLICATIONS

[Goodpasture's syndrome associated with tuberculosis of the adrenal glands] Krut'ko VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov; (11):69–70 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent Goodpasture's syndrome. Burke BR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):978–9

[Goodpasture syndrome and (idiopathic) immune complex glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage: 2 different syndromes?] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases and other diseases of the immune system] Seelig HP. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 2:45–56 **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of progressive systemic sclerosis(PSS) associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis(RPGN) and diffuse intra–alveolar pulmonary hemorrhage—differentiation from Goodpasture's syndrome] Kumagai Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Goodpasture's syndrome. Influence of treatment complication on therapeutic decisions: case report. Copley JB, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Mar;149(3):162–3

ETIOLOGY

Goodpasture's syndrome–like lesions after intraperitoneal administration of rabbit antirat lung serum in rats. Sharma VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):101–7

[Goodpasture's syndrome—pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment] Baldzhiev V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):11–5 (64 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome developing in a patient with silicotuberculosis] Grinberg LM. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov; (11):67–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Basement membrane–producing tumors as antigenic substrate for the demonstration of anti–basement membrane antibodies. Wick G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 420:267–74

Detection of Goodpasture antigen in fractions prepared from collagenase digests of human glomerular basement membrane. Fish AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan; 55(1):58–66

Immunoregulatory cell subsets in Goodpasture's syndrome: evidence for selective T suppressor–cell depletion during active autoimmune disease. Ligler FS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):368–74

Isolation of the specific glomerular basement membrane antigen involved in Goodpasture syndrome. Wieslander J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1544–8

Goodpasture antigen of the glomerular basement membrane: localization to noncollagenous regions of type IV collagen. Wieslander J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3838–42

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in the heterologous phase of antibasement membrane antibody mediated disease in the rat. Yong LC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):579–81

[Is Goodpasture's syndrome always a triad?] Bonneau R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):36 **(Fre)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome] Prokopchuk VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):131–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic pulmonary–renal syndrome] Shcherbaniuk VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):59–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Membrane plasma exchange in Goodpasture's syndrome. Keller F, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun;287(3):32–6

Goodpasture's syndrome: treatment with plasmapheresis, immunosuppression, and anticoagulation. Levin M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):697–702

GORDIACEA see **NEMATOMORPHA**

GORDIUS see under **NEMATOMORPHA**

GORILLA GORILLA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The allometry of relative cusp size in hominoid mandibular molars. Hills M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Nov; 62(3):311–6

GENETICS

Familial clustering of hepatitis B infections in gorillas. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar; 119(3):424–30

GOSSYPOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electron microscopic observations of the effects of gossypol on the human endometrium. Zu PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):780–7

[Reversibility of azoospermia following gossypol withdrawal] Cao J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the male antifertility agent gossypol acetic acid. VI. Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the fertility of bonnet monkey. Macaca radiata. Kalla NR, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun;16(3):244–8

Gossypol–induced inhibition of guinea pig sperm capacitation in vitro. Shi QX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):1027–32

Effect of the antifertility agent, gossypol acetic acid, on the metabolism and testosterone secretion of isolated rat interstitial cells in vitro. Paz GF, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jun;29(6):543–52

Vaginal contraception with gossypol: a clinical study. Ratsula K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):571–6

Gossypol does not affect testicular fluid secretion in rats. Wong PY, et al. **Contraception** 1984 May;29(5):471–7

Gossypol. Synthesis and in vitro spermicidal activity of isomeric hemigossypol derivatives. Manmade A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1276–7

Analysis of gossypol and gossypol–acetic acid by high–performance liquid chromatography. Marcelle GB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):396–8

Effects of gossypol on sperm counts in two inbred strains of mice. Hunt S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):341–5

Epididymal effects of gossypol [letter] Soufir JC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):107

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on testosterone, LH and FSH levels of male rats] Ma XN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antisteroidal and antigonadotrophic effects of gossypol acetic acid in rats] Wang NG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of total gossypol in cottonseeds and cottonseed meals. Admasu A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jan;56(1):30–2

Analysis of gossypol and gossypol–acetic acid by high–performance liquid chromatography. Marcelle GB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):396–8

[High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of gossypol] Wang MZ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effects of potassium on the inhibitory effect of gossypol on Na,K–ATPase in vitro] Bi XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of gossypol in plasma. Sattayasai N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):235–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optically active gossypol as a circular dichroism probe of interactions with serum albumins. Whaley KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):127–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gossypol in cottonseed products: toxicology and inactivation. Yannai S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983; 6:167–74

METABOLISM

A circular dichroism study of (+) gossypol binding to proteins. Whaley KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):953–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The endocrine status of gossypol – treated male rats. Weinbauer GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:565–70

Gossypol: a potential antifertility agent for males. Qian SZ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:329–60 (227 ref.)

Cottonseed flour effects on androgen testicular content and serum levels in rats. Herrera J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Oct;11(2):161–5

Gossypol inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Olgiati KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):411–5

Oxygen radical formation induced by gossypol in rat liver microsomes and human sperm. de Peyster A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):573–9

Inhibition by gossypol of oxidoreductases from Trypanosoma cruzi. Gerez de Burgos NM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):955–9

Morphological evidence for a blood–epididymis barrier and the effects of gossypol on its integrity. Hoffer AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):991–1004

Gossypol inhibition of acrosin and proacrosin, and oocyte penetration by human spermatozoa. Kennedy WP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):999–1009

Comparison of the effects of gossypol, estradiol–17 beta and testosterone compensation on male rat reproductive organs. Oko R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1198–207

Gossypol, ouabain and vanadate on the isolated perfused rat kidney and Na, K–ATPase. Pathak HK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):52–7

Antispermatogenic activity of gossypol in rats on low–potassium diet. Qian SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):183–5

The effect of gossypol and Lonidamine on electron transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor mitochondria. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):246–61

Antispermatogenic action of gossypol in men. Coutinho EM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):424–30

Serum potassium and aldosterone levels in gossypol–treated rats. Tang F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr;7(2):149–53

Effect of gossypol on testicular testosterone production in vitro. Kalla NR, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):331–5

Effect of (+)–gossypol on fertility in male hamsters. Waller DP, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):276–9

Effects of gossypol on rat Sertoli and Leydig cells in primary culture and established cell lines. Zhuang LZ, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):336–44

Molecular mechanisms of gossypol action on lipid membranes. Reyes J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9607–15

Gossypol induces DNA strand breaks in human fibroblasts and sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro. Nordenskjöld M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr; 21(2):129–32

Cytocidal effect of gossypol on cultured murine erythroleukemia cells is prevented by serum protein. Haspel HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):218–25

Effect of gossypol upon motility and ultrastructure of Trypanosoma cruzi. Blanco A, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 Nov; 30(4):648–51

Mechanism of inhibition by gossypol of glycolysis and motility of monkey spermatozoa in vitro. Stephens DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):447–52

Effect of gossypol on testicular blood flow and testosterone production in rats. Wang JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):127–33

Gossypol prospects [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1108–9

Subcellular site of antispermatogenic effect of gossypol and its possible molecular mechanism of action. Xue SP, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Jun;26(6):614–33

Effects of gossypol on PAH transport in the rabbit kidney slice. Hong SK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 71(3):430–5

[Effects of gossypol on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme–X in human spermatozoa] Chen XM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of gossypol on rat testicular mitochondria] Fei RR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;5(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospect of gossypol as a contraceptive agents for men] Lei HP. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):321–4 **(Chi)**

POISONING

[Etiological study of the burning sensation disease] Huang GZ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):161–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential cytotoxic effect of gossypol on human melanoma, colon carcinoma, and other tissue culture cell lines. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):768–71

TOXICITY

Effect of gossypol on DNA synthesis and cell cycle progression of mammalian cells in vitro. Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):35–8

GOUT

The perioperative management of the gouty patient. Roper RB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Apr;74(4):168–72

BLOOD

HDL–cholesterol levels in gouty patients. Carcassi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:141–4

The effect of beer ingestion on plasma and urine uric acid in gout and normouricaemic subjects. Rodgers AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:327–31

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities in patients with primary asymptomatic gout [letter] Kodama T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2124–5

Above–normal concentrations of lipid peroxide in serum of patients with gout [letter] Nishida Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):592–3

The management of hyperuricaemia. Bayliss R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Apr;18(2):144–6

[Determination of plasma levels of apolipoprotein E and of HDL–cholesterol in gouty patients] Frati E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Features differentiating between gout and asymptomatic hyperuricemias. II. Laboratory data] Gil Micharet MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypervitaminosis A toxicity and gout [letter] Mawson AR. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1181

[Lead–induced gout: cause or consequence of the downfall of the Roman Empire?] Mertz DP. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 14;34(41):1158–9 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Musculoskeletal disorders in patients with hyperlipidaemia. Struthers GR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):519–23

Factor XII deficiency in a man with gout and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Londino AV Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1497–8

Gouty neuropathy. Delaney P. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec; 40(13):823–4

Does hyperuricemia protect from rheumatoid inflammation? A clinical study. Agudelo CA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):443–8

Gout in Heberden's nodes [letter] O'Dell JR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1413–4

T–cell leukaemia presenting with hyperuricaemia, acute renal failure and gout. Maidment CG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(4):423–6

Psoriasis and gout: report of 4 cases. Bosmansky K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):423–6

Uric acid metabolism in two patients with coexistent Down's syndrome and gout. Ciompi ML, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):229–33

Painful synovitis secondary to gout in the area of a prosthetic hip joint. A case report. Healey JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):610–1

Gouty involvement of a flexor tendon in the hand. Primm DD Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):863–5

Mitral stenosis associated with valvular tophi. Scalapino JN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):509–12

Saturnine gout: a review of 42 patients. Halla JT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb;11(3):307–14

[2 cases of gout associated with 'pseudogout'] Zimmermann–Górska I, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982; 20(3–4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Different variants of kidney lesions in gout] Matiashvili MG. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Juvenile podagra with renal lesions] Balkarov IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):113–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of atypical course of podagral polyarthritis] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Gout and hypertension] Vukotić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Gout and obesity] Vukotić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(7–8):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Arthritis in patients with gout and renal colic] Vukotić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(4):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

An autopsy study of the prevalence of monosodium urate and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in first metatarsophalangeal joints. Wall B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1522–4

Sartorial ridge gout. Abeles M. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr; (184):178–9

The diagnosis and management of gouty arthritis. Edwards NL. **Compr Ther** 1983 Sep;9(9):14–9

Diagnostic evaluation of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activities in hemolysates. Losman MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):932–43

Disseminated fat necrosis mimicking gout. Watson BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):726–7

Management of gout and hyperuricemia. Wisner DE, et al. **Primary Care** 1984 Jun;11(2):283–94

Diversity of clinical features in gouty arthritis. Yu TF. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;13(4):360–8

[Hyperuricemia and gout. Physiopathology, diagnosis and therapy] Sailer D. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 9;34(36):991–4 **(Ger)**

[The spine and polytopic hyperostoses in gout and hyperuricemia] Štěpán J, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Aug; 23(8):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urate gout in children] Morawska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):143–6 **(Pol)**

[Gouty nephropathy (a review of the literature)] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Features differentiating between gout and asymptomatic hyperuricemias (1). Clinical study] Bueno Jiménez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Features differentiating between gout and asymptomatic hyperuricemias. III. Correlations with metabolic parameters] Gil Micharet MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15;171(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet therapy of gout and urate nephrolithiasis] Gröbner W.

Internist (Berlin) 1984 May;25(5):287–91 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxipurinol therapy in allopurinol-allergic patients. Earll JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):147–8

A clinical perspective on rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and gout. Kaye RL. **Am Pharm** 1984 Jul;NS24(7):82–5

Azapropazone—a treatment for hyperuricaemia and gout? Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):44–51

Preliminary studies with azapropazone in gout and hyperuricaemia. Thomas AL, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):149–54

Hypouricemic action of diflunisal in gouty patients: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):330–2

Therapeutics of hyperuricaemia and gout. Emmerson BT. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):31–6

[Hyperuricemia and gout; treatment of an acute attack of gout] Gast LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 3;127(49):2235–7 (Dut)

[Excretion and serum concentrations of allopurinol, oxipurinol and oxipurines in combined treatment with allopurinol and benzbromarone in increasing doses] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 9;34(36):974–9 (Ger)

[Clinical pharmacology of oxicams] Stochla K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 25;38(30):933–7 (Pol)

[Burmadon in the treatment of gout] Bošmanský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 11;122(45):1398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Diflurex (tienilic acid) in the treatment of gout] Bošmanský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Oct;61(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities in gout. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:137–9

Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency presenting with gout and renal failure in infancy. Holland PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):831–3

Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase with reduced affinity for PP–ribose–P in four related males with gout. Snyder FF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(1):18–22

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Structural alteration in a dysfunctional enzyme variant (HPRTMunich) isolated from a patient with gout. Wilson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):27–30

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile gouty arthritis. Two cases associated with mild renal insufficiency. Yarom A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 138(10):955–7

[Secondary gut] Yu CF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):383–5 (Chi)

[Current data on an old metabolic disease: gout] Bornemisza P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct; 35(5):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Gout, chondrocalcinosis and hypothyroidism (letter)] Bati M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jul 14;83(6):267–8 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The rate of purine synthesis de nova in blood mononuclear cells in vitro from patients with familial hyperuricaemic nephropathy. MacDermot KD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):249–58

HISTORY

William Harvey and his gout. Hart FD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):125–7

The gout of Desiderius Erasmus and Willibald Pirckheimer: medical autobiography and its literary reflections. Benedek TG. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Winter;57(4):526–44

The last illnesses of Robert and Horace Walpole. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;56(2):131–52

[T. Sydenham and the development of clinical medicine (on the 300th anniversary of the description of podagra)] Borodulin VI. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):135–8 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of sodium urate and calcium pyrophosphate crystals by leukocytes of gouty, pseudogouty and health donors. de Médicis R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983; 6(2):143–8

[Determination of the rheumatoid factor in gouty patients] Castagna ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Ethanol induced alterations of uric acid metabolism. Faller J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:457–62

Urate deposits without gouty arthritis. Scott JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:133–6

IMP dehydrogenase mutants: cell culture model for hyperuricemia. Ullman B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:373–9

Incorporation of 15N from glycine into uric acid in gout: a follow-up study. Yü TF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:119–21

Beer drinking and its effect on uric acid. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):203–9

Molecular genetics of the HPRT-deficiency syndromes. Wilson JM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):81–9, 93–7, 100

Pseudogout with low values of magnesium and low alkaline phosphatase activity in synovial fluid. Cohen L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):838–40

The behavior of oxypurines in human primary gout. Aleo MF, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun;19(2):235–41

Metabolic aspects in gout. Alvsaker JO. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;53:54–63

[Correlation between uricemia and uricosuria in diseases of the joints and normal subjects: daily and 3-day dynamics] Loginova TK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun; (2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Hyperuricaemia in young New Zealand Maori men. Gibson T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:123–8

Gout in South African blacks. Mody GM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):394–7

PATHOLOGY

Histologic differentiation of gout and pseudogout using polarized light [letter] Pappolla MA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):361

[A gouty tophus in the temporomandibular joint and on the eustachian tube] Faas I. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;62(12):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous bullous tophaceous gout] Valasco Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):221–3 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hormonal regulation of purine biosynthesis: basal levels of different hormones in primary gout. Aleo F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:437–40

Lean dry gout patients. Darlington LG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:129–32

Pilot study of blood coagulation in gout patients. Lane DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:159–62

Renal handling of uric acid in gout by means of the pyrazinamide and probenecid tests. Puig JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:201–3

Gout resistant to allopurinol: poor compliance or non-response. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:171–4

Clinical survey of 200 patients with gout. Spaccarelli A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:115–8

Gout begins in the second century of life [letter] Selby CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):839–40

Mechanisms of vascular damage in gout and oxalosis: crystal induced, granulocyte mediated, endothelial injury. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30; 50(2):576–80

[Examination of kidney function in patients with gout using scintigraphy] Poór G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 25; 124(39):2353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Gout screening in orthopedics] Jahn K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jul;30(7):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tophaceous gout: a clinical and radiographic assessment. Nakayama DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr; 27(4):468–71

Gout presenting as a femoral cyst. A case report. Foucar E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):294–7

Gouty arthritis: a prospective radiographic evaluation of sixty patients. Barthelemy CR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(1):1–8

THERAPY

Gout and uric acid nephropathy: some new aspects in diagnosis and treatment. Löffler W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 15;61(24):1233–9

[Therapy of gout and hyperuricemia] Pauri A. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 15;107(5):417–24 (Ita)

URINE

Urinary cAMP excretion in gouty patients with and without nephrolithiasis. Carcassi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:145–9

Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the renal excretion of uric acid. Tiitinen S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):233–6

VETERINARY

Cutaneous gout in an Amazon dolphin. Garman RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1292–4

GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

The diagnosis and management of gouty arthritis. Edwards NL. **Compr Ther** 1983 Sep;9(9):14–9

GOVERNING BOARD

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospitals urged to back trustee liability bill. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):28–9

Tort liability of governing board members and administrative officers. Mangum RS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer;10(4):1–15

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical Councils in Great Britain and Ireland. Mitchell D. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):425–9

Citizen participation on regulatory boards. Chesney JD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):125–35

Health reorganisation enacted [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):222–3

Hospital power structure and the democratization of hospital administration in Quebec. Eakin JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(3):221–8

STANDARDS

The Medical Council and medical education [letter] Anyon CP. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1029

GOVERNMENT

The Federal role in research, treatment, and prevention of alcoholism. Matsunaga S. **Am Psychol** 1983 Oct; 38(10):1111–5 (0 ref.)

Open letter to the new CMO [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1903–5

Saskatchewan government high-handed with physicians. Dundas C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):182–6

The role of state and local government in health. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):1–127

The role of state and local government in health. Altman DE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):7–31

The role of state and local government in health. Sun Valley Forum on National Health. Manning B, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):134–9

Selected myths guiding the Reagan Administration's health policies. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):321–8

Politics and health: an emerging technology. The 1984 Harvey Cushing oration. Rosenzweig RM. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):625–32

States' responses to federal health care 'block grants': the first year. Bovbjerg RR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Fall;61(4):523–60

Triage: from government to institutions. Chalmers TC. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):101–3

Public involvement in medical ethics. A model for government action. Abram MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):627–32

Physicians' interaction with government [editorial] Schenken JR. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Oct;68(10):319–20

Government's role in dental quality assurance. Lentchner E. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Jun–Jul;50(6):354–6

Why Uncle Sam is still smoking. Lutschg JH. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1278–9

What government is doing to cut health care costs. Burkland E, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):914, 919–21

Experiences with committees and councils for research ethics in Scandinavia. Riis P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:123–9

Biotechnology programs between government and industry. Perpich JG. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Jun;7(2):53–9

[5-year-long regional special council for health education in North Rhine-Westphalia] Femmer HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):182–6 (Ger)

[Structure and tasks of the public health service in the state administration, particularly in the office of the head of the state government] Femmer HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):175–7 (Ger)

[Responsibilities of the Public Health Department based on the drinking-water ordinance] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45(10):521–4 (Ger)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):665–6

Intergovernmental relationships: a delicate balance [editorial] Klerman LV. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):965–7

Elections, Keynes, bureaucracy and class: explaining U.S. budget deficits, 1961–1978. Hicks A. **Am Sociol Rev** 1984 Apr;49(2):165–82

Asbestos in drinking water: a status report. Cotruvo JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:181–3

Comparing epidemiologic studies of ingested asbestos for use in risk assessment. Erdreich LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:99–104

Environmental health. White J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):128–33

High court relaxes exclusive-contract antitrust rules in Hyde. Reed TJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):74–9

Federal Trade Commission regulatory and enforcement activities involving professional associations. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Mar;73(3):181–3

Health activities of the U.S. Office of Technology Assessment. Banta HD. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 7(4):173–9

Medical education programs sponsored by government

agencies. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 28;252(12):1577–9
US environmental protection: agency pleads for less support [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):616
Gasoline lead: Ruckelshaus makes a move [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):532
Recombinant DNA. Prospect of new US regulation: surprise welcome for EPA [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):613
US election. Heads you win, tails you win: prospects good for science [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5;310(5980):717
UK medical research: funds scarce [news] Chown M. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5;310(5980):720
A mental health system—the bureaucratic approach. Sutton RG. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jul;80(7):497, 499
NASA's Exobiology Program. DeVincenzi DL. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):793–9
Linking resources: cancer centers and health departments. Janerich DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:67–81
Experience with boards and commissions concerned with research ethics in the United States. McCarthy CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:111–22
Safety aspects of genetically-engineered microbial pesticides. Betz F, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Dec;6(4):135–41
Summary of in-house EPA workshop to define research/technical support approaches in biotechnology. Fowle JR 3d. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Jun;7(2):65–7
Research needs for biotic environmental effects of genetically-engineered microorganisms. Rissler JF. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Mar;7(1):20–30
Characteristics and capabilities of U.S. commercial toxicological testing laboratories. Francke DW, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(4):372–80
Larvadex and the EPA [letter] Feulner RL. **Science** 1984 Jul 20;225(4659):266
EPA data base in turmoil [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):483–5
USDA struggles to reform its research [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1376–8
EPA ends cut and paste toxicology. Marshall E. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):379–80
Static at EPA over broadcast transmitters [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):32–3
EPA launches major dioxin attack [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):34
EDB contamination kindles federal action [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):464–6
Problems with EDB not over yet [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):671
[Organization of the joint work of the Bureau of Forensic Medical Expertise with therapeutic and prophylactic institutions] Zoroastrov OM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar;27(1):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Food program of the USSR and vitamin fortification of food products] Spirichev VB. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 **(Rus)**
[An ideological suggestion for the development of an automatic management system for the Ministry of Health] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 May;32(5):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Accords establishing the Internal Council for General Management of Biologicals and Reagents] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):543–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Petition for a Federal Veterinary Sanitary Bureau. Miller EB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1224–5
Contributions of the Bureau of Animal Industry to the veterinary profession. Stalheim OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1222–4
Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs: a history. Armstrong PC, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):637–43
[History of the State Institute for Drug Control (1918–1983). History of the Institute for Drug Research (1918–1983)] Hanzlíček Z. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Mar;33(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Outstanding events in the history of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] Bustamante ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):465–82 **(Spa)**
[History of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare Introduction] Bustamante ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):461–4 **(Spa)**
[Official publications of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] Marcial LD. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct; 25(5):489–97 **(Spa)**
[The Public Health Council] Soberón G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):483–7 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health aspects of nuclear power plant incidents: role of the health department. Curran AS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):988–93
Symposium on the health aspects of nuclear power plant incidents. Planning for protection and treatment: the State role. Matuszek JM Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec; 59(10):962–78
The role of federal and state agencies in radiation accidents: a brief overview. Shleien B. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec; 59(10):947–55
The management of research in aging: a case study in science policy. Lebowitz BD. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr;19(2):151–7
Social control function of holistic health care in bureaucratic settings: the case of space medicine. Kotarba JA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Sep;24(3):275–88
Federal medical chiefs on progress and planning. Department of Defense. Beary JF 3d. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov; 148(11):857–63
UK medical research: more MRC units threatened [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):661
NSF moves: Knapp replaced by Bloch [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):575
[Shift of emphasis from operative management of the Institutes of National Health to conceptual management] Fikr V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Oct;31(10):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Collaboration between a food hygiene center (FHG) and a hospital alcoholism unit] Hillemand B. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jan;167(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organization of patent-information searches during the conduct of scientific research] Dosakhanov AKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):41–4 **(Rus)**
[Ideas on the organization of a national laboratory for the control of biologics] Nájera R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):355–7 **(Spa)**
[Accord establishing the norms and guidelines for the integration and functioning of government agencies and para-government organizations coordinated by the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 May–Jun;26(3):314–22 **(Spa)**
[Accord creating the Internal Council of the General Management of Pharmacies] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):441–2 **(Spa)**
[Council of General Health. Regulation of the Interinstitutional Commission on the 'Basic Profile of Materials of the Health Sector'] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):544–9 **(Spa)**

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see related
OVUM

Improvement of follicular puncture and oocyte recovery at Erlangen. Trotnow S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984; 234(3):205–12
Ultrasound scanning of ovarian follicles. Hackelöer BJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):603–20
Pregnancy after percutaneous transvesical ultrasound-guided follicle aspiration for in-vitro fertilization. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):31–2
[In vitro effects of preovulatory human follicular liquid on migration of human spermatozoa] Arnal F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(13):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and hormone analysis studies of the incidence of nonovulating follicles in the postpartum phase in cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 May; 126(5):231–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of inter-estrus follicles in cattle] Schneebeli J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 May;126(5):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of the preovulatory follicles—a comparison of ultrasound and laparoscopy] Honda I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;36(3):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of proteoglycans isolated from small and large bovine ovarian follicles. Grimek HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):397–409
Follicular and uterine prostaglandin levels in relation to uterine contraction and the first ovulation of a sequence in the hen. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):76–82
Binding of the glycosaminoglycan [3H]heparin to bovine granulosa cells varies with size and estrogen content of ovarian follicles. Ax RL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(1):63–72
Hyperstimulated human preovulatory follicular fluid, luteinized cells of unruptured follicles, and corpus luteum contain pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A). Sjöberg J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):551–7
Pollutants in human follicular fluid. Trapp M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):146–8
Human preovulatory follicular fluid, luteinized cells of hyperstimulated preovulatory follicles, and corpus luteum contain placental protein 12. Seppälä M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):505–10
Isolation of inhibin from ovine follicular fluid using reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Dobos M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):187–98
Initiation of angiogenesis by human follicular fluid. Frederick JL, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):389–90
Steroids in porcine follicular fluid: analysis by HPLC, capillary CG and capillary CG/MS after purification on SEP-PAK C18 and ion exchange chromatography. Khalil MW, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):549–66
[Relaxin in ovarian follicles] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Jun;67(197):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on steroidogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome—endocrinological analysis of follicular fluid and progesterone biosynthesis of cultured granulosa cells] Sugimura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;36(4):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple correlation analysis of the ratio between the sex hormone content of the peripheral blood and follicular fluid and the size of the follicle] Torganova IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Significance of the ultrasonic morphology of preovulatory ovarian follicles prior to in vitro fertilization. Lenz S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):305–10
Compensatory follicular hypertrophy during the ovarian cycle of the house gecko, Hemidactylus frenatus. Jones RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):59–65
Ovarian follicles of new-born Merino lambs from genetic lines which differ in fecundity. Tassell RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):351–5 (11 ref.)
Relationship among the status of the human oocyte, the 17 beta-estradiol concentration in the antral fluid and the follicular size. Tsuji K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 30(2):251–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of treatment of estrous ewes with indomethacin on the distribution of ovarian blood to the periovulatory follicle. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec; 29(5):1229–32
Capillary permeability of rabbit ovarian follicles prior to ovulation. Okuda Y, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Sep;137 (Pt 2):263–9

CYTOLOGY

The fate of thecal smooth muscle cells in postovulatory hamster follicles. Martin GG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct; 207(2):267–77
The recovery of pre-ovulatory oocytes using a fixed schedule of ovulation induction and follicle aspiration. Templeton A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):148–54
The effect of time of initiation of clomiphene citrate on multiple follicle development for human in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement procedures. Marrs RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):682–5
Enhanced follicular recruitment in an in vitro fertilization program: clomiphene alone versus a clomiphene/human menopausal gonadotropin combination. Quigley MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):25–33
Pre-ovulatory RNA synthesis in human oocytes of large antral follicles. Tesařík J, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr; 16(4):438–40
The association between granulosa cell aromatase activity and oocyte-corona-cumulus-complex maturity from individual human follicles. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):170–4
The effects of amino acids, cumulus cells, and bovine serum albumin on in vitro fertilization and first cleavage of hamster eggs. Juetten J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep; 227(3):487–90
Effect of forskolin on the spontaneous maturation and cyclic AMP content of rat oocyte-cumulus complexes. Racowsky C. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):107–16
Fine structure of micropylar cell in the ovarian follicle of the teleost, Plecoglossus altivelis. Yasuzumi F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 May;60(1):43–63
[Performance of laparoscopic follicle puncture and oocyte recovery for in-vitro fertilization] Lehmann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The follicular system of bovine ovaries after estrus synchronization using the luteolytic action of cloprostenol] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Dec;28(12):705–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Atresia of the follicle during ovarian growth in domestic poultry] Uhrín V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Mar;29(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenylyl cyclase system of the small preovulatory follicles of the domestic hen: responsiveness to follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Calvo FO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):542–7
Effects of treatment with cycloheximide at proestrus on subsequent in vitro follicular steroidogenesis in the hamster. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1105–16
Dose-related effects of luteinizing hormone on the pattern of steroidogenesis and cyclic adenosine monophosphate release in superfused preovulatory rat follicles. Hedin L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):895–904
Identification of a porcine follicular fluid fraction which suppresses follicular response to gonadotropins. Kling OR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):564–72
Juvenile hormone increases ouabain-binding capacity of microsomal preparations from vitellogenic follicle cells. Ilenchuk TT, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 61(7):826–31
Ultrasonic measurement of ovarian follicles during chronic LRH agonist treatment for contraception. Bergquist C, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Aug;28(2):125–33
Meiosis-inhibiting effects in vivo of antiserum to progesterone on follicular ova in immature rats treated with

gonadotropins. Mori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):593–9

Asynchrony between human cumulus–corona cell complex and oocyte maturation after human menopausal gonadotropin treatment for in vitro fertilization. Laufer N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):366–72

Arrest of folliculogenesis and inhibition of ovulation in the monkey following weekly administration of progestins. Wilks JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):688–92

Treatment of polycystic ovary disease with chronic low-dose follicle stimulating hormone: biochemical changes and ultrasound correlation. Seibel MM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(1):39–43

Luteal phase insufficiency in the ewe as a consequence of premature induction of ovulation by intrafollicular injection of gonadotropins. Murdoch WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1507–11

The role of pituitary gonadotropins in follicular stimulation and oocyte maturation in the human. Jones GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):178–80

Evidence that progesterone may influence subsequent luteal function in the ewe by modulating preovulatory follicle development. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul; 71(2):381–6

Action of PMSG on follicular populations in the heifer. Monniaux D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):243–53

Luteal function after ovulation blockade by intrafollicular injection of indomethacin in the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):671–5

GnRH agonist-induced inhibitory and stimulatory effects during ovarian follicular maturation. Ranta T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):55–63

[Diagnosis of follicle maturation and ovulation following hormonal stimulation using ultrasonography] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in content and phosphorylation of cytosol proteins in luteinizing ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):737–51

Effects of gonadotrophins, sex steroids and adenohypophysectomy on the activities of proteolytic enzymes in the ovarian follicle wall of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Ogawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):545–9

[Ultrastructural localization of 5'-nucleotidase in mammalian preovulatory follicles] Mardanova GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):86–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of ovarian follicular growth and steroidogenesis by low-amplitude LH pulses. Peluso JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R184–9

Compensatory responses after unilateral ovariectomy in rabbits. Fleming MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):82–6

Follicular development, steroidogenesis and ovulation within ovaries exposed in vitro to hormone levels which mimic those of the rat estrous cycle. Gruenberg ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1265–75

Ovarian sympathectomy in the guinea pig. I. Effects on follicular development during the estrous cycle. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):257–63

Follicular development and a single ovulation induced with pulsatile administration of Gn-RH in anovulatory women: studies of hormonal analysis and follicular sonometry. Araki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):753–62

Follicular growth and atresia during the last half of the luteal phase of the guinea pig estrous cycle: relation to serum progesterone and estradiol levels and utero-ovarian blood flow. Garris DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):73–7

Ultrasound measurement of ovarian follicles stimulated by human gonadotropins for oocyte recovery and in vitro fertilization. Mantzavinos T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct; 40(4):461–5

A comparative study of the follicular growth profile in conception and nonconception cycles. Zegers-Hochschild F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):244–7

Precise day of ovulation determined by real-time ultrasound evidence of graafian follicular development. Hata T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;21(6):435–8

Correlation of human follicular fluid inhibin activity with spontaneous and induced follicle maturation. Marrs RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):704–9

Serum oestradiol and preovulatory follicular development before in-vitro fertilization. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):113–8

Effect of enucleation of the corpus luteum at different stages of the luteal phase of the human menstrual cycle on subsequent follicular development. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):615–24

Effect of ovarian sympathectomy on follicular development during compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the guinea-pig. Curry TE Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):39–44

Graafian follicle growth and replacement in anovulatory ovaries of ageing C57BL/6J mice. Gosden RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):453–62

Evolution of the diameters of the largest healthy and atretic follicles during the human menstrual cycle. Gougeon A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):497–502

A species difference between hamster and rat in the effect of oestrogens on growth of large preantral follicles. Kim I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):179–85

Cytogenetic analysis of mouse oocytes after experimental induction of follicular overripening. Laing SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):387–93

Some aspects of thecal and granulosa cell function during follicular development in the bovine ovary. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):39–53

Modulatory action of FSH on LH-induced follicular growth in rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):173–7

Assessment of follicular development by ultrasonography and total serum estrogen in human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated cycles. Dornbluth NC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Sep;2(9):407–12

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 5. Correlated responses in adult body weight, liver weight, ovarian follicle production, and carcass composition of laying hens. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1876–84

Time of follicular transformation to the rapid growth phase in relation to the ovulatory cycle of laying hens. Zakaria AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):1061–3

The relationships of clutch length and egg position on ovarian follicular growth in laying hens. Zakaria AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1250–4

Assessment of follicular development in clomiphene induced cycles by means of ultrasound and laparoscopy: a comparative study. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):595–8

[Recent findings on follicle and oocyte maturation. 1. Development of follicles and maturation of follicles] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maturation of the ovarian follicles in women with preserved menstrual cycles] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct; 54(10):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of echography in follicle detection and the diagnosis of ovulation] Stygar AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens in bovine estrual and cystic follicles. Hirschel MD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):51–5

Immunoglobulin concentrations in pig follicular fluid. Hussein AM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(1):54–7

METABOLISM

Effect of gonadotrophin releasing hormone upon the pattern of steroidogenesis in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 105(1):105–11

Influence of progesterone, androstenedione and oestradiol-17 beta on the incorporation of [3H]proline in the human follicular wall. Tjugum J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):552–7

Follicle stimulating hormone binding inhibiting activity and inhibin properties of human ovarian cystic and porcine follicular fluid. Rettori V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar-Apr;15(2):93–7

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding to porcine granulosa cells by a follicular fluid protein(s). Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):436–41

RNA synthesis in pig follicular oocytes. Autoradiographic and cytochemical study. Motlik J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(3):229–35

In vitro follicular and luteal steroidogenesis in the pregnant hamster with preliminary studies in the rat. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):93–104

Continuous [3H] thymidine infusion: a method for the study of follicular dynamics. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):485–91

Relationship between seasonal plasma estradiol-17 beta and testosterone levels and in vitro production by ovarian follicles of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Kagawa H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):301–9

Relationship between the preovulatory luteinizing hormone (LH) surge and androstenedione synthesis of preantral follicles in the cyclic hamster: detection by in vitro responses to LH. Terranova PF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):630–6

Phosphorylation of mitochondrial proteins in isolated porcine ovarian follicles after treatment with luteinizing hormone. Neymark MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):588–93

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans inhibit hyaluronic acid synthesizing activity in mouse cumuli oophori. Eppig JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):459–65

Alloxan-induced hyperglycemia increases progestin and androgen accumulation by isolated rabbit follicles in vitro. YoungLai EV. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):289–91

The relationship between follicular fluid steroid concentration and successful fertilization of human oocytes in vitro. Botero-Ruiz W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun; 41(6):820–6

Correlation of inhibin and follicle regulatory protein activities with follicular fluid steroid levels in anovulatory patients. diZerega GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):849–55

In vivo prostaglandin concentrations in human preovulatory follicles. Seibel MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):482–5

In vitro estradiol-17 beta and testosterone production by ovarian follicles of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Kagawa H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):139–43

Gonadotropin and prolactin levels in follicular fluid of human ova successfully fertilized in vitro. Laufer N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):430–4

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in human ovarian follicular fluid. Sinosich MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):500–4

Effects of prolactin on follicular oestradiol production in the rat. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 102(2):245–50

Steroid and pituitary hormone concentrations in the fluid of preovulatory bovine follicles relative to the peak of LH in the peripheral blood. Dieleman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):641–9

Effect of LH on steroidogenesis by hamster follicles isolated at defined stages of development. Matson PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):675–81

In-vivo and in-vitro steroidogenic activity of post-ovulatory ovarian follicles of the rabbit. Osteen KG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):683–8

Relationships between aromatase activity, follicular fluid oestradiol-17 beta and testosterone concentrations, and diameter and atresia of individual ovine follicles. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):153–63

Changes in oestrogen biosynthesis in preovulatory rat follicles after blockage of ovulation with pentobarbitone sodium. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):549–55

Estrogen 2-, 4-, 6- or 16-hydroxylation by human follicles shown by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry associated with stable isotope dilution. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):465–71

Effects of in vivo administration of steroids on release of 3H2O from [1 beta,2 beta-3H] and [1-3H]androstenedione by isolated rabbit ovarian follicles. YoungLai EV. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1651–6

[125I]hCG binding to bovine thecal tissue from healthy and atretic antral follicles. Henderson KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):91–8

Changes in steroid concentrations in follicular fluid and sexual behavior during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Caillol M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):95–105

[Changes in the microenvironment of the maturing bovine oocyte in vivo] Dieleman SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Autoradiographic studies of glycoprotein biosynthesis in ovarian follicles of Meriones unguiculatus--importance of zona pellucida development] Rune G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:155–7 **(Ger)**

[Studies of 15N-labeled lysine in colostomized laying hens. 3. 15N incorporation into the amino acids of the follicle, residual ovary and oviduct] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Oct-Nov;33(10–11):781–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression in the ovary of Myxine glutinosa L. (Cyclostomata). IV. Histochemical studies of atretic follicles] Kosmath I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(6):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A histochemical study of the respiratory system in rabbit ovarian follicles during ovulation] Koshida M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of bacteria in porcine follicular fluid and their ability to generate an inhibitor of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):335–41

PATHOLOGY

Unexplained infertility: a new syndrome: multiple immature luteinized follicles (MILF) syndrome. Delafontaine D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul-Aug;14(4):285–6

Diagnosis of luteinized unruptured follicle (LUF) syndrome by ultrasound. Liukkonen S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):26–30

The use of ultrasonography in patients with unexplained infertility. Paulson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep; 42(3):489–91

Etiology of infertility in monkeys with endometriosis: luteinized unruptured follicles, luteal phase defects, pelvic adhesions, and spontaneous abortions. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):122–30

PHYSIOLOGY

FSH, LH and prolactin levels, ovarian follicular development and ovarian responsiveness to FSH in the Snell dwarf mouse. de Reviers MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):121–6

In vitro inhibition of rat oocyte meiosis by human follicular fluid fractions. Chari S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(3):155–64

The stimulation of bovine caudal epididymal sperm forward motility by bovine cumulus-egg complexes in vitro. Bradley MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983

Sep 30;115(3):777–87

Androgen synthesis during follicular development: evidence that rat granulosa cell 17-ketosteroid reductase is independent of hormonal regulation. Bogovich K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):122–31

Effects of repeated removal of large ovarian follicles and treatment with progestin on ovarian function in the ewe. Coleman DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):586–93

Porcine follicular fluid contains several low molecular weight inhibitors of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1091–104

Complete suppression of plasma follicle-stimulating hormone in castrated male and female rats during continuous administration of porcine follicular fluid. Thomas CL Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):427–33

The ovarian follicle as a model for the cell-mediated control of tissue growth. Bukovský A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(3):717–24

Somatic control of protein synthesis in mammalian oocytes during maturation. Moor RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 98:178–96

Steroid production by Xenopus ovarian follicles at different developmental stages. Fortune JE. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct; 99(2):502–9

Chondroitin sulfate: an indicator of atresia in bovine follicles. Bellin ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):428–34

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and ovarian follicular fluid act synergistically to inhibit mouse oocyte maturation. Downs SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):418–27

One ovary or two: differences in ovulation induction, estradiol levels, and follicular development in a program for in vitro fertilization. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):524–9

Incidence of the luteinized unruptured follicle phenomenon in cycling women. Kerin JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov; 40(5):620–6

Failure of human oocyte release at ovulation. Stanger JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):827–32

Is resumption of meiosis in the human preovulatory oocyte triggered by a meiosis-inducing substance (MIS) in the follicular fluid? Westergaard L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar; 41(3):377–84

Histochemical investigation of the folliculogenesis in the ovary of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Rune G. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(3):299–306

Effect of porcine follicular fluid on the postcastration secretion of gonadotropins in rhesus monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):436–40

Follicular fluid treatment during the follicular versus luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: effects on corpus luteum function. Stouffer RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1027–33

Prostaglandins and preovulatory follicular maturation in mice. Downs SM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Oct;228(1):99–108

Preovulatory follicular events in sheep. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):205–11

Ovarian follicular population changes with the advance of the breeding season in intact and unilaterally ovariectomized ewes. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):363–8

Porcine follicular fluid does not inhibit maturation of rat oocytes in vitro. Fleming AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):665–70

Effect of follicular atresia on inhibin production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro and inhibin concentrations in the follicular fluid. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):1–8

Changes in gonadotrophin secretion and ovarian antral follicular activity in seasonally breeding sheep throughout the year. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):309–21

Changes in FSH and the pulsatile secretion of LH during the delay in oestrus induced by treatment of ewes with bovine follicular fluid. McNeilly AS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):165–72

Reproductive failure due to the entrapment of oocytes in luteinized follicles of the little bulldog bat (Noctilio albiventris). Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):95–101

Identification at the onset of luteolysis of follicles capable of ovulation in the ewe. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):609–14

The effects of porcine follicular fluid in the postcastration rise of gonadotropins in the rabbit. Patritti Laborde N, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):555–60

Follicular atresia in Amblypharyngodon chakaiensis. Babu N, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):499–504

[Selection of the dominant follicle and the immune system] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):383–7 **(Cze)**

[Use of ultrasonic folliculometry and LH determination in artificial insemination with donor semen] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Important roles of oocytes, follicles and corpora lutea in ovarian teratocarcino-genesis in mice] Noguchi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Mudge TJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):243–4

Peritoneal fluid and serum steroids in infertility patients. Lesorgen PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):237–42

[The unruptured luteinized follicle. Determination of estradiol and progesterone in peritoneal fluid] Lemaire P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histophysiologic approaches underlying methods of correcting reproductive function in patients with the sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):17–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of graduated radiation doses on the follicular apparatus of the ovaries and the adenohypophysis in sheep] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Inhibition of 125I-human follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor by a low molecular weight fraction of bovine follicular fluid: inhibitor concentration is related to biochemical parameters of follicular development. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1105–13

Do luteinized unruptured follicles secrete progesterone in mature female rats. Plas-Roser S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):500–1

Inhibin activity of preovulatory follicles of gonadotropin-treated and untreated women. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):243–8

Hyperstimulated human preovulatory follicular fluid contains placental protein 5 (PP5). Seppälä M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):62–5

Blockade of the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone surge in monkeys: a nonsteroidal, antigenic factor in porcine follicular fluid. Sopelak VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):108–13

Selective inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone by porcine follicular fluid extracts in the monkey: effects on midcycle surges and pulsatile secretion. Stillman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):823–8

Follicular fluid prostaglandins in endometriosis and ovarian hyperstimulation. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):66–9

Effect of charcoal-treated bovine follicular fluid on secretion of LH and FSH in ovariectomized heifers. Ireland JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1512–6

Steroid secretion by the human egg-corona-cumulus complex in culture. Laufer N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1153–7

Follicular steroids as a prognosticator of successful fertilization of human oocytes in vitro. Fishel SB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):335–44

Control of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion by steroid-free bovine follicular fluid in the ovariectomized rat. Koiter TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):1–8

Progesterone secretion by luteinized unruptured follicles in mature female rats. Plas-Roser S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):441–4

Differential suppression of FSH and LH secretion by follicular fluid in the presence or absence of GnRH. Charlesworth MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar; 38(3):199–205

[In vitro effects of preovulatory human follicular liquid on migration of human spermatozoa] Arnal F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(13):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A quantitative electron microscopic analysis of the membrana granulosa of rat preovulatory follicles. Zoller LC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(4):218–23

Oocytes in primordial follicles of the immature cat (Felis domestica). Korfsmeier KH. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):283–92

The ultrastructural organization of gap junctions between follicle cells and the oocyte in Xenopus laevis. van den Hoef MH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):242–7

Ultrastructure of ovarian follicles in in vitro perfused rabbit ovaries: response to human chorionic gonadotropin and comparison with in vivo observations. Wallach EE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):127–33

Intercellular junctions between the follicle cells and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Browne CL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):105–13

Regulation of mouse oocyte growth: probable nutritional role for intercellular communication between follicle cells and oocytes in oocyte growth. Herlands RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Feb;229(2):317–25

Ultrastructural studies on oogenesis in the shrew (Crocidura russula): I. The preantral follicle. Kress A. **J Morphol** 1984 Jan;179(1):59–71

[Ultrastructural changes during atresia in human ovarian follicles. I. Primordial follicles] Staňková J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(6):915–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomorphological differentiation of cumulus-ovocyte complexes in swine during preovulatory follicular development] Meinecke B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun;31(5):370–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRADENIGO SYNDROME see **OTITIS MEDIA**

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

GRAFFI VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC

Active enhancement of rat cardiac allografts induced by donor specific semisoluble antigens. Fuchimoto S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):471–81

Allogeneic kidney transplantation after active immunological enhancement: a model to study post-transplantation hypertension in rats. De Keijzer MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):611–7

Modification of immune responsiveness to tumour grafts (enhancement or inhibition) induced in mice by allogeneic embryos. Vlachov K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(6):419–23

Mechanisms of rejection and prolongation of vascularized organ allografts. Tilney NL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984; 77:185–216

Use of donor bone marrow cells for the induction of specific allograft prolongation. Gozzo JJ. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(2):133–6 (21 ref.)

Suppressor cells and their role in the survival of immunologically enhanced rat kidney allografts. Batchelor JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):43–6

Similar activities of IgG1 and IgG2 alloantibodies in enhancement of mouse skin grafts and in opsonization. Lems SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):291–6

Effects of passive enhancement on graft and host. Graft adaptation by alloantibody as the mechanism of prolonged skin allograft survival. McCullough CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):91–6

The enhancing and sensitizing effects of donor blood components, including dendritic cells, in a rat renal allograft model. El-Malik F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):213–6

The beneficial transfusion effect on kidney graft survival attributed to clonal deletion. Terasaki PI. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):119–25 (99 ref.)

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts in adult mice disparate at defined regions of the H-2 complex. II. Effect of pre-graft donor-specific blood transfusions in ALS-treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):39–42

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts in adult mice disparate at defined regions of the H-2 complex. I. Effect of donor-specific bone marrow in ALS-treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):35–9

[Cyclosporin A. Bright prospects for organ transplantation?] Dieperink H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 5; 145(36):2749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Second set method for determining the immunogenicity of heart valves] Krasovskaia SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Prolonged survival of human-kidney homografts by immunosuppressive drug therapy. Murray JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):70–83

Facilitation of skin allograft survival by blood leucocyte extracts. A possible mechanism for the beneficial effects of blood transfusion in human transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):79–86

The effect of donor cornea epithelium removal on the incidence of allograft rejection reactions. Tuberville AW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1351–6

[Postoperative course after keratoplasty] Sundmacher R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRAFT REJECTION

Studies on the mechanism of chronic graft rejection in mice. Végh P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(4):329–37

Acute cellular rejection or Cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity? A review of transplant renal biopsies. Verani RR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):185–91

Glomerulopathy in acute and chronic rejection: relationship of ultrastructure to graft survival. Verani RR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):253–63

HLA-B12 and HLA-B27 antigens in keratoplasty [letter] Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 98(2):245–6

Acute antibody-mediated rejection of skin grafts without involvement of granulocytes or complement. Bogman MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):194–203

Bovine carotid artery heterografts versus polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. A prospective, randomized study. Hurt AV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):844–7

Functional monitors of rejection in small intestinal transplants. Nordgren S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan; 147(1):152–8

Pretransplant predictors in renal transplantation. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov; 146(5):586–8

Renal biopsy morphology in renal transplantation. A

comparative study of the light-microscopic appearances of biopsies from patients treated with cyclosporin A or azathioprine prednisone and antilymphocyte globulin. Farnsworth A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):243–52

Changes in the extracellular matrix components fibronectin and laminin during immune rejection of skeletal muscle. Gulati AK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):21–7

Monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis and treatment of transplant rejection. Russell PS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984; 35:63–81 (58 ref.)

Comparison of reactions to skin grafts in green frogs: Rana lessonae cam., R. esculenta L. and R. ridibunda pall. Semik D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):429–36

Hyperacute rejection of xenografts. I. Differences in affinity to ConA—Sepharose of IgG—fraction of the affluent and effluent blood. Wachal T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):231–5

Hyperacute rejection of xenografts. II. Isolation of individual components of the graft effluent serum. Wachal T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):237–41

Non-renin dependent hypertension in renal allograft rejections. A structural and functional analysis. Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):117–20

Pathologic findings in long-term cardiac transplants. Uys CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):112–6

Tumour rejection in immunized guinea-pigs. Kolin A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):542–7

Factors associated with graft rejection after HLA-identical marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia. Storb R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):573–85

Donor ureteric calculus presenting as acute rejection in a renal transplant recipient. Donnelly PK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1961–2

Measurement of serum amyloid A protein concentrations as test of renal allograft rejection in patients with initially non-functioning grafts. Maury CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):360–1

Measurement of serum amyloid A protein concentrations as test of renal allograft rejection [letter] Pepys MB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):859–60

Factors associated with outcome of renal transplantation. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1195–9

Eradication of tumor cells after injection into immunized hosts compared with the eradication of tumor cells after transfer of immune peritoneal exudates into tumor-bearing recipients. Den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):72–6

Aging of natural and acquired immunity of mice. I. Decreased natural killer cell function and hybrid resistance. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):15–24

Lymphoid cell subpopulations infiltrating into autologous rat tumors undergoing rejection. Ishii Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4053–8

Selection and rejection of retrovirus-expressing tumor cells from a heterogeneous murine leukemia virus-infected cell population. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4622–9

In situ effector pathways of allograft destruction. 3. Plasminogen activator activity in rat renal allografts. Alföldy F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):580–90

Adaptive immune defects and delayed rejection of allogeneic tumor cells in beige mice. Carlson GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):348–56

Restoration of allograft responsiveness in B rats. IV. The divergent migratory behavior of lymphocyte populations mediating cardiac allograft rejection. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):459–76

T-cell-dependent hybrid resistance against a natural killer-resistant Moloney virus-induced lymphoma (YWA): in vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Merino F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):313–20

Characterization of interleukin 2 (IL-2)-dependent cytotoxic T-cell clones. V. Transfer of resistance to allografts and tumor grafts requires exogenous IL-2. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):299–307

Bone marrow-derived T lymphocytes responsible for allograft rejection. Senjanović M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):225–30

Cell-mediated immunity and pregnancy. Lederman MM. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):6S–9S (35 ref.)

Heart transplant rejection monitored by signal-averaged electrocardiography in patients receiving cyclosporine. Keren A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I124–9

Serial monitoring of T-cell subset ratios with monoclonal antibodies in steroid- and antithymocyte globulin-treated patients with renal allotransplants. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):241–53

Renal allograft failure due to recurrent dense intramembranous deposit disease. Eddy A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):305–13

The value of autologous indium (111In)-labelled platelets in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Fenech A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):220–2

Antilymphocyte globulin for the treatment of steroid non-responsive acute renal allograft rejection. Griffin PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):115–7

Serum amyloid A levels in human renal allograft rejection. Maury CP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):547–50

Early detection of pancreatic rejection with indium-labeled platelet scanning. Kamps D, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jan-Feb; 41(1):29–32

Emotional stress and rejection, cause and effect. Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15; 56(1-2):171–5

The hyperactive halo as a sign of renal graft death in 99mTc-DTPA studies. Bouvier JF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):555–6

Cholescintigraphy with 99mTc-diethyl-IDA for the detection of rejection of auxiliary liver transplants in pigs. de Jonge MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):485–8

Evaluation of kidney grafts with 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate within 36 hours after transplantation: a marker of ischemic damage. Thomsen HS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):115–20

Modification of immune responsiveness to tumour grafts (enhancement or inhibition) induced in mice by allogeneic embryos. Vlachov K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(6):419–23

Mechanism of the A/Ph.MC.S1 tumor graft rejection in syngeneic mice. Zákány J, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct; 74(5):712–22

Some immunological considerations in liver transplantation. Russell PS. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1 Suppl):76S–78S

Immunogenicity of the mutated H-2Kbm1 antigen(s). Test of thyroid graft rejection between B6.C-H-2bm1 and C57BL/6 mice following reciprocal immunization with normal versus malignant cells. Isakov N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):485–99

Skin graft rejection in mice repopulated with marrow of the skin donor type: a Skn gene in a congenic line. Harrison DE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):503–9

Intragraft rejection mechanism. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:1–232

Cellular basis of allograft rejection. Ascher NL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:217–32 (58 ref.)

Pathogenetic studies of cardiac allograft rejection using inbred rat models. Forbes RD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984; 77:5–29 (130 ref.)

Cells mediating allograft rejection. Hall BM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:31–59 (132 ref.)

Analysis of intragraft effector mechanisms associated with human renal allograft rejection: immunohistological studies with monoclonal antibodies. Hancock WW. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:61–84 (94 ref.)

The inflammatory mechanisms of allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:85–142 (163 ref.)

The role of the macrophage in cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. MacPherson GG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984; 77:143–66 (42 ref.)

Mechanisms of allograft rejection: the roles of cytotoxic T-cells and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Mason DW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:167–84 (61 ref.)

Mechanisms of rejection and prolongation of vascularized organ allografts. Tilney NL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984; 77:185–216

Anti-heart antibodies in cardiac allograft recipients. Harkis GD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):18–22

Reversal of acute vascular rejection by plasma exchange. Fassbinder W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:57–60

Plasma exchange in renal allograft rejection. Frascà G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:61–3

Phenotypes associated with tumor rejection mediated by cyclophosphamide and syngeneic tumor-sensitized T lymphocytes: potential mechanisms of action. Evans R. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):381–8

Coping with transplant failure: grief vs. denial. Streltzer J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983-84;13(2):97–106

Immunological evaluation of renal transplant patients: changes in levels of beta-2-microglobulin, immunoglobulins and complement components during graft rejection. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep; 12(1):17–22

Skin graft rejection after allogeneic tooth transplants in mice. Riviere GR. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):41–3

A reexamination of the role of LYT-2-positive T cells in murine skin graft rejection. LeFrancois L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):57–67

Interactions between T lymphocyte subsets supported by interleukin 2-rich lymphokines produce acute rejection of vascularized cardiac allografts in T cell deprived rats. Heidecke CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):582–8

High frequency of splenic anti-class I cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors correlates with in vivo rejection of K/D region disparate thyroid and islet grafts in mice. Isakov N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):50–6

Rejection of heart allografts in canine recipients given total lymphoid irradiation [letter] Strober S. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1583

Maltose absorption as an indicator of small-intestinal allograft rejection. Billiar TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):75–82

Influence of breast feeding on subsequent reactivity to a related renal allograft. Kois WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):89–93

Rejection of established mouse pancreatic islet allografts by active immunization requires class I (H-2 K, D) antigen disparities. Morrow CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr; 36(4):332–40

Serum total bile acids monitoring after experimental orthotopic liver transplantation. Visser JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):147–53

Prospective evaluation of renal allograft dysfunction with 99mtechnetium-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid renal scans. McConnell JD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):875–9

Spontaneous blastogenesis assay for detection of renal allograft rejection in man. Oka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):196–201

Interstitial Tamm-Horsfall protein in rejecting renal allografts. Identification and morphologic pattern of injury. Cohen AH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):519–25

Hyperacute renal allograft rejection in the rabbit. The role of platelet-activating factor and of cationic proteins derived from polymorphonuclear leukocytes and from platelets. Ito S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Aug;51(2):148–61 (81 ref.)

Increased expression of HLA-DR antigens on renal tubular cells in renal transplants: relevance to the rejection response. Hall BM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):247–51

Cyclosporin blood levels do correlate with clinical complications [letter] Irschik E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):692–3

Recombinant leucocyte interferon A induces steroid-resistant acute vascular rejection episodes in renal transplant recipients. Kramer P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5; 1(8384):989–90

Increased expression of Ia (HLA-DR) antigens in rejecting kidneys [letter] Malik ST, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8; 2(8402):577–8

Expression of HLA-DR antigens on bileduct cells of rejected liver transplant [letter] Takacs L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24-31;2(8365-66):1500

Reversal of transplant rejection by monoclonal antiblast antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19; 2(8360):1155–8

The role of the Lewis antigen system in renal transplantation and allograft rejection. Wick MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):423–8 (32 ref.)

Heart and spleen 'twin grafts' in rats: IV. Influence of donor spleen cell mass on allograft survival. Blanchard JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(4):233–5

C-reactive protein and clinical kidney transplantation. Groth J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):236–9

Plasma exchange in early kidney graft rejection associated with anti-donor antibodies. Soulillou JP, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):158–62

Cold-reacting IgM antibody-induced renal allograft failure. Similarity to hyperacute rejection. Sturgill BC, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):125–7

The effect of donor cornea epithelium removal on the incidence of allograft rejection reactions. Tuberville AW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1351–6

Skin flap failure: pathophysiology. Kerrigan CL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):766–77

Improved graft prognosis by treatment of steroid resistant rejections with ATG and plasmapheresis. Fassbinder W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:362–7

Differential diagnosis of Cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity versus rejection by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Häyry P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:356–61

T cytotoxic/suppressor cells and T helper cells in fine needle renal allograft aspirates during different phases of rejection. Taube D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:309–14

Detection of lymphocyte subsets in renal graft biopsy by monoclonal antibodies. Vangelista A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:315–9

Specificity of antibody developed in recipients who reject their HLA identical living related grafts. Cerilli J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:251–6

Rejection of normal and malignant tissue grafts by humoral antibodies. Milgrom F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:243–9

The medullary pyramid index: an objective assessment of prominence in renal transplant rejection. Fried AM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):787–91

Prediction of acute cardiac rejection using radionuclide techniques. Novitzky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 7; 65(1):5–7

Decreased fibrinolytic activity in vessels and ureters of rejecting human kidneys. Ljungnér H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):361–4

The early complications of bone marrow transplantation. Champlin RE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):101–8 (56 ref.)

Clinical utility of labeled cells for detection of allograft rejection and myocardial infarction. Fawwaz RA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):198–207 (43 ref.)

Genetic factors in allograft unresponsiveness. Click RE, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):281–3

Natural bone marrow graft rejection phenomenon in mice. Lotzová E. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):155–61 (31 ref.)

Antigenic composition of human renal vascular endothelium assessed by kidney perfusion. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):256–62

Rejection monitoring by lymphocyte blastogenesis assay in canine lung allotransplantation. Fujimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):321–35

Gordon Wilson lecture. The prevention of immune rejection of islet transplants without the use of immunosuppressive drugs. Lacy PE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983; 95:68–78

Reversal of acute vascular rejection by plasmafiltration. Fassbinder W, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:334–8

Extracorporeal immunomodulation (EIM) by plasmaleukapheresis (PLP) in the treatment of steroid

resistant renal rejection. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:339–43

An experimental study on the immunology of corneal grafting: the method. Mackintosh AH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:54–8

The effect of histocompatibility differences on corneal graft rejection using inbred rats as the experimental model. Mackintosh HT. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:35

Mechanisms of graft destruction. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Sep; 15(3):1785–848

Cyclosporine. Problems in differential diagnosis—drug toxicity versus allograft rejection. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2813–54

Experience with 130 consecutive renal transplants in the Middle East with special reference to histocompatibility matching, antirejection therapy with antilymphocyte globulin (ALG), and prolonged preservation of imported cadaveric grafts. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1114–7

Diagnosis of acute cellular rejection in kidney allografts by fine needle aspiration cytology. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1076–9

Rejection episodes and lymphocyte responses in patients treated with rabbit antithymocyte sera. Cardella CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1089–92

Indium–111 labeled platelets in monitoring pancreatic transplants in humans. Jurewicz WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):720–3

Immunology of graft rejection. Lafferty KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):927–30

Studies on rejection of heart grafts bearing isolated RT1A–encoded class I disparities. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1118–23

Early renal allograft rejection episodes are less aggressive with cyclosporin–A immunosuppression. Merion RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2172–7

Diagnosis of early pancreas allograft rejection with indium–111–oxine–labeled platelets. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):785–8

Lyt–2+ cells sensitized to graft alloantigens trigger the rejection of established cultured pancreatic islet allografts. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):954–5

Early diagnosis of rejection. Correlation of enzymuria and histological findings after renal transplantation in the rat. Asfar SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):548–51

Absence of requirement for polymorphonuclear granulocytes in the acute antibody–mediated rejection of murine skin allografts. Bogman MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr; 37(4):402–5

Cell–mediated hyperacute rejection. V. Cessation of transfer effectiveness. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):86–7

T lymphocyte monitoring in kidney transplant recipients undergoing cytomegalovirus infection or rejection episodes. Fiche M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr; 37(4):421–3

Early detection of renal allograft rejection by serial monitoring of serum C–reactive protein. Freed B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):215–18

The variation among transplant center results in the United Kingdom and Ireland from 1977 to 1981. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):235–9

Identification of the cellular subpopulations infiltrating rejecting cadaver renal allografts. Preponderance of the T4 subset of T cells. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):564–70

The cellular basis of allograft rejection in vivo. III. Restoration of first–set rejection of heart grafts by T helper cells in irradiated rats. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):700–5

Lymphocyte recruitment properties of regional lymph node or spleen ceils during skin allograft rejection. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):578–81

The significance of monocytes in glomeruli of human renal transplants. Harry TR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):70–3

Transplant aspiration cytology. Häyry P, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):7–12 (45 ref.)

Intragraft events in allograft destruction. Häyry P. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):1–6 (77 ref.)

Plasma exchange in chronic renal allograft rejection. Hendrick A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):318–9

Unidirectional thyroid graft rejection between B10.S and B10.S(7R) mouse strains. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):269–76

Thyroid graft rejection between C57BL/6 and H–2Kb mutant mice. Differences in the immunogenic expression of the mutated molecule on thyroids of six different mutants. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):571–7

Clonal analysis of the lymphoid cells mediating skin allograft rejection. Mediation of graft rejection in vivo by cloned Lyt–1+2– proliferative, noncytotoxic long–term cell lines. Kim B, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):525–32

Treatment of acute renal allograft rejection with monoclonal anti–T12 antibody. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):620–6

An apparent paradoxical effect of pretransplant blood transfusions. Its association with decreased anti–HLA antibody formation following unsuccessful renal transplantation. Lobo PI. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun; 37(6):562–4

The nonessential role of a humoral antibody response in acute rat cardiac allograft rejection. An ultrastructural tracer study in an adoptive transfer model. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):182–7

Autoantibodies to nuclear, cytoplasmic, and cytoskeletal antigens in renal allograft rejection. McCarty GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):446–51

The value of needle renal allograft biopsy. II: Reflection of acute rejection changes throughout the kidney by percutaneous biopsy. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):92–3

Serum amyloid A protein: a sensitive indicator of renal allograft rejection in humans. Maury CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):501–4

Major–histocompatibility–complex–restricted male skin graft rejection responses in rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):284–7

The duration of donor–specific hypersensitivity after human allograft rejection. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):456–7

Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantitate T lymphocyte subpopulations in human cardiac allografts. Rose ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):230–4

The association of pretransplant native nephrectomy with decreased renal allograft rejection. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):256–60

Correlation of humoral immunity to Lewis blood group antigens with renal transplant rejection. Spitalnik S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):265–8

Alterations in T lymphocyte subpopulations associated with renal allograft rejection. Stelzer GT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):261–4

Provocation of skin graft rejection across murine class II differences by non—bone–marrow–derived cells. Stuart PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):393–6

Prostaglandin synthesis associated with renal allograft rejection in the dog. Tannenbaum JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):438–43

A microangiographic study of renal allograft rejection and the effects of immunosuppression in the rabbit. Terada Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):443–6

Sensitization following kidney graft failure and blood transfusion. Thick M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May; 37(5):525–6

Expression of HLA–DR on T lymphocytes following renal transplantation, and association with graft–rejection episodes and cytomegalovirus infection. van Es A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):65–9

Reproducibility of the fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Analysis of 93 double biopsies. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):314–6

Spontaneous renal allograft rupture 4 years after transplantation. Ajao OG, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):49–51

Immunogenetic considerations in islet transplantation: the role of Ia antigens in graft rejection. Bach FH, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):204–6

Islet immuno–isolation: the use of hybrid artificial organs to prevent islet tissue rejection. Scharp DW, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):221–9 (50 ref.)

[Jaundice in liver transplants. Ischemia or rejection] Benichou J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic reactions following heart transplantation and their detection] Hammer C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 24;101(44):2041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell electrophoresis studies of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients following kidney transplantation] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Mar;77(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in clinical renal transplants. III. Exfoliative urinary cytology in immunologic complications] Stella F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec; 19(4):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal transplantation and anti–B lymphocyte antibodies. II. Relation between acute rejection and development of B lymphocyte cytotoxic antibodies following transplantation] Kinukawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular lesions in the transplanted kidney] Shinoda A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):890–5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of graft rejection in lung allotransplantation] Fujimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase. 11. Clinical significance of urinary NAG activity in patients with kidney diseases and those with kidney homografts] Ishida Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:160–7 **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of rejection in orthoptic liver transplants in dogs. II. Hematologic and biochemical findings] Bacchella T, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 May–Jun; 102(3):92–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunological manifestations of tissue incompatibility in kidney allotransplantation] Shevchenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):458–60 **(Rus)**

[Immunological basis for selection of surgical and conservative methods of keratoplasty] Iluridze SL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of removal of kidney allotransplants] Rozental' RL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement–binding antikidney antibodies in allotransplantation of the cadaveric kidney] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graft rejection. Present status of knowledge] Cremaschi GA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):336–41 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The impact of Cyclosporin A on transplantation. Morris PJ. **Adv Surg** 1984;17:99–127 (133 ref.)

The bilateral effect of theophylline on immune response mechanisms. Gillissen G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):321–7

Cyclosporine: a powerful addition to the immunosuppressive armamentarium. Kahan BD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May; 3(6):444–55 (93 ref.)

Limb allografts in rats immunosuppressed with cyclosporin A. Fritz WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):211–5

Vascularized whole knee joint allografts in rabbits immunosuppressed with cyclosporin A. Siliski JM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):26–35

Morphologic studies of intestinal allograft rejection. Immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Cohen Z, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):228–34

Opposite effects of the synthetic immunomodulator, muramyl dipeptide, on rejection of mouse skin allografts. Zidek Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):859–61

Modulation of anti–tumour immunity induced by syngeneic mitomycin C–treated murine tumour cells. Kearney R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):255–61

Analysis of the mechanism of allograft rejection and cell–mediated immunity. II. Divergent effect of CY pretreatment on the generation of cytotoxic activity in the draining lymph nodes and spleen. Nanishi F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):23–30

Celestone phosphate injection high dose: treatment of septic shock and impending transplant rejection. Carreño CA. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):266–70

Technetium–99m pyrophosphate in diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection in the rat with effect of cyclosporine: concise communication. McGregor CG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):870–3

Powerful but limited immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation with cyclosporins and low–dose steroid. Griffith BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 87(1):35–42

Plasmapheresis—adjunctive treatment for steroid–resistant rejection in renal transplantation. Banowsky LH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):14–6

High– versus low–dose methylprednisolone for acute rejection episodes in renal transplantation. Park GD, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):80–3

Small intestine transplantation in the rat—immunology and function. Kirkman RL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):280–7

A prospective randomized trial of low–dose versus high–dose steroids in cadaveric renal transplantation. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):373–7

Contrasting effects of thymopentin and splenopentin on the capacity of female mice to reject syngeneic male skin. Goldberg EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):52–5

HLA–DRW6 and treatment of acute rejection with antithymocyte globulin. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):25–8

Effect of deflazacort, a glucocorticoid with bone–sparing properties, on mixed lymphocyte response and skin graft rejection. Mistrello G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):192–4

Antithymocyte globulin as the primary treatment for renal allograft rejection. Nelson PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):587–9

[Clinical results of immunosuppression with cyclosporin A in cadaveric kidney transplantation] Madsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 26;146(13):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[111–Indium–labeled thrombocytes in the diagnosis of acute kidney transplant rejections and in monitoring the therapy of rejection reactions with prostacyclin] Leithner C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin A. A new immunosuppressive agent] Niessen S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 31;59(21):1186–7 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stabilization of islet allografts by treatment of recipients with ultraviolet irradiated donor spleen cells. Agostino M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):517–27

The use of local allograft irradiation following renal transplantation. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):987–90

Effect of irradiation on rat renal transplant rejection. Nemlander A. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):501–7

Cell–mediated hyperacute rejection. VII. Suppression by irradiation. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):191–2

GRAFT SURVIVAL

The effect of inadequate venous or arterial blood supply on the survival of abdominal islands flaps in rats. Heiner H,

et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(1):1–10

Corneal grafts for endothelial decompensation: the influence of intraocular lenses on corneal graft survival. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):432–44

Glomerulopathy in acute and chronic rejection: relationship of ultrastructure to graft survival. Verani RR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):253–63

Bovine carotid artery heterografts versus polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. A prospective, randomized study. Hurt AV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):844–7

Evaluation of graft patency utilizing the ankle-brachial pressure index and ankle pulse volume recording amplitude. Samson RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):786–7

Renal allograft survival in patients with positive B cell crossmatch to their donor. Morrow CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):75–8

Facilitation of skin allograft survival by blood leucocyte extracts. A possible mechanism for the beneficial effects of blood transfusion in human transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):79–86

Total lymphatic irradiation and bone marrow in human heart transplantation. Kahn DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):169–71

Human skin grafts on nude athymic mice: a light microscopic stereological study. Bruengger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):78–81

Association of concurrent herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus with detrimental effects after renal transplantation. Dunn DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):812–7

Recipient race as a risk factor in renal transplantation. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Dec;118(12):1441–4

The detrimental effect of cigarette smoking on flap survival: an experimental study in the rat. Lawrence WT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):216–9

Pre-transplantation immunological monitoring and graft survival in recipients of renal allografts. Middleton D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr,21(4):223–9

Prognostic factors in a transplantation center with good results. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):64–71

Extended allograft survival of islets grafted into intra-abdominally placed testis. Selawry HP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):405–6

Pathology of the pancreas after intraductal neoprene injection in dogs and diabetic patients treated by pancreatic transplantation. Blanc-Brunat N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):97–107

Technical aspects of perichondrial grafting in the rabbit. Coutts RD, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):322–8

The impact of the composition of the bone marrow graft on engraftment and graft-versus-host disease. Jansen J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):967–73

Adrenal medulla grafts survive and exhibit catecholamine-specific fluorescence in the primate brain. Morihisa JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1934 Jun;84(3):643–53

Strategies promoting allograft acceptance. An overview. Strober S. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):261–2

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in ATS-treated mice by post-transplant injections of species antigenic extracts. Chutná J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(2):109–22

Persistence of regulation mechanism responsible for inhibition of allotransplantation reactions in the absence of alloantigen. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(5):349–57

Animal model of the insulin-dependent Diabetes mellitus in BB rats: their RT1u homogeneity and prolonged survival of allogeneic skin grafts. Klöting I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(1):24–32

The pathologic features of massive osseous grafts. Kandel RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):141–6

Effect of primary renal disease and risk factors on kidney graft survival. Keller F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(3):281–8

Ethnic differences in kidney graft survival. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):186–90

Enhancing the survival of full-thickness grafts. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;10(8):639–42

Meshed skin grafts versus sheet skin grafts on a contaminated bed. Nappi JF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 10(5):380–1

The in vivo effects of various immunoreactive treatments on allogeneic tendon grafts. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):888–93

Effect of blood transfusion on allograft survival in mice [letter] Scornik JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3230

Injury-induced neuronotrophic activity in adult rat brain: correlation with survival of delayed implants in the wound cavity. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov; 3(11):2219–29

Concentration of In-111-oxine-labeled autologous leukocytes in noninfected and nonrejecting renal allografts: concise communication. Collier BD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):156–9

Influence of breast feeding on subsequent reactivity to a related renal allograft. Kois WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):89–93

The effect of warm ischemia and cold-storage preservation on rat pancreas transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):134–9

Small bowel transplantation in the rat: the adverse effect of increased pressure during the flushing procedure of the graft. van Oosterhout JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb; 36(2):140–6

Effect of pretransplant blood transfusions and splenectomy on renal allograft survival in the Lewis rat. Banowsky LH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):996–8

Alternative applications of cyclosporin A to improve kidney allograft survival. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):777–80

Analysis of data on 170 consecutive patients transplanted with kidneys from living relatives. Oka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):493–501

Graft survival after renal transplantation: agenda for analysis. Gore SM. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):516–25

Factors contributing for improved graft survival in recipients of kidney transplants. Rao KV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):210–21

Blood transfusion and allograft survival [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):830–1

No beneficial effect of blood transfusion on long-term graft survival in kidney transplantation [letter] Bučin D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):401

Nonbacterial inflammation as a means of enhancing skin flap survival. Liston SL. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1075–85 (108 ref.)

Stereomicroscopy as a diagnostic aid in evaluating the viability of island flaps: an experimental study. Ballantyne DL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(2):87–94

Heart and spleen 'twin grafts' in rats: morphology and function in permanent survivals. Blanchard JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):201–5

One hundred percent patency of one-millimeter polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-tex) grafts in the carotid arteries of rats. Cuadros CL. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):1–11

Comparison of suture technique on patency of polytetrafluoroethylene-microarterial anastomoses. Kon ND, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):12–4

Effects of antithymocyte serum on cardiac allograft survival in thymectomized-splenectomized rats. Racelis D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):262–7

Benefits of HLA-A and HLA-B matching on graft and patient outcome after cadaveric-donor renal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):358–64

Comparison of early fates of cadaver renal allografts from different methods of harvest. Takagi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):143–53

Reconstitution with syngeneic plus allogeneic or xenogeneic bone marrow leads to specific acceptance of allografts or xenografts. Ildstad ST, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18; 307(5947):168–70

The effect of delay on flap survival in an irradiated field. Fisher JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):99–104

Prolonged life and improved quality for stored skin grafts. Hurst LN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):105–10

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen and hyperbaric air on the survival of island skin flaps. Tan CM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):27–30

Vascular island skin-flap tolerance to warm ischemia: an analysis by perfusion fluorometry. Weinberg H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):949–55

The influence of the recipient site on bone grafts to the face. Zins JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):371–81

Membranous versus endochondral bone: implications for craniofacial reconstruction. Zins JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):778–85

Prevention of rejection of murine islet allografts by pretreatment with anti-dendritic cell antibody. Faustman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3864–8

Prolongation of intraperitoneal segmental pancreatic allografts in primates receiving cyclosporin A. Du Toit DF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):14–22

Suppressor cell induction in donor-specific transfused mouse heart recipients. Shelby J, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):296–301

Survival of organ-cultured islet allografts in partially major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-compatible mice. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug; 16(4):1062–3

Prolongation of rat islet allografts with the use of ultraviolet irradiation, without immunosuppression. Hardy MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):865–9

Depletion of donor kidney dendritic cells prolongs graft survival. McKenzie JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug; 16(4):948–51

Clinical feasibility of islet transplantation. Scharp DW. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):820–5

Suppressor cells and their role in the survival of immunologically enhanced rat kidney allografts. Batchelor JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):43–6

Lack of beneficial effect of thrombocyte transfusions on kidney graft survival in dogs. Bijnen AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):213–4

Successful renal transplantation after transient warm B cell antibody to donor-specific transfusions. Bow LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):618–9

Influence of HLA-A, B, and DR matching on the outcome of kidney transplant survival in preimmunized patients. Busson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):227–30

Increased vulnerability of the donor organ in related kidney transplants for certain diseases. Cats S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):575–9

Renal allograft survival of U.S. donor kidneys in Eurotransplant. Cohen B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):317

A prospective randomized trial of matching for HLA-A and B versus HLA-DR in renal transplantation. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):37–41

Graft survival in the sea star Dermasterias imbricata [letter] Eichwald EJ. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):116

Acceptance of cardiac allografts by lethally irradiated rats repopulated with syngeneic bone marrow. Role of class I and class II alloantigens. Hartnett LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):378–82

Immune privilege in the testis. I. Basic parameters of allograft survival. Head JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):423–31

Potent ability of anti-LFA-1 monoclonal antibody to prolong allograft survival. Heagy W, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):520–3

Modification of allograft immunogenicity in perinatal islets isolated and purified in vitro. Hegre OD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):227–33

Modification of allograft survival in rats by blood transfusion to the donor. Heineman E, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):362–5

Pretransplant transfusion and cyclosporine-induced enhancement of rabbit skin allografts. Donor-specific versus third-party blood. King HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):418–9

Effects of passive enhancement on graft and host. Graft adaptation by alloantibody as the mechanism of prolonged skin allograft survival. McCullough CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):91–6

Transfer of the beneficial blood transfusion effect on rat renal allograft survival by spleen isografts. Martin DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):319–21

Lack of clinical significance, in renal transplantation, of a sensitive lymphocyte crossmatch procedure. Rabin BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):616–7

The effectiveness of HLA matching in improving transplant organ survival [letter] Rosansky SJ. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):427

The timing of pretransplant transfusions and renal allograft survival. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr; 37(4):344–50

The influence of pretransplant transfusions, using different blood products, on patient sensitization and renal allograft survival. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr; 37(4):350–6

Influence of changes in pretransplant sensitization on patient and graft survival in cadaver renal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):124–9

Cadaver renal transplantation ignoring peak-reactive sera in patients with markedly decreasing pretransplant sensitization. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):119–24

Survival of cadaveric renal allografts in Hispanic as compared with Caucasian recipients. Saunders PH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):359–62

Improved allograft survival using highly enriched populations of rat islets. Selawry HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):202–5

Acceptance of allogeneic fibroblasts in skin equivalent transplants. Sher SE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):552–7

The beneficial transfusion effect on kidney graft survival attributed to clonal deletion. Terasaki PI. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):119–25 (99 ref.)

Mononuclear cells in renal allografts. Correlation with peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations and graft prognosis. van Es A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):134–9

Prolonged survival of dog kidney allografts induced by a monoclonal anti-Ia antibody. Yamamoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):419–20

[Survival of bone after osteomuscular transposition. Histological study in man and an experimental model] Guédon C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of the human corneal endothelium during perforating keratoplasty. Study using specular microscopy (apropos of 45 cases)] Rigal D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May; 83(5):731–7 **(Fre)**

[Fate of the human corneal endothelium after perforating keratoplasty. Study using specular microscopy. (Apropos of 45 cases)] Rigal D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):523–8 **(Fre)**

[Long-term study of endothelial cell density after penetrating keratoplasty. Comparative study of fresh and median-term preserved cornea] Weekers JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(12):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance to hepatic allografts] Houssin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1734–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the transplant of a transfused cadaver donor function better than one from a non-transfused donor?] Harder F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future prospects of kidney transplantation] Sonoda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 74(11):1897–904 **(Jpn)**

[Antibody formation in patients and the time periods of kidney allograft functioning] Tsygankova ST, et al.

Sov Med 1984;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic tests in the clinical evaluation of the vitality of regional skin flaps] Kralj Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1984 Feb–Mar;106(2–3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Factors influencing the quality of kidneys used in transplantation] Breza J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1984 Apr; 63(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of kidney transplant survival between patients treated with cyclosporine and those treated with azathioprine and antithymocyte globulin. Cho SI, et al. Am J Surg 1984 Apr;147(4):518–23
Orthotopic liver transplantation. Various immunosuppressive regimens to improve survival. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. Am Surg 1984 May;50(5):258–63
The effect of hyaluronidase and dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on experimental skin flap survival. Grossman JA, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1983 Sep;11(3):223–6
Use of cyclosporin A in allotransplantation of rat limbs. Kim SK, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1984 Mar;12(3):249–55
Effect of intraarterial prostacyclin on survival of skin flaps in the pig: biphasic response. Reus WF, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1984 Jul;13(1):29–33
Prolongation of skin graft survival in mice by in vitro PUVA treatment and failure of induction of specific immunological memory by PUVA–treated grafts. Gruner S, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1984;276(2):82–5
Prolongation of survival time of skin allografts with sodium periodate in mice. Gómez–Estrada H, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1984 Jan–Mar;15(1):29–33 (Eng, Spa)
Inhibition of the allograft reaction in corneal transplantation by cyclosporin A: an experimental study with rabbits. Foets B, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1983;206:21–6
Long term survival of allografted muscle precursor cells following a limited period of treatment with cyclosporin A. Watt DJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Feb;55(2):419–26
The effect of lentil lectin treatment on the survival of rat skin allografts in strain combinations with different genetic disparity. Hilgert I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1984; 30(2):104–8
Improved acceptance of frozen bone allografts in genetically mismatched dogs by immunosuppression. Goldberg VM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Jul;66(6):937–50
Survival of nerve allografts in sensitized rats treated with cyclosporin A. Zalewski AA, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 Apr; 60(4):828–34
Islet transplantation—synergism between antilymphocyte and antimacrophage agents. Nash JR, et al. J Surg Res 1984 Feb;36(2):154–7
Second cadaver kidney transplants: improved graft survival in secondary kidney transplants using cyclosporin A. Rosenthal JT, et al. J Urol 1984 Jan;131(1):17–8
Cyclosporin in cadaveric renal transplantation: one–year follow–up of a multicentre trial. Lancet 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):986–9
Cyclosporin a: review of results in organ and bone–marrow transplantation in man. Weil C. Med Res Rev 1984 Apr–Jun;4(2):221–65 (185 ref.)
Effect of allopurinol on the survival of hyperemic island skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Feb; 73(2):276–8
The effect of perioperative adriamycin on skin–graft take and adherence in the rat. Nappi JF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Sep;74(3):393–7
Enhancement of skin–flap survival using nitroglycerin ointment. Rohrich RJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Jun; 73(6):943–8
Drug treatment and flap survival. Wray RC Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Jun;73(6):939–42
Glucocorticosteroids in renal transplantation. II. Impact of high– versus low–dose postoperative methylprednisolone administration on graft survival and on the frequency and type of complications. Häyry P, et al. Scand J Immunol 1984 Mar;19(3):211–8
Transplantation of islet cells. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1984 Jan;158(1):49–56
Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on the patency of lower extremity bypass grafts. Kohler TR, et al. Surgery 1984 Sep;96(3):462–6
The survival of pig to rabbit renal xenografts during inhibition of thromboxane synthesis. Jørgensen KA, et al. Thromb Res 1983 Dec 15;32(6):585–91
Cyclosporine. Effects on wound healing, composite grafts, skin, cornea, and vein allografts. Transplant Proc 1983 Dec; 15(4 Suppl 1–2):3051–93
Glucocorticosteroids and organ transplantation. Dupont E, et al. Transplantation 1984 Apr;37(4):331–5 (86 ref.)
Suppressor T cells in rats with prolonged cardiac allograft survival after treatment with cyclosporine. Hall BM, et al. Transplantation 1984 Jun;37(6):595–600
[The effect of antithrombocyte drugs on the patency of aortocoronary bypass] Pirk J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1984 May 25;123(21):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is cyclosporin a welcome addition in kidney transplantation?] van Oers MH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Jun 2;128(22):1058–61 (Dut)
[Indefinite survival of pancreatic allografts under cyclosporin A treatment in rats] Domergue J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1984 Mar;121(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological studies on renal transplantation. I. Clinical and experimental studies on immunosuppression by combined use of azathioprine and mizoribine] Matsuura T, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Feb; 75(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cyclosporin A—a new immunosuppressant] Robak T. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1984 Feb;71(2):127–34 (40 ref.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prolongation of the survival of skin grafts in mice by PUVA treatment. Gruner S, et al. Experientia 1984 May 15; 40(5):487–8
Total lymphoid irradiation in kidney and liver transplantation in the baboon: prolonged graft survival and alterations in T cell subsets with low cumulative dose regimens. Myburgh JA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):1019–25
Segmental pancreatic allograft survival in primates treated with total–body or lymphoid irradiation and peroperative blood transfusions. du Toit DF, et al. Transplantation 1984 Mar;37(3):325–6
[Experimental studies on pancreatic islet xenotransplantation—effect of irradiation on xenografts survival] Nakajima Y. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;84(6):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GRAFT–VERSUS–HOST DISEASE see GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE

GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

The effect of T lymphocyte depletion on neonatal tolerance induction, graft–vs.–host disease and cellular chimerism. Rayfield LS, et al. Eur J Immunol 1984 Apr;14(4):308–13

BLOOD

Measurement of serum C reactive protein concentration after bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Rowe IF, et al. J Clin Pathol 1984 Mar;37(3):263–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spanish toxic oil syndrome is a chemically induced GVHD–like epidemic [letter] Kammüller ME, et al. Lancet 1984 May 26;1(8387):1174–5

COMPLICATIONS

Oral manifestations of chronic graft–v–host disease. Schubert MM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Aug;144(8):1591–5
Scleroderma–like changes due to chronic graft–versus–host disease. Graham–Brown RA, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1983 Sep;8(5):531–8
Opportunistic gastritis in graft–versus–host disease. Hochhauser L, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1983 Dec; 34(4):316–8
Melanocyte–lymphocyte interaction in human graft–versus–host disease. Claudy AL, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1983 Oct;10(5):305–11
Chronic obstructive airways disease after bone marrow transplantation. Johnson FL, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Sep; 105(3):370–6 (24 ref.)
Failed amitriptyline absorption [letter] Freed E, et al. Med J Aust 1984 Apr 14;140(8):509–10
Lymphocytic bronchitis unrelated to acute graft–versus–host disease in canine marrow graft recipients. O'Brien KD, et al. Transplantation 1984 Mar;37(3):233–8

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of the gallbladder in bone marrow transplant patients. Frick MP, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1984 Feb; 79(2):122–7
Hepatic graft versus host disease: a study of the predictive value of liver biopsy in diagnosis. Snover DC, et al. Hepatology 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):123–30
Value of serum C–reactive protein measurement in the management of bone marrow transplant recipients. Part I: Early transplant period. Walker SA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1984 Sep;37(9):1018–21
Value of serum C–reactive protein measurement in the management of bone marrow transplant recipients. Part II: Late post–transplant period. Walker SA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1984 Sep;37(9):1022–6
Toxic oil syndrome and graft–versus–host disease [letter] Paterson JR. Lancet 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1411

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of chronic cutaneous graft–versus–host–disease (GVHD) with penicillamine. Summerfield GP, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1983;5(3):313–8
High–dose methylprednisolone treatment for acute graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation in adults. Kanojia MD, et al. Transplantation 1984 Mar;37(3):246–9

ETIOLOGY

Acute graft–versus–host disease resulting from normal donor blood transfusions. Burns LJ, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1984;71(4):270–6
Bone marrow transplantation. III. Major problems and future directions. Spruce WE. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1983 Fall;5(3):301–6 (53 ref.)
Rapidly progressive air–flow obstruction in marrow transplant recipients. Possible association between obliterative bronchiolitis and chronic graft–versus–host disease. Ralph DD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Apr; 129(4):641–4
Graft–v–host disease following blood transfusions. Weiden P. Arch Intern Med 1984 Aug;144(8):1557–8
Predictive factors for acute graft–versus–host disease in patients transplanted with HLA–identical bone marrow. Bross DS, et al. Blood 1984 Jun;63(6):1265–70
High–dose cytosine arabinoside therapy for refractory leukemia [letter] Fey M. Blood 1984 Sep;64(3):758–9
T lymphocyte repopulation and differentiation after bone marrow transplantation. Early shifts in the ratio between T4+ and T8+ T lymphocytes correlate with the occurrence of acute graft–versus–host disease. Gratama JW, et al. Blood 1984 Jun;63(6):1416–23
Lethal graft–versus–host disease: modification with allogeneic cultured donor cells. Mauch P, et al. Blood 1984 May;63(5):1112–9
Haematological reconstitution and severity of graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukaemia: the influence of previous splenectomy. Baughan AS, et al. Br J Haematol 1984 Mar;56(3):445–54
Acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Perreault C, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1983 Nov 1;129(9):969–74 (37 ref.)
Allogeneic marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. Cancer Invest 1984;2(1):27–38 (123 ref.)
Graft–versus–host disease in a patient with acute lymphoblastic lymphoma. Mutasim DF, et al. Cutis 1984 Feb;33(2):206–10
The impact of the composition of the bone marrow graft on engraftment and graft–versus–host disease. Jansen J, et al. Exp Hematol 1983 Nov;11(10):967–73
Maternal isoimmunisation resulting in combined immunodeficiency and fatal graft–versus–host disease in an infant. Bastian JF, et al. Lancet 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1435–7
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemia. Kolb HJ. Recent Results Cancer Res 1984;93:269–89 (144 ref.)
Graft–versus–host reaction in 3 adult leukaemia patients after transfusion of blood cell products. Nikoskelainen J, et al. Scand J Haematol 1983 Nov;31(5):403–9
The early complications of bone marrow transplantation. Champlin RE, et al. Semin Hematol 1984 Apr;21(2):101–8 (56 ref.)
Human posttransfusion graft–versus–host disease. Brubaker DB. Vox Sang 1983;45(6):401–20 (93 ref.)
[Clinical characteristics and evaluation of risk in the graft versus host reaction following transfusion] von Fliedner VE, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Oct 15; 113(41):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Graft–versus–host reaction as a complication of bone marrow transplantation] Bogdanić V, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1984 Jun;106(6):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Naturally occurring spleen–associated suppressor activity of the newborn mouse. Requirement for two genetic restrictions in suppression of lethal graft–versus–host disease by newborn spleen cells. Jadus MR, et al. Scand J Immunol 1984 Jul;20(1):81–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Identity of immune cells in graft–versus–host disease of the skin. Analysis using monoclonal antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Kaye VN, et al. Am J Pathol 1984 Sep;116(3):436–40
Human and murine cutaneous graft–versus–host diseases. Potential models for the study of immunologically mediated skin diseases. Saurat JH, et al. Br J Dermatol 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:213–8
Injection of mouse thyroglobulin and/or adult thymectomy do not break tolerance to thyroglobulin during the lupus like graft versus host disease in mice. van Rappard–van der Veen FM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Mar; 55(3):525–34
Lethal graft–versus–host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers in mice. Korngold R, et al. Clin Haematol 1983 Oct;12(3):681–93 (32 ref.)
Natural killer activity in (C57BL/6 X DBA/2)F1 hybrids undergoing acute and chronic graft–vs.–host reaction. Pattengale PK, et al. Eur J Immunol 1983 Nov;13(11):912–9
Increased serum IgE concentrations during infection and graft versus host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Walker SA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1984 Apr;37(4):460–2
Analysis of T cell populations that induce and mediate specific resistance to graft–versus–host disease in rats. Kimura H, et al. J Exp Med 1984 Sep 1;160(3):652–8
Allosuppressor and allohelper T cells in acute and chronic graft–vs–host disease. V. F1 mice with secondary chronic GVHD contain F1–reactive allohelper but no allosuppressor T cells. Pals ST, et al. J Exp Med 1984 Feb 1;159(2):508–23
Keratinocytes synthesize Ia antigen in acute cutaneous graft–vs–host disease. Breathnach SM, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2741–5
Allosuppressor– and allohelper–T cells in acute and chronic

graft–vs–host disease. IV. Activation of donor allosuppressor cells is confined to acute GVHD. Pals ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1669–78

Further evidence against random polyclonal antibody formation in mice with lupus–like graft–vs–host disease. van Rappard–Van der Veen FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1814–20

Changes in Ia expression in mouse kidney during acute graft–vs–host disease. Wadgymar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1826–32

GVHD, a model for Spanish toxic oil syndrome? [letter] Gleichmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1474

Association between HLA–B antigens and acute graft–versus–host disease. Storb R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):816–9

Anti–idiotypic cytotoxic T cells in rats with graft–versus–host disease. Kimura H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):463–4

The MO/NK cell: an inducer of HLA–independent graft–versus–host disease? Delmonte L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:235–42

Immunologic reconstitution after human marrow grafting. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jan;21(1):2–10 (68 ref.)

Marrow graft studies in dogs: factors influencing resistance to engraftment and graft–versus–host disease. Deeg HJ, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):148–54 (44 ref.)

Class II antigen induction in the liver of rats with graft–versus–host disease. Suitters AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):194–6

The loss of Ia+ Langerhans' cells during graft–versus–host disease in rats. Suitters AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):540–6

Cellular interactions in marrow–grafted patients. II. Normal monocyte antigen–presenting and defective T–cell–proliferative functions early after grafting and during chronic graft–versus–host disease. Tsoi MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):556–61

Recovery of in vivo cellular immunity after human marrow grafting. Influence of time postgrafting and acute graft–versus–host disease. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):145–50

[Characterization of GvH–related skin lesions using monoclonal antibodies on frozen sections] Müller C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graft versus host disease (editorial)] Golan D. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):362–4 **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Graft–versus–host disease of the intestine: a protein losing enteropathy characterized by fecal alpha 1–antitrypsin. Weisdorf SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov; 85(5):1076–81

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of acute graft–versus–host disease with and without methotrexate prophylaxis in allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Lazarus HM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):215–20

PATHOLOGY

Cellular basis of graft–versus–host reactions. Clancy J Jr. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):491–9

Immunohistologic and ultrastructural study of the sclerotic skin in chronic graft–versus–host disease in man. Janin–Mercier A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):296–306

Lichen planus and graft versus host disease. Saurat JH. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):369–70

Eruptive vascular tumors associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease. Garnis S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):918–21

Morphological and immunohistological changes in the skin in allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Sloane JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):919–30

Murine graft–versus–host skin disease: a chronologic and quantitative analysis of two histologic patterns. Charley MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):412–7

Head and neck manifestations of the chronic graft vs. host disease. Medina JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep; 94(9):1145–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Graft–versus–host disease: pathophysiological and clinical aspects. Deeg HJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:11–24 (74 ref.)

The pathophysiology and treatment of graft–versus–host disease. Sullivan KM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct; 12(3):775–89 (59 ref.)

Acute and chronic graft versus host disease: histopathological evidence for two distinct pathogenetic mechanisms. Snover DC. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):202–5

Pathophysiology and prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Storb R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:337–66 (67 ref.)

Obstructive airways disease: a rare but serious manifestation of chronic graft–versus–host disease, after allogeneic marrow transplantation in humans. Atkinson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1030–3

Rejection of P2 skin grafts by long–lived H–2–incompatible graft–versus–host–disease–free bone marrow chimeras (P1 leads to P2). Maestroni GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):461–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dermatological aspects of the use of Cyclosporin A for prophylaxis of graft–versus–host disease. Harper JI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):469–74

Determination of the radiation dose on blood components to prevent post–transfusional graft–vs–host reaction. Fagiolo E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 68(5):573–80

Preincubation of donor bone marrow cells with a combination of murine monoclonal anti–T–cell antibodies without complement does not prevent graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):18–22

Immunosuppression, graft–versus–host disease, and infection after bone marrow transplantation. Kramer BS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 May;71(5):321–8 (81 ref.)

Graft–versus–host disease after marrow transplantation [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):491–2

Ex–vivo treatment of donor bone marrow with anti–T–cell immunotoxins for prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Filipovich AH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):469–72

Human complement in treatment of bone marrow cells with monoclonal antibody [letter] Mugishima H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1194–5

Depletion of T lymphocytes in donor marrow prevents significant graft–versus–host disease in matched allogeneic leukaemic marrow transplant recipients. Prentice HG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):472–6

Elimination of graft–versus–host disease by in–vitro depletion of alloreactive lymphocytes with a monoclonal rat anti–human lymphocyte antibody (CAMPATH–1). Waldmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):483–6

The use of monoclonal antibodies in human bone marrow transplantation. Neudorf SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 149:367–77 (30 ref.)

Pathophysiology and prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Storb R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:337–66 (67 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease. Neudorf S, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):91–100 (60 ref.)

Combined immunosuppression with cyclosporine and methotrexate in dogs given bone marrow grafts from DLA–haploidentical littermates. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):62–5

Immunologic recovery in human marrow graft recipients given cyclosporine or methotrexate for the prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):456–61

[Prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Elimination of T–lymphocytes from bone marrow cells by complement–dependent cytolysis with a combination of pan–T monoclonal antibodies (letter)] Herve P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):886–7 **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin A. A new immunosuppressive agent] Niessen S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 31;59(21):1186–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of esophageal involvement in chronic graft–vs.–host disease. McDonald GB, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar; 142(3):501–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional asplenia in patients with chronic graft–versus–host disease: concise communication. Al–Eid MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1123–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Suppression of epidermal graft–versus–host disease with ultraviolet radiation. Glazier A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):211–3

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation in pediatrics. Krivit W, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:549–93 (138 ref.)

Fatal Epstein–Barr–virus–associated proliferation of donor B cells after treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease with a murine anti–T–cell antibody. Martin PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):310–5

Murine monoclonal anti–T cell antibodies for treatment of steroid–resistant acute graft–versus–host disease. Remlinger K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):21–35

Severe combined immunodeficiency with natural killer–cell predominance: abrogation of graft–versus–host disease and immunologic reconstitution with HLA–identical bone marrow cells. Sindel LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):829–36

Prevention of lethal, minor–determinate graft–host disease in mice by the in vivo administration of anti–asialo GM1. Charley MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2101–3

Anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies conjugated to ricin as potential reagents for human GVHD prophylaxis: effect on the generation of cytotoxic T cells in both peripheral blood and bone marrow. Quinones RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):678–83

Modification of graft–vs–host disease following bone marrow transplantation in germfree mice. Bealmear PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:409–21

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

Cellular basis of graft–versus–host reactions. Clancy J Jr. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):491–9

HLA–B12 and HLA–B27 antigens in keratoplasty. Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):245–7

Specific depletion of graft–versus–host activity of normal or allosensitized parental spleen cells. Rózalska B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):417–21

The allogeneic effect in (Balb/c X AKR)F1 mice. Rózalska B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):423–7

T lymphocyte–mediated graft—antigraft reactivity during graft–versus–host reaction in vitro. von Melchner H, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):812–7

Synergism of T lymphocyte subsets in the response to Mls–locus coded antigens during graft–versus–host reaction. Bril H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):370–8

Differences in thymus dependency among the alloreactive T–cell subpopulations in their development: graft–versus–host reaction appears to be mediated by delayed–type hypersensitivity of tuberculin type. Kawauchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):403–12

Treatment of NZB/W F1 mice with NZW splenic T cells or with serum of mice experiencing the graft–versus–host reaction: suppression of ongoing anti–double–stranded (ds) DNA antibody formation and improvement of renal function. Okudaira H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):359–67

A graft–versus–host–like reaction as the cause of anti–ds–DNA antibody in chronic active hepatitis [letter] Cheung CY. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):303

Graft–versus–host reaction induced by spleen grafting in inbred strains of rats. Influence of portal venous drainage. Gugenheim J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):317–21

Immunologic reactions at various stages after transplantation of cryopreserved bone marrow. Tsutsaeva A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):231–41

Ultrastructural findings in graft versus host reaction of the skin. Mascarò JM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):371–6

Graft–versus–host reactions in F1 hybrid mice: MHC–restriction–independent generalized depression of virus–specific cytotoxic T cell response. Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):308–17

Preliminary characterization of the cells causing an H–2–restricted GVH reaction. Kindred B. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):243–8

Clonal analysis of the T lymphocytes involved in parent versus F1 graft–versus–host reaction. Piguet PF. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):71–81

Graft–versus–host disease from leukocyte transfusions. Tolbert B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):416–9

Modulation of F1 cytotoxic potentials by GvHR: role and mode of action of non–MHC genes that determine the hybrid resistance to GvHR–associated suppression of F1 cytotoxic potential. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2218–25

Characterization of alloimmunization–induced T lymphocytes reactive against AKR leukemia in vitro and correlation with graft–vs–leukemia activity in vivo. Truitt RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2050–8

Allogeneic reactivity of maternal lymphoid cells during the course of gestation. Modifications and sex differences in a local GVH assay. Dorić M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):187–95

Syngeneic tumor–host relationship [letter] Scott O. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):775–6

Graft versus host response as influenced by the origin of the cell, age of chicken, and cellular interactions. Watabe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1317–24

Chronic antigenic stimulation from the graft as a possible oncogenic factor after renal transplant. Birkeland SA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):355–9

Marrow graft studies in dogs: factors influencing resistance to engraftment and graft–versus–host disease. Deeg HJ, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):148–54 (44 ref.)

Corneal transplant allograft reaction: possible predisposing factors. Arentsen JJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983; 81:361–402

Alloimmunization for induction of graft–versus–leukemia reactivity in H–2–compatible donors: critical role for incompatibility of donor and alloimmunizing strains at non–H–2 loci. Bortin MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2114–7

Graft–versus–host reactions and abrogation of allotype suppression following histoincompatible lymphoid cell transfers in rabbits. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):606–11

Increase in neonatal suppressor cell activity resulting from the graft–versus–host reaction. Argyris BF. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):247–51

Augmentation of intestinal and peripheral natural killer cell activity during the graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Borland A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):513–9

Modulation of T cell differentiation, antigen expression, and radiosensitivity of suppressor cells during late phases of graft–versus–host reactivity. Hurtenbach U, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):256–62

The graft–versus–host reaction and immune function. II. Recruitment of pre–T–cells in vivo by

graft-versus-host-induced dysplastic thymuses following irradiation and bone marrow treatment. Seddik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):286–90

The graft-versus-host reaction and immune function. I. T helper cell immunodeficiency associated with graft-versus-host-induced thymic epithelial cell damage. Seddik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):281–6

Augmentation of the graft-versus-host reactivity of parental cells by the addition of small doses of alloantigen-activated T cells. Yamashita A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):46–52

[Suppression of the graft vs host reaction after the inoculation of lymphocytes into the liver of F1 hybrid mice] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[GvH reaction and bone marrow morphology following allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Heymer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the surgical stress on graft-versus-host reaction in mice—the suppressor activity to GVH reaction induced by the surgical operation] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;84(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyclosporin A, cyclophosphamide on graft versus host reactions. van den Broek AA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):271

Acquisition and extinction of conditioned suppression of a graft-vs-host response in the rat. Bovbjerg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):111–3

Prostaglandins and cell-mediated immunity. The role of prostaglandin E1 in the induction of host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions in mice. Mertin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):396–402

[Effect of prodigiosin and its combination with immunodepressants on the graft versus host reaction in mice] Alekhin EK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRAIN

Malathion and diazinon levels in grain dust from New Orleans area grain elevators. Palmgren MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Mar;45(3):168–71

Suppression of cholesterol biosynthesis by constituents of barley kernel. Burger WC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr; 51(1):75–87

Changes in respiratory variables of grain handlers and civic workers during their initial months of employment. Broder I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):94–9

Choice feeding of the replacement pullet on whole grains and subsequent performance on laying diets. Karunajeewa H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):99–109

Elemental composition of potted vegetables and millet grown on hard coal bottom ash–amended soil. Cary EE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):418–23

Buckwheat: structure, composition, and utilization. Pomeranz Y. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1983;19(3):213–58 (260 ref.)

Post-harvest losses in quality of food grains. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1983;(29):1–103 (400 ref.)

Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoretic analysis of cultivated rye (Secale cereale) pollen allergens. Renck B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):193–7

The effect of decortication and extrusion on the digestibility of sorghum by preschool children. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2071–7

Influence of culture filtrate of Trichoderma viride and barley on lipid metabolism of laying hens. Qureshi AA, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Apr;19(4):250–7

Distribution of moulds on stored grains in households in an area affected by endemic nephropathy in Yugoslavia. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 May 30;86(2):83–7

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part X. Invasion of fungi mycelium into wheat and barley kernels. Chełkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(6):533–6, 609–11

Improvement of the nutritive value of high tannin sorghums for broiler chickens by high moisture storage (reconstitution). Mitaru BN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct; 62(10):2065–72

Deadlock over explosive dust [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):485–7

States want stiffer EDB rules [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1160

Aflatoxin B1 in native millet beer brewed in Jos suburbs [letter] Okoye ZS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):417–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is schizophrenia rare if grain is rare? Dohan FC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):385–99

Host factors affecting longitudinal decline in lung spirometry among grain elevator workers. Tabona M, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):782–6

Effect of fat retention on the rachitogenic effect of rye fed to broiler chicks. Campbell GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov; 62(11):2218–23

ANALYSIS

Gram-negative bacterial endotoxins in grain elevator dusts. DeLucca AJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May; 45(5):336–9

Multi-residue determination of organochlorine, organophosphorus and synthetic pyrethroid pesticides in grain by gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography. Bottomley P, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jan; 109(1):85–90

Improved spectrophotometric method for the determination of thiram residues in grains. Verma BC, et al. **Analyst** 1984 May;109(5):649–50

Structure of a novel flavin chromophore from Avena coleoptiles, the possible 'blue light' photoreceptor. Ghisla S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):339–44

Chromatin structure in barley nuclei. Mithieux G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):443–7

Certain B vitamin and phytic acid contents of pearl millet [Pennisetum americanum (L.) Leeke]. Simwemba CG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):31–4

Fractionation of proteins from low-tannin sorghum grain. Taylor JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb; 32(1):149–54

Elements in major raw agricultural crops in the United States. 2. Other elements in lettuce, peanuts, potatoes, soybeans, sweet corn, and wheat. Wolnik KA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):1244–9

Elements in major raw agricultural crops in the United States. 1. Cadmium and lead in lettuce, peanuts, potatoes, soybeans, sweet corn, and wheat. Wolnik KA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):1240–4

Determination of citrinin in corn and barley on thin layer chromatographic plates impregnated with glycolic acid. Gimeno A. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb; 67(1):194–6

Rapid thin layer chromatographic method for determination of zearalenone and zearalenol in grains and animal feeds. Swanson SP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun; 67(3):580–2

Fluorometric screening method for citrinin in corn, barley, and peanuts. Trantham AL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):37–8

Thin-layer chromatographic mapping of 5-n-alk(en)ylresorcinol homologues from cereal grains. Kozubek A. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 6;295(1):304–7

Elemental analysis of airborne grain dusts. Wirtz GH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Apr;19(3):379–91

Stereospecific analysis of triglycerides of Glycine max, Glycine soya, Avena sativa and Avena sterilis strains. Pan WP, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Dec;18(12):882–8

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part IX. Zearalenone and Fusaria in wheat, barley, rye and corn kernels. Chełkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(6):525–31

Increase of the yield of DNA from barley nuclei in ethylene glycol by gamma-irradiation. Naito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jul;32(7):333–5

[Residue status of DDT, lindane and metabolites in grain after separation from DDT preparations] Goedicke HJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(6):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellulose content of Polish food products. I. Cellulose content of grain, flour and bread] Buliński R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the selenium content of flour and grain] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid composition of Hercules oat flakes during cooking] Pisareva NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Current questions concerning the mycotoxin problem] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):7–12 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of the proton pumping ATPase from plant plasma membranes. Serrano R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):735–40

Efficiency of a smooth desorption procedure for the purification of barley beta-amylase using immunoaffinity chromatography. Bureau D, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun; 65(6):361–5

Biosynthesis and secretion of alpha-amylase and other hydrolases in germinating cereal seeds. Akazawa T, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1982;18:40–78 (143 ref.)

Cytosolic glutamine synthetase in higher plants. A comparative immunological study. Hirel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):63–6

Purification, characterization, and kinetic mechanism of S-adenosyl-L-methionine: vitexin 2'-O-rhamnoside 7-O-methyltransferase of Avena sativa L. Knogge W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):113–8

GENETICS

Three alcohol dehydrogenase genes in wild and cultivated barley: characterization of the products of variant alleles. Hanson AD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):495–515

Molecular analysis of the effects of the lys 3a gene on the expression of Hor loci in developing endosperms of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Kreis M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr;22(3–4):231–55

Cytoplasmic male sterility in barley. XV. PI 296897 as a restorer of fertility in msm1 and msm2 cytoplasms. Ahokas H. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):157–9

The neutralist-selectionist debate and estimates of allozyme multilocus structure in conservation genetics of the primitive land races of Ethiopian barley. Bekele E. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):73–88

Comparison of DNA cleavage in rye with and without B chromosomes. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. **Hereditas** 1983; 99(2):203–8

Interspecific hybridization with cultivated barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). von Bothmer R, et al. **Hereditas** 1983; 99(2):219–44

METABOLISM

The proteolytic degradation in vitro of the NADPH-protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Häuser I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):577–86

The rate of penetration of leaf tissues by the systemic fungicides benodanil (2-iodobenzanilide) and oxycarboxin (2,3-dihydro-6 methyl-5 phenylcarbamoyl-1,4-oxathin-4,4-dioxide). Udeogalanya AC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984;22(1):91–4

Characterization of a dithiol-dependent peptide-transport protein in the scutellum of germinating barley. Walker-Smith DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec; 11(6):800–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Composition of the fungal flora of four cereal grains in Saudi Arabia. Abdel-Hafez SI. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Mar 15; 85(1–2):53–7

Effect of sudden fluctuations of temperature on sporulation of Puccinia graminis f.sp. tritici. Pillai PK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 21;83(2):113–4

Environmental conditions conducive to Fusarium toxin formation causing serious outbreaks in animals and man. Joffe AZ. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):187–93

A case of aflatoxicosis in fattening calves caused by aflatoxin formation in inadequate formic acid treated grain. Holmberg T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Nov; 30(9):656–63

PARASITOLOGY

Nuclear changes induced by the nematode Longidorus elongatus in root-tips of ryegrass, Lolium perenne. Griffiths BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep;15(9):927–34

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of fermented and unfermented sorghum meal diets naturally contaminated with mycotoxins. Kazanas N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1118–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of intact polysomes from mechanically dehulled developing grain. Garson K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):512–6

GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

ANALYSIS

Accuracy of the KOH and vancomycin tests in determining the Gram reaction of non-enterobacterial rods. von Graevenitz A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):983–5

CLASSIFICATION

Use of the API 20E, Oxi/Ferm, and Minitek systems to identify nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative bacteria: seven years of experience. Oberhofer TR. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;1(3):241–56

[Evaluation of the GNF computer-coding system for the identification of non-fermentative Gram-negative bacilli] Tarng CM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;16(2):71–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of 324 nonfermentative gram-negative rods to 6 cephalosporins and aztreonam. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(5):337–44

The identity and in vitro antibiotic sensitivity of aerobic gram-negative rods in a community hospital. Ellenbogen C, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):19–22

Emergence of resistance during therapy with the newer beta-lactam antibiotics: role of inducible beta-lactamases and implications for the future. Sanders CC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):639–48 (83 ref.)

[Sensitivity of nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria of clinical origin to antibacterial preparations] Shchenderov BA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two unusual budding bacteria isolated from a swimming pool. Sly LI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):479–86

[The effect of the environment on gram-negative facultative

anaerobic and aerobic intestinal flora in infants] Horák A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution of enterobacteria in soil following irrigation with waste water] Ahmed RE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of Caulobacter genus in distilled water] Callerio D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pacemaker infection due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans] Ikeda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid and lactate catabolism in trimethylamine oxide respiration of Alteromonas putrefaciens NCMB 1735. Ringo E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):1084–9

Trimethylamine oxide respiration of Alteromonas putrefaciens NCMB 1735: Na+-stimulated anaerobic transport in cells and membrane vesicles. Stenberg E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1090–5

Fructose catabolism in Azospirillum brasilense and Azospirillum lipoferum. Goebel EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):86–92

Catabolism of carbohydrates and organic acids and expression of nitrogenase by azospirilla. Martinez-Drets G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):80–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Caulobacter crescentus flagellar filament has a right-handed helical form. Koyasu S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 15; 173(1):125–30

GRAM-NEGATIVE ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

Conjugation and meiosis of Paramecium caudatum infected with the micronucleus-specific bacterium Holospora elegans. Görtz HD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 32(1):86–91

CLASSIFICATION

Anaerobic comma-shaped bacteria recovered from the human genital tract. A review. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:23–30 (31 ref.)

[Determination of the enzymatic traits of anaerobic gram-negative nonsporulating bacteria] Baltrashevich AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug; (8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of comma-shaped bacteria isolated from the vagina. Skarin A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:81–4

[In vitro sensitivity of strict anaerobic Gram-negative bacilli to thienamycin NF and various cephalosporins] Dubreuil L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of apalcillin on Gram-negative bacilli and strict anaerobic bacteria. Multicenter study] Quentin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes associated with the survival and virulence of gram-negative anaerobes. Bjornson HS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:S21–4 (31 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical and microbiological characterization of patients with nonspecific vaginosis associated with motile, curved anaerobic rods. Thomason JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):801–9

Characteristics of a gram-negative anaerobe isolated from men with non-gonococcal urethritis. Fontaine EA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):129–40

[The effect of the environment on gram-negative facultative anaerobic and aerobic intestinal flora in infants] Horák A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of Gram-negative anaerobic bacteria and clostridia in fecal flora of clinically healthy swine and weaned piglets with swine dysentery and nutritional diarrhea] Binder A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jul;31(6):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Reduction of bisulfite by the trithionate pathway by cell extracts from Desulfotomaculum nigrificans. Akagi JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):530–5

Changes in metabolism and cell size of the anaerobic bacterium Selenomonas ruminantium 0078A at the onset of growth in continuous culture. Silley P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):487–92

Turn-over of phospholipids in Selenomonas ruminantium. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):521–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibacterial activity of different Zymomonas mobilis strains. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157–158):187–92

GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA

Gram-negative bacterial endotoxins in grain elevator dusts. DeLucca AJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May; 45(5):336–9

Bacteremic pneumonia due to gram-negative bacilli. Phair JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2147–9

Fastidious gram-negative, facultatively anaerobic rods: a renewed interest. von Graevenitz A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):223–4

Gram-negative corneal ulcers in elderly aphakic eyes with extended-wear lenses. Lemp MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jan;91(1):60–3

ANALYSIS

Accessibility of phosphatidylethanolamine in bacteriophage PM2 and in its gram-negative host. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):774–8

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic differentiation of Cardiobacterium hominis, Kingella indologenes and CDC group EF-4. Bruun B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):230–5

Use of the Autobac IDX system for rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae and nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. Costigan WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):301–2

Collaborative clinical evaluation of the Autobac IDX system for identification of gram-negative bacilli. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):529–33

A hydrogen sulphide producing Gram-negative rod from water. Aldová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Mar; 254(1):95–108

[Proposal for a dichotomic ramification scheme for the identification of non-fermentative Gram-negative bacteria] Cavazzini G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar-Jun; 33(2-3):391–417 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic antibacterial activity between L-norvalyl-L-1-aminoethylphosphonic acid and nocardicin A. Angehrn P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):607–11

Antibacterial activities of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, oxolinic acid, cinoxacin, and nalidixic acid. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):633–7

In vitro activity of aztreonam in combination with newer beta-lactams and amikacin against multiply resistant gram-negative bacilli. Buesing MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):283–5

In vitro activity of U-63196E, a new cephalosporin, against clinical bacterial isolates. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):401–4

Resistance of gram-negative bacilli as related to hospital use of antimicrobial agents. Ma MY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):347–52

In vitro activities of enoxacin and 17 other antimicrobial agents against multiply resistant, gram-negative bacteria. Rudrik JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul; 26(1):97–100

Susceptibility of gram-negative bacteria to polymyxin B nonapeptide. Viljanen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):701–5

Activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors in combination with new beta-lactam antibiotics against resistant gram-negative organisms. Bolivar R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;2(3):255–60

Clinical evaluation of new AMS GSC plus card. Dudley M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;1(2):139–43

Susceptibility of gram-negative bacteria and Staphylococcus aureus to combinations of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid. Casey P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):541–7

Comparison of a rapid antibiotic sensitivity testing using tetrazolium dyes with standard Kirby-Bauer technique. Setty CR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 26(3):205–8

Antibacterial activity of microbicidal cationic proteins 1 and 2, natural peptide antibiotics of rabbit lung macrophages. Lehrer RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):10–4

In-vitro activity of aztreonam in combination with four other antibiotics against gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Ampel NM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):398–9

Effects of clindamycin on derepression of beta-lactamases in gram-negative bacteria. Sanders CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12 Suppl C:97–104

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole synergy against Gram-negative bacilli [letter] Perogambros A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):103–6

Promiscuous transfer of drug resistance in gram-negative bacteria. Guiney DG Jr. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):320–9 (35 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance of gram-negative bacteria isolated from foods in Mexico. Wood LV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):766

Antimicrobial effects of a macrophage-derived cytotoxin from the serum of BCG-primed rabbits (tumour necrosis serum). Neale ML, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):211–3

New cephalosporins: in-vitro activity against gram-negative bacilli and suggestions for possible clinical use. Bakken JS, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 May;34(5):41–7

Azthreonam: in vitro activity. Gobernado M, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1983 Jul-Dec;36(3–4):123–32

Bactericidal activity of ethanol against glucose nonfermentative Gram-negative bacilli. Koshiro A, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(159):33–40

In vitro activity of temocillin, moxalactam and cefotaxime against gram negative bacteria sensitive or resistant to ureidopenicillins and/or cefacedone. Bartmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec; 256(2):202–10

Experimental evidence for the occurrence in honey of specific substances active against microorganisms. Radwan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(4):249–55

[Bacteriostatic activity of apalcillin on Gram-negative bacilli and strict anaerobic bacteria. Multicenter study] Quentin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic activity and synergism of ceftazidime and netilmicin against gram-negative pathogenic bacteria] Baumgärtner M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(12):1615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemobiotic sensitivity of common Gram-negative bacteria in urinary tract infections, 1981–1982] Mastandrea P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec;19(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial peptides (18). Synthesis and antibacterial activity of alpha-acyltetrapeptides containing basic amino acids (7)] Kurihara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul; 36(7):1615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminoglycoside activity in relation to gram-negative microflora isolated from heart surgery patients] Ostrovskaia EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria of clinical origin to antibacterial preparations] Shchenderov BA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative stability of first, second and third generation cephalosporins and N-formimidoyl thienamycin against gram-negative beta-lactamases. Vuye A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1236–9

Antibiotic resistance of urease & phosphatase producing Gram negative bacilli. Rao RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:798–801

Immunoglobulin A proteases in gram-negative bacteria isolated from human urinary tract infections. Milazzo FH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):11–3

Localization of the major dehydrogenases in two methylotrophs by radiochemical labeling. Kasprzak AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):348–53

Rapid, inexpensive method for specific detection of microbial beta-lactamases by detection of fluorescent end products. Chen KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):818–25

Reverse gyrase—a topoisomerase which introduces positive superhelical turns into DNA. Kikuchi A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):677–81

[Occurrence of pydixaminephosphate oxidase and pyridoxal kinase in Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria] Pflug W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov; 364(11):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between beta-lactamase production and the test of in vitro enzyme induction in 70 strains of gram-negative bacteria isolated in a hospital environment] Bovelacci A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):586–95 **(Ita)**

[Study methods for localizing enzymes in the cells of gram-negative bacteria (a review)] Tysiachnaia IV, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):435–44 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Stable cosmid vectors that enable the introduction of cloned fragments into a wide range of gram-negative bacteria. Frey J, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):299–308

Physical mapping and complementation analysis of transposon Tn5 mutations in Caulobacter crescentus: organization of transcriptional units in the hook gene cluster. Ohta N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):897–904

Structural similarities between the development-specific protein S from a gram-negative bacterium, Myxococcus xanthus, and calmodulin. Inouye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6829–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cultivation and rapid enzyme identification of DF-2. Heltberg O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):241–3

Bacterial growth on 1,2-dichloroethane. Stucki G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1271–3

The use of Mudlac transposons as tools for vital staining to visualize clonal and non-clonal patterns of organization in bacterial growth on agar surfaces. Shapiro JA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1169–81

Microbial growth comparisons of five commercial parenteral lipid emulsions. Crocker KS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul-Aug;

8(4):391–5
[Method of determining the antilysozyme activity of microorganisms] Bukharin OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Feb;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Common lipopolysaccharide specificity: new type of antigen residing in the inner core region of S- and R-form lipopolysaccharides from different families of gram-negative bacteria. Brade H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):250–6
Monoclonal antibodies specific for Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharide: cross-reaction with other gram-negative bacterial species. Mutharia LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):631–6
Immunoglobulin G response to subgingival gram-negative bacteria in human subjects. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):47–51
Lymphocyte transformation responses to gram negative bacteria after Yersinia and Salmonella infection: the importance of enterobacterial common antigen for the response. Vuento R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):369–72
Large-scale production of anti-gram-negative bacterial antibodies [letter] Gaffin SL. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17; 2(8364):1420–1
Anticore endotoxin F(ab')2 equine immunoglobulin fragments protect against lethal effects of gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):440–6
[Anti-Gram-negative bacterial antibodies in alcoholic cirrhosis. Study of 58 patients] Bercoff E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun-Jul;8(6-7):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterotrophic bacteria accompanying Stichococcus bacillaris in laboratory cultures. Bisz-Konarzewska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(3):289–95
Significance of serum bactericidal activity in gram-negative bacillary bacteremia in patients with and without granulocytopenia. Sculier JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar; 76(3):429–35
Cat scratch disease: the mystery finally solved? Emmons RW. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):303–4
Aetiology of citrus greening disease. Garnier M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;135A(1):169–79
DF-2: a fastidious fermentative gram-negative rod. Rubin SJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):253–7
Increased frequency of isolation of Pasteurella and Actinobacillus species and related organisms. Sakazaki R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):244–8
Isolation of mastitis pathogens from quarters of cows recently treated with antimicrobial agents. Stem ES 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):161–3
Comparison of the AutoMicrobic system and a conventional tube system for identification of nonfermentative and oxidase-positive gram-negative bacilli. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):25–7
Accuracy of a rapid carbohydrate oxidation microtube method for identification of nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):43–7
Contamination of protective clothing and nurses' uniforms in an isolation ward. Babb JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):149–57
Cat-scratch disease. Bacteria in skin at the primary inoculation site. Margileth AW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):928–31
A study of commensal rodents and shrews with reference to the parasites of medical importance in Chanthaburi Province, Thailand. Chenchittikul M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):255–9
Enterobacteriaceae and other gram negative bacteria in the water of lakes used as open air baths around the city of Bratislava. Krčméry V Jr. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3-4):334–41
[Immediate Gram staining of the bile in operations for gallstones] van der Sar P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 30;128(26):1222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of postoperative meningitis caused by 3 gram-negative bacteria] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of fermentative and non-fermentative gram-negative bacilli in an intensive care environment] Speciale A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul-Dec; 75(7-12):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of a new system for the simultaneous identification and antibiotic sensitivity testing of gram-negative bacilli by automation] Nicolosi VM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gram-negative oxidase-positive bacteria in municipal water supply systems] Rusanova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar; (3):76–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chemiluminescent response to pathogenic organisms: normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Robinson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):744–52
31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the fermentation of glucose to ethanol by Zymomonas mobilis. Barrow KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5711–6

PATHOGENICITY

[Aspects of the interrelationship between the infected host and the pathogenic agent] Clumeck N. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protoplasts and spheroplasts of gram-negative bacteria (with special emphasis on Proteus mirabilis). Martin HH. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:213–25
Infection of macronuclear anlagen of Paramecium caudatum with the macronucleus-specific symbiont Holospora obtusa. Fujishima M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:137–46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The chloroplast envelope: is it homologous with the double membranes of mitochondria and gram-negative bacteria? Keegstra K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(1):55–68
Helical flagellation in Centipeda periodontii, a gram-negative, anaerobic bacillus from periodontitis lesions. Males BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):185–91

GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIA

ANALYSIS

Polar lipids from the radiation resistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans: structural investigations on glucosaminyl and N-acetyl glucosaminyl lipids. Carbonneau MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Apr;66(4):319–30
Accuracy of the KOH and vancomycin tests in determining the Gram reaction of non-enterobacterial rods. von Graevenitz A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):983–5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of combinations of antimicrobial agents and EDTA–tromethamine on certain gram-positive bacteria. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2167–9
Antibacterial activity of Wratizolin. Mulczyk M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):611–3
Antibacterial activity of microbicidal cationic proteins 1 and 2, natural peptide antibiotics of rabbit lung macrophages. Lehrer RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):10–4
A–16686, a new antibiotic from Actinoplanes. I. Fermentation, isolation and preliminary physico-chemical characteristics. Cavalleri B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):309–17
A-16686, a new antibiotic from Actinoplanes. II. Biological properties. Pallanza R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 37(4):318–24
Antimicrobial effects of a macrophage-derived cytotoxin from the serum of BCG-primed rabbits (tumour necrosis serum). Neale ML, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):211–3
Azthreonam: in vitro activity. Gobernado M, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1983 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):123–32
[Antibacterial peptides (18). Synthesis and antibacterial activity of alpha-acyltetrapeptides containing basic amino acids (7)] Kurihara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul; 36(7):1615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reaction of caa3-type terminal cytochrome oxidase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3 with oxygen and carbon monoxide at low temperatures. Sone N, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):529–33
Rapid, inexpensive method for specific detection of microbial beta-lactamases by detection of fluorescent end products. Chen KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):818–25
[Occurrence of pydixaminephosphate oxidase and pyridoxal kinase in Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria] Pflug W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov; 364(11):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbial growth comparisons of five commercial parenteral lipid emulsions. Crocker KS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):391–5
[Method of determining the antilysozyme activity of microorganisms] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of one particular subset of natural killer cells by peptidoglycans extracted from gram-positive bacteria. Goguel AF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):697–703

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterotrophic bacteria accompanying Stichococcus bacillaris in laboratory cultures. Bisz-Konarzewska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(3):289–95
Microthrix parvicella, a filamentous bacterium isolated from activated sludge: cultivation in a chemically defined medium. Slijkhuis H. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 46(4):832–9
Isolation of mastitis pathogens from quarters of cows recently treated with antimicrobial agents. Stem ES 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):161–3
Predictive value of amniotic-membrane cultures for the development of postcesarean endometritis. Yonekura ML, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:S157–64
[Immediate Gram staining of the bile in operations for gallstones] van der Sar P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 30;128(26):1222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Structure, function, and assembly of cell walls of gram-positive bacteria. Shockman GD, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:501–27 (186 ref.)
Lipopolymers, isoprenoids, and the assembly of the gram-positive cell wall. Reusch VM Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1984;11(2):129–55 (125 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Brook I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):320–4
[Aspects of the interrelationship between the infected host and the pathogenic agent] Clumeck N. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of bacteria adherent to the buccal epithelial cells of cigarette smokers [letter] Fedullo AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):122–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic study of the cell arrangement in bacterial colonies] Shekhovtsov VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984; (3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRAMICIDINS

Hydrogen bonding involving the ornithine side chain of gramicidin S. Nemethy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):643–7
Complexation and phase transfer of nucleotides by gramicidin S. Krauss EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30; 22(18):4280–91
The effects of bilayer thickness and tension on gramicidin single-channel lifetime. Elliott JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):95–103
Water structure in the Gramicidin A transmembrane channel. Fornili SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11; 771(2):151–64
A difference infrared spectroscopic study of gramicidin A, alamethicin and bacteriorhodopsin in perdeuterated dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Lee DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):49–56
Shortened analog of the gramicidin A channel argues for the doubly occupied channel as the dominant conducting state. Urry DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):115–9
5-Å Fourier map of gramicidin A phased by deuterium-hydrogen solvent difference neutron diffraction. Koeppe RE 2d, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):503–7
Single-channel studies on linear gramicidins with altered amino acid sequences. A comparison of phenylalanine, tryptophane, and tyrosine substitutions at positions 1 and 11. Mazet JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):263–76
The gramicidin A channel: comparison of the energy profiles of Na^+, K^+ and Cs^+. Influence of the flexibility of the ethanolamine end chain on the profiles. Etchebest C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):301–6
[Acidity and solubility of gramicidin S in water] Fomicheva GK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibitory effect of gramicidin S on the growth of murine tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Okamoto K, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):43–8
Soframycin, gramicidin and dexamethasone as a nipple balm [letter] Modlin CT. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18;65(7):234

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peptide antibiotics and sporulation: induction of sporulation in asporogenous and peptide-negative mutants of Bacillus brevis. Modest B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr;130 (Pt 4):747–55
Sporulation and spore properties of Bacillus brevis and its gramicidin S-negative mutant. Piret JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1309–16
[Lyophilization of the spores and vegetative cells of Bacillus brevis var. G-B.—producer of gramicidin S] Zarubina AP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of (1-13C) Phe9 gramicidin

A. Effects of side chain variations. Prasad KU, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Sep;22(3):341–7
Studies of peptide antibiotics. XLIV. Syntheses and biological activities of gramicidin S analogs containing delta-hydroxy-L-norvaline or glycine. Yonezawa H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):573–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Natural homologs of gramicidin S. Nozaki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;37(6):689–90

METABOLISM

Gramicidin channels. Andersen OS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984; 46:531–48 (141 ref.)
Sepiapterin reductase exhibits a NADPH-dependent dicarbonyl reductase activity. Katoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):859–66
Dispersity of des-L X Val7-D X Val8-Gramicidin A single channel conductances argues for different side chain orientations as basis. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):885–93
Complexation and phase transfer of nucleic acids by gramicidin S. Krauss EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3; 23(1):73–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro antibacterial activity of gramicidin and tyrothricin. Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(12):1620–2
Ca2+-gramicidin A interactions and blocking effects on the ionic channel. Heitz F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep; 18(2):153–63
Acid sensitivity of glycolysis in normal and proton-permeable cells of Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Thibodeau EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Nov;62(11):1174–8
[Interaction of salts of transition metals with gramicidin S in chloroform] Komarov EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun; 29(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of gramicidin S and its derivatives on protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr; 29(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thallium ions on gramicidin-induced conductance of muscle fiber membranes] Shvinka NE, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of gramicidin D on the exoprotease activity of Bacillus thuringiensis] Puchkov EO, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

New antibiotic species formed in crosslinking polymyxin B to linear gramicidin dubos. Radhakrishna G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;20(4):213–7

GRANA see CHLOROPLASTS

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see TRAINING SUPPORT

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING see HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see RESEARCH SUPPORT

GRANULATION TISSUE

Can heterologous collagen enhance the granulation tissue growth? An experimental study. Motta G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):101–8
Cervical cord compression due to extradural granulation tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. A review of five cases. Kudo H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):426–30

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic immunochemical localization of actin in fibroblasts in healing skin and palate wounds of beagle dog. Squier CA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(4):513–22
The contractile properties of wound granulation tissue. Snowden JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):108–14
[Complex biochemical analysis of cicatricial connective tissue after implantation of the synthetic Bulgarian antimicrobial polyamide sheet into the abdominal wall of rabbits] Prodanov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):101–7 **(Bul)**

CYTOLOGY

Wound fluids mediate granulation tissue growth phases. Jalkanen M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Sep;7(9):745–53
[Experimental wound healing. New results on wound granulation tissue and epidermal reparation (3H-thymidine autoradiography)] Schmiegelow P, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 30;34(51–52):1458–62 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of topical hyperalimentation on wound healing rate and granulation tissue formation of experimental deep second degree burns in guinea-pigs. Kaufman T, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Apr;10(4):252–6
Effects of tranexamic acid and local fibrin deposition of fibrinolysis and granulation tissue formation in preformed cavities. Hedelin H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):31–8
[Treatment of granulating wounds in plastic surgery] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1527–30 **(Ita)**
[Silatranes as stimulators of the development of granulation tissue] Mansurova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of current anti-inflammatory agents on the reparative stage of inflammation] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of local fibrin deposition on granulation tissue formation. A biochemical study in the rat. Hedelin H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):312–6
Type V collagen during granulation tissue development. Hering TM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):219–29

PATHOLOGY

[Granulation tissue: inflammation and regeneration] Shekhter AB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principal mechanisms of healing of myocardial infarction and the causes of development of its complications] Malaia LT, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chiseling of exposed bone to stimulate granulation tissue after Mohs surgery. Vanderveen EE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):925–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative growth dynamics and morphology between cultured myofibroblasts from granulating wounds and dermal fibroblasts. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):187–200
The influence of locally deposited fibrin on the biomechanical properties of developing granulation tissue in rats. Hedelin H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):179–81
Prediction of healing time as an aid to the management of open granulating wounds. Marks J, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):641–5

GRANULOCYTES

Regulatory mechanism of granulopoiesis in the bone marrow of CSF-producing tumor-bearing nude mice. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):980–7
Assessment of disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease: a new approach using 111In granulocyte scanning. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1751–3
Molecular properties of a granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor obtained from the serum-free culture of Yoshida sarcoma cell Line YSSF-212T. Ohno T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Jun;8(2):137–47
A granulocyte colony-stimulating factor from serum-free cultures of RSP-2 X P 3 cells: its separation from a macrophage colony-stimulating factor and its biological and molecular characterization. Tsuneoka K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Mar;9(1):67–81
Granulocyte colony formation and a short term isotopic assay of myeloid precursors in Felty's syndrome [letter] O'Brien HA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):328–30
Interactions of cooling rate, warming rate, glycerol concentration, and dilution procedure on the viability of frozen-thawed human granulocytes. Frim J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Dec;20(6):657–76
Plasmodium berghei: influence on granulopoiesis and macrophage production in BALB/c mice. Mungyer G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):266–76
Granulopoiesis in vitro and cytogenetic studies in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes, aplastic anemia and polycythemia vera. Bianchi de Di Risio CC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):712–22
Evaluation of complicating osteomyelitis with Tc-99m MDP, In-111 granulocytes, and Ga-67 citrate. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):849–53
Enhancement of human leukemic colony formation by mature granulocytes and autologous leukemic cells. Motoji T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 46(7):1568–76
Cryopreservation of granulocytes. Meryman HT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:193–201 (30 ref.)
Granulocyte collection and processing. Nusbacher J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:175–83 (41 ref.)
Labeled cells in patients with malignancy. Dutcher JP. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):251–61 (57 ref.)
Zymosan-induced chemiluminescence of granulocytes in incubated human whole blood. The role of platelets. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):423–31
Donor reaction to hydroxyethyl starch during granulocytapheresis. Dutcher JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):66–7
Granulocytes in gradient separations of stored blood [letter] Dzik WH. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):538–9
[Granulocytic progenitors in bone marrow autografts] Maraninchi D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leukocyte count and granulocyte function of children under lithium carbonate therapy treated with cytostatic drugs. A pilot study] Burdach SE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan;132(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some indices of organ reactivity in experimental trichinellosis. I. Granulocyte reactions in trichinellosis in rabbits] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Participation of biologically active substances of leukocytic origin in the humoral regulation of granulocytopoiesis] Prigozhina TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of a leukocyte protein (L1) in urine. Holt J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):615–6
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor separated from fibrosarcoma tissue in mice. Sakai N, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):355–61
Isolation and characterization of polyfucosylated lactosaminoglycan from human granulocytes. Spooncer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4792–801
The rapid one-step gradient centrifugation procedure for simultaneous isolation of granulocytic and mononuclear leukocytes from human blood: biological, physical and chemical bases. Thong YH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):103–11
Determination of zinc in erythrocytes, granulocytes and serum by flame atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Jepsen LV. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):299–303
Assessment of disease activity in ulcerative colitis using indium-111-labelled leukocyte faecal excretion. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 18(7):907–12
Decrease of Fc gamma and C3b receptor-bearing granulocytes and of T lymphocytes in myelomatosis. Naess A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):83–90
Comparison of ascorbic acid concentrations in granulocytes and lymphocytes. Ikeda T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan; 142(1):117–8
[Determination of zinc and calcium in peripheral blood granulocytes using metallochrome reagents] Eshchenko VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A modified dithizone method of blood granulocyte staining] Eshchenko VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Random locomotion in dark-field microscopy of single granulocytes from venous blood, tissue and exudate. Methodological considerations and clinical applications. Elgefors B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):113–9
Differentiation of granulocytes in Pappenheim stained blood cell smears using standardized cytophotometric analysis. Rüter A, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):307–20

CYTOLOGY

Growth of ovine granulocyte-macrophage precursors in vitro without exogenous colony-stimulating activity. Chandra P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2070–2
Effect of tuftsin on the migration, chemotaxis, and differentiation of macrophages and granulocytes. Babcock GF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:64–74
Newer aspects of regulation of human granulocyte function. Vadas MA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):71–4 (20 ref.)
Correlation between blood granulocyte progenitor cells and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. A tentative pathophysiological subgrouping of neutropenic and neutrophilic patients. Ponassi A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):293–7
Release of granulocyte-specific colony-stimulating activity by human bone marrow exposed to phorbol esters. Gerson SL, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):878–85
Induction of proliferation of purified human myeloid progenitor cells: a rapid assay for granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Griffin JD, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):904–11
Human granulopoiesis in vitro: an advantage in the use of Iscove's modified Dulbecco's medium. Barr RD, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jan;48(1):45–8
Responses of bone marrow gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in vitro to tumor-elaborated granulocytopoietic factors. Greengard O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):472–7
On the presence of granulocytes in the Bursa of Fabricius. Aita M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):323–6
Amplification of granulopoiesis by T cell subpopulations. Bacon ER, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):747–56
The identification of mixed granulocytic-erythrocytic colonies in vitro. Guimaraes JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):535–8

Human umbilical cord conditioned medium: a stimulus for human CFU-G. Irvine AE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jan; 12(1):19-24

Characterization of possible receptor of colony-promoting activity (CPA) by comparison with that of colony-stimulating factor (CSF). Izumi H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 May;12(4):231-6

Survival of granulocytic progenitors in the nonadherent and adherent compartments of human long-term marrow cultures. Slovick FT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun; 12(5):327-38

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor from cultured normal rat kidney cell line. Wu MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 May;12(4):267-76

The granulopoietic effect of human urinary colony stimulating factor on normal and cyclophosphamide treated mice. Yanai N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):1027-36

The effects of 5-fluorouracil on hematopoiesis: studies of murine megakaryocyte-CFC, granulocyte-macrophage-CFC, and peripheral blood cell levels. Yeager AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov; 11(10):944-52

Phagocytosis in diabetic subjects: increase in hydrophobicity of granulocyte cytoplasmic membrane. Galdiero F, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1141-2

Spectrum of bone marrow cluster- and colony-forming units in healthy adult subjects. Ghizzi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan-Feb;69(1):1-9

Granulocyte migration abnormality in patients suffering from seasonal allergic rhinitis: failure of treatment with cimetidine. Maderazo EG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):211-5

Effects of OKT3+, OKT4+ and OKT8+ T cell subsets on steady-state granulopoiesis in vitro. Koizumi S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jul;1(3):130-41

Ontogeny of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in the human fetus. Porcellini A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun;1(2):92-104

The effect of differentiation inducers on the sensitivity of two myeloid cell lines to natural killer (NK) cell-mediated lysis. Golden M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(5):411-9

Effects of granulocyte depletion on pulmonary responsiveness to aerosol histamine. Hinson JM Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):411-7

Growth factors that stimulate human granulocyte-macrophage colony formation produced by the cell line CM-S. Bertolini L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):65-70

A new assay for factors that regulate the synthesis of granulocyte differentiation proteins in vitro. Evans WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):161-8

Rapid changes in bidirectional K+ fluxes preceding DMSO-induced granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 human leukemic cells. Gargus JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):83-90

Ontogeny of Fc receptors and complement receptor (CR3) during human myeloid differentiation. Fleit HB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):516-25

Ontogeny of the granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cell (GM-CFC) pools in the beagle. Nothdurft W, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:87-103

Effect of activated lymphocytes on the regulation of hematopoiesis: suppression of in vitro granulopoiesis by OKT8+Ia+T cells induced by alloantigen stimulation. Nakao S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):160-4

A new assay suitable for enumeration of murine progenitors of granulo-monocytes and for rapid automated assessment of granulo-monocyte growth factors. Lebastard M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):173-83

Early development of the granule cell in the cerebellum of the chick embryo. Quesada A, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Dec; 178(3):323-34

Redistribution of granulopoiesis from extramedullary territories to bone marrow in a case of spent polycythemia treated with alkylating agents. Charbord P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(1):25-34

In vitro bone marrow GM-CFC growth in aplastic patients. Correlation between E rosette forming cells and immunotherapy results. Faille A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(1):13-8

Pre- and postnatal development of granulocytic stem cells in the rat. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):599-602

Mechanism of inhibition of granulopoiesis by ethanol. Imperia PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 175(2):219-25

Myeloid and lymphoid repertoire of human pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEMM). Messner HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:45-9

In vitro growth of granulocyte-macrophage colonies from normal human bone marrow, peripheral blood and umbilical cord blood. Shih LY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;82(8):879-85

Protective effect of vitamin E on immune triggered, granulocyte mediated endothelial injury. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):89-92

[Inhibitory effect of 15 HPETE on granulocytic (CFU-GM) stem cells] Malinvaud G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(5):319-22 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the distribution spectrum of bone marrow granulocyte-CFU and its prognostic significance in smouldering leukemia] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the distribution spectrum of bone marrow granulocyte-CFU and its prognostic significance in dysmyelopoietic syndromes] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in the liver of human embryo] Kitazawa M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of macrophages in the regulation of clonal proliferation of granulocyte stem cells in in vivo culture] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;14(2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulomonocytopoiesis in acute leukemia patients after histocompatible bone marrow allografts] Beregovaia NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of cultivating granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in the bone marrow and abdominal cavity in situ] Popov GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of tissue basophils and basophilic granulocytes of the blood] Shpak SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Sep-Oct; 17(5):66-70 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cimetidine suppression of CFU-C in males. Gross S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct;17(3):279-86

Stimulation of granulocyte functions in vitro by imipenem and the renal enzyme inhibitor MK 0791. Gnarpe H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):179-81

Diethylcarbamazine citrate, an antifilarial drug, stimulates human granulocyte adherence. King CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):453-6

Inhibition of granulocytic-macrophagic precursor cells (CFU-C) by heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) produced by Escherichia coli. Pessina A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9-10):447-52

Is activation of the granulocyte by concanavalin-A a reversible process? Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan; 63(1):114-20

In vivo modulation of murine myelopoiesis following intravenous administration of prostaglandin E2. Gentile P, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1100-7

Possible mechanism of action of ciclopidine on committed granulocyte macrophage precursors. Quaglino D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun;69(3):257-62

Granulocyte response to oxidized FMLP. Evidence for partial inactivation of FMLP. Van Dyke K, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Mar;8(1):87-99

Effects of subinhibitory antibiotics on bactericidal activity of chronic granulomatous disease granulocytes in vitro. Silva J Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12 Suppl C:21-7

Cyclooxygenase inhibition during phorbol-induced granulocyte stimulation in awake sheep. Newman JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):999-1007

Longterm effects of cyclophosphamide on granulocyte colony formation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Thomas MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):778-83

Low-dose chloramphenicol stimulates granulocyte/monocyte colony-forming units [letter] Bostrom B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):723-4

Vitamin E attenuates the effects of FMLP on rabbit circulating granulocytes. Lafuze JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):536-40

Effects of short-term lithium treatment on peripheral blood lymphocytes and granulocytes in healthy volunteers. Besana C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul-Sep;13(3):373-9

[Leukocyte count and granulocyte function of children under lithium carbonate therapy treated with cytostatic drugs. A pilot study] Burdach SE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan;132(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased locomotion, phagocytosis and bacteriocidal activities of granulocytes during lithium therapy] Ojima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):850-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of granulo- and monocytopoietic precursors on hematopoiesis in an organ culture of embryonic mouse liver] Samollina NL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interactions of granulocyte proteases with inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis. Ekerot L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:335-44

Alpha-2-plasmin-inhibitor inactivation by human granulocyte elastase. Gramse M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:253-61

Physiology and pathophysiology of neutral proteinases of human granulocytes. Havemann K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:1-20

Medullasin activity in granulocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Aoki Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):245-9

The distinction of the white pulp from the red pulp in guinea pig spleen by the use of sequential histoenzymatic methods. Godlewski A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983; 27(3):157-62

The amine oxidase of human blood lymphocytes and granulocytes. Banchelli G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul; 7(1):89-94

Human blood cells sialidases. Marchesini S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):151-8

Phosphorylation of the myosin heavy chain. Its effect on actin-activated Mg2+-stimulated ATPase in leukaemic myeloblasts. Sagara J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):839-43

Mixed function oxidase enzymes in human normal granulocytes and chronic myeloid leukemia cells. I. Detection and estimation. Mungikar AM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):181-7

Granulocyte-angiotensin system. Identification of angiotensinogen as the plasma protein substrate of leukocyte cathepsin G. Wintroub BU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):227-32

Plasma levels of human granulocytic elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex (E-alpha 1-PI) in leukemia. Hiller E, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):269-75

Altered isozyme patterns of leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in disease states. Miller DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):145-54

Collagenase activity in the granulocytes of patients with various liver diseases. Ikeda F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 15;135(2):135-42

Fucosyltransferase activities in human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Blood group H-gene-specified alpha-2-L-fucosyltransferase is a discriminatory marker of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Greenwell P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):314-7

Differences in distribution of ribonuclease isoenzymes in cytosol and granules in normal human granulocytes and in granulocytes of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL). Lipska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):809-21

Cytochemical and ultracytochemical studies of peroxidase activity in rabbit blood granulocytes under hydrocortisone effect. Zak KP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(4):490-502

Alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor inactivation by human granulocyte elastase. Gramse M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):19-26

Quantification of granulocyte elastase inhibitors in human mixed saliva and in pure parotid secretion. Ohlsson M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1323-8

Effect of cyanidanol-3 on lysosomal enzyme activity of serum and granulocytes in chronic liver disease and active hepatitis. Fehér J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):75-80

Cleavage and inactivation of Factor IX by granulocyte elastase. Takaki A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1706-15

Fractionation and further characterization of granulocytic and monocytic alpha-naphthyl acetate (ANAE) esterases. Scott CS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun; 32(6):579-84

Low levels of functional of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in the promotion of C3-cleavage by granulocyte-neutral proteases in pleural empyema. Suter S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):935-41

In vitro release of lysozyme from monocytes and granulocytes. Haneberg B, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):573-82

Proteolytic enzymes and catabolism: enhanced release of granulocyte proteinases in uremic intoxication and during hemodialysis. Heidland A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S27-36 (117 ref.)

Granulocyte lysosomal factors and plasma elastase in uremia: a potential factor of catabolism. Heidland A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;62(5):218-24

Haematological staining methods using potassium iodide. Pereira AB. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan;41(1):35-7

L-Pyroglutamyl-L-prolyl-L-valine-p-nitroanilide, a highly specific substrate for granulocyte elastase. Kramps JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):427-32

Changes in some nucleoside metabolizing enzymes of lymphocytes and granulocytes from patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Mejer J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):227-32

Granulocyte enzyme mediated degradation of human fibrinogen in plasma in vitro. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):719-28

[Enzyme activity of isolated leukocyte populations. I. Cytochemical and zymographic studies of stored blood under various storage conditions] Kömpf J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(2):115-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activity of isolated leukocyte populations. II. Cytochemical and zymographic studies of cadaver blood] Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(2):127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The injurious effect of granulocytes and mitomycin C added to cultured human vascular endothelium] Murasawa K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):818-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysozyme in the serum and granulocyte lysates of patients with myocardial infarct] Mikolajski K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identity of kininogenase and plasminogen activators in human granulocytes] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984

Feb;49(2):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic value of cytochemical studies in chronic myeloleukemia] Shardakov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of granulocytic proteinases and their inhibitors in the pathogenesis of nonspecific endobronchitis (review)] Ogloblina OG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):3–13 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the alpha–glucosidase activity of lymphocytes and granulocytes of human peripheral blood] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased IgG Fc and C3 rosette–forming capacity of granulocytes from patients with psoriasis. Csató M, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):69–72
Acute antibody–mediated rejection of skin grafts without involvement of granulocytes or complement. Bogman MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):194–203
Granulocytotoxic antibodies in a patient with propylthiouracil–induced agranulocytosis. Guffy MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1687–8
Monoclonal antibodies specific for differentiation antigens of human myelomonocytic cells. Perussia B. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(3):113–8 (53 ref.)
Inhibition of CFU–NM and CFU–EOS by mature granulocytes. Bjornson BH, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):376–9
A granulocyte reactive monoclonal antibody, 1G10, identifies the Gal beta 1–4 (Fuc alpha 1–3)GlcNAc (X determinant) expressed in HL–60 cells on both glycolipid and glycoprotein molecules. Urdal DL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1022–6
Studies on the phagocytic activity of the granulocytes in psoriasis and palmoplantar pustulosis. Lundin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):539–47
Role of granulocytes in the induction of an experimental endocarditis with a dextran–producing Streptococcus sanguis and its dextran–negative mutant. Meddens MJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):257–65
Monoclonal antibody specific for granulocytic–lineage cells and reactive with human pluripotent and committed haematopoietic progenitor cells. Janowska–Wieczorek A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):159–68
The ultrastructural localization of the monoclonal human granulocyte antibody B4, 3 in cell suspensions of the immature rabbit cerebellum. Marani E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Sep;7(9):763–9
Human host response to Giardia lamblia. II. Antibody–dependent killing in vitro. Smith PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):308–15
Immunodeficiency. An overview. Stiehm ER. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):20S–23S
Granulocyte Fc–IgG and C3b receptor expression in the primary myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS): relationship with dysgranulopoiesis and evidence for heterogeneity of morphological subgroups. Bynoe AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):183–8
The role of antibody and complement in the cellular response to Trypanosoma congolense. Schmitz B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):73–80
Chemiluminescence of whole blood. II. Application to clinical examination of phagocytic functions of whole blood from various types of disease. Tono–oka T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):333–40
Schistosoma mansoni: inhibition in vitro of granulocyte cytotoxicity against schistosomula by autologous mononuclear cells from patients. Nogueira–Machado JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):180–5
Suppression of granulocyte–macrophage colony formation in vitro by conditioned medium derived from human bladder cancer cells. Fujita J, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct; 74(5):671–8
Monoclonal antibodies directed against human lymphoid, monocytic, and granulocytic cells: reactivities with other tissues. Hsu SM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(4):403–12
Monoclonal antibody against human macrophages/monocytes and granulocytes. Taniyama T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(2):161–8
T cell antigens and MHC determinants on rabbit granulocytes. Liu YY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(4):181–6
Two closely related antigens expressed on granulocytes, macrophages and some reticular elements in rat lymphoid tissues: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Ishii Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):477–87
Established cell lines of mouse marrow adherent cells producing differentiation factor(s) for the granulocyte–macrophage lineage. Godard CM,, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Dec;19(12):897–902
In vitro cytotoxic effect of alpha–hemolytic Escherichia coli on human blood granulocytes. Gadeberg OV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):255–60
Quantitative determination of the effect of granulocytes on the course of experimental infections during antibiotic treatment. van der Voet GB, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):5–9
M2, a novel myelomonocytic cell surface antigen and its distribution on leukemic cells. Majdic O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):617–23
Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. VIII. Antisera define lineage antigens held in common between granulocyte–macrophage cells and between lymphoid cells. Berridge MV. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):360–76
Expression of MY7 antigen on myeloid precursor cells. Griffin JD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Apr;1(1):33–48
The in–vitro influence of ceftazidime on host defence mechanisms. Gnarpe H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):369–75
Chemiluminescence measurements of immune cells—a tool in immunobiology and clinical research. Ernst M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;21(9):555–60
Widespread distribution in human tissues of an antigenic determinant of granulocytes. Howie AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):555–9
Visual detection of granulocyte surface antigens using the avidin–biotin complex. Henke M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):712–6
Human granulocyte surface molecules identified by murine monoclonal antibodies. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1882–8
Quantitation of a highly immunogenic leukocyte antigen (L1) by radioimmunoassay: methodological evaluation. Dale I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):245–55
A sensitive screening method of detecting anti–granulocyte antibodies employing radiolabeled staphylococcal protein A. Lazar GS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30; 68(1–2):1–9
Granulocytes are more sensitive than lymphocytes to changes in EA and EAC indicator cell quality. Naess A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):271–6
Antibody–dependent lymphocyte–mediated granulocytotoxicity (ADLG) for the detection of granulocyte antibodies. Richards K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):93–102
A method using [3H]leucine–labeled granulocytes or macrophages for migration inhibition assay. Sandru G. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):23–32
Bone–marrow origin of endometrial granulocytes in the early human placental bed. Bulmer JN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):383–7
Neutropenia due to methyldopa antibodies [letter] Closs SP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1479
Schistosoma mansoni: further studies of the interaction between schistosomula and granulocyte–derived cationic proteins in vitro. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):491–503
Stimulation of human granulocyte function by monoclonal antibody WEM–G1. López AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1818–21
Granulocyte–specific antigens and methods for their detection. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 149:121–54
Characterization of human myelomonocytic antigens using monoclonal antibodies. McKolanis JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:145–56
Antigens common to monocytes and endothelial cells: detection by monoclonal and allospecific antibodies. Thompson JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:169–87
Pathophysiological assessment—granulocytes. Hafström I. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:79–81
Inflammatory mediators stimulate granulocyte adherence to cultured human endothelial cells. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):203–17
Platelet and granulocyte specific allo–antigens in chimpanzees. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep; 22(3):219–26
The frequency of granulocyte–specific antibodies in postpartum sera and a family study of the 6B antigen. Clay M, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):252–5
Granulocyte specificities detected by cytotoxicity and agglutination. Kořínková P, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):391–3
Hydrogen ion maintenance improves the chemotaxis of stored granulocytes. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):231–7
Platelet– and granulocyte–specific antibodies after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow grafts. Minchinton RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(3):125–35
[Phagocytic capacity of peripheral granulocytes and monocytes in recurrent childhood otitis media] Vránová M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;33(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activation of oxidative metabolism of granulocytes and monocytes by IGG–coated platelets from patients with thrombocytopenia] Descamps–Latscha B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(15):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of granulocyte phagocytosis by extracts from tumor antigens] Friedrich A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous studies of granulocyte phagocytosis, serum immunoglobulins, acute phase proteins and the 3d complement component in patients with malignant tumors] Friedrich A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(2):137–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The capacity for phagocytosis of granulocytes in lymphoproliferative diseases] Eggers G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):290–3 (Ger)
[In–vitro studies of granulocyte phagocytosis in patients with malignant tumors] Friedrich A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(3):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amodiaquine–induced agranulocytosis in malaria prevention: demonstration of an amodiaquine–induced cytotoxic antibody against granulocytes] Schulthess HK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1912–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin and significance of a thermostable granulocyte antigen] Hahn P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 15; 39(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of B– and T–lymphocytes and granulocyte phagocytosis activity in denture stomatitis patients] Lange KP, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984; 72(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monoclonal antibodies reactive with human granulocytes and monocytes] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Induction of differentiation of human myelomonocytic cell lines by chemical inducers: analysis of surface antigens with monoclonal antibodies] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spontaneous nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test by granulocytes in the peripheral blood and pleural effusion in patients with exudative pleurisy] Kruszewski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Feb;52(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of various antibiotics and encorton on the phagocytic capacity of peripheral granulocytes] Matusiewicz R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Apr;51(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ability of peripheral blood granulocytes to phagocytize latex particles in patients with atopic asthma] Matusiewicz R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jul;51(7):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Granulocyte activity in patients with post–influenza pneumonia] Grzybowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atopic dermatitis. IV. Granulocyte chemotaxis] Silny W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the nitroblue tetrazolium test to determine the nature of humoral interactions of activated lymphocytes with granulocytes] Shol IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Latent immune deficiency of circulating granulocytes in acute pneumonia in children] Bushmeleva LP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):60–1 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of granulocyte sensitization in bacterial infections in children] Novikova VI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun; (6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nitroblue tetrazolium slide test. Use of the phorbol–myristate–acetate–stimulated NBT–reduction slide test for routine and prenatal detection of chronic granulomatous disease and diagnosis of heterozygous carriers. Johansen KS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):349–54
Water soluble vitamins in granulocytes, erythrocytes, and plasma obtained from chronic hemodialysis patients. DeBari VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):410–5
The similarity between tuftsin (Thr–Lys–Pro–Arg) receptors and tuftsin antibody: a case of induced molecular mimicry. Chaudhuri MK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:135–42
Aberrant sialylation of granulocyte membranes in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Baker MA, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1194–7
Mechanisms for the oxidation of reduced gluthathione by stimulated granulocytes. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):96–104
Some characteristics of 3H–dihydroalprenolol binding to intact normal granulocytes, lymphocytes and membrane preparations of these cells. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:135–8
Evidence for carbohydrate–deficient forms of the major sialoglycoproteins of human platelets, granulocytes and T lymphocytes in individuals with Tn syndrome. Judson PA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):415–22
Generation of leukotrienes from human granulocytes by alveolysin from Bacillus alvei. Bremm KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):188–93
Extracellular metabolism of thyroid hormones by stimulated granulocytes. Rao MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):846–9
Uptake of ascorbic acid by human granulocytes. Moser U, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(1):47–53
Cytochrome b558 from (bovine) granulocytes. Partial purification from Triton X–114 extracts and properties of the isolated cytochrome. Pember SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10590–5
Analysis of the water permeability of human granulocytes at subzero temperatures in the presence of extracellular ice. Schwartz GJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov; 105(4):360–6
Rapid modulation of N–formyl chemotactic peptide receptors on the surface of human granulocytes: formation of high–affinity ligand–receptor complexes in transient association with cytoskeleton. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1378–87
Determinants of the production of active oxygen species by granulocytes and macrophages. Karnovsky ML, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;21(9):545–53
Functional maturation of membrane potential changes and superoxide–producing capacity during differentiation of

human granulocytes. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1062–71

Purine metabolism in myeloid precursor cells during maturation. Studies with the HL–60 cell line. Lucas DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1889–900

Human granulocyte/pollen–binding protein. Recognition and identification as transferrin. Sass–Kuhn SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):202–10

Plasma lactoferrin reflects granulocyte activation via complement in burn patients. Wolach B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):284–93

Leukocyte metabolism and function in uremia. Briggs WA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S93–6

The relationship zinc—alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and pathologic granulocytes. Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):235–9

Cultured human monocytes, granulocytes and a monoblastoid cell line (THP–1) synthesize and secrete immunosuppressive acidic protein (a type of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein). Shibata Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(1):99–111

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in patients with neoplasma during surgical treatment. Korenkiewicz A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(5):619–22

The role of granulocytes in inflammation. Palmblad J. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):163–72 (49 ref.)

Evidence for specific binding carrier of levamisole in lymphocytes and granulocytes. Ogawa K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;30(3–4):59–64

[The action of various antiadrenergic substances on the liberation of the growth factor (CSA) for granulo–monocytic lines] Nafziger J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(6):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Auer rods in mature granulocytes: a unique morphologic feature of acute myelogenous leukemia with maturation. Stass SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):662–5

Granulocyte adherence in pulmonary and systemic arterial blood samples from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):798–804

Erythroid and granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in primary acquired sideroblastic anemia. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Apr;1(1):15–23

Fatal complement–induced leukostasis after diatrizoate injection. Principles of clinicopathologic diagnosis. Schneiderman H, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2340–2

Chronic myelocytic leukemia presenting a high incidence of colony formation during the blastic stage: serial cytogenetic studies of granulopoietic colonies. Sonoda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):883–91

Granulocyte–dependent injury of pulmonary endothelium: a case of miscommunication? Brigham KL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(2):137–55

Abnormal heterophils in a king shag with aspergillosis. Hawkey CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):322–4

[Clinical analysis of granulocyte CFU–C in 59 blood disorder patients] Ming DH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 22(11):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Granulocyte function defects, chromosome anomalies and blood group chimerism in 2 sisters with familial aplastic anemia (Estren–Dameshek type)] Ebell W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the granulocyte membrane in mucoviscidosis] Rister M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;195(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in intravascular granulocyte pools in young persons with bacterial pneumonia. II] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Apr;51(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cultivation of bone marrow and blood cells of patients with acute leukemia in agar medium] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytodynamics of dividable granulocytic precursors in patients with chronic hypoplastic pancytopenias. Analysis of 12 cases] Outeiriño J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(4):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of leukostasis in experimental hypovolemic–traumatic shock. Redl H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):113–7

Granulocyte factors as potential haemopoiesis regulators in irradiated mice. Sułowska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):651–9

Thymic inhibition of myelopoietic proliferation. Gruber DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:227–40

The in vivo behavior of granulocytes labeled with indium–111 in a canine model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Lichter JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):602–6

Role of granulocytes in the prevention and therapy of experimental Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis in rabbits. Meddens MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb; 25(2):263–7

1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL–60) into monocyte–macrophages, but not into granulocytes. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):86–92

Normal human granulopoiesis revisited. I. Blood data. Mary JY. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):33–43 (124 ref.)

Factors involved in cell adhesion to vascular endothelium. Wautier JL, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):221–34

Loss of promyelocytic maturation in HL60 sublines: a potential model for leukaemia progression. Fitz–Gibbon L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):311–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the monitoring of granulocyte macrophage colonies following the collection of bone marrow mononuclear cells and after the subsequent in–vitro cytolysis of OKT3 positive lymphocytes. Gilmore MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):587–93

Granulocytic cryopreservation: further studies on the pathogenesis of impaired cellular function. McCarthy DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):45–54

Phagocytic activity of granulocytes and alveolar macrophages after burn injury measured by chemiluminescence. Schmidt K, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Nov;10(2):79–85

In vitro busulfan sensitivity of granulocyte–macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6090–3

Inhibitory activity on murine granulocytic colony formation of bone marrow cell–conditioned medium obtained from colony–stimulating factor–producing tumor–bearing nude mice. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3313–6

Interactions of granulocytes with the lungs. Brigham KL, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):623–35 (115 ref.)

Induction of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating activity in mouse skin by inflammatory agents and tumor promoters. Koury MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1877–82

The measurement of superoxide anion production by granulocytes In whole blood. A clinical test for the evaluation of phagocyte function and serum opsonic capacity. Bellavite P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):363–8

Neuronal proliferation in the 9–month–old rodent–radioautographic study of granule cells in the hippocampus. Kaplan MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(1):1–5

Comparison of CFU–GM response to piperazinedione versus cyclophosphamide in normal mice. OKunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):297–300

Learning deficits after lesions of dentate gyrus granule cells. Toga AW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):192–202

Effect of general anesthetics on human granulocyte chemiluminescence. Lippa S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1386–8

Presence of colony–promoting activity–responsive cells as a separate compartment of granulocytic cell lineage in mice. Kamamoto T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):603–9

The effects of interferon on granulopoiesis in vitro. Müller MR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):199–208

Partial purification and characterization of an endogenous granulomonopoiesis inhibitor from calf spleen. Kastner M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Feb; 365(2):129–35

Adherence and migration of guinea pig granulocytes after enzyme treatment of the cell surface. Kownatzki E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):111–7

Decay of granulocyte adherence following isolation from human blood. Kelly MK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 7(6):309–13

Role of granulocytes and monocytes in experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Meddens MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):491–6

Purification and antibacterial activity of antimicrobial peptides of rabbit granulocytes. Selsted ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):150–4

Methodological studies on growth of mouse granulocyte/macrophage colonies in methylcellulose–containing media. Benestad HB, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Mar;2(2):113–25

Effect of lithium on diffusion chamber granulopoiesis. Ninane J, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jul;2(4):216–26

Evidence for the participation of superoxide anion radical in altering the adhesive interaction between granulocytes and endothelium, in vivo. Del Maestro RF, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(2):105–20

The DNA synthetic response of normal and abnormal human lymphocytes to mevalonic acid: the role of granulocytes as a helper population. Larson RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):280–90

Enzymatic basis of macrophage activation. Kinetic analysis of superoxide production in lysates of resident and activated mouse peritoneal macrophages and granulocytes. Tsunawaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4305–12

The analysis of cytostatic activity of human peripheral blood granulocytes and its augmentation with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton (N–CWS). Shimizu E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(2):130–5

Maintenance of granulocyte–monocyte progenitor cells in liquid cultures of human foetal liver. Toksoz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):227–33

Effect of N–acetylcysteine on the pulmonary response to endotoxin in the awake sheep and upon in vitro granulocyte function. Bernard GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1772–84

Modulation of human granulocyte and monocyte chemiluminescence responses: evidence for distinct free radical generating systems. Nguyen AT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):47–55

Opposite effects of different plasma lipoprotein fractions on granulocyte function. Wiernik A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):207–8

Psoriatic sera decrease responses of stimulated granulocytes from normal and psoriatic subjects. Camisa C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):318–21

Pneumococcal–induced pulmonary leukostasis and hemodynamic changes: role of complement and granulocytes. Chick TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb; 103(2):180–92

Structural model for passive granulocyte behaviour based on mechanical deformation and recovery after deformation tests. Evans EA. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:53–71

Some functional effects of physical changes in the membranes of white cells. Karnovsky ML, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:111–27

DNA strand breakage and ADP–ribosyl transferase mediated DNA ligation during stimulation of human bone marrow cells by granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating activity. Francis GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):407–15

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and X–irradiation on the production of colony–stimulating factor and the maintenance of granulopoiesis in bone marrow culture. Izumi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):295–305

Acidic isoferritin inhibitory activity: a normal granulopoietic regulator within long term mouse bone marrow cultures. Oblon DJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):581–90

Regulation of granulocyte function by colony stimulating factors. Vadas MA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(2):45–50

T–lymphocyte—mediated granulopoietic failure. In vitro identification of prednisone–responsive patients. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1073–8

Functional and biochemical alterations during differentiation of human granulocytes. Kitagawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1462–9

The granulocyte: function and clinical utilization. The American Red Cross eighth annual scientific symposium. Washington, D.C., May 12–13, 1976. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:1–341

Complement as a mediator of granulocyte adherence and margination: studies based on the acute neutropenia of filtration leukapheresis. Fehr J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977; 13:243–58 (75 ref.)

The regulation of the release of granulocytes from normal marrow. Lichtman MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977; 13:53–75 (41 ref.)

Liquid preservation of granulocytes for transfusion. McCullough J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:185–91

Disorders of phagocyte function: biochemical aspects. Quie PG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:157–69 (32 ref.)

Bactericidal mechanisms of the granulocyte. Spitznagel JK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:103–31 (126 ref.)

Eosinophilia in premature neonates. Phase 2 of a biphasic granulopoietic response. Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):539–41

Increased luminol enhanced chemiluminescence from peripheral granulocytes in juvenile periodontitis. Asman B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):218–23

The inhibitory effect of circulating lymphocytes on granulopoiesis in human cyclic neutropenia in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):213–20

The effect of platelets and red cells on granulocytes stored at 22 degrees C. Glasser L, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug; 24(4):310–5

[Modification of granulocyte function by lymphocytes] Friedrich A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(1):102–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia—with special reference to functional examinations of granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets] Fujii M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the function of human blood leukocytes with respect to age under normal conditions and in infection] Bazhora IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of granulo– and monocytopoiesis in liver cirrhosis] Filev LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 61(10):80–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Combination of a Shwachman syndrome and a complex granulocyte function disorder in a girl] Dopfer R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct;38(4):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

CFU–GM colony–enhancing activity in sera of dogs under acute and chronic gamma–irradiation regimens. Kaspar LV, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):189–97

Dose– and time–related quantitative and qualitative alterations in the granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cell (GM–CFC) compartment of dogs after total–body irradiation. Nothdurft W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May; 98(2):332–44

[Postradiation dynamics in the bone marrow of mice of the granulocyte and macrophage cell precursors cloned in agar diffusion chambers] Kaplan VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984

Jan-Feb;24(1):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy using 111-indium-oxine-sulfate-labeled autologous granulocytes compared to scintigraphy using 99-Tc-pyrophosphate in inflammations of the jaw region] Matejka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 96(3):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Participation of granulocytes in in vitro regulation of suppressor cell activity. Czernicki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):99-109

Production of proliferation inhibitors by mature granulocytes. Benestad HB, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr; 48(4):201-11

TRANSPLANTATION

Symposium on infectious complications of neoplastic disease (Part II). Granulocyte transfusions. Clift RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):631-6 (37 ref.)

Development of Aspergillus sinusitis in a patient receiving amphotericin B. Treatment with granulocyte transfusions. Swerdlow B, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):162-6

Granulocyte transfusion therapy. Dutcher JP. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Apr;287(2):11-7

Current status of leukocyte and platelet administration in cancer therapy. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov-Dec;13(6):453-73 (138 ref.)

Pulmonary complications in patients receiving granulocyte transfusions and amphotericin B. Bow EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):593-7

A controlled trial of prophylactic granulocyte transfusions during induction chemotherapy for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Gomez-Villagran JL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):734-8

Single donor granulocytes and platelets. Angela E, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):185-216 (162 ref.)

Early infectious complications in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients with acute leukemia: effects of prophylactic measures. Buckner CD, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):243-50

Controlled study of therapeutic granulocyte transfusions in granulocytopenic patients with severe infections. Matsue K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):21-30

Phenytoin to prevent or control granulocyte transfusion reactions [letter] Ricevuti G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7; 2(8393):37

Problems and solutions with filtration leukapheresis. Djerassi I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:304-13

Granulocyte transfusions in leukopenic dogs. Epstein RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:227-41 (56 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusion therapy for life-threatening bacteremia: results of transfusion trials at the National Cancer Institute. Graw RG Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:267-80 (27 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusions: experience at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Higby DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:293-304

Granulocyte collection and transfusion. McCredie KB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:315-20

The role of histocompatibility testing in granulocyte transfusion. McCullough J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977; 13:321-7

Current status of granulocyte transfusion therapy. Schiffer CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:281-92 (41 ref.)

Early granulocyte transfusions in high risk febrile neutropenic patients. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:46-8

Blood component therapy in bone marrow transplantation. Brand A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):141-55 (183 ref.)

Normal bone marrow as a source of granulocytes for transfusion. Aghai E. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):496-9

Preparation of granulocyte concentrates for neonatal patient transfusion. Kalmin ND, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):240-1

[Diagnosis of internal abscesses by scintigraphy: results of a method using purified granulocytes] Ryser JE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood component transfusion in bone marrow transplant patients] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of granulocytic development in feline bone marrow. Canfield PJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):97-107

Ultrastructure of granulopoiesis in tunica propria of the bursa of Fabricius. Quesada J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):219-24

Histochemical study of the secretory granules in the granular cells of the tracheal epithelium in some species of lizards. Těšík I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(1):55-8

Chromosome studies in patients with T-CLL chronic lymphocytic leukemia and expansions of granular lymphocytes. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):171-6

A novel approach for scanning electron microscopy of colloidal gold-labeled cell surfaces. de Harven E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):53-7

A quantitative anatomical study of the granule cell dendritic fields of the rat dentate gyrus using a novel probabilistic method. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):131-45

The birth of granulocytes. Tavassoli M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3141

Prolonged cryopreservation of human granulocytes. Richman CM. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):508-11

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see AGRANULOCYTOSIS

GRANULOMA

see related
TUBERCULOMA

Bronchocentric granulomatosis: a review and thoughts on pathogenesis. Clee MD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul; 77(3):227-34 (21 ref.)

Localized granuloma annulare (in an 88-year-old woman) [letter] Hogan DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 10(6):1068-9

The granulomatous disorders. The Tudor Edwards lecture 1983. James DG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Oct; 17(4):196-204

[Granulomatous hepatitis] Rasenack U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):226-30 (35 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Increased plasma fibronectin in diabetes mellitus, necrobiosis lipoidica and widespread granuloma annulare. Koh MS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):293-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced 'granulomas' in hypertrophic scar. Bhawan J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):560-3

Barytoma of the rectum. Hariri J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):473-5

Subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous polyvinylpyrrolidone granuloma. Hizawa K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 May; 8(5):393-8

Granuloma annulare caused by injectable collagen [letter] Rapaport MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):837-8

Multiple pyogenic granulomata occurring during etretinate therapy [letter] Williamson DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):615-7

Paraffinoma of the male breast: a case report. Kay SP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):522-3

Granulomatous lesions appearing during isotretinoin therapy [letter] Lane PR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1; 130(5):550

Commentary and update: beryllium granulomas of the skin: a small window to understanding. Epstein WL. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):73-5

Paronychia and pyogenic granuloma-like lesions with isotretinoin [letter] Blumental G. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):677-8

Retinoid therapy is associated with excess granulation tissue responses. Campbell JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):708-13

Drug-induced granulomatous interstitial nephritis. Vanhille P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:646-9

[Starch powder and surgical gloves (letter)] Aalders GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1162 (Dut)

[Granulation eruption during the treatment of chronic acne with isotretinoin] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(4):385-6 (Fre)

[Polyacrylamide-induced subcutaneous inflammation in mice] Hérodin F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun; 134C(3):401-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thorotrast granuloma causing vascular occlusion] Tubi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):336-8 (Heb)

[Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch: present effect of an old problem] Espinós D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

A new morphological concept and classification of granulomatous inflammation: the polar granulomas. Michalany J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Apr-May;4(2):85-95

[Clinical variety of granuloma anulare] Pachinger W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Nov 1;58(21):1559-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic complications of plasma cell granuloma of the lung. Kirkpatrick JA Jr, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar; 27(2-3):145-9 (Eng, Fre)

Plasma cell granuloma of the stomach. A report of a case associated with gastric cancer. Tada T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):541-4

Pseudorheumatoid nodules preceding granuloma annulare. Mukamel M, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):225-9

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with bilharzial ureteric obstruction. Katchy KC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):645-8

Necrobiosis lipoidica and granuloma annulare [letter] Cohen IJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):123-4

Hepatic granuloma in polymyalgia rheumatica. Burke M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):472-3

Optic neuropathy and cerebral sarcoidosis. Slavin ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;3(4):259-62

Foreign body granuloma. A cause of trigger thumb. Freund EI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):210

Intraosseous lipogranuloma presenting with mental nerve paresthesia. Gould AR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):124-7

Cholesterol granuloma embedded in an odontoma of the maxilla. Kaffe I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May; 42(5):319-22

Rheumatoid arthritis and granulomatous hepatitis: a new association. Roberts WN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):969-72

Prominent pericardial and myocardial lesions in the Churg-Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatosis and angiitis). Davison AG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):793-5

Pulmonary hyalinising granuloma in association with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Dent RG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec; 38(12):955-6

Bronchocentric granulomatosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):317-8

Orbital manifestations of Erdheim-Chester disease. Alper MG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:64-85

Acute intestinal obstruction from a granuloma due to Schistosoma hematobium in the appendix. Iozzi S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):87-9

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with associated renal cell carcinoma. Goulding FJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr; 23(4):385-6

[Granulomatous cytomegalovirus hepatitis] Krech T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia] Kocsard E. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 118(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pyogenic granuloma with multiple satellite recurrences. Histologic and ultrastructural study] Nazzari G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul-Aug;117(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of acute interstitial nephritis with bone marrow granulomas and uveitis (Dobrin's syndrome)] Iida H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1414-9 (Jpn)

[Hypothalamic plasma cell granuloma causing panhypopituitarism] Castell C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15-31;170(3-4):141-4 (Spa)

[Hepatic granulomatosis and fever of unknown origin. Study of 23 cases] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15-31;170(3-4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Plasma cell granuloma with mediastinal involvement] Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31;171(6):433-5 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Firm swelling on the anterior maxillary gingiva of an infant. Webb DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;109(2):307-8

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous interstitial nephritis. Mignon F, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:219-45

Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas masquerading as 'idiopathic' liver granulomas. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):642-4

Granulomatous orchitis. Librach IM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Oct;37(10):357-8

Pulmonary granulomatous reaction: talc pneumoconiosis or chronic sarcoidosis? Tukiainen P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):84-7

Massive hemoptysis as a presenting sign of benign lymphocytic angiitis and granulomatosis. Levy A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):311-4

Periappendicular granuloma [letter] Yatto RP. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):215-6

Recurrent granulomatous dermatitis with eosinophilia. Wells' syndrome. Mitchell AJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 23(3):198-202

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis presenting as a psoas abscess. Grainger R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):43-4

Isolated granulomatous pancreatitis. Essop AR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):61-4

Pseudosarcomatous angioplasia: atypical presentation of pyogenic granuloma. Goldman RD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):932-6

The value of microbial cultures in diagnostic lymph-node biopsy. Roberts FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb; 149(2):162-5

Tuberculoid granuloma of the pharynx. von Haacke N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):325-6

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (report of 2 cases). Kant K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):42-5

Plasma cell granuloma of the bladder: a case report. Jufe R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1175-6

Atypical presentation of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: diagnosis by ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration biopsy. Lizza EF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):95-7

Case for diagnosis: intravenous pyrogenic granuloma. Robinowitz M, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov;148(11):886-8

[Implantation cystoid granuloma of the retina] Preisová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary histiocytoma (plasma cell granuloma). An analysis of 3 cases] Fanta J Jr, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul; 62(7):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis] Akoun G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(1):3–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis] Gockel HP. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):223–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of atypical annular granulomas] Cimitan A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):235–7 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in granulomas of the posterior pole of the eyeball] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar; 86(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated annular granuloma] Kadyków M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Telangiectatic granuloma of the oral cavity in chronic thrombopenia] Badurowa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15; 36(18):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children: experience at the Children's Hospital of Mexico. Report of 17 cases and review of the literature] Bulnes D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40 Suppl 2:63–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synergy between acylureidopenicillins and immunoglobulin G in experimental animals. Dalhoff A. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):91–100

Umbilical granuloma [letter] Kesaree N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):690–2

Treatment of granuloma annulare with potassium iodide [letter] Caserio RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 10(2 Pt 1):294–5

A case of granulomatous renal sarc. dosis with a dramatic response to corticosteroid and urokinase therapy. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):149–53

[Effect of levamisole on the granulomatous response to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in mice] Zhang LX. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Pollen typhae on macrophage activity and regression of cholesterol granuloma of rats] Ren WH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monilial granuloma treated successfully with ketoconazole over a period of 30 months] Leroy D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of the therapy of granulomatous skin infections] Qadripur SA. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):160, 163–4, 171 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of arylsulfatases detected in granulomatous inflammation. Higuchi M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb;40(1):70–8

Role of lipoxygenase products in murine pulmonary granuloma formation. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):514–24

[Xanthine oxidase activity: NAD+–dependent and O2–dependent forms in carrageenan granuloma in the rat] Auscher C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization and chronologic changes of angiotensin–converting enzyme in experimental pulmonary granulomas by the substrate film technique. Comparison with serum ACE activity and tissue ACE activity] Yoshimatsu T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jan;59(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholesteatoma induction. Consequences of external auditory canal ligation in gerbils, cats, hamsters, guinea pigs, mice and rats. McGinn MD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):297–304

Our experience with granulomatous rhinitis. A new occupational disease. Avila R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):167–72

Talcosis in AIDS victims? [letter] Brauner D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):145

Choroidal granuloma in sarcoidosis. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):419–27

Palisading prostate granulomas following surgery. Mies C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Mar;8(3):217–21

Pathogenesis of the granulomatous lung diseases. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):476–96 (310 ref.)

Phaeomycotic cyst. A case with a lesion containing a wooden splinter. Iwatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 120(9):1209–11

Granuloma annulare [letter] Klein P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):578

Pericervical granuloma in a child due to constricting rubber bands [letter] Tanita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 120(6):709

Hyperfunctional, hyperacidic, and intubation granulomas. Feder RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):582–4

Ultrastructure of multinuclear giant cells of a human vocal cord Teflon granuloma. Carlsöö B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(3):205–8

Granulomatous arthritis in Crohn's disease. Al–Hadidi S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1061–2

Granulomatous mastitis associated with a pituitary prolactinoma. Rowe PH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan; 38(1):32–4

Pulmonary aspergilloma following total nodal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Jones DH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May; 57(677):430–2

Cellulose granulomatous peritonitis. Brittan RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):452–3

Bilateral intracranial granulomas as a complication of infected subdural peritoneal shunt. Ono J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983; 5(5):499–503

Shifting granuloma: a sign of lobar collapse. Webb RT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):559–60

Systemic Candida albicans infection with cerebral abscess and granulomas. Wiethölter H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):37–41

Scanning electron microscopy and X–ray microanalysis of foreign bodies associated with Silastic implants in humans. Tatum AH, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Dec;28(6):543–52

Granulomatous panniculitis and Hodgkin's disease. Sina B, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):403–4

Hepatic granulomatosis and sarcoidosis. Further observations. Israel HL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr; 29(4):353–6

Sarcoidlike granulomas as an early manifestation of Whipple's disease. Cho C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):941–7

Hepatic granulomas in Whipple's disease. Saint–Marc Girardin MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):753–6

Metastatic cutaneous Crohn's disease. Sutphen JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):941–4

Granulomatous prostatitis: distinction among allergic, nonspecific, and post–transurethral resection lesions. Epstein JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):818–25

Metastatic Crohn's disease. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):33–8

Exogenous peritonitis. Liebowitz D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):45–9

Granulomata in bladder and prostate after previous operations [letter] Ansell I. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):104

Necrotising granulomatous prostatitis after transurethral resection [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):103–4

Modulation of Schistosoma mansoni egg–induced granuloma formation. III. Evidence for an anti–idiotypic, I–J–positive, I–J–restricted, soluble T suppressor factor. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2084–8

Chronic Q fever associated with granulomatous hepatitis. Weir WR, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):56–60

Megakaryocytopoiesis and granulopoiesis after murine cytomegalovirus infection. Petursson SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):381–90

Pulmonary 'mainline' granulomatosis: talcosis secondary to intravenous heroin abuse with characteristic x–ray findings of asbestosis. Davis LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 75(12):1225–8

The long–term evolution of mycobacterial BCG and preformed immune complex BCG/anti–BCG granulomas in rats. Ridley MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Sep;141(1):41–54

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic granuloma in tracheobronchial tree of newborn with history of chronic intubation. Grylack LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr; 19(2):200–1

Oil granuloma of the ureter. Albers DD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):114

Thorotrast granuloma of the neck with local complications. Coorey KD. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):580–1

Conjunctival synthetic fiber granuloma. A lesion that resembles conjunctivitis nodosa. Weinberg JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):867–72

Subcutaneous mastectomy: acute complications and long–term follow–up. Slade CL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):84–90

Granulomatous peritonitis caused by glove starch. Michowitz M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):593–5

Pulmonary caseating granulomas associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Linz D, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1429–32

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in renal transplant recipient. Carson CC, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):58–61

[Gastrointestinal granulomas due to the consumption of raw oysters?] van Thiel PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 10;128(10):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Suture granuloma of the greater omentum simulating a tumor] Impieri M. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of post–intubation subglottic granuloma] Fakhry K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent sarcoidosis in skin scars disclosing repeated thoracic sarcoidosis] Roegel E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatic localizations in Whipple's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Brisseau JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous appendicitis] Nisani M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cutaneous granuloma caused by Dirofilaria. Study on 9 cases observed in Turin and province between 1978 and 1981] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 118(6):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of tick–bite granulomas. Ultrastructural study] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 118(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Termino–terminal vaso–vasostomy in the rat. Histological and ultrastructural study of the vas deferens and epididymis] Cavallaro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 30; 38(18):1339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of mycobacteria in fish aquariums as a possible sign of the risk of cutaneous granulomatosis] Caroli G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):375–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica hepatic granulomatosis] Guarga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3;82(8):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic granulomatosis. A study of 109 cases] Díaz Curiel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of BCG–induced granulomatous inflammation in mice. Sternick JL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov;5(3):217–28

HISTORY

Beryllium skin granulomas from a broken fluorescent tube. By H.S. Van Ordstrand, E.W. Netherton, Joseph M. De Nardi, and Morris G. Carmody. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):69–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S–100 protein antigen–containing cells in beryllium–induced, zirconium–induced and sarcoidosis granulomas. Maceira JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):563–8

Macrophage function in the Schistosoma mansoni egg–induced pulmonary granuloma. Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in macrophage Ia antigen expression. Kunkel SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):240–9

Monoclonal antibody identification of protein antigens in the liver of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Salama MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):608–20

Attempts to modify lung granulomatous responses to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in low and high responder mouse strains. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):411–24

HLA antigen frequency in granuloma annulare. Middleton D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):57–9

Longitudinal study of serum antibody responses to bovine retinal S–antigen in endogenous granulomatous uveitis. Abrahams IW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 67(10):681–4

Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma. Electron microscopic and immunologic studies. Guccion JG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):571–3

Schistosoma mansoni: schistosomulicidal activity of macrophages isolated from liver granulomas of infected mice. McLaren DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):346–57

Immunohistochemical examinations of rheumatoid granulomas. Geiler G. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):377–9

Strain differences in lung granuloma formation in response to a BCG cell–wall vaccine in mice. Failure of antigen presentation by low–responder macrophages. Kakinuma M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):423–31

Dermal granulomatous hypersensitivity in Q fever: comparative studies of the granulomatous potential of whole cells of Coxiella burnetii phase I and subfractions. Ascher MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):887–9

Microbicidal activity and morphological characteristics of lung macrophages in Mycobacterium bovis BCG cell wall–induced lung granuloma in mice. Kato K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):325–31

Accessory cell function of liver granuloma macrophages of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Schook LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):882–6

Experimental beryllium–induced lung disease. I. Differences in immunologic responses to beryllium compounds in strains 2 and 13 guinea pigs. Barna BP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):42–8

Granulomatous hypersensitivity and antibody production in response to antigens of Capillaria hepatica eggs. Raybourne R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;14(4):371–5

Studies on the correlation between intestinal bilharzial egg reaction and specific antiegg antibodies. Massoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):165–72

Delayed hypersensitivity granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in vitro. III. Granuloma formation and modulation in human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Doughty BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):993–7

Schistosome egg antigen(s) presentation and regulatory activity by macrophages isolated from vigorous or immunomodulated liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Elliott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1506–10

In situ identification of cells in human leprosy granulomas with monoclonal antibodies to interleukin 2 and its

receptor. Modlin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3085–90

Characterization of mononuclear phagocytes in schistosomal egg granulomas of athymic mice. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2231–6

Functional angiotensin II receptors on macrophages from isolated liver granulomas of murine Schistosoma mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2598–602

Extravascular immune complexes in experimental mycobacterial BCG granulomas. Ridley MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Dec;141(4):469–82

H-2 I region restriction phenomenon in T cell-dependent granuloma formation to Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Ueda K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):475–84

The sarcoid granuloma as an immune endocrine organ. Hadler NM. **NC Med J** 1984 Feb;45(2):113–5

Immunostimulatory mouse granuloma protein. Fontan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6395–8

Effect of intrauterine thymectomy on granulation tissue formation. An experimental study. Savunen T, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):399–405

[Artificial induction of specific immune modulation on Schistosoma japonicum egg granulomas] Zhang WC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsu Chih** 1983;1(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Granuloma anulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Direct immunofluorescence study] Trevisan G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of so-called plasma cell granuloma of the stomach—demonstration of monoclonal immunoglobulin (IgM, K) in the plasma cells] Katamura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelioid cell granuloma formation and negative conversion of the tuberculin skin test in sarcoidosis] Nagai S. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):552–5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vitro production of inhibitors of monocyte locomotion by the granuloma of sarcoidosis. Campbell PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):417–23

Cholesterol metabolism in cholesteatoma and cholesterol granuloma. Nomura Y. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:129–32

Anti-inflammatory adrenal steroids that neither inhibit skin collagen synthesis nor cause dermal atrophy. DiPetrillo T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):878–83

Role of oxygen reactive species in Schistosoma mansoni egg-induced granulomatous inflammation. Chensue SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):184–90

Deposition of eosinophil cationic protein in granulomas in allergic granulomatosis and vasculitis: the Churg–Strauss syndrome. Tai PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):400–2

Regulation of fibroblast functions by products of schistosomal egg granulomas: potential role in the pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis. Wyler DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:190–206

Production of superoxide anion, prostaglandins, and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids by macrophages from hypersensitivity-type (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body-type granulomas. Chensue SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1116–25

[Inclan's tumoral calcinosis or Teutschlaender's lipocalcinogranulomatosis: possible pathogenic role of vitamin K] Laroche L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):729–30 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human pulmonary granulomas caused by Chrysosporium parvum var. crescens (Emmonsia crescens). Bambirra EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1184–5

Protection against facultative intracellular bacteria—role of macrophage activation and granuloma formation. Hahn H, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):131

[Hepatic granulomatosis and positive serodiagnosis of Yersinia infections] Pieron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swimming pool granuloma—an atypical mycobacterial infection] Niedecken HW. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul;35(7):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Non-specific granuloma of the larynx. A 10-year review of 63 patients. Ohkubo H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S53–60

PARASITOLOGY

Hepatic granuloma due to a nymph of Linguatula serrata in a woman from Michigan: a case report and review of the literature. Gardiner CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):187–9 (21 ref.)

Granuloma of the anal canal due to Enterobius vermicularis. Report of a case. Vafai M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):349–50

Schistosoma mansoni egg granuloma size reduction in challenged baboons after vaccination with irradiated cryopreserved schistosomula. Damian RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3552–6

Reduce embryonation of Schistosoma japonicum eggs as a contributory mechanism in modulation of granuloma in chronically sensitized mice. Garcia EG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):272–3

PATHOLOGY

Foamy cells in itp spleens and in granulomas induced by murine platelets, commercialized phospholipids, and erythrocyte membrane. Histological and ultrastructural studies. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep; 33(5):943–58

Plasma cell granuloma of the stomach combined with gastric cancer. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1251–7

Granulomas of spleen and liver in hairy cell leukaemia. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 May; 92(3):157–60

Epithelioid granulomas of the bone marrow in non-Hodgkin's lymphoproliferative malignancies. Choe JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):19–24

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the scalp. A report of two cases. Hirst AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):228–31

Ophthalmic features of necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Robertson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):173–83

Pathologic changes in murine leishmaniasis (Leishmania donovani) with special reference to the dynamics of granuloma formation in the liver. Gutierrez Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):222–30

Pulmonary granulomatous vasculitis. Pulmonary granulomatous vasculitis induced in rats by treatment with glucan. Johnson KJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):515–6

Distribution and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes in granulomas elicited by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Stadecker MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):245–52

Differences in hepatic fibrosis and granuloma size in several strains of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):602–7

Experimental production of spermatic granuloma in Balb/c mice. Ball RY. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul–Aug;16(4):342–9

Actinic granuloma of the conjunctiva. Ferry AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1200–2

Idiopathic solitary granuloma of the uveal tract. Margo C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):732–5

Plasma cell granuloma of the pancreas [letter] Abrebanel P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul;108(7):531–2

Granulomatous prostatitis with vasculitis. A sequel to transurethral prostatic resection. Kopolovic J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):732–3

Granuloma annulare. Identification of cells in the cutaneous infiltrate by immunoperoxidase techniques. Modlin RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):379–82

Bone marrow granulomas with acute cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Nosanchuk JS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):93–4

Granulomatous coronary arteritis. Payan HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):136–7

An experimental histopathologic study of surgical glove powders. Sheikh KM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):215–9

Cholesterol 'tophus'. Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1525–8

A model of persistent antigen-induced chronic inflammation in the rat air pouch. Yoshino S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):201–14

'Doughnut' granulomas in Q fever [letter] Silver SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):102–4

Clinical episodes of granulomatous pneumonitis. Repetition during four consecutive summers. Kawai T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):280–2

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with pulmonary pseudotumor [letter] Warren WH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):837

The distribution of lymphoid and macrophage like cell subsets of sarcoid and Kveim granulomata: possible mechanism of negative PPD reaction in sarcoidosis. Mishra BB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):705–15

Granulocytic sarcoma preceding overt granulocytic leukemia. Horan DB. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):285–7

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a pathological, clinical and aetiological analysis of 87 cases. Parsons MA, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):203–19

Halothane-associated granulomatous hepatitis. Shah IA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):245–9

Endoscopy of lower respiratory tract scleroma. Gaafar HA. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):297–9

Symptomatic xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle: a clinicopathological report. Gherardi R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(3):156–62

Association of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with small renal cell carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Piscioli F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(1):62–6

Granulomatous orchitis: clinical and pathologic aspects. Rosi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(2):130–2

Plasmacellular and granulomatous splenomegaly produced in rats by tin. Levine S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec; 39(3):364–76

Cellular composition of hypersensitivity-type granulomas: immunohistochemical analysis of tuberculous and sarcoidal lymphadenitis. van den Oprd JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun;15(6):559–65

Concepts of granulomatous inflammation. Hirsh BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):90–100

Pathology of granulomatous diseases. Epithelioid granulomas, Part II. Hirsh BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;23(5):306–13

Isolated noninfectious granulomas of the ovary. Herbold DR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;2(4):380–91

Necrotising granulomata in prostatic resection specimens—a sequel to previous operation [letter] Singh L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):354

Transepithelial elimination of Monsel's solution-induced granuloma. Goette DK. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):158–61

Xanthogranuloma in the adult. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):151–6

Functional and biochemical studies of multinucleated giant cells derived from the culture of human monocytes. Schlesinger L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1289–94

Eosinophilic granuloma of the hand: case report. Palmer RE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):283–5

Maintenance of granuloma macrophages in serum-free medium. Fauve RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):345–51

Pseudopyogenic granuloma of the external ear. Dahle JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jun;98(6):631–3

Tuberculous granuloma of the epiglottis. Khan I. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Oct;97(10):969–71

Plasma-cell granuloma of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Maeda Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1291–6

Experimental epithelioid cell granulomas, tubercle formation and immunological competence: an ultrastructural analysis. Ridley MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Oct;141(2):97–112

Barium 'granuloma' of the rectum. A light and electron microscopic analysis. Vaz Saleiro J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):1089–94

Migration and granulomatous reaction after periurethral injection of polytef (Teflon). Malizia AA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29;251(24):3277–81

An autopsied case of a two-month-old infant with granulomatous pancarditis having severe vasculitis and valvulitis. Kawai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov; 47(11):1325–30

Alveolar pyogenic granuloma: review and report of a case. Moriconi ES, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):807–9

Experimental granulomatous lung disease in guinea pigs. Morphology and collagen analysis. Fulmer JD, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):337–48

Granulomatous bone marrow disease. A review of the literature and clinicopathologic analysis of 58 cases. Bodem CR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov;62(6):372–83 (96 ref.)

Acquired resistance of mice against S. mansoni and lung granulomatous reaction induced by BCG. Tendler M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr–Jun;78(2):147–51

Unusual aspects of granulomatous dermatophytosis. Alteras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 May 30;86(2):93–7

Studies on relationship between cysts and granulomas in murine cryptococcosis. Watabe T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 May 30;86(2):113–20

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1984. A 75-year-old diabetic woman with an osteolytic lesion of the spine. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):455–62

Cholesterol granuloma of the maxillary and frontal sinuses. Hellquist H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984; 46(3):153–8

The granuloma in Crohn's disease. A bioptical study. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May; 178(5):467–76

Inflammatory pseudotumors of the gastrointestinal tract: plasma cell gastritis and eosinophilic enteritis. Nuara R, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):389–96

Focal prostatic granulomas rheumatoid like—probably iatrogenic in origin. Pieterse AS, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr; 16(2):174–7

Tadpole shaped structures in a further patient with granulomatous lung disease. Dewar A, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):466–7

Xanthogranulomatous transformation of metastatic testicular tumor. Ueda T, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):646–8

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acquired retinochoroidal vascular anastomoses] Morán M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jan;40(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teutschlaender's lipocalcinogranulomatosis] Bonvalet D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):693–4 **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis. Apropos of 112 cases in adults] Voigt JJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung. Diagnostic and differential diagnostic aspects] Fischer HP, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Mar;5(2):99–105 **(Ger)**

[Follicular lichenoid generalized granuloma annulare] Dimitrowa J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 1;59(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor-like necrotizing granulomatosis of breast] Kühne W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roundish hilar opacities. Clinical case] Iuliano A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary sarcoid–like necrotizing granulomatosis] Roncalli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Nov; 74(11):1264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary lipogranuloma of the spermatic cord] Maki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of post–inflammatory pseudotumors—plasma cell granuloma and histiocytoma] Katayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulomatous prostatitis. Specific inflammation or noninfectious tissue reaction?] Jebsen PW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 10;104(7):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Giant cell myocarditis. Illustrated by a case] Malin E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 10;104(16):1141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Histopathology of the Mitsuda reaction in healthy adults not in contact with Hansen's disease patients] Michalany NS, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):105–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Granulomatous diseases of the upper digestive tract] Oproiu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar–Apr; 36(2):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphogenesis of chronic granulomatous inflammation in relation to the variability of the biological properties of the causative agent] Kononov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Shakhov EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol granuloma in chronic suppurative otitis media] Bykova VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granulomatous vasculitis with isolated involvement of the spleen and periganglionar fat (letter)] Ortega González G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):231–2 **(Spa)**

[Diffuse malignant lymphoma with small cleaved cells preceded by erythroderma with non–caseous granulomatous infiltration of the skin and leukemoid reaction] Magaña–García M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal fibroxanthogranuloma (Oberling's tumor)] Martínez Alarcón M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31; 170(3–4):137–40 **(Spa)**

[Ceroid granuloma of the gallbladder] Camprodon R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mutagenic activity of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine (BrdU) in vivo in rats. Maier P, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):695–703

The effects of locally injected antibiotic on carrageenan–induced granuloma in rats. De Maroussem D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):303–11

Isolated liver granulomas of murine Schistosoma mansoni contain components of the angiotensin system. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2529–32

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of multiple intracranial cryptococcoma. Arrington JA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):472–3

Intracerebellar coccidioidal granuloma. Nakazawa G, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):1243–4

CT of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Goldman SM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):963–9

Xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus. Pear BL. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):401–2

An unusual case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Patel PR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):423–4

The viewbox. Plasma cell granuloma. Olson MC. **IMJ** 1984 May;165(5):311, 356–7

Computed tomography in the evaluation of cervical thorotrast granuloma. Fishman EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):224–8

Foreign–body granuloma simulating recurrence of falx meningioma. Case report. Shimosaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1085–7

Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma: a cause of pulmonary nodules. Chalaoui J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):23–6

Solitary pulmonary nodule with cavitation. Lubbers DJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):160–1

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis. A new case and review of the literature] Poncin J, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 64(11):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An additional case of plasma cell granuloma of the lung in a child] Hueck E. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb;24(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of granulomatous basal meningitis caused by pneumococcus] Sonobe M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Jul;15(4):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with left renal pelvis duplication and a solitary kidney] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):923–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic aspects of renal xanthogranulomatosis: apropos 23 cases] Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Granuloma pyogenicum of limbus. Sen DK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;31(1):31–2

THERAPY

Suppression of foreign body granuloma by recombinant interferon. Nethersell A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1960–1

Prevention of granuloma development in the mouse by using T cell hybridoma products. Ginsburg CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):203–8

URINE

Urinary cytology in the diagnosis of renal xanthogranulomatosis. Ballesteros JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(6):343–5

VETERINARY

Cutaneous botryomycosis (bacterial granulomas) in dairy cows caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Donovan GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):197–9

Recurrence of obstructive nasal coccidioidal granuloma in a horse. Hodgin EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):339–40

Aspergillosis in a red–crowned crane. Stroud RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1297–8

Larval nematodes (Philometridae) in granulomas in ovaries of black–tip sharks, Carcharhinus limbatus (Valenciennes). Rosa–Molinar E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):275–7

Granulomatous ventriculitis of the brain in arizonosis of turkeys. Jortner BS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):114–5

Lipogranulomatous lymphangitis in canine intestinal lymphangiectasia. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):377–83

Granulomatous orchitis and periorchitis caused by Pseudomonas pseudomallei in a goat. Fatimah I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):67–8

GRANULOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see **EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see **GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE**

GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary Teflon granulomas following periurethral Teflon injection for urinary incontinence [letter] Mittleman RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):611–2

Aerosol antiperspirants and axillary granulomata. Williams S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1651–2

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of reparative giant cell granuloma of the mandible with rhizolysis] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983; 80(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycosis fungoides with epithelioid granulomas] Vignon–Pennamen MD, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(6–7):545–9 **(Fre)**

[Allergic granulomatous angiitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome) manifested as polyneuritis. Its relation to panarteritis nodosa] Aupy M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(11):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis with granuloma containing multinucleated giant cells] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1809–12 **(Jpn)**

[Sinus injuries caused by giant cells: giant cell granuloma and giant cell tumor coexisting with Paget's disease of the cranium] Mañós–Pujol M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(2):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital granular cell epulis. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Lifshitz MS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1845–8

Congenital epulis of the newborn. Rainey JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):305–6

Ultrastructure of the congenital epulis. Kameyama Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):251–60

ETIOLOGY

Parathyroid adenoma. Haar JG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Nov;62(11):614–5

An unusual manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Catizone L, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):133–6

[Laryngeal leishmaniasis in a patient from the Jura. Unusual cause of epitheloid and giant cell granulomatosis] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system in a patient with leukemia and cutaneous herpes zoster. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):529–32

Brown tumor of the orbit. Slem G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):811–2

Extraordinary growth of giant cell reparative granuloma during pregnancy. Fechner RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;110(2):116–9

Significance and function of multinucleate giant cells in de Quervain's thyroiditis. Caip H, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):181–93

Myofibroblasts in central giant cell granuloma of the jaws: an ultrastructural study. El–Labban NG, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):907–18

Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. Schwarz T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):321–6

Central giant cell granuloma of the mandible. Thompson SH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov;41(11):743–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10–1984. Proptosis of the eye of an eight–year–old boy. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):642–8

Giant cell reparative granuloma: report of an unusually large lesion. McCune BK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Feb;69(2):43–6

Central giant cell granuloma: report of two cases. Margarone JE, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Dec;49(10):760–3

[Posttraumatic dissecting giant cell dystrophy of the tibia—studies in an athlete] Friedel B. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;31(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant–cell granuloma of the hypophysis] Novaro G, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr;76(1042):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gigantocellular tumors of the jaws in theory and practice] Knežević G, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983;13(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 276. Giant cell (reparative) granuloma of the sphenoid bone. Rogers LF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(1):48–53

GRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

Donovanosis affecting cervix, uterus, and adnexae. Sengupta SK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):632–6

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical variant of chancroid resembling granuloma inguinale. Werman BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):890–4

A clinical profile of donovanosis in a non–endemic area. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):273–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytologic identification of Donovan bodies in granuloma inguinale. de Boer AL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):126–8

PATHOLOGY

The histopathological diagnosis of donovanosis. Sehgal VN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):45–7

Extragenital granuloma inguinale (Donovanosis) diagnosed in the United Kingdom: a clinical, histological, and electron microscopical study. Spagnolo DV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):945–9

GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL see under **LARYNGEAL DISEASES**

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

DIAGNOSIS

[Mediofacial necrosis and malignant centrofacial granuloma. Apropos of 8 cases and 1 with atypical localizations] Cudennec YF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant T cell lymphoma affected at nasal hole as the primary lesion. Its relationship to 'nasal T cell lymphoma' (Ishii)] Takeuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[What is hidden behind lethal midline granuloma?] Cabane J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):601–5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Midline malignant reticulosis. Mann WJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):365–72

Possible Stewart's nasal granuloma with dissemination to meninges, peripheral nerves and muscle and renal glomerular IgA deposition. Mirakhur M, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Sep;141(1):1–10

The pathology of idiopathic midline destructive disease (IMDD) in the eyelid. Chu FC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1385–8

[Lethal midline granuloma, An anatomoclinical study apropos of 3 cases] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(6):330–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytomorphologic and cytophotometric studies in malignant midline reticulosis] Mann W, et al. HNO 1983 Aug; 31(8):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Facial malignant midline granuloma] Rodríguez Gómez E. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1983;10(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Endocrinopathy following radiation to the head and neck [letter] Fogel TD, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1984 Jan;10(1):167–8
Idiopathic midline destructive disease—case report and review of the literature. Robinson AC, et al. Postgrad Med J 1984 Jul;60(705):471–3
[The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of granuloma gangraenescens (lethal midline granuloma] Sack H, et al. Strahlentherapie 1984 Feb;160(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see HODGKIN'S DISEASE

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL see PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA

GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL see under GRANULOMA

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see GRANULOMA INGUINALE

GRANULOMATOSIS, LYMPHOMATOID see LYMPHOMATOID GRANULOMATOSIS

GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

NIH conference. Recent advances in chronic granulomatous disease. Gallin JI, et al. Ann Intern Med 1983 Nov; 99(5):657–74 (108 ref.)

BLOOD

Decreased neutrophil chemotaxis and chronic granulomatous disease. Kemp AS, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1984 May; 20(2):119–21
Cytosolic free calcium changes induced by chemotactic peptide in neutrophils from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Lew PD, et al. Blood 1984 Jan; 63(1):231–3
Inborn errors of oxygen-dependent microbial killing by neutrophils. Seger R. Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 1984; 51:29–116 (369 ref.)
Effects of subinhibitory antibiotics on bactericidal activity of chronic granulomatous disease granulocytes in vitro. Silva J Jr, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Oct;12 Suppl C:21–7
Leukotriene biosynthesis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from two patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Feinmark SJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1983 Nov;72(5):1839–43
The role of reactive oxygen species in thromboxane b2 generation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Segal ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1983 Nov;102(5):788–94
Granular enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effect of the respiratory burst on enzyme activity. Kobayashi M, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;46(7):1477–86
Activity of antibiotics in chronic granulomatous disease leukocytes. Jacobs RF, et al. Pediatr Res 1983 Nov; 17(11):916–9
Disorders of phagocytic function: ultrastructural aspects. Douglas SD. Prog Clin Biol Res 1977;13:141–55 (56 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Presumed BCG infection in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease. A report of a case and a review of the literature. Kobayashi Y, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1984 Oct;23(10):586–9
Acremonium strictum-related pulmonary infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Boltansky H, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Apr;149(4):653
Mastoid surgery in chronic granulomatous disease. Blayney AW, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1984 Feb;98(2):187–8
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Probable diffuse gastric involvement. Hartenberg MA, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1984;14(1):57–8
Disseminated BCG infection in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. A case report. Smith PA, et al. S Afr Med J 1984 May 19;65(20):821–2
Concomitant pulmonary aspergillosis and nocardiosis in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Casale TB, et al. South Med J 1984 Feb;77(2):274–5
Gastrointestinal complications of chronic granulomatous disease: surgical implications. Mulholland MW, et al. Surgery 1983 Oct;94(4):569–75
[Chronic septic granulomatosis. Disclosed by hepatic abscesses. Contribution of echography] Cheron G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1984 May;41(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic implications of ocular involvement in systemic degenerative diseases] Pinto G, et al. Clin Ter 1984 Mar 15;108(5):427–31 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in patients with chronic granulomatous disease] Kato M, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1983 Sep;57(9):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Nitroblue tetrazolium slide test. Use of the phorbol-myristate-acetate-stimulated NBT-reduction slide test for routine and prenatal detection of chronic granulomatous disease and diagnosis of heterozygous carriers. Johansen KS. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1983 Dec; 91(6):349–54
Prenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease. Matthay KK, et al. Am J Med Genet 1984 Apr;17(4):731–9
Phorbol myristate acetate stimulated NBT test: a simple method suitable for antenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease. Levinsky RJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Nov;54(2):595–8
Chronic granulomatous disease: a syndrome of phagocyte oxidase deficiencies. Tauber AI, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1983 Sep;62(5):286–309 (264 ref.)
Chronic granulomatous disease: value of the newer imaging modalities. Stricof DD, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1984; 14(5):328–31
Liver involvement in chronic granulomatous disease: the role of ultrasound in diagnosis and treatment. Garel LA, et al. Radiology 1984 Oct;153(1):117–21
[Rare variants of chronic granulomatous disease with solitary manifestation in the liver] Klotter HJ, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1984;109(5):352–7 (Ger)
[Latent immune deficiency of circulating granulocytes in acute pneumonia in children] Bushmeleva LP, et al. Pediatriia 1984 Mar;(3):60–1 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficient flavoprotein component of the NADPH-dependent O2-.-generating oxidase in the neutrophils from three male patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Gabig TG, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 Mar;73(3):701–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Discoid lupus erythematosus and carrier status of X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Lindskov R, et al. Dermatologica 1983;167(5):231–3
Chronic granulomatous disease in two sisters. D'Amelio R, et al. J Clin Immunol 1984 May;4(3):220–7
Complementation in monocyte hybrids revealing genetic heterogeneity in chronic granulomatous disease. Hamers MN, et al. Nature 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):553–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrinsic polymorphonuclear chemotactic defect in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease. de la Cruz R, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):457–64
T-cell cytotoxicity and chemiluminescence abnormalities in newborns and chronic granulomatous disease. Peerless AG, et al. Birth Defects 1983;19(3):299–305
Suppression of human lymphocyte mitogenesis mediated by phagocyte-released reactive oxygen species: comparative activities in normals and in chronic granulomatous disease. Zoschke DC, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Jul; 32(1):29–40
Intact natural killer activity in chronic granulomatous disease: evidence against an oxygen-dependent cytotoxic mechanism. El-Hag A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb; 132(2):569–70
Evidence for a nonoxidative mechanism of human natural killer (NK) cell cytotoxicity by using mononuclear effector cells from healthy donors and from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Kay HD, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1784–8
Antibody-dependent killing of tumor cells by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Involvement of oxidative and nonoxidative mechanisms. Dallegri F, et al. JNCI 1984 Aug;73(2):331–9

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of ocular changes in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Rodrigues MM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Dec;96(6):810–2
Blepharitis granulomatosa [letter] Tokudome Y, et al. Arch Dermatol 1984 Sep;120(9):1141–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leukotriene production and inactivation by normal, chronic granulomatous disease and myeloperoxidase-deficient neutrophils. Henderson WR, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13522–7
Stature and weight in chronic granulomatous disease. Buescher ES, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Jun;104(6):911–3
[Clinical course and pathomechanisms of chronic granulomatosis] Czarnetzki BM, et al. Hautarzt 1984 Apr; 35(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibacterial prophylaxis in chronic granulomatous disease. A case report. Mendelsohn HB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1983 Nov;19(11):1004–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper gastrointestinal and ultrasound examinations of gastric antral involvement in chronic granulomatous disease. Kopen PA, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1984;14(2):91–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 chest imaging. Chronic granulomatous disease. Kapala GB, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1983 Dec;8(12):632

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation in chronic granulomatous disease. Kamani N, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Jul;105(1):42–6

VETERINARY

Systemic granulomatous inflammation in a horse grazing hairy vetch. Anderson CA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Sep 1;183(5):569–70

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogen-induced granulosa cell tumours in NZC/Bl mice. Geary CP. Pathology 1984 Apr;16(2):131–5

COMPLICATIONS

Enchondromatosis (Ollier's disease) and ovarian juvenile granulosa cell tumor. Tamimi HK, et al. Cancer 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1605–8 (10 ref.)
[6 clinical conditions caused by one kind of ovarian tumor] Lips JP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Jan 21; 128(3):97–9 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects and therapy of granulosa cell tumors] Bamberg M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 May 11; 109(19):755–60 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile granulosa cell tumor associated with rapid distant metastases. Takeuchi H, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 May; 33(3):537–45
Juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. A clinicopathological analysis of 125 cases. Young RH, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1984 Aug;8(8):575–96
Androgenic granulosa cell tumors of the ovary. A clinicopathologic analysis of 17 cases and review of the literature. Nakashima N, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Oct;108(10):786–91
Development of 'granulosa' cell tumors from intrasplenic testicular transplants in castrated ACI rats. Kojima A, et al. Gann 1984 Feb;75(2):159–65
Granulosa cell, Sertoli-Leydig cell, and unclassified sex cord-stromal tumors associated with pregnancy: a clinicopathological analysis of thirty-six cases. Young RH, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1984 Jun;18(2):181–205
Sex cord tumour with annular tubules—a case report. Chandra S, et al. Indian J Cancer 1984 Jan-Feb; 20(6):289–94
Recurrent granulosa cell tumour of the ovary 22 years after primary excision. Li MK, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1984 May;29(3):192–4
Malignant sex cord-stromal tumor of testis. Eble JN, et al. J Urol 1984 Mar;131(3):546–50
Establishment and characterization of an estrogen-producing human ovarian granulosa tumor cell line. Ishiwata I, et al. JNCI 1984 Apr;72(4):789–800
[The significance of clinical and morphological parameters for the prognosis of granulosa cell tumors of the ovaries] Bartl W, et al. Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1984 May; 44(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granulosa cell tumor (Abrikossoff's tumor) of the esophagus] Lange V. Leber Magen Darm 1983 Jul; 13(4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histogenesis of ovarian tumor and its endocrine correlation—with special reference to experimental tumor] Yakushiji M. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;35(8):1175–84 (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Granulosa cell tumor. The results of postoperative irradiation] Alberti W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 May 11;109(19):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Metastases to the female genital tract. Analysis of 325 cases. Mazur MT, et al. Cancer 1984 May 1;53(9):1978–84
Virilization due to a metastasizing granulosa cell tumor. Jarabak J, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1983;2(3):316–24

URINE

[Characteristics of urinary steroid excretions in ovarian cancer patients] Kodama M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1984 May;30(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Malignant granulosa cell tumor in an Angus cow. Zachary JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):506–9

GRANULOSA CELLS

ANALYSIS

Steroid concentrations in isolated theca and granulosa layers of preovulatory follicles during the ovulatory cycle of the domestic hen. Bahr JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):326–34

Detection of gonadotrophic hormones on isolated granulosa cells of the domestic hen, Gallus domesticus, by an immunohistochemical method. Gilbert AB, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug;15(8):753–61

A novel oestrogen-binding species in rat granulosa cells. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):83–91

Further characterization of the second oestrogen-binding species of the rat granulosa cell. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):93–102

CYTOLOGY

Stathmokinetic analysis of granulosa cell proliferation in antral follicles of cyclic rats. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):52–8

An endogenous ovarian growth factor which stimulates BALB/3T3 and granulosa cell proliferation. Makris A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1135–41

Hormonal regulation of the differentiation of cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Winter;5(1):76–127 (792 ref.)

A novel role for somatomedin-C in the cytodifferentiation of the ovarian granulosa cell. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1227–9

The effect of plating density on granulosa cell growth and differentiation in vitro. May JV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):201–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory actions of adenosine on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1082–90

Effects of partially and more highly purified platelet-derived growth factor preparations on luteinizing hormone receptor induction in granulosa cell cultures. Mondschein JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):603–8

Luteotropic action of estradiol-17 beta and gonadotropic hormones on rat ovarian cells in culture. Gregoraszczuk E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar;18(1):43–52

Macrophages: a source of luteotropic cybernins. Kirsch TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1910–2

In vivo and in vitro studies on the role of HMW-MAPs in taxol-induced microtubule bundling. Albertini DF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):134–43

Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone upon estrogen and progesterone secretion by cultures of monkey granulosa cells recovered during the periovulatory period. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):446–52

Comparison of turkey luteinizing hormone (LH)- and ovine LH-induced progesterone production in granulosa cells of the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) and of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):445–51

The suppressive effect of delta-1-tetrahydrocannabinol on the steroidogenic activity of rat granulosa cells in culture. Lewysohn O, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):43–51

Response of goat granulosa cell cultures to prolactin combined with LH or hCG. Mohini P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:831–2

The detection of subclasses of granulosa cells with differing responsiveness to EGF, FGF, and gonadotropin preparations using an anchorage-independent clonal agar assay. Bertoncello I, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jan; 2(1):9–19

Characterization of long-term monolayer cultures of human granulosa cells from follicles of different size and exposed in vivo to clomiphene citrate and hCG. Schmidt CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):279–87

Screening of potential reproductive toxicants by use of porcine granulosa cell cultures. Haney AF, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2;30(3):227–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatase activity in human granulosa cells during follicular development and the modulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin. Garzo VG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):657–62

Androgen synthesis during follicular development: evidence that rat granulosa cell 17-ketosteroid reductase is independent of hormonal regulation. Bogovich K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):122–31

Regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in cultured rat granulosa cells: effects of prolactin, beta 2-adrenergic agonist, human chorionic gonadotropin and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Jones PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):572–85

Evidence for a decrease in aromatase activity in the ovarian granulosa cells of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) associated with final oocyte maturation. Young G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):310–5

Hormonal regulation of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterases in cultured rat granulosa cells. Conti M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2361–8

Site of action of androgens on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced aromatase activity in cultured rat granulosa cells. Daniel SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1975–82

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and granulosa cell responsiveness to gonadotropins. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2190–8

Relaxin increases the release of plasminogen activator, collagenase, and proteoglycanase from rat granulosa cells in vitro. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1043–50

A quantitative histochemical study of lactate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activities in the membrana granulosa of the ovulatory follicle of the rat. Zoller LC, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1055–64

Hormonal regulation of a plasma membrane phosphodiesterase in differentiating granulosa cells. Reciprocal actions of follicle-stimulating hormone and a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on cAMP degradation. Knecht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12420–6

The association between granulosa cell aromatase activity and oocyte-corona-cumulus-complex maturity from individual human follicles. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):170–4

Aromatase activity in ovarian follicles of the golden hamster. Matson PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):101–5

Studies on follicular atresia: lysosomal enzyme activity and gonadotropin receptors of granulosa cells following administration or withdrawal of gonadotropins in the rat. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 33(1):97–112 (34 ref.)

Androgen regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in FSH-treated rat granulosa cells in vitro. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Dec;40(6):691–700

METABOLISM

Effect of a GnRH analogue on rat granulosa cell lactate production in vitro. Billig H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):112–8

Oestradiol synthesis by granulosa cells from immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. Johnson DC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov; 104(3):372–80

Release of 3H2O from 1 beta,2 beta[3H]androstenedione by equine granulosa cells. YoungLai EV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):227–32

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding to porcine granulosa cells by a follicular fluid protein(s). Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):436–41

Effect of diverse mammalian gonadotropins on estrogen and progesterone production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):505–11

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone rapidly alters polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat granulosa cells. Davis JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1289–95

Differential actions of FSH and androgens on progesterone catabolism by rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):694–9

A model system for the biochemical study of luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor synthesis. Segaloff DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22; 804(1):31–6

Prostaglandin production by dispersed granulosa and theca interna cells from porcine preovulatory follicles. Ainsworth L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):115–21

Effects of forskolin on progesterone and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in avian granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1098–104

The calcium-calmodulin system: participation in the regulation of steroidogenesis at different stages of granulosa cell differentiation. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):515–22

Estrogen regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):903–12

Granulosa cell differentiation and estrogen synthesis in the fetal rabbit ovary. Gondos B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):791–8

Steroid metabolism by avian ovarian cells during follicular maturation. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):953–62

Progesterone production by hamster granulosa and luteal cells during short-term incubation. Effects of lipoproteins, compactin and 25-hydroxycholesterol. Silavin SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1163–71

Calcium-dependent regulation of progesterone production by isolated rat granulosa cells: effects of the calcium ionophore A23187, prostaglandin E2, dl-isoproterenol and cholera toxin. Tsang BK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May; 30(4):787–94

Phorbol ester inhibition of ovarian and testicular steroidogenesis in vitro. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):885–92

Binding of the glycosaminoglycan [3H]heparin to bovine granulosa cells varies with size and estrogen content of ovarian follicles. Ax RL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(1):63–72

Forskolin-induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells: new evidence for an intermediary role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the mechanism of action of follicle-stimulating hormone. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):183–90

Estrogens enhance the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated induction of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone receptors in rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):41–9

Dependence of cyclic nucleotide production and luteinizing hormone receptor formation upon ribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):904–10

Site of androgen inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated progesterone production in porcine granulosa cells. Lischinsky A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1999–2003

Glucocorticoid modulation of follicle-stimulating hormone-mediated granulosa cell differentiation. Schoonmaker JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1356–63

Inhibition of synthesis of luteinizing hormone (LH) receptors by a down-regulating dose of LH. Schwall RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1114–23

Clomiphene and tamoxifen inhibit progesterone synthesis in granulosa cells: comparison with estradiol. Sgarlata CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2032–8

Regulation of prostaglandin E, progesterone, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in ovarian granulosa cells by luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: comparative studies. Zilberstein M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2374–81

Deglycosylated luteinizing hormone (LH) prevents desensitization of cyclic adenosine monophosphate response by LH: dissociation between receptor uncoupling and down-regulation. Zor U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2143–7

Induction of synthesis of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin by follicle-stimulating hormone, 8-bromo-cyclic AMP, and low density lipoprotein in cultured bovine granulosa cells. Funkenstein B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8572–7

A central role for cyclic AMP, but not progesterone, in luteinizing hormone receptor down-regulation in the granulosa cell. Schwall RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13199–204

Proteoglycans synthesized by rat ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Isolation, fractionation, and characterization of proteoglycans associated with the cell layer. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10260–9

Metabolism of proteoglycans in rat ovarian granulosa cell culture. Multiple intracellular degradative pathways and the effect of chloroquine. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10270–83

Characterization of heparan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by rat ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):12857–64

Characterization of low buoyant density dermatan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by rat ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12847–56

Epidermal growth factor and gonadotropin-releasing hormone inhibit cyclic AMP-dependent luteinizing hormone receptor formation in ovarian granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(3):209–17

Slow internalization of human chorionic gonadotropin by cultured granulosa cells. Robinson MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):43–50

Stimulation of progesterone synthesis in luteinized human granulosa cells by human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: the effect of low density lipoprotein. Soto E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):831–7

Modulation of rat pituitary gonadotrophin secretion by porcine granulosa cell 'inhibin', LH releasing hormone and sex steroids in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Massicotte J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):133–40

Effect of follicular atresia on inhibin production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro and inhibin concentrations in the follicular fluid. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):1–8

Steroid production by isolated theca and granulosa cells after initiation of atresia in the hamster. Silavin SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):387–92

Formation of androgen conjugates by porcine granulosa cells. Lischinsky A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct; 19(4):1435–40

Gonadotropin releasing hormone: regulation of phospholipid turnover and prostaglandin production in ovarian granulosa cells. Naor Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):389–98

Insulin enhances FSH-stimulated steroidogenesis by cultured rat granulosa cells. Davoren JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):97–105

Low molecular weight substance from rat ovary induces steroidogenesis in cultured granulosa cells. Weinberger-Ohana P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 36(1–2):141–55

Androgenic modulation of progesterone metabolism by rat granulosa cells in culture. Duleba AJ, et al. **Steroids** 1983

Sep;42(3):321–30
Surface binding, uptake and fate of cationic ferritin in a steroid producing ovarian cell. Anderson E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(6):853–71
[Demonstration of specific gonadotropin binding sites of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) in membrane preparations of granulosa cells from the ovary of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus)] Salmon C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(12):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroidogenesis despite a variant metabolism in primary cultures of pig granulosa cells. Lee G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):237–44
A factor from bovine granulosa cells preventing oocyte maturation. Sato E, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(1):59–62
Developmental coordination of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) receptors and acute hCG responsiveness in cultured and freshly harvested porcine granulosa cells. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):153–63
Induction of granulosa cell differentiation by forskolin: stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production, progesterone synthesis, and luteinizing hormone receptor expression. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):845–50
Role of estradiol as a biological amplifier of gonadotropin action in the ovary: in vitro studies using swine granulosa cells and homologous lipoproteins. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2312–22
Mechanisms subserving calcium's modulation of luteinizing hormone action in isolated swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):441–9
Production of anti-Müllerian hormone: another homology between Sertoli and granulosa cells. Vigier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1315–20
A time-lapse video image intensification analysis of cytoplasmic organelle movements during endosome translocation. Herman B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):565–76
Distinguishing the steroidogenic roles of granulosa and theca cells of the dominant ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Marut EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov; 57(5):925–30
Some aspects of thecal and granulosa cell function during follicular development in the bovine ovary. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):39–53
Forskolin and phosphodiesterase inhibitors stimulate rat granulosa cell differentiation. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):51–60
Steroidogenic and morphological responses of hen granulosa cells to luteinizing hormone in vitro. Bakst MR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1931–8
Multiparameter morphology as a means of specifically identifying hormone stimulated adrenal cortical tumor cells (Y-1) and granulosa cells in coculture. Murray SA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):401–7

SECRETION

Morphological and biochemical studies on cultured human granulosa cells. Fukushima M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):473–9
Hormonal regulation of progesterone secretion by cultured mouse granulosa cells. Corredor A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1142–6
Effect of melatonin alone or in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin or ovine luteinizing hormone on the in vitro secretion of estrogens or progesterone by granulosa cells of rats. Fiske VM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):407–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microtubule regulation of cell surface receptor topography during granulosa cell differentiation. Herman B, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):56–63
The effects of taxol on the organization of the cytoskeleton in cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Herman B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):34–45
Electron microscopy of cytodifferentiation and its subcellular steroidogenic sites in the granulosa cells of the human ovary. Nagai N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 32(3):247–56

GRAPES see **FRUIT**

GRAPHITE see under **CARBON**

GRASSES

see related
POLLEN

Factors predisposing dairy and beef cows to grass tetany. Harris DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):230–4
Ulcerative stomatitis in horses and cattle caused by triticale hay. McCosker JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):259
Strimmer rash. Freeman K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):117–8
Grass awn migration in dogs and cats [letter] Marx MB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):390, 410
Toxic factors in tall fescue. Hemken RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):1011–6 (33 ref.)
Comparative digestion, rumen fermentation and kinetics of forage diets by steers and wethers. Prigge EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):237–45
Rooigras seed awns cause problems in sheep. de Wet JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):141–2 **(Eng, Afr)**
Parietaria as a cause of asthma [letter] Bass D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):511
Detection of leukotriene C4-liked immunoreactivity in tear fluid from subjects challenged with specific allergen. Bisgaard H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):369–74
An unusual case of empyema; intrapleural migration of an inhaled oat head in an adult. Yellin A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):317–9
Lung abscess resulting from grass inflorescence [letter] Diggory P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):480
Use of chlorpyrifos for the control of Ixodes ricinus on pasture. Bevan WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 8;113(15):341
[Plant-induced bullous-pigmentary dermatitis (dermatitis bullosa striata pratensis)] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;70(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pneumonitis caused by hypersensitivity in workers exposed to esparto grass (stipatosis)] Hinojosa Macías M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pneumonitis caused by hypersensitivity to esparto grass (editorial)] Morell Brotad F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):207–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Protein content of various summer pastures] Floris B. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A double-blind histamine placebo-controlled trial of polymerized whole grass for immunotherapy of grass allergy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):448–53
[Identification of allergens in 5 grasses using crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis (CRIE)] Diener C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of stomatal opening on the transfer of 131I2 from air to grass. Adams DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec; 21(6):771–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of Festuca leaf streak virus antigens with those of three other rhabdoviruses infecting the Gramineae. Lundsgaard T. **Intervirology** 1984;22(1):50–5
Loline alkaloids in tall fescue hay and seed and their relationship to summer fescue toxicosis in cattle. Jackson JA Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):104–9
Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in lambs. Mycology and hypersensitivity. Ulvund MJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):98–102
Alkaloids in ergot found on different Gramineae in The Netherlands. Reicher A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Oct 21;5(5):234–8

PARASITOLOGY

Nuclear changes induced by the nematode Longidorus elongatus in root-tips of ryegrass, Lolium perenne. Griffiths BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep;15(9):927–34
Comparative study of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in sheep on 'clean' grazing and permanent pasture under field conditions. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May; 36(3):364–9
[Macro-Baermann---a method for parasitological examination of herbage samples] Henriksen SA. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Mar;34(3):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Seasonal dynamics of equine strongyle larvae and its relations to the risk of infection at pasture] Hasslinger MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The positions of centromeres on the somatic metaphase plate of grasses. Heslop-Harrison JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov; 64:163–77

GRASSHOPPERS

Cytogenetic assays for mitotic poisons. The grasshopper embryo system for volatile liquids. Liang JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;113(6):467–79
[Determination of octopamine using high pressure liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection: studies of the brain of the cricket Locusta migratoria cinerascens] Fuzeau-Braesch S, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Sep;24(8):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of ecdysteroid phosphates and acetylecdysteroid phosphates from developing eggs of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Isaac RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):459–64
Isolation and identification of 3-acetylecdysone 2-phosphate, a metabolite of ecdysone, from developing eggs of Schistocerca gregaria. Isaac RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):239–43
Single step purification of locust adipokinetic hormones I and II by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, and amino-acid composition of the hormone II. Gäde G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):393–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphological diversity and receptive fields of spiking local interneurons in the locust metathoracic ganglion. Burrows M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20; 224(4):483–508
The morphology of two groups of spiking local interneurons in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Siegler MV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20;224(4):463–82
The effects of salines and fixatives upon the size of an identified neuron. Wilson JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Sep; 14(5):377–84
The dorsal unpaired median neurons of the locust metathoracic ganglion: neuronal structure and diversity, and synapse distribution. Watson AH. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Apr;13(2):303–27
The ultrastructure of prosternal sensory hair afferents within the locust central nervous system. Watson AH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):269–79
Ultrastructure of the neuromuscular junction in the hindgut of Periplaneta americana and Locusta migratoria. Benedeczky I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(3):505–19

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the effect of kainate and some related amino acids on locomotor activity in cockroaches and electrical activity recorded from locust ventral nerve cord. Castle F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):399–402

EMBRYOLOGY

Selective groups of neuronal and mesodermal cells recognized early in grasshopper embryogenesis by a monoclonal antibody. Chang S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep; 285(3):297–304
Guidance of neuronal growth cones: selective fasciculation in the grasshopper embryo. Raper JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:587–98
Neuronal cell death in grasshopper embryos: variable patterns in different species, clutches, and clones. Loer CM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:169–82
Cell determination and differentiation of identified serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the grasshopper embryo. Taghert PH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 4(4):989–1000
Transient expression of a surface antigen on a small subset of neurones during embryonic development. Kotrla KJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):151–3
Cell determination and regulation during development of neuroblasts and neurones in grasshopper embryo. Taghert PH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):163–5
From grasshopper to Drosophila: a common plan for neuronal development. Thomas JB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):203–7
Grasshopper growth cones: divergent choices and labeled pathways. Goodman CS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 58:283–304

ENZYMOLOGY

Insect (cAMP-cGMP)-dependent protein kinase. Vardanis A. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:71–6

METABOLISM

Mechanism of hydroxylation at C-2 during the biosynthesis of ecdysone in ovaries of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Greenwood DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):783–9
Early immunohistochemical detection of somatostatin-like and methionine-enkephalin-like neuropeptides in the brain of the migratory locust embryo. Romeuf M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):289–92
In vitro occurrence of m-octopamine in the cultured cephalic ganglion of Locusta migratoria L. after L-dopa administration. Coulon JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):77–80
Pharmacology of the octopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase of the locust and tick CNS. Morton DB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):153–8
Determination of locust vitellogenin by radioimmunoassay with [3H]Propionyl-vitellogenin. Asher C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):207–13
Differential responsiveness of phosphorylase system and fat body carbohydrates of Poecilocerus pictus (Insecta) to hyperglycemic factors of crab (Crustacea) and scorpion (Arachnida). Sreenivasula Reddy P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):43–5
A glyoxylic acid method for the localization of catecholamines in insect nervous systems. Mobbs PG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan;59(1):58–61

[Neuroendocrine control of blood lipids in the locust, Locusta migratoria] Lafon-Cazal M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):566-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The regulation of feeding: locusts and blowflies are not so different from mammals. Simpson SJ, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Dec;4(4):313-46

Proprioceptive control of a muscle receptor organ in the locust leg. Bräunig P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12; 274(2):341-3

Navigational substrates for peripheral pioneer growth cones: limb-axis polarity cues, limb-segment boundaries, and guidepost neurons. Bentley D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:573-85

Dilatations of the aorta wall--a neurohaemal structure in the grasshopper Poecilocerus pictus Fabr. (Acridioidea: Pyrgomorphidae). Khan TR, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(3):290-2

Locust diuretic hormone-stimulated synthesis and excretion of cyclic-AMP: a novel Malpighian tubule bioassay. Rafaeli A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):35-42

Synthesis of shrimp red pigment-concentrating hormone analogs and their biological activity in locusts. Yamashiro D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):39-41

The large fourth abdominal intersegmental interneuron: a new type of wind-sensitive ventral cord interneuron in locusts. Pflüger HJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 20; 222(3):343-57

Studies on the mode of action of octopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and proctolin on a myogenic rhythm in the locust. Evans PD. **J Exp Biol** 1984 May;110:231-51

Cellular mechanisms and control of KCl absorption in insect hindgut. Hanrahan JW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep; 106:71-89 (40 ref.)

A chemical synapse between two motion detecting neurones in the locust brain. Rind FC. **J Exp Biol** 1984 May; 110:143-67

Leg position learning by an insect. I. A heat avoidance learning paradigm. Forman RR. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Mar; 15(2):127-40

Leg position learning by an insect: II. Motor strategies underlying learned leg extension. Forman RR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 May;15(3):221-37

Spiking local interneurons as primary integrators of mechanosensory information in the locust. Siegler MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1281-95

Neural circuits for jumping in the locust. Pearson KG. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982-83;78(8):765-71

Neuromuscular transmission in the visceral muscle of locust oviduct. Kiss T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):309-22

Networks of local interneurons in an insect. Burrows M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:29-53

[Ontogenetic changes of effects of carbon dioxide on the electroretinographic responses of Locusta migratoria cinerascens: influence of the animal breeding conditions] Nicolas G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(3):149-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Insect intercellular junctions: rapid freezing by jet propane. Swales LS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:223-36

Morphology of a very extensible insect muscle. Jorgensen WK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):639-44

GRAVES' DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

GRAVITATION

Centrifugation of 2 g does not affect otoconial mineralization in chick embryos. Ballarino J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R305-10

Microgravity medical effects still prevent humans from calling space 'home' [news] Gunby P. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):23, 27

A cardiovascular model for studying impairment of cerebral function during +Gz stress. Jaron D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan;55(1):24-31

Impairment of thermogenesis and heat conservation in rats during 3 hours of 3-G exposure. Monson CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):542-5

Non-ejection cervical spine fracture due to defensive aerial combat maneuvering in an RF-4C: a case report. Schall DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1111-6

Effects of strength training on G tolerance. Tesch PA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):691-5

G-tolerance enhancement: straining ability comparison of aircrewmen, nonaircrewmen, and trained centrifuge subjects. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar; 53(3):232-4

Does head-down tilt simulate zero gravity? Gilmore JP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;79(3):262-7

A task difficulty—G stress experiment. Repperger DW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Feb;27(2):161-76

Hypergravity promotes cell proliferation. Tschopp A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1323-9

Hypergravic fields and parallel controllers for thermoregulation. Monson CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):990-5

An estimation of center of gravity from force platform data. Shimba T. **J Biomech** 1984;17(1):53-60

Experimental analyses of cytoplasmic rearrangements which follow fertilization and accompany symmetrization of inverted Xenopus eggs. Neff AW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:197-224

Determination of whole body centre of gravity in Indians. Ray GG, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;12(1):3-14

Observations on the response of human spermatozoa to gravity, boundaries and fluid shear. Winet H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):511-23

The cell in the field of gravity and the centrifugal field. Moroz PE. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21;107(2):303-20

Gravity, posture, and cardiopulmonary function [editorial] Rehder K, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):280-1

Vaso-neuronal relations in the ganglionic layer of the retina in dogs exposed to gravitational overloads. Sapin MR, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):118-20

The gravity of antigravity [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1338-9

Gravity inversion therapy [letter] Klatz RM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):538-40

[Gravitational surgery of the blood—a new direction in modern clinical transfusion science] Gavrilov OK. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Magnetophoresis and gravitational erythrocyte sedimentation] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):18-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myxomycete plasmodium as a study object in gravitational biology] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):198-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental biped monkeys as a model for multi-purpose studies in the field of gravitational biology and physiology] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):81-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of gravitational force in the early embryogenesis of the teleost Brachidanio rerio] Cherdantseva EM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centrifugation on the viability of the young larvae of the common frog] Oigenblik EA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):82-4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute physiological responses of squirrel monkeys exposed to hyperdynamic environments. Fuller CA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3): 226-30

GRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

GREASY PIG DISEASE see **EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE, OF SWINE**

GREEN FROG see **RANA ESCULENTA**

GRIEF

Grief and the immune system [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):98

Grief and alcohol. Blankfield A. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982-83;9(4):435-46

Factors influencing the severity of childhood bereavement reactions. Elizur E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct; 53(4):668-76

Psychological benefits of Spiritual Baptist 'mourning'. Griffith EE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):769-73

Relationship testing after the loss of a parent. Kaltreider NB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):243-6

Parents' reactions to the death of an adult child from cancer. Shanfield SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 141(9):1092-4

Brief psychotherapy of bereavement reactions. The relationship of process to outcome. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):438-48

The continuum of pre- and post-bereavement grieving. Bourke MP. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):121-5

Handling of death in special care nurseries and parental grief. White MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21; 289(6438):167-9

Grief reactions to perinatal death—a follow-up study. LaRoche C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):14-9

Material anxiety following bereavement by cot death and emotional security of subsequent infants. Lewis SN. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Fall;14(1):55-61

Parental bereavement in the perinatal period. Jolly H. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4-6):233-7

Psychological depression and cancer [letter] Hürny C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):301-3

Helping people adjust to the death of a pet. Quackenbush JE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):42-8

Group support for the recently bereaved. Roy PF, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Summer;8(3):230-2

Sadness evoked by a film on grief: an experimental study. Engel GL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1984;14(1):1-30

Coping with transplant failure: grief vs. denial. Streltzer J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983-84;13(2):97-106

Neonatal loss in the intensive care nursery: effects of maternal grieving and a program for intervention. Harmon RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):68-71

A note on loss, pain, and masochism in children. Glenn J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):63-73

Funeral mania in recurrent bipolar affective disorders: reports of three cases. Ranga K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 45(7):310-1

Personality disorder as a pathogenic factor in bereavement. Alarcon RD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jan;172(1):45-7

Reactions to the death of a parent. Results from patients and field subjects. Horowitz MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):383-92

Suicidal death: social reactions to bereaved survivors. Calhoun LG, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Mar;116(2d Half):255-61

Bereavement outcome for widows. Hauser MJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Sep;21(9):22-31

Grief in chronic illness and disability. Lewis K. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul-Sep;49(3):8-11

Stillbirth. A humanistic response. Bruhn DF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):107-12

Epidemic grieving at a birthday party: a case of mass hysteria. Roback HB, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Apr;5(2):86-9

Pregnancy after stillbirth or neonatal death. Psychological risks and management. Bourne S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):31-3

Visual hallucinations. The Charles Bonnet syndrome and bereavement. Alroe CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10-24; 2(12):674-5

Dealing with the nurse's grief. Sheard T. **Nurs Forum** 1984; 21(1):43-5

Grieving characteristics after spontaneous abortion: a management approach. Leppert PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):119-22

Bereavement programmes and interventions in palliative care. Vachon ML. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:451-61

Cerebrospinal fluid measures of neurotransmitter changes associated with pharmacological alteration of the despair response to social separation in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr;11(4):303-15

On the process of mourning. Lampl-de Groot J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:9-13

Modification of levels of depression in mother-bereaved women by parental and marital relationships. Parker G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):125-35

Relationships as regulators: a psychobiologic perspective on bereavement. Hofer MA. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May-Jun; 46(3):183-97

Pathological mourning: a key factor in the psychopathogenesis of autoimmune disorders. A special contribution. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1-4):181-90

The stage model revisited. Berry JO, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Sep-Oct;44(9-10):275-7, 320

Loss, stress and readjustment: the structure of coping with bereavement and disability. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(21):1619-32

A death in the family: parental bereavement in the first year. Cook JA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1983 Spring; 13(1):42-61

[Clinical aspects and compensation for pathological mourning after sudden death in the surviving spouse or parents] Pouliquen A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 141(9):1011-22 **(Fre)**

[Depressive syndromes and reactive significance of mourning depression] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A psychodynamic study of rheumatoid polyarthritis] DeVriendt X, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GRIPPE see **INFLUENZA**

GRISEOFULVIN

Characteristics of drug-phospholipid coprecipitates I: Physical properties and dissolution behavior of griseofulvin-dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine systems. Venkataram S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):757-61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rebound phenomenon observed during the compaction of samples in the Fisher subsieve sizer for measuring specific surface area of griseofulvin. Seth P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):971-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes of intrahepatic bile ductules in griseofulvin fed mice. Shapiro SH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):69-77

Urticaria and fixed drug eruption in a patient treated with griseofulvin. Feinstein A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):915-7

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages due to Gricin intake] Schmidt CW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(10):407 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Viscometric and electron microscopic analysis of effects of griseofulvin and its derivatives on in vitro polymerization of microtubule proteins and depolymerization of microtubules. Sato Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar; 7(3):156-63

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of griseofulvin from plain tablets in Göttingen

minipigs and the correlation with bioavailability in humans. Aoyagi N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan;7(1):7–14
[Experimental study on increased griseofulvin bioavailability with p-hydroxyacetophenone] Fong SK, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr; 5(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of an oral therapeutic single-dose of griseofulvin on polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in a casein gradient. Bandmann U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(1):41–4
Synthesis of cytochrome c oxidase in the liver of Rana catesbeiana tadpole treated with griseofulvin. Amuro N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):14–7
Nuclear elongation of dissociated newt spermatids in vitro and their nuclear shortening by antimicrotubule agents. Abé S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):243–55
Evaluation of in vitro antifungal activity of Ketoconazole and Griseofulvin. Uppal TB. **JPMA** 1983 Sep;33(9):230–4
Effect of griseofulvin treatment and neoplastic transformation on transglutaminase activity in mouse liver. Denk H, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):208–13
[Treatment of tinea microsporum. Metabolic interference between phenobarbital and griseofulvin] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(6–7):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double blind trial of ketoconazole versus griseofulvin treatment for dermatophyte infections. Wishart JM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):40–3
Interaction between oral contraceptives and griseofulvin. van Dijke CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14; 288(6424):1125–6
A method for the determination of drug effectiveness in onychomycosis. Trials with ketoconazole and griseofulvin ultramicrosize. Zaiss N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):912–9
[Results of treatment of reflex algodystrophy of the limbs with propranolol–Polfa and griseofulvin] Gburek Z. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Mallory body formation runs parallel to gamma-glutamyl transferase induction in hepatocytes of griseofulvin-fed mice. Tazawa J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):989–1001
A biochemical study of experimental porphyria. I. The influence of griseofulvin at various concentrations on porphyrin metabolism. Shimoyama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):49–55
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in vivo in mice by the mycotoxins sterigmatocystin and griseofulvin. Curry PT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep;137(2–3):111–5

GROIN

Inguinal lymphocele [letter] Gruver D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):449
Inguinal lymphocele as a complication of thighplasty. Leitner DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):878–81
Inflammatory lesions of the groin: ultrasonic evaluation. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):747–50
Use of scrotal skin to cover cutaneous defects resulting from palliative lymph node dissections in groin and suprapubic area. Schulze KA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):260–3
[Orchialgia and tendoperiostosis inguinalis] Kočvara S. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr;63(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Inguinal mycetoma caused by A. pelletieri. Apropos of a case] Penalba C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jan–Feb;77(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

The extended deep inferior epigastric flap: a clinical technique. Taylor GI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec; 72(6):751–65

PATHOLOGY

Acute pancreatitis—presentation as a discoloured lump in the groin. Dennison AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May; 60(703):374–5
Unusual groin swellings [editorial] Farrands PA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):309–11

SURGERY

Myocutaneous flap reconstruction of the trunk and extremities in cancer surgery. Larson DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:421–8
Management of an infected aneurysm of the groin secondary to drug abuse. Feldman AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):519–22
[Surgical therapy of lymph node metastasis: neck, axilla, groin] Tonak J, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):561–8 **(Ger)**

GROMMET INSERTION see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME see **PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM**

GROOMING

Histochemical profile of steroid dehydrogenases in uropygial gland of euthyroidic & hypothyroidic pigeon. Salinukul N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):208–11
Androgen control of the secretion in the sebaceous-like preen gland. Abalain JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):529–31
Canine nail trimming. Novy JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May; 63(5):381
Grooming, alliances and reciprocal altruism in vervet monkeys. Seyfarth RM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11; 308(5959):541–3
Handling, ACTH, ACTH1-24, and naloxone effects on preening behavior in domestic chickens. Williams NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):681–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Dopamine denervation of frontal cortex or nucleus accumbens does not affect ACTH-induced grooming behaviour. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun; 12(3):307–15
Effect of serotonergic and catecholaminergic antagonists on mild-stress-induced excessive grooming in the rat. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 97(6):1022–4
The time course of excessive grooming after neuropeptide administration. Isaacson RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):289–93 (25 ref.)
An animal model for preclinical screening of systemic antipruritic agents. Gmerek DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Sep;10(2):107–12
Behavioral actions of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Cottrell GA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Jun;4(4):331–41
Structure-activity studies on neurobehavioral effects of bombesin (BB) and gastrin releasing peptide (GRP). Girard F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Oct;3(6):443–52
Peptide-induced excessive grooming in the rat: the role of opiate receptors. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):833–6
Studies on bombesin-induced grooming in rats. Gmerek DE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):907–13
Behavioral effects of [4-norleucine, 7-D-phenylalanine]-alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Kobobun K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):721–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep and purposive behavior: inverse deviations from randomness of neuronal firing patterns in the feline thalamus. A new form of homeostasis? Marczynski TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):75–90
Contribution of self-grooming to onset of puberty in male rats. Moore CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May; 17(3):243–53
Development and expression of autogrooming in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Thiessen D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):187–90
Maternal licking of young: resource exchange and proximate controls. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov; 31(5):593–601

GROSS VIRUS

GENETICS

Variation in p30-related proteins in gross virus-induced tumor cell lines derived from H-2 congenic mice. Wolfe JH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):14–9

PATHOGENICITY

Low incidence of gross leukemia virus-induced lymphomas in spontaneously hypertensive rats with thymic dysfunction. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3241–4

GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS, PREPAID see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

GROUP PRACTICE

Treated incidence of mental disorders in a prepaid group practice setting. Kessler LG. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb; 74(2):152–4
Telephone encounters in a university pediatric group practice. A 2-year analysis of after-hour calls. Villarreal SF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug;23(8):456–8
Physicians in Wonderland: making sense of the new economic reality. Hlavac D. **Colo Med** 1984 Feb;81(2):43–5, 55
A national survey of prepaid mental health services. Levin BL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 35(4):350–5
Effect of a principal's gender on consultation patterns. Preston-Whyte ME, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct; 33(255):654–8
The effects of group size on test ordering [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):532

ECONOMICS

Community hospitals and medical group practice [editorial] Madison DL. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):759–60
Clinical pharmacy services in family practice: cost-benefit analysis. II. Referrals, appointment compliance, and costs. Chrischilles EA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May; 18(5):436–41
Prospects for medical group practice under competition. Rossiter LF. **Med Care** 1984 Jan;22(1):84–92

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital-sponsored primary care: II. Impact on patient access. Aday LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug; 74(8):792–8
Health centres. Smith A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30; 288(6435):1969–70
HCMR interview: F. Kenneth Ackerman, Jr. [interview by Montague Brown] Ackerman FK Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):93–6
Physician incentive compensation in group practice: a review with suggestions for improvement. Smith HL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):41–9 (32 ref.)
The impact of a private group practice of converting to an automated medical information system. Templeton J, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug;7(4):387–94
The application of computer-based medical-record systems in ambulatory practice. Barnett GO. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1643–50 (16 ref.)
A computerized recall system for office practice. Leduc D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):233–7
[The pharmacy in small animal practice] Goedhart PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 1;109(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Obstetric care in a health maintenance organization and a private fee-for-service practice: a comparative analysis. Wright CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):848–56
Quality assurance in eight adult medicine group practices. Palmer RH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):632–43

TRENDS

Continuity counts. Pereira Gray DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;12(7):552–3
Effects of increased competition in health care on the use and innovation of medical technology. Sisk JE. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):21–34
Group practice—trend for the future. Furumoto HH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 13(4):791–809

UTILIZATION

Use of ambulatory care services in three provider plans: interactions between patient characteristics and plans. Diehr P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):47–51
Policy implications of startup utilization by enrollees in prepaid group plans. Baloff N, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Apr;19(1):23–40
Disenrollment from a prepaid group plan. A multivariate analysis. Hennelly VD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1154–67

GROUP PRACTICE, PREPAID see under **GROUP PRACTICE**

GROUP PROCESSES

see related
SOCIAL CHANGE

Choice making in group and individual activity. Henry AD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Apr;38(4):245–51
Problems with research on Hare Krishna devotees [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):142–4
Response patterns in children and adolescents exploited through sex rings and pornography. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):656–62
Learned helplessness in groups. Simkin DK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(6):613–22
A study of collective disturbed behaviour among psychiatric patients. Trauer T. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):265–75
The school: liberator or censurer? Campbell-Smith M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(3):329–37
The 'group' in obstetric psychoprophylaxis. Volpe B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):124–6
Group processes in helping groups: toward a developmental perspective. Lakin M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84; 18(1):13–24
The process of adolescent group psychotherapy. Bernfeld G, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):111–26
A therapist's guide to issues of intimacy and hostility viewed as group-level phenomena. Dugo JM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):25–45

The multi-racial small group on race: theoretical issues and practical considerations. Burke AW.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1984 Spring;30(1-2):89-95
Reducing organizational conflict: an incompatible response approach. Baron RA. **J Appl Psychol** 1984 May;69(2):272-9
Choosing successful managers. Participative selection can help. Ertl N. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Apr;14(4):27-33
Benefits and costs of group meetings. Veninga RL.
J Nurs Adm 1984 Jun;14(6):42-6
External threat and the definition of deviance. Laudedale P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 May;46(5):1058-68
The video connection: group dynamics on screen. Hardin SB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Nov; 21(11):12-7, 20-1
Collaborative nursing research: anatomy of a successful consortium. Bergstrom N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jan-Feb; 33(1):20-5
Group intervention: a psychosocial and educational approach to open heart surgery patients and their families. Brown DG, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter;9(2):47-59
[After care of heart infarct patients; physician-patient cooperation] Bremer Schulte M, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Dec 10;127(50):2277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects competition and cooperation between two participants on a third one's heart rate, problem solving, and cognitive responses in triad] Osato E.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1983 Dec;54(5):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROUP STRUCTURE

Small groups in programmed environments. Behavioral and biological interactions. Emurian HH, et al.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1983 Oct-Dec;18(4):199-210

GROUP THERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP**

GROWTH

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Outcome of low birth weight infants. Bhargava SK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):406-7
Growth pattern of intrauterine growth retarded (IUGR) babies in first nine months of life. Bhatia BD, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 Mar;73(2):189-96
The pattern of growth in children with constitutional tall stature from birth to age 9 years. A longitudinal study. Dickerman Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul; 73(4):530-6
Food intake and growth of infants between six and twenty-six weeks of age on breast milk, cow's milk formula, or soy formula. Köhler L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):40-8
Relationship between protein and energy in the feeding of preterm infants during the first month of life. Moro G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):49-54
Follow-up of children of insulin-dependent and gestational diabetic mothers. Neuropsychological outcome. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):349-58
A novel format for a growth chart. Sorva R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 Jul;73(4):527-9
Anthropometric studies in Norwegian children. Waaler PE.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1983;308:1-41
The relationship of birth size to the rate of growth in infancy and childhood. Pomerance HH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):95-9
Reduced growth velocity in exclusively breast-fed infants. Duncan B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):309-13
Growth in children with various therapies for end-stage renal disease. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 138(1):28-31
Are pregnant teenagers still in rapid growth? Garn SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):32-4
Catch-up growth in very-low-birth-weight infants. Clinical correlates. Hack M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 138(4):370-5
The fragile X syndrome II: preliminary data on growth and development in males. Partington MW.
Am J Med Genet 1984 Jan;17(1):175-94
Secular change in growth of native children and adolescents at high altitude Huancayo, Peru (3,280 meters). Gonzales GF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 May;64(1):47-51
The Bacon Chow study: genetic analysis of physical growth in assessment of energy-protein malnutrition. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):11-7
Airport noise exposure and the postnatal growth of children. Schell LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug; 61(4):473-82
Interrelationships among certain measures of growth and maturation rate in boys during adolescence. Bielicki T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):201-10
The Preece-Baines growth function demonstrated by personal computer: a teaching and research aid. Brown T. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):487-9
The final phase of growth in height. Hulanicka B, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):429-33
Trends in the growth of ethnic Chinese children living in London. Wheeler E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5):441-8
Tumor and host carcass changes during total parenteral nutrition in an anorectic rat-tumor system. Popp MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):205-10
Exclusive breast feeding versus supplementation: a prospective study in a rural south Indian community. Sathian U, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Dec;3(4):157-61
Ontogenetic development of skinfold thickness of the trunk in childhood and its relation to Rohrer's index. Hajniš K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Dec;41(4):241-57
Growth in Hyderabad boys of various language groups. Murty KJ, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Sep;41(3):169-78
Effect of gastric-feeding on feed consumption, growth, organ size, and body composition of swine. Pekas JC.
Appetite 1983 Jun;4(2):87-95
Growth and endocrine function after treatment for medulloblastoma. Brown IH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):722-7
Unemployment, birthweight, and growth in the first year. Cole TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):717-21
Patterns of growth in the hepatic glycogenoses. Dunger DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):657-60
Multicentre trial on feeding low birthweight infants: effects of diet on early growth. Lucas A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1984 Aug;59(8):722-30
Growth and development of very low birthweight infants recovering from bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Yu VY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):791-4
Growth, development and dental caries in rats fed two experimental diets. Sintes JL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):283-307
Influence of supplementation on the dental caries incidence and growth of rats fed two model diets. Sintes JL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):308-21
Influence of dietary iron on the dental caries incidence and growth of rats fed an experimental diet. Sintes JL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):322-38
Maternal supplementation and postnatal physical growth: a review. Wohlleb JC. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep; 33(3):642-8
Infant health and family functioning in a poor socio-economic status multi-ethnic municipality.
Carmichael A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):61-7
Lack of effect of chronic hyperinsulinaemia on growth and body composition in the fetal pig. Garssen GJ, et al.
Biol Neonate 1983;44(4):234-42
A likelihood ratio test for a patterned covariance matrix in a multivariate growth-curve model. Chinchilli VM, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):151-6
Effects of cooling in infant rats on growth, maturation, sleep patterns and responses to food deprivation. Swanson HH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):139-48
Management of children with failure to thrive in a rural ambulatory setting. Epidemiology and growth outcomes. Casey PH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun;23(6):325-30
Growth in the high-risk infant. Manser JI. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):19-40 (67 ref.)
The ontogeny of expression of murine metallothionein: comparison with the alpha-fetoprotein gene. Andrews GK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):294-303
Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1983. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1984 Apr;48:1-143
Development of the bile acid pool in rats from neonatal life through puberty to maturity. Morris AI, et al.
Digestion 1983;28(4):216-24
Body weight, static and dynamic skinfold thickness in small premature infants during the first month of life. Bustamante SA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3-4):217-24
Associations between size and development at four years among children who were small-for-dates and large-for-dates at birth. Ounsted M, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1984 Apr;9(3):259-68
Growth charts and the assessment of infant feeding practices in the western world and in developing countries. Whitehead RG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Apr; 9(3):187-207 (40 ref.)
The Bacon Chow study: maternal supplementation and infant growth. Wohlleb JC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec; 9(1):79-91
Dental development assessed by tooth counts and its correlation to somatic development during puberty. Hägg U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Feb;6(1):55-64
Prediction of the pubertal growth spurt by measurement of standing height. Sullivan PG. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug; 5(3):189-97
Turner syndrome: spontaneous growth in 150 cases and review of the literature. Ranke MB, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1983 Dec;141(2):81-8
Protein turnover, nitrogen balance and rehabilitation. Fern EB, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:89-106 (23 ref.)
Energy expenditure and whole body protein synthesis in very low birth weight (VLBW) infants. Schutz Y, et al.
Experientia [Suppl] 1983;44:45-56
Methods for comparing groups of growth curves when patterns of observation times vary among subjects. de With C, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer;48(2):187-91
Correlations between measurements in preschool children living on a former island. Griffioen FM, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):93-100
Seasonal growth and development and the influence of the eyes and pineal gland on body weight of golden hamsters (M. auratus). Hoffman RA. **Growth** 1983 Summer; 47(2):109-21
Improvements to the mathematical description of prenatal growth. MacNeil MD, et al. **Growth** 1983 Winter; 47(4):371-80
Modeling the growth pattern of premature infants. Smith EO, et al. **Growth** 1983 Winter;47(4):340-7
Growth and reproduction in the chronically nutrient-deprived rat. Zeman FJ. **Growth** 1984 Summer; 48(2):234-53
Multivariate analyses of illness data for use in studies on the relationship of physical growth and morbidity. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Feb;56(1):111-28
Fatness, growth and motor fitness of Belgian boys 12 through 20 years of age. Beunen G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):599-613
Growth in height and weight of mild-to-moderately undernourished Zapotec school children. Buschang PH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Sep;55(3):587-97
Adolescent growth patterns in a northern Italian community. Kramer PL. **Hum Biol** 1983 Sep;55(3):687-706
Cross-sectional growth of nomadic Turkana pastoralists. Little MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):811-30
Breastfeeding, growth and diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh children. Khan MU. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 38(2):113-9
Feeding, illness and nutritional status of young children in rural Gujarat. Wijga A, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;37(4):255-69
Longitudinal study of linear physical growth in preterm infants from birth to six years. Bhargava SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Jul;78:74-7
Longitudinal study of linear physical growth of infants with birth weight 1500 g or less, from birth to six years. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:78-82
Physical growth characteristics in adolescent girls of upper socio-economic group in Varanasi. Pereira P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Jun;77:839-44
Normal variant short stature. Menon PS, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1983 Sep-Oct;50(406):533-5
Muscle mass of intrauterine growth retarded babies in first nine months of life. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):671-6
Effect of Ascaris lumbricoides infestation on growth of children. Fernando MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 20(10):721-31
The effect of negative air ionization on the growth of four generations of laboratory rats. Hinsull SM, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1984 May;28(2):163-8
Growth in children treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kohaut EC. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):93-8
Biological maturation, body composition, and growth of female gymnasts and control groups of schoolgirls and girl swimmers, aged 8 to 14 years: a cross-sectional survey of 1064 girls. Peltenburg AL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):36-42
Sexual and physical growth in Kerala boys. Antony TP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):271-2
13th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of development. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1984;8B:1-89
Serum levels of growth hormone during the stunted postnatal development of the vasopressin-deficient Brattleboro rat. Boer GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):351-6
Perception of growth from changes in body proportions. Pittenger JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Dec; 9(6):945-54
Major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-linked genes affecting development. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):325-45 (87 ref.)
Superoxide dismutase activity and lipid peroxidation in the rat: developmental correlations affected by manganese deficiency. Zidenberg-Cherr S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2498-504
Long-term assessment of growth, nutritional status, and gastrointestinal function in survivors of necrotizing enterocolitis. Abbasi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):550-4
Human milk intake and growth in exclusively breast-fed infants. Butte NF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):187-95
Growth patterns by age and sex in children with sickle cell disease. Phebus CK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):28-33
Growth and development in preterm infants small for gestational age. Vohr BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):941-5
Milk and nutrient intake of breast-fed infants from 1 to 6 months: relation to growth and fatness. Dewey KG, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2(3):497-506
Taurine in human milk: growth modulator or conditionally essential amino acid? Gaull GE.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S266-71
Effects of female urine on growth and sexual maturation in male rabbits. Bell DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):155-60
Rapid turnover transport proteins, plasma albumin, and growth in low birth weight infants. Giacoia GP, et al.
JPEN 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):367-70
Effects of caloric supplementation on growth in children with uremia. Arnold WC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):205-9
The development of children in a Japanese rural village (Yokawa-Cho)—a prospective longitudinal study.
Shirataki S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;29(2-3):43-52

A measure of agreement on growth standards [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):142–3

Infants in Juba, southern Sudan: the first twelve months of life. Woodruff AW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):506–9

Insulin-like growth factors I and II, prolactin, and insulin in 19 growth hormone-deficient children with excessive, normal, or decreased longitudinal growth after operation for craniopharyngioma. Bucher H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1142–6

Influence of sickle hemoglobinopathies on growth and development. Platt OS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5; 311(1):7–12

The role of somatomedins in growth regulation. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(8):232–9 (110 ref.)

Preterm human milk improves the growth of preterm infants. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):304–5

Effects of Spirometra erinacei plerocercoids on the growth of Snell dwarf mice. Shiwaku K, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):447–53

Growth and maturation of children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jackson RL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;31(3):545–67

Effects of diarrhea associated with specific enteropathogens on the growth of children in rural Bangladesh. Black RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):799–805

Effect of father's death or departure on growth of poor children in Peru. Graham GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep; 74(3):384–8

Shouldn't we seek to know more about slower growth? [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):747–8

Metabolic alterations induced by chronic heat exposure in the rat: the involvement of thyroid function. Rousset B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):64–70

Noradrenergic influences on blocking: interactions with development. Caza PA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):9–17

Effects of immunization of heifers against estradiol on growth, reproductive traits, and carcass characteristics. Wise T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):243–8

Relation between body weight, growth rate, chronological age and puberty in male and female rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):83–6

Infant growth in a rural Tswana community. Richardson BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12;65(19):775–8

Why is development so illogical? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Jun 22;224(4655):1327–9

Introduction of a home- and clinic-based growth chart in Dominica. Wit JM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):34–40

Physical growth measurements of preschool urban Turkish children. Yalaz K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Sep; 25(3):155–65

The general growth hypothesis. Joossens JV, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(3):227–59

Growth and somatomedins. Hall K, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1983; 40:175–233 (250 ref.)

The effect of pregnancy on adolescent growth and development. Leppert PC. **Women Health** 1984 Summer–Fall;9(2–3):65–79

Some aspects of development and nutrition in the monogastric animal during postnatal life. Corring T, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982;39:124–90 (239 ref.)

[Beta-glucuronidase in the lymphocytes in human ontogenetic development] Moshchinski P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physical growth and intellectual development of 63 full term small-for-date children] Liu XY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of hand-wrist radiographs as an indicator of the adolescent spurt of growth] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):145–7 **(Chi)**

[Dynamic correlation profile of physical development during childhood and adolescence] Jiang ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 17(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of body height and weight of Czech and Slovak children during the seventies] Hajniš K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec;38(12):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Growth changes in children on total parenteral nutrition through a central venous catheter] Tláskal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of various disorders in fattening pigs and their effects on growth and carcass quality] van Dijk WP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 1;109(13):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Longitudinal study of growth in Marfan's syndrome in early childhood] Roy C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 30(9):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparing growth and development standards: a response to Yeung, Pennell, Hall and Leung] Thibault HW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The auxogram: a new parallel graph of growth] de Bellefeuille P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evolution of certain morphofunctional parameters during a 6-year study of students (classes I–VII)] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 20(3):185–93 **(Fre)**

[Growth relations of the Japanese] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1983; 154(5):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic aspects of biomathematical description of growth processes] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983; 129(4):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative quantitative studies of mental and physical development of children up to age 3] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(5):547–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of the Ludwig v. Bertalanffy's growth differential equation. I.] Scharf JH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(6):729–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of sports on development of 10 and 11-year-old boys. I. Body composition, anthropometry and creatinine excretion] Haschke F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb; 196(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of sports on development of 10 and 11-year-old boys. II. Spiroergometry] Popow C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;196(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound echography (A-scan) of the cerebral ventricles in newborn infants: its relation to the degree of maturity and clinical significance] Laub MC, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the growing gastrectomized child] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(4):258–62 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine growth of twin fetuses monitored by ultrasonics] Kodaj I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 27;124(48):2931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Auxology and information science: proposal of a computerized system for the evaluation of the individual's growth] Aicardi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 30; 35(12):617–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamics of physical development in relation to the constitutional type at the end of the developmental period. VI. Evaluation, in relation to sex maturation and body height, of some aspects of physical maturation at the end of the developmental age] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 15;35(17):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamics of physical development (height and weight) in relation to sex maturation in girls observed continuously between the ages of 6 and 17 in longitudinal studies. I. Height and weight distance curves] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 15;35(17):805–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamics of physical development (height and weight) in relation to sex maturation in girls observed continuously between the ages of 6 and 17 in longitudinal studies. II. Height and weight growth rate curves (annual height and weight increase)] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 15;35(17):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamics of physical development (height and weight) in relation to sex maturation in girls observed continuously between the ages of 6 and 17 in longitudinal studies. V. Constitutional nature of girls at the end of the developmental age] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 15;35(17):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skeletal development of Turin children in comparison with the British standard (males between 6 and 11 years of age) (letter)] Peris M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15; 35(19):959–60 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the nutritional status and growth of children with chronic HBsAg-positive hepatitis] Rusconi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemophilia: evaluation of the nutritional status and growth in childhood] Rusconi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deficient weight gain in infants and small children. Causes and intervention in the maternal-child clinic] Holtedahl KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 10;103(31):2116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Goiter and various indicators of physical development of children from selected regions of the Upper-Silesian industrial district] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal studies on the physical development of children with simple obesity] Krawczyński M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(6):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low-calorie diet and exercise therapy on selected anthropometric parameters in obese children] Krawczuk-Rybakowa M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar; 59(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term observations on growth and sex maturation of children with diabetes mellitus] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic indicators of physical development of children and adolescents aged 3 to 20 years 1980–1990] Wolański N, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the method of feeding on the physical development of infants born with symptoms of intrauterine dystrophy] Dzieniszewska-Klepacka L, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:12–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical training on the somatic development and work capacity of boys aged 10–13 years] Gołębiowska M. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:35–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Centile charts of body height, body weight and skinfold thickness of Warsaw's children and adolescents from birth to 18 years of age] Kurniewicz-Witczakowa R, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:56–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal studies on the physical development of low birth weight children. Growth dynamics and sexual dimorphism during the first year of life] Mazurczak T. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:143–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sexual dimorphism of the somatic characteristics of Warsaw's children and adolescents in the light of secular trends] Miesowicz I, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983; 12:27–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Centile values of annual increments in 12 somatic features in Warsaw's children from 4 to 11 years of age] Niedźwiecka Z. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:68–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Growth and maturation of children of normal short stature in the light of selected auxological determinants] Pietrzak M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the control group selected by a method of matched samples in the evaluation of the health status of children from complicated pregnancies] Wolańska W. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level and characteristics of the psychosomatic development of children from nurseries] Zdańska-Brincken M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:7–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical development of prematurely born girls] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Somatic and sexual development and health status of girls born to mothers with placental dysfunction] Sarieva TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged hypokinesia on the growth and skeletal musculature in the rat] Il'ina-Kakueva EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug;85(8):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the adrenal cortex during elaboration of the passive avoidance conditioned reflex in immature rats] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in body and organ mass and tissue respiratory intensity of rat pups under various temperature conditions in pre- and postnatal ontogeny] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):483–6 **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to assessing the level of physical development—an important index of societal health] Abramov MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of physical development: methodology and practical experience in criteria evaluation research] Ananasenko GL. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the physical development of Rostov-on-Don and Volgodonsk preschool children] Belogolovskiĭ GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):92 **(Rus)**

[Physical development of school-age children in Novovolynsk] Galushko BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug; (8):62–3 (1 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the physical development of Perm schoolchildren] Kalibernyĭ VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov; (11):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Physical development of preschoolers in Vitebsk] Karavaev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of arterial pressure, growth and body weight in school children in the city of Gorky] Matveeva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sports activities on the physical development of schoolchildren] Solov'ev VN. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the level of physical development and body function in 12- to 15-year-old girls] Sukhanova NN. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic problems of the aging of cells, organisms and cell populations] Frolov IuP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the functional and metabolic state of the lymphocytes in the ontogenetic development of children] Osin AIa. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the dry weight of retinal pigment epithelium cells in the postnatal ontogeny of rats] Panova IG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat body mass in the evaluation of the physical development of school children] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Physical development of older schoolchildren with iron-deficiency anemia] Petrukhina EN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):46 **(Rus)**

[Constancy of body proportions in children] Shaposhnikov EA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the processes of growth and sexual maturation in girls with accelerated physical development] Mozhelko LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the hormonal profile and the physical development of adolescents with tuberculosis] Ovsiankina ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental caries in 3- to 4-year-old children with various degrees of harmonious physical development] Udovitskaia EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the physical and sexual development of girls and women of Yakut nationality] Ageev VV.

Sud Med Ekspert 1984 Jan-Mar;27(1):31-3 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins E and lipolysis in adipose tissue of normal and starved rats during aging] Gatsko GG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histomorphological changes in the heart and liver of growing animals with an excess content of fats in their rations] Iatsula GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gomori-positive hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats adrenalectomized at different stages of postnatal ontogeny] Danilova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the growth and nutritional status of children and adolescents in Novi Sad] Vuković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(5-6):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reference tables of arm circumference from birth to 12 years of age for Argentinian girls and boys] Lejarraga H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):139-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polynomial regression in somatometry in puberty on 3 socioeconomic levels in León, Guanajuato] Malacara-Hernández JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Apr;41(4):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of growth and somatomedin C responses following growth hormone treatment in children with small-for-date short stature, significant idiopathic short stature and hypopituitarism. Grunt JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):168-74

The dosage dependency of growth and maturity in growth hormone deficiency treated with human growth hormone. Vicens-Calvet E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan; 73(1):120-6

Growth enhancement induced by prolonged L-dopa administration in rats. Greif Z, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):53-8

Assessment of teratological effect and developmental effect of maleic hydrazide salts in rats. Hansen E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):184-92

Effect of leucogenenol, a thymothyroid hormone, on the growth of immature and neonatally thymectomized rats. Rice FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 62(1):53-8

Effect of dietary calcium on growth, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus contents and fatty acid composition of individual tissues in rats. Yasuda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4152-6

Growth, enzymes and hormonal changes in offspring of alcohol-fed rats. Guerri C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 105:85-102

Normal somatic growth in children receiving low-dose prophylactic co-trimoxazole. Smellie JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):301-4

Developmental toxicity and psychotoxicity of sodium nitrite in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 22(1):1-6

Behavioral and physical development of rats chronically exposed to caffeinated fluids. Butcher RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):1-13

Recent advances in the biochemistry and physiology of the insulin-like growth factor/somatomedin family. Herington AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1201-10 (109 ref.)

A comparison of alternate day and daily steroid therapy in children following renal transplantation. Feldhoff C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):11-4

Procedure for the gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric confirmation of some exogenous growth-promoting compounds in the urine of cattle. Tuinstra LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 25;279:533-42

Effects of continuous administration of oxytocin by an accurel device on parturition in the rat and on development and diuresis in the offspring. Boer GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):121-9

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on growth in lean and obese Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul; 114(7):1242-51

A new protein quality evaluation index based on growth responses of rats. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):911-9

Acquired refractoriness to growth hormone in a patient with isolated growth hormone deficiency: growth and plasma somatomedin-C response to high-dose growth hormone therapy. Winterer J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):908-11

Effect of exogenous corticosteroid therapy on growth in children with HBsAg-negative chronic aggressive hepatitis. Clark JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):72-6

Effects of zinc and copper content of formulas on growth and on the concentration of zinc and copper in serum and hair. Matsuda I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):421-5

Naltrexone modulates growth in infant rats. Zagon IS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12;33(24):2449-54

Effect of semicarbazide on the perinatal development of the rat: changes in DNA, RNA and protein content. de la Fuente M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):287-97

Long-term treatment of central precocious puberty with a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Effects on somatic growth and skeletal maturation. Mansfield MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1286-90

Toward optimal estrogen-replacement therapy [editorial] Rosenfield RL. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1120-1

A preliminary study of the effect of estrogen dose on growth in Turner's syndrome. Ross JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1104-6

Opioids and development: a perspective on experimental models and methods. Lichtblau L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):3-8

Fat-supplemented preterm infants grow faster. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Sep;41(9):270-2 (5 ref.)

Comparison of predicted and adult heights in short boys: effect of androgen therapy. Blethen SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):467-9

Prostaglandin-mediated effects on growth and markers of biochemical development in the rat. Neu J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):537-40

Short children and growth hormone [letter] Copeland KC. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):112-4

Effect of dietary protein and GABA on food intake, growth and tissue amino acids in cats. Tews JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):301-8

Enhanced growth and immune development in dwarf chickens treated with mammalian growth hormone and thyroxine. Marsh JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):351-60

The effects of exposure to diazepam during various stages of gestation or during lactation on the development and behavior of rat pups. Frieder B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):51-5

Toxicant-disease-environment interactions associated with suppression of immune system, growth, and reproduction. Porter WP, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):1014-7

Effect of repeated implantation with anabolic agents on growth rate, carcase weight, testicular size and behaviour of bulls. O'Lamhna M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 3; 113(23):531-4

Use of antibiotics [letter] Smith HW. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18; 114(7):174

[Comparative studies on the resorption, anti-anemic action and growth effect of FV-82 and dextrofer-100 on pigs] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of dextrofer 100 and dextrofer 100 with B12 on the growth and fertility of mink] Nankov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3-4):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Breast feeding and contraception. The effect of low-dose oral contraceptives on the growth of the infant during breast feeding] Gellén J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 22; 125(4):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on prenatal and postnatal development in rats exposed to 60-Hz electric fields. Sikov MR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(1):101-12

Age at treatment and long-term performance results in medulloblastoma. Chin HW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1952-8

GROWTH DISORDERS

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL
DWARFISM
GIGANTISM

BLOOD

Physiological and pathological variants of human growth hormone. Chawla RK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):534-9

Effects of human growth hormone on erythrocyte insulin binding in growth hormone deficient children. Nagashima K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):402-5

Use of a two-site immunoradiometric assay for growth hormone (GH) in identifying children with GH-dependent growth failure. Blethen SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1031-5

Stimulation of growth hormone (GH) and somatomedin C in idiopathic GH-deficient subjects by intermittent pulsatile administration of synthetic human pancreatic tumor GH-releasing factor. Borges JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):1-6

Plasma growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing factor in normal children with short stature and patients with pituitary dwarfism. Takano K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):236-41

Comparative study of serum human growth hormone measurement with NB2 lymphoma cell bioassay, IM-9 receptor modulation assay, and radioimmunoassay in children with disorders of growth. Tokuhiro E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):549-54

[Somatomedin activity in patients with short stature due to hypopituitarism or constitutional-familial growth retardation] Jasper HG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(3):308-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endocrine aspects of lithium therapy in Tourette's syndrome. Varma SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):209-11

COMPLICATIONS

Caroli's disease associated with hepatic fibrosis, policystic renal disease, epiphysiolysis of the hip and growth retardation. Zornoza G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):21-6

Recurrent respiratory infections and gastroenteritis associated with failure to thrive in a 17-month-old infant. Charytan M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):215-22

Final adult height of patients with epilepsy. McGowan ME. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):591-4 (4 ref.)

Growth hormone studies in lysinuric protein intolerance. Goto I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;141(4):240-2

A new form of insulin resistance with growth retardation, fatty liver, and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Tokuhiro E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):670-4

[Acceleration of bone maturation and dysmorphic syndrome in 2 siblings (Marshall-Weaver syndrome)] Jalaguier J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31 Suppl 5:385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dubowitz syndrome and acute lymphatic leukemia] Gröbe H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul;131(7):467-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of distal lipoatrophy with canities, stunted somatic growth, painful muscle cramps and hypoplastic uterus] Kotera M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Oct; 23(10):867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemihypertrophy and abnormalities of the cerebral vasculature. Report of two cases. Fischer EG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):163-8

DIAGNOSIS

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-secreting tumor appearing as growth failure. Granot E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1203-4

A comparison of clonidine and standard provocative agents of growth hormone. Slover RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):314-7

Growth in the high-risk infant. Manser JI. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):19-40 (67 ref.)

Plasma GH response to hpGRF-44 in normal children of short stature and patients with GH deficiency. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):41-8

Short stature: when to refer. Hamilton W. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May;42(3):146-8

Evaluation of short stature in children and adolescents. Wright JC. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):515-9

Detection of growth hormone deficiency by the glucagon stimulation test. Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul;66(7):392-6

Chronic diarrhea and neutropenia not associated with pancreatic insufficiency: a non-Shwachman-Diamond entity. Marino LR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(3):559-62

Recognition of growth hormone secretory disorders [editorial] Daughaday WH. **JAMA** 1984 May 4; 251(17):2251

Features for patients. See how they grow. Friedman NE. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):723-8

[Growth delay in children] Kasatkina EP. **Sov Med** 1983; (9):61-5 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

The effect of administration of glycine and tyrosine on the growth depression caused by mimosine in rats. El-Harith EA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug; 50(3):132-7

[Feeding of the cardiopathic, hypoxic, decompensated infant. Practical indications] Ruberto U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31;35(13-14):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of growth and somatomedin C responses following growth hormone treatment in children with small-for-date short stature, significant idiopathic short stature and hypopituitarism. Grunt JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):168-74

Increased growth rate following transfer to daily sc administration from three weekly im injections of hGH in growth hormone deficient children. Kastrup KW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):148-52

Short stature and pubertal delay in male adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Androgen treatment. Landon C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):388-91

Zinc supplementation and growth in sickle cell disease. Prasad AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):367-71

Plasma somatomedin activity and urinary hydroxyproline excretion during administration of human growth hormone in children with short stature. Short-term effects. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(4):205-15

Plasma somatomedin activity and urinary hydroxyproline excretion during administration of human growth hormone in children with short stature. Long-term effects and relation with short-term changes. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(4):216-23

Studies in constitutionally tall adolescents. II. Effects of bromocriptine on growth hormone secretion and adult

height prediction. Evain-Brion D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1022–6

Evidence for dopaminergic stimulation of growth velocity in some hypopituitary children. Huseman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):419–25

Prospective clinical trial of human growth hormone in short children without growth hormone deficiency. Gertner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):172–6

Evaluation of growth hormone release and human growth hormone treatment in children with cranial irradiation-associated short stature. Romshe CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):177–81

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of short stature, with special reference to the role of growth hormone. Schaff-Blass E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):801–13 (65 ref.)

Growth hormone treatment for short children [editorial] Underwood LE. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):237–9

Growth hormone releasing factor may lower somatotropin demand [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14; 252(10):1257–9

Treatment of constitutional delay of growth and adolescence with human growth hormone. Bierich JR. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;195(5):309–16

Growth hormone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Aug 31; 26(669):80–1

Report of the conference on uses and possible abuses of biosynthetic human growth hormone. Underwood LE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):606–8

Growth hormone in the treatment of children with short stature. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):891–4

Growth hormone therapy. Styne DM. **West J Med** 1984 Jun; 140(6):931–2

[Growth hormone for normal small children?] Steendijk R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):313–5 **(Dut)**

[Treatment with low-dose HGH in children of short stature due to somatotropin deficiency] Scirè G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 30;35(12):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of Turner's syndrome with oxandrolone] Vuković D. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(9–10):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Significance of the study of acid ethanol-labile phosphatases in the urine in developmental and growth disorders of boys] Straková M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jul;74(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Growth disturbance after osteomyelitis of femoral condyles in infants. Langenskiöld A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb; 55(1):1–13

Growth retardation in the early developing rat exposed to continuous hypobaric hypoxia. Alippi RM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(1):1–5

Nutritional status of children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Salusky IB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):599–611

Reversible growth hormone deficiency and delayed puberty triggered by a stressful experience in a young adult. Magner JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):737–42

A maternal defect is responsible for growth failure in vitamin D-deficient rat pups. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E216–20

Excessive growth [editorial] Barnes N. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):845–6

Short stature caused by obstructive apnoea during sleep. Bate TW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):78–80

Glycosylated hemoglobin, glycosuria and height growth in insulin-dependent diabetics. Pérez-Pastén E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):181–90 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effect of neonatal head X-irradiation on growth of costal and tibial cartilage in rats: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Dearden LC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(2):117–36

ABC of asthma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1833–4

Metabolic and endocrine basis of the growth retardation in sickle cell disease. Odonkor PO. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):357–9

Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. II. Neonatal anthropometric measurements. Brans YW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):297–305

Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. III. Neonatal body water estimates. Brans YW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):307–16

The effects of recurrent tonsillitis on growth and cervical lymphadenopathy in children. Mills RP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Sep;6(1):77–82

Liposoluble vitamins in pediatrics. Viegas D, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;24:147–54

Short stature in an endocrine unit—a five-year review. Burke CM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):160–2

Investigation, causes and treatment of short stature in 120 consecutive endocrine-referral patients. Byrne M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):164–7

The relationship between oral-motor involvement and growth: a pilot study in a pediatric population with cerebral palsy. Krick J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 May;84(5):555–9

Growth disturbance and meningococcal septicemia. Report of two cases. Watson CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1181–3

Distal ulnar growth arrest. Nelson OA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):164–70

Short stature and celiac disease: a relationship to consider even in patients with no gastrointestinal tract symptoms. Cacciari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):708–11

Celiac disease and growth failure [letter] Clark JH. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):799

Growth retardation and renal osteodystrophy in children with chronic renal failure. Hodson EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):735–40

Abnormal growth in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis? Sharp HL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):9–11

Changes in body composition and muscle protein degradation during nutritional supplementation in nutritionally growth-retarded children with cystic fibrosis. Shepherd RW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):439–46

Growth hormone neurosecretory dysfunction. A treatable cause of short stature. Spiliotis BE, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2223–30

Unwarranted dieting retards growth and delays puberty. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):14–5 (5 ref.)

Ileal dysgenesis presenting with anemia and growth failure. Orenstein SR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):59–61

Altered thyroid status: a possible cause of growth retardation in children with congenital heart disease. Singhi S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Dec;32(4):219–22

[Anorexia nervosa and growth retardation] Jeammet P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 May–Jun; 32(5–6):221–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperammonemia and decrease of growth and nocturnal locomotion in rats with portal stricture and uremia] Imler M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;32(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of variable periods of anoxemia on the longitudinal growth of bone] Graf P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jun;87(6):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fetal alcohol syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Baldassar Ferrero AM, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 25(7–12):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diencephalic syndrome—report of three cases] Nishimoto A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth in the uremic child (editorial)] Gordillo-Paniagua G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Sep;40(9):473–5 **(Spa)**

[Growth in children following kidney transplantation] López-Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Sep;40(9):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Growth retardation caused by Cushing's disease] Lucas Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 24;82(11):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hormonal and other inherited growth disturbances in mice with special reference to the Snell dwarf mouse. A review. van Buul-Offers S. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 258:1–47 (284 ref.)

A new X-linked mental retardation-overgrowth syndrome. Golabi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):345–58

The Dubowitz syndrome. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):275–84

Short stature and dysmorphism in the child and adolescent female. Diagnostic dilemmas. Rohn RD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Nov;22(11):741–6

Discrete subaortic stenosis as part of a short stature syndrome. Onat A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):331–5

Phenotypic heterogeneity in familial isolated growth hormone deficiency type I-A. Rivarola MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):34–40

Inv dup (15) with mental retardation but few dysmorphic features. Gilmore DH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun; 21(3):221–3

Partial correction of murine hereditary growth disorder by germ-line incorporation of a new gene. Hammer RE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):65–7

METABOLISM

Pseudopituitary dwarfism due to resistance to somatomedin: a new syndrome. Bierich JR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):186–8

Pygmy mouse fibroblasts in tissue culture: evaluation of multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) receptors and growth responses to MSA. August GP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):439–44

OCCURRENCE

The utility of cross-sectional measurements of weight and length for age in screening for growth failure (chronic malnutrition) and clinically severe protein-energy malnutrition. Scholl TO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):867–72

Growth and nutritional status of Bedouin infants in the Negev Desert, Israel: evidence for marked stunting in the presence of only mild malnutrition. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):747–56

Prevalence of growth stunting and obesity: Pediatric Nutrition Surveillance System, 1982. Trowbridge FL. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1983;32(4):23SS–26SS

PATHOLOGY

A Weaver-like syndrome in a Japanese boy. Tsukahara M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):73–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tooth mineralisation relative to somatic growth retardation in the rat. Park AW. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Mar; 22(1):53–73

Growth-hormone releasing factor and clonidine in children with constitutional growth delay. Evidence for defective pituitary growth hormone reserve. Pintor C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):253–6

Complete recovery of growth deficits after reversal of PTU-induced postnatal hypothyroidism in the female rat: a model for catch-up growth. Meisami E. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1487–96

[Effect of growth retardation on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in the newborn rat exposed to lead] Turnbull J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 62(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine study of growth retardation in anorexia nervosa] Czernichow P. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 May–Jun;32(5–6):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of progressive lengthening on the growth cartilage. Value of measurement of the torque] Penneçot GF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(8):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological characteristics and the degree of somatic maturity in children of short stature] Kopczyńska-Sikorska J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Growth during treatment with low-protein diet in children with renal failure. Sigström L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):152–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimentally produced growth disturbance of the acetabulum in young rabbits. Soini J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):14–7

SURGERY

Post-traumatic growth disturbance of the ankle treated by the Langenskiöld procedure. Evaluation by radiography, roentgen stereophotogrammetry, scintimetry and histology: case report. Kärrholm J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):721–9

[Post-traumatic growth disorders and corrective measures on the growing skeleton] von Laer LR. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic growth disorders and corrective mechanisms of the growing skeleton – indication for corrective surgery] von Laer L. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov;40(11):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Effect of hematologic treatment on the growth and puberty of children with thalassemia major] Pomarède R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of metabolic processes in newborn children in the presence of lactation mastitis in their mothers] Lukina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):60 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

'Stunting syndrome' in broiler chickens [letter] Barr DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 15;113(16):380–1

Attempt to control stunting in chickens by 'competitive exclusion'. Impey CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):36–7

GROWTH HORMONE, PITUITARY see **SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH INHIBITORS

Increased susceptibility of fibroblasts from horses with severe combined immunodeficiency to growth inhibition by 2'-deoxyadenosine. Magnuson NS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):391–402

Growth-inhibitory activity of recombinant human interferon-beta against cultured human cells. Gomi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):737–42

Effect of various metals and calcium metabolism inhibitors on the growth of Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Topouzian N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):137–42

Early effects of medium change in cultured cells: evidences for the existence of negative modulators of cell proliferation. Lage A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):701–10

[Enhanced effect of reserpine on growth-inhibitory action of ACNU on ACNU resistance C6 glioma] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The presence of both growth inhibitory and growth stimulatory factors on membranes prepared from mouse liver. Lieberman MA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):891–7

Identification of a porcine follicular fluid fraction which suppresses follicular response to gonadotropins. Kling OR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):564–72

Molecular events associated with increased regenerative capacity of the goldfish retinal ganglion cells following X-irradiation: decreased level of axonal growth inhibitors. Rachailovich I, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):149–55

Thin-layer chromatographic mapping of 5-n-alk(en)ylresorcinol homologues from cereal grains. Kozubek A. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 6;295(1):304–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antitumour activity of endotoxin, concanavalin A and poly I: C and their ability to elicit tumour necrosis factor, cytostatic factors, and interferon in vivo. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):35–9

Lectin-dependent and lectin-independent activities of human mononuclear cells that modulate the growth of human synovial cells. Anastassiades TP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):539–49

[Production and characterization of human tumor degenerating factor (TDF)] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in tumor-bearing mice] Tamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul; 11(7):1369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Definition of tumor-necrosis factor and its production mechanism] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1356–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)—reconstitution experiment white nude mice] Watanabe N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun; 11(6):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Inhibitory activity of cartilage growth in serum of young rats. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(2):94–8

Serum containing tumor necrosis factor is cytotoxic for the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Haidaris CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):385–93

Response of malignant mammary cell lines to a growth inhibitor partially purified from plasma-derived human serum. Dell'Aquila ML, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):397–403

[Demonstration in human plasma of 2 factors inhibiting hepatocyte multiplication by blocking the cell cycle at the level of G1–S transition] Rius E, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(5):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibition of growth of hair follicles by a lectin-like substance from rat skin. Frater R. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):411–8 (15 ref.)

Purification of a growth inhibitor for Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma cells from bovine mammary gland. Böhmer FD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):466–76

Growth-inhibitory glycopeptides obtained from the cell surface of cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Yaoi Y. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):147–54

Properties of a cell growth inhibitor produced by mouse embryo fibroblasts. Wells V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov; 117(2):148–54

A small molecular weight growth inhibitory factor in tissue culture supernatants. Djerassi I. **J Med** 1983;14(5–6):415–32

Growth control in cultured 3T3 fibroblasts: neutralization and identification of a growth-inhibitory factor by a monoclonal antibody. Hsu YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2107–11

METABOLISM

Serum alpha-1 antichymotrypsin is a possible growth inhibitor of Plasmodium falciparum. Tharavanij S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):349–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Porcine follicular fluid contains several low molecular weight inhibitors of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1091–104

Inhibition of human B cell activation by diterpine forskolin: interference with B cell growth factor-induced G1 to S transition of the B cell cycle. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1283–7

Antiproliferative action of interferon on murine L1210 cells: interrelationship with prostaglandins. Brideau RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):409–15

Inhibition of cell growth in synchronous human hypernephroma cells by recombinant interferon alpha-D and irradiation. Chang AY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(4):379–85

Human interferon and cell growth inhibition. VII. Reversibility of interferon activities. Dahl H. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):387–93

Comparison of the effects of alpha and beta interferons on the proliferation and volume of human tumor cells (HeLa-S3, Daudi, P3HR-1). Pfeffer LM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):395–408

Antimicrobial effects of a macrophage-derived cytotoxin from the serum of BCG-primed rabbits (tumour necrosis serum). Neale ML, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):211–3

Hepatic proliferation inhibitor. Iype PT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1–2):57–80 (108 ref.)

[The possible modes of action of TNF (tumor necrosis factor)] Orita K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul; 11(7):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical signals that regulate mammalian oocyte maturation. Eppig JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):1–11

Inhibition of human bone marrow fibroblast colony formation by leukemic cells. Nagao T, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec; 62(6):1261–5

Inhibition of tumor cell line alkaline phosphatase by human peripheral blood monocytes. Correlation with growth inhibitory activity. Schwartz B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):221–4

The synergistic anti-proliferative effect of gamma-interferon and human lymphotoxin. Lee SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1083–6

Acidic isoferritin inhibitory activity: a normal granulopoietic regulator within long term mouse bone marrow cultures. Oblon DJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):581–90

The role of monocyte/macrophage products in the genesis of the cellular lesions in nephritis. Ooi BS, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):125–7

Effect of human monocyte-released cytostatic factors on target cell DNA synthesis, protein synthesis, and ATP content. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 18(5):465–70

SECRETION

Density-dependent inhibition of growth: fractionation of inhibitory diffusible factor(s) released by dense cultures of 3T3 cells. Harel L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(1):11–6

Production of proliferation inhibitors by mature granulocytes. Benestad HB, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr; 48(4):201–11

Macrophages from Babesia and malaria infected mice are primed for monokine release. Wood PR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):309–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of vasoactive amines in the antitumor activity of endotoxin. Bloksma N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3–4):201–9

Effect of medroxyprogesterone and an aorta-derived cell growth inhibitor on B16 melanoma in mice. Eisenstein R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):885–8

Antitumor effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor in mice. Moriya N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):163–6

[Antitumor activity of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in vitro and in vivo] Haranaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cell cycle-specific effects of tumor necrosis factor. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):83–90

Differentation of rat embryo cells in culture: response following acute maternal exposure to teratogens and non-teratogens. Flint OP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):109–16

GROWTH PLATE

Physitis in the horse. Williams JA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May;63(5):407–13

[Deformities secondary to premature closure of epiphyseal plates—due to infection and trauma—the therapeutic options] Porath S. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15;106(4):175–9 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

The sulphur content of chondrocyte nuclei. Mitchell N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):73–8

Biochemical characterization of matrix vesicles from bone and cartilage. Muhlrad A, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(2):93–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of selected physes. Birch JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar;4(2):224–31

A mapping method to prepare for surgical excision of a partial physeal arrest. Carlson WO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar;4(2):232–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

The fine structure of the proximal growth plate of the avian tibia: vascular supply. Howlett CR, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Aug; 139 (Pt 1):115–32

CYTOLOGY

The micrometric characteristics of the hypertrophic zone of growth cartilage in the tibia of full-term newborn infants. Baltadjiev G. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):30–5

DRUG EFFECTS

An effect of parathyroid hormone on the epiphyseal plate and osteoblasts: studies towards a cytochemical bioassay. Dunham J, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(4):329–38

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase binds to collagen; a hypothesis on the mechanism of extravesicular mineralization in epiphyseal cartilage. Vittur F, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):836–7

The effect of chondroitin sulfate molecular weight and degree of sulfation on the activity of a sulfotransferase from chicken embryo epiphyseal cartilages. Mourão PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(1):49–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of neonatal head X-irradiation on growth of costal and tibial cartilage in rats: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Dearden LC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(2):117–36

Pattern of closure of the proximal femoral and tibial epiphyses in man. Dvonch VM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):498–501

Partial growth plate arrest and its treatment. Peterson HA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar;4(2):246–58

INJURIES

Growth plate injuries of the wrist and hand. Sandzén SC. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):153–68

Fracture of the distal radial epiphysis. Characteristics and surgical treatment of premature, post-traumatic epiphyseal closure. Lee BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):90–6

Distal clavicular physeal injury. Ogden JA. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):68–73

Triplane fractures of the distal tibial epiphysis. Spiegel PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):74–89

Modified intramedullary pin technique for repair of distal femoral physeal fractures in the dog and cat. Parker RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1259–65

Salter-Harris Type-IV injuries of the distal tibial epiphyseal growth plate, with emphasis on those involving the medial malleolus. Cass JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1059–70

METABOLISM

Proteolipid-lipid relationships in normal and vitamin D-deficient chick cartilage. Boyan BD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):332–7

Circulating growth factor studies in growth plate versus resting cartilage in vitro. II. Recognition of growth factors in rat serum. Phillips LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1494–502

Receptors for insulin-like growth factors in rabbit articular and growth plate chondrocytes in culture. Postel-Vinay MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):105–16

Effect of vanadate, a potent alkaline phosphatase inhibitor, on 45Ca and 32Pi uptake by matrix vesicle-enriched fractions from chicken epiphyseal cartilage. Register TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3511–8

Pathogenic mechanisms in osteochondrodysplasias. Stanescu V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):817–36 (57 ref.)

Lectin-binding histochemistry of non-decalcified growth plate cartilage: a postembedment method for light microscopy of epon-embedded tissue. Farnum CE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):593–607

Testosterone metabolism in prepubertal rabbit cartilage. Takahashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 35(1):15–24

PATHOLOGY

Radiographic, macroscopic, and microscopic changes in growth plates of calves raised on hard flooring. White SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):633–9

Stereological studies on the epiphyseal growth plate in low phosphate, vitamin D-deficiency rickets with special reference to the distribution of matrix vesicles. Reinholt FP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):94–101

Tibia vara or Blount's disease: pathogenesis, clinical features and treatment. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):521–8

Foci of chronic circumscribed osteomyelitis (Brodie's abscess) that traverse the epiphyseal plate. Bogoch E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar;4(2):162–9

Growth slowdown and arrest lines. Ogden JA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):409–15

Retained cartilage in the distal radial physis of foals. Firth EC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):10–7

[Damage to the growth plate due to inflammation] Fiala O Sr, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun; 51(3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of compression on growth plates in the rabbit. Bonnel

F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):730–3
Correction by growth of rotational deformity after femoral fracture in children. Hägglund G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):858–61
Distraction of the growth plate. Experiments in pigs and sheep. Peltonen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun; 55(3):359–62
Biomechanical activity of the growth plate. Clinical incidences. Bonnel F, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(1):53–61 (54 ref.)
Fetal ossification centers as predictors of gestational age in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Gentili P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):193–7
Calcification of cartilage matrix in chondrocyte cultures derived from rachitic rat growth plate cartilage. Väänänen HK, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(2):87–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coxa plana—the fate of the physis. Keret D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):870–7
Biomechanical and histological correlations in growth plate failure. Moen CT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar; 4(2):180–4
[Effects of progressive lengthening on the growth cartilage. Value of measurement of the torque] Penneçot GF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(8):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The effect of iatrogenic trauma on the bone scintigram: an animal study: concise communication. Alazraki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):978–81

SURGERY

Cancellous bone screws for repair of proximal growth plate fractures of the tibia in foals. Wagner PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):688–91
Valgus deformity of the ankle in myelodysplastic patients. Correction by stapling of the medial part of the distal tibial physis. Burkus JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1157–62
Free physeal tramplantation in the rabbit. An experimental approach to focal lesions. Olin A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):7–20

TRANSPLANTATION

Physiologic isolation of the canine proximal fibular epiphysis on a vascular pedicle. Nettelblad H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):98–101

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of growing epiphyseal cartilage processed by rapid freezing and freeze-substitution. Akisaka T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(4):305–20
Matrix vesicle calcification in rat epiphyseal growth plate cartilage prepared anhydrously for electron microscopy. Morris DC, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84; 5(3):131–7
An ultrastructural analysis of osteochondritic growth plate cartilage in growing swine. Farnum CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):141–51
Stereological studies on matrix vesicle distribution in the epiphyseal growth plate during healing of low phosphate, vitamin D deficiency rickets. Reinholt FP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):257–66

GROWTH RETARDATION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

Influence of culture conditions on the growth-stimulatory effect of corpus luteum extract in mouse fibroblasts. Sávoy SB, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(1):93–7
Polypeptide growth factors. James R, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984;53:259–92 (187 ref.)
Identification of lactoferrin as an essential growth factor for human lymphocytic cell lines in serum-free medium. Hashizume S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19; 763(4):377–82
Possible growth factors for chickens in silkworm pupae meal. Fagoonee I. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):295–300
Nomenclature for B-cell stimulatory factors [letter] Paul WE. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):461–2
Lymphokines and monokines as regulators of human lymphoproliferation. Kouttab NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1539–45 (93 ref.)
Tissue growth factors. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar; 13(1):1–229
Growth factors activate the Na+/H+ antiporter in quiescent fibroblasts by increasing its affinity for intracellular H+. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10989–94
Role of fibronectin as a growth factor for fibroblasts. Bitterman PB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1925–32
Nomenclature for lymphokines regulating B lymphocytes [letter] Paul WE. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1056
Stimulation of diploid fibroblast growth with serum-free medium conditioned by mezerein-treated monocytic leukemia cells. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):489–500
Prostaglandins of the F series are extremely powerful growth factors for primary neonatal rat hepatocytes. Armato U, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1745–55
Cell and cancer biology meld [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):499
Effects of unidentified growth factor sources on feed preference of chicks. Cantor AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul; 62(7):1281–6
Functional and chemical characterization of B-cell growth factor produced by normal cloned T helper cells. Pettersson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul;20(1):7–14
Observations on retinal neovascularization. Patz A. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:82–8

ANALYSIS

The presence of both growth inhibitory and growth stimulatory factors on membranes prepared from mouse liver. Lieberman MA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):891–7
Partial purification and characterization of a growth factor present in goat's colostrum. Similarities with platelet-derived growth factor. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):609–17
Angiogenic activity in fluid samples from tumoral patients. Lopez Pousa S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1365–8
Tumour angiogenesis factors. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 100:174–81
Identification of an autostimulatory growth factor in the extracts and conditioned medium of GH3/C14 rat pituitary cells in culture. Danielpour D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1221–3
Human and bovine milk contain different sets of growth factors. Shing YW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):273–82
Transforming growth factor activity in human colostrum. Noda K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):109–12
Fractionation of a whey growth factor for Streptococcus agalactiae into two active components containing proteins. Brown RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2303–11
Characterization of monoclonal B cell growth factor (BCGF) produced by a human T–T hybridoma. Butler JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):251–5
Heterogeneity of B cell growth and differentiation factors. Mayer L, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):107–11
Prostate-derived growth factors. Parrish RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:181–95
Initiation of angiogenesis by human follicular fluid. Frederick JL, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):389–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor of vascular endothelial cell growth in the lens. Williams GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 97(3):366–71
Purified plasma membranes inhibit polypeptide growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in subconfluent 3T3 cells. Vale RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1129–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Concomitant synthesis of growth factors and their receptors—an aspect of malignant transformation. Alexander P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15; 33(6):941–3
The role of the germinal vesicle in producing maturation-promoting factor (MPF) as revealed by the removal and transplantation of nuclear material in starfish oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):357–65
Cultured endothelial cells produce multiple growth factors for connective tissue cells. DiCorleto PE. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):167–72
Human lung tumour cell line adapted to grow in serum-free medium secretes angiogenesis factor. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):461–4
Dissociation in the production of B cell-stimulating factors (BCGF and BCDF) and interleukin 2 by T cells from a common variable immunodeficient patient. Saiki O, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1920–4
Macrophage-derived growth factor for fibroblasts and Interleukin-1 are distinct entities. Estes JE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):115–29
Production of growth factor activity for fibroblasts by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Leslie CC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug;36(2):143–59
Lectin-dependent and lectin-independent activities of human mononuclear cells that modulate the growth of human synovial cells. Anastassiades TP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):539–49
Immortalized B lymphocytes produce B-cell growth factor. Gordon J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):145–7
Endothelial growth factor production in cultures of human glioma cells. Hirschberg H. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–42
On the molecular basis of T helper cell function. III. B-lymphocyte promotor factors: production by T hybridoma and tumour cells; preliminary biochemical characterization. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):563–73
[Synergistic mechanisms in the combined carcinogenic action of radiation and other factors: the role of mutation and the activation of oncogenes and genes controlling growth factor synthesis] Vilenchik MM. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circulating growth factor studies in growth plate versus resting cartilage in vitro. II. Recognition of growth factors in rat serum. Phillips LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1494–502
Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on LH, FSH, and growth hormone (GH) secretion in conscious, ovariectomized rats. Huang XY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):244–8
Radioimmunoassay of bone morphogenetic protein in serum: a tissue-specific parameter of bone metabolism. Urist MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):472–5
Evidence for an erythroblast-enhancing factor (EEF) in human and mouse serum. Krystal G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:443–53
[Effect of alcoholic patients' serum on the reproductive activity of human embryo fibroblasts] Pashchenko VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Unstable genetic determinant of A-factor biosynthesis in streptomycin-producing organisms: cloning and characterization. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):481–7
Genetic analysis of A-factor synthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and Streptomyces griseus. Hara O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Sep;129 (Pt 9):2939–44
The rasmatazz of cancer genes [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12;305(5934):470–1
Autogenous production of a hemopoietic growth factor, persisting-cell-stimulating factor, as a mechanism for transformation of bone marrow-derived cells. Schrader JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6892–6
Isolation and characterization of a mouse cDNA clone that expresses mast-cell growth-factor activity in monkey cells. Yokota T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1070–4

IMMUNOLOGY

B cell growth and differentiation factors. Howard M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:185–210 (81 ref.)
B cell growth and differentiation factors and mechanism of B cell activation. Kishimoto T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:97–118 (30 ref.)
Regulation of B cell activation and differentiation with factors generated by human T cell hybridomas. Mayer L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:119–35 (42 ref.)
B-cell-tropic interleukins in murine systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) 1. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:159–83 (110 ref.)
T-cell-derived lymphokines that induce IgM and IgG secretion in activated murine B cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:137–57 (46 ref.)
Non-specific factor enhancement of human in vitro antigen-dependent antibody synthesis: role of B cell activation and T cell help. Brenner MK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):783–91
The interaction of specific T-cell help and non-specific B-cell growth factors in the production of anti-tetanus antibody by human B cells grown in serum-free microcultures. Brenner MK, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):377–85
Studies on thymocyte subpopulations in guinea pigs. V. Rosette formation as a tool to separate thymocyte growth factor responsive and mitogen reactive cells. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):297–304
Triggering of affinity-enriched B cells. II. Composition and B cell triggering properties of affinity-purified, antigen-specific, T cell-derived helper factor. Shiozawa C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1892–9
Mast cell growth factor. Yung YP, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(4):127–31
Antisera to a synthetic peptide of the sis viral oncogene product recognize human platelet-derived growth factor. Niman HL. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):180–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of bone inductive proteins in mineralized and demineralized extracellular matrix. Sampath TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):949–54
Purification to apparent homogeneity of a thymocyte specific growth factor from calf thymus. Söder O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):420–6
Purification and properties of a type beta transforming growth factor from bovine kidney. Roberts AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5692–8
Preliminary characterisation of a murine embryonal carcinoma cell derived growth promoting activity. Stern PL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):579–85
Stabilization of the maturation promoting factor (MPF) from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Protection against calcium ions. Hermann J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct;13(2):143–8
A highly reliable and sensitive assay for the purification of cellular growth factors. Plouët J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(2):105–10
Isolation and purification of morphogenic autoregulatory substance produced by Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):777–83
An improved procedure for the isolation of glia maturation

factor. Lim R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):255–9

The purification of an acid- and heat-labile transforming growth factor from an avian sarcoma virus-transformed rat cell line. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun; 119(3):307–14

Use of size-exclusion and ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography for the isolation of biologically active growth factors. Sullivan RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:301–11

Characterization and partial purification of an endothelial cell growth factor from human platelets. King GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):392–6

Partial purification and characterization of a BCGFII from EL4 culture supernatants. Dutton RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2451–6

Biochemical and physicochemical characterization of mouse B cell growth factor: a lymphokine distinct from interleukin 2. Farrar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1838–42

Isolation and characterization of B cell differentiation factor (BCDF) secreted from a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Yoshizaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2948–54

Studies on purification of human gamma interferon: chromatographic behavior of accompanying IL2 and B-cell helper activity. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):141–52

Identification and purification of glial growth factor. Lemke GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):75–83

Colony promoting activity (CPA) produced in long-term culture of murine bone marrow cells. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):377–86

Growth and differentiation factors for B cells from human T cell clones. Okada M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983; 2(4):113–8

Sarcoma growth factor from conditioned medium of virally transformed cells is composed of both type alpha and type beta transforming growth factors. Anzano MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6264–8

Identification of a 34,000-dalton mitogenic protein associated with plasma membranes from human A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Bishayee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3399–403

Purification of bovine bone morphogenetic protein by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Urist MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):371–5

Preliminary characterization and evaluation of techniques for the isolation of prostate-derived growth factor. Story MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:197–216

Heparin affinity: purification of a tumor-derived capillary endothelial cell growth factor. Shing Y, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1296–9

[An introduction to growth factor] Kaji K. **Seikagaku** 1983 Dec;55(12):1433–42 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the action of an inhibitor and a stimulator present in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells on cell proliferation in the tumor] Matsak NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of polypeptide hormones. Carpentier JL. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 29:57–60

Effects of retinoids on the proliferation of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells in serum-free culture: potentiation of autocrine stimulation. Hiragun A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):19–28

Activity of the maturation-promoting factor and the extent of protein phosphorylation oscillate simultaneously during meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes. Dorée M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):489–501

There is selective accumulation of a growth factor in chicken skeletal muscle. II. Transferrin accumulation in dystrophic fast muscle. Matsuda R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun; 103(2):276–84

There is selective accumulation of a growth factor in chicken skeletal muscle. I. Transferrin accumulation in adult anterior latissimus dorsi. Matsuda R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):267–75

Angiogenic and growth factors in human amnio-chorion and placenta. Burgos H. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):289–96

Lithium inhibits amplification or action of the maturation-promoting factor (MPF) in meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug; 147(1):41–50

Serum and growth factor requirements for proliferation of human adrenocortical cells in culture: comparison with bovine adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Nov;19(11):863–9

Cultured fetal rat myoblasts release peptide growth factors which are immunologically and biologically similar to somatomedin. Hill DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun; 119(3):349–58

Interleukin 2 induces antigen-reactive T cell lines to secrete BCGF-I. Howard M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2024–39

Dendritic cells induce T lymphocytes to release B cell-stimulating factors by an interleukin 2-dependent mechanism. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2040–57

Heparin binds endothelial cell growth factor, the principal endothelial cell mitogen in bovine brain. Maciag T, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):932–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo effects of endothelial cell-derived growth factor. Gajdusek CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 172:179–203

Competence and progression growth factors stimulate different tRNAlys modification reactions in BALB/C 3T3 cells. Lin VK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):598–605

Distinct proteolytic mechanisms in serum-sufficient and serum-restricted fibroblasts. Transformed 3T3 cells fail to regulate proteolysis in relation to culture density only during serum-sufficiency. Cockle SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):53–60

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by mitogenic growth factors. Warden CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):270–80

Minisymposium on the mode of action of growth factors. March 15–16, Villejuif. Abstracts. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(3):1a–24a

Human and bovine vascular endothelial cells. Comparative effect on cell growth and longevity of an eye-derived growth factor (EDGF) and of extracellular matrix. Romquin N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(2):109–18

An endogenous ovarian growth factor which stimulates BALB/3T3 and granulosa cell proliferation. Makris A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1135–41

The absence of differentiation-promoting response of astroglioma cells to glia maturation factor. Kato T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):83–93

Stimulation of glycolysis by placental polypeptides and inhibition by duramycin. Racker E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1364–7

Transforming growth factor-beta controls receptor levels for epidermal growth factor in NRK fibroblasts. Assoian RK, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):35–41

Alteration of the chemotactic response of NIH/3T3 cells to PDGF by growth factors, transformation, and tumor promoters. Grotendorst GR. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):279–85

Bone morphogenetic protein-induced cartilage development in tissue culture. Sato K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):180–7

Beta-tricalcium phosphate delivery system for bone morphogenetic protein. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):277–80

Aqueous humor as a modulator of growth in fibroblast cultures. Burke J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(12):835–41

Comparison of the effects of EGF, pFGF and EDGF on corneal epithelium wound healing. Petroutsos G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):593–8

The relative effects of different types of growth factors on DNA replication, mitosis, and cellular enlargement. Zetterberg A, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):368–75

Breakdown of starfish ovarian follicle induced by maturation-promoting factor. Kishimoto T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):28–34

Differentiation of Ob17 preadipocytes to adipocytes: requirement of adipose conversion factor(s) for fat cell cluster formation. Grimaldi P, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(6):687–92

Growth-stimulatory actions of insulin in vitro and in vivo. Straus DS. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Spring;5(2):356–69 (203 ref.)

Interaction of bovine epithelial lens (BEL) cells with extracellular matrix (ECM) and eye-derived growth factor (EDGF). II. Partial re-expression of the differentiated collagen distribution and phenotype. Kern P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):85–93

Stimulation of HTC hepatoma cell growth in vitro by hepatic stimulator substance (HSS). Interactions with serum, insulin, glucagon, epidermal growth factor and platelet derived growth factor. Labrecque DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):419–29

Interaction of bovine epithelial lens (BEL) cells with extracellular matrix (ECM) and eye-derived growth factor (EDGF). III. Control of glycoprotein and proteoglycan synthesis. Moczar E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov; 149(1):95–104

Co-ordinate control of centrosomal separation and DNA synthesis by growth regulators. Sherline P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):109–20

Interaction of bovine epithelial lens (BEL) cells with extracellular matrix (ECM) and eye-derived growth factor (EDGF). I. Effects on short-term adhesiveness and on long-term organization of the culture. Tassin J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):69–84

Newborn human skin fibroblasts senesce in vitro without acquiring adult growth factor requirements. Wharton W. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):310–4

Bombesin and the C-terminal tetradecapeptide of gastrin-releasing peptide are growth factors for normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Willey JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):245–8

Potentiating effect of heparin in the activation of procollagenase by a low-Mr angiogenesis factor. Weiss JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):62–5

Interdependent regulation of epithelial cell replication by nutrients, hormones, growth factors, and cell density. Lechner JF. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):116–20

Control of normal and transformed cell proliferation by growth factor-nutrient interactions. McKeehan WL. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):113–5

Activities of transforming growth factors on cell lines and their modification by other growth factors. Morita H, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):403–9

Characterization of the activity of growth factor from AH-130 tumor cells. Okamoto M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb; 75(2):136–42

Supplementary factors required for serum-free culture of rat kidney cells of line NRK-49F. Bradshaw GL, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Oct;19(10):735–42

Growth of preadipocyte cell lines and cell strains from rodents in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium. Gaillard D, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Feb;20(2):79–88

Selective effects of insulin and hydrocortisone on colony formation and chemosensitivity of human tumors in soft agar. Kern DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):807–12

Observations on the in vitro sensitivity and resistance of Gram positive intestinal bacteria of farm animals to growth promoting antimicrobial agents. Dutta GN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):117–23

Inhibition of intracellular proteolysis in muscle cultures by multiplication-stimulating activity. Comparison of effects of multiplication-stimulating activity and insulin on proteolysis, protein synthesis, amino acid uptake, and sugar transport. Janeczko RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6292–7

Blockade of the Na+/H+ antiport abolishes growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. Structure-activity relationships in the amiloride series. L'Allemain G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4313–9

Growth factor action and intracellular pH regulation in fibroblasts. Evidence for a major role of the Na+/H+ antiport. L'Allemain G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5809–15

Growth factors that stimulate human granulocyte-macrophage colony formation produced by the cell line CM-S. Bertolini L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):65–70

Cystamine augments the stimulation of DNA synthesis by peptide growth factors and microtubule-disrupting agents in cultures of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Fong S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):303–8

Biological properties of a hepatocyte growth factor from rat platelets. Russell WE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May; 119(2):193–7

Different growth factors stimulate cell division of rat mammary epithelial, myoepithelial, and stromal cell lines in culture. Smith JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun; 119(3):320–6

Effect of serum and growth factors on heat sensitivity in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. van Wijk R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):155–62

P cell stimulating factor and glucocorticoids oppose the action of interferon-gamma in inducing Ia antigens on T-dependent mast cells (P cells). Wong GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2043–50

A model of cell cycle control: sequential events regulated by growth factors. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):167–86 (89 ref.)

Factors controlling proliferation and differentiation of canine thyroid cells cultured in reduced serum conditions: effects of thyrotropin, cyclic AMP and growth factors. Roger PP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):79–93

Modification of the biosynthesis of the protein linked carbohydrates in bovine lens epithelial cells by the eye derived growth factor and by the extracellular matrix. Moczar E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:89–102

Study on the growth promoting capacity of calf and fetal bovine serum for animal cells 'in vitro'. II. Electrophoretic study and survey on the antiproteolytic activity of pools of calf and fetal bovine serum. de Rizzo E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):97–104

Sequential interaction of glia maturation factor with insulin. Lim R, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1419–20

Proliferation of astroglia and oligodendroglia in response to human T cell-derived factors. Merrill JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1428–30

Inducers of both cytodifferentiation and anthracycline biosynthesis of Streptomyces griseus and their occurrence in actinomycetes and other microorganisms. Eritt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(1):3–12

Effect of the autoregulator from Streptomyces griseus JA 5142 on surface cultures of blocked mutant ZIMET 43682. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(6):359–65

[Regulators of development in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Anisova LN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transforming growth factors: sources, properties and possible roles in normal and malignant cell growth control. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):168–73

Bone-derived factors active on bone cells. Mohan S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984;36 Suppl 1:S139–45

Growth factors: mechanism of action and relation to oncogenes. Heldin CH, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):9–20

Regulation of the cell cycle during early Xenopus development. Newport JW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):731–42

Tissue growth factors. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar; 13(1):1–229

Factors affecting the growth and differentiation of haemopoietic cells in culture. Stanley ER, et al.

Clin Haematol 1984 Jun;13(2):329–48 (68 ref.)
Analysis of an inducer of the amoebal–plasmodial transition in the myxomycetes Didymium iridis and Physarum polycephalum. Nader WF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun; 103(2):504–10
Haemopoietic cell growth factor mediates cell survival via its action on glucose transport. Whetton AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):409–13
Rat platelets contain growth factor(s) distinct from PDGF which stimulate DNA synthesis in primary adult rat hepatocyte cultures. Paul D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):95–100
Presence of colony-promoting activity-responsive cells as a separate compartment of granulocytic cell lineage in mice. Kamamoto T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):603–9
Pygmy mouse fibroblasts in tissue culture: evaluation of multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) receptors and growth responses to MSA. August GP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):439–44
Cell cycle dynamics of an M-phase-specific cytoplasmic factor in Xenopus laevis oocytes and eggs. Gerhart J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1247–55
Efflux of 45Ca2+ from human fibroblasts in response to serum or growth factors. Owen NE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):23–9
Partial characterization of a hepatocyte growth factor from rat platelets. Russell WE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May; 119(2):183–92
Soluble factor requirements for the autostimulatory growth of B lymphoblasts immortalized by Epstein–Barr virus. Gordon J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1554–9
Interleukin 1 induces proliferation in two distinct B cell subpopulations responsive to two different murine B cell growth factors. Booth RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1346–9
Biologic properties of interleukin 3. II. Serologic comparison of 20-alpha-SDH-inducing activity, colony-stimulating activity, and WEHI-3 growth factor activity by using an antiserum against IL 3. Bowlin TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2001–6
TRF requirements for in vitro PFC responses to SRBC and R36a. I. TRF is distinct from IL 2 but indistinguishable from polyclonal BCSF. Eisenberg L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1305–10
Direct effects of a monoclonal B cell differentiation factor and of purified interleukin 1 on B cell differentiation. Falkoff RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):692–6
Human helper T cell factor(s). IV. Demonstration of a human late-acting B cell differentiation factor acting on Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I-stimulated B cells. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):798–802
Human helper T cell factor(s). III. Characterization of B cell differentiation factor I (BCDF I). Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):229–34
Effect of T cell-derived lymphokines containing B cell differentiation factor(s) for IgG (BCDF gamma) on gamma-specific mRNA in murine B cells. Jones S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3049–51
Sequential induction of phospholipid methylation and serine esterase activation in a B cell differentiation factor (BCDF)-stimulated human B cell line. Kishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1961–5
A reappraisal of 'T-independent' antigens. I. Effect of lymphokines on the response of single adult hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1687–95
The simultaneous antagonistic effects of a T cell hybridoma product on the growth and the maturation of activated lymphocytes. Primi D. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1816–21
Human B cell-inducing factor(s) for production of IgM, IgG and IgA: independence from IL 2. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1858–62
Interleukin 3: A differentiation and growth factor for the mouse mast cell that contains chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan. Razin E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1479–86
B cell maturation factor (BMF): a lymphokine or family of lymphokines promoting the maturation of B lymphocytes. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):209–22
B cell maturation factor: effects on various cell populations. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):845–50
Growth factors and their action in vivo and in vitro. Gospodarowicz D. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov;141(3):201–33 (264 ref.)
Molecular aspects of growth factor action: receptors and intracellular signals. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov; 141(3):309–31 (85 ref.)
A plausible molecular interpretation of the polar coordinate model with a centripetal degeneracy of distinctive field values. Sibatani A. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 7;103(3):421–8
Leukemia, growth factors and oncogenes. Forchhammer J. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):161–3
Relationship of haemopoietic growth factor to lymphocytes and interleukin 3: a short review. Garland JM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(1):13–22 (67 ref.)
Blood cell development. The message in the medium [news] Dexter TM. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):746–7
Inhibition of lung maturation by monoclonal antibodies against fibroblast-pneumonocyte factor. Post M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21;308(5956):284–6
The regulation of hemopoietic cell development by the stromal cell environment and diffusible regulatory molecules. Dexter T... et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 148:13–33 (71 ref.)
Extracellular matrices and the control of cell proliferation and differentiation in vitro. Gospodarowicz DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:103–28 (27 ref.)
Mitogenic growth factors and nerve dependence of limb regeneration. Brockes JP. **Science** 1984 Sep 21; 225(4668):1280–7
Role of growth factors during normal and neoplastic intrathymic development. Waksal SD, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):25–8 (16 ref.)
Serum factors and immune phenomena. Introductory remarks. Waksal SD. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):23–4
The general growth hypothesis. Joossens JV, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(3):227–59
[Formation of the gray crescent, induced in axolotl oocytes during maturation, depends on factors of nuclear origin] Gautier J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(17):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematopoietic stem cells and their growth factors] Gauwerky CE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3; 61(19):975–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Androgens as factors of placental growth] Warchol A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Growth factors] Manso C. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(7–8):361–70 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SECRETION

Alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis have glucocorticoid receptors, but glucocorticoid therapy does not suppress alveolar macrophage release of fibronectin and alveolar macrophage derived growth factor. Lacronique JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):450–6
Conditioned medium from a clonal Rous sarcoma virus transformed cerebellar cell line induces process extension in glial lines. Beutler D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(2):169–76
Mechanisms of pulmonary fibrosis. Spontaneous release of the alveolar macrophage-derived growth factor in the interstitial lung disorders. Bitterman PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1801–13
Development of a human T-cell hybridoma secreting separate B-cell growth and differentiation factors. Butler JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2475–8
[Triggering factors and mechanisms of intratumorous angiogenesis] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):44–8 (Rus)

URINE

Distinct high-performance liquid chromatography pattern of transforming growth factor activity in urine of cancer patients as compared with that of normal individuals. Kimball ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3613–9
Urinary mutagenicity assays: a problem arising from the presence of histidine associated growth factors in XAD-2 prepared urine concentrates, with particular relevance to assays carried out using the bacterial fluctuation test. Gibson JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1471–6

GTP see **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

GUAIAC

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modified guaiac test may replace search for faecal leukocytes in acute infectious diarrhea [letter] Vögtlin J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1204
Family physicians' beliefs about screening for colorectal cancer using the stool guaiac slide test. Cummings KM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):307–12
The use of the Haemoccult test for detection of blood in gastric aspirates. Starlinger M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):723–7

HISTORY

The odyssey of guaiac. Moeller DD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):236–7

GUAIACOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro metabolic conjugation of catechol estrogens. Shimada K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1163–7
Isolation of a cardiotonic principle from Alpinia oxyphylla. Shoji N, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):186–7

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Observations on the use of glycervl guaiacolate as an adjunct to general anaesthesia in horses. Kalhoro AB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb;61(2):49–53

BLOOD

Isolation, partial identification and quantitative determination of four guaiphenesin glucuronides in plasma and urine of the horse by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ketelaars HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):423–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiological and biochemical effects of glyceryl guaiacolate-thiopentone sodium anaesthesia in buffalo calves. Agrawal KB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):53–7

GUAIFENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAIPHENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAIPHENESIN CARBAMATE see **METHOCARBAMOL**

GUAMA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

GUANABENZ see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANAZOLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

GUANAZOLO see **AZAGUANINE**

GUANCYDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANETHIDINE

Guanethidine-induced destruction of sympathetic neurons. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1984;25:1–37
Pharmacological target blocks in hand surgery and rehabilitation. Hannington-Kiff JG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):29–36
Effect of Clostridium perfringens beta toxin on blood pressure of rats. Sakurai J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(1):23–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical effects of regional intravenous guanethidine (Ismelin) in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Driessen JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scan** 1983 Dec;27(6):505–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of sympathetic nerve stimulation frequency-response relationship in rabbit ileum by guanethidine, bretylium and tetracaine. Kihara M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec;266(2):180–5
Effect of exercise and guanethidine on plasma cholesterol and aortic atherosclerosis of atherogenic-fed cockerels. Orimilikwe SO, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(1):60–73
The effect of reserpine, syrosingopine, and guanethidine on the retention of discriminated escape reversal: peripherally administered catecholamines cannot reverse the reserpine amnesia in this situation. Palfai T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):120–6
Effect of guanethidine on spontaneous & evoked release of norepinephrine from isolated perfused rabbit heart. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May; 21(5):265–71
Effects of atropine and guanethidine on canine intestinal absorption and blood flow. Mailman D. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1309–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of captopril on the development of tolerance to guanethidine. Rankin GO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):1342–5

GUANIDINES

Assay of mono ADP-ribosyltransferase activity by using guanylhydrazones. Soman G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):101–10
Benzyl p-guanidinothiobenzoate hydrochloride, a new active-site titrant for trypsin and trypsin-like enzymes. Cook RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):287–94
The effect of guanidinium chloride on the behaviour of human cervical-mucus glycoproteins. Evidence for unfolding regions of ordered structure in 6M-guanidinium chloride. Sheehan JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15; 221(2):499–504
Comparative study of GuHCl denaturation of globular proteins. I. Spectroscopic and chromatographic analysis of the denaturation curves of ribonuclease A, cytochrome c, and pepsinogen. Saito Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep; 22(9):2105–22
Comparative study of GuHCl denaturation of globular proteins. II. A phenomenological classification of denaturation profiles of 17 proteins. Saito Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Sep;22(9):2123–32
Structure elucidation of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor L-681,176 from Streptomyces sp. MA 5143a. Hensens OD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 37(5):466–8
The structure of arphamenines A and B. Ohuchi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;36(11):1576–80

Theoretical studies of the selective binding to DNA of two non-intercalating ligands: netropsin and SN 18071. Zakrzewska K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8825-39

[Bases of the maximum allowable concentration of N, N-dimethyl-N'-(3-chlorophenyl)-guanidine in work environment] Matiushina VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):56-7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anthelmintic effect of febantel/praziquantel paste in dogs and cats. Corwin RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):154-5

Influence of dietary phosphorus and sulphaguanidine levels on P utilization in rats. Moore RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):453-65

Sequential inhibition of polyamine synthesis. A phase I trial of DFMO (alpha-difluoromethylornithine) and methyl-GAG [methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone)]. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(2):134-6

Methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) (Methyl-GAG): current status and future prospects. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;1(1):52-65 (94 ref.)

Percutaneous penetration of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone): effects on hairless mouse epidermis in vivo. McCullough JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 81(5):388-92

[Effects of the short-term administration of a new preparation in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Alessandrini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of various dosages of a centrally acting hypotensive drug associated with a diuretic] Pirrelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined therapy with polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors and mitomycin C] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of the anticoccidials clopidol/methylbenzoquate and robenidine on fertility and progeny of female rabbits. Varewyck H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar-Apr;140(2):202-6

Pharmacokinetic aspects of guanfacine withdrawal syndrome in a hypertensive patient with chronic renal failure. Kiechel JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):463-6

[The centrally acting antihypertensive drug guanfacine. Effect on lung function and circulatory parameters in hypertensive patients with bronchial asthma] Dorow P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 30;59(27):1520-4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of monosubstituted guanidines: a comparative study of different procedures. Parniak MA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):267-76

High-performance liquid chromatographic analyser for guanidino compounds using benzoin as a fluorogenic reagent. Hung YL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10; 305(2):281-94

HPLC assay for guanidine salts based on pre-column derivatization with acetylacetone. Palaitis W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1984 Mar;22(3):99-103

Two enzyme inhibition assays for methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Seppänen P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:247-53

[Determination of dicyandiamido in the air in the hygienic evaluation of polymeric materials and during their manufacture] Tsendrovskia VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec;(12):56 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic studies of arphamenines A and B. Ohuchi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):518-21

Regulation of biosynthesis of guanidinosuccinic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes and in vivo. Aoyagi K, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S224-8

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic study of methyl glyoxal-bis-guanylhydrazone (methyl-GAG). Slavik M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(3):219-24

An HPLC procedure for the quantification of five metabolites of febantel in sheep serum. Delatour P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):233-5

Application of HPLC measurement of plasma concentration of gabexate mesilate. Nishijima MK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):279-84

[Hyperprolactinemia and guanidinosuccinic acid in chronic renal failure] Fujimura A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some derivatives of diaminoguanidine and 3-hydrazino-4H-1,2,4-triazoles. Emilsson H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(3):161-80

Ether derivatives of 3-amino-1,2-propanediols, IV. Syntheses and pharmacological investigations of 1-cycloalkoxy-3-amino-2-propanols and 1-cycloalkoxy-3-guanidino-2-propanols. Chalina E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jan;317(1):63-9

Synthesis of arphamenine A and epi-arphamenine A. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 36(12):1787-8

Novel N-hydroxyguanidine derivatives as anticancer and antiviral agents. Tai AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb; 27(2):236-8

Trypanocidal 1,3-arylene diketone bis(guanylhydrazone)s. Structure-activity relationships among substituted and heterocyclic analogues. Ulrich P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):35-40

[2-(Guanidino)-anilides and related compounds. Synthesis and anthelmintic effect. 3. Anthelmintics] Wollweber H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):531-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on histone H1 condensing properties in complexes with DNA and polydeoxyribonucleotides using netropsin as a probe. Burckhardt G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7-8):867-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of bethanidine in plasma by liquid-chromatography with a microbore reversed-phase column. Shipe JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1793-5

Discovery, purification and characterization of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, L-681,176, produced by Streptomyces sp. MA 5143a. Huang L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):462-5

Arphamenines A and B, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B, produced by bacteria. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;36(11):1572-5

METABOLISM

NAD: guanidino group specific mono ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in skeletal muscle. Soman G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):973-80

Different efflux rates may determine the cellular accumulation of various bis(guanylhydrazones). Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1; 221(1):273-6

Hepatic microsomal cytochrome p-450-dependent N-demethylation of methylguanidine. Kawata S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3723-8

[3H]-guanfacine: a radioligand that selectively labels high affinity alpha2-adrenoceptor sites in homogenates of rat brain. Jarrott B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):401-8

Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of 1,3-diphenylguanidine in the male F344 rat. Ioannou YM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):22-9

Brain uptake indices of guanidine and 4-aminopyridine. Deutsch SI, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2279-80

Cadaverine and aminoguanidine potentiate the uptake of histamine in vitro in perfused intestinal segments of rats. Lyons DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 70(3):445-58

[Utilization of various omega-guanidoalkylphosphonic acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] de Tinguy-Moreaud E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134(3):255-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Availability of 14C-guanabenz in patients with idiopathic hypertension] Meacham RH, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Denaturation and reactivation of bovine and human cobalt-carbonic anhydrases in guanidine hydrochloride. Bergenhem N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(3):244-6

Alterations in histamine and collagen induced in chick embryos by aminoguanidine and 48/80. Dabrowski R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):458-60

Antidysrhythmic actions of meobentine sulfate. Zimmerman JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1117-24

Ultrastructural modifications of cartilage matrix treated with guanidinium HCl (4.0 M and 0.4 M). Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1-5):57-64

Denaturation and renaturation of bovine and human cobalt-carbonic anhydrases in guanidine-HC1. Bergenhem N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:137-9

Inhibitory effect of aprotinin and gabexate mesilate on human plasma kallikrein. Nakahara M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7):969-71

GuHC1 induced unfolding-folding transition of a hinge-bending protein: horse muscle phosphoglycerate kinase. Desmadril M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):416-22

Inhibition of long-chain fatty acid oxidation by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Nikula P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):9-14

Inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and diamine oxidase activities by analogues of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) and their cellular uptake during lymphocyte activation. Jänne J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):947-51

Transfer of intestine-derived diamines into tumour cells during treatment of Ehrlich-ascites--carcinoma-bearing mice with polyamine anti-metabolites. Kallio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):641-4

Differential effects of 2-difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on the testosterone-induced growth of ventral prostate and seminal vesicles of castrated rats. Käpyaho K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):811-7

Glyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) as an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis in tumour cells. Seppänen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):483-8

Structural requirements of compounds to inhibit pulmonary diamine accumulation. Gordonsmith RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3701-9

Ethylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) as an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis in L1210 leukemia cells. Seppänen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):331-7

Differential effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the in vivo uptake of 14C-labeled polyamines and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) by a rat prostate-derived tumor. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1034-40

Synthesis and structure-activity study of protease inhibitors. I. (Guanidinophenyl)propionate and guanidinocinnamate derivatives. Okutome T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1854-65

Immobilized methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) induces starfish oocyte maturation. Meijer L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):308-17

Guanabenz. A review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension. Holmes B, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Sep;26(3):212-29 (49 ref.)

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by gabexate mesilate, camostate and aprotinine. Freise J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(3):209-12

Potentiation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea cytotoxicity in 9L rat brain tumor cells by methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone), an inhibitor of S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase. Hung DT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):417-20

Pharmacokinetics and hypotensive effect in healthy volunteers of pinacidil, a new potent vasodilator. Ward JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):603-8

N-methyl-N-nitro-N'-nitrosoguanidine, guanidine carbonate and guanidine nitrate--different action of single oral doses on cell proliferation in male rats. Urban H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2-3):189-96

Detection of intermediary Clr with complete active site, using a synthetic proteinase inhibitor. Niinobe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):159-62

Interactions between bis(guanylhydrazones) and polyamines in isolated mitochondria. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):615-21

Effects of distamycin A & netropsin on condensation of mitotic chromosomes in early embryos & larval brain cells of Drosophila nasuta. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):357-62

In vitro inhibition of granulocyte function by timegadine, a new anti-inflammatory agent. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):9-15

Antagonistic transcriptional regulation of the putrescine biosynthetic enzyme agmatine ureohydrolase by cyclic AMP and agmatine in Escherichia coli. Satishchandran C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):552-9

Reversible denaturation of thermophilic malate dehydrogenase by guanidine hydrochloride and acid. Iijima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1273-81

Free energy changes in denaturation of ribonuclease A by mixed denaturants. Effects of combinations of guanidine hydrochloride and one of the denaturants lithium bromide, lithium chloride, and sodium bromide. Ahmad F. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4183-6

Current-dependent block of endplate channels by guanidine derivatives. Vogel SM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun; 83(6):901-18

Novel N-hydroxyguanidine derivatives as anticancer and antiviral agents. Tai AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb; 27(2):236-8

Structure-activity relationship between guanidine alkyl derivatives and norepinephrine release: site(s) and mechanism(s) of action. Hirsch JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):710-7

Evidence that behavioural and electrocortical sleep induced by guanfacine is due to stimulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Rotiroti D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982-83; 17(3):231-9

Effect of the synthetic protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl-methyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate on carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene in mouse skin. Ohkoshi M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1053-7

General and selective inhibition of pancreatic enzyme discharge using a proteinase inhibitor (FOY-305). Adler G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):406-11

A theoretical evaluation of the effect of netropsin binding on the reactivity of DNA towards alkylating agents. Zakrzewska K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8841-5

The active guanidinium group of saxitoxin and neosaxitoxin identified by the effects of pH on their activities on squid axon. Kao PN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug; 398(3):199-203

Effects of the serine protease inhibitor gabexate mesilate on

purified pancreatic phospholipase A2. Hesse B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jul;16(7):637–45

Effects of the anti-inflammatory serine esterase inhibitor, FOY, on phospholipase A2 (EC 3.1.1.4) activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kunze H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Oct;15(9):869–78

Hemodynamic characterization of pinacidil in rats. Comparison with hydralazine. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):245–54

Antigrowth effect of polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors on the Dunning R 3327-G prostatic tumor. Herr HW, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):439–44

Thermosensitization by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in Chinese hamster cells. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):523–31

Immunity and effect of clopidol/methyl benzoquate and robenidine before and after weaning on rabbit coccidiosis in the field. Peeters JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep; 35(2):211–6

Recombinants of Mahoney and Sabin strain poliovirus type 1: analysis of in vitro phenotypic markers and evidence that resistance to guanidine maps in the nonstructural proteins. Emini EA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):74–85

Development by genetic recombination of a line of Eimeria tenella resistant to robenidine, decoquinate and amprolium. Chapman HD. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):437–41

[Effect of FOY-305 on the activity and secretion of pancreatic enzymes in vitro] Stöckmann F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic profile of guanabenz] Frova C. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in endotoxic shock—effect of a complement inhibitor] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of FOY on lysosomes in hemorrhagic hypotension—a histological analysis] Miyawaki T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of platelet aggregation and prevention of endotoxin-induced DIC by a protease inhibitor, FUT-175, in rats] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological actions of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl-4-guanidinobenzoate (FUT-175). 1. Effect of FUT-175 on immune response and host defense in mice] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological actions of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl-4-guanidinobenzoate (FUT-175). 2. Effect of FUT-175 on immunological reactions in man] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 81(6):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methylguanidine, guanidinoacetic acid and ornithine on penetration of thiamine hydrochloride through human erythrocyte membrane] Zygmunt K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions of bethanidine sulfate in primary ventricular fibrillation or life-threatening ventricular tachycardia. Benditt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1268–74

Antiarrhythmic action of bethanidine. Somberg JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):343–6

Some effects of inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on experimental prostatic cancer. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):36–9

Application of a synthetic serine protease inhibitor in the treatment of DIC. Kosaki G, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983;49:317–27

Preliminary evaluation of pinacidil in hypertension. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):336–8

A comparative study of a new alpha-adrenoceptor agonist, guanfacine and alpha-methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Joshi RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Feb; 38(2):66–7, 71

Potentiation of methylglyoxal-bis-guanylhydrazone by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in rat prostate cancer. Herr HW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1294–8

Mitoguazone in advanced renal carcinoma: a phase II trial of the Southwest Oncology Group. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1139–40

Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):91–2

Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with relapsed small cell carcinoma of the lung. Scher H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):561–2

Guanfacine in essential hypertension: effects during rest and isometric exercise. Hedner T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):604–9

Comparison of timegadine and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. A placebo controlled trial. Berry H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):357–61

Timegadine: long-term open study in rheumatoid arthritis. Caruso I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):363–7

A comparative trial of timegadine and D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):369–74

Hemodynamic effects of guanfacine in essential hypertension. Feldstein CA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(3):325–34

Pinacidil, a new vasodilator: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a new retarded release tablet in essential hypertension. Carlsen JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):557–61

Protective effect of gabexate mesilate against experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(4):262–7

Effects of FUT-175, a new synthetic protease inhibitor on endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(6):374–8

Long-term efficacy and tolerance of the antihypertensive agent guanfacine. Jerie P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):170–4

Methyl-glyoxal bis guanyl hydrazone (methyl-GAG, MGBG) in advanced breast cancer. A Phase II trial of the Southwest Oncology Group. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):71–3

Methyl-glyoxal bis guanyl hydrazone (methyl-GAG, MGBG) in lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. A Phase II trial of the Southwest Oncology Group. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(3):235–7

Phase II evaluation of MGBG in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Vance RB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(1):89–93

The antiarrhythmic activity of meobentine sulfate in man. Duff HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):650–6

Development of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the conscious canine during the recovery phase of experimental ischemic injury: effect of bethanidine administration. Patterson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):470–5

Effect of a protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate on the growth of mouse skin carcinoma in the rapid growing stage. Ohkoshi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):21–4

Clinical experience with a protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate for prevention of recurrence of carcinoma of the mouth and in treatment of terminal carcinoma. Ohkoshi M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):148–52

The effect of 6-amidino-2-naphtyl-4-guanidinobenzoate dimethane sulfonate (FUT-175) on experimental glomerulonephritis in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):55–60

Guanadrel (Hylorel)—a new antihypertensive drug. **Med Lett Drug Ther** 1983 Oct 14;25(646):95–6

Comparison of augmentin with co-trimoxazole for treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):970–2

Guanabenz for adolescent hypertension. Walson PD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):1–6

Natriuretic and water diuretic effects of guanabenz, a central alpha-2 agonist. Goldberg M, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983;95:79–85

A comparison between the efficacy of thiabendazole and febantel on experimental trichinellosis in rats. Alcaíno HA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Mar;14(2):153–7

[Guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Apropos of 471 cases in a hospital milieu] Carette B. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):123–6 **(Fre)**

[The place of guanfacine in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Koaté P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 1,4-benzoquinone-guanylhydrazone-thiosemicarbazone on B-16 melanoma in the mouse and AMel 3 melanoma in the hamster] Gutsche W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(8):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute pancreatitis with a synthetic protease and phospholipase A2 inhibitor gabexate mesilate] Freise J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 25;101(31–32):1432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-hypertensive effectiveness of guanfacine and methyldopa: comparison of groups of patients] Malini PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):357–63 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and statistical considerations on a new drug in the therapy of arterial hypertension. Controlled study] Antognetti R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May; 32(5):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of guanabenz in patients with associated chronic cardio-circulatory, respiratory, infectious and metabolic diseases] Argentieri M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of guanabenz on plasma renin and aldosterone and on sodium balance in hypertensive patients] Bevilacqua M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of guanabenz, alpha 2 central agonist, on the activity of the sympathetic nervous system during dynamic and isometric physical exercise] Fariello R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new drug combining guanabenz-mefruside] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of guanabenz alone and in association with a diuretic on blood pressure and on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients] Madeddu P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive action and renal effects of guanabenz] Pessina AC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May; 32(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guanabenz in hypertension in the aged] Storti R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of idiopathic hypertension with guanabenz-mefruside] Tomasi AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of new protease inhibitor (FUT-175) on experimental DIC] Denno R, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the use of newly introduced anti-shock agents] Miyazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of FUT-175 on rat experimental nephritis. I. Rat Masugi nephritis] Kawasaki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of FUT-175 on rat experimental nephritis. II. Rat BSA nephritis] Yaoita E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on the growth of experimental renal adenocarcinoma in mice. Herr HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4382–5

Biochemical and ultrastructural characterization of human cell variants resistant to the antiproliferative effects of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Kramer DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5943–50

Analysis of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone)-induced alterations of hamster tumor mitochondria by correlated studies of selective rhodamine binding, ultrastructural damage, DNA replication, and reversibility. Nass MM. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2677–88

Isolation and uptake characteristics of human cell variants resistant to the antiproliferative effects of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Wiseman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5937–42

Reproductive toxicology of 1,3-diphenylguanidine: analysis of induced sperm abnormalities in mice and hamsters and reproductive consequences in mice. Bempong MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):869–78

Guanidine-resistant poliovirus mutants produce modified 37-kilodalton proteins. Anderson-Sillman K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):922–8

[Determination of the maximum permissible exposure level of chloride acid diethylamine and diethylguanidine in water] Saratikov AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

URINE

Desorption chemical ionization mass spectrometry of guanidino compounds. Esmans EL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Apr;56(4):693–5

Metabolic relationship between urea and guanidino compounds as studied by automated fluorimetry of guanidino compounds in urine. Natelson S. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):252–8

GUANINE

In vitro reaction of N-n-butyl-N-nitrosourea and n-butyl methanesulphonate with guanine and thymine bases of DNA. Saffhill R. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):621–5

Effect of environment, conformation, sequence and base substituents on the imino proton exchange rates in guanine and inosine-containing DNA, RNA, and DNA-RNA duplexes. Mirau PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5; 177(2):207–27

Evidence that nitroarene metabolites form mutagenic adducts with DNA-adenine as well as with DNA-guanine. Massaro M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):243–9

Ring-opened alkylated guanine is not repaired in Z-DNA. Lagravère C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30–Sep 5; 310(5980):798–800

[Pheromone-induced communication of Argas (Persicargas) walkerae and biological chemical control using a combination of pheromone and a pheromone analog with flumethrin] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):161–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of 3-deazaguanosine and 3-deazaguanine on the growth and maturation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Lucas DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:321–5

Increases in methylated nucleosides during human pregnancy. Simmonds RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:291–5

The stacking interactions in 7-methylguanine-tryptophan

systems, a model study for the interaction between the 'cap' structure of mRNA and its binding protein. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):849–54

Evidence that the nucleic acid base queuine is incorporated intact into tRNA by animal cells. Katze JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1171–6

Methylation of the O6 position of guanine in DNA is the most likely initiating event in carcinogenesis by methylating agents. Pegg AE. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(3):223–31

Alkylation of the O6 of guanine is only one of many chemical events that may initiate carcinogenesis. Singer B. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(3):233–8

Relationship between a tumor promoter–induced decrease in queuine modification of transfer RNA in normal human cells and the expression of an altered cell phenotype. Elliott MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3215–9

Measurement of 7–methylguanine as an estimate of the amount of dimethylnitrosamine formed following administration of aminopyrine and nitrite to rats. Gombar CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5077–80

Stability and capacity of dimethylnitrosamine–induced O6–methylguanine repair system in rat liver. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5808–14

Sensitivity of human cell strains having different abilities to repair O6–methylguanine in DNA to inactivation by alkylating agents including chloroethylnitrosoureas. Scudiero DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2467–74

Mutagenesis and O6–ethylguanine levels in DNA from N–nitroso–N–ethylurea–treated Salmonella typhimurium: evidence for a high mutational efficiency of O6–ethylguanine. Guttenplan JB. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb; 5(2):155–9

The capacity of rat hepatoma cell lines for O6–methylguanine–DNA repair correlates with their status of differentiation. Hesse S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul; 5(7):975–8

Formation of O6–methylguanine in regenerating rat liver by N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine is not sufficient for initiation of preneoplastic foci. Silinskas KC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):541–2

Comparison of repair of O6–methylguanine produced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in mouse and human cells. Yagi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):593–600

Properties of the chromatin repair activity against O6–ethylguanine lesions in DNA. Mechanism of the reaction. Renard A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15; 136(3):461–7

Repair of O6–ethylguanine DNA lesions in isolated cell nuclei. Presence of the activity in the chromatin proteins. Renard A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):453–60

Specific changes in lactate levels, lactate dehydrogenase patterns and cytochrome b559 in Dictyostelium discoideum caused by queuine. Schachner E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):481–7

Enhanced repair of O6–alkylguanine in mammalian tissues. Margison GP, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:132–44 (55 ref.)

Queuine salvage in mammalian cells. Evidence that queuine is generated from queuosine 5'–phosphate. Gündüz U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1110–3

Base–pairing properties of O6–methylguanine in template DNA during in vitro DNA replication. Snow ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8095–100

O6–methylguanine repair in liver cells in vivo: comparison between G1– and S–phase of the cell cycle. Rabes HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):36–45

Isomeric N–methyl–7–deazaguanines: synthesis, structural assignment, and inhibitory activity on xanthine oxidase. Seela F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):981–5

Mutagenic and genotoxic effects of O6–methylguanine: a revision. Kaina B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):149–54

Mechanism of mutagenesis by O6–methylguanine. Eadie JS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):201–3

Two rotameric forms of open ring 7–methylguanine are present in alkylated polynucleotides. Boiteux S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5429–39

Long–range conformational transition in yeast tRNAPhe, induced by the Y–base removal and detected by chloroacetaldehyde modification. Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6915–21

Effect of guanine derivatives on lordosis behavior in estrogen primed rats. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):589–92

Construction and characterization of extrachromosomal probes for mutagenesis by carcinogens: site–specific incorporation of O6–methylguanine into viral and plasmid genomes. Green CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):13–7

Cellular aspects of DNA repair. Sklar R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:251–60

Replication and demethylation of O6–methylguanine in DNA. Snow ET, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:99–103

Enzymatic removal of O6–ethylguanine versus stability of O4–ethylthymine in the DNA of rat tissues exposed to the carcinogen ethylnitrosourea: possible interference of guanine–O6 alkylation with 5–cytosine methylation in the DNA of replicating target cells. Müller R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):1023–9

[The same alkyl acceptor acts in the repair of DNA containing O6–methylguanine or O6–ethylguanine] Lemaître M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cleavage of tRNA and rRNA at 7–methylguanine in the presence of methylated carrier RNA] Zueva VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

CG sites and their nucleotide environment in the human gamma–delta–beta–globin gene cluster: distribution, frequency and possible frame for differential methylation. Poncet D, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):417–25

High guanine plus cytosine content in the third letter of codons of an extreme thermophile. DNA sequence of the isopropylmalate dehydrogenase of Thermus thermophilus. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2956–60

METABOLISM

Interaction among the distinct effects of adenine and guanine depletion in mouse lymphoma cells. Nguyen BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2272–7

Essential contact residues within SV40 large T antigen binding sites I and II identified by alkylation–interference. Jones KA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):155–62

Identification of guanine and adenine adducts in DNA alkylated by dibromodulcitol in vitro and in vivo. Institóris E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov;47(2):133–44

Evidence for indirect genetic damage as methylation of DNA guanine in response to cytotoxicity. Shank RC. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:145–52

Leishmania mexicana: purine metabolism in promastigotes, axenic amastigotes, and amastigotes derived from Vero cells. Hansen BD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug;58(1):101–9

In vivo methylation of guanine by the organophosphorus insecticide tetrachlorvinphos. Zayed SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983 Dec;18(6):767–79

Methylation of liver DNA guanine in hamsters given hydrazine. Bosan WS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):324–34

Enzymatic removal of O6–ethylguanine versus stability of O4–ethylthymine in the DNA of rat tissues exposed to the carcinogen ethylnitrosourea: possible interference of guanine–O6 alkylation with 5–cytosine methylation in the DNA of replicating target cells. Müller R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):1023–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Initiation of meiosis and sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sulfur or guanine deprivation. Freese EB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):438–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) deficiency: a therapeutic challenge. Watson AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:53–9

URINE

Alkylation of urinary guanine in mice by the organophosphorus insecticide tetrachlorvinphos. Zayed SM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):205–7

GUANINE DEAMINASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

Mechanism of the mRNA guanylyltransferase reaction: isolation of N epsilon–phospholysine and GMP (5' leads to N epsilon) lysine from the guanylyl–enzyme intermediate. Toyama R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2195–201

Stimulation of human fat cell adenylate cyclase by GDP and guanosine 5'–O–(2–thiodiphosphate). Schneyer CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7038–44

Intracellular injection of guanyl nucleotides alters the serotonin–induced increase in potassium conductance in Aplysia neuron R15. Lemos JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):269–85

Specificity of pancreatic ribonuclease–A. An X–ray study of a protein–nucleotide complex. Borkakoti N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):743–55

Flexibility of guanosine 5'–monophosphate conformations in self–association complexes. Nishimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):177–9

Complex formation between ethidium bromide and the nucleotides AMP and GMP. Mantooth D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Nov;38(5):623–6

Conformation about the glycosidic bond and susceptibility to 5'–nucleotidase of 8–substituted analogues of 5'–GMP. Lassota P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan–Feb; 39(1–2):55–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inosine incorporation into adenine– and guanine nucleotides in the isolated perfused rat heart is stimulated after ischemia. Harmsen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:487–90

Template–independent synthesis of guanosine tetra– and pentaphosphates on ribosomes. Belitsina NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):39–42

BLOOD

Proton NMR studies of nucleotide and amine storage in the dense granules of pig platelets. Uğurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):416–28

Childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia: sex difference in 6–mercaptopurine utilization. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):703–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chiral selection in poly(C)–directed synthesis of oligo(G). Joyce GF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):602–4

GENETICS

Queuosine modification in tRNA and expression of the nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli. Jänel G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1603–8

Optimization of near ultraviolet irradiation conditions for isolation of relaxed mutants of Escherichia coli. Riesenberg D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(7):495–503

METABOLISM

Parallel increases in amount of (3H)GDP binding and thermogenin antigen in brown–adipose–tissue mitochondria of cafeteria–fed rats. Nedergaard J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1328–36

Evidence for decreased GDP binding to brown–adipose–tissue mitochondria of obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats in the very first days of life. Bazin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):241–5

Acute influences on the two GDP–binding sites in brown–adipose–tissue mitochondria. Bryant KR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):523–33

Identification of two mitochondrial GDP–binding sites in rat brown adipose tissue. Bryant KR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):589–98

Degradation of aspartate transcarbamylase in Bacillus subtilis is deficient in rel mutants but is not mediated by guanosine polyphosphates. Bond RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):746–8

Accumulation of relA gene–independent ppGpp in Bacillus subtilis vegetative cells upon temperature shift–down. Ikehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):895–7

Two low Km hydrolytic activities on dinucleoside 5',5''–P1,P4–tetraphosphates in rat liver. Characterization as the specific dinucleoside tetraphosphatase and a phosphodiesterase I–like enzyme. Cameselle JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2879–85

Queuine salvage in mammalian cells. Evidence that queuine is generated from queuosine 5'–phosphate. Gündüz U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1110–3

Modulation of IMP dehydrogenase activity and guanylate metabolism by tiazofurin (2–beta–D–ribofuranosylthiazole–4–carboxamide). Lui MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5078–82

[3H]GDP release from rat and hamster adipocyte membranes independently linked to receptors involved in activation or inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Differential susceptibility to two bacterial toxins. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):761–9

Guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins and dual control of adenylate cyclase. Gilman AG. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):1–4 (22 ref.)

Protein synthesis in Semliki Forest virus–infected cells is not controlled by permeability changes. Gray MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2631–40

Prolonged beta–adrenoceptor stimulation increases the amount of GDP–binding protein in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Young P, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19; 34(12):1111–7

Correlation between RNA synthesis and ppGpp content in Escherichia coli during temperature shifts. Mackow ER, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):5–9

Epidermal growth factor stimulates guanine nucleotide binding activity and phosphorylation of ras oncogene proteins. Kamata T, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18; 310(5973):147–50

Use of Monte Carlo calculations in the study of microtubule subunit kinetics. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7520–3

[Role of guanine nucleotide–binding protein in the hormonal regulation of adenyl cyclase] Adler G. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(4):413–32 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of calmodulin and the guanine nucleotide–binding regulator component in regulating cardiac adenylate cyclase] Panchenko MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1219–23 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Detergent–induced distinctions between fluoride– and vanadate–stimulated adenylate cyclases and their responses to guanine nucleotides. Combest WL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):916–27

Copper ions and diamide induce a high affinity guanine–nucleotide–insensitive state for muscarinic agonists. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):271–7

Problems associated with assessment of the effect of GDP upon hormone stimulation of adenylate cyclase [letter] Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):527–8

The effect of guanine nucleotides on [125I]–angiotensin

binding in rat kidney cortex epithelial membranes. Cox HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(2 '):3601–4

Effects of guanine nucleotides on cholera toxin catalyzed ADP-ribosylation in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Graves CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6291–6

Inhibition of tubulin polymerization with ribose-modified analogs of GDP and GTP. Reduced inhibition with microtubule-associated proteins and magnesium. Hamel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):117–27

Guanine nucleotides reveal differential actions of ergot derivatives at D-2 receptors labelled by [3H]spiperone in striatal homogenates. Gundlach AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):155–63

Effects of guanine nucleotide and sulfhydryl reagent on subpopulations of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian hearts: possible evidence for interconversion of super-high and low affinity agonist binding sites. Uchida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):291–8

Guanine nucleotides decrease the free [Ca2+] required for secretion of serotonin from permeabilized blood platelets. Evidence of a role for a GTP-binding protein in platelet activation. Haslam RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):90–5

NMR studies on interactions of ribonuclease Sa with Guo-3'-P. Both V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Aug; 2(4):269–78

Positive control of expression of the argECBH gene cluster in vitro by guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Zidwick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):647–51

Effects of guanine nucleotides and Mg on human erythrocyte Ni and Ns, the regulatory components of adenylyl cyclase. Codina J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11408–18

The development of physiologic responsiveness to muscarinic agonists in chick embryo heart cell cultures. Role of high affinity receptors and sensitivity to guanine nucleotides. Galper JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7382–90

Inhibitory regulation of adenylyl cyclase in the absence of stimulatory regulation. Requirements and kinetics of guanine nucleotide-induced inhibition of the cyc- S49 adenylyl cyclase. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13141–7

Regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding by monovalent cations and guanyl nucleotides. Hinkle PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3445–9

Stimulation of human fat cell adenylate cyclase by GDP and guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate). Schneyer CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7038–44

A chemoattractant receptor on macrophages exists in two affinity states regulated by guanine nucleotides. Snyderman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):444–8

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of guanine nucleotides on arginine-vasotocin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the epithelial cell membranes of the bullfrog bladder. Mishina T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):269–79

Intracellular injection of guanyl nucleotides alters the serotonin-induced increase in potassium conductance in Aplysia neuron R15. Lemos JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):269–85

Differences and similarities in muscarinic receptors of rat heart and retina: effects of agonists, guanine nucleotides, and N-ethylmaleimide. Dunlap J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):214–20

Inhibition of GABAB receptor binding by guanyl nucleotides. Hill DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):652–7

Calmodulin-sensitive and calmodulin-insensitive components of adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum have differential responsiveness to guanyl nucleotides. Treisman GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1398–406

Muscarinic receptors in porcine caudate nucleus. II. Different effects of N-ethylmaleimide on [3H]cis-methyldioxolane binding to heat-labile (guanyl nucleotide-sensitive) sites and heat-stable (guanyl nucleotide-insensitive) sites. Nukada T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):374–9

Muscarinic receptors in porcine caudate nucleus. I. Enhancement by nickel and other cations of [3H]cis-methyldioxolane binding to guanyl nucleotide-sensitive sites. Nukada T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):366–73

Dopaminergic binding sites in rat striatal slices and the action of guanyl nucleotides. Martres MP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):116–23

Guanine nucleotide and cation regulation of radioligand binding to Ri adenosine receptors of rat fat cells. Ukena D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):241–7

Ontogeny of adenylate cyclase activity in the rat lung: guanine nucleotides and cytosolic factors. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):553–61

Recognition of the muscarinic receptor by its endogenous neurotransmitter: binding of [3H]acetylcholine and its modulation by transition metal ions and guanine nucleotides. Gurwitz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3650–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of guanine nucleotide-mediated regulation of adenylate cyclase activity. Smigel M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:1–18 (38 ref.)

Nucleotide-mediated interactions of eukaryotic elongation factor EF-2 with ribosomes. Nygård O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):93–6

Regulation of muscarinic agonist binding by cations and guanine nucleotides. Hulme EC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):59–72

Properties of gonadotropin-stimulable adenylyl cyclase of the human corpus luteum: regulation of hormonal responsiveness by guanyl nucleotide and magnesium ion. Rojas FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug; 59(2):219–27

Temperature-dependent 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-sensitive [3H]spiperone binding to rat cortical membranes: regulation by guanine nucleotide and antidepressant treatment. Kendall DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):429–34

GUANOSINE

Palladium(II) complexes with cytidine-guanosine pair in DMSO. Jeżowska-Trzebiatowska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):277–89

Alkylation of guanosine by phosphoramide mustard, chloromethine hydrochloride and chlorambucil. Kallama S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar; 54(3):214–20

Relative stability of guanosine-cytidine diribonucleotide cores: a 1H NMR assessment. Sinclair A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2656–62

Reaction products of styrene oxide with guanosine in aqueous media. Hemminki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):601–7

Reactions of ethyleneimine with guanosine and deoxyguanosine. Hemminki K. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):249–60

Regioselective arylation of ribose in adenosine and guanosine with the antitumor drug N2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate. Bernadou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1297–301

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Novel nucleoside inhibitors of guanosine metabolism as antitumor agents. Smejkal RM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:59–68

Effects of 3-deazaguanosine and 3-deazaguanine on the growth and maturation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Lucas DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:321–5

Phosphorylation of four acyclic guanosine analogs by herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase. Larsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):524–6

Affinity labeling of the exchangeable nucleotide binding site in platelet tubulin. Steiner M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):92–9

Antibodies specific for 1-methylguanosine as a probe of tRNA conformation. Jayabaskaran C. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):561–71

Assay of adenosine 5'-P1-tetraphospho-P4-5"-adenosine and adenosine 5'-P1-tetraphospho-P4-5"-guanosine in Physarum polycephalum and other eukaryotes. An isocratic high-pressure liquid-chromatography method. Garrison PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):805–11

Effect of combinations of deoxyguanosine and 8-aminoguanosine with 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole on L1210 cell growth in culture. Sato A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):689–91

Affinity labelling of the eukaryotic elongation factor EF-2 with the guanosine nucleotide analogue 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoylguanosine. Nilsson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):49–54

Immunobiologic properties of the C8-derivatized guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(7):344–50

X-ray crystallographic analysis of a ternary intercalation complex between proflavine and the dinucleoside monophosphates CpA and UpG. Aggarwal A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jun;23(6):1025–41

Cytological effects of sulfur and selenium purine analogues on two transplantable hepatomas and on normal renewing cells in mice. Melvin JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2794–8

Specific lack of the hypermodified nucleoside, queuosine, in hepatoma mitochondrial aspartate transfer RNA and its possible biological significance. Randerath E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1167–71

The preparation of a crystalline guanosine trialcohol and its sodium salt. Lerner LM. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 2; 127(1):141–5

Differential cytotoxicity of deoxyguanosine and 8-aminoguanosine for human leukemic cell lines and normal bone marrow progenitor cells. de Fouw NJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):189–97

Evaluation of the intramolecular stacking of the fluorosulfonylbenzoyl derivatives of ',N6-ethenoadenosine, adenosine, and guanosine. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1454–60

Measurement of adenosine metabolism and uptake in smooth muscle and effects of adenosine transport inhibitors. Baer HP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):564–70

New twist to DNA methylation [news] Max EE. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):100

Detection and identification of mutagens and carcinogens as their adducts with guanosine derivatives. Kasai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2127–36

A novel guanine-guanine base pairing: crystal structure of a complex between 7-methylguanosine and its iodide. Yamagata Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6475–86

Intracellular lymphocyte activation and carrier-mediated transport of C8-substituted guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):862–6

BLOOD

[ACD-AG blood with decreased adenine and guanosine content] Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(5):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of mouse and human monoclonal antibodies cross-reactive with SLE serum antibodies to guanosine. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2909–12

METABOLISM

Metabolism of guanosine and deoxyguanosine in mammalian lymphocytes and their influence on mitogenic stimulation. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:119–24

Nucleoside utilization by S and G1 cells. Rigau-Lloveras J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:493–6

The metabolism of deoxyguanosine and guanosine in human B and T lymphoblasts. A role for deoxyguanosine kinase activity in the selective T-cell defect associated with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Osborne WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):711–8

The metabolic activation of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene in vitro. Evidence that its bay-region and pseudo-bay-region diol-epoxides react preferentially with guanosine. Perin-Roussel O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):289–98

Specific interaction between the self-splicing RNA of Tetrahymena and its guanosine substrate: implications for biological catalysis by RNA. Bass BL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26-May 2;308(5962):820–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of carbohydrates on growth and sporulation of Clostridium perfringens in a defined medium with or without guanosine. Sacks LE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):1169–75

Effect of guanosine on antitumor activity of fluorinated pyrimidines against P 388 leukemia. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):86–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationship between antitumor effect and metabolites of 5-fluorouracil in combination treatment with 5-fluorouracil and guanosine in ascites sarcoma 180 tumor system. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5687–94

GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

8-bromo-cGMP improves energy state in hypoxic rat atria. Laustiola K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):21–4

Differing effects of cGMP and cAMP on ion transport across flounder intestine. Rao MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 1):C167–71

Inactivation of cholecystokinin receptors in rat pancreatic membranes by sulfhydryl reagents: protection by guanosine 5'-triphosphate (GTP) but not N2,O2-dibutyryl guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (dibutyryl cGMP). Chang RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2334–5

Modulation of glucocorticoid receptor activity by cyclic nucleotides and its implications on the regulation of human skin fibroblast growth and protein synthesis. Oikarinen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):158–65

Central effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and GMP on the temperature in conscious rabbits. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):311–20

Formation of cyclic 1,N2-propanodeoxyguanosine adducts in DNA upon reaction with acrolein or crotonaldehyde. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):990–5

Relaxation of Mytilus catch muscle by 8-bromo-cyclic GMP and related compounds. Matsuura M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):111–6

Differential effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid (NDGA) on B-cell subsets: reversal of NDGA-induced antibody suppression by cyclic GMP is subset specific. Wess JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):27–34

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent enzyme secretion in the rat lacrimal gland. Dartt DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul; 352:375–84

The effects of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on redox state and energy state in hypoxic rat atria. Vuorinen P, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):155–61

New photoactivatable cyclic nucleotides produce intracellular jumps in cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP concentrations. Nerbonne JM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11; 310(5972):74–6

Prevention of natural motoneurone cell death by dibutyryl

cyclic GMP. Weill CL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):452–4

8–Bromo cyclic GMP inhibits NADH and lactate accumulation in hypoxic rat atria. Laustiola K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):361–3

Antinociception following microinjection of dibutyryl cyclic nucleotides into the caudal reticular formation and periaqueductal gray of the rat brain. Levy RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):79–84

Dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate elevates bovine endothelial cell thromboxane production without affecting prostacyclin metabolism. Worthington RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):163–75

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the sensitivity of early sea urchin embryos to cytotoxic neuropharmacological preparations] Shmukler IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Increase of cyclic GMP in cerebellum by methyl–6,7–dimethoxy–4–ethyl–beta–carboline–3–carboxyl (DMCM). Serra M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29; 273(2):347–51

Immunofluorescent localization of cGMP, cGMP–dependent protein kinase, calmodulin and cAMP in the rat uterus. Effects of estrogen treatment. Flandroy L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):639–46

Immunocytochemical localization of cyclic GMP, cGMP–dependent protein kinase, calmodulin and calcineurin in Paramecium tetraurelia. Klumpp S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):164–70

Effects of dopamine on exocrine secretion and cyclic nucleotide concentration in the dog pancreas. Iijima F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):191–7

Effects of cysteine and nitroglycerin on bovine heart guanylate cyclase and on tissue cyclic GMP and lactate of rat atria. Laustiola K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):301–4

Effect of morphine on the tissue cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content in two strains of mice. Muraki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):490–2

Ethanol effects on harmaline–induced tremor and increase of cerebellar cyclic GMP. Rappaport MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):49–56

Correlations between cerebellar cyclic GMP and motor effects induced by deltamethrin: independence of olivo–cerebellar tract. Brodie ME. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Winter;4(4):1–11

Use of protein A–positive Staphylococci as adsorbent in a radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Svenson M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 43(1):67–72

[cAMP and cGMP content in transplanted mammary gland tumors in mice] Ivanova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984; 23(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influences of seizures, epilepsy and anticonvulsant drugs on the cyclic nucleotides regulation of the central nervous system] Pei YQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jul; 14(3):269–71 **(Chi)**

[Effects of melatonin, taurine and phagocytic reaction on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP concentrations in cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of cyclic adenosine–3'5'–monophosphate and guanosine–3'5'–monophosphate in placental cells during physiologic and complicated pregnancy and during labor] Radzinskiĭ VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide content in rat tissues in insulin hypoglycemia] Valueva GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug; 30(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of cyclic GMP formation by soluble guanylate cyclase: stimulation by NO–containing compounds. Böhme E, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:259–66 (23 ref.)

Receptor–mediated regulation of calcium mobilization and cyclic GMP synthesis in neuroblastoma cells. Ohsako S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):333–9

The effect of angiotensins I, II, and III on formation of cyclic GMP in murine neuroblastoma clone N1E–115. Gilbert JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2527–30

Biochemical mediators of the effects of mechanical forces and electric currents on mineralized tissues. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984;36 Suppl 1:S86–97

Dependence of cyclic nucleotide production and luteinizing hormone receptor formation upon ribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):904–10

Effects of molsidomine and other NO–containing vasodilators on cyclic GMP formation. Böhme E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:19–24 (36 ref.)

Synthesis of prostanoids and cyclic nucleotides by phagocytosing rat Kupffer cells. Birmelin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):219–25

[Participation of cyclic nucleotides in realizing the effect of ceruloplasmin during irradiation] Antonenko SG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cyclic GMP binding and phosphodiesterase: implication for platelet function. Hamet P, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:119–36

Human leukocyte cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels during chemotaxis in delayed type hypersensitivity. Lerche A, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Apr;39(3):195–201

Cyclic nucleotides and their relationship to complement–component–C2 synthesis by human monocytes. Lappin D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1; 222(2):477–86

Cholinergic agonists stimulate calcium uptake and cGMP formation in human erythrocytes. Tang LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):235–8

Increased plasma concentration of cyclic GMP in atrial fibrillation. Ogawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15; 39(11):1290–1

The fluorescence response of chlortetracycline–loaded human neutrophils is modulated by prostaglandin E1, but not by cyclic nucleotides. Smolen JE. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):119–23

On the relationship between aggregation and cyclic nucleotides in platelets treated with betaadrenoceptor blocking drugs. Nosál R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):353–62

Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to methacholine and epinephrine in patients with migraine. Okada F, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):26–9

Plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in childhood–onset psychoses. Goldberg M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Jun;14(2):159–64

Mepacrine–induced elevation of cyclic GMP levels and acceleration of reversal of ADP–induced aggregation in washed rabbit platelets. Matsuoka I, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(4–5):341–53

Plasma cyclic nucleotides in spontaneously hypertensive rats: hyperresponse to acute hot stress. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):137–46

[Changes in the plasma levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in dogs with endotoxin shock and effects of anisodamine on these changes] Xiao DM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ischemic cardiomyopathy, catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of cyclic nucleotides and catecholamines in hypertension in the aged] Nami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Mar;28(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical investigation of the autonomic function in the cardiovascular system—with special reference to changes in plasma cyclic nucleotides during various autonomic function tests] Okada F. **No To Shinkei** 1984 May; 36(5):423–32 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and diagnostic value of studying cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandin F2alpha in vibration disease] Khadzhiev AK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of endogenous prostanoids and cyclic nucleotides in patients with atrial fibrillation] Smirnov IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and creatine phosphokinase activity in children with cardiac arrhythmias] Tamm LIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides, acid formation and the endoscopic picture in duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cyclic nucleotide system in children with chronic pneumonia] Musaev AT. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan; (1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide monophosphates in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Priĭmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations in the cyclase system of skeletal muscles and in the content of cyclic nucleotides in blood plasma of rats after the administration of caffeine] Gorbachevskaia LV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of cyclic nucleotides in meningitis and idiopathic polyneuritis. Lerche A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):168–75

Magnesium and calcium in the CSF of schizophrenic patients and healthy controls: correlations with cyclic GMP. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):935–9

Effect of oral melatonin administration on melatonin, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, indoleacetic acid, and cyclic nucleotides in human cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):87–92

Cyclic AMP and GMP in the cerebrospinal fluid after high–dose haloperidol treatment. Belmaker RH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun;36(2–3):217–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid (NDGA) on B–cell subsets: reversal of NDGA–induced antibody suppression by cyclic GMP is subset specific. Wess JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):27–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of a light–sensitive pool of cGMP in goldfish cone color receptors by immunocytochemistry. Ortez RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1305–11

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotides in rat brain during lidocaine infusion. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):91–4

Evidence for alpha–adrenergic receptors acting through the guanylate cyclase system in human cultured thyroid cells. Brandi ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):64–8

Selective interactions of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites with the cyclic GMP systems in the myometrium. Harbon S, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:639–49 (37 ref.)

Phosphodiesterase dysfunction, cyclic GMP accumulation, and visual cell degeneration in early–onset inherited blindness. Lolley RN, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:315–27 (35 ref.)

Heart cyclic nucleotide responses to sustained aortic constriction in neonatal and adult rats. Dowell RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H197–206

Cyclic GMP accumulation during cholinergic stimulation of eccrine sweat glands. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C234–9

Deuterated halothane—anesthetic potency, anticonvulsant activity, and effect on cerebellar cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):495–8

Evidence against a role for guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in rat submandibular salivary gland potassium release. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(11):1025–30

Characterization and metabolism of cyclic guanosine 3'5'–monophosphate in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Bhatnagar NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):634–40

Desensitization of carbamylcholine–mediated cyclic GMP accumulation in dog thyroid slices. Decoster C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):235–9

A comparison of the effects of sodium nitroprusside and insulin on the control of metabolism in rat isolated adipocytes. Emami S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):77–88

Hamster sperm Na+, K+–adenosine triphosphatase: increased activity during capacitation in vitro and its relationship to cyclic nucleotides. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):573–84

In vivo effects of indomethacin and cyclophosphamide on CFU–GM proliferation and cyclic nucleotide levels in bone marrow of mice. Fontagne J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):452–7

Forskolin, cyclic nucleotides and positive inotropism in isolated papillary muscles of the rabbit. Rodger IW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):151–9

Rat striatal cyclic nucleotide–reactive cells and acetylcholinesterase reactive interneurons are separate populations. Ariano MA. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26; 296(1):160–3

Co–localization of cyclic GMP in superior cervical ganglion with peptide neurotransmitters. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):362–5

Bradykinin regulates the level of guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate (cyclic GMP) in neural cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):367–71

Cyclic nucleotides and seizures in a hereditary model of epilepsy. Crawford KD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan; 12(1):137–42

Effects of gastrin on tumor growth and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in xenotransplantable human gastric and colonic carcinomas in nude mice. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4276–80

Effect of hypocalcemic protein P–MSY obtained from bovine parotid gland on the cyclic adenosine–5'–monophosphate and cyclic guanosine–5'–monophosphate contents of murine thymus and spleen cells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1757–60

The effect of substituted sydnonimines on coronary smooth muscle relaxation and cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels. Rinaldi G, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1315–20

Cyclic nucleotides in goats' milk: changes with physiological state. Blatchford DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):203–6

Change in levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP during pregnancy and larval development of the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans. Denlinger DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):233–6

Brain and ring gland cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels during initiation and termination of pupal diapause in flesh flies. Gnagey AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(1):121–5

Null effect of adenosine on cyclic nucleotides of the corneal endothelium: possible implications for adenosine-stimulated corneal deturgescence. Zagrod ME, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):293–8

Oxytocin-stimulated myosin phosphorylation in mammary myoepithelial cells: roles of calcium ions and cyclic nucleotides. Olins GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1617–26

Cyclic nucleotide content and phosphodiesterase activity in the rds mouse (020/A) retina. Sanyal S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):247–56

Autophosphorylation of cGMP-dependent protein kinase is stimulated only by occupancy of one of the two cGMP binding sites. Hofmann F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12; 164(2):350–4

A light-stimulated increase of cyclic GMP in squid photoreceptors. Saibil HR. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26; 168(2):213–6

Muscarinic regulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the heart. Brown JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2613–7

Influence of bradykinin on glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and cyclic GMP levels and on the activities of glucose 1,6-bisphosphatase, phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase in muscle. Frucht H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):397–402

Effects of diamide on cyclic nucleotide levels in rat retina. Winkler BS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr; 25(4):461–3

On the relationship between autoinhibition of norepinephrine release and cyclic GMP metabolism in rat pineal glands. Quenzer LF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jun;8(2):161–4

Light-induced decreases in cGMP concentration precede changes in membrane permeability in frog rod photoreceptors. Cote RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9635–41

Phosphorylation by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase of a synthetic peptide corresponding to the autophosphorylation site in the enzyme. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14797–803

Activation of cyclic nucleotide formation in murine neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells by modified human thrombins. Snider RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9078–81

Effects of biotin upon the intracellular level of cGMP and the activity of glucokinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Spence JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6393–6

Thyrotropin-stimulated phosphorylation of high mobility group protein 14 in vivo at the site catalyzed by cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases in vitro. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):601–7

Effect of enzymatically generated reactive oxygen metabolites on the cyclic nucleotide content in isolated rat glomeruli. Shah SV. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):393–401

Further characterization of the effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide preparations in cyclic 3',5'-GMP levels: the importance of serum. Graber SE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(2):155–64

Immunocytochemical evidence for 3',5'-cGMP and 3',5'-cGMP-dependent protein kinase involvement in lymphocyte proliferation. Largen MT, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(3):231–44

Plasma and urine cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Peracchi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):173–7

Cyclic nucleotides in human epidermis--diurnal variations. Schwarz W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):119–21

Relationship between cycles in level of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and cyclic GMP content of cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):358–63

Phase-shifting of cycles in level of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and cyclic GMP content of cultured chick pineal glands by methotrexate. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):364–70

Cyclic nucleotides in experimental and human brain tumors. Racagni G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(1):61–7

Adenosine inhibition of catecholamine-induced increase in force of contraction in guinea-pig atrial and ventricular heart preparations. Evidence against a cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-dependent effect. Böhm M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):483–92

Relaxation of intrapulmonary artery and vein by nitrogen oxide-containing vasodilators and cyclic GMP. Edwards JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):33–42

Association between cyclic GMP accumulation and acetylcholine-elicited relaxation of bovine intrapulmonary artery. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar; 228(3):682–90

Characteristics of cyclic nucleotide dependent regulation of cytoplasmic E2 binders in cultured endometrial and breast cells. Fleming H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):5–9

Adrenergic regulation of estradiol uptake and cyclic GMP content in rat uterus. Kano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):525–9

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the tension and the cyclic GMP level of bovine mesenteric arteries. Karlsson JO, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1555–63

Physiological responses of Bacillus species to concanavalin A. 2. Effect on growth, oxygen uptake, enzyme activities and intracellular cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate level of B. cereus ATCC 14579. Lau TM, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157-158):137–50

Enrichment of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cholinergic axon terminals of the Torpedo electric organ. Röhrkasten A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):201–6

Distribution of components of the guanosine 3',5'-phosphate system in rat caudate-putamen. Ariano MA. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):707–23

Kainate-glutamate interactions in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):125–38

Cyclic nucleotides and aggressive behavior. Eichelman B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:7–12

Neurotransmitter receptors mediate cyclic GMP formation by involvement of arachidonic acid and lipoxygenase. Snider RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3905–9

Temporal relationship of cyclic nucleotide levels and calcium exchange to histamine-induced tension development. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 177(1):126–31

Effects of psychoactive drugs on cyclic nucleotides in the central nervous system. Palmer GC. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983; 21(1-2):1–133 (840 ref.)

Lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid in uterus. Selective interaction with the cGMP and cAMP systems. Vesin MF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):75–8

Effects of radioprotectors on the cAMP and cGMP systems. Sobolev AS, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):79–93

Cyclic nucleotide responses and radiation-induced mitotic delay in Physarum polycephalum. Daniel JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):341–51

Cigarette smoke causes acute fluctuations in the cyclic GMP content of the isolated intact lung. Maron MB, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):39–44

Effect of some beta-adrenergic blocking agents on tissue guanylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotides in the rat. Okine LK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):235–40

[The role of cultured thymic epithelium and dialyzable leukocyte extracts on the maturation process of T cell. Study of their effects on cyclic nucleotides levels in thymocytes] Tsuneta H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 59(2):128–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of cyclic nucleotide determination in urogenital malignancies] Kataoka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the cAMP and cGMP content of the heart in transient coronary insufficiency in rats] Litvitskii PF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the cyclic nucleotide system with the functional state of the cholinoreceptors] Podosinovikova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide, gastrin and somatostatin content of duodenal mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the pathogenesis of acute hypoxia] Buravkova LB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrotropic hormone on the prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide/content of human thyroid tissue] Gal'chunskaia VIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postirradiation changes in the cGMP system of the mouse thymus and liver] Rybalkin SD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin and SIN-1 on spontaneous incidence and cGMP levels in the isolated rat atrium] de Hurtado MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

PGE2 and PGF2 alpha, cyclic nucleotides and reactivity of the rat femoral artery. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(2):36–42

The effects of cyclic nucleotides and eicosanoids on Na+ and K+ transport systems in human red cells and mouse macrophages. Diez J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:621–30

Cyclic-GMP- and cyclic-AMP-induced intestinal ion secretion: analysis at the level of brush border membrane vesicles. van Dommelen FS, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:303–13

Effects of fatty acids on activity of cGMP-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from calf liver. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):81–9

Ca2+-calmodulin-, cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-induced phosphorylation of proteins in purified microvillus membranes of rabbit ileum. Donowitz M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):573–81

Phosphorylation in sealed rod outer segments: effects of cyclic nucleotides. Shuster TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):515–21

The effect of cyclic nucleotides and icosanoids on Na+ and K+ transport in human red cells. Garay R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S53–7

Pressure injection of 3',5'-cyclic GMP into solitary rod photoreceptors of the tiger salamander. Pinto LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):197–200

Cyclic nucleotides affect growth and differentiation of cultured rat embryonic shields. Skreb N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):367–72

Opposing effects of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate on the metabolism of 24-hydroxyvitamin D3 in isolated chick renal tubules. Prince RL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):399–403

Phosphorylation of specific polypeptides in isolated murine splenocyte nuclei which is controlled by cyclic nucleotides. Hashizume H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):961–6

Transient kinetics of a cGMP-dependent cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):709–16

Inhibition of p-aminohippurate transport by cyclic GMP in rat kidney cortical slices. Gemba M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):621–6

Potentiation of antitumor activity of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine by guanosine-5'-monophosphate. Iigo M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan;7(1):67–9

Xenopus oocyte resting potential, muscarinic responses and the role of calcium and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Dascal N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:551–74

Effects of calcium and guanosine-3',5'-cyclic-monophosphoric acid on receptor potentials of toad rods. Waloga G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:341–57

Intracellular injection of cyclic-GMP increases sodium conductance in gecko photoreceptors. Kawamura S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):789–800

Insect (cAMP-cGMP)-dependent protein kinase. Vardanis A. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:71–6

Protein modulation of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Walton GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:206–12

Effects of caffeine, cyclic 3', 5' adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3', 5' guanosine monophosphate in the development of the mycelial form of Sporothrix schenckii. Rodríguez-Del Valle N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Apr 30;86(1):29–33

Cyclic nucleotides control a system which regulates Ca2+ sensitivity of platelet secretion. Knight DE, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3-9;309(5963):66–8

cGMP and cAMP inhibit tension development in skinned coronary arteries. Pfitzer G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul; 401(3):277–80

Selective inhibition of multimolecular forms of human serum and placental oxytocinase activity by prostaglandins and cyclic GMP. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):105–11

Effect of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on thromboplastin (factor III) synthesis in human monocytes in vitro. Lyberg T. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):804–9

Inhibitory action of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on thrombin-induced calcium mobilization in human platelets. Kawahara Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):203–9

[Effects of taurine or cyclic GMP in intraocular irrigating solutions on phagocytic activity of cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):760–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of mobility in mouse B-lymphocytes by acetylcholine and substances increasing the cellular level of cyclic GMP and calcium] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the morphogenetic and ultrastructural characteristics of the primitive knot in the chick embryo in organotypic cultures] Neuman TE, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal action and second messengers in lactogenesis] Sapag-Hagar M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitatory amino acid receptor stimulation: involvement of cyclic GMP? Foster GA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:175–85 (42 ref.)

Cellular control through interactions between cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Berridge MJ. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:329–35 (25 ref.)

Possible role of cyclic-GMP-dependent protein kinase in vascular smooth muscle function. Lincoln TM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:285–96 (20 ref.)

Relationship between carbohydrate metabolism and cyclic GMP in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Spence JT. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:297–302

Cyclic-GMP-regulated enzymes and their possible physiological functions. Walter U. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:249–58 (72 ref.)

Influence of calcium and cyclic nucleotides on beta-adrenergic sweat secretion in equine sweat glands.

Bijman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C10–3
Differing effects of cGMP and cAMP on ion transport across flounder intestine. Rao MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 1):C167–71
Cyclic GMP mediates neurogenic relaxation in the bovine retractor penis muscle. Bowman A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):665–74
The pharmacology of cholinergic excitatory responses in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Cole AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):283–90
Regulation of the macromolecular transport in the brain microvessels: the role of cyclic GMP. Joó F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):165–74
Pharmacological control of ciliary activity in the young sea urchin larva. Studies on the role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides. Soliman S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):183–91
Pharmacological control of ciliary activity in the young sea urchin larva: chemical studies on the role of cyclic nucleotides. Soliman S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):175–81
Cyclic GMP systems in the retina. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3103–6
Cyclic GMP–dependent protein phosphorylation in mammalian brain. Nairn AC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov; 42(14):3107–13
Regulation of cyclic GMP levels in nerve tissue. Volle RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3099–102
The participation of elevated levels of cyclic GMP in the recovery from radiation–induced mitotic delay. Daniel JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):73–83
Possible involvement of cGMP in the control of tyrosine aminotransferase degradation in rat hepatocytes. Strinden ST, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):69–75
Endothelium–dependent and nitrovasodilator–induced relaxation of vascular smooth muscle: role of cyclic GMP. Rapoport RM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(4–5):281–96 (124 ref.)
Modulatory effect of guanosine–3':5' cyclic monophosphate on macrophage susceptibility to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):3028–31
The effect in vivo of alterations in gonadotropins and cyclic nucleotides on oocyte maturation in the hamster. Hubbard CJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1695–702
Mediation of insulin release by cGMP and cAMP in a starved animal model. Laychock SG. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):157–70
Endothelium–dependent relaxation in rat aorta may be mediated through cyclic GMP–dependent protein phosphorylation. Rapoport RM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):174–6
Possible role for cyclic GMP in endothelium–dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta by acetylcholine. Comparison with nitroglycerin. Diamond J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):369–81
[Cyclic GMP: its biosynthesis and physiological role] Deguchi T. **Seikagaku** 1984 Jan;56(1):19–38 (174 ref.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Cyclic nucleotides in bronchial asthma] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GUANOSINE CYCLIC-2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE FUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PENTAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TETRAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Studies on the high molecular weight form of polypeptide chain elongation factor–1 from pig liver. III. Temperature–dependent dissociation into subunits in the presence of GTP. Hattori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):79–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The nature of the increased sensitivity to injected GTP of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers pre–exposed to aldosterone. Bittar EE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):117–25

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pertussis toxin reverses Gpp(NH)p inhibition of basal and forskolin activated adipocyte adenylate cyclase. Fain JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):651–6
Circular dichroism and nucleotide and phosphate–induced conformational changes of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase. Roux B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):534–7
Stereochemical course of thiophosphoryl group transfer catalyzed by mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Sheu KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1779–83
Purification of the messenger RNA cap–binding protein using a new affinity medium. Webb NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):177–81
Nuclear beta–globin RNA transcripts initiated in vitro with gamma–thio nucleoside triphosphate. Weidner DA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Dec;5(4):255–64
Effects of guanine nucleotides and divalent cations on forskolin activation of rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase: evidence for the existence of an inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory component. Abramowitz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):1955–62
Guanine–nucleotide–dependent inhibition of adenylate cyclase of rabbit heart by glucagon. Kiss Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):323–8
Intrinsic activity and effects of guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate, Gpp(NH)p on the affinity of partial agonists to the muscarinic receptor. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):107–10
Guanine nucleotides and adenosine 'R(i)'–site analogues stimulate the membrane–bound low–K(m) cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of rat adipocytes. de Mazancourt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):385–8
Guanine nucleotide– and GTP–dependent N6–phenylisopropyladenosine stimulation of the membrane–bound cyclic AMP high affinity phosphodiesterase in rat brain. de Mazancourt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):142–6
ADP– and epinephrine–elicited release of [3H]guanylylimidodiphosphate from platelet membranes. Implications for receptor–Ni stoichiometry. Motulsky HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):13–6
Islet–activating protein, pertussis toxin, inhibits Ca2+–induced and guanine nucleotide–dependent releases of histamine and arachidonic acid from rat mast cells. Nakamura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):414–8
Comparison of biodistribution of 3H, 32P and 99mTc labeled Gpp(NH)p in tumor bearing hamsters. Zeichner SJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):25–6
Interaction of 6–mercapto–GTP with bovine brain tubulin. Equilibrium aspects. Fishback JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1968–73
Interaction of herpes simplex virus–induced DNA polymerase with 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine triphosphate. Frank KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1566–9
Guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate), a potent nucleotide inhibitor of microtubule assembly. Hamel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11060–9
The inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Subunit dissociation and the inhibition of adenylate cyclase in S49 lymphoma cyc– and wild type membranes. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3586–95
The inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Subunit dissociation and guanine nucleotide–dependent hormonal inhibition. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3578–85
Agonist binding promotes a guanine nucleotide reversible increase in the apparent size of the bovine anterior pituitary dopamine receptors. Kilpatrick BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13528–34
Effects of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–guanine–5'–triphosphate on adenylate cyclase: comparison with GTP and GPP(NH)P. McMahon KK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(4–5):319–29
Chemical excitation of Limulus photoreceptors. II. Vanadate, GTP–gamma–S, and fluoride prolong excitation evoked by dim flashes of light. Corson DW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Nov;82(5):659–77
Selective alterations in guanine nucleotide regulation of opiate receptor binding and coupling with adenylate cyclase. Childers SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:215–8
Guanine nucleotide sensitivity of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from rat brainstem is eliminated by endogenous proteolytic activity. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):131–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced ATP and GTP synthesis from hypoxanthine or inosine after myocardial ischemia. Harmsen E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H37–43

BLOOD

Biological aspects of amazonian fishes I. Red blood cell phosphates of schooling fishes (genus Semaprochilodus: Prochilodontidae). Val AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):215–7
Guanine nucleotides decrease the free [Ca2+] required for secretion of serotonin from permeabilized blood platelets. Evidence of a role for a GTP–binding protein in platelet activation. Haslam RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):90–5
Effect of acclimation temperature on intraerythrocytic acid–base balance and nucleoside triphosphates in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Albers C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):145–59

METABOLISM

Enzyme regulation and GTP binding protein: an algorithm of control that includes physical displacement of an inhibitory protein. Yamazaki A, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:381–92
Nucleotide catabolism and nucleoside cycles in human thymocytes. Role of orthophosphate. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):197–203
Taxol effect on tubulin polymerization and associated guanosine 5'–triphosphate hydrolysis. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4814–22
Resonance energy transfer between the adenosine 5'–diphosphate site of glutamate dehydrogenase and a guanosine 5'–triphosphate site containing a tyrosine labeled with 5'–[p–(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]–1,N6–ethenoadenosine. Jacobson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30; 22(18):4247–57
Guanine ribonucleotide depletion in mammalian cells. A target of purine antimetabolites. Nguyen BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):117–9
Changes in nucleotide–binding proteins during oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Richardson C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):240–7
Modification of amino groups in EF–Tu.GTP and the ternary complex EF–Tu.GTP.valyl–tRNAVal. Antonsson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):483–7
Electron–paramagnetic–resonance studies of manganese(II) complexes with elongation factor Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Observation of a GTP hydrolysis intermediate state complex. Kalbitzer HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):591–7
Guanosine triphosphate catabolism in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficient human B lymphoblastoid cells. Barankiewicz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):207–10
Direct incorporation of microtubule oligomers at high GTP concentrations. Burns RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23; 173(1):67–74
Formation of the ternary complex EF–Tu.GTP.Phe–tRNA in the translation system of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Weiser J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(3):269–72
Relative affinities of all Escherichia coli aminoacyl–tRNAs for elongation factor Tu–GTP. Louie A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5010–6
The elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli, aminoacyl–tRNA, and guanosine tetraphosphate form a ternary complex which is bound by programmed ribosomes. Pingoud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14200–5
The beta–adrenergic receptor in the human neutrophil plasma membrane: receptor–cyclase uncoupling is associated with amplified GTP activation. Lad PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1466–71
Interaction of opiate receptor binding sites and guanine nucleotide regulatory sites: selective protection from N–ethylmaleimide. Childers SR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):684–91
Photoaffinity labeling with GTP of viral p21 ras protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Stein RB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):343–51
Interference of GTP hydrolysis in the mechanism of microtubule assembly: an experimental study. Carlier MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):771–5
Use of Monte Carlo calculations in the study of microtubule subunit kinetics. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7520–3
Steady–state theory of the interference of GTP hydrolysis in the mechanism of microtubule assembly. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7234–8
Squid rhodopsin and GTP–binding protein crossreact with vertebrate photoreceptor enzymes. Saibil HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5111–5
Genetic control of interferon action: mouse strain distribution and inheritance of an induced protein with guanylate–binding property. Staeheli P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):135–42
Phosphorylation of Ca–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum with different substrates. Barrabin H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):845–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reciprocal modulations of central 5-HT receptors by GTP and cations. Hamon M, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1983;37:349-59

Enhancement by GTP of cAMP binding to hepatic nuclei and cytosol. Rosenberg EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 1):C131-40

The effect of anions and cations on cardiac adenylate cyclase: interactions with isoprenaline and GTP. Leclerc L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):561-6

Inactivation of cholecystokinin receptors in rat pancreatic membranes by sulfhydryl reagents: protection by guanosine 5'-triphosphate (GTP) but not N2,O2-dibutyryl guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (dibutyryl cGMP). Chang RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2334-5

ATP(GTP)-dependent conversion of MVM parvovirus single-stranded DNA to its replicative form by a purified 10 S species of mouse DNA polymerase alpha. Faust EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):216-24

Inhibition of tubulin polymerization with ribose-modified analogs of GDP and GTP. Reduced inhibition with microtubule-associated proteins and magnesium. Hamel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):117-27

Glutamate dehydrogenase in Reye's syndrome. Evidence for the presence of an altered enzyme in serum with increased susceptibility to inhibition by GTP. Holt JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):42-6

Effects of NaCl and GTP on the inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase by 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosphorylcho (synthetic platelet-activating factor). Williams KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):216-23

Effects of guanine nucleotides and divalent cations on forskolin activation of rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase: evidence for the existence of an inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component. Abramowitz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):1955-62

Guanine-nucleotide-dependent inhibition of adenylate cyclase of rabbit heart by glucagon. Kiss Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):323-8

Alteration in the effect of GTP on cerebral beta-adrenergic receptor binding during morphine withdrawal. Kuriyama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):411-9

Physiological concentrations of GTP stimulate fusion of the endoplasmic reticulum and the nuclear envelope. Paiement J. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):354-66

Guanine nucleotides and adenosine 'R(i)'-site analogues stimulate the membrane-bound low-K(m) cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of rat adipocytes. de Mazancourt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):385-8

Guanine nucleotide- and GTP-dependent N6-phenylisopropyladenosine stimulation of the membrane-bound cyclic AMP high affinity phosphodiesterase in rat brain. de Mazancourt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):142-6

Reconstitution of a hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system. The pure beta-adrenergic receptor and guanine nucleotide regulatory protein confer hormone responsiveness on the resolved catalytic unit. Cerione RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9979-82

Limited trypsin proteolysis of photoreceptor GTP-binding protein. Light- and GTP-induced conformational changes. Halliday KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):516-25

Structural analysis of the hepatic glucagon receptor. Identification of a guanine nucleotide-sensitive hormone-binding region. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5222-9

The inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Subunit dissociation and guanine nucleotide-dependent hormonal inhibition. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3578-85

The inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Subunit dissociation and the inhibition of adenylate cyclase in S49 lymphoma cyc- and wild type membranes. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3586-95

Developmental alterations in guanine nucleotide regulation of the beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system of skeletal muscle. Smith PB. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7294-9

N-ethylmaleimide, elevated temperature, and digitonin solubilization eliminate guanine nucleotide but not sodium effects on human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-agonist interactions. Limbird LE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(3):191-201

Effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-guanine-5'-triphosphate on adenylate cyclase: comparison with GTP and GPP(NH)P. McMahon KK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983; 9(4-5):319-29

Effects of ethanol, temperature, and endogenous regulatory factors on the characteristics of striatal opiate receptors. Hoffman PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1003-10

Developmental changes of cerebral cortical [3H]clonidine binding in rats: influences of guanine nucleotide and cations. Nomura Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1240-5

Activation of adenylyl cyclase by preincubation of rat cerebral-cortical membranes under phosphorylating conditions: role of ATP, GTP, and divalent cations. Whittemore SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1685-96

Selective alterations in guanine nucleotide regulation of opiate receptor binding and coupling with adenylate cyclase. Childers SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:215-8

Multiple states of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1 receptor as indicated by the effects of GTP on [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding in rat frontal cortex. Sills MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):10-8

Alpha2-adrenergic receptor in bovine median eminence: influence of GTP and Mg++. Beaulac-Baillargeon L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:405-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms in the vectorial receptor-adenylate cyclase signal transduction. Codina J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:111-25 (32 ref.)

GTP and Na+ modulate receptor-adenyl cyclase coupling and receptor-mediated function. Limbird LE. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E59-68

Identification of GTP as a physiologically relevant inhibitor of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase. Dietzler DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):289-96

GTP-dependent stimulation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Cooper DM, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982; 6:309-33 (46 ref.)

GUANOXAN see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANYL CYCLASE

ANALYSIS

Effects of cysteine and nitroglycerin on bovine heart guanylate cyclase and on tissue cyclic GMP and lactate of rat atria. Laustiola K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2-3):301-4

[Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in plasma membrane fraction of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells from chick embryo: effects of melatonin, taurine and latex beads] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of bovine brain calmodulin on calmodulin-dependent stimulation of plasma membrane-bound guanylate cyclase in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kudo S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):361-7

Inhibition of cardiac guanylate cyclase by doxorubicin and some of its analogs. Lehotay DC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(7):312-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subcellular localization of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase in heart muscle cells. Slezák J, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):380-2

METABOLISM

Regulation of cyclic GMP formation by soluble guanylate cyclase: stimulation by NO-containing compounds. Böhme E, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:259-66 (23 ref.)

Regulation of purified soluble guanylate cyclase by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins: a unifying concept. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:267-74 (31 ref.)

Calcium/calmodulin-regulated guanylate cyclases in the ciliary membranes from Paramecium and tetrahymena. Schultz JE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:275-83

Muscarinic receptors and guanylate cyclase in mammalian gastric glandular cells. Culp DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G760-8

Cation-dependent vitamin D activation of human renal cortical guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E115-20

Studies of the guanylate cyclase of the social amoeba Dictyostelium discoideum. Padh H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):73-80

Protoporphyrin IX activates the Mg dependent guanylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes. Lacombe ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):47-53

Regulation of activity of purified guanylate cyclase from liver that is unresponsive to nitric oxide. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):447-55

Effects of local anesthetics on calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase in the plasma membrane of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Muto Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3559-63

The mechanism of action of Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin. de Jonge HR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr; 12(2):180-4

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of guanylate cyclase in rat brain. Nakane M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):9-15

Calcium/calmodulin-regulated guanylate cyclase and calcium-permeability in the ciliary membrane from Tetrahymena. Schultz JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):89-94

Effect of sodium azide on catecholamine release from isolated adrenal gland and on guanylate cyclase. Dohi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3-4):331-5

Guanylate cyclase stimulation by nitro-compounds is dependent on free Ca2+. Steurer G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):970-1

Characterization of the mechanism of action of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Dreyfus LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):493-501

Effect of diesel particulate exposure on adenylate and guanylate cyclase of rat and guinea pig liver and lung. Schneider DR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):135-9

Guanylate cyclase from bovine lung. Evidence that enzyme activation by phenylhydrazine is mediated by iron-phenyl hemoprotein complexes. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5923-31

Regulation of soluble guanylate cyclase activity by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6201-7

Calcium/calmodulin-regulated guanylate cyclase of the excitable ciliary membrane from Paramecium. Dissociation of calmodulin by La3+: calmodulin specificity and properties of the reconstituted guanylate cyclase. Klumpp S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12455-9

Selective activation of particulate guanylate cyclase by a specific class of porphyrins. Waldman SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4038-42

Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase and guanylate cyclase activities in rabbit ovaries and the effect of in-vivo stimulation with LH. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):305-10

A simple, sensitive, and specific assay for the heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Waldman SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):83-9

Biotin analogs activate guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):109-14

Highly purified particulate guanylate cyclase from rat lung: characterization and comparison with soluble guanylate cyclase. Waldman SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 57(2):155-66

Effect of some beta-adrenergic blocking agents on tissue guanylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotides in the rat. Okine LK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):235-40

[Analysis of the cyclase enzyme activity of the cell membrane following lymphocyte stimulation with a mitogenic polyanion] Ataullakhanov RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate and guanylate cylase system function in human hyperplastic adrenals in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 30(2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations in the cyclase system of skeletal muscles and in the content of cyclic nucleotides in blood plasma of rats after the administration of caffeine] Gorbachevskaia LV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GUANYLORIBONUCLEASE see under **ENDORIBONUCLEASES**

GUANYLTHIOUREA see under **THIOUREA**

GUANYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

GUILT

Psychological aspects of genetic counseling. III. Management of guilt and shame. Kessler S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):673-97

Appetite disturbance and excessive guilt in major depression. Use of family study data to define depressive subtypes. Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 41(9):839-44

Effects of sex education on sexual guilt, anxiety, and attitudes: a comparison of instruction formats. Wanlass RL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec;12(6):487-502

Expectations: Part two. Saving face. McGrath WB. **Ariz Med** 1984 Aug;41(8):543-4

Subliminal psychodynamic activation in depression: on the role of autonomy issues in depressed college women. Dauber RB. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):9-18

Fear of humiliation. Rothstein A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):99-116

Mock trial jury decisions as a function of adolescent juror guilt and hostility. Ackerman AM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Jun;144(2d Half):195-201

The corporeality of shame: Px and Hx at the bedside. Hartmann F. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):63-74

Survival guilt and the Vietnam veteran. Glover H. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):393-7

Depression, guilt, and self-management of pleasant and unpleasant events. Wertheim EH, et al.

J Pers Soc Psychol 1983 Oct;45(4):884–9
Freud and modern psychology: the social nature of humanity. Lewis HB. Psychoanal Rev 1984 Spring;71(1):7–26
[Psychopathology of depressions with guilt delusions] Simkó A. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1983 Jul;51(7):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GUINEA PIGS

Guinea-pig-derived allergens. Clinicoimmunologic studies, characterization, airborne quantitation, and size distribution. Swanson MC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 May;129(5):844–9
The coat burn wound dressing. Levin M, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1984 Feb;10(3):197–9
What is your diagnosis? Diffuse abdominal mass. Ruderman I, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Jan 1;184(1):103–4
Adenomatous intestinal hyperplasia in guinea pigs associated with Campylobacter-like bacteria. Muto T, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1983 Dec;36(6):337–42
Vertical transmission of Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in a guinea pig: case report. Boot R, et al. Lab Anim 1984 Apr;18(2):195–9
Clinical salmonellosis in a guinea pig colony caused by a new Salmonella serotype, Salmonella ochiogu. Onyekaba CO. Lab Anim 1983 Jul;17(3):213–6
Experimental granulomatous lung disease in guinea pigs. Morphology and collagen analysis. Fulmer JD, et al. Lung 1983;161(6):337–48
Reappraisal of the guinea-pig as an experimental host for studies of schistosomiasis mansoni. Pearce EJ, et al. Parasitology 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):455–64
Schistosoma mansoni: in vivo and in vitro studies of immunity using the guinea-pig model. Pearce EJ, et al. Parasitology 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):465–79
Naturally occurring virus-associated respiratory disease in two guinea pigs. Brennecke LH, et al. Vet Pathol 1983 Jul;20(4):488–91
Soft tissue calcification in guinea pigs. Gialamas J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1983;25(4):227–30
[Control of the health of guinea pigs in breeding colonies] Aksenov VI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(9):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Catecholamine-containing cells in the nerve plexus of the guinea pig gallbladder. Cai WQ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1984;119(1):10–7
Retinal projections of the pigmented guinea pig. Lázár G. Acta Biol Hung 1983;34(2–3):207–13
A morphological study on vestibular sensory epithelia in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Sobin A, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1983;396:1–32
'Synaptic' ribbons and spherules of the guinea pig pineal gland: inverse day/night differences in number. Vollrath L, et al. Am J Anat 1983 Sep;168(1):67–74
Studies of the guinea pig epididymis. I. Ultrastructure and quantitative morphology of the principal cells. Greenberg J, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1983;168(2):173–94
Studies of the guinea pig epididymis. II. Intercellular junctions of principal cells. Greenberg J, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1983;168(2):195–209
Immunocytochemical identification of cells containing insulin, glucagon, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide in the islets of Langerhans of the guinea pig pancreas with light and electron microscopy. Baskin DG, et al. Anat Rec 1984 Apr;208(4):567–78
Morphology and ultrastructure of the distal airway epithelium in the guinea pig. Davis ML, et al. Anat Rec 1984 Aug;209(4):509–22
Unusual features in the conjunctiva and cornea of the normal guinea-pig: clinical and histological studies. Dwyer RS, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1983 Nov;67(11):737–41
Gap junctions between guinea-pig pinealocytes. Huang SK, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1984;235(1):137–41
The ultrastructure of oesophageal striated muscle in the guinea-pig and marmoset. Whitmore I. Cell Tissue Res 1983;234(2):365–76
Identification of dictyosomelike structures (DLS) isolated from spermatocyte-enriched fractions of guinea pig testes. Morré DJ, et al. Int J Fertil 1983;28(4):206–12
Cytoarchitectonic sexual dimorphisms of the medial preoptic and anterior hypothalamic areas in guinea pig, rat, hamster, and mouse. Bleier R, et al. J Comp Neurol 1982 Dec 1; 212(2):118–30
The cerebral cortex of the new-born guinea pig. A quantitative Golgi study of the layer V pyramidal cell. Fabregues I, et al. J Hirnforsch 1984;25(3):291–4
Corticopontine projection in the guinea pig. Electron microscopic study. Narlieva NV, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1983;97(1):113–31
[The phrenic nerve in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L. 1756)] Salgado MC, et al. Anat Anz 1983;154(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Mosquito inoculation technique for the diagnosis of Q fever employing an animal model. Mourya DT, et al. Indian J Med Res 1983 Aug;78:201–4
Simplified method for intravenous dosing and serial blood sampling of unanesthetized guinea pigs. Hochman D, et al. J Pharm Sci 1983 Aug;72(8):975–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Lesions of the hypothalamic region of the fetus and length of gestation in the guinea-pig. Caligaris L, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1983;23(5):883–8

GENETICS

Congenital cataracts in strain 13 guinea pigs: an autosomal dominant human model. Stone SH, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984 May;25(5):606–7
Differential characteristics of new inbred strains of guinea pigs. Chiba J, et al. Surv Immunol Res 1983;2(4):321–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of immunoreactive somatostatin in thyroid C cells from dogs and guniea pigs. Kameda Y, et al. Anat Rec 1984 Jan;208(1):89–101
Lung mechanics in growing guinea pigs. Gaultier C, et al. Respir Physiol 1984 May;56(2):217–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of immunological sensitization on the responses and sensitivity of guinea pig airways to bronchoconstrictors. Modulation by selective inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism. Saad MH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Aug;61(8):876–87
Studies on thymocyte subpopulations in guinea pigs. V. Rosette formation as a tool to separate thymocyte growth factor responsive and mitogen reactive cells. Sandberg G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;74(4):297–304
A reliable method for reconstituting thymectomized, lethally irradiated guinea pigs with bone marrow cells. Terata N, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 May 25;70(2):221–31
Comparative chemiluminescence studies with elicited peritoneal and spleen cells of different strains of mice and rats and the guinea pig. Muller-Peddinghaus R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1983 Sep;30(8):559–75

METABOLISM

The role of the endolymphatic sac in statoconial formation and degradation. Imoto T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):227–35
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of relaxin in endometrial gland cells of the pregnant guinea pig. Pardo RJ, et al. Anat Rec 1984 Jul;209(3):373–9
Cytochemical study on the distribution of adenylate cyclase in guinea pig testis. Pascolini R, et al. Anat Rec 1983 Dec; 207(4):629–33
Comparative biochemistry of the guinea-pig: a partial checklist. Wriston JC Jr. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1984; 77(2):253–78 (320 ref.)
An intermediate in the biosynthesis of vasopressin and neurophysin in the guinea pig posterior pituitary. Robinson IC, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Sep 9;39(3):273–8
Absorption and excretion of suprofen in both sexes of rats, guinea pigs, and rabbits. Mori Y, et al. Radioisotopes 1983 Sep;32(9):416–8
The development of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the neonatal guinea-pig. Mitchell SC. Xenobiotica 1983 Aug; 13(8):453–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli strains in the pregnant guinea pig model. SultanDosa AB, et al. Am J Vet Res 1983 Nov;44(11):2175–8
Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from water supplies: comparison of methods based on the guinea-pig and culture media. Fitzgeorge RB, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1983 Oct; 91(2):179–87
Recovery of members of the Pasteurella-Actinobacillus-group from guinea pigs. Boot R, et al. Lab Anim 1983 Oct;17(4):285–9
[Occurrence of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni in mice and guinea pigs from experimental animal establishments] Bätza HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1983 Jul; 30(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular growth and atresia during the last half of the luteal phase of the guinea pig estrous cycle: relation to serum progesterone and estradiol levels and utero-ovarian blood flow. Garris DR, et al. Endocrinology 1984 Jul;115(1):73–7
Electrochemical profile for potassium ions across the cochlear hair cell membranes of normal and noise-exposed guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. Hear Res 1983 Aug; 11(2):219–33
Massive postmortem bronchoconstriction in guinea pig lungs. Lai YL, et al. J Appl Physiol 1984 Feb;56(2):308–14
Milk production and lactation curve of guinea pigs. Anderson RR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1984 Jan;67(1):185–93
Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis from immature guinea pig donors. Stone SH, et al. J Neurol Sci 1983 Aug–Sep;60(3):401–9
Capsaicin-induced substance P release and sensory control of vascular permeability in the guinea-pig ureter. Saria A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):167–72
Elementary currents through Ca2+ channels in guinea pig myocytes. Cavalié A, et al. Pflugers Arch 1983 Sep; 398(4):284–97
A comparison between the physiological and histochemical characterisation of urethral striated muscle in the guinea pig. Whitmore I, et al. Pflugers Arch 1984 Jan;400(1):40–3
Administration of estradiol-17 beta in pulses to female guinea pigs: self-priming effects of estrogen on brain tissues mediating lordosis. Wilcox JN, et al. Physiol Behav 1984 Mar;32(3):483–8
Perineal scent gland of wild and domestic cavies: bacterial activity and urine as sources of biologically significant odors. Zechman JM, et al. Physiol Behav 1984 Feb; 32(2):269–74
A contribution to guinea pig longevity data: nine-and-half years old guinea pig. Short communication. Kunstýř I, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1984;26(2):57–9
[Long-term study of age-related changes in brain stem potentials in the guinea pig] Dum N, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Aug;62(8):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GUINEA WORM INFECTION see DRACUNCULOSIS

GUM ARABIC see under POLYSACCHARIDES

GUMS see GINGIVA

GUTTA-PERCHA

Effect of post preparation on the apical seal. Mattison GD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1984 Jun;51(6):785–9
Changes observed upon cutting the gutta percha points. Gallin DM. NY State Dent J 1984 Apr;50(4):212–3
A radiographic evaluation of the periapical status of teeth treated by the gutta-percha-eucapercha endodontic method: a one-year follow-up study of 458 root canals. Part III. Morse DR, et al. Oral Surg 1983 Aug;56(2):190–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of warmed gutta percha in endodontics. Santopolo J. NY State Dent J 1984 Apr;50(4):215–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Technic for the thermomechanical condensation of gutta-percha. An in vitro evaluation] Rengo S, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GYMNASTICS

Aseptic necrosis of the capitate bone in two gymnasts. Murakami S, et al. Am J Sports Med 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):170–3
A study of the distribution pattern of fat in male gymnasts. Satwanti, et al. Anthropol Anz 1984 Jun;42(2):131–6
Transection of the popliteal artery whilst trampolining. Williams JP. Br J Sports Med 1983 Dec;17(4):147–9
A force-torque analysis of the kip on the horizontal bar. Reid JG, et al. Can J Appl Sport Sci 1983 Dec;8(4):271–5
Sports medicine concerns in dance and gymnastics. Teitz CC. Clin Sports Med 1983 Nov;2(3):571–93
Are young female gymnasts malnourished? An anthropometric, electrophysiological, and histological study. Lindboe CF, et al. Eur J Applied Physiol 1984; 52(4):457–62
Sex hormone profiles of premenarcheal athletes. Peltenburg AL, et al. Eur J Applied Physiol 1984;52(4):385–92
Biological maturation, body composition, and growth of female gymnasts and control groups of schoolgirls and girl swimmers, aged 8 to 14 years: a cross-sectional survey of 1064 girls. Peltenburg AL, et al. Int J Sports Med 1984 Feb;5(1):36–42
Body composition and expiratory reserve volume in female gymnasts and runners. Barlett HL, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1984 Jun;16(3):311–5
The influence of strenuous muscle stimulation on the menarche. Yabuuchi F, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1984 Mar 1;6(1):47–55
[Aerobic gymnastics. Medico-athletic aspects] Sonneville F, et al. LARC Med 1984 Jun–Jul;4(6):384–7 (Fre)
[Ergospirometric evaluation of 53 physical exercises used in cardiological rehabilitation] Opasich C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1983 Oct;13(10):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of on-the-job gymnastics on work productivity of the lead workers of student construction brigades] Sergeev VN, et al. Gig Sanit 1984 May;(5):91–3 (Rus)
[Use of breathing and overall fitness exercises among workers in the arc welding industry] Bil'kevich AL. Vrach Delo 1983 Oct;(10):85–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GYMNODINIUM see RED TIDE

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES see GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS see GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

GYNECOLOGY

see related GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Enhancing an autistic girl's cooperation with gynecological examinations. Dahlquist LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Apr;23(4):203

Teaching medical students gynecologic history and physical examination. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):80–1

Differences in medical referral decisions for obesity among family practitioners, general internists, and gynecologists. Rothert ML, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jan;22(1):42–55

Greer again [editorial] Brass A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4; 141(3):177–9

Physicians' judgments about estrogen replacement therapy for menopausal women. Holzman GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):303–11

Psychosomatic aspects of obstetrics and gynecology. Nadelson CC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Oct;24(10):871–5, 878–80, 882–4 (83 ref.)

[Application of statistics in gynecology obstetrics. I. Statistical analysis and designs for experiment] Yang Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;19(1):53–5 **(Chi)**

[The personality of the gynecologist] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr;48(3):161–2 **(Cze)**

[Lies and gynecology] Doležal A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun; 48(5):384–7 **(Cze)**

[Czechoslovak literature in gynecology–obstetrics in 1980 published in journals other than Ceskoslovenská Gynekologie] Rauscher V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May; 49(4):290–314 **(Cze)**

[Trends in the utilization of drugs in the category of gynecologic agents in Czechoslovakia from 1955 to 1982] Urbánek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):283–6 **(Cze)**

[Effectiveness of research in gynecology and obstetrics] Zidovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):473–4 **(Cze)**

[Is the field delimitation between urology and gynecology desirable?] de Bruin AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 9;128(23):1106–7 **(Dut)**

[Financing research in gynecologic hospitals] Ober KG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive biology. Ethical considerations for the gynecologist vis à vis results of modern research. What can and may an old teacher say in regard to it?] Fikentscher R. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrics and gynecology in the People's Republic of China. Report on a study visit to large cities and the Xunyi district] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(20):1332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Literature on obstetrics and gynecology in the leading abstract–bibliographic publications] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):71–2 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Health educational work of obstetric–gynecologic institutions] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):3–5 (1 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Information base for the research disciplines in medicine] Rytvinskii SS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):31–5 **(Rus)**

[International development in our profession] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):321–3 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Obstetricians, gynaecologists and the FRCS [editorial] Studd J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):785–6

The effects of the present financial crisis on academic departments of obstetrics and gynaecology. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):771–4

DRCOG: Time for change? Bahrami J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):533–4

Surgical education of gynecologists, II. Gusberg SB. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):275–7

Postgraduate education in obstetrics and gynaecology in the U.S.A.: at the crossroads. Dignam WJ. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep; 76(9):390–2

There is no excuse . . . . Guenther SM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):40–2

The teaching associate in an expanded role: simulation of the acute abdomen. Guenther SM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):53

Teaching on one's own body. Jacobson JS. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):49–52

Why not in every school? Kretzschmar RM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):43–5

Changes in students' attitudes following a pelvic teaching associate program. Wallis LA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):46–8

A quiet revolution. Wallis LA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):34–5

The hundred years are up. Wallis LA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):59, 62

Training family practice residents in university obstetrics–gynecology departments: a national survey [letter] Goldberg MF. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):162, 167

Evaluation of students' clinical and communication skills in performing a gynecologic examination. Fang WL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep;59(9):758–60

Common accreditation and education problems in obstetrics–gynecology residencies [letter] Dilts PV Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):55

Medical students' evaluation in obstetrics and gynecology. Fantl JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):440–2

Using personality style preferences to enhance teaching in obstetrics and gynecology. Irby DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):436–9

Graduate medical training [letter] Mann LI. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):670–2

Validity and purpose of in-training examination in obstetrics and gynecology, 1979–1982. Visscher HC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):253–9

[Training in oncology of the medical personnel of obstetrical and gynecological institutions] Sidorenko IuS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of obstetric–gynecologic interns in the department of dermatologic and venereal diseases] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul; (7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Scandinavian Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 1933–1983. Asplund J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;120:9–26

Opening speech at the 50th anniversary congress of the Scandinavian Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists in Stockholm, January 28–29, 1983. Borell U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;120:5–7

The development of gynecological oncology in Scandinavia during the last 50 years. Kjellgren O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;120:27–34

'Medieval woman's guide to health. The first English gynecological handbook'. Essay review. Longo LD. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Sep;5(3):282–3

[A quarter of a century of the periodical Akusherstvo i ginekologiia] Gunev V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(3):242–3 **(Bul)**

[The 2d Gynecologic Clinic at the University of Munich and Richard Fikentscher] Richter K. **MMW** 1983 Sep 23; 125(38):827–30 **(Ger)**

[Changes in medico–ethical and deontologic concepts in the field of gynecology in first 1/3 of the 20th century] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecology and obstetrics during the time of German Fascism 1933–1945—the fate of social gynecology in the Third Reich] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct; 29(10):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of conception—fate of prevention. The achievements of Ernst Gräfenberg and the reaction of gynecology in his time] Ludwig H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(18):1197–205 **(Ger)**

[Gynecology and obstetrics in Shakespeare] Porst S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):863–75 **(Ger)**

[History, organization and practice of American gynecology and obstetrics. An overview] Ranney B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(9):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Max Hirsch (1877–1948)—co–founder of research in social gynecology] Schneck P. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(24):1600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25th anniversary of the Opole Branch of the Polish Gynecological Society] Lembrych S. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jan; 55(1):71–3 **(Pol)**

[Dr. Eva Haljecka (18??–1947), the first female obstetrician–gynecologist in the Yugoslav countries] Berić BM. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Catheter for uterotubal instillation (Kanyla U–T–I). (Author's patent certification number 220611/83)] Uher J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):586–90 **(Cze)**

TRENDS

An alphabet of progress. Presidential address to the New York Obstetrical Society. Fuchs F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):311–8

What tangled webs we weave. Presidential address. Macer GA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):1–4

Obstetrics and gynecology: a forward view. Presidential address. Makowski EL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):839–49

'The pursuit of excellence': have we apprehended and comprehended it? Sosnowski JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):115–9

The role of gynecologic urology in gynecology. Warenski JC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;27(2):431–3

Technologic advances in ambulatory obstetrics and gynecology: boon or bane? Morrison JC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;24(11):297–300

[Research and practice in gynecology and obstetrics] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(19):1217–24 **(Ger)**

[New trends in gynecology based on (Soviet and foreign literature)] Golubev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):5–7 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of scientific–research institutes specializing in obstetrics and gynecology on the implementation of scientific advances in public health practice] Nikonchik OK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the development of obstetric–gynecological services in rural communities] Kuznetsova LS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):15–8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Patterns of ambulatory care in obstetrics and gynecology: the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. United States, January 1980–December 1981. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1984 Feb;(76):1–62

GYNECOMASTIA

'Gynecomastia' in females [letter] Latorre HA. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):796

BLOOD

Hormonal changes during puberty: V. Transient pubertal gynecomastia: abnormal androgen–estrogen ratios. Moore DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):492–9

[Plasma prolactin levels and pubertal gynecomastia] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul; 131(7):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prepubertal gynecomastia following topical inunction of estrogen containing ointment. Halpérin DS, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct;38(4):361–6

Gynecomastia in epileptics treated with phenobarbital, phenytoin and fluoresone: two case reports. Rossi L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):207–10

Painful gynecomastia following cytotoxic therapy for testis cancer: a potentially favorable prognostic sign? Trump DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;1(7):416–20

Gynecomastia associated with theophylline. Dardick KR. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jan;18(1):141–2

Reversible gynecomastia associated with sulindac therapy [letter] Kapoor A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2284–5

[Digitalis and gynecomastia. Short report] Müller A, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Aug 12;34(31–32):856–7 **(Ger)**

[Precocious puberty and breast feminization possibly due to hair growth agent containing diethylstilbestrol] Takehiro A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:54–6 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gynecomastia in association with a complex tumor of the testis secreting chorionic gonadotropin: studies on the testicular venous effluent. Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):348–50

Benign Leydig cell tumour and germ cell carcinoma in situ in a young man with gynaecomastia. Fink RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):66–9

Carcinoma of the breast in a male with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Prince RL. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):542–3

[Case of unusual myopathy associated with diabetes and gynecomastia and simulating spinal muscular atrophy of the Kennedy–Alter–Sung type] Shiokawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Aug;23(8):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Male breast carcinoma and gynecomastia: comparison of mammography with sonography. Jackson VP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):533–6

DRUG THERAPY

Clomiphene in the treatment of adolescent gynecomastia. Clinical and endocrine studies. Plourde PV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1080–2

Studies on the treatment of idiopathic gynaecomastia with percutaneous dihydrotestosterone. Kuhn JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):513–20

Tamoxifen for gynecomastia induced by anabolic steroids? [letter] Spano F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27; 311(13):861–2

[Excessive gynecomastia in boys. Effective medical treatment using danazol (Winobanin)] Beck W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan;132(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ultrasonic detection of occult testicular neoplasms in patients with gynaecomastia. Hendry WS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):571–2

Gynaecomastia in cystic fibrosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1160–1

Gynecomastia and Leydig cell tumors in the adult. Siegel SW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):395–9

Occult testicular interstitial–cell tumor in a patient with gynecomastia: ultrasonic detection. Emory TH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):474

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with an enormous main tumor and gynecomastia] Ndiaye B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):745–6 **(Fre)**

[Gynecomastia and chronic renal insufficiency in periodic hemodialysis. Demonstration of a decrease in the free fraction of testosterone] Caron P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent thrombophlebitis and bilateral gynecomastia. Primary manifestations of hepatocarcinoma] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 16;60(8):580–2

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of advanced gastric cancer with remakable gynecomastia and marked elevation of serum human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)] Senju M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1331–5 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of gynecomastia] Mândăşescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):645–6 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gynecomastia as a familial incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism type 1: a limited androgen resistance syndrome. Larrea F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):961–70

PATHOLOGY

Hypophyseal tumor and gynecomastia preceding bilateral breast cancer development in a man. Olsson H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1974–7
[Gynecomastia. Apropos of 122 cases] Pagès A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Apr–May;4(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome). Clinical and pathologico–anatomical findings] Fürste HO, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolactin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in children with gynecomastia, premature thelarche and idiopathic precocious puberty. Abe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):283–8
[Prolactin secretion and gynecomastia] Kumanov F. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

SURGERY

Surgery for gynecomastia. Teimourian B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(3):155–7
The circumareolar incision: a useful incision for gynaecomastia. Saad MN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):121–2
[Technical aspects of the surgical treatment of gynecomastia] Reynaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of distinct gynecomastia in juveniles] Thielemann FW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GYPSIES see under **ETHNIC GROUPS**

GYPSUM see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

GYRECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

GYRUS CINGULI

Obsessive–compulsive disorder: a question of a neurologic lesion. Jenike MA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 May–Jun; 25(3):298–304 (46 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The topography of the mesencephalic and pontine projections from the cingulate cortex of the rat. Wyss JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):1–15
Variations of the gyrus and sulcus cinguli in phylo– and ontogenesis. Stańczyk JL. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983; 42(4):243–69
Some observations on the course and composition of the cingulum bundle in the rhesus monkey. Mufson EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):31–43
[Neuronal location of thalamic afferents in the cingulate area of the rat] Schulz E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(5):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of different illumination conditions on circadian changes of Ca++ and Mg++ level in the cingulate gyrus of the limbic system of the mouse brain. Lewandowski M. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(1):3–12
Effect of inversed illumination phases on circadian variations of Mg++ and K+ levels in the cingulate gyrus of the limbic system and on the locomotor activity in mice. Lewandowski M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(2):129–45
Evidence for cholinergic muscarinic receptors on mediodorsal thalamic projections to the anterior cingulate cortex. Andree TH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30; 40(2):99–103

PATHOLOGY

Histoenzymatic and morphometric changes occurring in nerve cells of gyrus cinguli following treatment of young rats with vincristine. Kozik MB, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983; 24(4):243–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Anterior thalamic lesions and neuronal activity in the cingulate and retrosplenial cortices during discriminative avoidance behavior in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct;97(5):675–96
An increase in sensitivity of rat cingulate cortical neurones to substance P occurs following withdrawal of chronic administration of antidepressant drugs. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):659–64
Excitatory projection of the rat subicular complex to the cingulate cortex and synaptic integration with thalamic afferents. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28; 301(1):25–37
Afferent fibers to rat cingulate cortex. Finch DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):468–85
Columnar aggregation of prefrontal and anterior cingulate cortical cells projecting to the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus in the monkey. Arikuni T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 10;220(1):116–25
The anterior cingulate cortex and the phonatory control in monkey and man. von Cramon D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):423–5 (20 ref.)
Fiber connections between the thalamic posterior lateral nucleus and the cingulate gyrus in the cat. Fujii M. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):137–42
Mucosal damage following electrical stimulation of the anterior cingulate cortex and pretreatment with atropine and cimetidine. Henke PG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):483–6

SURGERY

Interhemispheric and percallosal (transcallosal) approach to the cingulate gyri, intraventricular shunt tubes, and certain deeply placed brain lesions. Ehni G. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):99–110 (27 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the 1st cortical layer of the cingulate area of the brain in rats] Fedosikhina LA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb;86(2):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

H-2 ANTIGENS

Some aspects of structure of murine H–2d antigens. Witt M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):303–10
Localization of H–2Kk in developing mouse teeth using monoclonal antibody. Jaskoll T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(2):143–9
Impaired H–2 expression in B16 melanoma variants. Nanni P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):361–70
Isolation and biochemical characterization of the H–2Kk and H–2Dk antigens from the RDM–4 lymphoma. Cohen SB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):449–59
Immunoregulation of genetically controlled acquired responses to Leishmania donovani infection in mice: the effects of parasite dose, cyclophosphamide and sublethal irradiation. Ulczak OM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep; 5(5):449–63
Diversity and polymorphism of the H–2 major histocompatibility complex. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2007–177

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The allogeneic effect in (Balb/c X AKR)F1 mice. Rózalska B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):423–7
The cellular mechanism of maintenance of neonatally induced tolerance to H–2 class I antigens. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1676–82
A comparison of the neonatal tolerance–inducing capacities of H–2 class I and class II antigens. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1670–5

ANALYSIS

Effect of hyperthermia on murine cell surface histocompatibility antigens. Mehdi SQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3394–7
Dual parameter, quantitative cytofluorometric analysis of endogenous H–2Kk and foreign HLA class I molecules expressed at the surface of murine transformed L cells. Le Bouteiller PP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec; 149(2):587–92
Expression of H–2 and viral antigens and resistance to the antitumor lysis of tunicamycin–treated MBL–2 lymphoma cells. Colombo MP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug; 165(2):186–99
Monoclonal antibodies reactive with H–2 determinants. Harmon RC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):541–5
H–2 antigens as markers of cellular genotype in chimaeric mice. Ponder BA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug; 76:83–93
Expression of H–2Db on the cell surface in the absence of detectable beta 2 microglobulin. Potter TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):317–22
Spontaneous internalization of Class I major histocompatibility complex molecules in T lymphoid cells. Tse DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):193–207
Demonstration of H–2 antigens on preimplantation mouse embryos using conventional antisera and monoclonal antibody. Warner CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr; 230(1):37–52
Two–dimensional gel comparisons of murine H–2D region–associated antigens of different H–2 haplotypes. Nichols EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2440–4
Amino acid sequence analysis of the H–2Kk alloantigen: complete sequence of residues 1–98 and partial sequence from 99 to 263. Lillehoj EP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):185–90
[Immunofluorescence study of H–2 antigens in early mouse embryogenesis] Veriasova GV. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug; 15(4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of MHC class II invariant chain expression: induction of synthesis in human and murine plasmocytoma cells by arresting replication. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):811–6

CLASSIFICATION

An IL 2–secreting T cell hybridoma that responds to a self class I histocompatibility antigen in the H–2D region. Endres RO, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1656–62
Recognition of influenza–infected cells by cytolytic T lymphocyte clones: determinant selection by class I restriction elements. Vitiello A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1635–40
Structure function relationship of class I MHC molecules. Clark SS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):203–6
Intramolecular organization of class I molecules in relation to function. van Schravendijk MR, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):199–202

GENETICS

Productive murine leukemia virus (MuLV) infection of EL4 T–lymphoblastoid cells: selective elevation of H–2 surface expression and possible association of Thy–1 antigen with viruses. Henley SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 172:365–81
Fine specificity and genetic restriction of T cell clones specific for mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM. Woodward JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:331–43
Heterogeneity of H–2D region associated genes and gene products. Hansen TH, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:39–70 (117 ref.)
H–2 and non–H–2 Ir genes. Simpson E. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135C(3):410–3 (15 ref.)
Selection of the T–cell repertoire during ontogeny. von Boehmer H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 134D(1):17–24
Specific depletion of graft–versus–host activity of normal or allosensitized parental spleen cells. Rózalska B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):417–21
Genetic control of murine cytomegalovirus infection: virus titres in resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Allan JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):139–50
H–2 gene control of resistance to P815–X2 mastocytoma. Kwak LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5754–7
Cytolytic T cells recognize the two amino–terminal domains of H–2 K antigens in tandem in influenza A infected cells. Arnold B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):79–87
Gene transfer of H–2 class II genes: antigen presentation by mouse fibroblast and hamster B–cell lines. Malissen B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):319–27
A nonpolymorphic class I gene in the murine major histocompatibility complex. Mellor AL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):139–44
Developmental activation of the H–2K gene is correlated with an increase in DNA methylation. Tanaka K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):457–65
Some behavioral consequences of H–2:Qa:T1a polymorphism. Boyse EA. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):33–5 (15 ref.)
Regulatory mechanisms of the immune response to heterologous insulins. I. Development and regulation of plaque–forming cell responses in vitro. Jensen PE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):73–84
Derivation from an alloreactive T–cell line of a clone which cross–reacts with a self H2–E–restricted minor alloantigen. Owens T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):436–46
Thymic lymphocytes. II. Phenotypic modifications of thymocytes after concanavalin A stimulation in the presence of interleukin 2: early modifications of Lyt 1+2+ subset and later proliferation of cells with more mature phenotypes. Vatteroni ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan; 83(1):124–35
The influence of genetic background on the susceptibility of inbred mice to streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Wolf J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):567–71
Functional expression of a mouse H–2Kb gene isolated from non–expressing teratocarcinoma cells. Daniel–Vedele F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):597–601
Eo: a history of a mutation. Dembić Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1647–54
Somatic variation of H–2Kk expression and structure in a T–cell lymphoma: instability, stabilization, high production and structural mutation. Holtkamp B, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(11):1943–51
Endocytosis of HLA and H–2 molecules on transformed murine cells measured by fluorescence dequenching of liposome–encapsulated carboxyfluorescein. Truneh A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2285–91
Identification of an H–2Kd gene using a specific cDNA probe. Xin JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):467–71
Determinant–specific regulation of T helper cell responses to murine lambda light chains by both H–2 and non–H–2 genes. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):158–63
The specificity of H–2–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes

directed to AKR/Gross leukemia virus-induced tumors. I. Isolation of a selectively resistant variant tumor subclone. Green WR. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):863–70

The specificity of H-2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed to AKR/Gross leukemia virus-induced tumors. II. Altered gp70 display and production of noninfectious virus particles by an insusceptible variant tumor. Green WR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):871–7

Immune recognition of insulin by H-2b mice: the mutation in the I-Ab beta gene of the B6.C-H-2bm12 mouse alters the self-I-A-restricted T cell repertoire. Hochman PS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):610–5

The role of accessory cells in polyclonal T cell activation. III. No requirement for recognition of H-2-encoded antigens on accessory cells. Hünig T. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):483–9

Restriction fine specificity of long-term, hapten-specific cytotoxic T cell clones: analysis with H-2Kbm-mutant mice and H-2Kb-specific monoclonal antibodies. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):144–52

Somatic H-2Kk variants reveal nonidentity of serological and cytotoxic T cell-defined Kk determinants. Vohr HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):846–51

Immunological activity of a T-hybrid line. II. Mapping H-2 genes for the SRBC-specific suppressor factor, its acceptor, and suppression of the antibody response. Taussig MJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(3):311–9

Tumour susceptibility in mice in relation to H-2 haplotype. Oomen LC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;51:205–21 (48 ref.)

Immunogenicity of the mutated H-2Kbm1 antigen(s). Test of thyroid graft rejection between B6.C-H-2bm1 and C57BL/6 mice following reciprocal immunization with normal versus malignant cells. Isakov N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):485–99

Glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate genes in chromosome 17: genetic linkage and mapping analyses. Bonner JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):169–83

A genetic analysis of natural resistance to nonsyngeneic cells: the role of H-2. Carlson GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(3):287–300

The expression of I-Ed molecules in F1 hybrid mice detected with antigen-specific, I-Ed-restricted cloned T-cell lines. Conrad PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):311–9

H-2bm23, a new Kb mutant similar to, but not identical with H-2bm3. Egorov OS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):83–7

Role of H-2 and non-H-2 genes in the control of blood magnesium levels. Henrotte JG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(5):435–48

Time course study of H-2 and other antigen expression by hybrids of a myeloma cell line with inflammatory macrophages. Higuchi Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(2):95–102

The H-2dm1 mutation and Qa antigens. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(6):617–24

Five serologically distinguishable Dq region molecules. Ivanyi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):211–6

Cloning and identification of the H-2Dp gene. Macchi MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):195–204

Functional characterization of the H-2Dp gene product. McLaughlin-Taylor E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(3):205–16

Serological and immunochemical analysis of H-2 class I molecules encoded by the Db region. Mierau R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):341–5

Dissection of the poly(glu60 ala30 tyr10) (GAT)-specific T-cell repertoire in H-2Ik mice. I. GAT plus self-I-Ak-reactive T-cell clones can recognize alloactivating and/or restriction determinants on nonself-Ia molecules. Naquet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(5):475–88

Evolutionary relationships between the t and H-2 haplotypes in the house mouse. Nižetić D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(4):311–20

Resistance to murine 402AX teratocarcinoma: regulation by H-2IA and H-3 to H-13 region genes. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):77–82

Antigen-specific helper T cells recognize determinants encoded in the H-2D region of the H-2 gene complex. Pilarski LM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):301–10

Recombination between two mouse t haplotypes (tw12tf and tLub-1): mapping of the H-2 complex relative to centromere and tufted (tf) locus. Pla M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):277–85

Genetic control of the antibody response to allotypes of murine C4. Spinella DG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(1):87–92

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize determinants on the BALB/c-H-2Ld molecule controlled by alpha 1 and alpha 2 but not alpha 3 external domains. Stroynowski I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):141–54

Structural polymorphism of mouse complement C2 detected by microscale peptide mapping: linkage to H-2. Takahashi S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):493–501

Sequence of a cDNA coding for a rat class II A alpha chain: extensive DNA and protein sequence identity to H-2 A alpha and HLA-DC1 alpha chains. Wallis AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):53–62

Sixteen new H-2 haplotypes derived from wild mice. Zaleska-Rutczynska Z, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(3):189–203

New Thy-1- and H-2-congenic strains of mice and their application in studies on the mechanism of anti-Thy-1.1 response. Reichner JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct; 12(5):501–8

Genetic control of immunity to Trichinella spiralis infections of mice. Hypothesis to explain the role of H-2 genes in primary and challenge infections. Wassom DL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):625–31

Immunoregulation of genetically controlled acquired responses to Leishmania donovani infection in mice: demonstration and characterization of suppressor T cells in noncure mice. Blackwell JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):97–102

Lyt phenotype and H-2 compatibility requirements of effector cells in the delayed-type hypersensitivity response to dengue virus infection. Pang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):429–31

Role of the H-2s haplotype in survival of mice after infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Wrightsman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):351–4

Immuno-selection in vivo of H-2D phenotypic variants from a metastatic clone of sarcoma cells results in cell lines of altered metastatic competence. Katzav S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):407–15

Immunogenetic studies on the resistance of mice to highly metastatic DBA/2 tumor cell variants. I. Effect of incompatibilities at H-2 or non-H-2 genes in normal and nude (nu/nu) mice. Schirrmacher V. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(1):4–21

Expression of GM1 and GD1a in mouse liver is linked to the H-2 complex on chromosome 17. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2043–8

Human and murine class I MHC antigens share conserved serine 335, the site of HLA phosphorylation in vivo. Guild BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9235–40

Comparison of class I (H-2) gene sequences. Derivation of unique probes for members of this multigene family. Kress M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13929–36

Altered transcription of genes coding for class I histocompatibility antigens in murine tumor cells. Baldacci P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1294–306

Natural resistance of lethally irradiated F1 hybrid mice to parental marrow grafts is a function of H-2/Hh-restricted effectors. Daley JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1; 159(4):1132–48

The alpha-globin pseudogene on mouse chromosome 17 is closely linked to H-2. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):958–63

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte nonresponsiveness to the male antigen H-Y in the H-2Db mutants bm13 and bm14. Complementation of the response in F1 crosses with the I-Ab mutant bm12 nonresponder and failure of B6 or Db mutant mice tolerant of each other to respond to allogeneic male cells. De Waal LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1537–46

Involvement of the K and I regions of the H-2 complex in resistance to hemopoietic allografts. Drizlikh G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1070–82

Development of adult bone marrow stem cells in H-2-compatible and -incompatible mouse fetuses. Fleischman RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):731–45

Antigen recognition by H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes is not mediated by two independent receptors. Harris DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):330–5

Clustering of dendritic cells, helper T lymphocytes, and histocompatible B cells during primary antibody responses in vitro. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):858–76

A major anti-myoglobin idiotype. Influence of H-2-linked Ir genes on idiotype expression. Kawamura H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):659–78

Self-recognition specificity expressed by T cells from nude mice. Absence of detectable Ia-restricted T cells in nude mice that do exhibit self-K/D-restricted T cell responses. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):839–57

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). IV. Distinct H-2-linked Ir genes control antibody responses to different HBsAg determinants on the same molecule and map to the I-A and I-C subregions. Milich DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):41–56

The role of I-J and Igh determinants on F1-derived suppressor factor in controlling restriction specificity. Minami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1428–43

Dissection of serological and cytolytic T lymphocyte epitopes on murine major histocompatibility antigens by a recombinant H-2 gene separating the first two external domains. Murre C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):167–78

Epitopes on H-2Dd somatic cell mutants recognized by cytotoxic T cells. Potter TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1061–76

The B cell repertoire revealed by major histocompatibility complex-specific helper T cells. I. Frequencies of a genetically defined V region marker among mitogen- and T helper cell-reactive B lymphocytes in normal and immunized mice. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1; 159(4):1253–69

Map of major histocompatibility complex subregions influencing vaginal septa frequency. Bonner JJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):413–6

Inactivation of specific anti-H-2 suppressor T cells by antisera to I-J and I-C subregion products of the H-2 complex. Brondz BD, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Dec; 10(6):425–38

H-2K restriction of the T cell-mediated lysis of a chemically-induced BALB/c fibrosarcoma. Colombo MP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):337–40

Variation in H-2 antigen expression on lymphomyeloid cells in semi-allogeneic irradiation chimeras. O'Neill HC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):135–47

H-2 control of polyadenylated mRNA production in the spleen of mice injected with Brucella antigens. Pierrez J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):149–54

A gene mapping between the S and D regions of the H-2 complex influences resistance to Trichinella spiralis infections of mice. Wassom DL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):371–8

T cell regulation of B cell activation: MHC-restricted T augmenting cells enhance the B cell responses mediated by MHC-restricted cloned T helper cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1151–7

Biology of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. I. Generation and recognition of virus strains and H-2b mutants. Byrne JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):433–9

Genetic control of the induction of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to AKR/Gross viral leukemias. I. H-2-encoded dominant gene control. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2658–64

Genetic control of the induction of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to AKR/Gross viral leukemias. II. Negative control by the Fv-1 locus in AKR mice of responder H-2b haplotype. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2665–71

Generation of the alloreactive T cell repertoire: K region homology between H-2b T cell precursors and T cell maturation environment is required for the generation of the Kbm6-specific cytotoxic T cell repertoire. Gress RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2226–31

Modulation of F1 cytotoxic potentials by GvHR: role and mode of action of non-MHC genes that determine the hybrid resistance to GvHR-associated suppression of F1 cytotoxic potential. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2218–25

Intrathymic lymphopoiesis: stromal cell-associated proliferation of T cells is independent of lymphocyte genotype. Kyewski BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1111–6

Genetics of resistance to the African trypanosomes. III. Variant-specific antibody responses of H-2-compatible resistant and susceptible mice. Levine RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1564–9

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against allogeneic mutant H-2 antigens: restricted and nonrestricted responses. Nakamura I. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2742–8

Allotypes of murine factor B controlled by a locus within the S region of the H-2 complex. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):830–4

Variant class II molecules from H-2 haplotypes in wild mouse populations: functional characteristics of closely related class II gene products. Peck AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2432–9

A glycopeptide extract can inhibit cytotoxic T lymphocyte-target cell conjugation in an H-2-restricted manner. Pimlott NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1763–8

Identification of a viral antigen recognized by H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes on a murine leukemia virus-induced tumor. Plata F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2551–6

Aggressiveness of SJL/J lymphomas correlates with absence of H-2Ds antigens. Rosloniec EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):945–52

Changes in the Ir gene controlled response phenotypes in mice of the Ap and Ak family of alleles expressing naturally occurring variant molecules. Shaut DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1410–6

Antigen recognition by H-2-restricted T cells. II. A tryptic ovalbumin peptide that substitutes for processed antigen. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2067–74

Genetic mapping of mouse C4-bp locus to the H-2D-Qa interval. Takahashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):6–8

Recombination and mutation of class II histocompatibility genes in wild mice. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3052–7

H-2 linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in mice. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):227–36

A survey of susceptibility to infection with Trichinella spiralis of inbred mouse strains sharing common H-2 alleles but different genetic backgrounds. Wassom DL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1033–7

H-2 I region restriction phenomenon in T cell-dependent granuloma formation to Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Ueda K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):475–84

Alternative RNA splicing in expression of the H-2K gene. Kress M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14;306(5943):602–4

A new H-2-linked class I gene whose expression depends on a maternally inherited factor. Lindahl KF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):383–5

Sexual preference of apparent gene conversion events in MHC genes of mice. Loh DY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20; 309(5969):639–40

Self tolerance is H-2-restricted. Matzinger P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):738–41

A potential donor gene for the bm1 gene conversion event

in the C57BL mouse. Mellor AL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):792–5

H-2-linked low-molecular weight polypeptide antigens assemble into an unusual macromolecular complex. Monaco JJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):797–9

Construction, expression and recognition of an H-2 molecule lacking its carboxyl terminus. Murre C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):432–6

Evidence from in vitro studies that tolerance to self antigens is MHC-restricted. Rammensee HG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):741–4

Regulated expression of an introduced MHC H-2K bm1 gene in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8;310(5976):415–8

Inversion in the H-2 complex of t-haplotypes in mice. Shin HS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):380–3

Inducible expression of H-2 and Ia antigens on brain cells. Wong GH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):688–91

Domain structures of cell surface glycopeptides encoded by class I and class II beta genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):91–4

A molecular hybrid of the H-2Dd and H-2Ld genes expressed in the dm1 mutant. Burnside SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5204–8

Correction of complex heteroduplexes made of mouse H-2 gene sequences in Escherichia coli K-12. Cami B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):503–7

Different exon–intron organization at the 5' part of a mouse class I gene is used to generate a novel H-2Kd-related mRNA. Lalanne JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7561–5

Primary structural evidence that the H-2Dq region encodes at least three distinct gene products: Dq, Lq, and Rq. Lillehoj EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2499–503

Detection of a secreted form of the murine H-2 class I antigen with an antibody against its predicted carboxyl terminus. Maloy WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1216–20

Influence of the major histocompatibility complex (H-2) on glucocorticoid-stimulated pulmonary surfactant synthesis in two congenic mouse strains. Honig LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):419–25

Sensitivity to corticosterone-induced cleft palate is not associated with H-2. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May;176(1):14–21

Genes of the major histocompatibility complex in mouse and man. Steinmetz M, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):727–33 (66 ref.)

Relationship of the murine t-haplotypes and the H-2 complex. Artzt K. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):278–80

Murine t-haplotypes: developments in 1983. Artzt K, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):172–5

Functional aspects of class I MHC molecule domains. Clark SS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):179–83

Genetics of class I molecules—1983: gene conversion as a generator of polymorphism. Coligan JE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):176–8

Class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Evans GA, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):271–4

The genetic restriction of T lymphocyte–B lymphocyte interactions. An overview. Letvin NL. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):244–7 (12 ref.)

Ir gene defects: detection and significance. Müllbacher A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(2):117–21 (14 ref.)

Immunogenetic control of metastatic competence of cloned tumor cell populations. Eisenbach L, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:101–21

Expression of H-2 antigens and thyroglobulin (Tg) on freshly dissociated and in vitro cultured monolayers of mouse thyroid epithelial cells (TEC). Salamero J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):231–8

The expression of cloned class I H-2b genes in L cells. Alonzo AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2111–3

H-2 class I heavy chain and B2-microglobulin are coordinately synthesized in studies of AKR thymomas. Alonzo AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2021–3

Allogeneic and associative recognition determinants of H-2 molecules. Clark SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2090–2

Structural changes in class I MHC molecules influencing recognition by allo- or self + TNP-reactive cytotoxic T-cell clones and by monoclonal antibodies. Davignon JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2080–5

Multiple genetic factors in the MHC and predominant role of D-end in the resistance against C3H-MTV-induced mammary tumors. Dux A. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2101–3

Further molecular and functional evidence for the expression of H-2 allodeterminants on the AKR leukemia, K36. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2107–10

Use of cloned H-2 genes for study of H-2-restricted cytotoxicity: Ld is the LCMV restriction element for H-2d. Frelinger JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2024–6

Capping experiments fail to reveal H-2Rd molecules in Dd region. Ivanyi D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2039–41

Structure of murine class I major histocompatibility antigens. Maloy WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2016–20

Structural and functional alterations in H-2 antigen expression on tumor cells. Martin WJ. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2097–100

Specificity and regulation of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses analyzed with H-2 mutants. Melief CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2086–9

Molecular cloning and analysis of H-2 class I genes of H-2b haplotype mice. Mellor AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2013–5

A new loss mutant in the H-2d haplotype. Melvold RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2045–7

Linked help in the cytotoxic T-cell response revealed by adoptive transfer. Mitchison NA. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2121–4

Altered expression of MHC products on AKR lymphoma cells. Oudshoorn-Snoek M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2104–6

Antigenic characterization of products of cloned H-2b genes. Oudshoorn-Snoek M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2027–32

The use of hybrid H-2 genes for localizing the positions of polymorphic determinants recognized by antibodies and by cytotoxic T cells. Ozato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2074–6

Role of the carbohydrate prosthetic groups in the biosynthesis of membrane antigens and in the H-2-restricted lysis of MBL-2 lymphoma cells. Pierotti MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2068–73

Possible role of regulatory genes in H-2D-end immune functions. Singh SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2054–7

Recognition of H-2Kk variant cells by an antiinfluenza cytotoxic T-cell clone. Wraith DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2077–9

Control of the immune response to the EA-2.1 alloantigen of the mouse by the H-2 complex. Stimpfling JH. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):33–4

Recognition of influenza A virus nucleoprotein by an H-2-restricted cytotoxic T-cell clone. Townsend AR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):456–9

H2 gene control and biological activities of a T-cell mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis: a review. Cole BC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):605–12 (32 ref.)

[Production of antithyroid hormone antibodies. 2. Genetic control of the production of anti-human thyroglobulin and antithyroid hormone antibodies in mice immunized with human thyroglobulin] Sakata S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of T-cells—producers of macrophage migration inhibitory factors by mutant H-2 antigens in vivo] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congeneic-resistant mice strains from the Soviet collection stock] Blandova ZK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the I-region of the H-2 complex on the immune response to murine Schistosoma mansoni infections. Claas FH, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1980 Dec;48:23–7

Idiotypes of anti-major histocompatibility complex antibodies. Sachs DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:265–71

H-2 restriction specificity of T cells from H-2 incompatible radiation bone marrow chimeras: further evidence for the absence of crucial influence of the host/thymus environment on the generation of H-2 restricted TNP-specific T lymphocyte precursors. Aizawa S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):360–9

Helper T cell lines to major and to minor histocompatibility antigens are equally effective in the regulation of B cell responses in vivo. Lai PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):406–16

Helper cells in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR). IV. H-2 restriction and specificity of cytotoxic cells induced by AMLR helper factor. Wolos JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):714–9

H-2 hierarchy in the IR-gene controlled responses to hapten-modified mouse serum albumin. Wicker LS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):425–34

Loss of serological determinants does not affect recognition of H-2Kk target cells by an influenza-specific cytotoxic T cell clone. Wraith DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 13(9):762–6

Ability of nude mice to generate alloreactive, xenoreactive and H-2-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses. Hünig T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):7–11

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of class I H-2 antigens after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Reiss CS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):271–5

Primary and secondary antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes of allogeneic bone marrow chimeras histocompatible at the left or right one-half of the H-2 complex. Iwabuchi K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;58(3):232–7

Interaction between MHC-encoded products and cloned T cells. II. Analyses of physiological requirements indicate two different pathways of stimulation by class I alloantigens. Albert F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(4):279–94

Monoclonal antibodies to mouse MHC antigens. I. Serologic characterization of ten anti-H-2 and anti-Ia reagents. Hauptfeld V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):169–73

Preliminary characterization of the cells causing an H-2-restricted GVH reaction. Kindred B. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):243–8

Overt expression of H-2 serotypes on EC cells is not necessary for host rejection. Maher LJ 3d, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):343–7

Clonal analysis of helper and effector T-cell function in neonatal transplantation tolerance: clonal deletion of helper cells determines lack of in vitro responsiveness. Wood PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):185–96

A murine monoclonal antibody against blood group H type-1 and -2 structures. Doinel C, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct; 50(2):215–21

Immune reactivity of the tumor-resistant X/Gf mouse. Nahas F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):237–44

Interactions of immunoliposomes with target cells. Huang A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14034–40

Inverse relationship between anti-SV40 TASA and anti-H-2 cytotoxic responses. De Giovanni C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(2):117–22

Direct demonstration that cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize conformational determinants and not primary amino acid sequences. De Waal LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1720–6

The role of L3T4 in recognition of Ia by a cytotoxic, H-2Dd-specific T cell hybridoma. Greenstein JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1213–24

Role of the H-2 complex in the induction of T cell tolerance to self minor histocompatibility antigens. Groves ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1483–97

Monoclonal anti-Lyt-2.2 antibody blocks lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of H-2-negative target cells. Hünig T. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):551–8

Trinitrophenyl modification of H-2k and H-2b spleen cells results in enhanced serological detection of Kk-like determinants. Levy RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1464–72

Differentiation from precursors in athymic nude mouse bone marrow of unusual spontaneously cytolytic cells showing anti-self-H-2 specificity and bearing T cell markers. Reimann J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1672–92

Serologic cross-reactivity between Class I MHC molecules and an H-2-linked differentiation antigen as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Sharrow SO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):21–40

Dichotomy in the tissue origin of schistosome acquired class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Sher A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):952–7

Cloned LYT-2+ cytolytic T lymphocytes destroy allogeneic tissue in vivo. Tyler JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):234–43

H-2 antigens of certain t and non-t mice react with the same monoclonal antibody. Balber AE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):127–33

The interaction of monoclonal antibodies with MHC class I antigens on mouse spleen cells. I. Analysis of the mechanism of binding. Dower SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):751–8

Role of accessory cell processing and presentation of shed H-2 alloantigens in allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):597–605

Target cell susceptibility to immune lysis and expression of MHC antigens are independent of position in the cell cycle. Harris DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):40–4

High frequency of splenic anti-class I cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors correlates with in vivo rejection of K/D region disparate thyroid and islet grafts in mice. Isakov N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):50–6

Induction of CTL responses to alloantigens by a Db-specific T helper clone. Kwong PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):653–9

Evidence implicating I region-restricted antigen presentation in alloantigen and nominal antigen recognition by a dual-reactive helper T lymphocyte clone. Ma DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1101–10

Suppressor T cell recognition of major and minor histocompatibility alloantigens: selected suppression of MHC-directed responses by minor alloantigen Ts. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):16–23

Class I restricted interaction between suppressor and cytolytic cells in the response to minor histocompatibility antigens. Rammensee HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):668–72

Recognition and response to alloantigens in vivo. I. Negative and positive selection of MLR reactivity in murine peripheral blood lymphocytes to major histocompatibility complex and Mls antigens. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):606–15

Regulation of the hapten-specific T cell response. I. Preferential induction of hyporesponsiveness to the D-end of the major histocompatibility complex in the hapten-specific cytotoxic T cell response. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2184–9

Recognition of H-2Kb mutant target cells by Moloney virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from bm13 (H-2Db mutant) mice. I. Full recognition of Kbm11 by Kb-restricted CTL. Stukart MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):24–7

Recognition of H-2Kb mutant target cells by Moloney virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from bm13

(H-2Db-mutant) mice. II. Relationship of Kbm3 and Kbm11 in restriction specificities and allodeterminants. Stukart MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):28–32

Antigen and MHC restriction specificity of two types of cloned male-specific T cell lines. Tomonari K. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1641–5

The role of T cell subsets in the generation of secondary cytolytic responses in vitro against class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Vidović D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1113–7

Evidence implicating L3T4 in class II MHC antigen reactivity; monoclonal antibody GK1.5 (anti-L3T4a) blocks class II MHC antigen-specific proliferation, release of lymphokines, and binding by cloned murine helper T lymphocyte lines. Wilde DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2178–83

Comparison of immune responsiveness in mice after single or multiple donor-specific transfusions. Wood ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):651–5

A highly sensitive method for the detection of cell surface antigens on preimplantation mouse embryos. Goldbard SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):137–46

Rejection of established mouse pancreatic islet allografts by active immunization requires class I (H-2 K, D) antigen disparities. Morrow CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr; 36(4):332–40

Virus specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated during acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: role of the H-2 region in determining cross-reactivity for different lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus strains. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):34–41

Binding of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes to supported lipid monolayers containing trypsinized H-2Kk. Nakanishi M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov;20(11):1227–31

Domain interactions of H-2 class I antigens alter cytotoxic T-cell recognition sites. Allen H, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):279–81

The role of target antigens coded by subregions of the mouse H-2 complex in the nature of growth of sarcoma I tumor allograft. Vidrnová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):527–32

Distinct recognition sites on histocompatibility antigens for antibodies and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:375–85

Alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes lyse syngeneic influenza-infected tumour cell targets. Müllbacher A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):365–71

Alloimmunization for induction of graft-versus-leukemia reactivity in H-2-compatible donors: critical role for incompatibility of donor and alloimmunizing strains at non-H-2 loci. Bortin MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2114–7

Target sites for antibodies and cytotoxic T lymphocytes on H-2 molecules. Rüsch E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2093–6

Biologic significance of autoantibodies against H-2 antigens in syngeneic antitumor sera. Schmidt W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2118–20

Unidirectional thyroid graft rejection between B10.S and B10.S(7R) mouse strains. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):269–76

Thyroid graft rejection between C57BL/6 and H-2Kb mutant mice. Differences in the immunogenic expression of the mutated molecule on thyroids of six different mutants. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):571–7

Paradoxical effects of LPS on the T-cell–independent type 2 anti-H-2 alloantigen antibody responses to allogeneic erythrocytes. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):101–5

Heterogeneity among H-2Kk antigens. Differential expression on lymphoid cells. O'Neill HC. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):182–8

Induction of H-2-restricted contact hypersensitivity by hapten-derivatized skin grafts. Evidence that the immunogenic signal includes H-2 determinants derived from the skin. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):195–201

Provocation of skin graft rejection across murine class II differences by non-bone-marrow-derived cells. Stuart PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):393–6

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts in adult mice disparate at defined regions of the H-2 complex. II. Effect of pre-graft donor-specific blood transfusions in ALS-treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):39–42

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts in adult mice disparate at defined regions of the H-2 complex. I. Effect of donor-specific bone marrow in ALS-treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):35–9

Class II molecules in anti-Thy-1 response of inbred mice. Studies of new Thy-1 and H-2 congenic strains. Zaleski MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):108–10

[Immunological analysis of melanoma specific antigen. II. Inhibition of killer T cell activity by anti-melanoma antibody and anti-H-2b antibody] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):143–9 **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of immunologic memory T cells specific for H-2 antigens and detection of their receptors] Pimenov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of conditions for demonstrating memory T-cell receptors and other T-lymphocyte subpopulations immune to antigens of the H-2 complex] Pimenov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Apparent alteration in MHC antigens in K36.16, an AKR thymoma, does not result in genetic rearrangement. Lewis CM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):433–40

Stable oligosaccharide microheterogeneity at individual glycosylation sites of a murine major histocompatibility antigen derived from a B-cell lymphoma. Swiedler SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11515–23

Differential recognition and lysis of EL4 target cells by cytotoxic T cells: differences in H-2Kb antigenic density and cytoskeletal proteins. Flores RV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2767–74

H 93-26 see **METOPROLOL**

H(+)ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

H-REFLEX see under **REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC**

H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

Structural asymmetry of the F1 of Escherichia coli as indicated by reaction with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Lötscher HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):331–9

Identification of the alpha and beta subunits of the chloroplast coupling factor one in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Merchant S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):373–6

Electron microscopy of beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Tsuprun VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):285–90

Topography of the subunits of Micrococcus lysodeikticus F1-ATPase. Mimbrera A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 56(1):73–80

ANALYSIS

Sulfhydryl groups of the F1 adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli and the stoichiometry of the subunits. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):320–8

Monoclonal antibodies to mitochondrial F1-ATPase and oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP). Tools for recognition of well conserved and essential antigenic sites. Archinard P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):254–61

Identification of the initially NBD-labeled essential tyrosine residue in bovine heart MF1-ATPase. Ho JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):599–604

Monoclonal antibodies against subunits of yeast mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Hadikusumo RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):258–67

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins using anionic and cationic detergents. Application to the study of mitochondrial F0-F1-ATPase. Penin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):239–45

Topology, organization, and function of the psi subunit in the F0 sector of the H+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Hermolin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14550–5

Characterization of the cysteinyl-containing peptides of the gamma subunit of coupling factor 1. Moroney JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7281–5

Preparation of the epsilon subunit and epsilon subunit-deficient chloroplast coupling factor 1 in reconstitutively active forms. Richter ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7371–3

Mg2+-mediated change in lipid fluidity enhances the reconstituted H+-ATPase activity. Yang FY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Oct;26(10):1046–56

[Model of the quaternary structure of F1-ATPase from mitochondrial membranes] Tsuprun VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1488–90 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The epsilon subunit as an ATPase inhibitor of the F1-ATPase in Escherichia coli. Dreyfus G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):212–9

Inhibitory chemical modifications of F1-ATPase: effects on the kinetics of adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis and hydrolysis in reconstituted systems. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3508–14

Binding of mitochondrial ATPase from ox heart to its naturally occurring inhibitor protein: localization by antibody binding. Jackson PJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct; 3(10):921–6

Isolation of two ATPase inhibitor proteins from mitochondria of rat skeletal muscle. Yamada EW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):947–54

The nature of the reaction of an essential tyrosine residue of bovine heart mitochondrial ATPase with 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan and related compounds. Sutton R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):387–92

Inactivation of beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of adenine nucleotides. de Melo DF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):101–6

Mass spectral identification of the blocked N-terminal tryptic peptide of the ATPase inhibitor from beef heart mitochondria. Dianoux AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):151–6

Quinacrine mustard inactivates the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase with the modification of the beta subunit. Laikind PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11700–4

Regulation of the synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by mitochondrial ATPase. Role of the natural ATPase inhibitor protein. Tuena de Gómez-Puyou MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13680–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered expression of the H+ ATPase in Streptococcus faecalis membranes. Abrams A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):151–7

Overproduction of subunit a of the F0 component of proton-translocating ATPase inhibits growth of Escherichia coli cells. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):300–6

Cross-linking and labeling of the Escherichia coli F1F0-ATP synthase reveal a compact hydrophilic portion of F0 close to an F1 catalytic subunit. Aris JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14599–609

BLOOD

The hydrogen ion-pumping adenosine triphosphatase of platelet dense granule membrane. Differences from F1F0- and phosphoenzyme-type ATPases. Dean GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9569–74

Subcellular localization of cytochrome b and ubiquinone in a tertiary granule of resting human neutrophils and evidence for a proton pump ATPase. Mollinedo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7143–50

GENETICS

F1ATPase of Escherichia coli: a mutation (uncA401) located in the middle of the alpha subunit affects the conformation essential for F1 activity. Kanazawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):258–69

Intracistronic mapping of the defective site and the biochemical properties of beta subunit mutants of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase: correlation of structural domains with functions of the beta subunit. Kanazawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):596–608

Purification of F1-ATPase with impaired catalytic activity from partial revertants of Escherichia coli uncA mutant strains. Senior AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):49–53

Isolation and manipulation of genes coding for energy-transducing enzymes from Neurospora crassa and Escherichia coli. Sebald W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):236–7

Genes for bacterial and mitochondrial ATP synthase. Walker JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):234–5

Clone bank of Nicotiana tabacum chloroplast DNA: mapping of the alpha, beta and epsilon subunits of the ATPase coupling factor, the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase, and the 32-kDal membrane protein. Fluhr R, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2–3):271–80

Overlap and cotranscription of the genes for the beta and epsilon subunits of tobacco chloroplast ATPase. Shinozaki K, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):147–55

Mutations altering aspartyl-61 of the omega subunit (uncE protein) of Escherichia coli H+ -ATPase differ in effect on coupled ATP hydrolysis. Fillingame RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1078–83

Construction and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain with a uncI mutation. Gay NJ. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):820–5

Use of lambda unc transducing bacteriophages in genetic and biochemical characterization of H+-ATPase mutants of Escherichia coli. Mosher ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1078–92

Isolation of the structural genes for the alpha and beta subunits of the mitochondrial ATPase from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Boutry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2840–4

Replacement of serine 373 by phenylalanine in the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase results in loss of steady-state catalysis by the enzyme. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10076–9

A phenylalanine for serine substitution in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase affects dependence of its activity on divalent cations. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10071–5

Nuclear genes coding the yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex. Isolation of ATP2 coding the F1-ATPase beta subunit. Saltzgaber-Muller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11465–70

Independent loci for the structural genes of the yeast mitochondrial alpha and beta ATPase subunits. Vassarotti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2845–9

Biogenesis of an oligomeric membrane protein complex: the proton translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Brusilow WS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:188–95

Synthesis and assembly of subunit 6 of the mitochondrial ATPase in yeast. Marzuki S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:294–305

Insertions of transposable elements in the promoter proximal

region of the gene cluster for Escherichia coli H+-ATPase: 8 base pair repeat generated by insertion of IS1. Kanazawa H, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):179-87
The promoters of the atp operon of Escherichia coli K12. Nielsen J, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(1):64-71
Sequence analysis of mitochondrial DNA in a mouse cell line resistant to chloramphenicol and oligomycin. Slott EF Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1694-702
Intracellular targeting and import of an F1-ATPase beta-subunit-beta-galactosidase hybrid protein into yeast mitochondria. Douglas MG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(13):3983-7
[Primary structure and function of proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli] Kanazawa H. **Seikagaku** 1984 Feb;56(2):81-106 (197 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of monoclonal antibodies in immuno-electron microscopy for the determination of subunit stoichiometry in oligomeric enzymes. There are three alpha-subunits in the F1-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Lünsdorf H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 15;173(1):131-6
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Moradi-Ameli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6167-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrophobic and ionic effects upon the electrophoretic mobilities of the subunits of coupling factor 1 from mitochondria. Feinstein DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):362-71
Large-scale isolation of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Smith R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr; 138(1):156-63
Purification and reconstitution of the proton-pumping ATPase of fungal and plant plasma membranes. Serrano R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):1-8 (47 ref.)
Purification of the proton pumping ATPase from plant plasma membranes. Serrano R.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jun 15;121(2):735-40
Manganese proteins isolated from spinach thylakoid membranes and their role in O2 evolution. I. A 56 kilodalton managnese-containing protein, a probable component of the coupling factor enzyme. Abramowicz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):309-17
Coupling of ATP synthesis and methane formation from methanol and molecular hydrogen in Methanosarcina barkeri. Blaut M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):217-22
Localization of the tight ADP-binding site on the membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor one. Czarnecki JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):19-24
Detection of conformational changes in chloroplast coupling factor 1 by 8-anilino-1-naphthalene-sulphonate fluorescence changes. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):559-67
On the subunit composition of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Scarborough GA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9109-14
[Characteristics of subunit composition of H+-ATPase from the anaerobic bacterium Lactobacillus casei] Tikhonova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1560-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The present state of the chemiosmotic coupling theory. Westerhoff HV, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 1983;18(3-4):129-49 (63 ref.)
Discrimination between the binding sites of modulators of the H+-translocating ATPase activity in rat liver mitochondrial membranes. Partis MD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Aug 1;232(2):610-5
Effects of deuterium on the kinetics of beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Urbauer JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Jun;231(2):498-502
Properties of F1-ATPase from the uncD412 mutant of Escherichia coli. Wise JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1; 215(2):343-50
Interaction of the aminoglycoside antibiotic dihydrostreptomycin with the H+-ATPase of mitochondria. Guerrieri F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2505-10
Detection of ATP-dependent conformational change in the F1 portion and beta subunit of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase using 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonate. Hirano M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1652-6
Comparison of F1's of oxidative phosphorylation from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium and demonstration of interchangeability of their subunits. Hsu SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):988-93
Aurovertin binding sites on beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Study with [14C]aurovertin D of the binding stoichiometry and of the interaction between aurovertin and the natural ATPase inhibitor for binding to F1. Issartel JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3492-7
Proton-translocating adenosinetriphosphatase in rough and smooth microsomes from rat liver. Rees-Jones R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2236-40
Circular dichroism and nucleotide and phosphate-induced conformational changes of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase. Roux B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):534-7
Spontaneous reactivation of covalently labeled proton adenosinetriphosphatase. Soong KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):136-41
The proton adenosinetriphosphatase complex of rat liver mitochondria. Temperature-dependent dissociation-reassociation of the F1-ATPase subunits. Williams N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):780-5
Defective proton ATPase of uncA mutants of Escherichia coli. 5'-Adenylyl imidodiphosphate binding and ATP hydrolysis. Wise JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27; 23(7):1426-32
Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetics on proton translocating ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Agarwal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 30; 764(3):316-23
Methanol-induced release of tightly bound adenine nucleotides from thylakoid-associated CF1. Anthon GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31;766(2):354-62
Tautomerism of 2-azidoadenine nucleotides. Effects on enzyme kinetics and photoaffinity labeling. Czarnecki JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):41-51
The proton conducting F0-part of bacterial ATP synthases. Hoppe J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 9; 768(1):1-27 (141 ref.)
ATP-dependent spectral response of oxonol VI in an ATP-Pi exchange complex. Kiehl R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Aug 31;766(2):375-85
Plasma membrane ATPase of fungi and plants as a novel type of proton pump. Serrano R. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984; 23:87-126 (173 ref.)
A purified precursor polypeptide requires a cytosolic protein fraction for import into mitochondria. Ohta S, et al.
EMBO J 1984 Mar;3(3):651-7
Kinetic effects of chemical and physical uncoupling on the energy-transducing ATPase from spinach chloroplasts. Sherman PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15; 136(3):539-43
Activation of ATPase of spinach coupling factor 1. Release of tightly bound ADP from the soluble enzyme. Sherman PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):367-71
Lack of ability of trypsin-treated mitochondrial F1-ATPase to bind the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP). Hundal T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):5-10
Some properties of membrane-bound, solubilized and reconstituted into liposomes H+-ATPase of vacuoles of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Lichko LP, et al.
FEBS Lett 1984 Sep 3;174(2):233-7
Evidence for solvent-induced conformational changes of the soluble Dunaliella chloroplast coupling factor 1 (CF1). Selman-Reimer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11; 171(2):262-6
Amplification of the Streptococcus faecalis proton-translocating ATPase by a decrease in cytoplasmic pH. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1157-60
Binding properties of an intrinsic ATPase inhibitor and occurrence in yeast mitochondria of a protein factor which stabilizes and facilitates the binding of the inhibitor to F1F0-ATPase. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):715-20
Inorganic phosphate-dependent ADP binding on the chloroplast coupling factor and its participation in ATP synthesis. Komatsu-Takaki M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1095-100
Proton translocating ATPase in lysosomal membrane ghosts. Evidence that alkaline Mg2+-ATPase acts as a proton pump. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):995-1007
Identification of the essential tyrosine residue in the beta subunit of bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase that is modified by 7-chloro-4-nitro[14C]benzofurazan. Andrews WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8219-25
Stoichiometry of mitochondrial H+ translocation coupled to succinate oxidation at level flow. Costa LE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4802-11
Metal dependence and thermodynamic characteristics of the beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Dorgan LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2816-21
Response of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of the soluble latent F1 enzyme from beef heart mitochondria to changes in Mg2+ and H+ concentrations. Feinstein DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4230-6
Regulation of the synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by mitochondrial ATPase. Role of Mg2+. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13673-9
Proton-translocating ATPase and lysosomal cystine transport. Jonas AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11727-30
On the functional role of coupling factor B in the mitochondrial H+ -ATPase. Kantham BC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10627-32
Role of the gamma subunit of chloroplast coupling factor 1 in the light-dependent activation of photophosphorylation and ATPase activity by dithiothreitol. Ketcham SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7286-93
Voltage-driven ATP synthesis by beef heart mitochondrial F0F1-ATPase. Knox BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4757-63
Proton ATPase of rat liver mitochondria. Preparation and visualization of a functional complex using the novel zwitterionic detergent 3-[(3-cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio]-1-propanesulfo
McEnery MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4642-51
Role of a disulfide bond in the gamma subunit in activation of the ATPase of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Nalin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7275-80
Assessment of the rate of bound substrate interconversion and of ATP acceleration of product release during catalysis by mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. O'Neal CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5761-7
Specific binding of coupling factor 1 lacking the delta and epsilon subunits to thylakoids. Patrie WJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11121-8
Electrogenic H+ translocation by the plasma membrane ATPase of Neurospora. Studies on plasma membrane vesicles and reconstituted enzyme. Perlin DS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7884-92
Energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Properties of proton-translocating mitochondrial transhydrogenase from beef heart purified by fast protein liquid chromatography. Persson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8626-32
Inhibition of clathrin-coated vesicle acidification by duramycin. Stone DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):2701-3
Modulation by ADP and Mg2+ of the inactivation of the F1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium, PS3, with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Yoshida M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14407-12
Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the precursor to beta subunit of mitochondrial F1-ATPase: a physiological mistake? Steinberg RA. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2174-8
An electrogenic proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase from bovine kidney medulla. Gluck S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1704-10
Structure and function of proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase (F0F1): biochemical and molecular biological approaches. Futai M, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Sep;47(3):285-312 (257 ref.)
Partial deglycosylation of chloroplast coupling factor 1 (CF1) prevents the reconstitution of photophosphorylation. Maione TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3733-6
Evidence for the involvement of coupling factor B in the H+ channel of the mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Sanadi DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1371-4
Clathrin-coated vesicles from rat liver: enzymatic profile and characterization of ATP-dependent proton transport. Van Dyke RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3108-12
[Properties, structure and function of chloroplast coupling factor (CF1)] Masłowski P, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1983; 29(2):111-23 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Reconstruction of highly purified proton-translocating pyrophosphatase from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The DCCD-reactive aspartyl-residue of subunit C from the Escherichia coli ATP-synthase is important for the conformation of F0. Friedl P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Apr 30;120(2):527-33
Effects of Cd2+ on ATP-driven membrane potential in beef heart mitochondrial H+-ATPase: a study using the voltage-sensitive probe oxonol VI. Pringle MJ, et al.
Membr Biochem 1984;5(3):225-41
Recent developments on structural and functional aspects of the F1 sector of H+-linked ATPases. Vignais PV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):33-71 (467 ref.)

H-Y ANTIGEN

[Significance of H-Y antigen in Y-linked gene and sex differentiation] Ono S.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug; 35(8):1133-42 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Seminoma in a 46,XX true hermaphrodite with positive H-Y antigen. A case report. Nichter LS. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1; 53(5):1181-4
On the secretion of H-Y antigen. Brunner M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):615-9
Agonadism with positive H-Y antigen. Kinoshita K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):61-4
Increase of lymphocytic H-Y antigen in female 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Amice V, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):273-4
Detection of H-Y in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Farber CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):278-9
Comments on the paper by M.T.Zenzes and T.E.Reed: variability in the amount of serologically detectable H-Y antigen. Mayerová A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2-3):110-4
H-Y antigen and karyotypic analysis in patients with abnormal sexual differentiation and development. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug;20(8):593-7
Absence of H-Y antigen in a case of sporadic pure gonadal dysgenesis. Boucekkine C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984

Jun;7(3):225–30
Oocyte production in a Turner syndrome patient with serologically detectable male antigen. Haseltine FP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):19–24
A radiobinding assay for human H–Y antigen using monoclonal antibodies. Nagamine C, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):13–7
[Attempt at determining fetal sex by the simultaneous study of the HY antigen and testosterone in the amniotic fluid] Guichard A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

H–Y antigen in human X–autosome translocations. Mayerova A, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(2):119–31
Many genes, many clinical features. Brewerton DA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 145–8
H–Y antigen negativity associated with a normal male phenotype. Teyssier JR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Dec; 11(3):253–8
Protein A radio–assay of H–Y antigen on human leukocytes using mouse and rat antisera and monoclonal antibodies. Savikurki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):190–4
Variability in serologically detected male antigen titer and some resulting problems: a critical review. Zenzes MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):103–9 (90 ref.)
Genetic effects on quantitative variation in serologically detected H–Y antigen. Shapiro M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):197–210
The genetics of the H–Y antigen system and its role in sex determination. Meck JM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer; 27(4):560–84
Genetic control and effector cells in host–versus–graft responses to H–Y antigen in mice. Pole D, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):546–51
Male–restricted expression of H–Y antigen on preimplantation mouse embryos. Shelton JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):7–8
Expression of H–Y antigen by female mice carrying Sxr. Simpson E, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):17–21
HY antigen: genetic control and role in testicular differentiation. Golimbu M. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):115–21
[Role of the H–Y antigen in gonadal differentiation: contradictory data] Teyssier JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems in genetics. The H–Y antigen: its role in sexual differentiation] Diricq–Pierquin G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Dec 15;38(24):937–50 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H–Y antigen entrance into the immune system: relationship between lymphokine release, proliferation, cytotoxicity and delayed hypersensitivity. Giovarelli M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):184–9
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte nonresponsiveness to the male antigen H–Y in the H–2Db mutants bm13 and bm14. Complementation of the response in F1 crosses with the I–Ab mutant bm12 nonresponder and failure of B6 or Db mutant mice tolerant of each other to respond to allogeneic male cells. De Waal LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1537–46
Antigen and MHC restriction specificity of two types of cloned male–specific T cell lines. Tomonari K. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1641–5
Review lecture. Immunology of H–Y antigen and its role in sex determination. Simpson E. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):31–46 (67 ref.)
Current data on the immune response to the male–specific antigen H–Y. Müllbacher A. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(4):323–7 (22 ref.)
Expression of cell–defined H–Y antigen on mouse epidermal cells. Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):22–8
H–Y antibodies recognize the H–Y transplantation antigen. Wachtel GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):8–13
Tolerance and the H–Y antigen: Requirement for male T cells, but not B cells, to induce tolerance in neonatal female mice. Weissman IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):3–6

METABOLISM

Gonad–specific uptake of H–Y antigen in the chicken. Nakamura D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):11–7

HABILITATION see **REHABILITATION**

HABIT DISTURBANCES see **HABITS**

HABITS

Sunscreen use and sun exposure. Trends in a white population. Johnson EY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 120(6):727–31
Correction of habitual limp. Zaricznyj B. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):153–5
Physicians' practices in counseling patients about health habits. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar;22(3):240–6
[Oral hygiene habits, dental care and subjective chewing capacity in socioeconomically different population classes in Switzerland] Imperiali D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Jul;94(7):612–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health and hygiene habits in oral care and tooth loss in the adult population of Finland] Honkala E, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):88–90 **(Rus)**
[Transcultural comparison of habits and attitudes associated with alcohol consumption in 2 rural zones of Honduras and Mexico] Natera G, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):116–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY)

Electrodermal activity during aversive stimulation: sex differences in smokers and non–smokers. Knott VJ. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(2):195–9
Male sexual arousal with repeated exposure to erotic stimuli. Julien E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):211–22
Effect of visual experience on the habituation of orienting behavior. Midgley GC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 97(4):624–38
The orienting response in schizophrenia: proposed resolution of a controversy. Levinson DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):489–507
Stimulus information and habituation of the visual event related potential and the skin conductance reaction under task–relevance conditions. Woestenburg JC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 May–Jun;16(3–4):225–40
Treatment of an obsessional patient using habituation to autotaped ruminations. Salkovskis PM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):311–3
Discrete telencephal' lesions accelerate the habituation rate of behavioral arousal responses in Siamese fighting fish (Betta splendens). Marino–Neto J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct;16(3):271–8
Transfer of habituation between stimulation sites of the siphon withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Goldberg JI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):749–55
Habituation of human limbic neuronal response to sensory stimulation. Wilson CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr; 84(1):74–97
Stimulus preference and its effect on visual habituation and dishabituation in four–month–old infants. Shoemaker GE, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 Feb;109(1ST Half):3–18
A comparative investigation of ERP components and the SCR in a habituation and dishabituation paradigm. Elton M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;22(1–2):55–62
Short– and long–term stability of habituation rate and looking time in four–month–old infants. Ritz EG, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Jun;144(2d Half):285–6
Cholinergic and monoaminergic substrates of startle habituation. Hughes RN. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28; 34(22):2101–5
Alterations of the orienting response extinction in night terrors. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):361–76
Beta–endorphin like immunoreactivity of brain, pituitary gland and plasma of rats submitted to postnatal protein malnutrition: effect of behavioral training. Perry ML, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–20
Locus of habituation in the human newborn. Slater A, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(5):593–8
Habituation to individual odors occurs following brief, widely–spaced presentations. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):511–4
Disruption and habituation of stable fixed–interval behavior in younger and older monkeys. Harrison DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):341–4
Habituation and dishabituation of the orienting reaction to between and within trial changes in pitch and loudness. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar; 21(2):219–27
[Habituation of electrodermal orienting reaction in the diagnosis and early detection of Huntington chorea] Leonard JP, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(3):447–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychobiological study of habituation to stress—observation of behavioral and neurochemical changes] Nomura S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1982 Jul;2(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal alcohol use and neonatal habituation assessed with the Brazelton scale. Streissguth AP, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1109–18 (52 ref.)
Habituation failure of skin conductance response after intraventricular administration of 6–hydroxydopamine in cats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):344–5
Cholecystokinin accelerates the rate of habituation to a novel environment. Crawley JN. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):23–7
The effects of clonidine, prazosin, and propranolol on short–term and long–term habituation of the acoustic startle response in rats. Leaton RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):935–42
[Modulation of the process of habituation by single–component solutions of agonists of opiate mu–, delta–, kappa– and sigma–receptors] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evoked potential correlates of information processing and habituation in depressive illness. Plooij–van Gorsel E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:609–16
Habituation of the event–related potential in elderly and young subjects. Walrath LC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:391–7
Habituation of the acoustic startle response in rats after lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation or in the inferior colliculus. Jordan WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct;97(5):710–24
Habituation and sensitization of components of the human eyeblink reflex. Sanes JN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 97(5):833–6
Bilateral skin conductance activity, clinical symptoms and CSF monoamine metabolite levels in unmedicated schizophrenics, differing in rate of habituation. Bartfai A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 May;18(3):201–18
Single trial ERP estimation in the frequency domain using orthogonal polynomial trend analysis (OPTA): estimation of individual habituation. Woestenburg JC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep–Nov;17(2–3):173–91
Different role of opiate mu–, delta–, kappa– and sigma–receptors in modification of habituation of orthodromic evoked potential in the turtle's visual cortex. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):257–73
Benzodiazepine effect on information processing in generalized anxiety disorder. Lapierre YD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):88–93
Some aspects of a study of habituation in visceral systems. Musyashchikova SS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):326–33
The possible role of opiates in habituation of responses recorded in the reticular formation of the frog, to peripheral stimulation. Boxer MI. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):61–5
Retention of orienting reaction habituation in patients with epileptogenic cerebral tumors. Rogozea R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;19(1):16–22
Biochemical indices of reactivity and habituation in rats with hippocampal lesions. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):793–7
Pure tone habituation gradients based on responsiveness to electrical stimuli. Rudell AP. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov; 31(5):663–71
Habituation of aggression in mice: pharmacological evidence of catecholaminergic and serotonergic mediation. Winslow JT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):286–91
Stimulus omission and the orienting response. Barry RJ. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep;21(5):535–40
Short–term habituation and dishabituation of the mismatch negativity of the ERP. Sams M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jul;21(4):434–41
Electrodermal habituation speed and visual monitoring performance. Vossel G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jan; 21(1):97–100
[Habituation to somatic and visceral stimulation in the cerebral cortex] Ryzhova IV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 May–Jun;(3):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible mechanisms of habituation of dendritic potentials of the association cortex in the cat] Koreli AG. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synchronous fluctuations in the amplitude of unitary EPSP's in identified Helix neurons during habituation] Logunov DB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):575–7 **(Rus)**
[Interaction of various types of opiate receptors of cortical neurons in the turtle during activation by specific agonists] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr; 34(2):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Independence of the process of habituation from protein synthesis in the mollusk neuron] Tsitolovskii LE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HABRONEMIASIS

Apparent case of equine cutaneous habronemiasis. Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 7;115(1):14–5

HAEMAMOEBA see **PLASMODIUM**

HAEMOBARTONELLOSIS see **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

HAEMONCHIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

HAEMONCHUS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA**

HAEMOPHILUS

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid, polar lipid and wall amino acid composition of Gardnerella vaginalis. O'Donnell AG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):68–71

Determination of bound cellular fatty acids in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus by gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8; 308:282–8

Characterization of Gardnerella vaginalis by gas chromatography. Cságnó PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:19–22

CLASSIFICATION

Serological characterization of 8 Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae strains and proposal of a new serotype: serotype 8. Nielsen R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984; 25(1):96–106

Rapid species identification and biotyping of respiratory isolates of Haemophilus spp. Matthews JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):472–5

Identification and serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae by coagglutination test. Mittal KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1351–4

Current taxonomic status of Gardnerella vaginalis. Greenwood JR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:11–4

Serotyping of haemophilus pleuropneumonia isolates using ring precipitate tests. Hunter D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):158

[Serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae strains] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul; 37(4):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taxonomic significance of the fatty acid composition of bacteria of the genera Bordetella and Haemophilus] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus isolates: a Minnesota experience and literature review. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):311–8

Susceptibility of Gardnerella vaginalis to cephradine. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep; 24(3):418–9

Antimicrobial susceptibility of 51 strains of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Gilbride KA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):47–50

Antibiotic resistance amongst various types of Haemophilus species. Mehtar S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Dec; 12(6):565–70

Homogeneity of transferable tetracycline–resistance determinants in Haemophilus species. Marshall B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1028–9

Drug susceptibility of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae strains isolated from pigs. Inoue A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):175–80

Comparative antimicrobial activity of metronidazole and the hydroxy metabolite against Gardnerella vaginalis. Ralph ED. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:115–20

[Comparative activity of tetracycline, doxycycline and minocycline against Haemophilus] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antigenic heterogeneity of immunoglobulin A1 proteases from encapsulated and non–encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae. Kilian M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):126–32

Examination of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae for immunoglobulin A protease activity. Mulks MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):276–7

[Prevalence of beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus in pediatric infections] Ledermann W, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;54(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic relatedness of Haemophilus somnus to select genera of bacteria. Gonzales HF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 44(9):1793–5

The nucleotide sequence of the HhaII restriction and modification genes from Haemophilus haemolyticus. Schoner B, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):227–36

Heterospecific transformation in the genus Haemophilus. Albritton WL, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):358–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Responses of equine neutrophils to contagious equine metritis organism and its lipopolysaccharides. Bertram TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1099–104

Isolation of Haemophilus somnus antigens and their use as vaccines for prevention of bovine thromboembolic meningoencephalitis. Stephens LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):234–9

Haemophilus somnus: a comparison among three serological tests and a serological survey in beef and dairy cattle. Sanfaçon D, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):304–8

Detection of type–specific antigens in the lungs of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae–infected pigs by coagglutination test. Mittal KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1355–7

Serologic and immunologic studies on three types of hemagglutinin of Haemophilus paragallinarum serotype 1 organisms. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):783–92

Immunologic properties of variants dissociated from serotype 1 Haemophilus paragallinarum strains. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):49–56

Hemagglutinin of Haemophilus paragallinarum serotype 1 organisms. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):21–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemophilus species in the pharynx. Comparison of sampling sites. Schwartz RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 110(10):676–8

A study of the susceptibility of three species of primate to vaginal colonization with Gardnerella vaginalis. Johnson AP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):389–96

Vaginal discharge [letter] Blackwell AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):69

Evaluation of a selective medium for isolation of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Gilbride KA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):445–50

Haemophilus organisms: urinary tract pathogens in children? Burns TR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jun; 2(3):251–3

Relative proportions of Haemophilus species in the throat of healthy children and adults. Kuklinska D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):249–52

Upper urinary tract infection with Gardnerella vaginalis in a woman [letter] Loulergue J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):270

A modified method for differentiation of Haemophilus influenzae from Haemophilus parainfluenzae [letter] Santanam P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):150–1

Porcine Haemophilus pleuropneumonia: microbiologic and pathologic findings. Didier PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):716–9

Chronic suppurative orchiepididymitis associated with Haemophilus somnus in a calf. Metz AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1507–8

Development of a test system for rapid differentiation of Neisseria and Haemophilus spp. Eriquez LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1032–9

Identification of Gardnerella (Haemophilus) vaginalis. Piot P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):19–24

Semiquantitative culture of Gardnerella vaginalis in laboratory determination of nonspecific vaginitis. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):344–7

Selective differential human blood bilayer media for isolation of Gardnerella (Haemophilus) vaginalis. Totten PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):141–7

Isolation of Gardnerella vaginalis from women attending gynaecological clinics and general practice surgeries [letter] Dyas A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):839–40

Isolation of Gardnerella vaginalis from routine genito–urinary tract specimens. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Mar;8(2):157–62

Bacteriuria due to Ureaplasma urealyticum and Gardnerella vaginalis in women with preeclampsia. Savige JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):605

Isolation and identification of Gardnerella vaginalis. Piot P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:15–8

Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobic bacteria in the etiology of bacterial (nonspecific) vaginosis. Spiegel CA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:41–6

Isolation of Haemophilus species from the genital tract. Messing M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;10(2):56–61

Hemophilus somnus in the reproductive tracts of slaughtered cows: location and frequency of isolations and lesions. Miller RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):515–21

Incubation times for primary isolation of the contagious equine metritis organism. Ward J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 24;114(12):298

[First experience with the diagnosis of Gardnerella vaginalis] Wolfová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jan;33(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gardnerella vaginalis. Frequency of its isolation from women complaining of leukorrhea] Lefèvre JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic bacteria and Gardnerella in nonspecific vaginal fluor (vaginosis)] Pavić N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984; 24(1):1–23 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of infective endocarditis caused by Haemophilus aphrophilus and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: case reports and microbiological studies] Shigeoka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of bacteria of the genus Haemophilus in the nasopharynx and their susceptibility to antibiotics] Vujošević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun; 111(6):753–60 **(Sec)**

METABOLISM

Determination of acids in whole lipopolysaccharide and in free lipid A from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:19–29

The acid end–products of glucose metabolism of oral and other haemophili. Tuyau JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1787–93

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenicity of Haemophilus somnus in various laboratory animal species. Dewey KJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):27–9

Pathogenicity of Gardnerella vaginalis (Haemophilus vaginalis). Gardner HL. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 40:37–40

Pathogenicity of Australian isolates of Haemophilus paragallinarum and Haemophilus avium in chickens. Reid GG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):77–82

The effects of intra–amniotic inoculation of Hemophilus somnus on the bovine fetus and dam. Miller RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):574–83

Effects of Hemophilus somnus on the pregnant bovine reproductive tract and conceptus following cervical infusion. Miller RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):584–9

[Adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis, Escherichia coli and Corynebacterium vaginale to vaginal epithelial cells of healthy women and patients with chronic inflammation of the adnexa] Mikuliková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adhesion of haemophilus to buccal epithelial cells. Preliminary study] Wójcik E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(2):115–24 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Environmental survival of Haemophilus somnus and influence of secretions and excretions. Dewey KJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):23–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic features, structure, and adherence to bovine turbinate cells of three haemophilus somnus variants. Ward GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):336–8

Fimbriation of Haemophilus species isolated from the respiratory tract of adults. Apicella MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):40–3

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI

ANALYSIS

Characterization of cell proteins of Haemophilus ducreyi by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Odumeru JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):710–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmid–mediated tetracycline resistance in Haemophilus ducreyi. Albritton WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):187–90

Susceptibility of 40 Haemophilus ducreyi strains to 34 antimicrobial products. Slootmans L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):564–7

GENETICS

Common beta–lactamase–specifying plasmid in Haemophilus ducreyi and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Anderson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):296–7

Origin and direction of in vitro replication of Haemophilus ducreyi and Neisseria gonorrhoeae ampicillin resistance plasmids. McNicol PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):393–5

Characterization of ampicillin resistance plasmids of Haemophilus ducreyi and Neisseria gonorrhoeae with regard to location of origin of transfer and mobilization by a conjugative plasmid of Haemophilus ducreyi. McNicol PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):437–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sheffield medium for cultivation of Haemophilus ducreyi. Hafiz S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):196–8

Characteristics of Haemophilus ducreyi in culture. Sturm AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):672–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with all strains of Haemophilus ducreyi. Hansen EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):196–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolating Haemophilus ducreyi [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15; 2(8355):909–10

Haemophilus ducreyi and genital ulcers [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1302–3

Sheffield isolates are Haemophilus ducreyi [letter] Kinghorn GR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1079

Epidemiology of chancroid and Haemophilus ducreyi in Nairobi, Kenya. Plummer FA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3; 2(8362):1293–5

Comparison of media for the primary isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi. Nsanze H, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;11(1):6–9

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence factors of Haemophilus ducreyi. Odumeru JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):607–11

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Fulminant neonatal septicemia due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Nakamura KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):388–9

Acute epiglottitis in adults [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):199–200

Buccal cellulitis. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):381–2

Acute Hemophilus parainfluenzae epiglottitis in an adult. Schultes A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May;75(6):207–11

[Suppurative Haemophilus influenzae pericarditis in adults (letter)] Jacqueme P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28; 13(3):167–8 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[H. influenzae and Str. pneumoniae meningoencephalitis: rapid diagnosis using co-agglutination in cerebrospinal fluid] Guiscafré H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

'Non-specific' vaginitis: a non-entity. Gardner HL. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:7–10

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilus aphrophilus osteomyelitis. Ho JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):159–61

Empyema due to beta-lactamase-producing H. influenzae type b complicating severe laryngo-pharyngitis and cervical cellulitis. Allen RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):377–9

Invasive aspergillosis following post-influenzal pneumonia. Horn CR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Oct;77(4):407–10

Haemophilus influenzae corneal ulcer in a therapeutic contact lens wearer. Armstrong JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;68(3):188–91

Orbital abscess secondary to ethmoidal sinusitis. NaPier BL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Oct;62(10):49, 52–4, 56

Effect of bacterial secondary infection in an animal model of trachoma. Taylor HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):614–6

Subhyaloid hemorrhage in Haemophilus meningitis. Case report. Campbell DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul; 61(1):178–9

Gardnerella vaginalis bacteremia: a review of thirty cases. Reimer LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):170–2

Liver abscess caused by Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec; 59(698):788–9

[Polyarthritis and exanthema in Gardnerella vaginalis vulvovaginitis (letter)] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28;82(16):738 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of serotype, biotype, and beta-lactamase production of respiratory isolates of Hemophilus influenzae. Brabender W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):85–8

Hemophilus influenzae as a cause of urinary tract infections in men. Gabre-Kidan T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1623–7

Biliary tract infections caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Pallarés R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 2(5):469–72

Comparative laboratory evaluation of three antigen detection methods for diagnosis of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Marcon MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 19(3):333–7

Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis. The current opinion. Brown D Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):300–6

Clinical and therapeutic aspects of Haemophilus influenzae pericarditis in pediatric patients. Fyfe DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):415–22

Acute epiglottitis [letter] McIntyre D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):53

Bacteremia in ambulatory children. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3 Suppl):S5–8

Buccal cellulitis [letter] Shah B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):188

The clinical signs and symptoms of Gardnerella-associated vaginosis. Fleury FJ. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 40:71–2

Diagnosis and therapy of nonspecific vaginitis. Correlation between KOH-test, clue cells and microbiology. Petersen EE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:97–9

[Hemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis on a prosthetic aortic valve] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1; 105(11):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Haemophilus influenzae arthritis in an adult presenting as pseudothrombophebitis (letter)] Alés JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):830 **(Spa)**

[Purulent pericarditis in childhood] Caballero E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pressler T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):541–7

Gardnerella infection [letter] Novik L. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):55

The effect of augmentin on sputum beta-lactamase activity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Penketh AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):188–9

Haemophilus influenzae type b resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol [letter] Catry MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1471

Haemophilus influenzae infections. The impact of resistance on the use of aminopenicillins and other antimicrobials in outpatient therapy. Marks MI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):535–41

A comparison of cefaclor and tetracycline in the treatment of bacterial bronchitis. Hurst DJ. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(2):163–9

Acute otitis media secondary to ampicillin-resistant H. influenzae. Schwartz RH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Mar;63(3):161–6

Ceftazidime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infection. Peirce TH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:21–5

Experimental pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae: observations on pathogenesis and treatment. Esposito AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):728–34

Efficacy of topical antibiotic therapy in acute conjunctivitis in children. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):623–6

Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis in childhood: a comparative study of amoxicillin and cefaclor. Wald ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):297–302

Leads from the MMWR. Ampicillin and chloramphenicol resistance in systemic Hemophilus influenzae disease. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;251(7):884–5

Single dose versus seven day metronidazole in Gardnerella vaginalis associated non-specific vaginitis [letter] Alawattegama AB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1355

Metronidazole in treatment of anaerobic vaginosis [letter] Blackwell AL. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):106

Hemophilus influenza endocarditis: successful treatment with ampicillin and early valve replacement. Danford DA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Apr;69(4):88–91

An evaluation of single-dose metronidazole treatment for Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis. Purdon A Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):271–4

A clinical study of moxalactam in the treatment of infections due to gram-negative bacilli. DeMaria A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):83–97

Treatment of the Gardnerella vaginalis syndrome with a single 2 gram oral dosage of metronidazole. Balsdon MJ. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:101–2

A dose-duration study of metronidazole for the treatment of nonspecific vaginosis. Eschenbach DA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:73–80

Influence of metronidazole treatment on the vaginal microbiological flora. Fredricsson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:91–4

Comparison of two different regimens of metronidazole in the treatment of non-specific vaginitis. Hagström B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:95–6

Nonspecific vaginitis in an outpatient clinic. Comparison of three dosage regimens of metronidazole. Høvik P. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:107–10

Treatment of non-specific vaginitis with metronidazole. Jerve F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:111–3

Treatment of non-specific vaginitis with a single dose of tinidazole. van der Meijden WI. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:85–9

Epiglottitis due to ampicillin-tolerant Haemophilus influenzae type b. Westerman EL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):386–7

Does the use of chloramphenicol in animals jeopardise the treatment of human infections? Lacey RW. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):6–8

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and prevention of recurrent infection after Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia. Liston TE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Apr;23(4):215–9

Post-operative wound infection with Gardnerella vaginalis. Sturm AW, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):264–6

Haemophilus influenzae septic thrombophlebitis following use of a 'scalp-vein' needle. Ahonkhai VI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):196–8

Pathogenicity of Gardnerella vaginalis (Haemophilus vaginalis). Gardner HL. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 40:37–40

[Etiology of acute and chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Vishniakova LA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in the etiology of acute pneumonias in the elderly] Zubkov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia of biliary origin (letter)] Arnau JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):367–8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of coagglutination, latex agglutination, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Drow DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):317–22

Further studies of the role of noncapsular antibody in protection against experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia. Shenep JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):257–63

Pulmonary clearance of encapsulated and unencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae strains. Toews GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):437–42

Development of respiratory mucosal tolerance during Haemophilus influenzae type B infection in infancy. Rosales SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1517–21

Histocompatibility leukocyte antigen and erythrocyte MNSs specificities in patients with meningitis or epiglottitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):373–7

METABOLISM

Amine content of vaginal fluid from patients with trichomoniasis and gardnerella associated non-specific vaginitis. Sanderson BE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Oct; 59(5):302–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic susceptibility pattern and capsular types of Haemophilus influenzae recovered from clinical specimens in northern Norway. Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):383–7

Hemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Philip AG. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):508

Acute epiglottitis in adults. Khilanani U, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):65–70

Haemophilus influenzae in genitourinary tract infections. Hall GD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;1(1):65–70

Adult vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae. Holzgang J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):261–2

Upper urinary tract infection with Gardnerella vaginalis in a woman [letter] Loulergue J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):270

Gardnerella-associated vaginitis and anaerobic bacteria. Fredricsson B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(5):236–41

Role of adherence in the pathogenesis of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection in infant rats. Kaplan SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):612–7

Occurrence of Haemophilus influenzae strains in children with respiratory tract infections. Gutkowska J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Dec;6(3):279–83

Ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae type B infections in hospitalized pediatric patients. Meyrovitch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):519–21

Primary peritonitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b in a previously healthy child. Chang MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):725–6

Comparison of outer membrane protein subtypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b isolates from healthy children in the general population and from diseased patients. Hampton CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):596–600

Pneumonia and bacteremia associated with Haemophilus influenzae serotype d. Holmes RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):730–2

Outer membrane protein subtypes and biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b: relation between strains isolated in 1934–1954 and 1977–1980. Barenkamp SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1127

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae are unencapsulated both in vivo and in vitro. Gyorkey F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):518–22

Failure to demonstrate special virulence of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae biotype 4 in neonatal sepsis [letter] Kleiman MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):615

Haemophilus influenzae b bacteremia and meningitis in infant rabbits after intranasal inoculation. San Joaquin VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):939–46

A chemotyping scheme for clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Tebbutt GM. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 17(3):335–45

Aspects of the pathogenicity of some oral and other haemophili. Tuyau JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 16(4):467–75

Invasive infections caused by multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Campos Marqués J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):162–3

Haemophilus influenzae associated with acute respiratory illnesses in young children. Thong ML, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:35–8

Incidence and antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae in clinical specimens. Speciale AM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):251–4

Necrotizing cellulitis associated with Haemophilus influenzae. Case report. Elrod JA, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Oct;80(10):630–1, 634

Hemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia in children [letter] Jayabose S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb;84(2):63

Nosocomial Hemophilus pneumonia in patients with severe trauma. Miller EH Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 159(2):153–6

[Role of Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobes. Etiology of nonspecific colpitis] Hammann R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984

Mar 15;102(10):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenic significance of various biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae for infections of the respiratory organs] Bartmann K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Nov;37(11):1174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevalence of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus in pediatric infections] Ledermann W, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun;54(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Life-threatening soft-tissue infections of the neck. Beck HJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):354–62

OCCURRENCE

Systemic Haemophilus influenzae infection in Finland. Peltola H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May;23(5):275–80
Haemophilus organisms: urinary tract pathogens in children? Burns TR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jun; 2(3):251–3
Incidence, predisposing factors and manifestations of invasive Haemophilus influenzae infections in adults. Trollfors B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):180–4
Distribution and relationship to serotype of Haemophilus influenzae biotypes isolated from upper respiratory tracts of children and adults in Papua New Guinea. Gratten M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):526–8
The pathogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae. Turk DC. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):1–16
Epidemiology of Haemophilus influenzae type B disease among Navajo Indians. Coulehan JL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):404–9

PATHOLOGY

'Sudden-onset' murmur in an 18-year-old. Latham R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):94F, 94H

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae pneumonitis [letter] Lipson C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):157–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trimethoprim and rifampin in combination for chemoprophylaxis of household contacts of patients with invasive infections due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Daum RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov; 24(5):658–62
Prevention of Hemophilus influenzae type b disease. Band JD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2381–6
Does rifampin prophylaxis prevent disease caused by Hemophilus influenzae type b? [editorial] Murphy TV, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2408–9
Can Hemophilus infections be prevented? [editorial] Denny FW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1595–6
Prevention of Hemophilus influenzae type b bacteremic infections with the capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Peltola H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1561–6
Neonatal passive immunization by maternal vaccination. Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):105–9
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Revision of recommendation for use of rifampin prophylaxis of contacts of patients with Haemophilus influenzae infection. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):301–2
Rifampin alone and in combination with trimethoprim in chemoprophylaxis for infections due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Glode MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;5 Suppl 3:S549–55

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in the adult. Radiographic appearance with clinical correlation. Pearlberg J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):23–6

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis in an adult. Kiefaber RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul; 108(1):168–9
Adult epiglottitis. Mustoe T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):393–9
Purulent pericarditis [letter] Bennett EV Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):641–2
Acute osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in children. A simple approach to treatment. Learmonth ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):117–20

VETERINARY

Serological characterization of 8 Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae strains and proposal of a new serotype: serotype 8. Nielsen R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984; 25(1):96–106
Responses of equine neutrophils to contagious equine metritis organism and its lipopolysaccharides. Bertram TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1099–104
A 2-mercaptoethanol tube agglutination test for diagnosis of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection in pigs. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):715–9
Comparison of uterine protein content and distribution of bacteria in the reproductive tract of mares after intrauterine inoculation of Haemophilus equigenitalis or Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1109–13
Serological and bacteriological survey of three horse studs for contagious equine metritis. Dolan M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan;61(1):17–9
Haemophilus parasuis septicaemia in pigs. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):187
Epidemiological study of an outbreak of infectious coryza on a poultry farm in Iraq. Rashid RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):235–7
The pathogenicity of Haemophilus somnus in various laboratory animal species. Dewey KJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):27–9
Environmental survival of Haemophilus somnus and influence of secretions and excretions. Dewey KJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):23–6
Evaluation of a selective medium for isolation of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Gilbride KA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):445–50
Haemophilus somnus: a comparison among three serological tests and a serological survey in beef and dairy cattle. Sanfaçon D, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):304–8
Epidemiology of Haemophilus somnus infection in dairy cattle in Quebec. Sanfaçon D, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):456–9
Chronic suppurative orchiepididymitis associated with Haemophilus somnus in a calf. Metz AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1507–8
Identification and serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae by coagglutination test. Mittal KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1351–4
Detection of type-specific antigens in the lungs of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae-infected pigs by coagglutination test. Mittal KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1355–7
Clinicopathologic study of six cases of meningitis and meningoencephalitis in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Solleveld HA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):86–90
Posterior paralysis in pigs due to Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection. Kaige N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):251–4
The effects of intra-amniotic inoculation of Hemophilus somnus on the bovine fetus and dam. Miller RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):574–83
Effects of Hemophilus somnus on the pregnant bovine reproductive tract and conceptus following cervical infusion. Miller RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):584–9
Hemophilus somnus in the reproductive tracts of slaughtered cows: location and frequency of isolations and lesions. Miller RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):515–21
Serotyping of haemophilus pleuropneumonia isolates using ring precipitate tests. Hunter D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):158
Porcine pleuropneumonia associated with Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 3 in the Republic of Ireland. Power SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):113–4
Incubation times for primary isolation of the contagious equine metritis organism. Ward J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 24;114(12):298
Swine pleuropneumonia produced by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. III. An electron microscopic study. Perfumo CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct; 30(9):678–84

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Respiratory effect of Haemophilus influenzae endotoxin in mice. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983; 30(2):139–46
Endotoxin in middle-ear effusions from patients with chronic otitis media with effusion. DeMaria TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):15–7

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of Haemophilus influenzae serotype b capsular polysaccharide antigen in body fluids by enzyme immunoassay. Henne G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(3):381–7
Comparison of outer membrane protein subtypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b isolates from healthy children in the general population and from diseased patients. Hampton CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):596–600
Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae are unencapsulated both in vivo and in vitro. Gyorkey F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):518–22
Electrophoretic heterogeneity and interstrain variation of the lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae. Inzana TJ. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):492–9

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical significance of serotype, biotype, and beta-lactamase production of respiratory isolates of Hemophilus influenzae. Brabender W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):85–8
Hemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Philip AG. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):508
Distribution and relationship to serotype of Haemophilus influenzae biotypes isolated from upper respiratory tracts of children and adults in Papua New Guinea. Gratten M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):526–8
Haemophilus influenzae biotype VII. Gratten M. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):1015–6
Outer membrane protein subtypes and biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b: relation between strains isolated in 1934–1954 and 1977–1980. Barenkamp SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1127
A chemotyping scheme for clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Tebbutt GM. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 17(3):335–45
Evaluation of the Phadebact coagglutination test for the rapid serotyping of Haemophilus influenza. Qadri SM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(3):161–4
[Serotype, biotype and antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from clinical materials] Saeki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibility pattern and capsular types of Haemophilus influenzae recovered from clinical specimens in northern Norway. Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):383–7
Increasing ampicillin-resistance rates in Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Istre GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):366–9
Strategies for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of fastidious aerobic bacteria. Hindler J. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Nov; 49(11):761–7
Susceptibility studies of multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae isolated from pediatric patients and contacts. Campos J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun; 25(6):706–9
In vitro interactions between rifampin and ampicillin or chloramphenicol against Haemophilus influenzae. Jadavji T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):91–3
Effect of inoculum size on Haemophilus influenzae type b susceptibility to new and conventional antibiotics. Laferriere C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug; 24(2):287–9
Mechanism of resistance of an ampicillin-resistant, beta-lactamase-negative clinical isolate of Haemophilus influenzae type b to beta-lactam antibiotics. Parr TR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):747–53
Haemophilus influenzae infections. The impact of resistance on the use of aminopenicillins and other antimicrobials in outpatient therapy. Marks MI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):535–41
Drug-resistant H influenzae: a growing geriatric problem. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Sep;39(9):51–3, 56–8, 60
Ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae type B infections in hospitalized pediatric patients. Meyrovitch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):519–21
The permeability barrier of Haemophilus influenzae type b against beta-lactam antibiotics. Coulton JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov;12(5):435–49
Antibiotic resistance and Haemophilus influenzae. Philpott-Howard J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Mar; 13(3):199–200
Accuracy of methods used for susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae in United Kingdom laboratories. Philpott-Howard J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1105–10
Moxalactam for the treatment of bacterial meningitis in children. Freedman JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):886–91
Leads from the MMWR. Ampicillin and chloramphenicol resistance in systemic Hemophilus influenzae disease. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;251(7):884–5
Antibiotic resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Smith AL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):352–5 (29 ref.)
Antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus pyogenes and Branhamella catarrhalis isolated from upper respiratory tract infections in Sweden. Kallings I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:100–5
Activity of cephalosporin antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae. Philpott-Howard J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:109–11
Antibacterial activity of nine oral antibiotics against Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis. Renkonen OV. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:106–8
Epiglottitis due to ampicillin-tolerant Haemophilus influenzae type b. Westerman EL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):386–7
Fairfax data show no consistent trend in ampicillin-resistant H influenzae [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Apr;111(4):225
Does the use of chloramphenicol in animals jeopardise the treatment of human infections? Lacey RW. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):6–8
[Inhibitory activity of ampicillin and mecillinam on Haemophilus influenzae] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of ampicillin sensitivity in Haemophilus influenzae responsible for purulent meningitis in children. Therapeutic consequences] Joly C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May; 31(5):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cefotaxime: in vitro antibacterial activity against H.

influenzae, parainfluenzae and paraphrophilus] Blandino G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 May-Dec;30(2-3):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Susceptibility of clinically isolated Haemophilus influenzae to cephamycin antibiotics] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 May;36(5):1103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of in vitro antibacterial potencies of oral antibiotics against sputum isolates] Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance of bacteria--the present status and future prospect. 3. Haemophilus influenzae] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):664-70 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from patients with chronic bronchitis 1974-1980] Burcoveanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan-Mar;87(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Profile of antimicrobial sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in pediatric pathology] Reyes L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;55(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antigenic heterogeneity of immunoglobulin A1 proteases from encapsulated and non-encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae. Kilian M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):126-32

Nucleotide sequence homology between the immunoglobulin A1 protease genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Neisseria meningitidis, and Haemophilus influenzae. Koomey JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):101-7

Influence of beta-lactamase-producing strains of Branhamella catarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae on certain beta-lactam antibiotics. Johnsson J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):269-71

Simple screening method for beta-lactamase-positive and -negative ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae isolates. Parr TR Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 20(1):131-2

Molecular biology of Haemophilus influenzae IgA1 proteases. Kilian M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep; 20(9):1051-8

Detection of beta lactamase producing bacteria by Cefinase: comparison with three other methods. Qadri SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):489-93

[Haemophilus influenzae-Moraxella lacunata. Isolation of a beta-lactamase-positive dual association (letter)] Hansen W, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1151-2 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Evolution of antibiotic resistance plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus species. Brunton JL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(3):221-8

Restriction map and location of mutations on the genome of bacteriophage Hp1c1 of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Fitzmaurice WP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;24(1):29-35

Role of the electrochemical proton gradient in genetic transformation of Haemophilus influenzae. Bremer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):868-73

Uptake of heterologous DNA by Haemophilus influenzae. Goodgal SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):785-8

Plasmid containing a DNA ligase gene from Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):730-2

D-(-)-poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in membranes of genetically competent bacteria. Reusch RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):778-88

Loss of plasmids containing cloned inserts coding for novobiocin resistance or novobiocin sensitivity in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):872-7

Circularized copies of amplifiable resistance genes from Haemophilus influenzae plasmids. Spies T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1263-7

Plasmid-mediated resistance in multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b causing meningitis: molecular characterization of one strain and review of the literature. Mendelman PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul; 150(1):30-9 (38 ref.)

Heterospecific transformation in the genus Haemophilus. Albritton WL, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):358-63

Prophage induction in Haemophilus influenzae and its relationship to mutation by chemical and physical agents. Balganesh M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;125(1):15-22

A molecular characterization of H. influenzae plasmid pVe445: a comparison with N. gonorrhoeae plasmids pNG10 and pNG18. Dickgiesser N. **Plasmid** 1984 Jan; 11(1):99-101

Directional transport and integration of donor DNA in Haemophilus influenzae transformation. Barany F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7274-8

Transformasomes: specialized membranous structures that protect DNA during Haemophilus transformation. Kahn ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6927-31

[Action of temperature during irradiation with near-ultraviolet light (325-400nm) of the transforming DNA of Haemophilus influenzae] Curiel-Quesada E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Jul-Sep;25(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Haemophilus influenzae in simulated blood cultures supplemented with hemin and NAD. Artman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):376-9

Haemophilus influenzae type b colonization resulting from survival of a single organism. Rubin LG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):278

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of irradiated haemophilus influenzae endotoxin preparations in mice. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3-4):247-53

Nature of cross-reactivity between Haemophilus influenzae types a and b and Streptococcus pneumoniae types 6A and 6B. Lagergård T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):371-6

Sensitivity of commercial agglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis methods for the detection of Haemophilus influenzae Type b capsular polysaccharide. McGraw TP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):703-6

Serum bactericidal effect on capsulated and non-capsulated Haemophilus influenzae in chronic sinusitis. Harada T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):79-83

Comparison of coagglutination, latex agglutination, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Drow DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):317-22

Contribution of bacterial cell wall compounds to airway hyperreactivity. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:164-7

Haemophilus influenzae-induced lung beta-adrenoceptor desensitization; a role for endogenous catecholamines. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:168-70

Immunogenic proteins in cell-free culture supernatants of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):41-8

A set of two monoclonal antibodies specific for the cell surface-exposed 39K major outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b defines all strains of this pathogen. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):516-24

Immunoglobulin A from bronchopulmonary secretions blocks bactericidal and opsonizing effects of antibody to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Musher DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):36-40

Serum antibody responses of juvenile and infant rhesus monkeys injected with Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcus type 6A capsular polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Schneerson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep; 45(3):582-91

Further studies of the role of noncapsular antibody in protection against experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia. Shenep JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):257-63

Preparation of human hyperimmune globulin to Haemophilus influenzae b, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Neisseria meningitidis. Siber GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):248-54

Antibody-dependent alternative pathway killing of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Steele NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):452-8

Generation of chemotactic activity in serum by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Tosi MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):593-9

Participation of complement in host defense against capsule-deficient Haemophilus influenzae. Zwahlen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):708-15

Mucosal antibody response to parenteral vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsule. Pichichero ME, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):481-6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of capsular antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae type b: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1201-4

Comparative laboratory evaluation of three antigen detection methods for diagnosis of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Marcon MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 19(3):333-7

Human serum bactericidal activity against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Stull TL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):665-72

The protective level of serum antibodies to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Anderson P. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1034-5

Immunogenicity of a Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine in combination with diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine in infants. Coulehan JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):530-4

Reproducible production of protective human monoclonal antibodies by fusion of peripheral blood lymphocytes with a mouse myeloma cell line. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):43-7

Class-specific antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Käyhty H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):767

Response of infants to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide and diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccines in combination. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun; 149(6):950-5

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide--diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in adults. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):22-7

Can Hemophilus infections be prevented? [editorial] Denny FW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1595-6

Prevention of Hemophilus influenzae type b bacteremic infections with the capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Peltola H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1561-6

Epidemiology of Haemophilus influenzae type B disease among Navajo Indians. Coulehan JL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul-Aug;99(4):404-9

Haemophilus influenzae and the beta-adrenergic system: a review. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb; 8(1):1-14 (72 ref.)

[Indirect immunofluorescence reaction of systemic and local humoral immunity in patients with inflammatory lung diseases. III. Secretory IgA antibodies to S. pneumoniae and H. influenzae autostrains] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiresistant Haemophilus influenzae in Belgium. Piot P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):271-2

Hemophilus influenzae biotypes and chronic bronchitis. Kilbourn JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1093-4

Pneumonia and acute febrile tracheobronchitis due to haemophilus influenzae. Musher DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):444-50

Meningitis in an adult caused by Hemophilus influenzae, biotype III. Naghibi MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):1049-50

Meningitis due to beta lactamase producing type b Haemophilus influenzae resistant to chloramphenicol. Garvey RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1183-4

Haemophilus influenzae in genitourinary tract infections. Hall GD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;1(1):65-70

Adult vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae. Holzgang J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):261-2

A modified method for differentiation of Haemophilus influenzae from Haemophilus parainfluenzae [letter] Santanam P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):150-1

Trans-isolate medium: a new medium for primary culturing and transport of Neisseria meningitidis, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Haemophilus influenzae. Ajello GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):55-8

Laboratory identification of Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Jones A. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):479-80

Incidence and antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae in clinical specimens. Speciale AM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):251-4

Should sputum isolates of Haemophilus influenzae be serotyped? Liston TE. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):164-7 (20 ref.)

[Haemophilus influenza bacteremia] Llinares Mondejar P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Normal flora and respiratory tract pathogens [letter] Berk SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):320-1

Experimental otitis media with effusion following middle ear inoculation of nonviable H influenzae. DeMaria TF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan-Feb;93(1 Pt 1):52-6

Role of adherence in the pathogenesis of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection in infant rats. Kaplan SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):612-7

Cloning of chromosomal DNA from Haemophilus influenzae. Its use for studying the expression of type b capsule and virulence. Moxon ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):298-306

Failure to demonstrate special virulence of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae biotype 4 in neonatal sepsis [letter] Kleiman MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):615

Surface determinants of Haemophilus influenzae pathogenicity: comparative virulence of capsular transformants in normal and complement-depleted rats. Zwahlen A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):385-94

The pathogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae. Turk DC. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):1-16

[Role of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in the etiology of acute pneumonias in the elderly] Zubkov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of influenza virus on the adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to human cells in tissue culture. George RC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):655-9

Adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to human buccal and pharyngeal epithelial cells: relationship to pilation. Pichichero ME. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):107-16

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Anaerobic irradiation of Haemophilus influenzae with polychromatic near-ultraviolet light (325-400nm)]

Espinosa-Lara M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fimbriation of Haemophilus species isolated from the respiratory tract of adults. Apicella MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):40-3

A hemadsorption method for detection of colonies of Haemophilus influenzae type b expressing fimbriae. Connor EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):855-60

Scanning electron microscopy of the interaction between Haemophilus influenzae and organ cultures of rat trachea. Johnson AP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov;16(4):477-82

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see **BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS**

HAEMOPHILUS VAGINALIS see under **HAEMOPHILUS**

HAGEMAN FACTOR see **FACTOR XII**

HAGEMAN TRAIT see **FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY**

HAGFISH see under **CYCLOSTOMES**

HAIL see under **WEATHER**

HAIR

Preservation of the female sideburn. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(2):91-6

A histopathological study of the percutaneous implantation of polyester fibers. Taniguchi S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(2):67-74

Respirator evaluation for carbon setters with beards. Fergin GS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Aug;45(8):533-7

Effect of facial hair on the face seal of negative-pressure respirators. Skretvedt OT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):63-6

Ocular lesions caused by caterpillar hairs (ophthalmia nodosa). Cadera W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 19(1):40-4

Matting of scalp hair due to shampooing: a hypothesis as to the cause. Dawber R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 9(2):209-11

A sonographic artifact, fetal hair, mimicking a craniocervical meningocele in pregnancy complicated by hydramnios. A report of two cases. Quinlan RW. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May; 29(5):354-6

Hair embolism in lungs of rat and rabbit caused by intravenous injection. Kast A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul; 17(3):203-7

Thin haired coronal lift W-plasty incision. Newman J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):407-9

Hair or hoax? Sina B, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(9):707-8

Hair. Hackett E. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):300-2

[Eruptive vellus hair cysts--a first case report in Taiwan] Chan HL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 82(5):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hair as the cause of chronic suppurative abscess dermatitis in dogs] Köhler H. **DTW** 1983 Aug 8;90(8):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hair follicle tumor] Dietze O. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1-2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Straight-hair nevus in a patient with straight hair. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(6):570-1

New syndrome of trichodermal defect and mental retardation. Katsantoni A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):229-31

Tricho-dento-osseous syndrome: heterogeneity or clinical variability. Shapiro SD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct; 16(2):225-36

The Tay syndrome (congenital ichthyosis with trichothiodystrophy) [letter] Crovato F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):233-4

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (apropos of 3 families). Abnormal hair, a sign of heterozygosity?] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31(4):279-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases discovered in adults] Madoule P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Feb; 65(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined immunologic deficiencies in 2 girls with incomplete hair-nose-finger syndrome] Bernatowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):549-53 **(Pol)**

[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome treated as juvenile chronic arthritis] Mozolová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Mar;39(3):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Zinc levels of serum, hair and urine in homozygous beta-thalassemic subjects under hypertransfusional treatment. Rea F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(2):139-42

Steroids excreted by human skin. I. C19-steroids in axillary hair. Tóth I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2-3):139-45

Manganese in infant formulas and learning disability. Collipp PJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):488-94

Evoked potentials related to hair cadmium and lead in children. Thatcher RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:384-90

Hair chromium concentration and chromium excretion in tannery workers. Saner G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May; 41(2):263-6

Glycosylation of hair: possible measure of chronic hyperglycaemia. Paisey RB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):669-71

Elevation of cadmium, lead, and zinc in the hair of adult black female hypertensives. Medeiros DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):525-32

Semiautomated analysis for mercury in whole blood, urine, and hair by on-stream generation of cold vapor. Peter F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):893-5

Hair copper and zinc concentrations in handicapped children treated with anticonvulsants. Ikeda T, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(6):381-7

Mercury in human hair due to environment and diet: a review. Airey D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct; 52:303-16

Lead and cadmium concentrations in the hair of fishermen from the Subae River basin, Brazil. Carvalho F, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):300-6

Dose estimation from chronic tritium exposure using tritium concentrations in urine and hair. Pietrzak-Flis Z, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):460-4

Elemental hair analysis: new evidence on the etiology of cribra orbitalia in Sudanese Nubia. Sandford MK, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):831-44

Lead poisoning: hair analysis shows the calendar of events. Grandjean P. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):223-8

Copper concentration in plasma, cells, liver, urine, hair and nails in hepatobiliary disorders in children. Sharda B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):167-71

Trace element levels in hair of eight-year-old children. Herber RF, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983; 53(2):127-37

Lead concentrations of milk, blood, and hair in lactating women. Rockway SW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(3):181-7

Studies on lead pollution: atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of lead in hair and teeth samples. Shrivastava AK, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;17(3-4):293-8

Hair mercury levels of Japanese women during the period 1881 to 1968. Suzuki T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):101-4

Studies on allergens of mammalian origin. Calam DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 20;288(1):137-45

Microscopical discrimination of twins' head hair. Bisbing RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):780-6

Detection of methamphetamine and amphetamine in a single human hair by gas chromatography/chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Suzuki O, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):611-7

Determination of chloroquine and monodesethylchloroquine in hair. Viala A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):922-8

The influence of hair color on the concentration of zinc and copper in boys' hair. Dorea JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2375-81

Cystine content of Japanese women's hair in the twentieth century. Suzuki T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):333-7

A pilot study on the metal levels in the hair of hyperactive children. Barlow PJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):309-18

Determination by flameless atomic absorption of aluminium in serum and hair for toxicological monitoring of patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis. De Groot HJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):11-5

Electron spin resonance of melanin from hair. Effects of temperature, pH and light irradiation. Arnaud R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Aug;38(2):161-8

Zinc levels of serum, plasma, erythrocytes and hair in Turkish women with anencephalic babies. Cavdar AO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:99-106

Total mercury concentrations in human hair from 13 countries in relation to fish consumption and location. Airey D. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov;31(2):157-80

Trace element changes in hair during pregnancy: preliminary study. Dang HS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov; 31(2):187-92

[Preliminary observation on determination of trace elements in the hair in patients with renal insufficiency] Wang K. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):171-2 **(Chi)**

[Determination of zinc content in blood, liver tissue, urine and hair of patients with chronic liver diseases and its clinical significance] Dang ZD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):758-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hair zinc values of adolescents at different levels of physical growth and development] Ren SG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;17(5):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of lead, cadmium and mercury in the hair of inhabitants of the Nantes and Grenoble areas] Boiteau HL, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Nov;5(6):281-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic importance of the manganese content of cattle hair. 1. Effect of exogenous factors on the manganese concentration of the covered hair of cattle] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of the manganese content cattle hair. 4. Physiologically based manganese concentration of cattle hair and the critical appraisal of the so-called hair test theory] Mehnert E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan; 38(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of the manganese content of cattle hair. 3. Cleaning the hair, a prerequisite for the determination of physiological manganese levels] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of the manganese content of cattle hair. 2. Manganese content of hair and its dependence on environmental factors] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of zinc in the hair of patients with psoriasis] Donadini A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May-Jun; 117(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the characteristics of trace elements in the hair of Japanese. Reference values and element patterns for determining normal levels] Kamakura M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;38(5):823-38 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical evaluation of lead content of the hair of a mixed population. I. Preliminary studies] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Future trends in forensic medical studies of hair and traces of sperm] Gladkikh AS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct-Dec; 26(4):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A hydraulic press for crushing hair] Novomeský F, et al. **Soud Lek** 1984 Feb;29(1):1-3 **(Slo)**

[Lead concentrations in hair] García de Alba JE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul-Aug;25(4):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Body hair growth in women: normal or hirsute. Lunde O, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul;64(3):307-13

Incidence, pattern and direction of hair distribution on the dorsum of phalanges of the hands of male medical students of Uttar Pradesh, India. Sinha DN, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Mar;42(1):47-52

The hair distribution of the phalanges of the hand among Turks. Hatiboğlu MT. **J Anat** 1983 Oct;137 (Pt 3):537-40

CYTOLOGY

Serial cultivation of human scalp hair follicle keratinocytes. Weterings PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(4):315-20

The culture of dermal papilla cells from human hair follicles. Messenger AG. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):685-9

Vibrissa dermal papilla cell aggregative behaviour in vivo and in vitro. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:211-24

Psoriatic hair follicle cells. I. Biochemistry and behavior in culture. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul; 10(1):41-7

Differentiation of human scalp hair follicle keratinocytes in culture. Weterings PJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):255-66

[Application of computed analysis for dermatohistopathology: I. On normal human keratinocytes] Ochi K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 93(5):503-8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cyproterone and tamoxifen upon the hair waves in mice. Arias NH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982; 32(4):261-6

In vitro models reflecting the action of strong acids on integumental tissue. Weiner M. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:7-11

Effects of zinc and copper content of formulas on growth and on the concentration of zinc and copper in serum and hair. Matsuda I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):421-5

Preliminary data concerning adenosine action upon the evoked potential after electrical stimulation of the vibrissal follicles in the adult rat. Petrescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;20(4):229-33

Action of the e locus of mice in the response of phaeomelanic hair follicles to alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in vitro. Tamate HB, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15; 224(4654):1241-2

[Nature of the black zones in hair following ingestion of thallium] Kijewski H. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 173(1-2):36-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hair findings in a series of 6 thallium poisonings] Metter D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of DNBC-induced contact dermatitis in alopecia areata] Broniarczyk-Dyła G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep-Dec;70(5-6):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane components during hair follicle morphogenesis. Westgate GE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):259–64

The prenatal development of hair follicles and hair in the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):886–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Optimized micro-measurement of H.PRTase activity on fibroblasts and hair follicles. Baltassat P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:257–60

In vivo induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human scalp hair follicles by topical application of a commercial coal tar preparation. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):135–43

A sensitive assay for the enzyme activity in hair follicles and epidermis that catalyses the peptidyl-arginine-citrulline post-translational modification. Rogers GE, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983; 11:171–84

Determination of aldehyde dehydrogenase phenotypes using hair roots: re-examination. Yoshida A. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):296–9

Erythrocyte acid phosphatase in human hair root sheaths. Kimes DR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):64–6

Phosphoglucomutase types in blood and hair roots taken from post-transfusion subjects. Lawton ME, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):445–8

Hair root analysis in X-linked ichthyosis. Dancis J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):173–7

Epidermal and hair follicle transglutaminases and crosslinking in skin. Peterson LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 58(1-2):99–111 (56 ref.)

[PGM1 subtyping in a single hair with isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isozyme typing of minute amounts of biological materials. II. Isozyme typing of human tissue debris found on motor vehicles and at crime scenes] Ito H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isozyme typing of minute amounts of biological materials. I. Isozyme typing of human hair follicle, skin and adipose tissues] Ito H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of body hair density and distribution in normal women. Lunde O. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jun; 64(2):179–84

Inhibition of growth of hair follicles by a lectin-like substance from rat skin. Frater R. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):411–8 (15 ref.)

Morphological changes in the skin and wool fibres of Merino sheep infused with mouse epidermal growth factor. Hollis DE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):419–34 (19 ref.)

Investigation of some amino acid analogues and metabolites as inhibitors of wool and hair growth. Reis PJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):157–70

Evidence for a reaction-diffusion system as a mechanism controlling mammalian hair growth. Nagorcka BN. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):323–32

The stimulation of hair growth in the flank organs of female hamsters by subcutaneous testosterone propionate and its inhibition by topical cyproterone acetate: dose-response studies. Kaszynski E. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):565–9

Hormonal changes and hair growth during treatment of hirsutism with cimetidine. Grandesso R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):105–9

Regulation mechanisms of hair growth. Ogawa H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:159–70

Trichilemmal keratinisation: a causal factor in loosening the murine telogen club hair from the trichilemmal sac. Vandevelde C, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jun;138 (Pt 4):745–56

Induction of winter fur growth in mink (Mustela vison) with melatonin. Rose J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):57–61

Distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat tissues during embryonic skin development, hair formation, and the adult hair growth cycle. Green MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):118–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of rat allergen extracts. II. Fur, urine and saliva studied by crossed radio-immunoelectrophoresis. Walls AF, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):501–12

RAST with animal dander, urine, saliva and serum. Berrens L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov;51(5):543–6

Comparative study on cat allergens from fur and saliva. Didierlaurent A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(1):27–31

Expression of HLA-DR in hair follicles in alopecia areata [letter] Messenger AG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4; 2(8397):287–8

The detection of A and B antigens on human hair by the absorption-elution technique using LISS and papain-treated test cells. Cortivo P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;91(3):195–9

[Determination of M and N factors in single cells and hairs] Barsegiants LO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan-Mar;27(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Human hair follicles and cultured hair follicle keratinocytes as indicators for individual differences in carcinogen metabolism. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Aug;53(4):265–74

Elevated vanadium content of hair and mania. Naylor GJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):759–64

Influence of selenium sulphide on hair lipids in seborrhoea oleosa. Christophersen B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(7):463–5

Evidence from thiol histochemistry for homology between the Tabby-crinkled syndrome in mice and human ectodermal dysplasia. Weeks NL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1407–11

Serum and hair zinc as predictors of clinical symptoms in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Anttila P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):46–8

Androgen metabolism by isolated hairs from women with idiopathic hirsutism is usually normal. Glickman SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):62–6

Characterization of melanogenesis in mouse and guinea pig hair by chemical analysis of melanins and of free and bound dopa and 5-S-cysteinyldopa. Ito S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):12–4

Use of erythrocyte copper:zinc superoxide dismutase activity and hair or fleece copper concentrations in the diagnosis of hypocuprosis in ruminants. Suttle NF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):47–52

Formation of phenolic and dihydrodiol metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene in freshly isolated human hair follicles occurs independently. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):7–12

[Microelement concentration in the blood plasma, erythrocytes and hair of patients with coronary disease with risk factors] Kushleĭkalte MIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Saprophytic fungi isolated from the hair of domestic and laboratory animals with suspected dermatophytosis. Aho R. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 21;83(2):65–73

[Microbial colonization of the nasopharynx, external auditory canal, hair of the head and armpit in high performance swimmers] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1–2):156–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Germ transfer into swimming pool water by head hair] Mueller RL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Oct; 178(3):280–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Alopecia mucinosa. Report of a case with diffuse alopecia and normal-appearing scalp skin. Snyder RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):496–8

Alopecia areata: light and electron microscopic pathology of the regrowing white hair. Messenger AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):155–62

The unit area trichogram in the assessment of androgen-dependent alopecia. Rushton H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):429–37

Psoriatic hair follicle cells in culture. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:73–82

Trichilemmal keratinization in seborrheic keratoses. Masuda M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):12–7

Clinical applications of scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis in dermatology. Forslind B. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):183–206

[A tricho-odonto-onychial subtype of ectodermal dysplasia] Kresbach H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 1;59(9):601–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the morphological study of hair for evaluation of the degree of malnutrition in children with malabsorption syndromes] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differentiation of hair altered by trauma and disease using a histological staining method] Iusufov RM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul-Sep;26(3):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of human hair infected with Microsporum canis] Iusufov RM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct-Dec;26(4):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Woolly hair. Apropos of 5 cases] Rodríguez Pichardo A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ambient temperature effect on changes in heat exchange and skin and coat thermoisolation induced with nembutal in guinea pigs. Laszczyńska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):305–2

Comparison of heat loss by radiation and convection from the body surface of guinea pigs determined with Hatfield's disc and undimensional probability numbers. Laszczyńska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):233–7

The influence of the hemoglobin concentration in growing mink kits on certain skin characteristics. Näveri A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):50–6

Circannual rhythm of torpor and molt in the ground squirrel, Spermophilus beecheyi. Davis DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):183–7

Effects of neonatal whisker lesions on mouse central trigeminal pathways. Durham D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1;223(3):424–47

Somatotopically inappropriate projections of single hair follicle afferent fibres to the cat spinal cord. Meyers DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:59–73

Neural substrates of two different rhythmical vibrissal movements in the rat. Semba K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):761–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three-dimensional hair follicular differentiation of a trichilemmoma cell line in vitro. Kanzaki T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):324–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the effect of electromagnetic radiation on the hair cycle in guinea pigs] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;70(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Alopecia areata in an area of hair transplantation [letter] Frankel EB. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):435

The postauricular vertical hair-bearing transposition flap. Bouhanna P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):551–4

Hair transplantation review [letter] Chrisman BB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):9

A new method of donor site harvesting. Unger WP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):524–9

Methods to improve old results of punch hair grafting. Nordström RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):803–9

[Proposal for a topographical approach to hair transplantation and scalp reduction] Blanchard G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precise topographic guide for hair transplants based on linear measurements] Blanchard G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug;112(8):732–6, 740 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of hairy skin] Smahel J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 10;73(15):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hair transplantation: gelatin plugs for hemostasis] Kaufmann R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 1;58(15):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinical and scanning electron microscopic findings in a solitary case of Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I. Prens EP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(3):249–53

Uncombable hair [letter] Aguiar A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):92–3

Further SEM observation of human scalp hair: statistical research. Pacini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):749–52

Trichothiodystrophy: an electron-histochemical study of the hair shaft. Gummer CL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 110(4):439–49

The ecdysis of hair mechanoreceptors in crayfish. Kouyama N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):339–43

Clouston syndrome: an ultrastructural study. Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Aug;24(2):140–6

Electron microscopy, histochemistry, and microbiology of bacterial adhesion in trichomycosis axillaris. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1005–14

Pilar dysplasia overlying two neurofibromas of the scalp. Henkes J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):65–70

Pheomelanosomes in human red hair [letter] Hu F. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):150

Combined chemical and electron microscopic studies of pheomelanosomes in human red hair. Jimbow K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):506–11

Internal medulla of hair revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Gabra-Sanders T, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May; 134 (Pt 2):189–92

Occurrence of actinlike microfilaments in the outer root sheath cells of the hair follicle: a possible role of a cytoskeleton. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov;85(2):219–27

Proton-induced X-ray emission analysis – a new tool in quantitative dermatology. Malmqvist KG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1815–25

Standards for measuring spatial resolution in biological X-ray microanalysis. Sumner AT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):785–92

[Trichothiodystrophy: a morphological and biochemical study] Van Neste D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(5):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for visualizing the hair cuticle around the hair shaft by preserving the natural hair wave in the scanning electron microscope] Köpf R. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Sep; 40(7–8):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the hair in thallium poisoning] Metter D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;91(3):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study of the hair in Menkes' syndrome]

Crosti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 117(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes in hair subjected to cosmetic treatment] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct;118(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scalp hairs of a mummified body found in a space under a factory boiler chimney] Hayashiba Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Mar;53(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic identification of ancient human hair] Hayashiba Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the palisade nerve fibers of the sinuous hair after cutting the infraorbital nerve] Vinter RI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAIR BALLS see **BEZOARS**

HAIR CELLS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-related structural investigation of the Bronx waltzer mutant mouse cochlea: scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Lenoir M, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Feb; 13(2):123–34

Relationship of the vestibular hair cells to magnetic particles in the otolith of the guitarfish sacculus. Vilches-Troya J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):489–94

CYTOLOGY

Retention of generalized hair cell patterns in the inner ear of the primitive flatfish Psettodes. Platt C. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):503–8

The spiral ganglion and hair cells of Bronx waltzer mice. Keithley EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Dec;12(3):381–91

Light and electron microscopic studies of the basilar papilla in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. II. Embryonic development. Chandler JP. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 1; 222(4):523–42

Light and electron microscopic studies of the basilar papilla in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. I. The hatchling. Chandler JP. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 1;222(4):506–22

Involution of the auditory neuro-epithelium in a tiger (Panthera tigris) and a jaguar (Panthera onca). Ulehlová L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):153–7

DRUG EFFECTS

The ototoxicity of chloroquine sulphate in the guinea pig. Sykes H. **Br J Audiol** 1984 May;18(2):59–69

Ototoxicity of tobramycin sulfate. Prazma J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):259–68

[Protective effect of fosfomycin against aminoglycoside induced ototoxicity] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Dec;86(12):1487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the specific vestibular hair cell pathology in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Sobin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 96(5–6):397–405

Principles in embryonic development and differentiation of vestibular hair cells. Anniko M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):540–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the vestibular sensory epithelium in the mouse. Nordemar H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):447–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical identification and localization of actin and fimbrin in vestibular hair cells in the normal guinea pig and in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Sobin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 96(5–6):407–12

INNERVATION

Innervation of the chicken basilar papilla during its development. Rebillard M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):379–88

METABOLISM

Preferential glutamine uptake by cochlear hair cells: implications for the afferent cochlear transmitter. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):376–9

Electrochemical profile for potassium ions across the cochlear hair cell membranes of normal and noise-exposed guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Aug; 11(2):219–33

PATHOLOGY

Fusion of stereocilia on inner hair cells in man and in the rabbit, rat and guinea pig. Engström B. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(2):87–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Is substance P the neurotransmitter in the vestibular end organs? Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):523–8

Sensory hairs as mechanical filters in crista ampullaris: passive through structure and active through contraction. Flock A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:59–60

Influence of Ca2+ on the mechanosensitivity of the hair cells in the lateral line organs of Necturus maculosus. Jørgensen F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):423–31

New insights in the evaluation of cochlear impairment. Davis H. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug; 112:74–5

Relation of receptor potentials of cochlear hair cells to spike discharges of cochlear neurons. Weiss TF. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:247–59 (91 ref.)

Micromechanical properties of sensory hairs on receptor cells of the inner ear. Flock A, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Sep; 11(3):249–60

Mechanical tuning of free-standing stereociliary bundles and frequency analysis in the alligator lizard cochlea. Frishkopf LS, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Dec;12(3):393–404

Active control of sensory hair mechanics implied by susceptibility to media that induce contraction in muscle. Orman S, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Sep;11(3):261–6

A comparison between basilar membrane and inner hair cell receptor potential input–output functions in the guinea pig cochlea. Patuzzi R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Dec; 74(6):1734–41

Pharmacology of the vestibular hair cell–afferent fiber synapse in the frog. Annoni JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2106–16

Frequency selectivity of hair cells and nerve fibres in the alligator lizard cochlea. Holton T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:241–60

Receptor potentials of lizard cochlear hair cells with free-standing stereocilia in response to tones. Holton T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:205–40

Studies of ionic currents in the isolated vestibular hair cell of the chick. Ohmori H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May; 350:561–81

Graded and nonlinear mechanical properties of sensory hairs in the mammalian hearing organ. Flock A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):597–9

Hair cell orientation and a possible intraepithelial growth of the macula lagenae in the inner ear of the European eel. Mathiesen C. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):323–6

Dynamics of maculo-ocular reflexes in the frog. Hess BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Mar;11(3):645–50

Mechanoelectrical transducer has discrete conductances in the chick vestibular hair cell. Ohmori H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1888–91

Stereocilia of sensory cells in normal and hearing impaired ears. A morphological, physiological and behavioural study. Engström B. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;19:1–34

Intracellular recordings from cochlear inner hair cells: effects of stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear efferents. Brown MC, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 7;222(4619):69–72

The goldfish ear codes the axis of acoustic particle motion in three dimensions. Fay RR. **Science** 1984 Aug 31; 225(4665):951–4

Neurophysiological evidence for a traveling wave in the amphibian inner ear. Hillery CM, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1037–9

A micromechanical contribution to cochlear tuning and tonotopic organization. Holton T, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):508–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

How OHC lesions can lead to neural cochlear hypersensitivity. Zwislocki JJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):529–34

The effects of short noise exposures in the guinea pig. Pye A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(2):107–14

The influence of transient asphyxia on receptor potentials in inner hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea. Russell IJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Sep;11(3):373–84

[Tinnitus: current data and treatment with sodium valproate] Mansbach AL, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(5):697–705 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracturing of vestibular sensory epithelia in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Sobin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):207–14

Cytodifferentiation of cochlear hair cells. Anniko M. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):375–88

Incidence of reciprocal synapses on outer hair cells of the human organ of Corti. Nadol JB Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):247–50

Electron microscopical studies on the effect of lapsed time on the nerve endings of the outer hair cells in acoustically exposed rabbits. Omata T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(2):175–83

Ultrastructural studies of stereocilia in noise-exposed rabbits. Engström B, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Nov;12(2):251–64

Dimensions of the cochlear stereocilia in man and the guinea pig. Wright A. **Hear Res** 1984 Jan;13(1):89–98

Electron microscopical studies on the nerve endings of the outer hair cells in acoustically exposed rabbits. Omata T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Oct;97(10):891–9

Spatial organization in the saccule and lagena of a teleost: hair cell pattern and innervation. Saidel WM, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Sep;177(3):301–17

Morphology of inner hair cell stereocilia in C57BL/6J mice as studied by scanning electron microscopy. Garfinkle TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):421–6

Functional and morphological pathology of vestibular end organs. Anniko M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984; 105(2 Suppl):205–17 (88 ref.)

Effects of experimental hypothyroidism on the surface structures of vestibular receptors in developing rats. Dechesne C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984; 105(2 Suppl):237–41

Scanning electron microscopy of the nerve endings of Corti's organ. Harada Y, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):183–8

Very tight contact of tormogen cell membrane and sensillum cuticle: ultrastructural basis for high electrical resistance between receptor-lymph and subcuticular spaces in silkmoth olfactory hairs. Keil TA. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(1):131–5

[A study of the nerve endings of the outer hair cells after acoustic exposure] Omata T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Dec;86(12):1465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HAIR CELLS, INNER see under **HAIR CELLS**

HAIR COLOR

Effects of genic substitution at the brown locus on the differentiation of epidermal melanocytes in newborn mouse skin. Hirobe T. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):425–32

The dark mink: a model of male infertility. Tung KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):922–9

Contrasted, a steel allele in the mouse with intermediate effects. Beechey CV, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):183–91

Use of albino animals for auditory research. Bock GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Feb;13(2):201–2

Abnormal central visual pathways in the brain of an albino green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Guillery RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 20;226(2):165–83

Hormonal regulation of the annual pelage color cycle in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. II. Role of prolactin. Duncan MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr; 230(1):97–103

Hormonal regulation of the annual pelage color cycle in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. I. Role of the gonads and pituitary. Duncan MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):89–95

A black-moorit mosaic-colored Icelandic ram. Adalsteinsson S. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):83–4

The relationship between alpha-MSH level and coat color in white Camarque horses. Altmeyer P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):199–201

Pheomelanosomes in human red hair [letter] Hu F. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):150

The influence of hair color on the concentration of zinc and copper in boys' hair. Dorea JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2375–81

Selective alopecia with mitoxantrone [letter] Arlin ZA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1464

[The green hair problem--also in German Democratic Republic] Schmidt CW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(17):741 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Red hair after application of chinoform. Bandmann HJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):113

HAIR DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The green hair problem--also in German Democratic Republic] Schmidt CW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(17):741 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The Tay syndrome (congenital ichthyosis with trichothiodystrophy). Happle R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):147–52

[The Netherton syndrome: clinical characteristics, differential diagnosis and new ways of therapy] Haas OA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Netherton's syndrome. 3 clinical cases] Menni S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of nodular brittleness of hair] Iusufov RM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trichomycosis of the scrotal hair [letter] Bargman H. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):299

Monilethrix treated with the oral retinoid Ro 10-9359 (Tigason). Tamayo L. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 8(4):393–6

ETIOLOGY

Cornrowing [letter] Abdul-Uqdah TD. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):892
Acquired cutis verticis gyrata due to rotational traction [letter] Khare AK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):125–6
Hair and scalp disorders in blacks. Halder RM. **Cutis** 1983 Oct;32(4):378–80
Rolled hairs and hypertrichosis—a manifestation of juvenile hypothyroidism. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):157–60
Pathogenesis in trichorrhexis invaginata (bamboo hair). Ito M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):1–6
[A case of rolled hair and the mechanism of its development] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 94(3):189–94 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Netherton's syndrome in two adult brothers. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):220–2
Heterogeneity in the trichorhinophalangeal syndromes. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(1):167–79
The association of keratosis pilaris atrophicans and woolly hair, with and without Noonan's syndrome. Neild VS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):357–62
The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Hornsby VP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):243–7
[Association of an uncombable hair syndrome and Wilson's disease] Gonin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 31(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monilethrix] Zimmermann R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(10):638–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic changes in metaphyseal chondrodystrophy of the McKusick type (cartilage-hair hypoplasia)] Lischka A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of cataract in Sabouraud's syndrome] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Papillomavirus common antigens. Papillomavirus antigen in verruca, benign papillomatous lesions, trichilemmoma, and bowenoid papulosis: an immunoperoxidase study. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):859–61

PATHOLOGY

Hair-follicle nevus. Pippione M, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1984 Jun;6(3):245–7
Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Lee S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1191–5
Uncombable hair [letter] Aguiar A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):92–3
Trichothiodystrophy: an electron-histochemical study of the hair shaft. Gummer CL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 110(4):439–49
Clouston syndrome: an ultrastructural study. Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Aug;24(2):140–6
Two cases of nevus fuscocaeruleus with pain, including a case of pilar neurocristic hamartoma. Kikuchi I, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;10(3):275–80
[Eruptive cysts of the vellus hair] Chemaly P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1983;110(9):701–2 **(Fre)**
[Trichothiodystrophy: a morphological and biochemical study] Van Neste D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(5):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hair cylinders] Rüdlinger R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Feb; 35(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferating trichilemmal cyst—the immunohistological and biochemical studies on its keratinization] Rokugo M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):219–24 **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation of hair altered by trauma and disease using a histological staining method] Iusufov RM.
Sud Med Ekspert 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nodular brittleness of the hair] Stambler VS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1984 Mar;(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Woolly hair. Apropos of 5 cases] Rodríguez Pichardo A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HAIR DYES see under **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

HAIR PREPARATIONS

[Particle diffusion of hair spray and cosmetic powder at indoor space] Kumaki T, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1983 Aug;50(4):615–21 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of head lice with Rinsoderm Shampoo. Results from a multicenter study] Svanåsbakken K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Oct 10;103(28):1936–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical experience with a shampoo containing a suspension of 1% selenium sulfide] Castiglioni G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):XLV–XLVIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hutchinson's melanotic freckle melanoma associated with non-permanent hair dyes. Holman CD, et al.
Br J Cancer 1983 Oct;48(4):599–601
Matting of scalp hair due to shampooing: a hypothesis as to the cause. Dawber R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 9(2):209–11
Formaldehyde contact sensitivity and the use of shampoos. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar; 10(3):179–80
Hair lotion dermatitis with sensitization to d-panthenyl ethyl ether. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):48
Analysis of human chromosomes after repeated hair dyeing. Hofer H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(6):785–9
Investigations on the effect of repeated hair dyeing on sister chromatid exchanges. Turanitz K, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1983 Dec;21(6):791–3
Results of teratogenicity testing of m-aminophenol in Sprague-Dawley rats. Re TA, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1984 Feb;4(1):98–104
Irritant contact dermatitis to glyceryl monothioglycolate. Rapaport M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):739–42
Occupational dermatitis among hairdressers. A multifactor analysis. Stovall GK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Dec; 25(12):871–8
Hair dye use and breast cancer [letter] Koenig KL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1211–2
[Eczema in hairdressers] Lindemayr H.
Derm Beruf Umwelt 1984;32(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hairdresser eczema and nickel allergy] Lindemayr H.
Hautarzt 1984 Jun;35(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural changes in hair subjected to cosmetic treatment] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct;118(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Precocious puberty and breast feminization possibly due to hair growth agent containing diethylstilbestrol] Takehiro A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:54–6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of zinc pyrithione in shampoos by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Cheng H, et al.
J Chromatogr 1984 May 18;291:434–8
[Analysis of oxidative dyes in hair dyes] Kijima K, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1983;(101):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of hair dyes: correlation with partition coefficients. Bronaugh RL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1984 Aug;83(2):124–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mutagenic effect in bacteriophage T4D of a hair dye, 1,4 diaminoanthraquinone, and of two solvents, dimethylsulfoxide and ethanol. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1983; 99(2):209–13
An investigation of the mutagenic activity of four hair dyes in bacteriophage T4D. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1984; 100(2):295–8

POISONING

Acute bromate poisoning associated with renal failure and deafness presenting as hemolytic uremic syndrome. Gradus D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):188–91
Paraphenylenediamine induced acute tubular necrosis following hair dye ingestion. Suliman SM, et al.
Hum Toxicol 1983 Oct;2(4):633–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of psoriasis of the scalp with coal tar gel and shampoo preparations. Langner A, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep; 32(3):290–1, 295–6

TOXICITY

A battery approach versus a single test for evaluating the genotoxic activity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol. A comment on the preceding paper by Venitt, Crofton-Sleigh and Osborne. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;135(1):49
The hair-dye reagent 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol is mutagenic to Salmonella typhimurium. Venitt S, et al.
Mutat Res 1984 Jan;135(1):31–47
The comparative toxic effects of proprietary antidandruff, adult and baby shampoos on rabbit ileum. Muir CK.
Toxicol Lett 1983 Sep;18(3):227–30

HAIR REMOVAL

Post-operative wound infection following gynaecological operations. Lui PS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb; 25(1):46–7
[Is preventive epilation following sacral dermoid operation useful or ineffective?] Stirnemann H, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bacteriologic evaluation of electric clippers for surgical hair removal. Masterson TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):301–2

METHODS

X-ray epilation for the treatment of trichiasis. Hartzler J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):620–4
A critical evaluation of a method for treatment of facial hypertrichosis in women. Verdich J. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(2):87–9
[Preoperative chemical depilation. Results at a gynecological department] Jensen AT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 12;146(11):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

HALCINONIDE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

HALFWAY HOUSES

The community competence scale: preliminary reliability and validity. Searight HR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):609–13
A nonhospital alternative to acute hospitalization. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):728–30
A treatment outcome study of alcohol halfway house residents in the south Bronx. Baskin D, et al.
Int J Addict 1983 May;18(4):551–8
The engagement of new residents: a missing dimension in the evaluation of halfway houses for problem drinkers. Velleman R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 May;45(3):251–9
Transitional teaching homes for individuals with developmental disabilities. Glahn TJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun;22(3):137–41
Chronic patients' response to a community-based training program in independent living. Barry NJ Jr, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1983 Aug;57(1):126
A follow-up of 'new' long-stay patients in Camberwell, 1977—82. Wykes T. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):659–62
Independent rural living for chronically mentally ill patients. McQuage G Jr, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jul;9(7):207–9
[Residential communities for the elderly—a concept of a rehabilitative gerontopsychiatry] Nieder J.
Psychiatr Prax 1984 Mar;11(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Zoning, group homes for the mentally disabled, and a GAO study's controversial results.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Feb;35(2):177–8, 192
Crossing Place: a residential model for crisis intervention. Kresky-Wolff M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):72–4
Group home designs for initiating community-based treatment with mentally retarded adolescent offenders. Denkowski GC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):141–5

STANDARDS

Self-preservation ability and residential fire emergencies. MacEachron AE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep; 88(2):157–63

HALITOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetid breath after noxythiolin therapy. Stewart WK, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1983 Jun;20(4):387–92

ETIOLOGY

Oral odors in early experimental gingivitis. Kostelc JG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 May;19(3):303–12

HALLERMANN'S SYNDROME see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

HALLERVORDEN-SPATZ SYNDROME see under **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES**

HALLUCINATIONS

A neurophysiological analysis of 'hallucinations' experienced by post resuscitation patients. Negovsky VA.
Resuscitation 1984 Feb;11(1-2):1–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formed visual hallucinations after metrizamide myelography. Bachman DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):78–81
Bromocriptine and hallucinations [letter] Harris PL.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Jul;101(1):149
Visual hallucinations in children receiving decongestants [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1688
Visual hallucinations in children receiving decongestants. Sankey RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5; 288(6427):1369
Visual hallucinations in children receiving decongestants [letter] Sills JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1912–3
Unusual presentation after an overdose of haloperidol [letter] Abraham TM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):73
The effect of naloxone on pentazocine induced hallucinations. Jago RH, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb;130(1):64–5
Hallucinations in a child after drinking triprolidine/pseudoephedrine linctus [letter] Ackland FM.

Lancet 1984 May 26;1(8387):1180
Who has bugs? [letter] Kulberg A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan; 73(1):117
Hallucinatory behaviors in primates produced by around-the-clock amphetamine treatment for several days via implanted capsules. Nielsen EB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;131:79–100
[The child who is suddenly confused and hallucinating] Stapert WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20; 127(34):1513–6 **(Dut)**
[Agitation and hallucinations during acute lorazepam poisoning in children. Apropos of 65 personal cases] Garnier R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr;31(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hallucinatory syndromes regressing after withdrawal of clonidine] Bodiou C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun; 39(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Datura stramonium abuse] Gapany M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2;104(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Visual hallucinations induced by pindolol] Pines A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Abuse of the antiparkinson agents biperidin and benzhexol] Kjeldaas L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30; 103(24):1713–4 **(Nor)**
[Incidence of delirium tremens and alcoholic hallucinations in different types of drinkers. A comparative study] González-Pinto Arrillaga R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anton's syndrome accompanying withdrawal hallucinosis in a blind alcoholic. Swartz BE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):969–73
[Brain death and pulmonary edema caused by oral water intoxication in a paranoid-hallucinatory psychosis (letter)] Vogel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 25; 109(21):845–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prodromal syndromes in delirium tremens. Miller F. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(4):431–4
Laterality of auditory hallucinations in psychiatric patients. Gruber LN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):586–7
Auditory-visual synesthesia. Report of a case with intact visual pathways. Vike J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun; 41(6):680–1
[Two cases of experiential hallucinosis or hallucinatory hyperrecollection] Nakayasu N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(1):23–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of functional hallucinations to carbamazepine [letter] Kraft AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):1018

ETIOLOGY

Complex visual hallucinations and cyclosporine. Noll RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):329–30
Musical hallucinations in the elderly: a variation on the theme. Gilchrist PN, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 17(3):286–7
Psychotic children with hallucinations. Garralda ME. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:74–7
Formed visual hallucinations with pituitary adenomas. Dawson DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18; 289(6442):414
Visual hallucinations. The Charles Bonnet syndrome and bereavement. Alroe CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24; 2(12):674–5

OCCURRENCE

Visual hallucinations and sensory delusions in the elderly. Berrios GE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:662–4
Hallucinations in patients admitted to a geriatric psychiatry service: review of 42 cases. Eastwood MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):593–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ictal visual hallucinations of numerals. Gastaut H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):950–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Phantom boarders as a symptom of late paraphrenia. Rowan EL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):580–1
Do we need a new word to supplement 'hallucination'? Stevenson I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1609–11
Self-control of psychotic productions in schizophrenics [letter] Kanas N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 41(9):919–20
Psychotic mania. Young RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 18(10):1167–73
Cognitive vulnerability to auditory hallucination. Impaired perception of meaning. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:508–12
Cognitive vulnerability to auditory hallucination. Preferred imagery mode and spatial location of sounds. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:294–9
Autoscopy: the experience of oneself as a double. Grotstein JS. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):259–304
Some observations on hallucination: clinical application of some developments of Melanie Klein's work. Taylor D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 3):299–308
Hostage hallucinations. Visual imagery induced by isolation and life-threatening stress. Siegel RK. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 May;172(5):264–72
Perceptual discrimination and reaction time in hallucinatory schizophrenics. Schneider SJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):243–53
[Phenomenology of abnormal body perceptions] Schäfer ML. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):378–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic hallucinosis and borderline syndrome: an interpretation] Tress W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Nov;33(6):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The experimental treatment of two cases of auditory hallucinations. James DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 143:515–6

HALLUCINOGENS

Bromo-DMA: the Australasian hallucinogen? Buhrich N, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):275–9
Indolamine hallucinogens as MAO inhibitor agents—theoretical approach. Brandys Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;21(3–4):251–5
Ethnobotany of psilocybin mushrooms, especially Psilocybe cubensis. Badham ER. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr; 10(2):249–54
Hallucinatory behaviors in primates produced by around-the-clock amphetamine treatment for several days via implanted capsules. Nielsen EB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;131:79–100

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A multidisciplinary overview of intoxicating enema rituals in the western hemisphere. de Smet PA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):129–66

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vulnerability to psychosis associated with hallucinogen use. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jun;9(2):91–7
[Antipsychotic drugs and drugs inducing psychoses] Deniker P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):239–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Screening of hallucinogenic mushrooms with high-performance liquid chromatography and multiple detection. Christiansen AL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 18;270:293–9
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in South American hallucinogenic plants: tryptamine and beta-carboline constituents of ayahuasca. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):195–223

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sulfur analogues of psychotomimetic agents. 3. Ethyl homologues of mescaline and their monothio analogues. Jacob P 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):881–8
Substituent branching in phenethylamine-type hallucinogens: a comparison of 1-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-butyl)phenyl]-2-aminopropane and 1-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-methylpropyl)phenyl]-2-aminopro Oberlender RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):788–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

QSAR studies on psychotomimetic phenylalkylamines. Gupta SP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1089–90
The comparative behavioral effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine and N,N-diethyltryptamine in primate dyads. Heinze WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 18(7):829–36
Influence of psychotomimetics and lisuride on synaptosomal dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Hetey L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):213–20
Some behavioral effects of hallucinogens are mediated by a postsynaptic serotonergic action: evidence from single unit studies in freely moving cats. Heym J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):57–68
Modification of the pigment screening of the frog retina following administration of neuroactive drugs. Kemali M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):493–8
Differential effects of hallucinogenic drugs on the activity of serotonin-containing neurons in the nucleus centralis superior and nucleus raphe pallidus in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):94–102
Further studies on BL-3912A: effects on avoidance behavior of rats with low baselines and on reaction thresholds to electric footshock. Tilson HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):627–30

POISONING

'Bad trips'. Chung IM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep; 12(9):689–90
[Datura stramonium abuse] Gapany M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2;104(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HALLUX

Fibromatosis of the plantar aspect of the hallux. A case report. Notari MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jun; 74(6):298–9
Extensor hallucis longus transfer for hallux varus deformity. Johnson KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun; 66(5):681–6
Cheilectomy and hallux rigidus. Feldman RS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):170–4 (26 ref.)
Atypical fibrous histiocytoma of the great toe. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):250–2
The secondary tendinous slip of the extensor hallucis longus (extensor ossis metatarsi hallucis). Lundeen RO, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):142–4
Atypical presentation of osteomyelitis of the distal phalanx of the hallux. Mah KK, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter; 21(4):250–2
Chronic osteomyelitis associated with monofilament wire fixation. Varzos PN, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):212–7
Malignant melanoma of the foot. Walker RE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):230–3
Developmental disorders of the proximal epiphysis of the hallux. Lyritis G. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):250–4

ABNORMALITIES

Hallux equinus. The stages of hallux limitus and hallux rigidus. Rzonca E, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Aug; 74(8):390–3
Bilateral delta phalanx of the proximal phalanges of the great toes. A report on an affected family. Neil MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):77–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The organogenetic development of the human extensor hallucis longus muscle] Kaneff A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983; 154(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An anatomical study of the interphalangeal sesamoid bone of the hallux] Masaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blue toe syndrome. A case presentation. Hart ES 3d, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Dec;73(12):635–7

INJURIES

Fracture of the fibular sesamoid of the hallux. Christensen SE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Sep;17(3):177–9
Closed dorsal dislocation of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe. A surgical approach and case report. Yu EC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):237–40
Disorders of the great toe in dancers. Howse J. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Nov;2(3):499–505
Traumatic hallux varus correction via split extensor tenodesis. Hunter WN, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug; 23(4):321–5

PATHOLOGY

A case of 'trigger toe'. Newman NM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):378–9

SURGERY

Hypercoagulopathy secondary to nephrotic syndrome. A podiatric case report. Boccio JR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Aug;73(8):409–12
A comprehensive review of hallux limitus. Drago JJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):213–20 (36 ref.)
The use of the Papineau bone-grafting technique in salvage of the infected total joint implant. Graebner JE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):339–45
Utilization of a silastic sheet in tendon repair of the foot. Holtz M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):253–9
The results of surgery for nail dystrophy of the hallux in children. Robb JE. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):131–2

HALLUX VALGUS

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile hallux valgus. Halebian JD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):290–3
The unified forefoot. II. The relationship between hallux valgus and metatarsus primus adductus. Robbins HM. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):320–4
Hallux valgus. Causes, evaluation, and treatment. Coughlin MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;75(5):174–8, 183, 186–7

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of hallux valgus in South African males. Gottschalk FA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5;65(18):725–6

PATHOLOGY

The simple bunion: anatomy at the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe. Alvarez R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(5):229–40

RADIOGRAPHY

The primary deformity in hallux valgus and metatarsus primus varus. Antrobus JN. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):251–5

Radiographic criteria in the assessment of hallux abductus deformities. Spinner SM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):25–30

The use of C-arm fluoroscopy and its application to podiatric surgery. Wilner JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):283–5

SURGERY

Double oblique displacement osteotomy for hallux valgus. Cetti R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):938–42

Chevron osteotomy for the treatment of hallux valgus. Horne G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):32–6

A comparison between Chevron and Mitchell osteotomies for hallux valgus. Kinnard P, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(5):241–3

A complication of Silastic hemiarthroplasty in bunion surgery. Lemon RA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(5):262–6

Varus and valgus foot in cerebral palsy and its management. Root L. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(4):174–9

A modification of the Austin bunionectomy for shortening and plantarflexion. Duke HF, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 May;74(5):209–15

Juvenile bunion correction by epiphysiodesis of the first metatarsal. Fox IM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Sep;73(9):448–55

A preliminary analysis of fibular sesamoidectomy in the McBride bunionectomy. Martin WJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):577–80

Distal transverse crescentic osteotomy for correction of hallux abducto valgus. Rosenthal DC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Aug;74(8):411–4

Extensor hallucis longus transfer for hallux varus deformity. Johnson KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):681–6

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint for hallux valgus in rheumatoid arthritis. Mann RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):687–92

Bicorrectional horizontal V-osteotomy of the first metatarsal head. Chudy DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):226–9

Postoperative analgesic effects of dexamethasone sodium phosphate in bunion surgery. Curda GA. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):187–91

Modification of the Keller operation for increased functional capacity. Fuson SM. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):292–6

Hallux varus—surgical correction and review of the literature. Greenfogel SI, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):46–50

Closing base wedge osteotomy: an evaluation of twenty-four cases. Jeremin PJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):316–23

The geriatric bunion: correction of metatarsus primus varus and hallux valgus with the Swanson total joint implant. Miller RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):263–70 (37 ref.)

The Wilson bunion procedure modified for improved clinical results. Pittman SR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;23(4):314–20

New instrumentation for removal of the fibular sesamoid. Troy TV. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):248–9

A permanent internal fixation technique for the Austin osteotomy. Turner JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):199–202

The Hohmann bunionectomy utilizing A-O screw fixation: a preliminary report. Warrick JP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;23(4):268–74

Stress fracture of the second metatarsal after Keller bunionectomy. Zechman JS. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):63–5

Distal metatarsal osteotomy for adolescent hallux valgus. Das De S. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):32–8

Bunions in children: treatment with a modified Mitchell osteotomy. Luba R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):44–7

Bunion surgery in adolescents: results of surgical treatment. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):39–43

[Roentgenographic characteristics of hallux valgus and clinical significance of Keller's operation] Zhang GF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;21(7):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with hallux valgus surgery using McBride's method] Frýdl J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lavigne's osteotomy in the treatment of hallux valgus. Technic and indications] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of silicone prostheses at the base of the 1st phalanx in the treatment of hallux valgus] Fernandez Fairén M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hallux valgus with irreducible metatarsus varus of the 1st metatarsus. Bipolar metatarsal osteotomy] Schnepp J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:113–5 **(Fre)**

[Ludloff's osteotomy in hallux valgus surgery] Cisar J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec;13(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of hallux valgus operations] Rebmann K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;31(6):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hallux valgus treated by the Keller–Lèliévre–Viladot technic: indications and results] Bardelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HALOBACTERIACEAE

METABOLISM

Effects of NaCl on the uptake of alpha-[14C]aminoisobutyric acid by the halotolerant bacterium Halomonas elongata. Martin EL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1424–9

[Absorption of 14C-dicarboxylic acids by bacteria of the family Halobacteriaceae] Plakunov VK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;53(3):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the transport systems of C4-dicarboxylic acids in cultures of the genera Halobacterium and Halococcus] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;53(3):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HALOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of amino acids and proteins. Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation of deuteriomethyl-labeled amino acids in crystals and in Halobacterium halobium and Escherichia coli cell membranes. Keniry MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):288–98

Photoacoustic spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Renard M, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):211–8

Effects of pressure and temperature on the M412 intermediate of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Implications for the phase transition of the purple membrane. Tsuda M, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):249–54

Purification, properties, and N-terminal amino acid sequence of certain 50S ribosomal subunit proteins from the archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. Matheson AT, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):426–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase from halophilic archaebacteria. Danson MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):811–8

GENETICS

Halobacterium volcanii tRNAs. Identification of 41 tRNAs covering all amino acids, and the sequences of 33 class I tRNAs. Gupta R. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9461–71

Biogenesis of purple membrane in halobacteria. Neugebauer DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:218–26

Isolation of the bacterioopsin gene by colony hybridization. Vogelsang H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:226–41

Putative promoter region of rRNA operon from archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Mankin AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6537–46

Characterization of insertions affecting the expression of the bacterio-opsin gene in Halobacterium halobium. Pfeifer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2489–97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phototrophic growth of halobacteria and its use for isolation of photosynthetically-deficient mutants. Oesterhelt D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):137–50

Aphidicolin inhibits growth and DNA synthesis in halophilic arachaebacteria. Forterre P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):800–2

METABOLISM

Partial purification and reconstitution of the aspartate transport system from Halobacterium halobium. Greene RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):576–84

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Ba1 bacterium and some model systems. Goldberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):435–6

Coupling between the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle and the protonmotive force in Halobacterium halobium cell envelope vesicles. II. Quantitation and preliminary modeling of the M——bR reactions. Groma GI, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):985–92

Effect of salt on photocycle and ion-pumping of halorhodopsin and third rhodopsinlike pigment of Halobacterium halobium. Hazemoto N, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1073–7

Photochemistry of two rhodopsinlike pigments in bacteriorhodopsin-free mutant of Halobacterium halobium. Hazemoto N, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):59–64

Spectroscopic discrimination of the three rhodopsinlike pigments in Halobacterium halobium membranes. Spudich JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Aug;43(2):243–6

Studies on the light-transducing pigment bacteriorhodopsin. Dunn RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:853–62

Demonstration of some glycolytic activities in Halobacterium halobium & their significance. D'Souza SE, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):29–32

Halide binding by the purified halorhodopsin chromoprotein. II. New chloride-binding sites revealed by 35Cl NMR. Falke JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2185–9

Bacteriorhodopsin precursor. Characterization and its integration into the purple membrane. Seehra JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4187–93

Halide binding by the purified halorhodopsin chromoprotein. I. Effects on the chromophore. Steiner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2179–84

Reconstitution of purified halorhodopsin. Bogomolni RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5408–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Anisotropic electric properties of purple membrane and their change during the photoreaction cycle. Kimura Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):615–25

Surprises from halobacteria [news] Spencer M. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8;310(5976):367

[Temperature dependence of the kinetics of the fast phases of photoinduced electrical potential generation in films of the purple membranes of Halobacterium halobium] Chamorovskiĭ SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):738–41 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation in pigmented and non-pigmented extreme halophiles. Sharma N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):135–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retinal location in purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium: a neutron diffraction study of membranes labelled in vivo with deuterated retinal. Jubb JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1455–61

Morphology, function and isolation of halobacterial flagella. Alam M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 15;176(4):459–75

HALOFENATE see under **GLYCOLATES**

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED**

HALOGENS

Radiohalogen-labeled imaging agents. 3. Compounds for measurement of brain blood flow by emission tomography. Sargent T 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1071–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis due to highly reactive halogenated compounds. Pickering FC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):500–3

ANALYSIS

False positive halogen responses on HECD by fatty acids. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):187–94

BLOOD

Rapid determination of halogens in blood serum by instrumental neutron-activation analysis. Lavi N, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Mar;109(3):361–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of carboxylates and halides on L-lysine 6-aminotransferase-catalyzed reactions. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):559–65

[Drug interference of a chloride-selective electrode] Kaneko E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1345–50 **(Jpn)**

HALOPERIDOL

Carrier-added and no-carrier-added syntheses of [18F]spiroperidol and [18F]haloperidol. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):591–8

Experimental pharmacological Parkinsonism (preliminary report). Gomirato G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):427–9

Polymorphism of butyrophenones related to haloperidol. Azibi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):512–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the antiemetic effect of high-dose intravenous metoclopramide and high-dose intravenous haloperidol in a randomized double-blind crossover study. Grunberg SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):782–7

Beyond the therapeutic window: a case presentation. Schulz SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5):223–5

Chronic ganglioside treatment counteracts the biochemical

signs of dopamine receptor supersensitivity induced by chronic haloperidol treatment. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):293–7

The effects of denervation and chronic haloperidol treatment on neostriatal dopamine receptor density are not additive in the rat. Neve KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):77–83

Haloperidol in acute schizophrenic inpatients. A double-blind comparison of two dosage regimens. Modestin J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jul;16(4):121–6

Plasma level and effect of low-dose haloperidol in acute psychosis. Bleeker JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring;20(2):317–9

Treatment schedule as a determinant of the development of tolerance to haloperidol. Carey RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):164–7

[Study of a case of manic-depressive psychosis treated in the acute phase with drugs and family therapy] Seghers A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb;84(1):38–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of varying the dose of haloperidol during its prolonged administration on the development of tolerance and hypersensitivity in dopamine receptors] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex use of phenazepam, lithium and haloperidol in the treatment of several forms of schizophrenia] Mosketi KV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of paranoid schizophrenia taking circadian biological rhythms into account] Tsaritsinskiĭ VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early onset of severe dyskinesia following lithium-haloperidol treatment [letter] Mann SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1385–6

Phobic behavior after haloperidol withdrawal [letter] Mizes JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):612

Sudden death and neuroleptic medication [letter] Turbott J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):919–20

Response to antipsychotic medication: the doctor's and the consumer's view. Van Putten T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):16–9

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Eles GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1296–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and dopaminergic blockade. Hashimoto F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 144(3):629–30

An unusual schizophrenic illness responsive to pyridoxine HCl (B6) subsequent to phenothiazine and butyrophenone toxicities. Brooks SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 18(11):1321–8

Tremor of the eyelids [letter] Barbaro AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:437–8

Case report: psychomotor status-like episodes under haloperidol treatment. Kaminer Y, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:87–8

Effects of apomorphine administration on locomotor activity of control and experimental rats withdrawn from long-term haloperidol treatment. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):545–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and neuroleptic-induced catatonia: differential diagnosis and treatment. Stoudemire A, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1984;14(1):57–63

Rhabdomyolysis due to acute dystonic reaction to antipsychotic drugs. Cavanaugh JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;45(8):356–7

Reversible neurotoxicity with combined lithium-haloperidol administration. Keitner GI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):104–5

Hypotension and cardiopulmonary arrest associated with concurrent haloperidol and propranolol therapy. Alexander HE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):87–8

Akathisia with haloperidol and thiothixene. Van Putten T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):114–7

Lack of tolerance to haloperidol-induced acute dyskinesias in rhesus monkeys. Porsolt RD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):145–6

Catatonic-like syndrome [letter] Mashiah T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Nov;24(11):1016–9

Toxic irreversible encephalopathy induced by lithium carbonate and haloperidol. A report of 2 cases. Sandyk R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):875–6

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with myoglobinuria] Yasukawa M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and psychophysiological study of haloperidol-induced akathisia] Odo S. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 May;3(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome with depot neuroleptics. Paolucci S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Jun;6(3):222–4

The use of depot neuroleptic haloperidol decanoate. Fernando J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb; 69(2):175–6

Biotransformation of bromperidol in rat, dog, and man. Wong FA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):301–7

Bromperidol radioimmunoassay: human plasma levels. Tischio J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):546–8

Reduced haloperidol in the post-mortem brains of haloperidol-treated patients. Korpi ER, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Mar;11(3):259–69

A double-blind, controlled clinical trial of haloperidol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):108–9

[Long-term therapy of chronic schizophrenic patients with haloperidol decanoate] Roncoroni D. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Mar;11(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Reduced haloperidol in the post-mortem brains of haloperidol-treated patients. Korpi ER, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Mar;11(3):259–69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of akinesia and release of festination by morphine or GABA applied focally to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. Chesire RM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug; 98(4):739–42

Cyclo(Leu-Gly): a possible treatment for tardive dyskinesia? Bhargava HN. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 21:196–205

Counteraction of the haloperidol blockade of ovulation by bromocriptine, and the effect of bromocriptine on LH and prolactin secretion. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):371–5

BLOOD

Improved liquid-chromatographic determination of haloperidol in plasma. Dhar AK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1228–30

Haloperidol determination in serum and cerebrospinal fluid using gas—liquid chromatography with nitrogen—phosphorus detection: application to pharmacokinetic studies. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):194–9

High-performance liquid chromatography of haloperidol in serum at the concentrations achieved during chronic therapy. McBurney A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8; 308:387–92

Plasma/RBC haloperidol ratios and improvement in acute psychotic symptoms. Neborsky RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;45(1):10–3

Haloperidol and reduced haloperidol plasma levels in selected schizophrenic patients. Ereshefsky L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):138–42

Haloperidol plasma and red blood cell levels and clinical antipsychotic response. Garver DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):133–7

Blood levels of haloperidol and thioridazine during maintenance neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic outpatients. Shvartsburd A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):194–8

Electric convulsive therapy (ECT) increases plasma and red blood cell haloperidol neuroleptic activities. Aoba A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1797–803

Monitoring of haloperidol serum levels and it's clinical significance. Itoh H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):51–62

The relationship between haloperidol blood levels and clinical responses. Itoh H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(2):285–92

Haloperidol concentrations elevated in Chinese patients. Potkin SG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun;12(2):167–72

Quantitative determination of haloperidol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kogan MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(4):485–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocative drug testing in Tourette's syndrome: d- and l-amphetamine and haloperidol. Caine ED, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):147–52

HISTORY

Haloperidol: a quarter century of experience. Settle EC Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;44(12):440–8

METABOLISM

Comparison in animal models of 18F-spiroperidol and 18F-haloperidol: potential agents for imaging the dopamine receptor. Welch MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24; 33(17):1687–93

Behavioral and pharmacokinetic interaction between morphine and haloperidol in the rat. Adamus A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1):51–8

Sigma opiates and certain antipsychotic drugs mutually inhibit (+)-[3H] SKF 10,047 and [3H]haloperidol binding in guinea pig brain membranes. Tam SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5618–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paradoxical suppression of prolactin secretion: involvement of catecholaminergic mechanisms and the adrenal gland. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 105(4):463–7

The effect of linear somatostatin on the active avoidance behaviour and open-field activity on haloperidol, phenoxybenzamine and atropine pretreated rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(3–4):205–11

State of DA/ACh balance after chronic treatment with haloperidol and with THIP in rats. Denaro A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:141–7

Reversal of haloperidol induced deficits in self-stimulation by anti-Parkinsonian drugs. Carey RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec;10(2–3):405–11

Effect of DSP-4, pCPA, and haloperidol on hippocampal electrical activity and behavior in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):213–26

A behavior analysis of the offspring of 'haloperidol-sensitive' and 'haloperidol-resistant' gerbils. Upchurch M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Nov;39(2):221–8

Calmodulin antagonists decrease the binding of epidermal growth factor to transformed, but not to normal, human fibroblasts. Bodine PV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1; 218(2):629–32

Changes in apomorphine-induced stereotypy as a result of subacute neuroleptic treatment correlates with increased D-2 receptors, but not with increases in D-1 receptors. Fleminger S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2921–7

Haloperidol inhibition of monoamine oxidase in vivo and in vitro. Giller E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):517–23

Behavioral supersensitivity to beta-phenylethylamine after chronic administration of haloperidol. Stoff DM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):101–6

Haloperidol in normals [letter] Belmaker RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1977 Aug;131:222–3

A developmental study of adenohypophyseal dopaminergic receptors and of haloperidol-induced prolactin release in rats. Becú de Villalobos D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb; 314(2):167–71

Acute haloperidol increases impulse activity of brain noradrenergic neurons. Dinan TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):359–62

Effect of naloxone on a quickly learned conditioned suppression in rats following cessation of chronic haloperidol treatment. Kameyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):389–91

Increase of calmodulin-stimulated striatal particulate phosphorylation response in chronic haloperidol-treated rats. Lau YS. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):181–9

Influence of sex steroids and prolactin on haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Nicoletti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):352–8

Dopamine receptors in the denervated striatum: further supersensitivity by chronic haloperidol treatment. Reches A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):183–5

The short- and long-term effects of haloperidol on rat central dopamine turnover. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):485–8

Aminergic blockade modulates long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):1–6

Role of estrogen and prolactin in stimulation of carcinogen-induced mammary tumor development by a high-fat diet. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2835–40

Effects of pre- and postnatal haloperidol administrations to pregnant and nursing rats on brain catecholamine levels in their offspring. Hill HF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(3):188–97

Haloperidol differentially potentiates tonic immobility, the dorsal immobility response, and catalepsy in the developing rat. Meyer ME, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jul;17(4):383–9

The enkephalin system in the rat anterior pituitary: regulation by gonadal steroid hormones and psychotropic drugs. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1218–27

Influence of lithium on biochemical manifestations of striatal dopamine target cell supersensitivity induced by prolonged haloperidol treatment. Le Douarin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1–2):55–62

Long-lasting reduction of amphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats after combined administration of caerulein with haloperidol. Matsubara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):157–8

Hypophysectomy fails to affect the supersensitivity of striatal dopamine target cells induced by prolonged haloperidol treatment. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10; 98(1):1–7

Mescaline elicits behavioral effects in cats by an action at both serotonin and dopamine receptors. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):151–4

Antagonism by haloperidol of the suppression of exploratory locomotor activity induced by the local application of (-)3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine into the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):858–9

Effects of neuroleptics on the lipid peroxidation and peroxide metabolism enzyme activities in various discrete areas of the rat brain. Szabó L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(5):537–9

Chronic haloperidol and adrenergic receptor sensitivity in

the rat. Perrington A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 57(1–2):13–25

Enhancement of hypophysectomy–induced dopamine receptor hypersensitivity in male rats by chronic haloperidol administration. Gordon JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):523–8

Effects of dopaminergic drugs on cerebellar prostaglandin concentrations. Millia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1190–1

Haloperidol and cerebral metabolism in the conscious rat: relation to pharmacokinetics. Pizzolato G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):724–32

Formation and metabolism of dopamine in nine areas of the rat brain: modifications by haloperidol. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1321–7

Haloperidol treatment increases the biosynthesis and release of endorphins in guinea–pig ileum. Milanés MV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):446–9

Increase of striatal Met5–enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7 (YGGFMRF) content elicited by long–term treatment with haloperidol. Chou J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):171–4

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia: relationship to family history of the illness and neuroleptic treatment. Maj M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(2):131–7

Effects of chronic haloperidol and chlordiazepoxide treatment on lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation behavior in rats. Fukuda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 34(2):131–5

Enhanced striatal 3H–spiroperidol binding induced by chronic haloperidol treatment inhibited by peptides administered during the withdrawal phase. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27;34(9):873–9

A comparison of domperidone and haloperidol effects on different dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Farah JM Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17;33(16):1561–6

Effects of cyclo (Leu–Gly) on neurochemical indices of striatal dopaminergic supersensitivity induced by prolonged haloperidol treatment. Le Douarin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):393–9

Is the brain histamine involved in cataleptogenic action of analgesics and haloperidol? Malec D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:623–5

Effects of systemic and intracerebroventricular domperidone treatment on striatal and hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Ferretti C, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):331–6

Chronic neuroleptic treatment enhances neurotensin receptor binding in human and rat substantia nigra. Uhl GR, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):350–2

Intranigral application of substance P antagonists prevents the haloperidol–induced activation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Melis MR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):83–6

Psychomotor performance in the senescent rodent: reduction of deficits via striatal dopamine receptor up–regulation. Joseph JA et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Winter;4(4):313–9

Chronic domperidone fails to increase striatal spiperone binding sites despite hyperprolactinemia: comparison with chronic haloperidol. Morgan DG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):407–10

Effects of prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide and cyclo(leucyl–glycine) on the supersensitivity of dopamine receptors in brain induced by chronic administration of haloperidol to rats. Bhargava HN. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):439–44

Differential antagonistic effects of haloperidol on excitatory responses of cortical neurones to phenylephrine, noradrenaline and dopamine. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug;22(8):945–52

The influence of early postnatal treatment with haloperidol on the effects induced by small and large doses of apomorphine on locomotion of adult rats. Cuomo V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1137–9

Drugs and the frog retina. Effect of dopaminergic agents on the pigment screening of light– and dark–adapted frogs. Kemali M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):381–5

The 'presynaptic' blocking potency of sulpiride and haloperidol in the rat is age–dependent. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):203–7

des–Tyr1–gamma–endorphin and haloperidol increase pineal gland melatonin levels in rats. Gaffori O, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):393–5

Bombesin–induced behavioural changes: antagonism by neuroleptics. Merali Z, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):693–7

Release of VIP–like immunoreactivity in response to dopamine agonists, insulin hypoglycemia and feeding in conscious dogs. Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):399–402

Force requirements in lever–pressing and responding after haloperidol. Asin KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):323–6

Automated analysis of stereotypic behavior induced by psychomotor stimulants. Brann MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):57–62

Increased shock–induced fighting with supersensitive beta–adrenergic receptors. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):313–20

The effects of chronic haloperidol administration on GABA receptor binding. Huffman RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):199–204

Interactions of naloxone and haloperidol with phencyclidine: effects on milk intake. Wagner GC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):379–82

Kinetic analysis of central nervous system supersensitivity induced in rats by long–term haloperidol administration. I. pA2 determination. Palermo–Neto J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):203–10

Cyclic AMP and GMP in the cerebrospinal fluid after high–dose haloperidol treatment. Belmaker RH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun;36(2–3):217–20

Cataleptogenic effect of haloperidol, chlorpromazine and morphine in developing rats. Brus R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):377–82

The effect of antihistaminics on cataleptogenic action of analgesics and haloperidol. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(4):293–300

3H–imipramine binding sites in brain down–regulated by chronic nortriptyline and haloperidol but not mianserin treatment. Hrdina PD. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr; 11(4):271–8

Prolactin response to single and multiple doses of haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Ravichandran GK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):61–9

Effects in man of progabide on prolactin release induced by haloperidol or domperidone. Menon VJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):141–6

Cognitive effects of haloperidol and lithium in aggressive conduct–disorder children. Platt JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):93–7

Sleep pattern alterations by naloxone. Partial prevention by haloperidol. Cianchetti C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):179–82

Modification of the behavioural effects of haloperidol and of dopamine receptor regulation by altered thyroid status. Crocker AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(1–2):102–6

The effect of d–amphetamine and haloperidol alone and in combination on milk drinking in rats. Foltin RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(4):342–4

Reduced haloperidol: effects on striatal dopamine metabolism and conversion to haloperidol in the rat. Korpi ER, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):34–7

Apomorphine–induced hypothermia affected by acute treatment with apomorphine, haloperidol, or ethanol. Lai H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):335–7

Modulating role of lithium on dopamine turnover, prolactin release, and behavioral supersensitivity following haloperidol and reserpine. McIntyre IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):150–4

Lithium does not interact with haloperidol in the dopaminergic pathways of the rat brain. Reches A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):330–4

Electroconvulsive treatment and haloperidol: effects on pre– and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in rat brain. Reches A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):155–8

The effect of metoclopramide and haloperidol on plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in rats. Jungmann E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):133–8

Perinatal dopamine–related drugs demasculinize rats. Hull EM, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):1011–3

[Natriuretic effect of haloperidol in dogs] Cuche JL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High dosage haloperidol reduces cataleptic response with increased noradrenaline metabolism in the rat brain areas] Takashima M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 Dec; 3(3):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in trace reactions of sensorimotor cortex and putamen neurons as affected by haloperidol] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopaminergic receptors of the bladder. Study of bladder pharmacologic behavior] Idoipe Tomás C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of haloperidol pretreatment on the release of enkephalins by electrical stimulation in the isolated guinea pig ileum] Milanés MV, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Aug;9(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Unusual presentation after an overdose of haloperidol [letter] Abraham TM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulpiride versus haloperidol, a clinical trial in schizophrenia. A preliminary report. Munk–Andersen E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;311:31–41

Behavioral efficacy of haloperidol and lithium carbonate. A comparison in hospitalized aggressive children with conduct disorder. Campbell M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):650–6

Carbamazepine and haloperidol v placebo and haloperidol in excited psychoses. A controlled study. Klein E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):165–70

Cognitive effects of lithium carbonate and haloperidol in treatment–resistant aggressive children. Platt JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):657–62

Ocular hypotensive actions of haloperidol, a dopaminergic antagonist. Chiou GC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):143–5

Electroencephalogram and treatment of hospitalized aggressive children with haloperidol or lithium. Bennett WG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1427–40

Eye tracking dysfunction unrelated to clinical state and treatment with haloperidol. Levy DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;18(7):813–9

High–dose neuroleptics: uncontrolled clinical practice confirms controlled clinical trials. Bollini P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:25–7

Adrenal medullary implants in the dopamine–denervated rat striatum. II. Acute behavior as a function of graft amount and location and its modulation by neuroleptics. Herrera–Marschitz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9; 297(1):53–61

A double–blind controlled trial of pipotiazine, haloperidol and placebo in recently–hospitalized acute schizophrenic patients. Bechelli LP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):305–11

Antiemetic efficacy of prochlorperazine, haloperidol, and droperidol in cisplatin–induced emesis. Owens NJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):167–70

Amantadine in Tourette syndrome. Borison RL, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:127–30

Comparison of haloperidol and chlorpromazine in the treatment of phencyclidine psychosis. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;24(4):202–4

Plasma catecholamine metabolites and early response to haloperidol. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;45(6):248–51

Droperidol vs. haloperidol in the initial management of acutely agitated patients. Resnick M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7):298–9

Phenylethylamine and monoamine metabolites in CSF of schizophrenics: effects of neuroleptic treatment. Beckmann H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):103–10

Rapid tranquilization: a comparative study of thiothixene and haloperidol. Kelwala S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):77–83

Effect of combined haloperidol–lithium treatment on vitro RBC lithium uptake in patients with affective disorders. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):831–4

Lithium prevents adaptation of brain dopamine systems to haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Sternberg DE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):79–86

Clinical response and plasma haloperidol levels in schizophrenia. Mavroidis ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):354–6

Prophylactic effect of neuroleptics in symptom–free schizophrenics: a comparative dose–response study of haloperidol and propericiazine. Nishikawa T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):153–6

[Psychotherapy–drugs combined. Mixed psychotherapeutic–chemotherapeutic treatment. Countertransference aspects] Fraschina B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;84(1):50–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled study on the possible benefits of combination therapy with chlorimipramine and haloperidol inpatients with endogenous depression] Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;17(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette Syndrome with haloperidol and clonidine] Fennig S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of neuroleptics on the changes in interphase potential and acetylcholinesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.7) activity in the blood of children with schizophrenic psychoses] Bichoński R. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;17(5–6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of Sydenham's chorea with haloperidol] Dornaus C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;102(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Drug holidays alter onset of oral movements in rats following chronic haloperidol. Sant WW 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):95–9

Antidyskinetic action of 3–PPP, a selective dopaminergic autoreceptor agonist, in Cebus monkeys with persistent neuroleptic–induced dyskinesias. Häggström JE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):135–42

Association with persistent neuroleptic–induced dyskinesia of regional changes in brain GABA synthesis. Gunne LM, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):347–9

Effects of naloxone on methamphetamine and apomorphine stereotypy and on haloperidol catalepsy in rats. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):237–40

[Development of tolerance to haloperidol in the rat striatum] Oehler J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular damage in intravenous infusion therapy with high–potency neuroleptics] Platz T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):46–50 **(Ger)**

HALOPROGIN see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

HALOTHANE

Comparison of halothane and enflurane anaesthesia for tonsillectomy in adults. Saarnivaara L.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1984 Jun;28(3):319–24

Catecholamine and endocrine response in children during halothane and enflurane anaesthesia for adenoidectomy. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):47–51

Arrhythmogenicity of dopamine, dobutamine, and epinephrine in thiamylal–halothane anesthetized dogs. Bednarski RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2341–3

Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of pancuronium bromide in calves anesthetized with halothane. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1549–52

Succinylcholine infusion associated with hyperthermia in ponies anesthetized with halothane. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2280–4

Porcine regional brain and myocardial blood flows during halothane–O2 and halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia: comparisons with equipotent isoflurane anesthesia. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):465–73

Accumulation of thymol in halothane vaporizers. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):581–3

Circulatory effects of isoflurane in patients with ischemic heart disease: a comparison with halothane. Bastard OG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):635–9

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and respiratory complications. Gold MI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):975–81

Nifedipine in dogs anesthetized with halothane [letter] McElfresh DM. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):622

Alpha–adrenergic responsiveness correlates with epinephrine dose for arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Spiss CK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):297–300

The effect of halothane anesthesia on myocardial necrosis, hemodynamic performance, and regional myocardial blood flow in dogs following coronary artery occlusion. Davis RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):402–11

Safety and efficacy of atracurium in adolescents and children anesthetized with halothane. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):459–62

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to verapamil during enflurane, isoflurane, or halothane anesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):156–60

Anesthetic requirements for halothane in young children 0–1 month and 1–6 months of age. Lerman J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):421–4

Epinephrine–halothane interaction in children versus adults [letter] Pepple J. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):76–8

Vecuronium–induced neuromuscular blockade during enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in humans. Rupp SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):102–5

Effect of airway occlusion on respiratory timing during anaesthesia with enflurane or halothane. Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):215–21

Prolonged suxamethonium infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia supplemented with halothane or fentanyl. Futter ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):947–53

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia for coronary revascularization. Hilfiker O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct; 55(10):927–32

Influence of premedication on the sympathetic and endocrine responses and cardiac arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia in children undergoing adenoidectomy. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):961–8

Effect of increased concentrations of carbon dioxide during halothane anaesthesia on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption. Thomson IA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1231–7

Level of consciousness after cadaveric kidney transplant under halothane anaesthesia. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):587–92

The effect of halothane anaesthesia on the asphyxiated foetal lamb in utero. Yarnell R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):474–9

[77Br]halothane: a radiobrominated anesthetic. Seevers RH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1407–8

Anaesthesia and tympanometry. Drake–Lee AB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):171–8

Respiratory mechanics during halothane anesthesia and anesthesia–paralysis in humans. Behrakis PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1085–92

The importance of appropriate concentrations of inspired carbon dioxide on induced hypothermia under halothane–ether azeotrope anesthesia. Haneda K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):67–74

Halothane–sparing effect of xylazine in dogs and subsequent reversal with tolazoline. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):23–8

A closed anesthetic system for small laboratory animals. Mulder JB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):77–8

Hemodynamic effects of amrinone in dogs anesthetized with halothane: comparison with isoproterenol and dobutamine. Boncyk J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;44(3):347–54

[Anesthesia in a patient with hereditary angioedema] Schär B. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Mar;33(3):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on carotid body chemoreceptor activity] Arima T. **Masui** 1984 May; 33(5):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for acute inversion of the uterus] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study between slow induction method of anesthesia with halothane and enflurane] Niitsu T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depression of PHA response of lymphocytes in patients anesthetized with halothane] Otsuka S. **Masui** 1984 Apr; 33(4):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Red blood cell carbonic anhydrase (RCA) activity during anesthesia—VI. Effect of surgical stress (in animal experiment) and direct effect of ether] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Episodic secretion of ACTH during halothane anesthesia and surgery] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for arteriovenous fistulas] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function after anesthesia and abnormal surgery. A comparative study between halothane and epidural anesthesia] Yasuma F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[31P–NMR analysis of high energy phosphorous compounds (ATP and phosphocreatine) in the living rat brain—effects of halothane anesthesia and a hypoxic condition] Yuasa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Nov;35(11):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia with a fluothane–helium–oxygen mixture] Kostylev EG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of general anesthesia and surgery on immunoregulatory T–lymphocytes] Gadalov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Automatic control in anesthesia: a comparison in performance between the anesthetist and the machine. Smith NT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):715–22

Oxygen drive to breathing during halothane anesthesia: effects of almitrine bismesilate. Clergue F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):125–31

Lung volume and VA/Q distribution response to intravenous versus inhalation anesthesia in sheep. Dueck R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):55–65

Controlled anaesthesia: a clinical evaluation of an approach using patient characteristics identified during uptake. Morris P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1065–75

Assessment of immediate post–anaesthetic recovery in young children following intravenous morphine infusions, halothane, and isoflurane. Chinyanga HM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):28–35

Anaesthesia and glycogen storage diseases. Jayasuriya JP. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Dec;27(4):202–5

Etorphine analgesia supplemented by halothane anesthesia in an adult African elephant. Tamas PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1312–4

Determination of halothane ED–50 in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Thielhart LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):75–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias in intubated children during adenoidectomy. A comparison between enflurane and halothane anaesthesia. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):484–9

Clinical significance of eosinophilia in the diagnosis of halothane–induced liver injury. Fujiwara M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):35–40

Noneffectiveness of verapamil in preventing halothane–induced malignant hyperthermia in susceptible swine. McGrath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):935–7

Halothane–succinylcholine induced masseter spasm: indicative of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility? Flewellen EH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):693–7

Halothane–epinephrine arrhythmias and adrenergic responsiveness after chronic imipramine administration in dogs. Spiss CK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):825–8

Halothane and children: the first quarter century. Warner LO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):838–40

The inhibitory effect of intravenous d–tubocurarine and oral dantrolene on halothane–succinylcholine–induced myoglobinemia in children. Asari H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):332–3

Effects of hypersensitivity to a halothane metabolite on halothane–induced liver damage. Ford DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):141–3

Fatality associated with the combined use of halothane and gingival retraction cord. Hilley MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):587–8

Halothane and ischemic injury [letter] Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):74

Renal effects of enflurane and halothane in patients with abnormal renal function. Mazze RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):161–3

Liver damage after halothane anaesthesia: analysis of cases in Finnish hospitals in 1972–1981. Oikkonen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):28–33

Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction [letter] Karl HW. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):671–2

Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction? An electrocardiographic study in halothane–anaesthetized children undergoing adenoidectomy. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):861–8

Foetal responses to acute haemorrhage under halothane anaesthesia. Ong BY, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar; 31(2):123–9

A nurse with liver injury associated with occupational exposure to halothane in a recovery unit. Keiding S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):255–6

Chronic hepatitis after successive halothane anesthetics. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):123–8

Halothane–associated granulomatous hepatitis. Shah IA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):245–9

Effect of general anesthetics on human granulocyte chemiluminescence. Lippa S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1386–8

Hepatic necrosis associated with use of halothane in a dog. Gaunt PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15; 184(4):478–80

Halothane hepatitis and the anaesthesiologist. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 21;65(3):86–9 (29 ref.)

[Cardiac dysrhythmias during halothane and enflurane anesthesia for dental procedures: a comparison] Roelofse JA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 17;64(12):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Post–anesthetic hepatitis. The role of halothane and antimitotic combinations] Gounot R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hyperthermia during fluothane anesthesia] Bora VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):46 **(Rus)**

[Acute renal failure in a patient anesthetized with halothane] Alarcón Zurita A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31; 172(2):115–6 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reductive halothane metabolite formation and halothane binding in rat hepatic microsomes. Baker MT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):121–32

ANALYSIS

Liquid–gas partition coefficients of halothane and isoflurane in perfluorodecalin, fluosol–DA, and blood/fluosol–DA mixtures. Tremper KK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul; 63(7):690–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Halothane and halothane/succinylcholine induced malignant hyperthermia (porcine stress syndrome) in a population of Ontario boars. Seeler DC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):284–90

Further evidence on the inheritance of halothane reaction in pigs. Reik TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):826–31

The intravenous halothane test as an experimental method for quantifying stress sensitivity in pigs. Gregory NG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb;35(2):147–53

[Halothane test in the selection of stress–negative swine] de Roose P, et al. **DTW** 1984 May 7;91(5):198–200, 203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Anaesthetic uptake by the goldfish: effect of respiratory rate. Chalon J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct; 27(5):361–5

Inhibitory effect of isoflurane upon oxidative metabolism of halothane. Fiserova–Bergerova V. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr; 63(4):399–404

Minimum alveolar concentrations (MAC) of halothane and nitrous oxide in swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):529–32

Elimination of nitrous oxide accelerates elimination of halothane: reversed second gas effect. Masuda T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):567–8

Reductive halothane metabolite formation and halothane binding in rat hepatic microsomes. Baker MT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):121–32

The metabolism of halothane by hepatocytes: a comparison between free radical spin trapping and lipid peroxidation in relation to cell damage. Tomasi A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 15;46(3):353–68

The release of inorganic fluoride from halothane and halothane metabolites by cytochrome P–450, hemin, and hemoglobin. Baker MT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):308–11

Effects of exposure concentrations on distribution of halothane metabolites in the body. Fiserova–Bergerova V, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):98–105

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on halothane metabolism and hepatotoxicity in an animal model. Plummer JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):106–10

Multiple environments of fluorinated anesthetics in intact tissues observed with 19F NMR spectroscopy. Wyrwicz AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):334–8

Analytical isotachophoresis utilizing computer simulation. II. Assessment of optimum separation conditions for urinary trifluoroacetic acid metabolized from anaesthetic halothane. Hirokawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10; 305(2):429–37

In vivo spin–trap study on anaerobic dehalogenation of

halothane. Fujii K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):463–8
Noninvasive observations of fluorinated anesthetics in rabbit brain by fluorine–19 nuclear magnetic resonance. Wyrwicz AM, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):428–30
[Effect of diazepam and barbiturates on the in vivo metabolism of halothane and enflurane in rats] Younes M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug;32(8):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma bromide ion contents during halothane anesthesia and surgery] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Attenuation of the cardiovascular intubation response with N2O, halothane or enflurane. Kautto UM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):289–93
Ventilation–perfusion relationships during halothane anaesthesia and mechanical ventilation. Effects of varying inspired oxygen concentration. Lundh R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):191–8
Platelet model for halothane–induced effects on nucleotide metabolism applied to malignant hyperthermia. Solomons CC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):185–90
Acute effects of halothane and enflurane on drug metabolism and protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aune H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov; 53(5):363–8
Malignant hyperthermia: adenine incorporation and adenine metabolism in human platelets, influenced by halothane. Verburg MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:443–6
Myocardial depression by anesthetic agents (halothane, enflurane and nitrous oxide): quantitation based on end–systolic pressure–dimension relations. Van Trigt P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):243–7
Effects of halothane anesthesia on equine liver function. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):607–15
Halothane inhibition of canine myocardial adenylate cyclase—modulation by endogenous factors. Bernstein KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):285–9
Regional blood flow during isoflurane and halothane anesthesia. Gelman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun; 63(6):557–65
Differences in the myocardial depressant action of thiopental and halothane. Komai H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar; 63(3):313–8
Temperature gradients in cardiac surgical patients—a comparison of halothane and fentanyl. Nieminen MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1002–5
Combined effects of halothane anesthesia and verapamil on systemic hemodynamics and left ventricular myocardial contractility in patients with ischemic heart disease. Schulte–Sasse U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):791–8
Deuterated halothane—anesthetic potency, anticonvulsant activity, and effect on cerebellar cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):495–8
Contrasting effects of halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane on in vivo drug metabolism in the rat. Wood M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):709–14
Central depletion of catecholamines—importance of hypertension and anesthesia. Woodside JR Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):482–8
Hemodynamic consequences of halothane anesthesia during chronic anemia. Barrera M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul; 61(1):36–42
Local versus central effect of halothane on carotid sinus baroreceptor function. Behnia R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):161–8
Halothane effects on ATP content and uridine uptake and phosphorylation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conklin KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):78–82
Halothane inhibits metabolism of enflurane in Fischer 344 rats. Fish KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):417–20
Inhalational anesthesia and histamine release during bronchospasm. Hermens JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul; 61(1):69–72
Comparative cardiovascular effects of verapamil, nifedipine, and diltiazem during halothane anesthesia in swine. Kates RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):10–8
Morphine–halothane interaction in rats. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):553–61
Site of selective action of halothane on the peripheral chemoreflex pathway in humans. Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):121–6
Differential effects of halothane on airway nerves and muscle. Korenaga S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):309–18
Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat lungs in vitro. Marshall C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):304–8
Halothane diminishes changes in cardiac fiber action potential duration induced by hypocarbia and hypercarbia. Stowe DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):245–53
A comparison of the cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of halothane and isoflurane in the cat. Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):276–82
Renovascular hypertension: effect of halothane and enflurane. Woodside JR Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):440–7
Effect of halothane on the replication of animal viruses. Bedows E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun; 25(6):719–24
The crucial role of hypoxia in halothane–induced lipid peroxidation. de Groot H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):139–43
Comparison of fentanyl and halothane supplementation to general anaesthesia on the stress response to upper abdominal surgery. Campbell BC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):257–61
General anaesthesia for caesarean section in severe pre–eclampsia. Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane. Crowhurst JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):587–97
Displacement of some basic drugs from human serum proteins by enflurane, halothane and their major metabolites. An in vitro study. Dale O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):535–42
Drug metabolizing enzymes in the rat after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Different pattern of response in liver, kidney and lung and possible implications for toxicity. Dale O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1217–24
Halothane stimulates the aggregation of platelets of both normal individuals and those susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Gerrard JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec; 55(12):1249–57
Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone. Lehtinen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):239–46
Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation. Lehtinen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):247–50
Effects of halothane or enflurane with controlled ventilation on auditory evoked potentials. Thornton C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):315–23
In vitro toxicity of halogenated anaesthetics on guineapig alveolar macrophages, surviving in gas phase. Voisin C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):415–20
Effect of halothane on lymph flow. Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):411–4
Anesthetics block excitation with various effects on inhibition in MRF neurons. Shimoji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):190–3
Differential increase in potency of neuromuscular blocking agents by enflurane and halothane. Schuh FT. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(8):383–6
Effects of halothane and fentanyl anesthesia on resistance to reabsorption of CSF. Artru AA. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb; 60(2):252–6
Effect of inhalational anesthetics on the opioid receptors in the rat brain. Inoki R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:223–6
Induced enzyme release from synaptosomes by halothane. Cheng SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):577–85
Profound anesthesia [letter] Heavner JE. **Pain** 1984 Apr; 18(4):409–11
Effect of morphine on the heart rate response to noxious stimulation: interaction with halothane and naloxone. Kissin I, et al. **Pain** 1984 Apr;18(4):351–8
Halothane shortens acetylcholine receptor channel kinetics without affecting conductance. Lechleiter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2929–33
Fasciola hepatica: the flukicidal effect of some anaesthetics and analgesics in common use. Burden DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):251–2
Effects of anesthesia on platelet function [letter] McKenzie N. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):125
Cardiovascular interactions of halothane anesthesia and nifedipine in patients subjected to elective coronary artery bypass surgery. Schulte–Sasse U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):261–5
Inhalation of enflurane and halothane at subanesthetic concentrations and effects on circulating serum testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in the male rat. Cameron AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):333–8
[Effects of halothane and enflurane on the microcirculation] Franke N, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec; 18(6):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity to halothane and neuromotor stress tolerance of boars] Pohle M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov; 37(6):815–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of halothane on the recovery of hypoxia–depleted ATP in the canine liver] Horikawa H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of halothane and enflurane on development and metabolism of quail embryos and chicken] Hosoda R, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic circulation, metabolism and damage during halothane anesthesia] Matsumoto N. **Masui** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of anesthetics (fluothane and nitrous oxide) and analgesics (diazepam and pentazocine) on the intracystic pressure curves] Takatsuka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of hepatic circulation during general anesthesia and surgery in children] Ivanov LB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fiber types and metabolic characteristics in muscles of wild boars, normal and halothane sensitive Swedish landrace pigs. Essén–Gustavsson B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(1):67–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Production of 5– and 15–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid from arachidonic acid by halothane–free radicals generated by UV–irradiation. Bösterling B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):209–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Respiratory effect of THIP, a GABA–agonistic analgesic, during halothane anaesthesia. Valentin N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):366–8
Treatment of status asthmaticus with halothane. Schwartz SH. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2688–9
[Treatment of 3 cases of status asthmaticus with halothane] Tauzin–Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(4):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Influence of dithiocarb, (+)–catechin and silybine on halothane hepatotoxicity in the hypoxic rat model. Siegers CP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):125–9
Hemodynamic effects of halothane in the newborn piglet. Boudreaux JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):731–7
Verapamil worsens rate of development and hemodynamic effects of acute hyperkalemia in halothane–anesthetized dogs: effects of calcium therapy. Nugent M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):435–9
Characterization of hyperthyroidism enhancement of halothane–induced hepatotoxicity. Smith AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3531–9
Effect of nitrous oxide on halothane–induced hepatotoxicity in hypoxic, enzyme–induced rats. Ross JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):527–33
Enzyme induction in liver, kidney and lung after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Dale O, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:407–10
Paradoxical effects of perturbation of intracellular levels of glutathione on halothane–induced hepatotoxicity in hyperthyroid rats. Smith AC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):221–30
Potentiation of halothane hepatotoxicity by chronic ethanol administration in rat: an animal model of halothane hepatitis. Takagi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983; 18 Suppl 1:461–5
Anesthesia–induced myocardial depression: quantitation of effects on systolic and diastolic function. Van Trigt P, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):368–74
Use of heart cell cultures as a tool for the evaluation of halothane arrhythmia. Miletich DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):181–7

HAMADRYAS see **PAPIO**

HAMARTOMA

Endobronchial hamartoma. Walls JT, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):757–9
[Clinical aspects and follow–up in astrocytic hamartoma of the retina and optic papilla] Herwig M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of vascular hamartoma originating in the synovial membrane of the knee] Caravita C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angiofollicular lymphoid hamartoma (so–called Castleman's tumor)] Schieroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28; 39(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of cervical hamartoma in a pregnant woman] Bagramiantsev EV. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):103 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Iris hamartomas (Lisch nodules) in a case of segmental neurofibromatosis. Weleber RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):740–3
Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease) [letter] Aram H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):774–6
Airway obstruction from a polypoid oropharyngeal hamartoma. Gleeson MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug; 98(8):835–7
Anterior sacral meningocele contiguous with a pelvic hamartoma. Case report. Leibowitz E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):188–90
Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in an older child: association with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Rao SP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):112–5
[Hypothalamic hamartoma and gelastic crises. Apropos of 7 cases] Ponsot G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 40(10):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of benign lung tumors detected among patients in a tuberculosis hospital] Zhingel' IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Renal dysplasia of the sacral region: metanephric dysplastic hamartoma of the sacral region. Cozzutto C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):99–106

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal pigment epithelial hamartoma—unusual

manifestations. Rosenberg PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;68(6):439–42

Multimodal approach to diagnosis of hamartoma of the spleen. Kuykendall JD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977; 5(4):239–41

Macular hamartomas of the retinal pigment epithelium and retina. Flood TP, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(3):164–70

Combined retinal–retina pigment epithelial hamartoma presenting as a vitreous hemorrhage. Kahn D, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):40–3

Tracheal hamartoma causing unique stridor and a review of the literature. Kim SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982; 23(2):153–8

[Retroperitoneal hamartoma. Apropos of 6 cases] Martelli H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic hamartomas and laughing seizures] Plouin P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hamartoma. Apropos of 49 surgically treated cases] Ramirez–Chavez G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 19;60(17):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal, predominantly leiomyomatous, differentiated hamartoma of the liver] Leipner N, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May; 140(5):608–10 **(Ger)**

[Hamartoma of the breast] Kott I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hamartoma of the left lung] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endobronchial hamartoma simulating a bronchial adenoma] Levchenko AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):47 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Disseminated hereditary gastrointestinal polyposis with orocutaneous hamartomatosis (Cowden's disease). Gorenšek M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar;16(2):59–63

Cowden's disease: familial goiter and skin hamartomas. A report of three cases. Sogol PB, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):324–8

OCCURRENCE

Tumour and tumour like lesions in infancy and childhood (a 25 years experience). Bazaz Malik G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct;26(4):259–64

PATHOLOGY

Hamartoma [letter] Gondos B. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep; 7(6):603–5

Omental–mesenteric myxoid hamartomas. Infantile lesions simulating malignant tumors. Gonzalez–Crussi F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):567–78

Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma. A distinctive benign lesion of lower neck. Rosai J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul; 8(7):501–13

A combined germ cell–gonadal stromal–epithelial tumor of the ovary or a hamartoma [letter] Talerman A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Aug;8(8):638–40

Cowden's disease. Association with squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue and perianal basal cell carcinoma. Camisa C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):677–8

Retrorectal cystic hamartoma. Report of three cases, including one with a perirenal component. Mills SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):737–40

Gastric leiomyoblastoma with multiple pulmonary chondrohamartomas. A case report. Xu CP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):367–9

Gliofibroma originating from temporoparietal hamartoma–like lesions. Reinhardt V, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):131–8

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum arising in a hamartomatous polyp in a patient with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Miller LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):1047–51

Histological reconstruction of a Von Meyenburg's complex on the liver surface. Ohta W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar; 16(2):71–4

Multiple pulmonary leiomyomatous hamartomas. Reynolds JV, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):106–7

Two cases of nevus fuscocaeruleus with pain, including a case of pilar neurocristic hamartoma. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):275–80

Hypothalamic neuronal hamartoma and adenohypophyseal neuronal choristoma: their association with growth hormone adenoma of the pituitary gland. Scheithauer BW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;42(6):648–63

Hepatic mensenchymal hamartoma of an infant. Ito H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):315–7

Neuromuscular hamartoma. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):158–60

Unusual renal mass in a middle–aged woman [clinical conference] Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1156–9

Vitreous seeding by retinal astrocytic hamartoma in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):100–2

[Multiple hamartomas of the lung] Song YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberous sclerosis with hamartoma in the kidneys, lymph glands and lungs] Thranov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7;145(45):3494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Syringocytadenoma papilliferum with malignant evolution. Presentation of a case] Seco Navedo MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):685–9 **(Fre)**

[Breast hamartomas. Apropos of 11 cases. Review of the literature] Goussot JF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cowden's disease or the multiple hamartoma syndrome] Crickx B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast hamartoma. Apropos of 11 cases. Review of the literature] Goussot JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8; 60(11):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the pacinian and Vater–Pacini receptors] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 105:133–41 **(Ger)**

[Benign endobronchial mesenchymal tumors (hamartomas)] Budde R, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):47–52 **(Ger)**

[Intracapsular vascular Hamartoma. Description of a new case with arthroscopic documentation] Pellacci F. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of unusual renal hamartoma] Washida H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome)] Homma H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 73(4):514–20 **(Jpn)**

[A case of accessory liver with hamartoma–type changes] Krieger AM. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct–Dec;34(4):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mesenchymal liver hamartoma] Shabanov MA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple hamartomas of the lung] Chebotar' PA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological parallels in primary liver tumors in children] Shabanov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Fibrous hamartoma of the chest wall: apropos of a case] Baselga C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Benign tumors of the spleen in pediatrics] Segarra Llido V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan;20(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hepatic tumors in children] Vargas–Solano G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Apr;41(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric case of the day. Hoffman AD. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1069–74

Atypical renal and pararenal hamartomas associated with lymphangiomyomatosis. Rumancik WM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):971–2

Radiologic findings in a hypothalamic hamartoma. Martijn A. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(4):182–5

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in infant: its roentgen diagnosis. Egawa T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 3(4):348–51

Subpleural pulmonary hamartoma: demonstration by computed tomography. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):215–8

The value of conventional radiography and computed tomography (CT) in diagnosis of pulmonary hamartoma. Oei TK, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Oct;36(10):324–7

[Inverted polypoid hamartoma of the rectum in children] Meyer M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar;38(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cowden's disease—'multiple hamartoma syndrome'—with gastrointestinal manifestations] König F, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Jul;23(7):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of small acoustic tumors by air CT cisternography] Yagishita A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;23(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of zono– and tomography in the differential diagnosis of small spherical formations in the lungs] Romanychev IuA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential roentgenodiagnosis of peripheral cancer of the lung, tuberculoma and hamartoma] Romanyshev IuA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[67Ga–citrate in the differential diagnosis of benign lesions and lung cancer] Zaĭtseva TI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Raffensperger JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):585–7

Treatment of sexual precocity by removal of a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone secreting hamartoma. Price RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2247–9

Enterocystoma of the head and neck. Crawley DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):492–6

[True precocious puberty due to hypothalamic hamartoma. Endocrinological control by surgical treatment—case report] Hondo H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;24(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pulmonary hamartoma. An ultrastructural study. Perez–Atayde AR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):485–92

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy: an ultrastructural study. Greco MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):717–23

Splenic hamartoma, vascular type, with endothelial proliferation. Pardo–Mindan FJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Jun;177(1):32–40

Muscular hamartoma of the breast. An electron microscopic study. Huntrakoon M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(3):307–12

VETERINARY

Mixed hamartoma of the liver in an equine foetus. Roperto F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):218–20

Vascular hamartoma in the gingiva of two neonatal calves. Stanton ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):205–6

Vascular hamartomas of the liver of cattle. Ladds PW. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):764–7

Pulmonary chondromatous hamartoma in a young cat. Drolet R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 3;113(23):541–2

HAMSTERS

Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. 6. The effect of ductal ligation and excision. Pour PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):365–72

Toxicity of seeds of three Aesculus spp to chicks and hamsters. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):539–42

Experimental emphysema. Lucey EC. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):389–403 (107 ref.)

Golden Syrian hamsters: a new experimental model for adrenal compensatory hypertrophy. Dunlap NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1490–5

Experimental iron deficiency in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Ranasinghe AW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):210–2

Intravenous injection of unanesthetized hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Ransom JH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):200–1

Diagnostic exercise. A case of atrial thrombosis and consumptive coagulopathy in a hamster. Wechsler SJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):137–9

Evaluation of a proposed hamster separation model of depression. Crawley JN. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan; 11(1):35–47

Hamster bedding [letter] Hepworth PL. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):624

[Regional proliferative changes in the intestines and intestinal adenocarcinoma and lymphoma in golden hamsters with 'wet tail'] Jelinek F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):164–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholecystography in the hamster] Alvarado B, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jan–Mar;49(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Taste bud papillae on the retromolar mucosa of the rat, mouse and golden hamster. Iida M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(4):374–81

Development and melatonin content of the deep pineal gland in the Syrian hamster. Sheridan MN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):145–56

Seasonal variations in the cerebrospinal fluid–contacting area of the pineal gland in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Hewing M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(1):91–6

Effects of melatonin on synaptic ribbons in pinealocytes of the Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. A quantitative electron–microscopic study. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):59–67

Comparative morphology and topography of the cranial parasympathetic ganglia connected with the trigeminal nerve in mouse, rat and hamster (Mus musculus L. 1759, Ratus norvegicus B. 1769, Mesocricetus aureatus W. 1839). Part II. Pterygopalatine ganglion. Kuder T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(4):271–81

Cytoarchitectonic sexual dimorphisms of the medial preoptic and anterior hypothalamic areas in guinea pig, rat, hamster, and mouse. Bleier R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1; 212(2):118–30

Identification and localization of label–retaining cells in hamster epithelia. Bickenbach JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):618–22

The sequential development of spongiform change and gliosis of scrapie in the golden Syrian hamster. Masters CL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 May;43(3):242–52

Morphology of pancreatic tissue–containing accessory spleen in an APA hamster. Isegawa N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):217–22

Fine structure of the parotid gland of Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungarus). Suzuki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):175–84

Quantitative taste bud distribution in the hamster. Miller IJ Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):275–85

Comparison of muscular pulmonary arteries in low and high altitude hamsters and rats. Walker BR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):45–50

[Complex receptor formations of the cheek pouch of the golden hamster] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and genetic characteristics of Chinese hamster cells

resistant to colchicine, actinomycin D and ethidium bromide] Efimova EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(2):431–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sex differences in the serum concentrations of testosterone in mice and hamsters during their critical periods of neural sexual differentiation. Pang SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):7–11

EMBRYOLOGY

A cytochemical study of nuclear changes in fertilized hamster eggs. Chen DY, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):325–34

Development of macrophages in the lungs of fetal rabbits, rats, and hamsters. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan; 208(1):103–21

The pathogenesis of retinoic acid–induced vertebral abnormalities in golden Syrian hamster fetuses. Wiley MJ. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):341–53

GENETICS

Sequences around the 3'-end of a ribosomal RNA gene of hamster mitochondria. Further support for the 'transcriptional attenuation' model. Kotin RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):106–8

Fragment comparison of hamster mitochondrial DNA: general conclusions about the evolution of mitochondrial DNA. Csaikl F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(2):325–9

Assignment of the native Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene to chromosome 2. Roberts M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(4):599–604

Reinnervation is followed by necrosis in previously denervated skeletal muscles of dystrophic hamsters. Karpati G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):358–65

Electrophoretic comparison of Syrian and Chinese hamster species. Csaikl F. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):141–4

Genetic effects of chromosomal rearrangements in Chinese hamster ovary cells: expression and chromosomal assignment of TK, GALK, ACP1, ADA, and ITP-1 loci. Stallings RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1967–74

Diabetes–associated, ventromedial hypothalamic neuronal degeneration in the Chinese hamster. Garris DR. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):287–91

Gene mapping and linkage analysis in Chinese hamster: assignment of the genes for APRT, LDHA, IDH2, and GAA to chromosome 3. Adair GM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):477–87

[Changes in the genotype and phenotype determining the resistance of Djungarian hamster somatic cells to adriablastin] Massino IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperproduction of a specific protein in cells resistant to colchicine and adriablastin] Polotskaia AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic characteristics of Chinese hamster cell resistance to colchicine, actinomycin D and ethidium bromide] Efimova EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul; 20(7):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the karyotype changes in Djungarian hamster cells resistant to methotrexate] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fusion of cultured Djungarian hamster tumor cells with the host cells in vivo and the characteristics of the hybrids obtained] Malakhova EM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul;20(7):1155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiologic and histologic features of muscle development in the hamster. Kowalchuk N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul; 85(1):41–51

[Development of body and organ mass in Syrian hamsters with reference to age–dependent organ changes] Höger H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):317–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cyclophosphamide treatment of prediabetic Chinese hamsters. Gishizky ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):81–4

Immunohistochemical localization of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) in the hypothalamus of adult female hamsters treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate or hypertonic saline. Lamperti AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):131–41

Metabolic consequences of limited substrate anion permeability in brown fat mitochondria from a hibernator, the golden hamster. Cannon B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31;766(2):483–91

Pineal melatonin in hibernating and aroused golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Vaněček J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):759–62

Substance P and catecholaminergic expression in neurons of the hamster main olfactory bulb. Kream RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1;222(1):140–54

The superiority of hamster liver microsomal fraction for activating nitrosamines to mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. Lijinsky W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 111(2):135–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Hamster endogenous retrovirus (HaER) isolated from SV–40 induced tumor cells. Goldschmied–Reouven A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):233–44

PARASITOLOGY

Insulin–like effects of fatty acid synthesis in liver of hamsters infected with pierocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar; 58(1):25–30

Studies on infectivity, longevity and fecundity of Ancylostoma ceylanicum in golden hamsters. Visen PK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):159–63

A comparative study of susceptibility of inbred and outbred mouse strains compared with hamsters to infection with New World cutaneous leishmaniases. Neal RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):7–13

Studies on Brugia pahangi in inbred hamsters. I. Susceptibility of inbred GN and APG hamsters. Shigeno S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep;14(3):407–12

[Susceptibility of djungarian hamsters, cotton rats and white rats to experimental Opisthorchis infection] Gitsu GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Host–parasite relations between Leishmania garnhami from Venezuela and histiocytes from skin lesions in hamsters] Scorza JV, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep–Dec; 35(3):263–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding systems in Chinese hamsters. Billington CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R405–11

Cyclic nucleotides in hamster retina. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1728–9

The fate of thecal smooth muscle cells in postovulatory hamster follicles. Martin GG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct; 207(2):267–77

Fluorescence polarization study of lipids and membranes prepared from brain hemispheres of a hibernating mammal. Montaudon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):396–400

Exercise reverses photoperiodic anestrus in golden hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):38–47

Gonadotropin secretion and testicular function in golden hamsters exposed to skeleton photoperiods with ultrashort light pulses. Ellis DH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):805–18

Role of the pineal and its hormone melatonin in the termination of photorefractoriness in golden hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):689–96

Adaptive changes in the concentration of the mitochondrial 'uncoupling' protein in brown adipose tissue of hamsters acclimated at different temperatures. Trayhurn P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1077–84

Neonatal enucleation alters functional organization in hamster's lateral posterior nucleus. Mooney RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):399–404

Diabetes–associated hypothalamic neuronal depopulation in the aging Chinese hamster. Smith–West C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):385–9

Comparative carcinogenicity in F344 rats and Syrian golden hamsters of N'–nitrosonornicotine and N'–nitrosonornicotine–1–N–oxide. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):333–40

Ventilatory changes in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus, compared with the laboratory rat, Rattus norvegicus, during hypercapnia and/or hypoxia. Holloway DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):267–73

Antigonadal effects of timed melatonin infusion in pinealectomized male Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus sungorus): duration is the critical parameter. Carter DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1261–7

Progonadal role of the pineal in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus sungorus): mediation by melatonin. Carter DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1268–73

A spontaneous transplantable lymphosarcoma of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): Experimental induction of metastases after subcutaneous and intravenous inoculation. Löhrke H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(1):57–63

Hibernation in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus, W.) exposed to 5% CO2. Kuhnen G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1346–7

Behavior of magnetic particles in hamster lungs: estimates of clearance and cytoplasmic motility. Gehr P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1196–202

An evaluation of ventilation in dystrophic Syrian hamsters. Schlenker EH. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):914–21

Age difference in endogenous opiate modulation of short photoperiod–induced testicular regression in golden hamsters. Chen HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):1–6

Secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in castrated golden hamsters during exposure to various photoperiods and to natural daylengths. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):379–86

Hormonal regulation of the annual pelage color cycle in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. II. Role of prolactin. Duncan MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr; 230(1):97–103

Hormonal regulation of the annual pelage color cycle in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. I. Role of the gonads and pituitary. Duncan MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):89–95

Dietary obesity in exercising or cold–exposed Syrian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan; 32(1):85–90

Changes in responsiveness to newborn pups in pregnant, nulliparous golden hamsters. Buntin JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):437–9

Characteristics of insulin–induced hyperphagia in the golden hamster. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):381–7

Female sexual behaviour: roles of gonadal hormones in the Syrian hamster. Steel E. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct; 31(4):453–9

Organization and expression of agonistic and socio–sexual behavior in golden hamsters over the estrous cycle and after ovariectomy. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):477–82

Calcium–evoked opening of potassium channels in hamster eggs. Georgiou P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct; 68(4):687–700

Comparative teratogenic effects of methyl salicylate applied orally or topically to hamsters. Overman DO, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):421–6

[Circadian distribution of births in golden hamsters. Short report] Gattermann R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous CFU–S in the djungarian hamster and the morphological typing of the colonies] Starostin VI. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cystotomy for treatment of urolithiasis in a hamster. Bauck LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):99–100

Ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride anaesthesia in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Curl JL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):290–3

HAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

HAND

Relationship between sensory nerve conduction and temperature of the hand. Koczocik–Przedpelska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):21–8

Splint modification for flexor tendon repairs. Lopez MS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jun;38(6):398–403

Blue jean hands syndrome [letter] Harris CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):67

Massive lipoma of the palm. Hoehn JG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):431–3

Morphology of human palmaris longus tendon. Nicholls SP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):477–82

Hand muscle atrophy in multiple sclerosis. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):811–5

Flexion contractures and digital sclerosis in adult non–insulin–dependent diabetes [letter] Rossi P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):960

Acute calcific tendinitis of the hand: an infrequently recognized and frequently misdiagnosed form of periarthritis. Selby CL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar; 27(3):337–40

Acoustical imaging of a model of a human hand using pulsed microwave irradiation. Olsen RG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(4):397–400

Effect of the air hammer on the hands of stonecutters. The limestone quarries of Bedford, Indiana, revisited. Taylor W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):289–95

Melanoma in the Chinese of Hong Kong. Emphasis on volar and subungual sites. Collins RJ. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):1482–8

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the hand. A case of mediastinal relapse 103 months after treatment. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(1):73–8

Hyperlinear palms in atopic dermatitis: a manifestation of ichthyosis vulgaris? Smith DA. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):49–51

Rodent ulcer of the palm. A case report. Starzycki Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):195–8

Metastatic carcinoma of the hand. Martin KA, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):343–6

Routine hand doses vs monitoring regulations at a nuclear power plant. Huggins TR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr; 46(4):775–81

Epiphyseal and non–epiphyseal anomalies of hand in protein energy malnutrition. Faridi MM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):265–72

Scandinavian experience differs [letter] Nyström B. **Infect Control** 1984 May;5(5):211

Contracture of the adductor pollicis and the first dorsal interosseous muscles. Liu ZZ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984; 7(4):257–62

Maffucci's syndrome. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Zocchi D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):263–6

A method of evaluating eye–hand coordination and visual reaction time in athletes. Sherman A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(9):801–2

Lipofibroma of the dorsum of the hand: report of a case. Nebergall RW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Feb; 83(6):430–1

Metastatic tumors of the hand. A review of the literature. Kerin R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1331–5
Transfer of nitroglycerin from cardiovascular tablets to hands. Lloyd JB. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Oct;23(4):307–11
Extensor digitorum brevis manus: a report on 38 cases and a review of the literature. Gama C. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep; 8(5 Pt 1):578–82
Esthetic hand prostheses. Pillet J. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):778–81
Gouty involvement of a flexor tendon in the hand. Primm DD Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):863–5
Neurilemomas and neurofibromas of the upper limb. Rinaldi E. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):590–3
Osteoarthritis in the hand. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):669–75
Sarcoidosis of the hand [letter] Szabo RM. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):953–4
American Association for Hand Surgery. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):288–96
Atherosclerosis of the forearm and hand. Caffee HH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):193–6
Preliminary study of the upper limb with the use of ultrasound transmission imaging. Hentz VR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):188–93
Osteochondromas of the hand in hereditary multiple exostosis: report of a case presenting as a blocked proximal interphalangeal joint. Karr MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):264–8
Synovial chondrometaplasia of the hand: case report and review of the literature. Lucas GL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):269–72
Epithelioid sarcoma in the hand. Archer IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):207–9
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the hand. An unusual situation. Barbieri CH. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):89–92
Foreign bodies in the hand. Morgan WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):194–6
An old Cornish hand. Robins R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun; 9(2):199–200
Correction of ulnar claw hand by a loop of flexor digitorum superficialis motor for lumbrical replacement. Shah A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):131–3
A very large keratin horn of the hand. Slattery PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):204
Ultrastructure of solitary enchondromas. Zimny ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):95–7
An extended model for transfer of micro-organisms via the hands: differences between organisms and the effect of alcohol disinfection. Mackintosh CA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):345–55
Metastatic malignancy to the bones of the hand. Chung TS. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):99–102
Hand difficulties among musicians [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3163
Fibrous disease of the breast, thyroiditis, and cheiroarthropathy in type I diabetes mellitus. Soler NG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):193–5
Splinting of the hand in leprosy. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):483–4
The electrified hand—psychotherapeutic implications. Taylor E. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):281–2
Bursitis and tendinitis in the hand, wrist, and elbow. An approach to treatment. Cooney WP 3d. **Minn Med** 1983 Aug;66(8):491–4
Treatment and prevention of amputation neuromas in hand surgery. Gorkisch K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb; 73(2):293–9
The abductor digiti minimi muscle flap: a salvage technique for palmar wrist pain. Reisman NR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):859–65
Locomotor system disorders in diabetes mellitus. Increased prevalence of palmar flexortenosynovitis. Leden I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):260–2
Carcinoma of the hand: a 20-year experience. Bean DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):998–1000
Osteomyelitis of the hand due to Torulopsis holmii. Murdock CB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1460–1
Biochemical studies on the collagen of the palmar aponeurosis affected with Dupuytren's disease. Hanyu T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):437–43
Multiple synchronous lesions of acral metastasis. Weidmann CE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Mar;140(3):451–6
[Enchondromatosis of the hand] de Boer A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 17;127(51):2313–7 **(Dut)**
[Synovial sarcoma of the hand. Report of a new case and review of the literature] Lebreton E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental design for the study of adaptive properties of the visuo-manual system in subjects newly provided with optic corrections] Mandelbrojt P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tendon sheath syndromes in the hand] Chamay A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr;104(4):319–22 **(Fre)**
[Limited paralysis of the hand caused by metastasis in the motor cortex] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign osteoblastoma of the hand. A case report. Review of the literature] Chaise F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12;60(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epithelioid sarcoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Condamine JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathology of the pacinian and Vater–Pacini receptors] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 105:133–41 **(Ger)**
[Tap water iontophoresis in the treatment of hyperhidrosis of the hands and feet] Hölzle E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar; 35(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes specific hand changes (cheiropathy) in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes (type I)] Hürter P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Sep; 131(9):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelioid-cell sarcoma] Lańcucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 5;38(36):1109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined treatment of suppurative diseases of the fingers and hands] Udod VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Giant cell tumors of the accessory fibro-synovial mechanism of the tendons of the hand] Rassol EE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of neoplasms of the hand in our practice] Palmaj J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Leber's congenital amaurosis associated with familial juvenile nephronophthisis and cone-shaped epiphyses of the hands (the Saldino–Mainzer syndrome). Ellis DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):233–9
Absent meibomian glands in the ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, cleft lip–palate syndrome. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):496–500
Interstitial deletion of a chromosome 7 (q11.2q22.1) in a child with splithand/splitfoot malformation. Pfeiffer RA. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(1):45–8
The Schinzel syndrome in a mother and daughter. Hecht JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):63–7
Pierre Robin sequence and hyperphalangy—a genetic entity (Catel–Manzke syndrome). Brude E. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):222–3
Vascular pattern and limb development. 2. Angiographic findings in 48 malformed human upper extremities. Katagiri N. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):501–17
Incidence at birth of different types of limb reduction abnormalities in Hungary 1975–1977. Bod M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):27–33
Family study of congenital limb reduction abnormalities in Hungary 1975–1977. Czeizel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 65(1):34–45
Treatment of monodactyly by the distraction–lengthening principle: a case report. Baruch AD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):604–6
Anomalous hands with cleft formation between the fourth and fifth digits. Kato S, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov; 8(6):909–13
Cleft hand and central polydactyly in identical twins: a case report. Manske PR. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):906–8
The Krukenberg procedure: a method of treatment for unilateral anomalies of the upper limb in Chinese children. Chan KM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):548–51
Congenital constriction band syndrome. Miura T. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):82–8
Upper limb dysplasia, form and function. Lamb DW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):203–13
Absence of a hand (acheiria) in a child whose father was treated with cyclophosphamide for Behçet's disease. Balci S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):55–8
Hereditary elliptocytosis being the propositus with skeletal malformations 66 years old. Hadnagy C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Jul–Aug;16(4):192–4
[Ectodermal dysplasia and familial ectrodactyly] Predine–Hug F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatoglyphics of deformed hands] Wolff–Quenot MJ, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Freeman–Sheldon Syndrome] Aldinger G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct;121(5):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hand deformities in Freeman–Sheldon syndrome and their surgical treatment] Martini AK, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct;121(5):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial split hand and foot, cleft lip and palate, ectodermal dysplasia syndrome] Szappanos L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 11;125(11):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Radial club-hand: indications for its treatment] Andrisano A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Asymmetries in body part size, mobility, and usage. Relationship between structure and function. Koff E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):382–8
Hong Kong female hand dimensions and machine guarding. Courtney AJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Feb;27(2):187–93
Identification of personal height from the somatometry of the hand in Punjabi males. Bhatnagar DP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Feb;24(2):137–41
Palmar patterns in vitiligo. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;28(3):91–6
Anatomy of the palmar fascia on the ulnar border of the hand. White S. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):50–6
Morphological and architectural aspects of the Abductor digiti minimi. Santo Neto H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Mar;60(6):389–400
[Accessory tendons in the human carpal tunnel] von Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chiromorphoergometry and chirophotogrammetry in monitoring non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Pauri A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31;107(6):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Belaboring a principle. Chase RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep; 11(3):255–60
Hemodynamic assessment of the circulation in 200 normal hands. Doscher W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):776–9
Treatment with captopril for peripheral ischaemia induced by ergotamine. Zimran A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):364
Angiography of a hand with symptoms of an ulnar nerve entrapment syndrome. Kinnunen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):181–2
Cold hands and hot heads [letter] Singer RS. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):49
Ulnar artery aneurysm of the hand. Bayle E, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):215–7
A study of the superficial palmar arteries using the Doppler Ultrasonic Flowmeter. Al-Turk M, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan; 138 (Pt 1):27–32
Does karate injure blood vessels of the hand? [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):529
Vascular participation in deep cold pain. Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Pain** 1983 Nov;17(3):235–41
Low-dose fibrinolytic therapy in hand ischemia. Tisnado J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):375–82
The reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. An experimental study of sympathetic reflex control of subcutaneous blood flow in the hand. Christensen K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):263–7
Brachial artery puncture: a definite risk to the hand. McCready RA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):786–9
Increased synthesis of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in hand veins from patients with deep venous thrombosis. Saldeen P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 1; 32(5):461–7
[Gangrene of the extremities following intravenous injection of neuroleptics] Möller HJ. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):43–5 **(Ger)**
[Complications following intraoperative radial artery cannulation] Ogasahara H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug; 32(8):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the vascular reaction to cooling in polar explorers in Antarctica depending on the length of winter and occupational activity] Krivoshchekov SG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Autovenous plasty of vessels in emergency surgery of the hands and fingers] Krylov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul; (7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peripheral blood circulation and its dynamics in the hand stumps of patients following sustained frostbite] Vladimirtsev OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun; (6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ischemia of the hand after radial puncture treated with continuous axillary block (letter)] Gomar C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):371 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early human hand morphology: an estimation of fetal age. Lacroix B, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb;9(2):127–36

INNERVATION

Rapid postural reactions to mechanical displacement of the hand in man. Marsden CD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:645–59
Direct electrical stimulation of corticospinal pathways through the intact scalp in human subjects. Marsden CD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:387–91
Interaction between motor commands and somatosensory afferents in the control of prehension. Smith AM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:373–85
Phase transitions and critical behavior in human bimanual coordination. Kelso JA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R1000–4
Callosal mechanism for the interhemispheric transfer of hand somatosensory information in the monkey. Manzoni T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):155–70
Regional differences and interindividual variability in sensitivity to vibration in the glabrous skin of the human hand. Löfvenberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28; 301(1):65–72
Functional sensation and its reeducation. Dellon AL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;11(1):95–9
The hand neural communication between the ulnar and median nerves: electrophysiological detection. Kimura I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun–Jul; 24(5):409–14
Nociceptor discharges and sensations due to prolonged noxious mechanical stimulation—a paradox. Adriaensen H, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):53–8

Nerve fibre discharges, cerebral potentials and sensations induced by CO2 laser stimulation. Bromm B, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):33–40

Properties of cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the human hand related to touch sensation. Vallbo AB, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):3–14

Bifid median nerve with three thenar branches—case report. Kornberg M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):583–4

Transfer of sensory nerves in hand surgery. Bedeschi P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):46–9

Compression of the palmar cutaneous nerve by ganglions of the wrist. Gessini L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):241–3

Sensations evoked by intraneural microstimulation of single mechanoreceptor units innervating the human hand. Ochoa J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:633–54

Physiologic tremor and microsurgery. Harwell RC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):187–92

Progression of change following median nerve section in the cortical representation of the hand in areas 3b and 1 in adult owl and squirrel monkeys. Merzenich MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):639–65

Nerve injuries: management and rehabilitation. Lovett WL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;14(4):767–78

Influence of scaling range on vibrotactile power function exponents for the tongue and hand. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):642

'Numb, clumsy hands' and high cervical spondylosis. Good DC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Sep;22(3):285–91

Electrophysiological verification of the ulnar to median nerve communications in the hand and forearm. Kimura I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):269–74

[Development, structure and myeloarchitectonics of the intraorganic nerves of the human hand muscles in infancy and childhood] Petrova IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov;85(11):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and indications for the surgical treatment of nerve injuries of the hand and fingers at remote periods after trauma] Grishin IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):99–101 **(Rus)**

[The deep palmar branch syndrome] Soltarko M, et al. **Neurologija** 1982;30(1–4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electrophysiological study of the variations in innervation of the hand muscles] Rey RC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Mar;42(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of handwashing agent, handwashing frequency, and clinical area on hand flora. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Apr;12(2):76–82

Role of the hands in the spread of nosocomial infections. 1. Reybrouck G. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):103–10

[The use of a chlorhexidine-alcohol mixture as a hand rinse in a neonatal department] Maarschalk T. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Bacteriological study of hands and the use of soap in the hospital environment] Jacques L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the residual hand flora after hygienic-type washing with a soap and a foaming antiseptic solution] Greil JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 3 methods for quantifying bacterial flora of the hands: membrane filtration, agar inclusion and plate culture] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of 9 soaps and/or antiseptics on hand flora after surgical-type washing] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter study of the antimicrobial activity of antiseptics on the hands. Protocols and results] Savage C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The school sponge—an indicator of fecal circulation in the classroom] Konjević P. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec; 105(11–12):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal gangrene of the extremities. Magotra ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):295–7

Tuberculosis of the hand and wrist. Bush DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):391–8

Chondrosarcoma of the hand. Palmieri TJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):332–8

[A patient with a severe injury of the back of the hand following extravasation of doxorubicin] Wassenaar HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 31;128(13):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Slow EEG potentials preceding self-paced plantar flexions of hand and foot. Hari R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):55–9

Grasp and pinch strength in children 5 to 12 years old. Ager CL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Feb;38(2):107–13

Hand strength and prone extension in right-dominant, 6 to 9 year olds. Bowman OJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jun;38(6):367–76

Differential laterality of hand function in right-handed and left-handed boys. Mandell RJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Feb;38(2):114–20

Norms for hand grip strength. Newman DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):453–9

Effect of temperature on handgrip holding time. Barter TJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;18(2):91–5

Reliability of isometric strength testing. Temporal factors and strength variation. McGarvey SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):301–5

Speed of forward hand movement—the effect of age, sex, posture and hand. Davies BT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1077–9

Hand positions at possible critical points in the stoop–lift movement. Kippers V, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Sep; 26(9):895–903

Handwriting posture as related to cerebral speech lateralization, sex, and writing hand. Ajersch MK, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):143–5

Interhemispheric transmission of information in manual and verbal reaction–time tasks. Tassinari G, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(2):77–85

Local vibrations—mechanical impedance of the human hand's glabrous skin. Lundström R. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(2):137–44

Evaluation of functional sensation in the hand. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):865–70

Isolated cold stress testing in the assessment of symptoms in the upper extremity: preliminary communication. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):305–13

Evaluation of normal values for stationary and moving two–point discrimination in the hand. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):552–5

Reliability and validity of grip and pinch strength evaluations. Mathiowetz V, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar; 9(2):222–6

Proprioceptors and normal tremor. Burne JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:559–72

The effects of vitamin C on maximum grip strength and muscular endurance. Keith RE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):253–6

Measurement of the quality of hand contractions. Duym BW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):245–50

Resultant tennis ball velocity as a function of off–center impact and grip firmness. Grabiner MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):542–4

Face touching in monkeys, apes and man evolutionary origins and cerebral asymmetry. Dimond S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(2):227–33

Stability of magnitude production scales for oral and nonoral vibrotactile mechanoreceptive systems. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):691–7

Sensation magnitude scales for vibrotactile stimulation of the tongue and thenar eminence. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):843–8

[Hand dexterity related to age: pegboard test as an indicator of aging and brain dysfunction] Eto F, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;20(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for determining precision of movement] Guk EP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):56–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The chiromorphoergometry and the chirophotogrammetry. Fangi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30; 59(8):1204–9

Objective evaluation of hand function in scleroderma patients to assess effectiveness of physical therapy. Askew LJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4):224–32

Limited joint mobility of the hand in type I diabetes mellitus. Starkman H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):534–6

Grip strength: peak or sustained pressure in rheumatoid arthritis? Grindulis KA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(12):855–8

Evaluation of impairment of hand function. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):709–22

Touch sensibility in the hand. Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):11–3

Assessment of weakness of grip [letter] Lohiya G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb;26(2):74

Restoration of hand function. Woolsey RM. **Mo Med** 1984 Jul;81(7):353–5

Chiromorphoergometry (a new method for assessment of joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis). Cervini C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 May–Jun;43(3):113–6

[Functional disability and hand deformity in rheumatoid arthritis] Morisawa S. **Ryumachi** 1984 Feb;24(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparison of the radiation burden of the hands caused by administration of technetium–99m by different injection technics] Schneider J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes of the hands in systemic sclerosis. Brun B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):349–52

Prostaglandin E1 in hand angiography. Levy JM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1043–6

Roentgenographic findings during auranofin treatment. Gofton JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):142–4

An early hand–wrist atlas and its implications for secular change in bone age. Himes JH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):71–5

Pattern profile comparisons: differences and similarities. Poznanski AK. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar; 27(2–3):89–96 **(Eng, Fre)**

Microfocal radiographic examination of erosions in the wrist and hand of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Buckland–Wright JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr; 43(2):160–71

The hand radiograph as a diagnostic discriminant between seropositive and seronegative 'rheumatoid arthritis': a controlled study. Burns TM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):605–12

Prospective study of the radiological changes in hands, feet, and cervical spine in adult rheumatoid disease. Winfield J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):613–8

On arthropathic psoriasis: X–ray peculiarities. Lomuto M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):82–6

Paget's disease of the hand: report of six cases. De Boeck M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(3):191–3

Hand and wrist involvement in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Resnik CS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):856–63

[Evaluation of hand–wrist radiographs as an indicator of the adolescent spurt of growth] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):145–7 **(Chi)**

[Retained glass fragments in the hand] Lassen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Roentgen morphological manifestations of progressive scleroderma in the bones of the hands and feet as compared to the clinical picture] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of direct magnification technic of the hand radiograph in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Ponhold W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Apr;24(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen study of the hand in primary biliary cirrhosis] Robotti GC, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Dec;36(12):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hand of the patient under periodic hemodialysis treatment. Comparative radiographic and xeroradiographic aspects] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The acromegalic hand. Diagnostic value of various radiographic measurement indices] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenological evaluation of bone changes in the hand caused by local low–frequency vibration in car body grinders] Grigorian EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr; (4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in the hands: clinical and scintigraphic criteria. Holder LE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):517–22

[Localized interstitial calcinosis in the scintigraphic image] Bekier A. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):742–3 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Milestones in modern plastic surgery. Restoration of function and balance of the wrist and hand by tendon transfers. By William L. White, M.D. 1960. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jun; 12(6):547–68

The superficial inferior epigastric artery flap for coverage of hand and forearm defects. Stevenson TR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):333–9

Regional anaesthesia in elective hand surgery [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):219–20

Regional anaesthesia in elective hand surgery. Slack CJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):370–1

A compound radial artery forearm flap in hand surgery: an original modification of the Chinese forearm flap. Foucher G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):139–48

Hand reconstruction. Yu ZJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):243–6

History, current status, and aspects of hand surgery in Japan. Tajima T. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):41–9

First international journal supplement commemorating Second International Congress of IFSSH. (International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand). **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):637–828

Guide to terminology for hand surgery: report of the Nomenclature Committee (International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand). Barton N. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):814–28

Implant arthroplasty in the rheumatoid hand and wrist: current state of the art in the United States. Beckenbaugh RD. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):675–8

Toe–to–hand microsurgical transfers: report of the Subcommittee on Neurovascular Island Transplants (International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand). Daniller A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):738–40

Pain: general review and selected problems affecting the

upper extremity. Goldner JL. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):740–5
Hand infections. Kilgore ES Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):723–6
The current status of Dupuytren's disease. McFarlane RM. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):703–8
Rheumatoid hand surgery—update. Nalebuff EA. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):678–82
Double tourniquet with linked mercury manometers for hand surgery. Neimkin RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov; 8(6):938–41
Tumors in the hand. Schultz RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):803–6
Education in hand surgery. Smith RJ. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):655–9
Education of the surgical specialist. Smith RJ. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):509–15
AO arthrodesis in the hand. Wright CS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):932–5
Surgery of the spastic hand in cerebral palsy: report of the Committee on Spastic Hand Evaluation (International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand). Zancolli EA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):766–72
American Association for Hand Surgery. 13th annual meeting, October 27–30, 1983, Dallas, Texas. Abstracts. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):288–96
The development of tissue transfer in hand surgery. Chase RA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):463–77
Double Z-rhombic repair of both large and small defects of the upper extremity. Cuono CB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):197–202
Fasciectomy and Dupuytren's disease: a comparison between the open-palm technique and wound closure. Lubahn JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):53–8
Localized nodular tenosynovitis: experience with 115 cases. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):412–7
Pharmacological target blocks in hand surgery and rehabilitation. Hannington-Kiff JG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):29–36
Arterio-venous fistula formation after hand replantation. Matsubara J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):207–10
The results of lumbrical replacement by extensor to flexor many tail operation—a retrospective study. Rosi Reddy N, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):539–46
Tumors of the hand. House JH, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Aug; 66(8):483–6
Upper extremity reconstruction by free tissue transfer. Wood MB, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Aug;66(8):503–8
Surgical treatment of hands for C5–C6 tetraplegia. Beasley RW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;14(4):893–904
Treatment of painful hand neuromas by their transfer into bone. Mass DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug; 74(2):182–5
Replantation of digits or hands followed by destructive joint disease. Guerra J Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):591–4
Laboratory screening prior to hand surgery. A life-saving endeavor. Kasdan ML, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):743–6
[Reconstruction of the hand] Yu ZJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of the hand. Apropos of a case] Dong TH. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):588–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What's new in hand surgery?] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:11–25 (108 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Suture of the extensor tendons of the hand with assisted mobilization. Apropos of 120 cases] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:69–73 **(Fre)**
[Newly developed surgical table for hand surgery] Mannerfelt L. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):621–2 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of palmar and tendon sheath infections following aponeurectomy with gentamycin PMMA minichains] Asche G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun; 16(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late functional results following replantation of a hand with resection of the proximal carpal row] Toomes J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of electrodiagnosis in hand surgery] Kómár J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Development of hand surgery in Hungary] Renner A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(4):243–6 **(Hun)**
[Anesthesiological tactics in emergency replantation of the fingers, hand and arm] Koriukin VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple transplantation of toes to the hand] Krylov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current methods of treating complicated forms of suppurative infections of the hand] Liubinetskiĭ AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of preoperative examination of patients for free grafting of toes to the hand] Stepanov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of the foot after transplantation of the toes and foot tissues to the hands] Stepanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Covering of skin defects of the hand by a free skin-adipose tissue flap with microvascular anastomosis] Stepanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):122–3 **(Rus)**
[Organ-saving surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the fibro-synovial apparatus of the hand tendons] Usol'tseva EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):110–3 **(Rus)**

HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

DIAGNOSIS

[The rheumatic hand in general practice] Dornhegge P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 10;59(34):1903–7 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of the distal radial epiphysis. Characteristics and surgical treatment of premature, post-traumatic epiphyseal closure. Lee BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):90–6
Hand deformities in a patient with chronic lung disease; Jaccoud's arthropathy. Panichewa S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):65–9
Mallet fractures. Wehbé MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):658–69
Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with dysthyroid eye disease, pretibial myxoedema and thyroid acropachy. Stewart G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):240–3
Joint contractures and scleroderma-like skin changes in the hands of insulin-dependent juvenile diabetics. Garza-Elizondo MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct; 10(5):797–800
Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of the swan-neck deformity. Dreyfus JN, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;13(2):200–11
[Clinodactyly by electric burn. Considerations apropos of 2 cases] Fingerhut A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 1; 59(29–30):2131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diabetic hand (editorial)] González Atienza J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8;81(10):434–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Relationship between finger and wrist deformities in rheumatoid arthritis. Read GO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):619–25

REHABILITATION

Wrist disarticulation of a deformed hand: appropriate prosthesis and the habilitation of a severely retarded young man. Stimson C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May; 65(5):279–80
Special features of physical therapy in the claw hand of leprosy. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):694–6
[Functional disability and hand deformity in rheumatoid arthritis] Morisawa S. **Ryumachi** 1984 Feb;24(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of the pneumatic prosthesis in hand deformities] Koriukov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr; (4):59–60 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A comparative study of EFMT and sublimis transfer operations in the claw hand. Sundararaj GD, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):197–202
Surgical reconstruction of the hand with triple nerve palsy. Sundararaj GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):260–4
Symmetric hyperphalangism of the index finger in the palatodigital syndrome: a case report. Klug MS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):599–603
Rheumatoid hand surgery—update. Nalebuff EA. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):678–82
Tendon transfers in hand surgery. Riordan DC. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):748–53
Surgery of the spastic hand in cerebral palsy: report of the Committee on Spastic Hand Evaluation (International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand). Zancolli EA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):766–72
Oblique retinacular ligament reconstruction for chronic mallet finger deformity. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):399–404
Interphalangeal joint stiffness following claw hand reconstruction. Sundararaj GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):79–82
The results of lumbrical replacement by extensor to flexor many tail operation—a retrospective study. Rosi Reddy N, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):539–46
[The first Zancolli procedure in the treatment of cubital and mediocubital claw hand. Apropos of 32 cases] Bonnet JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(7):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technic for the correction of the swan-neck deformity of the fingers: preliminary report] Azze RJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May-Jun;101(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dermatoplasty in the restoration of blood circulation and the function of the hand after electric burn] Ivanova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of contractures and deformities of the upper limb of children with cerebral palsy] Nen'ko AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND DERMATOSES

The outcome of primary irritant hand dermatitis. Keczkes K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):665–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact allergy to 2-hydroxypropyl methacrylate (2-HPMA) in an ultraviolet curable ink. Björkner B. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):264–7
Fixed drug eruption to erythromycin. Pigatto PD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):272–3
Inadvertent intraradial arterial injection of cocaine. Klabacha ME, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):60–2
Allergic contact dermatitis to epichlorhydrin in a solvent cement. Beck MH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul; 9(4):315
Allergic contact dermatitis from newsprint paper. Bergmark G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):330
Contact allergy to dicyclohexyl-carbodiimide. Davies MG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):318
Allergic contact urticaria due to chloramine. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul; 9(4):319–20
Occupational contact dermatitis to glutaraldehyde. Gonçalo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):183–4
Contact urticaria to zinc diethyldithiocarbamate (ZDC). Helander I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):327–8
Contact dermatitis from dibutylthiourea. Report of a case with fine structural observations of epicutaneous testing with dibutylthiourea. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):158–62
Contact dermatitis to a new biocide (Tektamer 38) used in a paste glue formulation. Mathias CG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):418
Contact allergy to isothipendyl. Takashima A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):429–30
An allergic eruption probably caused by ketoconazole. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):313–3
Hand dermatoses and contact allergic reactions in construction workers exposed to epoxy resins. van Putten PB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):146–50
Oral challenge with metal salts. (I). Vesicular patch-test-negative hand eczema. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):402–6
Tylosin dermatitis. Verbov J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul; 9(4):325–6
Allergic contact dermatitis from an organic di-isocyanate. White IR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):300–3
Permanent wave contact dermatitis: contact allergy to glyceryl monothioglycolate. Storrs FJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):74–85
[Main problems of occupational hygiene in roofing in construction works] Broitman VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Warts and cervical cancer [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1615
Cutaneous vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. A poor prognostic indicator. Callen JP, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Nov; 32(5):433–6
Mycobacterium marinum infection of the hand involving deep structures. Chow SP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep; 8(5 Pt 1):568–73
Palmar keratoses and bladder cancer [letter] Cartwright RA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):563
Palmar keratoses and cancers of the bladder and lung. Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):530–3

DIAGNOSIS

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. A review of clinical features and aggravating factors. Uehara M. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:7–11
Mycobacterium gordonae infection of the hand. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1064–5
Infantile acropustulosis: a 'new' vesiculopustular eruption of infants and children. Hayden GF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):925, 928–9, 932
Pyoderma gangrenosum presenting as an acute suppurative hand infection—a case report. Ferlic DC. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):573–5
[Pseudoseptic arthritis and bacterid of Andrews] Benhamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr;51(4):229–31 **(Fre)**
[Chloromycosis of subcutaneous tissue] Hański W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May-Jun;70(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and histological characteristics of the changes induced by human papilloma virus (HPV 7)] Obalek S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep-Dec;69(5–6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and histological characteristics of the changes induced by HPV 4 (human papilloma virus)] Obalek S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep-Dec;69(5–6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Palm and sole syphilids] Novikova SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris with colchicine. A double-blind cross-over trial. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):76–8

Treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis with intralesional triamcinolone injections. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):319–23

The treatment of resistant warts with intralesional bleomycin: a controlled clinical trial. Bunney MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):197–207

A comparison of PUVA–etretinate and PUVA–placebo for palmoplantar pustular psoriasis. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):221–6

Treatment of nickel dermatitis with Antabuse; a double blind study. Kaaber K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul; 9(4):297–9

Intermittent maintenance therapy in chronic hand eczema with clobetasol propionate and flupredniden acetate. Möller H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(9):640–4

Corticosteroid injections into the hands and feet. Broughton R. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):575–7

Locally injected bleomycin in the treatment of warts. Munkvad M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):86–9

Suppression of palmoplantar pustulosis symptoms with oral 8-methoxypsoralen and high-intensity UVA irradiation. Paul R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):283–5

Eikenella corrodens in hand infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):563–7

Cefamandole therapy in hand infections. Robson MC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):560–2

Established hand infections: a controlled, prospective study. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):553–9

ETIOLOGY

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris due to tonsillar focal infections. From the analysis of long-term observed cases. Noda Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 401:22–30

Sarcoidosis with nodular lesions of the palm and sole. Scott TH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1239–40

Skin reactions related to surgical scrub-up: results of a Scottish survey. Mitchell KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar; 71(3):223–4

Allergic contact dermatitis from artichoke, Cynara scolymus. Meding B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):314

Primula dermatitis in Japan. Nakamura T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):328–9

Coin dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):530, 536, 543

Health effects associated with exposure to radioactively contaminated gold rings. Baptiste MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1019–23

The Koebner response with eruptive xanthomas [letter] Goldstein GD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1064–5

Anthrax of the hand: case report. Wylock P, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):576–8

Might (pro-)vitamin A be involved in the relation between palmar keratosis and cancer of bladder and lung? [letter] Drijver M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):643

Hand and foot ulcers in Nigerian diabetics – a comparative study. Akintewe TA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec; 35(4):353–5

[Mechanically-induced contact dermatitis and psoriasis] Menne T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of painless acute hand infection and painless myocardial infarction in a patient with syringomyelia] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The tonsils and pustulosis palmaris et plantaris as viewed against the genetic background. Ito H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:62–7

Hand eczema in nickel-sensitive female twins. Genetic predisposition and environmental factors. Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):289–96

[Akrokeratoderma hereditarium punctatum] Werni R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jan 1;59(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary painful callosities] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. With reference to the cross-reactivity between tonsillar epithelium antigen and skin antigen. Enomoto T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:36–42

Immunological study of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Blastoid transformation of tonsil and peripheral blood lymphocytes by stimulation with human skin extract. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 401:68–74

Conceptual understanding of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris as an immune complex disease due to focal tonsillar infections. Yamanaka N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:31–5

Tonsil and pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Mainly in respect of complement. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:43–50

[Hairdresser eczema and nickel allergy] Lindemayr H. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun;35(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis and chronic recurrent pustular dermatoses of the palms and feet and the HLA system] Stawarz M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

On the role of proteinases from Candida albicans in the pathogenesis of acronecrosis. Rüchel R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):524–36

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of eczema and other dermatoses of the hands and forearms in construction workers in the Netherlands. Coenraads PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 9(2):149–58

Prevalence of eczema and other dermatoses of the hands and arms in the Netherlands. Association with age and occupation. Coenraads PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):495–503

Hand dermatitis in dental technicians. Estlander T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):201–5

Hand dermatoses in Tromsø. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):174–7

Prevalence, incidence and course of eczema on the hands and forearms in a sample of the general population. Lantinga H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):135–9

The prevalence of warts on the hands of workers in a New Zealand slaughterhouse. Jennings LC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 25;97(760):473–6

[Prevalence, incidence and course of eczema of the hands and forearms: a study in a non-urban population group (Vlagtwedde)] Lantinga H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26;127(48):2180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Multinucleated giant cells in the palatine tonsil of three patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Koizumi F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:75–8

Morphological and immunological studies on pustulosis palmaris et plantaris, especially on its focal infection theory. Ono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 401:17–21

On the concept of bacterids (pustular bacterid, Andrews). Stevens DM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):281–6

Punctate porokeratosis. Himmelstein R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):263–4

Two cases of trichilemmal-like horn. Nakamura K. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):386–7

Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Rosner SA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;25(1):12–4

Painful dorso-lateral fissure of the fingertip—an extension of the lateral nail groove. Dawber R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):419–20

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases. Dilaimy MS, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):394–6

Superficial hyperkeratotic candidiasis on the palms and soles. Watanabe S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 10(5):487–94

Unusual aspects of granulomatous dermatophytosis. Alteras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 May 30;86(2):93–7

Skin maps in vitiligo. Goudie BM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):343–6

[Infantile acropustulosis] Raynaud F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple localized keratoacanthoma] Colombo E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulomatosis fistulosa interdigitalis of milkers. Apropos of a clinical case] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ledderhose disease. Apropos of a case with features of multiple fibromatosis (Dupuytren's diathesis)] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec;118(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hands and old age. Dénes Z. **ZFA** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):473–8

SURGERY

Evaluation of tonsillectomy as a treatment for pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Ono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:12–6

Rheumatoid nodulosis of the hand. Fleischer A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):404–11

THERAPY

Solcoderm as a tool for the plastic surgeon. The treatment of verrucae. Hettich R. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:36–42

Hand dermatitis: practical management and current concepts. Epstein E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):395–424 (66 ref.)

Management of sclerodermal finger ulcers. Gahhos F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):320–7

[Immunotherapy in the complex treatment of acute suppurative diseases of soft tissues and the hand under ambulatory conditions] Zebzeev EF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE see under **COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS**

HAND INJURIES

Growth plate injuries of the wrist and hand. Sandzén SC. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):153–68

Traumatic correction of Dupuytren's contracture. Grace DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):59–60

A new splint for the functional immobilization of the burned hand [letter] Coenen L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb; 73(2):330

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cement burns of the hands. McGeown G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):246

COMPLICATIONS

Closed avulsion of the flexor digitorum superficialis origin causing compartment syndrome. A case report. Gainor BJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):467

Carotid injury and cerebral infarction in a revascularization hand injury case. Argenta LC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):935–7

Hand infections. Kilgore ES Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):723–6

Thorn-induced tenosynovitis of the hand. Case report. Ettelson CD, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 May;81(5):257–9

Laboratory screening prior to hand surgery. A life-saving endeavor. Kasdan ML, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):743–6

[Post-traumatic carpal tunnel syndromes] Zirbs B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palmar hemangioma, developed in a short time, leading to work disability] Scherfel T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Combined injuries of the chest, face and hands] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):119–20 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common hand injuries in the athlete. Ruby LK. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Nov;2(3):609–29

[Frequent injuries of the hand in athletes] Carlier A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 1;39(9):385–401 **(Fre)**

[Septic hand as a presenting symptom of Munchausen syndrome] Herman O, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15; 106(10):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The role of electrodiagnosis in hand surgery] Kómár J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Local use of antibacterial agents with dimexide in the combined prophylaxis of purulent complications of open wounds of the hand] Fil' Iula, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan; (1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Wounds caused by tight contact with the barrel-cylinder gap of revolvers. Rogers DR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):131–6

Microwave radiation injury. Tintinalli JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):645–7

Joy stick stigmata [letter] Varney N. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):992

Investigation of an acute microwave-oven hand injury. Dickason WL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan; 9A(1):132–5

Grease gun injuries [letter] Gray W. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 8;97(749):89–90

Upper extremity burns from woodstoves. Yanofsky NN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):722–6

[Glass splinter causing a non-severing injury to the ulnar nerve] Simonka JA, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):155–7 **(Hun)**

[Injuries of surgeons during conduction of local anesthesia] Sozonik VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):140–1 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Australian Rules football injuries. Quinn NW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):691–2, 694

Hand fractures in children. A statistical analysis. Hastings H 2d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):120–30

Hand injuries at work. Absoud EM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):211–5

PATHOLOGY

Digital avulsion injuries: the shish kebab effect of the fibrous flexor sheath. Milroy BC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;

54(1):67–71
A case study of a high voltage electrical injury. Jones RO, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Dec;73(12):638–42
[Changes in the muscles of the hand after motor nerve injury] Józsa L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jan; 24(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Injury to the hand with metallic mercury. Baruch AD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):446–8
Isolated cold stress testing in the assessment of symptoms in the upper extremity: preliminary communication. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):305–13
The seriously uninjured hand—weakness of grip. Stokes HM. **J Occup Med** 1983 Sep;25(9):683–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of trauma: a cooperative effort. Blair SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):649–54
Hands on stamps. Luxembourg—issue of April 28, 1980. Light TR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):342
Investigation of the after-reach hazard in two-hand controlled power press operations. Pizatella TJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):194–200

RADIOGRAPHY

Importance of soft-tissue evaluation in hand and wrist trauma: statistical evaluation. Curtis DJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):781–8

REHABILITATION

Brief or new: the use of self-adherent wrap in hand rehabilitation. Enos L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Apr; 38(4):265–6
Versatile sling-support for groin flap. Gwin CH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Aug;37(8):561–3
Management of the stiff hand: a practical approach. Laseter GF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;14(4):749–65
[Rehabilitation therapy of the sequelae of injuries and diseases of the hands] Bogdanov EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):63–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Application of forearm island flap to repair of hand injury. Hong GX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):253–6
Belaboring a principle. Chase RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep; 11(3):255–60
Simultaneous bilateral staged groin flaps for coverage of mutilating injuries of the hand. Heath PM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):462–8
A retrospective study of thick split-thickness plantar skin grafts to resurface the palm. Nakamura K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jun;12(6):508–13
The use of subcutaneous tissue flaps in the repair of soft tissue defects of the forearm and hand: an experimental and clinical study of a new technique. Marty FM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):95–102
One-stage flap repair with vascularised tendon grafts in a dorsal hand injury using the 'Chinese' forearm flap. Reid CD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):473–9
The radial forearm flap in the management of soft tissue injuries of the hand. Soutar DS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):18–26
Free composite tissue transfer in a compound hand injury. Van Genechten F, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):325–8
Fractures of the hand. Barton NJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):159–67
Principles of soft tissue replacement for the hand. Beasley RW. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):781–4
Care of war injuries of the hand and upper extremity: report of the War Injury Committee (International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand). Burkhalter WE. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):810–3
Costs, risks, and benefits of hand surgery. Chase RA. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):644–8
Fractures and dislocations of the wrist and hand, then and now. Dobyns JH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):687–90
Staged flexor tendon reconstruction. Hunter JM. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):789–93
Bifid median nerve with three thenar branches—case report. Kornberg M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):583–4
The management of acute thermal injuries to the upper extremity. Madden JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):785–8
Considerations on the use of the tourniquet in surgery of the hand. Tajima T. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):799–802
American Association for Hand Surgery. 13th annual meeting, October 27–30, 1983, Dallas, Texas. Abstracts. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):288–96
Delayed primary bone grafting in the hand and wrist after traumatic bone loss. Freeland AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):22–8
The use of the osteocutaneous groin flap in gunshot wounds of the hand. Reinisch JF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):12–7
Reconstruction of central metacarpal ray defects of the hand with a free vascularized double metatarsal and metatarsophalangeal joint transfer. Rose EH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):28–31
Immediate reconstruction of the wrist and dorsum of the hand with a free osteocutaneous groin flap. Swartz WM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):18–21
Replantation. Van Beek AL, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Aug; 66(8):497–502
Rehabilitation after amputations in the hand. Wilson RL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;14(4):851–72
Severe self-mutilation of hands in a nonpsychotic, nonretarded patient. Arons MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):282–6
Degloving injury to hand [letter] Martini DZ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):314
Local arterialized island flap coverage of difficult hand defects preserving donor digit sensibility. Rose EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):848–58
Microvascular free flaps in early reconstruction of burns in the hand and forearm. Case reports. Asko-Seljavaara S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):139–44
Acute management of severe hand injuries. Billmire DA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):683–97
Mini external fixation of the hand and foot. DeCoster T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 May;87(5):233–5
[Axial flap in repairing traumatic defects of hands and feet] Luo JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 21(10):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience with 46 cases of digital replantation and revascularization] De Frenne H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The value of osteosynthesis in hand injuries] Stock A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jul;30(7):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with dorsalis pedis flaps] Scharnagl E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late functional results following replantation of a hand with resection of the proximal carpal row] Toomes J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports injuries and surgery of the hand] Nigst H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 8;73(19):599–60 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of fresh extensor tendon injuries of the hand] Pechlaner S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10; 59(31):1734–8 **(Ger)**
[The use of intraosseous wire sutures in the fixation of fractures of the tubular bones of the hand] Zimmermann I. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Infusion of solution of novocaine and various drugs and other substances into the venous bed of the bones in frostbite of the limbs] Atiasov NI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):35–7 **(Rus)**
[Autovenous plasty of vessels in emergency surgery of the hands and fingers] Krylov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul; (7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic cavitation with antibacterial preparations in the primary surgical treatment of wounds] Mikhel'son ER, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):58 **(Rus)**
[Dermatoplasty in open wounds of the hand] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):77–80 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nerve injuries: management and rehabilitation. Lovett WL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;14(4):767–78
Fractures of the hand. Opgrande JD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;14(4):779–92
Positioning, splinting and pressure management of the burned hand: a method. Bach J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):145–7
The outrigger problem in hand splinting. Moberg E. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:136–8
[Hand burns in children. Retrospective study of 137 cases from 1973–1982 representing 177 hands] Alperovitch R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional treatment of extensor tendon injury of the hand] Lemke T, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testing the effect of acupuncture in accident patients using skin temperature measurements] Rabl V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec;9(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of the current treatment of recent hand injuries] Nagay B. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):79–88 **(Pol)**
[Periarterial sympathectomy of the axillary artery in the combined treatment of Zudeck's syndrome] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

Hand-Schüller-Christian disease and pregnancy. Almeida OD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):906–7

COMPLICATIONS

[Posterior fossa syndrome in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease (letter)] Pascual ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):863 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Xanthomatosis palpebro-cerebralis—clinical variants of the Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome] Moro F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Xanthoma disseminatum—differentiation from histiocytosis X with immunohistochemical demonstration of S100 protein, lysozyme and NCA] Morishima T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):569–74 **(Jpn)**
[Hand-Schüller-Christian disease in the dermatologist's practice] Liashenko IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Amyloidosis, Gaucher's disease, Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome. Clinicodiagnostic viewpoint of metabolic diseases of the reticulohistiocytary system] Zöller H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1179–83 **(Ger)**

HANDEDNESS see **LATERALITY**

HANDICAPPED

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED
EDUCATION, SPECIAL
REHABILITATION
SELF-HELP DEVICES

Chronically ill and handicapped children in the Nordic countries. Köhler L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar; 73(2):161–7 (20 ref.)
Pediatric management of the physically handicapped child. Taft LT, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:13–60 (155 ref.)
Strengthening the safety net: issues in appropriate care in board and care homes. Elder JK. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 20(4):450–3
Academic integration of hearing-impaired students: demographic, handicapping, and achievement factors. Allen TE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Apr;129(2):100–13
Physical capacities evaluation: the application of corrective therapy evaluation techniques to assist in determining physical abilities after disability. Austrew T. **Am Correct Ther J** 1984 May–Jun;38(3):67–8
Regular-class students' attitudes toward integrated multiply handicapped peers. Towfighy-Hooshyar N, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):630–7
Interface modalities of technical aids used by people with disability. Levy R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov; 37(11):761–5
Funding health services for children. Rourk JD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):313–9
The roles and functions of occupational therapy services for the severely disabled. Sabari J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Dec;37(12):811–4
Brief or new: egress during fire—wheelchair exiting in an emergency. Schroeder C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Aug;38(8):541–2
Effect of occupational therapy intervention on bathing independence of disabled persons. Shillam LL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov;37(11):744–8
Muscle fiber type characteristics of M. deltoideus in wheelchair athletes. Comparison with other trained athletes. Tesch PA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Oct; 62(5):239–43
Epidemiology of musculoskeletal impairments and associated disability. Cunningham LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):574–9
Trends in childhood disability. Newacheck PW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):232–6
On trends in childhood disability [letter] Reich P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1168–9
Wheelchair sports medicine. Madorsky JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):128–32
Final report of the Task Force on Psychology and the Handicapped. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):545–50
Personal reflections. Asch A. **Am Psychol** 1984 May; 39(5):551–2
Opportunities for psychologists in disability research. Fenderson DA. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):524–8
Adoption of children with special needs. A national perspective. Hardy DR. **Am Psychol** 1984 Aug;39(8):901–4
Perspectives on persons with disabilities. Kahn AS. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):516–7
Defining liberty for handicapped Americans. Weicker L Jr. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):518–23
Measures of functional ability (disability) in arthritis in relation to impairment of range of joint movement. Badley EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):563–9
Interpreting trends in illness and disability: health statistics and health status. Wilson RW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:83–106 (57 ref.)
Development of morning self-care routines in multiply handicapped persons. Jarman PH, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):113–22
The housing of the disabled and non-disabled elderly in Wales. Victor CR, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul; 3(2):109–13
Microcomputer-based communication augmentation systems for two nonspeaking, physically handicapped persons with severe visual impairment. Beukelman DR, et al.

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Feb;65(2):89–91
Motorized wheelchair driving by disabled children. Butler C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb;65(2):95–7
Academy presidential address. Quality of life: the physician's dilemma. Freed MM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Mar; 65(3):109–11
Motor assessment tools: their concurrent validity in evaluating children with multiple handicaps. Harris SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Oct;64(10):468–70
Examination table for physically disabled patients. Staas WE Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Nov;64(11):569
PL 94–142 state child counts. Karr S, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Feb; 26(2):33
Non–intervention in children with major handicaps. The professional dilemmas. Hayes S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec; 19(4):213–4
Non–intervention in children with major handicaps. Legal aspects. Kirby MD. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):210–2
Non–intervention in children with major disabilities. Singer P. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):215–6
In the matter of Stephen Dawson [letter] Hill RH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):336, 338
A survey of the diagnostic categories and associated handicaps of an African physically handicapped population. Reeler AP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Aug;29(8):165–70
A survey of state efforts in gathering information on child abuse and neglect in handicapped populations. Camblin LD Jr. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(4):465–72
Informal support for the carers of disabled children. Cooke K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):67–79
Honeylands' role in the pre–school years: II. Patterns of use; and III. Factors inhibiting use. Green JM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):81–98
Group programmes for parents of children with various handicaps. Hornby G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):185–98
Research in the Sudan on child and family concerns. Grotberg EH. **Child Today** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):18–21
Skiing by the physically handicapped. Krag MH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):319–32
The handicapped in sports. Stewart MJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Mar;2(1):183–90
Community mental health center readiness to comply with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Seliger J. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Fall;17(3):236–46
Powered mobility for very young disabled children. Butler C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):472–4
Accidents and handicap. Jackson RH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):656–9 (29 ref.)
Physical impairment, disability and handicap in rural Nepal. Richardson SA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec; 25(6):717–26
Disabled learn how to keep physically fit. Alter A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Dec;60(12):27
Developing a social–interaction teaching program for young handicapped children. Powell TH, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):72–5
The readability of P.L. 94–142 parent materials: are parents truly informed? Roit ML, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr; 50(6):496–505
Multisource assessment of young handicapped children: a comparison. Sexton D, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr; 50(6):556–8
Wrongful birth and wrongful conception: the legal and moral issues. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Mar–Apr; 16(2):64–9
Speech, language and communication disorders of the multiply handicapped. Schiefelbusch RL. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(1):8–23
Wives of elderly disabled men: the hidden patients. Fengler AP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr;19(2):175–83
The case of Baby Jane Doe. 2. Baby Jane Doe in the courts. Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Feb;14(1):13–9
Caring for disabled infants. Young EW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):15–8
The disability system in disarray. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):783–4
A 'Baby Doe' call and its consequences. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):67–73
Effects of a physical training program on physical efficiency, work capacity and classroom–attention of handicapped children. Dresen MH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Sep; 6(3):289–99
Recovery as a mind–brain paradigm. Gaillard F. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Sep;6(3):331–8
The integration of physically handicapped students into 'gymnasium' (high–school). Haupt U, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):486–9
Advancement of very severely handicapped children. Haupt U, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):492–4
Assistance to families with handicapped children. Ingstad B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Jun;6(2):165–73
Families' perceptions of services for handicapped children. Rees SJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):475–6
Trend and types of disabled persons in Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Singh R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Jun; 6(2):153–64
Employment opportunities for physically disabled people in computing in Britain. Stevenson J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):483–5
Frambu Health Centre: promoting family focused care for disabled children. Storhaug K, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Jun;6(2):175–82
A comparison of the attitudes of students and non–students toward the disabled in Ghana. Walker S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Sep;6(3):313–20
Social responsibility for the care of dependency groups [news] West P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):506–7
Mobility for the disabled patient. Goodwill CJ. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(1):iii–iv
Developing community–based rehabilitation services for the disabled by the primary health care approach. Menon PB. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(2):64–6
Insurance and the disabled. Tomenson JA, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(1):1–7
Patients with rheumatoid arthritis first presenting to a rheumatology unit with severe established disability. FitzGerald O, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;152(7):268–71
School children's attitudes towards the handicapped. Furnham A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Jun;7(2):99–117
Respite admissions and the disabled elderly. Dunn RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):613–6
Recreation as therapy for the disabled. Thelander HE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Dec;37(12):332–3
Assessing raters' policies in evaluating proposed services for transporting the physically handicapped. Allen JS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1984 Feb;69(1):3–11
Childhood disablement and family incomes. Baldwin S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Sep;37(3):187–95
Handicapped children referral in Kansas. Mira M, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jul;85(7):193–6
The physician and the disabled patient: a challenge to medical education. McCrory DJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May; 59(5):429–31
Right to life of handicapped [letter] Davis A. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):181
Killing and allowing to die in medical practice. Slack A. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Jun;10(2):82–7
The medical consultant's role in special education programming. Kissiah RK. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov; 80(11):921–4
Impact of disability on families of stroke clients. Stroker R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Dec;15(6):360–5
Prosthesis cleaning aid for manually handicapped patients. von Gonten AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):283
The well child and the hospitalized disabled sibling. Steiner P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;22(3):23–6
Handicaps and the handicapped in Ile–Ife, Nigeria: a socio–cultural dimension. Odebiyi AI. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Aug;103(4):152–6
Clinical approach to young disabled children: discussion paper. Holt KS. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):125–30
Perceived differences in the job potential of individuals with visible & nonvisible disabilities. Bragman R, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):47–51
Disabled artists: the canvas keeps getting larger. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):15–8
Educating employers to hire disabled workers. Matkin RE. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):60–4
Barriers to placement: strategies and resolution. May VR 3d, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):43–6
Planning: a crucial element in job placement. Miner KR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):52–9
A four–county needs assessment of rural disabled people. Omohundro J, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):19–24, 79
Gardening as a rehabilitation adjunct. Riordan RJ. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):39–41
Indicators of successful vocational rehabilitation. Saxon JP, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):69–71
Rehabilitation in the Third Wave. Spears M. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):4–7
Advocacy intervention: a responsibility of human service professionals. Tesolowski DG, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):35–8
Positive confrontation techniques for the rehabilitation counselor. Thoreson RW. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep; 49(3):47–51
School nurses' learning experiences related to providing services for mainstreamed orthopedically impaired children. Chaston MG. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):621–3
The views of school principals and teachers on the role of the school nurse with handicapped students. Goodwin LD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):105–9
The buddy system. An integral school health care plan. Guynn J. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):624–5
The school nurse's role in vision screening for the difficult–to–test student. Johnson JL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):345–50
The nursing role in the Special Olympic program. Maxwell BM. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):131–3
Redefinition of school nursing practice: integrating the developmentally disabled. Rustia J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb;54(2):58–62
The use of communication boards in a residential setting: an evaluation. Calculator S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):281–7
Of beggars, princes, and islands [letter] Stanton JR. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2513
'Moto–stand' expands range of activities for disabled [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):304
Values, Preferences, and decisions in the care of children with developmental disabilities. Cadman D, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Apr;5(2):60–4
The defective child. Ethical guidelines for painful dilemmas. Drane JF. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–8
An astrocytoma. Arthur L. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):786–7
Investment in neonatal intensive care and the 'handicapped survivor bogey' [letter] Chalmers I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):469
Simplifying ancillary health care support [letter] Howard D. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):290–1
Handicap and prematurity [letter] Paneth N. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1087
The reality of voluntary effort—a perspective from the developing world. Egbert S. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):584
A medical flaw in handicapped parking—an interview with Del. Daniel J. Minnick, Jr. (D., 8th, Balto. County) by Blaine Taylor. Minnick DJ Jr. **Md State Med J** 1981 Apr; 30(4):79–80
Disability and patient satisfaction with medical care. Patrick DL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1062–75
Use of health services by chronically ill and disabled children. Smyth–Staruch K, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):310–28
An investigation of the attitudes of medical students to physically disabled people. Mitchell KR, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jan;18(1):21–3
Selection and training of disabled persons for scuba–diving. Medical and psychological aspects. Williamson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):414–8
The prevalence, nature and severity of disabilities in a Malaysian community. Chen PC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):206–11
The physical environment and disabled persons: beyond accessibility. Berenson B. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):263–6
Technology—an unfulfilled promise for the handicapped. Reswick JB. **Med Prog Technol** 1983;9(4):209–15
Respite services in California: status and recommendations for improvement. Apolloni AH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec;21(6):240–3
Patterns of awareness in children's understanding of disabilities. Conant S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Jun; 21(3):119–25
Impact of respite care on parents' perceptions of quality of life. Joyce K, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug;21(4):153–6
Treatment of the handicapped including 'Baby Does'. **Mich Med** 1984 Apr;83(19):173–4
Clinical use of exercise testing in handicapped patients. Whiting RB, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Sep;80(9):582–5
Longevity, disability, and retirement. Busse EW. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):181–3
Prader–Willi syndrome: the disabled child. Wett RJ. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug;44(8):499–500
The community deals with the child who has a handicap. Bullard ID, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun; 19(2):309–18
Siblings of the chronically ill or disabled child. Meeting their needs. Siemon M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun; 19(2):295–307
Disabled nurses [letter] Champagne M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):10
Handicap or not? That's the question. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jul;52(7):46, 55
Worksite modifications offer new hope for disabled. Nyland J. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Nov–Dec;52(11):18–20
Who is responsible for Baby Doe? Rome LP. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jan;80(1):21–3, 25, 27
Simple devices for the physically disabled. Harrison E Jr, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Jun;22(3):182–93
The visually handicapped child. Moller MA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;30(6):1185–93
Clinical assessment: physical and psychological functioning. Pless IB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;31(1):33–45 (47 ref.)
Handicapped infants [letter] Schulman ST. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):751–2
Disablement and eye contact. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):849–50
The Dundee seating programme. Bardsley GI. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Feb;70(2):59–63
Seating by design. Boothby B. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Feb; 70(2):44–7
Principles and practice in the manufacture of seating for the handicapped. Nelham RL. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Feb; 70(2):54–8
The Wessex Dolphin pool hoist. Rouquette P. **Physiotherapy** 1984 May 10;70(5):207
A preliminary evaluation of conductive education. Titchener J. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Sep 10;69(9):313–6
Traveling with physical disability. Careful preplanning can ensure 'smooth sailing'. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;75(5):101–2
The rights of handicapped infants [editorial] **Practitioner** 1984 Aug;228(1394):695
Will prenatal diagnosis with selective abortion affect society's attitude toward the handicapped? Motulsky AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:277–91
Technical note—'Lawry' rotary attachment for paraplegics. Lawrence NG. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Dec;7(3):174–5
Community dispersion or problem resolution?: hypothetical plight of community residential patients with appendicitis. Morgan RF. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):353–4
Meeting the health care needs of children with disabilities: a progress report [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):330–2
The stage model revisited. Berry JO, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):275–7, 320

Respite care services: an evaluation of the perceptions of parents and workers. Joyce K, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):270–4
Family use of functional clothing for children with physical disabilities. Lamb JM. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 May–Jun; 45(5–6):146–50, 192
Job analysis and workplace design resources for rehabilitation. Priest JW, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):201–5, 216
Crashworthiness of restraints for physically disabled children in buses. Seeger BR, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Nov–Dec; 44(11–12):332–5
Vocational rehabilitation services: a postsecondary student consumer's guide. Stout NL. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):214–6
Coping with chronic illness. Part I. Locomotor disability. Jacka E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):850–3
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the physically disabled. Naicker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8; 64(16):625–6
The coloured elderly in Cape Town—a psychosocial, psychiatric and medical community survey. Part III. A survey of physical disorders and disabilities. Nash ES, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1089–94
The Swedish Institute for the Handicapped and its role in the provision of technical aids. Lindahl L.
Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1983;9:71–4
Government intercedes in 'Baby Jane Doe' [news] Holden C. **Science** 1983 Nov 25;222(4626):908
Medical groups protest new 'Baby Doe' rules [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):569
Societal integration of the disabled: power struggle or enhancement of individual coping capacities. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(15):1011–6
Community vs institutional care: the case of the Australian aged. Gibson DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):997–1004
Aspects of living conditions among groups of disabled children and their families in Norway: family situation, mothers' health, financial assistance. Storhaug K.
Soc Sci Med 1983;17(23):1837–45
Determinants of receipt of assistance benefit and welfare services in a group of disabled adults in Norway. Storhaug K. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(1):41–5
Public preferences for the care of dependency groups. West P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(4):287–95
The movement for independent living: an evaluation and critique. Williams GH. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(15):1003–10
Clinical value of exercise testing in handicapped subjects. Whiting RB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1225–7
Challenges and a changing role.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1983 Sep;10(3):14–5
Special needs in ordinary classrooms. Clunies-Ross L.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1984 Jun;11(2):11–4
Launching SNAP in Coventry. Muncey J, et al.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1983 Sep;10(3):8–12
How should we define 'handicap'? Wilson J, et al.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1984 Jun;11(2):33–5
Disablement and quality of life after stroke. Ahlsiö B, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):886–90
[The community pediatrician—coordinator of the comprehensive care of the child] Motyčka M.
Cesk Pediatr 1984 Mar;39(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Traveling of handicapped (letter)] Dahl S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3696–7 **(Dan)**
[What is economic damage in man?] Viaene J. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(9–10):366–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Social and medical characteristics of children 5 to 12 treated in an institution for psychiatric disorders. Epidemiologic study] Aussilloux C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Dec;49(6):277–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abandonment or refusal of therapy: rite of passage in the handicapped and chronically ill adolescent] Tridon P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Aug–Sep; 31(8–9):407–8 **(Fre)**
[Clinical picture and behavior of 40-year long-term students in clinics and schools for the handicapped—impressions and experiences of a special school teacher. Also a contribution to the history of pediatrics and special pedagogy] Bescherer J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr; 75(2):88–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caries and gingivitis prevention with handicapped children and adolescents. II. Structure of the preventive program and the intermediate results after a year] Pieper K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 May;39(5):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in child rehabilitation] Hellbrügge T.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1984 Jun;132(6):359–63 **(Ger)**
[Education in special schools] Krieter U.
Off Gesundheitswes 1984 Aug;46(8):372–4 **(Ger)**
[Roundabout therapy in speech therapy of developmentally disordered children and adolescents] Emich IF.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1984;23(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[National Coordinating Committee on Voluntary Welfare Services, Bonn. Concept and financing of early rehabilitation for children with disabilities or at risk of becoming disabled (central positions of voluntary welfare)] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May;23(2):73–5 **(Ger)**
[Commemorative stamps for the International Year of the Handicapped —classified according to rehabilitative aspects] Bläsig W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov; 22(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wheelchair field testing at the central train station and airport in Frankfurt] Herbert H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May;23(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems and conditions in industrial integration of the handicapped] Herpich M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;22(4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Learning and communication technics' in occupational rehabilitation of the handicapped: experiences with retrainees in the metal-processing field] Hoffmann E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May;23(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation in foreign countries. Continuing development of special education in Poland] Hulek A.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1983 Nov;22(4):169–73 **(Ger)**
[Experience and theory in special education of the physically disabled—a discourse on the theory-practice-relationship] Leyendecker CH. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug; 22(3):100–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medico-psychological base and trend documentation in a residential facility for rehabilitation of the handicapped] Stahl B, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;22(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of the determinants of attitude toward the handicapped] Wilken U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 May; 23(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sailing with the handicapped] Zimmermann R, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1983 Nov;22(4):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic handicaps and social integration in the aged. Results from the Somipops health survey] Zemp E.
Soz Praventivmed 1983;28(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management and treatment of anxious and handicapped children] Gentz A. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93 Spec No:861–5 **(Ger)**
[Tuberculosis of the urogenital tract—guidelines for evaluation within the social compensation law and laws for the disabled] Rösner N, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jul;23(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of disability due to cardiovascular diseases] Jalant W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(3):89–91 **(Ger)**
[The family physician and the care of chronic patients] Köhler FC. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(12):465–9 **(Ger)**
[Development of the need for rehabilitation—an attempt at an objectivation] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wheelchair drivers – structure of a handicapped group in a rural district] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Damage pattern in 419 handicapped children in one region] Krzyzanowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(8):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal provisions regarding the repeal and annulment of disability pensions] Valli P.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1983;54(4):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Beitostølen health sports center] Bjørholt PG.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Urinary tract diseases as the cause of disability in children] Papierkowski A. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):379–83 **(Pol)**
[Sport for handicapped children—a better cooperation in school is needed] Lundberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14;80(37):3270–4 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

International classification of impairments, disabilities and handicaps. Ford B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):61–2
Impairment, disability and handicap [letter] McFarlane AC. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):564–5

EDUCATION

Models for serving rural students with low-incidence handicapping conditions. Helge D. **Except Child** 1984 Jan; 50(4):313–24
Higher education administrators and Section 504. Jacobs JE, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Feb;50(5):463–5
Short-term effects of early programming for the young gifted handicapped child. Karnes MB, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Oct;50(2):103–9
Factors contributing to the development of successful mainstreaming programs. Salend SJ. **Except Child** 1984 Feb;50(5):409–16
Compliance monitoring: a dead or critical issue. Smith J, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Oct;50(2):119–27
Further education for the handicapped [news] Corrie M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):505–6
Disabled women: a new issue in education. Holcomb LP. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):18–22, 70
Care of chronically ill children in schools. Walker DK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;31(1):221–33
Assistance for handicapped drivers. Egli HJ. **Penn Med** 1984 Mar;87(3):40–6
Integrating physically handicapped pupils. Hodgson A.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1984 Mar;11(1):27–9
Assessment in further education. Hutchinson D.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1983 Dec;10(4):17–8
[Evaluation of results from the Landstuhl school experiment for the general development of severely handicapped children in schools for the physically handicapped] Haupt U, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;22(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Disabled people in the Bible. Kokaska CJ, et al.
Rehabil Lit 1984 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):20–1
The paraplegic Viking and the one-armed pianist—some well known persons with locomotor disability. Stensman R.
Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1983;9:82–7
[From the history of the Educational Institute for the Blind in Lvov 1851–1918] Stepak S. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr; 86(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fate of mentally ill, handicapped and aged persons in the occupied Bialystok region] Monkiewicz W, et al.
Przegl Lek 1984;41(1):80–4 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Spouse versus other family caregivers: psychological impact on impaired aged. Parmelee PA.
Am J Community Psychol 1983 Aug;11(4):337–49
Influence of selected child characteristics on stress in families of handicapped infants. Beckman PJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):150–6
The experience of disability. A challenge for psychology. Asch A. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):529–36
Increasing and maintaining rates of teacher praise. A study using public posting and feedback fading. Gross AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jan;7(1):126–35
Consensus grids: what about the variance? Beail N.
Br J Med Psychol 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):193–5
Young people with disabilities: what happens after 16? Hirst MA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):273–84
Educational provision, parental expectation and physical disability. O'Hagan FJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):31–8
Maternal responsivity in interactions with handicapped infants. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun; 55(3):782–93
Age and handicapped group differences in infants' visual attention. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):858–68
Life outcomes and satisfaction ratings of multihandicapped adults. Wacker DP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct; 25(5):625–31 (10 ref.)
Emotional adjustment of physically handicapped children: a comparison of children with congenital and acquired orthopaedic disabilities. Shindi J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter;29(4):292–8
Stressful sequelae of disabling illness. Caplan B, et al.
Int Rehabil Med 1984;6(2):58–62
Physical impairment, stress, and cardiovascular disorders. Dijkstra P. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(2):54–7
Psychological aspects of physical disability—an important point in the outcome in rehabilitation. Jochheim KA.
Int Rehabil Med 1983;5(2):53–5
The psychological study of chronically ill and disabled children: are healthy siblings appropriate controls? Breslau N. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep;11(3):379–91
Child behavior toward the parent: a factor analysis of mothers' reports of disabled children. Harper DC.
J Autism Dev Disord 1984 Jun;14(2):165–82
Siblings of handicapped children: a review. Lobato D.
J Autism Dev Disord 1983 Dec;13(4):347–64
The self-concept of physically handicapped children and their non-handicapped siblings: an empirical investigation. Harvey DH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 25(2):273–84
Informal support for disabled persons: a role for religious and community organizations. Cluff CB, et al.
J Chronic Dis 1983;36(12):815–20
Personality correlates and degree of impairment in male adolescents with progressive and nonprogressive physical disorders. Harper DC. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):859–67
Ability, dis-ability and rehabilitation: a phenomenological description. Williams RS Jr. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb; 9(1):93–112
Changing children's attitudes toward physically handicapped peers: effects of a film and teacher-led discussion. Westervelt VD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec; 8(4):327–43
A comparison of MMPI profiles for state and private disability insurance applicants. Pollack DR, et al.
J Pers Assess 1984 Apr;48(2):121–5
Attitudinal research and the Hispanic handicapped: a review of selected needs. Arnold BR. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec; 49(4):36–8
The Phoenix: from the ashes and looking to the ultimate barrier: our own attitude. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep; 49(3):12–7
An examination of disability as depicted on prime-time television programming. Elliott TR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):39–42
Avenues and steps to do-it-yourself independence for the physically disabled. Jones B, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec; 49(4):30–5
Grief in chronic illness and disability. Lewis K.
J Rehabil 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):8–11
Psychological and sociological aspects of industrial injury. Tuck M. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):20–5
Variables related to acceptance of disability in persons with spinal cord injuries. Woodrich F, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983

Jul–Sep;49(3):26–30
Building acceptance of differences between handicapped and nonhandicapped students: the effects of cooperative and individualistic instruction. Johnson DW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Apr;122(2D Half):257–67
Attachment and severely handicapped children: implications for intervention. Blacher J. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):178–83
Sequential stages of parental adjustment to the birth of a child with handicaps: fact or artifact? Blacher J. **Ment Retard** 1984 Apr;22(2):55–68 (64 ref.)
Quality of life [letter] Will M. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):754
Liking preferences toward handicapped persons. Giancoli DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):1005–6
Compliance with parking for handicapped: an informal look. Trinkaus J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):114
Disablement and helping. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):453–4
Death anxiety and attitudes toward disabled persons. Livneh H. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):359–63
Enhancing prosocial play between handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children. Poresky RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):391–402
Comparison of physically disabled elderly persons on two measures of assertiveness. Ruben DH. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):1006
Coping with the enormity of illness and disability. Dell Orto AE. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):22–3
The person with disability and the benefits of the microcomputer revolution: to have or to have not. Shworles TR. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):322–30
Physically disabled people assess the quality of their lives. Weinberg N. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):12–5
Loss, stress and readjustment: the structure of coping with bereavement and disability. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(21):1619–32
Family reactions and coping strategies in response to the physically ill or handicapped child: a review. Shapiro J. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(14):913–31 (219 ref.)
Group treatment of physically disabled adults by telephone. Evans RL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Spring; 9(3):77–84
[Joint remarks of an orthopedic surgeon, psychiatrist and psychoanalyst apropos of the experiencing of surgical operations by the motor-handicapped adolescent and his associates] Deramond J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:123–5 (Fre)
[Development of an Attitude Toward Handicapped Structure Test. Initial validation studies in a projective test procedure] Stangl W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984 Mar; 7(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual perception performance in handicapped adolescents without cerebral damage] Kallenbach K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Feb–Mar; 33(2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of an attitude structure test. Short report of initial validation studies on a projective measurement method] Stangl W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb; 23(1):26–7 (Ger)
[Disordered hearing (2). Hearing disorder as a handicap] Niemeyer W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 31;59(30):1658–68 (Ger)
[Attitude to health and its effect on the social activities of invalids with disorders of the musculoskeletal system] Dement'eva NF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Corticosterone and prolactin responses to repeated handling and transfer of male rats. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):21–7
Effects of handling, anaesthesia, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy on serial measurements of plasma progesterone in 16-day pregnant rats. Bruce NW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):189–93
Intracerebral beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin and morphine: kindling of seizures and handling-induced potentiation of epileptiform effects. Cain DP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18; 34(25):2535–42
The effects of footshock and handling on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in synaptosomes and solubilised preparations from rat brain. Graham-Jones S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):679–86
Handling, ACTH, ACTH1–24, and naloxone effects on preening behavior in domestic chickens. Williams NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):681–2
The effects of intrahypothalamic hemicholinium-3 on muricide, irritability and feeding. Yoburn BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):829–33
Influence of perinatal malnutrition and early handling on the pituitary-adrenal response to noxious stimuli in adult rats. Wiener SG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):285–91
[Synthesis of DNA in the brains of rats raised in a sensory enriched and impoverished environment] Vitvitskaia LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):773–5 (Rus)

HANDWASHING

Effects of handwashing agent, handwashing frequency, and clinical area on hand flora. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Apr;12(2):76–82
A nursing practice problem: failure to observe aseptic technique. McLane C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Oct; 11(5):178–82
Duration of handwashing in intensive care units: a descriptive study. Quraishi ZA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Apr; 12(2):83–7
Skin reactions related to surgical scrub-up: results of a Scottish survey. Mitchell KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar; 71(3):223–4
Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: promotion of personal and domestic hygiene. Feachem RG. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):467–76
Surgical scrub and skin disinfection. Ayliffe GA. **Infect Control** 1984 Jan;5(1):23–7
Handwashing agents. Crow S. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):404
Current handwashing issues. Larson E. **Infect Control** 1984 Jan;5(1):15–7
Assessment of the remanent antibacterial effect of a 2% triclosan–detergent preparation on the skin. Bartzokas CA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):521–8
An extended model for transfer of micro-organisms via the hands: differences between organisms and the effect of alcohol disinfection. Mackintosh CA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):345–55
Hand-washing and antiseptics [letter] Reiss-Levy E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):245
Contact dermatitis: when cleaner is not better. Mathias CG. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jan;:45–50
A clinical evaluation of chlorhexidine gluconate spray as compared with iodophor scrub for preoperative skin preparation. Brown TR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):363–6
[The use of a chlorhexidine-alcohol mixture as a hand rinse in a neonatal department] Maarschalk T. S **Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Bacteriological study of hands and the use of soap in the hospital environment] Jacques L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of 9 soaps and/or antiseptics on hand flora after surgical-type washing] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical hand disinfection using alcoholic rubbing disinfectants] Kalmár P, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The habit of hand washing in an intensive care unit] Verdeny V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 14;80(17):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Recommended practices. Surgical scrubs. **AORN J** 1984 May;39(6):1084–8
Hygienic hand disinfection. Rotter ML. **Infect Control** 1984 Jan;5(1):18–22
A comparison of triclosan and chlorhexidine preparations with 60 per cent isopropyl alcohol for hygienic hand disinfection. Bartzokas CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep; 4(3):245–55
Evaluation of some hand washing and disinfection methods in the removal of transient bacterial flora. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:49–55
[Multicenter study in actual situations of the activity of an antiseptic in the surgical washing of hands] Crémieux A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the residual hand flora after hygienic-type washing with a soap and a foaming antiseptic solution] Greil JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multicenter study of the antimicrobial activity of antiseptics on the hands. Protocols and results] Savage C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of hand-washing pastes] Würbach G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(19):815–8 (Ger)
[Antisepsis of the hand in the preparation of the surgical team] Guimarães JS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HANDWRITING

see related
AGRAPHIA
Brain damage and person perception. Discrimination of handwriting. Bruyer R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 May–Jul;84(3):112–8
Section 1: motor theory in handwriting research. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):5–8
Section 5: perceptual-motor aspects of handwriting. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):293–4
Section 4: development, learning and pathology of graphic behaviour. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):217–20
In search of writing and reading habits in the microgenetic phase of letter recognition. Calis G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):313–26
The law relating the kinematic and figural aspects of drawing movements. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):115–30
Produced and perceived writing slant: difference between up and down strokes. Maarse FJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):131–47
Agraphia and micrographia: clinical manifestations of motor programming and performance disorders. Margolin DI, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):263–83
Developmental change in covert principles for the organization of strokes in drawing and handwriting. Nihei Y. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):221–32
Geometric transformations of handwriting as a function of instruction and feedback. Pick HL Jr, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):327–40
Handwriting generation, perception and recognition. Suen CY. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):295–312
Motor programming and temporal patterns in handwriting. Stelmach GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:144–57
Seizures, dyslexia, and dysgraphia of psychogenic origin. Master DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Aug;41(8):889–90
Handwriting movement quality in prekindergarten and kindergarten children. Goodgold SA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Oct;64(10):471–5
The location of speech and writing functions in the frontal language area. Results of extraoperative cortical stimulation. Lesser RP, et al. **Brain** 1984 Mar;107 (Pt 1):275–91
Writing induces a right hemisphere linguistic advantage in dysphonetic dyslexic children: implications for attention and capacity models of laterality. Kershner J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan;21(1):105–22
Qualitative changes in dynamic tripod grip between seven and 14 years of age. Ziviani J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):778–82
Handwriting posture as related to cerebral speech lateralization, sex, and writing hand. Ajersch MK, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):143–5
Frontal hemispheric differences in the Bereitschaftspotential associated with writing and drawing. Schreiber H, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):197–202
Writer's cramp—a habit for reversal? Greenberg D. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):233–9 (13 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease and its effect on handwriting. Behrendt JE. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):87–91
Forensic handwriting research at Birmingham University. Davis TR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):251–3
The dependence of slope of handwriting upon the sex and handedness of the writer. Totty RN, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):237–40
Alexia without agraphia: a study of a case of verbal alexia without accompanying colour-naming defect. Rosati G, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):20–5
Neglect dysgraphia. Baxter DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;46(12):1073–8
Micrographia as a focal sign of neurological disease [letter] Lewitt PA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 46(12):1152–3
The use of graphoanalysis for complete denture patient evaluation. Potgieter PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov; 50(5):623–6
The development of writing posture in left-handed children and its relation to sex and reading skills. Bryson SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):91–4
Hemispheric specialization and the perception of emotion: evidence from right-handers and from inverted and non-inverted left-handers. Reuter-Lorenz PA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):687–92
Incidence of left-handed writing in a college population with reference to family patterns of hand preference. Spiegler BJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):651–9
The relation between linear extent and velocity in drawing movements. Viviani P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep; 10(1):211–8
Lateral differences for person perception: effects of task on visual processing of handwriting. Bruyer R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1023–35
Differences in handwriting as a function of age. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):738
Signature size in the psychiatric diagnosis: a significant clinical sign? Baig MS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(3):128–31
A computer program to assist persons with physical or visual impairments in notetaking. Evans RL, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):331
[Handwriting expression of 2 major neuroses: hysteria and obsessive disorder] Volmat R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):220–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Agraphia and preservation of music writing in a bilingual piano teacher] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(10):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Handwriting, alcoholism and depression] Belin CJ. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(8):496–9 (Jpn)

HANSEN'S DISEASE see **LEPROSY**

HANSENULA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

HAPLOIDY

Multivariate analyses of the risk of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus for siblings of insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Cavender DE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug; 120(2):315–27
Haplodiploid gene expression in maize and its detection.

Frova C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):923–31
Transmission ratio distortion in mouse t-haplotypes is due to multiple distorter genes acting on a responder locus. Lyon MF. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):621–8
Evolution of karyotype in haploid cell lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Debec A. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):236–46
Four new haplotypes observed in Algerian beta-thalassemia patients. Beldjord C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):204–6
The HLA-DR4 family of haplotypes consists of series of distinct DR and DS molecules. Nepom GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):394–404
Two-dimensional gel comparisons of murine H-2D region-associated antigens of different H-2 haplotypes. Nichols EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2440–4
Analysis of male sterile mutations in the mouse using haploid stage expressed cDNA probes. Dudley K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4281–93
Estimation of haplotype frequencies. Morton NE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):257–62
Molecular cloning and analysis of H-2 class I genes of H-2b haplotype mice. Mellor AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2013–5
A new loss mutant in the H-2d haplotype. Melvold RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2045–7
[Unusual Gm-haplotypes possibly due to crossing over] Basler M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic express-test for distinguishing between haploids and autodiploids in the yeast Saccharomyces] Karpova TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):1934–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Growth characteristics of haploid and diploid Hansenula polymorpha yeasts on methanol in continuous culture] Parshina SN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct; 52(5):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of hypoxic sensitizers on the survival of haplont yeasts irradiated with ionizing radiation] Petin VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Major histocompatibility system in wild mice] Vergara U. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Dec;111(12):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HAPPINESS

Differential effects of induced mood on the recall of positive, negative and neutral words. Teasdale JD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):163–71
The varieties of wellbeing. Lawton MP. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Summer;9(2):65–72 (53 ref.)
Extraversion is not a filter, neuroticism is not an outcome: a reply to Lawton. McCrae RR. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Summer;9(2):73–6
The happiness syndrome: methodological and substantive issues in the study of social-psychological well-being in adulthood. George LK. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr;19(2):210–6
Life satisfaction, happiness, and morale: two problems with the use of subjective well-being indicators. Horley J. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):124–7
Environmental satisfaction, sociability, and well-being among urban elderly. Barresi CM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(4):277–93
Physical anhedonia and schizophrenia. Schuck J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):342–4
[Curing through happiness] de la Mata Vila M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):131–4 **(Spa)**

HAPTENS

Analysis of humoral and cellular events and the role of lipid haptens during CNS demyelination. Brosnan CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1983;9:59–70
Rotational dynamics of immunoglobulins with fluorescent haptens on a membrane surface. Osada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):321–4
Antigenic reactivity: molecular delineation of monohaptenic anaphylactogens. Schneider CH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):475–9
Cell surface modifications with trifluoromethyl dinitrophenyl-soluble protein conjugates: immunogenic role of noncovalently bound hapten. Bischoff P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):20–6
Interaction of hapten-sensitized liposomes with cells bearing hapten-specific receptors. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2009–14
Crystallization of the fab fragments of monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies and their complexes with haptens. Mariuzza RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5954–8
Non-deleterious dinitrophenyl (DNP) hapten labelling of antibody protein. Preparation and properties of some short-chain DNP imidoesters. Hewlins MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):111–8
Preparation of 11 alpha-hemisuccinyl-progesterone for immunological purposes and structural determination of the hapten. Renner B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun; 20(6A):1247–51
Strategies for the preparation of haptens for conjugation and substrates for iodination for use in radioimmunoassay of small oligopeptides. Youngblood WW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:435–47
Haptenic properties of drug metabolites with ortho- or para-aminophenolic structure. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Apr-Jun;21(2):101–9
Spontaneous formation of immunogenic conjugates by 5-aminosalicylic acid—a biotransformation product of salicylazosulfapyridine. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):161–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immune responses to a hapten-carrier conjugate in splenectomized and BCG-treated guinea pigs. Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):104–7
Clonal abortion of bone marrow T cell precursors: T cells acquire specific antigen reactivity prethymically. Chervenak R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1688–92
Functional clonal deletion and suppression as complementary mechanisms operative in adult hapten-induced cytotoxic T cell tolerance. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2662–9
Allergic contact dermatitis induced by intratracheal administration of hapten. Stein-Streilein J. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1748–53
[Prevention of dextran anaphylaxis using hapten dextran (letter)] Comberg HU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;109(1): 36–8 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of allergic reactions to dextran by preinjection of 20 ml hapten in 12000 patients in Switzerland (letter)] Gruber UF, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 19;72(29):990–1 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Partition affinity ligand assay (PALA): applications in the analysis of haptens, macromolecules, and cells. Mattiasson B, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1982;28:117–47 (50 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of Y hapten and the structurally related H type-2 blood-group antigen on large-bowel tumours and normal adult tissues. Brown A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):727–36
Effects of hapten epitope structure and hapten-self conjugation pattern on T cell specificity and Ir gene control in hapten-self cytotoxic and helper T cell responses. Takai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):57–62
Liposome-mediated immunoassays for small haptens (digoxin) independent of complement. Freytag JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):133–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of haptens for use in immunoassays of tetrahydro-11-deoxycortisol and its glucuronides. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4001–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Double immunostaining of lymph node sections by monoclonal antibodies using phycoerythrin labeling and haptenated reagents. Pizzolo G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):44–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-hapten antibodies and autoantibodies in Japanese patients with lepromatous leprosy. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):195–8
Hapten-mediated immunopurification of membrane proteins labeled with fluorescein derivatives. Gundersen GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 25;799(1):68–79
Characterization of anti-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine antibodies elicited through haptenated liposomes. Das MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jun 1;128(2):335–40
Molecular basis of a mouse strain-specific anti-hapten response. Loh DY, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):85–93
Hapten-Ficoll conjugates induce T-cell-dependent IgM anti-hapten responses and T cells mediating hapten-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bretscher PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):396–405
Characterization of two suppressor cells that together prevent in vivo development of cytolytic T cells to hapten-altered self. Gautam SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):23–34
Hapten-specific carrier-dependent tolerance induction in man in vitro. Morimoto C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):415–21
Thermodynamics of hapten-antibody interactions. Mukkur TK. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984;16(2):133–67 (79 ref.)
H-2 hierarchy in the IR-gene controlled responses to hapten-modified mouse serum albumin. Wicker LS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):425–34
Restriction fine specificity of long-term, hapten-specific cytotoxic T cell clones: analysis with H-2Kbm-mutant mice and H-2Kb-specific monoclonal antibodies. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):144–52
Comparison between Nu/Nu and normal BALB/c T-helper activity in anti-hapten and anti-carrier responses. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):228–37
Peroxidase immunocytochemistry for the detection of specific anti-hapten (penicilloyl) antibody producing cells in the spleen, after injection of a hapten-carrier conjugate. van Rooijen N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):29–34
Lectins and substitution for helper function in anti-hapten responses in Xenopus laevis. Clothier RH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):703–9
TNP-Ficoll response in Xenopus laevis: substitution and reconstitution in thymectomized animals. Clothier RH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):483–9
Differing effects of monoclonal anti-hapten antibodies on humoral responses to soluble or particulate antigens. Enriquez-Rincon F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May; 52(1):129–36
Ontogeny of antigen-presenting activity of haptenized cells in mice: early development of syngeneic T cell-stimulatory cells in thymus. Hosono M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan; 51(1):161–8
Interaction of purified precipitating and non-precipitating (coprecipitating) antibodies with hapten and with haptenated protein. Evidence of an asymmetric antibody molecule. Ronco JR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul; 52(3):449–56
Hapten-specific B cell blockade of the immune response to a thymus-independent-1 antigen produced by concomitant administration of a thymus-independent-2 antigen. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):87–96
Hapten-specific help mediated by an anti-ABA T cell line. Kojima A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(4):299–302
Immunogenicity of a hapten-carrier conjugate taken up by peritoneal cells. Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):126–31
Hapten-induced, immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in a dog. Davis WM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15; 184(8):976–7
Synthesis and evaluation of luminescent tracers and hapten-protein conjugates for use in luminescence immunoassays with immobilised antibodies and antigens. A critical study of macro solid phases for use in immunoassay systems, Part II. Gadow A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 May;22(5):337–47
Trinitrophenyl modification of H-2k and H-2b spleen cells results in enhanced serological detection of Kk-like determinants. Levy RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1464–72
Activation specificity of arsonate-reactive T cell clones. Structural requirements for hapten recognition and comparison with monoclonal antibodies. Rao A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):479–94
Genetic limits of thymic immunosuppression of anti-hapten antibody production in Xenopus laevis laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb;11(1):97–101
Regulation of anti-hapten antibody responses in vivo: memory, carrier-specific Lyt-2+ T cells can terminate antibody production without altering the peak of response. Kanellopoulos-Langevin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1639–46
Analysis of hapten-specific T suppressor factors: genetic restriction of TsF1 activity analyzed with synthetic hybrid suppressor molecules. Lowy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):640–3
A reappraisal of 'T-independent' antigens. II. Studies on single, hapten-specific B cells from neonatal CBA/H or CBA/N mice fail to support classification into TI-1 and TI-2 categories. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1696–701
A reappraisal of 'T-independent' antigens. I. Effect of lymphokines on the response of single adult hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1687–95
Inhibition of plaque-forming cells with anti-idiotope or hapten: variation due to hapten density on indicator red cells. Cronkhite R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):109–18
Detection of human in vitro hapten specific antibody responses. Macdonald PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):257–64
Microsystem for in vitro primary and secondary immunization of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) leukocytes with hapten-carrier conjugates. Miller NW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):367–79
Induction of hapten-specific lymphoid cell proliferation by liposome-carrying molecules from haptenated epidermal cells in contact sensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):96–100
Induction of contact sensitivity to a broad variety of allergens with haptenized macrophages. von Blomberg-van der Flier M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):91–5
Improvement of specificity of anti-testosterone (T) and anti-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) rabbit antibodies by immunotolerance techniques. Dupret J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):479–85
4-Hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl (NP) acetyl-hapten specific lymphocyte proliferation. I. Mice bearing Igh-1b allotype can cross-react with 4-hydroxy-5-iodo-3-nitrophenyl (NIP) acetyl hapten. Okuda K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):471–9
Photoaffinity-labeled hapten-binding T-cell receptor on a suppressor T-cell hybridoma. Kumagai Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):545–59
Induction of immunological tolerance to the penicilloyl antigenic determinant—IV. The effect of BPO-oligolysines and cholestanol-bearing BPO-oligolysines on murine IgE responses. Lüscher IF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct; 20(10):1099–105
Direct measurement of antibody affinity distribution by hapten-inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Nieto A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):537–43

Differing reactivities of human and guinea-pig complement on haptenized liposomes via the alternative pathway. Okada N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug;20(8):857–64

Enhancement of rat kidney allografts using haptenated alloantigens and antihapten antibody. Barber WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):475–9

The effect of cytomegalovirus infection on the host response to foreign and hapten-modified self histocompatibility antigens. Grundy JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May; 37(5):484–90

Induction of H-2-restricted contact hypersensitivity by hapten-derivatized skin grafts. Evidence that the immunogenic signal includes H-2 determinants derived from the skin. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):195–201

[Visualization of different types of hapten-cell membrane interaction by fluorine high-field nuclear magnetic resonance] Maugras M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lichen planus and sensitivity to haptens of the 'para' group] Sertoli A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 117(6):377–81 **(Ita)**

[Antigen specific proliferation of lymphocyte by liposomes bearing the solubilized extracts of hapten conjugated epidermal cells in contact sensitivity] Funai T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):601–11 **(Jpn)**

[Biphasic T cell proliferation in the regional lymph node of contact-sensitized mice] Nishioka K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):611–4 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic properties of nitro aromatic derivatives of polyethylene glycol] Kabanov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Allergic contact dermatitis to laurel (Laurus nobilis L.): isolation and identification of haptens. Cheminat A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):178–81

Allergens of Parietaria judaica pollen—I. Purification and characterization of a hapten and a low molecular weight allergenic peptide. Feo S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):25–36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The induction of oxazolone-specific T suppressor afferent cells in mice by hapten-modified isologous IgG. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):759–62

TOXICITY

Small molecular weight toxic compounds as haptens. Baer H. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:241–3

HAPTOGLOBINS

Structural similarities among concanavalin A, haptoglobin, and trypsin. Dobryszycka W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):85–8

Structure and assembly of haptoglobin polymers by electron microscopy. Wejman JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5; 174(2):343–68

Structure of haptoglobin and the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex by electron microscopy. Wejman JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5;174(2):319–41

ANALYSIS

Sequential determination of CRP, alpha 1-antitrypsin and haptoglobin in neonatal septicaemia. Speer C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):679–83

Simultaneous quantitation of free haptoglobin and haemoglobin-haptoglobin (HbHp) complexes by double-decker rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Brandslund I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):177–88

Simple spectrophotometric determination of haptoglobin level in serum. Shim BS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):145–53

Serum haptoglobin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein as indicators of the effectiveness of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) in ovarian cancer patients—a preliminary report. Fish RG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):625–30

Haptoglobin phenotypes in a group of mental retardates. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 49(400):659–64

Haptoglobin typing, is it clinically necessary for a reliable determination of haptoglobin with the single radial immunodiffusion technique? van Rijn HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):109–12

Plasma haptoglobin levels in vacuum extracted neonates. Linder N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):35–7

Adaptation of the guaiacol (peroxidase) test for haptoglobins to a microtitration plate system. Jones GE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):87–92

Haptoglobin concentrations in children aged 9–10 years and its correlation to indirect parameters of erythrocyte turnover. Hansson LO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):367–70

Serum haptoglobin levels in patients with active and inactive rheumatic fever. Meriç N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan-Mar;25(1):41–8

[Application of disc electrophoresis with polyacrylamide gel in the examination of haptoglobulins in blood stains] Ni JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 63(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological profile in acute coronary insufficiency: study of blood myoglobin, enzymes and inflammatory proteins] Adams C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 16;60(8):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum haptoglobins in hepatic cirrhosis with portal hypertension and secondary hypersplenism] Vai C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum haptoglobin level, 5'-nucleotidase activity and the presence of HBs in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Malec R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of fibrinolysin in studying haptoglobin in blood stains] Svirskil MS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan-Mar;27(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin and hemopexin in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Behavior of haptoglobin, hemopexin and complement fractions 3 and 4] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long term production of acute-phase proteins by adult rat hepatocytes co-cultured with another liver cell type in serum-free medium. Guillouzo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):311–7

DEFICIENCY

Decreased haptoglobin levels in respiratory allergy. Piessens MF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):287–93

GENETICS

C3 and haptoglobin polymorphism in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):140–2

Possible heterogeneity in the phosphoglycolate phosphatase (PGP)-haptoglobin alpha (HPA) linkage. Bale SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):808–14

An improved haptoglobin phenotyping procedure using immunofixation after starch gel electrophoresis. Ojala K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):233–7

Localization of the haptoglobin alpha and beta genes (HPA and HPB) to human chromosome 16q22 by in situ hybridization. McGill JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(2):155–7

Molecular cloning of human haptoglobin cDNA: evidence for a single mRNA coding for alpha 2 and beta chains. vander Straten A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):1003–7

Is there a relationship between genetically determined haptoglobin phenotype and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM)? Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):207–15

Biosynthesis of rabbit haptoglobin: chemical evidence for a single chain precursor. Chow V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):275–9

Characterization of human haptoglobin cDNAs coding for alpha 2FS beta and alpha 1S beta variants. van der Straten A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):103–7

Haptoglobin typing in Zimbabwe. Raymond MA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug–Sep;22(2–3):237–42

Population studies in northern Sweden. XII. The haptoglobin polymorphism. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(6):371–6

Haptoglobin types and unipolar depression. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(2):65–8

Association between haptoglobin groups and aortic abdominal aneurysms. Norrgård O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(3):166–9

Haptoglobin phenotype & Hp 2 complex in normal adults. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:845–9

Studies on the biosynthesis of rabbit haptoglobin. Chow V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6622–9

Nucleotide sequence of rat haptoglobin cDNA. Characterization of the alpha beta-subunit junction region of prohaptoglobin. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9212–7

Haptoglobulin phenotypes in leprosy. Shenoy M, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):566–9

Duplication within the haptoglobin Hp2 gene. Maeda N, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):131–5

Evolution of haptoglobin: comparison of complementary DNA encoding Hp alpha 1S and Hp alpha 2FS. Brune JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4531–8

[Panmixia hypothesis, Pi-system and Hp-protein types – possibilities and limits of the X2 adaptation test] Jäger B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(24):1033–6 **(Ger)**

[Frequencies of ABO system blood groups and haptoglobins in Uzbekistan. The problems of sampling studies] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of haptoglobin phenotypes in patients with myocardial infarction] Mamaladze GT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the haptoglobin phenotype in various neoplasms (letter)] Fonseca Sánchez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):321 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological comparison of glycopeptides obtained from haptoglobin types 1-1, 2-1 and 2-2. Katnik I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):111–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of haptoglobin and its effects on lymphocyte and alveolar macrophage responses. Baseler MW, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec;7(4):387–400

METABOLISM

Effect of inhibited endocytosis in sinusoidal liver cells on catabolism of equine haptoglobin and haemoglobin in the hen. Woźniak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(3–4):335–44

Identification of a serum glycoprotein whose content is increased in PSK-treated mice as haptoglobin. Mitsuno T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3617–24

Degradation of albumin, haemopexin, haptoglobin and transferrin, by black-pigmented Bacteroides species. Carlsson J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):39–46

Undecagold labeling of a glycoprotein: STEM visualization of an undecagoldphosphine cluster labeling the carbohydrate sites of human haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Aug; 84(2):120–9

Haptoglobin in splenomegalic cirrhosis; report of 40 patients after shunts and or splenectomy. Andreuzzi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):99–104

[Acute-phase reaction in children with leukemia at the time of diagnosis] Veiser N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 196(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ceruloplasmin and the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex on the oxygen-dependent reduction in growth of human diploid fibroblasts in serum-free, albumin containing medium. Kan M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):281–91

SECRETION

Secretion rates of immunoglobulins, albumin, haptoglobin and complement factors C3 and C4 in the perfused jejunum and ileum of human Salmonella carriers. Høj L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):129–32

HARDERIAN GLAND see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

HARDNESS

[Hardness of water in the International System of Units] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HARELIP see **CLEFT LIP**

HARMALINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARMINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARRINGTONINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARTMANNELLA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Acanthamoebae, Naegleria and other free-living Amoebae in cooling and rinsing water of dental treatment units] Michel R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Mar;179(1):56–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cyst wall composition of Hartmannella glebae. Upadhyay JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 175(4):424–8

HARTNUP DISEASE

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Hartnup disease with nicotinic acid. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):251–3

HARVEY SARCOMA VIRUS see under **MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUSES**

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see **THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS**

HASHISH see **CANNABIS**

HAVERSIAN SYSTEM

[Protrusion of palacos from the vascular canals of the femur]

Dederich R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jul;86(7):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some aspects of the system of Haversian canals in the diaphysary compact bone in man. Albu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):17–20

[Osteon patterns in the diaphysis of the human femur] Saito S. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteon count and tensile strength of human metacarpals and basic phalanges] Hoyer HE, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec; 121(6):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HAY FEVER

see related
POLLEN

BLOOD

Potassium tolerance and bronchial reactivity in asthmatic and nonasthmatic atopic subjects. Marazzini L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):319–25

[Histamine in the basophils in various upper respiratory diseases of allergic etiology] Fal W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clustering of foodstuffs in food hypersensitivity. An inquiry study in pollen allergic patients. Eriksson NE. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):28–32

Hypersensitivity to foods among birch pollen–allergic patients. Immunochemical inhibition studies for evaluation of possible mechanisms. Løwenstein H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):577–87

Eustachian tube obstruction after provocative nasal antigen challenge. Doyle WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug; 110(8):508–11

Allergic rhinitis and nasal polyps. Frazer JP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Apr;63(4):172–6 (4 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of a micro–ELISA assay with the skin test and the RAST assay in inhalant allergy. Ali M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):143–50

Antigen recognition in Chinese and Caucasians. Kaufman HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):135–7

Diagnosis of allergic conjunctivitis. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1198–9

Comparison of a new disposable allergy skin test and the standard scratch test. Brennan LG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Mar;63(3):149–52

Induction of nasal late–phase reactions by insufflation of ragweed–pollen extract. Dvoracek JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):363–8

The clinical diagnosis and treatment of rhinitis. Mansfield JR. **Practitioner** 1983 Aug;227(1382):1305–11

Aspecific nasal reactivity in allergic and non–allergic rhinopathy. Filiaci F, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec; 21(4):329–34

[Results of prick skin tests in various respiratory tract diseases in children] Zychowicz C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr; 59(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of pollinosis] Borodin IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):22–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative study of dexchlorpheniramine maleate sustained release tablets and budesonide nasal spray in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Munch EP, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):517–24

Intranasal verapamil in allergen–induced rhinitis. Secher C, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):565–70

A comparative trial testing budesonide and flunisolide nasal sprays in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Pipkorn U, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Mar;52(3 Pt 1):183–6

Nasal responsiveness to methacholine stimulation in allergic rhinitis patients. Asakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):273–8

Comparison of pseudoephedrine and triprolidine, alone and in combination in preventing nasal congestion in subjects with allergic rhinitis using nasal histamine challenge. Empey DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):86–9

Astemizole, a potent histamine H1–receptor antagonist: effect in allergic rhinoconjunctivitis, on antigen and histamine induced skin weal responses and relationship to serum levels. Howarth PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 18(1):1–8

Randomised double blind controlled clinical trial of intranasal budesonide in treatment of hay fever. Cameron AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1881–3

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of an aqueous beclomethasone dipropionate nasal spray with the conventional pressurized spray. Sidwell S. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(9):659–64

Specific immunotherapy with purified grass pollen extracts. Osterballe O. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):207–26

Efficacy of a timed–release antihistamine/decongestant tablet for symptoms of nasal allergy. Connell JT, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):244–7

The anti–allergic effect of the beta 2–adrenergic agent fenoterol in the nose. Borum P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):44–9

Blind study of basophilic cells in nasal smears from patients with grass pollen hay fever. Wihl JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):383–6

Effect of flurbiprofen, a cyclooxygenase inhibiting drug, on induced allergic rhinitis. Brooks CD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):584–9

Cromolyn sodium nasal spray for hay fever. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Sep 30;25(645):89–90

Allergic rhinitis in the aviator: a review. Kaluza CL, et al. **Mil Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):652–4

A comparison of an aqueous and a pressurized nasal spray of beclomethasone dipropionate in the management of seasonal rhinitis. Harries MG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):623–5

An antihistamine/decongestant formulation ('Disophrol' Syrup) for relief of symptoms in children with seasonal rhinitis. Weippl G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(6):405–9

A comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray and beclomethasone dipropionate pressurized nasal spray in the management of seasonal rhinitis. Dunn AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):404–6

Seasonal allergic rhinitis. Santoni P, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 May;228(1391):460, 462

Ketotifen in hay fever and allergic rhinitis. Wheatley D. **Practitioner** 1984 Jul;228(1393):685–6

Grass pollen–induced hay fever treated with a new steroid fluocortin butylester (FCB). Moesgaard Nielsen V, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Sep;21(3):257–63

Hay fever treatment with budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate twice daily – a clinical comparison. Pipkorn U. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec;21(4):335–40

Mast cell stabilizing agents in nasal allergy. van Cauwenberge PB. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):21–6

Recent progress in the treatment of nasal allergy, intranasal steroid treatment. Wihl JA. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar; 22(1):27–31

Comparative trial of two non–sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole, for hay fever. Howarth PH, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):668–72

[Comparative study of topical treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with aqueous beclomethasone and flunisolide] Varonier HS, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 May;41(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terfenadine suspension versus clemastine syrup in children with acute hay fever] Varonier HS, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 22;73(21):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic value of antihistamines today. Dermatoses and allergic diseases of the mucous membranes] Stüttgen G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 15;59(6):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of local steroid treatment in allergic rhinitis] Frostad AB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30; 104(19–21):1326 **(Nor)**

[Clinical and immunological evaluation of the treatment of hay fever with Trihista] Buczyłko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulin and results of cytochemical studies on neutrophil leukocytes in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases and pollinosis treated with adrenaline] Osychniuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum values of lysozyme in allergic rhinitis] Obradović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(5–6):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of pollinosis after ingestion of pollen. Kalveram KJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):189–92

Allergy associated with Paterson's Curse. Burdon JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):87–8

[Pollen and inanimate dust particles as cause of obstructive airway diseases] Leuschner RM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of lysosomal enzymes of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in the pathomechanism of bronchial asthma and hay fever] Wrzyszcz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9; 38(19):611–3 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modifying factors on phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear allergic subjects. Levallois C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):339–45

Mediator release after nasal airway challenge with allergen. Naclerio RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):597–602

The regulatory effect of histamine on the immune response: III. Defect on in vitro IgE production in atopics. Hebert J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):138–42

Hay fever symptoms from the cotton of the cottonwood tree. Storms WW. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):223–5

Long–term falls in antibodies to dust mite and pollen allergens in patients with asthma or hay fever. Rawle FC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):409–17

In vivo demonstration of inflammatory mediator release following nasal challenge with antigen. Naclerio RM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):26–32

Immunologic responses to conjugates of antigen E in patients with ragweed hay fever. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):782–9

The natural history of mountain cedar pollinosis. Ramirez DA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):88–93

Allergic mucociliary dysfunction. Wanner A. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):347–50 (28 ref.)

Circulating immunoglobulin E (IgE) antibodies to L–thyroxine in a euthyroid patient with multinodular goiter and allergic rhinitis. Benvenga S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):47–50

In vitro IgE production by human lymphocytes and its regulation. Ricci M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:61–8 (16 ref.)

Peptide leukotriene release after antigen challenge in patients sensitive to ragweed. Creticos PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1626–30

Immunoglobulin E measurements in hay fever patients. Wood SF, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Aug;227(1382):1317–8

Detection of leukotriene C4–liked immunoreactivity in tear fluid from subjects challenged with specific allergen. Bisgaard H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):369–74

[Correlation between the T, K and NK cell count and the IgE level in patients with atopy (pollinosis)] Gushchin IS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anaphylactic shock to celery and sensitization to ragweed and mugwort. Crossed or concomitant allergy?] Déchamp C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy due to Parietaria: clinico–statistical observations] Marzo C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan–Apr;38(1–2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgG antibody in Japanese cedar pollenosis patients. II. Effects of desensitization and seasonal exposure to cedar pollen on IgG and IgE antibodies in the serum and nasal secretions] Ito Y. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):985–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occupational grape pollinosis] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Apr;33(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic reactivity in cases of Japanese cedar and orchard grass pollenosis of the conjunctiva] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) with different grasses in grass pollinosis] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Apr;87(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on duplicate pollen sensitization] Soh N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan;87(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral immunity in nasal allergy] Liarte Ruano I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seasonal allergic rhinitis] García Ortega MP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 14;80(17):765–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Kinins are generated in vivo following nasal airway challenge of allergic individuals with allergen. Proud D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1678–85

OCCURRENCE

Allergy in the Mediterranean area. I. Pollen counts and pollinosis of Montpellier. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):249–58

Screening of allergic rhinitis. Passàli D. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec; 21(4):321–8

[Pollen of Japanese cedar and weather conditions in Osaka] Ogino S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan; 87(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopy findings in allergic reactions of the nasal mucosa] Jahnke V, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;62(12):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of provoked allergic reaction and histamine on nasal mucosal blood flow in humans. Bende M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):99–104

Seasonal variation of asthma and allergic rhinitis. Consultation pattern in general practice related to pollen and spore counts and to five indicators of air pollution. Pedersen PA, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Apr;39(3):165–70

Combined effect of cigarette smoking and allergic rhinitis on airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine. Buczko GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):15–6

Nasal reactivity in rhinitis. Borum P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):65–71

Biophysical characteristics of nasal secretions. A preliminary report. Brofeldt S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):436–40

Effect of acute antigenic challenge on nasal ciliary beat frequency. Greenstone M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):449–50

Granulocyte migration abnormality in patients suffering from seasonal allergic rhinitis: failure of treatment with cimetidine. Maderazo EG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;74(3):211–5
Increased antigen–induced local and systemic mediator release in rhinitis subjects with pulmonary symptoms in the pollen season. Atkins PC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Mar;73(3):341–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Non–allergenic native and cultivated plants in Oklahoma: landscaping without hay fever. Levetin E, et al.
Ann Allergy 1984 Mar;52(3 Pt 1):166–71

THERAPY

Specific local immunotherapy in young allergic subjects. Passali D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):403–8
Lymphocyte transformation by grass pollen allergens. A study of atopic patients receiving immunotherapy. Broman P, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):297–308
Blood lymphocyte proliferation response to pollen extract as a monitor of immunotherapy. Möller C, et al.
Allergy 1984 May;39(4):291–6
Immunotherapy with alginate–conjugated and alum–precipitated grass pollen extracts in patients with allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Pegelow KO, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):275–90
Orally administered grass pollen. Taudorf E, et al.
Allergy 1983 Nov;38(8):561–4
A three year controlled study in children with pollinosis treated with immunotherapy. Cantani A, et al.
Ann Allergy 1984 Jul;53(1):79–84
Hyposensitization in hay fever with grass pollen extracts: a three–year study comparing a dialysed alum adsorbed extract with allpyral. Haahtela T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):355–62
Monitoring of different forms of immunotherapy by measuring of grass pollen specific 'blocking antibodies'. Maasch HJ, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1983;(78):91–100
Polymerized allergens. Patterson R, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1983;(78):241–6 (16 ref.)
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Standardized extracts in therapy. Turkeltaub PC.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1983;(78):83–6
Grass pollen hyposensitization versus placebo therapy. Weyer A, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1983;(78):101–7
Local nasal immunotherapy for ragweed–allergic rhinitis. III. A second year of treatment. Nickelsen JA, et al.
Clin Allergy 1983 Nov;13(6):509–19
Asthma as a variable in a study of immunotherapy for allergic rhinitis. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):557–60
Clinical and immunologic aspects of allergen–specific immunotherapy in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis and/or allergic asthma. Rocklin RE.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Oct;72(4):323–38 (70 ref.)
Characteristics of human IgE antibody responses in vivo. Adkinson NF Jr, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:69–74
Allergic rhinitis and conjunctivitis. Help for the weeping nose and eyes. Ballow M. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):197–206
RAST–based immunotherapy. Nalebuff DJ, et al.
Rhinology 1984 Mar;22(1):11–9
An overview of recent treatments of nasal allergy. Saito Y.
Rhinology 1984 Mar;22(1):5–10
[Advantages of hyposensitization with a high dose of allergoid in pollen allergy] Kuhn W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;195(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of therapeutic success of a specific immunotherapy of grass pollen allergy] Horak F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;62(9):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergy: who should be hyposensitized? Indications and practice of specific hyposensitization treatment of allergic diseases] Wüthrich B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 20; 60(2):67–75 **(Ger)**
[Present status and therapeutic prospectives on allergic rhinitis] Cipolla C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Dec;64(12):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histamine level of basophils in children with pollinosis treated with pollinex] Fal w, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar; 59(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Splenin phonophoresis in the complex treatment of patients with vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Potapova RG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):53–4 **(Rus)**

HAZARDS, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

HB A1C see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

HBA1 see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBCAG see **HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGEN**

HBSAG see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

HCG see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

HEAD

Jugular vein obstruction caused by turning of the head. Gooding CA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):403–6
Head ultrasound screening in premature neonates weighing more than 1,500 g at birth. McGuinness GA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1984 Sep;138(9):817–20
The effect of two body positions on head righting in severely disabled individuals with cerebral palsy. O'Brien M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Oct;37(10):673–80
Head–control system for severely paralyzed patient. Silverstein F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Dec; 64(12):604–5
Australian Family Physician. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jan; 13(1):1–72
Congenital ocular motor apraxia. Neetens A, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1982;203:71–4
Congenital hereditary downbeat nystagmus. Bixenman WW. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):344–8
The contribution of coordinated eye and head movements in hand pointing accuracy. Biguer B, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1984;55(3):462–9
Management of head and neck pain. Burney RG, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1983 Winter;21(4):79–96
The relation between vision, head motion and accuracy of free–field auditory localization. Shelton BR, et al.
J Aud Res 1982 Jan;22(1):1–7
Head orientation measured with a video system. Bechtold JE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):404–6
Nephrolithiasis during pregnancy. Role of uterus and fetal head manipulation in management. Rattan PK, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1984 Feb;71(2):91–3
Head movements and actographic recordings in free–moving animals, using computer analysis of video images. Lecas JC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Dec;9(4):357–65
Does head–turning during a seizure have lateralizing or localizing significance? Ochs R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):884–90
Effects of experimental head compression on transcutaneous scalp PO2 in fetal lambs. Wallenburg HC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1984 Aug;64(2):239–43
Discharge activity of spindle afferents from the gastrocnemius–soleus muscle during head rotation in the decerebrate cat. Boyle R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb; 400(2):140–50
High–resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Technical concepts and their implementation. Crooks LE, et al.
Radiology 1984 Jan;150(1):163–71
Head immobilization for digital subtraction angiography. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):801
[Congenital nystagmus with alternating head–tilt—surgical possibilities and results] Schulz E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Syndrome of osteopathia striata, macrocephaly, and cranial sclerosis. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 138(9):821–3
The intrauterine treatment of fetal cardiac failure in a twin pregnancy with an acardiac, acephalic monster. Simpson PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):842–4
Moulded baby syndrome and unilateral 'tight' hips. Good C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1675–6
Clinical studies on teenage Brazilian victims of thalidomide. Schmidt M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):105–9
Craniofacial microsomia in a parasite of a heteropagus conjoined twin: a clinical and histopathologic evaluation. Silbermann M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(3):792–800
The embryonic development of ear–tufts and associated structural head and neck abnormalities of the Araucana fowl. Pabilonia MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1539–42
[Non–surgical macrocephaly] Novoa F, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1984 Mar–Apr;55(2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Airway adequacy, head posture, and craniofacial morphology. Solow B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Sep; 86(3):214–23
Nasal respiratory resistance and head posture: effect of intranasal corticosteroid (Budesonide) in children with asthma and perennial rhinitis. Wenzel A, et al.
Am J Orthod 1983 Nov;84(5):422–6
Head posture and masticatory muscle function. An EMG investigation. Winnberg A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug; 5(3):209–17
Rapid medium– resolution 3–D NMR zeugmatographic imaging of the head. Bernardo ML, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:257–63
Prenatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls: effects on birth size and gestational age. Fein GG, et al.
J Pediatr 1984 Aug;105(2):315–20
Occipitofrontal circumference in newborns of betamethasone treated mothers. Verder H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(6):265–71
Relationship of head posture and the rest position of the mandible. Darling DW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul; 52(1):111–5
Changes in jaw relations, hyoid position, and head posture in complete denture wearers. Tallgren A, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1983 Aug;50(2):148–56
Cranial volume and occipito–frontal circumference in neonates. Sankaran K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):949–51
A crossed ellipse RF coil for NMR imaging of the head and neck. Redpath TW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun; 29(6):739–44
23Na NMR maps of head sized phantoms and a low resolution 23Na map of the live human head. Martino AF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(6):481–7
[Head position, atlas position and breathing in open bite] Treuenfels H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Apr;45(2):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular injuries of the head and neck. Livingstone AS.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1983 Aug;16(3):671–8
Routes of blood supply to the head of the Pekin duck. Fedde MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1660–4
[Mechanisms of adaptation and compensation in the rat head after alteration of the arterial system] Köster D, et al.
Anat Anz 1984;156(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative rheographic studies exposure to physical factors] Merdzhanova SG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Leydig cell development in the pig testis during the late fetal and early postnatal period: an electron microscopic study with attention to the influence of fetal decapitation. van Vorstenbosch CJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Feb;169(2):121–36
Spatio–temporal patterns of differentiation of whole heads of the embryonic chick as revealed by binding of a FITC–coupled peanut–agglutinin (FITC–PNA). Liu L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):173–82
Abnormal head posture associated with induction of cleft palate by methylmercury in C57BL/6J mice. Diewert VM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):437–47
[Ultrasound measurement of fetal head and body sizes in the assessment of fetal growth] Liou SM, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jul; 36(7):1034–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell differentiation of the head ectoderm in mouse embryos in vitro] Platonov ES, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jan–Feb; 15(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normative early head growth in very–low–birth–weight infants. Gross SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):946–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The combination of evoked responses with sensory–motor tests in practical neuro–otological diagnostics. Claussen CF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:129–33
Clinical significance of head movement while stepping. Taguchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:125–8
Uvulonodular lesion and eye–head coordination in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 31:18–27
Elicitation of motion sickness by head movements in the microgravity phase of parabolic flight maneuvers. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):513–20
Electromyographic study of the trapezius (pars superior) and levator scapulae muscles in the movements of the head. Bull ML, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(3):217–23
Effect of external viscous load on head movement. Nam MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):303–9
Some important factors in the molding of the fetal head during vaginal delivery—a photographic study. Sorbe B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):205–12
Must egocentric and environmental frames of reference be aligned to produce spatial S–R compatibility effects? Ladavas E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr; 10(2):205–15
Phonocephalography: a non–invasive diagnostic technique. Normal vascular sounds. Tewfik S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1129–32
Head position affects intracranial pressure in newborn infants. Emery JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):950–3
Redundancy in ascending and descending pathways mediating head turning elicited by entopenducular stimulation in the cat. Filion M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):169–76
Effect of amphetamine on optokinetically evoked head and eye movements in the squirrel monkey. Isago H, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1983;45(6):297–305
The effect of head movements on visual and auditory dominance. Easton RD. **Perception** 1983;12(1):63–70
Subject–induced reinforcement of head lifting in the prone position. A case report. Hallum A. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep;

64(9):1390–2
[Development of eye–head coordination in children] Tabuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rolling–over movement of the body and righting reflex of the head in normal infants] Tachibana H. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Nov;15(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phonocephalography: a simple, low–cost non–invasive diagnostic technique. Continued data reporting. Tewfik S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1133–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Salivary gland tumors and previous radiotherapy to the head or neck. Report of a clinical series. Katz AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):345–8
Effect of neonatal head X–irradiation on growth of costal and tibial cartilage in rats: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Dearden LC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(2):117–36

RADIOGRAPHY

CT measurements of cranial growth: normal subjects. Hahn FJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1253–5
The diagnostic significance of posttraumatic sphenoid sinus effusions: correlation with head computed tomography. Quinn SF, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):61–4
Symposium on CT of ear, nose, and throat. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;22(1):1–284
[Value of computerized tomography of the head in neurological expert testimony] Derach–Kuszczyńska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 5;38(49):1541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A special cut–off gamma camera for high–resolution SPECT of the head. Larsson SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep; 25(9):1023–30
The clinical significance of radionuclide bone and gallium scanning in osteomyelitis of the head and neck. Noyek AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 2 Suppl 34):1–21

SURGERY

A new tracheal tube for head and neck surgery [letter] Shupak RC. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):621–2
Recent advances in reconstruction in the head and neck region. Wilson JS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):396–401
The prevention of wound infection after head and neck resections: a pilot study using gentamicin impregnated beads. Barton RP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar; 66(2):98–100
Penetration of cefoperazone into surgical wound drainage in patients undergoing head and neck surgery. Muder RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):473–5
Complications after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap reconstruction of head and neck defects. Ossoff RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):812–4
Post–operative cleaning of head and neck cavities. Proops DW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):549–50
'Operative' use of steroids in head and neck surgery. Koopmann CF Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec; 91(6):715–7 (25 ref.)
Latissimus dorsi flap for the head and neck [letter] Arianayagam C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):156–7
[Tubed pedicle flap in the head–neck area from a current viewpoint] Haas E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;62(11):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

Quality of life and state of health for patients with cancer in the head and neck. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):307–14
The clinical significance of radiographically detected pulmonary neoplastic lesions in patients with head and neck cancer. Malefatto JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 2(6):625–30
Annual meeting of the American Academy of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery, Inc. Las Vegas, Nevada, September 16–20, 1984. Abstracts. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Sep;Spec No:31–97
Annual meeting: American Academy of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery, Inc. Anaheim, California, October 23–27, 1983. Abstracts. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep;Spec No:31–109
[Cervical lymphoma from the pediatric viewpoint] Stehr K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;63(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cervical neurinomas] Laudadio P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anterior mediocervical cystic tumors] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid hormone receptors in human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Virolainen E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 33(1):19–25
Vitamin A status and retinoid–binding proteins in carcinomas of the head and neck region. Bichler E, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):336–9

BLOOD

Ferritin–bearing lymphocytes in patients with cancer. Papenhausen PR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):267–71
[Thrombocyte function and problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in head and neck cancer] Noda Y, et al. **HNO** 1984 Apr;32(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin A level and dark adaptation in patients with tumors] Daxecker F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb; 184(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pathology consultation. Nomenclature of developmental tumors. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):98–9
[Juvenile rhabdomyosarcoma of the head area. Classification, diagnosis, therapy] Favia G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous trigeminal thermorhizotomy in treatment of malignant facial pain. Frank F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(3–4):283–9
An unusual cause for difficult intubation [letter] Sale JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1228
Branchial cleft cyst to jugular vein fistula. An unusual complication. Roseman JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):688–9
Hypercalcemia in head and neck carcinoma. Incidence and prognosis. Won C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2261–3
Syncope from head and neck cancer. Macdonald DR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):257–67
Carotid sinus hypersensitivity: a cause of syncope in patients with tumors of the head and neck. Muntz HR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1290–3
Phormia regina myiasis in a malignant wound. Seaquist ER, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Jul;66(7):409–10
Changes in the oral environment in cancer patients. Cugadasan V. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):158–60
[Post–therapeutic perimetric evolution of homonymous lateral hemianopsia of tumor origin] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:279–83 **(Fre)**
[A case of Launois–Bensaude lipomatosis associated with dysphagia] Catenacci N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15; 39(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare disease of the lymph nodes – sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy] Małdyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 1;38(31):975–7 **(Pol)**
[Unusual course of acute suppurative otitis media complicated by meningoencephalitis in a patient with lymphosarcomatosis] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Angiomatosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Borque Andrés C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):165–8 **(Spa)**
[Laryngeal involvement in a case of cervical lipomatosis] Sánchez Fernández JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of Kasabach–Merritt syndrome in a patient with Maffucci syndrome (letter)] López Bote JP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):793–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital teratoma: four cases. Sheridan–Pereira M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):456–7
First branchial cleft anomaly. Al–Fallouji MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):447–9
[Cystic lymphangioma: a practical problem of cervical oncology. Apropos of 4 cases] Diop EM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the esophageal balloon in the diagnosis of carcinomas of the head, neck and upper gastrointestinal tract. Greenebaum E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 28(1):9–15
CT–guided biopsy for the detection and staging of tumors of the head and neck. Gatenby RA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):287–90
Head and neck cancer: the ideal stalking–horse for solid tumors. Watne AL. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):422–4
Associated lung lesions in patients with primary head and neck carcinoma. Judson WF, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Sep; 49(9):487–91
Value of panendoscopy in determination of second primary cancer. A study of 451 cases of head and neck cancer. Atkins JP Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):533–4
Fine–needle aspiration in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Feldman PS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):735–42
Routine panendoscopy—is it necessary every time? Neel HB 3d. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):531–2
Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Youngerman JS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):274–5, 277
Cutaneous lymphomas of the face and scalp. Jones NF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):69–72
Evaluation of cervical masses in the elderly. Johnson JT, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Nov;38(11):99–106
The presentation of rhabdomyosarcomas of the head and neck in children. Proops DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):381–90
Evaluation of gray–scale ultrasonography in the investigation of oral and neck mass lesions. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):775–81
Bilateral spontaneous chylothorax presenting as a neck mass. Gullane PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):255–60
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Newman AN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):234–9
Reliability of frozen section diagnosis in head and neck neoplasms. Remsen KA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr; 94(4):519–24
Evaluation and management of head and neck masses. Moore GF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 May;69(5):143–7
Swelling of the neck caused by the submandibular gland on swallowing. Kronman JH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 57(2):136–8
Kaposi's sarcoma of the head and neck in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Patow CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun;92(3):255–60
Cystic hygroma simulating an encephalocele. Nevin NC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):249–52
Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 13: Extracranial meningioma. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec; 5(4):353–7
[Oropharyngoesophageal cancer: endoscopic evaluation] Savary M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):509–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated swelling of the neck] Gaillard J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar;33(3):145–7 **(Fre)**
[Fine needle aspiration of neck tumor. Application of cytological, bacteriological and hormonal examinations] Miyauchi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 84(8):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of lateral aberrant thyroid adenoma] Bartnik W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods used in the diagnosis and treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:312–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in the initial stage of non–Hodgkin malignant lymphoma in a 12–year–old girl] Krasowska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic problems in cervical tumefactions] Drașoveanu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cervical amygdaloid tumors. Considerations on 18 cases] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Extracutaneous malignant melanomas] Slesareva RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide and thermographic diagnosis of head and neck neoplasms] Bogdasarov IuB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinico–morphological manifestation of lymphangiomas of the face, neck and oral cavity and their diagnosis and treatment in adults] Besschastnaia NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cervical neuroblastoma in a newborn infant] Julia MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in relatively advanced head and neck cancer. Gad–El–Mawla N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):195–8
Hexamethylmelamine in advanced head and neck cancer. A phase II study. Gad–El–Mawla N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):205–8
24–hour combination chemotherapy without cisplatin in patients with recurrent or metastatic head and neck cancer. Hill BT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):335–40
Induction bleomycin infusion in head and neck cancer. Popkin JD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):199–204
Phase II trial of vindesine in patients with squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):209–11
Preoperative combination chemotherapy for advanced stage head and neck cancer. Promising early results. Kies MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):367–71
Adjuvant chemotherapy after surgery and radiation for stage III and IV head and neck cancer. Huang AT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):195–9
Advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. A preliminary report of neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin, bleomycin, and methotrexate. Ervin TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):241–5
Single agent chemotherapy for head and neck cancers. The murine subrenal capsule assay. McCormick KJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):715–8
Human tumor cloning assay in advanced head and neck cancer. Prospective correlative trial. Mattox DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):724–6

A nontoxic adjuvant treatment for advanced head and neck cancer. Spaulding MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 109(12):789–91

Chemotherapy of human head and neck cancer xenografts with three clinically active drugs: cis–platinum, bleomycin and methotrexate. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):711–6

Chemotherapy of solid tumours [letter] Price LA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1089–90

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in the treatment of advanced nonsquamous cell head and neck cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2007–10

Correlation between response to cisplatinum–combination chemotherapy and subsequent radiotherapy in previously untreated patients with advanced squamous cell cancers of the head and neck. Ensley JF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):811–4

The improvement in survival associated with combined chemotherapy in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. A historical comparison of 345 patients in the same center. Flamant F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2417–21

A randomized phase III study of cisplatin with or without methotrexate for recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A Northern California Oncology Group study. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1563–9

Cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil infusion in patients with recurrent and disseminated epidermoid cancer of the head and neck. Kish JA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1819–24

Bleomycin infusion followed by cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil in advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Plasse TF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):841–3

Hydroxyurea fails to improve the results of MBD chemotherapy in cancer of the head and neck, but reduces toxicity. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2011–6

Response of esthesioneuroblastoma to chemotherapy. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Wade PM Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1036–41 (17 ref.)

Effect of warfarin anticoagulation on survival in carcinoma of the lung, colon, head and neck, and prostate. Final report of VA Cooperative Study 75. Zacharski LR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2046–52

Phase–II study of cis–diammine–dichloro platinum (cis–platinum), bleomycin and methotrexate for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck. Espana P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):98–100

Methotrexate–vindesine association in the treatment of head and neck cancer influence of vindesine on methotrexate's pharmacokinetic behavior. Lena N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):120–4

Phase II clinical trial of L–alanosine in advanced upper aerodigestive cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1047

Evaluation of gallium nitrate in metastatic or locally recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Decker DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1047–8

Phase II study of PCNU in the treatment of head and neck carcinoma. Dimery IW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb; 68(2):437–8

Phase II trial of bisantrene in advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):687–8

Prospidin chemotherapy in recurrent head and neck carcinoma: a phase II study. Gröhn P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):915–7

Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):91–2

Methotrexate with thymidine protection or rescue in advanced head and neck cancer: a phase II study. Schornagel JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):543–5

Palliative treatment of head and neck squamous cancer with cisplatin and hydroxyurea [letter] Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):932–3

Phase II trial of vindesine in advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):559–60

Phase II trial of ICRF–187 in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wheeler RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):427–8

Phase II trial of amsacrine in metastatic or locally recurrent squamous cell carcinoma from head and neck primaries: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):435–6

Ifosfamide (with mesna), vincristine and cis–platinum for carcinoma of the head and neck. Focan C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:159–61

Phase II study of doxifluridine in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abele R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):333–6

Intraarterial chemotherapy for head and neck cancer, Part 1: Theoretical considerations and drug delivery systems. Baker SR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec; 6(2):664–82 (84 ref.)

Intraarterial chemotherapy for head and neck cancer, Part 2: Clinical experience. Baker SR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(3):751–60 (73 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 24–hour infusion of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in the management of patients with advanced head and neck neoplasms. Creagan ET, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(3):738–43

Cell cycle perturbations in heterotransplanted squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck after mitomycin C and cisplatin treatment. Wennerberg J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):213–22

Differential cytotoxicity of cis–platinum and blenoxane against human carcinoma KBE cells in multicellular spheroids of different ages: response at different temperatures. Meltz ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec;9(12):1815–23

Vindesine in head and neck cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group Phase II pilot study. Haas CD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(4):339–40

Cisplatin–vincristine–bleomycin therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Amrein PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;1(7):421–7

Prospective randomized trial of one–hour sequential versus simultaneous methotrexate plus 5–fluorouracil in advanced and recurrent squamous cell head and neck cancer. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):787–92

Combined therapy for stage III–IV head and neck cancer: preliminary results. Krasnow SH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):804–10

A randomized comparison of high–dose infusion methotrexate versus standard–dose weekly therapy in head and neck squamous cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1006–11

A phase I–II trial of cisplatin and dichloromethotrexate in squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Wheeler RH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):831–5

Current use of chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Morton RP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):819–28

Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck with initial combination chemotherapy prior to surgery and/or radiotherapy: five–year survival data. Shaw HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):75–82

Chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Tannock IF. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):99–104

Survival after 'palliative' cytotoxic chemotherapy for head–and–neck cancer [letter] Stell PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1205

Panel discussion: Chemotherapy in head and neck malignancy. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):475–82

Biology of tumors and head and neck cancer chemotherapy. Gussack GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1181–7

Corticosteroid management of airway hemangiomas: long–term follow–up. Hawkins DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):633–7

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma with methotrexate [letter] Walker I. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):183–4

Treatment of advanced squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck with a combination of cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Woods RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1; 141(5):284–6

Induction chemotherapy with vinblastine, bleomycin, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):627–31

Kinetics of 57Co–bleomycin in sheep after intra–arterial injection in the head and neck region. Bier J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:141–51

Intracarotid artery infusion of DTIC for invasive maxillofacial melanoma. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:162–4

Clinical experience in the use of intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of cancers in the head and neck, the extremities, the breast and the stomach. Stephens FO. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:122–7

Indications and counterindications of intra–arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors. Szabó G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:174–6

A special method of intra–arterial infusion for treatment of head and neck cancer. von Scheel J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:169–73

Treatment of advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck using methotrexate, bleomycin and cis–platinum. Orsini MA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):71–6

Ineffectiveness of 5–fluorouracil and cis–platin as second–line chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Merlano M, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):267–9

Non–platinum–containing combination chemotherapy for stage III–IV head and neck squamous carcinoma. Veronesi A, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):323–6

[Initial polychemotherapy in the treatment of cancers of the head and neck. The efficacy and tolerance of 2 nonrandomized combinations in 48 patients] Brun B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of sequential chemotherapy including vincristine, cisplatin and ifosfamide in the treatment of stage IV head and neck carcinomas and melanomas with visceral involvement. Preliminary results] Focan C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):105–7 **(Fre)**

[Current status and importance of antineoplastic chemotherapy of head and neck neoplasms] Weidauer H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983;2:118–45 **(Ger)**

[Indications for cytostatic therapy of recurrent cancer] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jun;32(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy with cisplatin–bleomycin and subsequent radiotherapy in advanced head and neck tumors] Schmieder A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 2;62(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic therapy of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A randomized study comparing cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and bleomycin with methotrexate and vindesine] von Heyden HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Jun;7(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposed targeted chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancers using an arterial bypass] Cavaniglia G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[THP–adriamycin in head and neck tumor] Honda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose methotrexate with CF rescue therapy in patients with head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy (BEAM regimen) for head and neck cancer] Noguchi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental chemotherapy using a transplanted head and neck cancer model in athymic nude mice] Hirokawa T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb;87(2):182–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory use of cisplatin. Preliminary considerations] de Oliveira Filho JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 101(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck tumors. Experience with various therapeutic schemes] Mañós M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(4):353–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cystic hygroma associated with Noonan's syndrome. Zarabi M, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep;11(7):398–400

ETIOLOGY

Alveolar soft part sarcoma following radiotherapy for a spinal hemangioma. A case report. Wang S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2655–60

Radiation–induced head and neck tumours: is the skin as sensitive as the thyroid gland? Van Daal WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1081–6

Viruses and cancer: herpesviruses and tumors in the head and neck. A review. Scully C. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 56(3):285–92 (145 ref.)

[Benign symmetrical lipomatosis in women. Association with alcoholic hepatopathy] Kölble K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oncogenes: preliminary studies in head and neck cancer. Friedman WH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1441–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus antibody titers in cancer of the head and neck. Callaghan DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 109(12):781–4

Immunomodulatory activity in regional lymph nodes. Houck JR Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):785–8

Mononuclear phagocyte function in head and neck cancer. Chemotactic responsiveness of blood monocytes in correlation between histologic grade of the tumor and infiltration of these cells into the tumor area. Balm FA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1010–5

Peripheral K–lymphocyte population in head and neck cancer. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2507–14

Interferon activity and its characterization in the sera of patients with head and neck cancer. Sato M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1239–51

Decreased sensitivity of T lymphocytes to normal adherent suppressor cells in patients with head and neck cancer. Pierri I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(2):73–8

Immunology of head and neck cancers. Newbill ET, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1983;19(1):1–25 (138 ref.)

Use of dextran and post–primary antibody fixation in immunoperoxidase staining of fresh frozen tissue. Detection of immunoglobulin associated with squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Pankow ML, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):771–7

Mononuclear phagocyte function in head and neck cancer: depression of murine macrophage accumulation by low molecular weight factors derived from head and neck carcinomas. Balm FJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):223–7

Identification of subsets of lymphocytes infiltrating head and neck tumor tissue: a preliminary report. Rabin BS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):688–90

[Delayed skin reaction in head and neck cancer patient] Nagata M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Dec; 86(12):1478–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific immunological reactivity of patients with malignant tumors of the head and neck] Sakaguchi K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Aug;86(8):899–911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins in carcinomas of the head and neck. Karmali RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):333–6

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in adult Indian patients and its relationship to nutritional status. Rajeswari R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):727–32

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of nucleic acid synthesis in normal fatty tissue and lipomas] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Pitfalls in the use of death certificates for assessing cause of death: a study of tonsil carcinoma patients. Breaux S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):375–80

Cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. A review of 399 cases. Gussack GS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 109(12):803–8

Head and neck cancer survival and life-style change. Stevens MH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):746–9

The influence of histologic type on survival in early extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in head and neck. Aozasa K, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):164–9

OCCURRENCE

Study of distribution of cervical lymph node metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck. Bahadur S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jul–Aug;20(3):142–6

Head and neck cancer in a Korean hospital. Seel DJ. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):589–92

[Multifocal basocellular epitheliomas: importance of the temporal region] Riberti C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence and localization of basalomas in the head and neck region] Schubert H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(7):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Kita M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb;29(2):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology of paragangliomas. Cytologic, light microscopic and ultrastructural studies of three cases. Hood IC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):651–7

Cytology of hemangioendothelioma. Jayaram G. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):153–6

Childhood non-Hodgkin's lymphoma developing from recurrent neck mass. Aozasa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):547–54

Malignant schwannoma associated with embryonal rhabdomyoblastic foci in a single tumor. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):133–8

True histiocytic lymphoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of two cases. Thomas P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):243–8

Meningiomas invading the temporal bone with extension to the neck. Nager GT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):297–324

Growth of human squamous head and neck cancer in vitro. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):397–402

Patterns and mechanisms of bone invasion by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Carter RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):451–5

Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma. A distinctive benign lesion of lower neck. Rosai J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul; 8(7):501–13

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of the head and neck. Gnepp DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):107–14 (89 ref.)

Pathology consultation. Extracranial meningiomas. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):282–3

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the head and neck. Barnes L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;110(6):398–404

The biology of head and neck cancer [letter] Byers RM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):485

The biology of head and neck cancer. Detection and control by parallel histologic sections. Davidson TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):193–6

Computed tomography-guided aspiration cytologic examination in head and neck lesions. Ljung BM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):604–7

The effect of chemotherapy in relation to pathohistological tumour grading in head and neck cancer. Böheim K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(3):197–204

The potential of the nude mouse xenograft model for the study of head and neck cancer. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(1):69–79

Cellular X-ray repair parameters of early passage squamous cell carcinoma lines derived from patients with known responses to radiotherapy. Weichselbaum R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):595–601

Carcinoma arising in a branchial cyst. Shreedhar R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):115

Cloning efficiency. A possible prognostic indicator in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Johns ME, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1401–4

Factors that influence growth of head and neck squamous carcinoma in the soft agar cloning assay. Mattox DE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1736–40

Distant metastases from head and neck cancer. Papac RJ. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):342–5

Growth of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma stem cells in agarose. Schiff LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):286–90

The fixed cervical lymph node. Stell PM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):336–41

Soft tissue sarcoma of the head and neck in childhood: nonorbital and nonparameningeal sites. A report of the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS)–I. Wharam MD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):1016–9

Staging systems for cancer of the head and neck region—comparison between AJC and UICC. Black RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;8(5):305–12

Failure at distant sites following multimodality treatment for advanced head and neck cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(3):730–3

Malignant haemangioendothelioma of skin (two case reports). Banerjee AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jul–Aug; 20(3):173–5

Changes in growth pattern of human squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck during serial passages in nude mice. Wennerberg J. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 33(2):245–50

Perineural invasion by SCC [letter] Ballantyne AJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):502–4

Neurofibromatosis of the head and neck: clinical presentation and treatment. Adekeye EO, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;12(2):78–85

Submandibular and axillary schwannomas not associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Attie JN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):391–4

Extranodal malignant lymphomas of the head and neck. Clark RM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;12(4):239–45

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas of the head and neck. Daou RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):383–8

Cervical teratomas in the newborn. Gundry SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):382–6

Ectopic thymus: presenting as neck mass. Lau HT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):197

Aggressive lymphangioma (report of an unusual case). Deodhare SG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):255–8

Cystic hygroma reconsidered: hamartoma or neoplasm? Primary culture of an endothelial cell line from a massive cervicomediastinal hygroma with bony lymphangiomatosis. Bowman CA, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar;17(1):15–22

Benign lipoblastomatosis: report of a case involving the face and neck. Hoehn JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):455–8

Infantile myofibromatosis—a solitary lesion. A case report. Katz A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 1;64(15):590–1

[Schwannoma and neurofibroma of the cervicofacial area. Prevalence, histoenzymological and ultrastructural study] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic salivary gland tissue in the neck. Morphology, diagnostic and histogenetic problems. Apropos of 3 cases] Auriol M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Bourrier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of malignant melanomas of the head and neck region] Kellner J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual clinical manifestation of a syringocystadenoma papilliferus] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb;118(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technics for irradiation of the neck in the treatment of lymph node metastases from solid tumors of the head and neck region] Bertoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct;69(10):792–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuro-oculo-cutaneous syndrome with multiple sebaceous nevi. Presentation of a case] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Madelung's lipoma] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):14–8 **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like formations of the neck in children] Koriakina RF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical localization of neck chemodectomas] Falileev GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Madelung's syndrome] Atamanchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Launois-Bensaude disease. Clinical and morphological study apropos of a case] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(5):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Percutaneous radiofrequency glossopharyngeal rhizotomy for cancer pain. Pagura JR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1983; 46(1–4):154–9

Further observations on mechanisms of bone destruction by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck: the role of host stroma. Tsao SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov; 48(5):697–704

Scaling of disfigurement and dysfunction in postoperative head and neck patients. Dropkin MJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(1):559–70

[Dark adaptation of patients with head and neck tumors] Bichler E, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Dec;6(6):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of benign symmetric lipomatosis] Akashi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):43–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Desmoid tumor of the neck: CT and angiographic findings. Yang WC, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):478–80

Evaluation of the esophagus in patients with head and neck cancer [letter] Bundrick TJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1082–3

Computed tomography for cervical adenopathy. Does the cost justify the results? Cantrell RW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):441–2

Metastatic neck disease. Evaluation by computed tomography. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):443–7

The vascular features of plexiform neurofibroma with some observations on the importance of pre-operative angiography and the value of pre-operative intra-arterial embolisation. Littlewood AH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):501–6

Computed tomographic evaluation of neonatal neck masses. Reger KM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–9

CT of soft-tissue structures of the neck. Jing BS. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;22(4):271–389

Computer-tomographic appearance of branchial cleft and thyroglossal duct cysts of the neck. Byrd SE, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(6):301–12

Contribution of computed tomography (CT) in the study of 24 head and neck embryonic rhabdomyosarcomas in children. Geoffray A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 4(3):177–80

The radiological examination of the soft tissues of the neck. De Boeck M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(1):29–35

Cross-sectional imaging (CT, NMR) of branchial cysts: report of three cases. Kreipke DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):114–6

Cystic hygroma and facial nerve paralysis: a rare association. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb; 8(1):110–3

High-resolution computed tomography of paragangliomas of the head and neck. Swartz JD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):197–202

CT of the soft tissue structures of the neck. Reede DL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;22(1):239–50

The carotid region: normal and pathologic anatomy on CT. Silver AJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 22(1):219–38

Branchial cleft anomalies and their mimics: computed tomographic evaluation. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):739–48

The upper aerodigestive tract and neck: CT evaluation of recurrent tumors. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):503–9

Computed tomography of the carotid space and related cervical spaces. Part II: Neurogenic tumors. Silver AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):729–35

Computed tomography in the management of head and neck cancers. Torres WD, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Nov; 66(11):459–63

[Oropharyngoesophageal carcinoma – radiologic assessment] Fuchs WA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The detection of squamous cell tumours of the head and neck using radio-labelled antibodies. Tranter RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):71–4

Technetium-99m-labeled red blood cell imaging. Front D, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):226–50 (118 ref.)

[2 cases of chordoma] Legrignou P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Selch MT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):291–303

Cisplatin sensitization to radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Leipzig B. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):462–5

Effect of irradiation on facial growth: a 7- to 25-year follow-up. Guyuron B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov; 11(5):423–7

Calcium status following neck radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Nader S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1577–8

Intraoperative iodine 125 implants. Their use in large tumors in the neck attached to the carotid artery. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):727–30

Patterns of cancer recurrence in the postoperatively irradiated neck. Mantravadi RV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):753–6

Radiobiologic research for head and neck cancer therapy. Therapeutic implications. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):792–6 (33 ref.)

A study of the effect of misonidazole in conjunction with radiotherapy for the treatment of head and neck cancer. MRC working party on misonidazole in head and neck cancer. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):585–95

The incidence and management of osteoradionecrosis of the jaws following head and neck radiotherapy. Coffin F. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):851–7

Dental care for cancer patients. McGaw WT, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jun;49(6):417–23

Unchanged parathyroid function following irradiation for malignancies of the head and neck. Holten I, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):874–7

Clinical results of irradiation combined with local hyperthermia. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1; 52(9):1597–603

Postradiation dental extractions: a review of the literature and a report of 72 episodes. Beumer J 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(1):581–6

Thyroid function following radiation and surgical therapy in head and neck malignancy. Zohar Y, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 May–Jun;6(5):948–52

Fast neutron irradiation of metastatic cervical adenopathy [letter] Duncan W. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul; 10(7):1149

Predicting the response of head and neck cancers to radiation therapy with a multivariate modelling system: an analysis of the RTOG head and neck registry. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):481–7

Response of epidermoid and non-epidermoid cancers of the head and neck to fast neutron irradiation: the Fermilab experience. Kurup PD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):473–9

Importance of tumor clearance rate [letter] Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):321–2

Analysis of time–dose factors in clinically positive neck nodes treated with irradiation alone in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):639–43

Twice-daily fractionation schemes for advanced head and neck cancer. Meoz RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):831–6

Interstitial high dose-rate brachytherapy: principle, practice and first clinical experiences with a new remote-controlled afterloading system using Ir-192. Schulz U, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):915–20

Radiation therapy in adenoid-cystic carcinoma. Vikram B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):221–3

Approach to dental treatment for irradiated patients. Markitziu A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):13–22

Phase I and II trial of five-day infused 5-fluorouracil and radiation in advanced cancer of the head and neck. Byfield JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):406–13

Skin cancer of the head—treatment by radiotherapy. Fitzpatrick PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):261–6

Retreatment of recurrent carcinoma of the head and neck by afterloading interstitial 192Ir implant. Emami B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1345–7

Postoperative radiotherapy for persistent tumor at the surgical margin in head and neck cancers. Mantravadi RV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1337–40

The dosimetry of a single 'hockey stick' portal for treatment of tumors of the cranio-spinal axis. Glasgow GP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):672–5

Oral/dental management of the head and neck radiation therapy patient. McElroy TH, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Jan; 81(1):15–8

Dynamic dose-fractionation combined with oxygen breathing at ambient pressure and high-dose metronidazole in head and neck, and uterine cervix cancer. Siracká E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):725–31

The effect of radiation on connective tissue. Moore MJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):389–99 (31 ref.)

A detailed analysis of the MDAH-TAMVEC neutron therapy trials for head and neck cancer. Hussey DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:267–77

Simplified bite-block immobilization of the head. van de Geijn J, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):851

[Post-radiotherapy stenosis of the cervical vessels supplying the brain] Leys D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct–Dec;55(5):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities in and results of radiotherapy in oropharyngoesophageal carcinoma] Veraguth P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):565–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new interdisciplinary treatment concept for head and neck tumors. Fundamentals, practicability and initial clinical results] Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Aug; 159(8):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of patients with tumors of the head and neck area by individual irradiation masks] Herbst M, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:124–6 **(Ger)**

[Technic for reproducible positioning and immobilization in irradiations of the head and neck area] Makoski HB, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:120–3 **(Ger)**

[Irradiation of the maxillofacial area. Preventive measures] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984; 78:114–9 **(Ger)**

[Current status of therapeutic possibilities with densely ionizing types of radiation of head and neck tumors with special reference to nasopharyngeal tumors] Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:157–60 **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitization of hypoxic tumor cells with special reference to head and neck cancers] Kogelnik HD. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;95(15):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tranexamic acid in the prevention of oropharyngeal radiomucositis] Mevio E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer and radiotherapy. (6) Present status and problems of radiotherapy] Tsunemoto H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Feb;21(1):36–47 **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy for cervical node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck] Abe M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reporting results of head and neck cancer: Part 1. Additional rules to the guideline proposed by the Japan Society of Head and Neck Tumor] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial neutron therapy using flexible 252Cf sources] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Analysis of disability resulting from treatment including radical neck dissection or modified neck dissection. Schuller DE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 6(1):551–8

SECONDARY

Glioblastoma multiforme metastatic to the neck. Potter CR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):74–6

Cervical node metastasis of occult origin. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):441–6

Metastatic disease and the dentist. Worthington P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jan;50(1):91–4

Failure in the neck following multimodality treatment for advanced head and neck cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(3):724–9

Cervical lymph node metastases: oncologic imaging and diagnosis. Mancuso AA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):411–23

Cervical metastases from small bowel carcinoid tumors. Marks WH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):135–41

Cystic metastasis from occult tonsillar primary simulating branchiogenic carcinoma: the case for tonsillectomy as a 'grand biopsy'. Marlowe FI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun; 94(6):833–5

Ear, nose, and throat cancer: ultrasound diagnosis of metastasis to cervical lymph nodes. Bruneton JN, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):771–3

Metastatic cervical adenopathy from tumors of unknown origin: the role of CT. Muraki AS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):749–53

[Significance of panendoscopy in the search for the primary tumor in neck metastases] Geyer G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;62(8):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanoma metastasis in the neck region with unknown primary tumor] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of metastases of squamous-cell carcinoma of the epiglottis to cervical lymph nodes] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan–Mar;34(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of metastasis of undifferentiated cancer into the cervical lymph nodes without previous detection of the site of the primary tumor] Bogdanskaia NI. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(5):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laryngeal chondroma with external growth] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experience with trapezius myocutaneous and osteomyocutaneous flaps. Kenyeres M. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(1):39–51

Changes in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. Conley J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):387–91

Aesthetic cervicofacial surgery for head and neck tumor patients. Barrett BM Jr, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(2):123–8

Papers of the Society of Head and Neck Surgeons. 29th annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, May 4–7, 1983. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):421–536

Changes in head and neck surgery. Conley J. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):425–8

The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in head and neck reconstruction. Analysis of complications. Mehrhof AI Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):478–82

Gastric transposition in head and neck surgery. Indications, complications, and expectations. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):483–7

Transcervical transmastoid approach to lesions of the jugular bulb. Donald PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May; 110(5):309–14

Efficacy of two third-generation cephalosporins in prophylaxis for head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):224–7

Repair of head and neck defects with thin and double-lined pectoralis flaps. Smith PG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):468–73

A clinical study of the use of musculocutaneous island flaps for reconstruction in head and neck surgery. Englund R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):453–8

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations during combined regional and general anaesthesia for resection and reconstruction of head and neck carcinomata. Neill RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):485–92

Extended myocutaneous flap to cover major pelvic and craniofacial defects. Temple WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):517–20

A new external approach to the pterygomaxillary fossa and parapharyngeal space. Attia EL, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(4):884–91

Complete microscopic controlled surgery for head and neck cancer. Baker SR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 May–Jun; 6(5):914–20

The lower trapezius myocutaneous flap for head and neck reconstruction. Dinner MI, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(1):613–7

Neurofibromatosis of the head and neck. Maceri DR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(4):842–50

Mohs surgery: techniques, indications, and applications in head and neck surgery. Swanson NA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(2):683–92 (60 ref.)

Argon laser treatment of hemangiomas in children. Smith JD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May; 7(2):153–8

A multivariate analysis of factors affecting wound-healing time. Robins P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):219–21

Trends in minimizing deformity in head and neck resections. Conley J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov;97(11):1047–52

Conservative neck dissection. Skolnik EM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983;8:105

Reconstruction experience with myocutaneous and osteomyocutaneous skin flaps in oncological surgery of the head and neck. Navarro Vila C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;12(3):107–13

Transoral surgery for craniocervical space-occupying processes. Pásztor E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb; 60(2):276–81

Lymphangioma in children. Schloss MD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):95–8

Primary head and neck reconstruction with a simultaneous ipsilateral pectoralis major myocutaneous flap and a deltopectoral flap. Morris DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):50–3

Musculocutaneous flaps for head and neck reconstruction. Bueno RA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):637–43

Tumor implantation in a skin flap. Schouten JT. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2670

Functional neck dissection: an evaluation and review of 843 cases. Bocca E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):942–5

Bipedicled delay of the deltopectoral flap in raising the pectoral myocutaneous flap. Davis RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):554–5

Superior based trapezius flap. Donald PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):969–73

One day vs. two days of prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing major head and neck surgery. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):612–4

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for contaminated head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan; 94(1):46–51

Combined treatment of head and neck vascular masses with preoperative embolization. Persky MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):20–7

Cervical epidural anesthesia for head and neck surgery. Wittich DJ Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):615–9

A preliminary study on clinical application of Nd:YAG laser to the face and head. Arai K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983; 3(3):231–9

Musculocutaneous and free flaps: physiology and practical considerations. Panje WR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):401–12

Grafts and implants. Swenson RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):413–28 (76 ref.)

Skin cancer of the head and neck. How to recognize and treat it. Olsen KD. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):241–6

Myocutaneous flaps tumor surgery of the head and neck. Cummings CW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:407–20

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of infections in head and neck cancer surgery. Piccart M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:92–6

Surgical or radiosurgical failures on cervical lymph nodes in treatment of head and neck cancer. Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):261–6

[Indications for radical neck lymph node dissection] Dankbaar WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1; 127(40):1808–13 **(Dut)**

[Our experience with musculo-cutaneous flaps in cervico-facial oncology] Pech A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):894–9 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the use of the acromiothoracic musculocutaneous flap in cervicofacial oncology. Apropos of 137 cases] Soussaline M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocutaneous flaps in cervicofacial oncology. Results apropos of 87 patients] Richard J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in cervicofacial and particularly buccopharyngeal, surgery.

Apropos of 42 cases] Lefebvre JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the myopectoral flap in the reconstruction of losses of oropharyngeal substance in cervicofacial oncology] Laur P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of lymphangioma in the head and neck region] Weidenbecher M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17; 101(43):1953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The musculocutaneous flap in body cavity repair following extensive tumor resection] Pfandlsteiner G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun;16(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oropharyngoesophageal carcinoma – aspects of the nutritional status and immunoresistance] Heberer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):493–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative approach to the retromaxillary space] Ganzer U. **HNO** 1984 May;32(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment possibilities of malignant melanomas in the head and neck region] Kastenbauer ER. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of defects after radical extirpation of head and neck tumors by the authors' modification of the Ariyan method of using the pectoralis major muscle with a myocutaneous flap] Kásler M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 14;124(33):2001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biologic bases of musculo-cutaneous flaps most frequently used in cervico-maxillo-facial surgery] Bozzetti A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(5–6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive dissection of the neck. Current indications] Basile A. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1371–4 **(Ita)**

[Head and neck cancers—significance of salvage operation] Taketa C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1072–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction after cancer surgery of head and neck region] Bretteville G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20;103(29):1978–81, 91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of teratogenic cysts and fistulae of the neck in children] Polishchuk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Madelung's syndrome] Kalinin AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):116–9 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a polyethylene sponge in plastic repair after melanoma excision] Matiakin EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of facial and neck defects with a complex flap incorporating the greater pectoral muscle] Nerobeev AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience with lateral cysts of the neck] Stanisavljević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul; 111(7):959–63 **(Scc)**

[Pectoralis major island flap in head and neck reconstruction] Virag M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982;12(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Photoradiation therapy of head and neck cancer. Wile AG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;7(1):39–43

Are we making any progress? Goepfert H. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):562–3

Preirradiation chemotherapy for advanced head and neck carcinomas. Kukla LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 110(2):78–81

Changing patterns of failure in advanced head and neck cancer. Vikram B. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):564–5

Palliation of advanced head and neck cancer with radiofrequency hyperthermia and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Moffat FL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):38–41, 47

Anatomical site-specific modalities for hyperthermia. Bagshaw MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4842s–4852s

Combined modality approach in the management of locally advanced head and neck cancer. Coughlin CT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):591–7

Multidrug chemotherapy (vincristine, bleomycin, and methotrexate [VBM]) with radiotherapy in stage III–IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rosso R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1019–21

Truth in labeling. DeCosse JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Mar; 63(3):138–40

The value of the prognostic nutritional index in the management of patients with advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 May–Jun;6(5):932–7

Failure at the primary site following multimodality treatment in advanced head and neck cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(3):720–3

Second malignant neoplasms in patients successfully treated with multimodality treatment for advanced head and neck cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(3):734–7

Combination treatment in moderately advanced head & neck cancer. Deka AC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:74–80

Hemangiopericytoma in infants and children. Chana RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):95–8

Combined radiation and hyperthermia: comparison of two treatment schedules based on data from a registry established by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG). Luk KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):801–9

Cystic hygroma of the head and neck. A review of 37 cases. Emery PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jun;98(6):613–9

Local control in advanced head and neck cancer by combined modalities of treatment. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):230–2

Clinics for head-and-neck cancer patients. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):350–1

Incidence of hypothyroidism following multimodality treatment for advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Posner MR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr; 94(4):451–54

Treatment of advanced head and neck cancer: multiple daily dose fractionated radiation therapy and sequential multimodal treatment approach. Nissenbaum M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):204–8

Cancer of the head and neck. Farrar W. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 May;80(5):384–6

Lonidamine and radiotherapy in head and neck cancers. A pilot study. Magno L, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:113–5

Basal cell carcinoma—a review of treatment results with special reference to cryotherapy. McIntosh GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):698–701

Cisplatin alone or in combination with adriamycin in the treatment of patients with head and neck cancer relapsed after radiotherapy and/or surgery. Villar A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):395–412

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the head and neck—report of 5 cases] Chao WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 82(6):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous cisplatin and radiotherapy of locally advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. A clinical pilot study] Higi M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern treatment strategies in head and neck tumors in childhood and adolescence—a review] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;63(3):113–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in aerobic bacterial flora in the oral cavity of subjects with neoplasms of the head and neck area undergoing antiblastic therapy] Gismondo MR, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec;75(7–12):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in treating early cases of head and neck cancer] Hirano M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Origin of the desmoplasia in desmoplastic malignant melanoma. From L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1072–80

Malignant Warthin's tumour: an ultrastructural study. Brown LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):170–5

An ultrastructural study of intranuclear rodlets in a malignant extracranial neuroepithelial neoplasm. Payne CM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):1–13

VETERINARY

Mastocytoma in a cow: a case report. Ames TR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):115–7

HEAD BANGING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

HEAD INJURIES

Symposium on trauma to the head and neck. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):471–735

BLOOD

Prognostic value of combined data on enzymes and inflammation markers in plasma in cases of severe head injury. Bourguignat A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1904–7

The alterations of plasma potassium in patients with severe acute head injury. Trouwborst A, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar; 15(5):293–5

Importance of unbound phenytoin serum levels in head trauma patients. Bauer LA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Dec; 23(12):1058–60

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid enzyme activity after severe head injury. Diagnostic and prognostic values. Hans P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Mar;35(1):79–86

COMPLICATIONS

Arachnoid cysts and head injury. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(1–2):43–51

Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in head injured patients. Kaufman HH, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Oct; 34(10):627–38

Cervical radiographic evaluation of alert patients following blunt trauma. Fischer RP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct; 13(10):905–7

DIC in head trauma [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):987–8

Bilateral otorrhagia and orbital hematoma complicating subgaleal hematoma. Okafor BC. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):237–9

Percutaneous phenol blocks to motor points of spastic forearm muscles in head-injured adults. Garland DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):243–5

Disodium etidronate: its role in preventing heterotopic ossification in severe head injury. Spielman G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Nov;64(11):539–42

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis following head injury. A report of four cases. McKeon J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:190–2

Treatment of major skeletal injuries in patients with a severe head injury. Kernohan J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1822–3

Risks of intracranial haematoma in head injured adults. Mendelow AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1173–6

Epidural haematoma in a paediatric population. Singounas EG, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(4):250–4

Wound botulism. Report of a case complicating head injury. Wang WJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):315–7

Fractures and dislocations about the hip in head-injured adults. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):154–8

Inter-relationships among retrograde amnesia, post-traumatic amnesia, and time since head injury: a retrospective study. Crovitz HF, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Sep; 19(3):407–12

Traumatic arteriovenous malformation of the external carotid arterial system. Marks MW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(6):1054–8

Ocular manifestations in head injuries. Raju NS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):789–92

Extracranial insults and outcome in patients with acute head injury—relationship to the Glasgow Coma Scale. Kohi YM, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):25–9

Massive head trauma as a cause of intravascular air. Messmer JM. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):418–24

Delayed onset of Lhermitte's sign following head and/or neck injuries. Report of four cases. Chan RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):609–12

Vascular lesions due to transcranial stab wounds. Kieck CF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):42–6

Foreign body pulmonary embolism originating from a gunshot wound to the head. Goldman RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):277–9

Diabetes insipidus: occurrence after minor head trauma. Kern KB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):69–72

Post-traumatic Meniere's syndrome [letter] Lehrer JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):129

Transient post-traumatic cortical blindness: case report. Upson JE, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):31–2

Posttraumatic excessive daytime sleepiness: a review of 20 patients. Guilleminault C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec; 33(12):1584–9

Sequelae associated with head injuries in patients who were not hospitalized: a follow-up survey. Coonley-Hoganson R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):315–7

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Chandler JR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):623–32

Deafness as the presenting sign of posttraumatic pneumococcal meningitis. Stephens J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):239–41

Experimental data concerning the use of neomycin perfusions in the subdural cerebral space in therapeutic of serious intracranial infections with special regard to the posttraumatic intracranial infections. Săndulescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):71–3

Head injury associated with carotid occlusion due to blunt cervical trauma. Bok AP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Feb–Mar; 22(1):43–50

Perilymphatic fistula—a definitive and curable cause of vertigo following head trauma. Lehrer JF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):57–60

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of superficial temporal vessels—a case report] Lee FP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;83(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-traumatic optochiasmatic syndrome] Biehler JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(6):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and otorrhea disclosing Mondini's syndrome] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(8):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course and outcome of severe traumatic coma] Cohadon F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(5):303–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic hemiballismus. Description of a clinical case] Naddeo M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic extradural hematoma. Value of tomodensitometry (letter)] Sautreaux JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2260 **(Fre)**

[Electronystagmographic and magnetoscopic recording of oblique optokinetic nystagmus in patients with head injuries] Gabersek V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic neurogenic hyponatremia with late onset] Vérier A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of blindness after a benign cranial injury] Duplantis

F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 May;113(5):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability pulmonary edema (neurogenic pulmonary edema) following isolated head and brain injury] Singbartl G. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep;32(9):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of post-traumatic brain edema] Dolder E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic retinal detachment] Curković E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tomodensitometric findings in 2 cases of carotid–cavernous fistula] Pandolfo I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May; 69(5):330–2 **(Ita)**

[Posttraumatic optic neuropathy due to compression of the optic nerve by the carotid artery. Case report] Sakatani K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;24(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic spinal epidural hematoma associated with severe head injury. Case report] Yamashita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;24(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional recovery following surgical removal of traumatic epidural hematoma—factor analysis] Nakagawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Dec;11(12):1287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brighton epistaxis balloon: application for cranio–facial injury] Sasaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 May; 12(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery in closed craniocervical trauma] Aldea H, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 28(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Syndrome of posttraumatic periodic sleeping sickness] Kovsh Ola, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic indices in combined injuries of the head and thorax] Gadzhiev MG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe septicemia following a gunshot wound of the head] Talyshinskil AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):70–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Risk factors in traumatic head injury. Edna TH. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(1–2):15–21

Admission chart as a protocol for reception and first management of head injuries. Pittoni G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(1–2):31–6

Head injury in the infant and toddler. Coma scoring and outcome scale. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984; 11(1):12–35

Delayed Lhermitte's sign [letter] Moskopp D. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):204

Head trauma evaluated by magnetic resonance and computed tomography: a comparison. Han JS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):71–7

[Automatic intracranial pressure controlling system with two negative feedback loops; application to patients with severe head trauma] Toyooka H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Metabolic disorders induced by a combination of sodium gamma–hydroxybutyrate and tetracosactide in head–injury patients] Béal JL, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of head trauma in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1970–74. Grabow JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul; 74(7):710–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase isoenzymes [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):697–8

Lactate dehydrogenase–H4 (LDH–H4) radioimmunoassay in severe traumatic coma. Buonaguidi R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):231–6

ETIOLOGY

Self shooting of a phantom head. Ames D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:193–4

Baby walker–related injuries. Wellman S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):98–9

Burns of the head and neck. Edlich RF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):361–88 (103 ref.)

Head injuries in South Africa. de Villiers JC. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Feb–Mar;22(1):51–6

[Head injuries in childhood caused by skiing and their optimal prevention] Oh S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicycles and head injuries. A prospective study from Trøndelag 1979–1980] Cappelen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17–18):1376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic profiles in patients with acute neurosurgical injuries. Fell D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):649–52

The metabolic response to head injury. Miller SL. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 21;65(3):90–1

The metabolic response to head injury [letter] O'Keefe SJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 7;66(1):5–6

MORTALITY

The effects of vehicle mass, speed and safety belt wearing on the causes of death in road traffic accidents. Tolonen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):14–20

Alcohol and fatal injuries of the head and spine. McLean AJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(2):159–66

Increased mortality following repeal of mandatory motorcycle helmet law. Scholten DJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):252–5

NURSING

The agitated aggressive patient. Brigman C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct;83(10):1409–12

The effects of the endotracheal tube suctioning/manual hyperventilation procedure on patients with severe closed head injuries. Parsons LC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul; 13(4):372–80

A theoretical protocol for nutritional maintenance in head–injured patients. Anderson BJ. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Feb;16(1):50–3

Cerebrovascular status of severe closed head injured patients following passive position changes. Parsons LC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):68–75

OCCURRENCE

Minor head injury becomes a 'silent epidemic'. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):345–6, 350, 354

Comparative head trauma experiences in two socioeconomically different Chicago–area communities: a population study. Whitman S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;119(4):570–80

Concussion incidences and severity in secondary school varsity football players. Gerberich SG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1370–5

Head and neck injuries in Canadian Forces ejections. Rowe KW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Apr;55(4):313–5

Urban head injury: a clinical series. Desai BT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;75(9):875–81

Epidemiologic features of head injury in a predominantly rural population. Jagger J, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan; 24(1):40–4

Medical consequences of motorcycle helmet nonusage. McSwain NE Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):233–6

Head injuries in country and city. A study of hospital separations in South Australia. Woodward A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):13–7

Findings from a major U.S. survey of persons hospitalized with head injuries. Anderson DW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):475–8

Hospital admitted head injury. A prospective study in Trøndelag, Norway, 1979–80. Edna TH, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(1):7–14

PATHOLOGY

Confusing wounds of entrance and exit with an unusual weapon. Clark MA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Mar;5(1):75–8

Stud guns revisited: report of a suicide and literature review. Weedn VW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):670–8

[An autopsied case of head injury with acute tubular necrosis] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric response to severe head injury. Larson GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):97–105

Cautionary tales. An impossible hole in the head. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;12(6):461

Reduced functional residual capacity and severe head injury [letter] Ibáñez J, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):715–6

Intracranial pressure changes in patients with head trauma during haemodialysis. Bertrand YM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):321–3

Three–dimensional response of a lumped parameter head–neck model due to impact and impulsive loading. Merrill T, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(2):81–95

In–vitro head and neck response to impact. Kabo JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):316–20

Forensic neuropsychology: a selective introduction. Gilandas AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):713–23

Brain–stem auditory–evoked potentials in post–comatose patients after severe closed head trauma. Scherg M, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):1–5

Holographic investigation of the impact response of human heads. Dörheide J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):718–23

Outcome after head injury [letter] Johnson DA. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1331–2

Head injuries. Yanko J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Aug; 16(4):173–80

Evoked potentials in severe head injury. Newlon PG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):61–6

Mild head injury. Boll TJ, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Autumn; 1(3):263–75 (42 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Motorcyclists should be encouraged to wear full face crash helmets [letter] Capewell S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1230–1

Prevention in boxing [editorial] La Cava G. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec;23(4):361–3

[Modeling cranio–cerebral injury for evaluation and elaboration of the methods of protection of pilots from an impact] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The behavioral sequelae of head injury. McLean A Jr, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Dec;5(4):361–76

RADIOGRAPHY

Skull film radiography in the management of head trauma. McClean PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):607–11

Head injuries in adults [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1882–3

Head injuries in adults [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):323–4

CT of the cranium in head injury. Cooper PW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(3):167–77

Computed tomography in acute head injuries. Hryshko FG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):331–44

Radiologic assessment of head trauma. Marglin SI, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Feb;9(2):64–5, 68

Computed tomography in penetrating cranial injury by a wooden foreign body. Jooma R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):236–8

[What is the value of emergency cranial radiography in craniofacial injuries?] Bernard C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 13;59(36):2567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic classification of gunshot wounds of the head] Rodiek SO. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of roentgenography to medicolegal diagnosis. I. Gunshot wounds] Takatori T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Recovery trends of functional skills in the head–injured adult. Panikoff LB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov;37(11):735–43

Neuropsychological rehabilitation after closed head injury in young adults. Prigatano GP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):505–13

A model of recovery for the total rehabilitation of individuals with head trauma. Long CJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar; 50(1):39–45, 70

Early use of adaptable seating for patients with head trauma. Suggestion from the field. Keener SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Feb;64(2):206–7

SURGERY

Carotid artery–cavernous sinus fistula. Harris AE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):618–23

Maxillofacial prosthetics for the head and neck trauma patient. Parel SM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Aug;62(8):433–9

The use of greater omentum vascularized free flaps for neurosurgical disorders requiring reconstruction. Barrow DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):305–11

Musculocutaneous and free flaps: physiology and practical considerations. Panje WR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):401–12

Grafts and implants. Swenson RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):413–28 (76 ref.)

[Surgical indications in craniofacial injuries] Fain J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with dorsalis pedis flaps] Scharnagl E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head injuries in patients with pre–existing skull defects] Sakai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Oct;11(10):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Emergency treatment of head injuries [letter] Mathur JG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;12(6):408

Guidelines for initial management after head injury in adults. Suggestions from a group of neurosurgeons. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):983–5

Prolonged hyperventilation and intracranial pressure. Havill JH. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):72–4

Head trauma in children. Kulshrestha R. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):285–93

Airway and ventilator management of the head injured patient. Iverson RL. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 76(12):824–7

Effect of high–frequency ventilation versus conventional mechanical ventilation on ICP in head–injured dogs. Grasberger RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1214–8

Nutritional support in acute head injuries [letter] Koretz R. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1334–5

Drug stop. Iatrogenic barbiturate coma in severe head injury. Ambielli M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Dec;13(6):344–5

The effect of high-frequency jet ventilation on intracranial pressure in patients with closed head injuries. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):73–5
Effect of neurointensive care upon outcome following severe head injuries in childhood—a preliminary report. Kaiser G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 May;15(2):68–75
Burns of the head and neck. Hammond JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):679–95
Treatment of children with posttraumatic transient loss of consciousness. Dershewitz RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):602–7
Head injuries, Part I: solving pre-hospital care problems. Warren JB, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Feb;111(2):80–4
[Cure of 4th degree burns of the cranial vault] Klimenko LF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):49 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pathology of the antarctic fur seal (Arctocephalus gazella) in south Georgia. Baker JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr; 140(2):210–9

HEAD NURSES see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

HEADACHE

Management of headaches in childhood. Barabas G. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Nov;12(11):806–13 (26 ref.)
[New pathogenetic and therapeutic orientations in headache] Casacchia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 15;107(5):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New orientations in the diagnosis and therapy of headache in children] Lendvai D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Sep 30; 106(6):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[So-called 'essential' headache. Etiopathogenic aspects and therapeutic criteria] Pisani RA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 15;107(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Blood is thicker than water (or CSF) [letter] Sternick CS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):348–9
Headache and depression [letter] Geaney DP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1076

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the cerebrospinal fluid: III. Normal values] Machado LR. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Jun; 41(2):137–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extracardiac adverse effects of flecainide. Gentzkow GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 27;53(5):101B–105B
Outbreak of illness due to volatilized asphalt coming from a malfunctioning fluorescent lighting fixture. Tavris DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):614–5
[Chronic analgesic-induced headace] Dichgans J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 9;109(10):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-induced headache] Kohl FV. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 18;34(46):1294–7 **(Ger)**
[Headache caused by drugs] Čiček J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jun; 105(6):265–6 **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

An overview of the classification, causes, and treatment of headache. Ziegler DK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):263–7 (39 ref.)
The Headache Scale: a new approach to the assessment of headache pain based on pain descriptions. Hunter M. **Pain** 1983 Aug;16(4):361–73
[Practice problem migraine] **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):110, 113 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of headaches to depression. Garvey MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;143:544–7
Hydrocephalus and headaches in Paget's disease of the skull: complete relief by ventriculo-atrial shunt. Hausser C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1):69–72
Headache and epilepsy: two autonomous entities? Savoldi F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar;4(1):39–44
Headache and depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3; 1(8375):495
[Headache in the depressed patient] Barolin GS. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Sep;40(9):781–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological findings in patients with pseudopapilloedema with and without verified optic disc drusen. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):218–30
Age-related headache characteristics. Leviton A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):762–4
Headaches. A specialist's view. Spira PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;13(1):8–12
Benign intracranial hypertension. Colebatch JG, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):235–9
Headache. Jamieson M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28; 288(6426):1281–3
Unilaterality of headache. Hauge's studies revisited. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):201–5
Development of a computer-assisted headache diagnostic and treatment system. Francis JH, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):35–8
Clinical diagnosis and computer analysis of headache symptoms. Drummond PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):128–33
Epileptic headache [letter] Rosenberg ML. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):988
Headache—diagnosis and effective management. Peters KS. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):957–60
[Problems in the diagnosis of tension headache] Wolf-Cramer B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 34(3–4):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic methods in chronic and recurrent headache] Banach S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 May–Jun; 17(3):361–5 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**
[5 case reports: Headache and brain tumor in children] Ljunggren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 2; 81(18):1828–30 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Timed-release dihydroergotamine in the prophylaxis of mixed headache. A study versus amitriptyline. Bonuso S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:175–8
Headache, sleep disorders, and benzodiazepines. Dalessio DJ. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):243–5
Ibuprofen versus aspirin and placebo in the treatment of muscle contraction headache. Diamond S. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):206–10
A simple method of treatment for the acute headache [letter] Rosner S. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):50
Influence of sensory suggestibility on treatment outcome in headache patients. Classen W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(1):44–7
Placebo application, personality, and headaches: a signal detection theory analysis of experimentally induced pain in comparison to clinical pain. Classen W. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 May;17(3):98–101
[New contributions on extinction tests of essential headache. III. The test with tiapride] Gallo MF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New contributions on extinction tests of essential headache. II. The test with indoprofen] Martelletti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New contributions on extinction tests of essential headache. I. The test with lysine acetylsalicylate] Romiti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the clinical experience with 136 patients with headache treated with lisuride] Gallo MF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 16;75(25):1515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy of cyproheptadine in the therapy of essential headache in the developmental age] Rosano Burgio F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Massive ergotamine therapy of headache] Asplund R. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 7;80(49):4808 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity in headache: no correlation with phenolsulphotransferase, succinate dehydrogenase, platelet preparation method or smoking. Littlewood J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):338–43
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and headache: relationship to personality and smoking. Glover V, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):536–8
Platelet phenolsulfotransferase activity and the headache spectrum. Sandler M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):539–41

ETIOLOGY

Subdural haematoma. A rare but life-threatening complication after spinal anaesthesia. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):376–7
Headaches after childbirth. Stein G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):74–9
An interesting dural tap [letter] Heaney GA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):386
Intracerebral hemorrhage after dural puncture and epidural blood patch: nonpostural and noncontinuous headache [letter] Benzon HT. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):258–9
Headaches. The general practitioner's view. Fatovich B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;13(1):4–6 (18 ref.)
Headaches, depression and 5-hydroxytryptamine [letter] Wood K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:328–9
Chronic headache: the role of deformity of the nasal septum [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):1005–6
Current practice of diagnostic lumbar puncture. Gibb WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):530
Chronic headache: the role of deformity of the nasal septum. Koch-Henriksen N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):434–5
Chronobiological correlates of headache. Capri symposium 27–28 May 1983. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:1–229
Headaches and the cervical spine [editorial] Bogduk N. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar;4(1):7–8
Post-traumatic headache: neuropsychological and clinical aspects. Fioravanti M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:221–4
'Cervicogenic' headache. An hypothesis. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):249–56
Temporomandibular joint pain–dysfunction syndrome: a rare cause of headaches in adolescents. Holmes GL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):601–5 (22 ref.)
Clinical characteristics of headache in Parkinson's disease. Indo T, et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):211–2
A case of headaches and red herrings. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Mar;136(3):32–4
Spontaneous intracranial hypotension with slit ventricles. Murros K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 46(12):1149–51
The role of affect in the etiology of chronic headache. Arena JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(1):79–86
Possible roles of membrane lipids and prostaglandins in alcohol-related headache. Parantainen J. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(1):1–4
Headache as an epileptic manifestation. Laplante P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1493–5
Headaches from airborne allergens. Tuft L. **Penn Med** 1983 May;86(5):36, 38
Critical issues in the assessment of headache. Thompson JK, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1983;15:81–111
Neurosarcoidosis and headache. LeWitt PA. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):272–3
[Benign headache during coitus] Mauser HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pheochromocytoma in children disclosed by pseudomigrainous headache attacks] Portas M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute benign cerebral angiopathy. 6 cases] Rousseaux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Headache and abnormalities of dental articulation] Buffle P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 14; 73(7):181–2 **(Fre)**
[Headache following epidural anesthesia] Heinz T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma. On the differential diagnosis of acute headache] Gerhard H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 7;34(40):1116–8 **(Ger)**
[Headaches in children] Förster C. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22; 125(32–33):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cough-induced headache] Kwasucki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of headache occurring during sexual intercourse (letter)] Bogucki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 26; 39(13):451–2 **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Migraine, headache, and survival in women [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):67–8

OCCURRENCE

Migraine, headache, and survival in women. Waters WE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1442–3
Prevalence of headache among Nigerian university students. Ogunyemi AO. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):127–30
[Headaches and the environment] Krueger H, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Typology and epidemiology of headache in relation to work activity] Manzoni GC, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):477–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Headache among garment workers] Tambato E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbance of functional occlusion syndrome. Newbury RD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;13(1):31–5
Chronobiological aspects of headache syndromes due to sellar or pituitary pathology. Bossolo P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:117–21
Nocturnal headache: systemic arterial pressure and heart rate during sleep. Cirignotta F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:54–7
Changes of biological rhythms in primary headache syndromes. Ferrari E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:58–68
Headache temporal patterns: towards a chronobiological model. Nappi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:21–30
Effect of movement and position in the evaluation of tension headache and nonheadache control subjects. Sturgis ET, et al. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):88–93
Changes in EMG power spectra during fatigue in muscle contraction and migraine headache patients. van Boxtel A, et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):223–8
Absolute and proportional resting EMG levels in muscle contraction and migraine headache patients. van Boxtel A,

et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):215–22
A paradoxical physiological pattern observed during treatment of muscle–contraction headaches. Traylor JA. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul;148(7):612–5
Psychophysiological characteristics of headache patients. Thompson JK, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jan;18(1):41–52
The psychophysiological assessment of muscle–contraction headache subjects during headache and nonheadache conditions. Haynes SN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jul; 20(4):393–9 (23 ref.)
[Muscle tension of patients with tension headaches during and between episodes of pain] Borgeat F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Headache and response to intermittent photic stimulation] Raudino F. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Jul–Aug;53(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A study of childhood headache using biofeedback as a treatment alternative. Werder DS, et al. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):122–6
The secretary syndrome [letter] Broomes EL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;76(8):768
Prevention of turtle headache [letter] Travell JG. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):216

PSYCHOLOGY

Headache and mood: a time–series analysis of self–ratings. Dalkvist J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar;4(1):45–52
Personality patterns of headache sufferers. de Domini P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:195–214
Psychological peculiarities in children with recurrent primary headache. Guidetti V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:215–7
Patient attitudes about headache. Barnat MR, et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):229–37
Tension headache patients: a comparison of a recruited subject sample and a clinic–based subject sample. Belar CD, et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):240–2
A bio–psycho–social investigation of headache activity in a chronic headache population. Blanchard EB, et al. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):79–87
Personality and headache type: a controlled study. Passchier J, et al. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):140–6
Psychophysiological characteristics of migraine and tension headache patients. Differential effects of sex and pain state. Passchier J, et al. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):131–9
Sick—a way of life. Runnels GO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;24(11):301–4
Chronic post–traumatic headache: clinical, psychopathological features and outcome determinants. De Benedittis G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):177–86
Personality and chronic headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1984;13:303–64
[Psychosomatic aspects of headache] Battegay R. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 27;72(39):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of headache] Labhardt F. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93 Spec No:866–72 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric and psychometric study of a group of headache patients treated with antidepressives] Pisani RA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 31;107(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic headache and personality traits] Pavan A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Apr–Jun;24(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Environment–related psychosomatic disorders in children] Dropowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Re: epidural blood patch [letter] Crawford JS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov;11(4):384
Epidural blood patch [letter] Lyons MG. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1230
Relaxation for the treatment of headache. Controlled evaluation of two group programs. Williamson DA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jul;8(3):407–24
Classification, mechanisms, and management of headache. Repschlaeger BJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr; 3(2):139–52 (131 ref.)
EMG biofeedback during dynamic movement as a treatment for tension headache. Ahles TA, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan; 24(1):41–4
The value of biofeedback in the treatment of chronic headache: a four–year retrospective study. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):5–18
The use of a new relaxation method in a case of tension headache. Eufemia RL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;14(4):355–8
Predicting differential response to EMG biofeedback and relaxation training: the role of cognitive structure. Hart JD. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):453–7
Biofeedback and relaxation training for chronic headache: a controlled comparison of booster treatments and regular contacts for long–term maintenance. Andrasik F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):609–15
Specific and nonspecific effects in the biofeedback treatment of tension headache: 3–year follow–up. Andrasik F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):634–6
Therapeutic traction: a review of neurological principles and clinical applications. Fitz–Ritson D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):39–49 (36 ref.)
Acupuncture versus medical treatment for migraine and muscle tension headaches. Loh L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):333–7
Effectiveness of biofeedback for treating migraine and tension headaches: a review of the evidence. Holmes DS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(6):515–32 (67 ref.)
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Biofeedback. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2381
Nonpharmacologic treatment of chronic headache: prediction of outcome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1596–603
Chronic headache. A realistic approach to management. Follender AB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):249–55
Internal–external control and headache response to biofeedback and psychotherapy. Abramowitz SI, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):57–63
[Acupuncture therapy for chronic tension headache. A controlled cross–over study] Hansen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of post–dural puncture headache] Sidi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Facial pain and headache after the surgical removal of a prolactin producing pituitary microadenoma] Matsushita F, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of headaches secondary to dura mater punctures using an epidural path of autologous blood] Zafrani V, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 May;9(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH

Health characteristics of mothers of twins. Wyshak G. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):141–5
Quality of life and state of health for patients with cancer in the head and neck. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):307–14
Prevalence of mental disorder in an urban population in central Sweden. Halldin J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun; 69(6):503–18
Prevalence of mental disorders in an urban sample examined at 70, 75 and 79 years of age. Nilsson LV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):519–27
Cardiovascular risk factors among urban American Indians: blood pressure, serum lipids, smoking, diabetes, health knowledge, and behavior. Gillum RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):765–76
Quo vadis basic and clinical chronobiology: promise for health maintenance. Halberg F. **Am J Anat** 1983 Dec; 168(4):543–94 (131 ref.)
Outcomes of older and younger malnourished and well–nourished patients one year after hospitalization. Linn BS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):66–73
Evidence relating selected vitamins and minerals to health and disease in the elderly population in the United States: introduction. Young EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5 Suppl):979–85 (129 ref.)
The spectrum of physical activity, cardiovascular disease and health: an epidemiologic perspective. LaPorte RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):507–17 (56 ref.)
Quality of response in different population groups in mail and telephone surveys. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):302–14
Predicting changes in perceived health status. Goldstein MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):611–4
The effects of high voltage transmission lines on the health of adjacent resident populations. Haupt RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):76–8
The connection between clinical health promotion and health status. A critical overview. Kaplan RM. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jul;39(7):755–65
The compression of morbidity. Fries JF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):358–67 (38 ref.)
Body weight, health, and longevity. Simopoulos AP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):285–95 (40 ref.)
Assessing the physical health effects of social networks and social support. Berkman LF. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984; 5:413–32 (74 ref.)
Stress and health. Kasl SV. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984; 5:319–41 (191 ref.)
Interpreting trends in illness and disability: health statistics and health status. Wilson RW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:83–106 (57 ref.)
An evolutionary–based model of health and viability. Dixon JK, et al. **ANS** 1984 Apr;6(3):1–18 (63 ref.)
Aging and health: a longitudinal study. Markides KS, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 May;3(1):33–49
Supportive exchange: an exploration of the relationship between social contacts and perceived health status in the elderly. Minkler MA, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov;2(3):211–20
Dietary supplementation and improvement in physical work performance of agricultural migrant workers of southern Brazil. Angeleli WA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar; 33(1):158–69
Psychiatric impairment, physical health and work values among unemployed and apprenticed young men. McPherson A, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 17(4):335–40
Concepts for NASA longitudinal health studies. Nicogossian AE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 2):S68–72
Considerations about nutritional health characteristics of apparently healthy very old people. de Wijn JF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(33):180–3
A psychometric investigation of the Multidimensional Health Locus of Control Questionnaire. O'Looney BA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):217–8
Inner cities: time for a cure? [editorial] Bolden KJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1086–7
Do patients who move to a new town consult their doctor more often? Cobb JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1431–3
Mental illness in inner London. Harris CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1425–6
The physical health of prisoners. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):129–32
Area variations in the process of care in urban general practice. Wilkin D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):229–32
Patient education and health outcomes: implications for library service. Marshall JG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):259–62
Selected health conditions in the Americas: a guide for health research policy. Ehrlich SP Jr. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):111–25
Welfare indicators and health: the selection and use of socioeconomic indicators for monitoring and evaluation. Musgrove P. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(1):69–80
Smoking and health: a survey of research in Ontario. Frecker RC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Sep–Oct;74(5):343–7
Aspects of physical fitness and health in Ontario dairy farmers. Pfeiffer S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):204–11
Adolescents' self–perceived health and parental marital status. Saucier JF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):396–400
The Canadian North and the Third World: is the analogy appropriate? Young TK. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):239–41
Recommendations for action in urban undernutrition. Waterston AJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Jul;29(7):141–2
Health status of abused and neglected children and their siblings. Nakou S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(3):279–84
Children's knowledge of health and illness: implications for health education. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):285–92
Implications of nutritional status on human biochemistry, physiology, and health. Sauberlich HE. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;17(2):132–42 (75 ref.)
Five–year follow–up of Vietnamese refugee children in the United States. Sokoloff B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):565–70
Report on the Join Conference of ANZSERCH–APHA Inc. and the Biometric Society, Australasian Region, Brisbar May 16–19, 1983. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):96–136
Health of infants and use of health services by mothers of different ethnic groups in East London. Watson E. **Community Med** 1984 May;6(2):127–35
Comparison of mental health services in rural and urban Washington. Pulakos J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Summer;19(2):164–72
Chronic organic psycho–syndrome in Greek torture victims. Abildgaard U, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):239–42
The diminishing family and its impact on health. **Del Med J** 1983 Sep;55(9):515–25
The effects of lead exposure on urban children: the Institute of Child Health/Southampton Study. Smith M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1983;47:1–54
Applicability of different types of models in health and disease. Balant L. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1–2):75–102 (23 ref.)
Evaluation of maternal and child health services and nutrition status of under fives in Mwanza district, Malawi. Chiomba WM. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):380–5
Nutritional status, parasitic infections and health of road workers in 4 areas of Kenya: Part III Kisumu District – Lake Victoria basin. Latham MC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):221–7
The geographical approach to urban environment–health relationships. Barbash NB. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(2):117–23
Health and disease in a traditional–living tribe in southern Africa. Van Staden DA. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(2):149–50
The Six–City Study: examples of problems in analysis of the data. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:115–23
Urban lead levels in Minneapolis: the case of the Hmong children. Mielke HW, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):64–76
Occupational well–being: sex differences at work. Cox T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 May;27(5):499–510
Abstracts. International Geographical Union Working Group on Geography of Health. Meeting in the Latin American Regional Conference in Brazil, 11–14 August, 1982. **Geogr Med** 1983;13:73–117
Social support and well–being among residents of planned housing. Stephens MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr; 24(2):144–8
Health and other service needs in a metropolitan area. Demone HW Jr, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Summer;

8(3):165–73
Socioeconomic pathogenicity [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):15, 19
Health status of migrants. Foxman B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Feb;56(1):129–41
Recommendations of the Fifth World Conference on smoking and health, Winnipeg, Canada, July, 10–15, 1983. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):51–3
A study of children's view of health of disease. Bijlani RL. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):489–91
Present health status and some suggestions for the future action. Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):217–28
Birth weight as an indicator of health. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):113–8
Is there a trade-off between income and health? The case of hypertensive steelworkers in Canada. Gafni A, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter;20(4):343–9
An evaluation of criteria to designate urban health manpower shortage areas. Kehrer BH, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall; 20(3):264–75
Increasing Medicare enrollment in HMOs: the need for capitation rates adjusted for health status. Thomas JW, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):227–39
An investigation of the effects of daily physical activity on the health of primary school students in South Australia. Dwyer T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):308–13
The interactive effect of health status on work patterns among urban Puerto Rican women. Zambrana RE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):265–77
Recent U.S. trends in the age decrement in health satisfaction: preliminary findings. Kleiman MB. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Autumn;30(3):213–7
Growth and health of teenagers in the Netherlands: survey of multidisciplinary longitudinal studies and comparison to recent results of a Dutch study. Kemper HC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov;4(4):202–14
Nursing in urban settings: are we responsive to the needs? Holleran C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):146–9
Health: a basic concept in nursing theory. Payne L. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):393–5
Male physicians and female health and sexuality in 19th century English and American society. Wattley LA. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):423–8
Contrasts in the health of elderly men and women: an analysis of recent data for whites in the United States. Wylie CM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep;32(9):670–5
Research in women's health: problems and prospects. Marieskind HI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 May–Jun; 39(3):91–6, 105
Women and aging. Ory MG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):99–101, 105
Your next forty years. Wallis LA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):155–7
Physical health status as a consequence of health practices. Reed WL. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer;8(4):217–28
Perceived health: age and sex comparisons in a community. Hunt SM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun; 38(2):156–60
The effect of elders' household contributions on their depression. Dunkle RE. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):732–7
The CARE interview revisited: development of an efficient, systematic clinical assessment. Gurland BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):129–37
Concurrent and predictive validity of indicator scales developed for the Comprehensive Assessment and Referral Evaluation interview schedule. Teresi JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):158–65
Construct validity of indicator-scales developed from the Comprehensive Assessment and Referral Evaluation interview schedule. Teresi JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar; 39(2):147–57
Measurement of the global and functional dimensions of health status in the elderly. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):88–92
Sleep disturbances and health complaints of shift workers. Khaleque A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:155–64
A health profile of American flight attendants (FA). Smolensky MH, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:103–19
Fuzzy and crisp set-theoretic-based classification of health and disease. A qualitative and quantitative comparison. Clive J, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug;7(4):317–32
Physical disability, life stress, and psychosocial adjustment in multiple sclerosis. Zeldow PB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Feb;172(2):80–4
Executive stress and health. Differences between men and women. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb; 26(2):99–104
Patterns of perception of health in cardiac patients. Hiatt DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(1):87–92
Health in Egypt. Carney K. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Mar;5(1):131–42
Images of health and medical science conveyed by television. Garland R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jun;34(263):316–9
Social class and health status. Inequality or difference. McConaghey memorial lecture. Crombie DL. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1984 Apr;(25):1–15
Back to basics—health statistics in the Philippines—a critical review. Conway S. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Apr;104(2):71–4
Health status in chronic disease: a comparative study of rheumatoid arthritis. Mason JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):763–8
Perspectives on health of school-age children: expectations for the future. Gephart J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan; 54(1):11–7
Impact of a community-based intervention of health and nutrition status in the Central Amazon of Brazil. Hartman AF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb;30(1):30–6
The urban poor and obstetric outcome. Leigh B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):265–7
The epidemiologic transition theory. A preliminary update. Omran AR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Dec;29(6):305–16
Assessment of health status [letter] Smith GR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3163–4
Evaluating the accuracy of nutritional assessment techniques applied to hospitalized patients: methodology and comparisons. Detsky AS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar-Apr; 8(2):153–9
Nutritional parameters in homebound persons of greatly advanced age. Sherman MN, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug; 7(4):378–80
The health of children in South Africa: some food for thought. Moosa A. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):779–82
Growth standards [letter] Walker AR. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25; 1(8374):447
The impact of social support networks on adult health. Asher CC. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):349–59
Aboriginal health [letter] Buchanan N. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):131
The United Nations and the medical profession [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):310
Aboriginal children. Grunseit F. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9; 140(12):697–8
Australian state-specific reference data, by socioeconomic status, for the analysis of health and disease correlates. Nixon J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2 Suppl):S2–4
Comparison of examinees' and doctors' judgement of health status using data in an AMHTS. Sekita Y, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jan;23(1):15–22
'Though much is taken': reflections on aging, health, and medical care. Fuchs VR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):143–66
Does free care improve adults' health? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1468–70
Does free care improve adults' health? Results from a randomized controlled trial. Brook RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1426–34
Termination from Medi-Cal—does it affect health? Lurie N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):480–4
The Rand health insurance study: is cost sharing dangerous to your health? [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1453
Factors preceding the onset of meningococcal disease, with special emphasis on passive smoking, symptoms of ill health. Haneberg B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):169–73
Health maintenance through applied nutrition. Baerger PJ. **NY State Dent J** 1984 May;50(5):286–7
Relationship between health status and psychological adjustment among children with chronic conditions. Stein RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):169–74
Healthier mothers and children through family planning. **Popul Rep [J]** 1984 May–Jun;(27):J657–96
Behavior, the environment, and the health of the individual. Brady JP. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep;12(5):600–9
Changing patterns of physical development and health in children. Marshall WA. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981; 17:75–82
The ultimate goals of medical research. Gräsbeck R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:381–8
PCBs in blood of workers exposed to PCBs and their health status. Takamatsu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 137:59–68
The genealogical descent of sexual psychoneuroendocrinology from sex and health theory: the eighteenth to the twentieth centuries. Money J. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4).391–400
Changes in the perceived health of patients recovering from fractures. McKenna SP, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Mar; 98(2):97–102
The value of selective pre-school medicals in an inner city area. Nicoll A. **Public Health** 1984 Mar;98(2):68–72
A study of the child-care arrangements and the health status of pre-school children of employed women in Lagos. Oyediran MA, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Sep;97(5):267–74
The social desirability of preventive health behavior. Kristiansen CM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug; 99(4):384–8
Health problems encountered by nurse practitioners and physicians in general medicine clinics. Chen SP, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun;7(2):79–86
A framework for research on aversive physical aspects of the environment. Topf M. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Mar; 7(1):35–42
Reconceptualizing the construct of health: integrating emic and etic perspectives. Tripp-Reimer T. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun;7(2):101–9
Southeast Asian refugees of Rhode Island: a demographic and health profile. August LK. **RI Med J** 1984 Jul; 67(7):313–7
Priority health problems of children in an urban community. Jinabhai CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 3;64(24):929–33
A cross sectional study on the health of fire fighters in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Nov; 25(6):463–70
Child Health in the Faroe Islands [letter] Garby L. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(2):36
Health selection among metal workers. Koskela RS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):155–61
The state of health as a reflection of the level of development of a nation. Agbonifo PO. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):2003–6
Unemployment and health in the context of economic change. Brenner MH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(16):1125–38
Australia's environment and its influences on health. Brownlea AA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):901–7
Jamaica: a case study in health development. Cumper GE. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1983–93
Health patterns in New Zealand: class, ethnicity and the impact of economic development. Davis P. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):919–25
Population and health in the developing world: research perspectives for medical anthropologists. Ford TR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(10):855–9
Some observations about health development in three African socialist countries: Ethiopia, Mozambique and Tanzania. Gish O. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1961–9
Maternal and child nutritional status: its association with the risk of pregnancy. Huffman SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(20):1529–40 (107 ref.)
Women and their health in the middle years: a Manitoba project. Kaufert PA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):279–81
Changing patterns of migration to Australia and their influence on the health of migrants. Krupinski J. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):927–37
Health and development in Africa. Oberender P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1945–6
Australian Aboriginal health and health-care. Thomson N. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):939–48
Health as the outcome of medical care [editorial] Parkerson GR Jr. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):807–8
Health problems during the first year of life in infants born to adolescent mothers. Smolen P, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):17–20
Health, medicine, and violence on TV. Gerbner G. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):33–40
The Japanese watch syndrome—what is technology for, anyway? Sheehan G. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):1–8
Sex differences in health and use of medical care: United States, 1979. Hing E, et al. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1983 Sep; (24):1–55
Pacific Islanders—migration and health. Fitzpatrick-Nietschmann J. **West J Med** 1983 Dec; 139(6):848–53 (35 ref.)
Physical health of clerical workers in the U.S., Framingham, and Detroit. Verbrugge LM. **Women Health** 1984 Spring; 9(1):17–41
The Ngaglik study: an inquiry into birth interval dynamics and maternal and child health in rural Java. Hull VJ. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(2):100–18 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Health epidemiology] Kang B. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 5(2):124–6 **(Chi)**
[The most frequent health and social problems of the aged in an urban population] Jungerová J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Mar;32(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of the results of a comprehensive evaluation of the health status of persons 60 to 74 years of age and over 75 years of age] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Mar; 32(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Morbidity and subjective wellbeing in young adults with obesity] Deurenberg P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19;128(20):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Health and disease; a household study] Huygen FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 3;127(36):1612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Health as felt by the subject and assessed by the physician. Methods for measurement and evaluation in a population of subjects in their sixties] Valleron AJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retirement, psychological well-being and health: longitudinal study of a population of Parisian executives] Poitrenaud J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983; 31(4):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health status of dental patients. Exploration of 1753 newly admitted cases] Weichold F. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug; 38(8):794–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Completion of the tasks of the Public Health Service by the Office of Health in a self-governing city] Althaus KW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Nov;45(11):595–602 **(Ger)**
[Health problems of the children and wives of foreign workers in West Germany] Oeter K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45(10):534–9 **(Ger)**
[Health risk - possibilities and limits of avoidance] Schaefer H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:11–20 **(Ger)**
[Determining the health status of a population: role and quality of survey questions] Schach E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some thoughts on the question: 'How healthy is our population?'] Hellmund W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(19):825–6 **(Ger)**
[The concept of the norm in medicine] Israel S.

Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(11):457–60 (Ger)
[A reference system for disease statistics] Scholz RD, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(2):73–4 (Ger)
[Iodine levels in the environment of East Germany and its relation to the health status of the population] Felgenträger HJ. Z Gesamte Hyg 1984 Mar;30(3):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disease status of oligophrenic rehabilitation patients—a criterion for successful occupational rehabilitation] Herrfurth R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Nov;29(11):690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic analysis of the health status of the population of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Hubrich W. Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Oct;29(10):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of the human in the ensemble of social relations and in the psychophysical regulation of his life activity] Schmidt-Kolmer E. Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Nov;29(11):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individual health-damaging behavior—extent and importance] Thürauf J. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1984 Jan; 178(5–6):417–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood levels of lead in printers and policemen in the city of Rome] Melchiorri C, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1982 Jul–Dec;33(4–6):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Artificial organs and the concepts of normalcy and health] Okajima M. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1983 Sep; 21(5):343–6 (Jpn)
[Health care of students—evaluation of the relation between the health status and scholastic achievement using numerical quantification II] Monden S. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1983 Aug;38(3):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Health survey of patients admitted at a National Sanatorium, Oshima Seisho-en, using questionnaires] Uryu S, et al. Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul–Sep;51(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[What is medical research of women?] Botten G, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Apr 10;104(10–11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Alcohol, life style and health in general practice. The patients' views] Bruusgaard D, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Health and use of tobacco, alcohol and narcotics by prisoners] Haugstad AS. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Medical benefits from hospital stay. An evaluation of the hospital stay by patients hospitalized in an internal medical department in a trisected hospital] Syse A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The environment of Cracow and diseases of the cardiovascular system] Król W. Folia Med Cracov 1982–83; 24(3–4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anthropogenic pollution of the urban industrialization of Cracow and its environmental effects] Lewińska J. Folia Med Cracov 1982–83;24(3–4):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary studies on the aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbon content of the soil and dust in Cracow] Mikołajek A, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1982–83;24(3–4):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Statistic-epidemiological analysis of the incidence of leukemia in Cracow 1961–1968] Sliwczyńska-Dura B. Folia Med Cracov 1982–83;24(3–4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants. II. The effect of the maternal health status and the course of pregnancy on the development of retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Bieńkiewicz L, et al. Klin Oczna 1983 Mar;85(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Questionnaire survey on the effectiveness of health resort treatment of patients with occupational respiratory tract diseases] Zahorski W. Med Pr 1983;34(5–6):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Working conditions and their effect on the health status of the personnel of resuscitation, intensive therapy and anesthesiology departments] Kaptsov VA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic basis for organizing training in technical schools specializing in chemistry] Bobrishcheva-Pushkina ND, et al. Gig Sanit 1984 Mar;(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to the study of the health status of a population exposed to city noise] Karagodina IL, et al. Gig Sanit 1984 Jun;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health dynamics of students in secondary vocational and technical schools for light industries] Khachatrian LA. Gig Sanit 1983 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological bases of a system for collecting, processing and presenting data on changes in the health status of the population related to pollution of the natural environment] Korneev IuE. Gig Sanit 1984 Jun;(6):41–3 (Rus)
[Methodological outline for the experimental substantiation of a system of indices of the adverse effect of metals on the health status of the population (the example of thallium)] Krasovskil GN, et al. Gig Sanit 1984 Feb;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Model characteristics of children's health—a basis for the hygienic standardization of physical education for preparatory classes for school] Lebedeva NT. Gig Sanit 1983 Oct;(10):66–70 (Rus)
[Working conditions and health status of carpenters] Metliaev GN, et al. Gig Sanit 1983 Aug;(8):83–5 (3 ref.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of trees for improving the quality of urban air] Ostrikova VM. Gig Sanit 1984 Jan;(1):60–1 (Rus)
[Health and disease prevention] Petrovskiĭ KS. Gig Sanit 1983 Dec;(12):4–5 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the labor expenditure of specialists in child and adolescent hygiene in epidemiological health stations of rural and urban districts] Turovets GL. Gig Sanit 1983 Oct;(10):39–42 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and health status of workers drilling superdeep boreholes] Alekperov II, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Dec;(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity and health status characteristics of young workers exposed to industrial noise and vibration] Borisenko NF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Aug;(8):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational work capacity of female sewing-machine operators depending on health status and functional potentials] Bugaev VN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Aug; (8):47–9 (Rus)
[Health indices of female instrument-control operators in the low-tonnage chemical industry] Kniazeva KF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Dec;(12):43–4 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene and the health status of plasterers and painters in the construction industry] Rusinova AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Dec;(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of emergency medical services to victims of road-transport accidents in a non-categorized city] Kustova EA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Feb; (2):58–61 (Rus)
[Various problems of chronomedicine and health] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. Sov Med 1983;(12):74–7 (Rus)
[System analysis of human work activity as a basis for health evaluation] Sudakov KV, et al. Sov Med 1983;(7):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin on the social conditionality of health and public health] Potulov BM. Sov Zdravookhr 1984;(4):3–10 (Rus)
[Health as a function of the quality of life] Lisitsyn IuP. Ter Arkh 1983;55(9):4–14 (Rus)
[Typology of the individual mode of life and health of the retirement-age urban population (based on a systems approach)] Sachuk NN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984; (3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Practical application of the theory of functional systems in the evaluation of the health status of man in the industrial milieu] Sudakov KV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984; (1):10–9 (Rus)
[The problem of human corporeality in medicine] Zharov LV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984;(7):91–4 (Rus)
[Effect of conditions of sea voyages and physical exertion on the health and work capacity of sailors] Korovaev VM. Voen Med Zh 1984 May;(5):48–9 (Rus)
[Pilot study of the health status of 18-year-old men in a defined locality] Kríž M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 1983 Jul; 31(7):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Chagas disease in Chile. Urban sections. I. Prevalence of Chagasic infection in blood donors from a hospital in the north section of the metropolitan region, 1982] Meza C, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1982 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health in the urban zones of Latin America and the Caribbean] Khanna S, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1984 Feb; 96(2):134–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progress in health. Analysis of the situation in Chile] Medina E, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1983 Jul;95(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The nature and purposes of monographs in the field of health] Gutiérrez Layton M. Educ Med Salud 1983; 17(2):199–204 (Spa)
[Toward an operational definition of the health-illness process] Vandale Toney S, et al. Educ Med Salud 1984; 18(2):150–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Morbidity profile in preschool children attending day care centers] Kaempffer AM, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1983 Nov–Dec;54(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Research and health] Biel F. Rev Med Chil 1983 Jun; 111(6):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of population characteristics and dynamics on health problems] Medina E. Rev Med Chil 1983 Feb; 111(2):217–20 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Medical aspects of environmental protection in the 17th century] Hiller I. Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Sep;29(9):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Methodological aspects of the study of the hygienic significance of chemical pollution in the urban residential environment] Gubernskil IuD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984;(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

General practice—a quantitative study, 1. Workload and morbidity variation. Beaumont CD, et al. Ecol Dis 1983; 2(1):45–53
General practice—a quantitative study, 2. Spatial and temporal variation in morbidity. Pike LA, et al. Ecol Dis 1983;2(1):55–65
Perspectives for the development of specialised medical care for patients with allergic diseases in a large city. Minyaev VA, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1983;25(4):5–7
Need for services by the elderly experiencing urban change. Eckert JK, et al. Gerontologist 1984 Jun;24(3):257–60
Continuing education as a link between urban and rural mental health professionals. Benswanger EG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Jun;35(6):617–9
Psychiatric private practice in Quebec and Ontario: urban-rural and francophone-anglophone differences. Paris J, et al. Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1984 Mar;9(1):18–23

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH CARE COALITIONS see **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE RESEARCH see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH CARE SEEKING BEHAVIOR see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

HEALTH CENTERS, AMBULATORY see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

HEALTH DIARIES see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

HEALTH EDUCATION

Acayatl, ancient Aztec sorcerer. Anderson JR. Ala Med 1984 Feb;53(8):14, 17–18, 20
Solar ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer. A public education program. Schreiber MM, et al. Ariz Med 1983 Jul;40(7):469–72
Health education in the control of breast cancer. Hill D, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1984 Jun;54(3):205–8
A study on impact of an educational programme on immunization behaviour of parents. Khanom K, et al. Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1983 Jun;9(1):18–24
Public health education campaigns are worth while [letter] Catford JC, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 25; 288(6417):639–40
AIDS in Europe [letter] Green J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1715–6
Issues in consumer mental health information. Angier JJ. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1984 Jul;72(3):262–5
A regional union list as an online catalog for consumer health information. Kolner SJ. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1984 Jan; 72(1):29–30
American Cancer Society Colorectal Health Check Program (CHEC). Bottiglieri NG. CA 1983 Nov-Dec;33(6):368–9
Early pregnancy classes as a vehicle for lifestyle education and modification. Ciliska DK. Can J Public Health 1983 May-Jun;74(3):215–7
Prenatal educational programming for Hindi, Punjabi, and Cantonese speaking communities. Kendall PR. Can J Public Health 1983 Nov-Dec;74(6):434–8
Education and public awareness of sexually transmitted diseases. Sacks SL, et al. Can J Public Health 1983 May-Jun;74(3):176–8
Public and professional aspects of the use of education in the control and prevention of cancer. Hobbs P, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1983;6(4–5):459–71
Health interests of schoolchildren, parents and teachers and their application to health education in primary schools. Ross MH, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1983 Sep;29(9):185–8
Recommendations for action in urban undernutrition. Waterston AJ, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1983 Jul;29(7):141–2
The National High Blood Pressure Education Program reaches maturity [editorial] Cooper T. Chest 1984 Sep; 86(3):346
AIDS in Colorado: rumor and reality. Colo Med 1983 Nov; 80(11):314–7
Blood bankers set the AIDS record straight. Colo Med 1983 Nov;80(11):318
Attitudes of high school students toward drug education. Omishakin A. Drug Alcohol Depend 1983 Nov;12(3):295–7
Evaluation of a structured alcohol education course in a secondary school system in north Italy. Salvagnini M, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1983 Oct;12(2):181–8
A mixed ambulatory-home nutrition rehabilitation programme in a rural area in Kenya. Verkley MT, et al. East Afr Med J 1983 Jan;60(1):15–21
Assessment of hearing health knowledge. Singer JM, et al.

Gerontologist 1984 Apr;24(2):160–6
Pregnant addicts and health care. Rose L. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Jul;42(7):170–2
Setting priorities in health education and promotion. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):56–69
The implications of developing a profession-wide code of ethics. Clark KR. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Summer;10(2):120–5
Multi-matrix sampling: an approach to evaluation of health education programs. Gold RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Fall–Winter;10(3–4):135–48
Social networks among elderly women: implications for health education practice. Israel BA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Fall–Winter;10(3–4):173–203
The impact of communications on the self-regulation of health beliefs, decisions, and behavior. Leventhal H, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Spring;10(1):3–29
Preschool health education program (PHEP): analysis of educational and behavioral outcome. Parcel GS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Fall–Winter;10(3–4):149–72
An adaptation of Bigge's classification of learning theories to health education and an analysis of theory underlying recent health education programs. Vojtecky MA. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Fall–Winter;10(3–4):247–62
New policies for health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1984 Mar;3(1):57–9
New policies for health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):54–8
New policies for health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1983 Dec;2(4):56–60 cont'd
Death education as a component of health education in the United States: a status report. Crase D. **Hygie** 1983 Dec; 2(4):52–5
The development of a competency-based training programme for health education officers in Botswana. Finlay JS, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):33–9
Inter-galactic health education. Hindson P. **Hygie** 1983 Oct; 2(3):10–3
At the Developmental Therapeutics Clinic of a comprehensive cancer centre: cancer information needs of 'visitors'. Silberberg Y, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):54–60
Health for all through medical education. Dr. B. C. Das Gupta Memorial Oration 1982. Chugh ML. **Indian J Public Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):122–42
Child care practices in the management of acute respiratory infections. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 21(1):15–20
Drug education: a primer. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1983 Dec; 18(8):1157–69
The nutritional knowledge scores of morbidly obese patients selected for gastric bypass surgery. Hall JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):123–8
Need for instruction and support of the wives of patients with myocardial infarction. Hentinen M. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Nov;8(6):519–24
Health education, health promotion, and the allied health professions. DuVal MK. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb; 11(1):13–20
Herpes: coping and caring—a total college health program. Anderson MB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec; 32(3):128–9
An invitation to experience health. Feeney CA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Jun;32(6):270–2
Coping and living with herpes. Sacher JB. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Jun;31(6):261–2
Assessment of a cardiovascular education program. Byrne JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):569–72
Medical education of the elderly [letter] Trabucchi M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):165
Communication means more than pretty pictures. The view of a national health education organisation. Docherty SC. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Oct;6(4):137–9
Defining health education. Watson D, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Oct;6(4):135–6
Mass media & health education: an interview with Arthur Ulene, M.D. Millard WL. **J Biocommun** 1983 Dec;10(4):2–5
The use of epidemiologic data for personal risk assessment in health hazard/health risk appraisal programs. Schoenbach VJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(9):625–38
Health education to the school children through the staff of Urban Malaria and Filaria Schemes under National Malaria Eradication Programme—India. Sharma SK. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):280–3
Educational intervention to prevent pesticide-induced illness of field workers. Barnett PG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jul; 19(1):123–5
Physicians—responsible guardians of public funds—the perinatal program [editorial] Barness LA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):695
Prevention: cornerstone for the future. Pingree DH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):702
Changes of nutritional behavior of level - 6 pupils in three different schools in Bangkok. Suttapreyasri D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66 Suppl 1:41–8
High blood pressure control in the workplace. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar;26(3):222–6
Contribution of the education of the prospective fathers to the success of maternal health care programme. Bhalerao VR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):10–2
Health knowledge among teachers: case study of teacher's training college in Benin City, Nigeria. Oshodin OG. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Aug;104(4):147–9
Unwanted pregnancy. A failure of contraceptive education. Fielding W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):847–50
Proceedings of the National Conference on School Health Education Research in the Heart, Lung, and Blood Areas. September 15–16, 1983, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):1–88
Effects of primary grades health curriculum project on student and parent smoking attitudes and behavior. Andrews RL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):18–20
The California Statewide Family Health Education and Training Program 1981–1982. Cooke G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):118–21
Project HITE (health individualization and teacher education): a health curriculum for 3-, 4- and 5-year olds. Davis AP. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep;53(7):433–4
A study of the high school principal's role in health education. Davis JH. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):610–2
Current status of statewide school health education programs in Michigan. DuShaw ML, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct; 53(8):472–5
Theory-based health education activities for third to sixth grade children. Jaycox S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec; 53(10):584–8
A survey of health education requirements in American universities. Kittleson MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb; 54(2):91–2
STD content in school health textbooks: an evaluation using the worth assessment procedure. Kroger F, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):41–4
Children's literature in the school health education program. Manna AL. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):24–6
Teaching about testicular cancer and testicular self-examination. Marty PJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug; 53(6):351–6
Health behavior survey of California School Health educators. Nakamura RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov; 53(9):557–60
Students' knowledge of child health and development: effects on approaches to discipline. Showers J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):122–5
Oregon Title IV-C curriculum development model Health Skills for Life: an example. Terhune JA. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):33–6
Alcohol education in schools: toward a lifestyle risk-reduction approach. Thompson ML, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb;54(2):79–83
What high school students don't know about cardiovascular disease. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar; 54(3):112–7
Evaluation of the CASPAR alcohol education curriculum. DiCicco L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Mar;45(2):160–9
Longitudinal analysis of a demonstration rural outreach alcoholism program. Kilty KM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Mar; 45(2):124–30
Factors influencing primary health care: a look at a pediatric emergency unit. Oleru UG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 29(6):319–25
The travel agency role in emporiatrics [letter] Mann JM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1279–80
Reducing physician visits for colds through consumer education. Roberts CR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):1986–9
Self-care education program in the elderly [letter] Rolfi G, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2929
Anticipatory guidance. Adding solids to the infant's diet. Broussard AB. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–41
The effect of prenatal breastfeeding education on breastfeeding success and maternal perception of the infant. Wiles LS. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jul–Aug;13(4):253–7
Reducing consultations for upper respiratory infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):434
Proposals for nutritional guidelines for health education in Britain. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):782–5
Proposals for nutritional guidelines for health education in Britain. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):835–8
Education in preventing foodborne disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):951
Infants in Juba [letter] Waterston T. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22; 2(8356):965–6
Adolescent blood pressure study. Ewart C. **Md State Med J** 1984 Feb;33(2):73–4
Physicians' practices in counseling patients about health habits. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar;22(3):240–6
Advocacy for safety education. The doctor's role. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):537–9
Drowning and alcohol. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7; 141(1):6–7
Asthma, bronchodilator drugs and education [editorial] Seale JP. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):170–1
Prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis. Awareness of need. Sholler GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):650–2
Health lifestyle education in high schools. A three-year follow-up study. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):158–62
Impact of health education programme on knowledge, attitude and practice (KAP) of people in cholera affected areas of Luapula Province—Zambia. Mahadik VJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Apr;17(2):32–8
17th annual meeting, American Association for Cancer Education. November 16–November 19, 1983, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Abstracts. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(6):13A–58A
The Samuel C. Harvey memorial lecture: Progress and responsibilities of educators in smoking control. Schuman LM. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(6):375–82
Family-focused cardiac rehabilitation. A role supplementation program for cardiac patients and spouses. Dracup K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 19(1):113–24
Smoking among children [letter] Kent D. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 12;97(763):619
Safety professional's role as health educator expanding. Gries MW. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Feb;:42–3
Back injury prevention means education. Melton B. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jul;52(7):20–3
Program compliance key to preventing low back injuries. Morris A. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Mar;:44–7
Promoting the use of car safety devices for infants: an intensive health education approach. Berger LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):16–9
Effect of informed parental consent on mothers' knowledge of newborn screening. Holtzman NA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):807–12
Does health education prevent childhood accidents? Minchom PE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr; 60(702):260–2
Media-induced maladies. Barrie H. **Practitioner** 1983 Sep; 227(1383):1463–71
Doctor on the air. Smail SA. **Practitioner** 1983 Dec; 227(1386):1839–45
Teaching health education in medical education: selected perspectives. Bartlett EE. **Prev Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):100–14 (55 ref.)
Baseline chronic disease risk factors in a racially heterogeneous elementary school population: The 'Know Your Body' program, Los Angeles. Wheeler RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jul;12(4):569–87
The Norwegian nutrition campaign: setting goals and assessing results. Blythe CR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun; 43(2):239–41
Nutrition education policy and education programmes for kindergarten and primary schools in the Netherlands. Hautvast JG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):243–5
Teaching nutrition to the public and the professions. Neuberger A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):205–8
What is nutrition education and its purpose? Salmon J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):209–10
Nutrition and health in the community. Turner S. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):217–8
Project choice: evaluating a school-age cancer prevention and risk-reduction curriculum. Docter D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:91–7
Self-control skills for smoking prevention. Gilchrist LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:125–30
Community-based cancer education for the elderly. Kane-Williams E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:113–22
Skin cancer/melanoma knowledge and behavior in Hawaii: changes during a community-based cancer control program. King PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 130:135–44
A program to encourage early detection and treatment of breast cancer by giving information and emotional support. Kushner R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:493–502
Community cancer control of Los Angeles (CCC/LA): breast examination training (BET) centers. Lee C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:283–92
Design and results of intervention programs: introduction. Patterson WB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:277–81
A precise method of manual breast self-examination. Pennypacker HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:305–11
Opportunities and limitations in primary cancer prevention. Wynder EL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:117–23
Reducing the risk of smoking amongst the young. Gillies PA, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jan;98(1):49–54
The smoking and dietary behaviour of Lambeth schoolchildren. I. The effectiveness of an anti-smoking and nutrition education programme for children. Murray M, et al. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):163–72
The influence of health education on breast feeding practices in Benin City, Nigeria. Obi JO, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Mar;98(2):84–8
Hypertension control: meeting the 1990 objectives for the nation. Admire JB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun; 99(3):300–7
Breast-feeding in a socio-economically disadvantaged area of Cape Town. Part II. The introduction of an educational and support programme. Hoffman MN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):66–7
Educating relatives about schizophrenia. Berkowitz R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):418–29
Health Education and the primary care physician: the practitioner's perspective. Ford AS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(20):1505–12
Individualist and structuralist perspectives on nutrition education for Canadian children. Love R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):199–204 (68 ref.)
Towards better patient drug compliance and comprehension: a challenge to medical and pharmaceutical services in Zimbabwe. Nyazema NZ. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):551–4
Breast cancer and breast self-examination: what do Scottish women know? Roberts MM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(9):791–7
Effects of public education about breast cancer and breast self-examination. Siero S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(10):881–8

Primary health care and health education in Japan. Yamamoto M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(19):1419–31
Reducing adolescents' marihuana abuse. Smith TE. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall;9(1):33–44
'Containing' an infarct: preventing the heart attack in the first place. Bahr RD. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):65–7, 74
Focusing sanitation programmes on mothers and older siblings of small children. Isely RB. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul; 14(3):136–9
Evaluation of a unique toxicology warmline service and preventive education program for the elderly. Bonfiglio JR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):38–40
Strategies for developing instructional materials on poison prevention for public education programs. Maroncelli RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):124–8
A poison education program for primary school. Sketris IS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;26(3):205–7
Public and patient education in Caribbean hypertension control programmes: an ethnomedical perspective. Watkins LO. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep;32(3):122–9
New approaches to health education in primary health care. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983;690:7–44
Cigarette smoking by adolescent females: implications for health and behavior. Gritz ER. **Women Health** 1984 Summer–Fall;9(2–3):103–15
Nutrition and education of the schoolchild. Fieldhouse P. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982;40:83–112 (81 ref.)
[Recognizing the effectiveness of health education (I)] Adamec C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Nov;31(11):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aspects of formulating standards of a healthy life style] Novák Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Nov;31(11):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of selected factors in the health education of hypertensive patients] Staifová A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Nov; 31(11):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Information on cancer treatment and the media] van Dam FS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 7;128(1):35–6 (Dut)
[Nutrition—alcohol—tobacco] Ansiaux, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(11–12):501–3 (Fre)
[Physical hygiene] Bastin JP. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(11–12):498–500 (Fre)
[Contraception—sports] Dutry, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(11–12):504–10 (Fre)
[Tobacco] Frederick. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(11–12):493–5 (Fre)
[Dental hygiene] Herpin A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(11–12):488–92 (Fre)
[Making health education come alive] Limbos ME. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(11–12):458–64 (Fre)
[Tobacco—dental hygiene] Loute J. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(11–12):511–4 (Fre)
[School medicine] Mahieu MG. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(11–12):455–7 (Fre)
[Introduction to occupational medicine in health education: noise and its effects] Malchair, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(11–12):483–7 (Fre)
[Health education and life style] Reginster–Haneuse G. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(11–12):442–54 (Fre)
[Research activities in the urban school environment. Prevention of problems in adolescence] Wantens–Meersseman M, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(9–10):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objectives of education for health] Berthet E. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exhibit–conference in Italy: Health education at the work place] Biocca M, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Dec;2(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Confessing doubt] Fréour P. **Hygie** 1984 Mar;3(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gerontological health education of the population] Duda R. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sexual hygiene of feeble–minded schoolboys] Pfefferkorn A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr;75(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5–year–long regional special council for health education in North Rhine–Westphalia] Femmer HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):182–6 (Ger)
[Cooperation and coordination in health education by the public health department] Moritzen P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Mar;46(3):118–21 (Ger)
[Weight loss and dietary counseling] Musolff W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jan;46(1):17–9 (Ger)
[Study of a sample of students 16 to 20 years of age] Ippolito F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun; 119(3):205–10 (Ita)
[Knowledge concerning venereal diseases in the Armed Forces] Sabatini C. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):201–4 (Ita)
[Formative and informative programs for medical students, physicians and health personnel] Tomassini M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proposal of 3 questionnaires] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):211–24 (Ita)
[Survey on the knowledge of the public at large on sexually transmitted diseases in Puglia] Vena GA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):197–9 (Ita)
[Nutrition and health education. The psychology of school nutrition. Interpretive points and proposals for solutions for school meals] Givogre A. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 14; 75(16):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Youth and contraception education. A study among the pupils of post–compulsory schools in Bergen and its surroundings] Alsaker FD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Drug and alcohol education among secondary school pupils. An evaluation study in Akershus] Lavik NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 10;104(16):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Health education in Hansen's disease] de Mesquita AP. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Health education in the prevention of the risk of premature weaning] Candeias NM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Apr; 17(2):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The symbolic function of drugs] Lefèvre F. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Dec;17(6):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Health educational work of obstetric–gynecologic institutions] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):3–5 (1 ref.) (Rus)
[Devising a classification for terms in the area of health education] Loranskil DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):27–9 (Rus)
[Level of health knowledge of coal miners of the Don Basin in regard to working conditions and age] Vinarik EM. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):36–8 (Rus)
[Health education activity of the forensic medical expert among the general population] Furman MA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar;27(1):50–1 (Rus)
[The conditions and problems of informing women about cancer of the reproductive organs] Lang S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):741–51 (Scc)
[Descriptive study of 43 nutritional education programs in Venezuela] Dehollain PL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):423–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Education and family planning in the urban sector] Fernandez NI. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Cost–benefit analysis of a school health education program: one method. Wylie WE. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug; 53(6):371–3

HISTORY

A good innings! Brown E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1940–2
[History of health education in Vladimir Province during the zemstvo period] Il'in AI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):32–5 (Rus)
[The central press in the propaganda of medical and health knowledge (1921–1932)] Krasil'shchikov MI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):53–5 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Education, consent, and counseling in sickle cell screening programs: report of a survey. Farfel MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):373–5
[Definition of health education. Current status of Italian legislation. Structures foreseen by the law] Coppini M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):193–4 (Ita)

MANPOWER

Double first in Wales [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):514–5
Health education to the school children through the staff of Urban Malaria and Filaria Schemes under National Malaria Eradication Programme—India. Sharma SK. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):280–3

METHODS

A randomized trial comparing smoking cessation programs utilizing behaviour modification, health education or hypnosis. Rabkin SW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(2):157–73
High school smoking prevention: the relative efficacy of varied treatments and instructors. Perry CL, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):561–6
Preparing nonretarded young persons to meet mentally retarded adults. McConkey R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):691–4
Are public health education campaigns worth while? [editorial] Williams BT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):170–1
Report of a child abuse awareness campaign in Finland. Justander K. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(4):485–6
A controlled trial of a dental health education system. McKegg R. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):54–61
The application of health education principles to automobile child restraint programs. Eriksen MP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Spring;10(1):30–55
Communicating health information to the public: effectiveness of a newsletter. Seibold DR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Fall–Winter;10(3–4):263–86
The impact of technology on the future of health/illness education. Watson JE. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Summer; 10(2):95–105 (40 ref.)
Integrating school of community efforts to promote health: strategies, policies, and methods. Kolbe LJ, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):40–7
Suggested strategies for occupational health education. Manning DT. **Hygie** 1983 Dec;2(4):44–51
Arkansas model for the School Health Curriculum Project (Berkeley Model). Burks AW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Dec;80(7):299
Health and patient education—the role we can play. Brown RL, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Apr;7(2):63–6
The effects of scheduling format and booster sessions on a broad–spectrum psychosocial approach to smoking prevention. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Dec; 6(4):359–79
The effect of fear–arousing communications on cigarette smoking: an expectancy–value approach. Sutton SR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Mar;7(1):13–33
Development and validation of a self–scoring test for coronary heart disease risk. Pirie PL, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Fall;9(1):65–79
Save A Little Life. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 76(9):590
The Elms College Nursing Center: an independent setting for translating theory into practice. Glanovsky AR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 May;23(5):209–11
Television—a resource for nurse educators to teach the community about health maintenance and disease prevention. Timpke J. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 May;23(5):217–8
Gifted children benefit from health classes accelerated to their needs. Banks ME. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):377–9
Research on disseminating and implementing health education programs in schools. Basch CE. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):57–66
The response of special education students to an activity–centered health curriculum. Brooks CH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):527–30
The art of health. Corbin DE. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep; 53(7):437–9
Unplanned nutrition education in the schools: sugar in elementary reading texts. D'Onofrio CN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):521–6
Student directed projects in cancer education: eight years experience in California. Hilborne LH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct;53(8):491–3
Holistic health from the inside. Read DA. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):382–5
Family and child correlates of nutrition knowledge and dietary quality in 10–13 year olds. Touliatos J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):247–9
Three approaches to alcohol education. Goodstadt MS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Mar;44(2):362–80
Preventing adolescent substance abuse through drug education. Moskowitz JM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;47:233–49
Fever therapy: an educational intervention for parents. Casey R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):600–5
Comparison of methods of teaching children proper lifting techniques. Spence SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jul; 64(7):1055–61
Behavioral pediatrics: health education in pediatric primary care. Finney JW, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;16:186–229
Smoking among Norwegian schoolchildren 1975–1980. III. The effect of anti–smoking campaigns. Aarø LE, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(4):277–83
Dua Dua Theatre: an experiment in health education. Poore PD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):89–92
[Dental hygiene. Preparation for the medical visit] Froidmont. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(11–12):473–82 (Fre)
[Sex and health education. Drugs and drug addiction] Meersseman. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(11–12):467–72 (Fre)
[Health forum. A program for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases within the framework of adult education] Gleichmann S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1604–7 (Ger)
[Staged programs for increasing the incidence of full breast feeding] Fiedler E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Apr; 52(4):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic cancer research—new aspects for health education and early detection?] van der Linde F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 10;113(36):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of modern nutrition education] Haenel H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple practical suggestions for healthy nutrition] Haenel H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):227–9 (Ger)
[Activities of the Antivenereal Center of Milan in the field of health education] Alessi E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):225–6 (Ita)
[Methodological notes on health education in the area of venereal diseases] Alinovi A. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):195–6 (Ita)
[Awareness of rural inhabitants of the harmful effects of pesticides and of precautionary measures] Agzamov RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):29–30 (Rus)
[Health education of the population in relation to the extensive use of laser radiation] Kashuba VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):35–7 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological approach to assessing the effectiveness of the influence of health education motion pictures]

Malinskaia NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Health education in the primary stage of medical and health assistance in the village] Grigor'ev FG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):40–3 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A community training scheme in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Vincent R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):617–20

Healthcraft: a self-care program for the mature ages, it's development and evaluation. Darby DN, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):296–302

Planning a cancer control program for older citizens. Rimer B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):384–9

Evaluation of the Scottish Health Education Group's 1981–1982 environmental health campaign. Leathar DS, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Aug;104(4):140–3

One community's approach to diabetes education. Drainville SG, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):169–71

Behavioral, health, and cost outcomes of an HMO-based prenatal health education program. Ershoff DH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec;98(6):536–47

'What next?': an educational program for parents of newborns. Dooley B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer;8(4):95–103

Health education: new tasks, new approaches. Standard K, et al. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(2):61–4

[Health education—a professional task of the Public Health Service. Initial experiences of the Freiburg Public Health Service with the practical application of health education in the district service for the purpose of establishing a workshop on health education and training on an urban and rural level] Härtig L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun; 46(6):271–6 **(Ger)**

[Health education in the prevention of ischemic heart disease in school children: feasibility study] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;14(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of human resources and the Plan of Action] Vidal C. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: promotion of personal and domestic hygiene. Feachem RG. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):467–76

Smoking and health education during pregnancy: evaluation of a program for women in prenatal classes. Langford ER, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):285–9

Do health booklets add anything to professional guidance? An evaluation study. Cullen JS. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(2):210–7

Literature for parents of children with cerebral palsy. Blasco PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):642–7 (11 ref.)

The 'firework syndrome'. Ling J. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):24–6

The limitations to excellence in education. Coalition of National Health Education Organizations. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):256–7

Development of a youth adaptation rating scale. Beall S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May;54(5):197–200

Nonverbal teaching behavior and the health educator. Fetter MP. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep;53(7):431–2

Research questions in health education: a professional evaluation. Frazer GH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May; 54(5):188–92

Troubled educational enterprise mandates new agenda for school health education. Hamrick M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Apr;54(4):169–70

A comparison of smoking related attitudes and behaviors among Kentucky public school children whose families are and are not involved in tobacco production. Higgins CW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May;54(5):185–7

Family life education in California ninth and tenth grades. Koblinsky SA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May;54(5):181–4

Health risk attitudes, beliefs and behaviors of students grades 7–12. O'Rourke T, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May;54(5):210–4

Rx for OTC users: improved health education. Shands VP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep;53(7):423–6

Ingredients in nutrition education: family involvement, reading and race. Sunseri AJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May;54(5):193–6

Alcohol and other drug use and automobile safety: a survey of Boston-area teen-agers. Wechsler H, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 May;54(5):201–3

Medically muddled media. Whelan EM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2137

Proposals for nutritional guidelines for health education in Britain. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):902–5

[Level of knowledge on cardiovascular health in schools] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan;14(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the health education motion picture using an information goal-directed approach] Pozdniakova RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Raising the health education level of workers on dairy farm complexes] Petrov NM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of health education methods] Stukal VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(8):36–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

School nursing: a case of the forest and the trees. Custer M. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):259–60

Training needs in school health education research. Gold R, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):67–74

Health education and the 'back to basics' movement. Governali JF. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):564–7

Issues related to designing and conducting school health education research. Iverson DC. **J Sch Health** 1984; 54(6):50–6

The role of school health education in preventing heart, lung, and blood diseases. Kolbe LJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984; 54(6):15–26

School health education research: future issues and challenges. Kreuter MW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984; 54(6):27–32

The place of school health education in research within the programs of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Lenfant C. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):13–4

Theoretical models for application in school health education research. Parcel GS. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):39–49

A conceptual approach to school-based health promotion. Perry CL. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):33–8

Emerging trends in professional preparation: implications for the future of health education. Pigg RM Jr. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):110–1

Nutrition education in a changing world. A conceptualization and selective review. Gussow JD, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;44:1–56 (192 ref.)

[Education for health at the dawn of its history] Senault R. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health education of the adult population] Lisovschi V, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'inhibitory threshold' in health education today] Stöger HJ. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 1983;36(3–4):17–25 **(Ger)**

[New approaches to training and active involvement of medical and teaching students in health education] Knabe H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(1):27–9 **(Ger)**

[Education and continuing training in the field of health education] Karsdorf G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun; 30(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research trends and prospects for raising the level of training medical institute students in the field of health education] Loranskii DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Various trends in community health education and participation in Latin America] Gallardo LD. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Apr;96(4):314–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Dealing with the preschool-age patient. Bender M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):71–2

Tooth-tutoring: a pilot study to evaluate peer-teaching effectiveness. Ehudin HE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(4):287–91

The status of fluoride in oral health education in Head Start programs. Levy GF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):66–70

Dental health behavior modification: a school-based program. Weesner BW Jr. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):349–52

DHE in the classroom [letter] Beal JF. **Br Dent J** 1984 May 5;156(9):310–1

DHE in the classroom [letter] Craft M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 May 19;156(10):349

'Natural Nashers' dental health education programme. The results of a field trial in Scotland. Craft M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Feb 11;156(3):103–5

'Natural Nashers' dental health education programme [letter] Silver MM. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 7;156(7):237

Dental health education by 'barefoot doctors'. Hager B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;11(6):333–6

Methods of imparting information to patients in dental practice. Hein W. **Int Dent J** 1984 Mar;34(1):62–5

Decision 84: ADA's proposed paid public education program. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May;108(5):740–8

1983 National Children's Dental Health Month. Bureau of Health Education and Audiovisual Services. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Aug;107(2):281–5

Oral cleanliness and gingival health following oral hygiene instruction by self-educational programs. Glavind L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Apr;11(4):262–73

Educating the public about general anesthesia [letter] Olivotto M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):211

Distribution and readability of periodontal health education literature. Bakdash MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Sep; 54(9):538–41

The effect of a televised periodontal campaign on public periodontal awareness. Bakdash MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Nov;54(11):666–70

Fluoridation's history: what have we learned about constituency building? Frazier PJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Fall;43(4):306–12

The development and operation of an effective congressional liaison program. Hein JW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Fall;43(4):317–22

Effects of the dentist as the primary information source about fluoridation. Isman R. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Fall; 43(4):274–83

A survey of preschool oral health education programs. Levy GF. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Winter;44(1):10–8

Looking critically at dental health books for children. Smardo FA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec;53(10):626–9

Effect of systematic oral hygiene instruction on oral health among 13 year old schoolchildren. Kolehmainen L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(5–6):211–7

The role of dental hygienists in dental health education. Murtomaa H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(5–6):187–90

Log-linear model selections in a rural dental health study. Oler J, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):59–69

[Analysis of dental care habits—the basis of health education] Honkala E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(2):85–8 **(Fin)**

[Connection between knowledge about health, attitude toward health and oral health status] Schneider HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 May;30(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effects of dental health care instruction on knowledge, attitude, behavior and fear. Hoogstraten J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;11(5):278–82

Televised public education: pro...and con [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;109(2):140

Research in dental health education methods: a social science approach. Craft M. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Feb;104(1):37–8 (10 ref.)

[Effectiveness of various audiovisual technics to improve oral hygiene behavior] Franz-Ritscherle A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Sep;38(9):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Teaching dental health education through project learning. Silberman SL. **Hygie** 1984 Mar;3(1):20–4

[Health education as a cooperative task using an example the prevention of dental caries] Strübig W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Aug;46(8):375–7 **(Ger)**

[Organization of health education in the field of oral and dental health of the population] Duda R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):119–22 **(Rum)**

HEALTH FACILITIES

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

An analysis of weekly instructional input hours and student work hours in occupational therapy fieldwork. Chung YI, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Oct;37(10):681–7

Improved system for floor cleaning in health care facilities. Schmidt EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):942–6

Interior design as healing agent. Kimball E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1364–72

Need for assessing the effects of closing chest clinics in Ontario [editorial] Narain R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1535–7

Imported measles with subsequent airborne transmission in a pediatrician's office—Michigan. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May;23(5):291

An introduction to computers for the medical office. Bruhn S. **Colo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):150–2

Relocation and its effect on mortality. Borup JH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr;19(2):135–40

Inter-institutional relocation and its effects on health. Mirotznik J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):286–91

Current notes. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan;42(1):3–4

Contracting with food management companies. Zaccarelli HE. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):77–82

Hospital closures in perspective. Altman D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter;18(4):587–92

Hospital closures. Bromberg MD. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter;18(4):579–81

The loss of hospitals serving the poor. Dallek G. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter;18(4):593–7

Hospital closure: a review of current and proposed research. Hernandez SR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Fall; 18(3):419–36 (54 ref.)

Hospital closures and survivals: an analysis of operating characteristics and regulatory mechanisms in three states. Kennedy L, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter; 18(4):489–512

Hospital closure in the United States, 1976–1980: a descriptive overview. Mullner R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Fall;18(3):437–50

Comments on hospital closings in New York City. Pomrinse SD. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter;18(4):575–8

Can hospital relocations and closures be stopped through the legal system? Rose MG. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter; 18(4):551–74

Why urban voluntary hospitals close. Sager A. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Fall;18(3):451–75

Estimating the effect of hospital closure on areawide inpatient hospital costs: a preliminary model and application. Shepard DS. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter;18(4):513–49

'Transfer trauma' as a legal argument against closing a state mental hospital. Nelson SH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1160–2

Closure increase predicted: is your hospital at risk? **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):38, 43

Cluster-designed nursing unit improves job performance [interview] Olsen RV. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):48–50
Time utilisation pattern of medical officers in Primary Health Centres of Pondicherry. Narayan KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:451–5
The Swansea relocation study of mentally handicapped adults. Hemming H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):494–5
Implementing asthma self-management education in medical care settings—issues and strategies. Mullen PD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):611–22 (76 ref.)
Proactive labor relations. Borland DT. **J Allied Health** 1982 Aug;11(3):170–5
Improving the dental office environment for the older patient. Bomberg TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May; 108(5):789–91
Relocation of institutionalized elderly. Nirenberg TD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):693–701
Mother craft clinic–an experiment in obstetrics. Kowli SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):5–9
Merging hospitals and physician support. Tremonti L, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2628–32
Preventing the spread of measles in children's clinics [letter] Foulon G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1498–9
Closing large mental hospitals [letter] Whitehead T. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1139–40
Structural determinants of hospital closure. Longo DR, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):388–402
Hospital closure. Mannix JR, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May; 22(5):377–8
The relationship of inpatient racial composition and hospital closure in New York City. Schatzkin A. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):379–87
Hospital postgraduate medical education facilities. Birt CA. **Med Educ** 1983 Sep;17(5):338–43
Chemotherapy in the physician's office. Prager D. **Penn Med** 1984 Jul;87(7):50–2
View through a window may influence recovery from surgery. Ulrich RS. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):420–1
Design of a medical office data system. Stone B. **Tex Med** 1983 Oct;79(10):40–8
Local perceptions of federal block grants. Tomfohrde RF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):961–3
Humanization of health care facilities in the light of the global strategy for health for all. Kleczkowski BM. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:143–7
Commissioning health care facilities. Steele PA, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:295–322
Violence in medical settings. Alverno L. **Wis Med J** 1984 Apr;83(4):30–3
[Report on a study stay at the ORL clinic in Hungary] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(4):249–50 **(Cze)**
[Dialysis and kidney transplantation—from the viewpoint and as a function of the board of trustees for home dialysis and kidney transplantation] Ketzler K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):525–9 **(Ger)**
[Waste from hospitals, health resorts and sanatoria] Althaus H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a mobile mother–child clinic in Angola] Odberg PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20; 104(17–18):1210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of cotton fabrics in public health institutions] Minakova IG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

For-profit or not-for-profit nursing homes: does it matter? O'Brien J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):341–8 (30 ref.)
Strategies for a crowded marketplace. Clarke RN, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):45–51
Reflections on change in medical practice. The current trend to large-scale medical organizations. Saward EW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2820–5
Cost effectiveness of pain clinics. Welch GT. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983; :119–23
Methods for the evaluation and analysis of health expenditure. Sandier S. **World Health Stat Q** 1983; 36(1):47–61 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Budgetary constraints: how to achieve an equilibrium] Paquin M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):28–30 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Reminiscences on the 1st Surgical Clinic from Jirásek's time] Knobloch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 15;122(28):871–5 **(Cze)**
[100 years of the Czech Eye Clinic] Malec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 25;122(47):1466–7 **(Cze)**
[History of 100 years of the 1st Czech Surgical Clinic in Prague] Vlček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 15;122(28):865–70 **(Cze)**
[Beginnings of the Ophthalmic Clinic in Prague, its first professor, J.N. Fischer and his assistants. III. The first professor of the J.N. Fischer Ophthalmic Clinic: his life; Fischer – teacher, surgeon, man] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jul;39(4):268–80 **(Cze)**
[100 years of the Czech Ophthalmological Clinic] Malec J. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jan;86(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cultivation of traditions in health institutions] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Collective bargaining for allied health professionals. Douglas JM. **J Allied Health** 1982 Aug;11(3):188–99 (21 ref.)
Some limits to the hospital as a negotiated order. Regan TG. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):243–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Transition planning—an integrated approach. Handel DJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):61–7
Medical office building hikes hospital's patient census. Karniewicz AJ Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):62, 64
An American nurse visits a M & CW Clinic in West Africa. Lobb MO. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Nov–Dec;30(6):175–7
Monitoring and assessment in maternal and child health: recommendations for action at the state level. Peoples MD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):251–76
Experience with Under Fives' Clinic in Malavani, a slum area near Bombay. Kowli SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):13–9
Staff meetings communicate, educate. Sweeney DR, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Jul;87(7):32
The pain relief clinic. Mehta M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;12 Suppl:99–106
[The progressive Soviet experience for use in our practice] Zán J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec;31(12):540–3 **(Cze)**
[Nutritional surveillance of children in maternal and child health stations] Palti H, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15; 105(12):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Experience of the Ivano-Frankovsk regional health epidemiological station in organizing and exercising a comprehensive control] Murzov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):60 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Part II. VICTORS: a model for the provision of low vision services to the partially sighted veteran. Maino JH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Nov;54(11):991–3
The voice clinic: an interdisciplinary approach. Rammage LA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):315–8
Physical and functional evaluation of existing facilities. Postill J. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:277–93
[Health education at the local health unit level] Vetere C. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):157–61 **(Ita)**
[Significance of the bioclean room during the treatment of lung cancer] Sawamura N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Goals of trade unions in improving the ideological and educational activities in health service facilities] Novak LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):3–10 **(Rus)**
[Fire protection measures in standardized projects of district health centers] Preiner T. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Nov; 31(11):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Millions of medical care dollars for indigents. Emmons L, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Fall;9(1):30–48
[Development of a network of public health facilities in rural areas] Malov NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):6–10 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Investor-owneds enter not-for-profits' bastion. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):100–1

UTILIZATION

Use of NHS facilities for private treatment [letter] Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1134–5
A Swedish study of the utilization of the health care facilities. Eklundh B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:29–34

HEALTH FACILITIES, PROPRIETARY see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Marketing orientation: how do hospital administrators compare with marketing managers? Bartlett PJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):77–86
Women health care managers: an economic and employment profile. Caplan DL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):29–38
Systematic impact of the state on CEO tenure. Choi T. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):81–4
Mission: search and employ. Professional firms and consultants can make placements unaided hospitals might find impossible. Katz T. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 16;57(22):70, 73
Under new management: Fowler and Griffiths [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1067
Efficiency of the complex introduction of scientific organization of labour in curative-prophylactic institutions. Minakov VF. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):313–22

EDUCATION

Issues and approaches in health services management in developing areas. Hardie M. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983; 72:121–42
[Health education at the local health unit level] Vetere C. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):157–61 **(Ita)**
[Further improvement of the training of managers of public health facilities] Kovrigina MD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (10):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Improving the qualifications of public health administrators at local health centers] Kutina LS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological approach in the development of professional requirements for military medical administrators] Ibadulin RR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):26–9 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tort liability of governing board members and administrative officers. Mangum RS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer;10(4):1–15

PSYCHOLOGY

A survey of hospital management incentive programs. What will motivate the motivators? Whitted GS, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):90, 92, 94
[Decision making by hospital directors concerning organization of the institution's operations] Leshikhin GI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):29–31 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Why not scientific administration? [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2795

HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY CONVERSION see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MERGER see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MOVING see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see related
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Proposal for a study to determine the feasibility of developing a cancer research center in Alaska. Sternhagen C. **Alaska Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):16–8
Planning an institutional-based palliative care service. Heidemann E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jun;61(6):25–7
Planning the future of institutional care: the true costs. Kaplan J. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):411–5
Strategic planning in a restrictive and competitive environment. Katz G, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):7–12
Approaches to planning and design of health care facilities in developing areas. Volume 4. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983; 72:1–322
Planning, building, and operation of health care facilities in the perspective of the development of primary health care: some views based on case studies. Kleczkowski BM. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:3–19
Education for planning and design of health care facilities. Moss R. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:209–19

STANDARDS

Health care facility projects in developing areas: planning, implementation, and operation. Kleczkowski BM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1984;79:1–87

TRENDS

[Perspectives of the development and distribution of the network of therapeutic-prophylactic institutions] Savchenko NE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE

Type plans for small health care facilities: the Sudanese approach. Aziz ME. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:21–44

HEALTH FAIRS see under **HEALTH EDUCATION**

HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18

Pharmacy management strategies for responding to hospital reimbursement changes. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1489–92

Understanding prospective pricing and DRGs. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1493–4
Coping with DRGs: Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Illinois. Lee HE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1508–9
Coping with DRGs: University of California Medical Center, San Diego. Lee MP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1504–6
Coping with DRGs: Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Miller DE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1503–4
Coping with DRGs: Baptist Medical Center of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City. Osborne JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1506–7
Medicare coverage of hospice care. Podell LB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May;41(5):942–4
Coping with DRGs: Riverside Hospital, Jacksonville, Florida. Roberts RW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1500–2
Coping with DRGs: Harper–Grace Hospitals, Detroit, Michigan. Turnbull RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1499–500
Coping with DRGs: the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital, Greensboro, North Carolina. Upton JH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1496–9
Coping with DRGs: Suburban General Hospital, Norristown, Pennsylvania. Vaida AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1494–6
Medicare: a summary of coverage for occupational therapy services, reimbursement guidelines, and covered durable medical equipment. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May; 38(5):335–40
Medicare, the aged and disabled. Derzon RA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):66–78
Medicare changes in TEFRA effective October 1. Anders GT, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Sep;47(9):559–62
The war on geriatric health insurance fraud [news] Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1983 Dec;38(12):100–1, 104–5
Nursing home coverage [letter] Klicka KS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):6
Medicare's big switch [interview by Glenn Richards] McMahon A. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):86–90
Diagnosis related groups: Medicare's hospital reimbursement system. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):528–9
Medicare and Medicaid: the process, value, and limits of health care reforms. Brown ER. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Sep;4(3):335–66
Diagnosis-related groups, severity of illness, and equitable reimbursement under Medicare [editorial] Eisenberg BS. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):645–6
How the AMA views government's health care proposals. Bristow LR. **Mich Med** 1984 Feb;83(8):82–4
Strategies for survival under the new DRGs. McMahon SM. **Mich Med** 1984 Jan;83(3):8, 10
'Though much is taken': reflections on aging, health, and medical care. Fuchs VR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):143–66
Medicare reimbursement for hospice care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):333–4
The impact of the new Medicare law upon the practice of medicine. Korenchuk KM, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep; 44(9):585–6
Understanding DRG's. Part II. Doll RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Sep;79(9):693–5, 697
Medicare benefit denial for outpatient continuous chemotherapy infusions. Woodhouse D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:441–4
DRGs and the art of medicine [editorial] **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):92–3

ECONOMICS

Implementing Medicare prospective pricing by diagnosis related groups. Crawford M. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan; 21(1):96–100
The University of Alabama Hospitals prepares for Medicare DRG reimbursement [editorial] Moon JE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):16–7
The impact of DRGs on medical management. Wirtschafter D. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):86–95
Medicare premiums: up again [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):108, 110
Medicare, 1967–1982 [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct; 28(4):119
DRGs and Medicare reimbursement for outpatient intravenous antibiotic programs [letter] Hittel WP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jul;41(7):1310, 1312
The Medicare prospective payment system. Scott SJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):330–4
Diagnosis-related groups (DRGs) and the ophthalmologist [editorial] Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 96(6):802–4
The limits of cost–effectiveness [editorial] Vladeck BC. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul;74(7):652–3
Medicare's prospective payment system. Boothe CD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1984 May;NS24(5):30–6
The Colorado Clinical Psychology/Expanded Mental Health Benefits Experiment. An introductory commentary. Bent RJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1274–8
A summary of the Colorado Clinical Psychology/Expanded Mental Health Benefits Experiment. McCall N, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1279–91
Diagnosis-related groups [letter] Hughes GS Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):138
Reimbursement for autopsies. A personal view. Shapiro MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):473–4
Prospective payment system for Medicare using DRGs. Todd JS. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jan;41(1):39–42
Will DRG payments creep into all US health insurance plans? Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1;130(7):912–5
Will the first Medicare generation be the last? Bayer R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Jun;14(3):17
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: preliminary evidence in the debate over efficacy and cost. Bovbjerg RR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):96–102
Variations in Medicare expenditures per elder. McClure W, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):120–9
The case for long–term care insurance. Meiners MR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):55–79
Cost shifting in health care: an economic analysis. Meyer JA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):20–35
Out–of–pocket health care expense and the elderly: an economic analysis. Rosenblum RW. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):77–87
The DRG revolution. Caputi MA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):5–12
Exploring the options of Medicare payment for capital. Warner G. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 16;58(6):66–7
Increasing Medicare enrollment in HMOs: the need for capitation rates adjusted for health status. Thomas JW, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):227–39
President's page: DRGs: impact and implications for action. Haschkem MB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):584–5
Review of federal law and regulations: reimbursement under Medicare. Jolley JL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Aug; 54(8):743–50
The financial health of Medicare. Foy DF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):600–2
Medicare funds. Rinaldo MJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct; 80(10):850–1
Diagnosis related groups: a new way of managing hospital revenues, costs, reimbursement. Levin PJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):324–6
Distribution of Medicare payments [letter] Suh K, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1409
Data quality. An illustration of its potential impact upon a diagnosis–related group's case mix index and reimbursement. Doremus HD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Oct; 21(10):1001–11
Our greatest challenge: keeping Medicare solvent. Crandall DK. **Mich Med** 1983 Dec;82(57):744, 740
Medicare fees, use and assignment rates in Michigan. Stano M, et al. **Mich Med** 1983 Jul;82(34):442, 444, 447–8
Comment on 'Alternative Medicare financing sources'. Aaron HJ. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):349–55
Medicare financing reform: a new Medicare premium. Davis K, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):300–16
An introduction to the Medicare financing problem. Ginsburg PB, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring; 62(2):167–82
Comment on 'Medicare benefits: a reassessment'. Ginzberg E. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):230–6
How should Medicare pay physicians? Hadley J. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):279–99
Medicare benefits: a reassessment. Hsiao WC, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):207–29
Hospital reimbursement under Medicare. Lave JR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):251–68
Alternative Medicare financing sources. Long SH, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):325–48
On the use of vouchers for Medicare. Luft HS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):237–50
Comment on 'Medicare financing reform: a new Medicare premium'. Meyer JA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring; 62(2):317–24
Comment on 'Hospital reimbursement under Medicare'. Vladeck BC. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring; 62(2):269–78
Medicare's financial status: how did we get here? Wolkstein I. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):183–206
AHCCCS: a new Medicare–Medicaid model in Arizona [letter] Levin T. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):533–4
Why not try preventing illness as a way of controlling Medicare costs? Somers AR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27; 311(13):853–6
The relation between hospital management and medical staff under a prospective–payment system. Spivey BE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):984–6
Corporate restructuring: one answer to TEFRA's challenge. Wiles PM. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):43–6
Medicare changes in TEFRA effective October 1. Anders GT, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Jul;86(7):36, 38, 40
DRG's: prospective payment/ prospective horror [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):13–4, 18
Actuarial status of the HI and SMI Trust Funds. Mussey S. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 May;47(5):9–16
Medigap: are we cheating the nation's elderly? Stettner M. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):742–5
Medicare DRGs: facts and fallacies. Rajani K, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Dec;82(12):11–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Final regulations on Medicare prospective pricing. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):716–20
Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas v. Harris: a dubious consequence of piecemeal health care legislation. Berk DK. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Summer;9(2):205–24
Medicare reimbursement of financial transactions: do present policies promote efficiency? Morrison KP. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Spring;9(1):45–82
Vision care in the Medicare program: renewed political and professional debate. Soroka M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Oct;60(10):859–63
Toward continued independent living for older Americans. Bradley B. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1353–4
DRGs: a new way to reimburse hospital costs. Bird S, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Nov;38(5):773–7
A new reimbursement system. DRGs are coming. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):697–9
A prospective payment system for the hospital. Rhame HE Jr. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug;47(8):487–8
Will Washington buy mandatory assignment? Raber P. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jan;39(1):100–1, 105
Medicare legislation for hospice care: implications of national hospice study data. Mor V, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):80–90
DRGs: diagnosis related groups. Johnson RP. **IMJ** 1983 Sep; 164(3):157–8
Hospice care—an alternative medicare benefit. **Iowa Med** 1984 Apr;74(4):174–6
ADA comments on Medicare rules for hospices. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Dec;83(6):699–701
Learning to live within limits. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):411–7
Medicare's prospective payment system and the teaching hospitals [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov; 58(11):906–7
Senior Citizens Independent Community Care Act. Bradley B. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Aug;80(8):639–40
Government insults physicians [letter] Angellis DL. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):131
The physician's responsibility under the new Medicare reimbursement for hospice care. Brody H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):920–2
The impact of the new Medicare law upon the practice of medicine. Korenchuk KM, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep; 44(9):585–6
Government access to books and records of Medicare subcontractors. Mulgrew DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jan;80(1):49
What's in store for Medicare? Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Mar;80(3): 198–201
The coming revolution in health financing. White RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jun;80(6):415–6
New reimbursement formulas. The effects of DRGs and changing fiscal responsibilities. Katz C. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):107–11
The new hospice Medicare benefit. A brief and somewhat irreverent history. Keller CD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 1;75(2):71–3, 76, 81–2
House panel denies exception for drug [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1374–5
Actuarial status of the Hospital Insurance and Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds. King RE. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Oct;46(10):9–15
Mandatory assignment still is viable issue [letter] McClusky OE. **Tex Med** 1984 Feb;80(2):7
TEFRA and the hospital–based physician. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1983 Jul;79(7):50–1
TEFRA and the hospital–based physician (part III). Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1983 Aug;79(8):59–60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medicare hospital payment by diagnosis–related groups. Vladeck BC. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):576–91
Medicare—its potential and problems. Dauner CD. **Mo Med** 1984 Mar;81(3):145–8

UTILIZATION

HMO enrollment of Medicare recipients: an analysis of incentives and barriers. Bonanno JB, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):41–62
Patterns of expenditures among high utilizers of medical care services. The experience of Medicare beneficiaries from 1974 to 1977. Anderson G, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb; 22(2):143–9
Utilization and costs of Medicare services by beneficiaries in their last year of life. McCall N. **Med Care** 1984 Apr; 22(4):329–42

HEALTH INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

HEALTH INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH LEGISLATION see **LEGISLATION**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Changing patterns in mental health service coverage within health maintenance organizations. Levin BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):453–8
Tetanus immunization of adult members of an HMO. Mullooly JP. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):841–2
Patterns of mental health services provided by HMOs.

Cheifetz DI, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):495–502
The influence of the health maintenance organization experience on medical care in the United States. Fink R. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jun;60(5):465–78 (30 ref.)
Nutrition: when will science replace myth? Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15;129(8):878–82
Family practice and the gatekeeper role [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):587–8
Physicians' views of patients in prepaid group practice: reasons for visits to HMOs. Barr JK. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Sep;24(3):244–55
A controlled study of the impact of mental health treatment on medical care utilization. Budman SH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar;22(3):216–22
Care of patients with colorectal cancer. A comparison of a health maintenance organization and fee-for-service practices. Francis AM, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May; 22(5):418–29
Nonmedical factors associated with the prescribing volume among family practitioners in an HMO. Hartzema AG, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Oct;21(10):990–1000
The changing health care environment. Maxeiner SR Jr. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):687–90
Contract medicine: the strongest competitor on health care's horizon. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jun;80(6):433–5, 445
Postmarketing follow-up at Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 May-Apr;4(2):99–100
Behavioral, health, and cost outcomes of an HMO-based prenatal health education program. Ershoff DH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov-Dec;98(6):536–47

ECONOMICS

Use of diagnostic resources in health maintenance organizations and fee-for-service practice settings. Dorsey JL. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1863–5
The impact of drug bulletins on physician prescribing habits in a health maintenance organization. Fendler KJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(7–8):627–31
Big business and health care in the heartland: an interview with Robert Burnett. Burnett R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):40–9
Marketplace competition is flourishing in the Twin Cities. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 16;57(22):62, 64
HMOs contracting with FECs. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 1;58(13):36, 41
Gynecological services utilization by contraceptive clients: a cost analysis. Zapka JG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Oct;32(2):66–72
HMOs and cost containment. Hiduchenko K. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):701–5
Effect of a prepaid group practice on use of services [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):862–3
The Rand experiment and economical health care [editorial] Enthoven AC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1528–30
The Rand experiment and economical health care [letter] Hafferty FW. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):863
HMOs (for-profit and not-for-profit) on the move. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1203–8
Pushing workers into HMOs may not prove cost-effective [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Apr; 53(4):28, 35

HISTORY

Contract medicine in Rhode Island. Mathews GS. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):323–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal relationships and responsibilities in HMOs. Lane MH. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):53–9
Evaluating health planning: empirical evidence on HSA regulation of prepaid group practices. Brandon WP, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):103–24
Medical Board gets consent decree from nurse and HMO. Mulgrew DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):124–9

MANPOWER

Is there a future for social work in HMOs? Mayer JB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall;8(4):283–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

American HMOs: the skeptics may have been wrong. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):367–9, 372–5
The nature of hospital-HMO affiliations. Morrisey MA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):51–60
Investor-owneds enter not-for-profits' bastion. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):100–1
Strategies for financial success. Mansdorf B. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB44, FB50
Primary care gatekeepers in HMOs. Catlin RF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):673–8
Undergraduate medical education in prepaid health care plan settings. Isaacs JC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug; 59(8):615–24
A computerized MIS to support the administration of quality patient care in HMOs organized as IPAs. Coleman JR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):273–84
An automated medical record system, 10 years later. Golden JB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):127–32
Health Maintenance Organizations. Part II—An excerpt from a study of Missouri Health Maintenance Organizations, preferred provider organizations, hospital satellite clinics and freestanding emergency care centers. Viehland DG. **Mo Med** 1984 Jun;81(6):326–7

STANDARDS

Obstetric care in a health maintenance organization and a private fee-for-service practice: a comparative analysis. Wright CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):848–56
The quality of care in a health maintenance organization: a personal view. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall; 20(3):218–22
Individual case review in the outpatient mental health department of an HMO. Anderson RO. **QRB** 1984 Jun; 10(6):191–3

TRENDS

Preferred provider organizations: how burning an issue? Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 1984 Apr;NS24(4):24–7
A decisive decade for HMOs. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):96–9
The Twin Cities' medical marketplace. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):343–8
Organizational impact on medicine: the HMO concept. Fielding SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):615–20

UTILIZATION

Use of ambulatory care services in three provider plans: interactions between patient characteristics and plans. Diehr P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):47–51
Comparison of use by enrolled and recently disenrolled populations in a health maintenance organization. Lewis K. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Apr;19(1):1–22
The big question: who joins HMOs? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):102–3
Increasing Medicare enrollment in HMOs: the need for capitation rates adjusted for health status. Thomas JW, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):227–39
HMO enrollment of Medicare recipients: an analysis of incentives and barriers. Bonanno JB, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):41–62
HMO enrollment: a study of market forces and regulations. Welch WP. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter; 8(4):743–58
Health care experience among employees prior to and after enrollment in a prepaid health insurance plan (HMO). Dunn JP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb;26(2):86–90
Evidence for self-selection among health maintenance organization enrollees. Jackson-Beeck M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2826–9
A comment on 'Demographic Characteristics and Prior Utilization Experience of HMO Enrollees Compared with Total Membership' [letter] Kleinman JH. **Med Care** 1983 Oct;21(10):1034–6
Mode of payment and identification with a regular doctor. A prospective look at reported use of services. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):647–60
A controlled trial of the effect of a prepaid group practice on use of services. Manning WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1505–10
Morbidity in childhood—a longitudinal view. Starfield B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):824–9

HEALTH MANPOWER

Nontherapeutic opiate addiction in health professionals: a new form of impairment. McAuliffe WE. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(1):1–22
Incidence and costs of hepatitis B in health care personnel in Arizona. Dandoy SE, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Dec; 40(12):835–8
Medical manpower needs for Puerto Rico [editorial] Rosselló PJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Feb;76(2):43–4
Medical and dental training and staffing in a region—the long and short of it. Parkhouse J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1773–5
Roles for the library in information management. Health sciences personnel and the academic information system: user requirements. Bell JA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct; 71(4):420–2
Rubella immunization policies for health care personnel. Howard J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):805–7
Hepatitis B vaccination strategy for health-care workers in a country of intermediate hepatitis B endemicity. Hadziyannis S, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:93–4
Aspects of medical manpower under national health insurance in Canada. Vayda E. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):504–13
Leads from the MMWR. Prospective evaluation of health-care workers exposed via parenteral or mucous membrane routes to blood and body fluids of patients with AIDS. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2071, 2075
A comprehensive scheme of health manpower development for Nepal. Dixit H, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 Nov;17(6):395–400
Prospective evaluation of health-care workers exposed via parenteral or mucous-membrane routes to blood and body fluids of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1984 Apr 6;33(13):181–2
Keeping health-care workers healthy. Legal aspects of hepatitis B immunization programs. Baker CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):684–8
Physician distribution in Nebraska 1975–1980. Wilson VT. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jan;69(1):14–6
[Health care, medical schools and human rights in El Salvador] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 3;123(5):125–9 (Cze)
[Risks in the work environment of medical personnel] Hemminki K, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1689–95 (23 ref.) (Fin)
[Vaccination against hepatitis B: results of a clinical trial and a 1-year use] Frösner GG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):495–8 (Ger)
[Legal aspects of the professional discretion of physicians and other health and social welfare personnel] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(18):779–84 (Ger)
[Development of human resources and the Plan of Action] Vidal C. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibodies against hepatitis B among health personnel at Karolinska Hospital] Linglöf T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3174–5 (Swe)
[Exposure to hepatitis B of health personnel, policemen and healthy blood donors in Gothenburg] Norkrans G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3176–8 (Swe)
[Widening of medical services increases in need for medical care] Käärik U. **Nord Med** 1984;99(1):28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The health professions' collision course [interview] Reinhardt UE. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 16;58(16):96–7

HISTORY

[Participation of health personnel of the Don region in the revolutionary struggle] Kozubenko ID. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):47–8 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Private credentialing of health care personnel: an antitrust perspective. Part One. Havighurst CC, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Summer;9(2):131–201
Private credentialing of health care personnel: an antitrust perspective. Part Two. Havighurst CC, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Fall;9(3):263–334
Alternative health care professionals: an MSMS position statement. **Mich Med** 1983 Aug;82(37):470, 472–4
[Administration of injections by nonphysician personnel] Hahn B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):231–4 (Ger)

STANDARDS

A national task analysis of infection control practitioners, 1982. Part One: methodology and demography. McArthur BJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Apr;12(2):88–95
Regulating health professionals: a review of the empirical literature. Gaumer GL. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Summer;62(3):380–416 (98 ref.)
[Goals of trade unions in improving the ideological and educational activities in health service facilities] Novak LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):3–10 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Manpower planning: drift or decide? [letter] Hall GH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1223–4
Medical education in the United States: a resource for the Third World? Nutter DO. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):6–20
Graduates of foreign medical schools and medical manpower [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1540–1
[The development of human resources in the Americas. 1] Vidal C. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(1):9–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

Health services, health manpower, and universities in relation to health for all: an historical and future perspective. Bryant JH. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul;74(7):714–9
Manpower issues in Saudi health development. Searle CM, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Fall;61(4):659–86

UTILIZATION

[Reserves of labor intensity growth and its stimulation in public health] Evseev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):1–6 (Rus)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Ethylene oxide: an overview of toxicologic and epidemiologic research. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(2):103–15 (36 ref.)
Occupational hazards to health care workers: report of a conference. Omenn GS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(2):129–37
The risk of hepatitis B infection among health professionals in the United States: a review. West DJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Apr;287(2):26–33 (62 ref.)
The implications of developing a profession-wide code of ethics. Clark KR. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Summer;10(2):120–5
Paraprofessional versus professional drug counselors: diverse

routes to the same role. Aiken LS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Apr;19(2):153–73
Proactive labor relations. Borland DT. **J Allied Health** 1982 Aug;11(3):170–5
The impact of employment impasse and its resolution in the allied health professions. Borland DT. **J Allied Health** 1982 Aug;11(3):207–16
Collective bargaining for allied health professionals. Douglas JM. **J Allied Health** 1982 Aug;11(3):188–99 (21 ref.)
Health education, health promotion, and the allied health professions. DuVal MK. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb; 11(1):13–20
Capacity to lead. Kinsinger RE. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb; 11(1):7–12
The case for greater understanding of collective bargaining by allied health professionals. Selker LG. **J Allied Health** 1982 Aug;11(3):159–62
Determining priorities for state components of the American Society of Allied Health Professions. Thomson WA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb;11(1):21–8
How to measure service orientation. Hogan J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1984 Feb;69(1):167–73
Naltrexone treatment for addicted health-care professionals: a collaborative private practice experience. Ling W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9 Pt 2):46–8
Factor structure of the levels of attribution and change (LAC) scale in samples of psychotherapists and smokers. Norcross JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):519–28
Professionalism and nonprofit organizations. Majone G. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):639–59
Handling mutagenic drugs [letter] Power LA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):569–70
University of Nebraska medical students' attitudes toward various health professions. Mathiasen RE. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Apr;69(4):96–9
The resource manager in physical rehabilitation. Evans RL. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):16–8
The healthcare worker and rubella. Horvath EP Jr. **Wis Med J** 1984 Apr;83(4):15–7
[Radiophotographic study from the viewpoint of radiation protection criteria for the population] Heribanová A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Division of working hours of health personnel] Kutěj B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Nov;31(11):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Occupational stress, type A behavior and modification of arterial pressure] Kornitzer M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Dec;4(10):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

[Wage policy in the health care system in East Germany] Syrovátko J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul;31(7):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Objectivization of wage setting in the health system] Syrovátko J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Oct;31(10):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EDUCATION

The WHO collaborative study on strategies for extending mental health care, IV: A training approach to enhancing the availability of mental health manpower in a developing country. Murthy RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 140(11):1486–90
International health: academic specialty or humanitarian service? [editorial] Koch-Weser D. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):430–1
Safe handling of chemotherapeutic agents: a report from The Mount Sinai Medical Center. Jones RB, et al. **CA** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):258–63
The development of a competency-based training programme for health education officers in Botswana. Finlay JS, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):33–9
Health economics: first WHO/EURO experimental training. Flindall JJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):115, 121
Interdisciplinary education as a facet of health care policy: the impact of attitudinal research. Bassoff BZ. **J Allied Health** 1983 Nov;12(4):280–6
An interdisciplinary model for graduate education in allied health. Douglas PD. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb;11(1):53–8
A cost/benefit study of clinical education in selected allied health programs. Hammersberg SS. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb;11(1):35–41
Cooperative learning in interdisciplinary education for the allied health professions. Lynch BL. **J Allied Health** 1984 May;13(2):83–93
Placing the humanities perspective in the health professional curriculum. McElhinney TK. **J Allied Health** 1983 Aug; 12(3):221–8
An interdisciplinary team approach to development of health professions education. McPherson C, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 May;13(2):94–103
The need for support services for minority pre-allied health majors. Walker P. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb;11(1):29–34
Pathways to impact evaluation in continuing education in the health professions. Walsh PL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 May;11(2):115–23 (21 ref.)
Effectiveness of continuing education for health professionals: a literature review. Young LJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 May;13(2):112–23 (50 ref.)
The area health education center program. Landay MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jan;81(1):37–41
Implementation of a computer-based test generator to evaluate health professions continuing education. Evans S. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):121–6
Boom or bust: future of health profession education. Garza D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct;53(8):494–8
Emerging trends in professional preparation: implications for the future of health education. Pigg RM Jr. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):110–1
Evaluation of training programs for health professionals in substance misuse. A review. Ewan CE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Sep;44(5):885–99
The unhealthy financial aid situation for health science careers. Moore JB. **JNE** 1983 Sep;22(7):291–5
Continuing education—multidisciplinary. Rehabilitation studies course at Southampton University. Tebay R. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Jun 10;70(6):226–7
Genetic counseling: the development of a new interdisciplinary occupational field. Kenen RH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):541–9
Selecting students for training in health care. A practical guide to improving selection procedures. Bennett M, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;74:1–38
Study on the status of prosthetists and orthotists in Korea. Cho KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):59–66
[The role of scientific medical societies in advanced training of medical personnel] Zhukov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple-choice examinations in health institutions] Flores-Garciadiego LA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40(8):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Basic principles and objectives of the Health Personnel Program of the Pan American Health Organization (editorial)] Ferreira JR. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(2):127–8 **(Spa)**
[The development of human resources in the Americas. 1] Vidal C. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(1):9–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Ethical issues in the health care system. Matejski MP. **J Allied Health** 1982 May;11(2):131–9 (10 ref.)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS MANPOWER see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PERSONNEL see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PHYSICS

see related
RADIATION MONITORING
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOMETRY

Computers and health physics. Fisher DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):1–4
Reference dosimetry for the health physics research reactor [letter] Sims CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):1003–5
Exchange circulation of AAPM and HPA publication information. Morgan WD. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct; 10(5):713–4
SI units and radionuclides: teaching problems. Aird EG, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(592):174–6
[Work of the Leningrad City Dispensary Department of Occupational Radiation Pathology] Tskhomelidze GG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEALTH PLAN IMPLEMENTATION see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING

see related
PUBLIC HEALTH

Domestic violence: a new priority for emergency medicine [editorial] Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):636
Manpower planning for physical medicine and rehabilitation: comment on GMENAC process. Honet JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul;65(7):404–7
Requirements for thoracic medicine. A document for the guidance of those planning thoracic medicine services or consultant posts. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):303–4
Ethical implications of medical involvement in planning for nuclear war. McGrother CW, et al. **Community Med** 1984 May;6(2):145–8
Economic analysis and clinical trials. Drummond MF, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Jun;5(2):115–28
Health service guidelines: Canadian best sellers. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Dec;60(12):31–2
Research priorities for state and local health departments [letter] Evans JR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter; 2(4):144–6
Strategic planning in a restrictive and competitive environment. Katz G, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):7–12
Building an infrastructure for health: a conceptual framework and application. Khassis U, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):27–32
Innovative approaches to reaching young people in health and family planning programmes. Vadies E. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):33–7
Child health in 7th plan [editorial] Santhanakrishnan BR. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):627–30
Isolation guidelines—A or B? [editorial] Saravolatz LD, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jun;5(6):269–70
Neighbourhood Services Project, Dinnington [news] Bayley MJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):508–9
Retirement preparation programs: differentials in opportunity and use. Beck SH. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):596–602
Common sense meets implementation: certificate-of-need regulation in the states. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall;8(3):480–94
National health care surveys and health care management. Examples from the National Center for Health Statistics. Bacon WE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):469–79
President's inaugural address: priorities. Earles LC 3d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;75(12):1139–43
Fostering nurses' participation in health care planning. De Bella-Baldigo S. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar;23(3):124–5
Premature death in the United States: years of life lost and health priorities. Perloff JD, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Jun;5(2):167–84
A World Health Organization perspective. Grabauskas V. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:5–6
Setting priorities for occupational cancer research and control: synthesis of the results of occupational disease surveillance studies. Dubrow R, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1123–42
Recommendations for priority areas in human reproduction research, 1984. European Medical Research Councils' Advisory Subgroup on Human Reproduction. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1228–30
Heart transplants and priorities [letter] Evans RW. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):852–3
Strategic planning: military medicine in the eighties. Beary JF 3d. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr;149(4):181–3
Federal medical chiefs on progress and planning. Department of Defense. Beary JF 3d. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov; 148(11):857–63
Federal medical chiefs on progress and planning. Air Force Medical Service. Bralliar MB. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov; 148(11):849–53
Federal medical chiefs on progress and planning. Veterans Administration. Custis DL. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov; 148(11):845–8
Federal medical chiefs on progress and planning. US Public Health Service. Koop CE. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov; 148(11):854–6
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Army Medical Department. Mittemeyer BT. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov; 148(11):833–40
Federal medical chiefs on progress and planning. Navy Medical Department. Seaton LH. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov; 148(11):841–4
Health planning: opportunities for nurses. Edwards LH. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):322–5
Coronary heart disease—planning for prevention. Muir Gray JA. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):39–41
Promoting health/preventing disease: Public health service implementation plans for attaining the objectives for the nation. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:1–176
Health promotion: Alcohol and drug misuse prevention. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:116–32
Preventive health services: Pregnancy and infant health. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:24–40
Preventive health services: High blood pressure control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:6–16
Health protection: Fluoridation and dental health. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:94–7
Health promotion: Improved nutrition. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:132–55
Health promotion: Smoking control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:107–116
Preventive health services: Family planning. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:16–24
Preventive health services: Immunization. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:40–9
Health protection: Toxic agent and radiation control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:56–69
Health promotion: Physical fitness and exercise. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:155–67
Health promotion: Control of stress and violent behavior. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:167–76
Preventive health services: Sexually transmitted disease control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:49–55
Health protection: Accident prevention and injury control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:80–93
Health protection: Surveillance and control of infectious diseases. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:97–106
Health protection: Occupational safety and health. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:69–80
Hypertension control: meeting the 1990 objectives for the nation. Admire JB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun; 99(3):300–7
Establishing national health goals and standards. Zwick DI. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):416–25
Priorities in health care: a discussion. Creese AL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S589–90
Rhode Island health plan implementation priorities. A mutual commitment to improve health care in Rhode Island should be our goal. Caruolo JE, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Mar; 67(3):131–4
Medicine and medical technics production planning in USSR. Malov NI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):339–46

Planning priorities and health care delivery in Nigeria. Abudu F. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1995–2002
The state of health as a reflection of the level of development of a nation. Agbonifo PO. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):2003–6
Jamaica: a case study in health development. Cumper GE. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1983–93
Vertical vs horizontal health programmes in Africa: idealism, pragmatism, resources and efficiency. Mills A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1971–81
Projecting physician requirements in a two-county region in Ohio. Monroe CB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(1):83–5
Health and development in Africa. Oberender P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1945–6
How to estimate the relative importance of different diseases: estimates for typhoid fever from Ghana. Morrow RH Jr. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):86–9
New approaches to health education in primary health care. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983;690:7–44
Psychosocial components of national health strategies. Deliège D. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(3–4):498–552 **(Eng, Fre)**
Extent of drug abuse: an international review with implications for health planners. Hughes PH, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(3–4):394–497 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Plenary meeting of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of Czechoslovakia. Prague, 26 January 1984] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 8;123(23):689–701 **(Cze)**
[Outline of primary health care in the future: a discussion memorandum from the National Cross Societies] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1687–8 **(Dut)**
[Breast-feeding and the regulation of fertility: current knowledge and influence on program orientation] **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):597–609 **(Fre)**
[The application of the European Community's guidelines for bathing beaches] Walter-Matsui R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug;45(8):413–6 **(Ger)**
[The significance of the Marxist doctrine for the theoretical principles of health planning of working and living conditions] Grosser J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct; 29(10):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of changes in morbidity and indications for implants on the planning of financial, material and personal funds, using as an example heart pacemaker implantation] Hoffmann W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health protection for the adolescent population] Niebsch G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Socialized health protection for mother and child in East Germany] Weissbach-Rieger A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct; 29(10):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A medical plan for occupational establishments based on the accident prevention regulations of the Public Health Service] Fuchs GH, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Nov;33(11):352–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations of the Ministry of Health Committee for Psycho-Geriatrics] Margulec I. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul; 105(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A few remarks on the subject of correct planning of epidemiologic studies] Mazur J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:300–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Planning of a human milk bank and information center on breast feeding] de Assis MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Oct;17(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Means of accelerating the introduction of medical scientific achievements into public health practice] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):1–4 **(Rus)**
[Long-range planning—one of the ways of improving the quality of medical technology] Chkiiants G. **Med Tekh** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Ways of increasing the qualifications of managers of public health organs and institutions in the areas of economics and planning] Malamud MI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):34–7 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of using scientific and expert methods for the determination of scientific priorities] Filippov OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(6):84–8 **(Rus)**
[Planning of pediatric intensive care in Spain in the decade of the 80's. Section on Pediatric Intensive Care of the Spanish Pediatrics Association. Madrid, 1982] **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;20(7):657–719 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Restructuring the financing of health care: more stringent regulation of utilization. Vladeck BC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;60(1):89–97
The role of state and local government in health. A federal perspective: an interview with Sen. David Durenberger. Durenberger D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter; 2(4):70–5
Setting priorities in health education and promotion. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):56–69
Planning and politics of resource allocation for primary health care: promotion of meaningful national policy. Segall M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1947–60
After Baby Doe [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):544–5
[Health economy—a new factor that can enrich health care and planning] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 15;81(7):553–9 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Evaluating health planning: empirical evidence on HSA regulation of prepaid group practices. Brando- WP, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):1–24
The impact of regulation and competition on the quality of health care—a physician's perspective. Nobrega FT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):834–7
Health planning and antitrust. Laurence K. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer;10(4):49–59

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nutritional surveillance. Mason JB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(5):745–55
Health manpower planning for primary care in Ghana. Nimo KP. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):97–100
Local complexity and central bureaucracy in Finnish health care planning. Ståhlberg K. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall;8(3):444–62
Co-operating in caring. Brittain RD, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Aug;104(4):126–9
Pregnancy and infant health: progress toward the 1990 objectives. Koontz AM. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar-Apr; 99(2):184–92
[Education for health at the dawn of its history] Senault R. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of human resources and the Plan of Action] Vidal C. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Accord by which the administrative units of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare indicated herein will cooperate with planning units] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 May-Jun; 26(3):323–6 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

An alternative: armament or health for all by the year 2000. Eşanu V. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan-Mar;22(1):77–8
New directions in deinstitutionalization planning. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Mar;(17):93–106
Population trends and health [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):261–2
Health protection: Surveillance and control of infectious diseases. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep-Oct;Suppl:97–106
Health promotion: Smoking control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep-Oct;Suppl:107–116
[Preparation of the promotion of therapeutic studies as an open planning process] Heeg S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health problems and goals of the Third World] Grynaeus T. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 25;124(52):3184–9 **(Hun)**
[Underestimated diagnosis] Sułkowski H. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems in intensifying the material-technological base of public health and ways of resolving them] Epifantsev VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):7–11 **(Rus)**
[Scientific planning and forecasting for a network of treatment and prevention institutions—main trend in the advancement of socialist public health] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):6–10 **(Rus)**
[On the path of scientific technical progress] Pavlov MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):17–8 **(Rus)**

HEALTH PLANNIN~ COUNCILS see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH PLANNING GUIDELINES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

The medical system and radiology in West Germany [letter] Lissner J. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):195–6
National Medical Consultative Committee: a review of 1983. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May;42(3):149–50
Using the market to change health care [interview] Burnett R. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):105–7
Florida employers' answer for hospital cost increases: PPO. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 16;58(2):36
Business examines hospitals. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 1;58(1):61–2, 66–9
Co-operating in caring. Brittain RD, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Aug;104(4):126–9
Health care coalitions: cost containment hopes. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jul;52(7):24–6
Community Health Council representation on planning teams: a question of politics? Mullen P, et al. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):143–51
[Experience of the Interagency Council in the health maintenance of children and teenagers] Morozova LI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):59 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Decentralization/regionalization in health care: the Quebec experience. Gosselin R. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):7–25
The Minnesota Coalition on health care costs. Employer-provider relationships. Rynearson R. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):723–6
Health planning: opportunities for nurses. Edwards LH. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):322–5
New partnership for health? Business groups on health and health systems agencies. Bradbury RC. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov-Dec;98(6):609–15
[Planning scientific activities—one of the main tasks of the Scientific Hematology and Transfusiology Council] Fedotenkov AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun; 29(6):3–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Health care coalitions: the evolution of a movement. Meyerhoff AS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring; 3(1):120–8
Ohio plans for the care of its elderly. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Mar;80(3):195–7

HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT

Community hospitals and medical group practice [editorial] Madison DL. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):759–60
Local perceptions of federal block grants. Tomfohrde RF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):961–3

ECONOMICS

The economic outlook, budget projections, and health care outlays. Ginsburg PB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan-Feb; 60(1):14–9
International sources of financial cooperation for health in developing countries. Howard LM. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):142–57

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Intergovernmental relationships: a delicate balance [editorial] Klerman LV. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):965–7

HEALTH PLANNING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH POLICY

Assessing the Democrats. Rose M. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Feb; 84(2):196–201
Is a national program to prevent sickle cell disease possible? Bowman JE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter; 5(4):367–72
Notification of workers at high risk: an emerging public health problem. Schulte PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):485–91
Recent amendments to the Medicaid program: political implications. Wing KR. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan; 74(1):83–4
Psychotherapy—is it safe, effective, and appropriate? The beginning of an evolutionary dialogue. DeLeon PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):907–11
Health personnel requirements, service delivery, and national policy. A conversation with Thomas D. Hatch (interview by Gary R. VandenBos and Walter F. Batchelor). Hatch TD. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1360–5
Mental health care. Access, stigma, and effectiveness. Inouye DK. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):912–7
Health financing, service utilization, and national policy. A conversation with Stan Jones. By: Gary R. VandenBos. Jones S. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):948–55
The efficacy of psychotherapy as the basis for public policy. Klerman GL. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):929–34
Reimbursement policy and cost-effective mental health care. McGuire TG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):935–40
Policies on prevention [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1182
St Ronald and the dragons. Dunea G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1823–4
Selected health conditions in the Americas: a guide for health research policy. Ehrlich SP Jr. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):111–25
1983: the year in review. The national view: Canada Health Act looms large. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1;130(1):61–70
AIDS, public policy and biomedical research. Panem S. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):416–22
Commentary: environmental lead and health—the tensions between social policy and scientific research. McMichael AJ. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):314–9
Wheeling, healing and dealing: the political economy of health care in Australia. Opit LJ. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):238–46
The role of science in environmental health policy: some examples. Nelson N. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(3):355–69
The genotoxic/epigenetic distinction: relevance to cancer policy. Perera FP. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):175–91 (88 ref.)
New directions or old themes revisited? The present federal role in service entitlements. Oriol WE. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):399–401
Drug policy in the aging society. Avorn J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):23–32
Variations in medical practice: implications for health policy. Caper P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):110–9
The doctors' trust: self-regulation and the law. Havighurst CC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):64–76
Health, science, and regulation: the politics of prevention.

Kennedy D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):39–51
The waning of professional dominance: DRGs and the hospitals. Morone JA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):73–87
Variations data and the regulatory rationale. Vladeck BC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):102–9
Community organization influence on local public health care policy: a general research model and comparative case study. Brown ER. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Fall–Winter; 10(3–4):205–33
Street people and psychiatry: an introduction. Jones RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):807–11
Prescribing authority for pharmacists? [editorial] Covington TR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):13–4
1984 Presidential candidates' health care platforms. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):53–8
Those wonderful people who brought you DRGs. How will health services research affect policy in the future? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):81–2, 85–6, 88
Washington outlook, 1984. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 1;58(1):84–8
New policies for health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1984 Mar;3(1):57–9
New policies for health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1983 Dec;2(4):56–60 cont'd
The 'firework syndrome'. Ling J. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):24–6
A model for developing infection control policies/procedures [letter] Broadwell JH. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):67
Physician maldistribution in cross-cultural perspective: United States, United Kingdom, and Sweden. Rosenthal MM, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring;21(1):60–74
Occupational health and safety in the Federal Republic of Germany: a case study of co-determination and health politics. Hauss FO, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(2):279–87
A critique of the ideological and political position of the Brandt Report and the Alma Ata Declaration. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):159–72
Selected myths guiding the Reagan Administration's health policies. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):321–8
The need for a national policy for the management of inherited metabolic disease. Raine DN. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):156–63
Citizen participation on regulatory boards. Chesney JD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):125–35
Lessons from Germany: some reflections occasioned by Schulenburg's 'report'. Glaser WA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):352–65
Certificate-of-need in an antitrust context. James AE Jr, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):314–9
Monitoring and assessment in maternal and child health: recommendations for action at the state level. Peoples MD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):251–76
Report from Germany: current conditions and controversies in the health care system. Schulenburg JM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):320–51
A medical revolution [editorial] Rogers HL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Dec;72(12):851–3
Justice, beneficence, or common sense?: The President's Commission's Report on access to health care. Sass HM. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):381–8
The realities of policymaking. Can nurses have an impact? Milio N. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Mar;14(3):18–23
Data deterioration and public health policy [editorial] Addiss SS. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):389–93
A policy analysis of the problem of the reproductive health of women in the workplace. Kotch JB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Jun;5(2):213–27
Social and economic implications of stroke prevention. Moser M. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Jun;5(2):228–37
Selected myths guiding the Reagan Administration's health policies. Navarro V. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Mar; 5(1):65–73
A national policy on population. McGraw E. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec;103(6):210–4
Methodologic issues in international rheumatologic clinical epidemiology. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:65–7
Organ transplant improvements, demands draw increasing attention [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30; 251(12):1521–3, 1527
Prevention of coronary heart disease. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):899
Solution by acronym. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17; 2(8364):1433–4
The impact of regulation and competition on the quality of health care—a physician's perspective. Nobrega FT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):834–7
Smoke gets in your eyes. Brass A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):459
How the AMA views government's health care proposals. Bristow LR. **Mich Med** 1984 Feb;83(8):82–4
Federal Policy toward health care technology: the case of the National Center. Blumenthal D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Fall;61(4):584–613
The politics of ideology vs. the reality of politics: the case of Britain's National Health Service in the 1980s. Klein R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Winter;62(1):82–109
The use of intensive care: new research initiatives and their implications for national health policy. Knaus WA, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Fall;61(4):561–83
Public attitudes about health-care costs. A lesson in national schizophrenia. Blendon RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):613–6
Transformation of health care in China. Hsiao WC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):932–6
The effect of new federalism on nursing. Wright J, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(1):9–11
Feeling the effects of federal budget cuts. Tagg PI. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Apr;9(4):36, 38, 43
Politics and health. Fisher K. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22; 97(762):569–71
ACC and GMS benefit [letter] Pettitt G. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):239
An anti-smoking movement for Papua New Guinea. Smith D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):59–61
Joint policy statement. Principles of treatment of disabled infants. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):559–60
Treatment of disabled infants. Healy A. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr; 73(4):563–4
Assessment of reproductive and genetic monitoring in occupational settings: government viewpoint. Sakai C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:541–9 (20 ref.)
Occupational reproductive hazards: regulatory concerns. Tsongas TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:533–9
National health systems and their reorientation towards health for all. Guidance for policy-making. Kleczkowski BM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1984;77:3–120
Israel's prevention programs and screening policies for cardiovascular disease. Epstein L. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):242–8
Uses of epidemiology in the development of health policy. Foege WH. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):233–6
The pertussis vaccine controversy. Hinman AR. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):255–9
Epidemiology and health policy: prevention initiatives, resource allocation, regulation, and control. Modan B. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):228–33
Political, administrative, and economic resources for the control of poliomyelitis. Robinson D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S586–8
Justice and health for all. de Jong GA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1085–95
The challenge of comparative health policy research for applied medical anthropology. Hill CE. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(10):861–71
A critique of the ideological and political positions of the Willy Brandt Report and the WHO Alma Ata Declaration. Navarro V. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(6):467–74
Justice and the justification of a social policy: the distribution of primary care physicians. Schrag B. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(15):1061–74
Planning and politics of resource allocation for primary health care: promotion of meaningful national policy. Segall M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1947–60
Determinants of breastfeeding in developing countries: overview and policy implications. Huffman SL. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):170–83
Policy proposal for correcting the imbalance in general surgical manpower. Perry HB, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb; 95(2):243–8
On a national drug policy for Bangladesh. Islam N. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):3–7
[Questions of health, the right to health and to its protection] Prokopec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 6;123(1):1–4 **(Cze)**
[Who decides development in the hospital sector? A study on who influences hospital planning and the significance of this influence on development within the hospital sector] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 12;146(11):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Health care in the People's Republic of China. Various observations during an individual study trip from 29 August to 18 September 1982] Prims A. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(3–4):124–75 **(Dut)**
[Consensus 'Mammography Policy 1983'] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 28;128(30):1424–5 **(Dut)**
[Health policy and primary care in Peru] Blanc F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Economic and health political aspects in the care of terminal kidney insufficiency patients] Renner E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):517–24 **(Ger)**
[Steps taken to contain health care costs in several European countries] Blanpain JE. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct; 45(10):512–7 **(Ger)**
[Current problems of health policy] Femmer HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):157–63 **(Ger)**
[Commentary on 'Recommendations on the prevention and control of AIDS by the Public Health Service' (letter)] Schmacke N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Aug; 46(8):395–6 **(Ger)**
[Progress and values in medicine] Luther E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):184–6 **(Ger)**
[The morbidity process—a theoretical concept] Niehoff JU. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Socio-health intervention in opiate dependence in Italy: various methods of accomplishment, epidemiologic results from foreign experience, research perspectives] Liberati A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health precautions and purity requirements of refined chemicals] Macrì A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(4):621–31 **(Ita)**
[Management of disease carriers] Volpato C. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec;75(7–12):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The prevention of infectious disease: a few elementary considerations on the hypothesis of intervention for the 80's] Signorini LF. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 33(4–6):875–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Management of the chronic carrier of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)] Ramalho F. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Elements for a new rural health policy] Francia Viña JM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):381–8 **(Spa)**
[Critical study of the Constitution from the health point of view] Navarro García R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):325–8 **(Spa)**
[Spain: democracy, economic crisis and health policy] Ortún V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun; 57(5–6):603–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Rudolf Ludwig Karl Virchow, where are you now that we need you? Eisenberg L. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):524–32
An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: III. Stress and survival, 1981–82. Ricketts TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):816–9
Creating a progressive health agenda. 1983 presidential address. Robbins A. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug; 74(8):775–9
Hospice care policy and implications contained in the emerging cost control incentives. Buckingham RW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 May;41(5):321–4
Inpatient waiting: a discussion and policy proposal. Cullis JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12; 287(6403):1483–6
Making the case for consultation-liaison psychiatry: issues in cost-effectiveness analysis. Pincus HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):173–9
What is public about public health? Beauchamp DE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):76–87
Life and death in a policy vacuum. Friedman E, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):79–80
Measuring elusive benefits: on the value of health. Mendeloff J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall;8(3):554–80
Modeling budgetary strategies in health policy, East and West. Welsh WA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall; 8(3):519–53
Cutting costs of health care for the poor in California. A two-year follow-up. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):745–8
Can we solve the hospital-cost problem in our democracy? Schramm CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):729–32
[Scientific and economic pharmacy practice from the viewpoint of health policy] Schneidewind U. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):762–4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Economic crisis and health policy in the Netherlands. Juffermans P. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(1):147–58
Epidemiology and health policy: some historical highlights. Lilienfeld AM. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun; 99(3):237–41
Some personal observations on health policy in Iran, 1973–1978. Andreano R. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(1):1–7
Structural interests and Australian health policy. Duckett SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):959–66
A comparative analysis of Australian health policy in the 1970s. Najman JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):949–58
[Karl Marx and the establishing of the health policy of the revolutionary workers' movement. I. Premarxist criticism of the bourgeois health policy] Büttner L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(17):743–8 **(Ger)**
[Karl Marx and the funding of health policy of the revolutionary workers' movement. III. Marx's basic thoughts on health protection under Socialism. IV. Marx's effort toward the improvement of health protection within the scope of capitalism] Büttner L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(21):903–7 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Canada Health Act: highlights. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1;130(1):1A–1B
Nonsmoking in hospitals. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1984 May;48(5):297–305
The determinants of health policy, a case study: regulating safety and health at the workplace in Sweden. Navarro V. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):137–65
[Constitution of developed socialism and the preservation of the health of the Soviet people] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (10):3–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Public policy on health and scientific evidence—is there a link? Morrison AB. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(8):647–52

TRENDS

Federal mental health policymaking. An assessment of deinstitutionalization. Kiesler CA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1292–7

Mental health services to children and adolescents. A national view of public policies. Knitzer J. **Am Psychol** 1984 Aug; 39(8):905–11
Health manpower policy. A perspective from the National Institute of Mental Health. Pardes H. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1355–9
Child health policy. Next steps for psychology. Takanishi R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Aug;39(8):894–5
The World Health Organization and alcohol control. Room R. **Br J Addict** 1984 Mar;79(1):85–92
The alleged MD surplus: a need for superb data, national policy. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1; 129(11):1171
Differences in practice characteristics between female and male physicians. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1984 May;48(5):329–31
An inside look at the health policy agenda. Petrie SJ. **Conn Med** 1984 May;48(5):309–10
Making a difference in health policy. Harris J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):77–9
The push for reprivatization of health care services in Canada, Britain, and the United States. Weller GR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Fall;8(3):495–518
Neighborhood health centers and community-based care: federal policy from 1965 to 1982. Sardell A. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):484–503
The Mozambique pharmaceutical policy. Barker C. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):780–2
Benefit and cost analysis in geriatric care. Turning age discrimination into health policy. Avorn J. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1294–301
The politics of transplantation. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):864–8
Smoking and public policy. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):539–44
A national compensation program for vaccine-related injuries. Karzon DT. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17; 310(20):1320–2
Health policy in the future [letter] Sammons JH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1524
The Federal Government and graduate medical education. Whitcomb ME. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1322–4

HEALTH PRIORITIES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

HEALTH PROMOTION

Health promotion and disease prevention. Combating substance abuse with health life-styles. Carter JH *Jr.* **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):165–9
Health promotion research and development. Green LW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):217–9
Consumer participation and payment for health promotion programs at an urban primary care center. Windsor RA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):209–13
International health: academic specialty or humanitarian service? [editorial] Koch-Weser D. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):430–1
Creating a progressive health agenda. 1983 presidential address. Robbins A. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug; 74(8):775–9
Interview with Faye Abdellah [interview by Judith Rodin] Abdellah F. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jan;39(1):67–70
The connection between clinical health promotion and health status. A critical overview. Kaplan RM. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jul;39(7):755–65
Health promotion and disease prevention at the worksite. Fielding JE. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:237–65 (69 ref.)
Health or smoking [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1570–1
Giving up smoking—are we giving up? [letter] Catford J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1375–6
Prevention in practice: what Wessex general practitioners are doing. Catford JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):832–4
Public health education campaigns are worth while [letter] Catford JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25; 288(6417):639–40
Results of large scale media antismoking campaign in Australia: North Coast 'Quit for Life' programme. Egger G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1125–8
General practitioner and health promotion: what patients think. Wallace PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):534–6
The national breast-feeding promotion program. Part 2. Public information phase—a note on its development, distribution and impact. Myres AW. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):404–8
Promotion of breast-feeding in a Chinese community in Montreal. Chan-Yip AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):955–8
Positive health indicators [letter] Thuriaux MC. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):343
Starting prevention work. Signell KA. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Summer;19(2):144–63
'Better Health.' A new and important concept in televised health care. Forman BH, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Oct; 47(10):643–5
Setting priorities in health education and promotion. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):56–69
Proving the effects of health promotion in industry: an academician's perspective. Chen MS Jr. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Fall–Winter;10(3–4):235–45
Recommendations for care of the asymptomatic patient. Bridges JD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983; 31(2):95–100
Yoga as a preventive health care program for white and black elders: an exploratory study. Haber D. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(3):169–76
The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure. Laffrey SC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(3):187–96
We need a more human perspective. Khan SA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 May–Jun;31(3):82–4
The relationship between rights and responsibilities in health care: a dilemma for nurses. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):437–40
Health education, health promotion, and the allied health professions. DuVal MK. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb; 11(1):13–20
Health behaviors of psychotherapists. Royak-Schaler R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):705–10
Long term effect of a school based antismoking programme. Murray M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep; 38(3):247–52
New strategies for preventing an old problem: low birthweight. Mahan CS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):722–7
Children's health: tomorrow's wealth. Roy BN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):142–7
Health promotion activities in South Carolina manufacturing industries—implications for the physician. Vincent ML, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;79(11):641–4
Ethical theories for promoting health through behavioral change. O'Connell JK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct; 53(8):476–9
Physicians and the Olympics [editorial] Koplan JP, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):529–30
Medical help for developing nations [letter] Sandler RH. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):766
Workers' health—occupational or personal? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1390–1
Preventing heart attacks [letter] Ball K. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23; 1(8391):1412
Drug policies in Malaysia [letter] James PF. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):453
Health, prevention, and the politicians [letter] Middleton J. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):226
Health for all: its challenge for medical schools. Stuart K. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):441–2
The nation's health. Goals for 1988 [editorial] Leeder SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):360
Physicians themselves set good health models. Cavataio DM. **Mich Med** 1984 Jan;83(3):12
The National Defense University Health/Fitness Program: selected physiological measures at admission and graduation. Wetzler HP, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct; 148(10):788–92
Symposium on health promotion. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):193–281
Health promotion in acute care settings. Flynn JB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):239–50
The patient's approach to wellness. Grasser C, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):207–18 (64 ref.)
A case for health promotion with the elderly. Kee CC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):251–62
Health promotion for the well family. Petze CF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):229–37
Wellness throughout the maternity cycle. Tegtmeier D, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):219–27
The relationship between social support and self-care practices. Hubbard P, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep–Oct; 33(5):266–70
Nursing interventions for health promotion. Chalmers K, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(10):62, 64
A viewpoint on Maori health. Broughton HR. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 9;97(755):290–1
Fitness program should blend prevention with medical care. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 May;:56, 61
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption, and Dependent Care. The Pediatrician's role in promoting the health of a patient in day care. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):157–8
Wellness: new concept or old hat? [letter] Vicente SG. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):44, 46, 50
Randomized controlled trial of a nonpharmacologic cholesterol reduction program at the worksite. Bruno R, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jul;12(4):523–32
The role of business in health promotion: a brief overview. Gray HJ. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep;12(5):654–7
Physical fitness programming for health promotion at the worksite. Pate RR, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep;12(5):632–43
The Rodale Press program. Rodale R. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep; 12(5):663–6
Employee health and fitness: the state of the art. Shephard RJ. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep;12(5):644–53
The campbell Soup Company program. Wear RF Jr. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep;12(5):667–71
The Johnson & Johnson program. Wilbur CS. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep;12(5):672–81
Small area variation in cancer incidence and mortality: a methodology for targeting cancer control programs. Kerner JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:225–34
Opportunities and limitations in primary cancer prevention. Wynder EL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:117–23
Promoting health/preventing disease: Public health service implementation plans for attaining the objectives for the nation. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:1–176
Health, make it last a lifetime [editorial] Heckler MM. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):221–2
Knowledge of health does not always begin with disease, Dr. Krause [letter] Jonas S. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):224–5
'The beginning of health is to know the disease'. Krause RM. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec;98(6):531–5
The child health card—a cornerstone of preventive and promotive paediatrics. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 17;65(11):423–5
Medical advice books: the search for the healthy body. Stoeckle JD. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(9):707–12
Health, medicine, and violence on TV. Gerbner G. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):33–40
The Japanese watch syndrome—what is technology for, anyway? Sheehan G. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):1–8
WHO's programme budget since 1980: some lessons for the 1984–85 biennium. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(2):43–7
[Health protection for the elderly] Mikat B. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jun 12;36(5):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A psychologically healthy life style and its significance for the development of a health-promoting way of life] Hecht K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual health-damaging behavior—extent and importance] Thürauf J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jan; 178(5–6):417–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning of a human milk bank and information center on breast feeding] de Assis MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Oct;17(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ophthalmology and medicine of the healthy subject] Harnagea E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Development of methodical principles and approval of new forms of contact with school children (ages 12–13 years) in carrying out preventive measures (results of a pilot study)] Mukhamedzhanova RF, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of health promotion for children in urban pioneer camps] Grebniak NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An experience of mental health promotion in an educational institution] Saientz R, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Sep;29(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Descriptive study of 43 nutritional education programs in Venezuela] Dehollain PL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):423–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic incentives for health. Warner KE, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:107–33 (116 ref.)
Health promotion: benefits vs. costs. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jul;52(7):37–41
Unions can help trim health costs. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Aug;52(8):35–7

EDUCATION

The Florida approach to spinal cord injury prevention. Shaw LR, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):85–9

HISTORY

Change in the popularization of health in the United States. Burnham JC. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Summer;58(2):183–97

METHODS

Health promotion for educators: impact on health behaviors, satisfaction, and general well-being. Blair SN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):147–9
Infant formula promotion and infant-feeding practices, Bicol region, Philippines. Griffin CC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):992–7
Modifying and developing health behavior. Green LW. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:215–36 (194 ref.)
Contingent public posting of photographs to reinforce dental hygiene. Promoting effective toothbrushing by elementary school children. Blount RL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jan; 8(1):79–92
Rubella immunisation: whose baby? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):564–5
Puffability People: a new way to promote health. Dunn AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):960–2
Health hazards of asbestos: charting a path for Israel. Goldsmith JR. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):98–100
The dangers of ill-healt' through recreation. Zwingmann C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Mar;7(1):73–81
Health maintenance of the elderly. Kennie DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):316–23 (47 ref.)

Television--a resource for nurse educators to teach the community about health maintenance and disease prevention. Timpke J. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 May;23(5):217–8
Strategies for disease prevention and health promotion in maternal and child health: the 'ecologic' versus the 'high risk' approach. Chamberlin RW. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Jun;5(2):185–97
Health promotion in a Cambodian refugee camp: a CHILD-to-child approach. Boyer-Chuanroong L. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):253–5
A health promotion program for school personnel. Falck VT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug;54(7):239–43
Preventive oncology: an opportunity for clinical cancer centers [letter] Wynder EL. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):201–2
Doing the cube: preventing drug abuse through adolescent health promotion. Perry CL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;47:51–75
Alternatives to drug abuse: some are and some are not. Swisher JD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;47:141–53
Maintaining wellness. Yours and theirs. Fritz WS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):263–9
Effectiveness of health promotion interventions. Ventura MR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):162–7
Shaping up health promotion for introduction into a workplace. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jun; :49–54, 59, 78
Workplace offers opportunity to influence employee nutrition. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jul–Aug; 53(7):28
Teaching health. Wright C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Jul; 79(7):550
Why those differences between the U..K. and the Belgian Heart Disease Prevention Project results? Kornitzer M. **Prev Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):136–9
A controlled trial of health education in the physician's office. Pierce JP, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Mar;13(2):185–94
Exercise for optimal health: strategies and motivational considerations. Serfass RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jan; 13(1):79–99 (119 ref.)
An intervention design to reduce colon-rectum mortality. Donaldson WS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:295–305
Design and results of intervention programs: introduction. Patterson WB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:277–81
Using cancer mortality data to plan a statewide cancer program. Pearson RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 156:307–11
Health protection: Accident prevention and injury control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:80–93
Health promotion: Smoking control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:107–116
Preventive health services: Family planning. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:16–24
Preventive health services: Sexually transmitted disease control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:49–55
Health protection: Toxic agent and radiation control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:56–69
Health promotion: Control of stress and violent behavior. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:167–76
Preventive health services: Immunization. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:40–9
Health promotion: Improved nutrition. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:132–55
Health promotion: Physical fitness and exercise. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:155–67
Preventive health services: Pregnancy and infant health. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:24–40
Preventive health services: High blood pressure control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:6–16
Health protection: Occupational safety and health. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:69–80
Health promotion: Alcohol and drug misuse prevention. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:116–32
Making a difference: a community health project for student nurses. Drapo PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct; 98(5):521–3
A proposed campaign to increase the use of restraint systems for young children who ride in cars. Shaw CE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):502–7
A minimal-contact smoking cessation program in a health care setting. Strecher VJ. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct; 98(5):497–502
Dua Dua Theatre: an experiment in health education. Poore PD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):89–92
[Food program of the USSR and vitamin fortification of food products] Spirichev VB. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Prevention [interview] McGinnis JM. **ASHA** 1984 Aug; 26(8):22–4
Integrating school of community efforts to promote health: strategies, policies, and methods. Kolbe LJ, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):40–7
Toward a generation of non-smoking Canadians. Ouellet BL, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Jul;2(2):34–8
Health hazard appraisal in a family practice center: an exploratory study. Bartlett EE, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Winter;9(2):135–44
Health promotion through psychological services. Manuso JS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):49–56
Port Allegany Asbestos Health Program: a community response to a public health problem. Holstein EC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr;99(2):193–9

TRENDS

The value of medical care for health promotion. Roemer MI. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):243–8
Wellness [editorial] Sprout WL. **Del Med J** 1983 Nov; 55(11):643–4
'Alma Ata and us'. McCormick JS. **Ir Med J** 1984 May; 77(5):125
Challenges in health education practice. Squyres WD. **J Biocommun** 1983 Sep;10(3):4–9
Promoting prevention. A discussion document prepared by a Working Party of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1983 May; (22):1–11
A conceptual approach to school-based health promotion. Perry CL. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):33–8
Health promotion. Evolution of a concept. Moore PV, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):195–206
Health and its promotion [editorial] Robertson JS. **Public Health** 1983 Jul;97(4):187–9
The 1990 objectives for the nation for control of stress and violent behavior: progress report. Silver BJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):374–84
Establishing national health goals and standards. Zwick DI. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):416–25
[The 'inhibitory threshold' in health education today] Stöger HJ. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 1983;36(3–4):17–25 **(Ger)**
[Scientific bases of the prospects for the development of an All-Union program, The Prolongation of Life] Duplenko IuK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):91–5 **(Rus)**

HEALTH RECORDS, PERSONAL see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

HEALTH RESORTS

[Comparative results of balneotherapy with mineral water from the Vlasa and Chepino springs in Velingrad in women with nonspecific inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility] Maslarova Z. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Bacteriological sperm status of 1000 patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis treated at the physiotherapy and balneotherapy clinic in Pomiriye] Petkov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Follow-up of the changes in sexual disorders in men suffering from neuroses treated with Kremüchna Bania mineral waters at Velingrad health resort] Stancheva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility at Kyustendil health resort] Tabakova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of Zaditen in patients with atopic bronchial asthma at Sandanski health resort] Petrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Health aspects of work-related recreation] Sonka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 4;122(44):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health resort sues health insurance] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 4;34(44):1259 **(Ger)**
[The problem of water reservoirs in health resorts] Gerstenberg B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug;45(8):419–21 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic problems in planning and running recreational centers] Knoll KH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug; 45(8):404–6 **(Ger)**
[Expectations of patients from a health resort cure] Liebeck H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 May;46(5):217–21 **(Ger)**
[The truth about fresh cells] Oepen I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Sep;45(9):445–50 **(Ger)**
[Relations between man and animal in recreational and health resorts] Stein W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug; 45(8):407–12 **(Ger)**
[Salmonella livingstone outbreak at a children's health resort] Steffen W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Waste from hospitals, health resorts and sanatoria] Althaus H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A Gastroenterology sanatorium for children at the Kudowo health resort. Observations after the first 3 years' activity] Michałowicz-Wojczyńska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr; 58(4):385–92 **(Pol)**
[Sanitary-microbiological characteristics of coastal sea water in a health resort zone] Karchava GV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec; (12):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the hemodynamic indices of patients with dust pathology during sanatorium-health resort treatment on the south shore of the Crimea] Kalinina TF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with postcholecystectomy syndromes at the Mirgorod health resort's polyclinic] Ignatenko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with multiple diseases at sanatoria-health resorts] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assanation of children in a preschool specialized pioneer camp] Khenkin VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(6):373–5 **(Rus)**
[Organization of health resorts for preschool- and schoolchildren in the town Chaikovskii of the Perm district] Alekseeva NK. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):63–4 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Morbidity of children with respiratory organ pathology in different types of sanatorium institutions in a Black Sea health resort of the Caucasus] Iusupov MIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of tuberculosis patients in sanatoria-prophylactoria, an effective factor in reducing temporary disability] Golovin IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvements in the organization of sanatorium treatment of nephrotuberculosis and associated diseases] Ivanova TN. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Oct;(10):19–23 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of chronic bronchitis patients and results of their complex sanatorium-climatic treatment] Navrotskii VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug; (8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of the climatotherapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in Western Siberia] Romanov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Results of sanatorium treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Zhuk NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of health resort therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Trink RF. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the immunological reactivity indices of rheumatoid arthritis patients as affected by treatment at a mud-bath health resort] Trofimova RI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of mud treatment at Yevpatoriya health resort of patients suffering from periodontal diseases] Mikhailova RI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the treatment of parodontosis patients in a military sanatorium] Tarushka EI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Professional training and continuous education of the medical personnel of a military sanatorium] Zybov AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):30–1 **(Rus)**
[Effect of Arzni carbonate mineral baths on oxidative-reductive processes in the myocardium in focal metabolic damage (an experimental study)] Aladzhian AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate and late results of the sanatorium and health resort treatment of adolescents with biliary tract diseases in Yessentuki] Antonova LT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Physical exercise in the complex of health-promoting measures for students with respiratory diseases in sanatoria for preventive care] Baimukhanova ZR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Sanatorium and health resort treatment in the Crimea of children with pyelonephritis and their effectiveness] Boiarinova NE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information value of colpocytological studies during the health resort treatment of gynecologic patients] Borovskaia VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Microcirculation in ischemic heart disease patients during adaptation and treatment in a central highlands area] Bykhovskiĭ VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of balneology in the prospects for developing and supplying health resort services in the USSR] Dobruskin EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of climato-geographic conditions and balneologic factors of the 'Issyk-Kul' health resort region on experimental atherosclerosis] Iakovlev VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrosleep in the combined treatment of patients with a history of myocardial infarct at the early sanatorium stage of rehabilitation] Kamenev BA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Longevity in the health resort regions of the Georgian SSR] Khatiashvili NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):5–8 **(Rus)**
[Microcirculatory status of patients with a history of myocardial infarct at the early stage of sanatorium rehabilitation] Kinialkin MF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prophylaxis of lead poisoning using therapeutic physical factors at a sanatorium] Liubchenko PN, et al.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort treatment on the bile levels of free amino acids in chronic cholecystitis] Manto IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with true eczema and concomitant digestive system disease in Piatigorsk] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early sanatorium rehabilitation including local carbonate baths of patients who have had myocardial infarct with an uncomplicated disease course] Meleshchenko AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the combined treatment of patients with postdysentery colitis with colibacterin tablets at a balneological resort] Postoian AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):47-9 **(Rus)**

[Bioclimatic characteristics of the atmosphere of the therapeutic beaches in Eupatoria] Shchetilin AP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort-climate therapy in the humid subtropics on the function of the cardiorespiratory system in patients with post-infarct cardiosclerosis] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Step-by-step treatment (hospital—sanatorium) of patients with transient cerebrovascular disorders of atherosclerotic etiology] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of health resort therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Trink RF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method of prescribing Matsesta baths and its role in preventing negative physical reactions] Tsverianishvili GK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of health resort treatment of children with respiratory hypersensitivity] Zonis IaM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):66-9 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with stomach cancer at health resorts] Gnatyshak AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined treatment of patients with the exogenous constitutional form of obesity at sanatoria and health resorts] Grigorian EG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pulse currents in the treatment of chronic gastritis patients at the Mirgorod health resort] Ignatenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):40-1 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of ulcer disease at a climatic sanatorium] Ivanchenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan; (1):35-6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in gastric secretion in patients with chronic gastritis during treatment at the Mirgorod health resort] Kuchma AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Effectiveness of treating radiculitis of differing etiology at Transcarpathian sanitoria] Rotaenko AP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):115-7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Slănic Moldova in documents of the past] Pîrvulescu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct-Dec; 87(4):659-60 **(Rum)**

[25th anniversary of the M.S. Maslov Pediatric Pulmonological Sanitorium] Tambovtsev PD. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):74-5 **(Rus)**

[History of the organization and development of sanatorium services to children] Tambovtsev PD. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep; (9):71-3 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Yalta Tuberculosis Dispensary] Gulida MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of Russian scientists to the development of health resorts in Georgia] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):5-9 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Bairam-Ali health resort] Mekhtyev MM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):66-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Homes for the aged and health resorts. Reflections on the quality of life in old age homes] Fischer U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 10;102(18):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the skills of medical personnel at a military sanatorium] Chudakov SK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct; (10):16-8 **(Rus)**

[Problem of scientifically-based objective criteria for the efficacy of sanatorium-health resort treatment] Anin IuL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):60-2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Medical-geographical plan-proposals for the development of a coherent and complex network of spas and medical bath in Hungary, 'the country of spas'. Vargha GL. **Geogr Med** 1983;13:66-72

[Educational-recreational programs as a form of help to families of children with infantile cerebral palsy] Losiowski Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May;58(5):477-82 **(Pol)**

[Recommendations of the 8th All-Union Congress of Physiotherapists and Health Resort Specialists] **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):1-5 **(Rus)**

HEALTH RESOURCES

Chronic disease in the workplace and the environment. Organizing resources for research in the real world. Silverstein M. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May-Jun; 39(3):231-4

A review of the problem-prevention approach to drinking problems and an alternative programme which makes use of natural preventive resources within the community. Yates F, et al. **Br J Addict** 1983 Dec;78(4):355-64

Deployment of resources in treatment of end stage renal failure in England and Wales. Dowie R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):988-91

First five years in practice. Finding resources and space to work. Robson J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):295-6

Linking resources: cancer centers and health departments. Janerich DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:67-81

Assessing rural community resources for health care: the use of health services catchment area economic marketing studies. Rowley BD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(6):525-9

[Strategy for the formation of human resources in biomedical basic sciences] Amador M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984; 18(2):182-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The development of human resources in the Americas. 1] Vidal C. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(1):9-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of human resources and the Plan of Action] Vidal C. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(2):113-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative analysis of the interrelation between the University of Chile and the Western Metropolitan Health Service] Velasco C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):519-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Economic factors for evaluation of health care - concept analysis] Brommels M. **Nord Med** 1984;99(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Staff training through collaboration: the training resources center. Ellis TE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):836-41

Abortion, limited medical resources, and the meaning of health care. Anderson K, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Apr;32(5):231-2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Plateletapheresis program. I. Donor recruitment and commitment. Meyer DM, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul-Aug; 24(4):287-91

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A methodological note on location-allocation models. Scarpaci JL. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1155-7

The need for compassion. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jul;32(1):45

Why don't the British treat more patients with kidney failure? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1376-7

Rationing health care [editorial] Klein R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):143-4

Permanency planning with scarce resources: a classification system for child welfare cases. Faller KC. **Child Today** 1984 Mar-Apr;13(2):2-5, 36

For the common good: a Colorado council on bioethics. Victoroff M. **Colo Med** 1984 Apr;81(4):107-9

Patient advocacy and resource allocation. Geelhoed GW. **Del Med J** 1984 Aug;56(8):485-7

Rationing and the identified life. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):65-6, 68, 72 passim

Technology costs and rationing issues. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):80-6

Learning to live within limits. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):411-7

Medical resources after nuclear war. Availability v need. Abrams HL. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):653-8

Four box health care: development in a time of zero growth. Gray JA. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1185-6

Shattuck lecture—allocating scarce medical resources and the availability of organ transplantation. Some moral presuppositions. Engelhardt HT Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):66-71

The doctor's dilemma - and society's too. Leaf A. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):718-21

Rationing hospital care. Lessons from Britain. Schwartz WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):52-6

Kidney donation [editorial] Hatfield P. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 22;97(750):110-1

The environment of medicine. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Apr; 80(4):258-61, 302

Changing infant mortality: the need to spend more while getting less. Bloom BS. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):862-6

[Health resources in the neighborhood of La Cartuja, Granada] de la Revilla L, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jan-Feb;57(1-2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

NHS management inquiry. Small, central management board recommended. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5; 287(6402):1391-3

Intensity of resource utilization in the treatment of myocardial infarction: 1972 and 1979. Pettibone M, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):670-5

Enhanced patient care by optimal utilization of rehabilitation resources: a goal for military health care. Di Benedetto M, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):389-92

Analysis of the suitability of alcohol treatment resources for women. Beckman LJ. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(1):21-7

HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

HEALTH SERVICE AREA see **CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)**

HEALTH SERVICES

The role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore—II. Some characteristics of providers. Ho SC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):16-24

Prisoners: a neglected population? **ASHA** 1984 Jun; 26(6):19-22

The results of an audit of primary appendicectomy in two Australian states. Collopy B, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Sep; (10):6-10

Tales from the 'Flying Doctor'. Moore D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 May;13(5):367-8

Ample scope for improving the health of prisoners [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30; 288(6435):1939-40

Telecommunications: the market is ripe. Picot J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):52-3

Dealing with medical practice variations: a proposal for action. ReViews. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer; 3(2):33-62

Geographic variations in the use of services: do they have any clinical significance? Brook RH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):63-73

Variations in medical practice: implications for health policy. Caper P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):110-9

Variations in physician practice: the role of uncertainty. Eddy DM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):74-89

A comparative analysis of appropriateness of hospital use. Restuccia JD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer; 3(2):130-8

The role of professional medical societies in reducing practice variations. Schwartz JS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):90-101

Variations data and the regulatory rationale. Vladeck BC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):102-9

Dealing with medical practice variations: a proposal for action. Wennberg JE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer; 3(2):6-32

Present health status and some suggestions for the future action. Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Oct-Dec; 26(4):217-28

International bodies and prison health care. Mussallem HK. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Nov-Dec;30(6):183-5

Health care: changes, challenges. Reynolds RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Spring;51(1):35-7

Medical telecommunication support to crews on ocean-going vessels. Ohashi N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:527-32

Joint position statement on long term care. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jul;85(7):199-201

Shattuck lecture—the increasing supply of physicians, the changing structure of the health-services system, and the future practice of medicine. Tarlov AR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;24(9):229-40

Health care facilities in day-care centres and nurseries in Nigeria. Oyemade A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 30(1):43-5

Physician visits for 'colds' [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1; 251(21):2793-4

Machines and people: who and what are important? [editorial] Jacobson HG. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1181-2

Frozen sections. Their use and abuse. Kindschi GW. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2559-60

Simplifying ancillary health care support [letter] Howard D. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):290-1

Measuring the continuity and coordination of medical care in a system involving multiple providers. Fletcher RH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):403-11

Judged frequency of complications after invasive diagnostic procedures. Systematic biases of a physician population. Manu P, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):366-70

Unnecessary appendicectomy [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):178

Health care for adolescents. Court JM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):696–7
A chronic emergency room visitor with chest pain: successful treatment by stress management training and biofeedback. Schwartz DP, et al. **Pain** 1984 Mar;18(3):315–9
Cultural vantage point and health care: two views [letter] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):58–69, 64
Priorities in health care: a discussion. Creese AL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S589–90
Unnecessary investigation in medical practice. Seah CS. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug;24(4):243–7
Social science and health in Canada. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(3):189–286
Background papers to the Eighth International Conference on the Social Sciences and Medicine. Stirling, Scotland, 22–26 August 1983. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1075–221
Ocular disease and ophthalmic services in Malawi. Chirambo MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(22):1773–80
Eye diseases and services in Tanzania. Kinabo N. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(22):1767–72
Health and development in Africa. Oberender P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):1945–6
Making medical education relevant to health care systems. Parry EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):2037–9
Medical care in the Marshall Islands: 1982. Wu WQ. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):332
Distribution of animal health products by veterinary practices. Hopwood D. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):464–5
The changing Alaskan experience. Health care services and cultural identity. Dixon M, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Dec; 139(6):917–22
Ordering decision and clinic cost variation among resident physicians. White RE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul; 141(1):117–22
The adolescent and health services. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983; (77):21–3
Choice of health service transport. Gish O. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:73–84
[Health care, medical schools and human rights in El Salvador] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 3;123(5):125–9 **(Cze)**
[Plenary meeting of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialist Republic. Prague, 18 December 1982. Activities of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Socialist Republic during 1982] Pudlák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 1;122(26):801–8 **(Cze)**
[Inappropriate use of pediatric emergency services. An Italian experience] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A report on the counseling service for diabetics in Senta] Jene Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(5–6):259–62 **(Scr)**
[Health care of women working in agriculture] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):241–2 **(Slo)**
[Quantitative analysis of the interrelation between the University of Chile and the Western Metropolitan Health Service] Velasco C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Widening of medical services increases in need for medical care] Käärik U. **Nord Med** 1984;99(1):28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The development of a program classification of health services for the South Australian Health Commission—reflections on the first three years. Cooper J, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(2):200–9
A proposed system of classification of hemophilia centers for the World Federation of Hemophilia (W.F.H.). Levine PH, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:459–60

ECONOMICS

A cybernated health-science diagnostic system—an urgent imperative [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Oct; 37(4):451–5
The challenges before us. Kennedy EM. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jan;39(1):62–6
Measles in the Southern Health Board—implications for resources. McConnell WW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):293–6
Increased consumer cost-consciousness and competition. Meyer JA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):98–105
International sources of financial cooperation for health in developing countries. Howard LM. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):142–57
How to read clinical journals: VII. To understand an economic evaluation (part A). **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 1;130(11):1428–34
Determining costs—luxury or necessity? McAllister PJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jun;61(6):28–9
The medicalization of society: is there a way to turn back? Abernethy V, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 35(6):533–6
Health care survey [editorial] **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):30
Another look at health care costs. Lukemeyer GT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):274–6
Competition: good news and bad news [editorial] Tresnowski BR. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):199–200
Health economics: first WHO/EURO experimental training. Flindall JJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):115, 121
Containing health care costs. Durenberger D. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Winter;50(4):10–4
Controlling national health care expenditures. Black JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 May;74(5):243–6
The evolution in health care financing. Feinstein RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;70(11):1019–22
'Guns, butter and good health'. Sammons JH. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Nov;73(11):440–2
KMA response to 'An integrated health cost containment strategy to achieve quality health care at an affordable cost for Kentucky'. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(12):918–23
New twists in the control of health care costs [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov;41(11):696
Block grants and the 'new' federalism. Morial EN. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Sep;4(3):259–67
Medical economics—facts and projections [editorial] McFarland JA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 May;80(5):262
Overutilization of cultures of CSF for mycobacteria. Crowson TW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):70–2
States' responses to federal health care 'block grants': the first year. Bovbjerg RR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Fall;61(4):523–60
A financial management search for fiscal equity in health services administration. Kutch JM Jr. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep; 148(9):743–6
Competition. Anderson CA. **Minn Med** 1984 Jan;67(1):35–6
Reimbursement for medically unjustified procedures [letter] Krinsley J. N **Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):677
Control of health-care costs. Targeting and coordinating the economic incentives. Rabkin MT. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):982–4
Inappropriate therapy causes increased health problems, costs. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Apr;53(4):57
Is ten percent enough? Gifford RW Jr. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Apr;80(4):251–3, 265
What's really behind health care costs ... and what we should be doing about it. Newton JJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Dec; 79(12):883–5
An alternative: armament or health for all by the year 2000. Eşanu V. **Physiologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):155–6
Economic cost of cancer in the United States, 1980. Hodgson TA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:373–82
Cancer care cost in Japan. Maeda N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:403–10
[Economics and organization of health care. III. Financing of health care] Stolte JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):318–21 **(Dut)**
[Health care spending from the international viewpoint] Jönsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 13;80(28–29):2714–8 **(Swe)**
[Economic factors for evaluation of health care – concept analysis] Brommels M. **Nord Med** 1984;99(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

History of the prison medical services. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1786–8
Early modern medical services at Moyale, Kenya. Imperato PJ. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):367–73
Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs: a history. Armstrong PC, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):637–43
Indian health services in Canada: a sociohistorical perspective. Young TK. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):257–64
[The Saxon medical service at the turning-point of the 19th to the 20th century] Tutzke D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep; 29(9):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment, growth and tasks of neurologic services of the Smolensk region] Skudarnova ZA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1732–4 **(Rus)**
[History and status of neurosurgical services in the Central Asian republics] Kariev MKh. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**
[The health service in Bosnia and Herzegovina at the time of the First Congress of Partisan Physicians] Dragić D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):386–94 **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

In reply to Mr. Dunn: British Columbia's Medical Services Act [letter] Nielsen JA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jun; 50(6):439
Health act will restrict freedom of choice [letter] Speers RD. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jun;50(6):439
Public servant & people's advocate: a conversation with Senator Harvey Phelps [interview by Sheila Swan] Phelps HW. **Colo Med** 1984 Jun;81(6):136–40
HCMR interview: Donald C. Wegmiller. Wegmiller DC. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):85–92
Interview with the honorable Louis Stokes, Congressman, 21st Congressional District of Ohio.[interview by Lucius C. Earles 3d] Stokes L. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 May; 76(5):437–40
Health care of children over objections of the parents: clash of rights. Brackshaw SL. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):221–30 (30 ref.)
[A new law—new perspectives in the Norwegian health services] Anstad H. **Nord Med** 1984;99(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Work experience of a legal adviser in the epidemiological health service] Seliverstov ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun; (6):66 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Predicting alcoholism manpower needs. Ford WE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Dec;18(8):1049–62

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Diabetes services in Yugoslavia. Beaven DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):894–5
Organisation of prison medical services. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1867–70
Medical care in the Dutch penal system. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):925–7
The work of prison doctors. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):53–5
Nicaragua: health care under the Sandinistas. Lefton D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):781–4
Continuing crisis in health services. Lennie I, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):227–37
Establishing an in vitro fertilization program. Behrman SJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):95–9, 102–3, 106–7 passim
A systematic approach to prison health care. Beguelin JL. **IMJ** 1983 Nov;164(5):411–6
Case reports: health care at Cook County Department of Corrections. Raba JM. **IMJ** 1983 Nov;164(5):417
Forecast for change: health care organizations and the new medical leadership. Ellwood PM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):299–300
Design planning to meet goals in health service organizations. Concepts and illustration. Parker BR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):521–37
Health care for the recently unemployed. **Md State Med J** 1983 Nov;32(11):849–50
Volume, quality, and the regionalization of health care services. Donabedian A. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):95–7
Prison medical services. Kutch JM Jr. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb; 149(2):70–2
Transformation of health care in China. Hsiao WC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):932–6
Service development groups. Malcolm LA. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28;97(752):183–4
Organizational impact on medicine: the HMO concept. Fielding SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):615–20
Transferring health and family planning service innovations to the public sector: an experiment in organization development in Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):62–73
Management training in south-east Asia: experience and perspectives. Micovic P, et al. **WHO Chron** 1983; 37(5):166–8
Issues and approaches in health services management in developing areas. Hardie M. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983; 72:121–42
[Shift of emphasis from operative management of the Institutes of National Health to conceptual management] Fikr V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Oct;31(10):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[History of the postgraduate education of physicians employed in the National Health Administration in Czechoslovakia before 1938] Nikliček L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec;31(12):502–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Development of the profession of organization and management of military health services during the 25 years of existence of the J.E. Purkinje Military Medicine Institute for Research and Continuing Education in Hradec Králové] Slezák K. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A study of out-of-hours treatment of injuries. I. Description of the study, contact patterns, and referrals] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[China, health care on the move] Greep JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 24;127(52):2392–6 **(Dut)**
[Preparation and preparedness for earthquakes in Israel] Eldar R. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Role of scientific-research institutes specializing in obstetrics and gynecology on the implementation of scientific advances in public health practice] Nikonchik OK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):5–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience with organizational and methodological work at the Novosibirsk Municipal Epidemiological Health Station] Izotova NP. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Methods and criteria for summing up the results of a socialist competition between the structural subdivisions of a provincial epidemiological health station] Murzov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Work of the toxicology departments of epidemiological health stations] Rusakov NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Approaches to organizing socialist competition among the epidemiological health institutions of Ivano-Frankovsk Province] Vetchinin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Organization and prospects for the development of contact lens vision correction services in the Ukrainian SSR] Golubenko IuE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of nonspecific diseases of the lungs and organized forms of operations to detect, treat and prevent them] Putov NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of specialized rheumatological care for the population of the Georgian SSR] Tsitlanadze VG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Current problems of improving nephrological assistance] Riabov SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):69–72 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation in the system of cardiological services] Bluzhas IN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a work time budget by rural district health officers in epidemiological health stations] Bredneva EF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):15–21 **(Rus)**
[Problems in organizing and improving the quality of ophthalmological care] Ul'danov GA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):63–6 **(Rus)**
[Role of a district hospital in improving the quality of medical services to hard–working villagers] Karpov PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Social, public health and clinical aspects of the organization of nephrological services] Pavlova LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):15–8 **(Rus)**
[Neurosurgical services in Siberia and the Far East] Kharitonova KI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):50–2 **(Rus)**
[A model for health administration] Cordera–Pastor A. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Dec;119(12):503–10 **(Spa)**
[The integration process in the health services] Laguna J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Jun;119(6):219–26 **(Spa)**
[Models and strategies for the organization of medical care] Narro JR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Jun;119(6):227–34 **(Spa)**
[Relation between the organizational health model and the possibilities of its application to epidemiology] Segura Benedicto A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):273–6 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Italian health care: who's minding the clinic? Bérubé B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1625–7
Medicine in the Soviet Union. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):1023–8
Evaluation of maternal and child health services and nutrition status of under fives in Mwanza district, Malawi. Chiomba WM. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):380–5
Evaluating alcoholism treatment programs: considerations and caveats. Singer M. **Int J Addict** 1983 Dec;18(8):1145–55
Ethics in prison health care. Holleran C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):138–40
Medicine in western Samoa. Dammery D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):416–9
Opinion polls on health care. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1616–20
Study on hospital care services between insured and non–insured patients for selected diagnoses in Korea. Yu SH. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):6–32
[Morbidity and problems of therapeutics and professional work at Derna (Libya) based on the observations of a specialist in internal medicine] Piotrowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):701–4 **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A methodological note on location–allocation models. Scarpaci JL. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1155–7
Inter–galactic health education. Hindson P. **Hygie** 1983 Oct; 2(3):10–3
Antiracism and the level of health services: a sociomedical hypothesis. Schatzkin A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr; 76(4):381–6
Justice between age groups: am I my parents' keeper? Daniels N. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Summer;61(3):489–522
A conversation with Fidel Castro about health services. Richmond JB. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):994–5
[Anesthesiologic and resuscitation services to rural inhabitants of the Voronezh Region] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Health services, health manpower, and universities in relation to health for all: an historical and future perspective. Bryant JH. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul;74(7):714–9
Overutilization of the general hospital emergency room for psychiatric referrals in an Israeli hospital. Vigiser D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):73–5
Early developments and recent trends in the evolution of the local public hospital. Shonick W. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:53–81
Indian health services: a changing environment. Spencer LK. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Apr;61(4):25–6
Perspectives for the development of specialised medical care for patients with allergic diseases in a large city. Minyaev VA, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):5–7
Predicting alcoholism service needs from a National Treatment Utilization Survey. Ford WE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Dec;18(8):1073–84
A critique of the ideological and political position of the Brandt Report and the Alma Ata Declaration. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):159–72
Aspects of the health situation and rehabilitation in a mountainous district of Uganda. Poulstrup A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb;30(1):53–6
Unnecessary psychiatric hospitalization [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):59–60
Inappropriate use of ambulances [letter] Ehrlich BA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):801
High–tech medicine in the Caribbean. 25 years of Cuban health care. Ubell RN. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8; 309(23):1468–72
The attack on the tympanic membrane. Stickler GB. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):291–2
[Work experience of the Health and Hygiene Branch of the Ivano–Frankovsk Province Epidemiological Health Station] Murzov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Ocular pathology in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan and prospects of the development of ophthalmologic services] Sherzai MKh. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; (8):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of predicting the development of science and technology in the health care system of Slovakia up to the year 2000] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Oct; 31(10):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

UTILIZATION

Small area statistics: large statistical problems [editorial] Diehr P. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):313–4
Effects of parental smoking on medical care utilization by children. Vogt TM. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan; 74(1):30–4
Utilization of health and mental health services. Three Epidemiologic Catchment Area sites. Shapiro S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):971–8
Use of health care services for an infant population in a poor socio–economic status, multi–ethnic municipality in Melbourne. Carmichael A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec; 19(4):225–9
Restructuring the financing of health care: more stringent regulation of utilization. Vladeck BC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):89–97
Rand studies on health care use may be particularly important to Canada. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15; 130(4):501–2
When is a patient's use of primary care services unwarranted? Some answers from physicians. Woodward CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15;129(8):822–7
Workload measurement: three recording methods. Senzilet LD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jul;61(7):32–3
Family structure and the use of agency services: an examination of patterns among elderly Native Americans. Murdock SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):475–81
Dealing with medical practice variations: a proposal for action. ReViews. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer; 3(2):33–62
Geographic variations in the use of services: do they have any clinical significance? Brook RH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):63–73
Variations in medical practice: implications for health policy. Caper P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):110–9
The VA responds on aging veterans [letter] Custis DS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):157–60
Variations in physician practice: the role of uncertainty. Eddy DM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):74–89
Variations in Medicare expenditures per elder. McClure W, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):120–9
The role of professional medical societies in reducing practice variations. Schwartz JS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):90–101
Variations data and the regulatory rationale. Vladeck BC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer;3(2):102–9
Dealing with medical practice variations: a proposal for action. Wennberg JE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer; 3(2):6–32
Health care utilization surveys of the National Center for Health Statistics. Bacon WE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Apr;19(1):127–31
Provider–based surveys of health care use from the National Center for Health Statistics: an appraisal of their scope and content [editorial] Shapiro S. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Apr; 19(1):133–7
Obesity and the use of health services in a Barbadian community. Hoyos MD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;38(1):77–8
The use and availability of medical care in health manpower shortage areas. Berk ML, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter; 20(4):369–80
Use of health care services by older Hispanics. Lopez–Aqueres W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun; 32(6):435–40
Socioeconomic and demographic correlates of medical care and health practices. Rao PS, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul; 16(3):343–55
Physician and hospital utilization among noninstitutionalized elderly adults: an analysis of the Health Interview Survey. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):334–41
National health care surveys and health care management. Examples from the National Center for Health Statistics. Bacon WE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):469–79
Choosing health care services in Nigeria: a developing nation. Nnadi EE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):47–51
The increasing concern with infertility. Why now? Aral SO, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2327–31
Use of medical service [letter] Jonas S. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27; 251(4):468
Patterns of expenditures among high utilizers of medical care services. The experience of Medicare beneficiaries from 1974 to 1977. Anderson G, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb; 22(2):143–9
A controlled study of the impact of mental health treatment on medical care utilization. Budman SH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar;22(3):216–22
A longitudinal study of offset in the use of nonpsychiatric services following specialized mental health care. Hankin JR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1099–110
Utilization and costs of Medicare services by beneficiaries in their last year of life. McCall N. **Med Care** 1984 Apr; 22(4):329–42
Health service utilization by Indochinese refugees. Strand PJ, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1089–98
Relating satisfaction with access to utilization of services. Thomas JW, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jun;22(6):553–68
Effect of a prepaid group practice on use of services [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):862–3
The mental and physical health of clients referred to social workers in a local authority department and a general practice attachment scheme. Corney RH. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):137–44
Payment source as a variable in utilization research: a selected literature review. Studnicki J, et al. **QRB** 1983 Sep; 9(9):258–66 (55 ref.)
Causes of differences in utilization of health services. Kamper–Jørgensen F. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984; 34:57–66
The use of private health care providers in rural Bangladesh: a response to Claquin. Feldman S. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(23):1887–96
Using computer graphics to map origin–destination data describing health care delivery systems. Francis AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(5):405–20
Illness behaviour: an exploration of determinants. Frankel BG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(2):147–55
Breastfeeding and use of the health care system in Bahia State, Brazil: three multivariate analyses. Anderson JE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):127–35
Use of reproductive health care services by minority women and their impact. Mudd EH, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):23–32
Eye care visits and use of eyeglasses or contact lenses. United States, 1979 and 1980. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1984 Feb; (145):1–60
Sex differences in health and use of medical care: United States, 1979. Hing E, et al. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1983 Sep; (24):1–55
Changing mortality patterns, health services utilization, and health care expenditures. Rice DP, et al. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1983 Sep;(23):1–35
The public health impact of an increasing elderly population in the United States of America. Kovar MG. **World Health Stat Q** 1982;35(3–4):246–58 **(Eng, Fre)**
Aging and some aspects of its public health implications in Hungary. Tamasy J. **World Health Stat Q** 1982; 35(3–4):259–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Genetic counseling] Korman S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Heavy users of primary health care] Nilsson F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10;103(19–21):1446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Coronary heart disease mortality/morbidity and risk in blacks. II: Access to medical care. Haywood LJ. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):794–6
The Edgecombe County (NC) High Blood Pressure Control Program: II. Barriers to the use of medical care among hypertensives. James SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):468–72
Medical care in the People's Republic of China: access and cost. Cohen MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 99(5):727–8
Problems of persons with cerebral palsy in obtaining dental care. Bourke LF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Aug;28(4):221–6
Why don't the British treat more patients with kidney failure? Wing AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1157–8
Abortion services in the United States, 1981 and 1982. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 May–Jun; 16(3):119–27
Location, use, and locational efficiency of health facilities in a Madras neighbourhood. Kumaran VV. **Geogr Med** 1983;13:53–65
The use and availability of medical care in health manpower shortage areas. Berk ML, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter; 20(4):369–80
Spatial patterns of hospital utilization: the impact of distance and time. McGuirk MA, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring; 21(1):84–95
The African dimension. Wankiiri V. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):107–9
Results of the 1983 Access Program Survey. Council on Dental Health and Health Planning Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May; 108(5):817, 819, 821
Problems of the health–impaired elderly: a foundation's experience in geriatrics. Cluff LE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):665–72

Benefits of access to on-site acute and critical care for the residential section of a multi-level geriatric center. Gordon M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):453–6
The priority of health care. Green RM. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):373–80
Rawlsian justice and a human right to health care. Moskop JC. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):329–38
Justice, beneficence, or common sense?: The President's Commission's Report on access to health care. Sass HM. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):381–8
Opportunity and health care: criticisms and suggestions. Stern L. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):339–61
Access to medical care [letter] NguyenleHieu BS. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2659
Sociodemographic differences in access to vision care among adults in the United States, 1974–1975. Fleming NS. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1076–88
Relating satisfaction with access to utilization of services. Thomas JW, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jun;22(6):553–68
How the MSMS impaired physician program works. Mason SC. **Mich Med** 1983 May;82(24):293–4
Causes of differences in utilization of health services. Kamper-Jørgensen F. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984; 34:57–66
Inequities in preventive programs for maternal and child health services. Köhler L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:43–4
Health services as a defence against the consequences of poverty in industrialised societies. Blaxter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1139–48
The social distribution of illness: is Australia more equal? Broom DH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):909–17
Barriers to adequate care for mentally ill people. Leighton AH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):237–41
Accessibility to general hospitals in rural Bendel State, Nigeria. Okafor FC. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):661–6
[Effect of socio-occupational category on iterative hemodialysis treatment of advanced chronic renal insufficiency. Results of the DIAPHANE computerized Dialysis Registry cooperative program] Rozenbaum W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(4):409–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Equity in the system of health care services. Concepts, indicators and interpretations] Musgrove P. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Dec;95(6):525–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ambulatory medical care: statistical study of a general medicine service under Social Security] Gervas JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 24;82(11):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Access to health care: who should pay? Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):448, 450
Access to health care: the effects of extra-billing. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):294–8
Access to health care: how can costs be contained? Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5): 614–8
Care of the poor revisited. Kinzer DM. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring; 21(1):5–16
Who shall be dialysed? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):717
Pitfalls of private medicine: health care in the USA. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):391–4
Termination from Medi-Cal—does it affect health? Lurie N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):480–4
Inequalities in health: an economic comment. Waaler HT. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:67–73
California's cutbacks in public-sector medicine: two-class health care returns to the United States? [editorial] Waitzkin H. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):539–40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Community mental health center readiness to comply with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Seliger J. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Fall;17(3):236–46
The law and end-stage renal failure [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):682

STANDARDS

Access to dental care amongst the aged. Gibson DM, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):62–74
[For rural workers—accessible and quality dental care] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):4–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Weekend closing of emergency services [letter] Osborn HH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):654
Economic grand rounds. The growing crisis in access to mental health services for middle-class families. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1009–10, 1014
Access to dental care: summary and recommendations. Summary of a report prepared for the American Association of Public Health Dentists by the AAPHD Subcommittee on Access October 24, 1981. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Winter;44(1):39–42
How many miles to the VA doctor? [letter] Manu P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):929
Access to care and the evolution of corporate, for-profit medicine. Nutter DO. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4; 311(14):917–9
How many miles to the doctor? [letter] Seifert S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):802
How many miles to the doctor? Williams AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):958–63
General aspects of inequities in health and health services. Hellberg H. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:7–12
Inequities in medical care: consequences for health. Hjort PF. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:75–84
Inequities in short-stay somatic hospital care in Norway. Hjort PF. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:35–7
Equity, access and resource allocation: planning hospital services in New Zealand. Barnett JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(11):981–89

HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

The work of a clinical psychologist in the care of the elderly. Larner SL, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jan;13(1):29–33
The dynamics of a geriatric day hospital. Morales Martinez F, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jan;13(1):34–41
Do we fail our elderly? [letter] Heath MR. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 5;155(9):290
Old age in the sun. Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1515–7
Care of the elderly in The Netherlands. Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):127–9
The name of the game: a discussion about long term care. Kahn KA. **Colo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):154–6
Classification decisions within psychogeriatric day care. Frenkel ER, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Winter; 19(4):279–89
Licorice in leviathan: the medicalization of care for the Japanese elderly. Lock M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 8(2):121–39
Voluntary care for the elderly mentally infirm and their relatives: a British example. Bernard M. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):116–9
Residential, health, and social service needs of elderly developmentally disabled persons. Janicki MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):128–37
Processes and goals in aftercare programs for deinstitutionalized elderly mental patients. Kultgen P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):167–73
Canadian and U.S. systems of care for the mentally ill elderly. Liptzin B. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):174–8
Aging and the demand for health services: which aged and whose demand? Roos NP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb; 24(1):31–6
Current notes. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan;42(1):3–4
Health care needs of the rural elderly. Palmore E. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(1):39–45
A home-care unit: geriatrically oriented and hospital-based with the active involvement of the family physician. Galinsky D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):841–4
Improving the dental office environment for the older patient. Bomberg TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May; 108(5):789–91
The educational utility of comprehensive functional assessment in the elderly. Besdine RW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):651–6
Benefits of access to on-site acute and critical care for the residential section of a multi-level geriatric center. Gordon M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):453–6
Health maintenance of the elderly. Kennie DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):316–23 (47 ref.)
Medical education of the elderly [letter] Trabucchi M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):165
Comprehensive functional assessment: an overview. Williams TF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):637–41
The effect of vitamin, mineral, and nutritional supplement in the aged. Kittrell JB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jun; 81(1):73–4
Community health and the elderly [editorial] Weiler PG. **J Community Health** 1982 Fall;8(1):1–2
Psychotherapy of the elderly. Berezin MA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):3–6
Ethnic and cultural variations in the care of the aged. Psychiatric intervention with blacks: the elderly—a case in point. Lightfoot OB. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982; 15(2):209–23
Utilization of mental health services by the aging. Baker FM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 May;76(5):455–60
Preventive issues and the black elderly: a biopsychosocial perspective. Lightfoot OB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 75(10):957–63
The over-eighties in Britain: the social construction of panic. Jefferys M. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Sep;4(3):367–72
Comparison of patients attending general practitioner and consultant day hospitals for the elderly. Ramaiah RS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Sep;34(266):505–8
Medical care of the elderly: five years on. Evans JG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):18–20
Geriatric medicine and general internal medicine. Irvine RE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):21–4
Care of the elderly in hospitals and homes: foci of discontent. Donaldson LJ. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Oct;103(5):181–5
Health care for an aged population. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;77(8):456–61
Case management in the elderly. Greene JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):786
Care for the aged [letter] Myers WA. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4; 250(17):2285–6
New thinking on an old problem [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):385
Integration of geriatric with general medical services [letter] Dunn AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1139
Practical help. Hopkins A. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1393–6
Simplifying ancillary health care support [letter] Howard D. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):290–1
Services for the elderly [letter] Malcolm LA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745): 1032
Reducing falls among the elderly in a small community [letter] Alkalay L, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Aug; 228(1394):698
Identification and definition of the geriatric patient in a teaching hospital. Meiring PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 15;64(17):670–3
Evaluation of a unique toxicology warmline service and preventive education program for the elderly. Bonfiglio JR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):38–40
Preventive health care for the elderly. Carnes M. **Wis Med J** 1983 Aug;82(8):15–8
The public health impact of an increasing elderly population in the United States of America. Kovar MG. **World Health Stat Q** 1982;35(3–4):246–58 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Geriatrics in Bulgaria] Kalvach Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 4;123(18):553 **(Cze)**
[European models of care for the mental health of the elderly] Kalvach Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 18;122(46):1436–7 **(Cze)**
[The health and social situation and health care needs of the elderly] Zaremba V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 9; 123(10):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities and limitations of geriatric psychiatry in Czechoslovakia] Kümpel Q. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec; 31(12):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Professional housekeeping aide for elderly persons. Needs, demand and beneficiaries] Colvez A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Need for better health services for the aged] Murakami M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2206–8 **(Jpn)**
[Aging and health control] Miyazawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):33–7 **(Jpn)**
[Ophtalmological services for the elderly. A study concerning pensioners in and outside institutions in Aust-Agden] Slagsvold JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17–18):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Geriatric day hospitals—changing emphasis in costs. Hildick-Smith M. **Age Ageing** 1984 Mar;13(2):95–100
Federal involvement in mental health care for the aged. Past and future directions. Roybal ER. **Am Psychol** 1984 Feb; 39(2):163–6
Costing services for the elderly in a multispecialty hospital. Little VA. **Community Med** 1984 Feb;6(1):50–60
Issues involved in the development of a prepaid capitation plan for long-term care services. Winn S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr;19(2):184–90
Caring for the elderly under prospective pricing. Tedesco JA. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB54, FB59
Benefit and cost analysis in geriatric care. Turning age discrimination into health policy. Avorn J. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1294–301
Corporate restructuring: one answer to TEFRA's challenge. Wiles PM. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):43–6
Health care for elderly challenges physicians. Walgren D. **Penn Med** 1983 Dec;86(12):32–3
Medigap: are we cheating the nation's elderly? Stettner M. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):742–5
[Present system of medical insurance for the aged] Tani S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2353–60 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Care for the aged poor in Australia, 1788–1914. Dickey B. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):247–55

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Elderly health advocacy group: an integrative planning model of elderly consumers and service deliverers. Ehrlich P. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):569–72
The Community Care for the Elderly Act of 1982—how will it affect the private practice of medicine? Okel BB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):281–2
Senior Citizens Independent Community Care Act. Bradley B. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Aug;80(8):639–40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy-consulting service to agencies serving elderly clients. Jinks MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1542–4
Respite care in the nursing home unit of a veterans hospital. Ellis V, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct;83(10):1433–4
Respite care in a state-owned hospital. Huey R. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct;83(10):1431–2

Are we missing the boat? The elderly, the pharmacist, and home health care. Fedder DO, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Dec; NS23(12):29–30
New goals for education in geriatric medicine. Weksler ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):856–7
Denmark: the elderly living in style. Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1053–5
Effect of health visitors working with elderly patients in general practice: a randomised controlled trial. Venter NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):369–72
Healthcraft: a self-care program for the mature ages, it's development and evaluation. Darby DN, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):296–302
Leadership in gerontological nursing. Harrington C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):99–111
Basic concepts for geriatrics/gerontological education. McPherson C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter; 4(2):11–21
Alternative modes of outreach: an experimental comparison. Kushler MG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1978 Aug;18(4):355–62
Intergenerational neighborhood networks: a basis for aiding the frail elderly. Pynoos J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun; 24(3):233–7
The Joint Geriatric Orthopaedic Service in South Edinburgh: November 1979–October 1980. Burley LE, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May;42(3):133–40
A comprehensive treatment program for severely impaired geriatric patients. Held M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):156–60
Respite admissions and the disabled elderly. Dunn RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):613–6
A community-based psychogeriatric service. Wasylenki DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):213–8
The frail elderly—a challenge of collaboration. Lord AH. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec;103(6):233–5
Community vs institutional care: the case of the Australian aged. Gibson DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):997–1004
[Life communities for aged persons with mental deterioration: the Cantou] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):345–9 **(Fre)**
[Comprehensive health care for the aged] Nishi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2341–5 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Long-term care of the elderly. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):760–3
Day care for handicapped elders: an evaluation study. Jackson MF. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Sep–Oct; 74(5):348–51
Assessing the elderly patient. Kohn J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):1030–3
Optimal long-term health care for the elderly: an acute care hospital's perspective. Butler NG. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring;10(3):57–65
Improving psychiatric care for elderly patients [editorial] Epstein LJ. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):525–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The VA responds on aging veterans [letter] Custis DS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):157–60
Problems of the health-impaired elderly: a foundation's experience in geriatrics. Cluff LE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):665–72
Premature institutionalization among the rural elderly in Arizona. Greene VL. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb; 99(1):58–63
[Possible substitution between intramural and extramural care. An exploration from a needs approach] Coolen JA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jun;15(3):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Care of the elderly—assessing future needs. Gingras G, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):22–4
Health care for the elderly: what does the future hold? Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):4–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Future trends in health care for the elderly. Rosenberg GM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):15–7
Strain among caregivers: a study of experience in the United States. Cantor MH. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):597–604
The Chinese family and support of the elderly in Hong Kong. Chow NW. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):584–8
A comparison of helping behavior to elderly parents of adult children with intact and disrupted marriages. Cicirelli VG. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):619–25
Family support for the elderly in Egypt. Fadel-Girgis M. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):589–92
Racial and cohort variations in filial responsibility norms. Hanson SL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):626–31
A longitudinal study of family supports to impaired elderly. Johnson CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):612–8
Family support of the Australian aged: a comparison with the United States. Kendig HL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):643–9
International symposium: the family as a source of support for the elderly. Introduction: cross-national reports on elder care in developed and developing countries. Little VC. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):573–5
Family care in Japan. Maeda D. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec; 23(6):579–83
Human services constraints at state and local levels. Sainer JS. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):402–5
Caregivers who live with dependent elderly. Soldo BJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):605–11
Three issues from the Israeli scene. Weihl H. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):576–8
The Polish family tradition. Worach-Kardas H. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):593–6
Targeting the elderly in facility design. Blueprints for new care alternatives take shape. Thomas J, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):83–4, 86, 88
Mental health problems and aging: a short quiz. Pruchno R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(2):123–40
Problems of the elderly: an epidemiological perspective. Clarke M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Apr;18(2):128–31
Towards 2001—population changes: implications for care. The health services. Evans JG. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec; 103(6):220–1, 238
A nationwide examination of the need for specific alcoholism treatment programs for the elderly. Janik SW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Mar;44(2):307–17
Physicians and the care of the chronically ill [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1467–8
Respite care. Welcome help for the disabled elderly and their care-givers [editorial] Ballard RW. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;75(5):15, 18
[Pensions for the aged or housebound: discriminant factors. Study conducted in 4 districts of the canton of Fribourg (Switzerland)] Griffiths A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983; 28(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The elderly in the family: family help in disease and need for care] Tokarski W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Feb; 46(2):91–5 **(Ger)**
[Trends in care for the aged] Haag G. **Onkologie** 1984 Apr; 7(2):90–5 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory medical care of the over-65 patient] Abelin T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatrics—a missing discipline? On the need for interdisciplinary care services for psychiatric geriatric patients] Bergener M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nursing care cases and acute-care hospital beds: results of a one-day census] Romanens M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging: a medical, social and political challenge] Stähelin HB. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):266–7 **(Ger)**
[Future of health services for the aged] Naito M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2346–52 **(Jpn)**
[Health service system for the aged in England] Tatara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2361–5 **(Jpn)**
[Ethical and psychological problems in gerontology] Anokhin AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(6):77–84 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Placement changes in long-term care: three years' experience. Stark AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):459–63
The impact of ageing—present and future. Morgan DB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;20 (Pt 5):257–61
Characteristics of patients aged over 75 not seen during one year in general practice [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):645
Access to dental care amongst the aged. Gibson DM, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):62–74
The appraisal of hospital geriatric services. Evans JG. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):242–50
Use of public services for the aged and the role of the family. Daatland SO. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):650–6
Need for services by the elderly experiencing urban change. Eckert JK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):257–60
The underutilization of nursing home facilities by Mexican-American elderly in the Southwest. Eribes RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1978 Aug;18(4):363–71
Using health care: rural/urban differences among the Manitoba elderly. Shapiro E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun; 24(3):270–4
Informing the elderly about public services: the relationship between sources of knowledge and service utilization. Silverstein NM. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb;24(1):37–40
Underutilization of mental health professionals by community elderly. Waxman HM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb; 24(1):23–30
Factors explaining the use of health care services by the elderly. Evashwick C, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Aug; 19(3):357–82
Knowledge and use of services by the elderly: a critical review of the literature. Krout JA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(2):153–67
Factors influencing service utilization by older individuals. Perceptions of communication disorders professionals and older respondents. Shadden BB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Jun;17(3):209–24
Informal networks and knowledge of services for older persons. Ward RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):216–23
Health services utilization among the noninstitutionalized elderly. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Dec; 24(4):325–37
The risk of placement in a nursing home after acute hospitalization. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1055–61
Living longer in the United States: demographic changes and health needs of the elderly. Rice DP, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Summer;61(3):362–96
Services for the elderly [letter] Taylor BB. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 9;96(743 Pt 2):947–8
Characteristics of elderly people misplaced in hospitals and homes. Donaldson LJ. **Public Health** 1983 Sep;97(5):257–63
[Evaluation of the utilization of health services by the elderly] Hébert R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1074–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

Indigenous psychotherapy in the treatment of a Laotian refugee. Bokan JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):281–2
Transcultural nursing: an overview. Leininger M. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Mar–Apr;32(2):72–3
Cultural assessment: content and process. Tripp-Reimer T, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Mar–Apr;32(2):78–82
Sociocultural guidelines for clinicians in multicultural settings. Moffic HS. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring;55(1):47–54
Southeast Asian refugees of Rhode Island: a demographic and health profile. August LK. **RI Med J** 1984 Jul; 67(7):313–7
Southeast Asian refugees of Rhode Island: cross-cultural issues in medical care. Finck J. **RI Med J** 1984 Jul; 67(7):319–21
The Tisiyahi Klinik: a Nepalese medical centre in an intracultural field of relations. Burghart R. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):589–98
A matter of life and death: health care change in an Andean community. Finerman RD. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(4):329–34
Anthropological research perspectives on health problems in developing countries. Foster GM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(10):847–54
Native healing in Alaska. Report from Serpentine Hot Springs. Book PA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):923–7

ECONOMICS

Paying for what ails you: sociocultural issues influencing the ways and means of therapy payment in South India. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(14):957–65

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Australian Aboriginal health and health-care. Thomson N. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):939–48

TRENDS

Traditional medical practices in some Somali communities. Yusuf HI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):87–92
An Amerindian derivation for Latin American creole illnesses and their treatment. Colson AB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1229–48
The survival of traditional medicine in a Peruvian barriada. Davidson J. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1271–80
Traditional medicine in Ecuador: the structure of the non-formal health systems. Pedersen D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1249–55

UTILIZATION

Choosing health care services in Nigeria: a developing nation. Nnadi EE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):47–51
The role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore—III. Conditions, illness behaviour and medical preferences of patients of institutional clinics. Ho SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(9):745–52

HEALTH SERVICES MARKETING see **MARKETING OF HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE see under **HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND see under **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH

A needs assessment strategy for educational planning. Bullard M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Sep;37(9):624–9
United States health professionals in international health work. Baker TD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):438–41
Consumer demand for patient-oriented pharmacy services. Carroll NV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun; 74(6):609–11
Two methods of estimating the target population for public maternity services programs. Payne SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):164–6
Predicting the utilization of helicopter emergency medical services: an approach based on need. Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):916–23
New knowledge for primary care: a glimpse at general practice research in Great Britain. Mushlin AI. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):744–50
Chronic disease in the workplace and the environment. Organizing resources for research in the real world. Silverstein M. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun; 39(3):231–4

Estimated manpower requirements for psychiatrists in Australia 1980–91. Burvill PW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):53–61

Medical manpower needs for Puerto Rico [editorial] Rosselló PJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Feb;76(2):43–4

Athletes attending a sports injury clinic—a review. Devereaux MD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Dec; 17(4):137–42

Incidence and estimated need of caesarean section, inguinal hernia repair, and operation for strangulated hernia in rural Africa. Nordberg EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14; 289(6437):92–3

Need for primary health care: an objective indicator. Scott-Samuel A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11; 288(6415):457–8

Selected health conditions in the Americas: a guide for health research policy. Ehrlich SP Jr. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):111–25

Risk factors for various levels of periodontal disease and treatment needs in Iowa. Beck JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;12(1):17–22

Comparison of dental status determined in an epidemiological survey with prosthetic treatment received. Eddie S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;11(5):271–7

Application of the Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs (CPITN) in a population of young Brazilians. Gjermo P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;11(6):342–6

Capability of a national epidemiological survey to predict general dental service treatment. Nuttall NM. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;11(5):296–301

Normative and subjective need and utilization of complete denture services. Tuominen R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;12(3):165–8

Telephone surveys of mental health need and the unlisted subscriber. Stefl ME. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):146–54

Need for residential treatment for children with diabetes mellitus. Rosenbloom AL. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct; 5(5):545–6

Psychiatric treatment—SBURs estimate bed needs. Richman A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):44–7

The need for a poison information centre in Kenya [editorial] Maitai CK. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep;60(9):597–8

Reproductive health services for men: is there a need? Gordon PH, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jan–Feb; 16(1):44–6, 49

Residential, health, and social service needs of elderly developmentally disabled persons. Janicki MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):128–37

Family structure and the use of agency services: an examination of patterns among elderly Native Americans. Murdock SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):475–81

Aging and the demand for health services: which aged and whose demand? Roos NP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb; 24(1):31–6

The acquisition and development of technical resources: a personal view. Davidson L. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan; 42(1):5–12

Medical assessments and priority for housing. Fisk MJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Mar;42(2):92–6

The demand for hospital outpatient services. Gold M. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Aug;19(3):383–412

Health and other service needs in a metropolitan area. Demone HW Jr, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Summer; 8(3):165–73

An assessment of the treatment needs of Vietnam-era veterans. Blum MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):691–6

Those wonderful people who brought you DRGs. How will health services research affect policy in the future? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):81–2, 85–6, 88

Planning for specialized mental health services. Mills GS. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):88–92

Wasimi village. A simulation of the community needs assessment process. Brieger WR. **Hygie** 1983 Jul;2(2):15–9

Health care needs of the rural elderly. Palmore E. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(1):39–45

Nursing in urban settings: are we responsive to the needs? Holleran C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):146–9

Asbestos exposure in Israel: findings, issues and needs. Richter ED. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):89–97 (59 ref.)

Adolescents with chronic disease. Are they receiving comprehensive health care? Carroll G, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):261–5

Conducting a needs assessment of university psychological services: a campaign of telephone and mail strategies. Talley JE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec;32(3):101–3

An unbalanced future? [letter] Helfman M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Mar;108(3):300

Problems of the health-impaired elderly: a foundation's experience in geriatrics. Cluff LE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):665–72

Comprehensive functional assessment as an administrative tool. Falcone AR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov; 31(11):642–50

Health needs of the Hispanic elderly. Lopez-Aqueres W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):191–8

Comprehensive functional assessment: an overview. Williams TF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):637–41

Patient requests in primary health care settings: development and validation of a research instrument. Good MD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Jun;6(2):151–68

Whither hospice evaluation. Mount BM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(11):731–6

Proceedings of the First Annual Conference, the Robert Wood Johnson Dental Services Research Scholars Program. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, May 16–17, 1983. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Nov;47(11):695–739

Meeting the health care needs of people with limited access to care. Clark CA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Apr;48(4):213–6

A predictive model of the need for dental services. Cretin S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Nov;47(11):715–27

The status of dental manpower research. DeFriese GH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Nov;47(11):728–37

Comprehensive dental care. Educational goals versus patient needs. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Jun;48(6 Suppl):20–4

The Dental Services Research Scholars Program. Keenan T. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Nov;47(11):699–700

The National Institute of Dental Research and dental health services research. Löe H. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Nov; 47(11):704–6

A role for dental health services research. Richmond JB. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Nov;47(11):701–3

Changing demands made by senile dementia on the National Health Service. Stilwell JA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):131–3

A reply to some Stern criticisms and a remark on health care rights. Daniels N. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):363–71

Demographic changes and the need for health technology. Marshall WA. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec;103(6):222–6

Assessment of health needs of black agricultural workers in the Mid-Delta of Mississippi, U.S.A. Omishakin MA. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec;103(6):239–41

A four-county needs assessment of rural disabled people. Omohundro J, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):19–24, 79

Epidemiological studies on medical care for rheumatism in Latin American countries. Boffi-Boggero HJ. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:25–8

Alcohol and drug dependency in Saskatchewan, 1969–1974. D'Arcy C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Jul;44(4):630–46

Recommendations for priority areas in human reproduction research, 1984. European Medical Research Councils' Advisory Subgroup on Human Reproduction. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1228–30

Medical service in the Third World [letter] Lee B. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):102

The consequences of variations in the need for dental care; another perspective. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1984 Jan; 54(1):13–5

Dentistry and dance: report of a survey. Pierce P. **NY State Dent J** 1984 May;50(5):298–9

The Society for Behavioral Pediatrics: a new portal in a rapidly moving boundary. Cohen MI. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):791–8

The health of children, a crisis of ethics. Miller CA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):550–8

The dental and oral condition and the need for treatment among the residents of municipal old people's homes in Finland. Ekelund R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(1):43–52

Colorectal cancer patient rehabilitation and continuing care needs: a preliminary assessment of services provided by a voluntary cancer agency. Stengle WA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:433–42

Meeting the health care needs of children with disabilities: a progress report [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):330–2

An assessment of palliative care needs in a tertiary care hospital. Kincade JE, et al. **QRB** 1984 Aug;10(8):230–7

Patient satisfaction: some suggestions for research. O'Sullivan A. **QRB** 1983 Oct;9(10):289–90

Medicine and medical technics production planning in USSR. Malov NI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):339–46

Inequities in health services in the Scandinavian countries. The First Scandinavian Symposium on Health Services Research. November 3–15, 1980, Tampere, Finland. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:1–93

Social science research on medical technology: utility and limitations. Banta HD. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(18):1363–9 (55 ref.)

The challenge of comparative health policy research for applied medical anthropology. Hill CE. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(10):861–71

Justice and the justification of a social policy: the distribution of primary care physicians. Schrag B. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(15):1061–74

The effect of disability insurance on health care demand. Slade FP. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(1):19–25

Specific research programmes in Sri Lanka and Malaysia. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;(77):43–7

Adolescent reproductive health. An approach to planning health service research. Introduction. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;(77):7–8

The adolescent and health needs. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983; (77):16–20

Adolescent reproductive health. An approach to planning health service research. Introduction. Friedman HL, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;(77):1–53

Report on the WHO Collaborative Study on Strategies for Extending Mental Health Care. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984; 698:35–59

Research for the reorientation of national health systems. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983; 694:1–71

[Plenary meeting of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health of Czechoslovakia. Prague, 26 January 1984] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 8;123(23):689–701 (Cze)

[The health and social situation and health care needs of the elderly] Zaremba V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 9; 123(10):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Functional conditions of the elderly in Copenhagen. Results of a sociomedical epidemiological interview survey of 75-, 80- and 85-year-old persons living in Copenhagen] Sørensen KH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Disease pattern in a refugee group. A study of health risks and need for preventive work in a Palestinian refugee camp] Wisborg T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16; 146(16):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effect of social security systems on the demand for medical care] Montgrain N. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 2;72(31):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Professional housekeeping aide for elderly persons. Needs, demand and beneficiaries] Colvez A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Research in community health and primary care: a priority for developing countries] Battista RN, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug;112(8):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Need for prosthetic management among young people] Freesmeyer WB, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jan; 39(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Departments of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry in a clinic: tasks—needs—problems] Lempp R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Jul;32(5):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The need for treatment of tooth and jaw position anomalies in 9-year-old Bern schoolchildren] Ratschiller UP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 May;94(5):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs (CPITN)—a new methodology for assessing periodontal treatment needs] Borutta A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(4):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Family medicine and the health needs of the country (editorial)] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2;104(1):31–2 (Heb)

[The dilemma of the medical expert (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 3;125(23):1421 (Hun)

[The use of primary physicians in 2 communities. What happens when the consumption rises] Nilsson F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10;103(22):1538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The most important practical problems and basic needs of Polish veterinary dermatology] Pomorski Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):569–74 (Pol)

[Orthopedic morbidity and normal requirements for specialized care of the adult population of a large city] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov; (11):56–61 (Rus)

[Use of innovative activity indicators in the evaluation of the effectiveness of scientifico-research works in the public health system] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (10):28–34 (Rus)

[Need among the population for X-ray services in the treatment of dental diseases under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Mamedova LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):81–2 (Rus)

[Toward improvement of medical services for military and aviation personnel] **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):3–6 (Rus)

[Prediction of human resources needs in the mental health field in Mexico] Durán LI, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 May;96(5):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Equity in the system of health care services. Concepts, indicators and interpretations] Musgrove P. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Dec;95(6):525–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Widening of medical services increases in need for medical care] Kääirik U. **Nord Med** 1984;99(1):28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Needs assessment under the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant: Massachusetts. Guyer B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):1014–9

Decision making in the National Health Service [letter] Grimes D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):572

Determination of need and containment of hospital costs [letter] Cohen AB. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12;310(2):131

Payment source as a variable in utilization research: a selected literature review. Studnicki J, et al. **QRB** 1983 Sep; 9(9):258–66 (55 ref.)

HISTORY

The evolution of health services research in Britain. Butler JR, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):192–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Indian Child Welfare Act: dilemmas and needs. Kessel

JA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):225–32

METHODS

Community participation in health activities: some concepts and appraisal criteria. Agudelo CA. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(4):375–86
The practice of health services research. Williams A. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):317–20
Suggestions for improving the study of health program implementation. Shortell SM. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Apr; 19(1):117–25
National hospice study analysis plan. Greer DS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(11):737–80
Methodologic issues in international rheumatologic clinical epidemiology. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:65–7
Quantitative measurement of continuity of care. Measures in use and an alternative approach. Eriksson EA, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Sep;21(9):858–75
Adolescent reproductive health. An approach to planning health service research. Overview. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983; (77):9–15
The adolescent and health service research. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;(77):25–42
[Computerized evaluation of medical care. Example of arterial hypertension] Degoulet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2149–51 **(Fre)**
[Possibility of using scientific and expert methods for the determination of scientific priorities] Filippov OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(6):84–8 **(Rus)**
[Prognosis as a factor in controlling scientific studies] Gorbushin NG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (6):88–92 **(Rus)**
[Increasing the effectiveness of scientific research activity] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):10–4 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health services research—contracting, conducting and communicating. Warren MD. **Community Med** 1983 Aug; 5(3):200–7
Health systems research [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10; 1(8376):546–7
The uses of health systems research. Taylor CE. **Public Health Rep** 1984;78:1–50
Panel discussion: Health services research in the 1980's: organization and possibilities for inter–Nordic cooperation. Hjort PF, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:85–90
[Planning scientific activities—one of the main tasks of the Scientific Hematology and Transfusiology Council] Fedotenkov AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun; 29(6):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Goal–directed laboratory research in epidemiological health stations] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**
[First results and perspectives in scientific research at the Siberian Division of the All–Union Cardiology Research Center, USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Potapov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):28–32 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

International symposium. The impact of new imaging technology on health care, research, and teaching: 2. What is to be expected in the future? **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):183–204
Findings from research on divorce: implications for professionals' skill development. Leahey M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):298–317
Manpower and workload in adult renal medicine in the United Kingdom 1975–82. Jones NF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):992–4
Care of the elderly—assessing future needs. Gingras G, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):22–4
Need for services by the elderly experiencing urban change. Eckert JK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):257–60
The new Israeli health care reform: an analysis of a national need. Ellencweig AY. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):366–86
Population projections and implications for public health and the medical profession. Blankenbaker RG. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):814
Rocky road: the flavor of health services research. Glasser JH, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Sep;21(9):939–42
Consumer demand for outpatient mental health services for people with mental retardation. Reiss S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun;22(3):112–6
Living longer in the United States: demographic changes and health needs of the elderly. Rice DP, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Summer;61(3):362–96
Health care among the Sinai Bedouin. McDermott MT. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug;149(8):442–5
Toward humane mental health services: when system needs conflict with patient needs. Scherl DJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):101–5
General aspects of inequities in health and health services. Hellberg H. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:7–12
Inequities in medical care: consequences for health. Hjort PF. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:75–84
Making health services research more effective. Rosenthal G. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:13–20
Developing responsiveness to the health needs of Hispanic children and families. Guendelman S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer;8(4):1–15
Appendix. Formula–based models for projecting home care need. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring;10(3):88–9
Con artist. Gray A. **Va Med** 1983 Nov;110(11):646–54
[Requests for pediatric mental health consultations] Brun–Ney P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are special institutions for pain patients necessary?] Wörz R. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(32–33):703–4 **(Ger)**
[Creation of need equitable social psychiatric services outside of agglomeration areas] Hummitzsch H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Dec;45(12):627–30 **(Ger)**
[Geriatrics—a missing discipline? On the need for interdisciplinary care services for psychiatric geriatric patients] Bergener M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nursing care cases and acute–care hospital beds: results of a one–day census] Romanens M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the need for rehabilitation—an attempt at an objectivation] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Underestimated diagnosis] Sufkowski H. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Demand of sanitary–epidemiologic stations for specialists in pediatric and adolescent hygiene] Turovets GL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Present and future needs for renal disease care in Mexico] Treviño Becerra A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr; 26(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

[Use of the achievements of science and advanced research in the practice of surgery] **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):3–8 **(Rus)**

HEALTH STATUS see under **HEALTH**

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS see under **HEALTH SURVEYS**

HEALTH SURVEYS

see related

DATA COLLECTION

Nonresponse bias and early versus all responders in mail and telephone surveys. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):291–301
Quality of response in different population groups in mail and telephone surveys. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):302–14
Ethnic status and participation in longitudinal health surveys. Vernon SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):99–113
A prospective study of functional status among community elders. Branch LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar; 74(3):266–8
The dimensions of health outcomes: a cross–validated examination of health status measurement. Brown JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):159–61
Epidemiology of musculoskeletal impairments and associated disability. Cunningham LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):574–9
Pitfalls in measuring the health status of Mexican Americans: comparative validity of the English and Spanish Sickness Impact Profile. Deyo RA. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun; 74(6):569–73
Predicting changes in perceived health status. Goldstein MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):611–4
Design and methods in a multi–center case–control interview study. Hartge P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan; 74(1):52–6
Trends in childhood disability. Newacheck PW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):232–6
Pretesting of questions in visual acuity surveys [letter] Rubenstein RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov; 73(11):1331–2
Validity of the Spanish surname infant mortality rate as a health status indicator for the Mexican American population. Selby ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep; 74(9):998–1002
The Edgecombe County High Blood Pressure Control Program: I. Correlates of uncontrolled hypertension at baseline. Wagner EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar; 74(3):237–42
Personal versus telephone surveys for collecting household health data at the local level. Weeks MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1389–94
An analysis of health progress in Chile. Medina E, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(3):221–32
Welfare indicators and health: the selection and use of socioeconomic indicators for monitoring and evaluation. Musgrove P. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(1):69–80
Cancer of the colon and rectum: summary of a public attitude survey. **CA** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):359–65
The thirty–item screening scale: a survey measurement of low–level disability. McDowell I, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):202–7
Cancer mortality among immigrant populations in Ontario, 1969 through 1973. Newman AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):399–405
Nutritional status, disease panorama and social background among children admitted at Mnene Hospital. Dahlin K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Jun;29(6):122–5
Components of biological variation of some serum analytes in hospitalized pregnant women [letter] Pascoe PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):583–4
Report on the Join Conference of ANZSERCH–APHA Inc. and the Biometric Society, Australasian Region, Brisbane, May 16–19, 1983. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):96–158
Response rates: a comparison of mail, telephone and personal interview strategies for an Australian population. Battistutta D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):309–13
Lessons in practical methodology from an alcohol survey of hospital patients. de Burgh SP. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):303–8
Relative risk rates of nonmedical predictors of institutional care among elderly persons. Branch LG. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jul;10(7):33–40
Discriminating between survivors and nonsurvivors among working class aged living in the community. Harel Z. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):83–9
Toward clinical applications of health status measures: sensitivity of scales to clinically important changes. Deyo RA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Aug;19(3):277–89
The face of cancer in the United States. Fraumeni JF Jr. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):81–5, 89–96
Factors related to tracking of blood pressure in children. U.S. National Center for Health Statistics Health Examination Surveys Cycles II and III. Lauer RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):307–14
Health status of children in Afghanistan. Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May;20(5):317–23
Predicting alcoholism service needs from a National Treatment Utilization Survey. Ford WE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Dec;18(8):1073–84
Health problems and care in young families—an evaluation of survey procedures. Dahlquist G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):221–8
Health interview surveys in developing countries: a review of the methods and results. Kroeger A. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):465–81 (138 ref.)
A comparison of the predictions made by orthopaedic surgeons, nurses and physiotherapists about the rehabilitation problems of fracture patients. Lee RH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Sep;6(3):321–9
Prognostic Nutritional Index: its usefulness as a predictor of clinical course. Lowe EF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983; 2(3):231–40
A proposed index of oral health status: a practical application. Marcus M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Nov;107(5):729–33
An evaluation of the reliability and validity of the Functional Assessment Inventory. Cairl RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):607–12
Assessing self–maintenance: activities of daily living, mobility, and instrumental activities of daily living. Katz S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):721–7 (85 ref.)
Health needs of the Hispanic elderly. Lopez–Aqueres W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):191–8
The significant of an ill spouse for assessing health differences in an elderly population. Satariano WA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):187–90
Prevalence of mental disorders in Australia: some evidence from the hospital morbidity collection in New South Wales. Yusuf F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul;16(3):357–67
Validity of a quality of well–being scale as an outcome measure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kaplan RM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(2):85–95
The use of epidemiologic data for personal risk assessment in health hazard/health risk appraisal programs. Schoenbach VJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(9):625–38
Health hazard appraisal in a family practice center: an exploratory study. Bartlett EE, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Winter;9(2):135–44
Use of multivariate measures of disability in health surveys. Charlton JR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec;37(4):296–304
Development of indicator scales for the Comprehensive Assessment and Referral Evaluation (CARE) interview schedule. Golden RR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar; 39(2):138–46
Morbidity survey of patients attending a community health centre. Varghese M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May; 80(9–10):134–7
National health care surveys and health care management. Examples from the National Center for Health Statistics. Bacon WE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):469–79
Health hazard appraisal: personal and professional implications. Frachel RR. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jun; 23(6):265–7
The elderly at risk: a critical examination of commonly identified risk groups. Taylor RC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Nov;33(256):699–705
NIOSH occupational health and hazard surveillance systems. Frazier T. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(1–2):201–9
A role for National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys in exposure assessment. Murphy RS. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(1–2):299–320
Household survey data. Wilson R. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(1–2):289–97
Leads from the MMWR. School health assessment, planning, and evaluation project—New York City. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1400–1
Describing health states. Methodologic issues in obtaining values for health states. Llewellyn–Thomas H, et al.

Med Care 1984 Jun;22(6):543–52

Measurement of values for states of health with linear analog scales. Sutherland HJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983; 3(4):477–87

Health care needs of single mothers. Kamien M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):499–502

Changes in the significance of maternal rubella as a factor in childhood deafness—1954 to 1982. Upfold LJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):641–4

A pilot study of elderly people in an urban township in Lusaka. Watts T, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul; 16(3):63–5

School health assessment, planning, and evaluation project—New York City. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 31; 33(34):489–91

Behavioral risk-factor prevalence surveys—United States, third quarter 1982. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 25;32(46):603–4, 609–10

Active life expectancy. Katz S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1218–24

Psychosocial functioning at 1 month after head injury. McLean A Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Apr;14(4):393–9

Lifestyle assessment. A tool for practice. Shultz CM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):271–81

The health status of fourth form students in Northland. Flight RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 11;97(747):1–6

Health practices, risk factors, and chronic disease in Tecumseh. Metzner HL, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jul; 12(4):491–507

The Tecumseh Community Health Study. Higgins MW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:43–5

Tecumseh and the genetics of coronary heart disease: a review. McGue M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:23–36

The Tecumseh Community Health Study. Moll PP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:37–42

Cancer prevention/detection behavior by the public: lessons from three surveys. Murfin GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:103–12

The Denver Heart Study: genetic epidemiology and risk intervention. Nora JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:47–9

The Tecumseh study: review of epidemiological data and design, limitations and prospects. Rhoads GG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:11–22

Cancer and the elderly: a cancer control challenge. Rimer B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:123–33

The risk approach in health care. With special reference to maternal and child health, including family planning. Backett EM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1984;76:1–113

Statewide survey of risk factor prevalence: the Ohio experience. Chen MS Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):443–8

Health profiles of early adolescent delinquents. Palfrey JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):449–57

Some observations on poliomyelitis lameness surveys. Bernier RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S371–5

House-to-house and school lameness surveys in Cameroon: a comparison of two methods for estimating the prevalence and annual incidence of paralytic poliomyelitis. Heymann DL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S376–8

Results of a comprehensive health survey in the Durbanville district, August – September 1980. Anderson JM. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 15;64(17):675–7

The coloured elderly in Cape Town—a psychosocial, psychiatric and medical community survey. Part I. Introduction and psychosocial data. Elk R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 17;64(26):1017–22

The problem of determining and estimating health. Aleksandrov OA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983; 26(3):209–18

Study on the detection and epidemiology of risk factors in ischemic cardiopathy in some localities of Bihor county. Pop E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):323–38

Functional capacity of men born in 1906–10, 1926–30 and 1946–50. A basic report. Heikkinen E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;33:97p.

The social distribution of illness: is Australia more equal? Broom DH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):909–17

Field methodology for ocular surveys in rural Africa. Ross-Degnan D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(22):1793–6

Measuring physical and psychosocial function in patients with low-back pain. Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):635–42

Disability days: United States, 1980 Wilder CS. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1983 Jul;(143):1–68

Indicators of physical, mental and social wellbeing. Deliège D. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(3–4):349–93 **(Eng, Fre)**

Review of differences in mental health indicators used in national publications: recommendations for their standardization. Kramer M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(3–4):256–338 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Health survey of children aged 2–3 1/2 years in Taipei City] Wu KW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 82(8):928–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods of studying the health status of the population] Neradová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 8;123(23):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination of data on deceased persons with additional data from common statistics in the general assessment of health status. A. Basic methods and supplementation of mortality tables] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul; 31(7):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination of data on deceased persons with additional common statistical data in the general assessment of health status. B. Comparison of standard and studied populations] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Oct;31(10):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A retrospective study of the health status, nutritional status and growth of interracially adopted children] Polman HA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Feb;52(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[International survey on the incidence of severe or fatal complications which may occur during fluorescein angiography] Zografos L. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(5):495–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology, an accessory application of health questionnaires] Besançon F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 23;60(9):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of formulating health risks from a mathematico-statistical perspective] Rutsch M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:33–48 **(Ger)**

[Chronic handicaps and social integration in the aged. Results from the Somipops health survey] Zemp E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 2 field studies (office and food factory)] Jahn O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;95(17):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte protoporphyrin in the Viennese population within the scope of the 1979 health survey] Jahn O, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Dec;33(12):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological profile of the healthy elderly in the Amiata Grossetana region] Meoni S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 14;75(16):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CMI and physical fitness of girls in a newly-established high school] Sakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):119–23 **(Jpn)**

[Health status of workers of polyvinyl chloride processing plants. II. Results of various biochemical studies] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Verification of the evaluation of the subjective scale of health status of persons of productive age] Tobiasz-Adamczyk B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial blood pressure and social groups. Epidemiological study] Carvalho JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the state of health of pre-school and school children by a physical examination survey] Antal A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current approaches to assessing the level of physical development—an important index of societal health] Abramov MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to selecting groups of high-risk children] Khachatrian TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar; (3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the interrelation of health status indices of children and environmental factors] Khachatrian TS. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated control systems used in mass prophylactic surveys in the Udmurt ASSR] Savel'ev VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Social and hygienic aspects of the evaluation of health status of children and adolescents] Grombakh SM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition, energy consumption and various health status indicators in women engaged in intellectual work] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicriterion classification of health status] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 11;123(19):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A health data base on the rural population as the basis for studying the relation between medicine and health-ecological data] Deželić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Oct;105(10):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Critical analysis of the validity of arm circumference as an indicator of protein-energy nutritional status in preschool children] Delgado HL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):170–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health status measurement and public health] Cortina Greus P. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):255–62 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Mental health surveys: methodological aspects] Tousignant M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publiqve** 1983;31(3):341–6 **(Fre)**

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Block grants in ambulatory care: the role of local health departments. Shapiro SH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):34–47

Millions of medical care dollars for indigents. Emmons L, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Fall;9(1):30–48

Evaluating health planning: empirical evidence on HSA regulation of prepaid group practices. Brandon WP, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Spring;9(1):103–24

Public attitudes toward health planning under the Health Systems Agencies. Mick SS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):782–800

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

State actively working to revamp Board of Medicine. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun;83(30):308

New partnership for health? Business groups on health and health systems agencies. Bradbury RC. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec;98(6):609–15

HEALTH SYSTEMS PLANS see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH VISITORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

HEARING

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
AUDITORY PERCEPTION
BONE CONDUCTION

The effect of multiple sclerosis on pure tone thresholds. Cohen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 97(3–4):291–5

The site of involvement of hypertension within the cochlea. A comparative study of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tachibana M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):257–65

1983 convention program. November 15–20, 1983, Cincinnati. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1983 Oct;25(10):57–168

Studies of normal hearing. Catlin FI. **Audiology** 1984; 23(3):241–52

Cochlear dysfunction in 'normal-hearing' patients with history of noise exposure. Alvord LS. **Ear Hear** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):247–50

Directional hearing in aging rats. Brown CH. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):35–8

Auditory compensation of the effects of visual deprivation in the cat's superior colliculus. Rauschecker JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):69–83

The saccule may be the transducer for directional hearing of nonostariophysine teleosts. Saidel WM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):149–52

Assessment of hearing health knowledge. Singer JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):160–6

Dichotic listening in the morning and evening. Berger-Gross P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;22(3–4):277–82

Ear disease and hearing sensitivity in mentally retarded children. Karjalainen S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):235–41

Evaluation and integration of visual and auditory information in speech perception. Massaro DW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Oct;9(5):753–71

Audiologic findings in a child with a single-channel cochlear implant. Popelka GR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):254–61

Hearing preservation in vestibular neurectomy. de la Cruz A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):874–7

Partial vs. total footplate removal in stapedectomy: a comparative study. Moon CN Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):912–5

Auditory physiology: splitting hairs over hearing? [news] Ashmore J. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):544–5

Graded and nonlinear mechanical properties of sensory hairs in the mammalian hearing organ. Flock A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):597–9

Mobile maps in the brain [news] Pettigrew JD. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):307–8

Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone facilitates learning of visual but not auditory discriminations. Handelmann GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):145–8

Hearing acuity in a Norwegian standard population. Molvaer OI, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(4):229–36

The amateur scientist. People listening to a bell can perceive sounds the bell does not really make. Walker J. **Sci Am** 1984 Jul;251(1):132–7

The development of human fetal hearing. Birnholz JC, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):516–8

[Aphasia: causes, age distribution and hearing function] Böhme G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb; 63(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cochlear gentamicin ototoxicity. Qin TQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):123–30

Ototoxicity. Ballantyne J. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983; 8:9–12

Hearing loss in rats first exposed to toluene as weanlings or as young adults. Pryor GT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):111–9

[Cochleo-vestibular function in patients submitted to a combined antitubercular treatment (retrospective study)] Mosca F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative investigations of auditory perception on selected patients stimulated with extra- or endocochlear electrodes. Burian K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):472–4

Commentary: strategies for encoding speech by a cochlear prosthesis. An overview. Miller JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):139

British Society of Audiology short papers meeting on experimental studies of hearing and deafness, University of Keele, 21–22 March 1983. Abstracts. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May;17(2):117–25

Integrated development and maturation of the hearing system. A critical review article. Fisch L. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Aug;17(3):137–54 (60 ref.)

Shallow-water propagation of the toadfish mating call. Fine ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(2):225–31

Frequency selectivity in normal-hearing listeners using a sweep, frequency-modulated masker: a preliminary report. McDonald JM. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):209–11

Dynamic range and language abilities in deaf adolescents. Tonisson W. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):204–8

Responses of the swimbladder of the carp to sound stimulation. Altman JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 May; 14(2):145–53

Wave propagation and dispersion in the cochlea. de Boer E, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Feb;13(2):101–12

Notes on the comparative mechanics of hearing. I.A shock-proof ear. Kohllöffel LU. **Hear Res** 1984 Jan; 13(1):73–6

Notes on the comparative mechanics of hearing. III. On Shrapnell's membrane. Kohllöffel LU. **Hear Res** 1984 Jan; 13(1):83–8

Notes on the comparative mechanics of hearing. II. On cochlear shunts in birds. Kohllöffel LU. **Hear Res** 1984 Jan;13(1):77–81

Age-related structural investigation of the Bronx waltzer mutant mouse cochlea: scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Lenoir M, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Feb; 13(2):123–34

Internal and external noise in binaural detection. Siegel RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Aug;11(2):117–23

A critical period during postnatal auditory development of mice. Webster DB. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):107–18

Effects of white noise on the most comfortable level for speech with normal listeners. Beattie RC, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan;22(1):71–6

High-frequency Bekesy audiometry: IV. Normative aspects for normal-hearing young adult. Guaz MT, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan;23(1):43–55

Frequency and intensity effects on ear dominance for tone bursts. Leek MR, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan;22(1):9–22

Duration of increment, magnitude estimation adaptation and a proposed loudness function. Weiler EM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct;22(4):233–9

Multi modal hearing, the fundamental importance of the kinociliary servo system and the folly of psychoacoustics. Part I. The struggle for power and the anthropocentric obsession. Tumarkin A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):557–66

Multi modal hearing: the fundamental importance of the kinociliary servo mechanism and the folly of psychoacoustics. Part II. The garrulous fish and the unemployed kinocilium. Tumarkin A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jul;98(7):659–70

Multi-modal hearing: the fundamental importance of the kinociliary servo mechanism and the folly of psychoacoustics. Part III. Psychologists try to capture the unknowable in a net of mathematical equations. Tumarkin A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):747–57

Hearing (physiology of aging). Neely JG. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;77(2):48–9

Effects of hearing levels at the activator and other frequencies upon the expected levels of the acoustic reflex threshold. Gelfand SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):11–7

Mechanical properties of the frog ear: vibration measurements under free- and closed-field acoustic conditions. Pinder AC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22;219(1217):371–96

Reverse-correlation methods in auditory research. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 Aug; 16(3):341–414 (112 ref.)

Otoacoustic emissions and hearing mechanisms. Wilson JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):179–91

Intracellular recordings from cochlear inner hair cells: effects of stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear efferents. Brown MC, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 7;222(4619):69–72

Ontogenetic changes in frequency mapping of a mammalian ear. Harris DM, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):741–3

Hearing in the dog as assessed by auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Kay R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):81–4

[Evaluation of hearing in infants and young children] Czaicki J. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):999–1001 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of hearing in children with an isolated cleft of the secondary palate] Sobieszczańska-Radoszewska L. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of the auditory and vestibular analyzers during exposure to factors involved in aerospace flight] Lapaev EV, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1983;47:1–240 (326 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing receptor of the white rat] Prokof'eva LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec;25(12):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the acoustic and physiological responses of the fetus and the very young infant] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the state of hearing in patients with adhesive otitis media after hearing improvement operations] Radugin KB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the sound analyzer to combined exposure to noise, elevated temperature and carbon monoxide] Revskoi IuK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEARING AIDS

If your patient has a hearing aid. Hanawalt A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jul;84(7):900–1

Clinical experience in hearing-aid adjustment by means of BER amplitudes. Kiessling J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 238(3):233–40

Guidelines for graduate training in amplification. **ASHA** 1984 May;26(5):43

Is AGC beneficial in hearing aids? King AB, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Feb;18(1):31–8

Difficulties experienced by hearing-aid candidates and hearing-aid users. Tyler RS, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Aug; 17(3):191–201 (18 ref.)

Group amplification in schools for the hearing impaired. Bess FH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):138–44

A comment on 'The Collapsed Earmold Phenomenon' [letter] Chasin M. **Ear Hear** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):270

Relationship between aided preferred listening level and long-term listening range. Cox RM. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):72–6

Effect of low-frequency hearing aid response on four measures of speech perception. Tecca JE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):22–9

Predictability of real ear hearing aid performance from coupler measurements. Wetzell C, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):237–42

Computerized hearing aid selection [letter] Berger KW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jun;63(6):299–300

Nontraditional 'aids' to hearing: assistive listening devices. Rupp RR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Mar;39(3):55–6, 61–7, 71–3

Infrared devices help elderly hearing-impaired [letter] Vecchione JJ. **Geriatrics** 1984 Sep;39(9):134

A survey of 3,392 earmoulds in Scottish schools by the Scottish Association for the Deaf. McVey E, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Nov;41(6):305–9

A very basic introduction to hearing aids. Corcoran AL. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):79–81

Aids to hearing of a different kind. Martin MC. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):67–72

A review of current approaches to aural rehabilitation. Pichora-Fuller MK, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):58–66 (112 ref.)

The reliability of MCLs with pure tones and damped wave trains. Berger KW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan;22(1):61–4

Hearing aid volume control taper: Kasten and Lotterman revisited. Decker TN, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jul;22(3):205–9

Effects of extended-range frequency-response amplification in hearing aids. Forrester JI, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan; 22(1):37–43

Hearing loss—hearing aids, and some aspects of NHS provision. Brooks DN. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Feb; 104(1):39–41 (13 ref.)

Hearing aid dispensing in the private sector. Brown JN. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Apr;104(2):54–7

Effects of hearing aid use on self concept in older persons. Harless EL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug; 47(3):305–9

Relationships among various measures of hearing aid gain. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb; 49(1):94–7

Signal-to-noise ratio advantage of binaural hearing aids and directional microphones under different levels of reverberation. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):278–86

Electroacoustic characteristics of personal FM systems. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov; 47(4):355–62

Peer perceptions of geriatrics wearing hearing aids. Iler KL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):433–8

Tournament strategies in hearing aid selection. Montgomery AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):363–72

Test of the assumptions underlying comparative hearing aid evaluations. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Aug;48(3):264–73

Magnitude estimation of loudness. I: Application to hearing aid selection. Geller D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 27(1):20–7

Self-report approach to assessing benefit derived from amplification. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):49–56

Effect of hearing aids on hearing. Podoshin L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):113–7

Assessment of efficacy of intervention in hearing impaired children with speech and language deficits. Ruben RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):10–5

Presbycusis. When hearing wanes, is amplification the answer? Olsen WO. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):189–95, 198

Experiences with computer-aided hearing and fitting. Corell I, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):147–50

A probe earmold system for measuring eardrum SPL under hearing-aid conditions. Gilman S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(1):15–22

Clinical measurements of speech reception threshold in noise. Hagerman B. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(1):57–63

Hearing thresholds with direct bone conduction versus conventional bone conduction. Håkansson B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(1):3–13

Interactions between hearing aid and patient in the individual fitting situation. Pedersen B. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(1):25–9

Effect of tinnitus masker noise on speech discrimination in quiet and two noise backgrounds. Spitzer JB, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):197–200

[The use of acoustic reflex for the measurement of hearing aid gain setting] Basson M. S **Afr J Commun Disord** 1983; 30:26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Communicative competence in the hard of hearing. Outline of a training and testing program for cochlear implant patients and hearing aid patients] Eisenwort B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1983;35(6):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of brain-stem audiometry in the selection of hearing aids] Kiessling J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;63(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective acoustic reflex tests in the electroacoustic correction of hearing in young children] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of differentiated frequency components in sound amplification in auditory prosthesis for patients with neurosensory deafness] Gekht IuK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Middle ear foreign body. A hearing aid complication. Kiskaddon RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov; 109(11):778–9

Overamplification: a well-documented case report. Hawkins DB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):382–4

HISTORY

Non-electric aids to hearing: a short history. Stephens SD, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(2):215–40

STANDARDS

ANSI and IEC standards for hearing aid measurements. Lyburger SF, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Aug;26(8):49

ANSI and IEC standards for hearing aid measurements. Olsen WO. **ASHA** 1984 Jun;26(6):44

Clinical results of hearing aid with noise-level-controlled selective amplification. Ono H, et al. **Audiology** 1983 Sep–Oct;22(5):494–515

Through the mould audiometry (TTM)—implications for an improved hearing aid fitting method. Penney SJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 May;18(2):97–104

Modifications to the Bruel and Kjaer 2116 Audio Test Station. Spanner M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May; 17(2):127–30

Peak-clipping in induction loop systems. Trinder E. **Br J Audiol** 1984 May;18(2):85–7

An assessment of two amplitude-compression hearing aid systems, especially in high ambient noise. Troscianko T, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 May;18(2):89–96

Acoustic versus electronic modifications of hearing aid low-frequency output. Cox RM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):190–6

Audiometric earphone discomfort level and hearing aid saturation sound pressure level for a 90 decibel input signal (SSPL90) as measured in the human ear canal. Leijon A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):185–9

Hearing aid evaluation based on measures of benefit, use, and satisfaction. Oja GL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr; 5(2):77–86

Listener-assessed intelligibility of a hearing aid self-adaptive noise filter. Stein LK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug; 5(4):199–204

Response time and percentage correct as measures of hearing aid performance. Seavertson JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):409–14

Performance of new hearing aids using the ANSI S3.22–1976 standard. Townsend TH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):376–82

A new hearing assistance device. Gumprecht TF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):706

Knowledge of hearing aids benefits safety and health team. Sataloff RT. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Mar;:38–41

A model for predicting hearing aid performance. Karzon RG, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(4):275–84

[The importance of hearing-aid testing by the otorhinolaryngologist] Schorn K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;62(12):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various problems in the improvement of hearing aids] Dunaĭvitser BI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Effect of recent hearing aid improvements on management of the hearing impaired. Cashman M, et al.

J Otolaryngol 1984 Aug;13(4):227–31

HEARING DISORDERS

Patient audiological records for general practitioners [letter] Rowe BC. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Aug;17(3):213 (0 ref.)
Assessment of hearing health knowledge. Singer JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):160–6
Hearing loss in childhood communication disorders. Martinez SA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):263–7
Test–retest stability of the Hiskey–Nebraska Test of Learning Aptitude in a sample of hearing–impaired children and adolescents. Watson BU. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May; 48(2):145–9
European symposium: Theoretical and experimental models of auditory pathology. Bordeaux, 1st, 2nd, 3rd of December 1983. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):151–247

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Detection of aminoglycoside ototoxicity by high–frequency auditory evaluation: selected case studies. Fausti SA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):177–82
Early detection of cisplatin ototoxicity. Selected case reports. Fausti SA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):224–31
Furosemide–associated ototoxicity [letter] DeVito JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):507–8
Aminoglycoside ototoxicity [letter] Lerner AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1307
Cis–platinum ototoxicity: clinical experience and temporal bone histopathology. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1554–9
Acute exposure to methyl or ethyl alcohol alters auditory function in the rat. Wecker JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):258–66
An experimental study of the effects of lead acetate on hearing. Cochlear microphonics and action potential of the guinea pig. Yamamura K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr; 21(1):41–7
[Framycetin ear–drops and impairment of hearing] Gimsing S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reduction of perceptive hearing following prolonged use of framycetin ear drops] Tommerup B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on ototoxicity of potassium bromate] Kamata S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Aug;86(8):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Verification of the corrected Staggered Spondaic Word (SSW) score in adults with cochlear hearing loss. Arnst DJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):243–6
Integrated spoken and written English instruction for the hearing–impaired student. Kelly JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):415–22
[Differential diagnosis of hearing disorders in the clinical picture of tuberculosis] Kolesova LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Management of congenital ear malformations. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):504–9
Managing the communication and education needs of congenitally hearing–impaired patients. Cox BP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Dec;62(12):649–57
Hearing screening of high–risk newborns with brainstem auditory evoked potentials: a follow–up study. Shannon DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):22–6
[Early diagnosis and therapy of hearing damage in children in the first months of life] Plath P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;63(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sound localization in subjects with impaired hearing. Spatial–discrimination and interaural–discrimination tests. Häusler R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 400:1–62
Reversible hearing loss after meningitis. Prospective assessment using auditory evoked responses. Guiscafré H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):229–32
Clinical management of communicatively handicapped minority populations. **ASHA** 1984 Jun;26(6):55–7
Detection of hearing loss with ipsilateral acoustic reflex thresholds. Green KW, et al. **Audiology** 1983 Sep–Oct; 22(5):471–9
BAOL/BSA method for assessment of hearing disability. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Aug;17(3):203–12 (0 ref.)
Summarizing pure tone audiograms: an extension of Bamford et al. (1980). Bench J. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May;17(2):91–4
Verification of the corrected Staggered Spondaic Word (SSW) score in adults with cochlear hearing loss. Arnst DJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):243–6
Auditory brain stem response abnormalities in the very low birthweight infant: incidence and risk factors. Cox LC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–51
The relationship of continuous (C) and interrupted (I) tones at threshold and most comfortable loudness (MCL) in hearing–impaired ears. Dancer J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–4
The auditory brain stem response reliably predicts hearing loss in graduates of a tertiary intensive care nursery. Galambos R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):254–60
A comparison of auditory brain stem response and behavioral screening in high risk and normal newborn infants. Jacobson JT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):247–53
The hearing–impaired infant: patterns of identification and habilitation. Stein L, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):232–6
Application of clinical decision analysis to audiological tests. Turner RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):125–33
Pitfalls in auditory brain stem response audiometry. Weber BA. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):179–84
Audiologic evaluation of hereditary and congenital hearing impairment. Josey AF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Nov; 62(11):594–601 (8 ref.)
Early detection and identification of congenital/early acquired hearing disability. Who takes the initiative? Parving A. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May; 7(2):107–17
Hearing assessment in homes for the aged: a comparison of audiometric and self–report methods. Corbin S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):396–400
Hearing impairment in elderly persons. Mader S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):548–53
Learning disabilities with communicative disorders as related handicaps: a two–year study. Stewart JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Sep;16(5):345–55
A nine–year review of 841 children tested by transtympanic electrocochleography. Bellman S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):1–9
Clinical monitoring of the effects of gentamicin by electrocochleography. Keene M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):11–21
A neonatal hearing screening research program using brainstem electric response audiometry. Hyde ML, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;13(1):49–54
Assessment of hearing disability: discussion paper. Coles RR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1032–7
Retinitis pigmentosa and progressive hearing loss. Karp A, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Aug;48(3):308–14
The relationship of communication disorders to syndrome identification. Siegel–Sadewitz V, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):338–54
Audiometric correlates of the Hearing Handicap Inventory for the elderly. Weinstein BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):379–84
Deafness in children [letter] Bradley PJ. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):105
The general practitioner and the hearing–impaired [letter] Tanaka MM. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 14;97(751):164
Clinical measurements of speech reception threshold in noise. Hagerman B. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(1):57–63
Hearing loss in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. A clinical and audiological study of 201 patients. Pedersen U. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(2):67–74
Some aspects of methodology in speech audiometry. Hagerman B. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1984;21:1–25
A clinical and audiology study of hearing impaired pre–school children. Yiap KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb;25(1):34–7
Children with sensory defects in school. Fraser B, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Dec;10(4):37–41
[High frequency tympanometry] Hay IS. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1983;30:10–3 **(Afr)**
[Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome from the viewpoint of the otolaryngologist] Tomáš J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Screening of hearing in infants using the MV 82 multivibrator] Fritsche F, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr; 75(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multichannel infant reflex audiometry (MIRA)] Radü HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special ophthalmologic dispensaries for school children with combined hearing and vision damage—report on 6 years' experience] Richter S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(22):935–7 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of hearing in infants and young children] Czaicki J. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):999–1001 **(Pol)**
[Automated system for the diagnosis and rehabilitation of patients with a hearing disorder] Aslamazova VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our procedure in objective audiometry in the juvenile population] Mencheta E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Mannitol in cochlear disorders, its action on N5 wave latencies] Bodelet B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 33(2):89–96 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of multiple sclerosis on pure tone thresholds. Cohen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 97(3–4):291–5
The site of involvement of hypertension within the cochlea. A comparative study of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tachibana M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):257–65
Doctors' discussion. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):159–60
Viral infections of the inner ear: clinical, virologic, and pathologic studies in humans and animals. Davis LE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):347–62 (124 ref.)
Inner ear and renal diseases. Arnold W. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:119–24
Audiological and vestibular findings in 219 cases of meningitis. Rahko T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(1):15–20
Auditory deficits in multiple sclerosis: a review. Mustillo P. **Audiology** 1984;23(2):145–64 (81 ref.)
Deafness. Robinson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Aug; 12(8):608–10, 612–3
Hearing loss associated with nonhereditary systemic disease. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Dec;62(12):621–34 (53 ref.)
Cigarette smoking and hearing loss. Ibrahim AS, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Jul;2(2):31–3
Aetiological diagnosis in hearing–impaired children—clinical value and application of a modern examination programme. Parving A. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar; 7(1):29–38
Long–term results of bilateral stapedectomy. Faye–Lund H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):247–54
Abnormal auditory evoked potentials in Déjérine–Sottas disease. Report of two cases with central acoustic and vestibular impairment. Baiocco F, et al. **J Neurol** 1984; 231(1):46–9
Brain–stem auditory–evoked potentials in post–comatose patients after severe closed head trauma. Scherg M, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):1–5
Hypoacousis after spinal anaesthesia [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):793
Effect of sound deprivation on central hearing. Welsh LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1569–75
Ear disease and hearing loss, Pierre, South Dakota, 1962–1982. Gregg JB, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Oct;36(10):9–17
[Retrospective diagnosis of congenital rubella infection] Sejda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The validity of various audiometric testing methods in tumor–induced hearing disorders] Schmidt W, et al. **HNO** 1984 Apr;32(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for the etiologic evaluation of childhood hearing disorders] Gross M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;63(3):136–8 **(Ger)**
[The disordered capacity of hearing (1). Hearing disability as symptom of a disease] Niemeyer W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 20;59(29):1601–7 **(Ger)**
[Case of progressive diaphyseal dysplasia (Engelmann) presenting with trigeminal neuropathy and hearing disorder] Mineta Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Aug; 23(8):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cochleovestibular disorders in chronic alcoholics] Zuev VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Impaired hearing in X–linked hypophosphataemic (vitamin–D–resistant) osteomalacia. Davies M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):230–2
Hearing loss associated with hereditary diseases and syndromes. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Nov; 62(11):571–93 (101 ref.)
Hereditary hearing loss: genetics and diagnosis. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Nov;62(11):563
Hereditary disturbance of hearing. Kessler L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Apr;2(1):63–6
Richards–Rundle syndrome, cochleovestibular dysfunction and neurofibromatosis in a family. Franceschi M, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):11–3
[Branchio–oto–renal dysplasia. A hereditary dominant autosomal syndrome with variable expression] Stoll C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec;40(10):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetically determined hearing defects in childhood] Kessler L. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar; 63(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatoglyphic findings in patients with genetically based hearing disorders] Kaprálik I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[Comments on Bedřich Smetana's ear disease] Bořík O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;32(6):367–71 **(Cze)**

NURSING

If your patient has a hearing aid. Hanawalt A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jul;84(7):900–1

OCCURRENCE

Long term follow up of newborns tested with the auditory response cradle. Bhattacharya J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):504–11
On aging. Fein DJ. **ASHA** 1984 Aug;26(8):25

Projections of speech and hearing impairments to 2050. Fein DJ. **ASHA** 1983 Sep;25(9):47
Projections of speech and hearing, impairments to 2050. Fein DJ. **ASHA** 1983 Nov;25(11):31
The prevalence of 'incidence' is too high. Moscicki EK. **ASHA** 1984 Aug;26(8):39–40
Hearing loss in infancy: an Arkansas perspective. Beggs FR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 May;80(12):586–8
Incidence of hearing loss among geriatric nursing–home residents. Bingea RL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct; 22(4):275–83
Ear disease and hearing loss among Navajo children—a mass survey. Nelson SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):316–23
Hearing screening in 'high risk' infants. Boer HR. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):157–8
Viral and epidemiologic studies of idiopathic sudden hearing loss. Wilson WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):653–8
A survey of hearing defects in students of four Eastern Highlands high schools. Bunker E. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):29–32
Epidemiology of hearing impairment in male adult subjects at 49–69 years of age. Parving A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983; 12(3):191–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative investigations of auditory perception on selected patients stimulated with extra– or endocochlear electrodes. Burian K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):472–4
Exaggerated acoustic reflex response in a patient with transient facial palsy and hyperacusis. Collard ME, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):355–9
Monitoring auditory evoked potentials during acoustic neuroma surgery. Insights into the mechanism of the hearing loss. Levine RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):116–23
Disorders of perceived auditory lateralization after lesions of the right hemisphere. Bisiach E, et al. **Brain** 1984 Mar; 107 (Pt 1):37–52
Hearing (physiology of aging). Neely JG. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;77(2):48–9
Effects of hearing levels at the activator and other frequencies upon the expected levels of the acoustic reflex threshold. Gelfand SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):11–7
Some observations concerning premeaningful vocalizations of hearing—impaired infants [letter] Smith BL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):439–41
Mechanics of vocal fold vibration and laryngeal articulatory gestures produced by hearing–impaired speakers. Metz DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):62–9
Absent auditory brain stem response: peripheral hearing loss or brain stem dysfunction? Kraus N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):400–6
Stereocilia of sensory cells in normal and hearing impaired ears. A morphological, physiological and behavioural study. Engström B. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;19:1–34
[Stapedius reflex. 1. Stapedius reflex threshold and recruitment] Wurzer H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;62(7):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on auditory disturbance of cerebral apoplectic disease] Nakamura K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb;87(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical characterization of the hearing of the adult British population. Browning GG, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:217–23
Prevention: a challenge for the profession. **ASHA** 1984 Aug; 26(8):35–7
The prevention of communication disorders. Marge M. **ASHA** 1984 Aug;26(8):29–33, 37
Need for the Florida infant hearing screening bill. Moffitt HL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):703
A community based high risk register for hearing loss. Fitch JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):373–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Caregiver–child interactive behaviours: a clinical procedure for the development of spoken language in hearing–impaired children. Cole EB, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Feb;18(1):7–16
School–age children's reactions to deaf and hearing–impaired children. Blood IM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct; 57(2):373–4
[Classification performances of normal hearing and hard of hearing children] Reimann B. **Z Psychol** 1983;191(2):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Empirical study on figure recognition of normal hearing and hard of hearing children] Reimann B. **Z Psychol** 1983; 191(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disordered hearing (2). Hearing disorder as a handicap] Niemeyer W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 31;59(30):1658–68 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Proposed revision of standards for the certification of teachers of the hearing impaired. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Feb; 129(1):52–68
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Computer assisted research and instruction for the hearing impaired. National Conference. Lincoln, Nebraska, March 20–23, 1983. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):507–782
Problems with rewritten materials, as exemplified by 'to build a fire'. Ewoldt C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Feb;129(1):23–8
Mainstreamed hearing–impaired high school seniors: a re–analysis of a national survey. Gregory JF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Feb;129(1):11–6
Interpreting nonverbatim cloze responses to evaluate program success and diagnose student needs for reading instruction. Kelly L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Feb; 129(1):45–51
State certification standards and reciprocity for teachers of the hearing impaired. Moulton RD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Aug;128(4):490–8
Definition of and competencies for aural rehabilitation. **ASHA** 1984 May;26(5):37–41
Beyond the boundaries. Dancer J, et al. **ASHA** 1983 Jul; 25(7):25–30
Electroacoustic characteristics of personal FM systems. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov; 47(4):355–62
Cut off from people. Kunze LH. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan; 45(1):31–5
Knowledge of hearing aids benefits safety and health team. Sataloff RT. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Mar;:38–41
[Rehabilitation in disorders of human communication] Corvera–Bernardelli J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Nov; :19(11):431–43 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Endolymphatic sac surgery in Mondini's dysplasia: a report of 16 cases. Goin DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):343–7

THERAPY

Organization and maintenance of records for clinical service delivery. **ASHA** 1984 Apr;26(4):49
Treating deafness. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Dec; 62(12):620
Infrared devices help elderly hearing–impaired [letter] Vecchione JJ. **Geriatrics** 1984 Sep;39(9):134
Effect of recent hearing aid improvements on management of the hearing impaired. Cashman M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):227–31
Management of hearing–impaired in–patients in an active treatment hospital. Peberdy S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):221–6
Hearing aid dispensing in the private sector. Brown JN. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Apr;104(2):54–7
Interactions between hearing aid and patient in the individual fitting situation. Pedersen B. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(1):25–9

VETERINARY

Hearing in the dog as assessed by auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Kay R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):81–4

HEARING LOSS, BILATERAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, CENTRAL see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

HEARING LOSS, CONDUCTIVE see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, EXTREME see **DEAFNESS**

HEARING LOSS, FUNCTIONAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, HIGH–FREQUENCY see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, NOISE–INDUCED

COMPLICATIONS

[Blood pressure and hearing during low and high noise exposure] Gärding S. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14; 80(37):3309–11 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of small changes in frequency on clinically determined estimates of auditory threshold. Woodford CM. **ASHA** 1984 Apr;26(4):25–30
The results of cortical electric response audiometry in medico–legal investigations. Coles RR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 May;18(2):71–8
Audiometric zero for air conduction using manual audiometry. Fearn RW, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May; 17(2):87–9
An evaluation of high–frequency audiometry suitable for routine clinical use. Rendell RJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May;17(2):81–5
Clinical considerations in the use of time–compressed speech. Grimes AM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):114–7
Continuous noise and sensorineural hearing loss: a case study. Ellis NC. **Hum Factors** 1983 Aug;25(4):425–9
Midfrequency dysfunction in listeners having high–frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Humes LE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):425–35
WC hearing loss claims should be handled with care. Sataloff J. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Mar;:35–6, 47
Identification of acoustic neuroma in noise–exposed workers. Adelman S. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(4):247–50
Hearing deterioration in shipyard workers. Serial audiometry over a four–year period. Erlandsson B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(4):265–71
On objective criteria for hearing impairment and hearing disability. Parving A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):165–9
[Is there noise–induced hearing loss in the low and middle tone frequencies?] Chüden H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the temporary auditory threshold shift (TTS) for evaluation of the degree of noise hazard] Lipowczan A, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(5–6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of impedance audiometry in the objective evaluation of occupational hearing loss] Szmeja Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of effect of noise produced by boring equipment on health] Antonova KP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov; (11):49–50 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Occupational hearing loss. Sataloff RT, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Apr;80(4):62–4

ETIOLOGY

Iris color and hearing loss. Kleinstein RN, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Mar;61(3):145–9
Intermittent exposure to noise: effects on hearing. Sataloff J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;92(6 Pt 1):623–8
Effects of impulse noise and continuous steady state noise on hearing. Mäntysalo S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb; 41(1):122–32
Noise levels of electronic arcade games: a potential hearing hazard to children. Plakke BL. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):202–3
Exposure to industrial ultrasound: hazards, appraisal and control. Acton WI. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jul;33(3):107–13 (21 ref.)
Overamplification: a well–documented case report. Hawkins DB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):382–4
Damages for industrial deafness. A study of cases. Brahams D. **Med Leg J** 1984;52 (Pt 1):38–42
Listen! [letter] Bostrom B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1194
'It Hertz:' audiologic concerns for the dentist. Hendler SG, et al. **NY J Dent** 1984 Jun–Aug;54(5):211–4
Is the five dB doubling rule an accurate basis for noise limits? Cluff GL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jul–Aug;53(7):45–9, 61
Sound levels recorded within the symphony orchestra and risk criteria for hearing loss. Jansson E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):215–21
Another public health hazard—the cordless telephone. Gregg JB, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Jan;37(1):19
Noise and deafness. Sataloff RT. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Sep;5(3):169–75
[What do we know about occupational hearing disorders?] Rosborg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3743–5 **(Dan)**
[Iatrogenic and environmentally–induced hearing disorders in advanced age] Albegger K. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15; 102(10):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative treatment after ear surgery] Hildmann H. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of noise and other factors damaging to hearing on hearing loss] Irion H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;63(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flow of high–voltage current in coal electrodes of arc furnaces as a source of noise of special nature] Polanowska R. **Med Pr** 1984;35(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of audiological examinations of railroad mechanics] Boĭko TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):48 **(Rus)**
[Acoustic trauma] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jul;95(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of hearing in sailors of the inland shipping company exposed to noise and vibration. Pośpiech L, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(1–2):35–47
Impact of exposure to noise on the hearing acuity of employees in a heavy engineering industry. Raja S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:100–13
Hearing levels in U.S. Army engineers. Chandler DW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan;23(1):23–32
Hearing levels of secondary school band directors. Pang–Ching GK. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct;22(4):284–8
The progression of noise–induced hearing loss. A survey of workers in selected industries in Canada. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13 Suppl 13:2–36
The hearing of symphony orchestra musicians. Karlsson K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(4):257–64
Occupational noise–induced hearing loss in Wisconsin.

Goldberg RL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Mar;83(3):13-5

[Some subjective symptoms due to occupational exposure to noise. A questionnaire study] Matzen LE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of an epidemiological study of workers exposed to noise or medium plants with reference to possible sex-dependent effects] Scheidt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-effect relationship in exposure to noise] Bruskin ZZ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acoustic trauma in coast guard personnel] Axelsson A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Noise effects on the cochlear vasculature in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Axelsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep-Oct;96(3-4):215-25

A quantitative study of the sequence of topographical changes in the organ of Corti following acoustic trauma. Thorne PR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 97(1-2):69-81

Ultrastructural studies of stereocilia in noise-exposed rabbits. Engström B, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Nov;12(2):251-64

Anatomical correlates of impulse noise-induced mechanical damage in the cochlea. Hamernik RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar;13(3):229-47

Fusion of stereocilia on inner hair cells in man and in the rabbit, rat and guinea pig. Engström B. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(2):87-92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of the acoustic reflex on inner ear damage induced by industrial noise. Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov-Dec;96(5-6):361-9

Cochlear morphology in relation to loss of behavioural, electrophysiological, and middle ear reflex thresholds after exposure to noise. Engström B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;402:suppl 5-23

Compound action-potential tuning curves in normal and acoustically traumatized cats. Shepard NT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep-Oct;92(5 Pt 1):496-503

Patients with multiple sclerosis experience hearing loss specifically for shifts of tone frequency. Quine DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):506-8

Tinnitus asymmetry. Cahani M, et al. **Audiology** 1984; 23(1):127-35

Long-term adaptation in hearing impaired ears. Abbas PJ. **Hear Res** 1984 Apr;14(1):29-38

Hypersensitivity to electrical stimulation of auditory nuclei follows hearing loss in cats. Gerken GM, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar;13(3):249-59

Noise-induced cochlear damage assessed using electrophysiological and morphological criteria: an examination of the equal energy principle. Goulios H, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Sep;11(3):327-41

Responses from AVCN units in the cat before and after inducement of an acute noise trauma. van Heusden E, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Sep;11(3):295-326

Excursion size Bekesy tracings of continuous and interrupted tones at threshold and at most comfortable loudness in cochlear-impaired ears. Dancer JE. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan; 23(1):72-6

Tinnitus and neural activity. Salvi RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):629-32

Mechanisms involved in acoustic trauma: cochlear microphonic data. Legouix JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):193-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hearing conservation and occupational exposure to noise. Guidotti TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):181-6

Evaluation of industrial hearing conservation programs: a review and analysis. Melnick W. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jul;45(7):459-67

Audiometry--the ultimate test of success? Atherley G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(4):427-47

OSHA's hearing conservation amendment and the audiologist. Suter AH. **ASHA** 1984 Jun;26(6):39-43

Updating OSHA regulations on noise. Harmon B. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Mar;63(3):186-8

Evaluation of noise susceptibility: effects of noise exposure on acoustic reflex. Miyakita T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(3):231-42

The performance of circumaural hearing protectors by dosimetry. Chung DY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Sep; 25(9):679-82

Implementing an industrial hearing conservation program in the schools. Roeser RJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Sep; 53(7):408-11

Susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss: review and future directions. Hepler EL Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Mar; 149(3):154-8

Safety in numbers misleading in assessing auditory risk criteria. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jan;:58-60, 66

Audiometric programs' value rising with hearing loss claims. Robinette MS. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Feb;:23-4

Time for action in hearing conservation. Dobie RA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):347-9

[Our audiometric criteria for the prevention of occupational hearing disorders] Tománek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(4):230-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Noise exposure of the day care child] Bartsch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Dresden hearing-damage model and its conversion to a noise dosimeter] Weissing H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of occupational hearing loss] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Acoustic trauma--new viewpoints in therapy] Lesoine W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec;62(12):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL

Nontraditional 'aids' to hearing: assistive listening devices. Rupp RR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Mar;39(3):55-6, 61-7, 71-3

Communication, symbolic play, and play-extension in pre-school, hearing-impaired children. Segal DE. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1983;30:41-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analysis of hearing loss due to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-II. van Zeijl LG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):255-62

Audiometric monitoring of cis-platinum ototoxicity. Brown RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct;16(2):254-62

Ototoxicity of aminoglucoside antibiotics in long-term treatment for cystic fibrosis. Crifo S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;2(3):251-3

Risk factors for the development of auditory toxicity in patients receiving aminoglycosides. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):23-30

Renal and auditory toxicity of high-dose, prolonged therapy with gentamicin and tobramycin in pseudomonas endocarditis. Tablan OC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb; 149(2):257-63

Chloramphenicol ototoxicity. A case report. Iqbal SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):523-5

Enhanced cis-platinum neurotoxicity in pediatric patients with brain tumors. Granowetter L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(4):293-7

A review of cis-platinum ototoxicity. Moroso MJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):365-9

Ototoxicity with cisplatin therapy [letter] Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):1006-7

Bilateral sensorineural hearing loss from danazol therapy. A case report. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May; 29(5):351-3

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum: a cytostatic with an ototoxic effect. Hartwig S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(5):257-61

[Effects and side effects of hormonal contraceptives in the region of the nose, throat, and ear] Bausch J. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topically induced ototoxicity] Federspil P. **HNO** 1984 Feb; 32(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible hearing loss and erythromycin] Rydberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1308 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilaterality of Meniere's disease. Paparella MM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar-Apr;97(3-4):233-7

Acute cerebellar ataxia and hearing loss as initial symptoms of infectious mononucleosis. Erzurum S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov;40(12):760-2

Hearing loss as an initial symptom of the opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome. Rosenberg NL. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):998-9

Hearing loss in pediatric renal patients. Bergstrom L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):227-34

[Bilateral perceptive deafness in a child with myasthenia gravis] d'Angella Patrucco D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):455-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aural atresia. A new subclassification and surgical management. Cremers CW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;9(2):119-27

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome with conductive hearing loss. Daugbjerg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):408-10

Identification of hearing loss in the neonatal intensive care unit population. Dennis JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan; 5(3):201-5

Functional hearing loss presenting as sudden hearing loss: a case report. Monsell EM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul; 5(5):407-10

A two-year diagnostic report on bilateral sensorineural hearing loss in infants and children. Pappas DG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):339-43

Cockayne syndrome--an audiologic and temporal bone analysis. Shemen LJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Apr;5(4):300-7

Hearing loss in the cervico-oculo-acoustic (Wildervanck) syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):54-7

Auditory brain stem potentials evoked by clicks in notch-filtered masking noise: audiological relevance. Pratt H, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(4):380-7

Childhood deafness. Concannon P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;12(8):599-600

Assessment of hearing. Gambrill J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;12(8):602-3, 605-6

The results of cortical electric response audiometry in medico-legal investigations. Coles RR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 May;18(2):71-8

Audiometric zero for air conduction using manual audiometry. Fearn RW, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May; 17(2):87-9

An evaluation of high-frequency audiometry suitable for routine clinical use. Rendell RJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May;17(2):81-5

The hearing practitioner and hearing impairment. Mencher GT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):230-6

Evaluation of hearing in the high-risk infant. Eviatar L. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):153-73

A comparative study of hearing screening procedures. FitzZaland RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):205-10

Clinical considerations in the use of time-compressed speech. Grimes AM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):114-7

Auditory brain stem responses of premature infants to bone-conducted stimuli: a feasibility study. Hooks RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):42-6

The intelligibility of sentences in quiet and in noise in aged listeners. Duquesnoy AJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct; 74(4):1136-44

Bone-conduction measurement and calibration using the cancellation method. Kapteyn TS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct;74(4):1297-9

The tuning fork--an essential instrument in otologic practice. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):83-6

Routine screenings--not always routine. Delk-Calkins K. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):568-9

Peripheral hearing loss: implications for clinical dichotic listening tests. Speaks C, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):135-9

Midfrequency dysfunction in listeners having high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Humes LE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):425-35

Effect of hearing aids on hearing. Podoshin L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):113-7

The AudioScope and family practice: field testing of a new instrument and a look at hearing loss in family practice. Griffin DH, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Apr;33(4):285-7

'Quasi free-field' audiometry: proposal for a modified transducer system. De Seta E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(2):115-8

Audiologic screening of seven- and ten-year-old children. Gimsing S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):171-7

Sentence identification in noise and hearing-handicap questionnaires. Tyler RS, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983; 12(4):285-92

[High-frequency tonal threshold hearing changes in diabetes mellitus] Golemanov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(4):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nonorganic (functional) hearing disorders in childhood] Böhme G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar; 63(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuro-otologic early symptoms of Camurati-Engelmann disease] Lenarz T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of hearing loss during the initial period of speech development] Götze A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 13;124(46):2785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electrocochleographic study of the recruitment phenomenon] Ohsawa H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan;87(1):27-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the use of computerized audiometry in examinations for hypoacusis and deafness] Tereshchuk TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of studying hearing in severe unilateral hardness of hearing or deafness] Krashennikov VF. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Electrocochleography in unilateral deafness] López Catalá F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(5):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of successful dexamethasone treatment in bilateral, chronically progressive labyrinthine hearing loss] Elies W. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):443-4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hearing loss in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Miller JJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):342-6

Osteogenesis imperfecta and hearing loss. Cohen BJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jun;63(6):283-8

High-frequency hearing risk of operators of industrial ultrasonic devices. Grzesik J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(1):77-88

Rate of progression of hearing loss in Paget's disease. Baraka

ME. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jun;98(6):573–5
The disco–malleolar ligament: a possible cause of subjective hearing loss in patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Ioannides CA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;11(5):227–31
Deafness after otitis media in general practice. Barritt PW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Feb;34(259):92–4
Possible link probed: deafness and vitamin D [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):1951–2
Prospective evaluation of hearing impairment as a sequela of acute bacterial meningitis. Dodge PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):869–74
Otitis media and the development of speech and language. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):389–91
Deafness as the presenting sign of posttraumatic pneumococcal meningitis. Stephens J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):239–41
Temporal bone involvement in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Wolfson RJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):60–4
[Ear canal atresia, to operate or not?] Marres EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29;127(44):1993–5 **(Dut)**
[Multiple sclerosis and unilateral deafness] Cau D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatofibromas, elastomas and deafness: a new case of the Buschke–Ollendorff syndrome] Piette–Brion B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Juvenile otospongiosis in children and adolescents] Belkahia A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;32(9):545–51 **(Fre)**
[Relations between chronic nasal obstruction, nasal allergy and bronchial asthma] Fiori–Ratti L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of the 'neo–tube' in pilots with tubal stenosis] Mazza G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec; 47(1–4):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Deafness and ataxia due to meningitis in children] Akai S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jan;16(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protrusion of the jugular bulb into the middle ear. Report of a case] Castro Chico G. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(3):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ceruminoma of the middle ear] Pérez–Garrigues H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(6):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Conductive deafness, symphalangism, and facial abnormalities: the WL syndrome in a Japanese family. Higashi K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):105–9
Conductive hearing loss, middle ear ossicular anomalies, malformed thickened lop auricles, and micrognathia. A rare autosomal dominant congenital syndrome. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):387–91
Hearing loss in Hunter's syndrome—mucopolysaccharidosis II. Peck JE. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):243–6
The earpits–deafness syndrome. Clinical and genetic aspects. Cremers CW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):309–22
Syndrome of polydactyly, cleft lip, lingual hamartomas, renal hypoplasia, hearing loss, and psychomotor retardation: variant of the Mohr syndrome or a new syndrome? Mattei JF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):433–5
Inherited low–frequency hearing loss. A new mixed conductive/sensorineural entity? Parving A. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(1):47–56
[X–recessive hereditary progressive mixed hypoacusis with excessive discharge of perilymph during stapes surgery] Cremers CW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26; 127(48):2184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The middle and inner ear findings of the earpits–deafness syndrome] Higashi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jun 20;86(6):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of hearing in sailors of the inland shipping company exposed to noise and vibration. Pośpiech L, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(1–2):35–47
[Changes in the clinical picture of sudden hearing loss and its therapy over the last 20 years] Arnoldner M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;62(9):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of cortical deafness sparing the music area] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(3):190–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Odontomas and pan–tonal hearing loss in the otodental syndrome] Beck–Mannagetta J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Mar;39(3):232–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frequency following response evoked by vibratory stimuli in profoundly deaf subjects. Ribarić K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):467–71
Auditory and vestibular system findings in patients with vascular loops in the internal auditory canal. Applebaum EL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug; 112:63–70
Effect of peripheral hearing loss on the masking level difference. Jerger J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May; 110(5):290–6
Low frequency thresholds assessed with 40 Hz MLR in adults with impaired hearing. Dauman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):85–9
A critical period during postnatal auditory development of mice. Webster DB. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):107–18
Effect of a single interfering noise or speech source upon the binaural sentence intelligibility of aged persons. Duquesnoy AJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Sep;74(3):739–43
[Relations between pure–tone threshold and discrimination of monosyllables in inner ear high–frequency hearing disorders] Battmer RD, et al. **HNO** 1984 Feb;32(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vestibular symptoms in unilateral deafness caused by neurinoma of the 8th pair of cranio–cerebral nerves] Petrova EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of hearing loss. Stephens SD, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):86–95
Hearing conservation in acoustic tumor surgery: pro's and con's. Clemis JD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Apr; 92(2):156–61
Hearing preservation—posterior fossa approach. Cohen NL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Apr;92(2):176–83
Is it possible to totally resect an acoustic tumor and conserve hearing? Neely JG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Apr; 92(2):162–7
Hearing conservation in acoustic neurilemmoma surgery via the retrosigmoid approach. Smith MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Apr;92(2):168–75
Hearing preservation in patients with acoustic neuromas via the middle fossa approach. Wade PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Apr;92(2):184–93

PSYCHOLOGY

Deafness and the hearing impaired—the perceptions of nurses and others. Darbyshire JO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):266–9
Amplitude modulation thresholds in chinchillas with high–frequency hearing loss. Henderson D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Apr;75(4):1177–83
Frequency resolution and discrimination of constant and dynamic tones in normal and hearing–impaired listeners. Tyler RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct;74(4):1190–9
Hearing difficulty and its psychological implications for the elderly. Jones DA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):75–8
Differential adaptive capacity to hearing impairment. Weinberger M, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):64–7

REHABILITATION

The hearing–impaired child in the hearing society. Burton MH. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Nov;17(4):271–3
Is AGC beneficial in hearing aids? King AB, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Feb;18(1):31–8
Difficulties experienced by hearing–aid candidates and hearing–aid users. Tyler RS, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Aug; 17(3):191–201 (18 ref.)
Aids to hearing of a different kind. Martin MC. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):67–72
A review of current approaches to aural rehabilitation. Pichora–Fuller MK, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):58–66 (112 ref.)
Hearing rehabilitation for adults in Sweden. Rosenhall U. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):73–4
History and current practice in rehabilitation of deaf children. Taylor IG. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):82–5
Effects of extended–range frequency–response amplification in hearing aids. Forrester JI, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan; 22(1):37–43
Triple ossicular fixation. Armstrong BW. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):241–2
An FM amplification system for conductive hearing loss [letter] Callingham LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26; 2(11):542
[Communicative competence in the hard of hearing. Outline of a training and testing program for cochlear implant patients and hearing aid patients] Eisenwort B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1983;35(6):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A prospective randomized trial of adenoidectomy vs grommet insertion in the treatment of glue ear. Bulman CH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;9(2):67–75
Stapedectomy in osteogenesis imperfecta. Pedersen U, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(6):330–7
[Rehabilitation of hollow cavities. 5–year evaluation] Roulleau P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Acoustic versus electronic modifications of hearing aid low–frequency output. Cox RM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):190–6
Advice for treating the hearing–impaired. Rupp RR. **Geriatrics** 1983 Oct;38(10):35, 38, 40
Continuing management of conductive hearing loss during language development. Bergstrom L. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Apr;2(1):3–9 (18 ref.)
Hearing thresholds with direct bone conduction versus conventional bone conduction. Håkansson B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(1):3–13

HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL

BLOOD

[Total cholesterol and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in sensorineural deafness] Nuti D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxic effect of erythromycin therapy. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):258–60
Does incubator noise increase risks of aminoglycoside ototoxicity? Bernard PA, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(3):309–20
Ototoxicity of aminoglucoside antibiotics in long–term treatment for cystic fibrosis. Crifo S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;2(3):251–3
Chloramphenicol ototoxicity. A case report. Iqbal SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):523–5
Bromocriptine–associated ototoxicity. Lanthier PL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):399–404
Sensorineural hearing loss in a heroin addict. Polpathapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):57–60
Progressive optic neuropathy and sensorineuronal hearing loss due to chronic glue sniffing [letter] Lazar RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):1060
Bilateral sensorineural hearing loss from danazol therapy. A case report. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May; 29(5):351–3
[Iatrogenic and environmentally–induced hearing disorders in advanced age] Albegger K. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15; 102(10):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensorineural hearing impairment by combined administration of aminoglycoside drugs, loop diuretics and an anticancer drug (cisplatin)—an experimental study] Minowa Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb; 87(2):202–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reversible hearing loss and erythromycin] Rydberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1308 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and accompanying hearing loss. Meyerson MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):261–6
Audiologic involvement in systemic sclerosis [letter] Tosti A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):206
Progressive visual loss, diabetes mellitus, and associated abnormalities (DIDMOAD syndrome). Kocher GA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;2(4):241–4
Assessment of efficacy of intervention in hearing impaired children with speech and language deficits. Ruben RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):10–5
Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with transient hearing loss. Clearkin LG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):562–4
Renal transplantation and hearing loss in Alport's syndrome. Jordan B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):308–9
[Wolfram syndrome or DIDMOAD syndrome] Sarría A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec;40(10):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital sensorineural deafness associated with EEG abnormalities, epilepsy and high familial incidence. Fishman JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec; 25(6):747–54

DIAGNOSIS

Review of sensorineural hearing loss. Paparella MM. **Am J Otol** 1984 Apr;5(4):311–4 (115 ref.)
A two–year diagnostic report on bilateral sensorineural hearing loss in infants and children. Pappas DG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):339–43
Cockayne syndrome—an audiologic and temporal bone analysis. Shemen LJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Apr;5(4):300–7
Central auditory testing [letter] Poole DC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):371
Hearing loss following Hemophilus influenzae meningitis in infancy. Diagnosis by evoked response audiometry. MacDonald JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1058–9
Identification of elderly people with hearing problems. Ventry IM, et al. **ASHA** 1983 Jul;25(7):37–42
The stapedius reflex tests in retrocochlear hearing disorders. Hirsch A. **Audiology** 1983 Sep–Oct;22(5):463–70
On the use of discrimination of level differences as a diagnostic test procedure as suggested by Fastl and Schorn (1981) [letter] Humes LE. **Audiology** 1984;23(1):136–42

Microcomputer-controlled psychoacoustics in clinical audiology. Lutman ME. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May; 17(2):109–14

Considerations in the differentiation between brainstem lesions and sensori-neural hearing loss using auditory nerve–brainstem evoked responses. Sohmer H, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jul;15(3):159–63

Development of a dichotic sentence identification test for hearing-impaired adults. Fifer RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):300–5

A comparative study of hearing screening procedures. FitzZaland RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):205–10

Acoustic reflex thresholds: variability and distribution effects. Gelfand SA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):228–34

Telephone listening ability for hearing-impaired individuals. Holmes AE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):96–100

Auditory brain stem responses of premature infants to bone-conducted stimuli: a feasibility study. Hooks RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):42–6

Audiometric earphone discomfort level and hearing aid saturation sound pressure level for a 90 decibel input signal (SSPL90) as measured in the human ear canal. Leijon A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):185–9

Normative characteristics of ipsilateral acoustic reflex adaptation. Oviatt DL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):145–52

Auditory brain stem response wave V latency–intensity function and three audiologic measures of cochlear function. Suter CM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):212–9

Clinical performance of audiological and related diagnostic tests. Turner RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):187–94

Test-retest reliability of a forced-choice procedure for determining most comfortable loudness level for speech. Wall LG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):118–22

Four spondee threshold procedures: a comparison. Wall LG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):171–4

Lateralization and frequency selectivity in normal and impaired hearing. Buus S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jul;76(1):77–86

Effects of age and mild hearing loss on speech recognition in noise. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jul; 76(1):87–96

Use of the articulation index for assessing residual auditory function in listeners with sensorineural hearing impairment. Pavlovic CV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Apr;75(4):1253–8

Bone-conduction force values for the sensorineural acuity level (SAL) test. Beattie RC, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan; 22(1):51–60

Consonant identification in quiet and in noise with the normal and the sensorineural hearing-impaired. Givens GD, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct;21(4):279–85

Neuro-otological abnormalities in Friedreich's ataxia. Ell J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):26–32

Slope characteristics of CID W-22 word functions in elderly hearing-impaired listeners. Beattie RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):119–27

Accuracy of adaptive procedure estimates of PF-max level. Kamm CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May; 48(2):202–9

Standardization of a test of speech perception in noise. Bilger RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):32–48

Stimulus duration and frequency discrimination for normal-hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Hall JW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):252–6

Validity of hearing thresholds obtained from the rising portion of the audiogram in sensorineural hearing loss. Humes LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):206–11

Midfrequency dysfunction in listeners having high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Humes LE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):425–35

Magnitude estimation of loudness. II: Loudness perception in presbycusic listeners. Knight KK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):28–32

Tonal confusions in Thai patients with sensorineural hearing loss. Nimitbunnasarn C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 27(1):89–97

Equal-loudness contours using subjective tinnitus as the standard. Penner MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun; 27(2):274–9

Effect of age on prediction of hearing loss with the bivariate-plotting procedure. Silman S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):12–9

Effect of hearing aids on hearing. Podoshin L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):113–7

Onset of hearing loss in children with bacterial meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):575–8

ABR in patients with congenital/early acquired sensorineural hearing loss, abnormal stapedius reflex thresholds and speech retardation. Blegvad B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(1):41–6

Hearing deterioration in shipyard workers. Serial audiometry over a four-year period. Erlandsson B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(4):265–71

Audiologic screening of seven- and ten-year-old children. Gimsing S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):171–7

Ipsilateral acoustic reflex thresholds in neonates and in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired pre-school children. Kankkunen A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(2):139–44

Caloric and oculomotor tests in neuroaudiological diagnosis. Bergenius J. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1984;20:1–35

Evaluation of unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Reiter D. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall; 36(2):182–5

Measurement of auditory threshold adaptation by tone decay and Bekesy audiometry. Young IM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall; 36(2):178–81

[Clinical aspects of labyrinthine hearing loss] Lehnhardt E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;1:58–218 (1092 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Brief acoustic stimuli for the recording of brain stem potentials by computer controlled system analysis] Kleberc G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct; 62(10):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuro-otologic early symptoms of Camurati-Engelmann disease] Lenarz T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of electric response audiometry in practice] Stecker M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Dec; 62(12):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of objective audiometry in children with brain damage] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:74–9 **(Ger)**

[Objective acoustic reflex tests in the electroacoustic correction of hearing in young children] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of rheoencephalography in diagnosing and treating acute sensorineural hearing loss] Konstantinova NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid-responsive postinfectious sensorineural hearing loss [letter] Amir N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):212–3

Otosyphilis and hearing loss: response to penicillin and steroid therapy. Dobbin JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec; 93(12):1540–3

Steroid use in idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Moskowitz D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):664–6

[Therapeutic experience with pentoxifylline in sensorineural deafness and Meniere's disease] Pallestrini EA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:395–408 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Medicolegal otology. Rose RM. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct; 5(2):156–8

Histologically proven cochlear otosclerosis with pure sensorineural hearing loss. Balle V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):105–11

Hearing impairments and vestibular abnormalities among children with subclinical cytomegalovirus. Pappas DG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;92(6 Pt 1):552–7

Sensorineural hearing loss following chronic ear surgery. Tos M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):403–9

Cochlear deafness in the presentation of a large acoustic neuroma. Flood LM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan; 98(1):87–92

Alport's syndrome: audiological manifestations and implications. Gleeson MJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May; 98(5):449–65

Auditory function in early syphilis. A follow up study. Rosenhall U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jun;98(6):567–72

Progressive optic atrophy and sensorineural hearing loss due to chronic glue sniffing [letter] Cavanagh JB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):966

Audiologic manifestations in bilateral acoustic tumors (von Recklinghausen's disease). Bess FH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):177–82

Auditory dysfunction following a gunshot wound of the pons. Pinheiro ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug; 47(3):296–300

Hearing loss in biotinidase deficiency [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1365–6

Biotinidase deficiency and the eye and ear [letter] Taitz LS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):918

Sudden hearing loss: eight years' experience and suggested prognostic table. Byl FM Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):647–61 (90 ref.)

Bullous myringitis and sensorineural hearing loss. Hoffman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1544–5

Otologic involvement in late syphilis. Steckelberg JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):753–7

Autoimmunity and inner ear disorders: an immune-complex mediated sensorineural hearing loss. Veldman JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):501–7

Prospective evaluation of hearing impairment as a sequela of acute bacterial meningitis. Dodge PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):869–74

[The follow-up study of sensorineural hearing loss in children] Nishizawa S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Apr;87(4):450–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden sensorineural deafness of vascular origin] Kitanoski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):262–5 **(Scr)**

[Protrusion of the jugular bulb into the middle ear. Report of a case] Castro Chico G. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(3):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unusual otological manifestation of Usher's syndrome in four siblings. Karjalainen S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Oct; 24(4):273–9

Familial syndrome of deafness, myoclonus, and cerebellar ataxia. Chayasirisobhon S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan; 34(1):78–9

Hereditary dysfunction of the brain stem auditory pathways as the major cause of speech retardation. Blegvad B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):179–87

Inherited low-frequency hearing loss. A new mixed conductive/sensorineural entity? Parving A. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(1):47–56

[Usher's syndrome. A family study – ophthalmological and audiological findings] Vinding T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Addendum and erratum: 'presbycusis, sociocusis, and nosocusis' [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 73, 1897–1919 (1983)] Kryter KD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Dec;74(6):1907–9

[Incidence, nature and level of the lesion of the acoustic analyzer in the acute period of tick-borne encephalitis] Chernykh VG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of labyrinthine hearing loss] Beck C. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;1:1–57 (446 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meniere's disease and fibrositis syndrome (psychogenic rheumatism). Relationship in audiometric and nystagmographic results. Hadj-Djilani A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:67–71

Sensorineural hearing loss in stapedial otosclerosis. Browning GG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):13–16

Endolymphatic sac: possible role in autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss. Leone CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):208–9

Effect of peripheral hearing loss on the masking level difference. Jerger J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May; 110(5):290–6

Registration of spontaneous cochlear emissions by means of Fourier transformation. Fritze W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):189–96

Release from first-formant masking in presbyacusis. Kaplan H, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(2):165–80

Binaural interaction measured behaviorally and electrophysiologically in young and old adults. Kelly-Ballweber D, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(2):181–94

Pitch vulnerability in sensorineural hearing impairment. Larkin WD. **Audiology** 1983 Sep–Oct;22(5):480–93

Auditory brainstem responses: masking related changes in wave VI. Reid A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Feb;18(1):17–22

Dynamic range and language abilities in deaf adolescents. Tonisson W. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):204–8

Temporal integration of forward masking in listeners having sensorineural hearing loss. Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Mar;75(3):937–44

Performance of hearing-impaired listeners under various types of amplitude compression. Nábělek IV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Sep;74(3):776–91

Sensorineural hearing loss and the discrimination of vowel-like stimuli. Turner CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Feb;75(2):562–5

Audiologic findings in presbycusis. Cervellera G, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jul;22(3):161–71

Excursion size Bekesy tracings of continuous and interrupted tones at threshold and at most comfortable loudness in cochlear-impaired ears. Dancer JE. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan; 23(1):72–6

Temporal integration and presbycusis. Wall LG, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jul;22(3):210–5

Loudness recruitment in abrupt drop sensorineural hearing impairment. Young IM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct; 22(4):249–58

Auditory evoked cortical responses to frequency glides in subjects with retrocochlear hearing impairment. Arlinger SD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):917–23

Psychoacoustic tuning curves and averaged electroencephalic responses in a patient with low-frequency sensory-neural hearing loss. Goldstein R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):70–5

Cortical hearing deficit [letter] Crittenden AM. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):533

[A nasopharynx electrode for BERA potential derivation] Gülzow J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov; 62(11):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of severity of hearing impairment and locus of control on the denial of hearing impairment in the aged. McDavis KC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(1):47–60

Temporal integration, frequency resolution, and off-frequency listening in normal-hearing and cochlear-impaired listeners. Hall JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct;74(4):1172–7

Speech recognition in a special case of low-frequency hearing loss. Van Tasell DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Apr;75(4):1207–12

Auditory perception of speech contrasts by subjects with sensorineural hearing loss. Boothroyd A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):134–44

Factors influencing the masking level difference in cochlear hearing-impaired and normal-hearing listeners. Hall JW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):145–54

Processing of cues for stop consonant voicing by young hearing-impaired listeners. Johnson D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):112–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Cochlear aqueduct radiographic anatomy in temporal bone preparations and in sudden hearing loss. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1341–4

Congenital sensorineural hearing loss. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):427–34

REHABILITATION

Elderhostel for the hearing impaired. Kaplan H. **ASHA** 1983 Jul;25(7):46–9

Training auditory-visual speech reception in adults with moderate sensorineural hearing loss. Montgomery AA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):30–6

Effects of extended-range frequency-response amplification in hearing aids. Forrester JI, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan; 22(1):37–43

Effects of hearing aid use on self concept in older persons. Harless EL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug; 47(3):305–9

Signal-to-noise ratio advantage of binaural hearing aids and directional microphones under different levels of reverberation. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):278–86

Response time and percentage correct as measures of hearing aid performance. Seavertson JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):409–14

Presbycusis. When hearing wanes, is amplification the answer? Olsen WO. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):189–95, 198

[Characteristics of electroacoustic correction in various forms of experimental disorders of acoustic sensitivity] Tokarev OP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experiences with ESR (endolymphatic sac revascularization) in cases of sensorineural hearing-loss. Agarwal PN. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Feb;98(2):139–51

THERAPY

Relationship between aided preferred listening level and long-term listening range. Cox RM. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):72–6

Hearing aid evaluation based on measures of benefit, use, and satisfaction. Oja GL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr; 5(2):77–86

Listener-assessed intelligibility of a hearing aid self-adaptive noise filter. Stein LK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug; 5(4):199–204

A very basic introduction to hearing aids. Corcoran AL. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):79–81

Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure on patients with fluctuating hearing loss due to Ménière's disease. Younger R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):76–82

Self-report approach to assessing benefit derived from amplification. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):49–56

Practical versus theoretical management of autoimmune inner ear disease. Hughes GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun; 94(6):758–67

Hearing thresholds with direct bone conduction versus conventional bone conduction. Håkansson B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(1):3–13

[Acupuncture in neurosensory hypacusis] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HEARING TESTS

Central auditory testing [letter] Poole DC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):371

Pre-operative appraisal of cochlear implant results by means of electrical promontory stimulation: preliminary report. Fritze W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):263–6

Evaluation of hearing in the high-risk infant. Eviatar L. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):153–73

Auditory processing limitations in low verbal children: evidence from a two-response dichotic listening task. Dermody P, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):272–7

Development of a dichotic sentence identification test for hearing-impaired adults. Fifer RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):300–5

Relationship between two dichotic listening tests and the Token test for children. Harris VL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):278–82

Temporal aspects of dichotic listening in brain-damaged subjects. Hughes LF, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(6):306–10

Dichotic consonant-vowel (CV) testing in the diagnosis of learning disabilities in children. Hynd GW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):283–6

Dichotic paradigms in multiple sclerosis. Jacobson JT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):311–7

Interpretation of the Staggered Spondee Word (SSW) test. Keith RW. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):287–92

Results of three dichotic speech tests on subjects with intracranial lesions. Musiek FE. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(6):318–23

Dichotic test results for normal subjects and for temporal lobectomy patients. Olsen WO. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(6):324–30

Dichotic consonant-vowel (CV) perception in normal and learning-impaired children. Roeser RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):293–9

A central auditory evaluation protocol: a guide for training and diagnosis of lesions of the central system. Spitzer JB. **Ear Hear** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):221–31

Audiologic evaluation of hereditary and congenital hearing impairment. Josey AF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Nov; 62(11):594–601 (8 ref.)

Dichotic listening by chronic schizophrenic patients. Hatta T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;23(1):75–80

Psychopathy and perceptual asymmetry during verbal dichotic listening. Hare RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):141–9

Comparison of English and French versions of a dichotic auditory perception test (SSW) on normal bilingual subjects. Rudmin F, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jul;22(3):200–4

Routine screenings—not always routine. Delk-Calkins K. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):568–9

Auditory processing tests for children: normative and clinical results on the SSW test. Berrick JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):318–25

Threshold of octave masking as a predictor of temporary threshold shift following repeated noise exposure. Chermak GD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):303–8

Peripheral hearing loss: implications for clinical dichotic listening tests. Speaks C, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):135–9

Auditory brain stem response and audiologic tests in idiopathic facial nerve paralysis. Hendrix RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):686–90

[The dichotic test] Eliot MM. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Feb;33(2):97–104 **(Fre)**

[Melodic dichotic listening test. Influence of the status of hemispheric activation in normal subjects, musicians and non-musicians] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of a new dichotic hearing test for the measurement of functional hemispheric asymmetries] Spiel G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Nov;51(11):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of late positive component by auditory stimulation--possibility of clinical application] Hosoya M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Sep;86(9):973–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Long term follow up of newborns tested with the auditory response cradle. Bhattacharya J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):504–11

Modifications for the Starkey Hearing Science Laboratory. Marshall L, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan;23(1):13–22

A microcomputer-based binaural measurement system. Chan FH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;6(3):212–8

The tuning fork—an essential instrument in otologic practice. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):83–6

[Screening of hearing in infants using the MV 82 multivibrator] Fritsche F, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr; 75(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A sound method for testing children's hearing. DiChiara E. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Sep;84(9):1104–6

Arousing effect of sounds for testing infants hearing ability. Johansson RK, et al. **Audiology** 1983 Sep–Oct;22(5):417–20

Vasomotor response to pure tones using photoplethysmography. Sarb EA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Nov;17(4):279–82

Evaluation of the minimal auditory capabilities (MAC) test in prelingual and postlingual hearing-impaired adults. Fifer RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):87–90

Auditory brain stem response wave V latency-intensity function and three audiologic measures of cochlear function. Suter CM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):212–9

Application of clinical decision analysis to audiological tests. Turner RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):125–33

Clinical performance of audiological and related diagnostic tests. Turner RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):187–94

Hearing assessment in young infants by means of a classical conditioning procedure. Lancioni GE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;2(3):193–200

Bone-conduction force values for the sensorineural acuity level (SAL) test. Beattie RC, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan; 22(1):51–60

Dichotic alignment, phonetic, and language variables as predictors of SSW performance. Rudmin FW. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):87–94

Audiometric correlates of the Hearing Handicap Inventory for the elderly. Weinstein BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):379–84

STANDARDS

The medico-legal assessment of hearing loss. Kelly V. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):20–2

A comparative evaluation of the Maryland NU 6 auditory test. Causey GD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb; 48(1):62–9

HEART

see related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Needle in the heart: two-dimensional echocardiographic findings. Sakai K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15; 53(10):1482

An improved perfusion technique for fixation of sheep myocardium. Smolich JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr; 208(4):607–11

Echo planar imaging in paediatrics: real-time-nuclear magnetic resonance. Rzedzian R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):182–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dynamic NMR cardiac imaging in a piglet. Doyle M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):925–30

An unusual traumatic cause of cardiac tamponade and mitral regurgitation. Caplin JL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 7(2):109–11

The heart prosthesis—biocompatibility with living tissue [letter] Trbušek V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May; 7(3):163–4

Hyperemic response of intracoronary contrast agents during two-dimensional echographic delineation of regional myocardium. Kondo S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 4(1):149–56

Physical factors influencing quantitation of two-dimensional contrast echo amplitudes. Zwehl W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):157–64

Program and abstracts of the meeting of the American Section of the International Society for Heart Research. 13–15 September 1984, Oklahoma City, OK, U.S.A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Aug;16 Suppl 1:1–41

Long-term myocardial preservation: thromboxane production and coronary resistance. van Rijk GL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov;35(5):417–20

Comparison of processes of death by heat and cold in rabbits. Tokunaga I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 37(4):392–401

[Method for collecting lymph from the heart of a dog] Baldzhiev V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):50–2 **(Bul)**

[Migration of a broken injection needle to the heart] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):74–5 **(Bul)**

[Suspension of the heart during aortocoronary bypass. A simplified technic] Jouven JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal extraction of a broken, firmly embedded pacemaker electrode using a Dormier basket and continuous traction] Gebauer A, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct; 139(4):445–7 **(Ger)**

[Darning needle: an unusual intracardiac foreign body. Clinical case] Mezzacapo B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Dec;31(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transvenous retrieval of an embolized intracardiac catheter. A case report] Ikoma A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 37(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful ex vivo preservation of canine hearts for 24 hours] Tago M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 84(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transvascular removal of catheter fragments from the great vessels and the heart] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;32(2):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luminescent method for experimental studies of the heart] Galduk MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in extra- and intracellular electrolytes and nucleic acid metabolism in the myocardium during biological preservation of the heart] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of a catheter and its guide in the cardiovascular system after percutaneous canulation of the subclavian vein] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):93–6 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Echocardiography application in experiments on small laboratory animals. Krajewski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):661–4

Multiplane magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and major vessels: studies in normal volunteers. Higgins CB, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):661–7

Anatomy and vasculature of a minke whale heart. Ochrymowych C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Feb;169(2):165–75

Computer-assisted edge detection in two-dimensional echocardiography: comparison with anatomic data. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1380–7

In vitro analysis of boundary identification techniques used in quantification of two-dimensional echocardiograms. Conetta DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1374–9

'Offsetting' of the septal tricuspid leaflet in normal hearts and in hearts with Ebstein's anomaly. Anatomic and echographic correlation. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):172–6

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography: comparison of ultrasonic and anatomic sections. Schlüter M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1173–8

Allometric relations of cardiovascular function in birds. Grubb BR. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H567–72

Mass of left ventricular myocardium estimated with dynamic spatial reconstructor. Iwasaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H138–42

Left ventricular size, output, and structure during guinea pig pregnancy. Morton M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R40–8

Comparison of mediastinal width, mediastinal–thoracic and –cardiac ratios, and 'mediastinal widening' in detection of traumatic aortic rupture. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):668–71

Cardiac and peripheral lymph lipoproteins in dogs fed cholesterol and saturated fat. Julien P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):435–42

M-mode echocardiography: reproducibility of serial left ventricular measurements in subjects with normal ventricles and patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. MacMahon SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct; 13(5):457–62

The pattern of sarcomere lengths through the left ventricular free wall: differences between open and closed-chest rats. Grimm AF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 78(5):560–70

Cardiac hypertrophy in athletes [editorial] Oakley D. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):121–3

Three dimensional reconstruction of the left ventricle from multiple cross sectional echocardiograms. Value for measuring left ventricular volume. Sawada H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):438–42

Physiological left ventricular hypertrophy. Shapiro LM. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):130–5

Anatomical basis of cross sectional echocardiography. Silverman NH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):421–31

Validity of echocardiographic determination of left ventricular systolic wall thickening. Feneley MP, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):226–32

Comparative and scaling aspects of heart and body weights with reference to blood supply of cardiac fibers. Poupa O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):413–21

Myocardial map derived from two-dimensional echocardiography: reproducible and standardized description of infarction topographies. Touche T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4(11):786–94

Cardiac dimensions in athletes in relation to variations in their training program. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):20–8

Geometric similarity and heart weight scaling: an application of White's criterion of similarity. Larson SG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(1):76–83

Exercise, age and the development of the myocardial vasculature. Jacobs TB, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer; 48(2):148–57

The relationship between human body weight, subcutaneous fat, heart weight, and epicardial fat. Womack HC. **Hum Biol** 1983 Sep;55(3):667–76

Anatomy of the echocardiographic crux cordis in the evaluation of the spectrum of atrioventricular valve atresia. Magherini A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):163–74

The relation of age to the thickness of the interventricular septum, the posterior left ventricular wall and their ratio. Marcomichelakis J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(4):405–19

Proton NMR imaging: a new approach for the evaluation of cardiac structure and function. Pohost GM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;4(1):87–94

Standardized intracardiac measurements of two-dimensional echocardiography. Schnittger I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):934–8

The coronary circulation of the heart of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Bezuidenhout AJ. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):385–97

Muscle pathway geometry in the heart wall. Streeter DD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):367–73

Volume and planar gated cardiac magnetic resonance imaging: a correlative study of normal anatomy with thallium-201 SPECT and cadaver sections. Go RT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):129–35

Scaling mitochondrial volume in heart to body mass. Hoppeler H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):131–7

The use of computer graphics to find an optimal fit for a human total artificial heart. Affeld K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:103–9

An improved stochastic approach to rf amplitude analysis in ultrasonic cardiac tissue characterization. Vieli A, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Apr;6(2):139–51

Heart size and chest shape in homozygous sickle cell disease. Morais PV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep;32(3):157–60

Some morphological relations in the heart of non-trained horses. Costa G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun;31(5):393–9

[Esophageal M mode echocardiography] Chivoret G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiology of cattle: principles and future aspects] Goetze L. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):69–76 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[ECG-triggered NMR tomography of the heart] Zeitler E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the size of the right atrium using two-dimensional echocardiography] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jun;73(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tomo- and thermographic structure analysis of the myocardium] Lunkenheimer A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Oct; 72(10):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the cardiac lymph system] Schad H. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Dec;7(2):81–91 **(Ger)**

[M-mode echocardiography: determination of morphological parameters in the normal newborn infant] Stifani A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Feb;14(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-pathological and morphometric data on the heart in the 1st week of life] Maccioni A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(1036):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age characteristics of the projections of the heart and its foramina on the anterior thoracic wall in newborn infants and children younger than 7 years of age] Kasym-Khodzhaev I. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Oct; 85(10):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenchymal-stromal relations in the myocardium of heterothermal animals in conditions of seasonal biorhythms] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 96(10):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the dimensions of the heart in experimental animals using tomography based on the principle of nuclear magnetic resonance] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric study and mass measurement of the heart of rats in long-term hypokinesia] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic characteristics of heart mass] Vlasov AIu. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct–Dec;26(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relief of the internal surface of the left-ventricular wall at different phases of cardiac activity and its functional role] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic study of the lymphatic vessels of the heart in an experiment] Kereštanová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul;62(7):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of anti-arrhythmic drugs on cardiac pacing threshold. Mohan JC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984; 39(3):191–201

Is there a 'pure' beta-adrenoceptor response to norepinephrine in the heart? Márquez MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(2):139–42

Functional alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rat heart during beta-receptor blockade. Ask JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):7–13

Effects of the mitochondrial probe rhodamine 123 and related analogs on the function and viability of pulsating myocardial cells in culture. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):751–7

Effects of acetyl-strophanthidin on left ventricular function and ventricular arrhythmias. Podrid P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):882–7

Cyclic AMP and phosphorylation in regulation of Ca++ influx into myocardial cells and blockade by calcium antagonistic drugs. Sperelakis N. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb; 107(2):347–57

Effects of flecainide on ventricular function: clinical and experimental correlations. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 27;53(5):95B–100B

Electrophysiologic effects of propafenone on canine ischemic cardiac cells. Zeiler RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):424–9

The early changes induced by isoproterenol in the endocardium and adjacent myocardium. Noronha-Dutra AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):231–9

Injection of protein kinase inhibitor into cultured heart cells blocks calcium slow channels. Bkaily G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H630–4

Differential effects of cysteine on protein and coenzyme A synthesis in rat heart. Chua BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C99–106

Dietary manipulation of cardiac and aortic smooth muscle reactivity to isoproterenol. Herlihy JT. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H369–73

Automaticity of ventricular fibers induced by low concentrations of barium. Malécot C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H429–39

Ouabain effect on myocardial mechanical function and sodium pump in the fetus. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H213–21

Effects of graded insulin therapy on cardiac function in diabetic rats. Rubinstein M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):H453–8

New Ca2+ agonist (Bay K 8644) enhances and induces cardiac slow action potentials. Wahler GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H337–40

Ultrastructural myocardial alterations in monensin toxicosis of cattle. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 44(9):1629–36

Alcohol induced cardiac malformations in the rat. Beauchemin RR Jr, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):17–28

Comparative cardiotoxicity of bupivacaine and lidocaine in the isolated perfused mammalian heart. Tanz RD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):549–56

Bupivacaine cardiotoxicity may be more related to technique than to the drug [letter] Knapp RM. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):257–8

Metabolic intervention to affect myocardial recovery following ischemia. Pasque MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul; 200(1):1–12 (83 ref.)

Effects of oral amiodarone on left ventricular function in dogs: clinical implications for patients with life-threatening ventricular tachycardia. Landymore R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):141–6

Comparison of the protective properties of four clinical crystalloid cardioplegic solutions in the rat heart. Robinson LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):268–74

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants. Glassman AH. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:503–11 (40 ref.)

Heterogeneous response of isolated adult rat heart cells to insulin. Haworth RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):106–14

Morphological changes in organs of mice induced by the combination of adriamycin and pustulan. Fiszer-Maliszewska L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):365–72

Cardioprotective actions of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in acute myocardial ischemia. Burke SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep; 265(1):76–84

Electrophysiological effects of carocainide (770207) on the dog heart. Huerta F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):289–98

The determination of beta-adrenoceptor antagonist cardioselectivity 'in vivo': atenolol in anaesthetized cats. Kiyingi KS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul; 264(1):59–72

Effects of cibenzoline, a novel antiarrhythmic drug, on action potential and transmembrane currents in frog atrial muscle. Masse C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun; 269(2):219–35

Electrocardiographic changes induced by amrinone in the isolated perfused guinea-pig Langendorff heart preparation. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):263–73

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of cibenzoline by acute and chronic administration in the anesthetized dog. Sassine A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun; 269(2):201–18

Antiarrhythmic, hemodynamic and cardiac electrophysiological evaluation of N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-N'-[3-(1-methylethylamino)prop (Wy-42,362). Bergey JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(9):1258–68

A comparison of the effects of ouabain, dihydroouabain and 3 alpha-methyldigitoxigenin glucoside on guinea pig left atria. Brown L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):204–8

The effect of a new positive inotropic agent, 3, 4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(inolinone (OPC-8212), on thin bundles of skinned fibers from cardiac muscle. Endo M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3A):380–3

Effects of flecainide on atrial and ventricular stimulation thresholds to repetitive extrasystoles and fibrillation and on '2nd Phase' ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Heuer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1651–4

Cerebral circulatory and cardiac effects of vinpocetine and its metabolite, apovincaminic acid, in anesthetized dogs. Imamoto T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):161–9

Cardiac and haemodynamic effects of intravenous administrations of flunarizine in closed-chest anaesthetized mongrel dogs. Kubo K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(4):434–9

Electro-mechanical effects of 3, 4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(inolinone (OPC-8212), a new positive inotropic agent. Isolated adult canine Purkinje strands and ventricular trabeculae. Lathrop DA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3A):371–5

Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of the centrally acting analgesics tramadol and pentazocine in anaesthetized rabbits and isolated guinea-pig atria and papillary muscles. Müller B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):430–3

Studies on the mechanism of action of 3, 4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(inolinone (OPC-8212), a new positive inotropic drug. Enzyme activities and Ca2+ transport processes of sarcolemma and intracellular organelles. Schwartz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):384–9

Mode and mechanism of action of 3,4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-quinolinone (OPC-8212), a novel positive inotropic drug, on the dog heart. Taira N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3A):347–55

Reduced cAMP levels and glycogen phosphorylase activation in isoproterenol perfused SHR myocardium. Sharma RV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 78(6):695–705

T-2 toxin effect on isolated perfused rat hearts. Yarom R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;78(6):623–30

Cytoplasmic free calcium measured by quin2 fluorescence in isolated ventricular myocytes at rest and during potassium-depolarization. Powell T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1012–20

Role of the fast-exchanging calcium compartment in the early cardiotoxicity of anthracycline analogs. Monti E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3303–6

Role of calcium in isoproterenol cytotoxicity to cultured myocardial cells. Ramos K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(12):1989–92

Chronic exposure to toxic but not to 'therapeutic' concentrations of ouabain increases cardiac glycoside receptors in cardiac muscle cells from chicken embryos. Werdan K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15; 33(14):2337–40

Cardiac performance in the rabbit as affected by the venom of bitis gabonica. (A preliminary report). Cevese A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1801–6

The effect of cimetidine on the relative cardioselectivity of atenolol and metoprolol in asthmatic patients. Ellis ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:59S–64S

Effect of timolol on clinical features and echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in hyperthyroidism. Griffiths BE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 16(6):609–14

The effects on left ventricular performance of nifedipine and verapamil in exercise-induced angina pectoris. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):735–43

Acute effects of ketanserin on left ventricular function, metabolism and coronary blood flow. Walker JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):301–7

Effect of inhibition of synthesis and receptor antagonism of SRS-A in cardiac anaphylaxis. Aehringhaus U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):73–80

Electromechanical effects of bepridil on rabbit isolated hearts. Anno T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):41–7

Recovery of beta-adrenoceptors and cyclic AMP response after long term treatment of intact heart cells with beta-blockers. Becker C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):745–55

Temperature-induced changes in dissociation constants (KA) of agonists at cardiac beta-adrenoceptors determined by use of the irreversible antagonist Ro 03–7894. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):517–24

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation with phenylephrine in the presence of propranolol on force of contraction, slow inward current and cyclic AMP content in the bovine heart. Brückner R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):223–32

Compared myocardial and vascular effects of captopril and dihydralazine during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Freslon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):533–43

Action of ouabain on rat heart: comparison with its effect on guinea-pig heart. Herzig S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):135–42

The effects of altered thyroid state upon responses mediated by atrial muscarinic receptors in the rat. Ishac EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):451–9

Pharmacological mapping of regional effects in the rabbit heart of some new antiarrhythmic drugs. Millar JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):701–9

Alterations to the electrical activity of atrial muscle isolated from the rat heart, produced by exposure in vitro to amiodarone. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):191–7

A comparison of the electrophysiological actions of phentolamine with those of some other antiarrhythmic drugs on tissues isolated from the rat heart. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):85–93

Effects of cyproheptadine on electrophysiological properties of isolated cardiac muscle of dogs and rabbits. Ricciappo Neto F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):335–41

Are there alpha-adrenoceptors in the young chick atria? Tayo FM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):289–91

The presynaptic effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E2 in the isolated cat heart. Marques MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):133–40

Electrocardiographic findings in patients with schizophrenia and atypical psychoses. Fukuda I, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Oct;28(2):93–105

Echocardiographic assessment of cats anesthetized with xylazine-sodium pentobarbital. Allen DG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):281–3

Cetamolol: a new cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent without membrane-stabilizing activity. Beaulieu G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;62(3):302–8

Reserpine-induced changes in cardiac adrenergic receptors. Latifpour J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 62(1):23–6

Calcium antagonist blockade of slow action potentials in cultured chick heart cells. Li T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):957–66

The protective effects of D-600 and propranolol on reperfusion injury in the anaesthetized rabbit. Moore MM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;62(2):212–23

On the mechanism of myocardial sensitization to catecholamines by hydrocarbon anesthetics. Reynolds AK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;62(2):183–98 (105 ref.)

Mechanism of action of arachidonic acid in the isolated perfused rat heart. Shaffer JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 May;62(5):551–8

Lack of effect of thyroid hormone on diabetic rat heart function and biochemistry. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):617–21

Chronotropic actions of bPTH-(1–34) in the right atrium of the rat. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1162–7

Acute anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Comparative morphologic study of three analogues. Taylor AL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1660–6

Prevention of chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in beagles by liposomal encapsulation. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5427–32

Electrocardiographic and transmembrane potential effects of 5-iminodaunorubicin in the rat. Jensen RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4030–9

Mechanism of acute anthracycline cardiotoxicity in isolated rat hearts: carminomycin versus daunomycin. Saman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1316–20

Reduced cardiotoxicity and nephrotoxicity with preservation of antitumor activity of doxorubicin entrapped in stable liposomes in the LOU/M Wsl rat. van Hoesel QG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3698–705

Myocardial effects of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin in the mouse and guinea pig. Perkins WE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):841–7

Cardiac and peripheral arterial responses to isoprenaline challenge. Fitzgerald DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):414–8

Cardioprotective effects of mioflazine during 1 h normothermic global ischaemia in the canine heart. Flameng W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):528–37

Effect of tetrodotoxin on the inward ionic current of the guinea pig atrium. Freeman SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):233–43

Influence of adenosine on basal myocardial function: observations in anaesthetised, domestic swine. Gewirtz H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):220–8

Colchicine stimulates the rate of contraction of heart cells in culture. Klein I. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):459–65

Reduced cardiac mass by nitrendipine is dissociated from systemic or regional haemodynamic changes in rats. Kobrin I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):158–62

Effects of angiographic contrast medium on left ventricular function: evaluation by contrast angiography and radionuclide angiography. Mattleman S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(2):129–36

Inhibition of Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and Ca2+/Mg2+-ATPase in cardiac sarcolemma by the anti-calmodulin drug calmidazolium. Lamers JM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):281–94

Effects of digoxin on exercise capacity and right ventricular function during exercise in chronic airflow obstruction. Brown SE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):187–91

Effect of methuenine on the fast inward sodium current in frog atrial fibres. Sauviat MP. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):92–7

Influence of the novel non-sulfhydryl converting enzyme-inhibitor, Hoe-498, on isolated rat hearts. Xiang JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar; 5(1):18–20

The effects of adriamycin on normal and ouabain-toxic canine Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Binah O, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):655–62

Influence of polymyxin B, a probe for anionic phospholipids, on calcium binding and calcium and potassium fluxes of cultured cardiac cells. Burt JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):679–87

Modulation of cellular calcium stores in the perfused rat heart by isoproterenol and ryanodine. Hunter DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):703–12

Relationship of binding of a calcium channel blocker to inhibition of contraction in intact cultured embryonic chick ventricular cells. Marsh JD, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):539–43

Action of glucagon on canine left ventricular performance and coronary hemodynamics. Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):45–58

Release of cardiodepressants from the canine jejunum in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Pittman RP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(2):149–58

The comparative effects of dopamine and dobutamine on ventricular mechanics after coronary artery bypass grafting: a pressure-dimension analysis. Van Trigt P, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I112–7

Cardioselectivity of prenalterol and isoproterenol. Jennings G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):749–57

Acute effects of oral labetalol on myocardial conduction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Reder RF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr;35(4):454–60

Beta-adrenoceptors and responsiveness in cardiac hypertrophy associated with renal hypertension in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ayobe MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):51–9

Electrical activity in frog heart after isoproterenol. Volkmann R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):593–600

Phylogenetic changes in sensitivity to Anemonia sulcata toxin (ATX II), and impact of first interaction with the toxin (imprinting) on later response to it. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):153–5

Investigation of the mode of action of the anaesthetic agent, ketamine, in the heart of the bivalve mollusc Tapes watlingi. Jamieson DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):109–14

The effect of adenyl compounds on the heart of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Meghji P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):295–300

Actions of some autonomic agents on the heart of the trout (Salmo gairdneri) with emphasis on the effects of adenyl compounds. Meghji P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):69–75

Absence of purinoceptors in the heart of the turtle (Emys orbicularis). Meghji P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):255–7

Effects of aconitine and veratrine on the isolated perfused heart of the common eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Pennec JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):367–9

A cholinergic receptor 12-hour interval-timer displaying 'circa' periodicities. Rounds HD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):59–63

Effect of EDTA on insulin binding and insulin action in isolated cardiocytes from adult rat. Evidence for a functional role of low-affinity insulin receptors. Eckel J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):214–8

(−)-alpha-Acetylmethadol effects on alcohol and diazepam use, sexual function and cardiac function. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):323–32

Cardioprotection with calcium antagonists by suppression of early ischaemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Parratt JR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:49–54

Regional cardioplegia and cardioprotection during transluminal angioplasty, which role for nifedipine? Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:115–21

Comparative study of the effects of salinomycin and monensin on electrophysiologic and contractile properties of canine myocardium. Gaide MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):321–7

Effects of histamine on mechanical performance and biochemical and electrical activity in the heart of monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Hattori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):11–9

Effects of guanine nucleotide and sulfhydryl reagent on subpopulations of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian hearts: possible evidence for interconversion of super-high and low affinity agonist binding sites. Uchida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):291–8

Captopril reduces purine loss and reperfusion arrhythmias in the rat heart after coronary artery occlusion. Van Gilst WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):113–7

Is nisoldipine capable of reducing left ventricular preload? Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10; 98(1):137–40

Lack of protection against ouabain cardiotoxicity after chronic ablation of the area postrema in cats. Thron CD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;85(3):574–83

Effect of verapamil on reperfusion damage and calcium paradox in isolated rat heart. Alanen KA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(3):131–8

Cardiac actions of vanadium. Akera T, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2984–8

Muscarinic regulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the heart. Brown JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2613–7

Presynaptic and postsynaptic actions of cadmium in cardiac muscle. Giles W, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2994–7

Development of different electrophysiological mechanisms for muscarinic inhibition of atria and ventricles. Pappano AJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2607–12

Cardiac effects of lead. Williams BJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2989–93 (35 ref.)

Morphological alterations induced by adriamycin. Ismail AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(4):283–91

Cardiac actions and structural--activity relationship of parathyroid hormone on isolated frog atrium. Sham JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):373–7

Impact of neonatal treatment with cardioactive glycosides (digoxin, ouabain) on receptor binding capacity, blood level and cardiac function in the adult rat. Extension of the imprinting theory. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):709–11

Cardiac factors in response to antihypertensive treatment. Fouad FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III43–8

Evaluation of plasma catecholamines in humans. Correlation of resting levels with cardiac responses to beta-blocking and sympatholytic drugs. Thomas J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):858–63

Study on the antiarrhythmic effects of some centrally acting drugs--benzodiazepines. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):23–6

Cardiac transplantation--the ideal model for electrophysiologic drug testing? Bexton RS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):365–9

Effects of labetalol on left ventricular mass and function in hypertension--an assessment by serial echocardiography. Kaul U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):461–73

Preventive effect of a quinonyl derivative of N-acetylmuramyl dipeptide, QMDP-66, against adriamycin-induced ECG abnormalities in rats. Shimamoto N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):245–51

Ultrastructural and morphometric investigations on the effects of training and administration of anabolic steroids on the myocardium of guinea pigs. Appell HJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov;4(4):268–74

The influence of hyperkalaemia on the cellular

electrophysiology of lignocaine in cardiac tissue. McGovern B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;153(3):89–95

Three–dimensional analysis of regional myocardial function in response to nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Sasayama S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May; 3(5):1187–96

Effects of amitriptyline, desipramine and mianserin on noradrenergic transmission in the rat isolated right ventricle. Bradley L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):287–95

Acute cardiac toxicity in patients after doxorubicin treatment and the effect of combined tocopherol and nifedipine pretreatment. Lenzhofer R, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1983;106(2):143–7

A comparative dose–effect study with cardiac glycosides assessing cardiac and extracardiac responses in normal subjects. Alken RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):634–40

Cardiac effects of cibenzoline. Dangman KH.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):300–11

Effect of adenosine deaminase inhibitors on the heart's functional and biochemical recovery from ischemia: a study utilizing the isolated rat heart adapted to 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Dhasmana JP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1040–7

Effects of bromocriptine on the heart and the peripheral circulation of anesthetized cats. Hof RP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):68–75

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in the rat: comparison of electrocardiogram, transmembrane potential, and structural effects. Jensen RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):186–200

Studies on the mechanism of the cardiotonic activity of MDL 19205: effects on several biochemical systems. Kariya T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):50–5

Modifications of drug–induced cardiac slow inward current block by cooling, pH variations, and formaldehyde in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):968–77

Electrical and mechanical effects of amrinone on isolated guinea pig ventricular muscle. Kondo N, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):903–12

In vitro electrophysiologic properties of amrinone in mammalian cardiac tissue. Piwonka RW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1058–67

Alpha–beta blockade, left ventricular filling pressure and cardiac preload. Silke B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):732–3

Electrophysiological studies of indecainide hydrochloride, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in canine cardiac tissues. Steinberg MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):614–21

Comparative effects of fast– and slow–ion channel blocking agents on reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in the isolated perfused rat heart. Winslow E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):928–36

Post–ischemic myocardial function after pre–ischemic application of propranolol or verapamil. Preusse CJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):158–64

Electrophysiologic effects of Tween 80 in the myocardium and specialized conduction system of the canine heart. Torres–Arraut E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):145–51

Synthesis of imidazo[1,2–a]pyrazine derivatives with uterine–relaxing, antibronchospastic, and cardiac–stimulating properties. Sablayrolles C, et al.
J Med Chem 1984 Feb;27(2):206–12

Diltiazem administered before or during myocardial ischemia decreases adenine nucleotide catabolism. De Jong JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Apr;16(4):363–70

Normothermic ischaemic cardiac arrest and reperfusion of the isolated working heart: effect of chlorpromazine on functional, metabolic and morphological recovery. Edoute Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Sep;15(9):603–20

The restorative action of coenzyme Q10 in 2,4–dinitrophenol–depressed electrical and contractile activities of guinea–pig heart. Furukawa K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1983 Sep;15(9):595–602

2,4–Dinitrophenol (DNP)–induced injury in calcium–free hearts. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jun; 16(6):547–57

Chlorpromazine inhibits loss of contractile function, compliance and ATP in ischemic rabbit heart. THomas GE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Sep;15(9):621–8

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on membrane potential, contractility, accumulation of cyclic AMP, and Ca2+ movements in anterior aorta and ventricle of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;51(2):361–74

Evaluation by thoracic impedance cardiography of diazepam, placebo, and two drug combinations for intravenous sedation of dental outpatients. Dionne RA, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Dec;41(12):782–8

Influence of the restoration of vagal tone by intracisternal injection of dextromoramide on the cardiac effects of the antiarrhythmic drugs. Bertrix L, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;14(3):361–72

On the antihypertensive mechanisms of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists in relation to intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, cardioselectivity and hydrophilicity. Man in't Veld AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:69–104

Electrophysiological effects of alinidine on nodal and atrial fibers in the guinea–pig heart. Bouman LN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 May;229(2):551–6

Electrophysiological effects of high–dose propranolol in dogs: evidence in vivo for effects not mediated by the beta adrenoceptor. Dawson AK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Apr;229(1):91–7

Comparative effects of calcium channel blocking agents and varying extracellular calcium concentration on hypoxia/reoxygenation and ischemia/reperfusion–induced cardiac injury. Fitzpatrick DB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Mar;228(3):761–8

Interaction of a radiolabeled agonist with cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Harden TK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Dec;227(3):570–7

Molecular basis for the cardiovascular activities of amrinone and AR–L57. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):124–32

Effects of diltiazem on transmembrane potential and current of right ventricular papillary muscle of ferrets. Kanaya S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):245–51

Analyses of the cardiac action of the bradycardic agent, AQ–A 39, by use of isolated, blood–perfused dog–heart preparations. Kawada M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):484–90

Facilitation of adrenergic transmission in the canine heart by intracoronary infusion of angiotensin II: effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Lanier SM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Dec;227(3):676–82

Effects of diltiazem on the calcium paradox in isolated rat hearts. Meno H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):220–4

Partial agonist activity of oxotremorine at muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the embryonic chick heart. Nathanson NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May; 229(2):455–8

Central alpha receptors and their role in digoxin cardiotoxicity. Plunkett LM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Dec;227(3):683–6

The effect of external potassium on the blockade of the inward–going rectification by cesium ions in the frog atrial trabeculae. Taupignon A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83; 78(9):803–8

Creatine phosphate: an additive myocardial protective and antiarrhythmic agent in cardioplegia. Robinson LA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Feb;87(2):190–200

Comparison of catecholamine effects on canine myocardial metabolism and regional blood flow during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ward HB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Mar;87(3):452–65

Cardiopulmonary response to sodium fluoride infusion in the dog. Gaugl JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):765–82

In vitro toxicity of n–hexane and 2,5–hexanedione using isolated perfused rabbit heart. Raje RR.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):879–84

The inhibitory effect of Motherwort extract on pulsating myocardial cells in vitro. Xia YX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):185–8

The effect of terbutaline on cardiac function in patients with stable chronic obstructive lung disease. Sunderrajan EV, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2151–6

Antitumor effect, cardiotoxicity, and nephrotoxicity of doxorubicin in the IgM solid immunocytoma–bearing LOU/M/WSL rat. van Hoesel QG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1141–50

Once a day indapamide therapy in hypertension. Effects on the heart and peripheral arterial circulation. Ferrara LA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Sep;24(5):731–7

Ca2+–antagonistic effects of flurazepam, a benzodiazepine derivative, on isolated guinea–pig left atria. Akutagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):845–50

31P–topical nuclear magnetic resonance (31P–TMR) studies of cardiotoxic effects of 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) and 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine (5'–DFUR). Tamatsu H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1984 Apr;34(4):375–9

No evidence of direct cardiac action of leucine–enkephalin in canine heart–lung preparation. Koyama S, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1984;34(2):351–5

The effects of caffeine on the electrical properties of isolated, single rat ventricular cells. Yatani A, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1984;34(2):337–49

Butyrate reversibly arrests the proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus–infected chicken heart mesenchymal cells. Balk S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):803–8

Cardiotoxic effects of Naja nigricollis venom phospholipase A2 are not due to phospholipid hydrolytic products. Barrington PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):987–95

Reduced tolerance to digitalis–induced arrhythmias caused by coronary–flow alterations in isolated perfused heart of guinea pigs. Kim DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):105–12

The search for a digitalis substitute II milrinone (Win 47203). Its action on the heart–lung preparation of the dog. Pastelin G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1787–96

Neurotensin stimulates histamine release from the isolated, spontaneously beating heart of rats. Rioux F, et al.
Life Sci 1984 Jul 23;35(4):423–31

Alcohol and the heart. Segel LD, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1984 Jan;68(1):147–61 (141 ref.)

Improvement of myocardial function in diabetic rats after treatment with L–carnitine. Paulson DJ, et al.
Metabolism 1984 Apr;33(4):358–63

Mechanisms of cardiac supersensitivity to sympathomimetic amines. Broadley KJ, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1984 Apr;6(4):179–86 (47 ref.)

Cardiac actions of adenosine. Lubbe WF.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1984 Apr;6(4):171–7 (43 ref.)

Effects of sympathomimetic drugs on reptilian atrial muscles. Ojewole JA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;6(5):245–53

Anthracycline antibiotics as cellular disruptors: insights into anthracycline–induced cardiomyopathy. Lewis W, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1984 Jun;51(3):246–53

Potentiation by hypokalemia of the effects of acetylcholine on the canine heart in situ. Bertrix L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Jun; 326(2):169–74

Lack of direct antiarrhythmic electrophysiological effects of salicylate on isolated guinea–pig myocardium. Brasch H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Aug; 323(4):343–9

A comparison between muscarinic receptor occupancy, adenylate cyclase inhibition, and inotropic response in human heart. Delhaye M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Feb; 325(2):170–5

Electrophysiological effects of diltiazem, nifedipine and Ni2+ on the subepicardial muscle cells of canine heart under the condition of combined hypoxia, hyperkalemia and acidosis. Kimura S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Nov; 324(3):228–32

Electrophysiological profile of the antiarrhythmic compound asocainol studied on perfused guinea–pig hearts and on isolated cardiac preparations. Langenfeld H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Jun; 326(2):155–62

Capsaicin–induced stimulation of the guinea–pig atrium. Involvement of a novel sensory transmitter or a direct action on myocytes? Lundberg JM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Feb; 325(2):176–82

Multiple effects of alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation on the action potential of the rabbit atrium. Miura Y, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Jan; 325(1):47–53

Differential effects of Bay k 8644, a presumed calcium channel activator, on sinoatrial nodal and ventricular automaticity of the dog heart. Satoh K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Jun; 326(2):190–2

Effects of a new antiarrhythmic compound SUN 1165 [N–(2,6–dimethylphenyl)–8–pyrrolizidineacetamide hydrochloride] on the sodium currents in isolated single rat ventricular cells. Yatani A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Jun; 326(2):163–8

Effect of maternal ethanol administration on synaptic vesicles development in heart of rat offspring. Thadani PV.
Neuropharmacology 1983 Jul;22(7):931–3

Cardiotoxicity of free and liposomally encapsulated rubomycin (daunorubicin) in mice. Fichtner I, et al.
Oncology 1984;41(5):363–9

Clofibrate–induced myocardial injury and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with chronic renal failure. Scionti L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan–Mar; 26(1):45–7

Effects of nitroprusside on cardiac function, blood flow distribution, and oxygen consumption in the conscious young lamb. Kuipers JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):618–26

Injection of catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase into isolated cardiac myocytes. Brum G, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1983 Jul;398(2):147–54

The effects of Ni2+ on ionic currents and tension generation in frog ventricular muscle. Klitzner T, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1983 Sep;398(4):267–73

Effect of ibuprofen on doxorubicin toxicity in mice. Robison TW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):409–18

Cardiac denervation supersensitivity produced in guinea pigs by 6–hydroxy–dopamine. Shavit S, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1984 Feb;16(2):171–9

Perfluorochemical perfusion of the isolated guinea pig heart. Deutschmann W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(6):336–42

Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of AB—2, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on isolated cardiac preparations. Beresewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun; 35(3):223–32

Dihydropyridine derivatives prolong the open state of Ca channels in cultured cardiac cells. Kokubun S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(15):4824–7

Ouabain–induced mechanical toxicity: aberrations in left ventricular function, calcium concentration, and ultrastructure. Pilati CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):342–50

Digitalis glycosides: mechanisms and manifestations of toxicity. Part II. Smith TW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 May–Jun;26(6):495–540 (670 ref.)

Cardiotoxicity of perinatal lead exposure. Williams BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:223–35

Prostanoids can modify response to electrical stimulus and 45Ca2+ exchange in isolated myocardial muscle cells. Das UN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov; 12(3):305–14

Further evidence of the antiarrhythmic efficacy of taurine in the rat heart. Hernández J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Feb;43(2):343–6

The effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on the isolated rabbit heart. Pfaffman MA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Aug; 41(2):211–26

Acute adriamycin cardiotoxicity in rats. Porta EA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Jul;41(1):125–37

Direct effects of adriamycin on the rat heart sarcolemma. Singal PK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;43(1):67–77

Metabolic blocker-induced cell damage in rat cardiac tissue. Comparison of three models currently used: the isolated perfused heart, heart cell cultures and isolated myocytes. van der Laarse A, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Jan;43(1):43–54

Non-potentiation of myocardial lesions by isoproterenol in T. cruzi-infected rats. Oliveira JS, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1984;184(1):33–9

Cardiovascular responsiveness to physiological agonists of male rats made hypertensive by long-term exposure to cadmium. Carmignani M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1;34(1–2):19–33

Influence of dietary rapeseed oil and erucic acid upon myocardial performance and hemodynamics in rats. de Wildt DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 74(1):99–108

Calcium-dependent effects of cadmium on energy metabolism and function of perfused rat heart. Prentice RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 75(2):198–210

Cytotoxicity of isoproterenol to cultured heart cells: effects of antioxidants on modifying membrane damage. Ramos K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):317–23

Thioridazine-5-sulfoxide cardiotoxicity in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Hale PW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):1–8

Nucleolar alterations of myocardial cells and glomerular epithelial cells in rats after a single administration of adriamycin. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan; 20(1):105–10

Effects of ciguatoxin and maitotoxin on isolated rat atria and rabbit duodenum. Legrand AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(3):471–5

Influence of calcium on the action of Vipera ammodytes ammodytes snake venom on the myocardium. Petković D, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):887–92

Histopathological changes in rat myocardium caused by Vipera ammodytes ammodytes (European viper) snake venom. Unković-Cvetković N, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(3):429–32

alpha- and beta-adrenergic influences on metabolism in heart and skeletal muscle. Garbuliński T. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):369–75

[The effect of verapamil on the left ventricular function in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Guo HS.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Mar; 12(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of higenamine on action potential in canine Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle] Qiao SY.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Dec; 11(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of verapamil on left ventricular function and exercise tolerance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathic patients] Zeng XH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;11(3):198–201 **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic studies on the antiarrhythmic effect of tetrandrine] Zhang GQ, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Sep; 11(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Qinghaosu (artemisinine) in oil on ultrastructure of the myocardium in rhesus monkeys] Wang DW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effect of cardiotoxin-like principles from venom of Bungarus fasciatus on excitable tissues] Xu YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tetrandrine and verapamil on contractility and oxygen consumption of the heart muscles] Yao WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of dimethyltrilobine iodide on experimental arrhythmia and its electrophysiological action on myocardium] Ming Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Administration of large doses of adrenaline to dogs. Reaction of the defibrillated heart to subsequent administration of catecholamines] Mitova M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul; 62(7):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of nicergoline on hemodynamics and regional kinetics of the left ventricle in the coronary patient] Ledain L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):925–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological studies on myocardial cells in culture] Lechat P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(5):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antagonistic effects of two natural cannabinoids on the isolated heart] Trouvé R, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;297(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual stimulating action of acetylcholine on the heart] Seck G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of left ventricular function in children hemodialyzed with bicarbonate and acetate. An echocardiographic study] Machraoui A, et al.
Nephrologie 1983;4(4–5):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical properties of a new beta-blocker agent, tertatolol, in man] Touboul P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug; 38(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of aspartate compounds on the biochemical characteristics of myocardial energy metabolism in man] von Bormann B, et al. **Herz** 1983 Dec;8(6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the electrocardiographic changes resulting from Urografin 76 and Iopamidol (Solutrast 370) during coronary angiography] Wagner J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul; 141(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective toxicity of cytostatic agents: studies on the cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin, its pathogenesis and contraindications] Lenzhofer R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1983;144:3–31 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac effects of a single daily dose of 0.15 mg and 0.20 mg of beta-methyldigoxin] Belz GG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan;73(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological effect of verapamil on the human heart] Borbola J. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 6;124(45):2745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electrocardiogram changes in the rat by coenzyme A action] Valora N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular effects of the infusion of somatostatin in man] Vigorito C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(6):603–7 **(Ita)**

[Cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil] Benedetti A, et al.
Clin Ter 1984 Jan 31;108(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of etomidate in cardiosurgery. Clinical contribution] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Dec; 49(12):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of alcohol on the myocardium. I. An analysis of the effects of ethanol on the bullfrog myocardium] Ikeda K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic cardiotoxicity of anthracycline derivatives and possible prevention by coenzyme Q10] Tajima M.
Gan No Rinsho 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of coenzyme Q10 in cardiotoxicity induced by adriamycin] Okuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines--analysis by using Holter ECG] Okuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):902–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vasodilator treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency on various polycardiographic parameters] Guzińska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heart damage after treatment of neoplasms with cytostatics] Wilk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 4;38(27):853–5 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of ouabain and propranolol on the mechanical function and metabolism of the ischemic myocardium] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Mar;40(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial protection in cardiac surgery. Comparison of 2 cardioplegic solutions] Pereira SN, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1983 Apr;40(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radioisotopic cineventriculography during physical exercise in patients with coronary disease. Evaluation of the effects of propatyl nitrate] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on macroergic phosphates, function and ultrastructure of the myocardium in blood loss] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium permeability of cardiac cells exposed to nembutal] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of droperidol, fentanyl and talamonal on the ischemic threshold of the myocardium] Iakushev MP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Jun;97(6):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cordarone on the ultrastructure of cardiac muscle cells in experimental myocardial infarct] Kleimenova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the change in Na, K-ATPase activity during the development of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in rats] Mel'nik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of transmembrane ion currents in the mechanism of action of beta-adrenoblockers] Porotikov VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Jun;97(6):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is the damaging action of catecholamines on the myocardium realized via hyperstimulation of the beta receptors?] Saprygin DB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of staphylococcal toxin and antistaphylococcal gamma-globulin on the electrical and contractile activity of the guinea pig myocardium] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Oct;96(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazoxide on the functional state of the heart] Dubov PB, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1983;6(2):93 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of various classes of beta-blockaders in patients with hypertension] Erina EV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1983;6(2):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of riboxine on the ATPase activity and adenine nucleotide content in the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Grigor'eva MB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase action of ouabain on the electrical and contractile activity of the frog myocardium] Kitaĭgorodskaia GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of diethyldithiocarbamate on superoxide dismutase activity in the rat heart] Matiushin AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanism of action of isoquinoline and phenothiazine derivatives, nitrites and nitrates on myocardial oxygen consumption] Urakov AL.
Farmakol Toksikol 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of adrenomimetics on the noradrenaline and adrenaline content in the myocardium of the rat] Viktorov AP.
Farmakol Toksikol 1984 May–Jun;47(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposome-entrapped phenylephrine on cardio- and hemodynamics during adrenoreceptor blockade] Stefanov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiostimulating action of liposome-incorporated noradrenaline during adrenergic-receptor block] Dmitrieva AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action of acetylcholine on the transmembrane potentials of the contractile myocardial cells of the ventricles in adult and newborn guinea pigs] Kobrin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiotoxic effect of organophosphate pesticides] Nagymajteñi L, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on restoration of cardiac activity after potassium cardioplegia] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of myocardial protection and damage under the effects of cardioplegic solutions] Lubiako AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac effects of essential phospholipids and prostaglandin release by the heart in the rat] Smirnov IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 1984 Apr;24(4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic reactivity of coronary vessels and the myocardium in the old dog] Khomaziuk AI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the myocardium caused by repeated administration of adrenaline and pituitrin] Gichka SG.
Vrach Delo 1984 Apr;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anaprilin on the contractile and pump functions of the left ventricle in elderly patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Ivanov IA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb; (2):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Morphological patterns of the development of experimental adrenaline injuries to the myocardium] Sergienko OV.
Vrach Delo 1984 Jul;(7):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy: effects of dipyradamole on ventricular dynamics] Kuschnir E, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1983 Nov;41(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in severe acute poisonings with barbiturates, benzodiazepines, and tricyclic antidepressives] Monteis Catot J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30;169(5–6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Contribution of the superior atrioventricular cushion to the left ventricular infundibulum. Experimental study on the chick embryo. García-Peláez I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(4):224–30

Effects of colchicine on the formation and looping of the tubular heart of the embryonic chick. Icardo JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):1–9

A quantitative study of the position of the Golgi apparatus in the developing chick myocardium. Effects of colchicine administration. Icardo JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(2):152–64

Effect of conotruncal constriction on aortic–mitral valve continuity in the stage 18, 21 and 24 chick embryo. Clark EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):324–7

Insulin-specific receptor-mediated slowing of beat rate in embryonic heart cells. DeHaan RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C347–50

The local expression of adult chicken heart myosins during development. I. The three days embryonic chicken heart.

Sanders E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(2):185–91

Is the onset of actin histidine methylation under development control in the chick embryo. Cass KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):731–9

Nucleic acid content and growth of fetal brain, liver and heart during inanition in pigs. Hard DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):799–804

Control of early embryonic heart morphogenesis: a hypothesis. Manasek FJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;100:4–19

Dynamic mammalian cardiogenesis investigated by high-resolution ultrasound in guinea pigs. Loeber C, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):841–5

Immunochemical analysis of myosin heavy chains in the developing chicken heart. González-Sánchez A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):151–8

Initial development of conduction pattern of spontaneous action potential in early embryonic precontractile chick heart. Hirota A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):517–23

An indirect immunofluorescence study of the distribution of fibronectin during the formation of the cushion tissue mesenchyme in the embryonic heart. Icardo JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):336–45

Use of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine to study interaction between myocardial glycoconjugate secretion and endothelial activation in the early embryonic chick heart. Markwald RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):395–407

Muscarinic receptors and responses in intact embryonic chick atrial and ventricular heart cells. Siegel RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):346–56

Regulatory properties of 14-day embryo and adult hen heart AMP-deaminase; the influence of pH on the enzyme activity. Kaletha K. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):259–61

Immunohistochemical study of embryonic chick heart invaded by malignant cells in three-dimensional culture. Mareel MM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(3):195–204

Immunocytochemical analysis of intermediate filaments in embryonic heart cells with monoclonal antibodies to desmin. Danto SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2179–91

An analysis of contractile proteins in developing chick heart by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and electron microscopy. Lim SS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:1–14

A new technique for perfusion fixation and contrast enhancement of foetal lamb myocardium for electron microscopy. Dae MW, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):301–5

Atropine-induced alterations of normal development of muscarinic receptors in the embryonic chick heart. Kirby ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Oct;15(10):685–96

Ontogeny of calcium antagonist binding sites in chick brain and heart. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1338–42

Atrial septation in the chick and rat: a review. Morse DE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):259–72

The effects of two strains of influenza virus on cardiac development in the chick embryo. Reyhani F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):607–14

Flexibility of regional pacemaking priority in early embryonic heart monitored by simultaneous optical recording of action potentials from multiple sites. Sakai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):337–50

Biological maturation and beta-adrenergic effectors: development of beta-adrenergic receptors in rabbit heart. Schumacher W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 58(1–2):173–81

Effect of environmental hypothermia on dorsal aortic blood flow in the chick embryo, stages 18 to 24. Wispé J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):945–8

The ontogeny of the response of the avian embryo heart to autonomic neurotransmitters and to neurotransmitter-like drugs. Higgins D. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;20(1):53–77 (200 ref.)

Cardiomyogenic differentiation and teratocarcinoma formation in EC-derived chimaeric placentae. Ilgren EB. **Placenta** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):415–21

Decreased physiological sensitivity mediated by newly synthesized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in embryonic chicken heart. Hunter DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3582–6

Role of the extracellular matrix in the control of cell motility in a model morphogenetic system. Armstrong PB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:309–37

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters development of heart ornithine decarboxylase response to insulin in rat. II. Daily dose. Thadani PV. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):19–36

[Study of the development of cardiac function by the optical analysis of the action potentials] Kamino K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983 May;45(5):231–44 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the growth rates, respiration level and mitochondrial mass of the heart during chick embryo development] Lelianova VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the muscle ultrastructure and electrolyte composition of rats in embryogenesis. II. X-ray spectrum microanalysis of the intracellular concentrations of potassium, sodium and phosphorus in skeletal and heart muscle] Burovina IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure and electrolyte composition of the muscles of rats during embryogenesis. I. Electron microscopic study of the structure of skeletal and heart muscle] Savel'eva NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Feb; 26(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of sarcolemmal invaginations in right atrial myocardium of the rat. Ferguson DG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):289–302

Developmental changes in cardiac contractility in fetal and postnatal sheep: in vitro and in vivo. Anderson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H371–9

Structural compensatory mechanisms in rat heart in early spontaneous hypertension. Anversa P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H739–46

Nutritional modification of rat heart postnatal development. Dowell RT. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H332–8

Myocardial adaptations to endurance exercise in aged rats. Starnes JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H560–6

Excitation-contraction in rat myocardium: alterations with adult aging. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H784–91

Lipolysis and fatty acid transport in rat heart: electron microscopic study. Wetzel MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C467–85

Effect of hypoxia and reoxygenation on mitochondrial function in neonatal myocardium. Young HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H998–1006

Developmental changes of glycogen phosphorylase b isozymes in rat tissues. Richter F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1229–35

Atrial and ventricular myosin during development and senescence of the rat. Syrový I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):247–50

Recognition of extracellular matrix components by neonatal and adult cardiac myocytes. Borg TK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):86–96

Muscle development: neonatal to adult. Baldwin KM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1984;12:1–19 (68 ref.)

Ontogenic appearance of Ca2+ channels characterized as binding sites for nitrendipine during development of nervous, skeletal and cardiac muscle systems in the rat. Kazazoglou T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):75–9

Regulatory proteins of the myocardium. Atrial and ventricular tropomyosin and troponin-I in the developing and adult bovine and human heart. Humphreys JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jul;16(7):643–57

Postnatal DNA-syntheses and mitoses in hearts of dwarf pigs. Langes K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):831–44

Ontogeny of cardiac ornithine decarboxylase and its beta adrenergic responsiveness in the rat. Miska SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):419–23

Metabolic and contractile function enhancement during rat heart postnatal development. Dowell RT. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):307–21

[Development of the maximal dipole moment of the heart with respect to postnatal heart growth] Joel A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the myofibrillary apparatus of the heart in early postnatal ontogenesis of rats in conditions of high altitude and physical exertion] Kononova VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cardiac growth and energy metabolism in the development of the clawed toad] Lelianova VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

QT/QS2 ratio as an index of autonomic tone changes. De Caprio L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):818–22

Cardiac adrenergic innervation after instrumentation of the coronary artery in dog. Doležel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H459–65

Assessment of parasympathetic control of heart rate by a noninvasive method. Fouad FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H838–42

Elevated sympathetic response of epicardium proximal to healed myocardial infarction. Gaide MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H646–52

Cardiac receptor influences on the plasma osmolality-plasma vasopressin relationship. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H360–8

Fluorescence microscopic morphometry of functioning blood vessels and adrenergic nerves in myocardium. Muntz KH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan;208(1):65–8

Effects of anesthetics on central vagal tone [letter] Inoue K. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):371–2

Cardiac denervation in diabetes. Siow BL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):479–87

The rationale and the role of left stellectomy for the prevention of malignant arrhythmias. Schwartz PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;427:199–221

Cardiac adrenergic receptors. Stiles GL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:149–64 (26 ref.)

Slow responses mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors in the cardiac muscles of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Kimura S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):46–58

Ventricular standstill despite normal electrophysiology study: a further possible indication for pacing. Tonkin AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):504–8

Renal nerve and blood pressure responses to stimulation of cardiac receptors in dogs and cats by bradykinin. Gorman AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;79(2):142–54

Reduced resistances of septal artery collateral channels after cardiac sympathectomy. Scheel KW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;78(4):373–83

Adrenergic and antiadrenergic activity of cycloheximide in cultured rat heart cells. Wollenberger A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):917–29

Slow inactivation of a tetrodotoxin-sensitive current in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gintant GA, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):509–12

The function of atrial receptors. Linden RJ. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9 (Pt 2)):5–27

Role of auto-inhibitory feed-back in cardiac sympathetic transmission assessed by simultaneous measurements of changes in 3H-efflux and atrial rate in guinea-pig atrium. Angus JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):201–14

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the neurally evoked overflow of endogenous noradrenaline from the rat isolated heart. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):475–8

Differences between the prejunctional effects of phenylephrine and clonidine in guinea-pig isolated atria. Ledda F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):491–7

Effects of cardiac denervation on levels of neuronal survival factors for cultured autonomic neurones. Boon YH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):154–7

Brainstem cells of origin of the cervical vagus and cardiopulmonary nerves in the neonatal pig (Sus scrofa). Hopkins DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):63–72

Baroreceptor influences on cardiac-related sympathetic nerve activity. Morrison SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):175–8

The identification of specific brain nuclei in which catecholamine turnover is increased by left ventricular receptors during acute myocardial infarction in the rat. Sole MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):315–25

Use of intracoronary KCl in the beating and asystolic heart to determine the mechanism of initiation of the left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex. Estrin JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):514–22

Parasympathetic and sympathetic efferent traffic during a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):583–90

Endoanaesthesia of left ventricular mechanoreceptors by steady state infusion of lignocaine and the influence of dopamine. Vogt A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):740–6

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in the mammalian heart. Interrelation with neurotensin- and substance P-like immunoreactive nerves. Weihe E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):527–40

Coexistence of pupillary and heart sympathergic asymmetries in cluster headache. Boccuni M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar;4(1):9–15

Vagal afferent inhibition of spinothalamic cell responses to sympathetic afferents and bradykinin in the monkey. Ammons WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):603–12

Cardiac and pulmonary norepinephrine release and removal in the dog. Blombery PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):688–94

Regulation of myocardial and vascular alpha-adrenergic receptor affinity. Effects of guanine nucleotides, cations, estrogen, and catecholamine depletion. Colucci WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):78–88

In vitro adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the developing rat myocyte. Marvin WJ Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):49–58

Role of autoinhibitory feedback in cardiac sympathetic transmission. Angus JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):371–85

Presynaptic inhibition by serotonin of cardiac sympathetic transmission in dogs. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):535–42

Comparison of the reflex effects of arterial baroreceptors and cardiac receptors on the heart rate of conscious rabbits. Ludbrook J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 11(3):245–60

Storage and release of catecholamines by nervous endings in the isolated heart of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Pennec JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):167–71

Adrenergic factors in arrhythmogenesis in the ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Sharma AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:79–90 (109 ref.)

The effect of cardiac denervation and beta-blockade on control of cardiac output in exercising dogs. Versteeg PG, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):62–8

Vagus- and post-acetylcholine-induced changes in ventricular electrophysiology of the dog heart with and without beta-blockade. Amlie JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16 Suppl 2:5–13

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on ventricular refractory periods in cats with acute coronary artery ligation. Gaide MS, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):694–5

Cardiac sympathetic-parasympathetic interactions. Levy MN. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2598–602

Hydrolysis, synthesis, and release of acetylcholine in the isolated heart. Löffelholz K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug; 43(11):2603–6

Cardiac dysautonomia in acute intermittent porphyria. Gupta

GL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:253–6
A study of vagal tone and cardiac effects of unilateral versus bilateral vagal stimulation in dogs, cats, rabbits and guinea pigs. Singh PI, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;37(3):45–48
Primary and secondary cardioneuropathies and their functional significance. James TN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):983–1002 (68 ref.)
An ultrastructural study of the neuronal changes in the cardiac ganglia of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following unilateral vagotomy. Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):67–80
An ultrastructural study of the non–neuronal cells in the cardiac ganglia of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following unilateral vagotomy. Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):411–22
The location of chronotropic cardioinhibitory vagal motoneurons in the medulla of the rabbit. Ellenberger H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):513–29
Influence of atrial mechanoreceptors upon the sympathetic efferent activity elicited during a cardiogenic chemoreflex in the dog. Hageman GR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec;9(4):637–44
Detection of substance P–like immunoreactivity in nerve fibers in the heart of guinea–pigs but not rats. Hougland MW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):295–301
The effects of neuronal uptake blockade on the cardiac responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and norepinephrine infusion in anesthetized dogs. Masuda Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Mar;10(1):1–17
Responses of cardiac vagus and sympathetic nerves to excitation of somatic and visceral nerves. Terui N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):73–91
Nifedipine prevents sympathetic vasoconstriction distal to severe coronary stenoses. Heusch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):378–83
Accuracy of regeneration of vagal parasympathetic axons. Taylor B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 1;221(2):145–53
Greater splanchnic excitation of primate T1–T5 spinothalamic neurons. Ammons WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar;51(3):592–603
Role of right atrial receptors in the control of drinking in the rat. Kaufman S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:389–96
Central nervous system risk factors for sudden cardiac death. Desilva RA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;79(10):561–72
The relevance of cardio–pulmonary–vascular reflex to regulation of the brain vessels. Nakai M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):193–7
Clonidine and noradrenaline fail to inhibit vagal induced bradycardia. Evidence against prejunctional alpha–adrenoceptors on vagal varicosities in guinea pig right atria. Lew MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):228–32
Age–related decline in adrenergic responsiveness of the kidney, heart and aorta of male rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Fall;4(3):233–8
Spinal and supraspinal reflex pathways of cardio–cardiac sympathetic reflexes. Coote JH. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):243–7
Types of afferents from the knee joint evoking sympathetic reflexes in cat inferior cardiac nerves. Sato Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):71–5
Convergence of cardiac and cutaneous afferents onto neurons in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the cat. Takahashi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):251–6
Mechanism of negative feed–back inhibition of norepinephrine release by alpha–adrenergic agonists. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):673–7
Modulation of the Q–T interval by the autonomic nervous system. Browne KF, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1050–6
Influence of the autonomic nervous system on the genesis of cardiac arrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep; 6(5 Pt 2):1210–20
Effects of fast and slowly acting antagonists on the time course of the muscarinic response in guinea–pig atrial muscle. Pott L. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):35–41
Functional mapping of cardiovascular reflexes and the heart using 2–[14C]deoxyglucose. Kostreva DR. **Physiologist** 1983 Dec;26(6):333–50 (102 ref.)
The cardiac–sympathetic axis as a teratological model. Slotkin TA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:237–55 (26 ref.)
Changes in heart period, heart period variability, and a spectral analysis estimate of respiratory sinus arrhythmias during aortic nerve stimulation in rabbits. McCabe PM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):149–58
The effect of stimulation of atrial receptors on the plasma concentration of vasopressin. Bennett KL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):579–89
Electrical brain stimulation and the localization of cardiopulmonary function [letter] Glenn LL. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):527–8
Neural control of heartbeat in the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Calabrese RL, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:195–221
Neuronal mechanisms underlying rhythmic bursts in crustacean cardiac ganglia. Tazaki K, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:129–57
[Electrophysiologic brain stem diagnosis. Respiratory cardiac arrhythmia—diagnostic possibilities of a brain stem reflex] Rabending G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:57–64 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of variant angina] Takemasa A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Control of the cardiac sympathetic nervous system by bilateral stellate ganglia: a comparison of blood epinephrine levels of the coronary arteries and veins of the right and left ventricles and the lateral wall] Tokairin T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1163–6 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of the nerves of the human heart] Yamanouchi A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1151–4 **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic regulation of the heart. Recent aspects on innervation, receptors and interactions] Platou ES. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 29;104(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Qualitative changes in the intracardiac autonomic nervous system in chronic Chagas' disease patients] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Neural apparatus of the heart in a cardiopulmonary conduit in an experiment] Bondarenko ND. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov;85(11):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in adrenergic nerve plexuses of the heart during immobilization stress in the rat] Mar'ian KL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the intracardiac interactions of the vagus and sympathetic nerves: is a serotoninergic mechanism possible?] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholinergic regulation of the cardiovascular system in old age] Shevchuk VG. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):110–4 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of mechanisms of the accelerating effect of the vagus nerve on the work of the heart] Smirnov VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1101–4 **(Rus)**
[Regulation of cardiac activity by the stellate ganglion in the dog and rabbit] Smirnov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1509–10 **(Rus)**
[Regulation of snail heart contractions by neurons of the visceral ganglion] Zhuravlev VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the differing mechanisms of action of the vagus nerves on the work of the heart] Smirnov VM. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracardiac and intracardiac neural regulation of the heart] Kositskiĭ GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Advanced autonomic cardiovascular denervation of diabetic etiology. Presentation of a case] Llamas G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;54(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Two dimensional echocardiographic documentation of disappearance of mobile vegetations following fatal embolization. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul–Aug; 35(4):247–9
[Laboratory criteria of the effectiveness of sanitization of cardiac chambers during the surgical treatment of infectious endocarditis] Badurov BSh. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Host cell invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi: role of cell surface galactose residues. Villalta F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):228–35
Cardiac lymph drainage in experimental African trypanosomiasis in vervet monkeys. Poltera AA. et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):614–21
Clouded leopard, Neofelis neburosa, new host for Dirofilaria immitis. Okada R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 45(6):849–52
[Inflammation associated with cardiac muscle cells parasitized by Trypanosoma cruzi, in chronic Chagas' disease patients] Almeida HO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The heart as an integrated muscle and pump system: triple control and subdivision of the cardiac cycle. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):89–95
A method for simultaneous epicardial monophasic action potential recordings from the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 54(2):94–103
Some functional changes in experimentally induced cardiac overload. Petkov O. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983; 9(3):42–50
Effect of the time of the day on left ventricular systole and diastole dynamics. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):551–8
Reduction of the sucrose–saline interdiffusion in the sucrose gap technique by controlled compression of the extracellular space in myocardial preparations. Cleemann L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):417–27
Dopamine release from the porcine myocardium. Ilebekk A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):197–201
Nonuniformity of contraction and relaxation of mammalian cardiac muscle. Housmans PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:837–40
Contraction bands: differences between physiologically vs. maximally activated single heart muscle cells. Krueger JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:119–34
The dependence of force and velocity on calcium and length in cardiac muscle segments. Martyn DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:821–36
Tension transients in skinned muscle fibres of insect flight muscle and mammalian cardiac muscle: effect of substrate concentration and treatment with myosin light chain kinase. Rüegg JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:605–15
Electrical axis of the heart in healthy adult Nigerians. Araoye MA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):85–91
The essential function of the right ventricle. Furey SA 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):404–10
The role of the pericardium in interactions between the cardiac chambers. Hess OM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1377–83
T wave polarity related to the repolarization process of epicardial and endocardial ventricular surfaces. Higuchi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):290–5
Scintigraphic determination of ventricular function and coronary perfusion in long–distance runners. Osbakken M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):296–304
Mitral valve E point to ventricular septal separation in infants and children. Engle SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1; 52(8):1084–7
Left ventricular function at high altitude examined by systolic time intervals and M–mode echocardiography. Fowles RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):862–6
Exercise subcostal two–dimensional echocardiography: a new method of segmental wall motion analysis. Ginzton LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):805–11
Effects of negative pleural pressure on left ventricular hemodynamics [letter] Kereiakes DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1412–3
Determinants of reperfusion cardiac electrical activity after cold cardioplegic arrest during coronary bypass surgery. Lake CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):519–25
Evaluation of size and dynamics of the inferior vena cava as an index of right–sided cardiac function. Moreno FL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):579–85
Systolic time intervals reconsidered. Reevaluation of the preejection period: absence of relation to heart rate. Spodick DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1667–70
The circadian blood pressure pattern in ambulatory normal subjects. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1; 54(1):115–9
Left–axis deviation and adiposity: the United States Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Zack PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1129–34
New perspectives on thyroid hormone, catecholamines, and the heart. Klein I, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):167–72
Effect of caval occlusion on the magnitude of unipolar atrial electrograms in dogs. Bedont RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H580–3
Effect of Na+– or Ca2+–filled liposomes on electrical activity of cultured heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H756–61
Quantitative relation between sites of atrial impulse origin and cycle length. Boineau JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H781–9
High–speed eight–channel thermocouple amplifier. Carlson CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H626–9
Dimensional analysis of the left ventricle during PEEP: relative septal and lateral wall displacements. Cassidy SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H792–805
Channels, cables, networks, and the conduction of the cardiac impulse. Cranefield PF. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):H901–10
Direct anabolic effects of thyroid hormone on isolated mouse heart. Crie JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C328–33
Effect of increased pulmonary vascular resistance on right ventricular systolic performance in dogs. Ghignone M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H339–43
Renal and iliac vascular responses to left ventricular receptor stimulation in conscious dogs. Gorman AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R788–98
Doppler measurement of myocardial thickening with a single epicardial transducer. Hartley CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1066–72
Limitations of thermodilution cardiac output measurements in the rat. Hayes BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H754–60
Isolated myocytes from adult canine left ventricle: Ca2+ tolerance, electrophysiology, and ultrastructure. Hewett K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H830–9
Regional circumferential lengthening patterns in canine left ventricle. Lew WY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H741–8
Plasma–soluble marker for intraorgan regional flows. Little SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H707–12
Tetrodotoxin–sensitive Na+ channels in isolated single cultured rat myocardial cells. Matsuki N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C381–7
Calcium elevation in cultured heart cells: its role in cell injury. Murphy E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C316–21
Developmental changes in myocardial mechanical function and subcellular organelles. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H615–25
Perturbations in the membrane potential of cultured heart cells: role of calcium. Nathan RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H273–82

Short-term memory in the in situ canine myocardium. Nwasokwa O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H8-16

Right and left ventricular pressure-volume response to positive end-expiratory pressure. Santamore WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H114-9

Isolation and morphology of calcium-tolerant feline ventricular myocytes. Silver LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H891-6

Heat transport in the canine left ventricular wall. ten Velden GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H295-302

Ouabain-induced reflex coronary vasodilatation mediated by cardiac receptors. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H664-70

Effects of ribose on cardiac metabolism and function in isoproterenol-treated rats. Zimmer HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H880-6

Influence of left ventricular receptor stimulation on plasma vasopressin in conscious dogs. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R792-9

A guideline for cardiopulmonary conditioning in the middle-aged recreational athlete. A physiologic base. Raven PB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 12(4):268-77

Steady-state analysis and evaluation of a new thermal sensor for surface measurements of tissue perfusion. Castellana FS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(2):101-15

A bidomain model for anisotropic cardiac muscle. Geselowitz DB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(3-4):191-206

The discontinuous nature of electrical propagation in cardiac muscle. Consideration of a quantitative model incorporating the membrane ionic properties and structural complexities. The ALZA distinguished lecture. Spach MS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(3-4):209-61

Genetic and environmental determinants of the cardio-respiratory response to submaximal exercise--a six-year follow-up study of twins. Kagamimori S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):29-38

The Na/K pump of cardiac cells. Gadsby DC. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:373-98 (101 ref.)

Regeneration of myocardial cells. Observation in aneurysmectomized ventricular wall. Masuda H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):287-92

Inhibition by lanthanum of the calcium paradox phenomenon in rat heart. Hunt WG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):313-20

Modulation by estradiol of rabbit atrial chronotropic response to histamine. Baksi SN, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;78(5):505-9

Mechanical interaction between the ventricles. Maruyama Y, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;78(5):544-59

Analysis of methodology for measurement of intramyocardial pressure. Nematzadeh D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;79(1):86-97

Protective effect of glutamic acid on cardiac function and metabolism during cardioplegia and reperfusion. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;78(5):534-43

Comparative vasoactive effects of native and synthetic atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Garcia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):685-8

Purification and complete amino acid sequence of beta-rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide (beta-rANP) of 5,000 daltons. Kangawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):933-40

Rat atrial natriuretic factor: complete amino acid sequence and disulfide linkage essential for biological activity. Misono KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):524-9

Stimulation of left-atrial protein-synthesis rates by increased left-atrial filling pressures in the perfused working rat heart in vitro. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15; 216(3):537-42

Cellular location of rat muscle ferritins and their preferential loss during cell isolation. Linder MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):268-75

Properties and regulation of a trans-plasma membrane redox system of perfused rat heart. Löw H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):253-60

Inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by cytosolic protein(s) endogenous to heart and slow skeletal muscle but not fast skeletal muscle. Narayanan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):53-66

Cardiac and sinoaortic reflexes during aortic constriction in awake calves. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(2-3):175-95

Analysis of hyperpolarizing afterpotentials in the atrial myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(1):101-10

Relationships between the electrocardiogram and phonocardiogram: potential for improved heart monitoring. Stodieck LS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:47-54

Propagation of excitation in idealized anisotropic two-dimensional tissue. Barr RC, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1191-202

Phase resetting of the rhythmic activity of embryonic heart cell aggregates. Experiment and theory. Clay JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):699-714

Propagation through electrically coupled cells. Effects of a resistive barrier. Joyner RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May; 45(5):1017-25

Current flow patterns in two-dimensional anisotropic bisyncytia with normal and extreme conductivities. Plonsey R, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):557-71

Properties of the cardiac pacemaker (if) current. DiFrancesco D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:29-33

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in 100 healthy teenage boys. Dickinson DF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb; 51(2):179-83

Cardiac structure and function in cyclists and runners. Comparative echocardiographic study. Fagard R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):124-9

Electrocardiographic changes due to sauna bathing. Influence of acute reduction in circulating blood volume on body surface potentials with special reference to the Brody effect. Ishikawa K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov; 50(5):469-75

Ambulatory electrocardiography in squash players. Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):372-7

Ambulatory electrocardiographic ST segment changes in healthy volunteers. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):460-4

Effect of training on left ventricular structure and function. An echocardiographic study. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):534-9

The actions of Paf-acether (platelet-activating factor) on guinea-pig isolated heart preparations. Benveniste J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):81-3

Proceedings of the 18th congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Fisiologia. April 17-20, 1983, São Lourenço, MG. Abstracts. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983;16(5-6):439-531

A new similarity principle for cardiac energetics. Li HK. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(6):1005-11

Oscillations of membrane potential and tension in canine ventricular muscle fibers. Hiraoka M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Mar;31(1):51-60

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses during Tai Chi Chuan exercise. Zhuo D, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Mar;9(1):7-10

Physiological and pathophysiological aspects of cardiac prostaglandins. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1207-25 (176 ref.)

Histamine and the heart. McNeill JH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):720-6 (55 ref.)

A two-dimensional analysis of regional myocardial function in the dog. Nomura H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):920-6

A Ca2+-dependent mechanism for the positive inotropic response to an increase in afterload in cat papillary muscle. Wahler GM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 62(3):296-301

Torsion of the left ventricle during the ejection phase in the intact dog. Arts T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Mar; 18(3):183-93

A model of asynchronous left ventricular relaxation predicting the bi-exponential pressure decay. Brower RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):482-8

Acute effects of lignocaine, procainamide, metoprolol, digoxin and atropine on human myocardial refractoriness. Edvardsson N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):463-70

Ca2+-free perfusion of isolated rat heart: early irreversible changes and discrepancy between functional impairments and release of cellular constituents. Koomen JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):476-81

A new apex-ejecting perfused rat heart preparation: relation between coronary flow and loading conditions. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):747-55

Expression of human cardiac actin in mouse L cells: a sarcomeric actin associates with a nonmuscle cytoskeleton. Gunning P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):709-15

Normothermic ischemic cardiac arrest of the isolated working rat heart. Effects of time and reperfusion on myocardial ultrastructure, mitochondrial oxidative function, and mechanical recovery. Edoute Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):663-78

Electrical and mechanical restitution of the human heart at different rates of stimulation. Franz MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):815-22

The effect of coronary inflow pressure on coronary vascular resistance in the isolated dog heart. Hanley FL, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):760-72

Ejection timing as a major determinant of left ventricular relaxation rate in isolated perfused canine heart. Hori M, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):31-8

Ionic basis for the antagonism between adenosine and isoproterenol on isolated mammalian ventricular myocytes. Isenberg G, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):309-25

Early outward current in rat single ventricular cells. Josephson IR, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):157-62

Propagation through electrically coupled cells. Effects of regional changes in membrane properties. Joyner RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct;53(4):526-34

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance measurements in canine heart using a catheter-coil. Kantor HL, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):261-6

Regional end-systolic pressure-length relationships using a volume-loading technique in the intact pig heart. Miller WP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):326-35

The effects of gonadectomy on left ventricular function and cardiac contractile proteins in male and female rats. Schaible TF, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):38-49

Length dependence of activation studied in the isovolumic blood-perfused dog heart. Tucci PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):59-66

Purkinje and ventricular activation sequences of canine papillary muscle. Effects of quinidine and calcium on the Purkinje-ventricular conduction delay. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):500-15

Modified Starling heart-lung preparation for measuring coronary vascular resistance. Abel FL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(3):155-64

Effects of spontaneous respiration on left ventricular function assessed by echocardiography. Andersen K, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):874-9

Mechanism of myocardial protection during blood-potassium cardioplegia: a comparison of crystalloid red cell and methemoglobin solutions. Bing OH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):184-90

Endocardial mapping in humans in sinus rhythm with normal left ventricles: activation patterns and characteristics of electrograms. Cassidy DM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul; 70(1):37-42

Sydney Ringer, calcium, and cardiac function. Fye WB. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):849-53

Sex-related differences in the normal cardiac response to upright exercise. Higginbotham MB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):357-66

Mechanism of decreased left ventricular stroke volume during inspiration in man. Karam M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):866-73

The physiology of external cardiac massage: high-impulse cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Maier GW, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul;70(1):86-101

Inhibition in the human heart. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):707-13

Echocardiographic evaluation of responses to left ventricular volume loading by principal components and nomographic analysis. Conetta DA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 7(2):76-85

Echocardiographic assessment of the inferior vena cava wall motion for studies of right heart dynamics and function. Gullace G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jul;7(7):393-404

The physiology of endurance exercise. The marathon. Mahler DA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):63-76

Cardiac electrophysiological studies: computer analysis using a digitiser and interactive visual display unit. Cochrane T, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Aug;4(3):321-31

Effect of the Mueller manoeuvre at different lung volumes on left ventricular performance in normal subjects. Smucker ML, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct;3(5):411-21

Comparative cardiac function in lower vertebrates. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Station of Naples, Italy, June 1982. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):401-636

Acidosis and cardiac muscle contractility: comparative aspects. Gesser H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 76(3):559-66 (26 ref.)

Comparative studies on the role of calcium in triggering subcellular damage in cardiac muscle. Rudge MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):459-58

Cardioactive effects of hornet venom, Vespa mandarinia. Abe T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):221-5

The effects of adenyl compounds on the heart of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Meghji P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):319-26

Long-term effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on identified central neurons involved in control of visceral functions in Helix pomatia L. S.-Rózsa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):327-33

Computer analysis of prolongation of cardiac action potential duration. Ban T. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Oct;16(5):403-13

Evaluation of the heart pump function by afterload intracardiac pressure and blood flow measurements in cats. Trubetskoi AV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(5):381-91

Ventricular fibrillation in hibernators and nonhibernators. Duker GD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):407-20

Nicotine-depressed function in isolated rat heart. McGrath JJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):1-10

A study of cardiac effects of thyroid hormones: evidence for amelioration of the effects of thyroxine by sodium ipodate. Chopra IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2039-45

Left ventricular systolic time intervals. A comparison between the conventional carotid pulse curve method and the doppler ultrasound method. Hegrenaes L. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4(5):313-9

Reproducibility of M-mode echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function. Significance of the temporal range of measurements. Kupari M. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May; 5(5):412-8

Acute effects of alcohol, beta blockade, and their combination on left ventricular function and hemodynamics in normal man. Kupari M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul; 4(7):463-71

Cardiorespiratory effects of respiratory protective devices during exercise in well-trained men. Louhevaara V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):340-5

Atrial muscle cells from hearts of adult guinea-pigs in culture: a new preparation for cardiac cellular electrophysiology. Bechem M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):366-9

Excitation-contraction coupling of the heart. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):369-71

Comparative response of the heart and coronary vasculature to catecholamines, aminophylline and papaverine. Abel FL.

Eur J Pharmacol 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):367–79

A marked H1-receptor-mediated vasodilator effect of histamine in the isolated perfused rat heart. Akar F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):265–9

The inotropic effects of a synthetic pyrethroid decamethrin on isolated guinea pig atrial muscle. Berlin JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):313–22

Antagonism between adenosine and bromobenzoyl-methyladamantylamine, a K+-channel blocker, in atrial myocardium of guinea pig. Mészáros J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):265–8

Stimulation of P1-purinoceptors by ATP depends partly on its conversion to AMP and adenosine and partly on direct action. Moody CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1–2):47–54

Beating activity of heterokaryons between myocardial and non-myocardial cells in culture. Goshima K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):148–59

Oxytocin antagonism of hypothalamic-induced angina-like ECG changes and pressor effects in the cat. Blum B, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1349–51

Adenosine activates a potassium conductance in guinea-pig atrial heart muscle. Jochem G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1347–9

A study of the healing-over in the cardiac muscle using suction electrodes. Kukushkin NI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):363–84

Echocardiographic assessment of the circulatory system in healthy pregnant women in the third trimester. Krajewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):477–81

Analysis of left ventricular function in newborn infants by echocardiography. Matveev MP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;9(1):50–4

A cardiac hypothesis for the origin of EEG alpha. Castillo HT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):793–6

Dual microcomputer analysis of cardiac transmembrane action potentials. Klein DL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):819–25

Effect of guanethidine on spontaneous & evoked release of norepinephrine from isolated perfused rabbit heart. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May; 21(5):265–71

A preliminary report on cardiopulmonary indices in subjects with varying nutritional & socio-economic profiles. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:404–12

Physiological responses to sustained isometric contractions during one- and two-armed work. Role of muscle mass on cardiovascular responses to isometric work. Kramer H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(3):271–9

The genesis of bifid T waves: experimental demonstration in isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Nishimura M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):1–16

Factors related to the induction of ventricular fibrillation in the normal canine heart by programmed electrical stimulation. Hamer AW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 3(3):751–9

Changes in cardiac functional capacity after coronary bypass surgery in relation to adequacy of revascularization. Hossack KF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):47–54

Left ventricular pressure-volume diagrams and end-systolic pressure-volume relations in human beings. McKay RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):301–12

Mechanical vibration transmission characteristics of the left ventricle: implications with regard to auscultation and phonocardiography. Smith D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):517–21

Cardiovascular response to exercise: Physiology and clinical applications. Donovan PJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):243–53 (70 ref.)

Optimizing the exercise protocol for cardiopulmonary assessment. Buchfuhrer MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1558–64

Development of cardiorespiratory function in circumpubertal boys: a longitudinal study. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):302–7

Instantaneous cardiac acceleration in the cat elicited by peripheral nerve stimulation. Gelsema AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):703–10

Echocardiographic evaluation of ventricles during continuous positive airway pressure breathing. Jardin F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):619–27

Cardiopulmonary control during exercise in the duck. Kiley JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1574–81

Effect of exercise on left ventricular diastolic filling in athletes and nonathletes. Matsuda M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):323–8

The effect of K+ concentration on the energy metabolism in perfused rat heart. Sagisaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1091–103

The development of physiologic responsiveness to muscarinic agonists in chick embryo heart cell cultures. Role of high affinity receptors and sensitivity to guanine nucleotides. Galper JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7382–90

Two classes of ouabain receptors in chick ventricular cardiac cells and their relation to (Na+,K+)-ATPase inhibition, intracellular Na+ accumulation, Ca2+ influx, and cardiotonic effect. Kazazoglou T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12163–70

Reaction of antithrombin III with thrombin bound to the vascular endothelium. Analysis in a recirculating perfused rabbit heart preparation. Lollar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4335–8

Effect of myocardial fibre architecture on the behaviour of the human left ventricle in diastole. Yettram AL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;5(4):321–8

Cardiotonic activity of milrinone, a new and potent cardiac bipyridine, on the normal and failing heart of experimental animals. Alousi AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):792–803

Pharmacodynamics of intravenous amiodarone in the dog. Connolly SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun; 6(3):531–5

Effect of verapamil on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in normal men. D'Agostino HJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):812–7

Effects of nicorandil and its interaction with isoproterenol on force of contraction and cyclic nucleotide levels of canine atrial muscle: comparison with carbachol. Endoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):878–82

Alpha-adrenoceptor control of norepinephrine release from acutely ischaemic myocardium: effects of blood flow, arrhythmias, and regional conduction delay. Forfar JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):752–9

Cardiovascular effects of FR34235, a new dihydropyridine slow channel blocker, in isolated rabbit myocardium and aorta. Furuta T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):836–41

Effects of the new calcium antagonist PN 200-110 on the myocardium and the regional peripheral circulation in anesthetized cats and dogs. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):407–16

Studies on the mechanism of positive inotropic activity of Ro 13-6438, a structurally novel cardiotonic agent with vasodilating properties. Holck M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):520–30

Effects of diltiazem and propranolol on irreversibility of ischemic cardiac function and metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Ichihara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):745–51

Treatment of postischemic reperfusion cardiac injury with a perfluorochemical solution. Parrish MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):159–64

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effects and coronary vasodilation in vitro by two antiasthmatic xanthines with different abilities to antagonize adenosine. Persson CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):778–85

Interaction of external calcium concentration and verapamil on the effects of doxorubicin (adriamycin) in the isolated heart preparation. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):848–55

Comparison of the effects of dihydroergotamine and ergonovine on functional changes caused by beta-adrenergic stimulation in normally and underperfused canine myocardium. Seitelberger R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):384–91

Pharmacology and inotropic potential of forskolin in the human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul; 74(1):212–23

Direct cardiac NMR imaging of heart wall and blood flow velocity. van Dijk P. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun; 8(3):429–36

Circadian rhythms in dynamic electrocardiography. de Leonardis V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct;16(4):351–4

Year-to-year variation of the orthogonal electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram among 243 normal white males. McManus CD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):107–14

Computer analysis of the non-angular parameters of the QRSsE loop and orthogonal lead QRS characteristics in necropsy-verified normal dogs. Musselman EE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul;16(3):263–8

Computer analysis of the spatial angular parameters of the canine QRSsE loop from necropsy-verified normal dogs. Musselman EE. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul;16(3):[illegible]

Vector U loop in normal and hypertensive subjects. [illegible]ya Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):161–8

The cardiac rhythm in accidental hypothermia. Okada M. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):123–8

Influence of varied [Ca2+]0 and [Na+]0 on slow responses of newborn and adult rat hearts. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):43–6

Effects of ionophore-mediated transport on the cardiac resting potential. Fahim M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov; 107:491–3

Contractility and 45Ca fluxes in heart muscle of flounder at a lowered extracellular NaCl concentration. Gesser H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;109:201–7

The mechanism of intracardiac shunting in the lizard Varanus exanthematicus. Heisler N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul; 105:15–31

Some characteristics of Ca2+- regulated force production in EGTA-treated [illegible]scles from rat heart. Kentish JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):83–99

The state of cardiac electrophysiology--1983. Fozzard HA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):833–9

The heart as a system of coupled nonlinear oscillators. Honerkamp J. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(1):69–88

Effect of extracellular pH on sodium current in isolated, single rat ventricular cells. Yatani A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(2):163–8

Biology of cardiac overload. Program and abstracts of the satellite meeting of the XI congress of the International Society for Heart Research. Jouy-en-Josas, France, 7–9 July 1983. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15 Suppl 2:1–74

Program and abstracts of the fourth meeting of Japanese Section of the International Society for Heart Research. 4–5 November 1983, Fukuoka. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Nov;15 Suppl 5:1–44

Inhibition by Ba of background current and of its modifications by carbachol in frog atrium. Argibay J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Nov;15(11):785–8

Regional distribution of action potential abnormalities induced by subacute right ventricular pressure overload. Cameron JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 16(4):321–30

Effects of the calcium antagonist diltiazem on action potentials, slow response and force of contraction in different cardiac tissues. Hirth C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):799–809

Effects of highly purified maitotoxin extracted from dinoflagellate Gambierdiscus toxicus on action potential of isolated rat heart. Legrand AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jul;16(7):663–6

An inhibitory effect of verapamil and diltiazem on the release of noradrenaline from ischaemic and reperfused hearts. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 16(4):331–43

Effects of endurance training on cholinergic and adrenergic receptors of rat heart. Williams RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 May;16(5):395–403

Interventricular dynamics. Molaug M. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1983 Dec;33(12):129–42

A simple force transducer flow meter system suitable for the Langendorff heart preparation. Arundel PA. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jun;11(3):159–66

Multiple simultaneous determinations of hemodynamics and flow distribution in conscious rat. Flaim SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Mar;11(1):1–39

A low-cost microcomputer system for automated analysis of intracellular cardiac action potentials. Fusi F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Mar;11(1):61–6

Microcomputer acquisition and analysis system for the isolated working heart preparation. Harris DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Aug;10(1):65–73

Evaluation of the isolated perfused heart of mice, with special reference to vasoconstriction caused by intracoronary acetylcholine. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Dec;10(4):263–70

Cardiac action potential duration and contractility in the intact dog heart. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:75–85

The 1 mile and 2 mile runs as measures of cardiovascular fitness in college women. Dorociak JJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):322–5

The functional capacity and physical activity levels of women over 60 years of age. Goertzen D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Mar;24(1):30–6

Physiological effects of swim team training. Price P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):306–10

Physiological and pharmacological tests in the electrocardiographic investigation of athletes: a modern approach to an old problem. Zeppilli P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):240–52

Left ventricular wall motion: its dynamic transmural characteristics. Liu KJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan; 36(1):25–34

The dependence of chamber dynamics on chamber dimensions. Regen DM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 21; 105(4):679–705

The effect of pH on the hypothermic ventricular fibrillation threshold. Swain JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):445–51

Calcium and cardioplegia. The optimal calcium content for the St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):908–12

Body surface isopotential maps of normal Japanese children. Kinoshita A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 May;48(5):484–91

Recordings of the local pacing-induced myocardial activation and repolarization. Donaldson RM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):19–29

Frequency analysis of the first and second heart sounds of humans. Lim KO, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):293–9

Nonuniform action potential durations at different sites in canine left ventricle. Sekiya S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):935–45

Effects of local anesthetics, tetrodotoxin, aconitine and verapamil on the mechanoreceptors of isolated frog heart. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):503–13

Na, K-ATPase activity, ATP and Pi concentrations in various regions of monkey heart and their relation to post-overdrive hyperpolarization. Aomine M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):351–65

Ca-dependent outward currents in bullfrog myocardium. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):837–54

Single channel analysis of the inward rectifier K current in the rabbit ventricular cells. Kameyama M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):1039–56

The pressure-volume and stiffness-pressure relations in the isolated rabbit left ventricle. Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):863–7

Pressure-velocity relation in the isolated rabbit left ventricle. Okuyama H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):507–19

The effect of extracellular low pH on the plateau current in isolated, single rat ventricular cells--a voltage clamp study. Yatani A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):403–15

Somatomedins (insulin-like growth factors), but not growth hormone, are mitogenic for chicken heart mesenchymal

cells and act synergistically with epidermal growth factor and brain fibroblast growth factor. Balk SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):335–46

Measurement of the maximum rate of rise of the cardiac action potential Vmax. McGillivray RM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):275–6

Efficacy and safety of the reciprocal pulse defibrillator current waveform. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):28–31

Apparent depression of right ventricular function after selective reduction of left ventricular inotropy: an interpretation of experimental data utilising a computer-based circulatory model. Piene H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):548–56

Effects of short-duration transients on cardiac rhythm. Roy OZ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):225–8

The recording of heart vibrations: a problem of vibration measurement on soft tissue. Vermarien H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):168–78

The efficacy and safety of defibrillation with 10-millisecond trapezoidal waves of different tilts. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):119–21

Pulse upstroke in Africans. Normal values of timing and gradient from Ibadan, Nigeria. Carlisle R, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb–Apr;16(2):6–9

Peripheral limitations to exercise. Green JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):299–305

A comparison of the training responses to aerobic dance and jogging in college females. Milburn S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):510–3

Biological determinants of the sex difference in 12-min run performance. Sparling PB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(3):218–23

Hormonal and neurotransmitter regulation of Ca++ influx through voltage-dependent slow channels in cardiac muscle membrane. Sperelakis N. **Membr Biochem** 1984; 5(2):131–66 (49 ref.)

Non-invasive assessment of cardiac function curves in clinical pharmacology by systolic time intervals and echocardiography. Belz GG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;5(8):529–32

Capillary permeability in the isolated rabbit heart as measured by local tissue clearance. Weselcouch EO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Mar;27(2):175–88

Beta-adrenergic modulation of calcium channels in frog ventricular heart cells. Bean BP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1;307(5949):371–5

Cardiac physiology: a finger on the pulse [news] Brading AF. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):514–5

Mechanism of ion permeation through calcium channels. Hess P, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):453–6

Intracellular Na+ activates a K+ channel in mammalian cardiac cells. Kameyama M, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):354–6

Structure of rat atrial natriuretic factor precursor deduced from cDNA sequence. Maki M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):722–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding a precursor for human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Oikawa S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):724–6

Period multupling–evidence for nonlinear behaviour of the canine heart. Ritzenberg AL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18; 307(5947):159–61

Physiology: cardiac peptides and the control of sodium excretion [news] Sagnella GA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27; 309(5970):666–7

Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the rat atrial natriuretic factor precursor. Yamanaka M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):719–22

Excitation–contraction coupling in rested-state contractions of guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Reiter M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):159–69

Evidence against the adenosine–catecholamine antagonism under in vivo conditions. Seitelberger R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):234–9

Cardiovascular responses during cuff inflation in subjects who have been sensitised to the measurement of their blood pressure. Redman S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28; 97(752):180–2

Behavioral and cardiac rhythmicity during mother–father–stranger infant social interaction. Yogman MW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):872–6

Effects of locus of control and strategy instructions on acquisition of cardiac control. Chellsen JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):426

Intercellular coupling in frog heart muscle. Electrophysiological and morphological aspects. Haas HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec;399(4):321–35

Excitation–contraction coupling in frog ventricle. Possible Ca2+ transport mechanisms. Klitzner T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):274–83

The relationship between plasma vasopressin concentration and urinary excretion during left atrial distension in anaesthetized dogs. Ledsome JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):381–7

Low resting potentials in single isolated heart cells due to membrane damage by the recording microelectrode. Pelzer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):197–9

Voltage- and frequency-dependent block of diltiazem on the slow inward current and generation of tension in frog ventricular muscle. Tung L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug; 398(3):189–98

Reoxygenation dysrhythmias in the isolated guinea-pig heart: sensitivity to prazosin, atenolol and practolol. Antonini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Sep;15(8):751–63

Positive inotropic effect of a stable analogue of PGI2 and of PGI2 on isolated guinea pig atria. Mechanism of action. Fassina G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Sep; 15(8):735–49

Physiology and pharmacology of developing heart cells. Sperelakis N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):1–39 (192 ref.)

Action potentials of the working ventricular myocardium of newborn and adult dogs in the steady state and after a pause. Pučelík P. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):430–7

An analysis of the postnatal development of the action potential repolarization process in the working ventricular myocardium of albino rats (effect of tea, frequency, verapamil and adrenaline). Pučelík P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):419–29

Systolic time intervals in passive head down position (–85 degrees) and exercise. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):143–8

Modern technique for following up changes in the mechanical and electric parameters of the heart. Neştianu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):121–6

Simulated laboratory for teaching cardiac mechanics. Peterson NS, et al. **Physiologist** 1984 Jun;27(3):165–9

Proteolytic activation of a bioactive cardiac peptide by in vitro trypsin cleavage. Currie MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1230–3

Cardiac alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chain genes are organized in tandem. Mahdavi V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2626–30

Cellular calcium fluctuations in mammalian heart: direct evidence from noise analysis of aequorin signals in Purkinje fibers. Wier WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7367–71

Metabolic enzyme response in the pressure-overloaded heart of weanling and adult rats. Dowell RT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):368–76

Cardiac imaging using gated magnetic resonance. Lanzer P, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):121–7

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) reduces myocardial perfusion and inhibits the force of contraction of the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Allen JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jul; 6(3):247–53

The in vitro chronotropic and inotropic effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on the atria and ventricular papillary muscle from Cynomolgus monkey heart. De Neef P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Apr;8(3):237–44

Interrelationship of some electrocardiogram amplitudes, time intervals and respiration in the horse. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):370–4

Cardiogenic mixing in the pulmonary conducting airways of man? Drechsler DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):37–44

Electrogenesis of freshly explanted spontaneously active clusters of neonatal rat ventricle cells. Schanne OF, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul;42(2):199–202

Intramyocardial temperature following various cooling procedures. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):261–3

The respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a measure of cardiac age. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):1001–4

Ribose intervention in the cardiac pentose phosphate pathway is not species-specific. Zimmer HG, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):712–4

The effect of some sex hormones on the isovolumetric pressure curve of the rabbit's left ventricle. de Beer EL, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):67–77

The importance of acid–base management for cardiac and cerebral preservation during open heart operations. Swan H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):391–414 (150 ref.)

DNA synthesis in rat heart cells after injury and the regeneration of myocardia. Nag AC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(4):597–613

A high-pass phaseless filter for eliminating low-frequency ECG noise during exercise and its clinical application to automatic analysis of the heart rate and ST segment level. Ino-Oka E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb; 142(2):141–54

Noninvasive cardiac monitoring and diagnostics for pneumatic pumping ventricles. Nielsen SD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:589–92

Electrophysiology of the single cardiac cell: a voltage clamp study of the mechanism of the shortening of the action potential by metabolic inhibition in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Vereecke J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984; 46(1):33–52

[Electrical position of the heart and its variants in a new electrocardiographic system with 9 bipolar leads] Popiliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of the systolic time intervals of the left ventricle as measured by three different methods] Li ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;22(8):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological study of an isolated human atrial muscle] Xu B. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct; 14(4):323–7 **(Chi)**

[Cardiopulmonary functions during maximal exercise in young Chinese athletes and non-athletes] Lai JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors affecting the relaxation and diastolic properties of the left ventricle] Nitenberg A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;32(7):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology and pathology of the heart and blood vessels. Pont-à-Mousson, 6–7 October 1983] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1085–124 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic study of left ventricular performance in normal pregnancy] Halphen C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the double sucrose gap technique to the study of sodium conductance of false tendons isolated from the rabbit ventricle] Sauviat MP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(11):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of pretreatment with isoprenaline and conditions of perfusion on the specific radioactivity of ATP in rat heart] Verdetti J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiodynamic changes caused by physical exertion at simulated altitude (4000 m) and under the influence of oxygen inhalation with intrapulmonary hyperpressure] Filcescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):127–32 **(Fre)**

[Basic factors determining myocardial performance] Juchmès J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Feb 15;39(4):167–75 **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular function following revascularization for occlusion of a coronary artery lasting 1 to 2 hours] Sigwart U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 12; 113(45):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the functional parameter of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure] Jehle J. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 22;102(11):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of formalin fixation on cultured myocardial cells: a morphometric comparison of vital and fixed cells] Härringer M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Nov;40(9–10):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term ECG findings in children with healthy hearts] Lindinger A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(1):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the contractility measurement max. dp/dt in the horse, cow, swine, dog, cat and man] Beglinger R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 May;126(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dancing on the heart and circulation] Jaray F, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Jun;32(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test of the vitality of hypothermically stored and cryopreserved rat hearts following in vivo coronary perfusion] Gellert K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of systolic–diastolic displacement of the base of the heart on M-mode echocardiography] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Oct;72(10):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the quotient: systolic peak pressure/end-systolic volume a useful parameter in the assessment of left ventricular function?] Mehmel HC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Apr; 73(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systolic time interval as a means of evaluating the cardiac functional capacity in patients with and without heart insufficiency] Kinner B, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Nov–Dec; 38(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopharmacological and therapeutic peculiarities in geriatric cardiology] Lang E. **ZFA** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cost of energy and cardiovascular expenditure in basketball players during a game] Rossi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation by the Minnesota Code of the electrocardiographic changes in patients over 70] del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jul;28(7):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations of the QRS and echocardiographic dimensions of the left ventricle in relation to muscular exercise in a sitting position in the normal person] Mercuro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the normal behavior of electrocardiographic parameters detected during exercise in supine position] Olivieri L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(1):75–8 **(Ita)**

[Harmonic analysis of atrial depolarization in high-resolution electrocardiography] Sciacca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Sep;27(9):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spiro-ergometric evaluation of a group of healthy young subjects: sedentary females, sedentary males and practicing male sports amateurs (jogging)] Camerieri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral changes in long-distance athletes] Corea L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of a method for the quantitative evaluation of the regional kinetics of the left ventricle] Rubartelli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pattern of the most common cardiorespiratory parameters

in 281 normal male subjects under stress] Sulotto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Sep–Oct;74(5):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiokymography in young normal subjects] Cassone R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Oct;31(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography in children. Normal criteria] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31; 35(13–14):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three–dimensional reconstruction of the left ventricle from two–dimensional echocardiograms] Asada N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Feb;22(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on the cardiac function in several species of vertebrates] Sawazaki H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):131–9 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The right heart and the left heart] Akaishi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;32(2):143–9 **(Jpn)**

[Preload] Hirakawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1279–85 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Newly developed 'cardiomoveogram' to measure cardiac motion based on the principle of electromagnetic field body motion measurement] Tamura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1295–305 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the antiarrhythmic mechanism of mexiletine in guinea pig ventricular muscles using microelectrode techniques] Matsuo S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;51(2):208–23 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperosmolar reperfusates on the recovery of the heart following cardioplegia] Irisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;31(10):1513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of calcium concentration of reperfusates on the recovery of the heart following cardioplegia] Irisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Kirsch's solution on myocardial protection] Izumi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced myocardial protection by crystalloid cardioplegia at 4 degrees centigrade] Yano Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giga–seal suction electrode and its application to single cardiac myocytes] Ohara M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983;45(10):629–39 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypothermia and chemical cardioplegia on cardiac activity] Adamski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in cardiovascular function in healthy children after physical exertion] Nowotarska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the metabolism of free amino acids in the donor heart during hemodialysis in functioning heart–lung preparations] Barinov EF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the improvement in the modulating influences of the forebrain on cardiac reflexes in a number of vertebrates] Samonina GE. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the myocardium of rats under periodic cooling] Cherniaev AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal structural and functional changes in the rabbit heart] Frolov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of cardiomyocyte lysosomes to indices of function, metabolism and ultrastructure of the intact rabbit heart] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 96(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the rhythmic activity of a normal and a damaged heart during hyperactivity of spinal cord preganglionic neurons] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial parameters of the automatically reproduced QRS loop of the VCG in healthy subjects] Ignat'eva IF, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the heart in relation to intellectual work] Krushinskii LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 271(5):1268–71 **(Rus)**

[Vortex ring in a 3–dimensional active medium described by reaction–diffusion equations] Panfilov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the phasic component of potassium contracture in the frog myocardium] Khodorov BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying intercellular interaction in the myocardium] Markhasin VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1252–6 **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the cardiac component of the baroreceptor reflex in the alert rat] Pliss MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1510–5 **(Rus)**

[The time periods for the restoration of heart size after the correction of interatrial septal defects] Mazaev PN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Registration of the heart's magnetic field] Fomin IO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiogram of young athletes] Il'nitskiĭ VI. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Functional state and work capacity of man when breathing oxygen and hypoxic mixtures at excess pressure] Draguzia MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of polycardiography in the dog in chronic experiments] Zviagintsev NF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system of cosmonauts during long–term space flights on 'Saliut–6'] Egorov AD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics and the activity of the human heart in simulated weightlessness] Shul'zhenko EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of subendocardial blood flow as a criterion of cardiac functional reserve] Dushanin SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Features of the cardiac activity of 5 to 7–year–old children] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun; 34(3):560–2 **(Rus)**

[Ventricular compliance: current methods of analysis and their limitations] Etayo A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bloodless determination of telesystolic stress of the left ventricle. Comparison with echohemodynamic and angiohemodynamic methods] Plaza I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic study in athletes] Vicuña JP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac function and central circulation in lysine–vasopressin treatment of experimental burns. Vernersson E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):325–30

Kinetocardiographic detection of ventricular dyssynergy after myocardial infarction. Correlations with two–dimensional echocardiography. Grandi A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(1):19–27

Preclinical abnormality of left ventricular performance in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Jermendy G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):311–20

Assessment of left ventricular function with M–mode echocardiography in a selected group of diabetic patients. Pozzoli G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan–Mar; 21(1):71–84

Cardiac involvement in myasthenia gravis. Ashok PP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Aug;68(2):113–20

The effects of sympathetic stimulation and adenosine on coronary circulation and heart function in diabetes mellitus. Koltai MZ, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):119–25

Investigations of exercise adaptation of the cardiovascular system in pilots breathing an oxygen–poor gas mixture. Part II. Analysis of polycardiographic parameters. Mazurek K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):285–91

Local oxygen supply and regional wall motion of the dog's heart during critical stenosis of the LAD. Kessler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:331–40

Functional alteration of membrane integrity during global ischemia in perfused working rabbit hearts. Rhee H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:389–402

Cardiac size and function in children with sickle cell anemia. Balfour IC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):345–50

R–wave amplitude responses to rapid atrial pacing: a marker for myocardial ischemia. David D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):53–61

Transient changes in left ventricular mechanics during attacks of Prinzmetal angina: a two–dimensional echocardiographic study. Distante A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):440–6

Mexiletine for recurring ventricular arrhythmias: assessment by long–term electrocardiographic recordings and sequential electrophysiologic studies. Flaker GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):490–5

Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias in multivessel coronary disease: the effects of collateral zone ischemia. Kabell G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):447–54

Programmed ventricular stimulation in patients without spontaneous ventricular tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):875–82

Alterations in left ventricular function during therapy of unstable angina pectoris: relationship to clinical outcome. Narahara KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):261–9

Comparison of the influence of acute transmural and nontransmural myocardial infarction on ventricular function. Nicod P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):28–34

Evaluation of left ventricular performance by radionuclide ventriculography in patients with atrioventricular versus ventricular demand pacemakers. Nitsch J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):906–11

Right ventricular function in coronary artery disease as assessed by two–dimensional echocardiography. Panidis IP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1187–94

Pericardial pressure assessed by right atrial pressure: a basis for calculation of left ventricular transmural pressure. Smiseth OA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):603–5

Left ventricular dimensions and function during exercise in dogs with chronic right ventricular pressure overload. Badke FR. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1187–93

Electrocardiogram of the athlete: an analysis of 289 professional football players. Balady GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1339–43

Improvement in regional and global left ventricular function after intracoronary thrombolysis: assessment with two–dimensional echocardiography. Charuzi Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):662–5

Relation between marked changes in left ventricular outflow tract gradient and disease progression in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ciró E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1103–9

Use of the indirect axillary pulse tracing for noninvasive determination of ejection time, upstroke time, and left ventricular wall stress throughout ejection in infants and young children. Colan SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1154–8

Quantitative variability in regional wall motion during serial left ventricular cineangiography: guidelines for assessing changes in segmental function with intervention studies. Dash H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1148–53

Left ventricular function in chronic anemia: evidence of noncatecholamine positive inotropic factor in the serum. Florenzano F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):638–45

Relation between QRS changes and left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Floyd RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):943–9

The pacing stress test: a reexamination of the relation between coronary artery disease and pacing–induced electrocardiographic changes. Heller GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):50–5

Effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on left ventricular response to isometric exercise. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):514–8

Abnormal left ventricular filling: an early finding in mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Inouye I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):120–6

Failure of antihypertensive therapy with diuretic, beta–blocking and calcium channel–blocking drugs to consistently reverse left ventricular diastolic filling abnormalities. Inouye IK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1583–7

Left ventricular mechanics in dilated cardiomyopathy. Laskey WK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):620–5

Significant coronary artery disease detected by amyl nitrite and systolic time intervals. Mitake H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):79–83

Exercise, electrocardiographic and functional responses after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Rosing DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):36C–41C

Insensitivity of the electrocardiogram in apical myocardial infarction. Rothfeld B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):715–7

An exponential formula for heart rate dependence of QT interval during exercise and cardiac pacing in humans: reevaluation of Bazett's formula. Sarma JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):103–8

Effect of pericardiocentesis on ventricular function and volume in pericardial effusion [letter] Shabetai R. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1412

Left ventricular diastolic properties and filling characteristics during spontaneous angina pectoris at rest. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):704–9

The AFORMED phenomenon [letter] Sideris DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):247

Radionuclide ventriculographic responses to graded supine and upright exercise: critical role of the Frank–Starling mechanism at submaximal exercise. Steingart RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1671–7

Myocardial function and perfusion in the CREST syndrome variant of progressive systemic sclerosis. Exercise radionuclide evaluation and comparison with diffuse scleroderma. Follansbee WP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):489–96

Myocardial perfusion abnormalities in asymptomatic patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):286–92

Hypertension and sudden death. Increased ventricular ectopic activity in left ventricular hypertrophy. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):18–22

Ventricular performance in rats with myocardial infarction and failure. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):99–103

Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular performance. Analysis of echocardiographic subsets. Madsen BR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):86–91

Hyperosmolarity and cardiac function in chronic diabetic rat heart. Bielefeld DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):E568–74

Altered sensitivity of chronic diabetic rat heart to calcium. Bielefeld DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E560–7

Enhanced sensitivity of diabetic hearts to alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):H808–13

Beta 2–adrenergic vascular control in hemorrhage and its influence on cardiac performance. Gustafsson D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H351–9

Effects of reducing fatty acid metabolism on mechanical function in regionally ischemic hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H387–94

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function in insulin– or carnitine–treated diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H969–76

Cardiopulmonary response of the rat to gram–negative bacteremia. Pass LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3

Pt 2):H344–50
Hyperreactivity of coronary vasculature in platelet-perfused hearts from diabetic rats. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H640–5
Circus-movement tachycardia in frog atrium monitored by voltage-sensitive dyes. Sawanobori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H185–94
Developmental changes in oxygenation and circulatory responses to hypoxemia in lambs. Sidi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H674–82
Analysis of Cl- -HCO3(-) exchange during recovery from intracellular acidosis in cardiac Purkinje strands. Vanheel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C391–400
Cardiac tamponade and transmural myocardial pressures [letter] Skarvan K. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):93–4
Pacemakers. Zaidan JR. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr; 60(4):319–34 (108 ref.)
Dimorphic cardiac adaptation to obesity and arterial hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 99(6):757–61
Determinants of cardiovascular stability during abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy (AAA). Huval WV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):216–22
Chronic hypoxemia depresses global ventricular function and predisposes to the depletion of high-energy phosphates during cardioplegic arrest: implications for surgical repair of cyanotic congenital heart defects. Silverman NA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):304–8
Cardiovascular evaluation of patients treated with PEEP. Eaton RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1958–61
Is the rat a suitable model for studying alcoholic cardiomyopathy? Hemodynamic studies at various stages of chronic alcohol ingestion. Hepp A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;79(2):230–7
Pressure-length loop in the ischemic segment during left circumflex coronary artery stenosis and its modification by afterload reducing in excised perfused canine hearts. Maruyama Y, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 79(2):155–63
Epicardial ECG signals following global myocardial ischaemia. Török B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 78(6):593–600
Cardiovascular monitoring in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Korvenranta H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(3):138–45
Active and passive coping under different degrees of stress; effects on urinary and plasma catecholamines and ECG T-wave. Hijzen TH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Feb; 18(1):23–32
Incoordinate left ventricular wall motion after acute myocardial infarction. Serial echocardiographic assessment. Dawson JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):545–52
Temporal evolution of changes in left ventricular function induced by cold pressor stimulation. An assessment with radionuclide angiography and gold 195m. Dymond DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):557–64
Left ventricular wall motion in patients with Chagas's disease. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jan; 51(1):70–6
Analysis of regional left ventricular wall motion during diastole in mitral stenosis. Hui WK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep;50(3):231–9
Right and left ventricular function at rest and with exercise after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Ramsay JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr; 51(4):364–70
Effect of cold stimulation on myocardial perfusion. An investigation using thallium-201 scintigraphy. Rodger JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):57–62
Left ventricular function in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Computer analysis of the echocardiogram. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):540–9
Persistent left ventricular disease in clinically 'cured' primary endocardial fibroelastosis. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep;50(3):252–6
Clinical electrocardiographic studies of bifid T waves. Watanabe Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):207–14
Dynamic effects of pericardial effusion without tamponade. Respiratory responses in the absence of pulsus paradoxus. Wayne VS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):202–4
Mitral valve prolapse: harbinger of death or variant of normal? [editorial] Oakley CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1853–4
The heart in the Guillain-Barré syndrome [editorial] Oakley CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):94
Electrocardiographic observation of subjects exposed to vibration. Tomaszewski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(3-4):129–32
Intracellular potential changes following coronary occlusion in isolated perfused rat hearts. Inoue F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):658–64
Impaired coronary flow and ventricular function in hearts of hypertensive rats. Alfaro A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):553–61
Effect of nitroglycerin on the electrical changes of early or subendocardial ischaemia evaluated by monophasic action potential recordings. Donaldson RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):7–13
Global versus regional myocardial ischaemia: differences in cardiovascular and sympathetic responses in cats. Lombardi F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):14–23
Application of statistical methods for the analysis or interval related cardiac performance variations during cardiac arrhythmia in man. Pfeiffer KP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):80–98
Relation between ST and QRS vector changes and myoglobin release in acute myocardial infarction. Sederholm M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):589–94
Effect of early propranolol treatment in an animal model of congestive cardiomyopathy. II. beta-adrenergic receptors and left ventricular function. Staley NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):561–6
Right and left ventricular function at rest and with exercise in patients with sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):301–6
Natural history of severe left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Castañer A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):744–50
Cardiopulmonary function following post-cardiac surgical mediastinitis. Grigas D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):729–32
Characterization of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum dysfunction during short-term, normothermic, global ischemia. Krause S, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):176–84
Is the heart a significant target organ in the various forms of noncardiogenic shock? [letter] Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):397–400
Endogenous nickel release as a possible cause of coronary vasoconstriction and myocardial injury in acute burn of rats. Rubányi G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):361–70
Balloon occlusion of atrial septal defect to assess right ventricular capability in hypoplastic right heart syndrome. Bass JL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):1081–6
Mechanisms for atrial arrhythmias associated with cardiomyopathy: a study of feline hearts with primary myocardial disease. Boyden PA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1036–47
The uses and limitations of end-systolic indexes of left ventricular function. Carabello BA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1058–64
Reduction of postischemic myocardial dysfunction by substrate repletion during reperfusion. Haas GS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I65–74
Diastolic stiffness and myocardial structure in aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Hess OM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):855–65
The dependence of the cardiac effects of nifedipine on the responses of the peripheral vascular system. Kurnik PB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):963–72
Absence of a cumulative deterioration of regional function during three repeated 5 or 15 minute coronary occlusions. Lange R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):400–8
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic determination of stroke volume and cardiac output: clinical validation of two new methods using the apical window. Lewis JF, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):425–31
Evidence of impaired left ventricular performance after an uninterrupted competitive 24 hour run. Niemelä KO, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):350–6
The effect of the site of placement of temporary epicardial pacemakers on ventricular function in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Raichlen JS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep; 70(3 Pt 2):I118–23
Endocardial activation of left bundle branch block. Vassallo JA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):914–23
Asynchronous left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with isolated disease of the left anterior descending coronary artery: assessment with radionuclide ventriculography. Yamagishi T, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):933–42
Cardiac function in hyperthyroidism. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Mar;7(3):171–4
Left ventricular dysfunction in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Marin-Garcia J. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Oct;6(10):501–6
Echocardiographic evidence for increased cardiac performance during early renal hypertension in dogs. Morioka S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1453–70
Non invasive study of left ventricular function in chronic renal failure before and after hemodialysis. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):55–60
Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac size and function in dialysis patients. Mehta BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):61–6
Computer based two-dimensional spectral estimation for the detection of prearrhythmic states after hypothermic myocardial preservation. Nikias CL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):159–78
Left ventricular function and extent of coronary artery disease in the absence of antecedent myocardial infarction in patients with ischemic cardiac pain. Miller AB. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):918–20
Hemodynamic alterations in canine acute lung injury induced with N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. Smith RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):576–8
Cardiac ventricular geometry and function in the growth-retarded fetus. Vosters RP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3-4):209–15
Decreased beta-adrenergic receptors in rat heart in streptozotocin-induced diabetes: role of thyroid hormones. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1358–63
Short-term responses to cardiac rehabilitation after acute myocardial infarction. Cardiac function evaluation before and after physical training at rest and during stress test. Barletta GA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4(11):761–72
Prognostic significance of late ventricular potentials after acute myocardial infarction. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):487–95
Alterations of systolic time intervals in the assessment of myocardial function during hypertensive pregnancy. Cellina G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4(12):865–72
Left ventricular relaxation at rest and during handgrip in aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Deuel W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4(8):592–8
Intracardiac electrophysiological study of S-2395 in intact and chemically sympathectomized dogs. Guimond C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):512–20
Left ventricular function in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease. Ribeiro P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May;5(5):419–22
Prognostic significance of the ST-segment response during exercise test shortly after acute myocardial infarction. Comparison with other exercise variables. Saunamäki KI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4(11):752–60
Natural defense mechanisms during ischemia. Schaper W. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:73–8 (51 ref.)
Right ventricular infarction: clinical, hemodynamic, mono- and two-dimensional echocardiographic features. Vannucci A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4(12):854–64
Nifedipine with and without propranolol in the treatment of myocardial ischemia: effect on ventricular arrhythmias and recovery of regional wall function. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:101–8
A computerized method of quantitative analysis of ventricular phase distributions. Fránquiz JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):375–80
Evaluation of cardiac status in thalassemia major: a study of 32 patients. Marni E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul-Aug;68(4):517–22
Assessment of left ventricular performance in patients with variable states of hypertrophy secondary to essential hypertension using a new load-independent index, E' max/V 100. Oemar H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 32(4):519–38
The failing heart and the circulation. Ross J Jr. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):151–5, 159–69
Adaptation of the heart to chronic high-mountain hypoxia. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6):417–20
Decreased isoproterenol-induced 'down'-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the myocardium of SHR. Limas CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I31–9
Noninvasive assessment of preclinical left ventricular dysfunction in young diabetics. Mittal SR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):204–6
Influences of synthetic garments on cardiac rhythm. Seyal AR. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1):39–43
Right ventricular volume estimation by single plane method—in vitro-cast study. Thanikachalam S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):218–23
Cardiac size and function in Paget's disease of bone. Arnalich F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):491–505
Ventricular function and arterial compliance in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Babalis D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):361–4
The electrical activity of the heart and left ventricular wall-motion abnormalities. Bourdillon PJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):69–73
The effects of beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist ICI 118.587 on left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 5(3):339–49
Mean systolic ejection rate after aortocoronary bypass graft surgery. Kannagi T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 May; 5(5):613–23
Influence of left ventricular function and severity of coronary artery disease on exercise-induced pulmonary thallium-201 uptake. Lahiri A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):475–90
Clinical and functional assessment of the results of coronary angioplasty. Laskey WK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 5(3):313–5
Intracardiac electrophysiologic study of dilazep in man. Padeletti L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):525–6
Coronary reperfusion stimulates cardiac reflexes. Wei JY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):537–40
Improvement in regional ventricular function after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weiss AT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):299–311
What is the value of calcium antagonists for ventricular tachycardia? Wu D. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):543–7
Cardiovascular responses to static-dynamic work in young men, middle-aged athletes, and coronary patients. Nilsson S, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(4):202–5
Evaluation of left ventricular performance during sympathetic nervous storm in a case with severe tetanus by transesophageal M-mode echocardiography. Matsumoto M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):201–2
Right ventricular ejection fraction response to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease: influence of both right coronary artery disease and exercise-induced changes in right ventricular afterload. Brown KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):895–901
Improved regional ventricular function after successful surgical revascularization. Brundage BH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):902–8
What do we gain from the analysis of right ventricular function? Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;

3(4):1082–4
In vivo correlation of thermodilution cardiac output and videodensitometric indicator–dilution curves obtained from contrast two–dimensional echocardiograms. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):999–1004
Left ventricular performance in patients with coexistent mitral stenosis and aortic insufficiency. Gash AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):703–11
Relation between exercise–induced changes in ejection fraction and systolic loading conditions at rest in aortic regurgitation. Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):924–9
Right ventricular function: methodologic and clinical considerations in noninvasive scintigraphic assessment. Manno BV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1072–81 (97 ref.)
Two–dimensional echocardiographic contrast assessment of pacing–induced mitral regurgitation: relation tc altered regional left ventricular function. Maurer G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):986–91
Prostaglandin E1 coronary venous retroperfusion in acute myocardial ischemia: effects on regional left ventricular function and infarct size. Povzhitkov M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):939–47
Ventricular diastolic pressure–volume shifts during acute ischemic left ventricular failure in dogs. Smiseth OA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):966–77
Superior intensity and reproducibility of SHU–454, a new right heart contrast agent. Smith MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):992–8
Left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Evaluation of slope of end–systolic pressure–volume line (Emax) and ratio of peak systolic pressure to end–systolic volume (P/Ves). El–Tobgi S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):781–8
Differences in myocardial performance and load between patients with similar amounts of chronic aortic versus chronic mitral regurgitation. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):916–23
Effects of immunization on cardiopulmonary alterations of gram–negative endotoxemia. Girotti MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):582–9
Regional left ventricular performance during normal and obstructed spontaneous respiration. Robotham JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):569–77
Performance of hypothermic isolated rat heart at various levels of blood acid–base status. Sinet M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1526–32
Effects of prolonged administration of oxprenolol on severity of ischaemic arrhythmias, enzyme leakage, infarct size, and intracellular cardiac muscle action potentials. Campbell CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):369–77
Beneficial effects of streptokinase on left ventricular function after myocardial reoxygenation and reperfusion following global ischemia in the isolated rabbit heart. Fung AY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):429–35
Encainide and its metabolites. Comparative effects in man on ventricular arrhythmia and electrocardiographic intervals. Carey EL Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):539–47
Myocardial hydroxyproline and mechanical response to prolonged pressure loading followed by unloading in the cat. Williams JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec; 72(6):1910–7
Pseudo failure of sensing in patients with universal pacemakers and junctional rhythms. Quintal R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):205–8
Cardiac performance in the in situ perfused fish heart during extracellular acidosis: interactive effects of adrenaline. Farrell AP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;107:415–29
Effects of coronary artery disease on the aging heart: observations from cardiac catheterization. Bodurian EN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):170–7
Anthropometric characteristics, cardiac abnormalities and adrenergic activity in patients with primary disorders of sleep. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(3):223–38
Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular performance. Geleris P, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(3):211–22
Ischemia–induced noradrenaline release in the isolated rat heart: influence of perfusion substrate and duration of ischemia. Abrahamsson T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):821–9
Altered myocardial response to ouabain in diabetic rats: mechanics and electrophysiology. Fein FS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Nov;15(11):769–84
Effects of hypoxia and altered K0 on the membrane potential of rabbit ventricle. Ruiz–Ceretti E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):845–54
Left ventricular function after chronic insulin treatment in diabetic and normal rats. Schaible TF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jul;15(7):445–58
Contrast in cardiac anatomy and function between black and white patients with hypertension. Hammond IW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;76(3):247–55
The heart in Friedreich's ataxia. Pentland B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;46(12):1138–42
Ambulatory electrocardiographic recording in mild or moderate myotonic dystrophy and myotonia congenita (Thomsen's disease). Viitasalo MT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1–3):181–90
Cardiac autonomic receptors: effect of long–term experimental diabetes. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):242–9
A physiologic explanation for cardiac deterioration in septic shock. Demeules JE. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):553–62
A cause of right ventricular dysfunction after cardiac operations. Bailey LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):539–42
Left ventricular performance after mitral reconstruction for mitral regurgitation. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):122–7
Effects of reperfusion after acute coronary occlusion on the beating, working heart compared to the arrested heart treated locally and globally with cardioplegia. Franco KL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):561–6
Experimental mitral regurgitation. Physiological effects of correction on left ventricular dynamics. Spratt JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):479–89
Preliminary investigation on the effect of acupuncture of Neiguan (P. 6) and Shaofu (H. 8) on cardiac function of idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Chen SX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):113–20
The effects of Radix Aconiti Praeparata on acute myocardial ischemia, left ventricular function and hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Shi S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):189–92
Adults with surgically treated congenital heart disease. Sequelae and residua. Perloff JK. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):2033–6
Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in patients with complete left bundle branch block. Fujino M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):119–26
The effects of reperfusion of int- -related coronary artery on serum creatine phosphokinase and left ventricular function. Horie M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):539–45
Insulin treatment and myocardial function in isolated, perfused heart from diabetic rat. Mochizuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):255–65
Myocardial perfusion and left ventricular performance during exercise–induced ST–segment depression in apparently healthy subjects. Ando J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar; 25(2):155–66
Left ventricular function in patients with diabetes mellitus. Sasakawa O, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):34–8
Effect of diltiazem on functional recovery and myocardial metabolism during hypothermic global ischemia and normothermic reperfusion. Kohda Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):246–53
Cardiac function in experimental uremia. Kreusser W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S83–8 (45 ref.)
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function in children with chronic renal failure. O'Regan S, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S77–82
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a disease of impaired adenosine–mediated autoregulation of the heart. Watt AH. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1271–3
Physiologic abnormalities of cardiac function in progressive systemic sclerosis with diffuse scleroderma. Follansbee WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19;310(3):142–8
Current concepts. Cardiopulmonary monitoring of critically ill patients (1). Goldenheim PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):717–20 (15 ref.)
The heart in systemic sclerosis [editorial] LeRoy EC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19;310(3):188–90
A total occlusion, two 70 per cent lesions, and normal ventricular function [editorial] Weisfeldt ML. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):850–1
Cardiovascular involvement in leprosy patients. Katoch K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr–Jun;52(2):73–81
The repetitive ventricular response: relationship to ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs. Jones DL, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1258–67
Non–invasive evaluation of ventricular function and volumes during atrioventricular sequential and ventricular pacing. Romero LR, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jan;7(1):10–7
Methods for the detection and assessment of antiarrhythmic activity. Winslow E. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(3):401–33 (195 ref.)
Alterations in cardiac performance in experimentally–induced diabetes. Ramanadham S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(3):130–9
Action potentials of the rabbit, guinea pig, dog and albino rat working ventricular myocardium under interpolated extrasystole conditions during postnatal ontogenesis. Pučelík P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(1):49–57
Severe left ventricular dysfunction in critical aortic stenosis—reversal following aortic valve replacement. Dymond DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):781–3
Transient electrocardiographic changes during two episodes of relapsing brucellosis. Gur H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):544–5
Leukotrienes and the cardiovascular system. Feuerstein G. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):781–802 (112 ref.)
Protection of myocardial function during endotoxin shock by ibuprofen. Soulsby ME, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):295–305
Response of the left ventricular connective tissue to hypoxia. Genovese A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):111–5
Probable strain differences of rats in susceptibilities and cardiopulmonary responses to chronic hypoxia. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):367–77
Right ventricular performance in chronic air flow obstruction. Burghuber O, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(2):124–30
Left ventricular adaptation to volume overload from large aortocaval fistula. Alyono D, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):360–7
The effect of alpha–adrenergic blockade on cardiac performance and tissue oxygen delivery during excision of pheochromocytoma. Roizen MF, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):941–5
Right ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction and chronic coronary artery disease. Huang PJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):564–74
Ischemic dysfunction: relationship to mechanical rest. Rich GF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:88–92
Comparison of the hemodynamic response to hemodialysis with acetate or bicarbonate. Schick EC Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:25–8
Left ventricular function before and after renal transplantation in diabetics. Larsson O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):645–8
Changes in myocardial backscatter throughout the cardiac cycle. Madaras EI, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1983 Jul; 5(3):229–39
[Reliability of an echocardiographic evaluation of the left ventricular pumping function in ischemic heart disease] Ivamov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of dan–shen on right ventricular function and blood rheology in chronic cor pulmonale] Zhou HK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):220–1, 219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary observation on cardiac functions in patients with respiratory failure] Huang DJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Double blind study of the therapeutic effect of cyclovirobuxine D No. 1 on the left ventricular function in coronary heart disease] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 11(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cardiac electric alterans] Cui GG, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):188–90 **(Chi)**
[Observation of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarct by radionuclide angiocardiography—analysis of 45 cases] Gao BX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):183–5 **(Chi)**
[The relation between the cardiac work and attack of angina pectoris] Chen JL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 22(10):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of ventricular function monitoring at rest and during exercise with a nonimaging nuclear detector and electrocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Zhang XX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 23(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of verapamil on left ventricular function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zhao ZL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Left ventricular function in patients with postoperative hypoparathyroidism and primary hyperparathyroidism] Sheu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 82(5):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cardiac insufficiency. Pathophysiology, invasive diagnosis and therapy] Kotik L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug; 29(8):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of cardiac function by external polygraphic recordings. Comparison with angiography] Bineau P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):934–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular global and segmental function in pure mitral valve prolapse with poor tolerance for exertion] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):616–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The heart and hyperkalemia] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 ec No:23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relations between the site of significant monotruncular coronary stenosis and left ventricular function. Therapeutic implications] Valeix B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep; 76(9):969–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CARRES: system for monitoring the cardio–respiratory rhythms and for collecting electrophysiological data from the newborn child to study the sudden infant death syndrome] Bruckert R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on central and peripheral hemodynamics using radiocardiography and Xenon–133 muscle clearance in patients with essential hypertension] Mohnike W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(5):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical results of echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricle function] Engberding R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 5;102(13):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertension and heart function. Hemodynamic studies at rest and under stress] Wiechmann HW, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):188–91 **(Ger)**
[Impedance cardiography during exercise in the evaluation of left–ventricular function] Horstmann E. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jun;73(6):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity of free and conjugated plasma catecholamines as indicators of left ventricular contraction disorder of the heart] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):523–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlations of cardiodynamic parameters and the adrenergic system in essential arterial hypertension at rest and during exertion] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on hemodynamics and cardiac function in patients with essential hypertension] Fariello R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Apr;28(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between over-load electrocardiogram and dynamics of the left ventricle in hypertensive cardiopathy] Fiorentini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(1):47–9 (Ita)

[M-mode echocardiogram in adolescents genetically predisposed to develop hypertension] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of cardiac function in patients with coronary disease. Critical review of various methods] Albertini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):371–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a new apex cardiographic index in the evaluation of left ventricular compliance in subjects with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Santoro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Apr;32(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on cardiac functions] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease by analysis of systolic time intervals] Hamada K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1070–2 (Jpn)

[Multiserial ECG-gated computed tomographic method: Evaluation of left ventricular volumes, wall thickness and wall motion] Ohnishi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun; 13(2):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiopulmonary dysfunction and pulmonary tuberculosis] Haga T. **Kekkaku** 1983 Jun;58(6):329–38 (Jpn)

[Combined effects of propranolol and trapidil on ischemic heart disease—exercise tolerance and cardiac function] Ito T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic studies on left ventricular function in patients undergoing hemodialysis—comparison between acetate and bicarbonate dialysates] Sakai M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1227–32 (Jpn)

[Right and left ventricular function in patients with mitral stenosis] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Left ventricular function in adults with tetralogy of Fallot] Takabayashi W, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul; 31(7):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis of the left ventricular regional wall motion by cineventriculography] Yamakado T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of contiguous bipolar needle electrode in the measurement of epicardial potentials] Kawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of operative methods in mitral valve stenosis based on cardiac functions immediately following heart surgery] Seki S. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):693–700 (Jpn)

[Assessment of left ventricular function before and after the reoperation of mitral commissurotomy] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radionuclide angiographical assessment of the effects of aorto-coronary bypass grafting on ventricular function during rest and exercise] Kito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of coronary arteriography and left ventriculography in the aged] Yabe Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;20(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ventricular septal motion and left ventricular performance in patients with artificial pacemakers] Kawase H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1140–4 (Jpn)

[Serial assessment of the left ventricular function in the immediate period following A–C bypass surgery] Okamura T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamics and cardiac functions in the patients with multi programming pacemaker] Sasoh M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between left atrial size and prognosis after surgery in mitral valve disease] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with pheochromocytoma] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of changes in the atrial ECG complex in patients in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Dubejko J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The heart muscle in arterial hypertension. III. Clinical evaluation of the electrocardiogram] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(11–12):827–40 (57 ref.) (Pol)

[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain and heart and blood pressure in experimental hemorrhage into the cerebral ventricles] Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(4):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of segmental left-ventricular function based on the single-plane cineventriculography in ischemic heart disease] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb;47(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of single-plane cineventriculography and echocardiography in the evaluation of the left-ventricular function] Nowosad H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb;47(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polycardiographic evaluation of cardiac efficiency in patients with chronic renal failure treated by repeated dialysis] Chmielnicka-Pruszczyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 12;38(37):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computer monitoring of the left-ventricular function in patients after heart surgery based on echocardiography] Borisova IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the myocardial resistance of animals with hereditary hypertension and normal arterial pressure to the damaging action of stress] Katkova LS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the left heart ventricle in young and old rabbits during the development of atherosclerosis following experimental renovascular hypertension] Cherkasskiĭ LP. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various morpho-functional changes in the heart of adult and aging rabbits after long-term stimulation of hypothalamus] Rushkevich IuE. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):114–8 (Rus)

[Effect of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone on the myocardium during cardiac adaptation to azotemia] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):83–6 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the ST segment and QRS complex in acute myocardial infarction based on the 36 and 6 precardiac ECG leads] Aliev TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep; 23(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diastolic filling of the heart ventricle] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical model of healing of myocardial infarction] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):101–3 (Rus)

[Graded volume loading in the diagnosis of early heart failure among myocardial infarct patients] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the myocardium during stenocardia induced by isoproterenol] Kostko SZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency 12 months after direct myocardial revascularization depending on the bypass patency] Maaroos IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: functional condition of the left ventricle, central and pulmonary hemodynamics (an angiocardiographic study)] Petrovskiĭ PF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Segmental contractility—criterion of the integral function of the left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart function in patients with mitral defect immediately after the insertion of a mitral valve prosthesis] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of 2 new methods of non-invasive diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of temporary sequential atrioventricular electrocardiostimulation on hemodynamics] Zhelnov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of examination stress on the cardiac activity of students with various levels of motor activity] Volkind NIa. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):86–7 (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of the left ventricle of rabbits in experimental arterial hypertension in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phasic structure of left ventricular systole after electric injury] Vostrikov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular and respiratory system indices in children with cerebral palsy] Drozda IuA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug; (8):61 (Rus)

[Electromechanical activity of the heart in children with conduction disorders] Galstian AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for the functional state of the cardiovascular system in children with acute respiratory viral infections] Ivanova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):60–1 (Rus)

[Functional state of the myocardium in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):90–2 (Rus)

[Adaptational and structural changes in the hypertrophied myocardium] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of the focal changes in the myocardium based on the morphology of the QRS complexes on the ECG in ventricular extrasystoles] Dashevskaia AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):132–3 (Rus)

[Oxygen consumption and hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease in the early stages of graded physical exercise] Furkalo NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of a focus of necrosis in acute myocardial infarct patients with different types of hemodynamic changes] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of physical training in relation to various parameters of the exercise test in patients after myocardial infarction] Markarian SS. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the type of compensatory hyperfunction of the right ventricle in hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):15–9 (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery in various disorders of blood supply, metabolism and function of the myocardium in patients with acquired heart defects] Mikaelian AL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pressure measurement in the right heart and pulmonary artery of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Egurnov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):100–1 (Rus)

[Use of indicators of anaerobic metabolism in the evaluation of the functional reserve of the cardiovascular system in patients operated on in the past for congenital heart defects] Mochalov OIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiohemodynamics of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases before and after antioxidant therapy] Bondarenko IuN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional interrelations of the heart ventricles in different types of overload] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the work of the heart in complete atrioventricular block patients] Iarovol VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of overweight on the position of the electrical axis of the heart] Peskin AI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of bulbar microcirculation and bicycle ergometry in patients with ischemic heart disease and neurocirculatory dystonia] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical work capacity in neurocirculatory dystonia] Revutskiĭ EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of the pathophysiology of the Tourette syndrome] Shchekunov EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of chlorpromazine and intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the contractility and performance of the heart after coronary occlusion and reperfusion] Gabauer I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Mar;81(3):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Cardiac findings in myopathies] Hatala R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):536–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Distribution of the myocardial temperature in patients subjected to valvular and coronary surgery. Analysis of re-warming constants] Juffé A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983; 36(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrocardiographic changes after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Incidence and functional significance. Lindahl J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(6):433–40

Aortic insufficiency following mediastinal radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Shashaty GG. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):46–7

Ultrastructural evidence of cardiac damage resulting from thoracic irradiation and anthracyclines in the rat. Kimler BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1465–9

Chronic damage after radiation therapy: challenge to radiation biology. Trott KR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):907–13

[Electrocardiographic findings during radiotherapy in the thoracic area. I] Fröhlich D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum enzyme levels following fractionated thorax irradiation in an animal experiment with young male pigs (preliminary report)] Knorr A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural characteristics of the action of low-intensity laser radiation on native human tissues] Berezin IuD, et al.

Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;273(3):734–7 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and the parameters of the heart mass in the dog after inhalation of submicron 239Pu dioxide] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurement of regional changes in myocardial perfusion using dynamic computed tomography and contrast medium. Doherty PW, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1983;24(4):297–303
Improved use of interlaced ECG-gated radiography in cardiac evaluation [letter] Dinsmore RE. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1295
The influence of bias on the subjective interpretation of cardiac angiograms. Diamond GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):68–74
Left ventricular volumes by single-plane cineangiography: in vivo validation of the Kennedy regression equation. Hillis LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1159–63
Right ventricular ejection fraction measurement: contrast ventriculography versus gated blood pool and gated first-pass radionuclide methods. Morrison DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):651–3
Difference between in vivo and postmortem distances between anterior chest and heart surface. A combined autopsy and in vivo computerized tomography study. Ormstad K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Mar; 5(1):31–5
Reliability of ungated CT scanning of the left heart. Wójtowicz JS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May; 27(4):380–3
President's message: What is the future for cardiac angiography? Greene DG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(1):93–54
Magnification factors from an intracardiac marker [letter] Martin MT. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):429–31
Optimal resources for examination of the heart and lungs: cardiac catheterization and radiographic facilities. Examination of the Chest and Cardiovascular System Study group. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):893A–930A
The usefulness of x-ray computed tomography for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Masuda Y, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):217–25
Computed tomography of the heart: initial experience. Barter SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov;34(6):693–9
Cardiac chambers and their walls in cardiomyopathies as evaluated with CT. Wójtowicz J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):93–7
Hypertension detection and follow-up program. Baseline chest radiographic characteristics of the hypertensive participants. Oberman A, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 2):IV190–200
Correlation of exercise induced 'R' wave changes and systolic blood pressure response with coronary angiographic findings. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1):50–5
Digital intravenous ventriculography. Comparison of volumes from mask-mode and nonsubtracted images with thermodilution and sonocardiometric measurements. Slutsky RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):327–34
Cardiac pacemaker leads—a radiographic perspective. Filice R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):20–3
Subtraction gated computed tomography with the dynamic spatial reconstructor: simultaneous evaluation of left and right heart from single right-sided bolus contrast medium injection. Sinak LJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):1–9
Data compression in digital angiography using the Fourier transform. Höhne KH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec; 10(6):899–905
Prospectively gated cardiac computed tomography. Moore SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):846–55
Phantom measurements and error estimation in volume determination with ECG-triggered cardio-computed tomography. Schultz E, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983; 10(1):55–61
Congenital cardiac disease in dogs. Aronson E, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):287–91
Normal radiographic heart volume in the neonate. 2. Method of assessment. Dahlström A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(5):288–91
Radiologic and echocardiographic patterns of 98 cases of atrial septal defect without other defects (isolated atrial septal defect). Hoeffel JC, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun; 24(6):293–8
Experimental pericardial inflammation evaluated by computed tomography. Hackney D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):145–8
Cardiac imaging with a high-speed Cine-CT Scanner: preliminary results. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):579–82
The vascular pedicle of the heart and the vena azygos. Part I: The normal subject. Milne EN, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):1–8
Left ventricular volume determined from scintigraphy and digital angiography by a semi-automated geometric method. Seldin DW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):809–13
Radiographic examination of the cardiopulmonary system. Burk RL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):241–58
[Echocardiography or ventriculography in ischemic heart disease?] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Mar; 30(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Digital subtraction ventriculography in determining global and regional left ventricular parameters compared to left catheterization cardiography] Eichstädt H, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun;24(6):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatic radiation risk during heart examinations using digital angiography and ECG-triggered computed tomography] Ewen K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survey echocardiography. A comparative evaluation of enlarged heart chambers in the echocardiogram and the plain x-ray] Wolff P, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction by ECG-gated computer tomography. Comparison of various methods with biplane ventriculography] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of four chambers' volumes and ventricular masses by cardiac CT examination] Kimura M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):605–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of computed tomography to cardiovascular system: present status and perspective] Kozuka T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):425–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of cardiac function by computed tomography] Naito H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):249–59 (Jpn)
[Clinical cardiovascular experiences with iopamidol: a new non-ionic contrast medium] Minami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):854–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of ECG-gated serial X-ray computed cardiotomography] Sakuma I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):761–71 (Jpn)
[Ultrafast CT xray and its application to myocardial imaging] Iinuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jul;41(7):1655–64 (Jpn)
[Value of the cardiothoracic index on the evaluation of myocardial involvement. Correlation with echocardiographic evaluation] Pereira-Barretto AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Radiation health evaluation of the irradiation of the thyroid gland in children during thoracic radiography] Kostenetskiĭ MI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):64 (Rus)
[Pulmonary image and x-ray cardiometric indices in isolated and combined myocardial infarct] Fastykovskaia ED, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenoradiologic evaluation of the hemodynamics in patients with complete atrioventricular block] Grishkevich AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological image after surgery of ventricular septal defect] Khenynia RL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of roentgenological examination in the diagnosis of the left ventricular-right atrial connection] Kiseleva IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of congestive (dilatation) cardiomyopathy] Matveeva LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role and place of roentgenological examination in the diagnosis of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Novosel'tseva IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the exercise test and coronarography in patients with angina pectoris] Mikloušić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jun;106(6):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Angiographic diagnosis of postinfarction aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms of the left ventricle] Kamenica S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):258–61 (Scr)
[Simplified method of obtaining the correction factor for calculating ventricular volumes] Rivera JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jan–Feb;54(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Systolic time intervals and ejection fraction in assessing left ventricular performance following acute myocardial infarction. Comparison of systolic time intervals and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Mangschau A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):341–7
Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scanning. Winzelberg GG. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):151–5
The cardiokymography exercise test compared to the thallium-201 perfusion exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Burke JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):718–25
Diagnostic impact of thallium scintigraphy and cardiac fluoroscopy when the exercise ECG is strongly positive. Chaitman BR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):260–5
Effects of resting ischemia assessed by thallium scintigraphy on QRS scoring system for estimating left ventricular function quantified by radionuclide angiography in acute myocardial infarction patients. DePace NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1210–4
Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy and left ventricular function at rest in patients with rest angina pectoris. Hakki AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):326–32
Sequential radionuclide angiographic assessment of left and right ventricular performance and quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy following acute myocardial infarction. Hirsowitz GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):934–9
Right ventricular and left ventricular ejection fraction in pediatric patients with normal hearts: first-pass radionuclide angiocardiography. Hurwitz RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):726–32
Comparative effects of oral acebutolol and propranolol at rest and during exercise in ischemic heart disease: double-blind placebo crossover study utilizing radionuclide ventriculography. Kaul S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):469–74
Increased myocardial ischemia during supine compared to erect exercise demonstrated by thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Kelly MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1263–6
Sensitivity and specificity of radionuclide ejection fractions in doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. McKillop JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1048–56
Local right ventricular electrogram for ECG-gated cardioscintigraphy to assess right ventricular function during biventricular dissociation. Manyari DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):385–8
Serial thallium-201 imaging after dipyridamole for coronary disease detection: quantitative analysis using myocardial clearance. Okada RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):475–81
The high-risk acute myocardial infarction patient at 1-year follow-up: identification at hospital discharge by ambulatory electrocardiography and radionuclide ventriculography. Olson HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb; 107(2):358–66
Attenuation correction of equilibrium radionuclide angiography for noninvasive quantitation of cardiac output and ventricular volumes. Petru MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1221–8
Systolic compression of the septal coronary arteries with septal ischemia by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Ugarte M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1039–40
Left ventricular function in patients with chronic hypophosphatemia. Vered Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr; 107(4):796–8
Peak exercise and immediate postexercise imaging for the detection of left ventricular functional abnormalities in coronary artery disease. Dymond DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1532–7
Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography using gold-195m. Fazio F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15; 53(10):1442–6
Assessment of regional left ventricular function using gated radionuclide angiography. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):294–300
Thallium-201 scintigraphy in complete left bundle branch block. Hirzel HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):764–9
Comparative value of maximal treadmill testing, exercise thallium myocardial perfusion scintigraphy and exercise radionuclide ventriculography for distinguishing high- and low-risk patients soon after acute myocardial infarction. Hung J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1221–7
Left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease in the presence or absence of angina pectoris during exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1239–43
Sources of variability in the radionuclide angiographic assessment of ejection fraction: a comparison of first-pass and gated equilibrium techniques. Kaul S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):823–8
Negative myocardial technetium-99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy in amyloid heart disease associated with type AA systemic amyloidosis. Leinonen H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):380–1
Hemodynamic correlated for timing intervals, ejection rate and filling rate derived from the radionuclide angiographic volume curve. Magorien DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):567–71
Right ventricular ejection fraction measurement: contrast ventriculography versus gated blood pool and gated first-pass radionuclide methods. Morrison DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):651–3
Simultaneous maximal exercise radionuclide angiography and thallium stress perfusion imaging. Narahara KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):812–7
Sensitivity and specificity of nuclear phase analysis versus ejection fraction in coronary artery disease. Norris SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1547–52
Relation between premature ventricular contraction site of origin (defined by radionuclide phase analysis) and subsequent left ventricular function. Rolfe SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1028–33
Bayesian analysis using Fourier transforms of thallium-201 scintiscans to predict the presence of coronary artery disease. Tzall WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):289–93
Assessment of regional left ventricular function by sector analysis: a method for objective evaluation of radionuclide blood pool studies. Vitale DF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1112–9
Detection of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities for

the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: a comparison of exercise radionuclide and pacing intravenous digital ventriculography. Wasserman AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):497–501

Effects on ventricular function of disopyramide, procainamide and quinidine as determined by radionuclide angiography. Wisenberg G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1292–7

Determination of left ventricular mass by single-photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201. Wolfe CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1365–8

Radioangiocardiogram monitoring in patients receiving bisantrene. Myers JW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr; 7(2):129–30

Sustained release nitroglycerin improves myocardial thallium-201 images in men with coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):58–62

Radionuclide assessment of cardiac function. Pre-operative evaluation of patients with abdominal aortic occlusive disease undergoing aortobifemoral bypass grafting. Commin P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):319–23

Left ventricular ejection times during exercise testing with scintigraphy. Their use in the detection of ischemic heart disease. Rubler S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1386–91

Coronary and valvular heart disease: gated cardiac blood pool study. Barreto E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jun; 75(6):265–6

Assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide angiography: applications and results. Borer JS, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(2–3):136–61 (93 ref.)

The effect of abstinence on left ventricular performance in asymptomatic chronic alcoholics. Slutsky R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):154–9

Resting kinetics of thallium-201 in patients with coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):213–8

Detection of right ventricular pressure overloading by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Results in 57 patients with chronic respiratory diseases. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):164–9

Optimal resources for radioactive tracer studies of the heart and circulation. Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. Nuclear Medicine Study Group. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):522A–536A

Effects of dipyridamole-induced vasodilation on myocardial uptake and clearance kinetics of thallium-201. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1328–38

99mTc-pyrophosphate imaging in patients with acute myocardial infarction: comparison of planar imaging with single-photon tomography with and without blood pool overlay. Corbett JR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun; 69(6):1120–8

Improvement of regional myocardial metabolism after coronary thrombolysis induced with tissue-type plasminogen activator or streptokinase. Sobel BE, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):983–90

Fourier amplitude and phase analysis in the clinical evaluation of patients with cardiomyopathy. Alcan KE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):314–23

Myocardial uptake. An unexpected finding in an oncology follow-up. Boedecker RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 8(8):358–9

Intense pyrophosphate heart and lung uptake in a patient with marked hyperphosphatemia. Gerson MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):48

Ga-67 cardiac uptake. Lin DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):603–4

The pericardial effusion pattern on phase images. Pavel CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):61–6

Quo vadis phase analysis. Pavel DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):564–75 (53 ref.)

A clinical evaluation of the RNCA study using Fourier filtering as a preprocessing method. Robeson W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):324–31

A non-invasive technique for continuous monitoring of left ventricular function using a new solid state mercuric iodide radiation detector. Lahiri A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May; 66(5):551–6

Phentolamine in low cardiac output states: an assessment with ECG-gated cardiac scintigraphy. Calvin JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):769–74

Radionuclide analysis of sequential changes in central circulatory volumes: inspiration, expiration, and the Valsalva maneuver. Slutsky RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):913–7

Radionuclide imaging. Robinson P. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar; 5 Suppl A:65–8 (25 ref.)

Radionuclide imaging after coronary vasodilation: myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 and radionuclide angiography after administration of dipyridamole. Sochor H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun; 5(6):500–9

Factors influencing the quantification of valvular regurgitation by gated equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Berthout P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(3):112–4

Inability of seven-pinhole myocardial tomography to obtain accurate 201Tl kinetic data. Brady TJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):425–30

Study of ECG-gated thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: is imaging time a limiting factor? Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):173–6

Myocardial perfusion imaging with 99mTc-DMPE in man. Gerson MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):371–4

Radionuclide determination of cardiac outputs and indices. Harpen MD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):73–6

Underestimation of equilibrium radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction due to myocardial uptake of 99mTc. Hoilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):91–3

PET tomography in studies of distributions of 7.6-min potassium 38 in the dog heart. Myers WG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):272–7

PET tomographic imaging of the human heart, pancreas, and liver with nitrogen-13 derived from [13N]-L-glutamate. Myers WG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):381–4

Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate myocardial emission computed tomography: comparison with planar imaging. Tamaki N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):106–11

Segmental analysis of stress thallium myocardial emission tomography for localization of coronary artery disease. Tamaki N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):99–105

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine current applications and the outlook for 1985. Wilson R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 3 Suppl 1:264–7

Clearance of 202Tl contaminate following intravenous injection of 201Tl. Berger CD, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):999–1001

Cardiovascular imaging: the biochemical basis. Taegtmeyer H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):137–41, 147–55

Quantification of regional myocardial perfusion by exponential infusion of 11C-butanol. Hack SN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Nov;30(11):716–22

Evaluation of left ventricular ejection fraction using a rectilinear scanner. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:739–44

Synthesis of a beta-blocker for heart visualization: [11C]practolol. Berger G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Nov;34(11):1556–7

Development and use of the 195mHg-195mAu generator for first pass radionuclide angiography of the heart. Bett R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jul;34(7):959–63

Preparation and purification of omega-(p-123I-iodophenyl)-pentadecanoic acid. Reidel G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Dec;34(12):1642–4

Preparation and evaluation of [99mTc]DEPE as a cardiac perfusion agent. Thakur ML, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):507–15

Preparation and characterization of [99mTc(DMPE)2X2]+, X = Cl, Br (DMPE = 1,2-bis(dimethylphosphino)ethane). Vanderheyden JL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1611–8

Noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function by radionuclide angiography: limitations and applications. Bonow RO. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 May;5(5):659–63

Characterization of conduction and concentration abnormalities by scintigraphic phase analysis. Dae MW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):244–53

Comparison of 11C and 14C-labeled fatty acids and their beta-methyl analogs. Elmaleh DR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):181–7

A comparison of the technetium-labeled myocardial agents DiArs and DMPE to 201Tl in experimental animals. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):3–10

Prospective study of left ventricular function using radionuclide scans in patients receiving mitoxantrone. Aapro MS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(4):341–7

Effect of patient imaging angle on apparent cardiac volumes and the potential impact on measurement of valvular regurgitant fractions. Nelson TR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;18(5):406–14

Diffuse slow washout of myocardial thallium-201: a new scintigraphic indicator of extensive coronary artery disease. Bateman TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):55–64

Accumulation of radioiodinated 15-(p-iodophenyl)-6-telluratepentadecanoic acid in ischemic myocardium during acute coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bianco JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 4(1):80–7

Phase image evaluation of patients with ventricular pre-excitation syndromes. Botvinick E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):799–814

Scintigraphic quantification of asynchronous myocardial motion during the left ventricular isovolumic relaxation period: a study in the dog during acute ischemia. Green MV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):72–9

Radionuclide imaging correlatives of heart rate impairment during maximal exercise testing. Hammond HK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):826–33

The pacing stress test: thallium-201 myocardial imaging after atrial pacing. Diagnostic value in detecting coronary artery disease compared with exercise testing. Heller GV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1197–204

The pacing stress test reexamined: correlation of pacing-induced hemodynamic changes with the amount of myocardium at risk. McKay RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1469–81

Regional myocardial dysfunction in patients with angina at rest and response to isosorbide dinitrate assessed by phase analysis of radionuclide ventriculograms. Marzullo P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1357–66

Comparison of exercise perfusion and ventricular function imaging: an analysis of factors affecting the diagnostic accuracy of each technique. Osbakken MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):272–83

Dynamic fluctuations in blood and spleen radioactivity: splenic contraction and relation to clinical radionuclide volume calculations. Sandler MP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1205–11

Accurate estimates of absolute left ventricular volumes from equilibrium radionuclide angiographic count data using a simple geometric attenuation correction. Starling MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):789–98

Comparison of two-dimensional echocardiography with gated radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of global and regional left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Van Reet RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):243–52

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine (Part II). Lele RD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):363–8

Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of tiapamil: exercise performance, thallium stress scintigraphy, and radionuclide ventriculography. Eckert M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;24(4):165–73

Synthesis and evaluation of radioiodinated (E)-18-iodo-17-octadecenoic acid as a model iodoalkenyl fatty acid for myocardial imaging. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):94–7

[(E)-1-[123I]Iodo-1-penten-5-yl]triphenylphosphonium iodide: convenient preparation of a potentially useful myocardial perfusion agent. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):978–81

Optimum fourier filtering of cardiac data: a minimum-error method: concise communication. Bacharach SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1176–84

An electronic 'diaphragm' for the gamma camera, with adjustable zooming and offset. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):1019–22

Estimates of left-ventricular volumes by equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography (ERNV): importance of attenuation and proper background correction [letter] Buell U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):940–1

The sources of overestimation in the quantification by SPECT of uptakes in a myocardial phantom: concise communication. Chang W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul; 25(7):788–91

Visualization of the thyroid during cardiac imaging [letter] Clarke S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):734–5

Myocardial perfusion with rubidium-82. II. Effects of metabolic and pharmacologic interventions. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):907–15

Measurements of regional tissue and blood-pool radiotracer concentrations from serial tomographic images of the heart. Henze E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):987–96

Re: Determination of absolute left-ventricular volume from first-pass kinetics [letter] Hutton BF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):970–1

Simulated ECT of the left ventricle using rotating slant-hole collimator and two camera positions. Koral KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):343–51

Evaluation of right-ventricular function by gated blood-pool scintigraphy. Legrand V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct; 24(10):886–93

Heart imaging in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma and assessment of catecholamine uptake. Manger WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1194–6

Gallium-67 citrate localization in the heart secondary to constrictive pericarditis with myocardial fibrosis. Moreno AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):66–7

Myocardial perfusion with rubidium-82. I. Measurement of extraction fraction and flow with external detectors. Mullani NA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):898–906

Inverse relationship between cardiac accumulation of meta-[131I]iodobenzylguanidine (I-131 MIBG) and circulating catecholamines in suspected pheochromocytoma. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1127–34

Radioiodinated branched-chain fatty acids: substrates for beta oxidation? Concise communication. Otto CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):75–80

Evaluation in dogs of a new double-dose technique for imaging changes in myocardial perfusion. Rothendler JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):706–13

Disproportionate effects of regional hypokinesis on radionuclide ejection fraction: compensation using attenuation-corrected ventricular volumes. Schneider RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):747–54

Re: Estimates of left-ventricular volumes by equilibrium radionuclide angiography: importance of attenuation correction [letter] Siegel JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 25(8):941–4

The Walsh-Hadamard transform: an alternative means of obtaining phase and amplitude maps. Tallia R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):608–12

Re: Determination of left-ventricular volume from first-pass kinetics of labeled red cells [letter] Vergara M. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):969–70

Clinical evaluation of 123I-labeled p-phenylpentadecanoic acid (p-IPPA) for myocardial scintigraphy. Dudczak R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):267–79

Noninvasive determination of exercise cardiac function following Fontan operation. Peterson RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):263–72

Clinical significance of the right ventricular free wall appearance on stress Tl-201 myocardial images in ischemic heart disease. Kataoka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;

47(12):1423–34

Assessment of viable myocardium within infarct zone by exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy. Kondo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):219–24

Clinical significance of radionuclide studies in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):670–7

Quantitative evaluation of exercise T1-201 myocardial scintigraphy before and after transluminal coronary angioplasty. A preliminary report. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):891–907

Cardiac nuclear imaging. Adoption of an evolving technology. Pozen MW, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Apr; 22(4):343–8

Specificity of exercise radionuclide ventriculography [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):594–5

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Gelber CM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):136–42

Dissociation between alterations in myocardial perfusion and R-wave amplitude after hemodialysis [letter] Wizemann V, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):213–4

Synthesis of, and animal experiments with, N-isopropyl-p-123I-iodo-amphetamine (IMP) and 18F-3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose (3-FDG) as tracers in brain and heart diagnostic studies. Knust EJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):31–4

Pharmacology of radioiodinated hexadecenoic acid--a myocardial imaging agent. Sun QX, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):73–4

The influence of cycle length on the radionuclide left ventricular volume curve acquired with a scintillation camera and ECG-triggered data processor. van Gelder AL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):145–8

Model for determination of ventricular mixing [letter] Harpen MD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):597–8

Angina pectoris. Clinical strategies in diagnosis. Shub C. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):50–4, 59–63, 66

Myocardial scintigraphy with 123I-labelled heptadecanoic acid in patients with unstable angina pectoris. van der Wall EE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:38–40

Detectability of 201T1 cold area with myocardial phantom. Shinohara H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):479–84

Radionuclide imaging in coronary artery disease. Acierno LJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Mar–Apr;55(4):79–87 (71 ref.)

Cardiac nuclear imaging. Acierno LJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(2):616–21

First-pass radionuclide angiography via pulmonary arterial catheters. A critical analysis of background components. Dymond DS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):819–23

Improved interpretation of gated cardiac images by use of digital filters. Miller TR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):795–800

Count-based left ventricular volume determination utilizing a left posterior oblique view for attenuation correction. Rabinovitch MA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):813–8

Left ventricular volume determined from scintigraphy and digital angiography by a semi-automated geometric method. Seldin DW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):809–13

Absolute left ventricular volume by an iterative build-up factor analysis of gated radionuclide images. Siegel JA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):477–81

First-pass determination of the right ventricular ejection fraction using two regions of interest and the right anterior oblique view. Wasserman HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 2;65(22):885–8

Cardiac and vascular imaging with labeled platelets and leukocytes. Dewanjee MK. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul; 14(3):154–87 (291 ref.)

Segmental analysis of thallium 201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy: its value in a community hospital. Tendera M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):990–4

Early postoperative assessment of coronary artery bypass surgery using nuclear left ventriculography and atrial pacing. Ben David Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):377–81

The importance of myocardial imaging as a selection criterion of patients prior to pancreas transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):671–4

[Radiocardiographic evaluation of the hemodynamics in combined acquired heart defects] Shelretova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of the pyrophosphate and gluconate cardiac scan in the diagnosis of experimental pericarditis in dogs] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 9;122(36):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gluconate scan of the heart in dogs with experimentally induced temporary myocardial ischemia] Duška F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphic detection of ischemic heart disease using 'cold-focus' substances] Duška F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early changes in left ventricular function after oral administration of isosorbide dinitrate studied with radionuclide ventriculography] Bakala J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):952–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphic determination of metabolic disorders of the heart muscle in vivo] Duška F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr; 30(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exercise myocardial scintigraphy for the positive and topographic diagnosis of coronary disease. Study in 115 patients without antecedents of myocardial infarction] Tellier P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar; 33(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope explorations in cardiologic practice] Itti R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):581–7 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotopic tomography in the study of cardiac function] Lorgeron JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar; 77(3):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of left ventricle angioscintigraphy during exercise in the diagnosis of coronary disease. Comparison of static and dynamic exercise] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan;77(1):2–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gold 195m: new diagnostic possibilities in nuclear medicine with an ultrashort-lived radionuclide] Schneider J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A nuclear medicine method for determining left ventricular stroke volume] Gieschke R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new nuclear medicine method for studying heart function without ECG-trigger and without the effect of body background radiation] Junges R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun; 22(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron computed tomography: a new method for quantitative determination of cardiac metabolism, blood circulation and function. I. Technical and experimental bases] Schön HR, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Aug; 22(4):171–80 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of computer-based evaluation of radiocardiographic data obtained using the scintillation crystal probe technic] Fürst G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parametric images in triggered internal cardiac scintigraphy] Gunkel H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(3):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects of determining heart circulation magnitudes in the phase of equal distribution of the radionuclide] Petzold J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of T1201 stress scintigraphy and rest and stress ventriculography with respect to the degree of stenosis and collateral findings] Gottwik MG, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun; 24(6):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[123-I-labeled fatty acids for myocardial functional diagnosis] Machulla HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun; 24(6):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive first-pass study of the heart with the short-lived radionuclide gold 195m] Schad N, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun;24(6):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gated blood pool scanning in the diagnosis of coronary disease. A prospective study to compare cineventriculography and 2-dimensional echocardiography] Anger K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov; 139(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emission computed tomography of the left ventricle. Multiplanar ECG-triggered radionuclide ventriculography with a 7-pinhole collimator] Semmler W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of radionuclide methods in cardiologic intensive care] Pachinger O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1983; 49:99–106 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide studies in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Diagnosis of coronary disease using Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy after administration of dipyridamole] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27;96(9):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with iodine 123-labeled fatty acids] Dudczak R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;143:3–35 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in comparison with echocardiography] Bach H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(20):855–7 **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive determination of left ventricular ejection fraction using a mobile ECG-triggered scintillation measuring probe. Comparison of cineventriculography, echocardiography and radionuclide ventriculography] Brüggemann T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan;73(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of repeated measurements using M-mode echocardiography, radionuclide ventriculoradiography and systolic time intervals] Schmoliner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotope angiocardiography] Addarii F. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 May;28(5):437–51 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Role of myocardial scintigraphy in the identification of lesions in the anterior descending branch or on 3 coronary vessels] Tartagni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radionuclide investigations in the study of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular motility] Addarii F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Nov;64(11):437–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of thallium-201 distribution in myocardial scintigraphies performed after exertion] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 14;75(1-2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of regional phase delay on left ventricular performance studied by radionuclide angiography] Hayashi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):265–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy for evaluation of right ventricular ischemia] Kataoka H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of regional left ventricular wall motion abnormality by ultrasonic cardiotomography: comparison with phase images of RI angiocardiography] Mashiro I, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular wall thickness evaluated by radionuclide cardiac imaging] Nakai K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1060 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of thallium-201 exercise myocardial scintigraphy and its display on the two-dimensional view of the left ventricular wall as the functional image] Ohtomo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease by exercise thallium-201 myocardial imaging: comparison with coronary arteriography and graded treadmill exercise testing] Sakai M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):833–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of coronary hemodynamics in exercise by T1-201 scintigraphy: examination of rates of change of cardiac output, myocardial blood flow distribution, coronary blood flow and coronary vascular resistance] Sugihara H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress thallium-201 myocardial emission CT: comparative evaluation with coronary arteriography and left ventriculography] Tamaki N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of a right ventricular pressure-volume loop determined by gated blood-pool imaging and simultaneously measured right ventricular pressure] Yasue T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):511–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of stress-induced ST segment changes in patients with previous myocardial infarction: evaluation by 201Tl myocardial single photon emission computed tomography] Futagami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Mar; 21(3):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG-gated single photon emission computed tomography for thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Futagami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radionuclide angiographic method using a radionuclide injector] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr;21(4):367–70 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular relaxation using ECG gated cardiac blood pool scan] Ikezono T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of arbitrary tomographic images in 201 Tl myocardial ECT (emission computed tomography)] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of circumferential profile analysis for 201Tl myocardial imaging with stress] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul;20(6):849–57 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of coronary collateral channels on the right ventricular free wall image in thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy with exercise stress] Kataoka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May;20(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of regional and global cardiac performance by phase analysis using higher-order harmonics: (3) Comparison of hypertrophic heart disease and ischemic heart disease] Kodama S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr; 21(4):331–40 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ventricular contraction and contraction pattern of ventricular premature beat by ECG-gated cardiac blood pool scintigraphy] Kondo T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr;21(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic reliabilities of exercise stress radionuclide angiocardiography and thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with effort angina] Miyakoda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul;20(6):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[201 Tl myocardial scintigrams of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy--201 Tl uptake by the right ventricular myocardium] Miyanaga H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr; 20(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological evaluation of the left ventricle by 201 Tl myocardial scintigraphy--determination of the long and short axes and mean radius of the curvatures of the left ventricle] Miyanaga H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr; 20(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction with 99mTc-hydroxymethylene diphosphonate (HMDP)] Miyao K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technetium-99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction with special reference to the detection of high risk cases] Nakashima Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of persistently positive technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Nakashima Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Mar;21(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of regional left ventricular wall motion abnormality by phase image: comparison with ultrasonic cardiotomography] Sawamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical approach for correction of background counts in first pass left ventricular time-activity curves] Suzuki

Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of automated measurement of spatial distribution and regional wash out ratio in stress Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Tada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov; 20(9):1329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of thallium myocardial emission CT (1). Normal thallium distribution] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of the wall motion from the multi-gated cardiac blood pool images using higher order harmonics. (2) Experimental study using simulation curves] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of the wall motion from the multi-gated cardiac blood pool images using higher order harmonics. (1) Application of the method to ischemic heart disease] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Redistribution pattern of exercise stress myocardial scintigraphy: its correlation to coronary-arteriographic findings] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1193–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy using thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: comparison between pressure and volume overloading] Tsukahara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the initial uptake and redistribution on stress thallium-201 myocardial perfusion images in patients with myocardial infarction] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr;21(4):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asynchronous left ventricular filling in patients with angina pectoris: assessment by multiple gated blood pool imaging] Yamagishi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial scintigram in primary pulmonary hypertension] Fujii I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb; 32(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Redistribution of thallium-201 into the right ventricle through collateral circulation] Kataoka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional wall motion analysis of the heart with nuclear ventriculography] Murata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):227–34 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical availability of radio-isotope myocardial imaging in patients with coronary artery disease] Nakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the cardiac blood pool study in patients with intraventricular conduction abnormalities] Nakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct size vs duration of coronary artery occlusion in patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction: assessment by thallium-201 emission tomography, gated cardiac pool study and CK-MB release] Tamaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):235–40 **(Jpn)**

[Positron computed tomography of the heart] Yoshida K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):241–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation studies of aortocoronary bypass by exercise loading RI myocardial scintigraphy] Kito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Kanemoto N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec; 26(13):1371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of multi-gated myocardial imaging, with special reference to its effectiveness compared with RI angiography] Nishimura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec;25(13):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction] Faerestrand S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 20; 104(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Equilibrium radioisotope ventriculography with balanced distribution of the radioactive substance in the blood] Tarkowska A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 May-Jun;47(3):253–7 **(Pol)**

[Use of parametric scintigraphy in the diagnosis of regional disorders of left-ventricular myocardial contraction] Tarkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar-Apr;47(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioisotopic ventriculography at rest and during effort: normal values] Ludwig EB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Accumulation of 99m Tc-Sn-pyrophosphate in the myocardium and the contractile function of the left ventricle in patients with stable angina] Botnar' VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide evaluation of myocardial perfusion in intensive physical training in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Erofeev MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilatation reserves of the myocardial microcirculation in ischemic heart disease patients based on scanning data using labelled microspheres] Malyshev IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiocardiogram interpretation by estimating the average transit time of a tracer] Gel'fand IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of central hemodynamics from radiocardiography data] Korkushko OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular contractility studied by radionuclide ventriculography] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of myocardial scintigraphy in patients with stenocardia] Kramer AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and intracardiac hemodynamics of patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis studied by radionuclide angiocardiography] Riumina EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perfusion tomoscintigraphy of the myocardium performed with a 7-pinhole collimator] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983 Jan;36(1-2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of the ejection fraction of the left ventricle using the first-pass radioisotope method. I. Examination at rest] Farský S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of the ejection fraction of the first ventricle using the first-pass radioisotope method. II. Examination during loading] Farský S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun; 30(6):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fundamental bases of digital information processing in nuclear cardiology (III)] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May-Jun;54(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Active enhancement of rat cardiac allografts induced by donor specific semisoluble antigens. Fuchimoto S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):471–81

Cardiac transplantation. A review of the experience of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. McGiffin DC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):425–30

The electrophysiologic characteristics of the transplanted human heart. Bexton RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan; 107(1):1–7

Comparison of patients with ischemic, myopathic, and rheumatic heart diseases as cardiac transplant recipients. Lanza RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):8–12

Accelerated systemic hypertension after cardiac transplantation--possible vascular alpha-receptor hypersensitivity. Carruthers SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):334–5

Intermittent ambulatory dobutamine infusions for patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):375–6

Evidence of remnant recipient atria producing mechanical atrial systole after heart transplantation. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):642–4

Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoma in a cardiac transplant recipient. Dummer JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):179–84

Heart and lung transplantation for pulmonary hypertension. Jamieson SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):740–2

Orthotopic and heterotopic transplantation of the heart: the Cape Town experience. Cooper DK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jul;66(4):228–34

Acute physiological changes following heart-lung allotransplantation in dogs. Downing TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):479–83

Total lymphatic irradiation and bone marrow in human heart transplantation. Kahn DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):169–71

Results of radionuclide assessment of cardiac function following transplantation of the heart. McGiffin DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):382–6

Pulmonary infections in cardiac transplant patients: modes of diagnosis, complications, and effectiveness of therapy. Mammana RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec; 36(6):700–5

The surgical technique of heterotopic heart transplantation. Novitzky D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):476–82

Circulatory assistance with allograft [letter] Novitzky D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):179

Cardiac transplantation following storage of the donor heart by a portable hypothermic perfusion system. Wicomb WN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):243–8

Cardiac transplants: the Stanford experience. Schroer K, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Aug;40(2):220–9

Synergistic effects of ATS and passive and active enhancement on heart and skin allografts in rats. Rowiński WA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(6):809–17

Pathologic findings in long-term cardiac transplants. Uys CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):112–6

Orthotopic cardiac transplantation in a Veterans Administration hospital. Szentpetery S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):390–3

Morphological and functional aspects of heart homograft adaptation to hamster cheek pouch. Spontaneous pulsatile activity and ultrastructure. Schümann K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(1):32–42

Electrophysiological abnormalities in the transplanted human heart. Bexton RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):555–63

Selection and procurement of hearts for transplantation. English TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1889–91

Cyclosporine in cardiac transplantation. Devineni R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):252–4

Restoration of allograft responsiveness in B rats. IV. The divergent migratory behavior of lymphocyte populations mediating cardiac allograft rejection. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):459–76

Physiologic aspects of human heart-lung transplantation. Pulmonary function status of the post-transplanted lung. Theodore J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):349–57

Cardiac transplants and the artificial heart: ethical considerations. Fletcher JC. **Circulation** 1983 Dec; 68(6):1339–43

Heart transplant rejection monitored by signal-averaged electrocardiography in patients receiving cyclosporine. Keren A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I124–9

Immune responses in cardiac transplantation. I. Detection of activated TIa+ cells in the blood during herpes virus infections. O'Toole CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):671–8

Orthotopic allotransplantation and autotransplantation of the baboon heart following 24-hr storage by a portable hypothermic perfusion system. Cooper DK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):385–94

Cyclosporine approved for kidney, liver, and heart transplants. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):6–7

Platelet aggregation in arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch and in heart transplants: its tissue-dependent influencibility by acetylsalicylic acid and nafazatrom. Herrmann KS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):281–7

Heart and heart-lung transplantation. Heimbecker RO, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jan;13(1):1–4

Pathogenetic studies of cardiac allograft rejection using inbred rat models. Forbes RD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984; 77:5–29 (130 ref.)

The role of the macrophage in cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. MacPherson GG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984; 77:143–66 (42 ref.)

Anti-heart antibodies in cardiac allograft recipients. Harkis GD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):18–22

Induction of long-term heart allograft survival in the rat by rabbit ATG. Mjörnstedt L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):193–9

Cardiac transplantation--the ideal model for electrophysiologic drug testing? Bexton RS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):365–9

The current status of heart-lung transplantation. Dawkins KD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):406–10

Revascularization of tracheal anastomosis following heart-lung transplantation. Guthaner DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;18(6):500–3

Sinoatrial function after cardiac transplantation. Bexton RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):712–23

Nutritional management of the cardiac transplant patient. Kumar MR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(4):463–5

Isotype and antigen analysis of immune complexes isolated from the sera of heart transplant recipients. Harkiss GD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):155–60

Disseminated toxoplasmosis in cardiac transplantation. McGregor CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):74–7

Unusual atrial potentials in a cardiac transplant recipient. Possible synchronization between donor and recipient atria. Bexton RS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul;16(3):313–21

Infection control for heart transplant operations. Newsom SW. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Jun;5(2):118–20

Interactions between T lymphocyte subsets supported by interleukin 2-rich lymphokines produce acute rejection of vascularized cardiac allografts in T cell deprived rats. Heidecke CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):582–8

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to heart allografts in mongrel dogs treated with total lymphoid irradiation and antithymocyte globulin. Strober S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1013–8

Rejection of heart allografts in canine recipients given total lymphoid irradiation [letter] Strober S. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1583

Technetium-99m pyrophosphate in diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection in the rat with effect of cyclosporine: concise communication. McGregor CG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):870–3

Early mechanical function in the heterotopic heart transplant. Alyono D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):55–62

Progression and resolution of myocardial reflow injury. Casale AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):94–9

Donor-specific blood transfusions with stored and fresh blood in a rat heart allograft model. Johnson CP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):532–4

Selective lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in rat heart allografts. Kuromoto N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May; 36(5):428–32

Powerful but limited immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation with cyclosporins and low-dose steroid. Griffith BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 87(1):35–42

Operative technique for heart-lung transplantation. Jamieson SW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):930–5

Heterotopic heart transplantation [letter] Losman JG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):632–3

Long-term effects of cold cardioplegic myocardial protection in the rat. McGregor CG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):913–9

Light and electron microscopic evaluation of canine hearts orthotopically transplanted after 24 hours of extracorporeal

preservation. Tago M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):912–9

Heart transplantation. Four years' experience with conventional immunosuppression. Copeland JG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1563–6

Potassium–verapamil cardioplegia for myocardial protection: an experimental evaluation through preservation and transplantation. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov; 13(6):524–9

Lymphoproliferative disorders in cardiac transplant recipients are multiclonal lymphomas. Cleary ML, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):489–93

Combined heart–and–lung transplantation for lymphangioleiomyomatosis [letter] Estenne M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):275

Heart transplants and priorities [letter] Evans RW. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):852–3

Heart–liver transplantation in a patient with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1382–3

Reintroduction of cardiac transplantation in Australia. Chang VP. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):692–3

Heart and spleen 'twin grafts' in rats: morphology and function in permanent survivals. Blanchard JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):201–5

Heart and spleen 'twin grafts' in rats: IV. Influence of donor spleen cell mass on allograft survival. Blanchard JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(4):233–5

Human cardiac transplantation at the University of Minnesota. Schneider JR, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Apr; 67(4):209–11

Effects of antithymocyte serum on cardiac allograft survival in thymectomized–splenectomized rats. Racelis D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):262–7

Monoclonality of lymphoproliferative lesions in cardiac–transplant recipients. Clonal analysis based on immunoglobulin–gene rearrangements. Cleary ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):477–82

Jogging after heart transplantation [letter] De Smet JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1521–2

Heart transplants and the legal and ethical problems surrounding organ retrieval. Toole WW, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec;44(12):783–5

Evaluation of cardiac transplant candidates: preliminary observations. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar;25(3):197–9, 202–3, 207

Heterotopic cardiac transplantation. A 7–year experience at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Hassoulas J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 28;65(17):675–82

Survival after cardiac transplantation [letter] Lanza RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 17;64(26):1007

Prediction of acute cardiac rejection using radionuclide techniques. Novitzky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 7; 65(1):5–7

Functional and social rehabilitation of heart transplant recipients under age thirty. Samuelsson RG, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(2):97–103

An analysis of repeated biopsies following cardiac transplantation. Spiegelhalter DJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):33–40

A flexible procedure for multiple cadaveric organ procurement. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):223–30

Suppressor cell induction in donor–specific transfused mouse heart recipients. Shelby J, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):296–301

Infectious complications after heart transplantation. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):822–8

Early results of cardiac transplantation at the Texas Heart Institute. Reece IJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):676–80

Liver, kidney, pancreas or heart transplants to correct uridine diphosphate glucuronyl transferase deficiency in RHA/N–J rats. Cavallini M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:376–8

Third International Symposium on Heart Substitution. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):875–92

Cyclosporine. Heart and lung transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2546–81

Cyclosporine. Experimental transplantation. Heart and lung. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2956–82

Heterotopic versus orthotopic heart transplantation. Barnard CN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):886–92

Future of cardiac transplantation. Cooley DA. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):880–1

Clinical trials of two–staged cardiac transplantation using an orthotopic mechanical heart. Cooley DA. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):882–5

Studies on rejection of heart grafts bearing isolated RT1A–encoded class I disparities. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1118–23

Immunological status of mice with long–standing allogeneic or xenogeneic neonatal heart grafts. Chernyakhovskaya IYu, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):267–72

Immunosuppression in the baboon cardiac allograft model: effects of splenectomy, bolus methylprednisolone, propranolol, high–dose azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, and a niridazole metabolite. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):299–301

The kinetics and specificity of lymphocyte infiltration of cardiac allografts in unmodified and cyclosporin–treated rats. Cox JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):17–22

Cardiac allotransplantation in rats supported with preoperative total lymphoid irradiation, low–dose cyclosporine, and splenectomy. Downing TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):636–8

Leukocyte subsets in first–set rat cardiac allograft rejection. A serial immunohistologic study using monoclonal antibodies. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):681–6

Suppressor T cells in rats with prolonged cardiac allograft survival after treatment with cyclosporine. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):595–600

The cellular basis of allograft rejection in vivo. III. Restoration of first–set rejection of heart grafts by T helper cells in irradiated rats. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):700–5

Acceptance of cardiac allografts by lethally irradiated rats repopulated with syngeneic bone marrow. Role of class I and class II alloantigens. Hartnett LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):378–82

Clinical heart–lung transplantation. Jamieson SW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):81–4

Effect of major histocompatibility complex genetic disparities on cardiac and skin graft rejection in the rat. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):463–4

Modification of function and migration patterns of thymocyte populations by cyclosporine after organ transplantation in rats. Kupiec–Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun; 37(6):631–3

Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection. III. Cellular and humoral immunity in rejection of organ allografts transplanted across MHC subregion disparity RT1.B (RT1.D). Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):405–11

Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection. I. Delayed–type hypersensitivity and lymphocytotoxicity in heart graft rejection. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):391–401

The nonessential role of a humoral antibody response in acute rat cardiac allograft rejection. An ultrastructural tracer study in an adoptive transfer model. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):182–7

Recirculation of indium–111–labeled lymphocytes in normal and allografted rats. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):558–64

Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantitate T lymphocyte subpopulations in human cardiac allografts. Rose ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):230–4

Primary cytomegalovirus infection following cardiac transplantation in a murine model. Rubin RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):306–10

Enforcement of specific unresponsiveness by the long–term presence of allogeneic heart grafts. Sakamoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):97–100

Transfer of murine cytomegalovirus infection by heart transplantation. Shanley JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):584–6

Genetics of the blood transfusion effect on heart allografts in rats. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):63–7

Increased NK cell activity in rats rejecting heart allografts. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):726–7

Acute pancreatitis after cardiac transplantation. Adiseshiah M, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):519–21

[Cardiac transplantation (editorial)] Le Clerc JL. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 May–Jun;84(3):LXVII–LXIX (Fre)

[Heart transplantations. Current status. Experience at the Hôpital de la Pitié] Cabrol C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;32(7):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heart transplantation. Current status at La Pitié Hospital] Cabrol C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12;12(40):2521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunologic surveillance of cardiac transplant recipients treated with rabbit antilymphocyte globulins (letter)] Gluckman JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2636 (Fre)

[Initial Munich contacts with heart transplantation] Brendel W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 24;101(44):2007–8, 2053 (Ger)

[Immunologic reactions following heart transplantation and their detection] Hammer C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 24;101(44):2041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart transplantation—from clinical experiment to established therapeutic possibility] Reichart B. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2088–92 (Ger)

[Heart transplantation—2 years' experience in the Grosshadern Clinic of the University of Munich] Uberfuhr P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 24;101(44):2017–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Description of a new method of heterotopic heart transplant with left ventricular assistance function] Parravicini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiopulmonary transplant. Aspects of the surgical technic] Bevilacqua G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15–31; 38(23–24):1947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Heart transplantation—clinical studies on patient selection] Sakakibara N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(12):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The 1st heart transplant in Norway] Frøysaker A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20;104(14):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Current progress in heart and lung transplantation] Juszczyński M. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(10):733–9 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[15 years of heart transplantation] Juszczyński M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):615–8 (10 ref.) (Pol)

[Experiences with heart–lung transplants at Stanford] Bergdahl L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 29;81(35):3026–7 (Swe)

[The first heart transplantation in Sweden—background, course, future perspectives] William–Olsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 8;81(32–33):2823–5 (Swe)

HEART ABNORMALITIES see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

HEART ANEURYSM

Successful pregnancy in a woman with a left ventricular cardiac aneurysm. A case report. Diro M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):559–63

CLASSIFICATION

[Aneurysm of the left ventricle in childhood. A contribution on classification and a review of the literature] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov;72(11):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Infection of a ventricular aneurysm and cardiac mural thrombus. Survival after surgical resection. Venezio FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):551–4

Mitral subannular left ventricular aneurysm. A case presenting with ventricular tachycardia. Fitchett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):594–6

Left ventricular aneurysm complicating acute myocardial infarction occurring during pregnancy. Case report. Roberts AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct; 90(10):969–70

Chronic intrapericardial bleeding from a left ventricular aneurysm. Paolillo V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):747–8

[Radionuclide investigations in the study of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular motility] Addarii F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Nov;64(11):437–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic and surgical aspects of pathological conditions of the interventricular septum in post–infarction heart aneurysm] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun; (3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac aneurysm in a patient with nonspecific myocarditis] Stiazhkin VIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):62–4 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Supraventricular arrhythmia in newborn infants and interatrial septal aneurysm] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interatrial septal aneurysm. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Canny M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital aneurysms of the left atrium with intact pericardium—value of diagnostic methods for recognition, prognosis and therapy] Hentrich F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular basal fibrous myocardial aneurysm in a 3–week–old girl] Schwartzkopff B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Dec;72(12):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of congenital aneurysm of the left atrium] Kopacz J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of postinfarction ventricular aneurysms. Huang HQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):113–7

Aneurysm of the atrial septum as diagnosed by echocardiography: analysis of 11 patients. Hauser AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1401–2

Detection and quantitation of right ventricular outlet obstruction secondary to aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum by combined two–dimensional echocardiography: continuous–wave Doppler ultrasound. Johnson GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15; 53(10):1476–8

The echocardiographic features of an aneurysm of the inter–atrial septum. Kong CW, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Mar; 35(3):188–94

Ventricular aneurysm: the effect of a complicating left anterior hemiblock. Schamroth CL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):276–7

Value and limitations of cross–sectional echocardiography in the diagnosis of myocardial aneurysm. El–Tobgi S, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):231–6

Endocardial mapping by simultaneous recording of endocardial electrograms during cardiac surgery for ventricular aneurysm. de Bakker JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):947–53

ST segment elevation with ventricular aneurysm: results of encircling endocardial ventriculotomy. Engel TR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):75–7

[Unusual development of ventricular aneurysms. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Enriquez–Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov;76(11):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acquired interventricular communication and false left ventricular aneurysm caused by non–penetrating trauma

of the thorax] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun; 76(6):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the left atrium in pericardial defect] Goebel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov;72(11):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bidimensional echocardiography (2DE) for the early identification of true post-infarct aneurysm of the left ventricle] Villecco AS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 May;28(5):369–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcified ventricular aneurysm] Cosma M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Aneurysm of the right ventricle. Presentation of a case diagnosed by bidimensional echocardiography] García-Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983; 36(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ruptured aneurysm of mitral anulus in bacterial endocarditis. Fein SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):171–3

Subepicardial aneurysms: a rare complication of myocardial infarction. Epstein JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct; 75(4):639–44

Dissection of interventricular septum by aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. A rare complication diagnosed by echocardiography. Chen WW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep; 50(3):293–5

Aneurysm of left ventricle and left coronary artery after non-penetrating chest trauma. Stone DL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):495–7

Inferior cardiac aneurysm involving the interventricular septum. A complication of an acquired ventricular septal defect. Theaker JM. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):454–6

Ventricular aneurysms and ventricular arrhythmias complicating Coxsackie virus B1 myocarditis of Syrian golden hamsters. Hoshino T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):24–9

Left ventricular aneurysm subsequent to cleavage of myocardial bridging of a coronary artery. de Zwaan C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1345–8

Post-myocardial infarction left ventricular aneurysm medical and surgical treatment. Sthienchoak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):315–22

Right ventricular aneurysms complicating encephalomyocarditis virus myocarditis in mice. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1322–4

Pseudoaneurysm of left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Report of two cases. Ashraf H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):187–9, 192

False aneurysm of the right ventricle due to endocarditis after heart surgery. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):53–5

False aneurysm of a left ventricular stab wound for left vent during extracorporeal circulation—case report. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):196–8

[Abnormal origin of the anterior interventricular artery from the pulmonary artery responsible for a postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm in a 6-year-old girl] Pernot C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;33(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pseudoaneurysm of the right ventricle in a case of trilogy of Fallot] Vilardo T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep;31(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cardiac sarcoidosis with a large ventricular aneurysm simulating acute myocardial infarction] Nishida S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarct with normal coronary angiography] Nakahara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm following mitral valve replacement] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep; 36(9):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postinfarct aneurysms of the left ventricle in patients without an atherosclerotic lesion of the coronary arteries] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principal mechanisms of healing of myocardial infarction and the causes of development of its complications] Malaia LT, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to assessing myocardial contractile function in patients with a postinfarct left-ventricular aneurysm using electrocardiography (electrocardiographic and ventriculographic comparisons)] Buslenko NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mural endocarditis in a heroin dependent patient (letter)] Sala J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):235–6 **(Spa)**

[Atypical course in a patient with pseudoaneurysm after myocardial infarction] Dubiel TW, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 16;81(20):2061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in the activity of cytoplasmic enzymes and myoglobin in muscle cells of postinfarction aneurysm of the human myocardium] Avilov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fragmented endocardial electrical activity in patients with ventricular tachycardia: a new guide to surgical therapy. Wiener I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):86–90

Endocardial abnormalities in left ventricular aneurysms. A clinicopathologic study. Hochman JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):29–35

Idiopathic annular subvalvar left ventricular aneurysm. Korula A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):184–6

[Posterior aneurysm of the left ventricle. Apropos of 3 cases] Dor V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of left ventricular post-infarction aneurysm with extensive calcification] Shimada E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of infectious allergic myocarditis in chronic left ventricular aneurysm] Vlasov AIu, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):52 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation of ST-segment elevation after healing of acute myocardial infarction to the presence of left ventricular aneurysm. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1; 54(1):84–6

Non-invasive recording of late ventricular activity using an advanced method in patients with a damaged mass of ventricular tissue. Abboud S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul;16(3):245–51

[Are post-infarction left ventricular aneurysms distensible? Volumetric study using angiography] Verdière C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Feb;65(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal intracavitary dynamic echoes. II. In vivo study] Iliceto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar;14(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Loading tolerance in patients with left ventricular aneurysm] Golikov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unsuspected left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Breisblatt WM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):680–2

Ventricular aneurysm. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):181–3

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography to assess aneurysms of the ventricular and atrial septum pre- and postoperatively. Yiannikas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):383–5

Computed tomographic assessment of left ventricular aneurysms. Foster CJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep; 52(3):332–8

Roentgenogram of the month. Juxtacardiac mass and congestive heart failure. Moore PT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):95–6

[Diagnostic angiography of antero-apical ventricular aneurysms. Contribution of multiple projections. Apropos of 42 cases] Crochet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jan;65(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the membranous septum. Angiocardiographic study] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of postinfarction aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms of the left ventricle] Kamenica S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):258–61 **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Verani MS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):443

Cardiac aneurysm complicated by E. coli abscess. Reinke FE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1154–7

[Early diagnosis of postinfarction ventricular aneurysm. Value of contrast scintigraphy] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative evaluation of post-infarction aneurysm by gated blood pool scan using phase analysis] Kawamura A. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Comparative value of invasive and noninvasive techniques for identifying left ventricular mural thrombi. Starling MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1143–9

Natural history of surgically treated ventricular aneurysm. Skinner JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul;38(1):42–5

True left ventricular aneurysm [editorial] Tibbutt DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):450–1

Postinfarction resection of left ventricular aneurysm. Keon WJ. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):106–7

Surgery for postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm: prognosis and long-term follow-up. Novick RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):161–7

Results of surgical therapy in patients with left ventricular aneurysm. Jehle J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Sep;4(9):639–46

Effect of left ventricular aneurysmectomy on exercise performance. Balu V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 5(2):210–3

Long-term survival following left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):461–6

The results of surgical treatment of left ventricular aneurysms. An assessment of the risk factors affecting early and late mortality. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):87–98

[Problems in the surgical treatment of aneurysms, akinesis and hypokinesis in ischemic heart disease] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mitral insufficiency complicating idiopathic subvalvular aneurysm of the left ventricle. Apropos of 5 surgical cases] d'Allaines C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgically correctable complications of myocardial infarct] Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous resection of a left ventricular aneurysm, mitral valve implantation and aortocoronary bypass using the saphenous vein] Tomcsányi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):157–9 **(Hun)**

[A comparative study of long-term results of surgical and medical treatment for ischemic heart disease] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of left ventricular aneurysm caused by aortic stenosis] Kakihara R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the left atrial wall] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular aneurysmectomy following myocardial infarction] Sezai Y. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul; 3(4):397–400 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of late complications of heart injuries] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):86–7 **(Rus)**

HEART ARREST

Health status of survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest six months later. Bergner L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):508–10

Effects of acidemia and sodium bicarbonate therapy in advanced cardiac life support. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):781–4

Alpha agonist drug usage during CPR. Ralston SH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):786–9

[Extracorporeal arrest in combination with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in extraordinary situations in cardiovascular surgery] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep; 62(8–9):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Abnormal quinidine binding in survivors of prehospital cardiac arrest. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr; 107(4):665–9

High blood glucose level on hospital admission and poor neurological recovery after cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):59–63

Transient creatine kinase-BB activity in serum or plasma after cardiac or respiratory arrest. Massey TH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):50–5

Cardiac arrest and plasma catecholamines [letter] Laing GS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1080–1

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase activity and neurologic recovery after cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):834–7

PH changes on the surface of brain and in cisternal fluid in dogs in cardiac arrest. Javaheri S, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):553–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatality following the use of low molecular weight dextran in the treatment of sudden deafness. Zaytoun GM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:240–6

Cardiac arrest during ECT modified by beta-adrenergic blockade. Decina P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):298–300

Hyperkalemia and cardiovascular collapse after verapamil and dantrolene administration in swine. Saltzman LS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):473–8

Cardiotoxicity of local anesthetics—the plot thickens. Marx GF. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):3–5

Warning to otolaryngologists using local anesthetics containing epinephrine. Potential serious reaction occurring in patients treated with beta-adrenergic receptor blockers. Brummett RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):561

Suxamethonium-associated hypertonicity and cardiac arrest in unsuspected pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy [letter] Bush GH. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):923

An unusual case of sinus arrest [letter] Kirkwood I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1273

Cardiac arrest following naloxone [letter] Barret L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):936

Cardiac arrest after reversal of effects of opiates with naloxone. Cuss FM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):363–4

Cardiac arrest following protamine administration. Chung F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):314–8

Succinylcholine-induced cardiac arrest in unsuspected Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Henderson WA.

Can Anaesth Soc J 1984 Jul;31(4):444–6
Malignant melanoma and BCNU [letter] Mughal TI, et al. Clin Oncol 1984 Jun;10(2):185
Hypotension and cardiopulmonary arrest associated with concurrent haloperidol and propranolol therapy. Alexander HE Jr, et al. JAMA 1984 Jul 6;252(1):87–8
Antiarrhythmic drugs and cardiac arrest [letter] Cobb LA, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1122
Antiarrhythmic drugs: a possible cause of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Ruskin JN, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1302–6
[Heart arrest during dextran infusion despite hapten blockade] Schöning B, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1984 Feb; 19(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory arrest in a 19-year-old patient following low-dose benzodiazepines] Kirchmair W, et al. MMW 1983 Oct 21;125(42):941–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac arrest induced by intravenous administration of clindamycin phosphate. Description of a clinical case] Brandi LS, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1983 Sep;49(9):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[ECG changes after acute delagil (chloroquine poisoning] Lisonavichiute DV. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatal lysol poisoning] Strangul' IN, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1984 Apr-Jun;27(2):51–2 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic myelopathy following cardiac arrest. Rajan RK. Am Fam Physician 1984 Jun;29(6):221–3
Central venous pH as a predictor of arterial pH in prolonged cardiac arrest. McGill JW, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):684–7
Resuscitation and arterial blood gas abnormalities during prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sanders AB, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):676–9
Amnesia with hippocampal lesions after cardiopulmonary arrest. Cummings JL, et al. Neurology (NY) 1984 May; 34(5):679–81
[Protection of the brain with barbiturates against hypoxia during circulatory arrest] Puchala M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1983 Nov;29(11):1070–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical characteristics and long-term follow-up in 119 survivors of cardiac arrest: relation to inducibility at electrophysiologic testing. Roy D, et al. Am J Cardiol 1983 Nov 1;52(8):969–74
Clinical features and prognosis of patients with out of hospital cardiac arrest and a normal electrophysiologic study. Morady F, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1984 Jul;4(1):39–44
Pupillary reactivity in circulatory arrest [letter] Lewis FR, et al. Surgery 1984 Mar;95(3):380

DRUG THERAPY

Prognosis after sudden cardiac death without associated myocardial infarction: one year follow-up of empiric therapy with amiodarone. Peter T, et al. Am Heart J 1984 Feb;107(2):209–13
High-dose intravenous nitroglycerin during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for refractory cardiac arrest. Ward WG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1725
Calcium chloride for cardiac arrest [letter] Ann Emerg Med 1983 Nov;12(11):722–4
High-dose corticosteroids in the treatment of pulseless idioventricular rhythm. Carden DL. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):817–9
Use of calcium in electromechanical dissociation. Harrison EE, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):844–5
Verapamil in the treatment of asystolic and pulseless idioventricular rhythm cardiopulmonary arrests: a preliminary report. Martin GB, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Apr;13(4):221–5
The role of epinephrine in CPR: a reappraisal. Otto CW, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):840–3
The roles of methoxamine and norepinephrine in electromechanical dissociation. Sanders AB. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):835–9
Calcium chloride: reassessment of use in asystole. Stueven HA, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):820–2
Improved functional recovery of the isolated rat heart after 24 hours of hypothermic arrest with a stable prostacyclin analogue (ZK 36 374). van Gilst WH, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1983 Nov;15(11):789–92
Accuracy of intracardiac injections determined by a post-mortem study. Sabin HI, et al. Lancet 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1054–5
[Are beta-sympathomimetic substances in resuscitation useful? Experimental studies] Meuret GH, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Misinterpretation of study of creatine kinase BB [letter] Longstreth WT Jr. Clin Chem 1984 Aug;30(8):1429–30
[Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB after heart arrest. Temporal relationship] Badskjaer J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Feb 20;146(8):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Hemodynamic deterioration after coronary angioplasty in the presence of previous left ventricular infarction. Murphy DA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Aug 1;54(3):448–50
Sudden cardiac arrest during percutaneous ultrasonic nephrostolithotomy. Bennett MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1984 Mar;60(3):245–6
Enema-induced hypocalcemia and hyperphosphatemia leading to cardiac arrest during induction of anesthesia in an outpatient surgery center. Reedy JC, et al. Anesthesiology 1983 Dec;59(6):578–9
Amniotic fluid embolism. Sterner S, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 May;13(5):343–5
Ventricular fibrillation causes sudden death in Southeast Asian immigrants. Otto CM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1984 Jul;101(1):45–7
Cardiac arrest after crush injury [letter] James PB. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):839
Cardiorespiratory arrest with laryngeal oedema in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hein HA. Can Anaesth Soc J 1984 Mar;31(2):210–2
Fatal cardiac arrest during cardiac catheterization for angina pectoris. A marker of quadruple vessel disease. Warnes CA, et al. Chest 1983 Nov;84(5):631–2
Hemodynamic pattern in anaphylactic shock with cardiac arrest. Nicolas F, et al. Crit Care Med 1984 Feb;12(2):144–5
Intestinal secretion as a cause of hypokalemia and cardiac arrest in a patient with strongyloidiasis. Kane MG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1984 Aug;29(8):768–72
The aetiology of cardiac arrest in patients undergoing surgical closure of an acute aorto-caval fistula. Ackroyd JS, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1983 Nov-Dec; 24(6):667–8
Habitual vigorous exercise and primary cardiac arrest: effect of other risk factors on the relationship. Siscovick DS, et al. J Chronic Dis 1984;37(8):625–31
The incidence of primary cardiac arrest during vigorous exercise. Siscovick DS, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Oct 4; 311(14):874–7
Exercise and sudden cardiac death: protection or provocation [editorial] Thompson PD, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Oct 4;311(14):914–5
Life-threatening vagal reactions associated with percutaneous cholecystostomy. vanSonnenberg E, et al. Radiology 1984 May;151(2):377–80
[Cardiac arrest secondary to anaphylactic shock caused by blood transfusion] Ogino R, et al. Masui 1984 Mar; 33(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of air embolism after removing a catheter from the subclavian vein] Sloventator VIu. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial atrial standstill and inexcitability in childhood. Ward DE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Mar 15;53(7):965–7
A family history of seizures associated with sudden cardiac deaths. Bricker JT, et al. Am J Dis Child 1984 Sep; 138(9):866–8

HISTORY

Landmark article July 9, 1960: Closed-chest cardiac massage. By W. B. Kouwenhoven, James R. Jude, and G. Guy Knickerbocker. JAMA 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3133–6
Landmark perspective: Closed-chest massage, Kouwenhoven, Jude, Knickerbocker. Sladen A. JAMA 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3137–40

METABOLISM

Myocardial intra- and extracellular calcium changes following cardioplegic cardiac arrest. Anyanwu E, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1983;183(2):117–28

MORTALITY

Factors associated with survival and eventual cerebral status following cardiac arrest. Sowden GR, et al. Anaesthesia 1984 Jan;39(1):39–43
Factors associated with survival and eventual cerebral status following cardiac arrest [letter] Wilkinson PA. Anaesthesia 1984 Jun;39(6):607
Outcome of pediatric resuscitation. Lewis JK, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1983 May;12(5):297–9
Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: factors associated with survival. Roth R, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Apr; 13(4):237–43
Maternal mortality. Oberst CR. J Ky Med Assoc 1983 Oct; 81(10):799–801
Prehospital defibrillation by emergency medical technicians [letter] Nagin JG. N Engl J Med 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1533
Prehospital defibrillation performed by emergency medical technicians in rural communities. Stults KR, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Jan 26;310(4):219–23

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cardiac arrest and resuscitation in children. Eisenberg M, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1983 Nov;12(11):672–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac arrest recorded on ambulatory electrocardiograms. Kempf FC Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1577–82
Prehospital cardiac arrest survivors: classification of risk groups on the basis of electrophysiologic testing. Myerburg RJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;427:40–8
Conjunctival and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Abraham E, et al. Crit Care Med 1984 May;12(5):419–21
Prediction of awakening after cardiac arrest [letter] N Engl J Med 1984 Jan 5;310(1):49–50
Second report of an experimental study of cerebrocardiopulmonary resuscitation (CCPR) in dogs with reference to a new continuous brain cooling method, using a Resusci Pump TM-1. Miyake T, et al. Resuscitation 1984 May;12(1):9–24
[Combined action of factors facilitating recovery of vital functions following circulatory arrest] Tolova SV, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of temperature on the arrested heart exposed to a 4-hour ischemia during blood potassium cardioplegia. An experimental study. Natsuaki M, et al. Eur Surg Res 1983; 15(5):241–8
Reduction in cardiac death and reinfarction rates caused by beta-blockers after acute myocardial infarction. Ribeiro LG, et al. Kardiol Pol 1983;26(4):281–6

PSYCHOLOGY

'Life after life' experiences during cardiac arrest: a case report. Ornato JP. Nebr Med J 1984 May;69(5):153–5

REHABILITATION

[Methodological problems of elementary cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Ignatavichus VM. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

An Alaskan experience with cardiopulmonary bypass in resusitating patients with profound hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Seuffert G. Alaska Med 1984 Apr-Jun; 26(2):31–3

THERAPY

New trends in the management of cardiac arrest. Grauer K. Am Fam Physician 1984 Feb;29(2):223–36
Hemodynamic effects of continuous abdominal binding during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Niemann JT, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Jan 15;53(2):269–74
Out-of-hospital management of cardiac arrest by basic emergency medical technicians. Wilson BH, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Jan 1;53(1):68–70
Cardiac problems and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Bromley LM, et al. Anaesthesia 1984 Jul;39(7):723–4
Cardiac arrest and resuscitation in children [letter] Ann Emerg Med 1984 Jun;13(6):482
Cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation: state of the art. Proceedings of the 1984 American College of Emergency Physicians winter symposium. April 8–11, 1984, Scottsdale, Arizona. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):755–875
BCLS for pediatric arrests [letter] Burkle FM Jr. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Feb;13(2):147–8
Development and implementation of emergency CPR instruction via telephone. Carter WB, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):695–700
Endotracheal drugs: state of the art. Greenberg MI. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):789–90
Developments in transcutaneous and transthoracic pacing during bradyasystolic arrest. Hedges JR, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):822–7
Interposed abdominal compression CPR versus standard CPR in prehospital cardiopulmonary arrest: preliminary results. Mateer JR, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):764–6
The precordial thump. Miller J, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):791–4
The pharyngeo-tracheal lumen airway: preliminary investigation of a new adjunct. Niemann JT, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Aug;13(8):591–6
Circulatory support during cardiac arrest using a pneumatic vest and abdominal binder with simultaneous high-pressure airway inflation. Niemann JT, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):767–70
Pacemaker insertion for prehospital bradyasystolic cardiac arrest. Ornato JP, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Feb; 13(2):101–3
Alpha agonist drug usage during CPR. Ralston SH. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):786–9
Successful use of emergency transthoracic pacing in bradyasystolic cardiac arrest. Roberts JR, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Apr;13(4):277–83
Recent advances in cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation: a review. Safar P. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):856–62 (77 ref.)
Improved resuscitation from cardiac arrest with open-chest massage. Sanders AB, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):672–5
Pacemakers for prehospital bradyasystolic arrest [letter] White JD. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):748–9
Profound accidental hypothermia with cardiorespiratory arrest [letter] Ann Surg 1983 Nov;198(5):668–9

Myocardial infarction and cardiac arrest in the second trimester followed by assisted vaginal delivery under epidural analgesia at 38 weeks gestation. Case report. Stokes IM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb; 91(2):197–8

Management of cardiac arrest in the community: a survey of resuscitation services. Jones RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):968–71

In utero resuscitation after cardiac arrest in a fetus. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24; 288(6421):900–1

Is CPR on the right track? Tweed WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):429–33

Pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A review of 130 cases. Ludwig S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb; 23(2):71–5

External noninvasive cardiac pacing in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Falk RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct; 11(10):779–82

Spontaneous ischemic ventricular fibrillation in dogs: a new model for the study of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Otto CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):883–7

Resuscitation of patients in cardiac arrest outside hospital. Comparison of two different organizations of mobile coronary care in one community. Wennerblom B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jan;5(1):21–6

Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation: does it work? Baldwin M, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):246–8

Brain orientated treatment and intensive care. Vaagenes P. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1983 Sep;33(9):101–8

Inadequate oxygenation and ventilation using the esophageal gastric tube airway in the prehospital setting. Auerbach PS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3067–71

Venous access in cardiac arrest. Allison MC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):378–9

Stability of permanent transvenous dual-chamber pacing electrodes during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Madigan NP, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1234–40

Cardiac arrest in the community. How to improve survival rates. Bachman JW. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):85–90, 92–5

Sudden cardiac death. Helping those at risk survive. Malacoff RF. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):269–74

[The Cardiac Arrest Team of the Vaud University Hospital] Besson A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 9; 114(23):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is calcium indicated in resuscitation? Experimental studies in dogs] Meuret GH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb; 33(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmyocardial stimulation in the treatment of cardiac arrest] Mobilij A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 28(7):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the method of stimulating the heart ventricles by an esophageal electrode in resuscitation] Szwed H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful resuscitation in recurrent circulatory arrest in a patient in the state of shock] Obolentsev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):90 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of circulation by compression of the abdominal aorta] Podoneko-Bogdanova AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):92–3 **(Rus)**

HEART ARREST, INDUCED

Myocardial preservation using a modified Bretschneider cardioplegic solution during open heart surgery in adults. Colanceski V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31(1):73–9

Delayed recovery following hypothermic arrest in rabbit myocardium. Fisk RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 159:211–24

Determinants of reperfusion cardiac electrical activity after cold cardioplegic arrest during coronary bypass surgery. Lake CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):519–25

Elevated catecholamines during cardiac surgery: consequences of reperfusion of the postarrested heart. Reves JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):722–8

Cardioplegia versus topical cooling for cardiac protection during open-heart surgery. An electron microscopic and histochemical study of right atrial biopsies. Kyösola K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Aug;15(4):156–63

The safe duration of total circulatory arrest with profound hypothermia. Treasure T. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jul; 66(4):235–40

Complement (C3, C4) consumption in cardiopulmonary bypass, cardioplegia, and protamine administration. Chiu RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):229–32

Nifedipine cardioplegia experience: results of a 3-year cooperative clinical study. Clark RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec;36(6):654–63

Pacemaker inhibition [letter] Hadi Hakki A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):356

Calcium channel blockers: an intraoperative and postoperative trial in women. Hicks GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):319–23

Protective effect of an asanguineous reperfusion solution on myocardial performance following cardioplegic arrest. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):222–8

Differential electrical activity of the atria during cardioplegic arrest in pigs. Novick RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):154–8

Chronic hypoxemia depresses global ventricular function and predisposes to the depletion of high-energy phosphates during cardioplegic arrest: implications for surgical repair of cyanotic congenital heart defects. Silverman NA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):304–8

Persistent atrial activity during cardioplegic arrest: a possible factor in the etiology of postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):437–43

Improved myocardial protection during a prolonged cross-clamp period. Weisel RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec;36(6):664–74

Cold hemagglutination pathophysiology. Evaluation and management of patients undergoing cardiac surgery with induced hypothermia. Diaz JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1639–41

Endothelial cell damage following crystalloid cardioplegic solution infusion. Scanning electron microscope study of coronary bypass grafts. Harjula AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug;119(8):946–9

Protective effect of glutamic acid on cardiac function and metabolism during cardioplegia and reperfusion. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;78(5):534–43

Nifedipine and cardioplegia: rat heart studies with the St Thomas' cardioplegic solution. Yamamoto F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):719–27

Use of profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest for the calcified aorta. Jacobowitz IJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):288–9

Normothermic ischemic cardiac arrest of the isolated working rat heart. Effects of time and reperfusion on myocardial ultrastructure, mitochondrial oxidative function, and mechanical recovery. Edoute Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):663–78

Cerebral monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during profoundly hypothermic circulatory arrest. Coles JG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I96–102

Regional cardioplegia and cardioprotection during transluminal angioplasty, which role for nifedipine? Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:115–21

Coronary endothelial damage after crystalloid cardioplegia. Harjula A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 25(2):147–52

Post-ischemic myocardial function after pre-ischemic application of propranolol or verapamil. Preusse CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):158–64

Normothermic ischaemic cardiac arrest and reperfusion of the isolated working heart: effect of chlorpromazine on functional, metabolic and morphological recovery. Edoute Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Sep;15(9):603–20

Hypothermia and cardiac arrest in the treatment of giant aneurysms. Houston CS. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Feb; 16(1):15–22

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery: relative efficacy of secondary cardioplegia. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):1–7

Hypothermia and circulatory arrest for surgical resection of aortic arch aneurysms. Antunes MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):576–81

Two wrongs don't make a right [letter] Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):946–7

Cardioplegic protection of the child's heart. Bull C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):287–93

Reperfusion of inflow-limited myocardium following hypothermic potassium-induced cardioplegia. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):49–56

The early course of pulmonary artery hypertension in patients undergoing mitral valve replacement with cardioplegic arrest. Foltz BD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):238–47

Global ischemia in the immature canine ventricle. Enhanced protective effect of verapamil and potassium. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):213–9

Long-term effects of cold cardioplegic myocardial protection in the rat. McGregor CG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):913–9

Brain damage in profound hypothermia. Perfusion versus circulatory arrest. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):596–604

Creatine phosphate: an additive myocardial protective and antiarrhythmic agent in cardioplegia. Robinson LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):190–200

Cold blood potassium diltiazem cardioplegia. Standeven JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):201–12

The effect of hypothermic circulatory arrest time on cerebral function, morphology, and biochemistry. An experimental study. Treasure T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):761–70

Calcium and cardioplegia. The optimal calcium content for the St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):908–12

A new technique for management of renal cell carcinoma involving the right atrium: hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):103–7

Functional and metabolic effects of cardioplegia induced by a young's solution (YNG solution) as assessed in isolated atrial preparations and in isolated perfused heart preparations of the guinea pig. Kawada T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar;25(2):207–18

Effects of cardioplegia induced by a Young's solution (YNG solution) on the blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar; 25(2):219–29

An experimental study of myocardial protection with special reference to cold blood potassium cardioplegia: II. The mechanism of ischemic damage. Shiraishi Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jul 1;52(4):467–84

Recovery of adenine nucleotide levels after global myocardial ischemia in dogs. Ward HB, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):248–55

Ultrastructural studies on human atrial myocardium after prolonged hypothermic anoxic arrest in cardiac operation. Lin YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 82(6):727–36

Consecutive repair of complex congenital heart disease using hypothermic cardioplegic arrest—its results and ultrastructural study of the myocardium. Singh AK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):23–6

Calcium antagonists and myocardial protection: diltiazem during cardioplegic arrest. Yamamoto F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):369–73

Cardioprotective effects of increased myocardial glycogen stores and beta-blockers in cardiac surgery. Waldenström J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(3):213–9

[Experimental study and clinical observations on the protection of ischemic myocardium by multidose perfusion during open heart surgery] Chen ZT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):361–4 **(Chi)**

[Ionic bases of cardioplegic solutions. I. Some implications of the role of ionic equilibrium in the preservation of cardiac metabolism. Experimental study of hypoxia and calcium overloads] Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1456–64 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cardioplegic solutions on coronary and myocardial ultrastructure. Preliminary note] Macchiarelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of GIK-P on the ischemic myocardium] Tokutake E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cardiac hypothermia with or without cardioplegia in aortic valve surgery] Hashimoto R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(12):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of osmolarity and oncotic pressure on myocardial protection during open heart surgery] Kito Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the optimal potassium concentration in the cardioplegic solution] Matsuura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem in myocardial protection in coronary artery bypass surgery; regional difference of myocardial tolerance to global ischemia] Sunamori M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;84(11):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in isoenzyme CPK-MB following open heart surgery in children and adults—with reference to the evaluation of cardioplegic effect] Hirayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of albumin concentration of reperfusates on the recovery of rabbit hearts following anoxic cardioplegia] Irisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;31(11):1994–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of calcium concentration of reperfusates on the recovery of the heart following cardioplegia] Irisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperosmolar reperfusates on the recovery of the heart following cardioplegia] Irisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;31(10):1513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Kirsch's solution on myocardial protection] Izumi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function of the isolated canine heart. 3) Normal values of hemodynamic and metabolic parameters studied by improved perfusion route] Kawakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effects of compositions of cardioplegic solutions on coronary arteries] Shikano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 32(3):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of L-malate on myocardial protection] Sogabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the hypothermic preservation of the canine heart] Yamada O. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1268–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced myocardial protection by crystalloid cardioplegia at 4 degrees centigrade] Yano Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of myocardial protection from ischemia by means of 31P-NMR—the role of changes in myocardial high-energy phosphate levels] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;32(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of insulin in myocardial protection] Mochizuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2787–94 **(Jpn)**

[Blood substitutes] Tomoda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;

41(12):2803–9 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effect of hypothermia and chemical cardioplegia on cardiac activity] Adamski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemical changes in the myocardium after chemical cardioplegia and hypothermia] Furman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial protection during extracorporeal circulation] Murad H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):413–22 (Por)
[Myocardial protection in cardiac surgery. Comparison of 2 cardioplegic solutions] Pereira SN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Apr;40(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of fluorocarbons as a component of cardioplegic solutions] Otverchenko VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of papaverine on restoration of cardiac activity after potassium cardioplegia] Portnoi VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of increasing the protective effect of cardioplegic solutions] Lubiako AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan; 24(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of myocardial protection and damage under the effects of cardioplegic solutions] Lubiako AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis complicating local cardiac hypothermia during open heart surgery. Chandler KW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):243–9
Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis following topical cardiac hypothermia. Kohorst WR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):65–8
Phrenic nerve palsy after topical cardiac hypothermia. Dajee A, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct–Dec;68(4):345–8
Progression and resolution of myocardial reflow injury. Casale AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):94–9
Etiology of atrioventricular–conduction abnormalities following cardiac surgery. Silverman NA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):198–204
Blood flow distribution in infant pigs subjected to surface cooling, deep hypothermia, and circulatory arrest. Deleterious effects in pigs with left–to–right shunts. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):665–72
The potential hazard of particulate contamination of cardioplegic solutions. Robinson LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):48–58
Duration of circulatory arrest does influence the psychological development of children after cardiac operation in early life. Wells FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):823–31
Cerebral damage following open–heart surgery in deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Lundar T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):237–42
Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass and global ischemia on human and canine left ventricular mass: evidence for interspecies differences. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):230–9
Morphological hazards of deuterium oxide as a cardioplegic agent. Anyanwu E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb; 32(1):27–34
Clinical and quantitative birefringence assessment of 100 patients with aortic clamping periods in excess of 120 minutes after hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Chambers DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):266–72
[Acute disorders of cardiac rhythm in heart valve prosthesis during cardioplegia] Danilenko MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Kole's cardioplegia unit. Saksena DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):115–7
[Use of balloon catheters for intraoperative control of resting myocardial pressure during cardioplegia] Lubiako AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Influence of length of aortic occlusion with cold potassium cardioplegia on early and late mortality in cardiac valve replacement. Raza ST, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):182–6
Cardiac surgery in patients with cold autoimmune diseases. Diaz JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):349–52
Multi dose cardioplegic perfusion: a tool for long term heart arrest. Döring V, et al. **Angiology** 1984 May;35(5):282–9
A comparison of retrograde cardioplegia versus antegrade cardioplegia in the presence of coronary artery obstruction. Gundry SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):124–7
Aortic root venting [letter] Larrieu AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):519
Effects of crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions on myocardial cooling during myocardial revascularization. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):257–9
Crystalloid or blood cardioplegia with cardiac surgery. Conti VR. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):367–9
Mechanism of myocardial protection during blood–potassium cardioplegia: a comparison of crystalloid red cell and methemoglobin solutions. Bing OH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I84–90
Maintenance of aerobic metabolism during global ischemia with perfluorocarbon cardioplegia improves myocardial preservation. Flaherty JT, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar; 69(3):585–92
The relative importance of alkalinity, temperature, and the washout effect of bicarbonate–buffered, multidose cardioplegic solution. Lange R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep; 70(3 Pt 2):I75–83
Demonstration of sustained increases in myocardial ATP following preischemic enhancement. Laschinger JC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):104–6
Calcium antagonists and cardioplegia in cardiac surgery. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:77–91
Calcium–free cardioplegia—pro. Gebhard MM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4 Suppl H:151–60
Calcium–free cardioplegia—contra. Jynge P. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4 Suppl H:161–8
Effect of temperature on the arrested heart exposed to a 4–hour ischemia during blood potassium cardioplegia. An experimental study. Natsuaki M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983; 15(5):241–8
Verapamil cardioplegia: improved myocardial preservation during global ischemia. Balderman SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):57–66
Myocardial protection during prolonged aortic cross–clamping. Comparison of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Catinella FP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):411–23
Scavenging of cardioplegic solution: a metabolic alternative [letter] Del Campo C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):800–1
Multidose blood versus crystalloid cardioplegia. Comparison by quantitative assessment of irreversible myocardial injury. Feindel CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):585–95
Intermittent aortic cross–clamping versus St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia in extensive aorta–coronary bypass grafting. A randomized clinical study. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):164–73
Effects of reperfusion after acute coronary occlusion on the beating, working heart compared to the arrested heart treated locally and globally with cardioplegia. Franco KL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):561–6
Myocardial protection: a comparison of cold blood and cold crystalloid cardioplegia. Iverson LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):509–16
The effect of viscosity on poststenotic distribution of cardioplegic solutions [letter] Landymore RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):944–6
An asanguineous reperfusion solution. An effective adjunct to cardioplegic protection in high–risk valve operations. Menasche P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug; 88(2):278–86
Safety of prolonged aortic clamping with blood cardioplegia. I. Glutamate enrichment in normal hearts. Robertson JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):395–401
Biochemical termination of sustained fibrillation occurring after artificially induced ischemic arrest. Robicsek F. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):143–5
Safety of prolonged aortic clamping with blood cardioplegia. II. Glutamate enrichment in energy–depleted hearts. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 88(3):402–10
Warm induction of cardioplegia with glutamate–enriched blood in coronary patients with cardiogenic shock who are dependent on inotropic drugs and intra–aortic balloon support. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):507–18
Optimal intraoperative protection of myocardium distal to coronary stenoses. Silverman NA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):424–31
Metabolic effect of glucose, insulin and potassium cardioplegia. Amano J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul; 13(4):277–84
Potassium–verapamil cardioplegia for myocardial protection: an experimental evaluation through preservation and transplantation. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov; 13(6):524–9
Preparation and stability of cardioplegic solutions at a USAF Medical Center. Corey JM. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug; 149(8):474–5
An experimental study of myocardial protection with special reference to cold blood potassium cardioplegia: I. Morphological and biochemical studies. Shiraishi Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jul 1;52(4):435–66
Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Premedication with propranolol, verapamil or methylprednisolone. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(3):269–76
Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Chemical cardioplegia. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):265–8
Induction of cardioplegia with blood and crystalloid potassium solutions during prolonged aortic cross–clamping. Nwaneri NJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov; 94(5):836–41
Aortic cross–clamping for more than 2 hours in open–heart surgery. Early results in 87 patients. Berglin E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):273–6
[Distribution and development of myocardial temperatures in hypothermic cardioplegia. Experimental study in dogs] Marcadé E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of myocardial temperature following cardioplegia with and without complementary pericardial cooling. Experimental study] Barra JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun;76(6):722–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ionic bases of cardioplegic solutions. II. Influence of the ionic composition of a cardioplegic solution on the metabolic and functional preservation of ischemic myocardium. Experimental evaluation with phosphorus 31 nuclear magnetic resonance and applications to cardiac surgery] Menasche P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study on the efficacy of the combined use of Young's solution in myocardial protection by asanguinous cardioplegia] Shikano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun; 36(6):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial protection with cold blood potassium cardioplegia: experimental and clinical studies] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;84(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative studies of various methods of myocardial protection in aortic valve replacement] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cold blood cardioplegia in heart valve surgery with prolonged aortic cross–clamping] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardioplegia in mitral valve replacement. Clinical studies of continuous blood coronary perfusion] Sakai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial protection by blood cardioplegia during extracorporeal circulation. Ultrastructural myocardial evaluation in the dog] Murad H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hypothermic cardioplegia: relation between composition of the solution, temperature of the myocardium and duration of aortic occlusion] Zakharov VE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Evaluation of total artificial heart performance in man. Anderson FL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):394–8
Anesthetic management of the first permanent, orthotopic, prosthetic cardiac replacement (total artificial heart) in man. Pace NL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):685–9
Surface chemical factors presaging bioadhesive events. Baier RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:34–57
The blood interface at artificial surfaces within a left ventricular assist system. Portner PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:471–503
Total artificial heart implantation. Berenson CK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;41(9):910–6
Barney B. Clark, DDS. A view from the Medical Service. Gaffney PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 41(9):917–8
Design of pusher–plate–type left ventricular assist device based on mechanical analyses. Hayashi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):204–14
The compliance problem: a major obstacle in the development of implantable blood pumps. Lee S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):82–90
A comparative study of a group of eight calves, surviving longer than 1 month with the total artificial heart. Vašku J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):470–8
A cardiac output monitor and diagnostic unit for pneumatically driven artificial hearts. Willshaw P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):215–9
Cardiac transplants and the artificial heart: ethical considerations. Fletcher JC. **Circulation** 1983 Dec; 68(6):1339–43
Artificial hearts and blood pumps in the treatment of profound heart failure. Pierce WS. **Circulation** 1983 Oct; 68(4):883–8
Cardiac prostheses: toward permanent implantation. Kambic H, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):105–17
Digital system for P–wave detection and synchronization of the artificial heart. McInnis BC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Sep;14(5):381–8
Nutrition for the first Total Artificial Heart patient: implications for future patients. Raymond J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 May;84(5):532–5
Investigations with an implantable, electrically actuated ventricular assist device. Bernhard WF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):11–21
The artificial heart in human subjects. Kolff J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):825–31
Total artificial heart implantation—eligibility criteria [editorial] Levine RJ. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1458–9
Implantable assist pump—final heart option? [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):700–1
Experimental studies in total artificial heart replacement. Iwaya F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):312–8
Dynamic patch artificial myocardium; effects on the residual myocardial function. Kyo S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar; 48(3):266–75
Some problems associated with the implantation of a cardiac prosthesis and with early postoperative care in animals with

a total artificial heart. Dostál M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):281-90

In vitro testing of a new driver for the pneumatic total artificial heart with inherent cardiac output measuring system. Frumento CI, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983-84; 10(2):97-107

Ethical issues in the implantation of the total artificial heart [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):61-2

Clinical use of the total artificial heart. DeVries WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):273-8

Replacement of the heart with a mechanical device: the case of Dr. Barney Clark [editorial] Galletti PM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):312-4

Ethical issues in the implantation of the total artificial heart [letter] Shaw MW. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):924

Ethical issues in the implantation of the total artificial heart. Woolley FR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):292-6

Guidelines for artificial heart implants revised [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):377

The use of computer graphics to find an optimal fit for a human total artificial heart. Affeld K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:103-9

Operation of cardiopulmonary bypass versus an intracorporeal total artificial heart. Brownstein L, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:110-5

Response of the human body to the first permanent implant of the Jarvik-7 Total Artificial Heart. Joyce LD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:81-7

Chronic in vivo evaluations of a long-term, implantable left ventricular assist system. McGee MG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:97-102

Artificial heart/circulatory assist gas exchange/ECMO. Pennington DG. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:4-5

Portable artificial heart systems. Pierce WS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:754-9

Third International Symposium on Heart Substitution. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):875-92

Current status of research and development of artificial hearts in Japan. Atsumi K. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):908-17

Clinical trials of two-staged cardiac transplantation using an orthotopic mechanical heart. Cooley DA. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):882-5

Perspectives on heart substitution. Cortesini R. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):877-9

Approaches to the artificial heart. Jacobs G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):893-7

Artificial heart substitution: the total or auxiliary artificial heart. Kolff J. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):898-907

Past, present, and future of mechanical circulatory support. Watson JT. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):918-22

[The Rostock artificial heart--current status and perspectives] Reding R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(13):847-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of a whole artificial heart in man as a definitive therapeutic act] Joyce LD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1627-31 **(Ita)**

[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 8. Artificial heart] Imachi K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):381-8 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Foreign developments in artificial organs. 2. Cleveland Clinic Foundation] Takatani S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):407-8 **(Jpn)**

[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 7. Assisted circulation and ventricular assist device] Umezu M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):376-80 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular assist device system and clinical experience of 2 cases weaned from left ventricular assist device] Sezai Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):734-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection in artificial blood pump implantation. Fields A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:532-8

Infection in total artificial heart recipients. Murray KD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:539-45

HISTORY

The political history of the artificial heart. Strauss MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):332-6

Artificial organs--forty years and beyond. Kolff WJ. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:6-24

[15 years of heart transplantation] Juszczyński M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):615-8 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

[Present status and future prospect of artificial heart] Akutsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEART ATRIUM

Percutaneous removal of intracardiac catheter fragment: unique internal jugular venous approach. Glatter TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):408-10

Evidence of remnant recipient atria producing mechanical atrial systole after heart transplantation. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):642-4

Right atrial thrombus detected by two-dimensional echocardiography after acute pulmonary embolism. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):467

Familial atrial standstill and inexcitability in childhood. Ward DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):965-7

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. A complication of jugular central venous catheters in neonates. Daniels SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):474-5

Effect of a purified atrial natriuretic factor on rat and rabbit vascular strips and vascular beds. Garcia R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R34-9

Recovery of malignant tumor cells from the right atrium during hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Koo J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1952-6

Repair of an iatrogenic aortoatrial fistula. Ladowski JS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):43-6

Use of indwelling right atrial catheter in gynecological oncology: a preliminary report. Malviya VK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb;17(2):149-53

Spontaneous disappearance of a right atrial mass. Proctor CE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Dec;2(12):565-7

Right atrial thrombus and superior vena cava syndrome in a child. Graham L Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):225-9

Right coronary artery - right atrial fistula and anomalous connection of the superior vena cava to the left atrium of latrogenic origin. Murtra M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):389-91

[The electrocardiographic picture of left atrial disorder is not dependent on the form and entity of atrial enlargement. Bidimensional echocardiographic study] Pennestrì F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):163-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a thromboembolic mass in the right atrium] De Dominicis E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Preoperative echographic diagnosis of supravalvular stenosing ring of the left atrium. Glaser J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):169-71

Supravalvular stenosing ring of the left atrium associated with bilateral atrioventricular valvular regurgitation. Isner JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1150-2

Diagnosis of a right coronary artery-right atrial fistula using two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Agatston AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):238-9

Direct communication between pulmonary artery and left atrium. Bahl VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4):234-7

Rare anomalies of atrioventricular connection: hidden or supernumerary valves with imperforate right atrioventricular connection. Otero Coto E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug;6(2):149-56

Anomalous right superior vena cava drainage to the left atrium [letter] Alpert BS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):467

Ventricular inversion with normal ventriculoarterial connection and left atrial isomerism: correction by the Mustard operation. Park SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):136-40

Anomalous connection of the right superior vena cava to the left atrium [letter] Rao PS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):650-1

The surgical anatomy of hearts with no direct communication between the right atrium and the ventricular mass--so-called tricuspid atresia. Scalia D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):743-55

Right pulmonary artery--left atrial communication. A case report and literature review. Kashani IA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):139-45

A case report of communication of the coronary sinus with both atria associated with persistent left superior vena cava. Mayumi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):1-5

Univentricular atrioventricular connection: the single ventricle trap unsprung. Anderson RH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):273-80

Direct entry of the right superior vena cava into the left atrium with aneurysmal dilatation and stenosis at its entry into the right atrium with stenosis of the pulmonary veins: a rare case. Bharati S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 5(2):123-6

Echocardiographic findings in left ventricular to right atrial communication. Saraçlar M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):91-102

Suspect three chambered right atrium in a pup. Atwell RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):86-7

[Echographic rediscovery of an anatomical structure: the Chiari network. Apropos of 16 cases] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov;76(11):1284-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right pulmonary artery-left atrium communication : a rare cause of refractory hypoxia in newborn infants] Sassolas F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr-May;39(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cor triatriatum dextrum simulating right ventricular myxoma] Thomka I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24; 124(30):1817-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Giant left atrium in mitral valve disease: a new plication procedure to relieve the compressions of left ventricular wall left bronchus and right lung] Kawazoe K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;84(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of cor triatriatum] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2057-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cor triatriatum; an echocardiographic recognition of abnormal membrane in the left atrium] Higashi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):408-13 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the left coronary and the right atrium. M-mode and bidimensional echocardiography] Chorro Gasco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cor triatriatum associated with a rare form of partial abnormal pulmonary venous drainage. Cause of a diagnostic error] Tomás Collado E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):173-87 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Light and heavy chains of myosin from atrial and ventricular myocardium of turkey and rat. Dalla Libera L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;78(6):671-8

Kallikrein activation of a high molecular weight atrial peptide. Currie MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):461-6

The amino acid sequence of an atrial peptide with potent diuretic and natriuretic properties. Flynn TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):859-65

Atriopeptins: a family of potent biologically active peptides derived from mammalian atria. Geller DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):333-8

Identification in rat atrial tissue of multiple forms of natriuretic polypeptides of about 3,000 daltons. Kangawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15; 121(2):585-91

Isolation and sequence determination of peptide components of atrial natriuretic factor. Napier MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):981-8

Atrial natriuretic factor: a new hormone? [editorial] Mills IH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):210-1

Primary structure of a high Mr form of rat atrial natriuretic factor. Thibault G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):352-6

Purification of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from porcine atria. Peterson GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4993-7

Amino acid sequence of homologous rat atrial peptides: natriuretic activity of native and synthetic forms. Seidah NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2640-4

Radioimmunoassay of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in rat atria. Gutkowska J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):105-8

Purification and sequence analysis of bioactive atrial peptides (atriopeptins). Currie MG, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 6; 223(4631):67-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of atrial size by esophageal echocardiography. Toma Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):878-80

[Relation between left atrial size and prognosis after surgery in mitral valve disease] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):713-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: IV. Effects of tetrandrine on isoproterenol and calcium-mediated positive chronotropic action in isolated rabbit atria. Fang DC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984; 4(1):8-11

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: V. Effects of tetrandrine, verapamil and propranolol on contractility and cAMP level of isolated rabbit left atria. Fang DC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):12-5

Inotropic effect of harmaline on ventricular and atrial cat myocardium. Díaz G, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(3):173-81

Influence of arrhythmogenic and antiarrhythmic agents on alternating current-induced arrhythmias in guinea-pig heart preparations. Borchard U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May;269(1):83-93

Stereoisomery and the release of the adrenergic neurotransmitter by indirectly acting sympathomimetics. Scivoletto R. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):321-5

Comparison of the effects of beta-phenylethylamine and d-amphetamine on rat isolated atria. Pesce G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):205-14

Functional and metabolic effects of cardioplegia induced by a young's solution (YNG solution) as assessed in isolated atrial preparations and in isolated perfused heart preparations of the guinea pig. Kawada T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar;25(2):207-18

Direct effects of catecholamines and tyramine on sinoatrial conduction in isolated and blood-perfused dog atria. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar;25(2):195-205

Secretin-induced changes in rate, contractility and adenylate cyclase activity in rat heart atria. Robberecht P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):1-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of aging on atrial and ventricular human myosin. Banerjee SK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 78(6):685-94

Activities of cathepsins B, D, H and L in rat heart atrial and ventricular muscle. Sugden PH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):483–5

INJURIES

Traumatic right coronary artery—right atrial fistula. Akhras F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4(11):815–8

INNERVATION

The time course of action potential repolarization affects delayed afterdepolarization amplitude in atrial fibers of the canine coronary sinus. Henning B, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):110–5

A nervous connection between the hepatic plexus and right atrium in man. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):353–61

Alterations in subsidiary pacemaker function after prolonged subsidiary pacemaker dominance in the canine right atrium. Rozanski GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):535–42

The atrial receptors responsible for the decrease in plasma vasopressin caused by distension of the left atrium in the dog. Bennett KL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan; 69(1):73–81

METABOLISM

Coexistence of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in human right atrium. Direct identification by (+/-)-[125I]iodocyanopindolol binding. Brodde OE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):752–8

Effects of mianserin on noradrenergic mechanisms. Rose A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(1):79–88

[Effects of nitroglycerin and SIN-1 on spontaneous incidence and cGMP levels in the isolated rat atrium] de Hurtado MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Rupture of dissecting aortic aneurysm into the right atrium: clinical and echocardiographic recognition. Nicod P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1276–8

Assessment of left atrial dimensions by cross sectional echocardiography in patients with mitral valve disease. Loperfido F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):570–8

Two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging of left atrial appendage thrombi. Herzog CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1340–4

The effect of left atrial histology and dimension on P wave morphology. Scott CC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):363–6

Extracorporeal circulation for renal cell carcinoma with supradiaphragmatic vena caval thrombi. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):880–3

Removal of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Krane RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):945–7

[Determination of left atrial size. Comparison between echocardiographic and radiological determination] Gonska BD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27; 109(17):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the relation between the size of the left atrium and atrial tachyfibrillation] Murín J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep;80(3):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The right auricle of the heart is an endocrine organ. Cardiodilatin as a peptide hormone candidate. Forssmann WG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):307–13

Differential electrical activity of the atria during cardioplegic arrest in pigs. Novick RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):154–8

Persistent atrial activity during cardioplegic arrest: a possible factor in the etiology of postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):437–43

Mechanical effects of right atrial pressure on heart rate in the conscious rabbit. Ludbrook J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):675–85

Natriuretic effect of atrial extract on isolated perfused rat kidney. Baines AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1462–6

Human atrial trabeculae: an experimental preparation for studying myocardial response to perioperative manipulations. Keon WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul; 27(4):372–4, 377

Aging and atrial electrophysiologic properties in man. Michelucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):75–81

Normal intracardiac and great vessel Doppler flow velocities in infants and children. Grenadier E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):343–50

Effects of rat atrial extract on sodium transport and blood pressure in the rat. Pamnani MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):123–31

Failure of atrial myocardial extract to inhibit renal Na+, K+-ATPase. Pollock DM, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983; 6(6):295–9

Inhibition of aldosterone production by an atrial extract. Atarashi K, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):992–4

Cardiac atria of BIO 14.6 hamsters are deficient in natriuretic factor. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24; 223(4638):820–2

[Intraoperative insertion of a catheter to measure left atrial pressure] Baud F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10; 12(45):2881–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on systolic performance of the left atrium] Tamitani M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is pulmonary capillary wedge pressure an expression of left atrial pressure during mechanical respiration with positive pressure ventilation?] Matsumura LK, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Dec;41(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanical action of the atria during stimulation on the work of the sinus node] Vinogradova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the atrium in the functional organization of the sinoatrial node] Vinogradova TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Representation of heart atrium activation on a 3-dimensional map] Slavkovský P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Mar; 81(3):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

R-wave amplitude responses to rapid atrial pacing: a marker for myocardial ischemia. David D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):53–61

Ventricular tachycardia induced by atrial stimulation [letter] Belhassen B. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):244

Influence of basic atrial rhythm on intraatrial conduction of extrastimuli. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1; 53(8):1018–21

Influence of early nonparasystolic impulses on the atrial parasystolic rhythm. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1455–6

Premature atrial stimulation during regular atrial pacing: a new approach to the study of the sinus node. Kirkorian G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):109–14

Entrainment of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardias during overdrive pacing from high right atrium and coronary sinus. With special reference to atrioventricular dissociation and 2:1 retrograde block during tachycardias. Portillo B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1570–6

Comparative electrophysiological evaluation of atrial activation and sinoatrial node function following Senning and Mustard procedures: an experimental study. Marquez-Montes J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec; 36(6):692–9

Expansion of the left atrial appendage is a distinctive cross-sectional echocardiographic feature of congenital defect of the pericardium. Ruys F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct;4(10):738–41

A theoretical right atrial pressure feedback heart rate control system to restore physiologic control to the rate-limited heart. Cohen TJ. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):671–7

Clinical problems in atrial synchronous ventricular inhibited pacing: a long-term follow-up of 54 patients. Kristensson BE, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):693–701

Scintigraphic assessment of atrial function in patients with longstanding hypertension. Marmor A, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):483–6

Echocardiographic evaluation of atrial function after Senning and Mustard correction for transposition of the great arteries. Bjørnstad PG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):114–20

[Atrial arrest in acute myocardial infarct. Contribution to the question of the existence of sinoventricular conduction] Hyžák A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep;29(9):876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atrial dissociation in complete intra-atrial block] Moratti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 28;75(8):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Programmed transesophageal electrostimulation of the left atrium] Grigorov SS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the auricular contribution during ventricular stimulation. I. Effect of heart rate and ventricular function] Curiel R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the auricular contribution during ventricular stimulation. II. Analysis of the proportion of cardiac cycles with auricular contribution] Curiel R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Migration of distal catheter of the ventriculo-mitral shunt into the right atrium. Case report. Daniele B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):41–2

[Determination of the size of the left atrium (letter)] Friedmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3; 109(31-32):1221–2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical removal of right atrial thromboembolus detected by two-dimensional echocardiography in pulmonary embolism. Nestico PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1278–80

Right atrial appendectomy reduces the renal response to acute hypervolemia in the rat. Veress AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R610–3

Clinical thromboembolism, atrial dysrhythmia and left atrial thrombus in surgically treated patients with mitral valve disease. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar-Apr; 36(2):95–7

The surgical significance of the atrial branches of the coronary arteries. Busquet J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 6(2):223–36

Fistula from left main coronary artery to right atrium: treatment by combined transaortic and transatrial approach. Morgan RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug;6(2):237–40

Refractory paroxysmal sinus tachycardia: management by subtotal right atrial exclusion. Yee R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):400–4

The broadly based pericardial flap. A tissue for atrial wall replacement that grows. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):619–25

Atrioventricular connections versus atriopulmonary anastomosis [letter] Kreutzer GO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):147

Hemodynamic response to positive end-expiratory pressure following right atrium-pulmonary artery bypass (Fontan procedure). Williams DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):856–61

A successful repair of tricuspid atresia by modified Björk's procedure—a case report. Kawachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):341–7

Mesoatrial shunt: a prosthesis modification. Cameron JL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):114–6

[Fixation of the catheter electrode in the right atrium by transcutaneous atrial thrust] Fujiwara T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEART AUSCULTATION

Origin of the third heart sound. Craige E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(4):263–5

Phonoechocardiography in tricuspid honks. Chia BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1032–4

Mediastinal tumor causing continuous murmur. Cooke M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1282–4

Musical murmurs: clinical implications, long-term prognosis, and echo-phonocardiographic features. Sheikh MU, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):377–86

Audibility of an artificial third heart sound in relation to its frequency, amplitude, delay from the second heart sound and the experience of the observer. Held P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1169–72

The main heart sounds as vibrations of the cardiohemic system: old controversy and new facts. Luisada AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1133–6

Frequency spectra of the first heart sound and of the aortic component of the second heart sound in patients with degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):557–61

Heart sounds and common murmurs. Saul L. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec;83(12):1680–9

Spectral energy of the first heart sound in relation to mitral valve size parameter. Hearn TC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;6(2):76–81

Evaluation of systolic murmurs by Doppler ultrasonography. Hoffmann A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):337–42

A study of the first heart sound spectra in normal anesthetized cats: possible origins and chest wall influences. Fazzalari NL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):30–4

Another confusing click. A prosthetic fourth heart sound. Bloomfield P, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):127

Marked paradoxical septal motion associated with an early diastolic heart sound. Humen DP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):90–4

Diastolic properties of the left ventricle in normal adults and in patients with third heart sounds. Van de Werf F, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1070–8

On the mechanism of accentuation of the first heart sound in mitral stenosis. Chestukhin VV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(1):38–45

'Sudden-onset' murmur in an 18-year-old. Latham R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):94F, 94H

In a patient with a heart murmur. Unsuspected aortic valve vegetation. Cohen B, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Feb;165(2):92–4

Clinical implications of the hangout interval. Shaver JA. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):391–8

Origin and clinical relevance of musical murmurs. Stein PD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;4(1):103–112

New murmur following blunt chest trauma [clinical conference] Szabo JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May-Jun; 19(3):163–7

Mechanical vibration transmission characteristics of the left ventricle: implications with regard to auscultation and phonocardiography. Smith D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):517–21

First heart sound in Ebstein's anomaly: observations on the cause of wide splitting by echophonocardiographic studies before and after operative repair. Willis PW 4th, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1165–8

The mechanism of the cardiac clicks. Luisada AA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb;32(2):222–5

Systolic murmur. Shah KD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Mar;31(3):175–8

A model investigation of the velocity and pressure spectra

in vascular murmurs. Lu PC, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(11):923–31

Spectral analysis of heart sounds: relationships between some physical characteristics and frequency spectra of first and second heart sounds in normals and hypertensives. Arnott PJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;6(2):121–8

The genesis of the third and fourth heart sounds. A pressure–flow study in dogs. Van de Werf F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1400–7

All that clicks is not Barlow's. Crews TL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug;72(8):577–9

Determining the specific etiology of a new mitral bioprosthetic murmur using echo–phonocardiography. Plehn JF, et al. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):105–7

Frequency analysis of the first and second heart sounds of humans. Lim KO, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):293–9

Spectral analysis of second heart sound in normal children by selective linear prediction coding. Nandagopal D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):229–39

A quantitative method for the in vitro study of sounds produced by prosthetic aortic heart valves. Part I: Analytical considerations. Suobank DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):32–9

A quantitative method for the in vitro study of sounds produced by prosthetic aortic heart valves. Part III: An experimental comparative study of the sounds produced by normal and simulated–abnormal Smeloff aortic prostheses. Suobank DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):48–54

A quantitative method for the in vitro study of sounds produced by prosthetic aortic heart valves. Part II: An experimental, comparative study of the sounds produced by a normal and simulated–abnormal Starr–Edwards series 2400 aortic prosthesis. Suobank DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):40–7

[A spectral analysis of normal heart sounds] Nie GQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):65–8 **(Chi)**

[Re–evaluation of heart sounds and murmurs in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Zhou LY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The 'kukel' phenomenon: a Dutch concept in the physical diagnosis of mitral insufficiency] Janssen JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 30;128(26):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transmission of high–frequency heart sounds: response (letter)] Drui S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):121–2 **(Fre)**

[Valvular or muscular origin of heart sounds? (letter)] Husson J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):121 **(Fre)**

[The 6th heart sound (mesosystolic sound) in aortic insufficiency] Zeh E, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 13; 35(1–2):35–41 **(Ger)**

[Erb's muscular dystrophy and congestive myocardiopathy. Description of a case with a whoop due to tricuspid insufficiency] Svetoni N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protodiastolic gallop rhythm in young non–cardiopathic subjects] Saponaro A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Oct; 31(10):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the genesis of precordial murmurs in patients with morphological changes of the thorax of the pectus excavatum type] Scotto di Quacquaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Harmless heart murmur in children. Echocardiographic study] Bernasconi AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31; 35(13–14):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mode of splitting of the second heart sound in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):327–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanisms of the third and fourth heart sounds: with special reference to the phase analysis of mitral flow velocity pattern] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):571–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of production of the splitting of the second heart sound in post–extrasystolic beats] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):967–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new approach for the clinical evaluation of the heart sound: an analysis of the heart sound in the estimation of viscoelastic properties of the human left ventricle] Koiwa Y. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1061–2 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the fourth heart sound in patients with angina pectoris] Komatsu H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the genesis of low–frequency vibrations (M–sound) of the first heart sound using a miniature accelerometer] Ozawa Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of 'Murmur on top of the head' in mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae] Harada Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheological investigation of ejection heart murmurs in children] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the development of the third heart sound] Ozawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr; 32(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic mitral valve prolapse. Comparison between clinical manifestation and ventriculography] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical significance of heart murmurs] Rodríguez–Hernández L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar;40(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of diastolic arterial pressure in children: fourth or fifth phase of Korotkoff's sounds?] Velásquez–Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Feb; 41(2):65–7 **(Spa)**

[The Austin Flint murmur (editorial)] Mordeglia F. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):470–1 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction in pediatric patients using the nuclear stethoscope. Spicer RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):211–4

Masking of fetal supraventricular tachycardia by electronic monitoring artefact. Post WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):462–4

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in infancy with an acoustic detector. McLellan NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17; 2(8364):1397–8

New transducer for detecting fetal heart sounds: use of compliance matching for maximum sound transfer. Talbert DG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):426–7

New transducer for detecting fetal heart sounds [letter] Wright BM. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):907

METHODS

Cardiac auscultation [letter] Killip T. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):881

Cardiac auscultation of 'bony' chests. Perry GY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):260–1

Phonometric study of the second heart sound in normal man. Longhini C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):557–61

Fetal heart rate pattern recognition by the method of auscultation. Miller FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep; 64(3):332–6

VETERINARY

[Heart auscultation in the horse (evaluation and description of a new stethoscope)] Kaemmerer H. **DTW** 1983 Dec 5; 90(12):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART BLOCK

Tachycardia short–circuited with intracardiac shock [news] Maurice J. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1811, 1814

Complete heart block in Malaysians. Chin K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):142–4

Atrioventricular block—a review. McVay MR. **SD J Med** 1984 Jan;37(1):21–6 (13 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adenosine/ATP and induced hypotension [letter] Gonzalez–Miranda F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May; 63(5):538–9

Complete atrioventricular block and long–term cimetidine therapy [letter] Tordjman T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):861

Verapamil: a cause of sudden death in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Perrot B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):352–4

First and second degree atrioventricular block in oxpentifylline overdose. Sznajder I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):26

Complete heart block in chronic chloroquine poisoning. Ladipo GO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Sep;4(2):198–200

Amiodarone–induced intra–His block. Kennedy EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):192–5

Maprotiline poisoning: a case of cardiotoxicity and myoclonic seizures. Parker J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 45(7):312–4

Abuse of APF Linctus Codeine and cardiac glycoside toxicity [letter] Seow SS. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):54

Electromechanical dissociation after intravenous verapamil. Clark MB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov; 83(11–12):1181–2

[Complete atrio–ventricular block in poisoning with mianserin (Tolvon)] Grabe N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31; 145(44):3413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiotoxic effects of lithium] Petersen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atrioventricular block in controlled hypotension induced by labetalol during general anesthesia] Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):325–7 **(Fre)**

[Voluntary diltiazem poisoning (letter)] Gibelin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):745 **(Fre)**

[Intramyocardial block in carbamazepin poisoning] Schwartau M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2; 108(48):1841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conduction disorder caused by conjunctival instillation of timolol. Description of a case] Mossuti E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late dysrhythmic complication after administration of atropine] Polański L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Second degree atrioventricular block. Bexton RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:111–4 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Double ventricular parasystole associated with complete atrioventricular block. Takeda H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1167–9

Visually provoked complete atrioventricular block: an unusual form of deglutition syncope. Drake CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1408–9

Complete heart block in Reiter's syndrome. Hassel D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):967–8

Acute nonspecific carditis with advanced heart block in Malaysians. Chin K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug; 13(4):374–5

Torsade de pointes and asystole in a child with complete heart block and prolonged QT interval. Nikolic G, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):187–91

Near–fatal Kearns–Sayre syndrome. A case report and review of clinical manifestations. Rheuban KS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Dec;22(12):822–5

Second degree entrance block with supernormal conduction in intermittent ventricular parasystole. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):199–203

Systemic scleroderma with complete heart block. Anuar M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):65–7

Atrioventricular block in situs ambiguus and left isomerism (polysplenia syndrome). Roguin N, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jan; 7(1):18–22

Ventricular tachycardia with alternate ventriculo–atrial Wenckebach conduction due to two–level block. Wehr M, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):279–82

Peroneal muscular atrophy associated with cardiac conducting tissue disease: further observations. Lowry PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):530–2

[Paroxysmal atrioventricular block, cause of syncope in pulmonary embolism. 2 cases] Wilner C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):2987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic examination of incomplete trifascicular block associated with syncope] Veress G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 18;124(38):2315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electric therapy of ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarct associated with a defect of conduction subjected to temporary stimulation] Buttafarro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 27(10):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of torsade de pointes: echocardiographic study of a case] Guaragna RF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disturbances of AV and/or IV conduction in sick sinus syndrome. Prevalence, evolution and clinical significance] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(5):394–7 **(Ita)**

[Case of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with enhanced A–V nodal conduction] Mitsui T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug;31(8):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete atrioventricular block in acute opisthorchiasis myocarditis] Skribnik EIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Width of the QRS complex of the electrocardiogram in patients with acute myocardial infarct complicated by an atrioventricular disorder of conduction affecting the work of the heart. Clinical and prognostic significance] Nedok AS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jan;111(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

Endocardial fibroelastosis with congenital complete heart block in identical twins. Rios B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1290–3

New findings in neonatal lupus syndrome. Lee LA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):233–6

Immunogenetics of the neonatal lupus syndrome. Lee LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):592–6

Management of fetal complete atrioventricular block. Yamada M, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May; 23(2):110–3

Congenital heart block associated with maternal primary Sjögren's syndrome. Case report. Paredes RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):870–1

Congenital atrioventricular block in right atrial isomerism (asplenia). A case due to atrionodal discontinuity. Rossi L, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):578–80

Congenital complete heart block. Camm AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:115–7 (47 ref.)

Autoantibodies to SS–A/Ro in infants with congenital heart block. Reed BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):889–91

Fetal heart block associated with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. A case report. Karn K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr;29(4):278–80

Congenital heart block and familial connective tissue disease. Lanham JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):823–5

The infant of mother with systemic lupus erythematosus. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1–2):75–80

False positive VDRL and anti–Ro antibodies related to pregnancy outcome [letter] Maddison PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):108–9

Antibodies to ribonucleoprotein and congenital heart block [letter] Clauvel JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22; 309(25):1583

Perinatal diagnosis of complete congenital heart block: four cases. Lazarte RA, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Apr;111(4):223–5

Can you diagnose this? EKG of a patient with congenital complete heart block and DDD pacemaker. Romhilt DW, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Sep;110(9):547–8

[Neonatal lupus erythematosus] Prigent F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(5):499–513 (Fre)

[Congenital atrioventricular block and systemic diseases] Herreman G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):307–8 (Fre)

[Congenital atrioventricular block—intrauterine diagnosis and neonatal pacemaker treatment] Nüssler E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complete congenital atrio-ventricular block (editorial)] Feldman S. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):327 (Heb)

[Implantation of permanent pacemaker for congenital complete heart block] Sato S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun; 37(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Permanent pacemaker implantation in a 6-month-old infant with congenital A-V block] Hisano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;31(11):2102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital heart block and systemic lupus erythematosus] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):56–9 (Rus)

[Congenital heart block in a newborn infant born to a mother with lupus erythematosus] Jiménez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The jugular and hepatic tracings in normal subjects and in conduction defects. Luisada AA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):405–24

Longitudinal dissociation in an anomalous accessory atrioventricular pathway. Belhassen B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec;106(6):1441–3

Electrocardiographic criteria for diagnosis of combined inferior wall myocardial infarction and left anterior hemiblock [letter] Johanan NE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1207–8

Chronic fascicular block. Recognition, natural history, and therapeutic implications. Alpert MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):799–802

Heart block. O'Sullivan J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 May; 13(5):369

Electrocardiogram of the month (heart block and heart septal defects). Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jun; 76(6):274–5

Electrocardiogram of the month. Myocardial infarction and left anterior hemiblock. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Sep;75(9):428–9

Atrioventricular block. Evans DW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 May;31(5):328–35

Electrocardiogram of the month. Advanced atrioventricular block with long pauses following ventricular extrasystoles. Desser KB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):112–3

Persisting symptoms despite permanent pacing. Incidence, causes, and follow-up. Hoffman A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):207–10

Ventricular aneurysm: the effect of a complicating left anterior hemiblock. Schamroth CL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):276–7

First degree atrioventricular block. Bexton RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:107–9 (28 ref.)

Sinus node arrest and sino—atrial block. Shaw DB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:83–7 (49 ref.)

Cardiographic conundrum. An electrocardiographic study. Holdyk M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):203–4

2:1 atrioventricular block with interference dissociation. Schamroth AD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):671–2

Slow bigeminal rhythm in a 91-year-old woman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):87, 90

EKG of the month. Heart block. **IMJ** 1984 May;165(5):352, 360

Simultaneous EEG/ECG recordings during prolonged status syncopus. Physiopathological considerations on a case. De Riu PL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):499–502

Myocardial bridge and complete heart block [letter] Rowe D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):1025–6

EKG of the month: complete AV block with idiojunctional pacemaker. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jan;136(1):20–3

EKG of the month. Twin peaks. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 May;136(5):39, 41–2

EKG of the month. Bradycardia; nonspecific ST-T changes; low P wave voltage; first degree AV block: nonspecific intraventricular conduction delay. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;77(1):34–5

EKG of the month: third degree heart block. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):784–5

[Clinical aspect of paroxysmal disorders of heart rhythm] Apostolov G. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The significance of the atropine test in the diagnosis of atrioventricular block] Yuan SW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):191–2 (Chi)

[Vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of the association of inferior necrosis—left intraventricular conduction disorders] Marion J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(5):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sinoatrial and intra-atrial conductive disorders. The value of recording the sinus node potential] Pisapia A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the response to the ajmaline test in the diagnosis of paroxysmal atrioventricular blocks] Tonet JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A newly developed microcomputer-aided measuring device for non-invasive analysis of the human His bundle signal] Lun QW, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;28(9):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional autonomic blockade in the diagnosis of functional sinus node disorders] Treese N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 20;109(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left anterior hemiblock (left axis deviation) in the ECG of children before and after heart surgery] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The inverted left type hemiblock in ECG] Röhl D. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 9;34(49):1389–91 (Ger)

[His-bundle electrogram recorded by body-surface lead] Rostás L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 7;124(32):1927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Electrophysiologic method for the evaluation of disturbances of the bundle of His conduction] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(5):416–20 (Ita)

[Evaluation of subhisian conduction reserve] Negro R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of 2 indirect methods of estimating sinoatrial conduction time] Borkowski P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(11–12):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional disorders of the heart conduction system as a symptom of thyroid hormone deficiency] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of latent functional sinoatrial block II of the Wenckebach type with syncope attacks] Dwornikiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atrial dissociation (dissimilar atrial rhythms)] Marcu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 35(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Characteristics of the work of the heart in complete atrioventricular block patients] Iarovol VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraventricular blocks in cardiovascular diseases] Solov'ev OF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The bundle of His electrogram as the decisive indicator for permanent electrostimulation of the heart] Petrać D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Topographic diagnosis of atrio-ventricular conduction defects] Molina L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;53(6):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Experimental approach to the study of parietal blocks of the right ventricle] Cosín J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983; 36(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Electrovectorcardiographic observations in patent ductus arteriosus] de Micheli A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction with bifascicular block or complete A-V block. Edvardsson N, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):333–40

Comparison of prizidilol, a new antihypertensive drug with combined arteriolar vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions, with hydralazine and propranolol in conscious dogs with chronic atrioventricular block. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):712–6

[Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in the treatment of a case of chronic complete heart block] Yang JX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):290–1 (Chi)

[Effect of nifedipine on sinus node and atrioventricular node function following autonomic blockade in the human] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Dec;72(12):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mexiletine: electrophysiologic effects] Rizzo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of ethmozine on the automatic function of the sinus node and sinoatrial conduction in patients with normal and impaired function of the sinus node] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ambulatory treatment of disorders of heart rhythm and conduction] Makolkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):3–10 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Paroxysmal atrial flutter with 2:1 AV block, recognized in utero] Hals T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 20; 104(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between serum free fatty acids and disorders of atrioventricular conduction in the course of myocarditis in children. Urban M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982; 23(1–2):37–47

Right ventricular involvement with acute inferior wall myocardial infarction identifies high risk of developing atrioventricular nodal conduction disturbances. Braat SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1183–7

Transient atrioventricular block after open-heart surgery for congenital heart disease. Nishimura RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):198–201

Atrioventricular block and preexcitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Touboul P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):961–3

Right axis deviation in acute myocardial infarction. Clinical significance, hospital evolution, and long-term follow-up. Lewin RF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):489–93

Acute myocarditis associated with transient marked myocardial thickening and complete atrioventricular block. Liao PK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jun;7(6):356–62

Aortic valve endocarditis complicated by complete heart block. Dunn HM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):98–101

Early and late atrioventricular block in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Feigl D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):35–8

Electrocardiographic findings in experimental myocarditis in DBA/2 mice: complete atrioventricular block in the acute stage, low voltage of the QRS complex in the subacute stage and arrhythmias in the chronic stage. Kishimoto C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1461–8

Transient right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock during Prinzmetal's angina. Ortega-Carnicer J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct;16(4):419–21

Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances following cardiac operation for the removal of left atrial myxomas. Bateman TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):601–7

Atrioventricular block. Mechanism, clinical presentation, and therapy. Gomes JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jul; 68(4):955–67 (23 ref.)

Catheter-induced A-V nodal block occurring during electrophysiologic study. Peters RW, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):248–51

Early and late results following repair of partial atrioventricular (AV) canal. Singh AK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):89–91

[Viral myocarditis associated with complete heart block and Adams-Stokes attacks] Cui GG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Truncular auriculo-ventricular block disclosing isolated corrected transposition of great vessels] Bernard Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May;77(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conduction disorders and aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva] Guez D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe postoperative heart blocks appearing late. 16 cases] Laurens P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute auriculo-ventricular block in cerebrospinal meningitis] Vitris M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):337–42 (Fre)

[Conduction disorders associated with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Birman P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1512 (Fre)

[Acute, syncopal auriculo-ventricular block in Lyme disease (letter)] Cornuau C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31; 13(14):888 (Fre)

[Atrioventricular block in internal medicine (rare pathologic situations] Coste P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr;104(4):309–16 (34 ref.) (Fre)

[Conduction system involvement during acute myocarditis] Caspi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Complications of total AV-block with torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia during pacemaker implantation] Rudas L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Complete sub-His AV block caused by carotid sinus massage. Possible direct vagal effect on the His-Purkinje system] Capella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;14(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complete atrioventricular block caused by rheumatic myocarditis and complicated by a Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attack in an adult hyperthyroid patient. Discussion of a clinical case and review of the literature] Tampieri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of myocardial sarcoidosis] Sato K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with multifascicular blocks] Piotrowicz R. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(11–12):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of the Schlomck-Reindell arrhythmic index and corrected coefficient in the prognosis of atrioventricular block during novocainamide treatment of paroxysms of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Olesin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):108–9 (Rus)

[Subtotal atrioventricular block in a patient with alcoholic myocardial dystrophy] Uzilevskaia RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular changes in acromegaly. Prospective study] Badui E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun; 54(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advanced autonomic cardiovascular denervation of diabetic etiology. Presentation of a case] Llamas G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;54(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical aspects of ventricular fibrillation in the development of myocardial infarction] Ramírez A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymyositis and complete A–V block] Calvo Manuel E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30;169(5–6):365–7 **(Spa)**

[Infranodal block in myocardial infarct. Experimental study in acute and subacute phase] Rubio Sanz R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30;169(5–6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic intra–His block in 2 cases of toxoplasmosis] García Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Complete heart block in HLA B27 associated disease. Electrophysiological and clinical characteristics. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):184–8

Torsade de pontes and complete heart block in familial cardiomyopathy. Tan AT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr; 25(2):84–6

MORTALITY

[Late prognosis in patients with myocardial infarct complicated in its acute stage by atrioventricular block (II or III grade)] Korewicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(8–9):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Verapamil effects in AV node reentry tachycardia with intermittent supra–Hisian AV block. Hamer AW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):431–9

Effect of sinus impulses on ventricular parasystolic rhythm. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1162–4

Advanced early and late atrioventricular block in acute inferior wall myocardial infarction. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):19–24

Double His deflections caused by intra–Hisian conduction disturbance with longitudinal dissociation. Katoh T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):368–70

Entrainment of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardias during overdrive pacing from high right atrium and coronary sinus. With special reference to atrioventricular dissociation and 2:1 retrograde block during tachycardias. Portillo B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1570–6

Intra–Hisian blocks of several degrees induced by the ajmaline test. Suárez LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1458–9

Effect of afterload reduction in patients with ventricular and physiological pacing. Been M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):292–7

Comparative study of electrophysiological and Holter monitoring data in estimating sinoatrial function. Significance of intrinsic heart rate in disclosing autonomic sinus node dysfunction. Szatmáry L, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(4):184–93

Long–term responses of atrial rate and peripheral resistance to changes in ventricular pacing rate in awake dogs with atrioventricular block. Fisher SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb; 54(2):196–203

Direct endocardial recording from an accessory atrioventricular pathway: localization of the site of block, effect of antiarrhythmic drugs, and attempt at nonsurgical ablation. Jackman WM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov; 68(5):906–16

Natural course of a prolonged PR interval and the relation between PR and incidence of coronary heart disease. A 7–year follow–up study of 1832 apparently healthy men aged 40–59 years. Eriksen J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 7(1):6–13

Mid–diastolic intraventricular functional block. A new mechanism for intermittent intraventricular blocks? Delise P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan;14(1):1–11

Prognosis in patients with intra–Hisian conduction disturbances. Lerman BB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 5(4):449–60

Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways in acute rheumatic fever. Strasberg B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May; 20(5):435–6

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with Wenckebach block: evidence for reentry within the upper portion of the atrioventricular node. DiMarco JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1551–5

Effect of atrioventricular sequential pacing in patients with no ventriculoatrial conduction. Mahmud R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):273–7

A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of prenalterol and isoprenaline in patients with complete heart block. Svendsen TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):693–6

The role of the autonomic nervous system on sinus node function in patients with intermittent sinoatrial block. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):25–31

Electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic features of dual pathways within the His bundle. Bonamini R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):91–6

An electrocardiographic—electrophysiologic correlation of aberrant ventricular conduction in man. Denker ST, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul;16(3):269–77

Digoxin–induced toxicity and experimental atrioventricular block in dogs. Relation between ventricular arrhythmias and oscillatory afterpotentials. Adamantidis MM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;14(3):333–49

Effects of pindolol on the heart rate in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block and the distribution of blood mass in the anesthetized dog. Duchêne–Marullaz P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:11–6

Histopathological correlation between the QRS axis and disposition of the atrioventricular conduction system in common atrioventricular orifice and in its related anomalies. Ih S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;47(12):1368–76

Chronotropic effects of pindolol. Relation between ventricular effects and control resting ventricular rate values in conscious dogs with chronic A–V block. Boucher M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):183–5

Dopamine in the conscious dog with chronic heart–block. Mechanisms of chronotropic cardiac effects. Boucher M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):148–54

The incidence of retrograde conduction in children. Bink–Boelkens MT, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):618–21

Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. III. Exit block, entrance block and protection block. Watanabe Y. **PACE** 1978 Oct;1(4):498–509 (40 ref.)

[Wenckebach phenomenon in atrioventricular block] Ye WQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):193–7 **(Chi)**

[Effects of lidocaine at the plasma concentrations obtained by peridural injection on atrioventricular conduction disorders] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mobitz type II suprahisian atrioventricular block : block in the subnodal–suprahisian (NH) zone?] Artigou JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sick sinus syndrome: comparative study of atrial and ventricular stimulation tests] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics and M mode echocardiography of the consequences of ventriculo–atrial conduction in the human] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77(4):413–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial interatrial block] Husson J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lengthening of the direct sinoatrial conduction time: a criterion of sinus node dysfunction] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise test in isolated anomalies of auriculo–ventricular conduction in children and adolescents. Value in idiopathic auriculo–ventricular blocks and ventricular pre–excitation syndromes] Matina D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May; 77(5):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function and dysfunction of the sinus node] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):533–5 **(Fre)**

[Vagal hypertonia in congenital A–V block. Apropos of a case] Marinato PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(1):89–94 **(Ita)**

[Response to maximal exertion in patients with complete atrioventricular block] Miraglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jul;28(7):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular parasystole with duplicated level of exit block] Oreto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;28(8):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Harmonic analysis of atrial depolarization in high–resolution electrocardiography] Sciacca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Sep;27(9):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of propafenone in patients with sinus node dysfunction] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on disorders of atrial conduction] Bottoni R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan;14(1):47–55 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic problems and physiologic pacing in congenital atrioventricular conduction defects] Gadaleta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(6):479–84 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic modifications in atrioventricular blocks: advantages and limits of cardiac pacing] Greco EM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(6):475–8 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic basis for choosing the modality of definitive pacing in atrioventricular and interventricular block] Gronda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(5):421–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinico–electrophysiologic relations in isolated complete atrioventricular block, congenital or idiopathic] Guarnerio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):234–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the behavior of the atrioventricular valves in AV blocks. Polygraphic and echocardiographic study] Palazzuoli V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan;14(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postextrasystolic sinus responses after autonomic blockade in patients with sinus node dysfunction] Szatmáry L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial dissociation in complete intra–atrial block] Moratti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 28;75(8):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular performance during exercise in patients with constant heart rate] Matsumura J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic observation of right and left ventricular inflow velocity patterns in various types of arrhythmia, with special reference to the mechanism of atrioventricular regurgitation] Oki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):617–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of atrioventricular nodal gap conduction] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of exercise cardiograms in the 2d degree atrioventricular block] Machii K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug;31(8):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the cardiac blood pool study in patients with intraventricular conduction abnormalities] Nakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics and cardiac functions in the patients with multi programming pacemaker] Sasoh M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in implantation of a P–wave synchronous pacemaker—VAT and DDD pacing] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul;3(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Wenckebach's period on the magnitude of the potential amplitude of the bundle of His] Dabrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrial conduction disorders] Boff BM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Natural history of 3d degree atrioventricular block in chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy] Ginefra P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Dec;41(6):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atrioventricular node in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy. Electrophysiological study] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[ECG in endocardiac electric heart stimulation] Kalk IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrioventricular block on 2 levels: bradydependent nodal Samollov–Wenckenbach period and fixed block of the 1st degree in the three–bundle area] Potapova LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the nature of atrioventricular block in children] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromechanical activity of the heart in children with conduction disorders] Galstian AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic function in patients with a complete transverse heart block before and after electrocardiostimulation] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare variety of paroxysmal atrioventricular heart block] Rešetár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):688–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical study of surface recording of the electrical activity of the bundle of His] Almazán Ceballos A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the auricular contribution during ventricular stimulation. I. Effect of heart rate and ventricular function] Curiel R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;37(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the auricular contribution during ventricular stimulation. II. Analysis of the proportion of cardiac cycles with auricular contribution] Curiel R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;37(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiology of complete intra–His auriculoventricular block. Importance of overload tests of the conduction system] Ferrando Jorda C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983; 36(5):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heart block after coronary artery bypass—effect of chronic administration of calcium–entry blockers and beta–blockers. Henling CE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May; 63(5):515–20

Prophylactic preoperative insertion of pacemakers in patients with bifascicular block. Gould L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1041–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary angiographic assessment of left posterior hemiblock. Papa LA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul; 16(3):297–301

[Roentgenoradiologic evaluation of the hemodynamics in patients with complete atrioventricular block] Grishkevich

AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Patterns of ventricular contraction in patients with conduction abnormality studied by radionuclide angiocardiography. Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):568–74

[Evaluation of the left and right ventricular contraction patterns in patients with right ventricular endocardial pacing—phase analysis] Tabuchi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of heart conduction anomalies by a phase analysis] Takahashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul; 20(6):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Heart block during bacterial endocarditis: a review of the literature and guidelines for surgical intervention. Dinubile MJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun;287(3):30–2

Epicardial cryoablation of the bundle of His. An experimental study. Painvin GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):273–7

THERAPY

Left ventricular function after long–term treatment with ventricular inhibited compared to atrial triggered ventricular pacing. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(4):295–304

Left ventricular volumes with ventricular inhibited and atrial triggered ventricular pacing. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(4):305–10

Steroid–eluting endocardial pacing lead for treatment of exit block. King DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1438–40

Reversibility of hypotension and shock by atrial or atrioventricular sequential pacing in patients with right ventricular infarction. Love JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):5–13

The Birmingham Trial of permanent pacing in patients with intraventricular conduction disorders after acute myocardial infarction. Watson RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):496–501

Permanent pacemaker implantation in a five–day–old neonate with complete heart block and ventricular tachycardia: a case report. Johnson JL, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Dec; 34(12):779–83

Use of dual–demand AV sequential (DVI,MN) pacemakers in the management of supraventricular tachycardias. Medina–Ravell V, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;14(2):227–38 (24 ref.)

Anaesthesia and pacemaker. Ganapathy S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):710–2

Suppression of demand pacemakers due to spurious signals generated by inactive endocardial electrodes. Oreto G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct;4(10):724–7

Sustained improvement in exercise tolerance following physiological cardiac pacing. Sutton R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4(11):781–5

Changing experience with dual chamber (DDD) pacemakers. Hayes DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):556–9

DVI versus VVI pacing in heart block with low cardiac output [letter] Matangi M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 3(4):1108–9

Importance and long–term utility of a multiparameter programmable pulse generator. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):239–42

Cardiac pacing in early infancy [letter] Wright JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):69–70

Rate responsive pacing using the evoked QT principle. A physiological alternative to atrial synchronous pacemakers. Donaldson RM, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1344–9

Entrapment of an atrial tined pacemaker electrode in the tricuspid valve—a case report. Fürstenberg S, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):760–2

Temporary A–V sequential pacing using chest wall stimulation. Kerschot IE, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):668–70

Occurrence and significance of arrhythmias associated with atrial–triggered ventricular pacing. Levander–Lindgren M, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):628–39

An unusual form of pacemaker failure. McWilliams ET, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):765–6

External non–invasive cardiac pacing: a comparative hemodynamic study of two techniques with conventional endocardial pacing. Niemann JT, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar; 7(2):230–6

Early and late efficacy of three types of transvenous atrial leads. Pehrsson SK, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):195–202

Pacemaker dependence in transient high–grade atrioventricular block. Rosenqvist M, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jan;7(1):63–70

Self–inhibition of an AV sequential demand (DVI) pulse generator due to polyurethane lead insulation disruption. Sanford CF. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):840–4

False inhibition of an atrial demand pacemaker caused by an insulation defect in a polyurethane lead. van Gelder LM, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):834–9

Apparent failure to sense (undersensing) caused by oversensing: diagnostic use of a noninvasively obtained intracardiac electrogram. Warnowicz MA, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1341–3

Comparative functional effects of chronic ventricular demand and atrial synchronous ventricular inhibited pacing. Yee R, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jan;7(1):23–8

[Torsades de pointes initiated by slow ventricular stimulation] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):918–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic uselessness of intracavitary electric stimulation in 3 cases of paroxysmal atrioventricular block in patients with apparently normal atrio–ventricular conduction] Ferrara E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 31;108(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent superior vena cava: unusual complication for implantation of an endocavitary permanent pacemaker] Telese M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency heart stimulation with a transthoracic electrode. Our experience in 35 cases] De Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 16;75(25):1507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A school boy with acquired A–V block who required a permanent pacemaker implantation] Manabe H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The successful correction of a dislocated I shaped pacemaker electrode, using pig–tail catheter] Miki T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial electrode implanted for 12 years] Murase M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pacemaker installation in the pediatric patient: technical considerations] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of a pacemaker in a 49–day–old infant for congenital complete heart block] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful transesophageal stimulation of heart ventricles in a case of complete atrioventricular block with attacks of Adams–Stokes syndrome] Dwornikiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic increase in the stimulation threshold with the use of corticosteroids in patients with artificial pacemakers] Baucia JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A new technic for pacemaker implantation with an endocardial electrode in children] Kormann DS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determinants of immediate postoperative risk in the implantation of permanent artificial cardiac pacemakers] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 42(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications and results of right intraventricular stimulation with implanted pacemakers] Georgescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Puncture method of implanting endocardial electrodes for continuous electric stimulation of the heart] Grigorov SS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Experience with permanent electrocardiostimulation] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the temporary pacemaker in acute myocardial infarct] Hurtado Buen Abad L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;53(4):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Muscular dystrophy with involvement of sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodal tissues. Bonagura JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 15;183(6):658–9

ECG of the month. Syncope. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):158–9

[Practical electrocardiography. I. Complete heart block in a dog] Van Heerden J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun; 54(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

HEART CATHETERIZATION

see related

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Pulmonary artery catheterization in pediatric intensive care. Katz RW, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:169–90 (84 ref.)

Evaluation of the effects of catheter sampling for the study of platelet behavior in the pulmonary and coronary circulation. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):255–60

Percutaneous removal of intracardiac catheter fragment: unique internal jugular venous approach. Glatter TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):408–10

Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty: results in 23 patients. Lababidi Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):194–7

The role of Swan–Ganz catheterization in severe pregnancy–induced hypertension. Henderson DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):570–4

Role of site of microsphere injection and catheter position on systemic and regional hemodynamics in rat. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H35–9

Catheter ablation of arrhythmias. Josephson ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):234–7 (19 ref.)

The effect of introduction of axial cineangiography and echocardiography on contrast and radiation doses during cardiac catheterisation. Sweet EM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):187–90 **(Eng, Fre)**

A new venous cannula for use during CPB [letter] Bahadir I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):439–40

Simplified aortic cannulation [letter] Del Campo C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):440

Relative efficacy of left ventricular venting and venous drainage techniques commonly used during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):444–52

Coronary flow reserve measured during cardiac catheterization. Vogel RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1773–6

To catheterise or not to catheterise? An approach based on decision theory. Macartney F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):330–8

Two–dimensional echocardiography and its influence on cardiac catheterization. Bierman FZ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3–4):140–55

Therapeutic catheter procedures in congenital heart disease: current status and future prospects. Fellows KE Jr. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3–4):170–7 (41 ref.)

Patient radiation exposure during pediatric cardiac catheterization. Leibovic SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):150–3

Therapeutic catheter procedures in congenital heart disease: current status at Johns Hopkins. White RI Jr. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3–4):178–9

Echocardiographic definition of right pulmonary venous connection at catheterization. Harris JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):519–25

Clinical evaluation and application of cardiac laboratory high–definition video systems. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):63–71

Guidelines for radiation protection in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Judkins MP. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):87–92

Transcatheter embolization of a leaking pseudoaneurysm of saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass graft. Kim D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):591–4

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic findings in isolated symptomatic coarctation of the aorta in infancy. Mace SE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):363–72

Changes in cardiac rate and rhythm in physicians performing cardiac catheterization [letter] Peters R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):533–5

Infective endocarditis. Is cardiac catheterization usually needed before cardiac surgery? [editorial] Cheitlin MD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):4–6

The preoperative evaluation in patients with endocarditis. Is cardiac catheterization necessary? Hosenpud JD, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):690–4

Optimal resources for examination of the heart and lungs: cardiac catheterization and radiographic facilities. Examination of the Chest and Cardiovascular System Study group. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):893A–930A

The value of catheter mapping during sinus rhythm to localize site of origin of ventricular tachycardia. Cassidy DM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1103–10

Recording of diastolic slope with catheters during junctional rhythm in humans. Hariman RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar; 69(3):485–91

Identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction: signal–averaged electrocardiogram, Holter monitoring, and cardiac catheterization. Kanovsky MS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):264–70

The prognosis for patients with new–onset angina who have undergone cardiac catheterization. Roberts KB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):970–8

Correlation between calcific aortic stenosis diagnosed by two–dimensional echocardiography and cardiac catheterization. Nair CK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 May; 7(5):280–2

Continuous S–vO2 measurement and oxygen transport patterns in cardiac surgery patients. Schmidt CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):523–7

Significance of supraventricular arrhythmias induced by electrophysiologic studies. Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Apr;5(4):295–303

The infusion delivery time of the flow–directed pulmonary artery catheter: clinical implications. Kahn JK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):630–2

Technical aspects of the thermodilution method for measuring cardiac output. Riedinger MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May;13(3):215–22 (79 ref.)

Cardiac catheterization after an acute myocardial infarction. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):666–70

Catheter–induced His bundle ablation in a patient with reentrant tachycardia associated with a nodoventricular tract. Bhandari A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 4(3):611–6

Is routine preoperative cardiac catheterization necessary before repair of secundum and sinus venosus atrial septal defects? Freed MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 4(2):333–6

Cardiac catheterization before aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic stenosis [editorial] Schlant RC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1096

Effects of energy delivery via a His bundle catheter during

closed chest ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Trantham JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1563–74

Congenital heart disease in the selected catheterized adolescents and adults at Siriraj Hospital. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Nov;66(11):668–73

'Alternate channel' approaches seek to limit myocardial damage [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1984 May 18; 251(19):2489–91

Tachycardia short-circuited with intracardiac shock [news] Maurice J. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1811, 1814

Echocardiographic formula for computation of left ventricular volume and stroke volume. Comparison with cardiac catheterization and the Teichholz formula. Seitz WS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):863–9

Endocavitary ablation for arrhythmia control [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1276–8

Interventional electrophysiology [editorial] Scheinman MM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):832–3

Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system in patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Wood DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):791–6

Atrial septal defect in a kitten. Farrow CS. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):281–2

Quantification of left-to-right shunts using a PO2-electrode cardiac catheter. Hazelzet JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):205–7

Results after pediatric cardiac catheterization. DeMuth WW, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Jun;87(6):51–4

Behavioral correlates of angiography [letter] Krantz DS. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):67–8

Critical congenital heart disease. Human DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):958–60

Treatment of cerebral vasospasm. Usefulness of Swan–Ganz catheter monitoring of volume expansion. Pritz MB. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):239–44

Retrieval of left atrial catheters with a mediastinoscope [letter] Behl PR, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):479–80

Platelet activation caused by cardiac catheter blood collection, and its prevention. Mant MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):177–87

[Left heart catheterization—2-D echo contrast imaging in the diagnosis of aortic and mitral regurgitation] Jiang L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):36–7 **(Chi)**

[History, present status and perspectives of interventional catheterization in cardiac and vascular diseases] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24;123(8):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of catheterization treatment of cardiac and vascular diseases] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec; 29(12):1202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic study with floating catheters in the intensive care unit] Káňa A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exercise test under catheterization in mitral stenosis] Geschwind H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of endocavitary mapping to the study of auricular flutter] Chauvin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1020–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic stenosis in adults: contribution of catheterization to the study of associated lesions. Apropos of 137 cases] Crochet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and angiographic results following surgical correction of mitral insufficiency. Apropos of 51 repeated catheterizations] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left superior vena cava, catheterization and diagnosis] Olt IM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Oct;103(10):895–8 **(Fre)**

[End-diastolic volumes of the left ventricle in computer tomography in comparison to heart catheter ventriculography] Rienmüller R, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun;1(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prinzmetal angina caused by dihydroergotamine. Acute event in the catheterization of an atrial septal defect] Konrad A, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24;126(8):205–6 **(Ger)**

[Routine right heart catheterization before every lung resection?] Goerg R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction ventriculography in determining global and regional left ventricular parameters compared to left catheterization cardiography] Eichstädt H, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun;24(6):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart valve surgery without prior heart catheterization?] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1983 Dec 13;72(50):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous retrieval of an embolized intracardiac catheter. A case report] Ikoma A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 37(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversal of cardiogenic shock in acute infarction of the right ventricle by right coronary recanalization] Checchi H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A transvenous method of inducing complete atrioventricular block during supraventricular tachycardia] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):114–8 **(Rus)**

[Migration of a catheter and its guide in the cardiovascular system after percutaneous canulation of the subclavian vein] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Prospective study of the nephrotoxicity of iodized contrast in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central venous line location in tricuspid endocarditis [letter] Echeverria H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1171–3

Percutaneous removal of intracardiac catheter fragment: unique internal jugular venous approach. Glatter TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):408–10

A new nonsurgical technique for untying tight knots in flow-directed balloon catheters. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):395–6

Late sequelae of femoral artery catheterization. Fleming R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1205–6

Catheter-induced nonproximal coronary artery spasm. Schatz RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):352–4

Arterial complications of attempted Swan-Ganz insertion. Silver GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):340–1

Coronary artery spasm superimposed on coronary artery dissection. Tortoledo FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):363–4

Mycobacterium fortuitum infection of a Hickman catheter site. Svirbely JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 80(5):733–5

Right heart catheter lesions: any significance? Van der Bel-Kahn J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):137–47

Vascular trauma secondary to diagnostic and therapeutic procedures: 1974 through 1982. A comparative review. Youkey JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):788–91

Entrapment of a mitral valve prosthesis with a left atrial catheter. Porter EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar; 60(3):246–8

A review of pulmonary artery catheterization in 6,245 patients. Shah KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep; 61(3):271–5

Catheter doubling in left main pulmonary artery [letter] Wilson SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):266–7

Experience with iatrogenic pediatric vascular injuries. Incidence, etiology, management, and results. Flanigan DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct;198(4):430–42

Coronary artery stenosis after aortic valve replacement [letter] Chiu RC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):439

Complications of aortic cannulation [letter] Hayward RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):440

Temporary unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion: a method for controlling Swan-Ganz catheter-induced hemoptysis. Stone JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):508–10

Superior vena cava syndrome. Its association with indwelling balloon-tipped pulmonary artery catheters. Gore JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):506–8

Fatal ventricular arrhythmia associated with Swan-Ganz catheter placement [letter] Fry DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1216

Cholesterol embolism as a complication of left heart catheterisation. Report of seven cases. Drost H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):339–42

Endocarditis as a complication of indwelling right atrial catheters in leukemic patients. Liepman MK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):804–7

Incidence of new focal pulmonary emboli after routine cardiac catheterization comparing the brachial to the femoral approach. Gowda S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(2):157–61

Catheter separation during coronary angiography. Reddy CV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):417–9

Catheter fragmentation: a potential source of catheter embolus. Schmierer JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):595–9

Fatal cardiac arrest during cardiac catheterization for angina pectoris. A marker of quadruple vessel disease. Warnes CA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):631–2

Assessment of catheter-associated infection risk with the Hickman right atrial catheter. Fuchs PC, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 May;5(5):226–30

The role of right heart catheterization in the care of the critically ill: benefits, limitations, and risks. Connors AF Jr. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(4):474–7

Arteriography in catheter-induced rupture of the pulmonary artery. Hamilton S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec; 34(4):326–7

Course of the post-catheterization pulseless arm. Braga PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May-Jun; 25(3):236–40

Percutaneous subclavian catheterization. An unusual complication. Foster WS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 81(11):831–3

Complication of central venous catheters used for parenteral nutrition [letter] Aaronson IA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct; 18(5):657

Massive intracerebral hemorrhage complicating cardiac catheterization with ergonovine administration. Piatt JH Jr. **Stroke** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):904–7

Late snaring of Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis by a fragment of left atrial monitoring catheter [letter] Behl PR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):879–80

Complications of the Swan-Ganz catheter. Slung HB, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):76–81

[Complications of the use of microcatheters using Grandjean's technic in ergometry] Gaul G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-perfusional myocardiopathy with severe deficit of cardiac function after cardiosurgery intervention: effects of aortic counterpulsation] Marsocci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(5):485–90 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial perforation by a stimulating catheter and intracavitary potential. Description of a case] Guadagni C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Apr;32(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic thromboendocarditis following catheterization of the subclavian vein in a newborn infant with infection] Shilenkova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Thrombopenia as a complication of the Swan-Gantz catheter (letter)] Moreno Millán E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Nov-Dec;30(6):255 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Patient understanding of a teaching manual on cardiac catheterization. Lamb LS Jr. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):267–71

INSTRUMENTATION

Local complications associated with indwelling Swan-Ganz catheters: autopsy study of 36 cases. Lange HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1108–11

Catheter thrombus artifactually decreases thermodilution cardiac output measurements. Bjoraker DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1031–4

Vent stitch entrapment of Swan-Ganz catheters during cardiac surgery. Vucins EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug; 63(8):772–4

The singularity in the pressure-volume curve for the pulmonary artery catheter balloon—how to completely suppress it [letter] Tyler IL. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):504

Low-flow side arms on introducers [letter] Barry T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):747

Catheter introducers for rapid fluid resuscitation. Haynes BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):606–9

A new venous cannula for use during CPB [letter] Bahadir I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):439–40

Atraumatic coronary perfusion cannula. Nicoloff DM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):428–9

In vitro and in vivo studies using a 4F pulsed Doppler velocimeter catheter system. Voyles WF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:17–23

Rapid visualization of the right coronary artery with an anterior-inferior ostium. Loss DM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):515–8

Use of the fluid column in a cardiac catheter for emergency pacing. Meester GT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(5):507–13

Pulmonary artery catheter occlusion as an indication of pulmonary embolus. Fairfax WR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):270–1

Pulmonary artery catheter-induced hemorrhage. Hannan AT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):128–31

An inexpensive pulmonary artery catheter for pressure measurements and blood sampling. de Felippe J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):44–5

Insertion of pulmonary artery catheters—a comparison of fiberoptic and nonfiberoptic catheters. McMichan JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):517–9

The Swan-Ganz catheter: its clinical versatility. Moza SK, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):239, 242, 247

Computation of the input impedances of a catheter for cardiac volumetry. Mur G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jun;31(6):448–53

Right-side cardiac output determined with a newly developed catheter-tip resistivity probe using saline indicator. Grubbs DS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan; 25(1):105–11

Manifestations of acute aggravation of respiratory insufficiency during its chronic course and a therapeutic approach—hemodynamic studies with Swan-Ganz catheter. Otsuka K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):168–70

Right heart pigtail catheter for selective angiocardiography. Kiel EA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):247–9

[Catheter tip force probe: a paraclinical development for per- and postoperative monitoring in heart surgery] Lunkenheimer A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new catheter for pulmonary arterial occlusion test] Tsuchiya R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May; 4(3):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device of our design for modeling the 'pig-tail' type of catheters] Mielecki T. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb;47(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of balloon catheters for intraoperative control of resting myocardial pressure during cardioplegia] Lubiako AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new pre-shaped catheter for aortic valve stenosis] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 37(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Subcostal two-dimensional echocardiography in cardiac pacing and in intracardiac electrophysiologic studies. Drinković N. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(5):351–62

Transseptal balloon catheterization of the left ventricle in adult valvular heart disease. Lam W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):147–52

Control of pulmonary artery catheter pressures—an alternative [letter] Tyler IL. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr; 63(4):467–8

Occlusion-Shake Test for pulmonary artery catheters [letter] DiNardo JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):349–50

Differences in pulmonary artery wedge pressures obtained by balloon inflation versus impaction techniques. Royster RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):339–41

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):416–25

Brachial artery catheterization employing a side arm sheath. Folland ED, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(1):55–61

A method for inserting two catheters, pulmonary arterial and temporary pacing, through a single puncture into a subclavian vein. Jacob AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):611–5

Double-curve wire technique for negotiating tortuous iliac arteries and abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Kadir S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):625–7

Recent experience with transeptal catheterization. Lew AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):601–9

Magnification factors from an intracardiac marker [letter] Martin MT. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):429–31

Ergonovine provocative testing: description of a 'double catheter technique'. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(2):195–8

Aortic catheterisation via percutaneous left ventricular puncture. Wong PH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(4):421–7

Gorlin's formula vs intraoperative measurement of the orifice area in mitral valve stenosis [letter] Alvarez JR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):154

Swan-Ganz catheterization via left superior vena cava [letter] Ortega-Carnicer J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):784

Bedside calibration of pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Ross RM. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):506–7

Frequency of technical problems encountered in the measurement of pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Morris AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):164–70

Use of two-dimensional echocardiography during transseptal cardiac catheterization. Kronzon I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):425–8

Two-dimensional contrast echocardiography. II. Transpulmonary studies. Ten Cate FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):21–7

Changes in pacing threshold and R wave amplitude after transvenous catheter countershock. Yee R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):543–9

Catheter ablation of atrioventricular conduction. Nathan AW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1280–4

Cardiopulmonary monitoring of critically ill patients (2). Goldenheim PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20; 311(12):776–80 (45 ref.)

Transseptal left heart catheterization: experience with a new technique in 520 pediatric and adult patients. Mullins CE. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):239–45

Catheterization of the aortic arch and the ascending aorta [letter] Sanchez GR. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 5(1):75–6

A simple method for insertion of a left atrial catheter in congenital heart disease. Levinsky L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):323–4

Vascular intracardiac catheterization technique for multiphasic evaluation of rat heart in vivo. Kopp SJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):273–82

[Coronarography by percutaneous puncture of the axillary artery. Value in arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Valeix B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan;77(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous insertion of the cardiac catheter in ventriculo-atrial shunt] Huppert J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative insertion of a catheter to measure left atrial pressure] Baud F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10; 12(45):2881–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the floating catheter test in cardiologic diagnosis] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic monitoring of atrial septostomy in the transposition of the great arteries] Carminati M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Feb;14(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trans-septal catheterization. Technic and indications] D'Annunzio E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar;14(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left atrial pressure measurement and catecholamine infusion through one lumen of a double lumen catheter] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr;37(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure: manifestation of acute aggravation of respiratory insufficiency during its chronic course and a therapeutic approach—hemodynamic studies with Swan-Ganz catheter] Otsuka K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1658–63 **(Jpn)**

[Cineangiography of coronary arteries and left heart ventricle] Abe H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1185–200 **(Jpn)**

[Angiocardiography, pulmonary arteriography and digital subtraction angiography] Matsuyama S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1167–84 **(Jpn)**

[The successful correction of a dislocated I shaped pacemaker electrode, using pig-tail catheter] Miki T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic use of heart catheterization] Ruzyllo W. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(1):1–9 **(Pol)**

[Catheterization of the superior vena cava by infraclavicular puncture of the subclavian vein. Review of 100 cases] Fuentes Flores F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30; 169(5–6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complete cardiac catheterization by arterial route and retrograde interauricular route: an effective alternative for angiohemodynamic studies. Experience in 6 cases] Herraiz JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;37(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Troubleshooting Swan-Ganz catheters. Runkel R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):591–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Reducing distress in pediatric cardiac catheterization. Naylor D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):726–9

TRENDS

President's message: What is the future for cardiac angiography? Greene DG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(1):93–54

Progress in the use of Swan-Ganz catheters. Pavesi ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar;10(3):7–11

[The future of catheterization in acquired heart valve diseases] Delaye J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;33(1):11–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Heart catheterization of guinea pigs: a simple method of obtaining cardiovascular parameters] Hübler D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

see related

ARRHYTHMIA

Emergency transvenous ablation of atrioventricular conduction to control refractory atrial tachycardia. Ward DE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Feb;5(2):126–9

Effect of blood volume on forearm venous and cardiac stroke volume during exercise. Fortney SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):884–90

Effects of energy delivery via a His bundle catheter during closed chest ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Trantham JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1563–74

Transvenous catheter ablation of a posteroseptal accessory pathway in a patient with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Morady F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15; 310(11):705–7

Mesothelioma of the AV node. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):219–23

[Electrophysiology of complete intra-His auriculoventricular block. Importance of overload tests of the conduction system] Ferrando Jorda C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983; 36(5):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

An extra atrioventricular node in an anomalous heart of a calf. van Nie CJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep; 21(3):225–8

Shortening of ventriculoatrial conduction in patients with left-sided Kent bundles. Cinca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):912–8

Dysplasia of the atrioventricular valves associated with conduction system anomalies. Daliento L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):243–51

Surface electrocardiographic clues suggesting presence of a nodofascicular Mahaim fiber. Bardy GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1161–8

Malalignment of the interventricular septum with atrioventricular septal defect: its implications concerning conduction tissue disposition. Pillai R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):1–3

[Paroxysmal AV tachycardia in triplets] von Knorre GH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jul 1;38(13):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of calsequestrin in both peripheral and interior regions of sheep Purkinje fibers. Jorgensen AO, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):267–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The atrio-ventricular node artery in the human heart. Anderson KR, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Nov;34(11):711–6

Modification of the precise relationship of the atrioventricular conduction bundle to the margins of the ventricular septal defects by the trabecula septomarginalis. Kurosawa H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr; 87(4):605–15

[Innervation of the atrioventricular portion of the interatrial septum in the rat] Pavlovich ER. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of single canine cardiac purkinje cells. Sheets MF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):544–8

[Experimental study on the reaction of myocardium, coronary arteries and conduction system to cryocoagulation] Iida S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of tissue and cellular components of the specialized internodal conductive pathways of the heart] Pavlovich ER. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylmethacrylate and atrioventricular conduction in dogs. Brown DL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):77–80

Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs. Urthaler F. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;21(3):275–83

Ethmozin. I. Effects of intravenous drug administration on paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the ventricular preexcitation syndrome. Chazov EI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):475–82

Ethmozin. II. Effects of intravenous drug administration on atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Chazov EI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):483–9

No electrical instability after intracoronary streptokinase administered into sinus node or AV node of dogs. Epstein AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):902–5

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous metoprolol. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1125–31

Comparative study of the effect of slow channel inhibiting agents on ischemia-induced conduction delay as relevant to the genesis of ventricular fibrillation. Peter T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1023–8

Clinical electrophysiology of intravenous sotalol, a beta-blocking drug with class III antiarrhythmic properties. Touboul P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):888–95

Electrophysiologic properties of flecainide acetate. Estes NA 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 27;53(5):26B–29B

Electrophysiologic effects of flecainide acetate on sinus node function, anomalous atrioventricular connections, and pacemaker thresholds. Hellestrand KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 27;53(5):30B–38B

Electrophysiologic effects of bepridil in the anesthetized dog studied by endocardiac electrodes. Sassine A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1707–11

Effect of quinidine on differing sensitivities of Purkinje fibers and myocardium to inhibition of monovalent cation transport by digitalis in dogs. Somberg JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1123–6

Combined verapamil and propranolol for supraventricular tachycardia. Yee R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):757–63

Intrinsic heart rate in the dog determined by pharmacologic denervation. Brunsting JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):H592–7

Cardiac electrophysiological and hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade and thoracic epidural analgesia in the dog. Hotvedt R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):817–24

Effects of carocainide (770207) on canine cardiac automaticity. Huerta F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):216–24

Electrophysiological effects of carocainide (770207) on canine ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers. Pourrias B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):85–95

Electro-mechanical effects of 3, 4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(inolinone (OPC-8212), a new positive inotropic agent. Isolated adult canine Purkinje strands and ventricular trabeculae. Lathrop DA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3A):371–5

Voltage clamp study of the action of the new cardiotonic compound acrihellin on fast and slow inward currents in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Wiemer J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1431–6

The influence of a new cardiotonic drug, acrihellin, on sinus node and the current underlying pacemaker activity of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Ziskoven R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1106–13

The electrogenic Na-K pump current and actions of the cardiac glycosides. Noble D. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:72–8

Slow inactivation of a tetrodotoxin-sensitive current in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gintant GA, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):509–12

Effect of amiodarone on retrograde conduction and refractoriness of the His-Purkinje system in man. Reddy

CP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):648–53

Effects of amrinone on the transmembrane action potential of rabbit sinus node pacemaker cells. Kodama I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):511–7

Pharmacological mapping of regional effects in the rabbit heart of some new antiarrhythmic drugs. Millar JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):701–9

Calcium overload and strophanthidin-induced mechanical toxicity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lin CI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1329–39

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction with bifascicular block or complete A–V block. Edvardsson N, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):333–40

The clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs. Adams PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):153–90

Effects of diltiazem on triggered activity in canine 1 day old infarction. Gough WB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jun; 18(6):339–43

Delayed afterdepolarisations and triggered activity in canine Purkinje fibres treated with neuraminidase. Kimura S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 May;18(5):294–301

Blockade by verapamil of cholinergic effects on atrial specialised tissue in the anaesthetised dog. Timour-Chah Q, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):756–61

The effects of adriamycin on normal and ouabain-toxic canine Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Binah O, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):655–62

Reduction of ischemic depolarization by the calcium channel blocker diltiazem. Correlation with improvement of ventricular conduction and early arrhythmias in the dog. Clusin WT, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):10–20

The effects of lidocaine and quinidine on impulse propagation across the canine Purkinje-muscle junction during combined hyperkalemia, hypoxia, and acidosis. Evans JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):185–96

Voltage-dependent block of calcium channel current in the calf cardiac Purkinje fiber by dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):336–48

Purkinje and ventricular activation sequences of canine papillary muscle. Effects of quinidine and calcium on the Purkinje-ventricular conduction delay. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):500–15

Electrophysiologic effects of adenosine-5'-triphosphate on atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Belhassen B, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):827–33

Dromotropic effects of adenosine and adenosine antagonists in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias involving the atrioventricular node. Berne RM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1195–7

Bradycardia-dependent triggered activity: relevance to drug-induced multiform ventricular tachycardia. Brachmann J, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):846–56

Action of sotalol on potential reentrant pathways and ventricular tachyarrhythmias in conscious dogs in the late postmyocardial infarction phase. Cobbe SM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):865–71

The effects of milrinone on conduction, reflection, and automaticity in canine Purkinje fibers. Davidenko JM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1026–35

Adenosine: electrophysiologic effects and therapeutic use for terminating paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. DiMarco JP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1254–63

Developmental changes in alpha adrenergic effects on canine Purkinje fiber automaticity. Reder RF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(2):94–108

Electrophysiological effects of prenalterol on the cardiac conduction system. Dahlström U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct;4(10):728–32

Effects of flecainide on electrophysiological properties of accessory pathways in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Neuss H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May; 4(5):347–53

Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the accessory pathways. Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May;5(5):382–93

Effects of procaine amide, quinidine and ethmozin on delayed afterdepolarizations. Hewett K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):21–8

The interaction of cycle length with the electrophysiological effect of lidocaine, tocainide and verapamil on canine Purkinje fibers. Kinnaird AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):63–71

Maintained prolongation of AV conduction time by acetylcholine. Loeb JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):351–6

Caffeine eliminates the oscillatory current in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3–4):361–2

Electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide in Chagas' disease with bundle branch block. Pimenta J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):364–6

Calcium--verapamil interaction on the AV node [letter] Watanabe Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug;6(2):275–7

Effects of atropine on atrial refractoriness and its dispersion in humans. Michelucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):254–8

Combined actions of verapamil and contrast media on atrioventricular conduction. Influence of osmolality of the media. Peck WW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May-Jun; 19(3):202–7

Electrophysiologic basis for the suppression by amiodarone of orthodromic supraventricular tachycardias complicating pre-excitation syndromes. Feld GK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1298–307

Evidence for prejunctional and postjunctional antagonism of the sympathetic neuroeffector junction by acetylcholine in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):760–5

Blocking effect of verapamil on conduction over a catecholamine-sensitive bypass tract in exercise-induced Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Horio Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):186–91

Amiodarone-induced intra-His block. Kennedy EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):192–5

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous propafenone in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Shen EN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May; 3(5):1291–7

Amiodarone: electrophysiologic actions, pharmacokinetics and clinical effects. Zipes DP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1059–71 (79 ref.)

Heart rate-dependent atrioventricular nodal conduction and the effects of calcium channel blocking drugs: comparison of verapamil and nifedipine. de Langen CD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):267–72

Electrophysiological effects of encainide (MJ9067) on canine subendocardial Purkinje fibers surviving infarction. King BW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 6(4):547–54

Membrane action of ethmozin on normoxic and hypoxic canine Purkinje fibers. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):961–7

Electrophysiologic effects of Tween 80 in the myocardium and specialized conduction system of the canine heart. Torres-Arraut E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):145–51

The relationship among intracellular sodium activity, calcium, and strophanthidin inotropy in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):287–307

Depolarization produced by catecholamines in guinea-pig ventricular muscle cells exposed to potassium-rich media and its dependence on temperature. Ehara T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15(8):555–64

An analysis of the rate-dependent action of lidoflazine in mammalian sino-atrial node and Purkinje fibres. Hart G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jan;16(1):33–42

The negative inotropic effect of calcium overload in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Li T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 16(1):65–77

Antiarrhythmic effects of ethmozin in cardiac Purkinje fibers: suppression of automaticity and abolition of triggering. Dangman KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):578–86

Effect of encainide and its two major metabolites on cardiac conduction. Dresel PE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):180–6

Frequency-dependent effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on action potential duration and refractoriness of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Nattel S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):283–91

Cardiac electrophysiologic actions of KB-944 (Fostedil), a new calcium antagonist, in the anesthetized dog. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):632–40

Inhibition by enflurane and methoxyflurane of postdrive hyperpolarization in canine Purkinje fibers. Pratila M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):603–7

Adenosine attenuation of the electrophysiological effects of isoproterenol on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Rardon DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):792–8

Direct effects of catecholamines and tyramine on sinoatrial conduction in isolated and blood-perfused dog atria. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar;25(2):195–205

Verapamil effects on retrograde dual A–V conduction. Suárez LD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):541–4

Atrioventricular dissociation and sinus arrest induced by oral diltiazem [letter] Ishikawa T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1124–5

Effects of propafenone on induction and maintenance of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Garcia-Civera R, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):649–55

Cardiac vagolytic action of some neuromuscular blockers. Punnen S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan; 20(1):85–9

Electrophysiological effects of desmethylimipramine and desmethyldoxepin on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Brennan FJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30; 74(2):195–200

[Effects of higenamine on action potential in canine Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle] Qiao SY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of changrolin on electrophysiological properties of canine Purkinje fibers] Gu PK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lidocaine at the plasma concentrations obtained by peridural injection on atrioventricular conduction disorders] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the cardiac electrophysiologic effects of quinidine, 3-hydroxyquinidine and 3-hydroxyhydroquinidine in the anesthesized dog. Study of plasma dose response relations] Juliard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun;76(6):670–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regularization of ventricular intervals in atrial fibrillation--electrophysiologic findings on the underlying mechanism] Neuss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Feb; 73(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nifedipine on sinus node and atrioventricular node function following autonomic blockade in the human] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Dec;72(12):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effect of the calcium antagonist nifedipine, the beta receptor blockers acebutolol and propranolol and their combination on electrophysiologic parameters in the human] Vey G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Feb;73(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of indoprofen on atrio-ventricular conduction. Preliminary note] Caroli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic characterization of propafenone in man] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of propafenone in subjects with pre-existing excito-conduction disorders] Rizzo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mexiletine: electrophysiologic effects] Rizzo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of verapamil on retrograde conduction in ventricular tachycardia. Description of a case] Cavallini B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Apr;32(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of actions involved in improved effects of calcium channel blockers on ischemic myocardial conduction delay] Kimura S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;58(5):490–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological effects of nicardipine hydrochloride (YC-93) on the human cardiac condition system] Horio Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the effect of cordarone] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on automatism induced in the isolated rat ventricle: comparison of adrenergic beta-blockers and calcium antagonists] Laorden ML, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of various ions on a model of experimental ventricular automatism] Serrano JS, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of nervous tissue in the heart of the fetal and neonatal pig and the effect of decapitation in utero. Macdonald AA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 168(3):405–17

The development of the early atrioventricular conduction system in the embryonic heart. Virágh S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):775–92

Ultrastructure of the cellular elements of the 'accessory' conduction system of the human embryonic and foetal heart. Lichnovský V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(4):391–4

Differentiation of the 'accessory' conduction system of the human heart. Obručník M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):395–8

Differentiation of the atrioventricular node, the atrioventricular bundle and the bundle branches in the bovine heart: an immunohistochemical and enzyme histochemical study. Forsgren S, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1099–111

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative histochemistry of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Henry CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H824–9

[Changes in the enzyme activity of the pentosephosphate cycle in the heart conduction system in ischemia] Petkova I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturational changes in ventriculoatrial conduction in the intact canine heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):162–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cardiac conducting tissue and abnormalities of cardiac conduction in rheumatoid arthritis. Villecco AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):536–40

INJURIES

Postoperative arrhythmias in patients with congenital heart disease. Krongrad E. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):107–13 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Photoalteration of calcium channel blockade in the cardiac Purkinje fiber. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May; 45(5):873–80

High concentrations of a novel peptide, neuropeptide Y, in

the innervation of mouse and rat heart. Gu J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):467–72

Cellular calcium fluctuations in mammalian heart: direct evidence from noise analysis of aequorin signals in Purkinje fibers. Wier WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7367–71

PATHOLOGY

The conduction system in cattle hearts with ventricular septal defects. van Nie CJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Dec; 12(4):289–94

Cardiac disease in sudden death. Bharati S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1811–2

Tachycardia caused by an accessory nodoventricular tract: a clinico-pathologic correlation. Gmeiner R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5(3):233–42

Damage and healing in the conducting tissue of the heart (an experimental study in dogs infected with Trypanosoma cruzi). Andrade ZA, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jun;143(2):93–101

The location and course of the atrioventricular conduction system in common atrioventricular orifice and in its related anomalies with transposition of the great arteries—A histopathological study of six cases. Ih S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1262–73

[Polymyositis with remarkable pathological changes in myocardium and conduction system: report of a case] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 73(1):54–9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the genesis and heart conduction systems in the acute phase of human Chagas' disease] Andrade ZA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Apr;40(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inert characteristic and functional refractory period of the atrioventricular node in rabbit heart preparation. Mazgalev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(2):51–61

Ephaptic impulse transmission between ventricular myocardial cells in vitro. Suenson M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):445–55

Ventriculoatrial conduction in swine during cardiac pacing: animal model for retrograde conduction. Bowman TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):337–41

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of propafenone, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on the anesthetized, closed-chest dog: comparative study with lidocaine. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):418–24

Telemetry of electrophysiologic variables from conscious dogs: system design, validation, and serial studies. Rubenson D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):90–6

Electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1170–1

Noninvasive evaluation of pacemaker circus movement tachycardias. den Dulk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):537–43

Patterns of human atrioventricular nodal accommodation to a sudden acceleration of atrial rate. Lehmann MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):71–6

Carotid sinus baroreflex influence on electrophysiologic properties of the canine atrioventricular node and ventricle. Martins JB. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):431–6

Further support or added evidence for atrioventricular nodal rhythms [letter] Scherlag BJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1412

Ventrolateral medullary neurons relay cardiovascular inputs to the paraventricular nucleus. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R968–78

Fetal canine cardiac Purkinje fibers: electrophysiology and ultrastructure. Danilo P Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb; 246(2 Pt 2):H250–60

H+-induced membrane depolarization in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lauer MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug; 247(2 Pt 2):H312–21

Secondary AV conduction responses during tonic vagal stimulation. Martin P. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):H584–91

Parallel baroreceptor control of sinoatrial rate and atrioventricular conduction. O'Toole MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H149–53

An improved method for chronic His bundle recordings in conscious dogs. Schwartz JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H876–9

Adrenergic potentiation on spontaneous activity of canine paranodal fibers. Tse WW. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H415–21

Analysis of Cl- -HCO3(-) exchange during recovery from intracellular acidosis in cardiac Purkinje strands. Vanheel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C391–400

Genesis of QRS in the ruminant: graphic simulation. Hamlin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):938–41

Electrophysiologic properties of ethacrynic acid in man. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Nov;34(11):747–54

Implications of structure and geometry on cardiac electrical activity. Sommer JR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(3–4):149–57

Diagnostic endocardial electrical recording and stimulation. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):452–4

Ventricular standstill despite normal electrophysiology study: a further possible indication for pacing. Tonkin AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):504–8

Sodium-calcium exchange in Purkinje fibers: electrical and mechanical effects. Li T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;78(4):396–414

Effect of intracellular injection of cAMP on the electrical coupling of mammalian cardiac cells. De Mello WC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1001–7

Impulse responses of automaticity in the Purkinje fiber. Chay TR, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):841–9

Delayed rectification in the cardiac Purkinje fiber is not activated by intracellular calcium. Kass RS. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):837–9

Electrical properties of sheep Purkinje strands. Electrical and chemical potentials in the clefts. Levis RA, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):225–48 (100 ref.)

Experimental study of the conducted action potential in cardiac Purkinje strands. Walton MK, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):1–8

Properties of the cardiac pacemaker (if) current. DiFrancesco D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:29–33

Increase in ventricular fibrillation threshold following blockade of atrioventricular conduction. Reynolds AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1079–81

Modification of the baroreceptor control of atrio-ventricular conduction induced by digitalis in man. Ferrari A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):633–41

Interaction between overdrive excitation and overdrive suppression in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Valenzuela F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):608–19

Do calcium-activated potassium channels exist in the heart? Eisner DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):371–86

Maximal upstroke velocity as an index of available sodium conductance. Comparison of maximal upstroke velocity and voltage clamp measurements of sodium current in rabbit Purkinje fibers. Cohen CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun; 54(6):636–51

Release of histamine by sympathetic nerve stimulation in the guinea pig heart and modulation of adrenergic responses. A physiological role for cardiac histamine? Gross SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):516–26

The effects of membrane potential, extracellular potassium, and tetrodotoxin on the intracellular sodium ion activity of sheep cardiac muscle. January CT, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):652–65

Effects of acetylcholine on electrophysiological properties of rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibers. Mubagwa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):740–51

Purkinje and ventricular activation sequences of canine papillary muscle. Effects of quinidine and calcium on the Purkinje-ventricular conduction delay. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):500–15

Enhanced atrioventricular nodal conduction in man: electrophysiologic effects of pharmacologic autonomic blockade. Benditt DG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun; 69(6):1088–95

The inotropic effects of strophanthidin in Purkinje fibers and the sodium pump. Bernabei R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar; 69(3):618–31

Facilitation of macroreentry within the His-Purkinje system with abrupt changes in cycle length. Denker S, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):26–32

Divergence between refractoriness of His-Purkinje system and ventricular muscle with abrupt changes in cycle length. Denker S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1212–21

Functional His-Purkinje system behavior during sudden ventricular rate acceleration in man. Lehmann MH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):767–75

Induction and termination of triggered activity by pacing in isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Moak JP, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):149–62

Fluctuations of the atrial cycle length and A-V delay with a universal (DDD) pacemaker. Bognolo D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jul;7(7):418–21

Computer simulation of the cardiac conduction system. Malik M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Oct;16(5):454–68

Vagus- and post-acetylcholine-induced changes in ventricular electrophysiology of the dog heart with and without beta-blockade. Amlie JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16 Suppl 2:5–13

Modulation of junctional permeability. De Mello WC. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2692–6

Propagation down a chain of excitable cells by electric field interactions in the junctional clefts: effect of variation in extracellular resistances, including a 'sucrose gap' simulation. Sperelakis N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;30(10):658–64

Software control of sensing and stimulation for cardiac electrophysiological study. Cochrane T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):225–35

Digital system for P-wave detection and synchronization of the artificial heart. McInnis BC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Sep;14(5):381–8

Specialized internodal pathways [letter] Thompson DR. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):393–6

Studies on overdrive stimulation of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers: maximal diastolic potential as a determinant of the response. Dangman KH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec; 2(6):1183–90

Analysis of PR subintervals in normal subjects and early studies in patients with abnormalities of the conduction system using surface His bundle recordings. Flowers NC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):939–46

Alpha-adrenoceptor control of norepinephrine release from acutely ischaemic myocardium: effects of blood flow, arrhythmias, and regional conduction delay. Forfar JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):752–9

Effects of timolol on action potential characteristics and automaticity in barium-depolarized canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Spear JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):506–10

Effects of alternating cycle lengths on refractoriness of the His-Purkinje system. Denker S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):559–70

An advanced non-invasive technique for the recording of His bundle potential in man. Abboud S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct;16(4):397–402

Beat to beat surface recording and averaging of His-Purkinje activity in man. Erné SN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):355–62

Second degree entrance block with supernormal conduction in intermittent ventricular parasystole. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):199–203

Membrane current following activity in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Falk RT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 May; 83(5):771–99

Excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Effects of caffeine on the intracellular [Ca2+] transient, membrane currents, and contraction. Hess P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar;83(3):417–33

Coupling ratio of the Na-K pump in the lobster cardiac ganglion. Livengood DR. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec; 82(6):853–74

Phase resetting properties of cardiac pacemaker cells. Van Meerwijk WP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr;83(4):613–29

Excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Effects of cardiotonic steroids on the intracellular [Ca2+] transient, membrane potential, and contraction. Wier WG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar;83(3):395–415

Effects of manganese ions and diltiazem on the spontaneous action potential of the canine atrio-ventricular node cell. Iijima T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):863–6

Barium-induced spontaneous activity in sheep cardiac Purkinje cells. Mugelli A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Oct;15(10):697–711

Regulation of cardiac calcium channel current and contractile activity by the dihydropyridine Bay K 8644 is voltage-dependent. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jul;16(7):667–70

Sinusoidal rhythm caused by fetal hemorrhage during fetoscopy. Nicolini U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):39–42

Changes in the electrical activity of dog cardiac Purkinje fibres at high heart rates. Boyett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:361–91

Single cardiac Purkinje cells: general electrophysiology and voltage-clamp analysis of the pace-maker current. Callewaert G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:643–61

Characterization of the pace-maker current kinetics in calf Purkinje fibres. DiFrancesco D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:341–67

A pace-maker-like current in the sheep atrium and its modulation by catecholamines. Earm YE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:569–90

Adenosine-5'-triphosphate-sensitive single potassium channel in the atrioventricular node cell of the rabbit heart. Kakei M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:265–84

Cable analysis in quiescent and active sheep Purkinje fibres. Pressler ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:739–57

Simulation of potassium accumulation in clefts of Purkinje fibers: effect on membrane electrical activity. Coulombe A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 21;104(2):211–29

Electrocardiogram and His bundle electrogram of Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Imanishi S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):167–73

Resting K conductances in pacemaker and non-pacemaker heart cells of the rabbit. Noma A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):245–54

The effects of caffeine on the electrical properties of isolated, single rat ventricular cells. Yatani A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):337–49

Electrocardiogram of A-V bundle [letter] Trethewie ER. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):482

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists increase membrane K+ conductance in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Gadsby DC. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15-21;306(5944):691–3

Noninvasive recording of the His bundle electrogram in neonates. Nathan AW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 5(1):7–12

Developmental changes in action potential duration, refractoriness, and conduction in the canine ventricular conducting system. Untereker WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):53–8

Action of tetrodotoxin and verapamil on cardiac Purkinje fiber action potentials in a sodium-free, calcium-rich medium. Posner P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):185–91

Cardiac electrophysiologic study. What it is and who may benefit. Vacek JL. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):128, 130–1

T-wave amplitude as an index of cardiac sympathetic activity: a misleading concept. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):696–701

Influence of the sodium pump current on electrical activity of cardiac cells. Gadsby DC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984; 38:215–38

The effects of Na-Ca exchange on membrane currents in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lederer WJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:373–80

Ionic mechanisms of rhythmic firing. Noble D. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:1–28 (122 ref.)

[Computer model of electropotential changes in the heart muscle] Malík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 18; 122(46):1409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiologic determination of 3 intranodal pathways using various time intervals] Kuck KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Oct;72(10):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vectorcardiographic changes during exercise in normal subjects] Massimino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(5):463–76 **(Ita)**

[Supra-bundle of His conduction] Di Biase M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(5):412–5 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of intravenous injection of mexiletine] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic display of epicardial mapping of right atrium: experimental and clinical uses] Kawamura T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic regulation of the heart. Recent aspects on innervation, receptors and interactions] Platou ES. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 29;104(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intracardiac neurogenic regulation of the rate of excitation conduction in the atrioventricular area of the heart. I. Dependence of the effect on the moment of stimulus application in spontaneous and artificially stabilized rhythms of the heart beat] Kpoylova GN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(7):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal parameters of an adaptive temporal selector of informative elements of the electrocardiosignals] Koltun VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of surface recording of the electrical activity of the bundle of His] Almazán Ceballos A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dual anterograde His bundle pathways in man. Alboni P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):611–4

The electrophysiologic characteristics of the transplanted human heart. Bexton RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan; 107(1):1–7

Atrial flutter with 1–1 atrioventricular conduction: electrophysiologic and histologic correlations. Blanc JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1044–9

Initiation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in patients with discontinuous anterograde atrioventricular nodal conduction curves with and without documented supraventricular tachycardia: observations on the role of a discontinuous retrograde conduction curve. Brugada P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):685–97

The relationship between ventricular arrhythmias and ischemia–induced conduction delay in closed–chest animals within 24 hours of myocardial infarction. Fujimoto T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):201–9

Verapamil effects in AV node reentry tachycardia with intermittent supra–Hisian AV block. Hamer AW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):431–9

Stability of AV conduction in sick sinus node syndrome patients with implanted atrial pacemakers. Hayes DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):644–7

Antegrade conduction and AV node function in patients with unidirectional retrograde accessory pathways. Henglein D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):411–7

Concealed atrial bigeminy: mechanisms of disappearance and reappearance of manifest extrasystoles. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):919–25

Determinants of tachycardia induction using ventricular stimulation in dual pathway atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Wu D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul; 108(1):44–55

Clinical efficacy and electrophysiologic effects of intravenous and oral encainide in patients with accessory atrioventricular pathways and supraventricular arrhythmias. Abdollah H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):544–9

Effects of amiodarone on supraventricular tachycardia involving bypass tracts. Alboni P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):93–8

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia associated with atrioventricular conduction disturbance. Beerman LB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):909–12

Sinus node function and conduction system before and after surgery for secundum atrial septal defect: an electrophysiologic study. Bolens M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1415–20

Differentiation of septal from free wall accessory pathway location: observations during bundle branch block in reciprocating tachycardia in the presence of type I antiarrhythmic drugs. Broughton A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):751–4

Annihilation, entrainment and modulation of ventricular parasystolic rhythms. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):317–22

Functional bundle branch block: discordant response of right and left bundle branches to changes in heart rate. Chilson DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):313–6

Influence of basic atrial rhythm on intraatrial conduction of extrastimuli. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1; 53(8):1018–21

Facilitation of ventricular tachycardia induction with abrupt changes in ventricular cycle length. Denker S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):508–15

Effects of nifedipine on triggered activity in 1–day–old myocardial infarction in dogs. Gough WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):303–6

Utilization of an accessory pathway as the anterograde limb during the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Guarnieri T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):365–8

Efficacy of amiodarone in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with rapid ventricular response via accessory pathway during atrial fibrillation. Kappenberger LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):330–5

Double His deflections caused by intra–Hisian conduction disturbance with longitudinal dissociation. Katoh T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):368–70

Periodic variation in atrioventricular conduction time: mechanisms of initiation, maintenance and termination of periods of long PR intervals. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1288–91

Electrophysiologic and clinical effects of intravenous and oral encainide in accessory atrioventricular pathway. Kunze KP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):323–9

Cardiac rhythm, rate and ventricular repolarization properties in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome: comparison with age– and sex–matched control infants. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):301–7

Microtransection of the His bundle with laser radiation through a pervenous catheter: correlation of histologic and electrophysiologic data. Narula OS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):186–92

Mechanism of caffeine–induced arrhythmias in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Paspa P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15; 53(2):313–9

Unusual features of bypass conduction in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and atrial fibrillation. Peters RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1357–9

Entrainment of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardias during overdrive pacing from high right atrium and coronary sinus. With special reference to atrioventricular dissociation and 2:1 retrograde block during tachycardias. Portillo B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1570–6

Concealed conduction preventing anterograde preexcitation in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):960–1

Effect of verapamil on retrograde conduction in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Reddy CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):535–43

Atrioventricular dissociation detected by suprasternal M–mode echocardiography: a clue to the diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia. Rückel A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):561–3

Electrophysiologic abnormalities of children with ostium secundum atrial septal defect. Ruschhaupt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1643–7

Symposium on the management of ventricular dysrhythmias. Concept of reentry versus automaticity. Sasyniuk BI. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 30;54(2):1A–6A (32 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound measurement of cardiac output in patients with physiologic pacemakers. Effects of left ventricular function and retrograde ventriculoatrial conduction. Stewart WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):308–12

Intra–Hisian blocks of several degrees induced by the ajmaline test. Suárez LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1458–9

Atrioventricular junctional rhythm induced by atrial stimulation: a suspected clinical manifestation of 'triggered' activity. Tenczer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1; 53(4):631–2

Conduction system abnormalities in symptomatic mitral valve prolapse: an electrophysiologic analysis of 60 patients. Ware JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1075–8

Functional properties of accessory atrioventricular pathways in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Clinical implications. German LD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1079–86

Purkinje–muscle coupling and endocardial response to hyperkalemia, hypoxia, and acidosis. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H303–11

The clinical relevance of afterdepolarizations. Rosen MR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;427:84–93 (41 ref.)

Improved cardiovascular hemodynamics with atrioventricular sequential pacing compared with ventricular demand pacing. Raza ST, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):260–4

Pacemaker–mediated tachycardia. A complication of atrioventricular universal (DDD) pacemakers. Greenberg RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1061–3

Clinical application of diagnostic and interventional electrophysiology. Huang SK, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 May; 41(5):304–13

Electrophysiological abnormalities in the transplanted human heart. Bexton RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):555–63

Disturbances of cardiac rhythm and conduction in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Eriksson P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):658–62

Aberration: seventy five years after Sir Thomas Lewis [editorial] Fisch C. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):297–302

Pharmacological observations in patients with nodoventricular pathways. Strasberg B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jan;51(1):84–90

Identification of multiple pathways in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Diagnostic problems and therapeutic implications. Edvardsson N, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(1):20–9

Indications for pacemaker therapy based on electrophysiologic testing. Greenspon AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;14(2):13–29 (70 ref.)

Dystrophica myotonia. Correlative electrocardiographic, electrophysiologic, and conduction system study. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):444–50

Junctional ectopic tachycardia and verapamil. Santinelli V, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):121–2

Parasystole, reentry, and tachycardia: a canine preparation of cardiac arrhythmias occurring across inexcitable segments of tissue. Antzelevitch C, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):1101–15

Mapping of ventricular tachycardia induced by programmed stimulation in canine preparations of myocardial infarction. Cardinal R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul;70(1):136–48

Effects of pacing on triggered activity induced by early afterdepolarizations. Damiano BP, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1013–25

Direct endocardial recording from an accessory atrioventricular pathway: localization of the site of block, effect of antiarrhythmic drugs, and attempt at nonsurgical ablation. Jackman WM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov; 68(5):906–16

Concealed conduction in accessory atrioventricular pathways: an important determinant of the expression of arrhythmias in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep; 70(3):402–11

Postextrasystolic alterations in refractoriness of the His–Purkinje system and ventricular myocardium in man. Lehmann MH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1096–102

Retrograde concealed conduction in the atrioventricular node: differential manifestations related to level of intranodal penetration. Lehmann MH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):392–401

Recordings of basal ventricular preexcitation from electrode catheters in patients with accessory atrioventricular connections. Mitchell LB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb; 69(2):233–41

Overdrive suppression of conduction in the canine His–Purkinje system after occlusion of the anterior septal artery. Takahashi N, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep; 70(3):495–505

A comparison of the electrophysiologic effects of intravenous and oral amiodarone in the same patient. Wellens HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):120–4

Ectopic left atrial rhythm that produces QRS changes in absence of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Zaman L, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):701–6

Electrophysiological effects of quinidine alone and of the combination quinidine–verapamil on AV conduction in humans. Theisen K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 6(8):405–11

Limitation of the atrial extrastimulus technique for assessment of the His–Purkinje system in patients with right bundle branch block. Wyse DG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983; 6(4):275–9

Telemetric evaluation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Rostás L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(2):132–9

First degree atrioventricular block. Bexton RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:107–9 (28 ref.)

Nonparoxysmal atrioventricular junctional rhythm. A clinical and electrophysiologic study. Santinelli V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Apr;5(4):304–7

Characteristics of atrio–His conduction in the short PR interval, normal QRS complex syndrome. Evidence for enhanced slow–pathway conduction. Ward DE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4(12):882–8

Multiple concealed atrioventricular nodal captures during idionodal tachycardia. Milner S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jan;13(1):93–4

Reproducibility of electrophysiological parameters of sinus node following autonomic blockade. Alboni P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(4):431–42

Prognosis in patients with intra–Hisian conduction disturbances. Lerman BB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 5(4):449–60

Prolonged atrial conduction. Rakovec P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):373–5

Transient electromechanical dissociation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Schuger C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 6(2):243–5

Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways in acute rheumatic fever. Strasberg B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May; 20(5):435–6

Catheter–induced His bundle ablation in a patient with reentrant tachycardia associated with a nodoventricular tract. Bhandari A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 4(3):611–6

Entrainment as an electrophysiologic phenomenon. Brugada P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):451–4

Anatomic and electrophysiologic substrate of the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Critelli G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):601–10

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with Wenckebach block: evidence for reentry within the upper portion of

the atrioventricular node. DiMarco JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1551–5

Limited role of intravenous propafenone hydrochloride in the treatment of sustained ventricular tachycardia: electrophysiologic effects and results of programmed ventricular stimulation. Doherty JU, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):378–81

Multiple circus movement tachycardias with multiple accessory pathways. Heddle WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):168–75

Functional characteristics of retrograde conduction in a pacing model of 'endless loop tachycardia'. Mahmud R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1488–99

Effect of atrioventricular sequential pacing in patients with no ventriculoatrial conduction. Mahmud R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):273–7

Cardiac rhythm and conduction in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: a prospective study of 20 patients. Perloff JK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1263–8

Effect of amiodarone on conduction and refractoriness of the His–Purkinje system in the human heart. Shenasa M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):105–10

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. II. Burst pacing versus multiple premature stimulation in the induction of reentry. El–Sherif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):295–304

Effects of energy delivery via a His bundle catheter during closed chest ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Trantham JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1563–74

Electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic features of dual pathways within the His bundle. Bonamini R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):91–6

Elective cardioversion in the presence of conduction disturbances. Cascio WE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan; 17(1):63–6

Multiple atrioventricular nodal pathways—a new electrophysiological phenomenon in children. Casta A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct;16(4):331–7

Possible role of a ventricular conduction disturbance in the electrogenesis of the ECG–VCG signs of myocardial infarction. Piccolo E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):385–96

Ventricular tachyarrhythmias complicating the idiopathic or acquired long QT syndrome: a reentry in the His–Purkinje system? [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):103–4

EKG of the month: complete AV block with idiojunctional pacemaker. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jan;136(1):20–3

Etiology of atrioventricular–conduction abnormalities following cardiac surgery. Silverman NA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):198–204

Electrophysiologic effects of atropine and isoproterenol on the cardiac conduction system in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Horio Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 May; 48(5):474–83

Histopathological correlation between the QRS axis and disposition of the atrioventricular conduction system in common atrioventricular orifice and in its related anomalies. Ih S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;47(12):1368–76

The electrophysiologic effects of discrete cryosurgery for the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia due to AV nodal reentry. Ikeshita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb; 48(2):127–35

Electrophysiologic study on atrioventricular nodal reetrant tachycardia with special reference to recent controversies. Suzuki F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):206–18

Supernormal conduction in the right bundle branch: lack of influence of autonomic blockade. Pop T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):423–6

Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Akhtar M. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;68(4):819–30 (25 ref.)

Non–invasive recording of His bundle activity in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Abboud S, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jan;7(1):40–5

Macro–reentry within the His Purkinje system. Akhtar M, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1010–28

Simultaneous AV nodal reentrant and ventricular tachycardias. Belhassen B, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):325–31

Bidirectional AV nodal tachycardia [letter] Belhassen B, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):444

Determination of the left bundle branch refractoriness by distal His bundle pacing in patients with left bundle branch block. Belhassen B, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1245–51

Retrograde gap in fast pathway conduction accentuated by the class I antiarrhythmic agent, flecainide. Bexton RS, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1273–7

The incidence of retrograde conduction in children. Bink–Boelkens MT, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):618–21

Dual atrio–ventricular nodal pathways and atrial fibrillation. Brugada P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):240–7

The role of triggered activity in clinical ventricular arrhythmias. Brugada P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):260–71

Identical QRS complexes during atrial fibrillation with aberrant conduction and ventricular tachycardia. The value of a His bundle recording. Brugada P, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1057–61

Contribution of the concept of dual pathways in the atrioventricular node to the understanding of supraventricular tachycardias and conduction abnormalities. Dreifus LS, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1084–93

Additional evidence for re–entry within the bundle branches in man. Foster JR, et al. **PACE** 1978 Oct;1(4):476–80

Evidence that AV nodal re–entrant tachycardia does not require participation of the entire AV node. Hariman RJ, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1252–7

The sucrose gap preparation as a model of AV nodal transmission: are dual pathways necessary for reciprocation and AV nodal 'echoes'? Jalife J. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1106–22

Sustained 'slow–fast' and 'fast–slow' AV nodal re–entrant tachycardia in a patient with recurrent supraventricular tachycardia. Kerr CR. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):972–8

Temporary A–V sequential pacing using chest wall stimulation. Kersschot IE, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):668–70

Multiple anterograde and retrograde AV nodal pathways: demonstration by multiple discontinuities in the AV nodal conduction curves and echo time intervals. Kuck KH, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):656–62

Multiform ventricular ectopic rhythm by combined parasystolic and reentrant activities. Loperfido F, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):640–8

His bundle recordings using epicardial pacing wires: a new technique. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):372–7

Atrial trigeminy induced by a normally functioning DVI pacemaker. Millar RN, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):276–8

Atrial pacing: intracardiac conduction assessed by his bundle electrograms acquired from the permanent atrial electrode at implantation. O'Keeffe DB, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):949–52

Clinical instrumentation for the intra–operative mapping of ventricular arrhythmias. Parson I, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul; 7(4):683–92

His Purkinje system conduction and ventricular fibrillation in man [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1358

Incessant supraventricular tachycardia. Sung RJ. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1306–26 (68 ref.)

Management of arrhythmias due to accessory conduction pathways. Tonkin AM. **PACE** 1978 Oct;1(4):481–97 (94 ref.)

Rapid ventricular tachycardia due to His–Purkinje reentry. Walter PF, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):728–34

Ventricular tachycardia with alternate ventriculo–atrial Wenckebach conduction due to two–level block. Wehr M, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):279–82

A new type of ventriculo–atrial gap phenomenon in man. Weiss J, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jan;7(1):46–50

A–V nodal re–entry. Wu D. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1190–200

The role of autonomic chronotropic influences in patients with the sick sinus syndrome. Chen JJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):86–97

Participation of nodoventricular bypass tract in tachycardia. Liu PH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 83(1):73–85

[Clinical application of the sinus node recovery time and its comparison with the atropine test] Fan W. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A–V nodal dual pathways and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Shih YS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;22(11):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The gap phenomenon of A–V conduction: electrophysiological study and report of 7 cases] Sun RL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;22(11):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of dual A–V node pathways] Bytešník J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial focal His bundle tachycardia. A new case in the same family] Gaudelus J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr;31(4):343 **(Fre)**

[Mobitz type II suprahisian atrioventricular block : block in the subnodal–suprahisian (NH) zone?] Artigou JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sick sinus syndrome: comparative study of atrial and ventricular stimulation tests] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of certain cardiac electrophysiologic parameters] Camous JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun; 76(6):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accessory heart conduction pathways] Brechenmacher C. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A newly developed microcomputer–aided measuring device for non–invasive analysis of the human His bundle signal] Lun QW, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;28(9):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac impulse generation and conduction in patients with long–term insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Runge M, et al. **Herz** 1983 Dec;8(6):344–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic disorders of stimulus formation and stimulus conduction of the heart: problems of etiologic classification] Kübler W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Apr; 73(4):220–3 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of subhisian conduction reserve] Negro R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase analysis in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: correlations to surgically confirmed accessory conduction pathways] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase analysis in gated blood pool tomography: detection of an accessory conduction pathway] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of atrioventricular nodal gap conduction] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous disopyramide on induction and termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia via an accessory pathway] Komatsu C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of WPW syndrome with double accessory conduction pathways (ACPs)] Imazeki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of type–A Wolff–Parkinson–White (WPW) syndrome with dual atrioventricular nodal pathways] Hayano M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1756–61 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of left–ventricular hypertrophy on the amplitude of the QRS complex in patients with arterial hypertension: electrocardiographic–echocardiographic correlations] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Wenckebach's period on the magnitude of the potential amplitude of the bundle of His] Dabrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Grade I block at the level of the bundle of His] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intravenous amiodarone on electrophysiological characteristics of the human heart] Drzewiecki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with multifascicular blocks] Piotrowicz R. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(11–12):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of construction of the endocavitary electrode on the increase of the stimulation threshold observed in the early postoperative period] Szczepkowski J. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic nervous system damage in diabetes mellitus and cardiac function] Brużyc L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional disorders of the heart conduction system as a symptom of thyroid hormone deficiency] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ECG changes in the atrial complex heralding hyperexcitability–induced arrhythmia in patients with acute–phase myocardial infarction] Dubejko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 12;38(37):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of disopyramide on the bundle of His conduction] Walczak F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19–26; 38(51–52):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrioventricular node in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy. Electrophysiological study] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fascicular blocks of the right branch. Standardization of vectorelectrocardiographic findings] Pastore CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Programmed transesophageal electrostimulation of the left atrium] Grigorov SS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epicardial mapping in the syndrome of premature ventricular excitation. 2.] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epicardiac mapping in premature ventricular excitation syndrome. I. Method and technic of epicardiac mapping] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A transvenous method of inducing complete atrioventricular block during supraventricular tachycardia] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):114–8 **(Rus)**

[Atrioventricular block on 2 levels: bradydependent nodal Samollov–Wenckenbach period and fixed block of the 1st degree in the three–bundle area] Potapova LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia caused by dual conduction paths in the atrioventricular junction] Sulimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodic breathing and disorders of cardiac activity during sleep in patients with ischemic heart disease] Voronetskas GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of occult periodicities in the rhythmic activity of the heart in atrial fibrillation] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia caused by occult ventriculoatrial junctions] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial fibrillation in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: electrophysiologic mechanisms, diagnosis, features of the course] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiac activity as affected by increased atmospheric pressure based on vectormetric analysis]

Sorokin VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):49 **(Rus)**
[The bundle of His electrogram as the decisive indicator for permanent electrostimulation of the heart] Petrać D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov-Dec;105(11-12):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Topographic diagnosis of atrio-ventricular conduction defects] Molina L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov-Dec;53(6):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Phase analysis in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with surgically proven accessory conduction pathways: concise communication. Nakajima K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 25(1):7-13

SURGERY

Microtransection of the His bundle with laser radiation through a pervenous catheter: correlation of histologic and electrophysiologic data. Narula OS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):186-92
Revascularization of the circumflex coronary artery in the atrioventricular groove. Pellegrini RV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):379-81
The Wolff-Parkinson-white syndrome and the beginnings of direct arrhythmia surgery. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):176-80
The nonpharmacologic management of the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Guarnieri T, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):269-77
Alteration of antegrade atrioventricular conduction by cryoablation of peri-atrioventricular nodal tissue. Implications for the surgical treatment of atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):67-75
Epicardial cryoablation of the bundle of His. An experimental study. Painvin GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):273-7
Interventional electrophysiology [editorial] Scheinman MM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):832-3
Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system in patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Wood DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):791-6
Early and late results following repair of partial atrioventricular (AV) canal. Singh AK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):89-91
[Surgical section of the bundle of Kent in the closed heart] Guiraudon GM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical atrioventricular disconnection in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Pavie A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):606-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment by endocavitary fulguration of recurrent ventricular tachycardia caused by right ventricular dysplasia] Puech P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul; 77(7):826-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Destruction of the bundle of His with the neodymium-YAG laser. Preliminary experimental study] Mesnildrey P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Closed-chest interruption of abnormal bundles of His. Its use in a case of 'incessant' tachycardia guided by an experimental model] Critelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar;14(3):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of W-P-W syndrome with multiple atrioventricular accessory conduction pathways and long conduction time] Mukai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):803-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successful case of tricuspid valve replacement, His bundle interruption and A-V sequential pacemaker implantation for Ebstein's anomaly with WPW syndrome] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical interruption of accessory atrioventricular pathway and orthotopical implantation of St. Jude Medical valvular prosthesis in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly and concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of CUSA system to cardiac surgery—division of Kent's bundle in WPW syndrome] Kawamura T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul;3(4):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of different variants of tachycardia] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryodestruction of the atrioventricular bundle (bundle of His)] Bredikis IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the human atrioventricular conduction tissues. Vassall-Adams PR. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul; 4(7):449-60
The Purkinje fiber-myocardial cell region in the goat heart as studied by combined scanning electron microscopy and chemical digestion. Shimada T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):849-50
Surface morphology of chemically-digested Purkinje fibers of the goat heart. Shimada T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(3):187-96
Pacemaker cell types in the rabbit sinus node: a correlative ultrastructural and electrophysiological study. Masson-Pévet MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 16(1):53-63
Morphological and functional characteristics of the crista terminalis in the rabbit right atrium. Avanzino GL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982-83;78(9):848-53

HEART CONTRACTILITY see MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Congenital heart disease in adults. Nasser WK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):92-3
Craniofacial morphology in the velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Arvystas M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984; 4(1):39-45
Primary preventive health care in children with heart disease. Uzark K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):259-63
Update on congenital heart disease. Nadas AS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;31(1):153-64
Abnormal functional development of the heart, lungs, and kidneys. Approaches to functional teratology. Proceedings of a conference, Asheville, North Carolina, May 11-13, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:1-387
Induction of labour in pregnancy complicated by heart disease. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29; 64(19):736-8
Ultrasonic evaluation of the fetal human heart. Kleinman CS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):90-101

BLOOD

Computers in paediatrics. 5. Mathematical quantification of oxygen availability in congenital heart disease. Yip WC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(1-2):55-9
CO2 elimination as an effective index to determine the weaning of children from mechanical ventilation in heart diseases. Osaragi M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1; 52(3):299-315
[Sodium and potassium concentrations in the erythrocytes and plasma in children with congenital heart defects] Toldi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 18;125(12):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol and congenital heart defects: an experimental study in mice. Webster WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jun; 18(6):335-8
Electrocardiographic studies of developing rodents exposed in utero to trypan blue. Watkinson WP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:207-22
[Maternal drug therapy as a risk factor for congenital heart disease] Tikkanen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(11):647-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Pierre Robin syndrome and heart malformations in a newborn infant. The role of disulfiram during pregnancy? (letter)] Dehaene P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26; 13(22):1394-5 **(Fre)**
[Steroid therapy of the mother, dextrocardia and developmental anomalies in the offspring] Somodi Z. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 27;124(48):2935-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

The 'anthropology' of the segmental approach to the diagnosis of complex congenital heart disease. Freedom RM. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3-4):121-3
Diagnosis of complex congenital heart disease: morphologic-anatomic method and terminology. Van Praagh R. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3-4):115-20

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular abnormalities in osteogenesis imperfecta. White NJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec;106(6):1416-20
Doppler echocardiographic prediction of pulmonary arterial hypertension in congenital heart disease. Kosturakis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1110-5
Kallman's syndrome with associated cardiovascular and intracranial anomalies. Moorman JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):369-72
Pulmonary vascular disease in children with congenital cardiovascular malformations. Etiologic considerations. Folger GM Jr. **Angiology** 1983 Dec;34(12):784-811
Congenital cardiac anomalies associated with the DiGeorge syndrome: a neonatal experience. Marmon LM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):146-50
Cardiovascular anomalies with imperforate anus. Teixeira OH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):747-9
Prostaglandin E1 therapy. Is it associated with a higher incidence of wound infection in the cyanotic neonate? Fleming WH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):241-3
Coronary bypass in dextrocardia [letter] Moreno-Cabral RJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):714
Cardiovascular malformations associated with extracardiac anomalies and malformation syndromes. Patterns for diagnosis. Greenwood RD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar; 23(3):145-51
Cortriatriatum dexter and associated aortic regurgitation. Arora R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):358-60
Congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. Pillai VR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May-Jun;35(3):156-60
Congenital heart disease and pulmonary artery hypertension. I. Pulmonary vasoreactivity to 15% oxygen before and after surgery. Waldman JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1158-64
Poland-Möbius syndrome associated with dextrocardia. Bosch-Banyeras JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb; 21(1):70-1
Syndrome of anotia, facial paralysis, and congenital heart disease. Pearl W. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(.):441-2
The leopard (multiple lentigines) syndrome: a case report. Ting HC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):98-101
Atrioventricular block in situs ambiguus and left isomerism (polysplenia syndrome). Roguin N, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jan; 7(1):18-22
Cardiomyopathy complicated by apical diverticula of the right and left ventricles: a case report [letter] Mardini MK. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):71-2
Myocardial calcification in a neonate following open chest cardiac compression. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):100-3
Left ventricular outflow obstruction and necrotizing enterocolitis. Allen HA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):401-2
Association of hereditary blood disorders and congenital heart disease [letter] **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):313
Neck web and congenital heart defects: a pathogenic association in 45 X-O Turner syndrome? Clark EB. **Teratology** 1984 Jun;29(3):355-61
The incidence of urinary tract malformations in congenital heart disease. Derchi L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):78-80
Altered thyroid status: a possible cause of growth retardation in children with congenital heart disease. Singhi S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Dec;32(4):219-22
[Significance of postangiocardiographic excretory urography for diagnosis of kidney abnormalities in infants and children with congenital heart defects] Schmidt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Dec;51(12):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastatic congenital bilateral neuroblastoma associated with hypoplastic left heart syndrome] Fischer HP, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 9;34(49):1401-6 **(Ger)**
[Left-ventricular thrombosis in hypoplastic left heart syndrome: echocardiographic diagnosis] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan;73(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden death in congenital heart disease] Ilia R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2;104(1):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Serological studies in the diagnosis of Chlamydia infections in children with respiratory tract diseases and congenital heart defects] Horváth I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 27; 124(48):2919-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Supraventricular tachycardia in children] Battaglia T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47-48):2887-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[On the dental changes during various pediatric diseases] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Dec 31; 35(23-24):1189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Feeding of the cardiopathic, hypoxic, decompensated infant. Practical indications] Ruberto U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31;35(13-14):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of left ventricular-right atrial communication associated with ventricular septal defect and double orifice mitral valve] Morishita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(11):919-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Open heart surgery for corrected transposition of the great arteries, situs inversus (I,D,D) in dextrocardia] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiac malformations and genetic syndromes] Cardoso CR. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pulmonary biopsy for evaluation of vascular disease secondary to congenital heart disease] Kalil RA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prolonged digitalization in the home care of infants with congenital heart disease] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr-Jun;87(2):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cerebral abscess and congenital heart diseases. Considerations on several personal cases] Aldea H, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Apr-Jun; 28(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Simultaneous correction of subvalvular stenosis of the aorta and accompanying multiple congenital heart defects] Getmanskii VN. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):90-1 **(Rus)**
[Disorders of sternal ossification, pectus carinatum and cardiac pathology] Fokin AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and treatment of bacterial endocarditis in children with congenital heart defects] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):37-9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast echocardiographic documentation of paradoxical embolism. Rodgers DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1270-1
Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left atrial size in children. Hiraishi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1249-57

Noninvasive diagnosis of persistent fetal circulation versus congenital cardiovascular defects. Linday LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):847–51

Left ventricular false tendons in children: prevalence as detected by 2-dimensional echocardiography and clinical significance. Perry LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1; 52(10):1264–6

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction in pediatric patients using the nuclear stethoscope. Spicer RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):211–4

In utero evaluation of fetal cardiac structure: a preliminary report. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):516–8

Two-dimensional and M mode echocardiography in the human fetus. Shime J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):679–85

The effect of introduction of axial cineangiography and echocardiography on contrast and radiation doses during cardiac catheterisation. Sweet EM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):187–90 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cardiac ultrasound of the fetus [editorial] Allan LD. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):603–4

Acardiac anomalies: review of 88 cases in Japan. Sato T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):45–52

The spectrum of atrioventricular discordance. A clinical study. de Albuquerque AT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May; 51(5):498–507

Atrioventricular discordance [letter] Foale RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):465–6

Cross sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infants [editorial] Macartney FJ. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):501–5

Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle. Report of two unusual cases. Mardini MK. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):321–6

Cor triatriatum sinistrum. Diagnostic features on cross sectional echocardiography. Ostman-Smith I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):211–9

Diagnosis of right ventricular outflow obstruction in infants by cross sectional echocardiography. Silove ED, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):416–20

Two-dimensional echocardiography and its influence on cardiac catheterization. Bierman FZ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3–4):140–55

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of the aorta in infants and children with congenital heart disease. Huhta JC, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):417–24

Differential diagnosis of the Williams and the Noonan syndromes. Preus M. **Clin Genet** 1984 May;25(5):429–34

The Williams syndrome: objective definition and diagnosis. Preus M. **Clin Genet** 1984 May;25(5):422–8

Early detection of congenital heart disease in prenatal life. Allan LD. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;10(3):507–14

Differential diagnosis of anomalous pulmonary venous return. A clinical-roentgenological study. Kiseleva IP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(2):140–6

False tendons in the left ventricular outflow tract. Clinical and echocardiographic manifestations. Ryssing E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Feb;31(1):59–62

Holoacardius: radiologic investigation. Dicker D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):59–65

M-mode contrast echocardiography in patients with univentricular heart. Fasoli G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jun; 4(6):415–23

Myocardial visualization on a routine perfusion lung scintigram: relationship to the amount of right-to-left shunt. Seto H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):482–4

The renal effects of radiocontrast administration during cardioangiography in two different groups with congenital heart disease. Sagy M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 141(4):236–9

Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound in paediatric cardiology. Wyse R. **Herz** 1984 Jun;9(3):171–86

Suprasternal echocardiography-angiographic correlations in the young. Subramanyan R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):383–6

Absence of the aortic valve: antenatal and postnatal two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic features. Bierman FZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):833–7

Primary right ventricular tumor (fibroma) simulating cyanotic heart disease in a newborn. Marín-García J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):868–71

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of cor triatriatum in the adult. Schlüter M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):1011–5

Ultrasonic contrast studies for the detection of cardiac shunts. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 3(4):978–85

Understanding malpositions: non-invasive diagnosis. Shah CV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):357–64

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Redmon JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):600, 604–5, 608

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of normal fetal cardiac anatomy. Huhta JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):162–7

Significance of Q waves in the ECG of children with congenital heart disease. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(3–4):130–5

Imaging of fetal ectopia cordis: roles of sonography and computed tomography. Haynor DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):25–7

Isolated ventricular inversion: two-dimensional echocardiographic findings and a review of the literature. Snider AR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):27–33

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of congenital heart disease associated with intrauterine growth retardation. A report of 2 cases. Stewart PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Oct; 3(4):279–85

Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of the Kaufman syndrome (hydrocolpos, hypospadias, polydactyly). Hofmann U, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:71–8

Gated magnetic resonance imaging of congenital cardiac malformations. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):137–40

Critical congenital heart disease. Human DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):958–60

Ultrasonic evaluation of the fetal human heart. Kleinman CS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):90–101

A practical diagnostic approach to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Yip WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug; 24(4):189–201

Evaluation of the pediatric surgical patient with congenital heart disease. Werner JC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1003–15 (22 ref.)

Doppler echocardiography and evaluation of congenital heart disease. Sahn DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun; 140(6):935–6

[Differential diagnosis in 1,099 cases of common types of congenital heart diseases with left-to-right shunts based on the blood oxygen content] Zhang FC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conditions imitating critical congenital heart defects] Hruda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr;39(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2-dimensional echocardiography of congenital obstruction of left ventricle inflow. Apropos of 25 cases] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May;77(5):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaufmann syndrome or VACTERL association? Discussion of a differential diagnosis] Dodinval P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Jun;32(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bidimensional echocardiography for the emergency diagnosis of poorly-tolerated cardiopathies in the newborn infant] Pernot C. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1189–91 **(Fre)**

[Fetal heart. Present investigative means] Nisand I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):79–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography: a better presentation of intra-atrial structures] Thier W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 16;108(50):1903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal echocardiography—its use in diagnosis and therapy] Redel DA, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar;17(1):41–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of 1- and 2-dimensional Doppler and contrast echocardiography in congenital heart defects] Müller KD, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan; 132(1):6–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The newborn infant with a heart defect—diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Schöber JG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):387–90 **(Ger)**

[Recent viewpoints on the examination and therapy of infants and children with congenital cardiovascular defects] Stoermer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan; 132(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of 2-dimensional echocardiography in symptomatic heart diseases in the newborn infant and in early infancy] Kupferschmid C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Sep; 4(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography in pediatric cardiology (apropos of 560 recordings)] Iarussi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Apr;28(4):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of intrapericardial anomalies by bidimensional echocardiography] Ilíceto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[False chorda tendinea of the left ventricle: possibility of diagnosis with echocardiography] Di Gregorio D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of a single atrioventricular valve: problem of differential diagnosis] Magherini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Balloon occlusion aortography in the angiographic study of pulmonary atresia with interventricular defect] Violini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Standard examination in congenital heart diseases: radiologic evaluation of pulmonary circulation] Tamburrini O, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):227–40 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of congenital heart defects with complete atresia of the mitral valve] Sobisiak T. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb; 59(2):147–51 **(Pol)**

[Ventricles at superior-inferior position. Report of a case with atrioventricular and ventriculo-arterial discordance] Pereira VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of dextrocardia in children] Kokin VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of aortopulmonary defects] Jurko A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cor triatriatum associated with a rare form of partial abnormal pulmonary venous drainage. Cause of a diagnostic error] Tomás Collado E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):173–87 **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic heart disease in infancy] Björkhem G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9;80(45):4291–3 **(Swe)**

[Noninvasive heart diagnosis in neonatal period. Experiences from a 3-year period at Linköping] Nylander E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 22;81(34):2914–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term prostaglandin E1 therapy in congenital heart defects. Teixeira OH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 3(3):838–43

Widening of cranial sutures after long-term prostaglandin E2 therapy in two newborn infants. Hoevels-Guerich H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):72–4

[New possibilities of drug therapy in congenital heart defects] Samánek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Aug;38(8):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cortical hyperostoses after long-term prostaglandin E2 therapy] Benz-Bohm G, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb; 24(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Containing costs in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Waldman JD, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):123–6

ETIOLOGY

Hypoplastic right-sided heart complex with associated anomalies [letter] Greenberg F. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):484

Creation of left-to-right shunts in the newborn pig: a new model. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):274–7

The effects of two strains of influenza virus on cardiac development in the chick embryo. Reyhani F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):607–14

Cardiovascular problems of the newborn and their etiologies. Harned HS Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:167–83 (32 ref.)

Heterochronia and general pathology illustrated by the example of the human heart. Doerr W. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(2):137–46

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital heart defects and twinning. Burn J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):61–9

Probable autosomal recessive inheritance of polysplenia, situs inversus and cardiac defects in an Amish family. Arnold GL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):35–42

A new syndrome. Short limbs, abnormal facial appearance, and congenital heart defect. Barrow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):431–3

Hypoplastic left heart in a patient with 45,X/46,XX/47,XXX mosaicism. Bidot-López P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978; 2(4):341–3

Bilateral renal agenesis with Potter phenotype, cleft palate, anomalies of the cardiovascular system, skeletal anomalies including hexadactyly and bifid metacarpal. A new syndrome? Holzgreve W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May; 18(1):177–82

Congenital heart defects—the risks to offspring [editorial] Burn J. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):947–8

Consanguinity and complex cardiac anomalies with situs ambiguus. Gatrad AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar; 59(3):242–5

Mentally retarded siblings with congenital heart defect, peculiar facies and cryptorchidism in the male: possible McDonough syndrome with coincidental (X; 20) translocation. García-Sagredo JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):117–24

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 1 (q23–q25). Report of a case. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jun;25(6):549–52

Severe cardiac anomalies in sibs with Larsen syndrome. Strisciuglio P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):422–4

Case report of a prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 13. Hisanaga S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):456–8

Absent right atrioventricular connection and double-inlet ventricle due to an unbalanced familial 8:13 chromosome translocation: a cautionary tale. Burn J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):55–9

Sacral meningocele with conotruncal heart defects: a possible autosomal recessive trait. Kousseff BG. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):395–8

Thoracoabdominal ectopia cordis in a twin. A case report. Sundkvist L. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(3):191–5

Twin reversed arterial perfusion (TRAP) sequence: a study of 14 twin pregnancies with acardius. Van Allen MI, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;7(4):285–93

[Epidemiological and genetic study of 3 congenital cardiopathies with neonatal disclosure] Briard ML, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary syndrome of ectrodactyly, congenital heart defect and cleft lip and palate] Patiutko RS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of T-lymphocyte abnormalities in infants with congenital heart disease. Kiel EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):143–6

OCCURRENCE

The presentation of symptomatic heart disease in infancy based on 10 years' experience (1973–82). Implications for the provision of services. Scott DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):248–57

Congenital heart disease in the selected catheterized adolescents and adults at Siriraj Hospital. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Nov;66(11):668–73

PATHOLOGY

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of overriding and straddling atrioventricular valves associated with complex congenital heart disease. Barron JV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1006–14

Accurate internal correction for the magnification of cineangiocardiography in infants with congenital heart disease. Baylen BG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan; 107(1):113–8

ECG-gated nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: appearance of the congenitally malformed heart. Jacobstein MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1014–20

Pathologic measurements in aortic atresia. van der Horst RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec;106(6):1411–5

Identification of a rare congenital anomaly of the myocardium by two-dimensional echocardiography: persistence of isolated myocardial sinusoids. Engberding R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1733–4

Syndrome of multiple pterygia, camptodactyly, facial anomalies, hypoplastic lungs and heart, cystic hygroma, and skeletal anomalies: delineation of a new entity and review of lethal forms of multiple pterygium syndrome. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):809–26

Origin of anterior descending coronary artery from right aortic sinus. Intramyocardial tunneling to left side of heart. Saner HE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug; 108(8):642–3

Early cardiac evaluation of thoracically conjoined twins. Kaplan M, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(3):152–5

Congenital atrioventricular block in right atrial isomerism (asplenia). A case due to atrionodal discontinuity. Rossi L, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):578–80

Neonatal congenital cardiovascular anomalies. Analysis of 66 autopsy cases. Liao XB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):141–2

Double-outlet right atrium with two atrioventricular valves and left atrial outlet atresia. Pérez-Martínez VM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):375–80

The surgical anatomy of hearts with no direct communication between the right atrium and the ventricular mass—so-called tricuspid atresia. Scalia D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):743–55

Double outlet left ventricle. A new type of presentation. Büchler JR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):657–63

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome with dysplastic pulmonary valve with stenosis. Bharati S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):127–30

Interrupted aortic arch—anatomical features of surgical significance. Ho SY, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):199–205

[Hemodynamic-pathologic correlative study on pulmonary vascular changes in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Ruan YM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of isolated infundibular obstruction of the right ventricle—report of 26 cases] Zheng GS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polysyndactyly with complex cardiopathy. Apropos of 3 cases in the same family] Bonneau JC, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Jun;31(2):93–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the heart and vascular system in autopsy material of children] Tennstedt A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utero-placental relations in pregnant women with extragenital pathology (according to the findings of morphological studies)] Zadorozhnaia TD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lung biopsy in a heart surgery center (a new method for the quantitative assessment of pulmonary hypertension by biopsy of the lung of patients with congenital heart defects)] Gorchakova AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(4):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ebstein's anomaly and accompanying congenital heart defects] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in a female patient with dextrocardia and an interventricular septal defect] Demin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):114–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Double chambered right ventricle in a 70-year-old woman. Osborn RC Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):73–7

Induction of nonsustained atrial flutter by programmed atrial stimulation in children: incidence, mechanisms, and clinical implications. Casta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):444–8

Right ventricular contractile function in children with congenital heart disease. Yabek SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):899–901

Myocardial infarction as a manifestation of polycythemia in cyanotic heart disease. Yeager SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):952–3

Neonatal cyanosis. Reappraisal of response to 100% oxygen breathing. Yabek SM. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 138(9):880–4 (18 ref.)

Radionuclide measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction in infants and children. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):275–9

Pathophysiologic consequences of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rao PS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 50(406):479–87

Endocardial fibroelastosis and left heart hypoplasia revisited. Neill CA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):547–50

Two-dimensional echo-cardiographic estimation of left atrial volume and volume load in patients with congenital heart disease. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):1003–19

Multiple atrioventricular nodal pathways—a new electrophysiological phenomenon in children. Casta A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct;16(4):331–7

Study of postoperative left ventricular function with and without residual pulmonary stenosis. Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):400–3

Evaluation of right ventricular volume and ejection fraction in children by two-dimensional echocardiography. Silverman NH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 4(3):197–203

[Anesthesia in hemodynamic studies. Indications and limits of althesin and flunitrazepam-fentanyl combination] Schiavello R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Dec; 49(12):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The present and future of simplified Fick's method in the immediate postoperative period] Harada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr;37(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pulmonary blood flow in children with congenital heart defects by our method of impedance rheography. I. Heart defects with pulmonary artery stenosis] Szafjański B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological studies of children with congenital heart defects before and after surgical treatment] Chojnacka-Szawłowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15; 36(18):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography in infants and children with congenital heart disease. Dickinson DF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):485–91

Digital angiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Bogren HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984; 7(3–4):180–91

Axially angled angiocardiography. Brandt PW. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3–4):166–9

The Dynamic Spatial Reconstructor: investigating congenital heart disease in four dimensions. Sinak LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3–4):124–39

Present status of axially angled angiocardiography. Soto B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3–4):156–65

Double-outlet right ventricle. A clinical-roentgenologic-pathologic study of 28 consecutive patients. Guo DW, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):526–32

Digital subtraction angiography to assess the results of operative repair in infants with hypoplastic right and left heart syndromes. Moodie DS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):19–26

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection—radiological features. Rajani M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):263–9

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the assessment of patients with left to right shunts before and after surgical correction. Yiannikas J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1507–14

Computed tomography in congenital heart disease. Farmer DW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):677–87

Computed tomographic demonstration of displaced right upper lobe bronchus in an adult woman with congenital heart disease. Newell JD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):75–9

Kartagener's syndrome. Aslam M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):142–3

Cineangiocardiographic features in straddling atrioventricular valve. Arisawa J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25; 44(3):471–8

Angiography of azygos continuation of inferior vena cava in situs ambiguus with left isomerism (polysplenia syndrome). Roguin N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(2):109–12

[[The native roentgenogram in the early detection of critical congenital heart defects in newborn infants] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An application of X-ray computed tomography for complex cardiac anomalies] Sakuma I, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep; 13(3):699–713 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of metrizamide for cardioangiography in children] Kojima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep; 28(9):967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital partial absence of the left pericardium with herniation of the left atrial appendage observed by CT] Kuroda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb; 29(2):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency x ray-surgical studies of neonates and infants in the 1st year of life with congenital heart defects in critical condition] Garibian VA. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of axial angiocardiography in the precise diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Petrisian IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis of yataghan syndrome] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray study in the diagnosis of total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Filippov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Axial cineangiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of a congenital heart defect during a scheduled xeroradiographic examination] Netkachev AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):63–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide studies in postoperative evaluation of the Fontan procedure. Brendel AJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct; 143(4):737–43

Radionuclide angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. Brendel AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):383–8

[Thallium-201 in newborn infants and children with myocardial pathology] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Flying and congenital heart disease. Macartney FJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:147–54 (35 ref.)

SURGERY

Morphological and physiological changes of the eye in patients with congenital heart disease undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Fusco R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):813–7

Care of the postoperative child and adolescent with congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A. **Adv Pediatr** 1983; 30:131–67 (99 ref.)

Pulmonary hemodynamics and maintenance of palliation following polytetrafluoroethylene shunts for cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bove EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):366–9

Laser irradiation of congenital heart disease: potential for palliation and correction of intracardiac and intravascular defects. Riemenschneider TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1389–93

Cardiac valvular residua and sequelae after operation for congenital heart disease. Roberts WC. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1181–7 (35 ref.)

Noninvasive evaluation of Blalock-Taussig shunts: determination of patency and differentiation from patent ductus arteriosus by doppler echocardiography. Stevenson JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1121–32

Transient atrioventricular block after open-heart surgery for congenital heart disease. Nishimura RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):198–201

Postoperative assessment of porcine-valved right ventricular-pulmonary artery conduits. Vergesslich KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):202–5

Measurement of extravascular lung water in infants and children after cardiac surgery. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):161–5

Congenital heart disease in adults. Pass HI, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jan;50(1):36–9

Anesthetic complications in surgery for congenital heart disease. Hickey PR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul; 63(7):657–64

Interruption of the aortic arch: experience in 17 infants. Fowler BN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):25–32

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Hawkins JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):548–60

Cardiovascular responses to PEEP and CPAP following repair of complicated congenital heart defects. Levett JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):411–6

Surgical repair of double-outlet right atrium. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):164–6

Surgical management of univentricular heart with subaortic obstruction. Park SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May; 37(5):417–21

Chronic hypoxemia depresses global ventricular function and predisposes to the depletion of high-energy phosphates during cardioplegic arrest: implications for surgical repair of cyanotic congenital heart defects. Silverman NA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):304–8

A comparison of Blalock-Taussig, Waterston, and polytetrafluoroethylene shunts in children less than two weeks of age. Woolf PK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul; 38(1):26-30

Morphology and morphogenesis of implanted valve-containing prostheses of the pulmonary trunk for surgical correction of complex congenital heart diseases. Jaroshinsky JuN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):180-2

Enlargement of the narrow aortic root and oblique insertion of a St Jude prosthesis. Kinsley RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):330-2

Modified Blalock-Taussig operation using polytetrafluoroethylene (Impra) grafts [letter] Rossouw JJ. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):237-8

Postoperative arrhythmias in patients with congenital heart disease. Krongrad E. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):107-13 (51 ref.)

Surgery in 2 cases of cor triatriatum. Zhang ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):709-12

Vascular structure in lung tissue obtained at biopsy correlated with pulmonary hemodynamic findings after repair of congenital heart defects. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):655-67

Aprotinin in open-heart surgery of infants and children using the heart-lung machine. Urban AE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):425-33

Pediatric heart surgery at the Queen's Medical Center. Moreno-Cabral RJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Jan;43(1):7-10

Congenital heart disease: its impact on pregnancy. Whittemore R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):65-74

Surgery of congenital cardiac lesions in Armed Forces personnel. Chadha SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan-Feb; 36(1):60-6

Balloon atrioseptostomy revisited: the first fifteen years. Rashkind WJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):369-72

Palliative surgery for single ventricle heart malformations. Mazzucco A, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul-Sep;68(3):207-10

Rare type of intrapulmonary drainage of one lung by the other with total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Brenner JI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1174-7

Ventricular inversion with normal ventriculoarterial connection and left atrial isomerism: correction by the Mustard operation. Park SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):136-40

The hypoplastic left heart syndrome - a treatable condition. Westerman GR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jan; 80(8):367-70

Isolated chylopericardium after successful correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Pugliese P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;25(1):75-7

Detection of cardiac dysrhythmias by continuous electrocardiographic recording in children undergoing cardiac surgery. Ringel RE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):1-6

Mortality in pediatric cardiac surgery. Review of a seven-year experience with 944 operations. Lansing AM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):273-7

Cardioplegic protection of the child's heart. Bull C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):287-93

Seroma formation after implantation of Gore-Tex vascular grafts in cyanotic children [letter] Damus PS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):310-1

Aortic valve homografts in the surgical treatment of complex cardiac malformations. Fontan F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):649-57

Pericardial-mechanical valved conduits in the management of right ventricular outflow tracts. Preliminary report. Goor DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb; 87(2):236-43

The broadly based pericardial flap. A tissue for atrial wall replacement that grows. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):619-25

Total cavopulmonary shunt operation in complex cardiac anomalies. A new operation. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):74-81

Systemic-pulmonary shunts in infants and children. Early and late results. Lamberti JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):76-81

Serous fluid leakage: a complication following the modified Blalock-Taussig shunt. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):259-62

Blood flow distribution in infant pigs subjected to surface cooling, deep hypothermia, and circulatory arrest. Deleterious effects in pigs with left-to-right shunts. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):665-72

Successful intraventricular repair of Taussig-Bing anomaly in infancy: report of a case [letter] Métras D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):311-2

Extrathoracically adjustable pulmonary artery banding. Muraoka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):582-6

The Hancock external valved conduit. A dichotomy between late clinical results and late cardiac catheterization findings. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):562-9

Reversibility of plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy following banding of the pulmonary artery. Wagenvoort CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):876-86

Duration of circulatory arrest does influence the psychological development of children after cardiac operation in early life. Wells FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):823-31

Hemodynamic response to positive end-expiratory pressure following right atrium-pulmonary artery bypass (Fontan procedure). Williams DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):856-61

Adults with surgically treated congenital heart disease. Sequelae and residua. Perloff JK. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):2033-6

Right ventricular papillary muscle electrography. Analysis of the site of surgically induced right bundle branch block using a temporary ventricular pacing electrode. Koike K. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):341-55

Indications and timing for surgery in congenital heart defects. Colombi M. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(8-9):617-9

Surgical treatment of Polish children with congenital heart defects in Deborah Heart and Lung Center. Niguidula FN. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(6):465-7

Conduit procedures for complex cardiac anomalies. Danielson GK. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;31(5):636-44

Tricuspid atresia with imperforate valve: angiographic findings and surgical implications in two cases with AV concordance and normally related great arteries. Crupi G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):49-53

Use of saphenous vein allografts for aortopulmonary artery anastomoses in neonates with complex cyanotic congenital heart disease. Danilowicz D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):13-7

Successful management of renal failure following open heart surgery in a 2-kg infant [letter] Keeton BR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):74-5

Successful surgical repair of a complex congenital anomaly in a patient with chronic benign granulocytopenia [letter] Ogawa M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):74

Surgical repair of aortico-left ventricular tunnel in a 7-day-old child. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):185-9

'Fresh', antibiotic sterilized aortic homografts in extracardiac valved conduits. Long-term results. di Carlo D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):10-4

A simple method for insertion of a left atrial catheter in congenital heart disease. Levinsky L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):323-4

Consecutive repair of complex congenital heart disease using hypothermic cardioplegic arrest--its results and ultrastructural study of the myocardium. Singh AK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):23-6

Surgical treatment for congenital heart disease--is it corrective? Rudolph AM. **West J Med** 1983 Nov; 139(5):705-7

[Diagnosis and treatment of cor triatriatum] Liu WY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;21(6):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Noonan's syndrome with cardiac malformation] Yang DZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;22(3):175-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term follow up of surgically-treated congenital heart disease: interauricular communication, aortic coarctation, tetralogy of Fallot] Gérard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Oct;32(6):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome and monitoring of children following cardiac surgery] Pernot C. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Oct; 32(6):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of patients undergoing open-heart surgery for congenital heart disease in early childhood] Worms AM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Oct;32(6):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic coronaro-cardiac fistula. Apropos of a case] Boisselier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late ventricular tachycardia after surgical correction of congenital cardiopathy. Impact, severity and predictive factors] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May; 77(5):534-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe postoperative heart blocks appearing late. 16 cases] Laurens P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1132-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early correction of the interrupted aortic arch] Sebening F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities for the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Domanig E Jr. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(13):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart diseases with left-to-right shunt] Hoffmeister HE. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(2):81-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in adults (over age 15)--a study on combined valvular diseases] Fujii N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun;36(6):445-53 **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of surgical procedure in complex cardiac anomalies on the ventricular characteristics in immediate postoperative period] Harada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of right coronary artery-right atrial fistula] Hasegawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):674-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term evaluation of 'corrective' operation for congenital heart diseases. Does 'corrective' mean 'curative'?] Matsukawa T. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb; 37(2):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of an aortopulmonary septal defect with fenestration to the right pulmonary artery in an infant] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):829-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palliative operation for congenital heart disease with increased pulmonary blood flow during neonates and infancy] Shimada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb; 37(2):148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency cardiovascular surgery in infants under 1 year old] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb; 37(2):126-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft for cyanotic heart diseases in infants] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(12):983-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency operation of neonates and infants with congenital heart diseases] Yokota M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):134-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for neonates and young infants with ductus dependent cardiac malformations treated with prostaglandin E1] Fujii S, et al. **Masui** 1984 May; 33(5):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the forehead and sole deep temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass for congenital heart diseases] Tsuji T, et al. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):532-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent experience in cardiovascular surgery in neonates and infants less than 3 months of age] Ishizawa E. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study of superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis (Glenn's method) in cyanotic heart disease] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 31(3):315-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pulmonary surface tension before and after extracorporeal circulation--experimental and clinical studies] Honda M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of cardiac defects in identical twins with Ellis-van Creveld syndrome] Itou N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;32(3):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of complex cardiac anomaly with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages] Oku H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):410-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operative case of communication between coronary sinus and left atrium associated with pure pulmonary stenosis] Higashi S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of complex cardiac anomalies--recent results and topics] Kawashima Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):721-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distal type of an aortopulmonary septal defect with a ventricular septal defect] Seki M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for cardiac anomalies with visceroatrial heterotaxic syndrome] Takanashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The present status of surgical treatment for congenital heart disease during infancy in Japan (2nd report)--a questionnaire report] Tsunemoto M. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):130-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of hypoplastic left heart syndrome] Yamaki S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in infants under extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Zdebska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring in the postoperative period of children undergoing correction of congenital heart diseases] Auler JO Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 41(4):279-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Feasibility of thermometry for the diagnosis of hemodynamic disorders in young children after heart surgery using artificial circulation] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics during the immediate postoperative period in young children undergoing surgery under assisted circulation for congenital heart defects] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of long-term artificial ventilation of the lungs in young children after cardiosurgical operations] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic properties of the blood in patients with congenital heart defects before and after surgery] Murashko VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypokalemia and its correction during an immediate postoperative period after open-heart surgery] Nisnevich ED. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia for surgery of congenital heart defects in children] Vanevskii VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of superior vena cava drainage into the

left atrium by an intra-atrial approach] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in children during the 1st year of life] Sharykin AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):62-70 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and methods of surgical correction of a common atrium] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the contractile function of the right ventricle of the heart after plastic procedures on the tricuspid valve during artificial circulation] Ivanov SP. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of studying hemodynamic reactions to physical exertion in the evaluation of work capacity of women after surgery for congenital heart defects] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative anterior mediastinitis after open heart surgery for congenital defects] Latsis AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis in children] Zghaib A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Mar-Apr;54(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative contrast echocardiography. A new method for detecting mitral valve incompetence in the surgery of congenital cardiopathies. Preliminary study] Concha Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Bedside balloon atrial septostomy using echocardiographic monitoring. Bullaboy CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):971

Long term transvenous ventricular pacing in adults with congenital abnormalities of the heart and great arteries. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):325-9

Therapeutic catheter procedures in congenital heart disease: current status and future prospects. Fellows KE Jr. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3-4):170-7 (41 ref.)

Therapeutic catheter procedures in congenital heart disease: current status at Johns Hopkins. White RI Jr. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(3-4):178-9

Dilation angioplasty of congenital or operative narrowings of venous channels. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep; 70(3):457-64

The infant with congenital heart disease: guidelines for care in the first year of life. Rheuban KS. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):199-212 (25 ref.)

[Therapeutic advances in neonatal cardiology] Salazar J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:37-45 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

An extra atrioventricular node in an anomalous heart of a calf. van Nie CJ. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep; 21(3):225-8

Method of selective and non-selective angiocardiography for the horse. Carlsten J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan; 16(1):47-52

Persistent right aortic arch associated with other vascular anomalies in two cats. Wheaton LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):848-51

Congenital cardiac disease in dogs. Aronson E, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):177-82

Congenital cardiac disease in dogs. Aronson E, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):287-91

Congenital cardiac disease in dogs. Aronson E, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):355-8

Double outlet left ventricle in a dog. Vos JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):174-7

Suspect three chambered right atrium in a pup. Atwell RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):86-7

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see **CORONARY DISEASE**

HEART DISEASES

see related
NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

Words—good and bad. Hurst JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):444-5

The Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand. Annual meeting, 1983. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug; 13(4):399-425

Abstracts: 50th anniversary scientific assembly, American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):281-340

Abstracts: annual meeting, Canadian Cardiovascular Society, October 19-22, 1983. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6 Suppl 1:21-51

IXth European Congress of Cardiology. Düsseldorf, 8th-12th July 1984. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun;5 Suppl 1:1-431

Third joint meeting of the Working Groups of the European Society of Cardiology. 5—7 September, 1983, Spa, Belgium. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4 Suppl E:1-122

The definition of heart failure. Denolin H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):445-8

Joint annual conference of the Cardiological Society of India and the Association of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeons of India. Madras, October 20-23, 1983. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Sep-Oct;35(5):268-310

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 33rd annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology. Dallas, Texas, March 25-29, 1984. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 2):469-657

Program and abstracts of the meeting of the American Section of the International Society for Heart Research. 13-15 September 1984, Oklahoma City, OK, U.S.A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Aug;16 Suppl 1:1-41

Program and abstracts of the meeting of the American Section of the International Society for Heart Research. 21-24 September 1983, Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, U.S.A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Sep;15 Suppl 4:1-46

Program and abstracts of the fourth meeting of Japanese Section of the International Society for Heart Research. 4-5 November 1983, Fukuoka. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Nov;15 Suppl 5:1-44

The effects of ethnicity, sex and father's occupation on heart health knowledge and nutrition behavior of school children: the Texas youth health awareness survey. Burdine JN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb;54(2):87-90

Proceedings of the 48th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. 1984, Fukuoka. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Aug;48(8):741-959

Symposium on surgery in the cardiac patient. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):975-1152

[Biology and pathology of the heart and blood vessels. Pont-à-Mousson, 6-7 October 1983] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1085-124 **(Fre)**

[Cardiology of cattle: principles and future aspects] Goetze L. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):69-76 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regional meetings of the Japanese Circulation Society 1983. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48 Suppl 1:1-189 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopathy and pregnancy. Review of 150 cases] Mauad Filho F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;101(5):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[13th National Congress of Cardiology. Guadalajara, Mexico, 13-17 November 1983. Abstracts] **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jan-Feb;54(1):29-106 **(Spa)**

[Abstracts of the 18th National Cardiology Congress. 8-12 October 1983, La Manga del Mar Menor (Murcia)] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4 Suppl 2):II1-84 **(Spa)**

[20th Chilean Congress of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Surgery, 11th South American Congress of Cardiology, 2d Ibero-American Cardiology Seminars: abstracts of presentations] **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar;112(3):1-43 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Determination of the levels of thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine in heart disease] Limanová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):993-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of verapamil on the plasma level of digoxin in man] Merola P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(7):683-7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of maximum exercise on plasma catecholamines in patients with heart disease and on healthy subjects] Kojima S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1191-4 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma bradykinin concentration in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;82(2):159-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embryospecific prealbumin-1 in the blood serum of children with diseases of the cardiovascular system] Griganov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):46-7 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

24-hour mean pulse. Simple predictor of doxorubicin-induced cardiac damage. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):399-406

Assessment of left ventricular contractility in patients receiving doxorubicin. Borow KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):750-6

Alteration of monocrotaline pyrrole-induced cardiopulmonary effects in rats by hydrallazine, dexamethasone or sulphinpyrazone. Hilliker KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):375-80

Antidepressants and heart disease [editorial] Orme ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):1-2

Increased mortality with cardiotoxic doses of Adriamycin after verapamil pretreatment despite prevention of myocardial calcium accumulation. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1050-6

Radionuclide angiography and endomyocardial biopsy in the assessment of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Druck MN, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1667-74

Acute anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Comparative morphologic study of three analogues. Taylor AL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1660-6

Amsacrine cardiotoxicity: assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide angiography. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1115-7

Cardiopulmonary effects of acute thallium poisoning. Roby DS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):236-40

Cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines. Green MD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):293-6

Cardiac morphologic alterations in acute minoxidil cardiotoxicity in miniature swine. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):10-25

Prospective study of left ventricular function using radionuclide scans in patients receiving mitoxantrone. Aapro MS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(4):341-7

Mediation of subacute anthracycline cardiotoxicity in rabbits by cardiac histamine release. Bristow MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):913-9

Endomyocardial biopsy to monitor anthracycline therapy in children. Pegelow CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 2(5):443-6

Effect of doxorubicin on [omega-I-131]heptadecanoic acid myocardial scintigraphy and echocardiography in dogs. Styles CB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1012-8

Alcohol and the heart. Segel LD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):147-61 (141 ref.)

Clofibrate-induced myocardial injury and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with chronic renal failure. Scionti L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan-Mar; 26(1):45-7

Protective effect of isoprenaline pretreatment on the cardiotoxic effect of the same drug. Faltová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(4):307-17

[Cardiac disorders induced by mianserin in guinea pigs. Comparison with imipramine] Auclair MC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Sep;14(3):311-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac risks of adriamycin. Early detection of high-risk patients by isotopic cardiac function study] Pecking A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute carbon monoxide poisoning: lung injury or cardiogenic pulmonary edema?] Perrot D, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jul;5(4):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Withdrawal phenomena after chronic beta-blockade. Causes and therapeutic consequences] Krämer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 23;109(12):465-71 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lambda-carrageenin-induced inflammation. 1. Circulatory disturbances and morphological characteristics following intrathoracic administration of lambda-carrageenin in rats] Namikawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):782-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart damage after treatment of neoplasms with cytostatics] Wilk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 4;38(27):853-5 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the antioxidant ionol to prevent damage to the heart from prolonged administration of antitubercular preparations] Iakovleva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Assessing cardiac risk in patients who undergo noncardiac surgical procedures. Zeldin RA. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul; 27(4):402-4

[Cardiopathies and cardiomyopathies: conceptual confusion. Their classification and syndromatic, physiopathological and clinical expression] Chávez Rivera I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May-Jun;53(3):253-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Frais MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):632-4

Transient ('hole-in-one') occlusion of the mitral valve orifice by a free-floating left atrial ball thrombus: identification by two-dimensional echocardiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1730

Relation of ventricular premature beats to underlying heart disease. Uretz EF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):774-80

Pericarditis resulting from infection and fistula between the left ventricle and transverse colon. Greenwood PV, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):953-5

Asystole in the prolonged QT syndrome. Rennie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):571-3

Families with myotonic dystrophy with and without cardiac involvement. Hawley RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2134-6

Cardiovascular pathology in dialysis patients with spinal cord injury. Pahl MV, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):416-9

Cardiac, skeletal, and ocular abnormalities in patients with Marfan's syndrome and in their relatives. Comparison with the cardiac abnormalities in patients with kyphoscoliosis. Bruno L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):220-30

Right atrial thrombus leading to pulmonary embolism. van Kuyk M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):462-4

Constrictive pericarditis following coronary-artery bypass grafting in a patient with chronic asymptomatic pericardial disease. Halon DA, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(5):280-3

Inflammatory disorders of muscle. Cardiac abnormalities. Askari AD. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;10(1):131-49

Isolated ischemic necrosis of the cecum in patients with chronic heart disease. Rist CB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):548-51

Sudden heart death. Rudolph W, et al. **Herz** 1984 Feb; 9(1):1-5 **(Eng, Ger)**

A plea for combined cardiac and non-cardiac surgery. Guerriero G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):187-91

Two-year efficacy and safety of rapid smoking therapy in patients with cardiac and pulmonary disease. Hall RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):574-81

Noninvasive diagnosis of thrombus in the heart and large vessels—usefulness of two-dimensional echocardiography and X-ray CT. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jan; 48(1):83-9

The role of trazodone in the treatment of depressed cardiac patients. Himmelhoch JM, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 2:51–63

Risk of recurrent stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation and non-valvular heart disease. Sage JI, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):537–40

Cerebral infarction of the basal ganglia due to embolism from the heart. Santamaria J, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec; 14(6):911–4

Diagnosis and management of cardiac arrhythmias in the postoperative period. Davis D. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1091–102 (22 ref.)

Clinical assessment of the surgical patient with heart disease. Liedtke AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):977–85 (15 ref.)

Respiratory care of the surgical patient with cardiac disease. Tantum KR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1069–79 (17 ref.)

[Sudden death in echinococcosis of the heart with a case report] Petkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):478–80 **(Bul)**

[Left ventricular thrombosis] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 12;128(19):905–8 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of toxic adenoma in a cardiology service: limits of thyroid hormone levels] Schneider R, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1983;120(1):51–5 **(Fre)**

[Chylopericardium, chylothorax and cystic lymphangioma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Schurtz C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):209–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unexplained intracardiac thrombus responsible for multiple embolism (letter)] Deliere T, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3001 **(Fre)**

[Determination of hepatic metabolic capacity: antipyrine pharmacokinetics in circulatory liver damage due to cardiac insufficiency] Kettner W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(6):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute treatment of severe cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Effect and tolerability of ISDN as bolus and continuous infusion] Harf C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21; 102(23):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac cerebral embolism] Berlit P. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Aug; 54(8):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left-ventricular thrombosis in hypoplastic left heart syndrome: echocardiographic diagnosis] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan;73(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative examinations by internists before reoperation] Kettner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):297–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver lesions of cardiac origin as a clinical diagnostic problem] Kádas I. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul; 23(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hypoproteinemia in patients with chronic cardiopathies] Comi D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Feb;65(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bidimensional echocardiographic findings in a case of arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Guccione P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The heart-brain relationship: role of cardiopathy and hypertension in the natural history of localized acute cerebral vasculopathy] Allori L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):625–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico statistical report on cardiac patients of the Centro Cardiopatici Piemonte. Cure and prevention of focal infection] De Michelis B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre- and post-operative care in cardiac cachexia—with special reference to intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH)] Kaizuka H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of the qualification and preparation for non-cardiac surgery in patients with coexisting diseases of the circulatory system] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):623–30 **(Pol)**

[The risks of general surgery in heart disease patients] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebral multiembolism of cardiac origin] Farbaky M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jul;46(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis of the heart. A study of five patients. Auwerx J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):302–8

Unusual echographic findings in aortic dissection: diastolic prolapse of intimal flap into left ventricle. Come PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):790–2

Clinical and echocardiographic features of right atrial masses. Panidis IP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):745–58 (133 ref.)

Electrophysiologic studies in nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: relation to underlying heart disease. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):985–91

Two-dimensional echocardiographic study of a cardiac hydatid cyst. Ernst A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1; 52(10):1361–3

Infection and right atrial pseudotumor complicating a ventriculoatrial shunt for hydrocephalus. Iqbal SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):668–70

Two-dimensional echocardiographic appearance of left ventricular thrombi with systemic emboli after myocardial infarction. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1; 53(11):1511–3

Frequent ventricular ectopic activity without underlying cardiac disease: analysis of 45 subjects. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):980–4

Unusual features of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Morady F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1; 53(4):639–40

Evaluation of size and dynamics of the inferior vena cava as an index of right-sided cardiac function. Moreno FL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):579–85

Right ventricular thrombus formation in association with acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Stowers SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):912–3

Echocardiographic detection of free-floating left atrial thrombus. Tabak SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15; 53(2):374–5

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):416–25

Technical advances in the investigation of the cardiac patient. Jelinek VM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;12(6):422, 424–5

Non-invasive assessment of the presence and severity of cardiac amyloidosis. A study in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy by cross sectional echocardiography and technetium-99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy. Eriksson P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):321–6

Potential and limitations of nuclear magnetic resonance for the cardiologist. Radda GK. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep; 50(3):197–201

Echocardiographic features of free floating thrombus mimicking right ventricular myxoma [letter] St John Sutton MG. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):605

Relation between regional echo intensity and myocardial connective tissue in chronic left ventricular disease. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jan;51(1):46–53

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the heart. Current status and future prospects. Steiner RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep;50(3):202–8 (33 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and mediastinum. Steiner RE. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Apr; 40(2):191–3

Current status of noninvasive testing: an overview. Borer JS. **Cardiology** 1984;71(2–3):65–8

Echocardiography: state of the art—1984. Devereux RB. **Cardiology** 1984;71(2–3):118–35 (77 ref.)

Clinical applications of ambulatory electrocardiography. Kligfield P. **Cardiology** 1984;71(2–3):69–99 (117 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance. New methods for the assessment of cardiac structure and function. Pohost GM, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(2–3):162–72 (19 ref.)

Alterations in cardiac function with atrial pacing. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):1–4

When echocardiography provides the final diagnosis. Dodek A. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):678–82

Esophageal compression of the heart presenting as an extracardiac mass on echocardiography. Percy RF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):826–8

Recent development in cardiology. Cheng TO. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):499–506 (49 ref.)

Embolus to the right atrium simulating myxoma. Buckingham TA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):59–63

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the chest. Newhouse JH. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):307–12 (29 ref.)

Echocardiographic evaluation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Del Real-More O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 2(4):381–5

Identification and assessment of the child for sports participation: a cardiovascular approach. Galioto FM Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Nov;1(3):383–96

Noninvasive diagnostic techniques in cardiology. Verani MS. **Compr Ther** 1983 Oct;9(10):27–36 (12 ref.)

The electrocardiomultigraphimeter in the variability analysis. Oldano G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(3):315–24

Echocardiography. Registration technique, indications and yield in clinical practice. Egeblad H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:273–80 (18 ref.)

The elderly heart: special signs and symptoms to watch for. Hitzhusen JC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jun;39(6):38–51

Two-dimensional echocardiography for stroke patients. Kotler MN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Dec;38(12):57–9, 63–4, 66

Oesophageal chest pain: a point of view. Blackwell JN, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–6

Tall T waves: electrocardiographic differential diagnosis. Chava NR. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):168–72

A video technique that improves the cardiac Roentgen-kymography. Fava C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):609–12

The long QT interval: clinical significance and therapeutic implications. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:60–8

Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid patients before and after D-penicillamine treatment—an echocardiographic study. Finch MB, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):168–70

Prospective study comparing different echocardiographic measurements of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in patients with organic heart disease other than mitral stenosis. Askenazi J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 2(5):919–25

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac masses in infancy. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):827–32

Value and limitations of contrast echocardiography in cardiac diagnosis. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar; 13(1):1–13

A comparison of cardiac biopsy grades and ejection fraction estimations in patients receiving Adriamycin. Ewer MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):112–7

Electrocardiogram abnormalities in primary care patients. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):223–5

Echocardiographic evaluation of pericardial disease. Chandraratna PA. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2677–80

Nuclear magnetic resonance. Potential applications in clinical cardiology. Pohost GM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9; 251(10):1304–9

Recognition of potential cardiac problems in children. Moller JH. **Minn Med** 1984 Apr;67(4):197–203

Clinical use of exercise testing in handicapped patients. Whiting RB, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Sep;80(9):582–5

Bedside evaluation in cardiac emergencies. Criteria for rapid diagnosis. Abdulla AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 1; 75(2):203–10

Echocardiography. A valuable diagnostic tool. Das Gupta R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):54–62

Electrocardiographic diagnosis in general practice. Jones R. **Practitioner** 1984 Jan;228(1387):85–7

Non-invasive investigation of heart disease. Pridie RB. **Practitioner** 1984 Jan;228(1387):65–72

Cardiovascular evaluation of the young athlete. Strong WB, et al. **Primary Care** 1984 Mar;11(1):61–75

Phonocardiography: clinical use with and without combined echocardiography. Tavel ME. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;26(2):145–75 (137 ref.)

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial ball-valve thrombus. A case report. Gillmer D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):662

Ultrasonic evaluation of the fetal human heart. Kleinman CS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):90–101

Cardiac abnormalities in ischemic cerebrovascular disease studied by two-dimensional echocardiography. Nishide M, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):541–5

Influence of echocardiography on management of patients with systemic emboli. Robbins JA, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4).546–9

Monitoring and perioperative intervention in the postoperative patient with heart disease. Campbell DB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1057–67 (12 ref.)

Noninvasive cardiac monitoring and diagnostics for pneumatic pumping ventricles. Nielsen SD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:589–92

[Detection of heart involvement in systemic scleroderma using echocardiography, systolic intervals and heart scintigraphy] Bradna P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug; 29(8):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic study with floating catheters in the intensive care unit] Káňa A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of 2-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of complications in myocardial infarct] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan; 30(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term registration of ECG in hospitalized geriatric patients] Ingerslev J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 19; 145(38):2920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contrast echocardiography. Methods, applications and prospects] Piérard L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(5):325–37 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart in sarcoidosis] Battesti JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations of the hypereosinophilic syndrome. The value of 2-dimensional echography (12 cases)] Bletry O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of echocardiography in ambulatory practice. A 2 year follow up] Jaussi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis between constrictive pericarditis and cardiac amyloidosis by computerized M-mode echocardiography] M'Zah N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous electrocardiographic registration in occupational medicine] Massin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb; 77(2):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of an intracardiac thrombus in children] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May;77(5):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left intraventricular thrombus. Necessity and limitations of the echocardiographic examination (letter)] Drui S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):940 **(Fre)**

[Cardiologic semeiology] Feuardent R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep;103(9):723–4 **(Fre)**

[One- or two-dimensional echocardiography. A comparative study] Bloch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 12;113(45):1673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right coronary-cardiac fistulae. Anatomic and clinical study, course and therapy. Apropos of 3 new cases] Martelet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 13;59(36):2525–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiopulmonary risk factors. Recognition, evaluation and treatment in surgical interventions in advanced age] Lüderitz B. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 1;101(33):1464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis in morphological heart changes] Wester HA. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1176–8 (Ger)
[Rational diagnosis – is it Utopia?] **MMW** 1984 Feb 17; 126(7):128, 130 (Ger)
[Differential indications for sonography, 10. Ultrasound study: the heart] Cabell R. **MMW** 1983 Oct 14; 125(41):138–9 (Ger)
[2-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography: comparison of echocardiographic and anatomic section pictures] Hinrichs A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Dec; 4(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-dimensional echocardiography] Köhler E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Dec;4(4):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast echocardiography—limits and possibilities in cardiologic diagnosis] Wessel A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Dec;4(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the floating catheter test in cardiologic diagnosis] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproducibility of repeated measurements using M-mode echocardiography, radionuclide ventriculoradiography and systolic time intervals] Schmoliner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of preoperative diagnosis in surgery of the aged] Huth J, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[M-mode echocardiography. Use in an internal medicine practice with emphasis on cardiology] Younossi K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20;60(5):208–15 (Ger)
[The combined use of echocardiography and Doppler studies in the clinical diagnosis of modern up-to-date cardiology] Grenadier E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):420–4 (Heb)
[Disappearance of a left intraventricular thrombus documented by bidimensional echocardiography] Iarussi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Apr;28(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Uses, role and limitations of computerized tomography (CT) in mediastinal and cardiac diagnostics and the prospects of use of new related methods] Martinelli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 15;109(3):259–76 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computer-guided cardiological examination and data management with a microcomputer] Dander B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational cardiopathology: absence of effect or lack of knowledge? Proposal of a method for a diagnostic approach] Tomasini M. **Med Lav** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic disorders in the aged. 562 cases over the age of 80] Beggiato O, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 May;31(5):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of right atrial masses] Makihata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):633–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of left atrial thrombi and myxoma by two-dimensional echocardiography and computed tomography] Mizushige K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):1075–7 (Jpn)
[Two-dimensional echocardiographic observation of a rapidly growing floating left atrial ball thrombus: report of a case with mitral stenosis] Morisaki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):749–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two-dimensional echo-cardiographic study on left atrial thrombi in patients with a mitral prosthetic valve] Tsuyuguchi N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance and its applications to cardio-vascular system] Obata Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):261–8 (Jpn)
[Tissue characterization of the heart by ultrasound] Tanaka M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):207–15 (Jpn)
[2-dimensional echocardiography. A non-invasive examination method] Nesje OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 20;104(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of spontaneous rupture of chorda tendineae] Adamus J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(10):709–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contrast studies in two-dimensional echocardiography] Adamus J. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(10):681–7 (Pol)
[Comparison of single-plane cineventriculography and echocardiography in the evaluation of the left-ventricular function] Nowosad H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb;47(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Echocardiography—relative sensitivity and specificity of the method in various cardiopathies (editorial)] Barbato A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Nov;41(5):347–8 (Por)
[Electrocardiographic inferences as a cause of diagnostic errors] Dembo AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar; 24(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities for the noninvasive diagnosis of intracardiac thrombi] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 62(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiographic semeiotics of heart disease] Zaretskiĭ VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the potassium-obzidan test in the diagnosis of functional cardiopathies in children] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):59–63 (Rus)
[Clinical value of studying central hemodynamics by a thermodilution method in acquired heart defect patients] Vladimirov PV. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep; (3):70–3 (Rus)
[Complex preoperative x-ray and echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial thrombi in mitral stenosis patients] Grishkevich AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiography in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):48–55 (Rus)
[Work of the electrocardiographic office of an urban polyclinic] Gorelov NS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):40–2 (Rus)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of left-ventricular thrombi] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):133–5 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of thrombotic masses in the left ventricle by means of sectoral scanning] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of myocardial contractile function in heart defect patients by apex cardiography] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):26–9 (Rus)
[The phasic syndrome of hypodynamic of the left ventricle of the heart in pregnant women] Skriabina EN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiographic findings in acute disseminatus lupus erythematosus] Berensztein CS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Symptomatic heart disease in infancy] Björkhem G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9;80(45):4291–3 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

The effects of a metabolic diet combined or not with insulin on hypercholesterolemia, hypertriglyceridemia, glucose tolerance curves, physical activity, heart size and aging. Sodi Pallares D. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun;24(7):287–91
Theoretical effect in human heart disease of low-sodium high-potassium diet therapy on intracellular adsorbed sodium and potassium. Sodi-Pollares D. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(5):439–43

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic treatment in diverse cardiopathies. Contreras Martinez D. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun;24(7):303–7
Nicorandil attenuates myocardial acidosis during coronary occlusion in dogs. Abiko Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):409–11
Cardiac drug therapy. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):1–309
Steroid therapy in cardiac sarcoidosis. Increased left ventricular contractility concomitant with electrocardiographic improvement after prednisolone. Ishikawa T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):445–7
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations in drug therapy of cardiac emergencies. Pentel P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(4):273–308 (160 ref.)
Phentolamine in low cardiac output states: an assessment with ECG-gated cardiac scintigraphy. Calvin JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):769–74
Cardioprotection quo vadis? The role of nifedipine. 5–6 November 1982, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:1–135
Treatment with hydralazine in mild to moderate mitral or aortic incompetence. Jensen T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4(5):306–12
Peripheral neuropathy induced by amiodarone chlorhydrate. A clinicopathological study. Pellissier JF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):251–66
Digoxin toxicity associated with amiodarone therapy in children. Koren G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):467–70
Desferrioxamine to improve cardiac function in iron-overloaded patients with thalassemia major [letter] Marcus RE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):392–3
Drugs and the heart four years on. Opie LH. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):496–501 (75 ref.)
Eurotherapeutics I. Cardio-respiratory therapeutics. Marbella, Spain, 1–5 November 1982. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 3:1–193
Digoxin-related impairment of learning and memory in cardiac patients. Tucker AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):86–8
Perioperative management of drug therapy. Pennock JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1049–56 (25 ref.)
Nitrates IV. Cardiovascular effects. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:1–269
[Experimental and clinical observation on the therapeutic effect of Hua-Zheng solution on cardiac dysfunction] Hong ZL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):97–8 (Chi)
[Organic nitrates in therapy: a 100-year development] Bogaert MG. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cardiologic therapeutics in the 19th century] Bouvrain Y. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):79–82 (Fre)
[Captopril in cardiac insufficiency. Immediate and long-term effects] Champoud O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul; 77(7):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New cardiotonic agents] Jaillon P. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2027–9 (Fre)
[Therapy with calcium antagonists] Wendt T, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Aug;6(8):225–32 (Ger)
[The effect of amiodarone on thyroid gland function] Goedel-Meinen L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jun;73(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinicopharmacological and therapeutic peculiarities in geriatric cardiology] Lang E. **ZFA** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of mitral stenosis with regression and elimination of left atrial thrombus after combined therapy of urokinase, dipyridamole and aspirin] Asano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The use of pharmacokinetic data for rational digitalization] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pharmacokinetic approaches to the use of digoxin in heart failure in patients with chronic end-stage renal failure] Kholodov LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):103–5 (Rus)
[Current aspects of drug therapy of chronic heart failure] Ol'binskaia LI. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):5–11 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac manifestations of Becker-type muscular dystrophy. Vrints C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):479–86
Multiple intracardiac masses complicating peritoneo-venous (LeVeen) shunt. Pietro DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep; 108(3 Pt 1):606–8
Cardiac complications in juvenile hyperthyroidism. Cavallo A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):479–82
Management of cardiac herniation after intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Cassorla L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):362–4
Catastrophic hemorrhage during redo sternotomy. Dobell AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):273–8
Cardiovascular abnormalities in Kawasaki disease. Novelli VM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):405–9
Unusual pericardial calcification in Gaucher's disease. Tamari I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2010–1
Myocardial depression. The effect of Ca++ and calcium flux during sepsis. Levison MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):803–8
Clinically unrecognized ventricular dysfunction in young diabetic patients. Mildenberger RR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):234–8
Diabetic heart disease. Raheja BS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):273–7 (41 ref.)
Occupational exposure to non-ionizing radiation and an association with heart disease: an exploratory study. Hamburger S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(11):791–802
Systemic cardiovascular effects of intracranial disorders: implications for nursing care. Zegeer LJ. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Jun;16(3):161–7
Iatrogenic cardiac herniation: post mortem case. Glass JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):632–3
Stress and heart disease [letter] Nikolic G. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):117
Aspergillus infection of a permanent ventricular pacing lead. Moorman JR, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):361–6
Cardiac complications in children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Englund JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):724–30
Left ventricular thrombi after acute myocardial infarction. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug; 59(694):495–9
The heart disease of Friedreich's ataxia: a clinical and electrocardiographic study of 115 patients, with an analysis of serial electrocardiographic changes in 30 cases. Harding AE, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Autumn;52(208):489–502
A prospective study of heart disease in diabetes mellitus. Shapiro LM. **Q J Med** 1984 Winter;53(209):55–68
Cardiac sequelae of acute stroke [letter] Helmers C. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):828–9
Relationship of atrial fibrillatory wave amplitude to left atrial size by echocardiography and etiology of heart disease. Lai WT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 82(12):1246–56
The heart in diabetes. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):583–93 (213 ref.)
Manifestations and complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease: a review. Lind K. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):461–8 (50 ref.)
[Cardiac abnormalities in progressive systemic sclerosis] Wang SY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 22(6):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cardiac complications of radiotherapy] Vacheron A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;32(7):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Outcome of patients undergoing open-heart surgery for congenital heart disease in early childhood] Worms AM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Oct;32(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart luxation following pneumonectomy] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (generalized scleroderma)] Schmidt RE, et al.

Z Rheumatol 1984 May-Jun;43(3):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irreversible cardiac luxation after right-sided pneumonectomy] Bieselt R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1984; 109(7):499-502 (Ger)

[Cardiovascular manifestations in a group of patients with lupus glomerulonephritis] Busnach G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1983 May;28(5):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibility of cardiac risk caused by acute and subacute allergic reactions] Di Paolo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1983 Feb;28(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiologic aspects of a case of Tangier disease] Plancher AC, et al. G Clin Med 1984 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-invasive methods of study of the cardiopathy of Cooley's disease] Colace F, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1984 Mar;75(3):241-61 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of survival in 332 blood donors and 399 non-donors] Casale G, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoematol 1983; 30(3):304-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mobile protruded thrombi in the left ventricle of the heart following transmural myocardial infarction] Ishikura Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Oct; 31(10):1553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis] b) Surgical aspects. Respiratory-circulatory insufficiency caused by surgical treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis] Anno H. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May; 21(5):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Vascular and visceral disorders in intervertebral osteochondrosis] Ivanova LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1984 Jul;(7):48-50 (Rus)

[Cardiopulmonary involvement in rheumatic diseases] Martinez Lavin M. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1983 May-Jun; 53(3):247-51 (Spa)

[Cardiac damage in Takayasu's arteritis. Study in 125 patients] Orea Tejada A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1983 Sep-Oct;53(5):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mitral valve insufficiency secondary to ruptured chordae tendineae] Wilson C, et al. Rev Med Chil 1983 Jan; 111(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple lentigines syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases. Critical study of the leopard syndrome] Colomb D, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1984;111(4):371-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of familial Romano-Ward syndrome: review of the literature] Yamamoto T, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1984 Jan; 32(1):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: the Osler connection. Wooley CF. Am J Cardiol 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):870-4

The failing myocardium. Historical notes. Brewer LA 3d. Am J Surg 1984 Jun;147(6):712-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of anti-heart antibodies and circulating immune complexes in the post-pericardiotomy syndrome. De Scheerder I, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Aug;57(2):423-8

Immune complex mediated cardiac lesions in rats. Nagal V, et al. Indian J Med Res 1984 Feb;79:250-9

Circulating anti-heart antibodies in heart diseases detected using an immunofluorescent technique. Yamakawa K, et al. Jpn Circ J 1983 Oct;47(10):1173-8

[Immunologic aspects of heart diseases. Diagnostic and pathogenetic implications] Pauletto P, et al. G Clin Med 1983 Nov;64(11):407-19 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and secretion of antidiuretic hormone in patients with renal failure, cardiac insufficiency, and liver insufficiency. Ardaillou R, et al. Adv Nephrol 1984;13:35-49 (25 ref.)

Effects of cardiac failure on the pharmacokinetics of the diuretic tizolemide. Beermann B, et al. Eur Heart J 1984 Apr;5(4):338-42

[Decline of lymphocyte c-AMP synthesis by beta adrenergic stimulation in cardiac insufficiency] Ogawa K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1983 Nov;31(11):1173-5 (Jpn)

[Use of contraceptive drugs in cardiac patients (editorial)] Veray FX. Bol Asoc Med PR 1983 Jun;75(6):253-4 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Long-term survival after prehospital sudden cardiac death. Tresch DD, et al. Am Heart J 1984 Jul;108(1):1-5

Hypertension is a myth; high(er) arterial pressure is the problem. O'Rourke MF. Aust NZ J Med 1984 Feb; 14(1):69-70 (8 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death in sport. Northcote RJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1357-9 (42 ref.)

Coronary risk factors and excess mortality from all causes and specific causes. Conti S, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1983 Sep;12(3):301-7

Commentary on '40 years of U.S. cigarette smoking and heart disease and cancer mortality rates'. Burch PR. J Chronic Dis 1984;37(5):325-35

40 years of U.S. cigarette smoking and heart disease and cancer mortality rates. Kristein MM. J Chronic Dis 1984; 37(5):317-23

Clinical study on pregnancy with heart disease. Sharma UR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Jan;82(1):8-10

Mortality trends for the leading causes of death among adult Kentuckians, 1960-1980. Hinds MW, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 1983 Nov;81(11):837-42

Mortality from heart disease among workers exposed to solvents. Wilcosky TC, et al. J Occup Med 1983 Dec; 25(12):879-85

Assessment of risk factors and surgical outcome. Schneider AJ. Surg Clin North Am 1983 Oct;63(5):1113-26 (21 ref.)

[Mortality in heart disease in Denmark at a turning-point?] Kamper-Jørgensen F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Mar 26; 146(13):1006-8 (Dan)

[Sudden infant death from cardiac causes] Schmidt H. Arztl Jugendkd 1984 Feb;75(1):38-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in antibody titers against an enterovirus (ECHO 22) in North Bavaria in relation to mortality from heart disease 1977 to 1981] Moldenhauer D. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1984 Jan; 178(5-6):502-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of different types of heart disease in black children in South Africa. van der Horst RL. Am J Cardiol 1984 Sep 1;54(6):696-7

Recruitment and participation of children in a long-term study of cardiovascular disease: The Bogalusa Heart Study, 1973-1982. Croft JB, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1984 Sep; 120(3):436-48

A reappraisal of the changing proportion of the various types of heart diseases in Shanghai and its relationship to serum cholesterol levels. Tung CL, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Mar;97(3):171-4

The frequency of different types of heart disease in South African Blacks at a cardiac referral center. van der Horst RL. Int J Cardiol 1984 Aug;6(2):240-3

Secular changes in the incidence of heart disease over 25 years in the Coombe Lying-In Hospital. Mulcahy R, et al. Ir Med J 1983 Dec;76(12):490-1

Prevalence of heart diseases' in school-age children of Bangkok. Lochaya S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1983 Dec; 66(12):789-98

Cardiac diagnoses in preschool and school-aged children in a borough of New York City. Bailen-Rose F, et al. NY State J Med 1983 Oct-Nov;83(11-12):1158-60

The role of heart registries. Brinsfield D. NY State J Med 1983 Oct-Nov;83(11-12):1148-9

Geographical patterns of heart disease in the Northeastern United States. Ziegenfus RC, et al. Soc Sci Med 1984; 18(1):63-72

PATHOLOGY

Mitral anulus calcification in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] D'Cruz IA. Chest 1984 Sep;86(3):507-8

Tricuspid regurgitation due to sinus of Valsalva-right heart fistula diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. Loperfido F, et al. Chest 1984 Sep;86(3):501-3

A case of heart amyloidosis accompanied by chronic pericarditis and calcification within the amyloid. Hou HD. Chin Med J [Engl] 1983 Jul;96(7):549-50

Clinical value of endomyocardial biopsy. Fabián J, et al. Cor Vasa 1984;26(1):46-55

Patterns of cardiac mural thrombi at Kenyatta National Hospital. Patel KJ. East Afr Med J 1983 Mar;60(3):140-5

Amyloid heart disease--pathology and diagnosis. Smith LN. J Tenn Med Assoc 1983 Sep;76(9):565-70

[Aspergillus infection of the heart--with a presentation of 6 cases] Yang XS. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1983 May; 22(5):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sudden death of cardiac origin. Anatomopathologic aspects] Demoulin JC, et al. Rev Med Liege 1984 Jun 1; 39(11):489-94 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in cases of heart diseases other than primary cardiomyopathies] Rosnowski A, et al. Kardiol Pol 1983;26(7):571-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of vasopressin in cardiac, pulmonary, hepatic, and adrenal disorders. Bichet DG, et al. Adv Nephrol 1984; 13:51-74 (75 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of left ventricular pressure decline during isovolumic relaxation in normal and diseased hearts. Katayama K, et al. Am Heart J 1984 Feb;107(2):332-8

Wave reflections and the arterial pulse. O'Rourke MF, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Feb;144(2):366-71 (23 ref.)

The consequences of in-flight incapacitation in civil aviation. Chapman PJ. Aviat Space Environ Med 1984 Jun; 55(6):497-500

Effect of haemodynamic changes during rapid atrial pacing on determination of sinus node recovery time. Griebenow R, et al. Br Heart J 1984 Jul;52(1):87-92

Dose-response studies on glycopyrrolate and atropine in conscious cardiac patients. Preiss D, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983 Nov;16(5):523-7

Physiological and pathophysiological aspects of cardiac prostaglandins. Karmazyn M, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Nov;61(11):1207-25 (176 ref.)

The electrophysiologic features of sudden death. Kerwin AJ. Can Med Assoc J 1984 Aug 15;131(4):315-7

Resting and exercise hemodynamics in constrictive pericarditis and a case of cardiac amyloidosis mimicking constriction. Robbins MA, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1983;9(5):463-71

The pleuropulmonary manifestations of the postcardiac injury syndrome. Stelzner TJ, et al. Chest 1983 Oct; 84(4):383-7

Triple control of relaxation: implications in cardiac disease. Brutsaert DL, et al. Circulation 1984 Jan;69(1):190-6

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic determination of stroke volume and cardiac output: clinical validation of two new methods using the apical window. Lewis JF, et al. Circulation 1984 Sep;70(3):425-31

The response of cardiac and pulmonary disease to exercise testing. Kanarek DJ, et al. Clin Chest Med 1984 Mar; 5(1):181-7

Chest pain in pediatric patients presenting to a cardiac clinic. Fyfe DA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1984 Jun;23(6):321-4

Progress in the use of Swan-Ganz catheters. Pavesi ME, et al. Compr Ther 1984 Mar;10(3):7-11

Estimation of frontal-plane cardiac vectors in heart disease. Webber CL Jr, et al. Crit Care Med 1984 Aug;12(8):645-8

Left ventricular systolic time intervals. A comparison between the conventional carotid pulse curve method and the doppler ultrasound method. Hegrenaes L. Eur Heart J 1983 May;4(5):313-9

Clinical use of pressure-dimension and stress-shortening relations in systole and diastole. Borow KM, et al. Fed Proc 1984 Jun;43(9):2414-7

Applications and limitations of end-systolic measures of ventricular performance. Ross J Jr. Fed Proc 1984 Jun; 43(9):2418-22

The role of right heart catheterization in the care of the critically ill: benefits, limitations, and risks. Connors AF Jr. Int J Cardiol 1983 Nov-Dec;4(4):474-7

Noninvasive beat-by-beat registration of ventricular late potentials using high resolution electrocardiography. Hombach V, et al. Int J Cardiol 1984 Aug;6(2):167-88

Clinical features and long-term natural history of the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Nishimura RA, et al. Int J Cardiol 1983 Nov-Dec;4(4):443-54

Primary and secondary cardioneuropathies and their functional significance. James TN. J Am Coll Cardiol 1983 Nov;2(5):983-1002 (68 ref.)

Electrophysiological actions of amrinone in dogs with cardiac lesions. Piwonka RW, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):1052-7

Evaluation of the cardiac patient for non-cardiac surgery. Silverman BD, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1984 May;73(5):315-8

U waves: Unimportant undulations? [editorial] Lancet 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):776-7

[Specific diseases of the cardiac muscle in functional disorders of the thyroid gland and in the course of its treatment] Límanová Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1984 Jun 22;123(25):770-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence of vertigo, falls and cardiac symptoms in geriatric patients. A cross-sectional study of 150 geriatric patients] Ingerslev J. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Sep 19;145(38):2923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Contra-indications to sports activities in cardiac patients] Rivière A, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1984 Apr; 33(3):145-51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of flunitrazepam in cardiac patients during anesthetic induction] Blanloeil Y, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1983;2(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Energy cost of postextrasystolic potentiation in man] Geschwind H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1984 Jul;77(7):747-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic changes during orthotopic hepatic transplantation in man] Chapuis Y, et al. Chirurgie 1984; 110(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assessment of the functional parameter of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure] Jehle J. Fortschr Med 1984 Mar 22;102(11):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of regional contraction disorders using levocardiograms] Koenig W, et al. Z Kardiol 1983 Oct;72(10):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine behavior and beta-adrenergic receptor density in trained and untrained subjects and cardiac insufficiency patients] Lehmann M, et al. Z Kardiol 1983 Sep;72(9):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous determination of hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines in trained and untrained subjects and patients with contraction disorders of the heart during rest and physical activity] Lehmann M, et al. Z Kardiol 1983 Oct;72(10):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of cutaneous evaporation. 4. Cutaneous water loss in heart disease] De Luca R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between over-load electrocardiogram and dynamics of the left ventricle in hypertensive cardiopathy] Fiorentini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1982;27(1):47-9 (Ita)

[Determination of cardiac output by thoracic electric

impedance: comparison with thermodilution] Delfino M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Feb;14(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative sedation in dental surgery on high-risk heart disease patients] Hartmann G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of left ventricular relaxation on transmitral flow dynamics during early diastole: pulsed Doppler flowmetry] Tanouchi J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular responses during bicycle ergometer exercise in children] Matsuoka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep; 31(9):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of exercise tests and echocardiography during long-term observation of patients with mitral stenosis and cardiac insufficiency] Krol VA, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1983;6(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of the lung on oxygen content and acid–base equilibrium of the blood in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in various disorders of blood supply, metabolism and function of the myocardium in patients with acquired heart defects] Mikaelian AL.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984;(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic study in amyloidosis and idiopathic hemochromatosis] Candell-Riera J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1983;36(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A commentary on the Rationale of the Diet–Heart Statement of the American Heart Association. Reiser R.
Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Sep;40(3):654–8

Prevention of coronary heart disease [letter] Kay CR.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1064–5

Effect of digoxin and vitamin E in preventing cardiac damage caused by doxorubicin in acute myeloid leukaemia. Whittaker JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):283–4

Impact of a heart disease risk factor screening survey on an upper-middle class community. Austin MA, et al.
J Community Health 1982 Fall;8(1):42–9

The role of school health education in preventing heart, lung, and blood diseases. Kolbe LJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984; 54(6):15–26

The problems in controlling heart disease among elementary, junior and senior high school students—an analysis of fatal cases. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1340–6

Community-based strategies to fight smoking. Experiences from the North Karelia project in Finland. Puska P, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1335–8

Lowered cholesterol decreases heart disease. Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):381–2

[Effects of lithium salts on experimental neurogenic lesions of the stomach and heart] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Jun;97(6):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary blockade of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors on stress-induced disorders of myocardial relaxation and contractile functions]
Pshennikova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential approach to the development of physiologic standards and its significance for preventive cardiology] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress and hypoxic damage to the heart using the beta-blockader inderal] Ustinova EE. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patterns of perception of health in cardiac patients. Hiatt DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(1):87–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary-artery cineangiocardiography to demonstrate cardiac thrombi in patients with cerebral infarction. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):27–33

Evaluating the radiographic assessment of pulmonary venous hypertension in chronic heart disease. Baumstark A, et al.
AJR 1984 May;142(5):877–84

Oblique chest film: value in routine and selective use. Young JW, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):69–72

Reliability of ungated CT scanning of the left heart. Wójtowicz JS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May; 27(4):380–3

Radiology case of the month No. 66: cardiac herniation with volvulus. Bodker J, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jul;40(7):476, 481–2

Investigation of left ventricular function by digital subtraction angiography. Greenbaum RA, et al.
Br Heart J 1984 Feb;51(2):163–7

An accurate and simplified method to calculate angiographic left ventricular ejection fraction. Tortoledo FA, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1983;9(4):357–62

Digital subtraction angiography of the chest. Feldman L. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):313–28

Diagnostic imaging in acute cardiopulmonary disease. Goodman LR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):247–64 (59 ref.)

Detection of pericardial heart disease by computed tomography. Gouliamos A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(5):397–400

Digital subtraction imaging in cardiac investigations. Partridge JB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):301–6

Digital chest radiography. Bogren HG. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):231–3

Computed tomography of mural thrombosis in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Patterson NW, et al.
J Comput Tomogr 1984 Apr;8(2):129–32

Right ventricular mural thrombus caused by myocardial infarction diagnosed by computed tomography. Peck WW, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):133–6

Symposium on cardiopulmonary imaging.
Radiol Clin North Am 1983 Dec;21(4):607–808

The vascular pedicle of the heart and the vena azygos. Part II: Acquired heart disease. Pistolesi M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):9–17

[Cardiac echinococcosis] Sun XR.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Dec; 11(4):289–90 **(Chi)**

[Value of computer tomography compared to angiography and echocardiography in the diagnosis of intracardiac thromboses] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun; 76(6):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[End-diastolic volumes of the left ventricle in computer tomography in comparison to heart catheter ventriculography] Rienmüller R, et al.
Computertomographie 1981 Jun;1(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements in triggered CT imaging of moving objects] Schultz E, et al. **Computertomographie** 1982 Jun;2(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and methodological aspects of cardio-computerized x-ray tomography] Schulz HG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(1):7–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for coronary angiography and other special studies] Krayenbühl HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of digital subtraction angiocardiography for the evaluation of left ventricular function and physical stress] Spiller P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov;72(11):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of left atrial masses by computed tomography: with special reference to the differentiation between mural thrombi and myxomas] Hongo M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):935–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of computed tomography to cardiovascular system: present status and perspective] Kozuka T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):425–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of the data of standardized descriptions of thoracic radiography] Bem Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1983 Jan–Feb;47(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer tomography in cardiology. 1. Methods] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiometric and cineangiocardiographic assessment of left ventricular enlargement in patients with acquired heart defects] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 scanning: a new diagnostic approach to the post-pericardiotomy syndrome. Bufalino VJ, et al.
Am Heart J 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1138–43

Negative myocardial technetium-99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy in amyloid heart disease associated with type AA systemic amyloidosis. Leinonen H, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1984 Jan 15;53(2):380–1

Detection of left atrial thrombi in man using indium-111 labelled autologous platelets. Yamada M, et al.
Br Heart J 1984 Mar;51(3):298–305

Assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide angiography: applications and results. Borer JS, et al.
Cardiology 1984;71(2–3):136–61 (93 ref.)

Detection and quantification of regional wall motion abnormalities using phase analysis of equilibrium gated cardiac studies. Pavel DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul; 8(7):315–21

A clinical evaluation of the RNCA study using Fourier filtering as a preprocessing method. Robeson W, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1984 Jun;9(6):324–31

Cardiac metabolism of 15 (p-I-123 phenyl-) pentadecanoic acid after intracoronary tracer application. Reske SN, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):144–9

Functional cardiac imaging: positron emission tomography. Mullani NA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Feb;19(2):103–7, 113–8

Characterization of conduction and concentration abnormalities by scintigraphic phase analysis. Dae MW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):244–53

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine (Part II). Lele RD.
J Assoc Physicians India 1983 Jun;31(6):363–8

Cardiac aneurysm complicated by E. coli abscess. Reinke FE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1154–7

Radionuclide angiography in children. Parrish M, et al.
J Pediatr 1984 Feb;104(2):165–71

Functional imaging in nuclear medicine—clinical aspects. Macleod MA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Spring;70(1):30–4

Cardiac imaging—decrease in the left ventricular ejection fraction after exercise. Dennis JB, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 1983 Jul;13(3):292–4

Calculation of right and left ventricular ejection fraction in infants and children by first pass radionuclide angiocardiography using self-synchronization method. Akiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):413–9

[Indium-111-oxine labeled platelet scintigraphy for detection of intracardiac and intravascular thrombi] Kimura M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide studies in cardiology] Kramer AA.
Kardiologiia 1984 Mar;24(3):5–13 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fundamental bases of digital information processing in nuclear cardiology (III)] Cuarón A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1984 May–Jun;54(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Cardiac rehabilitation—Ottawa's unique centre. Siulys R.
Dimens Health Serv 1983 Dec;60(12):11–2

Functional and social rehabilitation of heart transplant recipients under age thirty. Samuelsson RG, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984;18(2):97–103

[How to rehabilitate heart patients?] Bloch A, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 Sep;103(9):725–9 **(Fre)**

[Patient seminars of the German Heart Foundation] Hopf R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 25;101(31–32):1399–400 **(Ger)**

[Changes in heart and circulatory function following 4-weeks' endurance training] Biermann J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1984 May 1;39(9):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guiding criteria for performance of exercise tests. Protocol of the Italian Group for Functional Evaluation and Rehabilitation of the Cardiopathic Patient] Carù B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):276–82 **(Ita)**

[In-hospital rehabilitation: status in Italy] Cerri B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1984 Mar;32(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation course for cardiac patients. Psychological effects] Maeland JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 20;103(23):1637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Work status after extracorporeal surgery: importance of the socioeconomic environment] Rubio Alvarez J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1984 May 5;82(17):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Detection and removal of intracardiac residual air during open heart surgery with CPB under the guidance of echocardiography. Zhou JL, et al.
Acta Acad Med Wuhan 1984;4(1):56–60

Cardiac transplantation. A review of the experience of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. McGiffin DC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):425–30

Perioperative use of inotropic drugs. Copeland JG.
Ariz Med 1984 May;41(5):337–44

To catheterise or not to catheterise? An approach based on decision theory. Macartney F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):330–8

Risks and benefits of open-heart surgery in patients 70 years of age and older. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):150–2

Repair of an iatrogenic aortoatrial fistula. Ladowski JS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):43–6

Creatine kinase MB isoenzymes in serum of patients who undergo cardiac surgery [letter] Gambino SR, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Jun;30(6):1114–5

Kole's cardioplegia unit. Saksena DS, et al.
Indian Heart J 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):115–7

The use of methylphenidate in depressed patients after cardiac surgery. Kaufmann MW, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1984 Feb;45(2):82–4

A trial of low-dose heparin therapy in open heart surgery patients. Lansing AM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Feb; 82(2):75–9

Mechanical control of circulation: clinical results with intra-aortic balloon pumping and veno-arterial bypass in left and/or right cardiac failure. Hirose H, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1984 Mar;48(3):288–94

Short review: The current status of cardiopulmonary bypass. Sethia B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):271–80

Permanent cardiac pacing after open-heart surgery: acquired heart disease. Goldman BS, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):367–71

Patterns of postoperative analgesic use with adults and children following cardiac surgery. Beyer JE, et al.
Pain 1983 Sep;17(1):71–81

Pre-operative assessment of cardiac patients for non-cardiac surgery. Ford BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18; 65(7):235–9 (52 ref.)

Blood transfusion in heart surgery. Milam JD.
Surg Clin North Am 1983 Oct;63(5):1127–47 (19 ref.)

13th annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. February 16th, 1984 to February 18th, 1984, Bad Nauheim, Abstracts.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Feb;32 Spec No 1:1–89

Surgical treatment of ruptured mitral valve chordae. A comparison between valve replacement and valve repair. Adebo OA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;

32(3):139–42
[Use of autotransfusion in planned cardiovascular surgery] Topalov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effective heart surgery needs an effective environment] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2063–4 **(Ger)**
[Catheter tip force probe: a paraclinical development for per- and postoperative monitoring in heart surgery] Lunkenheimer A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of C-reactive protein in cardiosurgery: importance in the postoperative monitoring of complications] Gaspardone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Dec;27(12):1121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arrhythmias in the surgically treated cardiac patient] Iannetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 27(11):1101–13 (59 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Amiodarone in the acute treatment of hyperkinetic arrhythmias in cardiosurgery] Vitale P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 May;28(5):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical conference at the 3d Department of Surgery, Nara Medical University. A case of right atrial embolism with epicardial calcification presenting as multiple pulmonary infarction] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):399–402 **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protection with cold blood potassium cardioplegia: experimental and clinical studies] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;84(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical management of pericardial diverticulum and pericardial cysts. A case report and statistical review] Fujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;31(12):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Deep body temperature difference following open heart surgery, with special reference to hemodynamic parameters] Ohmi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of one-time-use oxygenators in open heart surgery] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ventricular bypass in acute heart failure] Lokshin LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract after heart surgery] Savichevskiĭ MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Hypoxic brain damage after open heart surgery in acquired heart defects] Avrutskiĭ MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of an emergency cardiac transport system. Gore JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):675–8
Successful balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure. Flege JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb; 37(2):167–8
Artificial hearts and blood pumps in the treatment of profound heart failure. Pierce WS. **Circulation** 1983 Oct; 68(4):883–8
Current status of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in critical care cardiology. Alcan KE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):489–95
Cardiac problems in pregnancy. I. Maternal aspects: the approach to the pregnant patient with heart disease. Elkayam U, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2838–9
The anesthetic evaluation and management of the surgical patient with heart disease. Bull AP. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1035–48 (9 ref.)
Response of the human body to the first permanent implant of the Jarvik-7 Total Artificial Heart. Joyce LD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:81–7
Sequential external counterpulsation (SECP) in China. Zheng ZS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:599–603
[Possibilities of catheterization treatment of cardiac and vascular diseases] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec; 29(12):1202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Author abstracts of the fall meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 6–8 October 1983, Ulm. Monitoring of therapy] **Z Kardiol** 1983 Oct;72 Suppl 2:1–93 **(Ger)**
[Current concept of therapy of critical cardiac states. Experience of the Timisoara Medical Clinic I with 3,918 patients hospitalized 1971–1980] Luca C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):321–32 **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

A practitioner's approach to canine cardiology. Thompson DJ. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr;140(2):138–49
Method of selective and non-selective angiocardiography for the horse. Carlsten J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan; 16(1):47–52
Symposium on cardiopulmonary diagnostic techniques. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):199–411
Electrocardiographic techniques in clinical practice. Cohen RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):217–39
Physical examination of the cardiopulmonary system. Gompf RE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):201–15
Postmortem examination of the heart. Liu SK. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):379–94
Pericardial disease. Lombard CW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):337–53
[Arm–lip time in dogs with compensated and noncompensated heart defects] Höfer H, et al. **DTW** 1984 May 7;91(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart auscultation in the horse (evaluation and description of a new stethoscope)] Kaemmerer H. **DTW** 1983 Dec 5; 90(12):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART ENLARGEMENT

Development and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy. Panidis IP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1309–20 (91 ref.)
[The electrocardiographic picture of left atrial disorder is not dependent on the form and entity of atrial enlargement. Bidimensional echocardiographic study] Pennestrì F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine and left ventricular hypertrophy in systemic hypertension. Corea L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1299–303
Whole blood viscosity as a determinant of cardiac hypertrophy in systemic hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):592–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in heart size during long-term timolol treatment after myocardial infarction. Gundersen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(1):33–41
Differentiation of the cardiac and pulmonary toxicity of monocrotaline, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):191–7
Development of isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Taylor PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 62(4):384–9
Cardiac compliance and dimensions in carbon monoxide–induced cardiomegaly. Penney DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 May;18(5):270–6
Cardiac hypertrophy secondary to ACTH treatment in children. Lang D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 142(2):121–5
Glucocorticoid-induced cardiac hypertrophy: additive effects of exercise. Kurowski TT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):514–9
Persistent cardiomegaly induced by carbon monoxide and associated tachycardia. Penney DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1045–52

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with minimal left ventricular hypertrophy. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):377–9
Management of coronary artery disease in patients with hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Dunn FG. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):75–9
Paralysis of phrenic nerve due to enlargement of left atrium. Morrison WL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14; 288(6424):1125
Influence of acute arterial hypertension on myocardial infarct size in dogs without left ventricular hypertrophy. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):522–8
Cardiac hypertrophy: a pathogenetic factor in rupture of infarcted heart. Leone A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug; 75(1038):533–40
[A 48-year-old woman with asthma, cardiomegaly and eosinophilia] Adler G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct; 24(10):582–6 **(Ger)**
[A transient mobile left ventricular thrombosis in dilated cardiomyopathy] Nesser HJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 30;134(12):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple lentiginosis and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Ballerini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Considerations of a congenital cardiopathy and anorectal abnormalities syndrome] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31;35(13–14):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the heart in the hyperviscosity syndrome in newborn infants] Batančev B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jun; 105(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cardiac involvement in acromegaly] Vlecia Martínez MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30;169(5–6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Premature closure of the foramen ovale and hypoplasia of the left heart. Schaa SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 5(1):103–7
[Anatomo-pathological and morphometric data on the heart in the 1st week of life] Maccioni A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(1036):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive evaluation of diastolic relaxation in primary and secondary left ventricular hypertrophy. Shaver JA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(4):267–74
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left bundle branch block. Klein RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):502–6
Assessment of electrocardiographic criteria for left atrial enlargement in childhood. Maok J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):215–7
Sensitivity and specificity of commonly used electrocardiographic criteria for left atrial enlargement determined by M-mode echocardiography. Munuswamy K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):829–32
Descriptive characteristics of the electrocardiogram from autopsied men free of cardiopulmonary disease—a basis for evaluating criteria for ventricular hypertrophy. Murphy ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1275–80
Relations between 2-dimensional echocardiographic wall thickening abnormalities, myocardial infarct size and coronary risk area in normal and hypertrophied myocardium in dogs. Pandian NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1318–25
Lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum: diagnosis by combined echocardiography and computerized tomography. Simons M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):465–6
Identification of left ventricular hypertrophy: chest roentgenography, echocardiography, and electrocardiography. Dreslinski GR. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):47–50
Accuracy of precordial palpation for detecting increased left ventricular volume. Eilen SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):628–30
ECG criteria for right atrial enlargement. Reeves WC. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2155–6
Positive T wave overshoot as a sign of ventricular enlargement. Short D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):288–91
Right ventricular size and ventricular septal motion after repair of atrial septal defect in children. Ning SB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):395–8
Two-dimensional echocardiography in idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium. Reliability and limitations. Maione S, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(4):216–22
Computer interpretation of pediatric orthogonal electrocardiograms: statistical and deterministic classification methods. Brohet CR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):255–62
A quantitative relationship of electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy with echocardiographic left ventricular mass: a multivariate approach. Kansal S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Sep;6(9):456–63
Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac size and function in dialysis patients. Mehta BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):61–6
Comparative echocardiographic studies in leading canoe-kayak and handball sportsmen. Csanády M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(1):32–7
About the electrocardiological diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy: is there a dividing line between 'normal' and 'abnormal'? Zenner RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar; 5(3):261–2
Echocardiographic profile of infants of diabetic mothers. Trowitzsch E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):311–5
Echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy as related to arterial pressure and plasma norepinephrine concentration in arterial hypertension. Reversal by atenolol treatment. Corea L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6):837–43
Electrocardiographic detection of left ventricular hypertrophy using echocardiographic determination of left ventricular mass as the reference standard. Comparison of standard criteria, computer diagnosis and physician interpretation. Devereux RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):82–7
Prevalence of left ventricular hypertrophy in middle-aged men according to various ECG–VCG techniques. De Backer GG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul;16(3):307–11
Significance of high voltage QRS anterior forces in young asymptomatic adults. Evaluation by wide-angle two-dimensional echocardiography. Loperfido F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul;16(3):287–95
EKG of the month. Left atrial enlargement, intraventricular conduction delay, myocardial injury, and electromagnetic artifact due to an intravenous infusion pump. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):586–7
Early diastolic motion of the posterior aortic root as an index of left ventricular filling. Ambrose JA, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep;11(7):357–64
Electrocardiographic studies in the patients of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ansari N, et al. **JPMA** 1984 May; 34(5):117–21
Absence of increased cardiac voltage and the importance of Q vectors for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in early stages of hypertension in patients over 40 years of age. Arsenescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):13–9
Significance of QRS transition zone to the right on the chest

in cases with short P–R interval. Mihaela T, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):89–92

Lymphoma mimicking cardiomegaly. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):72–3

[Comparative studies with 4 orthogonal electrocardiographic systems of patients with right-ventricular hypertrophy] Popiliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies with 4 orthogonal electrocardiographic systems of patients with bilateral ventricular hypertrophy] Popiliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The reliability in electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in children with congenital aortic stenosis] Liang YC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):33–5 **(Chi)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis and therapy-monitoring of hypertension] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1013–6 **(Ger)**

[Value of the vectorcardiogram in the evaluation of right heart hypertrophy in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kirsten D, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey echocardiography. A comparative evaluation of enlarged heart chambers in the echocardiogram and the plain x-ray] Wolff P, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the anatomo-functional changes in essential arterial hypertension] Consolo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jun;28(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal echocardiographic evaluation in children with thalassemia major] Balducci G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan;14(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnostic criteria in non-obstructive symmetric hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Bisceglia I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;13(9):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A contribution to the electrogenetic interpretation of left ventricular hypertrophy caused by volume overload] Pitscheider W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Feb;14(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with dilatation of the left ventricle and congestive heart failure: comparison with postmyocarditis cardiomegaly and hypertensive heart failure] Kawanishi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep; 13(3):537–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial characteristics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension observed in the early diastolic time intervals] Hamada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1013–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of left-ventricular hypertrophy on the amplitude of the QRS complex in patients with arterial hypertension: electrocardiographic–echocardiographic correlations] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The heart muscle in arterial hypertension. II. Pathophysiological basis of electrocardiographic signs of myocardial hypertrophy. Changes in the ST–T complex] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(11–12):815–25 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The heart muscle in arterial hypertension. I. Pathophysiological basis of electrocardiographic signs of myocardial hypertrophy. Changes in the QRS complex] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(11–12):805–14 (61 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The heart muscle in arterial hypertension. III. Clinical evaluation of the electrocardiogram] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(11–12):827–40 (57 ref.) **(Pol)**

[System of point scoring of manually drawn vectorcardiographic QRS loops in the diagnosis of right-ventricular hypertrophy in children] Kołłataj W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of right-ventricular hypertrophy in V4R1 lead in patients with established pulmonary hypertension] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 11; *38(15):457–9* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic aortic insufficiency and mitral insufficiency. Correlation between left ventricular hypertrophy in electrocardiography and left ventricular mass] Barros Filho CM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of the cardiothoracic index on the evaluation of myocardial involvement. Correlation with echocardiographic evaluation] Pereira-Barretto AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of the premature ventricular repolarization syndrome and myocardial lesions] Beniumovich MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):96–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative informative value of electrocardiographic criteria for hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Kalvelis AD. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography and electrocardiography in the diagnosis of myocardial hypertrophy in arterial hypertension in children] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiomegaly in acquired heart defects (clinico-x-ray analysis)] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):88–92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnitude of initial spatial vectors of the QRS complex in patients with vectorcardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy] Bachárová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pediatric electrocardiography] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):30–1 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic asymmetric hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Clinical study of 36 patients with the obstructive type] Moreno Alba R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30; 169(5–6):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double-outlet right ventricle with obstruction in the inflow tract of the left ventricle and drainage of the left superior vena cava into the coronary sinus. Diagnosis by bidimensional echocardiography] Plaza I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;37(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy from systemic hypertension by enalapril. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1044–9

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Experimental animal model. Sen S. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):87–93 (38 ref.)

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by medical treatment: present status and possible implications. Tarazi RC. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):80–6 (64 ref.)

The effects of beta adrenoceptor blockade with atenolol on myocardial cellular and subcellular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lauva IK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):615–22

The effect of single-dose methyldopa and diuretic on BP and left ventricular mass. Weinstein M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1629–32

Reversal of changes in myocardial beta-receptors and inotropic responsiveness with regression of cardiac hypertrophy in renal hypertensive rats (RHR). Ayobe MH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):125–34

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with captopril: heterogeneity of response among hypertensive patients. Mujais SK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Dec;6(12):595–602

The correlation of changes in systolic blood pressure with regional anatomical regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in patients on chronic antihypertensive therapy (greater than 1 year): alpha-methyldopa compared to propranolol. Fernandez PG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;8(10):720–33

Left ventricular hypertrophy regression in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):365–70

[Effects of long-term treatment with various antihypertensive drugs on the cardiac mass and on the hemodynamics of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;28(8):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased contractility after myocardial hypertrophy: cardiac failure or successful adaptation? Swynghedauw B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):437–40

Selected enzyme activities in mouse cardiac muscle during training and terminated training. Kainulainen H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;79(1):110–23

Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities in exercise-induced cardiac hypertrophy of mice. Salminen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):93–5

Myosin isozyme changes in the heart following constriction of the ascending aorta of a 25-day old rat. Bugaisky LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):230–4

Effects of moderate pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy on the distribution of creatine kinase isozymes. Vatner DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):5–9

[Changes in the enzyme activity of the hypertrophied myocardium in hypertension and physical loading with exposure to acute hemodynamic stress] Popova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

The relation between cardiac hypertrophy and hypertension. Hartford M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:101–4

Heart size in newborn infants with birth asphyxia. Kortman KE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):533–5

Cardiac size and function in children with sickle cell anemia. Balfour IC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):345–50

Myocardial hypertrophy and cardiac failure: a complex interrelationship. Massie BM. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26; 75(3A):67–74 (45 ref.)

Clinical determinants and consequences of left ventricular hypertrophy. Messerli FH. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26; 75(3A):51–6 (63 ref.)

Hypertrophy without contractile dysfunction after reversal of pressure overload in the cat. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H146–54

Ventricular hypertrophy in sinoaortic denervated rats. Cabral AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):353–6

Relationships between left ventricular mass and clinical, biohumoral and hemodynamic parameters in human hypertension. Volpe M, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(1):1–12

Left ventricular mass in middle-aged men. Relationship to blood pressure, sympathetic nervous activity, hormonal and metabolic factors. Hartford M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1429–51

Morphological changes of the heart arteries in experimental stenosis of the pulmonary artery trunk and their reversibility after correction of the defect. Shormanov SV. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(4):258–66

Retrospective study on adult patients with idiopathic cardiomegaly presumably due to congestive cardiomyopathy admitted to medical units of the Kenyatta National Hospital, (June 1965 – March 1977). Lore W. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):212–20

Cardiac hypertrophy in surgically denervated dogs with aortic stenosis. Matoba T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15; 40(1):73–5

Early dilation of the infarcted segment in acute transmural myocardial infarction: role of infarct expansion in acute left ventricular enlargement. Erlebacher JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):201–8

Repeated lung injury due to alpha-naphthylthiourea causes right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Hill NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):388–96

Left ventricular hypertrophy in left bundle branch block. Noble LM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):157–60

The role of L-carnitine in the pathogenesis of cardiomegaly in patients with chronic hemodialysis. Kudoh Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;47(12):1391–7

Comparison of cardiopulmonary responses of male and female rats to intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Oštádal B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(2):129–38

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an acquired disorder of end-stage renal disease. Klein J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:120–3

[Hypertrophy and function of the left ventricle in essential hypertension] Niederle P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep; 29(9):839–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sickle-cell cardiomegaly in children. Study of 13 cases] Girardet JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 40(7):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in essential arterial hypertension] Grollier G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun; 5(2):136–41 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiomegaly in heart rhythm disorder in a newborn infant with diabetic fetopathy] Kohlhoff R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(21):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy caused by acute or chronic hypobaric hypoxia in the rat] Genovese A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Oct;31(10):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial damage in mucoviscidosis] Matoga S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr;59(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiovascular changes in acromegaly. Prospective study] Badui E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun; 54(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular dysfunction in familial cardiomyopathy. Lindvall K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):135–43

METABOLISM

Defect in the adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system during development of catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy. Corder DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):537–42

Effect of T4-induced cardiac hypertrophy on O2 supply-consumption balance during normoxia and hypoxia. Talafih K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H374–9

Biochemical regulators in cardiac hypertrophy. Kölbel F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;78(4):351–63 (73 ref.)

Early molecular events in rat heart after administration of triiodothyronine and isoproterenol. Raymondjean M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):30–7

Myosin types in the human heart. An immunofluorescence study of normal and hypertrophied atrial and ventricular myocardium. Gorza L, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun; 54(6):694–702

Protein synthesis in the early stages of cardiac hypertrophy. Clarke K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1267–71

Effects of pressure overload, left ventricular hypertrophy on beta-adrenergic receptors, and responsiveness to catecholamines. Vatner DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1473–82

Biology of cardiac overload. Program and abstracts of the satellite meeting of the XI congress of the International Society for Heart Research. Jouy-en-Josas, France, 7–9 July 1983. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15 Suppl 2:1–74

Peptide chain initiation and analysis of in vitro translation products in rat heart undergoing hypertrophic growth. Mezzetti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Sep;15(9):629–35

[Molecular mechanisms of myocardial hypertrophy and deterioration] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug; 23(8):5–11 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cytoplasmic factors in the rate of transcription in compensatory hyperfunction of the heart] Iavich MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence and diagnostic evaluation of electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension in a population study] Britov AN,

et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1983;6(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometry of right ventricular hypertrophy induced by myocardial infarction in the rat. Anversa P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):504–13

Clinical and hemodynamic determinants of left ventricular dimensions. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 144(3):477–81

Electron microscopic study on the cardiac hypertrophy induced by iron deficiency anaemia in the rat. Rossi MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):373–87

Assessment of left and right ventricular hypertrophy by various macroscopic techniques. Urbanová D. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(6):450–8

Three-dimensional characteristics of the intramyocardial microvasculature of hypertrophied human hearts. Izumi T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 May;16(5):449–57

Myocardial characteristics of pressure overload hypertrophy. A structural and functional study. Breisch EA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):333–42

Observations on the vascular pattern of the left ventricular freewall in normal and hypertrophied hearts. Odesanmi WO. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jan;24(1):47–55

Observations on the vascular pattern of the septum of normal and hypertrophied human hearts. Odesanmi WO. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Apr;24(2):135–41

Capillaries and muscle fibers in the heart of the hyperoxic chick embryo. McCutcheon IE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):11–22

Cardiomegaly in Northern Zambia: clinico-pathological observations. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):391–6

Cardiac hypertrophy in rats after supravalvular aortic constriction. I. Size and number of cardiomyocytes, endothelial and interstitial cells. Dämmrich J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(3):265–86

Cardiac hypertrophy in rats after supravalvular aortic constriction. II. Inhibition of cellular autophagy in hypertrophying cardiomyocytes. Dämmrich J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(3):287–307

[Proliferation of smooth muscle cells, endothelium and heart muscle cells as well as its significance for cardiovascular diseases (in comparison to maturation and aging)] Lindner J, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 16;34(50):1426–31 **(Ger)**

[Morpho-functional echocardiographic aspects in a group of subjects with stable arterial hypertension] Cassone R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative morphological analysis of the development of myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(6):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial hypertrophy during experimental hypertension in young and old animals] Kopylova GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural stereological analysis of acute myocardial hypertrophy of hypertensive etiology] Lushnikova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereological analysis of the parenchymal and stromal structures of a hypertrophied myocardium in acute arterial hypertension] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle. First case reported in the Republic of Mexico] Uribe Longoria A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;53(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Telesystolic stress in chronic aortic insufficiency and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy after aortic valve substitution] Oliver JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diastolic properties of the hypertrophied left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):1–9

Relationship between ejection phase indices of performance and myocardial functions during the development of pressure overload hypertrophy. Hoffman H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):738–44

Abnormal diastolic left ventricular posterior wall motion in left ventricular hypertrophy. Kramer PH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1066–9

Myocardial oxygen consumption in left ventricular hypertrophy and its relation to left ventricular mechanics. Laskey WK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):852–8

Reevaluation of electrocardiographic criteria for left, right and combined cardiac ventricular hypertrophy. Murphy ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1140–7

Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy and function in hypertensive patients. An echocardiographic study. Abi-Samra F, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):26–33

Function of the hypertrophied left ventricle at rest and during exercise. Hypertension and aortic stenosis. Borer JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):34–9

Electrocardiographic changes in the course of antihypertensive treatment. Freis ED. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):111–5

Physiologic considerations in left ventricular hypertrophy. Frohlich ED. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):12–8 (54 ref.)

Prevalence and natural history of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy. Kannel WB. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):4–11

Abnormalities in the coronary circulation that occur as a consequence of cardiac hypertrophy. Marcus ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):62–6 (36 ref.)

Hypertension and sudden death. Increased ventricular ectopic activity in left ventricular hypertrophy. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):18–22

Left ventricular hypertrophy--good or evil? Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):1–3

Time course of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in treated hypertensive patients. Wollam GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):100–10

Comparison of slow response action potentials from normal and hypertrophied myocardium. Hemwall EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H675–82

Androgen and glucocorticoid mechanisms in exercise-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Hickson RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H761–7

Reflex cardiovascular responses to chemoreceptor stimulation in conscious dogs with cardiac hypertrophy. Murray PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H871–9

Coronary vasodilator reserve in young dogs with moderate right ventricular hypertrophy. Botham MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):101–7

Effects of the cessation of training on left ventricular function in the racing greyhound. Serial studies in a model of cardiac hypertrophy. Pape LA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;79(1):98–109

Left ventricular hypertrophy. Relation of structure to diastolic function in hypertension. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):637–42

Relation of regional echo amplitude to left ventricular function and the electrocardiogram in left ventricular hypertrophy. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul; 52(1):99–105

Complete reversibility of cat right ventricular chronic progressive pressure overload. Cooper G 4th, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):323–31

Pericardial adaptations during chronic cardiac dilation in dogs. Freeman GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):294–300

Abnormalities in myocardial perfusion during tachycardia in dogs with left ventricular hypertrophy: metabolic evidence for myocardial ischemia. Bache RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):409–17

Cardiac hypertrophy in the absence of pressure overload: an experimental and clinical report. Genovese A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):91–5

Beta-adrenoceptors and responsiveness in cardiac hypertrophy associated with renal hypertension in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ayobe MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):51–9

Assessment of left ventricular performance in patients with variable states of hypertrophy secondary to essential hypertension using a new load-independent index, E' max/V 100. Oemar H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 32(4):519–38

Assessment of hypertrophied left ventricular function in patients with essential hypertension using new noninvasive index, E'max/V100: comparison between non-hypertrophied and hypertrophied hearts with and without ST-T changes. Oemar H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):341–54

Cardiac hypertrophy and performance of Dahl hypertensive rats on graded salt diets. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):475–81

Cardiac size and function in Paget's disease of bone. Arnalich F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):491–505

Effects of labetalol on left ventricular mass and function in hypertension--an assessment by serial echocardiography. Kaul U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):461–73

Athlete's heart--a review of its historical assessment and new aspects. Rost R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Aug; 4(3):147–65 (135 ref.)

Matching of myocardial oxygen consumption to mechanical load in human left ventricular hypertrophy and dysfunction. Laskey WK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):291–300

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy: partial answers for persistent questions. Tarazi RC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1349–51

Cardiac hypertrophy and function in master endurance runners and sprinters. Child JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):176–81

Myocardial hydroxyproline and mechanical response to prolonged pressure loading followed by unloading in the cat. Williams JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec; 72(6):1910–7

Global left ventricular contractility in three models of hypertrophy evaluated with Emax. Alyono D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):48–54

Hypertension, risk, and left ventricular hypertrophy [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):941–2

Athlete's heart: is big bad or can it be benign? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):613–4

Arrhythmias in dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McKenna WJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jul; 68(4):983–1000 (69 ref.)

Biochemical, structural and mechanical defects of the failing myocardium. Newman WH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 22(2):215–47 (156 ref.)

Threshold of intermittent hypoxia-induced right ventricular hypertrophy in the rat. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):253–9

Regression of infundibular hypertrophy after pulmonary valvulotomy without myocardial resection. Arendrup HC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):243–8

[Relation between hemodynamics of the major and minor circulatory systems and hypertrophy of the left ventricle in the echocardiographic examination in hypertension] Jandová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep;29(9):851–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac relaxation in experimental chronic myocardial hypertrophy: role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul;77(7):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophy, a physiological adaptation of the heart to a disease] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1249–51 **(Fre)**

[Regression of myocardial hypertrophy caused by acute or chronic hypobaric hypoxia] De Alfieri W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(6):593–99 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects induced by ibopamine in myocardiopathy patients] Dei Cas L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(6):601–2 **(Ita)**

[Effect of diltiazem on diastolic performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in patients with systemic hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Matsumoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response to epinephrine in myocardial hypertrophy] Itaie M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1181–5 **(Jpn)**

[Adaptational and structural changes in the hypertrophied myocardium] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cardiac hypertrophy by long-term treatment with isosorbide dinitrate and prazosin but not by minoxidil in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):154–7

Hypoxia-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rabbits treated with verapamil and nifedipine. Dukes ID, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):241–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Stone DL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug; 52(2):136–9

[Mediastinal lipomatosis simulating cardiomegaly] Laakso M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(2):96–9 **(Fin)**

[Non-gated computed tomography of left ventricular hyperthrophy--comparison with vectocardiograms] Harada J. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 25;43(8):1015–23 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgencardiometry and prognosis in myocardial infarct (clinical and roentgenological correlations)] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiometric and cineangiocardiographic assessment of left ventricular enlargement in patients with acquired heart defects] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Recognition of regional hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using thallium-201 emission-computed tomography: comparison with two-dimensional echocardiography. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1095–102

[Efficacy of diastolic phase index by gated cardiac blood pool imaging in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy using thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: comparison between pressure and volume overloading] Tsukahara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of myocardial perfusion gammagraphy in children with myocardiopathies and abnormal origin of the left coronary artery] Castro Beiras JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30;169(5–6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Demonstration of sustained increases in myocardial ATP following preischemic enhancement. Laschinger JC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):104–6

Cardiac conditioning ameliorates cardiac dysfunction associated with renal hypertension in rats. Schaible TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1086–94

[Determination of the scope of physical exercises in using medical gymnastics for patients with hypertension and myocardial hypertrophy] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Coronary blood flow in genetic cardiac hypertrophy. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1360–4
What is your diagnosis? Right-sided heart enlargement. Gerrity LW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1345–6

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Cardiac failure in the elderly. Alpert MA. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;30(3):123–38
Incessant ectopic atrial tachycardia: successful surgical treatment with regression of dilated cardiomyopathy picture. Bertil Olsson S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1465–6
Acute left ventricular failure. Orringer CE. **Compr Ther** 1983 Oct;9(10):61–5
[Status of research into the problem of heart failure in the RSFSR] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):119–21 (Rus)
[New findings in cardiomyopathies] Gvozdják J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):725–33 (Slo)

BLOOD

Relationships between plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and angiotensin II concentrations, renin activity, hemodynamic state and prognosis in acute heart failure. Staroukine M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):131–8
Hypokalemia in cardiac decompensation. Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:103–6
The acute response of plasma norepinephrine, renin activity, and arginine vasopressin to short-term nitroprusside and nitroprusside withdrawal in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1315–20
Free and conjugated plasma catecholamines in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):393–8
Theophylline elimination in congestive heart failure. Kuntz HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2;61(21):1105–6
Plasma norepinephrine as a guide to prognosis in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Cohn JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):819–23
Cardiac failure, hepatic congestion and increased level of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Pönkä A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(699):56–7
[Effect of diseases on the kinetics of cardiac glycosides and its significance for general practice] Gilfrich HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:28–34 (Ger)
[Significance of glycoside level of the blood] Kochsiek K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:35–9 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic differentiation of cardiac glycosides] Wirth KE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:19–27 (Ger)
[Increased digitalis-like activity in combined administration of calcium antagonists and digitalis preparations] De Cesaris R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;13(9):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of hemodialysis on digoxin pharmacokinetics in heart failure in patients with chronic kidney failure] Kholodov LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of pituitary-thyroid system hormones in the blood of patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Aleksandrova TN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (2):62–5 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiomyopathy induced by anthracycline-derivates. Brockmeier FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May; 73(3):387–91
Sensitivity and specificity of radionuclide ejection fractions in doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. McKillop JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1048–56
Cardiovascular collapse associated with oral terbutaline tocolytic therapy. Carpenter RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):821–3
Heart failure associated with high plasma 10-hydroxynortriptyline levels. Young RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):432–3
Non-steroidal analgesics and anti-inflammatory agents [letter] Fowler RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):835
Fatal congestive heart failure following mitoxantrone treatment in two children previously treated with doxorubicin and cisplatin. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):85–8
Heart failure and hepatitis in a patient taking tocainide. Nauta IL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):89–90
QT interval prolongation associated with anthracycline cardiotoxicity. Bender KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 105(3):442–4
Heart failure and endoscopic sclerotherapy of variceal bleeding [letter] Paterlini A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2; 1(8388):1241
Cardiotoxicity associated with mitoxantrone [letter] Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):219–20
Disturbed cardiac function possibly associated with mianserin therapy. Whiteford H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4; 140(3):166–7
Cardiomyopathy associated with tricyclic antidepressants. Howland JS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1455–6
[Myocardiopathies and tricyclic antidepressants. Apropos of 3 cases] Nizak J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adriamycin cardiomyopathy] Nilles M, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 27;35(4):103–8 (Ger)
[Is intravenous oxygen therapy defensible? Reflections on 2 cases with severe side effects of such treatment] Heinecker R. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2;126(9):241–2 (Ger)
[Doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy] Czarnecki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 11;38(15):471–3 (41 ref.) (Pol)
[Cardiomyopathy with hepatic necrosis after several years of using Norbiogest Spofa] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

[Cardiomyopathies (classification, diagnosis, treatment and prognosis)] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):84–8 (Rus)
[Chronic left ventricular failure of the congestive type in ischemic heart disease] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Magnesium deficiency in congestive heart failure. Dyckner T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:119–23
High prevalence of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia in severe congestive heart failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):896–901
Frequency and embolic potential of left ventricular thrombus in dilated cardiomyopathy: assessment by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1281–5
Significance of ventricular arrhythmias in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Meinertz T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):902–7
Myocardial hypertrophy and cardiac failure: a complex interrelationship. Massie BM. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26; 75(3A):67–74 (45 ref.)
Proteinuria in congestive heart failure. Albright R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):272–5
Sodium, water, and congestive heart failure. Hamilton RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):902–4
Intravenous nitroglycerin in transfusion therapy for severe anemia. Association with congestive heart failure. Varriale P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):401–2
'Vespers Curse' night pain—the bane of Hypnos. LaBan MM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep;65(9):501–4
Ventricular arrhythmias in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. von Olshausen K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):195–201
The results of transvenous endomyocardial biopsy can frequently be used to diagnose myocardial diseases in patients with idiopathic heart failure. Endomyocardial biopsies in 100 consecutive patients revealed a substantial incidence of myocarditis. Parrillo JE, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):93–101
Sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: electrophysiologic testing and lack of response to antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Poll DS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):451–6
Serial echocardiograms in patients with congestive cardiomyopathies: lack of evidence for thrombus formation. Tobin R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Feb;7(2):99–101
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular dimensions and function in chronic hemodialysis patients with cardiomegaly. Renger A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):164–8
Unilateral pulmonary edema associated with left ventricular failure. Kusumi RK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):263–6
Control of hypoglycemia by the Biostator. Lysy Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):727–8
Ventricular ectopic activity in severe heart failure [letter] Oshin OL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1352
Thrombocythemia occurring in a patient with congestive heart failure. Parrott LH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 May; 80(5):256–7
The use of imipramine in depressed patients with congestive heart failure. Glassman AH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):1997–2001
Mitral valve prolapse: a cardiomyopathic state? Crawford MH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;27(2):133–9 (33 ref.)
Phantom tumour of the lung secondary to left heart failure. A case report. Weich DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 3;65(9):351–3
[The liver and cardiac failure] Filip K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 8;122(27):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adiastole caused by a secondary cardiac hemochromatosis. Successful treatment with an iron chelating agent] Baudouy P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congestive cardiomyopathy and pyruvate elevation in a case of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 5;114(18):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dyspnea in heart diseases] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 20;59(23):1243–5 (Ger)
[Erb's muscular dystrophy and congestive myocardiopathy. Description of a case with a whoop due to tricuspid insufficiency] Svetoni N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of acute myocardial infarction in idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy] Ohta H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Cardiovascular Surgery, Kanazawa Medical School. 1. Heart failure with patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):73–6 (Jpn)
[Use of spontaneous respiration with steady positive pressure in the lungs in the complex treatment of pulmonary edema of cardiac origin] Bezprozvannyĭ AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of changes in various enzymologic and immunologic indices and electrocardiotopographic findings in myocardial infarction complicated by true cardiogenic shock and acute left ventricular failure] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheologic disorders in myocardial infarct complicated by acute left ventricular failure] Radzivil GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of cardiac glycosides in the preclinical stages of heart failure in children with ectopic rhythm disorders] Ternova TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of the acute period of myocardial infarction complicated by primary ventricular fibrillation and heart failure] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Cardiac failure complicating laryngomalacia in a newborn infant] Foucaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 41(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Gardin JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov; 106(5 Pt 1):1057–65
Mild myocardial inflammation presenting as congestive cardiomyopathy responsive to immunosuppression. Shanes JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):798–801
Dilated cardiomyopathy in the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. DePace NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1; 52(10):1359–60
Validity of the hepatojugular reflux as a clinical test for congestive heart failure. Ducas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1299–303
Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy in children. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1244–8
Early right atrial pacing after myocardial infarction. II. Results in 77 patients with predischarge angina pectoris, congestive heart failure, or age older than 70 years. Tzivoni D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):418–20
Long-term echocardiographic assessment of dilated cardiomyopathy in children. Van der Hauwaert LG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1066–71
Exercise testing in the evaluation of the patient with chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S60–2
Evaluating the conditions of patients with congestive heart failure by exercise testing. Weiner DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1978–80
Right ventricular dilated cardiomyopathy. Fitchett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jan;51(1):25–9
Buschke's scleredema with right-sided heart failure. Echocardiographic and clinical observations. Erlichman M, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):344–8
Use of microscopic interferometry for measuring changes in water content of small samples of tissue. Darracott-Cankovic S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jan; 2(1):57–61
Advances in the evaluation and management of chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):253–9 (37 ref.)
Possibilities of two-dimensional echocardiography in cardiomyopathies. Gregor P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(1):20–6
The cardiomyopathies. Bulkley BH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):59–73
Relaxation abnormalities. Part II: Clinical aspects. Smith VE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Feb;19(2):149–55, 159–60, 164–9 passim
Importance of morpho-clinical correlations in the diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathies. Turcanu L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):177–81
Left ventricular thrombi in three children with dilated cardiomyopathy: diagnostic procedure and clinical course. Kupferschmid C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 5(1):65–9
[The clinical picture of congestive cardiomyopathy]

Krykorka P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The hypereosinophilic syndrome] Villadsen AB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinico-pathological conference. Ascites and cardiac failure in an old man] Valtonen M. **Duodecim** 1983;99(20):1483–91 **(Fin)**

[Myelosarcoma—an unusual heart tumor. Differential diagnosis of hypertrophic and non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of myocardial insufficiency] Strauer BE. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 9; 102(6):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of fetal heart insufficiency caused by supraventricular tachycardia] Wester HA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jun;73(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the diastolic phase of the left ventricle, using the apex cardiogram, in patients with thalassemia major] Roncon L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Nov;64(11):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography of ischemic heart disease simulating dilated cardiomyopathy, with special reference to abnormal wall movement on the short-axis] Fujiwara T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):89–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with dilatation of the left ventricle and congestive heart failure: comparison with postmyocarditis cardiomegaly and hypertensive heart failure] Kawanishi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep; 13(3):537–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of heart failure by means of radiocardiography in the early postoperative period of patients who have undergone aortocoronary bypass] Kuznetsov GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of familial congestive cardiomyopathy] Bashmakova VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of secondary pulmonary hypertension and cardiac insufficiency in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Chereiskaia NK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):97–101 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation time in nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Khasis GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-instrumental characteristics of dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):85–9 **(Rus)**

[Early signs of cardiac insufficiency in alcoholic myocardiodystrophy] Zhukova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of circulatory failure in combined myocardial infarct of the right and left ventricles] Denisenko BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute heart failure—classification and diagnosis using mathematical methods] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puerperal (postpartum) cardiomyopathy] Khanina SB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathy] Milovidova SS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congestive cardiomyopathy (clinical picture, hemodynamics)] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

The role of restriction of sodium intake in the treatment of heart failure in the elderly. Klein LW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):353–5

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium carbonate in the management of intractable congestive heart failure. Wórum I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):165–74

Renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, and vasopressin in plasma during treatment with captopril in hypertension and heart failure. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:110–4

Diuretics in cardiovascular disease—current concepts. Stenungsund, Sweden, September 17–18, 1982. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:4–130

Hyponatremia in congestive heart failure treated with diuretics. Orinius E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984; 54 Suppl 1:115–7

Treatment of congestive heart failure. Sjögren A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:93–101 (49 ref.)

Potassium supplements and total body potassium in elderly patients. Potter JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jul;13(4):238–42

Hemodynamic trial of sequential treatment with diuretic, vasodilator, and positive inotropic drugs in left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1202–9

Acute and long-term hemodynamic effects of oral pirbuterol in patients with chronic severe congestive heart failure: randomized double-blind trial. Pamelia FX, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec;106(6):1369–76

Trimazosin in chronic congestive heart failure: improved left ventricular function at rest and during exercise. Ports TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1036–42

Improvement in exercise capacity despite cardiac deteriora tion: nonivasive assessment of long-term therapy with amrinone in severe heart failure. Siegel LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1042–7

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of amiodarone in congestive heart failure from chronic Chagas' disease. Bellotti G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1046–9

Positive inotropic and vasodilator effects of MDL 17,043 in patients with reduced left ventricular performance. Crawford MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1051–3

Comparison of hemodynamic responses to nifedipine and nitroprusside in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1321–5

Differences in hemodynamic response to vasodilation due to calcium channel antagonism with nifedipine and direct-acting agonism with hydralazine in chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):126–31

Acute hemodynamic effect of oral nifedipine in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1041–5

Long-term ambulatory therapy with prazosin versus placebo for chronic heart failure: relation between clinical response and left ventricular function at rest and during exercise. Higginbotham MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1; 52(7):782–8

Vasodilator effect on right ventricular function in congestive heart failure and pulmonary hypertension: end-systolic pressure—volume relation. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):132–6

Calcium-channel blockers for chronic congestive heart failure [letter] Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1; 54(1):244–5

Central and regional hemodynamic effects and neurohumoral consequences of minoxidil in severe congestive heart failure and comparison to hydralazine and nitroprusside. Markham RV Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):774–81

Acute inotropic stimulation with dopamine in severe congestive heart failure: beneficial hemodynamic effect at rest but not during maximal exercise. Maskin CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1028–32

Long-term captopril therapy for chronic congestive heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1316–20

Amrinone: acute electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects in patients with congestive heart failure. Naccarelli GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):600–4

Hemodynamic comparison of primary venous or arteriolar dilatation and the subsequent effect of furosemide in left ventricular failure after acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1036–40

Sustained beneficial hemodynamic responses to large doses of transdermal nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure and comparison with intravenous nitroglycerin. Rajfer SI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):120–5

Acute hemodynamic effect of oral MDL 17,043 in severe congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):357–62

Converting enzyme inhibition for understanding and management of hypertensive disorders and congestive heart failure. Symposium, Anaheim, California, November 13, 1983. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):1–86

Angiotensin II–mediated vasoconstriction in chronic congestive heart failure, and response to converting enzyme inhibition. Cody RJ. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):71–7 (27 ref.)

Unloading the heart in congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):67–70 (26 ref.)

Successful management of severe congestive cardiac failure with enalapril. Dickstein K, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct; 75(4):721–3

Redistribution of regional blood flow following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Comparison of normal subjects and patients with heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):104–10

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow response to captopril in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):38–42

Hydralazine therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Sustained central and regional hemodynamic responses. Magorien RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):267–74

Conceptual dilemmas in the classification of vasodilator drugs for severe chronic heart failure. Advocacy of a pragmatic approach to the selection of a therapeutic agent. Packer M. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):3–13 (125 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow in patients with congestive heart failure treated with captopril. Paulson OB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):91–5

Evaluation of calcium-mediated vasoconstriction in chronic congestive heart failure. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):795–800

Changes in cerebral blood flow in patients with severe congestive cardiac failure before and after captopril treatment. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):86–90

Mechanism of action of nitrates. Role of changes in venous capacitance and in the left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relation. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):14–21

Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin and renin inhibition in dogs with acute left ventricular failure. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):7–12

Intravenous and oral prenalterol in congestive heart failure. Effects on systemic and coronary hemodynamics and myocardial catecholamine balance. Wahr DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):999–1005

The intrauterine treatment of fetal cardiac failure in a twin pregnancy with an acardiac, acephalic monster. Simpson PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):842–4

Renal response to captopril in severe heart failure: role of furosemide in natriuresis and reversal of hyponatremia. Dzau VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):777–82

Reevaluation of digitalis efficacy. New light on an old leaf. Mulrow CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):113–7 (44 ref.)

Correction of dilutional hyponatremia in severe chronic heart failure by converting-enzyme inhibition. Packer M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):782–9

Amrinone-induced thrombocytopenia. Ansell J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):949–52

Acute intravenous and sustained oral treatment with the beta1 agonist prenalterol in patients with chronic severe cardiac failure. Currie PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May; 51(5):530–8

Symptoms, haemodynamics, and exercise capacity during long term treatment of chronic heart failure. Experience with pirbuterol. Dawson JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep; 50(3):282–9

Transient renal dysfunction during initial inhibition of converting enzyme in congestive heart failure. Mujais SK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):63–71

Effects of vasodilator treatment with felodipine on haemodynamic responses to treadmill exercise in congestive heart failure. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):314–20

The effective plasma concentrations of sulmazol (AR-L 115 BS) on haemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):313–8

The effects of amrinone on platelet count, survival and function in patients with congestive cardiac failure. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):317–24

Captopril in refractory heart failure: clinical and hemodynamic observations. Abinader EG, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):326–32

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 metabolite levels, renin-angiotensin system and catecholamines versus acute hemodynamic response to captopril in chronic congestive heart failure. Silberbauer K, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(6):297–307

Clinical pharmacology of diuretic drugs. Brest AN. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):31–8

Parenteral nitroglycerin: clinical usefulness and limitations. Flaherty JT. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):111–8

Inotropic drugs for treatment of the failing heart. Maskin CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):1–17

Concepts of peripheral circulatory control: implications for vasodilator therapy in heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):19–29

Effect of chronic digoxin treatment on cardiac function, electrolytes and ATPase in failing heart due to pressure overload. O'Neil CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):502–10

Effect of early propranolol treatment in an animal model of congestive cardiomyopathy: I Mortality and Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Staley NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):371–6

Effect of early propranolol treatment in an animal model of congestive cardiomyopathy. II. beta-adrenergic receptors and left ventricular function. Staley NA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):561–6

Enalapril (MK-421), a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Acute and chronic effects in heart failure. Dunkman WB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):539–45

Amrinone therapy in patients with heart failure. Lack of improvement in functional capacity and left ventricular function at rest and during exercise. Johnston DL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):394–400

Hemodynamic and clinical response to three-day infusion of sulmazol (AR-L 115 BS) in severe congestive heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):408–13

Minoxidil in patients with chronic left heart failure: contrasting hemodynamic and clinical effects in a controlled trial. Franciosa JA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul; 70(1):63–8

Long-term hemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Lambertz H, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):298–305

Hemodynamic and clinical response to enalapril, a long-acting converting-enzyme inhibitor, in patients with congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):548–53

Sustained improvement of cardiac function in patients with congestive heart failure after short-term infusion of dobutamine. Liang CS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan; 69(1):113–9

Beneficial effects of dopamine combined with intravenous

nitroglycerin on hemodynamics in patients with severe left ventricular failure. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct; 68(4):813–20

Hemodynamic patterns of response during long–term captopril therapy for severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):803–12

Beta–adrenergic stimulation of the failing ventricle: a double–blind, randomized trial of sustained oral therapy with prenalterol. Roubin GS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May; 69(5):955–62

Enalapril in patients with chronic heart failure: a placebo–controlled, randomized, double–blind study. Sharpe DN, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):271–8

A dose response study with oral prenalterol in patients with chronic congestive cardiac failure. Hendry WG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):23–8

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal response to indoramin in congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):297–301

Nifedipine in hypertension and heart failure. Murakami E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(2):205–36

Vasodilator drugs. Gould L, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Feb; 10(2):38–45

Vasodilators in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Ciafone RA. **Conn Med** 1983 Oct;47(10):614–8

Haemodynamic responses to specific renin–angiotensin inhibitors in hypertension and congestive heart failure. A review. Cody RJ. **Drugs** 1984 Aug;28(2):144–69 (140 ref.)

Captopril in congestive heart failure resistant to other vasodilators. Fouad FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jan; 5(1):47–54

Intravenous isosorbide dinitrate in acute left ventricular failure—a dose–response study. Gwilt DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct;4(10):712–7

Cardiovascular effects of sulmazol administered intravenously to patients with severe heart failure. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Feb;5(2):158–67

Haemodynamic and cardiac metabolic effects of the new beta 1 agonist prenalterol in patients with cardiac failure. Kupper W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4(8):573–83

Haemodynamic effects of frusemide and its influence on repetitive rapid volume loading in acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):706–11

Marked relief of acute exacerbation of congestive cardiomyopathy by intravenous practolol—report of a case. Virtanen KS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May;5(5):423–6

Haemodynamic evaluation of ibopamine in severe congestive heart failure. Reffo GC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(1):19–22

Prenalterol, an oral beta–1 adrenoceptor agonist, in the treatment of chronic heart failure. Sharpe DN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):539–45

Overview: the role of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiovascular therapy. Abrams WB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1314–21 (51 ref.)

Acute effects of beta 1 agonism with prenalterol on catecholamine circulating levels in patients with congestive heart failure. Corea L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 13(11):330–4

Special concerns of digitalis use in elderly patients. Roffman DS. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jun;39(6):97–8, 103–5

Hydralazine in heart failure. Chatterjee K. **Herz** 1983 Aug; 8(4):187–98 (33 ref.)

Amrinone: a promising new cardiotonic agent in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure. Likoff MJ, et al. **Herz** 1983 Aug;8(4):199–205

Cardiac failure XIV. Treatment by modification of circulatory dynamics. Cohn JN. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Aug;19(8):37–52

Inotropic drugs in the treatment of heart failure. Scholz H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):57–67, 70–1

Digitalis in the management of heart failure. Smith TW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):67–73, 77–86, 91–2

Cellular mechanisms of diuretic action along the nephron. Steinmetz PR, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):125–34 (7 ref.)

Renin system activity as a determinant of response to treatment in hypertension and heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III36–42

Nifedipine in CHF [editorial] Kaul UA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):1–3

M–mode echocardiographic assessment of the effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function in patients with congestive heart failure. Sood AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):15–9

Haemodynamic effect of sublingual nifedipine in patients with congestive heart failure. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):8–14

Should beta adrenergic blocking drugs be used in congestive cardiomyopathy? Reddy KS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:49–53

The medical treatment of cardiac failure due to acute myocardial infarction. Williams ES. **Indiana Med** 1984 Feb; 77(2):85–9

Acute and chronic effects of sustained action buccal nitroglycerin in severe congestive heart failure. Lahiri A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):39–48

Caution: digitalis may be injurious to post–infarction patients. Moss AJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):95–8

In defense of digitalis use in the coronary patient. Ryan TJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):89–94

Potential value of oral beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists in congestive heart failure: a haemodynamic and metabolic study. Timmis AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 5(3):327–38

Chronic oral amrinone therapy in congestive heart failure: a double–blind placebo–controlled withdrawal study. Evans JR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):9–18

Single–dose i.v. Aldactone for congestive heart failure: a preliminary observation. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(8):417–21

Evaluating the efficacy of new inotropic agents. Braunwald E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1570–4

Oral beta–adrenergic blockade with metoprolol in chronic severe dilated cardiomyopathy. Currie PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):203–9

Enalapril: a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor in chronic heart failure: acute and chronic hemodynamic evaluations. DiCarlo L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 2(5):865–71

Hemodynamic effects of vasodilators and long–term response in heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1521–30

Hydralazine therapy in severe chronic heart failure: inability of radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction measurement to predict the hemodynamic response. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 2(5):887–93

Amrinone in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure. Likoff MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1282–90

Hemodynamic and hormonal response to transdermal nitroglycerin in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):872–8

Relation between serum sodium concentration and the hemodynamic and clinical responses to converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in severe heart failure. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1035–43

Vasodilator and inotropic therapy for severe chronic heart failure: passion and skepticism. Packer M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):841–52 (162 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent, piroximone (MDL 19205), in patients with chronic heart failure. Petein M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):364–71

Beneficial hemodynamic effects of intravenous and oral diltiazem in severe congestive heart failure. Walsh RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1044–50

Effect of digoxin on ejection fraction in elderly patients with congestive heart failure. Ware JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep;32(9):631–5

Adjuvant therapy of chronic refractory cardiac failure with oral hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate. Kothiala A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):343–6

Bumetanide in congestive cardiac failure. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):763–6

Cardiotonic activity of milrinone, a new and potent cardiac bipyridine, on the normal and failing heart of experimental animals. Alousi AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):792–803

Hemodynamic effects of MDL 17,043, a new cardiotonic agent, in patients with congestive heart failure: comparison with sodium nitroprusside. Arbogast R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):998–1004

Nitroglycerin in a transdermal therapeutic system in chronic heart failure. Sharpe DN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):76–82

Myocardial metabolic effects of intravenous terbutaline in patients with severe heart failure due to coronary artery disease. Wang RY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug–Sep; 23(8–9):362–8

Chronic afterload reduction in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Feldman R. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Nov; 73(11):466, 468, 470

Captopril. Hanna M, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Oct; 73(10):415–7

Cardiotonic agents. 1. 4,5–Dihydro–6–[4–(1H–imidazol–1–yl)phenyl]–3 (2H)–pyridazinones: novel positive inotropic agents for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Bristol JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1099–101

Chorea in digoxin toxicity [letter] Wedzicha JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):419

Amrinone in severe congestive heart failure: another look at an intriguing new cardioactive drug. Hermiller JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):319–26

Sonographic evaluation of prenatal therapy for fetal supraventricular tachycardia and congestive heart failure. A case report. Hill LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct; 28(10):671–6

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of vasodilator therapy for heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):380–7

Usefulness and limitations of vasodilator therapy in the treatment of pump failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction. Saito M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):340–9

Ambulatory long–term vasodilator therapy for chronic refractory heart failure: hemodynamic evaluation and clinical response. Saito S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr; 48(4):350–6

Vasodilator therapy for right ventricular failure. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):357–64

Effect of prostacyclin and prazosin in the treatment of congestive heart failure; with special reference to the sympathetic nervous system. Yui Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):365–72

Improvement of cardiac performance by AR–L 115 BS, a new cardiotonic drug, in the experimental failing dog heart. Morita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):439–45

Effect of orally administered hydralazine on neurohumoral factors and hemodynamic response in aged patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Sep;24(5):711–21

The effect of AR–L 115 BS on left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease and dilated cardiomyopathy. Stauch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;61(15):759–64

Beta–agonists and heart failure [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1063–4

Reproterol for refractory heart failure [letter] Pretolani E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):170

The effects of prazosin in severe congestive heart failure. An echocardiographic study. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):29–33

Efficacy of two proprietary preparations of frusemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Pan HY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):221–2

The action of converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiac failure. Ikram H. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 6(4):213–4

Oral levodopa in heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):671–2

Vasodilator therapy of heart failure. Has the promissory note been paid? Braunwald E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):459–61 (25 ref.)

Should the failing heart be stimulated? [editorial] LeJemtel TH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1384–5

Beneficial hemodynamic effects of oral levodopa in heart failure. Relation to the generation of dopamine. Rajfer SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1357–62

Vasodilator therapy in children: acute and chronic effects in children with left ventricular dysfunction or mitral regurgitation. Beekman RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan; 73(1):43–51

Possible value of H2–receptor agonists for treatment of catecholamine–insensitive congestive heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(2):165–77

Pirbuterol hydrochloride: evaluation of beta adrenergic agonist activity in reversible obstructive pulmonary disease and congestive heart failure. Weber RW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–10 (51 ref.)

Congestive heart failure. An overview of drug therapy. Horwitz LD. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Aug;76(2):187–90, 192–3

Dangers of amrinone [letter] Kark P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 7;66(1):6

Further experience with long–term captopril therapy in severe refractory congestive heart failure. King J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):510–5

Amrinone–mediated thrombocytopenia. Kinney EL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):376–80

ACE Inhibitors in heart failure. Kjekshus J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:115–20 (32 ref.)

Hemodynamic results of perorally administered converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Lantz P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:129–32

Acute and chronic isosorbide dinitrate therapy in congestive heart failure: demonstration of improved exercise capacity and differing arterial and venous tolerance during chronic administration. Leier CV, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:173–7

Management of acute heart failure following myocardial infarction: hemodynamic advantages of isosorbide dinitrate over frusemide. Nelson GI, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:141–6

[The changes in plasma catecholamine and hemodynamics in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure with hydralazine] Ke YN. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Late follow–up study of 117 cases of primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Luo DC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 11(2):113–6 (Chi)

[A clinical study on treatment of refractory heart failure with oral captopril] Wang ZS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):269–72 (Chi)

[Application of vasodilator and positive inotropic agents in the treatment of heart failure] Chen SX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):705–8 (Chi)

[Captopril (Capoten) in the treatment of heart insufficiency] Rømer FK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 6;146(6):445–7 (Dan)

[Treatment of chronic refractory cardiac insufficiency with an inhibitor of converting enzyme. Long–term results] Charbonnier B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;33(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of the action of dobutamine in acute cardiac insufficiency] Chevalier P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;33(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of beta–1–adrenergic agonists in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Coulombe D. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;33(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term treatment of cardiac insufficiency with prazosin] Grolleau R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):247-51 (Fre)

[Effectiveness and tolerance of digitaloid treatment in cardiac insufficiency] Lechat P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral and injectable amrinone in cardiac insufficiency] Massabuau P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of beta-2 stimulators in cardiac insufficiency] Mettauer B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term treatment of severe cardiac insufficiency with captopril] Ohayon J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sulmazole: a new positive inotropic agent] Renard M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of xamoterol in moderate ischemic cardiac insufficiency] Rousseau MF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the optimal dose of captopril in the treatment of severe cardiac failure by hourly hemodynamic monitoring] Allal J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr; 77(4):458-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between serum levels and inotropic effect of digoxin in advanced cardiac failure during long-term treatment] Geslin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1399-408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Side effects induced by captopril. Comparison of a series of hypertensive patients with renal failure and a series with cardiac failure] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1065-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term clinical and hemodynamic results of the treatment of refractory cardiac failure with molsidomine] Kulas A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan;77(1):92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enhancement of the effect of captopril in the 1st 48 hours of treating refractory heart failure. A comparison with intravenous trinitrine] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):700-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heart failure and acute myocardial infarct. Current treatment] Bernard R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(11):534-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Moret P. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb;41(2):125-30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alternatives to digitalis therapy] Larbig D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11;108(45):1725-9 (Ger)

[Effect of diuretics on myocardial function in chronic heart insufficiency] Schäfer GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1764-6 (Ger)

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: a pathophysiologically based concept for the therapy of hypertension and heart failure] Stumpe KO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 24;109(34):1295-9 (Ger)

[Treatment of heart insufficiency with vasodilators. Principles and practical aspects] Bertel O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 25;101(31-32):1437-9 (Ger)

[Strategies for long-term therapy in advanced, chronic heart insufficiency] Bleifeld W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jul; 25(7):404-14 (Ger)

[The value of cardiac glycosides in the therapy of chronic heart insufficiency] Erdmann E. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;62(11):507-11 (Ger)

[No effect of digitalis on sex and adrenal hormones in healthy subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure] Kley HK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics and cardiac effect of beta-acetyldigoxin and digitoxin in combination therapy with nifedipine] Kuhlmann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15; 62(10):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Captopril (Tensobon) in practical use in hypertension and heart failure] Philipp T, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S15-23 (Ger)

[Heart failure and diuretics. Pharmacokinetics with furosemide] Spitzer W, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 14; 125(41):913-4 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy in congestive cardiomyopathy in childhood] Beitzke A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term therapy of congestive heart failure and dilatative cardiomyopathy] Baur HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vasodilator agents in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Bertel O. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb;41(2):117-24 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diuretic therapy in cardiac insufficiency] Bock HA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb;41(2):103-10 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of hypertensive heart disease: vasodilator agents in the forefront] Bolli P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb; 41(2):150-5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of drug dosage in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb;41(2):134-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Currently used positive inotropic substances] Hauf GF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb;41(2):111-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency within the framework of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Hess OM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb;41(2):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical principles of the effect of digitalis glycosides] Erdmann E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982; 48:7-18 (Ger)

[Interaction of cardiac glycosides with other drugs] Greeff K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:40-6 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences and value of vasodilation in myocardial insufficiency] Just H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:87-97 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences and value of the use of positive inotropically acting substances in the treatment of myocardial insufficiency] Schlepper M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:115-23 (Ger)

[Pharmacology of positive inotropically acting drugs] Scholz H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:98-114 (Ger)

[Treatment of heart insufficiency with diuretics] Schüren KP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:124-38 (Ger)

[Pharmacology of vasodilator drugs; recent developments] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:78-86 (Ger)

[Alternatives to glycoside therapy?] Kubicek F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;95(17):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute hemodynamic effects of alifedrine in patients with heart failure] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Feb; 73(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ventricle function in low-dose digitoxin in patients with chronic heart failure (stage II/III)] Staiger J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):448-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic cardiac insufficiency. Treatment with a vasoactive diuretic. Effectiveness and tolerance of piretanide (Arelix mite)] Schöpp W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10; 59(31):1767-72 (Ger)

[Captopril in congestive heart failure] Rabinovitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):466-9 (Heb)

[Favorable hemodynamic effects of captopril in chronic refractory cardiac decompensation] Ansalone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):263-9 (Ita)

[Circulatory effects of prenalterol (selective beta-1 agonist) in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Moruzzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(1):99-101 (Ita)

[Echocardiographic and polygraphic study of acute/effects of Ibopamine on cardiac performance] Ladelli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):239-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiac insufficiency and shock caused by acute myocardial infarction. Manipulation of hemodynamic parameters] Campagna C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Nov; 49(11):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic significance of the hemodynamic response to vasodilator therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarct and cardiac insufficiency] Cantelli I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 May;31(5):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diuretics in cardiovascular pathology. Their clinical use in the light of recent pathogenetic studies] Martinelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9-10):447-55 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute effect of a new alpha 1-receptor blocking drug, E-643, on severe congestive heart failure—pharmacokinetic and hemodynamic studies] Itoh K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent progress in the treatment of heart failure] Kusukawa R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):731-6 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Drug therapy for pump failure—indications and limitations] Saito M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2740-7 (Jpn)

[Amrinone, a new cardiotonic agent] Taira N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2691-7 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of prostaglandins and kinin-kallikrein system in heart failure] Yui Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2735-9 (Jpn)

[Effects of intravenous infusion of isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) on acute experimental congestive heart failure] Ohhara H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;82(5):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Captopril in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):225-41 (86 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of vasodilator treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency on various polycardiographic parameters] Guzińska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(7):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vasodilator treatment of chronic heart failure] Woroszylska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(10):741-51 (Pol)

[Dopamine and dobutamine as circulatory drugs] Chodera A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1505-7 (Pol)

[Quinidine pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic right-ventricular circulatory failure complicated and not complicated by liver cirrhosis] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic effect of prazosin in patients with aortic and mitral valve insufficiency] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prolonged digitalization in the home care of infants with congenital heart disease] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr-Jun;87(2):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Modern vasodilator medication in refractory cardiac insufficiency] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar-Apr;35(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of antibradykinin preparations and nicotinic acid on the microcirculation and blood oxygen balance of ischemic heart disease patients in the initial stage of heart failure] Denisiuk VI. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):103-5 (Rus)

[Use of sodium nitroprusside in patients with acute myocardial infarct complicated by left ventricular failure] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic shifts in patients with congestive heart failure during treatment with sodium nitroprusside] Tatishvili NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of methandrostenolone in the treatment of heart failure in mitral defect patients with active rheumatic fever] Mironchik EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Side effects of cardiac glycosides in patients with circulatory failure] Vasilenko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):75-9 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of the alpha-adrenoblockader fentolamin on the indices of central and peripheral hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Aminov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides and anabolic preparations on the indices of the blood oxygen balance and carbohydrate metabolism in ischemic heart disease patients in the initial (preclinical) stage of heart failure] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sodium nitrite on blood rheology, microcirculation and blood coagulability in patients with circulatory failure] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Excessive examination and pharmacotherapy - is it an advantage or shortcoming?] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):52-5 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices of patients with acute left-ventricular failure being treated with sodium nitroprusside] Tatishvili NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chorionic gonadotropin in the treatment of chronic circulatory failure in ischemic heart disease patients] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** '984 Jul;(7):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Legalon in the complex treatment of patients with hepatic stasis in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Krylov AA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):22-3 (Rus)

[Treatment of heart failure in ischemic heart disease with beta-adrenostimulators and peripheral vasodilators] Shevchenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):8-12 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Rational treatment of cardiac decompensation today] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov-Dec; 105(11-12):491-3 (Scr)

[The first and last publications by Dr. Ramón M. Suárez: Tratamiento moderno del asma bronquial: Boletín Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico 1925. Glucose and the heart: Boletín Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico 1974] **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Nov;75(11):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemodynamic effect of ARL-115 in congestive heart failure following acute myocardial infarction] González Maqueda I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):512-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of prazosin in heart failure using exercise tests: short- and long-term results] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15-31;170(1-2):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Captopril in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure. Experience with 10 patients] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):1123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of enzymes with an antioxidant action in the myocardium and blood of the rat during cardiovascular insufficiency] Poberezkina NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Heart failure in Nigerian hypertensives. Falase AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Mar;12(1):7-15

Increased congestive heart failure after myocardial infarction of modest extent in patients with diabetes mellitus. Jaffe AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):31-7

Cardiac involvement in glycogen storage disease III:

morphologic and biochemical characterization with endomyocardial biopsy. Olson LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):980–1

Shoshin beriberi: report of two successfully treated patients with hemodynamic documentation. Pereira VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1467

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in the development of congestive heart failure in the dog as assessed by chronic converting–enzyme blockade. Riegger GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):614–8

Dilated cardiomyopathy and thyrotoxicosis complicated by septic abortion. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):85–6

Cardiac beri beri—an old disease in modern Singapore—2 case reports. Balasingam S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):614–9

Cardiac risks and complications of noncardiac surgery. Goldman L. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):780–91 (78 ref.)

High–output right ventricular failure secondary to hepatic arteriovenous microfistulae. Selective arterial embolization treatment. Brohée D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 144(6):1282–4

Late strut fracture in a Björk–Shiley valve prosthesis (current series). Sacks SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):578–80

Pericardiocentesis in myocarditis: the protective role of the pericardium in severe heart failure. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1348

Effect of propranolol in postinfarction patients with mechanical or electrical complications. Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):761–5

Sonography in cranial arteriovenous malformation presenting with cardiac failure. Bhat AM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Apr;23(4):248

Heart failure secondary to latrogenic systemic hypertension in an infant with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Geggel RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun;23(6):358–60

Congestive heart failure due to giant cutaneous cavernous hemangioma. Howell DM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):504–6

Right ventricular failure following implantation of a left ventricular assist device. Richenbacher WE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):274–7

Congestive heart failure as a complication of improved diabetic control [letter] Sacerdote A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):419–21

Relaxation abnormalities. Part I: Mechanisms. Katz AM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):69–83

Effects of transient coronary ischemia and reperfusion on myocardial edema formation and in vitro magnetic relaxation times. Slutsky RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1454–60

High incidence of myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy in patients with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Zee–Cheng CS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):63–70

Digitalis toxicity. A case report. Milam SB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jul;55(7):414–8

Effectiveness and limitation of the current coronary care unit in treatment of patients with complications following acute myocardial infarction. Haze K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul; 48(7):641–9

Effect of medical treatment of acute myocardial infarction in coronary care unit—study on its effect mainly on the cases with complication. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):650–8

Rapid progression of oxalosis–induced cardiomyopathy despite adequate haemodialysis. O'Callaghan JW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):48–51

Arteriovenous angioma of the vein of Galen causing cardiac failure in the neonate. Report on clinical and pathological findings in two cases. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):184–7

Recurrence of patency of the ductus arteriosus after surgical ligation in premature infants. Daniels SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):56–8

Ischemic cardiomyopathy. Pantely GA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;27(2):95–114 (157 ref.)

Right ventricular failure in a patient with diabetic neuropathy (myopathy) and central alveolar hypoventilation. Silverstein D, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):460–5

Problems in the treatment of septic shock. Thijs LG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):147–55 (31 ref.)

[Magnesium deficiency and congestive heart failure] Zhu SC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;11(3):207–8 **(Chi)**

[Diastolic restriction caused by an encysted hemopericardium a year after coronary bypass] Laurent JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiodynamic aspects of patients with chronic ischemic cardiopathy (non–invasive study)] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):255–62 **(Fre)**

[Rendu–Osler disease. Hemodynamic course after treatment of digestive angioma (letter)] Carli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2182–3 **(Fre)**

[Acute heart failure as an initial symptom of juvenile pheochromocytoma. Glucocorticoid therapy as a possible cause of normotension] Binder C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of early diagnosis of left–heart insufficiency in acute myocardial infarction] Thiele R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 May 1;39(9):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyopathy in female carriers of the Duchenne gene] Wiegand V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pickwick syndrome: clinical and therapeutic experiences] D'Alessandro E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Nov 15;107(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of arteriovenous fistulae secondary to renal cell carcinoma accompanied by congestive heart failure] Nakada G, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of nemaline myopathy with severe respiratory and cardiac failure] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jan;16(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The circulatory system in chronic uremia] Trznadel K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):905–8 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of methods of extracorporeal blood purification during assisted circulation in toxicology patients with severe cardiovascular insufficiency] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular system in grippe in patients with myocardial infarction] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of central hemodynamics in congestive heart failure caused by heart valve lesions and its treatment with arteriolar and arteriovenous vasodilators] Marshutin NA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):57–61 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Uremic cardiomyopathy in chronic renal insufficiency] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Predicting circulatory failure in myocardial infarct patients] Perepech NB. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of heart failure in spinal shock] Galakhin KA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac insufficiency in the hungry bone syndrome] Lucas Morante T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17; 81(20):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Presentation of a case] Augé JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 37(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hemochromatosis with cardiac failure as the first clinical manifestation. Presentation of a case] Calvo Orbe L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical and pathologic findings of myocarditis in two families with dilated cardiomyopathy. O'Connell JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):127–35

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy. Voss EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):456–7

Myocarditis in siblings leading to chronic heart failure. Shapiro LM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct;4(10):742–6

Familial dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy. Occurrence in two brothers and an overview of the literature. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 7;66(1):26–30

Torsade de pontes and complete heart block in familial cardiomyopathy. Tan AT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr; 25(2):84–6

[Familial congestive ..ardiomyopathy] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):75–6 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA A, B and DR typing in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a search for immune response factors. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1326–30

Diagnostic relevance of humoral and cytotoxic immune reactions in primary and secondary dilated cardiomyopathy. Maisch B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1072–8

Humoral immunity in cardiomyopathy. Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):390–4

METABOLISM

Magnesium infusion in decompensated hypomagnesemic patients. Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:125–8

Elevated left ventricular myocardial dopamine in preterminal idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Pierpont GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1033–5

Energy levels at systole vs. diastole in normal hamster hearts vs. myopathic hamster hearts. Sievers R, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):759–66

Tocainide kinetics in congestive heart failure. Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):596–603

Pharmacokinetics of oral hydralazine in chronic heart failure. Hanson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):467–73

Neurohumoral mechanisms in heart failure: role in pathogenesis, therapy, and drug tolerance. Dzau VJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3162–9

Alteration of hepatic drug metabolism in female patients with congestive cardiac failure. Rissam HS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(12):602–4

Myocardial catecholamines in hypertrophic and dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy: a biopsy study. Kawai C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):834–40

Role of antidiuretic hormone in impaired water excretion of patients with congestive heart failure. Pruszczynski W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):599–605

Increased myocardial adenosine release in heart failure. Newman WH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jun; 16(6):577–80

An etiologic basis for congestive heart failure on the molecular level. Peterson DA. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan; 13(1):109–13

Unchanged absorption of digoxin tablets in patients with cardiac failure. Meister W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 28(2):90–4

Changes in hamster liver albumin synthesis during the development of cardiomyopathy. Steggles AW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):331–8

[Status of several types of tissue metabolism at rest and during functional tests in patients in the initial stage of heart failure] Denisiuk VI. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the one–year mortality of dilated cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):147–52

Non–invasive predictors of short and long–term survival in dilated cardiomyopathy. Missri JC. **Angiology** 1984 Aug; 35(8):494–9

Global left ventricular impairment and myocardial revascularization: determinants of survival. Tyras DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):47–51

How and when patients with severe heart failure die. Wilson JR. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug;6(2):255–8

[Clinical studies on alcoholic congestive myocardial disease] Cserhalmi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 6;125(19):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypereosinophilic syndrome with extensive myocardial involvement and mitral valve thrombus instead of mural thrombi. Tanino M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1233–42

Quantitative morphologic myocardial findings in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Olsen EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):654

M–mode echocardiography: reproducibility of serial left ventricular measurements in subjects with normal ventricles and patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. MacMahon SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct; 13(5):457–62

Morphometrical analysis of autopsy hearts of congestive cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Sep;30(3):73–94

Human myocardial histologic characteristics in congestive heart failure. Unverferth DV, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec; 68(6):1194–200

Dilated cardiomyopathy. Webb–Peploe M. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:161–4

Endomyocardial biopsy. Diagnosis of Fabry's disease in congestive cardiomyopathy. Maben P, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Nov;84(11):556–7

[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gregor P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 30;122(39):1208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rapidly progressing heart failure and icterus. Demonstrated by the case of a 29–year–old obese patient] Meister P, et al. **MMW** 1983 Aug 26;125(34):729–33 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic–anatomic differentiation of myocardial insufficiency] Hort W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:1–6 **(Ger)**

[Endocarditis parietalis fibroplastica Löffler] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of morphological findings in congestive cardiomyopathy] Zebe H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar; 73(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time–related changes in heart size in congestive cardiomyopathy] Fráter L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 16; 124(42):2535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemodynamic–angiographic parameters and histomorphologic biopsy findings in patients with suspected idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Mongiardo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Dec;27(12):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the sarcolemma in the morphogenesis of acute heart failure] Sharov VG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):48–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocarditis and congestive cardiomyopathy (clinico–morphologic study)] Novikov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphologic correlations in congestive cardiomyopathy] Dauletbaeva SM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chagas cardiopathy of acute course. Anatomo–clinical case] Guajardo U, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1049–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dobutamine effects on blood gases and hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction with heart failure. Renard M,

et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):121–9
Estimation of angiotensin II receptor activity in chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):81–9
Echographic early systolic partial closure (notching) of the aortic valve in congestive cardiomyopathy. Gardin JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):135–42
Nonlinear dynamics in heart failure: implications of long-wavelength cardiopulmonary oscillations. Goldberger AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):612–5
Disparate unloading efficacy of the calcium channel blockers, verapamil and nifedipine, on the failing hypertensive left ventricle. Guazzi MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul; 108(1):116–23
Intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes during chronic experimental left ventricular dysfunction. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):543–7
Relation of right ventricular ejection fraction to exercise capacity in chronic left ventricular failure. Baker BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):596–9
Exercise testing in chronic congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1447–50
Relation between hemodynamic and ventilatory responses in determining exercise capacity in severe congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):127–34
Left ventricular mechanics in dilated cardiomyopathy. Laskey WK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):620–5
Laterality of pleural effusions in chronic congestive heart failure. Weiss JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):951
Impaired skeletal muscle nutritive flow during exercise in patients with congestive heart failure: role of cardiac pump dysfunction as determined by the effect of dobutamine. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1308–15
Congestive heart failure: echocardiographic insights. Echeverria HH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):750–5
Ventricular performance in rats with myocardial infarction and failure. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):99–103
Hemodynamics in hypertension and heart failure. Sleight P. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):3–13 (118 ref.)
Regional venous return: nitroprusside effect in normal and chronically congested dogs. Engler RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H814–23
Effects of indomethacin in conscious dogs with experimental high-output heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H942–6
Ventilation and gas exchange during exercise in severe chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S63–4
The neurohumoral axis in congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):370–7 (84 ref.)
The cardiomyopathies. A pathophysiologic approach to therapeutic management. Miller DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2157–62
Positive inotropic effect of 3, 4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(inolinone (OPC-8212) in the dog with experimentally-induced right-sided heart failure. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3A):390–3
Acute haemodynamic effects of oral prenalterol in severe heart failure. Petch MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul; 52(1):49–52
Acute haemodynamic and metabolic effects of felodipine in congestive heart failure. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):445–51
Comparison of the effects of amrinone and sodium nitroprusside on haemodynamics, contractility, and myocardial metabolism in patients with cardiac failure due to coronary artery disease and dilated cardiomyopathy. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):38–48
Steady state pharmacokinetic haemodynamic studies of intravenous nitroglycerin in congestive cardiac failure. Armstrong PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):385–90
Changes in left ventricular dimensions and performance resulting from acute and chronic volume overload in the conscious dog. Belenkie I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1274–80
The systolic arterial pressure/end-systolic volume relationship in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Slutsky RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(2):59–64
Evolution and the cardiac patient. Harris P. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):437–45 (67 ref.)
Respiratory augmentation of left ventricular function during spontaneous ventilation in severe left ventricular failure by grunting. An auto-EPAP effect. Pinsky MR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):267–9
Mechanisms for atrial arrhythmias associated with cardiomyopathy: a study of feline hearts with primary myocardial disease. Boyden PA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1036–47
Combined renovascular hypertension and diabetes in rats: a new preparation of congestive cardiomyopathy. Fein FS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):318–30
Relationship between central hemodynamics and regional blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Leithe ME, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):57–64
Exercise intolerance in patients with chronic heart failure: role of impaired nutritive flow to skeletal muscle. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1079–87
Haemodynamic effects of a single low dose of prazosin in patients with chronic congestive cardiac failure correlations with pharmacokinetics. Horowitz JD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–15
Interstitial colloid osmotic and hydrostatic pressures in human subcutaneous tissue during early stages of heart failure. Noddeland H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):283–97
Cardial congestion influences on the requirement for digoxin during maintenance therapy. Serup J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):252–4
Aortic input impedance in heart failure: comparison with normal subjects and its changes during vasodilator therapy. Merillon JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun;5(6):447–55
Forward and backward waves in the arterial system, their relationship to pressure waves form. Merillon JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:13–20
Possible role for calmodulin in calcium paradox-induced heart failure. Schaffer SW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec; 4 Suppl H:81–7
Changes in plasma renin activity and haemodynamics during vasodilator therapy in conscious dogs with myocardial infarction or chronic volume overload. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):331–8
Pulmonary blood volume: analysis during exercise in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Slutsky RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):523–7
Heart failure in the elderly. Henderson AH. **Gerontology** 1983;29(5):353–60
The beta-adrenergic receptor in heart failure. Heinsimer JA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):103–9, 113–7, 121–5 (0 ref.)
The failing heart and the circulation. Ross J Jr. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):151–5, 159–69
Spontaneous conversion of long standing atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm—an unusual pre-terminal phenomenon. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):241–4
Ventricular function and arterial compliance in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Babalis D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):361–4
Myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor downregulation in heart failure. Bristow MR. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 May; 5(5):648–52
Long-term vasodilator therapy of chronic left ventricular failure: does it work? Franciosa JA. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):433–9 (28 ref.)
Correlation between the demethylation rate of 14C-aminopyrine (breath-test) and haemodynamic parameters in congestive heart failure. Pirotte J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):485–9
The haemodynamic responses to incremental doses of intravenous nitroglycerin in left ventricular failure. Bayley S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):139–45
Impaired response of plasma vasopressin to orthostatic stress in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1080–3
A randomised study of the haemodynamic changes induced by venodilatation and arteriolar dilatation singly and together in left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):331–8
Contractile, coronary, and metabolic effects of the acute and long-term treatment of cardiac failure with prenalterol. Strauer BE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun; 6(3):491–8
Dynamic patch artificial myocardium; effects on the residual myocardial function. Kyo S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar; 48(3):266–75
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function in children with chronic renal failure. O'Regan S, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S77–82
The adrenergic nervous system in heart failure [editorial] Bristow MR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):850–1
Prostaglandins in severe congestive heart failure. Relation to activation of the renin—angiotensin system and hyponatremia. Dzau VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):347–52
Biochemical, structural and mechanical defects of the failing myocardium. Newman WH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 22(2):215–47 (156 ref.)
Evaluation of myocardial function in cardiomyopathic states. Gaasch WH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct; 27(2):115–32 (119 ref.)
Regional blood flow during acute heart failure in dogs. Role of adipose tissue perfusion in regulating plasma-free fatty acids. Smiseth OA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):285–92
Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of MK-521 in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:125–7
Effect of ACE-Inhibition on regional blood flow during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Preliminary report. Hall C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:121–4
Cardiac atria of BIO 14.6 hamsters are deficient in natriuretic factor. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24; 223(4638):820–2
What's wrong with the failing heart? Tilton GD, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Oct;79(10):35–8 (30 ref.)
Importance of venodilation during long-term vasodilator therapy of chronic left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:168–72
[Hemodynamic monitoring by Swan-Ganz catheter in emergency treatment of cardiac or respiratory failure (with report of 22 cases)] Zheng DS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):309–11 **(Chi)**
[Cardiac insufficiency. Pathophysiology, invasive diagnosis and therapy] Kotík L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug; 29(8):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemodynamic effects of sublingual molsidomine in patients with or without cardiac failure] Rigaud M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;32(8):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of myocardial insufficiency from the differential-therapy viewpoint] Strauer BE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:67–77 **(Ger)**
[Functional tricuspid insufficiency in patients with severe heart failure; follow-up study using echocardiography] Lambertz H. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left ventricular function and activity of vasoconstrictor systems in patients with chronic heart insufficiency] Manthey J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Apr;73(4):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of salivary electrolytes in decompensated cardiology patients] Lütz G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systolic time interval as a means of evaluating the cardiac functional capacity in patients with and without heart insufficiency] Kinner B, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Nov-Dec; 38(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acid-base balance and respiratory gases in the pleural effusions of congestive heart failure] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Hemodynamic effects of the acute administration of captopril in refractory chronic congestive heart failure. Study of 13 patients and review of the literature] Dall'Aglio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;13(9):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Abnormal intracavitary dynamic echoes. II. In vivo study] Iliceto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar;14(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of an isosorbide dinitrate tape on patients with congestive heart failure—comparative study with nitroglycerin ointment] Inden M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiomyopathies] Kawai C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):710–3 **(Jpn)**
[Ventilation and respiratory mechanics in patients with chronic post-infarction circulatory failure] Frank-Fiskorska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(11-12):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electromyographic studies of skeletal muscles in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Pyzik Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(8):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Irreversible cardiogenic shock after captopril in a patient with refractory congestive cardiac insufficiency. Case report] Chocair PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of inspiratory apnea on general circulation and the heart] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 42(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Analysis of closing volume and the distribution of inspired gas in cardiac insufficiency] Vargas FS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cardiotoxicity of strophanthin for rats and its correction with anaprilin in coronary-related and non-coronary-related damage to the myocardium and acute cardiac insufficiency] Gendenshtein ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Graded volume loading in the diagnosis of early heart failure among myocardial infarct patients] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transcutaneous monitoring of the oxygen tension and local blood flow of the skin in circulatory failure patients undergoing sodium nitroprusside treatment] Kobuliia BG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):101–2 **(Rus)**
[Heparin pharmacodynamics studied by means of finger rheography and rheohepatography in heart failure patients] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):105–8 **(Rus)**
[Use of mathematical models of circulation for systemic evaluation of the state of hemodynamics during treatment of heart failure after open heart surgery] Vladimirov PV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development of congestive heart failure after treatment with metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):539–44
[Experimental and clinical use of artificial heart ventricles] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antioxidant ionol as an agent preventing post-resuscitation cardiac insufficiency] Dolgikh VT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Juxtacardiac mass and congestive heart failure. Moore PT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):95–6

Shunt vascularity in a young patient with right-sided aortic arch. Rosenbloom SA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):251–2

Cardiac failure simulating inflammatory cancer of the breast. Muller JW, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):441–4

[Primary congestive cardiomyopathy at high altitude—X-ray analysis of 50 cases] Yu MY.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Nov;17(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pleural effusion in heart failure (letter)] Mecking H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Jun 8;109(23):927–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of ventriculography and computerized tomography in the quantitative evaluation of cardiomyopathies] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(3):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease] Matveeva LS, et al.
Ter Arkh 1984;56(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and x-ray parallels in patients with congestive cardiomyopathies] Fedorov AIu, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984;(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of congestive (dilatation) cardiomyopathy] Matveeva LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 imaging in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and biopsy-proven myocarditis. O'Connell JB, et al.
Circulation 1984 Jul;70(1):58–62

Fourier amplitude and phase analysis in the clinical evaluation of patients with cardiomyopathy. Alcan KE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):314–23

Focal defects on liver scintigraphy due to right ventricular failure. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 9(4):196–8

[Radiocardiographic evaluation of the hemodynamics in combined acquired heart defects] Sheĭretova E, et al.
Vutr Boles 1984;23(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of regional extravascular lung water in heart failure] Bossaller C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Feb;73(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Physical training of patients with stage I and II cardiac insufficiency after myocardial infarction] Aleshin IA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Significance of left ventricular failure in increasing the physical activity of myocardial infarct patients] Bluzhas IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure: II. Clinical experience. Moran JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):254–9

Intravenous balloon pumping for acute right ventricular failure [letter] Tamari Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb; 8(1):105–6

Incessant focal atrial tachycardia: a surgically remediable cause of cardiomyopathy. Giorgi LV, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Mar;87(3):466–9

Effects of intraaortic balloon pumping on acute myocardial infarction in 64 cases of cardiogenic shock, severe heart failure and mechanical heart failure. Ida T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1984 Mar;48(3):276–87

Clinical use of the total artificial heart. DeVries WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):273–8

[Heart transplantation—2 years' experience in the Grosshadern Clinic of the University of Munich] Uberfuhr P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 24;101(44):2017–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer monitoring of the left-ventricular function in patients after heart surgery based on echocardiography] Borisova IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure: I. Experimental results. Opravil M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):242–53

Congestive heart failure in valvular heart disease in pregnancies with and without valvular prostheses and anticoagulant therapy. Sheikhzadeh A, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1983 Sep;6(9):465–70

The management of congestive heart failure. Gazes PC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1984 Feb;8(11):1–70

Practical therapeutics: an approach to the management of dilated congestive cardiomyopathy. Lore W.
East Afr Med J 1983 Jan;60(1):68–72

Diuresis after hemodialysis associated with ultrafiltration in congestive cardiac failure. Therapeutic use in resistant cardiac failure with conventional therapy. Dhar SK, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1983 Aug;76(8):526–7

Effects and limitations of intra-aortic balloon pumping: an experimental study with quantitated heart failure model. Nishiwaki N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):610–35

The management of the cardiac patient requiring noncardiac surgery. Preoperative evaluation and management of the surgical patient with heart disease. Hermanovich J Jr.
Surg Clin North Am 1983 Oct;63(5):985–91 (20 ref.)

Clinical implication and nutritional management of cardiac cachexia. Patterson RS, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Jul;80(7):45–7

Response of the human body to the first permanent implant of the Jarvik-7 Total Artificial Heart. Joyce LD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1983;29:81–7

Effect of the concomitant use of dynamic patch left ventricular assist device and counterpulsation on the ischemic failing heart. Kyo S, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1983;29:584–8

[Hemofiltration in severe chronic cardiac decompensation: a new therapeutic perspective?] Mulder AW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiac insufficiency and electric stimulation of the heart] Adamec R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb;41(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is certain about therapy of heart failure] Kochsiek K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec;24(12):669–79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarction: special aspects of treatment] Cottier C. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb; 41(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of myocardial insufficiency. Reperfusion and revascularization of the myocardium]
Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch 1982;48:1–206 **(Ger)**

[Implantation of a whole artificial heart in man as a definitive therapeutic act] Joyce LD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1627–31 **(Ita)**

[Isolated ultrafiltration in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency and other hyperhydration states] Sens IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in regional arterial blood flow and cardiohemodynamics during synchronous veno-arterial perfusion in acute cardiovascular failure] Babakhanova VB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics of using methods of assisted circulation to restore myocardial contraction and relaxation processes in acute cardio-circulatory insufficiency] Kasymov AKh, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodialysis in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency in myocardial infarct complicated by a rupture of the interventricular septum] Kulakov GP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional status of the myocardium after left ventricular bypass] Gutnikova AR, et al.
Kardiologiia 1984 Jan;24(1):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Method of increasing the effectiveness of assisted circulation] Kulik GS. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hydralazine pharmacodynamics in the dog. Kittleson MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1501–5

Histological and ultrastructural evaluation of cardiac lesions in idiopathic cardiomyopathy in dogs. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):81–6

Congestive cardiomyopathy in a dog associated with pregnancy. Sandusky GE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan; 74(1):60–4

Meningeal cryptococcosis and congestive cardiomyopathy in a ferret. Greenlee PG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):840–1

Myocardial function in small dogs with chronic mitral regurgitation and severe congestive heart failure. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):455–9

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Influence of heart rate and atrioventricular synchronization on maximal work tolerance in patients treated with artificial pacemakers. Pehrsson SK. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(4):311–5

Pulse-transit sonomicrometry [letter] Spotnitz HM.
Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Oct;36(4):493–4

Postextrasystolic potentiation in echocardiographic evaluation of heart function. Markez J, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1982;27(2):199–203

Current status of noninvasive testing: an overview. Borer JS. **Cardiology** 1984;71(2–3):65–8

Marked paradoxical septal motion associated with an early diastolic heart sound. Humen DP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):90–4

Long-term follow-up of newborns with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Bernbaum JC, et al.
Crit Care Med 1984 Jul;12(7):579–83

Reproducibility of ejection fraction measurements by gated equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy. Heidendal GA, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1983;8(11):467–70

Applications and limitations of end-systolic measures of ventricular performance. Ross J Jr. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun; 43(9):2418–22

Diastolic function of the heart in untreated primary hypertension. Hartford M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):329–38

Correlation of exercise induced 'R' wave changes and systolic blood pressure response with coronary angiographic findings. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1):50–5

Late functional and hemodynamic status of surviving patients following insertion of the left heart assist device. Rose DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):639–45

Cardiac function and peripheral circulatory adjustments in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Observations during the early stage of AMI. Seino Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):515–28

Modern technique for following up changes in the mechanical and electric parameters of the heart. Neştianu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):121–6

First-pass radionuclide angiography via pulmonary arterial catheters. A critical analysis of background components. Dymond DS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):819–23

[The importance of noncontact cardiokymography in the intensive care unit of the department of internal medicine] Wiesner E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of cardiovascular tests in the diagnosis of diabetic autonomic neuropathies] Fernandez-Castañer M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of heart function in the treatment with cardiotoxic cytostatic drugs] Richter von Arnauld HP, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb;7 Suppl 1:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility in the time of the cardiovascular response to physical exercise in normal subjects] Castelli MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(6):573–5 **(Ita)**

[Ergometry in ischemic cardiopathy] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1983 Dec;28(12):1065–85 (132 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic response to exercise in supine position, in a population of normal subjects] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):145–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pattern of the most common cardiorespiratory parameters in 281 normal male subjects under stress] Sulotto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Sep–Oct;74(5):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of cardiac function evaluation: the treadmill and bicycle ergometry tests] Astengo D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 May;31(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the left ventricular function induced by the isometric test (handgrip) in healthy subjects. Echocardiographic study] Gentile S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1983 Sep;31(9):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between electric and electromechanic systole. Physiologic response to dynamic exercise] Romano M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a psychoemotional test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May; 24(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of studying hemodynamic reactions to physical exertion in the evaluation of work capacity of women after surgery for congenital heart defects] Gritsenko VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1983 Nov;131(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of ischemic coronary disease] Chynoradská E, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1984 Jan;30(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

[A sampling study of the awareness of the cost of various procedures in cardiology] Wellens HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1783–4 **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Determination of cardiac output by transcutaneous continuous-wave ultrasonic Doppler computer. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):234–7

A precision digital instantaneous heart rate meter with a wide range. Yonezawa Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):612–5

The nuclear stethoscope in the cardiac care unit. Heber M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:112–4

[Semi-automatic acquisition and processing of mechanocardiograms] Brandt CM, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1984 Apr;33(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new, non-invasive study method for the determination of left-ventricular function in patients with coronary disease] Brugger P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 30;133(22):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Subcostal two-dimensional echocardiography in cardiac pacing and in intracardiac electrophysiologic studies. Drinković N. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(5):351–62

The cardiokymography exercise test compared to the thallium-201 perfusion exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Burke JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):718–25

Cardiokymography during exercise testing [letter] Kuan P,

et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1413

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction by videodensitometric analysis of digital subtraction angiograms. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1; 52(7):871–5

A non–invasive technique for continuous monitoring of left ventricular function using a new solid state mercuric iodide radiation detector. Lahiri A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May; 66(5):551–6

Noninvasive cardiac testing: a logical approach. Gordon RF. **Del Med J** 1984 Apr;56(4):243–7

Measurement of the cardiac output during exercise of increasing power by a modified rebreathing method. Gritsenko VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):294–6

Evaluation of left ventricular ejection fraction using a rectilinear scanner. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:739–44

Reliability of a test of cardiovascular fitness. Morgan K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;13(1):32–7

Nuclear left ventriculography at rest and during atrial pacing in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Weiss AT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1075–81

Clinical use of exercise testing in handicapped patients. Whiting RB, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Sep;80(9):582–5

Systolic time intervals: a review of the method in the non–invasive investigation of cardiac function in health, disease and clinical pharmacology. Hassan S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):423–34 (80 ref.)

Count–based left ventricular volume determination utilizing a left posterior oblique view for attenuation correction. Rabinovitch MA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):813–8

[Functional radioisotope diagnosis in myocardial infarct] Sheiretova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of endocavitary recording and the 24–hour electrocardiogram in the study of sinus function. Apropos of 174 cases] Gibelin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(5):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac risks of adriamycin. Early detection of high–risk patients by isotopic cardiac function study] Pecking A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new nuclear medicine method for studying heart function without ECG–trigger and without the effect of body background radiation] Junges R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun; 22(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive and non–invasive methods for the evaluation of left ventricle function in patients with aortic insufficiency] Turgeman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):119–22 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Exertion test and the female. An experience of false–positives revealed by pre–medication with oxprenolol] Ferrara E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep;31(9):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of the area method for quantitative left ventricular wall motion analysis] Hayasaka M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1077–82 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear stethoscope] Inagaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):609–13 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of ECG–gated serial X–ray computed cardiotomography] Sakuma I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):761–71 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Cardiokymography for noninvasive cardiological diagnosis. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1094

VETERINARY

[Method of polycardiography in the dog in chronic experiments] Zviagintsev NF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

HEART INJURIES

Penetrating cardiac injuries [letter] Moar JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 3;64(24):928

COMPLICATIONS

Acute mitral regurgitation after blunt chest trauma. Mazzucco A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 143(12):2326–9

Aneurysm of left ventricle and left coronary artery after non–penetrating chest trauma. Stone DL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):495–7

Chronic traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 May;7(5):299–306

Traumatic right coronary artery—right atrial fistula. Akhras F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4(11):815–8

Ventricular septal defect. Hollis KW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jun;85(6):166–7

Myocardial calcification in a neonate following open chest cardiac compression. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):100–3

[Traumatic hemopericardium: unknown and unrecognized] Goris RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19; 128(20):937–9 **(Dut)**

[Traumatic myocardial infarct in the sportsman] Bouchet G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the left diaphragmatic cupola with pericardiac rupture complicated by heart luxation. Apropos of 2 new cases] Giraud C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct; 120(10):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung and cardiovascular injuries in polytraumatized patients] Kulka F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(19):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of late complications of heart injuries] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Heart wound with migration of a bullet into the abdominal aorta] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Infectious intracardiac complications of gunshot wounds of the heart] Shevchenko IuL. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov; 131(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Penetrating cardiac injury evaluated by two–dimensional echocardiography. Choo MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):417–20

Two–dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of an acquired left ventricular–right atrial communication. Cross SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):396–7

Blunt cardiac trauma. Mayfield W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):162–7

The use of gated radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of cardiac contusion. Fenner JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):688–94

Myocardial dysfunction following blunt chest trauma. Harley DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Dec;118(12):1384–7

Ventricular free wall rupture: sudden, subacute, slow, sealed and stabilized varieties. Balakumaran K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Apr;5(4):282–8

Traumatic rupture of the pericardium with dislocation of the heart. Clifford RP, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):123–5

Traumatic myocardial dysfunction. Harley DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):386–93

Myocardial contusion. Rothstein RJ. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28; 250(16):2189–91

Myocardial contusion. Diagnosis and management. Sadow SH, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Sep;80(9):567–71

[Acquired interventricular communication and false left ventricular aneurysm caused by non–penetrating trauma of the thorax] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun; 76(6):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart lesions caused by blunt trauma. Echocardiographic follow–up studies] Lambertz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac contusion in road accidents: unrecognized injury] Findler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):138–9 **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Re: Myocardial contusion following nonfatal blunt chest trauma [letter] Lindsey D, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun; 24(6):548

[Possible myocardium damage caused by D.C. shock: analysis of changes in the CPK MB isoenzyme] Gualandi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Dec;27(12):1177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Two–dimensional echocardiographic recognition of complications of cardiac invasive procedures. Iliceto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):846–8

Coronary artery–right ventricular fistula and organic tricuspid regurgitation due to blunt chest trauma. Sareli P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):697–9

Fatal hemothorax caused by a subclavian hemodialysis catheter. Thoughts on prevention. Tapson JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1685–7

Cardiovascular injury from blunt thoracic impact of epinephrine and isoproterenol injected rabbits. Viano DC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Nov;54(11):988–93

Myocardial injury and induction of arrhythmia by direct current shock delivered via endocardial catheters in dogs. Lerman BB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1006–12

Traumatic ventricular septal defect: a case report. Allum WH. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):21–2

New murmur following blunt chest trauma [clinical conference] Szabo JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun; 19(3):163–7

Cardiothoracic emergencies associated with subclavian hemodialysis catheters. Barton BR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2660–2

Fatal cardiac tamponade in a patient receiving total parenteral nutrition via a silastic central venous catheter. Harford FJ Jr, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):443–6

Cardiac perforation from a subclavian catheter [letter] San Vicente L, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):276

Cardiac perforation from central venous catheters: survival after cardiac tamponade in an infant. Agarwal KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):333–8

Right atrial rupture due to blunt chest trauma. Griffith GL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):715–6

Right atrium perforation by a pleural drain. Report of a case with survival. Casillas JA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):247–8

[Myocardial perforation by a stimulating catheter and intracavitary potential. Description of a case] Guadagni C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Apr;32(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart contusion after non–penetrating injuries of the torso] Eritsland J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 10; 103(25):1738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Myocardial perforation secondary to central venous catheterization] Nadal Amat J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Death from an anti–personnel grenade explosion. Robson DC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):115–6

Penetrating cardiac trauma. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):147–9

OCCURRENCE

Civilian trauma in the 1980s. A 1–year experience with 456 vascular and cardiac injuries. Feliciano DV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun;199(6):717–24

Penetrating cardiac injuries. Joshi P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):618–20

PATHOLOGY

Local complications associated with indwelling Swan–Ganz catheters: autopsy study of 36 cases. Lange HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1108–11

Difference between in vivo and postmortem distances between anterior chest and heart surface. A combined autopsy and in vivo computerized tomography study. Ormstad K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Mar; 5(1):31–5

Nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Siegel RL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Dec;80(12):1019–24 (26 ref.)

Destructive, nonclassical 'beating' of acoustic waves and electric field generation in lased heart muscle. Ward H. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):61–73

[Heart injuries resulting from blunt force (letter)] Schmidt CD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;109(23):928 **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic findings in fresh myocardial injuries. Contribution to vital reactions] Haarhoff K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetrating wounds of the heart] Kakoishvili GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):127 **(Rus)**

[Multiple penetrating wounds of the heart] Rusin NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echographic diagnosis of traumatic ventricular septal defect. Goldberg SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):416–7

The response of the atrium to direct mechanical wounding in the adult heart of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. An electron–microscopic and autoradiographic study. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):583–92

Cardiovascular distortion in experimental nonpenetrating chest impacts. Cooper GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar; 24(3):188–200

[Clinical and pathophysiological study of myocardial contusion] Mashiko K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;84(11):1138–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitotic activity of the myocardium in early ontogenesis of rabbits after minor mechanical injury to the heart] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Frequency of myocardial injury after blunt chest trauma as evaluated by radionuclide angiography. Sutherland GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1099–103

SURGERY

A new technique for placing an intra–atrial line [letter] Simon RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):409–10

Management of penetrating cardiac injuries: the role of emergency room thoracotomy. Tavares S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):183–7

Penetrating heart wounds: difficulty in evaluating clinical series [editorial] Trinkle JK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep; 38(3):181–2

Cardiac penetrating injuries: personal experience of 45 cases. Demetriades D. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):95–7

Cardiovascular trauma. Robbs JV, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1984 Apr;21(4):1–87 (262 ref.)

Penetrating injuries of the heart: experience over two years in South Africa. Demetriades D, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Dec; 23(12):1034–41

Penetrating cardiac injuries [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 5; 1(8384):999–1000

Penetrating injuries of the heart and the great vessels. Slim M, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Feb–Jun; 7(1–2):99–104

[3 cases of successful surgical treatment of penetrating–cutting wounds of the heart] Chetrafilov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(1):51–4 **(Bul)**

[Injuries of the heart and pericardium] Egiazarian VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART-LUNG BYPASS see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

HEART-LUNG MACHINE see **HEART, MECHANICAL**

HEART MASSAGE

Cardiac problems and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Bromley LM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):723–4

Differences in cerebral and myocardial perfusion during closed-chest resuscitation. Niemann JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):849–53

In utero resuscitation after cardiac arrest in a fetus. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24; 288(6421):900–1

The physiology of external cardiac massage: high-impulse cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Maier GW, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul;70(1):86–101

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visceral injuries following external cardiac massage. Barrowcliffe MP. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):347–50

Myocardial calcification in a neonate following open chest cardiac compression. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):100–3

[2-stage rupture of the liver as a complication of external heart massage] Pollak S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 92(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The first reported case of external heart massage (János Balassa). Robicsek F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Nov;6(11):569, 571

METHODS

Manual open-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bircher N, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):770–3

The precordial thump. Miller J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):791–4

Improved resuscitation from cardiac arrest with open-chest massage. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):672–5

Primordial conditions of successful resuscitation: experimental study. Temes G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983; 5(1):77–89

[Technical alternatives for classical external cardiac massage] Lane JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Dec;41(6):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HEART, MECHANICAL

see related
CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS
OXYGENATORS

Artificial hearts and blood pumps in the treatment of profound heart failure. Pierce WS. **Circulation** 1983 Oct; 68(4):883–8

Preclinical evaluation of a biolized temporary ventricular assist device. Yozu R, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring; 51(1):119–26

Aprotinin in open-heart surgery of infants and children using the heart-lung machine. Urban AE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):425–33

Preclinical studies on the use of a pulsatile paracorporeal assist devices. Taguchi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):367–73

Effects of intraaortic balloon pumping on acute myocardial infarction in 64 cases of cardiogenic shock, severe heart failure and mechanical heart failure. Ida T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):276–87

Short review: The current status of cardiopulmonary bypass. Sethia B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):271–80

In vitro study of hormone degradation by heart-lung machine with bubble oxygenator. Malatinský J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):69–77

Blood transfusion in heart surgery. Milam JD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1127–47 (19 ref.)

Operation of cardiopulmonary bypass versus an intracorporeal total artificial heart. Brownstein L, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:110–5

The effect of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on limb blood flow and tissue perfusion. Faraci PA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:511–5

Experimental meconium aspiration syndrome in the preterm fetal lamb: successful treatment using the extracorporeal artificial lung. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:221–6

Ischemic dysfunction: relationship to mechanical rest. Rich GF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:88–92

Instant shift from continuous flow assistance to paracorporeal diaphragm type pulsatile assistance. Taguc'ıı K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:516–9

[An improved connecting system for artificial hearts] Behrens P, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984; 17(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 4. Artificial heart and lung machine] Fukui Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):364–7 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with a pulsatile pump 'Cobe Stökert' during extracorporeal circulation] Suzuki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of centrifugal and roller pumps. An experimental study] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr; 37(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proposal for the clinical application of left ventricular assist device] Manabe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2681–4 **(Jpn)**

[Accidental hypothermia. Treatment with the heart-lung machine] Andersen GP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20;103(29):1992–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experimental and clinical use of artificial heart ventricles] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Warming with the heart-lung machine should be reconsidered in the treatment of deep hypothermia] Larsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 28;80(52):5073–5 **(Swe)**

HEART MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

HEART MURMURS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART NEOPLASMS

[Intrapericardial chemodectoma. Description of the first known case in a child] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of myxoma of the heart] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 61(10):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneous expression of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor by cardiac myxoma cells. McComb RD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul;8(7):539–44

BLOOD SUPPLY

Unusual variant in tumor vascularity associated with left atrial myxoma. Rasmussen KK, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):927–8

Angiographic demonstration of tumor vascularity in left atrial myxoma: a case report. Schmoliner R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(1):44–6

COMPLICATIONS

Left atrial myxoma causing fluttering of the anterior mitral leaflet. Schroeder E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983; 38(6):537–43

Neonatal cyanosis caused by cardiac rhabdomyomas. Lababidi Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):624–7

Infected cardiac myxoma. Quinn TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):381–2

Cardiac involvement by Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Silver MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):983–5

Left atrial myxoma. A case report of unusual complication. Chapman AJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Mar; 5(1):69–74

Giant right atrial myxoma with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Pores IH, et al. **Angiology** 1984 May;35(5):313–9

Transient asymmetric ventricular septal hypertrophy in the newborn unassociated with maternal diabetes. Cecchi F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):228–9

Left atrial myxoma associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Seagle RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jun;7(6):370–2

Cardiac constriction due to malignant disease of the pericardium. Kirwan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 152(12):454–5

Lentiginosis associated with a left atrial myxoma. Peterson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):337–40

Mucocutaneous lentigines, cardiomucocutaneous myxomas, and multiple blue nevi: the 'LAMB' syndrome. Rhodes AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):72–82

Intrapericardial tetracycline sclerosis in the treatment of malignant pericardial effusion: an analysis of thirty-three cases. Davis S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):631–6

Mesothelioma of the AV node. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):219–23

Bi-atrial myxomas presenting as recurrent pulmonary emboli in a girl. Hanly J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):147–50

Tricuspid valve myxoma infected with dysgonic fermenter-2. Worthington M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):241–2

[Myxoma of the left atrium and advanced renal failure] Dewilde J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurring pulmonary artery embolisms and disseminated intravascular coagulation in right atrial myxoma] Grille W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 16;62(8):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve and multiple infarcts in a young female patient] Zenker G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolism caused by cardial myxoma] Knoth E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(18):1144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left atrial myxoma and calcified aortic stenosis in a patient with syncope] Dalmasso M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep; 13(9):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology and surgical management of atrioventricular valvular lesions associated with cardiac myxoma] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrosarcoma as a cause of cardiac tamponade] Petričević A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Primary right ventricular tumor (fibroma) simulating cyanotic heart disease in a newborn. Marín-García J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):868–71

[Rhabdomyoma of the heart in a 5-month-old infant] Gorshevina TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):72 **(Rus)**

[Primary cardiac tumors in the newborn infant. Presentation of a case] Girona J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visualization of pericardial thymoma and evaluation of chemotherapy by two-dimensional echocardiography. Iliceto S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):605–6

Clinical and echocardiographic features of right atrial masses. Panidis IP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):745–58 (133 ref.)

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of separate myxomas of both the left atrium and left ventricle. Abramowitz R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15; 53(2):379–80

Diagnosis of intracardiac rhabdomyoma by two-dimensional echocardiography. Fischer DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):978–9

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of multiple right atrial myxomas. Gladden JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1364–5

Infection and right atrial pseudotumor complicating a ventriculoatrial shunt for hydrocephalus. Iqbal SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):668–70

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum: diagnosis by combined echocardiography and computerized tomography. Simons M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):465–6

Echocardiographic demonstration of an asymptomatic patient with left ventricular fibroma. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):981–2

Pericardial mesothelioma presenting as systemic lupus erythematosus. McGuigan L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):515–7

Echocardiographic features of free floating thrombus mimicking right ventricular myxoma [letter] St John Sutton MG. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):605

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Unusual presentation and survival after treatment. Sørlie D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jan; 51(1):94–7

Primary cardiac osteosarcoma: multidisciplinary aspects applicable to extraskeletal osteosarcoma generally. Schneiderman H, et al. **CA** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):110–7

Diagnosis of intracardiac myxomas by echocardiography. Liu HY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun;96(6):421–8

Cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma: case report with review of clinical and pathologic features. Becker RC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):83–8

Embolus to the right atrium simulating myxoma [letter] Bergeron GA. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Aug;7(8):457–8

Embolus to the right atrium simulating myxoma. Buckingham TA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):59–63

The modern diagnosis of cardiac myxoma: role of two-dimensional echocardiography. McGarry KM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Oct;6(10):511–8

Biatrial myxomas—a case report. Bhat PS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):75–7

Intrapericardial teratoma—a case report. Kirtane J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):333–5

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection and diagnostic features of tricuspid papillary fibroelastoma. Frumin H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):1016–8

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac masses in infancy. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):827–32

Intracardiac leiomyomatosis: diagnosis and treatment. Politzer F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):629–34

Systolic murmur. Shah KD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Mar;31(3):175–8

Angiosarcoma of heart and lungs. Shah SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):385–7

Spontaneous disappearance of a right atrial mass. Proctor CE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Dec;2(12):565–7

Left atrial myxoma: an uncommon cause of aortic regurgitation: echocardiographic findings. Enia F, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(3):174–6

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Yousof AM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan–Dec;14(1–2):18–20

Left atrial myxoma: two dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis. Singham KT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar; 38(1):68–70

Angiosarcoma of the heart: report of a case in a 9-year-old boy. Marni E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):336–8

In utero diagnosis of pericardial tumor with successful surgical repair. Riggs T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984

Jan–Mar;5(1):23–5

Left atrial myxoma in a black man. A case report describing the neurological and electrocardiographic manifestations. Essop AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24;64(27):1070–3

Abnormal accessory mitral leaflet simulating left ventricular outflow tract tumor. Furuta N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):249–53

Lung cancer masquerading as atrial myxoma. Al-Hillawi AH, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):870

[Diagnosis of atrial myxoma] Jiang L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 11(2):120–2 **(Chi)**

[Cardiac myxoma: a diagnostic challenge for the clinician] Lindroos M, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(16):1039–45 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Right ventricular fibroma. Value of different methods of invasive and noninvasive exploration] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the right atrium simulating a severe pulmonary embolism] Demarcq JM, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Mar; 4(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac myxoma and myxoma recurrence] Frede KE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;108(43):1643–4 **(Ger)**

[Two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography: a better presentation of intra-atrial structures] Thier W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 16;108(50):1903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of heart tumors. Angiosarcoma of the heart – clinical study using as an example intravital diagnosis of a case] Luther M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26; 102(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelosarcoma—an unusual heart tumor. Differential diagnosis of hypertrophic and non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial myxoma in the patients of a general and internal medicine outpatient clinic] Keller H, et al. **Herz** 1983 Dec; 8(6):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyomatosis of the heart in a newborn infant] Kegel W. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):695–6 **(Ger)**

[Left atrial myoma presenting with atrial tachycardia] Abinader E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium by 2-dimensional sector echocardiography] Gonda F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 25;124(52):3177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cor triatriatum dextrum simulating right ventricular myxoma] Thomka I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24; 124(30):1817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis of intrapericardial anomalies by bidimensional echocardiography] Iliceto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyoma of the interventricular septum in a one-day-old newborn infant. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Angrisani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart involving the left ventricle and left atrium] Kijima M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar; 13(1):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of right atrial masses] Makihata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):633–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of left atrial thrombi and myxoma by two-dimensional echocardiography and computed tomography] Mizushige K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):1075–7 **(Jpn)**

[Heart neoplasms] Luczak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8; 38(32):1003–7 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Case of left-atrial myxoma] Przybył F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemangiomatous tumor of the coronary artery. Report of a case] Lamounier EN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angiocardiographic symptomatology and hemodynamic disorders in cardiac myxoma] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrathoracic hemangiopericytomas] Bobylev NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Primary sarcoma of the left ventricle of the heart under the guise of pneumonia] Karmilov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[A case of echocardiographically detected tumor in the left atrium] Murín J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan;81(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of echocardiography in the diagnosis of atrial myxoma] Friedland C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May-Jun; 53(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's disease of primary pericardial origin] Bosa Ojeda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left auricular myxoma. Report of 4 cases] Núñez P, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Sep;8(3):186–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myxoma of the heart—a challenge in clinical diagnosis] Lindroos M, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(4):116–8, 121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Endocardial tumors in rats exposed to durable fibrous materials. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1067–71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial atrial myxoma with bilateral recurrence. Grauer K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):600–2

METABOLISM

Butyrate reversibly arrests the proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken heart mesenchymal cells. Balk S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):803–8

MORTALITY

Prognosis in cardiac tumors in infants and children [letter] Bogren HG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1105

PATHOLOGY

Growth of hepatocellular carcinoma into the right atrium. Report of five cases. Kato Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):472–4

Primary fibrosarcoma of the heart [letter] Boggio RR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul;108(7):533

Left atrial myxoma. Rowlands DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Dec;30(6):415–20

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Terashima K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1919–26

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura with extensive cardiac invasion and tricuspid orifice occlusion. Walters LL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1736–8

Endomyocardial biopsy with fluoroscopic and two-dimensional echocardiographic guidance: case report of a patient suspected of having multiple cardiac tumors. Copeland JG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Aug;7(8):449–52

Cardiac myxomas—a clinicopathological study. Beohr PC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):341–4

Intrapericardial teratoma in the newborn. Agozzino L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):21–8

Malignant cardiac paraganglioma: follow-up of a case [letter] Cruz PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun; 87(6):942–4

Primary pulmonary sarcoma with left atrial extension via left superior pulmonary vein. En bloc resection and radical pneumonectomy on cardiopulmonary bypass. Shuman RL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):189–92

Cardiac tumors of mice. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1449–56

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the heart—report of a case and review of the literature. Tsujimura T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Mar;33(3-4):59–65

Fibrosarcoma of the heart metastatic to the brain. Saris S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):327–9

Aortocoronary paraganglioma. Anatomic relationship of left coronary artery to paraganglia of aorta. Orenstein HH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan;84(1):33–6

Primary cardiac haemangiomas. A report of 2 cases. Novitzky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18;66(7):267–70

Myxoid tumor of the uterus and right atrial myxomas. Barlow JF, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Jul;36(7):9–13

Bloody pericardial effusion in a 44-year-old man [clinical conference] Someren AO, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun; 77(6):743–9

Teratoma of the heart. A case report and review of the literature. Cox JN, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 402(2):163–74 (30 ref.)

[Primary angiosarcoma of the heart—3 case reports and a review of the literature] Gonska BD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Apr;73(4):273–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve. Sudden death caused by an uncommon tumor of the heart] Seib HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jun;73(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant cardiac hemangioendothelioma—description of 2 cases] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct-Dec;34(4):421–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pericardial fibroma] Egiazarian VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Primary and secondary tumors of the heart] Shvatsabaia LV. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):112–6 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Case of myxoma of the left atrium] Novikov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):120–2 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of myxoma of the left atrium] Polezhaeva AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):18–9 **(Rus)**

[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural analysis of myxoma of the heart] Tatić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov-Dec;40(6):426–8 **(Scr)**

[Pathology Review. Cardiac myxoma] Castillo M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jan;76(1):4–5 **(Spa)**

[A case of lipomatosis of the heart conduction system and sudden death] Henríquez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr; 111(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left atrial myxoma: phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, and micromanometric hemodynamic correlations. Cox WR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):237–41

[Myxoma of the right atrium. Unusual hemodynamic data and ultrastructural study] Miranda ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paracardiac pseudotumor: a kymographic artifact of computed radiography. Ehrlich CP, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):919–20

Evaluation of intracardiac masses by digital subtraction angiography. Yiannikas J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):600–3

Coronary arteriography as an aid in left atrial myxoma diagnosis. Singh RN, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(1):40–3

The use of computed tomography in the assessment of cardiac masses. Andreou J, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;7(6):355–9

Computerized tomography in intracardiac tumors. Cholankeril JV, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5):311–8

Computed tomography of pericardial masses: further observations and comparison with echocardiography. Glazer GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(5):895–9

Computed tomography of water-like densities mimicking pericardial effusion in a case of a pericardial tumor. Gouliamos A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr; 8(2):343–4

Lipoma of the myocardium. Zingas AP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1098–100

CT findings of atrial myxoma. Tsuchiya F, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):139–43

[Diagnosis of left atrial masses by computed tomography: with special reference to the differentiation between mural thrombi and myxomas] Hongo M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):935–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of left atrial myxoma with computer-generated functional images. Bough EW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1365–7

Multiple scintigraphic findings in a patient with a primary myocardial sarcoma. Bidula LP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):474–7

Thallium imaging of benign cardiac tumor. Blumhardt R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):297–8

The location of middle mediastinal pheochromocytomas. Shapiro B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun; 87(6):814–20

[Phase analysis of left atrial myxoma] Saito K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):204 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Two-dimensional echocardiography for evaluation of metastatic cardiac tumors in pediatric patients. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):122–6

Fatal coronary artery tumor metastasis. Lasky II. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):785–7

Secondary carcinoma involving the left atrium. Caldroney RD, et al. **CA** 1984 Jan-Feb;34(1):40–3

Cardiac involvement in chronic myeloid leukaemia: rapid recovery with treatment. Gupta RR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):363–5

Immunohistochemical study of embryonic chick heart invaded by malignant cells in three-dimensional culture. Mareel MM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(3):195–204

Right to left intracardiac shunt: a unique presentation of metastatic cardiac disease. Gallerstein PE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):865–7

Metastatic osteosarcoma to the heart and mediastinum presenting as esophageal obstruction. Pakter RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1114–5

Unusual presentation of lymphoma (a case report). Patil PS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):89–91

[Sick sinus syndrome probably caused by cardiac metastases] Salvati F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastatic cardiac tumors—clinicopathological evaluation of 64 autopsy cases] Tabata Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of transcardiac expansion of ingrowing chondrosarcoma] Miyawaki F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer with giant polypoid extension into the left atrium—a case report] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous resection of the left atrium for lung neoplasms] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatoma with intravascular tumor growth in the right atrium] Inoue J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1598–605 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as right atrial metastasis: a report of two cases] Horiike S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1094–8 **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic cardiac tamponade – its pathogenesis and diagnosis] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(2):185–90 **(Pol)**

[3 cases of neoplastic cardiac tamponade. Clinico-pathological analysis] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Symptoms of coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct as a clinical 'mask' of neoplastic changes in the heart] Lalowicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of secondary tumors of the heart] Shkhvatsabaia LV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of metastasis of poorly differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid to the heart] Tolkacheva GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):107–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary tumors of the heart] de Berrazueta Fernández JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Catecholamine-secreting paraganglioma of the interatrial septum. Hodgson SF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):157–61

SURGERY

Recurrent multiple myxomas. Hada Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1280–1

Intracardiac goiter: a cause of right ventricular outflow obstruction and successful operative therapy. Lo HM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):976–8

Cardiac rhabdomyoma in the neonate: surgical management. Foster ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):249–53

Approach in the management of atrial myxoma with long-term follow-up. Marvasti MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul;38(1):53–8

Renal cell carcinoma [letter] Platt MR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):98

Surgical implications in malignant cardiac disease. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):484–91 (74 ref.)

Interventricular fibroma. Echocardiographic diagnosis and successful surgical removal in infancy. Reece IJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):590–1

Surgical experience with left atrial myxomas. Ennker J, et al. **Herz** 1983 Aug;8(4):227–33

Right ventricular myxoma. Boulafendis D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):216–9

Surgical treatment of primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the left atrium. Concha M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(4):463–6

Right ventricular myxoma: diagnostic and surgical considerations. Gula G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov-Dec;24(6):662–6

Tumors of the heart: surgical considerations. Poole GV Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;25(1):5–11

Atrial myxoma: benign and malignant. Attum AA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):319–26

Left ventricular myxoma: report of a successful surgical excision and review of the literature. Manship LL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 May;80(5):233–6

Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances following cardiac operation for the removal of left atrial myxomas. Bateman TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):601–7

Cardiac rhabdomyoma: surgical treatment in the neonate. Corno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):725–31

Successful surgical ablation of reentrant ventricular tachycardia caused by myocardial fibroma. Iwa T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):469–73

Cardiac tumors. Clinical spectrum and prognosis of lesions other than classical benign myxoma in 20 patients. Reece IJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):439–46 (48 ref.)

Surgical considerations in the treatment of cardiac myxoma. Semb BK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):251–9

A new technique for management of renal cell carcinoma involving the right atrium: hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):103–7

A case report of a myxoma or rhabdomyosarcoma of the left atrium in the third trimester of pregnancy. Elston JH. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jul;69(7):225–6

Cardiac myxomas: results of 14 years' experience. Livi U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):143–7

Successful removal of papillary endocardial fibroma. Marvasti MA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug; 31(4):254–5

[Surgical treatment of myxoma of the right heart ventricle] Fiser B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov;62(11):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumor of the heart in newborn infants. Surgical treatment and results. Apropos of 8 cases] Laborde F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A surgical management of cardiac rhabdomyoma in an infant] Konishi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar; 37(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cardiac myxoma—with special reference to surgical experiences in 6 cases] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Easy-to-make pouch for catching excised tumor mass in left atrial myxoma] Sakurai S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep; 36(9):719–21 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava protruding into the right atrium] Shida T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of intrapericardial teratoma in an infant] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery for removal of secondary cardiac tumors] Shindo G, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular myxoma: a case report] Moriyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency surgery of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart: a case study] Omura K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermoid cyst of the pericardium] Ushakov MIu. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):99–100 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the left atrium. Surgical and chemotherapeutic management. Eckstein R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):354–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural profile of cardiac myxoma. Valente M. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(5):251–63

Cardiac neurilemoma. Report of a case with electron microscopic examination. Monroe B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):300–4

Left atrial myxoma. An ultrastructural study. Chopra P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):571–80

Ultrastructure and mechanical properties of chordae tendineae from a myxomatous tricuspid valve. Lim KO, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):539–48

Cardiac myxoma: histochemical and ultrastructural localization of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans. Lam RM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):69–81

[Endocardial myxoma. Current aspects of its histopathogenesis] Schanz U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 16;114(24):850–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Neurologic complications of a chemodectoma in a dog. Blackmore J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15; 184(4):475–8

A metastasizing cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma in a CD 1 strain mouse. Gregson RL. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):477–80

Spontaneous endocardial schwannoma in a rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):391–4

Malignant mesothelioma in urban dogs. Harbison ML, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):531–40

HEART RATE

Psychological characteristics and heart rate response to exercise and emotional challenges. Goshtautas A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):256–60

Effects of exercise on several adrenergic system parameters. Tarizzo VI, et al. **Act Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(1):55–63

Relationship between action potential duration of ventricular cells and heart rate of rabbit under natural breathing. Li SR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):16–20

Influence of heart rate and atrioventricular synchronization on maximal work tolerance in patients treated with artificial pacemakers. Pehrsson SK. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(4):311–5

Changes in sympathetic activity, heart rate and renal function during mental stress in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:11–4

Fetal heart rate response to controlled sound stimuli during the third trimester of normal pregnancy. Jensen OH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):193–7

Fetal heart rate response to a controlled sound stimulus after propranolol administration to the mother. Jensen OH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):199–202

Fetal heart rate response to a controlled sound stimulus as a measure of fetal well-being. Jensen OH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):97–101

Inert characteristic and functional refractory period of the atrioventricular node in rabbit heart preparation. Mazgalev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(2):51–61

The dynamics of changes in blood electrolyte and lactic acid concentrations, haematocrit, arterial blood pressure and heart rate in canoeists during 4 hours of rest after maximal effort. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 34(2):263–7

Prevalence and clinical significance of the repetitive ventricular response during sinus rhythm in coronary disease patients. Breithardt G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb; 107(2):229–36

Correlation between changes in R wave amplitude and left ventricular volume induced by rapid atrial pacing. Daniels S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):711–7

Interactions among heart rate, autonomic activity, and arterial pressure upon the multiple repetitive extrasystole threshold in the dog. Furey SA 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1112–20

Nonlinear dynamics in heart failure: implications of long-wavelength cardiopulmonary oscillations. Goldberger AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):612–5

Pacing termination of ventricular tachycardia: influence of antiarrhythmic-slowed ectopic rate. Keren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):638–43

Abnormal heart rate response to exercise in vasospastic angina: pathophysiologic mechanism in the provocation of coronary spasm. Sato I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):316–26

Quantification of pulmonary thallium-201 activity after upright exercise in normal persons: importance of peak heart rate and propranolol usage in defining normal values. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1678–82

Functional bundle branch block: discordant response of right and left bundle branches to changes in heart rate. Chilson DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):313–6

Effects of heart rate changes on left ventricular volume and ejection fraction: a 2-dimensional echocardiographic study. Erbel R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):590–7

Patterns of human atrioventricular nodal accommodation to a sudden acceleration of atrial rate. Lehmann MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):71–6

Cardiac rhythm, rate and ventricular repolarization properties in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome: comparison with age- and sex-matched control infants. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):301–7

Entrainment of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardias during overdrive pacing from high right atrium and coronary sinus. With special reference to atrioventricular dissociation and 2:1 retrograde block during tachycardias. Portillo B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1570–6

Effects of inotropic and chronotropic stimuli on acute myocardial ischemic injury. III. Influence of basal heart rate. Rude RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1; 53(11):1688–94

An exponential formula for heart rate dependence of QT interval during exercise and cardiac pacing in humans: reevaluation of Bazett's formula. Sarma JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):103–8

Systolic time intervals reconsidered. Reevaluation of the preejection period: absence of relation to heart rate. Spodick DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1667–70

Chronotropic incompetence in clinical exercise testing. Wiens RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):74–8

Effects of heart rate on experimentally produced mitral regurgitation in dogs. Yoran C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1345–9

The use of heart rate to measure habitual energy expenditure [letter] Campbell IT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):494–6

Heart rate during the first five years of life: relation to ethnic group (black or white) and to parental hypertension. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;119(4):554–63

Fetal heart rate monitoring. Amato JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):967–9

Effect of intravenous glucose injection on human maternal and fetal heart rate at term. Bocking A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):414–20

The significance of fetal heart rate decelerations during nonstress testing. Bourgeois FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):213–6

Fetal breathing, gross fetal body movements, and maternal and fetal heart rates before spontaneous labor at term. Carmichael L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):675–9

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern associated with massive fetomaternal transfusion. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):97–9

Increased beat-to-beat variability during uterine contractions: a common association in uncomplicated labor. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):893–6

Spectral analysis of fetal heart rate in sheep: the occurrence of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Donchin Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1130–5

Saline amnioinfusion to relieve variable or prolonged decelerations [letter] Goodlin R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):836–7

Heart rate and blood pressure responses to umbilical cord compression in fetal lambs with special reference to the mechanism of variable deceleration. Itskovitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):451–7

Accelerations of the human fetal heart rate at 38 to 40 weeks' gestational age [letter] Jensen OH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):918–9

Effects of smoking on fetal heart rate variability during gestational weeks 27 to 32. Kariniemi V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):575–6

Effects of amniotomy on fetal heart rate variability during labor. Kariniemi V. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15; 147(8):975–6

Reduced short-term variability of fetal heart rate in association with maternal hyperglycemia during pregnancy in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Kariniemi V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):793–4

A comparison of ultrasound (with autocorrelation) and direct electrocardiogram fetal heart rate detector systems. Lawson GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15; 147(6):721–2

The relationship between movements and accelerations in fetal heart rate at twenty-four to thirty-two weeks' gestation. Natale R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):591–5

The ratio of fetal heart rate accelerations to fetal movements according to gestational age. Navot D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):92–4

Critical fetal reserve and antenatal cardiotocography [letter] Niswander KR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1; 149(1):102–3
The influence of beta-adrenergic activity on fetal heart rate and the umbilical circulation during hypoxia in fetal sheep. Parer JT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):592–7
Observations of fetal heart rate characteristics related to external cephalic version and tocolysis. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):658–61
Perinatal heart rate variability and circulatory adaptation in association with normal labor and after elective cesarean section. Pohjavouri M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):943–8
The relationship between fetal heart rate accelerations, fetal movements, and uterine contractions. Sadovsky E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):187–9
Neurological control of fetal heart rate in 20 cases of anencephalic fetuses. Terao T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):201–8
Abnormal fetal heart rate patterns and percentage of creatine phosphokinase–2. Woolley B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):701–2
Motivation as a factor of perceived exertion in purposeful versus nonpurposeful activity. Kircher MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Mar;38(3):165–70
Cardiovascular responses to noxious radiant heat in anesthetized cats. Abram SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):R576–80
Postextrasystolic pulsus alternans and heart rate. Carlson CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H245–9
Anteroventral hypothalamus and hemorrhagic shock: cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses. Feuerstein G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R551–7
Baroreceptor heart rate reflex in rabbits after reversal of renal hypertension. Fletcher PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H261–6
Angiotensin II attenuates baroreflex control of heart rate and sympathetic activity. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H80–9
Rhythmic variations in R–R interval during sleep and wakefulness in puppies and dogs. Haddad GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H67–73
Ultradian oscillations in blood pressure and heart rate in free-running dogs. Livnat A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 2):R817–24
Heart rate and energy expenditure in resting and running Svalbard and Norwegian reindeer. Nilssen KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R963–7
Stimulation of pancreatic afferents reflexly activates the cardiovascular system in cats. Ordway GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R820–6
Hemodynamic disturbances in the rat as a function of the number of microspheres injected. Stanek KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H920–3
Development of autonomic control of heart rate in genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Tucker DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R570–7
Genetic and environmental influences on developing autonomic control of heart rate. Tucker DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R578–86
Blood volume, heart rate, and left ventricular ejection fraction changes in dogs before and after exercise during endurance training. Mackintosh IC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1960–2
Normal values for VO2 and the VO2–HR relationship. Bruce RA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S41–3
Rate pressure product. Pepper MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):192–3
Perioperative changes in blood pressure and heart rate. Berger JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):647–52
Blood pressure and heart rate changes during fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation [letter] Palazzo M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):623
Submaximal power output in adopted and biological siblings. Bouchard C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):303–9
Heart rate, rate–pressure product, and oxygen uptake during four sexual activities. Bohlen JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1745–8
Carotid palpation and heart rate changes in postmyocardial infarction patients. Boone T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Nov;64(11):543–7
Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern on simultaneous nonstress test of a monoamniotic twin. Kigawa J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):284–8
Mechanical effects of right atrial pressure on heart rate in the conscious rabbit. Ludbrook J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):675–85
Characteristic fetal heart rate changes in severe rhesus isoimmunization. Haines CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):114–6
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy in children: immediate heart-rate response to standing. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):175–7
The diving response in clinical medicine. Gooden BA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):273–6 (42 ref.)
Heart rate variability, cardiac mechanics, and subjectively evaluated stress during simulator flight. Lindqvist A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):685–90
O2 consumption, heart rate and subjective ratings under conditions of relaxation and active coping. Hollandsworth JG Jr, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(3):281–8
Feedback and incentive effects on the decrease of interbeat interval. Johnston DW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Jun;8(2):255–63
Heart rate response to tilting in newborns in quiet and active sleep. Finley JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):1–10
Hypotension in fetal and newborn lambs; different patterns of reflex heart rate control revealed by autonomic blockade. Walker AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(6):358–65
Cardiac, respiratory and metabolic changes during static exercise and voluntary heart rate acceleration. Carroll D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep–Nov;17(2–3):121–30
The effects of physical fitness and exercise on cardiac awareness. Montgomery WA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Feb; 18(1):11–22
Tonic heart rate level, social class and antisocial behaviour in adolescents. Raine A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Mar; 18(2):123–32
Interaction of baroreflex bradycardia and inotropy in the rabbit. Opitz H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(9):1189–98
Electrocardiogram and temperature telemetry equipment for use in laboratory animals permitting long time measurement and improved noise suppression. Plonait H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Feb;29(1–2):13–8
Heart rate variability at the onset of efferent vagal stimulations in the rabbit. Cevese A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1405–11
Heart rate and rhythm during underwater swimming. Jakopin J, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):205–10
Fetal heart rate monitors – some clinical and technical aspects. Pearce JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Aug; 30(2):123–31
Conservative management of prolonged pregnancy using fetal heart rate monitoring only: a prospective study. Cario GM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):23–30
Characterization of the reduced heart rate variation in growth-retarded fetuses. Henson G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):751–5
Pseudosinusoidal fetal heart rate patterns. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1193–4
Fetal heart rate patterns and perinatal outcome of very-low-birthweight infants. Kariniemi V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):18–22
Clinical significance of sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern. Katz M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):832–6
Analysis of fetal heart rate on-line at 32 weeks gestation. Lawson GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 91(6):542–50
A randomized trial of weekly cardiotocography in high-risk obstetric patients. Lumley J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1018–26
Estimation of swimmers' physical condition by a swimming recovery test. Pilardeau P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Sep;17(3):184–7
Immediate heart rate response to lying down: simple test for cardiac parasympathetic damage in diabetics. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):800
Regulation of locus coeruleus neurons and splanchnic, sympathetic nerves by cardiovascular afferents. Elam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):281–7
An investigation into the mechanism of cardiovascular responses elicited by electrical stimulation of locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus in the cat. Gurtu S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):59–64
Identification of brainstem projections mediating hemodynamic responses to stimulation of the anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) region. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):305–14
Effect of bilateral lesions of the dentate and interpositus cerebellar nuclei on conditioning of heart-rate and nictitating membrane/eyelid responses in the rabbit. Lavond DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):323–30
Cerebral ischemic response-like hemodynamic changes induced by telencephalic ischemia in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Matsumoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):367–9
Influence of laryngoscope design on heart rate and rhythm changes during intubation. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):155–9
Intraoperative diagnosis of rate-dependent bundle branch block. Domino KB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May; 31(3 Pt 1):302–6
The oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery. Milot JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):314–7
Fade of the responses of the isolated, blood-perfused dog atrium to cholinergic interventions. Furukawa Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 May;62(5):524–30
Heart rate as a determinant of the decay rate of the cardiac inotropic response to sympathetic nervous activity. Masuda Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1374–81
Effects of sino-atrial ischaemia on the heart rate response to phasic burst stimulation of the right cervical vagus in the dog. Billette J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):486–96
Effects of atrial pacing, isoprenaline and lignocaine on experimental polymorphous ventricular tachycardia. Inoue H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):538–47
Autonomic nervous control of heart rate: sympathetic–parasympathetic interactions and age related differences. Mace SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Sep; 17(9):547–52
Effects of ouabain and vagal stimulation on heart rate in the dog. Wallick DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Feb; 18(2):75–9
Changes in cardiac rate and rhythm in physicians performing cardiac catheterization [letter] Peters R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):533–5
Nocturnal headache: systemic arterial pressure and heart rate during sleep. Cirignotta F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:54–7
Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: heart rate changes and ECG rhythm disturbances. A computerized analysis of 24 h ambulatory ECG recordings. Russell D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):135–44
Long-term responses of atrial rate and peripheral resistance to changes in ventricular pacing rate in awake dogs with atrioventricular block. Fisher SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb; 54(2):196–203
Electrical and mechanical restitution of the human heart at different rates of stimulation. Franz MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):815–22
Role of prejunctional alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the regulation of myocardial performance during exercise in conscious dogs. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun; 54(6):683–93
The phase-dependency of the cardiac chronotropic responses to vagal stimulation as a factor in sympathetic–vagal interactions. Yang T, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):703–10
Functional His–Purkinje system behavior during sudden ventricular rate acceleration in man. Lehmann MH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):767–75
Induction and termination of triggered activity by pacing in isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Moak JP, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):149–62
Normal values in adults during exercise testing. Sue DY, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):89–98
The sympatho-adrenal system and vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to A1 lesions. West MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):157–70
Comparison of the reflex effects of arterial baroreceptors and cardiac receptors on the heart rate of conscious rabbits. Ludbrook J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 11(3):245–60
Cardiovascular responses elicited by microinjection of cholinergic agents into nucleus dorsalis raphe in cats. Saxena AK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):621–8
Non-invasive fetal monitoring using radiotelemetry. Albert DJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Aug;4(3):291–8
Effect of the degree and speed of tilt on the immediate heart rate reaction. Sundkvist G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug; 3(4):381–6
Cardiac beat frequency and oxygen supply: a comparative study. Poupa O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(1):1–3
Abnormal regulation of sympathetic nervous activity and heart rate after oral glucose in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Hegedüs L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep; 25(3):242–6
Heart rates of surgeons in theatre. Becker WG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Aug;26(8):803–7
Effects of work and motivation on the heart rates of chronic heat-exposed workers during their regular work shifts. Gertner A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Feb;27(2):135–46
Oxygen consumption and heart rate in different modes of manual postal delivery. Ilmarinen J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Mar;27(3):331–9
Circulatory responses to machine-paced and self-paced work: an industrial study. Salvendy G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jul;26(7):713–7
Tea-leaf plucking—workloads and environmental studies. Sen RN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Sep;26(9):887–93
An inexpensive system for remote monitoring of work heart rate. Smith LA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jul;26(7):719–22
Heart rate and spontaneous work–rest cycles during exposure to heat. Vogt JJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Dec;26(12):1173–85
An unsupervised 'aerobics' physical training programme in middle-aged factory workers: feasibility, validation and response. Bassey EJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 52(1):120–5
Relationship between systolic time intervals and heart rate during four circulatory stress tests. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):282–6
Ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia in well-trained judo athletes. Ohyabu Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):451–6
Cardiorespiratory functions in children with high and low performances in endurance running. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(3):313–9
Quantitative, non-invasive cerebral blood flow measurements with non-diffusible tracers using a heart-rate-dependent recirculation correction—application in carotid surgery. Lindner P. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):358–63
The significance of single sporadic deceleration during a nonstress test. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul;15(3):165–72
A sinusoidal-like fetal heart-rate pattern in association with fetal sucking—report of 2 cases. Nijhuis JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):353–8
Autonomic heart-rate control in response to standing in toxemic and normotensive primigravid pregnancies. Wouters EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):309–14
Does aging differentially reduce heart rate variability related

to respiration? Jennings JR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):19–23

Ergometric heart rate, blood pressure and work capacity (PWC170) in type I diabetics with diabetes-specific microangiopathy. Ho MS, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):291–303

Cardiac sympathetic-parasympathetic interactions. Levy MN. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2598–602

Correlation between parameters of the cardiac rhythm and physical working capacity in man during adaptation to high mountain hypoxia. Akhmedov KYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):421–7

Arterial pressure and autonomic regulation of the heart during simulation of strenuous operator activity. Baevskii RM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):301–5

Voluntary control of heart rate by external feedback in normal children and children with infantile cerebral palsy. Bogdanov OV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 9(5):319–22

Circadian rhythm of body temperature, blood pressure, and heart rate. Deryagina GP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):133–40

Dependence of structure of the cardiac rhythm on physical working capacity of athletes. Kepezhenas AK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):306–15

Regulation of the cardiac rhythm in children with bronchial asthma exposed to high-altitude conditions in a pressure chamber. Moskvichev OK. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 8(6):428–31

Reaction of the cardiac rhythm to sensomotor activity of varied difficulty. Shul'man EI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):323–7

Parameters of distribution of ECG R–R intervals used to predict working capacity of a human operator. Troshkin AV. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):315–8

Tachycardic responses during the development of renal hypertension. Machado BH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V122–7

Comparing spectra of a series of point events particularly for heart rate variability data. DeBoer RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;31(4):384–7

A precision digital instantaneous heart rate meter with a wide range. Yonezawa Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):612–5

Cardiovascular responses to isometric hand grip stress in healthy Indian subjects. Baldwa VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):172–5

Cardiovascular response to isometric stress (handgrip) in patients with essential hypertension before and after antihypertensive therapy with propranolol or alpha methyldopa. Baldwa VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):333–6

Cardiorespiratory responses to steady state in sedentary men 20–39-year-old. Jain AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):172–85

A study of vagal tone and cardiac effects of unilateral versus bilateral vagal stimulation in dogs, cats, rabbits and guinea pigs. Singh PI, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;37(3):45–48

Hearing threshold and heart rate in men after repeated exposure to dynamic muscle work, sinusoidal vs stochastic whole body vibration and stable broadband noise. Manninen O. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984; 54(1):19–32

Teleplot: a computing system for objective analysis of fetal heart rate recordings. Dalton KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–34

Baseline: a computer method of calculating baseline in fetal heart rate recordings. Dalton KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):311–7

Heart rate acceleration without changes in the QT interval and severe ventricular tachyarrhythmias: a variant of the long QT syndrome? Santinelli V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;4(1):69–71

Evaluation of I.V. labetalol for treatment of posttraumatic hyperdynamic state. Morel DR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):133–7

The relation of heart rate and shortening fraction to echocardiographic indexes of left ventricular relaxation in normal subjects. Bahler RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):926–33

Functional single ventricle: cardiorespiratory response to exercise. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 4(2):337–42

Hypotension with ventricular pacing: an atria vasodepressor reflex in human beings. Erlebacher JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):550–5

Radionuclide imaging correlatives of heart rate impairment during maximal exercise testing. Hammond HK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):826–33

Alterations in subsidiary pacemaker function after prolonged subsidiary pacemaker dominance in the canine right atrium. Rozanski GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):535–42

Ejection time and heart rate in aortic stenosis [letter] Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1581

Mechanisms producing tachycardia in conscious baboons during environmental heat stress. Gorman AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):441–6

Cardiorespiratory response to exercise in men repeatedly exposed to extreme altitude. Milledge JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1379–85

Adaptive responses of rats trained with reductions in exercise heart rate. Mullin WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1378–82

Persistent cardiomegaly induced by carbon monoxide and associated tachycardia. Penney DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1045–52

Effects of stimulation of the mediodorsal nucleus and its projection cortex on heart rate in the rabbit. West CH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):547–57

Development of methods for quantitative analysis of the fetal heart rate. Wickham PJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct; 5(4):302–8

Beat to beat surface recording and averaging of His-Purkinje activity in man. Erné SN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):355–62

Atrial fibrillation: minimal sampling interval to estimate average rate. Watt JH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):153–6

Influence of glucoregulation with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on nerve conduction velocity and beat to beat variation in diabetics. Gambardella S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):363–7

Heart rate and aerobic metabolism in Humboldt penguins, Spheniscus humboldti, during voluntary dives. Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;108:419–28

Circadian variation of physiological functions in physically average and very fit dayworkers. Härmä MI, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:33–46

Physiological approach in manual lifting: work rate recommendations and a comparison with the psychophysical approach. Mital A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;11(2):143–56

Selective cardiovascular effects of stress and cigarette smoking. MacDougall JM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Sep; 9(3):13–21

Regulation of delayed afterdepolarizations and aftercontractions in dog ventricular muscle fibres. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Mar;16(3):285–9

Tonic vasomotor control by the rostral ventrolateral medulla: effect of electrical or chemical stimulation of the area containing C1 adrenaline neurons on arterial pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines and vasopressin. Ross CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):474–94

The role of arousal in heart rate measurement [letter] Bennett G. **J Occup Med** 1983 Oct;25(10):718–9

Physiologic oscillations produced by an infusion pump. Schulze KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):796–8

Clinical significance of short-term variability computed from heart-rate waveforms. Maulik D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(5):243–8

Changes in the electrical activity of dog cardiac Purkinje fibres at high heart rates. Boyett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:361–91

Ambulatory heart rate changes during panic attacks. Barr Taylor C, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):261–6

Type A behavior, heart rate and pupillary response: effects of cold pressor and ego threat. Malcolm AT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(1):27–34

Effects of vibration, noise and restraint on heart rate, blood pressure and renal blood flow in the pig. Stephens DB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):841–7

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern in hydranencephaly. A case report. Cotton DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):631–3

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate. Ominous or benign? Theard FC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr;29(4):265–8

Selected physiological and psychological effects of aerobic dancing among young adult women. Eickhoff J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):273–80

On measuring heart rate during exercise. Zinkgraf S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Jun;23(2):210–2

Heart-rate effects on canine left-ventricular end-diastolic compliance measured by two-dimensional ultrasound. Haasler GB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):205–16

Length-dependent changes of pacemaker frequency in the isolated rabbit sinoatrial node. Kamiyama A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):153–65

Reduction of maximum heart rate in acute, severe hypoxia. Mori S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):503–6

Twenty-four-hour pattern of ventricular excitation rhythm in resting normal human subjects. Ninomiya I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):875–86

Effects of restraint on baroreflex sensitivity in altering heart rate and heat production in rats. Nunomura T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):667–70

Myocardial ischaemia during daily life in patients with stable angina: its relation to symptoms and heart rate changes. Deanfield JE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):753–8

Cyclical variation of the heart rate in sleep apnoea syndrome. Mechanisms, and usefulness of 24 h electrocardiography as a screening technique. Guilleminault C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):126–31

Mechanisms of nocturnal angina pectoris: importance of increased myocardial oxygen demand in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1207–9

Effects of elevated prolactin and its normalization on thyroid hormone, cardiac beta-adrenoreceptor number and beta-adrenergic responsiveness. Katovich MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27;34(9):889–98

Digital beat-to-beat heart-rate meter. Voulgaris NC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):181–3

Responses to submaximal and maximal arm cycling above, at, and below heart level. Cummins TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):295–8

Specificity of physiologic adaptations resulting from ice-hockey training. Daub WB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):290–4

A category-ratio perceived exertion scale: relationship to blood and muscle lactates and heart rate. Noble BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):523–8

Cardiac rhythm after the Mustard operation for complete transposition of the great arteries. Flinn CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1635–8

Cardiovascular effects of arising suddenly [letter] Wieling W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1189

Evidence for involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the nucleus ambiguous in baroreflex-mediated bradycardia. Gurtu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;323(3):199–204

Fastigial nucleus projections to the brain stem in beagles: pathways for autonomic regulation. Andrezik JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):497–507

Bradycardia evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit: dependence upon the arterial blood pressure. Buss T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):489–93

Physiological effects of human/companion animal bonding. Baun MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):126–9

Fetal acidosis and the abnormal fetal heart rate tracing: the term breech fetus. Eilen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):233–6

Second stage fetal heart rate abnormalities and neonatal acidosis. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):209–13

Relationship of nonstress test reactivity and gestational age. Lavin JP Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):338–44

Fetal heart rate pattern recognition by the method of auscultation. Miller FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep; 64(3):332–6

Fetal heart rate patterns and fetal distress in patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Moberg LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):60–4

Antepartum fetal heart rate pattern associated with major congenital malformations. Navot D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):414–7

The fetal heart rate W-sign. Welt SI. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):405–8

A theoretical right atrial pressure feedback heart rate control system to restore physiologic control to the rate-limited heart. Cohen TJ. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):671–7

Slight rate acceleration in permanent rechargeable nickel-cadmium pacemakers: a possible marker of battery failure. French WJ. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):257–9

Cardiovascular autonomic response during preoperative stress and postoperative pain. Heller PH, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jan;18(1):33–40

Concomitant Pavlovian conditioning of heart rate and leg flexion responses in the rat. Ginn SR, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;18(3):154–60

Heart-rate responses (HRR) to lateralized visual stimuli. Hugdahl K, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec; 18(4):186–98

Postnatal development of heart rate patterns elicited by an aversive CS and US in cats. Nicholas T, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;18(3):144–53

Cardiac function and myocardial metabolism during tachycardia induced by atrial and ventricular pacing. Igarashi K. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):369–72

Heart receptors for VIP, PHI and secretin are able to activate adenylate cyclase and to mediate inotropic and chronotropic effects. Species variations and physiopathology. Christophe J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):341–53

Perception of voluntary control of cardiac function in distance runners and non-runners. House JD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):25–6

Methodological issue in cardiovascular feedback research. House JD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):478

Heart-rate response of elderly women to nonweight-bearing ambulation with a walker. Baruch IM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Nov;63(11):1782–7

Heart rate and blood pressure response to several methods of strength training. Greer M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Feb; 64(2):179–83

Changes in rate-pressure product with physical training of individuals with coronary artery disease. May GA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep;64(9):1361–6

Enhanced saline intake and decreased heart rate after area postrema ablations in rat. Kosten T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):777–85

Chronotropic response of isolated guinea pig atria to alterations in pCO_2, bicarbonate, and pH. Beresewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):481–7

Cardiovascular changes in video-game players. Cause for concern? Gwinup G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec; 74(6):245–8

Effects of acute ochratoxicosis on blood pressure and heart rate of broiler chickens. Richardi JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2164–8

The safety of fetoscopy: (I). Effect of umbilical vessel puncture on the fetal heart rate and cord histology. Hertogs K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):91–6

Interaction between depressor and pressor reflexes arising from the aorta in dogs. Pisarri TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):203–7

Cardiorespiratory control in sudden infant death syndrome.

Mellins RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:51–7 (21 ref.)

Temporal arrangement of signals in heartbeat discrimination procedures. Clemens WJ. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar; 21(2):187–90

Individual differences in the cardiac response to high intensity auditory stimulation. Eves FF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May;21(3):342–52

Cerebral lateralization and heartbeat discrimination. Hantas MN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May;21(3):274–8

Comparison of the Brener–Jones and Whitehead procedures for assessing cardiac awareness. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):143–8

Cardiovascular feedback during dynamic exercise. Lo CR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):199–206

Changes in heart period, heart period variability, and a spectral analysis estimate of respiratory sinus arrhythmias during aortic nerve stimulation in rabbits. McCabe PM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):149–58

Laterality, emotionality, and heartbeat perception. Montgomery WA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jul; 21(4):459–65

Heart rate change in Type A and Type B males as a function of response cost and task difficulty. Perkins KA. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jan;21(1):14–21

Phasic T-wave amplitude and heart rate changes as indices of mental effort and task incentive. Scher H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May;21(3):326–33

Information and states of motor readiness: their effects on the covariation of heart rate and energy expenditure. Sherwood A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):513–29

The effect of modification of baroreceptor activity on reaction time. Toon PD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Sep; 21(5):487–93

The effects of monetary incentive and frustrative nonreward on heart rate and electrodermal activity. Tranel DT. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):652–7

Cardiac and metabolic responses to 'space invaders': an instance of metabolically-exaggerated cardiac adjustment? Turner JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):544–9

Estimating neonatal oxygen consumption from heart rate. Woodson R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):558–61

Awareness of heart activity and self-control of heart rate: a failure to replicate. Young LD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May;21(3):361–2

Heart rhythm during sleep in ischemic heart disease. Zemaityte D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May;21(3):290–8

Heart rhythm control during sleep. Zemaityte D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May;21(3):279–89

The self-control of the cardiovascular response to exercise using feedback of the product of interbeat interval and pulse transit time. Lo CR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 46(2):115–25

Blood pressure and heart rate changes in children when they read aloud in school. Thomas SA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb;99(1):77–84

Changes in nurses' blood pressure and heart rate while communicating. Thomas SA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun;7(2):119–26

Relationships of left side systolic time intervals to beat-by-beat heart rate and blood pressure variables in some cardiac arrhythmias of the horse. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):18–25

Factors affecting the respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hypercapnic hypoxia, in mallard ducks. Butler PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):109–27

Modification of the 'dividing bradycardia' by hypoxia or exercise. Smeland EB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May; 56(2):245–51

The importance of a scoring system for positive contraction stress tests. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29;64(19):741–4

Sleep deprivation and the physiological response to exercise under steady-state conditions in untrained subjects. Horne JA, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(2):168–79

The role of autonomic chronotropic influences in patients with the sick sinus syndrome. Chen JJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):86–97

Effects of raphe stimulation on cardiovascular response to noxious input in cats. Liu HM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;82(9):964–6

Changes in oxygen saturation and heart frequency during sleep in young normal subjects. Gimeno F, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):673–5

A high-pass phaseless filter for eliminating low-frequency ECG noise during exercise and its clinical application to automatic analysis of the heart rate and ST segment level. Ino-Oka E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb; 142(2):141–54

Responses to submaximal treadmill exercise and training in the horse: changes in haematology, arterial blood gas and acid base measurements, plasma biochemical values and heart rate. Rose RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 24–31; 113(26–27):612–8

Assessment of left ventricular function from the mitral valve echocardiogram following positive and negative inotropic interventions. Bambach T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov; 72(11):642–8

[A scoring system for the evaluation of prenatal cardiotocograms: a study on normal patients] Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24;65(12):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Typical characteristics of the basic heart rate of the premature fetus in relation to the gestational week during the performance of the nonstress test (NST)] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Deceleration of the heart rate in the preterm fetus during premature labor] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in and characteristics of the monitoring of the reactivity and variability of the heart rate of the premature fetus during a non stress test (NST)] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristic changes and variability traits of the heart rate of the premature fetus during premature labor] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of fetal heart rate monitoring in association with fetal scalp blood analysis in the diagnosis of fetal distress] Kang GY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 18(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring and its combined test] Shao YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fischer's fetal heart rate monitoring scoring system—clinical analysis of 300 fetal heart rate tracings] Zhang DT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of graded cardiotocographic tracings in obstetrical practice] Mardelić T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun; 48(5):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variation in the physiological response to physical work and its significance for medical practice] Kuipers H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 28;128(17):814–5 **(Dut)**

[Measured and estimated sinoatrial conduction during variations in rhythm. Microelectrode study of the isolated rabbit atrium] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of Narula's technic of direct and estimated sinoatrial conduction at increasing rates in normal subjects] Padeletti L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the modifications of blood pressure and heart rate of migrant workers in Senegal] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation motor response in depressive states. Changes in the Hoffmann reflex during psychomotor testing] Grillon C, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acceleration test of fetal cardiac rhythm. Its use in monitoring prolonged pregnancies. Comparison with the ocytocin test] Higier J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged fetal monitoring, ultrasonic telemetric registering. Methodology. Applications] Puech F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of maternal hyperventilation on the fetal cardiotocogram] Huber JC, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(3):145–52 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular reflexes, vibration thresholds and electroneurography parameters of the peroneal and sural nerves in type I diabetics] Mayr N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 11;96(10):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the Hammacher score and fetal blood analysis in subpartal monitoring of the child] Goeschen K, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A portable device for the temporal registration of heart rate] Holm E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography—general practice. Case 3] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):136–7 **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice 4] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):271–2 **(Ger)**

[The practice of cardiotocography] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):942–3 **(Ger)**

[Progress of labor and cardiotocographic parameters in mobilization during labor] Radmann D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of temperature changes on the spontaneous heart rate of the isolated surviving human embryonal heart] Resch BA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(20):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic behavior of the fetus determined by the registration of the fetal heart rate] Romanini C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory and cardiac activity during sleep at high altitude (4650 m. above sea level)] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporal decay of the effect of a single vagal stimulation on cardiac rhythm in the rabbit] Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Integration of the effects of a single stimulus applied to the vagus nerve on the right and the left, in the rabbit heart] Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30; 59(12):1942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of cardiac frequency in work activity at risk of thermal stress] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of thoracic pressoreceptors on heart rate in man] Tugnoli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian aspects of heart rate in patients with atrial fibrillation: comparative influence of digoxin and pentaformylgitoxin] Dei Cas L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modification of heart rate in subjects with previous myocardial infarct by biofeedback] Palomba D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jan;28(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new cardiac stimulator with physiologic regulation of the heart rate] Capella G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in the arterial pressure response to effort in normal subjects. Observations and personal experience of 126 selected cases] Cossa G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jun;31(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic interval in interventricular defects before and after surgical correction] Puviani G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Oct;31(10):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the fetal heart rate during the expulsion stage. Significance of terminal bradycardia] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of heart rate variability using an autoregressive model and treadmill exercise ECG test] Takata K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of hot environment on body temperature, heart rate and blood pressure of pregnant rats] Fujita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of exercise tolerance and cardiac function on symptom limited treadmill exercise test in chronic hemodialysis patients, and exercise training] Hase H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the correlation between automated fetal heart rate analysis and changes in umbilical cord arterial blood] Kato K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetal heart rate monitoring] Maeda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):963–8 **(Jpn)**

[Sinusoidal pattern of the fetal heart rate evaluated by tentative criteria] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of maternal exercise on the fetal heart rate] Matsumoto J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetal cardiotocograph and obstetric practice] Nakano H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):159–64 **(Jpn)**

[The FHR variability of 'Shiba goats' in acute hypoxic state] Okai T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic function test using R-R interval variation in ECG] Kageyama S. **No To Shinkei** 1984 May;36(5):433–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects competition and cooperation between two participants on a third one's heart rate, problem solving, and cognitive responses in triad] Osato E. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec;54(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of endogenous rhythm in patients with implanted cardiac stimulators] Arońska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes observed during treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Strzałkowska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of sinoatrial node function in healthy persons using selected reflex tests] Szponar M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(8–9):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heart rate and arterial blood pressure in children aged 7–15 years in relation to environmental conditions] Baszczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;58(8–9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer analysis of cardiac rhythm in children before and after pneumoencephalography] Sowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal rhythm of various hemodynamic indicators in women in different physiological conditions] Arutiunian ZhS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac neurogenic regulation of the rate of excitation conduction in the atrioventricular area of the heart. I. Dependence of the effect on the moment of stimulus application in spontaneous and artificially stabilized rhythms of the heart beat] Kpoylova GN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(7):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of cardiac rhythm by stimulation of the vagus nerve in bursts in the rat] Pokrovskiĭ MV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[The double ratio as an index of the normal functional organization of the human heart cycle at rest] Tsevtkov VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cationic regulation of myocardial contraction and relaxation when contraction frequency is increased] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of temperature on the myocardial chrono- and inotropism of warm-blooded animals] Izakov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of evaluating the rate dependent characteristics of the mechanical activity of the heart] Izakov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):97–101 (Rus)

[Influence of the hypothalamus on cardiac activity after administration of adrenergic blockaders and cholinolytics] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of vegetative functions in dehydration] Tarkova KR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the atrium in the functional organization of the sinoatrial node] Vinogradova TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of snail heart contractions by neurons of the visceral ganglion] Zhuravlev VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical value of the study of cardiac rhythm entropy in patients with myocardial infarction] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the differing mechanisms of action of the vagus nerves on the work of the heart] Smirnov VM. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Periodic breathing and disorders of cardiac activity during sleep in patients with ischemic heart disease] Voronetskas GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications of the electrical reversal of sinus rhythm and their prevention] Bulynin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian rhythm of the frequency of human cardiac contractions during head-down tilting] Lkhagva L. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of double-shift work on the circadian dynamics of rate of heart contraction] Shchukin AI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variation pulsimetry in evaluating the effect of permanent magnetic fields on cardiac activity] Smirnova NP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimal parameters of an adaptive temporal selector of informative elements of the electrocardiosignals] Koltun VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in patients with spinal cord injuries] Butukhanov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical analysis of cardiac rhythm in the evaluation of body adaptation to the conditions of space flight] Baevskiĭ RM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (4):62–9 (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the acoustic and physiological responses of the fetus and the very young infant] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of evaluating cardiac rhythm as an indicator of functional status of pilots during flight] Doroshev VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):46–8 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of ventricular and pseudoventricular tachycardia] Shastin IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep; (9):32–6 (Rus)

[Assessment of the adaptive autoregulation of heart rate during active orthostatic testing] Zhevzhik AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):43–5 (Rus)

[Graded physical exercise test in patients with initial stages of hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun; (6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The Kerdo index in patients with borderline arterial hypertension during different periods of physical activity] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):69–72 (Rus)

[Dynamics of cardiac rhythm in hypobiosis in the frog Rana temporaria] Belich AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of prolonged physical exertion at various heart rates on levels of glucose, lactic acid and free fatty acids in the blood] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):939–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Variations in cardiac frequency in sleep in the newborn infant and its potential implication for the interpretation of fetal cardiographic recordings] Ugartechea JC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Sep;50(305):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Heart rate response to graduated physical effort in normal subjects] Pernas JM, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: IV. Effects of tetrandrine on isoproterenol and calcium-mediated positive chronotropic action in isolated rabbit atria. Fang DC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984; 4(1):8–11

Cardiac dysrhythmias and heart rate changes at induction of anaesthesia: a comparison of two intravenous anticholinergics. Greenan J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):182–4

Cardiorespiratory effects of nalbuphine and morphine premedication in adult cardiac surgical patients. Lake CL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):305–9

Long-term ECG recordings in hyperthyroid patients before and after antithyroid treatment. Jansson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):151–5

Fetal heart rate response to sound stimulation after pethidine injection in the mother. Jensen OH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):1–5

Fetal heart rate during treatment of maternal hypertension with beta-adrenergic antagonists. A preliminary report. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:95–7

Influence of the beta 1-adrenoceptor blocker atenolol on antenatal cardiotocography. Montan S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:99–102

Cardiovascular effects of zimelidine and tricyclic antidepressants in conscious rats. Forsberg T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):223–9

Tolerance and some circulatory effects of intravenous and oral enprofylline in healthy volunteers. Lunell E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):205–11

Antagonism and supersensitivity to phenylephrine-induced chronotropic responses. Márquez MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):231–42

Imidazole action on guinea pig heart. Korsak Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):383–91

Vagally induced tachycardia after nicotinic blockade. The involvement of substance P and catecholamines. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):207–8

Prolongation of the QT interval induced by probucol: demonstration of a method for determining QT interval change induced by a drug. Browne KF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):680–4

Sudden marked QT prolongation after intravenous administration of amiodarone. Bertholet M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1361

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: clinical observations. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25;53(13):37D–45D

Age and prior caffeine use alter the cardiovascular and adrenomedullary responses to oral caffeine. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):769–73

Improvement in depressed cardiac function in hypertensive patients during pindolol treatment. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):25–30

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern associated with intravenous butorphanol administration: a case report. Angel JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):465–7

The effect of atropine on heart rate and oxygen consumption of the hypoxic fetus. Parer JT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1118–22

Effects on intravascular pressures of vasopressin and angiotensin II in dogs. Bie P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R906–14

Intrinsic heart rate in the dog determined by pharmacologic denervation. Brunsting JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):H592–7

Effects of catecholamines on cardiac chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in the dog. Chassaing C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H721–4

Assessment of parasympathetic control of heart rate by a noninvasive method. Fouad FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H838–42

Intracoronary epinephrine attenuates baroreflex control of heart rate in the conscious dog. Homberg MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R237–45

Excess tachycardia: heart rate after antimuscarinic agents in conscious dogs. Rigel DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb; 246(2 Pt 2):H168–73

Epinephrine sensitivity with respect to metabolic rate and other variables in women. Sjöström L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E431–42

Centrally induced cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to hydrocortisone in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1013–8

Reversal of neuromuscular block. Heart rate changes with slow injection of neostigmine and atropine mixtures. Harper KW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):772–5

Effect of pancuronium on heart rate during isoflurane and nitrous oxide anesthesia [letter] Jones JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):166–7

Pentobarbital antagonizes the effect of morphine on cardiac acceleration response to noxious stimulation. Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):669–72

Intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure, and heart rate following midazolam or thiopental in humans with brain tumors. Giffin JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):491–4

Morphine-halothane interaction in rats. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):553–61

Baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate during isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Kotrly KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):173–9

Effects of isoflurane on the baroreceptor reflex. Seagard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):511–20

Plasma catecholamine and cardiovascular responses to morphine and D-ala2-d-leu5-enkephalin in conscious rats. Conway EL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct; 265(2):244–58

The effect of 4-aminopyridine on the frequency-force relationship of isolated left atria of guinea-pigs. Savage AO. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):122–7

Cardiovascular effects of bromocriptine and lergotrile in renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tadepalli AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):93–105

Divergent effects of pirenperone, a 5-HT2 antagonist, on the pressor and tachycardic responses to 5-HT in guinea-pigs. Krstić MK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):345–9

Verapamil disposition and effect on PQ-intervals after buccal, oral and intravenous administration. Asthana OP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):498–502

Reflex effects evoked from the parietal pericardium in the dog: comparison with responses from the visceral pericardium. Nolan PN, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;78(6):654–64

Vasopressin prolongs bradycardiac response during orientation. Hagan JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 May; 41(1):77–83

Baroreflex effects of althesin infusions to supplement nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. Jones DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):849–53

Heart rate and blood pressure responses to intravenous boluses of isoprenaline in the presence of propranolol, practolol and atropine. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):175–84

Comparison between the effects of inhaled isoprenaline and fenoterol on plasma cyclic AMP and heart rate in normal subjects. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):165–70

Dose-response relationships of intravenous hyoscine butylbromide and atropine sulphate on heart rate in healthy volunteers. Grainger SL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):623–6

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies with a new controlled-release formulation of propranolol in normal volunteers: a comparison with other commercially available formulations. Perucca E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):37–43

Dose-response studies on glycopyrrolate and atropine in conscious cardiac patients. Preiss D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):523–7

Effect of ICI 118551 on bronchial beta-adrenoceptor function and exercise heart rate in normal man. Tattersfield AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):587–90

Role of auto-inhibitory feed-back in cardiac sympathetic transmission assessed by simultaneous measurements of changes in 3H-efflux and atrial rate in guinea-pig atrium. Angus JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):201–14

Studies on the bradycardia induced by bepridil. Beaughard M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):293–300

Lymphocytes sensitize rat isolated atria to the inotropic and chronotropic effects of sodium arachidonate. Borda ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):75–83

Cardiovascular responses in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):471–6

Mechanisms of reflex bradycardia and hypotension by metabolites of arachidonic acid in the cat. Hintze TH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):117–25

The selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on isoprenaline-induced changes in heart rate, blood pressure, soleus muscle contractility and airways function in anaesthetized cats. Letts LG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):323–34

Does amiodarone affect heart rate by inhibiting the intracellular generation of triiodothyronine from thyroxine? Lindenmeyer M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):275–80

Central nervous system effects of corticotropin releasing factor in the dog. Brown MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):75–9

Effects of adrenalectomy, propranolol and methylatropine on the increase in heart rate induced by injection of dermorphin in the rat anterior hypothalamic nucleus. Diz DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):196–9

Increases in heart rate and blood pressure produced by injections of dermorphin into discrete hypothalamic sites. Diz DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):47–57

Corticotropin-releasing factor and angiotensin II: comparison of CNS actions to influence neuroendocrine and cardiovascular function. Fisher LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):41–7

The ventral surface of the medulla in the rat: pharmacologic and autoradiographic localization of GABA-induced cardiovascular effects. Keeler JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):217–24

An increase in opiate receptor-sites is associated with enhanced cardiovascular depressant, but not respiratory depressant action of morphine. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):305–11

Blockade of GABA receptors in periventricular forebrain of anesthetized cats: effects on heart rate, arterial pressure, and hindlimb vascular resistance. Schmidt B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):111–9

Arginine–vasopressin inhibits centrally induced pressor responses by involving hippocampal mechanisms. Versteeg CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):317–26

Kainic acid stimulation of the lateral septum elicits tachycardia. Deutch AY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):209–14

Involvement of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the central action of norepinephrine on temperature, metabolism, heart and respiratory rates of the conscious primate. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):613–6

Chronotropic actions of bPTH-(1–34) in the right atrium of the rat. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1162–7

Aclarubicin–associated QTc prolongation and ventricular fibrillation. Iwata N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):527–9

Functional significance of chronotropic response during chronic amiodarone therapy. Rod JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(1):40–7

Heart rate and QT interval in subjects adapted to beta-blockade: bradycardia and hypotension as uncorrelated adaptations. Birkhead JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):649–55

Effects of sotalol on arrhythmias and electrophysiology during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Culling W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):397–404

Facilitation of calcium blocking and membrane effects by intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Smith HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):30–6

Bradycardia–dependent triggered activity: relevance to drug–induced multiform ventricular tachycardia. Brachmann J, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):846–56

Efferent mechanisms responsible for the bradycardia produced by lesions coinciding with the A1 group of central catecholamine neurons in the conscious rabbit. Denoroy L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):143–54

Evidence for a functional central dopaminergic insufficiency in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):311–4

Attenuation of the antihypertensive effect of captopril by the opioid receptor antagonist naloxone. Millar JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):253–9

Effects of imipramine of the orthostatic changes in blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamines. Nielsen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 10(5):497–504

Noninvasive assessment of chronotropic and inotropic response to preferential beta–1 and beta–2 adrenoceptor stimulation. Corea L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun; 35(6):776–81

Effects of hydralazine and sodium nitroprusside on plasma catecholamines and heart rate. Lin MS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):474–80

Electrocardiographic changes during intravenous urography: a study with sodium iothalamate and iohexol. Heron CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(2):137–41

Cardiac sensitivity to isoprenaline, lymphocyte beta–adrenoceptors and age. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):697–9

Cardioactive effects of hornet venom, Vespa mandarinia. Abe T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):221–5

Effect of a beta–adrenergic antagonist on blood pressure, heart rate and beta–adrenoceptors in turkey poults. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):371–5

The effects of adenyl compounds on the heart of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Meghji P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):319–26

Developmental changes in alpha adrenergic effects on canine Purkinje fiber automaticity. Reder RF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(2):94–108

Effects of omeprazole and cimetidine on gastric acid secretion and right atrial beating frequency in isolated organ preparations from the guinea pig. Larsson H, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(1):12–8

Altered atrial responses to drugs after acute exposure to nitrogen dioxide and/or ethanol. Early J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(3):279–84

Nicotine–depressed function in isolated rat heart. McGrath JJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):1–10

The role of central alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the regulation of vasopressin release and the cardiovascular system. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1426–32

Opposite central cardiovascular effects of various morphine–like drugs and opiate peptides in the rat. Laurent S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:61–5

Concentration–effect and time–effect relationships of carteolol. Ishizaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(6):749–57

The effect of a new antiarrhythmic agent, flecainide acetate, on systolic time intervals. Muhiddin KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):13–8

Nifedipine serum concentration; effects upon blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive volunteers. Nakashima T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan–Mar; 9(1):73–8

TAG antagonises the central cardiovascular effects of taurine. Bousquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17; 98(2):269–73

Cardiovascular and some respiratory effects of high doses of alfentanil in dogs. D'Aubioul J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):79–84

Failure of 5–methoxytryptamine to evoke the Bezold–Jarisch effect supports homology of excitatory 5–HT receptors on vagal afferents and postganglionic sympathetic neurones. Fozard JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):331–2

Attenuation of vagal noradrenergic tachycardia by naloxone. Gillespie MN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 101(3–4):275–9

Central cardiovascular effects of kappa agonists dynorphin–(1–13) and ethylketocyclazocine in the anaesthetized rat. Laurent S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):165–9

Depressor and bradycardic effect following intrathecal injection of [NMePhe3,D–Pro4]morphiceptin in rats. Li SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):91–5

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of PGE2 and 5HT on body temperature, heart rate and rumen motility of conscious goats. Van Miert AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):143–6

Blood pressure and heart rate effect of a vasopressin antagonist in conscious normotensive rats pretreated with exogenous vasopressin. Waeber B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):135–7

Plasma concentration and side–effects of terbutaline. Bengtsson B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;134:231–5

Differential effects of clonidine on pain, arterial blood pressure, and heart rate in the cat: lack of interactions with naloxone. Chan SH. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):338–46

The effect of jaundiced sera and bile salts on cultured beating rat heart cells. Bogin E, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15; 39(11):1307–8

Assessment of adrenergic beta–blockade in the anesthetized rat at different baseline values. Brunner F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):233–7

The underlying bases of pharmacological results in agreement or disagreement with the law of initial value. Pöch G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):229–32

Separation of peripheral dopamine receptors by a selective DA1 antagonist, SCH 23390. Goldberg LI, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I25–30

Effect of histamine H–2 blocker – metiamide – on the isolated atrial preparations of rabbits & guinea pigs. Thomas M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):84–7

Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine in healthy individuals pretreated with multiple doses of metoprolol. Jordö L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):312–5

Electrophysiologic effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine on the mammalian heart: clinical and experimental aspects. Belhassen B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):414–24 (95 ref.)

Chemical activation of group I and II muscle afferents has no cardiorespiratory effects. Waldrop TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1223–8

Parasympathomimetic effects of fentanyl on the canine sinus node. Loeb JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):91–4

Cycle length dependence of the chronotropic effects of adrenaline and acetylcholine in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Op't Hof T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):193–204

An analysis of the pressor responses to putative alpha 1 and alpha 2–adrenoreceptor agonists given intravenously to conscious rabbits. Hannah JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):73–6

Beta–blocking potency of mepindolol and pindolol against isoproterenol–induced inotropic and chronotropic responses in guinea pig atria. Anderson WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–11

Heart rate–dependent atrioventricular nodal conduction and the effects of calcium channel blocking drugs: comparison of verapamil and nifedipine. de Langen CD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):267–72

Pharmacodynamic differentiation of chronotropic and inotropic beta–adrenergic receptors in rabbit heart. Ferguson DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):151–8

Investigation into mechanism of lack of reflex tachycardia in response to hypotensive action of indoramin in dogs. Harron DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):596–600

Effects of phenyl–2–aminoethyl sulfide, a novel dopamine–beta–hydroxylase substrate, on the cardiovascular system of the anesthetized dog. Herman HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):725–30

PN 200–110, a new calcium antagonist: electrophysiological, inotropic, and chronotropic effects on guinea pig myocardial tissue and effects on contraction and calcium uptake of rabbit aorta. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):399–406

Felodipine, a new vasodilating drug: blood pressure, cardiac, renal, and humoral effects in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):392–8

Actions of alinidine and AQ–A 39 on rate and contractility of guinea pig atria during beta–adrenoceptor stimulation. Lillie C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6):1048–51

Cardiovascular responses to infused epinephrine: effect of the state of physical conditioning. Mann SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):339–43

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effects and coronary vasodilation in vitro by two antiasthmatic xanthines with different abilities to antagonize adenosine. Persson CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):778–85

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to the bradycardic drugs, alinidine, AQ–A 39, and mixidine, in the anesthetized dog. Siegl PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):565–74

Long–term persistence of antianginal effect of oral verapamil in chronic stable angina. Zanolla L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):423–8

6–Hydroxy–4–[2–(di–n–propylamino)ethyl]indole: synthesis and dopaminergic actions. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):386–9

Cardiovascular actions of kynuramine and 5–hydroxykynuramine in pithed rats. Charlton KG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):199–211

Cardiovascular effects of mydriatics in low–birth–weight infants. Isenberg S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):111–2

Nasotracheal intubation in the neonate: physiologic responses and effects of atropine and pancuronium. Kelly MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):303–9

Cardiac response to oral and aerosol administration of beta agonists. Lee H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):655–8

Acute cardiopulmonary effects of pancuronium bromide in mechanically ventilated newborn infants. Runkle B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):614–7

The effect on the rat isolated atria of amiodarone in the presence of either ouabain or verapamil. Bowles BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):799–803

Chronotropic responses of rabbit isolated atria to beta–adrenoceptor agonists are mediated by only beta 1–adrenoceptors. Costin BI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):752–4

Effects of pindolol on the heart rate in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block and the distribution of blood mass in the anesthetized dog. Duchêne–Marullaz P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:11–6

Central cardiovascular effects of alpha adrenergic drugs: differences between catecholamines and imidazolines. Bousquet P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul; 230(1):232–6

Pharmacological, hemodynamic and autonomic nervous system mechanisms responsible for the blood pressure and heart rate lowering effects of pergolide in rats. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):779–91

No evidence for involvement of endogenous opioid peptides in effects of clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma norepinephrine in anesthetized rats. Conway EL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):803–8

Primate cardiovascular responses mediated by dopamine receptors: effects of N,N–di–n–propyldopamine and LY171555. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):132–8

Alpha and beta adrenergic interactions with ouabain–induced delayed afterdepolarizations. Hewett KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):188–92

Sensitivity to morphine–evoked bradycardia in rats is modified by dynorphin (1–13), Leu– and Met–enkephalin. Kiang JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May; 229(2):469–73

Effects of stellectomy on cardiac rhythm disturbances induced by ouabain in guinea pigs. Kujime K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):113–7

Influence of papaverine on spontaneous activity of isolated right atria from small mammals. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):500–9

Comparison of calcium channel inhibitors on vagal heart rate responses elicited by arterial baroreceptor reflexes in anesthetized dogs. Taylor DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):491–9

Central and peripheral cardiovascular effects of alpha–methylepinephrine. Tung CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):484–90

Cardiovascular responses evoked from the nicotine–sensitive area on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata in the cat. Guertzenstein PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:345–60

Effects of capsaicin applied perineurally to the vagus nerve on cardiovascular and respiratory functions in the cat. Jancsó G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:359–70

Deficient slowing of the heart among very heavy social drinkers. Johnston LC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 May; 44(3):505–14

Centrally induced vasopressor and sympathetic nerve responses to carbachol in rats. Inoue A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):144–9

Cardiovascular effects of digitalis on intact dogs and isolated cross–perfused atria. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov; 24(6):961–74

Double–peaked positive chronotropic responses of isolated and cross–perfused dog atria to ATP. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1191–7

Effects of ketamine on renal nerve activity, arterial pressure and heart rate in rats. Shirahata M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):391–401

Possible biologically active metabolites of 5–hydroxy–6–methyl–2–di–n–propylaminotetralin. Cannon JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1679–82

Dermorphin: cardiovascular and sympathetic modulation in the anteroventral hypothalamus of conscious rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:731–4

Methylphenidate increases heart rate, blood pressure and plasma epinephrine in normal subjects. Joyce PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1707–11

Propranolol withdrawal-induced supersensitivity to the chronotropic effects of isoproterenol in the conscious rabbit. Tenner TE Jr. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2291–9

Reflex changes in respiration and heart rate evoked by intravenous and left ventricular injection of 5-HT and capsaicin in anaesthetized rats: a comparison of mechanisms. Mitchell HW, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):153–63

Microcomputer control of canine heart rate through chronotropic drug infusion. Singh MC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):702–9

Chronotropic effects of pindolol. Relation between ventricular effects and control resting ventricular rate values in conscious dogs with chronic A–V block. Boucher M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):183–5

Dopamine in the conscious dog with chronic heart-block. Mechanisms of chronotropic cardiac effects. Boucher M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):148–54

Pharmacological analysis of the central cardiovascular effects of four GABA analogues. Bousquet P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):291–7

Clonidine and noradrenaline fail to inhibit vagal induced bradycardia. Evidence against prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptors on vagal varicosities in guinea pig right atria. Lew MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):228–32

Evidence against the adenosine-catecholamine antagonism under in vivo conditions. Seitelberger R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):234–9

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on heart rate, activity, and response suppression. Caul WF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):461–4

Correlation of telemetered heart rate and locomotor behavior in cyclazocine treated rats. Schlatter J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):413–9

Effect of vertebral artery infusions of oxytocin on plasma vasopressin concentration, plasma renin activity, blood pressure and heart rate and their responses to hemorrhage. Brooks DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May; 38(5):382–6

Differential effect of fluorinated analogs of TRH on the cardiovascular system and prolactin release. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Jun;4(4):303–10

Leucine-enkephalin modulation of catecholamine positive chronotropy in rat atria is receptor-specific and calcium-dependent. Ruth JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Mar;4(2):101–8

Leucine-enkephalin increases norepinephrine-stimulated chronotropy and 45Ca++ uptake in guinea-pig atria. Ruth JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 May;4(3):185–91

Cardiovascular effects of 3-mercaptopropionic acid and levels of GABA in regions of the brain of guinea-pigs. Alsip NL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):349–57

Selective cardiorespiratory effects mediated by mu opioid receptors in the nucleus ambiguus. Hassen AH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):407–15

Hypertensive response following stimulation of opiate receptors in the caudal ventrolateral medulla. Willette RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):401–6

Amino acids injected into the cerebroventricular system induce an enhancement of reflex bradycardia in the rat. Yang CP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):919–22

Suppression of arterial pressure, heart rate and cardiac contractility following microinjection of kainic acid into the nucleus ambiguus of the rat. Chan SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):57–62

Correlated effects of clonidine on single-neuron activities in the gigantocellular reticular nucleus, arterial pressure and heart rate in the cat. Chan SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):139–43

Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia in ruminants: effects of varying calcium content in low-magnesium diets on serum concentrations of magnesium and calcium, and heart rate in lactating ewes. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):435–42

Effect of morphine on the heart rate response to noxious stimulation: interaction with halothane and naloxone. Kissin I, et al. **Pain** 1984 Apr;18(4):351–8

Effects of naloxone and neuroleptic drugs on muscle rigidity and heart rate of the nervous Pointer dog. Shideler CE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;18(4):211–5

Anticholinergic premedication in infants: a comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate on heart rate, demeanor, and facial flushing. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):7–10

TRH: cardiovascular and sympathetic modulation in brain nuclei of the rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):617–20

Mechanism of the cardiovascular response to systemic intravenous administration of leucine-enkephalin in the conscious dog. Giles TD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):171–5

Differential cardiovascular effects mediated by mu and kappa opiate receptors in hindbrain nuclei. Hassen AH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):621–5

Associated endocrine, physiological and behavioral changes in rhesus monkeys after intravenous corticotropin-releasing factor administration. Kalin NH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):211–5

Corticotropin-releasing factor administered intraventricularly to rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):217–20

Effects of synthetic ovine CRF on ACTH, cortisol and blood pressure in sheep. Kalin NH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):221–3

Methionine-enkephalin facilitates the cardiovascular response to epinephrine in the conscious dog. Sander GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):971–3

Central cardiovascular effects of mammalian neurohypophyseal peptides in conscious rats. Zerbe RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):627–30

Secretin-induced changes in rate, contractility and adenylate cyclase activity in rat heart atria. Robberecht P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):1–5

Reflex increases in heart-rate induced by perfusing the hind leg of the rat with solutions containing lactic acid. Thimm F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):286–93

Cardiovascular and plasma prolactin responses to stereoisomers of phencyclidine. Bayorh MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):365–7

Abolition of conditioned heart-rate responses in rabbits following central administration of [N-MePhe3, D-Pro4] morphiceptin. Lavond DG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):379–82

Cardiac vagolytic action of some neuromuscular blockers. Punnen S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan; 20(1):85–9

Lack of cross-tolerance between disodium cromoglycate and veratrum alkaloids. Watkins RW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):447–50

The effects of endorphins on cardiac responses during an emotional stress. Hagan JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov; 31(5):607–14

Isolation and primary structure of two peptides with cardioacceleratory and hyperglycemic activity from the corpora cardiaca of Periplaneta americana. Scarborough RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5575–9

Effects of CL 115,347, (+/-)-15-deoxy-16-hydroxy-16-vinyl-PGE2 methyl ester, on cardiovascular responses and plasma catecholamines in pithed stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats during sympathetic stimulation. Lai FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):273–84

The effect of aging on the positive chronotropic response to amitriptyline. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):256–7

The in vitro chronotropic and inotropic effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on the atria and ventricular papillary muscle from Cynomolgus monkey heart. De Neef P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Apr;8(3):237–44

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: autonomic effects upon cardiorespiratory function in endotoxic shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct;7(2):111–25

Inhibition of an opioid-evoked vagal reflex in rats by naloxone, SMS 201-995 and ICI 154, 129. Kiang JG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jul;6(3):255–62

Cardiovascular responses of conscious rats to acute intravenous and intracerebroventricular administration of Shigella sonnei endotoxin. Focà A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):213–22

Pathogenesis of circulatory reactions triggered by nervous reflexes during the implantation of bone cements. Rudigier JF, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):77–94

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the blood pressure and heart rate of the pig fetus. Macdonald AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):61–5

The effects of brotizolam, a new hypnotic, on cardiac and respiratory function in volunteers. Cohn MA. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):281–5

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in atropine-induced tachycardia in conscious cats. Samonina GE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):389–92

Fetal heart rate responses to meperidine alone and in combination with propiomazine. Barrett JM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1480–3

Effect of phenytoin on maternal heart rate in A/J mice: possible role in teratogenesis. Watkinson WP, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug;28(1):1–8

Effect of amitraz and chlordimeform on heart rate and pupil diameter in rats: mediated by alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Hsu WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):411–5

[Monitoring changes in the variability of the heart rate of the preterm fetus during tocolysis with beta-adrenomimetics. Partusisten and Pre-par] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical application of the sinus node recovery time and its comparison with the atropine test] Fan W. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial pressure, heart rate and systolic time intervals in patients on long-term hemodialysis dialyzed with a bath containing acetate or bicarbonate] Lefebvre A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood gas and acid-base changes and rhythmologic tolerance of acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis using a standard dialyser with high sodium and control of ultrafiltration] Westeel PF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(4–5):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of bepridil on heart rate and arterial pressure at rest and during exercise in the healthy subject. Study of relations between effects and plasma concentration] Montluc H, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age dependence of the response of blood pressure, heart rate and plasma renin activity to captopril in essential hypertension] Stanek B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984; 11(3–4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronotropic effects of carnitine derivatives in isolated rabbit atria at defined transmural pressures] Seim H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):379–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of verapamil on chronotropic autoregulation in rabbit atria] Himmel W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 183(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of the hypertensive patient: comparative atenolol-metoprolol study] Mazzari M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(8):753–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulatory effects of prenalterol (selective beta-1 agonist) in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Moruzzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(1):99–101 **(Ita)**

[Effects of the endovenous infusion of human parathyroid hormone on the values of arterial pressure in normotensive subjects] Nami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 28(7):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tyramine and noradrenaline infusion in normal and hypertensive subjects. Evaluation of pressure changes and cardiac rate in both groups] Sarti F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Dec;64(12):513–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of heart rate and arterial pressure in anesthesia with althesin and ketamine] Roccatagliata DC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Oct;49(10):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of pentoxifylline on blood viscosity and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with peripheral occlusive arteriopathies] Guerrini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:265–79 **(Ita)**

[Control of circulation with intranasal administration of nitroglycerin] Dohzaki S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun; 32(6):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of effects of two angiotensin II antagonists on blood pressure, heart rate, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone concentration in the same hypertensive patients] Higuma K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac effects of acetylcholine and its congeners] Iizuka H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May;81(5):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiotocographic evaluation of deliveries under continuous epidural anesthesia] Robaczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes during coronary arteriography] de Carvalho VB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of thrombin on the arterial blood pressure level and on cardiac activity in rats] Iur'eva GIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin and SIN-1 on spontaneous incidence and cGMP levels in the isolated rat atrium] de Hurtado MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of microwave radiation on the beating rate of isolated frog hearts. Yee KC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(2):263–70

Thermal bradycardia during radiofrequency irradiation. Jauchem JR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):429–34

HEART RUPTURE

Cardiac rupture. Arik TH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Aug; 41(8):523–6 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Transesophageal 2-D echocardiographic feature of flail mitral leaflet due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Schlüter M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):609–10

Flail mitral leaflet syndrome [letter] Selzer A. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):245

Inferior cardiac aneurysm involving the interventricular septum. A complication of an acquired ventricular septal defect. Theaker JM. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):454–6

Occlusion of Medtronic Hall mitral valve prosthesis by ruptured papillary muscle and chordae tendineae. Trites PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):301–2

[Rupture of the chordae tendineae and mitral prolapse. General considerations and description of a case] Catapano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of 'Murmur on top of the head' in mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae] Harada Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of mitral valve insufficiency (floppy

valve syndrome) with ruptured chordae tendineae due to mucoid degeneration: a case report] Nakao M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodialysis in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency in myocardial infarct complicated by a rupture of the interventricular septum] Kulakov GP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct with pseudoaneurysm formation in a rheumatoid arthritis patient] Milovidova SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):81–4 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of ventricular septal rupture from acute myocardial infarction by combined 2-dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Keren G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1202–3

Ventricular septal rupture after myocardial infarction: diagnosis by two-dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Recusani F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):277–81

Ventricular free wall rupture: sudden, subacute, slow, sealed and stabilized varieties. Balakumaran K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Apr;5(4):282–8

Spontaneous mitral valve rupture in a normal heart. Keane T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):423–4

Noninvasive detection by Doppler echocardiography of combined ventricular septal rupture and mitral regurgitation in acute myocardial infarction. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):617–20

Postmyocardial infarction rupture of the ventricular septum. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Feb;81(2):110–2

Chaotic echo motion in the left ventricular cavity. Visualization of ruptured chordae tendineae of the mitral valve by real-time two-dimensional echocardiography. Nagata S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):881–90

Infarction and rupture of the heart [letter] Vaitkus PT. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):851–2

[Value of bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of early mechanical complications of myocardial infarction] Neimann JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(5):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myocarditis simulating an anterior infarction rupture. Apropos of 2 cases] Artigou JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic recognition of ruptured chordae tendineae: patho-anatomical evaluation of the diagnostic criteria] Nitta M. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular septal rupture in acute myocardial infarction. Diagnosed by ultrasonography] Smith G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 20;104(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Myocardial rupture] Stupnitskiĭ AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of internal cardiac rupture using 2-dimensional impulse dopplerechocardiography] Charcholian RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):64–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 2-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of interventricular septum rupture following myocardial infarction] Balvanera Abreu A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of 2-D echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac rupture. Presentation of a case] López-Sendón JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Right ventricular myocardial infarction with ventricular septal rupture. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1257–9

Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries complicated by ventricular septal rupture. St. Louis P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1259–63

Subacute heart rupture and hemopericardium following acute myocardial infarction: report of successful treatment and ten year follow-up. Windsor HM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):47–9

Chordal rupture. I: aetiology and natural history. Oliveira DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):312–7

Myocardial rupture after acute myocardial infarction [letter] Vroom RJ. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jan;51(1):98

Isolated left posterior fascicular block associated with acquired ventricular septal defect. Rokey R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jun;7(6):364–9

Right ventricular rupture in pulmonary valve atresia with intact ventricular septum [letter] O'Connor WN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):232

Acquired ventricular septal defect and tricuspid valve disruption as a complication of infective endocarditis of the aortic valve. Mansur AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):669–71

Blunt cardiac rupture. Martin TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr; 24(4):287–90

Effectiveness and limitation of the current coronary care unit in treatment of patients with complications following acute myocardial infarction. Haze K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul; 48(7):641–9

Effect of medical treatment of acute myocardial infarction in coronary care unit—study on its effect mainly on the cases with complication. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):650–8

Chordal rupture [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1467

Myocardial rupture following intracoronary thrombolysis. Hollander G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):129–31

Cardiac hypertrophy: a pathogenetic factor in rupture of infarcted heart. Leone A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug; 75(1038):533–40

[Heart rupture in acute myocardial infarct] Steiner I. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Mar;30(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Septal rupture in elde y patients. Apropos of 2 cases treated surgically in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Desoutter P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic infarct of the myocardium with rupture of the heart] Mbakop A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 10;114(27–28):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgically correctable complications of myocardial infarct] Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricle septum rupture in acute myocardial infarct: clinical, electrocardiographic, angiographic and surgical aspects] Schützenberger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart wall rupture in acute myocardial infarct. An autopsy study in comparison with infarcts without rupture] Thieke C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-angiographic findings in 2 cases of rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Sodano A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic rupture of the pericardium] di Fabio D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute myocardial infarction complicated by interventricular septal perforation and right ventricular rupture] Kanno K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb; 32(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principal mechanisms of healing of myocardial infarction and the causes of development of its complications] Malaia LT, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and the hyperdynamic syndrome as risk factors for heart rupture in acute myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-infarct rupture of the interventricular septum of the heart] Levitskiĭ EO. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the ventricular septum following acute myocardial infarction] Rebollar L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle identified by bidimensional echocardiography. Presentation of a case of ventricular pseudoaneurysm after resection of an apical aneurysm] Ballester Rodés M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rupture of the free wall of the right ventricle following acute myocardial infarct. Presentation of a case] González Maqueda I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-infarct ventricular rupture] Núñez L. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[Atypical course in a patient with pseudoaneurysm after myocardial infarction] Dubiel TW, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 16;81(20):2061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Postinfarction cardiac rupture. A pathogenetic consideration in eight cases. Shin P, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep; 33(5):881–93

Heart weight and myocardial rupture. Svendsen E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):268–72

Case record: Rhode Island Hospital [clinical conference] Albala MM, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Jan;67(1):35–40

[Heart rupture in acute myocardial infarct—analysis of 110 cases] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Nov;19(4):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pre- and postoperative hemodynamic assessments and survival rates in patients with postinfarction ventricular septal perforation. Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul; 48(7):705–12

Clinical spectrum of ruptured mitral chordae tendineae. Chen JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 82(8):898–912

Echocardiographic abnormalities in ruptured chorda tendinae of rheumatic mitral valve. Chia BL, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):632–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarction] Pawlak B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 May–Jun;47(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical implications of low cardiac output syndrome after myocardial infarction. Jamieson SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):735–9

Subacute LV wall rupture [letter] Iglesias A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul;38(1):91–2

Surgical salvage of heart rupture [letter] Núñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):302–3

Chordal rupture. II: comparison between repair and replacement. Oliveira DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct; 50(4):318–24

Surgical treatment of ventricular septal rupture and mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction: report of a case and review of the literature. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Dec;6(12):603–7

Successful repair of delayed rupture of the left ventricular wall after mitral valve replacement. Report of two cases. Pugliese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):404–8

Surgical treatment of post-infarction ventricular septal rupture. Firt P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):25–8

Type I left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Devineni R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov; 86(5):742–5

Effects of intraaortic balloon pumping on acute myocardial infarction in 64 cases of cardiogenic shock, severe heart failure and mechanical heart failure. Ida T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):276–87

Clinical usefulness of intraaortic balloon pumping in acute myocardial infarction complicated with cardiogenic shock, ventricular septal perforation and mitral regurgitation. Takano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):678–89

Subacute cardiac rupture: a surgical emergency. Matangi MF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1003–5

Postinfarction ventricular septal rupture. Lee DF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):609–17

[Early surgical repair of rupture of the interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarction] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 27;123(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extracorporeal arrest in combination with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in extraordinary situations in cardiovascular surgery] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep; 62(8–9):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery for rupture of the interventricular septum following acute myocardial infarction] Caspi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of acute ventricular septal perforation in aged—2 cases of successful early operation] Kitamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of interventricular septal perforation after acute myocardial infarction in a 72-year-old man] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of postinfarction ventricular septal perforation] Nishida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr; 37(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management and hemodialysis of septal perforation following myocardial infarct with oliguria] Shiikawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of a left ventricular wall rupture after mitral valve replacement] Morimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary surgery] Fabian Iu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Should patients with post-infarction defect of the interventricular septum be operated on?] Krakovskiĭ AA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[7-year follow-up of a postinfarct rupture of the left ventricle treated successfully by surgery] Mestres CA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Three cases of ruptured mitral valve chordae in the horse. Holmes JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):125–35

HEART RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine hydrops caused by premature closure of the foramen ovale. Pesonen E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):1015–6

Primary restrictive foramen ovale. de Groot R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;141(4):248–9

Distal aorticopulmonary septal defect. Kartha CC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):178–80

[Atrioventricular connection anomalies associated with Fallot's tetralogy: bidimensional echocardiographic study] Valsecchi O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with a conus defect associated with a

common atrioventricular canal and atrioventricular discordance [IDN]. A case report] Sakai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;32(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Holt–Oram syndrome with patency of the common AV canal, complete form. Report of a case] Araújo Filho R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional contrast echocardiography with carbon dioxide in the detection of congenital cardiac shunts. Muñoz S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):206–10

Quantification of left–to–right shunts using a PO2–electrode cardiac catheter. Hazelzet JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):205–7

[An analysis of the echocardiogram of complete cushion defect] Liu YL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):38–41 **(Chi)**

[Aorto–septal angulation: a new cause of disorder in left ventricular ejection? (a 2–dimensional echocardiographic study apropos of 66 cases)] Ennouri R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):673–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of a partially open atrioventricular canal] Mitina IN. **Pediatriia** 1984 May; (5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short–term hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in infants with complete atrioventricular canal defects. Artman M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):949–54

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial clustering of atrioventricular canal defects. Tennant SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):175–7

PATHOLOGY

Left atrioventricular valve in atrioventricular septal defect [letter] Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1411–2

Coarctation of the aorta or subaortic stenosis with atrioventricular septal defect. Gow RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1421–8

Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve in persistent common atrioventricular canal. Roach RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):640–2

Atrioventricular valve diverticulum—an unusual congenital malformation. Gerlis LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 6(1):75–8

Atrioventricular septal defect with intact atrial and ventricular septal structures. Silverman NH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 May;5(5):567–73

Complete atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Morphologic and surgical considerations. Uretzky G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):756–66

Malalignment of the interventricular septum with atrioventricular septal defect: its implications concerning conduction tissue disposition. Pillai R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):1–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complete atrioventricular canal with survival to the eighth decade. Zion MM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):437–8

[Determination of the type of compensatory hyperfunction of the right ventricle in hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):15–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Double–outlet right atrium: a rare endocardial cushion defect. Corwin RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1156–7

Tetralogy of Fallot with atrioventricular canal. An angiographic study. Nath PH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):421–30

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of defects of the aortopulmonary septum] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of roentgenological examination in the diagnosis of the left ventricular–right atrial connection] Kiseleva IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effects of age on radionuclide angiographic detection and quantitation of left–to–right shunts. Anderson PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):879–83

SURGERY

Results with the two–patch technique for repair of complete atrioventricular septal defect. Bove EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):157–61

Operative risk of correction of atrioventricular septal defects. Rizzoli G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):258–65

Individualized surgical management of complete atrioventricular canal. Williams WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):838–44

Myonephropathic–metabolic syndrome as a complication of cardiopulmonary bypass. Kugimiya T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep;13(5):431–7

[Surgical treatment of complete atrioventricular canal in early infancy] Kachaner J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May; 77(5):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperation following correction of partial defects of the endocardial cushion (indication, incidence, results)] Körfer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Apr;73(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricuspid valve replacement for incomplete endocardial cushion defect] Kazuno H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May; 37(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The transverse submammary skin incision for the median sternotomy] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun; 37(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of complete endocardial cushion defect (Rastelli C) using a modified 'endocardial cushion prosthesis'] Koh S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun;36(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative results of atrioventricular canal defect] Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term follow–up after the surgical correction of persistent atrioventricular canal, with special reference to the repair of the mitral cleft] Sudo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repair of complete atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot: report of two successfully treated cases] Ueda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;32(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of double mitral valve associated with incomplete endocardial cushion defect] Yasuma F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early postoperative hemodynamics studies and care following open heart surgery in infants—with special reference to ventricular septal defect, complete endocardial cushion defect and tetralogy of Fallot] Imamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular hemolysis after operation for a partial atrioventricular canal] Czołpiński T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(6):483–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The double–patch technic for the surgical correction of atrioventricular defects] Nesralla I, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanics of breathing during physical exertion in evaluation of the functional results of correction of congenital heart defects] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular erythrocyte hemolysis following surgical correction of heart defects in children and adolescents] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bidimensional echocardiography in complete atrioventricular canal defect. Pre– and postoperative study using the Carpentier technic] Pasalodos Pita FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Ventricular septal defects in two goats. Scarratt WK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Apr;74(2):136–45

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL

The paradox of paradoxic air embolism—PEEP, Valsalva, and patent foramen ovale. Should the sitting position be abandoned? [letter] Albin MS. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug; 61(2):222–3

Patent foramen ovale and sitting position [letter] Fischler M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):83

[Atrial septal defect in 3 patients over 70 years of age] Trivellato M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Nov;64(11):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atrioventricular septal defect (primum atrial septal defect) with prolonged survival (despite severe mitral regurgitation and pulmonary hypertension) and associated cardiac calcification (mitral anulus, coronary artery and pulmonary trunk). Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1; 54(6):689–91

Congenital absence of the pericardium associated with atrial septal defect and sick sinus syndrome. Chiariello M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):527–30

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of the pulmonary valve: role of right to left shunting through a patent foramen ovale. Shuck JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 4(1):132–5

Mitral valve prolapse associated with secundum atrial septal defect: clinical, haemodynamic and angiographic correlations. Raju PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):709–13

[Supraventricular arrhythmia in newborn infants and interatrial septal aneurysm] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of an interauricular communication of the sinus venosus type with obstructive myocardiopathy. Surgical treatment] Long JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb; 77(2):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical embolism associated with an interatrial communication (letter)] Bonnichon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):684 **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical embolism through a patent foramen ovale. 4 cases] Delière T, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29; 12(38):2365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse associated with interatrial defect] Martuscelli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 27(10):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial septal defect of the ostium secundum associated with incomplete left bundle branch block] Volpi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(6):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative pseudoaneurysm of the right ventricle in a case of trilogy of Fallot] Vilardo T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep;31(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of WPW syndrome with double accessory conduction pathways (ACPs)] Imazeki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital complete absence of the left pericardium associated with secundum type of atrial septal defect] Kikuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noonans syndrome associated with atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect and infundibular pulmonary stenosis—a case report] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electro– and phonocardiographic diagnosis of interatrial septal defect and pulmonary hypertension in patients over 20 years old] Bozhok PE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug; 23(8):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patent foramen ovale and paradoxical embolism] Voronov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):105–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct in a child with a congenital heart defect] Puzyreva NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic hemangioendothelioma with interauricular communication] Hakmi H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 18(6):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diastolic ventricular septal motion in atrial septal defect: analysis of M–mode echocardiograms in 31 patients. Chazal RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1088–90

Spontaneous closure of secundum atrial septal defect in infants and young children. Cockerham JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1267–71

Combined contrast echocardiographic and radionuclide diagnosis of atrial septal defect: accuracy of the technique and analysis of erroneous diagnoses. Ginzton LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1639–42

Detection of atrial septal defect by right sternal border echocardiography. Iliceto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):376–8

Diagnosis of increased pulmonary blood flow by suprasternal M–mode echocardiography in atrial septal defect. Kasper W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1272–4

Subxiphoid two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of coronary sinus septal defects. Yeager SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):686–7

Atrial septal defect. Patel R, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jul; 40(7):457–9

Electrocardiogram of the month (heart block and heart septal defects). Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jun; 76(6):274–5

Right ventricular size and ventricular septal motion after repair of atrial septal defect in children. Ning SB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):395–8

Echocardiographic definition of right pulmonary venous connection at catheterization. Harris JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):519–25

Cyanotic ostium secundum atrial septal defect without pulmonary hypertension and clinical signs of heart disease. Report of two cases. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):598–600

Balloon occlusion of atrial septal defect to assess right ventricular capability in hypoplastic right heart syndrome. Bass JL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):1081–6

Noninvasive evaluation of the ratio of pulmonary to systemic flow in atrial septal defect by duplex Doppler echocardiography. Kitabatake A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):73–9

M–mode and two–dimensional contrast echocardiography in adult patients with atrial septal defects. Grenadier E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Dec;6(12):588–94

Contrast echocardiographic visualization of cough–induced right to left shunt through a patent foramen ovale. Dubourg O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):587–94

Identification and quantification of the left–to–right shunt in adults with atrial septal defect by two–dimensional negative contrast echocardiography. Mori H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):45–54

A case report of communication of the coronary sinus with both atria associated with persistent left superior vena cava. Mayumi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):1–5

Two–dimensional and Dopple rechocardiographic identification of infrahepatic interruption of inferior vena cava with azygos continuation. Suthar AL, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 1):763–71

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection of right lung with inferior sinus venosus atrial septal defect [letter] Brais MP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):156–7

Radiologic and echocardiographic patterns of 98 cases of atrial septal defect without other defects (isolated atrial septal defect). Hoeffel JC, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun; 24(6):293–8

Detection of atrial and ventricular septum defects by transoesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography with a mechanical sectorscanner. Reifart N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:101–6

[Interatrial septal aneurysm. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Canny M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Patency of the foramen ovale in paradoxical embolism. Detection by contrast echocardiography and the cough provocation test] Dubourg O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of interatrial shunts using contrast echocardiography] Kronik G. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984; 11(1):1–26 Suppl (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of interatrial communication with contrast echocardiography] Kronik G. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 27; 101(40):1837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prinzmetal angina caused by dihydroergotamine. Acute event in the catheterization of an atrial septal defect] Konrad A, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24;126(8):205–6 (Ger)

[Cor triatriatum sinistrum in adults (case report)] Balbach J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Apr;73(4):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantification of atrial septal defects of the secundum type by subcostal 2-dimensional echocardiography] Müller KD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Dec;72(12):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of atrial septal defect (secundum type) with transesophageal echocardiography: special reference to size and type of ASD] Isaji F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Feasibility of echocardiography in evaluation of hemodynamic disorders in patients with interatrial septal defects] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug; 23(8):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Atrial septal defect in adult identical twins: a variation in theme. Macdonald IL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 6(10):507–10

[Atrial septal defects and HL-A. 2d report on a family under observation] Barberis L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

Ostium secundum atrial septal defect—survival for 87 and 94 years. Perloff JK. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):388–9

NURSING

Atrial septal defect. A nursing care plan. Weller D, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Mar;39(4):634–9, 642–3, 646

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of right-to-left atrial shunting in a healthy population: detection by Valsalva maneuver contrast echocardiography. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1478–80

PATHOLOGY

Alcohol induced cardiac malformations in the rat. Beauchemin RR Jr, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):17–28

Incidence and size of patent foramen ovale during the first 10 decades of life: an autopsy study of 965 normal hearts. Hagen PT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):17–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinus node function and conduction system before and after surgery for secundum atrial septal defect: an electrophysiologic study. Bolens M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1415–20

Electrophysiologic abnormalities of children with ostium secundum atrial septal defect. Ruschhaupt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1643–7

Noninvasive assessment of right ventricular systolic pressure in atrial septal defect: analysis of the end-systolic configuration of the ventricular septum by two-dimensional echocardiography. Shimada R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1117–23

Bidirectional shunt in uncomplicated atrial septal defect. Galve E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):480–4

Effect of age on pressure-flow dynamics in secundum atrial septal defect [editorial] Joffe HS. **Br Heart J** 1984 May; 51(5):469–72

Determinants and importance of atrial pressure morphology in atrial septal defect. Parikh DN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):473–9

A pulsed Doppler echocardiographic method for calculating pulmonary and systemic blood flow in atrial level shunts: validation studies in animals and initial human experience. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):80–6

Prolapse of the mitral valve in secundum atrial septal defect: a functional mechanism. Ballester M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):472–6

Atrial septal motion in obligatory right to left shunt. Sethuraman KR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):87–8

Clinical utility of two-dimensional doppler echocardiographic techniques for estimating pulmonary to systemic blood flow ratios in children with left to right shunting atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect or patent ductus arteriosus. Vargas Barron J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):169–78

[Atrial septal defect type ostium secundum at the age of 40 or more. Apropos of 86 cases with hemodynamic exploration] Bourthoumieux A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left ventricular function in the natural history of secundum atrial defect] Rubino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Sep;27(9):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with atrial septal defect by exercise echocardiography] Asai M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of postoperative cardiac function in secundum atrial septal defect by M-mode echocardiography] Yamane M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of pulmonary circulation in atrial septal defect (ostium secundum-type) by right and left ventricular volume characteristics] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The time periods for the restoration of heart size after the correction of interatrial septal defects] Mazaev PN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory function in patients with atrial septal defects] Ancic P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr;111(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Late results and rehabilitation of patients following the surgical correction of interatrial septal defects] Gromova GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Laser atrial septostomy. Bommer WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1152–6

Atrial septal defect. The adult patient. Seifert PC, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Mar;39(4):617–32

Systolic time intervals in isolated septal defects before and after corrective surgery in female patients. I. Atrial septal defect. Puviani G, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(1):48–53

Some immediate hemodynamic consequences of closure of atrial septal defects of the secundum type. Søndergård T, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):905–13

Surgical treatment of atrial septal defects. Dominik J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(6):436–42

Torsade de pointe ventricular tachycardia in a surgically repaired ostium secundum atrial septal defect associated with mitral valve prolapse. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–71

Ostium secundum atrial septal defect: is it a minor cardiac lesion? Arciprete P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):149–52

Is routine preoperative cardiac catheterization necessary before repair of secundum and sinus venosus atrial septal defects? Freed MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 4(2):333–6

Cardiac arrhythmias following an open heart surgery for atrial septal defect, treated successfully with temporal emergency pacing. Nakagawa A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):703–9

[Surgical treatment of secundum atrial septal defect associated with mitral regurgitation] Zhou YQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgery for atrial septal defect in patients over 35 years of age] Liu JF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgery of pentalogy of Fallot with Bernard-Soulier syndrome] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun; 36(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of coronary sinus ASD] Konishi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inferior sinus venous type atrial septal defect] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(11):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of atrial septal defect associated with coronary artery stenosis—observation on the postoperative improvement of the left ventricular function] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and management of constrictive pericarditis following cardiac surgery] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(12):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successfully operated case of atrial septal defect with pheochromocytoma] Ohkubo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;84(11):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with an atrial septal defect] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May-Jun;(3):73 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of interatrial septal defects in adults] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[M-mode echocardiography in the non-invasive postoperative follow-up of interatrial communication] Salazar J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Results of the surgical correction of interauricular communications. Relation between the sequelae and age] Bernal JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 37(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Atrial septal defects in adults: early and delayed results of surgical treatment] Meruane J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Atrial level right-to-left shunt abolished by relief of pericardial tamponade. Fraker TD Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):646–8

VETERINARY

Atrial septal defect in a kitten. Farrow CS. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):281–2

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of site of ventricular septal defect by two-dimensional echocardiography [letter] Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1487–8

COMPLICATIONS

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endophthalmitis with subacute endocarditis. Lass JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):54–61

Small ventricular septal defect associated with severe pulmonary hypertension. Blieden LC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):117–8

Echocardiographic evaluation of aortic cusp prolapse in children with ventricular septal defect. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;47(12):1359–67

Severe pulmonary vascular disease consisting of ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. A case diagnosed as the indication for total correction by the hemodynamic study. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan; 142(1):43–50

[Ventricular septal defect with aortic incompetence] Cheng KK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 82(12):1288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: palliative operations of primarily inoperable forms] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Oct;72(10):622–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AQRS left axial deviation of more than -30 degrees and incomplete right branch block in isolated ventricular septal defects] Accorsi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 13(11):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot with a total conus defect] Oguni H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):649–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of left ventricular-right atrial communication associated with ventricular septal defect and double orifice mitral valve] Morishita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(11):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[2-stage correction of interrupted aortic arch] Horio S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical management of congenital vascular rings associated with VSD and pulmonary hypertension] Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Noonans syndrome associated with atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect and infundibular pulmonary stenosis—a case report] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful management of corrected transposition of great vessels associated inversus, ventricular septal defects, pulmonary valve and subvalvular stenosis] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital membranous supravalvular mitral valve stenosis associated with ventricular septal defect] Kańtoch M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mitral atresia associated with transposition of great arteries, with well developed left ventricle. Clinical and angiographic analysis and results of atrial septostomy] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Electro- and phonocardiographic diagnosis of interventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency] Dvinianinova NB. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar; 24(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the roentgenological image of Eisenmenger's syndrome in adult patients with ventricular septal defect] Bazhenova TF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary atresia with interventricular communication. Review of concepts] Risica G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May-Jun;53(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemoptysis and congenital cardiopathy. Study of a case] Rodriguez-Hernández L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jan;41(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast echocardiographic right-to-left flow in left ventricular-to-right atrial shunt. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1157–9

Combined discrete subaortic stenosis and ventricular septal defect in infants and children. Chung KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1429–32

Detection and quantitation of right ventricular outlet obstruction secondary to aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum by combined two-dimensional echocardiography: continuous-wave Doppler ultrasound. Johnson GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15; 53(10):1476–8

Ventricular septal defect and subaortic stenosis: an analysis of 41 patients. Vogel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1258–63

Evaluation of systolic murmurs by Doppler ultrasonography. Hoffmann A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):337–42

Diagnosis of right ventricular outflow obstruction in infants by cross sectional echocardiography [letter] Marino B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):676–7

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Buirski G, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jul;99(371):90–4

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular septal defect patches. Stevenson JG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I38–46

Doppler echocardiography in adults with isolated ventricular septal defect. Otterstad JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Apr; 5(4):332–7

Dysplastic features, growth retardation, malrotation of the gut, and fatal ventricular septal defect in a 4-month-old girl with ring chromosome 15. Otto J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):229–31

Aspects of cardiac diagnosis using synchronized NMR imaging. Heidelberger E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:281–5

Natural and unnatural histories of the pulmonary vascular circulation with a ventricular septal defect (VSD). Yokochi K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(4):157–64

Detection of atrial and ventricular septum defects by transoesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography with a mechanical sectorscanner. Reifart N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:101–6

[Acquired interventricular communication and false left ventricular aneurysm caused by non-penetrating trauma of the thorax] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun; 76(6):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balloon occlusion aortography in the angiographic study of pulmonary atresia with interventricular defect] Violini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Direct visualization of ventricular heart septal defects by subcostal bidimensional echocardiography] De Dominicis E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of interventricular defect with spontaneous closure. Diagnostic aspects of M-mode echocardiography] Moro E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jun;31(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative ultrasonic diagnosis and successful management of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary valve vegetation] Takayama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetal echocardiography. 4. Prenatal diagnosis of fetal heart defects] Piela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 54(11–12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital heart defects associated with lesions of the musculoskeletal system] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):137–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of vasodilators in pediatric cardiology: left-right shunt modification by dihydralazine (Depressan)] Schmidt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jun;52(6):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Closure of the interventricular foramen and morphogenesis of the membranous septum and ventricular septal defects in the human heart. Conte G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 155(1–5):39–55

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular septal defect. Hollis KW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jun;85(6):166–7

MORTALITY

The outlook for children after cardiac surgery: ventricular septal defects. Graham G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 12;113(45):1639–44

[Late prognosis after surgery for ventricular septal defect] Tuuteri L, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(14):877–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesangiolysis in the glomerular lesion of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Sata T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1205–13

Closure of membranous ventricular septal defect of heart by septal leaflet of tricuspid valve. Gaines JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec;14(12):1082–4

Premature closure of the foramen ovale and hypoplasia of the left heart. Schall SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 5(1):103–7

Modification of the precise relationship of the atrioventricular conduction bundle to the margins of the ventricular septal defects by the trabecula septomarginalis. Kurosawa H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr; 87(4):605–15

[Bacterial endocarditis in a female patient with dextrocardia and an interventricular septal defect] Demin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):114–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coexistence of ductal and systemic pulmonary arterial supply in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Frescura C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):348–9

Isolated ventricular septal defect in adults. Clinical and haemodynamic findings. Otterstad JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):343–8

Accuracy of combined two-dimensional echocardiography and continuous wave Doppler recordings in the estimation of pressure gradient in right ventricular outlet obstruction. Johnson GL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1013–8

Clinical utility of two-dimensional doppler echocardiographic techniques for estimating pulmonary to systemic blood flow ratios in children with left to right shunting atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect or patent ductus arteriosus. Vargas Barron J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):169–78

Histopathological correlation between the QRS axis and disposition of the atrioventricular conduction system in common atrioventricular orifice and in its related anomalies. Ih S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;47(12):1368–76

[Preoperative and early postoperative echocardiographic studies of ventricular septal defect in adults] Lin FC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;82(8):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systolic interval in interventricular defects before and after surgical correction] Puviani G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Oct;31(10):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left atrial overloading with vectorcardiography] Sato T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar; 13(1):205 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous dinitrate injection on hemodynamics in dogs with experimental ventricular septal defects] Nakatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of vectorcardiographic QRS loop in infants with ventricular septal defect] Takizawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):329–33 **(Jpn)**

[Vectorcardiographic T loop in children with ventricular septal defects] Takizawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun; 31(6):656–60 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of the respiratory system in children with small interventricular septal defects] Barbacki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cineangiocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular septal defect in tetralogy of Fallot] Arisawa J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 25; 43(5):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital bulboventricular heart defects. Anatomopathological and angiocardiographic correlations] Wermeński K. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:289–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of radionuclide labelled microspheres to show the distribution of the pulmonary perfusion with multifocal pulmonary blood supply. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):72–6

[Fourier analysis of multi-gated blood-pool data in patients with congenital heart diseases. (I). Assessment of left-to-right shunt, with special reference to ventricular septal defect] Takeda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul; 20(6):803–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic study of pulmonary blood flow in congenital heart defects with left-to-right shunts] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of congenital ventricular septal defect. A 21 year experience in 1,187 patients. Guo JQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):323–9

Primary surgical closure of ventricular septal defect in the first year of life: results in 128 infants. Yeager SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1269–76

A successful procedure for correction of the Taussig-Bing malformation. Abe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):403–9

Transatrial closure of perimembranous ventricular septal defect in infancy [letter] de Leval M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):640–1

Elective cardiac operation in a patient with severe hemophilia and acquired factor VIII antibodies. Leggett PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):556–60

Aortic translocation and biventricular outflow tract reconstruction. A new surgical repair for transposition of the great arteries associated with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. Nikaidoh H. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):365–72

Reparative operations for interrupted aortic arch with ventricular septal defect. Norwood WI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):832–7

Anatomic correction of the Taussig-Bing anomaly. Yacoub MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):380–8

Ventricular septal defect in infancy. Surgical criteria and experience. Gómez R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Sep; 24(5):699–710

Surgical correction of total anomalous systemic venous drainage with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis—report of a case. Kao CT, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Mar 1;52(2):256–62

Repair of ventricular septal defect in the first year of life. Henze A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984; 18(2):151–4

Anatomic problems associated with arterial switch procedures for double outlet right ventricle with subpulmonary ventricular septal defect. Firmin RK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):365–8

Progress in the surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect: an analysis of a twelve years' experience. Rizzoli G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):382–8

[Congenital ventricular septal defect: surgical experience in 1,187 cases] Guo JQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):472–6 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of multiple ventricular septal defects] Leca F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of interventricular communication with pulmonary stenosis in a hemophiliac] Boilletot A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taussig-Bing anomaly. Intraventricular correction in an infant. Review of the literature] Métras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May;77(5):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of inter-ventricular communications in the infant and young child (less than 12 kg). Apropos of 776 cases] Binet JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 167(7):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure by first intention of severe inter-ventricular shunts in infants] Binet JP. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(2):156–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal electrocardiographic changes induced by hypocalcemia secondary to extracorporeal circulation] Gasparini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for the surgical correction of patients with transposition of the great arteries associated with an interventricular defect. Analysis of 98 cases operated on using the Mustard technic] Piccoli GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method to close ventricular septal defect in corrected transposition of the great arteries (SLL)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 32(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful combined operation of two-chambered right ventricle and coronary artery disease] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation following closure of ventricular septal defect. Report of two cases with successful surgical treatment in early and late stages] Amano S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early postoperative hemodynamics studies and care following open heart surgery in infants—with special reference to ventricular septal defect, complete endocardial cushion defect and tetralogy of Fallot] Imamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distal type of an aortopulmonary septal defect with a ventricular septal defect] Seki M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical correction of total transposition of the main vessels associated with interventricular septal defect and pulmonary artery stenosis] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transatrial approach for correction of intraventricular septal defects] Amosov NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects with aortic valve insufficiency] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the aortic sinus as a complication of surgery of a ventricular septal defect] Cherepenin LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological image after surgery of ventricular septal defect] Khenynia RL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of asymptomatic ventricular septal defect. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct; 49(400):701-6

[Effects and limitation of intra-aortic balloon pumping in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated with cardiogenic shock, ventricular septal perforation, and mitral regurgitation] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):332-40 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The conduction system in cattle hearts with ventricular septal defects. van Nie CJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Dec; 12(4):289-94

Complete transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis in a Thoroughbred foal. McClure JJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):377-80

Ventricular septal defect and bacterial endocarditis in a whistling swan. Harari J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1296-7

Ventricular septal defects in the horse. Lombard CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):562-5

Thermodilution curves for diagnosis of ventricular septal defect in cattle. McGuirk SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1141-5

Isoflurane anesthesia as an adjunct to hypothermia for surgery in a dog. Meyer RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1387-9

HEART SEPTUM

Anteroseptal myocardial infarction complicated by right ventricular myocardial infarction. De Clerck L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):473-8

Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries complicated by ventricular septal rupture. St. Louis P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1259-63

Catecholamine-secreting paraganglioma of the interatrial septum. Hodgson SF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):157-61

Transient asymmetric ventricular septal hypertrophy in the newborn unassociated with maternal diabetes. Cecchi F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):228-9

Inferior cardiac aneurysm involving the interventricular septum. A complication of an acquired ventricular septal defect. Theaker JM. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):454-6

Recent experience with transeptal catheterization. Lew AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):601-9

Noninvasive detection by Doppler echocardiography of combined ventricular septal rupture and mitral regurgitation in acute myocardial infarction. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):617-20

Acquired ventricular septal defect and tricuspid valve disruption as a complication of infective endocarditis of the aortic valve. Mansur AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov-Dec;24(6):669-71

Postmyocardial infarction rupture of the ventricular septum. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Feb;81(2):110-2

Pre- and postoperative hemodynamic assessments and survival rates in patients with postinfarction ventricular septal perforation. Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul; 48(7):705-12

Clinical usefulness of intraaortic balloon pumping in acute myocardial infarction complicated with cardiogenic shock, ventricular septal perforation and mitral regurgitation. Takano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):678-89

VSD formation in corrected TGA. Management of a previously undescribed complication after tricuspid valve replacement. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):1-3

Postinfarction ventricular septal rupture. Lee DF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):609-17

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous return with intact atrial septum: report of four cases. Stewart JR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):859-62

[Early surgical repair of rupture of the interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarction] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 27;123(4):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aneurysm of the membranous septum. Angiocardiographic study] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgically correctable complications of myocardial infarct] Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyoma of the interventricular septum in a one-day-old newborn infant. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Angrisani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-angiographic findings in 2 cases of rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Sodano A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;31(7-8):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of acute ventricular septal perforation in aged—2 cases of successful early operation] Kitamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):654-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of interventricular septal perforation after acute myocardial infarction in a 72-year-old man] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):474-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of postinfarction ventricular septal perforation] Nishida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr; 37(4):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management and hemodialysis of septal perforation following myocardial infarct with oliguria] Shiikawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of late complications of heart injuries] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Hemodialysis in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency in myocardial infarct complicated by a rupture of the interventricular septum] Kulakov GP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May-Jun;(3):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and surgical aspects of pathological conditions of the interventricular septum in post-infarction heart aneurysm] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May-Jun; (3):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Revascularization of the septal branch of the anterior interventricular artery in ischemic heart disease] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Post-infarct rupture of the interventricular septum of the heart] Levitskiĭ EO. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 2-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of interventricular septum rupture following myocardial infarction] Balvanera Abreu A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May-Jun;54(3):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rupture of the ventricular septum following acute myocardial infarction] Rebollar L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May-Jun;54(3):267-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical problems with identification and interruption of posterior septal Kent bundles. Sealy WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):584-95

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and communication between right ventricle and coronary arteries: a case report. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1):72-4

The relation of age to the thickness of the interventricular septum, the posterior left ventricular wall and their ratio. Marcomichelakis J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 4(4):405-19

The morphologic variations of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum: guidelines for surgical intervention. Freedom RM. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):183-8

[The time of anatomical closure of ductus arteriosus and foramen ovale] Lin JZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological study on the ventricular septum of Chinese] Yang YX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;11(4):308-10 **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Closure of the interventricular foramen and morphogenesis of the membranous septum and ventricular septal defects in the human heart. Conte G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 155(1-5):39-55

Scanning electron microscopic study on the formation of the atrial septum in rat embryos. Igarashi H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;59(1):28-46

INJURIES

[Acquired interventricular communication and false left ventricular aneurysm caused by non-penetrating trauma of the thorax] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun; 76(6):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

[Innervation of the atrioventricular portion of the interatrial septum in the rat] Pavlovich ER. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

High energy phosphate depletion and lactate accumulation in the interventricular septum and left ventricular free wall of the dog after total coronary occlusion. Dunn RB. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):405-13

PATHOLOGY

Right ventricular myocardial infarction with ventricular septal rupture. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun; 107(6):1257-9

Morphologic features of an intact ventricular septum susceptible to subpulmonary obstruction in complete transposition. Chiu IS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1; 53(11):1633-8

Aneurysm of the atrial septum as diagnosed by echocardiography: analysis of 11 patients. Hauser AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1401-2

Detection and quantitation of right ventricular outlet obstruction secondary to aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum by combined two-dimensional echocardiography: continuous-wave Doppler ultrasound. Johnson GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15; 53(10):1476-8

Diagnosis of ventricular septal rupture from acute myocardial infarction by combined 2-dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Keren G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1202-3

Infantile cardiomyopathy with histiocytoid change in cardiac muscle cells: successful surgical intervention and prolonged survival. McGregor CG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):982-3

Noninvasive assessment of right ventricular systolic pressure in atrial septal defect: analysis of the end-systolic configuration of the ventricular septum by two-dimensional echocardiography. Shimada R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1117-23

Quantitative two-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of motion and thickening of the interventricular septum after cardiac surgery. Force T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov; 68(5):1013-20

Angled interventricular septum on echocardiography [letter] Kessler KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):878

Observations on the vascular pattern of the septum of normal and hypertrophied human hearts. Odesanmi WO. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Apr;24(2):135-41

[Hypertrophy of the left ventricle and septum in obstructive and non-obstructive types of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1050-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the interventricular septum and free ventricular walls during selective left ventricular volume loading in dogs. Molaug M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep; 119(1):81-9

Effects of diastolic transseptal pressure gradient on ventricular septal position and motion. Kingma I, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1304-14

M-mode ultrasound recording of perinatal geometry and dynamics of the cardiac interventricular septum. Vosters R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan; 16(5):299-308

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preservation of interventricular septal function in patients having coronary artery bypass grafts without cardiopulmonary bypass. Akins CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):304-9

The interatrial septal echocardiogram: relationship to left atrial volume change in the normal and diseased heart. Lin CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):519-25

Echocardiographic analysis of ventricular septal dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and other diseases. Ciró E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):187-93

Isolated ventricular septal defect in adults. Clinical and haemodynamic findings. Otterstad JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):343-8

Right ventricular size and ventricular septal motion after repair of atrial septal defect in children. Ning SB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):395-8

Marked paradoxical septal motion associated with an early diastolic heart sound. Humen DP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):90-4

Mitral-semilunar and aorto-septal discontinuity. Parashar SK. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):227-31

Atrial septal motion in obligatory right to left shunt. Sethuraman KR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):87-8

[Left bundle-branch block: inferences from ventricular septal motion in the echocardiogram concerning left ventricular function] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov; 72(11):635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the E point-septum distance for the evaluation of left ventricular function in coronary disease—a study using M-mode echocardiography] Koenig W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov;72(11):649-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial closure causing post-operative abnormal septal motion: an echocardiographic study during cardiac surgery] Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):359-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular septal motion and left ventricular performance in patients with artificial pacemakers] Kawase H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1140-4 **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic findings in the study of intraventricular conduction defects] Vivanco G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15-30;169(5-6):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The septal arteries in the differential diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis. Soto B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):332-6

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography to assess aneurysms of the ventricular and atrial septum pre- and postoperatively. Yiannikas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):383-5

[Angiographic study of the dynamics of the interventricular septum] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun; 77(6):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarction] Pawlak B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1983 May-Jun;47(3):193-7 (En$_g$. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative analysis of the anatomical characteristics of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis based on angiocardiographic data] Makhkamova MN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Systolic compression of the septal coronary arteries with septal ischemia by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Ugarte M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1039-40

SURGERY

Transumbilical balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great arteries in infants under the age of 60 hours. Roguin N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):174-6

Laser myoplasty for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. In vitro experience in human postmortem hearts and in vivo experience in a canine model (transarterial) and human patient (intraoperative). Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1620-5

Balloon atrial septostomy in the neonatal intensive care unit. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):377-8

Fate of infants with transposition of the great arteries in relation to balloon atrial septostomy. Powell TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):371-6

Recurrent or residual shunt following repair of acute postinfarctional ventricular septal defect. Stefaniszyn HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):266-8, 270, 273

Modified aortoseptoplasty for anular abscess and erosion of the membranous septum. Mavroudis C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):442-4

Balloon atrioseptostomy revisited: the first fifteen years. Rashkind WJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):369-72

Septal myomectomy and mitral valve replacement for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: short- and long-term follow-up. Fighali S, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1984 May;3(5):1127-34

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. The use of a diathermy loop for septal resection. Armistead SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar-Apr;25(2):185-6

Aortoseptal approach for optimal resection of diffuse subvalvular aortic stenosis. Vouhé PR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Jun;87(6):887-93

[Atrioseptectomy by the Blalock and Hanlon method] Tláskal T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov;62(11):749-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Septal rupture in elderly patients. Apropos of 2 cases treated surgically in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Desoutter P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):964-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of post-infarction perforation of the ventricular septum] Arvay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 29;125(5):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Trans-atrial septectomy and mitral valve replacement in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Saga T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral atresia associated with transposition of great arteries, with well developed left ventricle. Clinical and angiographic analysis and results of atrial septostomy] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Emergency coronary surgery] Fabian Iu, et al.
Kardiologiia 1983 Sep;23(9):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Should patients with post-infarction defect of the interventricular septum be operated on?] Krakovskiĭ AA.
Kardiologiia 1983 Sep;23(9):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blalock-Hanlon atrioseptectomy: an outdated technic? (I) In transposition of the great arteries] Villagrá F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1984 Jan-Feb;37(1):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART SOUNDS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART SURGERY

Intraoperative detection of changes in left ventricular segmental wall motion by transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography. Beaupre PN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1021-3

Diuresis with continuous infusion of furosemide after cardiac surgery. Copeland JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec; 146(6):796-9

Temporary epicardial wire electrodes in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias after open heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):275-83

Oral or nasal intubation after cardiac surgery? A comparison of effects on heart rate, blood pressure and sedation requirements. Fletcher R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr; 39(4):376-8

Cardiac surgery in patients with cold autoimmune diseases. Diaz JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):349-52

Fentanyl- and sufentanil-oxygen-pancuronium anesthesia for cardiac surgery in infants. Hickey PR, et al.
Anesth Analg 1984 Feb;63(2):117-24

Energy dose and other variables possibly affecting ventricular defibrillation during cardiac surgery. Lake CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):743-51

A method for continuous postoperative measurement of mixed venous oxygen saturation in infants and children after open heart procedures. Rah KH, et al.
Anesth Analg 1984 Sep;63(9):873-81

Anticoagulant monitoring and neutralization during open heart surgery--a rapid method for measuring heparin and calculating safe reduced protamine doses. Umlas J, et al.
Anesth Analg 1983 Dec;62(12):1095-9

Vent stitch entrapment of Swan-Ganz catheters during cardiac surgery. Vucins EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug; 63(8):772-4

Preventive insulin administration for myocardial protection in cardiac surgery. Haider W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):422-9

A reconsideration of the merits of the cardiac risk index [letter] Pace NL. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):607-8

Intracardiac surgery in pregnant women. Becker RM.
Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Oct;36(4):453-8

Sonomicrometry: its application as a routine monitoring technique in cardiac surgery. Moores WY, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1984 Aug;38(2):117-23

A technique for immediate manual external aortic counterpulsation during cardiac surgery. Skinner JR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1984 Sep;38(3):296-7

Comparison of cephalothin and ceforanide prophylaxis in cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Karney W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):85-8

Surgery progress reports. Support for cardiac surgery patients' families. Eldridge R. **AORN J** 1984 Aug; 40(2):241-6

Cold hemagglutination pathophysiology. Evaluation and management of patients undergoing cardiac surgery with induced hypothermia. Diaz JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1639-41

Physical, psychologic, social, and economic outcomes after cardiac valve surgery. Jenkins CD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Nov;143(11):2107-13

An audit in cardiovascular surgery. Mullany CJ, et al.
Aust Clin Rev 1983 Dec;(11):6-8

Mediastinal cutaneous fistulae arising as a complication of major cardiac surgery: the value of sinography and injection of methylene blue in their radical excision and immediate repair. Herrera HR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):421-4

Post-transfusion hepatitis after cardiac surgery [letter] Arenson DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4; 288(6414):403-4

Prediction of postoperative urinary tract infection in men undergoing cardiac surgery by preoperative measurement of urine flow. Gould FK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):286

Femorofemoral bypass for temporary cardiac support in heart surgery. Winton TL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):465-8

Saving blood in open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Report of 100 cases without donor blood. Shu HH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):743-6

Quantitative two-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of motion and thickening of the interventricular septum after cardiac surgery. Force T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov; 68(5):1013-20

The incidence and natural history of pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery--an echocardiographic study. Weitzman LB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):506-11

Adverse reactions to protamine sulfate following cardiac surgery. Holland CL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 7(3):157-62

Changes in serum iron and leukocyte count associated with open-heart surgery. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1984-6

Cell-mediated immune responsiveness to cardiac extracts by peripheral blood leukocytes from patients after myocardial infarction or open-heart surgery. Specter S, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Jan;30(1):19-28

Blood transfusion in heart surgery. Milam JD.
Clin Lab Med 1982 Mar;2(1):65-85

Development of dynamic display for cerebral function analysis, and its use during open heart surgery. Glaria AP, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Nov;4(4):455-9

Hemodynamic comparison of albumin and hydroxyethyl starch in postoperative cardiac surgery patients. Moggio RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):943-5

Continuous S-vO2 measurement and oxygen transport patterns in cardiac surgery patients. Schmidt CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):523-7

Calcium and cardiac surgery. Braimbridge MV, et al.
Eur Heart J 1983 Dec;4 Suppl H:143-50

The effect of backrest elevation on pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressures in patients after cardiac surgery. Chulay M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar; 13(2):138-40

Physician and nurse joint practice: a description of nurse practitioners on a cardiac surgery service. Weiland AP. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):576-80

Joint annual conference of the Cardiological Society of India and the Association of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeons of India. Madras, October 20-23, 1983.
Indian Heart J 1983 Sep-Oct;35(5):268-310

Preliminary studies in the identification of cardiac status in a cardiac surgical intensive therapy unit. Crew AD, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1984;10(2):71-8

The use of the cell saver in a Jehovah's Witness undergoing major cardiac surgery--case report and review. Calthorpe DA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):460-1

A plea for combined cardiac and non-cardiac surgery. Guerriero G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):187-91

The use of an autogenous vaccine in the treatment of sternal wound infections following open heart procedures: a preliminary report. Livi U, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(1):17-20

Penetration of ceftazidime into human tissue in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Adam D, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:269-73

Netilmicin prophylaxis in open-heart surgery. Stanbridge TN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:59-65

A trial of low-dose heparin therapy in open heart surgery patients. Lansing AM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Feb; 82(2):75-9

Plasma and myocardial levels of cefonicid during open-heart surgery. Sterling RP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 75(11):1075-80

Gallium-67 scanning in the diagnosis of postoperative sternal osteomyelitis: concise communication. Salit IE, et al.
J Nucl Med 1983 Nov;24(11):1001-4

Morphological alterations in dura mater encephali used as ventricular wall grafts in the canine heart. Zacharias A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):913-28

Cerebral blood flow during cardiac operations [letter] Del Campo C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):798-9

Who manages the postoperative cardiac patient? Kron IL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):629-30

Urethral stricture after cardiovascular surgery, a retrospective and a prospective study. Abdel-Hakim A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1100-2

Prolonged Veno-Arterial Bypass with membrane oxygenator for profound cardiogenic shock following cardiac surgery experience in 13 cases. Ino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar; 48(3):295-301

Experimental studies in total artificial heart replacement. Iwaya F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):312-8

Characterization of atrial fibrillation in man: studies following open heart surgery. Wells JL Jr, et al. **PACE** 1978 Oct; 1(4):426-38

Hemodynamic response to high-frequency ventilation in infants following cardiac surgery. Vincent RN, et al.
Pediatrics 1984 Apr;73(4):426-30

Open heart surgery in patients with end-stage renal disease. Rottembourg J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:169-75

Does prostacyclin prevent cognitive deficits after open heart surgery? Pears E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):213-4

The effects of open heart surgery on growth hormone, cortisol and insulin levels in man. Hormone levels during open heart surgery. Malatinský J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1-2):57-68

Changes of serum pyruvate and lactate in open-heart surgery. Schiavello R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1-2):35-45

Suprapubic cystostomy catheterization in open-heart surgery. Konttinen M, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984;18(2):167-8

Unexpected urethral strictures after short-term catheterization in open-heart surgery. Ruutu M, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1984;18(1):9-12

The importance of acid-base management for cardiac and cerebral preservation during open heart operations. Swan H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):391-414 (150 ref.)

Induction of cardioplegia with blood and crystalloid potassium solutions during prolonged aortic cross-clamping. Nwaneri NJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov; 94(5):836-41

Evaluation of hemodynamics in infants and small babies after open heart surgery. Alexi-Meskhishvili V, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Feb;32(1):4-9

Fever, leucocytosis and infection after open heart surgery. A log-linear regression analysis of 115 cases. Miholic J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):45-8

Sustained atrial flutter after cardiac surgery: successful termination by rapid atrial pacing. Sen S, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Feb;32(1):41-4

Jaundice after open heart surgery: a prospective study [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):639-40

Open heart surgery in patients receiving chronic haemodialysis. McGovern E, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May; 39(5):388-9

Cardioprotective effects of increased myocardial glycogen stores and beta-blockers in cardiac surgery. Waldenström J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(3):213-9

Management of the pediatric patient after cardiac surgery. Lister G. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;57(1):7-27 (42 ref.)

[Hemostatic problems during open heart surgery] Dragoichev Ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(1):2-5 **(Bul)**

[Adequacy of alveolar ventilation calculated from P. Herzog and C. G. Engstrom's nomogram during ventilation under general anesthesia] Saev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study and clinical observations on the protection of ischemic myocardium by multidose perfusion during open heart surgery] Chen ZT.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Jun;63(6):361-4 **(Chi)**

[Viscosity of the blood, plasma, hematocrit and heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Bulvas M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 15;122(28):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems in anesthesia during cardiac surgery in children less than 1 year of age] Cvachovec K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan;63(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of echocardiography in heart surgery] Viossat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion and erythrocyte washing. Technic and application in cardiac surgery] Chauvaud S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral status epilepticus during the neonatal period] Bour F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Nov;13(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of whole blood requirements in coronary surgery with hemoseparation and isovolemic hemodilution] Dietrich W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep;32(9):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weaning postoperative artificial respiration in cardiac surgery patients, CPAP versus ZEEP] Koller W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct;32(10):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes following the injection of lormetazepam under premedication and anesthesia conditions in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin level determination during extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery] Binsack T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left anterior hemiblock (left axis deviation) in the ECG of children before and after heart surgery] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the heart and vessels] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;361:465–92 **(Ger)**

[The problem of scars in heart surgery with special reference to the use of static magnetic fields] Klepetko W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;96(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of etomidate in cardiosurgery. Clinical contribution] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Dec; 49(12):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activated coagulation time during extracorporeal circulation: useful for reducing the use of homologous blood?] Brandi LS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Apr; 50(4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autotransfusion in cardiac surgery: isovolemic bloodletting and acute intra-operative hemodilution] Memè M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Oct;49(10):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombin III and fibrinogen after surgical interventions on the abdomen and heart] Dassi E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac output determination immediately after open heart surgery— comparison of Fick's method with thermodilution] Harada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(11):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of cefmetazole in patients undergoing open-heart surgery] Sasahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):184–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double lumen catheter (Argyle) through the subclavian vein route] Seino R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor MD 805 as an anticoagulant after open heart and vascular surgery] Sugawara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tracheo-esophageal fistula complicated by the long-term mechanical ventilation following open-heart surgery] Takahara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun; 37(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of hollow-fiber membrane oxygenator for open heart surgery in infants and children] Utsonomiya H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose fentanyl anesthesia and cardiac surgery] Morita S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1432–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma beta-endorphin-like-immunoreactivity during open-heart surgery] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan; 33(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical factors relating to the incidence of post-transfusion hepatitis following open heart surgery] Kugimiya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubular dysfunction after open heart surgery] Yasuma F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following cardiac surgery—its relation to acute postoperative renal failure] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 31(3):354–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in isoenzyme CPK-MB following open heart surgery in children and adults—with reference to the evaluation of cardioplegic effect] Hirayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery] Hirooka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal functions in infants with open heart surgery] Ikeda M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1222–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems associated with open heart surgery] Iyomasa Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;31(5):645–54 **(Jpn)**

[Serious cerebral complications following open heart surgery, with special reference to the prognostic value of EEG] Kiso I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 31(7):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary circulation in low cardiac output syndrome (LOS) following open heart surgery] Kumon K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):890–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum levels and urinary excretion of potassium after a use of cold potassium cardioplegic solution in open heart surgery] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful hemodialysis in acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Sono J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Considerations of ventilator support after open-heart surgery] Takaba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis prior to oliguria in acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Togashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of systolic time intervals and endocardial viability ratio following open heart surgery] Yamane M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic drug monitoring in the postoperative digitalization for patients with open heart surgery] Ohgitani S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):173–6 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple organ failure in the early postoperative period following open heart surgery] Asao M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory care following cardiac surgery in infants and children] Hatori F, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep; 3(5):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple organ failure following open heart surgery in infants and children] Katogi T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple organ failure after open heart surgery] Miyamoto A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of prophylactic implantation of permanent electrode at cardiac surgery] Ozeki M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safety in cardiac surgery] Suma K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of 14 patients with MOF (multiple organ failure) after open heart surgery] Tamura K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of patients under the age of 1 after open heart surgery] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep; 3(5):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestive hemorrhage after cardiac surgery] Gama-Rodrigues J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 42(3):217–22 **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the myocardium during cardiac surgery] Murad H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 41(1):53–62 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum digoxin levels in patients subjected to cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Ribeiro PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dissociation of systemic and cardiac perfusion for heart surgery] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of late hemopericarditis following heart surgery] Sains U, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Aminoglycoside activity in relation to gram-negative microflora isolated from heart surgery patients] Ostrovskaia EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and cure of purulent postoperative wounds in patients with acquired heart lesions after surgery involving extracorporeal circulation] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Costal chondritis as a complication of purulent mediastinitis following median sternotomy] Podosinnikov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low cardiac output syndrome in heart surgery patients] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isometric load in assessing the severity of coronary insufficiency in heart surgery patients] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of postoperative adhesive pericarditis] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st attempt at using acupuncture in heart surgery patients] Kuz'menko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative pericarditis after surgery with artificial circulation] Malakhova AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles for restoring adequate function of the cardiovascular system after open heart surgery] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute heart failure—classification and diagnosis using mathematical methods] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in various disorders of blood supply, metabolism and function of the myocardium in patients with acquired heart defects] Mikaelian AL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical models of circulation for systemic evaluation of the state of hemodynamics during treatment of heart failure after open heart surgery] Vladimirov PV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative anterior mediastinitis after open heart surgery for congenital defects] Latsis AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged peridural block for postoperative analgesia in heart surgery patients] Levit AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring of anticoagulant therapy during open-heart surgery in children with congenital heart disease. Jumean HG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(6):392–5

The reasons for gastrointestinal consultation after cardiac surgery. Aranha GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jun;50(6):301–4

Verapamil therapy in the treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias following open heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Dec;34(12):755–63

Late cardiac tamponade in children. A lethai complication. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):173–5

Intellectual function late after open-heart operation. Aberg T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec;36(6):680–3

Occult rib fractures and brachial plexus injury following median sternotomy for open-heart operations. Baisden CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):192–4

Mechanism and frequency of brachial plexus injury in open-heart surgery: a prospective analysis. Hanson MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec;36(6):675–9

Comparative electrophysiological evaluation of atrial activation and sinoatrial node function following Senning and Mustard procedures: an experimental study. Marquez-Montes J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec; 36(6):692–9

Operative myocardial protection: does an elevated level of creatine phosphokinase-MB isoenzyme always indicate myocardial necrosis? Brown PR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):80–3

Cardiopulmonary function following post-cardiac surgical mediastinitis. Grigas D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):729–32

The pleuropulmonary manifestations of the postcardiac injury syndrome. Stelzner TJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):383–7

Constrictive pericarditis following cardiac surgery—Cleveland Clinic experience: report of 12 cases and review. Ng AS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring; 51(1):39–45

Hypoglycemic coma after cardiac surgery. Criado A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):409–10

Infectious complications after open heart surgery. Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):472–81

Serum myoglobin concentration as an index of myocardial damage after cardiac surgery. Johnson RN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;4(1):33–47

Effects of the automated management of hypertension after open heart surgery. The relevance of the initial systemic vascular resistance as index for predicting hemodynamic response to computer-controlled nitroprusside infusion. Pomer S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):207–13

A risk index for the prediction of the incidence of non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis in open-heart surgery patients. Nagatsuka Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):81–92

Etiology of atrioventricular-conduction abnormalities following cardiac surgery. Silverman NA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):198–204

Adverse effects on the brain in cardiac operations as assessed by biochemical, psychometric, and radiologic methods. Aberg T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 87(1):99–105

A cause of right ventricular dysfunction after cardiac operations. Bailey LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):539–42

Impairment of baroreflex control of the sinoatrial node after cardiac operations with extracorporeal circulation in man. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov; 86(5):718–26

Evidence suggestive of diffuse brain damage following cardiac operations. Henriksen L. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14; 1(8381):816–20

Cerebral blood flow after cardiac surgery [letter] Wade J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1297

Coronary atheroembolism [letter] Heggtveit HA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):722

Mediastinitis after cardiovascular surgery. Bor DH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):885–97

Acute cerebral dysfunction after open-heart surgery. A reaction-time study. Elsass P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(2):161–5

Cerebral damage following open-heart surgery in deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Lundar T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):237–42

Central nervous system complications of open heart surgery. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):912–5 (23 ref.)

Cerebral fat embolism following cardiac surgery. Ghatak NR, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):619–21

Jaundice after open heart surgery: a prospective study. Chu CM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):52–6

[Prevention and treatment of hypokalemia during and after open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. II. Clinical predetermination of potassium replacement at various stages] Su HX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):353–8 **(Chi)**

[Intravenous nitroglycerin therapy in low cardiac output syndrome resulting from left ventricular failure after open heart surgery] Lin SG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):540–3 **(Chi)**

[Late cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery: report of 3 cases] Liu JF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 21(6):354 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial injuries following open heart surgery] Xie JY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 21(4):225–8 **(Chi)**

[Constrictive pericarditis following heart surgery: apropos of 2 cases] Boreux JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983; 38(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new cause of constrictive pericarditis, cardiac surgery (letter)] Bensaid J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1748 **(Fre)**

[Constrictive pericarditis—an unrecognized complication of open heart surgery (editorial)] Findler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):187–8 **(Heb)**

[Phrenic nerve paralysis complicating open-heart surgery with myocardial protection by topical cardiac hypothermia] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct; 36(10):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 12. Fluctuations of urinary NAG activities in postcardiotomy renal tubular impairment] Nagahama D, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:168–80 **(Jpn)**

[Functional damage of the digestive tract wall in cardiosurgical practice] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):645–52 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The AJC in May 1959. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1451–2

The failing myocardium. Historical notes. Brewer LA 3d. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):712–8

Classics in thoracic surgery. In proper perspective: Daniel Hale Williams, M.D. Olivier AF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):96–7

The case of the fisherman with the fast pulse and the beginning of arrhythmia surgery. Sealy WC. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug;44(8):489–90

The evolution of cardiac surgery in the United Kingdom. Cleland WP. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):887–96

[100 years of heart surgery] Zenker R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

First report of intramyocardial pH in man: I. Methodology and initial results. Khuri SF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):167–71

A new surgical monitoring and resuscitation cart. Raemer DB, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):189–90

Kinetic heart pumping. Lynch MF, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Jan;67(1):17–9

[Innovation of Hegar's needle holder] Yoshioka Y. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):445 **(Jpn)**

[New instruments for pediatric cardiovascular surgery] Bogoliubov IuS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Potential myocardial revascularization [letter] Christ JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):96

Total bloodless open heart surgery in the pediatric age group. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I30–7

Calcium antagonists and cardioplegia in cardiac surgery. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4 Suppl C:77–91

Sternal splintage with rib graft to avoid retrosternal compression after open heart surgery—an experimental study. Chiu IS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):517–23

Synchronously stimulated skeletal muscle graft for myocardial repair. An experimental study. Dewar ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):325–31

Use of the pulmonary artery for left ventricular venting during cardiac operations. Little AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):532–8

Heterotopic cardiac transplantation. A 7-year experience at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Hassoulas J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 28;65(17):675–82

A method to place temporary atrial pacing electrodes during heart surgery. Robicsek F. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):322

[Outcome of patients undergoing open-heart surgery for congenital heart disease in early childhood] Worms AM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Oct;32(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of balloon catheters for intraoperative control of resting myocardial pressure during cardioplegia] Lubiako AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sparing approach to the heart in surgery employing artificial circulation] Shevchenko IuL. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation in the elderly] Iglesias A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(5):373–4 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Ventricular morphology as a prognostic indicator of outcome following cardiac surgery. Buja LM. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Sep;4(2):169–72

Long-term study of the ultrastructural changes of myocardium in patients undergoing cardiac surgery, with more than 10 years follow-up. Slezak J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Sep;4(2):153–68

Risk of operative mortality in surgery for coronary heart disease (a multiple regression analysis of perioperative hemodynamic and electrocardiographic data). Olthof H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):224–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceived adequacy of patient education and fears and adjustments after cardiac surgery. Stanton BA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):525–31

Group intervention: a psychosocial and educational approach to open heart surgery patients and their families. Brown DG, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter;9(2):47–59

[Effect of open heart surgery on intellectual efficiency. Prospective study apropos of 40 cases] Goy M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

After open heart surgery. Muecke D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 May;13(5):354–5

[Early rehabilitation in the form of connected curative treatment in patients with cardiovascular diseases and heart surgery] Schenk KE. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 27; 101(40):1819–22 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The Rovenstine Lecture, 1983: cardiovascular anesthesia: perceptions and perspectives. Keats AS. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):467–74

Present and future trends in cardiac surgery. Wheatley DJ. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):15–23

Cardiac surgery in China. Windsor HM. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):599–602

[Effective heart surgery needs an effective environment] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2063–4 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular operations in Japan in 1982] Wada J. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):641–2 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Heart puncture—a simple and safe procedure for infusing fluids into and sampling from the cardiovascular system of infant animals. Zahavi I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec; 35(6):531–2

HEART VALVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Heart block during bacterial endocarditis: a review of the literature and guidelines for surgical intervention. Dinubile MJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun;287(3):30–2

Mitral subannular left ventricular aneurysm. A case presenting with ventricular tachycardia. Fitchett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):594–6

Persistent left ventricular disease in clinically 'cured' primary endocardial fibroelastosis [letter] Schmaltz AA. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):677–8

The effect of left atrial histology and dimension on P wave morphology. Scott CC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):363–6

An autopsied case of a two-month-old infant with granulomatous pancarditis having severe vasculitis and valvulitis. Kawai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov; 47(11):1325–30

Pathology by distal airways obstruction and lung capillary volume in left heart disease. Rambaldi M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(3):273–83

[Aortic and tricuspid valve involvement caused by myxoid degeneration associated with a severe mitral prolapse. Apropos of 2 patients undergoing a double valve replacement] Wolf JE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices of central hemodynamics in congestive heart failure caused by heart valve lesions and its treatment with arteriolar and arteriovenous vasodilators] Marshutin NA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):57–61 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiomegaly in acquired heart defects (clinico-x-ray analysis)] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):88–92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of secondary cardioneurosis in patients subjected to surgery for acquired heart defects] Petrov KA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The need for an integrated noninvasive approach to valvular heart disease. Borow KM. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1177–80 (13 ref.)

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of radiation-induced valvular heart disease. Detrano RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):584–5

Triple-valve endocarditis with unusual echocardiographic findings. Rippe JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):598–605

Mitral anular calcium [letter] Mellino M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):265

Echocardiographic evaluation of normal and prolapsed tricuspid valve leaflets. Tei C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):796–800

Assessment of mitral Björk-Shiley prosthetic dysfunction using digitised M mode echocardiography. Dawkins KD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):168–74

Sensitivity and specificity of two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of valvular calcification. Wong M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):423–7

Assessment of valvular heart disease by Doppler echocardiography. Pearlman AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Dec;6(12):573–87 (46 ref.)

Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound in paediatric cardiology. Wyse R. **Herz** 1984 Jun;9(3):171–86

Good science is not always the best medicine [editorial] Hildner FJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1097–8

The mechanism of the cardiac clicks. Luisada AA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb;32(2):222–5

The development of real-time two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography and its clinical significance in acquired valvular diseases. With special reference to the evaluation of valvular regurgitation. Omoto R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):325–40

[2-dimensional echocardiography in acquired heart valve defects] Schweizer P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Dec; 4(4):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of echocardiography in cardiac emergency medicine] Schweizer P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1983;49:69–78 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of valvular heart disease] Vered Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug;105(3–4):72–5 **(Heb)**

[Value of UCG polygraphy (combined recording of mechanocardiography and echocardiography) in the diagnosis of valvular heart diseases (1)] Sawayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):603–8 **(Jpn)**

[Case of rupture of a single chorda tendinea of the tricuspid valve diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography] Adamus J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(10):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The echocardiogram in infectious endocarditis. Report of 16 cases and a review of the literature] Kaiser SE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heart valve defects of atherosclerotic origin] Krylov AA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic lesions of the heart: problems in diagnosis and treatment] Makolkin VI. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Rheography of the lungs and liver in the diagnosis of heart diseases in pregnancy] Solonets NI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec; (12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of heart murmurs] Rodríguez-Hernández L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar;40(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Quadrivalvular heart stenosis. Picó-Aracil F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec;106(6):1447

Infective valvulitis in drug addicts [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1180

'Lithiasis' of the tricuspid valve associated with superior vena caval thrombosis and a LeVeen shunt: case report. Reyes CV, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr;149(4):213–5

[Cardiac manifestations in the funnel chest syndrome] Marian M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct; 35(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lesions of the valvular apparatus of the heart in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus (according to echocardiographic findings)] Dormidontov EN, et al.

Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1984 Apr-Jun;(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Activity of nonspecific immunoprotective factors in puerperants with rheumatic heart lesions] Iakuta VI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Mar;(3):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Clinical, hemodynamic, and operative descriptors affecting outcome of aortic valve replacement in elderly versus young patients. Craver JM, et al. Ann Surg 1984 Jun; 199(6):733-41

[Natural development of old heart valve disease] Perrot B, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1983 Oct;32(6):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Normal and prolapsed tricuspid valve leaflets [letter] Brown AK, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Jul 1;54(1):246

Amyloid deposits in bioprosthetic cardiac valves after long-term implantation in man. A new localization of amyloidosis. Goffin YA, et al. Am J Pathol 1984 Mar; 114(3):431-42

Patterns and pathogenesis of calcification in pathologic human aortic valves. Levitt LC, et al. Curr Surg 1984 Jan-Feb;41(1):17-9

Cross-sectional echocardiographic features of ruptured chordae tendineae. Ballester M, et al. Eur Heart J 1983 Nov;4(11):795-802

Left ventricular cellular hypertrophy in pressure- and volume-overload valvular heart disease. Schoen FJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1984 Sep;15(9):860-5

Microdeposits of amyloid in sclerocalcific heart valves: a histochemical and immunofluorescence study. Goffin YA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1983 Dec;36(12):1342-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transseptal balloon catheterization of the left ventricle in adult valvular heart disease. Lam W, et al. Am Heart J 1984 Jan;107(1):147-52

The interatrial septal echocardiogram: relationship to left atrial volume change in the normal and diseased heart. Lin CS, et al. Am Heart J 1984 Mar;107(3):519-25

In vitro verification of Doppler prediction of transvalve pressure gradient and orifice area in stenosis. Requarth JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 May 1;53(9):1369-73

Pulmonary function before and sequentially after valve replacement surgery with correlation to preoperative hemodynamic data. Mustafa KY, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Sep;130(3):400-6

Hemodynamic effects of calcium chloride in adults with regurgitant valve lesions. Gallagher JD, et al. Anesth Analg 1984 Aug;63(8):723-8

Effect of left atrial size on the oesophageal transit of capsules. Channer KS, et al. Br Heart J 1984 Aug;52(2):223-7

[The future of catheterization in acquired heart valve diseases] Delaye J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1984 Jan;33(1):11-7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of prosthetic heart valve replacement on the natural course of isolated mitral and aortic as well as multivalvular diseases. Clinical results in 783 patients up to 8 years following implantation of the Björk-Shiley tilting disc prosthesis] Horstkotte D, et al. Z Kardiol 1983 Sep; 72(9):494-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Right ventricular volume determination by cineangiography and evaluation of the results in valvular diseases] Ohteki H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1983 Jun;36(6):461-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary and diaphragmatic mechanics and respiratory movements in patients with heart valve disease] Andrianov IuA, et al. Kardiologiia 1983 Nov;23(11):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of left atrial thrombi in man using indium-111 labelled autologous platelets. Yamada M, et al. Br Heart J 1984 Mar;51(3):298-305

Radionuclide techniques for valvular regurgitant index. D'Haene EG, et al. J Nucl Med 1983 Dec;24(12):1199-201

[Quantitative evaluation of left-sided valvular regurgitation by multi-gated equilibrium scintigraphy] Kosuda S, et al. Kaku Igaku 1983 Apr;20(3):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous procaine as a supplement to general anaesthesia in patients with valvular heart disease. Waaben J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1984 Feb;28(1):34-6

Predictors of survival after tricuspid valve surgery. Baughman KL, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Jul 1;54(1):137-41

The behavior of antithrombin III, alpha 2 macroglobulin, and alpha 1 antitrypsin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pickering NJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Oct;80(4):459-64

Valve replacement for native valve endocarditis. Weaver JP, et al. Am Surg 1984 Jan;50(1):40-2

Osmolal excretion after open heart surgery. Read DH, et al. Anaesthesia 1983 Nov;38(11):1053-61

Performance of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine bioprosthesis as a mitral valve substitute in a young population group. Antunes MJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1984 May;37(5):387-92

Five-year clinical experience with the Omniscience cardiac valve. DeWall R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1984 Sep; 38(3):275-80

Staple closure of the left atrial appendage. Landymore R, et al. Can J Surg 1984 Mar;27(2):144-5

Early valve replacement in active infective endocarditis. Pelletier LC, et al. Can J Surg 1984 Jul;27(4):383-6

Anticoagulation in valvular heart disease preoperatively and postoperatively. Bodnar AG, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1984; 14(3):247-64

The long-term results of aortic valve replacement. Cohn LH. Chest 1984 Mar;85(3):387-96 (87 ref.)

Clinical and echocardiographic evaluation of the St. Jude cardiac valve prosthesis: follow-up of 126 patients. Panidis IP, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1984 Sep;4(3):454-62

The unnatural history of valvular heart disease: late results with silastic ball valve prostheses. Freimanis I, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1984 May-Jun;25(3):191-8

Valvular heart surgery—1984. Mills NL. J La State Med Soc 1984 Apr;136(4):43-6

Five- to eight-year follow-up of patients with the Hancock cardiac bioprosthesis. Gallo I, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Dec;86(6):897-902

Pericardial-mechanical valved conduits in the management of right ventricular outflow tracts. Preliminary report. Goor DA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Feb; 87(2):236-43

Clinical application of transvenous mitral commissurotomy by a new balloon catheter. Inoue K, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Mar;87(3):394-402

Valve replacement in children under twenty years of age. Experience with the Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Iyer KS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Aug;88(2):217-24

An asanguineous reperfusion solution. An effective adjunct to cardioplegic protection in high-risk valve operations. Menasche P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Aug; 88(2):278-86

Favorable ten-year experience with valve procedures for active infective endocarditis. Nelson RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Apr;87(4):493-502

Prognostic implications of postoperative volume loading [letter] Rubio Alvarez J. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Mar;87(3):475

Valvular heart disease in adults. When to call in the surgeon. Cohen A. Postgrad Med 1983 Oct;74(4):299-306

Valve surgery in patients over the age of sixty-five. Mathisen DJ, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Aug;31(4):215-8

Patch-graft enlargement of the aortic root using autologous pericardium (long-term results). Schulte HD, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Aug;31(4):219-23

[Heart valve diseases complicated by adhesive pericarditis] Dragoichev Ch, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1983;36(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Criteria of operability for advanced valvular diseases] Houppe JP, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1983 Oct; 32(6):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of surgery in advanced valvular diseases] Villemot JP, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1983 Oct; 32(6):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Triple valve replacement. Evaluation of 90 surgically treated patients] Bourezak SE, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1984 Jul; 77(7):724-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tricuspid reoperation in the surgery of rheumatic valve diseases. Apropos of 24 cases] Donzeau-Gouge P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1984 Mar;77(3):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Valve replacement or valvuloplasty, which one to choose?] Limet R. Rev Med Liege 1984 May 1;39(9):362-4 (Fre)

[Renin-angiotensin system under extracorporeal circulation during heart valve surgery] Heck I, et al. Anaesthesist 1983 Aug;32(8):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results and prognosis following heart valve replacement] Blömer H, et al. Fortschr Med 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2070-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart valve surgery without prior heart catheterization?] Krayenbühl HP, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1983 Dec 13;72(50):1573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical aspects of heart-valve endocarditis] Borst HG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch 1983;49:21-4 (Ger)

[Indications for heart valve surgery from a cardiological viewpoint] Kaindl F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1984 Mar 15;134(5):99-106 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of acquired heart valve defects] Krisch I, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1984 Mar 15;134(5):107-11 (Ger)

[Valvular prosthesis in children and adolescents] Daliento L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1982;27(8):813-9 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of patients with trivalvular disease: results and evaluation of the postoperative risk] Livi U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1982;27(3):295-301 (Ita)

[Heart valve lesions: clinical indications of treatment] Riggio G, et al. Clin Ter 1984 Mar 15;108(5):447-52 (0 ref.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of bacterial valvular endocarditis in the acute phase] Arena V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1983 Oct;31(10):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infective endocarditis of the tricuspid valve. Echocardiographic diagnosis and surgery in a drug addict] Petillo A, et al. Pathologica 1983 Mar-Apr;75(1036):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in adults (over age 15)—a study on combined valvular diseases] Fujii N, et al. Kyobu Geka 1983 Jun;36(6):445-53 (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of scheduled IABP (intra-aortic balloon pumping) in postoperative care] Kawamura T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Mar;31(3):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems in valve replacement in infected endocarditis] Kazui T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Mar;31(3):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cold blood cardioplegia in heart valve surgery with prolonged aortic cross-clamping] Morishita Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;31(7):1102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience in triple valve replacement in combined valvular diseases—autopsy study during the follow-up period and the results reported in the European and American literature] Okada M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Mar;31(3):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[One stage operation for cases with funnel chest and heart disease] Hino T, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1983 Nov; 3(6):670-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of coenzyme Q10 on the clinical course following heart surgery] Ishikura Y, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1984 May;4(3):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Valve surgery in the elderly patient] Stolf NA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1983 Nov;41(5):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of various perfusion media on changes in colloid osmotic pressure during surgery with artificial circulation] Divonin AL. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1984 May-Jun;(3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood catecholamine levels and their excretion with urine during long-term perfusion in heart surgery with various types of anesthesia] Kuznetsova BA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypokalemia and its correction during an immediate postoperative period after open-heart surgery] Nisnevich ED. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of valvular lesions of the heart in septic endocarditis] Konstantinov BA, et al. Kardiologiia 1983 Aug;23(8):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of hemodynamics and myocardial contractility according to intracardiac findings long after valve prosthesis for acquired heart defects] Panichkin IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 1983 Aug;23(8):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart valve prosthesis after mitral commissurotomy] Amosov NM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Dec;(12):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of suppurative anterior mediastinitis after surgical treatment with artificial circulation in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 Apr;(4):3-11 (Rus)

[Experience with the surgical treatment of heart valve defects in infectious endocarditis] Tsukerman GI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Feb;62(2):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bicycle ergometry in the evaluation of the functional state and work capacity of patients operated on for rheumatic heart diseases] Bendet IaA, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1983 Apr-Jun;(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical correction of multiple heart valve defects] Konstantinov BA, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1983 Apr-Jun;(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral-aortic-tricuspid lesions of the heart] Tsukerman GI, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1984 Apr-Jun;(2):18-22 (Rus)

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping in cardiac surgery] Konstantinov BA, et al. Vestn Khir 1983 Jul;131(7):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolated valve surgery in patients over 60 years of age] Bernal JM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Valve surgery combined with coronary surgery] Durán E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Cardioversion during pregnancy. A case report. Cullhed I. Acta Med Scand 1983;214(2):169-72

Medical and surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral and aortic valve disease. Abdulali SA, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1984 Jan;18(1):56-61

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Echocardiographic assessment of the subaortic root after implantation of high or low profile mitral prostheses. Cacciapuoti F, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1984;39(2):107-14

Surgical treatment of mitral valve disease: late results with valve replacement. Felkai B, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1983; 24(4):215-30

Hyperbasophilia following heart valve xenograft implantation. Kovács GS, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1983;

24(4):261–77
Myocardial preservation using a modified Bretschneider cardioplegic solution during open heart surgery in adults. Colanceski V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31(1):73–9
Progressive thoracic aortic dilatation after aortic valve replacement. Nancarrow PA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):669–72
Echocardiography of porcine aortic prosthesis with flail leaflets due to degeneration and calcification. Bansal RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):591–3
Rheumatoid mitral stenosis requiring valve replacement. Bortolotti U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1049–51
Two-dimensional echocardiographic preoperative prediction of prosthetic aortic valve size. Cohen JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):108–12
Anticoagulants during pregnancy for mechanical prosthetic valves [letter] Danel I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):607–8
Multiple systolic clicks and echographic coarse systolic fluttering with porcine valve malfunction. Szkopiec RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):794–6
Formaldehyde- versus glutaraldehyde-processed porcine bioprostheses in the aortic valve position: long-term follow-up. Bortolotti U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1; 54(6):681–2
Comparison of late (62 to 140 months) degenerative changes in simultaneously implanted and explanted porcine (Hancock) bioprostheses in the tricuspid and mitral valve positions in six patients. Cohen SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1599–602
Degeneration in porcine bioprosthetic cardiac valves: incidence of primary tissue failures among 938 bioprostheses at risk. Gallo I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1061–5
Isolated mitral valve replacement with the Hancock porcine bioprosthesis in rheumatic heart disease: analysis of 213 operative survivors followed up 4.5 to 8.5 years. Gallo I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):178–81
Bacterial associated porcine heterograft heart valve calcification. Knight JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15; 53(2):370–2
Platelet adherence to bioprosthetic cardiac valves. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):945–9
Measurement of aortic root size by biplane angiography before cardiac valve replacement. Mukharji J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1084–6
Influence of length of aortic occlusion with cold potassium cardioplegia on early and late mortality in cardiac valve replacement. Raza ST, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):182–6
Frequency spectra of the first heart sound and of the aortic component of the second heart sound in patients with degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):557–61
Postoperative assessment of porcine-valved right ventricular-pulmonary artery conduits. Vergesslich KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):202–5
Prophylactic replacement of a Starr-Edwards model 1000 aortic valve prosthesis in place for 20 years. Vlay SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):969
Adult human valve dimensions and their surgical significance. Westaby S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):552–6
Cardiac valvular replacement in carcinoid heart disease. Miller BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):896–8
The St. Jude experience. Jones TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):593–7
Pulmonary function before and sequentially after valve replacement surgery with correlation to preoperative hemodynamic data. Mustafa KY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):400–6
Valve replacement for native valve endocarditis. Weaver JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jan;50(1):40–2
Entrapment of a mitral valve prosthesis with a left atrial catheter. Porter EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar; 60(3):246–8
Serum CK-MB isoenzyme after aortic and mitral valve replacements. Järvinen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983; 15(5–6):189–93
The influence of prophylactic antibiotics on the warfarin anticoagulation response in the postoperative prosthetic cardiac valve patient. Cefamandole versus vancomycin. Angaran DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):107–11
Clinical, hemodynamic, and operative descriptors affecting outcome of aortic valve replacement in elderly versus young patients. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun; 199(6):733–41
Aortic and mitral valve replacement with the St. Jude Medical prosthesis. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun;199(6):753–61
LA-LV bypass for mitral stenosis [letter] Alvarez JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul;38(1):90–1
Aortic valve replacement in adult patients with small aortic annuli. David TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov; 36(5):577–83
Five-year clinical experience with the Omniscience cardiac valve. DeWall R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep; 38(3):275–80
The Meadox unicusp pericardial bioprosthetic heart valve: new concept. Gabbay S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun; 37(6):448–56
Pregnancy and mechanical valve prostheses: a high-risk situation for the mother and the fetus. Larrea JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):459–63
Early results of valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley convexoconcave prosthesis. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):398–403
Optimal insertion technique for the Björk-Shiley valve in the narrow aortic ostium. Olin CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):567–76
Posterior enlargement of the small annulus during aortic valve replacement versus implantation of a small prosthesis. Pugliese P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul;38(1):31–6
Reconstruction of right ventricular outflow and pulmonary artery with a composite pericardial monocusp patch: an experimental study. Revuelta JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):150–3
The surgical management of extravalvular aortic root infection. Sethia B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun; 37(6):484–7
Follow-up assessment of St. Jude Medical prosthetic valve in the tricuspid position: clinical and hemodynamic results. Singh AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):324–7
Surgical management of hypoplastic right ventricle with pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum. Weldon CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):12–24
Clostridium perfringens bacteremia in prosthetic valve endocarditis. Diagnosis by peripheral blood smear. Alvarez-Elcoro S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 144(4):849–50
Present status of prosthetic cardiac valves. Selzer A. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1965–7
Recent advances in heart valve surgery. DeWall RA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Dec;41(6):463–8 (38 ref.)
In vitro fluid dynamic characteristics of Ionescu-Shiley and Carpentier-Edwards tissue bioprostheses. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):459–69
Morphology and morphogenesis of implanted valve-containing prostheses of the pulmonary trunk for surgical correction of complex congenital heart diseases. Jaroshinsky JuN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):180–2
Mechanical suitability of glycerol-preserved human dura mater for construction of prosthetic cardiac valves. McGarvey KA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar;5(2):109–17
Urgent cardiac valve replacement due to infective bacterial endocarditis in non drug users. Igartua JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Dec;75(12):534–7
Assessment of mitral Björk-Shiley prosthetic dysfunction using digitised M mode echocardiography. Dawkins KD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):168–74
Enlargement of the narrow aortic root and oblique insertion of a St Jude prosthesis. Kinsley RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):330–2
Echocardiographic features of bioprosthetic valve endocarditis. Nagata S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):263–6
Doppler echocardiography in the study of patients with mitral disc valve prostheses. Nitter-Hauge S. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jan;51(1):61–9
Late results of mitral valve replacement using unstented antibiotic sterilised aortic homografts. Qureshi SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):564–9
Superior mediastinal obstruction with aortic dissection after aortic valve replacement. Diagnosis by computed tomography. Stone DL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May; 51(5):565–7
Thrombosis of mitral valve prosthesis in pregnancy: management by simultaneous caesarean section and mitral valve replacement. Case report. Antunes MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):716–8
Postoperative evaluation of composite aortic grafts: comparison of angiography and CT. Probst P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):797–804
Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Moore-Gillon J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):739–41
Ventricular function following mitral valve surgery: assessment using radionuclide ventriculography. Johnston DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):349–53
Early valve replacement in active infective endocarditis. Pelletier LC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):383–6
A blood analogue for the experimental study of flow-related thrombosis at prosthetic heart valves. Lewis JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):466–75
Hemodynamic findings after mitral valve replacement with the Pyrolite Beall prosthesis. Fernandez J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1983 Jul-Sep;22(1):1–13
Successful surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis and aortic root abscesses. Abe T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):832–4
Valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Early and long-term results of eight cases. Abe T, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):414–7
Another confusing click. A prosthetic fourth heart sound. Bloomfield P, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):127
The long-term results of aortic valve replacement. Cohn LH. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):387–96 (87 ref.)
Aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic stenosis. Effect on cardiac arrhythmias. Kostis JB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):211–4
Mitral valve replacement: impact of coronary artery disease and determinants of prognosis after revascularization. Czer LS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I198–207
Diastolic stiffness and myocardial structure in aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Hess OM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):855–65
Surgery for tricuspid regurgitation late after mitral valve replacement. King RM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I193–7
A guide to the radiographic identification of prosthetic heart valves: an addendum. Mehlman DJ. **Circulation** 1984 Jan; 69(1):102–5
Patient status 10 or more years after 'fresh' homograft replacement of the aortic valve. Penta A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I182–6
Comparative evaluation of mitral valve repair and replacement with Starr, Björk, and porcine valve prostheses. Perier P, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I187–92
Ultrasonic assessment of the St. Jude prosthetic valve: M mode, two-dimensional, and Doppler echocardiography. Weinstein IR, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):897–905
Malfunction of a Smeloff-Cutter mitral valve prosthesis diagnosed by simultaneous echocardiographic imaging of the prosthesis and the tricuspid valve. Schiavone WA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):463–5
Congestive heart failure in valvular heart disease in pregnancies with and without valvular prostheses and anticoagulant therapy. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Sep;6(9):465–70
Prosthetic cardiac valves—1983. Al-Hani AJ. **Conn Med** 1983 Oct;47(10):619–25 (119 ref.)
Long-term management of diaphragmatic paralysis complicating prosthetic value replacement [letter] Byron WA Jr. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):204–5
Wear tests on alumina for application in heart valve prostheses. Gentle CR, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Apr; 13(2):79–82
Left ventricular relaxation at rest and during handgrip in aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Deuel W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4(8):592–8
Value of isometric exercise testing in the optimal timing of aortic valve replacement in aortic regurgitation. Huikuri HV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Sep;4(9):632–8
In vitro hydrodynamic performance of various cardiac prosthetic valves tested in a modified nonpulsatile flow system. Semb BK. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:125–32
A modified nonpulsatile flow system for the in vitro study of cardiac valve prostheses. Semb BK. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16 Suppl 2:120–4
Failure of sulphinpyrazone to affect platelet survival in patients with rheumatic heart valvular disease: a double blind study using 75Se-methionine labeled platelets. Fabris F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):594–601
Prosthetic valve endocarditis: an overview. Gnann JW, et al. **Herz** 1983 Dec;8(6):320–31 (70 ref.)
Cardiac valve replacement in patients with active infective endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Herz** 1983 Dec;8(6):332–43
Changing P waves after mitral valve replacement. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):127, 130–1
Comments on 'Pole-zero modeling and classification of phonocardiograms'. BeMent SL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jun;31(6):473–4
The porcine heterograft cardiac valve for mitral valve replacement. Singh SV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):350–4
Pregnancy after heart valve replacement. Javares T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jun;5(6):731–43
Dehiscence of aortic valve prostheses: analysis of a ten-year experience. Rizzoli G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 6(2):207–21
Valve replacement for aortic valve disease. Flanagan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):338–40
Echo-Doppler angle determination for noninvasive transmitral blood velocity calculations in normal and porcine bioprosthetic mitral valves. Raizada V, et al. **ISA Trans** 1984;23(1):11–5
Septal myomectomy and mitral valve replacement for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: short- and long-term follow-up. Fighali S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1127–34
Normally and abnormally functioning left-sided porcine bioprosthetic valves after long-term implantation in patients: distinct spectra of histologic and histochemical changes. Goffin YA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 4(2):324–32
Bileaflet, tilting disc and porcine aortic valve substitutes: in vivo hydrodynamic characteristics. Gray RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):321–7
Aortic and mitral valve incompetence: long-term follow-up (10 to 19 years) of patients treated with the Starr-Edwards prosthesis. McGoon MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):930–8
Clinical and echocardiographic evaluation of the St. Jude cardiac valve prosthesis: follow-up of 126 patients. Panidis IP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):454–62
Cardiac catheterization before aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic stenosis [editorial] Schlant RC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1096
Determinants of prognosis of patients with aortic regurgitation who undergo aortic valve replacement. Stone PH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1118–26
Bileaflet, tilting disc and porcine aortic valve substitutes: in vitro hydrodynamic characteristics. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):313–20
Laser anemometry measurements of pulsatile flow past aortic

valve prostheses. Chandran KB, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(10):865–73
Steady flow development past valve prostheses in a model human aorta. II. Tilting disc valves. Khalighi B, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(12):1013–8
Steady flow development past valve prostheses in a model human aorta. I. Centrally occluding valves. Khalighi B, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(12):1003–11
Design of a system for the accelerated loading of heart valve prostheses. Rousseau EP, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(2):145–53
In-vitro wall shear measurements at aortic valve prostheses. Tillmann W, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(4):263–79
Wall shear stress during pulsatile flow distal to a normal porcine aortic valve. Walburn FJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(2):97–102
Modeling technique of prosthetic heart valves. Kitamura T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):83–8
Comparative study of the amount of backflow produced by four types of aortic valve prostheses. Sabbah HN, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):66–71
In-vitro fluid dynamic characteristics of the abiomed trileaflet heart valve prosthesis. Woo YR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):338–45
Turbulent flows through a disk-type prosthetic heart valve. Yang WJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):263–7
The glutaraldehyde-stabilized porcine aortic valve xenograft. I. Tensile viscoelastic properties of the fresh leaflet material. Lee JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan; 18(1):61–77
The glutaraldehyde-stabilized porcine aortic valve xenograft. II. Effect of fixation with or without pressure on the tensile viscoelastic properties of the leaflet material. Lee JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):79–98
Mitral valve replacement in infancy: haemodynamic factors. Eijgelaar A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):173–5
Aortic valve replacement in elderly patients. Glock Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):205–10
Clinical experience of Hall–Kaster valve. Operative results and hemodynamic studies. Matsunaga H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):138–41
Surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly by tricuspid valve replacement and its late problems. Nawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):142–6
The Ionescu–Shiley pericardial bioprostheses in the aortic position. A 5-year perspective. Revuelta JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):199–204
Hemodynamic and hemolytic features of the St. Jude Medical valve prostheses. Sezai Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):16–24
A surgical approach to infected descending thoracic aorta grafts. Case report and review of the literature. Fehrenbacher JW, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):588–9
Repair of aortic root aneurysms with associated aortic valve insufficiency. Bowling R, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Mar; 82(3):127–30
Microscopic study of normal parietal pericardium and unimplanted Puig-Zerbini pericardial valvular heterografts. Allen DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):845–55
A comparison of valved with nonvalved extracardiac conduits [letter] Brown JW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):474
Clinical evaluation of the St. Jude Medical heart valve prosthesis. A two-year follow-up of 150 patients. Burckhardt D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 88(3):432–8
Left ventricle-aortic conduits in pediatric patients. DiDonato RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):82–91
Results of valve replacement with the Omniscience prosthesis. Fananapazir L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):621–5
The early course of pulmonary artery hypertension in patients undergoing mitral valve replacement with cardioplegic arrest. Foltz BD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):238–47
Five- to eight-year follow-up of patients with the Hancock cardiac bioprosthesis. Gallo I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):897–902
Pericardial-mechanical valved conduits in the management of right ventricular outflow tracts. Preliminary report. Goor DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb; 87(2):236–43
Open-position fixation of bioprostheses for more physiological performance. Fluoroscopic observations of leaflet movements in vivo. Imamura E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):114–21
Valve replacement in children under twenty years of age. Experience with the Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Iyer KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):217–24
Five-year evaluation of the Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprosthesis. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):324–33 (42 ref.)
Comparison of porcine valve xenografts with mechanical prostheses. A 7 1/2 year experience. Joyce LD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):102–13
Aortoplasty and aortic valve replacement for annuloaortic ectasia in an infant with Marfan's syndrome, forme fruste. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr; 87(4):631–4
Factors influencing postoperative survival in aortic regurgitation. Analysis by Cox regression model. Louagie Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):225–33
Performance characteristics of the Starr-Edwards Model 1260 aortic valve prosthesis beyond ten years. Miller DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):193–207
Favorable ten-year experience with valve procedures for active infective endocarditis. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):493–502
Evaluation of suture techniques for mitral valve replacement. Newton JR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug; 88(2):248–52
Cardiac valve prostheses in children without anticoagulation. Pass HI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun; 87(6):832–5
The Ionescu–Shiley valve: a solution for the small aortic root. Revuelta JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug; 88(2):234–7
The Hancock external valved conduit. A dichotomy between late clinical results and late cardiac catheterization findings. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):562–9
Occlusion of Medtronic Hall mitral valve prosthesis by ruptured papillary muscle and chordae tendineae. Trites PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):301–2
Selection of a prosthetic heart valve. Starr A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1739–42
Determining the specific etiology of a new mitral bioprosthetic murmur using echo-phonocardiography. Plehn JF, et al. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):105–7
Phonocardiographic profile of the porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Raizada V, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):581–6
A case of strut fracture of the new Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Ninomiya J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep; 13(5):395–8
Lysis by phage 42E as possible marker for Staphylococcus aureus strains likely to infect prosthetic materials [letter] Freeman R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):343–4
Pressure drop and velocity fields at four mechanical heart valve prostheses: Björk–Shiley Standard, Björk–Shiley Concave–Convex, Hall–Kaster and St. Jude Medical. Bruss KH, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):3–22
Minimization of pressure drop across heart valve conduits: a preliminary study. Gentle CR. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):263–70
Comparison of intraoperative flow measurements and haemodynamic findings at follow-up in patients with different aortic disc valve prostheses. Nitter–Hauge S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):79–89
Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic characteristics of the Hall–Kaster aortic disc valve prosthesis. Nitter–Hauge S. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):165–71
Haemolysis and hyposideraemia in patients with Lillehei–Kaster prosthetic heart valves: a long-term follow-up. Olesen KH, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):247–53
Evaluation in vitro of prosthetic heart valves: pulsatile flow through a compliant aorta. Tindale WB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):173–88
Pulsatile flow experiments on heart valve prostheses. Chandran KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep; 21(5):529–37
A quantitative method for the in vitro study of sounds produced by prosthetic aortic heart valves. Part I: Analytical considerations. Suobank DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):32–9
A quantitative method for the in vitro study of sounds produced by prosthetic aortic heart valves. Part III: An experimental comparative study of the sounds produced by normal and simulated-abnormal Smeloff aortic prostheses. Suobank DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):48–54
A quantitative method for the in vitro study of sounds produced by prosthetic aortic heart valves. Part II: An experimental, comparative study of the sounds produced by a normal and simulated-abnormal Starr-Edwards series 2400 aortic prosthesis. Suobank DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):40–7
Antithrombin III in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Bedeleanu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):169–73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46–1983. Myocardial infarction after mitral-valve replacement. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1233–42
Whipple's disease in the porcine leaflets of a Carpentier–Edwards prosthetic mitral valve. Ratliff NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):902–3
Avoiding compression of extracardiac valved conduits. Dunn JM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):235–8
Cholelithiasis: a complication of cardiac valve surgery in children. Williams HJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(3):146–7
Severe left ventricular dysfunction in critical aortic stenosis—reversal following aortic valve replacement. Dymond DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):781–3
Prosthetic heart valves: a review. McClung JA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;26(3):237–70 (267 ref.)
Differentiation of aortic and mitral valve prostheses based on postoperative frontal chest radiographs. Gross BH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):389–91
Changes of serum magnesium ions in open heart surgery. Sciarra M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug;10(4):253–7
Rifampin treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis. Karchmer AW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S543–8
Acute valve replacement in active infectious endocarditis: facts which influence the prognosis. Umeda S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):648–52
Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Guidozzi F. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):961–3
Aortic and mitral valve replacement for bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy. A case report. O'Donnell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24;64(27):1074
A morphologic overview of the porcine bioprosthetic valve—before and after its degeneration. Riddle JM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):207–14
Surgical intervention in staphylococcal endocarditis. Kugelberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:192–7
Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis and Staphylococcus epidermidis infection in an intensive care unit. Verhoef J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:56–64
Clinical findings and return to work after heart valve replacement. Pere E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984; 16(2):65–70
The adjustable half-moon. An alternative device for tricuspid valve annuloplasty. Henze A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):29–32
Cineradiographic evaluation of the convexo-concave Björk–Shiley prosthetic valve in mitral position. Ishimaru S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):211–5
The Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve in the tricuspid position. 10-year experience. Mestres CA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):197–9
Functional evaluation after aortic valve replacement. Niemelä K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(3):221–5
A hemodynamic study of the Carpentier-Edwards and Hancock porcine xenografts in the mitral position. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984; 18(1):37–40
The Björk–Shiley and Ionescu–Shiley heart valve prostheses. In vitro comparison of their hydrodynamic performance in the mitral position. Scotten LN, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):201–9
Immediate and long-term results in aortic valve replacement. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984; 18(1):41–4
Clinical experience with porcine xenografts in the mitral position. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):33–6
Steady and pulsatile flow studies on a trileaflet heart valve prosthesis. Woo YR, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):227–36
Anticoagulation in prosthetic valve endocarditis. Carpenter JL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1372–5
Surgical treatment of ruptured mitral valve chordae. A comparison between valve replacement and valve repair. Adebo OA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun; 32(3):139–42
Clinical experience with the Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprosthesis: short-term results (from 2 to 4.5 years). Gallo I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):277–81
Experimental atrioventricular bioprosthetic valve insertion: a simple and successful technique. Gallo I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):288–90
Mitral valve replacement with preservation of papillary muscles and chordae tendineae – revival of a seemingly forgotten concept. I. Preliminary clinical report. Hetzer R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):291–6
Five-year results after randomized mitral valve replacement with Björk–Shiley. Lillehei–Kaster, and Starr–Edwards prostheses. Horstkotte D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):206–14
Relapsing polychondritis with glomerulonephritis and severe aortic insufficiency surgically treated with success. Mestres CA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):307–9
Goretex graft replacement of left and right main stem coronary arteries in dissecting aortic aneurysm. von der Emde J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):110–1
Late snaring of Lillehei–Kaster prosthesis by a fragment of left atrial monitoring catheter [letter] Behl PR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):879–80
Aspergillus niger endocarditis complicating aortic tissue valve replacement. Moore RS, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan; 39(1):76–7
Ebstein's anomaly: sixteen years' experience with valve replacement without plication of the right ventricle. Raj Behl P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):8–13
Thrombotic obstruction of the Björk–Shiley valve: the Glasgow experience. Ryder SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul; 39(7):487–92
Drugs effect on platelet survival time: comparison of two pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives in patients with aortic or mitral replacement. Schbath J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):45–9
Dynamic performance of heart valve prostheses and the testing loop characteristics. Abdallah SA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:296–300
Noninvasive radioisotopic technique for detection of platelet deposition on bovine pericardial mitral-valve prosthesis and in vitro quantification of visceral microembolism in dogs. Dewanjee MK, et al.

Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1983;29:188–93

Polyester fibril flocked surface for blood pumps. Harasaki H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:563–8

Clinicomorphologic correlations following long-term implantation of cloth-covered prosthetic heart valves: implications for device development. Schoen FJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:556–62

Intrinsic calcification of T6-processed and control porcine and bovine bioprostheses in calves. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:245–9

Q fever endocarditis. Gallagher JG, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):943–5

[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with heart valve prostheses] Irasek V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the antigenicity of glutaraldehyde-treated porcine aortic valves] Ma ZL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;64(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitral valve replacement—report of 51 cases] Liu ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the function of the Björk–Shiley disk valve using pulse Doppler echocardiography. Study on a circulation model] Grošpic A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 25; 122(47):1452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mycotic ulcerative aortitis after replacement of the aortic valve caused by the fungus Aspergillus restrictus] Pospíšil K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Mar;30(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heterologous heart valves in the mitral ostium] Vejlsted H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term results of heterografts in the mitral position] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple valve replacement. Evaluation of 90 surgically treated patients] Bourezak SE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul; 77(7):724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid reoperation in the surgery of rheumatic valve diseases. Apropos of 24 cases] Donzeau-Gouge P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for and the future of valvular bioprosthesis] Leroy G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic valve replacement by bioprosthesis with enlargement of the aortic ring] Lessana A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve replacement with bioprosthesis in children] Mostefa-Kara M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb; 77(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valve replacement in aged patients. Risk and remote results] Pelletier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent acute rheumatic fever after double valve replacement (letter)] Papouin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1750 **(Fre)**

[Valve replacement or valvuloplasty, which one to choose?] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 1;39(9):362–4 **(Fre)**

[Renin-angiotensin system under extracorporeal circulation during heart valve surgery] Heck I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug;32(8):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and prognosis following heart valve replacement] Blömer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved prognosis following heart valve prosthesis] Vogel W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jan 1;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies of idiopathic medial necrosis] Schnapka G, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Nov;4(6):303–6 **(Ger)**

[Lung function before and after mitral valve replacement by median sternotomy and right-sided thoracotomy] Schütz I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic valve replacement with simultaneous aorto-coronary bypass operation 1969–1980] Valli C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 24;114(12):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired heart valve defects] Krisch I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;134(5):107–11 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the care of patients with heart valve prosthesis] Kirchner K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(3):77–81 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral and aortic valve replacement in childhood] Berg T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic rest and stress studies following implantation of various aortic valve prostheses] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis endocarditis with embolization of a Smeloff-Cutter aortic valve prosthesis. Diagnosis, surgical management, clinical and hemodynamic course to 3 years' postoperative follow-up] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prosthetic heart valve replacement on the natural course of isolated mitral and aortic as well as multivalvular diseases. Clinical results in 783 patients up to 8 years following implantation of the Björk-Shiley tilting disc prosthesis] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep; 72(9):494–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography in aortic and mitral valve insufficiency. Pre- and post-operative studies of valve replacement surgery] Kress P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan; 73(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis on a prosthetic aortic valve] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1; 105(11):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Simultaneous resection of a left ventricular aneurysm, mitral valve implantation and aortocoronary bypass using the saphenous vein] Tomcsányi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):157–9 **(Hun)**

[Ischemic alterations in the primary syndrome of mitral prolapse. A case regressing after the substitution of a valve prosthesis] Camoglio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(3):303–8 **(Ita)**

[Valvular prosthesis in children and adolescents] Daliento L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(8):813–9 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with trivalvular disease: results and evaluation of the postoperative risk] Livi U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):295–301 **(Ita)**

[Reintervention in patients with a Hancock prosthesis in mitral and aortic sites] Milano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(7):669–73 **(Ita)**

[Reoperations on patients with isolated mitral valve prosthesis. Indications and results] Valfré C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Feb;28(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic valve substitution for brucellar endocarditis] Calafiore AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the degree of anticoagulation on the plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin in patients with heart valve prostheses treated with warfarin] Russo R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 6. Cardiac valve prosthesis] Fujimasa I. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):372–5 **(Jpn)**

[Sudden death caused by mitral valve obstruction of Björk-Shiley prosthesis] Tamaki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):208 **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement surgery for a case of aortic valve regurgitation associated with persistent left superior vena cava] Ishimaru S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May; 32(5):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forms and materials for prosthetic valves] Matsumoto H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug;31(8):853–60 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological analysis of prosthetic valve endocarditis] Nirei T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve prosthesis with dacron cloth skirt] Eguchi S. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden death following heart valve replacement. Etiological studies based on ECG findings] Hayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgery of double mitral valve with the closed main orifice] Kaizuka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct; 36(10):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One-step surgery for WPW syndrome complicated with aortic stenosis] Kamata E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 37(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tricuspid valve replacement for incomplete endocardial cushion defect] Kazuno H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May; 37(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of left ventricular function in double valve replacement with or without patch enlargement of aortic and mitral valve anulus] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve re-replacement due to disc wear of Kay-Shiley caged- lens prosthesis] Matsunaga H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(11):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of antiplatelet drug therapy and replaced heart valves based on platelet functions] Nasu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm following mitral valve replacement] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep; 36(9):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of mitral valve replacement with Björk-Shirley prosthesis, with special reference to left ventricular functions] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):722–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve with an aortic-left ventricular discontinuity] Sugimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr;37(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary valve replacement] Take A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(11):855–62 **(Jpn)**

[Success in the second valve replacement in recurrent mitral valve stenosis with Serratia endocarditis following the initial valve replacement] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of combined the mitral and pulmonary valve replacement 24 years after initial pulmonary valvotomy] Wake K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart valve replacement with the Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial xenograft. Hemodynamic evaluation and early clinical follow-up of 170 patients] Fujii N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of various methods of myocardial protection in aortic valve replacement] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results after mitral valve replacement with porcine bioprosthesis] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):882–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in valve replacement in infected endocarditis] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement with prosthesis with hydrodynamic characteristics] Macta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patch enlargement of the aortic and mitral valve rings] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve repair and aortic valve replacement with Puig Massana-Shiley annuloplasty ring] Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience in triple valve replacement in combined valvular diseases--autopsy study during the follow-up period and the results reported in the European and American literature] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardioplegia in mitral valve replacement. Clinical studies of continuous blood coronary perfusion] Sakai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Hardy's operation for Ebstein's anomaly using a Carpentier ring—report of a case] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;32(3):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical interruption of accessory atrioventricular pathway and orthotopical implantation of St. Jude Medical valvular prosthesis in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly and concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation following closure of ventricular septal defect. Report of two cases with successful surgical treatment in early and late stages] Amano S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is valved conduit necessary for Fontan's operation?] Arai T. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In situ pulmonary valve insertion in infants and young children—postoperative hemo- and cardiodynamics] Fujiwara K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):544–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of double valve replacement combined with enlargement of the aortic and mitral annuli] Hashimoto A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of tetralogy of Fallot associated with rudimentary pulmonary valve—intracardiac repair with pulmonary valve insertion] Hoshino S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of valve detachment following aortic valve replacement in aortic regurgitation due to aortitis] Kawazoe K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of a left ventricular wall rupture after mitral valve replacement] Morimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trans-atrial septectomy and mitral valve replacement in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Saga T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The management of a pregnant woman complicated with severe aortic insufficiency and placenta previa by aortic valve replacement, cesarean section and total hysterectomy] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in the left ventricular function after correction of annuloaortic ectasia by Cabrol's procedure] Shigenobu M. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patch-enlargement of a narrow aortic annulus—right coronary cusp approach] Soma Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):529–32 **(Jpn)**

[Normal pregnancy and labor 12 years after implantation of 2 artificial heart valves] Bijak A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical experience with bovine pericardial bioprosthesis] Abdulmassih Neto C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 41(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the Biocor heterologous prosthesis] Barbosa MR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 42(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late evaluation of dura mater bioprostheses in tricuspid position] Borzellino DA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 41(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enlargement of the aortic root with a bovine pericardial patch preserved in glutaraldehyde] Braile DM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late clinical evaluation of patients with a Starr–Edwards prosthesis re-covered with biolytic carbon] Chaccur P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[An epoxy aortic valve: 9 years' clinical experience] Franceschini IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 41(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Aortic valve replacement in acute infectious endocarditis] Kalil RA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Apr;40(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Late evaluation of patients with the heterologous Lifemed prosthesis. Cooperative study] Luchese F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Infective Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis in a valve prosthesis. Report of a case] Póvoa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Valve surgery in the elderly patient] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Nov;41(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of the Biocor bioprosthesis. Preliminary cooperative study] Vrandecic MO. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Aortic valve replacement with bovine pericardium bioprosthesis] Puig LB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Acute disorders of cardiac rhythm in heart valve prosthesis during cardioplegia] Danilenko MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Graded continuous administration of arduan during surgery with prolonged hypothermic perfusion] Sud'in VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Second set method for determining the immunogenicity of heart valves] Krasovskaia SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Means of improving the hydrodynamic characteristics of an aortic valve xenobioprosthesis] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitral valve prosthesis in a pregnant woman] Gladyshev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):77–8 (Rus)

[Basic surgical principles of annuloplasty of the mitral valve using a soft synthetic ring] Kozlov VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the late results of correcting the tricuspid valve (the de Vega prosthesis and annuloplasty)] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prosthesis of the aortic valve and ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary artery ostia in Marfan's syndrome] Sitar LL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):70–3 (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery in mitral defects] Starikov VI. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):74–80 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinico–hemodynamic evaluation of Soviet aortic ball prostheses in long–term follow–up studies] Tsukermar GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[1st experiment in combined in operations for insertion of heart valve prostheses and aortocoronary shunting] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of hemodynamics and myocardial contractility according to intracardiac findings long after valve prosthesis for acquired heart defects] Panichkin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart function in patients with mitral defect immediately after the insertion of a mitral valve prosthesis] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart valve prosthesis after mitral commissurotomy] Amosov NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Errors and complications in using the BAKS mitral valve bioprosthesis] Dzemeshkevich SL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):116–9 (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of flexible supporting structures for heart valve bioprosthesis] Dobrova NB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Flow past an artificial heart valve with a lens–shaped shutoff element] Uglov FG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sparing approach to the heart in surgery employing artificial circulation] Shevchenko IuL. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remote results of the correction of mitral valve defects with aortic xenobioprosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of secondary cardioneurosis in patients subjected to surgery for acquired heart defects] Petrov KA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monitoring of anticoagulant treatment in patients with cardiac valvular prostheses] Arboix M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):79–82 (Spa)

[Patients with indications of open mitral commissurotomy undergoing mitral valve replacement] Mesa A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;53(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Long–term (8 years) follow–up study of 204 bioprostheses] Ortiz de Murua JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Calcified aortic stenosis and recurring gastrointestinal hemorrhage controlled by aortic valve replacement] Alinga L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aortic valve replacement (editorial)] Arís A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):114–6 (Spa)

[Total prosthesis obstruction and survival by periprosthetic leakage (letter)] Rubio Alvarez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21;80(18):816–7 (Spa)

[Isolated valve surgery in patients over 60 years of age] Bernal JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;37(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Valve surgery combined with coronary surgery] Durán E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;37(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary valve failure in porcine glutaraldehyde–treated bioprosthesis] Gallo JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;37(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aortic valve replacement in ankylopoietic spondylitis] Mestres CA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Telesystolic stress in chronic aortic insufficiency and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy after aortic valve substitution] Oliver JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Long–term follow–up study of mitral valve replacement for myxoid degeneration] Vallejo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Feasibility of valvuloplasty in mitral stenosis in subjects over 45] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov; 111(11):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis of Björk–Shiley valve prostheses. Evaluation by cineradiography. Rajani M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):363–7

Successful streptokinase therapy of prosthetic aortic valve thrombosis. Draur RA. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):605–6

Phonoechographic findings in disc variance of a Beall mitral prosthesis. Evangelista–Masip A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):178–80

Early prosthetic mitral closure due to malfunctioning aortic prosthesis during intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):388–91

Two–dimensional echocardiographic detection of left ventricular wall impaction by mitral prosthesis. Rosenzweig MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1069–76

Echocardiographic diagnosis of porcine mitral prosthesis dehiscence. A new finding. Slavich G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):172–4

Perforation of muscle shelf of right coronary cusp causing acute regurgitation of porcine mitral xenograft. Valente M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):180–3

Modification by the Hancock T6 process of calcification of bioprosthetic cardiac valves implanted in sheep. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1388–96

Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of porcine bioprosthetic cardiac valve malfunction. Gross CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1203–5

Intermittent mitral regurgitation due to Beall valve dysfunction: analysis of 13 patients with atrial fibrillation. Itzkoff JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1071–4

Calcific degeneration as the main cause of porcine bioprosthetic valve failure. Milano A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1066–70

A precaution when using the St. Jude Medical prosthesis in the aortic valve position. Ross EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):231–3

Ventricular arrhythmias before and late after aortic valve replacement. von Olshausen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):142–6

Wear of the metallic studs on the composite seat of the 2320 Starr–Edwards aortic valve and its clinical consequences. Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1062–5

Paecilomyces javanicus endocarditis of native and prosthetic aortic valve. Ailevato PA et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):247–52

Salmonella bacteremia in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Alvarez–Elcoro S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):61–3

Amyloid deposits in bioprosthetic cardiac valves after long–term implantation in man. A new localization of amyloidosis. Goffin YA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):431–42

Longterm complications of Beall prosthetic valve: a case report. Gaw J, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):519–22

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Legionella pneumophila. McCabe RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):525–7

Prevention of thromboembolism using aspirin after mitral valve replacement with porcine bioprosthesis. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):84–7

Late tears in leaflets of porcine bioprostheses in adults. Pomar JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):78–83

Circulating immune complexes in prosthetic valve endocarditis. Hooper DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2081–4

Echocardiographic features in spontaneous disruption of implanted tissue aortic valves. McComb JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):259–62

Myocardial infarction related to valve replacement surgery. McGregor CG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):612–7

Late strut fracture in a Björk–Shiley valve prosthesis (current series). Sacks SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):578–80

Prosthetic valve endocarditis [letter] Gayet JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1305

Streptokinase thrombolysis of a chronically thrombosed mitral prosthetic valve. Gagnon RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):5–10

Factors affecting survival in prosthetic valve endocarditis. Review of the effectiveness of prophylaxis. Santinga JT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):471–5

Techniques for prevention of calcification of valvular bioprostheses. Carpentier A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I165–8

Homograft aortic root replacement for complicated prosthetic valve endocarditis. Donaldson RM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I178–81

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Ivert TS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):223–32

The problem of cardiac valve prostheses, anticoagulants, and pregnancy. Salazar E, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I169–77

Bioprostheses: thromboembolic events in prosthetic valves. Working Group of the European Society of Cardiology on the Evaluation of Prosthetic Valves. 15–16 December, 1983, Paris, France. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4 Suppl I:1–32

Mitral disc valve implantation in the dog: early and late valve thrombosis and its prevention. Dale J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):249–55

Successful repair of delayed rupture of the left ventricular wall after mitral valve replacement. Report of two cases. Pugliese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):404–8

Acute thrombosis of Sorin tilting disc mitral prostheses. Agozzino L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):351–9

Thrombotic obstruction of Bjork–Shiley valves—diagnostic and surgical considerations. Balram A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):61–73

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Trichosporon cutaneum. Thomas D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):83–7

Thrombosis of mechanical cardiac valves: a qualitative comparison of the silastic ball valve and the tilting disc valve. Metzdorff MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 4(1):50–3

Two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of complications involving the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial valve in the mitral position. Solana LG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):328–33

Intermittent poppet dislodgment in a Braunwald–Cutter prosthesis: noninvasive diagnosis and successful surgical treatment. Yakirevich V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):442–6

Early thrombosis of an aortic St. Jude valve in spite of effective anticoagulant treatment. Turinetto B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):182–4

Evaluation of bioprosthetic mitral valve failure. Ramsay A. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):879–82

Characters of coagulase–negative staphylococci and micrococci from cases of endocarditis. Richardson JF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Jun;5(2):164–71

Follow–up of the patient with valve replacement. Dugan FA. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Apr;136(4):49–53

Thromboembolism and bleeding after mitral valve replacement with porcine valves: influence of thromboembolic risk factors. Gonzalez–Lavin L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):508–15

Intermittent aortic regurgitation with tilting disc valves [letter] Aldrete V. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 88(3):458–9

Experience with Omniscience and Lillehei–Kaster valves [letter] Alstrup P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):940–1

Acute, complete, extrinsic obstruction of the Björk–Shiley valve in the immediate postoperative period. Blasko EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):630–1

Type I left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Devineni R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov; 86(5):742–5

Reflections on the Omniscience heart valve [letter] DeWall R. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):941–2

Valved and nonvalved right ventricular–pulmonary arterial extracardiac conduits. An experimental comparison. Fiore AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):490–7

Fatigue–induced failure of the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial xenograft in the mitral position. In vivo and in vitro correlation and a proposed classification. Gabbay S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):836–44

Spontaneous disruption of Ionescu–Shiley bovine pericardial xenograft in the mitral position. Ghosh SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):784–5

Fracture of the outlet strut of a Björk–Shiley mitral prosthesis: emergency operation with survival. Ibarra F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):315–8

Surgical treatment of prosthetic endocarditis. Aortic root replacement using a homograft. Lau JK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):712–6

Thrombectomy for clotted Björk-Shiley prostheses: is it really a proven procedure? [letter] Moulton AL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):147-8

Successful management of right ventricular failure with the ventricular assist pump following aortic valve replacement and coronary bypass grafting. O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):106-11

Results of valve replacement with Omniscience prostheses [letter] Panebianco AC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun; 87(6):939-40

Results and complications with the Omniscience prosthesis. Rábago G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 87(1):136-40

Implications of late morphology of Braunwald-Cutter mitral heart valve prostheses. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):208-16

Early experience with the ionescu-shiley pericardial xenograft valve. Accelerated calcification in children. Walker WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):570-5

Acute renal failure in patients with malnutrition following mitral valve replacement. Morita S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):6-14

Fungal endocarditis caused by Arnium leporinum following cardiac surgery. Restrepo A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(3):225-34

Improved red cell survival in patients with chronic subclinical haemolysis due to artificial heart valve. Observations after in vitro treatment of the cells with potassium cyanate. Roberts D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(2):115-8

Acute immobilization of the disc in the Björk-Shiley aortic tilting disc valve prosthesis. A report of 3 cases. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):217-9

Escape of a leaflet from a St. Jude Medical prosthesis in the mitral position. Hjelms E. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):310-2

Postoperative disc entrapment following cardiac valve replacement--a report of ten cases. Järvinen A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):152-6

[Postoperative monitoring and management in 40 cases of rheumatic heart diseases after valve replacement] Wen QX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embolization of the disc occluder of a Beall mitral valve prosthesis. Apropos of a case operated on with success] Brunet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of a valve prosthesis: fatal cerebral embolism during thrombolytic treatment] Baglin JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1077-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic changes observed in the immediate postoperative period of isolated aortic valve replacements] Gaspard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the ascending aorta after aortic valve replacement] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov;76(11):1349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative risk in repeated heart valve replacement] Vouhé PR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov;76(11):1326-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic endocarditis on valve prosthesis. 6 cases] Witchitz S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis on valve prostheses] Witchitz S. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):195-6 **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with rupture into the pulmonary artery. A late complication of aortic valve replacement] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct; 139(4):447-9 **(Ger)**

[Postendocarditic detachment of an oscillating disk aortic prosthesis (Bjork-Shiley) and co-existing thrombosis of the same type of prosthesis implanted at the mitral site. Report of a case] Festa M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Dec; 31(12):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional echo-cardiographic study on left atrial thrombi in patients with a mitral prosthetic valve] Tsuyuguchi N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):923-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic hemolysis following aortic valve replacement: comparison of Starr-Edwards ball valve and Björk-Shiley valve] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1041-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic characteristics of perivalvular leakage of the Björk-Shiley prosthetic heart valve in the mitral position] Sano S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 4(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course of a patient with the Kay-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis for 12 years] Yagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cardiologist's problems during the early period after implantation of an artificial valve] Hoffman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(6):523-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of myocardial damage during heart surgery by the CK-MB test] Kędra-Luboińska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(8-9):629-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcification in dura mater bioprostheses] Franca Neto L, et al. **AMB** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(3-4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An unusual complication of cardiac valve prosthesis. Report of a case] de Almeida EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of the thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system in pregnant women with heart valve prosthesis and the correction of its disorders] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative anterior mediastinitis after surgical treatment with artificial circulation in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):3-11 **(Rus)**

[Autovibration of a circular locking element of the aortic valve prosthesis] Uglov FG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular erythrocyte hemolysis following surgical correction of heart defects in children and adolescents] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brucellar bioprosthesic endocarditis: cure by medical treatment (letter)] Rubio Alvarez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):829-30 **(Spa)**

[Early-onset endocarditis on a heart valve prosthesis caused by Coxiella burnetii] Alés JE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):298-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstruction of the left coronary ostium after aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Bjork-Shiley prosthesis] Juffe A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy and valve prostheses] Larrea JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;37(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early rupture of a xenograft bioprosthesis. Our experience in 26 implantations] López González CL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated aortic valve replacement with a bioprosthesis. Results after an 8-years follow-up] Zueco J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;37(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Mechanical valves: a comparative analysis of the Starr-Edwards and Björk-Shiley prostheses. Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):746-52

HISTORY

The development of the Björk-Shiley artificial heart valve. Björk VO. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):3-5

The development of the Björk-Shiley artificial heart valve. Björk VO. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):1-4

The unnatural history of valvular heart disease: late results with silastic ball valve prostheses. Freimanis I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May-Jun;25(3):191-8

Valvular heart surgery--1984. Mills NL. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Apr;136(4):43-6

[Prosthetic heart valves--historical review (editorial)] Yechezkel M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):475-6 **(Heb)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ionescu-Shiley valve defect [letter] Toon RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):180

METHODS

Patch-graft enlargement of the aortic root using autologous pericardium (long-term results). Schulte HD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):219-23

[Aortic and tricuspid valve involvement caused by myxoid degeneration associated with a severe mitral prolapse. Apropos of 2 patients undergoing a double valve replacement] Wolf JE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1362-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined electroanesthesia after heart surgery under general artificial circulation] Avrutskil MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of covering remaining calcinosis during insertion of a prosthesis of the mitral valve] Kaldash AN. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Actuarial analysis of the risk of undergoing repeat cardiac valve replacement. Rutledge R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):357-61

Long-term results of cardiac valve replacement with the Delrin-disc model of the Björk-Shiley valve prosthesis. Montero CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):328-36

Replacement of aortic valve combined with myocardial revascularization: determinants of early and late risk for 500 patients, 1967-1981. Lytle BW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1149-62

Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement: changes in practice and prognosis. Stephenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):640-4

Long term results of isolated mitral and aortic valve replacement. A statistical evaluation. Pellegrini A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep-Oct;24(5):467-74

Reoperation on prosthetic heart valves. An analysis of risk factors in 552 patients. Husebye DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):543-52

A scientific critique of an Omniscience clinical paper [letter] Mikhail AA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug; 88(2):307-10

Mitral valve replacement in the elderly. Nicolaou N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):598-600

Valve replacement in patients over 70 years of age. Sukkar AZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 10;65(10):370-3

Long-term follow-up after open-heart valve surgery. Hansson HE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984; 18(2):105-10

Mechanical heart valves in children. Henze A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(2):155-9

Combined valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Factors influencing early and late results. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984; 18(1):49-52

Valve surgery in patients over the age of sixty-five. Mathisen DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):215-8

Six years clinical experience with dura mater cardiac valves. Ongcharit C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 31(5):282-7

[Contribution of surgery in advanced valvular diseases] Villemot JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Oct; 32(6):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 7 to 10 year follow-up of valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley prosthesis] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Vigorous physical training after aortic valve replacement: analysis of 10 patients. Landry F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):562-6

The patient after cardiac valve surgery--risks and complications. Parker DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:141-5 (30 ref.)

[Work capacity evaluation in patients with valvular prostheses] De Benedictis N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47-48):2905-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of correction of mitral regurgitation by computer echocardiography in the early postoperative period] Borisova IV. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of work capacity of patients after mitral or aortic valve prosthesis] Petrunina LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (4):88-90 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after mitral valve prosthesis] Kassirskil GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical training at the dispensary stage of rehabilitation after prosthesis of the aortic or mitral valves of the heart] Petrunina LV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):41-4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A note on the blood analog for in-vitro testing of heart valve bioprostheses. Chandran KB, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 May;106(2):112-4

Effect of aortic valve orientation on arterial flow distribution. Doo I, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 May;106(2):181-2

Comparison of in vitro valve pressure drop results from different investigators. Swanson WM. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):115-7

An on-line method for evaluation of the in vitro pulsatile pressure drop and regurgitative characteristics of prosthetic heart valves. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):109-13

[Evaluation of Hancock mitral valve by M-mode echocardiography. Clinical significance of the timing of closing and opening of the valve] Futamata H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):125-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEART VALVES

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomy of the echocardiographic crux cordis in the evaluation of the spectrum of atrioventricular valve atresia. Magherini A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):163-74

[Echocardiographic evaluation of a single atrioventricular valve: problem of differential diagnosis] Magherini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of underdevelopment of the valvular apparatus of the heart] Saperov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun; 24(6):107-8 **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular hypoplasia. Echocardiographic and anatomical study of 13 cases] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adult human valve dimensions and their surgical significance. Westaby S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):552-6

INNERVATION

Histochemical and ultrastructural study on the innervation of human and porcine atrio-ventricular valves. De Biasi S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(2):159-65

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial adherence to fibronectin and endothelial cells: a possible mechanism for bacterial tissue tropism. Vercellotti GM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):34–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Transesophageal echocardiography during external chest compression in humans [letter] Uenishi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):618

Doppler echocardiographic comparison of flows distal to the four cardiac valves. Loeber CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):268–72

[Valvular or muscular origin of heart sounds? (letter)] Husson J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):121 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic features of carcinoid heart disease. Reid CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):801–3

RADIOGRAPHY

A guide to the radiographic identification of prosthetic heart valves: an addendum. Mehlman DJ. **Circulation** 1984 Jan; 69(1):102–5

SURGERY

Myocardial preservation using a modified Bretschneider cardioplegic solution during open heart surgery in adults. Colanceski V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31(1):73–9

Influence of length of aortic occlusion with cold potassium cardioplegia on early and late mortality in cardiac valve replacement. Raza ST, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):182–6

Mechanism of plasma catecholamine increases during coronary artery bypass and valve procedures. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):608–15

[Conservative valve surgery in endomyocardial fibrosis. Apropos of 8 cases among 46 surgically treated patients] Metras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul;77(7):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergencies in valvular surgery] Colombi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEART VENTRICLE

Anteroseptal myocardial infarction complicated by right ventricular myocardial infarction. De Clerck L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):473–8

Narrow-based left ventricular thrombus. Kessler KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):645–6

Rate acceleration of ventricular tachycardia after a precordial chest thump. Krijne R. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15; 53(7):964–5

Operative removal of mobile pedunculated left ventricular thrombus detected by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Lew AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1148–9

Successful repair of delayed rupture of the left ventricular wall after mitral valve replacement. Report of two cases. Pugliese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):404–8

Knotting of a Swan-Ganz catheter in the right ventricle. Lubliner Y, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):419–20

Intraventricular air during coronary operation [letter] Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul; 88(1):150–1

The implantable ventricular assist pump. Pierce WS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):811–3

Right ventricular–saphenous vein graft fistula. Unusual complication of aorta-coronary bypass grafting. Riahi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):626–8

Effect of medical treatment of acute myocardial infarction in coronary care unit–study on its effect mainly on the cases with complication. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):650–8

Migration of a Kimray-Greenfield filter to the right ventricle. Castaneda F, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):690

[Ventricular arrhythmias in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Continuous electrocardiographic study] Bourmayan C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgically correctable complications of myocardial infarct] Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery for rupture of the interventricular septum following acute myocardial infarction] Caspi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis with Fourier's transformer of left ventricular dyskinesias in myocardial infarct] Addarii F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):281–7 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of pharmacological prevention after the first attack of ventricular tachycardia] Citone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):399–400 **(Ita)**

[Bidimensional echocardiographic findings in a case of arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Guccione P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful repair of a left ventricular wall rupture after mitral valve replacement] Morimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double-chambered right ventricle due to fibromuscular diaphragm. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr; 107(4):792–4

Management of infants with univentricular heart. Chen SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1252–6

Uhl's anomaly (parchment right ventricle): clinical, echocardiographic, radionuclear, hemodynamic and angiocardiographic features in 2 patients. Child JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):635–7

Primary hemochromatosis: anatomic and physiologic characteristics of the cardiac ventricles and their response to phlebotomy. Dabestani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):153–9

Long-term follow-up in the unoperated univentricular heart. Moodie DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1124–8

Long-term follow-up after palliative operation for univentricular heart. Moodie DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1648–51

Congenital diverticula of the left and right ventricles: 3 cases. Nicod P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):342–4

Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of aortico-left ventricular tunnel. Perry JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):913–4

Surgical management of univentricular heart with subaortic obstruction. Park SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May; 37(5):417–21

Surgical management of hypoplastic right ventricle with pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum. Weldon CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):12–24

Double outlet right ventricle. Cross sectional echocardiographic findings, their anatomical explanation, and surgical relevance. Macartney FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):164–77

Endocardial fibroelastosis and hypoplasia of the left ventricle in neonates without significant aortic stenosis. Ursell PC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):492–7

An unusual case of double-outlet left ventricle. Balkin J, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(1):54–7

Double-outlet right ventricle. A clinical-roentgenologic-pathologic study of 28 consecutive patients. Guo DW, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):526–32

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and communication between right ventricle and coronary arteries: a case report. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):72–4

Duplication of the left atrioventricular valve in double inlet left ventricle: a triple inlet ventricle? Gerlis LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug;6(2):157–65

Rare anomalies of atrioventricular connection: hidden or supernumerary valves with imperforate right atrioventricular connection. Otero Coto E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug;6(2):149–56

Echocardiographic evidence of left ventricular bands in infants and children. Brenner JI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1515–20

Functional single ventricle: cardiorespiratory response to exercise. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 4(2):337–42

Ventricular inversion with normal ventriculoarterial connection and left atrial isomerism: correction by the Mustard operation. Park SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):136–40

Isolated atrioventricular discordance. Report of two surgical cases with isolated ventricular inversion. Ostermeyer J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):926–9

Surgical palliation of subaortic stenosis in the univentricular heart. Penkoske PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):767–81

The surgical anatomy of hearts with no direct communication between the right atrium and the ventricular mass—so-called tricuspid atresia. Scalia D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):743–55

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: a clinical model for the study of chronic ventricular tachycardia. Fontaine G, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):515–38 (128 ref.)

Single ventricle in pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Stiller RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):18S–20S

Univentricular atrioventricular connection: the single ventricle trap unsprung. Anderson RH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):273–80

Double-outlet right ventricle associated with discrete subaortic stenosis [letter] Golan M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):157–8

A case of right coronary artery to left ventricle fistula: two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Satomi G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):229–32

Echocardiographic findings in left ventricular to right atrial communication. Saraçlar M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):91–102

[Uhl's anomaly associated with atresia of the pulmonary valve] Fuertes J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr–May;39(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia associated with bone and cardiac malformations: an equivalent of the radial aplasia–thrombopenia syndrome] Delacour JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):363–4 **(Fre)**

[Current status of surgical treatment of univentricular heart disease and complicated cardiac anomalies associated with asplenia and polysplenia syndrome] Shirotani H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful combined operation of two-chambered right ventricle and coronary artery disease] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-step operation of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and hypoplastic right ventricle] Utsumomiya H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of Uhi's anomaly] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 31(7):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single hypoplasia of the right ventricle. Report of 2 cases] Barbosa Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May; 40(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ventricles at superior–inferior position. Report of a case with atrioventricular and ventriculo-arterial discordance] Pereira VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Sosa E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Univentricular heart; angiocardiographic study] Cabrera A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):375–85 (Eng. Anstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated double-chamber right ventricle. Report of 2 cases] Maas Enriquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;53(6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The electrocardiogram in the univentricular heart] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May–Jun; 53(3):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left ventricular hypoplasia. Echocardiographic and anatomical study of 13 cases] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic recurrent ventricular tachycardia following surgical correction of a double outlet of the right ventricle] Ferrando Jorda C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double-outlet right ventricle with obstruction in the inflow tract of the left ventricle and drainage of the left superior vena cava into the coronary sinus. Diagnosis by bidimensional echocardiography] Plaza I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;37(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Light and heavy chains of myosin from atrial and ventricular myocardium of turkey and rat. Dalla Libera L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;78(6):671–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Computerized reconstruction of an anatomical structure based on digitized sections. Preliminary study. Ameil M, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;5(4):261–4

Analysis of ventricular shape by echocardiography in normal fetuses, newborns, and infants. Azancot A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1201–11

An ultrasonic technique for imaging the ventricle in three dimensions and calculating its volume. Moritz WE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Aug;30(8):482–92

Morphometry of right and left ventricular myocardium after strenuous exercise in preconditioned rats. Loud AV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):104–11

Dimensions of the great arteries, semilunar valve roots, and right ventricular outflow tract during growth: normative angiocardiographic data. Sievers HH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):189–96

Computerized three-dimensional finite element reconstruction of the left ventricle from cross-sectional echocardiograms. Nikravesh PE, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jan;6(1):48–59

[Anatomic study of the right ventricular inferior wall. Search for the optimal site for implanting epicardial pacing electrodes] Gavelle P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of the origin of the afferent sympathetic nerve fibers of the rat ventricular wall using the horseradish peroxidase method] Li GQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):152 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Application of an automatic electronic image analyzer to the measurement of myocardial extracellular space. Polimeni PI, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;16(6):522–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Iron overload and left ventricular performance in beta thalassemia. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(1):29–40

Inotropic effect of harmaline on ventricular and atrial cat myocardium. Díaz G, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(3):173–81

Volume expansion versus norepinephrine in treatment of a low cardiac output complicating an acute increase in right ventricular afterload in dogs. Ghignone M, et al.

Anesthesiology 1984 Feb;60(2):132–5

A stochastic signal method for measuring mechanical consequences of adrenaline in intact rat ventricular muscle. Rossmanith GH, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;7(2):63–8

Strontium, nifedipine and 4–aminopyridine modify the time course of the action potential in cells from rat ventricular muscle. Mitchell MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 81(3):551–6

The effects of ryanodine, EGTA and low–sodium on action potentials in rat and guinea–pig ventricular myocytes: evidence for two inward currents during the plateau. Mitchell MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):543–50

The effect on left ventricular performance of nifedipine and metoprolol singly and together in exercise–induced angina pectoris. Nelson GI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jan;5(1):67–79

Depolarization produced by catecholamines in guinea–pig ventricular muscle cells exposed to potassium–rich media and its dependence on temperature. Ehara T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15(8):555–64

Effect of phenytoin on the sodium current in isolated rat ventricular cells. Sanchez–Chapula J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15(8):515–22

Analysis of the inotropic action of ouabain in rat ventricles: two apparent ouabain inotropic responses. Grupp G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):39–43

[Comparative effects on left ventricular function in coronary patients of various contrast media used in coronarography: iopamidol, diatrizoate, ioxaglate] Crochet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effects of nadolol on left ventricular performance in hypertensive subjects] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):375–80 **(Ita)**

[Effects of amiodarone on the elastic properties of the left ventricle in chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echo and phonocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function before and after the oral administration of pindolol. Study in patients with primary arterial hypertension of mild and moderate degree] Del Nero Júnior E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Apr;40(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radioisotopic and phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of the effects of propranolol and pindolol on left ventricular function in patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of aging on atrial and ventricular human myosin. Banerjee SK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 78(6):685–94

Activities of cathepsins B, D, H and L in rat heart atrial and ventricular muscle. Sugden PH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):483–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative assessment of growth and function of the cardiac chambers in the normal human fetus: a prospective longitudinal echocardiographic study. St. John Sutton MG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):645–54

INJURIES

Right ventricular contusion: experimental pathophysiology and treatment in an open–chest canine preparation. DeGroot M, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):721–7

INNERVATION

Tracing the origin of the sympathetic afferent nerve of the ventriculus cordis by means of horseradish peroxidase method in the rat. Li GQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):147–52

Ephaptic impulse transmission between ventricular myocardial cells in vitro. Suenson M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):445–55

PATHOLOGY

Acute right ventricular dilation and echocardiographic volume overload following pericardiocentesis for relief of cardiac tamponade. Armstrong WF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1266–70

Accurate internal correction for the magnification of cineangiocardiography in infants with congenital heart disease. Baylen BG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan; 107(1):113–8

Isolated endocardial fibroelastosis of the right ventricle associated with pulmonary hypertension. Larson JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1286–90

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in complete transposition of the great arteries. Vitarelli A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):531–8

Early and late remodeling of the left ventricle after acute myocardial infarction. Roberts CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):407–10

Histopathological evaluation of woven and knitted Dacron grafts for right ventricular conduits: a comparative experimental study. Haverich A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):404–11

Quantitation of fibrosis of the heart in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with and without cor pulmonale. Murphy ML, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):535–8

Dilated cardiomyopathy. Webb–Peploe M. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:161–4

Echocardiographic evaluation with hemodynamic correlation of the left ventricle in mitral stenosis. Gentile R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar;14(3):175–80

Left ventricular cellular hypertrophy in pressure– and volume–overload valvular heart disease. Schoen FJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):860–5

Modification of the precise relationship of the atrioventricular conduction bundle to the margins of the ventricular septal defects by the trabecula septomarginalis. Kurosawa H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr; 87(4):605–15

Left ventricular muscle volume in children and young adults. Onnasch DG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 5(2):101–6

[Hypertrophy of the left ventricle and septum in obstructive and non–obstructive types of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1050–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of left intraventricular thrombi in the acute phase of myocardial infarction by 2–dimensional echocardiography. Apropos of 103 cases] Bénichou M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1012–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[M–mode echocardiographic study of right ventricular involvement in the acute phase of inferoposterior myocardial infarction] Langella B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):979–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous recording of ECG and transmembrane action potentials of ventricular cells of anesthetized rabbit under natural breathing. Li SR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984; 4(1):21–2

Relationship between action potential duration of ventricular cells and heart rate of rabbit under natural breathing. Li SR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):16–20

Origin of the third heart sound. Craige E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(4):263–5

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular function: pre– and postischemic two–dimensional echocardiography in dogs. Henschke CI, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):537–42

Total disconnection of the right ventricular free wall: physiological consequences in the dog. Jones DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1169–77

Simulation of the interaction heart–pump to improve assist–techniques with minimal myocardial lesions. Steinbach B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):235–41

Ventilator–assisted myocardial performance (VAMP). Robotham JL. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):366–7

A computer study of the left ventricular performance based on fiber structure, sarcomere dynamics, and transmural electrical propagation velocity. Beyar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):358–75

Quantitative comparison of the force–interval relationships of the canine right and left ventricles. Burkhoff D, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):468–73

Effect of right ventricular pressure on the end–diastolic left ventricular pressure–volume relationship before and after chronic right ventricular pressure overload in dogs without pericardia. Little WC, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):719–30

Evaluation of left ventricular contractile performance utilizing end–systolic pressure–volume relationships in conscious dogs. Sodums MT, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun; 54(6):731–9

Pericardial influences on ventricular filling in the conscious dog. An analysis based on pericardial pressure. Tyson GS Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):173–84

Volume–dependent effects of positive airway pressure on intracavitary left ventricular end–diastolic pressure. Ditchey RV. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):815–21

Assessment of diastolic function: suggested methods and future considerations. Mirsky I. **Circulation** 1984 Apr; 69(4):836–41

Analysis of left ventricular regional motility: a comparison of different methods. Neumann P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):205–8

Time domain and spectral analysis of electrograms in man during regular ventricular activity and ventricular fibrillation. Mørkrid L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;31(4):350–5

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular wall motion and thickness using two–dimensional echocardiography. Sandor T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Sep;14(5):431–9

Distribution of local repolarization changes produced by efferent vagal stimulation in the canine ventricles. Martins JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1191–9

Parasympathetic effects on electrophysiologic properties of cardiac ventricular tissue. Rardon DP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1200–9 (107 ref.)

Tri–axial graphics as an aid to understanding left ventricular function in conscious dogs. Willshaw P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;6(2):107–12

Regulation of delayed afterdepolarizations and aftercontractions in dog ventricular muscle fibres. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Mar;16(3):285–9

Left ventricular size and performance during graded supine exercise in normal subjects. Furukawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):503–14

Distribution of action potential durations in the canine left ventricle. Sekiya S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar; 25(2):181–94

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):279–83

Characteristics of the second inward current in cells isolated from rat ventricular muscle. Mitchell MR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22;219(1217):447–69

Chronic in vivo evaluations of a long–term, implantable left ventricular assist system. McGee MG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:97–102

[Angiography of the left ventricle: study of the kinetics of the wall. A new theoretical approach] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan;77(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography of the left ventricle: study of the kinetics of the wall. Practical applications and validation of results] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan;77(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 14 methods for analysing left ventricle segmental kinetics by cineangiography] Virot P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77(4):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation of stimulus–induced ventricular echo beats and left ventricular function in patients without ventricular tachycardia] Abendroth RR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Apr; 73(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of left ventricular contraction] Beyar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):417–20 **(Heb)**

[Value and limitations of the indices of left ventricular function obtained with mono– and bi–dimensional echocardiography] Crepaz R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):340–6 (64 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of ventricular compliance. Use of a non–invasive index in normal subjects] Martelli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right and left systolic electromechanic intervals in healthy newborn infants at term] de Sarasqueta PM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Mar;41(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the distensibility of the right ventricle using pressure/volume curves] Etayo Pimentel A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of the volume of the right ventricle: comparison of different methods. Correlation in one group with those found for the left ventricle] Rodríguez Fernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of left ventricular filling pressure in myocardial infarction using the first derivative of the apexcardiogram. Rasmussen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):161–4

Pseudodyskinesia of the left ventricular free wall. Kayden DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):985–6

Vasodilator effect on right ventricular function in congestive heart failure and pulmonary hypertension: end–systolic pressure—volume relation. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):132–6

Pulsus alternans and reduced left ventricular volume [letter] Lee Y–C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):245

Relation of ST–segment elevation after healing of acute myocardial infarction to the presence of left ventricular aneurysm. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1; 54(1):84–6

In vivo assessment by computed tomography of the natural progression of infarct size, left ventricular muscle mass and function after acute myocardial infarction in the dog. Peck WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):929–35

Ventricular arrhythmias before and late after aortic valve replacement. von Olshausen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):142–6

Right ventricular contractile function in children with congenital heart disease. Yabek SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):899–901

Left ventricular systolic performance during upright bicycle exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Francis CK, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):40–6

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular structure and function in hypertension. Methodology. Reichek N. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):19–25

Early left ventricular dysfunction and chelation therapy in thalassemia major. Freeman AP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):450–4

Septic shock and right ventricular function [letter] Rotheram EB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):150

Successful balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure. Flege JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb; 37(2):167–8

Global left ventricular impairment and myocardial revascularization: determinants of survival. Tyras DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):47–51

Vulnerability of the right ventricle to cathodal, anodal, and bipolar stimulation at double diastolic threshold strength.

Pop T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;79(1):75–9
Mechanisms of reduced left ventricular filling rate in coronary artery disease. Hui WK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):362–71
Noninvasive determination of stiffness of the left ventricle by combined M-mode echo- and apexcardiography. An experimental method. Denys BG, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(5):263–72
Coronary reperfusion for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: postischemic ventricular dysfunction. Kloner RA, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(5):233–46 (52 ref.)
Marked paradoxical septal motion associated with an early diastolic heart sound. Humen DP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):90–4
Cardiac augmentation by phasic high intrathoracic pressure support in man. Pinsky MR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):370–5
Left ventricular volumes and contractility during hemorrhagic hypotension: dimensional analysis and biplane cinefluorography. Horton JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):73–83
Work capacity and left ventricular function during rehabilitation after myocardial revascularization surgery. Foster C, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):748–55
Instantaneous measurement of left and right ventricular stroke volume and pressure–volume relationships with an impedance catheter. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):703–10
Assessment of regional left ventricular relaxation in patients with coronary artery disease: importance of geometric factors and changes in wall thickness. Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):696–702
A noninvasive comparison of left ventricular performance in sickle cell anemia and chronic aortic regurgitation. Willens HJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Nov;6(11):542–8
Use of computer analysis of echocardiograms for assessment of left ventricular function. Martin CJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Nov;4(4):381–94
Two-dimensional echocardiography in evaluating left ventricular function. Gregor P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(1):1–11
Diffuse left ventricular hypokinesis in cardiogenic shock—its cause or consequence? Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(1):27–31
A quantitative model for the ventricular response during atrial fibrillation. Cohen RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):769–81
The electrical activity of the heart and left ventricular wall–motion abnormalities. Bourdillon PJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):69–73
The female left ventricle: a pathophysiological entity? Buonanno C. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):382–6
Noninvasive beat-by-beat registration of ventricular late potentials using high resolution electrocardiography. Hombach V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug;6(2):167–88
Ventricular response to atrial fibrillation [letter] Urbach JR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1105–6
QRS scoring systems for estimating ventricular function [letter] Wagner GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 3(4):1106–7
A non-invasive unmasking of left ventricular dysfunction in mitral stenosis. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):257–9
Dynamical relations for left ventricular ejection: flow rate, momentum, force and impulse. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):54–61
On the relationship between Q waves in leads II and VF and inferior–posterior wall motion abnormalities. Mazzoleni A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct;16(4):367–77
The relationship between global myocardial ischemia, left ventricular function, myocardial redox state, and high energy phosphate profile. A phosphorous-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Whitman G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct;35(4):332–9
Simultaneous AV nodal reentrant and ventricular tachycardias. Belhassen B, et al. **PACE** 1984 May;7(3 Pt 1):325–31
Arrhythmogenic ventricles. Bharati S, et al. **PACE** 1983 Sep; 6(5 Pt 2):1035–49
Clinical problems in atrial synchronous ventricular inhibited pacing: a long-term follow-up of 54 patients. Kristensson BE, et al. **PACE** 1984 Jul;7(4):693–701
Assessment of left ventricular function from the mitral valve echocardiogram following positive and negative inotropic interventions. Bambach T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov; 72(11):642–8
[Echocardiography in the study of left ventricular function] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan; 33(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular extrasystole: prognostic value and therapeutic indication] Voiriot P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospective study of the diagnostic and prognostic criteria of right ventricular involvement in the acute phase of inferoposterior infarction] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):991–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calculation of the peak systolic wall stress at the equator of the left ventricle by coupled M mode echo and pressure recordings] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with right block and left axis sensitive to verapamil. An electrophysiologic electrocardiographic entity (letter)] Belhassen B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1005 (Fre)
[Left ventricular hemodynamics in acute alcohol intoxication in guinea pigs] Hepp A, et al. **Herz** 1983 Aug;8(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repetitive ventricular response by programmed electrostimulation of the heart: frequency and clinical significance] Meinertz T, et al. **Herz** 1984 Feb;9(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left bundle-branch block: inferences from ventricular septal motion in the echocardiogram concerning left ventricular function] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov; 72(11):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the E point-septum distance for the evaluation of left ventricular function in coronary disease—a study using M-mode echocardiography] Koenig W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov;72(11):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radionuclide investigations in the study of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular motility] Addarii F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Nov;64(11):437–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Compensatory mechanisms in severe aortic insufficiency] Aloan LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May;40(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Correlation between electro- and vectorcardiographic changes and left ventricular performance in chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy] Arteaga-Fernández E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ergometric evaluation of left ventricular function. Value of systolic blood pressure and tolerance to exercise] Yazbek Júnior P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Electrical changes in experimental diastolic and mixed overloads of the right ventricle] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;53(5):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Left ventricular dynamics in complete transposition of the great arteries] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Echocardiographic findings in the study of intraventricular conduction defects] Vivanco G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30;169(5–6):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Variations of right ventricular pressure in isolated right ventricular infarct isolated and with anterior septal and left posterior septoparietal extension. Experimental study] Medrano GA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Limited value of interlaced ECG-gated radiography in the presence of a normal chest radiograph. Chen JT, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):65–8
The influence of bias on the subjective interpretation of cardiac angiograms. Diamond GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):68–74
Quantitative variability in regional wall motion during serial left ventricular cineangiography: guidelines for assessing changes in segmental function with intervention studies. Dash H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1148–53
Evaluation of left ventricular contractile pattern by intravenous digital subtraction ventriculography: comparison with cineangiography and assessment of interobserver variability. Nissen SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1293–8
Comparative trial of iohexol 350, a non-ionic contrast medium, with diatrizoate (Urograf 370) in left ventriculography and coronary arteriography. Sullivan ID, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):643–7
Single versus biplane right and left ventricular volumetry: a cast and clinical study. Formanek A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(2):137–56
Left ventricular wall motion analysis using operator-independent contour positioning. Sandor T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Apr;17(2):129–42
Axial oblique projections—volumetric studies into left ventricular cast specimens of man. Dübel HP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):85–8
A comparison of the effects of intravenous and direct left ventricular contrast injections on left ventricular function. Norris SL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):415–8
Rotational kymography. Technique for automated analysis of cine left ventriculograms. Cragg AH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):260–2
Left ventricular volume: physical basis for attenuation corrections in radionuclide determinations. Nickoloff EL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):511–5
[Hemodynamic response to opacification of the left ventricle. Comparative study of 3 contrast media with different structures] Petitier H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec; 26(8 Pt 2):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[LVFUN: a program for the analysis and storage of ventriculographic and hemodynamic data] Van Eyll C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;26(7):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[End-diastolic volumes of the left ventricle in computer tomography in comparison to heart catheter ventriculography] Rienmüller R, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun;1(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the linear dimensions in cineangiocardiography of the left ventricle] Smirnov AD, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional images of the left ventricle using digital venous angiography] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual contrast medium distribution in the left ventricular myocardium in infants with a high degree of aortic valve stenosis and endocardial fibroelastosis. Pathologico-morphologic findings] Hallmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov;72(11):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reliability of digital subtraction angiocardiography for the evaluation of left ventricular function and physical stress] Spiller P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov;72(11):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-invasive studies of the left ventricle: radiocardiography and computerized tomography] Schad N. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):368–70 (Ita)
[Idiopathic mitral valve prolapse. Comparison between clinical manifestation and ventriculography] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Alternative referent standards for cardiac normality. Implications for diagnostic testing. Rozanski A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):164–71
Amsacrine cardiotoxicity: assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide angiography. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1115–7
Estimation of absolute ventricular volume [letter] Siegel JA, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):711–2
Nuclear medical determination of the left ventricular normalized velocity of contraction. Szabó Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):199–204
Determination of right ventricular ejection fraction utilising a radionuclide washout technique. van Aswegen A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):477–81
Repeatability of estimates of left-ventricular volume from blood-pool counts: concise communication [letter] Fridrich L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):1050
Clinical validation of fully automated computation of ejection fraction from gated equilibrium blood-pool scintigrams. Reiber JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1099–107
Estimates of left-ventricular volumes by equilibrium radionuclide angiography: importance of attenuation correction. Starling MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 25(1):14–20
Nuclear electrophysiology. Swiryn S. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1171–80
Left ventricular stroke volume determinations from radionuclide ventriculograms: the effects of photon attenuation. Schwaiger M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct; 153(1):235–40
[Global and regional left ventricular myocardial function following aorto-coronary multiple (5-, 6-, 7-) bypass. Non-invasive determination with technetium 99m-pertechnetate scintigraphy] Reichart B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 24;101(44):2009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of systemic lysis of acute myocardial infarct using radionuclide ventriculography and myocardial thallium scintigraphy with inclusion of SPECT] Mostbeck A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new, non-invasive study method for the determination of left-ventricular function in patients with coronary disease] Brugger P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 30;133(22):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-invasive determination of the enddiastolic volume of the left ventricle. A comparative angiocardiographic, two-dimensional echocardiographic, computer tomographic and radionuclide ventriculographic study] Bohn J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of varied pacemaker stimulation on left ventricular volume data—studies with radionuclide ventriculography] Nitsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Dec;72(12):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Effect of left ventricular aneurysmectomy on exercise performance. Balu V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 5(2):210–3
Multiple calcified thrombi (rocks) in the right ventricle. Patel AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1224–7
ST segment elevation with ventricular aneurysm: results of encircling endocardial ventriculotomy. Engel TR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):75–7
Valved and nonvalved right ventricular—pulmonary arterial extracardiac conduits. An experimental comparison. Fiore AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):490–7
Atrioventricular connections versus atriopulmonary anastomosis [letter] Kreutzer GO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):147
Use of the pulmonary artery for left ventricular venting during cardiac operations. Little AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):532–8
Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardias. Complete versus partial encircling endocardial ventriculotomy. Ostermeyer J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;

87(4):517–25
Reoperation for obstructed pulmonary ventricle–pulmonary artery conduits. Early and late results. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):334–43
A successful repair of tricuspid atresia by modified Björk's procedure—a case report. Kawachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):341–7
Aortitis syndrome treated by apico–aortic bypass procedure: case report. Minami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Mar 1;52(2):244–55
Surgical repair of aortico–left ventricular tunnel in a 7–day–old child. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):185–9
False aneurysm of a left ventricular stab wound for left vent during extracorporeal circulation—case report. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):196–8
[Ventricular bypass in acute heart failure] Lokshin LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEARTBURN

COMPLICATIONS

[Heartburn in pregnancy (editorial)] Novis B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):140–1 **(Heb)**

HEARTWATER DISEASE

Heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium infection): current status. Uilenberg G. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1983;27:427–80 (210 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Heartwater in Angora goats. I. Immunity subsequent to artificial infection and treatment. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;50(2):137–43
Cross immunity between strains of Cowdria ruminantium. Uilenberg G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):200–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence of two strains of Cowdria ruminantium in mice and their use to predict drug activity against heartwater. McHardy N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Feb; 16(1):56–62
Isolation and transmission of Cowdria ruminantium (causal agent of heartwater disease) in Blue Nile Province, Sudan. Jongejan F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 May;8(2):141–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The danger of immunising Boergoats against heartwater. Gruss B. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):67–8

HEARTWORM DISEASE see **DIROFILARIASIS**

HEAT

see related
CALORIMETRY
DESERT CLIMATE
TROPICAL CLIMATE
WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL

A substance P antagonist inhibits heat–induced oedema in the rat skin. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):145–6
Seminal changes in boars after heat stress. Larsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):57–66
Stabilization of enzymes against thermal inactivation. Klibanov AM. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1983;29:1–28
The importance of preheating contrast media. Grollman JH Jr. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):391–2
Program on heat stress computation [letter] Greenberg L. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May;45(5):B–9, B–12
Effects of respirators under heat/work conditions. James R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):399–404
The heat resistance of a data–encoded ceramic microchip identification system. Wilson DF, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep;4(3):209–15
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to heat in dehydrated dogs. Baker MA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R369–74
Cardiac output of dogs exercising in the heat. Chapman LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R124–6
Glucoregulatory and metabolic responses to heat exposure in rats. Chayoth R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E465–70
Composition of sweat of the horse during prolonged epinephrine (adrenaline) infusion, heat exposure, and exercise. Kerr MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1571–7
Warm intravenous fluid administration using hot packs [letter] Dannewitz SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct; 13(10):982–4
Microwave warming of IV fluids in management of hypothermia [letter] Gong V. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug; 13(8):645
The effect of whole body hyperthermia on 5–fluorouracil pharmacokinetics in vivo and clonogenicity of mammalian colon cancer cells. Lange J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):27–31
Heat–induced changes in the rat parotid gland. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1037–41
Aerobic fitness and the hypohydration response to exercise–heat stress. Cadarette BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):507–12
Changes in the electrolytes of serum and urine with heat exposure in the bovine. Shebaita MK, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983;21(4):445–51
Influence of heat and sodium dodecyl sulfate on the endopeptidase I from Bacillus sphaericus 9602. Garnier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):448–53
Alteration of poly(ADP–ribose) metabolism by hyperthermia. Juarez–Salinas H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1381–8
Interaction and thermal stability of fluorescent labeled derivatives of thrombin and antithrombin III. Atha DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 28;785(1–2):1–6
Thermal stabilization of antithrombin III by sugars and sugar derivatives and the effects of nonenzymatic glycosylation. Busby TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 25; 799(1):80–9
Thermal sensitivity and resistance of insulin–receptor binding in thermotolerant cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21;734(1):76–82
Secondary structure and thermal behavior of trypsin–treated low–density lipoproteins from human serum, studied by circular dichroism. Chen GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):51–6
The effect of dietary lipids on the thermotropic behaviour of rat liver and heart mitochondrial membrane lipids. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21; 734(1):114–24
Heat–induced fragmentation of human plasma fibronectin. Miekka SI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14; 748(3):374–80
Thermal adaptation of Tetrahymena membranes with special reference to mitochondria. II. Preferential interaction of cardiolipin with specific molecular species of phospholipid. Ohki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 15; 769(3):563–70
Effect of heat treatment on the glucocorticoid–receptor complex. Dependence on steroid structure. Tóth K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13;761(2):196–203
The thermal denaturation of chromatin core particles. Walker IO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):97–103
Thermal action of 2.45 GHz microwaves on the cytoplasm of Chinese hamster cells. Dardalhon M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(2):247–61
Teratogenicity of 27.12–MHz radiation in rats is related to duration of hyperthermic exposure. Lary JM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(3):249–55
Lymphocytic monoamine oxidase: activity and thermolability in younger and older subjects. Bridge TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):599–605
Effect of ambient temperature on serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels during the reproductive life cycle of the female turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). El Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):809–15
Moderate heat treatment of only red blood cells (RBC) slows down the rate of RBC–RBC aggregation in plasma. Lerche D, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):393–403
Increased thermal stability of solubilized chromatin after poly(ADP–ribose) synthesis. States JC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep;3(9):847–56
Sulfhydryl reagents induce altered spectrin self–association, skeletal instability, and increased thermal sensitivity of red cells. Smith DK, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1190–6
Hyperthermia, Na+K+ATPase and lactic acid production in some human tumour cells. Burdon RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):437–45
Effects of haematoporphyrin derivative and light in combination with hyperthermia on cells in culture. Christensen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):85–9
Hyperthermia enhances the reactivation of irradiated adenovirus in HeLa cells. Piperakis SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):199–205
Radiation and heat sensitivity of cells from two slowly growing human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):745–52
The effects of glutathione depletion on thermotolerance and heat stress protein synthesis. Russo A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):753–8
The effects of thermal stimulation on the ultrastructure of the human atrichial sweat gland. I. The fundus. Montgomery I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):385–97
The short term effects of a supra–lethal dose of irradiation and changes in the environmental temperature on the growth of tail bones of the mouse. Al–Hilli F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):684–92
Reduction in the antigenicity of whey proteins by heat treatment: a possible strategy for producing a hypoallergenic infant milk formula. Heppell LM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):29–36
The effect of radiation alone and of radiation followed by hyperthermia on the vasculature of mouse intestine. Falk P. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):709–15
A long–term effect of X rays on thermal sensitivity of the mouse ear. Law MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 57(680):729–31
Heat sensitivities of murine normal and leukaemic haemopoietic stem cells: thermal inactivation energy and dependence on nutritional milieu. Symonds RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):421–2
Psychophysical detection and pain ratings of incremental thermal stimuli: a comparison with nociceptor responses in humans. Robinson CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5; 274(1):87–106
Effect of 2450 MHz microwave energy on the blood–brain barrier to hydrophilic molecules. B. Effect on the permeability to HRP. Williams WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;319(2):171–81
Effect of 2450 MHz microwave energy on the blood–brain barrier to hydrophilic molecules. C. Effect on the permeability to [14C]sucrose. Williams WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;319(2):183–90
Effect of 2450 MHz microwave energy on the blood–brain barrier to hydrophilic molecules. D. Brain temperature and blood–brain barrier permeability to hydrophilic tracers. Williams WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;319(2):191–212
Effect of 2450 MHz microwave energy on the blood–brain barrier to hydrophilic molecules. A. Effect on the permeability to sodium fluorescein. Williams WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;319(2):165–70
Effect of the aquatic herbicide endothal on the critical thermal maximum of red shiner, Notropis lutrensis. Takle JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):512–7
Appraisal of protective effectiveness of heat–insulating materials used in shipbuilding. Zaborski L, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(3–4):167–80
Enhancement of Leptospira hardjo agglutination titers in sheep and goat serum by heat inactivation. Malkin K. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):208–10
Heat durability of Epstein–Barr virus–activating substances of plant origin: 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, 12–O–hexadecanoyl–16–hydrophorbol–13–acetate, croton oil, tung oil and Croton megalocarpus extract. Yanase S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):183–6
Differential effect of hyperthermia on murine bone marrow normal colony–forming units and AKR and L1210 leukemia stem cells. Flentje M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1761–6
Effect of pH and elevated temperatures on the cytotoxicity of some chemotherapeutic agents on Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Hahn GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5789–91
Effect of step–down heating on the cytotoxicity of adriamycin, bleomycin, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1823–6
Modification of thermosensitivity of HeLa cells by sodium butyrate, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate, and retinoic acid. Kim SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):697–702
Effect of hyperthermia on murine cell surface histocompatibility antigens. Mehdi SQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3394–7
Heat shock protein synthesis and cell survival in clones of normal and simian virus 40–transformed mouse embryo cells. Omar RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3976–82
Cycle progression and division of viable and nonviable Chinese hamster ovary cells following acute hyperthermia and their relationship to thermal tolerance decay. Rice GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1802–8
Fluorescence–activated cell sorting analysis of the induction and expression of acute thermal tolerance within the cell cycle. Rice GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2368–76
Comparative studies of heat sensitivity of several rat hepatoma cell lines and hepatocytes in primary culture. Schamhart DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4507–16
Comparative studies of the heat production of different rat hepatoma cells in culture. van Wijk R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):671–3
Microsomal activation of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, a pyrolysate of sardine and beef extracts, to a mutagenic intermediate. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5768–74
Effect of temperature on the cytotoxicity of vindesine, amsacrine, and mitoxantrone. Herman TS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1019–22
Transformation and tumor promoter sensitive phosphoproteins in JB–6 mouse epidermal cells: one is also sensitive to heat stress. Gindhart TD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1115–21
Species differences in the N–acetylation by liver cytosol of mutagenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in protein pyrolysates. Shinohara A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):683–6
Relation between acid dissolution and histological alteration of heated tooth enamel. Sato K. **Caries Res** 1983; 17(6):490–5
The control of protein synthesis during heat shock in Drosophila cells involves altered polypeptide elongation rates. Ballinger DG, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):103–13
hsp70: nuclear concentration during environmental stress and cytoplasmic storage during recovery. Velazquez JM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):655–62
A repetitive Dictyostelium gene family that is induced during differentiation and by heat shock. Zuker C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):997–1005
Concomitant up–regulation of insulin binding and elevated heat sensitivity in serum depleted CHO cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct;7(10):869–73
Mobilization of amino acids in tumor cells by hyperthermia. Yi PN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct;7(10):797–806

Delay in entry into S phase after heat shock. Dewey DL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul;17(4):345–50

Differential distribution of nonhistone proteins from polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster after heat shock. Dangli A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(3):201–7

The effect of warming on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine cutaneous vein. Cooke JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May; 54(5):547–53

Temperature regulation and hyperthermia during exercise. Nadel ER. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):13–20

Extra heating of TLC plates detects two lysosomal storage diseases, aspartylglucosaminuria and fucosidosis, during routine urinary amino acid screening. Simell O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):227–32

The effect of local temperature on the response of an extremity to indirect heating in man. Allen JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):27–32

Renal metabolic response to thermal stress by three species of ground squirrels. Balcer JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):537–41

The effect of environmental temperature on the excretion time of sebum in different genotypes of cattle. O'Kelly JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):669–74

The effect of heat on the intestinal and pancreatic levels of amylase and maltase of laying hens and broilers. Osman AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):563–7

Thermal trauma–induced changes in the synthesis of rat serum proteins. Sevaljević L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):227–33

Expression of Drosophila heat–shock cognate genes during heat shock and development. Craig EA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):418–26

The Caenorhabditis elegans dauer larva: developmental effects of pheromone, food, and temperature. Golden JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):368–78

Developmental effects of a temperature–sensitive RNA polymerase II mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Mortin MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):343–54

The use of plate heat exchangers in growing human fibroblasts. Burbidge C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:255–9

Bacterial mutagenicity of natural materials, pyrolysis products and additives in foodstuffs and their association with genotoxic effects in mammals. Sugimura T, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:115–33 (99 ref.)

Point mutations change the thermal denaturation profile of a short DNA fragment containing the lactose control elements. Comparison between experiment and theory. Schaeffer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):99–105

Body heat balance in man subjected to endogenous and exogenous heat load. Grucza R. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1983;51(3):419–33

Comparative physiological responses of normotensive and essentially hypertensive men to exercise in the heat. Kenney WL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1984;52(2):196–201

Effects of acute plasma volume expansion on altering exercise–heat performance. Sawka MN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1983;51(3):303–12

Regulation of heat–shock protein synthesis in chicken muscle culture during recovery from heat shock. Bag J. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):373–8

The effects of membrane modification and hyperthermia on the survival of P–388 and V–79 cells. Yatvin MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;19(9):1247–53

Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli on the basis of thermostable antigens. Penner JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):378–83

The effects of a psychological 'stressor' and raised ambient temperature on the pharmacological responsiveness of human eccrine sweat glands: implications for sweat gland hyper–responsiveness in anxiety states. van den Broek MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):209–13

The influence of warm and cold ischemic time on the outcome of cadaveric renal transplantation. Vroemen JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):175–81

Small heat shock proteins in Drosophila may confer thermal tolerance. Berger EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):437–42

Hyperthermia can enhance the initiation of DNA synthesis stimulated by growth factors in swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Van Wijk R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):522–7

Influence of lesions in the limbic–hypothalamic system on metabolic response of acetate to daily repeated heat exposure in rabbit. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):49–57

Influence of lesions of the limbic–hypothalamic system on adrenocortical responses to daily repeated heat exposures in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul; 82(1):42–50

Surface morphological study of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells exposed to microwave irradiation and heat. Chew EC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):881–4

In situ observations of spontaneous contractions of the peripheral lymphatic vessels in the rat mesentery: effects of temperature. Yasuda A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):342–3

A high–molecular–mass cell wall protein released from Clostridium tyrobutyricum by heat treatment. Hayes H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):284–8

Heat shock causes diverse changes in the phosphorylation of the ribosomal proteins of mammalian cells. Kennedy IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):267–73

Influence of hyperthermia on the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 from human skin fibroblasts and meningioma cells. Richter WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):262–6

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein syntheses are not required for heat shock acquisition of ethanol and thermotolerance in yeast. Watson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):299–302

The effect of heating on Y–chromosome detection. Tomita M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 ³₄n;24(1):43–9

Inactivation of mammalian cells by combined hyperthermia and radiation. Dewey WC. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984; 18:29–40

Effect of atropine on the exercise–heat performance of man. Sawka MN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S190–4

Increased thermoluminescence in lithium fluoride by brief pre–heating. Hochheiser E, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):417–8

Controlling Xanthomonas phaseoli (Smith) Dowsen of moong seed through chemotherapy and heat therapy. Gaur RB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May; 26(1–2):23–6

Effect of arginine–vasopressin neuropeptide on human tolerance of a hot dry environment. Bakharev VD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):361–8

Effect of 8–arginine–vasopressin during adaptation to hyperthermia. Zgoda NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):369–76

Thermal properties of tissue equivalent phantom materials. Leonard JB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul; 31(7):533–6

Development of a family of RF helical coil applicators which produce transversely uniform axially distributed heating in cylindrical fat–muscle phantoms. Ruggera PS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):98–106

Observations on the use of ferromagnetic implants for inducing hyperthermia. Stauffer PR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):76–90

Regional hyperthermia with an annular phased array. Turner PF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):106–14

Kinetics of heat inactivation of the Salmonella weltevreden typing phages. Sood LR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:312–7

Cure of Trypanosoma musculi infection by heat–labile activity in immune plasma. Wechsler DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):756–9

Stable heat–resistant clones selected from wild–type and surface variants of B–16 melanoma. Tao TW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):533–5

Simultaneous hyperthermia at 43 degrees C reduces radiation–induced malignant transformation frequencies in golden hamster embryo cells. Watanabe M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):483–9

Comparative influence of hyperthermia and ionizing radiation on cycle and mitosis lengths in EMT6 mouse tumour cells. Collyn d'Hooghe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Sep; 44(3):267–74

Thermotolerance and thermosensitization in CHO and R1H cells: a comparative study. Dikomey E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):181–92

Heat–sensitive radiation damage in single–stranded DNA irradiated in a bacterial extract. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):483–8

The response of mouse skin to hyperthermia combined with fast neutrons or X–rays. Law MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):17–24

Effect of prolonged heating on the thermal enhancement ratio in X–irradiated murine intestine. Marigold JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Sep;44(3):285–91

Hyperthermia in a differentiating murine erythroleukemia cell line: cell killing by heat and radiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Sep;44(3):275–83

Growth in cadmium–containing medium induces resistance to heat in E. coli. Roberts PB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan; 45(1):27–31

The effects of alcohols, procaine and hyperthermia on the protein content of nuclei and chromatin. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):25–33

Thermal marrow expansion: effect of temperature on bone marrow distribution. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):875–83

Heterogeneity in induced thermal resistance of rat tumor cell clones. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1675–81

Temperature sensitivity of poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase in intact cells. Kidwell WR, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:243–52

Glucose–6–phosphate isomerase deficiency–Nahariya: extreme in vitro and in vivo lability of the mutant enzyme. Rijksen G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):529–34

Heats of combustion of chemically different lipids. Miles C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jun;34(6):659–64

Labor time code for assembling and microwave heating menu items in a hospital galley. Ridley SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jun;84(6):648–54

Lack of peripheral sympathetic control of uterine blood flow during acute heat stress. Brown DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):182–8

Effects of heat stress during pregnancy on postpartum reproductive changes in Holstein cows. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):174–86

Ruminant heat stress: effect on production and means of alleviation. Morrison SR. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1594–600 (55 ref.)

A note on the effect of combined ultrasonic and heat treatments on the survival of thermoduric streptococci. Ordoñez JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):175–7

Influence of heat stress on exercise–induced changes in regional blood flow in sheep. Bell AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1916–23

Chronic low–sodium diet in rats: hormonal and physiological effects during exercise in the heat. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):870–4

Hypohydration and heat acclimation: plasma renin and aldosterone during exercise. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1790–4

Combined effects of ozone exposure and ambient heat on exercising females. Gibbons SI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):450–6

Mechanisms producing tachycardia in conscious baboons during environmental heat stress. Gorman AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):441–6

Effect of mild essential hypertension on control of forearm blood flow during exercise in the heat. Kenney WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):930–5

Heat acclimation in cystic fibrosis. Orenstein DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):408–12

Hypohydration and exercise: effects of heat acclimation, gender, and environment. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1147–53

Hydration and vascular fluid shifts during exercise in the heat. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):91–6

Yeast thermotolerance does not require protein synthesis. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1363–5

The thermal death time curve for foot–and–mouth disease virus contained in primarily infected milk. Walker JS, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984;12(2):185–9

Identification, developmental regulation, and response to heat shock of two antigenically related forms of a major nuclear envelope protein in Drosophila embryos: application of an improved method for affinity purification of antibodies using polypeptides immobilized on nitrocellulose blots. Smith DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):20–8

Histone protein and DNA synthesis in HeLa cells after thermal shock. Warters RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb; 118(2):153–60

Thermal down–regulation of exportable rRNA in nuclei. Wunderlich F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):211–8

Effects of dietary sodium bicarbonate and calcium chloride on physiological responses of lactating dairy cows in hot weather. Escobosa A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar; 67(3):574–84

High–temperature behavior of a Pd–Ag alloy for porcelain. Mackert JR Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;62(12):1229–35

Morphological and molecular modifications induced by heat shock in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Graziosi G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:167–82

Activity of LH receptor, LH–stimulated cyclic AMP and testosterone production in the Leydig cell of heat–acclimatized rats. Bedrak E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):167–73

Plasma and red cell ionic composition in rainbow trout exposed to progressive temperature increases. Houston AH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 May;110:53–67

The tail fibre of bacteriophage T4 is sensitive to proteases at elevated temperatures. Granboulan P. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2217–28

Thermoregulatory responses to desert heat: age, race and sex. Yousef MK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):406–14

Whole body sweat rate during exercise in the heat environment. Torii M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;12(1):99–102

Complement activation by heat–killed human kidney cells: formation, activity, and stabilization of cell–bound C3 convertases. Baker PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):877–81

Influence of the medium on the heat and acid denaturation of IgE. Binaghi RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):225–33

Thermal activation of hexosaminidase A in a genetic compound with Tay–Sachs disease. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):95–100

Reliability of microwave heating for hemoderivative thawing. Checcucci A, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Jun; 18(2):163–8

Nocifensive responses to cutaneous thermal stimuli in the cat: stimulus–response profiles, latencies, and afferent activity. Casey KL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1497–515

The activity of neurons in the rostral medulla of the rat during withdrawal from noxious heat. Fields HL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2545–52

A differential thermal analysis (DTA) for the heats of reaction and temperature rises produced during the setting of tooth coloured restorative materials. Lloyd CH. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Mar;11(2):111–21

Rapid high–temperature treatment of human milk. Goldblum RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):380–5

Amitriptyline and femoxetine, but not clomipramine or citalopram, antagonize hyperthermia induced by directly acting 5–hydroxytryptamine–like drugs in heat adapted rats. Pawłowski L. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):197–9

Heat generated when threaded pins are cut: a comparison of techniques. Sarrett DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul; 52(1):46–9

Effects of hyperthermia at 42 degrees C on DNA lesion and cell inactivation caused by X-ray. Eguchi K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;24(4):317–25

Effects of elevated temperatures on the embryonic development and corpus luteum activity in the Japanese long-fingered bat, Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus. Uchida TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):439–44

Spermiogram and sperm reserves in hybrid Bos indicus X Bos taurus bulls after scrotal insulation. Wildeus S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):711–6

A theoretical study on heat production in squid giant axon. Nogueira R de A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7; 104(1):43–52

Correlation between thermal stability maps and genetic maps of double-stranded DNAs. Suyama A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 7;105(1):133–45

Influence of hydration level and body fluids on exercise performance in the heat. Sawka MN, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1165–9

Distribution and lysis of weakly and strongly immunogenic malignant lymphoid cells in normal and immune mice: effects of prior exposure to heat or X-irradiation. Nawrocki JF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1085–94

Stability of sulphacetamide eye drops at higher temperature. Ahmad T. **JPMA** 1983 Jul;33(7):168–72

Dependence of shortening heat on sarcomere length in frog muscle and fiber bundles. Kometani K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):895–908

Protection of soluble benzodiazepine receptors from heat inactivation by GABAergic ligands. Gavish M. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1479–83

Comparisons between warm and cold water swim stress in mice. O'Connor P, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 6;35(6):631–9

Heat inhibition of in vitro lipolysis and 14C ibuprofen protein binding in plasma from heparinized uraemic subjects. Pearce GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1457–66

Effect of hyperthermia in combination with vitamin E and cyclic AMP on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rama BN, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2089–97

Effect of ingestion of thermally oxidized frying oil on peroxidative criteria in rats. Izaki Y, et al. **Lipids** 1984 May; 19(5):324–31

A possible origin for the Turin shroud image. Clarkson JD. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep;12(1):11–6

Dephosphorylation of S6 and expression of the heat shock response in Drosophila melanogaster. Olsen AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2017–27

Mutagenicity of coal-pyrolyzed products and their photochemical reaction products with nitrogen oxides in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Hirayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):273–8

Hyperthermia increases chromosome breakage and loss induced by fission neutrons in Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):119–21

Heat-enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus 2 is not associated with enhanced mutagenesis in HeLa cells. Piperakis SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;139(4):173–6

Formation of mutagens by amino-carbonyl reactions. Shinohara K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):279–86

Heat-induced mutagen formation from creatine and fat-soluble constituents of food. Vithayathil AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;121(3–4):167–70

The effects of heat on Sporothrix schenckii in vitro and in vivo. Hiruma M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1; 84(1):21–30

Possible artefactual basis for apparent bacterial growth at 250 degrees C. Trent JD, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29; 307(5953):737–40

Heat stability of Y-chromatin in blood smears. Tsutsumi A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):777–82

Effects of crowding and heat stress on intestinal flora, body weight gain, and feed efficiency of growing rats and chicks. Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 45(3):331–8

Enhancement of the antibacterial property of amniotic fluid by hyperthermia. Larsen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):425–9

The warming of local anesthetic agents to decrease discomfort. Bloom LH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul; 15(7):603

Formation of bioorganic compounds in aqueous solution induced by flames. Nomoto S, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):123–30

Relative efficacy of radiant and convective heat in incubators in producing thermoneutrality for the premature. Leblanc MH. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):425–8

Bile salt-stimulated lipase and esterase activity in human milk after collection, storage, and heating: nutritional implications. Wardell JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):382–6

CO2 laser radiant heat pulses activate C nociceptors in man. Bromm B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):155–6

Osmotic regulation of evaporative water loss and body temperature by intracranial receptors in the heat-stressed cat. Doris PA. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):337–40

Threshold temperatures of diencephalic neurons responding to scrotal warming. Kanosue K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):418–23

The dynamic properties of trigeminal thermoreceptors following heat-rearing in rats. Young AA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):213–5

Dietary self-selection of laying hens inadequate to overcome the effects of high environmental temperature. Blake AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1346–9

Involvement of the thyroid gland in the response of young chickens to heat stress. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):66–9

Genetics of heat tolerance in Japanese quail. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):430–5

Preconditioning to heat stress by a nontemperature stressor. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):917–9

Heating by microwave, hot air, and flowing steam to eliminate inoculated Salmonella from poultry feed. Burdick D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1780–5

Response of broiler chickens to dietary energy and lysine levels in a warm environment. McNaughton JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1170–4

Ventilation, gaseous exchange and air sac gases during moderate thermal panting in domestic fowl. Gleeson M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):591–602

Cellular radiation effects and hyperthermia cell cycle kinetics of radiation sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after X-irradiation and hyperthermia. Fingerhut R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(4):269–80

The response of previously irradiated skin to combinations of fractionated X radiation, hyperthermia, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):176–81

Hyperthermic modification of bleomycin—DNA interaction detected by electron spin resonance. Chapman IV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):518–22

Influence of nutrient and energy deprivation on cellular response to single and fractionated heat treatments. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):573–81

Persistence of thermotolerance in slowly proliferating plateau-phase cells. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):365–72

Radiosensitivity and thermosensitization of thermotolerant Chinese hamster cells and RIF-1 tumors. Hartson-Eaton M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):175–84

Cellular ATP content of heated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Henle KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):630–3

Exposure to pretreatment hypothermia as a determinant of heat killing. Herman TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May; 98(2):345–53

The occurrence of DNA strand breaks after hyperthermic treatments of mammalian cells with and without radiation. Jorritsma JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):198–208

Is DNA damage the signal for induction of thermal resistance? induction by radiation in yeast. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):383–93

The effects of hyperthermia and ionizing radiation in normal and ataxia telangiectasia human fibroblast lines. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):627–35

Assessment of the role of oxygen and mitochondria in heat shock induction of radiation and thermal resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):113–7

Heat-shock induction of ultraviolet light resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):95–9

Effect of glycerol and low pH on heat-induced cell kill'ng and loss of cellular DNA polymerase activities in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mivechi NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):352–62

Thermal sensitivity and radiosensitization in V79 cells after BrdUrd or IdUrd incorporation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):167–75

Protein cross-migration during isolation of nuclei from mixtures of heated and unheated HeLa cells. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):107–14

Thermotolerance in cultured hepatoma cells: cell viability, cell morphology, protein synthesis, and heat-shock proteins. Schamhart DH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr; 98(1):82–95

Effect of thermotolerance on thermal radiosensitization in hepatoma cells. van Rijn J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb; 97(2):318–28

The sedimentation coefficient and buoyant density of nucleosomes from replicating chromatin in heated cells. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):354–61

Macromolecule synthesis in HeLa cells after thermal shock. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):646–52

Dissociation of 68,000 Mr heat shock protein synthesis from thermotolerance expression in rat fibroblasts. Widelitz RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):433–7

Ventilatory frequency of mouse and hamster during microwave-induced heat exposure. Gordon CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):81–90

Effect of exercise and environmental heat on theophylline kinetics. Schlaeffer F, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):438–42

Heat damage and repair in the Escherichia coli nucleoid: kinetics based on sedimentation analysis. Pellón JR. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):321–5

Fan-assisted hot-air ovens as sterilizers in doctors' surgeries. Gordon VN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):336–7

Virus like sensitivity of the scrapie agent to heat inactivation. Rohwer RG. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):600–2

Enzymatic catalysis in organic media at 100 degrees C. Zaks A, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1249–51

Measurement of cerebral blood flow by washout of microwave induced heating. Lawner PM, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep-Oct;14(5):776–80

Comparative studies of the effect of thermal stimulation on the permeability of the luminal cell junctions of the sweat gland to lanthanum. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(4):573–81

The influence of fluctuating above-optimal temperature regimes on the fecundity of Biomphalaria pfeifferi (Mollusca: Planorbidae). Appleton CC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):49–54

Hyperthermal effects in phototherapy with hematoporphyrin derivative sensitization. Melloni E, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):321–5

Bronchodilatory effect of warm air inhalation during quiet breathing. Carbone JE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Mar; 140(3):398–402

Heat treatment as an aid for the isolation of Legionella pneumophila from clinical and environmental samples. Groothuis DG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):39–43

[Spoilage microorganisms encountered in ultra-high temperature processed milk] Lee CM. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;17(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on the effect of common methods of cooking and freezing on the kidney contaminated by Leptospira] Li YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 17(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thermoresistance of Legionella] Hernandez JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134B(3):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of heating beef at 55 degrees C on the growth of Clostridium perfringens and Staphylococcus aureus] Labadie J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jan;178(5–6):542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A procedure for the determination of blood group in severely charred human organ tissues and the serologic heat stability of their blood group antigens] Nagano T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloidal association of tri- and tetracyclic antidepressives and neuroleptics. 7. Studies on the thermostability of clopenthixol-di HCl] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(8):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein biosynthesis following heat shock in Bacillus subtilis] Wachlin G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid sterilization of small instruments using a dry heat contact method. (Preliminary report)] Horn H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(11):455–6 **(Ger)**

[Detection of blood plasma in heat-treated meat products by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing] Bauer F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shrinkage behavior of experimentally incinerated spongy bone as exemplified by the femur head] Grupe G, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microclimatic indexes and limits of safe exposure in work activity at risk of thermal stress] Marcaletti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of cardiac frequency in work activity at risk of thermal stress] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duration limit of moderately heavy work activity in technically unfavorable environments] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of hot environment on body temperature, heart rate and blood pressure of pregnant rats] Fujita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of exertion in a hot environment on firefighters wearing fire-proofed garment] Motohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;38(2):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of sensitivities of primary human tumor cells to radiation and hyperthermia. 1. Sensitivity of leukemic and malignant lymphoma cells] Kawasaki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25; 44(3):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat sensitivity of cultured choriocarcinoma cell line (BeWo)] Sagawa T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase—with special reference to electrophoresis, inhibitors and heat inactivation] Ueda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1131–4 **(Jpn)**

[The heat shock proteins: regulation of synthesis and function] Iida H. **Seikagaku** 1983 May;55(5):302–9 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A heat exchanger for infusion therapy] Dolina OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme inactivation after exposure to mechanical factors] Iakusheva LD, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric study of erythrocyte membrane suspensions in normal subjects and in hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic patterns of thermal sterilization] Munblit VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):729–33 (Rus)
[Effect of heat treatment of 'Naftusia' medicinal water on its physiological activity] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):248–50 (Rus)
[Physiological resistance of man to ergothermal exposures] Maksimovich VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the coupling of ventilation and circulation in the lungs of cats exposed to elevated environmental temperatures] Dvoretskii DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Porphyrin metabolism and erythrocyte indices after long–term exposure to heat] Varypaeva LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1365–8 (Rus)
[Combined effects of phenol and elevated temperature of the air on the body] Melesova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicity and amount of n–pentane in the tissues of experimental animals after exposure to n–pentane in association with high temperature] Babunov GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):53–5 (Rus)
[Conditions for initiating heat stress in Pseudomonas geniculata] Elisashvili VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;53(3):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calorimetric study of heat denaturation of toxins] Khechinashvili NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiosensitizing and damaging action of hyperthermia on different biological systems. Radiosensitizing and damaging action of hyperthermia on mouse hematopoietic stem cells] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun; 24(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of MEA on the degradation of thermally–damaged DNA in gamma–irradiated bacterial cells] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiosensitizing and damaging effects of hyperthermia on different biological systems. Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Shtein LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the polypeptides of epidemic strains and heat–sensitive variants of the influenza virus] Kramskaia TA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:42–6 (Rus)
[Changes in the thermal resistance of tadpole muscle tissue in the common frog in the thermal selection of ova] Andronikov VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov;25(11):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermal selection of zygotes and heat resistance of the body and muscle tissue in tadpoles] Chernokozheva IS. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat resistance level of muscles and muscle models of salamander larvae kept at different temperatures and their thermal selection] Pashkova IM. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the parameters of equilibrium binding of acidic dyes by contractile proteins during their functional activity and heat denaturation] Troshina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec;25(12):1393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of human readaptation to high temperature] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul; (7):40–2 (Rus)
[Physiological reactions to repeated application of high temperature in persons of various age groups] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):39–40 (Rus)
[Physiologo–medical evaluation of regimens of preliminary heat adaptation] Novozhilov GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):36–8 (Rus)
[Lipid composition of Hercules oat flakes during cooking] Pisareva NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):64–6 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of horse meat before and after heat processing] Urbisinov ZhK. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of work activity on thermal adaptation reactions in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Klapchuk VV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of heat stress on acid–base homeostasis in pigs] Bartko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jun;29(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endocrine effects of heat stress in boars. Larsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):305–14
Comparison of heat stress measuring techniques in a steel mill. Parker RD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):405–15
Embryonic stress hypothesis of teratogenesis. German J. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):293–301 (84 ref.)
Cardiovascular responses to noxious radiant heat in anesthetized cats. Abram SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):R576–80
Dangers of heated water blankets and small children [letter] Smith HS. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):1006–7
Over heating in infancy [editorial] Eacon CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):673–4
Cognitive performance during a heat acclimatization regimen. Curley MD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):709–13
Hypohydration and acclimation: effects on hormone responses to exercise/heat stress. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):365–9
Heat urticaria clinically simulating solar urticaria. González JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):188–91
Reflections on heat. Kligman LH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):369–75 (38 ref.)
Biological effects of heat. Hall EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4708s–4713s
Enhancement of cysteamine cytotoxicity by hyperthermia and its modification by catalase and superoxide dismutase in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Issels RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3911–5
Heat–induced protection of mice against thermal death. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5758–60
Localised heat urticaria and its management. Tatnall FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):367–74
Thermally induced bone necrosis in rabbits. Relation to implant failure in humans. Berman AT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):284–92
Heart lesions in the frog at high environmental temperature. Carlsten A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 76(3):583–91
Cutaneous implications of excessive heat in the work–place. Olumide YM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):360–3
A kindling–like effect induced by repeated exposure to heated water in rats. Klauenberg BJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Jun; 25(3):292–301
Influence of high ambient temperature and humidity on visual sensitivity. Hohnsbein J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Sep; 26(9):905–11
Heart rate and spontaneous work–rest cycles during exposure to heat. Vogt JJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Dec;26(12):1173–85
Cardiovascular responses to heat stress and blood volume displacements during exercise in man. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):370–4
Differential effects of hot–humid and hot–dry environments on mental functions. Sharma VM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(4):315–27
Effects of pyridostigmine on ability of rats to work in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):891–5
The pineal and endocrine changes in heat exposed male hamsters. Kaplanski J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 58(3–4):261–70
Heat disorders in industry. A reevaluation of diagnostic criteria. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jul; 26(7):489–95
Subjacent heat production during tissue excision with electrosurgery. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):653–7
Heat–associated mortality—New York City. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 27;33(29):430–2
Heat–related mortality—Latium Region, Italy, summer 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 21;33(37):518–21
The mutagenic potential of hyperthermia and fever in mice. King MT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):219–26
Painful sensation induced by a thermal cutaneous stimulus. Chéry–Croze S. **Pain** 1983 Oct;17(2):109–37 (172 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health: Heat stress and school closings. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):313–4
Metabolic alterations induced by chronic heat exposure in the rat: the involvement of thyroid function. Rousset B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):64–70
Malathion administration: effects on physiological and physical performance in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):1031–5
Thermal danger of Steinmann pins [letter] Reiffel RS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):995–6
Effect of heat stress and diet composition on performance of White Leghorn hens. Tanor MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):304–10
Hyperthermic survival of Chinese hamster ovary cells as a function of cellular population density at the time of plating. Highfield DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan; 97(1):139–53
The limit of hyperthermic strain on skeletal muscle tissue during regional perfusion. Ghussen F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(2):115–23
Effects of PCO2 on respiratory pattern during thermal and exercise hyperventilation in domestic fowl. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):109–19
Retardation of brain growth of guinea pigs by hyperthermia: effect of varying intervals between successive exposures. Edwards MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):305–12
Thermal versus photochemical damage in the retina—thermal calculations for exposure limits. Birngruber R, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):422–7
[Microclimatic conditions in medium–power plants and their effect on the human body] Gregorczuk M. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of high temperature on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex and subcortical substantia alba in rabbits] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(1):97–115 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibilities of maintaining ocular hemostasis in working conditions at high temperatures] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):27–40 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Heat algesimeter] Papin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline on the post–heat damage to the spermatogenic function in rats] Murashev AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional status of the bodies of animals during dynamic inhalation dosing of carbophos against a background of high temperatures and ultraviolet radiation] Mikhallov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the danger to man of volatile products of thermo–oxidative destruction and burning of polymer materials] Shterengarts RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr; (4):74–5 (Rus)
[Intensity of the heat and physical load on workers in hot shops in present–day metallurgical manufacturer] Karnaukh NG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare cases of heart conduction and rhythm disorders during short–term hyperthermia] Sobolevskii VI. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):108–9 (Rus)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome caused by overheating in an infant] Ozhegov AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):66 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Repair of the protein structures of ciliated epithelial cells after heat damage] Arronet NI. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul; 25(7):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the sound analyzer to combined exposure to noise, elevated temperature and carbon monoxide] Revskol IuK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of working conditions in the development of various pathological changes in female workers of glassed hothouses] Otvaga IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet radiation and a warming microclimate on thyroid function] Shvalko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thermosensitivity of klebocin types of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bhatia R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun; 15(2):86–8
The hot bath test [letter] Rolak LA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3281–2
Effect of hyperthermia induced by hot bath in multiple sclerosis. Cemalović–Boko Z, et al. **Neurologija** 1981; 29(1–4):33–41
[Correlation between the measurement of PO2 by percutaneous route and the measurement of cutaneous irrigation by thermal clearance in the foot in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating pressure sores with or without antacid. Becker L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar;84(3):351–2
Thermally–enhanced tumor regression in mice treated with melphalan. Goldfeder A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):17–22
Enhancement of hyperthermia lethality by Lanthanum. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(4):335–9
Histology as a method of detecting biological heat damage in tumours [letter] Overgaard J. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 56(671):894–5
Local hyperthermia in treatment of experimental liver tumors. Hugander A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 53(8):1686–91
Treatment of bladder cancer with a combination of hyperthermia, radiation and bleomycin. Kubota Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):199–202
Predictability of response to clinical thermochemotherapy by the clonogenic assay. Mann BD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1389–94
Clinical results of irradiation combined with local hyperthermia. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1; 52(9):1597–603
Hyperthermic adjuvant perfusion chemotherapy for Stage I malignant melanoma of the extremity with literature review. Rege VB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2033–9 (34 ref.)
Clinical thermochemotherapy. A controlled trial in advanced cancer patients. Storm FK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 53(4):863–8
Correlation between initial and long–term responses of spontaneous pet animal tumors to heat and radiation or radiation alone. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec; 43(12 Pt 1):5735–41
Importance of minimum tumor temperature in determining early and long–term responses of spontaneous canine and feline tumors to heat and radiation. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):43–50
Effect of localized hyperthermia on TA3Ha tumor transplanted subcutaneously in the tails of mice. Murthy MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3836–40
Heat sensitivity and thermotolerance in cells from five human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4347–54
Keratoconus: the Japanese experience. Itoi M, et al. **CLAO J** 1983 Jul–Sep;9(3):254–6
Liver blood flow studies during local hyperthermia. An experimental study in rats. Hugander A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):303–10
Hyperthermia: an overview of current progress and problems. Oleson JR, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Dec; 8(6):1–62 (183 ref.)

Whole-body hyperthermia in cancer therapy: a report of a phase I–II study. van der Zee J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;19(9):1189–200

Endotract antenna for application of hyperthermia to malignant lesions. Sugimachi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct; 74(5):622–4

Effect of heat on uterine contractions during normal labor. Khamis Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec; 21(6):491–3

Successful treatment of chromoblastomycosis with topical heat therapy. Tagami H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):615–9

Hyperthermia and hyperglycemia for manipulated inhibition of tumor microcirculation [letter] von Ardenne M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):66–7

Improved prognosis in severely hypothermic newborn infants treated by rapid rewarming. Kaplan M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):470–4

The pharmacologic manipulation of blood flow in hyperthermia therapy. Olch AJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;24(4):292–7

Temperature distributions in tumor models heated by self-regulating nickel-copper alloy thermoseeds. Brezovich IA, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):145–52

A newer hyperthermic therapy with a bacterial immunopotentiator (OK432) for chemotherapy-resistant ovarian cancer. Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):142–6

Heat treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Missoni E. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):46

Effect of hyperthermia alone and in combination with anticancer drugs on the viability of P388 leukemic cells. Adwankar MK, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):231–4

Firing of tendons [letter] Borthwick BR. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 22;113(17):405

New advances in surgical oncology. Morton DL, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):342–50 (62 ref.)

[Severe accidental hypothermia treated with hot air] Madsen JV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of superficial cancerous tumors by hyperthermia induced by ultrasonics or microwaves] Marchal C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis using hot air coagulation] Casanova M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA metabolism in lymphocytes of experimental subjects during thermotherapy (sauna, Turkish bath)] Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;42(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of heat pads in hyperthermia treatment of malignant skin tumors] Hong SS, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of mitomycin C following a high-dose continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion] Hamazoe R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma—combination therapy of ACNU and hyperthermia in mice] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on combined chemotherapy with hyperthermia and ethanol for advanced esophageal cancer. I. In vitro effects of combined treatments on 3H-TdR uptake of FM3A cells by microculture method] Takiyama W. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of malignant melanoma cells caused by isolated hyperthermic perfusion therapy—electron microscopic and fluorescence histochemical investigations] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1037–44 **(Jpn)**

[Method of local hyperthermia combined with gamma therapy in patients with locally disseminated rectal cancer] Menteshashvili GZ. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the biochemical systems of tumor-bearing animals under the effects of local thermoradiation] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 29(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of water-salt metabolic indices in chronic glomerulonephritis patients being treated with dry heat] Sidorova LD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of various methods of puncture therapy of severe forms of trigeminal neuralgia] Chudnovskiĭ NA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):51–3 **(Rus)**

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Drug-facilitated heat stroke [letter] Tyndel F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):680–1

AIDS and heat. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct; 18(10):136–7, 141–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic injury associated with heatstroke. Rubel LR. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):130–6

Heatstroke and haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy [letter] Bacon CJ. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):918

Dehydrational crises from severe diarrhoea or heatstroke and risk of cataract. Minassian DC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7; 1(8380):751–3

The liver in fatal exertional heatstroke. Rubel LR, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):249–60

Prolonged rhabdomyolysis in a young man with exertional heatstroke [letter] Ho PW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1593

[Case of acute renal failure associated with heat stroke] Katafuchi R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 72(8):1050–4 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine in acute experimental heat exhaustion] Shchablenko SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):36–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heat disorders in industry. A reevaluation of diagnostic criteria. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jul; 26(7):489–95

Heat stroke during training with nuclear, biological, and chemical protective clothing: case report. Cole RD. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul;148(7):624–5

Case for diagnosis: exertional heatstroke. Rubel LR. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):756, 758

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs, heat stroke and dantrolene [letter] Paasuke RT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):341–3

ETIOLOGY

Exertional heat stress disease. Kains JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):315–23

Hypo- and hyperglycemia in rats: effects on endurance and heat/exercise injury. Francesconi R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1085–9

Fatal heat stroke in a long distance runner. Whitworth JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):948

Heat stress and the young athlete. Recognizing and reducing the risks. Beyer CB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):109–12

[Malignant hyperthermia, syndrome malin, and heat stroke] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep;41(9):2167–84 (188 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat stroke during exertion in a cold climate (letter)] Berg-Johnsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 30; 104(24):1680–1 **(Nor)**

[Heat stroke during running in a cold climate] Nilsson S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

Fatalities from occupational heat exposure. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 20;33(28):410–2

Heat-related mortality—Latium Region, Italy, summer 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 21;33(37):518–21

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of heat illnesses during the Makkah Pilgrimages in Saudi Arabia. Khogali M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):267–73

Leads from the MMWR. Illness and death due to environmental heat—Georgia and St Louis, 1983. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):20, 23

Illness and death due to environmental heat—Georgia and St. Louis, Missouri, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 15; 33(23):325–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between rat heat stress mortality and alterations in reticuloendothelial carbon clearance function. DuBose DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1090–5

Heat stroke: an upward shift of temperature regulation set point at an elevated body temperature. Attia M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(1):9–17

Experimental study on the pathogenesis of heat stroke. Shih CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1246–52

[Failure in thermolysis] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983; 28(4):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hyperthermia or heat stroke? (letter)] Cabanac M. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):506 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of heat disorders in sports. Smith NJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):786–90

Heat illness in the athlete. Murphy RJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):258–61

THERAPY

Fatal heat stroke in a long distance runner [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1548–9

Field evaluation of a new simplified method for cooling of heat casualties in the desert. Barner HB, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb;149(2):95–7

Heat stroke during training [letter] Lam DM. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):4

HEAT LOSS see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEAT PRODUCTION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Herpes simplex virus infection causes the accumulation of a heat-shock protein. LaThangue NB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):267–77

Localization of the 70 000 dalton heat-induced protein in the nuclear matrix of BHK cells. Pouchelet M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):451–9

Heat shock and heat stroke proteins observed during germination of the blastoconidia of Candida albicans. Dabrowa N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):537–9

Nuclear and nucleolar localization of the 72,000-dalton heat shock protein in heat-shocked mammalian cells. Welch WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4501–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of heat shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Bielińska M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(3–4):355–61

Induction of a 'stress' protein in intact mammalian organs after the intravenous administration of sodium arsenite. Brown IR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):150–5

Analysis of the temperature-dependent temporal pattern of heat-shock-protein synthesis in fish cells. Gedamu L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):647–58

The effects of glutathione depletion on thermotolerance and heat stress protein synthesis. Russo A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):753–8

Postnatal development of a cellular response to stress in rat brain. Currie RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):308–11

Heat shock protein synthesis and cell survival in clones of normal and simian virus 40-transformed mouse embryo cells. Omar RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3976–82

The control of protein synthesis during heat shock in Drosophila cells involves altered polypeptide elongation rates. Ballinger DG, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):103–13

The dnaK protein modulates the heat-shock response of Escherichia coli. Tilly K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):641–6

Regulation of heat-shock protein synthesis in chicken muscle culture during recovery from heat shock. Bag J. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):373–8

Heat shock proteins are induced by cadmium in Drosophila cells. Courgeon AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug; 153(2):515–21

'Stress-proteins' are induced in Tetrahymena pyriformis by histidinol but not in mammalian (L-929) cells. Ron A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):158–66

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein syntheses are not required for heat shock acquisition of ethanol and thermotolerance in yeast. Watson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):299–302

Separate glucocorticoid, heavy metal, and heat shock domains in thymic lymphocytes. Maytin EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12718–22

Durable synthesis of high molecular weight heat shock proteins in G0 cells of the yeast and other eucaryotes. Iida H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):199–207

Heat shock proteins in Aurelia (Cnidaria, Scyphozoa). Black RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):303–7

Heat shock-regulated production of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Finkelstein DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1625–33

Formation of cytoplasmic heat shock granules in tomato cell cultures and leaves. Nover L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1648–55

Teratogens induce a subset of small heat shock proteins in Drosophila primary embryonic cell cultures. Buzin CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4075–9

Thermotolerance in cultured hepatoma cells: cell viability, cell morphology, protein synthesis, and heat-shock proteins. Schamhart DH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr; 98(1):82–95

Macromolecule synthesis in HeLa cells after thermal shock. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):646–52

Dissociation of 68,000 Mr heat shock protein synthesis from thermotolerance expression in rat fibroblasts. Widelitz RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):433–7

Induction of stress proteins in Sindbis virus- and vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Garry RF, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):319–32

Synthesis of heat-shock proteins in HeLa cells: inhibition by virus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):150–9

GENETICS

The use of promoter fusions in Drosophila genetics: isolation of mutations affecting the heat shock response. Bonner JJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):979–91

Upstream elements necessary for optimal function of the hsp 70 promoter in transformed flies. Dudler R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):391–8

The htpR gene product of E. coli is a sigma factor for heat-shock promoters. Grossman AD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep; 38(2):383–90

Chromatin structure of hsp 70 genes, activated by heat shock:

selective removal of histones from the coding region and their absence from the 5' region. Karpov VL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):423–31

Nucleotide sequence of the heat shock regulatory gene of E. coli suggests its protein product may be a transcription factor. Landick R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):175–82

New heat shock puffs and beta-galactosidase activity resulting from transformation of Drosophila with an hsp70–lacZ hybrid gene. Lis JT, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):403–10

A Drosophila RNA polymerase II transcription factor binds to the regulatory site of an hsp 70 gene. Parker CS, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):273–83

Transcription from a heat-inducible promoter causes heat shock regulation of the sigma subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase. Taylor WE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):371–81

Gene expression during Drosophila melanogaster oogenesis: analysis by in situ hybridization to tissue sections. Ambrosio L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):80–92

Expression of a Drosophila heat-shock protein in Xenopus oocytes: conserved and divergent regulatory signals. Bienz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1583–8

Heat-shock puff 93 D from Drosophila melanogaster: accumulation of a RNP-specific antigen associated with giant particles of possible storage function. Dangli A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1747–51

Regulation of heat-shock genes: a DNA sequence upstream of Drosophila hsp70 genes is essential for their induction in monkey cells. Mirault ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1279–85

A synthetic heat-shock promoter element confers heat-inducibility on the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Pelham HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1473–7

Identification of the heat shock band 2–48B of Drosophila hydei and determination of its haploid DNA content. Grond CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):150–7

Ion gene product of Escherichia coli is a heat-shock protein. Phillips TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):283–7

Chromatin structure and transcriptional activity of an X-linked heat shock gene in drosophila pseudoobscura. Eissenberg JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13986–91

Complete sequence of the heat shock-inducible HSP90 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farrelly FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5745–51

In vitro transcription of Drosophila actin and 70,000-dalton heat shock protein genes. Nierman WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12618–23

Chromatin organization of the 87A7 heat shock locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Udvardy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5;172(4):385–403

Structural features are as important as sequence homologies in Drosophila heat shock gene upstream regions. Nussinov R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(2):106–10

Translational inhibition of heat-shock induced gene expression in picornavirus-infected Drosophila melanogaster cells. Reavy B, et al. **Microbios** 1983; 38(152):91–8

Repetitive Dictyostelium heat-shock promotor functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cappello J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):591–8

Common control of the heat shock gene and early adenovirus genes: evidence for a cellular E1A-like activity. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):867–74

Transcriptional activation and subsequent control of the human heat shock gene during adenovirus infection. Kao HT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2058–65

Mouse and Drosophila genes encoding the major heat shock protein (hsp70) are highly conserved. Lowe DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1540–3

Altered expression of heat shock proteins in embryonal carcinoma and mouse early embryonic cells. Morange M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):730–5

Heat shock proteins, first major products of zygotic gene activity in mouse embryo. Bensaude O, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):331–3

Accumulation of a heat shock-like protein during differentiation of human erythroid cell line K562. Singh MK, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):631–3

Two protein-binding sites in chromatin implicated in the activation of heat-shock genes. Wu C. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):229–34

Activating protein factor binds in vitro to upstream control sequences in heat shock gene chromatin. Wu C. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):81–4

Localization of the hsp83 transcript within a 3292 nucleotide sequence from the 63B heat shock locus of D. melanogaster. Hackett RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7011–30

Transcription, export and turnover of Hsp70 and alpha beta, two Drosophila heat shock genes sharing a 400 nucleotide 5' upstream region. Lengyel JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5719–35

Major heat shock gene of Drosophila and the Escherichia coli heat-inducible dnaK gene are homologous. Bardwell JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):848–52

Developmental control of the heat shock response in Xenopus. Bienz M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3138–42

Inducible transcription and puffing in Drosophila melanogaster transformed with hsp70–phage lambda hybrid heat shock genes. Cohen RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5509–13

Proteins related to the mouse L-cell major heat shock protein are synthesized in the absence of heat shock gene expression. Lowe DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2317–21

Induction of glucose-regulated proteins during anaerobic exposure and of heat-shock proteins after reoxygenation. Sciandra JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4843–7

Dictyostelium transposable element DIRS-1 has 350-base-pair inverted terminal repeats that contain a heat shock promoter. Zuker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2660–4

[The heat shock proteins: regulation of synthesis and function] Iida H. **Seikagaku** 1983 May;55(5):302–9 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Arsenite-induced changes in methylation of the 70,000 dalton heat shock proteins in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Wang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):735–43

hsp70: nuclear concentration during environmental stress and cytoplasmic storage during recovery. Velazquez JM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):655–62

Synthesis, modification and structural binding of heat-shock proteins in tomato cell cultures. Nover L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):303–13

Association between the mammalian 110,000-dalton heat-shock protein and nucleoli. Subjeck JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1389–95

Nuclear localization and phosphorylation of three 25-kilodalton rat stress proteins. Kim YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):468–74

AppppA, heat-shock stress, and cell oxidation. Lee PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7496–500

PHYSIOLOGY

Embryonic stress hypothesis of teratogenesis. German J. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):293–301 (84 ref.)

Small heat shock proteins in Drosophila may confer thermal tolerance. Berger EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):437–42

Yeast thermotolerance does not require protein synthesis. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1363–5

HEAT WAVES see **INFRARED RAYS**

HEATING

The effect of early heating on the expansion of a phosphate bonded investment. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Dec; 28(6):366–9

Floor furnace burns [letter] Grossman ER. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):568–9

Observations of environmental thermoregulation by chicks. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1912–4

[Penicillium growing on wood-chips—mildew causing allergic alveolitis] van Assendelft AH, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(3):158–60 **(Fin)**

[Emission of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, benzene and other pollutants during the burning of anthracite nut and brown coal briquettes in a room heater] Herlan A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jun; 177(5):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiational-healthful evaluation of the centralized heating and hot water supply system for the village of Bilibino from the Bilibino Atomic Heating and Power Plant] Eremin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of storage and handling on the fatty acid composition of the Antarctic krill Euphausia superba] Medvedev FA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of kerosene heater emissions on indoor air quality and pulmonary function. Cooper KR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):629–31

Seasonal arsenic exposure from burning chromium-copper-arsenate-treated wood. Peters HA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2393–6

Upper extremity burns from woodstoves. Yanofsky NN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):722–6

Penicillium allergic alveolitis: faulty installation of central heating. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):294–8

[Hygienic problems of heat recovery using regenerators in buildings] Horn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 May; 30(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new, reliable lower-body nociception device for unrestrained animals yields data comparable to a new portable version of the face-rub test. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):1–6

METHODS

Infant incubators and radiant warmers. Bell EF. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):351–75

Contribution of wood combustion to indoor air pollution as measured by mutagenicity in Salmonella and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon concentration. Alfheim I, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):121–30

The influence of environmental temperature (32 degrees C) on catabolism using the Clinitron fluidised bed. Ryan DW. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):279–81

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

[Alpha heavy chain disease. Report of the 1st case in Venezuela] Morón O, et al. **GEN** 1982 Oct–Dec; 36(4):344–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The primary structure of mu-chain-disease protein BOT. Peculiar amino-acid sequence of the N-terminal 42 positions. Barnikol-Watanabe S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):105–18

A new case of gamma-heavy chain disease (LIA protein) with deletion of the hinge region. Santoro C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):21–8

COMPLICATIONS

Long survival in a patient with alpha-chain disease. Novis BH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):970–3

Rheumatoid arthritis associated with transient gamma 2-heavy chain disease. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(4):167–72

[Clinico-evolutive development of a case of papular mucinosis associated with IgG-lambda paraprotein (letter)] Dei Rossi C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):255 **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of mixed monoclonal cryoglobulinemia accompanied by hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ouchi E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoproliferative conditions of the small intestine and Mediterranean lymphoma] Laudanna AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alpha heavy-chain disease presenting as goiter. Tracy RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):336–9

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha heavy chain disease developing in an Asian resident in the United Kingdom and responding to antibiotics. Ross IN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):443–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential development of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and gamma-1-heavy chain disease in a single patient. Clinical, immunochemical, immunofluorescent and protein studies. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):53–9

gamma- and mu-Heavy chain diseases and related disorders. Franklin EC. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (Ass Clin Path)** 1975; 6:65–71 (37 ref.)

Alpha-chain disease. Seligmann M. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (Ass Clin Path)** 1975;6:72–6 (24 ref.)

Thin layer gel filtration immunofixation: identification of abnormal molecular weight immunoglobulins or related fragments. Pizzolato MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):91–5

[Alpha heavy chain disease (apropos of a case with multiple visceral and bone manifestations)] Fadli F, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Jun;5(2):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Alpha heavy chain disease and the hepatitis B virus (letter)] Bouguerra A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):386–7 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Gamma heavy chain disease. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Abe M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):689–700

Small intestinal lymphomas and alpha-chain disease. Rambaud JC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):743–66

VETERINARY

Cutaneous amyloidosis associated with a monoclonal gammopathy in a dog. Schwartzman RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):102–4

HEBEPHRENIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

HEDGEHOGS

Endodyogeny in Isospora rastegaievae from the Eurasian hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.). Matuschka FR. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):9–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cell types of the pars distalis of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.) adenohypophysis: cytological, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. 2. Prolactin cells. Girod C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(2):102–11

The Timm-stained hippocampus of the European hedgehog: a basal mammalian form. West MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):477–88

Scanning electron microscopic study of hedgehog uteri. Lescoat D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(2):195–202

[An electron microscope study of the inner circular layer and related interstitial Cajal cells of the small intestine of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during its annual cycle] Faussone Pellegrin MS. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) with Bhanja virus. Hubálek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(2):189–90

METABOLISM

Functional significance of beta-galactosidase and beta-glucuronidase in lipid metabolism in the medulla oblongata and pons of hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Chauhan AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep; 21(3):229–38

Comparative localization of enkephalin and cholecystokinin immunoreactivities and heavy metals in the hippocampus. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):81–96

MICROBIOLOGY

Systemic Mycobacterium marinum infection in a European hedgehog. Tappe JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1280–1

PARASITOLOGY

Notes on African Haemaphysalis ticks. XV. H. (Rhipistoma) norvali sp.n., a hedgehog parasite of the H. (R.) spinulosa group in Zimbabwe (Acarina: Ixodidae). Hoogstraal H, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;50(3):183–9

[Presence of endoparasites in the hedgehog] Barutzki D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;97(6):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro B cell response to glucose in the hibernating hedgehog: comparison with the homeothermic hedgehog and the rat. Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):559–63

Changes of the rhinencephalic neurons in the hibernating hedgehog. Malínský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(4):407–9

Pancreatic A cell response to arginine in the hibernating hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):157–63

HEDONISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

HEEL

see related
ACHILLES TENDON
CALCANEUS
TALUS

Partial calcaneal ostectomy for retrocalcaneal bursitis. Jones DC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):72–3

The Haglund painful heel syndrome. Experimental investigation of cause and therapeutic implications. Heneghan MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug; (187):228–34

Heel pad thickness in normal Nigerians and patients with acromegaly. Mittal RK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Mar; 60(3):156–9

Painful heel syndrome—an unusual cause. Case report. Satku K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):607–9

Painful heel. Devanath R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1–16; 81(1–2):10–2

Lumbar curve, trunk muscles, and line of gravity with different heel heights. Bendix T, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar; 9(2):223–7

ABNORMALITIES

Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Radin EL. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec; (181):167–70

INJURIES

Posttraumatic Aeromonas hydrophila osteomyelitis. Karam GH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2073–4

Heel flap injuries in motorcycle accidents. Das De S, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):87–92

[Operative reduction of comminuted fractures of the heel-bone and its results] Börner M. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Aug;9(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the calcaneal promontory] Federzoni F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Chronic calcaneal pain in athletes: entrapment of the calcaneal nerve? Henricson AS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):152–4

SURGERY

A neurovascular island flap from the first web space of the foot to repair a defect over the heel: case report. Gulyás G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):398–401

Lateral calcaneal artery island flaps. Holmes J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):402–5

Approach to the posterior lower leg. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(4):221–4

A nondiabetic neurotrophic ulcer of the heel. Shapiro GD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):285–91

Reconstruction of the heel pad by flexor digitorum brevis musculocutaneous flap transfer. Ikuta Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):86–96

HEINZ BODIES

DRUG EFFECTS

Heinz bodies, methemoglobinemia, and hemolytic anemia induced in rats by 3-amino-1-[m-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrazoline. Fort FL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):216–20

[Heinz body formation test: erythrocyte damage induced by hydroxyethyl starch] Mannoji M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Relationship of glutathione levels and Heinz body formation to irreversibly sickled cells in sickle cell anemia. Wetterstroem N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):589–96

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Selenium deficiency in cattle associated with Heinz bodies and anemia. Morris JG, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 3; 223(4635):491–3

HELA CELLS

The mass production and distribution of HeLa cells at Tuskegee Institute, 1953–55. Brown RW, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct;38(4):415–31

Protein cross-migration during isolation of nuclei from mixtures of heated and unheated HeLa cells. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):107–14

ANALYSIS

Transcription of Simian Virus 40 chromosomes in an extract of HeLa cells. Beard P, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):9–14

Cross-linked proteins associated with a specific mRNA in the cytoplasm of HeLa cells. Ruzdijic S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):239–45

Specific transcription of an adenoviral gene that possesses no TATA sequence homology in extracts of HeLa cells. Leong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11527–33

X-ray microanalysis of HeLa S3 cells. II. Analysis of elemental levels during the cell cycle. Warley A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:339–50

CYTOLOGY

Events associated with the initiation of mitosis in fused multinucleate HeLa cells. Ghosh S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(1):57–67

Distribution of ferritin receptors and coated pits on giant HeLa cells. Bretscher MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(4):599–603

[Bertalanffy-like fluorescence staining with 3-dimethylamino-6-methoxyacridine] Petschel K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulse and steady-state labelled and actinomycin D chased 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB)-resistant hnRNA from uninfected HeLa cells. Brysch B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):311–24

Antitumoral action of interferon and poly(A)poly(U) on HeLa xenografts in the nude mouse. Rivière Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):333–43

Phagocytic activity of HeLa cells after thymidine treatment. Kobayashi M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Sep;46(4):479–89

cis- and trans-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-mediated cross-linking of chromosomal non-histone proteins to DNA in HeLa cells. Banjar ZM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1921–6

Modification of thermosensitivity of HeLa cells by sodium butyrate, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and retinoic acid. Kim SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):697–702

Increased dihydrofolate reductase, double minutes and increased nucleolar activation in methotrexate-resistant HeLa cells. Delinassios JG, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1394–5

Cysteamine rapidly decreases mitotic cells in random culture of HeLa S-3 cells. Takagi Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;24(4):285–90

Cytokinetic and cytotoxic effects of urea on HeLa cells in suspension cultures. Glinos AD, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1211–9

Lonidamine: a hyperthermic sensitizer of HeLa cells in culture and of the Meth-A tumor in vivo. Kim JH, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:30–5

[Morphological and metabolic changes in a HeLa cell culture exposed to fluorine] Strochkova LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Mar;26(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in HeLa cells exposed to fluorine] Zhavoronkov AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (11):61–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase accessory proteins in mammalian cells. Biamonti G, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:83–92

Purification of a primase activity associated with DNA polymerase alpha from HeLa cells. Gronostajski RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9479–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody against an antigen selectively assembled into vesicular stomatitis virus virions from HeLa cells. Poláková K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):91–4

[Effect of the lymphocytes of endometriosis patients on the growth of HeLa cell colonies] Startseva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histone deacetylase from HeLa cells: properties of the high molecular weight complex. Hay CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6175–80

Kinetic parameters and mechanism of active cation transport in HeLa cells as studied by Rb+ influx. Ikehara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):297–307

Effects of a tumor promoter on phospholipid metabolism in HeLa cells. Guy GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5564–9

Transferrin receptor and its recycling in HeLa cells. Bleil JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):351–5

Role of FeCl3 in 67Ga uptake by HeLa S3 cells in vitro. Muranaka A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):408–11

Effect of the DNA-binding domain of poly(ADP-ribose)synthetase on accurate transcription initiation in a HeLa cell lysate. Ohtsuki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):275–7

The effects of alcohols, procaine and hyperthermia on the protein content of nuclei and chromatin. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):25–33

Effects of BSO and DEM on thiol-level and radiosensitivity in HeLa cells. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1249–53

Retinoic acid alters subcellular compartmentalization of ATP pools in 3T3 cells but not in HeLa cells. Schroder EW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):204–10

Na and K changes in animal virus-infected HeLa cells. Nair CN. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1135–8

Proteins tightly bound to HeLa cell DNA at nuclear matrix attachment sites. Bodnar JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 3(9):1567–79 (63 ref.)

Factors influencing the accumulation of tetraphenylphosphonium cation in HeLa cells. Hiller R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):199–202

Effect of the serum concentration of the growth medium on the sodium pump site density of cultured HeLa cells. Aiton JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):97–115

Macromolecule synthesis in HeLa cells after thermal shock. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):646–52

Synthesis of heat-shock proteins in HeLa cells: inhibition by virus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):150–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Distinctive patterns of adherence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to HeLa cells. Scaletsky IC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):534–6

Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae attachment to HeLa cells with monoclonal antibody directed against a protein II. Sugasawara RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):980–5

Control mechanisms governing the infectivity of Chlamydia trachomatis for HeLa cells: the role of calmodulin. Murray A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):193–201

Demonstration of a herpes simplex virus type 2-induced deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase in infected KB cells and in biochemically transformed HeLa cells. Williams MV Jr. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):209–13

Entry of adenovirus 2 into HeLa cells. Svensson U, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):687–94

An investigation of the factors involved in increased adherence of C. albicans to epithelial cells mediated by E. coli. Makrides HC, et al. **Microbios** 1983; 38(153–154):177–85

[Interaction of Shigella sonnei phase-I strains carrying F'- or R386 plasmids with continuous HeLa- and L-line cells] Miroliubova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):17–21

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of multicellular spheroids of HeLa cells cocultured with fibroblasts and their response to X-irradiation. Sasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):345–51

Rb+ influx in response to changes in energy generation: effect of the regulation of the ATP content of HeLa cells. Ikehara T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):273–82

HeLa cells form focal contacts that are not fibronectin dependent. Morgan J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:133–45

Induction and enhancement of endocytosis in HeLa cells by use of liposomes and Sendai virus envelopes. Tanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;53(5):243–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

HeLa cell tumor response to 60Co, Cs–137, Cf–252 radiations and cisplatin chemotherapy in nude mice. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):247–52

Radiosensitization of hypoxic HeLa S3 cells in vitro by a new type of radiosensitizer: spermine and spermidine amides with nitro groups. Murayama C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):497–503

Increase in the apparent sensitivity of HeLa cells on a membrane filter to ultraviolet radiation. Shinohara K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;24(4):339–44

Cell killing and division delay in asynchronous and synchronized HeLa cells irradiated with alpha particles or X rays. Sasaki H. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):311–23

An approach to the use of synchrotron radiation for investigating radiation effects on cultured mammalian cells in the range from 160 to 254 nm. Shinohara K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):211–5

[Action of hyperthermia on the early radiation reactions of HeLa cells in a stationary growth stage] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the action of powerful pulses of ultrashort UV on the DNA replication and transcription functions in proliferating and resting HeLa cells] Karu TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pulse laser UV-radiation on proliferating and resting HeLa tumor cells] Karu TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low-intensity periodic-impulse laser UV radiation on the nucleic acid synthesis rate in proliferating and resting cells] Karu TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic observations on cells grown in vitro. VII. HeLa cells can penetrate Wi38 fibroblasts. Benke R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):52–4

[Hydrophobic acridine dyes for fluorescence staining of mitochondria in living cells. 2. Comparison of staining of living and fixed Hela-cells with NAO and DPPAO] Erbrich U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HELIANTHUS

'Colonic crunch' sign in sunflower-seed bezoar [letter] Melchreit R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28; 310(26):1748–9

[Effect of food with a high content of sunflower oil on the structure of vascular wall of rats on a low-protein diet] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of trachyloban-19-oic and (-)-kaur-16-en-19-oic acids as antimicrobial agents from the prairie sunflower, Helianthus annuus. Mitscher LA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):745–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of uncontrolled callus development in Helianthus tuberosus by platinum and titanium wire. Bellamy D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):276

Copper deficiency in Helianthus annuus L.: developmental and metabolic consequences, stomatal function and senescence. Habermann HM, et al. **Growth** 1983 Summer; 47(2):184–200

METABOLISM

The role of lysophosphatidylcholine in lipid synthesis by developing sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) seed microsomes. Rochester CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):249–58

The biosynthesis of triacylglycerols in microsomal preparations of developing cotyledons of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.). Stymne S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):481–8

Enhanced rRNA transport from nucleoli into cytoplasm at G1/S, S/G2, and G2/M transitory points of the cell cycle in root meristem of Helianthus annuus L. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–6

HELIOTHERAPY see under PHYSICAL THERAPY

HELIUM

State of the pulmonary blood flow and central hemodynamics in normal subjects breathing a helium-oxygen mixture. Kostylev EG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):284–8

Gas mixing in the airways of dog lungs during high-frequency ventilation. Knopp TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1141–6

HPNS of baboons during helium-nitrogen-oxygen slow exponential compressions. Rostain JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):341–50

In vitro renal transport of organic ions during exposure to hyperbaric helium. Small A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Sep;10(3):157–68

[Artificial respiration of multi-injured patients with He–O2 and N2–O2 mixtures. II. Hemodynamics] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia with a fluothane–helium–oxygen mixture] Kostylev EG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of breathing an oxygen-helium mixture under positive pressure on biochemical parameters. Sokołowski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):293–7

Quantitative effects of respired helium and oxygen mixtures on gas flow using conventional oxygen masks. Vater M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):879–82

Mechanics and energetics of breathing helium in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Wolfson MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):752–7

[Hyperinflation of the lungs and the breathing of a helium–oxygen mixture in preventing postoperative pneumonias] Iatskiv VV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a helium–oxygen mixture in respiratory insufficiency during administration of first aid] Riabchikov PI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of helium-oxygen and hyperbaric helium-oxygen environment on drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rat liver. Geiger JD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec; 10(4):321–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of air vs helium-oxygen flow-volume curves as an epidemiologic screening test. Knudson RJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):419–23

Gas mixing in dog lungs studied by single-breath washout of He and SF6. Meyer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1795–802

Estimation of myocardial blood flow heterogeneity by transorgan helium transport functions. Wolpers HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):217–22

[Study of maximal expiratory flows with light gases. Theoretical aspects] Teculescu DB, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):151–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of helium-oxygen mixture for the diagnosis of obstructive bronchial disease] Doboszyńska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):35–40 (32 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Mechanics and energetics of breathing helium in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Wolfson MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):752–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Formant frequencies, bandwidths, and Qs in helium speech. Belcher EO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Aug;74(2):428–32

Neuromuscular response to resistive unloading: helium vs. bronchodilation. DeWeese EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1308–13

Expiratory flow limitation and the response to breathing a helium-oxygen gas mixture in a canine model of pulmonary emphysema. Mink JN. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1321–34

Soleus H reflex studies in humans at 40–70 bar in helium–oxygen–nitrogen (trimix). Harris DJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Mar;11(1):49–64

[Inert gas study of heliox gas exchange in patients with COPD] Manier G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of a He–O2 gas mixture on respiration, hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange during postoperative ventilation of patients following heart surgery] Fritz KW, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:27–35 (Ger)

[Effect of helium–oxygen gas mixtures on oxygen mass transfer across the blood–parenchyma barrier] Nosar' VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helium charged-particle radiotherapy of locally advanced carcinoma of the esophagus, stomach, and biliary tract. Castro JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;6(6):629–37

Helium ion therapy for choroidal melanoma. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1219–25

HELIX (SNAILS)

Substrate specificity of D-galactose oxidase. Evidence for the oxidation of internally linked galactosyl residues of Helix pomatia galactogen. Goudsmit EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2875–8

Appearance of Helix pomatia lectin-binding sites on podocyte plasma membrane during glomerular differentiation. A quantitative analysis using the lectin–gold technique. Kunz A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):317–24

ANALYSIS

Non-respiratory haemolymph proteins in the vineyard snail Helix pomatia. Changes after phagocytosis in vivo. Nielsen HE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):413–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the integument of pulmonata. Zaitseva OV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Potential role of non-specific snail muscle adenylate deaminase in operating of NADH-dependent dehydrogenases. Stankiewicz AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:465–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between mouse lymphocyte receptors for peanut agglutinin (PNA) and Helix pomatia agglutinin (HPA). De Petris S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):831–40

Herpes simplex virus type-selective enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with Helix pomatia lectin-purified antigens. Svennerholm B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):235–9

METABOLISM

Reduction of calcium currents in identified neurons of Helix pomatia: intracellular injection of D890. Walden J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):211–7

Helix pomatia induced conversion of some 3 beta-hydroxysteroids. Messeri G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):793–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Unusual hypoxanthine hydroxylation system in hepatopancreas of Helix pomatia (Gastropoda). Jeżewska MM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):161–72

Pharmacological characterization of postsynaptic potentials evoked in the bimodal pacemaker neuron of Helix pomatia L. Vehovszky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):35–46

Neuronal correlates of aversive learning in command neurons for avoidance behavior of Helix lucorum L. Maximova OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):139–49

Intrasomatically recorded action potentials in snail neurons (Helix pomatia): different shapes with different sites of origin in the neuronal arborization. A combined morphological and electrophysiological study. Altrup U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):225–30

Intracellular Ca2+ activity during slow synaptic hyperpolarizations in Helix pomatia. Christoffersen GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):351–64

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of dopamine antagonists on dopaminergic synaptic transmission in Helix pomatia. Juel C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):203–8

Long-term effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on identified central neurons involved in control of visceral functions in Helix pomatia L. S.-Rózsa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):327–33

The possible site of action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 6-hydroxytryptamine, tryptamine and dopamine on identified neurons in the central nervous system of the snail, Helix aspersa. Wright NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):217–25

Activation of vertebrate complement by Helix pomatia haemolymph. Koch C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):15–22

Inactivation of calcium current in the somatic membrane of snail neurons. Doroshenko PA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):1–17

Postsynaptic mechanism of withdrawal reflex sensitization in the snail. Balaban PM. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;14(5):365–75

Behavioral effects of opiates on the land snail Helix aspersa. Burrowes WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:381–4

Integrative processes in an identified snail neuron with two trigger zones. Arakelov GG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;13(3):222–7

Defensive conditioning in Helix lucorum and associated changes in command neuron activity. Maksimova OA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;13(3):209–15

Changes in defensive reflexes of Helix lucorum in ontogeny. Zakharov IS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 13(4):248–51

[In vitro study of the influence of dorsal bodies on oogenesis in Helix aspersa Müll] Vincent C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Model study of neuronal mechanisms of distinguishing 2 tactile stimuli in the snail] Logunov DB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(6):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of neuronal organization of defensive reflexes in mollusks] Logunov DB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace reactions in invertebrate neurons] Safonova TA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:56–65 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the statistical parameters of synaptic transmission of central neurons in the snail Helix lucorum and in the rabbit] Voronin LL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Independence of the process of habituation from protein synthesis in the mollusk neuron] Tsitolovskiĭ LE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of changes in the defensive behavior of Helix lucorum L. during ontogeny] Zakharov IS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HELMINTHIASIS

BLOOD

Vermiform structures in blood in gestational trophoblastic disease [letter] Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):469–70

COMPLICATIONS

Helminthiasis, the hypereosinophilic syndrome and endomyocardial fibrosis: some observations and an hypothesis. Andy JJ. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec; 12(3–4):155–64

DIAGNOSIS

Acanthocephalan, probably Bolbosoma, from the peritoneal cavity of man in Japan. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1016–8

The endoscopic encounter with parasites [editorial] Monroe LS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):113–4

Screening for intestinal helminthiasis at pre-employment medical examinations in Nigeria—the economic rationale. Okere NO. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 May;34(2):60–2

Application of hybridoma technology to the diagnosis of parasitic disease. Gamble HR. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(3–4):251–61 (29 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside: intestinal helminthiasis] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):100–2 **(Ger)**

[Helminth diagnosis, 3] Volkheimer G. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24; 126(8):138 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the level of helminthiasis infestation of the population by multiple fecal egg studies] Losev GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug treatment of helminthic infections. Glover SC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Sep;30(3):169–170, 172, 174 (22 ref.)

Study of albendazole in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Nov;29(11):213–5

New trend in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis. Rossignol JF. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):485–91

Albendazole: placebo-controlled study in 870 patients with intestinal helminthiasis. Rossignol JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):707–11

Broad-action anthelminthics against intestinal helminthiases. Sharma P. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):137–54 (218 ref.)

[Praziquantel in the treatment of helminthiasis] Liu YH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):243–7 **(Chi)**

[Effect of concomitant helminthiases on the effectiveness of the specific treatment of patients with microsporosis of the scalp] Umakhanov AKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of immune complexes in parasitic diseases] Dzbeński TH. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):87–99 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Intestinal protozoan and helminth infections in family groups from 5 rural districts in the south of Chile] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic reactivity and helminthic infection in Amerindians of the Amazon Basin. Lynch NR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):369–72

Incidence of atopic disease in a tropical environment: partial independence from intestinal helminthiasis. Lynch NR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):229–33

Macrophages as effector cells in helminth infections. Capron A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):631–5 (49 ref.)

[Progress in immunodiagnosis and chemotherapy of helminthiases] Löscher T. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Nov; 24(11):610–8 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of parasitic infections (protozoans and helminths)] Panaitescu D. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):71–7 **(Rum)**

[Nonspecific resistance factors in intestinal helminthiases] Loban KM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some experimental approaches to the study of nutrition and parasitic infection. Nesheim MC. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb; 43(2):235–8

OCCURRENCE

Some epidemiological aspects of intestinal helminth infections in a farmworker community in Burma Valley. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Sep;29(9):173–7

Intestinal protozoal and helminthic infections in a university community. Ibrahim AM. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jan; 60(1):64–7

Nutritional status, parasitic infections and health of road workers in 4 areas of Kenya: Part IV. West Pokot District—the semi-arid highlands. Latham MC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May;60(5):282–9

A study of the incidence of porcine taeniasis and other intestinal parasites in a rural community of South Western Nigeria. Anong CI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun; 10(1):59–65

Prevalence of gastrointestinal parasites and urinary schistosomiasis and biting insects in an area of endemic onchocerciasis in Benue State on Nigeria. Gemade EI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun;10(1):53–8

Prevalence, treatment and reinfection of intestinal helminths among schoolchildren in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Sinniah B. **Public Health** 1984 Jan;98(1):38–42

Intestinal protozoan and helminth infections and control of soil-transmitted helminths in Malay school children. Sinniah B. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):152–6

A survey of intestinal helminths among children of different social communities in Madras, India. Elkins DB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):132–3

[Epidemiologic study of intestinal helminthiasis in the valley of the Guerléo River (North Cameroon)] Ripert C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infestations by intestinal parasites in persons returning from tropical countries] Werner P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

'Hydatoxi lualba', an artefact. Polderman AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun;17(4):301–4

Investigating over-dispersion; Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) and rats. Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):317–31

Interactions between Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) and Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) in the small intestine of laboratory rats. Holland C. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):303–15

Parasite population biology and host nutrition: dietary fructose and Moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Keymer A, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):265–78

[Current changes in human parasitic infections in Japan] Osaki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):59–65 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impact of intestinal parasites on digestive function in humans. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):246–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Albendazole: a new concept in the control of intestinal helminthiasis. Rossignol JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):569–76 (17 ref.)

[Experience in controlling helminthiasis among kindergarten children] Dzhambazian MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar; (3):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of controlling the major human helminthiases in the USSR] Iarotskiĭ LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of helminthiasis control in the 10th Five-Year Plan in the Georgian SSR and the scientific and practical tasks in this field 1981–1985] Maruashvili GM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Human infection with macracanthorhychus hirudinaceus causing serious complications in China. Zhong HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):661–8

[Types of foci of the basic helminthic zoonoses in the USSR] Lefkina ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Controlled and clinical evaluations of the anthelmintic activity of a levamisole pour-on formulation against gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Guerrero J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1086–9

Studies on the parasitic helminths of slaughtered animals in Iraq. I. Parasitic helminths of the liver of herbivores. Wajdi N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Dec;77(6):583–5

Anthelmintics for dogs, cats and horses. Bogan JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):361–7

Helminths of the dog: treatment and control. Jacobs D. **In Pract** 1984 Jan;6(1):10, 12–3, 16–8

The histopathology of Neoechinorhynchus hutchinsoni Datta, 1936 (Neoacanthocephala): Neoechinorhynchidae) infection in Nemacheilus kashmirensis Hora. Raina MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):165–8

Helminths of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes L., in west central Wisconsin. Dibble ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1170–2

Characteristics of natural infections of the stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill), in lagomorphs and woodchucks in Canada. Measures LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):219–24

Development of the stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill), in lagomorphs, woodchucks and small rodents. Measures LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):225–33

Studies on the helminth parasites of sheep in Southern Greenland. Rose CH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 36(3–4):77–87

Control of ovine gastrointestinal helminthiasis by the use of 'clean' grazing and strategic dosing in the field. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):100–5

Gastro-intestinal helminths of dogs on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. Fabiyi JP. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Aug; 15(3):137–8

Effect of levamisole treatment on lambing performance of winter housed ewes. Brown DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):58–9

Acceptability of levamisole and oxyclozanide for the post parturient ewe and newborn lamb. Oakley GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):381–2

[Seasonal dynamics of the main helminthiases on a sheep farm pasture] Denev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in goats of the Kabare region in Kivu (Zaire)] Singh BB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of protozoans helminths among cats purchased for experimental use in the Kanto Area] Fujinami F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HELMINTHOSPORIUM see under **MONILIALES**

HELMINTHS

Preparation of permanent slides of helminthic ova. Teschareon S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep;66(9):572–3

The question of a helminthic cause of preeclampsia. Richards FO Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2970–2

Common gastrointestinal parasites. Hendrix CM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):627–46 (27 ref.)

A survey of helminths in stray cats from Copenhagen with ecological aspects. Engbaek K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(1):87–94

[Helminthologic studies of waste water and the population of Braunschweig] Faasch H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the ecological trend in Soviet helminthology by the scientific school of A. A. Sobolev] Oshmarin AP. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prevalence of helminth parasites of dogs in Lusaka, Zambia. Islam AW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov; 15(4):234–6

Helminth parasites of wild foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) in The Netherlands. Borgsteede FH. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(3):281–5

[Is it a worm or not?] **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):132–3 **(Ger)**

[Is it a worm or not?] Volkheimer G. **MMW** 1984 Feb 10; 126(6):128–9 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Laboratory studies on the ovicidal and larvicidal effects of some artificial fertilizers. Hamdy EI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):131–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill), in lagomorphs, woodchucks and small rodents. Measures LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):225–33

Characteristics of natural infections of the stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill), in lagomorphs and woodchucks in Canada. Measures LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):219–24

Some helminth and arthropod parasites of the grey duiker, Sylvicapra grimmia. Boomker J, et al.

Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1983 Dec;50(4):233-41
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XVI. Helminth and arthropod parasites of blue and black wildebeest (Connochaetes taurinus and Connochaetes gnou). Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Dec; 50(4):243-55

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibody response to stimulation with parasite antigens] Golińska Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):73-83 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Parasite antigens--problems of immunodiagnosis] Machnicka B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):63-71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The incidence of antibodies against Echinococcus, Taeniarhyncus, Toxocara, Trichinella and Toxoplasma antigens in citizens of Cuba] Szilágyiová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32-33):1003-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Helminth fauna of rats from Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. Abo-Shady AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 13(2):391-6
Helminths of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes L., in west central Wisconsin. Dibble ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1170-2
Helminth parasites of swordfish (Xiphias gladius L.) from the northwest Atlantic Ocean. Hogans WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1178-9
Studies on the helminth parasites of sheep in Southern Greenland. Rose CH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar-Apr; 36(3-4):77-87
The prevalence of helminth and arthropod parasites of warthog, Phacochoerus aethiopicus, in South West Africa/Namibia. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;50(2):145-8

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism in parasitic helminths. Frayha GJ, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1983;22:309-87 (289 ref.)
The anaerobic end-products of helminths. Barrett J. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):179-98 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Helminth parasites of cats in Dakahlia, Egypt. Abo-Shady AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):129-33
A study of commensal rodents and shrews with reference to the parasites of medical importance in Chanthaburi Province, Thailand. Chenchittikul M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):255-9

HELPER CELLS

see related
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION
MITOGENIC FACTORS, LYMPHOCYTE

Decreased helper/suppressor cell ratios after treatment with factor VIII and IX concentrates and fresh frozen plasma. Ragni MV, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):206-10
Altered helper and suppressor lymphocyte populations in surgical patients. A measure of postoperative immunosuppression. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):303-7
Reduced helper (OKT4+): suppressor (OKT8+) T ratios in aplastic anaemia: relation to immunosuppressive therapy. Kuriyama K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):329-36
T-lymphocyte subsets in normal menstrual cycle. Bolis PF, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2-3):115-7
B lymphocyte subpopulations and T-cell subsets in primary chronic glomerulonephritis [letter] Fornasieri A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):267-8
Helper/suppressor ratio in multiple sclerosis [letter] Thompson AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):119
Decrease of helper T cells in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections [letter] Baranda L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):123
Stress, cortisol, and lymphocyte subpopulations [letter] Baker GH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):574
Normal T-cell subset ratios in patients with severe haemophilia A treated with cryoprecipitate [letter] Rasi VP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):461
Is cytomegalovirus infection a major cause of T cell alterations after (autologous) bone-marrow transplantation? Verdonck LF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):932-5
[Helper T-cell deficiency in infantile genetic agranulocytosis (M. Kostmann)] Evers KG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov;131(11):793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Idiopathic acute interstitial nephritis: characterization of the infiltrating cells in the renal interstitium as T helper lymphocytes. Pamukcu R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):24-9
Retention and loss of immunoglobulin heavy chain alleles in helper T cell hybridoma clones. Lonai P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):781-6
[Subpopulations of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes in psoriasis vulgaris] Kokelj F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan-Feb;118(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

T helper/suppressor ratio and acute attacks in multiple sclerosis. O'Keeffe F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):39-41
The effect of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH) carcinogenesis on peripheral T cell subsets in the Wistar Furth rat. Ross DS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):238-44
Alterations in T-lymphocyte subsets among Danish haemophiliacs: relation to source of factor VIII preparations and high dose factor VIII treatment. Gerstoft J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):544-51
[Subpopulations of thymus-dependent blood lymphocytes. Importance for clinical medicine and research] Mitrou PS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;108(49):1888-93 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Abnormal T-cell subpopulations in hemophilic patients receiving factor VIII concentrates from voluntary donors. Wearne A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):149-53
Preservation of the helper and suppressor/cytotoxic T-lymphocyte phenotype in continuous culture. Gramatzki M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):762-5
Enumeration of T cell subsets with monoclonal antibodies in minor salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):275-81
Self Ia-recognizing T cells undergo an ordered series of interactions with Ia-bearing substrate cells of defined function during their development: a model. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):45-54
[Significance of helper T-lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage for the evaluation of the activity of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Costabel U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:574-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of low doses of prednisolone on the traffic of T helper-inducer cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Verbruggen G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep;1(3):199-207
Effect of N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-chloroanthranilic acid disodium salt (CCA) on the induction of helper and suppressor T cells in vitro and in vivo. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):859-66
[Effect on helper activity of synthetic polyelectrolytes introduced into an in vitro system of interacting macrophages and thymus cells] Norimov ASh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Construction of human T-cell hybrids with helper function. Irigoyen O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:383-404
Decreased T cell ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in agammaglobulinemia patients is not due to altered proportions of helper and suppressor T cells as defined by the monoclonal antibodies OKT4 and OKT8. Thompson LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:153-8
T helper and T suppressor subpopulations in pollinosis. Effect of specific immunotherapy. Dominguez MA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):415-20
T-cell subsets in patients with preeclampsia [letter] Siegel I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):583-4
From the mechanisms of lymphocyte activation to internal activity in the immune system. Coutinho A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;134D(1):93-102 (37 ref.)
Effector and regulator functions of splenic and thymic lymphocytes in the clawed toad Xenopus. Hsu E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134D(3):277-92
Control of isotype expression by helper T-cell clones and suppressor cells. Thèze J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;134D(1):55-61 (14 ref.)
Idiotype-specific T-helper cells. McNamara M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:65-73
Internal images of major histocompatibility complex antigens on T-cell receptors and their role in the generation of the T-helper cell repertoire. Sim GK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:272-81
Fine specificity of antibodies to the synthetic polypeptide poly(L-tyrosine, L-glutamic acid)-poly(DL-alanine)--poly(L-lysine) and its ordered analogs as followed by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Parhami-Seren B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):446-50
Helper activity for antibody synthesis encoded by mRNA extracted from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Šenik A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):868-75
Correlation between helper/suppressor ratio and IgA levels in the peripheral blood from patients with liver diseases. Fiorini G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(4):180-3
A Hodgkin cell-specific antigen is expressed on a subset of auto- and alloactivated T (helper) lymphoblasts. Andreesen R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1299-302
Diminished helper/suppressor lymphocyte ratios and natural killer activity in recipients of repeated blood transfusions. Kaplan J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):308-10
Functional characterization of T lymphocytes grown in semisolid agar. Ludwig CU, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct; 47(4):185-93
Epidermal T lymphocytes and HLA-DR expression in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May; 110(5):555-64
Polyclonal B-cell activation and increased lymphocyte helper-suppressor ratios in discoid lupus erythematosus. Wangel AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):665-9
Increased suppressor- and normal helper T-cell activity in patients with B-cell chronic lymphatic leukaemia (B-CLL) [letter] Sieber G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):561-3
Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with early onset in two boys: immunohistochemical study and indication of decreased proportion of circulating T-helper cells. Stensvold K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar;56(3):417-30
T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia with helper-cell phenotype and a review of the literature. Tsai LM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):463-70
In vitro induction and expression of interleukin 2 receptor in a clonal T helper cell differentiation model. Bismuth G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):90-100
Differential effects of positive and negative proliferative stimuli on murine cytolytic and helper T-cell clones. Dick MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):118-35
An autoreactive T hybridoma expressing nonspecific helper activity. Folks TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):183-9
T helper cell lines that augment in vivo cytotoxic T-cell responses to minor alloantigens. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):302-12
Effect of irradiation on human T-cell proliferation: low dose irradiation stimulates mitogen-induced proliferation and function of the suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell subset. Gualde N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):439-45
Absence of OKT4-positive lymphocytes in black African subjects. Joffe MI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):453-7
Helper T cell lines to major and to minor histocompatibility antigens are equally effective in the regulation of B cell responses in vivo. Lai PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):406-16
Effector activity of OKT4+ and OKT8+ T-cell subsets in lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against adherent HEp-2 cells. Perl A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):185-93
Characterization of a long-term T-helper-cell line which produces IL-2 and induces immunoglobulin secretion. Tsui F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):34-44
Helper cells in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR). IV. H-2 restriction and specificity of cytotoxic cells induced by AMLR helper factor. Wolos JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):714-9
Autoreactive rat T-cell lines: establishment and cellular characteristics. Zanetti M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):341-51
In vitro stimulation of IgE production at a single precursor level by human alloreactive T helper clones. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):197-203
Enhanced T helper cell function for the spontaneous production of IgM rheumatoid factor in vitro in rheumatoid arthritis. Patel V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):584-92
Dissociation of helper/inducer T-cell functions: immunodeficiency associated with mycobacterial histiocytosis. Burmester GR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):279-89
Identification of B-cell and T-helper-cell defects, and of suppressor cell hyperactivity, in humoral immunodeficiency. Jones BM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):41-51
Is transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy a manifestation of zinc deficiency? Lentz D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):1-5
T lymphocyte subsets in patients with newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: a prospective study. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):247-51
Direct mitogenic effect of ionophore A23187 on isolated human T helper lymphocytes. Akerman KE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):286-8
Determinant-specific regulation of T helper cell responses to murine lambda light chains by both H-2 and non-H-2 genes. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):158-63
Helper T cell activation for the human B cell response to trinitrophenylated polyacrylamide beads: involvement of the T4 antigen. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):426-30
The augmentation of tumor-specific immunity by virus help. I. Demonstration of vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cell activity involved in enhanced induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses. Fujiwara H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):171-5
Low sialic acid-bearing mouse thymocytes do not express helper T cell properties in vitro. Herron LR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):673-6
T-T cell interactions during in vitro cytotoxic T cell responses. VI. The role of T cell-derived colony-stimulating factor in helper T cell activation. Krönke M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):176-80
One out of five peripheral blood B lymphocytes is activated to high-rate Ig production by human alloreactive T cell clones. Lanzavecchia A. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;

13(10):820–4
B lymphocyte activation upon exclusive recognition of major histocompatibility antigens by T helper cells. Pobor G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):222–7
T-dependent activation of resting B cells mediated by concanavalin A. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):280–3
Heterogeneous and monoclonal helper T cells induce similar anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibody populations in the primary adoptive response. II. Lambda light chain dominance and idiotope expression. Smith FI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):195–200
Demonstration of the stability of the membrane phenotype of T helper cells after priming and boosting with a hapten–carrier conjugate. Spickett GP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):785–8
Heterogeneous and monoclonal helper T cells induce similar anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibody populations in the primary adoptive response. I. Isotype distribution. Tesch H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):188–94
Helper cell–independent clonal expansion of H-2D–restricted cytolytic T cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):268–70
Antigenic polymorphism of the T4 differentiation antigen expressed on human T helper/inducer lymphocytes. Fuller TC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Feb;9(2):89–102
The role of HLA in T cell activation. Thorsby E. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):1–7
Comparison between Nu/Nu and normal BALB/c T-helper activity in anti-hapten and anti-carrier responses. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):228–37
Human helper T-cell clones that recognize different influenza hemagglutinin determinants are restricted by different HLA-D region epitopes. Eckels DD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):409–23
Mechanisms of genetic control of immune responses. I. Evidence for distinct multi-step helper T-cell pathways in cellular and humoral responses to GAT. Miller SD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):391–407
Antigen-specific helper T cells recognize determinants encoded in the H-2D region of the H-2 gene complex. Pilarski LM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):301–10
Clonal analysis of helper and effector T-cell function in neonatal transplantation tolerance: clonal deletion of helper cells determines lack of in vitro responsiveness. Wood PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):185–96
The synergism of accessory cells and of soluble alpha-factors derived from them in the activation of B cells to proliferation. Corbel C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr; 78:51–74 (81 ref.)
T cell–dependent B cell activation. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:211–24 (42 ref.)
T-cell helper circuits. McNamara M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:87–102 (39 ref.)
In vitro activation of natural killer-like cytotoxicity by specifically in vivo primed T-helper lymphocytes in the rat. Britten V, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):31–9
Lectins and substitution for helper function in anti-hapten responses in Xenopus laevis. Clothier RH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):703–9
T helper factor in contact sensitivity: antigen-specific I-A+ helper factor is made by an Lyt-1+2-, I-A+, I-J- T cell. Colizzi V, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):261–7
An allospecific murine T helper clone which can help both T and B cell responses in vitro and in vivo. Crispe IN, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):55–65
Feedback control of the secondary antibody response. II. Differences in the rate of induction of T-helper and T-suppressor memory. Kennedy MW, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):297–302
Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal anti-T helper factor antibody. Malley A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):765–72
Studies in the enhancement of tumour immunity by coupling strong antigens to tumour cells ('heterogenization of tumours'). Helper T cell clones against PPD help other T cells mount anti-tumour responses to PPD-coupled tumour cells. Sia DY, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr; 51(4):755–63
Flip-flop in the Lyt 2 phenotype of T cells from radiation chimaeras between Thy 1 congenic donor and recipient mice. Thomas DB, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar; 51(3):563–70
Helper T cell activity demonstrated by thymic nurse T cells (TNC-T). Vakharia DD, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):269–73
Cell-mediated immune functions, interleukin 2 and interferon production by high leukemia incidence mutant (hr/hr) mice of the HRS/J strain. Senders SD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):327–40
Hapten-specific help mediated by an anti-ABA T cell line. Kojima A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(4):299–302
Activation of distinct T cell subsets involved in IgM antibody response of mice by pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis strain Maeno. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):132–8
Inhibition of human B lymphocyte differentiation by a stable metabolite of cyclophosphamide (ASTA Z 7557, INN mafosfamide). Gorski A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984; 2(2):227–9
Hereditary abnormalities of the OKT4 human lymphocyte epitope in two families. Karol RA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):71–4
Immunoregulatory subsets of the T helper and T suppressor cell populations in homosexual men with chronic unexplained lymphadenopathy. Nicholson JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):191–201
Parasite antigen-specific human T cell lines and clones. Major histocompatibility complex restriction and B cell helper function. Nutman TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1754–62
Delineation of an immunoregulatory amplifier population recognizing autologous Ia molecules. Analysis with human T cell clones. Bensussan A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):559–76
Sendai virus–specific T cell clones. V. Induction of a virus-specific response by antiidiotypic antibodies directed against a T helper cell clone. Ertl HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1778–83
Mechanisms of Ly2 suppressor cell activity. Activation of an Ly1 I-J+ cell is required to transduce the suppressive signal. Flood PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1413–28
T helper cells recognize an idiotope located on peptide 88–114/117 of the light chain variable domain of an isologous myeloma protein (315). Jørgensen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2183–8
The Fab fragment of a directly activating monoclonal antibody that precipitates a disulfide-linked heterodimer from a helper T cell clone blocks activation by either allogeneic Ia or antigen and self-Ia. Kaye J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1397–412
Isotype specificity of helper T cell clones. Peyer's patch Th cells preferentially collaborate with mature IgA B cells for IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):798–811
Regulatory idiotopes. Induction of idiotype-recognizing helper T cells by free light and heavy chains. McNamara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):623–8
Interaction of helper T cells and Lyb5+ B cells responding to phosphorylcholine is MHC-restricted. Mosier DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):329–34
Allosuppressor and allohelper T cells in acute and chronic graft-vs-host disease. V. F1 mice with secondary chronic GVHD contain F1-reactive allohelper but no allosuppressor T cells. Pals ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):508–23
The B cell repertoire revealed by major histocompatibility complex-specific helper T cells. I. Frequencies of a genetically defined V region marker among mitogen- and T helper cell-reactive B lymphocytes in normal and immunized mice. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1; 159(4):1253–69
A cloned major histocompatibility complex-restricted trinitrophenyl-reactive human helper T cell line that activates B cell subsets via two distinct pathways. Principato MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1444–58
The same human alloreactive T cell clone can help both B lymphocytes and specific cytotoxic precursors. Ramarli D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):318–23
Activation specificity of arsonate-reactive T cell clones. Structural requirements for hapten recognition and comparison with monoclonal antibodies. Rao A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):479–94
T cell regulation of B cell activation: MHC-restricted T augmenting cells enhance the B cell responses mediated by MHC-restricted cloned T helper cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1151–7
Influence of 2'-deoxyguanosine upon the development of DTH effector T cells and suppressor T cells in vivo. Bril H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):599–604
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: successful treatment in vivo with a monoclonal antibody that recognizes T helper cells. Brostoff SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1938–42
Recovery of myelin basic protein reactive T cells from spinal cords of Lewis rats with autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Burns J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2690–2
Hepatitis B virus-reactive human T lymphocyte clones: antigen specificity and helper function for antibody synthesis. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1511–6
Immunoregulatory activities of autoreactive T cells: an I-A-specific T cell clone mediates both help and suppression of antibody responses. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2237–43
Small, resting B cells can be induced to proliferate by direct signals from activated helper T cells. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):740–4
Induction of minor alloantigen-specific T cell subsets in vivo: recognition of processed antigen by helper but not by cytotoxic T cell precursors. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):33–9
Activation of antigen-specific suppressor T lymphocytes in man involves dual recognition of self class I MHC molecules and Leu-4/T3-associated structures on the surface of inducer T lymphocytes. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1235–40
Soluble antigen-primed inducer T cells activate antigen-specific suppressor T cells in the absence of antigen-pulsed accessory cells: phenotypic definition of suppressor-inducer and suppressor-effector cells. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):644–50
Role of Ly-1:Qa1- and Ly-1:Qa1+ inducer T cells in activation of Ly-23 effectors of suppression of antibody production in mice. Eardley DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2154–7
Dissociation of autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactivity by using a monoclonal antibody specific for human T helper cells. Ellis TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2323–7
Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. VII. Demonstration of the role of nonantigen-specific T help in in vivo B cell activation. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):550–5
Activation of B cells by autoreactive T cells: cloned autoreactive T cells activate B cells by two distinct pathways. Finnegan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):78–85
In vitro reeducated T helper cells from sarcoma-bearing mice inhibit sarcoma growth in vivo. Forni G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):527–33
Establishment of a tumor-specific immunotherapy model utilizing TNP-reactive helper T cell activity and its application to the autochthonous tumor system. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):509–14
Enhanced TNP-reactive helper T cell activity and its utilization in the induction of amplified tumor immunity that results in tumor regression. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1571–7
Human helper T cell factor(s). IV. Demonstration of a human late-acting B cell differentiation factor acting on Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I–stimulated B cells. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):798–802
Human helper T cell factor(s). III. Characterization of B cell differentiation factor I (BCDF I). Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):229–34
A rabbit helper T cell clone reactive against group-specific streptococcal carbohydrate. Jackson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1553–7
Delineation of suppressor and helper activity within the OKT4-defined T lymphocyte subset in human newborns. Jacoby DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1765–70
Isotype-specificity of helper T cell clones: Fc alpha receptors regulate T and B cell collaboration for IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1087–9
Induction of cytotoxic lymphocyte responses by antigen-specific helper factors. Krowka JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2018–24
Induction of CTL responses to alloantigens by a Db-specific T helper clone. Kwong PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):653–9
A permanent rat T cell line that mediates experimental allergic neuritis in the Lewis rat in vivo. Linington C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1946–50
Evidence implicating I region–restricted antigen presentation in alloantigen and nominal antigen recognition by a dual-reactive helper T lymphocyte clone. Ma DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1101–10
Human antigen-specific IgA responses in blood and secondary lymphoid tissue: an analysis of help and suppression. McCaughan GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1190–6
IL 2 production by mitogen-stimulated T cell subsets: helper-precursors are predominantly Lyt-2-. Miller RA. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2864–7
Age-associated decline in precursor frequency for different T cell–mediated reactions, with preservation of helper or cytotoxic effect per precursor cell. Miller RA. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):63–8
A human alloreactive inducer T cell clone that selectively activates antigen-specific suppressor T cells. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):133–6
T cell regulation of immunoglobulin class expression in the B cell response to TNP-Ficoll: characterization of the T cell responsible for preferential enhancement of the IgG2a response. Mongini PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1647–53
Allosuppressor- and allohelper-T cells in acute and chronic graft-vs-host disease. IV. Activation of donor allosuppressor cells is confined to acute GVHD. Pals ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1669–78
Evaluation of Ia+ tumor cell lines and peritoneal exudate macrophages as accessory cells: differential requirements for the activation of certain T cell functions. Ramila G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2714–8
Heterologous antibody responses in mice with chronic T. cruzi infection: depressed T helper function restored with supernatants containing interleukin 2. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1558–63
Insulin-specific tolerance induction. I. Abrogation of helper T cell activity is controlled by H-2-linked Ir genes. Robbins PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):43–9
The T4 surface antigen is involved in the induction of helper function. Rogozinski L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):735–9
Responses against single minor histocompatibility antigens. II. Analysis of cloned helper T cells. Roopenian DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1080–4
Establishment of three PPD-reactive helper T cell clones with distinct functions in B cell activation. Sano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):629–35
A family with hereditary lack of T4+ inducer/helper T cell subsets in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sato M, et al.

J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1071–3
Antigen-specific T helper clones in a nonresponder strain require augmentation for expression of helper activity. Evidence for a possible antigen presentation defect in B cells. Shastri N, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1215–21
Triggering of affinity-enriched B cells. II. Composition and B cell triggering properties of affinity-purified, antigen-specific, T cell-derived helper factor. Shiozawa C, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1892–9
Monoclonal antibody to L3T4 blocks the function of T cells specific for class 2 major histocompatibility complex antigens. Swain SL, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar; 132(3):1118–23
Effects of hapten epitope structure and hapten–self conjugation pattern on T cell specificity and Ir gene control in hapten–self cytotoxic and helper T cell responses. Takai Y, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):57–62
The use of specific helper T cell clones to study the regulation of isotype expression by antigen-stimulated B cell clones. Teale JM. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2170–7
Biologic functions of the OKT1 T cell surface antigen. I. The T1 molecule is involved in helper function. Thomas Y, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):724–8
Exacerbation of murine cutaneous leishmaniasis by adoptive transfer of parasite-specific helper T cell populations capable of mediating Leishmania major-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Titus RG, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1594–600
Antigen presentation: comments on its regulation and mechanism. Unanue ER, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan; 132(1):1–5
Antigen-reactive cloned helper T cells. I. Unresponsiveness to antigenic restimulation develops after stimulation of cloned helper T cells. Wilde DB, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1632–8
Antigen-reactive cloned helper T cells. II. Exposure of murine cloned helper T cells to IL 2-containing supernatant induces unresponsiveness to antigenic restimulation and inhibits lymphokine production after antigenic stimulation. Wilde DB, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):636–41
The proliferating cells in autoimmune MRL/1pr mice lack L3T4, an antigen on 'helper' T cells that is involved in the response to class II major histocompatibility antigens. Wofsy D, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2686–9
Quantitation of helper factor activity. II. Inhibition of antibody binding. Kilburn DG, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 Feb 24;67(1):193–200
T antigen expression by human lymphocytes in relation to E rosette affinity. Pezzutto A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 Jan 20;66(1):1–7
Serum-free medium for generation and propagation of functional human cytotoxic and helper T cell clones. Yssel H, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 Aug 3;72(1):219–27
Analysis of T regulator cell surface markers and functional properties in multiple sclerosis. Antel JP, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1984 Apr;6(2):93–103
Circulating lymphocyte subpopulations in experimental allergic neuritis. Feasby TE, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1984 Jun;6(3):209–14
Effect of treatment with Copolymer 1 (Cop-1) on the in vivo and in vitro manifestations of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Lisak RP, et al. J Neurol Sci 1983 Dec;62(1–3):281–93
Severe combined immunodeficiency associated with absent T4+ helper cells. Edwards KM, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Jul; 105(1):70–2
Selective defect of OKT4+ T-lymphocytes in severe immunodeficiency. Tsuchiya S, et al. J Pediatr 1983 Oct; 103(4):588–91
Dynamics of T-suppressor and T-helper lymphocytes and haemolytic plaque-forming cells during normal pregnancy in the sow. Georgieva R. J Reprod Immunol 1984 May; 6(3):151–6
Administration of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects on indexes of cellular immune status and serum rheumatoid factor levels. Goodwin JS, et al. JAMA 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2485–8
Helper factor(s) generated by tumor-immune rats for lymphoproliferative responses to syngeneic tumor cells. Hollingsworth MA, et al. JNCI 1984 Jun;72(6):1357–63
Familial OKT4+ lymphocyte deficiency [letter] Amino N, et al. Lancet 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):94–5
Abnormalities of circulating lymphocyte subsets in haemophiliacs in an AIDS-free population. Carr R, et al. Lancet 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1431–4
Effect of temperature and storage on lymphocyte subpopulations [letter] Murray PI, et al. Lancet 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1373–4
Immune response to Toxoplasma gondii. I. Toxoplasma-specific proliferation response of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with toxoplasmosis. Yano A, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1983;27(5):455–63
Specificity of antibody and helper T-cell responses to the isologous myeloma protein W3129 and its subunits. Bogen B, et al. Mol Immunol 1984 Jul;21(7):653–61
Differential induction of help and suppression in mice by bifunctional antigens administered via different routes. Kaymakcalan Z, et al. Mol Immunol 1984 Jun;21(6):529–36
Abnormal T-lymphocyte subpopulations in healthy subjects after tetanus booster immunization [letter] Eibl MM, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Jan 19;310(3):198–9
Deficient OKT4 epitope on helper T cells in patient with SLE: confusion with AIDS [letter] Stohl W. N Engl J Med 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1531
Sendai virus-specific T-cell clones: induction of cytolytic T cells by an anti-idiotypic antibody directed against a helper T-cell clone. Ertl HC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 May;81(9):2850–4
Internal complementarities in the immune system: regulation of the expression of helper T-cell idiotypes. Martinez C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(14):4520–3
Elicitation of T-lymphocyte responses by major histocompatibility complex encoded determinants. Bach FH. Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;149:221–33
Normal helper T-cell function in hairy-cell leukaemia. Foa R, et al. Scand J Haematol 1983 Oct;31(4):322–8
Displacement of T lymphocytes with the 'Helper/Inducer' phenotype from peripheral blood to lymphoid organs in untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. Scand J Haematol 1983 Oct;31(4):305–14
Decreased helper-suppressor cell ratios following treatment with blood products: factor VIII and IX concentrates and fresh frozen plasma. Ragni MV, et al. Scand J Haematol [Suppl] 1984;40:371
The prognosis of asymptomatic homosexual men with decreased T-helper to T-suppressor ratio. Gerstoft J, et al. Scand J Immunol 1984 Mar;19(3):275–80
Interaction of suppressor and helper antigenic determinants in the dominance of either tolerance or immunity. Kölsch E. Scand J Immunol 1984 May;19(5):387–93 (33 ref.)
Activation of helper T cells for B lymphocytes in primary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Pobor G, et al. Scand J Immunol 1983 Sep;18(3):207–15
Colony formation by subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. V. Helper and suppressor activity of cloned human T-cell lines. Sønderstrup-Hansen G, et al. Scand J Immunol 1984 May;19(5):481–4
Thymosin induces helper function in OKT3-positive, E-rosette-negative human cord blood T cells. Tan PL, et al. Scand J Immunol 1984 Jul;20(1):27–34
Antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen potentiate the response of human T lymphocyte clones to the same antigen. Celis E, et al. Science 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):297–9
Multiple thymus-derived helper cell activities involved in antibody responses. Endres RO, et al. Surv Immunol Res 1982;1(2):117–21 (35 ref.)
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: excess of helper T lymphocytes and T cell subset imbalance at sites of disease activity. Rossi GA, et al. Thorax 1984 Feb;39(2):143–9
Helper and suppressor T-cells regulating killer cells of EB virus infected cells. Yoshimura N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1983 Aug;140(4):353–62
Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection. II. T helper cells, delayed-type hypersensitivity, and rejection of renal allografts. Gurley KE, et al. Transplantation 1983 Oct; 36(4):401–5
The graft-versus-host reaction and immune function. I. T helper cell immunodeficiency associated with graft-versus-host-induced thymic epithelial cell damage. Seddik M, et al. Transplantation 1984 Mar;37(3):281–6
Antigen specificity and helper characteristics of antigen-driven helper-cell-independent cytolytic T lymphocytes. Widmer MB, et al. Transplantation 1983 Nov; 36(5):565–7
[The role of T-lymphocyte and killer-cell defects in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematodes] Wollina U. Dermatol Monatsschr 1983;169(12):749–61 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of concanavalin A-induced suppressor and helper cells by autologous erythrocyte rosette formation and monoclonal antibody methods] Takada S, et al. Arerugi 1983 Apr;32(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of anesthesia on immune system—studies on the fluctuation of lymphocyte subpopulations] Tokutomi Y, et al. Masui 1983 Dec;32(12):1523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preparation of TNP-specific T cell clone] Takahashi C, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Oct;93(11):1141–8 (Jpn)
[Immune functions of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: abnormalities of immune regulatory circuits activated by autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions and their correction by addition of interleukin 2] Sakane T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec; 72(12):1697–703 (Jpn)
[Studies on the functions of monocytes from patients with multiple myeloma. II. Impaired helper function of monocytes for immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphocytes] Funato T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1984 Mar;25(3):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymphocyte helper function in intact mice in relation to macrophage phagocytic activity] Vikhot NE. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Dec;(12):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

An insight into the T-cell recognition system using antigen-specific functional T-cell lines. Mozes E. Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):123–31
Quantitative representation of all T cells committed to develop into cytotoxic effector cells and/or interleukin 2 activity-producing helper cells within murine T lymphocyte subsets. Pfizenmaie. . al. Eur J Immunol 1984 Jan;14(1):33–9
The dissociation of interleukin-2 production and antigen-specific helper activity by clonal analysis. Lamb JR, et al. Immunology 1983 Nov;50(3):397–405
Growth of a cloned helper T cell line induced by a monoclonal antibody specific for the antigen receptor: interleukin 1 is required for the expression of receptors for interleukin 2. Kaye J, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep; 133(3):1339–45
Tolerance to Mls-disparate cells induces suppressor T cells that act at the helper level to prevent in vivo generation of cytolytic lymphocytes to hapten-altered self. Vargo PM, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2796–801
Evidence implicating L3T4 in class II MHC antigen reactivity; monoclonal antibody GK1.5 (anti-L3T4a) blocks class II MHC antigen-specific proliferation, release of lymphokines, and binding by cloned murine helper T lymphocyte lines. Wilde DB, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov; 131(5):2178–83
Functional and chemical characterization of B-cell growth factor produced by normal cloned T helper cells. Pettersson S, et al. Scand J Immunol 1984 Jul;20(1):7–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective tropism of lymphadenopathy associated virus (LAV) for helper-inducer T lymphocytes. Klatzmann D, et al. Science 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):59–63

PATHOLOGY

Dual immunofluorescent analysis of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Thornthwaite JT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Jul;82(1):48–56
Increased ratio of helper to suppressor T cells in alopecia areata. Majewski BB, et al. Br J Dermatol 1984 Feb; 110(2):171–5
Imbalance of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes in malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas: an in situ morphometric analysis. Gattringer C, et al. Int J Cancer 1984 Jun 15;33(6):751–7
[Case of Sézary syndrome with accentuated hyperimmunoglobulinemia E—evidence for malignant proliferation of IgE-specific helper T lymphocytes] Mitsuya H, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep; 72(9):1202–10 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

'Helper' and 'suppressor' T lymphocytes regulating blood cell formation in man. Barr RD. Biomed Pharmacother 1983;37(3):107–12 (126 ref.)
Differential requirements for activation and growth of unprimed cytotoxic and helper T lymphocytes. Gullberg M, et al. Eur J Immunol 1983 Sep;13(9):719–25
Clustering of dendritic cells, helper T lymphocytes, and histocompatible B cells during primary antibody responses in vitro. Inaba K, et al. J Exp Med 1984 Sep 1;160(3):858–76
On the molecular basis of T helper cell function. III. B-lymphocyte promotor factors: production by T hybridoma and tumour cells; preliminary biochemical characterization. Rubin B, et al. Scand J Immunol 1984 Jun;19(6):563–73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reduced in vitro immune responses of purified human Leu-3 (helper/induced phenotype) cells after total lymphoid irradiation. Field EH, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb; 132(2):1031–5

HELPER VIRUSES

GENETICS

Retrovirus transduction: generation of infectious retroviruses expressing dominant and selectable genes is associated with in vivo recombination and deletion events. Joyner AL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Dec;3(12):2180–90
Construction of a helper cell line for avian reticuloendotheliosis virus cloning vectors. Watanabe S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Dec;3(12):2241–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Restriction of host range of xenotropic pseudotype murine sarcoma virus by helper leukemia virus. Okazaki T. Acta Med Okayama 1983 Aug;37(4):273–82
Analysis of proteins, helper dependence, and seroepidemiology of a new human parvovirus. Georg-Fries B, et al. Virology 1984 Apr 15;134(1):64–71

HELPING BEHAVIOR

The helping process in couples. Barker C, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1984 Jun;12(3):321–36
The reliability of a modified helper behaviour rating system. Shapiro DA, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):45–8
Natural helping among older adults. Goodman CC. Gerontologist 1984 Apr;24(2):138–43
Parental facilitation of children's preparatory play behavior in a stressful situation. Gutstein SE, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1983 Jun;11(2):181–91
Prosocial behavior as affected by eye contact, touch, and voice expression. Goldman M, et al. J Soc Psychol 1983

Oct;121(1st Half):125–9
Helping behaviour in brown hyenas. Owens DD, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):843–5
Disablement and helping. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):453–4
[Kinship help for the elderly. An exploratory study of patterns of help by female helpers] Braun H. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Sep–Oct;16(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

Learned helplessness and the facilitation of biofeedback performance. Traub GS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep;8(3):477–85
Learned helplessness decreases [3H]imipramine binding in rat cortex. Sherman AD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Feb;6(1):25–32
[Analysis of acute and chronic effects of antidepressive agents in a learned helplessness model in mice] Rusakov DIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of previous experience in reacting to a danger signal on 'open field' behavior in the rat] Poltyreva TE, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Learned helplessness in groups. Simkin DK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(6):613–22
Learned helplessness: the role of individual differences in learned resourcefulness. Rosenbaum M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):215–25
Learned helplessness: a piece of the burnout puzzle. Greer JG, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr;50(6):524–30
Helplessness and resourcefulness in coping with epilepsy. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr; 52(2):244–53
Uncontrollable shock proactively increases sensitivity to response–reinforcer independence in rats. Rosellini RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Jul;10(3):346–59
Number of types of training tasks and the generality of the learned helplessness effect. Trice AD. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr;110(2d Half):283–4
Attributional style and the generality of learned helplessness. Alloy LB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Mar;46(3):681–7
Sex role identity and sex–stereotyped tasks in the development of learned helplessness in women. Baucom DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Feb;46(2):422–30
Helplessness and hospitalization: more remarks. Peterson C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan;46(1):82–3
Stress, helplessness and control: the implications of laboratory studies. Steptoe A. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(5):361–7
Learned helplessness: a model to understand and overcome a child's extreme reaction to failure. Balk D. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):365–70
Volitional aspects of achievement motivation and learned helplessness: toward a comprehensive theory of action control. Kuhl J. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1984;13:99–171
[Functional helplessness or discrepancy reduction?] Bossong B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HELSINKI DECLARATION see under **ETHICS, MEDICAL**

HEMADSORPTION

Hemadsorption immunosorbent technique for determination of mumps immunoglobulin M antibody. van der Logt JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):82–6
A hemadsorption method for detection of colonies of Haemophilus influenzae type b expressing fimbriae. Connor EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):855–60
A solid–phase indirect haemadsorption assay (SPIHA) for detection of immunoglobulin m antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii: application to diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Hermentin K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):380–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue–specificity of reactivity to concanavalin–A of human cells in culture. Ban S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(4):293–301

HEMAGGLUTINATING VIRUS OF JAPAN see **PARA–INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor has potent lectin activity. Booth WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):495–501
A survey of the nutritional and haemagglutination properties of legume seeds generally available in the UK. Grant G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):207–14
Erythrocyte agglutination. Red cell membrane topography and the role of interfacial tension. Steane EA. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):155–67 (24 ref.)
Genes of pyelonephritogenic E. coli required for digalactoside–specific agglutination of human cells. Lindberg FP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1167–73
Haemagglutination properties & fimbriation in enterotoxigenic Aeromonas hydrophila strains. Sanyal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:324–30
Oligosaccharide structures mediating agglutination of sheep erythrocytes by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):41–6
Multiphasic interactions of Mycoplasma pulmonis with erythrocytes defined by adherence and hemagglutination. Minion FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):394–400
Demonstration of lymphocyte surface lectins that recognize sulphated polysaccharides. Parish CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:145–58
Increased frequency of ColV plasmids and mannose–resistant hemagglutinating activity in an Escherichia coli K1 population. Agüero ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 18(6):1413–6
Hemagglutination patterns of Aeromonas spp. in relation to biotype and source. Burke V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):39–43
Enhancement of bacterial adhesion by shear forces: characterization of the haemagglutination induced by Aeromonas salmonicida strain 438. Brooks DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Dec;129 (Pt 12):3661–9
Acquired B antigen and polyagglutination in a patient with gastric cancer. Matsushita S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov; 13(6):540–2
Molecular organisation of the genes involved in the production of F7(2) fimbriae, causing mannose–resistant haemagglutination, of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli 06:K2:H1:F7 strain. van Die I, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(3):528–33
Isolation, purification & properties of lactose binding agglutination factor from rabbit skeletal muscle. Liang RT, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Mar;27(3):257–64
Spontaneous agglutination of red cells with a positive direct antiglobulin test in various media. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):214–7
A persistent type of erythrocyte polyagglutinability Th [letter] Okubo Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun; 24(3):277–8
Hemagglutinating and hydrophobic surface properties of salmonellae producing enterotoxin neutralized by cholera anti–toxin. Jiwa SF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 8(5):443–58
Hemagglutination and the closest distance of approach of normal, neuraminidase– and papain–treated erythrocytes. van Oss CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):250–6
[Structures and hemagglutinating functions of pili K99 with glucose–dependent or constitutive biosynthesis and of pili F41] Ollier JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun; 134(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neutralizing and inhibiting activity of hemagglutination of serum antibodies after natural infection and after vaccination with influenza virus A/USSR/90/77 (H1N1) strain] Profeta ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A subclass of albumin recognized by inhibition of phosphatidylethanolamine–mediated agglutination of mouse erythrocytes. Forbes IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):16–22
Effect of parathyroid hormone and uremic sera on the autoagglutination and sedimentation of human red blood cells. Earon Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30; 135(3):253–62
2–Mercapto–ethanol enhancement of agglutination reaction—a possible in vitro serological correlate for assessment of functional immunity in simian malaria. Ravindran B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):329–33
Effect of carbohydrates on adherence of Vibrio cholerae to rabbit intestine & haemagglutination of sheep erythrocytes. Sinha VB. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:159–62
The effect of antibiotics on mannose–resistant haemagglutination by K88– and K99–positive Escherichia coli strains. Søgaard H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):187–93
Effects of treatment with glutaraldehyde and of storage in acid–citrate–dextrose solution on agglutinability of erythrocytes. Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):757–63
Anti–D prozone and membrane sulfhydryl modification. Jameson JT, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):130–5
Thimerosal–dependent agglutination complicating the serologic evaluation for unexpected antibodies. Shulman IA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):365–7
Colistin inhibition of mannose–resistant haemagglutination by K88–positive and K99–positive escherichia coli strains. A preliminary report. Søgaard H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Mar; 254(1):64–8
[D–mannose–resistant hemagglutination in opportunistic enterobacteria in infantile diarrhea] Mnatsakanov ST, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS

Antigenic hemagglutination inhibition test in examining of the culture supernatants of Clostridium botulinum types A, B, E, and F and some related bacterial species. Reiss J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):531–9
An evaluation of serum erythropoietin estimation by a hemagglutination inhibition assay in the differential diagnosis of polycythemia. Gibson J, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):155–6
Measles seroconfirmation using dried capillary blood specimens in filter paper. Wassilak SG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):117–21
Determination of plasma antithrombin III by tanned red cell hemagglutination inhibition immunoassay. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):229–33
[Detection of parvoviruses in dogs using the hemagglutination test] Celer V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jun; 29(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Serological detection of parvovirus infection in dogs using the hemagglutination inhibition test] Celer V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jun;29(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the immunoenzymatic method for the study of rubella virus antibodies in relation to the traditional hemagglutination–inhibition test] Quaglio P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of some immunological tests in the diagnosis of hydatidosis] Iancu L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hemagglutination inhibition reaction as an indicator of humoral immunity in influenza: limitations of the method] Zaĭdes VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):4–8 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study of an immunochemical test for early pregnancy detection] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan–Apr;23(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METHODS

Evaluation of candidate international reference methods for the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test: report of a collaborative study. Suggs M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(3):281–91
Rubella antibody detection by single radial haemolysis–in–gel (SRHG) and haemagglutination—inhibition (HAI) techniques. Raveendranath M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):21–5
Comparison of four different methods for detection of rubella IgM antibodies. Mertens T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(3):181–9
[Laboratory procedures with adenoviruses. X. Hemagglutination with glutaraldehyde–fixed erythrocytes] Lang S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep;255(2–3):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the hemagglutination–inhibition test with the constant–virus diluting–serum microneutralization test for detecting antibody to avian infectious bronchitis virus. Hatcher JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1157–61
The preparation of an inactivated antigen for bluetongue serology. Yang C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):290–6
[Comparison of the indirect enzyme–bound immunosorbent method with the hemagglutination inhibition test in detecting Newcastle disease antibodies in vaccinated chickens] Dumanova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(8):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS

Postoperative control for the persistence of positivity in three immunological tests used in the diagnosis of hydatidosis in children (E.L.I.S.A.–specific IgE, indirect hemagglutination and E.L.I.S.A.–total IgE). Larrand Mur L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):199–206
Detection of bovine coronavirus in feces by reversed passive hemagglutination. Sato K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 80(1):23–31
Determination of immunity against tetanus infection by passive haemagglutination assay. Marconi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):567–74
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent microassay and hemagglutination compared for detection of thyroglobulin and thyroid microsomal autoantibodies. Roman SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):246–51
Preliminary evaluation of a passive hemagglutination assay and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for actinomycetoma caused by Nocardia brasiliensis [letter] Zlotnik H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):48–50
Evaluation of IHA test using Plasmodium falciparum from in vitro culture & its comparison with IIF & ELISA. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:624–30
Staphylococcus aureus protein A antibody–mediated haemagglutination assay. A study on the interaction between protein A–bound specific antibodies and red–cell–bound specific antigens. Jagannath C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):296–302
Evaluation of the hemagglutination treponemal test for syphilis. Moyer NP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 19(6):849–52
Specificity and sensitivity of indirect haemagglutination in

patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bassili WR, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):291–5

The specificity of leishmaniasis indirect haemagglutination in dogs experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii and Echinococcus granulosus. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):139–46

An immune adherence assay for discrimination between etiologic agents of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):67–73

Pyloric campylobacter serology [letter] Marshall BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):281

Comparison of three major antigen detection methods for the diagnosis of Group B streptococcal sepsis in neonates. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec; 2(6):432–5

Filter paper technique in serodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Srivastva M, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 4(4):207–9

Serology of tuberculosis. II. Measurement of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis by a passive haemagglutination test in human tuberculosis. Jagannath C, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Sep;64(3):201–10

[Preliminary report on the use of indirect hemagglutination test for malaria diagnosis] Huang QL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):59 **(Chi)**

[The problem of determining Treponema-specific IgM-antibodies with the TPHA test in primary syphilis] Müller F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep;34(9):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st results with the Treponema pallidum hemagglutination (TPHA) test in blood stains] Keil W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;91(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results with the IgM–FTA–Abs and IgM–TPHA tests in the study of seropositive syphilitic sera] Brade V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization and stability of reagents for the titration of anti–tetanus antibodies by means of the passive hemagglutination technic] Bella G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of passive hemagglutination with turkey erythrocytes for the effective prevention of tetanus in wounded patients] Bistoni F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of MO, HA, and EIA methods for the detection of HBe–Ag and anti–HBe] Kanda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1088–92 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for diagnosing viral infections] Chaika NA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:98–105 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for studying the status of immunity to tetanus] Fomina LV. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:96–7 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the diagnosis and epidemiological analysis of acute intestinal diseases] Gennad'eva TIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:32–44 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for detecting antibodies in the saliva in the diagnosis and epidemiological analysis of dysentery] Kolesnikova EN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:62–6 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination and antibody neutralization reactions in the epidemiological investigation of diseases of dysenteric etiology] Rybakova NA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:58–61 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of using the indirect hemagglutination test and Tsuverkalov's test in the diagnosis of dysentery] Smetanin VN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:56–8 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the rapid diagnosis of salmonellosis] Smirnova GV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:45–9 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of measles antibodies using the indirect hemagglutination test] Smorodinova IP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:115–7 (2 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of RAST and passive hemagglutination in the diagnosis of food allergy] Crisci CD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Nephelometric quantification of the intensity of hemagglutination reactions in microliter samples] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Indirect hemagglutination test for diagnosis of trichinosis. Li YL, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):28–30

Human serum IgE assay by reversed passive hemagglutination test. Yu YC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Dec;96(12):913–6

Studies on DNA antibodies in SLE & experimental animals by microhemagglutination. Ali A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:395–402

Chromic chloride as a coupling agent in anti–ds DNA passive haemagglutination test—a preliminary report. Badakere SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:448–50

Mixed passive hemagglutination with soluble platelet antigens. Shibata Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):93–6

The titration of tetanus antitoxin I. Factors affecting the sensitivity of the indirect haemagglutination test. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):11–7

Glutaraldehyde stabilisation of antibody–linked erythrocytes for use in reverse passive and related haemagglutination assays. Cranage MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):7–16

A rapid and sensitive assay for neuraminidase using peanut lectin hemagglutination: application to Vibrio cholera and Trypanosoma cruzi. Pereira ME. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):25–34

A method for coupling cytomegalovirus antigens to aldehyde–fixed erythrocytes for use in passive hemagglutination. Ikram H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep;7(3):127–34

A simple and rapid assay of serum luteinizing hormone by hemagglutination reaction. Yamano S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;36(7):1115–6

Diagnosis of typhoid fever by indirect hemagglutination with lyophilized cells. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):374–9

Red cell phenotyping using hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) in a microplate system. Anderson HJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):353–6

Filter paper technique in serodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Srivastva M, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 4(4):207–9

Detection of amoebic antibodies using fractionated antigen in TIA and IHA tests. Sharma A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):51–6

Serology of tuberculosis. I. Standardization of passive haemagglutination test for the measurement of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jagannath C, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Sep;64(3):193–200

[Rapid immunohemagglutination determination of alpha–fetoprotein] Marovski S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Passive hemagglutination reaction in differentiating foot–and–mouth disease viruses] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Technic for detecting syphilis with the TPHA, automated for large series] Hun H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(4):389–92 **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of fibrinogen affinity in the identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Results of a multicenter study] Carret G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;31(7):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory procedures with adenoviruses. X. Hemagglutination with glutaraldehyde–fixed erythrocytes] Lang S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep;255(2–3):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of morphine in urine using hemagglutination] Passigato R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Apr;39(4):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treponemal microhemoagglutination test. Importance of the reagents used] Alessi E. G **Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec;118(6):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[R–PHA and PHA methods for the detection of HBeAg and anti–HBe] Horiike N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar; 32(3):287–90 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of the serum TPHA reaction and its diagnostic usefulness in late syphilis] Monsiorska–Borowska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;70(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the principles of interpretation of the results of the TPHA test in the diagnosis of neurosyphilis] Pucilo K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 69(5–6):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigen indication using the passive hemagglutination test] Shamardin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of erythrocyte preparations for antigen and antibody detection in the indirect hemagglutination test] Konikova RE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:13–31 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Control over the postvaccinal measles immunity status using the indirect hemagglutination test with lyophilized diagnostic agents] Sokhin AA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981; 56:121–3 **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination test for indicating the HFRS virus and the laboratory diagnosis of the disease] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction as a method of detecting and identifying the Japanese encephalitis virus] Nikolaev VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):246–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and the indirect hemagglutination and complement fixation tests for detecting antibodies to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Armstrong CH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct; 47(4):464–70

Serological cross–reactivity of porcine reference antisera to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, M. flocculare, M. hyorhinis and M. hyosynoviae indicated by the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests. Freeman MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):202–7

Passive haemagglutination and complement fixation as diagnostic tests for contagious caprine pleuropneumonia caused by the F–38 strain of mycoplasma. Muthomi EK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):1–4

Evaluation of the indirect hemagglutination assay as a practical serodiagnostic test for mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. Freeman MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 9(3):259–70

Indirect haemagglutination test for the detection and assay of antibody to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Martin HT. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 24;113(13):290–3

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL

DNA structure, and hemagglutination properties of bovine adenovirus type 2 strains which bypass species specificity. Belák S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):181–94

The role of glycosylation on haemagglutination and immunological reactivity of rubella virus. Ho–Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):139–46

Purification and hemagglutinating properties of egg drop syndrome 1976 virus. Takai S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 80(1):59–67

Antibody against viruses in maternal and cord sera: non–specific inhibitors are found to higher titre on the maternal side of the circulation. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):297–301

Hemagglutination by human rotavirus strains. Kitaoka S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):215–22

[Detection of parvoviruses in dogs using the hemagglutination test] Celer V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jun; 29(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on the preparation and stability of infectious bronchitis virus hemagglutination antigen from virus propagated in chicken embryos and chicken kidney cell cultures. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):504–13

Polycation–induced alterations of the envelope surface of influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Antohi S, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):163–6

HEMAGGLUTININS

Morphology of cells and hemagglutinogens of Bordetella species: resolution of substructural units in fimbriae of Bordetella pertussis. Blom J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):308–17

Relationship of virulence–associated autoagglutination to hemagglutinin production in Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica–like bacteria. Kapperud G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):163–9

Basement membrane glycoprotein laminin is an agglutinin. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):479–85

Heterogeneity of the filamentous haemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis studied with monoclonal antibodies. Irons LI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Sep;129 (Pt 9):2769–78

ANALYSIS

Salivary agglutinins in an Indian population. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Sep;41(3):221–4

Evidence for a cutaneous secretory immune system in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). St. Louis–Cormier EA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):71–80

Fractionation of hemagglutinating and bacterial binding adhesins of Bacteroides gingivalis. Boyd J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):403–9

Characterization of nonfimbrial mannose–resistant protein hemagglutinins of two Escherichia coli strains isolated from infants with enteritis. Williams PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):592–8

Autoaggregating Yersinia enterocolitica express surface fimbriae with high surface hydrophobicity. Faris A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):97–100

A new mannose–resistant haemagglutinin in Klebsiella. Old DC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):165–72

The quantification of the haemagglutinin content of influenza whole virus and Tween–ether split vaccines. Johannsen R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Oct;11(4):341–52

Fimbrial haemagglutinins in Enterobacter species. Adegbola RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2175–80

The adhesins and fimbriae of Proteus mirabilis strains associated with high and low affinity for the urinary tract. Adegbola RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 16(4):427–31

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked antiglobulin test for the detection of red cell antibodies. Lown JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):157–63

Hemagglutinins of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Klebsiella oxytoca. Przondo Hessek A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):472–8

[Effect of 5–fluorouracil on immunologic reactivity of patients with destructive pancreatitis] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural blood hemagglutinins and dental caries in persons without concomitant diseases] Marchenko AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization and distribution of the cell-bound haemagglutinins produced by Vibrio cholerae. Bandhaya MS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar;15(1):68–73

In vitro thymus suppression of hemagglutinin production in Xenopus laevis: location, drug and temperature sensitivity. Ruben LN, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(3):143–52

Should chronic transfusions be matched for antigens other than ABO and Rho(D)? Blumberg N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(3):205–8

[Synthesis of isohemagglutinins in cervical mucus by the immunogenic stimulation of seminal blood group substances] Murakuni M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of the effects of carminomycin 13-cyclohexylidenehydrazone and carminomycin on several immunologic responses of the body] Malkova IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Weak serum and intestinal antibody responses to Vibrio cholerae soluble hemagglutinin in cholera patients. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):792–4

ABO blood groups and susceptibility to gonococcal infection. III. Role of isohemagglutinins in increased association of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to monocytes from blood group B individuals. Kinane DF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):83–6

Characterization of human serum strain-specific antihemagglutinin antibody to A/Port Chalmers/73 (H3N2) influenza virus by radioimmunoprecipitation assays. Six HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):87–92

Association between Bordetella pertussis agglutinogen 2 and fimbriae. Carter EJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 18(1):87–94

Serologic and immunologic studies on three types of hemagglutinin of Haemophilus paragallinarum serotype 1 organisms. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):783–92

Immunologic properties of variants dissociated from serotype 1 Haemophilus paragallinarum strains. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):49–56

Hemagglutinin of Haemophilus paragallinarum serotype 1 organisms. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):21–9

Immunity and protection against influenza virus by synthetic peptide corresponding to antigenic sites of hemagglutinin. Shapira M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2461–5

Immunogenicity of soluble haemagglutinin–lipopolysaccharide complex of classical vibrio cholerae. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):548–58

Response to immunization with A and B human glycoproteins for the procurement of blood grouping reagents. Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):224–35

Carbohydrate-specific antibodies in normal human sera. I. Characterization of specificity for beta-D-glucose. Lalezari P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):133–45

Carbohydrate-specific antibodies in normal human sera. II. Structural definition of antigenic determinants. Lalezari P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):146–56

[Specific inhibitor-free antiserum to hemagglutinin of influenza virus H1] Beisembaeva RU, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new cold agglutinin from Achatina fulica snails. Sarkar M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):286–9

Identification of hemagglutinating protein and bactericidal activity in the hemolymph of adult Sarcophaga peregrina on injury of the body wall. Kubo T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):283–91

Ornithine-containing lipid of Bordetella pertussis, a new type of hemagglutinin. Kawai Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):531–8

Isolation, purification & properties of lactose binding agglutination factor from rabbit skeletal muscle. Liang RT, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Mar;27(3):257–64

[Serological and immunochemical studies on heteroagglutinins in normal sera] Iki H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Nov;53(5):289–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the purification of anti-A allohemagglutinin by affinity chromatography. (1) Comparative efficiency of several eluting methods] Ago K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular structure and immunochemical properties of highly purified hemagglutinin from Clostridium botulinum type A] Ivanova LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Removal of natural anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins from antirhesus sera by fractionation methods] Mineeva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):54–6 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Increase in the agglutination activity of rat blood serum following total body irradiation with supralethal doses] Ivanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of hemagglutinin extracts on acetylcholinesterase activity in some brain areas of weanling rats. Ologhobo AD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):247–52

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see LECTINS

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL

Observations on the preparation and stability of infectious bronchitis virus hemagglutination antigen from virus propagated in chicken embryos and chicken kidney cell cultures. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):504–13

The structure and role of the carbohydrate moieties of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Wilson IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11(2):145–7

Intracellular transport of influenza virus hemagglutinin to the apical surface of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Rodriguez-Boulan E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 98(1):308–19

Effects of monensin on the processing and intracellular transport of influenza virus haemagglutinin in infected MDCK cells. Edwardson JM. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan; 65:209–21

Membrane-bound hemagglutinin mediates antibody and complement-dependent lysis of influenza virus-treated human platelets in autologous serum. Kazatchkine MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):976–84

Characterization of the carboxypeptidase involved in the proteolytic cleavage of the influenza haemagglutinin. Garten W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2127–37

ANALYSIS

The influence of pH and ionic strength on the single radial immunodiffusion test in qualitative assay of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Willkommen H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):407–11

Characterization of a novel haemagglutinin subtype (H13) of influenza A viruses from gulls. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):677–9

Electron microscopy of influenza haemagglutinin–monoclonal antibody complexes. Wrigley NG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):308–14

[Evaluation of a radial immunodiffusion method for the quantitative determination of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Chubarova NI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:94–6 (Rus)

[Factors affecting the results of determining hemagglutinin in inactivated influenza vaccines] Popov VF, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:96–8 (Rus)

[Antigenic markers in the hemagglutinins of influenza type A viruses (H1N1) from various periods of circulation] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the antigenic composition of the hemagglutinins of influenza viruses H1N1] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic composition of the hemagglutinins of influenza viruses H2N2] Ismailova IM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the antigenic structure of influenza A/USSR/90/77 virus hemagglutinin] Kendal AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the antigenic composition of virus A (H1N1) hemagglutinin in 1977–1982 detected by using monoclonal antibodies] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic determinants of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus type B] Zhumatov KKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation and use of monoclonal antibodies] Russ G. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep;80(3):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis by monoclonal antibodies of H3N2 subtype influenza A viruses in Japan and Southeast Asia prior to 1983. Yamazi Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1126

GENETICS

Castanospermine inhibits the processing of the oligosaccharide portion of the influenza viral hemagglutinin. Pan YT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2; 22(16):3975–84

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of the influenza hemagglutinin gene product expressed by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1; 159(2):341–54

Studies of a recombinant which inherited the haemagglutinin from the human influenza virus A/Hong Kong/1/68 (H3n2) and other genes from influenza virus A/duck/Ukraine/1/63 (H3N8). Ghendon YZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):165–72

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Newcastle disease virus which is affected in both haemagglutinin-neuraminidase and matrix proteins. Harper DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2781–4

Nucleotide sequence of the influenza virus A/USSR/90/77 hemagglutinin gene. Concannon P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan; 49(1):276–8

Influenza C virus hemagglutinin: comparison with influenza A and B virus hemagglutinins. Nakada S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):118–24

Antigenicity and evolution amongst recent influenza viruses of H1N1 subtype. Raymond FL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7191–203

Hemagglutinin of swine influenza virus: a single amino acid change pleiotropically affects viral antigenicity and replication. Both GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6996–7000

Construction and characterization of an infectious vaccinia virus recombinant that expresses the influenza hemagglutinin gene and induces resistance to influenza virus infection in hamsters. Smith GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7155–9

Sequence of the hemagglutinin gene from influenza virus A/Seal/Mass/1/80. Naeve CW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep; 129(2):298–308

Identification of the binding sites to monoclonal antibodies on A/USSR/90/77 (H1N1) hemagglutinin and their involvement in antigenic drift in H1N1 influenza viruses. Nakajima S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):116–27

A mutant of fowl plague virus (influenza A) with an altered glycosylation pattern in its hemagglutinin. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):1–9

Genetic relatedness of hemagglutinins of the H1 subtype of influenza A viruses isolated from swine and birds. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):521–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies on influenza B virus. I. Biological properties and polypeptide composition of strains isolated in different years. Korchanova NL, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):377–84

Idiotypy of clonal responses of mice to influenza B virus hemagglutinin. Liu YN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:356–62

Detection of antibodies to strain-specific and cross-reactive antigenic determinants on the haemagglutinin of influenza viruses A/Texas/1/77 and A/Bangkok/1/79 in human sera. Brief report. Mancini G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(1-2):117–21

Antigenic and amino acid sequence variations in the haemagglutinins of type A influenza viruses recently isolated from human subjects. Skehel JJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):671–6

The structure of an antigenic determinant in a protein. Wilson IA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):767–78

Inhibition of T cell proliferation by antibodies to synthetic peptides. Lamb JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):153–7

Human helper T-cell clones that recognize different influenza hemagglutinin determinants are restricted by different HLA-D region epitopes. Eckels DD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):409–23

Modulation of human natural killer cytotoxicity by influenza virus and its subunit protein. Ali SA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):687–95

Analysis of the antigen specificity of influenza haemagglutinin-immune human T lymphocyte clones: identification of an immunodominant region for T cells. Lamb JR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):659–66

Immunogenic properties of the small chain HA2 of the haemagglutinin of influenza viruses. Becht H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):173–83

Immunogenic properties of the small chain HA2 of the haemagglutinin of influenza viruses. Becht H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):173–83

Biological activity of a monoclonal antibody to a measles virus haemagglutinin epitope detected late in infection. Kramer SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):577–83

Antigenic modulation induced by monoclonal antibodies: antibodies to measles virus hemagglutinin alters expression of other viral polypeptides in infected cells. Fujinami RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2618–21

Cytolytic T lymphocyte and antibody responses to synthetic peptides of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Wabuke-Bunoti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2194–201

Stimulation of anti-influenza cytolytic T lymphocytes by a synthetic peptide of the influenza hemagglutinin can be modulated by at least three independent helper factors. Wabuke-Bunoti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2186–93

Neutralization of Newcastle disease virus by monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein: requirement for antibodies to four sites for complete neutralization. Iorio RM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug; 51(2):445–51

An antigenic map of the haemagglutinin of the influenza Hong Kong subtype (H3N2), constructed using mouse monoclonal antibodies. Underwood PA. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):663–71

Monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinin Sa antigenic site of a/pr/8/34 influenza virus distinguish biologic mutants

of swine influenza virus. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6399–402

Generation of antibody diversity in the immune response of BALB/c mice to influenza virus hemagglutinin. McKean D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3180–4

A carbohydrate side chain on hemagglutinins of Hong Kong influenza viruses inhibits recognition by a monoclonal antibody. Skehel JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1779–83

Changes in the antigenic specificity of influenza hemagglutinin in the course of adaptation to mice. Gitelman AK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):230–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

K2-tartarate gradient centrifugation in the isolation of purified influenza virus haemagglutinin after bromelain cleavage. Hils J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov; 27(6):470–6

Removal of HA1 subunit of HA monomer from influenza virions. Tsurumi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(8):717–21

Physicochemical properties of Ibaraki virus hemagglutinin. Tokuhisa S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 45(5):637–46

Carbohydrates of influenza virus. V. Oligosaccharides attached to individual glycosylation sites of the hemagglutinin of fowl plague virus. Keil W, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):77–91

[Isolation and characteristics of the hemagglutinin and its light and heavy chains from influenza virus A/Leningrad (H3N2)] Arbatskil NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 271(5):1257–60 **(Rus)**

[Methods of isolating the hemagglutinin of the influenza virus (a review)] Negrianu GM. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:98–105 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological bases for obtaining subunit vaccines] Vasil'eva GA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:129–33 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of preparative amounts of influenza virus hemagglutinin by an affinity chromatographic method] Veselov SIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of viruses with HO hemagglutinin from chick embryos] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun; 29(3):363–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influenza virus hemagglutinin containing an altered hydrophobic carboxy terminus accumulates intracellularly. Sveda MM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):223–8

Chimeric influenza virus hemagglutinin containing either the NH2 terminus or the COOH terminus of G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus is defective in transport to the cell surface. McQueen NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):395–9

Effect of inhibitors of glycosylation on proteolytic activation of avian influenza virus hemagglutinins: discrimination between tryptic cleavage and elimination of the connecting peptide. Bosch FX, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15; 132(1):199–204

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

Benign hemangioendothelioma—a rare type of posterior mediastinal mass in children. Awotwi JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):581–4

ANALYSIS

Distribution of endothelial and basement membrane markers in angiogenic tumors of the nervous system. Böhling T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1–2):67–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic activity of Farfugium japonicum and Senecio cannabifolius. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):191–8

[Hemangioendothelioma of the liver 38 years after administration of thorium dioxide] Mohr CP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile hepatic hemangioendotheliomas associated with hemihypertrophy. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977; 5(4):242–5

[Case of myocardial infarct in a patient as a result of occlusion of the left coronary artery by an intra-aortic tumor] Zapuzin VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic hemangioendothelioma with interauricular communication] Hakmi H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 18(6):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Youngerman JS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):274–5, 277

Sonographic detection of prenatal liver mass. Horgan JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):277–80

Hypertrophic hemangioma vs. hemangiopericytoma. Bernhard LM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):308–13

Orbital tissue differentiation with standardized echography. Byrne SR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep; 90(9):1071–90

[Vascular tumor of the scalp. Case of hemangioendothelioma and two cases of cirsoid aneurysm] Tani S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;23(9):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma] Hayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of Kasabach–Merritt's syndrome—complete healing by the treatment with glucocorticosteroid alone (per oral administration and intralesional injection)] Ikeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):129–36 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of neoplastic angioendotheliosis which responded to a combination chemotherapy (CHOP)] Shiozaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 73(3):374–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Factor VIII-related antigen in malignant hemangioendothelioma of the thyroid: additional evidence for the endothelial origin of this tumor. Ruchti C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):474–80

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the thyroid and factor VIII-related antigen. Pfaltz M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(2):177–84

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of hemangioendothelioma. Jayaram G. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):153–6

Angioendotheliosarcoma of the nose—a case report. Waersted A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):88–90

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis of the spinal cord. Case report. Ojeda VJ. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1–2):164–6

Primary metastasizing aortic endothelioma. Schmid E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1407–11

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver: a clinicopathologic and follow-up study of 32 cases. Ishak KG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):839–52

Malignant haemangioendothelioma of skin (two case reports). Banerjee AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jul–Aug; 20(3):173–5

Haemangio-endothelioma of lower end of tibia and fibula. Ghosh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;80(7–8):104–6

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis of the central nervous system. Sunohara N, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):14–9

Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the heart—report of a case and review of the literature. Tsujimura T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Mar;33(3–4):59–65

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma. Superficial extensive form] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):743–4 **(Fre)**

[Solitary pediatric hepatic hemangioendothelioma. Apropos of a case] Deugnier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thorotrastosis—thorotrast tumors] Thomas C, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 20;35(3):69–70 **(Ger)**

[Primary sarcoma of the spleen] Lessel W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(3–4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of malignant hemangioendothelioma] Ochiai T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):97–103 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hemangioendothelial sarcoma of the liver] Hashimoto N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):1021–5 **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant cardiac hemangioendothelioma—description of 2 cases] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct–Dec;34(4):421–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Malignant mesenchymal liver tumors in the computed tomogram] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Infantile hepatic hemangioendothelioma treated by radiotherapy. Corbella F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(5):297–300

[Radium puncture of a monstrous hemangioendothelioma (endothelioma with suspicion of sarcomatous degeneration) in infancy—long-term observation] Pfeiffer J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of hepatic hemangioendotheliomas of infancy by transarterial embolization: a report of two cases. Johnson DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):546–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Malignant systemic angioendotheliomatosis. Apropos of a case with an ultrastructural and histo-immunologic study] Kermarec J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMANGIOMA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Hemangioma of the nasal septum. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Oct;62(10):58, 60

Hemangioma of the urinary bladder. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):142–4

Clinical aspects of osseous hemangiomas of the skull base. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul; 94(7):869–73

[Intraspinal benign tumors. Anatomoclinical considerations on 2 cases] Curteanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological and clinical picture in angiomas of the oral cavity] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 33(2):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe fetal distress with hydramnios due to chorioangioma. Hurwitz A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(6):633–5

Chorioangioma: a case presentation. Greene EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1146–8

Haemangioma with thrombocytopenia (Kasabach–Merritt syndrome). David TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):1022–3

Oncogenic osteomalacia. Shenker Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):739–41

Maffucci's syndrome. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Zocchi D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):263–6

Occlusion amblyopia secondary to a mixed capillary-cavernous hemangioma. Garcia RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):263–7

Adult jejunal intussusception secondary to angiomatous malformation. Singh RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):122–4

Pedal hemangiomas versus vascular ectasia in Turner syndrome [letter] Bushkell LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):486

Non immune hydrops fetalis. Lyon AJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb;130(1):66–8

Tuberous sclerosis and angiomyolipomas of the kidneys: a case report. Segasothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun; 38(2):94–7

Vitreous hemorrhage secondary to juxtapapillary vascular hamartoma of the retina. Wang CL, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):44–7

Choreoballismus: a nonhemorrhagic complication of venous angiomas. Burke L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):245–8

Cerebral venous angioma associated with varix. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May;21(5):436–40

A case of porphyria cutanea tarda with hemangioma of the liver. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May; 8(2):211–20

Giant scrotal hemangioma with azoospermia. Gotoh M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):637–9

[Radiologic case of the month: spinal hematoma complicating an epidural angioma] Allard D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct;40(8):657–8 **(Fre)**

[Consumption coagulopathy and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in a patient with splenic hemangioma and then peritoneal splenosis (letter)] Adoue D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):740 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral abscesses disclosing pulmonary angioma. Rendu-Osler disease] Leys D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maffucci syndrome. Coincidence with an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Stiegler H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30;125(39):853–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage after rupture of an angiolipoleiomyoma of the kidney] Wilke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(1):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Neuro-ophthalmologic findings in angiomas and aneurysms with increased intracranial pressure] Skrzypczak J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of localized splenic lesion associated with hepatic hemangioma] Ishida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb; 29(2):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent anterior epistaxis] Anghelide R, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;28(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The cerebrovascular circulation 'steal' syndrome in extensive hemangioma of the tongue and lip in a newborn infant] Ismagilov MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):64–5 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of an exogastric hemangioma of the stomach] Kopylov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Placental chorioangioma and neonatal intracranial hemorrhage] López-Herce Cid J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):405–6 **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to a renal angiomyolipoma. Preoperative diagnosis] Canellas Anoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):239–40 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital laryngeal hemangioma. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):448–55

Congenital hemihypertrophy and abnormalities of the cerebral vasculature. Report of two cases. Fischer EG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):163–8

Congenital vascular lesions: clinical application of a new classification. Finn MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):894–900

Arteriovenous angioma of the vein of Galen causing cardiac failure in the neonate. Report on clinical and pathological findings in two cases. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):184–7

[Congenital vascular tumor of the larynx: cellular hemangioma] Pages A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of a new case] Colin A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):401–2, 405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic hemangiolymphangioma in an infant] Morán Penco JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):411–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous aspiration of renal angiomyolipoma. Report of two cases diagnosed by cytology. Glenthøj A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):265–8

Factor VIII related antigen and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the differential diagnosis of central nervous system hemangioblastomas. Epstein JI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):285–92

Long-term follow-up of solitary hemangioma of the choroid. Zhang CF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;16(2):126–30

Renal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Avni EF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):207–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Placental haemangioma. Case report. Mann L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):983–6

Hepatic hemangiomas on 33 patients. Evaluation by ultrasound, nuclear medicine, computed tomography and angiography. Falappa P, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983; 52(5):245–54

The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hepatic haemangiomas. Gandolfi L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 3(3):222–6

Coexistant lesions of the pediatric airway. Shugar MA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):323–7

Vesical haemangioma. Report of two cases. Borrelli M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(2):109–14

The cutaneous manifestations of Sturge–Weber syndrome. Uram M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 2(4):245–8

Hemangioma calcificans [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):876–7

Antenatal diagnosis of a fetal liver mass. Platt LD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):521–2

Hemorrhagic angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Perry NM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):749–51

Correlation of the real-time ultrasonographic appearance of hepatic hemangiomas with angiography [letter] Andrew WK. **JCU** 1984 May;12(4):A4–6

Ultrasound features of a symptomatic splenic hemangioma. Manor A, et al. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):95–7

Correlation of the real-time ultrasonographic appearance of hepatic hemangiomas with angiography. Onodera H, et al. **JCU** 1983 Oct;11(8):421–5

Spinal hemangiomas. Healy M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec; 13(6):689–91

Presumed acquired retinal hemangiomas. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1292–300

The thick-walled usually opacified maxillary sinus–conventional CT radionuclide ultrasound correlative studies. Noyek AM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(3):255–61

Esophageal hemangioma: diagnosis with computed tomography and radionuclide angiography. Palchick BA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1582–4

Angiomyolipoma of penis. Chaitin BA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):305–6

Spontaneous intrapartum rupture of renal hamartoma. Valvo JR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):286–9

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: report of 6 cases] Chen ZF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thermography in congenital vascular malformations] Holý J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Feb;38(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exophytic juxtapapillary capillary hemangioma] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fortuitous echographic discovery of focal lesions of the liver] Kunstlinger F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):951–4 **(Fre)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidneys (letter)] Rathert P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):77–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedure in a solitary angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Weigert F, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma] Nativ O, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):275–6 **(Heb)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma. Analysis of a clinical case in the light of current diagnostic possibilities] Bolondi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver tumors—with special reference to its limitations in predicting histology] Makuuchi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1122–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of renal angiomyolipoma] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of hemangioma of the liver, suspected submucosal tumor of the stomach] Sumiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatic hemangioma with a shift in the internal echo level] Yajima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug; 28(8):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma] Erichsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hemangiomatous tumor of the coronary artery. Report of a case] Lamounier EN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malignant nasal sinus pseudotumors] Marin I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Giant cystic-cavernous lymphhemangioma of the anterior and posterior mediastinum] Denisova OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):130–3 **(Rus)**

[Hemangiomas of the liver] Melamud MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):16–9 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma and simultaneous involvement of regional lymph nodes: multicentric origin or metastasis?] Fernández Larrañaga A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid therapy in the treatment of cutaneous hemangioma of infancy and childhood. Sharma LK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(403):153–6

Corticosteroid management of airway hemangiomas: long-term follow-up. Hawkins DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):633–7

Intralesional corticosteroid injections for infantile hemangiomas of the eyelid. Nelson LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):241–5

Pathogenesis and treatment of infant skin strawberry hemangiomas: clinical and in vitro studies of hormonal effects. Sasaki GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):359–70

Intralesional corticosteroid injection of infantile adnexal haemangioma. Fitzsimons R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:74–5

ETIOLOGY

[Pressure-induced pseudoangioma of obese women] Pullmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 15;58(24):1763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palmar hemangioma, developed in a short time, leading to work disability] Scherfel T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of subcapsular tumor following thoracoplasty] Yamane Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):231–4 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Giant intracranial Masson's hemangioma. Report of a fatal case. Chen TJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):555–6

OCCURRENCE

Angiolipomas in homosexual men [letter] Weldon-Linne CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1193–4

[Angiomyolipoma: a case report and a statistical study of 147 cases in Japanese literature] Noguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Mar;29(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy cytology of renal angiomyolipoma. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun; 28(3):261–4

Hairy cell leukemia: report of an unusual case with hepatomegaly due to a large vascular tumor of the liver, mediastinal mass and pleural effusion containing hairy cells. Raz I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):393–9

Lobular capillary hemangioma of the esophagus. A case report and review of the literature. Okumura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1303–8

Cerebellar venous angioma: 'benign' entity? Rothfus WE, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):61–6

Histiocytoid hemangioma with features of angiolymphoid hyperplasia and Kaposi's sarcoma. A study by light microscopy, electron microscopy, and immunologic techniques. Waldo E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):525–38

Angiomyolipoma of the fallopian tube. Katz DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):341–3

Argon laser–port-wine stain interaction. Immediate effects. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):613–9

Smooth muscle, leiomyomas and atherosclerosis [letter] Abdulla YH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):233–5

Angioleiomyoma. A clinicopathologic reappraisal of 562 cases. Hachisuga T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):126–30

Basal cell carcinoma developing in a nevus flammeus. Sagi E, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):311–2, 318

Pulmonary capillary haemangiomatosis. Whittaker JS, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):77–84

Sudoriparous angioma. Tharakaram S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):432–3

Histology of port-wine stain treated with carbon dioxide laser. A preliminary report. Buecker JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1014–9

Vascular leiomyoma. A case report and review of the literature. Hosey TC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Feb; 74(2):93–5

Tumor conference 50. Untreated massive hemangioma with satisfactory outcome. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):875–7

Massive haemangioma of liver. Saha SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):203

Intracranial angiogliomas. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec;66(12):799–811

Angiomas of the neuraxis: study of 150 cases. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Oct;66(10):621–33

Ossified skeletal muscle angioma: report of two cases. Hoag GN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):34–7

Episodic flank pain and gross hematuria in a young woman [clinical conference] Nieh PT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):99–102

Unusual renal mass in a middle-aged woman [clinical conference] Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1156–9

Cerebral venous angioma. Case report. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;24(1):39–41

Hemangioma calcificans with circumscribed brain atrophy. Hanakita J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):249–52

Clinical differentiation between benign and malignant renal tumors. Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1135–41

Maffucci's syndrome. Report of a case with oral hemangiomas. Laskaris G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar; 57(3):263–6

Quantitative evaluation of mast cells in cellularly dynamic and adynamic vascular malformations. Pasyk KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):69–77

Cutaneous keratotic hemangioma. Niechajev IA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(2):153–4

Simultaneous occurrence of angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma. Clinical and pathologic (including ultrastructural) features. Silpananta P, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):200–4

[Angioma of the thyroid gland. Apropos of a case] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 120(11):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant hemangioma of the placenta as a cause of life-threatening anemia in the newborn infant with hydrops congenitum] von Stockhausen HB, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports accident or natural death? Hematocephalus internus caused by rupture of a choroid plexus angioma] Schmitt HP. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;91(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of angiodysplasia] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of a scrotal hemo-lymphangioma] Ito Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary hemangioma of the diaphragm] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of tuberous sclerosis accompanied by renal failure and systemic angiomyolipoma] Imai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):778–83 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple hemangioma of the small intestine. A case report] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2423–7 **(Jpn)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma] Rødahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gigantic hemangioma of the stomach] Grigor'ev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):121 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in primary liver tumors in children] Shabanov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Juvenile bleeding fibroangiomas of the rhinopharynx. Pathological anatomy] Poch Viñals R, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(2):353–400 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Wisnicki JL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):41–59 (184 ref.)

Phonocephalography and pulsatile tinnitus in a surface cerebral angioma. Report of a case. Tewfik S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Oct;97(10):959–62

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of venous angiomas of the brain. Lotz PR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):1124–6
Computed tomography and radiotherapy in giant hemangioma with thrombocytopenia. Shah K. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):319–22
Atypical bone angiomas in children. Desgrippes Y, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):251–5
Rupture of intracranial vascular lesions during arteriography. Tsementzis SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):795–8
Hemangioma calcificans [letter] Galzio R. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1335–6
Cerebral venous angiomas. Olson E, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):97–104
Histiocytoid hemangioma of bone: a benign lesion which may mimic angiosarcoma. Report of a case and review of literature. Cone RO, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):165–9 (18 ref.)
Case report 242. Hemangioma of the T6 vertebra with a compression fracture, extradural block and spinal cord compression. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(3):183–8
Capillary hemangioma of the sphenoid bone. Suss RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):102–7
Gastric hemangioma in a 15–year–old girl. Oswalt CE, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Jul;79(7):37–9
Computed tomographic findings in renal angiomyolipoma: an histologic correlation. Sant GR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep; 24(3):293–6
[Malignant hemangioma of bone: radiological analysis of 13 cases] Zhou WX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;17(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of angiography in hemangioma of the maxillofacial region—clinical study of 70 cases] Zhou ZJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):129–32 **(Chi)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How reliable is the diagnosis of spinal angiomas in the myelogram?] Thron A, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Oct; 23(10):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the detection of spinal angiomas] Becker H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun; 140(6):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic bone angiomas] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Generalized angiomyolipomatosis within the framework of Bournville–Pringle disease—urological aspects] Ecke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May;77(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and angiographic aspects of medullary angiomas] Cusmano F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Nov; 69(11):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: report of three cases and a statistical study of 194 cases in Japan] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of digital subtraction angiography on the diagnosis of liver diseases] Sugiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomographic appearances of hepatic hemangiomas] Abe M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb; 29(2):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The image of cerebral angioma in computerized tomography] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc red blood cell scintigraphy in evaluating focal liver lesions. Rabinowitz SA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):63–8
Intratumoral consumption of indium–111 labeled platelets in a patient with hemangiomatosis and intravascular coagulation (Kasabach–Merritt syndrome). Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2256–60
Radionuclide blood pool imaging of calvarial hemangioma. Gavant ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):495–6
Unusual appearance of a highly vascular lesion on Tc–99m DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):483–5
Hemangioma with consumptive coagulopathy (Kasabach–Merritt syndrome) detection by indium–111 oxine–labeled platelets. Schmidt RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):389–91
Classification of liver tumors by radionuclide imaging [letter] Creutzig H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):402
Use of 111In platelet scans in the detection and treatment of Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Sondel PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):87–9
Technetium–99m–labeled red blood cell imaging. Front D, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):226–50 (118 ref.)
[Differential nuclear medicine diagnosis of intrahepatic space–occupying diseases] Creutzig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;109(22):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Alveolar soft part sarcoma following radiotherapy for a spinal hemangioma. A case report. Wang S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2655–60
Massive haemangioma of the liver. Nagar RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;80(11–12):179
[Giant hemangioma with thrombocytopenia—report of 11 cases treated by radiotherapy] Li BX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;17(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Conservative treatment of intraocular tumors in adults] Zografos L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 83(6–7):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiotherapy of ulcerated hemangioma] Podliashchuk EL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Capillary haemangiomas of the eyelids and orbit. A review of 5 children. Plesner–Rasmussen HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):645–54
The ruby and argon lasers in the treatment of naevi. Ohshiro T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):388–95
Carbon dioxide laser in subglottic hemangioma. An update. Healy G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 93(4 Pt 1):370–3
Review of usage of argon and carbon dioxide lasers for pediatric hemangiomas. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):353–60 (23 ref.)
Esophageal hemangioma removed by endoscopic polypectomy [letter] Schuman E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):44–5
The management of hemangiomas of the eyelid and orbit. Pasyk KA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(4):851–7
Cryosurgery in the management of hemangiomas in children. Rao PL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):139–43
Argon laser treatment of hemangiomas in children. Smith JD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May; 7(2):153–8
Treatment technics in argon laser therapy. Arndt KA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):90–7
Cryo–curettage of cherry angiomas. Aversa AJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):930–1
Angioleiomyoma. Sweeney J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring; 22(1):21–2
Extrarenal angiomyolipoma. Chen KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):89–91
Subglottic hemangiomas in infants: treatment with CO2 laser. Mizono G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):638–41
Combined treatment of head and neck vascular masses with preoperative embolization. Persky MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):20–7
Patient's evaluation of argon laser therapy of port wine stain, decorative tattoo, and essential telangiectasia. Dixon JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):181–90
Review of the treatment of port wine stains with the argon laser. Touquet VL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):191–9
Age as a prognostic factor in arteriovenous angiomas and in intracranial aneurysms. Frowein RA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Mar–Jun;6(1–2):54–6
Argon laser treatment of an eyelid margin capillary hemangioma. Gladstone GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov;14(11):944–6
[Treatment of fundus angioma by argon laser coagulation combined with fluorescein angiography] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):208–10 **(Chi)**
[Argon lasers for flat angiomas] Maillard GF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):961–5 **(Fre)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Rasenack U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;108(43):1639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic studies in the treatment of nevus flammeus with argon laser] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Nov; 34(11):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the cryosurgical treatment of benign vascular tumors in the maxillofacial area] Pässler L. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of hemangioma of the oral mucosa treated by low–intensity laser irradiation] Fagnoni V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of intracranial arteriovenous angiomas] Patricolo A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pre– and post–operative management of Kasabach–Merritt syndrome] Saito A, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Four cases of cerebral venous angioma—with special reference to its surgical indication and CT diagnosis] Nagata K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Nov;11(11):1201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of low temperatures in pediatric surgery] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):122–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of skin hemangiomas in children by cryogenic surgery] Shakhov VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):134–5 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of hemangiomas involving the skin together with the subcutaneous and deep–lying tissues] Solovko AIu. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of vascular tumors of the tongue] Panasiuk AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):77 **(Rus)**
[Argon lasers in the treatment of cutaneous hemangiomas] Džinić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar–Apr; 41(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Applications of the CO2 laser scalpel in surgery] Serra Renom JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun; 27(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Parascapular cutaneous flap for repairing ulcers in a diffuse angioma of the whole lower extremity] Serra Renom JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun;27(2):14–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization of infantile hepatic hemangioma with polyvinyl alcohol. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):1047–51
A three–year experience with the argon laser in dermatotherapy. Landthaler M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):456–61
Intramasseteric hemangioma: nonoperative treatment with transarterial embolization with microparticles. Braun IF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jan;73(1):27–30
Sequelae of capillary hemangiomas of the eyelids and orbita. Plesner–Rasmussen HJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):241–5
Vertebral hemangioma with compression fracture and paraparesis treated with preoperative embolization and vertebral resection. Graham JJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):97–101
[High frequency diathermocoagulation and injection of Ku Tuo Ji in the treatment of hemangiomas—report of 250 cases] Hu YZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):165–6 **(Chi)**
[Central hemangioma of the mandible—report of a juvenile case] Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spinal cord compression caused by vertebral angioma during pregnancy. A case treated by embolization (letter)] Bouchez B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1696–7 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of venous angiomas of the cheek. Simplification of the surgical procedure] Economou C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May–Jun;55(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microwave coagulation under ultrasound guidance in liver hemangioma] Oku A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1504 **(Jpn)**
[Embolization and detached balloon occlusion by the femoral route in craniofacial lesions] Takahashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jun;11(6):591–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of treating hemangiomas of the eyelids in children] Zakharenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):435–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Juxtaglomerular cells in renal angiomyolipoma. Ultrastructural observation. Yum M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):283–6
[Ultrastructure of eruptive capillary hemangioma (granuloma pyogenicum sive teleangiectaticum)] Marsch WC. **Hautarzt** 1984 Feb;35(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Vascular neoplasia in the skin of horses. Hargis AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1121–4
Ovarian hemangioma in swine. Hsu FS. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul; 20(4):401–9
Uterine haemangioma in a cat. Fukui K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 15;113(16):375
Canine haemangioma [letter] Spicer CJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):45

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS

Large–bowel hemangiomas. Lyon DT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):404–14

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver complicated by abscess and thrombosis. Berliner L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):835–40
Congestive heart failure due to giant cutaneous cavernous hemangioma. Howell DM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):504–6
Multiple stroke due to multiple vascular malformation of the brain. Bugiani O. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(3):206–10
Occlusion amblyopia secondary to a mixed capillary–cavernous hemangioma. Garcia RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):263–7
Spontaneous intraorbital hemorrhage caused by cavernous angioma of the orbit. Zenobii M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):37–40
[Parasellar cavernous hemangioma presenting with hyperprolactinemia. Case report] Shimabukuro H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Huge cavernous hemangioma of the liver associated with high fever] Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1804–8 **(Jpn)**
[Arteriovenous fistula caused by cavernous hemangioma of

the spleen] Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2433–7 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial–portal shunt in cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Jejunal cavernous hemangioma as cause of digestive hemorrhage of unknown origin (letter)] Noguerado Asensio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):602–3 **(Spa)**

[Kasabach–Merritt syndrome with bone changes. Apropos of a case] Fernández-Lago C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(4):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography of hepatic cavernous haemangiomas. Bruneton JN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):791–5

Colonic hemangioma in childhood. Diagnostic and therapeutic contribution of colonoscopy. Newman SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):584–5

Benign cavernous hemangioma of the ankle. Midenberg M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):294–7

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: a case with predominantly ENT localization. Baiocco FA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):317–9

Cavernous hemangiomas of the orbit. Ruchman MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1328–36

Orbital tissue differentiation with standardized echography. Byrne SR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep; 90(9):1071–90

In utero diagnosis of pericardial tumor with successful surgical repair. Riggs T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):23–5

Cavernous hemangiomas of the liver studied by ultrasound. Enhancement posterior to a hyperechoic mass as a sign of hypervascularity. Taboury J, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):781–5

[A case of thalamic cavernous hemangioma in an infant] Andrini P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr–May;39(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile angiodysplasias: diagnosis and therapy] Carnelli V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the lung: a case report and a review of Japanese literature] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal neoplasms of vascular origin] Przystasz T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jan;52(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cavernous angiomas of the large intestine] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cavernous hemangiomas of the brain: report of 2 cases] Irazabal M, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Mar;42(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant hepatic hemangioma] Jorge Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):281–4 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneo–intestinal cavernous hemangiomas (blue rubber bleb nevus). Bean's syndrome] Soriano y Benítez de Lugo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun;65(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial forms of intracranial cavernous hemangioma. Apropos of 5 cases in 2 families] Combelles G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial occurrence of multiple vascular malformations of the brain] Takamiya Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;24(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hemangioma of the buccal pad with phlebolithiasis: report of a case. Ikegami N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb; 38(1):79–87

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Messmer E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):413–8

Oral manifestations in Maffucci syndrome. Moorthy AP. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):160–1

Cavernous hemangioma of the female breast. Sebek BA. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):471–4

Hemangiomas of the large bowel. Report of a case. Pontecorvo C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):818–20

Eruptive vascular tumors associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Garnis S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):918–21

Giant cystic cavernoma in a child. Case report. Khosla VK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1297–9

Cavernous hemangioma with bone formation in a child: case report. Shimoji T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):346–9

Primary cardiac haemangiomas. A report of 2 cases. Novitzky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18;66(7):267–70

[Forms of cavernous hemangiomas of the intestine] Bässler R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jul;13(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic cavernous hemangioma. Presentation of a clinical case] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10; 75(9–10):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the spleen] Manchev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):571–2 **(Rus)**

[Multiple calcifying hemangiomas of the brain and the blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome] Gil Núñez AC, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of cavernous haemangiomas by computed tomography and angiography. Servo A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;71(3–4):273–82

Closed-system venography in the evaluation of angiodysplastic lesions of the extremities. Braun SD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1307–10

Evaluation of focal abnormality of the liver in a patient with known primary carcinoma of the colon. Chilcote W, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):473–5

Hemangioma calcificans. Case report. Harbaugh RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):417–9

A cavernous haemangioma of the mediastinum. Dijkstra J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):97–9

Computerized tomography in evaluation of hepatic neoplasms. Luna RF, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):1015–9

[Intracerebral cavernous hemangioma—report of 4 cases] Zheng AQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 17(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pelvic bone angiomas] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of large cavernous hemangiomas of the liver] Knoflach P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;96(7):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on six cases of subcortical cavernous angiomas] Morimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar; 12(3 Suppl):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is routine hepatic flow study cost effective? A case of hepatic cavernous hemangioma evaluated with dynamic flow study and delayed blood pool images. Green L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;76(1):78–80

Blood-pool studies of the liver. Diagnostic patterns exist in cavernous haemangioma. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):337–40

SURGERY

Hemangioma of the external auditory canal. Kemink JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):125–6

Surgical treatment of giant hemangioma of the liver. Kawarada Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):287–91

A method of controlling hemorrhage for resection of massive hemangiomas of the liver. Butsch JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):394–5

Cavernous hemangioma of the optic canal. Report of two cases. Costa e Silva I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr; 60(4):838–41

Surgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):91–9

Intrasellar cavernous hemangioma. Buonaguidi R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):732–4

Hemangioma calcificans in the fourth ventricle. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):737–9

Surgical management of diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the colon, rectum and anus. Coppa GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):17–22

Interhemispheric approach through the lamina terminalis to tumors of the anterior part of the third ventricle. Suzuki J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Aug;22(2):157–63

Neodymium:YAG laser irradiation of bladder hemangioma. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):134–6

[Results of the cryosurgical treatment of benign vascular tumors in the maxillofacial area] Pässler L. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma on the fourth ventricle floor. Report of a successfully treated case] Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;23(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the liver with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Miura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):112–6 **(Jpn)**

[A total removal case of cavernous angioma at the lateral wall of the third ventricle with interhemispheric trans-lamina terminalis approach] Amagasa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporary occlusion of afferent blood vessels of one-half of the liver] Izraelashvili MSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vascular tumors of the tongue] Pansiuk AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):77 **(Rus)**

[Extensive resection of the liver in hemangioma] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Complications of embolization treatment for problem cavernous hemangiomas. Demuth RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Aug;13(2):135–44

Giant hemangioma in the newborn and infant. Complications and management. Stringel G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):498–502

CT evaluation of therapeutic embolization of hepatic hemangiomas. Magid D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1007–11

10 cases of cavernous hemangioma treated with injection of 'Xiao Zhi Ling' solution. Gu BK. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):289–90

VETERINARY

Vascular neoplasia in the skin of horses. Hargis AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1121–4

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

Renal hemangiopericytoma: surgical, radiological and pathological implications. Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):337–9

[Hemangiopericytoma: considerations on 3 clinical cases] Colecchia G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of endothelial and basement membrane markers in angiogenic tumors of the nervous system. Böhling T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1–2):67–72

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant haemangiopericytoma of the terminal ileum presenting with peritonitis and transcoelomic metastases. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):161–2

[Malignant hemangiopericytoma. Candida meningitis under ketoconazole therapy] Spors S, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1051–2 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital (infantile) hemangiopericytoma of the tongue and sublingual region. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):377–82

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertrophic hemangioma vs. hemangiopericytoma. Bernhard LM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):308–13

[Apparently primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma. Apropos of 7 cases] Collet P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):719–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic findings in a hemangiopericytoma of the stomach. Case report] Bönhof JA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hemangiopericytoma of the lung with calcification] Nakata M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Kogosov IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Intrathoracic hemangiopericytomas] Bobylev NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the small intestine. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Torner Gracia J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec;64(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of cryoprecipitate coagulum to control tumor-bed bleeding. Case report. Kennedy JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1099–101

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant hemangiopericytoma of the gingiva. Report of a case. Piattelli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Dec;80(4):285–90

A vascular lesion with smooth muscle differentiation presenting as a coin lesion in the lung: glomus tumor versus hemangiopericytoma. Alt B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):765–71

Hemangiopericytoma in infants and children. A report of six patients. Atkinson JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):372–4

Malignant hemangiopericytoma with admixed glandular structures in breast and lung metastases. A light and electron microscopic and histochemical study of a case. Kindblom LG, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):50–9

Haemangiopericytoma. Panda A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;68(2):124–7

Coincidence of primary malignant melanoma of skin and eye. Report of a case without B-K mole syndrome but with a further malignancy. Korting HC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):317–21

Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity. Tadwalkar VD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Mar;63(3):180–2

Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity. Report of a case and review of the literature. de Campora E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Oct;97(10):963–8

Clinicopathologic conference. Vascular lesion of the

mandible. Genet PE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):537–42

Primary malignant haemangio–pericytoma of kidney (a case report). Mondal A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):120–2, 122A

Malignant hemangiopericytoma and other sarcomas with hemangiopericytoma–like pattern. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May;178(5):446–53

[Primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung. Presentation of 2 cases] Borasio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15–31; 38(15–16):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal fossa] Rossi Vargas J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Malignant hemangiopericytoma (letter)] Colmenero Castillo JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):548–9 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of angiography in hemangiopericytomas] Kónya A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Oct;36(10):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the meninges] Ito H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Pulmonary haemangiopericytoma with multiple metastases. van Assendelft AH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 65(5):380–3

A case report of pancreatic metastasis of an intracranial angioblastic meningioma (hemangiopericytoma) and a review of metastatic tumor to the pancreas. Tanabe S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):63–8

[Bone metastases of a hemangiopericytoma] Marsot–Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jan;65(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

[Renin–secreting renal neoplasms: problems of diagnosis and treatment] Di Giovanni V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(2):169–77 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Hemangiopericytoma: case reports. Kinnard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):145–6

Bilateral abdominoinguinal incision. Nambisan RN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):81–4

Atypical and polymorphic angioblastic tumors of the central nervous system. Fabiani A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep; 13(3):223–9

THERAPY

Preoperative chemotherapy and irradiation in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of the lower extremities: preliminary report of experience at Henry Ford Hospital. Nathanson SD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):31–8

Hemangiopericytoma in infants and children. Chana RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):95–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Contribution of ultrastructure to the diagnosis of hemangiopericytomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Noël P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEMARTHROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Late hemorrhage during butadione treatment] Romashov SS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):122–3 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Arthropathy and deformity of the hemophiliac knee in children, with particular reference to femoral–rotular articulation. Evaluation and results] Torri G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The acute pivot shift: clinical correlation. Lucie RS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):189–91

Clinical features of early haemarthroses in severely affected adolescent haemophiliacs. Aronstam A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):9–15

Ultrasonic measurements of haematomata of joints and soft tissues in the haemophiliac. Kinnas PA, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:225–35

[Clinico–roentgenologic picture of hemophilic arthropathies of the knee joint] Chantseva EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Autoplex versus proplex: a controlled, double–blind study of effectiveness in acute hemarthroses in hemophiliacs with inhibitors to factor VIII. Lusher JM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1135–8

Extensive ecchymoses due to ibuprofen therapy in the management of haemophiliac arthropathy. Daly HM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):85–7

[Trasylol in the treatment of hematomas of the knee joint in experimental and clinical studies] Noczyński L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hemophilic arthropathy complicated by polyarticular septic arthritis. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(2):121–3

Intracapsular pressure and hemarthrosis following femoral neck fracture. Drake JK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):172–6

Haemarthrosis of the knee joint. Jain AS, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):178–81

Musculoskeletal aspects of hemophilia. Greene WB. **Mo Med** 1984 Mar;81(3):136–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemophilic arthropathy—an immunologic study of the synovium. Andes WA, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:221–4

METABOLISM

A tissue culture model of cartilage breakdown in haemophilic arthropathy. McLardy Smith PD, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:215–20

PATHOLOGY

Early pathogenesis of hemophilic arthropathy. Evolution of the subchondral cyst. Speer DP. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May; (185):250–65

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioactive synovectomy in haemophilic haemarthrosis. Follow–up of fifty cases. Fernandez–Palazzi F, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:291–300

SURGERY

The use of laser beams for operations in haemophilia. Hefti F, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:281–9

Arthroscopic synovectomy in the treatment of hemophilic synovitis. Kim HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:271–9

Surgical synovectomy for haemophilic arthropathy of the knee joint. Long–term follow–up. Matsuda Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:237–47

Arthroscopic synovectomy in hemophilic arthropathy of the knee. Wiedel JD. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:263–70

THERAPY

Assessment of response to treatment and design of clinical trials. Lusher JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:167–79

Panel discussion on the treatment of patients with factor VIII inhibitors. Lusher JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:323–35

HEMATEMESIS

DIAGNOSIS

Haematemesis and melaena at St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne. Danne PD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun; 54(3):257–63

ETIOLOGY

Haematemesis and melaena in the elderly. Booker JA. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jan;13(1):49–54

Haematemesis as a presentation of adenovirus type 7 infection. Bye AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):184

Hepatic artery aneurysm. An unusual case of upper gastro–intestinal bleeding. Cranston D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):193–4

Aortocaval fistula [letter] Goodman C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):81

Haematemesis and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Thomas EJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1537–8

Isolated hematemesis in duodenal leiomyoma: a case report. Aagaard J. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):552–3

Bleeding disorder from the 'fat overload' syndrome. Campbell AN, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):447–9

Massive haematemesis and melaena from a Meckel's diverticulum. Shaunak S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec; 59(698):786–7

[Superficial spreading cancer of the esophagus. An unusual cause of hematemesis] Kracht P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[An unusual cause of hematemesis in the newborn infant: stomach teratoma. Apropos of a case] Mozziconacci JG, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr;31(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhage caused by rupture of pancreatic cyst into the stomach] Syrbu IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):77–8 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Gastric complications associated with correction of chronic diaphragmatic hernia in two dogs. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1151–3

HEMATINICS

Immunomodulators and hemopoiesis. Patchen ML. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):237–42

HEMATOCELE

DIAGNOSIS

[Apropos of a case for deductions and conclusions in gynecologic practice] Durveniashki Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):270–1 (Bul)

HEMATOCOLPOS

DIAGNOSIS

[What is your diagnosis? (Hematocolpos)] **Pediatrie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):59–64 (Fre)

[Importance of echographic examination in the diagnosis of hematocolpos] Pini PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Persistent uterine and vaginal hemorrhage in a beagle with factor VII deficiency. Wheeler SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):447–8

HEMATOCRIT

Changes of glucose utilization by erythrocytes, lactic acid concentration in the serum and blood cells, and haematocrit value during one hour rest after maximal effort in individuals differing in physical efficiency. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):533–43

The effect of low–dose epinephrine on the hematocrit drop following lipolysis. Hetter GP. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(1):19–21

Normal values for haemoglobin packed cell volume, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in healthy Nigerian adults. Obi GO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):1–6

Hematocrit and coronary heart disease [letter] Cohn LH. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):186

Hematocrit values in white, black, and American Indian children with comparable iron status. Evidence to support uniform diagnostic criteria for anemia among all races. Yip R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):824–7

Effects of hematocrit on oxygenation of the isolated perfused rat liver. Riedel GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G769–74

Hematocrit and blood volume control during cardiopulmonary bypass with the use of hemofiltration. Klineberg PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):478–80

Hematocrit and plasma volume in runners [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):571

Characteristics of the hematocrit response to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Steiner RW. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):728–32

Correlation of hepatic surface PO2 nutrient blood flow and hepatic histology after hemodilution. Asher EF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):354–9

Haematocrit and haemoglobin levels in adult males and in pregnant and non–pregnant females in northern Ethiopia. Peters WH. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):17–27

Contribution of the haematocrit to the bleeding time. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(6):379–84

Hemodynamic effects of chronic alteration in hematocrit in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Susic D, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):262–6

Analysis of the hematocrit distribution in the mesenteric microcirculation. Kanzow G, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(1):67–79

Effects of different hematocrits on the isolated working rabbit heart reperfused after ischemia. Stucker O, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(4):325–35

The use of fluorescent labeled erythrocytes for intravital investigation of flow and local hematocrit in glomerular capillaries in the rat. Zimmerhackl B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):119–29

Influence of red blood cell concentrations on the measurement of turbulence using hot–film anemometer. Sallam AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):406–10

In vivo measurement of regional cerebral haematocrit using positron emission tomography. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep;4(3):317–22

Effect of submaximal exercise on haematocrit, platelet count, platelet aggregation and blood fibrinogen levels. Ohri VC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Jun;23(2):127–30

Relationship between hematocrit and CO2 contents in whole blood and true plasma. Takiwaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):567–78

The bleeding–time and the haematocrit [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):997–8

Haematocrit, bleeding time, and platelet aggregation [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1409–11

Predicting successful behavior indicators in an athletic contest. Stillner V, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):668–72

Comparison of isotope dilution technique and haematocrit determination for blood volume estimation in rats subjected to haemorrhage. Ware J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(2):125–30

Is haemodilution a good thing? Dormandy JA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:173–7

Interpretation of measured red cell mass and plasma volume in males with elevated venous PCV values. Pearson TC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):68–74

Changes in red cell mass, plasma volume and hematocrit in patients on CAPD. Mehta BR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:50–2

The use of microhaematocrit tubes for the rapid diagnosis of Chagas disease and malaria [letter] La Fuente C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):278–9

Studies on intestinal absorption by single-injection technique and continuous measurement of portal vein blood electrolyte concentration and hematocrit in the alert rat. Aziz O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;21(12):716–25

[Viscosity of the blood, plasma, hematocrit and heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Bulvas M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 15;122(28):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring the acid–base equilibrium, pO2 and the hematocrit during vascular reconstruction] Jabor A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan;63(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The hematocrit and cerebrovascular accidents] Harrison MJ. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do lowered hemoglobin and hematocrit levels have a favorable effect on early septic complications in colorectal surgery?] Jaeger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(20):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hematologic state in pregnancy: clinico–epidemiologic study] Piccaro M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in hemorrheology induced by the alpha-lytic drug thymoxamine] Albanese B. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation of blood viscosity, plasma viscosity and hematocrit] Pasquini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of organic iron concentration in a population of pregnant women] Szarfarc SC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Jun;17(3):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of hypoxia of various duration on the hematocrit and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in the erythrocytes of rats] Belegu M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Trapped plasma vs. osmolality in canine microcapillary hematocrits. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;18(6):526–9

Conductimetric method of determining the hematocrit value of blood. Neelakantaswamy PS. et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1983 Sep;54(9):1186–90

[The determination of the ratio of intra- and interindividual differences in hematocrit parameters based on Sternberg multiphasic screening over a 10-year period] Pulkenat M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the hematocrit value in pediatric practice by an electrical method] Gnatelko OZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Plasma copper concentration and packed cell volume and their relationships to fertility and milk production in Holstein cows. Kappel LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):346–50

Plasma and erythrocyte volumes of newborn rabbits delivered after 30 days of gestation. Harris WH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):294–7

[The hematocrit of N'Dama and Baoulé cattle of the Ivory Coast] Hoste C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983; 36(3):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see **BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER**

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Abstracts of papers presented at the 25th annual general meeting of the British Society for Haematology, combined with the Netherlands Society of Haematology, Exeter, 28–30 March 1984. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):169–98

Symposium on perinatal hematology. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun; 11(2):249–513

1984 annual meeting abstracts: thirteenth annual meeting. International Society for Experimental Hematology. August 12–16, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jul;12(6):351–515

Symposium on hematology and hematologic malignancies. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):531–792

Hematologic problems in the elderly. Mazza JJ. **Wis Med J** 1983 Sep;82(9):13–6

[Hematology forum. Paris, 30–31 March 1984. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(2):95–121 **(Fre)**

[28th annual meeting of the German Hematology and Oncology Society. Muenster, 9 October–12 October 1983. Abstracts] **Onkologie** 1983 Oct;6(5):216–70 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the XXXXVI general meeting of the Japan Hematological Society (1) (Kyoto, April 11, 12 and 13, 1984)] **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 47(2):1–441 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Study of blood lipids in 30 children with a malignant hematological disease or carcinoma. Favrot MC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):55–9

Clinical investigation on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in blood diseases. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Oct;28(2):140–5

Effects of abnormal cytoskeletal structure on erythrocyte membrane mechanical properties. Waugh RE. **Cell Motil** 1983;3(5–6):609–22

Superoxide production of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with hematological disorders. Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1487–96

Differentiation of human neutrophilic granulocytes: normal and abnormal. Bainton DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:1–27 (66 ref.)

[Blood hyperviscosity syndromes. Classification and physiopathological understanding. Therapeutic deductions] Larcan A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(5):395–410 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood hyperviscosity syndromes] Crepaldi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:89–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium, potassium and adenosine triphosphate concentrations in the erythrocytes of children with acute leukemia and other hematologic diseases] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul; 58(7):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of antigens of serum proteins Gma, Gmb and Gmx in hematologic patients of the Armenian population] Nersisian VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep; 28(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies against the interspecific antigen of the erythrokaryocyte membrane in anemia and hemoblastoses] Etkin AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):99–103 **(Rus)**

[Plasma fibronectin level in patients with hematologic diseases] Savchenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):28–33 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Why still prescribe chloramphenicol in 1983? Comparison of the clinical and biological hematologic effects of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. Baumelou E, et al. **Blut** 1983 Dec;47(6):317–20

Hematologic abnormalities associated with vidarabine. Lyon RA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):72–3

Haematological toxicity associated with agricultural chemicals in Brazil [letter] Lorand IC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):404

Adverse effects of drugs on the blood. Meulenhoff JS. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):39–47

[Effect of CPD choline on a blood hyperviscosity syndrome secondary to chronic ischemic vasculopathy. Ex vivo study of clinical pharmacology] Auteri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute toxicity and hematological and serum changes caused by various cobalt salts in rats] Llobet JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Macrocytosis and Down's syndrome [letter] Eastham RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:203–4

Ceftazidime compared to tobramycin and ticarcillin in immunocompromised haematological patients. Reilly JT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:89–92

Respiratory manifestations of systemic disease. 2. Hematologic, endocrine and metabolic, renal, and gastrointestinal diseases. Prakash UB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):129–33, 136–7, 141–2

Hematological sequelae of diffuse fasciitis. Hoffman R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:185–96 (28 ref.)

Hematologic and oncologic complications in the critically ill child. McIntosh S. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 57(2):199–242 (309 ref.)

[Combination of a Shwachman syndrome and a complex granulocyte function disorder in a girl] Dopfer R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Oct;38(4):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of cerebral complications in internal diseases and in drug therapy by computerized tomography] Rodiek SO. **Radiologe** 1983 Oct;23(10):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of ceftizoxime on severe infections associated with hematologic disorders] Kanamaru A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of COG-78 on severe infections complicated with hematopoietic diseases—a comparative study on cross-over method] Hasegawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pruritus in internal diseases] Perkowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2043–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic changes in patients with malignant hemopathies] Rajić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effects of blood dyscrasias in the oral cavity] Arsić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11–12):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sudden sensorineural deafness of vascular origin] Kitanoski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):262–5 **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Association of hereditary blood disorders and congenital heart disease [letter] **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):313

DIAGNOSIS

Hematologic abnormalities simulating anorexia nervosa in an obligatory athlete. Liberman RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):950–2

Advances in the prenatal diagnosis of hematologic diseases. Alter BP. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):329–40 (95 ref.)

Hematologic complications of the elderly. Sapra R, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jun;39(6):75–85, 88, 93

Specific health problems of Southeast Asian refugees in middle Tennessee. Dao AH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):995–7, 1000

[Classification and physiopathology of the hyperviscosity syndrome] Larcan A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:179–97 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis based on the hematological findings obtained from chemical analysis and microscopy] Matsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):514–20 **(Jpn)**

[Implication of morphological changes of the erythrocytes] Matsumoto N. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):561–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography in detecting hematologic diseases] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of beta 2 microglobulin] Kopeć J. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):449–54 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of immunological methods in studying patients with blood diseases] Almazov VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Balaban SIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Causes of delayed diagnosis of various hematologic diseases at the pre-hospital stage] Vialova IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Immunosuppressive therapy in hematological diseases. Principles and mechanism of action] Frøland SS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17–18):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in malignant haematological diseases. Paule B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):62–5

Altered isozyme patterns of leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in disease states. Miller DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):145–54

ETIOLOGY

Hematologic abnormalities in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Spivak JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):224–8

Neonatal hematologic abnormalities in eclampsia [letter] Strauss AA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15; 148(8):1155–6

Neonatal hematological problems. Gross S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):808–13 (45 ref.)

[Hematologic repercussions of disorders of thyroid secretion] Kuhn JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol-induced organic disease. 9. Hematopoiesis] Joos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):467–9 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic diseases of the hematopoietic system in the aged] Mähr G. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 1;101(33):1486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical cases of primary hyperviscosity syndrome] Artale F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the rheologic properties of blood in septic shock] Radzivil GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematological complications of alcoholism] Rubio Rubio JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):243–5 **(Spa)**

[Hematologic manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Experience collected from 150 cases] Toblli JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Interstitial 9q- deletions in hematologic malignancies. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug; 12(4):309–19

Erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity and acquired trisomy 8 in various hematologic disorders. Sadamori N,

et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jul;12(3):255–9
Translocation 1;7 in dyshematopoiesis: possibly induced with a nonrandom geographic distribution. Scheres JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):283–94
Hereditary disorders of erythrocytes associated with enzyme deficiencies. Jaffé ER. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec; 15(4):367–70
[Cytogenetics and hematology] Prieto F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):355–61 (70 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Loss of the Y chromosome in hematologic disorders. Possible significance] Benítez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Monoclonal antibodies in hematology] Knapp W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:54–64 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of circulating immune complexes in hematological diseases by C1q ELISA (a microplate method)] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun; 31(6):621–4 **(Jpn)**
[Adult T-cell leukemia. 1. Detection of anti-ATLA (ATL-associated antigens) antibody in patients with various diseases and healthy controls, with special reference the relation to blood transfusion] Fujishita M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the specificity of human antibodies reacting with GP70 and P15 antigens of baboon endogenous (BaEV) and gibbon ape leukaemia (GaLV) viruses. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):191–7

OCCURRENCE

[Establishing a registry of malignant hemopathies in Côte-d'Or. Preliminary results] Carli PM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mass screening for microcythemia] Alberti R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22;74(49–50):2909–14 **(Ita)**
[The microcythemia problem in the Marches. Initial experiences in Vallesina] Carotti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22;74(49–50):2915–20 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The value of bone marrow cell synchronization [letter] Levin MD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Sep;13(1):93–4
Quantitative analysis of biopsied bone marrow tissue embedded in resin from hemopathic patients. II. Correlation between marrow adipose volume (MAV) and hematopoietic cell (HC) and the topographical variation in MAV. Arashi K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):842–51
The W/Wv mouse as a model of bone marrow failure. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:211–8 (21 ref.)
[Clinical analysis of granulocyte CFU-C in 59 blood disorder patients] Ming DH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 22(11):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cultures of bone marrow cells in semi-solid and liquid media; value in hemopathies (apropos of 4 cases)] Grégoire MJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic biopsy by transvenous approach in hemopathies with coagulation disorders] Brousse N, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A whole blood chemiluminescence study in some hematological patients. Candido A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul-Aug;68(4):478–86

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trimethoprim and folinic acid [letter] Kinzie BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):565
Proceedings of the National Conference on School Health Education Research in the Heart, Lung, and Blood Areas. September 15–16, 1983, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):1–88
The role of school health education in preventing heart, lung, and blood diseases. Kolbe LJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984; 54(6):15–26

PSYCHOLOGY

[Function of the psychiatrist in a hematology ward. Notes on consultation-liaison psychiatry] Frighi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Labeled cells in the investigation of hematologic disorders. Alavi JB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):208–25

RADIOTHERAPY

Anesthesia for high-dose total body irradiation in children. Lo JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):101–3

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in hematology] Kovaleva LG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[The importance of splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Schnorrer M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(5):445–52 (14 ref.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Splenectomy for hematologic disease. The UCLA experience with 306 patients. Musser G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul; 200(1):40–5
The use and mechanism of action of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of immune haematologic disease. Bussel JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):1–7 (28 ref.)
Apheresis in hematologic and oncologic disease. Cohen RJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):199–205
Marrow transplantation for congenital disorders. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jul;21(3):188–221 (322 ref.)
[A system of training mid-level health personnel for work in the intensive hematologic care unit] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Emergency medicine, 4. Acute hematologic emergencies] **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(29–30):60 **(Ger)**
[Hemodilution and plasmapheresis in the therapy of hyperviscosity syndromes] Di Lollo F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:225–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diffusion of hepatitis B virus (HBV) in chronic poly-transfused subjects] Longo G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in malignant proliferative hematologic diseases] Adamczyk MB, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):229–32 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Splenectomy due to hematological indications. Results and complications] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24; 38(42–43):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transplantation of embryonic hematopoietic and lymphoid organs and cells in the treatment of hematologic diseases] Kargin VD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis and its clinical value] **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):10–8 **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in clinical practice] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):3–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Immune-mediated diseases of the blood. Dodds WJ. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1983;27:163–96 (58 ref.)

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Evaluation of plasma tocopherols in relation to hematological indices of Brazilian infants on human milk and cows' milk regime from birth to 1 year of age. Martinez FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):969–74
Hematological values in healthy Thai infants in southern Thailand. Laosombat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec; 66(12):746–54
Distribution of haematological, serum and urine values in a general population of middle-aged men. The Reykjavik Study. Björnsson OJ, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984; 32:1–12
A method of analysis of laboratory data in an epidemiological study where time trends are present. Thompson SG. **Stat Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;2(2):147–53
[Diagnosis based on the hematological findings obtained from chemical analysis and microscopy] Matsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):514–20 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The problem of false positives [letter] **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):507–9
[The capillary tube plasma viscosimeter. A new apparatus for measuring plasma viscosity] Jung F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Nov;28(11):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of erythrocyte volume distribution using the automatic hematology system PHA-1. Initial experiences with the mathematical characterization of the distribution curve] Bleier R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(8):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Haematological and biochemical laboratory values in an ambulatory elderly population: an analysis of the effects of age, sex and drugs. Hale WE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Nov;12(4):275–84
Diagnosis of anemia and iron deficiency: analytic and biological variations of laboratory tests. Dallman PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):937–41
Laboratory preparation and evaluation of a multiparameter hemocytometry control. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30;139(2):145–54
[Comparative studies of the analytical reliability of the results of various hematologic tests] Penev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Clinical experience with avian laboratory diagnostics. Woerpel RW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 14(2):249–86

HEMATOLOGY

see related
HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES
Chronobiology in hematology and immunology. Haus E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Dec;168(4):467–517 (113 ref.)
Proposal for basic definitions in experimental hematology. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(3):350–9
Seroepidemiology [letter] Evans AS. **Science** 1984 Aug 17; 225(4663):671–2
[Mathematical models in hematology] Wichmann HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3;61(19):935–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning scientific activities—one of the main tasks of the Scientific Hematology and Transfusiology Council] Fedotenkov AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun; 29(6):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Scientific and organizational forms of improving outpatient hematologic services to the community] Sushchenko IB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ambulatory polyclinic hematologic services in the USSR] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemotherapy in Spain. Urgent need for an infrastructure] Gelabert A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):218–20 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The costing of tests in a laboratory for clinical chemistry and haematology. Leijten JF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):109–15

EDUCATION

[Training of hematologists, specialists in laboratory diagnosis, in a medical institute] Goldberg ED, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Value of bibliometry for planning dissertation studies in the field of hematology and blood transfusion] Reuk VD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):60–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Birth and development of a scientific journal, and a society. Heim LR. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):907–13
[2 blood historians, or response of Lucien Lévy-Bruhl and Wifredo Lam to Jean Bernard] Golliet P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(5):337–341 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of anticoagulant on the cell size of hairy cells and other malignant hematologic cells. A study with the Hemalog D. den Ottolander GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):213–8
Detection of abnormal cells in white cell differentials: comparison of the HEMATRAK automated system with manual methods. Rock WA Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):233–6
The age-dependent size distribution of chicken peripheral blood cells analyzed by a novel method utilizing a Coulter counter. Kai O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):375–86
[Cryoagglutinins and the Coulter Counter S autoanalyzer (letter)] de la Figuera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):826 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

An historical review of quality control in hematology. Allison FS. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Sep;49(9):625–32 (130 ref.)
A quality control program for a computerized, high-volume, automated hematology laboratory. Bollinger P, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Sep;49(9):633–42
Protocol for evaluation of automated blood cell counters. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology (ICSH). England JM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):69–84

TRENDS

The therapeutic quality control of anticoagulant clinics [letter] Raper CG. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):325–7
[Scientific-organizational principles and methodological approaches to the system of introduction into practice the results of research conducted at the leading institute] Kochemasov VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep; 28(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOMA

Bilateral otorrhagia and orbital hematoma complicating subgaleal hematoma. Okafor BC.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):237–9

[Epipleural hematoma. Etiology, morphology and clinical course] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Apr; 87(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Spontaneously acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a non–haemophiliac child. Labbe A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1983 Jul;72(4):621–3

Ethanol in sequestered hematomas: quantitative evaluation. Eisele JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):352–5

Arterial eicosanoid production following chronic exposure to a periarterial haematoma. Pickard JD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Jul;47(7):661–7

Delayed traumatic intracerebral hematomas [letter] Kaufman HH. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):784–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary haematoma caused by oral anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. Colebunders R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1983;24(6):445–7

Vocal cord hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Kerr HD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):552–3

Pelvic hematoma after intercourse while on chronic anticoagulation. Marks DH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):554–6

Subcutaneous heparin, plasma heparin levels and postoperative wound haematoma. Nicolaides AN, et al.
Br J Surg 1984 Jan;71(1):62–4

Hepatic haematoma, a complication during anticoagulant therapy. A case report. Colebunders R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar;140(3):348–9

[Intramural hematoma of the digestive tract from vitamin K antagonists] Costecalde M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb; 38(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[16 hematomas of the iliac psoas muscle caused by anticoagulants. Anatomical lesions, clinical and therapeutic deductions] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(8):640–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachial plexus paralysis caused by hematoma during anticoagulant treatment] Lesoin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of Retzius's space under anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Barrier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):46 **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the pyramidal muscle. A complication of anticoagulant treatment] Augustin P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1984;140(6–7):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hematomas in the Retzius space during anticoagulant therapy. Prospective study (11 cases)] Dupas B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 8;59(45):3115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of anticoagulant therapy: retroperitoneal (iliopsoas) hematoma] Gruber A, et al.
Orv Hetil 1984 Apr 15;125(16):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of intramural hematoma of the small intestine caused by anticoagulants] Sato H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;80(6):1336–9 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classifications and therapeutic indications in spontaneous intracerebral hematomas in the absence of any vascular malformation. Preliminary study apropos of 65 cases] Dexters G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non–traumatic intramural haematoma: an unusual cause of duodenal obstruction. Frostick SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):313–4

Acute upper airway obstruction following sub–lingual haematoma. Murray JM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Nov; 76(11):458

Duodenal stenosis from retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma: a case report. Giubilei D, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):293–8

Positional vertigo and the cerebellar vermis. Kattah JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):527–9

Aphasia with a left frontal interhemispheric hematoma. Tijssen CC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1261–4

Echocardiographic findings in a patient with tamponade due to anterior mediastinal hematoma. Schabelman SE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1309–11

[Severe vertigo due to cerebellar hematoma — report of 2 cases] Liu DK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 63(8):509–10 **(Chi)**

[Unilateral exophthalmos caused by spontaneous hemorrhage] Nissen JN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Palpebral and cephalic oculomotor deficits in deep cerebral hematomas] Rousseaux M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;83(5):261–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of filiform hematomas of the nails and Raynaud's syndrome] Ramelet AA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(8):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia, disseminated intravascular coagulation and colonic hematoma] Voltz C, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1984;3(4):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Submucosal hematoma of the urinary excretory passages. Apropos of 3 cases] Montely I, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thrombosis associated with hematoma of the lower limbs (letter)] Husson J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24; 12(47):3008 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral parietal syndrome approximating a Balint syndrome] Guard O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(5):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and dystonia caused by posttraumatic pedunculoprotuberantial hematoma] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of Rendu–Osler disease associated with a giant hematoma of the mesocolon and renovascular hypertension caused by thrombosis] Baba S, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jun;25(6):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of intraventricular hematoma in the cases of intracranial hemorrhage] Yoshioka S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1984 May;12(6):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of transcortical motor aphasia] Enokido H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Nov;35(11):1131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of alexia with agraphia caused by hematoma of the right temporal lobe] Neshige R, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1983 Sep;23(9):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual complication of aspiration biopsy of the small intestine (intramural duodenal hematoma causing acute pancreatitis, mechanical jaundice and high intestinal obstruction)] Albrecht P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar; 59(3):245–9 **(Pol)**

[Normal–pressure hydrocephalus and cerebellar hematoma. Report of a case with necropsy] Fortes–Rêgo J, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1983 Dec;41(4):402–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and phasic character of the course of the midbrain syndrome secondary to acute intracranial hematoma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood clotting system in cerebral compression and concussion] Gadzhiev MG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pure motor hemiparesis caused by spontaneous pedunculo–protuberantial hematoma (letter)] Arias M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):38–9 **(Spa)**

[Transient one–and–a–half syndrome associated with cerebellar hematoma (letter)] Dávalos Errando A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21;80(18):816 **(Spa)**

[Silent subcapsular hematoma of the spleen: a rare cause of pseudotumoral splenomegaly (letter)] Pigrau C, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Oct 15;81(11):496–7 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous hepatic subcapsular hematoma in a pregnant patient associated with marginal degeneration of the cornea] Lago Rodríguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 Feb;65(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Low flow (cryptic) arteriovenous malformation and spontaneous haematoma. Prakash B, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1983;69(1–2):61–7

Prenatal observation of umbilical cord hematoma. Sutro WH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):801–2

Two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of mediastinal hematoma causing cardiac tamponade. Gondi B, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1984 Mar 15;53(7):974–6

Ultrasound diagnosis of rectus sheath hematoma. Cervantes J, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct;49(10):542–5

An unusual case of stroke. Mandal SK, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1984 May;38(5):192, 194

Intrauterine haematoma and placental protein 5 in patients with uterine bleeding during pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Apr;91(4):353–6

Subcapsular splenic hematoma vs intrasplenic pancreatic pseudocyst. Wallner RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun; 9(6):348–51

Delayed splenic rupture: a true entity. Hertzanu Y, et al.
Clin Radiol 1984 Sep;35(5):393–6

Diagnostic ultrasound in the evaluation of a testicular mass. Kaiser MC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(5):383–4

Massive traumatic hemomentocele. Bradpiece HA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1984 Apr;19(2):209

Ultrasonography in the management of liver trauma in children. Lam AH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May; 3(5):199–203

Intraluminal gallbladder hematoma: sonographic evidence of hemobilia. Grant EG, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(9):507–9

Rectus sheath hematoma with pain relief after ultrasound: case report. Hough DR, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov; 148(11):885–6

Biopsy and drainage of intracerebral lesions by CT–guided needle. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(4):326–30

Real time ultrasound characteristics of the acute intracerebral hemorrhage as studied in the canine model. Lillehei KO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):48–51

Ultrasonographic assessment of perirenal hematoma after percutaneous renal biopsy in adult patients. Miura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):337–42

Ultrasonic measurements of haematomata of joints and soft tissues in the haemophiliac. Kinnas PA, et al.
Scand J Haematol [Suppl] 1984;40:225–35

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma of spontaneous origin and complicating anticoagulation. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Gaitzsch J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jun;21(6):534–8

Diagnosis and management of retroperitoneal hematomas after femoral vein cannulation for hemodialysis. Sharp KW, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):90–5

[Apparently primary hematoma of the sylvian fissure in an infant] Larchet M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May; 41(5):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the intra–orbital optic nerve] Martin–Gousset D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(11):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic study of retroperitoneal and abdominopelvic hematomas] Belloir A, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov;64(11):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of bilateral adrenal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Goldfarb A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Oct–Nov; 38(7):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right hemiasomatognosia and sensation of amputation caused by left subcortical lesion. Role of callosal disconnection] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical conference at the Salpêtrière, 4 May 1983. Brain stem syndrome developing by successive attacks] Scherpereel B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(4):296–301 **(Fre)**

[Hematoma and thrombosis prevention after hip surgery] Heerdegen R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Feb; 31(2):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular hemotoma of the liver during the perinatal period] Kohut L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Sep; 43(9):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute pain in the pelvic region] Brockerhoff P. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):138–42 **(Ger)**

[Infected scalp hematoma] Handrick W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(15):1011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular hematoma of the spleen. Report of an echotomographic diagnosis] Amerio GM, et al.
Minerva Chir 1984 Apr 15;39(7):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of testicular tumor with uncommon clinical course: testicular lesion that was initially not palpable led to a wrong diagnosis of huge retroperitoneal hematoma due to trauma] Oki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcified hematoma of the liver simulating a pulmonary tuberculoma] Krivokhizh VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun; (6):71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic aspects of traumatic intracranial hematomas in the elderly and the aged] Pedachenko GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1983 Dec;(12):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma in children with hemophilia] Kolar I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):253–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Trasylol in the treatment of hematomas of the knee joint in experimental and clinical studies] Noczyński L.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1983;48(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute traumatic intracranial haematoma and skull fracture. Edna TH. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(5):449–51

Lumbar arterial rupture secondary to iliopsoas hemorrhage in a hemophiliac patient. Peters M, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1984;71(2):128–9

Severe postappendectomy bleeding. Vo N, et al.
Am Surg 1983 Oct;49(10):560–2

Mesenteric hematoma suggests rupture of visceral artery aneurysm. Skudder PA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):863

Massive mediastinal hematoma caused by a double–lumen subclavian catheter. Vaziri ND, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):223–6

Perianal haematoma: an unusual feature of a leaking aortic aneurysm. Antrum RM. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):649

Risks of intracranial haematoma in head injured adults. Mendelow AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1173–6

Traumatic brain stem haematoma without prolonged loss of consciousness. Shakir RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):446–7

Intracerebellar hemorrhage due to rupture of angiomatous malformations in the cerebellum. Aki T, et al.
Childs Brain 1984;11(3):188–96

Spontaneous hematomas caused by microangiomatosis of the basal ganglia. Presentation of two cases in the newborn period. Alonso A, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(3):202–11

Occurrence of hematoma after renal biopsy: systematic follow-up study by sonography [letter] Päivänsalo M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):302–3

Dural arteriovenous malformation in the posterior fossa associated with intracerebellar hematoma. Case report. Sakaki S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1067–9

Treatment of a spontaneous intracerebral hematoma with exchange transfusions in an infant with hemophilia B. Striegel JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):278–80

Fetal distress secondary to fetal vessel perforation after amniocentesis. A case report. Spinapolice RX, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug;28(8):551–3

Isolated unilateral adrenal hemorrhage after a motorcycle race. Hubens A, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):765–7

Neuropraxis secondary to hemorrhage in a traumatic dislocation of the shoulder. Nash E, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):546–7

Pseudotumours in Haemophilia—a report of two cases. Lopez CG, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:57–63

Oesophageal apoplexy and polycythaemia vera [letter] Ferris NJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):310–1

Lobar intracerebral hematomas [letter] Harrington H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):133–4

Hemichorea—a late sequel of an extradural haematoma. Sandyk R. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):462–3

[Traumatic posterior fossa hematoma] Li ND.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Sep;21(9):560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iliopsoas hematoma: a manifestation of hemophilia] Shi SS.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 May;21(5):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rupture of the liver and subcapsular hematoma caused by toxemia. A case successfully-treated by left lobectomy] Orea JG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum and chronic pancreatitis after jejunal biopsy] Hermier M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1984 Feb;41(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extradural spinal hematoma without traumatic bone lesion. Apropos of 9 cases] Combelles G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arguments for early intervention in intracranial aneurysms. From a series of 33 aneurysms with hematoma] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous primary hematomas of the cerebellum] Forgeau Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal hematoma in acute alcoholic hepatitis] Schulz F, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May;14(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cause of subcapsular renal hematoma] Köster O, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Aug;36(8):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular kidney hematoma: a rare complication of paravertebral infiltration] Kühn MW, et al.
Urologe [Ausg A] 1983 Sep;22(5):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Apropos of 2 observations] Filipponi R, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1983;55(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological studies of a case of post-traumatic intraparenchymal renal hematoma] Genovese MG, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Jul–Sep;35(3):221–5 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous hematoma in the posterior fossa (considerations on 18 cases)] Arnaboldi L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Relation to disseminated intravascular coagulation] Sawada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;23(8):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of chronic tuberculous pleurisy with persisting hemorrhagic lesion] Harada K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;31(12):2152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous, bilateral hypertensive intracranial hematomas] Tanikake T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Oct;11(10):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapulmonary hematoma and air cyst following nonpenetrating chest trauma in children] Nakae S, et al.
Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1984 Jan;4(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudotumor of the bone in a boy with hemophilia A] Klukowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complication of pancreatic cyst] Domanskiĭ BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):70 **(Rus)**

[Hematoma of the parametrium due to birth trauma] Dinulović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan–Apr; 23(1–2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis after paracentesis (letter)] Caballería Rovira E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10; 81(6):280 **(Spa)**

[Spinal hematoma as a complication of lumbar puncture with subsequent heparin treatment] Samuelsson K.
Lakartidningen 1984 Jun 27;81(26–27):2585 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

[Proposal for a numerical prognostic evaluation in intracerebral hematoma] Grellier P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1983;29(4):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerotic subintimal hematoma of the carotid artery. Alonso K, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct;72(10):711–2

Subepithelial hematoma of the renal pelvis (Antopol–Goldman lesion): a case report and review of the literature. Levitt S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):939–41

[Giant retroperitoneal cyst] Enev K, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1984;37(1):57–9 **(Bul)**

[Relationship of area and hemoglobin content of hematomas] Gilg T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological evaluation of the age of post-traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Nowicki P, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 1983;21(2):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic analysis of 53 cases of intracranial hematoma] Wu WZ.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Apr; 16(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A technique for preventing post-operative scrotal haematoma. Shreedhar R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar; 38(3):93–4

Helmets and haematomas. McInerney PD.
Br J Sports Med 1984 Jun;18(2):124–5

Low-dose heparin prophylaxis and postoperative wound hematoma. Briel RC. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):241–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal hematoma simulating recurrent hodgkin disease during systemic chemotherapy. Bethancourt B, et al.
AJR 1984 Jun;142(6):1119–20

CT of extracranial hemorrhage and hematomas. Swensen SJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):907–12

Computed tomographic evaluation of spontaneous healing of splenic hematoma. Rivero H, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):5–7

CT in the posttraumatic liver. Thomas JK, et al.
Comput Radiol 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):85–9

Dissecting hematoma presents as acute lower limb ischemia: diagnostic patient profile and management. Shah PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):649–53

CT demonstration of a spinal subarachnoid haematoma following lumbar puncture. Bellamy EA, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Aug;8(4):791–2

Computed tomography in splenic hemorrhage. Cholankeril JV. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):145–51

Left lobe of the liver draping around the spleen: a pitfall in computed tomography diagnosis of perisplenic hematoma. Cholankeril JV, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):261–7

Unsuspected mediastinal hematoma diagnosed by computed tomography. Siefkin AD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):211–4

Nonsurgical management of extradural hematomas in children. Pang D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):958–71

The usefullness of CT in the assessment of the resolution of the hematoma due to translumbar aortography. Ziemiański A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(6):745–8

The prognostic value of the CT scan in conservatively treated patients with intracerebral hematoma. Steiner I, et al.
Stroke 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):279–82

Intracerebral hematoma simulating a new growth. Lin SZ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May;21(5):459–64

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in an adolescent with spontaneous occlusion of the left middle cerebral artery and reconstruction by collateral vessels (Moyamoya phenomenon). Walsh JW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):30–4

[Thalamic hematoma: review of semiology and computed x-ray tomography in 14 cases] Forgeau Y, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1984 Apr 12;60(16):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomographic demonstration of a nontraumatic renal subcapsular hematoma] Uchibayashi T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1983 Dec;29(12):1653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Analysis of sequential CT scans since pre-acute stage] Nagaseki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 May;24(5):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multilocular encapsulated intracerebral hematoma]
Takahashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jul;11(7):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of hematomas after renal biopsy] Rzymski K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1983 Oct;70(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computed tomography in acute closed craniocerebral trauma. I. Diagnosis of contusion foci and intracranial hematomas] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of hematomas following renal biopsy. Experience in 18 patients] García Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb; 112(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gluteal hematoma. A potential cause for a false-positive Tc-99m RBC gastrointestinal bleeding study. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):414

Bone scan that saved a laparotomy. Makhija MC, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1983 Nov;8(11):555–6

Atraumatic hepatic subcapsular hematoma diagnosed by Tc-99m HIDA hepatocholescintigraphy. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):506–8

Indium-111-labeled leukocyte localization in hematomas: a pitfall in abscess detection. Wing VW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):173–6

SURGERY

The influence of large decompressive craniectomy on the outcome of surgical treatment in spontaneous intracerebral haematomas. Dierssen G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983; 69(1–2):53–60

Successful removal of pontine haematoma due to rupture of cryptic arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Inoue Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(1–2):69–75

Spontaneous hepatic hemorrhage during pregnancy. Aziz S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):680–2

Othematoma associated with ill-fitting helmet and high G load: a case report. Aghina JC.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1984 Feb;55(2):143–4

Successful removal of an acute brain stem hematoma in a young child. Umansky F, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983; 10(5):350–4

Subcapsular hematoma of the liver. A case report. Tonmukayakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep; 66(9):567–71

CT-guided stereotaxic evacuation of hypertensive intracerebral hematomas. Matsumoto K, et al.
J Neurosurg 1984 Sep;61(3):440–8

Spontaneous brain stem haematoma. Sano K.
Neurosurg Rev 1983;6(2):71–7

Chronic encapsulated intracerebellar hematoma in infancy: case report. Aoki N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May; 14(5):594–7

Delayed traumatic intracerebral hematoma: report of 15 cases operatively treated. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):22–5

The use of laser beams for operations in haemophilia. Hefti F, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:281–9

Removal of subarachnoid blood clots after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jun; 21(6):553–6

CT-guided stereotactic evacuation of hypertensive intracerebral hematomas. —A new operative approach. Hondo H. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;30(1–2):25–39

Spontaneous intracerebral haematomas. Aspects of treatment. Zuccarello M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(3):209–13

[Unusual acute intracranial hematoma] Wang XR.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Dec; 16(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value and limitations of isolated ventricular shunt in non-traumatic cerebellar hematomas] Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma: indications and limitations of surgical treatment (evaluation of 144 cases)] Dorizzi A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 29(2–3):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trans-Sylvian approach in hematomas of the putamen] Guarnieri L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 29(2–3):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trans-ventricular drainage of deep inoperable hematomas. Experience with the 1st 25 cases] Profeta G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Removal of postoperative intrathoracic hematoma using thoracoscope] Saoyama N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar; 37(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic normal pressure hydrocephalus following severe head injury. Result of shunt operation] Kawakami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential histological changes of the brain tissue around the experimental intracerebral hematoma] Yamamoto Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jan 1;52(1):72–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT guided stereotactic surgery—application to evacuation of intracerebral hematoma] Iseki H. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 May;12(6):663–71 **(Jpn)**

[The use of cryotherapy in recent hemophthalmos] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complications of the early postoperative period in craniocerebral injuries and ways of preventing them] Meskhiia NSh. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for stereotaxic removal of intracerebral hematomas] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glymarite on intracranial pressure in the postoperative period of severe craniocerebral injuries and hemorrhagic strokes] Saribekian AS, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Continuous portable vacuum drainage of auricular hematomas. Eliachar I, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):141–3

Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: medical or surgical treatment. Brambilla GL, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):95–101

Subgaleal hemorrhage [letter] Beauchamp CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):912–3

[Therapy of intracerebral hematomas] Friedrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency management of intracerebral hematoma of nontraumatic origin] Ugrinovski J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Chronic hematuria associated with renal pelvic blood clots in two dogs. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1102–4

Intramural intestinal hematoma causing obstruction in three dogs. Moore R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):186–8

Progressive haematoma of the maxillary sinus in a horse. Sullivan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):191–2

[Comparative study of the danger of extravasation during infusions into the mammary vein or the jugular vein or the jugular vein in cattle (formation of blood clots, drug reflux)] Grottker S. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Organized' hematoma with metaplastic ossification on the flexion side of a horse's hock] Stanek C, et al. **DTW** 1983 Dec 5;90(12):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

Spontaneous resolution of chronic epidural hematomas: report of three cases. Tochio H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):96–100

[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma during pregnancy: report of a case] Hack I, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Mar;42(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Regional blood flow in compression–induced brain edema in rats: effect of dietary vitamin E. Busto R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May;15(5):441–8

Recurrent subtemporal epidural hematoma with second, third and fourth cranial nerve compression. Ramirez RE, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–41

Chorea as a manifestation of epidural hematoma. Case report. Adler JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):856–7

Epidural hematoma complicating Paget's disease of the skull: a case report. Drapkin AJ. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb; 14(2):211–4

[Acute epidural hematoma in the posterior fossa in patients with hemophilia A—report of two surgically treated cases] Ohishi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jun;11(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epidural haematoma in a paediatric population. Singounas EG, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(4):250–4

Chronic epidural haematoma. A non–typical course of extradural haemorrhage. Corraddu M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(2):115–8

[Personal experience with spontaneous epidural spinal hemorrhage] Pinta Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jul; 46(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes insipidus caused by epidural hematoma as a complication of extracorporeal circulation. Song XL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):219–21

Cervical intraext·adural hematoma secondary to radicular artery injury: a case report. Sabshin JK, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(8):807–11

Spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma. Cancina JE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep;32(3):187–90

[Delayed extradural hematoma during continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure] Poussel JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(1):56–7 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic case of the month: spinal hematoma complicating an epidural angioma] Allard D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct;40(8):657–8 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous epidural hematoma in panarteritis nodosa] Leys D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(6–7):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous extradural hematoma. A case] Desplat A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jul–Sep;55(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Chronic' post–traumatic epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa: otoneurological study] Nuti D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous intracranial extradural hematoma] Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Extradural hematoma: toward zero mortality. A prospective study. Bricolo AP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):8–12

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral infarction presenting as an extradural haemorrhage (case report). Chandrasiri N. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Apr; 24(2):117–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Method of preventing postoperative epidural hematomas] Sych EG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of spinal epidural hematoma. Zilkha A, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):1073–6

Computed tomography of spontaneous acute cervical epidural hematoma. Haykal HA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):229–31

Computed tomography of acute spinal epidural hematoma associated with cervical root avulsion. Kaiser MC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):322–3

Peripheral contrast enhancement in chronic epidural hematomas. Omar MM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):332–5

Spontaneous cervical epidural hematoma. A consideration of etiology. Beatty RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul; 61(1):143–8

Air(?) in epidural hematomas [letter] Nova HR. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):879

Risk of CT scanning for epidural hematomas [letter] Rapport RL. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1112

How to distinguish between bleeding and coagulated extradural hematomas on the plain CT scanning. Petersen OF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(4):285–92

Chronic spinal epidural hematoma presenting as lumbar stenosis: clinical, myelographic, and computed tomographic features. A case report. Nehls DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):230–3

Spontaneous healing of extradural hematomas: report of four cases. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):724–7

Acute epidural hematoma caused by contrecoup injury. Okamoto H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Dec;20(6):461–3

Chronic epidural hematoma of the vertex: problems in detection with computed tomography. Pomeranz S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Oct;22(4):409–11

[Epidural hematoma of the posterior fossa] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Delayed epidural hematoma. Apropos of a series of 8 cases] Fankhauser H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic extradural hematoma. Value of tomodensitometry (letter)] Sautreaux JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2260 **(Fre)**

[Development of acute epidural hematoma] Giordano C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May;27(3):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of a post–traumatic epidural hematoma] Kneist W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(2):69–71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute head injuries following CT scan. Discussion on prevention of rebleeding based on four cases of acute epidural hematoma] Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;24(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Traumatic intracerebral haematomas of delayed onset. Ninchoji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;71(1–2):69–90

Epidural hematomas. Reale F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):9–16

Posterior fossa epidural hematoma during childhood. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):541–4

Spinal epidural hematoma. Costabile G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May;21(5):489–92

[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma] Twerdy K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb;55(2):96–8 **(Ger)**

[Chronic course of epidural hematomas] Vitzthum HE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(14):900–3 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic spinal epidural hematoma associated with severe head injury. Case report] Yamashita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;24(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional recovery following surgical removal of traumatic epidural hematoma—factor analysis] Nakagawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Dec;11(12):1287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

The second impact in catastrophic contact–sports head trauma. Saunders RL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):538–9

Spontaneous arterial subdural hematoma. McDermott M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):13–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Surgical experience of subacute subdural hematoma occurring during the anticoagulant therapy] Asai Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pupillary sparing oculomotor palsy from acute subdural hematoma. Kavieff RD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 16(4):387–90

Intracranial optic nerve infarction from subdural hematoma. Clinical and neuropathological findings. Skarf B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):58–60

Mental changes resulting from subdural haematoma. Black DW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:200–3

Incoordination [letter] Anderson J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):2001

Coincidence of uremic and hypertensive encephalopathy with chronic subdural hematoma under hemodialysis. Case report. Nix WA. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):257–60

Cysticercosis presenting as a subdural hematoma. Feinberg WM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1112–3

[Spontaneous acute subdural hematoma and primary thrombocytosis in infants. Clinical case] De Riu PL. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychomotor recovery in an operated case of subdural hygroma of unusual dimensions] Miottello PG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of infected subdural hematoma (subdural empyema) secondary to septicemia caused by agranulocytosis] Kaminogo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric symptoms of patients with chronic subdural hematoma] Tsuboi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar; 12(3 Suppl):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of CT–isodense subdural hematomas. Moon KL Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):319–22

A case of subdural hematoma mimicking severe depression with conversion–like symptoms. Alarcon RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1360–1

Chronic subdural hematoma with transient neurological deficits: a review of 15 cases. Moster ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):539–42

Subdural haematoma in two patients with chronic neurological disorders. Harding AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1986–7

Chronic subdural hematoma: demonstration by magnetic resonance. Sipponen JT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):79–85

[Symptoms and delay in the diagnosis of chronic subdural hematoma] Thomsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 8;145(32):2422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma. On the differential diagnosis of acute headache] Gerhard H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 7;34(40):1116–8 **(Ger)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma in infants] Brodskiĭ IuS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):48–53 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma] Parajuá JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Subdural haematoma. A rare but life–threatening complication after spinal anaesthesia. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):376–7

Acute, nontraumatic subdural hematoma of arterial origin. Cave WS. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):786–9

An unusual complication of Dura Film as a dural substitute. Report of two cases. Ongkiko CM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1076–9

Intracranial subdural haematoma after metrizamide myelography. Dan NG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3; 140(5):289–90

Shaking as a culpable cause of subdural haemorrhage in infants. Benstead JG. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Oct;23(4):242–4

Acute subdural hematomas with lupus anticoagulant (procoagulant inhibitor). Feit H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):519–21

[Pathogenesis of chronic level subdural hematoma. Apropos of 8 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Aug–Oct; 83(4):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic subdural hygroma caused by rupture of arachnoid cyst. As a probable course of chronic subdural hematoma—case report] Kusuno K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 May;24(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural hematoma due to metastatic dural carcinomatosis associated with DIC—a case report] Hirashima Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jun;11(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma associated with arachnoid cyst—study of the mechanism of its development] Kushida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Nov;11(11):1211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of postoperative hematoma directly under a silastic dural substitute] Miyamoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of chronic subdural hematoma following herpes simplex encephalitis] Saito M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Jul;15(4):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain glioma complicated by subdural hematoma] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous subdural hemorrhage of arterial origin: an acute cerebrovascular accident of difficult diagnosis] Vaquero Crespo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Concentration of alcohol in delayed subdural hematoma. Cassin BJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):1013–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella-infected subdural haematoma. Boles JM, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):67–71

PATHOLOGY

Why do bridging veins rupture into the virtual subdural space? Yamashima T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Feb;47(2):121–7

Unsuspected chronic subdural haematoma following a motor vehicle accident. A case report. Moar JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):619–21

[A comparative study of the capsular vessels of acute subdural hematoma in the chronic healing stage and those of chronic subdural hematoma] Yamashima T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;23(6):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemorrhage into tha cavity of chronic subdural hematoma] Ito H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Apr;12(5):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Attenuation values of chronic subdural haematoma and subdural effusion in CT scans. Ito H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1984;72(3–4):211–7

Coronal computerized angiotomography for the diagnosis of isodense chronic subdural hematoma. Asari S, et al.
J Neurosurg 1984 Oct;61(4):729–32

Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Case report. Fruin AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1300–2

Fatal complication of the 'bonnet bypass': case report. Garrido E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):320–1

A study on natural history of chronic subdural hematomas by analyzing CT findings. Kuzuhara M, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1984 Jun;51(3):390–2

Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Esposito DP, et al.
South Med J 1984 Mar;77(3):379–81

Calcified chronic spinal subdural hematoma demonstrated by computed tomography. Rieth KG, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(8):812–6

[Usefulness of the coronal computed angiotomography in diagnosis of the isodense chronic subdural hematoma] Asari S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;24(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of brain death by computed tomography] Shiogai T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec;35(12):1229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Factors influencing the outcome in acute subdural haematoma. A review of 330 cases. Klun B, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1984;71(3–4):171–8

Traumatic intracerebral haematomas of delayed onset. Ninchoji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;71(1–2):69–90

Chronic subdural haematomas treated by enlarged burr-hole craniotomy and closed system drainage. Retrospective study of 120 patients. Richter HP, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1984;71(3–4):179–88

Management of acute subdural hematomas from aneurysmal rupture. Weir B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug; 11(3):371–6

Infantile acute subdural hematoma. Clinical analysis of 26 cases. Aoki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):273–80

Trial of a new operative method for recurrent chronic subdural hematoma. Oku Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug; 61(2):269–72

Chronic subdural hematoma: surgical management in 133 patients. Robinson RG. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):263–8

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with an intracapsular meningioma. Case report and short review of the literature. Baskinis N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):17–23

Intracerebral hemorrhage immediately following surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma. Report of two cases. Nakahara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;24(1):27–9

Subdural tapping and irrigation for the treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in adults. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):545–8

Subdural hemorrhage secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis in postpolycythemic myeloid metaplasia. Brown JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):588–91

Spontaneous spinal subdural hematoma. A case report. Sakata T, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):324–6

Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma. Hesselbrock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):363–6

[Clinical aspects and serum protein fractions of operated chronic unilateral and bilateral subdural hematoma] Sygula-Siebert E. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May; 27(3):78–81 **(Ger)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma. Surgical treatment under microsurgical conditions] Sgier F, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 Apr 24;73(17):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subdural tension pneumocephalus as a postoperative complication. Report of three cases] Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma by twist-drill craniostomy] Kitami K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Nov;23(11):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of decompressive hemicraniectomy for acute subdural hematoma] Shigemori M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Nov;23(11):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative regression speed of chronic subdural hematoma, with special reference to the subsequent study by CT xray] Nishijima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Aug;11(8):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural tension pneumocephalus after trephination for chronic subdural hematoma] Suda K, et al.
No To Shinkei 1984 Feb;36(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMATOMETRA

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical uterine atresia with hematometra: a rare cause of urinary retention in a girl. Garat JM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):772–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Importance of echographic examination in the diagnosis of hematocolpos] Pini PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenomatous endocervical hyperplasia resulting in myxometra. Avery DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):827–9

[Hematometra formation in the rudimentary unilateral bicornate uterus] Mühlnickel D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1984;106(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Preliminary report on the surgical formation of a cervix and neovagina in congenital malformation with hematometra and hematosalpinx] Mirkov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofia) 1983;22(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Drainage of postabortion hematometra by Foley catheter. Borten M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):908–9

HEMATOPOIESIS

The total marrow mass of the mouse: a simplified method of measurement. Boggs DR. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Apr; 16(3):277–86

Postleukemic dysmyelopoiesis. Foucar K, et al.
Am J Hematol 1983 Dec;15(4):321–34

Cutaneous extramedullary hematopoiesis following splenectomy for idiopathic myelofibrosis. Hocking WG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):956–8

The liver hemopoietic environment: I. Developing hepatocytes and their role in fetal hemopoiesis. Medlock ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):31–41

The liver hemopoietic environment: II. Peroxidase reactive mouse fetal liver hemopoietic cells. Medlock ES, et al.
Anat Rec 1983 Sep;207(1):43–53

T cells as regulators of haematopoiesis.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1984 Mar–Apr;135C(2):261–302

The vitamin D endocrine system and the hematolymphopoietic tissue. Manolagas SC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Jan;100(1):144–6

Ultrastructural identification of the hemopoietic inductive microenvironment in the human embryonic liver. Emura I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):95–112

Increased myeloid colony growth in vitro of precultured progenitor cells. Górski A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983;31(6):857–62

Surface glycoprotein changes during normal and malignant haematopoietic differentiation. Gahmberg CG, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1984 Jun;12(3):549–52

'Helper' and 'suppressor' T lymphocytes regulating blood cell formation in man. Barr RD. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(3):107–12 (126 ref.)

Normal human granulopoiesis revisited. I. Blood data. Mary JY. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):33–43 (124 ref.)

Role of endothelial cells in human hematopoiesis: modulation of mixed colony growth in vitro. Ascensao JL, et al.
Blood 1984 Mar;63(3):553–8

Regulation of normal human blood neutrophilic, macrophagic, and eosinophilic committed stem cell proliferation by autologous blood T lymphocyte subsets. Chikkappa G, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):356–61

Hematopoietic regulatory factors produced in long-term murine bone marrow cultures and the effect of in vitro irradiation. Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):516–25

The production of granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating activity by isolated human T lymphocyte subpopulations. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1141–6

Complete recovery of hemopoiesis following bone marrow transplant in a patient with unresponsive congenital hypoplastic anemia (Blackfan-Diamond syndrome). Iriondo A, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):348–51

Interdigitative coupling of presumptive hematopoietic stem cells to macrophages in endocloned marrow colonies. Lambertsen RH. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1225–9

A model of intramedullary hematopoietic microenvironments based on stereologic study of the distribution of endocloned marrow colonies. Lambertsen RH, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):287–97

Effect of age on hematopoiesis in man. Lipschitz DA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):502–9

Increases in circulating megakaryocyte growth-promoting activity in the plasma of rats following whole body irradiation. Miura M, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1060–6

Regulatory mechanism of granulopoiesis in the bone marrow of CSF-producing tumor-bearing nude mice. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):980–7

Identification of hemopoietic cells responsive to colony-stimulating factor by autoradiography. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1197–202

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis: II. Expression of human neutrophil antigens on normal and leukemic marrow cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):574–8

Analysis of differentiation of mouse hemopoietic stem cells in culture by sequential replating of paired progenitors. Suda J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):393–9

The effect of splenectomy on platelet formation and megakaryocyte DNA content in rats. Tanum G, et al.
Blood 1984 Mar;63(3):593–7

Myeloproliferative sarcoma virus (MPSV), a new tool for the study of hematopoiesis. Le Bousse-Kerdiles MC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):105–23

The mechanism of inhibition of haemopoiesis in acute leukaemia. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981; 7(1):91–103

Human granulopoiesis in vitro: an advantage in the use of Iscove's modified Dulbecco's medium. Barr RD, et al.
Blut 1984 Jan;48(1):45–8

The effect of eosinophil chemotactic factors on in vitro eosinopoiesis in the guinea pig. Czarnetzki BM, et al.
Blut 1983 Nov;47(5):287–96

The function of lymphocytes in normal and suppressed hematopoiesis. Zoumbos N, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jan;48(1):1–9 (72 ref.)

Long-term haemopoiesis in human fetal liver cell cultures. Cappellini MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):61–70

In vitro differentiation of myeloid progenitor cells in patients with eosinophilia. Kern P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May; 57(1):81–8

Lodgement of haemopoietic cells in the course of haemopoiesis on cellulose ester membrane: an experimental model for haemopoietic cell trapping. Tavassoli M.
Br J Haematol 1984 May;57(1):71–80

Controlled branching processes and their applications to normal and malignant haematopoiesis. Rittgen W.
Bull Math Biol 1983;45(4):617–26

The haematopoietic response to burning: studies in an animal model. Wallner S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Apr; 10(4):236–51

Genetic control of hematopoietic kinetics revealed by analyses of allophenic mice and stem cell suicide. Van Zant G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):639–45

High expression of the Thy-1 antigen on natural killer cells recently derived from bone marrow. Hurme M, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Apr 1;84(2):276–84

Pluripotent stem cells do not completely maintain normal human steady-state haemopoiesis. Dörmer P, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 1984 Jul;17(4):367–74

Regulation of haemopoietic stem-cell proliferation in mice carrying the Slj allele. Ploemacher RE, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 1984 Jul;17(4):375–85

Hemopoietic sites and development of eosinophil granulocytes in the loach, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus. Ishizeki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):419–26

Analysis of haemopoiesis: the use of cell markers and in vitro culture techniques in studies of clonal haemopathies in man. Adamson JW. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):489–502 (51 ref.)

Long-term marrow cultures in the analysis of viral leukaemogenesis. Boettiger D, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):349–70 (81 ref.)

Recapitulation of the immune response and haematopoietic system in bone marrow transplantation. Burakoff SJ, et al.
Clin Haematol 1983 Oct;12(3):695–720 (115 ref.)

Modulation of the haemopoietic system by murine retroviruses. Mak TW, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun; 13(2):447–59 (75 ref.)

Factors affecting the growth and differentiation of haemopoietic cells in culture. Stanley ER, et al.

Clin Haematol 1984 Jun;13(2):329–48 (68 ref.)

The eosinophil leukocyte: maturation and function. Butterfield JH, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1983–84; 2(2):187–306 (433 ref.)

Radionuclide bone marrow scanning and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of extramedullary hematopoiesis presenting as an intrathoracic paravertebral mass. Wosick WF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):419

Congenital failure of hematopoiesis in the newborn infant. Freedman MH. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun;11(2):417–31 (64 ref.)

Bone marrow differentiation in vitro. Schrader JW. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1983;4(3):197–277 (425 ref.)

Physiologic mechanisms and the hematopoietic effects of the androstanes and their derivatives. Gardner FH, et al. **Curr Top Hematol** 1983;4:123–95 (357 ref.)

Differential contribution of dorsal and ventral lateral plate mesoderm to hemopoiesis during Rana pipiens embryogenesis. Smith PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug; 104(2):497–9

Ultrastructure of granulopoiesis in tunica propria of the bursa of Fabricius. Quesada J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):219–24

Ascites progressing to an abdominal mass due to extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia (AMM). Marshall JB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct;28(10):912–7

1984 annual meeting abstracts: thirteenth annual meeting. International Society for Experimental Hematology. August 12–16, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jul;12(6):351–515

Circadian variations in mouse bone marrow. Aardal NP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):792–801

Amplification of granulopoiesis by T cell subpopulations. Bacon ER, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):747–56

Thymic hormones and syngeneic T-lymphocytes are not required for leukopoiesis in an in vivo culture system for mouse bone marrow cells. Benestad HB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):319–25

Studies on conversion of yellow marrow to red marrow by using ectopic bone marrow implants. Bigelow CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):581–5

Effect of the overcrowding stress on hemopoietic colony formation in mice. Boranić M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):873–7

Cyclic hematopoiesis: the biomathematics. Dunn CD. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):779–91 (46 ref.)

A preliminary report: preparations containing Interleukin-3 (IL-3) promote proliferation of multipotential stem cells (CFUs) in the mouse. Garland JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):757–61

Analysis of the hematopoietic effects of new dominant spotting (W) mutations of the mouse. II. Effects on mast cell development. Geissler EN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):461–6

Hematologic recovery following autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Harada M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):841–8

Multipotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFUMIX) in human fetal liver. Kimura N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct; 11(9):849–55

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM): III. Long-term histologic changes between 6 and 12 months after i.p. implantation. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):512–21

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). V. Enrichment of CEM by demineralized mouse bone matrix powder. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov; 11(10):1021–6

Estimation of hemopoietic potential by CFU-c and bone marrow scan in cancer patients. Kucuk O, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Feb;12(2):101–6

Cyclic hematopoiesis: human cyclic neutropenia. Lange RD. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):435–51 (139 ref.)

Establishment of the hematopoietic microenvironment in the marrow of matrix-induced endochondral bone. McCarthy KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Feb;12(2):131–8

Hematopoiesis on cellulose-ester membranes (CEM). VI. Histochemical evaluation of stromal-CEM interactions after stromal enrichment. McCuskey RS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jan;12(1):25–30

Cyclic hematopoiesis: disorders of primitive hematopoietic stem cells. Quesenberry PJ. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep; 11(8):687–700 (125 ref.)

Biological and biochemical properties of a serum factor that stimulates splenic hemopoiesis in mice. Staber FG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Feb;12(2):107–13

Marrow adipose cells and hemopoiesis: an interpretative review. Tavassoli M. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Feb;12(2):139–46 (61 ref.)

Depletion of reserve in the hemopoietic system: III. Factors affecting the serial transplantation of bone marrow. Wolf NS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):762–71

Plasmodium berghei: influence on granulopoiesis and macrophage production in BALB/c mice. Mungyer G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):266–76

Donor origin of the in vitro hematopoietic microenvironment after marrow transplantation in mice. Marshall MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):385–6

The human blood platelet: its derivation from the red blood cell. II. Instantaneous changes in form in the platelet and red cell. A morphologic study. Leiter SS. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):60–5

Haematopoietic role for Patch (Ph) revealed by new W mutant (Wct) in mice. Loutit JF, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Aug;42(1):29–39

The size of megakaryocytes in human fetal, infantile and adult hematopoiesis. Izumi T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):257–60

The influence of fibroblast-like cells derived from canine fetal hematopoietic tissues on the regulation of lymphohematopoiesis. Klein AK, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jan;2(1):20–33

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). IV. Effect of variation in membrane composition and pore size. Knospe WH, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Mar;2(2):99–112

Effects of OKT3+, OKT4+ and OKT8+ T cell subsets on steady-state granulopoiesis in vitro. Koizumi S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jul;1(3):130–41

Stem cells from peripheral blood and bone marrow: a comparative evaluation of the hemopoietic potential in the dog. Raghavachar A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Sep; 1(4):191–205

Thermal marrow expansion: effect of temperature on bone marrow distribution. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):875–83

12th annual UCLA symposia. March 27–April 30, 1983. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983;7B:1–411

In vitro hemopoiesis within a microenvironment created by MC3T3-G2/PA6 preadipocytes. Kodama H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):233–40

Role of the cellular matrix in haemopoiesis. I. Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Gallagher JT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:155–71

Value of factor VIII related antigen as a means of demonstrating extramedullary megakaryopoiesis. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):834–5

Computed tomography of intracranial extramedullary hematopoiesis. Lund RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):788–90

Involvement of the K and I regions of the H-2 complex in resistance to hemopoietic allografts. Drizlikh G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1070–82

Development of adult bone marrow stem cells in H-2-compatible and -incompatible mouse fetuses. Fleischman RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):731–45

Characterization of early B lymphocyte precursors present in long-term bone marrow cultures. Dorshkind K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2240–5

T cell regulation of myelopoiesis: analysis at a clonal level. Griffin JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1863–8

Dual contribution of embryonic ventral blood island and dorsal lateral plate mesoderm during ontogeny of hemopoietic cells in Xenopus laevis. Kau CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2262–6

Intrathymic lymphopoiesis: stromal cell-associated proliferation of T cells is independent of lymphocyte genotype. Kyewski BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1111–6

Effect of activated lymphocytes on the regulation of hematopoiesis: suppression of in vitro granulopoiesis by OKT8+Ia+T cells induced by alloantigen stimulation. Nakao S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):160–4

Interferon is the suppressor of hematopoiesis generated by stimulated lymphocytes in vitro. Zoumbos NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):769–74

Stimulation of mouse bone marrow cell membrane glycoconjugate synthesis by colony stimulating factor (CSF): basis for a rapid, simple assay for CSF. Monner DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):319–30

Murine B cell lymphopoiesis in long term culture. Whitlock CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):353–69

Chronic schistosomiasis mansoni: splenic myelopoiesis and inhibition of neutrophil granulocytopoiesis mediated by the sera of patients. Borojevic R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):422–6

Pelvic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Sebes JI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):209–10

The regulation of growth and development of normal and leukaemic cells. Dexter TM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov; 141(3):415–33 (71 ref.)

Extramedullary hematopoiesis presenting as a pelvic mass in a patient with beta-thalassemia intermedia. Newton KL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2178–9

Histologic and cell surface antigen studies of hematopoietic tumors induced by Cas-Br-M murine leukemia virus. Fredrickson TN, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):447–54

Hemolytic anemia with pyruvate kinase deficiency presenting as paravertebral myelolipoma. Schön HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):133–7

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and X-irradiation on the production of colony-stimulating factor and the maintenance of granulopoiesis in bone marrow culture. Izumi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):295–305

Purine metabolism in relation to leukemia and lymphoid cell differentiation. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(4):451–80 (199 ref.)

Large granular lymphocytes. A new lineage with special functions? Ferrarini M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:112–9 (16 ref.)

T-lymphocyte--mediated granulopoietic failure. In vitro identification of prednisone-responsive patients. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1073–8

Subdural hemorrhage secondary to extramedullary hematopoiesis in postpolycythemic myeloid metaplasia. Brown JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):588–91

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in a malignant meningioma. Gregorics JB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):447–51

The role of glycoprotein hormones in the regulation of hematopoiesis. Murphy MJ Jr, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1380–96

Spinal cord compression by extramedullary haematopoiesis in myelofibrosis. Crawford DC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):62–3

Hematopoietic cell transformation by a murine recombinant retrovirus containing the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Pierce JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2374–8

Single-cell origin of mouse hemopoietic colonies expressing multiple lineages in variable combinations. Suda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6689–93

Differentiation of human neutrophilic granulocytes: normal and abnormal. Bainton DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:1–27 (66 ref.)

The regulation of hemopoietic cell development by the stromal cell environment and diffusible regulatory molecules. Dexter TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 148:13–33 (71 ref.)

Factors and hemopoiesis: Pandora's box revisited. Eaves CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:83–92 (35 ref.)

Hemopoietic progenitors, stimulating factors, and hemoglobin switching. Johnson GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:399–410

Diversity in normal and leukemic hemopoiesis. McCulloch EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:59–70 (56 ref.)

Cellular lineages in normal and leukemic hemopoiesis. McCulloch EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:229–44

Thy-1 antigen in murine hematopoietic progenitor differentiation. Miller BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:389–97

Soluble factors in aplastic anemia with hemolymphopoietic activity. Nissen C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:107–18 (10 ref.)

The surface antigen profile of HEL cells. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:277–92

Eosinophilia in premature neonates. Phase 2 of a biphasic granulopoietic response. Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):539–41

Granulopoiesis in the neutropenia of negroes. O'Brien HA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):424–6

Hemopoiesis and differentiation. Patchen ML. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):209–13

The inhibitory effect of circulating lymphocytes on granulopoiesis in human cyclic neutropenia in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):213–20

The regulation of haemopoietic stem cells, progenitor cells and macrophage development. Dexter TM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):597–603 (48 ref.)

Current views on the ontogeny of macrophages and the humoral regulation of monocytopoiesis. van Furth R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):614–9 (46 ref.)

Rescue by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in dogs from bone marrow failure after total-body irradiation. Zander AR, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):42–5

Aging and hematopoiesis. II. The ability of bone marrow cells from young and aged mice to cure and maintain cure in W/Wv. Boggs DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar; 37(3):300–6

Early detection of granulocyte regeneration after marrow transplantation by plasma lactoferrin. Brown RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):423–4

Bone marrow repopulation capacity after transplantation of lymphocyte-depleted allogeneic bone marrow using counterflow centrifugation. de Witte T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):151–5

Regulation of hematopoiesis. Desforges JF. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):88–92 (57 ref.)

[Extramedullary hemopoiesis in the mammary gland of neonates and young infants] Zuntová A. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):138–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Focus of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. A little-known cause of posterior mediastinal tumor (letter)] Herait P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1513–4 (Fre)

[Tumors in the intestinal tract of cats with special reference to nonhematopoietic growths] Loupal G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;97(6):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol-induced organic disease. 9. Hematopoiesis] Joos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):467–9 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic diseases of the hematopoietic system in the aged] Mähr G. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 1;101(33):1486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hematopoietic stem cells and their growth factors] Gauwerky CE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3; 61(19):975–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombopoiesis, thrombocyte count and thrombocyte function before and following cell separation] Linker H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3;61(19):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of megakaryopoiesis] Geissler D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14;95(19):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Splenic extramedullary hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis. Pathogenetic considerations apropos of a personally studied case] Piaserico PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13;

74(39):2313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Erythroid and granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in human fetal liver] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Human yolk sac hemopoiesis] Takashina T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;35(9):1661–2 (Jpn)
[Hematopoietic changes following allogeneic bone marrow graft in idiopathic aplastic anemia] Kigasawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proliferation and differentiation of hemopoietic stem cells and hematopoietic microenvironment] Mori K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):279–87 (Jpn)
[Effects of anemia of different etiologies during pregnancy on bone marrow hematopoiesis in rat progeny] Tsygankova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):64–5 (Rus)
[Embryonal hematopoiesis in the intact human liver and in its organ culture] Makartseva TM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regeneration of hematopoiesis after local irradiation] Dygal AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of colony-stimulating activity on hematopoiesis in the organ culture of mouse embryonal liver] Gan OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of hematopoiesis and bone tissue regeneration during distraction osteosynthesis] Osipenko AV, et al. **Ftiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Granulomonocytopoiesis in acute leukemia patients after histocompatible bone marrow allografts] Beregovaia NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the immunohematological indicators in patients with hypoplastic anemia during remission] Fedorovskaia NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul; 28(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of hematopoiesis after a bone marrow autograft in a child with a neuroblastoma under combined treatment] Iasonov AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):45–8 (Rus)
[Action of the hypothalamus on hemopoiesis] Likhovetskaia ZM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;29(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of biologically active substances of leukocytic origin in the humoral regulation of granulocytopoiesis] Prigozhina TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of granulo- and monocytopoiesis in liver cirrhosis] Filev LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 61(10):80–2 (Rus)
[Role of lymphocytes in regulating hematopoiesis in radiation pathology] Dygal AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 29(3):64–70 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Medullary hematopoiesis in laryngeal cancer during radiotherapy using metronidazole] Pavlov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone marrow hematopoietic function and its relation to osteogenesis activity during reparative regeneration in leg lengthening in the dog] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the restoration of the hematopoietic microenvironment of the spleen regenerating after partial damage] Starostin VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug; 15(4):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radionuclide study of the topography of hematopoiesis in erythremia] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the renewal rate of neutrophils and thrombocytes in summer and winter frogs] Goryshina EN. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):392–400 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patterns of thrombocytopoiesis regulation] Selivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Feb;26(2):224–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of thrombocytopoiesis studied by a mathematical model] Selivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hematopoietic data in assessing the origin of peripheral cytopenia and in determining the indications for splenectomy in patients with malignant lymphomas] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myeloid hemopoiesis in the midst of an extra-hematopoietic cellular micro-environment. A basis permitting cell differentiation and a selective separating barrier] Sánchez Fayos J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):186–91 (16 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Temporal response of murine pluripotent stem cells and myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells to low-dose glucan treatment. Patchen ML, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(5):281–8
Granulocyte factors as potential haemopoiesis regulators in irradiated mice. Sulowska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):651–9
Immunomodulatory drugs and endogenous spleen colonies (CFC-s). Giełdanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):349–52
The influence of methylpropionic acid and pyridazinone-3 derivatives on some immunologic and hemopoietic functions. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):335–44
Hemopoietic responses of LPS-unresponsive C3H/HeJ mice to salmonella infection. Miyanomae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(2):65–8
In vivo modulation of murine myelopoiesis following intravenous administration of prostaglandin E2. Gentile P, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1100–7
Lithium stimulation of murine hematopoiesis in liquid culture: an effect mediated by marrow stromal cells. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):121–7
The effects of tumor-promoting phorbol esters on human granulopoiesis in vitro. Sullivan R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):526–33
Do acidic isoferritins regulate haemopoiesis? Jacobs A. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):199–202 (19 ref.)
Sequential effects of lithium on haematopoiesis. Joyce RA. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):307–21
Myelosuppression complicating cotrimoxazole prophylaxis after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Schey SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):179–80
Effects of cimetidine on haematopoiesis in vitro. Calzado MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):301–3
In vivo protection of normal mouse hematopoiesis by a beta 2 blocking agent during S-phase chemotherapy. Dresch C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):493–7
Enhancement of hemopoietic stem cell proliferation by prostaglandin inhibitory drugs. Estrov Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):802–9
Lithium stimulates the recovery of granulopoiesis following acute radiation injury. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):553–63
Merocyanine 540 alters the self-renewal capacity of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Kerk DK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):810–8
Gentamicin reduces the self-renewal capacity of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Kerk DK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):819–27
Inhibitory effects of a synthetic pentapeptide on hemopoietic stem cells in vitro and in vivo. Laerum OD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jan;12(1):7–17
The granulopoietic effect of human urinary colony stimulating factor on normal and cyclophosphamide treated mice. Yanai N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):1027–36
The effects of 5-fluorouracil on hematopoiesis: studies of murine megakaryocyte-CFC, granulocyte-macrophage-CFC, and peripheral blood cell levels. Yeager AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov; 11(10):944–52
Structural investigations on a peptide regulating hemopoiesis in vitro and in vivo. Paukovits WR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):303–11
Modulation of myelopoiesis in vivo by synthetic adjuvant-active muramyl peptides: induction of colony-stimulating activity and stimulation of stem cell proliferation. Galelli A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1081–5
The influence of choline chloride on murine hematopoiesis in vivo and in vitro. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Dec;1(6):451–63
The effects of benzene inhalation on murine hematopoietic precursor cells (CFU-e, BFU-e and CFU-gm). Hilderbrand RL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Sep; 1(4):240–53
Comparative effects of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) and cyclophosphamide on hematopoiesis in mice. Nowrousian MR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):207–13
Phorbol ester-stimulated murine myelopoiesis: role of colony-stimulating factors. Stuart RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):30–8
Functional organization of the hematopoietic stem cell compartment: implications for cancer and its therapy. Hellman S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;1(4):277–84
Studies of hematopoietic stem cells spared by 5-fluorouracil. Van Zant G. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):679–90
The effect of Radix Astragali on mouse marrow hemopoiesis. Ma R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):199–204
Pluripoietin effects on CFU-S lineage determination: possible mechanisms. Frindel E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):129–37
Alcohol and the blood. Larkin EC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):105–20 (69 ref.)
Mechanism of inhibition of granulopoiesis by ethanol. Imperia PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 175(2):219–25
Immunomodulators and hemopoiesis. Patchen ML. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):237–42
Relationship between hematopoietic parameters and behavioral measures in lead-exposed rats. Hastings L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):416–22
Partial characterization of bone marrow hemopoiesis in mice after cisplatin administration. Wierda D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):25–34
[Inhibitory effect of 15 HPETE on granulocytic (CFU-GM) stem cells] Malinvaud G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(5):319–22 (Fre)
[Hematopoiesis and the immune system as affected by alcohol] Heidemann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 17;109(33):1247–8 (Ger)
[Semisynthetic penicillins and cephalosporins inhibit in vitro myelopoiesis in a dose-dependent manner] Müller M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myelotoxicity due to cancer chemotherapy with special reference to autologous bone marrow transplantation] Nakamura S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of cyclophosphamide on neuroblastoma and the bone marrow function in the experimental studies] Ohkawa M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;58(6):561–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanisms of hemopoiesis inhibition and recovery after the administration of carminomycin and rubomycin in an experiment] Novitskiĭ VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun; 29(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the toxicity and leukocyte-stimulating activity of purine derivatives] Gornaeva GF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of lithium on neutropoiesis] Iavorkovskiĭ LL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):117–9 (26 ref.) (Rus)
[Indications for using androgens in hypoplastic anemia] Fedorovskaia NA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an inhibitor of granulo- and monocytopoietic precursors on hematopoiesis in an organ culture of embryonic mouse liver] Samollina NL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an antioxidant on the recovery of hematopoiesis and thrombocyte aggregation] Obukhova LK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the blood system to a single administration of polyacrylic acid] Belousova OI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of indomethacin on the recovery of hematopoiesis in mice after total gamma irradiation] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis on the hematopoietic status of irradiated mice] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulating effect of lithium carbonate on neutropoiesis in iatrogenic neutropenia] Iavorkovskii LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulating action of Brucella melitensis lipopolysaccharide on hemopoiesis in mice] Kaulen DR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hematologic and immunologic effects of pulsed microwaves in mice. Ragan HA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(4):383–96
The megakaryocyte DNA content and platelet formation after the sublethal whole body irradiation of rats. Tanum G. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):917–20
Radiation damage to femoral hemopoietic stroma measured by implant regeneration and quantitation of fibroblastic progenitors. Piersma AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct; 11(9):884–90
Radioresistant murine marrow stromal cells: a morphologic and functional characterization. Song ZX, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):523–33
Latent sustained injury of murine hemopoietic organ stroma induced by ionizing irradiation. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):454–68
Haemopoiesis in the beagle foetus after in utero irradiation. Weinberg SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct;44(4):367–75
A cellular analysis of residual hemopoietic deficiencies in mice after 4 repeated doses of 4.5 Gray X rays. Hendry JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov; 9(11):1641–6
Effects of prenatal irradiation on fetal, neonate, and young adult murine hemopoiesis. Weinberg SR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec;9(12):1825–31
The effect of rolitetracycline and cephalothin on hemopoietic recovery in sublethally X-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):377–83
[Recovery of hematopoiesis in mice following a continuous irradiation with a dose rate of 0.957 Gy/d and a total accumulated dose of 19.14 Gy. I. Bone marrow, spleen and thymus gland] Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recovery of hematopoiesis in mice following a continuous irradiation with a dose rate of 0.957 Gy/d and a total accumulated dose of 19.14 Gy. II. Peripheral blood] Macková N. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):572–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Goals and some results of our institute in the field of the biological effects of continuous irradiation] Praslička M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(5):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical study of erythroid hematopoietic reserves during prolonged irradiation] Mushkacheva GS. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative evaluation of radiation damage to thrombocytopoiesis] Selivanov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation as a factor modifying the recovery processes of hematopoietic tissue in irradiated mice] Shcherbova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOPOIETIC AGENTS see **HEMATINICS**

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

see related

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Myeloid progenitor cells in the circulation of patients with myelofibrosis and other myeloproliferative disorders. Hibbin JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):495-503

Preservation of haemopoietic progenitor cells [letter] Issaragrisil S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):383-5

Characteristics of the CFU-s population in mice carrying the Slj allele. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):1-12

Cell culture techniques. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun; 13(2):307-519

Haemopoietic multipotential stem cells in culture. Johnson GR. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):309-27 (80 ref.)

Granulocyte colony formation and a short term isotopic assay of myeloid precursors in Felty's syndrome [letter] O'Brien HA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):328-30

Granulopoiesis in vitro and cytogenetic studies in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes, aplastic anemia and polycythemia vera. Bianchi de Di Risio CC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):712-22

The production of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) positive cells in cultures of human pluripotent hemopoietic progenitor cells. Francis GE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jul;1(3):182-8

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: macrophage-specific antigens suggest hemopoietic stem cell origin. Ruff MR, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1034-6

[Radiosensitizing and damaging action of hyperthermia on different biological systems. Radiosensitizing and damaging action of hyperthermia on mouse hematopoietic stem cells] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pre-B cells in bone marrow: peanut agglutinin binding and separation of cytoplasmic mu chain-bearing cell populations in normal, post-irradiation and polycythemic mice using fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Osmond DG. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):495-502

Classification of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes according to the FAB co-operative group's proposals. Proposals for a redefinition of blast cell type II. Nielsen B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):531-5

[Immunologic classification of hematopoietic cells using monoclonal antibodies in relation to elucidating the origin of certain blood diseases] Koubek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):66-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Retinoic acid enhances the growth of only one subpopulation of granulomonocyte precursors. Aglietta M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(2):97-9

Measurements of nuclear sizes of committed hematopoietic progenitor cells compared to leukemic blasts from human bone marrow smears. Boll IT, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):8-12

In vitro colony-forming cells in embryonic mouse liver, spleen and peripheral blood. Fishman P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):356-8

A case of acquired pure red cell anemia studied by cloning of erythroid progenitor cells in vitro. Konwalinka G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):316-24

Temporal response of murine pluripotent stem cells and myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells to low-dose glucan treatment. Patchen ML, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(5):281-8

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with a chromosome abnormality (46,XY,20q-) in all dividing myeloid cells: evidence for clonal origin in a multipotent stem cell common to granulocyte, monocyte, erythrocyte, and thrombocyte. Shinohara T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov; 15(3):289-93

Growth of ovine granulocyte-macrophage precursors in vitro without exogenous colony-stimulating activity. Chandra P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2070-2

The ontogeny of T lymphocytes. Owen JJ, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;134D(1):115-22 (33 ref.)

Circulating eosinophil colony-forming cells in pure eosinophil aplasia. Nakahata T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):321-4

Studies on cellular interactions between stromal and haemopoietic stem cells in normal and leukaemic bone marrows. Islam A, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1984;50:17-30

Induction of proliferation of purified human myeloid progenitor cells: a rapid assay for granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Griffin JD, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):904-11

The production of granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating activity by isolated human T lymphocyte subpopulations. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1141-6

Erythroid progenitors in adult chronic pure red cell aplasia: relationship of in vitro erythroid colonies to therapeutic response. Lacombe C, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):71-7

Identification of hemopoietic cells responsive to colony-stimulating factor by autoradiography. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1197-202

Analysis of differentiation of mouse hemopoietic stem cells in culture by sequential replating of paired progenitors. Suda J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):393-9

The effects of tumor-promoting phorbol esters on human granulopoiesis in vitro. Sullivan R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):526-33

Perturbations in the erythroid marrow progenitor cell pools may play a role in the augmentation of HbF by 5-azacytidine. Torrealba-de Ron AT, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):201-10

Production of T lymphocyte colony-forming units from precursors in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Touw I, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):656-61

Determination of the probability of self-renewal in haemopoietic stem cells: a puzzle. Schofield R, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(3):467-83

Decline of colony-forming units with serial bone marrow cell passages: intrinsic or extrinsic causation? Wolf NS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(3):515-33

The cellular specificity of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation regulators. Tejero C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):335-41

Monocytes direct T lymphocyte stimulation of human peripheral blood granulocyte-macrophage colony formation. Harvey AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep; 58(1):129-36

Human mixed cell colonies: unicellular or multicellular origin—analysis by G-6-PD. Powell JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):89-95

Heat sensitivities of murine normal and leukaemic haemopoietic stem cells: thermal inactivation energy and dependence on nutritional milieu. Symonds RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):421-2

Cell-surface structures involved in haemopoietic cell differentiation and proliferation. Greaves MF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jul;40(3):224-8 (48 ref.)

Differential effects of age on mitotically active and inactive bone marrow stem cells and splenic T cells in mice. Akagawa T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):53-63

Pluripotent stem cells do not completely maintain normal human steady-state haemopoiesis. Dörmer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul;17(4):367-74

A comparison of low and high dose-rate radiation for recipient mice in spleen-colony studies. Lord BI, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul;17(4):323-34

Regulation of haemopoietic stem-cell proliferation in mice carrying the Slj allele. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul;17(4):375-85

Erythropoiesis in culture. Eaves AC, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):371-91 (107 ref.)

Colony formation by lymphoid cells. Izaguirre CA. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):405-22 (111 ref.)

Human stem cells in culture. Messner HA. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):393-404 (35 ref.)

Factors affecting the growth and differentiation of haemopoietic cells in culture. Stanley ER, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):329-48 (68 ref.)

Studies in polycythemia after kidney transplantation. Heilmann E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):94-7

Bone marrow differentiation in vitro. Schrader JW. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1983;4(3):197-277 (425 ref.)

Effect of an anti-murine transferrin receptor-ricin A conjugate on bone marrow stem and progenitor cells treated in vitro. Lesley J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb; 150(2):400-7

Circadian variations in mouse bone marrow. Aardal NP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):792-801

The essential cells of the hemopoietic microenvironment. Allen TD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):517-21

Analysis and separation of murine bone marrow stem cells by H33342 fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Baines P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):701-8

Effect of the overcrowding stress on hemopoietic colony formation in mice. Boranić M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):873-7

The clotting and staining of methylcellulose cultures of human hemopoietic cells. Chan P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):709-13

Cyclic hematopoiesis: the biomathematics. Dunn CD. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):779-91 (46 ref.)

Long-term production of hemopoietic progenitors in cultures containing low levels of serum. Eliason JF. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):559-67

Enhancement of hemopoietic stem cell proliferation by prostaglandin inhibitory drugs. Estrov Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):802-9

CFUGEMM, CFUGM, CFUMK: analysis by equilibrium density centrifugation. Francis GE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):481-9

A preliminary report: preparations containing Interleukin-3 (IL-3) promote proliferation of multipotential stem cells (CFUs) in the mouse. Garland JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):757-61

Analysis of the hematopoietic effects of new dominant spotting (W) mutations of the mouse. I. Influence upon hematopoietic stem cells. Geissler EN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):452-60

Further characterization of the hemin-induced enhancement of primitive erythroid progenitor cell growth in vitro. Holden SA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):953-60

Merocyanine 540 alters the self-renewal capacity of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Kerk DK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):810-8

Gentamicin reduces the self-renewal capacity of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Kerk DK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):819-27

Multipotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFUMIX) in human fetal liver. Kimura N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct; 11(9):849-55

The selective enhancing influence of hemin and products of human erythrocytes on colony formation by human multipotential (CFUGEMM) and erythroid (BFUE) progenitor cells in vitro. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):721-9

Preferential growth inhibition of human leukemic versus normal myeloid colony-forming cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Park CH. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):285-90

The effects of 5-fluorouracil on hematopoiesis: studies of murine megakaryocyte-CFC, granulocyte-macrophage-CFC, and peripheral blood cell levels. Yeager AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov; 11(10):944-52

Presence of colony-promoting activity-responsive cells as a separate compartment of granulocytic cell lineage in mice. Kamamoto T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):603-9

Comparison of apheresis and other methods for separation and purification of hemopoietic stem cells: initial experience with a blood buffy coat model for the use of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Arnaud F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):127-32

Characteristics of proliferation and differentiation of spleen colony-forming cells from bone marrow. Chu-tse W, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Mar;2(2):69-80

In vitro production of CFU-S and cells with erythropoiesis repopulating ability by 5-fluorouracil treated mouse bone marrow. Hodgson GS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Apr; 1(1):49-56

Ontogeny of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in the human fetus. Porcellini A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun;1(2):92-104

Stem cells from peripheral blood and bone marrow: a comparative evaluation of the hemopoietic potential in the dog. Raghavachar A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Sep; 1(4):191-205

Purification to apparent homogeneity of a factor stimulating the growth of multiple lineages of hemopoietic cells. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7488-94

Characterization of two populations of CFU-S fractionated from mouse fetal liver by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Johnson GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jan; 118(1):45-52

Clonal generation of multipotent and unipotent hemopoietic blast cell colonies in vitro. Keller G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):29-35

Human megakaryocytic progenitors (CFU-M) assayed in methylcellulose: physical characteristics and requirements for growth. Kimura H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jan; 118(1):87-96

Proliferative kinetics and differentiation of murine blast cell colonies in culture: evidence for variable G0 periods and constant doubling rates of early pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors. Suda T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec; 117(3):308-18

Ontogeny of the granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cell (GM-CFC) pools in the beagle. Nothdurft W, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:87-103

Development of adult bone marrow stem cells in H-2-compatible and -incompatible mouse fetuses. Fleischman RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):731-45

Dichotomy in the tissue origin of schistosome acquired class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Sher A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):952-7

Studies of hematopoietic stem cells spared by 5-fluorouracil. Van Zant G. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):679-90

Isolation of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Visser JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1576-90

Dual contribution of embryonic ventral blood island and dorsal lateral plate mesoderm during ontogeny of hemopoietic cells in Xenopus laevis. Kau CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2262-6

Peroxidase-positive mononuclear leukocytes as possible precursors of human dendritic reticulum cells. Parwaresch MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2719-25

Characterization of T lymphocyte colony-forming cells in the mouse. The colony-forming cell is confined to Lyt-1,2,3+ cell subsets in the thymus and the lymph nodes. Röpke C. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1625-31

An immunofluorescence analysis of the ontogeny of myeloid, T, and B lineage cells in mouse hemopoietic tissues. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):672-7

A new assay suitable for enumeration of murine progenitors of granulo-monocytes and for rapid automated assessment of granulo-monocyte growth factors. Lebastard M, et al.

J Immunol Methods 1984 Feb 24;67(1):173–83
Thy-1 antigen-bearing dendritic cells in murine epidermis are derived from bone marrow precursors. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):83–7
Factors altering the ability of multipotential hemopoietic colony-forming cells to self-generate or form progenitor cells. Johnson GR. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):655–66
Regulation of splenic CFU-S kinetics after cytosine arabinoside treatment in mice II. In vitro studies: long-range modulators of the splenic CFU-S. Sainteny F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):285–93
An in vitro analysis of murine hemopoietic fibroblastoid progenitors and fibroblastoid cell function during aging. Brockbank KG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 May; 22(1):11–21
Do hemopoietic stem cells age? Harrison DE.
Monogr Dev Biol 1984;17:21–41 (41 ref.)
Continuous in vitro generation of multipotential stem cell clones from src-infected cultures. Spooncer E, et al.
Nature 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):228–30
Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. XI. Effect of Benfluron on hemopoietic stem cells. Hrubá A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(4):407–13
Stem cell differentiation. Ogawa M.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;46(7):1374–9
Separation of human T-lymphocyte colony-forming cells on Percoll gradients. Tice DG, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983; 13(5):461–74
Single-cell origin of mouse hemopoietic colonies expressing multiple lineages in variable combinations. Suda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6689–93
Influence of a fibroblastoid cell line derived from murine bone marrow (H-1 cells) on stem cell proliferation. Garnett HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):70–3
T-derived colony-inhibiting activity (Td/CIA) in aplastic anemia (SAA) and in normal donors. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:173–83 (35 ref.)
Human bone marrow fibroblast colony-forming units (CFU-F). Castro-Malaspina H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;154:209–36 (50 ref.)
The regulation of hemopoietic cell development by the stromal cell environment and diffusible regulatory molecules. Dexter TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 148:13–33 (71 ref.)
Implications of a proliferative limitation on hematopoietic stem cells. Hellman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 148:51–8 (36 ref.)
Aplastic anemia and stem cell biology. Humphries RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:3–12 (46 ref.)
Myeloid and lymphoid repertoire of human pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEMM). Messner HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:45–9
Differentiation and proliferative kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells in culture. Ogawa M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 148:35–43 (37 ref.)
The human parvovirus and in vitro hematopoietic colony formation. Young NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 148:129–39
Effect of 241-Am on bone fibroblasts. Van den Heuvel RL, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):137–40
Prognostic implications of in vitro colony studies and clonal chromosomal aberrations in adults with acute leukaemia. Hörnsten P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):297–305
Erythroid and granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in myelodysplastic syndromes. Ruutu T, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1984 Apr;32(4):395–402
Identification of thymocyte progenitors in hemopoietic tissues of the rat. I. A quantitative assay system for thymocyte regeneration. Greiner DL, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(3):181–99
Serum erythropoietin (ESF) levels and erythroid progenitors (CFU-Es) of patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Fukushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):399–407
[Development of early erythroid precursors (BFUe) from mouse bone marrow in a serum-free culture media. Effect of hemin] Cormier F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(6):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
French Society of Hematology Differentiation and Cell Proliferation Group. Poitiers, 21–22 October 1983. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(2):79–86 **(Fre)**
[Role of macrophages in the regulation of clonal proliferation of granulocyte stem cells in in vivo culture] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Embryonal hematopoiesis in the intact human liver and in its organ culture] Makartseva TM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1983 Jul;85(7):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[CFUs of the normal and regenerating liver in the sexually mature mouse] Starostin VI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1984 Jun;86(6):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical characteristics of the clones of human bone marrow stromal fibroblasts] Astakhova VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Nov;96(11):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of hematopoiesis after local irradiation] Dygai AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of colony-stimulating activity on hematopoiesis in the organ culture of mouse embryonal liver] Gan OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of using hematopoietic stem cells in relation to their generation age] Gurevich OA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Sep;96(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the proportion of the types of colony-forming units after repeated administration of small doses of glucocorticoids] Adiushkin AI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Capacity for self-maintenance of hematopoietic stem cells (CFUs) from long-term bone marrow cultures] Drize NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Does the hematopoietic stem cell exist?] Chertkov IL.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1984 May–Jun;18(3):565–73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endogenous CFU-S in the djungarian hamster and the morphological typing of the colonies] Starostin VI.
Ontogenez 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between T lymphocytes and the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Petrov RV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):3–9 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of cultivating granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in the bone marrow and abdominal cavity in situ] Popov GK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cutaneous myelofibrosis] Estrach T, et al.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 1983;11(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo effects of indomethacin and cyclophosphamide on CFU-GM proliferation and cyclic nucleotide levels in bone marrow of mice. Fontagne J, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1983;37(9–10):452–7
Inhibition of granulocytic-macrophagic precursor cells (CFU-C) by heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) produced by Escherichia coli. Pessina A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):447–52
Further purification of a CFU-S inhibitor: in vivo effects after cytosine arabinoside treatment. Wdzieczak-Bakala J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):467–71
Mobilization of canine hemopoietic stem cells by pyran copolymer (NSC 46015). Zander AR, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1984;38(2):107–10
Effect of adriamycin on CFUGM at plasma concentrations found following therapeutic infusions. Bailey-Wood R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):351–5
The effects of low-dose vincristine on megakaryocyte colony-forming cells and megakaryocyte ploidy. Harris RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):37–48
Inhibition of normal human macrophage progenitors by retinoic acid. Januszewicz E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):119–28
Steroid modulation of naturally occurring diurnal variation in circulating pluripotential haematopoietic cells (CFU-GEMM). Lasky LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec; 55(4):615–22
Adrenergic modulation of erythropoiesis: in vitro studies of colony-forming cells in normal and polycythaemic man. Mladenovic J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):323–32
Small cell lung cancer and the influence of chemotherapy on CFUcs in bone marrow. Postmus PE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):396–400
Modification of the bone marrow toxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in mice by diethyldithiocarbamate. Evans RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3686–90
Chemotherapeutic agents and the erythron. Doll DC, et al.
Cancer Treat Rev 1983 Sep;10(3):185–200 (150 ref.)
A convenient source of CFU-s inhibitors: the fetal calf liver. Guigon M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):49–55
Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on hemopoietic stromal tissue: I. Effects of cyclophosphamide and bleomycin on hemopoiesis in subcutaneous femur implants. Adler SS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Mar;12(3):153–61
Temperature dependence of leukemic cell destruction by alkyl-lysophospholipids (NSC 324368). Andreesen R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):564–70
The role of serum lipoproteins on the in vitro proliferative potential of human hematopoietic progenitors CFUC and CFUE. Douay L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul; 11(6):499–505
Inhibitory effects of a synthetic pentapeptide on hemopoietic stem cells in vitro and in vivo. Laerum OD, et al.
Exp Hematol 1984 Jan;12(1):7–17
Possible mechanism of action of ticlopidine on committed granulocyte macrophage precursors. Quaglino D, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1984 May–Jun;69(3):257–62
P-cell stimulating factor: characterization, action on multiple lineages of bone-marrow-derived cells and role in oncogenesis. Schrader JW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983; 76:79–104 (73 ref.)
Erythroid precursors cultured from adult mice are sensitive to H2O2 toxicity. Grasset MF, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Apr; 20(4):302–4
Incidence and characteristics of colony-forming units fibroblasts (CFU-F) in the bone marrow of weanling mice treated with cytosine arabinoside and phenylhydrazine: correlation with CFU-S, progenitors of diffusion-chamber colonies (CFU-D), and CFU-C. Ben-Ishay Z, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1983 Oct;1(5):343–59
The influence of choline chloride on murine hematopoiesis in vivo and in vitro. Gallicchio VS, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1983 Dec;1(6):451–63
The effects of benzene inhalation on murine hematopoietic precursor cells (CFU-e, BFU-e and CFU-gm). Hilderbrand RL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Sep; 1(4):240–53
Correlation between in vitro and in vivo response to androgens in patients with aplastic anemia. Kamamoto T, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 May;2(3):173–84
Effects of prostaglandin E on the proliferation and differentiation of leukemic progenitor cells in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ozawa K, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1983 Dec;1(6):440–50
Inhibition of murine CFU-C by vindesine: restoration of colony growth by colony stimulating factor. Pigoli G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jul;1(3):142–50
ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) for the in vitro treatment of human leukemic bone marrows. Douay L, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1984;2(2):187–90
Toxicity of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) to normal- and leukemic stem cells: implications for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hagenbeek A, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1984;2(2):237–43
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia using transplant chemopurified with metabolite of oxazaphosphorines (ASTA Z 7557, INN mafosfamide). First clinical results. Hervé P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984; 2(2):245–52
In vitro effect of captopril and three captopril metabolites on neutrophilic progenitor cells from normal mice and mice given busulfan. Boyd RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul; 104(1):44–50
LPS induces migration of bone marrow cells in LPS-nonresponsive C3H/HeJ mice. Aizawa S, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1984 Mar;25(1):91–8
No preferential sensitivity of clonogenic AML cells to ASTA-Z-7557. Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):723–8
Acidic isoferritins do not suppress differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic M1 cells. Okabe-Kado J, et al.
Leuk Res 1983;7(6):811–5
Effects of sulindac on myeloid precursors growth in vitro. Torres A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;6(2):63–5
The problem of permanent bone marrow damage after cytotoxic drug treatment. Lohrmann HP. **Oncology** 1984; 41(3):180–4 (33 ref.)
In vivo acute hematotoxicity of N,N'-bis[N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosocarbamoyl]cystami (CNCC), a new nitrosourea analog. Blazsek I, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Jun 30;74(2):250–7
Leucovorin protection on pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in mice treated with high-dose methotrexate. Muzzulini C, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):223–6
Circadian variations in the committed stem cell responsiveness to granulopoiesis inhibitory factor (chalone) in vitro. Aardal NP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 44(3):247–55
[Comparison of the effect of five antitumor drugs on the hemopoietic and P388 leukemic stem cells in mice] Zhou QX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the sensitivity of murine hematopoietic and P388 leukemic stem cells to five antitumor drugs] Zhou QX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct;18(10):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute leukemias. Intensive treatment followed by a graft of autologous hematopoietic stem cells treated in vitro with an active derivative of cyclophosphamide (letter)] Herve P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):946 **(Fre)**
[Effects of various antibiotics and natural mycotoxins on the hematopoietic stem cells of the bone marrow in normal and adjuvant-treated rats] Aoki I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation of the survival of mouse hematopoietic stem cells to the interval between periodic injections of hydroxyurea] Dibrov BF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Confirming evidence for the clonal development and stem cell origin of Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kaye FJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul;17(1):93–6
Radioprotection by superoxide dismutase of macrophage progenitor cells from mouse bone marrow. Petkau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1089–95
Tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in the bone marrow of rats experimentally treated with phenylhydrazine. Nano R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):111–6
The distribution and localisation of acid trimetaphosphatase in developing heterophils and eosinophils in the bone marrow of the fowl and the duck. Maxwell MH.
Cell Tissue Res 1984;235(1):171–6
Intrinsic expression of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in murine myelomonocytic cell lines. Schaffar-Deshayes L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;

11(9):899–906

The production of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) positive cells in cultures of human pluripotent hemopoietic progenitor cells. Francis GE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jul;1(3):182–8

[Hematopoietic cancer cells and terminal transferase] Tsubota T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):587–94 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of a neutrophilia-inducing tumor on hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Lee MY, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 May; 2(3):185–97

[Results from in vitro serial cultures of hematopoietic cells during the treatment of acute leukemias] Schultze W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):314–8 **(Ger)**

[Proliferation of megakaryocytic precursor cells (CFU-M) in a micro-agar culture system] Geissler D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;96(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of CFU-NM and CFU-EOS by mature granulocytes. Bjornson BH, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):376–9

Regulation of normal human blood neutrophilic, macrophagic, and eosinophilic committed stem cell proliferation by autologous blood T lymphocyte subsets. Chikkappa G, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):356–61

Polymorphic and monomorphic HLA-DR determinants on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1125–32

Complement-dependent killing of human hematopoietic progenitor cells with noncomplement-fixing monoclonal antibodies in an antiglobulin assay. Fitchen JH, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):873–7

Anti-HEL cell monoclonal antibodies recognize determinants that are also present in hemopoietic progenitors. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):326–34

GM 58/8: a monoclonal antibody that identifies a new lineage-specific determinant expressed by myeloid progenitors (CFU-GM) and their progeny. Das Gupta A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):147–58

Monoclonal antibody specific for granulocytic-lineage cells and reactive with human pluripotent and committed haematopoietic progenitor cells. Janowska-Wieczorek A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):159–68

Heterogeneous accessory cell requirement for human peripheral blood T lymphocyte activation by PHA into IL-2-responsive colony-forming cells. Farcet JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):167–76

Phytohemagglutinin-induced acquisition of T-cell surface markers by rat bone marrow precursor cells in the absence of the thymic microenvironment. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):258–68

Differential expression of Qa-m2 alloantigen on murine hemopoietic progenitor cells. Selective enrichment for megakaryocyte progenitors. Harris RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):527–41

Immunological typing of blast cells. Cases with pre-B cell characteristics. Noworolska A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):1–7

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for human early lymphohemopoietic cells. Malavasi F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):9–20

Antigen shared by human hemopoietic precursor cells and T and B lineage cells. Fisher AG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(4):413–22

Control of in vivo differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. III. Regulation by T lymphocytes and inflammation. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):781–91

Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. VIII. Antisera define lineage antigens held in common between granulocyte-macrophage cells and between lymphoid cells. Berridge MV. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):360–76

Expression of MY7 antigen on myeloid precursor cells. Griffin JD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Apr;1(1):33–48

Genetic and biochemical characterization of human lymphocyte cell surface antigens. The A-1A5 and A-3A4 determinants. Peters PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1441–54

A novel human leukocyte differentiation antigen: monoclonal antibody anti-D44 defines a 28 Kd molecule present on immature hematologic cells and a subpopulation of mature T cells. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2338–44

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. III. A hematopoietic progenitor cell surface antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody raised against KG-1a cells. Civin CI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):157–65

Genetically determined resistance to mouse hepatitis virus 3 is expressed in hematopoietic donor cells in radiation chimeras. Dupuy JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1609–13

Discordant expression of human Ia-like antigens on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Linch DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2324–9

Expression of antigens of the 'T200' family of glycoproteins on hemopoietic stem cells: evidence that thymocyte cell lineage antigens are represented on 'T200'. Ralph SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2510–4

Correlation of erythrocytic peripheral blood chimaerism and putative bone marrow precursors bearing erythroid differentiation (B-G) antigens using monoclonal antibodies immobilized on fluorescent latex spheres. Kieran MW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):349–56

A monoclonal antibody reactive with normal and leukemic human myeloid progenitor cells. Griffin JD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):521–34

An antigenic difference between cells forming early and late haematopoietic spleen colonies (CFU-S). Harris RA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):638–41

Abolishment of anti CFU-S and anti CFU-C activity of rabbit anti mouse brain serum (RAMBS) with trypan blue treatment of recipients. Murate T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):34–40

The surface antigen profile of HEL cells. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:277–92

Anti-K562 monoclonal antibodies that recognize antigens on immature hematopoietic cells. Young NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:293–304

Antigenic expression and proliferative status of multilineage myeloid progenitor cells (CFU-GEMM) in normal individuals and patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Hibbin JA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):454–60

Genetics of the murine hemopoietic-histocompatibility system: an overview. Cudkowicz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2058–63

[Ontogenesis and differentiation of IgE B lymphocytes in the rat] Manouvriez P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(2):167–73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of B-cells in pluripotent hematopoietic cell colonies (CFU-GEMMT) from the bone marrow of patients with lymphomas] Fauser AA, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 13;35(1–2):42–7 **(Ger)**

[The reaction specificity of Coulter clone against human hematopoietic cell line cells and normal human blood cells] Matsuo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1650–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunofluorescent study of the hematopoietic cell antigens in a number of vertebrates] Khrushchov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan-Feb;274(1):193–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on cell interactions in the phenomenon of non-syngeneic stem cell inactivation. Changes in B-lymphocyte function after irradiation] Petrov RV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymectomy and syngeneic thymocytes on colony formation by hematopoietic precursor cells in the peritoneal cavity] Kompaniets NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Requirements for growth of human erythroid progenitors in nutrient agar. Januszewicz E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov;15(3):207–17

Hematopoietic regulatory factors produced in long-term murine bone marrow cultures and the effect of in vitro irradiation. Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):516–25

Regulatory mechanism of granulopoiesis in the bone marrow of CSF-producing tumor-bearing nude mice. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):980–7

Adult hemoglobins are synthesized in murine fetal hepatic erythropoietic cells. Wong PM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec; 62(6):1280–8

Beta-thalassemia and sickle cell disease in culture of early erythroid precursors: hemoglobin synthesis and ultrastructural study. Beuzard Y, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981; 7(1):179–200

Effect of pure erythropoietin on DNA-synthesis by human marrow day 15 erythroid burst forming units in short-term liquid culture. Dessypris EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):295–306

Expression of transferrin receptor on murine hematopoietic progenitors. Lesley J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan; 83(1):14–25

The cellular oncogenes c-myc, c-myb and c-erb are transcribed in defined types of avian hematopoietic cells. Coll J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):151–62

Fetal hemoglobin analysis of erythroid bursts in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Strobel ES, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):982–6

The effect of androgens on DNA synthesis by fetal hemopoietic stromal cells. Martinez J, et al. **Growth** 1983 Summer;47(2):201–6

Cellular responsiveness in vitro: the effect of mycobacterial glycopeptides, glycolipids and peptidoglycolipids on the in vitro growth of haemopoietic colony-forming cells. Fleming WA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):555–61

Inadequate erythroid response to hypoxia in cystic fibrosis. Vichinsky EP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):15–21

DNA strand breakage and ADP-ribosyl transferase mediated DNA ligation during stimulation of human bone marrow cells by granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating activity. Francis GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):407–15

Inhibition of transferring binding and iron uptake of hematopoietic cell lines by phorbol esters. Pelicci PG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):597–609

Binding of the differentiation-inducer, granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor, to responsive but not unresponsive leukemic cell lines. Nicola NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3765–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Transformation of adult and fetal hemopoietic tissues with RNA tumor viruses. Hankins WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:245–61

EBV expression in human non-lymphoid hematopoietic cell lines. Rocchi G, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:129–38

PATHOLOGY

The preparation of electronically sorted hematopoietic cells for visual analysis. Flint A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):201–2

Cytogenetic studies of early myeloid progenitor compartments in Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. II. Long-term culture reveals the persistence of Ph1-negative progenitors in treated as well as newly diagnosed patients. Dubé ID, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1172–7

Use of surface markers to identify a subset of acute myelomonocytic leukemia cells with progenitor cell properties. Griffin JD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1300–3

Augmentation of neutrophilic granulocyte progenitors in the bone marrow of mice with tumor-induced neutrophilia: cytochemical study of in vitro colonies. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):499–506

Evidence for the presence of CFU-E with increased in vitro sensitivity to erythropoietin in sickle cell anemia. Pennathur-Das R, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1168–71

Lineage switch in acute leukemia. Stass S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):701–6

Erythroid progenitors in polycythemia vera. Varet B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):125–32

Haemopoietic progenitor cells in dyskeratosis congenita. Colvin BT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar;56(3):513–5

In vitro differentiation of myeloid progenitor cells in patients with eosinophilia. Kern P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May; 57(1):81–8

The relationship between human spleen and blood erythroid burstforming units (BFU-E). Meytes D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):347–56

Megakaryoblastic transformation in myeloproliferative disorders. Jacobs P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):297–302

Analysis of haemopoiesis: the use of cell markers and in vitro culture techniques in studies of clonal haemopathies in man. Adamson JW. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):489–502 (51 ref.)

The blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. McCulloch EA. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):503–15 (52 ref.)

Modulation of the haemopoietic system by murine retroviruses. Mak TW, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun; 13(2):447–59 (75 ref.)

Cyclic hematopoiesis: disorders of primitive hematopoietic stem cells. Quesenberry PJ. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep; 11(8):687–700 (125 ref.)

Plasmodium berghei: influence on granulopoiesis and macrophage production in BALB/c mice. Mungyer G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):266–76

Histomorphological study of cellular interactions between stromal and haemopoietic stem cells in normal and leukaemic bone marrow. Islam A, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):293–313

Pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEMM) in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Lepine J, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Sep;1(4):230–9

Erythroid and granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in primary acquired sideroblastic anemia. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Apr;1(1):15–23

The influence of a solid tumor of the mouse on the proliferation kinetics of haemopoietic bone marrow cells. Féaux de Lacroix W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(3):164–8

The seeding of a transplanted murine leukemia and its influence on hemopoietic stem cells and immune function of the host. Seidel HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 106(1):36–43

Characterization of the early and late stages of myelomonocytic leukemia induced by Friend helper-independent virus F-MuLV: isolation and induction of Friend myelomonocytic leukemic cell lines. Shibuya T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):283–9

Pancytopenia as a clonal disorder of a multipotent hematopoietic stem cell. Abkowitz JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):258–61

B lymphocyte precursors in embryonic and adult W anemic mice. Landreth KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2724–9

Erythroid colony forming cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):167–71

A plasma clot culture system for growing and antiproliferative drug sensitivity testing of myeloma stem cells. Ludwig H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):701–11

Evidence for a stem cell common to hematopoiesis and its in vitro microenvironment: studies of patients with clonal hematopoietic neoplasia. Singer JW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):535–45

A clonal complete remission in a patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia originating in a multipotent stem cell. Jacobson RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7; 310(23):1513–7

Philadelphia chromosome-negative progenitors in chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Reiffers J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1460

Hemopoietic stem cell kinetics in mice bearing CSF-producing fibrosarcoma. Bessho M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):21–33

Hematopoietic stem cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia: abnormalities and behaviour. Kohsaki M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1589–97

Comparison between normal and leukemic colony-forming cells in vitro. Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1577–82

Clonal evolution in the pathogenesis of pancytopenia. Abkowitz JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:71–80

The spleen as a source of colony-forming cells in myelofibrosis. Adamson JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 154:323–34 (22 ref.)

Properties of myelofibrosis-derived fibroblasts. Castro-Malaspina H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 154:307–22 (40 ref.)

The effect of dexamethasone on the growth of bone marrow fibroblasts in aplastic anemia. Juneja HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:265–74

[Clinical analysis of granulocyte CFU-C in 59 blood disorder patients] Ming DH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 22(11):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Refractory anemia with an excess of blasts: evidence for 2 evolving groups in a group of 56 patients] Seigneurin D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shichishima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):826–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural and functional interrelations of the hematopoietic and immunocompetent cells of the bone marrow of alcoholism patients] Kushnir RI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming capacity of fibroblastic cells—bone marrow precursors—in patients with B12- and folic acid-deficiency anemias and liver cirrhosis with hypersplenism] Zaritskii AIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of human hematopoietic cells in the agar drop-liquid medium system] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of bone marrow and blood cells of patients with acute leukemia in agar medium] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic cell cultures in hematology] Kolesnikova AI. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):122–30 **(Rus)**

[Cytodynamics of dividable granulocytic precursors in patients with chronic hypoplastic pancytopenias. Analysis of 12 cases] Outeiriño J, et al. **Sangre (Bare)** 1983; 28(4):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymic inhibition of myelopoietic proliferation. Gruber DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:227–40

Characteristics of lympho-myelopoietic stem cells isolated from canine peripheral blood. Stewart DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:33–48

beta-Adrenergic blockade of prostaglandin E2- and D2-induced erythroid colony formation. Belegu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C322–7

Modulation of normal myelopoiesis in vitro by retinoic acid. Ozawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):128–32

Terminal differentiation of hemopoietic cell clones cultured in tridimensional collagen matrix: in situ cell morphology and enzyme histochemistry analysis. Lanotte M. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(2):107–20

The relation of iron uptake to the proliferation of erythroid and hemopoietic cells. Neuwirt J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S177–81

The properties of human fetal bone marrow stromal and hemopoietic cells. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(5):218–21

Interdigitative coupling of presumptive hematopoietic stem cells to macrophages in endocloned marrow colonies. Lambertsen RH. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1225–9

A cell line secreting stimulating factors for CFU-GEMM culture. Myers CD, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):152–5

Factors involved in cell adhesion to vascular endothelium. Wautier JL, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):221–34

Lodgement of haemopoietic cells in the course of haemopoiesis on cellulose ester membrane: an experimental model for haemopoietic cell trapping. Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):71–80

Polyglutamylation, an important element in methotrexate cytotoxicity and selectivity in tumor versus murine granulocytic progenitor cells in vitro. Fabre I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3190–5

Differential effect of hyperthermia on murine bone marrow normal colony-forming units and AKR and L1210 leukemia stem cells. Flentje M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1761–6

S-phase resistance of rat hematopoietic stem cells to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene cytocide and its implications for leukemia development. Fohlmeister I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3661–4

In vitro drug sensitivity studies of colony-forming units in culture in chronic myelocytic leukemia: lack of specificity between chronic-phase patients and normal donors. Kirshner J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6094–5

In vitro busulfan sensitivity of granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6090–3

Inhibitory activity on murine granulocytic colony formation of bone marrow cell-conditioned medium obtained from colony-stimulating factor-producing tumor-bearing nude mice. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3313–6

Binding of monoclonal antibodies that inhibit spleen colony formation to leukemic cell lines. Ralph SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3825–30

Interferon-induced cell cycle changes in human hematopoietic cell lines and fresh leukemic cells. Roos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2358–62

Variations in committed stem cells (CFU-GM and CFU-TL) in the peripheral blood of cancer patients treated by sequential combination chemotherapy for breast cancer. Rusé-Riol F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2219–24

5-Fluorouracil incorporation into DNA of CF-1 mouse bone marrow cells as a possible mechanism of toxicity. Schuetz JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1358–63

Inhibition of erythroid colony-forming cells by a Mr 15,000 protein of feline leukemia virus. Wellman ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1527–9

Effect of src infection on long-term marrow cultures: increased self-renewal of hemopoietic progenitor cells without leukemia. Boettiger D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar; 36(3):763–73

Cell migrations in embryos. Le Douarin NM. **Cell** 1984 Sep; 38(2):353–60

Genetic control of hematopoietic kinetics revealed by analyses of allophenic mice and stem cell suicide. Van Zant G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):639–45

In vitro migration of avian hemopoietic cells to the thymus: preliminary characterization of a chemotactic mechanism. Slimane SB, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Sep;13(1):1–24

The nonhistone proteins of developing mammalian erythroid cells. Threadgill GJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Apr;14(1):7–17

Cells forming spleen colonies at 7 or 11 days after injection have different proliferation rates. Chertkov JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 May;17(3):247–52

Cation influences on in vitro growth of erythroid stem cells (CFU-e and BFU-e). Gallicchio VS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):175–81

Effect of cooling rate on human and murine hemopoietic precursor cell recovery. Niskanen E, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):401–6

Hematopoietic differentiation cell surface antigen switching in the bone marrow of different aged chickens. Nelson CH, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(1):36–41

Haemopoietic cell growth factor mediates cell survival via its action on glucose transport. Whetton AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):409–13

Mutants and the differentiation of the murine haematopoietic stem cell. Festing MF. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):62–72 (48 ref.)

Inhibition of colony formation by macrophage committed stem cells during acute inflammation by purified human C-reactive protein (CRP). Mortensen RF. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):730–7

Comparison of CFU-GM response to piperazinedione versus cyclophosphamide in normal mice. OKunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):297–300

Structural investigations on a peptide regulating hemopoiesis in vitro and in vivo. Paukovits WR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):303–11

Changes in serum colony-stimulating factor and monocytic progenitor cells during Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice. Wing EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):180–4

Clonal growth of human megakaryocytic progenitor cells in a micro-agar culture system: simultaneous proliferation of megakaryocytic, granulocytic, and erythroid progenitor cells (CFU-M, CFU-C, BFU-E) and T-lymphocytic colonies (CFU-TL). Geissler D, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):377–88

Spatial and functional relationships between human hemopoietic and marrow stromal cells in vitro. Gordon MY, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Dec;1(6):429–39

Presence of cells in B-cell lineage in mixed (GEMM) colonies from murine marrow cells. Hara H. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jul;1(3):171–81

The effect of steroids and filtration leukapheresis on circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells. Heal JM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Dec;1(6):464–77

Chemotherapeutic susceptibility of human bone marrow progenitor cells and human myelogenous leukemia cells (HL-60) in co-culture: preliminary report. Himori T, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jul;2(4):254–62

The influence of fibroblast-like cells derived from canine fetal hematopoietic tissues on the regulation of lymphohematopoiesis. Klein AK, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jan;2(1):20–33

Myelopoiesis of human bone marrow cells in a micro-agar culture system: comparison of two sources of colony stimulating activity (CSA). Konwalinka G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):401–11

The effect of vitamin D3 metabolites on normal and leukemic bone marrow cells in vitro. McCarthy D, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jul;2(4):227–42

Effect of lithium on diffusion chamber granulopoiesis. Ninane J, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jul;2(4):216–26

Stem cells and immunological parameters in mice during the latency period and after the development of chemically induced leukemia. Seidel HJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):324–42

Enhancement of human myeloid stem cell growth in vitro. Wells JR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Dec;1(6):412–28

Erythropoietin stimulates 45Ca2+ uptake in Friend virus-infected erythroid cells. Sawyer ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2769–74

Hemopoietic stem cells: their roles in human leukemia and certain continuous cell lines. McCulloch EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:13–20

Functional organization of the hematopoietic stem cell compartment: implications for cancer and its therapy. Hellman S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;1(4):277–84

Ultimate erythropoietic repopulating abilities of fetal, young adult, and old adult cells compared using repeated irradiation. Harrison DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1; 160(3):759–71

Amphotericin B potentiation of the cytotoxicity of anticancer agents against both normal hematopoietic and leukemia cells in mice. Valeriote F, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):475–82

A new human breast carcinoma cell line (PMC42) with stem cell characteristics. III. Hormone receptor status and responsiveness. Whitehead RH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep; 73(3):643–8

Role of a single haemopoietic growth factor in multiple proliferative disorders of haemopoietic and related cells. Schrader JW. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):133–7

Biologic properties of factor-independent nonadherent hematopoietic and adherent preadipocyte cell lines derived from continuous bone marrow culture. Greenberger JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):363–75

Role of stromal and hematopoietic stem cells in Friend spleen focus forming virus effects in continuous bone marrow culture. Greenberger JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):621–36

Characterization of the cells in myeloid leukemia that produce leukemia associated inhibitor (LAI) and demonstration of LAI-producing cells in normal bone marrow. Olofsson T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):387–96

Colony promoting activity (CPA) produced in long-term culture of murine bone marrow cells. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):377–86

Cells that resorb bone [editorial] Coccia PF. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):456–8

Retrovirus transfer of a bacterial gene into mouse haematopoietic progenitor cells. Joyner A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12;305(5934):556–8

A novel human lymphokine that inhibits haematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation. Trucco M, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):166–8

Long-term culture of murine erythropoietic progenitor cells in the absence of an adherent layer. Wendling F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):625–7

Introduction of new genetic material into pluripotent haematopoietic stem cells of the mouse. Williams DA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):476–80

Pre- and postnatal development of granulocytic stem cells in the rat. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):599–602

Extrachromosomal circular DNAs from murine hemopoietic tissue cells. Tsuda T, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):235–41

Mouse yolk sac and intraembryonic tissues produce factors able to elicit differentiation of erythroid burst-forming units and colony-forming units, respectively. Labastie MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1453–6

Autogenous production of a hemopoietic growth factor, persisting-cell-stimulating factor, as a mechanism for transformation of bone marrow-derived cells. Schrader JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6892–6

Disparate differentiation in mouse hemopoietic colonies derived from paired progenitors. Suda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2520–4

Studies of BFU-E in flask cultures of human peripheral and cord blood cells. Murnane MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):153–9

Genetic restriction of cellular interactions that modulate in vitro erythropoiesis. Torok-Storb B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:379–87

Fetal-to-adult hemopoietic cell transplantation: is hemoglobin synthesis gestational age-dependent? Wood WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:511–21

Long term bone marrow cultures: an ultrastructural review. Allen TD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1851–66

Regulation of hematopoiesis. Desforges JF. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):88–92 (57 ref.)

[Stimulation of mitotic activity of bone marrow cells in an acute inflammatory reaction. Implication of serum factors] Lenoir M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferation and maturation of hematopoietic cells from patients with preleukemia and aplastic anemia in agar and diffusion chamber cultures] Schulze E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):309–13 **(Ger)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells and their growth factors] Gauwerky CE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3; 61(19):975–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replication and differentiation of stem cells in relation to the micro-ecology of the bone marrow] Fliedner TM, et

al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythroid and granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in human fetal liver] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proliferation and differentiation of hemopoietic stem cells and hematopoietic microenvironment] Mori K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):279–87 (Jpn)

[Differentiation of stem cells from different parts of the hematopoietic system of adult thymectomized CBA mice stimulated with thymarin or cortexine] Popov BV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Decrease in the ability of CFU-s in shielded marrow to be recruited into cell cycle after multiple irradiations: experimental results and computer simulations. Sainteny F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul;17(4):387–400

Radiation damage to femoral hemopoietic stroma measured by implant regeneration and quantitation of fibroblastic progenitors. Piersma AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct; 11(9):884–90

Decrease in hematopoietic stem cell domains as a delayed effect of x-irradiation. Maloney MA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Sep;1(4):206–15

Effect of split dose TBI on hematopoietic stem-cell survival in combined radiation-drug exposures. OKunewick JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1087–93

Radiosensitivity and proliferative activity of vertebral CFU-S surviving in mice injected with oncogenic activities of 239Pu or 241Am. Svoboda V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):329–35

Demand-control of proliferative activity in the hemopoietic system of lethally irradiated mice during transfusion-induced regeneration. Cronkite EP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):449–59

In vitro radiation response studies on bone marrow fibroblasts (CFU-F) obtained from normal and chronically irradiated dogs. Klein AK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):473–81

Proliferative compensation of residual radiation damage in the compartment of hematopoietic early progenitor cells of the mouse. Hübner GE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(1):31–9

Radiosensitivity of vertebral bone marrow CFU-S surviving in mice internally contaminated with 239Pu or 241Am. Svoboda V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(1):41–50

[Effect of size-fractionated thymocytes on the number of hematopoietic stem cells in the bone marrow of sublethally irradiated mice] Moroz BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of radiation on cell interactions in the phenomenon of nonsyngeneic stem cell inactivation. Quantitative parameters of the regulating effect of B-lymphocytes] Dozmorov IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferative activity and the rate of differentiation of rat bone marrow cells in normal conditions and in early periods of acute radiation sickness] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regeneration of hematopoietic stromal progenitor cells following irradiation] Gurevich OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modifying effect of deep hypoxia on neutron-irradiated mice] Kalmykova GI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(2):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postradiation dynamics in the bone marrow of mice of the granulocyte and macrophage cell precursors cloned in agar diffusion chambers] Kaplan VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recovery of CFUc in rat bone marrow after prolonged fractionated irradiation with various total doses] Luzanov VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of pluripotent stem cells detectable by cloning in the spleen of irradiated mice] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the relative number of hematopoietic stem cells during long-term irradiation with different dose magnitudes] Shafirkin AV. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct; 23(5):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiomodifying effect of serotonin on the cells of the hematopoietic system] Smirnova IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of mouse hematopoietic stem cells on gamma-irradiation and exposure to tritium oxide] Zhukova IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of hematopoietic cells for lethal congenital immunodeficiencies. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):129–37

Haemopoietic recovery with Philadelphia negative cells in a patient treated with autografting for Ph1 positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation [letter] Reiffers J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):382–3

Osteopetrosis in the Grüneberg (mi) mouse can be cured by cultured allogeneic bone marrow. Marshall MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):812–4

Recapitulation of the immune response and haematopoietic system in bone marrow transplantation. Burakoff SJ, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct;12(3):695–720 (115 ref.)

Transfusion of circulating stem cells. McCarthy DM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;20(1):1–24 (156 ref.)

Progenitor cell (CFUc) reconstitution after autologous stem cell transfusion in lethally irradiated dogs: decreased CFUc populations in blood and bone marrow correlate with the fraction mobilizable by dextran sulphate. Raghavachar A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):996–1004

Depletion of reserve in the hemopoietic system: III. Factors affecting the serial transplantation of bone marrow. Wolf NS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):762–71

Involvement of the K and I regions of the H-2 complex in resistance to hemopoietic allografts. Drizlikh G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1070–82

Protective effect of bone marrow and spleen suspensions on radiation-induced leukemogenesis in C57BL/6 mice. Legrand E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):203–12

Aging and hematopoiesis. II. The ability of bone marrow cells from young and aged mice to cure and maintain cure in W/Wv. Boggs DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar; 37(3):300–6

[Acute transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia: disappearance of the Philadelphia chromosome after autograft] Reiffers J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 12; 60(16):1113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hybrid resistance in a long-term bone marrow culture and in foci of ectopic hematopoiesis formed in the culture] Gurevich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transplantation of embryonic hematopoietic and lymphoid organs and cells in the treatment of hematologic diseases] Kargin VD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transplantation of hematopoietic cells] Thomas ED, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):38–44 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Four types of presumptive hemopoietic stem cells in the human fetal liver. Emura I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Dec;46(5):645–62

Two types of immature erythrocytic series in the human fetal liver. Emura I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Dec;46(5):631–43

Ultrastructural identification of the hemopoietic inductive microenvironment in the human embryonic liver. Emura I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):95–112

Immunoelectron microscopy of the bone marrow mononuclears labelling with rabbit anti-mouse brain serum using peroxidase-anti-peroxidase method. Butenko ZA, et al. **Blut** 1983 Dec;47(6):343–9

Cytogenetic studies of early myeloid progenitor compartments in Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML). I. Persistence of Ph1-negative committed progenitors that are suppressed from differentiating in vivo. Dubé ID, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):633–44

Cytogenetic studies on hemopoietic precursor cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Sonoda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1598–611

Studies of bone marrow stromal cells employing chromosome and G6PD isoenzyme analysis. Najfeld V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:237–45 (15 ref.)

[Chromosomal observations on myeloid progenitor cells in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Ma J. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on basophil precursors. 3. Murine mast cell colony-forming cells] Nakamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 May;33(5):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of Phi bodies and rods in the myeloblasts of patients with myeloblastic leukemia] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic phenotype of blast cells in patients with myelocytic leukemia and its clinical significance] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Myeloid hemopoiesis in the midst of an extra-hematopoietic cellular micro-environment. A basis permitting cell differentiation and a selective separating barrier] Sánchez Fayos J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):186–91 (16 ref.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The hematopoietic stroma. Weiss L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):447–63

The mononuclear phagocyte system of the mouse defined by immunohistochemical localization of antigen F4/80. Relationship between macrophages, Langerhans cells, reticular cells, and dendritic cells in lymphoid and hematopoietic organs. Hume DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1522–36

The regulation of growth and development of normal and leukaemic cells. Dexter TM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov; 141(3):415–33 (71 ref.)

Globin gene expression and hematopoietic differentiation. Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hemoglobin Switching. September 12–15, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:1–544

[Cellular composition of hemopoietic tissue of the liver and spleen in the human fetus] Balashova VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Alcohol and the hematopoietic system] Knecht H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 15;73(20):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of murine hemopoietic cells using rat anti-mouse monoclonal antibodies. Loken MR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):55–68

METABOLISM

Distribution and effect of some polychlorinated biphenyls in the hemopoietic tissues. Beran M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):521–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Binding of adult T-cell leukemia virus to various hematopoietic cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):261–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Proposal for basic definitions in experimental hematology. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(3):350–9

Connective tissue elements in rat bone marrow: immunofluorescent visualization of the hematopoietic microenvironment. Bentley SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):114–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of continuous irradiation on the thrombopoietic system in mice. Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(2):251–7

[Dynamics of the intracellular recovery of hematopoietic tissues in Mongolian gerbils irradiated with x-rays] Samokhvalova NS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(3):734–7 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the radiosensitivity of the hematopoietic tissues of the clawed jird] Samokhvalova NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(4):992–5 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the post-radiation reaction of hematopoietic tissue with adrenaline use] Smirnova IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMATOPORPHYRINS

Studies of hematoporphyrin and hematoporphyrin derivative equilibria in heterogeneous systems. Porphyrin-liposome binding and porphyrin aqueous dimerization. Margalit R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):163–70

Photosensitization of liposomal membranes by hematoporphyrin derivative. Goyal GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5826–30

The time-dependent behaviour of hematoporphyrin-derivative in saline: a study of spectral modifications. Bottiroli G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):1–11

Spectroscopic studies of hematoporphyrin-derivative in culture medium. Bottiroli G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):153–7

A simple and efficient method of labeling hematoporphyrin derivative with 111In. Wong DW. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):691–2

Hematoporphyrin and HPD: photophysics, photochemistry and phototherapy. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):851–9 (135 ref.)

Photooxidation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine by hematoporphyrin in aqueous solutions: an electron spin resonance study using 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidone-1-oxyl (TEMPONE). Reszka K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):293–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy in managing nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome. A preliminary report. Tse DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):990–4

Development of a topical hematoporphyrin derivative formulation: characterization of photosensitizing effects in vivo. McCullough JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 81(6):528–32

Effectiveness of laser photoradiation therapy following hematoporphyrin derivative administration in the experimental MS-2 tumor model. Zunino F, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):305–8

Photoradiation therapy. Dougherty TJ. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3 Suppl):61–4 (22 ref.)

[Synergism of hyperthermia and hematoporphyrin derivative] Gi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental induction of skin lesions in porphyria. 2. Induction of chronic skin lesions with metal halide lamp irradiation in mice after intraperitoneal injection of hematoporphyrin] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;93(9):965–72 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neovascular glaucoma after photoradiation therapy for uveal melanoma. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):839–42

ANALYSIS

[Tissue extraction of various derivatives of hematoporphyrin used in clinical and experimental oncology] Gervais P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of hematoporphyrin-derivative in human lymphocytes. Docchio F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):135–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hematoporphyrin derivative: quantitative uptake in dimethylhydrazine-induced murine colorectal carcinoma. Agrez MV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):173–6

Cystoscopic fluorescence detector for photodetection of bladder carcinoma with hematoporphyrin derivative. Lin CW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):587–90

Clinical measurement of tumor fluorescence using a new diagnostic system with hematoporphyrin derivative, laser photoradiation, and a spectroscope. Kato H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):49–58

[Diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumor using a hematoporphyrin derivative and laser irradiation] Tsuchiya A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 74(7):1130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of the components of hematoporphyrin derivative by cells and tumours. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec; 21(2):167–74

Formation of metal complexes of tumor-localizing porphyrins. Sommer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 198^ Jul 9; 172(2):267–71

Cellular binding of hematoporphyrin derivative in human bladder cancer cell lines: KK–47. Miyoshi N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):359–63

Cellular uptake of hematoporphyrin derivative in KK–47 bladder cancer cells. Hisazumi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(2):143–6

[Catalase and peroxidase activity of porphyrins] Askarov KA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The combined effect of haematoporphyrin derivative and light on the normal mouse retina. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):112–22

The effects of procaine/haematoporphyrin on age-related decline: a double-blind trial. Hall MR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Nov;12(4):302–8

The non-photosensitized potentiation by the photosensitizer hematoporphyrin of the horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed H2O2-mediated oxidation of NADPH to NADP+. Bodaness RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):191–7

Photodynamic effects of hematoporphyrin-derivative on transmembrane transport systems of murine L929 fibroblasts. Dubbelman TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):201–7

Protective effect of quercetin and rutin on photosensitized lysis of human erythrocytes in the presence of hematoporphyrin. Sorata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):313–7

Effects of haematoporphyrin derivative and light in combination with hyperthermia on cells in culture. Christensen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):85–9

Tumor-localizing and photosensitizing properties of the main components of hematoporphyrin derivative. Evensen JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):482–6

Hematoporphyrin derivative-induced photosensitivity of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase and selected cytosolic enzymes of R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas of rats. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1483–8

In vitro hematoporphyrin (Hpd) inhibitory effects on some immunological assays. Franco P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):533–40

The photodynamic effect of chlorpromazine, promazine, and hematoporphyrin on lens protein. Roberts JE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):746–50

Use of a soft-agar colony-forming assay to determine the photosensitizing effects of several components of hematoporphyrin derivative. Jones CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):9–13

[Photodynamic damage of human cancer cell line and normal diploid cell line in vitro in the presence of hematoporphyrin derivative] Pan QQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of argon laser irradiation on the monkey retina treated with hematoporphyrin derivative—fluorescein angiographic and light microscopic study] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The triplet and radical species of haematoporphyrin and some of its derivatives. Bonnett R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):1–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in tissue oxygenation and acidity induced by localized microwave hyperthermia and hematoporphyrin phototherapy, an update. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:623–30

Photoradiation therapy of head and neck cancer. Wile AG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;7(1):39–43

Hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy for iris neovascularization. A preliminary report. Packer AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1193–7

Hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy for intraocular and orbital malignant melanoma. Tse DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):833–8

Porphyrin localization: a new modality for detection and therapy of tumors. Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1389–93

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy in murine solid tumors. Canti G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec; 21(2):233–7

Hematoporphyrin derivative photochemotherapy of spontaneous animal tumors: clinical results with optimized drug dose. Cheli R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):61–6

Hematoporphyrin derivative rescue from toxicity caused by chemotherapy or radiation in a murine leukemia model (L1210). Canti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1551–6

Modification of chemotherapeutic effects on L1210 cells using hematoporphyrin and light. Creekmore SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5252–7

Blood flow in transplantable bladder tumors treated with hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Selman SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1924–7

Hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cortese DA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):8–13

Photoradiation therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative in early and stage 1 lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):169–77

Photoradiation therapy in advanced carcinoma of the trachea and bronchus. Vincent RG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan; 85(1):29–33

Clinical use of hematoporphyrin derivative in malignant tumors. Ha XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct; 96(10):754–8

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation induced damage to normal and tumor tissue of the pigmented rabbit eye. Gomer CJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):229–37

Photoradiation of rabbit ocular malignant melanoma sensitized with hematoporphyrin derivative. Sery TW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):519–28

Treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1090–5

Photodynamic effects of exposure to hematoporphyrin derivatives and dye-laser radiation on human gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Tatsuta M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):59–67

Photoradiation therapy of endobronchial lung cancers employing the photodynamic action of hematoporphyrin derivative. Balchum OJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):13–30

Response of psoriasis to red laser light (630 nm) following systemic injection of hematoporphyrin derivative. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):73–7

Preface: hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy. Berns MW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):1–4

Exposure (dose) tables for hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):107–31

Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer: possible role of hyperthermia. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):87–92

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy of the rat 9L gliosarcoma brain tumor model. Boggan JE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):99–105

Evaluation of hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy to treat choroidal melanomas. Bruce RA Jr. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):59–64

Hematoporphyrin derivative and photoradiation therapy in early stage lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):39–47

Application of hematoporphyrin derivative and laser-induced photodynamical reaction in the treatment of lung cancer: a preliminary report on 21 cases. Li JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):31–7

Interstitial applications of laser irradiation in hematoporphyrin derivative-photosensitized Dunning R3327 prostate cancers. McPhee MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):93–8

Enhanced tumor control following sequential treatments of photodynamic therapy (PDT) and localized microwave hyperthermia in vivo. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):79–85

Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer: an update of the experience at the University of California, Irvine. Wile AG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):5–12

Photochemotherapy of human cancers with haematoporphyrin derivative. Forbes IJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):94–6

Hematoporphyrin as a photosensitizer of tumors. Dougherty TJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):377–9

How to control beam profile during laser photoradiation therapy. McKenzie AL. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jan;29(1):53–6

Hyperthermal effects in phototherapy with hematoporphyrin derivative sensitization. Melloni E, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):321–5

[Hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and laser therapy in the management of malignant tumors—clinical analysis of 47 cases] Ha XW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 63(6):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the killing effect of hematoporphyrin derivative-laser to transplanted tumor in animals] Lu ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the killing effect of hematoporphyrin derivative-laser to S180 tumor cells] Lu ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of using hematoporphyrine derivate in the destruction of adenocarcinomas with Nd Yag or argon lasers] Le Bodic MF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 4(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photoradiotherapy with hematoporphyrin derivatives. New therapeutic possibility in cutaneous neoplastic pathology] Caccialanza M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of visual acuity during laser photoradiation therapy of cancer. Coffey JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):65–71

Giant cell formation in bladder tumor cells following hematoporphyrin derivative-sensitized photoirradiation. Bellnier DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar; 39(3):425–8

Comparison of the efficacy of pulsed and continuous-wave red laser light in induction of photocytotoxicity by haematoporphyrin derivative. Cowled PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jan;39(1):115–7

Action spectrum (620–640 nm) for hematoporphyrin derivative induced cell killing. Gomer CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):365–8

Oxygen dependency of photocytotoxicity with haematoporphyrin derivative. Lee See K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):631–4

Permeation of lysosomal membranes in the course of photosensitization with methylene blue and hematoporphyrin: study by cellular microspectrofluorometry. Santus R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):71–7

HEMATOXYLIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

HEMATURIA

Hematuria and false-positive tests for stool occult blood. Dardick KR. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):201–2

Re: Stab wounds associated with hematuria—a review of 67 cases [letter] Hyams BB. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):985

[Effect of indomethacin on erythrocyturia in chronic glomerulonephritis] Orban A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematuria following tricylic therapy [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):463–4

Haematuria occurring during antirheumatoid therapy. White EG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):57–60

Unusual presentation of vitamin A intoxication. Schurr D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):705–7

Hematuria and the use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kraus SE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):288–90

Microscopic haematuria and erythrocyte count on sediment of spot urine samples in the surveillance of workers exposed to aromatic amines. Armeli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):221–6

[Hematuria following acetazolamide (letter)] Fernández-Quero Bonilla L. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Nov-Dec;30(6):256–7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of microhaematuria in young adults [letter] Woo KT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):861

Increased incidence of recurrent hematuria in ankylosing spondylitis: a possible association with IgA nephropathy. Wall BA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):27–9

[21-year-old bricklayer with hemoptysis and hematuria] Naumann d'Alnoncourt C. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep; 24(9):535–8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Povidone iodine: a cause of false-positive dipstick hematuria? [letter] Niemi TA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct; 13(10):984–5

The diagnosis of hematuria. Abuelo JG. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):967–70

Unexplained hematuria. Barkin M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):501–3

Urinary erythrocyte morphology in the diagnosis of glomerular hematuria. Birch DF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):78–84

Simulated proteinuria and haematuria. Engliš M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):181–6

Phase contrast microscopy in hematuria [letter] Lubec G. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):177–8

Detection of glomerular and nonglomerular bleeding [letter] Rizzoni G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):161

Proteinuria and haematuria. Their detection, significance and management. Mallick NP. **Practitioner** 1984 Aug; 228(1394):719–23

[Isolated hematurias: histologic and immunologic study] Ballarin J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of pseudohematuria (letter)] **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1679–80 **(Ita)**

[Screening test for detection of kidney diseases in children] Ananenko AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated urinary syndrome in the structure of renal pathology and the polyclinic stage of examination of children in this group] Rivkin AM. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):54–8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a new technic and a new catheter for locating the origin of idiopathic microscopic hematuria] Jacobellis U. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar–Apr;36(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unilateral essential hematuria. Therapy with epsilon aminocaproic acid. Nash DA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):297–8

ETIOLOGY

Haematuria in rheumatoid arthritis: an association with mesangial glomerulonephritis. Hordon LD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):440–3

The sickle cell trait in relation to the training and assignment of duties in the armed forces: III. Hyposthenuria, hematuria, sudden death, rhabdomyolysis, and acute tubular necrosis. Diggs LW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):358–64

Multiple neoplasia in a patient on dialysis presenting with haematuria. Boon NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):96–7

Significance of microhaematuria in young adults. Froom P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):20–2

Basement membrane nephropathy: a new classification for Alport's syndrome and asymptomatic hematuria based on ultrastructural findings. Yum M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):996–1003

Gross haematuria, the outcome of investigation in a series of 124 cases. Cross KS, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):384–5

Sickle-cell–induced hematuria in pregnancy. The current diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Kassam SH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):117–21

Episodic flank pain and gross hematuria in a young woman [clinical conference] Nieh PT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):99–102

Potential surgical implications of unexplained hematuria in children. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):737–8

Hematuria as a presenting symptom of an aortic-vena caval fistula from ruptured aortic aneurysm. van Driel M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):774–5

Red cell morphology as a diagnostic aid in hematuria. Chang BS. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1747–9

Isolated hematuria in children: indications for a renal biopsy. Trachtman H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):94–9

Children with symptomless haematuria [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1450

Is the loin pain and haematuria syndrome a renal manifestation of hypersensitivity? [letter] Bell GM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):340

An uncommon cause of hematuria: the patient's story. Davidson RA. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):15

Chest wound and hematuria [letter] Wogalter H. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1040

Hematuria. A suggested workup strategy. Ng RC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):139–44

Haematuria in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Valadares TE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(3):350–3

Renal varicosities with gross hematuria and negative arteriography. Experience with sclerosing agent in 1 patient. Cohen AJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):326–8

Ectopic prostatic tissue in bladder trigone. Distinctive cause of hematuria. Klein HZ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):81–2

[Hematuria in a patient with an abnormal hemoglobin] Peters SH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 23; 128(25):1169–71 **(Dut)**

[Submucosal hematoma of the urinary excretory passages. Apropos of 3 cases] Montely I, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive hematuria due to renal artery aneurysm] Waron M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of sudden gross hematuria caused by an iliac artery–ureteral fistula] Akaba N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;84(7):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematuria after physical exertion (jogging). A case report] Rostrup M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20; 103(17–18):1380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Periapical abscess as a cause of disseminated intravascular coagulation and hematuria] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic monosymptomatic hematuria] Diogo J. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jan;5(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glomerular erythrocyturia in the differential diagnosis of hematuria] Sašinka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 2; 122(48):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hematuria and obstructive uropathy in children with hemophilia] González M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 61-year-old woman with hematuria and pain in left lumbar fossa (clinical conference)] Gatell JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):900–8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary nephritis and benign familial hematuria—early diagnosis of hereditary nephritis] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):891–2 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An abnormality of the fourth component of complement associated with benign recurrent hematuria. Welch TR, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):138–43

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of haematuria and proteinuria among Schistosoma haematobium infected children of two communities from Liberia and Tanzania. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Sep;40(3):231–7

Dipstick chemical urinalysis: an accurate cost-effective screening test. Mariani AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):64–6

[Aimless hematuria screening should be avoided in open care] Holmquist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 15; 81(7):548–50 **(Swe)**

[Screening for hematuria in younger people does not outweigh the cost] Pompeius R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 15;81(7):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Massive unilateral renal hematuria associated with hydronephrosis. Siminovitch JM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):377–9

The thin glomerular basement membrane in children with haematuria. Yoshikawa N, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 142(4):253–7

[Profuse hematuria in an amyloidosis patient] Atanasova P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):112–4 **(Bul)**

[The place of kidney biopsies in the diagnosis of isolated hematuria] Scherrer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological study of isolated hematuria] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1217–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Quick complete emptying of the bladder in 300 cases of urinary retention. The occurrence of haematuria. Glahn BE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Feb;31(1):68–70

SURGERY

[Therapy of calculus-induced hematuria in hemophilia A] Drawz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May;77(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of traumatic hematuria by selective renal artery embolization. Uflacker R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):662–7

[Successful therapy of uncontrollable macrohematuria caused by the cyclophosphamide-injured bladder] Drawz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug;76(8):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary erythrocyte morphology in acute glomerulonephritis. Van Iseghem P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1183

Hypercalciuria in children with hematuria. Stapleton FB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1345–8

Ascorbic acid and test strip reactions for haematuria. Daae LN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):267–9

VETERINARY

Chronic hematuria associated with renal pelvic blood clots in two dogs. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1102–4

Massive hematuria of nontraumatic renal origin in dogs. Stone EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15; 183(8):868–71

HEME

Heme orientational heterogeneity in deuterohemin-reconstituted horse and human hemoglobin characterized by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jue T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):640–5

Thiol-containing peptide-hemin complexes as models of cytochrome P-450. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):590–7

High-pressure nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. Pressure-induced structural changes in the heme environments of ferric low-spin metmyoglobin complexes. Morishima I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16; 22(17):4102–7

Resonance Raman detection of Fe–CO stretching and Fe–C–O bending vibrations in sterically hindered carbonmonoxy 'strapped hemes'. A structural probe of Fe–C–O distortion. Yu NT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4534–40

A structural model for the interaction of haem with unsaturated fatty acids explaining its quasi-lipoxygenase activity. Quantum chemical calculations. Kühn H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S175–6

Solvent accessibility of the heme pocket in tuna myoglobin. Bismuto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30; 60(3):459–65

Diheme cytochrome c-554 from Nitrosomonas. Soret resonance Raman indication of an unusual ferric 5-coordinate structure. Andersson KK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):331–4

Identification, purification, and characterization of a non-heme lactoperoxidase in bovine milk. Dumontet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14166–72

X-ray absorption spectroscopic studies of high valent iron porphyrins. Horseradish peroxidase compounds I and II and synthetic models. Penner-Hahn JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12761–4

The nature of heme–aniline interactions during hemin-mediated oxygen activation and insertion reactions. Adams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4):291–7

Heme models of peroxidase enzymes: deuteroferriheme-catalyzed chlorination of monochlorodimedone by sodium chlorite. Wilson I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(4):345–57

Heme–heme orientation and electron transfer kinetic behavior of multisite oxidation-reduction enzymes. Makinen MW, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 25;222(4626):929–31

[Characteristics of the chemiluminescence of the system containing H202 in the presence of iron compounds] Efuni SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of hematin on endothelial cells and endothelial cell–platelet interactions. Neely SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):390–6

A spectroscopic study of the hemin–human–alpha–fetoprotein system. Zížkovský V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:57–60

Electronic spectra for nitrosyl(protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester)iron(II) and its complexes with nitrogenous bases as model systems for nitrosylhemoproteins. Yoshimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):126–35

Inhibition by hemin of in vitro translocation of chicken liver delta-aminolevulinate synthase into mitochondria. Hayashi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):700–6

Biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins. Regulation of production of delta-aminolaevulinate synthase by haemin in embryonic-chick liver. Ades IZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):967–74

The interaction of hemin with skeletal muscle actin. Avissar N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17;786(3):179–87

Hemoglobin- and hemin-catalyzed transformation of 12L-hydroperoxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Pace-Asciak CR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):485–8

The effect of hematin on bilirubin binding in bilirubin-enriched neonatal cord serum. Kirk JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(2):53–7

Effect of hemin and heme synthesis inhibitors on cellular protein synthesis. Borová J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):11–21

Proton magnetic resonance study of the influence of heme 2,4 substituents on the exchange rates of labile protons in the heme pocket of myoglobin. La Mar GN, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):177–83

Interaction of antimalarial drugs with hemin. Panijpan B, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1113–7

Intracellular ferriprotoporphyrin IX is a lytic agent. Fitch CD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1165–8

Hemin-induced conversion of pyruvate kinase isozymes in K562 cells. Takegawa S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):754–7

Control of oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in K562 cells induced by hemin. Wu Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1447–52

Alkaline haematin D-575, a new tool for the determination of haemoglobin as an alternative to the cyanhaemiglobin method. II. Standardisation of the method using pure chlorohaemin. Wolf HU, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):95–104

Alkaline haematin D-575, a new tool for the determination of haemoglobin as an alternative to the cyanhaemiglobin method. I. Description of the method. Zander R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):83–93

Haemin affects platelet aggregation and lymphocyte mitogenicity in whole blood incubations. Malik Z, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(149):33–8

The release of inorganic fluoride from halothane and halothane metabolites by cytochrome P-450, hemin, and hemoglobin. Baker MT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):308–11

Further characterization of the hemin-induced enhancement of primitive erythroid progenitor cell growth in vitro. Holden SA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):953–60

The selective enhancing influence of hemin and products of human erythrocytes on colony formation by human multipotential (CFUGEMM) and erythroid (BFUE) progenitor cells in vitro. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):721–9

Orphan biologic licensed. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Nov;13(3):26

EPR titration of ovine prostaglandin H synthase with hemin. Ruf HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):293–6

Cellular hemins in diabetic patients. Pisanets M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(2):29–32

Functional analogs of bleomycin: sequence-specific DNA cleavage with porphyrin (Fe) intercalators. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):567–70

Inhibition by hemin of dinitropyrene-induced mutagenesis in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Katoh Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):574–7

Effect of heme on Bacteroides distasonis catalase and aerotolerance. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1012–8

Hemin-mediated oxidative degradation of proteins. Aft RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):301–5

Hemin-mediated DNA strand scission. Aft RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12069–72

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 'available' hemin in hematin solutions. Bauer J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:378–82

Silver stain devised to indicate glycoproteins in polyacrylamide gels revealing hemoproteins and hemin. Francis RT Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 18;291:368–71

Growth of Haemophilus influenzae in simulated blood cultures supplemented with hemin and NAD. Artman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):376–9

Low temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectra and magnetization properties of extracted heme a3+ bis-imidazole. A model of cytochrome a in bovine cytochrome c oxidase. Eglinton DG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 May;21(1):1–8

The in vitro cultivation of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the nodular worm of cattle. III. Effects of bovine heme on development to adults. Douvres FW. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 69(3):570–6

Activation of liver tryptophan oxygenase by hydrocortisone, hematin and tryptophan in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Sadler EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1365–70

Hemin infusions in acute intermittent porphyria. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Apr 13;26(659):42

The allylisopropylacetamide and novonal prosthetic heme adducts. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;25(2):310–7

Instability of hematin solutions [letter] Mendenhall DW. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):539

Ferriprotoporphyrin IX: a mediator of the antimalarial action of oxidants and 4-aminoquinoline drugs. Fitch CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:119–30

[Development of early erythroid precursors (BFUe) from mouse bone marrow in a serum-free culture media. Effect of hemin] Cormier F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(6):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of the expression of transferrin receptors by iron, hemin and protoporphyrin IX] Louache F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Heme orientational heterogeneity in deuterohemin-reconstituted horse and human hemoglobin characterized by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jue T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):640–5

Haem disorder in modified myoglobins. Effect of reconstitution procedures. Ahmad MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):117–22

Coordination of the heme iron in the low-potential cytochromes c-553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris and Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Different chirality of the axially bound methionine in the oxidized and reduced states. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28; 748(2):194–204

Isolation of partly heme devoid but not fully carbon monoxide reacting cytochrome b, from beef heart mitochondria. Simone SM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1791–5

The 'HemoQuant' test: a specific and quantitative determination of heme (hemoglobin) in feces and other materials. Schwartz S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec; 29(12):2061–7

Spectrophotometry of occult blood in feces. Welch CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2022–5

The distribution of the haeme and non-haeme fractions of iron in individual regions of the erythropoietic system of intact and acutely irradiated mice. Vácha J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):714–20

Resolution of the hemes of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase by redox potentiometry and optical spectroscopy. Prince RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):25–7

Proposed structure for the noncovalently associated heme prosthetic group of dissimilatory nitrite reductases. Identification of substituents. Timkovich R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1577–85

Inhibition of uroporphyrinogen I synthase activity and depression of microsomal heme and cytochrome P-450 in rat liver by bilirubin. Kohashi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):193–6

Sequence homology and structural similarity between cytochrome b of mitochondrial complex III and the chloroplast b6-f complex: position of the cytochrome b hemes in the membrane. Widger WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):674–8

The influence of oxygen donor ligation on the spectroscopic properties of ferric cytochrome P-450: ester, ether and ketone co-ordination to the haem iron. Andersson LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):49–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protoporphyrinogen oxidation, an enzymatic step in heme and chlorophyll synthesis: partial characterization of the reaction in plant organelles and comparison with mammalian and bacterial systems. Jacobs JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):312–9

Regulation of heme metabolism and cytochrome P-450 levels in primary culture of rat hepatocytes in a defined medium. Evarts RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):565–9

Regulation of intestinal cytochrome P-450 and heme by dietary nutrients. Critical role of selenium. Pascoe GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3027–35

Synthesis of cytochrome c oxidase in the liver of Rana catesbeiana tadpole treated with griseofulvin. Amuro N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):14–7

Ferritin is not a required intermediate for iron utilization in heme synthesis. Grasso JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):247–55

Effect of hemin and heme synthesis inhibitors on cellular protein synthesis. Borová J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):11–21

Desferrioxamine-mediated inhibition of heme and hemoglobin synthesis in murine erythroleukemia cells: expression of globin genes and commitment to erythroid differentiation. Gambari R. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct; 7(10):785–95

Effect of carbamazepine on haem biosynthesis in man. Rapeport WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 14(2):107–10

Effect of succinylacetone on heme and cytochrome P450 synthesis in hepatocyte culture. Giger U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):335–8

Sex differences in haem biosynthesis and porphyrin content in the Harderian gland of the golden hamster. Thompson GG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):849–52

Carbamazepine and haem biosynthesis [letter] Moore MR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):846

Dissociation of iron transport and heme biosynthesis from commitment to terminal maturation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):75[illegible]2

Effects of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on hepatic heme synthesis. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):561–70

[The porphyria cutanea tarda group: their role among the enzyme defects of heme biosynthesis] Adrien A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 12;60(16):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of heme biosynthesis in erythroid precursors (BFU-e) isolated from human peripheral blood: effects on globin synthesis] Barbieri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heme synthesis and iron turnover in rabbits with experimental lead poisoning] Harada K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 May;25(3):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic lead exposure. Its repercussion on indicators of heme synthesis and iron metabolism] Piedras J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Non-enzymatic heme formation in the presence of fatty acids and thiol reductants. Taketani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):226–30

DEFICIENCY

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: a study of the mechanism of action of the protein factor RF that reverses protein synthesis inhibition in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysates. Grace M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5379–83

L-tryptophan: a common denominator of biochemical and neurological events of acute hepatic porphyria? Litman DA, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1031–3

GENETICS

High-resolution proton NMR as indicator of a silent mutation in the haem cavity of a monomeric allosteric haemoglobin. La Mar GN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):161–6

METABOLISM

A heme binding site on myelin basic protein: characterization, location, and significance. Vacher M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):86–94

Nutritional significance of interactions between iron and food components. Stekel A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar; 33(1):33–41

Hepatic heme metabolism: possible role of biliverdin in the regulation of heme oxygenase activity. Kutty RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):40–6

Oxidation of monosubstituted olefins by cytochromes P-450 and heme models: evidence for the formation of aldehydes in addition to epoxides and allylic alcohols. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):319–25

Reversible transfer of heme between different molecular species of microsome-bound cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Sadano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1013–9

Interaction of spectrin with hemin disaggregates spectrin associations. Avissar N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan; 8(1):113–20

Altered regulation of hepatic heme metabolism in cadmium exposed chick embryo. Prasad AR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):289–98

Formation of cytochrome P-450 containing haem or cobalt-protoporphyrin in liver homogenates of rats treated with phenobarbital and allylisopropylacetamide. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):453–62

Haem degradation in human haemoglobin in vitro. Separation of the contribution of the alpha- and beta-subunits. Docherty JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):401–6

Metabolic activation of acetylenes. Covalent binding of [1,2-14C]octyne to protein, DNA and haem in vitro and the protective effects of certain thiol compounds. White IN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):85–94

Effect of heme on allylisopropylacetamide-induced changes in heme and drug metabolism in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Muller-Eberhard U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3765–9

Alterations in hepatic heme and cytochrome P-450 metabolism in Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma-bearing rats. Implications for drug metabolism. Schacter BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):815–20

Absence of cooperative energy at the heme in liganded hemoglobins. Rousseau DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2857–65

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in trichloroethylene-exposed rats, and the effects on heme regulation. Fujita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):1–10

Heme accessibility in the ferricytochrome c-cytochrome c peroxidase complex. Hoth LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):151–3

Liposomal heme as oxygen carrier under semi-physiological conditions. Orientation study of heme embedded in a phospholipid bilayer by an electrooptical method. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):274–8

The mechanism of spontaneous heme release from horseradish peroxidase isoenzyme A2. Smith ML, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):805–11

Proton magnetic resonance study of the influence of heme 2,4 substituents on the exchange rates of labile protons in the heme pocket of myoglobin. La Mar GN, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):177–83

Equilibrium folding-unfolding pathways of model proteins: effect of myoglobin-heme contacts. Jernigan RL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):79–85

Heme-iron and ecology of Escherichia coli within the porcine gut. Maisi P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):273–80

New developments in the regulation of heme metabolism and their implications. Maines MD. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984; 12(3):241–314 (324 ref.)

Influence of physical conditions on the oxidation of hemoglobin during freeze-drying. Labrude P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):33–8

Diabetes-induced metabolic alterations in heme synthesis and degradation and various heme-containing enzymes in female rats. Bitar M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):37–44

Kinetics of reduction by substrate or dithionite and heme-heme electron transfer in the multiheme hydroxylamine oxidoreductase. Hooper AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):565–71

Trinitrotoluene-induced effects on rat heme metabolism. Tenhunen R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):362–6

Location of haem-binding sites in the mitochondrial cytochrome b. Saraste M. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30; 166(2):367–72

Extensive labelling of injured insect neurons with seven different heme peptides. Nässel DR. **Histochemistry** 1983;

79(1):95–104
Role of heme compounds and haptoglobin in Vibrio vulnificus pathogenicity. Helms SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):345–9
Bilirubin and haeme binding to human serum albumin studied by spectroscopy methods. Hrkal Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):799–804
Effect of prolonged fasting on heme metabolism in the rat. Lahav M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):191–6
Carbon monoxide-driven reduction of ferric heme and heme proteins. Bickar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10777–83
Electron spin relaxation of CuA and cytochrome a in cytochrome c oxidase. Comparison to heme, copper, and sulfur radical complexes. Brudvig GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11001–9
Prostaglandin H synthase. Stoichiometry of heme cofactor. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6358–63
Dissociation of heme metabolic activities from the microsomal cytochrome P-450 turnover in testis of hypophysectomized rats. Maines MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9557–62
The apparent quantum yield of T-state human hemoglobin. Contribution of protein and heme to rates of oxygen reactions. Morris RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):365–71
Water coordination by heme iron in metmyoglobin. Peisach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2704–6
Synthesis of a heme fragment of horse cytochrome c which forms a productive complex with a native apofragment. Veloso D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6067–73
Influences of maternal ethanol intake on maternal and perinatal hepatic heme and drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Terada N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):913–21
Side-chain cleavage of C21 steroids by testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/lyase): involvement of heme. Nakajin S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1345–8
Modification of age-induced changes in heme and hemoproteins by testosterone in male rats. Bitar M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):285–96
Intramolecular tryptophan heme energy transfer in horseradish peroxidase. Brunet JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Aug;38(2):253–4
Heme metabolism in erythroid and hepatic cells. Ibraham NG, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1983;13:75–130 (527 ref.)
The relative dietary importance of haem and non-haem iron. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):552–6
Cytochrome P-450 spin state: inorganic biochemistry of haem iron ligation and functional significance. Gibson GG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):27–47 (97 ref.)
[Heme catabolism: its mechanism and regulation] Kikuchi G. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):635–43 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Phosphorescence quenching in evaluation of the steric interactions of heme-containing proteins] Fogel' VR, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron transport in hemoproteins. VIII. The effect of chemical modification of ferricytochrome C on the rate of its reduction by oxymyoglobin] Postnikova GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic lead poisoning and development of changes in heme metabolism during treatment (letter)] Hueso J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14;82(14):648 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of protein synthesis in human reticulocytes by heme-regulated and double-stranded RNA dependent eIF-2 alpha kinases. Petryshyn R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):891–9
Hemin inhibits transfer of pre-delta-aminolevulinate synthase into chick embryo liver mitochondria. Srivastava G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):344–9
Effect of heme on the activity of chick embryo liver mitochondrial delta-aminolevulinate synthase. Pirola BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):298–300
Bovine ferrochelatase. Kinetic analysis of inhibition by N-methylprotoporphyrin, manganese, and heme. Dailey HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11453–9
Effects of glucose 6-phosphate and hemin on activation of heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase in gel-filtered reticulocyte lysates. Michelson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8529–33
Porphyrin-heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of mouse dorsal root ganglia. Effects of heme and lead on porphyrin synthesis and peripheral myelin. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):600–7
Activation of the heme-stabilized translational inhibitor of reticulocyte lysates by calcium ions and phospholipid. De Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6843–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hyperthermia in a differentiating murine erythroleukaemia cell line: II. Effect of heat on haem induction by radiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct; 44(4):343–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of hemoglobin supplements on maximal oxygen uptake in females. Miller E, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):189–95

HEME OXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HEMEPROTEINS

Electronic spectra for nitrosyl(protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester)iron(II) and its complexes with nitrogenous bases as model systems for nitrosylhemoproteins. Yoshimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):126–35
Imidazole, imidazolate, and hydroxide complexes of (protoporphyrin IX)iron(III) and its dimethyl ester as model systems for ferric hemoproteins: electron paramagnetic resonance and electronic spectral study. Yoshimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1; 230(2):466–82
The structure of bound water and refinement of acid metmyoglobin. Raghavan NV, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 27:247–59
High-pressure nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. Pressure-induced structural changes in the heme environments of ferric low-spin metmyoglobin complexes. Morishima I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16; 22(17):4102–7
Kinetics of cold-induced denaturation of metmyoglobin. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27; 786(1–2):103–8
Resonance Raman characterization of a novel, oxygen-binding heme protein from Chromatium vinosum. Ondrias MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17; 788(1):87–97
Magnetic properties of ferric hemoproteins and the relation to electronic structure of the prosthetic group. Ristau O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S164–7
Theory of the magnetic properties of ferric hemoproteins: development of a 4-term ligand field model. Ristau O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):673–83
Identification of the titrating group in the heme cavity of myoglobin. Evidence for the heme-protein pi-pi interaction. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):135–40
Electron transfer in biological systems: an overview. Dreyer JL. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):653–75 (277 ref.)
Protein-free models for the proton-coupled reduction of haemoproteins. Baldwin DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):339–42
A proton NMR investigation of the influence of distal glutamine on structural and dynamic properties of elephant metmyoglobin. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):265–70
High pressure NMR studies of hemoproteins. The effect of pressure on the tertiary and quaternary structures of human adult ferrous hemoglobin. Morishima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14428–32

ANALYSIS

Specific indication of hemoproteins in polyacrylamide gels using a double-staining process. Francis RT Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):509–14
Immunological analysis of the heme proteins present in aerobically grown Escherichia coli. Kranz RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1191–4
Silver stain devised to indicate glycoproteins in polyacrylamide gels revealing hemoproteins and hemin. Francis RT Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 18;291:368–71
[Differential diagnostic and prognostic value of methemalbumin determination in acute pancreatitis] Bornschein W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Mar;13(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of electron-opaque tracers for studies on endocytosis and membrane recycling. Herzog V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:203–25

METABOLISM

Regulation of cyclic GMP formation by soluble guanylate cyclase: stimulation by NO-containing compounds. Böhme E, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:259–66 (23 ref.)
Functional reconstitution of rat liver cytochrome P-450 with mesohemin. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):95–101
Reaction of nitric oxide with heme proteins: studies on metmyoglobin, opossum methemoglobin, and microperoxidase. Sharma VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3897–902
Cavities in proteins: structure of a metmyoglobin-xenon complex solved to 1.9 A. Tilton RF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2849–57
Catalytic activities of haemoglobin related to lipid peroxidation. Kühn H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S139–43
Analysis of the high- and low-spin Soret bands of horse-heart metmyoglobin complexes. Anusiem AC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1147–67
The role of ergothioneine in the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by metmyoglobin or methemoglobin. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1702–7
Ligand binding equilibrium and kinetic measurements on the dimeric myoglobin of Busycon canaliculatum and the comparative ligand binding of diverse non-cooperative heme proteins. Schreiber JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(1):129–35
Spectral evidence for sub-picosecond iron displacement after ligand detachment from hemoproteins by femtosecond light pulses. Martin JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1815–9
The hemeproteins in the transport and metabolism of oxygen. Brunori M. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):106–16
Carbon monoxide-driven reduction of ferric heme and heme proteins. Bickar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10777–83
Cyanate binding to the ferric heme octapeptide from cytochrome c. A model for anion binding to high spin ferric hemoproteins. Jain A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10309–14
A 1H NMR comparison of the met-cyano complexes of elephant and sperm whale myoglobin. Assignment of labile proton resonances in the heme cavity and determination of the distal glutamine orientation from relaxation data. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8826–31
Ligand binding to heme proteins. An evaluation of distal effects. Mims MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14219–32
Water coordination by heme iron in metmyoglobin. Peisach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2704–6
Reactivity of ferrous heme proteins at low pH. Traylor TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12147–8
Binding of thyroid hormone by heme proteins may signal protein age. Davis PJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7; 103(1):133–6
Modification of age-induced changes in heme and hemoproteins by testosterone in male rats. Bitar M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):285–96
Biomimetic chemistry in Japan. Yoshida Z. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Nov;70(11):557–62
Resonance Raman studies of nitric oxide binding to ferric and ferrous hemoproteins: detection of Fe(III)—NO stretching, Fe(III)—N—O bending, and Fe(II)—N—O bending vibrations. Benko B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7042–6
Erythrocyte autoxidation and the membrane abnormalities of sickle red cells. Hebbel RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 159:219–25
[Voluntary poisoning by intravenous injection of caustic soda] Blin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methemalbuminemia (pseudomethemoglobinemia): a cause of cyanosis with normal arterial oxygen pressure. Role of massive hemolysis (letter)] Blin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):48–9 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Guanylate cyclase from bovine lung. Evidence that enzyme activation by phenylhydrazine is mediated by iron-phenyl hemoprotein complexes. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5923–31
Haem compounds as bacterial growth promoters in whey: a possible application to bovine mastitis. Mattila T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):52–6

HEMERYTHRIN see under **METALLOPROTEINS**

HEMIANOPSIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient left homonymous hemianopsia and encephalopathy following treatment of testicular carcinoma with cisplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Cohen RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;1(6):392–3

CONGENITAL

Congenital homonymous hemianopia. Garmizo G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(6):433–5

DIAGNOSIS

Coloured patterns in hemianopic fields. Kölmel HW. **Brain** 1984 Mar;107 (Pt 1):155–67
The Marcus Gunn pupil in incomplete optic tract hemianopias. O'Connor P, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;2(4):227–34
Chiasmal optic neuritis. Reynolds WD, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;2(2):93–101
Equipotential maps of pattern-evoked potentials in man. Adachi-Usami E. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1–2):73–9
How effective is perimetry in current practice? Trobe JD. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1380–3
[Anterior choroidal artery syndrome. Clinical and computed tomography study of 4 cases] Masson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(10):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Inferior altitudinal hemianopia associated with a tumor in the posterior fossa: report of a case. Fierro B, et al.

Ital J Neurol Sci 1984 Mar;5(1):89–91
Bitemporal hemianopsia. Diaz RD, et al.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1982 Jun;2(2):133–9
Reversible congruous homonymous hemianopia as a symptom of shunt malfunction. Kojima N, et al.
Surg Neurol 1984 Sep;22(3):253–6
Homonymous hemianopia and disc pallor after severe head injury [clinical conference] Gittinger JW Jr.
Surv Ophthalmol 1984 Jan–Feb;28(4):333–8
Homonymous hemianopia due to cerebral air embolism from central venous catheters. Kearns PJJr, et al.
West J Med 1984 Apr;140(4):615–7
[Optico-chiasma conflict of anterior polygonal origin (campimetric changes and attempt at physiopathogenic explanation] Auch-Roy-Mainguy S, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1983;95:241–9 (Fre)
[Post-therapeutic perimetric evolution of homonymous lateral hemianopsia of tumor origin] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1983;95:279–83 (Fre)
[Bilateral parietal syndrome approximating a Balint syndrome] Guard O, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1984; 140(5):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Centrally caused achromatopsia] Scarpatetti A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Aug;183(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertensive basal ganglionic hemorrhage with hemianopsia as the sole symptom—report of 2 cases] Aoki N, et al.
No To Shinkei 1983 Nov;35(11):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right hemifield alexia without hemianopia. Castro-Caldas A, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Jan;41(1):84–7
Two spatio-temporal filters in human vision. 2. Selective modification in amblyopia, albinism, and hemianopia. Grounds AR, et al. Biol Cybern 1983;47(3):191–201
Component analysis of pattern evoked occipital potentials in hemianopic patients. Crevits L, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1983 Sep 30;55(4):295–305
Colobomatous dysplasia of optic disk with homonymous field defect and epilepsy. Singh J, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1984; 28(1):31–5
Oculomotor disorders in cortical lesions in man: the role of unilateral neglect. Girotti F, et al. Neuropsychologia 1983; 21(5):543–53
Contributions to the study of 'blindsight'—II. The role of specific practice for saccadic localization in patients with postgeniculate visual field defects. Zihl J, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1984;22(1):13–22
Contributions to the study of 'blindsight'—I. Can stray light account for saccadic localization in patients with postgeniculate field defects? Zihl J, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1984;22(1):1–11
[Phosphenes in the hemianopic field] Kölmel HW.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;80(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of cueing on unilateral neglect. Riddoch MJ, et al. Neuropsychologia 1983;21(6):589–99

RADIOGRAPHY

Altitudinal hemianopia caused by occipital infarctions. Clinical and computerized tomographic correlations. Newman RP, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Apr;41(4):413–8

THERAPY

Fresnel prism therapy for right hemianopia. Woo GC, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1983 Aug;60(8):739–43
Hemianopic Fresnel prisms. Smith JL, et al.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1982 Mar;2(1):19–22
[Hemianopic dyslexia and its treatment] Zihl J, et al.
Nervenarzt 1984 Jun;55(6):317–23 (Ger)

HEMICHOLINIUM 3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetylation of some novel hemicholinium compounds by soluble choline acetyltransferase: structure-activity relationships. Shreeve SM, et al. J Med Chem 1984 Jun; 27(6):754–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis on the bisquaternary ammonium salts possessing hemicholinium-3 like moiety derived from bisphenyloxyalkanes] Li ZY, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1983 Apr;18(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical interruption of membrane phospholipid renewal in retinal photoreceptor cells. Pu GA, et al. J Neurosci 1984 Jun;4(6):1559–76
An in vivo cholinergic influence on the retention of [3H]noradrenaline in regional brain synaptosomes. Campos HA, et al. Neurochem Res 1984 May;9(5):607–15
The effects of intrahypothalamic hemicholinium-3 on muricide, irritability and feeding. Yoburn BC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Jun;20(6):829–33
[Effect of chronic presynaptic neuromuscular transmission blockade on the properties of frog muscle fiber membranes] Volkov EM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Dec;96(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMICRANIA see **MIGRAINE**

HEMIN see under **HEME**

HEMIPARESIS see **HEMIPLEGIA**

HEMIPELVECTOMY see under **AMPUTATION**

HEMIPLEGIA

BLOOD

Hypoxia in patients with acute hemiplegia. Walshaw MJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):15–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Todd's paralysis following an interscalene block. Collier HW, et al. Anesthesiology 1984 Sep;61(3):342–3
Sulfasalazine: adverse effects [letter] Hermann GG.
Dig Dis Sci 1984 Aug;29(8):781–2
Aphasia and right hemiplegia after cervical myelography with metrizamide. A case report. Angiari P, et al.
Neuroradiology 1984;26(1):61–3
Transient hemiparesis—a rare complication of phenytoin toxicity. Sandyk R. Postgrad Med J 1983 Sep;59(695):601–2
Transient hemiparesis caused by phenytoin toxicity. A case report. Sandyk R. S Afr Med J 1983 Sep 24;64(13):493

COMPLICATIONS

Synergistic effect of acidosis and succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in spinal cord transected rats. Koller ME, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1984 Feb;28(1):87–90
Ipsilateral hemiplegia and the Wallenberg syndrome. Dhamoon SK, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Feb;41(2):179–80
Arthrographic studies in painful hemiplegic shoulders. Rizk TE, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 May;65(5):254–6
Myofascial pain syndromes [letter] Simons DG.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Sep;65(9):561
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in hemiplegia. Tepperman PS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Aug;65(8):442–7
Hypoxia in patients with acute hemiplegia [letter] Martin FC, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):861
Effect of pairing scanning training with block design training in the remediation of perceptual problems in left hemiplegics. Young GC, et al. J Clin Neuropsychol 1983 Sep;5(3):201–12
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiplegia and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Inoue N, et al.
J Neurol 1984;231(2):96–8
Necrotizing fasciitis of the parapharyngeal space with carotid artery occlusion and acute hemiplegia. Bush JK, et al.
Pediatrics 1984 Mar;73(3):343–7
'Drooping shoulder'—nontraumatic causes of glenohumeral subluxation. Lev-Toaff AS, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1984; 12(1):34–6
Ataxic-hemiparesis, localization and clinical features. Huang CY, et al. Stroke 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):363–6
[Use of antidepressive drugs in rehabilitation] Piacentini F, et al. Clin Ter 1983 Nov 30;107(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary thrombocythemia associated with right hemiparesis, refractory ulcer of left toe and renovascular hypertension] Oochi N, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1983 Aug;24(8):1060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute infantile hemiplegia and septicemia] Casterán JC, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1984 Mar–Apr;55(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemiparesis: the spectrum of lesions. A clinical and computerized tomographic study of 37 cases. Claeys V, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1983 Dec;38(5–6):439–55

DIAGNOSIS

Amaurosis fugax. A unselected material. Sørensen PN.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Aug;61(4):583–8
Hypoglycemic hemiplegic syndrome. Andrade R, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1984 Jul;13(7):529–31
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and delayed contralateral hemiparesis caused by cerebral angiitis: diagnosis and management approaches. Hilt DC, et al. Ann Neurol 1983 Nov;14(5):543–53
Ataxic hemiparesis from small capsular hemorrhage. Computed tomography and somatosensory evoked potentials. Mori E, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Oct; 41(10):1050–3
A changing pattern of cerebral palsy and its implications for the early detection of motor disorders in children. Wing E, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):227–32
Blink reflex in hemiplegia. Girlanda P, et al. Eur Neurol 1984; 23(3):221–7
High risk factors for spastic diplegia and hemiplegia. Person VA, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1984 Feb;74(2):91–3
Reliability of the Fugl-Meyer assessment of sensorimotor recovery following cerebrovascular accident. Duncan PW, et al. Phys Ther 1983 Oct;63(10):1606–10
[Anterior choroidal artery syndrome. Clinical and computed tomography study of 4 cases] Masson M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1983;139(10):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hand dexterity related to age: pegboard test as an indicator of aging and brain dysfunction] Eto F, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep;20(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus with extensive neurological symptomatology] Moskal J, et al. Wiad Lek 1983 Jul 15; 36(14):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone in stroke: worth a trial? [letter] Perey L, et al.
Crit Care Med 1984 Jul;12(7):614
Flunarizine in alternating hemiplegia in childhood [letter] Casaer P, et al. Lancet 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):579
Improvement of ataxic hemiparesis with trihexyphenidyl. Jabbari B, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Dec;33(12):1627–8

ETIOLOGY

Associated neurologic abnormalities in congenital third nerve palsies. Balkan R, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1984 Mar; 97(3):315–9
Aphasia and hemiparesis following stellate ganglion block. Scott DL, et al. Anesth Analg 1983 Nov;62(11):1038–40
Hemiparesis following dural puncture. Wedel DJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1983 Nov;59(5):475–7
Hemiparesis apparently due to central pontine myelinolysis following hyponatremia. Marra TR. Ann Neurol 1983 Dec; 14(6):687–8
Ataxic hemiparesis from lesions of the corona radiata [letter] Biller J, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Feb;41(2):136–7
Acute hemiplegia with lacunar infarct after varicella infection in childhood. Eda I, et al. Brain Dev 1983;5(5):494–9
Neurological complications in Kawasaki disease. Terasawa K, et al. Brain Dev 1983;5(4):371–4
Hemiplegia and peripheral gangrene secondary to large and medium size vessels involvement in C.R.E.S.T. syndrome. Merino J, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1982 Dec;1(4):295–9
Cavernous sinus thrombosis with retrobulbar mass and hemiplegia. Rodrigues R, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):457–9
Ataxic hemiparesis due to corona radiata infarction. Dhanaraj M, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1984 Apr;32(4):368–9
Ataxic hemiparesis (a report of four cases). Gupta AK.
J Assoc Physicians India 1983 Apr;31(4):254–5
Hemiparesis and Bell's palsy following brachial plexus herpes zoster [letter] Economou PG. JAMA 1984 Aug 24–31; 252(8):1012
Acute infantile hemiplegia caused by cerebral ischemic infarction. Etiology, clinical features and investigations. Fritsch G. Padiatr Padol 1984;19(3):287–301
Respiratory alkalosis early after stroke: its relation to loco-motor function. Asplund K, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1983;9:103–7
Focal neurologic signs associated with hyperkalemia. Lee KS, et al. South Med J 1984 Jun;77(6):792–3
Ataxic hemiparesis in patients with primary pontine hemorrhage. Kobatake K, et al. Stroke 1983 Sep–Oct; 14(5):762–4
Hemiplegics after a first stroke: late survival and risk factors. Solzi P, et al. Stroke 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):703–9
[Severe linguistic and gestural disorders due to hemorrhagic destruction of the left lenticular nucleus. Apropos of the neuropsychological semeiology of the central gray nuclei] Boudouresques J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1983 Mar;167(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute hemiplegia due to cerebral artery occlusion in children. Apropos of 9 cases] Marandian MH, et al.
Pediatrie 1983 Jun;38(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Delayed contralateral hemiplegia complicating ophthalmic herpes zoster] Thevenet JP, et al. Presse Med 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemiplegia during carbon monoxide poisoning revealing multiple cerebral artery abnormalities including the hypoglossal artery] Goulon M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1984;140(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conference at the Salpétrière Hospital, 5 January 1983. Progressive hemiplegia, splenomegaly and thrombocytopenia] Pertuiset BF, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1984;140(2):148–53 (Fre)
[Neurologic complications during the placing of a catheter into the internal jugular vein] Ellerbrock U.
Anaesthesist 1984 Feb;33(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemiparesis and convergence spasm associated with herpes zoster] Bornstein N, et al. Harefuah 1983 Mar 1; 104(5):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pituitary apoplexy with hemiparesis and pleocytosis. Case report] Yamada N, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Apr;23(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing lung cancer with right hemiplegia due to brain metastasis as a main symptom] Hayatsu M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug; 72(8):1035–40 (Jpn)
[Case of herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiplegia and normal pressure hydrocephalus] Tsuda T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1983 Jul;23(7):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute infantile hemiplegia. Contribution of computer tomography] Svatý J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1984 May;

39(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Pure motor hemiparesis caused by spontaneous pedunculo-protuberantial hematoma (letter)] Arias M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):38–9 (Spa)
[Capsular ataxic hemiparesis (letter)] Dávalos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):181–2 (Spa)
[Ataxic hemiparesis. Presentation of 3 cases] Pondal M, et al. **Rev C ı Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):277–8 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hemiplegic atrophy. Morphological findings in the anterior tibial muscle of patients with cerebral vascular accidents. Scelsi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(4):324–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the glabellar reflex in patients with hemiplegic disorders. Kossev A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(1):21–8
Long-latency myotatic reflexes in man: mechanisms, functional significance, and changes in patients with Parkinson's disease or hemiplegia. Lee RG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:489–508
A comparative study on the presence of the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in adult hemiplegia. Warren ML. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jun;38(6):386–92
Functional test for the hemiparetic upper extremity. Wilson DJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Mar;38(3):159–64
Pontine ataxic hemiparesis [letter] Van Buggenhout E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):16
Cardiac stress testing of hemiparetic patients with a supine bicycle ergometer: preliminary study. Moldover JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Aug;65(8):470–3
Visual perception in hemiplegic patients. van Ravensberg CD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jun;65(6):304–9
Stroke: influence of patient's sex and side of weakness on outcome. Wade DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep;65(9):513–6
Unilateral exacerbation of rheumatoid arthritis by hemiparesis. Pattrick M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 May; 23(2):107–9
Characteristics of EMG responses to imposed limb displacement in patients with vascular hemiplegia. Verrier MC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;11(2):288–96
Factors affecting balance and ambulation following stroke. Keenan MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):165–71
Evidence for differential hemispheric function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Kiessling LS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):727–34
Ergometric evaluation of pathological gait. Cavagna GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):607–13
Quantification of gait abnormalities on the basis of continuous foot-force measurement: correlation between quantitative indices and visual rating. Miyazaki S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):70–6
Knee flexion torque data [letter] Bohannon R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jun;64(6):959–60
Isokinetic testing in patients with hemiparesis. A pilot study. Watkins MP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Feb;64(2):184–9
Restrictive ventilatory dysfunction in stroke: its relation to locomotor function. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:118–24
[Visual feedback on the maximal momentum of the voluntary tibio–tarsal dorsal flexion in hemiplegic patients] Bazzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative evaluation of gait abnormalities on the basis of continuous foot-force measurement—correlation between quantitative indices and visual rating] Miyazaki S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Jun;21(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Physiologic significance of F wave in spastic paralysis in the diseases of the cerebral hemisphere] Kaku M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul;35(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantification of the clinical status of hemiparesis and its electrophysiological correlates] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Jan;47(1):13–5 (Slo)
[Supraspinal control of changes in the H-reflex during tactile stimulation in patients with hemiparesis] Podivinský F, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jul;46(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Evaluation of central and peripheral factors in muscular fatigue in patients with pyramidal lesions] Schutz CG, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Sep;41(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The yawning and stretching sign in hemiplegics (letter)] Lanari A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):355–6 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of hemispherectomy in infantile hemiplegics. Strauss E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):1–11
The effect of cueing on unilateral neglect. Riddoch MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):589–99
Visual exploratory activity of hemiplegic patients viewing the motor-free visual perception test. Locher PJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):91–100
[No, I am not paralyzed, it's my husband's hand] Assal G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Painful ataxic hemiparesis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Aug;41(8):892–3
Hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage presenting as pure motor hemiparesis. Tapia JF, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul–Aug; 14(4):505–6
[Crural hemiparesis with homolateral ataxia. Apropos of a case with computed x-ray tomographic study] Rosa A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jul–Sep;55(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Foot-ground pressure pattern of standing hemiplegic patients. Major characteristics and patterns of improvement. Dickstein R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jan; 64(1):19–23
Clinical gait assessment in the neurologically impaired. Reliability and meaningfulness. Holden MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jan;64(1):35–40
[Are ankle-foot braces being worn?] Boldingh EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 10;127(50):2280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Value and type of physiotherapy in the rehabilitation of the hemiplegic] Senn E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 6;73(10):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between theory and practice in the rehabilitation of hemiplegia] Endres M. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 11; 124(37):2239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Rehabilitative therapy as prevention against demineralization caused by inactivity in aged hemiplegics] Butturini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of patients with hemiplegia] Sødring KM, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(8–9):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[IV. Rehabilitation of the hemiplegic patient] Barbosa MA. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Oct;119(10):393–6 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of spastic lower extremity deformities. Waters RL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 50(2):172–9

THERAPY

Electromyographic feedback treatment of chronic hemiparesis: an attempt to quantify treatment effects. Turczynski BE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep; 65(9):526–8
[Method of measuring spasticity. Studies of 12 cases of spastic patients treated with chronic epidural implanted electrodes] Rossi L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Mar–Apr;54(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dorsal column stimulation for post-apoplectic spastic hemiplegia. Report of three cases] Nakamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spinal cord stimulation for post-apoplectic spastic hemiplegia] Nakamura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar; 12(4):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Assessment of the efficacy of an abductor muscle prosthesis for treatment of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Speirs VC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):294–9

HEMIPTERA

ANALYSIS

Correlation between phosphorylated H1 histone and condensed chromatin in Planococcus citri. Karnik PS. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):128–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microtubule polarity in the nutritive tubes of insect ovarioles. Stebbings H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):133–41

GENETICS

Achiasmatic male meiosis in two species of Saldula (Saldidae, Hemiptera). Nokkala S, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):131–4
An electrophoretic study of allozyme frequencies in local populations of Lygaeus equestris (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). Sillén-Tullberg B. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):153–6

METABOLISM

Excretion of ouabain by Malpighian tubules of Oncopeltus fasciatus. Meredith J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R705–15
Interference of aluminum and pH on the Na-influx in an aquatic insect Corixa punctata (Illig.). Witters H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):575–9
Is sequestration structure-specific in the milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus? Jones CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):283–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Spindle membranes in mitosis and meiosis of the heteropteran insect Dysdercus intermedius. A study of the interrelationship of spindle architecture and the kinetic organization of chromosomes. Motzko D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):205–16
Substrate-concentration dependence of contraction parameters in glycerinated insect flight muscle fibers from Lethocerus derollei. Chaen S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):839–45
Modification of crossbridge states by ethylene glycol in insect flight muscle. Clarke ML, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Feb;5(1):81–96
Role of cross-bridge distortion in the small-signal mechanical dynamics of insect and rabbit striated muscle. Thorson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:59–84
The elasticity of relaxed insect fibrillar flight muscle. White DC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:31–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of the insect (Lethocerus) flight muscle M-band. Freundlich A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 15;169(2):439–53

HEMOBILIA

DIAGNOSIS

Intraluminal gallbladder hematoma: sonographic evidence of hemobilia. Grant EG, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(9):507–9
Hepatic hemobilia of traumatic or iatrogenic origin: recent advances in diagnosis and therapy, review of the literature from 1976 to 1981. Curet P, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb; 8(1):2–8 (67 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hemobilia] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):27–9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hemobilia from ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm: angiographic demonstration of arteriobiliary fistula in a successfully treated case. Casula G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(2):171–3
Recurrent acute pancreatitis due to haemobilia from a hepatic artery aneurysm. Mee AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep; 59(695):590–2
Hepatic hemobilia: hemorrhage from the intrahepatic biliary tract, a review. Sandblom P, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb; 8(1):41–50 (22 ref.)
[Congenital cyst of the choledochus manifested by hemobilia] Bonardi JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute cholecystitis caused by postoperative hemocholecyst and regressive retention jaundice (letter)] Giuly J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1010 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic hemobilia successfully treated by catheter embolization] Vadon G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 11; 124(50):3057–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Spontaneous bleeding into the gallbladder] Andrianov NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):136–7 (Rus)
[Hemobilia caused by Ascaris lumbricoides] Baiocchi N, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Common hepatic artery aneurysm as the cause of obstructive jaundice and hemobilia] Flumeri E, et al. **GEN** 1982 Apr–Sep;36(2–3):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Traumatic hemobilia caused by percutaneous hepatic biopsy. Echo-tomographic diagnosis] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar;65(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Difficulty in diagnosing hemobilia from a hepatic artery aneurysm: value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Wilkinson M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(3):223–6
[Non-invasive diagnosis of traumatic hemobilia] Hernández González N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May; 65(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[Hemobilia] Reichow W, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Dec; 54(12):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemobilia in emergency surgery of the abdominal organs] Zheleznyl VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):60 (Rus)

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization of the liver for control of massive hemobilia in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder invading the intrahepatic biliary system. Asmat P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):761–4
Traumatic hemobilia. Successful nonoperative treatment in two cases. McDougal EG, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar; 50(3):169–72
Transcatheter embolization for the control of posttraumatic hemobilia. Vadon G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 4(3):190–2
Treatment of hemobilia by transcatheter vascular occlusion. Vaughan R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):183–9
Management of massive hemobilia with angiographic embolization. Todo S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul; 13(4):348–53
Management of hemobilia associated with transhepatic internal biliary drainage catheters. Sarr MG, et al.

Surgery 1984 May;95(5):603–7
[Treatment of hemobilia with angiographic embolization] van Hasselt EJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Jan 14; 128(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Selective arterial embolization for hemobilia] Matsuo H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1983 Nov;28(12):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arrest of hemobilia in closed injury of the liver by roentgenoendovascular occlusion] Rabkin IKh, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 Feb;(2):126–7 (Rus)

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Idiopathic hemochromatosis. Rudy DR, et al. Am Fam Physician 1983 Nov;28(5):176–83
Iron overload disorders: natural history, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and therapy. McLaren GD, et al. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1983;19(3):205–66 (398 ref.)
[A case of hemochromatosis] Nekrashene GS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Oct;61(10):106–7 (Rus)
[Primary hemochromatosis—prevalence, pathogenesis and clinical findings] Björn-Rasmussen E, et al. Lakartidningen 1984 Feb 8;81(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Screening for iron overload using transferrin saturation. Olsson KS, et al. Acta Med Scand 1984;215(2):105–12
Hyperinsulinaemia in non-cirrhotic haemochromatosis: impaired hepatic insulin degradation? Niederau C, et al. Diabetologia 1984 Jun;26(6):441–4
Elevated serum transaminase as a presenting clue for precirrhotic hemochromatosis. Kobylak LJ. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1984;32(1):46–7
[Iron overload] Seewann HL, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1984 Feb 29;134(3–4):81–4 (Ger)
[Gonadal and pituitary function in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Varela C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Nov 5;81(14):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Atransferrinemia secondary to hepatic cirrhosis, hemochromatosis, and nephrotic syndrome] Gastón Morata JL, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1982 Dec;62(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid disease in hemochromatosis. Increased incidence in homozygous men. Edwards CQ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1983 Oct;143(10):1890–3
Multiple islet cell adenomas in a patient with secondary hemochromatosis [letter] Sidi Y, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Sep;108(9):690–2
Unusual involvement of the feet in hemochromatosis. Baker ND, et al. Foot Ankle 1984 Jan–Feb;4(4):212–5
Idiopathic hemochromotosis and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency: coexistence in a family with progressive liver disease in the proband. Anand S, et al. Hepatology 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):714–8
Peripheral neuropathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis [letter] Koerner M. Neurology (NY) 1984 Jun;34(6):843–4
[Hepatoma as a complication of hemochromatosis] Deslypere JP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Oct 15; 127(42):1905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Adiastole caused by a secondary cardiac hemochromatosis. Successful treatment with an iron chelating agent] Baudouy P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1983 Oct;76(10):1240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia and primary hemochromatosis. Discussion of the promoting role of iron overload (letter)] Jacquenod P, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Mar;8(3):293–4 (Fre)
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and idiopathic hemochromatosis: a fortuitous association (letter)] Le Gall F, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 Dec;7(12):1040–1 (Fre)
[Joint disease in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Urbina B, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 Jul–Sep;50(8–9):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthropathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Schattenkirchner M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1983 Dec 1; 61(23):1199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthropathy as an early symptom of hemochromatosis. Overview of the literature and 7 case reports] Hehlmann R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1984 Apr 28; 114(17):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart damage in hemochromatosis] Fabián J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1984 Jan;81(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Primary hemochromatosis with cardiac failure as the first clinical manifestation. Presentation of a case] Calvo Orbe L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1983;36(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myocardiopathy caused by iron storage. Hemodynamic pattern] Rodríguez Reguero JJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1983; 36(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Hemochromatosis [letter] Krikker MA. Am Fam Physician 1984 Mar;29(3):55, 58, 60
Serum marker of type III procollagen in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis and its relationship to hepatic fibrosis. Colombo M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Oct; 80(4):499–502
Arthritis of hemochromatosis. Clinical spectrum, relation to histocompatibility antigens, and effectiveness of early phlebotomy. Askari AD, et al. Am J Med 1983 Dec; 75(6):957–65
Staining for hemochromatosis. Tseng CH. Am J Med Technol 1983 Oct;49(10):733–4
NMR imaging of the liver in two cases of iron overload. Leung AW, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Jun; 8(3):446–9
Idiopathic hemochromatosis (IHC): dementia and ataxia as presenting signs. Jones HR Jr, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Nov;33(11):1479–83
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis—diagnosis and therapy] Schmidt U, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1984 Apr 15; 39(8):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of primary hemochromatosis] Siemaszko M, et al. Wiad Lek 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemochromatosis] Bol'shakov VV, et al. Klin Khir 1983 Sep;(9):62 (Rus)
[Primary hemochromatosis or secondary hemosiderosis? (letter)] Vidal Marsal F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Apr 7;82(13):601 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of hemochromatosis on hepatic cytochrome P450 and antipyrine metabolism in humans [letter] Bonkovsky HL, et al. Clin Chem 1984 Aug;30(8):1430–1

ETIOLOGY

An autopsy case of hemochromatosis and hepatoma combined with hereditary spherocytosis. Takegoshi T, et al. Jpn J Med 1984 Feb;23(1):48–52
[Iron chelate treatment of hereditary sideroblastic anemia complicated by hemochromatosis] Kremp L, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Note on the mixed nature, hematic and melanic, of pigmentations in phlebology] Chatard H, et al. Phlebologie 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The use of association data to identify family members at high risk for marker-linked diseases. Conte WJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1984 Jan;36(1):152–66
Evidence for heterogeneity in hereditary hemochromatosis. Evaluation of 174 persons in nine families. Muir WA, et al. Am J Med 1984 May;76(5):806–14
Hemochromatosis. Allanson JE. Ariz Med 1984 Apr; 41(4):226–8
Genetic and phenotypic expression of hemochromatosis in Canadians. Borwein ST, et al. Clin Invest Med 1983; 6(3):171–9
Idiopathic familial hemochromatosis: limited disease extent with prolonged survival and arthritis. De Greve JL, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1984 Mar;3(1):51–6
Diagnosis of hemochromatosis in young subjects: predictive accuracy of biochemical screening tests. Bassett ML, et al. Gastroenterology 1984 Sep;87(3):628–33
Iron overload in three generations of a family with hemoglobin Olympia. Weaver GA, et al. Gastroenterology 1984 Sep;87(3):695–702
Juvenile idiopathic haemochromatosis: a life-threatening disorder presenting as hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Cazzola M, et al. Hum Genet 1983;65(2):149–54
Thermostable erythrocyte rosette-forming lymphocytes in hereditary hemochromatosis. I. Identification in peripheral blood. Bryan CF, et al. J Clin Immunol 1984 Mar; 4(2):134–42
Idiopathic haemochromatosis in the young [editorial] Lancet 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):145
Serum ferritin in haemodialysis patients: role of blood transfusions and 'haemochromatosis alleles' HLA A3, B7 and B14. Gómez E, et al. Nephron 1984;36(2):106–10
[Immunogenetic markers of the HLA system in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Contribution and value] Fauchet R, et al. Presse Med 1984 May 19;13(21):1307–9 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis. Detection by an isolated cardiac arrhythmia (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. Presse Med 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2111 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

An HLA-All association with the hemochromatosis allele? Le Mignon L, et al. Clin Genet 1983 Sep;24(3):171–6
Functional defects in phagocytic cells from patients with iron overload. van Asbeck BS, et al. J Infect 1984 May; 8(3):232–40

METABOLISM

Monocyte transferrin-iron uptake in hereditary hemochromatosis. Sizemore DJ, et al. Am J Hematol 1984 May;16(4):347–54
Ultrastructural study of iron deposition in the eccrine sweat glands of patients with iron overload. Falanga V, et al. Br J Dermatol 1984 Jan;110(1):51–6
Evaluation of liver iron content by computed tomography: its value in the follow-up of treatment in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. Hepatology 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):974–9
Iron and haemochromatosis. Worwood M. J Inherited Metab Dis 1983;6 Suppl 1:63–9
Transferrin receptor function in hereditary hemochromatosis. Ward JH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1984 Feb;103(2):246–54
Iron storage at the Royal Free Hospital. Powell LW. Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 4:95–8
Twenty-four hour melatonin secretory pattern in men with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Fevre-Montange M, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1983;8(3):321–6
[Glucose tolerance, pancreatic reserve and insulin-receptor interaction in patients with primary hemochromatosis] González Mateo MC, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Jun 9; 83(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological feedback effect on the nucleoli of the neurons in the nucleus arcuatus (infundibularis) to hypophyseal hypogonadism in juvenile haemochromatosis. Ule G, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1983;61(1):81–4
Effects of iron overload on bone remodeling in pigs. de Vernejoul MC, et al. Am J Pathol 1984 Sep;116(3):377–84
Pleural mesothelial sequestration of iron in the rat. May EE, et al. Pathology 1984 Apr;16(2):124–5
[Hemochromatotic arthropathy. A survey and case report] Bjelle A, et al. Lakartidningen 1984 Feb 8;81(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary hemochromatosis: anatomic and physiologic characteristics of the cardiac ventricles and their response to phlebotomy. Dabestani A, et al. Am J Cardiol 1984 Jul 1;54(1):153–9
Right upper quadrant pain and hepatomegaly in a 28-year-old woman. Lee WM. J Clin Gastroenterol 1984 Jun;6(3):261–6
[Echocardiographic study in amyloidosis and idiopathic hemochromatosis] Candell-Riera J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1983;36(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Revised limits for hepatic computed tomography density (HCTD) for detection of hereditary hemochromatosis [letter] Valberg LS, et al. Gastroenterology 1984 Oct; 87(4):985
Hemochromatosis simulating hepatoma by computed tomography. Dreyfuss AI, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1984 Jan;8(1):13–4

THERAPY

Cardiac hemochromatosis: beneficial effects of iron removal therapy. An echocardiographic study. Candell-Riera J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1983 Oct 1;52(7):824–9
[Hemochromatosis] Hofstetter JR, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 Feb 28;73(9):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEMOCUPREIN see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

HEMOCYANIN

Positive cooperativity in binding carbon monoxide to hemocyanin. Decker H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Oct 14;116(1):291–6
Removal of copper from Octopus vulgaris haemocyanin. Preparation of the half-apo and apo derivatives. Beltramini M, et al. Biochem J 1984 Aug 1;221(3):911–4
Distribution of copper atoms and binding of carbon monoxide in partially copper-depleted hemocyanin. Zolla L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jul 31;788(2):206–13
Electrical properties of ionic channels formed by Helix pomatia hemocyanin in planar lipid bilayers. Menestrina G, et al. Biophys Struct Mech 1984;10(4):169–84
Hemocyanins in spiders, XIX. Complete amino-acid sequence of subunit d from Eurypelma californicum hemocyanin, and comparison to chain e. Schartau W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Oct; 364(10):1383–409
Hemocyanins in Spiders, XVIII. Complete amino-acid sequence of subunit e from Eurypelma californicum hemocyanin. Schneider HJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Oct;364(10):1357–81
The structure of the hemocyanin from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. The amino acid sequence of the largest cyanogen bromide fragment. Yokota E, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4739–49
The role of multivariate image analysis in solving the architecture of the Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin molecule. Frank J. Ultramicroscopy 1984;13(1–2):153–64
Multivariate statistical classification of noisy images (randomly oriented biological macromolecules). van Heel M. Ultramicroscopy 1984;13(1–2):165–83

ANALYSIS

Detection of snail hemocyanin in the whole hemolymph by serologically specific electron microscopy. Gaspar JO, et al. Immunol Lett 1983 Jun;6(6):323–5
[Binuclear copper center in biological systems and their model compounds] Sakurai T, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):200–13 (89 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen presentation in the rat: role of a nonadherent, nonphagocytic, W3/13, OX-6 positive T cell in the presentation of antigen to primed T lymphocytes. Sopori ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):177–91

METABOLISM

A spectrophotometric method to determine the amount of CO bound to hemocyanin. Zolla L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):465–9

Self-association and oxygen-binding characteristics of the isolated subunits of Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Brenowitz M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr; 230(1):238–49

Assembly and calcium-induced cooperativity of Limulus IV hemocyanin: a model system for analysis of structure-function relationships in the absence of subunit heterogeneity. Brenowitz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4707–13

Metal ion interactions with Limulus polyphemus and Callinectes sapidus hemocyanins: stoichiometry and structural and functional consequences of calcium(II), cadmium(II), zinc(II), and mercury(II) binding. Brouwer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4713–23

Light-scattering investigation of the subunit structure and dissociation of Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Effects of salts and ureas. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2812–9

Alkali metal ion selectivity of the hemocyanin channel. Cecchi X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(3):277–83

HEMOCYTES see under **BLOOD CELLS**

HEMODIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Continuous monitoring of the efficiency of haemodialysis by recording the UV transmittance of the dialysis solution. Gál G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(4):231–9

A grafted arteriovenous fistula between the subclavian artery and ipsilateral internal jugular vein. Case report. Thomsen MB. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):637–8

Insulin resistance in uraemic insulin-dependent diabetics. Effect of dialysis therapy as assessed by the artificial endocrine pancreas. Schmitz O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):371–8

Thyroid function in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(2):119–25

Influence of dialysis on prednisolone kinetics. Björck S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):379–82

Toxicokinetics of formate during hemodialysis. Jacobsen D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):409–12

Acute dapsone intoxication: clinical findings and effect of oral charcoal and haemodialysis on dapsone elimination. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(3):215–20

Glucocorticoid secretion in long-term dialyzed patients. Mriňák J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(1-2):3–61 (67 ref.)

Muscle cathepsin D activity, and RNA, DNA and protein content in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Guarnieri GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:533–43

Dialysis and transplantation in Newcastle upon Tyne. Wilkinson R, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:369–73

Kidney dialysis: ambient formaldehyde levels. Smith KA Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):48–50

Effects of prazosin and propranolol on blood pressure and plasma lipids in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Meltzer VN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27; 53(3):40A–45A

Water soluble vitamins in granulocytes, erythrocytes, and plasma obtained from chronic hemodialysis patients. DeBari VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):410–5

Lack of effect of vitamin E therapy on the anemia of patients receiving hemodialysis. Sinsakul V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):223–6

Growth in children with various therapies for end-stage renal disease. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 138(1):28–31

Endoscopic findings in chronic hemodialysis patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Posner GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):720–1

Extracorporeal therapy in the treatment of intoxication. Blye E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):321–38 (86 ref.)

The use of ion exchange to remove aluminum from water used in hemodialysis. Petrie JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):69–74

Oxalate removal by hemodialysis in end-stage renal disease. Ramsay AG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):123–7

Effect of variations in dialysate temperature on blood pressure during hemodialysis. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):66–8

Plasma concentrations of 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. Zager PG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Nov;3(3):213–8

Rebound following hemodialysis of cimetidine and its metabolites. Ziemniak JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):430–5

Predicting success of intensive dialysis in the treatment of uremic pericarditis. De Pace NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):38–46

Gas exchange during dialysis. Contrasting mechanisms contributing to comparable alterations with acetate and bicarbonate buffers. Hunt JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug; 77(2):255–60

Evidence of increased parathyroid activity on discontinuation of high-aluminum dialysate in patients undergoing hemodialysis. O'Hare JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug; 77(2):229–32

Elevated nicotine levels in patients undergoing hemodialysis. A role in cardiovascular mortality and morbidity? Perry RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):241–6

Renal failure in Wegener's granulomatosis: recovering following dialysis and cyclophosphamide-prednisone therapy. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb; 287(1):47–50

Listeria monocytogenes pericarditis in a chronically hemodialyzed patient. Holoshitz J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug;288(1):34–7

Dialyzers: to reuse or not reuse, ethics is the question. Caplan AL. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):128–31

Teaching dialysis kinetics with a minicomputer. Davidson WD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):19–26

A potential role for exercise training in modulating coronary risk factors in uremia. Goldberg AP. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):132–3

Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular performance. Analysis of echocardiographic subsets. Madsen BR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):86–91

Pericardial effusion in patients treated with maintenance dialysis. Peraino RA. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):319–22

Determinants of oxygenation during hemodialysis and related procedures. A report of data acquired under varying conditions and a review of the literature. Sherlock J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):158–68

Surgical treatment of pericarditis in the dialysis patient. Frame JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):800–3

Conduit placement for hemodialysis. Hussey JL. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):284–6

Thrombectomy of a Hemasite graft. Jain KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):696–7

Determination of aluminum in hemodialysis concentrates by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Allain P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jun;56(7):1196–7

Measurement of aluminium in dialysis fluid and water by a spectrophotometric procedure. Sampson B, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Mar;109(3):369–72

Intraoperative hemodialysis [letter] Finlayson DC. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):170

Anaphylactic reaction on subsequent exposure to Cuprophan-Hollow Fiber Dialyzer: a case report. Bhat K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Apr;52(4):282–4

Ascorbic acid aggravates secondary hyperoxalemia in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Balcke P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):344–5

Blood purification in acute renal failure. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):447–9

Oral base replacement in patients on hemodialysis. Van Stone JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):199–201

Meperidine-associated myoclonus and seizures in long-term hemodialysis patients [letter] Hochman MS. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):593

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in patients with renal failure and in those undergoing hemodialysis. Cohen D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):529–32

Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Guay DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):306–10

Hemodialysis elimination rates and clearance of gentamicin and tobramycin. Matzke GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):128–30

Kinetic disposition of intravenous ceftriaxone in normal subjects and patients with renal failure on hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Ti TY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):83–7

Generalized staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an anephric boy undergoing hemodialysis. Borchers SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):912–8

Hemodialysis in chronic schizophrenics [letter] Schulman A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):817–9

Schizophrenia, hemodialysis, and the placebo effect. Results and issues. Wagemaker H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):805–10

Hearing loss and erythromycin pharmacokinetics in patients receiving hemodialysis [letter] Méry JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):419–20

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. An ineffective approach to the failing vascular access. Tortolani EC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):221–3

Levomepromazine elimination in patients during active and sham hemodialysis. Andersson SB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):340–3

Dialysis for schizophrenia. Asaba H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):289

Schizophrenia and dialysis. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):357–64

Hemodialysis of doxepin and desmethyldoxepin in uremic patients. Faulkner RD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May; 8(2):151–5

Chromatographic analysis of urine and dialysate from schizophrenic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Foss I, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):349–52

Hemodialysis treatment of methanol intoxication. Hoy WE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):479–81

Prediction of postdialysis serum sodium concentration and transcellular fluid shift without measuring body fluid volumes. Kimura G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov; 7(4):410–5

Schizophrenia therapy in perspective [editorial] Kolff WJ. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):287–8

Concentrations of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of chronic therapy-resistant schizophrenics before and after hemodialysis therapy. Magnusson O, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):344–8

Detoxification treatment for chronic schizophrenic patients: experimental results and data from a survey. Nedopil N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):304–9

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in schizophrenic patients with normal renal function treated with hemodialysis. Norbeck HE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):353–6

Cardiovascular pathology in dialysis patients with spinal cord injury. Pahl MV, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):416–9

Hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients: a double-blind crossover study. Schulman A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):326–33

Five-year trial of dialytic treatment for schizophrenia. Splendiani G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):322–5

Long-term observation of retinal electrical activity in dialyzed and renal transplantation patients. Svěrák J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):355–8

Fluid volume monitoring with electrical impedance technique during hemodialysis. Tedner B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):66–71

Failure of hemodialysis to diminish psychotic behavior in schizophrenia: behavioral and psychophysiological evaluation. van Kammen DP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug; 7(3):310–6

Massive mediastinal hematoma caused by a double-lumen subclavian catheter. Vaziri ND, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):223–6

Effectiveness of hemodialysis in chronic schizophrenic patients: a double-blind study. Wagemaker H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):295–303

Influence of hemodialysis on monoamine oxidase kinetics in platelets from chronic schizophrenic patients. Wahlund LO, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):334–9

Blood—dialyzer interactions: hemodynamic manifestations in an animal model. Walker JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):329–33

Paediatric dialysis and transplantation experience in Queensland. Burke JR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec; 19(4):241–4

Heparin binding and release properties of DEAE cellulose membranes. Schmitt E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct; 4(4):309–13

Tendon disease and adjacent bone erosion in dialysis patients. Meneghello A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):915–20

Brachiodistal vein arteriovenous fistula with valve destruction as a secondary access procedure for haemodialysis. Parvin SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr; 71(4):323–4

A prospective study of end-to-side vs. side-to-side arteriovenous fistulas for haemodialysis. Wedgwood KR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):640–2

Recovery of renal function after prolonged dialysis and transplantation [letter] Ahmad R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1069

Negative selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation in the United Kingdom. Challah S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1119–22

Should patients with renal failure associated with myeloma be dialysed? Coward RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1575–8

Charcoal haemoperfusion and haemodialysis in acute intermittent porphyria. Laiwah AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1746–7

Late referral for maintenance dialysis. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):441–3

Regular reinfusion of ascites during haemodialysis in a patient with amyloidosis [letter] Rotellar E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1304

Sensory nerve conduction in chronic uremic patients during the first six months of hemodialysis. D'Amour ML, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;11(2):269–71

Marked increase of plasma acid stable/soluble trypsin inhibitor in hemodialysis patients. Maruyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13;138(2):205–13

The effects of renal hemodialysis on pattern reversal evoked potentials. Shearer DE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Apr;15(2):97–101

Hypophosphatemia-induced hypercalcemia during acute renal failure. Gagnon RF, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):207–18

Adrenal responsiveness during and after intermittent haemodialysis. Grekas D, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):197–205

Sexual dysfunctions of hemodialysis patients. Levy NB. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):275–88

Ketoconazole treatment of fungal infection in acute renal failure. Nakasato S, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(3):191–6

The study of sexual dysfunction in uremic males: problems

for patients and investigators. Procci WR. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):289–302

The physiological surveillance of hemodialysis sessions by the continuous measurement of L.F. impedance of the circulating blood (Thomasset's method). Thomasset AL, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):235–50

And what will you do for me now? An overview. Wilson PG. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):253–6

Increased expression of the C3b receptor by neutrophils and complement activation during haemodialysis. Lee J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):205–14

Bone marrow iron and plasma ferritin in dialysed patients given intravenous iron–dextran. Fleming LW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):23–31

Oral aluminum therapy [letter] Fleming LW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):356

Non invasive study of left ventricular function in chronic renal failure before and after hemodialysis. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):55–60

Evidence for the participation of granulocyte proteinases on intradialytic catabolism. Hörl WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):314–22

Influence of fluid removal rate during hemodialysis on left ventricular performance and exercise tolerance in patients with coronary artery disease. Kramer W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):280–6

Decreased platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin (epoprostenol) during hemodialysis. Kristensen SD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):230–4

Dialysis treatment of insulin dependent diabetic patients: ten years experience. Legrain M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):72–81

Assessment of hemolysis in regular hemodialysis patients by measuring carbon monoxide production rate. Lerner R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):239–43

Serum aluminum falls post parathyroidectomy in patients on maintenance hemodialysis [letter] Lucas PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):250

Vancomycin serum levels and toxicity in chronic hemodialysis patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Masur H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug; 20(2):85–8

Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac size and function in dialysis patients. Mehta BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):61–6

Glucose in the dialyzate does not reduce the free amino acid loss during routine hemodialysis of non–fasting patients. Ono K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):106–9

Acute intravascular hemolysis due to accidental formalin intoxication during hemodialysis. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):188–90

Effects of propranolol and hemodialysis on the response of glucose, insulin, C–peptide and cyclic AMP to glucagon challenge. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):235–40

Bone mineral content in patients on prolonged maintenance hemodialysis: a three year follow–up study. Rickers H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):302–7

Heparin activity during hemodialysis [letter] Simons O. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):247

Renal failure with minimal change nephrotic syndrome: reversal with hemodialysis. Sjoberg RJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):98–100

Suppressor cell numbers and activity in non–transfused renal dialysis patients. Smith MD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 20(3):130–5

Accuracy of four methods of home blood glucose monitoring in hemodialysis patients. Vanden Bosch MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):291–4

Drug therapy in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Lee CS, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):42–66 (156 ref.)

Single–dose kinetics and dosage of mecillinam in renal failure and haemodialysis. Schapira A. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(4):364–70

Influence of uremia, hemodialysis, and nonesterified fatty acids on zomepirac plasma protein binding. Pritchard JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):681–8

Metronidazole kinetics in patients with acute renal failure on dialysis: a cumulative study. Roux AF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):363–8

Serial blood water estimations and in–line blood viscometry: the continuous measurement of blood volume during dialysis procedures. Greenwood RN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):575–83

Vitamin A and its transport proteins in patients with chronic renal failure receiving maintenance haemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Kelleher J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec; 65(6):619–26

Oxalate dynamics and removal rates during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis in patients with primary hyperoxaluria and severe renal failure. Watts RW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):591–7

A calculator program to determine heparin requirements during hemodialysis. Mitsuoka JC. **Comput Biol Med** 1983; 13(3):239–43

Trace elements in renal insufficiency. Symposium on Trace Elements in Renal Insufficiency, Bernried , March 10–12, 1983. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:1–206

Zinc metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency with or without dialysis therapy. Aggett PJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:95–102

Altered whole blood chemiluminescence during hemodialysis using different dialysis membranes. Bauer H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:89–95

Early dialysis. Bonomini V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:45–51

Analytical problems related to Al–determination in body fluids, water and dialysate. Cornelis R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:1–11

Neutrophil and eosinophil degranulation by hemodialysis membranes. Danielson BG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:83–8

Correlation of serum aluminum values with tissue aluminum concentration. De Broe ME, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:37–46

Prophylaxis and methods for early recognition of aluminium intoxication. Fuchs C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:81–94

Biocompatibility of various dialysis membranes as assessed by coagulation assay. Gasparotto ML, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:96–100

Cellulose acetate hemodialysis membranes are better tolerated than Cuprophan. A difference in complement and neutrophil activation. Ivanovich P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:78–82

Definition of biocompatibility. Klinkmann H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:70–7

The assessment of iron stores in children on regular dialysis treatment. Müller–Wiefel DE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:141–52

Dialysis fluids as a source of aluminum accumulation. Savory J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:12–23

Zinc substitution for male dialysis patients: positive effect on preexisting hypogonadism? Schäfer M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:116–8

Zinc and sexual dysfunction. Sprenger KB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:119–28

Serum ferritin in patients on regular peritoneal and haemodialysis treatment: relation to marrow haemosiderin iron stores. Milman N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun; 31(3):245–8

The incidence of renal artery stenosis and hypertension in patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Olsen ME. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):343–5

Non–A, non–B hepatitis in hemodialysis. Gmelin K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:483–6

Immunogenicity and safety of heat–inactivated hepatitis B vaccine (CLB) in low risk human volunteers and in patients treated with chronic haemodialysis in the Netherlands. Reerink–Brongers EE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:197–203

Preliminary results of hepatitis B vaccination (HEVAC B) in healthy subjects and haemodialysis patients. van Beers D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:163–9

Effect of nitrogen intake on urea appearance in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition and hemodialysis. Mirtallo JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(7–8):612–6

Disposition and removal of metronidazole in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Somogyi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):683–7

Acute effect of cimetidine and pirenzepine on plasma parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in haemodialyzed patients. Zazgornik J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(5):609–13

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic lesions in dialysis vascular accesses. Gaux JC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):189–93

Absorption and disposition of ibuprofen in hemodialyzed uremic patients. Senekjian HO, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):155–62

Effect of fenofibrate on heparin–induced lipidemic changes in hemodialyzed patients. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Mar;39(3):87–90

On iron metabolism and haemoglobin synthesis in patients on prolonged haemodialysis. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(1):18–21

Should the patient's rights depend on the treatment? [letter] Graves FA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Dec;13(6):46

Incidence of endotoxemia in pigs with ischemic hepatic necrosis treated by hemodialysis. Prevention of endotoxemia with lactulose. de Groot GH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):240–2

The serum pregnancy associated alpha 2–glycoprotein level in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Yorioka N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):179–85

A computer–based dialysis therapy advisor. Schaffer JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Feb;31(2):255–9

Gastric functions in chronic uraemia and effects of dialysis. Garg AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;3(2):73–5

The significance of the HBeAg/anti–HBe system in hemodialysis patients. A multicenter study. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–6

Quantification of extracorporeal fibrin deposits in haemodialysis with minimal and conventional heparinization. Buttermann G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):247–54

Platelet thromboxane formation and BTG levels after intensive charcoal HP in uremics or regular hemodialytic treatment (RHT). Capodicasa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):183–6

Adsorption and reactivity of human fibrinogen and immunoglobulin G on two types of hemodialysis membranes. Chuang HY, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):199–206

Black–white differences in high density lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, and triglycerides: relationships to coronary heart disease in non–uremic populations and in uremic subjects receiving hemodialysis. First MR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):233–4

TSH response to TRH in hemodialysis and CAPD patients. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):7–10

Thyroid status and nephron loss—a study in patients with chronic renal failure, end stage renal disease and/or on hemodialysis. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):119–22

Branched chain and aromatic free amino acids in plasma and skeletal muscle of uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis and CAPD. Graziani G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Mar;7(2):85–8

An appraisal of the subclavian dialysis catheter. Huffman KA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):176–7

Preparation of phosphate–containing dialysate for use in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):321–2

Effect of dialysis on lipid metabolism in chronic renal failure – acetate versus bicarbonate. Kobayashi N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):187–90

Improvement of erythropoiesis in uremic patients on CAPD. Lamperi S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):191–4

Aluminum – related osteomalacia. Ott SM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):173–5

Catecholamines, renin, aldosterone and arterial pressure in patients on chronic hemodialysis treatment. Ratge D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):255–60

Avoiding deaths from subclavian cannulation for hemodialysis. Tapson JS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):227–30

Chronic hemodialysis in end–stage renal disease associated with paraplegia. Vaziri ND. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May; 7(3):111–4 (19 ref.)

Oral surgery and hemodialysis. Shibata H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):31–4

Sustained ventilation: perfusion imbalance during hemodialysis. Milner LS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):89–92

Hemodialysis for children. A review. Nevins TE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):155–69 (158 ref.)

Vitamin status in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Kelleher J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):330–7

Leukopenia with different regenerated haemodialysis membranes. Książek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(1):61–7

Complex arrhythmia analysis in uraemic haemodialysed patients. Löcsey L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(2):181–3

Intracranial pressure changes in patients with head trauma during haemodialysis. Bertrand YM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):321–3

Electroconvulsion therapy and the haemodialysis dependent patient. MacEvilly M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 152(10):392–3

Azlocillin kinetics during extracorporeal haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Whelton A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:89–95

In situ immunoradiometric assay of fibrinogen adsorbed to artificial surfaces. Chuang HY. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May–Jun;18(5):547–59

In vitro synthesis of oxalic acid has no relevant influence on plasma oxalic acid levels in haemodialysis patients. Balcke P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar; 22(3):261–3

The effects of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis on human red and white cell calmodulin levels. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1010–3

Erythrocyte Na,K pump in uremia. Acute correction of a transport defect by hemodialysis. Izumo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):581–8

Flavobacterium multivorum septicemia in a hemodialyzed patient. Potvliege C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):568–9

Changes in bone histoquantitative parameters and histochemical staining reactions for aluminium in a group of patients with chronic renal failure following a reduction in the aluminium concentration of the haemodialysis fluid. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):743–7

Bone histoquantitative findings and histochemical staining reactions for aluminium in chronic renal failure patients treated with haemodialysis fluids containing high and low concentrations of aluminium. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1281–7

Splenic siderosis and parenteral iron dextran in maintenance haemodialysis patients. Murray JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):59–64

Localisation of aluminium and iron by histochemical and laster microprobe mass analytical techniques in bone marrow cells of chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] van der Vyver FL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):837–8

Effects of hemodialysis on theophylline kinetics. Anderson JR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):428–32

Trazodone and hemodialysis [letter] Doweiko J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;45(8):361

Changes of the hepatic CT absorption value in hemodialysis patients. Ishikawa I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):701–3

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on plasma prolactin in patients with renal failure on regular dialysis treatment.

Verbeelen D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct; 6(5):359–62

Management of lithium intoxication. Sugarman JR. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):237–9

Diuresis after hemodialysis associated with ultrafiltration in congestive cardiac failure. Therapeutic use in resistant cardiac failure with conventional therapy. Dhar SK, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):526–7

New concepts in vascular access. Garrison RN, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;82(3):121–4

Objective assessment of heparin requirements for hemodialysis in humans. Ireland H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):643–52

Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular performance. Geleris P, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(3):211–22

Hepatitis B in the Cambridge dialysis and transplant unit 1966–1983. Nagington J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):313–20

New preoperative chemotherapy for bladder cancer using combination hemodialysis and direct hemoperfusion: preliminary report. Kamidono S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):36–40

The role of L-carnitine in the pathogenesis of cardiomegaly in patients with chronic hemodialysis. Kudoh Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;47(12):1391–7

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme (S-ACE) activity in patients with chronic renal failure on regular hemodialysis. Miura H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):87–92

Parathyroid hormone response to hypocalcemia in hemodialysis patients with osteomalacia. Andress D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):364–70

Carbon dioxide removal in acetate hemodialysis: effects on acid base balance. Bosch JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):830–7

Computer methods, uremic encephalopathy, and adequacy of dialysis. Bourne JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):496–506

Pathogenic roles of post-heparin lipases in lipid abnormalities in hemodialysis patients. Chan MK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):812–8

Carbohydrate metabolism during fasting in chronic hemodialysis patients. Dumbauld SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):222–6

High sodium bicarbonate and acetate hemodialysis: double-blind crossover comparison of hemodynamic and ventilatory effects. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):240–5

Cardiovascular changes in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ikram H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):371–6

A simulation study on transcellular fluid shifts induced by hemodialysis. Kimura G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):542–8

Active hepatitis B vaccination of dialysis patients and medical staff. Köhler H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):124–8

Effects of acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis on cardiac function in chronic dialysis patients. Mehta BR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):782–7

Eosinophilia and pulmonary dysfunction during Cuprophan hemodialysis. Michelson EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):246–9

Feasibility and benefits of exercise training in patients on maintenance dialysis. Shalom R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun; 25(6):958–63

Kinetic modeling of hemodialysis, hemofiltration, and hemodiafiltration. Sprenger KB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):143–51

Evolving methodologies in computerized European Registries. Wing AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):507–15

Therapeutic benefits of exercise training for hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S303–9

Protein and energy requirements in children receiving chronic hemodialysis. Grupe WE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S6–10

Proteolytic enzymes and catabolism: enhanced release of granulocyte proteinases in uremic intoxication and during hemodialysis. Heidland A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S27–36 (117 ref.)

Growth and development of nondialyzed children with chronic renal failure. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S40–7

Effects of amino acid infusions on cell metabolism in hemodialyzed patients with uremia. Metcoff J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S87–92

Acetate and energy metabolism during hemodialysis. Sigler MH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S97–101

Effect of combination therapy with cimetidine and pirenzepine on plasma parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels in hemodialyzed patients. Minar E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;62(11):549–53

Effect of desferrioxamine on removal of aluminum and iron by coated charcoal haemoperfusion and haemodialysis. Chang TM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1051–3

Efficacy of heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in haemodialysis patients and staff. Double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1323–8

Epoprostenol as sole antithrombotic treatment during haemodialysis [letter] Knudsen F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):235–6

Long-term survival on dialysis [letter] Vollmer WM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1198

The effect of spironolactone in hypertensive patients on regular haemodialysis and after renal allotransplantation. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul-Sep; 1(3):197–205

The PTFE grafts as alternative blood access in the surgical management of long-term haemodialysis. Seccia M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):63–9

Relationship between liver histopathological changes and HBsAg in 111 patients treated by long-term hemodialysis. Degott C, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):377–84

Management of chronic renal failure, 1983. Mathew TH. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):74–7

Effect of desferrioxamine on aluminum kinetics during hemodialysis. Stummvoll HK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):263–6

Parathyroid hormone measurements in hemodialysis patients as assessments of renal osteodystrophy. Aubry WM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):132–7

Iron absorption and utilization in maintenance hemodialysis patients: oral and intravenous routes. Magana L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):180–3

Increased ionized calcium and left ventricular contractility during hemodialysis. Henrich WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):19–23

Major surgery in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Takagi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):109–16

Renal dialysis for kidney failure in North Carolina: history, practice, and lessons. Gutman RA. **NC Med J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):359–63

Effects of 'central hypervolemia' by Water immersion on renin-aldosterone system and ACTH-cortisol axis in hemodialyzed patients. Coruzzi P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(4):238–41

Optimization of Na content of dialysis fluid. Funck-Brentano JL, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(3):197–200

Evidence of red blood cell membrane lipid peroxidation in haemodialysis patients. Giardini O, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(4):235–7

Peliosis hepatis in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Hillion D, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):205–6

Regression of adult type polycystic kidneys during chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Is it a universal phenomenon? [letter] Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):147

Measurement of vitamin D metabolites in anephric subjects. Jongen MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):230–4

2 cases of potassium bromate poisoning requiring long-term hemodialysis therapy for irreversible tubular damage [letter] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):278–80

Isolation and partial characterization of platelet aggregation inhibitors in the blood of dialyzed patients. Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):112–5

Progression of renal failure on hemodialysis treatment [letter] Matesanz R, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):273–4

Effects of different forms of dialytic treatment on serum antibacterial activity in patients with chronic renal failure. Minelli Bertazzoni E, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):224–9

Evaluation of iron status in patients on chronic hemodialysis: relative usefulness of bone marrow hemosiderin, serum ferritin, transferrin saturation, mean corpuscular volume and red cell protoporphyrin. Moreb J, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(3):196–200

Abnormal calcium metabolism in hemodialyzed patients with diabetic nephropathy. Mori H, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(1):22–5

Magnesium studies in hemodialysis patients before and after treatment with low dialysate magnesium. Nilsson P, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):25–9

Hypervitaminosis A: a contributing factor to anemia in regular dialysis patients. Ono K, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(1):44–7

Cardiac arrhythmias on hemodialysis in chronic renal failure patients. Ramirez G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):212–8

Apoprotein A and apoprotein B in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis and in renal graft recipients. Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):171–4

Plasma and muscle carnitine levels in haemodialysis patients with morphological-ultrastructural examination of muscle samples. Savica V, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):232–6

Chloride-induced increase of plasma potassium after transfusion of erythrocytes in dialysis patients. Schlarmann J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):240–5

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation for vascular access. Spinowitz BS, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):201–4

Chronic hemodialysis: high risk patients for arrhythmias? Weber H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):180–5

Dissociation between alterations in myocardial perfusion and R-wave amplitude after hemodialysis [letter] Wizemann V, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):213–4

Use of large-bore catheters in the internal jugular vein as an access route for emergency hemodialysis. Bambauer R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec;35(5):178–83

Doppler ultrasound diagnosis of complications of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft shunts. Tordoir JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Apr;36(2):42–4

Surgical treatment of abdominal aneurysm in hemodialysis patient with polycystic kidney. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):718–24

Chronic renal failure in an aged hemophilia A patient treated with hemodialysis. Endo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):173–7

Lithium toxicity and haemodialysis [letter] Hughes PM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 11;97(747):23–4

Plasma aluminium levels in patients on maintenance haemodialysis fall when oral aluminium hydroxide is withdrawn. Wallace MR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26; 96(742):793–5

Surgical management of hemodialysis patients. Lloyd WC 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):414–8

Analgesic dilemma in chronic hemodialysis patients. Keller F, et al. **Pain** 1983 Sep;17(1):99–101

Endocrine pathology in spinal cord injured patients on maintenance dialysis. Barton CH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Feb;22(1):7–16

Long-term haemodialysis in spinal cord injured patients. Vaziri ND. **Paraplegia** 1984 Apr;22(2):110–4

Pharmacokinetics of moxalactam in anuric children and during hemodialysis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(1):29–36

Lipid profiles and lipase activities in children and adolescents with chronic renal failure treated conservatively or with hemodialysis or transplantation. Asayama K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):783–8

Continuous-cycling peritoneal dialysis for children: an alternative to hemodialysis treatment. Brem AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):254–8

Shunt haemodynamics and extracorporeal dialysis: an electrical resistance network analysis. van Gemert MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar;29(3):219–35

Breast mycobacterial infection in a haemodialysis patient. Modai D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):164–5

Proceedings of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association—European Renal Association. Twentieth Congress, London, England, 1983. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:1–777

Effect of vaccination schedule and dialysis on hepatitis B vaccination response in uraemic patients. Bommer J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:161–8

Risk of orally administered aluminium hydroxide and results of withdrawal. Bournerias F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:207–12

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation of children in Europe XII, 1982. Broyer M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:76–108

Influence of aluminium hydroxide intake on haemoglobin concentrations and blood transfusion requirements in haemodialysis patients. Cannata JB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:719–24

Haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and cellular immunity. Collart F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:190–4

A new mechanism of humoral immunodepression in chronic renal failure and its importance to dialysis and transplantation. Donnelly PK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:297–304

Use of urea kinetic model and haemofiltration to improve nitrogen balance in haemodialysed children. Giani M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:201–6

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic haemodialysis patients: a clinico-pathological study. Mendes V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:731–8

Clinical evaluation of a new thrombin inhibitor available for haemodialysis. Ota K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:144–9

High-effective aluminium free phosphate binder. In vitro and in vivo studies. Schneider H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:725–30

Dopaminergic control of sympathetic activity and blood pressure in haemodialysis patients. Sturani A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:156–60

Transfused and pharmacological iron: relationship of overload to HLA antigens. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:150–5

Effects of haemodialysis on active and inactive renin in nephric and anephric patients. Vendemia F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:514–9

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation in Europe, XIII, 1982. Wing AJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:2–75

Myocardial perfusion and left ventricular performance during long and short haemodialysis in patients with coronary heart disease. Wizemann V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:181–5

Spread of delta infection in a group of haemodialysis carriers of HBsAg. Marinucci G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:151–4

Hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis in chronic refractory schizophrenia. Bagadia VN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring;20(2):323–7

Dialysis access fistulas: treatment of stenoses by transluminal angioplasty. Glanz S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):637–42

Failing arteriovenous dialysis fistulas: evaluation and treatment. Hunter DW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):631–5

Streptokinase and transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of acutely thrombosed hemodialysis access fistulas. Rodkin RS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):425–8

Combined hemoperfusion-hemodialysis in severe poisoning: kinetics of drug extraction. Verpooten GA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):275–89

Neuropathic arthropathy (Charcot's joint) in dialysis patients. Meneghello A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):180–4

The treatment of end-stage renal disease at the Johannesburg

Hospital: a 17-year experience. Part I. The role of dialysis. Meyers AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):515–21
Plasma fibronectin concentration in patients with chronic renal failure and treated with haemodialysis. Eriksen HO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):723–6
Hepatitis B vaccination of renal transplant and hemodialysis patients. Grob P. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:28–32
Parathyroidectomy for hyperparathyroidism in maintenance dialysis patients. Heaf JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(3):347–53
The neutrophil function of uremic patients treated by hemodialysis or CAPD. Huttunen K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):167–72
Trends in access surgery for hemodialysis. Harder F, et al. **Surg Annu** 1984;16:135–49
Diagnosis and management of retroperitoneal hematomas after femoral vein cannulation for hemodialysis. Sharp KW, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):90–5
Effect of cimetidine on serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism and in chronic hemodialysis patients. Lai YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;82(12):1216–22
Open heart surgery in patients receiving chronic haemodialysis. McGovern E, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May; 39(5):388–9
Thrombin activity during hemodialysis; evaluated by the fibrinopeptide A assay. A comparison between a high and a low heparin dose regime. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):685–93
Blood transfusions in renal dialysis patients. Effect on cellular immune response. Roy R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr; 23(4):203–9
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: study of the N and C-terminal parathyroid hormones. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul; 8(3):225–8
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: study of optimal hemopurification and parathyroidectomy. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul;8(3):229–34
Experience with the disinfectant peroxyacetic acid (PES) for hemodialyzer reuse. Bauer H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:662–5
Neurotransmitter imbalance in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during dialytic treatment. Biasioli S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:44–9
Daily recycled bicarbonate dialysis with polyacrylonitrile. Buoncristiani U, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:669–72
Cold as cardiovascular stabilizing factor in hemodialysis: hemodynamic evaluation. Coli U, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:71–5
A comparison of dialysis access grafts. Dienst SG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:353–6
In vivo membrane depolarizations. Duarte RG. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:652–6
Dacron-reinforced bovine heterograft for hemodialysis: long-term follow-up of a new prosthesis. Frey DJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:379–83
The influence of larger molecules on cellular response in uremia. Giacchino F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:29–32
Formaldehyde kinetics in reused dialyzers. Gotch FA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:396–401
Successful conversion of external shunts to arteriovenous fistulas in adults and children with end-stage renal failure. Graben N, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:373–5
Regional experience with the Hemasite no-needle access device. Kaplan AA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:369–72
Sodium fluxes during hemodialysis. Lauer A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:684–7
Separation of Na+ and H2O transport during hemodialysis and quantification of high-low NaDi levels during sequential sodium therapy. Murisasco A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:645–8
A new prostacyclin analogue – an anticoagulant applicable to hemodialysis. Ota K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:419–24
The management of end-stage renal disease (ESRD) in diabetes mellitus (DM) in Canada in 1981. Posen G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:116–9
Sequential changes in dialysate sodium (DNa) during hemodialysis. Raja R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:649–51
Advantages of self care hemodialysis to patients and hospitals. Scheer RL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:135–9
Comparison of the hemodynamic response to hemodialysis with acetate or bicarbonate. Schick EC Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:25–8
Regional citrate anticoagulation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Seaton RD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:414–8
Acute and chronic studies of the relationship between sodium flux in hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Shaldon S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:641–4
The unsuitability of BUN as a criterion for prescription dialysis. Shapiro JI, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:129–34
Phosphate in dialysis patients. Sugisaki H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:38–43
Acute renal failure versus nutrition: no free lunch in the ICU. Teschan PE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:764–9
Hemodialysis, in contrast to CAPD, improves parasympathetic function in ESRD patients. Zucchelli P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:617–22
Incidence of antibody formation and positive direct antiglobulin tests in a multitransfused hemodialysis population. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):198–200
Arterial pseudoaneurysm in a haemodialysis patient. Fransson SG, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):281–3
[Acid resistance of the erythrocyte membranes in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis treatment] Antonov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of the plasma aluminum concentration of hemodialysis patients] Kuleva V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Urea kinetics model of patients on programmed hemodialysis] Simeonov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Quantitative evaluation of dialysis treatment. The priority of urea kinetic modelling] Simeonov P. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(2):7–12 (56 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Hypothesis of the pathogenesis of renoparenchymal hypertension in chronic kidney failure patients before starting treatment with periodic hemodialysis] Stefanov G. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical application of bicarbonate dialysis] Yu HY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience with self-care therapy at the dialysis department in Strahov] Burdová I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 26; 122(34):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Echocardiographic study of patients undergoing long-term dialysis. II. The left heart ventricle and its function] Hradec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 9;122(36):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mechanical measurement of total coagulation time during hemodialysis] Lopot F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 26; 122(34):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Can the concentration of middle molecular substances in plasma contribute to the assessment of the adequacy of regular dialysis therapy?] Válek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18;123(20):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gleanings from the USA and Canada, particularly in science and hemodialysis. USA, Canada, 16 April—5 May 1983] Válek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 2;122(48):1498–1501 **(Cze)**
[The effect of arteriovenous fistulae on hemodynamics in hemodialyzed patients] Valenta J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18;123(20):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemodynamics of arteriovenous fistulas in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Valenta J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 26;122(34):1040–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Incidence of conjunctival and corneal changes in patients with chronic renal failure, in dialyzed patients and after kidney transplantation] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov;39(6):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of hemodialysis on the stages of cardiac systole] Přibaňová K. **Sb Lek** 1983 Dec;85(11–12):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Paraquat poisoning treated with simultaneous hemoperfusion and hemodialysis] Hansen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of chronic uremia by dialysis] Lampainen E. **Duodecim** 1983;99(17):1218–26 (35 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Use of intravenous dipyridamole as the only antithrombotic agent in the hemodialysis of acute renal failure with a high risk of hemorrhage] Page Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec; 24(12):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decrease in the binding activity of transcortin (CBG) in the serum of chronic hemodialysis patients (letter)] Zouaghi H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(4):285–6 **(Fre)**
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry determination of traces of aluminum contained in hemodialysis and hemofiltration solutions] Petiot J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983; 41(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiography by the arterial route of arteriovenous fistula in hemodialysis patients] Dana A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun-Jul;26(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Low caries activity and salivary pH in youngsters dialyzed for chronic renal failure] Obry F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Jun;12(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of sodium in the control of compartmental distribution of water during hemodialysis. I. Measurement of water transfer] Brunois JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of prostaglandin PGE1 (alprostadil) in hemodialysis (letter)] Bui-Quang D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(1):40 **(Fre)**
[Bicarbonate dialysis: comparative study of its long-term effects] Fournier G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic and metabolic aspects of bicarbonate dialysis] Graefe U. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in blood aldosterone, plasma renin activity and plasma levels of converting enzyme during bicarbonate dialysis in chronic kidney failure] Hory B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improvement of dialysis tolerance in patients with severe infections using a bicarbonate dialysate] Huyghebaert MF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual therapeutic problems posed by acute kidney failure. Importance of bicarbonate dialysis] Kopp KF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial pressure, heart rate and systolic time intervals in patients on long-term hemodialysis dialyzed with a bath containing acetate or bicarbonate] Lefebvre A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative effects of hemodialysis using acetate and bicarbonate baths on lipid metabolism] Lefebvre A. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute kidney failure in a resuscitation milieu: improvement of dialysis tolerance using bicarbonates in the dialysate] Mathieu D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sodium acetate in hemodialysis: an out-dated necessity?] Mion CM. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):157–60 **(Fre)**
[Blood phosphate and calcium metabolism in bicarbonate dialysis of chronic stable hemodialysis patients] Ramos JM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potassium removal: a factor limiting the correction of acidosis during dialysis] Redaelli B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(4-5):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive hemodialysis using a bath rich in bicarbonates in a pregnant woman with chronic kidney failure] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term effects of acid-base equilibrium of bicarbonate dialysis] Wathen RL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4-5):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood gas and acid-base changes and rhythmologic tolerance of acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis using a standard dialyser with high sodium and control of ultrafiltration] Westeel PF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(4-5):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute lithium poisoning. Value of hemodialysis and determination of intraerythrocytic lithium (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1456–7 **(Fre)**
[Myasthenic syndrome induced by D,L-carnitine in a chronic hemodialysis patient (letter)] Clair F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1154–5 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of azlocillin in chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients] Fillastre JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extracorporeal clearance of carbon dioxide. Supportive therapy of acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Jardin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):743 **(Fre)**
[Anemia of kidney failure treated by periodical hemodialysis. III. The effect of splenectomy. A retrospective study of 25 cases] Najean Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22; 12(37):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of hemodialysis on plasma levels of nifedipine (letter)] Singlas E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):943–4 **(Fre)**
[Effect of socio-occupational category on iterative hemodialysis treatment of advanced chronic renal insufficiency. Results of the DIAPHANE computerized Dialysis Registry cooperative program] Rozenbaum W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(4):409–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An example of applied data processing in medicine: medical management in a dialysis center] Aebischer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various modes of presentation of tuberculosis in hemodialysis patients] Langlois S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostatic adenomectomy in dialysis patients] Minar E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathophysiology of hemodialysis treatment] Stummvoll HK. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1983;28:1–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dialysability of aescin] Lang W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(2):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trial for digitalis withdrawal in hemodialysis patients] Keller F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 24;109(8):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute dialysis treatment in acute adult respiratory distress syndrome in Mycoplasma infection of the lung (letter)] Wiegand G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 25; 109(21):847–8 **(Ger)**
[Acute dialysis treatment of acute adult respiratory distress syndrome in Mycoplasma infections of the lung (letter)] Zehnter I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27; 109(30):1175–6 **(Ger)**
[Modification of uremic thrombocytopathy by hemodialysis] Frick U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basilic vein fistula of the upper arm—a neglected vascular access for chronic hemodialysis] Landmann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bovine spiral xenograft as a vascular access for hemodialysis] Maass D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dialysis and kidney transplantation—from the viewpoint and as a function of the board of trustees for home dialysis

and kidney transplantation] Ketzler K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):525–9 (Ger)

[Indication, methods and results of intermittent continuous dialysis treatment] Schoeppe W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep; 24(9):494–9 (Ger)

[Experience with long-term care of dialyzed children and children with kidney transplants] Müller-Wiefel DE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG studies before and after hemodialysis] Wendland KL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 15;61(16):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculosis in patients on chronic intermittent dialysis treatment] Helm EB, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30; 125(39):851–2 (Ger)

[Acute changes in pulmonary diffusing capacity following hemodialysis treatment] Reinhard U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal tuberculosis with reference to therapy, immunology, ultrasound diagnosis and hemodialysis treatment] Strauss I. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculosis therapy in patients with renal insufficiency, dialysis and following kidney transplantation] Urbanczik R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subligamentous resorption in the finger as an early sign of hyperparathyroidism] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1984 Jun; 140(6):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hematologic changes in patients under long-term hemodialysis and hemofiltration treatment with special reference to serum concentrations of folic acid and vitamin B 12] Minar E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of acute viral hepatitis B on erythropoiesis in chronic hemodialyzed patients] Minar E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 9;113(31–32):1082–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous quantitative shunt flow measurement and flow measurement of large transport arteries in chronic dialysis patients] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma glycolate concentrations under conditions of dialysis] Balcke P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30; 95(18):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory behavior in critically ill patients during hemodialysis] Lenz K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dialysis osteopathy with spontaneous fractures, progressive demineralization and therapy resistance] Koall W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygen exchange processes between the dialyzing fluid and the blood during hemodialysis and resultant practical consequences] Kretzschmar HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Nov;76(11):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute kidney failure and its treatment using hemodialysis] Kulakov GP. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec;76(12):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of monitoring metabolism of type I diabetics undergoing hemodialysis treatment] Meyer L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Apr;77(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with long-term (4–12 years) hemodialysis] Lőcsey L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 5;125(32):1925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Serum prolactin, testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels in chronic uremic patients treated by hemodialysis] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 29;125(31):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Determination of aluminum in hemodialysis solutions by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Mazzeo Farina A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in dialyzed patients with an arteriovenous fistula of the forearm] Saggini R, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Notes on the pathogenesis and therapy of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic uremia in dialytic treatment] Governatori M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31; 107(6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sideropenic anemia in patients under periodic hemodialysis treatment: efficacy and safety of oral iron treatment] Recchia G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15;108(5):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Removal of 5-fluorocytosine in the course of dialysis treatments] Tortorano AM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuroanesthesia in the dialyzed patient. Report of a clinical case] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodialytic treatment during cardiopulmonary by-pass] Serafini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychometric and electromyographic studies in patients with chronic uremia subjected to periodic hemodialysis] Magrotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cimetidine in the therapy of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremia with hemodialytic treatment] Antonucci F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Periosteal neostosis in uremic osteodystrophy] Bedani PL, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholesterol-HDL and apoprotein A in a group of chronic uremic patients undergoing continuing hemodialytic treatment] Bergesio F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 30(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The alpha-1-acid glycoprotein (alpha-1-ag) in serum of uremic patients in maintenance hemodialysis] Docci D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum ferritin and iron therapy in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Docci D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of plasma fibronectin (Fn) levels. Comparison between normal subjects and patients with various pathological conditions] Gironi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):392–405 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intracortical tunnels: an early sign of hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremia under periodic hemodialysis] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The hand of the patient under periodic hemodialysis treatment. Comparative radiographic and xeroradiographic aspects] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Uremic neuropathy and the type of dialysis] Firenze C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Nov–Dec;103(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of aging on tuberculosis in dialysis patients] Inamoto H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sero-epidemiological studies on influenza—antibody response of patients receiving hemodialysis to inactivated influenza vaccine] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 12. Tuberculin skin reaction] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1983 Dec;58(12):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 11. Characteristics of kidney and urinary tract tuberculosis] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1983 Nov;58(11):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of tuberculosis in hemodialysis patients] Nishiwaki K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic studies on left ventricular function in patients undergoing hemodialysis—comparison between acetate and bicarbonate dialysates] Sakai M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1227–32 (Jpn)

[Intraoperative hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass in acute renal failure] Koizumi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(11):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of exercise tolerance and cardiac function on symptom limited treadmill exercise test in chronic hemodialysis patients, and exercise training] Hase H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term persistent hypocalcemia in a hemodialysis patient— pathogenesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug; 25(8):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the risk factors of ischemic heart disease in patients with chronic hemodialysis, with special reference to the role of plasma l-carnitine] Kudo Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma l-carnitine in patients with chronic hemodialysis. II. Pharmacokinetics of l-carnitine and its replacement therapy in these patients] Kudoh Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of water purification on renal osteodystrophy in the patients with regular hemodialysis therapy] Masuyama J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Safely carried out hemodialysis in a case of chronic renal failure complicated with aortic insufficiency] Murasawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[T cell function of patients with maintenance hemodialysis] Tsubaki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr; 26(4):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of exercise training on hemodialysis-induced hypotension and subjective complaints during hemodialysis therapy in hemodialysis patients] Yamaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effects of sodium lactate dialysate on acetate intolerance] Yamauchi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Management of renal failure in infants] Yoshida S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):900–1 (Jpn)

[Abnormal serum VLDL-IDL contents and changes in PHLA (LPH and H-TGL activities) in patients on hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical management and hemodialysis of septal perforation following myocardial infarct with oliguria] Shiikawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful hemodialysis in acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Sono J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dialysis prior to oliguria in acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Togashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Survival in a case of myonephropathic-metabolic syndrome after bilateral femoral thrombectomy] Igarashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):494–500 (Jpn)

[Pathophysiology of platelet anomalies and its analysis. (3). Platelet aggregation, with special reference to clinical evaluation of the platelet aggregation in patients with diabetes mellitus and those under chronic hemodialysis] Matsuo T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1168–75 (Jpn)

[Aluminum in chronic hemodialysis patients] Nakayama M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):646–50 (Jpn)

[Experiences of a subclavian catheter in hemodialysis] Ulrichsen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 30; 103(27):1876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Extracorporeal dialysis in the treatment of hepatic coma caused by poisoning by Amanita] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):157–61 (Pol)

[Cytomegalovirus antibodies in patients and personnel of a hemodialysis unit] Szepietowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on plasma renin activity during hemodialysis] Chmielewska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of various lysosomal enzymes of neutrophils in the initial period of hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Luciak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18; 38(28–29):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hemodialysis on left-ventricular systolic time intervals] Suchan L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2; 39(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aspects of thyroid function in repeatedly dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Bratu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Activation of the complement system during chronic hemodialysis] Rus HG, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Particular aspects of arterial hypertension in repeatedly dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency beyond the uremic stage] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The humoral immunologic picture in repeatedly dialyzed patients as compared with those with residual diuresis] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Characterization of the lymphoid cell populations and subpopulations in the peripheral blood of repeatedly dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency beyond the uremic stage] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Disorders of the metabolism of free amino acids in the donor heart during hemodialysis in functioning heart-lung preparations] Barinov EF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of methods of extracorporeal blood purification during assisted circulation in toxicology patients with severe cardiovascular insufficiency] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemodialysis on digoxin pharmacokinetics in heart failure in patients with chronic kidney failure] Kholodov LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracorporeal detoxication in surgery] Sazonov AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment and prevention of respiratory failure in chronic kidney failure patients undergoing hemodialysis] Neimark MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodialysis in patients with acute renal insufficiency in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Zagidullin IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodialysis in antifreeze poisoning] Krivoshapkin VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):89–91 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics during consecutive ultrafiltration with hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration] Kulakov GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodialysis and metabolism of erythrocyte porphyrins in

patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Chernova EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):131–4 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of middle molecules in patients undergoing hemodialysis therapy] Gabriélian NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic kidney failure and hemodialysis on serum amino acid composition] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):103–7 **(Rus)**

[Lipid content of plasma in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis treatment] Dembitskiĭ VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of chronic renal insufficiency and urolithiasis during preparation of patients for surgery] Dzhabad–zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency with hemodialysis] Gorelova NR. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec; (12):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in hemodialysis therapy in children with terminal renal insufficiency] Popović–Rolović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Possible methods of establishing atypical AV fistulas in patients on hemodialysis] Bolković S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Direct arteriovenous fistula—the method of choice for access to blood vessels in patients on regular hemodialysis (experience gained from 343 operations during 11 years)] Pasini J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of hemoperfusion through activated charcoal on middle molecular substances in the plasma during a long–term dialysis program] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 23;122(51):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Periodic hemodialysis in children. Experience in 14 cases] López–Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40(11):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Active tuberculosis in patients in hemodialysis (letter)] de March Ayuela P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):545–6 **(Spa)**

[Immunologic markers of HBV in a hemodialysis unit] Maroto MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium oxalate microcrystals associated with arthropathy of the knees in hemodialysis] Pascual Turón R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Active tuberculosis in patients in hemodialysis (letter)] Ruiz Manzano J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):499 **(Spa)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia in patients on hemodialysis. Changes with various therapeutic regimens] Barril G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beta–lactamase inhibitors. II. Pharmacokinetics of an amoxicillin + clavulanic acid combination in renal insufficiency and during hemodialysis] Dalet F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum ferritin in hemodialysis. Comparative study of the radioimmunologic and immunoenzymatic methods] Marco Franco JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dialysis myopathy. Report of 13 cases. Bautista J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(1):71–5

Radiography of healing dialysis osteodystrophy. Barmeir E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(2):107–12

Sonography of evolving renal cystic transformation associated with hemodialysis. Andersen BL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1003–4

CT of acquired cystic kidney disease and renal tumors in long–term dialysis patients. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):125–31

Clearing of clotted dialysis shunts by streptokinase injection at multiple sites. Zeit RM. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1053–4

Correlation between increased serum and tissue L–carnitine levels and improved muscle symptoms in hemodialyzed patients. Bellinghieri G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct; 38(4):523–31

Favorable effects of L–carnitine treatment on hypertriglyceridemia in hemodialysis patients: decisive role of low levels of high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol. Vacha GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):532–40

Nutritional status and lymphocyte function in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Wolfson M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):547–55

Effect of hemodialysis on contact group of coagulation factors, platelets, and leukocytes. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):437–41

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis using acetate versus bicarbonate dialysate. Abu–Hamdan DK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):248–53

Effects of oxygen administration on the manifestation of acetate intolerance in dialysis patients. Ahmad S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):256–60

Pulmonary calcification in long–term hemodialysis: a mimic of pulmonary thromboembolism. Haque AK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):109–13

The pursuit of hepatitis in dialysis units. Koretz RL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):222–6

Local low–dose streptokinase thrombolysis of a thrombosed arteriovenous fistula [letter] Minar E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):66–7

Non–A, non–B hepatitis and chronic dialysis—another dilemma. Seaworth BJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):235–9

Aluminum–induced osteomalacia: an explanation. Thomas WC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):201–3

Adverse ocular effects of acetate hemodialysis [letter] Wizemann V, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):134–5

The mechanisms of arterial hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Romaldini H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):780–4

Hypotension and closure of hemodialysis access shunts. Berger A, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct;49(10):551–3

Hemodialysis, ammonia, and encephalopathy [letter] Blumenkrantz MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 100(1):164

Presumptive nickel dermatitis from hemodialysis. Olerud JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1066–8

Bacteremia and hemodialysis [letter] Bernick JJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1305, 1309

Gastrointestinal telangiectasias. A source of bleeding in patients receiving hemodialysis. Dave PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1781–3

Pseudomonas stutzeri bacteremia associated with hemodialysis. Goetz A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1909–12

Incidence of subclavian dialysis catheter–related infections. Kozeny GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1787–9

Military antishock trousers. Effect on hemodialysis–induced hypotension. Krishna GG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):482–3

Pericardial effusion [letter] Lazarus JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1317

Graft infection and bacteremia [letter] Wooldridge TD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1070

Gastric emptying in patients with chronic renal failure receiving hemodialysis. Wright RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):495–6

Sequential ultrafiltration in children on periodic hemodialysis. López–Uriarte A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983;14(3):275–86 **(Eng, Spa)**

Destructive spondylarthropathy in hemodialyzed patients. A new syndrome. Kuntz D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr; 27(4):369–75

Doppler ultrasonic detection of particulate release during hemodialysis with cellulose hollow–fiber and sorbent suspension reciprocating dialyzers. Badylak SF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):220–3

Immunologic studies of hollow–fiber dialyzer extracts. Butcher BT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):318–28

Complement activation during hemodialysis: clinical observations, proposed mechanisms, and theoretical implications. Chenoweth DE. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):281–90

Red blood cell deformability and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May; 8(2):141–4

Allergy to ethylene oxide in chronic hemodialysis patients. Dolovich J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):334–7

Effect of hemodialysis on intraocular pressure. Gutmann SM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):62–5

Mechanisms of acute allergic reactions. Hamilton RG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):311–7

Hollow–fiber dialyzers and their pyrogenicity testing by Limulus amebocyte lysate. Henne W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):299–305

Residual ethylene oxide in hollow–fiber dialyzers. Henne W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):306–10

Plasticizer migration from blood lines in hemodialysis. Ljunggren L. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):99–102

Granular activated carbon usage in chloramine removal from dialysis water. Meyer MA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov; 7(4):484–7

Hypersensitivity in hemodialysis: only the tip of the iceberg. Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):268–9

Comparison of chemical analyses of hollow–fiber dialyzer extracts. Pearson FC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):291–8

Prevention of platelet deposition and thrombus formation on hemodialysis membranes: a double–blind randomized trial of aspirin and dipyridamole. Salter MC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):57–61

Incidence of hypersensitivity in hemodialysis. Villarroel F. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):278–80

Blood—dialyzer interactions: hemodynamic manifestations in an animal model. Walker JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):329–33

Role of dialyzer contaminants in the allergic epiphenomena of hemodialysis. Ward RA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):338–49

Hypersensitivity in hemodialysis. Wathen RL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):270–2

Analysis of cardiovascular risk factors in chronic hemodialysis patients with special attention to the hyperlipoproteinemias. Hahn R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep;48(3):279–88

Changes in plasma catecholamine levels during hemodialysis. Frewin DB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):31–4

Scurvy and thrombocytopathy in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Ihle BU, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):523

Multiple neoplasia in a patient on dialysis presenting with haematuria. Boon NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):96–7

Clinical importance of acquired cystic disease of the kidney in patients undergoing dialysis. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1855–8

Porphyria cutanea tarda and bullous dermatoses associated with chronic renal failure: a review. Goldsman CI, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):151–61 (39 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of aluminum in patients with dialysis–associated osteomalacia. Verbueken AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):763–8

Skin disorders and vitamin A metabolism disturbances in chronic dialysis patients: the role of zinc, retinol–binding protein, retinol and retinoic acid. Delacoux E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):283–9

Changes in short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials during hemodialysis in chronic renal failure. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Oct;14(4):202–6

High risk ratio on mortality and characteristics of malignancies in dialysis patients. Inamoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):219–24

Heparin inactivation, acidosis and copper poisoning due to presumed acid contamination of water in a hemodialysis unit. Eastwood JB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct; 20(4):197–201

Epidemic dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Hocken AG. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):140

Renal adenocarcinoma with or without acquired cysts in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Ishikawa I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):321–2

Tumorous paraarticular calcifications due to undigested phosphate–binders in a patient undergoing regular hemodialysis [letter] Kovarik J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):141–2

Ethylene oxide allergy in a dialysis center: prevalence in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis populations. Marshall C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):346–9

The effect of low aluminum water and desferrioxamine on the outcome of dialysis encephalopathy. Milne FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct;20(4):202–7

Bromocriptine improves reduced libido and potency in men receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Muir JW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):308–14

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a frequent, invalidating, long–term complication of chronic hemodialysis. Spertini F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):98–101

Hyperglycemia in dialysis patients [letter] Tzamaloukas AH. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):323

Haemodialysis leucopenia as an index of membrane biocompatibility. Aljama P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:129–33

Prevention of complications of secondary hyperparathyroidism in long–term dialysis patients. Bigazzi L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:58–61

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis: effect of different membranes and dialysate compositions. De Backer WA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:134–41

Haemodialysis leucopenia: the role of membrane type and re–use. Hoenich NA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:120–8

Leukopenia and complement activation induced by different dialysis membranes. Man NK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:142–8

Dialysis hypoxemia: the role of fibronectin and its pathophysiological implication. Schwarz HP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:107–10

Comparison of four dialyzer–dialysate combinations: effects on blood gases, cell counts, complement contact factors and fibrinolytic system. Vaziri ND, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:111–9

Mechanisms producing hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):359–63

Haemodialysis–induced arterial hypoxaemia. Pathophysiology and clinical implications. A review. Knudsen F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Apr;31(2):154–7 (30 ref.)

Nodular duodenitis [letter] Pereira MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):685

Lack of effect of prenalterol on dialysis–associated hypotension. Ladefoged J. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(3):399–400

Non–A, non–B hepatitis: a prospective study of a hemodialysis outbreak with evaluation of a serologic marker in patients and staff. Gitnick G, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):625–30

Lung calcification in long–term dialysed patients: a light and electronmicroscopic study. Bestetti–Bosisio M, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):69–79

Microemboli in blood pump tubing [letter] Steinberg JJ. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):922–3

Haemodialysis and testicular function. de Vries CP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr;7(2):97–103

Eosinophilia in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis. Voudiklaris S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):195–8

Anaphylaxis during hemodialysis. Hurley RM. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):53–4

Dialysis encephalopathy: a review. Jack R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(4):309–26 (75 ref.)

Study of trace elements in patients on haemodialysis. Löcsey L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(3):289–95

Inert gas analysis of ventilation–perfusion matching during

hemodialysis. Ralph DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1385–91

Bacterial contamination of the blood compartment originating from the dialysate in haemodialysers. Kolmos HJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):70–5

Effect of dialyzer reuse on complement activation and neutropenia in hemodialysis. Stroncek DF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):304–11

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Nath CR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;76(6):627–9

The localization of aluminium and other elements in bone tissue of a case of renal osteodystrophy with an associated dialysis encephalopathy syndrome. McClure J, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr;142(4):293–9

Aluminum in the joint tissues of chronic renal failure patients treated with regular hemodialysis and aluminum compounds. Netter P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb; 11(1):66–70

Cardiothoracic emergencies associated with subclavian hemodialysis catheters. Barton BR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2660–2

Problems with subclavian hemodialysis catheters [letter] Kaufman JL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2210

Generation of dimethylnitrosamine in water purification systems. Detection in human blood samples during hemodialysis. Simenhoff ML, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):2020–4

Effects of amino acid additives during hemodialysis of children. Abitbol CL, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):25–9

Hemodialysis leukopenia and complement function with different dialyzers. Amadori A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec; 24(6):775–81

Anaphylatoxin formation during hemodialysis: comparison of new and re-used dialyzers. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):770–4

Anaphylatoxin formation during hemodialysis: effects of different dialyzer membranes. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):764–9

Symptoms and activation of granulocytes and complement with two dialysis membranes. Ivanovich P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):758–63

Hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis effects on erythropoiesis in renal failure. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):430–6

Bone ultrastructure and x-ray microanalysis of aluminum-intoxicated hemodialyzed patients. Plachot JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):796–803

Parathyroid hormone and bone histology: response to hypocalcemia in osteitis fibrosa. Voigts A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):445–52

Malnutrition as the main factor in morbidity and mortality of hemodialysis patients. Acchiardo SR, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S199–203

Quantitative assessment of carnitine loss during hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Leschke M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S143–6

Gastrointestinal blood loss in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis. Wizemann V, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S218–20

Risk of HTLV infection in patients on haemodialysis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):565–6

Anaemia in CAPD and haemodialysis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1488–9

Disorders of oesophageal motility in chronic haemodialysis patients [letter] Francos GC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28; 1(8370):219

Hepatitis B vaccine in haemodialysis patients [letter] Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):281

Anaemia and dialysis [letter] Wilkinson R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):112–3

Anaemia and treatment for chronic renal failure [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1247–8

Immunologic alterations associated with chronic hemodialysis. Rus HG, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct–Dec; 21(4):289–95

Contrast sensitivity of hemodialysis patients. Russell P, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(4):201–6

Rapid progression of oxalosis-induced cardiomyopathy despite adequate haemodialysis. O'Callaghan JW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):48–51

Treatment of refractory ascites in hemodialysis patient with peritoneovenous shunt (Denver shunt). Giannone G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):256–7

Side effects of hemodialysis [editorial] Eknoyan G. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):915–7

Acquired renal cystic disease and renal adenocarcinoma in patients on long-term hemodialysis [letter] Gardner KD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):390

Increased ionized calcium and myocardial contractility during hemodialysis [letter] Parker LN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):57

Iron and aluminum osteomalacia in hemodialysis patients [letter] Pierides AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2; 310(5):323

Hepatitis B vaccine in patients receiving hemodialysis. Immunogenicity and efficacy. Stevens CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):496–501

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Gelber CM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):136–42

Serum ferritin in haemodialysis patients: role of blood transfusions and 'haemochromatosis alleles' HLA A3, B7 and B14. Gómez E, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):106–10

Use of bone mineral content determination in the evaluation of osteodystrophy among hemodialysis patients. Heaf JG, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):103–7

Cardiac arrhythmias in chronic renal failure? Holter monitoring during dialysis and everyday activity at home. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):26–9

Release of neutrophil granule factors during early period of hemodialysis: a possible cause of hemodialysis neutropenia. Luciak M, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):30–4

Hyperprolactinemia and sexual disturbances among uremic women on hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):195–9

Eosinophilia in hemodialysis: implication of the IgE-basophil system [letter] Perez-Garcia R, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(4):271–2

Symptomatic urinary tract infections in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Rault R. **Nephron** 1984; 37(2):82–4

Prostaglandin E2 promotes hypotension on low-sodium hemodialysis. Schultze G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):250–6

Dialysis-induced hypoxemia. Continuous monitoring of blood oxygen and carbon dioxide tension in children. Schurr D, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):105–7

Delayed onset of hemothorax: an unusual complication of subclavian access for hemodialysis. Waldman RP, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):270–2

High dose of L-carnitine increases platelet aggregation and plasma triglyceride levels in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Weschler A, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):120–4

Biotin in the management of uremic neurologic disorders. Yatzidis H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(3):183–6

Pathogenesis of dialysis encephalopathy. Arieff AI, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):641–4 (19 ref.)

Dialysis encephalopathy associated with polyvalent ion contamination. Hocken AG. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28; 97(752):190–2

Determination by flameless atomic absorption of aluminium in serum and hair for toxicological monitoring of patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis. De Groot HJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):11–5

A demonstration of neutrophil accumulation in the pulmonary vasculature during haemodialysis. Dodd NJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:186–9

Incidence, diagnosis and evolution of 'non A–non B' hepatitis in haemodialysis units. Matesanz R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:675–7

Complement-mediated leucoembolization: a mechanism of tissue damage during extracorporeal perfusions, myocardial infarction and in shock--a review. Jacob HS. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):289–96 (24 ref.)

Air embolism as a complication in kidney dialysis [letter] van Ieperen L. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):847–8

Aluminum kinetics of the REDY system: a study of the impact of deferoxamine therapy. Culpepper CP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:76–80

An unsuspected cause of acute hemolysis during hemodialysis. Francos GC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:140–5

Acetate intolerance in hemodialysis. Kishimoto T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:402–7

Effect of cooled dialysate on serum catecholamines and blood pressure stability. Mahida BH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:384–9

Management of the infected hemodialysis access grafts. Nghiem DD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:360–2

Reducing patient morbidity from high-efficiency hemodialysis: a double-blind crossover trial. Shimizu AG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:666–8

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy associated with prolonged hemodialysis treatment. Matsubara O, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):301–5

Hypervitaminosis A, hypercalcemia and hemodialysis [letter] Davis DR. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):231

[Traditional Chinese medicine treatment of complications of hemodialysis in uremic patients] Shi ZS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Additional experience with the prevention of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in patients with chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation] Skála I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Aug;37(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome during chronic hemodialysis] Klaerke A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 26;146(13):973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Viral hepatitis in chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Degos F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):923–9 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Silicone deposits in macrophages of patients on chronic hemodialysis] Bourbigot B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxemia in hemodialysis: hemodynamic mechanism? Hemodynamic and spirometric study using acetate and bicarbonate buffers] Branger B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(4–5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration by high-resolution real-time ultrasonography of the parathyroid glands in 60 chronic hemodialysis. Preliminary results and comparison with other indices of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Moriniere P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical tolerance of hemodialysis sessions in children. Comparison of bicarbonate and acetate baths] Pierre G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory response and acid–base equilibrium in acetate dialysis and bicarbonate dialysis] Salvadeo A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperaluminemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Evaluation of the respective roles of dialysate aluminum and oral aluminum hydroxide] Tahiri Y, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement of tolerance of dialysis sessions using bicarbonate baths. Results of a controlled study] Wolf C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aluminum poisoning in renal dialysis patients: bone histology. Value of quantitative bone biopsy] Charhon SA, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecomastia and chronic renal insufficiency in periodic hemodialysis. Demonstration of a decrease in the free fraction of testosterone] Caron P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic renal changes in chronic hemodialysed patients] Minar E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(5):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal changes in hemodialysis patients] Tantschew P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jul;31(7):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral ring calcification in dialysis patients. Echocardiographic diagnosis and etiological factors] Nesser HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 109(5):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome, a late complication in chronic hemodialysis] Schwarz A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 24;109(8):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe pruritus in dialysis patients with selective UV-phototherapy (SUP)] Lubach D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor-like bursal calcifications due to uncontrollable hyperphosphatemia in chronic hemodialysis. Case report] Frühwald F, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Nov;23(11):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide studies in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Bone scintigraphy for the evaluation and control of renal osteopathy] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27;96(9):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of bacterial infections during hemodialysis treatment] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug; 76(8):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic attempts in so-called progressive dialysis encephalopathy] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Mar;77(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus infections in dialysis patients] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 77(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda in patients undergoing hemodialysis for chronic renal insufficiency. II.] Aste N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous lesions in patients undergoing hemodialysis] Barba A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun; 117(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in uremic patients under periodic hemodialysis therapy] Aste N, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of urokinase in the occlusion of arteriovenous fistulae for chronic hemodialysis] Iberti M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenic variations of cutaneous bacterial flora in hemodialyzed patients. Repercussions on infections at vascular access points and their prevention] Savazzi GM, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study of tuberculous pleuritis in dialysis patients] Inamoto H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 57(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 9. Tuberculosis of the bones and joints] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1983 Apr;58(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the polyunsaturated fatty acid saturated fatty acid ratio (P/S ratio) of diet to very low density lipoprotein in the serum of patients with maintenance hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun; 25(6):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of Mallory-Weiss syndrome in patients with chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients] Shishido Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 81(6):1474–9 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple accidental bone fractures in a patient treated by dialysis for terminal renal failure] Burka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):771–3 **(Pol)**

[The personality of dialyzed patients] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Periodic hemodialysis] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):481–98 **(Rum)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to acquired cystic renal disease associated with hemodialysis (letter)] Espinel

Garuz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):232 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal ulcers in hemodialysis (letter)] Gago E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):833 **(Spa)**

[Leukocyte kinetics during hemodialysis: increase of leukocyte aggregation and chemotactic activity of the serum as etiologic factors in intradialytic leukopenia] Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28; 82(16):705–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in arterial blood gases after hemodialysis and the influence of platelet antiaggregation] Méndez Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of serum IgE levels on eosinophilia of patients in hemodialysis] Montoliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of nutritional parameters in uremic patients treated by hemodialysis] Pérez Fontán M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-tropical pyomyositis in hemodialysis (letter)] Rodríquez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21; 82(15):692–3 **(Spa)**

[Ascites in hemodialysis] Vidal C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17;82(10):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Central hypoventilation as a cause of hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Effects of acetazolamide administration] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15; 171(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcal bacteremias in patients maintained on chronic hemodialysis] Vilardell J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31;170(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Management of end-stage renal disease in Alabama. Melnick S. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):456–9

End state renal disease: how many, how much? [editorial] Berg RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):4–5

Myths and facts in end-stage renal disease treatment. Potter DJ. **Ariz Med** 1984 Feb;41(2):107–8

Transplant and dialysis: the cost/benefit question. Blommers TJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Jan;74(1):15–7

Heroin-associated nephropathy. A nationwide problem. Cunningham EE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2935–6

License to plunder or to paint [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2966–7

Who shall be dialysed? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):717

Case mix in end-stage renal disease. Differences between patients in hospital-based and free-standing treatment facilities. Plough AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31; 310(22):1432–6

HISTORY

Development of dialysis and transplant activity in the world during the seventies of the 20th century. Válek A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(2):69–78

[10 years' activity of the Praha-Strahov Hemodialysis Center] Válek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 26; 122(34):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Rapid access for emergency dialysis. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):63–5

Long-term hemodialysis at reduced dialysate flow rates. Kirchner KA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):7–12

Circulating immune complexes in regularly dialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Perez GO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):215–21

Subclavian cannulation. Valuable dialysis access alternative. Fares LG 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):283–5

Transabdominal angio-access catheter for long-term hemodialysis. Copley JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 100(2):236–7

Treatment of metformin-associated lactic acidosis with closed recirculation bicarbonate-buffered hemodialysis [letter] Chalopin JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):203–5

The use of Goretex (P.T.F.E.) for angio-access for chronic haemodialysis. The place of peri-operative antibiotics. Odurny A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Apr;38(4):134–7

Regular reinfusion of ascites during haemodialysis in a patient with amyloidosis. Nicholls AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):726

Hemodialysis without anticoagulants: efficiency and hemostatic aspects. Casati S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb; 21(2):102–5

Hemodynamic changes during hemodialysis: role of dialyzate. Chen TS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct; 20(4):190–6

Slow continuous hemodialysis [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):53

beta 2-Microglobulin and other low molecular weight proteins in haemodiafiltrates and in haemofiltrates. Montali U, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):71–4

Subclavian vein access for haemodialysis: update. Garrett P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):433–5

The Hickman catheter: a new hemodialysis access device for infants and small children. Mahan JD Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):694–7

Access for hemodialysis by means of long-term central venous catheters. Reed WP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):838–40

Improvement of uremic neuropathy and hypogeusia by dialysate zinc supplementation: a double-blind study. Sprenger KB, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S315–8

Desferrioxamine, aluminium, and dialysis [letter] Simon P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1489–90

Haemodiafiltration. Sprenger KB. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):127–36

Insufficient documentation of the hemodialysis prescription: delaying the definition of adequate dialysis. Lundin AP, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):200–2

Urokinase treatment for arteriovenous fistulae declotting in dialyzed patients. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(1):60–4

A comparative study of dialysis techniques. Trafford JA, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(3):194–6

Vascular access for patients on long-term hemodialysis maintenance. Kim GE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr; 84(4):178–80

Subclavian vein catheterisation for haemodialysis. Smaill FM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11;97(759):433–6

Short dialysis. Cambi V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:111–21

Long dialysis: a review of fifteen years experience in one centre 1968–1983. Laurent G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:122–35

Haemodialysis in a single and a two needle vascular access system: a comparative study. Vanholder R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:176–80

Short haemodialysis long-term results. Wauters JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:139–43

Percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization for hemodialysis in small children. Weiss M, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):353–4

An indwelling right atrial catheter for long-term hemodialysis. Francis DM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:348–52

Experience with a coaxial dialysis cannula for temporary vascular access. Lewinstein C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:357–9

Comparing vascular access methods. Ogden DA. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:782–94

Subcutaneous brachial vein arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialysis. Koontz PG Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep; 7(5):672–4

[New method of vessel access in patients on intermittent hemodialysis] Kraev Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):146–9 **(Bul)**

[Clinical application of high sodium dialysis: report of 6 cases] Yu HY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 21(11):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Connecting patients with chronic kidney failure to the artificial kidney. 10 years' experience at the Strahov Hemodialysis Center] Klímová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 26;122(34):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How to determine adequate dialyzing tactics] Lopot F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preliminary experience with bicarbonate in the dialysis fluid in stable chronic hemodialysis patients] Brinch E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 12;146(11):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Practical technical problems with bicarbonate dialysis] Flandoli R. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):171–3 **(Fre)**

[Bicarbonate hemodialysis. Pharmaceutical aspects] Hamon M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical aspects of the Cobe Centry 2 RX bicarbonate dialysis generator. A dialysis system as requested] Schuyler R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):167–9 **(Fre)**

[Hemasite: a means of vascular access for chronic hemodialysis] Christides C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30; 13(27):1693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease in triiodothyronine and its reverse form under the effect of extrarenal dialysis. Role of carbohydrate intake] Verger MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of dialyzing solutions] Csipkay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Jul;53(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Theoretical aspects and clinical applications of continuous arteriovenous ultrafiltration] Ronco C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):195–206 **(Ita)**

[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 1. Artificial kidney] Otsubo O, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):347–51 **(Jpn)**

[Angiography of surgically created arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis] Szmidt A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated ultrafiltration with subsequent diffusion hemodialysis and arterial blood pressure and muscle spasm] Kwieciński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1;37(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodialysis without heparin] Romão Júnior JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis in the brachial artery in severely ill patients] de Oliveira AP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;102(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correction of water-electrolyte and acid-base imbalance in patients with chronic renal failure by gastrointestinal dialysis] Briker VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality of long-term haemodialysis: a review. Gabriel R. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):595–601 (90 ref.)

Long-term survival on dialysis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):889–90

[Incidents and hazards in the use of blank metal clamps with venous catheters] Pedal I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 9;109(10):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological complications of dialysis. Psychonephrology to the rescue. Levy NB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 May; 48(3):237–50

A CAPD patient group on sexuality—a critical view. Davenport U, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(4):303–11

Obstacles to the delivery of psychiatric care to transplant recipients and dialysis patients. Kalman TP. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):335–48

Psychiatric work with the medical staff of dialysis units. Kaplan De-Nour A. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(4):397–406

The liaison psychiatrist and the outpatient hemodialysis unit. Part II: Clinical psychiatric-liaison issues. Manley M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):357–69

The liaison psychiatrist and the outpatient hemodialysis unit. Part I: Reliability and validity of staff assessments of patient compliance on a hemodialysis unit. Manley M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):349–56

Treatment decisions for patients and end-stage renal disease: psychological considerations. Rusk GH. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):313–24

Diagnostic and treatment considerations in depressed dialysis patients. Streltzer J. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(4):257–74

Use of hypnosis in patients receiving hemodialysis for end stage renal disease. Surman OS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):31–5

Psychosocial adaptation of children and their parents to hospital and home hemodialysis. Reichwald-Klugger E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):45–52

Effects of hemodialysis on the cognitive and sensory-motor functioning of the adult chronic hemodialysis patient. Ratner DP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Sep;6(3):291–311

Chronic renal failure, dialysis, and neuropsychological function. Hart RP, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Dec; 5(4):301–12

A comparison of six MMPI short forms: code type correspondence and indices of psychopathology. Willcockson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):968–9

Stress identification and coping patterns in patients on hemodialysis. Baldree KS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar–Apr; 31(2):107–12

Patients on hemodialysis [letter] Jones LC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):250

[Plasma beta-endorphin levels in depressive patients under chronic hemodialysis] Smetna SS, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemodialysis of therapy-resistant patients with chronic schizophrenia] Schulman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 29;80(26–27):2641–2 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

[The effects of exercise training by cardiac rehabilitation program in chronic hemodialysis patients] Chang K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

New trends in blood purification. Quellhorst E. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):207–16

[Trends in hemodialysis] Ringoir S. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(4):315–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

UTILIZATION

[An overview of therapy using regular dialysis and kidney transplantation in Yugoslavia] Zec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18;123(20):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Status of treatment with regular dialysis and kidney transplantation in Yugoslavia] Zec J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

A fishy tale: trout borne Aeromonas hydrophila septicaemia. Farrington M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1184

[Dialysis and kidney transplantation—from the viewpoint and as a function of the board of trustees for home dialysis and kidney transplantation] Ketzler K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):525–9 **(Ger)**

[Management of terminal renal failure in Kubbutzim] Almagor G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Conclusions on the technological and organizational problems in the use of peritoneal and non-hospital dialysis] **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11-12):541 **(Scr)**

[The role of home dialysis in the treatment of endstage renal insufficiency] Gurland HJ. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec; 104(11-12):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Non-hospital type of hemodialysis] Radmilović A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11-12):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water purification and the incidence of fractures in patients receiving home haemodialysis supervised by a single centre: evidence for 'safe' upper limit of aluminium in water. Platts MM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31; 288(6422):969-72

ECONOMICS

[Dialysis treatment at the home of the patient] Taraba I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 8;125(15):871-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use and abuse of glucose reflectance meters. Mountier VM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(5):542-4

Experiences with Redy-dialysis on a camper. Nikolay J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):291-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Social support as a mediator of psychological dysfunctioning and a determinant of renal failure outcomes. Burton HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):371-89

Psychosocial adaptation of children and their parents to hospital and home hemodialysis. Reichwald-Klugger E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):45-52

Spouse-assistants' adjustment to home hemodialysis. Lowry MR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(4):293-300

UTILIZATION

Universal home haemodialysis [letter] Fine A. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):456

Feasibility of universal home haemodialysis with simplified techniques. George CR. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):895-7

Universal home haemodialysis [letter] Lynn KL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):105

HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

HEMODILUTION

Oxygen transport during hemodilution in normoxic and hypoxic dogs treated with verapamil. Scherer R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):495-500

Hemodilution in sudden deafness: first results. Dauman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):97-102

Myocardial oxygen balance during hemodilution in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Jalonen J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):141-7

Effect of isovolemic hemodilution on oxygen supply and electrocorticogram in cat brain during focal ischemia and in normal tissue. Chan R, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(4):297-313

Reversal of acute renal failure using hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch. Rajagopalan PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep;23(9):795-800

Quantitative EEG alterations after isovolemic-hemodilutional augmentation of cerebral perfusion in stroke patients. Wood JH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):764-8

Is haemodilution a good thing? Dormandy JA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:173-7

Isovolemic hemodilution as a functional therapy of decompensated arteriosclerotic stenoses of the femoral, cerebral and ophthalmic artery. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:29-52

The effect of acute haemodilution during cardiopulmonary bypass on blood calcium, pH, phosphorus and protein values. Coetzee AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8; 64(16):613-7

Avoidance of homologous transfusion in aortic operations: the role of autotransfusion, hemodilution, and surgical technique. Cutler BS. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):717-23

[Personal experience with the use of hemodilution and autotransfusion in surgery] Valenta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan;63(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction of whole blood requirements in coronary surgery with hemoseparation and isovolemic hemodilution] Dietrich W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep;32(9):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypervolemic hemodilution in pre-eclampsia] Heilmann L, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec;10(6):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative phase of limited normovolemic hemodilution] Kühn K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec; 10(6):316-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative hemodilution as prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(2):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution and plasmapheresis in the therapy of hyperviscosity syndromes] Di Lollo F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:225-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Can normovolemic hemodilution really modify blood flow in the limbs?] Guerrini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodilutional autologous blood transfusion] Kuroki T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of controlled hemodilution on selected blood coagulation factors in dogs] Włodarski JM, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Controlled hemodilution as a method of preventing obstetrical hemorrhagic shock] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodilution in the combined treatment of status asthmaticus] Bukovskaia TA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of factors facilitating recovery of vital functions following circulatory arrest] Tolova SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in oxygen tension in the cerebral cortex during hemodilution] Stolbov AL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory rate in the brain with decreased hemoglobin concentration in the blood (hemodilution)] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov-Dec; 273(1):251-6 **(Rus)**

[Correction of the disordered rheological properties of the blood in patients with obstructive jaundice] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesiologic and infusion-transfusion tactics in pediatric orthopedic surgery] Korolenko OA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of infusion therapy on the hemostatic system of patients with mechanical jaundice] Alekseev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative hemodilution during reconstructive surgery on the aortofemoral segment] Polushin IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of various perfusion media on changes in colloid osmotic pressure during surgery with artificial circulation] Divonin AL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Crystalloid resuscitation of patients with pulmonary contusion. Bongard FS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul; 148(1):145-51

Limitations of blood conservation. Weisel RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):26-38

Experimental hypervolemic hemodilution: physiological correlations of cortical blood flow, cardiac output, and intracranial pressure with fresh blood viscosity and plasma volume. Wood JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun; 14(6):709-23

[Hemodilution and prevention of postoperative thromboembolic disease] Borgo J, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec;24(12):621-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 1/2-year evaluation of prolonged hemodilution] Duruble M. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec;24(12):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical methods of long-term normovolemic hemodilution] Duruble M. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 37(1):55-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution with human albumin as therapy of retinal circulatory disorders] Brunner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of central retinal vein occlusion by isovolemic hemodilution and photocoagulation] Danisevskis P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemostasis system in acute normovolemic preoperative hemodilution] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fibronectin concentration during therapeutic plasmapheresis. Therapeutic effectiveness of selective removal of fibronectin in immune complex pathology] Vasil'ev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different variants of surgical infusion-transfusion therapy in children with multiple kidney calculi and coralloidal nephrolithiasis] Pulatov AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):25-7 **(Rus)**

HEMODYNAMICS

A comparison of the activity of the sympathoadrenal and adrenocortical system under inhalation anesthesia techniques. Abdulla YW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Dec;34(4):257-64

Effects of oxygen on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution after coronary bypass surgery. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):378-84

Modification by baroreceptor feedback of circulatory responses to noxious stimuli during anaesthesia in cats. Biber B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):391-5

Preoperative haemodynamic evaluation of patients submitted for renal artery stenosis. Sørensen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):334-8

Haemodynamic comparison of dopamine and dobutamine in normovolaemic and hypovolaemic dogs. Vainionpää V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):490-4

Skull morphogenesis and growth: hemodynamic influence. Oudhof HA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):181-6

Can pulmonary hypertension be predicted by non-invasive approach? Echocardiographic and haemodynamic study. Bertoli L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):97-106

Relationships between plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and angiotensin II concentrations, renin activity, hemodynamic state and prognosis in acute heart failure. Staroukine M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):131-8

Haemodynamics after distal splenorenal shunt. Kallio H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):35-40

ST depression and left ventricular haemodynamics during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Carlens P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(1):43-7

Cardiopulmonary function in sarcoidosis. Thunell M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(3):215-20

Psychological and hemodynamic factors in borderline hypertension. Jern S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 686:23-7

The haemodynamic pattern in mild and borderline hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:15-21

Haemodynamic changes in the elderly hypertensives. Lund-Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:86-102

STA-MCA anastomosis in patients with skull base tumours involving the internal carotid artery--haemodynamic assessment by ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. Moritake K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1-2):95-110

Cardiovascular changes in pre-eclampsia. Carlsson C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:121-2

Some notes on the hormonal and haemodynamic responses to stressful stimuli. Werner O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:107-9

Haemodynamics of long bones. An experimental study on dogs. Tøndevold E. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 205:9-48

Measurement of tympanic membrane displacement arising from aural cardiovascular activity, swallowing, and intra-aural muscle reflex. Marchbanks RJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):119-29

Investigations of exercise adaptation of the cardiovascular system in pilots breathing an oxygen-poor gas mixture. Part I. Analysis of haemodynamic parameters. Mazurek K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):277-83

A model for quantitative sampling of myocardial venous blood in the pig. Andersen FR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):187-95

The hemodynamic effect of bilateral carotid artery ligation and the morphometry of the main communicating circuit in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul; 121(3):241-7

Compensatory cardiac mechanisms evoked by acute occlusion of the right coronary artery in dogs. Geiran O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):185-95

Dopamine release from the porcine myocardium. Ilebekk A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):197-201

The effect of lumbar sympathectomy on fiber composition, contractility of skeletal muscle and regulation of central circulation in dogs. Karlsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):1-6

Interaction between 'mental stress' and baroreceptor reflexes concerning effects on heart rate, mean arterial pressure and renal sympathetic activity in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):273-81

Dynamics of the interventricular septum and free ventricular walls during selective left ventricular volume loading in dogs. Molaug M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep; 119(1):81-9

Spontaneous running in wheels. A microprocessor assisted method for measuring physiological parameters during exercise in rodents. Shyu BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):103-9

Plasma catecholamines and hemodynamic responses to stress states in man. Halter JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;527:31-8

Haemodynamic responses to experimental septic shock in calves. Sahay PN, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):165-72

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to carotid clamping in anemic dogs. Cain SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:381-7

Comparative effects of diltiazem, propranolol, and placebo on exercise performance using radionuclide ventriculography in patients with symptomatic coronary artery disease: results of a double-blind, randomized, crossover study. Anderson JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr; 107(4):698-706

Hemodynamic determinants of coronary constriction in human myocardial bridges. Carvalho VB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):73-80

Estimation of angiotensin II receptor activity in chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):81-9

Total disconnection of the right ventricular free wall: physiological consequences in the dog. Jones DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1169–77

Effect of prolonged intense endurance training on systolic time intervals in patients with coronary artery disease. Martin WH 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):75–81

Hemodynamic evaluation by M-mode echocardiography in acute myocardial infarction. Nador F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):38–43

Regional and global left ventricular function during intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in patients with acute myocardial infarction shock. Weiss AT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):249–54

Evaluation of total artificial heart performance in man. Anderson FL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):394–8

Improved exercise tolerance after propranolol, diltiazem or nifedipine in angina pectoris: comparison at 1, 3 and 8 hours and correlation with plasma drug concentration. Chaitman BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):1–9

Relation between marked changes in left ventricular outflow tract gradient and disease progression in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ciró E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1103–9

Limitations of qualitative angiographic grading in aortic or mitral regurgitation. Croft CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1593–8

Quantitative variability in regional wall motion during serial left ventricular cineangiography: guidelines for assessing changes in segmental function with intervention studies. Dash H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1148–53

Enalapril improves systemic and renal hemodynamics and allows regression of left ventricular mass in essential hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):105–8

Cardiac and skeletal myopathy associated with cardiac dysrhythmias. Dunnigan A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):731–7

Relation between hemodynamic and ventilatory responses in determining exercise capacity in severe congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):127–34

Role of parietal pericardium in acute, severe mitral regurgitation in dogs. Freeman GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):217–9

Effect of exercise training on the blood pressure and hemodynamic features of hypertensive adolescents. Hagberg JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):763–8

Doppler echocardiographic prediction of pulmonary arterial hypertension in congenital heart disease. Kosturakis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1110–5

Extensive myocardial salvage and reversal of cardiogenic shock after reperfusion of the left main coronary artery by intravenous streptokinase. Lew AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):450–2

Hemodynamic correlated fur timing intervals, ejection rate and filling rate derived from the radionuclide angiographic volume curve. Magorien DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):567–71

Central and regional hemodynamic effects and neurohumoral consequences of minoxidil in severe congestive heart failure and comparison to hydralazine and nitroprusside. Markham RV Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):774–81

Fetal Doppler echocardiography: methods and characterization of normal and abnormal hemodynamics. Maulik D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):572–8

Hemodynamic effects of continuous abdominal binding during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Niemann JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):269–74

Response of patients after myocardial infarction to carrying a graded series of weight loads. Sheldahl LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):698–703

Effect of meal size on myocardial oxygen requirements: implications for postmyocardial infarction diet. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):421–6

Hemodynamic and pulmonary studies in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):176–8

Short- and long-term (six-year) hemodynamic effects of labetalol in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):24–31

Systemic, pulmonary, and coronary hemodynamic effects of labetalol in hypertensive subjects. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):32–9

Hemodynamic changes in human anaphylaxis. Silverman HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):341–4

Hemodynamics in hypertension and heart failure. Sleight P. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):3–13 (118 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of high-dose sustained-action oral isosorbide dinitrate in stable angina. Udhoji VN, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):234–40

The role of Swan-Ganz catheterization in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Henderson DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):570–4

Hemodynamic profile in hypertensive pregnancy [letter] Kuźniar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):118–9

Factors influencing aortocaval compression in late pregnancy. Milsom I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):764–71

Perinatal heart rate variability and circulatory adaptation in association with normal labor and after elective cesarean section. Pohjavouri M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):943–8

The contribution of the beta-adrenergic system to the cardiovascular response to hypovolemia. Ushioda E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):423–9

Hemodynamics and interstitial fluid pressure in the rat tail. Aukland K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H80–7

Renal autoregulation in chronically catheterized conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F229–33

Hemodynamic effects of weight reduction in the obese rat. Crandall DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R266–71

Hemodynamic response to volume depletion in acutely uremic dogs. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug; 247(2 Pt 2):H229–36

Systems analysis of intestinal hemodynamics and oxygenation. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G786–96

Role of site of microsphere injection and catheter position on systemic and regional hemodynamics in rat. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H35–9

Reflex regional vascular responses during passive gastric distension in cats. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R257–65

Hemodynamic changes induced by reversal of early and late renovascular hypertension. Russell GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H734–40

In vivo effect of volume expansion on rectal gland function. II. Hemodynamic changes. Solomon RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R67–71

Hemodynamic disturbances in the rat as a function of the number of microspheres injected. Stanek KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H920–3

Blood flow in normal and dystrophic hamsters during nonshivering thermogenesis. Wickler SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R189–95

Inadequacy of the noninvasive hemodynamic evaluation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Samson RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):212–5

Endotoxin-induced hemodynamic changes in dogs: role of thromboxane and prostaglandin I2. Bottoms GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1497–500

Hemodynamics during experimental gastric dilatation-volvulus in dogs. Orton EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1512–5

Distribution of blood flow during moderate and strenuous exercise in ponies (Equus caballus). Parks CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1861–6

Hemodynamics of progressive pneumopericardium in the dog. Reed JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):301–7

Hemodynamics of patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during progressive upright exercise. Light RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):391–5

Pulmonary function before and sequentially after valve replacement surgery with correlation to preoperative hemodynamic data. Mustafa KY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):400–6

Asymptomatic carotid arterial disease in patients presenting with angiographically proven coronary artery disease. Andersen CA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):473–5

Circulation, respiration and serotonin levels in carcinoid patients during neurolept anaesthesia. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):957–67

Malformations of the semilunar valves produced in chick embryos by mechanical interference with cardiogenesis. An experimental approach to the role of hemodynamics in valvular development. Colvee E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(1):59–71

Hemodynamic consequences of PEEP in seated neurological patients—implications for paradoxical air embolism. Perkins NA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):429–32

Cardiovascular responses to asphyxial challenge in chronically hypokalemic dogs. Wong KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):991–4

Hemodynamic and two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiographic analysis of an anaphylactic reaction in a human. Beaupre PN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):482–4

The effect of halothane anesthesia on myocardial necrosis, hemodynamic performance, and regional myocardial blood flow in dogs following coronary artery occlusion. Davis RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):402–11

Adverse effects of spinal anesthesia in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Loubser P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):228–30

Mean airway pressure and hemodynamic effects [letter] Otto CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):74–5

Effect of antishock trouser inflation on plasma renin activity during hemorrhagic shock. McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):17–21

Hemodynamic effects of pneumatic external counterpressure in canine hemorrhagic shock. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):661–7

Physical examination for exclusion of hemodynamically important right ventricular infarction. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):608–11

Profound but reversible myocardial depression in patients with septic shock. Parker MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):483–90

Focal cerebral ischemia in the rat: topography of hemodynamic and histopathological changes. Tyson GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun;15(6):559–67

Fluid dynamics as a factor in the localization of atherogenesis. Nerem RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:709–19

Hemorheology in cerebrovascular diseases: approaches to drug development. Nordt FJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 416:651–61 (59 ref.)

Physical theory of some interface phenomena in hemorheology. Oka S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:115–27

Clinical, hemodynamic, and operative descriptors affecting outcome of aortic valve replacement in elderly versus young patients. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun; 199(6):733–41

Determinants of cardiovascular stability during abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy (AAA). Huval WV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):216–22

The effect of carcinoid levels of serotonin and substance P on hemodynamics. Zinner MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb; 199(2):197–204

Acute physiological changes following heart-lung allotransplantation in dogs. Downing TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):479–83

The Meadox unicusp pericardial bioprosthetic heart valve: new concept. Gabbay S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun; 37(6):448–56

Improved cardiovascular hemodynamics with atrioventricular sequential pacing compared with ventricular demand pacing. Raza ST, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):260–4

Follow-up assessment of St. Jude Medical prosthetic valve in the tricuspid position: clinical and hemodynamic results. Singh AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):324–7

Should the lungs be ventilated during cardiopulmonary bypass? Clinical, hemodynamic, and metabolic changes in patients undergoing elective coronary artery surgery. Svennevig JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr; 37(4):295–300

Adipose tissue cellularity and hemodynamic indexes in obese patients with hypertension. Achimastos A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):265–8

Abnormalities of the cardiovascular response to cold pressor test in type 1 diabetes. Correlation with blood glucose control. Friedman HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):43–7

Clinical and hemodynamic determinants of left ventricular dimensions. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 144(3):477–81

Cardiorespiratory effects of pneumatic trousers in critically ill patients. Abraham E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):912–6

Cardiovascular monitoring during elective aortic surgery. Nicholas GG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1256–8

Does edematous pancreatitis exist in biliary-related pancreatitis? A hemodynamic and histologic study of the progression of bile-induced pancreatitis. Wells AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1277–82

Electrocardiographic findings in mitral stenosis. Hemodynamic correlation. Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):391–6

Blood—dialyzer interactions: hemodynamic manifestations in an animal model. Walker JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):329–33

Hemodynamic effects of lactated Ringer's solution on hemorrhagic shock during exposure to hyperbaric air and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):701–8

Hemodynamic responses in orthostasis following 5 hours of sitting. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):226–31

Calculation of pulsatile flow and particle paths in an aneurysm-model. Perktold K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;79(3):253–61

Cardiovascular monitoring in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Korvenranta H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(3):138–45

Effects of acute hemorrhage on some physiological parameters of the cardiovascular system in newborn pigs. LeGal YM. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):210–8

Cardiac and sinoaortic reflexes during aortic constriction in awake calves. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(2-3):175–95

RT88, and IBM personal computer based multitasking system for hemodynamic data acquisition. Altobelli S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:31–6

Effect of age on pressure-flow dynamics in secundum atrial septal defect [editorial] Joffe HS. **Br Heart J** 1984 May; 51(5):469–72

Significance of haemodynamic variables in coronary care unit for prediction of survival after acute myocardial infarction. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep;50(3):266–72

Cardiorespiratory adjustments in chronic sickle cell anemia. Lonsdorfer J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):339–44

Hemodynamics in experimental endotoxin shock with continuous administration. Takekawa K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Sep;30(3):55–61

Hemodynamics of coronary artery stenosis. Wong AY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):59–69

Postoperative hemodynamic and electrophysiological evaluation of the Senning procedure. Epstein ML, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(5):247–54

Hemodynamic effects of cardiac pacing. Panidis I, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;14(2):1–11 (59 ref.)

Distribution of cardiac output, oxygen consumption and

lactate production in canine endotoxin shock. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):195–205

Reproducibility of haemodynamic measurements by impedance cardiography. Veigl VL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):728–34

Hemodynamic findings after mitral valve replacement with the Pyrolite Beall prosthesis. Fernandez J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1983 Jul–Sep;22(1):1–13

Resting and exercise hemodynamics in constrictive pericarditis and a case of cardiac amyloidosis mimicking constriction. Robbins MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):463–71

Sequential cardiorespiratory patterns associated with outcome in septic shock. Abraham E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):75–80

Right and left ventricular function at rest and with exercise in patients with sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):301–6

Nocturnal oxygen therapy and hemodynamic changes in COPD. Boysen PG. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):2–3

Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics during sleep in subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The effect of short- and long-term oxygen. Fletcher EC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):6–14

Hemodynamic consequences of increasing mean airway pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation. Fusciardi J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):30–4

The relationship between oxygen delivery and consumption during fluid resuscitation of hypovolemic and septic shock. Kaufman BS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):336–40

Noninvasive assessment of cardiovascular performance in interstitial and chronic obstructive lung disease [editorial] Matthay RA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):299–300

Reactive dilation of large coronary arteries in conscious dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):50–7

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic adequacy and their relation to survival in sepsis. Castagneto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(2):113–30

Cardiovascular responses of the dog to acute smoke toxicity. Pindok MT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(1):35–44

The effect of an infusion of zymosan-activated plasma on hemodynamic and pulmonary function in sheep. Sharkey P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(2):79–93

The hemodynamic effect of profound hypercapnia on acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):187–94

Role of peripheral pooling in porcine Escherichia coli sepsis. Teule GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(2):115–23

Sodium susceptibility and potassium effects in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):468–76

Long-term hemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Lambertz H, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):298–305

Relationship between central hemodynamics and regional blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Leithe ME, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):57–64

Exercise cardiac output is maintained with advancing age in healthy human subjects: cardiac dilatation and increased stroke volume compensate for a diminished heart rate. Rodeheffer RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):203–13

Some immediate hemodynamic consequences of closure of atrial septal defects of the secundum type. Søndergård T, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):905–13

A method for quantitating antifibrillatory effects of drugs after coronary reperfusion in dogs: improved outcome with bretylium. Wenger TL, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan; 69(1):142–8

Ascitic fluid removal: does it cause renal or hemodynamic decompensation? Carey WD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):397–400

Irvine H. Page lecture 1982. A new look at the old mosaic. Genest J. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):449–61

Chronic traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 May;7(5):299–306

Central and regional hemodynamics and plasma volume distribution during the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Evenwel RT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1511–36

Redevelopment of essential hypertension after cessation of long term therapy; preliminary findings. Jennings G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):493–505

Effect of exercise training on plasma catecholamines and haemodynamics of adolescent hypertensives during rest, submaximal exercise and orthostatic stress. Hagberg JM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):117–24

The influence of acute starvation on the cardiovascular responses to lower body subatmospheric pressure or to standing in man. Bennett T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb; 66(2):141–6

Hypoxia-induced cardiovascular changes and plasma electrolytes before and after beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Mengesha YA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):463–8

A systemic hemodynamic evaluation of indapamide. Gensini G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):475–82

Central haemodynamics in different stages of hypertension. Jandová R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(2):114–24

Evaluation of the heart pump function by afterload intracardiac pressure and blood flow measurements in cats. Trubetskoi AV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(5):381–91

Hyperkinetic circulation in the pathogenesis of hypertension. A review. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(2):147–54

Cardiorespiratory responses to fluid administration in peritonitis. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):664–8

Hemodynamic effects of continuous positive-pressure ventilation and high-frequency jet ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in normal dogs. Chiaranda M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):750–4

Tetanus: sympathetic overactivity [letter] Domenighetti GM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):698

Clinical evaluation compared to pulmonary artery catheterization in the hemodynamic assessment of critically ill patients. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul; 12(7):549–53

Bedside computation of cardiopulmonary variables with a hand-held computer [letter] Keller CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):542

The use of a pocket computer for hemodynamic profiles. Krasner J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):826–7

An interpretive computer program for analyzing hemodynamic problems in the ICU. Marino PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):601–2

Renal function and renin secretion during high frequency jet ventilation at varying levels of airway pressure. Marquez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):930–2

Hemodynamic pattern in anaphylactic shock with cardiac arrest. Nicolas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):144–5

A re-evaluation of the hemodynamic consequences of intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Robotham JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):783–93

Hemodynamic alterations in canine acute lung injury induced with N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. Smith RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):576–8

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on tissue gas tensions and oxygen transport. Sugimoto H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):661–3

Preoperative hemodynamic evaluation of aortoiliac occlusive disease: correlation with intraoperative measurements. Schwartz JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):278–81

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of recumbency in two conscious ponies. Hall LW. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar; 16(2):89–92

Acute effects of alcohol, beta blockade, and their combination on left ventricular function and hemodynamics in normal man. Kupari M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul; 4(7):463–71

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous labetalol in hypertensive patients with obstructive coronary heart disease complicated by acute myocardial infarction of recent origin. Mulac KD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jun; 4(6):398–405

Haemodynamic and clinical effects of long-term treatment of essential hypertension with captopril. Ricciardelli B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):496–501

Hemodynamics during emotional stress in borderline and mild hypertension. Schulte W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov; 4(11):803–9

Right ventricular infarction: clinical, hemodynamic, mono- and two-dimensional echocardiographic features. Vannucci A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4(12):854–64

Hemodynamics in Shy-Drager syndrome and treatment with indomethacin. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(6):421–7

How seals avoid myocardial infarction when they should have got it. Blix AS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:22–7

Significance of mitochondrial enhancement in hepatic energy metabolism in relation to alterations in hemodynamics in septic pigs with severe peritonitis. Hirai F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):148–55

A modified nonpulsatile flow system for the in vitro study of cardiac valve prostheses. Semb BK. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16 Suppl 2:120–4

In vitro hydrodynamic performance of various cardiac prosthetic valves tested in a modified nonpulsatile flow system. Semb BK. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:125–32

Effect of CO2 on peripheral flow and central hemodynamics. Semb BK, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:133–9

Hemodynamic studies in acute venous stasis edema in rats. Nordmann H, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):346–8

Echocardiographic assessment of the circulatory system in healthy pregnant women in the third trimester. Krajewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):477–81

Chronic bile duct ligation in the dog: hemodynamic characterization of a portal hypertensive model. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1002–7

Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound in paediatric cardiology. Wyse R. **Herz** 1984 Jun;9(3):171–86

Predicting hemodynamic responses to isometric exercise. Bershadskii BG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 9(5):328–32

State of the pulmonary blood flow and central hemodynamics in normal subjects breathing a helium-oxygen mixture. Kostylev EG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):284–8

The problem of obesity and hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III71–8

Glomerular hemodynamics in persistent renovascular hypertension in the rat. Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V110–4

Hemodynamic mechanisms of adaptation to chronic high sodium intake in normal humans. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):814–20

Hemodynamic effects of chronic alteration in hematocrit in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Susic D, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):262–6

Bacterial infection from intravascular monitoring devices. Hawley HB. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):399–401

Hemodynamic evaluation during plasma-exchange with intermittent flow. Coli U, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:91–4

Model-free deconvolution techniques for estimating vascular transport functions. Bronikowski TA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Sep;14(5):411–29

Evaluation of coronary artery stenoses. Feldman RL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Sep;4(2):185–7

Prostaglandins: regulatory role in cardiovascular system and implications in ischemic heart disease. Mehta JL. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):249–59

Atrial fibrillation in mitral stenosis: histologic, hemodynamic and metabolic factors. Unverferth DV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):143–54

Coronary hemodynamics and subendocardial perfusion distal to stenoses. Warltier DC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Sep; 4(2):173–83

Correlation between the demethylation rate of 14C-aminopyrine (breath-test) and haemodynamic parameters in congestive heart failure. Pirotte J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):485–9

Maternal blood flow and PO2 changes during abdominal decompression treatment of poor intrauterine fetal growth. Stånge L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Oct; 21(5):419–21

Correlation of hemodynamics in macrocirculation and microcirculation. Chien S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(4):351–65 (37 ref.)

Effects of different hematocrits on the isolated working rabbit heart reperfused after ischemia. Stucker O, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(4):325–35

The regulation of cardiovascular functions by monoamine neurotransmitters in the brain. Richardson JS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;20(1–2):103–48

Cardiovascular reactions during exhausting isometric exercise while windsurfing on a simulator or at sea. Schönle C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov;4(4):260–4

Comparison of circulatory responses to submaximal exercise in equally trained men and women. Zwiren LD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov;4(4):255–9

Evaluation of left ventricular performance during sympathetic nervous storm in a case with severe tetanus by transesophageal M-mode echocardiography. Matsumoto M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):201–2

Cardiorespiratory effects of an inspiratory hold and continuous positive pressure ventilation in goats. Perez-Chada RD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):263–9

Metabolic and hemodynamic response to hyperventilation in patients with head injuries. Turner E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):127–32

Volume regulation in man during neck-out immersion in a medium with high specific gravity (Dead Sea water). Ish-Shalom N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):109–12

Cardiac function in alcoholics with cirrhosis: absence of overt cardiomyopathy—myth or fact? Ahmed SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):696–702

Left ventricular performance in patients with coexistent mitral stenosis and aortic insufficiency. Gash AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):703–11

Comparison of the echocardiographic and hemodynamic diagnosis of rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Guyer DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1135–44

Correlation among right ventricular preload, afterload and ejection fraction in mitral valve disease: radionuclide, echocardiographic and hemodynamic evaluation. Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1403–11

Sympathetic nervous system and exercise tolerance response in normotensive and hypertensive adolescents. Klein AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):381–6

Noninvasive quantification of stenotic semilunar valve areas by Doppler echocardiography. Kosturakis D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1256–62

The pacing stress test reexamined: correlation of pacing-induced hemodynamic changes with the amount of myocardium at risk. McKay RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1469–81

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for treatment of congenital pulmonary valvular stenosis in children. Rocchini AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 3(4):1005–12

Studies on left ventricular function during sustained ventricular tachycardia. Saksena S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):501–8

Ultrasonic contrast studies for the detection of cardiac shunts. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 3(4):978–85

Differences in myocardial performance and load between patients with similar amounts of chronic aortic versus chronic mitral regurgitation. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):916–23

Primary surgical closure of ventricular septal defect in the first year of life: results in 128 infants. Yeager SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1269–76

Hemodynamics before and after conversion of atrial fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm in horses. Muir WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):965–70

Cardiopulmonary effects of unilateral airway pressure changes in intact infant lambs. Fuhrman BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1439–48

Effect of edema and hemodynamic changes on extravascular thermal volume of the lung. Gray BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):878–90

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to exercise after adrenoceptor blockade in humans. McLeod AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):716–22

Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on systemic vasculature. Malo J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1403–10

Central hemodynamics during progressive upper- and lower-body exercise and recovery. Miles DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):366–70

Oxygen consumption and hemodynamic responses during graded treadmill exercise in the dog. Ordway GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):601–7

Effects of airflow and work load on cardiovascular drift and skin blood flow. Shaffrath JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1411–7

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of prostaglandin inhibition in exercising humans. Staessen J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):39–45

Altering hydrodynamic variables influences PGI2 production by isolated lungs and endothelial cells. van Grondelle A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):388–95

The hemodynamic forces acting on thrombi, from incipient attachment of single cells to maturity and embolization. Basmadjian D. **J Biomech** 1984;17(4):287–98

In-vitro wall shear measurements at aortic valve prostheses. Tillmann W, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(4):263–79

Effects of fluid flow on living vascular cells. Dewey CF Jr. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):31–5

On the propagation of a wave front in viscoelastic arteries. Holenstein R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 May;106(2):115–22

Comparative study of the amount of backflow produced by four types of aortic valve prostheses. Sabbah HN, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):66–71

Elastic properties of arteries and their influence on the cardiovascular system. Tözeren A. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 May;106(2):182–5

Mitral valve replacement in infancy: haemodynamic factors. Eijgelaar A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):173–5

Femoral–femoral bypass. Non-invasive hemodynamic evaluation. Hines GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):230–2

Clinical experience of Hall-Kaster valve. Operative results and hemodynamic studies. Matsunaga H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):138–41

Hemodynamic and hemolytic features of the St. Jude Medical valve prostheses. Sezai Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):16–24

Arteriovenous shunts associated with peripheral obliterative arterial disease. Haemodynamic, arteriographic and isotope studies. Solti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):493–6

A multivariate analysis of circulatory data and their relationship to later disease. Shaffer JW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):869–77

Lung injury edema in dogs. Influence of sympathetic ablation. Dauber IM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec; 72(6):1977–86

Influence of hemodynamic forces on vascular endothelial function. In vitro studies of shear stress and pinocytosis in bovine aortic cells. Davies PF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1121–9

Control of cardiac output in thyrotoxic calves. Evaluation of changes in the systemic circulation. Goldman S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):358–65

Urinary and hemodynamic responses to blood volume changes in fetal sheep. Schröder H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Apr;6(2):131–41

Effects of coronary artery disease on the aging heart: observations from cardiac catheterization. Bodurian EN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):170–7

Relations between heat transfer in perfused biological tissue and the local symmetry components of the vascular system. Klinger HG. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(3):223–31

Hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction the use of impedance cardiography. Panigrahi G, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(5–6):375–88

Effect of physical training on exercise hemodynamics in patients with stable coronary artery disease. The use of impedance cardiography. Panigrahi G, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(5–6):363–73

Hypothalamic neurons responding to hemodynamic input and to stimulation in the pons may influence adrenocorticotropin release. Carlson DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):897–907

Sympathoadrenal activity and peripheral blood flow after birth: comparison in infants delivered vaginally and by cesarean section. Faxelius G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):144–8

Effect of weight training on blood pressure and hemodynamics in hypertensive adolescents. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):147–51

Cardiopulmonary abnormalities in severe acute respiratory failure. Katz R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):357–64

Cardiovascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats with acute renal failure. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):192–4

Effects of cerebroventricular administration of ouabain on renal hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs: evidence for the participation of renal dopaminergic vasodilator fibers. Hom GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):275–83

Multiple simultaneous determinations of hemodynamics and flow distribution in conscious rat. Flaim SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Mar;11(1):1–39

Haemodynamics of pelvic nerve induced penile erection in the dog: possible mediation by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Andersson PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:209–24

Regional blood flows and cardiac hemodynamics in renovascular and mineralocorticoid hypertensive rats. Charocopos F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(3):162–5

Physiological and perceptual responses of women to equivalent power outputs on the bicycle ergometer and treadmill. Christensen CL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec;23(4):436–44

Hemodynamic significance of metabolic turn-over rate. Li JK. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 7;103(3):333–8

Pattern of hemodynamic alterations during coronary artery operations. Estafanous FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):175–82

Intermittent aortic cross-clamping versus St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia in extensive aorta-coronary bypass grafting. A randomized clinical study. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):164–73

The early course of pulmonary artery hypertension in patients undergoing mitral valve replacement with cardioplegic arrest. Foltz BD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):238–47

Improvement in aerobic and hemodynamic responses to exercise following aorta-coronary bypass grafting. Hossack KF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):901–7

Hemodynamics following the Kreutzer procedure for tricuspid atresia in patients under two years of age. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 88(3):373–9

The artificial heart in human subjects. Kolff J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):825–31

Left ventricular volume as a predictor of postoperative hemodynamics and a criterion for total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Nomoto S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep;88(3):389–94

Experimental mitral regurgitation. Physiological effects of correction on left ventricular dynamics. Spratt JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):479–89

Hemodynamic response to positive end-expiratory pressure following right atrium-pulmonary artery bypass (Fontan procedure). Williams DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):856–61

Hemodynamics of erection in the monkey. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1237–41

The cardiovascular effects of mechanical ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure. Luce JM. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):807–11

Mechanical and physiological evaluation of exercise performance in elite national rowers. Mahler DA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):496–9

Septic shock. Hemodynamics and pathogenesis. Parker MM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3324–7

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous 20% soy oil emulsion following coronary bypass surgery. Abel RM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):534–40

Hemodynamic correlates of vectorcardiographic QRS loops in pure mitral stenosis. Calleja HB, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1161–6

Effects of intraaortic balloon pumping on acute myocardial infarction in 64 cases of cardiogenic shock, severe heart failure and mechanical heart failure. Ida T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):276–87

Effects of high salt intake on hemodynamic responses to isometric exercise in normotensive subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1248–54

Sequential changes of left ventricular function after cineangiography in normal heart and coronary artery disease. Kaku K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):552–8

Pre- and postoperative hemodynamic assessments and survival rates in patients with postinfarction ventricular septal perforation. Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul; 48(7):705–12

Dynamic patch artificial myocardium; effects on the residual myocardial function. Kyo S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar; 48(3):266–75

Improvement of pacing induced regional myocardial ischemia by Solcoseryl in conscious dogs with coronary stenosis. Shimada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):150–6

Circulation control of experimental and clinical profound left ventricular failures by automatic left ventricular assist system. Takano H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):302–11

Hemodynamic evaluation of exercise-induced ST-segment depression and elevation in ischemic heart disease. Left ventricular cineangiography during exercise. Bekki H. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Sep;24(5):669–88

Left ventricular size and performance during graded supine exercise in normal subjects. Furukawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):503–14

Changes in cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity during development of hyperthyroidism in the rabbit. Takeo S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):113–25

Manifestations of acute aggravation of respiratory insufficiency during its chronic course and a therapeutic approach—hemodynamic studies with Swan-Ganz catheter. Otsuka K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):168–70

Hemodynamics and monoamine oxidase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Yasuhara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1057–64

High sodium bicarbonate and acetate hemodialysis: double-blind crossover comparison of hemodynamic and ventilatory effects. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):240–5

Cardiovascular changes in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ikram H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):371–6

Contribution of the renin-angiotensin system to the control of intrarenal hemodynamics. Navar LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):857–68

Natural and unnatural histories of the pulmonary vascular circulation with a ventricular septal defect (VSD). Yokochi K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(4):157–64

Essential hypertension in the elderly: haemodynamics, intravascular volume, plasma renin activity, and circulating catecholamine levels. Messerli FH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):983–6

Comparison of intraoperative flow measurements and haemodynamic findings at follow-up in patients with different aortic disc valve prostheses. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):79–89

Hepatic nephropathy, related to haemodynamics. Ring-Larsen H. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):265–89 (211 ref.)

Hemodynamic pulmonary edema in dog lungs after contralateral pneumonectomy and mediastinal lymphatic interruption. Little AG, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):139–45

Menopausal hot flashes: thermoregulatory, cardiovascular, and circulating catecholamine and LH changes. Kronenberg F, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):31–43

Function and structure of the carotid body. Grönblad M. **Med Biol** 1983;61(5):229–48 (203 ref.)

Monitoring hemodynamics in the critically ill. Pierson DJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;67(6):1343–60 (40 ref.)

Hypouricemia in cirrhosis reflects hemodynamic alterations. Decaux G, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):750–3

Oxygen delivery, mixed venous oxygenation, and hemodynamics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1251–3

Effects and limitations of intra-aortic balloon pumping: an experimental study with quantitated heart failure model. Nishiwaki N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):610–35

Comparison of processes of death by heat and cold in rabbits. Tokunaga I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 37(4):392–401

The history of invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Ganz W. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):136–8

External non-invasive cardiac pacing: a comparative hemodynamic study of two techniques with conventional endocardial pacing. Niemann JT, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar; 7(2):230–6

Cardiovascular and haemodynamic responses to tilting and to standing in tetraplegic patients: a review. Figoni SF. **Paraplegia** 1984 Apr;22(2):99–109 (67 ref.)

The effect of hypocarbia on the cardiovascular system of puppies. Cartwright D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):685–90

The effect of high or low oxygen affinity red cells on tissue oxygenation and myocardial function in hypoxic newborn lambs with or without hypercapnia. Urfer FN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):567–72

Hemodynamics in experimental hypernatremic dehydration with special reference to individual organ blood flow in shock and after rehydration. Wyler F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):919–23

Hemodynamic response to high-frequency ventilation in infants following cardiac surgery. Vincent RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):426–30

Estimation of myocardial blood flow heterogeneity by transorgan helium transport functions. Wolpers HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):217–22

Shunt haemodynamics and extracorporeal dialysis: an electrical resistance network analysis. van Gemert MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar;29(3):219–35

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique. DiCarlo S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct; 63(10):1585–92

Hemodynamic aspects of essential hypertension in humans. Conway J. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Apr;64(2):617–60 (406 ref.)

A new model of arterial hemodynamics. Branzan M, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):195–204

Cardiovascular deconditioning of space flight. Levy MN, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):297–303

Hemodynamic effects of oral smokeless tobacco in dogs and young adults. Squires WG Jr, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Mar; 13(2):195–206

The influence of hypertension and other hemodynamic factors in atherogenesis. Chobanian AV. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;26(3):177–96 (180 ref.)

Leukotrienes and the cardiovascular system. Feuerstein G. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):781–802 (112 ref.)

Single-nephron hemodynamics in one-kidney one-clip hypertension in the rat. Schweitzer G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):46–53

Cardiopulmonary response to acute altitude exposure: water loading and denitrogenation. Tucker A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):363–80

Combined systolic time intervals and M-mode

echocardiography in the evaluation of central hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension. Leier CV, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):422–9

Hemodynamic monitoring in the operating room. de Angelis J. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):165–73

Thermal and cardiovascular changes during three methods of resuscitation from mild hypothermia. Hayward JS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):21–33

Changes of lung water and cardiovascular parameters during neurosurgical procedures associated with various types of infusion. Nishimura N, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug; 10(4):227–33

Problems in the treatment of septic shock. Thijs LG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):147–55 (31 ref.)

Leisure-time physical activity levels, cardiovascular fitness and coronary risk factors in 1015 white Zimbabweans. Morrison JF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18;65(7):250–6

Haemodynamic effects of precordial or carotid ultrasound application on the dog. Timisjärvi J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):79–83

Temporary incomplete ischemia of the legs induced by aortic clamping in man. Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of temporary extracorporeal by-pass. Neglén P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):289–98

A hemodynamic study of the Carpentier-Edwards and Hancock porcine xenografts in the mitral position. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984; 18(1):37–40

Intrauterine growth retardation: a 'mosaic' hypothesis of pathophysiology. Longo LD. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jan; 8(1):62–72 (79 ref.)

Abnormal cerebrovascular responses to CO2 in sleep apnea patients. Loeppky JA, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(2):97–109

Left atrial myxoma: phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, and micromanometric hemodynamic correlations. Cox WR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):237–41

Crystalloid versus colloid in fluid resuscitation of patients with severe pulmonary insufficiency. Metildi LA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):207–12

Experimental pancreatitis does not produce pulmonary hypertension. Steinberg SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):530–3

Left ventricular adaptation to volume overload from large aortocaval fistula. Alyono D, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):360–7

Sequential hemodynamic and oxygen transport abnormalities in patients with acute pancreatitis. Cobo JC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):324–30

Hemodynamic and biochemical monitoring during major liver resection with use of hepatic vascular exclusion. Delva E, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):309–18

Nuclear cardiac ejection fraction and cardiac index in abdominal aortic surgery. Fiser WP, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):736–9

A conscious septic dog model with hemodynamic and metabolic responses similar to responses of humans. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):553–61

Evaluation of hemodynamics in infants and small babies after open heart surgery. Alexi-Meskhishvili V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):4–9

Orthotopic transplantation of aortic valve allografts. Early hemodynamic results. Yankah AC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):92–5

A study of the possible role of mesothelium as a surface for flowing blood. Clarke JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):57–60

Cardiovascular response to exercise in the healthy male septuagenarians: with reference to plasma norepinephrine. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun; 143(2):177–83

Comparison of organ blood volumes during various shocks. Takeichi S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec; 30(3–4):51–7

Cold as cardiovascular stabilizing factor in hemodialysis: hemodynamic evaluation. Coli U, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:71–5

Surface chemistry and blood-material interactions (BMI). Cumming RD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:163–8

In vivo evaluation of a compact, implantable left ventricular assist system (LVAS). Miller PJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:551–5

Comparison of the hemodynamic response to hemodialysis with acetate or bicarbonate. Schick EC Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:25–8

[Lung mechanics in endotoxic shock] Ianev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):7–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiocardiographic evaluation of the hemodynamics in combined acquired heart defects] Sheiretova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation between color of the tongue, hemodynamics and hormones of adrenal cortex and medulla in hypertensive patients] Li ZS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 4(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrical impedance pulmonary rheogram and pulmonary hemodynamics] Wang DX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring by Swan-Ganz catheter in emergency treatment of cardiac or respiratory failure (with report of 22 cases)] Zheng DS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):309–11 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic studies of spleno-caval shunt] Tan JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):209–10 **(Chi)**

[Ischemic heart disease and results of the stress test] Barták K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24;123(8):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the function of the Björk-Shiley disk valve using pulse Doppler echocardiography. Study on a circulation model] Grošpic A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 25; 122(47):1452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of arteriovenous fistulae on hemodynamics in hemodialyzed patients] Valenta J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18;123(20):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problem of hemodynamics in programmed so-called physiological cardiac stimulation] Kučera M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Apr;86(4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between hemodynamics of the major and minor circulatory systems and hypertrophy of the left ventricle in the echocardiographic examination in hypertension] Jandová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep;29(9):851–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic study with floating catheters in the intensive care unit] Káňa A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of metipranolol (Trimepranol Spofa) on changes in selected hemodynamic indicators during physical exercise. I. Dynamic loading] Smíd J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep; 29(9):862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of metipranolol (Trimepranol Spofa) on changes in selected hemodynamic indicators during physical exercise. II. Isometric loading] Smíd J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep; 29(9):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of noninvasive hemodynamic studies in patients with arterial diseases of the leg] Breslau PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26;128(21):996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The significance of systolic hypertension] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 28;128(4):160–5 **(Dut)**

[Atrial septal defect type ostium secundum at the age of 40 or more. Apropos of 86 cases with hemodynamic exploration] Bourthoumieux A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar;33(2):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of functional vascular study during endoluminal angioplasty in patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Martineaud JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar;33(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low-capillary-pressure pulmonary edema occurring in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Mélot C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory and respiratory effects of celioscopy in the obese] Schoeffler P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The asthma crisis. Study of intrathoracic pressure. Correlation with data on mechanical ventilation and hemodynamics] Harmoir-François G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LVFUN: a program for the analysis and storage of ventriculographic and hemodynamic data] Van Eyll C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;26(7):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional content of the electrocardiogram of coronary patients] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics and M mode echocardiography of the consequences of ventriculo-atrial conduction in the human] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77(4):413–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic aortic insufficiency with major left ventricle failure.ion. Results of aortic valve replacement and study of prognosis] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and angiographic results following surgical correction of mitral insufficiency. Apropos of 51 repeated catheterizations] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic data during muscular exercise after myocardial infarction. Correlations with coronaro-ventriculographic data] Ferrini M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pressure wave morphology and cardiovascular aging] Sebban C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77(4):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental model for hemodynamic and metabolic studies of extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 14 cases] Vaislic CD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):943–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic changes during orthotopic hepatic transplantation in man] Chapuis Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic changes in pulmonary embolism induced by bone marrow in the dog] Sprogis W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secreting carcinoid tumor. Hemodynamic study of an intraoperative attack of flushing (letter)] Perrot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1632 **(Fre)**

[Basic factors determining myocardial performance] Juchmès J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Feb 15;39(4):167–75 **(Fre)**

[Changes of altitude in cable cars. Cardiovascular effects on healthy subjects] Contat H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 13;73(11):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Setting up and evaluating a microcomputer system for the continuous monitoring of hemodynamic parameters] Dussault D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Dec; 112(12):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular monitoring in the pediatric intensive care unit] van Doesburg NH, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Feb; 113(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory behavior under electrostimulation anesthesia (ESA)] Fischer MV, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Dec; 32(12):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial respiration of multi-injured patients with He-O2 and N2-O2 mixtures. II. Hemodynamics] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on central and peripheral hemodynamics using radiocardiography and Xenon-133 muscle clearance in patients with essential hypertension] Mohnike W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(5):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemodynamics in abdominal interventions] Frede KE. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative phase of limited normovolemic hemodilution] Kühn K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec; 10(6):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of pulmonary embolism] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Feb; 25(2):108–25 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of positive pressure breathing] Schuster HP. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and heart function. Hemodynamic studies at rest and under stress] Wiechmann HW, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):188–91 **(Ger)**

[Right heart changes in fibrosing lung diseases--correlation of hemodynamic findings with lung function, electrocardiography, thoracic roentgen image and echocardiography] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic findings in portal hypertension secondary to liver cirrhosis. 3. Hemodynamic changes--angio-CT] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar; 140(3):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of improved angiocardiography systems in the quantitative assessment of proximal coronary stenosis. Comparison of angiographic and hemodynamic measurements in vivo] Bonzel T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;16:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast echocardiography--limits and possibilities in cardiologic diagnosis] Wessel A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Dec;4(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic studies on varicocele using bidirectional ultrasound Doppler sonography] Gall H. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Nov;22(6):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of interval training on walking distance, hemodynamics and ventilation in patients with intermittent claudication. II. Changes of hemodynamics and ventilation] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of myocardial insufficiency from the differential-therapy viewpoint] Strauer BE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:67–77 **(Ger)**

[Circulatory behavior in critically ill patients during hemodialysis] Lenz K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular function, hemodynamics and tissue O2 supply in the neonatal period--relation to retinopathy in premature animals] Menzel K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(20):845–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis and evaluation of local dynamic muscle work--effect of fatiguing load on parameters of the motor and cardiovascular systems] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug;29(8):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic rest and stress studies following implantation of various aortic valve prostheses] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis endocarditis with embolization of a Smeloff-Cutter aortic valve prosthesis. Diagnosis, surgical management, clinical and hemodynamic course to 3 years' postoperative follow-up] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine behavior and beta-adrenergic receptor density in trained and untrained subjects and cardiac insufficiency patients] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic significance of the coordination of atrial and ventricular systole in tachycardia] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan;73(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of hemodynamic parameters during surgery in childhood] Bennek J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug; 38(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hemodynamic changes on oxygen requirement under physical strain in advanced age] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific pacemaker therapy. Hemodynamic principles] Bergbauer M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 20;59(20):1117–21 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes in essential hypertension (editorial)] Zimlichman RR, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):278–80 **(Heb)**

[Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on hemodynamics and cardiac function in patients with essential hypertension] Fariello R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Apr;28(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic response to exercise in supine position, in a population of normal subjects] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):145–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation in surgical trauma] Cagossi M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Dec;30(6):213–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac insufficiency and shock caused by acute myocardial infarction. Manipulation of hemodynamic parameters] Campagna C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Nov; 49(11):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of hemorrheology on the practice of clinical medicine] Dormandy JA. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:7–27 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient responses of the cardiovascular system to decompression of the neck region] Ogasawara Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Feb;21(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical manifestations, therapeutic methods and prognosis of patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy] Hiasa Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac involvement in patients with chronic alcoholism] Houda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):551–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of right ventricular function using first-pass radionuclide angiocardiography. Assessment of cardiac performance in patients with heart disease by radionuclide and hemodynamic parameters] Kanaya T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Furuya H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular responses during bicycle ergometer exercise in children] Matsuoka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep; 31(9):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiac function by computed tomography] Naito H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):249–59 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of left ventricular function in double valve replacement with or without patch enlargement of aortic and mitral valve anulus] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic study shortly after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot in adults] Nishida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(12):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of operative methods in mitral valve stenosis based on cardiac functions immediately following heart surgery] Seki S. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):693–700 **(Jpn)**

[Timing of open mitral commissurotomy in rheumatic mitral stenosis—with special reference to the heart functions] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of hemodynamic profile in the management of severe brain failure] Aruga T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):860–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction angiography for hemodynamic evaluation of cerebrovascular reconstructive surgery] Yamada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 24(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the optimal potassium concentration in the cardioplegic solution] Matsuura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiorespiratory dynamics following hepatic resection] Shimazu M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 85(2):160–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the selective profound hypothermia of the abdominal viscera by descending aorta and inferior caval vein occlusion] Tenmoku S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;84(1):40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics in acute renal failure] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 74(11):1906–11 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the hemodynamics and metabolism during assist bypass—comparison with pulsatile and nonpulsatile assist bypass] Imazeki T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):819–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on corrective surgery for tricuspid atresia—with special reference to the superiority of the procedure including the right ventricle] Katagiri M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):900–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the left ventricular end-diastolic volume and stroke volume in tetralogy of Fallot—their relation to postoperative hemodynamics and the indication for radical surgery] Nomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic studies of tetralogy of Fallot immediately after total correction] Ohtake S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;32(3):324–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of post-commissurotomy mitral valvular area on the immediate post-operative cardiac functions: limitation of extended commissurotomy in restoring cardiac function] Seki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hemodynamics and endocrine system during open heart surgery—differences between ischemic heart disease and mitral valvular disease] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiorespiratory response during exercises in effort angina pectoris] Yamabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of rehabilitative exercise on circulatory and respiratory responses to treadmill exercise in patients in the recovery phase of acute myocardial infarction] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1710–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of localized left ventricular wall motions and functions during attacks of variant angina—echocardiography] Mizushige K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):995–1005 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure: manifestation of acute aggravation of respiratory insufficiency during its chronic course and a therapeutic approach—hemodynamic studies with Swan-Ganz catheter] Otsuka K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1658–63 **(Jpn)**

[Physical factors affecting the prognosis of myocardial infarct] Fukami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec; 41(12):2858–67 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of myocardial infarct of the aged and the prognosis at the acute stage] Katoh Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;20(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular adjustment to exercise in the aged] Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 20(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic studies in aged patients with acute myocardial infarction] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;20(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of maternal hemodynamics during normal pregnancy. Measurement of left ventricular performance and septal wall thickness by echocardiography] Ishimatsu J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on maternal hemodynamics during normal pregnancy: correlation between maternal hemodynamics and fetal growth] Matsunaga T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):795–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of increased intracranial pressure on respiratory functions in clinical setting] Kawahara N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In situ pulmonary valve insertion in infants and young children—postoperative hemo- and cardiodynamics] Fujiwara K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):544–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early postoperative hemodynamics studies and care following open heart surgery in infants—with special reference to ventricular septal defect, complete endocardial cushion defect and tetralogy of Fallot] Imamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics and cardiac functions in the patients with multi programming pacemaker] Sasoh M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left-ventricular hemodynamics in experimental bone marrow-fat pulmonary embolism in the dog] Sprogis W. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983;29:273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic hemodynamic indicators of acute myocardial infarction and post-infarction period based on non-invasive parameters] Smielak-Korombel W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(1–2):41–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal echocardiography. 2. Quantitative evaluation of selected hemodynamic parameters] Piela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer technics in hemodynamic studies] Górecka B. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(1):71–6 **(Pol)**

[Effect of stenosis of the main trunk of the left coronary artery on left ventricular hemodynamics studied by angiography] Kornacewicz-Jach Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(1):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Valve of the assessment of the circulatory function for the development of physical rehabilitation methods for patients after myocardial infarct] Nikoajewa LF, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(5):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamic rheoencephalographic studies using nitroglycerin test in patients with ischemic stroke] Pryszmont M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of the circulatory system to submaximal exertion in children with simple obesity] Frynas K. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Orthostatic disorders, cardiac output, stroke volume and left-ventricular contraction in children with simple obesity] Frynas K. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in cardiovascular function in healthy children after physical exertion] Nowotarska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of 2 cases of the cough-syncope syndrome] Głuszko P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 29;38(35):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. V. Evaluation of circulatory hemodynamics based on the measurements of systolic time intervals and the physical analysis of blood circulation] Olejak B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a single dose of cigarette smoke on the central hemodynamics, serum adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations and blood carboxyhemoglobin levels] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of the degree of volume overload on the functional class and on the hemodynamics of chronic regurgitant mitral lesions] Aloan LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring in the postoperative period of children undergoing correction of congenital heart diseases] Auler JO Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 41(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiorespiratory evaluation in sedentary subjects during a physical conditioning program] Lima EG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb;40(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of the Biocor bioprosthesis. Preliminary cooperative study] Vrandecic MO. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic behavior of patients with Chagas cardiomyopathy subjected to artificial electric stimulation. Value of the use of digitalis] Filho MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamics in post-hemorrhagic anemia] Ambărus V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):328–36 **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic significance of parameters of central hemodynamics in nephropathy of pregnancy] Kastrubin EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketamine anesthesia during cesarean section on central hemodynamics in the parturient] Lantsev EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Poliakova RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine hemodynamics during uterine contractions] Savitskiĭ GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):9–12 **(Rus)**

[Effects of active orthostasis on the basic indicators of hemodynamics in healthy women at various periods of pregnancy] Sigisbaeva IK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in hemodynamic indices in normal pregnancies during cesarean section] Sigizbaeva IK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics during the immediate postoperative period in young children undergoing surgery under assisted circulation for congenital heart defects] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in regional arterial blood flow and cardiohemodynamics during synchronous veno-arterial perfusion in acute cardiovascular failure] Babakhanova VB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system during lung surgery] Flerov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of electroacupuncture analgesia in an early postoperative period] Oberg OK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined evaluation of the position of patients on the operated side during an immediate postoperative period after pneumonectomy] Zimon IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spiral arrangement of muscular elements in the walls of blood vessels and their role in hemodynamics] Kupriianov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Sep;85(9):46–54 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative aspects of the patho-morphogenesis of cor

pulmonale after lung resection] Vaida RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas exchange and blood circulation status in dogs following replacement of acute blood loss by perfluoro compound emulsions] Akhsianov UU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of hemodynamics using a flow–pressure transducer] Matsievskiĭ DD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic criteria of the variants of central hemodynamics in normal individuals and in those with high arterial pressure] Gundarov IA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic aspects of magnetically-guided drug transport] Rusetskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):85–90 (Rus)

[Integrative mechanisms of regulating hemodynamics] Gurevich MI. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional organization of structures on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata participating in the regulation of blood circulation] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):722–30 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the central hemodynamic indices as affected by normal volume loading and in experimental myocardial infarct] Kochetenko TE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug; 30(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical model of baroreflex regulation of hemodynamics in the dog] Palets BL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of emotional and physical tension during blood withdrawal on the hemodynamic indices of donors and the prediction of inadequate vascular reactions] Krylov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological bases of work and rest schedules for operators employed in the oil–processing industry] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and microcirculation in locomotive operators with hypertensive disease] Kobzar' MG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):44–5 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of radiocardiographic studies during exertion in the study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic ischemic heart disease] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):39–42 (Rus)

[Indices of central and cerebral circulation in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Al'berton NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):100–1 (Rus)

[Features of the regulation of central hemodynamics in borderline hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):106–7 (Rus)

[Blood circulation in healthy persons in the arid region of Turkmenia. I. Studies in the supine and orthostatic positions] Babaev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov; 23(11):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical exertion tolerance and the characteristics of hemodynamics in healthy persons depending on its type] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical loading in the diagnosis and evaluation of the efficacy of treatment of hypertension] Evdokimova TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen and hemodynamic provisions for measured physical exertion in ischemic heart disease patients with intact and atherosclerotic coronary arteries] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamics during isometric loading in healthy subjects] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar; 24(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamics during isometric loading in ischemic heart disease] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative hemodynamic aspects in acute myocardial infarctions with various clinical patterns] Germanovich GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the manifestation of hemodynamic shifts in response to repeated exercise tests] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):103–5 (Rus)

[Prospective evaluation of hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension] Iussef M, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Kapanadze EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun; 24(6):99–101 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic reaction to thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Kostenko IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low cardiac output syndrome in heart surgery patients] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics during long–term physical training of patients after myocardial infarction] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various features of the hemodynamics of native inhabitants of different mountainous zones of the Mongolian People's Republic] Olzilkhutag A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May; 24(5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in ventricular extrasystole] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: functional condition of the left ventricle, central and pulmonary hemodynamics (an angiocardiographic study)] Petrovskiĭ PF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the circulatory indices of healthy persons under various levels of physical load in relation to the initial type of hemodynamics] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of ischemic heart disease patients during attacks of stenocardia at rest and during effort] Svirshchevskiĭ EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):98–9 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of borderline arterial hypertension in young persons] Tsikulin AE. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the temporal characteristics of tracer transport in hemodynamics studies] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of temporary sequential atrioventricular electrocardiostimulation on hemodynamics] Zhelnov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the state of cardiodynamics in patients with artificial pacemaker] Zhelnov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic changes in operations on the abdominal organs in children] Doletskiĭ AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of central and regional hemodynamics in pancreonecrosis] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic analysis of indices of central and intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during the preoperative period] Grigorash GA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver circulation and central hemodynamics after termination of the blood flow through gastroesophageal anastomoses by the Blakemore tube in patients with portal hypertension] Kalita NIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythms of indices of circulatory and catecholamine excretion indices in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):89–93 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic indices of a pilot in flight] Bednenko VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic reactions to positive intrathoracic pressure in + Gz overload] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiocardiogram interpretation by estimating the average transit time of a tracer] Gel'fand IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age characteristics of central hemodynamics from radiocardiography data] Korkushko OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of age–related hemodynamic changes in the development of open–angle glaucoma] Krivitskiĭ AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of central hemodynamics and hemostasis in elderly patients with closed fractures of the tubular bones] Prasnytskiĭ OT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and contractile function of the myocardium in experimental mitral valve insufficiency] Pimenova TI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of individual adrenoreactivity in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Brin VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the cardiovascular system in children with chronic urologic diseases] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices based on data from rheographic studies on normal infants and young children] Koneva TK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of hemodynamics of tuberculosis patients at remote periods after pulmonary resection] Abdrashitova GA, et al. **Probl Tu' rk** 1983 Oct;(10):48–51 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Semenova LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical value of studying central hemodynamics by a thermodilution method in acquired heart defect patients] Vladimirov PV. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep; (3):70–3 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic shifts in the hyperventilation test in arterial hypertension patients] Glezer GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics during consecutive ultrafiltration with hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration] Kulakov GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemocardiodynamics of patients with hypertensive disease during a multi–year observation] Kuznetsov NS. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):77–9 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and tolerance to physical exertion in patients with acute rheumatism] Asadov AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(8):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effects of reflexotherapy in treating patients with infectious–allergic bronchial asthma] Baranov IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hemodynamic disorders in young patients with viral–bacterial pneumonia] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):103–8 (Rus)

[Oxygen consumption and hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease in the early stages of graded physical exercise] Furkalo NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Types of central hemodynamics in men 35–49 years of age with normal, borderline levels of blood pressure and labile arterial hypertension] Gundarov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in liver absorptive and excretory function depending on the hemodynamic characteristics in myocardial infarct] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in overt and abortive variants of alcoholic delirium] Levenets IV. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and intracardiac hemodynamics of patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis studied by radionuclide angiocardiography] Riumina EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the hemodynamics and physical tolerance after the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system of cosmonauts during long–term space flights on 'Saliut–6'] Egorov AD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracardiac and intracardiac neural regulation of the heart] Kositskiĭ GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of changes in the levels of blood catecholamines and indices of central hemodynamics with various kinds of premedication and induction anesthesia in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age and adaptive mechanisms of oxygen transport in surgical patients in critical condition] Riabov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracardiac hemodynamics and the activity of the human heart in simulated weightlessness] Shul'zhenko EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of mathematical models of circulation for systemic evaluation of the state of hemodynamics during treatment of heart failure after open heart surgery] Vladimirov PV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative evaluation of the circulatory system in patients with morbid obesity] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in diffuse peritonitis] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of studying hemodynamic reactions to physical exertion in the evaluation of work capacity of women after surgery for congenital heart defects] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of hemodynamic factors and heart volume in the prognosis of acute cardiac insufficiency during the early postoperative period in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Guliamov DS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with acute purulent–destructive lung and pleural diseases] Lesnitskiĭ LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of indicators of anaerobic metabolism in the evaluation of the functional reserve of the cardiovascular system in patients operated on in the past for congenital heart defects] Mochalov OIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of retinal hemodynamics in patients with primary arterial hypotension] Baranov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenoradiologic evaluation of the hemodynamics in patients with complete atrioventricular block] Grishkevich AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenomenon of 'sustained tone' as an index of the physical training status of servicemen] Poruchikov EA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):41–3 (Rus)

[Reaction of patients with a history of myocardial infarct to bathing under controlled swimming in swimming pools and in the sea] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun;

(3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamic indices during heliofangotherapy procedures] Krasik IaD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):53-4 (Rus)
[Stepergometry in clinical practice] Prevarskil BP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun;(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central and peripheral hemodynamics among hypertensive patients] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):21-4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of impotence in men] Bakharev AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of hemodynamics and external respiration in chronic bronchitis] Dotsenko IaN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spiroveloergometric indices in healthy males at different age periods] Iaroshenko IuT. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of hemodynamic shifts in chronic suppurative bronchitis] Karpin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system and lipid metabolism in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of automated processing of lung function parameters in pulmonary (review of the literature)] Molotkov VN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):4-8 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Indicators of hemodynamics and oxygen balance in the tissues of women with a history of late pregnancy toxemias] Pisareva SP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of the motor activity of patients with ischemic heart disease] Prevarskil BP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenaline tests in patients with stomach and esophageal cancers] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency of atherosclerotic origin] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Galat AP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Types of hemodynamic response in patients with severe injuries of the skull and brain during the postoperative period] Raevskil VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the aspiration reflex, respiration, and peripheral hemodynamics during continuous positive pressure in the airways in vagotomized cats] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Polygraphic findings in patients with hypertension after physical training] Petrovičová J, et al. **Fyziatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Aug;61(4):196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[2-dimensional echocardiography in fixed fibrous subaortic stenosis. Correlation with hemodynamics and M-mode echocardiography] Rodríguez-López AM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jan-Feb;54(1):11-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Left ventricular dynamics in complete transposition of the great arteries] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epicranial drainage: hemodynamic changes] Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan-Feb;31(1):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Response to physical exercise in aortic insufficiency. Correlation with angio-hemodynamic parameters at rest] Alonso AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic changes in the acute phase of experimental hypertension] Carbonell LF, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Angiographic quantification of left ventricular function in chronic aortic insufficiency] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun;111(6):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism under deliberate hypotension. An experimental study in dogs. Jupa M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Dec;34(4):265-72
Effects of nitroglycerin on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution during ventilation with FIO2 = 1.0 in patients after coronary bypass surgery. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):27-33
Effects of dihydroergotamine on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog during high epidural block with special reference to the splanchnic region. Greitz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):385-90
Effects of thoracic epidural analgesia on cardiovascular function and plasma concentration of free fatty acids and catecholamines in the dog. Hotvedt R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):132-7
Attenuation of the cardiovascular intubation response with N2O, halothane or enflurane. Kautto UM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):289-93
Central and splanchnic haemodynamics in the dog during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Lagerkranser M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):81-6
Ventilation-perfusion relationships during halothane anaesthesia and mechanical ventilation. Effects of varying inspired oxygen concentration. Lundh R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):191-8
Haemodynamic effects of midazolam in the anaesthetized patient with coronary artery disease. Massaut J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):299-302
Cardiac tamponade and different modes of artificial ventilation. Mattila I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):236-40
Nitrous oxide augments the systemic and coronary haemodynamic effects of isoflurane in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Reiz S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):464-9
Oxygen uptake and central circulation during ketamine anaesthesia. Tokics L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):318-22
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous procaine as a supplement to general anaesthesia in patients with valvular heart disease. Waaben J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):34-6
Influence of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics during intravenous administration of local anesthetics. Yukioka H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):339-47
Dobutamine effects on blood gases and hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction with heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):121-9
Haemodynamic effects of phenoxybenzamine and dopamine in segmental ischaemia of the rat small intestine. Gustafsson G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):159-63
Delayed dopamine treatment of segmental small intestinal ischaemia in the rat. Gustafsson G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):153-8
Effects of dopamine in segmental intestinal ischaemia studied with dopamine receptor blockers. Gustafsson G. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):145-51
Tissue blood flow and blood flow distribution after administration of dextran 70, dihydroergotamine and their combination. A study in dogs using the radioactive microsphere technique. Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(5):467-72
Central haemodynamic effects of dextran 70, dihydroergotamine and their combination. A study in dogs. Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(5):459-65
Effects of hydralazine on liver blood flow in normovolemic dogs. Saretok T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):1-4
Vascular effects of endotoxin in the rat. Pinardi G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(5):406-12
Felodipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Report of two cases. Arnman K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(3):275-80
beta-adrenoceptor blockade and physical activity: cardiovascular and metabolic aspects. Koch G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:55-62
Adrenergic beta-receptorblockade: haemodynamic relevance of beta-1-selectivity and ISA during adrenaline infusion. Maltbaek N, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:21-5
Cardiovascular effects of terbutalin in pregnant women. Schwarz R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):419-23
The acute effects of a non-selective beta-adrenergic blocking agent in hypertensive pregnant rats. Karlsson K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:81-4
Maternal beta-adrenoceptor blockade reduces fetal tolerance to asphyxia. A study in pregnant sheep. Kjellmer I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:75-80
Acute haemodynamic effects of pindolol during pregnancy in experimental renal hypertension. Lundgren Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:85-90
Assessment of cardiovascular effects to theophylline in premature newborns by means of serial echocardiography. Fesslová V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):404-5
Cardiovascular effects of intramuscular or inhaled terbutaline in asthmatics. Buch J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;54(3):183-8
Hemodynamic effects of diuretic therapy in hypertension. Danielson M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:33-6
Cardiovascular effects of copper in pithed rats. MacDonald E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;54(1):76-80
Effect of cardiac glycosides on the coronaries: physiologic and morphologic studies in the dog heart. Sótonyi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):153-60
The significance of liberated cyclooxygenase products for the pulmonary and cardiovascular actions of leukotriene C4 in the guinea pig depends upon the route of administration. Dahlén SE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):415-21
Influence of ethanol on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Kettunen R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):209-14
Relationship between arterial and venous adenosine levels and vasodilatation during ATP- and adenosine-infusion in dogs. Sollevi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):171-6
Theophylline antagonizes cardiovascular responses to dipyridamole in man without affecting increases in plasma adenosine. Sollevi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):165-71
Beta-adrenergic blockade and training in healthy men--effects on central circulation. Svedenhag J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):77-86
Cardioangiography in man using iohexol and meglumine-Na diatrizoate. A comparison of hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects. Higgins CB, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:111-4
Haemodynamic and antihypertensive effect of prostacyclin. Szczeklik A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:299-305
Cardiovascular effects of acetaldehyde accumulation after ethanol ingestion: their modification by beta-adrenergic blockade and alcohol dehydrogenase inhibition. Kupari M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer;7(3):283-8
Autonomic, systemic, and renal hemodynamic actions of trimazosin in hypertensive patients. Chrysant SG. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1243-50
Prenalterol in cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1195-201
Effects of verapamil in patients with acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamics and function of normal and ischemic left ventricular myocardium. Heikkilä J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):241-7
Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of propafenone, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on the anesthetized, closed-chest dog: comparative study with lidocaine. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):418-24
Comparative effects of oral acebutolol and propranolol at rest and during exercise in ischemic heart disease: double-blind placebo crossover study utilizing radionuclide ventriculography. Kaul S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):469-74
Effects of dilazep on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in humans. Marzilli M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):276-85
Hemodynamic trial of sequential treatment with diuretic, vasodilator, and positive inotropic drugs in left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1202-9
Rest and exercise hemodynamic effects of sequential alpha-1-adrenoceptor (trimazosin) and beta-adrenoceptor (propranolol) antagonism in essential hypertension. Nelson GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):124-31
Clinical hemodynamic profile of trimazosin in hypertension. Pool PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1237-42
The hemodynamic effects of intravenous verapamil in patients on chronic propranolol therapy. Reddy PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):97-101
Influence of beta-adrenergic blockade on the hemodynamic effects of physical training in patients with ischemic heart disease. Vanhees L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):270-5
Verapamil in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1486-7
A proposal for the clinical use of flecainide. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 27;53(5):112B-119B (37 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of amiodarone in congestive heart failure from chronic Chagas' disease. Bellotti G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1046-9
Hemodynamic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Block PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 22;52(6):14C-23C (137 ref.)
Comparison of hemodynamic responses to nifedipine and nitroprusside in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1321-5
Favorable effects of hydralazine on the hemodynamic response to isometric exercise in chronic severe aortic regurgitation. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1603-7
Differences in hemodynamic response to vasodilation due to calcium channel antagonism with nifedipine and direct-acting agonism with hydralazine in chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):126-31
Acute hemodynamic effect of oral nifedipine in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1041-5
Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine versus hydralazine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Fisher J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):646-50
Effects of prostacyclin on coronary hemodynamics at rest and in response to cold pressor testing in patients with angina pectoris. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1500-4
Improved efficacy of high-dose versus medium- and low-dose diltiazem therapy for chronic stable angina pectoris. Go M Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):669-73
Hemodynamic effects of sublingual nifedipine in acute myocardial infarction. Gordon GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1228-32
Effects of flecainide on ventricular function: clinical and experimental correlations. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 27;53(5):95B-100B
Nitroprusside infusion in experimental acute myocardial infarction with systemic hypertension: effects on systemic

hemodynamics and regional myocardial blood flows. Kawashima S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1354–9

Acute inotropic stimulation with dopamine in severe congestive heart failure: beneficial hemodynamic effect at rest but not during maximal exercise. Maskin CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1028–32

Amrinone: acute electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects in patients with congestive heart failure. Naccarelli GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):600–4

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy from systemic hypertension by enalapril. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1044–9

Hemodynamic comparison of primary venous or arteriolar dilatation and the subsequent effect of furosemide in left ventricular failure after acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1036–40

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine during upright exercise in stable angina pectoris and either normal or severely impaired left ventricular function. Nelson GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):451–5

Randomized, placebo-controlled study of the effect of verapamil on exercise hemodynamics in coronary artery disease. Patton JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):674–8

Sustained beneficial hemodynamic responses to large doses of transdermal nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure and comparison with intravenous nitroglycerin. Rajfer SI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):120–5

Cardiovascular consequences of primary antihypertensive therapy with prazosin hydrochloride. Scharf SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):32A–36A

Comparison of oral MK 421 and propranolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension and their effects on arterial and venous vessels of the forearm. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):781–5

Effects of nifedipine and verapamil on isometric and dynamic exercise in normal subjects. Stein DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):386–9

Effect of acebutolol on left ventricular hemodynamics and anatomy in systemic hypertension. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):791–6

Acute hemodynamic effect of oral MDL 17,043 in severe congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):357–62

Impaired skeletal muscle nutritive flow during exercise in patients with congestive heart failure: role of cardiac pump dysfunction as determined by the effect of dobutamine. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1308–15

Regional hemodynamics following captopril therapy. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):1–119

Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor on hepatic blood flow in man. Crossley IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):62–5

Redistribution of regional blood flow following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Comparison of normal subjects and patients with heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):104–10

Pharmacologic and physiologic considerations of adrenoceptor blockade. Frohlich ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):9–14

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow response to captopril in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):38–42

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to exercise after alpha 1-, beta 1-, and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blockade in man. McLeod AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27; 76(2A):97–100

Hydralazine therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Sustained central and regional hemodynamic responses. Magorien RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):267–74

Evaluation of calcium-mediated vasoconstriction in chronic congestive heart failure. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):795–800

Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin and renin inhibition in dogs with acute left ventricular failure. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):7–12

Intravenous and oral prenalterol in congestive heart failure. Effects on systemic and coronary hemodynamics and myocardial catecholamine balance. Wahr DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):999–1005

Specialized delivery systems for intravenous nitroglycerin. Are they necessary? Young JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):27–37

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension: acute effects of intravenous magnesium sulfate. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):162–5

The maternal and fetal cardiovascular effects of epidural fentanyl in the sheep model. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1098–104

Circulatory and renal effects of beta-adrenergic-receptor stimulation in pregnant sheep. Kleinman G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):865–74

The effects of magnesium sulfate infusion on blood pressure and vascular responsiveness during pregnancy. Lee MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):705–8

Effect of hypertonic saline on vascular responses to angiotensin II in pregnancy. Matsuura S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):231–40

The pressor response to angiotensin II: the roles of peripheral and cardiac responses in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Naden RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):450–7

Prostaglandin D2 in canine endotoxic shock. Hemodynamic, hematologic, biochemical, and blood gas analyses. Rao PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):964–72

Adenosine-induced decrease in renin release: dissociation from hemodynamic effects. Arend LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F447–52

Hemodynamic effects of hemorrhage and subsequent naloxone treatment in conscious rabbits. Schadt JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R497–505

Hemodynamics and potentials in isolated flounder gills: effects of catecholamines. Stagg RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R211–20

Hemodynamic effects of combined digoxin and dopamine administration in postoperative patients with cardiac dysfunction. Cook LS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec; 146(6):807–10

Effects of dopamine on cardiopulmonary function and left ventricular volumes in patients with acute respiratory failure. Molloy WD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):396–9

Nifedipine attenuates acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in awake piglets. Redding GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):785–9

Detrimental effects of hydralazine in patients with chronic air-flow obstruction and pulmonary hypertension. A combined hemodynamic and radionuclide study. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):388–95

Alfentanil as an anesthetic induction agent—a comparison with thiopental-lidocaine. Bartkowski RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):330–4

Circulatory effects of isoflurane in patients with ischemic heart disease: a comparison with halothane. Bastard OG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):635–9

Hemodynamic effects of halothane in the newborn piglet. Boudreaux JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):731–7

Regional blood flow in dogs during halothane anesthesia and controlled hypotension produced by nitroprusside or nitroglycerin. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May; 63(5):503–10

Intracranial and hemodynamic changes after succinylcholine administration in cats. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1006–9

Effects of diazepam premedication and epinephrine-containing local anesthetic on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to oral surgery. Dionne RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):640–6

Hemodynamic effects of calcium chloride in adults with regurgitant valve lesions. Gallagher JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):723–8

Safety and efficacy of vecuronium in adolescents and children. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec; 62(12):1083–8

Cardiac electrophysiological and hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade and thoracic epidural analgesia in the dog. Hotvedt R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):817–24

Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism after acute beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary patients [letter] Moffitt E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):540–1

Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium and vecuronium during high-dose fentanyl anesthesia. Salmenperä M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1059–64

Hyperkalemia and cardiovascular collapse after verapamil and dantrolene administration in swine. Saltzman LS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):473–8

Combined effects of halothane anesthesia and verapamil on systemic hemodynamics and left ventricular myocardial contractility in patients with ischemic heart disease. Schulte-Sasse U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):791–8

High-dose hydromorphone (Dilaudid) for coronary artery bypass surgery. Welti RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan; 63(1):55–9

Hemodynamic consequences of halothane anesthesia during chronic anemia. Barrera M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul; 61(1):36–42

Hemodynamic and gas exchange effects of pancuronium bromide in sedated patients with respiratory failure. Bishop MJ. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):369–71

Hemodynamic response to diazepam: dependence on prior left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Dauchot PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):499–503

Preventive insulin administration for myocardial protection in cardiac surgery. Haider W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):422–9

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to verapamil during enflurane, isoflurane, or halothane anesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):156–60

Comparative cardiovascular effects of verapamil, nifedipine, and diltiazem during halothane anesthesia in swine. Kates RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):10–8

Central and splanchnic hemodynamics in the dog during controlled hypotension with adenosine. Lagerkranser M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):547–52

Hemodynamic effects of pancuronium and pancuronium plus metocurine in patients taking propranolol. McDonald DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):359–61

Systemic and cerebral effects of isoflurane-induced hypotension in dogs. Newberg LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):541–6

Verapamil worsens rate of development and hemodynamic effects of acute hyperkalemia in halothane-anesthetized dogs: effects of calcium therapy. Nugent M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):435–9

Beta-adrenergic effect of pancuronium bromide: fact or fallacy? [letter] Pinaud ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):512–3

The relative hemodynamic effects of Ca++ entry blockers. Reves JG. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):3–5

Hemodynamics and histamine release during induction with sufentanil or fentanyl. Rosow CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):489–91

Influence of propranolol plasma levels on hemodynamics during coronary artery bypass surgery. Sill JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):455–63

Cardiovascular and metabolic sequelae of inducing anesthesia with ketamine or thiopental in hypovolemic swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):214–9

Renovascular hypertension: effect of halothane and enflurane. Woodside JR Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):440–7

Blood pressure and hemodynamics in postmenopausal women during estradiol-17 beta substitution. Luotola H. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15 Suppl 38:1–121

Assessment of pharmacological agents with a hemorheological action. Dormandy JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:599–610

Effect of nicotine on blood flow and patency of experimental microvascular anastomosis. Rao VK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep;11(3):206–9

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin, alone and in combination with nitroprusside, in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mols P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):176–81

Efficacy of crystalloid and colloid resuscitation on hemodynamic response and lung water following thermal injury [letter] Zawacki BE. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug; 200(2):228–9

Phentolamine and dobutamine [letter] DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):355–6

Effects of oral amiodarone on left ventricular function in dogs: clinical implications for patients with life-threatening ventricular tachycardia. Landymore R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):141–6

Norepinephrine plus phentolamine improves regional blood flow during experimental low cardiac output syndrome. Lemmer JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):108–16

Hemodynamic effects of calcium chloride injection following cardiopulmonary bypass: response to bolus injection and continuous infusion. Shapira N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):133–40

Correlation of the hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic profile of intravenous milrinone in the anesthetized dog. Alousi AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan; 267(1):59–66

A study on the influence of ketamine on systemic and regional haemodynamics in conscious rabbits. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun; 269(2):323–34

Hemodynamic effects of arotinolol in anesthetized dogs and its affinities for adrenoceptors in vitro. Hashimoto H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):23–34

Cardiovascular changes produced by the injection of aconitine at the area of the locus coeruleus in unanesthetized rats. Perlman R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):202–15

Haemodynamic effects of ionophore (X-537A) in cats. Prasad K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct;265(2):230–43

A comparison of some renal and cardiovascular effects of a prostaglandin analog, SKF 82526 and ibopamine in anesthetized dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):304–15

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the cardiovascular effects of systemically administered gamma-aminobutyric acid. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):46–58

Hemodynamic effects of high dosages of verapamil and the lack of protection by 4-aminopyridine in the rabbit. Wesseling H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov; 266(1):106–12

Local dental anesthesia with epinephrine. Minimal effects on the sympathetic nervous system or on hemodynamic variables. Chernow B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2141–3

Effect of clonidine therapy on renal hemodynamics in renal transplant hypertension. Green S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1205–8

Treatment of portal hypertension with nadolol in patients with liver cirrhosis. Cervera J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):331–41 **(Eng, Spa)**

The cardiopulmonary response to massive doses of steroids in patients with septic shock. Lucas CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):537–41

Measurement of partial agonist activity in man and its therapeutic relevance. Carruthers SG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):223–5

Antiarrhythmic, hemodynamic and cardiac electrophysiological evaluation of N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-N'-[3-(1-methylethylamino)prop (Wy-42,362). Bergey JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(9):1258–68

Vascular effects of piretanide. Studies on extrarenal action in several animal models. Klaus E. et al.

Arzneimittelforsch 1983;33(9):1273–6
The effects of insulin on the cardiovascular system in patients with coronary heart disease. Koh H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):185–90
Cardiac and haemodynamic effects of intravenous administrations of flunarizine in closed–chest anaesthetized mongrel dogs. Kubo K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(4):434–9
Hemodynamic activity of different doses of sulmazole by infusion. Mendiola–García A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(11):1594–8
Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of the centrally acting analgesics tramadol and pentazocine in anaesthetized rabbits and isolated guinea–pig atria and papillary muscles. Müller B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):430–3
Cardiovascular effects of a new antihypertensive agent in several species. Salvati P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(8):1098–106
Cardiovascular actions of the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist nimodipine in the dog. Satoh K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):563–8
Cardiovascular actions after intravenous and intracoronary administration of the slow channel blocker bepridil. Verdouw PD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):21–5
Comparative study of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E2 on hemodynamics in pregnant dogs. Murayama K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):335–44
Hemodynamic modification of aortic atherosclerosis. Effects of propranolol vs hydralazine in hypertensive hyperlipidemic rabbits. Spence JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):325–33
Intravenous ranitidine has no hemodynamic effects in subjects with normal lung function and patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Chow JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):261–3
The effects of intracoronary Renografin injection on coronary flow and distribution in dogs following coronary occlusion. Cohen MV. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 78(4):364–72
Thrombolytic effects of intracoronary streptokinase on canine coronary artery thrombosis. Fiedler VB. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;79(1):17–26
Acute cardiovascular effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol in pregnant anesthetized sheep. Cotterill RW, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):1–5
Haemodynamic and humoral responses to chronic ketanserin treatment in essential hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):149–56
Haemodynamic response to intravenous hydralazine in patients with pulmonary hypertension. McGoon MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):579–85
Metabolic and haemodynamic effects of increased circulating adrenaline in man. Effect of labetalol, an alpha and beta blocker. Struthers AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep; 50(3):277–81
Effects of vasodilator treatment with felodipine on haemodynamic responses to treadmill exercise in congestive heart failure. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):314–20
Haemodynamic consequences of application of acrylic cement during induced hypotension [letter] de Lange JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):670–1
Haemodynamic effects of nicardipine hydrochloride. Studies during its use to control acute hypertension in anaesthetized patients. Kishi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):1003–7
Cardiovascular responses to large doses of alfentanil and fentanyl. Rucquoi M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 2:223S–230S
Steady state pharmacokinetic haemodynamic studies of intravenous nitroglycerin in congestive cardiac failure. Armstrong PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):385–90
Haemodynamics and plasma concentrations following sublingual GTN and intravenous, or inhaled, isosorbide dinitrate. Culling W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):125–31
An assessment of the contribution of clonidine metabolised from alinidine to the cardiovascular effects of alinidine. Harron DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):451–5
Contribution of prostaglandins to the systemic and renal vascular response to frusemide in normal man. Mackay IG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):513–9
The effective plasma concentrations of sulmazol (AR–L 115 BS) on haemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):313–8
The influence of naloxone on the circulatory effects of captopril. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 17(6):713–7
Haemodynamic dose–response effects of i.v. penbutolol in angina pectoris. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):529–35
Bopindolol: a new long acting beta–receptor antagonist; its effects on haemodynamics, and on the renin response to tilting. Turner DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):295–9
Can once–daily beta–blockade provide 24–hour cardioprotection? Watt SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Oct; 37(10):336–41, 347
The effects of timolol on arrhythmias and prostanoid release during canine myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):675–84
Cardioprotective actions of pentoxifylline in an animal model of acute myocardial ischaemia. Gallenkämper W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):575–81
The calcium antagonists PY 108–068 and verapamil diminish the effects of angiotensin II: sites of interaction in the peripheral circulation of anaesthetized cats. Hof RP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):51–60
Sgd 101/75: cardiovascular effects in various animal preparations; interactions with vascular postjunctional alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Mathy MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):25[illegible]52
Haemodynamic factors influencing myocardial ischaemia in a canine model of coronary artery stenosis: the effects of nitroglycerine. Szekeres L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):337–45
Effects of pirbuterol and sodium nitroprusside on pulmonary haemodynamics in hypoxic cor pulmonale. MacNee W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1169–72
Intravenous nitroglycerin administration during infrarenal aortic clamping. Bjoraker DG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):44–50
Cardiovascular effects of nondepolarizing relaxants employed for pretreatment prior to succinylcholine. Kingsley BP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):13–9
Rate–pressure product correlates poorly with myocardial oxygen consumption during anaesthesia in coronary patients. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan; 31(1):5–12
Isoflurane–induced hypotension does not cause impairment in pulmonary gas exchange. Nicholas JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):352–8
Succinylcholine, cholinoceptors and catecholamines: proposed mechanism of early adverse haemodynamic reactions. Nigrovic V. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul; 31(4):382–94
The effect of population habits on side effects and narcotic requirements during high–dose fentanyl anaesthesia. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):368–76
Cetamolol: cardiovascular effects of a new cardioselective beta–adrenoceptor blocker possessing partial agonistic activity and lacking membrane–stabilizing activity. Beaulieu G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 62(6):610–6
The cardiovascular effects of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in conscious dogs: underlying mechanisms of action. Dumont L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 62(3):314–8
Effects of dihydroergotamine on hemodynamic molsidomine actions in anesthetized dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):634–9
Cardiovascular effects of cadmium on intravenous and intracerebroventricular administration in rats. Puri VN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1430–2
Effects of peroperative myocardial ischemia on early and late hemodynamic response to hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in dogs. Dumont L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):241–4
The clinical and hemodynamic effects of propranolol, pindolol and verapamil in the treatment of exertional angina pectoris. Johnston DL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 1;130(11):1449–55
Captopril in refractory heart failure: clinical and hemodynamic observations. Abinader EG, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):326–32
Endogenous prostaglandin E2 metabolite levels, renin–angiotensin system and catecholamines versus acute hemodynamic response to captopril in chronic congestive heart failure. Silberbauer K, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(6):297–307
Concepts of peripheral circulatory control: implications for vasodilator therapy in heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):19–29
Reduced cardiac mass by nitrendipine is dissociated from systemic or regional haemodynamic changes in rats. Kobrin I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):158–62
Effect of chronic digoxin treatment on cardiac function, electrolytes and ATPase in failing heart due to pressure overload. O'Neil CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):502–10
Hemodynamic changes after angiocardiography with a new low osmolar contrast medium (sodi m–meglumin–joxaglat). Theler A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):577–81
A new oral slow rele[illegible]e form of isosorbide dinitrate. Effect on the hemodynamics and exercise capacity of patients with angina. Di Bianco R, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):707–13
OP–1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative. Effects of oral administration to patients with chronic lung disease. Ishizaki T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):382–6
Hemodynamic effect of hydralazine in advanced, stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with cor pulmonale. Immediate and short–term evaluation at rest and during exercise. Lupi–Herrera E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):156–63
Hemodynamic and clinical response to three–day infusion of sulmazol (AR–L 115 BS) in severe congestive heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):408–13
Renal and systemic hemodynamic responses to intravenous infusion of leukotriene C4 in the rat. Badr KF, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):492–9
Hemodynamic mechanisms in anaphylaxis. Enjeti S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(4):297–309
Effects of captopril on hemodynamic and metabolic parameters in awake endotoxemic Yucatan minipigs. Fettman MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(1):25–46
Role of angiotensin I and glucagon in canine endotoxin shock: effect of converting enzyme inhibitor and prior immunization. Manson NH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(3):177–89
The effects of vasoactive mediator antagonists on endotoxic shock in dogs. I. Toth PD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(4):277–86
Short–term hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in infants with complete atrioventricular canal defects. Artman M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):949–54
Reversal by naloxone of the antihypertensive action of clonidine: involvement of the sympathetic nervous system. Farsang C, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):461–7
Selective impairment of baroreflex–mediated vasoconstrictor responses in patients with ventricular dysfunction. Ferguson DW, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):451–60
Minoxidil in patients with chronic left heart failure: contrasting hemodynamic and clinical effects in a controlled trial. Franciosa JA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul; 70(1):63–8
The dependence of the cardiac effects of nifedipine on the responses of the peripheral vascular system. Kurnik PB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):963–72
Hemodynamic and clinical response to enalapril, a long–acting converting–enzyme inhibitor, in patients with congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):548–53
Beneficial effects of dopamine combined with intravenous nitroglycerin on hemodynamics in patients with severe left ventricular failure. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct; 68(4):813–20
Hemodynamic patterns of response during long–term captopril therapy for severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):803–12
Beta–adrenergic stimulation of the failing ventricle: a double–blind, randomized trial of sustained oral therapy with prenalterol. Roubin GS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May; 69(5):955–62
Effects of short–term administration of verapamil on left ventricular relaxation and filling dynamics measured by a combined hemodynamic–ultrasonic technique in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. TenCate FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1274–9
Comparative effects of verapamil, diltiazem, and nifedipine on hemodynamics and left ventricular function during acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Urquhart J, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):382–90
Immediate hemodynamic effects of a dopamine–receptor agonist (fenoldopam) in patients with essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun; 69(6):1142–5
Anesthesia for patients with mitral valve disease secondary to rheumatic and coronary artery disease. Yared JP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):59–64
Hemodynamic and clinical findings after combined therapy with metoprolol and nifedipine in acute myocardial infarction. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 7(8):425–32
Does alcohol intensify the hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin? Kupari M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 7(7):382–6
Immediate hemodynamic changes produced by urapidil in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobrin I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):685–97
Hemodynamic effects of captopril in one–kidney, one clip hypertensive rabbits. Kogure M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):1035–54
Cardiovascular reactivity to methacholine in normotensives with genetic risk of hypertension. Schulte W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):717–30
Systemic and regional hemodynamics in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats after slow–channel calcium blocker nitrendipine. Sesoko S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):979–91
Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in acute myocardial ischaemia in open chest pigs. Branzi A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):219–27
Haemodynamic effects of a single low dose of prazosin in patients with chronic congestive cardiac failure correlations with pharmacokinetics. Horowitz JD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–15
Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of prazosin on head–up tilt in essential hypertensive patients: comparison with those of propranolol. Kida O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):155–62
Influence of nicorandil, an antianginal agent, on the therapeutic and toxic cardiovascular actions of ouabain in the anaesthetized dog. Nakamura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):275–83
Cardiovascular effects of neuromuscular blockade during induced hypothermia. Wyse RK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):181–9
Hemodynamic changes during hemodialysis: role of dialyzate. Chen TS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct; 20(4):190–6
Hemodynamic effects of an inhaled beta–2 agonist. Chapman KR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;35(6):762–7
Clinical and systemic hemodynamic effects of nitrendipine. Fouad FM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;

35(6):768–75
Responses of the systemic circulation and of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system to ketanserin at rest and exercise in normal man. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):17–25
General and regional haemodynamic effects of intravenous ergotamine in man. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):599–604
Vascular hypersensitivity to noradrenaline: a possible mechanism of hypertension in rats with chronic uraemia. Zimlichman RR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):161–6
Hemodynamic effects of guanfacine in essential hypertension. Feldstein CA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(3):325–34
Effect of chronic atenolol therapy on the cardiovascular response to handgrip in hypertensive patients. Orlandi C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(6):632–7
Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of prostaglandin E1 in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Appel PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):528–9
Phentolamine in low cardiac output states: an assessment with ECG–gated cardiac scintigraphy. Calvin JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):769–74
Dose–related hemodynamic and renal effects of dopamine in septic shock. de la Cal MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):22–5
Hemodynamic comparison of albumin and hydroxyethyl starch in postoperative cardiac surgery patients. Moggio RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):943–5
Cardiovascular effects of various colloidal solutions during major abdominal surgery. Nishimura N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):940–2
Changes of hemodynamics and O2 transport associated with the perfluorochemical blood substitute, Fluosol–DA. Nishimura N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):36–8
Plasma catecholamine levels and hemodynamic responses of severely acidotic dogs to dopamine infusion. Tajimi K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):817–9
Hemodynamic profile of adverse clinical reactions to Fluosol–DA 20%. Tremper KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):428–31
Hemodynamic and inotropic effects of digoxin in patients who are receiving dopamine. Cook LS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):179–81
Haemodynamic changes in insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in normal man. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May; 26(5):328–32
Systemic hemodynamics and renal function in cirrhotic patients during plasma volume expansion. Gentilini P, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):138–45
Haemodynamic responses to specific renin–angiotensin inhibitors in hypertension and congestive heart failure. A review. Cody RJ. **Drugs** 1984 Aug;28(2):144–69 (140 ref.)
Lorcainide. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Eiriksson Ce, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Apr;27(4):279–300 (60 ref.)
Nacartocin—analogue of oxytocin with enhanced natriuretic properties: natriuretic and hemodynamic characteristics. Hrbas P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun; 18(2):117–24
Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine, nitroglycerine and prazosin in pulmonary hypertension following ingestion of toxic oil. Coma–Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug; 4(8):566–72
Hypotensive mechanisms of beta blockers. Conway J. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:43–51 (56 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of Corwin (ICI 118,587), a new cardioselective beta–adenoceptor partial agonist. Detry JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4(8):584–91
Effects of felodipine on systemic and coronary haemodynamics in patients with angina pectoris. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Apr;5(4):308–16
Cardiovascular effects of sulmazol administered intravenously to patients with severe heart failure. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Feb;5(2):158–67
Treatment with hydralazine in mild to moderate mitral or aortic incompetence. Jensen T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4(5):306–12
Haemodynamic and cardiac metabolic effects of the new beta 1 agonist prenalterol in patients with cardiac failure. Kupper W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4(8):573–83
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem at rest and exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun;5(6):456–63
Haemodynamic consequences of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity and cardioselectivity in beta–blocker therapy for hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:31–41
Haemodynamic effects of frusemide and its influence on repetitive rapid volume loading in acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):706–11
Haemodynamic effects of the optical isomers of beta–receptor blocking agents. Rahn KH. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:27–30
Different hemodynamic actions of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rezakovic D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):718–23
Enhanced haemodynamic effects of propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May; 5(5):366–73
Haemodynamic effects of alinidine, a specific sinus node inhibition, in patients with unstable angina or myocardial infarction. Simoons ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar; 5(3):227–32
The systemic and coronary haemodynamic effects of felodipine in patients with coronary heart disease. Tweddel AC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct;4(10):699–705
Changes in plasma renin activity and haemodynamics during vasodilator therapy in conscious dogs with myocardial infarction or chronic volume overload. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):331–8
Cardiovascular response to exercise and regional haemodynamics during treatment with prizidilol hydrochloride (SK & F 92 657) in moderately severe essential hypertension. Andersson O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):577–80
A haemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study to assess a new transdermal nitroglycerin preparation in normal subjects. Bennett ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):293–6
Relationship between the cardiovascular effects and steady–state kinetics of clonidine in hypertension. Demonstration of a therapeutic window in man. Frisk–Holmberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(3):309–13
Effect of diuretics and calcium antagonists on circulatory parameters and plasma catecholamines during mental stress. Heidbreder E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):19–22
Norfenefrine: haemodynamic effects in healthy volunteers at rest and during orthostasis. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):167–71
Effects of prenalterol on cardiac performance and transmural myocardial perfusion in patients with chronic renal failure. Pedersen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):287–92
Haemodynamic evaluation of ibopamine in severe congestive heart failure. Reffo GC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(1):19–22
Comparative haemodynamic dose–response effects of intravenous propranolol and pindolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):157–65
Acute haemodynamic effects of ajmaline and prajmaline in patients with coronary heart disease. Sowton E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):147–50
Cardiovascular response to dopamine in hypotensive preterm neonates with severe hyaline membrane disease. Seri I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):3–9
Cardiovascular effects of yohimbine in anaesthetized dogs. Andréjak M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3–4):219–28
Enkephalinase 'A' inhibition by thiorphan: central and peripheral cardiovascular effects. Baum T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):85–91
Central alpha 1–adrenoceptors and cardiovascular control in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huchet AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):207–13
Local application of cyclic AMP in the rat brain: characterization of the cardiovascular response. Johnson JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):343–51
Cardiovascular effects of B–HT 958, an alpha–adrenoceptor agonist with a high pre/postsynaptic activity ratio. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1–2):67–73
Cardiovascular pharmacology of ASL–8052, an ultra–short acting beta blocker. Murthy VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):43–51
Yohimbine induces sympathetically mediated renin release in the conscious rat. Pfister SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):247–55
Hemodynamic effects of the arteriolar vasodilators hydralazine, dihydralazine and endralazine in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Struyker–Boudier HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):151–9
Effects of propranolol on regional myocardial blood flow and function during severe coronary stenosis in dogs. Thuillez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):171–9
Effects of synthetic parathyroid hormone on hemodynamics and regional blood flows. Wang HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):209–15
The effects of angiotensin on the diagnostics and haemodynamics in renal angiography. Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov;3(4):328–30
Reduced side effects of low osmolality non–ionic contrast media in coronary arteriography. Comparative experimental study in dogs. Schräder R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:67–77
Comparative effects of FR 34235, a new slow channel calcium blocker, and nifedipine on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in the anesthetized dog. Gross GJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):677–80
Comparative haemodynamic dose–response effects of intravenous propranolol, acebutolol and penbutolol in angina pectoris. Silke B, et al. **Herz** 1984 Feb;9(1):57–64
Effect of vasopressin neuropeptides and ACTH fragments on the human cardiovascular and respiratory systems at rest and during exercise. Bakharev VD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):288–93
Effect of captopril on renal hemodynamics in the treatment of resistant renal hypertension. Björck S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III152–3
Regional hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive renomedullary lipids in conscious rats. Faber JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):494–502
Hemodynamic and antihypertensive effects of the new oral angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibitor MK–421 (enalapril). Fouad FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2 Pt 1):167–74
Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with potassium supplementation in sodium–loaded hypertensives. Fujita T, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2 Pt 1):184–92
Systemic and arterial hemodynamic effects of nifedipine (20 mg) in mild–to–moderate hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V57–60
Cardiovascular hemodynamics and vasopressin blockade in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):397–407
Haemodynamic effect of sublingual nifedipine in patients with congestive heart failure. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):8–14
Myocardial exchange of metabolites after nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Bagger JP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 May;5(5):599–612
Comparison of haemodynamic dose–response effects of beta– and alpha–beta–blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):317–25
Potential value of oral beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists in congestive heart failure: a haemodynamic and metabolic study. Timmis AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 5(3):327–38
Isometric exercise before and after beta–receptor blockade with propranolol and mepindolol sulfate. Bonelli J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):189–93
Left ventricular hypertrophy regression in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):365–70
Effects of the automated management of hypertension after open heart surgery. The relevance of the initial systemic vascular resistance as index for predicting hemodynamic response to computer–controlled nitroprusside infusion. Pomer S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):207–13
Effects of timolol on blood pressure, systemic hemodynamics, plasma renin activity, and glomerular filtration rate in patients with essential hypertension. Valvo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):156–61
Comparative clinical and hemodynamic investigations on two beta–receptor blocking agents (pindolol and mepindolol) in normal subjects. Wink K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):126–30
Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. III. Aminergic mechanisms as related to mast cells. Reilly FD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(1):61–73
Circulatory changes during and after surgical anesthesia in hypertensive patients treated with clonidine, methyldopa and reserpine. Ryhänen P, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar; 69(1):29–33
The haemodynamic responses to incremental doses of intravenous nitroglycerin in left ventricular failure. Bayley S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):139–45
The renal hemodynamic response to diatrizoate in normal and diabetic rats. Reed JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;18(6):536–40
Hemodynamic effects of vasodilators and long–term response in heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1521–30
Effects of diltiazem, a calcium channel inhibitor, in retarding cellular damage produced during early myocardial ischemia in pigs: a morphometric and ultrastructural analysis. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1427–37
Hydralazine therapy in severe chronic heart failure: inability of radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction measurement to predict the hemodynamic response. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 2(5):887–93
Hemodynamic changes induced by cardiac angiography with ioxaglate: comparison with diatrizoate. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):954–7
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous amiodarone. Kosinski EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):565–70
Amrinone in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure. Likoff MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1282–90
Hemodynamic and hormonal response to transdermal nitroglycerin in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):872–8
Relation between serum sodium concentration and the hemodynamic and clinical responses to converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in severe heart failure. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1035–43
Hemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent, piroximone (MDL 19205), in patients with chronic heart failure. Petein M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):364–71
Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous propafenone in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Shen EN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May; 3(5):1291–7
Superior intensity and reproducibility of SHU–454, a new right heart contrast agent. Smith MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):992–8
Beneficial hemodynamic effects of intravenous and oral diltiazem in severe congestive heart failure. Walsh RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1044–50

Pharmacokinetic–hemodynamic studies of disopyramide. Abdollah H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):28–34

Antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular effects of MP 115. Allen JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6):937–44

Hemodynamic effects of MDL 17,043, a new cardiotonic agent, in patients with congestive heart failure: comparison with sodium nitroprusside. Arbogast R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):998–1004

Effects of intracisternal and intravenous alpha–methyldopa and clonidine on haemodynamics and baroreceptor—heart rate reflex properties in conscious rabbits. Badoer E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):760–7

Comparative haemodynamic effects of lidocaine, mexiletine, and disopyramide. Beltrame J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):483–90

Acute systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of felodipine, a new calcium antagonist, in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Bolt GR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):707–12

Intravenous disopyramide in acute myocardial infarction: a haemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study. Cameron J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):126–31

Effect of verapamil on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in normal men. D'Agostino HJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):812–7

Cardiovascular profile of Ro 13–6438, a novel positive inotropic agent with vasodilating properties. Eigenmann R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):511–9

Cardiovascular and behavioral actions of centrally administered cimetidine. Gatti PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):575–81

Cardiovascular pharmacology of ACC–9089—a novel, ultra–short–acting, beta–adrenergic receptor antagonist. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):555–64

Plasma concentrations and hemodynamic effects of nifedipine: a study in anesthetized dogs. Hamann SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):920–7

Contribution of noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons to the circulatory effects of centrally acting clonidine and alpha–methyldopa in rabbits. Head GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):945–53

Effects of bromocriptine on the heart and the peripheral circulation of anesthetized cats. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):68–75

Effects of the new calcium antagonist PN 200–110 on the myocardium and the regional peripheral circulation in anesthetized cats and dogs. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):407–16

Effects of nicorandil and nifedipine on protection of ischemic myocardium. Lamping KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):536–42

Hemodynamic effects of antagonists of the vasoconstrictor action of vasopressin in conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):713–9

Comparative study of vascular effects of four calcium antagonists using a multi–organ functional imaging technique with thallium–201. Moins N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):978–82

Haemodynamic effects of selective alpha 1–blockade (trimazosin) in essential hypertension. Nelson GI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):176–81

A randomised study of the haemodynamic changes induced by venodilatation and arteriolar dilatation singly and together in left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):331–8

Comparison of the cardiovascular effect of FR34235, a new dihydropyridine, with other calcium antagonists. Ohtsuka M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6):1074–82

Acute hemodynamic effects of bufuralol: a beta–adrenoceptor blocking drug with vasodilatory effects. Pfisterer M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):417–22

Effects of dobutamine and sulmazol (AR–L115 BS) on myocardial metaboiism and coronary, femoral, and renal blood flows: a comparative study in normal dogs and in dogs with chronic volume overload. Pouleur H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):861–7

In vitro and in vivo assessment of the cardiovascular effects of the cardiotonic drug MDL 19205. Roebel LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–9

Effects of inotropic and chronotropic stimuli on acute myocardial ischemic injury. II. Studies with dopamine and ouabain in the barbiturate–anesthetized dog. Rude RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):717–24

Comparison of the effects of dihydroergotamine and ergonovine on functional changes caused by beta–adrenergic stimulation in normally and underperfused canine myocardium. Seitelberger R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):384–91

Time course and effect of sodium intake on vascular and hormonal responses to enalapril (MK 421) in normal subjects. Shoback DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1010–8

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to the bradycardic drugs, alinidine, AQ–A 39, and mixidine, in the anesthetized dog. Siegl PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):565–74

Contractile, coronary, and metabolic effects of the acute and long–term treatment of cardiac failure with prenalterol. Strauer BE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):491–8

A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of prenalterol and isoprenaline in patients with complete heart block. Svendsen TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):693–6

Inhibition of coronary circulatory failure and thromboxane A2 release during coronary occlusion and reperfusion by 2–phenylaminoadenosine (CV–1808) in anesthetized dogs. Tanabe M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):442–8

Influence of aspirin on the hemodynamic effects of sublingual nitroglycerin. Weber S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):874–7

Hemodynamic profiles of methoxamine and B–HT 933 in spinalized ganglion–blocked dogs. Zandberg P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):256–62

Systemic circulatory adjustments to acute hypoxia and reoxygenation in unanesthetized sheep. Role of renin, angiotensin II, and catecholamine interactions. Davidson D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):317–28

Role of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II in cardiovascular responses to combined acute hypoxemia and hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):321–31

Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of tiapamil: exercise performance, thallium stress scintigraphy, and radionuclide ventriculography. Eckert M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;24(4):165–73

Captopril versus hydralazine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Poderoso JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):563–6

The developmental effects of prostaglandin D2 on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in the newborn lamb. Soifer SJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Aug;5(4):237–50

Preliminary phytochemical studies of Combretodendron macrocarpum (P. Beauv) Keay with reference to its hypotensive principles. Ogundain AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):337–45

Effect of pindolol and nifedipine alone and in combination on haemodynamic parameters/variables in essential hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984; 12(3):154–62

Peritonitis: failure of hemodynamic response with dopamine. Vane DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):426–30

Effects of diazoxide on maternal and fetal circulations in normotensive and hypertensive pregnant sheep. Wallenburg HC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(2):85–95

Evidence that a novel dopamine receptor agonist, RDS–127 [2–di–n–propylamino–4,7–dimethoxyindane] has some centrally mediated cardiovascular actions. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):318–21

Cardiovascular effects of THIP in the rat. Persson B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):759–61

Haemodynamic effects of bromocriptine in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Struyker–Boudier HA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):123–5

Some cardiovascular effects of LG 13979: comparison with nicotinic acid and other nicotinic acid derivatives. Subissi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):612–4

The effect of week–long infusion of propranolol, via an osmotic minipump, on blood pressure, heart rate and vascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sun CL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):401–3

Effects of acute and chronic treatments with atenolol and propranolol on cardiovascular responses to handling stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kudo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):729–36

Bromocriptine and genetic hypertension development in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Richer C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr–Jun;15(2):185–97

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous beta–blocking drugs in coronary heart disease. Taylor SH, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:157–67

Interaction of atenolol with the systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Bolt GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):205–13

Systemic hemodynamic and regional blood flow effects of LY141865, a selective dopamine receptor agonist. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):558–68

Comparative actions of dihydropyridine slow channel calcium blocking agents in conscious dogs: systemic and coronary hemodynamics with and without combined beta adrenergic blockade. Warltier DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):367–75

Reproducibility of the pharmacokinetic–hemodynamic response to nitroglycerin in the dog: a model for studying the effects of chronic treatment. Moffat JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Mar;11(1):41–5

Circulatory and osmoregulatory effects of angiotensin II perfusion of the third ventricle in a bird with salt glands. Gerstberger R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:167–82

Hemodynamic observations on pulmonary edema associated with a beta–mimetic agent. A report of two cases. Nimrod CA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):341–4

Early derangements of arteriovenous anastomotic and capillary blood flow in the canine hindlimb induced by supplemental pentobarbital anesthesia. Kazmers A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):102–7

Protamine–induced circulatory changes. Frater RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):687–92

Hemodynamic effect of isoprenaline and dobutamine immediately after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Relative importance of inotropic and chronotropic action in supporting cardiac output. Jaccard C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):862–9

Toward a better understanding of the hemodynamic effects of protamine and heparin interaction. Stefaniszyn HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):678–86

Pharmacologic antagonism of propranolol in dogs. III. Effects of dopamine–isoproterenol and glucagon on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in ischemic hearts during chronic propranolol administration. Wei J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):732–42

The effects of Radix Aconiti Praeparata on acute myocardial ischemia, left ventricular function and hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Shi S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):189–92

The effects of sodium nitroprusside on the hemodynamics of burn shock: results of an experimental sheep model. Stair JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):939–44

The effect of terbutaline on cardiac function in patients with stable chronic obstructive lung disease. Sunderrajan EV, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2151–6

Systolic hypertension in the elderly. Hemodynamic response to long–term thiazide diuretic therapy and its side effects. Vardan S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2807–13

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of vasodilator therapy for heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):380–7

Hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside on cardiovascular system. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):405–13

Usefulness and limitations of vasodilator therapy in the treatment of pump failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction. Saito M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):340–9

Ambulatory long–term vasodilator therapy for chronic refractory heart failure: hemodynamic evaluation and clinical response. Saito S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr; 48(4):350–6

Vasodilator therapy for right ventricular failure. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):357–64

Effect of prostacyclin and prazosin in the treatment of congestive heart failure; with special reference to the sympathetic nervous system. Yui Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):365–72

Hemodynamic changes associated with long–term antihypertensive therapy with new calcium antagonist. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):587–93

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on the renal excretory function, hemodynamics and renin release in isolated perfused rat kidney. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):975–83

Effect of prolonged prazosin treatment on hemodynamic and biochemical changes in the dog heart due to chronic pressure overload. Prasad K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May; 25(3):461–76

Augmented central cholinergic mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Involvement of deranged noradrenergic mechanisms in the brain. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):397–410

Studies on concurrent alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blocking action of S–596 (arotinolol). Takekoshi N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):925–33

Effect of orally administered hydralazine on neurohumoral factors and hemodynamic response in aged patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Sep;24(5):711–21

Subacute studies on hemodynamic effects of propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Matsunaga K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 33(6):1286–8

Nifedipine: kinetics and dynamics after single oral doses. Ochs HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):427–9

Pirbuterol [letter] Crompton GK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7; 1(8380):795

The effect of gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom on cardiac stroke work in the anaesthetized rabbit. Cevese A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1389–93

Cardiovascular hemodynamics of bicycle and handgrip exercise in normal subjects before and after administration of propranolol. Clements IP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep;59(9):604–11

Computerized M–mode echocardiography in the assessment of cardiovascular effects during intravenous administration of amiodarone. Cinelli P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;6(1):27–32

Comparison of the acute physical and mental effects of ephedrine, fenfluramine, phentermine and prolintane. Kuitunen T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;6(5):265–70

Simultaneous study of learning, cerebral hemodynamics, and metabolism in aged rats: effects of a dopaminergic agonist. Le Poncin–Lafitte M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 11:68–77

Feline genitourinary and systemic circulatory changes due to a vasopressin hormonogen. Greenstein RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):268–70

Beneficial hemodynamic effects of oral levodopa in heart failure. Relation to the generation of dopamine. Rajfer SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1357–62

Effects of prenalterol and its N-homoveratryl derivative in the anaesthetized cat. Maccarrone C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):245–50

Cardiovascular actions of the calmodulin inhibitor felodipine. Verdouw PD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):350–4

Systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of vasodilators in hypertension. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):146–52 (58 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of the cardiovascular action of central injections of histamine. Klein MC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1109–15

Modification of the cardiovascular response to enkephalin by preoptic-hypothalamic periventricular lesions. Rockhold RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2A):203–6

Central cardiovascular action of penicillin in anaesthetized dogs and rats. Tsoucaris-Kupfer D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):903–6

The systemic and coronary hemodynamic response to cigarette smoking. Klein LW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1264–6

Uterine and cardiovascular effects of fenoterol and hexoprenaline in prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced labor in humans. Lipshitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):396–400

Low levels of blood alcohol and fetal myocardial function. Urfer FN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):401–4

Clinical and echocardiographic evidence suggesting afterload reduction as a mechanism of action of tolazoline in neonatal hypoxemia. Sandor GG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):93–9

Cardiovascular responses to alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone during the perinatal period in sheep. Llanos AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):903–8

Vasodilator therapy in children: acute and chronic effects in children with left ventricular dysfunction or mitral regurgitation. Beekman RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan; 73(1):43–51

On the characteristics of alcohol-induced liver enlargement and its possible hemodynamic consequences. Israel Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:433–7

Hemodynamic characterization of pinacidil in rats. Comparison with hydralazine. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):245–54

The effect of fibrinopeptides A and B on the circulatory action of dopamine. Barczak-Osińska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(4):285–92

Relationship between hemodynamic changes and endogenous catecholamine release caused by a new antiarrhythmic agent, AB-2, in cats and dogs. Filczewski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov-Dec;34(5–6):287–94

Cardiovascular and renin responses to vanadate in the conscious dog: attenuation after calcium channel blockade. Sundet WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 175(2):185–90

Haemodynamic and renin responses to prostacyclin infusion in Na depleted and Na restricted sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Apr;27(4):527–34

Endotoxic shock in the piglet: beneficial effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Schrauwen E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):271–8

The role of trazodone in the treatment of depressed cardiac patients. Himmelhoch JM, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 2:51–63

A double-blind non-crossover placebo-controlled study between group comparison of trazodone and amitriptyline on cardiovascular function in major depressive disorder. van de Merwe TJ, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 2:64–76

Radioprotective and hemodynamic effects of 5-methoxytryptamine following different route of its administration in rats. Kuna P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):365–76

Systemic response to excretory urography. Work in progress. Fischer HW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):31–3

Effects of contrast media on pulmonary hemodynamics: comparison of ionic and non-ionic agents. Peck WW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):371–4

Hemodynamic effects of amrinone in dogs anesthetized with halothane: comparison with isoproterenol and dobutamine. Boncyk J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;44(3):347–54

Increased cardiovascular responsiveness to GABAergic stimulation in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Magrì V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):107–18

The effects of naloxone on endotoxic and hemorrhagic shock in horses. Weld JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):227–38

Effects of clenbuterol hydrochloride on certain respiratory and cardiovascular parameters in horses performing treadmill exercise. Rose RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov; 35(3):301–5

Haemodynamics, blood gas and metabolic changes after anaesthesia with chloral hydrate and magnesium sulphate in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Sharma SK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):12–5

Old and new inotropic drugs. Carlier J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):217–31 (50 ref.)

Regional myocardial tissue blood flow during sequential beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic blockade in cat hearts with acute ischaemia. Grong K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):647–55

Cardiovascular effects of secretin infusion in man. Gunnes P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):637–42

Regional vascular influences of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Blitz W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):755–63

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of MK-521 in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:125–7

Hemodynamic results of perorally administered converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Lantz P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:129–32

Long-term haemodynamic effects of enalapril at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:87–91

Acute and subacute haemodynamic effects of enalapril. Non-invasive studies of a new converting enzyme inhibitor for antihypertensive treatment. Wikstrand J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:81–5

Cardiovascular responsiveness to physiological agonists of male rats made hypertensive by long-term exposure to cadmium. Carmignani M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1;34(1–2):19–33

Butanediol induced cerebral protection from ischemic-hypoxia in the instrumented Levine rat. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):547–52

The effects of intravenous substance P infusion on hemodynamics and regional blood flow in conscious dogs. Yeo CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):175–82

Effects of prostacyclin infusion on platelets and hemodynamics in coronary bypass surgery. Arén C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):81–4

Cardiovascular interactions of halothane anesthesia and nifedipine in patients subjected to elective coronary artery bypass surgery. Schulte-Sasse U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):261–5

A comparative study using immunological and biological assay of the haemostatic responses to DDAVP infusion venous occlusion and exercise in normal men. Prowse CV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):110–4

A survey of surface hemorheological experiments on the inhibition of fibrinogenin formation employing surface layers of fibrinogen systems with heparins and other substances. A contribution on antithrombogenic action. Copley AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):237–56 (55 ref.)

Influence of dietary rapeseed oil and erucic acid upon myocardial performance and hemodynamics in rats. de Wildt DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 74(1):99–108

The renal, cardiovascular and hemolytic actions in the rat of a toxic extract from the bile of the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus). Chen CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(3):433–9

Changes in peripheral haemodynamics induced by dextran 70, dihydroergotamine, and their combination. A study using ultrasonic, serial phlebography, plethysmography and isotope clearance techniques. Lindblad B, et al. **Vasa** 1984; 13(2):165–70

Separation of forearm hemodynamics into skin and muscle components by means of i-epinephrine iontophoresis. Katz MA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul;139(1):41–5

In vivo and in vitro studies to elucidate the hemodynamic differences of sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and two isosorbide nitrates. Kreye VA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:52–5

Intravenous bolus nitroglycerin--hemodynamic effects and clinical implications. Margolis JR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983; 72 Suppl 3:246–50

Management of acute heart failure following myocardial infarction: hemodynamic advantages of isosorbide dinitrate over frusemide. Nelson GI, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:141–6

Interaction of indomethacin and nitroglycerin on hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:35–9

Comparative hemodynamic study of IS-5-MN and ISDN in man--which are equieffective doses? Vogt A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:182–4

Hemodynamic measurements and exercise testing to assess the development of tolerance against slow-release isosorbide dinitrate. Weidemann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983; 72 Suppl 3:229–32

Hemodynamic and hormonal response to induced hypotension with isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin during anesthesia. Zadrobilek E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:156–61

[Hemodynamic effects of the intravenous 'pulse-producing injection' in treating acute myocardial infarction] Dong QZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The changes in plasma catecholamine and hemodynamics in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure with hydralazine] Ke YN. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic effects of rhomotoxin in hypertensive patients assessed by impedance cardiography] Chen G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of intravenous infusion of changrolin on cardiac function of patients with arrhythmia] Shen YT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic and coronary effects of molsidomine in patients with stable coronary insufficiency in the basal state, during an atrial stimulation test and a cold test] Gourgon R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;32(8):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the acute hemodynamic effects of butofilolol in the arterial hypertensive patient. Comparison with propranolol and atenolol] Lekieffre J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sulmazole: a new positive inotropic agent] Renard M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of sublingual molsidomine in patients with or without cardiac failure] Rigaud M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;32(8):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hemodynamic effects of molsidomine in man] Tartulier M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec; 32(8):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of flunitrazepam in cardiac patients during anesthetic induction] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination of nitroglycerin and vascular loading in abdominal aorta surgery] Degoute CS, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum histamine, osmolality and hemodynamics during aortography] Goursot G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of fentanyl during anesthesia with 2 concentrations of enflurane] Haberer JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of vecuronium in man] Lienhart A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sodium nitroprusside and coronary surgery] Pol A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative hemodynamic effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam in head injury patients under controlled ventilation] Schoeffler P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic response to opacification of the left ventricle. Comparative study of 3 contrast media with different structures] Petitier H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec; 26(8 Pt 2):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An animal model of hyperdynamic septic shock: hemodynamic effects of injection of low doses of endotoxin in the dog] D'Orio V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the optimal dose of captopril in the treatment of severe cardiac failure by hourly hemodynamic monitoring] Allal J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr; 77(4):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic study during 48 hours of delayed-release isosorbide dinitrate (repeated oral administration) in the acute phase of myocardial infarction complicated by left ventricular insufficiency] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul;77(7):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of captopril in left ventricular failure during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic and coronary effects of methylergometrin] Lablanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep; 76(9):1047–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of nicergoline on hemodynamics and regional kinetics of the left ventricle in the coronary patient] Ledain L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):925–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of a partial agonist of beta 1 adrenergic receptors (ICI 118,587) on left ventricular performance and metabolism in coronary disease] Rousseau MF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan;77(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic interferences between diltiazem and thiopental--experimental study in the pig] Pierrot M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of a postpituitary extract and lysine vasopressin on portal and systemic hemodynamics in the cirrhotic patient] Boulétreau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar; 8(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular effects of urapidil] Bousquet P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral vascular effects of metoprolol, pindolol and propranolol in hypertensive patients] Joyal F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of medroxalol in the anesthetized dog. Relation between adrenolytic properties and plasma

concentration] Weissenburger J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic and metabolic aspects of bicarbonate dialysis] Graefe U. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of intravenous labetalol on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in coronary insufficiency] Lardoux H, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Change, by nicergoline, of the hemodynamic effects of acebutolol in healthy subjects] Moore N, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical studies on the effect of various dr gs on cardiocirculatory behavior during the induction phase of intubation anesthesia] Fösel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Dec; 32(12):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[POR 8 (ornipressin). Local vasoconstrictive effect and hemodynamic activity during surgery in ENT clinics] Hirlinger WK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Mar;33(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood pressure control with an inhalation anesthetic in acute intraoperative hypertension. Hemodynamic profile of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in coronary surgery patients] Markschies–Hornung A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of cardiac circulation and respiratory parameters by alfentanil] Schaps D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 May;33(5):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative circulatory studies during implantation of total endoprostheses using methylmethacrylate and BDF cement] Fuchs HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes following the injection of lormetazepam under premedication and anesthesia conditions in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of ipratropium bromide in comparison with atrial stimulation] Bergbauer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative antianginal, hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic effects of isosorbide-2-mononitrate and isosorbide dinitrate in the rat] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of nifedipine on hemodynamics in precapillary pulmonary hypertension at rest and during exertion] Gassner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25; 108(47):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of nitroglycerin plasters on hemodynamics and stress tolerance of patients with coronary heart disease] Osterspey A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 4;109(18):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tolerance or hemodynamic adaptation during nitrate therapy] Rietbrock N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):163–5 (Ger)

[Central hemodynamics of antihypertensive agents. Studies on co-dergocrinmesylate] Welzel D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1064–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the neuroleptic fluphenazine dihydrochloride on the cardiovascular system of polytraumatized patients with an alcoholic anamnesis] Fritz KW, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 May;52(5):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular hemodynamics in acute alcohol intoxication in guinea pigs] Hepp A, et al. **Herz** 1983 Aug;8(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics and changes in compliance of the extra-thoracic capacity system following administration of prostacyclin (PGI2)] Kramer M, et al. **Herz** 1984 Apr; 9(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypervolemic hemodilution in pre-eclampsia] Heilmann L, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec;10(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of vasodilators in pediatric cardiology: left–right shunt modification by dihydralazine (Depressan)] Schmidt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jun;52(6):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effect of a tranquilizing agent on disorders of myocardial function after myocardial infarct] Buchwalsky R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 9;34(49):1413–6 (Ger)

[Pharmacology of vasodilator drugs; recent developments] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:78–86 (Ger)

[Modification of hemodynamics in tachycardiac atrial fibrillation by metoprolol and verapamil] Maier WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute hemodynamic effects of alifedrine in patients with heart failure] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Feb; 73(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of an alpha-adrenergic blockade following experimental kidney transplantation] Schuldt HH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Mar;77(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The centrally acting antihypertensive drug guanfacine. Effect on lung function and circulatory parameters in hypertensive patients with bronchial asthma] Dorow P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 30;59(27):1520–4 (Ger)

[Experimental characterization of propafenone. Hemodynamic effects] Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of propafenone in acute myocardial infarct] Finzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthesia in hemodynamic studies. Indications and limits of althesin and flunitrazepam–fentanyl combination] Schiavello R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Dec; 49(12):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic significance of the hemodynamic response to vasodilator therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarct and cardiac insufficiency] Cantelli I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 May-31(5):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on cardiac functions] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacodynamic effects of zopiclone] Tokunaga T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jul;53(4):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of nicardipine hydrochloride on hemodynamics and regional myocardial functions in experimental coronary ischemia] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug; 31(8):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of an isosorbide dinitrate tape on patients with congestive heart failure—comparative study with nitroglycerin ointment] Inden M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Response to epinephrine in myocardial hypertrophy] Itaie M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1181–5 (Jpn)

[Acute effect of a new alpha 1-receptor blocking drug, E–643, on severe congestive heart failure—pharmacokinetic and hemodynamic studies] Itoh K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of E–643 on the regional myocardial function and hemodynamics in experimental acute coronary artery occlusion] Kakutani A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep; 31(9):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term effects of nifedipine on blood pressure, cardiac dynamics, and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Nakamura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):549–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of intravenous dinitrate injection on hemodynamics in dogs with experimental ventricular septal defects] Nakatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of intravenous injection of mexiletine] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuromuscular and circulatory effect of NC45 in rats] Amaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of coenzyme Q10 on cardiovascular and endocrine functions during haemorrhagic shock in dogs] Aoyagi N. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of high-dose fentanyl on normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of enflurane anesthesia in the normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of naloxone on hemodynamics and metabolism in experimental endotoxic shock] Gotoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of hemodynamics associated with epidural anesthesia and the values of vasoactive agents] Kajimoto Y. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):688–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of coenzyme Q10 on the ischemic rat heart during halothane anesthesia in vitro] Kirihara T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):251–5 (Eng Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ATP and SNP as vasodilators] Matsubara Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of MR–20, a urinary trypsin inhibitor, on the hemodynamics and the endocrine function of dogs during hemorrhagic shock] Miyahara T. **Masui** 1983 Aug; 32(8):943–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of coenzyme Q10 on endocrine and cardiovascular functions during endotoxin shock in dogs] Nagao H. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of low concentration nifedipine on the cardiac function of isolated ischemic rat heart muscles under 2MAC halothane anesthesia] Nozaki F, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effect of the combined administration of dobutamine and ATP after hemorrhagic shock] Takekawa K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiodynamic effects of nitroglycerin and blood-letting on pulmonary and systemic circulation under general anesthesia in dogs] Watanabe S. **Masui** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on hypotension related to epidural analgesia] Yoshida T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun; 32(6):680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of double Somnolent dose administration of flunitrazepam on circulatory system] Yurino M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of a large dose injection of OK-432 (picibanil)] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;84(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of DBcAMP in patients with low cardiac output syndrome following open-heart surgery] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 85(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin on left ventricular systolic performance and diastolic property in patients with ischemic heart disease] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):14–20 (Jpn)

[Experimental chemotherapy of dermatomycosis (8). Therapeutic effect of propiolic acid (beta-naphthyl)methyl ester on experimental trichophytosis in animals and its general pharmacological actions] Yamazoe H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;103(4):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prazosin in exercise-induced angina pectoris. An open study of work capacity after a single dose of prazosin, isosorbide dinitrate, atenolol and nifedipine] Ellingsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 30;104(9):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Hemodynamic response to hydralazine in pregnant women with hypertension] Skret A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Captopril in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(3):225–41 (86 ref.) (Pol)

[Dopamine and dobutamine as circulatory drugs] Chodera A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1505–7 (Pol)

[Hemodynamic effect of prazosin in patients with aortic and mitral valve insufficiency] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic effects of amiodarone hydrochloride by intravenous route] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb;40(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effects of amiodarone on the elastic properties of the left ventricle in chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effects of ouabain and propranolol on the mechanical function and metabolism of the ischemic myocardium] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Mar;40(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Acute effects of nifedipine on left ventricular dynamics, in normal subjects and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Faraco EZ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Nov;41(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of nitrous oxide on central hemodynamics during combined intravenous anesthesia in patients with acquired heart defects] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of intravenous administration of nitroglycerin on the indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diazoxide on the functional state of the heart] Dubov PB, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):93 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of various classes of beta-blockaders in patients with hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[1st experiment in the clinical use of the Soviet synthetic peptide, dalargin in patients with ischemic heart disease] Samarenko MB, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):96–8 (Rus)

[Effect of etiron in combination with fentolamin on systemic hemodynamics] Gikavyĭ VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of the anti-arrhythmia action of trimecaine and its effect on hemodynamics] Kostin IaV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):47–50 (Rus)

[Analysis of the hemodynamic effects of fentanyl in waking cats] Zaĭtsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 46(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of liposome-entrapped phenylephrine on cardio- and hemodynamics during adrenoreceptor blockade] Stefanov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of isopropylnoradrenaline included in liposomes on cardiac hemodynamics during the adrenoreceptor blockade] Stefanov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr; 70(4):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with myocardial infarct and hyperdynamic syndrome with propranolol] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the combined use of nitrates and beta-adrenergic blockaders on hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Water-electrolyte and hemodynamic aspects of the lasix test in patients with various courses of hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-experimental study of the reactions of the cardiovascular system to alcohol depending on the

consumption regimen] Kononiachenko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of nitroglycerin, sodium nitroprusside and phentolamine on hemodynamics and myocardial contraction during coronary occlusion in the dog] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov; 23(11):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of single dose of prazosin on the indicators of central hemodynamics] Raibart IaIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):115–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic shifts in patients with congestive heart failure during treatment with sodium nitroprusside] Tatishvili NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment with ventolin and becotide on ventilation and hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; 61(12):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of sidnocarb on hemodynamics and blood redistribution during functional tests after 6-hour antiorthostatic hypokinesis] Modin AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of correction of circulatory disorders in traumatic shock by combined administration of vasoactive agents] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on hemodynamics in children with minimal activity rheumatism] Ermolina NI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun; (6):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on hemodynamics in cardiac insufficiency in children with rheumatic heart defects] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):48–9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hypophyseo-thyroid system in patients with circulatory insufficiency after treatment with digoxin] Aleksandrova TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):83–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alpha-adrenoblockader fentolamin on the indices of central and peripheral hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Aminov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of obzidan and its influence on the hemodynamics of hypertension patients] Charyev KhE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with the cardioselective beta-adrenergic blockader tenormin] Charyev KhE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with the alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockader trandat] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of nitroglycerin in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Evdokimova NKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of nitrates in the treatment of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Gorb IuG. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of Brinerdine in different hemodynamic types of arterial hypertension] Lapshina LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined administration of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockaders (propranolol and phentolamine) on central and renal hemodynamics during the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the vasodilator molsidomin in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Mareev VIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):76–80 **(Rus)**

[The role of the sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenergic blockaders in the treatment of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(9):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ketamine] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined anesthesia with ketalar on cardiohemodynamics in obese patients] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in patients with hypertension] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulfocamphocaine on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics of patients with chronic cerebral circulatory failure] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenibut and eglonyl on frequency of tachyarrhythmia paroxysms and central hemodynamics in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Skibitskiĭ VV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of korvatone on the hemodynamic indices of rheumatism patients] Sokolov AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes caused by prazocin in patients with uncomplicated arterial hypertension] Ban Hayashi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;53(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic effect of ARL-115 in congestive heart failure following acute myocardial infarction] González Maqueda I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basis for individualizing hypertensive therapy. An approach based on hemodynamics and age] Messerli FH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):327–35 **(Spa)**

[Captopril in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure. Experience with 10 patients] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Characterization of the effect of retransfusion of UV-irradiated autologous blood—synoptic examination of clinical, metabolic, rheologic and hemodynamic results in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Scherf HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and the parameters of the heart mass in the dog after inhalation of submicron 239Pu dioxide] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOGLOBIN A

The minicolumn-chromatographic glycosylated hemoglobin level in a person with hemoglobin A, C, and GPhiladelphia [letter] Krauss JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):530–1

Heme orientational heterogeneity in deuterohemin-reconstituted horse and human hemoglobin characterized by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jue T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):640–5

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of human hemoglobin A2. Implications on the intermolecular contacts in sickle hemoglobin fibers and on the Bohr effect of human normal adult hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):123–31

NMR study of the exchange rates of allosterically responsive labile protons in the heme pockets of hemoglobin A. Jue T, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):117–20

Preparation and properties of nickel hemoglobin. Alston K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(1):47–60

Identification of an allosterically sensitive unfolding unit in hemoglobin. Englander JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5; 169(1):325–44

[Hemoglobins of thecommon starling (Sturnus vulgaris, Passeriformes). The primary structures of the alphaA, alphaD and beta chains] Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Feb;365(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The minicolumn-chromatographic glycosylated hemoglobin level in a person with hemoglobin A, C, and GPhiladelphia [letter] Krauss JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):530–1

The HbA/HbA2 ratio in newborns and its correlation with fetal maturity. Felicetti L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):465–71

Identification and quantification of hemoglobins A2 and Barts with an enzyme-labeled immunosorbent assay. Garver FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1205–8

Three chromatographic methods compared for measurement of hemoglobin A1 and A1c [letter] Rowe DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):156–7

Heterogeneity of beta/alpha ratio in Italian beta-thalassaemia heterozygotes. Sampietro M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):703–11

Developmental pattern of beta-chain production at midtrimester pregnancy in Sardinian beta o-thalassemia heterozygotes. Rosatelli C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(1):17–24

Immobilized pH gradients and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: a strategy for characterization of haemoglobin variants with electrophoretic mobility identical to that of Hb A. The case of Hb San Diego. Rochette J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 17;285(1):143–52

Re: i-Antigen, Hb F and Hb A2 in AML and ALL [letter] Das Gupta A. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):509–10

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia by haemoglobin chromatography on Biorex. An evaluation of the method. Dash S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):11–20

[Simple procedures for the determination of hemoglobin F and hemoglobin A2: radial immunodiffusion and column chromatography with commercial kits] Marti HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1916–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies between median blood sugar, hemoglobin A, triglycerides and C-peptide in normal-weight insulin and non-insulin dependent diabetics] Stradner F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30; 133(18):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic region of alpha-chain of human hemoglobin with species specificity--forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report-X] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic region of beta-chain of human hemoglobin with species specificity--forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report-XI] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hemoglobin fractions of pregnant women with heterozygous beta-thalassemia and iron deficiency anemia] Tikhonova LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of adult hemoglobins during hepatic erythropoiesis in the calf fetus. Lavrijsen K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(2):159–79

Evidence for a clonal model for hemoglobin switching. Alter BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:431–42

Hemopoietic progenitors, stimulating factors, and hemoglobin switching. Johnson GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:399–410

Studies of hemoglobin expression in erythroid cells of early human fetuses using anti-gamma- and anti-beta-globin chain fluorescent antibodies. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:421–30

Study of hemoglobin switching in sheep: is switching regulated by environmental influences? Zanjani ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:523–31

GENETICS

Reduced erythrocyte deformability and hyperfibrinogenemia in Nigerian diabetics with hemoglobin genotype HbAA. Reid HL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun; 21(2):105–14

Indication of genotype of beta thalassemia based on hemoglobins A2 and F. Kumar R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):168–71

A haemoglobin switching activity modulates hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):71–3

Human fetal to adult hemoglobin switching: changes in chromatin structure of the beta-globin gene locus. Groudine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7551–5

Hemoglobin switching activity. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:347–63

Fetal-to-adult hemopoietic cell transplantation: is hemoglobin synthesis gestational age-dependent? Wood WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:511–21

IMMUNOLOGY

[Common antigenic regions of beta-chain of human hemoglobin. Forensic immunological studies on species specificity, report XII] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of antibodies in goat anti-human hemoglobin A0 sera separated by affinity chromatography] Tokiwa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. II. A case report. Gelfi C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Sep;8(2):157–72

METABOLISM

Effect of malondialdehyde, a product of lipid peroxidation, on the function and stability of hemoglobin. Kikugawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):7–14

Direct measurement of carbon monoxide bound to different subunits of hemoglobin A in solution and in red cells by infrared spectroscopy. Potter WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):719–25

A stopped-flow study of the cupric ion oxidation of adult-human haemoglobin. Brittain T. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):803–7

Study of hydrogen exchange in hemoglobin as a function of fractional ligand saturation. Hallaway PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):266–73

Mechanism of autocatalytic oxidation of oxyhemoglobin by nitrite. Kosaka H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11-12):S144–8

Glucosylation of human haemoglobin A. Dynamic variation in HbA1c described by a biokinetic model. Mortensen HB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):75–81

Investigation of pH-induced symmetry distortions of the prosthetic group in oxyhaemoglobin by resonance Raman scattering. Schweitzer-Stenner R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(1):61–76

Mutant hemoglobin stability depends upon location and nature of single point mutation. Smith ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):147–50

Molecular stability and function of hemoglobins Hasharon (alpha(2)47 (CD5)Asp——His beta 2) and Hasharon (alpha(2)47 (CD5)Asp——His delta 2). Bender JW, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(1):61–73

The reversibility of the ketoamine linkages of aldoses with proteins. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4372–8

Reductive hydroxyethylation of hemoglobin A. Functional properties of hemoglobin A selectively hydroxyethylated or dihydroxypropylated at the alpha-amino groups. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13761–7

Selective carboxymethylation of the alpha-amino groups of hemoglobin. Effect on functional properties. DiDonato A,

et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11890–5

Structural effects in alkyl nitrite oxidation of human hemoglobin. Doyle MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):80–7

Involvement of His HC3 (146) beta in the Bohr effect of human hemoglobin. Studies of native and N–ethylmaleimide–treated hemoglobin A and hemoglobin Cowtown (beta 146 His replaced by Leu). Shih T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):967–74

Bezafibrate lowers oxygen affinity of haemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):881–2

Triple–point behavior of human haemoglobin. Gill SJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):160–1

[Non–enzymatic glycosylation of hemoglobin and serum protein in children with galactosemia] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental changes in HbA2 and HbF on neocytes and gerocytes in normal infants during the first year of life [letter] Iolascon A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(4):278–9

HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

'Glycated hemoglobin,' not 'glycosylated' or 'glucosylated' [letter] Roth M. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1991

'Glycosylated', 'glycosylation'. Roth M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;21(11):761

ANALYSIS

Glycosylated hemoglobin in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Fedele D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):303–9

Residual C–peptide production in type I diabetes mellitus. A comparison of different methods of assessment and influence on glucose control. Sjöberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(3):231–7

Pre–HbA1c in children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Tornqvist H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov; 72(6):911–5

HbA1C measured by a colorimetric method in normal and diabetic Nigerian subjects. Erasmus RT, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):177–82

Haemoglobin A1 (HbA1) determination in Nigerian diabetics. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Mar; 12(1):29–35

Effectiveness of glycosylated hemoglobin, fasting plasma glucose, and a single post load plasma glucose level in population screening for glucose intolerance. Modan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;119(3):431–44

The relationship between fetal hemoglobin level and glycosylation in sickle cell disease. Elseweidy MM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):375–81

Glycohemoglobin as a screening test for gestational diabetes. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):412–4

Hemoglobin A1c levels and variant hemoglobins. Merrill P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):88–9

Biphasic changes in hemoglobin A1c concentrations during normal human pregnancy. Phelps RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):651–3

Glycosylated haemoglobin in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Ashby JP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 May;21 (Pt 3):224–5

Glycosylated haemoglobins: biochemical evaluation and clinical utility. Miedema K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;21 (Pt 1):2–15 (189 ref.)

Post–mortem glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1c): evidence for a history of diabetes mellitus. Chen C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):407–10

Measurement of glycosylated hemoglobins using boronate affinity chromatography. Herold DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):482–8

Influence of methodology on glycosylated hemoglobin values in Nigerian subjects with sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Ohwovoriole AE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug; 14(4):265–9

Glycosylated hemoglobin, glycosuria and height growth in insulin–dependent diabetics. Pérez–Pastén E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):181–90 **(Eng, Spa)**

A short–duration colorimetric method based on phenol–sulfuric acid reaction for the estimation of glucosylhemoglobin. Beena Rai K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):65–72

HbA1 levels in pregnancy: evaluation of a normal range and comparative study of impaired glucose tolerance. Mansani FE, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(4):177–80

Persistent fetal haemoglobin and falsely high glycosylated haemoglobin levels. Paisey RB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):279–80

Risk of minor and major fetal malformations in diabetics with high haemoglobin A1c values in early pregnancy. Ylinen K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):345–6

Evaluation of an affinity chromatographic procedure for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1). Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;16(5):291–5

Glycated hemoglobin in uremic patients as measured by affinity and ion–exchange chromatography. Bannon P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):485–6

Specific affinity–chromatographic measurement of glycated hemoglobins in uremic patients. Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):569–71

A new approach to photometry of glycated hemoglobin in human blood. Deeg R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May; 30(5):790–3

Visual detection of abnormal hemoglobin with a procedure for glycated hemoglobin [letter] Howard CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):818–9

Effect of Schiff base (labile fraction) on the measurement of glycated hemoglobin by affinity chromatography [letter] John WG. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1111–2

Hemoglobin 'Hope' interferes with measurement of glycated hemoglobin by ion–exchange chromatography and electrophoresis [letter] King ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1106–7

Qualitative analysis of affinity–chromatographed glycated hemoglobin eluate by electrophoresis on citrate agar [letter] Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):498–9

Convenient automated method for liquid–chromatographic measurement of glycated hemoglobin [letter] Nathan DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):813–4

Two commercial methods evaluated for eliminating the labile fraction from the assay for glycated hemoglobin (glycohemoglobin). Nathan DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):109–10

Three chromatographic methods compared for measurement of hemoglobin A1 and A1c [letter] Rowe DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):156–7

Effects of azotemia on results of the boronate–agarose affinity and ion–exchange methods for glycated hemoglobin. Scott MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):896–8

Affinity chromatography method for the measurement of glycosylated haemoglobin: comparison with two methods in routine use. John WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):257–62

Effect of saline incubation on red cell content of glucosylated haemoglobins studied by iso–electric focusing. Mortensen HB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15;132(2):213–7

Micro–chromatographic measurement of hemoglobin A1 in uremia. Panzetta G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov; 20(5):259–62

Variations in hemoglobin A1c and blood glucose in children with newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus described by a biokinetic model. Mortensen HB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):18–24

Glycosylated fetal hemoglobin. Correlation with hyperglycemia and birth weight in infants of diabetic mothers. Feldman F, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):81–5

Quantitation of glycosylated hemoglobin by boronate affinity chromatography. Flückiger R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan; 33(1):73–6

Dietary pectin and glycemic control in diabetes. Gardner DF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):143–6

Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins and glycosylated plasma proteins in maternal and cord blood using an affinity chromatography method. Hall PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec;25(6):477–81

Clinical importance of the reversible fraction of haemoglobin A1c in Type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes. Jury DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):313–5

A comparative evaluation of glycosylated haemoglobin assays: feasibility of references and standards. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):214–7

Glycosylated haemoglobin and plasma glycoprotein assays by affinity chromatography. Willey DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):56–8

The use of HBA1c in evaluation of diabetic control in Kenya Africans. Juma FD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jan; 60(1):60–3

Haemoglobin A1 in diabetic pregnancy: an evaluation. Sheridan–Pereira M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jul; 152(7):261–7

Determination of glycosylated haemoglobin by isoelectric focusing in non–linear pH gradients. Cossu G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):103–10

Glycosylated hemoglobin (Hb AI) as an indicator of therapy effects in different clinical types of diabetes. Czech A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(11):803–10

Glycosylated haemoglobin and glycosylated albumin: evaluation of different methods in diabetic control. Shin YS, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):47–51

Glycosylated haemoglobin: measurement and clinical use. Peacock I. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):841–51 (96 ref.)

The potential role of psychosocial stress on levels of hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) and fasting plasma glucose in elderly people. Arnetz BB. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):424–9

Changes in glycosylated hemoglobins with red cell aging in normal and diabetic subjects and in newborn infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Elseweidy MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):628–36

Glycosylated hemoglobin monitoring of diabetic patients: a pilot study and case report. Stathopoulos PC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):51–5

Glycosylated haemoglobin as an indicator of blood glucose in insulin–dependent diabetic children. Tan SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(1–2):40–3

Changes in glycosylated hemoglobin in short– and semi long–term streptozotocin–diabetic mice and rats. Fujii E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):113–5

Glycosylation and disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7; 2(8393):19–20

Glycosylation and uraemia [letter] Bruns DE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):344

Measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin by affinity chromatography. Fairbanks VF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Nov;58(11):770–3

Clinical value of the glycosylated hemoglobin assay [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1746–7

Is glycosylated hemoglobin clinically useful? [editorial] Goldstein DE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):384–5

The clinical information value of the glycosylated hemoglobin assay. Nathan DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):341–6

Use of glycosylated hemoglobin as a screen for macrosomia in gestational diabetes. Baxi L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):347–50

Glycosylated hemoglobins in normal pregnancy: sequential changes and relation to birth weight. Hanson U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):741–4

Fetal growth delay and maternal hemoglobin A1c in early diabetic pregnancy. Pedersen JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):351–2

The association between long–term diabetic control and early retinopathy. Doft BH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul; 91(7):763–9

Study on the usefulness of HbA1 as an index of the degree of control of diabetes mellitus. Fujita S. **Osaka City Med J** 1982;28(2):99–113

Erythrocyte protein–bound glucose and hemoglobin AIc in diabetic and normal subjects. Naka K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1982;28(2):139–44

A simplified colorimetric method for the measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin. Nicol DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):443–7

Glycosylated haemoglobin in diabetes management. Varnam MA, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jul;228(1393):680–1

Maternal glycosylated haemoglobin values after delivery of large infants and unexplained stillbirths. Mayet N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29;64(19):739–40

Comparison of six assays for glycosylated haemoglobin determination. Mortensen HB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):357–62

Haemoglobin A1c in pregnant diabetic patients at delivery and haemoglobin F1 in cord blood from their newborns. Olesen HA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 44(4):329–34

Characteristics of labile HbA1 in erythrocytes from normals and diabetics. Wettre S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):739–45

Glycosylated haemoglobin and diabetic control. Thai AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug;24(4):210–2

Glycohemoglobin determinations in pregnant diabetic patients. Hatjis CG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):327–31

Study on the reliability of HbA1 as a stable index of diabetic control. Chuang LM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;82(7):806–15

Glycosylated haemoglobin (HbA1) for diabetic control in Africans; preliminary findings with the microcolumn technique. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec;35(4):347–51

Routine measurement of haemoglobin A1 at the diabetic outpatient clinic. Byrne E, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(1):51–7

[Comparative determination of hemoglobin Al by 3 chromatographic methods] Nikolov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Assay of hemoglobin A1c by isoelectric focusing and quantitative densitometry] Hu YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):493–6 **(Chi)**

[Interpretation of glycosylated hemoglobin levels obtained by affinity chromatography (letter)] Schoos–Barbette S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(4):286–7 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated proteins and control of the diabetic: use of continuous flow insulin pumps by the subcutaneous route] Maudelonde T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and pregnancy] Forzy G, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jan;4(1):42–3 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in pregnant women with glycosuria] Barrat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin A1C in non–insulin–dependent diabetes (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2055 **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and the evaluation of control in ambulatory diabetic patients] Roy L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmortem diagnosis of diabetes mellitus—a contribution to HbA1c determination] Althoff H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood level of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in cadaver blood and stored blood samples and the possibilities for use in legal and traffic medicine] Gilg T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HbA1 and HbA1c determination in ophthalmology. New parameters for monitoring metabolism in diabetics] Schmut O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of postmortem diagnosis of diabetes mellitus

by Hb A1 determination] Kernbach G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of glycohemoglobin and glycosylated plasma proteins during improving metabolism in diabetics] Jermendy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 18;124(51):3097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical and biological significance of the correlation between glycosylated hemoglobin, blood uric acid and blood triglycerides] Proto G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct–Dec;140(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and raubasine in experimental streptozotocin diabetes] Loscalzo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in experimental streptozotocin diabetes] Loscalzo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2,3–diphosphoglycerate and glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetes mellitus] Stufano N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the metabolic state, tissue oxygenation and diabetic microangiopathy] Artioli F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jan;65(1):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HbA1 and the oral glucose tolerance test in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Monaci R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HbA1 as an indicator of blood glucose regulation in diabetic patients] Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1159–62 **(Jpn)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin as an indicator of blood sugar fluctuation following total pancreatectomy] Marugami Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 80(9):1817 **(Jpn)**

[HbA1d–as a variation factor of the HbA1 value] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):434–8 **(Jpn)**

[Microviscosity of the erythrocyte membrane, glycosylated hemoglobin, and serum glycoproteins in non–insulin–dependent diabetics] Proença MC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of glycosylated hemoglobins in diabetes mellitus] Grinshpun MN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):80–5 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport function of the blood in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Dmitrieva MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetes mellitus] Pudar–Branković G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar; 111(3):335–9 **(Scc)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in children with diabetes] Kadrnka–Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep; 105(9):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The determination of glycosylated hemoglobin levels (I): methods] Fernández Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin levels (HbA1c) (II). Studies in patients with carbohydrate intolerance and clinico–biological correlations in diabetic patients] Fernández Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10;81(19):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in adult diabetes] Iturgoyen E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jul 14;83(6):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and the oral glucose tolerance test] Iturgoyen E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8; 81(10):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of glycosylated hemoglobin as a prognostic indicator in amputations in the diabetic patient] Rodríguez García MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin levels in various pathologies and in pregnancy] Davidoff P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan; 112(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobin A1 levels in diabetic patients: relation to metabolic control] Davidoff P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long–term effects of glipizide at the pancreatic and extra–pancreatic level in non–insulin dependent diabetics] Sánchez MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chromatographic quantification of hemoglobin A1. Adaptation and standardization of Trivelli's method] Valdés E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan;111(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The mechanism of HbA1 synthesis and its clinical aspects in renal failure] Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Usefulness of HbA1 in the diagnosis of chronic hypoglycemia (letter)] Reynals E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):695 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycosylated hemoglobin determination from capillary blood samples. Utility in an epidemiologic survey of diabetes. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;119(2):159–66

Liquid chromatography of glycated hemoglobins with the Daiichi HA–8110 automated analyzer [letter] Diamandis EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):503–4

Preparative isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. II. A case report. Gelfi C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Sep;8(2):157–72

Cation–exchange, high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of hemoglobin A1c. Toren EC Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:207–12

Comment on application of affinity chromatography for separation and quantitation of glycosylated hemoglobins [letter] Mason JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul; 104(1):135–8

METABOLISM

The measurement of hemoglobin A1. Evaluation of an 'aldimine eliminator'. Ditzel J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):167–72

Blood filterability and hemoglobin–oxygen affinity in diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Martins–Silva J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):133–9

Correlation between different degree and duration of metabolic control and thyroid hormone levels in type 1 and type 2 diabetics. Notarbartolo A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):341–6

Children with diabetes. Social skills training and hemoglobin A1c levels. Gross AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr; 7(2):151–64

Is there an enzymatic reversibility of nonenzymatic glycosylation of hemoglobin? [letter] Monnier VM. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1997

Glucosylation of human haemoglobin a in red blood cells studied in vitro. Kinetics of the formation and dissociation of haemoglobin A1c. Mortensen HB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15;134(3):317–26

Glucosylation of human haemoglobin A. Dynamic variation in HbA1c described by a biokinetic model. Mortensen HB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):75–81

Effects of a physical activity program on metabolic control and cardiovascular fitness in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Campaigne BN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):57–62

Erythrocyte 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate concentrations and haemoglobin glycosylation in normoxic Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Roberts AP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):389–91

Glycosylated haemoglobin in cord blood following normal and diabetic pregnancies. Worth R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec;25(6):482–5

Glycosylated hemoglobin in chronic alcoholics. Proto G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Nov;12(3):299–302

Haemoglobin A1C in children with sickle cell disease. Juma FD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):32–4

Effect of dietary compliance on metabolic control in insulin–dependent diabetics. McCulloch DK, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Aug;37(4):287–92

Glycosylated hemoglobin as a long–term parameter in appraising the severity of hemolytic disease. Panzer S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;61(17):839–43

Glycosylated hemoglobin and plasma protein in newborns of normal and diabetic women. Elseweidy MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):767–9

Decreased antithrombin III activity in diabetes may be due to non–enzymatic glycosylation—a preliminary report. Ceriello A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):633–4

Impaired granulocytes nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kozai K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;30(3–4):65–73

[Biochemical parameters in 31 cases of fatal diabetic metabolic coma] Kernbach G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HbA1–reduction by guar (2 x 5g/day) in ambulatory patients with demonstrated diabetes] Jones DB, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:216–21 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic fluidity, glycohemoglobin and erythrocyte metabolism disorder in Fontaine II diabetic macroangiopathy] Goebel KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1936–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–enzymatic glycosylation of hemoglobin and serum protein in children with galactosemia] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of glycosylated hemoglobin in anomalies of glucose metabolism in pregnancy] Teti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–enzymatic glycosylation of proteins] Sawicki G. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Mar–Apr;37(2):195–213 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycosylated proteins] Bodnar PN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):81–6 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylation of hemoglobin and other proteins in diabetes mellitus] de Leiva Hidalgo A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):160–1 **(Spa)**

[Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin levels (HbA1c)(III): changes observed after different modes of insulin treatment in type I diabetes] Fernández Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of glycosylation on physiological and biological activities of substances. Oimomi M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 May;3(1):59–64

HEMOGLOBIN A(1) see HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

HEMOGLOBIN A2 see under HEMOGLOBIN A

HEMOGLOBIN C

ANALYSIS

The minicolumn–chromatographic glycosylated hemoglobin level in a person with hemoglobin A, C, and GPhiladelphia [letter] Krauss JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):530–1

GENETICS

Hemoglobins S and C in Upper Volta. Labie D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):300–2

The haemoglobin pattern of sickle cell and haemoglobin C beta +–thalassaemia in Liberia. Willcox M. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):430–2

[Hemoglobin C: study of 3 cases in Spanish families] de Pablos Gallego JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double heterozygote HbC–beta(O) thalassemia. A new case of this combination in a Caucasian subject] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Fat embolism in sickle cell disease. Report of a case with brief review of the literature. Shapiro MP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):181–2

[Double heterozygote HbC–beta(O) thalassemia. A new case of this combination in a Caucasian subject] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMOGLOBIN E see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN, ERYTHROCYTE, MEAN CELL see ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

HEMOGLOBIN F see FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

HEMOGLOBIN H see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN H DISEASE see THALASSEMIA

HEMOGLOBIN J see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN M see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN S see HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

HEMOGLOBIN SC DISEASE see under ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

Rheology of hemoglobin S gels: possible correlation with impaired microvascular circulation. Briehl RW. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):390–8

Molecular architecture of the fibers of sickle (SS) hemoglobin. Edelstein SJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):386–9

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of human hemoglobin A2. Implications on the intermolecular contacts in sickle hemoglobin fibers and on the Bohr effect of human normal adult hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):123–31

Viscometric and spectrophotometric measurements of hemoglobin S polymerization kinetics. Wenger GD, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):897–903

Interaction of the alpha alpha alpha alpha globin gene haplotype and sickle haemoglobin. Higgs DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):671–8

Triclinic crystals associated with fibers of deoxygenated sickle hemoglobin. Magdoff–Fairchild B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):121–6

A potent new dipeptide inhibitor of cell sickling and haemoglobin S gelation. Franklin IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):209–14

Hemoglobin Maputo: a new beta–chain variant (alpha 2 beta 2 47 (CD6) Asp replaced by Tyr) in combination with hemoglobin S, identified by high performance liquid

chromatography (HPLC). Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(5):423–33

Polarity of the 14–strand fibers of sickle cell hemoglobin determined by cross–correlation methods. Crepeau RH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):11–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Polymerization of binary mixtures of hemoglobin S and carbamylated hemoglobin S. Ip CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):244–8

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin S levels in sickle cell trait individuals. Cameron BF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):123–7

Hemoglobin A1c levels and variant hemoglobins. Merrill P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):88–9

Life–threatening complications in a child with hemoglobin SD–Los Angeles disease. Kelleher JF Jr, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(3):203–13

Membrane–bound hemoglobin in the erythrocytes of sickle cell anemia. Sears DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov; 102(5):694–8

[Hemoglobin S as the cause of primary hyperviscosity of the blood] Mosca A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Effects of the alpha 20 mutation on the polymerization of Hb S. Rhoda MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1–2):62–6

The approximate gene frequency of sickle haemoglobin in the Arabian Peninsula [letter] White JM. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):563–4

Hb S Mobile: a new genetic combination. Schneider RG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):521–31

Hemoglobins S and C in Upper Volta. Labie D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):300–2

The haemoglobin pattern of sickle cell and haemoglobin C beta +–thalassaemia in Liberia. Willcox M. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):430–2

A beta–thalassemia lesion abolishes the same Mst II site as the sickle mutation. Chang JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7789–94

Origin of the beta S–globin gene in blacks: the contribution of recurrent mutation or gene conversion or both. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):853–6

Evidence for the multicentric origin of the sickle cell hemoglobin gene in Africa. Pagnier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1771–3

METABOLISM

Non–uniformity of intracellular polymer formation in sickle erythrocytes: possible correlation with severity of hemolytic anemia. Noguchi CT, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):46–50

Interaction of hemoglobin S with anionic polysaccharides. Winter WP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):77–81

Inhibition of deoxyhemoglobin S polymerization by glyceraldehyde. Acharya AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan; 136(1):101–9

Alternative diaspirins for modification of hemoglobin and sickle hemoglobin. Delaney EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):627–38

Polymerization in erythrocytes containing S and non–S hemoglobins. Noguchi CT. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1153–8

The polymerization of nickel (II) hemoglobin S under aerobic conditions. Alston K, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):556–8

Binding of a spin–labeled phenylalanine analog to sickle hemoglobin: EPR and NMR studies. Lu HZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):259–63

Noncovalent inhibitors of sickle hemoglobin gelation: effects of tetrasubstituted ammonium salts. Mazhani L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(2):129–36

Effect of chloride ion on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin York (alpha 2 beta 2(146)Pro) and S–York hybrid hemoglobin (alpha 2 beta S beta York). Role of the beta 82 lysyl and beta 146 histydyl residues in chloride binding to hemoglobin. Adachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13422–4

Polymerization of AS hybrid hemoglobin. Potent inhibitory effect of hemoglobin A on the polymerization of AS hybrid hemoglobin. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2108–12

The cytosol–membrane interface of normal and sickle erythrocytes. Effect of hemoglobin deoxygenation and sickling. Eisinger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7169–77

Polymerization of binary mixtures of hemoglobin S and carbamylated hemoglobin S. Ip CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):244–8

Specific modification of the carboxyl groups of hemoglobin S. Seetharam R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14810–5

The sickling process in relation to clinical manifestations. Bellingham AJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974; (8):23–5

Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 3. Ethacrynic acid. Kennedy PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):103–5

Bezafibrate lowers oxygen affinity of haemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):881–2

HEMOGLOBIN SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY

Correlation between tissue PO2 and intracapillary Hb spectra. Frank KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:811–9

Some haematological data on pregnant Gurkha women. Jefferson TO, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb; 130(1):20–1

METHODS

Some aspects of signal analysis applied to intracapillary hemoglobin spectra. Brunner M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:803–10

A new reagent for the rapid determination of total hemoglobin as hemiglobincyanide in blood containing carboxyhemoglobin. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug; 30(1):78–88

Haemoglobin measurement: the reliability of some simple techniques for use in a primary health care setting. van Lerberghe W, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(6):957–65

Ethylene glycol–stabilized haemolysates as control material in haemoglobinometry. Franzini C. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 15;135(.. 75–9

Optothermal measurement of haemoglobin in blood. Fondberg L, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 May; 5(2):87–91

Conductimetric experiment to assay the haemoglobin content of blood. Neelakantaswamy PS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jul;22(4):367–70

A simplified colorimetric method for the measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin. Nicol DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):443–7

[Simple procedures for the determination of hemoglobin F and hemoglobin A2: radial immunodiffusion and column chromatography with commercial kits] Marti HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1916–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method recommended by the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology for determining fetal hemoglobin] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(6):796–800 **(Spa)**

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

[Molecular diagnosis and study of abnormal hemoglobins in the USSR] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):61–4 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The microchromatographic estimation of fetal hemoglobin levels in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin [letter] Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1419

High–performance liquid chromatography of human hemoglobins on a new cation exchanger. Ou CN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 19.. Aug 26;266:197–205

Tissue oxygenation and muscular substrate turnover in two subjects with high hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Wranne B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1376–84

[Prevalence of abnormal hemoglobins in Haiti. Survey among a rural population of Plaine du Cul–de–Sac] Raccurt CP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of folic acid in the blood of healthy pregnant, parturient and puerperant women and pregnant, parturient and puerperant women with hemoglobinopathies] Dodkhoeva MF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of silent hemoglobinopathies using the Technicon H–6000 autoanalyzer (letter)] Jou JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):91–2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complicated migraine in AS hemoglobinopathy. Bussone G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(1):22–5

[Hemoglobinopathy S with an interaction of HbS and Hb G–Ferrara] Cañizares ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(6):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of Hb Lepore Boston and beta–+ thalassemia in a Spanish family] Romero C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: development of methods for study of fetal red cells and fibroblasts. Alter BP. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):378–85

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobin disorders by DNA analysis. Orkin SH. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):249–53 .. ref.)

Some clinical implications of recombina.. ..NA technology with emphasis on prenatal diagnosis of h.. ..globinopathies. Anderson A. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;1.. ..):112–9 (57 ref.)

The intrauterine diagnosis of hemoglobi.. disorders. Wong SC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun;11(2):283–308 (110 ref.)

The clinical and hematological profile of thalas..mia and hemoglobinopathies in India. Mitra SS. **Indian Pe..iatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):701–13

The clinical features of unstable haemoglobin disease. White JM. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):19–22

Obstetric outcome in first trimester fetal diagnosis for the haemoglobinopathies [letter] Petrou M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1251

Error in prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis [letter] Boehm CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):58

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies—1983. Boehm CD, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jul;7(3):175–83 (54 ref.)

[Diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in the clinical laboratory] Hopmeier P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25; 95(22):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heterogeneity in the molecular basis of three types of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin and the relative synthesis of the G gamma and A gamma types of gamma chain. Kutlar A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1–2):21–35

Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin (HPFH) in conjunction with a chromosomal translocation involving the haemoglobin beta locus. Jensen M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):87–94

Unusual combination of genetic defects in a Sicilian family: beta–thalassaemia, haemoglobin Lepore Boston–Washington and heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Schilirò G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):473–7

Hb M Milwaukee: direct detection of the beta–globin gene mutation in three generations of an afflicted family. Oehme R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):376–9

Double heterozygous hemoglobinopathies—diagnostic importance of parent studies. Patra SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):485–8

South African human genes in health and disease—a molecular genetics approach. Boyd CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 28;65(17):683–6

[The significance of hemoglobinopathies in pregnancy] Landman H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 23; 128(25):1191–5 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Geographic distribution of abnormal hemoglobins in Puerto Rico. Santiago–Borrero PJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Oct;75(10):447–51

Hemoglobinopathies in Israel. Eliakim R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(5):479–85

Survey of Haryana children for abnormal hemoglobins. Aggarwal VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):255–8

[Survey on hemoglobinopathy among 600,000 residents of 20 provinces, cities and autonomous regions of China] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):382–5 **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic approach to hemoglobinopathies in Morocco] Omari M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Dec; 5(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobinopathies in developing countries] Marti HR. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;96(14):535–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of hemoglobinopathies in Emek Israel] Korkash G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal changes in sickle cell/hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin syndrome. Talbot JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):777–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of the haemoglobinopathies. Modell B. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):386–91 (33 ref.)

The value of screening umbilical cord blood for hemoglobinopathy. Lobel JS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):140–2

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation. II. Use for aplastic anemia, hereditary diseases, and hemoglobinopathies. Spruce WE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):295–300 (57 ref.)

Transfusion support for haemoglobinopathies. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):151–65 (46 ref.)

HEMOGLOBINS

Hemoglobin enhancement of experimental infection of mice with Pasteurella haemolytica. Chengappa MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1545–6

Fluorescence studies of internal rotation in apohemoglobin alpha–chains. Oton J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):519–24

The detection of hemoglobin dimers by intrinsic fluorescence. Hirsch RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):712–8

High pressure NMR studies of hemoproteins. The effect of pressure on the quaternary structure of hemoglobin. Morishima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):229–36

Oxidation of nitroxide radicals by the reaction of hemoglobin

with hydrogen peroxide. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):534–9

Organic phosphates increase the solubility of avian haemoglobin D and embryonic chicken haemoglobin. Baumann R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):767–71

Excitation transport and trapping in a synthetic chlorophyllide substituted hemoglobin: orientation of the chlorophyll S1 transition dipole. Moog RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1564–71

Diamagnetism of human apo–, oxy–, and (carbonmonoxy)hemoglobin. Philo JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):865–72

Electrostatic modification of protein surfaces: effect on hemoglobin ligation and solubility. Saunders S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1457–61

Oxygen distribution and migration within Mbdes Fe and Hbdes Fe. Multifrequency phase and modulation fluorometry study. Jameson DM, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr; 45(4):795–803

Laser photolysis study of conformational change rates for hemoglobin in viscous solutions. Sawicki CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):191–9

Hemoglobin treatment of alpha 1–antitrypsin phenotype samples [letter] Lorier MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1588

International Hemoglobin Information Center. Policies – IHIC. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(4):331–406

Formation of cross–linked asymmetrical hybrid hemoglobins by double–headed aspirin. Kikugawa K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):533–53

Comparison of solution and crystalline state protein structures. Photoacoustic study of horse and human hemoglobins. Alter GM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14966–73

High pressure NMR studies of hemoproteins. The effect of pressure on the tertiary and quaternary structures of human adult ferrous hemoglobin. Morishima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14428–32

Interaction of oxygen–carrying resuscitation fluids with morphine. Kemner JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep; 104(3):433–44

The effects of hemoglobin supplements on maximal oxygen uptake in females. Miller E, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):189–95

Assembly of erythrocruorin from the earthworm Octolasium complanatum. Chiancone E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5;172(4):545–58

The crystal structure of human deoxyhaemoglobin at 1.74 A resolution. Fermi G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 15; 175(2):159–74

Hemoglobin tertiary structural change on ligand binding. Its role in the co–operative mechanism. Gelin BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 25;171(4):489–559

Structure of haptoglobin and the haptoglobin–hemoglobin complex by electron microscopy. Wejman JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5;174(2):319–41

Molecular association and the viscosity of hemoglobin solutions. Blank M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):55–64

Why are there two kinds of chain in tetrameric hemoglobins? Ferreira R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):191–201

The Bohr effect and the Haldane effect in human hemoglobin. Tyuma I. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):205–16 (45 ref.)

Electrostatic interactions in the assembly of haemoglobin. Bunn HF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):498–500

Evidence for rotational contribution to protein–facilitated proton transport. Gros G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1710–4

Magnetic susceptibility of oxy– and carbonmonoxyhemoglobins. Savicki JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5417–9

Iron–carbon bond lengths in carbonmonoxy and cyanomet complexes of the monomeric hemoglobin III from Chironomus thummi thummi: a critical comparison between resonance Raman and x–ray diffraction studies. Yu NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5106–10

Development of a bovine stroma–free hemoglobin solution as a blood substitute. Feola M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):399–408

Hemoglobin solution—from tetramer to polymer. Moss GS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):249–55

In vivo assessment of pyridoxylated crosslinked polyhemoglobin as an artificial red cell substitute in rats. Keipert PE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:329–33

[Analytic studies on the presence of drugs and CO–Hb in automobile drivers] Nasiłowski W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary structure of hemoglobins from the bottlenosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus, Cetacea)] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):685–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structure cf hemoglobins of the musk rat (Ondatra zibethica, Rodentia)] Bieber FA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary structure of hemoglobins of the rock hyrax (Procavia habessinica, Hyracoidea): insertion of glutamine in the alpha chains] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroma–free hemoglobin solution and perfusion of isolated extremities] Hild P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(2):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the chemiluminescence of the system containing H202 in the presence of iron compounds] Efuni SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structure of lymphoid organs in the post–shock period after blood loss replacement with hemoglobin–containing solutions] Timchenko AS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):43–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Perfusion of the ischemic myocardium in the acute phase of a myocardial ischemia using a stroma–free hemoglobin solution] Ebner E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983; 16(5):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Is hemoglobin concentration a predictor for the outcome of distal gangrenous lesions in diabetics? Wetter L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:29–32

Maternal hemoglobin concentration is closely related to birth weight in normal pregnancies. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):245–8

Cord blood haemoglobin, iron and ferritin status in maternal anaemia. Agrawal RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):545–8

Normal values for haemoglobin packed cell volume, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in healthy Nigerian adults. Obi GO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):1–6

Growth and hematological changes in the Eskimo children of Wainwright, Alaska: 1968 to 1977. Petersen KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):460–5

The Hemo–matic Analyzer: a new occult blood testing device. Graham DY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb; 79(2):117–21

Quantitation of hemoglobin components by high–performance cation–exchange liquid chromatography: its use in diagnosis and in the assessment of cellular distribution of hemoglobin variants. Kutlar A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul;17(1):39–53

Smoking, hemoglobin levels, and birth weights in normal pregnancies. Nilsen ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):752–8

Acute effects of cigarette smoking on pregnant women and nonpregnant control subjects. Stetson DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):794–8

Hemoglobin levels in a Himalayan high altitude population. Beall CM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Mar;63(3):301–6

Hemoglobin concentration and exercise capacity. Woodson RD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S72–5

The distribution of haemoglobin concentration in a sample of native high–altitude women. Moreno–Black G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):317–25

HemoQuant, a new quantitative assay for fecal hemoglobin. Comparison with Hemoccult. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):297–302

Structure and function of hemoglobin from Urechis caupo. Garey JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):320–31

Dissociation and oxygen equilibrium properties of the extracellular hemoglobin of Eisenia foetida. Ochiai T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):136–43

May high oxygen affinity of maternal hemoglobin cause fetal growth retardation? Ortner A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 234(2):79–85

Haemoglobin values and some biochemical parameters of different breeds and sexes of pigs in a tropical humid environment. Kasali OB, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983;21(2):219–24

A new reagent for the rapid determination of total hemoglobin as hemiglobincyanide in blood containing carboxyhemoglobin. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug; 30(1):78–88

Moderately increased hemolysis in newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia of unknown etiology. Buonocore G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):251–6

Iron status of the preterm infant during the first year of life. Halliday HL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):228–35

Erythropoietin and cord blood haemoglobin in the regulation of human fetal erythropoiesis. Thomas RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):795–800

Haemoglobin measurement: the reliability of some simple techniques for use in a primary health care setting. van Lerberghe W, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(6):957–65

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in banked blood. Aronow WS, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):694–5

Simplified determination of carboxyhemoglobin. Beutler E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):871–4

Direct spectrophotometry of serum hemoglobin: an Allen correction compared with a three–wavelength polychromatic analysis. Noe DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):627–30

Carboxyhemoglobin, cotinine, and thiocyanate assay compared for distinguishing smokers from non–smokers. Pojer R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1377–80

Jaffe–Zierdt quantitative test for fecal hemoglobin questioned [letter] Schwartz S. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1422–3

The 'HemoQuant' test: a specific and quantitative determination of heme (hemoglobin) in feces and other materials. Schwartz S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec; 29(12):2061–7

Colorimetry of hemoglobin in plasma with 2,2'–azino–di(3–ethylbenzthiazoline–6–sulfonic acid) (ABTS). Takayanagi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):357–9

Carbon monoxide in blood: an improved microliter blood–sample collection system, with rapid analysis by gas chromatography. Vreman HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1382–6

Spectrophotometry of occult blood in feces. Welch CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2022–5

Multicomponent analysis of hemoglobin derivatives with reversed–optics spectrophotometer. Zwart A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):373–9

Simultaneous quantitation of free haptoglobin and haemoglobin–haptoglobin (HbHp) complexes by double–decker rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Brandslund I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):177–88

Quantitative determination of serum and plasma haemoglobin using phenothiazines. Ferencz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):103–6

Immunochemical detection of human denatured hemoglobin in occult blood. Hagiwara H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):245–9

Alkaline haematin D–575, a new tool for the determination of haemoglobin as an alternative to the cyanhaemiglobin method. II. Standardisation of the method using pure chlorohaemin. Wolf HU, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):95–104

Alkaline haematin D–575, a new tool for the determination of haemoglobin as an alternative to the cyanhaemiglobin method. I. Description of the method. Zander R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):83–93

The presentation haemoglobin level in 1103 patients with Hodgkin's disease (BNLI report no. 21). MacLennan KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):491–5

Haematocrit and haemoglobin levels in adult males and in pregnant and non–pregnant females in northern Ethiopia. Peters WH. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):17–27

Erythrocyte count and hemoglobin levels in diabetic women. Rao GM, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):272–5

A high–resolution proton nuclear–magnetic–resonance investigation of carp hemoglobin. Conformational differences between carp and human normal adult hemoglobins in solution. Dalvit C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):255–9

Hemoglobin content of individual erythroblasts in hematopoietic dysplasia: marked heterogeneity at late stages of maturation. Coulombel L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):587–93

A C–terminal fragment of hemoglobin beta–chains in extracts of porcine upper intestine. Carlquist M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):28–32

Analysis of human embryonic hemoglobins and globins by isoelectric focusing. Presta M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):443–53

Immunochemical identification of normal and variant hemoglobins after electrophoretic separation and transfer to nitrocellulose membranes. Garver FA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(2):105–15

Effects of anions on the ligand–linked subunit assembly of human hemoglobin: the mutual effects of Cl– and EDTA. Thillet J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(2):141–57

The amino–acid sequence of alpha A– and beta–chains from the major hemoglobin component of American flamingo (Phoenicopterus ruber ruber). Godovac–Zimmermann J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr; 365(4):437–43

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the mole rat (Spalax ehrenbergi, rodentia, chromosome species 60). Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):531–7

Study of biological samples obtained from victims of MGM Grand Hotel fire. Birky M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):265–71

Thin–layer agarose isoelectric focusing: an improved technique for determining sheep hemoglobin type. Sheggeby G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):559–64

Hemoglobin concentration and aerobic work capacity in women following induced erythrocythemia. Robertson RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):568–75

Pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to acute decrease in blood P50. Teisseire BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):370–4

Analysis of the globins from fast human haemoglobins by isoelectrofocusing on polyacrylamide gel rods. Castagnola M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):91–102

Characterization of haemoglobinous blood substitutes by chromatography and isoelectric focusing with stabilized oxyhaemoglobin as a pI marker. Přistoupil TI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):469–73

The reproducibility of fast protein liquid chromatography of pyridoxalated haemoglobin copolymerized with serum albumin. Přistoupil TI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 2; 280(1):165–6

Protein titration curves using modified cellulose acetate membranes. Vickers MF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8; 275(2):428–31

Determination of carboxyhemoglobin in the presence of other blood hemoglobin pigments by visible spectrophotometry.

Siek TJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):39–54
Iron in the preterm infant: a pilot study comparing Fe2+ and Fe3+ tolerance and effect. Victorin LH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):151–2
Acylation of hemoglobin by aspirin–like diacyl esters. Massil SE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):1013–4
Effects of ethanol infusion on serum hemoglobin and bile pigments. Schwesinger WH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul; 37(1):43–7
Some hematological findings in children of Western Samoa. Wood CS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):104–10
A new family with beta–thalassemia intermedia. Goto H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):237–9
Blood volume and hemoglobin concentration as determinants of maximal aerobic power. Kanstrup IL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):256–62
Predicting successful behavior indicators in an athletic contest. Stillner V, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):668–72
A family of beta–thalassemia minor found incidentally as a result of hypochromia and microcytosis of the red blood cells. Shinohara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):17–20
Haematological and clinical data in 200 cases of thalassaemia trait in eastern Spain. Vayá A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):369–73
Karyotyping, red blood cell and haemoglobin typing of the mithun (Bos frontalis), its wild ancestor and its hybrids. Winter H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):276–83
Blood carboxyhaemoglobin per cent saturation in children. Hansson LO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep; 43(5):363–5
An improved method of harvesting haemoglobin–free human erythrocyte ghosts. Bhattacharya SP. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):461–5
Multiple causes of anaemia amongst children living near a lead smelter in Brazil. Carvalho FM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Apr 5;35(1):71–84
Dosimetry of ethylene oxide in the rat by quantitation of alkylated histidine in hemoglobin. Osterman–Golkar S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(5):395–405
Packed cell volume, haemoglobin, and oxygen saturation changes in healthy smokers and non–smokers. Tirlapur VG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):785–7
Haematological values in Northern Nigerian neonates. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(6):786–8
Hematologic values and prevalence of anaemia in Libyan school children. Bredan AS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec;35(4):357–61
[Carboxyhemoglobin level and activities of various serum enzymes in healthy Chinese smokers] Hou S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):683–6 **(Chi)**
[Relationship between hemoglobin concentration and red cell count of the immigrants in Tibet] Pei SX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Manual method of assaying plasma hemoglobin by tetramethylbenzidine and deferoxamine] Salauze D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of plasma hemoglobin in fresh plasma for therapeutic use by the TMB (3,3',5,5'–tetramethylbenzidine) method] Pillier–Loriette C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Jun; 26(3):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between the concentration and quantity measures of blood in swine during the 1st week of life] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):849–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemoglobin of the golden eagle (Aquila chrysaetos, Accipitriformes): amino acid sequence of the alpha A– and beta chains of the principal component] Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analytic and diagnostic validity of the determination of carboxyhemoglobin in blood and carbon monoxide in the breath of smokers and non–smokers] Heinemann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;22(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Smoking habits, carbomonoxyhemoglobin and lung diseases] Trell E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in the clinical laboratory] Hopmeier P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25; 95(22):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do lowered hemoglobin and hematocrit levels have a favorable effect on early septic complications in colorectal surgery?] Jaeger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(20):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hematologic state in pregnancy: clinico–epidemiologic study] Piccaro M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophoretic characteristics of hemoglobin in sheep and goats of Sardinian breeds] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative analysis of 2 clinical staging systems in 37 cases of multiple myeloma] Musto P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(3):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemoglobin, serum iron, ferritin, folic acid and vitamin B12 levels in maternal and cord blood of non–anemic and anemic pregnant women] Ueda T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov; 52(5):256–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method for determination of methemoglobin in blood containing carboxyhemoglobin] Sato K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Variations and correlation of hematological and serum iron values in pregnant and parturient women, neonates and infants: with special reference to feto–maternal transfusion and infantile hemoglobin values] Katoh K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):362–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Maternal hemoglobin concentration and the fetus. A reevaluation] Koller O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 30;104(9):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Factors related to changes in hemoglobin levels in women over 1–year period] Kirschner H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Annual changes in hemoglobin levels in a random sampling of women] Kirschner H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of hemoglobin and erythrocyte values using the hematocrit index in children aged 1 to 84 months] Domagała J. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physiological and biochemical blood parameters in cigarette smokers and non–smokers] Bartelik S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of basic hematological tests and indicators of liver and kidney functions for evaluation of the effects of exposure to glues used in the shoe industry] Wocka–Marek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):395–8 **(Pol)**
[Effect of a single dose of cigarette smoke on the central hemodynamics, serum adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations and blood carboxyhemoglobin levels] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of organic iron concentration in a population of pregnant women] Szarfarc SC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Jun;17(3):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Study of hemoglobin structure using the allosteric label method] Myshkin AE. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculatory rate in the brain with decreased hemoglobin concentration in the blood (hemodilution)] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov–Dec; 273(1):251–6 **(Rus)**
[Value of the free hemoglobin level in blood plasma for determining the severity of acetic acid poisoning in different age groups] Dagaev VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct–Dec;26(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic mobility of hemoglobin and blood serum components using different types of agar] Il'ina EA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the quality of lyophilized primary standard hemoglobin] Jović P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug; 40(4):272–5 **(Scr)**
[Study of blood indicators in healthy infants in the Martin District. I. Results of studying hemoglobin levels] Cvengroš V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hemoglobinogenesis in myeloid leukemias and preleukemias in adults. Analysis of 65 cases] Calabuig T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(3):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New analytical system for hemoglobin determination at different levels of care in a primary care region] Bengtsson PG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 22;81(8):642–4 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of hemoglobin synthesis in human leukemic K 562 cells by adriamycin. Jeannesson P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):47–51
Glucocorticoids inhibit the coordinated translation of alpha– and beta–globin mRNAs in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Papaconstantinou J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):542–51
Haemopoietic tissue in Perinereis cultrifera Grübe: cytological identification and observations after treatment with lead. Lunetta–D'Ancona G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(4):303–9
Changes in tRNA levels during the induction of hemoglobin synthesis in Friend leukemia cells. Weil SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):707–13
The effect of progesterone on hemoglobin synthesis in suspension cultures of fetal erythroid cells from calf liver. Lavrijsen KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16; 803(4):290–301
Synthesis of adult–type hemoglobin in human erythremia cell line. Kaku M, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):314–7
Adult hemoglobins are synthesized in murine fetal hepatic erythropoietic cells. Wong PM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec; 62(6):1280–8
Beta–thalassemia and sickle cell disease in culture of early erythroid precursors: hemoglobin synthesis and ultrastructural study. Beuzard Y, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981; 7(1):179–200
Desferrioxamine–mediated inhibition of heme and hemoglobin synthesis in murine erythroleukemia cells: expression of globin genes and commitment to erythroid differentiation. Gambari R. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct; 7(10):785–95
The effect of induction of hemoglobin synthesis in cultured Friend cells on the number of initiation sites for replication and transcription. Flickinger RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Apr;14(1):59–71
Adult hemoglobins are synthesized in yolk sac microenvironment obtained from murine cultured blastocysts. Ripoche MA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct; 13(2):125–31
Mitochondria, hemosomes and hemoglobin biosynthesis. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):215–25
5–Azacytidine increases the synthesis of embryonic hemoglobin (E2) in murine erythroleukemic cells. Zucker RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):436–41
On iron metabolism and haemoglobin synthesis in patients on prolonged haemodialysis. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(1):18–21
Alterations in the transferrin receptor of human erythroleukemic cells after induction of hemoglobin synthesis. Hunt RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9944–52
Haemoglobinopathies. The pathophysiology of beta–thalassaemia major. Modell CB. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):12–8
Synthesis of globin chains in the erythropoietic sites of the early chick embryo. Fucci L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:153–65
Globin gene expression and hematopoietic differentiation. Proceedings of the Third Conference on Hemoglobin Switching. September 12–15, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:1–544
Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the human embryonic leads to fetal hemoglobin switch. Peschle C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:411–9
Embryonic hemoglobins in mouse erythroleukemic cells. Zucker RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;42(3):513–6
[Changes of hemoglobinemia during chelating therapy in lead poisoning] Toffoletto F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov; 4(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Haemoglobin typing as an aid to species indentification. Raymond MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):51–3
International Hemoglobin Information Center. Variants of the alpha chain. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(3):243–300

GENETICS

Hemoglobin phenotype and mean erythrocyte volume in Sicilian people [letter] Maggio A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):214
Species adaptation in a protein molecule. Perutz MF. **Adv Protein Chem** 1984;36:213–44 (133 ref.)
Secondary structure and intron–promoter homology in globin–switching. Lavett DK. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar; 36(2):338–45
Haemoglobin types in Norwegian horses. Braend M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(4):305–7
Horse haemoglobin phenotyping by agarose gel isoelectric focusing comparison of Thoroughbreds with other Equidae. Osterhoff DR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(1):37–40
FV blood group and haemoglobin type versus haematological and blood chemical parameters in young Swiss bulls. Stämpfli G, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(3):181–9
An investigation of five genetic loci controlling polymorphic variants in the red cells of goats. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(4):269–77
Different quantitative expression of the hemoglobin alpha–chain genes in sheep. Vestri R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1089–99
Developmental genetics of the human haemoglobins. Wood WG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):1–10 (114 ref.)
Some clinical implications of recombinant DNA technology with emphasis on prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Anderson A. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;17(2):112–9 (57 ref.)
Haemoglobin genotypes, glucose – 6 – phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and bronchial asthma. Kofi Ekue JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):676–8
High–resolution proton NMR as indicator of a silent mutation in the haem cavity of a monomeric allosteric haemoglobin. La Mar GN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):161–6
Haptoglobin phenotype & Hp 2 complex in normal adults. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:845–9
The mouse beta h1 gene codes for the z chain of embryonic hemoglobin. Farace MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7123–8
The genetic control of protein synthesis: The haemoglobin model. Weatherall DJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):1–11 (41 ref.)
The analysis of hidden electrophoretic variation: interspecific electrophoretic differentiation and amino acid divergence. Fuerst PA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(6):449–54
Gene switching — a new therapeutic epoch: discussion paper. Nalbandian RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):217–20
New chromosome test to screen for beta–thalassemia [news]

Wingerson L. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23-30;250(24):3271-2

Biochemical and physiological correlates of deer mouse alpha-chain hemoglobin polymorphisms. Chappell MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5484-8

[Double heterozygote hemoglobin D/B0 thalassemia. Report of 3 cases in a Portuguese family] Sousa Uva L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the hemoglobin fractions of nephroblastoma patients] Sotnikova EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb; 20(2):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Common antigenic determinants of haemoglobin as basis of immunological cross-reactivity between chironomid species (Diptera, Chironomidae): studies with human and animal sera. Baur X, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):599-607

Genetic control of the immune response to haemoglobin. V. Production and characterization of A beta restricted T cell lines and clones. Krco CJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb; 11(1):33-43

[Species-specific antigenic reactive regions in alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin] Oshima M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;52(6):313-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of stroma-free hemoglobin by selective DEAE-cellulose absorption. Cheung LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):481-4

Separation of hemoglobin types by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Gupta SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):117-21

Separation of asymmetrical hybrid hemoglobins by anaerobic cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Ip CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):427-31

Thermodynamic nonideality and the dependence of partition coefficient upon solute concentration in exclusion chromatography. II. An improved theory of equilibrium partitioning of concentrated protein solutions. Application to hemoglobin. Minton AP. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep; 18(2):139-43

Acetaldehyde-hemoglobin adducts: an unreliable marker of alcohol abuse. Homaidan FR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):480-2

Characterization of hemoglobin from the lizard Uromastix hardwickii. Naqvi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):290-5

Primary structures of adult hemoglobins of silvery marmoset, Callithrix argentatus, and cotton-headed tamarin, Saguinus oedipus. Maita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):805-13

A study on the reaction of human erythrocytes with hydrogen peroxide. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):379-86

High-performance liquid chromatography of human hemoglobins on a new cation exchanger. Ou CN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:197-205

[The primary structure of hemoglobin from goldfish (Carassius auratus)] Rodewald K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbonic acids on the oxygen-transport properties of hemoglobin] Khachatur'ian AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):54-5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of inhibited endocytosis in sinusoidal liver cells on catabolism of equine haptoglobin and haemoglobin in the hen. Woźniak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(3-4):335-44

Proteolytic enzymes in adult male and female worms of Schistosoma mansoni. Cesari IM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981;32(4):324-9

Generation of active forms of oxygen at Cu2+-catalyzed oxidation of haemoglobin--haemiluminescent study. Bochev P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983; 9(1):59-65

The influence of the hemoglobin concentration in growing mink kits on certain skin characteristics. Näveri A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):50-6

Muscle O2 gradients from hemoglobin to cytochrome: new concepts, new complexities. Honig CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:23-38

Diabetic oxygen-hemoglobin equilibrium curves evaluated by nonlinear regression of the Hill equation. O'Riordan JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:187-98

Protein degradation following treatment with hydrogen peroxide. Fligiel SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):418-25

Elevated intraoperative carboxyhemoglobin levels [letter] Goldzimer EL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):698

Alternative diaspirins for modification of hemoglobin and sickle hemoglobin. Delaney EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):627-38

Application of 19F NMR spectroscopy to a study of carbon monoxide binding to human hemoglobin modified at Cys-beta 93 with the S-trifluoroethyl residue. Knowles FC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):327-34

Dissociation and oxygen equilibrium properties of earthworm (Pheretima hilgendorfi) hemoglobin. Ochiai T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):111-7

Effect of ferrate, a site-specific phosphate analog, on human deoxyhemoglobin. Steczko J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):597-601

Activation by hemoglobin of the Ca2+-requiring neutral proteinase of human erythrocytes: structural requirements. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):331-7

The reaction of hemoglobin with paraquat radicals in the presence and absence of O2. Winterbourn CC. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):1-8

A two-state thermodynamic and kinetic analysis of the allosteric functioning of the haemoglobin of an extreme poikilotherm. Brittain T. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):561-8

Haem degradation in human haemoglobin in vitro. Separation of the contribution of the alpha- and beta-subunits. Docherty JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):401-6

Binding of haemoglobin to the red-cell membrane in the presence of copper chloride. Ribarov SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):317-20

Oxidative interactions between haemoglobin and membrane lipid. A liposome model. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):685-92

Reaction of phenylhydrazine with erythrocytes. Cross-linking of spectrin by disulfide exchange with oxidized hemoglobin. Vilsen B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2739-48

Flash photolytic studies of carbon monoxide binding to the ferrous chains of [Mn(II),Fe(II)] hybrid hemoglobins: kinetic mechanism for the early stages of hemoglobin ligation. Blough NV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19; 23(13):2883-91

Carbon monoxide binding to the ferrous chains of [Mn,Fe(II)] hybrid hemoglobins: pH dependence of the chain affinity constants associated with specific hemoglobin ligation pathways. Blough NV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19; 23(13):2875-82

Oxygen equilibrium studies on carp-human hybrid hemoglobins. Causgrove T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2168-73

Ligand binding kinetic studies on the hybrid hemoglobin alpha(carp):beta(human): a hemoglobin with a restricted allosteric range. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2174-9

Dimensions in solution of pyridoxylated apohemoglobin. Kowalczyck J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27; 22(20):4805-9

Ligand binding kinetic studies on the hybrid hemoglobin alpha (human):beta (carp): a hemoglobin with mixed conformations and sequential conformational changes. Parkhurst LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2180-6

Absence of cooperative energy at the heme in liganded hemoglobins. Rousseau DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2857-65

Haemoglobin denaturation, lipid peroxidation and haemolysis in phenylhydrazine-induced anaemia. Bates DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):84-7

Modification of human hemoglobin by covalent association with soluble dextran. Dellacherie E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):106-14

The role of hemoglobin in the N-oxidation of 4-chloroaniline. Golly I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):69-76

Spectral changes upon subunit association in valency hybrid hemoglobins. Mawatari K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14;748(3):381-8

Characterization of the single peptide generated from the amino-terminus end of alpha- and beta-hemoglobin chains by the Ca2+-dependent neutral proteinase. Melloni E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):11-6

Hemoglobin- and hemin-catalyzed transformation of 12L-hydroperoxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Pace-Asciak CR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):485-8

Redox potentials of normal and SH(beta 93)-modified human hemoglobin. Effect of pH and D-glycerate 2,3-bisphosphate. Santucci R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):20-5

Oxidation and denaturation of hemoglobin encapsulated in liposomes. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):60-7

The effect of glyceraldehyde on red cells. Haemoglobin status, oxidative metabolism and glycolysis. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):308-23

Analysis of paramagnetic intermediates at the reaction of hemoglobin with nitrite using EPR. Ebert B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S154-8

On the 'anaemia' of heterozygous thalassaemia and on the possible relation of microcytosis to haemoglobin concentration. Fessas P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11-12):S258-62

The reaction between nitrite and hemoglobin. Jung F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S149-53

Catalytic activities of haemoglobin related to lipid peroxidation. Kühn H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11-12):S139-43

Haemoglobin oxidation and free radical production in the red cell. Winterbourn CC. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11-12):S134-8

Magnetic circular dichroism studies of hemoglobin. The reduction of ferrihemoglobin by ferrocytochrome b5 and characterization of the high-spin hydroxy species of mixed-valence hemoglobin. Juckett DA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Jun;19(4):321-35

Effects of hemoglobin symmetry in a statistical equilibrium model for oxygen binding. Doetschman DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):9-14

Polymerization in erythrocytes containing S and non-S hemoglobins. Noguchi CT. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1153-8

A quantitative description in three dimensions of oxygen uptake by human red blood cells. Vandegriff KD, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):825-35

Conformational and functional properties of hemoglobin in water-organic cosolvent mixtures: effect of ethylene glycol and glycerol on oxygen affinity. Bulone D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):119-23

Circular dichroism studies of freeze-drying-induced conformational changes in human hemoglobin. Thirion C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Nov;22(11):2367-81

Inappropriately low red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and p50 in transfused beta-thalassemia. Correra A, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):803-6

Control of oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in K562 cells induced by hemin. Wu Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1447-52

Substituted benzaldehydes designed to increase the oxygen affinity of human haemoglobin and inhibit the sickling of sickle erythrocytes. Beddell CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):397-407

Cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity related to changes in haemoglobin concentration. Robson S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1417-8

Biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate to glyceryl dinitrate by human hemoglobin. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):704-6

In vivo dosimetry of 4-aminobiphenyl in rats via a cysteine adduct in hemoglobin. Green LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4254-9

Cyclic nucleotides and haemoglobin concentration in rabbit bone marrow cell suspensions stimulated by purified erythropoietin. Fanò G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr;2(2):119-24

Binding of chloroform to the cysteine of hemoglobin. Pereira MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):115-24

Carboxyhemoglobin and oxygen affinity of human blood. Rovida E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1250-1

An equilibrium model of the oxygen association curve of normal human erythrocytes under standardized conditions. Ryall RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1819-22

Assessment of anemia in newborn infants. Blanchette VS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun;11(2):489-510 (57 ref.)

Two hemoglobin-binding proteins identified in the plasma of the amphibian Taricha granulosa. Francis RT Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):341-7

A comparison between the ease of haemoglobin oxidation and modification by sulphide. Oliver J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):579-83

Bohr effect, electron spin resonance spectroscopy and subunit dissociation of the hemoglobin components from the turtle Phrynops hilarii. Reischl E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):251-7

Relation between haemoglobin degradation and maturity of the red blood cell infected by P. berghei. Slomianny C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):891-6

Influence of physical conditions on the oxidation of hemoglobin during freeze-drying. Labrude P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):33-8

The determination of in vivo alkylation of haemoglobin and DNA using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Farmer PB, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:273-80

Comments on 'Kinetic behaviour of the glucose-hemoglobin labile adduct in normal and diabetic erythrocytes' [letter] Mortensen HB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):232-3

The release of inorganic fluoride from halothane and halothane metabolites by cytochrome P-450, hemin, and hemoglobin. Baker MT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):308-11

Spectral evidence for sub-picosecond iron displacement after ligand detachment from hemoproteins by femtosecond light pulses. Martin JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1815-9

Blood oxygen affinity in large white pig. Rovida E, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1352-3

Crystallized hemoglobin in Rhodnius prolixus after a blood meal on guinea-pig. Smit JD, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1335-8

Electron paramagnetic resonance properties of liver fluke (Dicrocoelium dendriticum) nitrosyl hemoglobin. Desideri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):378-80

Encapsulation of hemoglobin in phospholipid vesicles. Gaber BP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):285-8

Binding of a spin-labeled phenylalanine analog to sickle hemoglobin: EPR and NMR studies. Lu HZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):259-63

Analysis of the effect of bezafibrate on the oxygen dissociation curve of human hemoglobin. Wootton R. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):187-91

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of normal and abnormal haemoglobin alpha chains. Földi J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec;15(4):427-32

Hemoglobin binds to the amino-terminal 23-residue fragment of human erythrocyte band 3 protein. Murthy SN, et al.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1984 Jan;365(1):9–17

Kinetics of ligand binding and quaternary conformational change in the homodimeric hemoglobin from Scapharca inaequivalvis. Antonini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6730–8

The cytosol–membrane interface of normal and sickle erythrocytes. Effect of hemoglobin deoxygenation and sickling. Eisinger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7169–77

Solvent regulation of oxygen affinity in hemoglobin. Sensitivity of bovine hemoglobin to chloride ions. Fronticelli C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10841–4

Role of monochloramine in the oxidation of erythrocyte hemoglobin by stimulated neutrophils. Grisham MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6757–65

Effect of binding to hemoglobin and albumin on pyridoxal transport and metabolism. Ink SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5833–7

The reassociation of Lumbricus terrestris hemoglobin dissociated at alkaline pH. Kapp OH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):628–39

Hemoglobin enhances the self-association of spectrin heterodimers in human erythrocytes. Liu SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11556–62

The apparent quantum yield of T-state human hemoglobin. Contribution of protein and heme to rates of oxygen reactions. Morris RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):365–71

Geminate combination of oxygen with iron–cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Morris RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6701–3

Carboxyl methylation of cytosolic proteins in intact human erythrocytes. Identification of numerous methyl-accepting proteins including hemoglobin and carbonic anhydrase. O'Connor CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2570–8

Turnover of excess hemoglobin alpha chains in beta-thalassemic cells is ATP-dependent. Shaeffer JR. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13172–7

Oxygen binding and aggregation of bullfrog hemoglobin. Tam LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2610–6

Purification and characterization of hemoglobin-hydrolyzing acidic thiol protease induced by leupeptin in rat liver. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5937–44

The interaction of hemoglobin with the cytoplasmic domain of band 3 of the human erythrocyte membrane. Walder JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10238–46

Inactivation of the polyanionic detergent sodium polyanetholsulfonate by hemoglobin. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1047–50

TMAO (trimethylamine oxide)-independence of oxygen affinity and its urea and ATP sensitivities in an elasmobranch hemoglobin. Weber RE. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Dec;228(3):551–4

Spectral studies of magnesium porphyrin—apomyoglobin and apohemoglobin complexes. Ong CC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(3):189–202

Differences in the reaction sequences associated with drug-induced oxidation of hemoglobins E, S, A, and F. Macdonald VW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov; 102(5):762–72

Effects of carbon dioxide and pH variations in vitro on blood respiratory functions, red blood cell volume, transmembrane pH gradients, and sickling in sickle cell anemia. Ueda Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug; 104(2):146–59

Thermodynamic properties of oxygen equilibria of dimeric and tetrameric hemoglobins from Scapharca inaequivalvis. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15; 170(4):1009–18

Inadequate erythroid response to hypoxia in cystic fibrosis. Vichinsky EP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):15–21

The effects of acrylonitrile on hemoglobin and red cell metabolism. Farooqui MY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):695–707

Undecagold labeling of a glycoprotein: STEM visualization of an undecagoldphosphine cluster labeling the carbohydrate sites of human haptoglobin–hemoglobin complex. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Aug; 84(2):120–9

Diffusion coefficients of CO2 molecule and bicarbonate ion in hemoglobin solution measured by fluorescence technique. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):619–34

Erythropoietin and uremic toxicity during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Wideröe TE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S208–17

Interaction of hemoglobin with band 3: a review. Kaul RK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;61(17):831–7 (60 ref.)

Modification of the haemoglobin oxygen dissociation curve in whole blood by a compound with dual action. Hyde RM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):15–6

Further evidence for oxidative damage to hemoglobin and red cell membrane in leukemia. Pavri RS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):729–33

Iodothyronines: oxidative deiodination by hemoglobin and inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Tseng YL, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):96–102

Hemoglobin S-mediated membrane oxidant injury: protection from malaria and pathology in sickle cell disease. Anastasi J. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):311–20

Inhibition of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro by covalent modification of hemoglobin. Geary TG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):59–72

Substrate specificity of the monooxygenase activity of hemoglobin. Starke DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):467–75

Relationships between ethylation of hemoglobin, ethylation of DNA and administered amount of ethyl methanesulfonate in the mouse. Murthy MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;127(1):1–8

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, PO250%, and available oxygen in young rabbits with and without postnatal fall in hemoglobin. Holter PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb; 18(2):154–7

Binding of Phenothiazines to bovine hemoglobin. Carlotti ME, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Aug;38(8):549–50

A pteroylpolyglutamate binds to tetramers in deoxyhemoglobin but to dimers in oxyhemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6202–5

A quantitative model for the cooperative mechanism of human hemoglobin. Johnson ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1093–7

Structure-specific model of hemoglobin cooperativity. Lee AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7055–9

Hemoglobin–spectrin interaction under oxidative conditions. Snyder LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:227–42

Chloroquine resistance and host cell hemoglobin catabolism in Plasmodium berghei. Wood PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:159–69

Oxygen binding properties of hemoglobin from the white rhinoceros (beta 2-GLU) and the tapir. Baumann R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):1–9

The reaction kinetics of four sheep haemoglobins with identical alpha-chains. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):31–45

The magnitude of the Bohr coefficient: optimal for oxygen delivery. Lapennas GN. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):161–72

In vitro effects of pentoxifylline on hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and electrolytic equilibrium of human blood. Ferraresi I, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct–Dec;13(4):459–65

Determination of blood loss during transurethral prostatic resection. Modification of a method. Lyrdal F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):97–100

Monitoring exposure to propylene oxide through the determination of hemoglobin alkylation. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Apr; 10(2):99–102

Hemoglobin–oxygen interactions. Sacks LM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jul;8(3):168–83 (124 ref.)

Mass action effects on competitive adsorption of fibrinogen from hemoglobin solutions and from plasma. Horbett TA. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):174–81

The binding of triethyllead to rat and cat hemoglobin. Aldridge WN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 73(2):350–3

Disappearance of free SH-groups in hemoglobin of man, rat and rabbit after exposure to alkylating agents in vitro. Neis JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):319–27

[Pre- and perinatal oxygen transport in mammals: the embryonic hemoglobins of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica)] Bieber FA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):321–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microliter method for determining the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin] Wolff J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on O2 carrier during deep hypothermia] Kidoguchi J. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of hemoglobin values in venous blood during pregnancy] Ohashi I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various factors affecting blood flow of the gastric mucosa (2). Effects of anti-ulcer agents on gastric mucosal hemodynamics, local hemoglobin-oxygen saturation, and ulcer indices in hemorrhagic rats] Quan LH, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body oxygen supply in increased hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and altered blood viscosity] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a food additive prepared from blood proteins] Chirkina TF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemoglobin potentiates the respiration-inhibitory action of lipoxygenases via its pseudolipohydroperoxidase activity. Schewe T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7–8):789–803

Effects of ceruloplasmin and the haptoglobin–hemoglobin complex on the oxygen-dependent reduction in growth of human diploid fibroblasts in serum-free, albumin containing medium. Kan M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):281–91

Effects on renal tubular protein reabsorption of the infusion of free haemoglobin. Whicher JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):116–21

Initial studies of hypoxic radioprotection by deoxygenated dextran–hemoglobin. Hill RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):369–73

Experimental investigations on the influence of stroma-free haemoglobin solution on kidney function in exchange transfusion models. Schier JF, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(1):2–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Diffusional coupling in a hemoglobin-free perfused capillary-tissue structure. Fletcher JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:145–60

Erythrocyte phosphates and hemoglobin function in monotremes and some marsupials. Isaacks R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R236–41

Evaluation and propagation of confidence intervals in nonlinear, asymmetrical variance spaces. Analysis of ligand–binding data. Johnson ML. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct; 44(1):101–6

The use of hemoglobin solutions in kidney perfusions. Daniels FH, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;9(4):315–45 (184 ref.)

Inhibition of cell-free oxidative bactericidal activity by erythrocytes and hemoglobin. Hand WL. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):465–8

Static and dynamic rigidities of normal and sickle erythrocytes. Major influence of cell hemoglobin concentration. Evans E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):477–88

Mechanism of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis: VIII. A leukotoxin is produced by Escherichia coli metabolism in hemoglobin. Pruett TL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):375–83

Polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin: a red cell substitute with normal oxygen capacity. Sehgal LR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):433–8

[Physicochemical and biological properties of hemoglobin modified with synthetic polymers] Kozlov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser photolysis study of conformational change rates for hemoglobin in viscous solutions. Sawicki CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):191–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stroma-free hemoglobin: effective in resuscitation? Langdale LA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):446–8

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

Organic phosphates increase the solubility of avian haemoglobin D and embryonic chicken haemoglobin. Baumann R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):767–71

Hb J-Singa (alpha-78 Asn leads to Asp), a newly discovered hemoglobin variant with the same amino acid substitution as one of the two present in Hb J-Singapore (alpha-78 Asn leads to, alpha-79 Ala leads to Gly). Wong SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 31;784(2–3):187–8

Polycythaemia and haemoglobin Lepore Boston. An uncommon association [letter] Villegas A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):323

International Hemoglobin Information Center. Policies - IHIC. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(4):331–406

International Hemoglobin Information Center: Alphabetical hemoglobin variant list. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(5):489–510

Hb Sabine or alpha 2 beta 2 91 (F7) Leu——Pro in a Yugoslavian boy. Bogoevski P, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983; 7(2):195–200

Hb Le Lamentin [alpha 20 (B 1) His——Gln] in Japan: structure, function and biosynthesis. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(2):181–4

Hemoglobin Korle Bu in a Mexican family. Honig GR, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(2):185–9

The first example of a deletion in the human alpha chain: hemoglobin Boyle Heights or alpha 2 6 (A4) Asp——to O beta 2. Johnson CS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(2):125–40

Two further examples of Hb Hirose, beta 37 (C3) Trp——Ser. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(2):191–3

Gene deletion as the molecular basis for the Kenya-G gamma-HPFH condition. Ojwang PJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(2):115–23

Hemoglobin variants in Mexico. Ruiz Reyes G. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):603–10

Hb Brisbane (beta 68 (E12) Leu replaced by His) is unstable. Williamson D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(5):473–5

Haemoglobin D trait in Rajasthan (a case report). Jain RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):293–4

[Hemoglobins of thecommon starling (Sturnus vulgaris, Passeriformes). The primary structures of the alphaA, alphaD and beta chains] Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Feb;365(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of folic acid in the blood of healthy pregnant, parturient and puerperant women and pregnant, parturient and puerperant women with hemoglobinopathies] Dodkhoeva MF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin J Bangkok in three families and its structural analysis. Yang GY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984; 4(2):124–6

Hemoglobin inclusions in heterozygous alpha-thalassemia

according to their alpha-globin genotype. Galanello R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):34–6

HB F–Yamaguchi (gamma 75Thr, gamma 80Asn, gamma 136Ala) is associated with G gamma–thalassemia. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):189–92

Hematologic findings in Southeast Asian immigrants with particular reference to hemoglobin E. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):299–306

The minicolumn-chromatographic glycosylated hemoglobin level in a person with hemoglobin A, C, and GPhiladelphia [letter] Krauss JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):530–1

Structural analysis of abnormal haemoglobins found in the Chinese population. Liang CC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):442–4

Structure and function of Hb Saint–Jacques (alpha 2 beta 2 140 (H18) Ala——Thr): a new high-oxygen-affinity variant with altered bisphosphoglycerate binding. Rochette J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 28;785(1–2):14–21

The effect of bloodletting on exercise performance in a subject with a high-affinity hemoglobin variant. Winslow RM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1159–64

Antenatal diagnosis of haemoglobinopathies by improved method of isoelectric focusing of haemoglobins. Ferrari M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):265–70

Rapid quantification of Hb Hope in heterozygotes [letter] Ducrocq R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1425

Identification and quantification of hemoglobins A2 and Barts with an enzyme-labeled immunosorbent assay. Garver FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1205–8

Visual detection of abnormal hemoglobin with a procedure for glycated hemoglobin [letter] Howard CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):818–9

Hemoglobin 'Hope' interferes with measurement of glycated hemoglobin by ion-exchange chromatography and electrophoresis [letter] King ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1106–7

Structural study of hemoglobin Hazebrouck, beta 38(C4)Thr——Pro. A new abnormal hemoglobin with instability and low oxygen affinity. Blouquit Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):155–8

Hemoglobin Aichi [alpha 50(CE8) His——Arg]: a new slightly unstable hemoglobin variant discovered in Japan. Harano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):297–9

On the significance of hemoglobin Bart's at birth in Sicilians and Sardinians [letter] Longinotti M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):558–9

Two unstable hemoglobins in one individual: Hb Atlanta (beta 75 Leu leads to Pro) and Hb Coventry (beta 141 Leu deleted). Brennan SO, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983; 7(4):303–12

Hemoglobinopathies in Israel. Eliakim R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(5):479–85

Immunochemical identification of normal and variant hemoglobins after electrophoretic separation and transfer to nitrocellulose membranes. Garver FA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(2):105–15

Hemoglobin Chad [alpha 23 (B4) Glu replaced by Lys] discovered in a Japanese with questionable polycythemia. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):581–4

Hemoglobin Kansas in a Japanese family. Ishiguro K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):573–9

Life-threatening complications in a child with hemoglobin SD-Los Angeles disease. Kelleher JF Jr, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(3):203–13

Hemoglobin Jianghua [beta 120(GH3) LYS leads to ILE]: a new fast-moving variant found in China. Lu YQ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(4):321–6

Hb Genova in a Cuban family. Clinical differences between carriers. Martínez G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):591–4

A second family with hemoglobin Willamette. Martínez G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(2):193–5

The association of hemoglobin Knossos and hemoglobin Lepore in an Algerian patient. Morlé L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(3):229–38

Two rare alpha chain variants, Hb Dunn or alpha 26(A4)Asp replaced by Asn beta 2 and Hb G-Pest or alpha 274(EF3)Asp replaced by Asn beta 2, observed in an Indian and a black newborn. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983; 7(6):597–9

Hb F-Calluna or alpha 2 gamma 2(12 Thr replaced by Arg; 75Ile; 136Ala) in a Caucasian baby. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):563–6

Hemoglobin J Habana found in a cord blood of a Japanese. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(4):327–9

Hemoglobin J Lome: beta 59 (E3) lysine replaced by asparagine observed in a Japanese family. Sugihara J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):585–9

Hemoglobin Collingwood beta 60 (E4) Val replaced by Ala. A new unstable hemoglobin. Williamson D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):511–9

Survey of Haryana children for abnormal hemoglobins. Aggarwal VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):255–8

Immobilized pH gradients and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: a strategy for characterization of haemoglobin variants with electrophoretic mobility identical to that of Hb A. The case of Hb San Diego. Rochette J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 17;285(1):143–52

Haematological staining methods using potassium iodide. Pereira AB. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan;41(1):35–7

Application of high pressure liquid chromatography and microsequencing methodology in the structural analysis of human hemoglobin variants. Zeng YT, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Aug;26(8):836–49

Haemoglobin E–beta–thalassaemia; a study of eight cases in Northwest India. Ghosh K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):267–71

[Structural analysis of a case of Hb I in combination with Hb E—a new complex type] Chen SS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structural analysis of a case of Hb Queens] Liu GY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of hemoglobin G Taipei of the Shui nationality] Yang KG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure and function of Hb M Iwate in 2 cases] Yang KG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of abnormal hemoglobins in Haiti. Survey among a rural population of Plaine du Cul-de-Sac] Raccurt CP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin E: report of the first 2 cases in French subjects] North ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Feb;27(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of hemoglobin D Punjab (beta 121 glu replaced by gln) in an Austrian family. Sequence analysis of the abnormal tryptic peptide beta XTp13] Aschauer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in the clinical laboratory] Hopmeier P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25; 95(22):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of hemoglobinopathies in Emek Israel] Korkash G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bart's hemoglobin in the population of Azerbaijan] Gaziev DG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular diagnosis and study of abnormal hemoglobins in the USSR] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):61–4 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of abnormal hemoglobins] de Castillo ZC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Sep;8(3):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abnormal processing of beta Knossos RNA. Orkin SH, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):311–3

GENETICS

Abnormal hemoglobins in Northwestern Mexico. Ibarra B, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(4):217–23

Gene markers identified in a private laboratory of the city of Puebla, Mexico. Ruiz-Reyes G. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(4):209–15

Inheritance of an abnormal haemoglobin haplotype in horses and its possible influence on blood values. Braend M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):384–91

Thalassemia-like abnormalities of the red cell membrane in hemoglobin E trait and disease. Dorléac E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Apr;16(3):207–17

The occurrence of the alpha G-Philadelphia-globin allele on a double-locus chromosome. Bruzdzinski CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):101–9

The Atlanta family with hemoglobin Grady revisited [letter] Cleek MP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1314–6

Hemoglobin E in Europeans: further evidence for multiple origins of the beta E-globin gene. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):212–7

S1-nuclease mapping of the genomic Lepore-Boston DNA demonstrates that the entire large intervening sequence of the fusion gene is of beta-type. Chebloune Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):116–23

A fusion gene in man: DNA sequence analysis of the abnormal globin gene of hemoglobin Miyada. Kimura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):968–74

Hemoglobin Bali (bovine): beta A 18(B1)Lys leads to His: one of the 'missing links' between beta A and beta B of domestic cattle exists in the Bali cattle (Bovinae, Box banteng). Namikawa T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):787–96

Characterization of a new fetal hemoglobin variant, Hb F Izumi A gamma 6Glu replaced by Gly, by molecular secondary ion mass spectrometry. Wada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):244–8

Hemoglobin Köln: analysis of linkage relationships between the mutant gene and polymorphic restriction sites in the beta-globin gene cluster. Horst J, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr; 48(4):213–9

Ultrastructure and cell cycle distribution of erythropoietic cells in heterozygotes and homozygotes for haemoglobin E. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug; 57(4):685–94

Hemoglobin Kariya [alpha 40 (C5) Lys leads to Glu]: a new hemoglobin variant with an increased oxygen affinity. Harano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):332–4

A new hemoglobin variant altering the alpha 1 beta 2 contact: Hb Chemilly alpha 2 beta 2 99(G1)Asp leads to Val. Rochette J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):8–12

Iron overload in three generations of a family with hemoglobin Olympia. Weaver GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):695–702

HbA2 Victoria delta 24 (B6) Gly——Asp. A new delta chain variant occurring with beta-thalassemia. Brennan SO, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(2):163–8

Hb Summer Hill or alpha 2 beta 2(52)(D3)Asp replaced by His in a Turkish family from Cyprus. Cin S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(5):467–70

Two new cases of heterozygosity for hemoglobin Knossos alpha 2 beta 2 27 Ala——Ser detected in the French West Indies and Algeria. Galacteros F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(3):215–28

Hb Wayne, the frameshift variant with extended alpha chains observed in a Caucasian family from Alabama. Huisman TH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(1):1–15

Hb Cordele alpha(2)47 (CE5)Asp——Ala beta 2. A mildly unstable variant observed in black twins. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(1):37–46

Silent beta-thalassemia associated with Hb Knossos beta 27 (B9) Ala replaced by Ser in Algeria. Rouabhi F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):555–61

Hb S Mobile: a new genetic combination. Schneider RG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):521–31

Cases of unstable hemoglobin and methemoglobin produced by de novo mutation. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(1):85–95

Alpha-globin gene deletions associated with alpha A and alpha G Philadelphia in an Algerian family that includes two Hb G homozygotes. Morle F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 65(3):303–7

Hb M Milwaukee: direct detection of the beta-globin gene mutation in three generations of an afflicted family. Oehme R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):376–9

A note on fitness of haemoglobin genotypes in the Bengali-speaking population. Das NK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(5):307–10

Double heterozygous hemoglobinopathies—diagnostic importance of parent studies. Patra SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):485–8

Hemoglobin Evanston (alpha 14 Trp——Arg). An unstable alpha-chain variant expressed as alpha-thalassemia. Honig GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1740–9

Haemoglobin O Arab (B121 Glu-Lys) in Turkish Cypriot population [letter] Cin S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr; 21(2):158

Phenotype-genotype correlation in haemoglobin H disease in childhood. Galanello R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec; 20(6):425–9

The analysis of hidden electrophoretic variation: interspecific electrophoretic differentiation and amino acid divergence. Fuerst PA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(6):449–54

Alpha thalassaemia in Papua New Guinea. Oppenheimer SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):424–6

Hemoglobin Setif and in vitro pseudosickling noted in a family with co-existent alpha and beta thalassemia. Raik E, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):453–6

Diagnosis of alpha thalassemia in the newborn. Cord blood survey utilizing gene mapping. Trent RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):16–21

Hb Knossos, beta 27 Ala leads to Ser (B 9): a new hemoglobinopathy presenting as a silent beta-thalassemia. Rosa J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:129–30

Haemoglobin D Punjab. Interaction with alpha thalassaemia and diagnosis by gene mapping. Trent RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):275–82

[Double heterozygote hemoglobin D/B0 thalassemia. Report of 3 cases in a Portuguese family] Sousa Uva L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial description of hemoglobin D Punjab in an Austrian family] Pollak A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin E (26 Glu-Lys) and beta-thalassemia in a Mexican family] Bergés-García A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Apr;41(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobin Riyadh beta 120 (GH3) LIS leads to ASN in three Mexican families] Ibarra B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobin variants and types of thalassemia of Spanish origin in the Venezuelan population] Arends T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymorphism of human fetal hemoglobin. II. Incidence of the A-gamma(75) Ileu-replaced-by-thr globin chain in the Spanish population and in various thalassemic syndromes] Baiget M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobinopathy S with an interaction of HbS and Hb G-Ferrara] Cañizares ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(6):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of Hb Lepore Boston and beta-+ thalassemia in a Spanish family] Romero C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemoglobin Hamilton or alpha 2 beta 2 11(A8)Val leads to Ile: a silent beta-chain variant detected by Triton X-100 acid-urea polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wong SC,

et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):47–52
Sickle Lepore hemoglobin identified in a black American infant. Headings VE, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1983 Fall;5(3):259–64
Thalassemia and abnormal hemoglobins. Kan YW.
Haematologia (Budap) 1982 Dec;15(4):351–4
Hemoglobin Ube–2 (alpha 68 Asn——Asp) observed in a Turkish family. Bilginer A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(2):189–91
Isoelectric focusing in agarose gel for detection and identification of hemoglobin variants. Black J.
Hemoglobin 1984;8(2):117–27
A new hemoglobin with high oxygen affinity—hemoglobin bunbury: alpha 2 beta 2 [94 (FG1) Asp replaced by Asn] Como PF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(5):413–21
Hb J Oxford [alpha 15 (A13) Gly——Asp] in Japan. Harano K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(2):197–8
Hb St. Luke's [alpha 95 (G2) Pro replaced by Arg] in Japan. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(5):471–2
Hb Chesapeake [alpha 92 (FG 4) Arg replaced by Leu] and Hb J Cape Town [alpha 92 (FG 4) Arg leads to Gln] first discovered in Japanese. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983; 7(5):461–5
Hemoglobin Minneapolis–Laos [beta–118 (GH1) Phe——Tyr] A new hemoglobin variant with normal functional properties. Hedlund B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(1):75–8
Hemoglobin Quin–Hai, beta 78 (EF2) Leu replaced by Arg, a new abnormal hemoglobin found in Guangdong, China. Jen PC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(5):407–12
Hb A2–Zagreb or alpha 2 delta 2(125)(H3)Gln replaced by Glu, a new delta chain variant in association with delta beta–thalassemia. Juricic D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983; 7(5):443–8
Hemoglobin Maputo: a new beta–chain variant (alpha 2 beta 2 47 (CD6) Asp replaced by Tyr) in combination with hemoglobin S, identified by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Marinucci M, et al.
Hemoglobin 1983;7(5):423–33
Hb A2–Manzanares or alpha 2 delta 2 121 (GH4) Glu replaced by Val, an unstable delta chain variant observed in a Spanish family. Romero Garcia C, et al.
Hemoglobin 1983;7(5):435–42
The characterization of hemoglobin Manitoba or alpha (2)102(G9)Ser——Arg beta 2 and hemoglobin Contaldo or alpha (2)103(G10)His——Arg beta 2 by high performance liquid chromatography. Sciarratta GV, et al.
Hemoglobin 1984;8(2):169–81
Hemoglobin G Waimanalo: alpha 64 (E13) aspartic acid——asparagine observed in a Japanese family. Sugihara J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(1):79–82
Hb Oleander, alpha 116(GH4)GLU——GLN, found in a Black female in Georgia. Wilson JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(3):239–40
Human hemoglobin Portland II (zeta 2 beta 2). Isolation and characterization of Portland hemoglobin components and their constituent globin chains. Randhawa ZI, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7325–30
Identification of the alpha chain abnormal hemoglobin Jackson (alpha 127 Lys leads to Asn) after isolation of the core peptide by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lam H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 28;269(2):119–22

METABOLISM

Enzymatic reduction of hemoglobins M. Nagai M, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(11–12):S159–63
Unusual combination of genetic defects in a Sicilian family: beta–thalassaemia, haemoglobin Lepore Boston–Washington and heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Schilirò G, et al.
Br J Haematol 1983 Nov;55(3):473–7
Hb Okazaki [beta 93(F8) Cys——Arg], a new hemoglobin variant with increased oxygen affinity and instability. Harano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):45–7
Mutant hemoglobin stability depends upon location and nature of single point mutation. Smith ML, et al.
FEBS Lett 1984 Apr 24;169(2):147–50
Nonenzymatic glycosylation of normal and abnormal haemoglobin alpha chains. Földi J, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 1982 Dec;15(4):427–32
Molecular stability and function of hemoglobins Hasharon (alpha(2)47 (CD5)Asp——His beta 2) and Hasharon (alpha(2)47 (CD5)Asp——His delta 2). Bender JW, et al.
Hemoglobin 1984;8(1):61–73
Mechanism of autoxidation of hemoglobin Kempsey (beta 99 Asp——Asn). Tomoda A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(2):137–49
Effect of chloride ion on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin York (alpha 2 beta 2(146)Pro) and S–York hybrid hemoglobin (alpha 2 beta S beta York). Role of the beta 82 lysyl and beta 146 histydyl residues in chloride binding to hemoglobin. Adachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13422–4
Reduction of methemoglobins M Hyde Park, M Saskatoon, and M Milwaukee by ferredoxin and ferredoxin–nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase system. Nagai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14379–84
Involvement of His HC3 (146) beta in the Bohr effect of human hemoglobin. Studies of native and N–ethylmaleimide–treated hemoglobin A and hemoglobin Cowtown (beta 146 His replaced by Leu). Shih T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 25;259(2):967–74
Hematologic and biosynthetic studies in homozygous hemoglobin Constant Spring. Derry S, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Jun;73(6):1673–82
Tissue oxygenation and muscular substrate turnover in two subjects with high hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Wranne B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1376–84
Nanosecond flash photolysis study of carbon monoxide binding to the beta chain of hemoglobin Zürich [beta 63(E7)His leads to Arg]. Dlott DD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(20):6239–43
[Erythrocytosis due to a high–affinity hemoglobulin: mutant hemoglobin Saint–Jacques beta 140 (H18) Ala——Thr with a change in the 2,3–diphosphoglycerate binding site] Rochette J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional properties of the whole blood in a carrier of Hb–Atlanta: beta 75 (E–19) Leu–Pro. Zanella A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 Mar 30;60(3):657–63
Structure of deoxyhemoglobin Cowtown [His HC3(146) beta——Leu]: origin of the alkaline Bohr effect and electrostatic interactions in hemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(15):4781–4

HEMOGLOBINURIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Arsin (AsH3) poisoning: hemolysis and kidney failure] Rogge H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11; 108(45):1720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Head–banging with subsequent hemoglobinuria and acute renal failure. Blaser S, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall; 50(3):347–50
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria presenting as acute renal failure [letter] Mijares RP, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(1):69–70

DRUG THERAPY

[24 cases of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria treated with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Zhuang JD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 3(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Vertoglobinuria phenomenon in severe electrical burns. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb; 10(3):188–9?
[Hemoglobin...ia in children] Georműneanu M, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal hemoglobinuria in the case of a 75–year–old female patient. Necropsy findings: sepsis. Hadnagy C, et al.
Z Gerontol 1983 Jul–Aug;16(4):191

URINE

Low fractional excretion of sodium. Occurrence with hemoglobinuric– and myoglobinuric–induced acute renal failure. Corwin HL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May; 144(5):981–2

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

BLOOD

T–lymphocytes escape membrane defect in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Cooper MR, et al.
Br J Haematol 1983 Oct;55(2):263–71
Characterization of alternative pathway inhibition by a serum derived, low molecular weight complement inhibitor. Baker PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):166–76
The significance of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and myelofibrosis. Vellenga E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(11):499–501
Abnormality of glycophorin–alpha on paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Parker CJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Apr;73(4):1130–43
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in a child] Maeda A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Behavior of haptoglobin, hemopexin and complement fractions 3 and 4] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal infarction caused by paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Doukas MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):75–81
[Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with Marchiafava–Micheli's disease] Perroud AM, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1983;110(9):749–50 **(Fre)**
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and aplastic anemia] Thollot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar;41(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Erythrophagocytosis by segmented neutrophils in paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Hernandez JA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Jun;81(6):787–9
Papilledema in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Aktan S, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;4(1):47–8
Pregnancy and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: report of a case and review of the literature. Greene MF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1983 Oct;38(10):591–6

DRUG THERAPY

[28 Cases of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria treated by combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Wang JK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 3(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

[Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria induced by cold] del Favero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun;111(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria caused by biphasic anti–IH–specific hemolysin] Ciruzzi J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1983;28(6):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria. The most frequent acute autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in children? Nordhagen R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):258–62
Comparison of binding characteristics of factors B and H to C3b on normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Parker CJ, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2484–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. A clinicopathological study of 26 cases. Forman K, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1984;71(4):217–26

THERAPY

Long–term survival after marrow transplantation for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with aplastic anemia. Szer J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):193–5
A possible anti–D autosensitization in a D (Rh0) negative patient. Strada P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):656–63

HEMOLYMPH

ANALYSIS

Purification of a human alternative complement pathway inhibitor from hemolymph of larval fall armyworm (Spodoptera frugiperda). D'Cruz OJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1426–33
Mode of action of a bactericidal protein induced in the haemolymph of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh–fly) larvae. Okada M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):119–24
A morphological, enzyme–cytochemical, and physiological study of the blood–gonad barrier in the hermaphroditic snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de Jong–Brink M, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1984;235(3):593–600
Identification of hemagglutinating protein and bactericidal activity in the hemolymph of adult Sarcophaga peregrina on injury of the body wall. Kubo T, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1984 Spring;8(2):283–91
Non–respiratory haemolymph proteins in the vineyard snail Helix pomatia. Changes after phagocytosis in vivo. Nielsen HE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):413–22
Insect immunity. Attacins, a family of antibacterial proteins from Hyalophora cecropia. Hultmark D, et al.
EMBO J 1983;2(4):571–6
Cytophysiological correlations between prothoracic gland activity and hemolymph ecdysteroid concentrations in Rhodnius prolixus during the fifth larval instar: further studies in normal and decapitated larvae. Beaulaton J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):1–16
Identification of testosterone and progesterone in hemolymph of larvae of the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata. De Clerck D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):368–78
Detection of snail hemocyanin in the whole hemolymph by serologically specific electron microscopy. Gaspar JO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):323–5
Isolation of two novel proteinase inhibitors from hemolymph of silkworm larva, Bombyx mori. Comparison with human serum proteinase inhibitors. Sasaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;95(4):1009–17
[Exploratory study of hemolymph proteins of Triatominae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) vectors of Chagas' disease. I. Triatoma spp.] de Almeida JR.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 1982;34:101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo acute physiological stress induced by BHC on hemolymph biochemistry of Oziotelphusa senex senex, the

Indian rice field crab. Reddy PS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1-2):35-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Temporal variations of hemolymph esterase activity and juvenile hormone titers during ovocyte maturation in Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera). Renucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):480-7

[A stoichiometric interpretation of the significance of the Hill coefficient of some kinetically cooperative enzymes. Application to alpha-glucosidases of the hemolymph of bees] Bounias M. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(13):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passage of host serum components, including antibodies specific for Theileria sergenti, across the digestive tract of argasid and ixodid ticks. Fujisaki K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):449-50

Schistosoma mansoni: agglutination of sporocysts, and formation of gels on miracidia transforming in plasma of Biomphalaria glabrata. Loker ES, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug;58(1):56-62

METABOLISM

Interference of aluminum and pH on the Na-influx in an aquatic insect Corixa punctata (Illig.). Witters H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):575-9

Mercuric chloride intoxication in freshwater prawn. I. Effect on carbohydrate metabolism. Murti R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):284-8

Simultaneous determination of juvenile hormone and ecdysteroid titers in the hemolymph of bumblebee prepupae (Bombus hypnorum and B. terrestris). Strambi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):83-8

A specific photoaffinity label for hemolymph and ovarian juvenile hormone-binding proteins in Leucophaea maderae. Koeppe JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3219-23

Hemolymph pH of the larvae of three species of mosquitoes, and the effect of Romanomermis culicivorax parasitism on the blood pH of Culex pipiens. Giblin RM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Jul;44(1):63-6

A function for plasma membrane reticular systems. Locke M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(6):885-902

Changes in hemolymph glucose, hepatopancreas glycogen, total carbohydrates, phosphorylase and amino transferases of sumithion-stressed freshwater rice-field crab (Oziotelphusa senex senex). Bhagyalakshmi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):277-84

[Neuroendocrine control of blood lipids in the locust, Locusta migratoria] Lafon-Cazal M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):566-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mosquito inoculation technique for the diagnosis of Q fever employing an animal model. Mourya DT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:201-4

Spiroplasma taxonomy and identification of the sex ratio organisms: can they be cultivated? Williamson DL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):583-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of vertebrate complement by Helix pomatia haemolymph. Koch C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):15-22

Neurite regeneration by Aplysia neurons in dissociated cell culture: modulation by Aplysia hemolymph and the presence of the initial axonal segment. Schacher S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2403-13

The relation of the lymphatic system to hemolymph nodes in the sheep. Salazar I. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun;17(2):46-9

Structural alterations to Proteus mirabilis as a result of exposure to haemolymph from the larvae of Galleria mellonella. Morton DB, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 39(157-158):177-85

HEMOLYSIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

HEMOLYSINS

Production of increased vascular permeability in rabbits by purified thermostable direct hemolysin from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1129

Purified -SH-activated toxins (streptolysin O, alveolysin): new tools for determination of platelet enzyme activities. Launay JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):189-96

Survival of cultured cells after functional and structural disorganization of plasma membrane by bacterial haemolysins and phospholipases. Thelestam M, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):805-15

ANALYSIS

Non-allergenic haemolysins in grass pollens and housedust mites. Freed DL, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):477-86

Improved method, using staphylococcal beta-hemolysin, for detection of hemolysin(s) produced by Vibrio cholerae biotype El Tor. Rockhill RC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):181-5

[Circulating immune complexes and heterophilic hemolysins in burn injury] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Some biological features of Proteus bacilli. 2. Haemolytic activities of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris strains. Kotelko K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):345-51

Effect of clindamycin on growth and haemolysin production by Escherichia coli. Boe NM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12 Suppl C:105-16

Hemolytic Escherichia coli strains in the human fecal flora as potential urinary pathogens. Hacker J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):370-8

[Tissue basophils in the thymus (luminescence microscopic and immunologic analysis)] Aznaurian AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole on hemolysin production in the spleen of rats after chronic administration of thyrotropin] Samuleva SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic activity and hemolysins produced by Staphylococcus isolated from abscesses during meat inspections] Menes I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Sep;24(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cloned hemolysin genes from Escherichia coli that cause urinary tract infection determine different levels of toxicity in mice. Hacker J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):57-63

Cloning of the thermostable direct or Kanagawa phenomenon-associated hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Kaper JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):290-2

Gene clusters governing the production of hemolysin and mannose-resistant hemagglutination are closely linked in Escherichia coli serotype O4 and O6 isolates from urinary tract infections. Low D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):353-8

Molecular cloning and physical characterization of a chromosomal hemolysin from Escherichia coli. Welch RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):178-86

Characterization of Escherichia coli hemolysins conferring quantitative differences in virulence. Welch RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):156-60

Physical mapping of hemolysin plasmid pCW2, which codes for virulence of a nephropathogenic Escherichia coli strain. Waalwijk C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):424-6

The structure of cloned hemolysin DNA from plasmid pHly185. Stark JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jul;10(1):45-54

[Plasmid pAP20 controlling the hemolytic activity of E. coli] Sharova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to alpha- and betahemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus in patients with staphylococcal infections and in normals. Christensson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):351-6

In vitro cytotoxic effect of alpha-hemolytic Escherichia coli on human blood granulocytes. Gadeberg OV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):255-60

Comparison of anti-alpha-haemolysin and teichoic acid antibody tests in patients with Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis or bacteraemia. Larinkari U, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):221-6

Characterization of human heterophil hemolysins induced by Schistosoma mansoni infection. Chamone M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul-Sep;78(3):257-67

Serological diagnosis of deep Staphylococcus aureus infections by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for staphylococcal hemolysins and teichoic acid. Granström M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 41:132-9

Comparison of anti-alpha-hemolysin and teichoic acid antibody tests in patients with endocarditis and septicaemia caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Larinkari U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;41:144-7

[Effect of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-hemolysin on blood platelets from various animals] Machangu R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):318-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria caused by biphasic anti-IH-specific hemolysin] Ciruzzi J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae hemolysin: purification, partial characterization, and immunological relatedness to El Tor hemolysin. Yamamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):192-6

A synthetic peptide corresponding to the NH2 terminus of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein is a pH-dependent hemolysin. Schlegel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):4691-4

Studies on the toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. XVIII. Photooxidation of asp-hemolysin in the presence of various dyes and its relation to the site of hemolytic activity. Yokota K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):385-91

[My toxin research] Sakaguchi O. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;39(1):15-8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Passage of hemolysins through the midgut epithelium of female Ixodes ricinus L. fed on rabbits infested or reinfested with ticks. Brossard M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15; 40(6):561-3

Transport of hemolysin by Escherichia coli. Härtlein M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):87-97

Characterization of inhibitor to leptospiral hemolysin present in bovine serum. Kojima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(3):291-302

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin upon anion transport in the rabbit erythrocyte. Austin JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):247-53

Generation of leukotrienes from human granulocytes by alveolysin from Bacillus alvei. Bremm KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):188-93

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo function of hemolysin in the nephropathogenicity of Escherichia coli. Waalwijk C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):245-9

Calcium accumulation in human and sheep erythrocytes that is induced by Escherichia coli hemolysin. Jorgensen SE, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(5):717-27

Latency and heterogeneity of Entamoeba histolytica hemolysins. Said-Fernández S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(4):435-8

[Properties of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin] Favorov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May; (5):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOLYSIS

see related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Increased fragility of erythrocytes from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) patients provoked by mechanical stress. Ronnevi LO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):20-6

Lysis of sheep red cells in neat autologous serum as a source of antibody and complement. Borsos T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;284:5-9

Glucose-induced hemolysis of spheric red blood cells in hereditary spherocytosis: new aspects of the autohemolysis test. Streichman S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):122-7

Hemolytic complement titers and complement C3 levels in endotoxin-induced mastitis. Mueller R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1442-5

Haemolysis of human erythrocytes by the Fusobacterium nucleatum associated with periodontal disease. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(8):735-9

Hemolysis-inhibition test for detection of rubella antibody. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3-4):293-8

Oxygen requirement for cupric ion induced hemolysis. Barnes G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):680-4

Complement-mediated lysis of pigeon erythrocyte ghosts analysed by flow cytometry. Evidence for the involvement of a 'threshold' phenomenon. Edwards SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):195-202

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase release from erythrocytes during haemolysis. No evidence for substantial binding of the enzyme to the membrane in the intact cell. Rich GT, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1; 221(1):197-202

Haemolytic activity of aromatic heptaenes. A group of polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotics. Cybulska B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):41-6

Haemoglobin denaturation, lipid peroxidation and haemolysis in phenylhydrazine-induced anaemia. Bates DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):84-7

A hemolytic lipoprotein containing lysophosphatidylcholine produced in incubated mouse plasma. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):236-43

Bilayer couple hypothesis of red cell shape transformations and osmotic hemolysis. Svetina S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S86-90

Exercise endurance-training alters vitamin E tissue levels and red-blood-cell hemolysis in rodents. Aikawa KM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):253-7

Intracellular ferriprotoporphyrin IX is a lytic agent. Fitch CD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1165-8

K cell mediated haemolysis: influence of large numbers of unsensitized cells on the antibody-dependent lysis of anti-D-sensitized erythrocytes by human lymphocytes. Bakács T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):447-55

Specific immune response in the sea star Asterias rubens: production of 'antibody-like' factors. Brillouet C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):138-44

Intravascular hemolysis and RES phagocytic and host defense functions. Loegering DJ. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(4):383-95 (64 ref.)

The effect of haemolysis in the measurement of pregnancy associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A). Pledger DR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30;135(3):309-12

The role of the spleen in haemolysis. Ferrant A. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Jun;12(2):489-504 (142 ref.)

The mechanisms of destruction of antibody-altered cells. Rosse WF. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):211-9

Assessment of hemolysis in regular hemodialysis patients by measuring carbon monoxide production rate. Lerner R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):239-43

Hyperbilirubinemia secondary to hemolysis of intrauterine intraperitoneal blood transfusion. Rajagopalan I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):511-2

Thermal shock hemolysis in human red cells. I. The effects of temperature, time, and osmotic stress. Takahashi T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct;20(5):507-20

Favism: a hemolytic disease associated with increased superoxide dismutase and decreased glutathione peroxidase activities in red blood cells. Mavelli I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):13-8

Recent aspects of hemostasis, hematology and hemorheology in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Graeff H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2-3):91-102 (64 ref.)

Effect of extravascular hemolysis on the RES depression following thermal injury. Schneidkraut MJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):271-9

Complete recovery from hepatitis B and associated hemolysis in a patient with underlying T-cell deficiency. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):937-40

Diminished osmotic and chemically induced haemolysis of human erythrocytes following exposure to contrast media molecules. Paul J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(6):385-93

Lysis of horse red blood cells mediated by antibody-independent activation of the alternative pathway of chicken complement. Ohta H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):437-44

Resealing of electrically hemolysed rat & human erythrocytes. Mishra KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Dec;21(12):641-3

Synergistic haemolysis test for the identification of Clostridium perfringens. Lalitha MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:178-9

A multicomponent hemolytic system in the pathogenic amoeba Naegleria fowleri. Lowrey DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):731-6

Hemodynamic and hemolytic features of the St. Jude Medical valve prostheses. Sezai Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;25(1):16-24

The relationship between antibody concentration and target cell number in the induction of K cell-mediated haemolysis: evidence for asymmetry among reactants. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):189-95

Human K cell-mediated haemolysis: determination of the cytotoxic capacity and antibody sensitization requirements of T lymphocyte enriched and depleted populations. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):209-15

Assessment of hemolytic and bactericidal complement activities in normal and mastitic bovine milk. Rainard P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):614-9

A micro immune haemolysis test for rubella antibody screening. Murray HG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 92(1):117-24

Activation of C1 by soluble IgG aggregates as detected by a novel one-step hemolytic assay that specifically measures the proenzyme form of C1s. Doekes G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1924-9

Residual hemolytic and proteolytic activity expressed by Bb after decay-dissociation of C3b,Bb. Fishelson Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1425-9

Evidence for restriction of the ability of complement to lyse homologous erythrocytes. Houle JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1444-52

Species-restricted target cell lysis by human complement: complement-lysed erythrocytes from heterologous and homologous species differ in their ratio of bound to inserted C9. Hu VW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2133-7

The molecular basis for the difference in immune hemolysis activity of the Chido and Rodgers isotypes of human complement component C4. Isenman DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3019-27

Effect of erythrocyte membrane modulation by lysolecithin on complement-mediated lysis. Silverman BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):386-91

Microassay for colorimetric estimation of complement activity in guinea pig, human and mouse serum. Klerx JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):215-20

Coupling of C3b to erythrocytes by disulfide bond formation: preparation of EC3b for hemolytic and complement receptor assays. Lambris JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):277-83

Correlation of murine anti-dinitrophenyl antibody content as determined by ELISA, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and passive hemolysis. Maekawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):229-39

A simple one-step procedure for preparation of C1-deficient human serum. Neoh SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):277-80

Simplified assays of hemolytic activity of the classical and alternative complement pathways. Nilsson UR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):49-59

Quantification of cytotoxic hemocytes of Mytilus edulis using a cytotoxicity assay in agar. Wittke M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Mar;43(2):248-53

Serum haemolytic activity, C3 levels and electrophoretic changes in C3 levels in normal human sera stored at 4 degrees C. Yemul VL, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):100-4

Changes in serum and bile bilirubin induced by acute hemolysis. Schwesinger WH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec; 35(6):520-4

The effect of haemolysis on some clinical chemistry parameters in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Davy CW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):161-8

Haemolysis and hyposideraemia in patients with Lillehei-Kaster prosthetic heart valves: a long-term follow-up. Olesen KH, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):247-53

Characterization and pathogenicity of hemolysis mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Yayoshi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):303-10

Involvement of active oxygens released by activated leukocytes in hemolytic mechanism of G6PD deficient red cells. Tomoda A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):189-94

A delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction after partial exchange transfusion for sickle cell disease in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Brumfield CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):13S-15S

Preeclampsia associated with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets--an obstetric emergency? MacKenna J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):751-4

A simple hemolytic micromethod for the quantitative and kinetic evaluation of the alternative activating pathway of complement. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct-Dec;13(4):423-9

Haemolytic anaemia in previously healthy adult patients with CMV infections: report of two cases and an evaluation of subclinical haemolysis in CMV mononucleosis. Horwitz CA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):35-42

Determination of blood loss during transurethral prostatic resection. Modification of a method. Lyrdal F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):97-100

Investigation of the haemolytic effects of Ancylostoma ceylanicum: observations on infected dogs in vivo and human and dog blood in vitro. Carroll SM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):129-34

Hemolysate-induced contraction in smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig basilar artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):503-10

Role of intrinsic arachidonate metabolites in the vascular action of erythrocyte breakdown products. Okamoto S, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):60-4

An unsuspected cause of acute hemolysis during hemodialysis. Francos GC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:140-5

Low stress shear-induced hemolysis in capillary flow. Laugel JF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:158-62

The implication of red cell-bound complement in delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction. Chaplin H Jr. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):185-7

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions. Evidence for complement activation involving allogeneic and autologous red cells. Salama A, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):188-93

The 24-hour posttransfusion survival, oxygen transport function, and residual hemolysis of human outdated-rejuvenated red cell concentrates after washing and storage at 4 degrees C for 24 to 72 hours. Valeri CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):323-6

Hemolytic complement measurement in eleven species of nonhuman primates. Ellingsworth LR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):141-9

Failure of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to activate the alternative pathway of complement. Hoffmann EM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):65-76

A sensitive microassay for the determination of hemolytic complement activity in bovine milk. Poutrel B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):177-84

Association between M. pneumoniae hemolysis, attachment, and pulmonary pathogenicity. Yayoshi M. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):685-9

[A comparative study of erythrocytes from 4 animal species in the determination of hemolytic activity in classical and alternative pathways of bovine complement] Boulard C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methemalbuminemia (pseudomethemoglobinemia): a cause of cyanosis with normal arterial oxygen pressure. Role of massive hemolysis (letter)] Blin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):48-9 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal hemolysis secondary to congenital poikilocytosis] Gretillat F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2751-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of post-transfusion hemolysis in a newborn infant] Schenmetzler C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Feb;27(1):97-102 **(Fre)**

[Hemolysis in mushroom poisoning: facts and hypotheses] Flammer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 22; 113(42):1555-61 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-hemolysin on blood platelets from various animals] Machangu R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):318-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acidified glyceral lysis test for hereditary spherocytosis and other anemias] Meyerstein N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Interference of hemolysis in plasma urea determination. A comparison of 2 methods: classical Berthelot urease and the modified Berthelot urease] Zepponi E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic observation of the hemolytic process of the spleen] Matsumoto N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic mechanisms in autoimmune hemolytic anemia: the role of macrophage] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of hemolysis during extracorporeal circulation] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of blood stabilizers (3-oxypyridine derivatives) on erythrocyte resistance to ultrasound hemolysis] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;29(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodic effects of 5 g acceleration on the kinetics of erythrocyte hemolysis in white rats] Aramalian AG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic activity and hemolysins produced by Staphylococcus isolated from abscesses during meat inspections] Menes I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Sep;24(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of vitamin E on erythrocyte hemolysis and lipid peroxidation in newborn premature infants. Cruz CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):823-6

Haemolytic activity of copper as influenced by chelating agents, albumine and chromium. Aaseth J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):304-10

Catecholamine stimulation of copper dependent haemolysis: protective action of superoxide dismutase, catalase, hydroxyl radical scavengers and serum proteins (ceruloplasmin, albumin and apotransferrin). Løvstad RA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):340-5

Fatal intravascular immune hemolysis induced by hydrochlorothiazide. Beck ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):791-4

Membrane disintegration and hemolysis of human erythrocytes by snake venom cardiotoxin (a membrane-disruptive polypeptide). Chen YH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):329-38

Haemolytic effect of the scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom. Venkaiah B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):241-5

Inhibitors of hydrogen peroxide-induced haemolysis of bovine erythrocytes. Jha HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1893-5

The hypotonic hemolysis and the protective action of lysophosphatidylcholine. Eskelinen S, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):363-77

Inhibition of the pentose phosphate shunt by lead: a potential mechanism for hemolysis in lead poisoning. Lachant NA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):518-24

Effects of modification of the membranes of intact erythrocytes on the anti-haemolytic action of chlorpromazine. Born GV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):481-7

The haemolytic reactions of 1-acetyl-2-phenylhydrazine and hydrazine: a spin trapping study. Thornalley PJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):339-49

Relationship between hemolytic concentrations and physicochemical properties of basic drugs, and major factors inducing hemolysis. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;31(12):4508-16

Hemolysis induced by benzyl alcohol and effect of the alcohol on erythrocyte membrane. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2404-15

The surface activity of PVP and other polymers and their antihemolytic capacity. Williams RJ. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct; 20(5):521-6

Prostaglandin cytoprotection. Prostaglandin does not protect against aspirin- or alcohol-induced red blood cell hemolysis. Guth PH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct; 28(10):903-7

Hemolytic activity of five different calcium silicates. Skaug V, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:195-203

The hemolytic effect of Salmonella typhi Ty 2 porins. Calderon I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):579-83

Differential sensitivity to photohemolysis of erythrocytes enriched with some liposome-carried substances. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15; 39(11):1298-9

Vitamin E, catalase, manganous or cobaltous ions and dithiothreitol protect against Tween 20-induced hemolysis of vitamin E-deficient chick and kid erythrocytes. Hamada T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):258-9

Surface area of asbestos dusts in relation to hemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes & macrophage adherence. Kaw JL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):379-82

Ascorbate (vitamin C) and dehydroascorbate stimulation of copper induced hemolysis. Protective action of ceruloplasmin, albumin and apotransferrin. Løvstad RA.

Int J Biochem 1984;16(2):155–9

Iron ion induced haemolysis: effect of caeruloplasmin, albumin and ascorbate (vitamin C). Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1067–71

Hemolytic activities of various phospholipids and their relation to the rate of transfer between membranes. Mashino K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):821–31

Mechanism of human erythrocyte hemolysis induced by short-chain phosphatidylcholines and lysophosphatidylcholine. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):833–40

Diamphotoxin. The arrow poison of the !Kung Bushmen. de la Harpe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11924–31

Acrylate and methacrylate esters: relationship of hemolytic activity and in vivo toxicity. Dillingham EO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov;17(6):945–57

Streptococcus pyogenes streptolysin O as a cause of false-positive CAMP reactions. Tapsall JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):534–7

Hemolysis study of aqueous polyethylene glycol 400, propylene glycol and ethanol combinations in vivo and in vitro. Fort FL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Mar-Apr;38(2):82–7

Hemolysis caused by cetomacrogol 1000: evidence for hydroxyl radical participation. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1461–4

Protective mechanism of beta-cyclodextrin for the hemolysis induced with phenothiazine neuroleptics in vitro. Irie T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun;6(6):408–14

Hemolysis by chrysotile asbestos fibers. I. Influence of the sialic acid content in human, rat, and sheep red blood cell membranes. Pelé JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4–6):827–40

Cause of red suya syndrome is food dye orange-RN [letter] Akinyanju OO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1314

Protective effects of various compounds on lysis of antibody-coated sheep erythrocytes by hypotonic shock or complement. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;6(6):287–92

Restriction of C1 hemolytic function by human proline-rich salivary proteins. Boackle RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):415–20

IgG-mediated intravascular hemolysis and nonoliguric acute renal failure complicating discontinuous rifampicin administration. Diamond JR, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):62–4

Direct lysis of erythrocytes by EGTA and calcium ions: implications for assessing complement activation by parasites. Barton AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul; 5(4):427–9

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) specifically inhibits the third component of human complement (C3). Bischof P, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan-Feb; 5(1):1–7

Photodynamic hemolysis caused by alpha-terthienyl. Yamamoto E, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Apr;50(2):124–7

Influence of charge and molecular size on membrane stabilization. Housley GM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Aug 22;219(1214):83–90

Trichothecene-induced hemolysis. I. The hemolytic activity of T-2 toxin. Segal R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):343–9

Follow-up of the antihemolytic effect of toluene inhalation in rats. Korpela M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):15–9

Effect of toluene on the hemolytic resistance of rat erythrocytes. Korpela M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul; 17(3–4):253–7

Biological activities of broad bean (Vicia faba L.) extracts cultivated in South Anatolia in favism sensitive subjects. Vural N, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):175–9

The renal, cardiovascular and hemolytic actions in the rat of a toxic extract from the bile of the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus). Chen CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(3):433–9

Enzymatic and hemolytic properties of brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa) toxin and extracts of venom apparatus, cephalothorax and abdomen. Rekow MA, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(3):441–4

Effects of DEAE-dextran on infection and hemolysis by VSV. Evidence that nonspecific electrostatic interactions mediate effective binding of VSV to cells. Bailey CA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):111–8

Inhibition of sendai virus-induced hemolysis by long chain fatty acids. MacDonald RC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15; 134(1):103–17

[Drugs and other agents leading to increased hemolysis in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Roos D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Synthesis of 2-substituted alkanolphosphoric acid esters with lytic effects] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jan;39(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental restoration materials in the hemolysis test] Welker D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A presumed transient hemolytic reaction following vinca alkaloids administration in patients with hematological malignancies] Iwata N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycerol-induced hemolysis—clinical and experimental studies] Sugihara T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug; 24(8):1012–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on hemolysis induced in vitro by primaquine] Grinberg LN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal composition of a phospholipid mixture exhibiting antihemolytic activity] Ivanova NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The potency of sensitized photohemolysis depends on the composition of the reaction vessel. Pooler JP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Oct;38(4):407–10

[Investigations on the experimental skin changes of porphyria—comparison and determination of light sources using photohemolysis] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):747–54 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between erythrocyte photodamage and the intensity of ultraviolet radiation] Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

Enumeration of circulating ferritin-secreting cells by a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Ohnishi K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):39–44

Complement factor D concentrations in normal sera: comparison of immunochemical and functional determinations. Sturfelt G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):383–9

Inhibition of complement-mediated hemolysis in gel by rheumatoid factors. Truedsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):1–4

Radial haemolysis in gel for detection of antibodies to bunyavirus Lednice (Turlock group). Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):439–41

Hemolysis in gel test for detection of bovine antibodies to Brucella abortus: comparison of antigens and test modifications. Dillender MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1222–4

Failure of bovine complement levels measured by radial hemolysis to correlate with tube titration. Nielsen K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1935–7

Antimonocyte serum. The effect on blast transformation, RFC and PFC formation. Rudnicka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):459–65

Enumeration of human immunoglobulin-secreting cells by the ELISA-plaque method: IgE and IgG isotypes. Holt PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 30(1):159–64

Increase in the number of plaque-forming cells in the spleen of newborns from adoptively immunized mothers. Dorić M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(2):141–4

Rubella antibody detection by single radial haemolysis-in-gel (SRHG) and haemagglutination—inhibition (HAI) techniques. Raveendranath M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):21–5

The use of the single radial haemolysis test for assessing antibody response and protective antibody levels in an influenza B vaccine study. Goodeve AC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Oct;11(4):289–96

Selective diagnostic medium for pathogenic Listeria spp. Skalka B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1432–3

TRF requirements for in vitro PFC responses to SRBC and R36a. I. TRF is distinct from IL 2 but indistinguishable from polyclonal BCSF. Eisenberg L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1305–10

Modulation of human B cell immunoglobulin secretion by the C3b component of complement. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):622–6

Inhibition of plaque-forming cells with anti-idiotope or hapten: variation due to hapten density on indicator red cells. Cronkhite R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):109–18

The adaptation of the plaque reduction assay for measuring specific cytotoxic cells in limiting dilution cultures. Ezaki T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):357–68

Improvements to the plaque assay for antibody secreting cells. Kissinger R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10; 66(2):377–82

Microsystem for in vitro primary and secondary immunization of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) leukocytes with hapten-carrier conjugates. Miller NW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):367–79

Addition of polyethylene glycol 6000 improves the sensitivity of the protein A plaque assay for detection of human immunoglobulin secreting cells. Trienekens PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):341–7

Reactions of extracts of Reiter treponeme with syphilitic and non-syphilitic human sera in the single radial haemolysis technique. Al-Qudah AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun;17(3):273–82

Altered hemolysis in single radial hemolysis from a single serum sample as an indicator of recent primary rubella virus infection. Hedman K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):323–30

Storage of Escherichia coli thermolabile enterotoxin on filter papers for assay by immune haemolysis reactions. Ricci LC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;172(4):243–8

Interaction of specifically purified isotypes of bovine antibody to Brucella abortus in the haemolysis in gel test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen KH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):14–8

In vitro plaque-forming cell responses induced by Streptococcus pneumoniae in humans. Beckmann E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):1–10

Genetic control of the murine IgM plaque-forming cell response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Pasanen VJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):123–7

Plaque-forming cells in man. IV. Influence of acetylsalicylic acid in vivo and dexamethasone in vitro. Tauris P. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):129–33

Plaque-forming cells in man. I. Basic technical results obtained with the protein A technique. Tauris P. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):241–8

Plaque-forming cells in man. II. Evidence of the existence of active suppressor cells in peripheral blood of normal plaque-forming cell non-responders. Tauris P. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):249–53

[Studies on the screening test for complement by serological hemolysis in agar gel] Mizuno A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):155–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-secretory myeloma (accompanied with gastric carcinoma) analyzed with plaque forming cell assay] Matsushita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of poly-N,N-dimethyl-N,N-diallylammonium chloride to produce an erythrocyte monolayer on glass for the quantitative determination of cells mediating antibody-dependent and natural cytotoxicity] Brysin VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism and diagnostic significance of the hemolytic plaque reaction of peripheral blood cells] Ivanova NI. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of a new modification of passive hemolysis in tuberculosis] Nezdatnyĭ MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the passive local hemolysis method for studying the immunostimulating activity of compounds] Maslennikova LK. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:106–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of the radial hemolysis reaction for titrating antirabies sera] Zgurskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun; 29(3):360–1 **(Rus)**

[Modification of a method of passive immune hemolysis on a solid medium for detecting the production of thermolabile enterotoxins by Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli strains] Shaginian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of complications of psychopharmacotherapy caused by drug allergy using the vesiculation test] Zikevskaia KK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Cerda M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;55(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Inhibitor of prostacyclin production in sporadic haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Levin M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):703–8

Abnormal VIII: von Willebrand factor patterns in the plasma of patients with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Moake JL, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):592–8

Deficiency of antithrombin III in children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Roth B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):16–20

Impaired and exhausted platelets in modified generalized Shwartzman reaction: an analogue of hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with endotoxemia. Fong JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):847–57

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute bromate poisoning associated with renal failure and deafness presenting as hemolytic uremic syndrome. Gradus D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):188–91

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a patient receiving mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil. Willie GR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(2):104–9

Two patients with a fatal haemolytic-uraemic syndrome after combination therapy including mitomycin C [letter] Boven E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(9):288

Two patients suffering from interstitial pneumonitis and haemolytic-uraemic syndrome as side effects of mitomycin C therapy [letter] van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(9):287–8

Mitomycin C-induced pulmonary and renal toxicities. Loprinzi CL. **Wis Med J** 1984 Mar;83(3):16–7

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome caused by estrogen-progestagen combined oral contraceptives (letter)] Otero González A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):824 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gangrenous colitis in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Kendall PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):543–4

A new antithrombotic agent in the treatment of acute renal failure due to hemolytic-uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Bonomini V, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):144

Enterocolitis: prodrome of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Kawanami T, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):91-2

[Extensive cerebral infarction in a case of hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Quinet B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 41(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Thrombotic micro-angiopathy' [letter] Wardle EN. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):323

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome: evidence of multiple viral infections in a cluster of ten cases. Larke RP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):51-9

[Therapy and prognosis of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Svorc J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 38(8):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Personal contribution] de Luca U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 15;35(21):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome] Kolmannskog S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10;103(22):1510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome in a girl, mimicking membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis with a worsening course] Gómez Campdera FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):289-92 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin E treatment of haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Powell HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):401-4

[Treatment of childhood hemolytic-uremic syndrome with urokinase. Cooperative controlled trial] Loirat C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: an analysis of the natural history and prognostic features. Loirat C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):505-14

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Report of a case and review of the literature. Alon U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):496-9

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome [editorial] Levin M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):397-400

Hemolytic uremic syndrome after Campylobacter-induced diarrhea in an adult. Delans RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1074-6

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome associated with hepatitis A virus infection. Cronin CM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Aug; 76(8):357

Escherichia coli cytotoxin, haemolytic-uraemic syndrome, and haemorrhagic colitis [letter] Karmali MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1299-1300

Post-partum haemolytic-uremic syndrome and verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli [letter] Steele BT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):511

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and Entamoeba histolytica infection [letter] McKinney RE Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):371

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar;69(3):235-42 **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with meningococcal sepsis] Reynes Muntaner J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19(3):204-6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with Coxsackie B infection] Vecilla MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of hemolytic uremic syndrome with high concentration of circulating immune complex in the initial stage. Furuse A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun; 4(2):123-6

METABOLISM

Effect of Cyclosporin A on prostacyclin synthesis by vascular tissue. Neild GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15; 32(4):373-9

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and prostaglandins] Carreras LO. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):628-34 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and alpha-haemolytic Escherichia coli [letter] Emödy L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1248-9

Phage-determined production of vero cytotoxin in strains of Escherichia coli serogroup 0157 [letter] Smith HR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1242-3

[Campylobacter infection and the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Dickgiesser A. **Immun Infekt** 1983 May; 11(3):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome--New York, Massachusetts, Virginia, District of Columbia. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 11; 32(44):578, 584-5

PATHOLOGY

Renal histopathology in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome following shigellosis. Koster FT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):126-33

Necrosis of the pancreas in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Primhak RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun; 37(6):655-8

[Ultrastructural changes of the glomeruli in the course of recovery from hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Report of three cases] Monma N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):445-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial CT in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 47(8):876-8

THERAPY

Adult hemolytic-uremic syndrome: successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Cattran DC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):275-9

Post-partum hemolytic uremic syndrome: treatment with plasma exchange. Gordon BR, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):169-76

Plasmapheresis-dependent recovery from recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Bergadá E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:79-80

Plasma exchanges in frequently recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a child. Feldhoff CM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):239-42

Hemolytic uremic syndrome; treatment with plasma, vitamin E and cod liver oil. Weyl M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):243-5

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome of viral origin successfully treated by plasma exchange (letter)] Claude D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1003-4 **(Fre)**

[Transfusiologic technics for the prevention and treatment of acute renal failure in the DIC syndrome in children] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombopenic purpura] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):635-41 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

HEMOPERFUSION

Extracorporeal therapy in the treatment of intoxication. Blye E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):321-38 (86 ref.)

Hemoperfusion in treatment of theophylline intoxication [letter] Garella S. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):A105

Lidocaine removal during resin hemoperfusion for phenobarbital intoxication. Barber K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):229-31

Detoxification treatment for chronic schizophrenic patients: experimental results and data from a survey. Nedopil N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):304-9

Removal of inhibitors of brain Na+, K+-ATPase by hemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Seda HW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):174-8

Five-year trial of dialytic treatment for schizophrenia. Splendiani G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):322-5

Successful treatment of acute dapsone intoxication using charcoal hemoperfusion. Endre ZH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):509-12

Haemoperfusion in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Kordač V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1458

Charcoal haemoperfusion and haemodialysis in acute intermittent porphyria. Laiwah AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1746-7

Hemoperfusion and pharmacokinetic studies with parathion and paraoxon in the rat and dog. Eigenberg DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):366-70

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of haemoperfusion in phenobarbital poisoning. Jacobsen D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):109-12

Hemoperfusion and pharmacokinetic studies with methamidophos in the rat. Eigenberg DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):496-501

Problems in treating experimentally induced acute hepatic failure by hemoperfusion or cross circulation. Chamuleau RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):696-700

Lidocaine and amitriptyline interaction during experimental haemoperfusion. Heath A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 3(3):165-71

Effects of serial resin hemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Bihari D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov; 6(6):299-302

Platelet thromboxane formation and BTG levels after intensive charcoal HP in uremics or regular hemodialytic treatment (RHT). Capodicasa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):183-6

CAPD + hemoperfusion once a week in the management of children with end-stage renal disease. Capodicasa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Se[illegible]5(5):241-5

In vitro adsorption spectrum of plasma amino acids by coated charcoal hemoperfusion. Shi ZQ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):267-70

Hemoperfusion in a child who ingested diquat and died from pontine infarction and hemorrhage. Powell D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul;20(5):405-20

Coma and crystalluria: a massive primidone intoxication treated with haemoperfusion. van Heijst AN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jun;20(4):307-18

New preoperative chemotherapy for bladder cancer using combination hemodialysis and direct hemoperfusion: preliminary report. Kamidono S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):36-40

Effect of desferrioxamine on removal of aluminum and iron by coated charcoal haemoperfusion and haemodialysis. Chang TM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1051-3

The treatment of quinine poisoning with charcoal haemoperfusion. Morgan MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):365-7

Combined hemoperfusion-hemodialysis in severe poisoning: kinetics of drug extraction. Verpooten GA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3-4):275-89

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: study of optimal hemopurification and parathyroidectomy. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul;8(3):229-34

[Activated charcoal hemoperfusion in the treatment of severe hypnotic intoxication] Qian SC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemosorption, lymphosorption--use in clinical practice] Ehler Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan;63(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoperfusion in severe barbiturate poisoning] Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paraquat poisoning treated with simultaneous hemoperfusion and hemodialysis] Hansen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3181-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe poisoning by antihypertensive drugs, treated with hemoperfusion] Demarcq JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):102-3 **(Fre)**

[Hemoperfusion and poisoning by antihypertensive agents (letter)] Garnier R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983; 2(6):438 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of temporary liver substitution by hemoperfusion with biological material] Lie TS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(1):19-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoperfusion therapy in severe suicidal digoxin poisoning] Achenbach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 1; 39(5):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with combined treatment using hemosorption in the generalized suppurative-septic infection of puerperae and women with septic abortion] Gerasimovich GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in preventing pulmonary complications of the transfusion of preserved blood] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the intensive treatment of Lyell's disease] Gonchar DI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of methods of extracorporeal blood purification during assisted circulation in toxicology patients with severe cardiovascular insufficiency] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in combined therapy of complicated myocardial infarction] Shumakov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various sorbents for hemosorption during prolonged artificial circulation] Stupin IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May-Jun; (3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy with the use of hemosorption after snake bites in children] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in biochemical and hematological indices during hemosorption in the acute period of the crush syndrome] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May; 97(5):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial enzymes in circulating lymphocytes during hemosorption for experimental hypercholesterolemia] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the rate of thrombogenesis in a column with activated charcoal and the state of blood coagulation] Chubar' SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):479-81 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the use of the hemosorption method in the combined therapy of patients with several forms of hemoblastoses] Nakhimov EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific detoxifying mechanisms in using hemosorption for treating sepsis and burn toxemia] Shirinova MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the morphological and enzyme status of the neutrophils in peritonitis patients during hemosorption] Terekhov NT, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption to treat the prolonged compression syndrome] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in patients with jaundice] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in combined treatment of destructive variants of acute pancreatitis] Molodenkov MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption and temporary blood vessel prosthesis during replantation of the right forearm] Protsenko NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):144–6 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal detoxication in surgery] Sazonov AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the therapeutic complex of obstructive lesions of the biliary tract] Sazonov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of critical states in surgery] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the treatment of acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels] Gagarin VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of patients with thrombo-obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hemosorption on the functional state of the kidneys in patients with peritonitis] Starikov AV. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of bile acids during treatment of mechanical jaundice by the hemosorption method] Andreiman LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in chronic kidney failure] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzymogram in evaluating the effectiveness of hemosorption in mechanical jaundice] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption technic in experimental and clinical resuscitation] Zaks IO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal hemosorption in the complex treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Nazarenko PV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Structure and sorption properties of regenerated hemosorbent SCN] Shataeva LK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitative use of hemosorption in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Burov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of hemosorbtion in the complex treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr-Jun;(2):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Dedenko IK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct-Dec;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with acute and chronic kidney failure] Ender LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):97–101 **(Rus)**

[Elimination of free phenols using hemosorption in hepatocerebral insufficiency] Lur'e BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative hemosorption and immunocorrection in mechanical jaundice patients] Molodenkov MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of diabetes mellitus] Trusov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the treatment of immune-complex lesions of the liver] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):39–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the patient's proteinogram in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus as affected by hemosorption therapy] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in immunohematologic evaluation of the degree of effectiveness of hemosorption in surgical sepsis patients] Pashutin SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Piai LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of acute interstitial nephritis] Shostka GD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of hemosorption and PUVA therapy in the treatment of patients with psoriasis] Korotkiĭ NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of metabolic changes in preserved donor blood using hemosorbents] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of sorbed donor blood stored for long periods in severe injuries] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):119–22 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of toxemia and septic conditions after severe mechanical trauma] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detoxication by the hemosorption method during superior mesenteric embolectomy] Gagarin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Intensive treatment of patients with surgical sepsis by means of dioxidine and hemosorption] Taranenko LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of hormones in the blood of patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the postoperative period and the effect of hemosorption] Bobkov AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption as a method of 5-fluorouracil elimination] Gorbovitskiĭ EB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of antidotes by carbon hemosorbents] Burushkina TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on various indicators of immunity in patients with allergic and autoimmune diseases] Lysenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on blood insulin levels in patients with chronic liver failure] Sitnikov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuropsychiatric disorders in psoriasis and neurodermatitis patients taking the performance of hemosorption into account] Eletskiĭ VIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hemoperfusion in the comprehensive treatment of organophosphate pesticide poisoning] Pavlík L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec;29(12):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukopenia, hypoxemia, and complement activation during a single hemoperfusion. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):145–50

Leukopenia, hypoxemia and complement activation during a single hemoperfusion. Perricone R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:101–6

Controlling anticoagulation in extracorporeal blood circuits (hemoperfusion). Mor L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):11–21

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of polyetherurethane sheet embedded with powdered charcoal for use in hemoperfusion. Kawanishi H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):167–73

[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 2. Artificial liver] Ohshima N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):352–8 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Hemoperfusion with chelating microspheres as a new treatment for severe mercury poisoning. Margel S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:300–5

Long-term support of hepatic excretory function by perfusion of plasma and blood through synthetic resin. Horák J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):370–2

Activated charcoal and resin haemoadsorbents: in vitro drug removal and blood compatibility studies. Gottschall S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):245–8

Update on resin hemoperfusion. Raja RM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):231–2

Sorbents in haemoperfusion. Pişkin E. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):47–62

Removal of excess inorganic phosphate by haemoperfusion with composite beads. Sideman S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):113–25

Artificial cells in hemoperfusion and other applications. Chang TM. **Nephron** 1984;36(3):161–8

[Hemoperfusion with activated charcoal in acute glutethimide poisoning] Hess B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 17;73(29):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Reye syndrome successfully treated with haemocol perfusion] Medek S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 1; 125(14):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Artificial liver support system: removal of bilirubin and bile acids by hemoperfusion with ionex-column] Hamaguchi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;84(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion with direct hemoperfusion for head and neck tumors] Kakiuchi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Nov;86(11):1384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ion-exchange sorption of calcium and strontium from blood and its plasma] Kolosov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption methods in the complex treatment of cardiogenic shock] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):120–4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in burns] Kogan IaA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory criteria for determining the optimum volume and rate of hemosorption] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal specific immunosorption in the complex treatment of patients with bronchial asthma and hypersensitivity to house dust allergen] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Improving the methods of hemosorption therapy in military medical institutions] Sinopal'nikov IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the conduct of repeated hemosorption sessions for therapeutic purposes] Satmari VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemoperfusion through activated charcoal on middle molecular substances in the plasma during a long-term dialysis program] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 23;122(51):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

In vivo evaluation of a composite sorbent for the treatment of paraquat intoxication by hemoperfusion. Lotan N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):207–13

HEMOPERICARDIUM see **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION**

HEMOPERITONEUM

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for peritoneal lavage in penetrating trauma. Griffin JB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 40(5):351–3

Culdocentesis and ectopic pregnancy. Cartwright PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):88–91

[Role of peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of hemoperitoneum] Pollice S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15-31;38(15-16):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of echography for detecting free fluid in the pleural and abdominal cavities] Demidov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):60–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The significance of bloody ascites in patients with cirrhosis. DeSitter L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):136–8

Hemoperitoneum secondary to exogastric leiomyosarcomas and leiomyoblastomas. Ramos SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):637–41

Ruptured corpus luteum with hemoperitoneum: a study of 173 surgical cases. Hallatt JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):5–9

Spontaneous intra-abdominal hemorrhage in hemophilia. Jones JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):297–300

Intra-abdominal hemorrhage from ruptured uterine veins during pregnancy. Report of 3 cases. Liu MM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):312–4

Hemoperitoneum during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a possible complication of radiation induced peritoneal injury. Hassell LH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):241–3

Intraperitoneal rupture of a phaeochromocytoma. Greatorex RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):513–4

Massive intraabdominal bleeding due to a retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Witz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 24(2):132–4

Massive hemoperitoneum from rupture of richly vascularized benign liver tumours in women on oral contraceptives. Kroon BB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Jun;36(3):85

Haemoperitoneum from benign ileal leiomyoma. Tasker DG. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):380–1

[Hemorrhagic complication following hepatic puncture biopsy. Value of echography] Boustière C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov;64(11):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of varices of the round ligament. Unusual cause of spontaneous hemoperitoneum in the cirrhotic patient (letter)] Legue E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3004 **(Fre)**

[Observations and comments on 109 cases of hemoperitoneum found in the 1970-1981 period] Adinolfi G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Sep-Dec;87(5-6):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a hepatic neoplasm] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15;38(17):1295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative and early postoperative complications of vagotomy] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):65–7 **(Rus)**

[A rare cause of hemoperitoneum due to rupture of a blood vessel of the lesser omentum] Koliba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):590–2 **(Slo)**

[Recurrent hemoperitoneum: congenital coagulopathy and endometriosis (letter)] Fernández Llamazares Rodríguez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8;81(10):455–6 **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic ascites: an unusual presentation of hypernephroma (letter)] Molins JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10;81(19):879–80 **(Spa)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of the corpus luteum in women taking anticoagulants] Vázquez Echarri J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic aspects in hemoperitoneum of the newborn infant] Lange H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Nov; 51(11):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Outcome of resuscitative thoracotomy and descending aortic

occlusion performed in the operating room. Millikan JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):387–92

HEMOPEXIN

Structure of human hemopexin: O-glycosyl and N-glycosyl sites and unusual clustering of tryptophan residues. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2021–5

ANALYSIS

[Haptoglobin and hemopexin in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Behavior of haptoglobin, hemopexin and complement fractions 3 and 4] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long term production of acute-phase proteins by adul[t] rat hepatocytes co-cultured with another liver cell type in serum-free medium. Guillouzo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):311–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the rabbit prt gene product. Usher DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1; 230(2):631–9

METABOLISM

Hemopexin levels in mice. Ishiguro T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):241–4

Hemopexin metabolism in patients with altered serum levels. Foidart M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):838–46

Degradation of albumin, haemopexin, haptoglobin and transferrin, by black-pigmented Bacteroides species. Carlsson J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):39–46

HEMOPHILIA

see related

HEMARTHROSIS

Clinical aspects of hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Ciavarella D, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Dec; 49(12):850–4

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the wife of a hemophiliac. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):62–5

Physical fitness in children with hemophilia. Koch B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jun;65(6):324–6

An update haemophilia and haemophiloid disorders in Anglophone African countries. Kasili EG. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Aug;60(8):551–9

Formation of a statewide referral system for hemophiliacs: the Hemophilia Association of Florida. Brown CH 3d, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;71(1):31–3

New frontiers in hemophilia research. The XVth World Federation of Hemophilia Congress, Stockholm, 27 June–1 July,83. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:1–575

[Surgical correction of interventricular communication with pulmonary stenosis in a hemophiliac] Boilletot A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Abnormal T-cell subsets and mitogen responses in hemophiliacs exposed to factor concentrate. Unzeitig JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):645–8

Abnormalities of lymphocyte subsets are correlated with concentrate consumption in asymptomatic Italian hemophiliacs treated with concentrates made from American plasma. Mannucci PM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):167–76

Antibody to human T-cell leukemia virus membrane antigens, beta 2-microglobulin levels, and thymosin alpha 1 levels in hemophiliacs and their spouses. Kreiss JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):178–82

Abnormal T-cell subpopulations in hemophilic patients receiving factor VIII concentrates from voluntary donors. Wearne A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):149–53

T lymphocyte colony assay in hemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):105–9

Normal titer of functional and immunoreactive protein-C inhibitor in plasma of patients with congenital combined deficiency of factor V and factor VIII. Suzuki K, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1266–70

T cells subpopulations in untreated and treated patients with haemophilia A and B. San Miguel JF, et al. **Blut** 1983 Nov; 47(5):311–3

Structure and function of factor VIII procoagulant protein. Fulcher CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:57–71

Overview of inhibitors to factor VIII and IX. Roberts HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:1–18

Local fibrinolysis in the oral cavity. Björlin G. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:411–6

In memory of François Josso. Why do hemophiliacs bleed? Hemker HC. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:11–9

Calculations of factor VIII in vivo recovery and half-life. Kjellman H. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:165–74

The development of blood coagulation laboratory facilities in China and their use in hemophilia. Zhen-Yi W, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:451–4

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in hemophilic patients] Clauvel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T-cell subpopulation in male homosexuals and patients with hemophilia and von Willebrand's syndrome] Bergmann L, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 2;125(48):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a basic study profile for diagnostic certainty in hemophilia A] Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Dec;119(12):477–82 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Te atoma of the lung in a hemophilic patient. Berghout A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):330–4

Hemophilic arthropathy complicated by polyarticular septic arthritis. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(2):121–3

Lumbar arterial rupture secondary to iliopsoas hemorrhage in a hemophiliac patient. Peters M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(2):128–9

Hepatitis, epidemiology and liver function in hemophiliacs in Sweden. Schulman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):249–56

Intracranial hemorrhages in children with hemophilia: medical and surgical treatment. Hirsch JF, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):456–60

Carbon dioxide laser surgery in hemophilia. Hornblass A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):689–90

Absence of Kaposi's sarcoma in hemophiliacs with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Cohn DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):401

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in patients with hemophilia. Evatt BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 100(4):499–504

Lymphadenopathy in a hemophiliac patient and his sexual partner [letter] Ratnoff OD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):915

Spontaneous intra-abdominal hemorrhage in hemophilia. Jones JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):297–300

Orthopaedic surgery in hemophilic patients. Willert HG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):121–32

Nervous system complications of hemophilia. Sakima HK, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Aug;40(8):545–9

Liver disease in haemophiliacs: an overstated problem? Stevens RF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):649–55

Ulnar nerve palsy in a haemophiliac due to intraneural haemorrhage. Cordingley FT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):18–9

AIDS in a patient with hemophilia receiving mainly cryoprecipitate. Gerstein HC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jul 1;131(1):45–7

Chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura in hemophilia A. Reen BS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1; 129(9):990–1

Clinical features of early haemarthroses in severely affected adolescent haemophiliacs. Aronstam A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):9–15

Common peroneal nerve entrapment in a hemophiliac. Large DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):165–6

Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemophilia. Hensley MF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jun;83(10):750–1

Computed tomography: qualitative and quantitative recognition of liver disease in haemophilia. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1000–6

Gas within hemophiliac pelvic pseudotumors: CT demonstration. Mauro MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):473–5

Carpal tunnel syndrome in hemophilia. Moneim MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):580–3

A pseudo-tumour of the mandible in a haemophiliac patient. A case report. Martinez-Lage JL, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):171–3

Septic arthritis of the knee in a 12-year-old hemophiliac. Hofmann A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):498–9

Septic polyarthritis in a hemophiliac. Cobb WB. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):87–9

Elective cardiac operation in a patient with severe hemophilia and acquired factor VIII antibodies. Leggett PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):556–60

Leads from the MMWR. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among patients with hemophilia. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3277–8

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and other possible immunological disorders in European haemophiliacs. Bloom AL. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1452–5

Burkitt's lymphoma in a haemophiliac [letter] Shibuya A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1432

Local haemostasis for oral bleeding in patients with coagulopathy [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1362–3

Tympanostomy tubes in children with hemophilia A. Liston SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):800–1

Pseudotumours in Haemophilia—a report of two cases. Lopez CG, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:57–63

Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) among patients with hemophilia—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 2;32(47):613–5

Musculoskeletal aspects of hemophilia. Greene WB. **Mo Med** 1984 Mar;81(3):136–40

Ulcerative colitis and hemophilia A. Radensky PW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):268–9

Chronic renal failure in an aged hemophilia A patient treated with hemodialysis. Endo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):173–7

Haemophilia, blood products and AIDS [letter] Berry EW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 23;96(744):986

Local hemostatic agents (and techniques). Evans BE. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:417–22

Radioactive synovectomy in haemophilic haemarthrosis. Follow-up of fifty cases. Fernandez-Palazzi F, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:291–300

Use of HBV vaccine in hemophiliacs. Gazengel C, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:323–8

AIDS and immunologic abnormalities in European and American hemophiliacs. Green D. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:367–9

Immunization of haemophiliacs against hepatitis B. A joint study between the haemophilia centers in Leuven, Belgium and Malmö, Sweden. Hedner U, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:317–21

The use of laser beams for operations in haemophilia. Hefti F, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:281–9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in hemophiliacs. Jason JM, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:349–56

Arthroscopic synovectomy in the treatment of hemophilic synovitis. Kim HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:271–9

Ultrasonic measurements of haematomata of joints and soft tissues in the haemophiliac. Kinnas PA, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:225–35

Surgical synovectomy for haemophilic arthropathy of the knee joint. Long-term follow-up. Matsuda Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:237–47

Arthroscopic synovectomy in hemophilic arthropathy of the knee. Wiedel JD. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:263–70

The nature of iron deposits in haemophilic synovitis. An immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytical study. Morris CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):75–85

[Iliopsoas hematoma: a manifestation of hemophilia] Shi SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous hemothorax in a hemophiliac] Alušík S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[AIDS: hemophilia patients threatened by a new severe disease?] Landbeck G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug; 131(8):535–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of calculus-induced hematuria in hemophilia A] Drawz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May;77(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in hemophilia] Mogle P, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Average number of bleeding episodes in hemophilic children of different ages in 'on demand' therapy] Giulotto P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):17–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermographic monitoring of the evolution and therapy of chronic synovitis and cysts in hemophiliacs] Lozej E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthropathy and deformity of the hemophiliac knee in children, with particular reference to femoral-rotular articulation. Evaluation and results] Torri G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute epidural hematoma in the posterior fossa in patients with hemophilia A—report of two surgically treated cases] Ohishi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jun;11(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of intracranial hemorrhage due to hemophilia A. Report of two infant cases] Hara H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by infusion of factor VIII concentrates—a case report of hemophilia A with intracranial hemorrhage] Fukazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudotumor of the bone in a boy with hemophilia A] Klukowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of fibroendoscopy for the determination of causes of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia] Szczepanik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 21;38(12):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhage in dento-alveolar surgical interventions in hemophiliacs] Timoşca G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Emergency surgical interventions in hemophilia] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenologic picture of hemophilic arthropathies of the knee joint] Chantseva EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterotopic osteogenesis in patients with hemophilia] Chantseva EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the treatment of hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia] Andreev IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;

55(8):95–8 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal hematoma in children with hemophilia] Kolar I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):253–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Hemophilia A associated with Down's syndrome] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug; 105(7–8):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Hematuria and obstructive uropathy in children with hemophilia] González M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lung neoplasm in a hemophilia patient (letter)] Joanmiquel Isern L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):408 (Spa)
[Acquired hemophilia associated with septal cirrhosis. (Evolution and response to immunosuppressive therapy)] Rábago Torre L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30; 171(4):293–6 (Spa)
[Hepatitis and liver disorders in hemophiliac children] Tusell J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal haemophilia and allied bleeding disorders. Mibashan RS, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):392–8 (52 ref.)
Improved hemophilia A carrier detection by DDAVP stimulation of factor VIII. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):718–24
A clinically useful DNA probe closely linked to haemophilia A. Harper K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):6–8
Assay of factor VIII:C with a chromogenic substrate. Rosén S. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:139–45
[1st prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A by direct puncture of the umbilical cord (letter)] Forestier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2462–3 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Desmopressin acetate (DDAVP). Good news [editorial] Kasper CK. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2564–5
DDAVP in haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):774–5
Desmopressin for hemophilia and other coagulation disorders. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Aug 31;26(669):82
Danazol in hemophilia [letter] Garewal HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):54–5
Side effects of substitution therapy. Aledort LM. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:331–3
Principles of in vivo recovery and survival studies. Allain JP. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:161–3
Production of antihemophilic factor in France. Allain JP. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:499–503
Worldwide overview of plasma procurement and fractionation. Britten AF, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:479–84
Obtention production and use of factor VIII in Costa Rica. Cordero R, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:509–11
Factor VIII production and usage in Hungary. Elödi S, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:491–7
Plasma resource planning in Canada. Grove G, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:505–7
To what extent can plasma supply for factor VIII production, be obtained within the frame of a blood component program? Högman CF. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:485–90
Fractionation of factor VIII and IX—an overview. Johnson AJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:513–24
The role of prothrombin complex concentrates in the treatment of hemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitors. Lusher JM. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:195–202
Review of the transmission of hepatitis by clotting factor concentrates. Tabor E. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:303–8
Innovative alternatives to human factor VIII. Tuddenham EG. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:525–8
The importance of corticoids added to continued treatment with Factor VIII concentrates in the suppression of inhibitors in haemophilia A. Aznar JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):217–21
Immunological alterations in haemophiliacs treated with lyophilized Factor VIII cryoprecipitate from volunteer donors. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):207–11
Hemophilic dogs response to Bridge anticoagulant neutralizing agent. Nour-Eldin F. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):533–4
1-Deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin—an alternative in the management of mild haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Niessner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11;95(21):753–7
[Clinical evaluation of a new factor VIII concentrate in hemophilic children] Carnelli V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic liver dysfunction in patients with hemophilia A. Effect of introduction of factor VIII concentrate] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[DDAVP: alternative therapy in moderate pathology of Factor VIII/von Willebrand (letter)] Vicente V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):531–2 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Financial aspects of hemophilia care. Carman CJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:529–33

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired hemophilia A due to factor VIIIC inhibitor: detection of circulating immune complexes containing factor VIIIC but not factor VIIIR] Pfyffer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of the hemophilia A carrier state and hemorrhagic thrombocytopathy with dilatation of the platelet membrane complex. Melamed I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):381–7
Variations in the hereditary patterns of factor VIII complex in a large kindred: coexistence of hemophilia A with Von Willebrand. Tavori S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul; 17(1):1–9
Studies on hemophilia A in Sardinia bearing on the problems of multiple allelism, carrier detection, and differential mutation rate in the two sexes. Filippi G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):44–71
The consumers' views of genetic counseling of hemophilia. Markova I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):741–52
Detection of haemophilia carriers: multivariate analysis compared with discriminant analysis using up to five factor VIII variates. Duncan BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May; 57(1):113–21
The gene structure of human anti-haemophilic factor IX. Anson DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1053–60
Simultaneous inheritance and expression of classical haemophilia A and type IIA von Willebrand's disease. Beddall AC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1035–9
Reproduction in hemophilia. Francis RB Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3192–5
Close linkage of fragile X-mental retardation syndrome to haemophilia B and transmission through a normal male. Camerino G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):701–4
Genetic predisposition to inhibitor formation. Shapiro SS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:45–55
Prevention of early familial maladjustment by parent-staff group meetings: influence of familial background. Allain JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:83–6
Hemophilia and the family: life-long challenges and adaptation. Mattsson A. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:65–74
An immunologic study of spouses and siblings of asymptomatic hemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:373
The effects of age, gene source and familial severity on Factor VIII in normals and haemophilia carriers: analysis by multiple regression. Duncan BM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):722–5
[Detection of carrier state of hemophilia; current status] Briët E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):354–60 (Dut)
[Carrier state of hemophilia] Mauser-Bunschoten EP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):350–4 (Dut)
[Hemophilia, carrier state and prenatal diagnosis] Sixma JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):360–2 (Dut)
[Genetic-epidemiologic study of hemophiliacs in a transdanubian county] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 20;124(47):2847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

HISTORY

Ancient descriptions of hemophilia and preconception gender selection [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):900

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemophilia, antihemophilic factor, and immune complexes [letter] Kimberly RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):915–6
T-lymphocyte subpopulations in Spanish haemophiliacs treated with commercial clotting factor concentrates. Gallart T, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:153–8
Haemophilia and T lymphocyte subsets [letter] Davies JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):491
Haemophilia and T lymphocyte subsets. Walker DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):171–3
A comparison of 'carrier screening' of hemophilia by the ratio of factor VIII coagulant activity or antigen to factor VIII related antigen. Ekert H, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):463–7
Development of factor VIII:C antibodies in dogs with hemophilia A (factor VIII:C deficiency). Giles AR, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):451–6
Immunologic status of hemophilia patients treated with cryoprecipitate or lyophilized concentrate. Gjerset GF, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):715–20
Incidence of immune responses following 102 infusions of autoplex in 18 hemophilic patients with antibody to factor VIII. Laurian Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):457–62
An immunologic study of spouses and siblings of asymptomatic hemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1297–9
Impaired natural killer cell function in hemophiliacs with or without continuous substitution. Porzsolt F, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jul;49(1):61–5
Impaired distribution of T-lymphocyte subsets in patients with haemophilia. Lauria F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):145–9
Immunological abnormalities in haemophilia: are they caused by American factor VIII concentrate? Froebel KS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1091–3
Immunologic dysfunction in patients with hemophilia [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):966
Modulation of mononuclear phagocyte system function and circulating immune complexes by lyophilized concentrates in patients with classic hemophilia. Kimberly RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):321–30
Induction of tolerance to factor VIII in a child with a high-titer inhibitor: in vitro and in vivo observations. Gomperts ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):70–5
Immunologic abnormalities in patients with hemophilia A. Weintrub PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):692–5
Nontransmission of T-cell subset abnormalities from hemophiliacs to their spouses. Kreiss JK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1450–4
Pneumonia deaths in haemophiliacs [letter] Aronson DL. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1023
Abnormalities of circulating lymphocyte subsets in haemophiliacs in an AIDS-free population. Carr R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1431–4
HTLV and haemophilia [letter] Lee CA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1028
High prevalence of lymphadenopathy virus (LAV) in European haemophiliacs [letter] Melbye M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):40–1
Antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in haemophiliacs with and without AIDS [letter] Ramsey RB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):397–8
Abnormal T-lymphocyte subsets in hemophilia: relation to HLA proteins in plasma products [letter] Lee CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1058
Dental management of the classic hemophiliac with inhibitors. Redding SW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug; 56(2):145–8
Effect of phospholipid on factor VIII inactivation. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:251–63
Induced immunotolerance in factor VIII inhibitor patients. Brackmann HH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:181–95
Inhibitors in Christmas disease. Briët E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:123–39
The natural history of factor VIII inhibitors in patients with hemophilia A. Gill FM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:19–29
Clinical patterns of hemophilic patients who develop inhibitors. McMillan CW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:31–44
Prevention and treatment of induced antibodies to clotting factors in hemophilia—applications of advances in immunology. Steinberg AD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:155–66
Alterations in T-lymphocyte subsets among Danish haemophiliacs: relation to source of factor VIII preparations and high dose factor VIII treatment. Gerstoft J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):544–51
Circulating immune complexes in haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Passaleva A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):466–74
The nature of the antibody response. Allain JP. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:177–9
Hemophilic arthropathy—an immunologic study of the synovium. Andes WA, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:221–4
Overcoming factor VIII inhibitors: a possible new approach. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:207–12
Alteration of T lymphocyte subpopulations in Swedish hemophiliacs. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:379–82
Haemophilia in children. Current immunologic status of a pediatric population. Carnelli V, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:359–65
Antigen-antibody complexes in hemophilia. Hilgartner M. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:335–9
Decreased helper-suppressor cell ratios following treatment with blood products: factor VIII and IX concentrates and fresh frozen plasma. Ragni MV, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:371
The management of haemophiliacs who have antibodies to factor VIII. Rizza CR. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:187–93
Markers for the factor VIII antibody response in hemophilia A. Shapiro SS. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:181–5
Immunological dysfunction and persistent lymphadenopathy in patients with classic hemophilia. Tsoukas C, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:383–90
Alteration of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in children, youth and adults with hemophilia A. Wolff LJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:375–7
Hepatitis B vaccination of hemophiliacs. Desmyter J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:42–5
T-cell alterations in hemophiliacs treated with commercial clotting factor concentrates. Lechner K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):552–6
HLA-DR and Factor VIII antibodies in hemophilia A [letter] Mayr WR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):293
T-cell subsets in female sexual partners of asymptomatic hemophiliacs [letter] Pabinger-Fasching I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):135

Decreased factor VIII clotting antigen levels in the combined factor V and VIII deficiency. Seligsohn U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):95–8

Factor VIII inhibitor treatment with high doses of F VIII. Stenbjerg S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):533–9

[Acquired hemophilia caused by antifactor VIIIc antibodies. Apropos of 3 cases] Weiller PJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[NANB-hepatitis associated marker ('C') in hemophilia] Renger FG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(6):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary data on the study of various immunologic parameters in hemophilic children] Cogliati C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with an inhibitor against factor VIII activity after the second postpartum] Shinohara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of the appearance of factor VIII inhibitor in patients with hemophilia A at the Hemophilia Center of the Clinical Hospital Center in Zagreb] Ficović P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Oct;105(10):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cellular immunology status in 5 hemophilic patients with inhibitors subjected to massive therapy with factor VIII concentrate] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(5):663–4 **(Spa)**

[Lymphocyte populations in hemophilia A and B. Relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and therapeutic implications] Vicente V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):318–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A tissue culture model of cartilage breakdown in haemophilic arthropathy. McLardy Smith PD, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:215–20

The interaction between factor VIII clotting antigen and phospholipids in genetic variants of hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Kobayashi I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 1;35(1):65–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Human T-cell leukemia virus in lymphocytes of two hemophiliacs with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Palmer EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep; 101(3):293–7

Analysis of cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus antibody responses in treated hemophiliacs. Implications for the study of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cheeseman SH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):83–5

MORTALITY

Deaths in Swedish hemophiliacs, 1957–1980. Larsson SA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(3):199–206

Mortality and morbidity in hemophilia. Perry MC. **Mo Med** 1984 Mar;81(3):133–5

NURSING

The development and use of an illustrated hemophilia guide to assist the nurse in her role as an educator. Beha L, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:449–50

OCCURRENCE

Hemophilia in Sweden. Studies on demography of hemophilia and surgery in hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Larsson SA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;684:1–72

PATHOLOGY

Liver disease and pathology in hemophilia. Colombo M, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:341–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in coagulation parameters with exercise in patients with classic hemophilia. Koch B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Apr;16(3):227–33

DDAVP and tranexamic acid for dental extractions in a mild haemophiliac. Shankar S, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23; 156(12):450–2

Dental extraction in a patient with congenital deficiencies of factors V and VIII. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):327–30

DDAVP: review of indications for its use in the treatment of factor VIII deficiency and report of a case. Eastman JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):246–51

Contamination of oral wounds with saliva and bacteria. Ramström G. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:423–7

[Tooth extraction without substitutive treatment in patients with severe hemophilia or other congenital disorders of hemostasis: importance of gelatin–resorcin–formol glue] Chauvin P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar; 145:81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemophilia: evaluation of the nutritional status and growth in childhood] Rusconi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Providing dental care to hemophilia patients] Kolikov SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The use of tools by children with haemophilia. Markova I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;25(2):261–71

Hemophilia—psychological factors and comprehensive management. Agle DP. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:55–63

Introduction to the sexual consequences of hemophilia. Levine SB. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:75–82

A study of psycho-social aspects of both haemophiliacs and carriers in Greece. Pittadaki J, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:87–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial hemorrhage in hemophilic children. CT follow-up. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(3):161–4

Skeletal changes in neuromuscular disorders mimicking juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and hemophilia. Richardson ML, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):893–7

REHABILITATION

From top to toe. An alternative approach to physiotherapy for hemophiliacs. Desmarres C, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:469–70

SURGERY

[The use of laser beams in orthopedics] Hefti F, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Apr;13(2):119–24 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Specific therapy in haemophilia A—past and present. Majer P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 105:215–21

Comparison of continuous and intermittent Factor VIII concentrate therapy in hemophilia A. Hathaway WE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul;17(1):85–8

Evidence that less replacement therapy is required for dental extractions in hemophiliacs. Steinberg SE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):1–13

Pulmonary function in hemophiliac patients treated with commercial factor VIII concentrates. Chediak J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):293–6

The benefits of comprehensive care of hemophilia: a five-year study of outcomes. Smith PS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):616–7

Clinical experience with polyelectrolyte-fractionated porcine factor VIII concentrate in the treatment of hemophiliacs with antibodies to factor VIII. Kernoff PB, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):31–41

Haemophilia due to factor VIII inhibitors in a patient suffering from an autoimmune disease: treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. A case report. Gianella-Borradori A, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):403–7

The treatment of haemophilia A inhibitor with high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Seifried E, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):397–401

Hemophilia and thrombocytopenia in a patient with impaired cellular immunity. A case report. Zeitlhuber U, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):393–5

Non-A non-B hepatitis after transfusion of factor VIII in infrequently treated patients. Fletcher ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1754–7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, hepatitis, and haemophilia [editorial] Jor ~ **Br Med J [Clin ~s]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1737–8

Immunologic dysfunction in patients with classic hemophilia receiving lyophilized factor VIII concentrates and cryoprecipitate. Tsoukas C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):713–7

Transfusion support for haemophiliacs. Allain JP. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):99–117 (96 ref.)

Approaches to plasma fractionation for improved recovery and the development of potentially useful clinical factors. Johnson AJ, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):3–15 (75 ref.)

Insertion of a central venous catheter for long-term venous access in a child with severe hemophilia and recurrent intracranial hemorrhage. Miser AW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):589

Freeze dried cryoprecipitate and home therapy [letter] Gabra GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1321–2

Some complications of the therapy of classic hemophilia. Ratnoff OD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):653–9 (36 ref.)

Behavioral assessment and management of adherence to factor replacement therapy in hemophilia. Sergis-Deavenport E, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec; 8(4):367–77

Failure of activated prothrombin complex concentrates in a hemophiliac with an anti-factor VIII antibody. Blatt PM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):67

Prothrombin complex concentrates and inhibitors. A reappraisal [editorial] Kasper CK. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6; 251(1):68–9

Hypnosis may reduce hemophiliacs' blood needs [news] Martin J. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1814–5

Fatal AIDS in a haemophiliac in the UK [letter] Daly HM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1190

Normal T-cell subset ratios in patients with severe haemophilia A treated with cryoprecipitate [letter] Rasi VP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):461

Congenital bleeding disorders: hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Gill FM. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):601–15 (35 ref.)

Haemophilia and blood transfusion [letter] McLean J. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):688

The Missouri Hemophilia Program. Utilizing consumer involvement in the delivery of comprehensive public health services. Wilson RB. **Mo Med** 1984 Mar;81(3):130–2, 135

Influence of plasma source on T-lymphocyte subpopulations in hemophiliacs using factor VIII concentrate [letter] Cable RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1057–8

Genetic engineering: Genentech claims factor VIII [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):3

Haemophilia, blood products and AIDS [letter] Woodfield DG. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 25;97(748):51–2

Complications of therapy in hemophilia. Hilgartner MW. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):290–1

Fatal myocardial infarction following therapy with prothrombin complex concentrates in a young man with hemophilia A. Sullivan DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug; 74(2):279–81

Treatment of hemophiliacs with inhibitors: cost and effect on blood resources. Aledort LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:353–65

The response to factor VIII infusion in inhibitor patients. Allain JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:99–108

There is no correlation between vitamin K dependent coagulant content and clinical effectiveness of activated and standard factor IX complex concentrates. Aronson DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:243–50

Induced immunotolerance in factor VIII inhibitor patients. Brackmann HH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:181–95

Delta infection among haemophiliacs. Dentico P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:145–9

Inhibitor treatment using unactivated prothrombin complex concentrates: the Pennsylvania experience—1978–1982. Eyster ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:309–22

New alternatives and strategies in the treatment of inhibitors. Hoyer LW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:367–72

Porcine factor VIII: preparation and use in treatment of inhibitor patients. Kernoff PB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:207–24

Assessment of response to treatment and design of clinical trials. Lusher JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:167–79

Panel discussion on the treatment of patients with factor VIII inhibitors. Lusher JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:323–35

Controlled clinical trials with prothrombin complex concentrates. Lusher JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:277–90

Extracorporeal protein A–sepharose and specific affinity chromatography for removal of antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:225–41

Treatment of inhibitor patients with activated prothrombin complex concentrates. Penner JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:291–308

Comparison of factor VIII and prothrombin complex concentrates in the treatment of inhibitor patients. Prentice CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:197–206

Alternatives to financing. Aledort LM. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:455–7

AIDS and the executive directo. Perspectives in crisis management. Brownstein AP. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:561–5

The role of a national organization in the AIDS issue. Carman CJ. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:461–7

The changing organization (or roles) of the World Federation of Hemophilia. George RE. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:549–55

The role of the professional executive director in hemophilia societies. Gurney ET. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:557–9

Report on first international workshop of pediatric management in hemophilia. Hilgartner M. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:471–6

Application of an educational program for patient and family in Japan. Inagaki M, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:443–8

A proposed system of classification of hemophilia centers for the World Federation of Hemophilia (W.F.H.). Levine PH, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:459–60

A scheme for the future. Smit Sibinga C. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:535–44

Parana Hemophiliac's Home: Curitiba–Parana–Brazil. Sprengel W. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:556

Transnational initiatives—World Hemophilia Youth (WHY). Tobi M. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:573–5

The national and international Layman's role in the patient's treatment. Voulis C. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:569–71

'Where do we go from here boys, where do we go from here?' Watters D. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:567–8

Anamnestic response to high purity porcine AHF [letter] Exner T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):623

An in vivo study of a new factor VIII high purity preparation. Thorell L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15; 31(2):375–85

Effect of circulating immune complexes on transfusional therapy in patients with hemophilia or von Willebrand's disease. Celada A, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1):46–52

Non-A, non-B hepatitis in hemophilic patients with inhibitor treated with activated prothrombin complex concentrates: lack of correlation with an antigen possibly related to non-A, non-B hepatitis. Allain JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(1):47-53

[Current status of the therapy and prognosis of hemophilia] Remde W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jul;74(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-transfusion hepatitis and its sequelae in the treatment of hemophilia] Schimpf K. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 Aug; (73):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy-induced hepatitis risk in hemophilia patients] Schiller WG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(19):807-10 **(Ger)**

[Importance of dental prophylaxis with hemophiliacs. Assessment of precautionary standards by health personnel] di Lauro F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 33(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prevention of liver disease in the hemophilic child] Carnelli V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of 3 different prophylactic programs in hemophiliac children] Carnelli V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Home care for the hemophilic child: experience of 4 training courses for the parents] Giulotto P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffusion of hepatitis B virus (HBV) in chronic poly-transfused subjects] Longo G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(3):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma exchange in non-hemophilic patient with circulating anticoagulant responsive to factor VIII] Itagaki N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):904-9 **(Jpn)**

[Unsolved therapeutic problems of hemophilia] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):55-61 **(Rus)**

[Deficiency of coagulation factors V and VIII in a patient surgically treated for reflux: modality of the pre- and post-operative therapy] Giannotti P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul-Aug;7(4):319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the treatment of hemophilia (letter)] Vicente V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):231-2 **(Spa)**

[Importance of corticoids in inhibitor suppression in hemophilia A, in addition to continuing treatment with factor VIII concentrate] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(3):265-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Haemophilia in Hereford cattle: factor VIII deficiency. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):132-3

Use of an animal model to evaluate hemophilia therapies. Giles AR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:265-76

HEMOPHILIA B see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

HEMOPHILIA C see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

HEMOPHILUS see **HAEMOPHILUS**

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed pneumoperitoneum following traumatic haemopneumothorax. A case report. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 19;65(20):819-20

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative haemopneumothorax arising from an anomalous intercostopulmonary artery. Nelson RJ. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):863-4

[Clinical studies of chronic tuberculous pleurisy with persisting hemorrhagic lesion] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;31(12):2152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Two cases of the spontaneous hemopneumothorax with massive bleeding] Yamazaki F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr; 37(4):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMOPTYSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[21-year-old bricklayer with hemoptysis and hematuria] Naumann d'Alnoncourt C. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep; 24(9):535-8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious hemoptysis [letter] O'Shea B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):415, 419

[Catamnestic study of 20 cases of cryptogenic hemoptysis. Average of 5 1/2-year follow-ups] Goy JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hemoptysis and state of the bronchial tree in pneumonia, tuberculosis and lung cancer] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with hemoptysis and pulmonary hemorrhage] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in a community hospital. Prickett C, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Feb;53(8):25-7

Temporary unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion: a method for controlling Swan-Ganz catheter-induced hemoptysis. Stone JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):508-10

Bronchopleural fistula followed by massive fatal hemoptysis in a patient with pulmonary mucormycosis. A case report. Watts WJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1029-30

Bronchial artery-pulmonary artery anastomosis producing massive hemoptysis. Woodring JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):236-9

Pulmonary sarcoidosis presenting with large haemoptysis. McLeod DT, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):292-4

Haemoptysis during sexual intercourse [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1537

Massive hemoptysis as a presenting sign of benign lymphocytic angiitis and granulomatosis. Levy A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):311-4

Aortobronchial fistula causing hemoptysis in a patient with a Dacron aortic patch graft: report of a case. Otte G, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Feb;83(6):442-5

Intrabronchial lesion on computed tomography secondary to blood clot. Fishman EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):547-9

Life-threatening hemoptysis and bronchoesophageal fistula in primary tuberculosis. Larsen RF. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb;84(2):87-9

Systemic-pulmonary shunting and hemoptysis in a benign intrathoracic teratoma. Hayden CK Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):52-4

Complication of peritoneovenous shunt. Au FC, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Jun;86(6):36, 38

Massive hemoptysis associated with granular cell tumor of the bronchus. Mullen CV Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1452

The source of bleeding in pulmonary aspergillomas. Awe RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Apr;80(4):58-61

[Lung tumor and recurrent hemoptysis following tuberculosis] Baur X, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Apr; 25(4):256-60 **(Ger)**

[Aspergillus mycetoma as a cause of acute hemoptysis] Kaiser D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1059-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life-threatening hemoptysis from the diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoints] Müller-Wening D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:991-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoptysis in silicotic cicatricial emphysema] Friemann J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 28;73(9):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal hemoptysis caused by rupture of an arteriosclerotic aortic aneurysm in the left lung] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 1;38(19):528-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of disorders of bronchial blood flow and their surgical correction (review of the literature] Begishev OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):102-5 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoptysis and congenital cardiopathy. Study of a case] Rodriguez-Hernández L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jan;41(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoptysis: a current study] Capelastegui Saiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mounier-Khun syndrome as cause of hemoptysis in a patient surgically treated for a pulmonary hydatid cyst (letter)] Marin Pardo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):832 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Background factors of fatal hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1983 Sep;58(9):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Application of selective bronchoarteriography in managing massive hemoptysis] Gu ZM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide localization of massive pulmonary hemorrhage. Haponik EF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):208-12

SURGERY

Life threatening haemoptysis controlled by laser photocoagulation. Edmondstone WM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):788-9

Cavernoscopic evacuation of aspergilloma: an alternative method of palliation for haemoptysis in high risk patients. Rao RS, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):394-6

[Surgical management of massive hemoptysis in pulmonary carcinoma] Han GT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endobronchial laser therapy. Current therapeutic approach in bronchology] Häussinger K, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 28; 125(43):979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intraaneurysmal embolization of a pulmonary artery aneurysm for control of hemoptysis. Davidoff AB, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1019-20

Therapeutic arterial embolisation: report of five years' experience. O'Halpin D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar; 35(2):85-93

Treatment of massive hemoptysis with unilateral lung ventilation and bronchial artery embolization. McCusker K, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Feb;80(9):393-5

[Therapeutic endovascular occlusion-embolization of the bronchial arteries in pulmonary hemorrhage] Meladze GD, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1984 May-Jun;(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profuse pulmonary hemorrhage in a patient with myasthenia gravis] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):89-91 **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGE

The effects of repeated bleedings on bone marrow and blood morphology in adult laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):685-91

Mediastinal hemorrhage--diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Lawler SS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 May; 43(5):152, 154

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Yin-Murphy M. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:23-44 (122 ref.)

Determination of blood loss during transurethral prostatic resection. Modification of a method. Lyrdal F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):97-100

[Hemorrhage from the inferior epigastric artery following appendectomy] Elovoĭ MM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):96-7 **(Rus)**

[Modeling the state of clinical death from acute blood loss and post-resuscitation disease in the rat] Stepanov SS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A new indicator dilution method for the estimation of surgical blood loss. Freedman M. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug; 39(8):826-31

Elevated serum thyroglobulin as a manifestation of acute haemorrhage into the thyroid gland. Kawamura S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):213-9

Bleeding in patients with lupus anticoagulant [letter] Manoharan A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):171

Circulating heparan sulfate anticoagulant in a patient with a fatal bleeding disorder. Palmer RN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1696-9

Effect of vertebral artery infusions of oxytocin on plasma vasopressin concentration, plasma renin activity, blood pressure and heart rate and their responses to hemorrhage. Brooks DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May; 38(5):382-6

Release of opioid peptides in canine hemorrhagic hypotension: effects of naloxone. Brückner UB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(3):171-8

In memory of François Josso. Why do hemophiliacs bleed? Hemker HC. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:11-9

[Lymphocyte changes in chronic posthemorrhagic iron-deficiency anemia] Apostolov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(3):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the indices of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in women with acute hemorrhage during labor management] Atiasov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the complement system in the post-resuscitation period after clinical death as a result of blood loss] Anan'eva SK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of the electrokinetic properties of erythrocytes of patients with multiple injuries and losses of blood] Berezina TL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clotting mechanism of hemorrhagic complications during surgery on the lungs of tuberculosis patients] Khudzik LB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathogenesis of paraquat-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in hamsters with special reference to arterial constriction. Kokubo T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):41-6

Thorium-dioxide--induced pharyngeal hemorrhage. Stanley RB Jr. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):437-41

Anterolateral compartment syndrome related to drug-induced bleeding. A case report. Beall S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):454-5

Pulmonary surface tension after nontoxic experimental pancreatitis. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul; 50(7):375-6

Upper airway obstruction complicating warfarin therapy—with a note on reversal of warfarin toxicity. Boster SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):711–5

Trauma and oral anticoagulants. O'Mara K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):700–3

Spontaneous mediastinal hemorrhage [letter] Mazziotti A. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2333

Moxalactam. Evaluation of clinical bleeding in patients with abdominal infection. Joehl RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov; 118(11):1259–61

Hemorrhagic tendency as a complication of Moxalactam therapy in bacterial meningitis. Chan–Lui WY, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(4):417–20

Major hemorrhage following administration of intrapleural streptokinase. Godley PJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):486–7

Moxalactam boxed warning about bleeding problems. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Aug;13(2):16–7

Effects of dietary butylated hydroxytoluene on functional and biochemical properties of platelets and plasma preceding the occurrence of haemorrhage in rats. Takahashi O, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 22(2):97–103

Prolonged bleeding time in preterm infants receiving indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus. Corazza MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):292–6

Ovarian hemorrhage in ovulating women receiving anticoagulant therapy. A report of two cases. Hill JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):205–8

Aspirin and postoperative hemorrhage. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;80(3):107

Heparin induced bleeding. Hirsh J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):261–6

Urinary complications of cyclophosphamide therapy: etiology, prevention, and management. Klein FA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1413–6

Adrenal hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Winternitz WW. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1369–71

Massive mediastinal hemorrhage following treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine. Prenger KB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):122–3

Characterization of hemorrhagic principles from Trimeresurus gramineus snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):45–52

Purification of a proteinase (Ac5–proteinase) and characterization of hemorrhagic toxins from the venom of the hundred–pace snake (Agkistrodon acutus). Mori N, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(3):451–61

A new method for quantitating hemorrhage induced by rattlesnake venoms: ability of polyvalent antivenom to neutralize hemorrhagic activity. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(2):227–33

Unilateral adrenal hemorrhage after chronic nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug use. Kraus SE, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):627–30

Haemorrhagic tumour necrosis following endotoxin administration. I. Communication: morphological investigation on esdotoxin–induced necrosis of the methylcholanthrene (Meth A) tumour in the mouse. Freudenberg N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(4):377–89

[The adult intensive care physician and antivitamin K agents] Auzépy P, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(11):549–54 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome from acquired platelet disorders. Role of beta–lactams] Fogliani J, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec;24(12):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective evaluation of the complications of anticoagulants in an intensive care unit] Deleuze P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Mar;5(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal adrenal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy] Wolff E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(24):1029–31 **(Ger)**

[Role of insulin in the development of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Georgieva SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erosion of the femoral artery after intra–arterial infusions of drugs in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Ivanenko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):133–4 **(Rus)**

[Gynecologic intra–abdominal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy] Novosel D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage and anticoagulation (letter)] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):281 **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhage in oral anticoagulation] Avello AG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Are optic disc haemorrhages a common finding in all glaucoma patients? Airaksinen PJ. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):193–6

Early glaucoma changes in patients with and without an optic disc haemorrhage. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):197–202

Pathological findings in the cochlear duct due to endolymphatic hemorrhage. Ishii T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:148–54

Drowning with hemorrhage into a splenic cyst. An unusual case of drowning. Michalodimitrakis M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep;4(3):269–71

Renal cortical necrosis and Purtscher's retinopathy in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Slater G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):37–9

Hypercapnia potentiates renal vasoconstriction during hemorrhagic hypotension in awake rabbits. Busija DW. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H671–4

Hermansky–pudlak syndrome and interstitial lung disease: report of a case with lavage findings. White DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):138–41

Significance of disc hemorrhage in glaucoma. Beebe WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):609–10

Femoral nerve dysfunction after retroperitoneal hemorrhage: pathophysiology revealed by computed tomography. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan; 65(1):37–40

Effects of hemorrhage on inflammatory response. Abraham E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1154–7

Ulnar nerve palsy in a haemophiliac due to intraneural haemorrhage. Cordingley FT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):18–9

Severe thrombocytopenia associated with acute folic acid deficiency and severe hemorrhage in two patients. Easton DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):418–20, 422

Solute equilibrium over the extracellular fluid space in haemorrhagic hypotension: a study in a cannulated thoracic duct model. Ware J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):256–61

Coincident acute appendicitis and hemorrhagic corpus luteal cyst. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr; 5(2):137–8

Dysautonomia in acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis [letter] Rana PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec; 31(12):813

Neurological manifestations of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis—a clinical study of 42 patients during 1... epidemic in Bombay. Singhal BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):503–6

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome due to spontaneous haemorrhage. Howie CR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):137–8

Hydrops fetalis caused by massive maternofetal transplacental hemorrhage. Bowman JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May; 104(5):769–72

Life–threatening fetal anemia secondary to fetal–maternal hemorrhage. A case report. Prout RE. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):604–6

Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with systemic lupus erythematosus in children. Ramirez RE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):409–12

Senile disciform macular degeneration complicated by massive hemorrhagic retinal detachment and angle closure glaucoma. Wood WJ, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter; 3(4):296–303

[Sudden infant death caused by adrenal gland hemorrhage. Case report] Schäffer R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Liberatore A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics in post–hemorrhagic anemia] Ambărus V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):328–36 **(Rum)**

[Effect of endotracheal anesthesia, surgery and degree of blood loss on the state of the liver in patients with interrupted extrauterine pregnancy] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of disorders in blood rheological properties following prolonged clinical death from acute blood loss] Berezina TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of naloxone in hypotension caused by acute blood loss in Papio hamadryas baboons] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for blood transfusion in surgical blood loss] Zhukova IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage as a cause of peripheral neuropathy. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Suárez Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29; 172(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subchorionic bleeding in threatened abortion: sonographic findings and significance. Goldstein SR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):975–8

Factitious cutaneous bleeding. A case of pseudostigmata. Tunnessen WW Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 138(4):354–5

Clinical utility of pericardial fluid pH determination. Kindig JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):1077–9

Scintigraphic detection of occult hemorrhage using RBCs labeled in vitro with technetium Tc 99m sodium pertechnetate. Bunker SR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1027–8

Bleeding ears: case report of Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Bourchier D. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):256–7

Is measurement of girth of value in assessing intraperitoneal bleeding after trauma? Finlayson DF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):728

Real time sonographic diagnosis of adrenal haemorrhage. Alanen A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):210–2

Hemorrhagic bullae after a day's saltwater fishing. Newell GC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):236–7

The evaluation of the patient with a suspected bleeding or thrombotic tendency: a study of 290 cases. Sweeney JD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):449, 451–3

Sudden deafness and vertigo due to inner ear hemorrhage—a temporal bone case report. Johnson A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):201–7

Hemorrhagic angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Perry NM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):749–51

Enterovirus 70 acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis—sporadic cases. Gangwar DN, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984; 28(2):183–8

Pseudo–bleeding disorder due to coin rubbing. Overbosch D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):16–7

Estimation of blood loss in second–trimester dilatation and extraction. Woodward G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):230–2

Vitreous floaters. Murakami K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1271–6

Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary hemorrhage in rheumatoid arthritis. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):720–3

Hemorrhagic pancreatic fluid collections examined by ultrasound. Hashimoto BE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):803–8

A puzzle in fetomaternal bleeding [letter] Sharpe MA. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):277

[Personal experience with spontaneous epidural spinal hemorrhage] Pinta Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jul; 46(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echo diagnosis in vitreous hemorrhages] Verbeek AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 9;128(23):1090–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Genital hemorrhage in prepubertal girls. Apropos of 33 cases] David L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan; 31(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreaticorrhagia—imaging procedures compared] Rödl W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goodpasture syndrome and (idiopathic) immune complex glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage: 2 different syndromes?] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of coagulating blood: experimental and clinical findings] Aufschnaiter M. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Jun; 4(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal hemorrhage in a newborn infant] Hanimann B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of varicose hemorrhage in pregnancy] Richter R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy case of progressive systemic sclerosis(PSS) associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis(RPGN) and diffuse intra–alveolar pulmonary hemorrhage—differentiation from Goodpasture's syndrome] Kumagai Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of indicators of the hemostasis system in closed abdominal injuries] Luk'ianets BG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acoustic scanning in the diagnosis of traumatic hemophthalmos] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal suprarenal hemorrhage] Rodríguez Torres A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pituitary apoplexy. Case contribution and review of the literature] Dalmau Obrador J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis and follow–up of a case of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage] Cantú–Garza D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Feb;41(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage] López Vivancos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of a hepatic biopsy complication] Castellanos D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun; 65(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of postbiopsy renal hemorrhage with renal artery vasopressin infusion. Smith DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1468–9

Intracavitary aminocaproic acid for massive pulmonary hemorrhage [letter] Fernandez NA. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):839

The effect of streptokinase on intramyocardial hemorrhage, infarct size, and the no–reflow phenomenon during coronary reperfusion. Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):513–21

Hydrogen peroxide as a topical hemostatic agent. Hankin FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):244–8

Role of Ringer's lactate, low molecular dextran & dexamethasone in acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Kapur BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:239–43

Use of Tisseel in neurosurgery [letter] Haase J.

J Neurosurg 1984 Oct;61(4):801

Comparative evaluation of local hemostatic agents in experimental liver trauma: a study in the rat. Zoucas E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):145–50

Epsilon aminocaproic acid and the control of post-prostatectomy bleeding: a prospective double-blind study. Smith RB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1093–5

Desmopressin acetate (DDAVP). Good news [editorial] Kasper CK. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2564–5

Urokinase-treatment of fresh laser irradiation-induced vitreous hemorrhage. Belkin M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(3):152–6

Haemostatic effect of prednisolone in thrombocytopenia. Freund LG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):485–7

[Recent developments in the medical treatment of emergency cirrhotic hemorrhage. Vasopressin and glipressin, prostaglandins, somatostatin, propranolol, cimetidine and ranitidine] Masciariello S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 6;74(38):2189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of von Willebrand's disease—successful application of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) to ovarian bleeding] Shiraishi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic varicella (letter)] da Costa MT, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;101(5):208 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Pelvic hemorrhage after percutaneous femoral angiography. Kaufman JL. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):335–6

Unique selective right atrial hemorrhage with epidemic (Korean) hemorrhagic fever. Chun PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):410–2

Hemostatic abnormalities associated with prolonged ventricular assist pumping: analysis of 24 patients. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1344–8

Fatal hemorrhage from minor trauma following massive salicylate ingestion. Alberhasky M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):165–8

Pulmonary hemorrhage and acute renal failure in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Germain MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):420–4

Hemorrhage after fetal scalp blood sampling. Chawla R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):92

Hemorrhagic complications encountered on a surgical service. A 7 year survey. Papa MZ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):378–81

Visceral injuries following external cardiac massage. Barrowcliffe MP. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):347–50

Exsanguination in a Jehovah's Witness. Harris TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):989–92

Bilateral otorrhagia and orbital hematoma complicating subgaleal hematoma. Okafor BC. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):237–9

Determination of blood loss during transurethral surgery by cell counts on irrigation fluid. Boliston TA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):94–5

Catastrophic hemorrhage during redo sternotomy. Dobell AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):273–8

Catastrophic hemorrhage during sternal reentry [editorial] Loop FD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):271–2

Pulmonary hemorrhage in lupus erythematosus without evidence of an immunologic cause. Desnoyers MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1398–400

Inquiry on the etiology of the hemorrhagic conjunctivitis outbreak in the city of Cancún (México). Alvarez-Muñoz MT, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 15(1):79–87 **(Eng, Spa)**

Fatal intracranial extension of spinal hemorrhage after lumbar puncture. Walsh MN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep; 41(9):987–9

Lower extremity hemorrhage in spinal cord injured patients receiving therapeutic anticoagulation. Chen YT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):263–6

Gastroepiploic artery pseudoaneurysm as a cause of abdominal apoplexy. Role of CT scanning. Lavoipierre AM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):23–5

Bleeding and thrombosis in the myeloproliferative disorders. Schafer AI. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):1–12 (103 ref.)

Pulsatile cutaneous haemorrhage in Paget's disease of the bone. Levack B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Sep;37(9):311–2

Bilateral nodular sarcoid choroiditis with vitreous haemorrhage. Stone LS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 68(9):660–6

Massive haemorrhage following biopsy of amyloidosis of the bladder. Dixon PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):650

Retropharyngeal haemorrhage. Irvine GH. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):320–1

Uncontrollable bleeding under tourniquet. Bunker TD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1905

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Karmy-Jones R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):405–6

Severe weight loss and fatal intra-abdominal hemorrhage in an elderly man [clinical conference] Baer PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):319–24

Incidence of thrombocytopenia and serious hemorrhage among patients with solid tumors. Dutcher JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):557–62

Pulmonary artery catheter-induced hemorrhage. Hannan AT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):128–31

Hemorrhage and the products of fibrinogen digestion after intracoronary administration of streptokinase. Timmis GC, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1146–52

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the kidney with spontaneous perirenal hemorrhage. Demos TC, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(2):87–90

Thrombohaemorrhagic complications in 101 cases of myeloproliferative disorders: relationship to platelet number and function. Barbui T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1593–9

Intrabronchial bleeding and life-threatening atelectasis in pulmonary embolism. Van Renterghem D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):144–6

Recent epidemic of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Calcutta. Baidya BK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 31(5):632–4

Some aspects of the molecular pathology of thrombosis and haemorrhage. Gaffney PJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jan; 153(1):2–10

Recurrent intraocular hemorrhage associated with posterior chamber lens implantation. Pazandak B, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):327–9

Ghost cell glaucoma following lens implantation. Summers CG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):429–33

Late postoperative hemorrhage following intracapsular cataract extraction with the IOLAB 91Z anterior chamber lens. Wiley RG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):466–9

Ruptured femoral vein. A complication of the use of gentamicin beads in an infected excision arthroplasty of the hip. Fiddian NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):493–4

Self-mutilation of female genitalia as a cause of vaginal bleeding. Sinha MR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 81(5–6):86–7

Fatal spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. A case report. Shelton NP. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):831

Hemorrhage during myringotomy. Probable causes and appropriate treatment. Robinson RH. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep;84(9):457–8

Post-operative haemorrhage in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children. Capper JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):363–5

Salicylates and post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage. Carrick DG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):803–5

A pseudo-tumour of the mandible in a haemophiliac patient. A case report. Martinez-Lage JL, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):171–3

Subhyaloid hemorrhage in Haemophilus meningitis. Case report. Campbell DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul; 61(1):178–9

Sinusoidal rhythm caused by fetal hemorrhage during fetoscopy. Nicolini U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):39–42

Blood loss associated with Ring uncemented total knee replacement: comparison between continuous and intermittent suction drainage. Wittmann FW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):556–8

Kidney fibroxanthoma (malignant fibrous xanthoma): a rare tumor and an unusual cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Witz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):146–8

Thromboembolism and bleeding after mitral valve replacement with porcine valves: influence of thromboembolic risk factors. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):508–15

The risk of thromboembolism and hemorrhage following mitral valve replacement. A comparative analysis between the porcine xenograft valve and Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial valve. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):340–51

Massive bleeding from an ileal conduit caput medusae. Lo RK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):114–5

Retroperitoneal bleeding due to a ruptured aneurysm of the middle colic artery. Kataoka M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):150–4

Uremic bleeding [clinical conference] Deykin D. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):698–705

Cigarette smoking and lung haemorrhage in glomerulonephritis caused by autoantibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Donaghy M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1390–3

Pseudotumours in Haemophilia—a report of two cases. Lopez CG, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:57–63

Moxalactam-induced hypoprothrombinemia with intrahepatic bleeding. Sylvester RK, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):141–2

Neovascular glaucoma and vitreous hemorrhage following cataract surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus. Aiello LM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):814–20

Metastatic renal carcinoma presenting with profuse haemorrhage at cardiac surgery. Wood AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):384–5

Low-dose streptokinase for selective thrombolysis: systemic effects and complications. Graor RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):35–9

Combined retinal-retina pigment epithelial hamartoma presenting as a vitreous hemorrhage. Kahn D, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):40–3

Vitreous hemorrhage in senile macular degeneration. Kreiger AE, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):318–21

Vitreous hemorrhage secondary to juxtapapillary vascular hamartoma of the retina. Wang CL, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):44–7

Haemorrhagic complications during pulmonary resection. A retrospective review of 1428 resections with 113 haemorrhagic episodes. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):283–7

Local effects induced by coral snake venoms: evidence of myonecrosis after experimental inoculations of venoms from five species. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(6):777–83

Unsuspected donor pseudomonas infection causing arterial disruption after renal transplantation. Nelson PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):313–4

Excessive bleeding at hepatic resection after experimental liver denervation. Kullendorff CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):123–8

[Case of hemobilia] Mladenov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):480–1 **(Bul)**

[Hemorrhage and thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Jin A. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;22(11):707–9 **(Chi)**

[Skin hemorrhage in epidemic hemorrhagic fever—report of 7 cases] Pan CY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 22(12):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prepubertal genital hemorrhage. Study of 50 cases] Thibaud E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Mar;31(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroid hemorrhage at 2 different times in Horton's disease] Stecken-Desplat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar; 83(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethrorrhagia in boys] Renouard C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984; 25(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage in the vitreous and retinal venous loop in a diabetic subject] Mathis A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid adenoma disclosed by a massive subcapsular hemorrhage] Bacourt F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17; 13(11):669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erosion hemorrhage from an esophago-aortic fistula in congenital anomaly of the thoracic aorta as a fatal complication of a stomach tube] Jungck E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct;32(10):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin K deficiency hemorrhages in 4 exclusively breast-fed infants 4 to 6 weeks of age] Sutor AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;108(43):1635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurring vitreous body hemorrhages due to a retinal vessel drawn into the vitreous body cavity] Chatzoulis D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Oct;183(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic secondary glaucoma after central venous thrombosis] Drobec P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage after rupture of an angiolipoleiomyoma of the kidney] Wilke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(1):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in hemophilia] Mogle P, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Average number of bleeding episodes in hemophilic children of different ages in 'on demand' therapy] Giulotto P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):17–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of the spontaneous hemopneumothorax with massive bleeding] Yamazaki F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr; 37(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraocular hemorrhage in ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Clinical study of 172 cases and reference to Terson's syndrome] Shinoda J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 May;23(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of disorders of hemostasis in patients with chronic uremia] Myśliwiec M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jun;69(6):357–61 **(Pol)**

[Serotonin and bleeding time] Buczko W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 26;39(13):449–51 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhagiparous syndrome in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):511–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Latent disorders of blood coagulation in patients with hemorrhage, detected by the micromethod of fibrinogen determination] Fomin AN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug; 28(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in patients with rheumatism and the effectiveness of various types of complex treatment] Gritsiuk AI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in infectious diseases] Kuznik BI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):39–48 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome and state of the system of hemostasis in acute leukemia] Petrov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst complicated by hemorrhage] Blagitko EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eyelid hemorrhage in hypertensive crisis] Lopatin IuM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):139–40 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis of the hemorrhagic syndrome in viral hepatitis and the icteric form of leptospirosis] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in the clinical aspects of food poisoning] Rashchinskiĭ MI. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of postradiation hemorrhage in the combined treatment of bladder cancer] Popov AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare localization of the source of retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Lebedev AA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Erosion bleeding from the common carotid artery as a late complication of tracheotomy and radiotherapy] Shakhsuvarian SB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Bronchopneumonia with a hemorrhagic syndrome and fatal outcome during the convalescence period after varicella] Petrović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):995–8 **(Scc)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to acquired cystic renal disease associated with hemodialysis (letter)] Espinel Garuz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):232 **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to a renal angiomyolipoma. Preoperative diagnosis] Canellas Anoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):239–40 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of blood loss during pregnancy on the formation of the primary and secondary immune responses and lymphocyte metabolism in the progeny] Tsygankova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of jejunal ion and water absorption by endogenous angiotensin after hemorrhage. Levens NR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G634–43

Increased motor disturbances in response to arginine vasopressin following hemorrhage or hypertonic saline: evidence for central AVP release in rats. Burnard DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):59–65

Simultaneous changes of catecholamines and of Leu-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of cats undergoing acute hemorrhage. Elam R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):313–7

[Mechanisms of oxygen supply to the brain in hyperbaric oxygen therapy of acute blood loss] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sporadic cases of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus type 70. Kaiwar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:445–9

A review of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis: a relatively new viral scourge. Rao BL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):273–6 (32 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Belize. Shanks GD, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(3):275–80

Antepartum haemorrhage: a profile from an urban hospital, Kaduna, Nigeria. Caffrey KT. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov; 60(11):801–4

Epidemic haemorrhagic conjuctivitis in a rural community of Goa. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan; 79:114–7

Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Soweto, 1982. An epidemiological investigation. Whitehorn A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):621–2

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow biopsy technic. Artifact induced by aspiration. Douglas DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):92–4

Right heart catheter lesions: any significance? Van der Bel-Kahn J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):137–47

Acute hemorrhagic obstructive uropathy as a complication of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lifson JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):600–2

Fibroblast-like cells on intraocular lens implants: phagocytosing erythrocytes. Wolter JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):641–5

Massive hemorrhagic necrosis of the spinal cord in metastatic cord compression. Pittaluga S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983; 2(3):114–7

Syneresis and vitreous hemorrhage in pseudophacia. Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):223–8

Choroidal melanoma with retinal perforation and vitreous hemorrhage: a scanning electron microscopic study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(3):512–21

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38–1984. Hypertension and an adrenal mass after a vehicular accident. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):783–90

[Electron microscopy findings in the large cerebral arteries in death caused by hemorrhage] Krauland W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extension of the period of reversible ultrastructural changes in the myocardium during blood loss by using sodium oxybutyrate] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic study of intravitreal hemorrhage in various pathological conditions of the human eye] Agafonov VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microsphere analysis of beta 2-adrenergic control of resistance in different vascular areas after hemorrhage. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun; 121(2):119–26

Effects of hemorrhage on intramural blood flow distribution, villous tissue osmolality and fluid and electrolyte transport in the cat small intestine. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):211–22

Beta 2-adrenergic control of transcapillary fluid absorption and plasma volume in hemorrhage. Hillman J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;516:1–62

Vitreous hemorrhage nontoxic to retina as a stimulator of glial and fibrous proliferation. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):611–26

Angiotensin causes vasoconstriction during hemorrhage in baroreceptor-denervated dogs. Averill DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H667–73

Adrenocorticotropin response to graded blood loss in the cat. Bereiter DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E398–404

Vascular recovery following hemorrhage in the dogfish shark Squalus acanthias. Carroll RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R825–8

Beta 2-adrenergic vascular control in hemorrhage and its influence on cardiac performance. Gustafsson D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H351–9

Perturbation analysis of tubuloglomerular feedback in hydropenic and hemorrhaged rats. Moore LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F554–63

Effect of vasopressin antagonist and saralasin on regional blood flow following hemorrhage. Pang CC. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H749–55

Hemodynamic effects of hemorrhage and subsequent naloxone treatment in conscious rabbits. Schadt JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R497–505

Vasopressin in blood and third ventricle CSF during dehydration, thirst, and hemorrhage. Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):R549–55

Effect of thiamylal on the response to carotid occlusion and mild hemorrhage in rabbits. Yamazaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H806–10

Hypometric saccades and low-gain pursuit resulting from a thalamic hemorrhage. Brigell M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr;15(4):374–8

The influence of arterial pressure changes on blood volume replacement after acute hemorrhage in the alert rat. Aziz O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;78(5):571–82

Effects of acute hemorrhage on some physiological parameters of the cardiovascular system in newborn pigs. LeGal YM. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):210–8

Vasopressin and oxytocin in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of conscious rabbits—response to dehydration and haemorrhage. Landgraf R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(10):1339–41

Foetal responses to acute haemorrhage under halothane anaesthesia. Ong BY, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar; 31(2):123–9

Time course of hemosiderin production and clearance by human pulmonary macrophages. Sherman JM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):409–11

Developmental aspects of the renal responses to hemorrhage during converting-enzyme inhibition in fetal lambs. Gomez RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):301–12

The effect of angiotensin and vasopressin blockade separately and in combination with cerebellectomy on recovery from hemorrhagic hypotention. Lutherer LO, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):329–40

The response of vasopressin and blood pressure to hemorrhage in SHR and WKY rats. Rockhold RW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(4):827–49

Prostaglandins and the renal responses to haemorrhage, angiotensin II and methoxamine in conscious rabbits. Bartley PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 11(1):71–80

Ascending brain-stem noradrenergic pathways modulate the renin response to haemorrhage. Lightman SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):269–72

Homeostatic responses to water deprivation or hemorrhage in lactating and non-lactating Bedouin goats. Maltz E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):79–84

Selective opiate modulation of the physiological responses to hemorrhage in the cat. Bereiter DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1439–46

Effects of vasopressin antiserum on the response of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to hemorrhage. Carlson DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):317–24

Electrolytic lesions of the dorsal rostral pons prevent adrenocorticotropin increases after hemorrhage. Lefcort AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2148–53

Hemorrhage-induced secretion of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity into the rat hypophysial portal circulation and its inhibition by glucocorticoids. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):164–9

A vasopressin antagonist blocks the norepinephrine and epinephrine responses to hemorrhage in the fetus. Rose JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2314–6

Failure to produce germinal matrix or intraventricular hemorrhage by hypoxia, hypo-, or hypervolemia. Ting P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):449–60

A theoretical study of the effect of vitreous hemorrhage on the electroretinogram. Doslak MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):233–5

Accumulation of prostacyclin in rat brain during haemorrhagic hypotension—possible role of PGI2 in autoregulation. Shohami E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Mar;4(1):107–9

Renal blood flow and its distribution following haemorrhage in the rat: the role of vasopressin. Al-Omar Azzawi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:171–9

Effect of propranolol on surgical bleeding and hemostasis: an in vivo study in the rat. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):89–91

Hormone-releasing stimuli do not alter Met-enkephalin levels in the rat neurohypophysis. Morris B, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:511–3

Developmental aspects of the renal response to hemorrhage during fetal life. Gomez RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan; 18(1):40–6

Comparison of isotope dilution technique and haematocrit determination for blood volume estimation in rats subjected to haemorrhage. Ware J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(2):125–30

[Atraumatic measurement of cerebral blood flow in spontaneous meningeal hemorrhage] Trémoulet M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acute hemorrhaging in rabbits on blood circulation in the eye and various other tissues. The role of the sympathetic nerves] Bill A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr;184(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the transition from long-term artificial pulmonary ventilation to spontaneous respiration in patients with massive blood loss] Vikhrov EV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on macroergic phosphates, function and ultrastructure of the myocardium in blood loss] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood loss on changes in neutrophil lysosomal enzyme activities and on blood pressure] Škripka EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the adaptive reorganization of erythrocyte energy metabolism in acute blood loss] Mikashinovich ZI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homeostatic indices in acute blood loss] Marfin BI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):101–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A method of controlling hemorrhage for resection of massive hemangiomas of the liver. Butsch JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):394–5

Reduction of blood loss in knee arthroplasty. Page MH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):141–4

Autologous cryopreserved platelets and prophylaxis of bleeding in autologous bone marrow transplantation. van Imhoff GW, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct;47(4):203–9

Mesna versus forced diuresis to prevent cyclophosphamide induced haemorrhagic cystitis in marrow transplant patients (preliminary data). Hows J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:53–6

Hemodialysis without anticoagulants: efficiency and hemostatic aspects. Casati S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb; 21(2):102–5

Petrosectomy. Stell PM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 8(5):343–4

A beta-blocker as anxiolytic and haemostatic in tonsillectomy. Basjrah R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(5):263–8

Clips for the control of hemorrhage from the bitemporal scalp flap. Hammersley N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct; 41(10):686–7

Tonsillectomy without hemorrhage. DuBrule M. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):775–6

Percutaneous liver biopsy with plugging of needle track: a safe method for use in patients with impaired coagulation. Riley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):436

The control of bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass by the intrapericardial instillation of fresh frozen plasma and platelets with microfibrillar collagen. Robicsek F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):127–30

Simple and bloodless technique for nephrostomy using surgical probe and suture. Senoh K. **Urology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):590–1

[The effect of extravascular administration of adrenaline solution into the carotid sinus on hemorrhage tolerance in anesthetized rabbits] Barnbeck F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(2):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altodor for hemostasis in tonsillectomy] Lambert D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 20;59(35–36):1986–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic cystitis due to cyclophosphamide for conditioning of bone marrow transplantation] Mori T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of complications of endoscopic polypectomy]

Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative blood loss, ways of preventing it and compensating for it] Shevts RL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hemostasis in surgical practice] Asoian GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the liver after experimentally resecting it and covering its surface with BAPP and BAPK] Penchev R, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of wound complications during the transportation of patients] Kuz'min KP. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):22–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic manifestations of spontaneous renal sinus hemorrhage. Fishman MC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1161–4

CT of bilateral adrenal hemorrhage with acute adrenal insufficiency in the adult. Wolverson MK, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):311–4

Radiographic manifestations of mediastinal hemorrhage from blunt chest trauma. Woodring JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):171–8 (64 ref.)

A new method for the diagnosis of acute hemorrhagic–necrotizing pancreatitis using contrast–enhanced CT. Kivisaari L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):27–30

CT diagnosis of symptomatic cystic hemorrhage in polycystic renal disease. Bush WH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1115–6

Computed tomography in splenic hemorrhage. Cholankeril JV. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):145–51

Perirenal fat infiltration by hemorrhage: radiographic recognition and CT confirmation. McCort JJ. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):665–7

Mediastinal hemorrhage: an evaluation of radiographic manifestations. Woodring JH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):15–21

Case report 278. Osteopetrosis (tarsa type) with hemorrhagic cyst of the right sixth rib (proved) and the left second rib (presumptive). Greene GS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(1):59–62

Hemorrhage from congenital renal arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy. Klimberg I, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):381–4

[Left renal bleeding due to left renal vein compression: report of 2 cases] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun; 28(6):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of whole–body counters for iron resorption and blood loss measurements] Ertl S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Vitrectomy for nondiabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Oyakawa RT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):517–25

Massive rectal bleeding from colonic fistula in pancreatitis. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):732–5

Vitrectomy in two cases of bilateral Terson syndrome. van Rens GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):155–9

Pars plana vitrectomy in eyes with malignant melanoma. Laqua H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(6):279–84

Closed vitrectomy in vitreous haemorrhage–Eales' disease. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):550–1

Periodic alternating nystagmus clearing after vitrectomy. Cross SA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar; 2(1):5–11

Spontaneous intraorbital hemorrhage caused by cavernous angioma of the orbit. Zenobii M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):37–40

The role of early surgery in the treatment of acute hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis (AHNP). Eggink WF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Feb;36(1):6–9

Five years pars plana vitrectomy. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(3):148–51

Segmental artery occlusion for sequential renal injuries. A case report. Angorn IB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 10; 64(25):995–6

[Pars plana vitrectomy for vitreous hemorrhage due to retinal periphlebitis] Jiang JK. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):355–7 **(Chi)**

[Prolonged active drainage of acute necrotico–hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Indications. Technics. Preliminary results. Apropos of 26 cases] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Jun; 38(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitrectomy in vascular diseases of the fundus oculi. Apropos of the 34 initial cases in 283 vitrectomies] Picco R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):967–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of enzymatic vitreolysis on the absorption of experimental vitreous hemorrhage. Preliminary report] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of cryotherapy in recent hemophthalmos] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indications for relaparotomy in hemorrhage after operations on organs of the hepatopancreatoduodenal zone] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Tactics in early complications following elective surgery of the abdominal organs] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (7):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Closed vitrectomy in the treatment of patients with hemophthalmia] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic studies in evaluation of the efficacy of cryocoagulation in hemophthalmos] Maliuta GD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. A surgical problem?] Castejón Casado J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 19(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Vertebral artery embolization for control of massive hemorrhage. Bergsjordet B, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Mar–Apr; 5(2):201–3

Angiographic management of bleeding in gestational trophoblastic malignancy. Vujic I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):90–2

Endotracheal tube with movable blocker to prevent aspiration of intratracheal bleeding. Inoue H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):497–9

Diagnosis and control of posttraumatic pelvic hemorrhage. Transcatheter angiographic embolization techniques. Yellin AE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Dec;118(12):1378–83

Colloid vs. crystalloid resuscitation in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Martin DT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):189–92

Neurologic sequelae following transcatheter embolization to control massive perineal hemorrhage. Mann D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):190–2

Transcatheter embolization with autologous clot in the treatment of renal bleeding. Belgrano E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):292–6

Intraoperative internal iliac artery embolization as a method of treating bladder haemorrhages. Darewicz J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):155–9

Blood component therapy: a surgeon's rationale. Le Blanc KA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jun;136(6):5–6

Embolization therapy for control of hemorrhage in pelvic organs. Vaeusorn N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul; 66(7):376–81

Use of MAST suit in obstetrics and gynecology. Pearse CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Jul;39(7):416–22

Immune complex mediated lung haemorrhage and nephritis—successful treatment with plasma exchange, haemodialysis and immunosuppressive drug therapy. Drew PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):52–5

Pancreatic and peripancreatic vessels: embolization for control of bleeding in pancreatitis. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):51–5

Transcatheter embolization of the internal thoracic artery for post–traumatic haemorrhage. A case report. Kalideen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 24;64(13):494–5

The emergency transfusion. Milam JD. **Tex Med** 1984 Apr; 80(4):52–6

[Life–threatening hemorrhages treated via angiography catheter] Marsman JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 14;128(2):49–53 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of hemorrhagic incidents in acute leukemia and bone marrow aplasia. Personal results 1974–1981] Huart JJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hemorrhage in the pelvic region] Melchert F, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):131–7 **(Ger)**

[Selective embolization of the internal iliac artery in life–threatening hemorrhaging prostatic cancer] Lenz M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective embolization of the internal iliac artery: last resort in inoperable hemorrhaging prostatic cancer] Thon W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hair transplantation: gelatin plugs for hemostasis] Kaufmann R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 1;58(15):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal arterial embolization with epinephrine enhanced technic] Narimatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan; 29(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successive replacement of fatal blood loss in dogs with polyglucin and perfluorocarbon emulsion] Akhsianov UU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange and blood circulation status in dogs following replacement of acute blood loss by perfluoro compound emulsions] Akhsianov UU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the iron–dextran preparation polyfer in the combined infusion therapy of the sequelae of surgical blood loss] Malakhov SF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar; 29(3):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined infusion–transfusion therapy of shock and hemorrhage] Matvienko VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;29(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of plasma substitutes and mannitol for the treatment of acute experimental hemorrhage] Uvarov BS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the treatment of hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia] Andreev IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(8):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Principles of treatment of acute hemorrhage] Klimanskiĭ VA. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the internal iliac arteries in hemorrhaging bladder tumors] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood reinfusion in injuries of the thorax and abdomen] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive reinfusion of blood after spontaneous internal hemorrhage] Shinkarevskiĭ ZI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structure of lymphoid organs in the post–shock period after blood loss replacement with hemoglobin–containing solutions] Timchenko AS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):43–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative hemorrhages in the surgery of renal lithiasis. Embolization] Lovaco F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ligation of the right hepatic artery in hepatic injury] Amaya Gallo LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30; 169(5–6):361–2 **(Spa)**

[Acquired inhibition of coagulation factor VIII] Figueroa H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan;112(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The isolation of five different viruses of the epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer serogroup. St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):216–7

Hemorrhagic disease in canaries (Serinus canarius). Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):536–41

Exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage in exercising Thoroughbreds: preliminary results with pre–exercise medication. Sweeney CR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul; 74(3):263–8

Massive hematuria of nontraumatic renal origin in dogs. Stone EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15; 183(8):868–71

Exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage in thoroughbred horses: response to furosemide or hesperidin–citrus bioflavinoids. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):195–7

Epizootic hemorrhagic disease in white–tailed deer from Missouri. Brannian RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct; 19(4):357–8

Prolonged haemorrhage following nail clipping. Burton JL. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1484–5

An age related and breeder flock associated hemorrhagic disorder in Danish broilers. Bisgaard M. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Nov;35(11):397–407

Rapeseed induced liver haemorrhage, reticulolysis and biochemical changes in laying hens: the effects of feeding high and low glucosinolate meals. Martland MF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):298–309

Effectiveness of immunization with multicomponent vaccines in protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mink. Homma JY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S858–66

Feed associated haemorrhagic disorder in pigs accompanied by pancreatic lesions. Shreeve BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):102–4

HEMORRHAGE, BILIARY TRACT see **HEMOBILIA**

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Pingleton SK. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;67(6):1215–31 (64 ref.)

[Prevention and treatment of gastro–duodenal hemorrhagic complications in patients with neurologic lesions] Mazzarella B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Sep 15;106(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Determination of fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in gastric aspirate from patients with upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Lundell L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(3):337–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative study of gastrointestinal microbleeding caused by aspirin, fenbufen, and placebo. Lussier A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):80–3

Etodolac, aspirin, and gastrointestinal microbleeding. Arnold JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):716–21

Gastrointestinal blood loss after intake of benoxaprofen. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):263–6

Salicylate–induced occult gastrointestinal blood loss: comparison between different oral and parenteral forms of acetylsalicylates and salicylates. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):47–54

Comparative effects of aspirin and enteric–coated aspirin on

loss of chromium 51-labeled erythrocytes from the gastrointestinal tract. Robbins DC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):461–6

Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog on aspirin-induced gastric bleeding and secretion. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct;28(10):897–902

Correlations between changes in indicators of gastric mucosal barrier integrity at time of exposure to 'barrier breakers' and extent of hemorrhagic erosions one hour later. Morris GP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):6–11

Comparison of gastrointestinal blood loss induced by cloximate in two formulations and by naproxen. Rameis H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 22(2):96–8

1,300 mg of aspirin daily [letter] Segal HL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):553–4

Gastrointestinal microbleeding associated with the use of etodolac, ibuprofen, indomethacin, and naproxen in normal males. Salom IL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 24(5–6):240–6

The acute action of fenbufen and piroxicam on the gastric mucosa as measured by gastric microbleeding. Collins AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):179–83

Acute gastric microbleeding after aspirin ingestion, compared with a similar dose of fenbufen by measurement of haemoglobin in gastric aspirates. Collins AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):610–2

Warfarin-induced rectal bleeding as clue to colon cancer [letter] Carey RJ. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):505–6

Comparison of fecal blood loss after use of aspirin and suprofen. Arnold JD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 1:14–22

Faecal blood loss during administration of acetylsalicylic acid, ketoprofen and two new ketoprofen sustained-release compounds. Ranløv PJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(3):280–4

[Intramural hematoma of the digestive tract from vitamin K antagonists] Costecalde M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb; 38(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhage under anticoagulant treatment. Retrospective analysis of a series of 178 consecutive cases] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb; 8(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages due to Gricin intake] Schmidt CW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(10):407 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding and ulcerogenic drugs] Téri N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 25;124(39):2363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Drug-induced pathology of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Briglia R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of intramural hematoma of the small intestine caused by anticoagulants] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1336–9 **(Jpn)**

[Blood dyscrasias and cefamandole (letter)] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8;81(10):455 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloid deposition in serosal membranes. Its occurrence with cardiac tamponade, bilateral ureteral obstruction, and gastrointestinal bleeding. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):630–2

Non-traumatic intramural haematoma: an unusual cause of duodenal obstruction. Frostick SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):313–4

[Microcirculatory disorders in patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhages complicated by hemorrhagic shock] Oborin AN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated ischemic necrosis in profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Ivashkevich GA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of bleeding polyp and ulcer of the duodenal bulb penetrating into the head of the pancreas] Sergin GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):57 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography in the evaluation of intestinal intramural haemorrhage after trauma. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):57–61

Colonic haemorrhage in diverticular disease—diagnosis and treatment. Knutsen OH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(3):259–64

Endoscopic findings in chronic hemodialysis patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Posner GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):720–1

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding of obscure origin [letter] **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):746

Colonoscopy for recurrent obscure gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Taylor BA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):247

Haemorrhage from the pancreatic duct: a rare form of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. van Rooyen W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):137–40

Obscure bleeding from the small bowel [letter] Brearley S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):108

Immunochemical detection of human denatured hemoglobin in occult blood. Hagiwara H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):245–9

Anorectal bleeding vs penile activity. A potential diagnostic problem. Gilbert LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 9(4):205–7

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: early diagnostic approaches. Raskin JB. **Compr Ther** 1983 Nov;9(11):31–4 (18 ref.)

Proceedings of the NIH Consensus Workshop, August 20–22, 1980. Endoscopy in the management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):1S–104S

Does the patient with upper gastrointestinal bleeding benefit from endoscopy? Reflections and discussion of recent literature. Eastwood GL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):22S–26S (12 ref.)

National ASGE survey on upper gastrointestinal bleeding: complications of endoscopy. Gilbert DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):55S–59S

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Accuracy of clinical diagnosis and prognosis. Gregory PB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):65S–69S

The value of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in children. Gryboski JD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):17S–21S (28 ref.)

Complications of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in the gastrointestinal bleeder. Katon RM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(7 Suppl):47S–54S (57 ref.)

Benefit of endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with liver disease. Koff RS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(7 Suppl):12S–16S (15 ref.)

Accuracy and reliability of endoscopy and x-ray in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Lichtenstein JL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):70S–75S (28 ref.)

Clinical approach to diagnostic endoscopy in patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Morrissey JF. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):6S–11S

Endoscopy. What is its role in upper GI bleeding? Roth HP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):1S–5S

Does endoscopy affect the surgical approach to the patient with upper gastrointestinal bleeding? Schrock TR. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):27S–30S

Submucosal bleeding in the sigmoid colon [letter] Hamre T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):162–3

Endoscopic diagnosis of a bleeding ileal carcinoid tumour. Rees WD, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):211–2

Algorithm for managing patients with severe GI hemorrhage. Meeroff JC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):186, 191

Intermittent unexplained rectal bleeding in childhood. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun; 50(404):329–32

Endoscopy in the management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in pediatric patients. Sharma LK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):325–8

Abdominal girth: an unreliable measure of intra-abdominal bleeding. Fairclough JA, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):85–7

Radiologic seminar CCXXXIII: Visualization of Meckel's diverticulum by radionuclide imaging. Patel BR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;24(11):305–7

Endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 3;2(5):214–6

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):319–20

Early endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding? Van Berge Henegouwen GP. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(10):289–93

Ano-rectal bleeding. Fuller JH. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep; 228(1395):825–8

Occult faecal blood loss determined by a 51Cr method and chemical tests in patients referred for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Dybdahl JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):235–44

Occult faecal blood loss determined by a 51Cr method and chemical tests in patients referred for colonoscopy. Dybdahl JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):245–54

The use of the Haemoccult test for detection of blood in gastric aspirates. Starlinger M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):723–7

The role of colonoscopy in the diagnosis and management of lower intestinal bleeding. Brandt LJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;102:61–70

O.M.G.E. International Upper Gastro-intestinal Bleeding Survey 1978–1982. Morgan AG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;95:41–58

An experimental model for fluorescein angioscopy in gastrointestinal hemorrhage. McWhorter JH, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 Aug;80(8):157–8

Gastrointestinal bleeding in the pediatric patient. Hillemeier C, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;57(2):135–47 (65 ref.)

[Rectal hemorrhage in adults] Sirakov P. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of intestinal hemorrhage] Ehrmann J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov; 37(6–7):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and computer-verified diagnosis in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Anamnesis and clinical findings] Ohmann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;108(39):1484–6 **(Ger)**

[Emergency endoscopy in hemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Tytgat GN, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:85–90 **(Ger)**

[Emergency fibroendoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage. Study of a consecutive series of 101 cases] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of patients with acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Sandvik A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Dec 10;103(34–36):2329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mallory-Weiss syndrome in the light of fiber endoscopy] Kozdronkiewicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in patients with portal hypertension] Shertsinger AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of erosive gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Sen'ko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute bleeding digestive lesions] Vadra JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(1):1–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Prats Alonso E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):231 **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage. Analysis of 1000 cases] Ballesteros JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized prospective trial of cimetidine in the treatment of acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Baltás B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(3):147–57

Intravenous infusion of vasopressin in the treatment of bleeding from severe hemorrhagic gastritis. Semb BK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):579–83

Controlled trial of medical therapy for active upper gastrointestinal bleeding and prevention of rebleeding. Zuckerman G, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):361–6

Intranasal deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin shortens the bleeding time in uremia. Shapiro MD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):260–1

The effect of heparin on stress ulcer formation in rats. Kodama Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Sep;49(9):506–10

Treatment of acute massive gastroduodenal haemorrhage with cimetidine in elderly patients. Darle N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(2):64–8

Perfluorocarbon infusion in bleeding patients refusing blood transfusions. Waxman K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun; 119(6):721–4

Somatostatin and ranitidine in the control of iatrogenic haemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Coraggio F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):224

Single-drug and combined medication with cimetidine, antacids and pirenzepine in the prophylaxis of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Tryba M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):154–7

Somatostatin and variceal haemorrhage [letter] Jenkins SA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):680

Cimetidine and tranexamic acid for upper-gastrointestinal-tract bleeding [letter] Chalmers TC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1328

What to do about esophageal varices? [editorial] Reynolds TB. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1575–7

The efficiency of intragastric norepinephrine administration in gastrointestinal bleeding in 50 patients. Poraicu D. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):111–21

Ranitidine in the control of acute upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. A prospective randomized trial. Santos JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 23;65(25):1005–6

Endoscopic control of gastrointestinal hemorrhage by local injection of absolute ethanol: a basic assessment of the procedure. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug; 140(4):339–52

Cimetidine in preventing or treating acute upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Babb RR. **West J Med** 1984 Mar;140(3):478–82 (47 ref.)

[Rheum and other individual medicinal herbs for the treatment of gastric hemorrhage] Jin YC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):251–2 **(Chi)**

[The injection method for hemostasis in gastroduodenal lesions. Indications and possibilities] Fuchs KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;109(21):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infiltrating injection in the management of post-papillotomy hemorrhages] Grimm H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7;108(40):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of intestinal bleeding by the intra-arterial injection of a synthetic vasopressin derivative] Persigehl M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criticism of drug therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Arnold R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:91–101 **(Ger)**

[Pirenzepine parenterally administered in high doses in the treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage] Chirletti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 14;75(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Innovation in the therapy of hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Bausano G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug; 74(8):971–3 **(Ita)**

[Control of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage with thrombin-sucralfate complex] Tamura T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):122 **(Jpn)**

[Administration of hemostatic mixture through an endoscope in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Podkolzin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage] Ruíz Curiel R, et al. **GEN** 1982 Apr–Sep;36(2–3):133–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The costs of endoscopy and alternatives. The current state of knowledge. Overholt BF. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):97S–101S

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal intramural haemorrhage after abdominal missile trauma—clinical classification and prognosis. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):51–6

Intestinal intramural haemorrhage after blunt abdominal trauma. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(2):165–71

Splenic vein thrombosis with bleeding gastroesophageal varices. Reports of two splenectomized cases and review of the literature. Røder OC. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(3):265–8

Early gastric cancer and its complications: bleeding, perforation and pyloric stenosis. Itano S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):431–40

Typhlitis: a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):833–5

Acquired angiodysplasia [letter] Rogers BH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):846–7

Intestinal vascular ectasia. Improving diagnostic capability poses therapeutic dilemma. Levine DS. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1151–5

Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage and chronic renal disease [letter] Posner GL. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):A92

Prospective evaluation of the risk of upper gastrointestinal bleeding after admission to a medical intensive care unit. Schuster DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):623–30

Severe postappendectomy bleeding. Vo N, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct;49(10):560–2

Angiodysplasia of the colon in patients with hemostatic defects: risk of secondary hemorrhage after electrocoagulation treatment. Bell AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):511–4

Upper G–I bleeding following intraarterial chemotherapy infusion. Sundqvist K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(4):183–6

Hemorrhage from gastric mucosal tears complicating cardiopulmonary resuscitation. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):230–3

Massive hemorrhage from rectal ulcers in chronic renal failure. Goldberg M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):397

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding. A significant complication after surgery for relief of obstructive jaundice. Dixon JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):271–5

Umbilical hernia repair in patients with cirrhosis. No evidence for increased incidence of variceal bleeding. Pescovitz MD. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):325–7

Gastrointestinal telangiectasias. A source of bleeding in patients receiving hemodialysis. Dave PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1781–3

A platelet release defect induced by aspirin or penicillin G does not increase gastrointestinal blood loss in thrombocytopenic rabbits. Giles AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):17–23

Typhoid: an unusual cause of gastro–intestinal bleeding. Grundy A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):344–6

Massive rectal bleeding following faecal impaction. Sutton R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):631

Do some marathon runners bleed into the gut? Porter AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1427

Obscure gastrointestinal haemorrhage of small–bowel origin. Thompson JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2; 288(6431):1663–5

Small–bowel varices [letter] Salmon PA. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):322

Aberrant right subclavian artery—esophageal fistula: a cause of overwhelming upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Belkin RI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(2):87–9

Gastrointestinal bleeding from an unusual etiology. Demonstration by Tc–99m RBC scintigraphy. Schneider M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):243

Rectal bleeding. An unusual long–term complication of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis of the newborn. Halac E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):522–3

Major gastrointestinal hemorrhage from peripancreatic blood vessels in pancreatitis. Treatment by embolotherapy. Steckman ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):486–97

The aortic valve. Colonic axis. Shbeeb I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):38–41

Acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage at Kenyatta National Hospital, Kenya. A prospective endoscopic study. Thomas SE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):428–31

'Haemangioma': an endoscopic artefact. Short report. Jourdan M. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):152–3

Polypectomy in the presence of portal hypertension—an increased risk of bleeding? Winter G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):344–6

A case of bleeding duodenal varices located in the third portion. Nakayama M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec; 18(6):599–602

Recurrent hemorrhage into the pancreatic duct from a splenic artery aneurysm. Harper PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):417–20

Thrombocytopenia and gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the cancer patient: prevalence of unmasked lesions. Chu DZ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):269–72

Upper gastrointestinal angiodysplasia: a possible component of von Willebrand's disease. Duray PH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun;15(6):539–44

Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in Crohn's disease. Mesleh G, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Sep;164(3):182–5

Spontaneous pseudocystogastrostomy as a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Management by selective embolization. Bezzi M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(3):225–9

Upper gastro–intestinal haemorrhage: statistical study (1978–1980). Paussawasdi A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Mar;67(3):156–63

Portal obstruction in children. I. Clinical investigation and hemorrhage risk. Alvarez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):696–702

Sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, and radiology in the evaluation of children with rectal bleeding. Cucchiara S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):667–71

Gastrointestinal bleeding. A pitfall in the construction of a Roux loop. McPherson GA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):190–1

Propranolol withdrawal and variceal hemorrhage [letter] Alabaster SL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3047

Jejeunal variceal hemorrhage: an unusual complication of needle catheter jejeunostomy. Edington H, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):489–91

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma presenting bleeding gastric varices and splenomegaly. Okuno M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):244–7

Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in the aged [letter] Booker JA. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):422

Mycotic aneurysm of the small bowel presenting as gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Wilson JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):114–5

Gastrointestinal bleeding from metastatic melanoma of the small intestines: case report. Mann NS, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):38–40

Multiple ulcerated carcinoids of the small intestine with hemorrhage: report of two cases. Bergman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):447–51

VATER association and unrecognized bronchopulmonary foregut malformation complicating anesthesia. Bleicher MA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):435–8

Ulcerative colitis and hemophilia A. Radensky PW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):268–9

Whole cow's milk, age, and gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Wilson JF. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):879–80

Bleeding as a complication to endoscopic biopsies from the gastric remnant after ulcer surgery. Domellöf L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):951–4

Adhesion–related variceal hemorrhage. Bunt TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1449–51

Isolated duodenal varix: an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Gushurst TP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul; 77(7):915–8

Bleeding esophageal varices and portal vein thrombosis after pancreatic mixed–cell autotransplantation. Memsic L, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):238–42

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding: an unusual cause—pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Hsu CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 May;83(5):499–506

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in renal transplant recipients: the role of prophylactic gastric surgery. Haffner JF, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):738–42

[Repeated hemorrhage after surgery for portal hypertension] Dimitrov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):393–5 (Bul)

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by metastases from a malignant melanoma] Grabe N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Epitheloid leiomyomata. A rare cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Knudsen UB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1136 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bleeding from an aneurysm of a gastric artery] Merkelbach JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 13; 127(33):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Angiodysplasia as a cause for colonic hemorrhage] Härkönen N. **Duodecim** 1984;100(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[A case of benign solitary ulcer of the cecum disclosed by rectal bleeding] Jacqmin D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Jun; 38(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Daily rectal bleeding caused by venous angiodysplasia of the rectum] de la Salle R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984; 25(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by a blind intestinal loop. Apropos of 3 cases of rare etiology] Favre JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Herpetic esophagitis, a cause of postoperative digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):290–1 (Fre)

[Problems posed by massive hemorrhages of colorectal origin. Apropos of 12 case reports] Leborgne J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):39–49 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute intestinal hemorrhage in Behçet disease] Moser B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;108(39):1495–6 (Ger)

[Long–term sclerosing therapy of bleeding esophageal varices. A prospective course study] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 4;109(18):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Whipple's disease with severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Obermeier FW, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jul; 13(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiodysplasia of the colon as a cause of intestinal bleeding] Herter M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):219–21 (Ger)

[Angiodysplasia] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep; 21(9):556–8 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[A case of bleeding angiodysplasia of the colon] Volmer J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;21(9):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of gastrointestinal hemorrhaging] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr; 19:76–83 (Ger)

[Massive hemorrhage and perforation of the terminal ileum due to typhoid fever] Goldberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 1;106(5):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Fatal hemorrhage caused by multiple caliber–persistent arteries in the stomach] Szeiffert G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A rare case of hemorrhagic lipoma of the afferent loop concomitant to carcinoma of the gastric stump] Berretta S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Localized fibrous malignant peritoneal mesothelioma in an operated patient with massive hemorrhage to the peritoneal cavity] Naka H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following cardiac surgery—its relation to acute postoperative renal failure] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 31(3):354–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurogenic gastrointestinal hemorrhage in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Oana K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Dec;11(12):1261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Periarteritis nodosa with liver failure who died with hypernatremia, gastrointestinal hemorrhage during plasmapheresis] Hata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul; 24(7):919–23 (Jpn)

[Leiomyoma of the stomach as a cause of hemorrhage from the upper segment of the digestive tract] Pawłowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of fibroendoscopy for the determination of causes of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia] Szczepanik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 21;38(12):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Digestive hemorrhage after cardiac surgery] Gama–Rodrigues J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 42(3):217–22 (Por)

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy in hemorrhage caused by ruptured esophageal varices] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Leiomyoma of the duodenum, complicated by hemorrhage] Basnak TP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):124 (Rus)

[Complications of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and their prevention] Krendal' AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):91–6 (Rus)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in burns] Paris EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal hemorrhage in the accessory pancreas] Chernous MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):72 (Rus)

[Rare causes of hemorrhage in pancreatitis] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):71–2 (Rus)

[Value of several serum enzymes and uropepsinogen in establishing the etiology of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ectopic chorionepithelioma as a cause of profuse intestinal hemorrhage] Zavorotnyi AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr; (4):54 (Rus)

[Bleeding polyp of the transverse colon in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):111–2 (Rus)

[Acute profuse hemorrhage from Meckel's diverticulum] Khusainov BR, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):112 (Rus)

[Fatal hemorrhage in esophageal injury from a bone] Zelengurov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar; 27(1):57 (Rus)

[Diverticulosis of the large intestine complicated by hemorrhage] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):107–8 (Rus)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage after acute cranio–cerebral injury during the war in Lebanon] Abderakhman S. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):90–1 (Rus)

[Calcified aortic stenosis and recurring gastrointestinal

hemorrhage controlled by aortic valve replacement] Aliaga L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Why do esophageal varices bleed? (editorial)] Bosch J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):401–3 (Spa)

[Jejunal cavernous hemangioma as cause of digestive hemorrhage of unknown origin (letter)] Noguerado Asensio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):602–3 (Spa)

[Aorto–enteric fistula as a cause of digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Vernet M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 26; 81(17):785–6 (Spa)

[Lower digestive tract hemorrhage caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Montero Domínguez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):59–60 (Spa)

[Frequency of esophagogastroduodenal lesions in patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Pellicer C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Nov–Dec;30(6):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Muscular tumors as a cause of recurring intestinal hemorrhage (apropos of 3 cases)] Molina Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Jejunal leiomyoma as a cause of lower digestive hemorrhage] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A case of lower digestive hemorrhage secondary to angiodysplasia of the colon] Pérez Ramón JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage with origin in the small intestine. Report of 5 patients] Ríos Covián Patrón JC, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Oct–Dec;48(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ulcer of the ileum as a cause of occult gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gelin J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 24; 80(34):2981–2 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Von Willebrand's disease and severe gastrointestinal bleeding. Report of a kindred. Bush RW, et al. **West J Med** 1984 May;140(5):781–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory investigation of hemorrhagic colitis outbreaks associated with a rare Escherichia coli serotype. Wells JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):512–20

MORTALITY

Reduction in mortality from upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Hunt PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26; 2(11):552–5

A six month study of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage at Singapore General Hospital. Kang JY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):124–7

[Causes of death in hematopoietic malignancies—increasing incidences of gastrointestinal bleeding] Sawada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Gastrointestinal bleeding in long–distance runners [editorial] Buckman MT. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):127–8

Occult gastrointestinal blood loss in marathon runners. McMahon LF Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):846–7

Gastrointestinal blood loss and anemia in runners. Stewart JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):843–5

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Nature and magnitude of the problem in the U.S. Cutler JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):90S–96S

Upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in Oxford. A prospective study. Berry AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May; 29(3):134–8

Update: sporadic hemorrhagic colitis. **MMWR** 1984 Jan 27; 33(3):28–9

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent bleeding from idiopathic ulceration of small bowel. Glyan MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31; 288(6422):975–6

Primary rectal lymphoma staged by magnetic resonance imaging: case report of an unusual cause of rectal bleeding. Church J, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):477–9

Hypercalcemia, nausea, years of bloody diarrhea. Asbill MC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):37, 42, 45

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following Amanita poisoning] Wagner–Thiessen E. **Med Welt** 1983 Aug 26; 34(33–34):895–9 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

15 (R)–15–methyl prostaglandin E2 does not prevent gastrointestinal bleeding in seriously ill patients. Skillman JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):451–5

Prophylactic portal nondecompression surgery in patients with esophageal varices. An interim report. Inokuchi K. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul;200(1):61–5

Lithium chloride: protective and antisecretory properties in rats. Wong RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):362–71

A randomized controlled study of propranolol for prevention of recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis: a final report. Lebrec D, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):355–8

Controlled trial of propranolol for the prevention of recurrent variceal hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis. Burroughs AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22; 309(25):1539–42

[Preventive splenorenal shunt for portal hypertension] Jiang LP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):195–6 (Chi)

[Additional experience with the prevention of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in patients with chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation] Skála I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Aug;37(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Can beta blockers prevent gastrointestinal bleeding from varices in cirrhotic patients?] Malè PJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 26;73(26):815–6 (Fre)

[Gastric microhemorrhage and acetylsalicylic acid. Prevention using prostaglandin E2] Kachel G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29;108(30):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of the real effectiveness of vitamin K prophylaxis in newborn infants] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding in a child with portal hypertension [clinical conference] Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):327–31

Angiography in gastrointestinal bleeding in children. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):837–40

Angiographic diagnosis at gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Myllylä V, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(3):135–40

Consensus Development Conference on endoscopy. Other diagnostic approaches to upper gastrointestinal bleeding: utility of contrast radiology. Herlinger H. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):76S–77S

Value of angiography in diagnosis and therapy of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Keller FS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):78S–89S (28 ref.)

Bleeding cecal typhoid ulcer. Value of emergency angiography for selective surgical hemostasis. Delamarre J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):266–7

Prospective evaluation of patients with upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Schiop M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 8; 97(761):511–5

Gastric bleeding sites: an angiographic study. Kelemouridis V, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):643–8

Gastrointestinal bleeding. An angiographic perspective. Eckstein MR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Feb; 64(1):37–51 (37 ref.)

[Arteriography in gastrointestinal hemorrhage of obscure origin] Egeblad M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16; 146(16):1202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bleeding into a pancreatic pseudocyst: diagnosis by arterial computed tomography] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug; 141(2):231–2 (Ger)

[Selective and superselective angiography in surgical emergencies caused by digestive hemorrhages] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):665–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enterorrhagia from leiomyoma of the small intestine: angiographic diagnosis] Lovaria A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):677–8 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colorectal bleeding localized with gamma camera. Rosenkilde Olsen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(8):793–5

Scintigraphy of gastrointestinal hemorrhage: superiority of 99mTc red blood cells over 99mTc sulfur colloid. Bunker SR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):543–8

Detection of gastrointestinal bleeding by radionuclide scintigraphy. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan; 79(1):26–31

111Indium leucocyte scanning in ampicillin–associated right–sided hemorrhagic colitis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):541–2

Radiopertechnetate imaging of haemorrhagic Meckel's diverticulum. Hakkiluoto A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984; 73(1):25–7

Red blood cell gastrointestinal bleeding scintigraphy. Appearance of the left ovarian vein. Camele RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):275–6

Heparin as a pharmacologic intervention to induce positive scintiscan in occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):187–8

Gluteal hematoma. A potential cause for a false–positive Tc–99m RBC gastrointestinal bleeding study. Fink–Bennett D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):414

Serendipity in scintigraphic gastrointestinal bleeding studies. Goergen TG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):396–9

The radionuclide detection of lower gastrointestinal bleeding sites. Winn M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):389–95

Radionuclide tagged red blood cells in the gallbladder. Wood MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):289–90

The 99mTc–labeled RBC scan. A diagnostic method for lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Kester RR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):47–52

Arterio–colonic fistula during scintigraphic evaluation of gastrointestinal bleeding. Machen BC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):289–90

Increased genital uptake of 99mTc red blood cells: a potential cause of false–positive studies for gastrointestinal bleeding. Wahl RL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):245–6

Radionuclide enemas for localization of gastrointestinal bleeding sites. Cohen AJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983; 8(4):349–51

Arteriovenous malformation of the colon: localization with scintigraphy. Alonso K, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct; 72(10):713–5

Identification of hemorrhagic site of the intestine by RI–angiography. Shirabe J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May; 13(3):211–5

Abdominal blood pool scintigraphy in the management of acute or intermittent gastrointestinal bleeding. Kalff V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):326–34

Radionuclide evaluation of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Case reports. Seger RM, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Jun; 81(6):308–11

Glucagon in the scintigraphic diagnosis of small–bowel hemorrhage by Tc–99m–labeled red blood cells. Froelich JW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):239–42

Pelvic radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding. Wahl RL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):793–4

Scintigraphic localization of intermittent gastrointestinal haemorrhage with indium–111–labelled platelets. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):443–8

The detection of gastrointestinal bleeding using nuclear medicine techniques; a local experience and review. Wilson MA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Jan;83(1):15–9

SURGERY

EEA stapling for control of acute variceal hemorrhage. Technique and indications. Mucha P Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):399–401

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disease. Fleischer D. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1225–30

Nd–YAG: current gastroenterologic applications. Kozarek R. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):468–71

Proximal aortic cross clamping during non–aortic surgery. Harris JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):479–81

Control of bleeding in extrahepatic portal hypertension—the reverse splenorenal shunt and portal–azygos disconnection. Cohen D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):147–50

The portocaval shunt in the treatment of portal hypertension. Steegmüller KW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May; 38(5):171–5

Mesocaval shunt in treatment of rebleeding after splenectomy for portal hypertension. Kuang YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):175–8

Electrocoagulation in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Papp JP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):41S–43S

Endoscopic hemostasis using laser photocoagulation and electrocoagulation. Silverstein FE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):31S–40S (62 ref.)

Endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Hajiro K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jan;16(1):6–9

A new and effective technique of Yag laser photocoagulation for severe upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):115–7

Gastric devascularization—an emergency treatment for hemorrhagic gastritis in the neonate. Udassin R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):579–80

Operative angiography in the management of massive rectal bleeding. Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):96–9

Bleeding oesophageal varices [letter] Henderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):680

Nd:YAG laser endoscopic photocoagulation for upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Joffe SN. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):409–10

Endoscopic control of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage with a bipolar coagulation device. Donahue PE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):113–8

Laser photocoagulation in alimentary bleeding. Swain CP. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):710–8 (46 ref.)

[Nd–YAG laser endoscopy for the treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Chen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;82(7):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage—indication for operative therapy] Schumpelick V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:109–16 (Ger)

[Jejunum diverticula as a cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Baumann J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(8):561–3 (Ger)

[Specialized surgical care in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Devascularization of the stomach and its consequences] Khokholia VP. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):72–6 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of Osler disease in acute gastric hemorrhage] Skliarov PM. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):122–3 (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in acute hemorrhage from the upper

segments of the digestive tract] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gastric hemorrhage after interilioabdominal amputation] Kulish NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul; 132(7):117–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal bleeding. Geelhoed GW. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):115–25

Simplified portoazygous disconnection (Tanner's operation) combined with operative sclerotherapy for bleeding varices. Chung RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):389–92

Management of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Korman MG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):558–63 (28 ref.)

Control of major haemorrhage associated with pancreatic pseudocysts by transcatheter arterial embolization. Huizinga WK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):133–6

Embolization for pyloroduodenal bleeding in a kidney transplant patient. Khoury GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):630

Pancreatic pseudocyst hemorrhage controlled by transcatheter embolization. Kuroda C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):167–9

Therapeutic arterial embolisation: report of five years' experience. O'Halpin D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar; 35(2):85–93

Thoughts and experiences in design and implementation of a trial of therapeutic endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Tedesco FJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):102S–104S

Arterial embolization for massive upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding in poor surgical candidates. Lieberman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):876–85

Embolisation of gastroduodenal artery aneurysm caused by chronic pancreatitis. Thakker RV, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1094–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices. Navab F, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Sep;80(4):173–6

Portal obstruction in children. II. Results of surgical portosystemic shunts. Alvarez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):703–7

Gastric bleeding: therapy with intraarterial vasopressin and transcatheter embolization. Eckstein MR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):643–6

Therapeutic embolization of the small-bowel arteries. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):377–82

Gelfoam powder embolization of the left gastric artery in treatment of massive small-vessel gastric bleeding. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):365–70

Gastrointestinal bleeding—upper gastrointestinal tract. Swain CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;102:53–60 (78 ref.)

An aggressive, nonshunting approach for control of bleeding esophageal varices. Wexler MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):341–50

Endoscopic hemostasis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage by local application of absolute ethanol: a clinical study. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):373–83

[Emergency treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ke MY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):454–6 **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic sequence and the role of portocaval anastomosis in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages due to esophageal varices] Gelin M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of acute massive hemorrhage of gastroesophageal varices. Intra-arterial infusion of vasopressin and embolization of the coronary gastric vein] Magotteaux P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hemorrhage due to the rupture of esophageal varices using Michel's tube] Reynaert M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of hemorrhage due to ruptured esophageal varices: continuous intra-arterial perfusion of vasopressin and transhepatic embolization: apropos of 81 patients] Magotteaux P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by arterial embolization of a case of Wirsung's duct hemorrhage] Lerebours E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage—therapeutic sclerosis] Soehendra N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr; 19:102–8 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices. Analysis of results obtained after 2 years' experience] Cusumano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1825–30 **(Ita)**

[Transcatheter management of postoperative gastro-intestinal bleeding] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan; 29(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in elderly patients] Markocka-Maczka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 21;38(12):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endovascular interventions in treating acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhages using an injection of a hemostatic mixture] Belichenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Procedure in endovascular interventions in hemorrhages from the upper sections of the digestive tract] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in gastrointestinal hemorrhage of nontumor etiology] Uteshev NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients following kidney transplant] Rozental' RL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Negrei VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Sclerosis of esophageal varices] Barinagarrementería R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jul–Sep;48(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Comparative pathologic features and development of Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Trematoda) infections in the mute swan and domestic chicken and chicken chorioallantois. Huffman JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):387–91

Physiologic basis of blood loss during Eimeria tenella infection. Witlock DR. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):1043–50

Bleeding abomasal ulcers in adult dairy cattle. Palmer JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):448–51

Hemorrhagic enteritis in captive American kestrels (Falco sparverius). Sileo L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):244–7

A case of suspected zinc toxicity in a dog. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;26(3):214

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL

[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhage in dento-alveolar surgical interventions in hemophiliacs] Timoşca G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gingival bleeding after chlorhexidine mouthrinses. Ainamo J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jul;9(4):337–45

Chemotherapy-associated oral hemorrhages in adults with acute leukemia. Dreizen S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May; 57(5):494–8

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious cutaneous bleeding. A case of pseudostigmata. Tunnessen WW Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 138(4):354–5

ETIOLOGY

Complications of dental extractions in patients receiving warfarin anticoagulant therapy. A controlled clinical trial. Bailey BM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 5;155(9):308–10

Gingival bleeding as a manifestation of von Willebrand's disease. A review of the literature and management. Zakrzewska J. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):157–60

Vitamin C deficiency (scurvy)—a case report. Garty B, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):45–7

Oral hemorrhage associated with periodontal surgery and hypertensive crisis. Knapp JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jan;108(1):49–51

Gingival bleeding after chlorhexidine rinses with or without mechanical oral hygiene. Asikainen S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Feb;11(2):87–94

Severe oral hemorrhage and sepsis following bone marrow transplant failure. Connolly SF, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov; 56(5):483–6

Postextraction hemorrhage in a young male patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwartz S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):254–7

PATHOLOGY

Correlations among Papilla Bleeding Index, other clinical indices and histologically determined inflammation of gingival papilla. Engelberger T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Nov;10(6):579–89

Cell populations associated with gingival bleeding. Cooper PG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Aug;54(8):497–502

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exposing the gingival margin: a systematic approach for the control of hemorrhage. Nemetz H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):647–51

DDAVP: review of indications for its use in the treatment of factor VIII deficiency and report of a case. Eastman JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):246–51

General dentistry during continuous anticoagulation therapy. Rooney TP. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):252–5

[Oral surgery in a patient with congenital factor V deficiency] Badurowa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Orthodontic headgear to control hemorrhage. Schneider PE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):295–7

Local haemostasis for oral bleeding in patients with coagulopathy [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1362–3

Local hemostatic agents (and techniques). Evans BE. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:417–22

HEMORRHAGE, PEPTIC ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

BLOOD

[Changes in lipid metabolism in acute postpartum hemorrhage] Kozlov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Controlled hemodilution as a method of preventing obstetrical hemorrhagic shock] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of persistent primary postpartum haemorrhage due to uterine atony with intravenous prostaglandin E2. Case report. Thiery M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct; 90(10):988

Management of severe postpartum hemorrhage with a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue. Hayashi RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):806–8

[Use of prostaglandin in the treatment of post-partum hemorrhage caused by uterine atony. Evaluation, results and therapy of 20 cases treated with prostin F2 alpha] Migliavacca AE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-delivery bleeding due to group B beta-haemolytic streptococcal infection [letter] Crowley J. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 13;97(757):377

[Uterine contraction and thrombogenic activity of the blood in parturients before the placental stage and early puerperal bleeding] Susloparov LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of intramyometrial prostaglandin E2 in management of third stage of labour. Ramesh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:642–7

Significance of positive direct anti-globulin test for cord blood—in administration of anti-d immunoglobulin for postpartum immunoprophylaxis. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;36(4):623–5

[Combined use of electrostimulation and oxytocin in preventing hemorrhage during placental stage and early postpartum period] Glebova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of bleeding in the placental stage and early puerperal period] Khasin AZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical control of pelvic hemorrhage: method of bilateral ovarian artery ligation. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):724–5

[Urgent (emergency) suture of the cervix for hemorrhage after childbirth] Balák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May; 49(4):263–6 **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of postpartum hemorrhage in a second-trimester cervical pregnancy. ten Kate-Booij MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):103–4

Successful management of postpartum vaginal hemorrhage by angiographic embolization. Minck RN, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Aug;41(8):537–8

Management of postpartum hemorrhage. Herbert WN, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):139–47

Use of MAST suit in obstetrics and gynecology. Pearse CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Jul;39(7):416–22

HEMORRHAGE, RETINAL see **RETINAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, SUBARACHNOID see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE see **UTERINE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

Inherited bleeding disorders in the newborn infant. Barnard DR. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun;11(2):309–37 (126 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased releasable vascular plasminogen activator and a

bleeding diathesis. Walther PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):566–8

Study of platelet adhesiveness in chronic renal failure. Tiwary A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):321–5

Oozing and bruising: von Willebrand disease and qualitative platelet defect. Stuart JJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov; 44(11):715–7

[Thromboelastography in obstetrical practice] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):73–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Qualitative platelet dysfunction following cancer chemotherapy: a case report. Kumar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):176–7

Prolonged bleeding time associated with moxalactam administration. Fishman L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun; 14(6):735–6

[Antibiotics-induced disorders of hemostasis and hemorrhagic diatheses] Duda D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 9;109(10):388–92 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic diathesis in van der Hoeve's syndrome [letter] Endo Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1889, 1893

CONGENITAL

Physiological endogenous fibrinolysis: its congenital abnormalities. Aoki N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1367–73

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of hemostatic disorders in oncology. A short review] Rasche H. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb;7 Suppl 1:28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pathologic hyperfibrinolysis associated with amyloidosis: clinical response to epsilon amino caproic acid. Chang JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):382–7

1-Deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin as a therapy for the bleeding diathesis of renal failure. Watson AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):49–51

New beta-lactam antibiotics and hemorrhagic diathesis: comparison of moxalactam and cefotaxime. Andrassy K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;6(1):34–42

Aprotinin in open-heart surgery of infants and children using the heart-lung machine. Urban AE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):425–33

1-Deamino-8-d-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP): a potential new treatment for the bleeding diathesis of acute renal failure. Watson AJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 3(9):618–22

ETIOLOGY

Bleeding manifestations in patients with amyloidosis [letter] Kim R. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2110

Bleeding on patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and normal platelet count. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):403–10

[Late manifestation of vitamin K deficiency in breast fed infants] von Kries R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of radiation-induced thrombocytopathy] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(5):687–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagiparous syndrome in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov-Dec; 35(6):511–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of changes in hemostasis in malignant lymphoma in the monkey] Fomenko VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a non-haemophilic patient: successful treatment with plasma exchange associated with factor VIII concentrate and immunosuppressors. Paracchini ML, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):249–52

PATHOLOGY

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome with special reference to lysosomal dysfunction. A case report and review of the literature. Takahashi A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 402(3):247–58

THERAPY

Transfusion support for congenital clotting deficiencies other than haemophilia. Lewis JH, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb; 13(1):119–35

VETERINARY

Haemorrhagic syndrome of cattle associated with the feeding of sweet vernal (Anthoxanthum odoratum) hay containing dicoumarol. Pritchard DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23; 113(4):78–84

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

BLOOD

Studies on precursor proteins PIVKA-II, -IX, and -X in the plasma of patients with 'hemorrhagic disease of the newborn'. Fujimura Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(2):211–7

ETIOLOGY

Late presentation of haemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Alpan G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):482–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Examination of the real effectiveness of vitamin K prophylaxis in newborn infants] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of early breast feeding and vicasol administration in development of blood coagulation in newborn infants] Chuprova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN

BLOOD

Endogenous interferon in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Levis SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):428–33

Alteration of blood coagulation and complement system in neotropical primates infected with Junin virus. Molinas FC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):281–92

COMPLICATIONS

[Different clinical manifestations of suckling mice inoculated with various strains of Junin virus] Rabinovich RD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of different treatments of Argentinian hemorrhagic fever in the guinea pig (letter)] Oubiña JR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):734–5 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of an attenuated strain (XJCl3) of Junin virus. Morphological and virological studies in experimentally infected guinea pigs. Laguens RM, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 20(4):195–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Action of antithymocyte serum on Junin virus infection in rats. Blejer JL, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov; 27(6):484–9

[Responsibility of serological variants in chronic Junin virus infection (letter)] Lampuri JS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):733–4 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Modification of Junin virus neutropism in the guinea pig model. Boxaca MC, et al. **Act. Virol (Praha)** 1984 May; 28(3):198–203

Persistence of attenuated Junin virus strains in guinea pigs infected by IM or IC routes. Malumbres E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1022

[Chronic infection of BHK-21 cells by the Machupo virus. The development of the system and properties of the virus produced by cells of this line] Trofimov NM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental infection of a South American primate, the Cebus sp, with XJ strain of Junin virus] Carballal G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistence of Junin virus in diploid human cells (letter)] Weber EL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(2):233–5 **(Spa)**

[Viral persistence and absence of brain lesions in congenitally athymic mice infected with Junin virus] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Junin virus activity in two rural populations of the Argentine hemorrhagic fever (AHF) endemic area. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):273–80

PATHOLOGY

[Chronic infection with Junin virus in the rat. Pathological and virological studies] Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropathology of the Junin virus in the guinea pig: new contributions (letter)] Malumbres E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):595–6 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection conferred against Junin virus infection in rats. Blejer JL, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):174–7

THERAPY

Importance of dose of neutralising antibodies in treatment of Argentine haemorrhagic fever with immune plasma. Enria DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):255–6

TRANSMISSION

Transplacental infection in guinea pigs inoculated with an attenuated strain of Junin virus. Boxaca MC, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):178–80

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, ARGENTINIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, BOLIVIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN

OCCURRENCE

Crimean-congo hemorrhagic fever in South Africa. Swanepoel R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1407–15

Congo-Crimean hemorrhagic fever—Republic of South Africa. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 28;33(38):535–6, 541, 548

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, DENGUE see **DENGUE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

Two cases of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in northern Greece. Antoniadis A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1011–3

Hantavirus disease [letter] Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):158

Laboratory rat associated outbreak of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome due to Hantaan-like virus in Belgium. Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24-31; 2(8365-66):1445–8

COMPLICATIONS

Unique selective right atrial hemorrhage with epidemic (Korean) hemorrhagic fever. Chun PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):410–2

CNS manifestations of epidemic hemorrhagic fever. An advanced manifestation of disease associated with poor prognosis. Cohen MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2070–2

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in Korean hemorrhagic fever. Lee M, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983; 49:181–99

Case of epidemic nephropathy associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Settergren B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1419

[Skin hemorrhage in epidemic hemorrhagic fever—report of 7 cases] Pan CY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 22(12):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodialysis in patients with acute renal insufficiency in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Zagidullin IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of epidemic and sporadic interstitial nephritis due to Hantaan-like virus in Belgium [letter] van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24-31;2(8365-66):1493

[Cases of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in the Karelian ASSR] Berliner GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome and leptospirosis in the territory of Vladimir Province (preliminary report)] Boruta VV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of using immunologic methods in the study and diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Noskov FS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:14–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic examination of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the European part of the USSR] Dzagurova TK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 28(6):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination test for indicating the HFRS virus and the laboratory diagnosis of the disease] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological confirmation of cases of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Byelorussia] Gavrilovskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):355–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience in treating epidemic hemorrhagic fever by combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine—clinical analysis of 1,233 cases] Xu DX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of calf thymin on 35 cases of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Xing GH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the therapeutic effect of

cyclophosphamide in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Zhang RC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

HFRS after a wild rodent bite in the Haute-Savoie—and risk of exposure to Hantaan-like virus in a Paris laboratory [letter] Douron E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):676–7

[Etiology of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] He H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 4(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the complement system in the pathogenesis of various forms of shock and post-ischemic disorders] Gukasian IA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):89–94 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):36–40 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immune adherence assay for discrimination between etiologic agents of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):67–73

[The kinetic changes in immunological function and pathogenesis of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Xing GG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activation of the alternative complement pathway in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Gu XS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stratum of the population of the Bashkir ASSR with natural immunity to hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Miasnikov IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 28(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism indices in patients with hemorrhagic fever associated with renal syndrome] Anisimova NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological evidence for identifying the viruses of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome as candidate members of the Bunyaviridae family. Brief report. Hung T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):137–44

Characterization of Hantaan virions, the prototype virus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1005–12

[Hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome: a menace to the Americas?] Iversson LB. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Aug; 17(4):332–5 **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic hemorrhagic fever in Japan. Tamura T. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983;49:213–4

A preliminary report on hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Jiang YT. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):265–8

Nephropathia epidemica in Norway: antigen and antibodies in rodent reservoirs and antibodies in selected human populations. Traavik T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 93(1):139–46

Leads from the MMWR. Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome—France. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2642, 2645

Focus of muroid virus nephropathy in France [letter] Chanard J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):98

Further case of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in France [letter] Dournon E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17; 2(8364):1419

HFRS in UK? [letter] Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1091

HFRS outbreak associated with laboratory rats in UK [letter] Lloyd G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1175–6

Seroepidemiology of Hantaan-related virus infections in Belgian populations [letter] van der Groen G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1493–4

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome—France. **MMWR** 1984 May 4;33(17):228, 233–4

[Seroepidemiological investigation on hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. III. Carrier state and familial aggregation] Zhang FZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on serological epidemiology of epidemic hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zhang ZR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Leningrad Province] Grishina LS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidemic hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. A broadening horizon. Butkus DE. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2299–300

[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in patients with hemorrhagic fever and nephrotic syndrome] Bystrovskiĭ VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Organization of dispensary observation of patients who have sustained hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Muroid virus nephropathies [letter] Méry JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):845–6

[Survey on the reservior for hemorrhagic fever-renal syndrome in Yingshang County, Anhui Province] Zhang FZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Simple procedure for preparation of bluetongue virus and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus antigens for agar gel immunodiffusion. Stott JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1310–3

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, KOREAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC see under **RNA VIRUSES**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN see under **ARENAVIRIDAE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL

BLOOD

Haematological and biochemical monitoring of Ebola infection in rhesus monkeys: implications for patient management. Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1055–8

[State of hemostasis in hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Sokratov NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct; (10):106–8 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A probable case of Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever in Kenya. Teepe RG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):718–22

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ebola virus disease in southern Sudan: hospital dissemination and intrafamilial spread. Baron RC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(6):997–1003

OCCURRENCE

Ebola virus infection in man: a serological and epidemiological survey in the Cameroons. Bouree P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1465–6

Antibodies against haemorrhagic fever viruses in Kenya populations. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):731–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The haemostatic defect in viral haemorrhagic fevers. Fisher-Hoch SP. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):565–71 (51 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Viral hemorrhagic fever: initial management of suspected and confirmed cases. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 16;32 Suppl 2:27S–38S

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA

BLOOD

Blastic transformation of essential thrombocythemia: dual expression of myelomonoblastic/megakaryoblastic phenotypes. Frei-Lahr D, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr; 63(4):866–72

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in childhood [letter] Lewis DS. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):725

Bernard-Soulier syndrome and cell adhesion pathology. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):179–399

The defective prothrombin consumption in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Hypotheses from 1948 to 1982. Caen J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):389–99

Molecular defects of platelets in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Nurden AT, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):333–58

An altered platelet granule glycoprotein in patients with essential thrombocythemia. Booth WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):291–7

Evaluation of platelet function and the frequency of vasculo-cutaneous lesions in primary thrombocythemia. Tarocco RP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):79–83

Significance of circulating megakaryocytes in chronic myeloproliferative syndromes. Hanganu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):377–8

An atypical case of megakaryoblastic leukaemia. Morishita K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):449–51

Adhesion of human platelets to purified solid-phase von Willebrand factor: studies of normal and Bernard-Soulier platelets. Olson JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15; 32(2):115–22

[Primary thrombocythemia in childhood] Flapper B, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Jun;51(3):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia following chemotherapy for a malignant teratoma. Wang SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):202–5

COMPLICATIONS

Down's syndrome and acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia. Case report and review of the literature. Lewis DS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(4):236–42

[Prevention of vascular complications in polycythemia vera and primary thrombocythemia treated with low doses of acetylsalicylic acid] Fröhli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 5;113(44):1622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous acute subdural hematoma and primary thrombocytosis in infants. Clinical case] De Riu PL. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia associated with subendocardial infarction and acute renal failure] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):569–75 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

History of congenital hemorrhagic thrombocytopathic dystrophy. Bernard J. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):179–93

DIAGNOSIS

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in childhood. Sariban E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1423–8

Primary or haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia. Maiya M. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):609–10

Diagnosis of megakaryoblastic leukemias. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:166–81 (120 ref.)

[Essential thrombocythemia: clinical and laboratory study of 6 cases] Grebe G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Dec; 111(12):1248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of essential thrombocythemia with thiotepa and chlorambucil. Case DC Jr. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):51–4

[Therapy of blast crises in megakaryocytic myelosis (letter)] Zurborn KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6; 109(14):556–7 **(Ger)**

[Complete remission in a patient with acute megakaryoblastic leukemia] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute megakaryocytic leukemia: complete remission for more than a year using chemotherapy (letter)] Sans-Sabrafen J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24; 81(8):369 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Possibilities of the prognosis of a hemorrhagic syndrome in patients with hepatitis B] Kozulin VE. **Sov Med** 1983; (8):93–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Transient abnormal myelopoiesis followed by acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with extramedullary tumors. An autopsied case of Down's syndrome. Nito T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):1027–39

Neurologic manifestations of essential thrombocythemia. Jabaily J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):513–8

Platelet dysfunction in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Hendrick AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan; 108(1):63–4

Megakaryoblastic leukemia: the characterization and identification of megakaryoblasts. Koike T. **Blood** 1984 Sep; 64(3):683–92

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia preceded by refractory anemia with an excess of blast cells: leukemic transformation in an infant of Down syndrome recovering from transient abnormal myelopoiesis. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):62–70

[A case of primary myelofibrosis terminating in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia: identification by the demonstration of platelet peroxidase] Akahoshi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential thrombocythemia developing into acute leukemia] Sierra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMORRHOIDS

What are hemorrhoids and what is their relationship to the portal venous system? Bernstein WC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):829–34

[Hemorrhoids and perianal thrombosis—diagnosis, therapy, results] Klug W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(7):263–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rectal varices are not piles. McCormack TT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):163

[Clinical picture, prevention and treatment of hemorrhoids in pregnancy] Mun NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; (8):67–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Contact allergy to different antihaemorrhoidal anaesthetics. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):512–3

[Decrease of the effect of theophylline by the rectal route in an asthmatic patient after previous administration of a suppository of Titanoreine (letter)] Ganansia R, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):50–2 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of hemorrhoids and their treatment by anorectal bandotomy. Shafik A. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):129–37

Pathogenesis and management of prolapsed haemorrhoids. Wannas HR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):31–7

[Hemorrhoids: a myth or a true pathological entity? (letter)] Sarles JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):306–7 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhoids—pathogenesis and treatment (editorial)] Rachmilewitz D. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):89–90 **(Heb)**

OCCURRENCE

[The occurrence of constipation, hemorrhoids and varicose veins in elderly patients and their relation to the roughage content of the diet] Nielsen JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of hemorrhoids. Haas PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):442–50

[Routine microscopic examination of excised hemorrhoids] Christensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1; 145(31):2369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemorrhoid pathology in the young] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 28;74(18):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in anorectal manometry between patients with haemorrhoids and patients with descending perineum syndrome: implications for management. Read NW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):656–9

SURGERY

He/Ne laser treatment of hemorrhoids. Trelles MA, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983;8(3–4):289–95

A comparative study of excisional surgery and cryohaemorrhoidectomy. Adekunle OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):7–13

Rubber band ligation of hemorrhoids. Frey KA. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 May;29(5):187–9

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. Treatment of hemorrhoids: report of a technique. Shafik A. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):393–8

Manual dilatation of the anus and elastic band ligature: an effective short stay alternative to formal haemorrhoidectomy for prolapsing haemorrhoids. Umpleby HC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov; 65(6):378–9

Elastic band ligation of haemorrhoids: a new applicator. Schofield PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):212

Cryotherapy for advanced haemorrhoids: a prospective evaluation with 2-year follow-up. Traynor OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):287–9

Fatal meningitis complicating cryosurgery for haemorrhoids. Anderson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17; 288(6420):826

Hemorrhoids. Measuring the constrictive force of rubber bands. Katchian A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):471–4

A randomized comparison of single and multiple rubber band ligations. Khubchandani IT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):705–8

Epidural morphine for post-hemorrhoidectomy analgesia. Kuo RJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):529–30

Long-term follow-up of closed hemorrhoidectomy. McConnell JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):797–9

The triangular island skin flap for treatment of anal ectropion. Peled IJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):33–4

Cryosurgery for life-threatening bleeding hemorrhoids in the elderly. Mashiah A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan; 32(1):62–3

Clinical evaluation of surgical treatment of haemorrhoids. Vyas KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):41–4

Treatment of haemorrhoids with rubber band ligation. Adamthwaite DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 1;64(15):585

[2 Complications following hemorrhoidectomy performed by the technic used at Saint Mark's Hospital in London] Besset JF. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;37(1):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed hemorrhoidectomy as the surgical treatment of 3d and 4th grade hemorrhoids] Formento E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15–31;38(23–24):2001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgery of hemorrhoids] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):75–7 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological changes in the tissues in cryodestruction of hemorrhoidal nodules] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute priapism as a complication of the Tikhov-Whitehead operation] Podluzhnyĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May; 132(5):132–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Three year follow-up study on the treatment of first and second degree hemorrhoids by sclerosant injection or rubber band ligation. Sim AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):534–6

HEMOSIDERIN

see related

SIDEROSIS

Mössbauer spectroscopic studies of human haemosiderin and ferritin. Bell SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 28; 787(3):227–36

ANALYSIS

Iron deposits and multiple sclerosis. Walton JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):755–6

Serum ferritin in patients on regular peritoneal and haemodialysis treatment: relation to marrow haemosiderin iron stores. Milman N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun; 31(3):245–8

Evaluation of iron status in patients on chronic hemodialysis: relative usefulness of bone marrow hemosiderin, serum ferritin, transferrin saturation, mean corpuscular volume and red cell protoporphyrin. Moreb J, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(3):196–200

Hemosiderin deposits in the equine small intestine. Ochoa R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):641–3

METABOLISM

Time course of hemosiderin production and clearance by human pulmonary macrophages. Sherman JM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):409–11

URINE

CDA type I with persistent haemosiderinuria: absence of iron loading [letter] Hewitt PE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):682–4

HEMOSIDEROSIS

BLOOD

Therapy and monitoring of hypersiderosis in chronic renal insufficiency. Hilfenhaus M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:167–74

[Iron overload] Seewann HL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 29;134(4):81–4 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Rafferty JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):282–5

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and celiac disease in a child. Case report] Rieu D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in siderocirrhosis] Holzberg R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 May;13(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purpura pigmentosa chronica with linear progression. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Bundino S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

NMR imaging of the liver in two cases of iron overload. Leung AW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun; 8(3):446–9

[Diagnosis and therapy of iron overload with desferrioxamine] Andres J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in pregnancy] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 May;54(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Santiago Pérez-Cabello L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40(8):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Sotelo-Cruz N, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40(8):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hemochromatosis or secondary hemosiderosis? (letter)] Vidal Marsal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):601 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Iron overload in cardiac valvular disease and pure red cell aplasia: treatment with desferrioxamine. Hehlmann R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jun;5(6):749–53

Deferoxamine (Desferal)-induced toxic retinal pigmentary degeneration and presumed optic neuropathy. Lakhanpal V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):443–51

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: report of a case with a favorable response to cyclophophamide therapy] Garatti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Idiopathic adult pulmonary hemosiderosis: a new etiopathogenetic hypothesis] Tarocco RP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

C1q-binding immune complexes and other immunological studies in children with pulmonary hemosiderosis. Blanco A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):37–44

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural study of iron deposition in the eccrine sweat glands of patients with iron overload. Falanga V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):51–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of transfusional hemosiderosis complicating thalassemia major. Brasch RC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):767–71

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in pulmonary haemosiderosis. Dolan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):276–8

Hemosiderosis of the duodenum [letter] Steckman M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):326–7

Complete break in the wall of the capillary in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis [letter] Joshi VV, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):271–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adult idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis: a comparison of lung function changes and the distribution of pulmonary disease in patients with and without coeliac disease. Wright PH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):282–92

Pituitary and thyroid insufficiency in thalassaemic haemosiderosis. Livadas DP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):435–43

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of pulmonary hemosiderosis in a child] Berezovskiĭ IIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):87 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of sodium chromate Cr51 in diagnosing childhood idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Kurzweil PR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):746–8

HEMOSORPTION see **HEMOPERFUSION**

HEMOSTASIS

Potassium homeostasis in chronic experimental diabetes mellitus in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):239–44

Haemostasis in diabetics. Misz M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984; 41(2–3):93–102

Hemostatic changes in patients with thyroid gland tumors. Tiška-Rudman L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983; 37(3):197–211

Scintigraphic visualization of haemostatic and thromboembolic processes using 111Indium-labelled platelets. Schmidt KG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):173–80

On the mechanism of platelet activation during hemostasis and thrombosis and on the effects of platelet inhibiting drugs. Breddin K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:145–54

Haemostatic function and ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:3–9

Prostaglandins and hemostasis: an overview. Stuart MJ. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:321–64 (196 ref.)

Tumor interaction with hemostasis: the rationale for the use of platelet inhibitors and anticoagulants in the treatment of cancer. Al-Mondhiry H. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb; 16(2):193–202 (71 ref.)

Platelet and red cell involvement in mural thrombogenesis. Turitto VT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:363–76

Hematologic and hemostatic changes with repetitive air diving. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jul;55(7):592–7

The haemostatic defect in viral haemorrhagic fevers. Fisher-Hoch SP. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):565–71 (51 ref.)

Haemostatic and fibrinolytic properties of peritoneal fluid in the menstrual cycle. Bouckaert PX, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):256–9

Hemodialysis without anticoagulants: efficiency and hemostatic aspects. Casati S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb; 21(2):102–5

Synthetic peptide substrates in hemostatic testing. Fareed J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1983;19(2):71–134 (107 ref.)

Acute systemic changes in blood cells, proteins, coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet aggregation after frostbite injury in the rabbit. Gadarowski JJ Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):359–70

Possible mechanism of hemostasis effected by electrocoagulation. Wara P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar; 16(2):43–6

Platelet number and platelet function: their importance in hemostasis. Moore A. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 20(3):441–2

Recent aspects of hemostasis, hematology and hemorheology in preeclampsia–eclampsia. Graeff H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):91–102 (64 ref.)

Efficacy of membrane filtration, influence on hemostasis, immunoglobulins and inflammation mediators during daily plasma exchanges. Rawer P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:97–101

Haemostatic studies in osteogenesis imperfecta. Evensen SA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):177–9

The role of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in the metastatic spread of cancer. Markus G. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Jan;10(1):61–70

Haemostatic variables and the outcome of myocardial infarction. Haines AP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):800–3

Hemostatic functions in hypoalpha and hyperbetalipoproteinemias [letter] Mari D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):624–5

Interaction of human tumor cells with human platelets and the coagulation system. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):726–30

The effect of N-6 and N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on hemostasis, blood lipids and blood pressure. Mortensen JZ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):543–6

The effect of cigarette smoking on platelet function and hemostatic balance in healthy people [letter] Sinzinger H. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):296

Hemostatic imbalances produced by plasma exchange. Domen RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):336–9

[Hypercoagulation state in the postoperative period] Pstružinová H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Importance of the knowledge of prostaglandins for the odonto-stomatologist; their role in primary hemostasis and in inflammation] Maillard P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;145:95–120 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Le Veen's peritoneovenous shunts. Impact of peroperative ascites drainage on postoperative hemostasis] Laizet L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):322–3 (Fre)

[The current concept of the mechanisms of hemostasis] Aiach M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioisotope evaluation of the interaction between blood and vascular prostheses. Preliminary results] de La Faye D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathology of hemostasis. Which advances are useful for the clinician?] Ferrer F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan–Mar; 37(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parameters of hemostasis in Behçet's disease] Dupuy E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infection and blood coagulation (infection from the viewpoint of the hemostaseologist)] Heinrich D. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:25–41 (Ger)

[Hemostasis and fibrinolysis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in childhood—analysis of life-threatening bleeding] Sutor AH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May–Jun;196(3):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect on hemostasis and thrombogenesis by septic processes especially in childhood] Weissbach G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 May 15;39(10):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between the types of diabetic retinopathy and the changes of hemostatic pathology] Kuwae Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemostatic abnormalities of the patients with cancer. Clinical significance and fibrinolytic properties of the cancer tissues] Sato M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):471–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemostasis in the female reproductive organ] Małofiejew M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 26;39(13):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[State of the hemostasis system in pregnant women with mitral stenosis before and after mitral commissurotomy] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the hemostasis system in patients with benign tumors of the uterus and adnexa uteri in pre- and postoperative periods] Savchenko VF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunodiagnosis of disorders in the hemostasis system from using an inert intrauterine device] Sikharulidze RA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pregnancy on the state of the hemostatic system in intact and thymectomized rats] Khyshova DR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of the Shwartzman phenomenon] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological trends in research on hemostasis] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of changes in the regulation system of blood aggregation during autohemotransfusion] Gorbunova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;29(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the hemostasis system of young children in a hot climate] Mamatkulov KhM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the hemostatic system in craniocerebral injury in children] Tabakina TE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hemostasis system in acute normovolemic preoperative hemodilution] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in patients with iron deficiency anemia] Nikulicheva VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The arteriovenous differential in the hemostatic indices in an experimental spleen transplant] Safarov SIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostatic characteristics of healthy infants in the neonatal period] Kisliak NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostatic disorder in acute pneumonia and its correction] Bobkova VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):87–90 (Rus)

[Hemostatic function in patients with a complete transverse heart block before and after electrocardiostimulation] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic importance of the hemostatic system indices in peripheral atherosclerosis] Elagin OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mononuclear phagocytes—the connecting link between immunogenesis, hemostasis and fibrinolysis] Tsybikov NN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1983 Jul–Sep;14(4):114–23 (81 ref.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of indicators of the hemostasis system in closed abdominal injuries] Luk'ianets BG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation and erythrocytic hemostasis in persons with risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Kravchun PG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostasis in untreated acute leukemia. II. Natural inhibitors: biological and immunological activity. Immunologic variation of antithrombin III] Kordich L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The hemostatic effect of tranexamic acid in conisatio colli uteri. Lundvall F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(1):81–4

Comparison of the effects of mezlocillin, carbenicillin, and placebo on normal hemostasis. Ballard JO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):153–6

Sodium valproate and haemostasis—what to do. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Mar 23;22(6):23–4

A comparison of the effects of mezlocillin and carbenicillin on haemostasis in volunteers. Copelan EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:43–9

Effect of propranolol on surgical bleeding and hemostasis: an in vivo study in the rat. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):89–91

Alcohol and the blood. Larkin EC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):105–20 (69 ref.)

Toxicological assessment of the hemostatic system, regulatory requirements, and industry practice. Theus R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;4(1):74–95 (138 ref.)

The effect of aspirin on the size of the hemostatic plug. Kelton JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 1;32(3):267–73

Involvement of hemostasis during an autoimmune glomerulonephritis induced by mercuric chloride in brown Norway rats. Michaud A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1; 33(1):77–88

Haemostatic effects of stanozolol in elderly medical patients. Small M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):353–8

[Effect of acid mucopolysaccharide extracted from Stichopus japonicus selenka on hemostatic function] Li JZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):36–9 (Chi)

[Effects of a natural estrogen, estradiol, on hemostasis in guinea pigs] Landemore G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;32(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotics-induced disorders of hemostasis and hemorrhagic diatheses] Duda D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 9;109(10):388–92 (38 ref.) (Ger)

[Thrombosis following urologic operations despite low-dose heparin prophylaxis – hemostaseologic studies] Marx FJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary thrombocyte reactions in hemostasis and thrombogenesis and the possibilities of influencing them by drugs] Breddin K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 May 15; 39(10):234–41 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of primary hemostasis and capillary fragility induced by aminaftone in chronic renal insufficiency] Doni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 15;107(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in hemostasis indices after translumbar aortography] Elagin OS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vascular wall polypeptides on the hemostatic system] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 47(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polypeptides isolated from the bone marrow on immunity and hemostasis] Morozov VG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of obsidan on platelet hemostasis in patients with atrial fibrillation] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):64–7 (Rus)

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

Some general surgical principles as applied to aesthetic surgery. Pers M. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983; 17(3):187–90

[Forced ligation of the external iliac artery] Navrátil P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Oct;62(10):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemostasis of the preprostatic veins in total cystoprostatectomy. Anatomical bases] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current use of collagen sheets in surgery] Fincato M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1621–2 (Ita)

[Surgical maneuvers in the treatment of hepatic trauma. Temporary and/or definitive interruption of hepatic circulation] Rotzinger R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Oct–Dec;47(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of stasis on a microvascular anastomosis. Fernandez EJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):176–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgical cautery revisited. Keenan KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):818–21

The double balloon cannula in the treatment of ruptured abdominal aneurysms. Hoshino S, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):219–21

Electrocoagulation in a sterile surgical field. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;10(8):603–4

Applicator for intranasal avitene. Sturim HS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):133–4

[A catheter for tamponade of the prostatic bed during prostatectomy performed transvesically] Vaněk B. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Oct;62(10):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experimental study of an absorbable hemostatic clip] Ponsot Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jan;121(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the balloon catheter during hepatectomy] Izraelashvili MSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):124–5 (Rus)

METHODS

Tolerance of the cirrhotic liver to normothermic ischemia. A clinical study of 15 patients. Nagasue N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):772–5

A method of controlling hemorrhage for resection of massive hemangiomas of the liver. Butsch JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):394–5

Determination of blood loss during transurethral surgery by cell counts on irrigation fluid. Boliston TA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):94–5

Rapid hemostasis with Monsel's solution [letter] Baden HP. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):708

The minimum effective midthigh tourniquet pressure. Estersohn HS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):281–4

The effect of prostacyclin infusion on platelet hemostatic function in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Malpass TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr; 87(4):550–5

Tonsillectomy—some like it hot. Mann DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):677–9

The effect of topical epinephrine on blood loss following tangential excision of burn wounds [letter] Roberts AH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):450–1

The effect of topical epinephrine hydrochloride in saline on blood loss following tangential excision of burn wounds. Snelling CF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec; 72(6):830–6

A simplified method for intraoperative biopsy of the liver.

Krausz MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):177
The control of bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass by the intrapericardial instillation of fresh frozen plasma and platelets with microfibrillar collagen. Robicsek F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):127–30
Some clinical applications of carbon dioxide laser in urologic surgery. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):240–2
[Ligation of the hypogastric artery—a life-saving procedure in dangerous hemorrhages in obstetrics and gynecology] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):757–63 **(Cze)**
[Hemostasis using hot air coagulation] Casanova M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of therapy with blood and blood components] Frick U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(23):1478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concept of blood components in surgical hemotherapy] Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(23):1465–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies on topical hemostat Avitene in urological surgery] Kubo S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan; 30(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correction of hemostasis in surgical interventions on von Willebrand's disease patients] Papaian LP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemostasis with removable sutures in the surgical treatment of prostatic adenoma] Mazin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS

Cervical pregnancy managed by balloon tamponade [letter] Patchell RD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):107
Orthodontic headgear to control hemorrhage. Schneider PE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):295–7
The binding of urate to plasma proteins determined by four different techniques. Hardwell TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):75–83
Endotracheal intubation should precede esophagogastric balloon tamponade for control of variceal bleeding [editorial] Mandelstam P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):493–4
Ruptured subclavian artery aneurysm: ballon catheter for the immediate control of haemorrhage. Subbarao KS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(3–4):56–7
Translaparoscopic hemostasis with microfibrillar collagen in lieu of laparotomy. A report of two cases. Borten M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Nov;28(11):804–6
Local haemostasis for oral bleeding in patients with coagulopathy [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1362–3
Nd:YAG laser endoscopic photocoagulation for upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Joffe SN. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):409–10
Local hemostatic agents (and techniques). Evans BE. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:417–22
Endoscopic hemostasis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage by local application of absolute ethanol: a clinical study. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):373–83
[Hair transplantation: gelatin plugs for hemostasis] Kaufmann R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 1;58(15):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful therapy of uncontrollable macrohematuria caused by the cyclophosphamide-injured bladder] Drawz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug;76(8):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of combined therapy of patients with chronic tonsillitis and disorders of menstrual function] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A convoluted spring clip for scalp hemostasis in craniectomy] Chen SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical experience with Compressar, an external hemo-clamp] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jul; 28(7):819–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[Hemostatic technics in dentistry: current trends] Martineau C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMOSTATICS

Topical adrenaline as a hemostatic agent [letter] Glasson DW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):451–2
[Hemostatic mechanism of carbonized Chinese traditional drugs] Liu XP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):17–8 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of suppurative-inflammatory processes by roentgen irradiation combined with the local use of collocyl] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrogen peroxide as a topical hemostatic agent. Hankin FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):244–8
'Bone Wax' implantation into dental sockets. Clinical and histological evaluation in patients. Rodrigues SO, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Dec;25(4):284–92
Endoscopic control of gastrointestinal hemorrhage by local injection of absolute ethanol: a basic assessment of the procedure. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug; 140(4):339–52
[Use of the vasoconstrictor preparation POR 8 Sandoz in gynecological surgical practice] Bobchev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical studies on topical hemostat Avitene in urological surgery] Kubo S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan; 30(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhages using an injection of a hemostatic mixture] Belichenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):120–2 **(Rus)**
[Administration of hemostatic mixture through an endoscope in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Podkolzin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):53–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin K3-induced renal toxicosis in the horse. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15; 184(10):1237–9
Foreign-body reaction to bone wax. Report of a case. Aurelio J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):98–100

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative tissue reactivity to topical hemostatic agents in the periureteral area. Wahlstrom E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Dec;118(12):1375–7
Effects of a new hemostatic agent on blood coagulation. Sawyer PN, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983; 11(2–3):135–45
Reaction of the human tibia to bone wax. Sorrenti SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):293–6
[Absorbable hemostatics. Antibacterial effect of oxidized regenerated cellulose] Pernet M. **Ann Chir** 1983 Dec; 37(9):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Light and electron microscopic studies on local reactions to implanted collagen hemostypticum—an experimental animal study] Amon H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(3):167–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local hemostasis in surgical practice] Asoian GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Translaparoscopic hemostasis with microfibrillar collagen in lieu of laparotomy. A report of two cases. Borten M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Nov;28(11):804–6
Comparative evaluation of local hemostatic agents in experimental liver trauma: a study in the rat. Zoucas E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):145–50
A standardized animal model for evaluation of hemostatic effectiveness of various materials. Chvapil M, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Dec;23(12):1042–7
[Tooth extraction without substitutive treatment in patients with severe hemophilia or other congenital disorders of hemostasis: importance of gelatin-resorcin-formol glue] Chauvin P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar; 145:81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thymalin as a modulator of immunogenesis and hemostasis] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 47(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

HEMOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual clinical signs complicating tension haemothorax. Banks J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):272–4
[New method of treating clotted hemothorax] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 19[illegible] May;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Intrapleural hemorrhage after operations on the bronchi, lungs, pleura and chest wall (classification, diagnosis and therapeutic tactics)] Mel'nik VM. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Potential use of the plant enzyme papain in phthisiosurgery] Blagodarnyi IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Oct;(10):44–7 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal hemothorax caused by a subclavian hemodialysis catheter. Thoughts on prevention. Tapson JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1685–7
Delayed onset of hemothorax: an unusual complication of subclavian access for hemodialysis. Waldman RP, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):270–2
Neurofibromatosis and spontaneous hemothorax in pregnancy: two case reports. Brady DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):35S–38S
Spontaneous haemothorax in Osler-Weber-Rendu disease. Karnik AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):512–3
[Spontaneous hemothorax in a hemophiliac] Alušík S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemothorax and fractures of the dorsal spine] Freysz M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15;59(32):2229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of hydro-hemothorax following percutaneous catheterization of the external jugular vein] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of the lateral chest x-ray in the diagnosis of traumatic pleural effusions] Barbaste P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contribution of bronchography in the surgery of pleural diseases] Mangiulea V. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):365–72 **(Fre)**
[Computed tomographic detection of massive intrathoracic hemorrhage due to phenprocoumon] Hewer W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):113–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Rethoracotomy in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Autotransfusion in hemothorax] Jatene FB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Aug;38(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HEMOTOXINS see **HEMOLYSINS**

HEMPA see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

HEPARIN

Heparin-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Farooqui AA, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1984;23:127–48 (143 ref.)
Microvascular heparin-like species with anticoagulant activity. Marcum JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H725–33
Hydrazinolysis of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans. Shaklee PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):187–97
A new non-thrombogenic surface prepared by selective covalent binding of heparin via a modified reducing terminal residue. Larm O, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(2–3):161–73
Heparin adsorbing capacities at physiological pH of three poly(amido-amine) resins, and of poly(amido-amine)-surface-grafted glass microspheres. Ferruti P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):218–21
Too much heparin: possible source of error in blood gas analysis. Hutchison AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1131–2
Glycoproteins of axonal transport. Interaction with heparin. Ohlson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):303–8
Structural analysis of heparin by methylation and g.l.c.-m.s.: preliminary results. Barker SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):291–300
Structural studies on heparin. Tetrasaccharides obtained by heparinase degradation. Linker A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 2;127(1):75–94
Heparinized human umbilical vein grafts. Delayed heparin desorption after alcohol treatment. Esquivel CO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):289–96
The effect of preclotting on surface thrombogenicity and thromboembolic complications of Dacron grafts in the canine thoracic aorta. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):253–8
Growth-hormone-induced changes in postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities. Asayama K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):129–31
Reactivity of heparin with the human plasma heparin-binding proteins thrombin, antithrombin III, and apolipoproteins E and B-100. Cardin AD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15; 34(6):541–50
Selective continuous extracorporal elimination of low-density lipoproteins with heparin at acidic pH. Armstrong VW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:323–8
Interaction of albumin-heparin conjugate preadsorbed surfaces with blood. Hennink WE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:200–5
The effect of heparin dilution on arterial blood gas analysis [letter] Dake MD, et al. **West J Med** 1984 May;140(5):792–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of anticoagulants in patients with cerebral infarction with slight to moderate neurological deficit. Eriksson SE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Aug; 68(2):96–106
Outpatient intravenous heparin [letter] Pearson JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):108–9
Activated coagulation time method for control of heparin

is reliable during cardiopulmonary bypass. Cohen JA. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):121–4

Implantable and external infusion pumps for the treatment of thromboembolic disease in outpatients. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):305–6

Fresh frozen plasma: a solution to heparin resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sabbagh AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):466–8

Use of heparin in the continuous flow centrifuge (CFC) during cytapheresis and plasmapheresis. Morales-Polanco MR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun; 14(2):93–105 **(Eng, Spa)**

On thrombo-embolism after total hip replacement in epidural analgesia: a controlled study of dextran 70 and low-dose heparin combined with dihydroergotamine. Fredin HO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):58–60

Monitoring effects of oral anticoagulants during treatment with heparin. Thomas P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):191

Inhibition of delayed-type hypersensitivity by heparin depleted of anticoagulant activity. Sy MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):23–32

Hemodialysis without anticoagulants: efficiency and hemostatic aspects. Casati S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb; 21(2):102–5

Heparin as a pharmacologic intervention to induce positive scintiscan in occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):187–8

Tc-99m MDP bone scan artefact. Abdominal soft tissue uptake secondary to subcutaneous heparin injection. Duong RB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):47

A calculator program to determine heparin requirements during hemodialysis. Mitsuoka JC. **Comput Biol Med** 1983; 13(3):239–43

Adjusting heparin infusion rates from the initial response to activated coagulation time. Hattersley PG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep;17(9):632–4

Quantification of extracorporeal fibrin deposits in haemodialysis with minimal and conventional heparinization. Buttermann G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):247–54

Controlling anticoagulation in extracorporeal blood circuits (hemoperfusion). Mor L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):11–21

Low-dose heparin prophylaxis and postoperative wound hematoma. Briel RC. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):241–3

A trial of low-dose heparin therapy in open heart surgery patients. Lansing AM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Feb; 82(2):75–9

Objective assessment of heparin requirements for hemodialysis in humans. Ireland H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):643–52

Toward a better understanding of the hemodynamic effects of protamine and heparin interaction. Stefaniszyn HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):678–86

Dihydroergotamine–heparin prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. A multicenter trial. The Multicenter Trial Committee. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2960–6

New approaches for deep vein thrombosis occurring after surgery [editorial] Hirsh J. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8; 251(22):2985–6

Adjuvant effect of heparin on peritonitis induced in rats. Bagree MM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):546–8

Low-molecular-weight heparin in extracorporeal circulation [letter] Massonnet-Castel S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26; 1(8387):1182–3

Prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip replacement [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):927–8

Adjusted versus fixed-dose subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Leyvraz PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):954–8

Progress in preventing venous thromboembolism [editorial] Salzman EW. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):980–2

Clinical evaluation of three techniques for administering low-dose heparin. Vanbree NS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):15–9

Use of activated clotting time to monitor anticoagulation during cardiac surgery. Niinikoski J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):57–61

Heparin for lacunar stroke in progression. Dobkin BH. **Stroke** 1983 May–Jun;14(3):421–3

The role of intraoperative heparin in reducing the incidence of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Byrne P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):419–22

The treatment of leg varicose veins with hypertonic saline—heparin injections. Chou FF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):206–10

Controlled multicenter pilot study of urokinase- heparin and streptokinase in deep vein thrombosis. van de Loo JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):660–3

Comparative study of protamine chloride and sulphate in relation to the heparin rebound phenomenon. Benayahu D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):109–14

Thrombin activity during hemodialysis; evaluated by the fibrinopeptide A assay. A comparison between a high and a low heparin dose regime. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):685–93

Minidose heparin in transurethral prostatectomy. Bejjani BB, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):251–4

[Frequency analysis of the ECG at rest, during physical exercise, after administration of a glucose-insulin-potassium solution and after administration of heparin] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24; 123(8):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of venous thromboembolism. Criticism of methods. Apropos of a national survey] Bourde C. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(10):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in paraplegics] Hachen HJ. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(10):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of acetylsalicylic acid and calcium heparinate in the prevention of venous thrombosis after transurethral resection of the prostate] Mongin D, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(10):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparinization of extracorporeal shunts] Touchot B, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(11):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Success of treatment with a low-molecular-weight heparin fraction in a case of pulmonary embolism complicated by heparin-induced thrombopenia] Roussi J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebography after total prosthesis. Action of subcutaneous sodium heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism. Results of therapeutic research with subcutaneous sodium heparin using 2 protocols in 250 patients monitored with phlebography] Planès A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral administration of heparin and low molecular weight heparin fractions in rabbits] Doutremepuich C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin level and coagulation potential after subcutaneous injection of 7500 international units of heparin calcium] Briel RC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 22; 109(25):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism using drugs in operative medicine (letter)] Rasche H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52): 1983–4 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Sportgel in the ambulatory treatment of athletic injuries] Isbary JW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis following urologic operations despite low-dose heparin prophylaxis - hemostaseologic studies] Marx FJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual heparin and protamine dosage in heart surgery] Preiss DU, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 15; 61(22):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of heparin dosage] Mombelli G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of an infusion of glucose-insulin-potassium and of heparin on the plasma free fatty acid levels and on blood glucose] Haslauer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;95(17):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of low-dose heparin therapy on patients in an internal medicine intensive care unit] Thiele R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 15;39(6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombosis prophylaxis with subcutaneous calciparin in high-risk pregnancies] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1-2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low-dose intravenous heparin therapy for disseminated intravascular coagulation following head injury: case report] Iizuka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jul; 11(7):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of deep venous thrombosis with fixed doses of subcutaneous heparin. Preliminary results] Lastória S, et al. **AMB** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(11-12):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mini-doses of heparin in the endoscopic resection of the prostate] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May-Jun;101(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of infusion therapy in late toxemias of pregnancy on the rheocoagulative properties of blood] Dzhivelegova GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulant tactics when working with membrane oxygenator 'Sever-OMR'] Skorik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of daily dose of heparin for controlled anticoagulation therapy] Dmitriev VV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of mechanical restoration of patency of the occluded coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):107–10 **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of reperfusing acutely ischemic myocardium after preliminary administration of inhibitors of the kinin system (experimental study)] Korotkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary thromboembolism with small doses of heparin] Nodel'son SE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):87–90 **(Rus)**

[New method of treating clotted hemothorax] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Paravascular and intraspongiosal administration of a therapeutic mixture in the complex treatment of thrombophlebitis of the extremities] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihistaminic preparations and heparin therapy on homeostatic disorders in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Krylovskiĭ SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burn wounds with microcide in combination with heparin] Tanasienko ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar; (3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with heparin aerosols] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunoreactive therapy of psoriatic arthritis] Nikulin NK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional anticoagulant therapy after microvascular surgery with permanent intra-arterial administration of heparin] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of electrophoresis of heparin and heparin combined with fibrinolysin in protracted pneumonias] Rychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory function as a criterion of treatment effectiveness with protracted pneumonia patients by including fibrinolysin-heparin electrophoresis] Rychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Heparin electrophoresis in the combined therapy of acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the lower jaw] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonics and heparin phonophoresis in the complex treatment of children with chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis] Sorokin SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple intravenous injections of heparin on the content of antithrombin III in healthy animals and experimental atherosclerosis] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in patients with bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effectiveness of antiaggregant and anticoagulation therapy of ischemic stroke] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):379

Heterogeneity of heparin lots associated with thrombocytopenia and thromboembolism. Stead RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):185–8

Heparin-induced inhibition of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D formation. Aarskog D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1141–2

Reduction of the red blood cell mass of horses: toxic effect of heparin anticoagulant therapy. Duncan SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2271–6

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):279–80

Transaminase elevations in patients receiving bovine or porcine heparin. Dukes GE Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):646–50

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. King DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):535–40 (64 ref.)

Heparin-associated thrombosis without thrombocytopenia. Phelan BK. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):637–8

Heparin and thrombocytopenia [letter] Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):613

Thrombocytopenia and heparin-associated thrombosis [letter] Trono DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):464–5

Heparin side effects [letter] Brohee D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1693

Conversion of ischemic to hemorrhagic infarction by anticoagulant administration [letter] Furlan AJ. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):248

Prolonged heparin therapy in pregnancy causes bone demineralization. de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1129–34

The risks of antenatal subcutaneous heparin prophylaxis: a controlled trial. Howell R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1124–8

Subcutaneous heparin, plasma heparin levels and postoperative wound haematoma. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):62–4

Comparison of low-dose subcutaneous heparin calcium and heparin sodium on ecchymosis formation. Barbaccia JG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):184–6

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia—association with a platelet aggregating factor and cross-sensitivity to bovine and porcine heparin. Guay DR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):398–401

Heparin-induced skin necrosis. Hasegawa GR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Apr;18(4):313–4

Clinical usefulness of testing for a heparin-dependent platelet-aggregating factor in patients with suspected heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):606–12

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. A case report. Hatjis CG. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):337–8

Myocardial protection: heparin-induced free fatty acid elevation during cardiopulmonary bypass and its

prevention. Wittnich C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun; 36(6):527–31

Cardiopulmonary bypass for patients with previously documented heparin–induced platelet aggregation. Olinger GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):673–7

How safe is heparin? [letter] Shepherd BD. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):482

Heparin–induced skin reaction. Ulrick PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):287–9

Heparin–induced thrombosis. Herring WB, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):159–62

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia in patients with cerebrovascular ischemic disease. Ramirez–Lassepas M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):736–40

Heparin therapy for stroke: hemorrhagic complications and risk factors for intracerebral hemorrhage. Ramirez–Lassepas M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan; 34(1):114–7

Heparin induced bleeding. Hirsh J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):261–6

Heparin induced thrombocytopenia. Variable platelet–rich plasma reactivity to heparin dependent platelet aggregating factor. Salem HH, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):297–9

Severe heparin osteoporosis in pregnancy. Griffiths HT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):424–5

Adrenal hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Winternitz WW. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1369–71

Anticoagulant–related hemorrhage in acute cerebral embolism. Shields RW Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May–Jun; 15(3):426–37

Persistent heparin induced thrombocytopenia despite therapy with low molecular weight heparin [letter] Horellou MH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):134

Critical ischemia during heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Treatment by intra–arterial streptokinase. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):235–8

Studies on the frequency of heparin–associated thrombocytopenia. Powers PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):439–43

[Thromboembolic disease and intravascular coagulation induced by heparin. 2 cases] Thomas L, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia induced by heparin] Allal J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia induced by heparin] Guillin MC. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):114–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems caused by heparin–induced thrombopenia in a cardiovascular surgery department] Pansard Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombogenic thrombopenia induced by heparin] Homareau C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major thrombopenia induced by heparin treatment. Apropos of 8 cases] Faivre R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(8):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe thrombopenias during heparin therapy. A phenomenon of intra–vascular platelet aggregation] Faivre R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombosis of the aortic bifurcation caused by heparin allergy. Apropos of 5 cases] Viard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Nov;120(11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia induced by heparin. Apropos of 10 cases] Parent Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical problems posed by the consumption of antithrombin III induced by heparin] Ferrer F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;37(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction and caval thrombosis associated with heparin–induced thrombopenia (letter)] Bache R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1006 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia induced by standard heparin. Therapeutic value of low–molecular weight heparin (letter)] Boumier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2335 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by heparin. Treatment with a combination of low–molecular weight heparin and concentrated antithrombin III (letter)] Gouault–Heilmann M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26; 13(22):1393–4 **(Fre)**

[Hypoaldosteronism induced by heparin (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2766–7 **(Fre)**

[Lethal thrombopenia following heparin (letter)] Kchouk H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3002 **(Fre)**

[Priapism in patients treated with heparin (letter)] Pillet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1580 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in heparin–induced thrombopenia] Faivre R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Mar; 5(1):62–4 **(Fre)**

[Arterial spasm caused by administration of DHE–heparin in a tibial fracture] Hertz H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug;14(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin necroses and ergotism after preventive administration of heparin–dihydroergotamine] Jehn U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29;108(30):1148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment in a heparin–induced skin reaction with a low–molecular heparin analog] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;109(35):1326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic heparin–induced infiltrates and skin necrosis caused by subcutaneous injections of heparin] Nodel'son SE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic complications of anticoagulants (heparin and dicoumarins) in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Report of 176 consecutive patients] Lozano F, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia associated with the prophylactic use of heparin (letter)] de Celis G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):86–7 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral embolism of cardiac origin and anticoagulation. Risks (letter)] Ferrero Arias J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):601–2 **(Spa)**

[Spinal hematoma as a complication of lumbar puncture with subsequent heparin treatment] Samuelsson K. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 27;81(26–27):2585 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Proteoheparan sulfate from human skin fibroblasts. Evidence for self–interaction via the heparan sulfate side chains. Fransson LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14342–5

[Role of the indirect fibrinolytic activity of heparins and similar compounds in the prevention of thrombosis] Vairel EG, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(4):339–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin and chemically related compounds. Study in experimental thrombosis] Vairel EG, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Automated determination of heparin with chromogenic substrates. van Putten J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(2):184–94

Determination of low molecular weight heparin in clinical laboratory. van Putten J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(2):205–10

Automated spectrophotometric heparin assays. Comparison of methods. van Putten J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(2):195–204

Location on heparin of the oligosaccharide section essential for anticoagulant activity. Radoff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):166–72

Effect of increased glomerular permeability on the localization of immune aggregates and protamine–heparin aggregates in the rat. Weening JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):619–25

Problems in the measurement of zinc using heparin as an anticoagulant. Gervin CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26; 33(26):2643–9

Structure of heparins and their fragments. Casu B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):211–9

The use of an automated analyzer in the evaluation of antithrombin III and heparin. Scully MF. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1983 Oct;9(4):309–20

High and low affinity heparin compared with unfractionated heparin as antithrombotic drugs. Merton RE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):254–6

Selective degradation of heparin and heparan sulphate, and reactivity of products in the competitive binding assay. Bessos H. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):267–78

Low molecular weight heparin (PK 10169) does not cross the placenta during the second trimester of pregnancy study by direct fetal blood sampling under ultrasound. Forestier F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):557–60

The correlation equations for the assays of heparin in metachromatic and thrombin time methods. I. Güven KC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):197–201

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of heparin. Substrate specificity of heparosan N–sulfate D–glucuronosyl 5–epimerase. Jacobsson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1056–63

BLOOD

Assay of Factor XII clotting activity in heparinized plasma. Lämmle B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):474–7

Clinical evaluation of a new rapid heparin assay using the dye azure A. Gundry SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug; 148(2):191–4

Visualization of heparin–binding proteins by ligand blotting with 125I–heparin. Cardin AD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):368–73

Determination of plasma heparin by polybrene neutralization. Nash PV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):319–23

Anticoagulant monitoring and neutralization during open heart surgery—a rapid method for measuring heparin and calculating safe reduced protamine doses. Umlas J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1095–9

Heparin monitoring and neutralization during cardiopulmonary bypass using a rapid plasma separator and a fluorometric assay. Umlas J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):301–3

An immobilized microbial heparinase for blood deheparinization. Linhardt RJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Feb;9(1):41–55

Effect of extracorporeal enzymatic deheparinization on formed blood components. Larsen AK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):198–203

Elimination of high affinity heparin fractions and their anticoagulant and lipase activity. de Swart CA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):836–42

Assay–dependent kinetics of heparin: evidence for rapid in vivo activation of heparin. McGowan FX, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):677–82

The effect of platelet factor 4 (PF4) on assays of plasma heparin. Levine SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug; 57(4):585–96

Heparin does not interfere with the measurement of plasma albumin by bromcresol purple [letter] Hill B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1989–90

Automated amidolytic method for determining heparin, a heparinoid, and a low–Mr heparin fragment, based on their anti–Xa activity. ten Cate H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun; 30(6):860–4

Heparin interferes in creatine kinase assays [letter] Theodorsen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1262–3

Heparin neutralization during collection and processing of blood inhibited by pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. van Putten J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):253–61

Isolation and characterization of a heparin–binding domain from the amino terminus of platelet thrombospondin. Dixit VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10100–5

Pharmacokinetics of heparin V: in vivo and in vitro factors affecting the relationship between concentration and anticoagulant effect of heparin in rat plasma. Whitfield LR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1141–6

Influence of protamine on heparin–induced increases of lidocaine free fraction. Dubé LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):401–15

Gentamicin/heparin interactions: effects on two immunoassays and on protein binding. Walters MI, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(2):199–202

Interaction of heparin with histidine–rich glycoprotein and with antithrombin III. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):560–2

Rapid quantitation of plasma heparin and antithrombin III levels for cardiopulmonary bypass monitoring, using fluorometric substrate assays. Savidge GF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):745–8

Heparin inactivation during blood storage: its prevention by blood collection in citric acid, theophylline, adenosine, dipyridamole–C.T.A.D. mixture. Contant G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):365–74

Effects of prostacyclin during cardiopulmonary bypass in men on plasma levels of beta–thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, thromboxane B2, 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha and heparin. Ditter H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15; 32(4):393–408

[Automatization of heparin determination using chronometric evaluation of anti–Xa activity of the AT III–heparin complex] Sampol J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin level and coagulation potential after subcutaneous injection of 7500 international units of heparin calcium] Briel RC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 22; 109(25):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin level determination during extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery] Binsack T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluctuations in the plasma heparin concentration in bronchial asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jun; 32(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Capacity of triethylaminoethyl cellulose to remove heparin contained in the plasma] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):549–52 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of endogenous heparin during physiologic pregnancy] Alikhanova ZM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the formation of the fibrin network of a blood clot to the amount of thrombin in complexes with endogenous heparin] Ishmukhametova DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic heparin fragments: new and efficient tools for the study of heparin and its interactions. Petitou M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):221–6

[Lipoprotein, protamine and heparin complexes] Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(10):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of heparin as a simple cost–effective means of controlling background in nucleic acid hybridization procedures. Singh L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25; 12(14):5627–38

Lipid class composition and heparin sensitivity in the activated partial thromboplastin time. Stevenson KJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):601–3

HISTORY

Heparin: the contributions of William Henry Howell. Fye WB. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1198–203

Heparin: a 70 year history from 1914 to 1984 [editorial] Caen JP. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):209–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An inverse relationship between heparin content and antibody response in genetically selected mice. Sex effect and evidence of a polygenic control for skin heparin concentration. Straus AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15; 220(3):625–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anticoagulantly active heparin-like molecules from vascular tissue. Marcum JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1730–7

Anticoagulant properties of heparin preparations from different animal sources with equivalent high affinity for antithrombin III. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):619–26

Separation of heparin on Sepharose CL-4B in the presence of high concentrations of ammonium sulphate. Uchiyama H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 30;287(1):55–66

METABOLISM

Metachromatic activity of heparin and heparin fragments. Grant AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):25–32

Structure–activity relationship in heparin: a synthetic pentasaccharide with high affinity for antithrombin III and eliciting high anti-factor Xa activity. Choay J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):492–9

Binding of the asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase to heparin. Brandan E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15; 221(2):415–22

Biochemical and immunological characterization of three binding sites on human plasma fibronectin with different affinities for heparin. Gold LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4113–9

The interaction of platelet factor 4 with heparins of different chain length. Marshall SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):34–9

Binding sites and endocytosis of heparin and polylysine are changed when the two molecules are given as a complex to Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morad N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):117–26

Heparin binding and release properties of DEAE cellulose membranes. Schmitt E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct; 4(4):309–13

Antithrombin 'Chicago': a functionally abnormal molecule with increased heparin affinity causing familial thrombophilia. Bauer KA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec; 62(6):1242–50

Heparin interaction with cultured cells: possible role of fibronectin in uncoupling surface binding and endocytosis. Ryser HJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):923–30

Rectal absorption of lysozyme and heparin in rabbits in the presence of non-surfactant adjuvants. Miyake M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):2020–5

Specificity of the heparin–LDL interaction. Assmann G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):119–23

Heparin activity during hemodialysis [letter] Simons O. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):247

A micropuncture and renal clearance study in the rat of the urinary excretion of heparin, chondroitin sulphate and metabolic breakdown products of connective tissue proteoglycans. Shum DK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):205–12

Binding of the glycosaminoglycan [3H]heparin to bovine granulosa cells varies with size and estrogen content of ovarian follicles. Ax RL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(1):63–72

The interaction of skeletal myosin subfragment 1 with the polyanion, heparin. Labbé JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):315–22

Binding of fibronectin to gelatin and heparin: effect of surface denaturation and detergents. Haas R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):279–83

Specific binding of the glycosaminoglycan 3H-heparin to bull, monkey, and rabbit spermatozoa in vitro. Handrow RR, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):51–63

The heparin-binding site of antithrombin III. Identification of a critical tryptophan in the amino acid sequence. Blackburn MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):939–41

Pyridoxylation of essential lysines in the heparin-binding site of antithrombin III. Pecon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):935–8

Predictions of the secondary structure of antithrombin III and the location of the heparin-binding site. Villanueva GB. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2531–6

Refolding properties of antithrombin III. Mechanism of binding to heparin. Villanueva GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14048–53

Pharmacokinetics of heparin VII: Effect of pregnancy on the relationship between concentration and anticoagulant action of heparin in rats. Whitfield LR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):72–4

Disposition of fractionated 3H-heparin in rats. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun;6(6):423–32

Activated coagulation time test: a convenient monitor of heparinization for dogs used in cardiovascular research. Wilkerson RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):62–5

Heparan structure and the modulation of angiogenesis. Long WF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):385–94

Evaluation of critical groups required for the binding of heparin to antithrombin. Atha DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1030–4

Antithrombin III Toyama: replacement of arginine-47 by cysteine in hereditary abnormal antithrombin III that lacks heparin-binding ability. Koide T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):289–93

Heparin binds endothelial cell growth factor, the principal endothelial cell mitogen in bovine brain. Maciag T, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):932–5

Heparin affinity: purification of a tumor-derived capillary endothelial cell growth factor. Shing Y, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1296–9

[Presence of radioactivity in the gastric juice of dogs after the intracardiac injection of 3H- or 35S-labeled heparin] Lagarde-Simonoff M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(13):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal absorption of a low molecular weight heparin in rabbits] Doutremépuich C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heparin—tissue plasminogen activator complex and some of its properties] Shimonaeva EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of low density lipoproteins with charged ligands: a study using the fluorescent probe 1-aniline naphthalene-8-sulfonate] Kuznetsov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heparin-induced increase in serum levels of aminotranferases. A controlled clinical trial. Nielsen HK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(3):231–3

Heparin and plasma proteinase inhibitors: influence of heparin on the inhibition of thrombin by alpha 2 macroglobulin. Lambin P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:263–72

Heparin inhibits bovine testicular hyaluronidase activity in myocardium of dogs with coronary artery occlusion. Wolf RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):941–4

Effect of heparin on platelet aggregation. Saba HI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct;17(3):295–306

Stability of single and combination antimicrobial agents in various peritoneal dialysates in the presence of insulin and heparin. Sewell DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Nov; 3(3):209–12

Synergistic effect of heparin and chemotactic factor on polymorphonuclear leukocyte aggregation and degranulation. Cairo MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct; 113(1):67–74

Impairment of hypoxic pulmonary artery remodeling by heparin in mice. Hales CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):747–51

Platelet involvement in the activated coagulation time of heparinized blood. Moorehead MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):394–8

The biological activity of antithrombotic agents immobilized on polymer surfaces. Kim SW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:513–24

Requirements for thromboresistance of surface-heparinized materials. Olsson P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:525–37

Heparin modulates intracellular cyclic AMP in human trabecular bone cells and adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Crisp AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 43(4):628–34

Calcium inhibits the heparin-catalyzed antithrombin III/thrombin reaction by decreasing the apparent binding affinity of heparin for thrombin. Speight MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):958–63

The effect of prophylaxis for thrombosis on heterotopic ossification following total hip joint replacement. Eyb R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):114–7

Differential response of avian red blood cell nucleosomes to heparin. Doenecke D. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):129–36

Heparin, a powerful inhibition of type II casein kinases, stimulates the phosphorylation of some protein substrates by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):427–32

Synthesis and function of (2'–5')An: inhibition of (2'–5')An synthetase by heparin and the use of heparin–agarose for partial purification of (2'–5')An synthetase from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb; 6(2):207–16

Anticoagulant activities of heparin oligosaccharides and their neutralization by platelet factor 4. Lane DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):725–32

Neural 16S acetylcholinesterase is solubilized by heparin. Torres JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):201–4

Action of heparin on the inhibition of thrombin by alpha 1-proteinase inhibition. Pixley R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4810–3

Polyamines and heparin do not appreciably influence phosphorylation of chromatin proteins HMG 14 and HMG 17 by nuclear protein kinase II. Linnala-Kankkunen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):122–7

Effects of hormones, amino acids and specific inhibitors on rat heart heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase and tissue neutral lipase activities during long-term perfusion. Stam H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):72–82

Comparative study on the antithrombotic effects of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor and of heparin in animal models. Hauptmann J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7–8):959–65

On the antithrombogenic action of low molecular weight heparins and of chondroitins A, B and C. Copley AL, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):697–704

In vitro activation of the contact (Hageman factor) system of plasma by heparin and chondroitin sulfate E. Hojima Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1453–9

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass by heparin–protamine interaction. Best N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):339–43

Non interference by heparin with the cytostatic effect of adriamycin: an in vitro study on a human promyelocytic leukaemia cell line. Foa P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov; 48(5):735–8

Release of LPL activity after intravenous injection of a low molecular weight heparin. Etienne J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):712–4

Comparison of the effect of a conventional heparin and a low molecular weight heparinoid on platelet function. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 17(1):43–8

Response of isolated nuclei to phospholipid vesicles: analysis of the nuclear proteins after treatment with phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine and comparison with heparin. Capitani S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):289–96

The role of heparin in angiogenesis. Folkman J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;100:132–49

Effect of heparin on plasma fibrinopeptide A in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mombelli G, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):684–9

Two methods compared for measuring lipase activity in plasma after heparin administration. Ehnholm C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1568–70

Effect of heparin on serum free thyroxine linked to post-heparin lipolytic activity. Bayer MF. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):591–6

Effect heparin on prothrombin time. Sawyer WT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):192–4

Difference in chromatin sensitivity to heparin of chronic atrophic gastritis, of carcinoma-free and carcinoma-bearing stomach in comparison with normal gastric mucosa and gastric carcinoma as revealed by flow cytometry. Weiss H, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Nov;4(3):268–75

Heparin interferes with tobramycin serum concentration determinations by Emit. Matzke GR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):517–9

Modulatory effects on proteinase kinetics caused by association of both enzyme and substrate to heparin. Petersen LC. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):531–5

Effect of low doses of heparin on the plasma binding of phenytoin and prazosin in normal man. Schulz P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):211–4

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans inhibit hyaluronic acid synthesizing activity in mouse cumuli oophori. Eppig JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):459–65

Effect of fenofibrate on heparin-induced lipidemic changes in hemodialyzed patients. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Mar;39(3):87–90

Heparin inhibits the activity of protein phosphatase-1. Gergely P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):45–8

Potentiating effect of heparin in the activation of procollagenase by a low-Mr angiogenesis factor. Weiss JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):62–5

Anticoagulating and non-enzymatic fibrinolytic activities of heparin–antithrombin III and antithrombin III–heparin–thrombin complexes in vitro and in vivo. Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(5):731–42

Kallikrein-kinin system of blood plasma on heterotransfusion backed by the use of heparin. Vygovskaya YI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):716–24

The effect of increasing heparin doses and of heparinoid on platelet factor 4 (PF4) release in normal subjects. Randi ML, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 69(2):141–7

Effect of heparin sodium on in vitro development of Plasmodium falciparum. Sivaraman CA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):247–50

Effects of immunological adjuvants on the mouse complement system. I. The inability of the polyanion heparin to act as an adjuvant is paralleled by inefficient alternative complement pathway inhibition. Klerx JP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):549–53

Heparin inhibits FMLP and Con-A dependent activation of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Laghi-Pasini F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):145–51

Kinetic behaviour of human erythrocyte casein kinases. Effect of 2, 3-bisphosphoglycerate and heparin. Clari G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):174–88

Heparin as an inhibitor of L-arginyl-tRNA: protein arginyltransferase. Kato M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 94(6):2015–22

Involvement of heparin chain length in the heparin-catalyzed inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III. Hoylaerts M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5670–7

A simple rate law that describes the kinetics of the heparin-catalyzed reaction between antithrombin III and thrombin. Nesheim ME. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14708–17

Structural determinants of the capacity of heparin to inhibit the proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):315–20

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell migration by heparin-like glycosaminoglycans. Majack RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):253–6

Red blood cell thyroxine in nonthyroid illness and in heparin-treated patients. Mendel CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1117–24

Cycloheximide challenge of mice bearing subcutaneous tumours, with observations on heparin treatment. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):101–6

The lethal syndrome following intravenous injection of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in cycloheximide-treated mice and its prevention by heparin. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):93–9

Inhibition of the function of activated properdin by squid chondroitin sulfate E glycosaminoglycan and murine bone marrow-derived mast cell chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan. Wilson JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3058–63

Effect of continuous heparin infusion on bactericidal activity for group B streptococci in neonatal sera. Edwards MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):787–90

Heparin-mediated inactivation and transformation of mammary cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor. McBlain WA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1211–20

Effects of sodium warfarin and sodium heparin plus anticancer agents on growth of rat C6 glioma cells. McNiel NO, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):169–76

The effects of intralipid and heparin on human monocyte and lymphocyte function. Fraser I, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):381–4

Role of heparin as a protective agent following reduction of renal mass. Olson JL. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):376–82

Effects of heparin and dextran sulphate on the production of collagen and protein in diabetic and non-diabetic human skin fibroblast cultures. Kjellström T, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun;61(3):186–90

Glycosaminoglycans and the control of cell surface proteinase activity. Long WF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):285–308 (194 ref.)

Angiogenic factors and their assay: activity of formyl methionyl leucyl phenylalanine, adenosine diphosphate, heparin, copper, and bovine endothelium stimulating factor. McAuslan BR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Nov;26(3):323–38

Potentiation of factor H by heparin: a rate-limiting mechanism for inhibition of the alternative complement pathway. Boackle RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov; 20(11):1157–64

Heparin prevents formation of the human C3 amplification convertase by inhibiting the binding site for B on C3b. Maillet F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1401–4

Binding of heparin and low molecular weight heparin fragments to human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Bárzu T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):243–7

Heparin–protein C interaction. Comp PC. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):239–42

Interactions of platelets with standard heparin and low molecular weight fractions. Dunn FW, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):249–53

Antithrombotic actions and pharmacokinetics of heparin fractions and fragments. Fareed J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):267–75

Heparin-like molecules as regulators of atherogenesis. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(4):255–60

Activation of heparin cofactor II by heparin and dermatan sulfate. Tollefsen DM. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(4):233–7

Heparin and the atherosclerotic process. Engelberg H. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun;36(2):91–110 (412 ref.)

Drug treatment and flap survival. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):939–42

Radiobiological effect of heparin in Swiss mice, human amnion cells and E. coli B/r irradiated with Co60 gamma-rays. Chaubal KA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(4):281–91

Effect of heparin on myocardial contractility of the dog and on Na, K-ATPase. Karli J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;43(1):79–96

Effect of heparin in vivo on the in vitro assay of free thyroxine. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):643–6

Heparin and factor VIII. Smit Sibinga CT, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:111–22

Human endothelial cells: use of heparin in cloning and long-term serial cultivation. Thornton SC, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 11;222(4624):623–5

Effect of heparin on the red blood cell–to–plasma concentration ratio of diphenylhydantoin and prazosin. Schulz P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(4):497–9

Selective PF4 release in vitro induced by heparin and related glycosaminoglycans (GAGs)—correlation with beta-TG release and platelet aggregation. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):105–7

The effect of thrombin on platelet accumulation on the vessel wall – influence of heparin and aspirin. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):567–71

Histidine-rich glycoprotein modulates the anticoagulant activity of heparin in human plasma. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):266–8

Low-affinity heparin potentiates the action of high-affinity heparin oligosaccharides. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 15;34(2):125–33

Anticoagulant effects of two types of low molecular weight heparin administered subcutaneously. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15;32(4):381–91

The effects of antithrombin III, heparin and a novel heparinoid infusions on the bleeding tendency using an experimental model in the rat. Büller HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):787–97

A survey of surface hemorheological experiments on the inhibition of fibrinogenin formation employing surface layers of fibrinogen systems with heparins and other substances. A contribution on antithrombogenic action. Copley AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):237–56 (55 ref.)

The effect of heparin on endothelial stability. Hladovec J. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):347–52

Does qualitatively altered fibrinogen contribute to the increased heparin precipitable fraction (HPF) in acute myocardial infarction (AMI)? Holm B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):9–18

Lack of interaction of heparin with ADP and prostacyclin on rat platelets. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):397–400

In vivo attempt to consume antithrombin III by i.v. injection of a thrombin–heparin mixture. Soulier JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 1;34(3):255–62

Cooperative effect of exogenous heparin–like compounds and secreted glucocorticoid–induced inhibitor on plasminogen activator in 3T3 cell cultures. Chiarugi VP, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):301–6

The anti–adherence effect of heparin: a visual analysis. Chin JL, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):173–9

Heparin formation and mechanism of its action as growth promoter. Khafagy EZ, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984; 139(1):69–76

[Changes in the postheparin plasma activity of lipoprotein lipase and liver triglyceride lipase in 2 age groups of rabbits] Apostolova IuS, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current data on heparin] Choay J. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov; 24(10):491–4 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Heparins and thrombosis] Vairel EG, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(11):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the indirect fibrinolytic activity of heparins and similar compounds in the prevention of thrombosis] Vairel EG, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(4):339–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin and chemically related compounds. Study in experimental thrombosis] Vairel EG, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference of liquemine with plasma somatomedin activity] Leduc C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(6):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anticoagulants on blood viscosity] Schäbitz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activated coagulation time during extracorporeal circulation: useful for reducing the use of homologous blood?] Brandi LS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Apr; 50(4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of heparin and prostacyclin on blood platelet activity] Kisiel S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 13;38(24):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heparin on the thyroid gland] Gerbil'skiĭ LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug;85(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of heparin in the realization of the hypoglycemic action of insulin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutralization of thrombin by antithrombin III in the presence of heparin in cobra venom poisoning] Pastorova VE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1368–71 **(Rus)**

[Role of heparin in inhibiting fibrin formation] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental in vitro study of the ability to dissolve cholesterol biliary calculi using various solutions of heparin–sodium and vitamin C] Thwayeb Y, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A heparin-like anticoagulant in an 8-month-old boy with acute monoblastic leukemia. Bussel JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):83–90

Antithrombin in vertebrate species: conservation of the heparin–dependent anticoagulant mechanism. Jordan RE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):587–95

Control of the immune complex–complement interaction by protein H of the alternative complement pathway and the natural inhibitor heparin. Spycher MO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):276–9

Acceleration of thrombin–antithrombin complex formation in rat hindquarters via heparinlike molecules bound to the endothelium. Marcum JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 74(2):341–50

Analysis of the effect of mast cell granules on lymphocyte blastogenesis in the absence and presence of mitogens: identification of heparin as a granule–associated suppressor factor. Frieri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1942–8

SECRETION

[Heparin secretion by mast cells as an index of the status of the anticoagulant system] Strukova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monitoring of anticoagulant therapy during open–heart surgery in children with congenital heart disease. Jumean HG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(6):392–5

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in heparin–treated patients. Lecrubier C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):63–5

Heparin treatment of deep venous thrombosis in 280 patients: symptoms related to dosage. Holm HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(1):47–53

Heparin and atherosclerosis. Engelberg H. **Adv Lipid Res** 1983;20:219–55 (285 ref.)

Prevention of postvenographic thrombosis by heparin flush: fibrinogen uptake measurements. Minar E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):629–32

Effect of early systemic thrombolytic therapy on left ventricular mural thrombus formation in acute anterior myocardial infarction. Eigler N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):261–3

Pooled analyses of randomized trials of streptokinase and heparin in phlebographically documented acute deep venous thrombosis. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):393–7

Hickman catheter use in a pregnant patient requiring therapeutic heparin anticoagulation. Nelson DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):461–2

The effect of heparin on stress ulcer formation in rats. Kodama Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Sep;49(9):506–10

Heparin prophylaxis [letter] Nicholson D. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):738

The evaluation of heparin in control of metastasis of Nb rat androgen–insensitive prostate carcinoma. Drago JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):171–2

Treatment of DIC with antithrombin III concentrates. Sakata Y, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983;49:307–16

Effect of heparin treatment in cases of severe toxemia. Iinuma H, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(4):158–62

New drugs: antithrombotic treatment [letter] Marsh BT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1800

Intraoperative single–dose heparin prophylaxis against deep–vein thrombosis. Jones DP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):15–6

Management of superficial femoral artery thrombosis [letter] del Campo C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):549

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute monoblastic leukemia: response to heparin therapy. Mangal AK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):731–3

Prevention of lidocaine–infusion phlebitis by heparin and hydrocortisone. Bassan MM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):439–41

Low–dose heparin prophylaxis in medical patients. Gapany–Gapanavicius M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Oct; 9(10):57–60

The effect of heparin on intestinal survival in experimental small intestinal ischemia. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):438–40

The effect of low–dose heparin on the prevention of venous thrombosis in patients receiving short–term parenteral nutrition. Macoviak JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 41(2):98–100

Heparin–dipyridamole (Persantin) treatment in pregnancy: effect on blood coagulation parameters. van Wersch JW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(5):335–40

Control of metastases in the Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):265–8

Superoxide dismutase with heparin prevents increased lung vascular permeability during air emboli in sheep. Flick MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1284–91

Treatment of delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. A clinical observation. Rizzoli HV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):589–94

Heparin resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Hicks GL Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):633

A cost–effectiveness analysis of alternative approaches for long–term treatment of proximal venous thrombosis. Hull RD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):235–9

Clinical efficacy of low molecular weight heparin in postoperative thrombosis prophylaxis. Schmitz–Huebner U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 16;62(8):349–53

Cardiopulmonary bypass with a low–molecular–weight heparin fraction [letter] Gouault–Heilmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1374

Use of low–molecular–weight heparin in heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with thrombotic complications [letter] Roussi JH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1183

Heat inhibition of in vitro lipolysis and 14C ibuprofen protein binding in plasma from heparinized uraemic subjects. Pearce GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1457–66

Prolongation of a preterm pregnancy complicated by death of a single twin in utero and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Effects of treatment with heparin. Romero R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):772–4

Heparin for infants and children with meningococcal septicemia. Results of a randomized therapeutic trial. Haneberg B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):43–7

Prevention of post–operative venous thromboembolism by a new low molecular weight heparin fraction. Kakkar VV. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(4):277–82

Heparin improves lipolysis in low birth weight babies. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Nov;41(11):346–8

Advances in the diagnosis and management of deep vein

thrombosis. Ockelford PA. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 8; 97(761):522–5

Heparinization of alimentation solutions administered through peripheral veins in premature infants: a controlled study. Alpan G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):375–8

On the efficacy of low dose prednisolone and heparin sodium in the prevention of infusion thrombophlebitis. A double-blind trial. De Cock C, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Apr 27;6(2):88–90

The value of activated coagulation time in monitoring heparin therapy during extracorporeal circulation. Ottesen S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(2):123–8

Reduced thrombogenic characteristics of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and polyurethane arterial grafts after heparin bonding. Esquivel CO, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):102–7

Effect of continuous low-dose intravenous heparin administered during operation on postoperative measurements of antithrombin III and antifactor Xa. Jennings SA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):550–5

Overcoming failure of venous vascular prostheses. Plate G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):503–10

Cefamandole–erythromycin–heparin peritoneal irrigation: an adjunct to the surgical treatment of diffuse bacterial peritonitis. Washington BC, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct; 94(4):576–81

Antithrombin III in patients with acute deep vein thrombosis during heparin treatment (subcutaneous and intravenous) and during and after treatment with oral coumarins. Andersson G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 15;34(4):333–40

Intrarenal blood coagulation induced by ischemia in rats. Heparin and thrombocytopenia does not prevent the intracortical fibrin formation. Losonczy G Jr. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1;34(1):87–92

Regional citrate anticoagulation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Seaton RD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:414–8

[Heparin-induced increase in serum aminotransferase] Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of repeated fetal death in utero with heparin therapy] Dellenbach P, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov; 24(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burns and heparin therapy: prekallikrein and other hemostatic parameters] Hainaut J, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(11):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of consumption coagulopathy with heparin] Lambert H, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(10):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin treatment of thromboembolic complications] Samama M, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(10):495–500 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic complications following hip arthroplasty. Role of systematic heparin therapy (130 cases)] Raimbeau G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 May;37(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Retrospective study of 14 acute obstetrical cases] Rochette A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983:2(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the antiphlogistic effect of mucopolysaccharide-polysulfate ointments with heparin-containing ointments in the UV erythema test] Raake W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of patients with severe liver insufficiency using antithrombin III and plasma derivatives] Egbring R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 Aug;(73):94–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematoma and thrombosis prevention after hip surgery] Heerdegen R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Feb; 31(2):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disposition to thrombosis and thromboembolism prophylaxis with heparin/dihytamine in hip surgery] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;30(9):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low-molecular heparin on blood coagulation] Harenberg J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15; 109(24):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness-risk ratio of heparin–dihydroergotamine (letter)] Kakkar VV. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7; 108(40):1536–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute lung embolism] Windler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14;108(41):1562–3 **(Ger)**

[Horse chestnut inhibits lysosomal enzyme activity—therapeutic success in varicose veins] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1684 **(Ger)**

[5 years' general drug prevention of thromboembolism in general surgery. Comparison of personal experiences with results from the literature] Voigt J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 24;102(20):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism prevention in surgical medicine: heparin or heparin–dihydroergotamine?] Rasche H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(2):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism prevention with low-dose heparin in surgical medicine] Rasche H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 16; 125(37):793–5 **(Ger)**

[The value of heparin–dihydergot in the prevention of thromboembolic complications] Kuster B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):322–32 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A frequent problem in the laboratory control of heparinization: contamination of blood specimens with exogenous heparin] Lämmle B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 16;114(24):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between late potentials, ventricular arrhythmias, left ventricular dysfunction and occlusion time following intracoronary thrombolysis] Korsukewitz J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Dec;72(12):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism with a heparin- dihydroergotamine combination] Sándor T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 26;125(9):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Low-dose calcium heparin in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic disease in gynecology] Tropeano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec;35(12):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of improvement of new cardiopulmonary bypass technique without heparin] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness and limitations of anticoagulant therapy] Nakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):838–40 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of heparin in dogs with acute disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by tissue thromboplastin] Oguma Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 46(5):1099–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial thrombus in a 42-year-old woman. Heparin anticoagulation during extracorporeal circulation in an antithrombin III deficit patient] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;32(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on heparin therapy of bronchial asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;21(10):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of calciparin, curantyl and polopirin S in the treatment of retinal vein thrombosis] Karczewiczowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of heparin in experimental amniotic fluid embolism] Sokolovskiĭ SR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin and pelentan on the biopolymer metabolism of connective tissue in myocardial infarct] Sharaev PN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in salmonellosis] Makhviladze NM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of anticoagulants in the treatment of peritonitis] Lisienko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin and mud therapy in fractures] Grubnik IuV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on hemodynamics in children with minimal activity rheumatism] Ermolina NI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun; (6):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in purulent meningitis in newborn infants] Samsygina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Heparin therapy in bacterial shock and acute kidney failure] Dobrovol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and heparin therapy in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Zhernakova TV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Antithrombin III and indicators of heparin resistance in patients with urinary calculi] Mazyrko AV. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(8):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin pharmacodynamics studied by means of finger rheography and rheohepatography in heart failure patients] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the renin–aldosterone system of patients with different clinical variants of chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikishova TA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulant therapy. Practical recommendations for its use] Iturbe Alessio I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):293–6 **(Spa)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in cerebro-vascular patients (letter)] Monreal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):183–4 **(Spa)**

[Does preventive heparin therapy contraindicate peridural anesthesia?] Castillo Monsegur J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan–Feb;31(1):36 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of acute deep venous thrombosis] Lockner D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 29;80(26–27):2633–4 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of heparin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sanders SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2223–6

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS

The inhibition of the anticoagulant activity of heparin by platelets, brain phospholipids, and tissue factor. Ofosu FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):229–38

Effects of calcium and magnesium on the anticoagulant action of heparin. Yamane Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3214–21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrest following protamine administration. Chung F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):314–8

Heparin inactivation, acidosis and copper poisoning due to presumed acid contamination of water in a hemodialysis unit. Eastwood JB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct; 20(4):197–201

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antiheparin effect of a heparinoid, pentosan polysulphate. Investigation of a mechanism. Scully MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):657–65

[Measurement of fibrinogen in heparinized plasma using Polybrene] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1235–8 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Antiheparin and toxic properties of quaternary ammonium salts of the monodispersed oligomers of conidine] Efimov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPARIN-CLEARING FACTOR see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE**

HEPARIN COFACTOR see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

HEPARINIC ACID see **HEPARIN**

HEPARINOID

Grafting of a synthetic heparinoid polyelectrolyte onto silicone rubber. Sederel LC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul; 4(3):210–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effect of a conventional heparin and a low molecular weight heparinoid on platelet function. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 17(1):43–8

The effects of antithrombin III, heparin and a novel heparinoid infusions on the bleeding tendency using an experimental model in the rat. Büller HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):787–97

HEPARITIN SULFATE see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

HEPATECTOMY

see related
LIVER REGENERATION

Activation of NK activity and auto-reactive cytotoxicity after hepatectomy. Ono M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):207–13

Hepatic resection in trauma. Balasegaram DM. **Adv Surg** 1984;17:129–70 (77 ref.)

Studies on the proliferation and fate of oval cells in the liver of rats treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene and partial hepatectomy. Tatematsu M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):418–30

Surgical treatment of giant hemangioma of the liver. Kawarada Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):287–91

Tolerance of the cirrhotic liver to normothermic ischemia. A clinical study of 15 patients. Nagasue N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):772–5

Patterns of failure after surgical cure of large liver tumors. A change in the proximate cause of death and a need for effective systemic adjuvant therapy. Steele G Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):554–9

Hepatic resection for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. William Beaumont Hospital experience. Rimar SD, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):377–80

Multivariate analysis of a personal series of 247 consecutive patients with liver metastases from colorectal cancer. I. Treatment by hepatic resection. Fortner JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):306–16

Hepatic resection for metastatic cancer. Kortz WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):182–6

Hypoxic and nycthemeral responses by the adrenal cortex of partially hepatectomized rats. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):538–41

The water proton spin-lattice relaxation time measurements in liver samples from hepatectomized and sham-operated rats. Fantazzini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):250–3

Surgery as an alternative to chemotherapy for hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Lim CN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):458–9

Hypophosphatemia after major hepatic resection. Keushkerian S, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):12–4

Postoperative prognosis as related to blood ketone body ratios in hepatectomized patients. Asano M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):302–11

Changes in blood glucose levels in relation to blood ketone body ratio following hypertonic glucose infusion in 70% hepatectomized rabbits. Nakatani T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):303–11

Pancreatic hormone profiles and metabolism posthepatectomy in the dog. Evidence for a hepatotrophic role of insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide.

Cohen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):679–87
Time-courses of hepatocellular hyperpolarization and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Effects of fasting for 48 hours and intravenous injection of glucose. Paloheimo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):639–46
Importance of local proliferation in the expanding Kupffer cell population of rat liver after zymosan stimulation and partial hepatectomy. Bouwens L, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):213–9
Postoperative changes of serum bile acid levels in a case with massive hepatic resection. Harada M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):383–7
Dynamics of H1(0) content in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Fedoseeva G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(12):1489–91
Intravenous feeding in hepatectomized patients. Maniscalco L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):125–31
Effects of partial hepatectomy on organ-specific toxic response to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Kluwe WM. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Aug;3(4):167–74
Computed tomography after partial hepatectomy. Couanet D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):453–7
Effects of temperature and partial hepatectomy on the induction of liver tumors in Oryzias latipes. Kyono-Hamaguchi Y. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May; 65:337–44
Glucose intolerance after major hepatic resection: its mechanism and clinical meanings. Irie R, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jan 1;52(1):3–15
Liver nuclear DNA synthesis in mice following carbon tetrachloride administration or partial hepatectomy. Gans JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):237–42
Hypotensive response to prostacyclin and 6-keto-PGE1 following hepatectomy in the rat. Van Dam J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):438–42
Galactose elimination kinetics in perfused rat liver after two thirds hepatectomy. Poulsen HE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):155–8
Hepatectomy in patients with cirrhotic livers: clinical and basic observations. Tobe T. **Surg Annu** 1984;16:177–202 (23 ref.)
Transhepatic changes in insulin and glucagon following partial hepatectomy in the pig. Kahn D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):475–81
Resection of the liver for metastatic cancer. Nims TA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):46–8
A ten year experience with hepatic resection. Tomás-de la Vega JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Sep;159(3):223–8
Prediction of the safe limits of hepatectomy by combined volumetric and functional measurements in patients with impaired hepatic function. Okamoto E, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):586–92
Suppression and acceleration of DNA synthesis in megakaryocytes after partial hepatectomy. Hattori T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):127–33
[Resection procedures on the liver] Procházka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acid–base equilibrium and vascular exclusion of the liver: study of 30 extensive hepatectomies] Delva E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer tomography following liver surgery] Vogel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(6):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver surgery in Switzerland] Largiadèr F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 24;113(51):1973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of hepatectomy in surgical treatment of hepatic hydatidosis] Torelli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15; 38(17):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[CEA and liver regeneration following hepatectomy] Nagasue N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):470–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of pedunculated hepatoma with very rare remote metastases after the resection] Tokuyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory failure after hepatectomy] Saito H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):53–9 (Jpn)
[Indication for hepatic resection, with special reference to functional reserve of the liver] Kawarada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Massive hepatic resection for metastatic cancer associated with Dubin–Johnson syndrome. Report of a case] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 84(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The significance of hepatic lobectomy as the surgical treatment for primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Okamoto E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metabolic liver support for hepatectomized patients] Ozawa K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The indication of hepatic resection from medical imaging technique for hepatocellular carcinoma] Ryu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experimental study of the role of portal vein blood factors in the regeneration of the liver after partial hepatectomy] Suenaga M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):424–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The rationale of treatment after hepatectomy for primary cancer of the liver] Tsuzuki T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multiple regression equation evaluating the resectability for liver tumors] Yamanaka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;84(2):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of major hepatectomy for metastatic liver malignancy] Yamasaki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathophysiology of hemorrhagic shock and liver resection under hemorrhagic shock. Comparison of arterial hemorrhage and portal hemorrhage] Ikeda H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):327–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristic effects of rabbit liver extract on hepatocyte proliferation in the regenerating liver of mice of various ages] Karmanov PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelation between macromolecular synthesis and the quantity of (Fe2+...02) complexes and Mn2+-containing centers in the liver after partial hepatectomy] Kosaganova NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):731–3 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the liver after experimentally resecting it and covering its surface with BAPP and BAPK] Penchev R, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of primary liver tumors] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[70% hepatectomy and portacaval termino-lateral anastomosis as an experimental model of fulminating hepatic insufficiency] Cuervas-Mons V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal bleeding with cimetidine in patients undergoing partial hepatectomy. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):6–10
Intraoperative pulmonary tumour embolism during hepatectomy [letter] Main BJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):117
Inferior vena caval tamponade following partial hepatectomy for liver injury. Furnival CM, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep; 15(2):127–8
Excessive bleeding at hepatic resection after experimental liver denervation. Kullendorff CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):123–8
[Experimental study of injuries of intrahepatic blood vessels in dogs] Wang CE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):490–2 (Chi)
[Cardiorespiratory dynamics following hepatic resection] Shimazu M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 85(2):160–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Techniques of ultrasonic dissection in resection of the liver. Putnam CW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):474–8

METHODS

Limited hepatic resection effective for selected cirrhotic patients with primary liver cancer. Kanematsu T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):51–6
Liver regeneration after atypical hepatectomy in the rat. A comparison of CO2 laser with scalpel and electrical diathermy. Chinali G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):284–8
Hepatic resection with an Nd:YAG laser in pig. Godlewski G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):217–24
Hemodynamic and biochemical monitoring during major liver resection with use of hepatic vascular exclusion. Delva E, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):309–18
Preliminary experience in liver surgery using the ultrasonic scalpel. Hodgson WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):230–4
Hepatic vascular exclusion and hepatic resection [editorial] Starzl TE. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):376
Suprahepatic vena caval cuff in liver transplantation. Raju S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):110
Transcaval posterocranial resection of the liver as treatment of the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Senning A. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):632–40
[Liver trisegmentectomy in a newborn infant] Hamerlijnck R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of the liver and subcapsular hematoma caused by toxemia. A case successfully-treated by left lobectomy] Orea JG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic resections. Conclusions] Rohner A. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of 3 portasystemic shunts following 65% hepatectomy in the dog. Evaluation of 2 specific functions of the liver] Mjahed A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul; 120(6–7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection of a retrohepatic inferior vena cava during hepatectomy for cancer. Favorable evolution without venous reconstruction] Cunci O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 22;59(48):3367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right hepatectomy for malignant liver tumors in children] Yampolski I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Indication of minimized regional operation for primary liver cancer] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indication of extended hepatectomy for liver cancer] Noguchi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development on segmentectomy and subsegmentectomy of the liver due to introduction of ultrasonography] Makuuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of the balloon catheter during hepatectomy] Izraelashvili MSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):124–5 (Rus)
[Determination of the localization of the Glisson's capsule of the liver segments in anatomical resection (experimental study)] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):105–7 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of focal liver lesions] Nikhinson RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Left hemihepatectomy in liver abscess complicated by rupture and hemorrhage] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):75–7 (Rus)
[Anatomical and surgical basis for liver resection in cancer] Shapkin VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensive therapy after extensive resection of the liver] Kremžar B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

MORTALITY

[Extensive elective resections of the liver] Christensen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14;145(46):3573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Operative risk in hepatectomies. Experience with 154 hepatectomies] Bismuth H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(4):342–8 (Fre)

HEPATIC ARTERY

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Focal hepatic infarction with bile lake formation. Peterson IM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1155–6
Massive arterioportal fistula in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 79(5):403–5
High-output right ventricular failure secondary to hepatic arteriovenous microfistulae. Selective arterial embolization treatment. Brohée D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 144(6):1282–4
Long-term hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Anatomic considerations, operative technique, and treatment morbidity. Daly JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):936–41
Hepatic artery aneurysm. An unusual case of upper gastro-intestinal bleeding. Cranston D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):193–4
Role of hepatic arterial embolisation in the carcinoid syndrome. Maton PN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):932–5
Prediction of early death after therapeutic hepatic arterial embolisation. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1257–9
Occlusion of a hepatic artery to portal vein fistula with bucrylate. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):138–40
Experimental embolization of hepatic and renal arteries and clinical application. Lin G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun;96(6):463–8
Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic liver cancers. Ensminger WD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jan; 10(1):25–34
Hepatic artery embolization for metastatic endocrine-secreting tumors of the pancreas. Report of two cases. Clouse ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov; 85(5):1183–6
Improvement of metastatic glucagonoma by hepatic artery embolization [letter] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):481–2
Post-traumatic intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula. Van Haeften FF, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar;15(5):311–5
Hepatic artery pump infusion: toxicity and results in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):595–600
Hepatic artery catheterization via the superior pancreaticoduodenal artery. Au FC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):187–8
Changes in acetoacetate/beta-hydroxybutyrate ratio in arterial blood following hepatic artery embolization in man. Tani T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1177–82
Hepatic arterioportal fistula following cholecystectomy. Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):391–8
'Micro' stainless steel coils for transcatheter vascular occlusion in children. Brunelle F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(6):332–4
Iatrogenic intrahepatic arterial-portal fistula. Bedell JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):79–80
Management of the posthepatic artery embolization syndrome [letter] Clouse ME, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;

152(1):238
Bile duct scarring following ethanol embolization of the hepatic artery: an experimental study in monkeys. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):621–6
Splenic infarction, a complication of transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization for liver malignancies. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):371–5
Ethanol for hepatic artery embolization. Wallace S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):821–2
Compression of the common hepatic duct by the right hepatic artery in intrahepatic gallstones. Tsuchiya R, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):321–6
[Treatment of hemobilia with angiographic embolization] van Hasselt EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 14; 128(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Arterial aneurysm of the liver with arterio-portal fistula: treatment using embolization] Baumann UA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Considerations apropos of 2 cases examined with non-invasive instrument technics and with angiography] Rabbia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep;31(9):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Embolization with absolute ethanol in the treatment of hepatic metastases] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1617–20 **(Ita)**
[Pathohistological evaluation of hepatic artery ligation (HAL) or transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) on primary carcinoma of the liver] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):518–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on hepatic artery embolization for the treatment of hepatoma] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 25; 43(8):977–1005 **(Jpn)**
[Arterial-portal shunt in cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of hepatic artery aneurysm in which echography and CT were useful for the diagnosis] Sohma M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visceral therapeutic arterial embolization. II. Therapeutic arterial embolization in hepatic tumors] Daniil C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Arrest of hemobilia in closed injury of the liver by roentgenoendovascular occlusion] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):126–7 **(Rus)**
[Roentgenoendovascular occlusion of post-traumatic intrahepatic aneurysm] Riabukhin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):133–4 **(Rus)**
[The need for reducing the liver arterial blood flow during the late stages of cirrhosis] Borisov AE. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Embolization of the hepatic artery in the treatment of cirrhosis of the liver] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):117–21 **(Rus)**
[Common hepatic artery aneurysm as the cause of obstructive jaundice and hemobilia] Flumeri E, et al. **GEN** 1982 Apr–Sep;36(2–3):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Common hepatic artery ascending on the anterior surface of the pancreas and left renal vein running beneath the diaphragm. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Mar;60(6):427–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Are hepatic arteries end-arteries? Mays ET 2d, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):637–44
Sonographic demonstration of the aberrant left hepatic artery. Nichols DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May; 3(5):219–21
[Variations in the hepatic artery in the surgery of portal hypertension] Spina GP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 120(11):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sonography of vascular and biliary epigastric structures] Triller J, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Apr;1(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Features of the development of the arteries of the human liver and their practical significance] Iul'chiev IIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Visceral injuries following external cardiac massage. Barrowcliffe MP. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):347–50
Arterioportal fistula secondary to percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Weiner SN. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb; 84(2):86–7
[Experimental study of injuries of intrahepatic blood vessels in dogs] Wang CE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):490–2 **(Chi)**
[Stab wounds of the liver and injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts and vessels and specific features of their surgical treatment] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sensory innervation of the rat portal vein and the hepatic artery. Barja F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr; 10(2):117–25

PATHOLOGY

Hemobilia from ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm: angiographic demonstration of arteriobiliary fistula in a successfully treated case. Casula G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(2):171–3
A rare anomalous case of absence of the celiac trunk—the left gastric, the splenic and the common hepatic arteries arose from the abdominal aorta independently. Okada S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 May;60(1):65–71
Recurrent acute pancreatitis due to haemobilia from a hepatic artery aneurysm. Mee AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep; 59(695):590–2
[Decreased diameter of the hepatic arteries following closing of a portacaval shunt] Vogel H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May;14(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatic artery of the rat in experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Baĭbekov IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Splanchnic arterial blood flow in rats with portacaval shunts. More N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G331–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and angiography of peliosis hepatis. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):539–40
Vascularization and tumour volume estimations of solitary liver tumours in rats. Carlsson G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):187–91
Computed tomographic arteriography in the pre-surgical evaluation of hepatic tumours. Stack J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):189–92
Preoperative diagnosis and evaluation of hepatic tumor resectability. Lunderquist A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983; 8(3):227–30
Difficulty in diagnosing hemobilia from a hepatic artery aneurysm: value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Wilkinson M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(3):223–6
Angiographic studies of the totally arterialized rat liver. Ivancev K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):436–40
Direct infusion of EOE-13 into the hepatic artery. Experimental evaluation of safety in monkeys. Miller DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):184–7
Collateral circulation following repeated distal embolization of the hepatic artery in pigs. Stridbeck H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):179–83
Subtraction technique in the angiographic assessment of extent of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takekawa SD, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 25; 43(9):1097–103
Congenital hepatic artery aneurysm simulating pancreatic carcinoma. Gavin PM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):607–8
Segmental staining on hepatic arteriography as a sign of intrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):601–6
[Intra-arterial subtraction angiography in the pretherapeutic evaluation of hepatic metastases] Gaux JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;26(7):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological study of the liver and its diseases by plain x-ray film and angiography] Jakobsen J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):165–75 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A new method of hepatic arteriography—balloon-occluded hepatic arteriography] Takashima S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr 25; 44(4):565–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Demonstration of arterioportal shunt by dynamic computed tomography] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 80(11):2396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective angiography of the supplementary left hepatic artery] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec; 28(13):1553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new method of hepatic angiography—balloon-occluded hepatic arteriography] Takashima S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiographic identification of left medial branch of the hepatic artery. Evaluation of 'M-point' on hepatic arteriograms] Yoshimura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastric air contrast: useful adjunct to hepatic artery scintigraphy. Wahl RL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):321–5
Technetium-99m-labeled macroaggregated albumin arteriography for detection of abnormally positioned arterial catheters during infusion chemotherapy. Bledin AG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):858–62
Abnormal hepatic artery catheter scintigraphy. Serendipitous demonstration of an occult catheter complication. Garovich MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):364–5
Hepatic artery-portal vein fistula. Scintigraphic detection. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):441–2
Re: Quantitative hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy and starch microspheres in cancer therapy [letter] Valk PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):732–3
Quantitative hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy and starch microspheres in cancer chemotherapy. Ziessman HA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):871–5
Hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy with Tc-99m-MAA. Use of a totally implanted drug delivery system. Ziessman HA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):167–72

SURGERY

Changes of hepatic function after hepatic artery ligation. Chen XP, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):185–9
Influence of hepatic artery ligation on survival. An experimental study in rats. Hafström L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):688–91
Hepatic artery occlusion for liver cancer. Hafström L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(5):239–45 (66 ref.)
Use of the hepatic circulation for renal revascularization. Chibaro EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):406–11
Complicated access for regional infusion chemotherapy. A consequence of variant hepatic artery anatomy. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1195–7
Coeliac axis occlusion: successful treatment by ileo-hepatic bypass. Einarsson O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):350
Hepatic artery ligation for liver metastasis in colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1347–53
The effect on extrahepatic cancer of hepatic artery ligation: an experimental study in rats with liver tumors. Carlsson G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):55–60
Transient repeated dearterialization combined with intra-arterial infusion of oncolytic drugs in the treatment of liver tumors. Bengmark S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:68–74
Spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnancy: management with hepatic artery ligation. Gonzalez GD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):242–5
A method of securing the arterial catheter for hepatic artery infusion. Sterchi JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec; 157(6):577–8
An improved technique for regional perfusion chemotherapy in the presence of a replaced right hepatic artery using a single implantable pump. Hughes KS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):355–7
[Hepatic artery ligation in the management of hepatic rupture] Lüthje P, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(12):728–31 **(Fin)**
[Treatable asystole in adults caused by diffuse, total liver arterio-venous aneurysm. Cure by ligation of the hepatic artery (letter)] Danchin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan; 77(1):118–9 **(Fre)**
[Loco-regional chemotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal origin: failure of arterial chemotherapy; value of portal chemotherapy associated with ligation of the hepatic artery (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):577 **(Fre)**
[Hemobilia] Reichow W, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Dec; 54(12):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical maneuvers in the treatment of hepatic trauma. Temporary and/or definitive interruption of hepatic circulation] Rotzinger R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Oct–Dec;47(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the rat liver induced by total portal vein ligation. Almeida-Melo CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr; 16(1):49–53
Perinodular arteriolar plexus in liver cirrhosis. Scanning electron microscopy of microvascular casts. Yamamoto T, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):50–4

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

HEPATIC COMA see HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON

Cholangiocarcinoma. A place for brachytherapy. Prempree T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):353–9 (15 ref.)
Paraganglioma of the common hepatic duct. Hitanant S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):485–8
Evolution of carcinoma in the extrahepatic bile ducts. Kozuka S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):65–72
Adenocarcinoma of the hepatic duct junction. A reappraisal of the histologic criteria of malignancy. Qualman SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1545–51
Ultrasonic diagnosis of primary intraductal cholelith and neoplasm. Hadidi A. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):333–6
Surgical approaches to cholangiocarcinoma at confluence of hepatic ducts. Blumgart LH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14; 1(8368):66–70
Surgery and hepatic duct carcinoma [letter] Fogel TD. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):622
Compression of the common hepatic duct by the right hepatic artery in intrahepatic gallstones. Tsuchiya R, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):321–6
[Our experience in surgical treatment of tumors of the upper biliary junction] Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1447–54 **(Ita)**

[Primary benign stenosis of the supraduodenal hepatocholedochus] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar-Apr;33(2):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INJURIES

Repair of bile duct injuries. Saber K, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):82-9

[Results of the surgical treatment of 43 cases of surgical injury to the common bile duct] Huguet C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Faciola hepatica in the main bile duct] Pina Arroyo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Dissolution of biliary duct stones without papillotomy in a patient with Billroth II resection and Crohn's disease. Zillessen E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):122-3

Mirizzi syndrome. Lubbers EJ. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov; 7(6):780-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Surgical implications of stone impaction in the gall-bladder neck with compression of the common hepatic duct (Mirizzi's syndrome). Htoo MM. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov; 34(6):651-5

[Data on the Mirizzi syndrome] Rozsos I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 11;125(11):645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Radiological picture of the biliary tract after truncal vagotomy in peptic ulcer] Tereszczyk T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Clinicopathological aspects of high bile duct cancer. Experience with resection and bypass surgical treatments. Beazley RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun;199(6):623-36

Congenital choledochal cyst with intrahepatic involvement. Todani T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1038-43

Permanent-access hepaticojejunostomy. Barker EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):188-91

Jejunal interposition hepaticoduodenostomy for congenital dilatation of the bile duct (choledochal cyst). Okada A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):588-91

Cystadenoma of the proximal common hepatic duct: the use of abdominal ultrasonography and transhepatic cholangiography in diagnosis. Nagorney DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Feb;59(2):118-21

A study on hepatic portoenterostomy for the treatment of atresia of the biliary tract. Suruga K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):53-8

[Lithiasis of the main bile duct in southeastern Asia. Apropos of 171 Cambodian cases] Tournier-Lasserve C. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepaticojejunostomy for intrahepatic lithiasis. Complementary procedures] Manenti A. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1091-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliodigestive anastomoses. Results of personal experience in the last 110 cases observed. Considerations] Bertani M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical therapy of pathologic enterobiliary reflux. Biliodigestive reconversion] Venturi GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double hepaticojejunostomy in cicatricial stricture of the hepatic ducts] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):107-9 **(Rus)**

[External drainage of the bile ducts through the round ligament of the liver] Toskin KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):121-4 **(Rus)**

HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

[Evaluation of peripheral and CNS biochemical changes in models of acute and chronic experimental hepatic insufficiency in the rat] Rosati R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1489-92 **(Ita)**

[Hepatic encephalopathy] Bernardini AP, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;20(4):156-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Encephalopathy, oxygen consumption, visceral amino acid clearance, and mortality in cirrhotic surgical patients. Loda M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):542-50

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in acute hepatic failure (with acute renal failure). Ward S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec; 55(12):1169-72

Effects of branched chain amino acid infusion on glucose metabolism in cirrhotic patients with encephalopathy. Morioka S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):553-9

Hyperprolactinemia in hepatic encephalopathy: the effect of infusion of an amino acid mixture with excess branched chain amino acids. Bauer AG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):174-7

Ammonia intoxication in hepatic coma. Shahid A, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Jan;34(1):9-12

Substance P is markedly increased in plasma of patients with hepatic coma. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3; 1(8375):480-3

Prostacyclin-synthesis-stimulating plasma factor in patients with different stages of hepatic coma. Polterauer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):315-21

Alterations in neutral amino acid transport across the blood-brain barrier in hepatic failure. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(1):11-8

Erythrocyte ammonia in liver disease. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):103-6

[Acute experimental hepatic insufficiency in pigs. Validity of a model with biohumoral and electroencephalographic monitoring] Liguori L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elimination of free phenols using hemosorption in hepatocerebral insufficiency] Lur'e BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute liver failure and encephalopathy in a 15-month-old infant. Agran PF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 137(11):1107-14

Fulminant hepatic failure due to allopurinol. Raper R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):63-5

Cirrhosis, hepatic encephalopathy, and propranolol [letter] Watson P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8; 287(6398):1067

Thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. I. Preliminary morphological and biochemical observations. Hilgier W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(4):487-94

Thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. II. Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies on astrocytes cultured in vitro. Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(4):495-510

[Thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. III Ammonia level and its metabolic substrates in the brain] Hilgier W. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(4):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Etiological differentiation of acute liver insufficiency] Boroń P. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):209-14 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic encephalopathy in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni [letter] Pittella JE. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):739

Efficiency of respiratory assistance in cirrhotic patients with liver failure. Goldfarb G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(5):271-3

Disorders of renal function in hepatic coma. Shahid A, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Feb;34(2):28-30

DIAGNOSIS

Visual evoked potential: a diagnostic tool for the assessment of hepatic encephalopathy. Zeneroli ML, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):291-9

Hepatic encephalopathy evaluation. Delgado RL. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:587-601 (52 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of EEG power spectra in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Popken RJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(4):235-43

Portal systemic encephalopathy. Newell J. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Jul;9(7):26-37

Cholic acid conjugation test and quantitative liver function in acute liver failure. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):797-802

Methods for assessing hepatic encephalopathy. Pappas SC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov;3(4):298-307 (51 ref.)

[Diagnosis of hepatic coma] Mörl M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;109(13):501-3 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Branched-chain amino acid-enriched elemental diet in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. A double blind crossover trial. Sieg A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):644-50

[Diet therapy in liver insufficiency] Hasik J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):255-7 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early treatment with AT III in acute liver failure. Vogel GE. **Behring Fust Mitt** 1983 Aug;(73):79-93

Lactulose or lactose in hepatic encephalopathy? Desai HG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;2(1):7

Treatment of hepatic coma with levodopa. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):441-2

Oral zinc supplementation improves hepatic encephalopathy. Results of a randomised controlled trial. Reding P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):493-5

[Solutions of selective and branched-chain amino acids in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy in cancer patients] Nahum M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29;108(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain carbonic anhydrase activity in rats in experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy. Albrecht J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):7-10

[Changes of glutamic dehydrogenase and ornithine carbamyl transferase activities in sera in patients with hepatic encephalopathy] Nishino H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1417-25 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy with normal portal vein pressure possibly due to noncirrhotic portal fibrosis. Takashi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):669-73

Pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Spigelman MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):778

Myocarditis associated with hepatic encephalopathy. Gopinathan VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 81(9-10):167-8

Hepatic encephalopathy after portacaval shunt in a noncirrhotic child. Hassall E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 105(3):439-41

Effects of methanethiol on erythrocyte membrane stabilization and on Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase: relevance to hepatic coma. Ahmed K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):103-8

Nutritional aspects of hepatic coma. Nizami F, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jul;33(7):162-5

Increased plasma ammonia may inhibit cellular release of branched-chain amino acids in systemic portal encephalopathy. Jahn HA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S67-70

Hepatic encephalopathy: GABA or ammonia? [letter] Cooper AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):158-9

Serum levels of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-like activity in acute and chronic hepatocellular disease. Ferenci P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):811-4

Periodic confusion caused by congenital extrahepatic portacaval shunt. Raskin NH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):666-9

[A patient with hepatitis caused by delta antigen in the Netherlands] de Wit R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1678-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatic coma. Basic principles of pathogenesis and treatment. 1. Pathogenesis] Müting D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 22;101(36):1610-4 **(Ger)**

[Causes and diagnostic criteria of hepatic coma--an analysis of 560 cases] Müting D, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 May;13(3):85-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic coma in fulminating viral hepatitis--treatment results in 1981 in a district hospital] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 15;39(6):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portasystemic encephalopathy. Evolution, current status and future prospects of the problem] Spina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1547-50 **(Ita)**

[Studies on catecholamine metabolism in liver diseases--with special reference to hepatic encephalopathy] Miura T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec;53(6):327-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of encephalopathy in acute insufficiency of the liver parenchyma] Kokot F. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):235-9 **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological basis of acute liver insufficiency] Kruś S. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):215-7 **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic role of the endotoxemia phenomenon in hepatic encephalopathy] Lipińska-Piotrowska I. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):245-9 **(Pol)**

[Role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of acute liver insufficiency] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(2):251-3 **(Pol)**

[Severe course of viral hepatitis A resulting in hepatic coma] Nikiforov ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):118 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Supersensitivity of benzodiazepine receptors in hepatic encephalopathy due to fulminant hepatic failure in the rat: reversal by a benzodiazepine antagonist. Baraldi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):167-75

Blood and brain concentrations of mercaptans in hepatic and methanethiol induced coma. Al Mardini H, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):284-90

Changes in the status of neurotransmitter receptors in a rabbit model of hepatic encephalopathy. Ferenci P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):186-91

Changes in glutamate receptors on synaptic membranes associated with hepatic encephalopathy or hyperammonemia in the rabbit. Ferenci P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):25-9

The gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) system and hepatic encephalopathy. Roberts E. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr; 4(2):342-5

Middle molecules in the serum, brain, liver and urine of galactosamine-induced fulminant hepatic failure rats. Shu CD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):273-7

Gamma-aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors in an animal model of fulminant hepatic failure. Schafer DF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):870-80

The enigma of hepatic encephalopathy. Jones EA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:42-54

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism in the rat

brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Wysmyk-Cybula U. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(4):519-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tryptophan in hepatic encephalopathy] Esquivel López A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Apr-Jun;48(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prediction of fatality in fulminant hepatic failure. Christensen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):90-6

PATHOLOGY

Glycogen in leukocytes from patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Yokoi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(4):284-90

Pontine spongy degeneration of white matter associated with hepatic encephalopathy. Thornberry DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul;108(7):564-6

[A new experimental model of acute hepatic insufficiency] de Macedo AR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amino acid imbalance and hepatic encephalopathy. Bernardini P, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1982;2:419-54 (235 ref.)

Triphasic waves: a reassessment of their significance. Karnaze DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar; 57(3):193-8

Objective measurement of hepatic encephalopathy by means of automated EEG analysis. Van der Rijt CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 May;57(5):423-6

Visual evoked potentials in a rabbit model of hepatic encephalopathy. II. Comparison of hyperammonemic encephalopathy, postictal coma, and coma induced by synergistic neurotoxins. Pappas SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):546-51

Visual evoked potentials in a rabbit model of hepatic encephalopathy. I. Sequential changes and comparisons with drug-induced comas. Schafer DF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):540-5

Effect of the oral administration of branched chain amino acids on hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. Beaubernard C, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):288-94

The role of brain capillaries in the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Goldstein GW. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):565-7

Experimental studies of blood brain barrier permeability in acute hepatic failure. Zaki AE, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):359-63

Pathophysiology of hepatic encephalopathy. Schenker S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):99-103, 107-8, 110-4 passim (15 ref.)

Does portal pressure influence direction of portal flow and encephalopathy rates after 10-mm portacaval shunts in man? Rypins EB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):119-22

Cerebral abnormalities in hepatectomized rats with acute hepatic coma. Potvin M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May; 50(5):560-4

Hepatic encephalopathy today [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):489-91

[Brain stem evoked auditory potentials in the evaluation of hepatic encephalopathy. Preliminary data] Battaglia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1863-6 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quantitative psychometric testing and subclinical hepatic encephalopathy--comparative study between encephalopathic and non-encephalopathic patients with liver cirrhosis. Shiota T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr; 38(2):193-205

SURGERY

[Treatment of acute liver insufficiency by heterotopic liver transplantation (experimental study)] Dugladze DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Restoration of portal venous perfusion and reversal of encephalopathy by balloon occlusion of portal systemic shunt. Potts JR 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul; 87(1):208-12

Progress in the treatment of chronic portasystemic encephalopathy. Crossley IR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan; 25(1):85-98 (96 ref.)

Problems in treating experimentally induced acute hepatic failure by hemoperfusion or cross circulation. Chamuleau RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):696-700

Comparison of dietary protein with an oral, branched chain-enriched amino acid supplement in chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy: a randomized controlled trial. Horst D, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):279-87

Artificial liver support: requirements and approaches. Chang TM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):178-82

Enteral nutrition in malnourished patients with hepatic cirrhosis and acute encephalopathy. Keohane PP, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul-Aug;7(4):346-50

Fulminant hepatic failure. Williams R. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 4:33-41

Cirrhosis, encephalopathy, and improved results with metabolic support. Cerra FB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct; 94(4):612-9

[Therapy of hepatic coma] Mörl M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;109(13):503-6 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic coma. Principles of pathogenesis and treatment. 2: Treatment, prognosis] Müting D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1766-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of virus-induced hepatic coma in childhood] Scholz H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Apr;52(4):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term treatment of chronic recurrent hepatic encephalopathy with enteral administration of a mixture rich in branched-chain amino acids and energy] Guarnieri GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Feb;65(2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal dialysis in the treatment of hepatic coma caused by poisoning by Amanita] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):157-61 **(Pol)**

[A case of acute hepatic encephalopathy caused by viral hepatitis and treated by arterialization of the portal blood] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):471-2 **(Pol)**

[Results in treating hepatic coma by the total blood wash-out method in viral hepatitis and toadstool poisoning] Sawaryn T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 3;38(40):1237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detoxication of the body in hepatic coma by the method of total body washout] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Death in sheep following dosing with copper diethylamine oxyquinoline sulphonate as a commercial injectable copper preparation. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb; 61(2):38-40

Hepatoencephalopathy associated with patent ductus venosus in a cat. Gandolfi RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):301-2

Hepatic encephalopathy in feedlot calves. Edwards AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):94-7

Toxic hepatopathy in neonatal foals. Acland HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):3-9

[What is your diagnosis? What measures do you suggest? Hepatocerebral syndrome in a dog] Bichsel P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 May;126(5):272-5 **(Ger)**

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

Clinical conference: Membranous type of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb; 6(1):81-8

BLOOD

Budd-Chiari syndrome in a patient with the lupus anticoagulant. Pomeroy C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan; 86(1):158-61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Veno-occlusive disease and peliosis of the liver after thorotrast administration. Dejgaard A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(1):87-94

[Drugs, toxic substances and subhepatic veins] Zafrani ES. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):894-7 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Budd-Chiari syndrome complicating metastatic ocular melanoma in a patient not receiving chemotherapy. Caya JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):826-9

Budd-Chiari syndrome in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Matsuura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec; 78(12):822-5

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pappas SC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):104-8

[Membranous obstruction of inferior vena cava with cyanosis and clubbed fingers] Tsai CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;83(3):326-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case report of idiopathic portal hypertension with Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome and portal thrombosis] Onitsuka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1485-8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent Burkitt's lymphoma mimicking toxic veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Linder J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):93-6

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as Budd-Chiari syndrome [letter] Smith KC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1; 130(1):12-3

Hepatic vein thrombosis (Budd-Chiari syndrome). Maddrey WC. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1 Suppl):44S-46S

Primary Budd-Chiari syndrome: ultrasonic demonstration. Makuuchi M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):775-9

[Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by obstruction of the hepatic veins] Descos B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct;40(8):645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential-diagnostic problems in Budd-Chiari syndrome (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 13;124(46):2841-2 **(Hun)**

[Case of hepatoma with intravascular tumor growth in the right atrium] Inoue J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1598-605 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical case of Chiari's syndrome] Klishevich BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):55-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urokinase treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Greenwood LH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1057-9

[Effect of colchicine and streptokinase therapy on Budd-Chiari syndrome in Behçet's disease] Varon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Budd-Chiari syndrome and renal failure in Behcet's disease [letter] Schattner A. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):A86, A91

Treatment of inferior vena cava obstruction producing Budd-Chiari syndrome. Imaoka S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug;119(8):965-8

Fatal veno-occlusive disease of the liver associated with herbal tea consumption and radiation. Feigen M. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):61-2

Budd-Chiari syndrome with inferior vena cava obstruction associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Disney TF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):253-6

Budd-Chiari syndrome following pregnancy. Covillo FV, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Jul;81(7):356-8

[Budd-Chiari syndrome and congenital antithrombin III deficiency (letter)] Fanello S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun-Jul;8(6-7):578 **(Fre)**

[Inferior vena cava thrombosis responsible for chronic Budd-Chiari syndrome during hepatic and digestive amyloidosis] Paliard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):919-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic Budd-Chiari syndrome induced by surgery for fibrotic constriction of the inferior vena cava] Detky G. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 5;125(6):337-9 **(Hun)**

[Case of renal cell carcinoma causing Budd-Chiari syndrome by tumor thrombus of inferior vena cava] Yanagizawa R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):1692-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by congestive fibrosis of the suprahepatic veins] Lozano Gutiérrez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15-31;170(1-2):71-4 **(Spa)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by membranous obstruction of the inferior cava and circulating anticoagulant] Pérez de Oteyza C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):217-20 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Direct transhepatic assessment of hepatic vein pressure and direction of flow using a thin needle in patients with cirrhosis and Budd-Chiari syndrome. An effective alternative to hepatic vein catheterization. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1395-9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Budd-Chiari syndrome: the CT image] Becker W. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep;3(3):128-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava] Seki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Image correlation. Budd-Chiari Syndrome. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):369-70

The use of gallium-67 liver imaging for the early diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Garty I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):320-2

Radionuclide liver scan. A screening test for the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18; 140(4):234-6

SURGERY

Budd-Chiari syndrome. Report of a case, successfully treated with a meso-caval shunt. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):105-8

Budd-Chiari syndrome. Historical and clinical review with an analysis of surgical corrective procedures. McDermott WV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):463-7

Post-gravidic Budd-Chiari syndrome treated by mesocaval H-graft shunt. Nuzzo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(2):153-6

A radical operation for the Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. A report of six patients. Nakao K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May-Jun;25(3):216-21

Two stage surgical management of the Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Warren WD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 159(2):101-7

Budd-Chiari syndrome with thrombosis of the inferior vena cava: long-term patency of meso-caval and cavostrial prosthetic bypass. Huguet C, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan; 95(1):108-11

Transcaval posterocranial resection of the liver as treatment of the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Senning A. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):632-40

[Treatment of obstruction of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava with modified bypass graft surgery] Liu WY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;11(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava of the hepatic section] Chen XT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):646–9 **(Chi)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome and disease and their experimental surgical correction] Dzhambulatov AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):8–10 **(Rus)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome and its surgical treatment] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A case report of Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Sawada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEPATIC VEINS

see related

LIVER CIRCULATION

The jugular and hepatic tracings in normal subjects and in conduction defects. Luisada AA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):405–24

High–output right ventricular failure secondary to hepatic arteriovenous microfistulae. Selective arterial embolization treatment. Brohée D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 144(6):1282–4

Veno–occlusive disease of the liver in children following chemotherapy for acute myelocytic leukemia. D'Cruz CA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1803–7

Hepatic veno–occlusive disease due to toxic alkaloid herbal tea [letter] Kumara CR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1360–1

Follow–up of survivors of epidemic veno–occlusive disease in India [letter] Tandon BN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):730

[Treatable asystole in adults caused by diffuse, total liver arterio–venous aneurysm. Cure by ligation of the hepatic artery (letter)] Danchin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan; 77(1):118–9 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic biliovenous fistula] Maxeiner H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;91(3):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous hepatic venous connection to the coronary sinus diagnosed by two–dimensional echocardiography. Sanders SP. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):458–9

A new method for the measurement of intrahepatic shunts. Hoefs JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):446–61

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to portal system: a new therapeutic role for prostaglandin E1? Bullaboy CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 5(2):115–6

[Congenital intrahepatic portacaval anastomosis: analysis of manifested glucose abnormalities] Gouin B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Karyometry of nuclei in liver cells. Heterogeneity of nuclear volume and percentage of binucleate cells associated with veins. Hildebrand R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(3):669–73

[Anatomical studies of the venous vessels in the area of the sinus venosus and v. cava caudalis of the liver in newborn calves] Gadzhev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sonography of vascular and biliary epigastric structures] Triller J, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Apr;1(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Selective isolation of intact periportal or perivenous hepatocytes by antero– or retrograde collagenase gradient perfusion. Väänänen H, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun;3(3):131–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of hepatic venous responsiveness after endotoxin in anesthetized cats. Seaman KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H658–63

Hepatic venoconstrictor effects of isoproterenol and nifedipine in anesthetized cats. Seaman KL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):665–72

Zonal redox changes as a cause of selective perivenular hepatotoxicity of alcohol. Baraona E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:449–54

Hypoxic hepatocellular injury. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:455–9

[Drugs, toxic substances and subhepatic veins] Zafrani ES. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):894–7 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

A nervous connection between the hepatic plexus and right atrium in man. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):353–61

PATHOLOGY

Veno–occlusive syndrome of the liver in an alcoholic man. Rimarenko S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun; 51(3):292–4

[Budd–Chiari syndrome caused by congestive fibrosis of the suprahepatic veins] Lozano Gutiérrez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31;170(1–2):71–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of captopril on hepatic venous pressure and blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eriksson LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):66–70

The role of hepatic veins in liver operations. Ou QJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):381–91 (177 ref.)

[Hepatic vein blood flow pattern measured by Doppler echocardiography as an evaluation of tricuspid valve insufficiency] Sakai K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar; 13(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of tricuspid regurgitation by blood flow pattern in the hepatic vein using pulsed Doppler technique. Sakai K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):516–23

Assessment of tricuspid regurgitation by pulsed Doppler ultrasonography of the hepatic veins. Pennestri F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):363–8

Correlation between liver morphology and portal pressure in alcoholic liver disease. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):699–703

RADIOGRAPHY

Transhepatic collateral pathway due to vena caval obstruction. Salomonowitz E et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1210–2

Spontaneous portal–hepatic venous shunt via an intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm. Takayasu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):945–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma with venous invasion. Sonographic–angiographic correlation. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):793–6

[Radiological study of the liver and its diseases by plain x–ray film and angiography] Jakobsen J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):165–75 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Suturing defects of the walls of the right hepatic and inferior caval veins under conditions of retrograde perfusion of the liver] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):120–1 **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS

[Granulomatous hepatitis] Rasenack U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):226–30 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis today] Sitzmann FC. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 30; 34(39):1068–72 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Apolipoproteins A–I, A–II and B in chronic active hepatitis and in liver cirrhotic patients. Cordova C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):61–6

Serum bile acid levels in children with chronic persistent hepatitis and chronic aggressive hepatitis. Jara P, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):81–6

Serum concentrations of bile acid glucuronides in hepatobiliary diseases. Takikawa H, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(4):189–95

Glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and insulin removal in chronic persistent hepatitis. Bonora E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):449–50

Platelet–associated IgG in hepatitis and cirrhosis. Graber D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):108–11

Yiqihuoxue and improvement of electrophoretic abnormalities of protein in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of liver. Yu HQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar; 4(1):39–44

[Behavior of bile acids in the blood in chronic hepatic diseases. I. Chronic hepatitis] Vai C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 May–Jun;64(5–6):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–diagnostic significance of the determination of bile acids in chronic liver diseases] Andreuzzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 31;75(13):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of the blood insulin and C–peptide in acute hepatitis] Tanabashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):7–13 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma pancreatic glucagon in chronic liver disease, with special reference to comparison of 2 pancreatic glucagon–specific antisera and effects of bile acids] Tsubouchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile acid metabolism in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Klemashev IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of glycoconjugated biliary acids in the serum of chronic hepatitis patients and their correlation with liver function tests] Velo Bellver JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Changing concepts of the evolution of chronic hepatitis and the role of piecemeal necrosis [editorial] Popper H. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):758–62

COMPLICATIONS

Immunologic defects in young male patients with hepatitis–associated aplastic anemia. Foon KA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):657–62

Participation of cholestatic factor in the pathogenesis of intrahepatic cholestasis in acute viral hepatitis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Apr;32(4):193–8

Northern infant syndrome: a deficiency state? Godel JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 1;131(3):199–204

Hepatitis, alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and hepatocellular carcinoma in Los Angeles. Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6077–9

Tumor and tumor–like hyperplasia complication of chronic hepatitis and their traditional Chinese treatment. Shi JZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):655–60

Beneficial effects of hepatitis [letter] Bruusgaard A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):219–20

Chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Sherlock S. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):25S–28S

Neonatal obstructive cholangiopathy. Bhasin DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):779–83

Rheumatoid arthritis and granulomatous hepatitis: a new association. Roberts WN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):969–72

[Tuberculosis in metabolic diseases with special reference to diabetes mellitus and hepatopathies] Keller R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of post–hepatitic severe aplastic anemia treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Akao Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal hepatitis associated with urinary infections with the gram negative bacteria E. coli and Proteus bacillus] Tirnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 32(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hepatopathy associated with ulcerative colitis in childhood. Apropos of 2 cases] Mainou C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic hepatitis—1983. Killenberg PG. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):398–402

Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas masquerading as 'idiopathic' liver granulomas. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):642–4

Fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase in the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis. II. Classification of chronic hepatitis based on fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase and other laboratory data. von Rechenberg H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13; 137(3):263–72

Fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase in the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis. I. Activity measurements of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase in human serum. von Rechenberg H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):255–62

Medical grand rounds: a patient with hypothalamic hypogonadism, liver disease, and arthralgias. Hayes DS, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Mar;56(3):147–52

A young woman with pleuritic right upper quadrant pain. Shannon M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):171–3

A clinicopathological study of hepatitis. Patra SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):14–8

Case 27–1983: granulomatous hepatitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1127–8

Differentiation of congenital biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis by statistical methods. Matsusue S, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:189–99

The accuracy of the clinical diagnosis in acute hepatitis and alcoholic liver disease. Clinical versus morphological diagnosis. Kryger P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 18(5):691–6

Clinical significance of lipoprotein–X in congenital biliary atresia. Yakabe S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):168–70

[Chlamydia trachomatis perihepatitis following delivery (letter)] Barthélémy C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16; 13(25):1580 **(Fre)**

[Q fever and granulomatous hepatitis] Derghazarian C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1070–3, 1077 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic actinomycosis presenting as a pseudotumor] Lamoureux E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):30–1, 34 **(Fre)**

[Nonalcoholic fatty liver hepatitis and fatty cirrhosis mimicking alcoholic liver diseases] Spech HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;21(11):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis. Apropos of a case with difficult etiological diagnosis] Giacchino R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnostic problems in acute and chronic hepatitis and hepato–cholangiographies of various etiologies in childhood] Tolentino P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differentiation between fulminant hepatitis and the severe

form of acute hepatitis: usefulness of plasma methionine] Kato A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 80(5):1224 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of the fructose assimilation coefficient in liver diseases] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the usefulness of the gamma globulin–fibrinogen index in differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Tkacz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholangiography via laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of neonatal hepatitis and bile duct atresia] Costa F, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current concepts concerning chronic hepatitis] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various differential–diagnostic criteria of lupoid hepatitis in children] Novgorodskiĭ NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov; (11):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Perihepatitis in Chlamydia salpingitis has given a differential diagnostic picture of the disease] Lytzen T. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 2;81(18):1838 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic hepatitis. Aetiology and current management. Cooksley WG, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Jun;27(6):579–84

Hypokalemia and sodium retention in patients with diabetes and chronic hepatitis receiving insulin and glycyrrhizin. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):243–9

Studies on antihepatitic drugs. Total synthesis of (+/–)schizandrin C and its analogs. Xie JX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Dec;26(12):1291–303

Cefoxitin therapy for Mycobacterium fortuitum bacteremia with associated granulomatous hepatitis. Brannan DP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):381–4

[Essentiale in chronic liver diseases] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):36–45 **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic effect of traditional Chinese medicine–western medicine on severe jaundice of hepatitis] Huang HZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on the treatment of chronic hepatitis] Jiang CH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):73–6 **(Chi)**

[Application of Chinese medicinal herbs to restore the liver function of patients with chronic hepatitis] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):189–92 **(Chi)**

[Application of Chinese medicinal herbs in restoring the liver function of patients with chronic hepatitis] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):120–2 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of jaundice–reducing effect of drugs for eliminating pathogenic heat from blood and invigorating blood circulation, corticosteroids and toxic heat–removing drugs in the treatment of cholestatic hepatitis] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Symposium on digestive diseases and hepatitis—treatment of severe and chronic hepatitis] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):127–8 **(Chi)**

[Neonatal hepatitis syndrome treated with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine—analysis of 71 cases and a pathological report on 19 cases] Yang SC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of biphenyl dicarboxylate on abnormal laboratory findings in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Yu HQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of diphenyldicarboxylate by gas–liquid chromatography] Fang HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct;18(10):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What is certain in the therapy of hepatocellular diseases with cyanidanol?] Schomerus H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec; 24(12):684–9 **(Ger)**

[Hydroxychloroquine with or without prednisone in the therapy of porphyria cutaneous tarda and of the associated hepatopathy. Preliminary results of a prospective trial] Brambilla L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 118(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic hepatitis with etimizol and orkomin] Neĭko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):52–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cyanidanol–3 on lysosomal enzyme activity of serum and granulocytes in chronic liver disease and active hepatitis. Feh... J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):75–80

ETIOLOGY

Hypoparathyroidism and liver disease—evidence for a vitamin D hydroxylation defect. A case report. Gustafsson J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):211–4

Acute hepatitis as a primary manifestation of infectious mononucleosis in a 53–year–old man. Ansari A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):471–3

Hepatitis and measles [letter] Tishler M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2333–4

A hepatitis like picture in typhoid fever. Pais P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):225–6

Congenital syphylitic hepatitis: a case report with multiple imaging modalities (syphilitic hepatitis). Mandell GA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):505–6

Renal failure, hepatitis and encephalitis following measles. Gur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):441–2

Typhoid hepatitis. Dagli AJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):302–3

Adult listeriosis presenting as acute hepatitis. Hardie R, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):256–8

Chronic Q fever associated with granulomatous hepatitis. Weir WR, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):56–60

The effect of surgery on neonatal hepatitis. Halimun EM. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):23–7

Are the causes and presentation of chronic hepatitis changing? An analysis of 104 cases over 15 years. Bradbear RA, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):279–88

Jaundice after open heart surgery: a prospective study [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):639–40

Clinical complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease—other organs. Suzuyama Y, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):487–91

[Anatomo–clinical conference at the Pitié–Salpétrière Hospital. Granulomatous hepatitis in Salmonella typhi septicemia] Leport C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(2):158–66 **(Fre)**

[Immune and autoimmune manifestations of autochthonous visceral leishmaniasis with liver, kidney and vascular involvement] Wolga JI, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct;76(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of perihepatitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Review of the literature] Robin M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Aug 1–15;38(15–16):601–5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive Yersinia pseudotuberculosis arthritis with acute hepatic histological involvement disclosing latent ankylosing spondylitis] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Dec;50(12):821–3 **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatic localizations in Whipple's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Brisseau JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by lead poisoning (letter)] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 22;109(25):1007–8 **(Ger)**

[Icteric hepatitis in listeriosis?] Glaser J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mebendazole–hepatitis] Junge U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;21(12):736–8 **(Ger)**

[Current clinical aspects of leptospirosis] Suter F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 12;74(20):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing the course of chronic liver diseases—retrospective study of patients with history of blood transfusion] Nambu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 80(11):2369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial hepatitis as a complication of septicemia in newborn infants] Godula–Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Nov;58(11):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic characteristics of disorders of liver function in myasthenia] Sekamova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(3):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Considerations on the feasibility of cholecystoduodenal anastomosis] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983; 36(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of an unusual course of thyrotoxic hepatitis] Spis ID, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the morpho– and pathogenesis of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in opisthorchiasis] Glumov VIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica in children] Alekseeva NT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Prospective study of hepatopathy in heroin addicts] Milicua Salamero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis and liver disorders in hemophiliac children] Tusell J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited copper toxicosis in Bedlington terriers. Robertson HM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):235–8

Immunoglobulin (Gm) markers and alpha 1–antitrypsin (PI) types in rheumatoid arthritis and early onset chronic active hepatitis. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr; 11(2):115–20

IMMUNOLOGY

HBsAg/IgM complexes in serum of HBsAg carriers: partial characterization and clinical significance. Rizzi R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):137–44

Antihepatocyte antibodies and hepatitis [editorial] Edgington TS. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):346–7

Circulating immune complexes in chronic hepatitis as related to the presence of HBsAg. Radu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):61–5

[Detection of anti–LSP antibody in sera of hepatitis patients by staphylococcal protein A ELISA] Hao LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;22(8):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic autoimmune hepatitis. Results of cutaneous immunofluorescence (letter)] Lambert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):288 **(Fre)**

[Acute viral hepatitis in the Florence area: II. Immunologic study] Passaleva A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul; 62(3):224–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subsets of peripheral blood lymphocytes studied with monoclonal antibodies, with special reference to chronic hepatitis] Oomori K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on lymphokines which enhance hepatic fibrosis in chronic liver diseases, detected by a simplified method] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of various indices of T and B immunity systems in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Epishina NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis B virus in chronic non–alcoholic HBsAg–negative hepatopathies] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of collagen types I, III, and V in fibrotic and neoplastic human liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):77–86

Effects of liver disease on fecal excretion of methadone and its unconjugated metabolites in maintenance patients. Quantitation by direct probe chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Kreek MJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Oct;10(10):544–9

Brain arsenic concentrations in fulminant hepatitis. Narang AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):518–9

Electrolytes in liver disease—a preliminary study. Shahid A, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Dec;33(12):289–93

[Characteristics of iron metabolism in patients with chronic hepatitis] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May; 62(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of lipid fatty acids in liver biopsies in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of collagen metabolism in children with chronic liver diseases] Kosykh AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Venereal perihepatitis. Apropos of 5 cases] Bourgeois N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriologic diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis perihepatitis (letter)] Bureau du Colombier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):90 **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis perihepatitis, a diagnosis to consider in the presence of liver pain in young women] Simon C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):261–2 **(Fre)**

[Bile microflora in inflammatory diseases of the liver and biliary tract (review of the literature)] Andreĭchin MA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):4–9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Peritoneoscopy of the liver stained by intravenous injection of indocyanine green–experimental and clinical studies. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):593–8

Clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and ultrastructural features of liver disease in drug abusers. Weller IV, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):417–23

Experimental infection of chimpanzees with the HBsAg–associated delta (delta) agent: an ultrastructural study. Canese MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):63–72

Chronic hepatitis with nonspecific histological changes. Is it a distinct variant of chronic hepatitis? Liaw YF, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):55–60

Case for diagnosis. Kitagawa S, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb; 149(2):107, 109

A clinical–pathological study on chronic hepatitis in Auckland. Lee SP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 8; 97(761):515–7

Liver biopsy interpretation in hepatitis. Part I. Presentation of critical morphologic features used in diagnosis (glossary). Bianchi L. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug;178(1):2–19

Activity of chronic hepatitis. Correlation of clinical, biochemical and histological parameters in 32 cases. Gayotto LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):288–93

[Clinical and histopathological findings in fulminant hepatitis] Chang SY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 22(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigens in relation to morphological findings in liver puncture biopsies] Chlumská A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23; 122(38):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis. Apropos of 112 cases in adults] Voigt JJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):78–80 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[The clinical usefulness of liver biopsy in inflammatory liver disease] Elgsaas M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinico–morphological characteristics of liver diseases associated with nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia syndrome] Drozd TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–morphological characteristics of chronic persistent hepatitis] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):63–7 (Rus)
[Hepatocyte pathology in viral and toxic injuries to the liver] Kartashova Ola, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (11):74–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Insulin and somatotropic hormone secretion and connective tissue function in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Okorokov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for the prevention of post–transfusion hepatitis. Mintz PD. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 May–Jun;14(3):198–207 (64 ref.)
Inhibition of autoimmune hepatitis with hot labelled liver specific antigen. Fehér J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):360–8
Prevention of hepatitis in day–care centers [letter] Holmes AW. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1841–2
Hepatitis immunisation prior to travel or residence in developing countries [letter] Woodfield DG. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22;97(762):578
[Prevention of hepatitis today] Müller R. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 25;101(31–32):1426–30 (Ger)
[Preoperative phase of limited normovolemic hemodilution] Kühn K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec; 10(6):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Hadassah University Hospital Committee for active immunization against hepatitis B virus infection] Eliakim M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep; 105(5–6):130–2 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritonitis in a patient with hepatorenal syndrome. Rubin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):178–80
[Case of subacute hepatitis with interesting CT findings] Ohta H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Fulminant hepatitis: treatment or management? [editorial] Rakela J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Oct;58(10):690–2
Plasma exchange in cholestatic hepatitis. Menini C, et al. **Riv Enoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(1):50–5
[Therapy of acute and chronic hepatitis. Short notes on current status and problems] Meoni GC, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 31;106(2):125–39 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 2. Artificial liver] Ohshima N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):352–8 (45 ref.) (Jpn)
[Immunomodulating and cholesecretory effects of chloride–sulfate potassium–magnesium–sodium mineral water in chronic cholecystitis and hepatitis] Serediuk NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Hepatitis among homosexual men in 2 saunas in Copenhagen] Kryger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Vertical transmission of hepatitis virus infections] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan–Jun;75(1–6):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

[Connective tissue metabolites in the protracted and chronic course of viral hepatitis] Zmyzgova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary cyclic AMP response to the administration of glucagon in diffuse hepatopathies and the effect of cholestasis on the same] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEPATITIS A

BLOOD

Failure to detect circulating interferon during acute viral hepatitis [letter] Rakela J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):831
Virus–binding activity of fibronectin: masking of hepatitis A virus. Seelig R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul; 8(4):335–47
Serum ferritin in acute viral hepatitis. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):38–40
[Lack of correlation between alpha fetoprotein and the course of acute viral hepatitis in children] Prudenziati A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The etiology of acute viral hepatitis in an endemic area of hepatitis A and B. Liaw YF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1401–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pathological rupture of the spleen associated with hepatitis A. Van Landingham SB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):224–5
Panniculitis associated with hepatitis. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Dec;32(6):543–7
The role of hepatitis virus A and B in jaundice in south Ethiopia. Henriksen TH. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan; 22(1):39–43
Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with acute hepatitis A. Igarashi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):549–52
Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome associated with hepatitis A virus infection. Cronin CM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Aug; 76(8):357
Hepatitis A in three patients taking sodium valproate [letter] Dowling SJ. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):963–4
[A clinical study on acute hepatitis A—with special reference to its occurrence in HBsAg carriers] Yang CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui [illegible] Chih** 1983 Nov; 82(11):1126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Infectious hepatitis, acute hemolys and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogens. deficiency] Peyramond D, et al. **Ann Med [illegible]terne (Paris)** 1983; 134(7):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endotoxins of Gram–negative bacteria in liver diseases] Bréchot C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr; 4(4):289–305 (195 ref.) (Fre)
[Case of acute hepatitis, type A, with acute renal failure—report of a case with renal biopsy] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1345–8 (Jpn)
[Hepatitis A in a child with systemic lupus erythematosus] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hepatomegaly during convalescence in patients with viral hepatitis] Gabura VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):61–2 (Rus)
[Use of the NBT test for diagnosing endogenous infections in viral hepatitis] Naumova AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Severe course of viral hepatitis A resulting in hepatic coma] Nikiforov ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):118 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Gonococcal perihepatitis: diagnostic and therapeutic value of laparoscopy. Cano A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):280–2
False positive results occurring in a radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A IgM antibody of the IgM class. Bucens MR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):287–95
Hepatitis A–virus in cell culture. IV. Comparison of cell–culture–produced HAV with stool–derived HAV in diagnostic test systems. Flehmig B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;172(4):207–13
[Viral hepatitis A] Korb G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 20;109(3):110–2 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Encephalitis and convulsions as presenting symptoms in infectious hepatitis] Schattner A. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15; 104(4):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Immunoenzyme determination of IgA specific anti–HAV in the serological diagnosis of hepatitis A] Trotta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of the Courvoisier symptom in the differential diagnosis of Botkin's disease and mechanical jaundice] Podnevich IR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of glutamate dehydrogenase in viral hepatitis and [illegible]ice of other origins] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter [illegible]**56(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mixed infecti[illegible], A and B viruses] Farber NA, et al. **Ter A[illegible]**(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bicycle ergom[illegible] psychophysiological studies in assessing the effectiveness of the rehabilitation of patients who have had viral hepatitis] Volzhanin VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):50–2 (Rus)
[IgM class antibodies against hepatitis A viruses in the differentiation of viral hepatitis] Živanović–Marinković V, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Prodectin in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Kozhukhova EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):96–7 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of using phenobarbital in the combined therapy of viral hepatitis patients] Bogachik LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Dynamics of urocaninase and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity in patients with hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenetic aspects of type A viral hepatitis in the light of humoral response and virus shedding] Slusarczyk J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology, diagnosis and the prospects for vaccinal prevention of hepatitis A] Balaian MS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An epidemic of viral hepatitis A after consumption of mussels from polluted seawater] Novaković T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

HISTORY

Landmark article May 1, 1967: Infectious hepatitis. Evidence for two distinctive clinical, epidemiological, and immunological types of infection. By Saul Krugman, Joan P. Giles, and Jack Hammond. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20; 252(3):393–401
Landmark perspective: Landmarks in viral hepatitis. Sherlock S. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):402–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Interference between human hepatitis A virus and an attenuated apathogenic avian virus. Csatary LK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(2):153–8
Antibody response in hepatitis A and some other enteroviral infections: quantitative comparison. Andjaparidze AG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jan;28(1):53–5
Epidemiology of hepatitis A and B in the Shanghai area: prevalence of serum markers. Hu MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):404–13
The risk of hepatitis A virus infection for hospital staff. Chiaramonte M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):304–7
Etiological spectrum of viral hepatitis and prevalence of markers of hepatitis A and B virus infection in north India. Tandon BN, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(1):67–73
Serum C1q assay in infectious hepatitis. Zheng WF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):137–40
Antibodies directed against human liver specific membrane lipoprotein (LSP) in marmosets experimentally infected with the hepatitis A virus. Jensen DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):535–40
Persistence of immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis A virus and relapse of hepatitis A infection. Cornu C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):45–6
Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in Italy. Pasquini P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;13(1):83–6
Localization of hepatitis A virus antigen to specific subcellular fractions of hepatitis–A–infected chimpanzee liver cells. Khan NC, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(4):187–94
Serum neutralizing antibody response to hepatitis A virus. Lemon SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1033–9
Acquisition of antibodies to various Coxsackie and Echo viruses and hepatitis A virus in agricultural communal settlements in Israel. Morag A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(1):39–47
Immunological features of men contracting hepatitis A in the tropics despite immunoglobulin prophylaxis [letter] Laverdant C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):450
Acute viral hepatitis in Lebanon: evidence for a HAV–like non–A non–B hepatitis. Shamma'a MH. **Liver** 1984 Feb; 4(1):39–44
Serological markers of hepatitis A and B virus infection in overseas students. Nakamura S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):115–6
[Viral hepatitis A: specific immunologic aspects before and after exposure to risk] Laverdant C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jun;167(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of IgM anti–hepatitis A antibodies by immunoenzyme technic. Interpretation of results and comparison of 2 tests (Havab–M EIA and Hepanostika anti–HAV IgM] Barin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific antihepatitis A immunoglobulins (letter)] Goudemand M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2635 (Fre)
[Sero–epidemiologic studies of acute hepatitis A in Umbria: behavior of IgM anti–HAV antibodies] Merletti L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Viral markers of hepatitis A and B: main characteristics and clinical significance] Lyra LG. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Significance of histocompatibility antigens in the formation of different clinical forms and outcomes of viral hepatitis] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 61(11):106–8 (Rus)
[Immunological markers of viral hepatitis in commercial series of immunoglobulin] Burlev VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibodies to vaccinal antigens in patients with viral hepatitis and acute intestinal infections] Granitov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum immunoglobulin level of viral hepatitis patients at different stages of the disease] Nagornova TF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibodies to the antigenic markers of viral hepatitis in biologically active fluids of the human reproductive

system] Burlev VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Mar;(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific indices of cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis A and B patients] Volchkova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Dec;(12):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the determination of anti-HAV IgM in the diagnosis of hepatitis A] Portell A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Mar 31;82(12):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-hepatitis virus antibodies in hospital personnel] Puelma E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1033–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hepatitis A virus infection on cell metabolism in vitro. Gauss-Müller V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):10–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent infection of human fibroblasts by hepatitis A virus. Vallbracht A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):609–15

The agents of human viral hepatitis, and control of the disease. Deinhardt F. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:14–28 (89 ref.)

MORTALITY

Clinical and prognostic differences in fulminant hepatitis type A, B and non-A non-B. Gimson AE, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1194–8

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of hepatitis A, B, and non-A/non-B in the United States. CDC sentinel county hepatitis study I. Francis DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):69–74

Hyperendemicity of viral hepatitis in the Neapolitan area: an epidemiological study. Utili R, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1983 May 31;62(2):145–52

Syphilis, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, and cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men in Antwerp. Coester CH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):48–51

Prevalence and incidence of hepatitis A among male homosexuals. Coutinho RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1743–5

Hepatitis A in Swedish foreign travellers. Iwarson S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:419–22

Acute viral hepatitis: etiological spectrum in children in north India. Joshi YK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb; 51(408):65–9

Increased occurrence of hepatitis A with cyclic outbreaks among drug addicts in a Swedish community. Widell A, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):198–200

Incidence of hepatitis A virus infection in children in Taipei, Taiwan. Hwang LY, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 20(2–3):149–54

Hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in Danish hospital nursing staff. Skinhøj P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):763–6

Hepatitis A, a day care home, and a contaminated well. Buehler JW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Apr;73(4):237–40

Hepatitis A and hepatitis B virus infection in children and adolescents in north-east Italy. Chiaramonte M, et al.
J Med Virol 1983;12(3):179–86

Leads from the MMWR. Food-borne hepatitis A—Oklahoma, Texas. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):186

Incidence of hepatitis A virus infection among Japanese volunteers staying in developing countries. Naruto H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):135–7

Hepatitis A in the traveller [letter] Hall SM, et al.
Lancet 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1198

Subclinical hepatitis A in north Indian children [letter] Tandon BN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):335–6

Food-borne hepatitis A—Oklahoma, Texas. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 23;32(50):652–4, 659

An outbreak of hepatitis A in junior college students verified by IgM hepatitis A antibody testing. Chen DS, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1983 Oct;82(10):1018–27

Serologic markers of hepatitis B and A infections in the healthy population. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul-Sep; 34(3):197–201

[Hepatitis A and B infections among surgical nursing staff] Knudsen JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1; 145(31):2363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevalence of infections caused by hepatitis A and B viruses in Morocco (letter)] Nejmi S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21;13(29):1786–7 **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis A—today. Epidemiology, clinical aspects and prevention] Fischer J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(10):391–3 **(Ger)**

[Acute viral hepatitis in the Florence area: I. Epidemiologic study] Passaleva A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul; 62(3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of early detection of patients with viral hepatitis A in epidemic regions] Khokhlov DT, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1983 Jul;(7):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Data on the prediction of viral hepatitis A morbidity] Khalabuda IZ, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Aug;(8):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the epidemic process in viral hepatitis A and B in territories with different morbidity levels. I. Hepatitis A] Kompaniets AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 May;(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in a hospital environment] San Miguel G, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Mar 31;82(12):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis viruses in acute hepatitis in children] Zacarías J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sero-epidemiological characterization of a hepatitis A epidemic associated with a child day care center for a Kuna Indian population in San Blas] Betts C, et al.
Rev Med Panama 1984 Jan;9(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of acute hepatitis A in humans. Comparison with acute hepatitis B. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):162–9

Fulminant hepatic failure in a 21-year-old man.
Am J Med 1984 Apr;76(4):718–24

Pathology of hepatitis A infection in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Keenan CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 115(1):1–8

Comparative histology of acute hepatitis B and non-A, non-B in Leuven and Padova. Rugge M, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1983;401(3):275–88

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pancreatic incretory function in infectious hepatitis] Kopylova IN. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Unnecessary prophylaxis for phantom hepatitis [letter] Stricof RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):738–9

Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis A of the children by immune serum globulin. Kinoshita R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Jun;19(3):211–5

Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis. Sharma MP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1983 Jun;31(6):355–8

Prophylaxis of hepatitis A with immune globulin. Braithwaite MG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):88–92

Protection against hepatitis A infection for travellers [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):790–1

Screening for hepatitis A antibody before prescribing standard immunoglobulin for Europeans staying in tropical areas [letter] Larouze B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25; 1(8374):449–50

Immunologic prevention of human hepatitis. Hilleman MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer;27(4):543–57

[Anti-HAV-specific immunoglobulins] Maniez-Montreuil M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Nov; 26(5):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chief directions in improving the prevention of hepatitis A in the armed forces] Agafonov VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1983 Oct;(10):35–40 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis A with gamma globulin in organized groups] Opanasiuk LG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):64 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cross infection in viral hepatitis A] Tishchenko KT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the content of hepatitis A antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations on the effectiveness of the immunoglobulin prophylaxis of hepatitis A] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun; (6):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Clinical and biochemical evaluation of the pathogenetic therapy of viral hepatitis] Andreĭchin MA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Nov;61(11):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the outcome of hepatitis A and B and the problems of dispensary treatment] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of hepatitis A by transfusion of blood products. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1579–80

A case of posttransfusion hepatitis A. Ishikawa K, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1984 Jun;19(3):247–50

Nursery-associated hepatitis A traced to a male nurse. Ebisawa I, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):251–4

Food-borne hepatitis A: recommendations for control. Carl M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1133–5

Foodborne hepatitis A associated with cheeseburgers. Parkin WE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Aug;80(8):612–5

Posttransfusion hepatitis type A. Hollinger FB, et al.
JAMA 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2313–7

An outbreak of hepatitis A linked to a food handler in a cafeteria. Hanrahan JP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan; 84(1):10–3

Nosocomial hepatitis A infection: can we wash our hands of it? Alter MJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):294–5

Hospital outbreak of hepatitis A: risk factors for spread. Krober MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug; 3(4):296–9

Nosocomial transmission of hepatitis A from a hospital-acquired case. Reed CM, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):300–3

[Oyster-associated hepatitis A] Konno T, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1983 Sep;58(5):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Acute hepatitis A infection in hepatitis B chimpanzee carriers. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):504–9

HEPATITIS A VIRUS

Inactivation of hepatitis A virus added to pooled human plasma by beta-propiolactone treatment and ultraviolet irradiation [letter] Frösner GG, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1983 Aug;2(4):355–7

Viral enhancement and interference induced in cell culture by hepatitis A virus: application to quantitative assays for hepatitis A virus. Hurni WM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Jan;175(1):84–7

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis A virus immunoglobulin M antibody in acute neurological disease. Bosch VV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):685–7

A comparison of enzyme-immunoassay and radioimmunoassay for detection of hepatitis A virus and antibodies against hepatitis A virus. Döller G, et al.
J Biol Stand 1984 Jan;12(1):47–59

Virus-binding activity of fibronectin: masking of hepatitis A virus. Seelig R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul; 8(4):335–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of hepatitis A virus and indicator organisms in water by free chlorine residuals. Grabow WO, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Sep;46(3):619–24

GENETICS

Translation in vitro of hepatitis A virus RNA. Gauss-Müller V, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):182–4

[Release of hepatitis A virus into the culture medium, during its replication in PLC/PRF/5 cells] Crance JM, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;297(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hepatitis A virus (HAV) cultivation on the cercopithecus kidney cell line (RC37). Panà A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jul-Aug;24(4):344–51

A microcarrier cell culture system for large scale production of hepatitis A virus. Widell A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):63–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of hepatitis A virus by a modified commercial radioimmunoassay. Chaudhary RK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):337–8

Prevalence of specific markers of viral hepatitis A and B among an Ethiopian population. Gebreselassie L.
Bull WHO 1983;61(6):991–6

The selection of Danish blood donors according to sex and age in order to secure adequate content of immunoglobulin against hepatitis A and B in pooled plasma. Sørensen PG, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Nov;30(6):421–4

Live attenuated vaccine for hepatitis A. Feinstone SM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:429–32

Standardization of the antibody to hepatitis A virus (anti-HAV) content of immunoglobulin. Gerety RJ, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1983;54:411–6

Progress toward a live attenuated human hepatitis A virus vaccine. Hilleman MR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:433–40

Antigenic relatedness of two strains of hepatitis A virus determined by cross-neutralization. Lemon SM, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Oct;42(1):418–20

Localization of hepatitis A virus antigen to specific subcellular fractions of hepatitis-A-infected chimpanzee liver cells. Khan NC, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(4):187–94

Monoclonal antibodies against hepatitis A virus. MacGregor A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1237–43

Report of a joint DMRQC/Organon field trial to detect hepatitis A IgM by ELISA. Supran EM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1983 Oct;36(10):1111–5

Serum neutralizing antibody response to hepatitis A virus. Lemon SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1033–9

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in a Saudi Arabian hospital population [letter] Talukder MA, et al.
J Infect Dis 1983 Dec;148(6):1167

Monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis A virus. Dawson GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(1):1–8

False positive results occurring in a radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A IgM antibody of the IgM class. Bucens MR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):287–95

Screening for hepatitis A antibody before prescribing standard immunoglobulin for Europeans staying in tropical areas [letter] Larouze B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;

1(8374):449–50
Fetal rhesus kidney cells used for hepatitis A viral vaccine development are free from polyomavirus [letter] Provost PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):395
Hepatitis A–virus in cell culture. IV. Comparison of cell–culture–produced HAV with stool–derived HAV in diagnostic test systems. Flehmig B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;172(4):207–13
Hepatitis A–virus in cell culture. V. Neutralizing antibodies against hepatitis A–virus. Zahn J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(1):9–17
[Viral hepatitis A: specific immunologic aspects before and after exposure to risk] Laverdant C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jun;167(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of IgM anti–hepatitis A antibodies by immunoenzyme technic. Interpretation of results and comparison of 2 tests (Havab–M EIA and Hepanostika anti–HAV IgM] Barin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration and occurrence of IgM–type hepatitis A viral antibodies] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;109(23):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoenzyme determination of IgA specific anti–HAV in the serological diagnosis of hepatitis A] Trotta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiology, diagnosis and the prospects for vaccinal prevention of hepatitis A] Balaian MS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum study of monkeys and other types of animals for antibodies to hepatitis A virus] Savinskaia SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):118–20 (Rus)
[Antibodies to hepatitis A and B viral antigens in commercial gamma–globulin preparations] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the content of hepatitis A antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations on the effectiveness of the immunoglobulin prophylaxis of hepatitis A] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevalence of anti–HAV in the Spanish population] Carreño García V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Sep; 64(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anti–hepatitis virus antibodies in hospital personnel] Puelma E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1033–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary isolation and serial passage of hepatitis A virus strains in primate cell cultures. Binn LN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):28–33
Detection of hepatitis A virus in sewage. Elkana Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):259–62
[Combination of radioimmunological and immunoelectron microscopic methods for detecting hepatitis A virus] Andzhaparidze AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 28(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of concentrating hepatitis A virus with polyethylene glycol and bentonite] Nechiporenko NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 28(5):634–7 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hepatitis A virus. Roggendorf M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:3–10

PATHOGENICITY

[Interference between human hepatitis A virus and an attenuated avian virus non–pathogenic to man] László KC, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 10;125(24):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Etiopathogenetic aspects of type A viral hepatitis in the light of humoral response and virus shedding] Slusarczyk J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

[Significance of the elevation of beta 2 microglobulin in alcoholic hepatopathies (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):486–7 (Fre)
[Blood protein polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic data in alcoholic liver diseases] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Protein–calorie malnutrition associated with alcoholic hepatitis. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Alcoholic Hepatitis. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):211–22
Outcome in cirrhotic patients with acute alcoholic hepatitis after emergency portacaval shunt for bleeding esophageal varices. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):78–84
Fever, diaphoresis, and jaundice in an alcoholic. Sabesin SM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):52M, 52Q–52T
Chronic active hepatitis in alcoholic patients. Crapper RM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):327–37
[Acute alcoholic hepatitis and death of cirrhotic patients] Fritsch J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenal hematoma in acute alcoholic hepatitis] Schulz F, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May;14(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zieve's syndrome in chronic alcoholic hepatitis. Report of 6 cases] Mancinella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 15; 108(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Elevated SGOT/SGPT ratio in alcoholic patients with acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):718–20
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Infectious hepatitis or liver parenchyma decompensation? Diseases following the intestinal bypass operation] Gärtner U, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):83–4 (Ger)
[Nonalcoholic fatty liver hepatitis and fatty cirrhosis mimicking alcoholic liver diseases] Spech HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;21(11):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of hepatic necrosis in alcoholics without hepatic insufficiency] Iturriaga H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinico–pathological study of the therapeutic efficiency of carbamizole in the treatment of human alcoholic hepatitis] Sánchez Lombraña JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar;65(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glutamate dehydrogenase and acute alcoholic hepatitis] Garcia Compean D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 May–Jun;46(5–6):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis] Heller FR. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jun 15;39(12):521–3 (Fre)
[Hepatologic news (4). Liver and alcohol] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 12;38(50):1587–90 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in out–patient alcoholics. Gluud C, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):72–4
Association between HLA–B40 and acute alcoholic hepatitis with cirrhosis and the lack of relation between carcinoembryonic antigen and HLA antigens in alcoholic liver disease. Bell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar; 18(2):267–71
The effect of thymic humoral factor on intracellular lymphocyte cyclic AMP in alcoholic liver disease. Barlas N, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):433–7
[Chronic alcoholism and infection with hepatitis B virus] Boron P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983; 43(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus B infection in chronic alcoholic liver diseases] Ramboldi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct; 74(10):1119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Relationship between pyridoxal 5'–phosphate deficiency and aminotransferase levels in alcoholic hepatitis. Diehl AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):632–6

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of chronic hepatitis in alcoholic patients] Saenz de Santa María FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15; 171(5):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Mechanism of mallory body formation—with special reference to morphological change of DDC–fed mouse liver] Tsunoo C. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 51(1):70–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A follow–up study on the liver in alcoholics] Ichinohe A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological and ultrastructural indicators of alcoholic hepatitis] Chibowski D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 34(3):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hepatic hemodynamics in patients with alcoholic liver injuries assessed by organ–reflectance spectrophotometry and hydrogen clearance method] Kasahara A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Estimation of urinary nitrogen losses from urea excretion in patients with intestinal diseases requiring parenteral nutrition, and in those with hepatic decompensation. Calvey HD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14; 133(3):289–93

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL

BLOOD

Serum biochemical and haematological findings in two foals with focal bacterial hepatitis (Tyzzer's disease). Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):375–6

DIAGNOSIS

Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in a Colorado foal. Nold JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1; 185(3):306–7

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the content of prostaglandins (E + A) in pathologically altered liver tissue and blood of rats] Solopaeva IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Suspected hepatotoxicity in neonatal foals: preliminary report of an emerging syndrome. Mullaney TP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):115–7
[Viral etiology of a disease accompanied by hepatitis and feather disorders in budgerigar fledgelings (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Kalets EF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial clustering of hepatitis B infections in gorillas. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar; 119(3):424–30
Genetically determined resistance to mouse hepatitis virus 3 is expressed in hematopoietic donor cells in radiation chimeras. Dupuy JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1609–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of cellular immunity in experimental autoimmune hepatitis in mice. Mori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):85–92
Purification by sucrose density gradient zonal centrifugation and affinity column chromatography of antigenic substances from the livers of mice infected with Tyzzer's disease. Orikasa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1757–63

METABOLISM

The prevention by (+)–Cyanidanol–3 of hepatitis–induced changes in the disposition of imipramine in the rat. Hackett AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2179–84
The effects of an experimental hepatitis on the metabolic disposition of 3–o–(+)–[14C]methylcatechin in the rat. Hackett AM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):602–6
The metabolism and excretion of [14C]imipramine in an experimental hepatitis. Hackett AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jun;14(6):491–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Mouse hepatitis virus strain—related patterns of tissue tropism in suckling mice. Barthold SW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):103–12

HEPATITIS B

Torch infections. DeVore NE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec; 83(12):1660–5
Acute myocarditis associated with hepatitis B virus infection—a case report. Manoharan S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):245–6
The hepatitis carrier. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):332
Diagnostic value of serum cholylglycine radioimmunoassay in chronic asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep;13(3):301–5
Prevention of hepatitis B in infants born to HBsAg–carrier mothers. Chin J. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):933–4
[Hospital infections with hepatitis B virus] Wirsing v. König CH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Jun;12(3):151–5 (Ger)

BLOOD

The prevalence of hepatitis B markers in dental care personnel at the United Dental Hospital of Sydney. Savage CM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Apr;29(2):75–9
Hepatitis B and Canadian dental professionals. Epstein JB, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jul;50(7):555–9
Analysis of the molecular state of HBV–DNA in the liver and serum of patients with chronic hepatitis or primary liver cell carcinoma and the effect of therapy with adenine arabinoside. Fowler MJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):611–8
Failure to detect circulating interferon during acute viral hepatitis [letter] Rakela J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):831
Detection and characterization of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of HBe antigen–negative HBsAg carriers. Tur–Kaspa R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(1):17–26

Detection of delta infection using reagents obtained from the serum of patients infected with HBV. Dimitrakakis M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):331–4

Strategies for detection of transfusion-transmitted viruses eluding identification by conventional serologic tests. I. Radioimmunoassay for picogram quantities of DNA. Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep;7(3):155–66

Serum ferritin in acute viral hepatitis. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):38–40

Polyalbumin receptors: their role in the attachment of hepatitis B virus to hepatocytes. Thung SN, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):69–75

[Effect of acute viral hepatitis B on erythropoiesis in chronic hemodialyzed patients] Minar E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 9;113(31–32):1082–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of correlation between alpha fetoprotein and the course of acute viral hepatitis in children] Prudenziati A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood serum protein spectrum in chronic subclinical HBS-antigen carriers] Levina LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the prognosis of a hemorrhagic syndrome in patients with hepatitis B] Kozulin VE. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous interferon in viral hepatitis B] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Serologic indicators in infection by hepatitis virus type B] Hernández N, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jun;76(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The etiology of acute viral hepatitis in an endemic area of hepatitis A and B. Liaw YF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1401–6

[Analysis of the clinical forms of hepatitis B in light of the viral-immunogenetic concept of its pathogenesis] Sorinson SN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aplastic anaemia in a case of hepatitis B with a high titer of hepatitis B antigen. Kindmark CO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(1):89–92

Hepatitis B virus infection and Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Maggiore G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):681–2

Significance of HB virus infection in an area of Japan with high incidence of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: an analysis of consecutive studies among inhabitants of Tomié-Town, Goto Islands. Munehisa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):633–6

Gianotti-Crosti syndrome. A review of ten cases not associated with hepatitis B. Spear KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):891–6

Acute anterior uveitis and hepatitis B virus infection. Murray PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):595–7

Does delta infection play a part in the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus related hepatocellular carcinoma? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):322

Does delta infection play a part in the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus related hepatocellular carcinoma? Kew MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1727

Hepatitis B virus infection in thalassemia major [letter] Larcher V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):500

Hepatitis B virus infection in thalassaemia major treated in London and Athens. Mieli-Vergani G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1804

Negative selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation in the United Kingdom [letter] Parsons V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1692–3

Kaposi's sarcoma in two lymphoma patients with hepatitis B and other infections. Berrebi A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):773–6

Association of hepatitis B surface (HBs) antigenemia and membranous nephropathy in children in Taiwan. Hsu HC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):121–9

The association of hepatitis B virus with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Zuckerman AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:319–29

The role of hepatitis virus A and B in jaundice in south Ethiopia. Henriksen TH. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):39–43

Exudative ascites in the course of acute type B hepatitis. Viola C, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1013–5

The spectrum of chronic active liver disease. Kaplan MM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):67–76

Hepatitis B virus and myocarditis. Ursell PC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):481–4

A case of membranous proliferative glomerulonephritis type III (Burkholder) with the deposition of both HBeAg and HBsAg. Amemiya S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):267–73

Membranous glomerulopathy and hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in children. Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):235–8

Erythema nodosum and hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection [letter] Maggiore G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):602–3

Lichen planus and chronic active hepatitis [letter] Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):840–1

Sequelae of hepatitis B virus infection [editorial] Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):481–2

Myocarditis associated with hepatic encephalopathy. Gopinathan VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9–10):167–8

Chronic liver disease in Afghanistan: contribution of hepatitis viruses. Lesser PB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9–10):153–5

The association of hepatitis B with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Zuckerman AJ. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:73–7

Chronic neuropathy associated with immune complexes of hepatitis B virus. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct;61(2):193–210

Epidemiologic significance of infantile papular acrodermatitis [letter] Fiocchi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):163

Summary of United States–Japan Cooperative Seminar on Human Hepatocarcinogenesis, January 20–22, 1983, in Honolulu, Hawaii. Popper H, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1095–9

Hepatitis B, hepatocellular carcinoma, and strategies for prevention. Arthur MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):607–10

AIDS and hepatitis B [letter] Froebel KS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):632

Hepatitis B virus DNA integration in hepatoblastoma [letter] Hino O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):462–3

Delta infection with hepatitis B [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):917

Hepatitis-B virus infection in patients with leprosy—a brief communication. Katoch VM, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):193–6

Morphology of cirrhosis and occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in alcoholics with and without HBsAg and in non-alcoholic HBsAg-positive patients. A comparative autopsy study. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):231–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus infection. Analysis of 75 cases from Switzerland. Pirovino M, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):398–402

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis B in a renal graft recipient. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 3;2(5):240–1

Hepatitis B and immune-complex disease. Shusterman N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):43–6

Transaminase, hepatitis B, and prognosis in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [letter] van den Ouweland FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):990

Delta infection in the course of chronic hepatitis B. Colombo M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:203–8

Spread of delta infection in a group of haemodialysis carriers of HBsAg. Marinucci G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:151–4

Concerning particularly delta agent infection, chronic hepatitis, and relation of hepatitis B infection to hepato-cellular carcinoma. Popper H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:397–410

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus. Beasley RP, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):113–21 (48 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular biology and mechanistic considerations. Sherman M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):98–112 (123 ref.)

HBV exposure and HBsAg positivity rates in schistosomiasis japonica: study in a Philippine community endemic for both infections. Domingo EO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec;14(4):456–62

Hepatitis B virus infection and primary liver cancer—an unfolding story [editorial] Shafritz DA. **West J Med** 1984 May;140(5):776–8

[Matched prospective study on chronic HBsAg carriers and primary hepatocellular cancer] Lu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study on acute hepatitis A—with special reference to its occurrence in HBsAg carriers] Yang CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;82(11):1126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in acute hepatitis B] Laugesen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inflammatory purpura premonitory of HBs antigen-positive hepatitis (letter)] Becouarn Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2462 **(Fre)**

[Delta superinfection of hepatitis B in Switzerland: histology and serology of 28 patients] Stöcklin E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 28;114(30):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of periarteritis nodosa noted during the onset of primary hepatitis-B virus infection and successfully treated by pulse therapy] Fujisaku A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1020–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of chronic hepatitis with transient appearance of diclonal gammopathy (IGG-L type & IGG-K type) in the time of exacerbation of liver dysfunction] Toyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):1026–30 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary amyloidosis with interesting clinical course after HBV infection] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):917–21 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute hepatic encephalopathy caused by viral hepatitis and treated by arterialization of the portal blood] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):471–2 **(Pol)**

[Features of the manifestations of bronchopulmonary pathology and hepatitis B in children with hypogammaglobulinemia] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatomegaly during convalescence in patients with viral hepatitis] Gabura VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of the NBT test for diagnosing endogenous infections in viral hepatitis] Naumova AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and peripheral immune pancytopenia as a sequela of posttransfusion hepatitis B (description of a case)] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):25–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of the effect of a viral infection on the development of rheumatism] Gandzha IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal failure as a complication of acute viral hepatitis (letter)] Otero González A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):424–5 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of infection by hepatitis B virus in asymptomatic drug addicts] Santamaría Jauregui JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute hepatitis in secondary syphilis] Bermúdez JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec;64(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Observation on immunological parameters and HBsAg-carrying status of newborn infants infected by hepatitis B virus from their mother during perinatal period] Pan ZQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;4(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for anti-HBc IgM in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis B virus infection. Govindarajan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):323–5

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay methods for detecting viral hepatitis markers. Hanson MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):590–3

The pursuit of hepatitis in dialysis units. Koretz RL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):222–6

Low molecular weight (7s) immunoglobulin M antibody against hepatitis B core antigen in the serum for differentiating acute from persistent hepatitis B virus infection. Tsuda F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):159–64

A tattooed man with fatigue and weight loss. Wruble LD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Apr;19(4):155–6, 158–9

Absence of circulating HBsAg in acute hepatitis B. Fasel-Felley J, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):202–4

The significance of the HBeAg/anti-HBe system in hemodialysis patients. A multicenter study. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–6

New principle for the simultaneous detection of total and immunoglobulin M antibodies applied to the measurement of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Angarano G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):905–10

Diagnostic value of anti-HBc IgM in high HBV prevalence areas. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):393–9

DNA: DNA hybridization method for the diagnosis of hepatitis B infection. Feinman SV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):199–206

Hepatitis b vaccine: a diagnostic test for previous hepatitis B virus infection? [letter] Chaput JC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):916–7

Hepatitis B vaccination for a wider diagnostic purpose? [letter] Taliani G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):173

Diagnostic limitations of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1671–2

Hepatitis B: the clinical detection of the chronic carrier dental patient and the effects of immunization via vaccine. Cottone JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):449–54

Trial of a combined test for the detection of HBsAg and anti-HBc. Wylie JS, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):523–5

Mouse monoclonal anti-HBs and its use in the screening of donated blood by Elisa. Els MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(3):165–74

[Differential diagnosis of type B chronic active hepatitis and type B acute hepatitis by clinical features] Wu JS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;82(8):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unexpected regression of chronic hepatitis type B after a long-term course] Procházka V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23;122(38):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and electron microscopic diagnosis of chronic hepatitis B] Stránský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic hepatitis B in children. A study of 29 cases]

Maggiore G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory purpura as a premonitory sign of HBs antigen–positive hepatitis (letter)] Adoue D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):506 **(Fre)**

[Fulminating viral hepatitis] Stamenkovic I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Dec;103(12):1075–8 **(Fre)**

[Chronic HB virus hepatitis in children. A study of 29 cases] Maggiore G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 May 3; 60(19):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and epidemiology of acute hepatitis B infection] Zippel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30; 109(13):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological diagnosis of hepatitis B using radioimmunological and immunoenzyme technics] Arndt–Hanser A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 2:11–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of immunological markers in hepatitis B] Kosecki PT. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic markers of viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of chronic viral hepatitis B] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect antigen–specific rosette formation in viral hepatitis B] Titov VM. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcomes of hepatitis B] Ambrozaltis AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of glutamate dehydrogenase in viral hepatitis and jaundice of other origins] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed infection with hepatitis A and B viruses] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional criteria of subacute viral hepatitis] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:107–10 **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies. The new possibilities in diagnosing hepatitis B] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):132–7 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[HBe antigen and its antibodies in acute and chronic hepatitis B] Vorozhbieva TE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation of the markers of the hepatitis B virus in different clinical forms of the disease] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis in chronic lesions of the liver] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgM class antibodies against hepatitis A viruses in the differentiation of viral hepatitis] Živanović–Marinković V, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Guidelines for clinical follow–up and immunoprophylaxis of pregnant carriers of hepatitis B virus and their children] Mainou C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):159–62 **(Spa)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus. Recent progress] Mora Pérez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):9–14 (98 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 (Catergen) in chronic active hepatitis. (Catergen plus prednisolone versus prednisolone in a controlled study). Pár A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983; 40(1):17–24

Short–term prednisone in chronic hepatitis B. Gheorghescu B. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):249

Antivirals in chronic hepatitis B—problems of small clinical trials [editorial] Gregory PB. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan; 86(1):201–4

Randomized controlled trial of adenine arabinoside monophosphate for chronic type B hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):150–7

Antiviral therapy in HBsAg–positive chronic liver disease (HBsAg+ve CLD): how many patients really need it? Ascione A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 31(3):123–4

Treatment of chronic hepatitis type virus B. Schalm SW. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):12–6

Randomized controlled trial of quinacrine for the treatment of HBsAg–positive chronic hepatitis. Bodenheimer HC Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):936–8

Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis in relation to presence or absence of HBeAg and anti–HBe. Sagnelli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):690–5

Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic HBsAg–positive hepatitis in childhood. Tolentino P, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):255–9

Approaches to the treatment of chronic hepatitis B viral infection. Thomas HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:379–93

Treatment of HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis with corticosteroids and/or azathioprine. A prospective study. Manzillo G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):261–8

[Treatment of chronic active hepatitis B with Dahuang Zhechong Wan and Wuren Chun] Shu CJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catabolic effects of higher doses of glucocorticoids in the treatment of severe forms of hepatitis B. Case report] Dastych M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of chronic active HBsAg–positive hepatitis with thymostimulin] Nardiello S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sylimarol in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Tkacz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute hepatitis B with levamisole (decaris)] Farber NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in using glucocorticosteroids in severe forms of viral hepatitis B] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 61(11):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole in the therapy of viral hepatitis B] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using phenobarbital in the combined therapy of viral hepatitis patients] Bogachik LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hepatitis B. What price exposure? Kirkman–Liff B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Aug;84(8):988–90

Cost benefit of vaccination for hepatitis B in hemodialysis centers [letter] Alter MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):770–1

Costs and benefits of hepatitis prophylaxis [letter] Egilman D, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2794

[Economic evaluation of the costs and losses to society due to infections with hepatitis virus type B] Göpfertová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 May; 33(3):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte adenosine deaminase levels in active and in inactive forms of HBsAg–positive chronic liver disease. Nardiello S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:305–8

DNA polymerase activity: a method of determining the infectivity of blood positive for anti–HBc. Ton SH, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:53–7

[Relationship between serum HBV–DNA polymerase activity and HBe system: changes of DNA polymerase activity and transaminase] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of urocaninase and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity in patients with hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis B exposure incidents in community hospitals. Dandoy SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug; 74(8):804–7

Increased hepatitis B infection in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the Sudan. Daneshmend TK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb;61(2):133–5

Risk of serum hepatitis following laparoscopic sterilisation [letter] Athale SM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 81(7–8):147–8

Risk of contracting hepatitis B from discarded syringes [letter] Cocchi P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1356

The woodchuck animal model of hepatitis B–like virus infection and disease. Gerin JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:23–8

[Therapy–induced hepatitis risk in hemophilia patients] Schiller WG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(19):807–10 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic aspects and psychosocial implications of viral hepatitis B in drug addicts] Balbo MA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenesis of hyperacute viral hepatitis] Brzosko WJ, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):241–4 **(Pol)**

[Etiology, diagnosis and the prospects for vaccinal prevention hepatitis B] Anan'ev VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transmission of hepatitis B virus among siblings. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):617–25

Familial clustering of hepatitis B infections in gorillas. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar; 119(3):424–30

Familial hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B antigenemia in a New Zealand Chinese family. Scobie B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):236–9

A family infected with hepatitis B and with concurrently circulating HBsAg and heterotypic anti–HBs. Thijs JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):69–71

Hepatitis B viral nucleotide sequences in non–A, non–B or hepatitis B virus–related chronic liver disease. Figus A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):364–8

Family incidence of type B hepatitis. Helcl J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):167–76

Hepatitis B virus infections transmitted from retarded children to their families during brief home exposure. McPhillips JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):69–71

Geographical and ethnical distribution of HBs antigen subtypes in Mauritania. Malkin JE, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec;26(6):591–7

[Comparative role played by HBsAg–positive and –negative chronic persistent hepatitis patients in intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis type B] Li D. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;17(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gianotti's disease as a case disclosing intra–familial infection by hepatitis B virus (HBV)] Fiocchi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Dec 31;35(23–24):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra–familial transmission of HBV infection] Portaleone D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Landmark article May 1, 1967: Infectious hepatitis. Evidence for two distinctive clinical, epidemiological, and immunological types of infection. By Saul Krugman, Joan P. Giles, and Jack Hammond. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20; 252(3):393–401

Landmark perspective: The Australia antigen. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):258–60

Landmark perspective: Landmarks in viral hepatitis. Sherlock S. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):402–6

Detection of the relation between the Australia antigen and hepatitis B virus. Prince AM. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):257–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of HBsAg from circulating immune complex: clinical significance in diagnosis of hepatitis B glomerulonephritis in children. Li XM, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):205–8

Immunological investigation on hepatitis B virus infection. Zhang DF. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):118–23

Detection of serum blocking factors and antibodies to the albumin receptor on HBsAG particles in healthy persons and patients with liver diseases. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):175–80

Predominance of immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):88–90

Epidemiology of hepatitis A and B in the Shanghai area: prevalence of serum markers. Hu MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):404–13

Concomitant hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in thirteen patients. Foutch PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):460–3

HBV infection: prevalence of core antibody and other markers in urban based, black school children in Kenya. Bowry TR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Dec;3(4):197–200

Delta associated hepatitis in Australia. Williams GV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):231–5

Hepatitis B in two Italian General Hospitals. Pasquini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):308–16

IgM antibody against hepatitis B core antigen (IgM anti–HBc): diagnostic and prognostic significance in acute HBsAg positive hepatitis. Lavarini C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1254–6

Passive–active immunisation of neonates of HBsAg positive carrier mothers: preliminary observations. Mazel JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):513–5

Extrahepatic manifestations of hepatitis B infection. Sergent JS. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1983;33(6):1–6 (41 ref.)

Etiological spectrum of viral hepatitis and prevalence of markers of hepatitis A and B virus infection in north India. Tandon BN, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(1):67–73

Peripheral T–cell subsets in chronic type B hepatitis: correlation with biochemical and histological activities and hepatitis B e antigen/antibody status. Chu CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):562–6

Cellular and humoral immune reactions in chronic active liver disease. II. Lymphocyte subsets and viral antigens in liver biopsies of patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B. Eggink HF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):121–8

Cellular immunity to the hepatitis B virion in acute hepatitis type B. Fattovich G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):645–50

Detection of HBeAg in the lymphocytes of sero–HBeAg negative patients with chronic hepatitis B and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Ding JL, et al. **Cytobios** 1984; 39(153):29–33

Circulating immune complexes in hepatitis B: levels, immunoglobulin class of antibody and the presence of hepatitis B surface antigen. Brown SE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:391–7

Immune status of various populations to hepatitis B virus in Singapore and a strategy for its prevention and immunoprophylaxis. Ha CS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:295–305

Synthetic peptide vaccine for hepatitis B. Hollinger FB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:113–6

Virus replication and liver disease in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov; 28(11):961–6

Circulating hepatocyte membrane–specific autoantibodies in

chronic active hepatitis type B. Relation to virus replication activity and liver cell necrosis. Meliconi R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):620–4

Serum immunoglobulin levels during acute viral B hepatitis. Markus R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983; 43(5):219–22

Intrahepatic distribution of T cell and T cell subsets in cases with type B chronic liver disease by peroxidase–labeled antibody method using monoclonal antibodies. Nishihara T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):320–9

Simplified single radial immunodiffusion detection of albumin receptors on HBsAG particles and its significance regarding sero–changes of HBeAG in hepatitis–B patients. Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):116–20

Complete recovery from hepatitis B and associated hemolysis in a patient with underlying T–cell deficiency. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):937–40

Fulminant B viral hepatitis: role of delta agent. Govindarajan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1417–20

Serological markers in fulminant hepatitis B [letter] De Cock KM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):321

Significance of delta agent infection in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: a study in British carriers. Weller IV, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1061–3

RIA evaluation of antibody levels in neonates from HBsAg–positive mothers after active, passive, and combined immunoprophylaxis. Scaravelli C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):208–12

Tissue markers of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Craxi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):55–9

HBeAg/anti–HBe antigenic system in liver diseases in Greece. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):243–5

Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. II. Further characterization of serum inhibition factor as an albumin–associated molecule. Brattig NW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):647–55

Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. I. Characterization of serum inhibition factor(s) as lymphocyte antiactivator(s). Brattig NW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):638–46

Delta agent infection in patients with chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma—an infrequent finding in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun; 4(3):502–3

Sex difference in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: an appraisal based on the status of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):947–50

Analysis of liver disease, nuclear HBcAg, viral replication, and hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and serum of HBeAg Vs. anti–HBe positive carriers of hepatitis B virus. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):656–62

The window period between hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in chronic type hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):619–21

Relationship between expression of hepatitis B virus antigens in isolated hepatocytes and autologous lymphocyte cytotoxicity in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Naumov NV, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):63–8

Immunoregulatory T cell subsets in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: the influence of homosexuality. Regenstein FG, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):951–4

Immunohistochemical localization of the delta antigen associated with hepatitis B virus in liver biopsy sections embedded in Araldite. Govindarajan S, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):63–7

Prevalence of HBe–Ag and anti–HBe in asymptomatic HBs–Ag carriers and patients with liver disease. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):1–5

A long–term study of hepatitis B virus–related antigens and immunological parameters in children with chronic hepatitis. Calzia R, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):194–6

Incidence of 'Shikata' cells (HBsAg) in cirrhosis of the liver. Harwal SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug; 31(8):485–6

Epidemiological analysis of the significance of low–positive test results for antibody to hepatitis B surface and core antigens. Hadler SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):521–5

Failure of preexisting antibody against hepatitis B surface antigen to prevent subsequent hepatitis B infection. Swenson PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):305–9

Susceptibility and immunity to hepatitis B and rubella in a dental school population. Fotos PG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Apr;48(4):208–10

Enhancement of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen. In vivo administration of antiidiotype induces anti–HBs that expresses a similar idiotype. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):655–65

Identification of HBsAg determinants in immune complexes from hepatitis B virus–associated vasculitis. Gupta RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1223–8

Low–molecular–weight IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic infections with hepatitis B virus. Sjogren MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):445–51

Passive/active immunization against hepatitis B. Zachoval R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):112–7

Isolation and characterization of liver–derived hepatitis B e antigen. Budkowska A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):269–79

Delta agent infection in Melbourne. Hoy JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):339–45

Age–specific prevalence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan: a comparison among asymptomatic carriers, chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Liaw YF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):385–91

Changes in hepatitis Be antigen/antibody system in children with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Bortolotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):718–22

Chronic viral hepatitis B in infancy. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):749–52

Modulation of hepatitis B infection by intravenous application of an immunoglobulin preparation that contains antibodies to hepatitis B e and core antigens but not to hepatitis B surface antigen. Stephan W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):420–4

Hepatitis B e–antigen titres for evaluating infectivity during hepatitis B virus infection. Lindenschmidt EG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;62(5):231–7

Immune status of anti–HBc positive individuals [letter] Goudeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):396

Relationship between carriage of HBeAg and HBsAg [letter] Hyland CA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1140–1

Susceptibility to hepatitis B despite high titre anti–HBs antibody [letter] Linnemann CC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):346–7

Anti–HBc to screen for susceptibility to hepatitis B [letter] Slade BA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1246–7

Delta agent infection: an unfavourable event in HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun; 4(3):170–6

Immunohistochemical study of delta antigen in an American metropolitan population. Thung SN, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec; 3(6):392–7

Delta infection in Pacific Islanders [letter] Dimitrakakis M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):197

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen may not always indicate immunity to hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Sherertz RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1519

Recombinant vaccinia for prevention of hepatitis B [news] Beale J. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):12–3

Human hepatitis B vaccine from recombinant yeast. McAleer WJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):178–80

Live recombinant vaccinia virus protects chimpanzees against hepatitis B. Moss B, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11; 311(5981):67–9

Association of hepatitis B (HBs) antigenaemia and membranous glomerulonephritis in Zimbabwean children. Seggie J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):115–9

Hepatitis B virus [letter] Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 25;97(748):51

Hepatitis B in pregnant women [letter] Miller JA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11;97(759):461

Immunoglobulin M antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Wang AX, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):83–5

Overt and latent HBV infection. Bonino F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:337–44

Suppressor cells and chronic HBV infection. Eddleston AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:299–307

Chronic type B hepatitis: clinical course. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:41–53

Pathomorphology of the formation and deposition of HBV related immune complexes. Krawczynski K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:317–26

Disappearance of hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic type B hepatitis after clinical and laboratorial relapse produced by abrupt withdrawal of immunosuppressive drugs. da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):270–4

The delta agent in acute and chronic hepatitis B infection in Sweden. Norkrans G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):675–8

T–lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with various courses after hepatitis B virus infection. van Hattum J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):497–501

Monoclonal antibodies as diagnostic probes in the etiology of hepatitis. Ben–Porath E, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):76–88

Endemic HBV infection, tissue autoantibodies and HLA. Analysis of a Sardinian population. Carbonara A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):289–94

Serological markers of hepatitis A and B virus infection in overseas students. Nakamura S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):115–6

Decrease in female university students positive for hepatitis B e antigen. Nakamura S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep; 141(1):123–4

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B virus vaccine (Heptavax–B)—response of healthy adults. Beasley RP, et al. **West J Med** 1984 May;140(5):731–4

Hepatitis B virus infection. Current concepts of chronicity and immunity. Vyas GN, et al. **West J Med** 1984 May; 140(5):754–62 (96 ref.)

[Observation on dynamics of 131 cases of HBsAg carriers] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A follow–up study on HBsAg carriers and factors affecting negative–conversion] Hong DQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection: current developments] van Ditzhuysen JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26;127(48):2193–8 (53 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Alpha heavy chain disease and the hepatitis B virus (letter)] Bouguerra A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):386–7 **(Fre)**

[Changes in HBs antigen and anti–HBs antibody in 77 patients with acute B–virus hepatitis] Molinié C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathological mechanisms responsible for hepatic lesions caused by B virus] Vuitton D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;32(3):190–8 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent optical detection of HBSAG in the human small intestine in chronic aggressive HBSAG–seronegative hepatitis with diarrhea] Storch W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis B markers in physicians and medical personnel in the Rhein–Main region] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;109(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic alcoholism and infection with hepatitis B virus] Boron P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983; 43(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic findings in the liver, spleen, brain and skeletal muscles in fatal cholestatic viral hepatitis (following double infection with hepatitis B and non–A/non–B?)] Storch VW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983; 43(4):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B and the delta agent] Jilg W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 9;102(6):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the HBs–antigen/antibody system in chronic hepatitis] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):181–7 **(Ger)**

[The value of various stains for the determination of HBsAg in the liver cell. Comparative quantitative histomorphometric studies] Volmer J, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):21–6 **(Ger)**

[Delta hepatitis in Switzerland. Determination of delta antigens and delta antibodies in 397 HBsAg–positive patients (1978–1984)] Burkhardt F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 28;114(30):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of chronic active hepatitis of the autoimmune type following hepatitis B virus infection with HBSAg–persistence. 4 case reports] Hopf U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in a hospital population in Parma: implementation of a vaccination program] Magnani G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphocyte function in patients with chronic active hepatitis and acute viral hepatitis B in relation to the production of gamma interferon] Biglino A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of free and IgG–bound components of e antigen (HBeAg) in acute virus B hepatitis] Santantonio T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic significance and clinical course of chronic delta–positive hepatitis in children (comparison with chronic delta–negative hepatitis in childhood and delta–positive forms in adults)] Calzia R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun;65(5–6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic delta–positive hepatitis in childhood] Calzia R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun;65(5–6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Markers of viral hepatitis B. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic relevance] Vento S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of fulminant hepatitis developing in a HBsAG carrier after chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Hanta T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 81(4):1089–93 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effect of estrogen on the antibody response in HB virus infected patients] Ikemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Number and adhesive properties of leukocytes in patients with viral hepatitis] Seneczko F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 21;38(12):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral markers of hepatitis A and B: main characteristics and clinical significance] Lyra LG. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of HBsAg and anti–HBsAg. Frequency of the hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibodies detected by radioimmunoassay, in hospital personnel] Strauss E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The differentiated role of immunopathological mechanisms in the transition from acute to chronic hepatitis B] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in the activity of natural killer cells in normal subjects and in virus diseases on exposure to interferon in vitro] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B–associated serological markers in blood donors] Somova AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar; 29(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the immune system in the symptom-free HBsAg carrier state] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):17–21 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of histocompatibility antigens in the formation of different clinical forms and outcomes of viral hepatitis] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 61(11):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunological markers of viral hepatitis in commercial series of immunoglobulin] Burlev VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral immunity and means for its correction in infectious diseases] Frolov AF. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to vaccinal antigens in patients with viral hepatitis and acute intestinal infections] Granitov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin level of viral hepatitis patients at different stages of the disease] Nagornova TF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to the antigenic markers of viral hepatitis in biologically active fluids of the human reproductive system] Burlev VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of carriers of the hepatitis B surface antigen as possible sources of infection in children's collectives] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun; (6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific indices of cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis A and B patients] Volchkova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the appearance and dynamics of immune complexes in patients with chronic hepatitis] Božić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):889–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Vaccine against hepatitis B] Garassini M. **GEN** 1982 Apr–Sep;36(2–3):193–8 **(Spa)**

[The delta antigenic system (editorial)] Butí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):518–20 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus (HBV) in high-risk groups with different immune response capacities] Lozano Díaz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus and chronic HBsAg-negative hepatopathies] Sánchez Tapias JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):549–51 **(Spa)**

[HLA antigens in blood donors, asymptomatic chronic carriers of the viral hepatitis type B surface antigen (HBsAg)] Morales VH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of markers of the hepatitis B virus in the health personnel in a general hospital] Sevillano ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun;65(6):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of hepatitis B virus infection in susceptible Guatemalan patients] Cáceres A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum markers of hepatitis B virus in chronic active hepatitis] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Positive HBsAg in 3 sisters carrying identical HLA (letter)] Marzo L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):93–4 **(Spa)**

[Delta-infection – a new disease among intravenous drug addicts and their contacts] Moestrup T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 19;80(42):3938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in pancreas, kidney and skin of two human carriers of the virus. Dejean A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):651–5

Virus receptors for polymerized human serum albumin and anti-receptor antibody in hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:327–36

[Serum haptoglobin level, 5'-nucleotidase activity and the presence of HBs in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Malec R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus hepatitis: a histological and immunohistochemical study. Vanstapel MJ, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):41–9

The role of hepatitis B virus in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Australia. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):605–7

Multiplication of hepatitis B virus in fulminant hepatitis B. Brechot C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):270–1

Viral replication in chronic hepatitis B virus infection [editorial] Trotman BW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):961

The delta hepatitis agent: 'viral hepatitis, type D'. Jacobson IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1614–7

The delta agent. Rizzetto M. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct; 3(5):729–37

Detection of hepatitis B viral DNA in sera positive for antibody to delta antigen. Theilmann L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):118–20

Hepatitis B virus in lymphocytes of seronegative carriers [letter] Oon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):395–6

Evidence of extrachromosomal forms of hepatitis B viral DNA in a bone marrow culture obtained from a patient recently infected with hepatitis B virus. Elfassi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3526–8

The agents of human viral hepatitis, and control of the disease. Deinhardt F. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:14–28 (89 ref.)

[Delta agent] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Iron-binding proteins, hepatitis B virus, and mortality in the Solomon Islands. Stevens RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;118(4):550–61

Risk factors for development of lethal sequelae after hepatitis B virus infection in humans. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):482–8

Clinical and prognostic differences in fulminant hepatitis type A, B and non-A non-B. Gimson AE, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1194–8

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis B serum markers and oral health in a group of Norwegian male prisoners. Hurlen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Feb;42(1):53–8

Subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigen in familial clusters of hepatitis B virus carriers. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;118(6):795–8

An epidemiologic study of hepatitis B virus in Okinawa and Kyushu, Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;118(6):787–94

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers in Italy. Pasquini P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):699–709

Prevalence of hepatitis B in selected Alaskan Eskimo villages. Schreeder MT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Oct; 118(4):543–9

Occurrence of hepatitis A, B, and non-A/non-B in the United States. CDC sentinel county hepatitis study I. Francis DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):69–74

A multicenter study of the prevalence of hepatitis B viral serologic markers in anesthesia personnel. Berry AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):738–42

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers in the anesthesia staff of a large inner-city hospital. Fyman PN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):433–6

Delta infection in hepatocellular carcinoma positive for hepatitis B surface antigen. Raimondo G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):343–4

A 7 year survey of acute hepatitis type B. Bortolotti F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):993–6

Incidence and costs of hepatitis B in health care personnel in Arizona. Dandoy SE, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Dec; 40(12):835–8

Hepatitis-B virus infection in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Islam MN, et al. **Banglades Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Jun;10(1):1–6

Study on the control of hepatitis B virus infection in an institution for the mentally retarded. Broggini M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):495–500

Hyperendemicity of viral hepatitis in the Neapolitan area: an epidemiological study. Utili R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):145–52

Syphilis, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, and cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men in Antwerp. Coester CH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):48–51

Prevalence of hepatitis B among staff in a mental subnormality hospital [letter] Symington IS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1722

Histologic studies of severe delta agent infection in Venezuelan Indians. Popper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):906–12

Hepatitis B infection in an orphanage. Sehgal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:607–10

Acute viral hepatitis: etiological spectrum in children in north India. Joshi YK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(408):65–9

Delta infection among patients with chronic hepatitis B in the Stockholm region. Lindh G, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):27–30

Status of viral hepatitis in the world community: its incidence among dentists and other dental personnel. Mori M. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):115–21

Hepatitis B in Southeast Asian refugees in Iowa. Engebretsen B, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Mar;74(3):105–8

Prevalence of disease in Southeast Asian teenagers. Results of screening medical examination at a residential vocational training facility. Goldenring JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):266–9

Hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in Danish hospital nursing staff. Skinhøj P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):763–6

Hepatitis B in seven hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Clarke SK, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):34–43

Routine laboratory reports of patients with acute hepatitis B as indicators of incidence of the disease. Polakoff S, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):44–8

Hepatitis B virus infection: mortality, morbidity and the cost to the health service in Scotland. Smith WC. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):231–5

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B in an urban population of Nairobi, Kenya. Bowry TR. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1122

Hepatitis A and hepatitis B virus infection in children and adolescents in north-east Italy. Chiaramonte M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(3):179–86

Hepatitis B in the Cambridge dialysis and transplant unit 1966–1983. Nagington J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):313–20

Leads from the MMWR. Delta-hepatitis—Massachusetts. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1666, 1671

The risk of hepatitis B among select employee groups in an urban hospital. Jovanovich JF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14; 250(14):1893–4

Prevaccination screening of medical and dental students. Should low levels of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen preclude vaccination? Perrillo RP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2481–4

Screening for hepatitis B virus markers is not justified in West African transfusion centres. Ryder RW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):449–52

Hepatitis B reservoirs and attack rates in an Australian community. A basis for vaccination and crossinfection policies. Burrell CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12; 2(10):492–6

Hepatitis in male homosexuals in Melbourne [letter] Richards M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):474–5

Fulminant hepatitis B among parenteral drug abusers—Kentucky, California. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 17; 33(6):70, 76–7

Delta hepatitis—Massachusetts. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 7; 33(35):493–4

Baseline epidemiological studies for a hepatitis B vaccine trial in Kangwane. Prozesky OW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 26;64(23):891–3

Serologic markers of hepatitis B and A infections in the healthy population. Sabàu M, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 34(3):197–201

[Specific and nonspecific infection of hepatitis B among population in town center of Lipu County of Guangxi autonomous region] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of HBV serological markers in parturients in Taipei area] Liu JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 May;83(5):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis A and B infections among surgical nursing staff] Knudsen JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1; 145(31):2363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatitis B in a venereological clientele in Copenhagen] Petersen CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevalence of infections caused by hepatitis A and B viruses in Morocco (letter)] Nejmi S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21;13(29):1786–7 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in open and closed communities] Floreani A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):676–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute viral hepatitis in the Florence area: I. Epidemiologic study] Passaleva A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul; 62(3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B in dentists. The initial results of a seroepidemiological study of students and technicians] Corrao G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 32(6):767–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Markers of virus B infection in a hospital environment] Pasquini P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun; 33(2–3):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patterns of the epidemic process in viral hepatitis A and B in territories with different morbidity levels. I. Hepatitis A] Kompaniets AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of HBsAg in a selected population in Slovakia] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jan;33(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Epidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in a hospital environment] San Miguel G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis viruses in acute hepatitis in children] Zacarías J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in donors of the blood bank of the Social Security Metropolitan Hospital Complex] Del Castillo RA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Jan;9(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of acute hepatitis A in humans. Comparison with acute hepatitis B. Okuno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):162–9

Chronic delta infection and liver biopsy changes in chronic active hepatitis B. Kanel GC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):51–4

In situ characterization by monoclonal antibodies of the

mononuclear cell infiltrate in chronic active hepatitis. Colucci G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1138–45

Cytoplasmic tubular structures in liver of HBsAg carrier chimpanzees infected with delta agent and comparison with cytoplasmic structures in non–A, non–B hepatitis. Kamimura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):631–7

Nuclear particles of non–A, non–B type in healthy volunteers and patients with hepatitis B. Spichtin H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):510–4

'Simple' hepatitis B with fulminant sequelae. Collins DN, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):102L–102M, 102P, 102S, passim

Fulminant infantile virus B hepatitis: report of two cases with light and electron microscopic studies. Bunyaratvej S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):61–6

Acute clinical outcomes of hepatitis B infection [letter] Lohiya G, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):898

Simultaneous infection with non–A, non–B and B viruses in a patient exhibiting different histologic patterns of acute hepatitis. Dienes HP, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):385–91

Autologous hepatocytes in hepatitis B virus (HBV) related liver disease: a problem of liver cell culture. Actis GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:309–16

Liver disease and pathology in hemophilia. Colombo M, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:341–8

The clinical and pathological course of hepatitis B liver disease in renal transplant recipients. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):461–6

Comparative histology of acute hepatitis B and non–A, non–B in Leuven and Padova. Rugge M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):275–88

[The relationship between histologic characteristics of the liver and serologic markers in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;63(12):747–9 **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of the liver of asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriers] Chen LB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;22(11):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic study on 53 cases of schistosomiasis japonica with hepatitis B] Wu ND. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison between immunofluorescent aspects of chronic HBsAG+, HBAG–hepatitis and some cases of chronic toxic–dismetabolic liver diseases] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B viral markers in the liver tissue of HBs–antigen carriers] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous clearance and reactivation of hepatitis B virus infection among male homosexuals with chronic type B hepatitis. Perrillo RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 100(1):43–6

Spontaneous reactivation of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Davis GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb; 86(2):230–5

Aspect of the evolution of viral hepatitis two years after the acute phase. Miron C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):55–60

A mechanism for liver cell injury in viral hepatitis: effects of hepatitis B virus on neutrophil function in vitro and in children with chronic active hepatitis. Vierucci A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):814–20

Mechanisms of liver cell injury in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Mondelli M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):47–58

[Natural history of chronic hepatitis B] Schalm SW. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the nutritional status and growth of children with chronic HBsAg–positive hepatitis] Rusconi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of acute hepatitis B using multiple regression analysis of clinical test data—selection of variables] Tauchi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):414–20 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against hepatitis B. Gocke DJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:1–23 (58 ref.)

Financial aspects of hepatitis B vaccination program [letter] Utt JK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May;41(5):874, 877

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine among high–risk health care workers. Anderson AC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Dec;11(6):207–11

Hospital policies for postexposure hepatitis B prevention. Dandoy S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Jun;12(3):197–9

Hepatitis B vaccination of high–risk hospital personnel. Oxman MN. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):1–3

Postexposure prophylaxis of hepatitis B. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):351–4

Hepatitis B vaccine. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 100(1):149–50

Hepatitis B vaccine in health care personnel: safety, immunogenicity, and indicators of efficacy. Dienstag JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):34–40

Seroconversion rates with hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Strickler AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):564

Immune globulin and hepatitis B immune globulin. Prophylactic measures for intimate contacts exposed to acute type B hepatitis. Perrillo RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):81–5

Immunisation against hepatitis B. Gust ID, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):657–60

Prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma by immunization. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):731–44

Hepatitis B vaccine: whether and how to use it. Smith WC. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):295–301

Inactivated hepatitis B virus vaccine. Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1984 May;48(5):323–7

Viral hepatitis: standardization in immunoprophylaxis of infections by hepatitis viruses. Proceedings of a symposium, Athens, Greece, November 15–18, 1982. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:1–585

HBIG prophylaxis for perinatal HBV infections—final report of the Taiwan trial. Beasley RP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:363–75

HBIG efficacy in preventing HBV infection in infants. D'Elia R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:377–81

Follow–up of needlesticks in medical staff. Gmelin K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:357–62

Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection in children born to HBsAg positive/HBeAg positive mothers. Preliminary results of active and passive–active immunization. Goudeau A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:399–404

Worldwide control of hepatitis B. Krugman S. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:241–4

Global strategies for the prevention of hepatitis B through use of vaccine. Maynard JE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:313–7

Appraisal and prospects of a dimeric synthetic peptide coupled with tetanus toxoid for a bifunctional vaccine against hepatitis B virus infection. Vyas GN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:93–102

HBIG immunoprophylaxis of babies born to HBsAg carrier mothers. Zanetti AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:383–9

Hepatitis B virus antigens made in microbial cells immunise against viral infection. Murray K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):645–50

Hepatitis B vaccination of high–risk individuals in the canton of Zurich. Grob PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 2(4):309–15

Efficacy of hepatitis B immune globulin in prevention of perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus. Nair PV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):293–8

Passive and active immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B. Seeff LB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):958–81 (142 ref.)

Hepatitis B vaccination in Down's syndrome and other mentally retarded patients. Heijtink RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):611–4

Report of a hepatitis immunization program. White FZ. **IMJ** 1984 Feb;165(2):102–3

Hepatitis B immunization 1983 to 1984 [letter] Santimaw JE. **Infect Control** 1984 Jun;5(6):266–7

A vaccine for type B hepatitis and its implications for dentistry. Mitchell EW. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):127–9

Prevention of transmission of hepatitis B in dental practice. Woods R. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):122–6

More confined indications for use of combined passive and active immunization for preventing perinatal development of hepatitis B virus carrier–state—based on the natural history of hepatitis B virus–vertical transmission. Inaba N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):101–5

Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis. Sharma MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):355–8

Hepatitis B vaccine for health care personnel. Morgan–Capner P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):221–7

Worldwide control of hepatitis B. Proceedings of a symposium held in Athens, Greece, 15 November 1982. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:1–107

Immune responses to active and passive–active vaccination against hepatitis B. Deinhardt F, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul; 7 Suppl 1:21–5

The cost–effectiveness of hepatitis B vaccine. Dienstag JL, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:81–4

An account of a pilot hepatitis B vaccination programme for high–risk individuals in Zürich. Grob PJ, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:85–92

Hepatitis B vaccination strategy for health–care workers in a country of intermediate hepatitis B endemicity. Hadziyannis S, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:93–4

Worldwide strategy to control hepatitis B. Krugman S. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:105–6

Hepatitis B and the dental profession: response to hepatitis B vaccine in Canadian dental personnel. A study by the Canadian Red Cross Collaborative Group. Larke RP, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:27–33

Post–exposure hepatitis B vaccination of sexual partners of acute viral hepatitis patients. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:63–7

Hepatitis–B vaccination in the elderly. Denis F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1019

Subcutaneous administration of inactivated hepatitis B vaccine by automatic jet injection. Lemon SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):129–36

Occupational exposure to hepatitis B virus. Analysis of indications for hepatitis B vaccine. Lohiya G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar;26(3):189–96

Leads from the MMWR. Postexposure prophylaxis of hepatitis B. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29;251(24):3210–1, 3215

Hepatitis B virus vaccine. An opportunity for control [editorial] Francis DP. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1891–2

Crossing 'threshold' of hepatitis B control awaits greater vaccine use [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1; 251(21):2765–7, 2771–2

Hepatitis B virus vaccine. An analysis of its potential use in medical workers. Hamilton JD. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28; 250(16):2145–50

Hepatitis B vaccine to be available in Southeast Asia [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3025

Active hepatitis B vaccination of dialysis patients and medical staff. Köhler H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):124–8

Prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):939–41

The hepatitis B carrier in hospital. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3; 2(8362):1285–6

Vaccination of homosexuals against hepatitis B [letter] Adler MW. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):405–6

Prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infections with hepatitis B virus infections with hepatitis B immune globulin and hepatitis B vaccine. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1099–102

Hepatitis B vaccination and alcoholic cirrhosis [letter] Degos F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1498

Efficacy of heat–inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in haemodialysis patients and staff. Double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1323–8

Disinfecting endoscopes used on hepatitis B carriers [letter] O'Connor HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):631

The cost of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Petersen CS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1470–1

Mechanism of protection against hepatitis B infection by immunisation with hepatitis B virus cores [letter] Prince AM. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):512

Vaccine protection against the neonatal HBsAg carrier state [letter] Reddy DN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):168

Possible role of immune responses to hepatitis B core antigen in protection against hepatitis B infections [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):172

Prevention of the HBsAg carrier state in newborn infants of mothers who are chronic carriers of HBsAg and HBeAg by administration of hepatitis–B vaccine and hepatitis–B immunoglobulin. Double–blind randomised placebo–controlled study. Wong VC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):921–6

Hepatitis B vaccine [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12; 2(10):473–4

Immunization against hepatitis B [letter] Christopher P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):118

Immunization against hepatitis B [editorial] Gust ID. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):468–9

Postexposure prophylaxis of hepatitis B. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1;33(21):285–90

Keeping health–care workers healthy. Legal aspects of hepatitis B immunization programs. Baker CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):684–8

Hepatitis B vaccine in patients receiving hemodialysis. Immunogenicity and efficacy. Stevens CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):496–501

Hepatitis B virus vaccine. Williams A. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Oct; 8(9):30–2

Self–protection against hepatitis B infection in the dental office. Cottone JA. **NY State Dent J** 1984 May;50(5):288–93

Hepatitis B [letter] Ferguson JW. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Apr; 80(360):55–6

Vertical transmission of hepatitis B [letter] Woodfield DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26;97(764):659–60

Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S8–10

Immunologic prevention of human hepatitis. Hilleman MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer;27(4):543–57

Hepatitis B vaccine. Key to the era of preventive control. Gregory DH 2d. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):199–204, 209–11

Vaccine against human hepatitis B virus prepared from antigen derived from human hepatoma cells in culture. McAleer WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 175(3):314–9

Hepatitis B virus and the pathogenesis and prevention of cancer of the liver. Blumberg BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132D:77–8

The task of epidemiology in designing strategies for the use of hepatitis B virus vaccine. Kane MA. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):264–6

Hepatitis B in hospitals—immunize or screen? Whitcutt JM. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):115–6

Use of HBV vaccine in hemophiliacs. Gazengel C, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:323–8

Immunization of haemophiliacs against hepatitis B. A joint study between the haemophilia centers in Leuven, Belgium and Malmö, Sweden. Hedner U, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:317–21

The impact of donor selection in avoiding hepatitis virus transmission. Warson SI. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:313–5

Who should be vaccinated against hepatitis B? **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:46–61

Vaccination of children with malignant diseases with alum–absorbed hepatitis B vaccine—Immunogenicity studies. Arnold W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;

38:33–6
Aspects of vaccination against hepatitis B; passive–active immunization schedules and vaccination responses in different age groups. Deinhardt F. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:17–23
Hepatitis B vaccination of hemophiliacs. Desmyter J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:42–5
Hepatitis B vaccination of renal transplant and hemodialysis patients. Grob P. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:28–32
Vaccination against hepatitis B sexual contacts of contagious patients. Papaevangelou G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 38:37–41
Immune response to hepatitis B vaccination in the mentally retarded. Wahl M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 38:24–7
Inactivation of hepatitis B and non–A, non–B viruses by combined use of Tween 80, beta–propiolactone, and ultraviolet irradiation. Prince AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):534–6
Contributions to the optimal use of human blood. IX. Elimination of hepatitis B transmission by (potentially) infectious plasma derivatives. Brummelhuis HG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(3):205–16
Prevention of hepatitis B virus infections from mothers to infants. Chin J. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):363
Hepatitis B screening project [letter] Nelsen PD. **Wis Med J** 1983 Aug;82(8):11
[Vaccine against hepatitis B] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23;122(38):1153–5 **(Cze)**
[The Recommendation of the Public Health Council concerning hepatitis B] Brandt KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 28;128(4):173–5 **(Dut)**
[Has the race for the first recombinant–DNA vaccine for human application been won by hepatitis B?] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1739–40 **(Dut)**
[A high–risk professional disease for dentists viral hepatitis B] Matysiak M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep; 143:497–514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for vaccination against hepatitis B] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Mar;64(1):3–11 **(Fre)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): is vaccination against hepatitis B a prevention for the risk?] Vuitton D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan; 8(1):37–41 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of viral hepatitis B in early infancy—specific anti–HBs immunoglobulins (HBIG)] Tanabe M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of viral hepatitis B in early infancy—hepatitis B vaccine (HBVac)] Tanabe M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B in hospitals. 1 or strategies of use? (letter)] Chenais F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24; 12(33):2060 **(Fre)**
[Who should currently be vaccinated against hepatitis B virus in France?] Barbare JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2599–600 **(Fre)**
[Vaccination of uremic patients against hepatitis B] Bommer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2;108(48):1823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limited success of hepatitis B vaccination?] Brune D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 13;109(28–29): 1136 **(Ger)**
[Active immunization against hepatitis B] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;109(7):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoprophylaxis in hepatitis B. 1. Passive immunization] Zoulek G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29; 108(30):1135–6 **(Ger)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B: expectations and experiences] Müller R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Nov; 24(11):632–7 **(Ger)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B: results of a clinical trial and a 1–year use] Frösner GG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):495–8 **(Ger)**
[Immunoprevention of hepatitis B in children] Kätzner K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B vaccination] Descoeudres C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy and tolerance of hepatitis B vaccination in medical personnel and hemodialysis patients] Horak W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;96(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with vaccination against hepatitis B] Kunz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;96(4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning of vaccination against hepatitis B at a university clinic] Grimm HG. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Nov;33(11):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccination against viral hepatitis] Grob PJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 10;60(1):4–9 **(Ger)**
[Vaccines for prevention of virus B hepatitis (editorial)] Golik A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):133–5 **(Heb)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B. Experience in the Naples area] Piazza M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 24(6):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Active immunoprophylaxis of type B viral hepatitis] Spiga L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun;65(5–6):237–49 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diffusion of hepatitis B virus (HBV) in chronic poly–transfused subjects] Longo G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perspectives of the prevention of hepatitis B] Polz MA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 5;38(36):1111–3 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Vaccination against viral hepatitis type B] Drndarević D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):432–5 **(Scr)**
[Active and passive immunoprophylaxis for Hepatitis B (editorial)] Vicéns M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Apr; 76(4):135–6 **(Spa)**
[Anti–HBc and post–transfusion hepatitis B. Problems pending solution (letter)] Acero D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):910–1 **(Spa)**
[How and who should be vaccinated against hepatitis B in Spain?] Oruguera M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31; 82(12):5[illegible]–8 **(Spa)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B in a hematology–hemotherapy service: analysis of its immunogenous capacity] Hernández JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Exposure to hepatitis B of health personnel, policemen and healthy blood donors in Gothenburg] Norkrans G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3176–8 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of chronic active viral hepatitis B with propionibacterium granulosum. Gil J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):109–18
Acute Dane particle suppression with recombinant leukocyte A interferon in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Smith CI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):907–13
Immunomodulatory treatment of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis with specific substance Maruyama (SSM). Okumura H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 51(2):192–9
[Preliminary results in the use of anti–HBV vaccine, French type, in thalassemia patients] Corvaglia E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of interferon on hepatitis B virus infection in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Hinoue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and biochemical evaluation of the pathogenetic therapy of viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the outcome of hepatitis A and B and the problems of dispensary treatment] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in hi[illegible] metabolism during treatment of hepatitis B p[illegible]ts [illegible] splenin] Mitchenko IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chr[illegible]ic hepatitis B] Carreño V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15;171(1):73–6 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Hepatitis risk in performing interventional biliary procedures [letter] Bergin C, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):430
The risk of hepatitis B infection among health professionals in the United States: a [illegible]view. West DJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;287(2):26–33 (62 ref.)
Placental transmission of hepatitis B e antigen and clinical significance of hepatitis B e antigen titers in children born to hepatitis B e antigen–positive carrier women. Inaba N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):580–1
Sex–related differences in transmission of hepatitis B infection in a Melanesian population. Langendorfer A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul;64(3):243–54
The prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in anesthesia personnel. Berry AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan; 60(1):6–9
Multiple exposure of hospital employees to hepatitis B. Five case studies. Dandoy S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 144(4):720–3
Contact tracing in hepatitis B infection. Munday PE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Oct;59(5):314–6
AIDS and hepatitis B canno[illegible] be v[illegible]eal diseases [letter] Seale JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1109–10
Hepatitis B surveillance [letter] Blajchman MA. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):327–8
Vertical transmission of HBV from mothers HBsAg positive, anti–HBe positive. Gussetti N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:405–8
Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen from pools of bedbugs, and their possible role hepatitis B transmission in Ethiopia. Gebreselassie L. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Apr; 22(2):77–9
Gastrointestinal endoscopy and HBV infection: no evidence for a causal relationship. A prospective controlled study. Villa E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):15–7
Risk of hepatitis B virus infection following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a prospective study in an endemic area. Chiaramonte M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;3[illegible]:189–91
Transmission of duck hepatitis B vir[illegible]om Chinese carrier ducks to Japanese ducklings: a study of viral DNA in serum and tissue. Omata M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):603–7
Materno–foetal transmission of hepatitis B in Saudi Arabia. Basalamah AH, [illegible]al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):200–4
An outbreak of delta agent among a group of drug addicts and their close contacts [letter] Caredda F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):286–7
Reduction in risk of hepatitis transmission by heat–treatment of a human Factor VIII concentrate. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):250–62
Hepatitis B transmission by mentally retarded carriers [letter] Lohiya S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):798–9
The hepatitis miasma [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11; 1(8372):322
Hepatitis B virus carrier state in black children in Ovamboland: role of perinatal and horizontal infection. Botha JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1210–2
Hepatitis B virus transmission in West Africa: a role for tropical ulcer? [letter] Foster O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):576–7
Lack of anti–HBc IgM in neonates with HBsAg carrier mothers argues against transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus infection. Goudeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1103–4
Hepatitis B—relevance to general dental practice. Nicholas NK. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Jan;80(359):4–8
Vertical transmission of hepatitis B [letter] Chew CK. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22;97(762):579
Hepatitis B and homosexuals [letter] Willmott FE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 12;96(741):776
Prevention of perinatal transmission of chronic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carrier state [letter] Salvioli GP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):408–10
Vertical transmission of the HBV–associated delta agent. Alessandro ZR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:127–32
Hepatitis B as a sexually transmitted disease in a black South African population. Wilkinson R. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):954–5
Removal of hepatitis virus infectivity from clotting factor concentrates. Gerety R. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:309–12
Review of the transmission of hepatitis by clotting factor concentrates. Tabor E. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:303–8
Hepatitis B as an occupational disease of surgeons. Lemmer JH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):91–100 (91 ref.)
Assessment of infectiousness of male Malaysian blood donors. So–Har T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(5):389–91
[Experimental observation on infection of mosquitoes with hepatitis B virus] Wang FJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on infection of hepatitis B from mother to baby] Wang YW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on the transmission of hepatitis B from mother to the newborn] Zhao RH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus] Zhuang H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):62–4 **(Chi)**
[Detection of HBsAg from the substances in contact with hepatitis B patients and Chinese currency] Peng ZW. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B] Olšák L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hepatitis B transmitted by sexual contact] Svendsen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):3020–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of the vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus. Experience of the Perinatal Center of Hemobiology] Soulié JC. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Apr;27(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periarteritis nodosa and viral hepatitis B, conjugal forms. Apropos of 4 cases] Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12;60(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post–transfusion hepatitis and its sequelae in the treatment of hemophilia] Schimpf K. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 Aug; (73):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectiousness of a 4–year–old hepatitis B virus carrier and and active immunization of his playmates] Kätzner K, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B. Results of a prospective study 1978 to 1981] Sacher M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;95(13):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis risk in subjects with Down's syndrome and their relatives] Segrè A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 15; 35(21):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatitis B, pregnancy and delivery] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 10;103(31):2104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Natural routes of the spread of viral hepatitis B] Gerasun BA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):12–7 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Connective tissue metabolites in the protracted and chronic course of viral hepatitis] Zmyzgova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acute hepatitis A infection in hepatitis B chimpanzee carriers. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):504–9

Liver disease associated with duck hepatitis B virus infection of domestic ducks. Marion PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):898–902

Transmission of the hepatitis B virus–associated delta agent to the eastern woodchuck. Ponzetto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2208–12

HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES

[Relationship between the HBs-antigen/antibody system in chronic hepatitis] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):181–7 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Passive and active immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B. Seeff LB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):958–81 (142 ref.)

Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S8–10

[Prevention of viral hepatitis B in early infancy—specific anti–HBs immunoglobulins (HBIG)] Tanabe M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Non–B hepatocellular carcinoma: influence of age, sex, alcohol, family clustering, blood transfusion and chronic liver disease. Yamada G, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):181–91

Ethnic differences in the incidence of postnecrotic cirrhosis in Israel: correlation with hepatitis B virus serological markers. Enat R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 78(10):656–60

Concomitant hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in thirteen patients. Foutch PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):460–3

Concomitant hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody [letter] Leibowitz AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):615

Specificity of tests for antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in patients with concomitant antibody and antigen [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):277

IgM antibody against hepatitis B core antigen [letter] Urquhart GE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3; 287(6406):1719

Hepatitis B virus antibody prevalence in anaesthetists. Chernesky MA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):239–45

Peripheral T–cell subsets in chronic type B hepatitis: correlation with biochemical and histological activities and hepatitis B e antigen/antibody status. Chu CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):562–6

Vertical transmission of HBV from mothers HBsAg positive, anti–HBe positive. Gussetti N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:405–8

Hepatitis B vaccine: safety study in anti–HBs seropositive human volunteers. Kaufmann R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:223–7

Hepatitis B vaccine: safety study in anti–HBs seronegative human volunteers. Kaufmann R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:229–35

Kinetics, subtype specificity and immunoglobulin class of anti–HBs induced by hepatitis B vaccine. Legler K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:179–89

Use of hepatitis B core antigen produced in Escherichia coli to detect immunoglobulin M specific antibodies in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Hasche G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):30–4

Direct radioimmunoassay of antibody against hepatitis B core antigen using 32P–labelled core particles. Wolff W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):25–9

High–titered anti–HBs plasma donors—another form of post–hepatitic immunopathy syndrome. Pintera J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):894–901

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in dogs in Taiwan [letter] Chen DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):1001–3

HBeAg/anti–HBe antigenic system in liver diseases in Greece. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):243–5

A family infected with hepatitis B and with concurrently circulating HBsAg and heterotypic anti–HBs. Thijs JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):69–71

Sex difference in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: an appraisal based on the status of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):947–50

Analysis of liver disease, nuclear HBcAg, viral replication, and hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and serum of HBeAg Vs. anti–HBe positive carriers of hepatitis B virus. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):656–62

The window period between hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in chronic type hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):619–21

ELISA for measuring anti–HBc IgM [letter] Roggendorf M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):352–3

Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis in relation to presence or absence of HBeAg and anti–HBe. Sagnelli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):690–5

IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in Korean patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sjogren MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):615–8

Prevalence of HBe–Ag and anti–HBe in asymptomatic HBs–Ag carriers and patients with liver disease. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):1–5

Absence of circulating HBsAg in acute hepatitis B. Fasel–Felley J, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):202–4

The significance of the HBeAg/anti–HBe system in hemodialysis patients. A multicenter study. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–6

IgG subclasses of anti–HBs antibodies in vaccinated and nonvaccinated individuals and in anti–HBs immunoglobulin preparations. Skvaril F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):330–7

New principle for the simultaneous detection of total and immunoglobulin M antibodies applied to the measurement of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Angarano G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):905–10

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in staff and patients in renal dialysis units. Bergamini F, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:35–40

Immunogenicity and efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in normal children and in patients with thalassaemia. Matsaniotis N, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:57–61

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in newborns. Prozesky OW, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:53–5

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in drug addicts. Schalm SW, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:41–5

Immune responses to hepatitis B vaccine in the mentally retarded. Wahl M, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:47–51

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B in an urban population of Nairobi, Kenya. Bowry TR. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1122

Survey of hepatitis B viral markers at a public day school and a residential institution sharing mentally handicapped students. Perrillo RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):796–800

Low–molecular–weight IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic infections with hepatitis B virus. Sjogren MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):445–51

Detection of hepatitis B viral DNA in sera positive for antibody to delta antigen. Theilmann L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):118–20

Hepatitis B virus markers in the foreign–born Chinese population of Los Angeles, California. Tong MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):475

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) subtype–specific antibodies in persons vaccinated against hepatitis B. Jilg W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):171–8

Age–specific prevalence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan: a comparison among asymptomatic carriers, chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Liaw YF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):385–91

Diagnostic value of anti–HBc IgM in high HBV prevalence areas. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(4):393–9

Prevaccination screening of medical and dental students. Should low levels of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen preclude vaccination? Perrillo RP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2481–4

Anti–HBc testing alone not a reliable blood donor screen [letter] Barbara JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):346

Lack of anti–HBc IgM in neonates with HBsAg carrier mothers argues against transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus infection. Goudeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1103–4

Hepatitis B vaccination: how long does protection last? [letter] Jilg W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):458

Susceptibility to hepatitis B despite high titre anti–HBs antibody [letter] Linnemann CC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):346–7

Screening for hepatitis B virus markers is not justified in West African transfusion centres. Ryder RW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):449–52

Anti–HBc to screen for susceptibility to hepatitis B [letter] Slade BA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1246–7

Anti–HBc testing is reliable for blood donor screening [letter] Smilovici W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1024

Hepatitis B vaccination for a wider diagnostic purpose? [letter] Taliani G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):173

Antibody responses and skin reactivity after intradermal hepatitis B virus vaccine [letter] Zoulek G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):568

Hepatitis B virus DNA (HBV–DNA) in anti–HBe positive sera. Negro F, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):177–83

Delta infection in Pacific Islanders [letter] Dimitrakakis M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):197

Hepatitis B markers in health care workers. The Newcastle study. Radvan GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12; 140(10):583–5

Diagnostic limitations of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1671–2

On Trojan horses and surrogate mothers [letter] Kolins J. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):53–4

Response to hepatitis B virus vaccine in subjects with low levels of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] Perrillo RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1463

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen may not always indicate immunity to hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Sherertz RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1519

The role of IgM anti–HBc in the etiologic diagnosis of HBsAg–positive acute and chronic hepatitis. Coltorti M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):89–94

Case–control study of hepatitis B virus infection in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):81–8

HBeAG and anti–HBe in the Malaysian population and in Malaysian prisoners. Ton SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):252–4

Endemic HBV infection, tissue autoantibodies and HLA. Analysis of a Sardinian population. Carbonara A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):289–94

Trial of a combined test for the detection of HBsAg and anti–HBc. Wylie JS, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):523–5

Serologic markers of hepatitis B and A infections in the healthy population. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 34(3):197–201

Incidence of positive serum hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody in renal diseases of children. Kim PK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(2):110–7

[Distribution of antibody against HBs among people in Henan Province] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;5(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological study of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen] Hong DQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;17(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AUSRIA/CORE: a combination of 3rd–generation tests for the simultaneous demonstration of surface antigen and antibody against the nucleus of hepatitis B virus] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in HBs antigen and anti–HBs antibody in 77 patients with acute B–virus hepatitis] Molinié C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination of uremic patients against hepatitis B] Bommer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2;108(48):1823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of hepatitis Be antigen and anti–hepatitis Be with enzyme immunoassay in a microtiter system] Lange W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;109(22):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectiousness of a 4–year–old hepatitis B virus carrier and and active immunization of his playmates] Kätzner K, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta hepatitis in Switzerland. Determination of delta antigens and delta antibodies in 397 HBsAg–positive patients (1978–1984)] Burkhardt F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 28;114(30):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in a hospital population in Parma: implementation of a vaccination program] Magnani G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic markers of type B viral hepatitis in patients with homozygote transfusion–dependent beta–thalassemia] Del Poeta G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Sep; 74(9):999–1011 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Virus B infection in chronic alcoholic liver diseases] Rambaldi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct; 74(10):1119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between serum HBV–DNA polymerase activity and HBe system: changes of DNA polymerase activity and transaminase] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[R–PHA and PHA methods for the detection of HBeAg and anti–HBe] Horiike N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar; 32(3):287–90 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of MO, HA, and EIA methods for the detection of HBe–Ag and anti–HBe] Kanda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1088–92 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of HBsAg and anti–HBsAg. Frequency of the hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibodies detected by radioimmunoassay, in hospital personnel] Strauss E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunologic markers of viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to hepatitis A and B viral antigens in commercial gamma–globulin preparations] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HBe antigen and its antibodies in acute and chronic hepatitis B] Vorozhbieva TE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation of the markers of the hepatitis B virus in different clinical forms of the disease] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to the antigenic markers of viral hepatitis in

biologically active fluids of the human reproductive system] Burlev VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Mar;(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic markers of HBV in a hemodialysis unit] Maroto MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibodies against hepatitis B virus in chronic non-alcoholic HBsAg-negative hepatopathies] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis B virus and chronic HBsAg-negative hepatopathies] Sánchez Tapias JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):549–51 **(Spa)**
[Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus. Recent progress] Mora Pérez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):9–14 (98 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Serum markers of hepatitis B virus in chronic active hepatitis] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibodies against hepatitis B among health personnel at Karolinska Hospital] Linglöf T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3174–5 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Seroconversion rates with hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Strickler AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):564
Antibody responses elicited by a polyvalent vaccine containing synthetic diphtheric, streptococcal and hepatitis peptides coupled to the same carrier. Chedid L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Dec 28;117(3):908–15
Activation of human peripheral blood B cells following immunization with hepatitis B surface antigen vaccine. Cupps TR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):145–54
Interferon as an adjuvant for hepatitis B vaccination in non- and low-responder populations. Grob PJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1984 Jun;3(3):195–8
Enhancement of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen. In vivo administration of antiidiotype induces anti-HBs that expresses a similar idiotype. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):655–65
Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). IV. Distinct H-2-linked Ir genes control antibody responses to different HBsAg determinants on the same molecule and map to the I-A and I-C subregions. Milich DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):41–56
Antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) elicited by immunization with a synthetic peptide covalently linked to liposomes. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May; 65 (Pt 5):1009–14
Hepatitis B virus-reactive human T lymphocyte clones: antigen specificity and helper function for antibody synthesis. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1511–6
Hepatitis-B vaccination in the elderly. Denis F, et al.
J Infect Dis 1984 Jun;149(6):1019
Immunogenicity of hepatitis B virus vaccine in healthy Chinese neonates. Lee GC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):526–9
Passive/active immunization against hepatitis B. Zachoval R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):112–7
H-2 linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in mice. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):227–36
Immunogenicity of a synthetic HBsAg peptide: enhancement by conjugation to a fatty acid carrier. Hopp TP.
Mol Immunol 1984 Jan;21(1):13–6
Antibody to hepatitis B virus induced by injecting antibodies to the idiotype. Kennedy RC, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2; 223(4639):930–1
Enhancement of viral hepatitis B antibody (Anti-HBs) response to a synthetic cyclic peptide by priming with anti-idiotype antibodies. Kennedy RC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):247–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of serum blocking factors and antibodies to the albumin receptor on HBsAG particles in healthy persons and patients with liver diseases. Tsuji T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1984 Apr;38(2):175–80
Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for anti-HBc IgM in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis B virus infection. Govindarajan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 82(3):323–5
HBV infection: prevalence of core antibody and other markers in urban based, black school children in Kenya. Bowry TR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Dec;3(4):197–200
Immune globulin and hepatitis B immune globulin. Prophylactic measures for intimate contacts exposed to acute type B hepatitis. Perrillo RP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1984 Jan;144(1):81–5
IgM anti-HBc. Reddy DN. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan; 86(1):220
Utility of human anti-hepatitis B surface antigen serum in purification & detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Kaliraj P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;21(9):487–93
Failure of preexisting antibody against hepatitis B surface antigen to prevent subsequent hepatitis B infection. Swenson PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):305–9
Precipitability and composition of HBsAg-anti-HBs immune complexes formed in the presence of complement. A model of circulating immune complex analysis. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):283–94
Production and characterization of anti-idiotype reagents for the analysis of viral antigen systems. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Aug;7(2):103–15
Affinity of antibody responses in man to hepatitis B vaccine determined with synthetic peptides. Brown SE, et al.
Lancet 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):184–7
Immune status of anti-HBc positive individuals [letter] Goudeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):396
Hepatitis B surface antigen and polymerized albumin binding activity in sheep serum. Franklin SG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(2):564–7
Antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen potentiate the response of human T lymphocyte clones to the same antigen. Celis E, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):297–9
[Periarteritis nodosa in a patient carrying simultaneously HBs, HBc and HBe antigens and anti-HBs antibodies] Balagué F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 27; 113(34):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viral hepatitis B markers in physicians and medical personnel in the Rhein-Main region] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;109(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An antibody which precipitates Dane particles in acute hepatitis type B: relation to receptor sites which bind polymerized human serum albumin on virus particles. Alberti A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):220–6

HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

Hepatitis B viral antigens [editorial] MacKinnon M.
Aust NZ J Med 1983 Jun;13(3):227–8
Histologic studies of severe delta agent infection in Venezuelan Indians. Popper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):906–12
Delta infection with hepatitis B [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):917
Decrease in female university students positive for hepatitis B e antigen. Nakamura S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep; 141(1):123–4
[Relationship between the HBs-antigen/antibody system in chronic hepatitis] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):181–7 **(Ger)**
[The delta antigenic system (editorial)] Butí M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Oct 22;81(12):518–20 **(Spa)**
[Delta-infection – a new disease among intravenous drug addicts and their contacts] Axelstrup T, et al.
Lakartidningen 1983 Oct 19;80(42):3938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Albumin receptors on HBsAG particles and subsequent sero-conversion designate HBeAG-positive patients among chronic active liver disease patients. Tsuji T.
Acta Med Okayama 1984 Feb;38(1):89–92
Predominance of immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):88–90
Placental transmission of hepatitis B e antigen and clinical significance of hepatitis B e antigen titers in children born to hepatitis B e antigen-positive carrier women. Inaba N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):580–1
Serological markers for hepatitis B virus in Indochinese refugees. Smith MW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr; 14(2):171–2
Delta associated hepatitis in Australia. Williams GV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):231–5
Enzyme immunoassay of HBeAg employing beta-D-galactosidase. Itoh M, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Sep; 26(3):121–5
Does delta infection play a part in the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus related hepatocellular carcinoma? Kew MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1727
Prevalence of delta antigen/antibody in B-viral-associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Govindarajan S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1692–4
Peripheral T-cell subsets in chronic type B hepatitis: correlation with biochemical and histological activities and hepatitis B e antigen/antibody status. Chu CM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Jul;86(2):562–6
Cellular and humoral immune reactions in chronic active liver disease. II. Lymphocyte subsets and viral antigens in liver biopsies of patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B. Eggink HF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):121–8
Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection in children born to HBsAg positive/HBeAg positive mothers. Preliminary results of active and passive-active immunization. Goudeau A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:399–404
Fulminant B viral hepatitis: role of delta agent. Govindarajan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1417–20
Significance of delta agent infection in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: a study in British carriers. Weller IV, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1061–3
HBeAg/anti-HBe antigenic system in liver diseases in Greece. Theodoropoulos G, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1983 Dec;30(6):247–5
Delta agent infection in patients with chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma--an infrequent finding in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):502–3
Sex difference in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: an appraisal based on the status of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):947–50
Analysis of liver disease, nuclear HBcAg, viral replication, and hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and serum of HBeAg Vs. anti-HBe positive carriers of hepatitis B virus. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):656–62
Relationship between expression of hepatitis B virus antigens in isolated hepatocytes and autologous lymphocyte cytotoxicity in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Naumov NV, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb; 4(1):63–8
Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis in relation to presence or absence of HBeAg and anti-HBe. Sagnelli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):690–5
Immunohistochemical localization of the delta antigen associated with hepatitis B virus in liver biopsy sections embedded in Araldite. Govindarajan S, et al.
Histopathology 1984 Jan;8(1):63–7
Prevalence of HBe-Ag and anti-HBe in asymptomatic HBs-Ag carriers and patients with liver disease. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):1–5
A long-term study of hepatitis B virus-related antigens and immunological parameters in children with chronic hepatitis. Calzia R, et al. **Infection** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):194–6
The significance of the HBeAg/anti-HBe system in hemodialysis patients. A multicenter study. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):23–6
More confined indications for use of combined passive and active immunization for preventing perinatal development of hepatitis B virus carrier-state—based on the natural history of hepatitis B virus-vertical transmission. Inaba N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):101–5
A case of membranous proliferative glomerulonephritis type III (Burkholder) with the deposition of both HBeAg and HBsAg. Amemiya S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec; 4(4):267–73
Delta agent infection in Melbourne. Hoy JF, et al.
J Med Virol 1984;13(4):339–45
Age-specific prevalence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan: a comparison among asymptomatic carriers, chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Liaw YF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):385–91
Polyalbumin receptors on hepatitis B virus and on 22 nm hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)2 particles. Pontisso P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):355–60
Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the detection of delta antigen and anti-delta, using serum as the delta antigen source. Shattock AG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):73–82
Changes in hepatitis Be antigen/antibody system in children with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Bortolotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):718–22
Adsorption properties of different hepatitis B virus related antigens (HBsAg, HBcAg, HBeAg) on octanohydrazide-Sepharose 4B. Einarsson M, et al.
J Virol Methods 1984 May;8(3):233–41
Hepatitis B e-antigen titres for evaluating infectivity during hepatitis B virus infection. Lindenschmidt EG, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1984 Mar 1;62(5):231–7
Relationship between carriage of HBeAg and HBsAg [letter] Hyland CA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1140–1
Prevention of the HBsAg carrier state in newborn infants of mothers who are chronic carriers of HBsAg and HBeAg by administration of hepatitis-B vaccine and hepatitis-B immunoglobulin. Double-blind randomised placebo-controlled study. Wong VC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):921–6
Delta agent infection: an unfavourable event in HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun; 4(3):170–6
Immunohistochemical study of delta antigen in an American metropolitan population. Thung SN, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec; 3(6):392–7
Methods for detection of the delta antigen and antibody in liver and serum. Crivelli O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:121–6
Delta antigen positive chronic liver disease in Greece: clinical aspects and natural course. Hadziyannis SJ.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;143:209–17
Clinical aspects of delta agent infection in southern Italy. Sagnelli E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:195–201
The role of IgM anti-HBc in the etiologic diagnosis of HBsAg-positive acute and chronic hepatitis. Coltorti M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan-Mar;14(1):89–94
Case-control study of hepatitis B virus infection in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan-Mar;14(1):81–8
The delta agent in acute and chronic hepatitis B infection in Sweden. Norkrans G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):675–8
HBeAG and anti-HBe in the Malaysian population and in Malaysian prisoners. Ton SH, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1983 Jun;

14(2):252–4

Serological survey of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers in out- and in-patients in a university hospital. Nakagomi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;142(2):227–8

[Detection of HBeAg among HBsAg-positive patients with various hepatic diseases and epidemiologic significance of the findings] Xu HW.
Chun
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Aug; 4(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of the e-system and subtypes in 607 cases of HBsAg carriers] Kang RY.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Dec; 4(6):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of hepatitis Be antigen and anti-hepatitis Be with enzyme immunoassay in a microtiter system] Lange W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;109(22):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta hepatitis in Switzerland. Determination of delta antigens and delta antibodies in 397 HBsAg-positive patients (1978–1984)] Burkhardt F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1984 Jul 28;114(30):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence and clinical significance of the intrahepatic delta agent in chronic HBsAg carriers] Rumi MG, et al.
Ann Sclavo 1982 Sep-Oct;24(5):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of free and IgG-bound components of e antigen (HBeAg) in acute virus B hepatitis] Santantonio T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic delta-positive hepatitis in childhood] Calzia R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May-Jun;65(5–6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic markers of type B viral hepatitis in patients with homozygote transfusion-dependent beta-thalassemia] Del Poeta G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Sep; 74(9):999–1011 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Virus B infection in chronic alcoholic liver diseases] Rambaldi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct; 74(10):1119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between serum HBV-DNA polymerase activity and HBe system: changes of DNA polymerase activity and transaminase] Saito S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;81(5):1223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[R-PHA and PHA methods for the detection of HBeAg and anti-HBe] Horiike N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar; 32(3):287–90 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of MO, HA, and EIA methods for the detection of HBe-Ag and anti-HBe] Kanda Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1983 Oct;31(10):1088–92 **(Jpn)**

[HBe antigen and its antibodies in acute and chronic hepatitis B] Vorozhbieva TE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 29(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation of the markers of the hepatitis B virus in different clinical forms of the disease] Frolov AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 1984 Apr;(4):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Serologic indicators in infection by hepatitis virus type B] Hernández N, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jun;76(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic markers of HBV in a hemodialysis unit] Maroto MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus. Recent progress] Mora Pérez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):9–14 (98 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of markers of the hepatitis B virus in the health personnel in a general hospital] Sevillano ML, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 Jun;65(6):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum markers of hepatitis B virus in chronic active hepatitis] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Characterization of RNA transcripts and virally coded proteins synthesized in mouse fibroblasts transfected with hepatitis B DNA: HBeAg synthesis in HBcAg-negative cells with active core-antigen genes. Price P, et al.
Biosci Rep 1983 Nov;3(11):1017–26

Properties of hepatitis B e antigen synthesized by rat cells transfected with circular viral DNA. Serrano MA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1373–83

Expression of hepatitis B antigens with a simian virus 40 vector. Will H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):335–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Familial hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B antigenemia in a New Zealand Chinese family. Scobie B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):236–9

Microsomal autoantibodies in chronic infection with the HBsAg associated delta (delta) agent. Crivelli O, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Oct;54(1):232–8

Vertical transmission of HBV from mothers HBsAg positive, anti-HBe positive. Gussetti N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:405–8

A new hepatitis B vaccine containing HBeAg in addition to HBsAg. Prince AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:13–22

Immunogenicity of HBeAg in the New York Blood Center hepatitis B vaccine. Vnek J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:217–21

Hepatitis B virus antigens made in microbial cells immunise against viral infection. Murray K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):645–50

Simplified single radial immunodiffusion detection of albumin receptors on HBsAG particles and its significance regarding sero-changes of HBeAG in hepatitis-B patients. Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):116–20

Serological markers in fulminant hepatitis B [letter] De Cock KM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):321

The window period between hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in chronic type hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al.
Hepatology 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):619–21

Delta infection among patients with chronic hepatitis B in the Stockholm region. Lindh G, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):27–30

Monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis Be antigen (HBeAg) derived from hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg): their use in characterization and detection of HBeAg. Ferns RB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):899–908

Detection of hepatitis B viral DNA in sera positive for antibody to delta antigen. Theilmann L, et al.
J Infect Dis 1984 Jul;150(1):118–20

Modulation of hepatitis B infection by intravenous application of an immunoglobulin preparation that contains antibodies to hepatitis B e and core antigens but not to hepatitis B surface antigen. Stephan W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):420–4

Use of the cross-reactivity with hepatitis B virus antigens and antibodies for the demonstration of a woodchuck hepatitis virus 'e' antigen-antibody system. Hantz O, et al.
J Virol Methods 1983 Jul;7(1):45–55

Leads from the MMWR. Delta-hepatitis—Massachusetts.
JAMA 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1666, 1671

Delta infection in Pacific Islanders [letter] Dimitrakakis M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):197

Delta hepatitis—Massachusetts. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 7; 33(35):493–4

Primary immunization-like response without hepatitis following transfusion of HBeAg-positive blood. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):399–401

[Periarteritis nodosa in a patient carrying simultaneously HBs, HBc and HBe antigens and anti-HBs antibodies] Balagué F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 27; 113(34):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B and the delta agent] Jilg W, et al.
Fortschr Med 1984 Feb 9;102(6):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta superinfection of hepatitis B in Switzerland: histology and serology of 28 patients] Stöcklin E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1984 Jul 28;114(30):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance and clinical course of chronic delta-positive hepatitis in children (comparison with chronic delta-negative hepatitis in childhood and delta-positive forms in adults)] Calzia R, et al.
G Clin Med 1984 May-Jun;65(5–6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Markers of viral hepatitis B. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic relevance] Vento S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibodies to hepatitis A and B viral antigens in commercial gamma-globulin preparations] Viazov SO, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of HBeAg in the lymphocytes of sero-HBeAg negative patients with chronic hepatitis B and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Ding JL, et al. **Cytobios** 1984; 39(153):29–33

The delta hepatitis agent: 'viral hepatitis, type D'. Jacobson IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1614–7

Delta hepatitis agent: structural and antigenic properties of the delta-associated particle. Bonino F, et al.
Infect Immun 1984 Mar;43(3):1000–5

Immunological and morphological properties of HBeAg subtypes (HBeAg/1 and HBeAg/2) in hepatitis B virus core particles. Ohori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):405–14

Isolation and characterization of liver-derived hepatitis B e antigen. Budkowska A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):269–79

Detection of delta infection using reagents obtained from the serum of patients infected with HBV. Dimitrakakis M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):331–4

Delta agent in Britain [letter] Ponzetto A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1141–2

[A patient with hepatitis caused by delta antigen in the Netherlands] de Wit R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Histologic studies of severe delta agent infection in Venezuelan Indians. Popper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):906–12

HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGEN

[Relationship between the HBs-antigen/antibody system in chronic hepatitis] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):181–7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The immune status of Singapore children to hepatitis B virus. Quak SH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):100–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma grading and HBAg distribution. Wang WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):330–4

Radioimmunoassays of hidden viral antigens. Neurath AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:143–50

Effect of alkaline glutaraldehyde on hepatitis B virus antigens. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):316–20

Tissue markers of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Craxi A, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1984 Apr;31(2):55–9

Analysis of liver disease, nuclear HBcAg, viral replication, and hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and serum of HBeAg Vs. anti-HBe positive carriers of hepatitis B virus. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):656–62

Adsorption properties of different hepatitis B virus related antigens (HBsAg, HBcAg, HBeAg) on octanohydrazide-Sepharose 4B. Einarsson M, et al.
J Virol Methods 1984 May;8(3):233–41

GENETICS

Expression of hepatitis B virus core antigen gene is induced in human hepatoma cells by their growth in nude mice. Marquardt O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1443–8

High-frequency transfection and cytopathology of the hepatitis B virus core antigen gene in human cells. Yoakum GH, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):385–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Predominance of immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):88–90

Ethnic differences in the incidence of postnecrotic cirrhosis in Israel: correlation with hepatitis B virus serological markers. Enat R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 78(10):656–60

IgM antibody against hepatitis B core antigen (IgM anti-HBc): diagnostic and prognostic significance in acute HBsAg positive hepatitis. Lavarini C, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1254–6

IgM antibody against hepatitis B core antigen [letter] Urquhart GE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3; 287(6406):1719

Use of hepatitis B core antigen produced in Escherichia coli to detect immunoglobulin M specific antibodies in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hasche G, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1984 Feb;3(1):30–4

Direct radioimmunoassay of antibody against hepatitis B core antigen using 32P-labelled core particles. Wolff W, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1984 Feb;3(1):25–9

IgM anti-HBc. Reddy DN. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan; 86(1):220

Low molecular weight (7s) immunoglobulin M antibody against hepatitis B core antigen in the serum for differentiating acute from persistent hepatitis B virus infection. Tsuda F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul; 87(1):159–64

ELISA for measuring anti-HBc IgM [letter] Roggendorf M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):352–3

IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in Korean patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sjogren MH, et al.
Hepatology 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):615–8

New principle for the simultaneous detection of total and immunoglobulin M antibodies applied to the measurement of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Angarano G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):905–10

Epidemiological analysis of the significance of low-positive test results for antibody to hepatitis B surface and core antigens. Hadler SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):521–5

Monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis Be antigen (HBeAg) derived from hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg): their use in characterization and detection of HBeAg. Ferns RB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):899–908

Low-molecular-weight IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic infections with hepatitis B virus. Sjogren MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):445–51

Diagnostic value of anti-HBc IgM in high HBV prevalence areas. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(4):393–9

Modulation of hepatitis B infection by intravenous application of an immunoglobulin preparation that contains antibodies to hepatitis B e and core antigens but not to hepatitis B surface antigen. Stephan W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):420–4

Anti-HBc testing alone not a reliable blood donor screen [letter] Barbara JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):346

Lack of anti-HBc IgM in neonates with HBsAg carrier mothers argues against transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus infection. Goudeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1103–4

Immune status of anti-HBc positive individuals [letter] Goudeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):396

Mechanism of protection against hepatitis B infection by immunisation with hepatitis B virus cores [letter] Prince AM. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):512

Anti-HBc to screen for susceptibility to hepatitis B [letter] Slade BA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1246-7
Anti-HBc testing is reliable for blood donor screening [letter] Smilovici W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1024
Possible role of immune responses to hepatitis B core antigen in protection against hepatitis B infections [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):172
Hepatitis B markers in health care workers. The Newcastle study. Radvan GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12; 140(10):583-5
Immunoglobulin M antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Wang AX, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):83-5
Trial of a combined test for the detection of HBsAg and anti-HBc. Wylie JS, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):523-5
[Epidemiological study of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen] Hong DQ.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;17(4):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Development of chronic active hepatitis of the autoimmune type following hepatitis B virus infection with HBSAg-persistence. 4 case reports] Hopf U, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1984 Mar;22(3):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis B core antigen on endplates and cross-striations of skeletal muscle in 'lupoid' hepatitis. Storch W.
Histochem J 1984 Apr;16(4):391-4

HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS see under **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS

The effect of glucocorticoid hormones on release of HBsAg from PLC/PRF/5 (Alexander) hepatoma cells. Marshall J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):429-33
Hepatitis B surface antigen containing immune complexes occur in seronegative hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Brown SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):355-9
Antigenic structure of hepatitis B surface antigen: identification of the 'd' subtype determinant by chemical modification and use of monoclonal antibodies. Peterson DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):920-7
Modulation of production of hepatitis B surface antigen by a human hepatoma cell line. Clementi M, et al.
J Med Virol 1984;13(2):117-23
A new method for detecting hepatitis B surface antigen in liver by silver staining. Tovey G, et al.
J Virol Methods 1983 Jul;7(1):41-4
Landmark Article Feb 15, 1965: A 'new' antigen in leukemia sera. By Baruch S. Blumberg, Harvey J. Alter, and Sam Visnich. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):252-7
Landmark perspective: The Australia antigen. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):258-60
Hepatitis B surface antigen could harbour the infective agent of AIDS. McDonald MI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15; 2(8355):882-4
Binding interaction between human factor VIII and hepatitis B surface antigen. Kang EP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan; 41(1):46-51
Disappearance of hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic type B hepatitis after clinical and laboratorial relapse produced by abrupt withdrawal of immunosuppressive drugs. da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov-Dec;25(6):270-4
[Relationship between the HBs-antigen/antibody system in chronic hepatitis] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):181-7 **(Ger)**
[Comparison between immunofluorescent aspects of chronic HBsAG+, HBAG-hepatitis and some cases of chronic toxic-dismetabolic liver diseases] Calzia R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood amino acids in chronic HBsAg positive liver disease] De Marco F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30; 59(10):1576-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthesis of the full amino acid sequence of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus in Escherichia coli] Kozlovskaia TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(5):1250-3 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recombinant vaccinia for prevention of hepatitis B [news] Beale J. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6-11;311(5981):12-3

ANALYSIS

Detection of HBsAg from circulating immune complex: clinical significance in diagnosis of hepatitis B glomerulonephritis in children. Li XM, et al.
Acta Acad Med Wuhan 1983;3(4):205-8
Albumin receptors on HBsAG particles and subsequent sero-conversion designate HBeAG-positive patients among chronic active liver disease patients. Tsuji T.
Acta Med Okayama 1984 Feb;38(1):89-92
Aplastic anaemia in a case of hepatitis B with a high titer of hepatitis B antigen. Kindmark CO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1984;215(1):89-92
HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis and mixed connective tissue disease syndrome. An unusual association observed in two patients. Rolny P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1984;215(4):391-5
Localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawano Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1087-93
Lymphocyte adenosine deaminase levels in active and in inactive forms of HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease. Nardiello S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:305-8
Radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay methods for detecting viral hepatitis markers. Hanson MR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):590-3
Predominance of immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):88-90
Ethnic differences in the incidence of postnecrotic cirrhosis in Israel: correlation with hepatitis B virus serological markers. Enat R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 78(10):656-60
Morphometric study of hepatocytes containing hepatitis B surface antigen. Chen ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 114(2):217-21
Concomitant hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in thirteen patients. Foutch PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):460-3
Concomitant hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody [letter] Leibowitz AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):615
External quality control and standardization in labeled immunoassay. Taylor RN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 420:22-7
Gianotti-Crosti syndrome. A review of ten cases not associated with hepatitis B. Spear KL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1984 Jul;120(7):891-6
Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa. Hepatitis B surface antigen-containing immunocomplexes and polymorphonuclear-leukocyte lysosomal enzyme release. Van de Pette JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 120(1):109-11
Membranous glomerulonephritis in Hong Kong [letter] Chow CB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):693-4
The immune status of Singapore children to hepatitis B virus. Quak SH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):100-3
Hepatitis-B virus infection in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Islam MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Jun;10(1):1-6
Use of Victoria blue in the detection of intrahepatocyte HBs Ag: comparison with other methods. Lapertosa G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(1):59-65
The risk of hepatitis A virus infection for hospital staff. Chiaramonte M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):304-7
A comparison of methods for the detection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg). Lostia O, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1983 Nov 30;62(5):381-93
Hepatitis B in two Italian General Hospitals. Pasquini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):308-16
HBsAg/IgM complexes in serum of HBsAg carriers: partial characterization and clinical significance. Rizzi R, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1983 May 31;62(2):137-44
Alpha 1-antitrypsin levels and phenotypes and hepatitis B serology in liver cancer. Sparos L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):567-70
Status of hepatitis B virus in the aetiology of uveitis in Great Britain. Murray PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 67(10):685-7
Passive-active immunisation of neonates of HBsAg positive carrier mothers: preliminary observations. Mazel JA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):513-5
Liver cell dysplasia and hepatitis B surface antigen in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Akagi G, et al.
Cancer 1984 Jul 15;54(2):315-8
Hepatitis-B surface antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. With special reference to types and localization of HBsAg in the tumor cells. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1825-32
Hepatocellular carcinoma grading and HBAg distribution. Wang WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):330-4
Preparation of enzyme immunoassay kit for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Lee HF, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Feb;17(1):36-47
A computerised enzyme immunosensor: application for the determination of antigens. Boitieux JL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1984 Jan 16;136(1):19-28
Association of hepatitis B surface (HBs) antigen and membranous nephropathy in children in Taiwan HC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):121-9
The selection of Danish blood donors according to sex and age in order to secure adequate content of immunoglobulin against hepatitis A and B in pooled plasma. Sørensen PG, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Nov;30(6):421-4
Circulating immune complexes in hepatitis B: levels, immunoglobulin class of antibody and the presence of hepatitis B surface antigen. Brown SE, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1983;54:391-7
Constituents of HBs particle: characterization and purity of HBsAg in 'HEVAC B'. Gerfaux G, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1983;54:45-52
Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection in children born to HBsAg positive/HBeAg positive mothers. Preliminary results of active and passive-active immunization. Goudeau A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:399-404
Vertical transmission of HBV from mothers HBsAg positive, anti-HBe positive. Gussetti N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:405-8
Use of a monoclonal antibody in the detection of HBsAg in the liver by immunofluorescence. Hadziyannis SJ.
Dev Biol Stand 1983;54:517-21
Radioimmunoassays of hidden viral antigens. Neurath AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:143-50
Characterization of pre-s gene products in hepatitis B surface antigen. Stibbe W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:33-43
HBIG immunoprophylaxis of babies born to HBsAg carrier mothers. Zanetti AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:383-9
Circulating hepatocyte membrane-specific autoantibodies in chronic active hepatitis type B. Relation to virus replication activity and liver cell necrosis. Meliconi R, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1984 Jul;29(7):620-4
Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen from pools of bedbugs, and their possible role hepatitis B transmission in Ethiopia. Gebreselassie L. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Apr; 22(2):77-9
Occurrence of hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody in Ethiopian blood-donors. Gebreselassie L.
Ethiop Med J 1983 Oct;21(4):205-8
Effect of alkaline glutaraldehyde on hepatitis B virus antigens. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):316-20
A prospective cohort study of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a working population. Iijma T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):571-3
A polypeptide containing 55 amino acid residues coded by the pre-S region of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid bears the receptor for polymerized human as well as chimpanzee albumins. Machida A, et al.
Gastroenterology 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):910-8
Antiviral therapy in HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease (HBsAg+ve CLD): how many patients really need it? Ascione A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 31(3):123-4
Tissue markers of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Craxi A, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1984 Apr;31(2):55-9
Clinicopathological features of hepatocellular carcinoma--comparison of hepatitis B seropositive and seronegative patients. Okuda H, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1984 Apr;31(2):64-8
A family infected with hepatitis B and with concurrently circulating HBsAg and heterotypic anti-HBs. Thijs JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):69-71
Sex difference in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: an appraisal based on the status of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):947-50
Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis in relation to presence or absence of HBeAg and anti-HBe. Sagnelli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):690-5
The use of radioimmune assay in investigating reagents to be used in the immunocytochemical localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in immune complexes in the kidney of patients with membranous nephropathy and Australia antigenaemia. Wolfe-Coote S. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep; 15(9):919-25
Prevalence & subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigen in the tribal population of Arunachal Pradesh, India. Prasad SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:300-6
Passive bacterial agglutination--a new sensitive technique for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Rajagopalan MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:509-17
HBs-Ag detection by micro-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) technique. Shanmugam J, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1983 Apr;26(2):121-5
Absence of circulating HBsAg in acute hepatitis B. Fasel-Felley J, et al. **Infection** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):202-4
More confined indications for use of combined passive and active immunization for preventing perinatal development of hepatitis B virus carrier-state--based on the natural history of hepatitis B virus-vertical transmission. Inaba N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):101-5
Patterns of chronic liver disease in Kuwait with special reference to localisation of hepatitis B surface antigen. Al Adnani MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):549-54
Prevalence of hepatitis (B) surface antigen among urinary schistosomal patients receiving frequent parenteral antischistosomal therapy. el-Zayadi A, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1984 Jun;14(1):61-4
Sensitivity and specificity of Czechoslovak ELISA HBsAg Sevac tests: comparison with other third-generation tests and counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Mančal P, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1983;27(4):425-35
Identification of HBsAg determinants in immune complexes from hepatitis B virus-associated vasculitis. Gupta RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1223-8
Determination of the affinity of antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in human sera. Brown SE, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Aug 3;72(1):41-8
Immunological studies of ascitic fluid in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and hepatitis B surface antigen. Nakhla NB, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):139-43
Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B in an urban population of Nairobi, Kenya. Bowry TR. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1122
Survey of hepatitis B viral markers at a public day school

and a residential institution sharing mentally handicapped students. Perrillo RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):796–800

Hepatitis B virus markers in the foreign-born Chinese population of Los Angeles, California. Tong MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):475

Polyalbumin receptors on hepatitis B virus and on 22 nm hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)2 particles. Pontisso P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):355–60

Studies by immune electron microscopy of hepatitis B surface antigen in PLC/PRF/5 cells. Shibayama T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):205–14

Chronic viral hepatitis B in infancy. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):749–52

Adsorption properties of different hepatitis B virus related antigens (HBsAg, HBcAg, HBeAg) on octanohydrazide–Sepharose 4B. Einarsson M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):233–41

Hepatitis B markers in Southeast Asian refugees [letter] Goodman RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2086

Hepatitis B virus carrier state in black children in Ovamboland: role of perinatal and horizontal infection. Botha JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1210–2

Lack of anti-HBc IgM in neonates with HBsAg carrier mothers argues against transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus infection. Goudeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1103–4

Relationship between carriage of HBeAg and HBsAg [letter] Hyland CA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1140–1

Hepatitis B vaccination: how long does protection last? [letter] Jilg W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):458

Vaccine protection against the neonatal HBsAg carrier state [letter] Reddy DN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):168

Screening for hepatitis B virus markers is not justified in West African transfusion centres. Ryder RW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):449–52

Relationship between liver histopathological changes and HBsAg in 111 patients treated by long-term hemodialysis. Degott C, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):377–84

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of HbsAg. Lam SK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:63–7

Hepatitis B markers in health care workers. The Newcastle study. Radvan GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12; 140(10):583–5

Immunochemical structure of the hepatitis B surface antigen vaccine—I. Treatment of immobilized HBsAg by dissociation agents with or without enzymatic digestion and identification of polypeptides by protein blotting. Pillot J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan;21(1):53–60

Association of hepatitis B (HBs) antigenaemia and membranous glomerulonephritis in Zimbabwean children. Seggie J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):115–9

A seventeen-year-old HBsAg sero-positive heroin user with generalized vascular disease. Rosman JB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(2):50–8

Immunomodulatory treatment of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis with specific substance Maruyama (SSM). Okumura H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 51(2):192–9

Hepatitis b surface antigen and alphafetoprotein levels in the serum of healthy women. Kaklamani E, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):176–9

Prevention of perinatal transmission of chronic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carrier state [letter] Salvioli GP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):408–10

Hepatitis B viral antigenic structure: signature analysis by monoclonal radioimmunoassays. Wands JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2237–41

Spread of delta infection in a group of haemodialysis carriers of HBsAg. Marinucci G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:151–4

Incidence of hepatitis B antigen among Jordanian volunteer blood donors. Awidi AS, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Mar; 98(2):92–6

Diagnostic value of serum cholylglycine radioimmunoassay in chronic asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep;13(3):301–5

Circulating immune complexes in HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative chronic liver diseases. Pastore G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):29–35

The frequency of hepatitis B surface antigen in membranous nephropathy in black and white South Africans. Dreyer L. S **Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4;65(5):166–8

Baseline epidemiological studies for a hepatitis B vaccine trial in Kangwane. Prozesky OW, et al. S **Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 26;64(23):891–3

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in liver tissue: a comparative study on the sensitivity of histochemical and immunoperoxidase techniques. Hsu HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May;82(5):657–66

Endemic HBV infection, tissue autoantibodies and HLA. Analysis of a Sardinian population. Carbonara A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):289–94

Serological survey of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers in out- and in-patients in a university hospital. Nakagomi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;142(2):227–8

HBsAg in blood donors [letter] Contreras M, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):276–7

Trial of a combined test for the detection of HBsAg and anti-HBc. Wylie JS, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):523–5

Serologic markers of hepatitis B and A infections in the healthy population. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 34(3):197–201

The nature of polypeptides larger in size than the major surface antigen components of hepatitis b and like viruses in ground squirrels, woodchucks, and ducks. Feitelson MA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):76–90

Incidence of positive serum hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody in renal diseases of children. Kim PK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(2):110–7

HBV-DNA in sera of patients with HBsAg-positive primary liver cell carcinoma. Theilmann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):182–7

[Observation on immunological parameters and HBsAg-carrying status of newborn infants infected by hepatitis B virus from their mother during perinatal period] Pan ZQ. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of HBsAg in vaginal secretion, semen and saliva] Xiang PS. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of HBeAg among HBsAg-positive patients with various hepatic diseases and epidemiologic significance of the findings] Xu HW. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):226– (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Matched prospective study on chronic HBsAg carriers and primary hepatocellular cancer] Lu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between histologic characteristics of the liver and serologic markers in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;63(12):747–9 **(Chi)**

[Observation on dynamics of 131 cases of HBsAg carriers] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of the e-system and subtypes in 607 cases of HBsAg carriers] Kang RY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of HBsAg from mosquitoes in the rooms occupied by HBsAg-carrying and healthy residents] Liu CX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neutralizing activity of HBsAg-positive sera with different titers] Lu TL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A follow-up study on HBsAg carriers and factors affecting negative-conversion] Hong DQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative role played by HBsAg-positive and -negative chronic persistent hepatitis patients in intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis type B] Li D. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;17(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of HBsAg from the substances in contact with hepatitis B patients and Chinese currency] Peng ZW. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inactivation of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) with various disinfectants] Zhang FQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of HBsAg in mammalian cells by cotransformation] Ruan L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study on acute hepatitis A—with special reference to its occurrence in HBsAg carriers] Yang CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 82(11):1126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigens in relation to morphological findings in liver puncture biopsies] Chlumská A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23; 122(38):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical importance of HbsAg in the abdominal fluid in ascitic states] Krtek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 20; 123(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[AUSRIA/CORE: a combination of 3rd-generation tests for the simultaneous demonstration of surface antigen and antibody against the nucleus of hepatitis B virus] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B] Olšák L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in HBs antigen and anti-HBs antibody in 77 patients with acute B-virus hepatitis] Molinié C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory purpura as a premonitory sign of HBs antigen-positive hepatitis (letter)] Adoue D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):506 **(Fre)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus in alcoholic hepatopathies (letter)] Buffet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2262–3 **(Fre)**

[Report of a new radioimmunologic technic for the assay of HBs antigen] Massonnet-Castel S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Feb;27(1):77–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of three presentations for research on HBs antigen by the immunoenzyme technique] Schwartz-Jonadet M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Apr;27(2):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatopathies associated with chronic carriage of HBs antigen in black African immigrants in France] Meyniel D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent optical detection of HBSAG in the human small intestine in chronic aggressive HBSAG-seronegative hepatitis with diarrhea] Storch W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of various stains for the determination of HBsAg in the liver cell. Comparative quantitative histomorphometric studies] Volmer J, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):21–6 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of HBsAG in symptom-free pregnant women. Results of screening at the University of Zurich Gynecology Clinic] Baumann H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in a hospital population in Parma: implementation of a vaccination program] Magnani G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological diagnosis of hepatitis B using radioimmunological and immunoenzyme technics] Arndt-Hanser A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 2:11–8 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the demonstration and distribution of the HBs antigen in the human liver tissue specimens obtained at autopsy] Imura M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 37(6):840–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fulminant hepatitis developing in a HBsAG carrier after chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Hanta T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 81(4):1089–93 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of gammacoat HBsAg radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):303–6 **(Jpn)**

[Management of the chronic carrier of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)] Ramalho F. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(11–12):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of positive and negative HBsAg hepatocellular carcinomas diagnosed in the State of Espírito Santo (Brazil)] Gonçalves CS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jun;38(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of HBsAg and anti-HBsAg. Frequency of the hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibodies detected by radioimmunoassay, in hospital personnel] Strauss E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep-Oct;25(5):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunologic markers of viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B viral markers in the liver tissue of HBs-antigen carriers] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum protein spectrum in chronic subclinical HBS-antigen carriers] Levina LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the immune system in the symptom-free HBsAg carrier state] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):17–21 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) by immunoenzyme analysis] Arakelov SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of carriers of the hepatitis B surface antigen as possible sources of infection in children's collectives] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun; (6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a radioimmune method for determining HBsAg in preparations of human gamma-globulin] Viazov SO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of HBsAg in a selected population in Slovakia] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jan;33(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus (HBV) in high-risk groups with different immune response capacities] Lozano Díaz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis B virus in chronic non-alcoholic HBsAg-negative hepatopathies] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus and chronic HBsAg-negative hepatopathies] Sánchez Tapias JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):549–51 **(Spa)**

[HLA antigens in blood donors, asymptomatic chronic

carriers of the viral hepatitis type B surface antigen (HBsAg)] Morales VH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective study of chronic asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in 489 prostitutes in Santiago] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in donors of the blood bank of the Social Security Metropolitan Hospital Complex] Del Castillo RA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Jan;9(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Positive HBsAg in 3 sisters carrying identical HLA (letter)] Marzo L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):93–4 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen from mouse cells using an extra-chromosomal eucaryotic vector. Stenlund A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):669–73

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigen in familial clusters of hepatitis B virus carriers. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;118(6):795–8

GENETICS

Insulin reduces HBsAg production by PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line. Brief report. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):177–84

Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in yeast. Harford N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:125–30

Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in mammalian cells and identification of a precursor form of HBsAg. Siddiqui A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:119–23

Recombinant retroviral DNA yielding high expression of hepatitis B surface antigen. Stratowa C, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1573–8

Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in unselected cell culture transfected with recircularized HBV DNA. Wang Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1213–6

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). IV. Distinct H-2-linked Ir genes control antibody responses to different HBsAg determinants on the same molecule and map to the I-A and I-C subregions. Milich DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):41–56

Intracellular transport and secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen in mammalian cells. Patzer EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):346–53

Transcription of the hepatitis B surface antigen gene in cultured murine cells initiates within the presurface region. Standring DN, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):563–71

Analysis of processing and polyadenylation signals of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene by using simian virus 40–hepatitis B virus chimeric plasmids. Simonsen CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2250–8

Signals regulating hepatitis B surface antigen transcription. Cattaneo R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):336–8

Initiation of translation at internal AUG codons in mammalian cells. Liu CC, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9; 309(5963):82–5

Segmental homology and internal repetitiousness identified in putative nucleic acid polymerase and human hepatitis B surface antigen of human hepatitis B virus. Ohno S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3781–5

Construction of live vaccines using genetically engineered poxviruses: biological activity of vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the hepatitis B virus surface antigen and the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Paoletti E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):193–7

Geographical and ethnical distribution of HBs antigen subtypes in Mauritania. Malkin JE, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec;26(6):591–7

HISTORY

Detection of the relation between the Australia antigen and hepatitis B virus. Prince AM. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):257–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of hepatitis Bs antigen in chronic glomerulonephritides in Nigerians. Akinsola A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):33–9

Specificity of tests for antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in patients with concomitant antibody and antigen [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):277

Immunological aspects of HBs antigenemia in patients with hematological malignancies. Kościelniak E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):71–6

Immune globulin and hepatitis B immune globulin. Prophylactic measures for intimate contacts exposed to acute type B hepatitis. Perrillo RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):81–5

Antibody responses elicited by a polyvalent vaccine containing synthetic diphtheric, streptococcal and hepatitis peptides coupled to the same carrier. Chedid L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):908–15

Activation of human peripheral blood B cells following immunization with hepatitis B surface antigen vaccine. Cupps TR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):145–54

Microsomal autoantibodies in chronic infection. ...h the HBsAg associated delta (delta) agent. Crivelli O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):232–8

Cell-mediated immunity to hepatitis B surface antigen in man. Hanson RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):257–64

Monoclonal antibodies to HBs...g: a study of their specificities for eight different HBsAg subtypes. Courouce AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:527–34

Specificity of antibodies elicited by a synthetic peptide having a sequence in common with a fragment of a virus protein—the hepatitis B surface antigen. Neurath AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:103–12

A new hepatitis B vaccine containing HBeAg in addition to HBsAg. Prince AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:13–22

Safety and potency aspects in the preparation of an experimental HBsAg vaccine. Thomssen R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:23–31

Simplified single radial immunodiffusion detection of albumin receptors on HBsAG particles and its significance regarding sero-changes of HBeAG in hepatitis-B patients. Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):116–20

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in dogs in Taiwan [letter] Chen DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):1001–3

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours. Oladapo JM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):619–23

Randomized controlled trial of quinacrine for the treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis. Bodenheimer HC Jr et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):936–8

Hepatitis B virus replication in southern Africa blacks with HBsAg-positive hepatocellular carcinoma. Song E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):608–10

Enhancement by murabutide of the immune response to natural and synthetic hepatitis B surface antigens. Audibert FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):261–6

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in out-patient alcoholics. Glu... C, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):72–4

Incidence of 'Shikata' cells (HBsAg) in cirrhosis of the liver. Harwal SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug; 31(8):485–6

Epidemiological analysis of the significance of low-positive test results for antibody to hepatitis B surface and core antigens. Hadler SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):521–5

Failure of preexisting antibody against hepatitis B surface antigen to prevent subsequent hepatitis B infection. Swenson PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):305–9

Enhancement of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen. In vivo administration of antiidiotype induces anti-HBs that expresses a similar idiotype. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):655–65

Antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) elicited by immunization with a synthetic peptide covalently linked to liposomes. Neurath AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May; 65 (Pt 5):1009–14

Hepatitis B virus-reactive human T lymphocyte clones-antigen specificity and helper function for antibody synthesis. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1511–6

Precipitability and composition of HBsAg-anti-HBs immune complexes formed in the presence of complement. A model of circulating immune complex analysis. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):283–94

Hepatitis B surface antigen and alpha-1-fetoprotein in hepatoma. Reports of 157 cases. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Nov;66(11):696–9

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) subtype-specific antibodies in persons vaccinated against hepatitis B. Jilg W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):171–8

H-2 linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in mic... Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):227–36

Modulation of hepatitis B infection by intravenous application of an immunoglobulin preparation that contains antibodies to hepatitis B e and core antigens but not to hepatitis B surface antigen. Stephan W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):420–4

Prevaccination screening of medical and dental students. Should low levels of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen preclude vaccination? Perrillo RP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2481–4

Studies on the in vitro antigenicity test of the hepatitis B surface antigen preparation and its relationship to the in vivo potency estimate. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Oct;36(5):273–80

Affinity of antibody responses in man to hepatitis B vaccine determined with synthetic peptides. Brown SE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):184–7

Susceptibility to hepatitis B despite high titre anti-HBs antibody [letter] Linnemann CC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):346–7

Hepatitis B virus and host cell membrane antigens on a primary hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. de Koning RW, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):1–6

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-fibrinogen interaction. Vanstapel MJ, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):148–55

Development of skin reaction to hepatitis B vaccines in man. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):257–9

Immunogenicity of a synthetic HBsAg peptide: enhancement by conjugation to a fatty acid carrier. Hopp TP. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan;21(1):13–6

Diagnostic limitations of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1671–2

Response to hepatitis B virus vaccine in subjects with low levels of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] Perrillo RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1463

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen may not always indicate immunity to hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Sherertz RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1519

Immunoglobulin M antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Wang AX, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):83–5

Vaccine against human hepatitis B virus prepared from antigen derived from human hepatoma cells in culture. McAleer WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 175(3):314–9

Primary immunization-like response without hepatitis following transfusion of HBeAg-positive blood. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):399–401

Antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen potentiate the response of human T lymphocyte clones to the same antigen. Celis E, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):297–9

Antibody to hepatitis B virus induced by injecting antibodies to the idiotype. Kennedy RC, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2; 223(4639):930–1

Location and chemical synthesis of a pre-S gene coded immunodominant epitope of hepatitis B virus. Neurath AR, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):392–5

...9V exposure and HBsAg positivity rates in schistosomiasis japonica: study in a Philippine community endemic for both infections. Domingo EO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):456–62

Monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) produced by somatic cell hybrids. Lee SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):142–8

Enhancement of viral hepatitis B antibody (Anti-HBs) response to a synthetic cyclic peptide by priming with anti-idiotype antibodies. Kennedy RC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):247–52

Mouse monoclonal anti-HBs and its use in the screening of donated blood by Elisa. Els MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 46(3):165–74

A case of liver cirrhosis with alpha-1-antitrypsin globules and hepatitis B surface antigen seropositivity. Bartók I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(2):111–7

[Incomplete cross immunity among various subtypes of HBsAg] Mai K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 63(7):458–61 **(Chi)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis B in early infancy—specific anti-HBs immunoglobulins (HBIG)] Tanabe M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis B markers in physicians and medical personnel in the Rhein-Main region] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;109(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination: the danger of AIDS transmission] Scheier R. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 15;59(8):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin globules and hepatitis B surface antigen in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis] Bartók I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 31;124(31):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Production of highly active immune sera against hepatitis B surface antigen] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect antigen-specific rosette formation in viral hepatitis B] Titov VM. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccine against hepatitis B] Garassini M. **GEN** 1982 Apr–Sep;36(2–3):193–8 **(Spa)**

[Chronic serum sickness asscciated with hepatitis B virus surface antigen] Villar Casares M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):896–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel inclusion body in hepatitis-related liver cirrhosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):2–9

Further studies on production and characterization of HBsAg derived from a human hepatoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5). Barin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:81–92

Purification of HBsAg produced by the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRE/5 by affinity chromatography using monoclonal antibodies and application for ELISA diagnostic. Merten OW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:121–7

Utility of human anti-hepatitis B surface antigen serum in purification & detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Kaliraj P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;21(9):487–93

Production of purified hepatitis B surface antigen from Alexander hepatoma cells grown in artificial capillary units. McAleer WJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec; 7(5–6):263–71

A virus antigen (HBsAg) indicates metastases of human carcinoma cells in the nude mouse. Marquardt O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;172(4):233–41

Evaluation of an ion-exchange procedure for removal of hepatitis type B contamination from human gamma

globulin products. Zolton RP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(2):114–21

[HBs–positive periarteritis nodosa] Rouget JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Mar;4(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Viral hepatitis, blood HBs antigens and liver cirrhosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Jarczko D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum haptoglobin level, 5'–nucleotidase activity and the presence of HBs in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Malec R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HEPATITIS B VIRUS

Hepadna viruses: hepatitis B and related viruses. Marion PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;105:99–121 (83 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus DNA (HBV–DNA) in anti–HBe positive sera. Negro F, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):177–83

Non–A, maybe–B hepatitis. Feinstone SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):185–9

Hepatitis B virus DNA and human hepatocellular carcinoma. Brechot C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:495–504

[Significance of the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in pediatric liver diseases] Hadchouel M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of the vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus. Experience of the Perinatal Center of Hemobiology] Soulié JC. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Apr;27(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between polymerized anti–albumin antibodies and hepatitis B virus in chronic liver disease] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct; 35(5):449–52 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

The molecular biology of hepatitis B virus. Shafritz DA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:219–32 (50 ref.)

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in mononuclear blood cells. Pontisso P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1563–6

Defective hepatitis B virus DNA molecules detected in a stable integration pattern in a hepatoma cell line, and in induced tumours and derived cell lines. Monjardino JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2299–303

Polyalbumin receptors on hepatitis B virus and on 22 nm hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)2 particles. Pontisso P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):355–60

Detection and characterization of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of HBe antigen–negative HBsAg carriers. Tur–Kaspa R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(1):17–26

DNA–protein complex from hepatitis B virus. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Feb;37(1):19–26

Hepatitis B virus in non–hepatocytes [letter] Blum HE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):920

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocytes, bile duct epithelium, and vascular elements by in situ hybridization. Blum HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6685–8

CLASSIFICATION

A family infected with hepatitis B and with concurrently circulating HBsAg and heterotypic anti–HBs. Thijs JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):69–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alkaline glutaraldehyde on hepatitis B virus antigens. Adler–Storthz K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):316–20

Inactivation of hepatitis B virus by intermediate–to–high–level disinfectant chemicals. Bond WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):535–8

Acute Dane particle suppression with recombinant leukocyte A interferon in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Smith CI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):907–13

Chemical inactivation of hepatitis B virus: the effect of disinfectants on virus–associated DNA polymerase activity, morphology and infectivity. Howard CR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep;7(3):135–48

Inactivation of hepatitis B and Hutchinson strain non–A, non–B hepatitis viruses by exposure to Tween 80 and ether. Prince AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(1):36–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of properties of woodchuck hepatitis virus and human hepatitis B virus endogenous DNA polymerases. Hantz O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb; 25(2):242–6

Micromethod for phosphonoformate inhibition assay of hepatitis B viral DNA polymerase. Lin HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):549–52

Phosphonoformic acid–inhibitable nucleotide incorporation as a measure of hepatitis B viral DNA polymerase activity. Lin HJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):61–70

Characterization of hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Feb;37(1):9–18

Sequence homology between retroviral reverse transcriptase and putative polymerases of hepatitis B virus and cauliflower mosaic virus. Toh H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):827–9

[Relationship between serum HBV–DNA polymerase activity and HBe system: changes of DNA polymerase activity and transaminase] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on the determination of HB virus–associated DNA polymerase activities] Kawaguchi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):903–8 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Characterization of RNA transcripts and virally coded proteins synthesized in mouse fibroblasts transfected with hepatitis B DNA: HBeAg synthesis in HBcAg–negative cells with active core–antigen genes. Price P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov;3(11):1017–26

Hepatitis B after infection of a chimpanzee with cloned HBV DNA. Will H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:131–3

Secretion of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen from mouse cells using an extra–chromosomal eucaryotic vector. Stenlund A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):669–73

Ultrastructural studies of fibroblasts transfected with hepatitis B virus DNA. Aoki N, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):84–9

Hepatitis B viral nucleotide sequences in non–A, non–B or hepatitis B virus–related chronic liver disease. Figus A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):364–8

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinomas in Japan. Hino O, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):90–5

Expression of hepatitis B virus core antigen gene is induced in human hepatoma cells by their growth in nude mice. Marquardt O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1443–8

Properties of hepatitis B e antigen synthesized by rat cells transfected with circular viral DNA. Serrano MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1373–83

Detection of hepatitis B viral DNA in sera positive for antibody to delta antigen. Theilmann L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):118–20

Failure to detect nucleic acid homology between some non–A, non–B viruses and hepatitis B virus DNA. Fowler MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(3):205–13

Structure of the hepatitis B virus genome. Delius H, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):337–43

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned duck hepatitis B virus genome: comparison with woodchuck and human hepatitis B virus sequences. Mandart E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):782–92

Cloning and analysis of integrated hepatitis virus sequences from a human hepatoma cell line. Shaul Y, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):776–87

Transcription of the hepatitis B surface antigen gene in cultured murine cells initiates within the presurface region. Standring DN, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):563–71

Transcription of hepatitis B virus by RNA polymerase II. Rall LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1766–73

Analysis of processing and polyadenylation signals of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene by using simian virus 40–hepatitis B virus chimeric plasmids. Simonsen CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2250–8

Hepatitis B virus encodes an RNA polymerase III transcript. Standring DN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1774–82

Specific hepatitis B virus integration in hepatocellular carcinoma DNA through a viral 11–base–pair direct repeat. Dejean A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5350–4

Segmental homology and internal repetitiousness identified in putative nucleic acid polymerase and human hepatitis B surface antigen of human hepatitis B virus. Ohno S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3781–5

Construction of live vaccines using genetically engineered poxviruses: biological activity of vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the hepatitis B virus surface antigen and the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Paoletti E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):193–7

Predicted secondary structure similarity in the absence of primary amino acid sequence homology: hepatitis B virus open reading frames. Schaeffer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2902–6

Hepatitis B viral DNA sequences in the infected tissues. Brechot C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:345–56

Structure and organization of hepatitis B virus DNA. Tiollais P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:11–22

Cloning and restriction mapping of human HBV genome serotype adr. Wu XF, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Sep; 26(9):954–60

Hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular biology and mechanistic considerations. Sherman M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):98–112 (123 ref.)

[Expression of hepatitis B virus (HBV) genome in the oocytes of two species of amphibians] Larive–Zerbani A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfection and expression of the S gene of hepatitis B virus in hepatocytes of adult rats in primary culture] Houssais JF, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of nucleotide sequences homologous to the DNA of the hepatitis B virus in human placental DNA] Naumova AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):726–8 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The mechanism of replication of hepatitis B virus: evidence of asymmetric replication of the two DNA strands. Fowler MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):83–91

IMMUNOLOGY

The question of possible relationship between hepatitis B vaccine and AIDS [letter] Taubman LB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):A59

Hepatitis B vaccine in health care personnel: safety, immunogenicity, and indicators of efficacy. Dienstag JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):34–40

Hepatitis vaccine and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Schwartz AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):567–8

Hepatitis B vaccine. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Aug;28(4):245–7

The immune status of Singapore children to hepatitis B virus. Quak SH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):100–3

Prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma by immunization. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):731–44

Prevalence of specific markers of viral hepatitis A and B among an Ethiopian population. Gebreselassie L. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(6):991–6

Hepatitis B vaccine: randomized trial of immunogenicity in hemodialysis patients. Benhamou E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):143–7

Inactivated hepatitis B virus vaccine. Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1984 May;48(5):323–7

The selection of Danish blood donors according to sex and age in order to secure adequate content of immunoglobulin against hepatitis A and B in pooled plasma. Sørensen PG, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Nov;30(6):421–4

The use of hepatitis B vaccine as booster for donors immune to HBV for the production of hepatitis B immunoglobulin (HBIG). Couroucé AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:333–40

Uptake and elimination of hepatitis B immunoglobulins after intramuscular application in man. Scheiermann N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:347–55

Recovery and turnover rate of hepatitis B immunoglobulin in volunteers. Wahl M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:341–5

Recombinant retroviral DNA yielding high expression of hepatitis B surface antigen. Stratowa C, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1573–8

Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in unselected cell culture transfected with recircularized HBV DNA. Wang Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1213–6

Interferon as an adjuvant for hepatitis B vaccination in non– and low–responder populations. Grob PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):195–8

Efficacy of hepatitis B immune globulin in prevention of perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus. Nair PV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):293–8

Report of a hepatitis immunization program. White FZ. **IMJ** 1984 Feb;165(2):102–3

A vaccine for type B hepatitis and its implications for dentistry. Mitchell EW. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):127–9

Immunological and morphological properties of HBeAg subtypes (HBeAg/1 and HBeAg/2) in hepatitis B virus core particles. Ohori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):405–14

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in staff and patients in renal dialysis units. Bergamini F, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:35–40

Immune responses to active and passive–active vaccination against hepatitis B. Deinhardt F, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul; 7 Suppl 1:21–5

The cost–effectiveness of hepatitis B vaccine. Dienstag JL, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:81–4

An account of a pilot hepatitis B vaccination programme for high–risk individuals in Zürich. Grob PJ, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:85–92

Hepatitis B vaccination strategy for health–care workers in a country of intermediate hepatitis B endemicity. Hadziyannis S, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:93–4

The preparation and safety of hepatitis B vaccine. Hilleman MR, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:3–8

Hepatitis B and the dental profession: response to hepatitis B vaccine in Canadian dental personnel. A study by the Canadian Red Cross Collaborative Group. Larke RP, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:27–33

Summary of worldwide clinical experience with H–B–Vax (B, MSD). McLean AA, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:95–104

Immunogenicity and efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in normal children and in patients with thalassaemia. Matsaniotis N, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:57–61

Reduction of the dose of hepatitis B vaccine. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:69–70

Post–exposure hepatitis B vaccination of sexual partners of acute viral hepatitis patients. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:63–7

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in newborns. Prozesky OW, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:53–5

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in drug addicts. Schalm SW, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:41–5

Immune responses to hepatitis B vaccine in the mentally retarded. Wahl M, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:47–51

Passive/active immunization against hepatitis B. Zachoval R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):112–7

The immune response of healthy Nigerian adults to small

doses of hepatitis B vaccine: comparison of 10- and 20-micrograms doses. Ayoola EA. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):223–5

Subcutaneous administration of inactivated hepatitis B vaccine by automatic jet injection. Lemon SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):129–36

Evaluation of a reduced dose of hepatitis B vaccine administered intradermally. Zoulek G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(1):27–32

Hepatitis B virus vaccine. An analysis of its potential use in medical workers. Hamilton JD. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28; 250(16):2145–50

Hepatitis B vaccine to be available in Southeast Asia [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3025

Prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infections with hepatitis B virus infections with hepatitis B immune globulin and hepatitis B vaccine. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1099–102

Hepatitis B vaccine: clinical experience and safety [letter] Nutini MT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1301

Thymopentin as adjuvant in non-responders or hyporesponders to hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Záruba K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1245

Hepatitis B virus and host cell membrane antigens on a primary hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. de Koning RW, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):1–6

Development of skin reaction to hepatitis B vaccines in man. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):257–9

Building new vaccines [news] Williams N. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):427

Hepatitis B virus vaccine. Williams A. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Oct; 8(9):30–2

Hepatitis B vaccine: priority for use [letter] Milne A. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):810–1

Hepatitis B vaccine—what to expect. Martin CM. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):455–9

Direct measurement of hepatitis B viral antibody and antigen markers in gingival crevicular fluid. Pollock JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):499–503

Effect of vaccination schedule and dialysis on hepatitis B vaccination response in uraemic patients. Bommer J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:161–8

Baseline epidemiological studies for a hepatitis B vaccine trial in Kangwane. Prozesky OW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 26;64(23):891–3

Vaccination of children with malignant diseases with alum-absorbed hepatitis B vaccine—Immunogenicity studies. Arnold W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 38:33–6

Aspects of vaccination against hepatitis B; passive-active immunization schedules and vaccination responses in different age groups. Deinhardt F. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:17–23

Hepatitis B vaccination of hemophiliacs. Desmyter J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:42–5

Hepatitis B vaccination of renal transplant and hemodialysis patients. Grob P. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:28–32

The development of a vaccine against hepatitis B. Krugman S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:9–12

Vaccination against hepatitis B sexual contacts of contagious patients. Papaevangelou G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 38:37–41

Different hepatitis B vaccines. Sherlock S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:13–6

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccination in the mentally retarded. Wahl M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 38:24–7

Location and chemical synthesis of a pre-S gene coded immunodominant epitope of hepatitis B virus. Neurath AR, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):392–5

Serological survey of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers in out- and in-patients in a university hospital. Nakagomi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;142(2):227–8

The nature of polypeptides larger in size than the major surface antigen components of hepatitis b and like viruses in ground squirrels, woodchucks, and ducks. Feitelson MA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):76–90

HBV-DNA in sera of patients with HBsAg-positive primary liver cell carcinoma. Theilmann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):182–7

[Vaccine against hepatitis B] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23;122(38):1153–5 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis B in early infancy—hepatitis B vaccine (HBVac)] Tanabe M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1-4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of genetic markers of hepatitis B virus in 204 persons working in hospitals] Catelle A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15;59(32):2225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HBs-antigen-positive chronic aggressive hepatitis] Müller R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoprevention of hepatitis B in children] Kätzner K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against viral hepatitis] Grob PJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 10;60(1):4–9 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the Hadassah University Hospital Committee for active immunization against hepatitis B virus infection] Eliakim M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep; 105(5–6):130–2 **(Heb)**

[Vaccines for prevention of virus B hepatitis (editorial)] Golik A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):133–5 **(Heb)**

[Epidemiological study on the assay of antibodies to anti-TORCH agents and to HBV in a group of mother/child pairs in Palermo] Spanò C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results in the use of anti-HBV vaccine, French type, in thalassemia patients] Corvaglia E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production of hepatitis B vaccine by applying genetic engineering technology] Miyanohara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1120–34 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of hepatitis B vaccine in a high-risk population] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus—hepatocellular carcinoma] Ritland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunological markers of hepatitis B virus in the population of Polish blood donors] Kacperska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perspectives of the prevention of hepatitis B] Polz MA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 5;38(36):1111–3 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The delta agent of the hepatitis B virus (letter)] Lisiewica J. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):413 **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus in Escherichia coli] Pumpen PP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul–Aug;271(1):230–4 **(Rus)**

[Etiology, diagnosis and the prospects for vaccinal prevention hepatitis B] Anan'ev VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccination against viral hepatitis type B] Drndarević D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):432–5 **(Ser)**

[Immunologic markers of HBV in a hemodialysis unit] Maroto MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus. Recent progress] Mora Pérez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):9–14 (98 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Serum markers of hepatitis B virus in chronic active hepatitis] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and white blood cells of patients with hepatoma. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **DNA** 1983; 2(4):301–8

Studies show possible oncogenic routes for HBV [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1007–8

Hepatitis B virus in AIDS [letter] Lie-Injo LE. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):54

Hepatitis B virus in lymphocytes of seronegative carriers [letter] Oon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):395–6

Blood screening and unpaid donors [letter] Shields JW. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):850

Removal of hepatitis virus infectivity from clotting factor concentrates. Gerety R. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:309–12

METABOLISM

An antibody which precipitates Dane particles in acute hepatitis type B: relation to receptor sites which bind polymerized human serum albumin on virus particles. Alberti A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):220–6

PATHOGENICITY

Role of hepatitis B virus in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ravenholt RT. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15; 2(8355):885–6

Liver disease associated with duck hepatitis B virus infection of domestic ducks. Marion PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):898–902

Transmission of the hepatitis B virus-associated delta agent to the eastern woodchuck. Ponzetto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2208–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiplication of hepatitis B virus in fulminant hepatitis B. Brechot C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):270–1

Virus replication and liver disease in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov; 28(11):961–6

Viral replication in chronic hepatitis B virus infection [editorial] Trotman BW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):961

Correlation between liver histology and markers of hepatitis B virus replication in infected patients: a study by in situ hybridization. Burrell CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):20–4

Hepatitis B virus replication in southern Africa blacks with HBsAg-positive hepatocellular carcinoma. Song E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):608–10

Thrice weekly lymphoblastoid interferon is effective in inhibiting hepatitis B virus replication. Lok AS, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):45–9

HEPATITIS, CHRONIC ACTIVE

Chronic active hepatitis. Kolts BE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):228–43 (91 ref.)

BLOOD

Albumin receptors on HBsAG particles and subsequent sero-conversion designate HBeAG-positive patients among chronic active liver disease patients. Tsuji T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):89–92

Impaired elimination of metronidazole in decompensated chronic liver disease. Farrell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1845

Serum bile acid levels in children with chronic persistent hepatitis and chronic aggressive hepatitis. Jara P, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):81–6

Prekallikrein behaviour in chronic active hepatitis and in cirrhotic patients. Cordova C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(2):218–22

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of the determination of bile acids in chronic liver diseases] Andreuzzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 31;75(13):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum bile acids in chronic liver diseases] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the hemostatic indicators in liver diseases] Pokora J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of glycoconjugated biliary acids in the serum of chronic hepatitis patients and their correlation with liver function tests] Velo Bellver JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic active hepatitis due to hydroxymethylnitrofurantoin in a male patient. Baetens P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984; 39(2):85–91

Chronic active hepatitis in mice induced by 3-hydroxy-4-pyrone. Bhathal PS, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):894–6

COMPLICATIONS

Lichen planus and chronic active hepatitis. A retrospective survey. Rebora A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):52–6

HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis and mixed connective tissue disease syndrome. An unusual association observed in two patients. Rolny P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):391–5

Duration of chronic active hepatitis and the development of cirrhosis. Vegnente A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 59(4):330–5

Liver disease in haemophiliacs: an overstated problem? Stevens RF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):649–55

Diabetes mellitus in chronic active hepatitis and cirrhosis. Kingston ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep; 87(3):688–94

Lichen planus and chronic active hepatitis [letter] Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):840–1

Abnormal growth in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis? Sharp HL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):9–11

[Diagnosis of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis in systemic diseases of the connective tissue and chronic active hepatitis] Ozerova LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec; (12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasmosis, chronic active hepatitis and gonorrhea in a heroin addict with altered immunity] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with adrenal insufficiency, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, persistent chronic hepatitis and vasculitis] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):175–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A tattooed man with fatigue and weight loss. Wruble LD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Apr;19(4):155–6, 158–9

Chronic hepatitis—from A to B to Z. Mackay IR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;3(2):95–7

The significance of the HBeAg/anti-HBe system in hemodialysis patients. A multicenter study. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–6

[Differential diagnosis of type B chronic active hepatitis and type B acute hepatitis by clinical features] Wu JS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;82(8):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic hepatitis B in children. A study of 29 cases] Maggiore G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural history of the evolutive chronic hepatopathies. Contribution of the medical history] Cozzolino G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Dec;74(12):1349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural and functional criteria of subacute viral hepatitis] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:107–10 **(Rus)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis within the spectrum of chronic active hepatitis] Hanták I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan; 81(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of the dietary factor on the course of chronic active hepatitis] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 (Catergen) in chronic active hepatitis. (Catergen plus prednisolone versus prednisolone in a controlled study). Pár A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983; 40(1):17–24

Severe hepatitis B virus–negative chronic hepatitis responsive to steroids in a child with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Maggiore G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):796

Corticosteroid therapy for chronic active hepatitis. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):573–5 (29 ref.)

Azathioprine–associated acute pancreatitis in the course of chronic active hepatitis. Guillaume P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):78–9

Methyl-prednisolone treatment of serum HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis occurring in transfusion–dependent thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):255–65

Antiviral therapy in HBsAg–positive chronic liver disease (HBsAg+ve CLD): how many patients really need it? Ascione A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 31(3):123–4

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis—present state. The pros and cons of immunosuppressive therapy. Thaler H. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):6–11

Complete resolution of inflammatory activity following corticosteroid treatment of HBsAg–negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):622–7

Relapse following treatment withdrawal in patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Hegarty JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):685–9

Relapse following treatment withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] McCullough AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):747–8

Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis in relation to presence or absence of HBeAg and anti–HBe. Sagnelli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):690–5

Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic HBsAg–positive hepatitis in childhood. Tolentino P, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):255–9

Arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis: double–blind comparison with placebo. Miracco A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):35–9

Chronic hepatitis. Fitzgerald JF. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 104(6):893–5

Treatment of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis in childhood. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 104(6):839–44

Effect of exogenous corticosteroid therapy on growth in children with HBsAg–negative chronic aggressive hepatitis. Clark JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):72–6

Treatment of HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis with corticosteroids and/or azathioprine. A prospective study. Manzillo G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):261–8

[Therapeutic effect of danshen injection on chronic active hepatitis] Bai YL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):86–7 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic active hepatitis B with Dahuang Zhechong Wan and Wuren Chun] Shu CJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ineffectiveness of corticosteroids in cholestatic forms of chronic active hepatitis] Degos F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of arabinoside adenine in chronic HBsAg–positive hepatitis] Pofi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 31;107(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic active HBsAg–positive hepatitis with thymostimulin] Nardiello S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The future of patients with chronic aggressive hepatitis treated with immunodepressive agents] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):343–8 **(Rum)**

[Ageusia as a secondary manifestation of treatment with D–penicillamine] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Uveitis complicating autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Bloom JN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1175–6

Multiple autoimmune manifestations in a splenectomized subject with HLA–B8. Kleiner–Baumgarten A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1987–9

Studies on experimental chronic active hepatitis in the rabbit. I. Induction of the disease by immunization with muscle as well as liver proteins. Butler RC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):499–508

Chronic hepatitis after successive halothane anesthetics. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):123–8

Long survival in two cases of acute myelogenous leukemia complicated by chronic active hepatitis. Rotoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):797–804

The spectrum of chronic active liver disease. Kaplan MM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):67–76

Chronic active hepatitis in intravenous drug abusers may be delta agent infection associated. Shattock AG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;153(1):17–9

Antigen specific suppressor cell function in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1200–4

Chronic active hepatitis in alcoholic patients. Crapper RM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):327–37

Immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of chronic active hepatitis. Voiosu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Apr–Jun; 22(2):87–98

Chronic active hepatitis: a 30–year journey with a famous monograph. Mackay IR. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:73–7

[Categorization and treatment of chronic hepatitis. Current perspectives] Pirotte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Apr 15; 39(8):289–95 **(Fre)**

[Principles of immunoregulation in autoimmune syndromes] Skotnicki AB. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Jul–Aug; 37(4):345–87 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Round table: Chronic autoimmune hepatitis] Guma C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(1):81–93 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha–1–antitrypsin MZ phenotype and cryptogenic chronic liver disease in adults. Vecchio FM, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(2):100–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on experimental chronic active hepatitis in the rabbit. II. Immunological findings. Butler RC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):509–19

Serum C1q assay in infectious hepatitis. Zheng WF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):137–40

Diversity of autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis. Bernstein RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):553–60

Antibodies to liver cell membrane antigens in chronic active hepatitis (CAH). III. Partial characterization of the liver cell membrane antigens and comparison of reactivities in sera from patients with various liver diseases. Frazer IH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):429–37

Antibodies to liver membrane antigens in chronic active hepatitis (CAH). II. Specificity for autoimmune CAH. Frazer IH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):213–8

Liver cell surface expression of the antigen reacting with liver–kidney microsomal antibody (LKM). Lenzi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):36–40

Detection of liver–kidney microsomal autoantibodies by radioimmunoassay and their relation to anti–mitochondrial antibodies in inflammatory liver diseases. Manns M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):600–8

Association of increased immune complexes, platelet IgG and serum IgG in chronic active hepatitis. Pfueller SL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):655–60

A graft–versus–host–like reaction as the cause of anti–ds–DNA antibody in chronic active hepatitis [letter] Cheung CY. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):303

Chronic active hepatitis with high level of anti–ds–DNA detected by a solid phase radioimmunoassay. Peretz A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep;1(3):208–11

Circulating hepatocyte membrane–specific autoantibodies in chronic active hepatitis type B. Relation to virus replication activity and liver cell necrosis. Meliconi R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):620–4

Defects in serum attractant activity in different types of chronic liver disease. Yousif–Kadaru AG, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):79–84

Immunosuppressive therapy in chronic active hepatitis (CAH). A multicentric retrospective study on 867 patients. A report from a study group for CAH of the Italian Association for the study of the liver. Giusti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):24–9

Delta agent infection in patients with chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma—an infrequent finding in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun; 4(3):502–3

Immunological aspects of chronic active hepatitis. Mackay IR. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):724–8 (46 ref.)

A long–term study of hepatitis B virus–related antigens and immunological parameters in children with chronic hepatitis. Calzia R, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):194–6

Studies of lymphocyte subpopulations in the liver tissue and blood of patients with chronic active hepatitis (CAH). Si LS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):408–19

Antinucleolar autoantibodies demonstrated by monolayers of human fibroblasts in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, progressive systemic sclerosis and chronic active hepatitis. Kennedy D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):13–6

Different levels of lymphocyte adenosine deaminase in active and inactive forms of chronic liver disease. Nardiello S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):177–80

Circulating complement fixing immune complexes in chronic hepatitis. Use of anti–C3 enzyme immunoassay to define antibody class and nature of antigen. Sagnelli E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):11–5

Low–molecular–weight IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic infections with hepatitis B virus. Sjogren MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):445–51

Measles virus–specific IgM antibodies in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis. Christie KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):267–72

Antigen–specific suppressor cell function and autoimmune diseases [letter] How J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):463

Decrease in suppressor/cytotoxic T–cells with histamine receptors in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Colombo M, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):201–7

Analysis with OKT monoclonal antibodies of T–lymphocyte subsets present in blood and liver of patients with chronic active hepatitis. Mariani E, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):22–8

Delta agent infection: an unfavourable event in HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun; 4(3):170–6

Immunohistochemical study of delta antigen in an American metropolitan population. Thung SN, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec; 3(6):392–7

In vitro synthesis of IgG and IgM in patients with HBsAg–positive and HBsAg–negative chronic active hepatitis. Triolo G, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):207–12

Circulating immune complexes in chronic hepatitis as related to the presence of HBsAg. Radu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):61–5

Case–control study of hepatitis B virus infection in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):81–8

T–lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with various courses after hepatitis B virus infection. van Hattum J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):497–501

Natural history, clinical features, and treatment of autoimmune hepatitis. Czaja AJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb; 4(1):1–12

Mechanisms of autoimmune liver disease. Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb; 4(1):26–35

The immunopathology of autoimmune and hepatitis B virus–induced chronic hepatitis. Thomas HC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):36–46

[Prognosis of chronic active hepatitis and the effect of alcohol on lymphocyte subpopulations] Hirt M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep;29(9):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of chronic active hepatitis of the autoimmune type following hepatitis B virus infection with HBSAg–persistence. 4 case reports] Hopf U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte function in patients with chronic active hepatitis and acute viral hepatitis B in relation to the production of gamma interferon] Biglino A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic delta–positive hepatitis in childhood] Calzia R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun;65(5–6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic significance and clinical course of chronic delta–positive hepatitis in children (comparison with chronic delta–negative hepatitis in childhood and delta–positive forms in adults)] Calzia R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun;65(5–6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–immunological aspects of chronic hepatitis of viral etiology] Tel'nykh IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the appearance and dynamics of immune complexes in patients with chronic hepatitis] Božić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):889–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis B virus in chronic non–alcoholic HBsAg–negative hepatopathies] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic aspects of chronic hepatic disease] Martín Ceinos E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Apr; 65(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hyperinsulinemia of chronic active hepatitis: impaired insulin removal rather than pancreatic hypersecretion. Bonora E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):111–4

[Comparison of biochemical and immunological indicators in chronic liver diseases] Bendová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 17;123(7):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Chronic active hepatitis in Italy: a multicentric study on clinical and laboratory data of 1154 cases. A report from the study group for CAH of the Italian Association for the Study of the Liver. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 30(4):126–30

Delta infection among patients with chronic hepatitis B in the Stockholm region. Lindh G, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):27–30

PATHOLOGY

Chronic delta infection and liver biopsy changes in chronic

active hepatitis B. Kanel GC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):51–4

Prognostic significance of bridging necrosis in chronic active hepatitis. Okuno T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec; 18(6):577–84

In situ characterization by monoclonal antibodies of the mononuclear cell infiltrate in chronic active hepatitis. Colucci G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1138–45

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1984. A 33–year–old woman with cutaneous vasculitis, arthralgia, and intermittent bloody diarrhea. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4; 311(14):904–11

Liver biopsy in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Diagnostic reproducibility in relation to size of specimen. Schlichting P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):27–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous clearance and reactivation of hepatitis B virus infection among male homosexuals with chronic type B hepatitis. Perrillo RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 100(1):43–6

A mechanism for liver cell injury in viral hepatitis: effects of hepatitis B virus on neutrophil function in vitro and in children with chronic active hepatitis. Vierucci A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):814–20

[Natural history of chronic hepatitis B] Schalm SW. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic active hepatitis: recurrence after long–term immunosuppressive therapy in spite of normal liver histology] Manns M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec; 21(12):700–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled trial of a thymic hormone extract (Thymostimulin) in 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis. Hegarty JE, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):279–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography: qualitative and quantitative recognition of liver disease in haemophilia. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1000–6

THERAPY

Therapy for chronic active hepatitis. Seeff LB, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:109–45 (137 ref.)

Immunotherapy of chronic active viral hepatitis B with propionibacterium granulosum. Gil J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):109–18

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis—present state. Müting D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):17–23

Improvement of physical capacity after long–term training in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Ritland S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;18(8):1083–7

Recurrence of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis following orthotopic liver grafting. Neuberger J, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):363–5

[HBs–antigen–positive chronic aggressive hepatitis] Müller R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of interferon on hepatitis B virus infection in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Hinoue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A**

HEPATITIS, TOXIC

BLOOD

[Augmentation of cholestatic factor production from the activated lymphocytes and a long–termed culture of its producing cells by interleukin–2] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic effects of polymethylmethacrylate. Increased serum levels of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase following arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):411–3

Alprazolam–related hepatotoxicity [letter] Roy–Byrne P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):786–7

[Combined effect of tuberculosis and pesticides on the morphofunctional status of the liver] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the liver in patients with acute leukemia and hepatic dysfunction] Avilés Miranda A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Oct–Dec;48(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The spectrum of chronic active liver disease. Kaplan MM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):67–76

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of eosinophilia in the diagnosis of halothane–induced liver injury. Fujiwara M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):35–40

Elevated SGOT/SGPT ratio in alcoholic patients with acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):718–20

Cholestatic hepatitis from erythromycin ethylsuccinate. Report of two cases. Diehl AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):931–4

Repeated isoflurane anesthesia in a patient with hepatic dysfunction. McLaughlin DF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):775–8

Hepatotoxic evaluation methodology. Zimmerman HJ. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:159–94 (177 ref.)

Early identification of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in albino rats. Said MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jan; 39(1):64–5

[Hepatic clearance of aminopyrine in the evaluation of liver function in hormonal contraception] Sensing H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 1;38(23):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on ergothioneine. X. Effects of ergothioneine on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme system and on experimental hepatic injury in rats. Kawano H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1676–81

Assay method for antihepatotoxic activity using galactosamine–induced cytotoxicity in primary–cultured hepatocytes. Kiso Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Nov–Dec; 46(6):841–7

Assay method for antihepatotoxic activity using carbon tetrachloride induced cytotoxicity in primary cultured hepatocytes. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Dec; 49(4):222–5

Beneficial effect of somatostatin on galactosamine induced liver injury. Limberg B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Nov; 7(3):187–93

[Clinical evaluation of a new choleretic administered in normal and high doses to patients with chronic hepatocholecytopathies] Petracca EG, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 31;107(2):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver–protective effect of tocopherol acetate and selenium–containing preparations in tetracycline antibiotic lesions of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar; 29(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitoxic action of cobamamide in experimental hepatitis] Tebenchuk GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun; 47(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase levels following liver and kidney intoxication. Adachi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun; 6(6):433–7

ETIOLOGY

Liver damage in nurses handling cytostatic agents. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(3):181–9

Hepatic toxicity of antiepileptic drugs: a review. Gram L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;97:81–90

Chlorpropamide hepatitis. Bell RL. **Ala Med** 1984 Mar; 53(9):20, 22–3

Acute liver failure and encephalopathy in a 15–month–old infant. Agran PF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 137(11):1107–14

Sulfasalazine hepatotoxicity. Fich A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):401–2

Chlorpropamide hepatotoxicity: report of a case and review of the literature. Schneider HL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):721–4

Phencyclidine–induced malignant hyperthermia causing submassive liver necrosis. Armen R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):167–72

Is enflurane hepatotoxic? Dykes MH. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):235–7

Anesthesia–induced hepatotoxicity [letter] Gelman S. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):487–8

Apparent potentiation of hepatotoxicity from small doses of acetaminophen by phenobarbital [letter] Pirotte JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):403

Hepatitis associated with ranitidine. Souza Lima MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):207–8

Salicylate hepato toxicity in rheumatic fever. Hamdan JA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun;3(2):89–91

Hepatotoxic reactions in a patient treated with etretinate. Weiss VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):104–6

Methotrexate and etretinate as concurrent therapies in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Zachariae H. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):155

Fatal hepatitis associated with ketoconazole therapy. Duarte PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1069–70

Propylthiouracil and hepatitis. Two cases and a review of the literature. Hanson JS. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May; 144(5):994–6

Drug–induced liver injury. In vitro demonstration of hypersensitivity to both phenytoin and phenobarbital. Kahn HD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1677–9

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole–induced cholestatic hepatitis. Inadvertent rechallenge. Thies PW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1691–2

Hepatotoxicity with aurothioglucose therapy. Lowthian PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):230–2

Sex and strain differences in response to cocaine. Thompson ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1299–307

Liver damage from verapamil. Guarascio P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):362–3

Paracetamol overdose as a cause of non–A, non–B hepatitis. Leen CL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7; 288(6410):50–1

Neuropathy and fatal hepatitis in a patient receiving amiodarone. Lim PK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1638–9

The toxic effects in rats of some synthanecine carbamate and phosphate esters analogous to hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Driver HE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15;51(2):201–18

Hepatotoxicity of hydrazine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sendo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 32(2):795–6

Acute hepatotoxic effect of disopyramide [letter] Antonelli D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):274

Hepatic dysfunction following nafcillin and cephalothin therapy in a patient with a history of oxacillin hepatitis. Miller WI, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):465–8

The phenytoin syndrome. Tomsick RS. **Cutis** 1983 Dec; 32(6):535–41

Toxic hepatitis due to combination therapy with methotrexate and etretinate in psoriasis. Beck HI, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):94–6

Etretinate (Tigason) hepatitis in 2 patients. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(1):41–6

Agranulocytosis and hepatitis as a result of Mexican drug therapy. Jacknowitz AI, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):66–8

Potentiation of halomethane hepatotoxicity: chlordecone and carbon tetrachloride. Mehendale HM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):295–308 (93 ref.)

Ketoconazole and the liver: further considerations [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):985–6

Hepatotoxicity to sodium valproate: a review. Powell–Jackson PR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):673–81 (59 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity of isoniazid and rifampin in children. Rugmini PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):119–26

Heart failure and hepatitis in a patient taking tocainide. Nauta IL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):89–90

Hepatitis in leprosy patients treated by a daily combination of dapsone, rifampin, and a thioamide. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):461–5

Hepatotoxicity of the combination of rifampin–ethionamide in the treatment of multibacillary leprosy. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):1–6

Hepatotoxicity of cysteamine? [letter] Gahl WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):1008–9

Hepatitis associated with ranitidine [letter] Proctor JD. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1554

Cyanamide–induced liver injury. A predictable lesion. Vazquez JJ, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):225–30

Hepatic injury complicating sulfa therapy: case report. Kossow AS. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb;149(2):80–1

Hepatic injury by prescription medication. Vierling JM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:79–86

Interaction between acetaminophen and organophosphates in mice. Costa LG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):389–400

Effects of H2 receptor antagonists on the hepatotoxicity of various chemicals. Leonard TB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):375–88

Halothane hepatitis and the anaesthesiologist. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 21;65(3):86–9 (29 ref.)

Toxic hepatitis following ketoconazole treatment. Svedhem A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):123–5

Hepatitis as a manifestation of phenobarbital hypersensitivity [letter] Lane T, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):94

Hepatitis associated with pemoline [letter] Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):938

Potentiation of the hepatotoxicity of N–nitrosodimethylamine by fasting, diabetes, acetone, and isopropanol. Lorr NA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):423–31

Influence of aging on the susceptibility of rats to hepatotoxic injury. Rikans LE. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 73(2):243–9

Nitrofurantoin–induced cholestatic hepatitis from cow's milk in a teenaged boy. Berry WR, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):278–80

[Post–anesthetic hepatitis. The role of halothane and antimitotic combinations] Gounot R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by new nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents] Babany G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):523–9 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal acute hepatitis after taking glafenine (letter)] Boyer J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):91–2 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis due to carbamazepine (Tegretol). Study of a case and review of the literature] Davion T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by isaxonine phosphate. 2 cases (letter)] Espinoza P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov; 7(11):936–7 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by pyridinol carbamate (letter)]

Grange JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb; 8(2):194–5 (Fre)

[Acute renal failure and hepatitis induced by clometacin] Monnin E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar; 8(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatitis due to ajmaline. Report of cases and review of the literature] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cirrhogenous hepatitis due to suloctidil (Fluvisco) (letter)] Perrin D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):1042–4 (Fre)

[Hepatitis during treatment with ketoconazole (letter)] Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):92 (Fre)

[Hepatitis from pyricarbate (letter)] Sée A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):579 (Fre)

[Another cirrhogenic hepatitis from suloctidil (Fluvisco) (letter)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):578–9 (Fre)

[Fatal hepatitis caused by isaxonine (letter)] Alcabes G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2696–7 (Fre)

[Hepatitis induced by suloctidil (letter)] Beaujard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1217–8 (Fre)

[Diclofenac hepatitis. A case (letter)] Deshayes P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1847 (Fre)

[Reversible hepatic anomalies during treatment with mexiletine (letter)] Pernot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1938 (Fre)

[Drug hepatitis. Possible role of cyamemazine (letter)] Rager P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1941 (Fre)

[Hypervitaminosis A: physiopathology and liver toxicity] Geubel AP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):679–84 (Fre)

[Cholestatic hepatitis. Presumptive role of ticlopidine] Eugene C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pirprofen hepatitis with a favorable development. Apropos of 5 cases] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun; 39(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatotoxicity of amineptin and inhibition of beta-oxidation of fatty acids (letter)] Ego D, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb; 39(1):56–7 (Fre)

[Allergy to paracetamol. A case of hepatic and cutaneous involvement (letter)] Guérin C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):47–9 (Fre)

[Hepatitis in lead poisoning (letter)] Carton JA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):195–6 (Ger)

[Ketoconazole-induced hepatitis. Case report] Henning H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;21(12):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute liver damage during alcohol withdrawal therapy with Anthaethyl] László B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 6; 125(19):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[An unusual side effect of quinidine: liver damage, pneumonia] Rodics K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21; 124(34):2055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Acute hepatitis in subjects exposed to 2-acetylfuran and hydrazine] Corsi G, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jul–Aug; 74(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immuno-allergic side effects induced by the administration of carbamazepine. Case contribution] Paladini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of Hashimoto's disease with thyroxine induced allergic hepatitis] Inui A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1407–13 (Jpn)

[Hepatotoxic effect of antineoplastic drugs] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):479–83 (37 ref.) (Pol)

[Poisoning with Amanita phalloides] Dobosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Drug-induced hepatitis in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Koriakin VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the hepatotoxic action of isoniazid (review of the literature)] Skakun NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):49–52 (42 ref.) (Rus)

[Toxicity in the current treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Altet Gómez MN, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan;20(1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hepatotoxicity caused by diphenylhydantoin (letter)] Martí Massó JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):320 (S,

[Cholestasis hepatitis caused by erythromycin propionate (letter)] Ortuño JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26; 82(20):912 (Spa)

[Hepatitis caused by diphenylhydantoin (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28;82(16):737 (Spa)

[Hepatitis caused by isoniazid: study of 9 cases] Valerdiz Casasola S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb; 65(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

A new anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody (anti-LKM2) in tienilic acid-induced hepatitis. Homberg JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):561–70

[Immunoregulating factors of the serum in toxic hepatitis] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

['Plus-minus interaction' principle in the regulation of immune response in toxic hepatitis] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glutathione metabolism and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in experimental liver injury. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec; 37(6):463–70

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on liver and plasma protein synthesis in galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):92–5

Mechanism of enhanced RNA synthesis in acute-phase rat liver and its relationship to chromatin structure. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):165–71

Characterization of hyperthyroidism enhancement of halothane-induced hepatotoxicity. Smith AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3531–9

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. IV. Effects of various extracts of Geranii herba and geraniin on liver injury and lipid metabolism in rats fed peroxidized oil. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1866–71

Influence of acetaminophen-induced hepatic necrosis on the pharmacokinetics of levonorgestrel. Gommaa AA, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Aug;28(2):149–57

The alteration of hepatic cytochrome P-450 subpopulations of phenobarbital-induced and uninduced rat by regioselective hepatotoxins. Gumbrecht JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):312–8

Mechanism of ketone-induced protection from acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in the rat. Price VF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):451–7

Paradoxical effects of perturbation of intracellular levels of glutathione on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity in hyperthyroid rats. Smith AC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):221–30

Reactive metabolites as a cause of hepatotoxicity. Prescott LF. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):437–41 (25 ref.)

Hepatic lipid peroxidation: caused by acute drug intoxication, prevented by liposomal glutathione. Wendel A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):443–7

Intestinal lipoproteins in the rat with D-(+)-galactosamine hepatitis. Black DD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug; 24(8):977–92

Altered thiamine propyl disulfide metabolism in rats with liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride and D-galactosamine. Yamano S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Apr;6(4):232–8

Effects of stilbene components of roots of Polygonum ssp. on liver injury in peroxidized oil-fed rats. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Sep;49(1):51–4

Interrelationship between in vivo lipid peroxidation, microsomal Ca2+-sequestration activity and hepatotoxicity in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride, cumene hydroperoxide or thioacetamide. Younes M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):405–15

The metabolism and excretion of [14C]imipramine in an experimental hepatitis. Hackett AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jun;14(6):491–9

OCCURRENCE

Liver damage after halothane anaesthesia: analysis of cases in Finnish hospitals in 1972–1981. Oikkonen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):28–33

PATHOLOGY

D-galactosamine-induced liver injury in immunosuppressed mice. Schaff Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):67–72

Granulomatous hepatitis from hydralazine therapy [letter] Rice D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1077

Halothane-associated granulomatous hepatitis. Shah IA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):245–9

Transient ground glass hepatocellular change following a period of glue sniffing in a patient with underlying benign recurrent cholestatic jaundice. Conroy B, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Apr;24(2):102–6

Potentiation of halothane hepatotoxicity by chronic ethanol administration in rat: an animal model of halothane hepatitis. Takagi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983; 18 Suppl 1:461–5

[Morphological characteristics of D-galactosamine hepatitis] Popov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Liver changes in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Weinmann G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jun;52(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Danger of liver damage in modern antitubercular treatment] Kozma D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paracetamol poisoning—clinical aspects and pharmacokinetics] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 1;38(17):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural homeostasis and possible mechanisms for its maintenance in the process of the formation by the liver parenchyma of a response to damage] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):498–501 (Rus)

[Effect of cysteine hydrochloride and sulfate ion on morphological changes in the liver during chronic poisoning with yellow phosphorus] Streliukhina NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hepatotoxic industrial substances on contact interactions of rat hepatocytes] Ushakov VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological manifestations of the toxic effect of uni- and bivalent mercury compounds during repeated peroral administration] Samollov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical-morphological correlation in 26 cases of hepatopathy caused by drugs] Lozano Gutiérrez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar;65(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative liver functions after administration of allyl alcohol to rats. Poulsen HE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):120–3

Sex differences in the susceptibility of rats to carbon tetrachloride—alcohol-induced liver injury. Siegers CP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):121–3

The effectiveness of N-acetylcysteine in isolated hepatocytes, against the toxicity of paracetamol, acrolein, and paraquat. Dawson JR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):11–5

Liver injuries induced by cyclochlorotine isolated from Penicillium islandicum. Terao K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):39–46

Amrinone-induced hepatotoxicity. Gilman ME, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):422–4

Hepatic toxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Lewis JH. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):128–38 (122 ref.)

Alcohol potentiation of liver injury. Strubelt O. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):144–51

Is hypoxia involved in the mechanism of alcohol-induced liver injury? Thurman RG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):125–33

Potentiation of carbon-tetrachloride hepato-nephrotoxicity by phenobarbital in man, a case report. Mahieu P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):427–30

Enhancement of paracetamol induced hepatotoxicity by prior treatment with carboxymethylcellulose. Klugmann FB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):313–8

Mechanisms of cell injury with hepatotoxic chemicals. Farber JL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun;36(2 Suppl):71S–75S (57 ref.)

[State of the liver blood supply in phosphorus-related toxic hepatitis based on rheohepatographic data] Aĭtbembetov BN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of dithiocarb, (+)-catechin and silybine on halothane hepatotoxicity in the hypoxic rat model. Siegers CP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):125–9

Preventive effects of nickel on cadmium hepatotoxicity and nephrotoxicity. Tandon SK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Sep–Oct;14(5):390–6

Ranitidine and acetaminophen hepatotoxicity [letter] Speeg KV Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):315–6

Protective activities of aucubin against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in mice. Chang IM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(5):443–53

Protective effect of Aucuba japonica against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Yang KH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(5):429–41

Protection against sodium valproate injury in isolated hepatocytes by alpha-tocopherol and N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine. Buchi KN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;24(4):148–54

Antihepatotoxic principles of Atractylodes rhizomes. Kiso Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):651–4

Antihepatotoxic principles of Artemisia capillaris buds. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):81–5

Antihepatotoxic principles of Curcuma longa rhizomes. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Nov;49(3):185–7

A comparison of the protective effects of N-acetyl-cysteine and S-carboxymethylcysteine against paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity. Ioannides C, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov; 28(4):313–21

[Effect of antithrombin III on experimental hepatotoxin poisoning in dogs] Ronneberger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Antitoxic action of laser radiation on CC14-damaged hepatocytes] Kharlampovich SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hepatitis in a dog given sulfadiazine-trimethoprim and cyclophosphamide. Anderson WI, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb;65(2):115

Toxic hepatopathy in neonatal foals. Acland HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):3–9

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatitis A infection in hepatitis B chimpanzee carriers. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):504-9

ETIOLOGY

Suspected reovirus-associated hepatitis in parrots. Ashton WL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):476-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathologic aspects of woodchuck hepatitis. Frommel D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):125-34

Immunodepression of lymphocyte response in mouse hepatitis virus 3 infection. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(2):68-74

Induction of natural killer cells and interferon during mouse hepatitis virus infection of resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Pereira CA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):35-44

Delta hepatitis agent: structural and antigenic properties of the delta-associated particle. Bonino F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1000-5

Natural resistance of mice to mouse hepatitis virus type 3 infection is expressed in embryonic fibroblast cells. Lamontagne LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1165-71

Delayed-type hypersensitivity in mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. Kyuwa S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;54(2):81-6

Early viral growth and interferon production in mouse hepatitis virus infection. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):79-87

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent in vitro infection with mouse hepatitis virus 3. Lamontagne L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:315-26

MHV-A59 pathogenesis in mice. Lavi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:237-45

The immune response to mouse hepatitis virus: genetic variation in antibody response and disease. Levy GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:345-64

Characterization of MHV-A59 persistently infected cells. Repp R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:327-9

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases—VIII: Genetic, immunologic and cellular influences on JHM virus infection of rats. Sorensen O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:279-98

Virological and immunological aspects of coronavirus induced subacute demyelinating encephalomyelitis in rats. Wodge H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:259-70

Antigenic characterization of Tettnang virus: complications caused by passage of the virus in mice from a colony enzootically infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Smith AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1172-6

Isolation and identification of avian adenovirus from a case of inclusion body hepatitis in broilers in Malaysia. Vasandra Devi K, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov-Dec;139(6):556-9

Persistent infection with mouse hepatitis virus 3 in mouse lymphoid cell lines. Lamontagne LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):716-23

Entry of mouse hepatitis virus 3 into cells. Krzystyniak K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):227-31

Astrovirus-like particles associated with hepatitis in ducklings [letter] Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17; 114(11):279

PATHOLOGY

The effects of mouse hepatitis virus type 3 on the microcirculation of the liver in inbred strains of mice. Levy GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:397-9

The effect of mouse hepatitis virus infection on the microcirculation of the liver. Levy GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):964-73

Probable role of endogenous endotoxins in hepatocytolysis during murine hepatitis caused by frog virus 3. Gut JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):621-9

Mouse hepatitis virus S in weanling Swiss mice following intranasal inoculation. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;33(4):355-60

Experimental demyelination produced by the A59 strain of mouse hepatitis virus. Lavi E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):597-603

Ultrastructural aspects of delta infected liver biopsies. Canese MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:99-106

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of mice against infection with mouse hepatitis virus type 3 by injection of silica. Schindler L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan;166(1):62-71

Beta-propiolactone for the inactivation of non-A/non-B type 1 hepatitis virus capable of inducing cytoplasmic tubular ultrastructures in chimpanzees. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):86-91

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of duck hepatitis B virus from Chinese carrier ducks to Japanese ducklings: a study of viral DNA in serum and tissue. Omata M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug; 4(4):603-7

Experimental transmission of the delta agent to the eastern woodchuck (Marmota monax). Ponzetto A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:107-12

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Viral hepatitis. Alvarez JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):16-20 (35 ref.)

Non-A, non-B hepatitis [editorial] Wands JR. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):764-6

Non-A, non-B hepatitis. Behbehani AM. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Feb;85(2):45-8

Chronic active hepatitis: a 30-year journey with a famous monograph. Mackay IR. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:73-7

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis] Trepo C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;32(3):148-52 (Fre)

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis. Recent aspects] Maroto Vela MD. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(4):555-86 (47 ref.) (Spa)

[Viral hepatitis - 1983] Pastrana MS. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Sep;75(9):413-7 (Spa)

[Viral hepatitis] Lissen E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):552-9 (178 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Investigation of T gamma cells and T mu cells in peripheral blood of children with different types of viral hepatitis. Zhang XR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):232-5

Erythropoiesis associated with viral hepatitis in end stage renal disease. Chan N, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb; 287(1):56-8

Serum magnesium in viral hepatitis. Khan AS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:91-3

Thyroid hormones in liver diseases. Sharma MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:384-7

Effect of oral contraception on serum bile acid. Shaaban MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):111-5

Viral hepatitis and ABO blood groups. Pal AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):342-3

Reactivity of sera from patients with liver disease with glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocytes: role for false positive results in hemagglutination tests. Lenkei R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):163-73

Failure to detect circulating interferon during acute viral hepatitis [letter] Rakela J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):831

Detection of delta infection using reagents obtained from the serum of patients infected with HBV. Dimitrakakis M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):331-4

Plasma alpha-lipoprotein pattern and LCAT activity in acute viral hepatitis in children. Avgerinos A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):76-80

Decreased blood platelet volume and count in patients with liver disease. Jørgensen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):492-6

Viral hepatitis markers in Thai blood donors. Seidl S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(1):54-9

[Cytochemical study of glycogen in the leukocytes in viral hepatitis] Kiumiureva-Lazarova V. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Quantitative changes in serum proteins in viral hepatitis of various etiologies] Farník J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23;122(38):1160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Behavior of theophylline-sensitive T lymphocytes in viral A, B, non-A, non-B hepatitis. ". Methodological aspects] Angarano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):949-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of theophylline-sensitive T lymphocytes in viral A, B, non-A, non-B hepatitis. II. Application aspects] Angarano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):955-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in plasma lipids in acute hepatitis] Rosa Brunet M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;36(5):247-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis of the hemorrhagic syndrome in viral hepatitis and the icteric form of leptospirosis] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):93-6 (Rus)

[Morphological characteristics of peripheral blood erythrocytes in children with acute viral hepatitis] Talelenova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the spectrum of cholesterol esters in the blood in viral hepatitis] Odushko NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum bile acids in acute viral hepatitis, and the effect of prednisone] Glasinović JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan; 112(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

The etiology of acute viral hepatitis in an endemic area of hepatitis A and B. Liaw YF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1401-6

[Diagnostic classification of acute viral hepatitis in children] Jin GF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;63(9):556-9 (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Non-B hepatocellular carcinoma: influence of age, sex, alcohol, family clustering, blood transfusion and chronic liver disease. Yamada G, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):181-91

Non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):101-2

Marrow transplantation in hepatitis-associated aplastic anemia. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct; 17(3):269-78

Gallbladder abnormalities in acute infectious hepatitis. A prospective study. Maudgal DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):257-60

The spectrum of chronic active liver disease. Kaplan MM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):67-76

Hemolytic anemia as a complication of acute viral hepatitis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient and healthy individuals. Eliakim R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1107-9

Hemolytic anemia during the course of viral hepatitis [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan;31(1):57-8

Delta infection in the course of chronic hepatitis B. Colombo M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:203-8

Delta agent and hepatocellular carcinoma. Craxì A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:231-4

Delta antigen positive chronic liver disease in Greece: clinical aspects and natural course. Hadziyannis SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:209-17

Concerning particularly delta agent infection, chronic hepatitis, and relation of hepatitis B infection to hepato-cellular carcinoma. Popper H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:397-410

[Cryoglobulinemia associated with viral hepatitis—analysis of 149 cases] Zeng QY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cutaneous signs related to hepatitis viruses] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(8):647-54 (60 ref.) (Fre)

[Infectious jaundice of the newborn infant] Jorio Benkhraba M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Jun;5(2):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transient monoclonal gammopathy and acute hepatitis] Mottier D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):157-8 (Fre)

[Reversible acquired acanthocytosis and hemolytic anemia associated with hypobetalipoproteinemia in a chronic alcoholic] Beris P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscular dystrophy (letter)] Hanefeld F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):556 (Ger)

[Acute polyneuritis in non-A, non-B hepatitis] Schuchardt V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27;109(30):1160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Granulomatous cytomegalovirus hepatitis] Krech T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver cirrhosis in Asia and Africa] Iwamura K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;21(11):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatic coma in fulminating viral hepatitis—treatment results in 1981 in a district hospital] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 15;39(6):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychologic study of a group of drug dependent patients hospitalized for acute viral hepatitis] Cerrato G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Apr-Jun;24(2):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of acute myocarditis with hepatitis] Hirose A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):600-5 (Jpn)

[Viral hepatitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr-May; 69(4-5):289-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polyradiculoneuritis and infectious hepatitis: report of a case] Kouyoumdjian JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Mar; 42(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Antibacterial therapy of cholecystocholangitis in viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr; 29(4):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Septic forms of candidiasis in viral hepatitis] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):94-8 (Rus)

[Oral contraceptives and acute viral hepatitis (letter)] Dolz Abadía C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):782 (Spa)

[Chronic active non-A, non-B cholestatic hepatitis (letter)] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16; 81(5):233-4 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The pulse of hepatitis in dialysis units. Koretz RL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):222-6

The cyclic behaviour of NANB hepatitis as basis for standardized diagnostic. Liehr H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:509-13

Non-A, Non-B hepatitis in Nigerians. Ayoola EA. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):688-91

Cytomegalovirus hepatitis: evidence for direct hepatic viral infection using monoclonal antibodies. Sacks SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):346-50

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: a prospective study of a hemodialysis outbreak with evaluation of a serologic marker in patients and staff. Gitnick G, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):625-30

Etiology of fulminant viral hepatitis in Greece. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):369-72

Viral hepatitis serologic diagnosis and prophylaxis. Chang YW. **IMJ** 1984 Feb;165(2):95-101 (9 ref.)

A clinicopathological study of hepatitis. Patra SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):14-8

Diagnostic value of anti-HBc IgM in high HBV prevalence areas. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(4):393-9

Community-acquired non-A, non-B hepatitis: clinical characteristics and chronicity. Sampliner RE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):125-30

Non-A, non-B hepatitis. Serological, clinical, morphological and prognostic aspects. Kryger P. **Liver** 1983 Jun; 3(3):176-98

Viral hepatitis. Dong B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Mar; 9(3):27-32, 79

Diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Experience in a South African laboratory. Prozesky OW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):591-4

[Attention to a type of chronic persistent hepatitis] Shi JZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical and prognostic study of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Sheen IS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 82(7):838-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis in adults] Hazuka V. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep;29(9):921-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serological and morphological findings in hepatitis non-A, non-B] Arnold W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 16; 108(50): 1925-7 **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis--recent advances in serodiagnosis and prevention] Thoms J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Feb; 52(2):67-79 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Infectious hepatitis or liver parenchyma decompensation? Diseases following the intestinal bypass operation] Gärtner U, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):83-4 **(Ger)**

[The obligation to report and differentiate viral hepatitis] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(10):377-9 **(Ger)**

[The frequency of various etiologic agents in viral hepatitis in childhood] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 15;35(21):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in acute viral hepatitis] Cauda R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun; 19(2):192-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of determining serum arginase in acute and chronic hepatitis] Machalska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Labrea hepatitis (Labrea black fever) and other fulminant forms of hepatitis in Sena Madureira, Acre and Boca do Acre, Amazonas, Brazil] Bensabath G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jul-Aug;25(4):182-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis between the cholestatic form of viral hepatitis and tumor-caused obstructive jaundice] Fedenko NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for a precipitating test system specific for non-A, non-B viral hepatitis] Mikhailov MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):629-30 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of a cholestatic variant of viral hepatitis and liver cancer by A-scanning] Postovit NV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis within the spectrum of chronic active hepatitis] Hanták I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan; 81(1):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chronic active non-A, non-B hepatitis] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):270-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of the determination of serum bile acids] Marinović I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1051-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methyl-prednisolone treatment of serum HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis occurring in transfusion-dependent thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):255-65

(+)-Cyanidanol-3 in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis: a randomized controlled trial. Schomerus H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Apr;4(2):331-5

Vitamin C therapy: lack of effect in fulminant hepatic failure [letter] Koshy A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 2(1):26

[A preliminary study on the effect of a single Rheum officinale in heavy doses in the treatment of acute icteric hepatitis] Wu CX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):88-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of using coamid to treat viral hepatitis in pregnant women] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with thymalin of severe and recurring forms of viral hepatitis] Kuznik BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):109-13 **(Rus)**

[Necrocholestatic viral hepatitis and its response to steroidal treatment] Orellana Alcade JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):478-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low serum creatine phosphokinase values in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):276-9

Serum pancreatic enzyme alterations in acute viral hepatitis. Lechi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec; 30(6):233-5

[Value of studying carboxypeptidase N activity in the blood and urine of children with viral hepatitis] Moshchich PS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):40-1 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Non-A, non-B hepatitis and chronic dialysis--another dilemma. Seaworth BJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):235-9

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: etiology and clinical course. Gitnick G. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:265-78 (31 ref.)

Papular acrodermatitis with cytomegalovirus hepatitis. Berant M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):1024-5

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: positive and negative considerations on 138 cases. Pezzella M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Mar 31;62(1):56-61

Post-transfusion hepatitis after cardiac surgery [letter] Arenson DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4; 288(6414):403-4

Prospective study of post-transfusion hepatitis after cardiac surgery in a British centre. Collins JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1422-4

Non-A non-B hepatitis after transfusion of factor VIII in infrequently treated patients. Fletcher ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1754-7

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Viral hepatitis. Weller I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):47-9

Transfusion-transmitted viral hepatitis. Mosley JW. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):233-52

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma following non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis. Resnick RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct;28(10):908-11

Liver disease in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis: a light microscopical and immunoperoxidase study of six cases. Snover DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):408-12

Severe liver disease years after car crash. Mann JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):55-6, 61, 65

Non-A non-B hepatitis in parenteral drug abusers. Fielding JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):414-5

Sickle cell disease and infection. Onwubalili JK. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):2-20 (130 ref.)

A risk index for the prediction of the incidence of non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis in open-heart surgery patients. Nagatsuka Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):81-92

Non-A, maybe-B hepatitis. Feinstone SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):185-9

Recent advances in viral hepatitis. Thomas HC. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:14-8

Incidence, diagnosis and evolution of 'non A-non B' hepatitis in haemodialysis units. Matesanz R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:675-7

Prospective study of epidemic delta infection in drug addicts. Caredda F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:245-50

Delta infection among haemophiliacs. Dentico P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:145-9

Role of delta agent in fulminant hepatitis in the Los Angeles area. Govindarajan S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:235-6

The natural history of post-transfusion and sporadic non-A, non-B, hepatitis in Italy. Realdi G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:55-66

A new method for evaluating the hepatitis risk of the multiply-implicated donor. Ladd DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):80-2

Posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis after cardiac surgery: a prospective study. Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(4):312-5

[Granulamatous hepatitis and cytomegalovirus mononucleosis syndrome in a healthy adult] Van Beers D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis in chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Degos F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):923-9 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic and environmentally induced diseases of the liver in old age: viral hepatitis in old age] Horak W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov;13(6):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy-induced hepatitis risk in hemophilia patients] Schiller WG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(19):807-10 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis in secondary syphilis. Review of the literature] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 118(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Need and risks of blood transfusion. Clinical experiences] Griffero R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The risk of transmission of viral hepatitis by blood transfusion] Lajolo di Cossano D. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical factors relating to the incidence of post-transfusion hepatitis following open heart surgery] Kugimiya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current data on the etiology of acute hepatitis] Balaian MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):20-6 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis in drug addicts (editorial)] Bruguera M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):21-4 **(Spa)**

[Neonatal hepatitis due to rubella virus] Ceresa S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;54(6):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatitis B viral nucleotide sequences in non-A, non-B or hepatitis B virus-related chronic liver disease. Figus A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):364-8

Delta infection: intrafamily spreading. Caporaso N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:139-43

Familiar clustering of delta infection. Rocca G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:133-7

[Severe and fatal non-A non-B hepatitis in 4 young and children] Tanabe M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1-8; 13(30):1823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by maternal infection in 3 infants of one family (possibilities and significance of maternal hepatitis infection] Bata G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 20; 125(21):1253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Active E. Rosette forming cells in liver and connective tissue diseases. Stanciu L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):28-35

Absence of circulating interferon in acute viral hepatitis. Pugliese A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):255

Studies on pokeweed mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation in viral hepatitis. Szkaradkiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):505-9

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: research progress and current perspectives. Bradley DW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:463-73

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of hepatitis non-A, non-B antigen and antibody. Duermeyer W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:475-82

Characterization of a non-A, non-B hepatitis associated substance in stools. Seelig HP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:501-8

Detection of a non-A, non-B hepatitis associated substance in stools. Seelig R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:497-500

Characterization of circulating immune complexes in chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Poralla T, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 28(2):90-5

Cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Poralla T, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):114-20

Follow-up of circulating immune complexes in the course of acute viral hepatitis, and correlation with serologically relevant parameters. Manca F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):119-22

Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. III. Prognostic relevance of rosette inhibitory factor and serum inhibition factor in acute and chronic hepatitis. Grauer W, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):15-9

Liver membrane antibodies detected by immunoradiometric assay in acute and chronic virus-induced and autoimmune liver disease. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):199-204

The enigma of fulminant viral hepatitis [editorial] Zuckerman AJ. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):568

Hepatitis B core antigen on endplates and cross-striations of skeletal muscle in 'lupoid' hepatitis. Storch W. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):391-4

Autoantibody pattern in non-A, non-B hepatitis. Caredda F, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):91-4

Prevalence of a non-A, non-B-associated antigen/antibody system detected by radioimmunoassay in acute and chronic liver disease. Luo KX, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):253-65

An antigen/antibody system specific for an epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis in patients of a cardiovascular surgical unit. Ohori H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(3):161-78

Viral markers of hepatitis. Velasco M. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:103-17 (64 ref.)

Acute viral hepatitis in Lebanon: evidence for a HAV-like non-A non-B hepatitis. Shamma'a MH. **Liver** 1984 Feb; 4(1):39-44

Test of leukocyte migration inhibition. 1. Value of the test in the diagnosis of certain immune diseases. Urcan S, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):231-4

Detection of non-A, non-B hepatitis antigen by immunocytochemical staining. Burk KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3195-9

Epidemiological and clinical features of fulminant delta hepatitis. Smedile A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:237-43

The role of IgM anti-HBc in the etiologic diagnosis of HBsAg-positive acute and chronic hepatitis. Coltorti M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan-Mar;14(1):89-94

The pathobiology of viral hepatitis and immunologic activation of the coagulation protease network. Levy GA, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):59-68

[Suppressor cell activity in patients with viral hepatitis] Ji ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):230-2 **(Chi)**

[Study on antibody against liver-specific membrane lipoprotein with solid phase enzyme immunoassay in patients with viral hepatitis] Fang GD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):558-60 **(Chi)**

[A patient with hepatitis caused by delta antigen in the Netherlands] de Wit R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lymphocyte toxicity in viral hepatitis] Hao LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):41–3 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic findings in the liver, spleen, brain and skeletal muscles in fatal cholestatic viral hepatitis (following double infection with hepatitis B and non-A/non-B?)] Storch VW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983; 43(4):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NANB-hepatitis associated marker ('C') in hemophilia] Renger FG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(6):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative aberrations in serum immunoglobulins in children with acute viral hepatitis] Aksu F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;196(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altered immunoregulation in chronic viral hepatitis. Deficiency of T-lymphocytes with membrane receptors for histamine] Roffi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13; 74(39):2277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selected factors of nonspecific humoral immunity in patients with viral hepatitis] Mierwa A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 16–23;38(20–21):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular and humoral immune studies in acute viral hepatitis] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico-immunological aspects of chronic hepatitis of viral etiology] Tel'nykh IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal secretory immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis with splenomegaly] Makos' RP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-A non-B hepatitis] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):726–31 (87 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Clinical evaluation of the cholate-cholesterol coefficient in bile] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of various biochemical and immunologic indices of duodenal bile in virus hepatitis] Denisenko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):109–10 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cholate-forming function of the liver in different variants of viral hepatitis] Gaidai VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr viral hepatitis: an unusual case and review of the literature. Jacobson IM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):628–32

Delta virus infection and severe hepatitis. An epidemic in the Yucpa Indians of Venezuela. Hadler SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):339–44

Non-A, non-B hepatitis viruses. Prince AM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:217–32 (65 ref.)

The delta hepatitis agent: 'viral hepatitis, type D'. Jacobson IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1614–7

Electron microscopic evidence of non-A, non-B hepatitis markers and virus-like particles in immunocompromised humans. Watanabe S, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):628–32

Non-A, non-B epidemic hepatitis: visualization of virus-like particles in the stool by immune electron microscopy. Sreenivasan MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):1005–7

Viral hepatitis and delta infection. Proceedings of an International Symposium on Viral Hepatitis. June 10–11, 1983, Torino, Italy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:1–421

Evidence for non-A, non-B viruses. Feinstone SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:29–39

The agents of human viral hepatitis, and control of the disease. Deinhardt F. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:14–28 (89 ref.)

MORTALITY

Clinical and prognostic differences in fulminant hepatitis type A, B and non-A non-B. Gimson AE, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1194–8

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis, epidemiology and liver function in hemophiliacs in Sweden. Schulman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):249–56

An epidemic of non-A, non-B hepatitis in Japan. Yamauchi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):652–5

Occurrence of hepatitis A, B, and non-A/non-B in the United States. CDC sentinel county hepatitis study I. Francis DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):69–74

Hepatitis in pregnancy in Libya. Gebreel AO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):321–2

Non-A, non-B hepatitis in hemodialysis. Gmelin K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:483–6

Hepatitis markers in a psychiatric institution. Gmelin K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:545–8

Acute viral hepatitis: etiological spectrum in children in north India. Joshi YK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(408):65–9

Hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in Danish hospital nursing staff. Skinhøj P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):763–6

Observations on outbreaks of viral hepatitis in Vidisha and Rewa district of Madhya Pradesh, 1980. Chakraborty S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):242–8

A sero-epidemiologic study of a water-borne epidemic of viral hepatitis in Kolhapur City, India. Sreenivasan MA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):113–22

Outbreak of non-A non-B type viral hepatitis in a Calcutta slum. Pain GC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May; 80(9–10):125–8

Frequency of delta agent infections in Kuwait. Nordenfelt E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):768

Prevalence of delta agent among Chinese in Taiwan and Los Angeles. Govindarajan S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(1):33–7

Delta agent infection in Melbourne. Hoy JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):339–45

Non-A, non-B hepatitis in Palermo, western Sicily. Intonazzo V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):247–51

Changes in hepatitis morbidity in the United States Army, Europe. Cowan DN, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 May; 149(5):260–5

National surveillance of viral hepatitis, 1981. Alter MJ. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 May;32(2):23SS–30SS

Delta infection in children. Farci P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:225–9

Epidemiology of delta infection in Scandinavia. Hansson BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:155–9

Epidemiology and clinical course of delta infection in Britain. Lok AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:219–23

Aspects on the epidemiology of delta agent among Arabs. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:161–5

Epidemiology of the delta agent: an introduction. Purcell RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:113–9

Clinical and etiological studies of acute viral hepatitis in Taiwan. Hahn LC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):149–55

Acute hepatitis non-A non-B in Cairo residents (a preliminary report). Bassily S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):382–3

Non A non B acute hepatitis in eastern Algerian adults [letter] Nouasria b, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(1):137–8

[Clinical analysis of 42 cases of viral hepatitis associated with jaundice among the aged] Zhang YY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):556–7 **(Chi)**

[Non-A, non-B viral hepatitis] Rosenbaum J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):273–87 (177 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis non-A, non-B. Retro- and prospective studies on the epidemiology of the acute disease] Liehr H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic findings in a group of patients with acute viral hepatitis] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 12;75(20):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in Italy] Giannico L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological research on human viral hepatitis in the province of Pavia] Meloni C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(4–6):697–724 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological studies on the Sashima hepatitis (viral hepatitis) with reference to its etiological aspect] Wakayama Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 50(4):547–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential study of non-A, non-B hepatitis in Shimizu city] Utsumi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2277 **(Jpn)**

[Viral hepatitis, blood HBs antigens and liver cirrhosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Janeczko D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral hepatitis in the Jassy district (1952–1980)] Oană C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep; 87(3):434 **(Rum)**

[Sporadic hepatitis in our milieu. Etiologic and epidemiologic study] Portell A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3; 82(8):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in a hospital environment] San Miguel G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis viruses in acute hepatitis in children] Zacarías J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Non-A, non-B hepatitis in experimentally infected chimpanzees with the NIH strains F and H. Shikata T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 2:315–27

Specificity and significance of hepatocellular ultrastructural changes in non-A, non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees. Brotman B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:451–62

Intranuclear particles in non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Busachi CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):571–3

Cytoplasmic tubular structures in liver of HBsAg carrier chimpanzees infected with delta agent and comparison with cytoplasmic structures in non-A, non-B hepatitis. Kamimura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):631–7

Nuclear particles of non-A, non-B type in healthy volunteers and patients with hepatitis B. Spichtin H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):510–4

Acute viral hepatitis: morphologic and functional correlations in human livers. Uchida T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):267–77

Bridging hepatic necrosis in acute viral hepatitis. Wiener M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):33–6

Non-A, non-B hepatitis-like nuclear particles in nonparenchymal cells of the liver. de Vos R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):453–8

Ultrastructural alterations in hepatocytes and sinus endothelia in experimental non-A, non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees with and without immunoglobulin prophylaxis. Spichtin HP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(3):215–26

Sonographic patterns of the gallbladder in acute viral hepatitis. Maresca G, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(3):141–6

Simultaneous infection with non-A, non-B and B viruses in a patient exhibiting different histologic patterns of acute hepatitis. Dienes HP, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):385–91

Acute viral hepatitis with bridging necrosis. Collaborative study on chronic hepatitis. Tandon BN, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun;3(3):140–6

Cytomegalovirus hepatitis in normal and immune compromised hosts. Ten Napel HH, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun; 4(3):184–94

Liver biopsy interpretation in hepatitis. Part II: Histopathology and classification of acute and chronic viral hepatitis/differential diagnosis. Bianchi L. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Sep;178(2):180–213

Histopathology of viral hepatitis. Bianchi L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:67–76

Delta infection in man: ultrastructural observations. Busachi CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:191–4

Ultrastructural aspects of delta infected liver biopsies. Canese MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:99–106

Electron microscopic studies of delta infection. Gudat F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:181–9

Morphologic evolution of frequently fatal delta agent infection in Venezuelan indians. Hadler SC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:177–9

Histopathology of chronic delta hepatitis. Verme G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:169–76

Ultrastructural changes in human hepatocytes in acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Dancygier H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):201–7

The long-term prognosis of non-transfusion-associated non-A, non-B hepatitis. A clinical, epidemiological, and histological investigation. Kryger P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):519–27

Liver disease and pathology in hemophilia. Colombo M, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:341–8

Comparative histology of acute hepatitis B and non-A, non-B in Leuven and Padova. Rugge M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):275–88

Ultrastructural alterations in serial liver biopsy specimens from chimpanzees experimentally infected with a human non-A, non-B hepatitis agent. Schaff Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):301–12

[Relationship between differentiation of symptom complex and liver pathology in viral hepatitis—analysis of liver biopsy of 41 cases] Bai YL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):161–2 **(Chi)**

[Thickening of the gallbladder wall in acute hepatitis (letter)] Chousterman M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May; 8(5):485–6 **(Fre)**

[The size of the gallbladder in acute viral hepatitis] Eberle F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features and ultrastructural changes in the liver of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis] Matsuo S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 80(11):2384–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological studies on changes of interlobular bile ducts in acute viral hepatitis with zonal necrosis] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphology of the central nervous system in acute viral hepatitis] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):219–30 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Drinking alcohol after viral hepatitis: more precise advice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Nov 18;21(23):89–90

Present knowledge of viral hepatitis. Mosley JW. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):110–4

Aspect of the evolution of viral hepatitis two years after the acute phase. Miron C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):55–60

[Clinical course of viral hepatitis] Stalder GA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 10;60(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Viral hepatitis and the anaesthetist. Browne RA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):279–86 (49 ref.)

Viral hepatitis: standardization in immunoprophylaxis of infections by hepatitis viruses. Proceedings of a symposium, Athens, Greece, November 15–18, 1982. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:1–585

Our experience in viral hepatitis (VH) immunoglobulin

prophylaxis. Zavate O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:423–7
Non–A, non–B hepatitis from intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Stephan W, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1488
Prophylaxis of viral hepatitis: transfusion transmitted disease and the hepatitis B vaccine. Holland PV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:357–67
The impact of donor selection in avoiding hepatitis virus transmission. Warson SI. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:313–5
Inactivation of hepatitis B and non–A, non–B viruses by combined use of Tween 80, beta–propiolactone, and ultraviolet irradiation. Prince AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):534–6
Inactivation of non–A, non–B virus infectivity by a beta propiolactone/ultraviolet irradiation treatment and Aerosil adsorption procedure used for preparation of a stabilized human serum. Prince AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):80–5
Contributions to the optimal use of human blood. IX. Elimination of hepatitis B transmission by (potentially) infectious plasma derivatives [letter] Stephan W. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(6):421
Beta–propiolactone for the inactivation of non–A/non–B type 1 hepatitis virus capable of inducing cytoplasmic tubular ultrastructures in chimpanzees. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):86–91
Viral hepatitis. Deinhardt F, et al. **WHO Chron** 1983; 37(6):203–7
[The prevention of liver disease in the hemophilic child] Carnelli V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Currently available means for the prevention of post–transfusion hepatitis and criteria for their application] Bedarida G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 1:37–60 (110 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of serum guanase activity and prevention of non–A, non–B hepatitis] Yamasaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):740–53 **(Jpn)**
[Benign acute viral hepatitis. Preventive measures and symptomatic treatment] Baldy JL. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 May–Jun;102(3):129–35 **(Por)**
[Prevention of hepatitis] Rull S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):542–5 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Transfer factor therapy of viral hepatitis—report of 22 cases] Jin A, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 5(6):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of short–term results in the treatment of patients with acute viral hepatitis] Benda J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Aug;37(5):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapy of virus–induced hepatic coma in childhood] Scholz H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Apr;52(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of the complex use of methyluracil and intrarectal oxygen therapy in viral hepatitis] Rychnev VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, hepatitis, and haemophilia [editorial] Jones P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1737–8
The significance of non–A, non–B hepatitis, cytomegalovirus and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in transfusion practice. Bayer WL, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):253–69 (75 ref.)
Abnormal alanine aminotransferase level in blood units from donors in Montreal does not indicate high risk of transmitting hepatitis. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(4):327–30
Serial transmission of hepatitis B like non–A, non–B hepatitis and associated markers to chimpanzees successfully immunized against HBV. Trepo C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:443–9
Aspects of the ecology of viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(2):135–44
Reduction in risk of hepatitis transmission by heat–treatment of a human Factor VIII concentrate. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):250–62
Non–A, non–B hepatitis from intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Lane RS. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):974–5
Direct evidence that non–A, non–B hepatitis is a waterborne disease [letter] Nouasria B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14; 2(8394):94
Non–A, non–B hepatitis from intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Welch AG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19; 2(8360):1198–9
Sexually transmitted viral infections in homosexual men. Mintz L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1093–104 (59 ref.)
Vertical transmission of the HBV–associated delta agent. Alessandro ZR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:127–32
Spread of delta infection in a group of haemodialysis carriers of HBsAg. Marinucci G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:151–4
Review of the transmission of hepatitis by clotting factor concentrates. Tabor E. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:303–8
Additional evidence for more than one agent of human non–A, non–B hepatitis. Transmission and passage studies in chimpanzees. Tabor E, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun; 24(3):224–30
Sexually transmitted viral hepatitis and enteric pathogens. Judson FN. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):177–85 (47 ref.)
Non–A, non–B hepatitis in hemophilic patients with inhibitor treated with activated prothrombin complex concentrates: lack of correlation with an antigen possibly related to non–A, non–B hepatitis. Allain JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(1):47–53
[Post–transfusion hepatitis and its sequelae in the treatment of hemophilia] Schimpf K. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 Aug; (73):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post–transfusion hepatitis: the point of view of the infectious disease specialist] Giusti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 1:3–16 (62 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects and risk factors in posttransfusion hepatitis] Realdi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 1:17–35 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Risk of transmission of viral hepatitis by patients in the prodromal phase] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON–A, NON–B see under **HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE

GENETICS

Interspecific differences between the DNA restriction profiles of canine adenoviruses. Hamelin C, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):482

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an adenovirus from black bear cubs. Pursell AR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):269–71

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MARMOSET see under **HEPATITIS VIRUSES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE

Experimental demyelination produced by the A59 strain of mouse hepatitis virus. Lavi E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):597–603

ANALYSIS

The carbohydrates of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) A59: structures of the O–glycosidically linked oligosaccharides of glycoprotein E1. Niemann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):665–70

CLASSIFICATION

Monoclonal antibodies to the three classes of mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 proteins. Koolen MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:115–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Further characterization of mouse hepatitis virus RNA–dependent RNA polymerases. Brayton PR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):197–201

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing the nucleocapsid and E1 genes of coronavirus. Armstrong J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:155–62
Replication of murine coronaviruses in somatic cell hybrids formed between a mouse fibroblast cell line and either a rat Schwannoma line or a rat glioma line. Flintoff WF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:301–13
Studies on the mechanism of RNA synthesis of a murine coronavirus. Lai MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:187–200
Detection of MHV–A59 RNA by in situ hybridization. Lavi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:247–57
Glycoprotein E1 of MHV–A59: structure of the O–linked carbohydrates and construction of full length recombinant cDNA clones. Niemann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:201–13
Nucleotide sequencing of mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM messenger RNA 7. Skinner M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:163–71
Transcription strategy of coronaviruses: fusion of non–contiguous sequences during mRNA synthesis. Spaan W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:173–86
Genetic heterogeneity of murine coronaviruses. Lai MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):167–75
Post–translational glycosylation of coronavirus glycoprotein E1: inhibition by monensin. Niemann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1499–504
Host genetic control of mouse hepatitis virus type 4 (JHM strain) replication. I. Restriction of virus amplification and spread in macrophages from resistant mice. Knobler RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1543–8
Characterization of replicative intermediate RNA of mouse hepatitis virus: presence of leader RNA sequences on nascent chains. Baric RS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec; 48(3):633–40
Characterization of small plaque mutants of mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain. Makino S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(5):445–54
Sequence and topology of a model intracellular membrane protein, E1 glycoprotein, from a coronavirus. Armstrong J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):751–2
Characterization of leader RNA sequences on the virion and mRNAs of mouse hepatitis virus, a cytoplasmic RNA virus. Lai MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3626–30
Assembly in vitro of a spanning membrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum: the E1 glycoprotein of coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus A59. Rottier P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1421–5
Defective interfering particles of mouse hepatitis virus. Makino S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):9–17

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early viral growth and interferon production in mouse hepatitis virus infection. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):79–87

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to mouse hepatitis virus: genetic variation in antibody response and disease. Levy GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:345–64
Fine specificity and genetic restriction of T cell clones specific for mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM. Woodward JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:331–43
Antigenic characterization of Tettnang virus: complications caused by passage of the virus in mice from a colony enzootically infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Smith AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1172–6
Antigenic relationships of murine coronaviruses. Childs JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):81–8
Induction of natural killer cells and interferon during mouse hepatitis virus infection of resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Pereira CA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):35–44
Genetically determined resistance to mouse hepatitis virus 3 is expressed in hematopoietic donor cells in radiation chimeras. Dupuy JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1609–13
Production and characterization of T cell clones specific for mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM: in vivo and in vitro analysis. Woodward JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):1016–21
Murine hepatitis virus–4 (strain JHM)–induced neurologic disease is modulated in vivo by monoclonal antibody. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):261–70
Antigenic relationships of murine coronaviruses: analysis using monoclonal antibodies to JHM (MHV–4) virus. Fleming JO, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):296–307
Topographical mapping of epitopes on the glycoproteins of murine hepatitis virus–4 (strain JHM): correlation with biological activities. Talbot PJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):250–60

METABOLISM

In vitro assembly of the murine coronavirus membrane protein E1. Rottier P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:53–64
Protein synthesis in cells infected by murine hepatitis viruses JHM and A59: tryptic peptide analysis. Bond CW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(4):333–47
Synthesis and subcellular localization of the murine coronavirus nucleocapsid protein. Stohlman SA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):527–32

PATHOGENICITY

Persistent in vitro infection with mouse hepatitis virus 3. Lamontagne L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:315–26
MHV–A59 pathogenesis in mice. Lavi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:237–45
The effects of mouse hepatitis virus type 3 on the microcirculation of the liver in inbred strains of mice. Levy GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:397–9
Characterization of MHV–A59 persistently infected cells. Repp R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:327–9
In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases—VIII: Genetic, immunologic and cellular influences on JHM virus infection of rats. Sorensen O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 173:279–98
Virological and immunological aspects of coronavirus induced subacute demyelinating encephalomyelitis in rats. Wedge H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:259–70
Mouse hepatitis virus strain—related patterns of tissue tropism in suckling mice. Barthold SW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):103–12
Persistent infection with mouse hepatitis virus 3 in mouse lymphoid cell lines. Lamontagne LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):716–23

Interaction between mouse hepatitis viruses and primary cultures of Kupffer and endothelial liver cells from resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Pereira CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1617–20

Histopathological characterization of the naturally occurring hepatotropic virus infections of nude mice. Carthew P. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):79–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteolytic cleavage of peplomeric glycoprotein E2 of MHV yields two 90K subunits and activates cell fusion. Sturman LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:25–35

Biological and macromolecular properties of murine cells persistently infected with MHV-JHM. Leibowitz JL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(4):315–32

Replication of coronavirus MHV-A59 in sac- cells: determination of the first site of budding of progeny virions. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):281–93

Bone-marrow derived macrophages as targets for the replication of mouse hepatitis virus type 3. Schindler L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):107–10

Control of mouse hepatitis virus replication in macrophages by a recessive gene on chromosome 7. Smith MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):428–32

HEPATITIS VIRUSES

Hepadna viruses: hepatitis B and related viruses. Marion PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;105:99–121 (83 ref.)

Cytoplasmic tubular structures in liver of HBsAg carrier chimpanzees infected with delta agent and comparison with cytoplasmic structures in non-A, non-B hepatitis. Kamimura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):631–7

The delta agent. Rizzetto M. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct; 3(5):729–37

Viral hepatitis and delta infection. Proceedings of an International Symposium on Viral Hepatitis. June 10–11, 1983, Torino, Italy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:1–421

The agents of human viral hepatitis, and control of the disease. Deinhardt F. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:14–28 (89 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Properties of delta-associated ribonucleic acid. Hoyer B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:91–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of hepatitis B and Hutchinson strain non-A, non-B hepatitis viruses by exposure to Tween 80 and ether. Prince AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(1):36–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of properties of woodchuck hepatitis virus and human hepatitis B virus endogenous DNA polymerases. Hantz O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb; 25(2):242–6

GENETICS

Failure to detect nucleic acid homology between some non-A, non-B viruses and hepatitis B virus DNA. Fowler MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(3):205–13

Cloning and structural analysis of integrated woodchuck hepatitis virus sequences from a chronically infected liver. Rogler CE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):832–7

Nucleotide sequence of an infectious molecularly cloned genome of ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Seeger C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):367–75

Strategies for detection of transfusion-transmitted viruses eluding identification by conventional serologic tests. II. Detection of host DNA in human plasmas with elevated alanine aminotransferase. Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):73–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inactivation of non-A, non-B virus infectivity by a beta propiolactone/ultraviolet irradiation treatment and Aerosil adsorption procedure used for preparation of a stabilized human serum. Prince AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):80–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: a prospective study of a hemodialysis outbreak with evaluation of a serologic marker in patients and staff. Gitnick G, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):625–30

Prevalence of delta agent among Chinese in Taiwan and Los Angeles. Govindarajan S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(1):33–7

Delta agent infection in Melbourne. Hoy JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):339–45

Prevalence of a non-A, non-B-associated antigen/antibody system detected by radioimmunoassay in acute and chronic liver disease. Luo KX, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):253–65

Antigenic analysis of woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen with site-specific radioimmunoassays. Cote PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):701–8

Detection of delta infection using reagents obtained from the serum of patients infected with HBV. Dimitrakakis M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):331–4

Use of the cross-reactivity with hepatitis B virus antigens and antibodies for the demonstration of a woodchuck hepatitis virus 'e' antigen-antibody system. Hantz O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jul;7(1):45–55

Epidemiological and clinical features of fulminant delta hepatitis. Smedile A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:237–43

The nature of polypeptides larger in size than the major surface antigen components of hepatitis b and like viruses in ground squirrels, woodchucks, and ducks. Feitelson MA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):76–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-A, non-B hepatitis viruses. Prince AM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:217–32 (65 ref.)

Evidence for non-A, non-B viruses. Feinstone SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:29–39

PATHOGENICITY

Role of delta agent in fulminant hepatitis in the Los Angeles area. Govindarajan S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:235–6

Experimental transmission of the delta agent to the eastern woodchuck (Marmota monax). Ponzetto A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:107–12

Experimental transmission of the delta agent to chimpanzees. Purcell RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:79–89

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyalbumin receptors: their role in the attachment of hepatitis B virus to hepatocytes. Thung SN, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):69–75

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

[Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration)] Dalmau Obrador J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):78–85 (67 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Reduced binding of 3H-spiroperidol to lymphocyte in Wilson's disease. Czlonkowska A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 May;69(5):298–301

Isolation and purification of ceruloplasmin in oculocutaneous albinism, Menkes' disease, Wilson's disease and pregnant women. Mallet B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31; 132(3):245–56

Decreased platelet aggregation, Ca2+ and Mg2+ ATPase and platelet factor 3 activities in patients with Wilson disease. Cohen AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun;69(3):263–71

COMPLICATIONS

Acute Wilson's disease and thalassemia minor: a case report. Derue G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):562–6

Hypoparathyroidism in Wilson's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):727–8

[Rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm in a woman suffering from Wilson's disease] Härkönen N. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(6):355–7 **(Fin)**

[Association of an uncombable hair syndrome and Wilson's disease] Gonin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 31(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin-resistant ovary syndrome and Wilson's disease. A case] Hartemann P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):353–5 **(Fre)**

[Unusual complications in Wilson's disease] Wolf A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec;24(12):721–4 **(Ger)**

[Acute hemolysis and liver cirrhosis as leading symptoms of Wilson's disease in childhood] Grümayer ER, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep-Oct;195(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemolytic anemia in a case of Wilson's disease without other symptoms (letter)] Ribera Pascuet E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 14;80(17):772–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wilson's disease [letter] Downie AW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1915

Wilson's disease [editorial] Parkes D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1180–1

Wilson's disease in childhood. Variability of clinical presentation. Nazer H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Nov; 22(11):755–7

Antemortem diagnosis and short-term survival of a patient with Wilson's disease presenting as fulminant hepatic failure. McCullough AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):862–4

Wilson's disease: report of two cases. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):374–5

[The value of biochemical determination of copper in clinical diagnosis of hepatolenticular degeneration] Li NZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of Wilson's disease in children. Personal cases (letter)] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31; 36(1–2):75–6 **(Ita)**

[True hepatic Wilson's disease] Ciravegna B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The liver and hepatocellular dystrophy] Podymova SD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):9–13 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in Wilson's disease] Gilsanz García V. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(1):129–52 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Wilson's disease] Prudencio R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;54(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc treatment of Wilson's disease [letter] Brewer GJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):144–5

Effective treatment of Wilson's disease with oral zinc sulphate: two case reports. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):273–6

Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc sulphate [letter] Walshe JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1; 289(6444):558–9

Oral zinc therapy for Wilson's disease. **Nutr Rev** 1984 May; 42(5):184–6 (14 ref.)

[Changes in zinc metabolism during long-term D-penicillamine treatment of patients with Wilson-Konovalov disease] Mzhel'skaia TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Persistent hypertransaminasemia manifesting Wilson's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Odièvre M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biochemical and clinical changes in Wilson's disease heterozygotes. Mareček Z, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):41–5

Evaluation of segregation ratio in Wilson's disease. Saito T. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):271–5

METABOLISM

Mutations in humans and animals which affect copper metabolism. Camakaris J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983; 6 Suppl 1:44–50 (50 ref.)

Hudson memorial lecture: Wilson's disease: genetics and biochemistry—their relevance to therapy. Walshe JM. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:51–8

OCCURRENCE

Wilson's disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2; 288(6431):1689

PATHOLOGY

Hepatolenticular degeneration: histological study of conjunctiva and observation of chalazii during D-penicillamine treatment. Loffredo A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):943–6

[Comparison between immunofluorescent aspects of chronic HBsAG+, HBAG-hepatitis and some cases of chronic toxic-dismetabolic liver diseases] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of hepatolenticular degeneration (case report)] Hlavka V, et al. **Neurologija** 1983;31(3–4):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wilson's disease. An electroencephalographic study. Liu XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Nov;96(11):835–40

Studies in pancreatic secretion: VIII. Pancreatic function in patients with Wilson's disease. Dreiling DA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jul-Aug;50(4):335–7

[Tubule function in Wilson's disease] Chimpén Ruiz V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Chen XR, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;7(6):361–4

Computerized cranial tomography in presymptomatic and hepatic form of Wilson's disease. Dettori P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(1):56–63

Computed tomography of the liver in Wilson disease. Dixon AK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):46–9

[Comparison between experimentally and theoretically determined CT values] Christ G, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep;3(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Wilson's disease: indications for liver transplants. Sternlieb I. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1 Suppl):15S–17S

URINE

Westphal-Strümpell disease: a case report with a new method of urinary copper evaluation. Stefanini MC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):197–202

HEPATOMA

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Diagnostic and prognostic features in North American patients. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2701–6

The natural history of hepatocellular carcinoma. A study of 100 untreated cases. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1461–5

Elimination of Mycoplasma orale from the human hepatoma cell line, PLC/PRF/5. Fowler KJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):303–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 4:78–87 (77 ref.)

[Hepatic tumors] Moser K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983; 10(4):117–26 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of collagen types I, III, and V in fibrotic and neoplastic human liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):77–86

Concanavalin-A–affinity molecular heterogeneity of human hepatoma AFP and cord-serum AFP. Smith CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:69–74

Sex steroid receptor proteins in foetal, adult and malignant human liver tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):791–6

Identification of a 90 000–Dalton cell surface glycoprotein with elevated expression in human hepatoma cells. Carlin CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):359–67

Hepatocyte plasma membrane antigens. II. Characterization of liver-specific membrane lipoprotein (LP–1) and Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein (THGP) like antigens (hepatic THGP) on the plasma membrane of Chang liver cell. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 18(4):339–45

Immunocytochemical localization of testosterone in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Wong LY, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):687–92

Defective hepatitis B virus DNA molecules detected in a stable integration pattern in a hepatoma cell line, and in induced tumours and derived cell lines. Monjardino JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2299–303

The distribution of acidic coomassie blue–stained proteins from uninvolved human liver, hepatoma, normal colon, primary colon cancer, and colon metastases to the liver, determined by two-dimensional protein electrophoresis. Anderson KM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):184–91

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and hepatocellular carcinoma. Determination of Pi phenotypes using iso–electric focusing. Vergalla J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 3;64(24):950–1

[Clinical significance of hepatic tissue zinc contents in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver diseases] Kameda Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 80(12):2556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Calcitonin in hepatoma and cirrhosis. Conte N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):109–11

Alpha 1–antitrypsin levels and phenotypes and hepatitis B serology in liver cancer. Sparos L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):567–70

Sex steroid binding patterns in primary biliary cirrhosis complicated by hepatocellular carcinoma. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):459–60

Assay of serum A1-antitrypsin activity for the diagnosis of primary hepato-cellular carcinoma. Xu SK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Aug;96(8):607–10

Affinity chromatography used in distinguishing alpha-fetoprotein in serum from patients with tumors of hepatic parenchyma and of germ cells. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1257–8

Clinical evaluation of thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG) as a marker of liver tumors. Terui S. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(3):121–4

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in the early stage of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1404–9

Neurotensin and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Wood JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):687

Des-gamma-carboxy (abnormal) prothrombin as a serum marker of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Liebman HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1427–31

Separation and quantitation of hepatoma-associated gamma-glutamyltransferase by affinity chromatography with Affi-Gel blue and Con A–Sepharose. Izumi M, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C79–86

[Diagnostic significance of AFP subfractions in patients with primary hepatoma and metastatic hepatoma] Ishiguro T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20; 18(8):2004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of alpha-fetoprotein with concanavalin A–binding properties in the serum and ascites of liver neoplasms and liver cirrhosis] Fujise K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iron-deficiency anemia of unknown origin with blood ferritin as a presenting form of hepatocarcinoma without cirrhosis] Villalta J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31; 172(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Clinical evaluation of collateral portal vein at the hepatic hilus demonstrated by angiography in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Hirai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of CT arteriography] Matsunaga T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic identification of left medial branch of the hepatic artery. Evaluation of 'M-point' on hepatic arteriograms] Yoshimura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Androgens and hepatocellular carcinoma in an athlete [letter] Overly WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):158–9

Biliary cirrhosis and tumors induced by chronic administration of thiobenzamide to rats. Malvaldi G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):34–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma and oral contraceptives. Henderson BE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):437–40

Primary liver cell cancer occurring in association with Crohn's disease treated with prednisolone and azathioprine. Lee FL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):188

Benign hepatic adenoma associated with oral contraceptive use mimicking pelvic inflammatory disease. A case report. Jenks JE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):200–3

Clomiphene citrate and liver-cell adenoma [letter] Carrasco D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1120–1

A histological study of the promotive effect of diethylstilbestrol on diethylnitrosamine initiated carcinogenesis of liver in rat. Ding L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):339–44

Hepatomegaly and jaundice occurring thirty years after a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Traub DM, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Feb;37(2):5–8

Hepatic tumors induced by sex steroids. Mays ET, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):147–57 (45 ref.)

Chemical carcinogenesis: mycotoxins and other chemicals to which humans are exposed. Newberne PM. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):122–35 (120 ref.)

Systemic effects of oral contraceptives. Kelly TM. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):113–6

[Hepatic cell adenoma and peliosis hepatis in women using oral contraceptives] Schmitt FC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;20(4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatic adenomas and oral contraceptives] Jiménez Garrido MC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical studies of hepatocellular carcinoma with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Yuasa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun;38(3):291–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):271–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul; 33(4):789–806

Massive arterioportal fistula in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 79(5):403–5

Significance of HB virus infection in an area of Japan with high incidence of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: an analysis of consecutive studies among inhabitants of Tomié-Town, Goto Islands. Munehisa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):633–6

Pseudo–porphyria in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Pierach CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):545–8

Primary liver cell carcinoma complicating secondary biliary cirrhosis. Jakobovits A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):227

Polyneuropathy: an unreported non–metastatic complication of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Calvey HD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(3):199–202

Portal vein thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma demonstrated by ultrasound. Tang-Barton P, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(2):73–76

Recurrent obstructive jaundice caused by fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Albaugh JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):762–7

Production of human chorionic gonadotrophin by a hepatoblastoma resulting in precocious puberty. Beach R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):734–7

An autopsy case of hemochromatosis and hepatoma combined with hereditary spherocytosis. Takegoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):48–52

Hepatoma-associated hyperlipidaemia type V with normal lipid values after removal of tumour [letter] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):399–400

Liver adenomas in glycogen storage disease in children. Ultrasound and angiographic study. Brunelle F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):94–101

Case–control study of hepatitis B virus infection in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):81–8

Simultaneous hepatic tuberculosis, cirrhosis and hepatoma. A case report. Essop AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1102–4

[Obstructive jaundice caused by ingrowth of hepatocellular carcinoma into bile duct: report of 7 cases] Peng QF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary carcinoma of the liver and the hypoglycemic syndrome] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 17; 123(7):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Portal hypertension and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Bataille C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular adenoma within focal nodular hyperplasia (letter)] Guntz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct; 7(10):826–7 **(Fre)**

[Severe hepato-cellular insufficiency and renal insufficiency in a 66-year-old woman] Poupon R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):280–8 **(Fre)**

[Retention jaundice caused by central hepatic hepatoma. Treatment with Kron's extra-anatomic biliary prosthesis] Partensky C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul; 120(6–7):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia caused by extrapancreatic tumors] Andreani D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:119–29 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic porphyria with cutaneous symptoms in primary carcinoma of the liver] Malina L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis, post-necrotic liver cirrhosis and primary liver cell carcinoma] Henkel M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec;24(12):725–8 **(Ger)**

[CT imaging of portal vein thrombosis by tumors—the value of dynamic CT] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cirrhosis, hepatoma and monoclonal transformation (myeloma?) of a polyclonal gammopathy] Laso FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):349–51 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hepatoblastoma of mixed type. Light and electron microscopy studies] Stiller D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(5–6):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis using liver function assays. Itoshima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):159–68

Malignant mixed tumor of the liver in adults. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):229–35

Clinical significance of serum ferritin determination for hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):623–7

Bloody ascitic fluid [letter] Natangelo R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):738

Hepatocellular carcinoma in noncirrhotic patients. A laparoscopic study of 92 cases in Taiwan. Lin DY, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1466–8

Serum alpha fetoprotein heterogeneity as a means of differentiating between primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatic secondaries. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 13;139(3):313–6

Diagnosis and clinical features of small hepatocellular carcinoma with emphasis on the utility of real-time ultrasonography. A study in 51 patients. Shinagawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):495–502

Biochemical and clinical studies of aldolase isozymes in human cancer. Asaka M, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:183–95

Diagnosis and management of carcinoma of the liver. Lee YT. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):129–32

Decrease in the zinc turbidity test values in patients with liver cirrhosis: a possible indicator for impending hepatocellular carcinoma. Mishiro S, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(3):185–92

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Functional evaluation: carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alphafetoprotein (AFP) as tumor markers of the liver. Barroso A, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:153–7 (19 ref.)

Early detection of primary hepatocellular carcinoma by screening for alpha-fetoprotein in high-risk families. A case-report. Heyward WL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19; 2(8360):1161–2

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus infection. Analysis of 75 cases from Switzerland. Pirovino M, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):398–402

Research on high risk groups of primary hepatocellular carcinoma (PHC). Yu LY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132E:475–82

Ultrasonography of small hepatic tumors using high-resolution linear-array real-time instruments. Sheu JC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):797–802

Hepatocellular carcinoma with venous invasion. Sonographic-angiographic correlation. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):793–6

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 2: Pancreatoblastoma mimicking fibrolamellar hepatocarcinoma. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):281–4

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 1: Hepatocarcinoma,

fibrolamellar type. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):273–9

[The diagnostic value of leukocyte adherence inhibition test for primary heptocellular carcinoma] Liu GQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Encapsulated hepatocellular carcinoma. Case report] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Jun; 37(4):252–4 **(Cze)**

[Adenoma of the liver in man] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography and computed x-ray tomography in the diagnosis and surveillance of hepatoblastoma. Apropos of 5 cases] Calabet A, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent thrombophlebitis and bilateral gynecomastia. Primary manifestations of hepatocarcinoma] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 16;60(8):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and serological findings in primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Arnold W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 23;109(12):460–2 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in siderocirrhosis] Holzberg R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 May;13(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Primary liver cancer or liver metastases?] Kuntz HP. **MMW** 1983 Aug 26; 125(34):63–4 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver tumors—with special reference to its limitations in predicting histology] Makiuchi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1122–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pedunculated hepatoma suspected of adrenal tumor] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb; 30(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of findings of subtraction scintigraphy using double tracers with those of selective angiography in detecting primary hepatic carcinoma] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indication of hepatic resection from medical imaging technique for hepatocellular carcinoma] Ryu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum gamma-GTP as a tumor marker and urinary gamma-GTP as an indicator of renal disorders] Hosaki S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):371–5 **(Jpn)**

[Role of laparoscopy in the complex diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver] Poddubnyĭ BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary liver cancer] Nikhinson RA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Arroyo Benet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):693 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of chemotherapy on hepatoblastoma. Forouhar FA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):311–4

Chemotherapy for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Adriamycin versus quadruple chemotherapy. Choi TK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):401–5

Primary liver cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):970–7

Studies on anticancer treatment with an oily anticancer drug injected into the ligated feeding hepatic artery for liver cancer. Nakakuma K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2193–200

Phase II trial of amsacrine in patients with hepatoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Amrein PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):923–4

Doxorubicin (75 mg/m2) for hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical and pharmacokinetic results. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):487–91

Trial of adriamycin in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsega E. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):55–9

Effect of arterial administration of high-molecular-weight anticancer agent SMANCS with lipid lymphographic agent on hepatoma: a preliminary report. Konno T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1053–65

Clinical pharmacokinetics of intraarterial cisplatin in humans. Campbell TN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):755–62

Neocarzinostatin versus m-AMSA or doxorubicin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):581–4

Selective effects of Lipiodolized antitumor agents. Kanematsu T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):218–26

Arterial chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with mitomycin C microcapsules. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):51–5

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion therapy for malignant hepatic tumors] Kawabata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma with liver cirrhosis] Munehisa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MMC-oil suspension (MOS) as a new chemoembolic agent] Kajiya Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr 25;44(4):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase (gamma-GTP) from human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), and comparison of gamma-GTP with the enzyme from human kidney. Toya D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:86–96

Glucose-6-phosphatase as a marker for tumors of liver and kidney origin. Michals K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug; 30(1):127–30

Enzymic capacities of purine de Novo and salvage pathways for nucleotide synthesis in normal and neoplastic tissues. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2475–9

Intestinal-type alkaline phosphatase produced by human hepatoblastoma cell line HUH-6 clone 5. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):339–44

In vitro studies on origin and site of action of enzyme activity responsible for conversion of human proapoprotein A-I into apoprotein A-I. Kooistra T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):109–13

Application of a Phaseolus vulgaris erythroagglutinating lectin agarose column for the specific detection of human hepatoma gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in serum. Hitoi A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):301–4

Liver immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase protein in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Bolarin D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):230–2

Elevation of liver-galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase activity in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Bolarin DM. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(10):1291–3

Human hepatoma cell line plasminogen activator. Levin EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):500–8

Abnormal isoelectric focusing patterns of serum galactosyltransferase activity in patients with liver neoplasia. Qian GX, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):21–4

[Novel gamma-GTP isoenzyme and hepatocellular carcinoma] Sawabu N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification of human microsomal epoxide hydrolase and study on its localization in hepatocellular carcinoma tissue] Noda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 81(3):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Does delta infection play a part in the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus related hepatocellular carcinoma? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):322

Does delta infection play a part in the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus related hepatocellular carcinoma? Kew MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1727

Hepatitis, alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and hepatocellular carcinoma in Los Angeles. Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6077–9

Multifactoral etiology of human liver cancer. Harris CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):697–701

The association of hepatitis B virus with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Zuckerman AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:319–29

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma following non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis. Resnick RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct;28(10):908–11

Hepatocellular carcinoma in primary biliary cirrhosis: detection by alpha-fetoprotein estimation. Melia WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):660–3

The association of hepatitis B with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Zuckerman AJ. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:73–7

Primary cancers of the liver. Gibson JB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):275–81 (34 ref.)

Summary of United States—Japan Cooperative Seminar on Human Hepatocarcinogenesis, January 20–22, 1983, in Honolulu, Hawaii. Popper H, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1095–9

Hepatitis B, hepatocellular carcinoma, and strategies for prevention. Arthur MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):607–10

Hepatitis B virus DNA integration in hepatoblastoma [letter]. Hino O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):462–3

Morphology of cirrhosis and occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in alcoholics with and without HBsAg and in non-alcoholic HBsAg-positive patients. A comparative autopsy study. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug; 3(4):231–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis B in a renal graft recipient. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 3;2(5):240–1

Delta agent and hepatocellular carcinoma. Craxì A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:231–4

Concerning particularly delta agent infection, chronic hepatitis, and relation of hepatitis B infection to hepato-cellular carcinoma. Popper H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:397–410

Evaluation of the potential carcinogenic action of radiocalcium internal irradiation in Swiss albino mice. Ghia NK et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24 [illegible]

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus. Beasley RP, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):113–21 (48 ref.)

Relationship between hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Kew MC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):136–46 (95 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular biology and mechanistic considerations. Sherman M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):98–112 (123 ref.)

A kidney transplant patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ono Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):620–1

Hepatitis B virus infection and primary liver cancer—an unfolding story [editorial] Shafritz DA. **West J Med** 1984 May;140(5):776–8

[Matched prospective study on chronic HBsAg carriers and primary hepatocellular cancer] Lu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatoma as a complication of hemochromatosis] Deslypere JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 15; 127(42):1905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatocarcinoma in an adult with possible hereditary fructose intolerance] Sée G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferative lesions in thorotrast-deposited livers pertaining to the development of primary cancers] Tateno H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association between hepatoblastoma and polyposis coli. Kingston JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):959–62

Familial hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B antigenemia in a New Zealand Chinese family. Scobie B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):236–9

Fraternal hepatocellular carcinoma in young children in two families. Chang MH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 53(8):1807–10

Maternal transmission of hepatocellular carcinoma. Harvey VJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1360–3

Familial hepatocellular carcinoma in an endemic area of Thailand. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):11–8

Induction of sister chromatid exchange by diethylstilbestrol in metabolically competent hepatoma cell lines but not in fibroblasts. Buenaventura SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3851–5

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinomas in Japan. Hino O, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):90–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-B hepatocellular carcinoma: influence of age, sex, alcohol, family clustering, blood transfusion and chronic liver disease. Yamada G, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):181–91

Localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawano Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1087–93

The effect of glucocorticoid hormones on release of HBsAg from PLC/PRF/5 (Alexander) hepatoma cells. Marshall J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):429–33

T cell subpopulation in hepatoma. Yao EH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):227–8

Prevalence of delta antigen/antibody in B-viral-associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Govindarajan S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1692–4

Hepatitis-B surface antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. With special reference to types and localization of HBsAg in the tumor cells. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1825–32

Hepatocellular carcinoma grading and HBAg distribution. Wang WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):330–4

T-lymphocytes subpopulations in peripheral blood of hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Lee CS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;17(2):92–7

Hepatitis B surface antigen containing immune complexes occur in seronegative hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Brown SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):355–9

Detection of HBeAg in the lymphocytes of sero-HBeAg negative patients with chronic hepatitis B and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Ding JL, et al. **Cytobios** 1984; 39(153):29–33

Purification of HBsAg produced by the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRE/5 by affinity chromatography using monoclonal antibodies and application for ELISA diagnostic. Merten OW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:121–7

Tissue markers of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Craxi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):55–9

Clinicopathological features of hepatocellular carcinoma—comparison of hepatitis B seropositive and seronegative patients. Okuda H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):64–8

Delta agent infection in patients with chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma—an infrequent finding in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun; 4(3):502–3

IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in Korean patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sjogren MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):615–8

Identification of human hepatoma-defined cell surface molecules. Moriarity DM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):39–47

Antibody binding serum T3 in a patient with hepatocarcinoma. Ordóñez-Llanos J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):123–7

Hepatitis B surface antigen and alpha-1-fetoprotein in

hepatoma. Reports of 157 cases. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Nov;66(11):696–9

Modulation of production of hepatitis B surface antigen by a human hepatoma cell line. Clementi M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):117–23

Age–specific prevalence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan: a comparison among asymptomatic carriers, chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Liaw YF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):385–91

Vaccine against human hepatitis B virus prepared from antigen derived from human hepatoma cells in culture. McAleer WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 175(3):314–9

HBV–DNA in sera of patients with HBsAg–positive primary liver cell carcinoma. Theilmann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):182–7

[Clinical study on tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) as a tumor marker] Kanauchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):265–71 **(Jpn)**

[Serum level of tissue polypeptide antigen and its mechanism of elevation in patients with benign liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma] Arashiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):927 **(Jpn)**

[Presence of anti–AFP–antibody producing B cells in peripheral blood lymphocyte of hepatocellular carcinoma patient] Asano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):278 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on HLA antigens in hepatocellular carcinoma] Hashimoto E. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 81(5):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of positive and negative HBsAg hepatocellular carcinomas diagnosed in the State of Espírito Santo (Brazil)] Gonçalves CS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jun;38(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Lack of uptake of indocyanine green and trypan blue by hepatocellular carcinoma. Itoshima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):65–9

Primary cultured cells and an established cell line of human hepatocellular carcinomas. Matsuura H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):341–52

Induced underglycosylation of PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cells. Brief report. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):109–13

The conformation of apolipoprotein E isoforms in phospholipid complexes and their interaction with human Hep G2 cells. Cassel DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug; 52(2):203–18

Insulin stimulates phosphorylation of serine residues in soluble insulin receptors. Zick Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1129–35

The metabolism in vitro of human low–density lipoprotein by the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Havekes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):951–8

Aberrant porphyrin metabolism in hepatocellular carcinoma. Udagawa M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):131–9

Catabolism of human low density lipoproteins by human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Dashti N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):373–84

Immunohistochemical ferritin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1931–5

Comparison of the metabolic activation of 7, 12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by a human hepatoma cell line (HepG2) and low passage hamster embryo cells. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2878–84

Fibronectin synthesized by a human hepatoma cell line. Glasgow JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3022–8

Human ferritins present in the sera of nude mice transplanted with human neuroblastoma or hepatocellular carcinoma. Hann HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3898–901

Further studies on production and characterization of HBsAg derived from a human hepatoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5). Barin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:81–92

Hepatic extraction of adriamycin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ballet F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):761–4

The pathway of the asialoglycoprotein–ligand during receptor–mediated endocytosis: a morphological study with colloidal gold/ligand in the human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2. Geuze HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 32(1):38–44

Biosynthesis of abnormally glycosylated alpha 1–antitrypsin by a human hepatoma cell line. Carlson J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):235–41

Biosynthesis of the adenosine deaminase–binding protein in human fibroblasts and hepatoma cells. Andy RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9832–9

Biosynthesis and postsynthetic processing of human C3b/C4b inactivator (factor I) in three hepatoma cell lines. Goldberger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6492–7

Biosynthesis of human preproapolipoprotein A–II. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14054–9

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor and the effect of lysosomotropic amines in hepatoma cells. Schwartz AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):732–8

Biosynthesis of coagulation Factor V by a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Wilson DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):654–8

The regulation of plasma membrane protein metabolism in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:13–23

Biochemical phenotype in human and animal liver tumors. Prajda N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:79–88

[Histochemical demonstration of estradiol receptors in primary liver cancers (letter)] Deugnier Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):828–9 **(Fre)**

[Induction of alpha–fetoprotein synthesis in highly differentiated spontaneous hepatomas in mice] Shipova LIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Delta infection in hepatocellular carcinoma positive for hepatitis B surface antigen. Raimondo G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):343–4

Insulin reduces HBsAg production by PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line. Brief report. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):177–84

The role of hepatitis B virus in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Australia. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):605–7

Hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and white blood cells of patients with hepatoma. Lie–Injo LE, et al. **DNA** 1983; 2(4):301–8

A prospective cohort study of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a working population. Iijma T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):571–3

Hepatitis B virus replication in southern Africa blacks with HBsAg–positive hepatocellular carcinoma. Song E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):608–10

Expression of hepatitis B virus core antigen gene is induced in human hepatoma cells by their growth in nude mice. Marquardt O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1443–8

Production of purified hepatitis B surface antigen from Alexander hepatoma cells grown in artificial capillary units. McAleer WJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec; 7(5–6):263–71

Specific hepatitis B virus integration in hepatocellular carcinoma DNA through a viral 11–base–pair direct repeat. Dejean A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5350–4

Hepatitis B virus DNA and human hepatocellular carcinoma. Brechot C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:495–504

[Hepatitis B virus—hepatocellular carcinoma] Ritland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Thoracic roentgenologic manifestations in primary carcinoma of the liver. Tsai GL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):430–4

Age and cohort effects in primary liver cancer. Stevens RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):453–8

Leads from the MMWR. Early detection of primary hepatocellular carcinoma—Alaska. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2; 251(9):1134

Relative incidence of primary liver cancer in cirrhosis in Austria. Etiological considerations. Ferenci P, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):7–14

Early detection of primary hepatocellular carcinoma—Alaska. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 10;33(5):53–4

[Primary cancer of the liver in Vizcaya. Necropsic study] del Villar Negro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30; 171(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Substantial increase in primary liver cancer in women in Gothenburg] Kaczynski J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 16;80(46):4400–1 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro infectivity of irradiated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites to cultured hepatoma cells. Sigler CI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):544–7

PATHOLOGY

Hepatoma after thorotrast. Morphological and autoradiographic data. Lageron A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):5–10

Pathology of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Recent studies by Japanese workers. Mori W, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:133–43

Dimethyl nitrosamine–induced proliferative and neoplastic lesions in the mouse liver characterized by histopathology and flow cytometric DNA measurements. Digernes V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):45–53

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: the malignant counterpart of focal nodular hyperplasia with oncocytic change. Vecchio FM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):521–6

Studies on the proliferation and fate of oval cells in the liver of rats treated with 2–acetylaminofluorene and partial hepatectomy. Tatematsu M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):418–30

Growth of hepatocellular carcinoma into the right atrium. Report of five cases. Kato Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):472–4

Benign hepatocellular tumors in the young. A clinicopathologic spectrum. Chandra RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):168–71

Liver cell dysplasia and hepatitis B surface antigen in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Akagi G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):315–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma in young people. Farhi DC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1516–25

Hepatocellular carcinoma with osteoclast–like giant cells. Kuwano H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):837–42

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Review of 32 cases in childhood and adolescence. Lack EE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15; 52(8):1510–5

Cytologic diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Tao LC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):547–52

Hepatocellular carcinoma with carcinoid features. Barsky SH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):892–4

Hepato cellular carcinoma. An autopsy study of 23 cases. Vora IM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jul–Aug;20(3):137–41

Shape and texture analysis of liver cell nuclei in hepatomas by computer aided microscopy. Jagoe R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):755–62

Small hepatocellular carcinoma containing many Mallory bodies. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):128–33

Test and teach. Number forty–one. Diagnosis: hepatocellular adenoma of the liver in a patient on oral contraceptive therapy. Chang AR. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):231–2, 329–30

Morphologic expression of neoplasia in human and experimental liver tumors. Lapis K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:67–76

Some effects of linoleic acid and gamma–linolenic acid on the proliferation of human hepatoma cells in culture. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):607–12

[The role of macrophage against cancer growth. I. Cytostatic effect of human macrophage on hepatoma cell] Xu ZL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver cell carcinoma with extensive proliferation of sarcoma–like neoplastic cells—an autopsy case] Miyazaki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep;29(11):1344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patterns of bile duct invasion in hepatocellular carcinoma] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20;18(5):1160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakashima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathohistological evaluation of hepatic artery ligation (HAL) or transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) on primary carcinoma of the liver] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):518–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echography with targeted fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the liver] Medvedev VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological parallels in primary liver tumors in children] Shabanov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Primary cancer of the liver in a 7–month–old boy] Makarov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):88 **(Rus)**

[Primary hepatic tumors in children] Vargas–Solano G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Apr;41(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary hepatocellular cancer—present results and future prospects. Friedman MA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec;9(12):1841–50 (65 ref.)

Rapid acidification of endocytic vesicles containing asialoglycoprotein in cells of a human hepatoma line. Tycko B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1762–76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma by immunization. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):731–44

Vaccine against hepatocellular carcinoma—prospects of a new era in cancer control. Nayak NC. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:1–7

Prevention of liver cancer. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983;691:1–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic arteriography in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):503–10

Pulmonary radiological findings in hepatoma. Amene PC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):79–80

Cholangiography in hepatocellular carcinoma with obstructive jaundice. Lee NW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar; 35(2):119–23

Computed tomography in the detection of small hepatocellular carcinomas. Inamoto K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):321–6

Ethiodized oil emulsion 13 in computed tomography of hepatoma. Dutcher JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 2(2):118–23

Accuracy of computerized tomography in determining hepatic tumor size in patients receiving liver transplantation or resection. Mittal R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 2(6):637–42

Dynamic computed tomography of isodense hepatocellular carcinoma. Hosoki T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):263–8

Computed tomographic demonstration of inferior vena cava invasion in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zerhouni EA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):363–5

Hemochromatosis simulating hepatoma by computed tomography. Dreyfuss AI, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):13–4

Subtraction technique in the angiographic assessment of extent of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takekawa SD, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 25; 43(9):1097–103

Hepatocellular carcinoma treated by transcatheter arterial embolization: progress evaluated by computed tomography. Furui S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):773–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma: assessment of resectability by computed tomography and ultrasound. LaBerge JM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):485–90

Portal vein involvement in hepatocellular carcinoma: dynamic CT features. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):127–32

Giant avascular hepatocellular carcinoma mimicking metastatic tumor. Thomas CT, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1302–4

[Hepatic angioscanner in normal subjects and in patients with hepatic tumors. Hemodynamic and morphologic characteristics] Mathieu D, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 Dec;7(12):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT diagnosis of hepatic and pancreatic cancers] Moriyama N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occlusion hepatic angiography for visualization of liver and gallbladder cancers] Onohara S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul; 43(7):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of hepatic arteriography—balloon-occluded hepatic arteriography] Takashima S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr 25; 44(4):565–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transsplenic portal hepatogram CT in diagnosis of primary hepatoma] Takeshita G.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr 25; 44(4):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of digital subtraction angiography on the diagnosis of liver diseases] Sugiyama K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;81(5):1230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma by computed tomography. Studies on comparison with pathologic findings] Tsunetomi S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;81(1):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of hepatocellular carcinoma—dilatation of intrahepatic bile duct] Choi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between radiologically classified patterns of hepatocellular carcinomas and prognosis after hepatic arterial embolization] Katsuragi M, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1984 Jan;29(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic CT image of the capsule of hepatocellular carcinoma] Otuji H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov; 28(12):1465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of hepatic angiography—balloon-occluded hepatic arteriography] Takashima S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1984 Jan;29(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatocellular carcinoma: uptake of 99mTc-IDA in primary tumor and metastasis. Lee VW, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul; 143(1):57–61

Problems in the imaging diagnosis of hepatoma. Cornelius EA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):30–8

Accumulation of MDP in primary childhood hepatic malignancies and their metastases. Mandell GA, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1983 Dec;8(12):594–6

Uptake of Tc-99m di-isopropyliminodiacetic acid by hepatocellular carcinoma: concise communication. Savitch I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1119–22

99mTc-labeled nucleotides as tumor-seeking radiodiagnostic agents. Elmaleh DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):918–21

Focal gallium uptake in the liver. Winzelberg GG.
Semin Nucl Med 1984 Jan;14(1):55–6

[Significance of time-lapse changes in gallium-67 citrate accumulation in the diagnosis of hepatoma] Ashizawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-(Sn)-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (99mTc-PMT) in diagnosis of hepatoma] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Possibility of radiotherapy of hepatic cancer by transcatheter arterial embolization with radioactive Lipiodol] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25;44(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological evaluation of radiotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma] Takara K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;80(8):1660 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Frigy AF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):624–7

Pathological fracture, bone metastases and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Shepherd AN, et al.
Clin Oncol 1984 Jun;10(2):181–4

Fine needle biopsy of a patent umbilical vein thrombus demonstrates hepatocellular carcinoma. Livraghi T, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(6):332–4

Hepatoma metastasizing to the retromaxillary region with initial otologic manifestation. Nishioka K, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1983 Dec;32(4):407–11

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to rib: an approach to an unusual chest wall tumor. Nowak MM, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1983 Nov;24(3):196–200

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with left thigh-bone metastasis] Shio H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 30(7):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pedunculated hepatoma with very rare remote metastases after the resection] Tokuyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma invading the extrahepatic biliary system] Mori H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;43(6):750–6 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatoma with intravascular tumor growth in the right atrium] Inoue J, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov;72(11):1598–605 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as right atrial metastasis: a report of two cases] Horiike S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr;81(4):1094–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoglandular type hepatocellular carcinoma with the initial swelling of the metacarpus] Ichida T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;80(8):1631–5 **(Jpn)**

[Bile duct invasion of hepatocellular carcinoma] Taguchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 80(10):2259–68 **(Jpn)**

[Brain metastasis of hepatoblastoma—a case report and review of literature] Miyagi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 May;12(6):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of Ga-67 scintigraphy for extrahepatic metastases of hepatoma] Kaneko K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1983 Oct;28(10):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of bone metastasis findings of hepatocellular carcinoma during transcatheter arterial embolization] Katakabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranial metastasis and hepatic tumor. Report of an anatomo-clinical case] Reixach R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):211–3 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Human hepatoma cells secrete single chain factor Xa, prothrombin, and antithrombin III. Fair DS, et al.
Blood 1984 Jul;64(1):194–204

Human corticosteroid binding globulin is secreted by a hepatoma-derived cell line. Khan MS, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1984 Feb;20(2):677–8

Neurotensin secretion by fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver. Collier NA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):538–40

[Establishment and some characteristics of AFP-producing human hepatoma cell line] Nohara T, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1983 May 1;52(3):358–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Long-term survival after resection of a hepatocellular carcinoma with lymph node metastasis and discontinuation of oral contraceptives. Terpstra OT, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1984 Jun;79(6):474–8

Patterns of failure after surgical cure of large liver tumors. A change in the proximate cause of death and a need for effective systemic adjuvant therapy. Steele G Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 1984 Apr;147(4):554–9

Limited hepatic resection effective for selected cirrhotic patients with primary liver cancer. Kanematsu T, et al.
Ann Surg 1984 Jan;199(1):51–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Changing concepts in diagnosis and management. Lim RC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun; 119(6):637–42

Hepatic resection in 125 patients. Tsuzuki T, et al.
Arch Surg 1984 Sep;119(9):1025–32

Recovery of malignant tumor cells from the right atrium during hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Koo J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1952–6

Clinical research of primary liver cancer. A 10 year (1970–1979) survey. Tang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):247–50

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Weinstein SC. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 May;22(2):113–4

Hepatectomy in patients with cirrhotic livers: clinical and basic observations. Tobe T. **Surg Annu** 1984;16:177–202 (23 ref.)

Computing operative risk [editorial] Foster JH. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):631

Prediction of the safe limits of hepatectomy by combined volumetric and functional measurements in patients with impaired hepatic function. Okamoto E, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):586–92

Results of surgical treatments of primary hepatocellular carcinoma: some aspects to improve long-term survival. Okamoto E, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):360–6

[First experience with clinical transplantation of the liver] Kořístek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 27;123(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver trisegmentectomy in a newborn infant] Hamerlijnck R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete regeneration of the right liver after hemihepatectomy] Boeckl O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Apr 13;109(15):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second-look operation for childhood solid malignancy] Toyosaka A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development on segmentectomy and subsegmentectomy of the liver due to introduction of ultrasonography] Makuuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of hepatic lobectomy as the surgical treatment for primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Okamoto E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy of human hepatocellular carcinoma serially transplanted in nude mice] Ido K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;80(8):1661 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular liver adenoma] Kariakin AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Jul;(7):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of primary liver tumors] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter chemo-embolization effective for treating hepatocellular carcinoma. A histopathologic study. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):387–92

Hepatic arterial embolization for malignant hypercalcemia in hepatocellular carcinoma. Attali P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):466–9

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours. Oladapo JM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):619–23

Prognosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1 Suppl):3S–6S

Diagnosis and management of carcinoma of the liver. Lee YT. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):129–32

Changes in acetoacetate/beta-hydroxybutyrate ratio in arterial blood following hepatic artery embolization in man. Tani T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1177–82

Serotherapy of AFP-producing tumors with the purified antibody to AFP. Kusumoto Y, et al.
Oncodev Biol Med 1983;4(6):C95–100

Gallbladder necrosis after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization: a technique to avoid this complication. Onodera H, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):209–10

Hepatic arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison of CT scans and resected specimens. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):661–5

[Subclinical hepatocellular carcinoma] Tang ZY.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1983 May;5(3):226–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of human leukocyte interferon on human hepatocellular carcinoma cells in vitro] Fan YT, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1983 Dec; 5(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined treatment with intra-arterial administration of oily anti-cancer agents and transcatheter arterial embolization—clinical and pathological study on 2 cases with resected small hepatoma] Tokuyama K, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1984 Jul;30(8):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-embolization with mitomycin C microcapsules for hepatoma] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr; 11(4):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hepatic tumors by transcatheter chemo-embolization with gelatin sponge] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of human fibroblast interferon in hepatocellular carcinoma] Okai T.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Dec;10(12):2532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma (acute abdominal type) misdiagnosed as acute appendicitis and satisfactorily treated by a two-stage operation] Umeshita K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Jul;11(7):1506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative chemo-embolization for liver cell cancer] Okamura J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 84(9):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic artery embolization therapy for advanced hepatoma] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 84(9):931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on hepatic artery embolization for the treatment of hepatoma] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 25; 43(8):977–1005 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of various managements for hepatocellular carcinoma] Fukui M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1450–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical and histopathological study on therapeutic effects of transcatheter arterial embolization for small hepatocellular carcinomas] Kabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2574–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma—study of cases with short survival following the operation] Takashima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrahepatic collaterals developing following transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jul;28(7):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatoma with hepatic arterial embolization] Onodera H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phenotypical stability of a human hepatoma cell line, HuH-7, in long-term culture with chemically defined medium. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):151–8

Ultrastructural study of intracytoplasmic deposits in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Ichida T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):560–76

Establishment and characterization of a new human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. He L, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jun;20(6):493–504

Hepatocellular carcinoma : an electron microscopic study of 52 cases. Thakerngpol K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec;66(12):735–45

Globoid fibrillar inclusions in hepatocellular carcinoma. Huntrakoon M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):265–8

Ultrastructure of liver cell and bile duct carcinomas. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):201–41

[Ultrastructure of osteoid islets in mixed-type hepatoblastoma] Shabanov MA. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(8):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary dopa metabolites [letter] Marigold JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1615–6

VETERINARY

[DNA content in cells of spontaneous hepatomas in CBA mice] Faktor VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

Transplantation of woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma in nude mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct; 3(5):663–6

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies on alpha-fetoprotein- and albumin-containing cells in the liver during ontogenesis and early stage of 3'-Me-DAB hepatocarcinogenesis. Dempo K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:195–202

Partial characterization of specific nuclear triiodothyronine binding sites in two transplantable Morris hepatomas in the rat. Truitte D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):417–20

Identification of a tumor inhibitory factor in rat ascites fluid. Levine AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):76–82

Analysis of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from plasma membranes of rat normal liver and ascites hepatoma cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):639–45

Hepatoma-associated nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Burkhardt AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24; 781(1–2):165–72

Determination of nonspecific lipid transfer protein in rat tissues and Morris hepatomas by enzyme immunoassay. Teerlink T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18; 793(2):251–9

Retinyl palmitate, retinyl phosphate, and dolichyl phosphate of postnuclear membrane fraction from hepatoma, host liver, and regenerating liver: marginal vitamin A status of hepatoma tissue. De Luca LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):224–32

Specific lack of the hypermodified nucleoside, queuosine, in hepatoma mitochondrial aspartate transfer RNA and its possible biological significance. Randerath E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1167–71

Molecular species of phospholipid in rat hepatomas and in fetal, regenerating, and adult rat livers. Satouchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1460–4

Antigenic similarity of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in cultured rat liver epithelial cells, fetal liver, and transplantable tumors. Schmidt WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2163–9

The complete amino acid sequence of oncomodulin—a parvalbumin-like calcium-binding protein from Morris hepatoma 5123tc. MacManus JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):9–17

Tumor-induced growth-inhibitory activity isolated from the Yoshida ascites fluid by extraction with methanol. Krøll J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):793–90

DNA in cytosol fractions obtained by differential centrifugation of homogenates of rapidly growing liver tumors. Lea MA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr; 40(2):195–205

Immunocytochemical investigation of alpha-fetoprotein-positive cells in hepatocarcinogenesis and hepatomas induced by 3'-ME-DAB. Iwai M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):346–58

Estrogen binding protein activity in Morris hepatoma 7777 compared with normal rat liver. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1410–6

Lack of glucagon receptors in Morris hepatoma 7800. Mourelle M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):515–9

Structure and properties of an under-sulfated heparan sulfate proteoglycan synthesized by a rat hepatoma cell line. Robinson J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):946–53

Defective hepatitis B virus DNA molecules detected in a stable integration pattern in a hepatoma cell line, and in induced tumours and derived cell lines. Monjardino JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2299–303

Separation and characterization of receptor-translocation inhibitors from AH 130 tumor cells. Isohashi F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1117–22

DNA-binding peptides from rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma cells: quantitative level and possible biochemical differences. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug;9(3):169–74

Chromatin proteins associated with micrococcal nuclease-sensitive and nuclease-resistant chromatin fractions of Kirkman-Robbins hepatoma and hamster liver. Lipińska A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul;10(1):31–9

[Effects of selenium on hepatoma and the normal liver. I. Effects of selenium on the cyclic AMP level] Yu SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;5(3):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Composition of gangliosides in experimental rat tumors] Smid F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumor and fetus associated proteins—with special reference to alpha-proteins isolated and purified from rat placenta] Kimura E. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+, Mg2+, Zn2+ levels in histone fractions from normal and tumor cells] Tkeshelashvili LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatoma 27 cells and the epithelium of the large intestine in rats contain the identical set of prekeratin proteins] Troianovskiĭ SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate components of the nuclear matrix in rat liver and hepatoma] Vokurkova N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of radiation injuries of DNA from liver and transplanted tumors in vitro] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonprecipitability of the nucleic factor in the ultracentrifugation of tumor ascitic fluid] Belokhvostov AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect on extrahepatic cancer of hepatic artery ligation: an experimental study in rats with liver tumors. Carlsson G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):55–60

Liver blood flow studies during local hyperthermia. An experimental study in rats. Hugander A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):303–10

Selective increase in tumor oxygen tension with angiotensin II. Suzuki M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1982;2(1):33–9

[Experimental studies on tumor tissue microcirculation during hyperthermia—effect of hyperthermia on local blood flow] Karino T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1877–9 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatocellular neoplasms in rats induced by butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT). Olsen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):433–4

Effect of azathioprine and carbon tetrachloride on induction of hyperplastic liver nodule and hepatocellular carcinoma by diethylnitrosamine and N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats. Sakata T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:288–93

Estrogen-induced tumorigenesis in hamsters: roles for hormonal and carcinogenic activities. Li JJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):110–8

Carcinogenic effects induced in Wistar rats by combined treatment with technical-grade dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and sodium phenobarbital. Barbieri O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):223–9

Inhibition by phenobarbital and lack of effect of amobarbital on the development of liver tumors induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine in juvenile B6C3F1 mice. Diwan BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):223–34

6-p-Dimethylaminophenylazobenzothiazole: a potent hepatocarcinogen in the rat. Elliott BM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):69–76

Carcinogenesis in rats by nitrosodimethylamine and other nitrosomethylalkylamines at low doses. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):83–8

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on male and female rat hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels. Manson MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):227–34

The ineffectiveness of reduced glutathione in preventing the development of liver tumours from aflatoxin-induced pre-neoplastic liver lesions. Neal GE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):83–7

4-aminoazobenzene and N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene as equipotent hepatic carcinogens in male C57BL/6 X C3H/He F1 mice and characterization of N-(Deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-4-aminoazobenzene as the major persistent hepatic DNA-bound dye in these mice. Delclos KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2540–50

Promotion by orotic acid of liver carcinogenesis in rats initiated by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Laurier C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2186–91

Dose-dependent reduction of N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced liver cancer and enhancement of bladder cancer in rats by butylated hydroxytoluene. Maeura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1604–10

N-nitrosodimethylamine carcinogenesis in nicotinamide-deficient rats. Miller EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1478–82

Use of two sequential applications of initiators in the production of hepatomas in the rat: an examination of the Solt-Farber protocol. Potter VR. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2733–6

Redifferentiation as a basis for remodeling of carcinogen-induced hepatocyte nodules to normal appearing liver. Tatematsu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5049–58

Enhancement of hepatocarcinogenesis in female rats by ethinyl estradiol and mestranol but not estradiol. Yager JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3862–9

The natural history and dose-response characteristics of enzyme-altered foci in rat liver following phenobarbital and diethylnitrosamine administration. Goldsworthy T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):67–71

The role of partial hepatectomy and of promoters in the formation of tumors in non-target tissues of trans-4-acetylaminostilbene in rats. Hilpert D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1519–25

Effect of varying the length of exposure to polybrominated biphenyls on the development of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase enzyme-altered foci. Jensen RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):63–6

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat and its failure to promote skin tumors on dimethylbenz[a]anthracene initiation in mouse. Munir KM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):479–81

Carcinogenicity in mice of mutagenic compounds from glutamic acid and soybean globulin pyrolysates. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):815–9

High susceptibility of specific inbred colonies of rats to n-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Ohmori T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):822–8

Enhanced susceptibility to a chemical carcinogen in rats carrying MHC-linked genes influencing development (GRC). Rao KN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 34(1):113–20

Sequential morphologic changes during methapyrilene-induced hepatocellular carcinogenesis in rats. Reznik-Schüller HM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1021–31

Inhibitory effect of antiestrogen on hepatic tumorigenesis in WF rats treated with diethylstilbestrol alone or in combination with N-nitrosobutylurea. Sumi C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):949–53

Depletion of the reduced glutathione level in the liver and production of the mutagens in the intestine in the mice inducing hepatoma by feeding on a high level dose of sorbic acid. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;130(4):267–72

Effects of margarine on hepatocarcinogenesis by N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide in mice. Yanagi S, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):101–5

Normal liver chromatin contains a firmly bound and larger protein related to the principal cytosolic target polypeptide of a hepatic carcinogen. Vinores SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2092–6

Establishment of transplantable ascites hepatomas induced in ACI/N rats by N-diethylnitrosamine. Sato T, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec; 30(1–4):15–22

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of a conjugate of daunomycin and purified polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies to rat alpha-fetoprotein on the

growth of alpha-fetoprotein-producing tumor cells. Tsukada Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:262-9

Involvement of histamine in growth of mouse and rat tumors: antitumoral properties of monofluoromethylhistidine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):639-45

Effectiveness of 'two-route chemotherapy' using cisplatin and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, on lifespan of rats bearing metastatic liver tumors. Uozumi J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1067-74

Different local therapeutic effects of various polysaccharides on MH134 hepatoma in mice and its relation to inflammation induced by the polysaccharides. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):459-65

Anti-tumor activity of endotoxin depends on activation of serum complement fragments. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct;18(5):436-9

Correlation of intralesional in vivo chemotherapy of line 10 hepatoma with in vitro drug sensitivity. Osman FA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun;1(2):118-27

An anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibody-daunorubicin conjugate with a novel poly-L-glutamic acid derivative as intermediate drug carrier. Tsukada Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):721-9

Effect of combined chemotherapy tested in partially hepatectomized rats bearing Zajdela hepatoma. Balážová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):643-9

Energy deprivation of Zajdela hepatoma cells upon in vivo treatment with thiamphenicol. Kužela S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):651-7

Antitumor therapeutic effect of neurotropin on transplanted tumors in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(4):289-92

[Effect of 6-keto prostaglandin E1 on the ascitic hepatoma-130 in vivo. Comparison with chemotherapeutic agent] Hiroshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1598-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of FU-O-G, new antitumor agent, following long term administration] Mizuno H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1848-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of conjugates of adriamycin with antibodies to alpha-fetoprotein and their properties] Nishiwaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of bestatin combined with bleomycin against hepatoma AH 66 subcutaneously transplanted in rats] Abe F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Apr;37(4):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effect of bestatin against rat ascites hepatomas and enhancement of interferon production] Satoh H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Apr;37(4):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Epoxide hydrolase: a marker for experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Griffin MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):27-31

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase of rat liver and hepatoma tissues: an enzyme immunoassay and immunostaining studies. Taniguchi N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:203-12

Altered activation state of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in liver tumors. Feingold KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):231-41

Evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase(s) in the formation of genotoxic metabolites from N-hydroxyurea. Andrae U. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):409-15

Cross-reacting material to monoclonal anti-G6PD in the absence of catalytic activity. Dao ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):854-8

Different expression of rat aldolase A mRNA in the skeletal muscle and ascites hepatoma cells. Mukai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):575-81

Expression of microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases in cultured rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cell lines. Razzouk C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):587-92

Isolation of thymidine kinase-deficient rat hepatoma cells by selection with bromodeoxyuridine, Hoechst 33258, and visible light. Killary AM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr; 22(3-4):201-13

Altered metabolic states do not change the intracellular distribution of hexokinase in Zajdela hepatoma ascites cells. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):159-64

Cyclic modulation of enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis precedes sialoglycoconjugate changes during 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Elliott WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30;800(2):194-201

Effects of glucagon on biosynthesis of the mitochondrial enzyme, carbamoyl-phosphate synthase I, in primary hepatocytes and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Rozen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):47-54

Variations in some molecular events during the early phases of the Reuber H35 cell cycle. IV-regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase. van Wijk R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):643-52

Enzymic retrodifferentiation during hepatocarcinogenesis and liver regeneration in rats in vivo. Curtin NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):495-505

Inhibition of DNA polymerase-alpha from rat hepatoma with a series of new synthetic polynucleotides. Li ZR, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):221-8

Proliferation-linked increase in phosphoribosylformylglycinamidine synthetase activity (EC 6.3.5.3). Elliott WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2430-4

Changes in molecular forms of rat hepatic glutathione S-transferase during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Kitahara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):698-703

Histochemical localization of aldehyde dehydrogenase during rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Lindahl R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5972-7

Single-step phototoxic selection procedure for isolating cells that possess aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Van Gurp JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6031-8

Comparison of serine palmitoyltransferase in Morris hepatoma 7777 and rat liver. Williams RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1918-23

Comparative study of the sugar chains of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidases purified from rat liver and rat AH-66 hepatoma cells. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5059-63

Permanent decrease in activity of ornithine decarboxylase antizyme in rat liver during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Modena D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1659-62

Restoration of normal ornithine decarboxylase antizyme activity in rat liver after acute carcinogen treatment. Scalabrino G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1663-4

Modulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in a stable mammalian model. DeLuca C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):509-16

A cytochemical study of acid phosphatase, thiamine pyrophosphatase and horseradish peroxidase in the Golgi-GERL complex of hepatoma ascites cells. Wang JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):367-76

Effects of the administration of anticoagulants on the activity of the enzyme-reduced NAD(P)H dehydrogenase in rat livers, hepatomas and precarcinomatous rat liver lesions. Schor NA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):244-51

Isolation and comparison of arylsulfatase A from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 7777. Hess G. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):505-9

Effects of (2R, 5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine, a potent inhibitor of L-ornithine decarboxylase, on rat hepatoma cells cultured in vitro. Mamont PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):457-63

Induction of 2',5' oligo(A) synthetase in tumor-bearing mice with encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus or poly(I)poly(C). Galaktidou G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):161-5

Monovalent carboxylic ionophores inhibit transport of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I into mitochondria in Reuber hepatoma H-35 cells and cause accumulation of enzyme precursor. Kitagawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):133-7

Increase in serum sialyltransferase in tumor-bearing rats: the origin and nature of the increased enzyme. Dairaku K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):656-62

Cytosolic protein phosphatases of rat ascites hepatoma AH-13 as compared with those of rat liver: isolation and characterization of a novel protein phosphatase. Kikuchi K, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):388-94

Allosteric effects of cortisol, estradiol, progesterone and of the DNA-sequences poly d(A-T) and poly d(C-G) on the adenosine and thymidine phosphorylating activity of the nuclear nucleoside-nucleotide phosphotransferase C. Lenger K. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1241-8

The isolation and characterization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from Morris hepatoma 5123tc(h) and rat liver. Turnbull JL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):19-29

Liver-specific enzymes in human fibroblast x rat hepatoma somatic cell hybrids. Kielty C, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:163-77

Biosynthesis and processing of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Barouki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7970-4

Pretranslational control of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by 8-bromo-cyclic AMP in H-4 rat hepatoma cells. Culpepper JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13812-9

Amplification of adenosine deaminase gene sequences in deoxycoformycin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13185-92

Amplification of the UMP synthase gene and enzyme overproduction in pyrazofurin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Molecular cloning of a cDNA for UMP synthase. Kanalas JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1848-53

Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for rat M2-type pyruvate kinase and regulation of its mRNA. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2651-5

Monoclonal antibodies directed against mammalian RNA polymerase I. Identification of the catalytic center. Rose KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12976-81

Regulation and expression of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I mRNA in developing rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Ryall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9172-6

A study of chromosomal changes associated with amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes in rat hepatoma cells and their dedifferentiated variants. Fougere-Deschatrette C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):497-502

Induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat hepatoma-derived cell cultures. Frey AB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):169-80

'Superactivation' of alkaline phosphatase activity by cycloheximide in rat hepatoma cell cultures. Sorimachi K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):473-5

Paradoxical effects of glucocorticoids on regulation of plasminogen activator activity. Mediation by glucocorticoid receptors. Barouski-Miller PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):533-7

Antagonism of glucocorticoid action in cultured hepatoma cells. Golaz S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):259-62

Effect of griseofulvin treatment and neoplastic transformation on transglutaminase activity in mouse liver. Denk H, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):208-13

The hormonal induction of gamma glutamyltransferase in rat liver and in a hepatoma cell line. Barouki R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53-54(1-2):77-88

Hormonal regulation of plasminogen activator in rat hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53-54(1-2):11-21

Enzyme pattern and growth rate of liver preneoplastic clones during carcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine. Estadella MD, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):276-9

Regulation of glutathione transferase and DT-diaphorase mRNAs in persistent hepatocyte nodules during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Pickett CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5091-5

Localization of RNA polymerase I in interphase cells and mitotic chromosomes by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Scheer U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1431-5

Immunological studies involving vitamin B-6 and Morris hepatomas. Thanassi JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:11-20

Synergistic enzyme induction by glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP observed in glioma x hepatoma cell hybrids but not in their parents. Meyer RD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):153-9

[Mechanism of carcinogenesis. VII. Biosynthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I in vivo and in vitro in hepatocellular carcinoma and liver of rats fed with diethylnitrosamine] Huang SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical criteria of mammalian cell sensitivity to glucocorticoids] Polotskaia AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic degradation of nuclear matrix proteins in rat liver and Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Vokurkova N. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):668-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Notes on the toxicity and carcinogenicity of some South African cycad species with special reference to that of Encephalartos lanatus. Tustin RC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):33-42 (48 ref.)

[Mechanism of immunosuppression in carcinogenesis. I. Contact interaction of macrophages with T-lymphocytes in the dynamics of tumor growth] Gorbacheva LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Correlated increase of the expression of the c-ras genes in chemically induced hepatocarcinomas. Corcos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):259-64

Expressions of the c-Ha-ras and c-myc genes in rat liver tumors. Makino R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1092-102

The defects in all classes of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase-deficient mutant of mouse hepatoma line, Hepa-1, are restricted to activities catalyzed by cytochrome P-450. Duthu GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct; 20(3):249-54

Changes in hepatic levels of tyrosine aminotransferase messenger RNA during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Huang DP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):143-9

A genetic analysis of extinction: trans-dominant loci regulate expression of liver-specific traits in hepatoma hybrid cells. Killary AM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):523-34

Sequence homology between potato spindle tuber viroid and U3B snRNA. Kiss T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14; 163(2):217-20

Amplification and over-expression of the c-myc gene in Morris hepatomas. Hayashi K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun; 75(6):475-8

Oncogene expression in liver regeneration and hepatocarcinogenesis. Fausto N, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):1016-23 (75 ref.)

Cloning of sequences expressed specifically in tumors of rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7524-7

Dominant and recessive aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase-deficient mutants of mouse hepatoma line, Hepa-1, and assignment of recessive mutants to three complementation groups. Hankinson O. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):497-514

Activation of human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene in rat hepatoma x human fetal liver cell hybrids depends on presence of

human chromosome 14. Pearson SJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):567–92

Analysis of variability in albumin content of sister hepatoma cells and a model for geometric phenotypic variability (quantitative shift model). Peterson JA. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):345–57

Quantitative phenotypic variation in single normal and malignant cells from liver and breast occurs along a geometric series. Peterson JA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):331–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Variables affecting the tumor localization of 131I–antiferritin in experimental hepatoma. Rostock RA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;7(1):9–18

Tumour rejection in immunized guinea-pigs. Kolin A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):542–7

Supernatant derived from a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5) depresses natural killer (NK) cell activity. Keong A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(3):183–7

Supernatant derived from a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5) activates a population of T–suppressor cells. Keong A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):178–82

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with normal rat liver cells as probes in hepatocarcinogenesis. Holmes CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1611–24

Negative and positive immunobiological responses in mice pretreated with Bacillus Calmette–Guérin cell wall. Mizushima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):20–4

Rejection of retrovirus–infected tumor cells in guinea pigs: effect on bystander tumor cells. Nagai A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5783–8

Enhancement of macrophage invasion of tumors by administration of chemotactic factor–antitumor antibody conjugates. Obrist R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1; 81(1):169–74

Different adhesion inhibiting activities of antisera against plasma membranes of liver and Morris hepatoma 7777. Neumeier R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):241–4

The serologically unique cell surface antigen of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma is also its tumor–associated transplantation antigen. Srivastava PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 33(3):417–22

The enhancement of tumor cell susceptibility to macrophage binding and cytolysis by p–aminobenzoic acid–N–xyloside sodium salt (K–247). Toge T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):55–9

Distribution of and physiologic factors that affect 131I–antiferritin tumor localization in experimental hepatoma. Rostock RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1135–41

Evaluation of various cytostatic drugs as local immunotherapeutic agents. Scheper RJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):221–5

Enhanced immunogenicity of line 10 guinea pig hepatocarcinoma cells after culture. Correll LL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1343–6

Hepatitis B virus and host cell membrane antigens on a primary hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. de Koning RW, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):1–6

A virus antigen (HBsAg) indicates metastases of human carcinoma cells in the nude mouse. Marquardt O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;172(4):233–41

Anti–tumor effect of a streptococcal preparation (OK–432). 1. Positive co–relation between the anti–tumour effect and delayed type hypersensitivity reaction to OK–432 in mice. Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 25; 44(2):379–91

Localizing properties of antibody to alphafetoprotein (AFP) to AFP–producing tumor cells. Kono K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C87–94

Monoclonal antibodies in the lymphatics: selective delivery to lymph node metastases of a solid tumor. Weinstein JN, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):423–6

[The role of tumor hybrid cells in antitumor immunity. I. Immunization of mice against ascitic hepatoma by tumor hybrid cells] Tong YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the hepatoma cell injury by antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity and its augmentation by pretreatment of macrophages with OK432] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Mar;33(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of antitumor activity of Propionibacterium avidum in combined with neurotropin in tumor bearing mice] Toge T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of antigens in the chromatin of normal rat liver cells, not detectable in hepatoma chromatin] Ermekova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lack of uptake of indocyanine green and trypan blue by hepatocellular carcinoma. Itoshima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):65–9

Hepatocellular glycogenosis and related pattern of enzymatic changes during hepatocarcinogenesis. Bannasch P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:97–121

Hepatocellular injury, hyperplasia and putative premalignancy in rats fed 2–acetylaminofluorene. Goldfarb S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:123–36

Effect of phenobarbital on the altered biochemical phenotypes expressed by hyperplastic liver nodules during hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Sirica AE, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:137–53

Plasma lipid–lowering and lipogenesis–stimulating actions of ginseng saponins in tumor–bearing rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):88–95

Hormonal alteration of methotrexate and folate polyglutamate formation in cultured hepatoma cells. Galivan J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):355–62

Insulin–ricin B hybrid molecules: receptor binding and biological activity in a minimal–deviation hepatoma cell line. Hofmann CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):448–56

Regulatory aspects of the glutamylation of methotrexate in cultured hepatoma cells. Nimec Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):671–80

Tiazofurin–induced selective depression of NAD content in hepatoma 3924A. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):345–9

Growth–rate–related and hydroxysterol–induced changes in membrane fluidity of cultured hepatoma cells: correlation with 3–hydroxy–3–methyl glutaryl CoA reductase activity. Richert L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):192–8

The importance of serum lipoproteins in the cytolytic action of 7 beta–hydroxycholesterol on cultured hepatoma cells. Richert L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):851–8

Superoxide dismutase–sensitive, NAD(P)H–dependent reduction of oxygen by the membrane–bound redox chains of liver microsomes and hepatoma nuclei in the presence of adrenaline. Peskin AV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May; 8(5):733–8

Internalization and recycling of insulin receptors in hepatoma cells. Absence of regulation by receptor occupancy. Chvatchko Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):111–7

Effects of compactin, mevalonate and low–density lipoprotein on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase activity and low–density–lipoprotein–receptor activity in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Cohen LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):35–9

Glucagon resistance of hepatoma cells. Evidence for receptor and post–receptor defects. Fehlmann M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):845–50

Decreased protein–synthetic activity is an early consequence of spermidine depletion in rat hepatoma tissue–culture cells. Rudkin BB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):731–41

Degradation of transplanted rat liver mitochondrial–outer–membrane proteins in hepatoma cells. Russell SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):163–75

Antiglucocorticoid properties of RU 38486 in a differentiated hepatoma cell line. Chobert MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3481–3

Modulation of 5–fluorouracil metabolism by thymidine. In vivo and in vitro studies on RNA–directed effects in rat liver and hepatoma. Engelbrecht C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):745–50

Regulation of methotrexate polyglutamate accumulation in vitro: effects of cellular folate content. Galivan J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3244–7

Inhibition of the transport of adenosine, other nucleosides and hypoxanthine in novikoff rat hepatoma cells by methylxanthines, papaverine, N6–cyclohexyladenosine and N6–phenylisopropyladenosine. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1783–8

Substrate properties of 5–fluorouridine diphospho sugars detected in hepatoma cells. Weckbecker G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2291–8

Alterations in the maturation and structure of ribosomal precursor RNA in Novikoff hepatoma cells induced by 5–fluorocytidine. Grosso LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2651–6

An enzymatic rationale for the randomization of the positional distribution of fatty acids in phospholipids of ascites hepatoma AH 130. Takenaka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):28–37

A role for ornithine in the regulation of putrescine accumulation and ornithine decarboxylase activity in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Wu VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):89–99

The biochemistry of preneoplastic liver: a common metabolic pattern in hepatocyte nodules. Farber E. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):486–94 (67 ref.)

Effect of energy deprivation on the polyribosomes of Yoshida ascites hepatoma cells. Ferrero ME, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):229–36

Metabolism of tRNA in rats with aflatoxin B1–induced hepatomas. Lin W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;7(1):61–8

Effect of Zajdela ascites hepatoma on the activity and synthesis of liver histidase of tumor–bearing rats. Fedorov SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):67–71

Excretion of RNA catabolites by rats with hepatoma transplants. Lin W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar; 22(2):187–92

An oncofetal 60–kilodalton protein in the plasma of tumor–bearing and carcinogen–treated rats. Walaszek Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):277–82

Role of plasminogen activator in the morphological alterations induced by derivatives of adenosine cyclic 3':5'–monophosphate in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Barouski–Miller PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5922–30

Analysis of K+ and Na+ transport and intracellular contents during and after heat shock and their role in protein synthesis in rat hepatoma cells. Boonstra J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):955–60

Quantitation of fibrinogen influx and fibrin deposition and turnover in line 1 and line 10 guinea pig carcinomas. Dvorak HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3348–54

Methylation of the alpha–fetoprotein gene in productive and nonproductive rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Kuo MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1642–7

Efflux of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from rat tumor cells of varying growth rates. Lau BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4458–64

Transport of pyruvate in mitochondria from different tumor cells. Paradies G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5068–71

The capacity of rat hepatoma cell lines for O6–methylguanine–DNA repair correlates with their status of differentiation. Hesse S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul; 5(7):975–8

X–ray microanalysis of monovalent electrolyte contents of quiescent, proliferating as well as tumor rat hepatocytes. Pieri C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1577–81

Lipid peroxidation in hepatomas of different degrees of deviation. Rossi MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr; 1(1):49–54

Amiloride and glucose effects on the intracellular pH of Yoshida rat ascites hepatoma AH–130 cells grown in vivo. Comolli R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):297–307

Non–histone chromatin proteins associated with nucleosome cores from rat ascites hepatoma cells. Matsumoto H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):549–56

Phosphoprotein kinases and nonhistone chromosomal phosphoproteins during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by diverse acting carcinogens. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):275–89

Effects of ochratoxin A metabolites on yeast phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase and on the growth and in vivo protein synthesis of hepatoma cells. Creppy EE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov;47(2):239–47

Transfer of plasma membrane proteins between cells using reconstituted membrane vesicles as shuttle vehicles. Doyle D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:129–49

Antirheumatic drugs and macrophage function: effects on tumour cell growth in vitro. Binderup L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Mar;1(1):15–22

Insulin receptor regulation and desensitization in rat hepatoma cells. Concomitant changes in receptor number and in binding affinity. Crettaz M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):477–85

Insulin regulation of Na/K pump activity in rat hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):428–34

Characteristics of insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulation of receptor autophosphorylation in detergent extracts of rat liver and transplantable rat hepatomas. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):141–52

Insulin receptor processing in hepatoma cells: some steps involved in both basal receptor turnover and insulin–induced down–regulation. Capeau J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):654–61

Glucocorticoid versus antiglucocorticoid activity: can a single functional group modification of glucocorticoid steroids always convey antiglucocorticoid activity? Lamontagne N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2252–63

Protein synthesis in differentiated and dedifferentiated hepatoma cell lines. Effect of glucocorticoids. Bösze Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):77–82

Shedding of gangliosides from tumor cells depends on cell density. Shaposhnikova GI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):567–70

67Ga–citrate distribution in solid hepatoma 22. Zayas F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):157–60

Synthesis and secretion of some plasma proteins by tissue slices of Morris hepatoma 7777 and liver from control and turpentine–injected rats. Koj A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(3–4):211–8

Effects of glucocorticoids and antiglucocorticoid on angiotensinogen production by hepatoma cells in culture. Coezy E, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jul;20(7):528–34

The inhibitory effects of horse anti–rat AFP antiserum on the uptake of 2–deoxy–D–glucose by AFP–producing rat hepatoma cells. Ohkawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):497–502

Regulation of DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatoma cells. van Wijk R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;85:63–107

ADP–ribosylation of nuclear proteins in vivo. Identification of histone H2B as a major acceptor for mono– and poly(ADP–ribose) in dimethyl sulfate–treated hepatoma AH 7974 cells. Adamietz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6841–6

Synthesis, processing, and secretion of the core–specific lectin by rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Brownell MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3925–32

Insulin receptor regulation and desensitization in rat hepatoma cells. The loss of the oligomeric forms of the

receptor correlates with the change in receptor affinity. Crettaz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11543–9

Dexamethasone induction of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator in HTC hepatoma cells. Cwikel BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6847–51

Insulin regulation of insulin–like growth factor action in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2396–402

Regulation of cytochrome P1–450 gene transcription by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in wild type and variant mouse hepatoma cells. Israel DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5400–2

Modulation of IMP dehydrogenase activity and guanylate metabolism by tiazofurin (2–beta–D–ribofuranosylthiazole–4–carboxamide). Lui MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5078–82

Inhibition of sodium–independent amino acid transport by dexamethasone in rat hepatoma cells. Nadziejko CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):394–8

Enhanced rate of citrate export from cholesterol–rich hepatoma mitochondria. The truncated Krebs cycle and other metabolic ramifications of mitochondrial membrane cholesterol. Parlo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):9997–10003

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters stimulate the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in quiescent Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Trevillyan JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):897–902

Kinetic properties and sites of autophosphorylation of the partially purified insulin receptor from hepatoma cells. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):255–64

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin receptors in wild type and variant mouse hepatoma cells. Nuclear location and strength of nuclear binding. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):980–5

Uridine kinase molecular species and uridine uptake in some variants of rat hepatomas. Fulchignoni–Lataud MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jan;118(1):34–8

Lipoprotein metabolism by rat hepatomas. Studies on the etiology of defective dietary feedback inhibition of cholesterol synthesis. Barnard GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):173–84

Hepatic lipase stimulates the uptake of high density lipoprotein cholesterol by hepatoma cells. Bamberger M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):869–76

Ethanol treatment increases triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester content of cultured hepatoma cells. Polokoff MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):1030–8

Receptors for homologous plasma lipoproteins on a rat hepatoma cell line. Tamai T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1568–77

Synthesis and transport applications of 3–aminobicyclo[3.2.1] octane–3–carboxylic acids. Christensen HN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1374–8

Effects of membrane–active compounds on dexamethasone binding to the glucocorticoid receptor in intact cells. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):37–41

Decreased sensitivity to colchicine–mediated inhibition of metabolite uptake in isolated hepatoma cells. Lea MA. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1073–6

Negative correlation of L–glutamine concentration with proliferation rate in rat hepatomas. Sebolt JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):301–6

Effects of cyclopropene fatty acids on the lipid composition of the Morris hepatoma 7288C. Zoeller RA, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jul;19(7):529–38

Induction of metallothionein–I mRNA in cultured cells by heavy metals and iodoacetate: evidence for gratuitous inducers. Durnam DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):484–91

Subunit arrangement of insulin receptors in hepatoma cells. Chvatchko Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 36(1–2):59–65

Unequal inhibition of protein synthesis in mitochondria of Zajdela hepatoma and rat liver after in vivo treatment with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Ttáčová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(2):129–37

Alphafetoprotein: the genesis. Abelev GI. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):371–81

Protein accumulation in cultures of hepatic tumor cells exposed to dimethylsulfoxide. Higgins PJ. **Oncology** 1984; 41(5):338–42

The action of valepotriates on the synthesis of DNA and proteins of cultured hepatoma cells. Bounthanh C, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Nov;49(3):138–42

Association of cytokeratin p39 with DNA in intact Novikoff hepatoma cells. Ward WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):419–23

Novel vitamin B6 tumor metabolites. Tryfiates GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:21–9

Comparative study of the effect of ochratoxin A analogues on yeast aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases and on the growth and protein synthesis of hepatoma cells. Creppy EE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):217–24

[Comparative study on template activity and susceptibility to DNase I digestion of mouse liver and ascites hepatoma cell chromatin] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr; 5(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of antibody to rat alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) on protein and DNA synthesis of rat ascites hcpatoma AH66 cells] Ohkawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb; 11(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition by antibiotics of the incorporation of labelled amino acids into the nuclear matrix proteins of the Zajdela hepatoma] Bazarnova TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb; 49(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stages of the interaction of steroid hormones with intranuclear acceptor sites of Morris hepatoma cells] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of the nuclear matrix proteins of the liver and of Zajdela's hepatoma in the rat] Mal'dov DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability of the cells of intra– and interspecific hybrids of murine hepatoma XXIIa to synthesize the serum proteins albumin and transferrin] Aleksanian IuT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tumor promotor 12–o–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13––acetate on cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in cell cultures. Relation to cell proliferation] Ganelina LSh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov;25(11):1296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory analysis of the functions of the oxidative metabolic systems of tumor cells in tissue culture] Lebedev OE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and distribution of phosphatidylcholine in membranes of normal and tumor cells] Pal'mina NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of glutaurine on liver tumour development and acute leukaemia induced by MC29 virus in turkey poults. Nagy K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):37–42

Cloning of the rat endogenous helper leukemia virus DNA sequence and expression of the helper activity encoded by the cloned DNA sequence in normal rat kidney cells by microinjection. Yang SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 172:295–318

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of cell death (apoptosis) in preneoplastic and neoplastic liver cells. A sequential study. Columbano A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):441–6

Antagonist action of cholesterol towards the toxicity of hydroxysterols on cultured hepatoma cells. Hietter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):657–64

Correspondence re: F. F. Becker. Morphological classification of mouse liver tumors based on biological characteristics. Cancer Res., 42: 3918–3923, 1982 [letter] Goldforb S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):869–70

Optimal use of sampled tissue sections for estimating the number of hepatocellular foci. Nychka D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):178–83

Characterization of histochemically detectable altered hepatocyte foci and their relationship to hepatic tumorigenesis in rats treated once with diethylnitrosamine or benzo(a)pyrene within one day after birth. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3340–7

Comparative studies of heat sensitivity of several rat hepatoma cell lines and hepatocytes in primary culture. Schamhart DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4507–16

Interaction of metastatic tumor cells with bovine lens capsule basement membrane. Starkey JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1585–94

Controlled death (apoptosis) of normal and putative preneoplastic cells in rat liver following withdrawal of tumor promoters. Bursch W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr; 5(4):453–8

The development of hepatocellular tumours following aflatoxin B1 exposure of the partially hepatectomised mouse. Dix KM. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):385–90

Hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed methyl–deficient, amino acid–defined diets. Mikol YB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1619–29

Thermal denaturation studies on rat liver chromatin during diethylnitrosamine–induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Letnansky K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):117–24

Occurrence of intranuclear aggregates on nuclease digestion of isolated rat ascites hepatoma nuclei. Tohno Y. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):539–47

Effect of salicylamide on the growth of a Morris hepatoma in rats fed 8% and 25% casein diets. Knight EM, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(2):87–94

Analysis of insulin action using differentiated and dedifferentiated hepatoma cells. Crettaz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1201–9

Stimulation of HTC hepatoma cell growth in vitro by hepatic stimulator substance (HSS). Interactions with serum, insulin, glucagon, epidermal growth factor and platelet derived growth factor. Labrecque DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):419–29

Integral membrane antigens invoived in cell–substratum adhesion of hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Neumeier R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):567–72

Cellular evolution of hepatic cancer in rats. Manga A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:141–54

Increase in homotypic aggregation of metastatic Morris hepatoma cells after fusion with membranes from non–metastatic cells. Hausman RE. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):603–8

Extravascular migration of tumor cells in the brain: an electron microscopic study. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1982;2(1):40–50

Regulation of growth and differentiation of a rat hepatoma cell line by the synergistic interactions of hormones and collagenous substrata. Gatmaitan Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1179–90

Roles of calcium in aggregation of rat ascites hepatoma cells by cell surface–associated adhesive factor. Kurano S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:367–82

Early stages of N–2–fluorenylacetamide–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male and female rats and effect of gonadectomy on liver neoplastic conversion and neoplastic development. Katayama S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):141–9

Persistence of DNA single–strand breaks and other tests as indicators of the liver carcinogenicity of 1–nitroso–5,6–dihydrouracil and the noncarcinogenicity of 1–nitroso–5,6–dihydrothymine. Lawson TA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):515–9

High incidence of hepatocellular carcinomas after synthetic estrogen administration in Syrian golden hamsters fed alpha–naphthoflavone: a new tumor model. Li JJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):543–7

A sequential study of methapyrilene hydrochloride–induced liver carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Ohshima M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):759–68

Effect of coadministration of phenobarbital sodium on N–nitrosodiethylamine–induced gamma–glutamyltransferase–positive foci and hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Pereira MA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):741–4

Irreversibility of liver tumors in C3H mice. Ruebner BH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):493–8

Tumors of female offspring of mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Walker BE. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):133–40

Effect of hepatitis A virus infection on cell metabolism in vitro. Gauss–Müller V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):10–5

Morphologic expression of neoplasia in human and experimental liver tumors. Lapis K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:67–76

Thermotolerance in cultured hepatoma cells: cell viability, cell morphology, protein synthesis, and heat–shock proteins. Schamhart DH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr; 98(1):82–95

Effect of thermotolerance on thermal radiosensitization in hepatoma cells. van Rijn J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb; 97(2):318–28

The effect of dietary supplementation with gamma–linolenic acid on the growth of induced tumours in rats. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):660–1

Scanning electron microscopy of experimentally induced sequential alterations of rat liver hyperplastic nodules. Ogawa H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):369–74

Biologic mechanisms of hepatocarcinogenesis. Goldfarb S. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):89–97 (82 ref.)

[Prophylactic effect of OK–432 on serosal invasion in an experimental model of peritoneal dissemination] Iijima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):956–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 6–keto–prostaglandin E1 on the ascitic hepatoma–130 in vivo] Kobayashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1511–3 **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effect of mitomycin C on hematogenous metastases of ascites hepatoma in rat] Murasawa K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):670–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the degrees of stability of colchicine–resistant clones of murine hepatoma XXIIa] Gornostaev VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parenteral level of glucose intake on glucose homeostasis, tumor growth, gluconeogenesis, and body composition in normal and tumor–bearing rats. Cameron IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5228–34

Effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on the local and metastatic growth of Morris hepatoma 44. Erdstein J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2936–41

Metabolic activation and genotoxicity of N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene and N–hydroxyphenacetin derivatives in Reuber (H4–II–E) hepatoma cells. Glowinski IB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1098–104

Dexamethasone inhibition of rat hepatoma growth and alpha–fetoprotein synthesis. Huang DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2976–80

Cytological effects of sulfur and selenium purine analogues on two transplantable hepatomas and on normal renewing cells in mice. Melvin JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2794–8

Cell cycle kinetics of rat hepatocytes in early putative preneoplastic lesions in hepatocarcinogenesis. Rotstein J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2913–7

Comparative studies of the heat production of different rat hepatoma cells in culture. van Wijk R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):671–3

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in rainbow trout by flavone and indole compounds. Nixon JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):615–9

Occurrence and evolution of homogeneously staining regions may be due to breakage-fusion-bridge cycles following telomere loss. Cowell JK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983; 88(3):216-21

Re-expression of hepatic functions in mouse hepatoma X rat hepatoma hybrids. Cassio D. **Differentiation** 1984; 26(1):77-82

Immunofluorescence analysis of reexpression and activation: the origin of phenotypic diversity of rat hepatoma-mouse fibroblast hybrid colonies. Mével-Ninio M. **Differentiation** 1984;26(1):68-76

Expression of differentiated functions in dexamethasone-resistant hepatoma cells. Venetianer A, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):70-8

Tissue preference and differentiation of malignant rat x mouse hybrid cells in chimaeric mouse fetuses. Duboule D, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1595-603

The level of expression of the rat growth hormone gene in liver tumor cells is at least eight orders of magnitude less than that in anterior pituitary cells. Ivarie RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1460-7

Insulin resistance in H-35 rat hepatoma cells is mediated by post-receptor mechanisms. Krett NL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):91-100

Activation of polycyclic hydrocarbons in Reuber H4-II-E hepatoma cells. An in vitro system for the induction of SCEs. Dean RG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):419-27

Adaptive response in mammalian cells: crossreactivity of different pretreatments on cytotoxicity as contrasted to mutagenicity. Laval F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1062-6

Chromosomal protein antigens formed in experimental hepatocarcinogenesis by azo dyes. Schmidt WN, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:253-6

Molecular mechanisms of extinction of liver-specific functions in mouse hepatoma rat fibroblast hybrids: extinction of alpha-fetoprotein gene. Church WK, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):541-5

[Changes in purine metabolism and in the immune response in the thymic and splenic lymphocytes of C3HA mice during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Khramtsova SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the dynamics of ultraslow oscillations per second of biopotentials (zeta waves) and of RNA-synthesizing activity of neuroblastoma and hepatoma cell cultures] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(3):753-5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The importance of traditional methods of measuring tracer biodistributions. Williams LE. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2731-2

Stability of 111In-bleomycin in vivo--properties compared with 57Co-bleomycin. Hou DY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):535-40

Tumor detection with carbon-11-labelled amino acids. Kubota K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):136-40

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumour-cord parameters in two rat hepatomas that differ in their radiobiological oxygenation status. Moore JV, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):213-22

SECONDARY

Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on metastasis of rat ascites hepatoma K-231. Sato T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):123-5

SECRETION

Secretion of albumin and alpha-foetoprotein by dimethylsulphoxide-stimulated hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Higgins PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):485-93

Studies on the secretion of serum proteins from rat hepatoma cells. McCracken AA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug; 4(4):715-21

THERAPY

Selective antitumor effect on L10 hepatocarcinoma cells of a potent immunoconjugate composed of the A chain of abrin and a monoclonal antibody to a hepatoma-associated antigen. Hwang KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4578-86

Monoclonal antitumor antibodies in the lymphatics. Weinstein JN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):257-64

Antitumor activity of deoxyribonucleic acid fraction from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. I. Isolation, physicochemical characterization, and antitumor activity. Tokunaga T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):955-62

Morphological response and survival of hepatoma cells during fractionated hyperthermia: effect of glycerol. van Rijn J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):471-8

[Tumor suppressing effect of systemic hyperthermia with 2350 MHz microwaves combined with 5-fluorouracil in mice] Satomura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2292-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of plasma exchange therapy for malignant tumor] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion in the treatment for peritoneal metastases of cancer] Hamazoe R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 84(11):1117-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of triton X-100 on cytochemical and ultrastructural pattern of chromatin. Erenpreisa J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(4):387-93

Resistance of H1 histone to proteolytic attack in chromatin from rat-ascites hepatoma. Kishida K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):125-31

Coated vesicles of liver Golgi apparatus increased by ascorbate. Minnifield N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar; 8(3):215-9

Cell surface radiolabeling of the carbohydrate moieties of the plasma membrane major glycoprotein of AH-66 hepatoma ascites cells. Nakajo S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;31(6):2039-44

Differential effects of calcium deprivation on the cytoskeleton of non-tumorigenic and tumorigenic rat liver cells in culture. Swierenga SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):39-49

Lipid peroxidation and fluidity of plasma membranes from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 3924A. Galeotti T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):169-73

Mallory body formation runs parallel to gamma-glutamyl transferase induction in hepatocytes of griseofulvin-fed mice. Tazawa J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):989-1001

Ultrastructural study of hepatocellular carcinoma induced by hexachlorocyclohexane. Kandarkar SV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:155-61

Cessation of cytokeratin expression in a rat hepatoma cell line lacking differentiated functions. Venetianer A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20-26;305(5936):730-3

Scanning electron microscopy of experimentally induced hepatocellular carcinoma. Ogawa H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):359-68

[Effect of colchicine on the volume, dry mass, and coefficient of light refraction in the nuclei of primary hepatic carcinoma in the rat] Wiśniewska IE. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct-Dec;34(4):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEPATOMA, MORRIS see **HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMA, NOVIKOFF see **HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMEGALY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factors which may be significant regarding regulation of the clofibrate-dependent induction of hepatic peroxisomal beta-oxidation and hepatomegaly. Eliassen K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1023-31

Toxicity of sphingomyelin-containing liposomes after chronic injection into mice. Weereratne EA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):670-6

Onset of hepatomegaly in PCB (Aroclor 1254)-treated rats. Carter JW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 31(2):183-7

Cetaben versus clofibrate: comparison of toxicity and peroxisome proliferation in rats. Fort FL, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov;28(4):305-11

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatomegaly in infants and children. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(1-2):1-5

Possibility of prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome [letter] Björkhem I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1234-5

[Neuroblastoma in a newborn infant. Diagnostic difficulties of hepatomegaly in the perinatal period] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):65-8 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancytopenia and hepatosplenomegaly in oxalosis. Hricik DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):167-8

Elevated transaminases and hepatomegaly in an obese diabetic [clinical conference] **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;56(4):323-34

[A rare malformation of the liver in adults] Susani M, et al. **Morphol Med** 1983 Sep;3(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatomegaly during convalescence in patients with viral hepatitis] Gabura VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):61-2 **(Rus)**

[65-year-old male with hepatosplenomegaly (clinical conference)] Fernández Rañada JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):221-8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

On the characteristics of alcohol-induced liver enlargement and its possible hemodynamic consequences. Israel Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:433-7

PATHOLOGY

Clinical estimation of liver size. Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Feb;31(1):63-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography: qualitative and quantitative recognition of liver disease in haemophilia. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1000-6

HEPES see under **PIPERAZINES**

HEPTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

HEPTACHLOR

ANALYSIS

Dieldrin, heptachlor, and chlordane residues in soybeans in Illinois 1974, 1980. MacMonegle CW Jr, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Feb;19(1):39-48

METABOLISM

Phase II enzyme induction reduces body burden of heptachlor in rats. Rozman KK. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan; 20(1):5-12

Enhanced total body clearance of heptachlor from rats by trans-stilbeneoxide. Scheufler E, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):93-104

POISONING

Heptachlor levels in bone marrow of poisoned cattle and horses. Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):311

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE see under **HEPTACHLOR**

HEPTAMINOL see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

HEPTANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of fibroblast recognition site in very low density lipoprotein by partial delipidation. Jeng Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):115-20

HEPTANOATES see under **HEPTANOIC ACIDS**

HEPTANOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Chemical analysis of succinylacetone and 4-hydroxyphenyllactate in amniotic fluid using selective ion monitoring. Jakobs C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):187-94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of succinylacetone on heme and cytochrome P450 synthesis in hepatocyte culture. Giger U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):335-8

URINE

Determination of urinary succinylacetone by capillary gas chromatography. Tuchman M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1984 May;22(5):211-5

HEPTOSES

GENETICS

Structure and metal-binding properties of lipopolysaccharides from heptoseless mutants of Escherichia coli studied by 13C and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Strain SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13466-77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in food intake and meal patterns following injection of D-mannoheptulose in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):269-86

HERALDRY see **GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY**

HERBALISM see **MEDICINE, HERBAL**

HERBICIDES

Evolution of herbicide-resistant weeds. Gressel J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:73-93

[Formation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDD's) during pyrolysis of chlorophenols and certain herbicides produced in Poland] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(5-6):513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bases of the maximum allowable concentration of N, N-dimethyl-N'-(3-chlorophenyl)-guanidine in work environment] Matiushina VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):56-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal exposure to environmental chemicals and the aetiology of teratogenesis. Gibson GT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):170-5

Phototoxicity of glyphosate in a weedkiller. Hindson C, et

al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):51–2
Adenocarcinoma of the lung in Vietnam veterans younger than 35 years [letter] Schacter L, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):604
Herbicides and teratogenesis [letter] Lipson A. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):367–8

ANALYSIS

Influence of sediment types on the sorption of endothall. Reinert KH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May; 32(5):557–64
2,3,6–Trichlorophenylacetic acid (fenac) degradation in aqueous and soil systems. Rosenberg A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):383–90
Propachlor herbicide residue studies in cabbage using modified analytical procedure. Warholic DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):585–7
Ion–pair extraction cleanup for liquid chromatographic determination of bentazon in crops and soil. Akerblom M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):653–5
[Contamination of chlorophenols and various herbicides of Polish production with polychlorinated dibenzofurans] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contamination of industrial chlorophenols and various herbicides of Polish production with polychlorinated dibenzo–P–dioxins (PCDDs)] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thin–layer chromatographic determination of air levels of pesticides used in the rotation of sugar beet crops] Belashova IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the active substance of the preparation Roundup and its metabolite in environmental objects] Buniatian IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Detection and determination of 2–methyl–4–chlorophenoxyacetic acid in forensic chemical studies] Koniukhova TL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of heavy metals and pesticides on the antigenic behavior of mastitis staphylococci isolated from cows and sheep] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Irritant and sensitizing effect of the herbicide propachlor] Heise H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Occupational exposure of herbicide applicators to herbicides used along electric power transmission line right–of–way. Libich S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):56–62
Characterization of chloroplast thylakoid polypeptides in the 32–kDa region: polypeptide extraction and protein phosphorylation affect binding of photosystem II–directed herbicides. Vermaas WF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):226–32
Levels of arsenical species in cotton after field application of a cacodylic acid defoliant. Mastradone PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):216–21
The lipopolysaccharide of a chloridazon–degrading bacterium. Weisshaar R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):155–61
Adaptive reorganization of protein and lipid components in chloroplast membranes as associated with herbicide binding. Mattoo AK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(2):163–75
Herbicide–quinone competition in the acceptor complex of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: a bacterial model for PS–II–herbicide activity in plants. Stein RR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):243–59
Distribution and toxicity of monosodium methanearsonate following oral administration of the herbicide to dairy sheep and goats. Shariatpanahi M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Jun–Jul;19(4–5):427–39
The metabolic fate of the herbicide nitralin in the rat. Crayford JV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Mar;14(3):221–33
[3,4–dichloroaniline—a nitrogen and carbon source for a mixed culture of microorganisms] Surovtseva EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;53(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of herbicides on the concentration of poisonous compounds in plants: a review. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2420–2 (34 ref.)
Effect of pyridazinone herbicides on growth and aflatoxin release by Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus. Bean GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 46(2):503–5
Effects of two herbicides on selected aquatic bacteria. Beckmann J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):243–50
Circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein in the rat thyroid, adrenal and testis, in chronic pesticide exposure. IV. Effects of the herbicide 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 21(3):169–74
Effect of 1.1.1 trifluoro–N–(2–methyl–4–phenyl sulfonyl) methane sulfonamide (Destun 50WP) on rat hepatic microsomal enzymes, aniline hydroxylase and amino–pyrine N–demethylase. Thabrew MI, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983 Oct–Dec;8(4):321–7
Interaction of chlorophenoxyalkyl acid herbicides with rat–liver glutathione S–transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):575–9
Influence of herbicides on root rot of French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), caused by Rhizoctonia solani. Sharma SR, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(5):357–61
[Cytogenetic activity of the herbicide sodium trichloroacetate] Kurinnyi AI. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(4):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Vietnam veterans' risks for fathering babies with birth defects. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 17;33(32):457–9
Prolonged coma and delayed peripheral neuropathy after ingestion of phenoxyacetic acid weedkillers. O'Reilly JF. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(6^9):76–7
[Microinjuries and suppurative diseases of the fingers among rural inhabitants] Omirov RIu et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):56–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of phenoxyherbicides and glyphosate on the hepatic and intestinal biotransformation activities in the rat. Hietanen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):103–12
Oral intubation of dogs with combinations of fertilizer, herbicide, and insecticide chemicals commonly used on lawns. Yeary RA. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):288–90
Evaluation of potential embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of 42 herbicides, insecticides, and petroleum contaminants to mallard eggs. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;13(1):15–27
Acute and chronic toxicity of triclopyr triethylamine salt to Daphnia magna Straus. Gersich FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):497–502
Trifluralin and oryzalin herbicides toxicities to juvenile crawfish (Procambarus clarkii) and mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Naqvi SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):304–8
Effect of the aquatic herbicide endothal on the critical thermal maximum of red shiner, Notropis lutrensis. Takle JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):512–7
Ovarian mesothelial tumors and herbicides: a case–control study. Donna A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):941–2
Effects of a dermal dose of S,S,S,–tri–n–butyl phosphorotrithioate on brain acetylcholinesterase, acid phosphatase, and 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide–3' phosphohydrolase and plasma butyrylcholinesterase in hens. Abdo KM, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:499–502
Perfluidone, a fluorinated arylalkylsulphonamide carries protons across mitochondrial coupling membrane. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:345–8
Additional data on the mutagenic effect of dinitro–o–cresol–containing herbicides. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Feb;8(1):75–9
Teratologic evaluation of 3,6–Dichloropicolinic acid in rats and rabbits. Hayes WC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):91–7
Fluometuron. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan; 30:245–53
Nitrofen. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan;30:271–82
Diphenyl ether herbicides and related compounds: structure—activity relationships as bacterial mutagens. Draper WM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec; 31(6):1201–7
Postnatal evaluation of morphological and functional effects of prenatal exposure to nitrofen in the Long–Evans rat. Kavlock RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun; 11(4–6):679–90
An evaluation of the genotoxic properties of herbicides following plant and animal activation. Plewa MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;136(3):233–45
Subacute toxicity of Basalin in rats. Gupta PK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):13–8
The effects on rat pups when nitrofen (4–(2,4–dichlorophenoxy)nitrobenzene) was applied dermally to the dam during organogenesis. Costlow RD, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1–2):37–50
Nitrofen: a review and perspective. Hurt SS, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Dec;29(1–2):1–37 (88 ref.)
The effect of nitrofen [4–(2,4–dichlorophenoxy)nitrobenzene] on the reproductive performance of male rats. O'Hara GP, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov;28(4):323–33
[Mutagenicity of pentachlorophenol, dinitro–o–cresol and their related compounds] Nishimura N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Nov;25(6):510–1 **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic regulation of the defoliant drop in the water] Demidenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of magnesium chlorate in the atmosphere] Mirzaev ShM. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic characteristics of propanide manufacture] Russkikh VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicologic characteristics of several pesticides and standards for them in water] Novakova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Studies on phenoxy acid herbicides. I. Field study. Occupational exposure to phenoxy acid herbicides (MCPA, dichlorprop, mecoprop and 2,4–D) in agriculture. Kolmodin–Hedman B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 54(4):257–65

HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Glutathione–ascorbic acid system function in dithiocarbamate workers] Kaskevich LM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Residues of cycloate and influence of herbicides on some of nutritional factors in spinach. Czapski J, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983 Aug;18(4–5):497–503

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the carbamate herbicide, asulam, in the rat. Heijbroek WM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Mar;14(3):235–47

TOXICITY

Diallate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan;30:235–44
Sulfallate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan;30:283–91
Evaluation of diallate and triallate herbicides for genotoxic effects in a battery of in vitro and short–term in vivo tests. Sandhu SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;136(3):173–83
[Toxic and teratogenic effects of the ammonium salt of fosamine on the development of quail and chick embryos] Lutz–Ostertag Y. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983; 72(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potential hazardousness of the embryotoxic action of the herbicide betanal (experimental data)] Medved' IL. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of maximum permissible exposure level of 2,4–dichlorophenoxypropionic acid in the air of a working zone] Kagan NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Determination of maximum permissible exposure level for the herbicide vernam in the air of a working zone] Karpenko VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):49–50 **(Rus)**

HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of ametryn and its metabolites in tropical root crops. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):280–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of heavy metals and pesticides on the antigenic behavior of mastitis staphylococci isolated from cows and sheep] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of herbazin 50 on the course of suppurative surgical infection in sheep] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HERBICIDES, UREA

[Detoxification of aqueous solutions of urea derivatives by chlorination] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar; (3):89–91 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of trace amounts of linuron in the air by a thin–layer chromatographic method] Atabekian VG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):69 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Biotransformation of monolinuron (N–(4–chlorophenyl)–N'–methyl–N'methoxyurea) in isolated perfused chicken liver] Westphal D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The sulfonylurea herbicide sulfometuron methyl is an extremely potent and selective inhibitor of acetolactate synthase in Salmonella typhimurium. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8753–7

HERBS

Sensitivity of heat-stressed yeasts to essential oils of plants. Conner DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 47(2):229–33

Combating of vector snails by local wild herbs. (II) A laboratory study. Elmaqdoub AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):179–84

Herbal teas and water intoxication in a young child. Lipsitz DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):933, 936–7

[2 forgotten crops of agroindustrial importance: amaranth and quinoa] Sánchez Marroquín A. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):11–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

HPLC analysis of valepotriates in the North American genera Plectritis and Valeriana. Foerster W, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):7–9

[Chemical and pharmacological study of flavones in Thymus satureioides] Van Den Broucke C. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(4):381–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Botanical, phytochemical and pharmacologic studies of thyme] Brasseur T. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):261–72 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pinene cyclases I and II. Two enzymes from sage (Salvia officinalis) which catalyze stereospecific cyclizations of geranyl pyrophosphate to monoterpene olefins of opposite configuration. Gambliel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):740–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergy due to Parietaria: clinico-statistical observations] Marzo C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan–Apr;38(1–2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ovine lupinosis resulting from the ingestion of lupin stubble residues in subsequent seasons. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):251–2

HERBS, MEDICINAL see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Genetics, evolution, and disease. A collection of papers from symposia from the fifty-first annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Eugene, Oregon, April 1–3, 1982. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):1–127

Log-linear-model analysis of the association between disease and genotype. Khamis HJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar; 40(1):177–88

Hearing loss associated with hereditary diseases and syndromes. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Nov; 62(11):571–93 (101 ref.)

Familial congenital hypoplasia of the thumb—report on a family. Nakamura J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun; 9(2):145–8

Can claims for 'wrongful life' be justified? Jones GE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):162–4, 174

Abstracts of papers communicated at the 27th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Human Genetics, 1982. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;28(2):105–91

Relative risks of diseases in the presence of incomplete penetrance and sporadics. Majumder PP, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):13–24

[Clinical observations on the relevant ocular signs in 145 cases of systemic hereditary disorders] Chen SN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;19(3):161–2 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary diseases as causes of blindness in Newfoundland: preliminary report. Green JS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;18(6):281–4

DIAGNOSIS

Recent developments in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases and birth defects. Epstein CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983;17:49–83 (162 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis. Chorionic villus biopsy. Loeffler FE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jun;31(6):418–20 (19 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis. Amniocentesis. McNay MB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jun;31(6):406–7, 410–11, 13 passim (49 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis. Fetoscopy. Nicolaides K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jun;31(6):396–405

Application of recombinant DNA technology to prenatal detection of inherited defects. Humphries SE, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):343–7

Fetal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. WHO Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):345–55

Chorion villi sampling (CVS) for prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders: first results and future research. Holzgreve W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):121–30 (33 ref.)

Current practice in diagnosing the abnormal fetus. Whitehouse W. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;54(8–9):513–8

Genetic screening. Worthington S. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2 Suppl):32s–37s

Molecular genetics for the clinician [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):257–9

Recombinant DNA and genetic disease—answers and questions [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1404–5

DNA in heritable disease [letter] Sykes BC. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):787–8

Molecular diagnostic medicine [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):11–2

[Prenatal care of genetically high risk pregnancies in the Central Bohemian Region] Hájek Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prepartal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities from the viewpoint of the obstetrician] Winter R. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23; 102(8):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on 8 years' experience in prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. I. Indications and methods] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(23):1481–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The production of antibodies which function like enzymes and the treatment of hereditary diseases. Korkut E. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):27–8

ETIOLOGY

Hiroshima and Nagasaki: forty years later. Upton AC. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):75–85

[Risk factors and genetics] Obe G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:21–32 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A two-susceptibility-allele model for genetic diseases and associated marker loci: differences and similarities to a one-s-allele model. Falk CT. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan; 48 (Pt 1):87–95

The utility of a multivariate normal model for studying familial patterns in medical and psychiatric data. Hopper JL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):342–8

Estimating morbidity risks in relatives: the effect of reduced fertility. Risch N. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep;13(5):441–51

Every pediatrician a geneticist (1983): (with an evolutionary view of disease). Scriver CR. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 14(4):1–49

Genetic heterogeneity in inherited disease. Harris H. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):32–7

Social selection in human populations: differential modification of the fitness by the sex of an affected parent. Yokoyama S. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7;109(3):453–9

Diseases of the genome. An interview with Victor A. McKusick. McKusick VA. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31; 252(8):1041–8

The Canadian Rutherford lecture. An evolutionary view of disease in man. Scriver CR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jan 23;220(1220):273–98 (85 ref.)

Inherited disorders in the Afrikaner population of southern Africa. Part I. Historical and demographic background, cardiovascular, neurological, metabolic and intestinal conditions. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8; 64(16):609–12

Inherited disorders in the Afrikaner population of southern Africa. Part II. Skeletal, dermal and haematological conditions; the Afrikaners of Gamkaskloof; demographic considerations. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 15;64(17):664–7

Analysis of linkage and association for diseases of genetic aetiology. Sturt E. **Stat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;3(1):57–72

[Recombinant DNA technics in the study of hereditary diseases] Aula P. **Duodecim** 1983;99(19):1423–31 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hereditary diseases with joint laxity] Steinmann B, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):9–18 **(Ger)**

[Medical genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. III. Hereditary pathology in Turkmen Nokhurlis] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and developmental prospects of research in the genogeography of hereditary pathology in the USSR] Ginter EK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alcoholism and degeneration in 19th century European medicine and psychiatry. Bynum WF. **Br J Addict** 1984 Mar;79(1):59–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Estimating genotype relative risks. Lathrop GM. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):160–6

MORTALITY

The contribution of genetic disease to paediatric mortality in a university hospital in Bogota. Bernal JE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Oct;15(4):465–71

OCCURRENCE

Genetic epidemiology. King MC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:1–52 (226 ref.)

The load of genetic and partially genetic disorders in man. I. Congenital anomalies: estimates of detriment in terms of years of life lost and years of impaired life. Czeizel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;128(1):73–103

Hereditary neurodegenerative disorders in Nigerian Africans. Aiyesimoju AB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar; 34(3):361–2

[Regional characteristics of the incidence of hereditary pathology in Uzbekistan] Gar'kavtseva RF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional characteristics of the incidence of hereditary pathology in Tadzhikistan] Pilosov RA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the incidence of hereditary diseases in western Siberia] Puzyrev VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional characteristics of the incidence of hereditary pathology in Turkmenia] Turaeva ShM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hereditary diseases in adolescence] Tamparillas M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:99–105 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Genetic diseases. Kirkman HN. **NC Med J** 1984 Jul; 45(7):449–54

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetic counseling: an integral component of primary medical care. Vogt BL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):195–7

Genetic registers and the prevention of inherited disorders. Harper PS. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:117–37

THERAPY

Gene therapy. Cline MJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1–2):3–10

Quick fixes not on the cards [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):414

Gene therapy method shows promise [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1376, 1378–9

[Current perspectives in the treatment of hereditary diseases] Baldellou Vázquez A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:71–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Congenital and hereditary anomalies in the rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) of Cayo Santiago. Rawlins RG, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):169–74

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see **DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

HEREDITY see **GENETICS**

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA POLYNEURITIFORMIS see **REFSUM'S SYNDROME**

HERELLA see **ACINETOBACTER**

HERMAPHRODITISM

COMPLICATIONS

Polycystic kidneys and male hermaphroditism in an infant: a case report and review of the literature. Spurlock RG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):895–7

True hermaphroditism with vaginomegaly: a cause of pseudo-urinary tract infection. Anderson SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):595–7

Wilms' tumor, nephron disorder and ambiguous genitalia. Kaneko M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):345–9

[Camptomelic dysplasia associated with true hermaphroditism] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):792–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A solitary neurofibroma of the clitoris masquerading as intersex. Ravikumar VR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct; 18(5):617

[A patient with 46 XX/46 XY chimerism without hermaphroditism. The problem of prepuberal diagnosis of the Klinefelter's syndrome] Froesch P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 30;113(30):1065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[True hermaphroditism in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of short photoperiods on the ultrastructure of hamster Harderian glands. Nadakavukaren MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):209–13

[Hermaphroditism due to mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Vanwelkenhuyzen P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;

51(3):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial external genital ambiguity due to a transformation defect of androgen–receptor complexes that is expressed with 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and the synthetic androgen methyltrienolone. Kaufman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):493–507

Seminoma in a 46,XX true hermaphrodite with positive H–Y antigen. A case report. Nichter LS. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1; 53(5):1181–4

Ambiguous genitalia. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):279–84

Primary amenorrhea and virilization in a true hermaphrodite with a rare dicentric Y chromosome. Sloan MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):64S–67S

[47 XXY karyotype with intersexual external genitalia] Ságodi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 1;125(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in patients with intersexualism and gonadal dysgenesis] Benikova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Perineal reconstruction in ambiguous genitalia infants raised as females. Donahoe PK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Sep; 200(3):363–71

Preservation of gonadal function in true hermaphroditism. Nihoul–Fékété C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb;19(1):50–5

Paediatric surgical principles in the management of children with intersex. Bolkenius M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984; 17:33–8

Operative correction of intersexual genitals in children. Hecker WC. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:21–31

[A case of true hermaphroditism] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Endocrine studies of a pig with ovotestes. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):515–7

Inherited XX sex reversal in the cocker spaniel dog. Selden JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(1):62–9

HERNIA

see related TRUSSES

Transmesenteric hernia. Prasad U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):209, 212

COMPLICATIONS

Dorsal herniation of the gut with posterior opening of the terminal colon: a rare manifestation of the split notochord syndrome. Kheradpir MH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Jun; 38(3):186–7

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of right renal herniation through the canal of Bochdalek. Khan AN, et al. **JCU** 1984 May; 12(4):237–8

Obturator hernia: a case report. Goon HK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):200–2

[Crural Littré's hernia. Apropos of a case] Aguayo Albasini JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Intrauterine incarcerated bowel following uterine perforation during an abortion: a case report. Dunner PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):969–70

Management of cardiac herniation after intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Cassorla L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 198- Apr;60(4):362–4

Herniation through an iatrogenic ilial bone defect. Rouse T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun;38(6):231–2

The parastomal hernia. Leslie D. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):407–15

Contralateral renal and ureteral displacement following flank incisional hernia. Navarro T, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):606–7

[Hernia varicosa] Kneifel H. **Vasa** 1984;13(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On a case of internal hernia and torsion of the cecum] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jan 15–31; 39(1–2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transtentorial herniation during an episode of Bruns syndrome (letter)] Matías–Guiu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10;81(19):880–1 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Means of decreasing mortality in strangulated hernia] Postolov MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Postoperative hernias and eventrations] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):389–93 (Bul)

PATHOLOGY

[2 cases of adenocarcinoma metastatic to hernial sacs] Toncini C, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniation and strangulation of the gallbladder through the foramen of Winslow. Bach DB, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar; 142(3):541–2

Radiologic diagnosis of occult incisional hernias of the small intestine. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):931–2

Computed tomographic diagnosis of obturator foramen hernia. Meziane MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983; 8(4):375–7

Herniography. Gullmo A, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):229–44

Lumbar hernia simulating an adrenal pseudotumor – case report – a CT diagnosis. Wang JH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;82(6):795–9

[Strangulated hernia through the foramen of Winslow—an unusual and difficult to diagnose before operation disorder] Folmerz P. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 16;81(20):2057–8 (Swe)

SURGERY

Strangulated obturator hernia. A simple method for closure. Arbman G. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):337–9

Subcutaneous bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia after herniorrhaphy [letter] Al Khafaji M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):75–6

Incidence and estimated need of caesarean section, inguinal hernia repair, and operation for strangulated hernia in rural Africa. Nordberg EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14; 289(6437):92–3

One-stage bilateral inguinal herniorrhaphy in the adult. Duvie SO. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):192–3

Intraperitoneal prolene mesh in hernia repair: a comparison of two techniques. McDonald S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):157–8

Peroneus tertius myocele: a rare herniation of the lower extremity. Figura MA. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):9–11

Symposium on hernias. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr; 64(2):183–422

[Masseteric hernia and its surgical management] Urmösi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 6;124(45):2751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Lumbar hernia] Vennesland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Conditions in which a perforating wound of the cornea with hernia of the iris can be treated without iridectomy] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 28(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Strangulated internal paracecal hernia] Cherviakov IV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):79–81 (Rus)

[Strangulated Treitz's hernia] Melekhov EP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):64–5 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Perineal hernia repair in dogs. Robertson JJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):365–8

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see **ENCEPHALOCELE**

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

CLASSIFICATION

[X-ray classification and clinical course of esophageal hiatus hernia] Takeshima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Vomiting in late pregnancy due to diaphragmatic hernia. Case report. Fardy HJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr; 91(4):390–2

Incarceration of gastric fundus in a paraesophageal hernia after gastroplasty. Salmon PA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep; 26(5):454–5

Concurrent right diaphragmatic hernia and type C tracheoesophogeal fistula. A case report. Rawlings JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):518–20

Intrathoracic hernia of colon transversum and stomach complicated by gastric ulcer and volvulus: an unusual complication. Roosens B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(3):207–9

Diagnosis and treatment of right Bochdalek hernia associated with group B streptococcal pneumonia and sepsis in the neonate. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug; 18(4):480–5

Behavioural techniques in the management of aerophagia in patients with hiatus hernia. Calloway SP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(6):499–502

Postemetic rupture of herniated cardia of the stomach [letter] James EC. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):471

[Postero–lateral hernia of the left diaphragmatic coupola in the newborn. Recovery from refractory hypoxemia with nifedipine (letter)] Durand JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2114 (Fre)

[Hiatal hernia and esophageal cancer] Tornay PA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 19;60(17):1215 (Fre)

[Sliding hiatal hernia and associations of surgical importance] Lavorato F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15; 38(21):1799–1801 (Ita)

[Jaundice as a symptom of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Pollice S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 10;74(43):2621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary scintigraphy in the young child, with special reference to the 'small lung'] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 31;35(20):963–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occurrence of biliary lithiasis in patients with sliding hiatal hernia] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 101(4):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Strangulated true diaphragmatic hernia and pericardial aplasia in a child] Gumerov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):87–9 (Rus)

[Association of stomach and duodenal ulcers and diaphragmatic hernia] Manevich VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sandifer syndrome] Gutiérrez Macías A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute gastric volvulus] Flumeri Fioretti E, et al. **GEN** 1982 Apr–Sep;36(2–3):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Familial congenital diaphragmatic defects: aspects of etiology, prenatal diagnosis, and treatment. Norio R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):471–83

Experimental study on embryogenesis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Iritani I. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(2):133–9

The mortality of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Is total pulmonary mass inadequate, no matter what? Nguyen L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):766–70

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: association between pulmonary vascular resistance and plasma thromboxane concentrations. Ford WD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb; 59(2):143–6

Group B streptococcal septicemia and delayed–onset congenital right–sided diaphragmatic hernia. Akierman AR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 15;129(12):1289–90

Hepatic scintigraphy. The grand tetons (bilateral Morgagni hernias). Starshak RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec; 8(12):623

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia (an 8–year experience in Hawaii). Boychuk RB, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Dec; 42(12):400–2

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the adult. Hines GL, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct–Dec;68(4):349–51

The reverse latissimus dorsi flap for congenital diaphragmatic hernia repair. Bianchi A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct; 18(5):560–3

Reversion to fetal circulation in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a preventable postoperative complication. Cloutier R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):551–4

Iatrogenic pneumothorax and mortality in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Gibson C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):555–9

High–frequency ventilation at rates of 375 to 1800 cycles per minute in four neonates with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Karl SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):822–8

Lethal nonpulmonary anomalies associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: implications for early intrauterine surgery. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb;19(1):29–32

A preoperative x–ray scoring system for risk assessment of newborns with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):252–7

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in identical twins. Watanatittan S. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):628–9

[Right–sided diaphragmatic hernia combined with malformations of the intestinal tract and the liver] Sidenius K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2852–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bochdalek's congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a clinical review of 114 cases] Houben JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;84(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extrapulmonary lung separation in ruptured intrauterine hiatal hernia] Gutsche I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983; 22(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia. Case report] Janneck C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernias] Schärli AF. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental intrauterine surgery. Morphological study of lung development in the sheep fetus with congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Del Borrello E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 16;74(44):2693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia with delayed onset. Description of a case] Madeo E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 31;35(20):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bochdalek's hernia in the adult—report of 3 cases and a review of 58 cases in Japanese literature from 1952–1981] Miyoshi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983

Oct;31(10):1587-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left-sided hernia of Bogdalek's fissure] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):68-9 (Rus)
[Right diaphragmatic hernia in infants] Serpell J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;55(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Unexpectedly low lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio associated with fetal diaphragmatic hernia. Hisanaga S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):905-6
Sonographic diagnosis of right renal herniation through the canal of Bochdalek. Khan AN, et al. **JCU** 1984 May; 12(4):237-8
Antenatal ultrasonic demonstration of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Perrelli L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):108-9
[Diagnosis and treatment of hiatal hernia] Cherveniakov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Emergency diagnosis of hiatal hernia] Wu TY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):310-1 (Chi)
[False diagnosis of para-esophageal hernia--a case report] von Grundherr M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov-Dec; 195(6):436-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer tomographic and sonographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernias] Kurtz B, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov; 139(5):502-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of an irreducible diaphragmatic hernia] Deriugina MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):132 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of central hernia of the esophageal hiatus in children] Shamis AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun; (6):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diaphragmatic injuries] Avilova OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-x-ray characteristics of hernias of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Transdiaphragmatic perforation of pancreatic pseudocyst with lung herniation. A case report. Konttinen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):349-51
A new hazard of Eder-Puestow dilation: enlargement of hiatus hernia [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):253-4
Epicardial oesophageal duplication with hiatal hernia in a case of Turner's syndrome. Tamburrini O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(6):342-3
Residua of thoracic trauma. Hix WR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):295-301 (48 ref.)
[Evaluation of the activity of prostaglandin synthetase in biopsies of the cardio-esophageal region. Relation between sliding hiatal hernia and reflux esophagitis] Ortega JA, et al. **GEN** 1982 Oct-Dec;36(4):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Marfan syndrome and diaphragmatic hernia (letter)] Subirats i Bayego E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):597 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hiatal hernia of familial nature] Sillero C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Hiatal hernia and cancer of the esophagus] Tornay PA. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral esophageal hernia with an elevated esophagus in a child] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):89-90 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of paraesophageal hernia on sphincter function and its implication on surgical therapy. Walther B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):111-6
Hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Jewett TC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):340-5 (63 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Transdiaphragmatic extension of disease through congenital defects of the diaphragm. Neuffer FH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):431-3
Hiatus hernia causing CT gastric mass lesions. Cassel DM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):177-9
CT diagnosis of hernia of Morgagni. Fagelman D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(2):153-5
Wandering spleen in supra-hepatic position. Leeman M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(1):25-7
Hiatal hernia causing a cardia pseudomass on computed tomography. Pupols A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):699-700
[Bochdalek's diaphragmatic hernia] Kuckein D. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Mar;37(3):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right para-cardiac lung opacity] Palmieri F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan-Apr;38(1-2):58-60 (Ita)
[Clinical case of Bochdalek's hernia in an adult] Turabian Fernández JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15; 172(3):179-80 (Spa)

SURGERY

Neonatal septum transversum diaphragmatic defects. Wesselhoeft CW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):481-5
Primary repair of bilateral diaphragmatic rupture with crural involvement. Wyffels PL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar; 147(3):414-7
Disastrous complication of the Angelchik prosthesis. Mansour KA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):616-9
Iatrogenic hiatal and diaphragmatic hernias. Steiger Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr;50(4):217-21
Acute aperistaltic megaesophagus as a complication of Nissen fundoplication: a case report. Del Genio A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):135-8
The hiatus hernia saga. Ups and downs in gastroesophageal reflux: past, present, and future perspectives. Bettex M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):670-80
Creation and repair of diaphragmatic hernia in the fetal lamb: lung development and morphology. Pringle KC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):131-40
Creation and repair of diaphragmatic hernia in the fetal lamb: techniques and survival. Soper RT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb;19(1):33-40
Results of fundic patch operation for severe stricture of the esophagus. Moreno González E, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):337-40
Hiatal hernia with severe reflux esophagitis: treatment by superselective vagotomy and Nissen fundoplication. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):418-22
Sandifer's syndrome--a rare complication of hiatal hernia. A case report. Hadari A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun; 39(3):202-3
[Prosthesis for complete agenesis of the diaphragm] Yue ZG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;21(7):418 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A warning about the teres plasty in operations for hiatal hernia] Mayer F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8-9):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Personal experience with the surgical treatment of patients with esophageal reflux disease associated with hiatal hernia] Rehák F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of Nissen's operation with pyloroplasty and surgical indications in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia in infants and children. Apropos of 267 operations] Nihoul-Fékété C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(10):875-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indication for surgery and choice of surgical method in esophageal reflux disease and hiatal hernia] Kümmerle F, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):365-72 (Ger)
[Results of lung perfusion and lung ventilation scintigraphy following surgery of diaphragmatic defects] Hofmann U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diaphragmatic hernia and diaphragm rupture in infancy and childhood] von der Oelsnitz G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinico-therapeutic considerations in a rare case of complicated giant paraesophageal hernia] Deodato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications and technic in the surgical treatment of reflux disease and hiatal hernia] Rossetti M. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1681-3 (Ita)
[Intra-operative manometry and hiatal hernia] Cavallesco NG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 25;75(7):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of Morgagni's hernia with esophageal hiatus hernia] Wei C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr;37(4):308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Modified Hill's operation in sliding hiatal hernia and intraoperative esophageal pressure] Okuma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of current methods of diaphragm grafting in hiatal hernia (literature review)] Khudaibergenov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):127-32 (110 ref.) (Rus)
[New surgical treatment methods for diaphragmatic hiatal hernias] Kondratenko PN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct; (10):68-70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of a central (sliding) hernia of the esophageal opening of the diaphragm in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia using the Angelchik prosthesis (personal experience)] Hidalgo Huerta M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia: 3-year analysis] Cervantes Hernández C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Apr-Jun;48(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia problem in children. Verma KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 81(7-8):130-2
Fortuitous reduction of Bochdalek hernia with positive-pressure ventilation. Hoffman RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):925-7

VETERINARY

Hiatal hernia and segmental megaesophagus in a cow. Anderson NV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):193-5
Diaphragmatic hernia with the stomach in the thoracic cavity. Shuler JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1519-20
Positive-contrast celiography (peritoneography) for the diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia in dogs and cats. Stickle RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):295-8
Gastric complications associated with correction of chronic diaphragmatic hernia in two dogs. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1151-3
Diaphragmatic herniorrhaphy in a cow. Prasad B, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 Sep;63(9):743-4

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC

Diaphragmatic rupture from blunt trauma. McElwee TB, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar;50(3):143-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia as the cause of symptomatology compatible with slowly-developing chronic bronchitis (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10;81(19):877 (Spa)
[An unusual cause of intestinal occlusion: traumatic diaphragmatic hernia containing small intestine] García García J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar; 65(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with necrosis of the stomach] Peralta Zagal JA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jan-Mar;49(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Blunt diaphragmatic rupture. Beauchamp G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):292-5
Diaphragmatic rupture during G-maneuvers in a T33 jet trainer. Maningas PA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Nov;54(11):1037-8
Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: a new indication for laparoscopy. Adamthwaite DN. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr; 71(4):315
Diaphragmatic hernia presenting itself as a surgical emergency. Adamthwaite DN. **Injury** 1984 May; 15(6):367-9
[Errors in the diagnosis of traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm] Egiazarian VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Emergencies in delayed diaphragmatic herniation due to blunt trauma. Cozacov C, et al. **Injury** 1984 May; 15(6):370-1
Traumatic diaphragmatic rupture involving the pericardium. Slung HB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1459-60
[Right-sided traumatic diaphragmatic hernia following blunt trauma] Sadamitsu D, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal course of nasogastric tube in traumatic rupture of left hemidiaphragm. Perlman SJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):85-8
Traumatic intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia. Cremers PT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Apr;19(2):81-2
[Intrathoracic spleen secondary to non-penetrating traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bochdalek hernia in an infant] Tomita T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec;26(13):1405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[What is it? Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 47(4):343-4 (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of right hemidiaphragmatic rupture by liver scintigraphy. Blumenthal DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun; 24(6):536-8

SURGERY

Iatrogenic hiatal and diaphragmatic hernias. Steiger Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr;50(4):217-21
Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Adamthwaite DN. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:73-97 (48 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Hua HS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;21(6):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Case of right-sided traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in child] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):962-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of right traumatic diaphragmatic hernia containing polyp-shaped strangulated liver] Ikeda M, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;32(3):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[6 cases of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Watanabe M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Mar;31(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HERNIA, FEMORAL

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulated stomach within a femoral hernia. Cade RJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 1984 May;60(703):376

DIAGNOSIS

Femoral hernia in children. Tam PK, et al. Arch Surg 1984 Oct;119(10):1161–4
[Verification and prevention of crural hernia in inguinal herniorrhaphy] Familiari G, et al. Minerva Chir 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1525–6 (Ita)
[Strangulated femoral hernia – important differential diagnosis in acute abdomen] Sjöberg F, et al. Lakartidningen 1983 Oct 26;80(43):4055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

[Inguino-crural hernias: personal cases and critical review of the literature regarding the incidence in the 2 sexes] Zelli GP, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1984;56(1):55–66 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Superficial lymph node infarction. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 1983 Nov;24(3):212–4

SURGERY

Absorbable suture in hernia repair. Dørflinger T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1984;150(1):41–3
Biomaterials and herniology [letter] Berliner SD. JAMA 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1431–2
An approach to groin hernia. Berliner SD. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr;64(2):197–213
Local anesthetic hernia repair. An analysis of recurrence. Britton BJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr; 64(2):245–55 (48 ref.)
[A case of voluminous crural hernia] Lamantea A, et al. Minerva Chir 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1515–6 (Ita)

HERNIA, HIATAL see under HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HERNIA, INGUINAL

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal aortic aneurysm, Leriche's syndrome, inguinal herniation, and smoking. Cannon DJ, et al. Arch Surg 1984 Apr;119(4):387–9
Volvulus of an ileal conduit in an inguinal hernia. Ramayya GR. Br J Surg 1984 Aug;71(8):637
Ectopic adrenal cortical tissue in inguinal hernia sac. Prasad SB. J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Jan;82(1):28–9
Metastatic carcinoma in inguinal hernia sac. Chen KT. J Surg Oncol 1984 Apr;25(4):248–9
Unusual contents in inguinal hernia sacs. Kanzer B, et al. NY State J Med 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1055–6
Frequency of testicular atrophy following incarcerated hernia. Le Coultre C, et al. Z Kinderchir 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:39–41
Unusual parascrotal hernia with ectopic testicle in a neonate. Case report. Mogilner BM, et al. Z Kinderchir 1983 Dec; 38(6):420–1
[Rupture of the small intestine in patients with inguinal hernias] Kleshchevnikova VP, et al. Vestn Khir 1984 Jul; 132(7):63–4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic hernias [letter] Freund HR. Arch Surg 1984 Aug;119(8):978
Masking of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm by incarcerated inguinal hernia. Louras JC, et al. Arch Surg 1984 Mar;119(3):331–2
Inguinal ovaries in children demonstrated by high resolution real-time ultrasound. Goske MJ, et al. Radiology 1984 Jun; 151(3):635–6
[Inguinal hernia in children] Zwierstra RP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Oct 15;127(42):1897–8 (Dut)
[Abnormalities of the male genitals. 2: Hernia uteri inguinalis syndrome—oviduct persistence] Schieferstein G, et al. Med Welt 1983 Nov 4;34(44):1251–3 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of incarcerated inguinal hernia in an infant: appendicitis in the hernial sac] Häuser U, et al. Z Kinderchir 1984 Feb;39(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal tuberculosis presenting as inguinal hernia [letter] Narasimharao KL, et al. Indian Pediatr 1983 Oct; 20(10):790–1
Etiology and biomechanics of hernial sac formation. Engin AE, et al. J Biomed Eng 1983 Oct;5(4):329–35
Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hernial complications. Engeset J, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr;64(2):385–92
[Reflexions on the pathogenesis of inguinal hernia after appendectomy] Di Vita G, et al. Minerva Chir 1984 Mar 15;39(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Beheshti M, et al. J Urol 1984 May;131(5):968–9

HISTORY

The development of inguinal herniorrhaphy. Read RC. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr;64(2):185–96

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic study of inguinal hernia in Kauta, Kasonogo zone, Zaire] De Muynck A. Med Trop (Mars) 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inguino-crural hernias: personal cases and critical review of the literature regarding the incidence in the 2 sexes] Zelli GP, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1984;56(1):55–66 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inguinal hernia in children. Case material from a central hospital] Eri LM, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Jan 20;104(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Glandular inclusions in inguinal hernial sacs and spermatic cords. Müllerian-like remnants confused with functional reproductive structures. Walker AN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Jul;82(1):85–9
Malignancy in an internal male pseudohermaphrodite. Cryptorchid testis with seminoma presenting as inguinal hernia. Whitehead S, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1984 Mar; 29(2):123–5
[Inguinal hernia containing a didelphic uterus] Gasser G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Massive inguino-scrotal hernia. Presentation of a clinical case] Noya G, et al. Minerva Chir 1984 Apr 15;39(7):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Side incidence of inguinal hernias. Nordback I. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1984;73(2):87–90
[Pathogenesis of the formation of inguinal hernias] Lebedev IuG. Klin Khir 1984 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

On a retractile testis and an infantile umbilicus phobia. Yazmajian RV. Psychoanal Q 1983 Oct;52(4):584–9 (13 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritoneography, a safe method to assess the bilaterality of inguinal hernias in children with an obvious unilateral hernia or cryptorchidism (100 cases). Iarchy J. Acta Chir Belg 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):253–60
Herniographic appearance of contralateral inguinal hernia. Ekberg O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1984; 25(2):125–8
Herniography in patients with clinically suggested recurrence of inguinal hernia. Ekberg O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1984;25(3):225–9
Herniography—a useful diagnostic method in patients with obscure groin pain. Magnusson J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1984;73(2):91–4
Symptomatic inguinal hernia: association with intraabdominal mass lesions. Salomonowitz E, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1983;8(4):371–4
Inguinal hernia: CT appearance after injection therapy. Widlus DM. Radiology 1984 Apr;151(1):156
[Herniography in the child] Legat C, et al. Rev Med Liege 1983 Aug 1–15;38(15–16):614–9 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of Ga-67 citrate in an inguinal hernia simulating scrotal pathology. Grassi CJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1984 Feb;9(2):111

REHABILITATION

Early return to work after repair of a unilateral inguinal hernia. Taylor EW, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Oct; 70(10):599–600

SURGERY

Absorbable suture in hernia repair. Dørflinger T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1984;150(1):41–3
Direct inguinal herniorrhaphy. A long-term follow-up study. Sparsø BH, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1983;149(5):501–3
Outpatient inguinal herniorrhaphy with both regional and local anesthesia. Ryan JA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 1984 Sep; 148(3):313–6
Inguinal hernia: cremasteric muscle sling operation. El-Lamie AI. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1984 Jul;66(4):291–2
Internal reconstruction of the pelvic floor for recurrent groin hernia. Peacock EE Jr. Ann Surg 1984 Sep;200(3):321–7
Arterial injuries during inguinal herniorrhaphy. Shamberger RC, et al. Ann Surg 1984 Jul;200(1):83–5
An abdominal extraperitoneal approach for the incarcerated inguinal hernia of infancy. Jones PF, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Dec;70(12):719–20
One-stage bilateral inguinal herniorrhaphy in the adult. Duvie SO. Can J Surg 1984 Mar;27(2):192–3
Anaesthesia and glycogen storage diseases. Jayasuriya JP. Ceylon Med J 1982 Dec;27(4):202–5
Ten years of day-case herniorrhaphies in Nigeria. Udeh FN. East Afr Med J 1983 Jun;60(6):393–6
Inguinal hernia in infants: the fate of the testis following incarceration. Puri P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1984 Feb; 19(1):44–6
Porcine dermal collagen repair of inguinal hernias. Holl-Allen RT. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1984 May;29(3):154–7
Biomaterials and herniology [letter] Berliner SD. JAMA 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1431–2
Coughing after inguinal herniorrhaphy [letter] Foregger R. JAMA 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3281
A plication method for dealing with a large inguinoscrotal hernial sac. Giraud RM, et al. S Afr J Surg 1984 May; 22(2):91–5
Adult inguinal hernia: pathophysiology and repair. Berliner SD. Surg Annu 1983;15:307–29 (51 ref.)
Symposium on hernias. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr; 64(2):183–422
An approach to groin hernia. Berliner SD. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr;64(2):197–213
Local anesthetic hernia repair. An analysis of recurrence. Britton BJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr; 64(2):245–55 (48 ref.)
Repair of the groin hernia. Outpatient approach with local anesthesia. Flanagan L Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr;64(2):257–67
The Marcy repair revisited. Griffith CA. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr;64(2):215–27
Scrotal reconstruction for giant inguinal hernias. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr;64(2):307–13
Complications of groin hernia repair. Pollak R, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1983 Dec;63(6):1363–71 (18 ref.)
Ligation of the hernial sac? Smedberg SG, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr;64(2):299–306
The use of Dacron in the repair of hernias of the groin. Stoppa RE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr; 64(2):269–85
Complications of inguinal hernial repair. Wantz GE. Surg Clin North Am 1984 Apr;64(2):287–98
Elective inguinal herniorrhaphy after myocardial infarction. McAuley CE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1984 Jul; 159(1):36–8
Inguinal hernia repair before and after prostatic resection. Cramer SO, et al. Surgery 1983 Oct;94(4):627–30
The management of recurrent inguinal hernias by muscle transposition—a preliminary communication. Ger R, et al. Surgery 1984 Jun;95(6):712–6
Outpatient adult inguinal hernia repair. Lee RH, et al. West J Med 1984 Jun;140(6):905–6
[Case of candidal sepsis during treatment of bacterial postoperative urosepsis with broad-spectrum antibiotics and glucocorticoid hormones] Ashkov S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1983;36(4):373–5 (Bul)
[Hydroxyproline concentration of muscle fibers and Bulgarian antimicrobial polyamide sheeting after multi-layer inguinal hernioplasty] Belchev B, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1983;36(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The causes of recurrence following the treatment of inguinal hernia] Kalaĭdzhiev D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1983;36(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Case of strangulated inguinal hernia combined with pseudomyxoma peritonei] Kovachev L. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1983;36(3):274–5 (Bul)
[Experience with analgesia using Anecotan in the operating room] Toman Z. Rozhl Chir 1984 Jan;63(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sick-leave after operations for inguinal hernia] Jørgensen T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3858–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Groin exploration in children; a medico-economic consideration] Pull ter Gunne AJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Dec 17;127(51):2321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Socioeconomics of surgery of hernias] Stoppa R, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1983 Apr;167(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of inguinal hernia using the MacVay technic. Apropos of 1000 cases] Barbier J, et al. Chirurgie 1984; 110(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inguinal hernioplasty with prosthetic interpositioning. Evaluation of 950 procedures, 226 of them for recurrence] Rignault D, et al. Chirurgie 1983;109(10):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dacron mesh and surgical treatment of inguinal hernia] Stoppa R, et al. Chirurgie 1983;109(10):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of inguinal hernia with unsplit mersylene prosthesis. Significance of the parietalization of the spermatic cord and the ligation of epigastric vessels] Alexandre JH, et al. Presse Med 1984 Jan 28;13(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interstitial inguinal hernia in the infant] Lambrecht W. Chirurg 1983 Aug;54(8):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shouldice repair in inguinal hernia] Schumpelick V. Chirurg 1984 Jan;55(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inguinal hernia, recurrent hernia, rupture of scars] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;361:289–359 **(Ger)**
[Use of Prosthex in abdominal surgery] Stoss F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):974–8 **(Ger)**
[Plastic surgery for inguinal hernias according to Shouldice technic] Cimino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15; 39(9):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Verification and prevention of crural hernia in inguinal herniorrhaphy] Familiari G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1525–6 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of incarcerated inguinal hernia in a 104–year–old woman] Klonowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1889–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of early recurrences of inguinal hernias] Korabel'nikov AI. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):64 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the causes of inguinal hernia recurrence] Pavelko EM. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of complicated inguinal hernias] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current principles of surgical interventions in inguinal hernia] Takuev KS. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reducing the load on sutures during surgery of inguinal hernia] Zonov VF. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Strangulated inguinal hernias in the male infant] Grapin C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HERNIA, OBTURATOR see under **HERNIA**

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

COMPLICATIONS

Omphalocele with patent omphalomesenteric duct and ileal prolapse. Rohatgi M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(408):119–23
Inferior vena cava anomalies associated with giant omphalocele—a proposed classification. Gorenstein A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38(6):380–2

CONGENITAL

[A case of gastroschisis with associated intestinal injuries. The pediatric surgeon and the neonatology pathologist confronting treatment] Colombo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;36(7):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Strangulated umbilical hernia in infancy. Jeans PL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):75
Omphalocele, hernia of the umbilical cord and gastroschisis. Verco PW. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):274–82
Prenatal diagnosis and management of omphalocele. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):19–23
Omphalocele: early prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound [letter] Wilson RD, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):A–2, A–4
Omphalocele: early prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound. Youngblood JP, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug;11(6):339–41
Following up omphaloceles seen on obstetric ultrasound [letter] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8; 2(8354):853
Strangulated umbilical hernia in a child. Vyas ID, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):794–5
Omphalocele associated with umbilical cord allantoic cyst: sonographic evaluation in utero. Fink IJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):473–6
Gastroschisis: abdominal wall disruption secondary to early gestational interruption of the omphalomesenteric artery. Hoyme HE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;7(4):294–8
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of omphalocele] Tóth Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 17;125(25):1501–4, 1507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Teratogenic aspects of abdominal wall defects. Lindham S. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):211–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Editorial comment on the letter by Lurie and Ilyina on familial omphalocele [letter] Baird PA. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):545
Familial omphalocele and recurrence risk. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):541–3

MORTALITY

Gastroschisis: a report of the smallest survivor. Reyna TM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Nov;22(11):772–3

OCCURRENCE

Umbilical hernia [letter] Gupta AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):532–4
Epidemiological study of gastroschisis and omphalocele in Spain. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Jun; 29(3):377–82

PATHOLOGY

Aponeurotic hernias. Recent observations upon paraumbilical and epigastric hernias. Askar OM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):315–33
[Acute destructive appendicitis combined with strangulated umbilical hernia] Budarin VN. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):122–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Umbilical hernia repair in patients with cirrhosis. No evidence for increased incidence of variceal bleeding. Pescovitz MD. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):325–7
Umbilical herniorrhaphy in cirrhotic patients. Leonetti JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):442–5
Primary fascial closure in infants with gastroschisis and omphalocele: a superior approach. Canty TG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):707–12
Staged reduction using a Silastic sac is the treatment of choice for large congenital abdominal wall defects. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):713–9
Treatment of defects of the anterior abdominal wall in newborns. Smith LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec; 58(12):797–801
Approaches to repair of ventral hernia and full–thickness losses of the abdominal wall. Larson GM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):335–49
Simultaneous umbilicoplasty and closure of small omphaloceles. Ricketts RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):572–3
Long–term results in children with omphalocele and gastroschisis—a follow–up study. Lindham S. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):164–7
[Late results following the surgical correction of congenital abdominal wall defects] Daum R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):402–7 **(Ger)**
[An experience with Nakajo's method for large intact omphaloceles —success in 6 newborn infants] Hori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;85(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Choice of a method of surgery to treat umbilical hernias] Bobrova NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):118–20 **(Rus)**
[The incisions in umbilical hernias] Mekhed'ko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of umbilical hernia associated with ascites [letter] Gitlin N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):769
Omphalocele and gastroschisis analysis of a 6 year series of 23 cases. Munkonge L. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan; 16(1):13–7
A plea for conservative treatment of large, unruptured omphaloceles. Bax NM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr; 39(2):102–5

VETERINARY

Management of umbilical hernias in cattle and horses. Fretz PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):550–2
Umbilical hernia with abomasal–umbilical fistula in a calf. Fubini SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15; 184(12):1510–1

HERNIA, VENTRAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute intestinal occlusion by a hernia in Winslow's hiatus (letter)] Grousseau D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 121(4):293 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Sonographic and computer tomographic findings in congenital hernia of the abdominal wall with malrotation] Piechowiak H, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):580–1 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hernia semicircularis—an unusual lateral ventral hernia. MacLellan DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):127–8
Spigelian hernia: CT and ultrasonography diagnosis. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):81–4

ETIOLOGY

Enterocele due to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Nässberger L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(3):283
Asymptomatic omental herniation following laparoscopic sterilisation. Rajapaksa DS. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Mar; 28(1):35–6
Traumatic rupture of the abdominal wall without evisceration. Astarita D, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Dec; 80(12):1027–9
Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hernial complications. Engeset J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):385–92
Abdominal wall hernias as a complication of peritoneal dialysis. Nelson H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec; 157(6):541–4
[Rupture of the anterior abdominal wall in postoperative hernia] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Penetrating knife wound of the aorta associated with small–intestinal injury and traumatic eventration of the intestine] Ukhanov AP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Aponeurotic hernias. Recent observations upon paraumbilical and epigastric hernias. Askar OM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):315–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal abdominal hernias. Ghahremani GG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):393–406
[Intestinal hernia through Winslow's foramen] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):539–40 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of computerized axial tomography in hernia of Spieghel (letter)] Pedro De Lelis F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):184 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Porcine dermal collagen repair of incisional herniae. Sarmah BD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):524–5
Knitted polypropylene (Marlex) mesh in the repair of incisional hernias. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar; 27(2):155–7
Treatment of defects of the anterior abdominal wall in newborns. Smith LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec; 58(12):797–801
Approaches to repair of ventral hernia and full–thickness losses of the abdominal wall. Larson GM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):335–49
Spigelian hernia. Spangen L. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr; 64(2):351–66
A subfascial stent for Hesselbach's triangle and difficult fascial closures. Doolin EJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct; 157(4):371–2
[Experience with the use of a Bulgarian antimicrobial polyamide sheet in the surgical treatment of postoperative and recurrent hernias of the anterior abdominal wall] Zlatanov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):153–5 **(Bul)**
[Surgical treatment of large eventrations. Study of a technic adapted to disorders of respiratory compliance] Trivellini G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ventral hernias. Simultaneous use of polyglactin 910 and dacron mesh (letter)] Loury JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2116 **(Fre)**
[Autologous dermal implantation: a facultative carcinogen?] Omanik S, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 May;55(5):352 **(Ger)**
[Mobile cecocolon and incarceration in the foramen of Winslow] Riecke JM. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(8):554–6 **(Ger)**
[Use of Prosthex in abdominal surgery] Stoss F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):974–8 **(Ger)**
[Surgical tactics in large laparoceles] Lavorato F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1503–4 **(Ita)**
[Superiority of the Rives technic in the treatment of laparoceles] Perrone A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15; 38(17):1271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Guided surgical treatment of laparocele] Rossi R. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1415–9 **(Ita)**
[Epigastric hernia (interxiphoumbelical lipoma): classification, frequency, repercussions on the absenteeism and operational cost. Value of the ambulatory surgery system] Pimenta LG, et al. **AMB** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(9–10):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Incisional hernias: evaluation of the surgical treatment] Andreollo NA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 102(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin in the preoperative period in patients with ventral hernias] Iagovkin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Planned simultaneous surgery in postoperative ventral hernia] Iatsentiuk MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative eventrations in appendicular peritonitis in children] Mankina NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors and complications in the treatment of strangulated ventral hernias] Korovin AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):104–6 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of large postoperative ventral hernias] Bogorodskiĭ IuP. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):116–8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of postoperative ventral hernias] Eremeev VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autodermal plasty in postoperative ventral hernias] Makarenko TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incarcerated left–sided mesenterico–parietal hernia] Moiseev AIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Saturation of allogeneic fasciae with carbon dioxide and the effectiveness of their use in the treatment of patients with extensive postoperative hernias] Nefedov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):134–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Omphalocele and gastroschisis analysis of a 6 year series of 23 cases. Munkonge L. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan; 16(1):13–7

[Fistulas of the small intestine with evisceration. New therapeutic approach. 120 cases] Levy E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE

HEROIN DEPENDENCE

Notification of drug misuse—whose responsibility? [letter] Knox JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7; 288(6423):1091–2

BLOOD

Impaired circadian rhythmicity of beta–lipotrophin, beta–endorphin and ACTH in heroin addicts. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):149–55

Heroin addicts have increased platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptor densities which correlate with the severity of the abstinence syndrome. Garcia–Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):131–2

Depressed antithrombin III biological activity in opiate addicts. Ceriello A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1040–2

[Apropos of 2 new cases of thrombocytopenia associated with heroin consumption (letter)] Gastearena Erice J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):424 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute bilateral visual impairment in a drug addict. A case report. Jensen JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):10–4

Neisseria subflava endocarditis. Case report and review of the literature. Pollack S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr; 76(4):752–8 (46 ref.)

Sacro–iliitis in a heroin addict. A contra–indication to spinal anaesthesia. Gomar C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb; 39(2):167–70

An unusual kind of muscular and skeletal involvement in a heroin addict. A case report. Colavita N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):140–1

Pigmented lesions of the tongue in heroin addicts—fixed drug eruption. Westerhof W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 109(5):605–10

Candidiasis in heroin abusers [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1549

Necrotizing cellulitis of the scrotum: a new complication of heroin addiction. Alguire PC. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):93–5

Management of staphylococcal endocarditis in drug addicts. Combined therapy with oral rifampicin and aminoglycosides. Suter F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13 Suppl C:57–60

Cervical spondylitis in a heroin addict. Smeets RW, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(2):113–6

Sensorineural hearing loss in a heroin addict. Polpathapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):57–60

Heroin–associated nephropathy. A nationwide problem. Cunningham EE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2935–6

Why does uremia in heroin abusers occur predominantly among blacks? [editorial] Friedman EA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2965–6

License to plunder or to paint [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2966–7

Injection injuries of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Raz S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):197–200

Role of the lemon in disseminated candidiasis of heroin abusers. Newton–John HF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):780–1

Clubbing of the fingers in heroin addiction [letter] Chotkowski LA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):262

Candida infection of a prosthetic shoulder joint. Lichtman EA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):176–7

[Sexually transmissible diseases in heroin–addicted prostitutes in Amsterdam 1982] van den Hoek JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):272–4 (Dut)

[Pustulosis in heroin addiction] Badillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):691–2 (Fre)

[A new case of Candida albicans endophthalmitis in a drug addict] Lasserre JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar; 83(3):437–8, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumopathies in drug addicts] Monsuez JJ. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sterno–chondro–costal joint arthritis in heroin addicts. Value of computed x–ray tomography. 4 cases] Molle D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary Candida albicans osteoarthritis of the anterior chest. Apropos of 3 cases occurring in heroin addicts] Brodaty Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Oct;50(10):673–6 (Fre)

[Rhabdomyolysis and the compartment syndrome in heroin addiction] Famos M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Mar; 50(6):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic aspects and psychosocial implications of viral hepatitis B in drug addicts] Balbo MA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of primary peritonitis and bilateral pneumonia caused by staphylococcal emboli in drug dependence] Nahum M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infective endocarditis of the tricuspid valve. Echocardiographic diagnosis and surgery in a drug addict] Petillo A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(10[illegible]):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathology associated with heroin dependence] Materia E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jul;74(7):804–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Paraplegia in a heroin addict caused by an epidural staphylococcal abscess (letter)] Aramburu V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):40 (Spa)

[Thrombocytopenia associated with the endovenous administration of heroin (letter)] Curull Serrano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):500 (Spa)

[Osteoarticular infections in heroin addicts (letter)] Force L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):321–2 (Spa)

[Septic pulmonary embolisms and polymicrobial sepsis: observations apropos of a case (letter)] Gali JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):40–1 (Spa)

[Prospective study of hepatopathy in heroin addicts] Milicua Salamero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Staphylococcal endocarditis and severe changes in coagulation in a heroin addict (letter)] Nolla Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):925 (Spa)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: apropos of a case in an intravenous heroin user (letter)] Pintor Escobar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):42 (Spa)

[Acute transverse myelitis associated with heroin consumption (letter)] Pujadas Capmany R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):550–1 (Spa)

[Epidural abscess with spinal cord compression in a heroin addict (letter)] Pujadas Capmany R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):551 (Spa)

[Mural endocarditis in a heroin dependent patient (letter)] Sala J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):235–6 (Spa)

[Prevalence of infection by hepatitis B virus in asymptomatic drug addicts] Santamaria Jauregui JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infectious spondylitis and paravertebral abscess in a heroin addict patient (letter)] Segura F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):186 (Spa)

[Pathological processes in 176 heroin addicts admitted at a general hospital] Verdaguer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Toxoplasmosis, chronic active hepatitis and gonorrhea in a heroin addict with altered immunity] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sacroiliitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a heroin addict] Collazos González J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31;171(6):429–31 (Spa)

[Tricuspid valvulectomy in a case of Staphylococcus aureus bacterial endocarditis in a drug addict] Gochi Ibarra R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Careers with heroin. Crawford GA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jul;18(5):701–15

'Markers' for the MacAndrew and the Cavior heroin addiction MMPI scales. Burke HR. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 May;44(3):558–63

[Catamnestic study of 76 cases of heroin addiction among young adults (5 to 12 year follow–up)] Pauchard D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(2):321–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Circadian rhythms and levels of beta–endorphin, ACTH, and cortisol during chronic methadone maintenance treatment in humans. Kreek MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:409–11

[Methadone maintenance program. Strict adherence determines the effectiveness of treatment] Ladewig D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 5;73(23):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical aspects of opiate addiction] Mannaioni PF, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Notes on buprenorphine] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31;109(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Initial experience with clotiapine in the treatment of heroin addiction] Spandri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30; 75(27):1663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiovascular and neuropsychologic changes during detoxification of heroin addicts with clonidine] Camí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17;82(10):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

An economic analysis of the illicit drug market. Bernard G. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jul;18(5):681–700

[Social and health care aspects of heroin drug dependence] Freixa F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):30–2 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heroin addicts and nonaddicted brothers. Maddux JF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):237–48

Chromosome damage in heroin–marijuana and marijuana addicts. Chiesara E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983; 6:128–30

Identical twins discordant for heroin abuse: case report. Grumet GW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;44(12):457–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered T–lymphocyte subsets in hospitalized intravenous drug abusers. Layon J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1376–80

Immunological status in heroin addicts: effects of methadone maintenance treatment. Lazzarin A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):117–23

[Difference in the behavior of T–lymphocyte populations in heroin and methadone addicts] Brugo MA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance and hormonal responses in heroin addicts. A possible role for endogenous opiates in the pathogenesis of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Passariello N, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1163–5

OCCURRENCE

[The problem of drugs in Lombardy: analytical and epidemiological contributions] Vanzetti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Heroin: a new cause of toxicological emergencies] Camí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, biochemical, serological, histological and ultrastructural features of liver disease in drug abusers. Weller IV, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):417–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacosexology update: heroin and sexual function. Buffum JC. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Oct–Dec; 15(4):317–8 (16 ref.)

The influence of neuropeptides related to pro–opiomelanocortin on acquisition of heroin self–administration of rats. van Ree JM. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2283–9

[Changes in the waking electroencephalogram in severe heroin addiction] Olivennes A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;141(4):458–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal findings in children of drug–addicted mothers] Echevarría J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Frequency of heroin use and drug users' life–style. Flaherty EW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):285–314

The day–to–day criminality of heroin addicts in Baltimore—a study in the continuity of offence rates. Ball JC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Oct;12(2):119–42

Some personality characteristics of imprisoned heroin addicts. O'Mahony P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 May;13(3):255–65

Hopelessness in alcohol– and heroin–dependent women. Beck AT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):602–6

Personality differences among black, white, and Hispanic–American male heroin addicts on MMPI content scales. Dolan MP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):807–13

A comparison of MMPI profiles of heroin addicts based on multiple methods of classification. Craig RJ. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr;48(2):115–20

Specious causal attributions in the social sciences: the reformulated stepping–stone theory of heroin use as exemplar. Baumrind D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Dec; 45(6):1289–98

Dealing, demoralization and addiction: heroin in the Chicago Puerto Rican community. Glick R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Oct–Dec;15(4):281–92

[The forbidden, the act; heroin and adolescents] Charles–Nicolas A. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Aug–Sep;31(8–9):416–21 (Fre)

[Why does one become addicted to heroin? (editorial)] Camí J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):18–20 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Chronic heroin use during methadone treatment: a test of the efficacy of high maintenance doses. Havassy BE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(1):57–65

Alcohol use in youthful methadone–maintained former heroin addicts: liver impairment and treatment outcome. Hartman N, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer; 7(3):316–20

A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone–maintained women. II. Dyadic interaction and infant behavior at 4 months. Bernstein V, et al.

Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1984;10(2):161–93
Heroin use in the barrio: solving the problem of relapse or keeping the tecato gusano asleep. Jorquez JS. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(1):63–75
The black female addict's career options: a typology and theory. Kail BL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(1):39–52
The psychiatrically severe drug abuse patient: methadone maintenance or therapeutic community? McLellan AT, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(1):77–95
A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone-maintained women. III. Effects of multiple risk factors on development at 4, 8, and 12 months. Marcus J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):195–207
A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone-maintained women. I. Design, methodology, and description of women's resources for functioning. Marcus J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(2):135–60
Client types in drug-free and methadone treatment: comparison of personality traits. Mider PA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(1):97–111
Alternative induction and crossover schedules for methadyl acetate. Ling W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 41(2):193–9
Drug addiction during pregnancy. Volpe A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):137–8
Effects of liver disease on fecal excretion of methadone and its unconjugated metabolites in maintenance patients. Quantitation by direct probe chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Kreek MJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Oct;10(10):544–9
(−)-alpha-Acetylmethadol effects on alcohol and diazepam use, sexual function and cardiac function. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):323–32
Episodes of heroin use during maintenance treatment with stable dosage of (-)-alpha-acetylmethadol (methadyl acetate, LAAM). Judson BA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Jun;11(3–4):271–8
Efficacy of psychotherapeutic counselling during 21-day ambulatory heroin detoxification. Rawson RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Oct;12(2):197–200
Single case study: panic disorder associated with opioid dependency and methadone maintenance treatment. Roszell DK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 May; 13(3):305–9
Client initiative, inertia, and demographics: more powerful than treatment interventions in methadone maintenance? Havassy BE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jul;18(5):617–31
The Job Seekers' Workshop: a skill training program for drug treatment clients. Hall SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;46:115–30
Brokerage model rehabilitation system for opiate dependence: a behavioral analysis. Thompson T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;46:131–46
Addictive behaviour and the art of medicine. Dole VP. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(6):445–53
Overall evaluation of treatment modalities for heroin addiction in a toxicology unit. Ledda F, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(4):283–304
Methadone plasma levels and persistent drug abuse in high dose maintenance patients. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(5):369–74
Des-Gly9-[Arg8]-vasopressin may facilitate methadone detoxification of heroin addicts. van Beek-Verbeek G, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(5):375–82
[Integration and maladjustment of drug addicts following treatment in a therapeutic community] Kampe H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Feb-Mar; 33(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methadone treatment of heroin addiction in family practice. Risks and guidelines] Hartmann H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 6;73(10):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methadone—resocialization of heroin-dependent patients] Renggli R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apropos of the Ministerial Order regulating methadone treatment] Camí Morell J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17; 81(20):911–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Three therapeutic communities. A prospective controlled study of narcotic addiction treatment: process and two-year follow-up results. Bale RN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):185–91
Differentials in the treatment of black female heroin addicts. Kail BL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jan;13(1):55–63
Treatment of drug abusers in Malaysia: a comparison. Johnson SH. **Int J Addict** 1983 Oct;18(7):951–8
A comprehensive care program for pregnant addicts: obstetrical, neonatal, and child development outcomes. Suffet F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Apr;19(2):199–219
[Assistance to heroin addicts by family physicians] Braber LC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):264–6 **(Dut)**
[Pharmacotherapeutic aspects of aid to heroin addicts] Fraenkel HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11; 128(6):257–9 **(Dut)**
[Guidelines and criteria concerning the admission of heroin addicts to the general hospital] Camí Morell J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):327–31 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

HERPANGINA

COMPLICATIONS

Coxsackie A virus-associated herpetiform angina. Zavate O, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):49–53

HERPANGINA VIRUS see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

HERPES GENITALIS

Reinfection is an uncommon occurrence in patients with symptomatic recurrent genital herpes. Schmidt OW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):645–6
Genital herpes simplex virus infections in adults. Mertz G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):103–19 (129 ref.)
[Herpes simplex. Clinical aspects and therapy] Thune PO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sacral nerve dysfunction plus generalized polyneuropathy in herpes simplex genitalis [letter] Black D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):692
Culture-proven herpes simplex type 2 meningitis associated with genital herpes. A case report. Soper JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):607–10
Re: Acute urinary retention in female patients: diagnosis and treatment [letter] Robinson G, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):985
Possible herpesvirus role in abortion studied [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3067–8, 3070
Genital infection with type 2 herpes simplex virus. A common venereal disease. Chow AW. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):66–70
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) manifested as severe genital herpes. Apropos of 2 cases] De Maubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genital herpes and cervical cancer] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):518–30 (187 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Increase in laboratory-confirmed cases of herpes genitalis and neonatal herpes infections in Israel. Leventon-Kriss S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):946–9
Reasons for the absence of a history of recurrent genital infections in mothers of neonates infected with herpes simplex virus. Yeager AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb; 73(2):188–93

DIAGNOSIS

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Genital herpes. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1864–6
Laboratory diagnosis of viral sexually transmitted diseases. Hammond G. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3):159–63
Rapid diagnosis of herpesvirus hominis infection of cervix and vagina before delivery. Bujko-Klisura M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):69–71
Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Land SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):865–9
Comparison of Cultureset and primary rabbit kidney cell culture for the detection of herpes simplex virus. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):920–2
Herpes genitalis in a student population. Delva MD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;18(3):397–400
Preventing neonatal herpes. The value of weekly viral cultures in pregnant women with recurrent genital herpes. Binkin NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2816–21
Genital infections. de la Maza LM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1059–73 (86 ref.)
[Cytodiagnosis of HSV-2 infection of the female genitalia in obstetrical, gynecological and oncological practice] Tsanev K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Herpes vulvitis] Lammes FB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 27;127(35):1561–3 **(Dut)**
[Herpes genitalis in the female] Schreiner WE, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 13;72(37):1169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transient neurogenic bladder-emptying disorder caused by herpes genitalis following kidney transplantation] Schmeller NT, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar; 23(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Herpes simplex infection as a sexually transmitted disease] Stary A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9; 95(23):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of efficacy of AMP against recrudescent genital herpes infections in guinea pigs. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):611–2
Efficacy of the acyclic nucleoside 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine against primary and recrudescent genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections in guinea pigs. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):883–7
Evaluation of prodrugs of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine for therapeutic efficacy in the topical treatment of genital herpesvirus infections in guinea pigs. Shannon WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):706–12
Acyclovir treatment of experimental genital herpes simplex virus infections. I. Topical therapy of type 2 and type 1 infections of mice. Kern ER, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Nov; 3(4):253–67
Efficacy of topical acyclovir cream in first and recurrent episodes of genital herpes. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Dec;3(5–6):291–301
Effect of CP-20,961 on genital herpes in guinea pigs. Zheng ZM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Nov;3(4):275–83
Treatment of herpes genitalis with carbenoxolone and cicloxolone creams: a double blind placebo controlled clinical trial. Csonka GW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun; 60(3):178–81
Treatment with acyclovir of genital herpes simplex virus infection complicated by eczema herpeticum. Robinson GE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):241–2
Management of mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections. Straus SE, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Apr;27(4):364–72
Preliminary results on tolerance and toxicity tests using human fibroblast interferon (beta-type) in patients with herpes genitalis infections. Emoedi G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(4):275–8
Sodium hypochlorite: a useful therapeutic adjunct for herpes simplex infections. Hunter DT. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):135–6
Current status and prospects for oral acyclovir treatment of first episode and recurrent genital herpes simplex virus. Bryson YJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:61–5 (9 ref.)
Treatment of primary first-episode genital herpes simplex virus infections with acyclovir: results of topical, intravenous and oral therapy. Corey L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:79–88 (16 ref.)
Topical acyclovir in the treatment of genital herpes: a comparison with systemic therapy. Fiddian AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:67–77 (9 ref.)
Genital herpes - the disease and its treatment including intravenous acyclovir. Mindel A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:51–9 (27 ref.)
Effect of acyclovir treatment of primary genital herpes on the antibody response to herpes simplex virus. Ashley RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):681–8
A collaborative study of patient-initiated treatment of recurrent genital herpes with topical acyclovir or placebo. Luby JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):1–6
In vitro sensitivity to acyclovir in genital herpes simplex viruses from acyclovir-treated patients. McLaren C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):868–75
Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of oral acyclovir in first-episode genital herpes simplex virus infection. Mertz GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1147–51
Treatment of recurrent genital herpes simplex infections with oral acyclovir. A controlled trial. Reichman RC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2103–7
Acyclovir therapy for genital herpes: enthusiasm and caution in equal doses [editorial] Whittington WL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2116–7
Antiviral therapy. Respiratory infections, genital herpes, and herpetic keratitis. Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15; 2(8403):617–21 (61 ref.)
A double-blind study of oral acyclovir for suppression of recurrences of genital herpes simplex virus infection. Douglas JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14; 310(24):1551–6
Suppression of frequently recurring genital herpes. A placebo-controlled double-blind trial of oral acyclovir. Straus SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1545–50
Radiculomyelopathy associated with herpes simplex genitalis treated with adenosine arabinoside. Handler CE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):388–9
Prophylactic and therapeutic treatment with acyclovir of genital herpes in the guinea pig. Myerson D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):147–52
Genital herpes: pathogenesis and chemotherapy in the guinea pig model. Hsiung GD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jan-Feb; 6(1):33–50 (106 ref.)
[Primary anal herpes] Reimlinger S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 May; 35(5):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zovirax] **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 15;61(16):829–30 **(Ger)**
[Herpes simplex virus infections in the neonatal period treated with acyclovir] Flaegstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Topical treatment of genital herpes simplex with a pregnene derivative] Macotela E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Feb; 120(2):59–60 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The role of decision and cost analyses in the treatment of pregnant women with recurrent genital herpes [editorial] Daling JR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2828–9

ETIOLOGY

A possible psychoneuroimmunologic basis for recurrent genital herpes simplex. Bierman SM. **West J Med** 1983 Oct; 139(4):547–52

HISTORY

Herpes genitalis: a clinical puzzle for two centuries. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar;11(1):41-5

[A page from the history of progenital herpes] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 7;75(19):1159-61 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parameters of cell-mediated immunity in recurrent herpes simplex. Georgala S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):6-10

The effects of acyclovir on antibody response to herpes simplex virus in primary genital herpetic infections. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):7-13

Secretory IgA antibody in cervicovaginal secretions from women with genital infection due to herpes simplex virus. Merriman H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):505-10

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus in human genital cancer. zur Hausen H. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;25:307-26 (162 ref.)

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens with human embryonic lung fibroblast and primary rabbit kidney cell cultures. Callihan DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):563-5

Comparison of standard tissue culture, tissue culture plus staining, and direct staining for detection of genital herpes simplex virus infection. Nerurkar LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):631-3

Consecutive infections with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 within a three-week period. Gerson M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):655

Genital herpes simplex infections: effect of asymptomatic shedding and latency on management of infections in pregnant women and neonates. Yeager AS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):53s-56s

Incidence of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in penile lesions of college men. Docherty JJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):163-70

Genital herpes infection in pregnant women near term. Jacob AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):480-4

Sequential genital infections by herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2: restriction nuclease analyses of viruses from recurrent infections. Kit S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Apr-Jun;10(2):67-71

[A simple virus determination in herpes simplex lesions of the uterine cervix (HSV type 2)] Nasemann T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Aug;34(8):409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The scope of genital herpes among private physician patients. Robertson B. **Ala Med** 1984 Jan;53(7):27-8

Social relevance of genital herpes simplex in children. Kaplan KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):872-4

Prevalence of genital herpes virus (HSV) infection in pregnancy. Basar T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar; 79:327-32

Increase in laboratory-confirmed cases of herpes genitalis and neonatal herpes infections in Israel. Leventon-Kriss S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):946-9

Prevalence and incidence of herpesvirus infections among homosexually active men. Mann SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1026-7

Inapparent genital herpes simplex infection in women attending a venereal disease clinic. Ferrer RM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;11(2):91-3

Herpes simplex virus and genital infections in Thai pregnant women. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):195-8

PATHOLOGY

[Cryptococcal meningitis, herpes genitalis and oral candidiasis in a homosexual man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Bras J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1553-4 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of vaccine Ac NFU1 (S-) MRC 5 given after an initial clinical episode in the prevention of herpes genitalis. Woodman CB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Oct;59(5):311-3

An ancient method and a modern scourge: the condom as a barrier against herpes [letter] Kish LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):769-70

Prophylactic oral acyclovir in recurrent genital herpes. Mindel A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):57-9

Prophylactic or anticipatory antiviral therapy for newborns exposed to herpes simplex infection. Overall JC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3):193-5

SURGERY

Skin grafting herpetic ulcers. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):15-9

THERAPY

Antiviral activities of cloned human leukocyte interferons against herpes simplex virus type 2 infections of mice. Fish EN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2317-21

Management of herpes simplex infection during pregnancy and in the neonate. Jeffries DJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep; 4(3):217-20

Genital herpes research: many aim to tame maverick virus [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2417-9, 2423-4, 2427

Neonatal herpes virus infections. Prevention, diagnosis and treatment. Part 1. Gehrz RC. **Minn Med** 1984 Jul; 67(7):379-80

[Treatment of genital herpes (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 26;64(23):884-5 **(Afr)**

[Therapy of genital herpes with interferon] Danilow LN. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(5):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific immunotherapy of recurrent genital herpes] Grebeniuk VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov; (11):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of injectable human leukocyte interferon in recurrent genital herpes] Grebeniuk VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1158

Genital herpes acquired by sexual abuse of children. Gardner M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):243-4

Transmission of herpes simplex [letter] Pazin GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24-31;252(8):1010-1

Herpes simplex virus transmission: condom studies. Conant MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;11(2):94-5

[Herpes simplex virus infections in pregnant women and neonates] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HERPES GESTATIONIS see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

HERPES LABIALIS

DRUG THERAPY

Early, patient-initiated treatment of herpes labialis with topical 10% acyclovir. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):553-5

Dihydroergotamine and herpes simplex infections [letter] Steven ID. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;12(8):560

Topical acyclovir in the management of recurrent herpes labialis. Fiddian AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 109(3):321-6

A placebo-controlled trial of thymic hormone treatment of recurrent herpes simplex labialis infection in immunodeficient host: results after a 1-year follow-up. Aiuti F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 30(1):11-8

Management of mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections. Straus SE, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Apr;27(4):364-72

Sodium hypochlorite: a useful therapeutic adjunct for herpes simplex infections. Hunter DT. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):135-6

Topical acyclovir therapy in patients with recurrent orofacial herpes simplex infections. Van Vloten WA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:89-93 (23 ref.)

Acyclovir in the management of herpes labialis. Yeo JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:95-103 (16 ref.)

Antiviral therapy. Varicella-zoster virus infections, herpes labialis and mucocutaneous herpes, and cytomegalovirus infections. Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):677-82 (67 ref.)

Iontophoretic treatment of oral herpes. Henley-Cohn J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):118-21

Iontophoresis and herpes labialis [letter] Boxhall M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):686-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural cytotoxic cell activity linked to time of recurrence of herpes labialis. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):224-8

Leu-3+ T cells produce gamma-interferon in patients with recurrent herpes labialis. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):197-202

Spontaneous and induced interferon production by peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes from humans with herpes labialis. Green JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2827-9

Relative titers of antibodies to individual polypeptide antigens of herpes simplex virus type 1 in human sera. Eberle R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):436-44

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of herpes simplex labialis: excretion of virus in the oral cavity. Spruance SL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):675-9

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with recurrent bullous herpes labialis with interferon ointment phonophoresis] Durov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):58-9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[The kiss of death: infection with herpes simplex virus type I after birth] van der Meulen P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HERPES LABIALIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX

Experience with herpes esophagitis in otherwise healthy patients. Deshmukh M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 79(3):173-6

Neonatal herpes simplex pneumonia. Lissauer TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):668-70

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Immunohistological demonstration of spread of virus via olfactory and trigeminal pathways after infection of facial skin in mice. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;64(2):213-7

Herpes simplex virus infection of the adult lower respiratory tract. Graham BS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov; 62(6):384-93 (57 ref.)

Nectrotizing chorioretinitis induced by herpes simplex virus infection in the neonate. Honda Y, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(3):147-52

Herpes simplex virus and the nervous system. Kennedy PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):253-9 (70 ref.)

[Herpes simplex encephalitis. Diagnosis and therapy] Kaschka WP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 22; 109(25):1000-4 **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis. Report of 5 cases and literature review] Franch Ubia O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15-31; 170(3-4):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Herpes simplex encephalitis without CSF leukocytosis. Schlageter N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):1007-8

ELISA for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigens in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with encephalitis. Coleman RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep;7(3):117-25

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric mucosal erosions; a clinical history and findings and the possible role of herpes simplex infection in aetiology. Karvonen AL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Aug;15(4):137-41

Single-site infection with Trichophyton mentagrophytes and herpes simplex virus. Secher L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):122

Systemic herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Proctitis, urinary retention, arthralgias, and meningitis in the absence of primary mucocutaneous lesions. White WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):826-7

Encephalitis herpes simplex: aural rehabilitation following bilateral deafness. Montano JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Oct;64(10):479-80

Herpes simplex infections in pemphigus: an indication for urgent viral studies and specific antiviral therapy. Ogilvie MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):611-3

A case of neonatal herpes simplex with pneumonia. Campbell AN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):725-6

Herpes simplex virus and acute temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome. Adour KK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;27(3):631-8

Prospective study on the relationship between cervical neoplasia and herpes simplex type-2 virus. I. Epidemiological characteristics. Vonka V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):49-60

Prospective study on the relationship between cervical neoplasia and herpes simplex type-2 virus. II. Herpes simplex type-2 antibody presence in sera taken at enrollment. Vonka V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 33(1):61-6

Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as herpetiform lesions in a homosexual man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Borton LK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):387-90

Acute monoarticular herpetic arthritis. A case report. Brna JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):623

Gyriform calcification after herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Ketonen L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1070-2

Torches agents as possible causes of spontaneous abortion in Thai women. Tantivanich S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Aug;66(8):443-7

Endogenous myelin basic protein-serum factors (MBP-SFS) and anti-MBP antibodies in a patient with post-herpes simplex virus acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug-Sep; 60(2-3):393-400

Latency and other consequences of infection of the nervous system with herpes simplex virus. Hill TJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:173-84

Sequential CT appearances in herpes simplex encephalopathy (HSE) sequelae complicated by trauma. Case report. Kaiser MC, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):692-4

Monoclonal antibodies to a synthetic fibrin-like peptide bind to human fibrin but not fibrinogen. Wentz WB, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 9;222(4628):1128-9

Recurrent herpes simplex virus infections and erythema multiforme: a report of three patients. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;10(3):144-7

Herpes simplex virus and congenital malformations. Karesh

JW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1561–3
[Case of chronic subdural hematoma following herpes simplex encephalitis] Saito M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Jul;15(4):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital absence of scalp skin and herpes simplex virus. A case report. Tomer A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 19(10):950–1
[Herpes simplex virus infection in newborn infants] de Vries LS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Congenital herpetic infection in a newborn child] Rattasep Elu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):70 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Herpetic brain–stem encephalitis with features of 'diencephalic epilepsy'. A case report. Jain S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):1–4
Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus [letter] Demko G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):133–4
Herpes simplex virus identification methods yield radically different levels of sensitivity. Carver J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):467–8
Asymptomatic genital excretion of herpes simplex virus during early labor. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):100–1
Herpes simplex chorioretinitis in a healthy adult. Grutzmacher RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 96(6):788–96
Neonatal herpes simplex virus death manifested as rapidly progressive pneumonia. Mascola L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jul;23(7):400–3
Fatal lower respiratory tract infection due to herpes simplex virus in a previously healthy child. Sofer S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jul;23(7):406–9
EEG in neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Sainio K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 56(6):556–61
HSV–specific serum/CSF antibody ratio in association with HSV serum IgM antibodies in diagnosis of herpes encephalitis in infants. Elitsur Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):943–5
'Recurrent herpes zoster': an unproved entity? Heskel NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):486–90
The epidemiology and clinical presentation of herpes virus infections. Stuart–Harris C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:1–8 (31 ref.)
Biotin–avidin–amplified enzyme immunoassay for detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in clinical specimens. Adler–Storthz K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 18(6):1329–34
Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Land SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):865–9
Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigen. Morgan MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):730–2
Comparison of Cultureset and primary rabbit kidney cell culture for the detection of herpes simplex virus. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):920–2
Downbeat nystagmus. A case report of herpetic brain stem encephalitis. Hirst LW, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;3(4):245–9
Neonatal herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Baumann RJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):268–72
Acute autonomic neuropathy following primary herpes simplex infection. Neville BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;47(6):648–50
Diagnosis of herpes simplex [letter] Brademas ME. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31;252(8):1010
The Tzanck smear in the diagnosis of cutaneous herpes simplex. Solomon AR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3; 251(5):633–5
Herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Diagnostic and treatment considerations. Griffith JF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):991–1008 (59 ref.)
[Sporadic encephalitis and herpes simplex—clinical analysis of 32 cases and a report on laboratory detection of herpes simplex virus] Wu LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;63(9):560–3 **(Chi)**
[Acquired neonatal herpes] Damon G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Herpetic encephalitis in infants and children. Methods of diagnosis] Hamano K, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 40(9):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Herpetic esophagitis, a cause of postoperative digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):290–1 **(Fre)**
[Critical study of the serological diagnosis of herpetic encephalitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Billaudel S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 24;59(43):2963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bullous cutaneomucous herpes with torpid ulcers in chronic myeloid leukemia] Guillet G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 3;59(40):2787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multidisciplinary study of 2 cases of herpetic encephalitis] Orani A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Mar 31; 62(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the serological diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis (HSVE)—the significance of ELISA] Mizutani H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of ELISA in herpes simplex encephalitis] Sugimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(3):240–2 **(Jpn)**
[A case of herpes simplex type 2 meningo–encephalitis. Rapid diagnosis by immunofluorescent examination of the CSF for viral antigens and viderabine therapy] Kurihara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar;24(3):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Generalized herpetic infection] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Herpetic infection] Savchak VI. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):65–8 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diseases caused by herpes simplex virus] Kazantsev AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):63–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir for herpes simplex infections. Moore JA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):187–90
Effect of acyclovir, bromovinyldeoxyuridine, vidarabine, and L–lysine on latent ganglionic herpes simplex virus in vitro [letter] Kagan C. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):A59
Oral acyclovir to suppress recurring herpes simplex virus infections in immunodeficient patients. Straus SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):522–4
Activity of AMP against experimental herpes simplex virus type 1 infections in mice. Blue WT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):807–9
Efficacy of 2'–nor–2'–deoxyguanosine treatment for orofacial herpes simplex virus type 1 skin infections in mice. Davies ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb; 25(2):238–41
Enhanced efficacy of the acyclic nucleoside 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine in combination with beta–interferon against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Fraser–Smith EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):563–5
Therapeutic activities of 1–(2–fluoro–2–deoxy–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–iodocyt and –thymine alone and in combination with acyclovir and vidarabine in mice infected intracerebrally with herpes simplex virus. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):95–103
Comparison of the efficacy of vidarabine, its carbocyclic analog (cyclaradine), and cyclaradine–5'–methoxyacetate in the treatment of herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis in mice. Shannon WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):538–43
Penetration of guinea pig skin by acyclovir in different vehicles and correlation with the efficacy of topical therapy of experimental cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan; 25(1):10–5
Evaluation of lithium as an inhibitory agent of herpes simplex virus in cell cultures and during reactivation of latent infection in rabbits. Trousdale MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):522–3
Antiherpetic activity and mechanism of action of 9–(4–hydroxybutyl)guanine. Larsson A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug;3(2):77–86
Didemnins A and B. Effectiveness against cutaneous herpes simplex virus in mice. Weed SD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Nov;3(4):269–74
Failure of lysine in frequently recurrent herpes simplex infection. Treatment and prophylaxis. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):48–51
Relapse of herpes simplex encephalitis after acyclovir therapy. Knezevic W, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec; 13(6):625–6
Long term oral acyclovir in disseminated mucocutaneous herpes simplex: a case report. Mindel A. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):125–6
Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy [letter] Bell AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1456
Tromantadine hydrochloride in the treatment of herpes simplex. Results of a double–blind therapeutic trial and an open prophylactic investigation. Hellgren L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):267–72
Acycloguanosine therapy of the localized form of herpes simplex virus infection in a low–birth–weight infant. Futamura M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):113–4
Acyclovir. Based on the Second International Acyclovir Symposium, London, 15–18 May 1983. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:1–202 (447 ref.)
The spectrum of antiviral activities of acyclovir in vitro and in vivo. Collins P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:19–27 (66 ref.)
Subjective response to lysine in the therapy of herpes simplex. Walsh DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov; 12(5):489–96
Interim summary of mortality in herpes simplex encephalitis and neonatal herpes simplex virus infections: vidarabine versus acyclovir. Whitley RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:105–12 (8 ref.)
A quantitative study of the effects of several nucleoside analogues on established herpes encephalitis in mice. Field HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):707–19
Effect of combined acyclovir and vidarabine on infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro and in vivo. Park NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):757–62
Frequency and significance of acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus isolated from marrow transplant patients receiving multiple courses of treatment with acyclovir. Wade JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1077–82
Vidarabine therapy for mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in the immunocompromised host. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):1–8
Acyclovir. Knight M, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Dec; 73(12):512–4
Synthesis of some phosphonates with antiherpetic activity. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):691–4
Combined chemotherapy of cutaneous herpes simplex infection of the guinea pig. Burkhardt U, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):137–47
Evaluation of the effectiveness of 2H–1,3–oxazine–2,6(3H)–dione (oxauracil) in the treatment of herpes simplex virus (HSV)–induced acute encephalitis in mice. Seal LA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):371–5
Antiviral therapy. Varicella–zoster virus infections, herpes labialis and mucocutaneous herpes, and cytomegalovirus infections. Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):677–82 (67 ref.)
Antiviral drugs 1983. Douglas RG Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1163–72 (32 ref.)
Thymine arabinoside (Ara–T) topical and iontophoretic application for herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 skin infections in hairless mice. Hill JM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;6(1):17–20
Postinfectious encephalopathy after treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis with acyclovir. Abramson JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):146–7
Management of infections due to herpes simplex virus. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S24–5
Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: follow–up evaluation of vidarabine therapy. Whitley RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):778–85
Acyclovir: mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics, safety and clinical applications. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):275–83 (88 ref.)
Herpes simplex type 2 meningitis treated with acyclovir. Levy DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):282–3
Sodium hypochlorite, an overlooked therapeutic adjunct for Herpes simplex infections. Hunter DT. **Public Health** 1983 Jul;97(4):218–20
Human monocytes activated by immunomodulators in liposomes lyse herpesvirus–infected but not normal cells. Koff WC, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):1007–9
[Efficacy and tolerability of acyclovir in immunosuppressed patients with herpes simplex, herpes zoster or cutaneomucous chicken–pox. Multicenter trial apropos of 50 cases] Dellamonica P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep; 4(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of recurrent herpes simplex with thymopoietin–pentapeptide] Djawari D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;109(13):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Confusion in the chemotherapy of herpetic virus disease? (letter)] Raybaut V. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan;35(1):56–8 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary results of acyclovir treatment of herpetic infections in organ transplant patients] Rivanera D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of ara–A on the experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis—pathology and fluctuation of the cerebrospinal fluid and serum antibody levels] Kurata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Sep;35(9):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpesvirus infections in children with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpes zoster and herpes recurrens] Bowszyc J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in experimental viral encephalitis. Elizan TS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 57(3):139–47
Early inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activity in herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of PC12 cells. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):142–50

ETIOLOGY

Progressive cutaneous herpes simplex infection in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Successful treatment with interferon and cytarabine. Shalev Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 120(7):922–6
Herpes simplex (cold sores). Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;12(11):812
Herpes simplex esophagitis in a nonimmunosuppressed host with gastroesophageal reflux. DiPalma JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):24–5
Fatal herpes simplex infection during chlorambucil therapy for sarcoidosis. Sahgal SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb; 77(2):144–6
Culture–proven herpes simplex type 2 meningitis associated

with genital herpes. A case report. Soper JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):607–10

[Herpetic esophagitis after allogeneic graft of bone marrow (letter)] Reiffers J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19; 13(21):1334 **(Fre)**

[Onset of paralysis after vaccination against rabies] Ercegovac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Apr; 111(4):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early virion-associated suppression of cellular protein synthesis by herpes simplex virus is accompanied by inactivation of mRNA. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1225–8

Expression of immediate-early genes in herpes simplex virus type 1-infected XC cells: lack of ICP22 (68K) polypeptide. Jacquemont B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1331–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus - induced interferon production and activation of natural killer cells in SM/J mice. Relation to antiviral resistance. Chmielarczyk W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Dec;3(5–6):325–33

Antibodies to herpes simplex type 1 in patients with active duodenal ulcer. Rand KH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1917–20

Differences in antigenic properties of Fc-binding activity during infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Welling-Wester S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):183–93

Inability of various immune mechanisms to establish in vitro latent infection in sensory neurons infected by HSV-1. Brief report. Ziegler RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(1–2):123–30

Intracameral inoculation of herpes simplex virus type I induces anterior chamber associated immune deviation. Whittum JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(10):691–7

Frequency of herpes simplex virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in lymph node cells of infected mice. Rouse BT, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):57–64

Role of antibody in in vitro stimulation of lymphocytes. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):583–4

Uterine cervical dysplasia & herpes simplex virus. Luthra UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:60–6

Herpes simplex virus antibody in south Indian patients with carcinoma cervix. Seshadri L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:13–8

Immunity to herpes simplex virus type 2: recurrent lesions are associated with the induction of suppressor cells and soluble suppressor factors. Iwasaka T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):955–64

Lysis of herpesvirus-infected cells by macrophages activated with free or liposome-encapsulated lymphokine produced by a murine T cell hybridoma. Koff WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1067–72

Properties of a herpesvirus-transformed hamster cell line: immunogenicity of sublines of high and low metastatic potential. Teale DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15; 33(5):701–8

Virus-specific immunoglobulin G subclasses in herpes simplex and varicella-zoster virus infections. Sundqvist VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):94–8

Role of interferon in human natural killer activity against target cells infected with HSV-1. Bishop GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1849–53

Recognition of herpes simplex virus antigens on the surface of mouse cells of the H-2b haplotype by virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Jennings SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):475–81

Modified-self-induced modulation of the immune response to herpes simplex virus: effect on antibody formation, cytotoxic T lymphocyte induction, and survival. Wilson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1522–8

Human cytotoxic T cell clones directed against herpes simplex virus-infected cells. I. Lysis restricted by HLA class II MB and DR antigens. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):422–7

Autologous herpes simplex virus-infected cells are lysed by human natural killer cells. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2011–6

The relative role of transplacental and milk immune transfer in protection against lethal neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in mice. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan; 149(1):38–42

Experimental herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis: ratios of serum- to cerebrospinal fluid-antibody titers and their relation to fever and virus activity. Levine DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1025

Recurrent infection with herpes simplex virus after marrow transplantation: role of the specific immune response and acyclovir treatment. Wade JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):750–6

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Prolonged intrathecal IgG synthesis and cellular activity in the cerebrospinal fluid with transient impairment of blood-brain barrier. Taskinen E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):331–8

Localization and synthesis of an antigenic determinant of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D that stimulates the production of neutralizing antibody. Cohen GH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):102–8

Antiidiotype modulation of herpes simplex virus infection leading to increased pathogenicity. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):951–3

Role of T-lymphocyte subsets in recovery from herpes simplex virus infection. Larsen HS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):56–9

Immunity in the female genital tract after intravaginal vaccination of mice with an attenuated strain of herpes simplex virus type 2. McDermott MR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):747–53

Role of suppressor T cells in herpes simplex virus-induced immune deviation. Whittum JA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug; 51(2):556–8

Preparation of membrane fraction from herpes simplex virus-infected cells which induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hitsumoto Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(9):757–65

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxicity of peritoneal cells from nude mice to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):439–49

Cell-mediated immune responses in herpes simplex virus-infected mice. Nash AA. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 59:185–7

[Herpes simplex encephalitis and plasmacytoma: chance coincidence or causal relation?] Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb;55(2):86–9 **(Ger)**

[The immune states of patients with herpes simplex virus and human papilloma virus infections. Case reports] Cimitan A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Latent herpesvirus hominis type 1 infection in the mother and passive acquired immunity in the newborn infant] Bujko-Klisura M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in pig kidney cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Matis J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jan;28(1):56–8

Quantitative uptake studies of 131I-labeled (E)-5-(2-iodovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus-infected cells in vitro. Gill MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):476–8

Effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on levels of deoxyribonucleic acid precursors in uninfected and herpes simplex virus-infected cells. North TW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3862–4

Metabolism of arabinosyladenine in herpes simplex virus-infected and uninfected cells. Correlation with inhibition of DNA synthesis and role in antiviral selectivity. Schwartz PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1; 33(15):2431–8

Influence of herpes simplex virus infection on benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in monkey kidney cells. Degenhardt JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–9

Sphingolipid metabolism during infection of human fibroblasts by herpes simplex virus type 1. Steinhart WL, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(2):70–6

Preservation of catecholamine uptake and release in herpes simplex virus type 1-infected PC12 cells. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2505–9

Detection of herpes simplex virus infection using glucose oxidase-antiglucose oxidase immunoenzymatic stain. Gay H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):447–51

Enhanced regional uptake of 2-deoxy-D-[14C]glucose in focal herpes simplex type 1 encephalitis: autoradiographic study in the rat. Saito Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar; 34(3):276–84

[Comparative analysis of the virus-specific proteins of cells infected with untypable herpes simplex virus strains] Rusavskaia EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 28(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The continuing problem of herpes simplex virus persistence. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):442–50 (62 ref.)

Reactivation of type 2 herpes simplex virus by thoracolumbar neurosurgery. Haverkos HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):503–4

Characterization of latent infections in mice inoculated with herpes simplex virus which is clinically resistant to acyclovir. Field HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Apr; 4(1–2):43–52

Neurovirulence of an herpes simplex type 1 thymidine kinase negative mutant determined by virus biochemical defect and host immune system in mice. Brief report. Gordon YJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):225–9

Dissemination of herpes simplex virus in ganglia after footpad inoculation in neurectomized and non-neurectomized mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):231–8

Neuritic uptake and transport of antiviral drugs modifying herpes simplex virus infection of rat sensory neurons. Svennerholm B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):213–22

Herpes simplex virus adsorption to and survival within placental lymphoid populations. Andersen RD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(3):110–4

Immunosuppression promotes ocular virus replication and CNS neurovirulence following corneal inoculation with an avirulent herpes simplex type 1 thymidine kinase negative mutant. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr; 3(4):651–7

Experimental herpes simplex encephalitis in rats after intranasal inoculation. An immunohistologic study. Merkel KH, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):467–9

Hepatic infection by thymidine kinase-positive and thymidine kinase-negative herpes simplex virus after partial hepatectomy. Fang ZY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):402–8

Herpes simplex virus infection of motor neurons: hypoglossal model. Openshaw H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):409–13

Comparison of direct immunofluorescence and direct immunoperoxidase procedures for detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in lesion specimens. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):445–8

Pathogenesis of zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus in the mouse. Blyth WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1477–86

Variable restriction endonuclease sites of herpes simplex virus type 1 isolates from encephalitic, facial and genital lesions and ganglia. Chaney SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2717–33

Recurrence phenotypes and establishment of latency following rabbit keratitis produced by multiple herpes simplex virus strains. Gerdes JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2441–54

Recovery of herpes simplex virus genetic information from human trigeminal ganglion cells following superinfection with herpes simplex virus type 2 temperature-sensitive mutants. Lewis ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):215–9

Demonstration of a herpes simplex virus type 2-induced deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase in infected KB cells and in biochemically transformed HeLa cells. Williams MV Jr. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):209–13

Replication of herpes simplex virus in human T lymphocytes: characterization of the viral target cell. Braun RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):914–9

Herpes simplex virus type 2 establishes latency in the mouse footpad and in the sensory ganglia. Subak-Sharpe JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):67s–71s

Intra-axonal virus in demyelinative lesions of experimental herpes simplex type 2 infection. Martin JR. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):63–74

Encephalitis resulting from reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus in mice. Sekizawa T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):263–6

Localization of herpes simplex virus in the trigeminal and olfactory systems of the mouse central nervous system during acute and latent infections by in situ hybridization. Stroop WG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):27–38

Bam HI characterization of 15 HSV-DNAs isolated from recrudescent lesions of three individuals. Tognon M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):85–90

[Biological properties of freshly isolated herpes simplex virus strains—with special reference to strains isolated mainly from lesions other than herpes labialis] Maekawa M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):401–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of herpes simplex virus type I from a case of encephalitis] Okamoto M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jan; 16(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

A great nursing challenge—recognition and effective management of the patient with herpes simplex encephalitis. Wahlquist GI. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Oct; 13(5):220–5

OCCURRENCE

Herpes simplex as a possibly occupational disease in dentists of the County of Aarhus, Denmark. Rames S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):163–5

The epidemiology and clinical presentation of herpes virus infections. Stuart-Harris C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:1–8 (31 ref.)

Prevalence and incidence of herpesvirus infections among homosexually active men. Mann SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1026–7

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in King County, Washington. Increasing incidence and epidemiologic correlates. Sullivan-Bolyai J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9; 250(22):3059–62

A cluster of neonatal herpes simplex infections without mucocutaneous manifestations. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):194–8

PATHOLOGY

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Giltman LI, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;30(3):179–84

Early and late pathologic changes in the adrenal glands of mice after infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Nachtigal M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):175–85

Immunoperoxidase demonstration of herpes simplex virus type 1 in the brain of a psychotic patient without history of encephalitis. Rhodes RH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):59–67

Herpes simplex encephalitis: the case against brain biopsy. Levitz RE, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):681–4

Unusual membrane bound intranuclear inclusions in human fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex. Sun CN, et al.

Exp Pathol 1984;25(2):67–72
Ultrastructural changes during herpes simplex virus type 2 latency and reactivation in vitro. Hung T, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(1):5–16
In vitro malignant transformation of hamster retina by herpes simplex virus. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1489–95
Exacerbation of facial herpes simplex after phenolic face peels. Rapaport MJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):57–8
Herpes simplex esophagitis. Koompirochana C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):53–6
Topography of remyelinated chronic spinal cord lesions in herpes simplex virus type 2 infections of mice. Flynn TE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct–Nov;61(3):327–39
Herpes simplex viral pneumonitis in childhood. Hull HF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):211–5
Brain biopsy for suspected herpes simplex encephalitis. A case report. Shigemori M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983; 30(1):15–8
Experience with brain biopsy for suspected herpes encephalitis [letter] Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):738–9
[2 autopsy cases of fulminant herpes simplex encephalitis] Yano T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;57(7):630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of herpes simplex and human papilloma: relation and cytologic changes associated with a viral genital infection] Villarmarzo G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar;76(3):93–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association of concurrent herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus with detrimental effects after renal transplantation. Dunn DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):812–7
Suppression of HSV-1 infection in trigeminal ganglion cells. An in vitro model of latency. Dunkel EC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):525–33
Recurrence of herpes simplex in the mouse requires an intact nerve supply to the skin. Hill TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2763–5
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Immunohistological demonstration of spread of virus via olfactory pathways in mice. Tomlinson AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep; 60(3):473–84
Mechanism of genitourinary symptoms in herpes simplex virus infection [letter] Caplan LR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1125–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic acyclovir therapy and herpes simplex [letter] Ambinder R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):920–1
Acyclovir prophylaxis against herpes simplex virus infection in patients with leukemia. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Saral R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):773–6
Oral acyclovir for prevention of herpes simplex virus reactivation after marrow transplantation. Wade JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):823–8
Herpes simplex infection [letter] Levenson I. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):576
Oral acyclovir prophylaxis against herpes simplex virus in non-Hodgkin lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia patients receiving remission induction chemotherapy. A randomised double blind, placebo controlled trial. Anderson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul; 50(1):45–9
Prophylactic topical acyclovir for frequent recurrent herpes simplex infection with and without erythema multiforme. Fawcett HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17; 287(6395):798–9
Oral acyclovir prophylactic treatment of herpes simplex infection after bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:161–7 (12 ref.)
Use of acyclovir for prophylaxis of herpes infections in severely immunocompromised patients. Prentice HG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:153–9 (11 ref.)
Preventing neonatal herpes. The value of weekly viral cultures in pregnant women with recurrent genital herpes. Binkin NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2816–21
Neonatal herpes: how can it be prevented? [editorial] Binkin NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3094–5
Herpes—what you should know. Alfred S. **Mich Med** 1983 Aug;82(37):479–81
Mode of protection of mice against herpes simplex virus type 2 infection by Propionibacterium. Ohashi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(7):601–9
Studies in the prophylaxis of herpes infections in severely immunocompromised patients using acyclovir. Prentice HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:26–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Herpes: coping and caring—a total college health program. Anderson MB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec; 32(3):128–9
Coping and living with herpes. Sacher JB. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Jun;31(6):261–2
Behaviour disturbances during recovery from herpes simplex encephalitis. Greenwood R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):809–17

RADIOGRAPHY

Rapid and accurate diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis with computed tomography stereotaxic biopsy. Lunsford LD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):249–57
[Acute necrotizing herpetic encephalitis with a spontaneously improving clinical course] Chauplannaz G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Herpes simplex encephalitis on the computed tomogram] Rodiek SO, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic imaging of herpes simplex virus encephalitis using a radiolabeled antiviral drug: autoradiographic assessment in an animal model. Saito Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun; 15(6):548–58

THERAPY

Human fibroblast interferon in treatment of viral diseases of the skin and mucous membranes. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):959–62
Efficacy of herpes vaccine in a rabbit model following intraocular inoculation of herpes simplex virus. Narang HK. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):973–9
Neonatal herpes virus infections. Prevention, diagnosis and treatment. Part 1. Gehrz RC. **Minn Med** 1984 Jul; 67(7):379–80
[Treatment of herpes infections with transfer factor] Rosenfeld F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of successful treatment in herpes simplex encephalitis] Sasahira M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 23(10):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of brain stem encephalitis with complete recovery (Bickerstaff's encephalitis)] Matsumoto H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of the therapeutic effectiveness of an ointment consisting of swine leukocytic interferon] Grebeniuk VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Herpetic pathology and current methods of treating herpetic lesions] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):65–9 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Asymptomatic shedding of herpes simplex virus from the cervix and lesion site during pregnancy. Correlation of antepartum shedding with shedding at delivery. Wittek AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):439–42
Herpetic whitlow. Lucey J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jan; 84(1):60–1
Acquisition of neonatal HSV-1 infection from a paternal source contact. Douglas J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):908–10
Transmission of herpes simplex virus from father to neonate. Yeager AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):905–7
Induction of generalized and lethal herpesvirus infection in the tree shrew by intrahepatic transfection of herpes simplex virus DNA. Darai G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):305–14
Fomites and herpes simplex viruses: a case for nonvenereal transmission? [editorial] Douglas JM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3093–4
Transmission of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in rugby players. White WB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):533–5
Transmission of herpes simplex virus type 1 to a newborn infant during endotracheal suctioning for meconium aspiration. Van Dyke RB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):153–6
[The kiss of death: infection with herpes simplex virus type I after birth] van der Meulen P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

The effects of dietary T-2 toxin on acute herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Friend SC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):737–60

HERPES SIMPLEX, GENITAL see **HERPES GENITALIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX, LABIAL see **HERPES LABIALIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX, ORAL see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES ZOSTER

Herpes zoster (shingles). Murtagh JE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;12(7):500
Interesting new findings regarding the age old shingles [editorial] Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):617–8
Varicella and herpes zoster [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):329–30
[Herpes zoster varicellosus in a case of silicotuberculosis] Ispas TL, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Enzymatic profile of peripheral blood leukocytes in herpes zoster] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):121–2 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytomorphology of the cerebrospinal fluid in nervous system infections studied with the method of cell sedimentation on slides] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system in a patient with leukemia and cutaneous herpes zoster. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):529–32
Varicella-zoster antibody titers in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Relationship of titer to varicella-zoster infection. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 138(1):56–9
Prevention of post-herpetic neuralgia by amantadine hydrochloride (Symmetrel). Galbraith AW. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Sep;37(9):304–6
Disseminated herpes zoster and hypernephroma: chance incidence or first reported case? Cohen N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):547–8
Two unusual cases of herpes zoster involving cranial nerves. Baruah MC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct; 31(10):669–71
Dorsal root entry zone lesions for the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Friedman AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1258–62
Hemiparesis and Bell's palsy following brachial plexus herpes zoster [letter] Economou PG. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31; 252(8):1012
Esophageal stricture following esophagitis in a patient with herpes zoster: case report. Kroneke K, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug;149(8):479–81
An unusual oral complication of herpes zoster infection. Smith S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):388–9
Acupuncture compared with placebo in post-herpetic pain. Lewith GT, et al. **Pain** 1983 Dec;17(4):361–8
Herpes zoster in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wang F, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug;24(4):218–20
Fatal central nervous system infection with varicella-zoster virus in renal transplant recipients. Peterson LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):366–8
[Adult-onset Still's disease complicated with bone marrow anomalies and herpes zoster] Yang BY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 May;83(5):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute encephalitis in zoster infection] Billard C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Herpes zoster gastritis associated with Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Roussignol B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7; 13(15):943 **(Fre)**
[Various etiologic rarities in facial paralysis in the child and in the adult] Coll J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984; 105(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemiparesis and convergence spasm associated with herpes zoster] Bornstein N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1; 104(5):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CONGENITAL

Varicella-zoster virus infection in pregnancy. Enders G. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;29:166–96 (89 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes zoster. Yardley DE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):138–44
Eccrine duct involvement by herpes zoster. Rinder HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):261–2
The many faces of herpes zoster. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;12(11):800–1
Shingles esophagitis: endoscopic diagnosis in two patients. Gill RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):26–7
A common agent explains a case of idiopathic lupus. Dickstein ES. **Geriatrics** 1984 Apr;39(4):108, 113–4
'Recurrent herpes zoster': an unproved entity? Heskel NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):486–90
Detection of varicella-zoster viral antigens in clinical specimens by solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Ziegler T. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):149–54
Pregnancy complicated by herpes zoster. A report of two cases and literature review. Eyal A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):600–3
Herpes zoster in the S3 dermatome [letter] Fitzhenry J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):200
Herpes zoster in the S3 dermatome [letter] Spence GC. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):804
Clinical aspects of herpes zoster. Glaser RB. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):718–20

[6 cases of recurring herpes zoster] Korsunskaia IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of herpes zoster in children] Shishov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(10):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpes zoster oticus. Case reports] Brkić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):841–51 **(Sec)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myelopathy after herpes zoster [letter] Cullis PA. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb;41(2):137

Steroidstoss therapy in the treatment of herpes zoster. Sutton G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan;38(1):21–4

Herpes zoster: treatment with cimetidine. Hayne ST, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 15;129(12):1284–5

Treatment of herpes zoster with cimetidine [letter] Shandera R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):279

Therapy of Herpes zoster infections. Hirsch MS. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):871–2

Oral (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine treatment of severe herpes zoster in cancer patients. Wildiers J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):471–6

Cimetidine and herpes zoster [letter] Wagner RF Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1074

Acyclovir therapy of varicella–zoster virus infections in immunocompromised patients. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:169–79 (18 ref.)

Acyclovir in shingles. Bean B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:123–7 (7 ref.)

Effect of low dose acyclovir (5 mg/kg) on virus shedding, interferon and humoral immunity in herpes zoster. Larkin M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12(1):79–87

A review of acyclovir treatment of ocular herpes zoster and skin infections. McGill J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:45–9 (9 ref.)

Acyclovir administered perorally in immunocompromised children with varicella–zoster infections. Novelli VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):478

Herpes zoster treatments: results of a clinical trial relative to the use of rifamycin SV versus neuramide. Bruni L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):255–60

Comparative use of adenine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside monophosphate in varicella and disseminated zoster in immunosuppressed patients. Vilde JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):149–53

Oral acyclovir for herpes zoster [letter] Finn R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):575

Antiviral therapy. Varicella–zoster virus infections, herpes labialis and mucocutaneous herpes, and cytomegalovirus infections. Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):677–82 (67 ref.)

Treatment of herpes zoster [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):320

Acyclovir for immunocompromized patients with herpes zoster [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1254–5

Acyclovir for varicella zoster infection [letter] Fanelli C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):987–8

Cimetidine for herpes zoster [letter] Mavligit GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):318–9

Acyclovir therapy in herpes zoster infection. A practical guide. McGill J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):111–4

Acyclovir treatment of varicella–zoster virus infection in the compromised host. Meyers JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):571–4

Other treatments for herpes zoster neuralgia [letter] **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):292

[Treatment of herpes zoster] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6–7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalization of zona in a nonimmunosuppressed patient receiving isoprinosine and rifamycin SV (letter)] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6–7):563 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of acyclovir in immunosuppressed patients with herpes simplex, herpes zoster or cutaneomucous chicken–pox. Multicenter trial apropos of 50 cases] Dellamonica P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep; 4(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acyclovir therapy in varicella/zoster diseases in immunocompromised children with cancer] Kuhn N, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous acyclovir (ACV, Zovirax) therapy of varicella zoster infections in immunologically endangered patients] Kerpel–Fronius S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 27; 124(48):2913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of high–dose lysozyme in the treatment of herpes zoster and flat warts] Cavicchini S. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10; 75(9–10):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Herpes zoster of the geniculate ganglion (Ramsay–Hunt syndrome). Therapeutic aspects] Baldini D, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpesvirus infections in children with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpes zoster and herpes recurrens] Bowszyc J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Soviet antiviral preparation methisazone in herpes zoster] Beliaev NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of herpes zoster with methisazone] Sergeev SIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the use of Ditamin in the treatment of herpes zoster] Krstić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(9–10):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cutaneous hyperpigmentation and vidarabine (letter)] Cirera L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):693 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpes zoster and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Cone LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):462

Occurrence of herpes zoster varicella infections after completion of treatment for Hodgkin's disease. De Pauw BE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(10):301–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response of patas monkeys to experimental infection with Delta herpesvirus [letter] Achilli G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):158–9

Antibody dependent cellular protection against the cell to cell spread of varicella– zoster virus. Shigeta S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982;28(3–4):93–103

Detection of varicella–zoster virus–specific IgA antibodies in varicella and zoster patients and in healthy adults of various ages by solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Levy E, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2–3):123–8

Virus–specific immunoglobulin G subclasses in herpes simplex and varicella–zoster virus infections. Sundqvist VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):94–8

Serum immunoglobulin A antibody to varicella–zoster virus in subjects with primary varicella and herpes zoster infections and in immune subjects. Wittek AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1146–9

Molecular dissection of the humoral immune response to individual varicella–zoster viral proteins during chickenpox, quiescence, reinfection, and reactivation. Weigle KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):741–9

Common expression of varicella–zoster viral glycoprotein antigens in vitro and in chickenpox and zoster vesicles. Weigle KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):630–8

Human polymorphonuclear leukocyte–mediated cytotoxicity against varicella–zoster virus–infected fibroblasts. Ihara T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):110–6

Production of specific antibodies by CSF lymphocytes in patients with herpes zoster [letter] Forsberg P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):404–5

Shingles. Heald PW, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug;44(8):500–1

Zoster immunoglobulin in varicella prophylaxis. A study among high–risk patients. Hanngren K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):327–34

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus in the mouse. Blyth WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1477–86

DNA mapping of paired varicella–zoster virus isolates from patients with shingles. Pichini B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1223–5

Varicella and herpes zoster. Changing concepts of the natural history, control, and importance of a not–so–benign virus. Weller TH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1362–8 (95 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Shingles in seven homosexuals [letter] Rowland Payne CM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):103–4

[Skin changes and symptoms in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) manifesting as anogenital herpes zoster eruption: demonstration of virus–like particles in lymphocytes. Thune P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):540–2

Unusual herpes zoster [letter] Heise G. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):310

[Generalized form of herpes zoster] Bakhur VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necrotic form of herpes zoster of the maxillofacial area] Poliak GB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 62(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic neuralgia incidence following local anesthetic therapy for herpes zoster. Riopelle JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):747–50

Course of herpes zoster (letter). Tyrrell DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9): 1109

[Virus–associated hematophagocytic syndrome observed in 2 cases of fatal varicella–zoster infections] Bontempini L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug;75(1038):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Varicella–zoster infections. Advances in the prevention and treatment. Bean B, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Oct;66(10):623–5

Prevention and treatment of varicella–zoster virus infection. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S34–6

Studies in the prophylaxis of herpes infections in severely immunocompromised patients using acyclovir. Prentice HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:26–9

THERAPY

Varicella zoster antibody titers after the administration of intravenous immune serum globulin or varicella zoster immune globulin. Paryani SG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):124–7

Varicella and herpes zoster in immunosuppressed children: preliminary results of treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. Sulliger JM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):63–70

Human fibroblast interferon in treatment of viral diseases of the skin and mucous membranes. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):959–62

Varicella and herpes zoster. Changing concepts of the natural history, control, and importance of a not–so–benign virus. Weller TH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1434–40 (84 ref.)

Treatment of acute herpes zoster using ultrasonic therapy. Report on a series of twelve patients. Jones RJ. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Mar;70(3):94–6

Ultrasound for post–herpetic neuralgia. A study to investigate the results of treatment. Payne C. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Mar; 70(3):96–7

[Treatment of zona] Lasserre B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):997–9 **(Fre)**

[Ozone in the treatment of herpes zoster] Bassi P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Herpes zoster: an unusual case [letter] Curry M. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):567

VETERINARY

Pathologic changes of experimental simian varicella (Delta herpesvirus) infection in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Roberts ED, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):523–30

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR

Herpes zoster. Olson RJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Summer; 24(2):39–48

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with retrobulbar neuritis. A case report. Schmidt P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 61(3):501–9

Angiographic changes in intracranial arteritis of ophthalmic herpes zoster [letter] Fryer DG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):311–2

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiplegia and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(2):96–8

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus in patients at risk for AIDS [letter] Sandor E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26; 310(17):1118–9

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and delayed ipsilateral cerebral infarction. Bourdette DN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov; 33(11):1428–32

Cicatricial ectropion secondary to herpes zoster. Nasr AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Sep;14(9):763–5

Pain relief in herpes ophthalmicus. Fernando LC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:57–8

[Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with retrobulbar atrophy] Schmidt P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):193 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Delayed contralateral hemiplegia complicating ophthalmic herpes zoster] Thevenet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroparalytic keratitis] Turss R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiplegia and normal pressure hydrocephalus] Tsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul;23(7):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skin test with varicella–zoster virus antigen for ophthalmic herpes zoster. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):7–10

Intracerebral hemorrhage with herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Elble RJ. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):591–2

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and delayed contralateral hemiparesis caused by cerebral angiitis: diagnosis and management approaches. Hilt DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):543–53

Benign intracranial tumors and zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Naumann GO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):195

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Friewald MJ.

NC Med J 1984 Feb;45(2):137

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of topical acyclovir with steroids in the treatment of herpes zoster keratouveitis. McGill J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):746–50

A review of acyclovir treatment of ocular herpes zoster and skin infections. McGill J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:45–9 (9 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cole EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul; 102(7):1027–9

[Neurotropic viral infection and optic neuritis (Considerations on diagnosis and treatment)] Cinciu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial cell loss in herpes zoster keratouveitis. Reijo A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):751–4

[Clinico–pathological conference: necrotizing angiitis of leptomeningeal vessels and fatal brainstem hemorrhage following ocular herpes zoster] Probst A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 3;73(14):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Herpes zoster: protecting older patients' vision. Lass JH. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jul;39(7):79–80, 85–7, 91 passim

TRANSMISSION

Ophthalmic zoster in infancy. A case report. Bharija SC, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):173–4

HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

HERPESVIRIDAE

13th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Herpesvirus. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1984;8B:165–211

ANALYSIS

Biochemical study of the Feline Herpesvirus 1. Identification of glycoproteins by affinity. Fargeaud D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):69–82

Restriction endonuclease DNA fingerprinting of respiratory, foetal and perinatal foal isolates of equine herpesvirus type 1. Studdert MJ. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):249–58

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with the surface and secreted glycoproteins of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2597–610

Identification with monoclonal antibodies of glycoproteins of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys related to virus neutralization. Ikuta K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):1014–7

Monoclonal antibody–mediated immunoprecipitation of proteins from cells infected with Marek's disease virus or turkey herpesvirus. Silva RF, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30; 136(2):307–20

Interactions of monoclonal antibodies and bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV–1) glycoproteins: characterization of their biochemical and immunological properties. van Drunen Littel–van den Hurk S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):466–79

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of herpes viruses isolated from wild rodents] Svobodová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro effect of acyclovir on pseudorabies virus, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and pigeon herpesvirus. Thiry E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):239–45

In vitro antiviral effect of 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine on the fish herpesvirus, Oncorhynchus masou virus (OMV). Kimura T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug; 3(2):93–101

Biochemical aspects of the selective antiherpes activity of nucleoside analogues. De Clercq E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2159–69 (134 ref.)

Opportunities for the development and use of anti–herpes virus drug combinations. Hall MJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13(6):529–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence of the marmoset herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene and predicted amino acid sequence of thymidine kinase polypeptide. Otsuka H, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):316–30

GENETICS

The distal transcription signals of the herpesvirus tk gene share a common hexanucleotide control sequence. McKnight SL, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):253–62

Cloning of Herpesvirus saimiri DNA fragments representing the entire L–region of the genome. Knust E, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2–3):281–9

Transformation of cultured cells by human herpesviruses. Spear PG. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;25:327–60 (240 ref.)

Evaluation of DNA homology of Marek's disease virus, herpesvirus of turkeys and Epstein–Barr virus under varied stringent hybridization conditions. Hirai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1215–8

Structure and genetic complexity of the genomes of herpesvirus defective–interfering particles associated with oncogenic transformation and persistent infection. Baumann RP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):13–21

Replication of simian herpesvirus SA8 and identification of viral polypeptides in infected cells. Eberle R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):316–24

Detection of circular and linear herpesvirus DNA molecules in mammalian cells by gel electrophoresis. Gardella T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):248–54

Persistence of mouse hepatitis virus A59 RNA in a slow virus demyelinating infection in mice as detected by in situ hybridization. Lavi E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):563–6

Trans activation of plasmid–borne promoters by adenovirus and several herpes group viruses. Everett RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):5969–78

Extensive homology exists between Marek disease herpesvirus and its vaccine virus, herpesvirus of turkeys. Gibbs CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3365–9

Lymphokines produced by herpesvirus–transformed marmoset monkey lymphoid cell lines. I. Characterization of a constitutively produced interferon. Adolf GR. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):195–200

Structure of the genome of equine herpesvirus type 3. Sullivan DC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):352–67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of small and large plaque variants of equine herpesvirus type 3 by restriction endonucleases. Brief report. Kamada M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):259–64

In vivo and in vitro infections of chicken lymphocytes with Marek's disease virus or herpesvirus of turkeys. Kirisawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):727–38

Attempted reactivation of latent bovine herpesvirus 1 infection in calves by infection with ruminant pestiviruses. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Nov;8(6):563–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus antigens. Voevodin AF, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(2):125–9

Herpesvirus inoculation of cornea. Gordon YJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):482–7

Detection of equine herpesvirus–1 antigen and the specific antibody by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Dutta SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1930–4

Comparative viral, immunologic, and pathologic responses of chickens inoculated with herpesvirus of turkeys as embryos or at hatch. Sharma JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1619–23

Antibodies to herpes simplex type 1 in patients with active duodenal ulcer. Rand KH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1917–20

Studies on the serological cross–reaction between Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys using monoclonal antibodies to major virus–specific polypeptides. Brief report. Ikuta K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):337–43

Field trials with a bivalent vaccine (HVT and SB–1) against Marek's disease. Calnek BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):844–9

Inclusion body disease of cranes: a serological follow–up to the 1978 die–off. Docherty DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):830–5

Studies on the live–virus vaccine against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens. II. Evaluation of the tissue–culture–modified strain C7 in laboratory and field trials. Izuchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):323–30

Studies on a live virus vaccine against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens. I. Biological properties of attenuated strain C7. Izuchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):918–26

Antigenic relatedness of pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis virus to other avian herpesviruses. Tantawi HH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):563–8

Field trials to test the efficacy of polyvalent Marek's disease vaccines in broilers. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):44–60

Herpes virus antigens and antibodies in kidney biopsies and sera of IgA glomerulonephritic patients. Nagy J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):259–62

Immunological investigation of the prelymphoma period in baboons of the Sukhumi monkey stock. Lapin BA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):91–6

Increased antibody responses to Herpes virus papio (HVP) antigens in pre–lymphomatous baboons (Papio hamadryas) of the Sukhumi high lymphoma stock. Voevodin AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):637–9

Humoral and cell–mediated immune responses to herpesvirus antigens during pregnancy—a longitudinal study. Kumar A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):12–7

Immunogenic proteins of feline rhinotracheitis virus. Maes RK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):259–62

Response of calves previously inoculated with inactivated herpes simplex virus to challenge exposure with Bovid herpesvirus 2. Castrucci G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr; 7(2):171–8

Serologic cross–reaction between bovine herpesviruses 1 and 4 by the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mohanty SB, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr;7(2):179–86

Vaccination against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease. I. Development of a bivalent live vaccine by co–cultivating turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease vaccine viruses in chicken embryo fibroblast monolayers. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2326–35

Simultaneous vaccination of one–day–old broiler chickens with tenosynovitis virus and turkey herpesvirus. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1177–88

Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys: antigenic aspects. Kato S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:71–80

Trials of an inactivated equid herpesvirus 1 vaccine: challenge with a subtype 1 virus. Burrows R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):369–74

Trials of an inactivated equid herpesvirus 1 vaccine: challenge with a subtype 2 virus. Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):375–81

Serological survey on the prevalence of bovine herpesvirus 1 antibodies in pedigree beef bulls. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 10;113(11):237–8

Serum antibodies to bovine mammillitis virus in pregnant heifers. Scott FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):19

Course of malignant catarrhal fever in immunosuppressed and immunostimulated rabbits. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):47–54

Comparative studies on antigens induced by turkey herpesvirus and Marek's disease virus. I. Agar gel precipitation and neutralization studies. Yachida S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Sep;30(8):609–18

Comparative studies on antigens induced by turkey herpesvirus and Marek's disease virus. II. Immunofluorescent studies. Yachida S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct;30(9):669–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of bovine herpesvirus–1 isolated from trigeminal ganglia of clinically healthy cattle. Rodriguez LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1069–72

Isolation of a herpesvirus from a bald eagle nestling. Docherty DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1162–5

Diagnosis of herpesvirus infections: correlation of Tzanck preparations with viral isolation. Motyl MR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):157–60

Herpesviridae in the endothelial and smooth muscle cells of the proximal aorta in arteriosclerotic patients. Gyorkey F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):328–39

The pancreas in the degu. Spear GS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):295–310

Attenuated marmoset herpesvirus isolated from recombinants of virulent marmoset herpesvirus and hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):25–36

Electron microscopy and herpesviruses [letter] Bucens M. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):480

Avian infectious laryngo–tracheitis in Egypt. I. Epidemiology, virus isolation and identification. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Sep;6(4):281–7

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental pathogenesis of murine herpesvirus in newborn mice. Blaškovič D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May; 28(3):225–31

Infection of specific–pathogen free lambs with a herpesvirus isolated from pulmonary adenomatosis. Scott FM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):147–62

The challenge of herpesviruses. Rapp F. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1309–15 (63 ref.)

Effect of thyroxine on induction of Lucké renal adenocarcinomas in Lucké tumor herpesvirus–infected leopard frog tadpoles. Rollins–Smith LA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):717–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Latent herpesviruses of humans. Jordan MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):866–80 (137 ref.)

Nonspecific suppressive effect of bovine herpesvirus type 1 on bovine leukocyte functions. Filion LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):106–12

Goat herpesviruses: biological and physicochemical properties. Engels M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2237–47

Effect of recombinant DNA–produced bovine interferon alpha (BoIFN–alpha 1) on the interaction between bovine alveolar macrophages and bovine herpesvirus type 1. Ohmann HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1487–95

Analysis of proteins, helper dependence, and seroepidemiology of a new human parvovirus. Georg–Fries B, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):64–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epidermal hyperplasias of northern pike (Esox lucius) associated with herpesvirus and C–type particles.

Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3-4):255-72

Adult T-cell leukemia associated with herpes virus infection--ultrastructure of infiltrated cells with virus particles. Ueda K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 10(4):395-8

[Electron microscopy studies on the structure and configuration of a herpesvirus isolated from cattle] Granzow H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep; 37(5):671-83 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

Activation of the ppp(A2'p)nA system in interferon-treated, herpes simplex virus-infected cells and evidence for novel inhibitors of the ppp(A2'p)nA-dependent RNase. Cayley PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):165-74

In vitro malignant transformation of hamster retina by herpes simplex virus. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1489-95

Comparison of Cultureset and primary rabbit kidney cell culture for the detection of herpes simplex virus. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):920-2

Proceedings of the 33rd annual symposium on the biology of skin cutaneous oncogenic viruses. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):1s-140s

Herpes simplex virus persistence in mouse neuroblastoma (C 1300) cell cultures: role of interferon. Dawson GJ, et al. **J Neurol Transm** 1984;59(4):309-17

Intra-axonal virus in demyelinative lesions of experimental herpes simplex type 2 infection. Martin JR. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):63-74

Amino-terminal sequence of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):265-8

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate enhancement of the tumorigenic potential of herpes simplex virus type 2 transformed cells. Kucera LS, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(5):357-62

Herpesvirus RNA in human urogenital tumors. Eizuru Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):296-301

ANALYSIS

Detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens by DNA hybridization. Redfield DC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;1(2):117-28

Glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus type 1: characterization of O-linked oligosaccharides. Olofsson S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2735-47

Characterization of post-translational products of herpes simplex virus gene 35 proteins binding to the surfaces of full capsids but not empty capsids. Braun DK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):142-53

Limited proteolysis of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins that occurs during their extraction from vero cells. Zezulak KM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):258-62

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 2 75,000-molecular-weight glycoprotein antigenically related to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C. Zezulak KM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):553-62

Antibodies to a synthetic oligopeptide that react with herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 glycoprotein C. Zweig M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):430-6

A rapid procedure for the enrichment of undenaturated, antigenically active herpes simplex virus glycoproteins. Respess RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1-2):27-45

Characterization of herpes simplex viral DNA using 3H-thymidine and restriction enzyme digestion analysis. McFarlane ES, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan;41(1):73-5

Bam HI characterization of 15 HSV-DNAs isolated from recrudescent lesions of three individuals. Tognon M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):85-90

The heterogenous regions in herpes simplex virus 1 DNA. Tognon M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):191-8

A rapid method for restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from herpes simplex virus type 2. Liu WT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;83(3):237-42

Neutralizing antibodies detect a disulfide-linked glycoprotein complex within the envelope of human cytomegalovirus. Britt WJ. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):369-78

Identification and characterization of deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes containing the major DNA-binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Leinbach SS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):274-86

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of a commercial ELISA system with restriction endonuclease analysis for typing herpes simplex virus. Smith KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):937-41

Rapid differentiation of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by cytopathic effect in BS-C-1 cells. Hills RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1221-4

Efficiency of the use of pock size on the chorioallantoic membrane of fertile hen's eggs as a method of typing herpes simplex viruses. Herrod HA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 93(1):95-103

The use of monoclonal antibodies to differentiate isolates of herpes simplex types 1 and 2 by neutralisation and reverse passive haemagglutination tests. Buckmaster EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):193-202

Incidence of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in penile lesions of college men. Docherty JJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):163-70

Serotyping of herpes simplex virus isolates: a comparison of BVDU sensitivities, indirect immunofluorescence with monoclonal antibodies, and indirect immunofluorescence with cross-adsorbed rabbit antibodies. Sacks SL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Oct;7(4):199-206

Sequential genital infections by herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2: restriction nuclease analyses of viruses from recurrent infections. Kit S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Apr-Jun;10(2):67-71

[Evaluation of 80 virologically-confirmed cases of ocular herpes. Study of the correlation between the type of virus and the epidemiologic characteristics of the disease] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(11):877-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative analysis of the virus-specific proteins of cells infected with untypable herpes simplex virus strains] Rusavskaia EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of the immunoperoxidase technique for estimation of susceptibility of herpes simplex virus to IDU. Sakata H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):961-8

Enrichment of early HSV-induced proteins in phosphonoformate-treated cells. Lehtinen MO, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jan;28(1):11-8

Antiherpes activity of some novel analogues of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (E-BrVUdR) in two different cell lines. Reefschläger J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jan;28(1):1-10

Antiviral activity of enzymatically oxidized caffeic acid against herpesvirus hominis type 1 and type 2. Thiel KD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 May;27(3):200-8

Interferon susceptibility of herpes simplex virus strains isolated from patients enrolled in clinical trials. Armstrong JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul; 24(1):137-9

Antiviral activity of SK&F 21681 against herpes simplex virus. Katz E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):195-200

Effects of topical applications of phosphonoacetate on colonization of mouse trigeminal ganglia with herpes simplex virus type 1. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):65-8

Effect of discontinuous acyclovir treatment on in vitro reactivation of herpes simplex virus from latently infected trigeminal ganglia. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):129-31

Kinetic analysis in cell culture of the reversal of antiherpes activity of nucleoside analogs by thymidine. Larsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):819-22

Identification of small DNA fragments synthesized in herpes simplex virus-infected cells in the presence of acyclovir. McGuirt PV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr; 25(4):507-9

Evaluation of lithium as an inhibitory agent of herpes simplex virus in cell cultures and during reactivation of latent infection in rabbits. Trousdale MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):522-3

Characterization of latent infections in mice inoculated with herpes simplex virus which is clinically resistant to acyclovir. Field HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Apr; 4(1-2):43-52

Nucleic acid hybridization, a method to determine effects of antiviral compounds on herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA synthesis. Gadler H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Apr; 4(1-2):63-70

Virus drug-resistance: mechanisms and consequences. Larder BA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Apr;4(1-2):1-42 (283 ref.)

Antiherpetic activity and mechanism of action of 9-(4-hydroxybutyl)guanine. Larsson A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug;3(2):77-86

Effect of aphidicolin on DNA synthesis in HSV-1 infected and uninfected Vero cells. Larsson A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug;3(2):87-91

A colorimetric assay for the measurement of the sensitivity of herpes simplex viruses to antiviral agents. McLaren C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Nov;3(4):223-34

In vitro effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, 5'-amino-5-iodo-2',5'-dideoxyuridine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on latent ganglionic herpes simplex virus infection. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Apr;4(1-2):53-61

Antiherpes activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)- and 5-vinyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil and some other 5-substituted uracil arabinosyl nucleosides in two different cell lines. Reefschläger J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Sep; 3(3):175-87

5-substituted deoxyuridines--structural requirements for antiviral activity against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and possible biochemical basis for relative potency. Sim IS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Jun;4(3):159-68

Antiviral activity of Wratizolin. Inglot AD. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):601-10

Herpes simplex acyclovir-resistant mutant in experimental keratouveitis. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;101(11):1782-6

Antineoplastic and antiherpetic activity of spermidine catecholamide iron chelators. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):848-54

Potent synergistic inhibition of herpes simplex virus-2 by 9-[(1, 3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine in combination with recombinant interferons. Eppstein DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):66-73

Effects of chirality in 9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine upon deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. North TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3541-6

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by tobacco extracts. Hirsch JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1991-7

Antiviral effects of highly purified bacteria-derived human leukocyte interferons (subtypes A and D) and a human fibroblast interferon against herpes virus infection of the rabbit eye. Grabner G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83; 2(11):785-90

The effects of retinoids on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 1. Taylor JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar; 3(3):481-8

Rapid method for determining the susceptibility of herpes simplex virus to acyclovir. Howell CL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):77-84

Resistance of herpes simplex virus to antiviral agents. Is it clinically important? Crumpacker C. **Drugs** 1983 Nov; 26(5):373-7

The spectrum of antiviral activities of acyclovir in vitro and in vivo. Collins P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:19-27 (66 ref.)

Virus resistance in clinical practice. Dekker C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:137-52 (28 ref.)

The biochemistry and mechanism of action of acyclovir. Elion GB. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:9-17 (24 ref.)

A perspective on resistance to acyclovir in herpes simplex virus. Field HJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:129-35 (27 ref.)

Synthesis of herpes simplex virus proteins in interferon-treated human cells. Gloger I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1107-11

Formation of non-infective herpesvirus particles in cultured cells treated with human interferon. Muñoz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1069-78

Antiviral activity of interferon in rats and the effect of immune suppression. Schellekens H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):391-6

In vitro sensitivity to acyclovir in genital herpes simplex viruses from acyclovir-treated patients. McLaren C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):868-75

Effect of combined acyclovir and vidarabine on infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro and in vivo. Park NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):757-62

Frequency and significance of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus isolated from marrow transplant patients receiving multiple courses of treatment with acyclovir. Wade JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1077-82

Psoralen photoinactivation of herpes simplex virus: monoadduct and cross-link repair by xeroderma pigmentosum and Fanconi's anemia cells. Fendrick JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):96s-101s

Synthesis of (E)-5-(3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and related analogues: potent and unusually selective antiviral activity of (E)-5-(3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2'-deoxyuridine against herpes simplex virus type 1. Bergstrom DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):279-84

Synthesis of some phosphonates with antiherpetic activity. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):691-4

Nucleosides. 129. Synthesis of antiviral nucleosides: 5-alkenyl-1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl) Watanabe KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):91-4

Inhibition by acyclovir of herpes simplex virus type 2 morphologically transformed cell growth in tissue culture and tumor-bearing animals. Kucera LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):119-27

Cooperative effects between two acyclovir resistance loci in herpes simplex virus. Darby G, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun; 50(3):838-46

Parameters for the characterization of antiviral compounds in cell culture experiments. Horváth S. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1-2):47-55

Effects of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on ultrastructural localization of viral antigens in cultured cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):321-39

Aliphatic amines inhibit the formation of syncytia induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Uchida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):243-9

Induction of an anti-viral response and 2',5'-oligo A synthetase by interferon in several thymidine kinase-deficient cell lines. Lewis JA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):464-9

[Inhibitory effects of some crude and semi-purified extracts of indigenous French plants on the multiplication of human herpesvirus 1 and poliovirus 2 in cell culture] Suganda AG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):626-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antiviral activity of furocoumarins] Palù G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1-2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of human interferon-beta on herpes simplex virus

reproduction in rabbit corneal epithelial cells] Onishi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Future of antifungal and antiviral agents. 2. Antiviral agents. a. Anti-herpes agents] Ohtani S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar; 42(3):638–44 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance of various herpes simplex virus strains to the action of chemical inhibitors] Gibadulin RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ribamidil on the reproduction of the herpes simplex virus in a CV1 cell culture] Linitskaia GL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation of four acyclic guanosine analogs by herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase. Larsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):524–6

Inhibition of cellular alpha DNA polymerase and herpes simplex virus–induced DNA polymerases by the triphosphate of BW759U. St. Clair MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):191–4

Inhibition of the herpes simplex virus–coded thymidine kinase–complex by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate (ara-AMP) and 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine-monophosphate (acyclo-GMP). Labenz J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(3–4):205–12

Lack of site specific recombination of exogenous DNA in mouse L cells. Berg PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):959–65

A comparison of the antiviral agents 2'-nor-2'-deoxyguanosine and acyclovir: uptake and phosphorylation in tissue culture and kinetics of in vitro inhibition of viral and cellular DNA polymerases by their respective triphosphates. Germershausen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):360–7

DNA polymerase in nuclei isolated from herpes simplex virus type-2-infected cells. Characterization of the reaction product and inhibition by substrate analogs. Barnett JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):130–42

Inhibition of thymidine kinase gene expression by anti-sense RNA: a molecular approach to genetic analysis. Izant JG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):1007–15

Purification and properties of the deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase enzyme derived from HeLa S3 cells. Comparison to a distinct dUTP nucleotidohydrolase induced in herpes simplex virus–infected HeLa S3 cells. Caradonna SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5459–64

Interaction of herpes simplex virus–induced DNA polymerase with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine triphosphate. Frank KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1566–9

Acyclovir triphosphate is a suicide inactivator of the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase. Furman PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9575–9

Purification and characterization of herpes simplex virus (type 1) thymidine kinase produced in Escherichia coli by a high efficiency expression plasmid utilizing a lambda PL promoter and cI857 temperature-sensitive repressor. Waldman AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11571–5

Deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Purification and characterization of induced enzyme. Williams MV. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10080–4

Herpes simplex virus non-structural proteins. IV. Purification of the virus-induced deoxyribonuclease and characterization of the enzyme using monoclonal antibodies. Banks L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2249–60

Monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Banks LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1625–30

Differential substrate specificity of DNA polymerase beta and of a DNA polymerase induced by herpes simplex virus type 2 towards thymidine triphosphate analogues. Kowalzick L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):467–75

Characterization of eukaryotic transcriptional control signals by assay of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase. Lang JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2679–96

The interaction of a topoisomerase-like enzyme from herpes simplex virus type 1–infected cells with non-viral circular DNA. Leary K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1341–50

Identification of a herpes simplex virus type 1 polypeptide which is a component of the virus–induced ribonucleotide reductase. Preston VG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1457–66

Alterations in the recognition of nucleoside analogues as substrates by the deoxythymidine kinase of a 5-methoxymethyldeoxyuridine-resistant mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1. Veerisetty V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2767–70

Demonstration of a herpes simplex virus type 2–induced deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase in infected KB cells and in biochemically transformed HeLa cells. Williams MV Jr. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):209–13

Physical mapping of the herpes simplex virus type 2 nuclease affecting alkaline exonuclease activity by using herpes simplex virus type 1 deletion clones. Wathen MW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):237–41

Insulin-induced reactivation of an inactive herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Clough DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):838–42

GENETICS

Selectivity of antiviral effectiveness derived from differences of herpes simplex virus–coded thymidine kinases. Fyfe JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:245–8

The characterization and purification of DNA binding proteins present within herpes simplex virus infected cells using monoclonal antibodies. la Thangue NB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(1–2):13–33

Herpes simplex virus type 1 restriction fragment polymorphism determined using southern hybridization. Umene K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(4):275–90

A helix–destabilising protein from herpes simplex virus type I infected cells which specifically stimulates the virus induced DNA polymerase activity in vitro. Bruce CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):327–34

Nucleotide sequence of the herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) thymidine kinase gene and predicted amino acid sequence of thymidine kinase polypeptide and its comparison with the HSV-1 thymidine kinase gene. Kit S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):158–70

Direction of synthesis of the message for a 35 000 polypeptide of herpes simplex virus type 2. Frost E, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):266–9

Reversion of mutations in the thymidine kinase gene in herpes simplex viruses resistant to phosphonoacetate. Campione-Piccardo J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May; 30(5):560–4

Repair of DNA following incorporation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine into herpes simplex virus type 1. Bubley GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1813–8

Calcium ionophore A-23187 and 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in herpes simplex virus type 2–transformed rat cells. Kucera LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1625–9

Incorporation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine into DNA from herpes simplex virus resistant to 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Kufe D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):69–73

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by purine deoxyribonucleosides. North TW. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1415–9

The alpha promoter regulator–ovalbumin chimeric gene resident in human cells is regulated like the authentic alpha 4 gene after infection with herpes simplex virus 1 mutants in alpha 4 gene. Herz C, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):145–51

The intranuclear location of a herpes simplex virus DNA-binding protein is determined by the status of viral DNA replication. Quinlan MP, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):857–68

Coordinate modulation of transfected HSV thymidine kinase and human globin genes. Roginski RS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov; 35(1):149–55

DNA sequence analysis of the type-common glycoprotein-D genes of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Lasky LA, et al. **DNA** 1984;3(1):23–9

Transcriptional regulation of a herpes simplex virus immediate early gene is mediated through an enhancer-type sequence. Lang JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):389–95

DNA sequence homology between two co-linear loci on the HSV genome which have different transforming abilities. McLauchlan J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1953–61

A synthetic heat-shock promoter element confers heat-inducibility on the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Pelham HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1473–7

The immediate-early mRNA that encodes the regulatory polypeptide Vmw 175 of herpes simplex virus type 1 is unspliced. Rixon FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1273–7

Localization of an origin of DNA replication within the TRS/IRS repeated region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Stow ND. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):863–7

Transformation of L cells with virus thymidine kinase genes introduced by red cell–mediated microinjection. Iino T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):475–80

The effects of retinoic acid on [14C]acetate incorporation into lipids of normal and transformed hamster fibroblasts. Ringler MB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):171–80

A lambda library of Herpes simplex virus type 1 (KOS) DNA fragments obtained by partial digestion with Sau3A. Colberg-Poley AM, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):327–30

DNA sequence of the Herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein D gene. Watson RJ. **Gene** 1983 Dec; 26(2–3):307–12

Restriction endonuclease cleavage analysis of herpes simplex virus isolates obtained from three pairs of siblings. Sakaoka H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):771–4

Heterogeneity in subregions of the terminal repeats of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. van den Berg FM, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(2):96–103

Variable restriction endonuclease sites of herpes simplex virus type 1 isolates from encephalitic, facial and genital lesions and ganglia. Chaney SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2717–33

Identification of two herpes simplex virus type 1–induced proteins (21K and 22K) which interact specifically with the a sequence of herpes simplex virus DNA. Dalziel RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1467–75

Isolation and characterization of revertants from fourteen herpes simplex virus type 1 (strain 17) temperature-sensitive mutants. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):477–91

Determination of the sequence alteration in the DNA of the herpes simplex virus type 1 temperature-sensitive mutant ts K. Davison MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):859–63

Early virion-associated suppression of cellular protein synthesis by herpes simplex virus is accompanied by inactivation of mRNA. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1225–8

Single mutations at many sites within the DNA polymerase locus of herpes simplex viruses can confer hypersensitivity to aphidicolin and resistance to phosphonoacetic acid. Honess RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):1–17

Expression of immediate-early genes in herpes simplex virus type 1–infected XC cells: lack of ICP22 (68K) polypeptide. Jacquemont B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1331–40

Control of expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in biochemically transformed cells. El Kareh A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):19–36

Herpes simplex virus defective genomes: structure of HSV-1 ANG defective DNA of class II and encoded polypeptides. Knopf C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2455–70

Recovery of herpes simplex virus genetic information from human trigeminal ganglion cells following superinfection with herpes simplex virus type 2 temperature-sensitive mutants. Lewis ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):215–9

Physical mapping of temperature-sensitive mutations of herpes simplex virus type 1 using cloned restriction endonuclease fragments. Matz B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2261–70

Different sizes of restriction endonuclease fragments from the terminal repetitions of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome latent in trigeminal ganglia of mice. Puga A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):437–44

A study of interfering herpes simplex virus DNA preparations containing defective genomes of either class I or II and the identification of minimal requirements for interference. Schröder CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar; 65 (Pt 3):493–506

The junctions between the repetitive and the short unique sequences of the herpes simplex virus genome are determined by the polypeptide-coding regions of two spliced immediate-early mRNAs. Whitton JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):451–66

Structural organization of human herpesvirus DNA molecules. Hayward GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 83(1 Suppl):29s–41s (19 ref.)

Genetics of herpes simplex virus. Schaffer PA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):42s–47s (22 ref.)

Regulation of HSV transcription. Wagner EK. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):48s–52s

Bacterial synthesis of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 glycoprotein D antigens. Watson RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):102s–111s

Thymidine kinase of herpes virus as a vehicle for the isolation and characterization of unknown mammalian promoters and enhancers. Pater MM, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984; 2(4):363–71

A post-alpha gene function turns off the capacity of a host protein to bind DNA in cells infected with herpes simplex virus 1. Arsenakis M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):813–8

Immunological characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 polypeptide(s) involved in viral ribonucleotide reductase activity. Bacchetti S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):591–3

Class I defective herpes simplex virus DNA as a molecular cloning vehicle in eucaryotic cells. Barnett JW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):384–95

Identification and genetic mapping of a herpes simplex virus capsid protein that binds DNA. Braun DK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):645–8

Fine mapping and molecular cloning of mutations in the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase locus. Coen DM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):236–47

Virus-specific glycoproteins associated with the nuclear fraction of herpes simplex virus type 1–infected cells. Compton T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):594–7

High-resolution characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 transcripts encoding alkaline exonuclease and a 50,000-dalton protein tentatively identified as a capsid protein. Costa RH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):591–603

Direct demonstration that the abundant 6-kilobase herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA mapping between 0.23 and 0.27 map units encodes the major capsid protein VP5. Costa RH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):287–92

Molecular basis of the glycoprotein-C-negative phenotype of herpes simplex virus type 1 macroplaque strain. Draper KG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):578–85

Organization of the left-hand end of the herpes simplex virus type 2 BglII N fragment. Galloway DA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):724–30

Insertion mutants of herpes simplex virus have a duplication of the glycoprotein D gene and express two different forms

of glycoprotein D. Gibson MG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov; 48(2):396–404

Mutations in the major DNA-binding protein gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 result in increased levels of viral gene expression. Godowski PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep; 47(3):478–86

Effects of deletions on expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene from the intact viral genome: the amino terminus of the enzyme is dispensable for catalytic activity. Halpern ME, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):733–8

Transcriptional and genetic analyses of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome: coordinates 0.29 to 0.45. Holland LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):947–59

RNAs transcribed from a 3.6-kilobase SmaI fragment of the short unique region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Ikura K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):460–71

Evidence for translational regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gD expression. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):389–94

Herpes simplex virus amplicon: effect of size on replication of constructed defective genomes containing eucaryotic DNA sequences. Kwong AD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep; 51(3):595–603

Characterization of the 92,000-dalton glycoprotein induced by herpes simplex virus type 2. Marsden HS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):547–54

Genetic and phenotypic analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants conditionally resistant to immune cytolysis. Pancake BA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):568–85

Analysis of DNA sequences which regulate the transcription of a herpes simplex virus immediate early gene. Preston CM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):708–16

Characterization of the major mRNAs transcribed from the genes for glycoprotein B and DNA-binding protein ICP8 of herpes simplex virus type 1. Rafield LF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):960–9

Processing of N-linked oligosaccharides from precursor- to mature-form herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):838–44

Positive control of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene requires upstream DNA sequences. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):301–10

Functional suppression in mammalian cells of nonsense mutations in the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene by suppressor tRNA genes. Summers WP, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):376–9

Unstable heterozygosity in a diploid region of herpes simplex virus DNA. Varmuza SL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):356–62

Analysis of the herpes simplex virus genome during in vitro latency in human diploid fibroblasts and rat sensory neurons. Wigdahl B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):205–13

Mapping of the structural gene for the herpes simplex virus type 2 counterpart of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C and identification of a type 2 mutant which does not express this glycoprotein. Zezulak KM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):741–7

Detection of herpes simplex virus intertypic recombinant genomes in infected cell DNA. Amundsen SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):19–25

Induction of generalized and lethal herpesvirus infection in the tree shrew by intrahepatic transfection of herpes simplex virus DNA. Darai G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):305–14

Detection of RNA complementary to herpes simplex virus in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Eglin RP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):766–8

Control of Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a yeast promoter sequence. Zhu XL, et al. **MGG** 1984; 194(1–2):31–41

Expression from an internal AUG codon of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene inserted in a retrovirus vector. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):743–8

Transactivation of a late herpes simplex virus promoter. Dennis D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):544–51

Retrovirus transduction: segregation of the viral transforming function and the herpes simplex virus tk gene in infectious Friend spleen focus-forming virus thymidine kinase vectors. Joyner AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2191–202

Homologous recombination between overlapping thymidine kinase gene fragments stably inserted into a mouse cell genome. Lin FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):852–61

Expression of herpes simplex virus beta and gamma genes integrated in mammalian cells and their induction by an alpha gene product. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2028–44

A detailed analysis of an HSV-1 early promoter: sequences involved in trans-activation by viral immediate-early gene products are not early-gene specific. Everett RD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3037–56

DNA sequence elements required for regulated expression of the HSV-1 glycoprotein D gene lie within 83 bp of the RNA capsites. Everett RD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6647–66

Homology between two EBV early genes and HSV ribonucleotide reductase and 38K genes. Gibson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):5087–99

A 3' co-terminal family of mRNAs from the herpes simplex virus type 1 short region: two overlapping reading frames encode unusual polypeptide one of which has highly reiterated amino acid sequence. Rixon FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2473–87

Fragments from both termini of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome contain signals required for the encapsidation of viral DNA. Stow ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8205–20

Replication origins and a sequence involved in coordinate induction of the immediate-early gene family are conserved in an intergenic region of herpes simplex virus. Whitton JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2061–79

Immediate-early mRNA-2 of herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2 is unspliced: conserved sequences around the 5' and 3' termini correspond to transcription regulatory signals. Whitton JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6271–87

A pattern of partially homologous recombination in mouse L cells. Anderson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):206–10

Resistance of herpes simplex virus to 9-[[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl]guanine: physical mapping of drug synergism within the viral DNA polymerase locus. Crumpacker CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1556–60

Small fragments of herpesvirus DNA with transforming activity contain insertion sequence-like structures. Galloway DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4736–40

Separation of sequences defining basal expression from those conferring alpha gene recognition within the regulatory domains of herpes simplex virus 1 alpha genes. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4065–9

Construction of live vaccines using genetically engineered poxviruses: biological activity of vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the hepatitis B virus surface antigen and the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Paoletti E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):193–7

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant resistant to benzhydrazone, a selective inhibitor of herpesvirus glycosylation. Tognon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2440–3

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene is stably maintained and expressed in cells transformed by protoplast fusion. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):129–38

Fine structure physical map locations of alterations that affect cell fusion in herpes simplex virus type 1. Bond VC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):368–76

Nucleotide sequence specifying the glycoprotein gene, gB, of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bzik DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):301–14

Nucleotide sequence of a region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 gB glycoprotein gene: mutations affecting rate of virus entry and cell fusion. Bzik DJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):185–90

Generation of genetic diversity in herpes simplex virus: an antimutator phenotype maps to the DNA polymerase locus. Hall JD, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):26–37

Specious hybridization between herpes simplex virus DNA and human cellular DNA. Jones TR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):555–60

Mutations affecting conformation or sequence of neutralizing epitopes identified by reactivity of viable plaques segregate from syn and ts domains of HSV-1(F) gB gene. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):379–94

Characterization of an aphidicolin-resistant mutant of herpes simplex virus type 2 which induces an altered viral DNA polymerase. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):87–96

Fine mapping of mutations in the fusion-inducing MP strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):100–9

Processing of herpes simplex virus-1 glycans in cells defective in glycosyl transferases of the Golgi system: relationship to cell fusion and virion egress. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):59–70

Characterization of the TRS/IRS origin of DNA replication of herpes simplex virus type 1. Stow ND, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):427–38

Biological characterization of a herpes simplex virus intertypic recombinant which is completely and specifically non-neurovirulent. Thompson RL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):171–9

Physical location of a herpes simplex virus type-1 gene function(s) specifically associated with a 10 million-fold increase in HSV neurovirulence. Thompson RL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):180–92

Genetic analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants of HSV-1: the combined use of complementation and physical mapping for cistron assignment. Weller SK, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):290–305

[Mechanism of the cellular transformation of newborn hamsters inoculated with herpes simplex type 2 virus] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reactivation of type 2 herpes simplex virus by thoracolumbar neurosurgery. Haverkos HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):503–4

Role of the nuclear matrix in the growth of herpes simplex virus type 2. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):27–38

The presence of RNA complementary to HSV-2 (herpes simplex virus) DNA in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia after laser therapy. Eglin RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):265–9

Herpes simplex virus reactivation in surgical patients. Porteous C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):626–8

Hepatic infection by thymidine kinase-positive and thymidine kinase-negative herpes simplex virus after partial hepatectomy. Fang ZY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):402–8

Reactivation of murine latent HSV infection by epinephrine iontophoresis. Willey DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):945–50

Experimental herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis: ratios of serum- to cerebrospinal fluid-antibody titers and their relation to fever and virus activity. Levine DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1025

Encephalitis resulting from reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus in mice. Sekizawa T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):263–6

Fomites and herpes simplex viruses: a case for nonvenereal transmission? [editorial] Douglas JM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3093–4

Survival of herpes simplex virus in water specimens collected from hot tubs in spa facilities and on plastic surfaces. Nerurkar LS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3081–3

Localization of herpes simplex virus in the trigeminal and olfactory systems of the mouse central nervous system during acute and latent infections by in situ hybridization. Stroop WG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):27–38

Experimental studies of latency in vitro by herpes simplex viruses. Rapp F. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:29–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Virological studies of malignant tumours of the urogenital system. Kulcsár G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983; 30(3–4):199–202

HSV 2-associated antigens in human cervical tissues before and after grafting in nude mice. Christenson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):461–6

Antibodies to herpes simplex and Epstein-Barr viruses in Faroese children: association with sibship size, height and age. Isager H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):339–41

Detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lawrence TG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):339–41

Detection of a herpes simplex viral antigen in skin lesions of erythema multiforme. Orton PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):48–50

Clinical and experimental study of the immune complex (herpes simplex virus type 1-IgM) in herpes encephalitis brain. Hayashi K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:147–58

A search for cytomegalovirus and herpes viral antigen in brains of schizophrenic patients. Stevens JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):795–801

Differences in antigenic properties of Fc-binding activity during infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Welling-Wester S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):183–93

Inability of various immune mechanisms to establish in vitro latent infection in sensory neurons infected by HSV-1. Brief report. Ziegler RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(1–2):123–30

Herpes vaccine [letter] Mindel A. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun; 60(3):204–5

Antibody to early and late antigens of herpes simplex virus type 1 in patients with oral cancer. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):266–73

Correlation between immune complexes and herpes simplex virus (HSV)-tumor associated antigen (TAA) in human cancer sera. Cocchiara R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(5):397–403

Reversible interference with TCGF activity by virus particles. Wainberg MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):663–70

Herpesvirus type 1 serum antibodies and brain tumors in humans. Hadfield MG, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):68–71

Lysis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infected targets. I. A comparison of the activity of lymphocytes from patients with HSV recurrences at different anatomical sites. Hendricks RL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):473–80

Rapid and direct detection of herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus antigens in clinical specimens by staphylococcal reagent and membrane filtration. Dishon T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):581–7

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus and frequency of HLA antigens in patients with preinvasive and invasive cervical cancer. Vass-Sørensen M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):349–58

Contribution of macrophage arginase in the intrinsic restriction of herpes simplex virus replication in permissive macrophage cultures induced by gamma-interferon containing products of activated spleen cells. Sethi KK. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):459–74

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines established from peripheral blood lymphocytes secreting immunoglobulins directed against herpes simplex virus. Evans L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):39–42

Frequency of herpes simplex virus-specific cytotoxic T

lymphocyte precursors in lymph node cells of infected mice. Rouse BT, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):57–64

Role of accessory cells in in vitro stimulation of rabbit lymphocytes by herpes simplex antigens: evidence for proliferation of DH cells. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):294–6

Glycoprotein D protects mice against lethal challenge with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Long D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):761–4

X-linked resistance of mice to high doses of herpes simplex virus type 2 correlates with early interferon production. Pedersen EB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):740–6

Prospective study on the relationship between cervical neoplasia and herpes simplex type–2 virus. II. Herpes simplex type–2 antibody presence in sera taken at enrollment. Vonka V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 33(1):61–6

Cell–mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus (CMV) and herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigens in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: interleukin–1 and interleukin–2 modify in vitro responses. Sheridan JF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):304–11

Effect of acyclovir treatment of primary genital herpes on the antibody response to herpes simplex virus. Ashley RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):681–8

Biotin–avidin–amplified enzyme immunoassay for detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in clinical specimens. Adler–Storthz K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 18(6):1329–34

Determination of herpes simplex virus type–specific antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Coleman RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):287–91

Evaluation of solubilized herpes simplex virus membrane antigen by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Jeansson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1160–6

Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Land SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):865–9

Rapid detection and identification of herpes simplex virus in cell culture by a direct immunoperoxidase staining procedure. Miller MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):550–3

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigen. Morgan MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):730–2

Comparison of direct immunofluorescence and direct immunoperoxidase procedures for detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in lesion specimens. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):445–8

Herpes simplex virus type–selective enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with Helix pomatia lectin–purified antigens. Svennerholm B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):235–9

Successful use of oligopeptides as immunogens in the preparation of antisera to immediate–early gene products of herpes simplex virus type 1. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):865–74

Human natural killer cell recognition of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins: specificity analysis with the use of monoclonal antibodies and antigenic variants. Bishop GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2206–14

Detection of HSV–1–induced lymphokine production in human cells by a direct indicator cell addition assay. Clouse KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2961–7

A simple method for immune analysis of proteins following sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cleator GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):347–51

Glutaraldehyde stabilisation of antibody–linked erythrocytes for use in reverse passive and related haemagglutination assays. Cranage MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):7–16

Microtiter radioimmunoprecipitation assay of HSV–1 polypeptides with recovery and SDS–PAGE analysis of precipitated proteins: usefulness as screening test for large numbers of specimens including hybridoma supernates. McKendall RR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):461–9

Presence of antibodies against herpes simplex virus–specific antigens in human serum. Hama S, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep; 7(2):125–9

The effects of acyclovir on antibody response to herpes simplex virus in primary genital herpetic infections. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):7–13

Relative titers of antibodies to individual polypeptide antigens of herpes simplex virus type 1 in human sera. Eberle R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):436–44

Analysis in human neonates of defective antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):14–9

Experimental herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis: ratios of serum– to cerebrospinal fluid–antibody titers and their relation to fever and virus activity. Levine DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1025

Prevalence and incidence of herpesvirus infections among homosexually active men. Mann SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1026–7

Secretory IgA antibody in cervicovaginal secretions from women with genital infection due to herpes simplex virus. Merriman H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):505–10

Herpes simplex virus type–2 glycoprotein–subunit vaccine: tolerance and humoral and cellular responses in humans. Mertz GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):242–9

Efficacy of herpes vaccine in a rabbit model following intraocular inoculation of herpes simplex virus. Narang HK. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):973–9

Determination of herpes simplex virus type–specific antibodies by solid–phase RIA on Helix pomatia lectin–purified antigens. Suchánková A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):964–72

Recurrent infection with herpes simplex virus after marrow transplantation: role of the specific immune response and acyclovir treatment. Wade JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):750–6

In vitro neutralization of HSV–2: inhibition by binding of normal IgG and purified Fc to virion Fc receptor (FcR). Dowler KW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):251–9

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus and varicella zoster virus in acute peripheral facial palsy patients. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):237–45

Monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins show that epitope location influences virus neutralization. La Thangue NB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):227–42

Relationship between type specific antibodies to herpes simplex virus and type specificity in human sera. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):103–9

Class–specific antibody responses to early and late antigens of varicella and herpes simplex viruses. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):1–12

Mapping of a herpes simplex virus type 2–encoded function that affects the susceptibility of herpes simplex virus–infected target cells to lysis by herpes simplex virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Carter VC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):766–71

Immunogenicity of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins gC and gB and their role in protective immunity. Glorioso J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):805–12

Human immunoglobulin class and subclass specificity of Fc receptors induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Johansson PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):796–804

Antiidiotype modulation of herpes simplex virus infection leading to increased pathogenicity. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):951–3

Immunity in the female genital tract after intravaginal vaccination of mice with an attenuated strain of herpes simplex virus type 2. McDermott MR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):747–53

ELISA for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigens in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with encephalitis. Coleman RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep;7(3):117–25

Solid–phase enzyme–immunoassay for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigens in clinical specimens. Ziegler T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jul;7(1):1–9

Difference in age distribution of antibody to herpes simplex virus in Fukuoka, Manila and Busan. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Feb;37(1):35–9

Viral vaccines. Kit M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep; 67(5):1129–45 (20 ref.)

The role of immunoglobulins in amniotic fluid growth inhibition of Bacteroides fragilis, herpes simplex, coxsackie B 5 and cytomegalovirus. Evaldson G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(3):155–60

Response of calves previously inoculated with inactivated herpes simplex virus to challenge exposure with Bovid herpesvirus 2. Castrucci G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr; 7(2):171–8

Glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus 1 acts as a receptor for the C3b complement component on infected cells. Friedman HM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20; 309(5969):633–5

IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 in duodenal juice and saliva from patients with peptic ulcer and non–ulcer controls. Rune SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):81–4

Detection of antibodies to herpes simplex virus with a continuous cell line expressing cloned glycoprotein D. Berman PW, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):524–7

Investigation of a sub–unit vaccine using an animal model of herpes simplex keratitis. Harney BA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):342–6

Identification and preliminary mapping with monoclonal antibodies of a herpes simplex virus 2 glycoprotein lacking a known type 1 counterpart. Roizman B, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):242–7

[Short–term therapeutic effect of an inactivated herpes simplex virus type 1 vaccine on herpes simplex keratitis] Zhang YQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 19(6):339–42 **(Chi)**

[Antibody movement against BK and herpes viruses and cytomegalovirus in kidney transplants] Sinibaldi L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of herpes simplex virus to murine gamma interferon] Shibayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ELISA in herpes simplex encephalitis] Sugimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(3):240–2 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ara–A on the experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis—pathology and fluctuation of the cerebrospinal fluid and serum antibody levels] Kurata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Sep;35(9):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of herpes simplex type 2 meningo–encephalitis. Rapid diagnosis by immunofluorescent examination of the CSF for viral antigens and viderabine therapy] Kurihara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar;24(3):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type–specificity of slow–reac[illegible]complement–requiring neutralizing antibod[illegible]CRN[illegible]body) to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in rabbit.[illegible]ine N. **Uirusu** 1983 Jun; 33(1):47–55 (Eng[illegible]str.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific immun[illegible]erapy of recurrent genital herpes] Grebeniuk VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov; (11):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigens associated with herpes simplex viruses in human and animal tumors] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent herpesvirus hominis type 1 infection in the mother and passive acquired immunity in the newborn infant] Bujko–Klisura M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus using a combination of human fibroblast cell cultures and peroxidase–antiperoxidase staining. Meyer MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):43–7

Herpes simplex virus identification methods yield radically different levels of sensitivity. Carver J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):467–8

Asymptomatic genital excretion of herpes simplex virus during early labor. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):100–1

Detection of herpes simplex virus type–2 DNA restriction fragments in human cervical carcinoma tissue. Park M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1029–34

Effectiveness of levamisole on herpetic ganglionic latency. Hiyama N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 32(2):219–22

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in human semen. McGowan MP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Aug;6(4):331–6

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens with human embryonic lung fibroblast and primary rabbit kidney cell cultures. Callihan DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):563–5

Evaluation of the virocult transport tube for isolation of herpes simplex virus from clinical specimens. Johnson FB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):120–2

Comparison of human fibroblast cells and primary rabbit kidney cells for isolation of herpes simplex virus. Moore DF. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):548–9

Comparison of standard tissue culture, tissue culture plus staining, and direct staining for detection of genital herpes simplex virus infection. Nerurkar LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):631–3

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens by use of a capture biotin–streptavidin enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Nerurkar LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):109–14

Comparison of Cultureset and Bartels Immunodiagnostics with conventional tissue culture for isolation and identification of herpes simplex virus. Sewell DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):705–6

Isolation of restriction endonuclease site deletion mutants of herpes simplex virus. Brown SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1053–68

Consecutive infections with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 within a three–week period. Gerson M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):655

HSV, CMV, and HPV in human neoplasia. McDougall JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):72s–76s (38 ref.)

Genital herpes simplex infections: effect of asymptomatic shedding and latency on management of infections in pregnant women and neonates. Yeager AS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):53s–56s

From the NIH: New tissue culture—fluorescent method speeds detection of herpes simplex virus. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3045

Preventing neonatal herpes. The value of weekly viral cultures in pregnant women with recurrent genital herpes. Binkin NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2816–21

Acute monarticular arthritis caused by herpes simplex virus type I. Remafedi G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):882–3

Recovery of herpes simplex virus 1 ts mutants from the dorsal root ganglia of mice. Clements G[illegible], et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:203–8

Reliable identification of herpes simplex viruses by DNA restriction endonuclease analysis with EcoRI. Gerson M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;11(2):85–90

Recovery of herpes simplex type 1 from the celiac ganglion after renal transplantation. Rand KH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):403–4

[Sporadic encephalitis and herpes simplex—clinical analysis of 32 cases and a report on laboratory detection of herpes simplex virus] Wu LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;63(9):560–3 **(Chi)**

[Isolation of herpes simplex virus type II from cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with sporadic encephalitis] Chen WK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;

16(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Attempts at isolating viruses from the male urogenital tract in patients without symptoms of herpes simplex virus infections] Mertens T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 15; 58(16):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological properties of freshly isolated herpes simplex virus strains—with special reference to strains isolated mainly from lesions other than herpes labialis] Maekawa M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):401–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isolation of herpes simplex virus type 1 from a case of encephalitis] Okamoto M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jan; 16(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isolation and characteristics of a mutant herpes simplex virus type 1 resistant to phosphonoacetic acid] Gibadulin RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on synthesis of herpes simplex virus type 1-specific polypeptides. Siegel SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May; 25(5):566–70
DNA labeled during phosphonoacetate inhibition and following its reversal in herpesvirus infected cells. Jacob RJ. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):221–40
Differential binding affinities of sugar-modified derivatives of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine for herpes simplex virus-induced and human cellular deoxythymidine kinases. Zou FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1797–800
Expression and cellular compartmentalization of a herpes simplex virus type 2 protein (ICP 10) in productively infected and cervical tumor cells. Aurelian L, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(4):301–13
Expression of a herpes simplex virus glycoprotein in two clonal lines of hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kimura S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):317–24
Metabolism of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine, a new anti-herpes virus compound, in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Cheng YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12460–4
Uptake and transport of herpes simplex virus in neurites of rat dorsal root ganglia cells in culture. Lycke E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):55–64
Accumulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D in adhesion areas of infected cells. Norrild B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2499–503
Synthesis and processing of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in an in vitro system. Matthews JT, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):521–33
Herpes simplex virus binding and entry modulate cell surface protein mobility. Rosenthal KS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):980–3
Herpes simplex virus and protein transport are associated with the cytoskeletal framework and the nuclear matrix in infected BSC-1 cells. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):501–7
Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation of a herpes simplex virus immediate early polypeptide. Preston CM, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec; 131(2):492–501

PATHOGENICITY

Neurovirulence of herpes simplex virus type 1 depends on age in mice and thymidine kinase expression. Ben-Hur T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):303–8
Neurovirulence of an herpes simplex type 1 thymidine kinase negative mutant determined by virus biochemical defect and host immune system in mice. Brief report. Gordon YJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):225–9
Immunosuppression promotes ocular virus replication and CNS neurovirulence following corneal inoculation with an avirulent herpes simplex type 1 thymidine kinase negative mutant. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr; 3(4):651–7
Herpes simplex virus in human genital cancer. zur Hausen H. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;25:307–26 (162 ref.)
Pathogenesis of herpes simplex labialis: excretion of virus in the oral cavity. Spruance SL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):675–9
Pathogenesis of zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus in the mouse. Blyth WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1477–86
Herpes simplex virus type 2 establishes latency in the mouse footpad and in the sensory ganglia. Subak-Sharpe JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):67s–71s
Effect of snuff and herpes simplex virus-1 on rat oral mucosa: possible associations with the development of squamous cell carcinoma. Hirsch JM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb; 13(1):52–62
Monoclonal antibodies suppress replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in trigeminal ganglia. Oakes JE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):656–61
Experimental herpesvirus keratitis in the rabbit: topical versus intrastromal infection routes. Meyers-Elliott RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(5):240–56
Infection of a restrictive cell line (XC cells) by intratypic recombinants of HSV-1: relationship between penetration of the virus and relative amounts of glycoprotein C. Epstein AL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):315–24
[Pathogenicity of herpes simplex virus-I in causing deep keratitis] Fang YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chi** 1983 Nov; 19(6):325–7 (Chi)
[Scanning microscopy of hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of herpes simplex virus strains on human fibroblast and lymphocyte chromosomes and the localization of chromosomal aberrations. Mincheva A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar;28(2):97–106
The continuing problem of herpes simplex virus persistence. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):442–50 (62 ref.)
Replication of HSV-1 in murine peritoneal macrophages: comparison of various virus strains with different properties. Görtz J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):173–87
Dissemination of herpes simplex virus in ganglia after footpad inoculation in neurectomized and non-neurectomized mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):231–8
Requirements for transport of HSV-1 glycoproteins to the cell surface membrane of human fibroblasts and Vero cells. Norrild B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):155–66
Replication of thymidine kinase deficient herpes simplex virus type 1 in neuronal cell culture: infection of the PC 12 cell. Rubenstein R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):49–64
Giant cell-forming variants of the Miyama strain of type 1 herpes simplex virus which differ in fusion activity. Nii S, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Sep;26(3):127–31
Replication of herpes simplex virus in two cell systems derived from rhesus monkeys. Yamada M. **Biken J** 1983 Mar;26(1):35–47
Herpes simplex virus infection causes the accumulation of a heat-shock protein. LaThangue NB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):267–77
Herpes simplex virus infection of motor neurons: hypoglossal model. Openshaw H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):409–13
Replication of herpes simplex virus in human T lymphocytes: characterization of the viral target cell. Braun RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):914–9
Human neonatal leukocyte interferon production and natural killer cytotoxicity in response to herpes simplex virus. Kohl S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):461–3
Virus replication and induction of interferon in human epidermal keratinocytes following infection with herpes simplex virus. Schnipper LE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):94–6
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Immunohistological demonstration of spread of virus via olfactory pathways in mice. Tomlinson AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep; 60(3):473–84
Viruses in the etiology of atherosclerosis. Benditt EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6386–9
Investigation of the effect of cellular and viral nucleic acids on certain virus infections. Note 2. Effect of nucleic acids on virus multiplication in cell cultures. Iliescu R, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):191–6
Effects of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on the proliferation of herpes simplex virus type 1-transformed and thymidine kinase-deficient mouse cells. Bubley G, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):490–2
Restricted replication of herpes simplex virus in human monocyte cultures: role of interferon. Linnavuori K, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):1–9
Identification of DNA polymerase(s) involved in the repair of viral and cellular DNA in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected cells. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep; 129(2):524–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

U.v.-enhanced reactivation of u.v.-irradiated herpes virus by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Zurlo J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):495–500
Enhanced mutagenesis parallels enhanced reactivation of herpes virus in a human cell line. Lytle CD, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):701–3
Involvement of DNA polymerase alpha in host cell reactivation of UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):598–600
Lack of enhanced mutation of UV- and gamma-irradiated herpes virus in UV-irradiated CV-1 monkey cells. Takimoto K. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;121(3–4):159–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of herpes simplex virus type 1 attachment to target cells using Staphylococcus aureus as a morphologic tag. Hodnichak CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May; 8(3):191–8
Cell surface alterations induced by the acycloguanosine (ACG) resistant and sensitive strains of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) in the presence of ACG and tunicamycin. Gamliel H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):2037–45

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

Torch infections. DeVore NE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec; 83(12):1660–5
Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome due to Epstein-Barr virus. Reisman RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):290–3
Immune complexes in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of neurological patients. Possible intrathecal formation in bacterial meningitis and herpetic encephalitis. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Feb;6(1):9–18

COMPLICATIONS

Further comments on cancer of the uterine cervix, smoking, and herpesvirus infection. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):1–8 (39 ref.)
Ophthalmoplegic polyneuropathy: another case in association with Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Brey RL. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr;15(4):403
Epstein-Barr virus-associated myelopathy in an adult. Feinberg WM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Apr;41(4):454–5
Epstein-Barr (EB) virus infection in homosexual men in London. Crawford DH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug; 60(4):258–64
Antibody-mediated bacterial adhesion to cytomegalovirus-induced Fc receptors. Potential relationship to secondary infections complicating herpesvirus infections. Mackowiak PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):987–91
Adult T-cell leukemia associated with herpes virus infection—ultrastructure of infiltrated cells with virus particles. Ueda K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 10(4):395–8
Herpesvirus infections in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6; 252(1):72–7
Recurrent cerebellitis. A case report of a possible relationship with Epstein-Barr infection. Shoji H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(1):23–6
Viruses and cancer: herpesviruses and tumors in the head and neck. A review. Scully C. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 56(3):285–92 (145 ref.)
The spectrum of EBV infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S36–7
[Gianotti-Crosti syndrome caused by Epstein-Barr virus] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):767–8 (Fre)
[Development of Kawasaki disease and the initial infection by EB virus] Kikuta H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 41(9):2069–74 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Epstein-Barr viral hepatitis: an unusual case and review of the literature. Jacobson IM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):628–32
Herpes virus infections in patients with neoplastic disease. Diagnosis and therapy. Wong KK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):464–78 (146 ref.)
Diagnosis of herpesvirus infections: correlation of Tzanck preparations with viral isolation. Motyl MR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):157–60
Rapid diagnosis of herpetic disease by the Parker Ink method. Saruta T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):287–9
Ocular viral infections. Pavan-Langston D. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):973–90 (28 ref.)
Acute herpetic thrombotic retinal angiitis and necrotizing neuroretinitis ('acute retinal necrosis syndrome'). Gass JD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:97–107
[Infections caused by viruses of the herpesvirus group. Possibilities of rapid diagnosis] Schneweis KE. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18;125(46):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo and in vitro effect of acyclovir on pseudorabies virus, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and pigeon herpesvirus. Thiry E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):239–45
Acyclovir and other chemotherapy for herpes group viral infections. Balfour HH Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:279–91 (46 ref.)
Relative activities of acyclovir and BW759 against Aujeszky's disease and equine rhinopneumonitis viruses. Rollinson EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):221–6
Acyclovir. Pharmacology and clinical experience. Laskin OL. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1241–6 (31 ref.)
Acyclovir. Wood D. **Ariz Med** 1983 Sep;40(9):616–20
Antiherpes drugs: promises and pitfalls. de Clercq E. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):96–107 (97 ref.)
Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpes virus infections in children with leukaemia and malignant lymphoma. Ochocka M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):343–9
The present and future for acyclovir. Brigden D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:195–9 (23 ref.)
Effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on several parameters of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Zhang ZX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):37–46
Synthesis and evaluation of a series of 2'-O-acyl derivatives of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine as antiherpes agents. Baker DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):270–4
Treatment of herpesvirus infections [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):654–5
Drug therapy. Treatment of herpesvirus infections. Hirsch MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):963–70 (111 ref.)
Drug therapy. Treatment of herpesvirus infections. Hirsch MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1034–9 (41 ref.)

Acyclovir and herpesvirus infections. A review of the literature. Pallasch TJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):41–4
Latency and acquired resistance--problems in chemotherapy of herpes infections. Darby G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 23(2):217–51 (230 ref.)
What's new: acyclovir for treatment of ocular viral infections. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Jul;79(7):27–9
[Isoprinosine: effect and dose (letter)] Saurat JH. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):71 **(Fre)**
[Acyclovir in the therapy of herpesvirus infections] Osterwalder B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acyclovir treatment of herpes group virus infections in children with leukemia and other immunocompromised status] Sekine I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Local tissue temperature: a critical factor in the pathogenesis of bovid herpesvirus 2. Letchworth GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1072–9
Lymphoma in organ transplant recipients [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):601–3
[Herpesvirus infections during treatment inducing remission of acute leukemia] Marty M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial syndrome of susceptibility to chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):280–4
A single major immediate-early virus gene product is synthesized in cells productively infected with herpesvirus saimiri. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1215–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses in cardiac transplantation. I. Detection of activated TIa+ cells in the blood during herpes virus infections. O'Toole CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):671–8
Rapid and direct detection of herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus antigens in clinical specimens by staphylococcal reagent and membrane filtration. Dishon T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):581–7
Nonspecific suppressive effect of bovine herpesvirus type 1 on bovine leukocyte functions. Filion LG, et ai. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):106–12
Epstein–Barr virus susceptibility of normal human B lymphocyte populations. Aman P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):208–20
Class-specific antibody responses to early and late antigens of varicella and herpes simplex viruses. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):1–12
Epstein–Barr virus infections in pregnancy: a prospective study. Fleisher G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):374–9
Chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infections in two immunodeficient patients. Hellmann D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):585–8
Hematologic and immunologic responses in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) infected with Plasmodium knowlesi and Epstein–Barr virus. Felton SC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):164–8
Kawasaki disease and an unusual primary infection with Epstein–Barr virus [letter] Kikuta H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):413–4
Epstein–Barr virus and rheumatoid arthritis. Bluestein HG, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):70–7
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes in herpesvirus infections. Rouse BT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May; 6(1–2):35–66 (121 ref.)
[Epstein–Barr anti-viral antibodies in childhood in relation to social status] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of vidarabine in the treatment of infants and children with infections due to herpesviruses. Shope TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):7?1–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental pathogenesis of murine herpesvirus in newborn mice. Blaškovič D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May; 28(3):225–31
Latent herpesviruses of humans. Jordan MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):866–80 (137 ref.)
Reactivation of Bovid herpesvirus 1 and 2 and parainfluenza-3 virus in calves latently infected. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983; 6(3):193–9
Restrictions upon Epstein–Barr virus infection of the leukemic cell are demonstrated in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Sairenji T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):251–62
Persistence of mouse hepatitis virus A59 RNA in a slow virus demyelinating infection in mice as detected by in situ hybridization. Lavi E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):563–6
The changing faces of EBV research. Klein G, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:87–106 (84 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Herpes virus serology in vasectomy patients [letter] Hayman J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):310
Infections after bone marrow transplantation using cyclosporine. Kay HE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):491–5

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic microtubules of normal and tumor cells of the leopard frog. Temperature effects. McKinnell RG, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(3):231–4
Temperature-dependent dissociation of Lucké renal adenocarcinoma cells. Seppanen ED, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(3):227–30
Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of experimental pulmonary simian varicella (Delta herpesvirus) infection in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Roberts ED, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):323–8
Lymphoproliferative changes induced by infection with a lymphotropic herpesvirus of guinea pigs. Dowler KW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):105–11
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1984. A three-year-old boy with fever, pancytopenia, and multisystem failure. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2; 311(5):314–22
Clonality of EBV-induced lymphoproliferative diseases in immune-deficient patients [letter] Purtilo DT. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):191–2
Coestablishment of persistent infection and oncogenic transformation of hamster embryo cells by equine cytomegalovirus. Staczek J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30; 132(2):339–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic acyclovir [letter] Abeles JH. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):95
Infection of B lymphocytes by a human herpesvirus, Epstein–Barr virus, is blocked by calmodulin antagonists. Nemerow GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4955–9
Vaccine control of malignancies induced by lymphotropic herpesviruses. Epstein MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132B:61–70

THERAPY

The five human herpesviruses: infection, prevention, and treatment. Galasso GJ, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:25–58 (113 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of herpes simplex during CPR training. Mannis MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):64–6
Sexually transmitted viral infections in homosexual men. Mintz L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1093–104 (59 ref.)

VETERINARY

Characteristics of the herpesvirus of malignant catarrhal fever isolated from captive wildebeest calves. Castro AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):409–15
Comparative viral, immunologic, and pathologic responses of chickens inoculated with herpesvirus of turkeys as embryos or at hatch. Sharma JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1619–23
In vivo antiviral effect of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine on experimental infection of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) fry with Oncorhynchus masou virus (OMV). Kimura T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug;3(2):103–8
Restriction endonuclease DNA fingerprinting of respiratory, foetal and perinatal foal isolates of equine herpesvirus type 1. Studdert MJ. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):249–58
Epidermal hyperplasias of northern pike (Esox lucius) associated with herpesvirus and C-type particles. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):255–72
A serological survey for neutralising antibodies to bovid herpesvirus 2 in cattle in Australia. St George TD. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):187–9
Inclusion body disease of cranes: a serological follow-up to the 1978 die-off. Docherty DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):830–5
Studies on the live-virus vaccine against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens. II. Evaluation of the tissue-culture-modified strain C7 in laboratory and field trials. Izuchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):323–30
Studies on a live virus vaccine against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens. I. Biological properties of attenuated strain C7. Izuchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):918–26
Equine herpesvirus abortion in Australia 1977 to 1982. Sabine M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):366–70
Herpesvirus-like infection in two young boas. Hauser B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):515–9
Epidemiology of BHV 1 virus infections in dairy herds. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):309–18
Pigeon herpesvirus confirmed in South Africa. Pollard B, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):247–8
Transmission of B virus infection between monkeys especially in relation to breeding colonies. Zwartouw HT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):125–30
The feline urologic syndrome induced by infection with a cell-associated herpesvirus. Fabricant CG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 May; 14(3):493–502 (39 ref.)
Virus disease in pet birds. Gerlach H. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 14(2):299–316 (27 ref.)
The role of infectious agents in naturally occurring feline urologic syndrome. Martens JG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 May; 14(3):503–11 (35 ref.)
The DNA of an IPV strain of bovid herpesvirus 1 in sacral ganglia during latency after intravaginal infection. Ackermann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):53–63
Attempted reactivation of latent bovine herpesvirus 1 infection in calves by infection with ruminant pestiviruses. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Nov;8(6):563–9
Trials of an inactivated equid herpesvirus 1 vaccine: challenge with a subtype 1 virus. Burrows R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):369–74
Laboratory confirmed outbreaks of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in the United Kingdom from 1977 to 1982. Gough RE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):262–5
Ocular disease in red deer calves associated with a herpesvirus infection. Inglis DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 20;113(8):182–3
Trials of an inactivated equid herpesvirus 1 vaccine: challenge with a subtype 2 virus. Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):375–81
Serological survey on the prevalence of bovine herpesvirus 1 antibodies in pedigree beef bulls. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 10;113(11):237–8
Serum antibodies to bovine mammillitis virus in pregnant heifers. Scott FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):19
Avian infectious laryngo-tracheitis in Egypt. I. Epidemiology, virus isolation and identification. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Sep;6(4):281–7
[The neurological form of EVH1 in horses] van Oirschot JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 1;109(3):94 **(Dut)**
[Morphological studies of lymphatic tissue of chick livers following infection with Marek's disease virus and turkey herpes virus] Beyer J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):703–15 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caprine herpesvirus in Switzerland: distribution, incidence and latency of infection] Plebani GF, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jul;125(7):395–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERPESVIRUS SAIMIRI

Transformation of owl monkey T cells in vitro with Herpesvirus saimiri. Rabin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4563–7

ANALYSIS

DNA-binding proteins specified by herpesvirus saimiri. Blair ED, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2697–715
Structural proteins of Herpesvirus saimiri. Keil G, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):463–70

GENETICS

A single major immediate-early virus gene product is synthesized in cells productively infected with herpesvirus saimiri. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1215–9
Immediate-early transcription of Herpesvirus saimiri. Bodemer W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):452–7
Construction of replication-competent Herpesvirus saimiri deletion mutants. Desrosiers RC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):343–8
Detection of circular and linear herpesvirus DNA molecules in mammalian cells by gel electrophoresis. Gardella T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):248–54
Virus-specific transcription in a Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed lymphoid tumor cell line. Knust E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):377–83
Deletion of DNA sequence in a nononcogenic variant of Herpesvirus saimiri. Koomey JM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May; 50(2):662–5
Herpesvirus saimiri DNA in a lymphoid cell line established by in vitro transformation. Schirm S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):938–46
Lymphokines produced by herpesvirus-transformed marmoset monkey lymphoid cell lines. I. Characterization of a constitutively produced interferon. Adolf GR. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):195–200

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) with owl monkey kidney cells in enhancing the yields of Herpesvirus saimiri (HVS) and its antigens. Faggioni A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):407–13

HERPESVIRUS SIMIAN B see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

HERPESVIRUS SUIS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS

HERTZIAN WAVES see RADIO WAVES

HESPERIDIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS

HETACILLIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of the bioavailability of sarpicillin, the methoxymethyl ester of hetacillin, in humans. Stavchansky S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):169–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Semisynthetic penicillins. XXV. Therapeutic effect of hetacillin acetylmethyl ester hydrochloride (CEAH) in Balb/c mice experimentally infected with gram-negative bacteria] Zaremba M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983; 40(4):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

5,12-HETE see LEUKOTRIENES B

HETEROCHROMATIN

NOR activity, heterochromatin differentiation, and the Robertsonian polymorphism in Sus scrofa L. Mayr B, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):79–80

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of a very complex constitutive heterochromatin in two Gerbillus species (Rodentia). Viegas-Pequignot E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(1):42–7

Polymorphism of the human Y chromosome: the evaluation of the correlation between the DNA content and the size of the heterochromatin and euchromatin. Skawiński W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Feb;25(2):125–30

Blood group substances, T6 antigen and heterochromatin pattern as species markers in the nude mouse/human skin model. Graem N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):251–9

Cytofluorometric DNA base determination for the investigation of heterochromatin and heterochromatin amplification. Leemann U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):419–29

Evidence for associations of DA-DAPI fluorescent regions in a subset of peripheral blood lymphocyte nuclei in man (homo sapiens L.) and domestic pig (Sus Scrofa Dom. L.). Schellander K, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May–Jun; 69(3):249–56

Cytochemical properties of euchromatin and heterochromatin. Mello ML. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug; 15(8):739–51 (39 ref.)

Investigation on nuclear markers in the peripheral blood smear cells in nine species of domestic animals and in man. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec; 30(10):725–36

GENETICS

Molecular and genetic studies on the euchromatin–heterochromatin transition region of the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. 1. A cloned entry point near to the uncoordinated (unc) locus. Miklos GL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(3):218–27

Heterochromatin variation and sex chromosome polymorphism in Nesokia indica: a population study. Rao SR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):233–7

On the components of segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Nature of enhancer of SD. Brittnacher JG, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):423–34

[Polymorphism of the heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y and mental retardation] Podugol'nikova OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A structural basis for variegating position effects. Tartof KD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):869–78

Chromosome and C-heterochromatin polymorphisms in the Italian newt, Triturus italicus. Bucci-Innocenti S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(3):208–15

Patterns of heterochromatin replication and condensation correlate in rat kangaroo PtK2 cells. Goitein R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):116–21

S quence of centromere separation: role of centromeric heterochromatin. Vig BK. **Genetics** 1982 Dec; 102(4):795–806

Reciprocal chromosome translocation with transfer of centromeric heterochromatin in the domestic pig karyotype. Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;100(1):1–5

Relationship of DNA methylation level to the presence of heterochromatin in mealybugs. Scarbrough K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):599–603

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosome analysis of Dalton's lymphoma adapted to the Swiss mouse: clonal evaluation and C-heterochromatin distribution. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):417–23

Constitutive heterochromatin of chromosomes No. 1, 9, and 16 in 90 patients with malignant disease and 91 controls. Petković I. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):151–8

A direct demonstration of somatically paired heterochromatin of human chromosomes. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):554–61

The meiotic chromosomes of Cebus apella (Cebidae, Platyrrhini). Seuánez HN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 36(3):517–24

C-banding of Peromyscus constitutive heterochromatin persists following histone hyperacetylation. Halleck MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):269–79

High resolution of heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster by distamycin A. Faccio Dolfini S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1402–4

The use of distamycin A in human lymphocyte cultures. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):377–84

Feulgen banding of heterochromatin in plant chromosomes. Marks GE. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:171–6

C heterochromatin variation in couples with recurrent early abortions. Maes A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;20(5):350–6

Toluidine blue binding affinity and Feulgen-DNA absorption spectrum of euchromatin and beta-heterochromatin of Drosophila nebulosa. Recco-Pimentel SM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1984 Feb;44(1):25–9

[Heterochromatic regions of human chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y and the phenotype] Podgol'nikova OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of diazaphenoxathiin nucleosides from 3-deazauridine and their chemical properties. Kaneko M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):13–6

[Muscarinic activity of cis and trans isomers of 5-membered cyclic compounds] Grana E. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jan; 39(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of antitumor heterocyclic compounds] Kamiya S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Synthesis and biodistribution of neutral lipid-soluble Tc-99m complexes that cross the blood-brain barrier. Kung HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):326–32

METABOLISM

Autacoids for drug receptors: a new approach in drug development. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 430:103–14 (32 ref.)

Species differences in the N-acetylation by liver cytosol of mutagenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in protein pyrolysates. Shinohara A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):683–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases by cyclic nucleotide analogs and nitrogen heterocycles. Miller JP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:277–90

Interactions of nitrogen heterocycles with cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenase activity. Murray M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):267–75

Antimicrobial activity of some thiol-containing heterocycles. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Microbios** 1983;37(149–150):151–9

[Mutagenicity of 3 organic fractions of atmospheric dust and gas chromatographic analysis of the basic fraction] Gottlieb A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1–2):75–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of seborrhea, seborrheic eczema and acne with a soap with a mesulfen base] Leoni A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 118(2):XXI–XXIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Absence of mutagenicity of trioxane and dioxolane in Salmonella typhimurium. Kowalski Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;136(3):169–71

Genotoxic effects of dioxolane and trioxane in mice evaluated by the micronucleus test. Przybojewska B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):349–52

HETEROCYCLIC N-OXIDES see CYCLIC N-OXIDES

HETEROCYCLIC S-OXIDES see CYCLIC S-OXIDES

HETERODUPLEXES, NUCLEIC ACID see NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES

HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR RNA see RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

HETEROGRAFT see TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS

HETEROGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see BIOPROSTHESIS

HETEROPHILE ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC

HETEROPHYES see HETEROPHYIDAE

HETEROPHYIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Haplorchis pumilio (Looss) infection in man in northeastern Thailand. Radomyos P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):223–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A trial to induce acquired protection against Schistosoma mansoni by experimental heterophyid infection. Youssef M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):239–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pirenella conica and heterophyiasis in one of the beaches of Matrouh, Egypt. Ahmed TH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):219–22

[Technics for detection of the larval forms of Metagonimus yokogawai, Paragonimus miyazakii and Anisakis spp. in the second intermediate hosts] Suzuki N. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):73–7 **(Jpn)**

HETEROTOPIC TISSUE see CHORISTOMA

HETEROZYGOTE

Diagnosis of heterozygous state for Bernard-Soulier disease [letter] Hicsönmez G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(4):285–6

Serum alpha-galactosidase activity in children with Duchenne-type muscular dystrophy and in gene carriers. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(4):327–9

HLA phenotypes in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and their gene carrier mothers. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(4):323–6

The Atlanta family with hemoglobin Grady revisited [letter] Cleek MP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1314–6

Lysosomal cystine counter-transport in heterozygotes for cystinosis. Gahl WA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar; 36(2):277–82

Fragile (X) X-linked mental retardation. II. Frequency and replication pattern of fragile (X)(q28) in heterozygotes. Knoll JH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):640–5

Verbal vs. nonverbal ability, fragile X syndrome, and heterozygous carriers [letter] Miezejeski CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):227–9

Results of blind testing a method to detect carriers of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Monckton G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):926–30

The Tay-Sachs disease gene in North American Jewish populations: geographic variations and origin. Petersen GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1258–69

A genetic analysis of the Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome in a Jewish family from Cochin. Hacham-Zadeh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):153–7

Restudy of the original marker X family. Lubs HA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):133–44

The consumers' views of genetic counseling of hemophilia. Markova I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):741–52

Reproductive risks for translocation carriers: cytogenetic study and analysis of pregnancy outcome in 58 families. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):535–61

Folate metabolism in cells from fragile X syndrome patients and carriers. Wang JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):303–10

Heterozygote detection in Hunter syndrome. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):661–5

Autonomic and airway reactivity in obligate heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis. Davis PB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun; 129(6):911–4

Biochemical heterozygosity as a predictor of developmental homeostasis in man. Livshits G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 May;48 (Pt 2):173–84

Orientation behavior of chromosome multiples of interchange (reciprocal translocation) heterozygotes. Rickards GK. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983;17:443–98 (206 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in the cornea and conjunctiva of a heterozygous woman with Fabry's disease. McCulloch C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;19(4):192–8

Malignant potential of homozygous and heterozygous complete moles. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1226–30

The Nance-Horan syndrome: a rare X-linked ocular-dental trait with expression in heterozygous females. Bixler D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):30–5

Clinical consequences of heterozygosity for autosomal-recessive diseases. Vogel F. **Clin Genet** 1984 May;25(5):381–415 (144 ref.)

Sperm chromosome analysis of a man heterozygous for a pericentric inversion of chromosome 3. Balkan W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):295–7

Evidence for heterosynaptic pairing of the inverted segment in pericentric inversion heterozygotes of the deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). Greenbaum IF, et al.

Cytogenet Cell Genet 1984;38(2):106–11

Discoid lupus erythematosus and carrier status of X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Lindskov R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):231–3

Alpha-1-antitrypsin MZ phenotype and cryptogenic chronic liver disease in adults. Vecchio FM, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(2):100–4

Gene conversion: point-mutation heterozygosities lower heteroduplex formation. Nicolas A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2265–70

Compound heterozygotes in hyperphenylalaninaemia. Bartholomé K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):405–6

Heterozygous carriers for Bloom syndrome exhibit a spontaneously increased micronucleus formation in cultured fibroblasts. Frorath B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(1):52–5

Inactivation pattern of the fragile X in heterozygous carriers. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):400–1

Heterozygous female carriers of the marker-X-chromosome: IQ estimation and replication status of fra(X)(q). Paul J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):344–6

The use of fructose 1-phosphate to detect Hunter heterozygotes in fibroblast cultures from high-risk carriers. Tønnesen T. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):212–6

A leftward deletional alpha+ thalassemia found in East Sicily in conjunction with heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Troungos C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):216–8

Iron deficiency in beta-heterozygous thalassaemia. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:68–75

Iron deficiency amongst family members in relation to carrier state of beta thalassemia trait. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;37(8):133–4

Clinical features of female heterozygotes in the X-linked mixed deafness syndrome (with perilymphatic gusher during stapes surgery). Cremers CW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):179–85

Biochemical and clinical changes in Wilson's disease heterozygotes. Mareček Z, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):41–5

Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Edwards JH. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):77

Biochemical expression of mosaicism in female mice heterozygous for the jimpy gene. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):487–92

Biochemical abnormalities in spinal cord myelin and CNS homogenates in heterozygotes affected by the shiverer mutation. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1372–8

Manifesting heterozygosity in sex-linked spastic paraplegia? Young ID, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 47(3):311–3

Unstable heterozygosity in a diploid region of herpes simplex virus DNA. Varmuza SL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):356–62

Cold stress and congenital adrenal hyperplasia heterozygotes. Lyen KR. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep;12(1):77–83

Hunter's syndrome: activity of iduronate sulfate sulfatase in the serum of pregnant heterozygotes [letter] Zlotogora J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):331–2

Diffuse-disseminated sclerosis combined with partial arylsulfatase A (ASA) deficiency. Mixed heterozygosity of ASA- and pseudo-ASA-deficiency? Peiffer J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 May;15(2):59–62

Prenatal diagnosis of a double heterozygote for two reciprocal translocations of familial origin. Mulcahy MT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Oct;3(4):351–3

A study of psycho-social aspects of both haemophiliacs and carriers in Greece. Pittadaki J, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:87–90

Differential response of heterozygous curly-tail mouse embryos to vitamin A teratogenesis depending on maternal genotype. Seller MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug;28(1):123–9

The effects of age, gene source and familial severity on Factor VIII in normals and haemophilia carriers: analysis by multiple regression. Duncan BM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):722–5

Differences between heterozygous dominant and recessive von Willebrand's disease type I expressed by bleeding symptoms and combinations of factor VIII variables. Wahlberg TB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):864–8

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (apropos of 3 families). Abnormal hair, a sign of heterozygosity?] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31(4):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double heterozygote hemoglobin D/B0 thalassemia. Report of 3 cases in a Portuguese family] Sousa Uva L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreigners. An analysis of guest-worker problems from the biologic and genetic viewpoint] Jörgensen G. **MMW** 1983 Dec 16;125(50):1182–4 **(Ger)**

[Heterozygote beta-microcythemic children in Iesi. Statistical findings and health prospects] Bini PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22;74(49–50):2921–5 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of factor II levels in heterozygotes for prothrombin deficiency (letter)] Fernández Lago C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):225–7 **(Spa)**

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Association of the hemophilia A carrier state and hemorrhagic thrombocytopathy with dilatation of the platelet membrane complex. Melamed I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):381–7

Detection of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase heterozygotes by thin layer chromatography and autoradiography. Page T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:265–8

The use of association data to identify family members at high risk for marker-linked diseases. Conte WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):152–66

Studies on hemophilia A in Sardinia bearing on the problems of multiple allelism, carrier detection, and differential mutation rate in the two sexes. Filippi G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):44–71

Cystinuria genotypes predicted from excretion patterns. Kelly S. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):175–90

Heterozygote detection in Hunter syndrome. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):661–5

Unmasking of heterozygosity by inherited balanced translocations. Implications for prenatal diagnosis and gene mapping. Bühler EM. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(3):133–7

Levels of adenylate deaminase, adenylate kinase, and creatine kinase in frozen human muscle biopsy specimens relative to type 1/type 2 fiber distribution: evidence for a carrier state of myoadenylate deaminase deficiency. Fishbein WN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):271–7

Abnormalities of cone photopigments in genetic carriers of protanomaly. Yasuma T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):897–900

Detection of heterozygotes for fructose 1,6-diphosphatase deficiency by measuring fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity in their cultured peripheral lymphocytes. Ito M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):27–32

Control of homozygous beta-thalassemia by carrier screening and antenatal diagnosis in Sardinians. Cao A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):12–22

Ethical and social aspects of risk predictions. Fletcher JC. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):25–32

Heterogeneity of beta/alpha ratio in Italian beta-thalassaemia heterozygotes. Sampietro M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):703–11

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: pathogenetic aspects and genetic prevention. Moser H. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):17–40 (425 ref.)

Double heterozygous hemoglobinopathies—diagnostic importance of parent studies. Patra SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):485–8

Serum pyruvate kinase in different neuromuscular diseases and in carriers of muscular dystrophy. Savonitto C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):417–22

Computer assisted small-scale Tay-Sachs carrier screening. Toney JH, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb-Apr; 5(1–2):25–30

Tay-Sachs disease heterozygote detection in Brazil: comparison between tears and leukocytes as beta-hexosaminidase A source. Buchalter MS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):35–7

Menkes' X-linked disease: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection. Horn N. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:59–62

Carrier detection in the testicular feminisation syndrome: deficient 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in cultured skin fibroblasts from the mothers of patients with complete androgen insensitivity. Hodgins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):178–81

Prenatal diagnosis of classical phenylketonuria by gene mapping. Woo SL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20; 251(15):1998–2002

Adrenoleukodystrophy: clinical and biochemical manifestations in carriers. O'Neill BP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):798–801

Identification of the major 4-methylumbelliferyl p-guanidinobenzoate-hydrolyzing plasma protein in cystic fibrosis: implication for intrauterine and heterozygote detection. Branchini BR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):850–5

Coronary heart disease risk profiles in children with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Andersen GE. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):799–802

Screening for carriers of recessive disease. Modell B. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:139–47

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex in platelets of patients and heterozygotes of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Herrmann FH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):615–22

[Detection of carrier state of hemophilia; current status] Briët E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):354–60 **(Dut)**

[Carrier state of hemophilia] Mauser-Bunschoten EP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):350–4 **(Dut)**

[Hemophilia, carrier state and prenatal diagnosis] Sixma JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):360–2 **(Dut)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in families of carriers of balanced chromosome aberrations] Mazurczak T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;54(8–9):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of beta-thalassemia carriers and those deficient in erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the greater Buenos Aires area] Abreu de Miani MS, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of carriers of von Willebrand's disease] Rodríguez Fernández JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):463–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Nitroblue tetrazolium slide test. Use of the phorbol-myristate-acetate-stimulated NBT-reduction slide test for routine and prenatal detection of chronic granulomatous disease and diagnosis of heterozygous carriers. Johansen KS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):349–54

Lysosomal cystine counter-transport in heterozygotes for cystinosis. Gahl WA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar; 36(2):277–82

Results of blind testing a method to detect carriers of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Monckton G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):926–30

Carrier detection in Hunter syndrome. Archer IM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):61–9

Serum myoglobin in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier detection: a comparison with creatine kinase and hemopexin using logistic discrimination. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):279–87

Genetic heterogeneity: implications and methods of detection. Young RS. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(1):145–53 (29 ref.)

A new method for the detection of Lesch-Nyhan heterozygotes by peripheral blood T cell culture using T cell growth factor. Kamatani N, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr; 63(4):912–6

Detection of haemophilia carriers: multivariate analysis compared with discriminant analysis using up to five factor VIII variates. Duncan BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May; 57(1):113–21

Detection of heterozygous carriers for phenylketonuria by a L-[2H5]phenylalanine stable isotope loading test. Lehmann WD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27; 138(1):59–71

Albinism: phenotype or genotype? van Dorp DB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):183–94

Reliability of the Tønnesen technique for the identification of Hunter carriers. Petruschka L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):404–6

The use of fructose 1-phosphate to detect Hunter heterozygotes in fibroblast cultures from high-risk carriers. Tønnesen T. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):212–6

Reliability of the use of fructose 1-phosphate to detect Hunter cells in fibroblast-cultures of obligate carriers of the Hunter syndrome. Tønnesen T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):371–5

Impaired mineralocorticoid hormone responses to adrenocorticotropin stimulation: additional characterization of heterozygosity for the 21-hydroxylase deficiency type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pardini DP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1061–6

Carrier detection of Hemophilia B by using a restriction site polymorphism associated with the coagulation Factor IX gene. Grunebaum L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1491–5

Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: carrier detection by muscle ultrasound. Rott HD, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar; 31(1):63–5

Improved hemophilia A carrier detection by DDAVP stimulation of factor VIII. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):718–24

DNA blotting for haemophilia B carrier detection: pitfalls in dosage analysis [letter] Beaudet AL. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1182

Characterisation and use of an intragenic polymorphic marker for detection of carriers of haemophilia B (factor IX deficiency). Giannelli F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4; 1(8371):239–41

Detecting the Duchenne carrier by ultrasound and computerized tomography [letter] Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1364

Carrier detection by direct gene analysis in a family with haemophilia B (factor IX deficiency). Peake IR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):242–3

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: carrier detection by ultrasound and computerised tomography [letter] Rott HD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1199–200

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: carrier detection by ultrasound and computerised tomography [letter] Rott HD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):111

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: carrier detection by ultrasound [letter] Steinbicker V, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1463

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):164

HEXACHLOROBENZENE see under **CHLOROBENZENES**

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

HEXACHLOROPHENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma due to hexachlorophene. Nagy L, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):630–1

[Immunologic and physiologic tets in hexachlorophene-induced occupational bronchial asthma] Orosz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 13;124(46):2793–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Vaginal absorption of hexachlorophene during labor. Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1; 147(7):769–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of hexachlorophene and other compounds with spin-labeled brain membranes. Rakhit G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):434–40

POISONING

Protection with butylated hydroxytoluene and other compounds against intoxication and mortality caused by hexachlorophene. Hanig JP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):185–9

STANDARDS

[Analysis of hexachlorophene migration out of antimicrobial fabric] Guseva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):49–51 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of antimicrobial linen with hexachlorophene for the prevention of intrahospital infections] Ialysheva NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):38–9 (Rus)

HEXADECADROL see **DEXAMETHASONE**

HEXADECANOIC ACID see **PALMITIC ACIDS**

HEXADIMETHRINE see under **POLYAMINES**

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Possibilities of correction of circulatory disorders in traumatic shock by combined administration of vasoactive agents] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pancuronium and hexamethonium on paraoxon-induced twitch potentiation and antidromic firing in rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations. Clark AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):489–96

The interaction between hexamethonium and tubocurarine on the rat neuromuscular junction. Rang HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):519–31

Release of VIP-like immunoreactivity in response to dopamine agonists, insulin hypoglycemia and feeding in conscious dogs. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):399–402

Plasma catecholamines and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids during interaction between hexamethonium and noradrenaline. Garbuliński T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Sep-Oct;35(5):389–96

Amnesia induced by stimulation of the amygdala is attenuated by hexamethonium. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):310–4

HEXAMETHYLENEIMINES see **AZEPINES**

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE see under **TRIAZINES**

HEXAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXANES

A partitioning cleanup technique using minimum quantity of hexane. Moorthy PN. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):59–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of n-hexane and its metabolites on selected enzymes in glycolysis, pentose phosphate pathway and citric acid cycle. Sabri MI. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9; 297(1):145–50

POISONING

[Follow-up of 6 cases of polyneuropathy induced by N-hexane] Fera L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Dec; 28(3–4):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuropathy due to n-hexane (letter)] Dalmau Obrador J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):89 (Spa)

TOXICITY

A 13-week vapor inhalation study of n-hexane in rats with emphasis on neurotoxic effects. Cavender FL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):191–201

Changes of n-hexane metabolites in urine of rats exposed to various concentrations of n-hexane and to its mixture with toluene or MEK. Iwata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(1):1–8

In vitro toxicity of n-hexane and 2,5-hexanedione using isolated perfused rabbit heart. Raje RR. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun;11(4–6):879–84

Interaction between neurotoxicities induced by organophosphorus and long-chain hexacarbon compounds. Abou-Donia MB. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):117–35

[Toxicity, biotransformation and biological effect of n-hexane (review of the literature)] Tikhonova GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):38–40 (27 ref.) (Rus)

HEXANOATES see **CAPROATES**

HEXANOIC ACIDS see under **CAPROATES**

HEXANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, HEXYL**

HEXANONES see under **KETONES**

HEXESTROL

Effect of chloroquine and O,O'-bis(diethylaminoethyl)hexestrol on acidic phospholipid membranes. Harder A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):997–1001

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Experimental phospholipidosis induced by 4,4'-diethyl-aminoethoxyhexestrol. Morphological and biochemical interpretations. Tashiro Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):929–42

Screening procedure for the development of mammary tumour-inhibiting anti-oestrogens. Hartmann RW. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:155–61

Molecular studies of the induction of cellular phospholipidosis by cationic amphiphilic drugs. Hostetler KY. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2582–5

Ring-substituted 1,2-dialkylated 1,2-bis(hydroxyphenyl)ethanes. 2. Synthesis and estrogen receptor binding affinity of 4,4'-, 5,5'-, and 6,6'-disubstituted metahexestrols. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):577–85

Ring-substituted 1,2-dialkylated 1,2-bis(hydroxyphenyl)ethanes. 3. Synthesis, estrogen receptor binding affinity, and evaluation of antiestrogenic and mammary tumor inhibiting activity of 2,2'-disubstituted butestrols and 6,6'-disubstituted metabutestrols. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):819–24

Synthesis, receptor binding, and target-tissue uptake of carbon-11 labeled carbamate derivatives of estradiol and hexestrol. Ouellet R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):509–13

(2R*, 3S*)-1-[18F]fluoro-2,3-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)pentane [(18F]fluoronor-hexestrol), a positron-emitting estrogen that shows highly-selective, receptor-mediated uptake by target tissues in vivo. Landvatter SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1933–8

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of (carboxy-14C)bisbromoacetyl hexestrol] Ling YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

The structure and function of oestrogens. VI. The quinone methide hypothesis: stability of the benzylic hydrogen atoms of meso-hexoestrol during oestrogenic stimulation in mice. Collins DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):305–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lymphocyte traffic in pregnant or oestrogen stimulated rats. Cox J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):167–76

Response of cattle and sheep to hormonal anabolic compounds. Galbraith H. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec; 7(1-4):27–34

HEXESTROL BIS(DIETHYLAMINOETHYL ETHER) see under **HEXESTROL**

HEXETIDINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antimicrobial properties of two com monly used antiseptic mouthwashes—Corsodyl and Oraldene. Ashley KC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):221–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic antiplaque effects of a zinc fluoride/hexetidine containing mouthwash. A review. Saxer UP, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Aug; 93(8):689–704 (101 ref.)

HEXOBARBITAL

BLOOD

[Characteristics of the ischemic disorders of xenobiotic metabolism in the liver of rats in the early and late stages of recovery] Grek OR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Androgenic repression of hexobarbitone metabolism and action in Crl:CD-1 (ICR)BR mice. Shapiro BH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):49–54

Disposition of hexobarbital enantiomers in the rat. van der Graaff M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5):489–93

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the oxidative metabolism of hexobarbital by cytochrome P-450 in perfused rat liver. Suzaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):361–71

Competition between hydrocarbon and barbiturate for spectral binding to hepatic cytochrome P-450. Inferences concerning spin state of the enzyme. Backes WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10092–9

Effects of Eleutherococcus senticosus extracts on hexobarbital metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Medon PJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):235–41

Correlation between the in vivo metabolism of hexobarbital and antipyrine in rats. van der Graaff M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):459–65

Correlation between the in vivo metabolism of hexobarbital and antipyrine in rats with a portacaval shunt. van der Graaff M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(2):99–109

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid anaesthesia: alphadione depresses multiunit activity in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Tamásy V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):195–204

Age-related changes in CNS-sensitivity to hexobarbital and thiopental in the rat. Bolander HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):213–23

Chlordiazepoxide-induced potentiation of hexobarbitone sleeping time is reduced by ACTH(1–24). Vellucci SV. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):39–41

Interaction between manganese and phenobarbital on hexobarbital hypnosis in the male rat. Deimling MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):165–8

Drinking and cholinergic mechanisms in the abstinence after chronic barbital treatments. Wahlström G. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:79–84

HEXOBENDINE see under **BENZOATES**

HEXOKINASE

ANALYSIS

Hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in lymphocyte subpopulations. Kraaijenhagen RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):65–76

Histochemical and immunohistochemical localization of hexokinase isoenzymes in rat kidney. Lawrence GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jul;16(7):697–708

Subcellular localization of hexokinase in pea leaves. Evidence for the predominance of a mitochondrially bound form. Cosio E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7688–92

Intracellular localization of rat kidney hexokinase. Evidence for an association with low density mitochondria. Parry DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8917–23

Biochemical aspects in the experimental barbital dependence IV—its effect on the hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activities in the rat brain. Yanaura S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 May;8(2):141–6

Characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi hexokinase. Racagni GE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Oct;9(2):181–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of brain hexokinase by a multisubstrate analog results from binding to a discrete regulatory site. Manning TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):90–6

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase B by triethyltin bromide. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30; 22(18):4229–34

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of mercuric chloride on cytosolic and mitochondrial hexokinase activities in rat brain, kidney and spleen. Lai JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):81–7

Ligand-induced conformations of rat liver hexokinase II—sigmoid inhibition by FDP. Kelkar SM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):357–61

Competitive inhibition of human brain hexokinase by metrizamide and related compounds. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):513–8

Inhibition of brain glycolysis by aluminum. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):438–46

BLOOD

Red blood cell hexokinase in Fanconi's anemia. Magnani M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):341–4

Pig red blood cell hexokinase: regulatory characteristics and possible physiological role. Magnani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):377–87

Pig red blood cell hexokinase: evidence for the presence of hexokinase types II and III, and their purification and characterization. Stocchi V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):365–76

Regulatory properties of rabbit red blood cell hexokinase at conditions close to physiological. Magnani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):145–53

Rabbit red blood cell hexokinase. Mechanism of decay during

cell life-span. Magnani M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11-12):S311-6

Rabbit red blood cell hexokinase. Evidences for an ATP-dependent decay during cell maturation. Magnani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(1):83-92

[Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in acute pneumonia in children in the 1st year of life] Varbanets DA. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum hexokinase isoenzymes in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskaia IA. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of hexokinase isoenzymes in the serum of patients with active rheumatic fever depending upon the clinical variant of disease] Zborovskaia IA. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(9):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Platelet functions and energy metabolism in a patient with hexokinase deficiency. Akkerman JW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):147-53

GENETICS

Linkage relationships among the malic enzyme, hexokinase-1, and red loci on the X chromosome of Tribolium confusum. Dawson PS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7-8):661-5

A de novo case of trisomy 10p: gene dosage studies of hexokinase, inorganic pyrophosphatase and adenosine kinase. Snyder FF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):187-9

Regional mapping of hexokinase-1 within the short arm of chromosome 10. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(3):156-60

Cloning and restriction analysis of the hexokinase PII gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fröhlich KU, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):144-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rabbit heart mitochondrial hexokinase: solubilization and general properties. Aubert-Foucher E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):391-9

METABOLISM

Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues. Hexokinase in the brain. Shaffi SA. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(4):175-81

Mitochondrial, plastid, and cytosolic isozymes of hexokinase from developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. Miernyk JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):458-68

Kinetic, chromatographic and electrophoretic studies on glucose-phosphorylating enzymes of rat intestinal mucosa. Vera ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):237-45

Inelastic neutron scattering studies of hexokinase in solution. Engelman DM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:365-80

Altered distribution of hexokinase and glucokinase between parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells of rat liver after methapyrilene intoxication. Fischer W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1090-5

Difference in hydrophobicity between mitochondria-bindable and non-bindable forms of hexokinase purified from rat brain. Kurokawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1101-7

Ionic strength dependence of glucose binding by yeast hexokinase isoenzymes [letter] Feldman I. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):335-7

Regional enzyme development in rat brain. Enzymes associated with glucose utilization. Leong SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):131-8

Altered metabolic states do not change the intracellular distribution of hexokinase in Zajdela hepatoma ascites cells. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):159-64

All hexokinase isoenzymes coexist in rat hepatocytes. Reyes A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):303-9

Stability of hexokinases A, B and C and N-acetylglucosamine kinase in liver cells isolated from rats submitted to diabetes and several dietary conditions. Reyes A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):311-5

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase B by triethyltin bromide and reactivation by dithiothreitol and glucose. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4642-6

Tautomerism of 2-azidoadenine nucleotides. Effects on enzyme kinetics and photoaffinity labeling. Czarnecki JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):41-51

Broad-zone active-enzyme chromatography. Keto-acid dehydrogenases as associating systems. Davis LC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Oct;18(3):241-7

Location in the yeast hexokinase structure of residues related to the enzyme activity. Gray AJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):963-71

The effect of endurance-training on the maximum activities of hexokinase, 6-phosphofructokinase, citrate synthase, and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase in red and white muscles of the rat. Soar PK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep;3(9):831-5

The distribution of hexokinase compared to cytochrome oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in the somatosensory cortex and the superior colliculus of the rat. Sandell JH. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):384-9

Enzyme activities and isozyme patterns in human lung tumors. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1058-62

D-glucose anomeric preference of hexokinases from animals and yeast. Okuda J, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(3):176-80

Glycolytic enzymes from human neuroectodermal tumors of childhood. Beemer FA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):253-9

Hexokinase isoenzymes from anaplastic and differentiated medullary thyroid carcinoma in the rat. Rijksen G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):967-73

Effects of tritiated water ingestion on mice: III. Hexokinase isozymes in brain, liver and spleen up to five generations. Sharan RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):83-93

Rat lung hexokinase: some aspects of the metabolic and hormonal regulation of its subcellular distribution. Bargoni N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):84-91

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants provide evidence of hexokinase PII as a bifunctional enzyme with catalytic and regulatory domains for triggering carbon catabolite repression. Entian KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):29-35

Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain hexokinase. Effects on catalytic function and binding to the outer mitochondrial membrane. Finney KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8232-7

Fluorescence decay time measurements of Eu3+-ATP-enzyme complexes. Replacement of the metal hydration water by active site ligands. Gutman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12132-4

Evidence for functional hexokinase compartmentation in rat skeletal muscle mitochondria. Viitanen PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9679-86

Retinal hexokinase: kinetic properties and the effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Liu SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1694-701

The influence of specific phospholipids on the interaction of hexokinase with the outer mitochondrial membrane. Moller F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1109-18

The support of steroid aromatization by mitochondrial metabolic activities of the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):883-6

Isolation of a hexokinase binding protein from the outer mitochondrial membrane. Wilson JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:469-75

Regulation of energy metabolism in Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi epimastigotes. I. Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase. Urbina JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:225-39

Comparison of rat brain and heart mitochondrial hexokinase solubilized by methohexital. Karcher L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):80-2

[Transmural distribution of hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutamate-oxalacetate transaminase in the left ventricle of the rat] Baruffi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of enzymes of carbohydrate and energy metabolism in the muscles of denervated tongue] Terman AK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOPRENALINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HEXOSAMINES

ANALYSIS

Automated analysis of hexosamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with photometric and fluorimetric postcolumn labeling using 2-cyanoacetamide. Honda S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):483-8

Optimal conditions for 4-hydroxybenzoyl- and 2-furoylhydrazine as reagents for the determination of carbohydrates, including ketosamines. Lever M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):205-11

Glycosylation of hair: possible measure of chronic hyperglycaemia. Paisey RB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):669-71

N-acetylmannosaminyl(1——4)N-acetylglucosamine, a linkage unit between glycerol teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in cell walls of several Bacillus strains. Kaya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):990-6

Fructosamine assay for gestational diabetes [letter] Yudkin JS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1304

BLOOD

Serum fructosamine concentrations in patients with type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus during changes in management. Baker JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1484-6

Clinical usefulness of estimation of serum fructosamine concentration as a screening test for diabetes mellitus. Baker JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24; 287(6396):863-7

Fructosamine in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Kennedy L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1193

Fructosamine in diabetic pregnancy. Roberts AB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):998-1000

Anionic glycoproteins and their hexosamine content in neoplastic patients: relationships with the clinical stage and the course of the disease. Cunietti E, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):503-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5-amino-5-deoxy-D-mannopyranose and 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-mannitol, and inhibition of alpha- and beta-D-mannosidases. Legler G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):61-72

METABOLISM

Influence of autonomic agonists on the in vitro incorporation of [3H]leucine and N-acetyl[14C]mannosamine into submandibular action of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):103-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specificity of cellular interaction in Streptococcus mitis ATCC 903. Inhibition of aggregation by carbohydrates. Abaas S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):419-24

The influence of amines on various platelet responses. Houston DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12; 734(2):267-73

The control of morphogenesis in Candida albicans. Shepherd MG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar;63(3):435-40

Quantitative adherence in vitro of coagulase-negative staphylococci to intravascular catheters: inhibition with D-mannosamine. Franson TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan; 149(1):116

Structural relevance of adsorbed aminosugars on polycarbonate - antithrombogenicity. Chandy T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):105-15

HEXOSAMINIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

Affinity purification and subunit structures of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases A and B from boar epididymis. Parkes HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1; 219(3):1009-15

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease with heat-labile beta-hexosaminidase B. Momoi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):331-4

Leukemic cell differentiation in childhood leukemias. Analysis by enzyme markers. Gaedicke G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):157-64

Hexosaminidase: a marker for intestinal gangrene in necrotizing enterocolitis. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):449-52

Carcinoembryogenic antigen and lysosomal enzymes in gastric juice as an aid in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Graffner H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):233-5

[Reconstruction of hexosaminidase isoenzymes during hybridization of fibroblasts from Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases] Befer EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cathepsin D and beta-hexosaminidase synthesized in the presence of 1-deoxynojirimycin accumulate in the endoplasmic reticulum. Lemansky P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10129-35

BLOOD

Hexosaminidase: a biochemical marker for necrotizing enterocolitis in the preterm infant. Lobe TE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):49-52

A distinct beta-hexosaminidase isoenzyme separated from human leukemic lymphocytes and myelocytes. Orlacchio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):966-73

Tay-Sachs disease: one-step assay of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in serum with a sulphated chromogenic substrate. Fuchs W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):253-61

Total fasting serum bile acids and beta-hexosaminidase in alcoholic liver disease. Joelsson B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2-3):203-9

Isoenzyme pattern of serum beta-hexosaminidase in liver disease, alcohol intoxication, and pregnancy. Hultberg B, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):166-71

Increased serum hexosaminidase in a woman pregnant with fetus affected by mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease) [letter] Hug G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):988-9

Expression of beta-hexosaminidase isozymes in peripheral lymphocytes from patients with aplastic anemia. Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 46(4):993-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lysosomal enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid as a marker of brain tumor] Sonoda H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Clinical and genetic variations in the syndrome of adult GM2 gangliosidosis resulting from hexosaminidase A deficiency.

Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):14–20
High frequency of beta-hexosaminidase deficiency in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):841–9
Hexosaminidase A deficient adults: presence of alpha chain precursor in cultured skin fibroblasts. Frisch A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):101–7
Beta-hexosaminidase isozymes and replacement therapy in Gm2 gangliosidosis. Rattazzi MC. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:65–81
Faulty association of alpha- and beta-subunits in some forms of beta-hexosaminidase A deficiency. d'Azzo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11070–4
Sphingolipidoses. Sandhoff K. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):94–105
Tay-Sachs disease heterozygote detection in Brazil: comparison between tears and leukocytes as beta-hexosaminidase A source. Buchalter MS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):35–7

GENETICS

Regional localization of alpha-galactosidase (GLA) to Xpter——q22, hexosaminidase B (HEXB) to 5q13——qter, and arylsulfatase B (ARSB) to 5pter——q13. Fox MF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):45–9
Variant of GM2-gangliosidosis with hexosaminidase A having a severely changed substrate specificity. Kytzia HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1201–5
Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Reflectometry of hexosaminidase A, B, and C/S bands on zymograms. Kustermann-Kuhn B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):172–5
Association of alpha- and beta-subunits during the biosynthesis of beta-hexosaminidase in cultured human fibroblasts. Proia RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3350–4
cDNA clone for the alpha-chain of human beta-hexosaminidase: deficiency of alpha-chain mRNA in Ashkenazi Tay-Sachs fibroblasts. Myerowitz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5394–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of antisera raised against native and denatured human alpha-glucosidase and beta-hexosaminidases on native enzyme activity. Besançon AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):239–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization and kinetics of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases A and B from the slug Arion rufus L. Villar E, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Apr; 66(4):291–304
The beta 2 subunit of human placenta hexosaminidase (Hex) A and B is a non-random association of the two polypeptides beta a and beta b. O'Dowd B, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):59–63
[Separation of N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes. Methological note] Gualandi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effect of monensin on intracellular transport and receptor-mediated endocytosis of lysosomal enzymes. Pohlmann R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):649–58
Transport and processing of beta-hexosaminidase in normal and mucolipidosis-II cultured fibroblasts. Effect of monensin and nigericin. Vladutiu GD. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):261–8
Effect of the co-existence of galactosyl and phosphomannosyl residues on beta-hexosaminidase on the processing and transport of the enzyme in mucolipidosis I fibroblasts. Vladutiu GD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):363–70
Assay of the GM2-ganglioside cleaving hexosaminidase activity of skin fibroblasts for GM2-gangliosidoses. Harzer K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):89–93
Diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease by estimation of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase activity using a radiolabeled hyaluronic acid-derived trisaccharide substrate. Yutaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):159–68
A new form of residual hexosaminidase activity in infantile Tay Sachs disease fibroblasts. Hechtman P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Sep;24(3):206–15
Uptake of beta-hexosaminidase by nonparenchymal liver cells and peritoneal macrophages. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):230–8
Activating proteins for ganglioside GM2 degradation by beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes in tissue extracts from different species. Burg J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):821–9
Effect of modification of sialic acid on enzymic hydrolysis of gangliosides GM1 and GM2. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5409–10
Comparative kinetics of phosphomannosyl receptor-mediated pinocytosis of fibroblast secretion acid hydrolases and glycopeptides prepared from them. Fischer HD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):69–86
Measurement of cell numbers by means of the endogenous enzyme hexosaminidase. Applications to detection of lymphokines and cell surface antigens. Landegren U. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):379–88
Thermal activation of hexosaminidase A in a genetic compound with Tay-Sachs disease. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):95–100
Isoenzyme studies in human leukemia — III. beta-Hexosaminidase (E.C. 3.2.1.30). Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):611–9
Determinants in the uptake of lysosomal enzymes by cultured fibroblasts. Creek KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:290–300
Delivery of active hexosaminidase across the blood–brain barrier in rats. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1012–9
Activity and multiple forms of alpha-L-fucosidase and hexosaminidase in chorion biopsy specimens and some fetal organs. Beyer EM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb; 4(1):43–9
Pattern of serum beta-hexosaminidase in liver cirrhosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 18(7):877–80

SECRETION

Release of beta-hexosaminidase after administration of different agents affecting the reticuloendothelial system. An experimental study in rats. Rydén S, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(2):104–14
An analysis of the relationship between 5-lipoxygenase product generation and the secretion of preformed mediators from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Razin E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):938–45

URINE

A genetic component in human lysosomal enzyme excretion. Paigen K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):517–27

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence studies on sheep liver fructose-bisphosphatase. II. The complete sequence. Fisher WK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):235–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein phosphorylation in the control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver. Hers HG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:343–9 (21 ref.)
Inhibition of Escherichia coli fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Marcus F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1103–8
Protein hydrophobicity and stability support the thermodynamic theory of protein degradation. Mann DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):17–22
Synergistic effect of AMP and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the protection of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase against inactivation by trypsin. Han PF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1305–7
Biphasic effect of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: mechanistic and physiological implications. Corredor C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):199–202
The effect of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and AMP on the activity of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from rat liver. Ekdahl KN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):203–9

BLOOD

Detection of heterozygotes for fructose 1,6-diphosphatase deficiency by measuring fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity in their cultured peripheral lymphocytes. Ito M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):27–32
Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase in the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis. I. Activity measurements of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase in human serum. von Rechenberg H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):255–62
Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase in the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis. II. Classification of chronic hepatitis based on fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and other laboratory data. von Rechenberg H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13; 137(3):263–72

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a mutant from Saccharomyces cerevisiae lacking fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Gancedo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):651–5
Evolutionary affinities of plant phosphoglucose isomerase and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase isozymes. Weeden NF. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:53–66
Fructose bisphosphatase of Escherichia coli: cloning of the structural gene (fbp) and preparation of a chromosomal deletion. Sedivy JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1048–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fructose bisphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Purification and characterization. Babul J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):944–9
Evidence for different forms of rat liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. McGrane MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):751–7
A re-evaluation of the molecular weight of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Rittenhouse J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):467–73
Preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of pig kidney fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Seaton BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8915–6
Purification and phosphorylation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from Kluyveromyces fragilis. Toyoda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8718–23

METABOLISM

Fructose-1,6-biphosphatase activity in the intestinal mucosa of developing rats. Westbury K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G683–6
Effect of Mn2+ on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate inhibition of mouse liver, intestinal, and muscle fructose-1,6-bisphosphatases. Mizunuma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):257–64
Regulation of the activation of chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: inhibition by spermidine and spermine. Corley E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):707–14
The allosteric properties of rat liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Meek DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):131–8
Effects of phosphorylation on the kinetic properties of rat liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Meek DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):125–30
Oscillations in the phosphofructokinase—fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase cycle. II. Influence of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase on the character of oscillatory states. Eschrich K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):609–21
Oscillations in the phosphofructokinase-fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase cycle. I. Purification and kinetic characterization of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from pig liver. Schubert C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(6):597–608
Kinetic properties of phosphofructokinase (and fructose bisphosphatase) of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Lloyd GM. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(5):475–81
Identification of the highly reactive sulfhydryl group of pig kidney fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase at cysteine 128. Chatterjee T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3834–7
Identification of the in vivo and in vitro phosphorylation sites of rat liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Chatterjee T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3831–3
Characterization of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from bakers' yeast. Noda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7191–7
Mechanism of action of 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol in hepatocytes. Effects of phosphorylated metabolites on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Riquelme PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5115–23
Limited proteolysis and photoaffinity labeling with 8-azido-ATP of fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase and fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8366–71

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tolbutamide stimulates fructose-2, 6-bisphosphate formation in perfused rat liver. Matsutani A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):495–8

BLOOD

Increase of intraerythrocytic fructose-1,6-diphosphate after incubation of whole human blood with fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Lazzarino G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;17(1):42–5
Plasma and erythrocyte concentrations of fructose-1,6-diphosphate after intravenous administration in humans. Lazzarino G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Feb; 39(2):33–7

METABOLISM

Rat liver pyruvate kinase: influence of ligands on activity and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate binding. Blair JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):202–13
Changes in fructose-2,6-bisphosphate levels after glucose loading of starved rats. Claus TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):529–34
Pentobarbital-anesthesia decreases fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels in rat liver. Nyfeler F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1154–9
Decreases in hepatic fructose-2,6-bisphosphate level and fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase activity in diabetic mice: a close relationship to the development of ketosis. Sumi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):103–8
The ability of adenosine to decrease the concentration of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in isolated hepatocytes. A cyclic AMP-mediated effect. Bartrons R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):157–63
Hormonal control of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bartrons R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):829–37

The rate of substrate cycling between fructose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate in skeletal muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):153-61

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the control by glucagon of gluconeogenesis from various precursors in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15; 218(1):165-70

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in livers of genetically obese rats. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1019-22

Effects of glucose and glucagon on the fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content of pancreatic islets and purified pancreatic B-cells. A comparison with isolated hepatocytes. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):759-64

The mechanism by which ethanol decreases the concentration of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the liver. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):511-8

Effect of enzyme concentrations on sustained oscillations in the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-cycle. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(2):227-31

Regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in spinach leaves. Stitt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):89-93

The effect of insulin on Fru-2,6-P2 levels in human fibroblasts. Farnararo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):117-20

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, sugar phosphates and adenine nucleotides in the regulation of glucose metabolism in the lactating rat mammary gland. Sochor M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):12-6

Time course and significance of changes in hepatic fructose-2,6-bisphosphate levels during refeeding of fasted rats. Kuwajima M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):1108-11

Effects of diets on concentrations of 6-phosphogluconate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rat livers and an assay of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate with an improved method. Sommercorn J, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1462-9

[Fructose 2,6-diphosphate, a new effector of glucose metabolism] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(4):401-12 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on nitrogen loss of polytraumatized patients undergoing total parenteral nutrition. Proietti R, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Sep; 24(8):361-2

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the regulation of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in chicken liver. Chaekal OK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):771-8

Effect of Mn2+ on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate inhibition of mouse liver, intestinal, and muscle fructose-1,6-bisphosphatases. Mizunuma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):257-64

Activation of phosphofructokinase from rat tissues by 6-phosphogluconate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Sommercorn J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1; 232(2):579-84

Inhibition of Escherichia coli fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Marcus F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1103-8

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, a potent regulator of carbohydrate metabolism, inhibits trehalose phosphorylase from protist Euglena gracilis. Miyatake K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):906-11

Metabolite-induced activation of hepatic phosphofructokinase. Proud CG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):567-72

Binding of hexose bisphosphates to muscle phosphofructokinase. Foe LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4601-6

Synergistic effect of AMP and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the protection of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase against inactivation by trypsin. Han PF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1305-7

Biphasic effect of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: mechanistic and physiological implications. Corredor C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):199-202

The effect of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and AMP on the activity of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from rat liver. Ekdahl KN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):203-9

Ligand-induced conformations of rat liver hexokinase II--sigmoid inhibition by FDP. Kelkar SM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):357-61

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Specificity of some compounds as activators at the site for fructose 1,6-bisphosphate, one of the allosteric effectors. Kodaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):637-42

Multiple forms of pyrophosphate:D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase from wheat seedlings. Regulation by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Yan TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5087-92

Serum lysozyme increased by fructose-1, 6-diphosphate in men, rabbits, and mice. Tarsi R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):459-65

Enhancement of the stimulating effect of fructose-1.6-diphosphate on the metabolic energy balance of carbohydrate-deficient bovine lenses by additional supply with ADP. Hockwin O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(3):168-71

In vitro effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on oxygen affinity and electrolyte equilibrium in human blood. Bernasconi C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):281-92

The effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on the isolated rabbit heart. Pfaffman MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):211-26

[Relation between fructose-1,6-diphosphate activity and intracellular penetration of anthracyclines into isolated mast cells] Schinetti ML, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug; 31(1-2):191-4 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of glucose metabolism in rat adrenal gland in alloxan-diabetes: the possible role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):8-13

Pyruvate kinase isozyme (PK-Greenville) with defective allosteric activation by fructose-1,6-diphosphate: the role of F-1,6-P modulation in normal erythrocyte metabolism. Paglia DE, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):972-9

The role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Claus TH, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;23:57-86 (110 ref.)

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the regulation of glycolysis in various types of cultivated brain cell. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):173-7

HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Uteroferrin has N-asparagine-linked high-mannose-type oligosaccharides that contain mannose 6-phosphate. Baumbach GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):2985-9

BLOOD

Effect of Coxiella burnetii on the stimulation of hexose monophosphate shunt and on superoxide anion production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ferenčík M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):246-50

Proton secretion by stimulated neutrophils. Significance of hexose monophosphate shunt activity as source of electrons and protons for the respiratory burst. Borregaard N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):455-9

Short communication. Glycogenosis Ib: neutrophil microbicidal defects due to impaired hexose monophosphate shunt. Seger R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):297-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2,5-Anhydro-1-deoxy-1-phosphono-D-altritol, an isosteric analogue of alpha-D-ribofuranose 1-phosphate. Meyer RB Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1095-8

METABOLISM

Role of hexose monophosphate shunt in parathyroid hormone secretion. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E468-75

Nitroheterocycle metabolism in mammalian cells. Stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt. Varnes ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1671-7

Effect of the co-existence of galactosyl and phosphomannosyl residues on beta-hexosaminidase on the processing and transport of the enzyme in mucolipidosis I fibroblasts. Vladutiu GD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):363-70

The mannose-6-phosphate receptor for lysosomal enzymes is concentrated in cis Golgi cisternae. Brown WJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):295-307

Intracellular receptor sorting during endocytosis: comparative immunoelectron microscopy of multiple receptors in rat liver. Geuze HJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):195-204

Antibody to mannose 6-phosphate specific receptor induces receptor deficiency in human fibroblasts. von Figura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1281-6

Metabolism of various carbon sources by Azospirillum brasilense. Westby CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1369-72

Coated vesicles from rat liver and calf brain contain lysosomal enzymes bound to mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Campbell CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13347-52

Identification of mannose 6-phosphate receptors in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Shepherd VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2257-61

Ultrastructural localization of the mannose 6-phosphate receptor in rat liver. Geuze HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2047-54

Studies of the biosynthesis of the mannose 6-phosphate receptor in receptor-positive and -deficient cell lines. Goldberg DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1700-6

The rate of utilization of glucose via hexosemonophosphate shunt in brain. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1253-60

Decreased labeling of amino acids by inhibition of the utilization of [3H, 14C]glucose via the hexosemonophosphate shunt in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Mar;9(3):367-85

Accumulation of coated vesicles bearing mannose 6-phosphate receptors for lysosomal enzymes in the Golgi region of I-cell fibroblasts. Brown WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5135-9

HEXOSES

Crystal and molecular structures of 6-O-acetyl-2,3,4-trideoxy-alpha-DL-glycero-hex-2-eno and 3-O-(6-O-acetyl-2,3,4-trideoxy-alpha-L-glycero-hex-2-+)-1,2 ;5,6-di-O-isopropylidene-alpha-D-glucofuranose. Krajewski JW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15; 125(2):203-16

The crystal structure of ethyl 2,3-dideoxy-alpha-D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranoside. Wingert LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):1-10

ANALYSIS

Studies on sodium-borohydride-reducible hexose in glucosyl-albumin. Sharma KK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):8-18

Yersiniose, a new branched-chain sugar. Gorshkova RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 15;126(2):308-12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2,4-dideoxy-D-erythro-hexopyranose. An intermediate for synthesis of the lactone moiety of inhibitors of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Ho PT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15; 125(2):318-22

METABOLISM

Role of calcium ions in insulin action on hexose transport in L6 muscle cells. Klip A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):E297-304

Effect of temperature on kinetics of hexose uptake by human placental plasma membrane vesicles. Ingermann RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):329-35

Mechanism of antibody stimulation of hexose transport in rat myoblasts. Lo TC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):255-65

Activation of hexose transport by antibody. Lo TC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):245-54

Acute exposure of rabbit jejunum to ethanol. In vitro uptake of hexoses. Thomson AB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar; 29(3):267-74

Metabolic imbalance in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant unable to grow on fermentable hexoses. Alonso A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):407-11

Role of calcium in serum-stimulation of hexose transport in muscle cells. Klip A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):329-33

Hexose uptake regulation mediated through aerobic pathways: schism in a fibroblast mutant. Kalckar HM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2242-5

Kinetic parameters of hexose transport in hybrids between malignant and nonmalignant cells. White MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:49-80

Sensitivity of guinea-pig hippocampal granule cell field potentials to hexoses in vitro: an effect on cell excitability? Bachelard HS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:91-102

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of Ca2+ fluxes, endocytosis, hexose transport, and amino acid transport in mouse kidney cortex is mediated by polyamine synthesis. Koenig H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7210-4

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on hexose transport and metabolism in the mouse small intestine. Kelley MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):132-7

Sugar transport in animal cells: the passive hexose transfer system. Carruthers A. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1984; 43(1):33-69 (140 ref.)

Effect of region of intestine and unstirred layers on uptake of sugars into rabbit intestine. Thomson AB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):497-505

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase to in vivo glucose and glucose analogues. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E521-7

The effects of some aldose sugars on the oxygen uptake in stimulated and non-stimulated isolated mouse pancreatic islets: configurational and conformational factors. Hellerstrom C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):495-502

Simple sugars inhibit rod outer segment disc shedding by the frog retina. Heath AR, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(12):1371-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of gelvisol in the preparation of patients with toxic goiter for surgery] Zarivchatskil MF. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec; 131(12):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Study on subacute toxicity of intravenous sorbitan trioleate (STO) in Wistar rats. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Nov;8(4):301–10

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Dolichyl phosphate–mannosyltransferase and dolichyl phosphate–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase activities in liver preparations from normal controls and patients with cystic fibrosis and diabetes mellitus. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):1–9

Subcellular localisation of cerebral fucosyltransferase. Broquet P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):43–6

In vitro drug metabolism in humans with different liver diseases. Narang AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):496–8

Functional morphology and biochemistry of the nasal mucosa with special attention to glycoprotein and glycosyltransferase. Ohyama M, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun; 22(2):93–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glycosyltransferases by bis–(p–nitrophenyl)phosphate: general effect and relation to their membrane integration. Guette F, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Oct;65(10):563–7

Effect of phospholipids on membrane–bound and solubilized mannosyltransferase activity from aortic wall. Serres–Guillaumond M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(11):1313–20

Studies on the mechanism of action of imipenem (N–formimidoylthienamycin) in vitro: binding to the penicillin–binding proteins (PBPs) in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and inhibition of enzyme activities due to the PBPs in E. coli. Hashizume T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):394–400

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the synthesis and secretion of extracellular glucosyl– and fructosyltransferase in Streptococcus sanguis by sodium ions. Keevil CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):77–82

BLOOD

Serum fucosyl transferase activity and serum fucose levels as diagnostic tools in malignancy. Sen U, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):457–62

Serum sialyltransferase and fucosyltransferase activities in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Ronquist G, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1679–83

Increased activity of serum fucosyl transferase in diabetic patients. Ronquist G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep; 9(3):212–6

Evaluation of serum fucosyltransferases in malignancy. Kuzmits R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 20(5):667–72

GENETICS

Characterization of the precursor form of the exocellular levansucrase from Bacillus subtilis. Fouet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):795–800

Fucosyltransferase activities in human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Blood group H–gene–specified alpha–2–L–fucosyltransferase is a discriminatory marker of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Greenwell P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):314–7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a yeast mannosyltransferase from the asparagine–linked glycosylation pathway. Couto JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):378–82

Biochemical evidence that secretor gene, Se, is a structural gene encoding a specific fucosyltransferase. Kumazaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4193–7

Processing of herpes simplex virus–1 glycans in cells defective in glycosyl transferases of the Golgi system: relationship to cell fusion and virion egress. Serafini–Cessi F, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov;131(1):59–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of human plasma alpha 1 leads to 2 fucosyltransferase specified by blood group H–gene. Yazawa S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):349–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of mannosyltransferase activities for the biosynthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Elongation of tetrasaccharide–lipid to heptasaccharide–lipid by a solubilized enzyme preparation. Prakash C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):87–93

Comparative study of Streptococcus mutans extracellular glycosyltransferases by isoelectric focusing. Tsumori H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3261–9

METABOLISM

Glycosyltransferase activities in the rat intestinal mucosa: comparison between standard commercial and semi–synthetic diets. Biol MC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(1):52–64

Modulation of solubilized brain fucosyltransferase activity by phospholipids. Serres–Guillaumond M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):104–9

Calcium dependence of the cell–associated fructosyltransferase of Streptococcus salivarius. Jacques NA. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 15;127(2):349–55

Regulatory mutations in CHO cells induce expression of the mouse embryonic antigen SSEA–1. Campbell C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):303–9

Bile pigments and bilirubin UDP–glucuronyl transferase during the metamorphosis of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Cole KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):503–6

Lactosaminoglycans synthesized by mouse male germ cells are fucosylated by an epididymal fucosyltransferase. Cossu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):402–8

Androgen dependence of protein N–glycosylation in rat epididymis. Iusem ND, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1448–53

Glycosyltransferase activities in leukemic cells from patients and human leukemic cell lines. Rossowski W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1431–7

Glycosyltransferase alterations are cell type related when human promyelocytic leukemia (HL–60) cells are treated with various inducers of differentiation. Liu CK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):738–46

A novel glycan polymerase that synthesizes uncross–linked peptidoglycan in Escherichia coli. Hara H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):155–60

A fucosyltransferase in teratocarcinoma stem cells. Decreased activity accompanying differentiation to parietal endoderm cells. Muramatsu H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):181–4

Activation of yeast mannan synthetase by alpha factor pheromone. Ruiz T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14; 163(2):335–8

Involvement of some amino acid residues in the enzymatic activity of solubilized cerebral fucosyltransferase. Broquet P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):829–32

High fucosyl transferase activity in human seminal plasma. Ronquist G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):239–42

Staphylococcus aureus and Micrococcus luteus peptidoglycan transglycosylases that are not penicillin–binding proteins. Park W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):538–44

Action of levan fructotransferase of Arthrobacter ureafaciens on levanoligosaccharides. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1569–78

Subcellular distribution and regulation of hepatic bilirubin UDP–glucuronyltransferase. Häuser SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4527–33

Biosynthesis of the mycobacterial methylmannose polysaccharide. Identification of an alpha 1——4–mannosyltransferase. Weisman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3457–63

Glycosyltransferase activities in Golgi complex and endoplasmic reticulum fractions isolated from African trypanosomes. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):569–77

Fructosyltransferase activity of a glucan–binding protein from Streptococcus mutans. Russell RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3243–50

Glycosyltransferases involved in elongation of N–glycosidically linked oligosaccharides of the complex or N–acetyllactosamine type. Schachter H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:98–134

Glycosyl transferases in mouse and human milk fat globule membranes. Parodi AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 58(1–2):157–63

Lipid–bound sugars in malignant human breast tumors. Partial characterization of mannosyl and glucosyl transferase activities. Santa Cruz AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(1):55–66

Changes in activities of fucokinase and fucosyltransferase in rat hippocampus after acquisition of a brightness discrimination reaction. Popov N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):43–7

Effect of albumin on the in vitro conjugation of bilirubin by rat liver microsomes. Tavoloni N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):356–65

[Demonstration of a double subcellular localization of cerebral fucosyltransferase] Léon M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEXURONIC ACIDS see under **URONIC ACIDS**

HIBERNATION

Seasonal variations in pituitary LH–gonadotropes of the hibernating bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus: an immunohistochemical study. Anthony EL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May;170(1):101–15

Low–temperature dormancy in fish. Crawshaw LI. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R479–86

Preferential utilization of brown adipose tissue lipids during arousal from hibernation in hamsters. Nedergaard J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R506–12

Seasonal variations in pituitary thyrotropes of the hibernating bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus: an immunohistochemical study. Anthony EL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul;209(3):363–72

Fluorescence polarization study of lipids and membranes prepared from brain hemispheres of a hibernating mammal. Montaudon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):396–400

Adaptive changes in membrane–transport systems of hibernators. Ellory JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug; 11(4):330–2

In vitro B cell response to glucose in the hibernating hedgehog: comparison with the homeothermic hedgehog and the rat. Hoo–Paris R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):559–63

Effect of temperature on the pH dependence of renal microsomal ATPase in the rabbit, rat and hamster. Park YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):55–61

Pineal melatonin in hibernating and aroused golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Vaněček J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):759–62

Ultrastructure of juxtaglomerular cells correlated with biochemical parameters in a hibernator. Zimny ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):229–35

Biochemical and morphometric studies of heart, liver and skeletal muscle from the hibernating, arousing and aroused big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Fonda ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):355–63

Brain gangliosides in hibernating dormice (Glis glis) and cold–exposed laboratory mice. Mühleisen M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):335–41

Distribution of superoxide dismutase in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus): effect of the hibernation and arousal. Petrović VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(4):699–700

The phase relationship of glycogen and free fatty acids in tissues of aestivating giant African snails (Achatina achatina). Umezurike GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):461–6

Ventricular fibrillation in hibernators and nonhibernators. Duker GD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):407–20

Ambient temperature dependence of the body temperature and of the duration of the hibernation periods in the garden dormouse, Eliomys quercinus L. Pajunen I. **Cryobiology** 1983 Dec;20(6):690–7

Changes in glial elements in the spinal cord of the hibernating bat. Imrychová A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(4):399–403

Changes in the organelles of spinal cord cells of hibernating bats. Malínská J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(4):410–2

Hibernation depth influences the edible dormouse pancreatic B cell during the spring arousal. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):123–31

Adrenal dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in the ground squirrel Citellus citellus—effect of hibernation, arousal, and continuous light. Petrović VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):365–9

Biosynthesis of dolichyl pyrophosphate N–acetylglucosaminyl intermediates in liver microsomes from hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus citellus L.). Panayotov BN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):239–42

The occurrence of spermiophagy under natural conditions in the cauda epididymidis of the Cape horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus capensis). Bernard RT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):539–43

Influence of animal hibernation on the development of mycoses. Sharapov VM. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15; 84(2–3):77–80

Calcium source for excitation–contraction coupling in myocardium of nonhibernating and hibernating chipmunks. Kondo N, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):641–3

[Seasonal changes in the cardiomyocytes of heterothermal animals] Kolesnikova LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenchymal–stromal relations in the myocardium of heterothermal animals in conditions of seasonal biorhythms] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 96(10):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma–aminobutyric and gamma–hydroxybutyric acids on the arousal of susliks from hibernation] Popova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of cytoplasmic proteins and RNA in the preoptic nucleus cells of the frog during hypobiosis (the evolutionary basis for the origin of hibernation)] Karmanova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(2):473–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a marked rise in slow–wave sleep in warm–blooded animals due to endogenous substances from the tissues of hibernating animals] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(2):510–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in thermoregulation in the white mouse treated with endogenous substances from the intestinal tissue of hibernating animals] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of the DNA content in the cells of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus in hibernating common frogs] Chetverukhin VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec;25(12):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the brain bioelectrical activity of the suslik Citellus parryi during hibernation] Belich AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cardiac rhythm in hypobiosis in the frog Rana temporaria] Belich AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary sleep in vertebrates and its role in the genesis of hypobiosis in poikilotherms and hibernation in mammals] Karmanova IG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the wakefulness–sleep cycle in mice induced by endogenous substances from the tissues of the susliks Citellus parryi and C. undulatus during hibernation] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hibernation in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus, W.) exposed to 5% CO2. Kuhnen G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1346–7

[Role of neuropeptides in inducing a state of hibernation] Kramarova LI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 May–Jun; 45(3):400–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HICCUP

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Midazolam–induced hiccoughs [letter] de Mendonca MJ. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 21;157(2):49

COMPLICATIONS

Hiccups associated with reflux esophagitis. Shay SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):204–7

ETIOLOGY

Hiccups as a complication in foot surgery. A case report. Boberg JS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Apr;74(4):195–7

THERAPY

Treatment of hiccough by acupuncture [letter] Wong SK. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):80–1

HIDRADENOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[A case for diagnosis (eccrine poroma)] Covo Segrera G. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):443–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant eccrine poroma and isotretinoin [letter] Friedland M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):614

A malignant eccrine poroma responds to isotretinoin (13–cis–retinoic acid). Roach M 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):486–8

PATHOLOGY

Inverted follicular keratoses are acrotrichomas. Mascaro JM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):447–51

Loss of membrane B2 microglobulin in eccrine porocarcinoma. Its association with the histopathologic and clinical criteria of malignancy. Holden CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):732–5

Malignant eccrine poroma. Case report and review of the literature. Bottles K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1579–85 (17 ref.)

Sweat gland carcinomas in children. Chow CW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1222–7

The histology of eccrine poromas: a study of 14 cases. Pylyser K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):243–9

The significance of atypical nuclear changes in benign eccrine acrospiromas: a clinical and pathological study of 18 cases. Mambo NC. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):35–44

Eccrine spiradenoma: clinical and pathologic study of 49 tumors. Mambo NC. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):312–20

Clear cell hidradenocarcinoma—a case report with unusual in situ malignant changes. Al–Irhayim B. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):1–5

[Benign adnexal tumors of late occurrence in verrucoid–sebaceous nevus (Jadassohn). Apropos of 7 cases] Bonvalet D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple eccrine spiradenomas in linear disposition] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual clinical manifestation of a syringocystadenoma papilliferus] Sala F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb;118(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Hidradenoma with intracranial involvement. Bradbury PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;47(6):645–7

SURGERY

Eccrine poroma: review of the literature and case reports. Forman WR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):278–80

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

HIGH–COST TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, HIGH–COST**

HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY

European C.I.A.N.S. Conference, Olomouc Czechoslovakia, July 4–8,1983. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Jun; 26(2):134–68

Experimental and clinical study of higher nervous functions. 19th Czechoslovak Interdisciplinary Conference, Pieš't'any, 11–14 October 1982. Abstracts. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Sep;25(3):163–239

An effective paradigm for conditioning visual perception in human subjects. Davies P, et al. **Perception** 1982; 11(6):663–9

[Brain function and higher nervous activity] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):5–18 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mountain climate on higher nervous activity in healthy and anemic women] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prestart changes in the electrocardiogram of students with individual typological characteristics of higher nervous activity] Troshikhin VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug; 30(4):502–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intellectual load on the status of higher nervous activity and work capacity of technical school pupils] Vatchenko LG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems in the study of the experimental pathology of higher nervous activity] Khananashvili MM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun;(3):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Comparative aspects of a study of the self–regulation of higher nervous activity in experimental neuroses in dogs, cats and rats] Khananashvili MM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L. A. Orbeli's concept of the development of higher nervous activity and modern child neurophysiology] Vakhrameeva IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 19(5):446–53 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of higher cortical function and EEG features in patients with spinal cord lesions] Aksenova IL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of disorders of higher cortical function in patients with incipient cerebral atherosclerosis] Mel'nikova TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological characteristics of higher nervous activity in dolphins] Protasov VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 44(4):501–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consciousness and unconsciousness as a problem of the physiology of human higher nervous activity] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):403–11 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Philosophical ideas of Karl Marx and methodologic questions concerning the physiology of higher nervous activity] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):995–1003 **(Rus)**

[Physiology of higher nervous activity and dialectic of scientific research (collective experience in solving current methodologic problems in brain research)] Loginov BV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1004–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Higher nervous activity and psychology] Voronin LG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):611–8 **(Rus)**

[Language as an expression of higher brain function in the child] Velasco–Siles JM. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jan;41(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Benzoctamine (10 mg), sodium hydroxybutyrate (2 g), fencamfamine (10 mg). Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:249–86

On chronic effects of different drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Placebo. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:199–208

Effects of different drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Meclophenoxate. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:165–81

On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man (the complex tactile analyser). Clorotepin (0.5 mg and 1.0 mg), methaqualone (300 mg). Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:287–99

Effects of different drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Piracetam. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:183–98

On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Clorotepin (2 mg), its (+)–enantiomer (2 mg) and (–)–enantiomer (2 mg). Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:209–47

HILL–BURTON ACT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

HINDLIMB

Aspects of the pathology of stifle bone cysts in the horse. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):304–11

Quadriceps contracture in dogs. Bardet JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 15;183(6):680–5 (40 ref.)

[Sesamoid bone fractures in trotting horses. 1. Causes and therapy] Keller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):489–501 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Chemically induced ectropodia in the Lacerta viridis embryo and formation of styliform limbs in reptiles] Raynaud A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(16):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the equine tarsocrural collateral ligaments. Updike SJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):867–74

Kinematics of the reciprocal apparatus in the horse. Molenaar GJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Sep;12(3):278–87

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transient pressure–flow responses in the resting canine hindlimb—analysis as responses to rapid stretching of the resistance microvessels. Goodman AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):111–24

Intraarterial prostaglandin E1 and canine hind limb blood flow. Pasch AR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):289–91

Metabolic effects of tourniquet ischaemia studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Newman RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):434–40

Quantitative freeze–fracture electron microscopic study of muscle plasma membrane of experimental anoxic myopathy. Wakayama Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):411–21

Interaction of hindlimb blood flow, A–V shunting and A–V oxygen difference. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):223–9

Calculation of equivalent pore radii in dog hindpaw capillaries using endogenous lymph and plasma proteins. Perry MA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):250–3

The absence of A–V shunting in cat hindlimb preparations as determined by direct radioisotopic visualization. Solen KA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Mar;27(2):226–9

Factors affecting the respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hypercapnic hypoxia, in mallard ducks. Butler PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):109–27

[Action of propranolol on the perfusion pressure into the peripheral vasculature of rat hindquarters] Maekawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;83(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acupuncture analgesia on the state of terminal blood flow during measured constriction of the abdominal portion of the aorta] Tsibuliak VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood vessels in different systems of limb traction (experimental study)] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May;86(5):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary and shunted blood flow in tissues of the hindlimb in the cat] Dzhurko BI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar; 70(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the hindlimbs in anuran amphibians of Iraq. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(3):270–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The form and structure of supernumerary hindlimbs formed following skin grafting and nerve deviation in the newt Triturus cristatus. Reynolds S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Oct;77:221–41

INJURIES

Central tarsal bone fractures in the racing Greyhound: a review of 114 cases. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1486–91

Treatment of central tarsal bone fractures in the racing Greyhound. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1492–500

Long–term results and complications of proximal interphalangeal arthrodesis in horses. Martin GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1136–40

Rupture of bovine fetlock [letter] Kneen JE. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5;114(18):460

INNERVATION

Effects of local anesthesia on persistence of peripherally induced postural asymmetries in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):921–7

Timecourse for receptive field plasticity following spinal cord hemisection. Brenowitz GL. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):250–3

Unilateral analgesia produced by intraventricular morphine. Cohen SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):277–87

Regeneration of mouse peripheral nerves in degenerating skeletal muscle: guidance by residual muscle fibre basement membrane. Keynes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19; 295(2):275–81

Effect of applied electrical fields on sprouting of intact

saphenous nerve in adult rat. Pomeranz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):331–6
Somatotopy of climbing fiber branching to the cerebellar cortex in cat. Rosina A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19; 289(1–2):45–63
Reflex effects from high threshold neck muscle afferents on hind limb extensor gamma motoneurones in the cat. Ellaway PH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):212–6
Peripheral and central control of flexor digitorum longus and flexor hallucis longus motoneurons: the synaptic basis of functional diversity. Fleshman JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):133–49
The transformation of cross-reinnervated slow-twitch muscle after deafferentation in the cat. Luff AR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):152–7
Ascending spinal axons that signal the position of the hindlimbs under static conditions: location and receptor input. Wei JY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):7–22
The mechanoreceptor innervation of the posterior attachments of the lateral meniscus of the dog knee joint. O'Connor BL. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):15–26
Leg position learning by an insect. I. A heat avoidance learning paradigm. Forman RR. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Mar; 15(2):127–40
Projections of hindlimb dorsal roots to lumbosacral spinal cord of cat. Culberson JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar; 51(3):516–28
Analysis of individual Ia-afferent EPSPs in a homonymous motoneuron pool with respect to muscle topography. Lucas SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan;51(1):64–74
Topographic factors in distribution of homonymous group Ia-afferent input to cat medial gastrocnemius motoneurons. Lucas SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan;51(1):50–63
Voltage threshold and excitability among variously sized cat hindlimb motoneurons. Pinter MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):644–57
Cutaneous responsiveness in primary somatosensory (S-I) hindpaw cortex before and after partial hindpaw deafferentation in adult rats. Wall JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1499–515
Postural supporting mechanisms during spontaneous single limb movement in the cat. Di Fabio RP. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):133–8
Previous exercise training influences functional sprouting of rat hindlimb motoneurons in response to partial denervation. Gardiner PF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):123–7
Distribution of the central terminals of cutaneous primary afferents innervating a small skin patch: the existence of somatotopically inappropriate projections. Meyers DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):179–85

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetric hindquarter syndrome in pigs. Mercy AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):267–9
Early histopathologic changes in experimentally replanted extremities. Press BH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):549–52
Energy metabolism and histomorphological findings in replanted rat hind limbs using various conservation methods. Eisenhardt HJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):61–9
[Diseases in the distal extremities of cows--a pathoanatomical study] Birkeland R, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May–Jun; 36(5–6):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

From salamanders to mammals: continuity in musculoskeletal function during locomotion. Peters SE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):191–7
Development of hindlimb locomotor behavior in the frog. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May; 17(3):217–32
Absence of hind limb tactile placing in spinal cats and kittens. Bradley NS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):73–88
Cranial tibial thrust: a primary force in the canine stifle. Slocum B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15; 183(4):456–9
Regional and lateral specificity of acupuncture-induced action of blood-factor effects inhibiting hindlimb flexor reflexes in the rabbit. Edisen AE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):189–99
[Biomechanical characteristics of the wiping reflex cycle] Berkinblit MB, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new, reliable lower-body nociception device for unrestrained animals yields data comparable to a new portable version of the face-rub test. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):1–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Interpreting radiographs 3: Radiology of the stifle joint of the horse. Jeffcott LB. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):81–8
Evaluation of analytical grade of metrizamide for canine stifle arthrography. Atilola MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):436–9
What is your diagnosis? Chronic left coxofemoral luxation with formation of a new acetabulum. Tomlinson J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1;184(5):593–4

SURGERY

Cranial tibial wedge osteotomy: a technique for eliminating cranial tibial thrust in cranial cruciate ligament repair. Slocum B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1; 184(5):564–9
Surgery of the hock, stifle, and shoulder. McIlwraith CW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):333–62 (34 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Cellular contribution to supernumerary limbs in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Muneoka K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):166–78
Cellular contribution to supernumerary limbs resulting from the interaction between developing and regenerating tissues in the axolotl. Muneoka K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep; 105(1):179–87

HIP

Computerized tomography in diagnosis of compression of the common peroneal nerve by ganglion cysts. Firooznia H, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):343–5
Delayed antemortem diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the cecum presenting as lower extremity gas gangrene. Hallock GG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):131–3
Fistula between the hip and the caecum. Kumar JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):603
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Twomey BP, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):407–8
Osteomyelitis caused by Capnocytophaga ochracea. Elster AD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov;3(5):613–5
Drug-resistant tuberculosis of the hip in a child. Inselman LS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb;84(2):84–5
Timing and relative intensity of hip extensor and abductor muscle action during level and stair ambulation. An EMG study. Lyons K, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct;63(10):1597–605
Hip pain in patient with Crohn's disease. Occult retroperitoneal abscess as cause. Anderson RB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;75(5):117–8, 120, 124
Idiopathic transient osteoporosis of the hip in pregnancy. Kumar R, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Jul;79(7):33–4
[Iliopsoas hematoma: a manifestation of hemophilia] Shi SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Iliopsoas transplantation in the treatment of paralysis of gluteus muscles] Tang NX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Impacted fractures of the femoral neck in coxa valga] Judet H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of varied hip angles on the generation of internal tibial rotary torque. Oshimo TA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):529–34

INJURIES

[Humoral immunologic reaction after trauma of various severities] Aleksandrov VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of intraabdominal pressure increases, hip torque, and lumbar vertebral compression in different lifting techniques. Troup JD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Oct; 25(5):517–25
[Evaluation of the load on the resected greater trochanter after endoprosthesis of the hip joint by the K. M. Sivash method] Travkin AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):50–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The snapping iliopsoas tendon. Lyons JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May;59(5):327–9
[The hip of the infant with movement disorders of cerebral origin. A functional problem for evaluation in space and time] Pous JG. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 50(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Infectious arthritis of the hip. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):131
A new radiological sign in the hips of cerebral palsy patients. Howard CB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):317–9
Computed tomography in soft tissue calcification layering. Gordon LF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb; 8(1):71–3
Patterns of progression in Legg–Perthes disease. Reinker KA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):455–60
Hip arthrography in infants and children: the inferomedial approach. Strife JL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):536

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sulfur colloid distribution in normal hips. Williams AG Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):490–2
Isotope scanning in the 'irritable hip syndrome'. Carty H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(1):32–7

SURGERY

Postoperative thromboembolism and risk factors in elective hip surgery. Suomalainen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(4):207–13
Rectus abdominis muscle flaps for closure of osteomyelitis hip defects. Irons GB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec; 11(6):469–73
Sitting orthosis for patient with bilateral hip disarticulation. Oryshkevich RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May; 65(5):276–8
Secondary hip–buttock–thigh plasty. Guerrerosantos J. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;11(3):491–503
The Girdlestone procedure in spinal cord injured patients: a ten year experience. Eltorai I. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Oct;6(4):85–6
The stracathro approach to the hip. McLauchlan J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):30–1
Adductor transfer versus tenotomy for stability of the hip in spastic cerebral palsy. Reimers J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):52–4
Adductor tenotomy–obturator neurectomy. Wheeler ME, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):48–51
Suction assisted lipectomy. Maguire CP. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;80(7):328–30
[Limitations and indications for pelvitomy using Chiari's method on spastic paraplegics] Bellen P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(2):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The hip of the child with cerebral palsy without hope of walking] Masse P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 50(2):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of phlebitis in orthopedic traumatology. Personal experience in surgery of the hip] Becker F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;37(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[10 years' antibiotic prophylaxis in hip surgery] Reichel F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;30(9):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIP CONTRACTURE

ETIOLOGY

[Bone development and spasticity in the child with cerebral palsy] Lokietek W. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 50(2):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibrosis of the quadriceps femoris and gluteal muscles and its treatment] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of fixed flexion contractures in the spastic hip. Hendrickx B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 50(2):159–67
Muscle release of the hip in the cerebral palsied child. Stotz S. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(2):275–83
[Surgical treatment of pelvic inclination] Men HX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Apparatus correction of contractures of the joints of the lower limbs in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Krasnov AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIP DISLOCATION

COMPLICATIONS

Fractures and dislocations about the hip in head-injured adults. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):154–8
Acetabular component migration following traumatic total hip dislocation. A case report. Woolson ST. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):42–4
Fracture of the neck of the femur associated with posterior dislocation of the hip. Klasen HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):45–8
Femoral defect after anterior dislocation. Yandow DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1112–3
[Early radiologic diagnosis of post-traumatic aseptic femur head necrosis] Maldague B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):324–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of traumatic hip dislocations in children] Jaberg H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov;40(11):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile hypothyroidism with femoral head slip, enlargement of sella turcica, precocious puberty and ovarian cysts--2 cases] Hyodo S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:84–7 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic dislocations of the hip complicated by a fracture of the body of the ischium] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional method of treating fractures of the cotyloid cavity complicated by central dislocation of the femur] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new sign in anterior dislocation of the hip joint. King SJ, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):51–2

[Sonographic control of the clinical course of hip development disorders] Schuler P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A model for the study of hip dysplasia in the spastic child. de Windt FH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 50(2):143–7

Traumatic dislocation of the hip in mini rugby. Rees D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):19–20

Bilateral central dislocation of the hip. A case report. Remec PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):118–20

Triple fracture–dislocation of the lower limb. Malimson PD. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):11–2

Acetabular dysplasia and hip dislocation after selective premature fusion of the triradiate cartilage. An experimental study in rabbits. Gepstein R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):334–6

Destructive arthritis of the hip in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Herring JA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar; 4(2):259–61

The windblown hip syndrome in total body cerebral palsy. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):55–62

[Prevention and treatment of hip lesions in bedridden patients with severe encephalopathies] Ronse E. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysplasia of the hip in the child with cerebral palsy. Prognosis and treatment] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(2):148–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic hip dislocation in childhood] Ritter G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jan;87(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Traumatic disarticulation of half of the pelvis from the lower extremity] Kirikenko AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Separation of the Christiansen prosthetic components following dislocation of hemiarthroplasty for hip fracture. Møller BN. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):553–6

Dislocation of the hip. DeLuca SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):151–2

Delayed presentation of posterior fracture dislocation of the hip in a child. Garvan JD. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct; 53(5):493–6

Transverse computerized axial tomography of patients with posterior dislocation of the hip. Ordway CB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):76–9

Traumatic dislocation of the hip in a child. A case report. Floyd A. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9;65(23):935–7

Recurrent anterior dislocation of the hip: case report with arthrographic findings. Guyer B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(4):262–4

Case report 244. Down syndrome (trisomy 21). Kleinman PK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):192–5

[The linea terminalis–femur head distance] Chomjakov JuS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the acetabular cartilage following experimental subluxation of the hip joint in rabbits] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):1741–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of central hip dislocations with the Lardennois hoop. Technique and results. Verdonk R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):397–405

Hip dislocation combined with femoral shaft fracture. Two cases treated with the Lardennois hoop. Verdonk R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):185–6

Delayed open reduction of traumatic dislocation of the hip. A case report and historical review. Sarkar SD. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):38–41

Resection arthroplasty of the hip in paralytic dislocations. Kalen V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Jun;26(3):341–6

The treatment of old unreduced traumatic dislocations of the hip. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):219–23

Trochanteroplasty in the treatment of infantile septic arthritis of the hip. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):145–52

Acetabular augmentation for progressive hip subluxation in cerebral palsy. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):436–42

A ten-year-old boy with cerebral palsy and femoral anteversion. How much does it hurt to break a leg? Plante DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(2):229–47

[Complications of fracture-luxations of the hip] Troncoso J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unbalanced pelvic girdle in motor disability of cerebral origin. Success and limitations of adductor muscle tenotomy] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for intertrochanteric varisation osteotomy in the era of total hip endoprosthesis] Reichel F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;30(9):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex dorsal bilateral hip dislocation in polytrauma, neurolysis in sciatic nerve paralysis] Gonzenbach R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(1):39–42 **(Ger)**

[Is reconstruction of the acetabulum possible in old fracture-dislocations] Denischi A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):81–6 **(Rum)**

[Alloplastic filling of defects in the proximal end of the femur in children and adolescents with pathologic dislocations] Lenskiĭ VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov; (11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperations in hip reluxation in children] Pozdnikin IuI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-articular operations in the prevention of deforming osteoarthritis] Smakhtina KA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Central dislocation of the hip. Wilson JN. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 May–Jun;50(3):356–65

Hip dislocation in cerebral palsy: selection for treatment. Sherk HH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec; 25(6):738–46

[Treatment of the femoral neck abduction fracture in the elderly patient] Famos M. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):133–4 **(Ger)**

[Hip dislocation fracture] Müller G. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):171–2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fracture-dislocations of the hip joint] Osypiv BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Caudoventral hip luxation in two dogs. Harari J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):312–3

What is your diagnosis? Chronic left coxofemoral luxation with formation of a new acetabulum. Tomlinson J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1;184(5):593–4

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

Recent advances in the prevention, early diagnosis, and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in Japan. Yamamuro T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):34–40

The patient's view [letter] Eiseman A. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):140–1

[Theoretical contributions of our Orthopedic Clinic to congenital dysplasia of the hip joint] Popelka S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hip joint dysplasia by means of sonography. Graf R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):248–55

COMPLICATIONS

[Connection between hip dysplasia and Perthes' disease] Mike G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Late diagnosis in congenital dislocation of the hip. Heikkilä E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):256–60

Examination of the infant hip with real-time ultrasonography. Harcke HT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Mar;3(3):131–7

A clicking hip in a newborn baby should never be ignored [letter] **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1184–5

A clicking hip in a newborn baby should never be ignored. Cunningham KT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):668–70

Clicking hips should be ignored [letter] Dunn PM. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):846

Screening for congenital hip dislocation [letter] Roberton NR. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):909–10

Sign of the clicking hip [letter] Foster BK. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):540

Hip problems in children. Aids to early recognition. Gross RH. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 15;76(4):97–105

[Factors related to congenital hip dysplasia analyzed from the visual aspect of the body asymmetry syndrome] Emr J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Aug;50(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical examination in congenital hip dislocation] Visser JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 30; 128(26):1217–20 **(Dut)**

[Nomenclature for hip signs in the newborn] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Feb;31(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study in neonatal hip joint instability without snap phenomenon] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 May;31(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease frequency and treatment results in hip dislocation in the Aue district using a diagnosis and therapy standard] Leistner T, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Oct; 30(10):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of sonography in the examination of the infant hip] Graf R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Nov; 28(11):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the early diagnosis of congenital hip dysplasia by real-time sonography] Brockmann WP, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxation of the hip and preventive examinations] Gladel W. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct;121(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sonographic evaluation of hip dysplasia using convexity diagnosis] Graf R. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec;121(6):693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic control of the clinical course of hip development disorders] Schuler P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new test for the diagnosis of hip dislocation] Sigurdson JA. **Nord Med** 1983;98(11):282–3 **(Nor)**

[Method of clinical measurement of torsion of the femur] Mel'nik VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Early detection of congenital luxation of the hip in 15,509 live newborn infants] Valdivieso García JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip: an economic appraisal. Fulton MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1149–56

ETIOLOGY

Congenital dislocation of the hip: a biomechanical study in autopsy specimens. Hjelmstedt A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):491–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital dislocation of the hip. The high incidence of familial aetiology—a study of 130 cases. Wray DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Sep;37(9):299–303

[Larsen syndrome] Braun HS, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jan;31(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical and genetic study on the congenital dislocation of the hip] Higuchi F, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens and congenital dislocation of the hip. Zervas J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):295–7

METABOLISM

Congenital dislocation of the hip: a possible inborn error of collagen metabolism. Skirving AP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):27–31

Soft tissue collagen in congenital dislocation of the hip. Biochemical studies of the ligamentum teres of the femur and the hip joint capsule. Oda H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):331–8

[Collagen volume of the umbilical cord in infants with unstable hip joint] Morito Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;57(12):1859–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Congenital dislocation of the hip in Finland. An epidemiologic analysis of 1035 cases. Heikkilä E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):125–9

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Incidence, and treatment of a local population group. Chaitow J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):534–5

[Incidence and development of noticeable hip findings (the dysplasia complex) in newborn and young infants. Additional statistical analysis of the findings] Koller S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct;121(5):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and development of noticeable hip findings (a dysplasia complex) in newborn and young infants] Mau H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct;121(5):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies on the factors preventing reduction in congenital dislocation of the hip] Hara H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):495–517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Self-healing rate with a positive Ortolani sign] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jul;31(7):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the hip joint in congenital hip dislocation

in children] Sukhikh VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):36–41 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of congenital dislocation of the hip. The Swedish experience of neonatal treatment of hip joint instability. Palmén K. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1984;208:1–107

PSYCHOLOGY

The long-term psychological adjustment of children treated for congenital dislocation of the hip. Standen PJ. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):847–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography for developmental problems of the hip. Bleck EE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr; 26(2):234–5

What is congenital dislocation of the hip? Catterall A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):469–70

Problems in the early recognition of hip dysplasia. Davies SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):479–84

Congenital dislocation of the hip and computerised axial tomography. Edelson JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):472–8

Use of computed tomography in congenital dislocation of the hip. Helms CA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov; 7(4):363–5

Concentric reduction of the dislocated hip. Computed-tomographic evaluation. Hernandez RJ. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):266–8

[Radiography of the pelvis at 4 months of age. Its role in the detection of congenital dislocations of the hip] Seringe R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Feb;31(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of arthrography in hip dislocation during the 1st year of life] Zujovic J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(4):283–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in orthopedic radiology] Fuchs WA. **Radiologe** 1984 May;24(5):201–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of computed tomography in congenital hip dysplasia and hip luxation] Lingg G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Dec; 36(12):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of hip dislocation after walking age. Grill F. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):148–53

Chiari's osteotomy. A note on technique. Fernandez DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):53–8

Innominate osteotomy in the management of residual congenital subluxation of the hip in young adults. Salter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):53–68

Rotary malunion of the proximal femur following femoral osteotomy. Simons GW. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):64–8

Salvage operations for failure of previous surgery in congenital dislocation of the hip. Herold HZ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):824–7

Transposition of the great trochanter in the treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip and Perthes disease. Quaglia F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):67–74

Surgical therapy for congenital dislocation of the hip in patients who are twelve to thirty-six months old. Berkeley ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):412–20

Rotational acetabular osteotomy for the dysplastic hip. Ninomiya S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar; 66(3):430–6

Complex total hip replacement for dysplastic or hypoplastic hips using miniature or microminiature components. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1099–108

Derotation osteotomy in the management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Blockey NJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):485–90

Salter procedure in congenital dislocation of the hip. Gallien R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):427–30

Avascular necrosis of the femoral heads following bilateral iliopsoas and adductor releases via one medical approach to the hip. Manjarris JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan; 4(1):109–10

[Treatment of congenital hip dislocation in infants under 1 year by traction to the zenith. Technic and evaluation of our first 83 cases] Touzet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Dec; 37(9):660–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-year results of Salter's osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation. Apropos of 30 cases] Passuti N, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetabuloplasty using pedicle graft of the iliac crest epiphysis in puppies] Teot L, et al. **Ist Orthop** 1983;7(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of dislocated hips after 5 years of age] Dimeglio A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(8):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results and developmental complications of congenital dislocation of the hip treated at walking age by progressive orthopedic reduction and corrective osteotomy of the femoral axes. Study of 112 hips at the end of their growth] Mallet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(8):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femur head reimplantation in the reconstruction of dysplastic acetabula] Seiwert W. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep–Oct; 121(5):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic osteotomies in children] Kerschbaumer F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 10;59(28):1539–40 **(Ger)**

[Valgus of the femur head and neck in the outcome of congenital dysplasia of the hip. Etiopathogenetic aspects] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1983; 33:137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The radiological study on the open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip by Ludloff's method. Cases more than 5 years after operation] Yoshino H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):281–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of treatment of congenital hip dislocation using Salter's continuous traction and pelvic osteotomy] Kowalski M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction of the hip joint in children after surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Labaziewicz L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salter's pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of dislocating dysplasia] Denischi A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan–Feb; 33(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical methods of centering the femur head in treating congenital dislocation] Mel'nik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Correction of the proximal end of the femur with estimation of the biomechanics of the hip joint] Gafarov KhZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of transposition of the acetabular vault in children] Mironov AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Reoperations in hip reluxation in children] Pozdnikin Iul. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for fixation of fragments of the femur] Pozdnikin Iul. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Triple osteotomy of the pelvis] Sokolovskiĭ AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):54–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Attitudes to CDH. Danielsson LG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):244–6

Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip after neonatal diagnosis. Heikkilä E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr; 55(2):130–4

Functional treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Visser JD. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1984;206:1–109

Harnessing babies' dysplastic hips. Mulley DA. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Aug;84(8):1006–8

Home traction in the management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Voutsinas SA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):135–40

Congenital dislocation of the hip in children. Comparison of the effects of femoral shortening and of skeletal traction in treatment. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):21–7

Congenital dysplasia of the hip: the lax (subluxatable) newborn hip. McKinnon B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):422–6

The results of neonatal treatment of congenital hip dislocation: a personal series. Smith MG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 May;4(3):311–7

[Avascular femoral necrosis after manual reduction in congenital dislocation of hip] Jiang R. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;21(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the therapeutic results at the end of growth of dislocation of the hips diagnosed at the time of walking and treated by slow reduction and correction of the axis of the femoral neck with or without arthrotomy (open reduction)] Laumonier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984; 25(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of congenital hip dislocation in newborn infants and infants with Pavlik's harness. Experience with our 1st 107 cases] Touzet P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:110–3 **(Fre)**

[Results in the treatment of dislocated hips with overhead extension in the dislocation stage] Bosselmann E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;31(6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of congenital hip dislocation by extension-reposition therapy and retention in the Düsseldorf straddle splint. Principles and treatment results] Döhring S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 May; 31(5):220–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The management of congenital hip luxation with arthrographic control, an individual risk-reducing and time-saving method. I. Choice of method and risk assessment based on arthrographic findings] Tönnis D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;122(1):50–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of aseptic femur head necrosis in the conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Abakarov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional apparatus for the closed reposition of congenital hip dislocation in children] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[An abduction splint for treating hip joint dysplasia] Mel'gunov AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Venous drainage of the femoral neck in Legg Perthes disease and in hip dysplasia. A clinical and experimental study in the dog and pig. Alitalo I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(3):247–51

Preliminary study on the use of ultrasonic transmission imaging to evaluate the hip joint in the immature dog. Weigel JP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 9(4):371–8

HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE see under **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Fractures and dislocations about the hip in head-injured adults. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):154–8

An unusual course of femoral head necrosis complicating an intertrochanteric fracture in a child. Nielsen PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):79–81

Traumatic separation of the proximal femoral epiphysis and fracture of the mid-shaft of the ipsilateral femur in a child. A case report and review of the literature. Cannon SR, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):156–8

Ipsilateral fracture of the head and neck of femur with partial fusion to the acetabulum. Iwegbu CG. **Injury** 1983 Sep; 15(2):113–4

Anaerobic endogenous infection near the site of a trochanteric fracture [letter] Khan FA. **Injury** 1984 Mar; 15(5):353–4

Avascular necrosis following a 'routine' intertrochanteric fracture of the femur. Kelbel JM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 May;69(5):156–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Reprimand to a surgeon who failed to notice a hip fracture in an accident patient with multiple trauma] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 15;127(42):1936–8 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic oncology case study. Slow-healing pelvic fractures in a patient with endometrial cancer. Nussbaum H, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):766–8

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur through the track of the lower Garden screw—treatment with a Richards sliding screw. MacEachern AG, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar; 15(5):337–40

Isolated fracture of the lesser trochanter in adults: an initial manifestation of metastatic malignant disease. Bertin KC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):770–3

Femoral defect after anterior dislocation. Yandow DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1112–3

Surgical treatment of pathological subtrochanteric fractures due to benign lesions in children and adolescents. Malkawi H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):63–9

[Pathologic fractures of the hip joint] Lies A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Apr;14(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Hip fracture among the elderly in a mixed urban and rural population. Kreutzfeldt J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Mar; 13(2):111–9

Hip fracture mortality. Relation to age, treatment, preoperative illness, time of surgery, and complications. Kenzora JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):45–56

Determining factors for the mortality following hip fractures. Jensen JS. **Injury** 1984 May;15(6):411–4

Mortality in women following hip fracture. Weiss NS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):879–82

[Factors determining mortality in elderly patients with femoral fractures at the hip] Kopp P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jul;30(7):354–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Hip fractures in the county of Funen, Denmark. Implications of demographic aging and changes in incidence rates. Frandsen PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct; 54(5):681–6

Age and sex patterns of hip fracture—changes in 30 years. Johnell O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):290–2

Rising incidence of hip fracture in Uppsala, 1965–1980. Zain Elabdien BS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):284–9

Fractures of the proximal femur in Finland in 1980. Lüthje P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(5):282–6

[Fluoride in drinking water and osteoporosis] Simonen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(6):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed presentation of posterior fracture dislocation of the

hip in a child. Garvan JD. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct; 53(5):493–6

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. The prognostic significance of the subchondral fracture and a two–group classification of the femoral head involvement. Salter RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):479–89

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of hip fractures in the elderly. Kumar VN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):173–80

Ambulation outcomes after hip fracture. Barnes B. **Phys Ther** 1984 Mar;64(3):317–23

SURGERY

Separation of the Christiansen prosthetic components following dislocation of hemiarthroplasty for hip fracture. Møller BN. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):553–6

Fracture–dislocation of the femoral head with associated ipsilateral trochanteric and shaft fracture of the femur. Barquet A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 102(1):61–3

Posterior approach for total hip arthroplasty. A study of postoperative course, early results and early complications in 131 cases. Pätiälä H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):225–9

Intertrochanteric fractures after hip surface arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Ahlfeld SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):157–9

Ipsilateral intertrochanteric and diaphyseal femoral fractures. Four patients treated by one technique. Wellin DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):71–5

Geriatric hip fractures: how to limit their consequences. Hendrikson R, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Aug;39(8):75–8, 80, 82–4

Treatment of comminuted trochanteric femoral fractures with Dimon Hughston displacement fixation and acrylic cement—a preliminary report of sixteen cases. Lau HK, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):129–35

Sub–trochanteric fracture (after Garden–screw fixation of sub–capital fracture) treated with AO dynamic hip screw and plate. Mackie IG, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):136–7

Intertrochanteric fractures: a comparison between fixation with a two–piece nail plate and Ender's nails. Hayward SJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(3):153–8

Disengagement and intrapelvic protrusion of the screw from a sliding screw–plate device. A case report [letter] Gibson PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):472–3

Complications of Ender–pin fixation in bas cervical, intertrochanteric, and subtrochanteric fractures of the hip [letter] Perry CR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec; 65(9):1355

Stable intertrochanteric femoral fractures. A misnomer? MacEachern AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov; 65(5):582–3

Ender's pinning for fractures about the hip. Strathy GM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):411–4

Fractures of the proximal third of femur. Walsh E. **Radiography** 1984 May–Jun;50(591):111–4

[Treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur with Ender's nailing] Li JG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral fractures of the epiphyses of the femur head in a child. A case report] Kleinfeld F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Oct;13(5):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of per– and subtrochanteric femoral fractures in conjunction with coxarthrosis] Pelzl H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Aug;13(4):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with and indications for Ender's spring–nail osteosynthesis] Eberle H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan; 50(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric femur fractures using angle plates and dynamic hip screws] Matter P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the trochanteric region: semi–open osteosynthesis] Baltensweiler J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 10;73(28):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses of the proximal femur. Critical consideration of the cases operated on in a medium–sized county hospital in 6 years] Kohn D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jul; 86(7):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex dorsal bilateral hip dislocation in polytrauma, neurolysis in sciatic nerve paralysis] Gonzenbach R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(1):39–42 **(Ger)**

[Stable osteosynthesis of unstable per– and subtrochanteric femoral fractures using the 130 degrees double–T plate] Teubner E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(24):1597–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of subtrochanteric femoral fractures] Glötzer W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10;59(31):1743–8 **(Ger)**

[Anchoring of Ender nails to the knee. Our own technic] Capozzi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative results of osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures with Ender elastic nails and 130 degree angle nail plates] Lanfranchi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(2):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early weight–bearing in pertrochanteric fractures in the aged after osteosynthesis with a sliding screw–compression plate] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes in elderly patients after Ender nailing procedures] Stefanini T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The modified cobra plate in coxo–femoral arthrodesis] Zinghi GF. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic of intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur using autocompression angular plates] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is reconstruction of the acetabulum possible in old fracture–dislocations] Denischi A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):81–6 **(Rum)**

[Osteosynthesis with a arc–shaped pin in trochanteric fractures of the femur] Cherkes–Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with trochanteric fractures using a fixation device of our own design] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in the management of hip fractures—a survey] Fredin H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 19; 80(42):3906–7 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Management of hip fractures in nursing home patients: to treat or not to treat? Lyon LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):391–5

A simple derotation apparatus [letter] Chattopadhyay A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(5–6):101–2

Pertrochanteric fractures in children and adolescents. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov;3(5):587–91

Medical management of hip fractures in the elderly. Schiedermayer D, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Aug;82(8):28–30

[Treatment of fracture–dislocations of the hip joint] Osypiv BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIP JOINT

Prevention of congenital dislocation of the hip. The Swedish experience of neonatal treatment of hip joint instability. Palmén K. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1984;208:1–107

Serious infections due to group G streptoccocci. Report of 15 cases with in vitro–in vivo correlations. Lam K, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):561–70

Chronoeffectiveness of indomethacin in four patients suffering from an evolutive osteoarthritis of hip or knee. Job–Deslandre C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul–Sep; 10(3):245–54

Transient loss of femoral head Tc–99m diphosphonate uptake with prolonged maintenance of femoral head architecture. Gleland MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):347–54

Comparison of heterotopic bone after anterolateral, transtrochanteric, and posterior approaches for total hip arthroplasty. Morrey BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep; (188):160–7

Septic arthritis of the hip caused by Neisseria gonococcae. Rubinow A. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):115–7

Transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy in the treatment of idiopathic and steroid–induced femoral head necrosis, Perthes' disease, slipped capital femoral epiphysis, and osteoarthritis of the hip. Indications and results. Sugioka Y. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):12–23

Charnley low–friction arthroplasty for the treatment of hips with late complications of femoral neck fractures. Turner A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):126–30

Arthrosonography of the painful hip. Wilson DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):17–9

An evaluation of primary resection of the head of the femur with or without subtrochanteric angulation osteotomy. Kuesswetter W, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(1):17–23

The radiological appearance of appositional new bone on the medial part of the neck of the femur in coxarthrosis. Orlic D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(1):11–6

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip joint (review of the literature and report of personal case material). Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):487–96 (19 ref.)

Late sequelae of Perthe's disease (long–term follow–up of 34 hips). Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):287–92

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip. Study of 9 cases. Moroni A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep; 9(3):331–7

Transient arthritis of the hip in children (a study of 74 cases). Vidigal EC. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):237–41

The Girdlestone procedure in spinal cord injured patients: a ten year experience. Eltorai I. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Oct;6(4):85–6

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip. Bleck EE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1266–75

Total hip arthroplasty performed during adolescence. Roach JW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):418–21

Transient osteoporosis of hip joint with liver cirrhosis. Rozenbaum M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):241–3

Idiopathic chondrolysis—diagnostic difficulties. Report of four cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(5):314–7

Late sequelae of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis of the hip: a follow–up study into adulthood. Patriquin HB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(3):151–7

Stabilization of the trunk and pelvis while measuring hip internal rotation. Suggestion from the field. Gajdosik R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jan;64(1):49

Klebsiella pneumoniae arthritis of the hip in a diabetic patient. Apple JS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):229–31

The evaluation of bone changes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Perlík F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 42(5):261–4

[Dissecting osteochondritis of the hip joint and its surgical treatment] Fiala O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary dysplastic ossification of the hip joints] Mařík I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun; 51(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The etiopathogenesis of osteoarthrosis] Tellerová K. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Feb;62(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traction therapy of osteoarthrosis of the hip. A controlled study] Nyfos L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteochondritis of the hip and the tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome] Le Saout J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Jun; 38(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis and osteoarthritis of the hip in infants and children. 50 cases. A plea for the immediate treatment in a surgical unit] Lefort J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 31(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One complication can mask another: chance discovery of a rare lesion during screening for arthritis of the hip] Laumonier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for arthrodesis of the hip in the adult] Courpied JP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida arthritis. Apropos of spondylodiskitis and coxitis treated with ketoconazole] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep;50(8–9):615–7 **(Fre)**

[Comparative double–blind study of ketoprofen slow–release tablets and indomethacin in coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis] Gougeon J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double–blind comparative study of slow–release ketoprofen tablets and indomethacin in coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis] Rampon S. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow–up study in neonatal hip joint instability without snap phenomenon] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 May;31(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for intertrochanteric varisation osteotomy in the era of total hip endoprosthesis] Reichel F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;30(9):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of hip joint involvement in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Thabe H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6; 101(37):1645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of isoxicam in outpatients with gonarthrosis and coxarthrosis. Comparison with another non–steroid antirheumatic agent] Hiebsch HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 11;34(45):1286–9 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of Proxen 500 mg film–coated tablets in coxarthrosis] Hawel R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 30;133(22):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Size and localization of exposed bone surfaces in advanced degenerative changes of the femur head] Gierse H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meralgia paresthesia should also be considered in coxarthrosis] Schrott E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec; 121(6):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of drugs with cartilage–protecting effects] Rejholec V. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):218–22 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate (Arteparon) and physiological saline solution in arthrosis of the large joints. Results of a multicenter double–blind study] Siegmeth W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–osseous ganglion] Friedel B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(11):757–9 **(Ger)**

[The rheumatic hip in general practice] Thabe H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 10;59(34):1908–13 **(Ger)**

[Harris femur head surgery in the treatment of postdysplastic coxarthrosis] Costa L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of bone scans for revealing indications for surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Bonicoli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Directional osteotomy in the treatment of faulty ankylosis of the hip. Technical note] Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic massive osteolysis and acro–osteolysis. Clinical study] Moroni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Valgus osteotomy with a sliding and compressing screw

plate] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82; 67(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic osteoarthritis in the newborn. Case report] Borselli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of the S-form hip brace of Wakayama Medical College type for osteoarthritis of the hip] Kawamura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):1665–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy as a method of treatment of coxarthrosis] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of complications in the region of the greater trochanter during endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valgus osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Levenets VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Securing the pelvic portion of hip joint endoprostheses by the Sivash system] Shenderov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of objective evaluation of the degenerative-dystrophic lesions of the hip joint based on an index system] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lumbo-femoral extension rigidity in children and adolescents] Dedova VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Purulent arthritis of the hip joint in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kashulin AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Intra-articular operations in the prevention of deforming osteoarthritis] Smakhtina KA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Articular and pleuropulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Villar Casares M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8;81(10):456 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Moulded baby syndrome and unilateral 'tight' hips. Good C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1675–6

Complex total hip replacement for dysplastic or hypoplastic hips using miniature or microminiature components. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1099–108

Congenital coxa vara. A retrospective review. Weinstein JN, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):70–7

[Osteotomy with bone lengthening in the treatment of a hip joint abnormality caused by aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Woźko I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Soft tissue collagen in congenital dislocation of the hip. Biochemical studies of the ligamentum teres of the femur and the hip joint capsule. Oda H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):331–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Examination of the infant hip with real-time ultrasonography. Harcke HT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Mar;3(3):131–7

[The hip joint of dogs and cats—an enarthrosis?] Henschel E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):345–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intracapsular and intraosseous vascular supply to the mature dog's coxofemoral joint. Kaderly RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1805–12

Effect of the high femoral osteotomy upon the vascularity and blood supply of the hip joint. Day B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):443–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[Double-blind study with tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) against ibuprofen (Brufen) in patients with arthroses of the knee and hip joints] Petera P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Satisfactory but short-lasting effects of the treatment of coxarthrosis with injections of Impletol Depot Bayer] Krauze J. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimentally produced growth disturbance of the acetabulum in young rabbits. Soini J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):14–7

Preliminary study on the use of ultrasonic transmission imaging to evaluate the hip joint in the immature dog. Weigel JP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 9(4):371–8

[Development of the hip joint in congenital hip dislocation in children] Sukhikh VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):36–41 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The dancer's hip. Sammarco GJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Nov; 2(3):485–98

Traumatic dislocation of the hip in a child. A case report. Floyd A. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9;65(23):935–7

INNERVATION

Regional hip blockade [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov; 38(11):1098–100

METABOLISM

Amyloid in osteoarthritic hip joints: deposits in relation to chondromatosis, pyrophosphate, and inflammatory cell infiltrate in the synovial membrane and fibrous capsule. Ladefoged C. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):659–64

PATHOLOGY

Trabecular bone changes in the greater trochanter after fracture of the femoral neck. Obrant KJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):78–82

Ultrasonography in hip joint effusion. Report of a child with transient synovitis. Wingstrand H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):469–71

The response of articular cartilage to weight-bearing against metal. A study of hemiarthroplasty of the hip in the dog. Cruess RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug; 66(4):592–7

The histopathology of degenerative hip disease in male breeding turkeys. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan; 94(1):115–25

The morphology of degenerative hip disease in male breeding turkeys. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):127–39

Hip-spine syndrome. Offierski CM, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr; 8(3):316–21

[Capsulo-synovial lesions of the hip joint at the stage of total prosthesis implantation. Study based on 328 cases] Durroux R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr;51(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic changes of the hip joint following experimental intertrochanteric osteotomy] Akberdina DL, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Apr;31(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone structure in aseptic necrosis of the femoral head by light microscopy, contact microradiography, and fluorescent microscopy —comparing with osteoarthritis and rapidly destructive coxarthrosis] Akita T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):1755–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic disarticulation of half of the pelvis from the lower extremity] Kirikenko AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The Austin Moore prosthesis. A long-term follow-up. Vandendriessche F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 49(4):483–94

Peripheral control of the cat's step cycle. II. Entrainment of the central pattern generators for locomotion by sinusoidal hip movements during 'fictive locomotion.' Andersson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul; 118(3):229–39

The incongruous hip joint: a loading study. Afoke NY, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):295–301

Contact study of the hip joint. Load-deformation pattern, contact area and contact pressure. Miyanaga Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):13–7

Mechanics of the normal and osteoarthritic hip. A new perspective. Bombelli R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):69–78

In vitro contact stress distributions in the natural human hip. Brown TD, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(6):373–84

Mechanical analysis of the human pelvis and its application to the artificial hip joint—by means of the three dimensional finite element method. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(6):427–44

Quantitative gait evaluation of hip diseases using principal component analysis. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(9):717–26

The effect of bilateral medial meniscectomy on articular cartilage of the hip joint. Ghosh P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):197–201

Measurement of selected hip, knee, and ankle joint motions in newborns. Waugh KG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct; 63(10):1616–21

[The role of the psoas muscle: apropos of the dissection of the muscles from 10 adults and 10 newborn infants] Le Floch-Prigent P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Jun; 67(197):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extreme loading as cause of aseptic loosening of the total hip endoprosthesis socket and the resultant therapeutic consequences] Gebauer D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Aug;13(4):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seven-year follow-up of total hip replacement with the Brunswik prosthesis. Lindberg HO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):891–5

The painful hip. Shepherd B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Mar; 13(3):170–1

Degenerative joint disease of the hip joint in Hereford bullocks. Carroll AG. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):316

Pathologic ligamentous constraint of the hip. Crowninshield RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):291–7

The effects of trochanteric osteotomy on abductor power. Nutton RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):180–3

Clinical symptoms and biomechanics of lumbar spine and hip joint in leg length inequality. Friberg O. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):643–51

[Diagnostic significance of the atypical dry click of the hip in newborn infants] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;31(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-healing rate with a positive Ortolani sign] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jul;31(7):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of criteria for the hip joint functions on the basis of objective gait evaluation] Yamamoto S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Feb;22(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of the proximal end of the femur with estimation of the biomechanics of the hip joint] Gafarov KhZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic fixation-unloading device for the lower limbs] Tal'ko II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the outcome of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr; (4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip. Experience with the ICLH method. Herberts P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):884–90

Mechanical loosening of the femoral component in total hip replacement, Brunswik design. Lindberg HO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):557–61

Instability, migration and laxity of total hip prostheses. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Mjöberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):141–5

Intracapsular pressure monitoring during arthrographic evaluation of painful hip prostheses. Cone RO, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):885–9

An unusual case of inguinal swelling [letter] Chaiamnuay P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):239–40

Roentgenologic results of total hip arthroplasty. A ten-year follow-up study. Johnston RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec; (181):92–8

Total articular replacement arthroplasty. A clinical review. Mallory TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):131–6

Prediction of outcome of total hip arthroplasty based on initial postoperative radiographic analysis. Matched, paired comparisons of failed versus successful femoral components. Tapadiya D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun; (186):5–15

Calcified psoas abscess causing limited hip movement in Crohn's disease [letter] Pitt P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):79–80

Femoral prosthesis subsidence in asymptomatic patients. A stereophotogrammetric assessment. Chafetz N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;19(3):235–41

Biplane radiographic measurements of reversible displacement (including clinical loosening) and migration of total joint replacements. Green DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1134–43

Failed total hip replacement: assessment by plain radiographs, arthrograms, and aspiration of the hip joint. O'Neill DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):540–6

Problems in the early recognition of hip dysplasia. Davies SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):479–84

Congenital dislocation of the hip and computerised axial tomography. Edelson JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):472–8

The hip in the moulded baby syndrome. Good C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):491–2

Legg-Perthes-Calvé disease: a new method for measurement of roentgenographic results of bilateral cases. Schuind F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):43–5

Dosimetric studies in the radiological examination of the hips in young infants with a special fenestration method of gonad protection. Krepler P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977; 5(4):231–5

Unreliability of radiographic diagnosis of septic hip in children. Volberg FM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul; 74(1):118–20

The development of coxarthrosis. A radiological follow-up of patients operated upon. Hermodsson I. **Radiologe** 1983 Aug;23(8):378–84

Protrusio acetabuli in sickle-cell anemia. Martinez S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):43–4

The radiology of total hip replacement. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(1):1–11

Case report 256. Parcellar algodystrophy of the left femoral head [i.e. localized (focal) transient osteoporosis] associated with synovial chondromatosis of the hip. Lagier R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(1):69–72

Total hip replacement. II. Five-year post-operative radiographic study. Tsai CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;82(6):757–73

Hip arthrograms following femoral intramedullary nailing. Kristiansen T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Mar;87(3):129–31

[Value of arthrography in hip dislocation during the 1st year of life] Zujovic J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(4):283–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The linea terminalis–femur head distance] Chomjakov JuS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensional changes of polyethylene acetabuli in Müller's hip endoprosthesis. Report on measurement methods and their clinical significance] Buchhorn U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A variation of the false profile in the radiographic study of the hip] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(3):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthrography of the hip in the diagnosis of prosthetic dislocation. Method and results] Carrata A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct;69(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The differential diagnosis of hip pain using radionuclide imaging. Fogel JP, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug; 9(2):387–401

Scintigraphic and X-ray arthrographic diagnosis of femoral prosthesis loosening: concise communication. Uri G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):661–3

Bone scanning in hip arthroplasty. de Rossi G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):555–9

SURGERY

Nerve lesions after total hip replacement. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):152–5

Total hip replacement with a straight stem prosthesis. A 2-year follow-up of 126 CAD operations. Olsson SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):146–51

Pharmacokinetics of topical gentamicin in total hip arthroplasty. Sørensen TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):156–9

Synovectomy in bacterial arthritis. Törholm C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):748–53

Comparison between hemiarthroplasty and total hip replacement following failure of nailed femoral neck fractures focused on dislocations. Johnsson R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):187–90

Changes in erythrocyte sedimentation rate and C-reactive protein after total hip arthroplasty. Aalto K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):118–20

Intertrochanteric fractures after hip surface arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Ahlfeld SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):157–9

Hip arthrodesis [letter] Fulkerson JP. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):309–10

Nerve injury in total hip arthroplasty. Johanson NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):214–22

Arthrodesis for failed arthroplasty of the hip. Kostuik J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):173–82

Efficacy of preoperative hip aspiration performed in the radiology department. Phillips WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):141–6

Bone and serum concentrations of five cephalosporin drugs. Relevance to prophylaxis and treatment in orthopedic surgery. Williams DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):253–65

Osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip. A clinical and radiological survey. Zaoussis AL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984; 7(4):223–8

Rupture of the acetabular cup in total arthroprosthesis of the hip (case report). Bacciocchi G. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):143–4

Contribution to the diagnostic study of pulmonary embolism occurring as a complication of operations for the insertion of hip prostheses. Bonini G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):127–30

Treatment of primary osteoarthritis of the hip. A comparison of total joint and surface replacement arthroplasty. Amstutz HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):228–41

The femoral cement compactor [letter] Applegate W. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):808

Iliopsoas transfers in children with myelomeningocele. Bunch WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):224–7

Total hip replacement in the previously septic hip. Cherney DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1256–65

Total articular resurfacing arthroplasty. Analysis of component failure in sixty-seven hips. Head WC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):28–34

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome following osteoplasty of the hip. A case report. Irvine GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):955–8

Total hip replacement for Paget's disease of the hip. Merkow RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):752–8

Medial-displacement intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. A long-term follow-up study. Miegel RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):878–87

The role of osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Poss R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan; 66(1):144–51

Conventional total hip arthroplasty for degenerative joint disease in patients between the ages of forty and sixty years. Ranawat CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun; 66(5):745–52

Osteoarthritis of the hip treated by intertrochanteric osteotomy. A long-term follow-up. Reigstad A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):1–6

Hip arthrodesis in young patients. A long-term follow-up study. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):853–9

A six-year follow-up of infected total hip replacements managed by Girdlestone's arthroplasty. Bourne RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):340–3

Coventry screw fixation of osteotomies about the pediatric hip. Canale ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov; 3(5):592–600

Septic arthritis of the hip in children: poor results after late and inadequate treatment. Fabry G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):461–6

Proximal femoral osteotomy: a trigonometric analysis of effect on leg length. Harper MC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):431–4

Transacetabular herniation of small bowel and right adnexa. An unusual complication of hip arthroplasty. Gore RM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2349–50

Deep venous thrombosis in total hip replacement [letter] Leeman EK. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3081–2

Methylprednisolone and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30; 65(26):1049–53

[Klebsiella bacteremia in association with total hip prosthesis implantation] Dvořák L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Dec;50(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frequent causes of mechanical failure of total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Holec E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Replacement of a joint with a total endoprosthesis and its rehabilitation] Tyml R. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Dec; 61(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The place of prosthetic arthroplasty in the management of coxitis in chronic juvenile arthritis] Duparc J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Oct;30(8):629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiari's osteotomy. Principles, results and indications. Apropos of 31 cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Oct;50(10):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis shaft fracture] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Aug;30(8):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the snapping hip] Brückl R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the surgical relaxation of muscular pressure in combination with other procedures in the treatment of degenerative changes in the hip joint] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the roentgenopelvimetry method in patients after surgery of the hip joint] Smakhtina KA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical interventions in idiopathic aseptic femur head necrosis] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):68–74 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial dismountable multipositional hip joint] Virabov SB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Late functional results after implantation of total hip prostheses] Sep D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983 Jan;36(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HIP PROSTHESIS

The Austin Moore prosthesis. A long-term follow-up. Vandendriessche F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 49(4):483–94

Bacteriological swabs in hip surgery. Anderton JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):589–91

Surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip. Experience with the ICLH method. Herberts P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):884–90

Factors associated with calcar resorption in cemented total hip prostheses. Hierton C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):584–8

Factors leading to rearthroplasty in a material with radiographically loose total hip prostheses. Hierton C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):562–5

Factors associated with heterotopic bone formation in cemented total hip prostheses. Hierton C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):698–702

Renal impairment after high doses of dicloxacillin–prophylaxis in joint replacement surgery. Isacson J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):407–10

Mechanical loosening of the femoral component in total hip replacement, Brunswik design. Lindberg HO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):557–61

Seven-year follow-up of total hip replacement with the Brunswik prosthesis. Lindberg HO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):891–5

Separation of the Christiansen prosthetic components following dislocation of hemiarthroplasty for hip fracture. Møller BN. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):553–6

Indium-111 leucocyte scanning in the evaluation of painful hip arthroplasty. Mulamba L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):695–7

Function after revision of failed total hip arthroplasty. Murray MP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):59–62

Calf compression for prevention of thromboembolism following hip surgery. Ohlund C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):896–9

Total hip replacement with a straight stem prosthesis. A 2-year follow-up of 126 CAD operations. Olsson SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):146–51

Metal determination in organic fluids of patients with stainless steel hip arthroplasty. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):574–9

Systemic effects of polymethylmethacrylate. Increased serum levels of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase following arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):411–3

Pharmacokinetics of topical gentamicin in total hip arthroplasty. Sørensen TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):156–9

The Charnley versus the Christiansen total hip arthroplasty. A comparative clinical study. Sudmann E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):545–52

Loosening of the femoral component of the ICLH double cup hip prosthesis. A biomechanical investigation with reference to clinical results. Schreiber A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1984;207:1–34

The effect of aprotinin on platelet function, blood coagulation and blood lactate level in total hip replacement – a double blind clinical trial. Haas S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:287–97

Intracapsular pressure monitoring during arthrographic evaluation of painful hip prostheses. Cone RO, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):885–9

Air aspirated from the venous system during total hip replacement. Andersen KH. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec; 38(12):1175–8

Hazards of laser degradation of methylmethacrylate [letter] Kroll DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):115–6

Rupture of the common femoral artery during hip replacement surgery. A report of two cases. Paavolainen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):232–5

The hip cast-brace for hip prosthesis instability. Stewart HD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):404–6

Whipple's disease diagnosed at hip arthroplasty. Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):526–9

False aneurysm of the external iliac artery during total hip replacement. A case report. Akizuki S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):210–1

Total hip replacement after nailing failure in femoral neck fractures. Hägglund G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):125–7

A clinical study of the results of cementless total hip replacement. Itami Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 102(1):1–10

Comparison between hemiarthroplasty and total hip replacement following failure of nailed femoral neck fractures focused on dislocations. Johnsson R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):187–90

Complications of a total hip prosthesis revealing a renal cell carcinoma. Katzner M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):126–7

Failures of total hip arthroplasty and probable incidence of revision surgery in the future. Calculations according to a mathematical model based on a ten years' experience in total hip arthroplasty. Morscher E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):137–43

Posterior approach for total hip arthroplasty. A study of postoperative course, early results and early complications in 131 cases. Pätiälä H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):225–9

A preliminary review of the Müller acetabular and Burch–Schneider antiprotrusio support rings. Schatzker J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):5–12

Bilateral joint replacement of hip and knee joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshino S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):1–4

Work disability before and after total hip arthroplasty. Assessment of effectiveness in reducing disability. Nevitt MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):410–21

Total joint replacements, hip and knee. A benefit analysis. Bloch B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec;(11):11–2

A new femoral component design based on the trabecular systems of the proximal femur. Gomez MA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(1):39–50

Analysis of residual stress in failed T-28 femoral stems. Stroud RD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983; 11(1):13–20

Pharmacokinetics of alcuronium in elderly patients undergoing total hip replacement or aortic reconstructive surgery. Stephens ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May; 56(5):465–71

On thrombo-embolism after total hip replacement in epidural analgesia: a controlled study of dextran 70 and low-dose heparin combined with dihydroergotamine. Fredin HO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):58–60

Performance characteristics of total hip femoral components as a function of prosthesis modulus. Manley M, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):130–6

Uncemented total hip replacement. Groher W. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):534–6

Prevention and treatment of deep infection following total hip replacement. Josefsson G. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep; 26(5):405–7

Changes in erythrocyte sedimentation rate and C-reactive protein after total hip arthroplasty. Aalto K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):118–20

Intertrochanteric fractures after hip surface arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Ahlfeld SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):157–9

Femoral cement pressurization during total hip arthroplasty. The role of different femoral stems with reference to stem size and shape. Bourne RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):12–6

Total hip arthroplasty in renal transplant recipients. Bradford DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):107–14

Radiographic versus clinical loosening of the acetabular component in noninfected total hip arthroplasty. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):145–50

Radiographic assessment of acetabular cup orientation. A new design concept. Chandler DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):60–4

Pathologic ligamentous constraint of the hip. Crowninshield RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):291–7

The significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in patients undergoing hip/knee arthroplasty. Glynn MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):151–4

Advances in total hip arthroplasty. The metal-backed acetabular component. Harris WH. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):4–11

Nerve injury in total hip arthroplasty. Johanson NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):214–22

Roentgenologic results of total hip arthroplasty. A ten-year follow-up study. Johnston RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec; (181):92–8

Changes in bone mineral content in the femur following total hip arthroplasty. Lindberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):276–9

Total articular replacement arthroplasty. A clinical review. Mallory TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):131–6

Reconstruction of the acetabular wall with bone graft in arthroplasty of the hip. Mendes DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):29–37

Instrumentation for the revision of total hip arthroplasty. Mollan RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):16–22

Cementless total hip arthroplasty. Morscher EW. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):76–91 (79 ref.)

Six- to 11-year results of total hip arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Poss R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):109–16

Comparison of Charnley and T-28 total hip arthroplasty. Rand JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):201–5

Vascular complications following total hip arthroplasty. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Reiley MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):23–8

A comparison of the posterolateral and anterolateral approaches to total hip arthroplasty. Roberts JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;(187):205–10

Total hip and total knee arthroplasty in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Scott RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):90–8

Prediction of outcome of total hip arthroplasty based on initial postoperative radiographic analysis. Matched, paired comparisons of failed versus successful femoral components. Tapadiya D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun; (186):5–15

Infection after total joint arthroplasty from distal extremity sepsis. Thomas BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):121–5

Total hip joint arthroplasty with gentamicin-impregnated cement. A clinical study of gentamicin excretion kinetics. Törholm C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):99–106

Charnley low-friction arthroplasty for the treatment of hips with late complications of femoral neck fractures. Turner A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):126–30

A comparison of the anterolateral, transtrochanteric, and posterior surgical approaches in primary total hip arthroplasty. Vicar AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep; (188):152–9

Acetabular component migration following traumatic total hip dislocation. A case report. Woolson ST. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):42–4

Use of bone cement containing tobramycin sulfate [letter] Marr MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):401

A study of antero-posterior load transfer in total hip replacement using a modelling technique. Miles AW, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Jul;12(3):113–5

The effect of metal backing on stresses in polyethylene acetabular components. Bartel DL, et al. **Hip** 1983;:229–39

Finite-element analysis of a metal-backed acetabular component. Carter DR. **Hip** 1983;:216–28

Analytical support for acetabular component metal backing. Crowninshield RD, et al. **Hip** 1983;:207–15

New developments in hip arthroplasty. Overview of current attempts to eliminate methylmethacrylate. Galante JO. **Hip** 1983;:181–9

Advantages of metal-backed acetabular components for a total hip replacement: a clinical assessment with a minimum 5-year follow-up. Harris WH, et al. **Hip** 1983;:240–6

Displaced fractures of the femoral neck. The rationale for internal fixation against hemiarthroplasty. Hunter GA. **Hip** 1983;:34–41 (35 ref.)

European experience with cementless total hip replacements. Morscher EW. **Hip** 1983;:190–203 (47 ref.)

A comprehensive analysis of the factors affecting acetabular cup fixation and design in total hip replacement arthroplasty: a series of experimental and clinical studies. Oh I. **Hip** 1983;:129–77

Displaced femoral neck fractures: the rationale for primary total hip replacement. Sim FH. **Hip** 1983;:51–61

The rationale for primary hemiarthroplasty in the treatment of fractures of the femoral neck in elderly patients. Welch RB. **Hip** 1983;:42–50

Penetration of cephalosporins into bone. Cunha BA, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):80–4

The bi-articular hip prosthesis for fractures of the femoral neck—a preliminary report. Franklin A, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):159–62

Failure of hemiarthroplasty for fractures of the neck of the femur. Maxted MJ, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):224–6

Pugh's nail fixation versus Thompson's prosthesis for displaced subcapital fractures of the femur. Stewart HD. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):227–31

Femoral prosthesis subsidence in asymptomatic patients. A stereophotogrammetric assessment. Chafetz N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;19(3):235–41

Development of optimized epoxy graphite implant for the total hip joint. Iyer LS, et al. **ISA Trans** 1984;23(2):7–14

Contribution to the diagnostic study of pulmonary embolism occurring as a complication of operations for the insertion of hip prostheses. Bonini G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):127–30

Mittelmeier's prosthesis: histological and microradiographic study two years after operation. Brach del Prever E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):261–5

Mittelmeier hip prosthesis autopsy study 2 years after implantation. Brach del Prever E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):397–400

Scintigraphic study of the biological fixation of the Christiansen endoprosthesis with madreporic shank. Musumeci S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):271–7

Surface replacement hip arthroplasty with the Freeman double cup. Schreiber A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):157–65

Total hip arthroplasty: ten years' experience in an osteopathic hospital. Luettjohann DW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Mar;83(7):480–92

Mechanical analysis of the human pelvis and its application to the artificial hip joint—by means of the three dimensional finite element method. Oonishi H, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(6):427–44

Finite-element-analysis and experimental investigation in a femur with hip endoprosthesis. Rohlmann A, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(9):727–42

Architectural changes in the proximal femur following prosthetic insertion: preliminary observations of an animal model. Rose RM, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(4):241–9

Cement strain measurement surrounding loose and well-fixed femoral component stems. Crowninshield RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):819–28

Treatment of primary osteoarthritis of the hip. A comparison of total joint and surface replacement arthroplasty. Amstutz HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):228–41

The femoral cement compactor [letter] Applegate W. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):808

Evidence of bone ingrowth into a porous-coated prosthesis. A case report. Brooker AF Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):619–21

The Indiana conservative (surface-replacement) hip arthroplasty. Capello WN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):518–28

Total hip replacement in the previously septic hip. Cherney DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1256–65

Cemented total hip replacement in patients who are less than fifty years old. Collis DK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):353–9

Prevention of intraoperative vascular complications in revision total hip-replacement arthroplasty. A case report. Head WC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):458–9

The influence of prosthetic stem stiffness and of a calcar collar on stresses in the proximal end of the femur with a cemented femoral component. Lewis JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):280–6

Total hip replacement for Paget's disease of the hip. Merkow RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):752–8

Adaptive changes in the femur after implantation of an Austin Moore prosthesis. Murphy SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):437–43

The femoral cement compactor. An improvement in cementing technique in total hip replacement. Oh I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1335–8

Conventional total hip arthroplasty for degenerative joint disease in patients between the ages of forty and sixty years. Ranawat CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun; 66(5):745–52

Total hip arthroplasty with a low-modulus porous-coated femoral component. Tullos HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):888–98

Intravenous methylmethacrylate after total hip replacement. Weissman BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar; 66(3):443–50

Complex total hip replacement for dysplastic or hypoplastic hips using miniature or microminiature components. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1099–108

Candida parapsilosis infection of a total hip-joint replacement: successful reimplantation after treatment with amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine. A case report. Younkin S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan; 66(1):142–3

Late complications of total hip replacement from bone cement within the pelvis. A review of the literature and a case report involving dyspareunia. Awbrey BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):41–4

A new technique for greater trochanteric hip arthroplasty. Axer A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):331–3

Prevention of acetabular erosion after hemiarthroplasty for fractured neck of femur. Devas M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):548–51

Ultrastructural aspects of the interface between bone and cement in man. Report of three cases. Linder L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):646–9

Charnley low-friction arthroplasty in diabetic patients. Menon TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov; 65(5):580–1

Prosthetic replacement of the femoral head for femoral neck fractures: which design? Scales JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):530–2

A femoral head prosthesis with a built-in joint. A radiological study of the movements of the two components. Verberne GH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):544–7

Pharmacokinetic study of gentamicin-loaded cement in total hip replacements. Comparative effects of varying dosage. Wahlig H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):175–9

Non-sporeforming anaerobic bacteria in clean surgical wounds—air and skin contamination. Benediktsdóttir E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):38–49

The influence of the total body exhaust suit on air and wound contamination in elective hip-operations. Blomgren G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):257–68

Total hip arthroplasty performed during adolescence. Roach JW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):418–21

Deep venous thrombosis in total hip replacement [letter] Leeman EK. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3081–2

Aspirin-sulfinpyrazone in prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in total hip replacement. Sautter RD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2649–54

Prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip replacement [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):927–8

Adjusted versus fixed-dose subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Leyvraz PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):954–8

A biequatorial hip prosthesis. Pipino F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):231–9

Comparison of bone levels after intramuscular administration of cephradine ('Velosef') or flucloxacillin/ampicillin in hip replacement. Brooks S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 3(10):642–9

Bone scanning in hip arthroplasty. de Rossi G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):555–9

Benefits of multiple joint replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Marks JS. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(1):43–6

The radiology of total hip replacement. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(1):1–11

Total hip replacement. II. Five-year post-operative radiographic study. Tsai CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;82(6):757–73

[Application of a NiTi shape-memory alloy in double-cup prosthesis of hip] Dai KR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Klebsiella bacteremia in association with total hip prosthesis implantation] Dvořák L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Dec;50(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suggestions for improving the biomechanical properties of isoelastic hip joint endoprostheses with regard to the component structure] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):416–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk factors in total hip joint replacement] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Replacement of a joint with a total endoprosthesis and its rehabilitation] Tyml R. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Dec; 61(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thromboembolic complications following hip arthroplasty. Role of systematic heparin therapy (130 cases)] Raimbeau G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 May;37(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of prosthetic arthroplasty in the management of coxitis in chronic juvenile arthritis] Duparc J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Oct;30(8):629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Charnley type total hip replacement. Radiological technic of angular measurements of the acetabulum. Anteversion, inclination. Use of microcomputers] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov;64(11):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal radiological aspects of a cemented total hip replacement] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 64(11):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy with cefamandole in total hip surgery replacement using Charnley's tent. A randomized study] Gunst JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of rifampicin into spongy and compact bone tissue during total hip prosthesis operation] Sirot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Charnley-type total hip prosthesis. Radiological technic of angular measurements of the acetabular piece (anteversion)] Chevrot A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(6):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrotic Lumbar spinal canal stenosis and total hip prosthesis] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983; 69(4):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simplified trials of 9 commercial total hip prostheses] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:116-22 (Fre)
[Total arthroplasty of the hip. Periarticular ossifications and ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis (Forestier's disease)] Pilet F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(6):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extreme loading as cause of aseptic loosening of the total hip endoprosthesis socket and the resultant therapeutic consequences] Gebauer D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Aug;13(4):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and results of an alloarthroplastic hip joint replacement with the 'crutch' endoprosthesis] Heisel J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Aug;13(4):164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spongiosa plug for closing the medullary cavity. A technical variation in the implanting of total hip prosthesis] Weller S, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec;13(6):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative circulatory studies during implantation of total endoprostheses using methylmethacrylate and BDF cement] Fuchs HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[7 years' hip endoprosthetics in a territorial setting—a status inventory] Bahra H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jan; 31(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Micro-movements of cement-fixated hip endoprosthesis shafts of cadaver femurs] Dienel RB, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1984 Mar;31(3):151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of scintigraphy in the support of the roentgen diagnosis of loosening of total hip joint endoprostheses] Fritsche HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jan; 31(1):15-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematoma and thrombosis prevention after hip surgery] Heerdegen R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Feb; 31(2):56-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disposition to thrombosis and thromboembolism prophylaxis with heparin/dihytamine in hip surgery] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;30(9):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthesis shaft fracture] Mach J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Aug;30(8):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular complications in hip endoprosthesis] Mattner HR. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Feb;31(2):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for intertrochanteric varisation osteotomy in the era of total hip endoprosthesis] Reichel F.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Sep;30(9):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of endoprosthesis of the hip joint in Bechterew's disease] Weber C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar; 31(3):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Residual monomer content in bone cement following endoprostheses reoperation] Werner K.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Dec;30(12):645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Materials studies of retrieved hip cups made of ultrahigh-molecular polyethylene] Eyerer P.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1983 Dec;28(12):297-309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of shaft shape on the stress distribution of hip endoprostheses in the femoral cortical layer. A technical and clinical study] Kranz C, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1983 Dec;28(12):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of durability of older and modern hip endoprostheses following loosening] Lange G, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1984 Mar;29(3):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uncemented total prosthetics as exemplified by a carbon-fiber prosthesis of the hip joint] Heimel R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan;55(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monk's femoral head endoprosthesis. Experiences with the treatment of medial femoral neck fractures in the aged patient] Oehy K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun; 51(2):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of implant positioning to loosening of the acetabular component of total hip prostheses] Gebauer D, et al.
Rontgenblatter 1983 Aug;36(8):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports with a total prosthesis of the hip joint] Dubs L, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Mar;32(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the femur head prosthesis in femoral neck fractures] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec; 9(6):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems, results and perspectives of artificial hip replacement in traumatology] Müller KH, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1984 Mar;87(3):89-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative femoral fractures in total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Schwarz B, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Mar; 87(3):102-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sliding bearing prosthesis as a result of biomechanical, clinical and mathematical analyses of different total hip endoprostheses] von Hasselbach C, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1984 May;87(5):205-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Static load on human cadaver femora with implanted hip endoprosthesis shafts in various forms] Dienel RB, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(4):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The transgluteal approach in hip joint arthroplasty] Bauer R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;122(1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dimensional changes of polyethylene acetabuli in Müller's hip endoprosthesis. Report on measurement methods and their clinical significance] Buchhorn U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar-Apr;122(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with Wagner's hip joint cup endoprosthesis. Indication, results complications] Dustmann HO, et al.
Z Orthop 1984 Jan-Feb;122(1):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of friction in the loosening process of total endoprosthesis of the hip] Gebauer D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep-Oct;121(5):634-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip joint replacement in young patients] Mittelmeier H.
Z Orthop 1984 Jan-Feb;122(1):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Material-specific wear of ceramic/ceramic sliding surfaces in revised hip endoprostheses—clinical and technological considerations] Plitz W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun; 122(3):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freeman's double-cup total hip endoprosthesis. Clinical results and biomechanical studies] Schreiber A, et al.
Z Orthop 1984 Jan-Feb;122(1):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental results of stepped titanium shafts for hip endoprostheses] Stock D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep-Oct; 121(5):640-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antithrombin III in hip surgery] Weber U, et al.
Z Orthop 1984 Jan-Feb;122(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of proximal femoral fractures with isoelastic artificial endoprosthesis] Laffer U, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1983;76(3):143-6 (Ger)
[Replacement of femur head prostheses by total hip prostheses] Ledermann M.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1983;76(4):181-7 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures using a total hip prosthesis] Ansorge D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(24):1584-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with ceramic head prostheses in femoral neck fractures in very elderly people] Martin F, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1983;108(14):883-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blocking of sliding knots—a supplement to surgical knots?] Meiss L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(16):1051-6 (Ger)
[The cementless Moore prosthesis in femoral neck fractures of the aged] Schoppmeier K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(9):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[15 years' endoprosthetics of the hip joint] Siorpaes R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10;59(31):1728-31 (Ger)
[Advisability of total hip replacement in a peripheral hospital] Reis ND, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):158-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cementless fixation of the acetabular cup in total hip replacement] Weigl K, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15; 106(4):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Analysis of the causes of reimplantation in total arthroprosthesis of the hip] Greco F, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1983;33:177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total alloplasty of the hip joint using Mittelmeier's endoprosthesis without cement] Kreczko R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1983;48(5-6):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the hip joint in children after surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Labaziewicz L.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1983;48(4):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Further remarks on hip endoprosthesis by Wagner's method] Salamon Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(5-6):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suppurative complications of hip joint endoprosthesis by the Sivash method] Dem'ianov VM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Sep;(9):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of complications in the region of the greater trochanter during endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Securing the pelvic portion of hip joint endoprostheses by the Sivash system] Shenderov VA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Sep;(9):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the load on the resected greater trochanter after endoprosthesis of the hip joint by the K. M. Sivash method] Travkin AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):50-1 (Rus)
[Artificial dismountable multipositional hip joint] Virabov SB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):57-9 (Rus)
[Total endoprosthesis of the hip joint of Ia.I. Shersher's design in aseptic femur head necrosis in adults] Shersher IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):39-43 (Rus)
[Total endoprosthesis of the hip joint in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Bentze D, et al.
Ter Arkh 1983;55(7):91-2 (Rus)
[Possibilities of endoprosthesis in osteogenic sarcoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late functional results after implantation of total hip prostheses] Sep D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983 Jan;36(1-2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Anesthetic problems in hip replacements using the uncemented Lord type universal madreporic prosthesis and its comparison with cemented ones] Tera Bueno G, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1984 Jan-Feb;31(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The influence of age on the end-results of the total surgical replacement of the hip] Arenas A, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 1983 Sep;27(3):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Is the operation theater a necessity at an orthopedic surgery clinic?] Welin-Berger T. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 30; 80(48):4672-3 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nerve lesions after total hip replacement. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):152-5
Mechanical factors in loosening of Christiansen and Charnley arthroplasties. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun; 55(3):261-6
Ileopectineal bursitis following total hip replacement. Kolmert L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):63-5
Instability, migration and laxity of total hip prostheses. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Mjöberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):141-5
Clinical and microbial features of prosthetic joint infection. Inman RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):47-53
Postoperative thromboembolism and risk factors in elective hip surgery. Suomalainen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(4):207-13
Management of failed total hip arthroplasty with muscle flaps. Arnold PG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec; 11(6):474-8
The effect of prophylaxis for thrombosis on heterotopic ossification following total hip joint replacement. Eyb R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):114-7
Trace element burdening of human tissues due to the corrosion of hip-joint prostheses made of cobalt-chromium alloys. Michel R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(2):85-95
Serum concentrations of chromium, cobalt and nickel after total hip replacement: a six month study. Black J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):160-4
Results of interlocking wire trochanteric reattachment and technique refinements to prevent complications following total hip arthroplasty. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):82-9
Thirty-two noninfected total hip arthroplasties revised due to stem loosening. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):196-203
Arthrodesis for failed arthroplasty of the hip. Kostuik J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):173-82
Sciatic nerve entrapment secondary to trochanteric wiring following total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Mallory TH. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):198-200
Comparison of heterotopic bone after anterolateral, transtrochanteric, and posterior approaches for total hip arthroplasty. Morrey BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep; (188):160-7
Efficacy of preoperative hip aspiration performed in the radiology department. Phillips WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):141-6
Pulmonary embolism in total-hip patients [letter] Pierron RL. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):310-1
Mycotic aneurysm of the external iliac artery caused by migration of a total hip prosthesis. Ryan JA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1984 Jun;(186):57-9
Failure of polyethylene acetabular cups. Two case reports. Thirupathi RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):209-13
Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in a patient undergoing total hip arthroplasty for carcinoma. A case report. Unger AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):76-8
Usefulness of postoperative hip irradiation in the prevention of heterotopic bone formation in a high risk group of patients. MacLennan I, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1984 Jan;10(1):49-53
Fracture of the shaft of the femur at the apex of the stem of a femoral prosthesis. Agrifoglio E.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1983 Jun;9(2):219-23
Rupture of the acetabular cup in total arthroprosthesis of the hip (case report). Bacciocchi G.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1984 Mar;10(1):143-4
Biplane radiographic measurements of reversible displacement (including clinical loosening) and migration of total joint replacements. Green DL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1983 Oct;65(8):1134-43
Painful synovitis secondary to gout in the area of a prosthetic hip joint. A case report. Healey JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Apr;66(4):610-1
Failed total hip replacement: assessment by plain radiographs, arthrograms, and aspiration of the hip joint. O'Neill DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):540-6
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone at the site of a total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Bagó-Granell J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1984 Jan;66(1):38-40 (25 ref.)

A six-year follow-up of infected total hip replacements managed by Girdlestone's arthroplasty. Bourne RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):340–3

The response of articular cartilage to weight-bearing against metal. A study of hemiarthroplasty of the hip in the dog. Cruess RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug; 66(4):592–7

Ruptured femoral vein. A complication of the use of gentamicin beads in an infected excision arthroplasty of the hip. Fiddian NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):493–4

Acetabular erosion and the Monk 'hard top' hip prosthesis. Leyshon RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):172–4

Excision arthroplasty for infected total hip replacements. McElwaine JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):168–71

The effects of trochanteric osteotomy on abductor power. Nutton RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):180–3

Fractured femoral shaft through an osteolytic lesion resulting from the reaction to a prosthesis. A case report. Pazzaglia U, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):337–9

Scintigraphic and X-ray arthrographic diagnosis of femoral prosthesis loosening: concise communication. Uri G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):661–3

The infected hip arthroplasty [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8; 2(8402):557–8

How safe is heparin? [letter] Shepherd BD. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):482

Management of the infected total joint arthroplasty. Rand JA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;15(3):491–504

Case report 246. Osteolysis of the ilium associated with a loose acetabular cup following total hip arthroplasty, secondary to foreign body reaction to polyethylene and methyl methacrylate. Bell RS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(3):201–4

Functional and antigenic antithrombin III values in plasma and serum from 115 regular blood donors and antithrombin III in prediction of postoperative thrombosis. Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):530–3

Urologic complications of hip arthroplasty. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):499–503

[Analysis of the causes for failures in prosthetic replacement of the femoral head] Liu SJ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;21(7):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequent causes of mechanical failure of total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Holec E, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Oct;50(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sigmoid necrosis: a complication of total hip replacement] Vandendriessche M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 83(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thromboembolic complications during total hip replacement arthroplasty (240 cases)] Pidhorz L, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Nov;24(10):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Middle-term evaluation of 155 hip arthroplasties using cemented double cups] Lang G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(6):486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Luxations of the Charnley type and Kerboull-modified Charnley-type total prostheses] André S, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1983;69(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-tracer scintigraphy in the diagnosis of complications of total hip and knee prostheses] Pecina M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1983;69 Suppl 2:149–52 **(Fre)**

[Phlebography after total prosthesis. Action of subcutaneous sodium heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism. Results of therapeutic research with subcutaneous sodium heparin using 2 protocols in 250 patients monitored with phlebography] Planès A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy in the evaluation of painful arthroplasties. Simultaneous use of technetium and gallium] Steinling M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of joint endoprostheses. Abstracts]
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Nov;30(11):578–611 **(Ger)**

[Metal allergy in patients with total hip endoprostheses] Grasshoff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun; 31(6):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frictional corrosion in special multiple-component endoprostheses with regard to the combination of materials] Winkler-Gniewek W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early complications following total hip replacement in relation to age at operation] Lücke R, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 May 22;73(21):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protrusion of palacos from the vascular canals of the femur] Dederich R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jul;86(7):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery-induced nerve lesions—represented by the example of lesions of the sciatic nerve in alloplastic hip joint replacement] Wagner A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(1):31–3 **(Ger)**

[Use of acrylic cement with an antibiotic in prosthetic surgery of the hip] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthrography of the hip in the diagnosis of prosthetic dislocation. Method and results] Carrata A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1983 Oct;69(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The bone cement implantation syndrome] Dahl OE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 May 20;104(14):976–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pseudoaneurysm (aneurysma spurium) of the external iliac artery as a complication of total alloplasty of the hip joint] Patryn A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of hip alloplasty conducted in a conventional operating room] Röhlig H, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1983;48(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific osteomyelitis after alloarthroplasty of the hip] Seyfarth H. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Vascular complication' of total hip prosthesis was most likely a deep infection] Lindberg L, et al.
Lakartidningen 1984 Feb 8;81(6):428–9 **(Swe)**

[Meralgia paresthetica is an unusual cause of loading pain after total arthroplasty] Lindblom P, et al.
Lakartidningen 1984 Jun 13;81(24):2433 **(Swe)**

[Late vascular complication after hip arthroplasty] Thorblad J. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12;80(41):3817–8 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Long-term follow-up of ceramic hip prostheses produced as a result of Italo-Austrian cooperation] Trentani C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(2):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The stracathro approach to the hip. McLauchlan J.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1984 Jan;66(1):30–1

[Method of endoprosthesis of the hip joint devised by Ia. I. Shersher] Shersher Ial, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality after total hip replacement [letter] Pierron RL.
Clin Orthop 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):305–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Hip arthroplasty: patient satisfaction. Kay A, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1983 Nov;22(4):243–9

Getting a new hip joint [letter] Murley R.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):984

Getting a new hip joint. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):747–8

REHABILITATION

[Problems in the rehabilitation of aged patients after injuries and operations on the locomotor system] Kálal J.
Cas Lek Cesk 1984 Jan 13;123(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow-up treatment of patients with prosthetic joint replacement] Andermann I, et al. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 1983;36(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Ten years of experience with test criteria for fracture-proof anchorage stems of artificial hip joints. Semlitsch M, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Oct;12(4):185–98

Evaluation of bone cement failure criteria with applications to the acetabular region. Vasu R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):332–7

[Durability of total arthroplasty and replacement of prosthesis] Zsernaviczky J, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1983; 26(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

UTILIZATION

[Total hip prosthesis of the hip joint in Norway. A questionnaire study] Raugstad TS, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HIPPEL-LINDAU DISEASE see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

HIPPIES see under **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

HIPPOCAMPUS

Homicide of an aggressive adolescent boy with right temporal lesion: a case report. Martinius J.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1983 Fall;7(3):419–22

ABNORMALITIES

The hippocampus in Down's syndrome. Sylvester PE.
J Ment Defic Res 1983 Sep;27 (Pt 3):227–36

ANALYSIS

Cytoarchitectonic distribution of zinc in the hippocampus of man and the rat. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):335–9

Presence and localization of somatostatin in the rat hippocampus. Luppa H, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr; 16(4):453–5

Kindled seizure-induced reduction of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat hippocampal formation: evidence for localization to dentate granule cells. Savage DD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1983 Nov 20;221(1):106–12

Multiple molecular forms of enkephalins in the guinea pig hippocampus. Hoffman DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec; 41(6):1641–7

Effect of desmethylimipramine and reserpine on the concentration of specific proteins in the parietal cortex and the hippocampus of rats as analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Heydorn WE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Mar;229(2):622–8

Neurohypophysial peptides and the hippocampus. I. Vasopressin immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus. Tiberiis BE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Dec;4(1):65–72

Distribution and subcellular localization of calmodulin in adult and developing brain tissue. Caceres A, et al.
Neuroscience 1983 Oct;10(2):449–61

[Immunohistochemical studies of the occurrence and localization of somatostatin in the hippocampus formation of Wistar rats] Luppa H, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1984;30:385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytointerferometric study of hippocampal neurons after an increase in the serotonin content of the brain of rats] Segal OL. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and fiber connections of the hippocampus. A comparative study. Schwerdtfeger WK.
Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 1984;83:1–74

The distribution and orientation of serotonin fibers in the entorhinal and other retrohippocampal areas. An immunohistochemical study with anti-serotonin antibodies in the rats brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 161(3):237–64

Evidence for a direct projection from the superior temporal gyrus to the entorhinal cortex in the monkey. Amaral DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):263–77

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic septo-hippocampal projections: a double-label horseradish peroxidase-acetylcholinesterase study in the rabbit. Baisden RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):146–51

Demonstration of axonal projections of neurons in the rat hippocampus and subiculum by intracellular injection of HRP. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):201–16

Neuronal gap junctions in the polymorph layer of the rat dentate gyrus. Kosaka T. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):347–51

Commissural afferents to the rat hippocampus terminate on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive non-pyramidal neurons. An EM immunocytochemical degeneration study. Léránth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):357–61

Evidence for a ventral septal projection to the hippocampal formation of the rat. Milner TA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(3):579–85

Archicortex and neocortex in the precocial murid Acomys cahirinus. A comparison with two altricial species: Mus musculus and Rattus norvegicus. D'Udine B, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1983 Sep;20(3–4):255–63

The commissural connections of the monkey hippocampal formation. Amaral DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):307–36

The distribution of Timm's stain in the nonsulphide-perfused human hippocampal formation. Cassell MD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1984 Jan 20;222(3):461–71

Postnatal development of the serotonin innervation of the hippocampus and dentate gyrus following raphe implants. Holets VR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):457–76

The Timm-stained hippocampus of the European hedgehog: a basal mammalian form. West MJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1984 Jul 10;226(4):477–88

Laminar origin and septotemporal distribution of entorhinal and perirhinal projections to the hippocampus in the cat. Witter MP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):371–85

The indusium griseum and anterior hippocampal continuation in the rat. Wyss JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 20; 219(3):251–72

Identification of neurons of origin providing the dopaminergic innervation of the hippocampus. Pohle W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(1):1–10

Direct commissural connections to the basket cells of the hippocampal dentate gyrus: anatomical evidence for feed-forward inhibition. Seress L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Apr;13(2):215–25

Morphological study of middle and posterior hypothalamic projections to forebrain in the pond turtle. Nomokonova LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 14(4):282–90

Commissural afferents innervate glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactive non-pyramidal neurons in the guinea pig hippocampus. Frotscher M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):137–43

Cells of origin of the ventral cholinergic septohippocampal pathway undergoing compensatory collateral sprouting following fimbria-fornix transection. Gage FH, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1984 Feb 10;44(2):211–6

Differential distribution of diagonal band afferents to subnuclei of the interpeduncular nucleus in rats. Hamill GS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):43–8

Morphological details of the projection from the

presubiculum to the entorhinal area as shown with the novel PHA-L immunohistochemical tracing method in the rat. Köhler C. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):285–90

Dual pathways connecting the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex with the hippocampal formation and parahippocampal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):719–43

[Individual quantitative differences in the structure of the human hippocampus] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb;86(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Early ischemic lesions of hippocampus neurons in experimental status epilepticus] Meencke HJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;52(4):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood flow in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus during exertion] Boev VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Septal neurons containing glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity project to the hippocampal region in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(1):41–4

An association between granule cell density in the dentate gyrus and two-way avoidance conditioning in the house mouse. Wimer C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 97(6):844–56

Segmental cable evaluation of somatic transients in hippocampal neurons (CA1, CA3, and dentate). Turner DA. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):73–84

Conductance transients onto dendritic spines in a segmental cable model of hippocampal neurons. Turner DA. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):85–96

Ectopic granule cells of hilus fasciae dentatae projecting to the ipsilateral regio inferior of the rat hippocampus. Gaarskjaer FB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):11–6

A whole image of the hippocampal pyramidal neuron revealed by intracellular pressure-injection of horseradish peroxidase. Tamamaki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30; 307(1-2):336–40

Neuronal proliferation in the 9-month-old rodent-radioautographic study of granule cells in the hippocampus. Kaplan MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(1):1–5

GABAergic ceils in the dentate gyrus appear to be local circuit and projection neurons. Seress L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2-3):173–82

Topographic organization of septal cells innervating the dorsal hippocampal formation of the rat: special reference to both the CA1 and dentate theta generators. Monmaur P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):366–78

Slice cultures of cerebellar, hippocampal and hypothalamic tissue. Gähwiler BH. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):235–43

Changes in cell density within the human hippocampal formation as a function of age. Devaney KO, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(2):100–8

A quantitative anatomical study of the granule cell dendritic fields of the rat dentate gyrus using a novel probabilistic method. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):131–45

Dendritic caliber and the 3/2 power relationship of dentate granule cells. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 20;227(4):589–96

Genesis of resting microglia in the gray matter of mouse hippocampus. Kitamura T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 1;226(3):421–33

Five types of basket cell in the hippocampal dentate gyrus: a combined Golgi and electron microscopic study. Ribak CE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Aug;12(4):577–97

N-methyl aspartate activates voltage-dependent calcium conductance in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dingledine R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:385–405

Automated differential cell counting on a sector of the normal human hippocampus: the influence of age. Miller AK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):123–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between some behavioral and electroencephalographic changes induced by intrahypothalamic injections of carbachol in the cat. Gralewicz S. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 43(6):311–27

Dynamic alterations in hippocampal morphology following intra-ventricular kainic acid. Franck JE. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(3):242–53

Cytochemical study on the effect of aluminum on neuronal Golgi apparatus and lysosomes. Gruca S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(4):287–95

Effect of histamine on the hippocampal neurons in guinea-pigs. Tagami H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):538–42

Behavior during hippocampal microinfusions: anticholinesterase-induced locomotor activation. Zheng S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):295–304

Effect of DSP-4, pCPA, and haloperidol on hippocampal electrical activity and behavior in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):213–26

Effect of apomorphine on retention of a brightness discrimination in dopamine supersensitive rats. Honza R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 May;41(1):23–9

The hamster hippocampal slice: II. Neuroendocrine modulation. Chiaia N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 97(6):839–43

Effects of baclofen on synaptically-induced cell firing in the rat hippocampal slice. Ault B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):211–9

Effect of muscarinic ligands on the electrical activity recorded from the hippocampus: a quantitative approach. Bevan P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):431–40

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide depresses synaptic transmission in the hippocampus and has specific binding sites on the synaptic membranes. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):553–64

Neurophysiological evidence for tricyclic antidepressant-induced decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the rat hippocampus. Anwyl R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):192–4

Neurophysiological changes in the in vitro rat hippocampus following chronic lithium administration. Barrionuevo G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):1–7

The pharmacology of hippocampal theta cells: evidence that the sensory processing correlate is cholinergic. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):121–31

Low-dose benzodiazepine neuronal inhibition: enhanced Ca2+-mediated K+-conductance. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):358–64

The pharmacology of cholinergic excitatory responses in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Cole AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):283–90

Modifications in recognition sites for neurotransmitters in rat hippocampus by kainic acid lesion. Forloni GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):165–70

Immature rabbit hippocampus is damaged by systemic but not intraventricular kainic acid. Franck JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):219–27

Antagonist activity of phosphorus-containing glutamate analogues in the perforant path. Freund RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):150–3

Kynurenic acid inhibits synaptic and acidic amino acid-induced responses in the rat hippocampus and spinal cord. Ganong AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):170–4

Modulation of long-term potentiation by peripherally administered amphetamine and epinephrine. Gold PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):103–7

Modulation by dopamine of population responses and cell membrane properties of hippocampal CA1 neurons in vitro. Gribkoff VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):327–38

Evidence for a bicuculline-insensitive long-lasting inhibition in the CA3 region of the rat hippocampal slice. Kehl SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):278–81

Structure - function relationships for gamma-substituted glutamate analogues on dentate granule cells. Koerner JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):299–309

2-Amino-4-phosphonobutyrate selectively blocks mossy fiber-CA3 responses in guinea pig but not rat hippocampus. Lanthorn TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):174–8

Long-lasting potentiation of the dentate gyrus population spike by norepinephrine. Neuman RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):162–5

Methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate attenuates GABA effects in rat brain hippocampus in vivo. Paterson IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):274–8

Penicillin-induced epileptogenesis in immature rat CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Swann JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):243–54

Arginine-vasopressin inhibits centrally induced pressor responses by involving hippocampal mechanisms. Versteeg CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):317–26

Cellular and synaptic basis of kainic acid-induced hippocampal epileptiform activity. Westbrook GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):97–109

Kainate and glutamate neurotoxicity in dependence on the postnatal development with special reference to hippocampal neurons. Wolf G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):15–21

gamma-Aminobutyric acid activation of 36Cl- flux in rat hippocampal slices and its potentiation by barbiturates. Wong EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):267–75

Sensitivity of hippocampal neurons to glutamic acid and its analogues. Yamamoto C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11; 235(2):358–62

17-alpha-Estradiol and 17-beta-estradiol in hippocampus. Foy MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun;10(6):735–9

Effects of corticosterone on the electrophysiology of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in vitro. Reiheld CT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):349–53

The action of some analogues of the excitatory amino acids in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Collingridge GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):424–9

The effects of low-level lead exposure in developing rats: changes in circadian locomotor activity and hippocampal noradrenaline turnover. Collins MF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):430–5

Analysis of carbamazepine actions in hippocampal slices of the rat. Hood TW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Sep; 3(3):213–22

Prenatal and early postnatal exposure to ethanol permanently alters the rat hippocampus. West JR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;105:8–25

Spectral analysis of kindled hippocampal afterdischarges in lead-treated rats. McCarren M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb; 25(1):53–60

Benzodiazepine selectively antagonize kainate-induced activation in the rat hippocampus. De Bonnel G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1-2):45–54

Behavioral evidence for alpha 1-adrenoceptor up- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor down-regulation in the rat hippocampus after chronic desipramine treatment. Plaźnik A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3-4):305–6

Chronic ethanol-induced decreases in the response of dentate granule cells to perforant path input in the rat. Abraham WC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):406–14

Effects of kainic and other amino acids on synaptic excitation in rat hippocampal slices: 1. Extracellular analysis. Collingridge GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(2):170–8

Effects of acidic amino acid antagonists on paired-pulse potentiation at the lateral perforant path. Harris EW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):455–60

Effects of alkyl-substituted gamma-butyrolactones and succinimides on the evoked and spontaneous activity of hippocampal slices in vitro. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):663–74

Steroid suppression of axon sprouting in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of the adult rat: dose-response relationship. Scheff SW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):183–91

Diazepam increases membrane fluidity of rat hippocampus synaptosomes. Mennini T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23; 173(1):255–8

Neurotoxic effects of water-soluble contrast agents on rat hippocampus. Hershkowitz N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;19(3):192–201

Excitatory effect of intrahippocampal injection of glutamic acid on rabbit EEG. Smialowski A. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 58(3-4):205–11

Picrotoxin-induced epileptiform activity in hippocampus: role of endogenous versus synaptic factors. Hablitz JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1011–27

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: properties of GABA-activated Cl- ion conductance. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar;51(3):500–15

Electrophysiological mechanisms of kainic acid-induced epileptiform activity in the rat hippocampal slice. Fisher RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1312–23

Do vasopressin-related peptides induce hippocampal corticosterone receptors? Implications for aging. Sapolsky RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1479–85

Differential effects of interferon on ventromedial hypothalamus and dorsal hippocampus. Prieto-Gomez B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(3):273–8

Interactions between the effects of adenosine and calcium on synaptic responses in rat hippocampus in vitro. Dunwiddie TV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:545–59

Effects of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the hippocampal kindling effect in rats. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1177–82

Electrophysiological responses to adenosine analogs in rat hippocampus and cerebellum: evidence for mediation by adenosine receptors of the A1 subtype. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):37–47

Effects of localized applications of L-glutamate on the population spike in the hippocampal slice preparation. Goh JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1673–8

Verapamil counteracts depression but not long-lasting potentiation of the hippocampal population spike. Sastry BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1075–86

Verapamil counteracts the masking of long-lasting potentiation of hippocampal population spike produced by 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate. Sastry BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):323–9

Proconvulsant action of lindane compared at two different kindling sites in the rat—amygdala and hippocampus. Joy RM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):465–8

Relative potency of analogues of excitatory amino acids on hippocampal CA1 neurons. Lanthorn TH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1343–8

Blockade of tetanic- and calcium-induced long-term potentiation in the hippocampal slice preparation by neuroleptics. Mody I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):625–31

Mechanisms of serotonin involvement in conditioned reflex consolidation. Getsova VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;13(3):197–201

Action of acetylcholine on hippocampal responses during prolonged potentiation and depression following tetanization of the medial septum and dentate fascia. Kozhedub RG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):153–8

Analysis of responses of the neurons of the hippocampus to endogenous opioid peptides in mice. Zakharov ND, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;13(6):459–64

GABA actions on the excitability of cultured CNS neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):313–8

Pitrazepin, a novel GABAA antagonist. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):311–6

GABA and baclofen reduce changes in extracellular free calcium in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Heinemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):295–300

Differences in baclofen-sensitivity between CA3 neurons and

granule cells of the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Misgeld U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):307–11

Voltage–clamp study on GABA response desensitization in single pyramidal cells dissociated from the hippocampus of adult guinea pigs. Numann RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):289–94

Differential effects of phencyclidine upon hippocampal complex–spike and theta neurons. Rose G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):141–6

Membrane potential fluctuations associated with glutamate– and homocysteate–induced depolarizations in hippocampal neurons. Yamamoto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10; 40(3):257–62

Electrophysiological effects of cocaine in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Yasuda RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):199–204

Amnesia–producing drugs affect hippocampal frequency potentiation. Brown MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov; 10(3):697–706

The excitatory amino–acid antagonist gamma–D–glutamylglycine masks rather than prevents long term potentiation of the perforant path. Dolphin AC. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):377–83

Effects of folic and kainic acids on synaptic responses of hippocampal neurones. Kehl SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):111–24

Somatic and dendritic actions of gamma–aminobutyric acid agonists and uptake blockers in the hippocampus in vivo. Rovira C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):543–55

Chronic exposure to trichloroethylene: lipid and acyl group composition in gerbil cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Kyrklund T, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):35–42

Effects of deprolorphin, a casomorphin analog, on hippocampal CA1 field potentials in vitro. Reymann KG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):283–6

Modulation of low calcium induced field bursts in the hippocampus by monoamines and cholinomimetics. Haas HL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):28–33

Changes in cholinergic activity in human hippocampus following chronic alcohol abuse. Nordberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:397–400

Some behavioral effects of microinjections of noradrenaline and serotonin into the hippocampus of the rat. Plaźnik A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):625–31

Inhibitory effect of intrahippocampal noradrenaline and isoprenaline on rabbit EEG. Smiałowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):249–55

The effect of naloxone on carbachol–induced seizures in the caudate nucleus and in the hippocampus. Stach R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):217–22

Biphasic actions of pentobarbital on synaptic transmission. Roth SH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):821–5

3H–imipramine binding sites in brain down–regulated by chronic nortriptyline and haloperidol but not mianserin treatment. Hrdina PD. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr; 11(4):271–8

Sequence of alcohol presentation is important in the potentiation of long–term events. Oliver AP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):52–4

Regional effects of ethanol on glutamate levels, uptake and release in slice and synaptosome preparations from rat brain. Keller E, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983; 4(6):383–92

[Penicillin induced epileptiform activity in hippocampal slice—comparison between CA 3 pyramidal cell and granule cell] Tosaki F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 May; 36(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of beta–carboline derivatives on the evoked activity of hippocampal neurons] Glushankov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex steroid hormones on diencephalic structures] Prutskova NP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:32–40 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on the functional development of the hippocampal neurons in rats in tissue culture] Chubakov AR, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin and the functional development of the hippocampus in tissue culture] Chubakov AR, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on the electrical activity of rat hippocampal neurons in tissue culture] Chubakov AR, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Regulation of axonal ingrowth into area dentata as studied by sequential, double intraocular brain tissue transplantation. Goldowitz D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 20;227(1):50–62

Organization of the nervous tissue (hippocampus and septum) developing in the anterior eye chamber. I. General characteristic and non–neural elements. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):313–30

An electron microscopic study of the development of axons and dendrites by hippocampal neurons in culture. I. Cells which develop without intercellular contacts. Bartlett WP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):1944–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic variation in the histoarchitecture of the hippocampal region of mice. Fredens K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 161(3):265–81

Dopamine stimulated L–fucose incorporation into brain proteins is related to an increase in fucokinase activity. Jork R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):261–70

Enhanced acetylcholinesterase staining in the hippocampal perforant pathway zone after combined lesions of the septum and entorhinal cortex. Chen LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):354–9

Tryptophan hydroxylase in hippocampus and midbrain following unilateral injection of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. Clewans CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):125–33

Chronic intraventricular injections of nerve growth factor elevate hippocampal choline acetyltransferase activity in adult rats with partial septo–hippocampal lesions. Hefti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):305–11

Factors affecting the phosphorylation of a 41,000 dalton protein of hippocampal subcellular fractions. Hoch DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):117–24

Postnatal developments of AChE activity in the hippocampus of the reeler mutant mouse. Terada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):219–27

The distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampal formation of the monkey. Bakst I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 20;225(3):344–71

Measurement of prostaglandin biosynthetic capacity in discrete areas of the rabbit hippocampal formation. Lysz TW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(3):317–26

Choline acetyltransferase in organotypic cultures of rat septum and hippocampus. Keller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):273–8

[Dynamics of acetylcholinesterase activity in the hippocampus of rats developing a conditioned defense reflex] Loseva EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In–vitro and in–vivo studies on gangliosides in the developing and regenerating hippocampus of the rat. Seifert W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:535–45

Hippocampal maturation in the precocial murid rodent Acomys cahirinus. Brunjes PC. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984; 24(1):58–64

Synaptic density and axonal sprouting in rat hippocampus: stability in adulthood and decline in late adulthood. McWilliams JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):152–6

Postnatal changes in the activity of glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in the rat nervous system with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Rothe F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(1):67–74

The distribution of the commissural–associational afferents of the dentate gyrus after perforant path lesions in one–day–old rats. Stäubli U, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):156–9

Identification of mitotic oligodendrocytes in semithin sections of the developing mouse corpus callosum and hippocampal commissure. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1983 Aug;137 (Pt 1):47–55

Radial organization of the hippocampal dentate gyrus: a Golgi, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical analysis in the developing rhesus monkey. Eckenhoff MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 10;223(1):1–21

Effect of noradrenalin on growth and differentiation of explanted rat hippocampal cells. Chumasov EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):7–14

Actions of GABA in developing rabbit hippocampus: an in vitro study. Mueller AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):193–8

Development of the hippocampus in vitro: cell types, synapses and receptors. Gähwiler BH. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):751–60

Ontogeny of enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb; 11(2):359–79

Mossy fibre projections into and out of hippocampal transplants. Raisman G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug; 9(4):783–801

Excitability changes in hippocampal granule cells of senescent rat. Barnes CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 58:445–51

[Water–soluble hippocampal proteins of the rat in early postnatal ontogeny] Pankova TM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to limbic system neurons. Levitt P. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):299–301

[Features of learning in the rat after development of autoimmunity to the hippocampus and cerebral cortex] Zubova OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Deficits in cholinergic enzymes and muscarinic receptors in the hippocampus and striatum of senescent rats: effect of chronic hydergine treatment. Dravid AR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):195–202

Differences between cyclopyrrolones (suriclone and zopiclone) and benzodiazepine binding to rat hippocampus photolabelled membranes. Blanchard JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3651–3

The effect of dopamine on L–fucose incorporation into hippocampal and striatal slices of dopamine–supersensitive rats. Honza R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(4):419–22

PAGE–autoradiography of fucose incorporation into rat hippocampal glycoproteins after acquisition of a brightness discrimination. Popov N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(6):763–76

Autoradiographic demonstration of glutamate structures after stereotaxic injection of kainic acid in rat hippocampus. Aamodt A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):341–5

Kainic acid seizure syndrome and binding sites in developing rats. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):284–8

MAP2 is localized to the dendrites of hippocampal neurons which develop in culture. Caceres A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):314–8

Nuclear RNA metabolism in rat hippocampal slices incubated in vitro. Dokas LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):251–62

Concentration of F–actin in synaptic formations of the hippocampus as visualized by staining with fluorescent phalloidin. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23; 300(2):381–4

Localization of enkephalin and cholecystokinin immunoreactivities in the perforant path terminal fields of the rat hippocampal formation. Fredens K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):255–63

The distribution of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation of the guinea pig: localization in the mossy fibers. Gall C. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):73–83

Ontogeny of dynorphin–like immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Gall C. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):327–31

Dopamine–induced changes in protein phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat hippocampus. Jork R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):73–81

Benzodiazepine receptor declines in hippocampal formation following limbic seizures. Kraus VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):305–9

Regional differences in binding of [3H]LSD and [3H]5–HT in calf hippocampal slices revealed by radioautography and rapid filtration studies. Meibach RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):69–75

Evidence for high affinity choline transport in synaptosomes prepared from hippocampus and neocortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Rylett RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):169–75

Selective and reversible increase in the number of quisqualate–sensitive glutamate binding sites on hippocampal synaptic membranes after angular bundle kindling. Savage DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30; 307(1–2):329–33

Reduction of cortical dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin and their metabolites in Parkinson's disease. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):321–8

Specific retrograde transport of nerve growth factor (NGF) from neocortex to nucleus basalis in the rat. Seiler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):33–9

Comparative localization of enkephalin and cholecystokinin immunoreactivities and heavy metals in the hippocampus. Stengaard–Pedersen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):81–96

Storage and release of endogenous and labelled GABA formed from [3H]glutamine and [14C]glucose in hippocampal slices: effect of depolarization. Szerb JC. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):293–303

Evidence for differential localization of two binding sites for L–[3H]glutamate in rat fascia dentata. Werling LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):344–7

In vitro 3H–serotonin (5–HT) synthesis and release in BALBc and C57BL mice. I. Terminal areas. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):559–63

Investigation of the effects of muscimol on different components of [3H]propyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate binding to rat hippocampal and cerebellar membranes. Mitchell R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27; 97(3–4):315–9

In vitro autoradiographic localization of [3H]corticosterone binding sites in rat hippocampus. Sarrieau A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):151–2

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on in vitro hippocampal corticosterone binding capacity in the male rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):121–4

Perturbation of a hippocampal zinc–binding pool after postnatal lead exposure in rats. Sato SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;85(3):620–30

Effects of accumulation of phosphocreatine on utilization and restoration of high–energy phosphates during anoxia and recovery in thin hippocampal slices from the guinea pig. Yoneda K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):215–22

[3H]vasopressin binding to rat hippocampal synaptic plasma membrane. Kinetic and pharmacological characterization. Barberis C. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):400–5

Comparative mapping of opioid receptors and enkephalin

immunoreactive nerve terminals in the rat hippocampus. A radiohistochemical and immunocytochemical study. Stengaard-Pedersen K. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):311–33

Inhibition by verapamil of ischemic Ca2+ uptake in the rabbit hippocampus. Hagberg H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):297–300

Calcium overload in selectively vulnerable neurons of the hippocampus during and after ischemia: an electron microscopy study in the rat. Simon RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep;4(3):350–61

A morphological analysis of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–like immunoreactive neurons in the area dentata of the rat brain. Köhler C. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 10; 221(3):247–62

Sustained elevation of hippocampal cyclic 3'–5' adenosine monophosphate levels after medial septal lesions. Bernard E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1171–6

Electrical stimulation of the stratum radiatum increases the release and neosynthesis of aspartate, glutamate, and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1518–25

Effects of calcium, strontium, and barium ions on phosphorylation of hippocampal proteins in vitro. Huch DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):54–8

A possible interrelationship between extracellular taurine and phosphoethanolamine in the hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1286–90

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Lerer B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1680–3

Metabolic stability of hippocampal slice preparations during prolonged incubation. Whittingham TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):689–96

Studies on neurotransmitter receptor systems in neocortex and hippocampus in senile dementia of the Alzheimer-type. Cross AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;64(2):109–17

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: potassium conductances. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1409–33

Activators of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation in rat hippocampal slices: action of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Etgen AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2487–93

Modulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) of serotonin receptors in membranes from rat hippocampus. Rostene WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2414–9

Synaptic release of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter mediates anoxic neuronal death. Rothman S. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1884–91

A kinetic study of the in vivo incorporation of 65ZN into the rat hippocampus. Sato SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1671–5

The distribution and binding of zinc in the hippocampus. Sato SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1662–70

Glial contribution to amino acid content and metabolism of the deafferented dentate gyrus. Molin SO, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(1):1–11

Metabolic changes in the hippocampus after prolonged epileptic discharge. Galella G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):69–71

Differences in d-[3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding in mouse cortex and hippocampus in vivo and in vitro revealed by radioautography and rapid filtration studies. Ebersole BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):865–71

An automated method to measure monoamines and metabolites using elevated temperature reversed phase HPLC with electrochemical detection. Application to striatal dopamine and hippocampal serotonin turnover. Diggory GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jun; 11(3):207–17

Hippocampal cell nuclear binding of corticosterone following 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Siegel RA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):253–9

Anatomical distributions of four pharmacologically distinct 3H-L-glutamate binding sites. Monaghan DT, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):176–9

[3H]5'-N-ethylcarboxamide adenosine binds to both Ra and Ri adenosine receptors in rat striatum. Yeung SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):218–25

Aging: effects on beta-carboline binding in hippocampal subfields. Zobrist RH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Spring; 5(1):49–53

Evidence for an involvement of GABA receptors in the mediation of the proconvulsant action of ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Concas A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):323–6

The effects of an in vivo administration of phencyclidine on sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake in rat hippocampus and striatum in vitro. Haggerty GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1389–95

Increased release of [3H]acetylcholine in vitro from the mouse hippocampus by a convulsant barbiturate. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1101–8

Effects of GABA receptor agonists on [3H] flunitrazepam binding to rat cerebellar and hippocampal membranes. Mitchell R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):935–8

Autoradiographic visualization of [3H]kainic acid receptor subtypes in the rat hippocampus. Berger M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):237–42

The effects of lesions in the rat hippocampus suggest the association of calcium channel blocker binding sites with specific neuronal population. Cortes R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):249–54

Coexistence of glutamate decarboxylase and somatostatin immunoreactivity in cultured hippocampal neurons of the rat. Jirikowski G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):35–9

Autoradiographic mapping of spirodecanone binding-sites in the hippocampal region of the rat. Evidence for a localization on intrinsic neurons. Köhler C. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):179–84

Increases in protein-precursor incorporation in the denervated neuropil of the dentate gyrus during reinnervation. Fass B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul; 9(3):653–64

Intracellular calcium accumulation in rat hippocampus during seizures induced by bicuculline or L-allylglycine. Griffiths T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):385–95

Ultrastructure and synaptic connections of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive non-pyramidal neurons and axon terminals in the rat hippocampus. Léránth C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):531–42

Distribution of neuropeptides in the limbic system of the rat: the hippocampus. Roberts GW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):35–77

Uptake of D-aspartate and L-glutamate in excitatory axon terminals in hippocampus: autoradiographic and biochemical comparison with gamma-aminobutyrate and other amino acids in normal rats and in rats with lesions. Taxt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):79–100

Vasopressin potentiates the stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation by norepinephrine. Church AC. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):261–3

Extra-hippocampal projections of CCK neurons of the hippocampus and subiculum. Handelmann GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):331–4

Strain specific cholinergic changes in response to stress: analysis of a time-dependent avoidance variation. Cooper DO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):457–62

The influence of strychnine and glycine on the metabolism of acetylcholine in the rat striatum and hippocampus. Tomaszewski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983; 35(4):271–7

Classical conditioning of the rabbit eyelid response increases glutamate receptor binding in hippocampal synaptic membranes. Mamounas LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2548–52

Characterization of a uterine-type oxytocin receptor in the rat hippocampus. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6713–7

Polyribosomes associated with dendritic spines in the denervated dentate gyrus: evidence for local regulation of protein synthesis during reinnervation. Steward O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:131–6

[Dynamics of the oxygen tension in the hippocampus and sensorimotor cortex during the wakefulness-sleep cycle] Nikolaishvili LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec; 69(12):1543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Resistance of hippocampal CA-1 interneurons to 20 min of transient cerebral ischemia in the rat. Fryd Johansen F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):135–40

Delayed neuronal death in the rat hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Kirino T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(2):139–47

Selective vulnerability in the gerbil hippocampus following transient ischemia. Kirino T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(3):201–8

Fine structural nature of delayed neuronal death following ischemia in the gerbil hippocampus. Kirino T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(3):209–18

Ammon's horn or hippocampal sclerosis without epilepsy in mental handicap. Sylvester PE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:538–41

Development and plasticity of the hippocampal-cholinergic system in normal and early lead exposed rats. Alfano DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):117–24

Infrapyramidal mossy fibers in the hippocampus of methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced microcephalic rats. Cheema SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):411–5

Selective dendrite damage in hippocampal CA1 stratum radiatum with unchanged axon ultrastructure and glutamate uptake after transient cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Johansen FF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):373–7

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters the post-lesion reorganization (sprouting) of acetylcholinesterase staining in the dentate gyrus of adult rats. West JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):83–95

Age-dependent sprouting in the dentate gyrus demonstrated with anterograde HRP. West JR. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):323–30

Delayed neuronal recovery and neuronal death in rat hippocampus following severe cerebral ischemia: possible relationship to abnormalities in neuronal processes. Petito CK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):194–205

Morphological alterations in rat CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cell dendrites resulting from chronic ethanol consumption and withdrawal. McMullen PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):111–8

Intracytoplasmic neuronal inclusions in the hippocampus of non-rabid moose, Alces alces (L.). Leighton FA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):285–8

Amnesia with hippocampal lesions after cardiopulmonary arrest. Cummings JL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May; 34(5):679–81

Status epilepticus: the reversibility of calcium loading and acute neuronal pathological changes in the rat hippocampus. Griffiths T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun; 12(2):557–67

Chronic changes in the receptive field of the pyramidal cells of the rat hippocampus after intermittent postnatal hypoxia. Pokorný J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):393–402

Alzheimer's disease: cell-specific pathology isolates the hippocampal formation. Hyman BT, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 14;225(4667):1168–70

[Sequelae of hypoxia in the hippocampal structure] Pokorný J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Sep;85(7–8):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenosine receptors in the central nervous system. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 29:103–6

Effects of hippocampal stimulation on retention and extinction of one way active avoidance response in cats. Gralewicz K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 44(2):61–72

Changes in the amplitude of hippocampal evoked potentials during avoidance behaviour in the cat. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):419–29

Heterosynaptic modulation of homosynaptic long-lasting potentiation in the hippocampal slice. Wigström H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):455–8

Hippocampal deafferentation: transplant-derived reinnervation and functional recovery. Dunnett SB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;313:46–56

Relations between Po2 and neuronal activity in hippocampal slices. Bingmann D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:215–26

Hippocampal EEG and motor activity in the cat: the role of eye movements and body acceleration. Arnolds DE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 May;12(2):121–35

Effects of lesions to ascending noradrenergic neurones on performance of a 5-choice serial reaction task in rats; implications for theories of dorsal noradrenergic bundle function based on selective attention and arousal. Carli M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):361–80

Successful overshadowing and blocking in hippocampectomized rats. Garrud P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr;12(1):39–53

Discrimination of monkey faces by split-brain monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):263–75

Post-trial reticular facilitation of associative changes in multiunit activity; comparison between dentate gyrus and entorhinal cortex. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):381–7

The hippocampus, time and working memory. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec;10(2–3):233–62

Hippocampal lesions disrupt recognition memory in pigeons. Sahgal A. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):47–58

The effects of dorsal bundle lesions on serial and trace conditioning. Tsaltas E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 10(2–3):361–74

Increased responsivity of dentate granule cells during nictitating membrane response conditioning in rabbit. Weisz DJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 May;12(2):145–54

Partial kindling and emotional bias in the cat: lasting aftereffects of partial kindling of the ventral hippocampus. II. Physiological changes. Adamec RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):223–39

Partial kindling and emotional bias in the cat: lasting aftereffects of partial kindling of the ventral hippocampus. I. Behavioral changes. Adamec RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):205–22

Proactive behavioral effects of theta-blocking septal stimulation in the rat. Holt L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):7–21

The hippocampus, context, and information processing. Winocur G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan;40(1):27–43

Preoperative differential housing and dorsal hippocampal lesions in rats. Dalrymple-Alford JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):23–34

Selective hippocampal lesions and behavior: effects of kainic acid lesions on performance of place and cue tasks. Jarrard LE. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):873–89

Disruption of passive avoidance learning in the rat by electrical stimulation of the hippocampus. Livesey PJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):567–83

Hippocampus, time, and memory. Meck WH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):3–22

Fimbrial lesions and sensory preconditioning. Port RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):584–9

Posttrial electrical stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus facilitates acquisition of the nictitating membrane response. Prokasy WF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):890–6

Cholinergic mediation of spatial memory in the preweanling rat: application of the radial arm maze paradigm. Rauch SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):35–43

The hippocampus, collateral behavior, and timing. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):857–72

Hippocampectomy disrupts acquisition and retention of learned conditional responding. Ross RT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):211–25

Fimbria-fornix lesions impair spatial working memory but

not cognitive mapping. Walker JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):226–42

Comparative potency of tactile, auditory, and visual stimulus repetition in eliciting activated forebrain EEG in the rabbit. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):333–44

Fornix lesions, plasma ACTH levels, and shuttle box avoidance in rats. Woodruff ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):897–907

Dopaminergic innervation of the hippocampus: evidence for midbrain raphe neurons as the site of origin. Reymann K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1247–55

Differences in synaptic transmission between medial and lateral components of the perforant path. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):251–60

In vivo and in vitro studies on putative interneurones in the rat hippocampus: possible mediators of feed–forward inhibition. Ashwood TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20; 293(2):279–91

Long–term changes of hippocampal sharp–waves following high frequency afferent activation. Buzsáki G. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):179–82

Cellular bases of hippocampal EEG in the behaving rat. Buzsáki G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;287(2):139–71 (145 ref.)

Effects of lesions of cerebellar nuclei on conditioned behavioral and hippocampal neuronal responses. Clark GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):125–36

Glucocorticoids modulate the response of ornithine decarboxylase to unilateral removal of the dorsal hippocampus. De Kloet ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19; 275(1):91–8

Recovery of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in the ipsilateral hippocampus following unilateral, partial transection of the fimbria in rats. Dravid AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24; 277(1):169–74

Excitatory projection of the rat subicular complex to the cingulate cortex and synaptic integration with thalamic afferents. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28; 301(1):25–37

Levels of adenosine and adenine nucleotides in slices of rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):127–36

Median raphe– and contralateral hippocampus–elicited EEG spikes which correspond to hyperpolarizations of pyramidal cells in the kindled hippocampus of the rabbit. Fujita Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):313–7

Adrenergic transmission in hippocampus–locus coeruleus double grafts in oculo: demonstration by in vivo electrochemical detection. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):319–25

Hyperpolarization following long–lasting tetanic activation of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Gustafsson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):159–63

Seizure–like spreading depression in immature rabbit hippocampus in vitro. Haglund MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;316(1):51–9

Differentiation of basal ganglia dopaminergic involvement in behavior after hippocampectomy. Hannigan JH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):83–91

Unit activity of the septo–hippocampal system in classical conditioning with rewarding brain stimulation. Hirano T. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):41–9

Long–term potentiation in the hippocampal slice: possible involvement of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Hoch DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):125–34

The double dipole model of theta rhythm generation: simulation of laminar field potential profiles in dorsal hippocampus of the rat. Holsheimer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):31–50

GABAergic synaptic boutons in the granule cell layer of rat dentate gyrus. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):353–9

Stimulation–dependent calcium binding sites in the guinea pig hippocampal slice: an electrophysiological and electron microscopic study. Kuhnt U, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):19–30

Arginine–vasopressin content of hippocampus and amygdala during passive avoidance behavior in rats. Laczi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):309–15

Chronic failure of inhibition of the CA1 area of the hippocampus following kainic acid lesions of the CA3/4 area. Lancaster B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19; 295(2):317–24

Decrease in both choline acetyltransferase activity and EEG patterns in the hippocampal formation of the rat following septal macroelectrode implantation. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):178–83

Hippocampal corticosterone receptors and novelty–induced behavioral activity: effect of kainic acid lesion in the hippocampus. Nyakas C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):219–28

Resistance to hypoxia in the rat hippocampal slice. Reid KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):387–91

Extracellular fields influence transmembrane potentials and synchronization of hippocampal neuronal activity. Richardson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):255–62

Hippocampal excitability related to the phase of theta rhythm in urethanized rats. Rudell AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):350–3

Limbic influence on the periaqueductal gray: a single unit study in the awake squirrel monkey. Sandrew BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):77–86

Increase in dopamine and DOPAC levels in noradrenergic terminals after electrical stimulation of the ascending noradrenergic pathways. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):193–6

The stability of the hippocampal slice preparation: an electrophysiological and ultrastructural analysis. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):357–62

Effect of 5–HT depletion of the hippocampus on neuronal transmission from perforant path through dentate gyrus. Srebro B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):142–7

Cholinergic denervation–induced increase of chelatable zinc in mossy–fiber region of the hippocampal formation. Stewart GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):43–51

Blockade of long–term potentiation by phencyclidine and sigma opiates in the hippocampus in vivo and in vitro. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):127–38

A physiological test for electrotonic coupling between CA1 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampal slices. Taylor CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):351–7

Amygdaloid complex modulates neurotransmission from the entorhinal cortex to the dentate gyrus of the rat. Thomas SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):363–5

Quantitative relationship between post–tetanic biochemical and electrophysiological changes in rat hippocampal slices. Tielen AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):189–92

The effects of kindling on GABA–mediated inhibition in the dentate gyrus of the rat. II. Receptor binding. Tuff LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):91–8

The effects of kindling on GABA–mediated inhibition in the dentate gyrus of the rat. I. Paired–pulse depression. Tuff LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):79–90

Long–term potentiation in Schaffer collateral and commissural systems of the hippocampus: in vitro study in rats pretreated with kainic acid. Wheal HV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):247–53

Large long–lasting potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vitro during blockade of inhibition. Wigström H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):153–8

Aminergic blockade modulates long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):1–6

Hippocampal field potential: a microcomputer aided comparison of amplitude and integral. Theoret Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):589–95

Studies of wet–dog shake behavior induced by septohippocampal stimulation in the rat. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 61(11):1299–304

Low–frequency stimulation of the perforant path produces long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of unanesthetized rats. Skelton RW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1156–61

Excitable membrane properties of cultured central nervous system neurons and clonal pituitary cells. Barker JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:259–68

Intracortical and intrahippocampal injections of kainic acid in developing rats: an electrographic study. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 56(5):480–6

Septal influences on the activity of hippocampal neurones during sleep. Franzini C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov;56(5):473–9

Interactions between hippocampal penicillin spikes and theta rhythm. Lerma J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun; 57(6):532–40

Spectral analysis of hippocampal unit train in relation to hippocampal EEG. Leung LW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 56(6):668–71

Long term potentiation blocked by phencyclidine and cyclazocine in vitro. Stringer JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):381–8

Deficits in passive avoidance learning in young rats following mecamylamine injections in the hippocampo–entorhinal area. Blozovski D. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):442–8

Hippocampal lesions do not alter the partial punishment effect. Brookes S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):34–40

Participation of the hippocampus in the facilitatory effect of an exteroceptive stimulus on milk ejection. Deis RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):177–9

Differential plasma corticosterone responses to hippocampal stimulation. Dunn JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):1–6

Evidence for GABA as the transmitter for early cortically evoked inhibition of cat caudate neurons. Herrling PL. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):528–34

Current–to–frequency transduction in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells: slow prepotentials dominate the primary range firing. Lanthorn T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 53(2):431–43

A functional link between the limbic cortex and ventral striatum: physiology of the subiculum accumbens pathway. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):205–1[illegible]

The contributions of position, direction, and velocity to single unit activity in the hippocampus of freely–moving rats. McNaughton BL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):41–9

Ephaptic interactions contribute to paired pulse and frequency potentiation of hippocampal field potentials. Turner RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):567–70

Interlamellar transfer of impulses in the hippocampal formation. Bartesaghi R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec; 82(3):550–67

Cholinergic denervation of the hippocampal formation does not produce long–term changes in glucose metabolism. Harrell LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):128–38

Facilitated reversal learning of a spatial–memory task by medial septal injections of 6–hydroxydopamine. Harrell LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):69–77

Amino acid neurotransmission between fimbria–fornix fibers and neurons in the lateral septum of the rat: a microiontophoretic study. Joëls M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr;84(1):126–39

Role of the amygdala in development of hippocampal kindling in the rat. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):447–55

Evolution of wet dog shakes during kindling in rats: comparison between hippocampal and amygdala kindling. Lerner–Natoli M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):1–12

Hippocampal lesions render SJL/J mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Reid HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct; 82(1):237–40

Learning deficits after lesions of dentate gyrus granule cells. Toga AW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):192–202

Effect of dorsal hippocampectomy on pituitary seminiferous tubular axis in albino rats. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;21(3):123–6

Significance of spatial and temporal dysfunction exhibited by enhanced running activity in hippocampally–lesioned rats. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):209–16

The behavioral effects of lesions of the hippocampus: a review. Chozick BS. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 22(1–2):63–80 (88 ref.)

Hippocampal damage: effects on dopaminergic systems of the basal ganglia. Isaacson RL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1984; 25:339–59

Commissural inhibition and facilitation of granule cell discharge in fascia dentata. Douglas RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 20;219(3):285–94

A diffuse alpha MSH–immunoreactive projection to the hippocampus and spinal cord from individual neurons in the lateral hypothalamic area and zona incerta. Köhler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):501–14

Central inhibition of milk ejection in the rabbit: involvement of hippocampus and subiculum. Tindal JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):125–9

Lesions of Schaffer's collaterals in the rat hippocampus affecting glutamate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the stratum radiatum of CA 1. A study with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Wolf G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):249–53

Single–unit analysis of different hippocampal cell types during classical conditioning of rabbit nictitating membrane response. Berger TW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 50(5):1197–219

Electrotonic parameters of rat dentate granule cells measured using short current pulses and HRP staining. Durand D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov;50(5):1080–97

Electrophysiology of dentate gyrus granule cells. Fricke RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;51(2):195–209

Summation of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Langmoen IA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1320–9

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: responses to electrical and chemical stimuli. Segal M. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1249–64

Electrophysiological and optical changes in slices of rat hippocampus during spreading depression. Snow RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):561–72

Excitation of hippocampal pyramidal cells by an electrical field effect. Taylor CP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul; 52(1):126–42

Synchronization without active chemical synapses during hippocampal afterdischarges. Taylor CP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;52(1):143–55

Increased glucose metabolism during long–duration recurrent inhibition of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Ackermann RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):251–64

An electron microscopic study of the development of axons and dendrites by hippocampal neurons in culture. II. Synaptic relationships. Bartlett WP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):1954–65

Synaptic control of excitability in isolated dendrites of hippocampal neurons. Masukawa LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):217–27

Development of hyperpolarizing inhibitory postsynaptic potentials and hyperpolarizing response to gamma–aminobutyric acid in rabbit hippocampus studied in vitro. Mueller AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):860–7

A transient potassium conductance regulates the excitability of cultured hippocampal and spinal neurons. Segal M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):604–9

Electrical characteristics of dendrites and dendritic spines in intracellularly stained CA3 and dentate hippocampal neurons. Turner DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov; 3(11):2381–94

An in vitro model of ischemia: metabolic and electrical alterations in the hippocampal slice. Whittingham TS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):793–802

Learning deficits on avoidance task and hippocampal lesions in area CA3 following intraperitoneal administration of 3–acetylpyridine. Ozaki HS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;

10(4):425–35
Sensitivity of guinea–pig hippocampal granule cell field potentials to hexoses in vitro: an effect on cell excitability? Bachelard HS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:91–102
Long–term potentiation in commissural and Schaffer projections to hippocampal CA1 cells: an in vivo study in the rat. Bliss TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 341:617–26
Characterization of a slow cholinergic post–synaptic potential recorded in vitro from rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Cole AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:173–88
The reversal potential of excitatory amino acid action on granule cells of the rat dentate gyrus. Crunelli V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:327–42
Blockade of amino acid–induced depolarizations and inhibition of excitatory post–synaptic potentials in rat dentate gyrus. Crunelli V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 341:627–40
Developmental onset of long–term potentiation in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Harris KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:27–48
A bicuculline–resistant inhibitory post–synaptic potential in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Newberry NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:239–54
Down–regulation of delta but not mu opioid receptors in the hippocampal slice associated with loss of physiological response. Dingledine R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:333–6
Effect of piracetam plus choline treatment on hippocampal rhythmic slow activity (RSA) and behavior in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1183–9
Dynorphin–A alters the excitability of pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Gruol DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:533–6
Effect of methamphetamine on the locomotor activity in the 6–OHDA dorsal hippocampus lesioned rat. Itoh K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27;34(9):827–33
Long–lasting potentiation in hippocampus is not due to an increase in glutamate receptors. Sastry BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1497–501
Release of endogenous Zn2+ from brain tissue during activity. Assaf SY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25; 308(5961):734–6
Denervation releases a neuronal survival factor in adult rat hippocampus. Gage FH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18; 308(5960):637–9
Stimulation–induced uptake and release of zinc in hippocampal slices. Howell GA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):736–8
Slow transmission of neural activity in hippocampal area CA1 in absence of active chemical synapses. Konnerth A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):69–71
Intracellular injections of EGTA block induction of hippocampal long–term potentiation. Lynch G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26;305(5936):719–21
Single neurones can initiate synchronized population discharge in the hippocampus. Miles R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):371–3
Direct hyperpolarizing action of baclofen on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Newberry NR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):450–2
Loss of place specificity in hippocampal complex spike cells of senescent rat. Barnes CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Summer;4(2):113–9
Elevated corticosterone levels. A possible cause of reduced axon sprouting in aged animals. DeKosky ST, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):33–8
Naloxone and long term potentiation of hippocampal CA3 field potentials in vitro. Martin MR. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Dec;4(1):45–50
Neurohypophysial peptides and the hippocampus. II. Excitation of rat hippocampal neurones by oxytocin and vasopressin applied in vitro. Tiberiis BE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Dec;4(1):73–86
In vivo effects of nipecotic acid on levels of extracellular GABA and taurine, and hippocampal excitability. Lerma J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):595–8
Dopaminergic and noradrenergic responses in the hippocampal slice preparation. Evidence for different receptors. Marciani MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):303–7
Enhanced preference for perceptual novelty in the monkey after section of the fornix but not after ablation of the hippocampus. Zola–Morgan S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):433–54
Neuronal activity of the hippocampus deprived of ascending brain stem influences. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;14(3):211–7
Conditioned–reflex analysis of functional connections of the hippocampus and limbic structures. Grigor'yan GA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):323–31
Role of the hippocampal cortex and dorsal ventricular ridge in conditioned reflex activity of the anguid lizard scheltopusik (Ophisaurus apodus). Ivazov NI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):397–403
Homogeneous (food) conditioned reflex switching in rats after simultaneous injury to the hippocampus and amygdala. Pigareva ML. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;13(1):34–40
Neuronal correlates of the action results acceptor apparatus at the level of the hippocampus in the system of food–related behavior. Timofeeva LV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):312–5
Analysis of the neuronal mechanism of conditioned–reflex switching. Timofeeva NO, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):146–52
Formation of a glial scar following microinjection of fetal neurons into the hippocampus or midbrain of the adult rat: an immunocytochemical study. Azmitia EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):145–50
Arousal episodes during sleep in the neonatal rat. Corner M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):45–8
Acetylcholine excites identified septo–hippocampal neurons in the rat. Dutar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23; 43(1):43–7
The role of pre–synaptic GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the control of noradrenaline release in rat hippocampus. Fung SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21; 42(1):61–6
The role of inhibitory mechanisms in hippocampal long–term potentiation. Haas HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29; 47(3):301–6
Presynaptic involvement in frequency facilitation in the hippocampal slice. Konnerth A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):255–60
A temperature threshold for frog hippocampal kindling. Moneta ME. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):303–7
Metabolic influence of the hippocampus on hypothalamus, preoptic and basal forebrain is exerted through amygdalofugal pathways. Poletti CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):211–6
Reversal properties of an EGTA–resistant late hyperpolarization that follows synaptic stimulation of hippocampal neurons. Thalmann RH. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):103–8
Entorhinal lesions result in shrinkage of the outer molecular layer of rat dentate gyrus leading subsequently to an apparent increase of glutamate decarboxylase and cytochrome oxidase activities. Wagner GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):255–60
A possible correlate of the postsynaptic condition for long–lasting potentiation in the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Wigström H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24; 44(3):327–32
The septohippocampal projection in the rat: an electron microscopic horseradish peroxidase study. Chandler JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):685–96
Calcium in long–term potentiation as a model for memory. Eccles JC. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1071–81
Facilitation by acetylcholine of tetrodotoxin–resistant spikes in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Gähwiler BH. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):381–8
The synaptically evoked late hyperpolarisation in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells is resistant to intracellular EGTA. Lancaster B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):267–75
Attenuation of glutamate–action, excitatory postsynaptic potentials, and spikes by intracellular QX 222 in hippocampal neurons. Puil E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb; 11(2):389–98
Facilitation of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cell firing by electrical fields generated antidromically. Taylor CP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):101–9
Long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Voronin LL. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1051–69
EEG spikes (deactivating effects) produced by electrical stimulation of the brain stem in rabbit hippocampus. Harada H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):868–75
EEG spikes and thereto corresponding hyperpolarizations of pyramidal cells in the hippocampus of the normal rabbit. Takeuchi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 50(6):844–51
Comparison of the effects of TRH and D–Ala2–metenkephalinamide on hippocampal electrical activity and behavior in the unanesthetized rat. Drust EG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):239–43
Effects of TRH injection on hippocampal–hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid interactions. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):735–7
Genotypic variation in the dopaminergic inhibitory control of striatal and hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Durkin TP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul; 19(1):63–70
Biochemical indices of reactivity and habituation in rats with hippocampal lesions. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):793–7
Changes in activities of fucokinase and fucosyltransferase in rat hippocampus after acquisition of a brightness discrimination reaction. Popov N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):43–7
Resistance of schedule–induced behaviours to hippocampal lesions. Tang C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr; 20(4):537–41
The relation of multiple hippocampal theta cell discharge rates to slow wave theta frequency. Bland BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):111–7
Two–way avoidance behavior of the roman rat strains following brain lesions. Guenaire C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):159–66
Footshock–induced modification of a monosynaptic evoked potential in the hippocampus. Reymann KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):615–7
An inexpensive direct–line, non–rotating, chronically implanted microdrive for small rodents. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):729–31
Hippocampal afterdischarge interferes with storage of spatial information in a working memory test. Kaye H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(2):205–13
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on thalamo–cortical and hippocampo–cortical self–sustained after–discharges in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(2):179–87
Associative long–term potentiation in hippocampal slices. Barrionuevo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7347–51
Behavioral and neurochemical differentiation of specific projections in the septal–hippocampal cholinergic pathway of the rat. Blaker WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1880–2
Septal deafferentation increases hippocampal adrenergic receptors: correlation with sympathetic axon sprouting. Morrow AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6718–22
Neurotrophic factor for central neurons. Müller HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1248–52
Neurotrophic effects of hippocampal extracts on medial septal nucleus in vitro. Ojika K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2567–71
Kindling alters the calcium/calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of synaptic plasma membrane proteins in rat hippocampus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1253–7
Some mechanisms controlling hippocampal pyramidal cells. Langmoen IA. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:61–9
Excitation of hippocampal neurones by posterior pituitary peptides: vasopressin and oxytocin compared. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:147–51
Feed–forward inhibition in the hippocampal formation. Buzsáki G. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984;22(2):131–53 (230 ref.)
Memory and the septo–hippocampal cholinergic system in the rat. Brito GN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 81(4):315–20
Hippocampal lesion syndrome: switching to and from a place hypothesis. Blue JH. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 Nov;35 (Pt 4):299–314
Hippocampal deafferentation: transplant–derived reinnervation and functional recovery. Dunnett SB, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:104–11
Long–term potentiation of hippocampal synaptic transmission affects rate of behavioral learning. Berger TW. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):627–30
Postnatal modification of hippocampal circuitry alters avoidance learning in adult rats. Lipp HP, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):80–2
[Physiological and pharmacological properties of septohippocampal neurons identified by antidromic simulation in rats] Dutar P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of desipramine and social isolation on neuronal activity in rat hippocampus] Jähkel M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evidence for transmitter–specific modulation of slow, rhythmic activity of the hippocampus] Ott T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):967–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of fornix lesion on visual evoked responses during sleep and wakefulness in rats] Usui S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Apr;54(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hippocampal neuronal activity in the switching of heterogeneous classical conditioned reflexes] Timofeeva NO, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist RO 15–1788 on phenazepam–induced inhibition of the evoked potentials in hippocampal neurons] Glushankov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 types of chronic epileptogenesis in rabbits during kindling stimulation of the hippocampus] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pentagastrin as a factor in the selective recruitment of dorsal hippocampal neurons in the organization of goal–directed feeding behavior] Sudakov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous intraictal spikes in rabbits during kindling–type electrostimulation of the hippocampus] Timofeeva OA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the dorsal hippocampus in the feeding and avoidance behavior of rats] Chaichenko GM. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of destruction and stimulation of the ventromedial area of the hippocampus on the sex system of male albino rats with intact and removed hypophysis] Kreshchuk LN. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The orientation reflex in human aging] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the ventromedial area of the hippocampus on various indices of the adrenal function] Shaplavskii NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;

29(4):464–7 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the symmetrical areas of the hippocampi] Kvirkveliia LR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hippocampal control of the spike activity of neurons of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in the lactating rat] Grachev II, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:27–32 (13 ref.) (Rus)
[Current concepts of general properties and plastic phenomena in hippocampal neurons] Vinogradova OS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Jan–Mar;15(1):28–54 (175 ref.) (Rus)
[Coherent functions of the electrical activity of the hippocampus, amygdala and frontal cortex during alimentary instrumental reflexes in the dog] Aleksanov SN. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of septal and hippocampal neurons transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye in the rat] Bragin AG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subcortical structures of the brain and the behavior of white rats] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of elimination of brain stem–septal connections on prolonged posttetanic changes in the hippocampus] Kichigina VF, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct; 33(5):918–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tonic component of the conditioned reflex process and its functional role] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the hippocampus in delayed spatial choice and discrimination of time intervals in rhesus macaques] Moiseeva LA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb; 34(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic analysis of the consequences of simultaneous lesioning of the hippocampus and amygdala in the rat] Pigareva ML, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug; 33(4):662–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the frequency of the hippocampal theta-rhythm in the dog exposed to a conditioned food stimulus] Preobrazhenskaia LA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr; 34(2):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectric and vegetative reactions of the rat to stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus] Vorob'eva TM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theories and models of the function of the hippocampus] Schmajuk NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(4):261–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional significance of sympathohippocampal sprouting: changes in single cell spontaneous activity. Barker DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):357–63
Functional anatomy of limbic seizures: focal discharges from medial entorhinal cortex in rat. Collins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):25–40
Seizures down-regulate muscarinic cholinergic receptors in hippocampal formation. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):327–34
Administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 results in the elevation of hippocampal seizure threshold levels in rats. Siegel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):125–9
Synchronous epileptiform bursts without chemical transmission in CA2, CA3 and dentate areas of the hippocampus. Snow RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30; 298(2):382–5
Role of norepinephrine in seizurelike activity of hippocampal pyramidal cells maintained in vitro: alteration by 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of norepinephrine-containing systems. Mody I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):841–6
Is hippocampal function in the adult rat impaired by early protein or protein-calorie deficiencies? Hall RD. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Sep;16(5):395–411
Habituation of human limbic neuronal response to sensory stimulation. Wilson CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr; 84(1):74–97
Can postictal suppression of the perforant path – fascia dentata responses account for the ECS-induced anterograde amnesia in rats? Peréz-Saad H, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):761–3
Observations on the 'dependent stage' of the 'mirror focus'. Turano C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):73–6
Neonatal lead exposure in rats: II. Effects on the hippocampal afterdischarge. McCarren M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):533–6
Cerebral ischaemia in the rat: increased permeability of post-synaptic membranes to horseradish peroxidase in the early post-ischaemic period. Diemer NH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):403–14
Effects of accumulation of phosphocreatine on the survival time of thin hippocampal slices from the guinea pig during deprivation of both oxygen and glucose. Okada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):119–24
Influences of bilateral hippocampal lesions upon kindled amygdaloid convulsive seizure in rats. Yoshida K. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):123–6
[The EEG of the human hippocampus—summary and discussion of results published till now on patients with primary neurologic diseases] Wagner W. **EEG EMG** 1984 Mar;15(1):8–14 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid hippocampal kindling following intraamygdaloid injection of quisqualic acid in cats] Kaijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jun;35(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined effect of a magnetic field and anti-hypoxic agents on epileptogenic foci in the rabbit hippocampus] Tyvin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the summary electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus during development of experimental informational behavioral pathology] Tsintsadze DG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Inhibition of noradrenaline release from hippocampal slices by a stable adenosine analogue. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;515:7–10
Endogenous GABA release from slices of rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus in vitro. Fan SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):265–70
Protein release from hippocampus in vitro. Hesse GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):61–6
Proteins of the brain extracellular fluid: evidence for release of S-100 protein. Shashoua VE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1536–41
Evidence for dynorphin-A as a neurotransmitter in rat hippocampus. Chavkin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:13–6
An adenosine agonist inhibits and a cyclic AMP analogue enhances the release of glutamate but not GABA from slices of rat dentate gyrus. Dolphin AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 23;43(1):49–54
Relative contents and concomitant release of prodynorphin/neoendorphin-derived peptides in rat hippocampus. Chavkin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7669–73

TRANSPLANTATION

Formation of mossy fibre connections between hippocampal transplants and the brain of adult host rats. Raisman G. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1983;32:55–9
Comparison of neuronal activity in septal and hippocampal grafts developing in the anterior eye chamber of the rat. Bragin AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):279–86
Intraocular grafts of fresh and freeze-stored rat hippocampal tissue: a comparison of survivability and histological and connective organization. Jensen S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 20;227(4):559–68
Brain grafts can restore irradiation-damaged neuronal connections in newborn rats. Sunde N, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):51–3
Hippocampal transplants in normal and reeler mice. Errington ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):291–6
Vascular and astrocytic reactions during establishment of hippocampal transplants in adult host brain. Lawrence JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):745–60
An autoradiographic study of neuronal development, vascularization and glial cell migration from hippocampal transplants labelled in intermediate explant culture. Lindsay RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):513–30
Intrahippocampal [illegible] grafts ameliorate learning impairments in aged rats. Gage FH, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):533–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cerebral ischemia in the rat: ultrastructural and morphometric analysis of synapses in stratum radiatum of the hippocampal CA–1 region. von Lubitz DK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(1):52–60
Zinc supplementation in ethanol-treated pregnant rats increases the metabolic activity in the fetal hippocampus. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(6):549–54
Axon initial segments of the granule cell in the rat dentate gyrus: synaptic contacts on bundles of axon initial segments. Kosaka T. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):129–34
Ultrastructure of commissural neurons of the hilar region in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Seroogy KB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):594–608
Mitotic neuroblasts in the 9-day-old and 11-month-old rodent hippocampus. Kaplan MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1429–41
Scanning electron microscopy of the human hippocampus. Siew S. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):171–81

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

Ethics or medical ethics. Chambers DR. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jan;24(1):17–25
Duke class of 1983 and the Hippocratic Oath. Christakos AC. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec;44(12):793–4
Why the Hippocratic Oath is worth preserving. Kravitz R. **Pharos** 1984 Winter;47(1):37–9

HIPPURATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Potentiation by piridoxilate of the synthesis of hippurate from benzoate in isolated rat hepatocytes. An approach to the determination of new pathways of nitrogen excretion in inborn errors of urea synthesis. Coude FX, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):211–7

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of organic acids in plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 27;289:259–66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of Tc-99m N,N'-bis(mercaptoacetyl)-2,3-diaminopropanoate as a replacement for I-131 hippurate: concise communication. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):42–8

METABOLISM

Benzylamine metabolism at low O2 concentrations. Relative sensitivities of monoamine oxidase, aldehyde dehydrogenase and hippurate synthesis to hypoxia. Jones DP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):413–7
Simultaneous kinetic modelling of plasma levels and urinary excretion of salicyluric acid, and the influence of probenecid. Hekman P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983 Jul–Sep;8(3):239–49
DNA relatedness among strains of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli with divergent serogroup and hippurate reactions. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):138–40
Hippurate hydrolysis by and triphenyltetrazolium tolerance of Campylobacter fetus. Luechtefeld NW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):137–40
A rapid hippurate hydrolysis test for the presumptive identification of group B streptococci. Mugg P. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):251–2
Effects of pretreatment with toluene, phenobarbital and 3-methylcholantrene on the in vivo metabolism of toluene and on the excretion of hippuric acid in the rat. Pyykkö K. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):217–25
Effects of some hypotensive drugs on the clearance of I125 hippurate in rats after acute and subacute ethanol intoxication. Wejman I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):195–200
[The system of active transport of organic acids in the proximal tubules of rats with hereditary retinal degeneration (Campbell strain)] Bresler VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term prophylaxis of urinary infections in women: comparative trial of trimethoprim, methenamine hippurate and topical povidone-iodine. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1110–4
Efficacy of two proprietary preparations of frusemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Pan HY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):221–2
Cefotaxime for prevention of infectious complications in bacteriuric men undergoing transurethral prostatic resection. A controlled comparison with methenamine. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):299–301
[Prevention of recurrent cystitis in fertile women. A double-blind comparison of Hiprex and placebo in general practice] Høivik HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 10;104(16):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

URINE

Formaldehyde generation from methenamine salts in spinal cord injury. Devenport JK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):257–9
Urinary hippuric acid and orthocresol excretion in man during experimental exposure to toluene. Døssing M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):470–3
Urinary excretion of hippuric acid and o-cresol after laboratory exposure of humans to toluene. Andersson R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(2):101–8
Hippuric acid and o-cresol in the urine of workers exposed to toluene. Hasegawa K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(3):197–208
Identification of hippuric acid crystals in the urine of ethylene glycol-intoxicated dogs and cats. Kramer JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1;184(5):584
Simultaneous determination of hippuric acid and o-, m- and p-methylhippuric acids in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sakai T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):182–8
[Gas chromatography determination of hippuric acid in the urine. Normal values and increase following toluol exposure] Woiwode W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jul;33(7):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal prolapse in two neonates with Hirschsprung's disease. Traisman E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1126–7
Waardenburg syndrome—two distinct types. Arias S. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(1):99–100

Waardenburg's syndrome associated with total aganglionosis. Farndon PA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):932–3
Hirschsprung's disease as a cause of chronic constipation in the elderly. Rich AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1777–8
Congenital megacolon associated with familial dysautonomia. Azizi E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):68–9
Rectal prolapse in childhood—a new sign of ultrashort segment Hirschsprung's disease? Sharma LK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):155–8
Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome and Hirschsprung disease [letter] Lipson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):177
Ileal atresia with long-segment Hirschsprung's disease in a neonate. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb; 19(1):15–7
Childhood constipation and late-presenting Hirschsprung's disease. Doig CM. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 3:3–5
[Pseudomembranous colitis in Hirschsprung disease] Behbehani AW, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 195(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Hirschsprung's disease associated with Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl syndrome] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):912–6 **(Jpn)**
[Meconium intestinal obstruction in a premature infant without mucoviscidosis] Barguño JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):335–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anorectal manometry in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease—comparison with clinical and radiological criteria. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr; 79(4):270–5
Hirschsprung disease: etiologic implications of unsuccessful prenatal diagnosis. Jarmas AL, et al. **Am J Med Gene.** 1983 Oct;16(2):163–7
Acetylthiocholinesterase and Hirschsprung's disease [letter] **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):661–2
Induction of the rectoanal reflex by electric stimulation. A diagnostic aid for Hirschsprung's disease. Nagasaki A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):598–601
Natural history of adult Hirschsprung's disease. Anuras S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):205–10
Anorectal manometry: experience with strain gauge pressure transducers for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Loening-Baucke VA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct; 18(5):595–600
Manometric diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in the neonatal period. Tamate S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun; 19(3):285–8
An improved staining technique for acetylcholinesterase activity using rubeanic acid in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar; 14(2):135–8
Hirschsprung's disease studied with monoclonal antineurofilament antibodies on tissue sections. Klück P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):652–4
Early diagnosis and treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in New Mexico. Kosloske AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):233–7
[Possibilities and limits of enzyme histochemical diagnosis of intestinal aganglionosis (Hirschsprung's disease)] Fritz W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:201–10 **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in adults] Neshitov SP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hirschsprung's disease in an adult. Special reference to histochemical determination of the acetylcholinesterase activity. Goto S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May; 27(5):319–20
Change in the distribution of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in Hirschsprung's disease. Rakonczay Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1194–6
Observation on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase (AChE) in infants and children with Hirschsprung's disease. She YX, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):281–4
Serum and erythrocyte acetylcholine esterase in Hirschsprung's disease. Okasora T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):298–300

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Discordant Hirschsprung's disease in monozygotic twins. Siplovich L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):639–40
[Familial form of total digestive aganglionosis with absence of nerve fibers] Costil J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 40(10):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid cancer with amyloid stroma, Sipple syndrome, congenital megacolon with plexus hyperplasia: one and the same autosomal dominant disease with complete penetrance] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar; 31(1):11–2 contd **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome: Harald Hirshsprung. A pioneer in pediatric research – a popular clinician but less valued lecturer] Frenckner B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 30;80(48):4664–5 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Peptidergic innervation in Hirschsprung's disease. Larsson LT, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):301–4

OCCURRENCE

Presentation and incidence of Hirschsprung's disease. Orr JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1671
Presentation and incidence of Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Wales JK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):151

PATHOLOGY

Rectal mucosal biopsy in aganglionosis and allied conditions. Ariel I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):991–5
Peptidergic innervation irregularities Hirschsprung's disease. Immunohistochemistry—radioimmunoassay. Taguchi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(2):223–35
[Biopsy of the rectal mucosa in pediatric surgery. Technic—diagnostic value. Apropos of 193 biopsies] Schmitt M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease: value of acetylcholinesterase histochemical reactions in aspiration rectal biopsies] Brochu P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 May; 113(5):366–73, 362 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying and small intestinal transit in the piebald mouse model for Hirschsprung's disease. Cooke HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):357–61
Rectal myenteric nerve plexus stimulation in Hirschsprung's disease and in healthy children. Frenckner B. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38(6):396–9
Manometric assessment of anorectal pressures in Hirschsprung's disease after Rehbein's operation with and without anorectal myectomy. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):316–9
[Responses of narrow segments of intestines in the congenital aganglionosis rat to various stimulants] Ikadai H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;18(5):347–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiopathology of Hirschsprung disease] Okamoto E. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;19(5):397–414 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in total aganglionosis coli. De Campo JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):205–9
Hirschsprung disease: accuracy of the barium enema examination. Rosenfield NS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):393–400

SURGERY

Diagnosis and treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in Japan. An analysis of 1628 patients. Ikeda K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):400–5
Anorectal myectomy in adult Hirschsprung's disease: a report of six cases. Hamdy MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):611–3
Anorectal myectomy for short aganglionic megacolon. Ibay RS Jr. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(402):61–4
Epidural abscess complicating Swenson procedure: a case report and a review of the literature. Watters DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):218–20
Management of Hirschsprung's disease in the adolescent. Bower RJ. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1228–31
Ano-rectal function assessed by manometry and electromyography after endorectal pull-through for Hirschsprung's disease. Frenckner B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):101–4
The Duhamel/Martin operation in the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Hickey M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):110–1
[Late study results following megacolon operations] Holschneider AM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May; 132(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the treatment of Hirschsprung disease using the Duhamel operation] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment with Soave's technic and long-term results in 270 cases of Hirschsprung disease] Dodero P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HIRSUTISM

[Diagnosis and treatment of hirsutism] Ylöstalo P. **Duodecim** 1984;100(11):686–90 **(Fin)**
[Hirsutism] Trost BN. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):770–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma sex hormone-binding globulin and androgen levels in the management of hirsute patients. Cunningham SK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):365–71
Prolactin in hirsute women: possible roles for androgens in suppressing basal levels, and for oestrogens in enhancing TRH-induced responses. McKenna TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):15–20
Investigation of hirsutism: testosterone is not enough. Carter GD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;20 (Pt 5):262–3
Does adrenal cortex influence prolactin secretion? Evaluation in hirsute women. Tafaro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1872–6
Androgen levels during cyproterone acetate and ethinyl oestradiol treatment of hirsutism. Rubens R. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):313–25
Acne and hyperandrogenism. Held BL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):223–6
Testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in hyperandrogenic women. Steinberger E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):471–7
Variable clinical and hormonal manifestations of hyperandrogenemia. McKenna TJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):714–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse drug reactions. Beeley L, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;8(3):305–7
Androgenisation of female partners of men on medroxyprogesterone acetate/percutaneous testosterone contraception [letter] Delanoe D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):276

COMPLICATIONS

[Characteristics of obesity in adolescent girls] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and biochemical evaluation of patients with hirsutism. Holdaway IM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):23–9
The chief scientist reports . . . the management of hirsutism. Rentoul JR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan;42(1):51–6
[Hormone levels, celioscopy and ovarian histology in the hirsutism–anovulation syndrome] Buvat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical manifestations and principles of the diagnosis of hyperandrogenism in adolescents] Avetisova KR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyproterone acetate on glucocorticoid secretion in patients treated for hirsutism. Holdaway IM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):222–6
Cyproterone acetate and the treatment of hirsutism. Fraser IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):93–8
Hormonal changes and hair growth during treatment of hirsutism with cimetidine. Grandesso R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):105–9
Testosterone, 17 Ks, 17 beta E2 FSH–LH variations and hirsutism modifications during spironolactone therapy. Spandri P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984; 11(1–2):49–54
Triiodothyronine in the treatment of hirsute girls. Szamatowicz M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul; 82(1):15–20
Treatment of severe hirsutism resulting from hyperandrogenism with the reverse sequential cyproterone acetate regimen. Garner PR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr;29(4):232–6
Effect of an oral contraceptive on adrenal and ovarian androgenic steroids. Wiebe RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):12–4
The effects of benzodiazepines on hormones in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Dennerstein L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(1):11–7
[Spironolactone in idiopathic hirsutism, clinical and biological evaluation of treatment] Abramovici Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyproterone acetate. 15 cases of hirsutism treated for 1 year] Houdent C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983; 44(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The mechanism of action of cyproterone acetate in the treatment of hirsutism] Rigaud C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medium-dose oral cyproterone acetate therapy in women with moderate androgenization. Results of a multicenter double-blind study] Moltz L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the results of treatment of idiopathic hirsutism and hirsutism in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome with androcur (cyproterone acetate)] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The endocrine pattern of late onset adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Carmina E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):89–92
[Screening for incomplete enzymatic blocks of 21-hydroxylase. Study of 17-OH progesterone with tetracosactide in the follicular and luteal phases in hirsute women] Heim J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):861–4

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Androgens and the pilosebaceous follicle in women: technology catches up with the clinician. Arundell FD. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):55–6

The incidence of late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency among hirsute women. Chetkowski RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):595–8

[A repressed cosmetic complaint] Olsen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 12;145(50):3912 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and concentration of androgenic steroids in the abdominal skin of women with idiopathic hirsutism. Faredin I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(1):19–34

Metabolism and concentration of androgenic steroids in abdominal skin of hirsute women with androgenital syndrome. Tóth I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(1):7–18

Androgen metabolism by isolated hairs from women with idiopathic hirsutism is usually normal. Glickman SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):62–6

Androgen metabolism in hirsute patients treated with cyproterone acetate. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):757–61

PATHOLOGY

[Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome). Clinical and pathologico-anatomical findings] Fürste HO, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body hair growth in women: normal or hirsute. Lunde O, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul;64(3):307–13

Importance of serum androgens chromatography on the acth stimulated adrenal steroidogenesis evaluation in hirsute women. Tafaro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1877–82

Adrenal corticoid hyperresponsiveness in hirsute women. Meikle AW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):575–9

[A pattern of hair distribution in healthy women with normal reproductive function] Gasparov AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety and hirsutism. Rabinowitz S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):827–30

[Psychological effects on the evaluation of physical symptoms with the example of hirsutism] Strauss B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jul;34(7):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Hirsutism: diagnosis and treatment] Wurth X. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1983;120(1):57–62 (Fre)

[Therapy of hirsutism associated with obesity using cimetidine and hypocaloric diet: evaluation of androgenic serum profile before and after the treatment] Cavaliere H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

URINE

Urinary steroid measurements in hirsute women [letter] Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1579–80

[Evaluation of urinary androstanediol in idiopathic hirsutism as a sign of peripheral hyperandrogenism] Manfredi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HIRUDIN

ANALYSIS

The functional domain of hirudin, a thrombin-specific inhibitor. Chang JY. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):307–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the thrombin-platelet reaction by hirudin. Hoffmann A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(2):164–9

HIRUDINEA see **LEECHES**

HISPANIC AMERICANS

The size of Mexican-American migrant children [letter] Dunn P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):344–5

Diabetes among Mexican Americans in Starr County, Texas. Hanis CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):659–72

Diagnosis and pharmacotherapy issues in the care of hispanics in the public sector. Adams GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):970–4

The participation of Hispanics in US schools of Public Health, 1975–79. Trevino FM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):251–2

Diabetes alert study: weight history and upper body obesity in diabetic and non-diabetic Mexican American adults. Joos SK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):167–71

Primary dental arch characteristics of Mexican-American children. Banker CA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 May–Jun;51(3):200–2

A comparison of the respiratory health of Mexican-American and non-Mexican-American white children. Dodge R. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):587–92

Recruiting Hispanic families. Valiente-Barksdale C. **Child Today** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):26–8

Thyroid autoimmunity in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients of Caucasoid, black and Mexican origin. Kasim S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):59–61

A children's Spanish word discrimination test for non-Spanish-speaking clinicians. Comstock CL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):166–70

Assessment and intervention strategies for the bilingual language-disordered student. Langdon HW. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):37–46

Ethnic and social class differences in selected anthropometric characteristics of Mexican American and Anglo adults: the San Antonio Heart Study. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):867–83

Health needs of the Hispanic elderly. Lopez-Aqueres W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):191–8

Use of health care services by older Hispanics. Lopez-Aqueres W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun; 32(6):435–40

Training Mexican American mental health personnel in behavior therapy. Stumphauzer JS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):215–7 (7 ref.)

Hispano-Indian trade of an Indian ceremonial plant, peyote (Lophophohora williamsii), on the Mustang Plains of Texas. Morgan G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec; 9(2–3):319–21

Ethnic and cultural variations in the care of the aged. Hispanic elderly and natural support systems: a special focus on Puerto Ricans. Delgado M. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(2):239–55

A dangerous folk therapy. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;76(4):387–9

Hispanic cultural influences on medical practice. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;75(10):941–6

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Hispanic Vietnam veterans. Clinical phenomenology and sociocultural characteristics. Escobar JI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Oct;171(10):585–96

Converging and diverging beliefs about arthritis: Caucasian patients, Spanish speaking patients, and physicians. Lorig KR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):76–9

Smoking behavior among Hispanics: a preliminary report. Marcus AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:141–51

Developing responsiveness to the health needs of Hispanic children and families. Guendelman S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer;8(4):1–15

Survival of cadaveric renal allografts in Hispanic as compared with Caucasian recipients. Saunders PH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):359–62

[The mental health of the Spanish-speaking population in the United States] Gómez EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):145–6 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Social class, Mexican culture, and fatalism: their effects on psychological distress. Ross CE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Aug;11(4):383–99

Heroin use in the barrio: solving the problem of relapse or keeping the tecato gusano asleep. Jorquez JS. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(1):63–75

The prevalence of depressive symptoms among Mexican Americans and Anglos. Vega W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):592–607

Ethnic status and participation in longitudinal health surveys. Vernon SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):99–113

The rise of ethnicity: determinants of ethnic perceptions among Cuban exiles in Miami. Portes A. **Am Sociol Rev** 1984 Jun;49(3):383–97

Interpersonal tactics and communicative strategies of Anglo-American and Mexican-American mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded students. Rueda R, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):153–61

The Spanish Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Reliability and comparison with clinical diagnoses. Burnam MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1189–96

Development of the Spanish-language version of the National Institute of Mental Health Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Karno M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1183–8

Cultural difference and child abuse intervention with undocumented Spanish-speaking families in Los Angeles. Reid S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(1):109–12

Self-help support groups for Hispanic mothers. Leon AM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):261–8

Drinking patterns and alcohol problems among Hispanics in the U.S.: a review. Caetano R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Aug;12(1):37–59

Pregnancy and motherhood among Mexican American adolescents. Becerra RM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Spring;9(2):106–23

A comparison of marijuana use among Mexican-American and Anglo rural youth utilizing a matched-set analysis. Cockerham WC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug;18(6):759–67

The aged in Hispanic groups: a review. Aguirre BE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(3):177–201

Hispanics and psychotherapeutic groups. Delgado M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Oct;33(4):507–20

A severe case of penis envy: the convergence of cultural and individual intra-psychic factors. Satow R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):547–56

Two measures of psychological distress among Mexican Americans, Mexicans and Anglos. Burnam MA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Mar;25(1):24–33

Mexican culture and its emotional contradictions. Mirowsky J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Mar;25(1):2–13

Dealing, demoralization and addiction: heroin in the Chicago Puerto Rican community. Glick R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Oct–Dec;15(4):281–92

Attitudinal research and the Hispanic handicapped: a review of selected needs. Arnold BR. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec; 49(4):36–8

Effects of therapist's gender, ethnicity, and verbal style on client's willingness to seek therapy. LeVine ES, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;121(1st Half):51–7

Alcohol consumption among Mexican American and Anglo women: results of a survey along the U.S.—Mexico border. Holck SE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Mar;45(2):149–54

Ethno-medical beliefs and practices of Mexican-Americans. Gonzalez-Swafford MJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec; 8(10):29–30, 32, 34

Application of cognitive behavioral techniques in the treatment of Hispanic patients. Arce AA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):230–6

Curanderismo and Latino views of disease and curing. Maduro R. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):868–74 (56 ref.)

Curanderismo in Taos County, New Mexico—a possible case of anthropological romanticism? Scheper-Hughes N, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):875–84

HISTACHLORAZINE see **CHLORCYCLIZINE**

HISTAMETIZYN see **MECLIZINE**

HISTAMINASE

ANALYSIS

Histamine content, diamine oxidase activity and histamine methyltransferase activity in human tissues: fact or fictions? Hesterberg R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):325–34

Topological location of diamine oxidase in the transverse plane of rabbit liver microsomal membranes. Argento-Cerù MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):645–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-methyl-N-formylhydrazine: a toxic and mutagenic inhibitor of the intestinal diamine oxidase. Biegański T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):351–5

Effect of acute ethanol administration on diamine oxidase activity in the upper gastrointestinal tract of rat. Sessa A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):185–90

Inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and diamine oxidase activities by analogues of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) and their cellular uptake during lymphocyte activation. Jänne J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):947–51

Inhibitors of histamine metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Correlations with antitrypanosomal activity. Duch DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1547–53

Lack of inhibition of diamine oxidase during hydralazine therapy. Burke M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;20(7):636–8

BLOOD

Acute necrosis of the intestinal mucosa with high serum levels of diamine oxidase. Bounous G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):872–4

Plasma histaminase activity in carcinoma of the cervix—its clinical significance. Birdi A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr; 25(4):296–9

Measurement of superoxide dismutase, diamine oxidase and caeruloplasmin oxidase in the blood of thoroughbreds. Smith P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):160–4

[Prognostic value of changes in serum histaminase (DAO) activity in cases of threatened abortion] Kamiński K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(2):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Putrescine metabolism: enzymatic formation and non-enzymatic isotope exchange of delta1-pyrroline. Callery PS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Mar; 11(3):118–20

Diamine oxidase in rat small bowel: distribution in different segments and cellular location. D'Agostino L, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):217–20

Localization of histaminase to the specific granule of the human neutrophil. Ringel EW, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):649–58

Toxicological and pharmacological studies on magnesium deficiency in rats: histamine-metabolizing enzymes in some tissues of magnesium-deficient rats. Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):699–705

Diamine oxidase and disaccharidase activities in small intestinal biopsies of children. Forget P, et al.

Pediatr Res 1984 Jul;18(7):647–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical, physiological and pathophysiological aspects of intestinal diamine oxidase. Biegański T. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):139–54

HISTAMINE

see related

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Reaction of histamine with o-phthalaldehyde: isolation and analysis of the fluorophore. Rönnberg AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):329–37

Histamine. Marquardt DL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Sep; 1(3):343–51 (31 ref.)

Experimental studies on developmental mechanism of histamine induced ulcers and ulcer inhibitory effects of histamine receptor antagonists. Kodama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):311–8

Variable inhibition of histamine-induced bronchoconstriction by atropine in subjects with asthma. Sheppard D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):82–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of topical histamine on mucosal microvascular permeability and acid secretion in the rat stomach. Nagata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G654–9

Effect of inhaled diphemanil methylsulfate, a parasympatholytic agent, on histamine induced bronchoconstriction in asymptomatic asthmatics. Küng M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jan;52(1):22–5

Monitoring of maximum expiratory peak flow rates and histamine inhalation tests in the investigation of occupational asthma. Cartier A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Mar;14(2):193–6

Effect of central dopamine, histamine & 5-hydroxytryptamine on stress-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug; 78:281–3

Changes of beta-adrenergic receptor number and catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in guinea pig lung after inhalation of histamine aerosol. Mita H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):373–6

Effects of granulocyte depletion on pulmonary responsiveness to aerosol histamine. Hinson JM Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):411–7

Effect of aerosol histamine on lung lymph in awake sheep. Hutchison AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1090–8

[Use of histamine inhalation in the treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Zisel'son AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):47–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of the opiate antagonist naloxone on experimental pruritus. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):73–5

Relationship between bronchial response to respiratory heat exchange and nonspecific airways reactivity in asthmatic patients. Hodgson WC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):465–70

The effects of astemizole on histamine-induced weal and flare. Bateman DN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(4):547–51

Histochemical investigations on phosphorylase, branching enzyme and glycogen in guinea pig livers in experimental anaphylactic and histaminic shock. Zapolska-Downar B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(3–4):203–10

Mediators in exercise-induced asthma. Lee TH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):634–9

Partial sensory denervation of the upper respiratory tract on allergen- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):394–405

[Dermatomyositis-provoking effect of gamma globulin preparations in adult patients] Agababov SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):91–3 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modulation by estradiol of rabbit atrial chronotropic response to histamine. Baksi SN, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;78(5):505–9

Crystal structure of 3-(adenin-9-yl)propionhistamide hydrochloride monohydrate and the role of protonation in protein–nucleic acid interactions. Takenaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):239–46

Insulin- and histamine-stimulated secretion in relation to recurrence of duodenal ulceration after vagotomy. Boulos PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):418–22

The response of the airways to nasal stimulation in asthmatics with rhinitis. Yan K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):105–9

Pentafluorobenzyl derivative of histamine for determination by gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Roberts LJ 2d. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 30;287(1):155–60

The histamine inhalation provocation test and its reproducibility. ten Velde GP, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(2):131–8

[H2-antihistaminics. 19. Synthesis and H2-antihistaminic effects of N alpha-substituted histamine] Borchers A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 May;317(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isohistamine] Buschauer A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jan;317(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imidazolic H2-agonists: importance of 2-amino substitution for pharmacological activity] Morini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imidazole H-2 agonists. Synthesis and activity of 2-(2-amino-4-imidazolyl)ethylamine (2-aminohistamine) dihydrochloride] Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jan; 39(1):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Alterations in histamine and collagen induced in chick embryos by aminoguanidine and 48/80. Dabrowski R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):458–60

Tissue histamine levels and mast cell numbers in tumour-bearing mice. Galoppin L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):494–6

Histamine content, diamine oxidase activity and histamine methyltransferase activity in human tissues: fact or fictions? Hesterberg R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):325–34

Age-related changes in brain histamine. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):554–7

Distribution and localization of histamine in bovine and rabbit eye. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):335–40

A simplified procedure for the fluorometric determination of histamine in rat stomach. Rönnberg AL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):195–9

Mediator release after nasal airway challenge with allergen. Naclerio RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):597–602

The differential reaction of histamine and N tau-methylhistamine with Pauly's diazo reagent: application to assay of histamine N-methyltransferase activity. Imamura I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):444–7

A high-sampling-rate automated continuous-flow fluorometric technique for the analysis of nanogram levels of histamine in biological samples. Lebel B. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):16–29

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of histamine in biological samples after derivation with o-phthalaldehyde. Rönnberg AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):338–44

Histamine content and mast cell count of detrusor muscle in patients with interstitial cystitis and other types of chronic cystitis. Kastrup J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct; 55(5):495–500

High histamine levels in specific hypothalamic nuclei of Brattleboro rats lacking vasopressin. Correa FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):247–52

Normal levels of histamine and tele-methylhistamine in mast cell-deficient mouse brain. Hough LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):133–8

Regional distribution of histamine and tele-methylhistamine in the rat, mouse and guinea-pig brain. Oishi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):172–5

Distribution of the histaminergic neuron system in the central nervous system of rats; a fluorescent immunohistochemical analysis with histidine decarboxylase as a marker. Watanabe T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):13–25

A comparison of the available methods for the measurement of histamine in sputum. Moodley I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Mar;14(2):153–63

Radioenzymatic assay for measurement of tissue concentrations of histamine: adaptation to correct for adherence of histamine to mechanical homogenizers. Brown JK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr; 73(4):473–8

Pentafluorobenzyl derivative of histamine for determination by gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Roberts LJ 2d. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 30;287(1):155–60

Gingival IgE and histamine concentrations in patients with asthma and in patients with periodontitis. Hyyppä T. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Feb;11(2):132–7

Expression of IgE receptors and histamine in cloned natural killer cell lines. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):642–6

Development of a sensitive radioassay of histamine for in vitro allergy testing. Faraj BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):56–63

Patterns of skeletal scintigraphy and their relationship to plasma and urinary histamine levels in systemic mastocytosis. Rosenbaum RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 25(8):859–64

Kinetic analysis of the histamine N-methyltransferase reaction as used in the histamine radioenzymatic assay: optimization of assay specificity. Verburg KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16;35(3):241–51

A simple method for the determination of polyamines and histamine and its application to the assay of ornithine and histidine decarboxylase activities. Endo Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:42–7

Histamine-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Panula P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2572–6

Free histamine in nasal polyp fluid. Drake-Lee AB, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):133–8

Coronary arteries of cardiac patients are hyperreactive and contain stores of amines: a mechanism for coronary spasm. Kalsner S, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1435–7

[The effect pf antacids on the tissue histamine and prostaglandin (PGE2) content of the gastric mucosa] Reimann HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12; 102(25–26):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine in the urogenital tract] Reimann HJ, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jul;23(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal mocosal hypersensitivity to histamine and acetylcholine and histamine content in nasal secretion on manifested and non-manifested nasal allergy] Hamaguchi F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jun 20; 86(6):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content and distribution of histamine in the retina and optic nerve. II. Results and discussion] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content and distribution of histamine in the retina and optic nerve. I. Materials and methods] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serotonin and histamine levels in skin pathology] Ezhova GP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of mast cells in injured skin after an experimental wound] Lipshits RU, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of histamine in the sputum of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases and chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Jakupi M, et al. **Pluene Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-spasmogenic effect of cyproheptadine on guinea-pig ileum. Reylon V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):342–4

[Histamine-induced contraction of the guinea pig taenia coli and its inhibition by D-600, papaverine, and benactyzine] Mukai T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;19(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenolphthalein stimulates the formation of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin-like material by rat jejunum, ileum and colon. Autore G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):347–9

Involvement of histamine in growth of mouse and rat tumors: antitumoral properties of monofluoromethylhistidine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):639–45

BLOOD

Plasma histamine in pig: effect of food and pentagastrin. Man WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):529–33

Neutrophil chemotactic activity and histamine in atopic and nonatopic subjects after exercise-induced asthma. Lee TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):409–12

Measurement of plasma histamine by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: methodology and normal values. Keyzer JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):474–81

Proton NMR studies of nucleotide and amine storage in the dense granules of pig platelets. Uğurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):416–28

Role of histamine in the aetiology of byssinosis. I Blood histamine concentrations in workers exposed to cotton and flax dusts. Noweir MH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May; 41(2):203–8

Histamine release from leucocytes during migraine attack. Selmaj K. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):97–100

Plasma histamine concentrations in atopic eczema. Ring J. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov;13(6):545–52

Histamine, cortisol and organ changes in fatal anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Feb;24(2):99–106

Comparison of blood levels of histamine and total ascorbic acid in pre-eclampsia with normal pregnancy. Sharma SC, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;38(1):3–9

Exercise and isocapnic hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma: relevance of circulating basophils to measurements of plasma histamine. Howarth PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):391–9

Plasma histamine and catecholamines during carbachol-induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects. Macquin I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):291–5

Evaluation of plasma histamine in patients with coronary artery disease. Yoshimura F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May; 23(2):127–34

Changes in free histamine in peripheral circulation following cockroach-antigen challenge in asthmatics. Chang JL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):197–202

Low serum histamine in malignant disease [letter] Motoki T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):391–2

Increased plasma histamine concentrations after food challenges in children with atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):372–6

Characterization of the inhibitory effect of [D-Trp11]-NT toward some biological actions of neurotensin in rats. Rioux

F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Jul;3(5):345–54

Plasma histamine in asthmatic and control subjects following exercise: influence of circulating basophils and different assay techniques. Morgan DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):771–7

The determination of blood histamine in asthmatic patients with a simple and sensitive method. Izumi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):79–85

[Studies on the anti-shock mechanism of anisodamine. II. Dynamic change in blood histamine during endotoxic shock and effect of anisodamine on hypotensive effect of histamine] Chen XY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 5(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum histamine, osmolality and hemodynamics during aortography] Goursot G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma histamine level in anesthesia with enflurane] Kubo K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of biogenic rhythms on plasma histamine level and airway resistance in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Morr H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of plasma histamine level in airway obstruction] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorometric assay of histamine in blood using high pressure liquid chromatography and reaction of the effluent with ortho-phthalaldehyde] Laureri CF, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Jan;39(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma histamine levels in allergic diseases. 2. Evaluation of asthmatic attacks and severities] Imada Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Apr;32(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine in the basophils in various upper respiratory diseases of allergic etiology] Fal W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histamine level of basophils in children with pollinosis treated with pollinex] Fal w, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar; 59(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biogenic amines and immunoglobulins in workers occupationally exposed to chemical and biological allergens] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorometric determination of histamine and histidine in the same sample] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and biochemical indicators in the evaluation of the effectiveness of a complex treatment of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Protopopova NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in blood serotonin and histamine concentrations in the pathogenesis of pneumonia in burns] Sveshnikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Concentration of histamine in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Khrapova EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of responsiveness to methacholine, histamine, and exercise in subgroups of asthmatic children. Bhagat RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):221–4

Effects of theophylline on inhaled methacholine and histamine in asthmatic children. McWilliams BC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):193–7

The shape of the dose-response curve to histamine in asthmatic and normal subjects. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):71–5

Cromolyn modifies histamine bronchial reactivity in symptomatic seasonal asthma. Stafford WP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jun;52(6):401–5

Comparison of pseudoephedrine and triprolidine, alone and in combination in preventing nasal congestion in subjects with allergic rhinitis using nasal histamine challenge. Empey DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):86–9

Circadian variations of airway response to histamine in asthmatic subjects. Rachiele A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):465–9

Histamine skin test in cluster headache: effects of dihydroergotamine with timed release. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:171–4

Actions of locally administered adrenoceptor agonists on histamine-induced cutaneous responses in atopic eczema. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):358–63

Nasal reactivity in rhinitis. Borum P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):65–71

Nasal methacholine and histamine reactivity during a common cold. Grønborg H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):406–8

Effect of anticholinergic drugs on the bronchial response to histamine. Hargreave FE. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):222–4

Bronchial challenges with ultrasonic mist, histamine and carbachol: a comparison in 87 asthmatic subjects. Rosati G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):417–20

Assay of the biologic activity of allergen skin test preparations. Björkstén F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):324–31

Histamine-triggered localized vasculitis in patients with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):845–51

Comparison of airway reactivity induced by histamine, methacholine, and isocapnic hyperventilation in normal and asthmatic subjects. Aquilina AT. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):766–70

Histamine bronchial challenge: effect on regional ventilation and aerosol deposition. Clague H, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Sep; 38(9):668–75

Histamine inhalation tests: inhalation of aerosol via a facemask versus a valve box with mouthpiece. Juniper EF, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):556–7

Rapid method for measurement of bronchial responsiveness. Yan K, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):760–5

[Evaluation of the reactivity of the bronchial system in preschool-age children using the histamine provocation test] Mrzena B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Model for limiting respiratory outflow following a histamine test and physical exercise in asthmatics] Poppius H. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Jun;58(2):126–8 **(Fre)**

[Cause of bronchial hypersensitivity to histamine and carbachol] Hartmann V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:740–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lidocaine on histamine-induced bronchial spasm] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Dec; 51(12):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Berotec, Atrovent and Becotide on histamine-induced bronchial spasm in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Nov; 51(11):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the MMEF/FEV1 index during the inhalation bronchodilation test and after the histamine provocation test] Szajrański W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 May;51(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the effect of gastric secretion stimulation with histamine and pentagastrin in digestive organ diseases] Avilov LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the electrophysiologic indices of the functional state of the nervous system following intradermal administration of histamine and serotonin] Ushakov IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the immune reactivity of chronic dermatosis patients by an intradermal test with phytohemagglutinin and histamine] Zhukov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An attempt to produce an antibody of histamine and histamine derivatives. Mita H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):574–9

Decreased sensitivity and response of isolated tracheal muscle to methacholine and histamine without changing the activity of pulmonary muscarinic receptors in the egg albumin–sensitized guinea pig. Cheng JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):303–9

Bronchial responses to inhaled histamine and methacholine after influenza virus vaccination in monkeys. Ishihara T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):335–6

[Effect of histamine on lymphocyte E-rosette formation in patients with a deficiency in the thymus-dependent immunity system] Kravchuk GP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov; (11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histamine disposition in endothelial specific granules of the toad aorta. Fujimoto S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(1):38–41

The effects of the stimulation of histamine-forming capacity (HFC) and the inhibition of histamine catabolism on tensile strength and collagen content of skin wounds in the rats. Dąbrowski R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 34(1):91–7

Changes in diamine and polyamine metabolism in the duct-ligated submaxillary and sublingual glands of the rat. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):287–92

Regulatory influence of histamine receptor activation and inhibition on the synthesis and level of hypothalamic histamine. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun; 14(5–6):580–9

Separation and characteristics of two histaminocytes from rat gastric mucosa. Lemmi CA. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb; 14(2):185–94

Histamine and its catabolism in tumour-bearing rat and mouse. Maśliński C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):497–500

Typical and atypical mast cells of the rat gastrointestinal system: distribution and correlation with tissue histamine. Saavedra-Delgado AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan; 14(1):1–7

Turnover of histamine in mucosal and connective tissue mast cells of the rat. Wingren U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):358–60

Turnover of different mast cell pools of histamine in the rat. Wingren U. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):598–601

Interaction between hyperosmolar and IgE-mediated histamine release from basophils and mast cells. Eggleston PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):86–91

Use of chlortetracycline to monitor calcium mobilization during histamine secretion from the mast cell: a cautionary note. White JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):1–5

High histamine level in the blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid. Katayama I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):126–7

Excretory biliary capacity of histamine and its metabolites. Puerta ML, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 9(2):159–64

Aortic endothelial and smooth muscle histamine metabolism. Relationship to aortic 125I-albumin accumulation in experimental diabetes. Hollis TM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):599–606

Inhibitors of histamine metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Correlations with antitrypanosomal activity. Duch DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1547–53

Role of histamine in the aetiology of byssinosis. II. Lung histamine concentrations in guinea pigs chronically exposed to cotton and flax dusts. Noweir MH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):209–13

Histamine turnover in regions of rat brain. Hough LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):103–9

Mast cells in cluster headache. Ultrastructure, release pattern and possible pathogenetic significance. Liberski PP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):101–6

Release of histamine by sympathetic nerve stimulation in the guinea pig heart and modulation of adrenergic responses. A physiological role for cardiac histamine? Gross SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):516–26

Analysis of 3H-histamine interaction with lymphocytes: receptor binding or uptake? Wang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):501–8

Ocular disposition of topically applied histamine, cimetidine, and pyrilamine in the albino rabbit. Hui HW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):321–30

Enhanced carnosine (beta-alanyl-L-histidine) breakdown and histamine metabolism following treatment with compound 48/80. Greene SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):79–84

Effect of prolonged inhibition of histidine decarboxylase on tissue histamine concentrations. Bouclier M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1303–5

Effect of cysteamine on gastroduodenal mucosal histamine in rat. Boesby S, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):935–9

Sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for urinary N tau-methylimidazole acetic acid, an index of histamine turnover. Duggan DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9; 306:69–77

Determination of N tau-methylhistamine in urine by gas chromatography using nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Keyzer JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):261–9

Metabolism and function of gastric histamine in health and disease. Lorenz W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:37–56 (84 ref.)

Regional distribution of the histamine metabolite, tele-methylimidazoleacetic acid, in rat brain: effects of pargyline and probenecid. Khandelwal JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):519–22

The significance of mast cells as a source of histamine in the mouse brain. Orr EL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):727–32

Stress-induced change in tissue levels of ascorbic acid and histamine in rats. Nakano K, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep; 114(9):1602–8

Catabolism of histamine in the isolated glomeruli and tubules of the rat kidney. Abboud HE. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):534–41

Regional differences in the turnover of neuronal histamine in the rat brain. Oishi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13; 34(7):691–9

Renal metabolism and actions of histamine and serotonin. Abboud HE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983; 9(4–6):246–59 (124 ref.)

In vivo release of endogenous catecholamines, histamine and GABA in the hypothalamus of Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tuomisto L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):183–7

Neuronal histamine in the gut wall releasable by gastrin and cholecystokinin. Håkanson R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):305–10

Biosynthesis and inactivation of histamine in rabbit dental pulp. Antila R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(3):115–22

Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors, AA-861 and T-22083, on chemical mediators released from sensitized guinea-pig lung tissue. Ishihara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct; 26(4):623–9

Histamine release into tracheal lumen and bronchial reactivity. Effect of compound 48/80 administered by different routes in various doses on histamine release and bronchial reactivity. Zimmerman I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(1):55–65

Studies of histamine in the rheumatoid joint. Crisp AJ. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(3):125–8

Cadaverine and aminoguanidine potentiate the uptake of histamine in vitro in perfused intestinal segments of rats. Lyons DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 70(3):445–58

[Effect of kinins on the levels of histamine, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the blood and various organs in the

rabbits] Miętkiewski E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983; 29:183–203 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue basophils in the thymus (luminescence microscopic and immunologic analysis)] Aznaurian AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of (3H)histamine and (3H)prostaglandin E2 receptors in isolated cells of rat gastric mucosa] Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in histamine metabolism during treatment of hepatitis B patients with splenin] Mitchenko IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different prostaglandin analogues on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog: action on stimulated and resting mucosa. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):149–55

The effect of provoked allergic reaction and histamine on nasal mucosal blood flow in humans. Bende M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):99–104

Studies on the effect of histamine in isolated human pulmonary arteries and veins. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):86–93

Influence of endocytosis-stimulating hormones on the protein binding capacity of the cell membrane. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):213–6

Decreased vascular sensitivity to histamine during aging. Brink C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):8–10

Action of histamine and of some H2-antagonists on gastric secretion 'in vitro'. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):516–21

Enhanced skin reactivity to platelet-derived permeability factor (PDPF) and exogenous histamine in an acute phase rabbit model. Fiedel BA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun; 14(5–6):738–42

Histamine potentiates neuronal excitation by blocking a calcium-dependent potassium conductance. Haas HL. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):534–7

Regulation by histamine of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in guinea-pig stomach. Holian O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):166–73

Studies on cutaneous vascular permeability in the rat: increases caused by histamine and histamine-like agents. Owen DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):39–42

Effect of histamine on the hippocampal neurons in guinea-pigs. Tagami H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):538–42

Effect of cyclic AMP, db-cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on histamine inhibition of the contractile response of the mouse vas deferens. Vohra MM. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):11–20

Histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and compound 48/80 activate PMN-leucocyte collagenase of the rat. Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):451–3

Effects of serotonin and histamine on proximal and distal coronary vasculature in dogs: comparison with alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Bove AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1333–9

Histamine action on guinea pig ileal mucosa. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G372–7

Development of sensitivity to cAMP-inducing hormones in the rat stomach. Gespach C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):G231–9

Early cell alterations induced by histamine and epinephrine in rabbit lung. Gil J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C69–76

Modification of lymph during passage through the lymph node: effect of histamine. Maron MB. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H553–9

Effect of histamine on coronary microvascular permeability. Pilati CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H1–7

Effect of histamine and propranolol on extravascular lung water. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H69–73

Histamine-induced suppressor macrophage inhibits fibroblast growth and wound healing. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2164–6

A comparison of in vivo and in vitro human airway reactivity to histamine. Armour CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):907–10

The effect of inhaled vasoactive intestinal peptide on bronchial reactivity to histamine in humans. Barnes PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):162–6

The effect of atropine on allergen-induced increases in bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Boulet LP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):368–72

The regulatory effect of histamine on the immune response: III. Defect on in vitro IgE production in atopics. Hebert J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):138–42

Influence of histamine-like drugs and immunomodulators on the spontaneous E rosette formation. Giełdanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):353–5

Release of noradrenaline from rabbit atria by isoprenaline and histamine. Sarantos-Laska C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):257–62

Aminopyrine accumulation of isolated parietal cells from the rat stomach. Effect of histamine and interaction with endogenous inhibitors. Schepp W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct;265(2):293–308

Effect of histamine on aorta preparations of different species. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):95–105

Dibenamine enhancement of histamine-induced relaxation of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Robinson C, et al. **Artery** 1983; 11(6):422–31

The influence of amines on various platelet responses. Houston DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12; 734(2):267–73

Effect of carbachol or histamine stimulation on rat gastric membranes enriched in (H+–K+)-ATPase. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):167–75

Histamine-induced relaxation of rat aorta. Importance of H1 receptor and vascular endothelium. Carrier GO, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(4):180–3

The influence of pretreatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha on bronchial sensitivity to inhaled histamine and methacholine in normal subjects. Heaton RW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):168–73

Comparison of the excitatory actions of substance P, carbachol, histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha on the smooth muscle of the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Benham CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):409–20

Effects of histamine and the histamine antagonists mepyramine and cimetidine on human coronary arteries in vitro. Godfraind T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 79(4):979–84

Indomethacin enhances the effect of histamine on airways resistance in the anaesthetized guinea-pig. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):287–94

Endothelium-dependent relaxation induced by angiotensin II and histamine in isolated arteries of dog. Toda N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):301–7

Regional difference in the histamine-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in rabbit cerebral cortex with a cortical dominant focus. Hattori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):308–10

Histamine as an endogenous antagonist of nicotinic ACh-receptor. Ohta Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):370–3

Comparative reflex action of histamine, acetylcholine and serotonin on dog airways. Delpierre S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):489–93

Direct and indirect actions of histamine on airway smooth muscle in guinea pigs. Biggs DF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):727–33

Electrophysiological actions of histamine. Geller HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):715–9 (40 ref.)

Interaction of histamine with noradrenergic constrictory mechanisms in cat cerebral arteries and veins. Gross PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):756–63

Histamine and serotonin suppression of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and allogeneic cells. Bonnet M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):280–91

Effect of histamine and histamine antagonists on natural and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes in vitro. Nair MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):45–60

Receptor mechanisms in the human epicardial coronary artery. Heterogeneous pharmacological response to histamine and carbachol. Ginsburg R, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):416–21

Protection by ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol against methacholine and histamine bronchoconstriction. Nair N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jan;14(1):11–9

Sodium cromoglycate in histamine and methacholine reactivity in asthma. Patel KR. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Mar; 14(2):143–5

Influence of season and anaesthetic on cutaneous vascular permeability responses to histamine, serotonin and mast cell-releasing agents in rats. Chahl LA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):415–20

Effects of histamine and histamine antagonists on hepatic bile flow in the conscious sheep. Lee SP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–9

The effect of histamine on the human fingertip circulation. Coffman JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):343–9

Role of mast cell mediators in pathogenesis of anaphylactic gastric ulcer. André F, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):108–13

A marked H1-receptor-mediated vasodilator effect of histamine in the isolated perfused rat heart. Akar F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):265–9

The inhibitory effect of histamine on the motility of rat uterus in vivo. Cortijo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1–2):7–12

Effects of histamine on mechanical performance and biochemical and electrical activity in the heart of monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Hattori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):11–9

Different effects of compound 48/80 and histamine on plasma renin activity. Izumi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):295–9

Endothelial cell-dependent relaxation and contraction induced by histamine in the isolated guinea-pig pulmonary artery. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27; 97(3–4):321–4

Adenylate cyclase and H+ production of isolated rat parietal cells in response to glucagon and histamine. Schepp W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):9–18

Pharmacological alteration of antigen-induced contraction of lung parenchymal strips isolated from the actively sensitized guinea pig. Songsiridej V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):215–22

Relaxation and contraction responses to histamine in the human lung parenchymal strip. Vincenc K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):201–10

Variation with time in bronchial responsiveness to histamine and to specific allergen provocation. Neijens HJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):591–7

Hyper-reactivity—its relationship to histamine receptors. Eiser NM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;131:99–114

Opposite effects of H2-receptors on parietal cells and chief cells. Gastric acid and pepsin secretion stimulated by histamine and food combined in dogs: the role of vagal innervation. Guldvog I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:55–61

Release of prolactin and luteinizing hormone by histamine agonists in ovariectomized, steroid-treated rats under ether anesthesia. Donoso AO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(2):277–80

Increased permeability associated with dilatation of endothelial cell junctions caused by histamine in intimal explants from bovine pulmonary artery. Meyrick B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(1):11–25

Histamine receptor in the rabbit vas deferens. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;29(1–2):25–32

The mechanism of the histamine-induced desensitization of guinea-pig ileum. Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(1):51–4

The effect of adrenaline, acetylcholine and histamine on aminotransferase A1AT and AspAT and cholinesterase activity in blood plasma of 1 to 3-day-old chicks. Kołątaj A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):71–4

Histamine and parathyroid activity. Van der Velden PC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):269–70

Failure of somatostatin antiserum to reverse histamine-induced inhibition of pulsatile growth hormone secretion. Netti C, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):12–7

The lack of effect of histamine—protein conjugates on human lymphocyte responses to concanavalin A and histamine. Hall TJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):273–80

Involvement of H1 & H2 receptors in histamine-induced skin response in human. Saxena RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:277–80

Correction of an in vitro immunoregulatory defect in atopic subjects by the immunostimulating drug fanetizole mesylate (CP-48,810). Rocklin RE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):1–8

Pharmacologic modulation in vitro of human histamine-induced suppressor cell activity. Rocklin RE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):179–86

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. III. Aminergic mechanisms as related to mast cells. Reilly FD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(1):61–73

Histamine-induced suppressor-cell activity. Beer DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):439–52 (75 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of ketotifen and clemastine on cutaneous and airway reactivity to histamine and allergen in atopic asthmatic subjects. Esau S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):270–4

Reduced production of histamine-induced suppressor factor (HSF) by atopic mononuclear cells and decreased prostaglandin E2 output by HSF-stimulated atopic monocytes. Matloff SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):359–64

Gold-induced reduction in reactivity to histamine in isolated guinea pig tracheal rings. Suzuki S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):469–74

Effects of left atrial pressure elevation and histamine infusion on lung lymph in awake sheep. Bernard GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1083–9

Comparison of the tussive effects of histamine and methacholine in humans. Chausow AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):541–6

Interaction between histamine and vagal stimulation on tracheal smooth muscle in dogs. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):590–5

Histamine and leukotrienes mediate pulmonary hypersensitivity to antigen in guinea pigs. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1032–8

Effects of histamine, serotonin, and norepinephrine on circulation of dog lungs. Rippe B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):223–32

Analysis of hypothermic response to centrally administered histamine in pigeons. Shukla R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Aug;8(4):373–81

Histamine-induced paradoxical growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal men. Knigge U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):692–7

Immune responses and immunoregulation in relation to human schistosomiasis in Egypt. II. Cimetidine reversal of histamine-mediated suppression of antigen-induced blastogenesis. Barsoum IS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1576–80

Functional characteristics of histamine receptor-bearing mononuclear cells. I. Selective production of lymphocyte chemoattractant lymphokines with histamine used as a ligand. Center DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1854–9

Histamine stimulation of inositol 1-phosphate accumulation in lithium-treated slices from regions of guinea pig brain. Daum PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):25–32

Mechanism of the indirect adrenergic effect of histamine in cat cerebral arteries. Balfagón G, et al.

J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Apr;36(4):248–52

Indirect adrenergic effect of histamine in human cerebral arteries: influence of post–mortem period. Marco EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):253–5

Interaction of leukotriene D4 and histamine on bronchomotor tone, in the guinea–pig. Stewart AG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Nov;35(11):755–6

Histamine responses mediated via H1– and H2–receptors in the isolated portal vein of the dog. Toshimitsu Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):404–5

Effects of histamine, H1– and H2–receptor antagonists on the activity of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Lakoski JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):517–23

Development of histamine tachyphylaxis in the guinea–pig mesenteric artery. Satoh H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 May;229(2):527–31

Effect of intraventricular injection of histamine on the pinna reflex in mice. Kamei C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):193–5

Cataleptic effect of histamine induced by intraventricular injection in mice. Kamei C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1081–4

Effects of histaminergic drugs on muricide induced by thiamine deficiency. Onodera K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):15–21

Histamine increases lung permeability by an H2–receptor mechanism. Braude S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):372–4

Physicochemical characterization and pharmacologic modulation of the synthesis and/or secretion of histamine–induced suppressor factor (HSF). Rocklin RE. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(2):61–5

Inhibition of histamine–induced protein leakage in rat skeletal muscle by blockade of prostaglandin synthesis. Anderson GL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul;28(1):51–61

Vascular protein linkage in various tissue induced by substance P, capsaicin, bradykinin, serotonin, histamine and by antigen challenge. Saria A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Nov; 324(3):212–8

Effect of cimetidine on basal and histamine–induced secretion of parathyroid hormone in vitro. Wagner PK, et al.
Nephron 1984;36(2):89–93

Modulation of basal and LRH–stimulated gonadotrophin secretion by histamine in normal men. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):93–6

The effect of a vasopressin antagonist on the pressor response to histamine administered centrally. Gatti PJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1983 Jul;22(7):895–902

Studies on the mechanism of the cardiovascular action of central injections of histamine. Klein MC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1983 Sep;22(9):1109–15

Inhibitory and excitatory effects of histamine on suprachiasmatic neurons in rat hypothalamic slice preparation. Liou SY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 41(1–2):109–13

Histamine–evoked nasal secretion in the dog. Wilder WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):643–7

VIP inhibits histamine–induced ultrastructural changes related to acid secretion by parietal cells. Anteunis A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):277–83

Modulation of low calcium induced field bursts in the hippocampus by monoamines and cholinomimetics. Haas HL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):28–33

Direct and indirect effects of histamine on the smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig main pulmonary artery. Suzuki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):46–53

Vasopressin and oxytocin content in cerebrospinal fluid and in various brain areas after administration of histamine and pentylenetetrazol. Mens WB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Oct;19(4):587–91

Adenylate cyclase in gastric mucosal biopsies from patients with achlorhydria. Stimulation by PGE2, histamine and gastrointestinal hormones. Becker M, et al.
Pharmacology 1983;27(4):211–8

Histaminergic mechanism for drinking elicited by insulin in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):233–6

A probe for a histaminergic component of drinking in the rat. Kraly FS. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):229–32

Central metabolic and pituitary–adrenocortical stimulatory action of histamine and clonidine. Bugajski J.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1984 Mar–Jun;36(2–3):159–76 (102 ref.)

Leukotriene E4–induced airway hyperresponsiveness of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle to histamine and evidence for three separate sulfidopeptide leukotriene receptors. Lee TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4922–5

Effect of histamine receptor agonists and antagonists on the uterine vasculature. Clark KE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Apr;175(4):476–82

Temporal relationship of cyclic nucleotide levels and calcium exchange to histamine–induced tension development. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 177(1):126–31

The effect of bradykinin, histamine, and leukotrienes B4, C4 and D4 on the formation of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in hamster lungs. Puustinen T, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Dec;12(4):443–8

Thromboxane formation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is inhibited by prednisolone and stimulated by leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and histamine. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):161–7

Indomethacin enhances histamine–stimulated acid production in rabbit isolated fundic glands. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Jun;14(3):383–90

Blockade of the acetylcholine–and histamine–induced changes in the permeability of the blood–brain barrier of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats by atropine and pyrilamine. Domer FR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Oct; 42(1):157–60

Histamine release into tracheal lumen and bronchial reactivity. Effect of local histamine administration on histamine release and bronchial reactivity. Zimmerman I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(1):67–75

Ventilatory response to bronchospasm induced by methylcholine and histamine in man. Savoy J, et al.
Respir Physiol 1984 May;56(2):195–203

Effect of histamine on respiratory chemosensitivity in conscious goats. Haxhiu MA, ..t al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(6):411–8

Protective effect of choline theophyllinate on histamine, acetylcholine, and propranolol–induced airflow obstruction. Koëter GH, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(2):139–46

The effect of histamine, H1 and H2 agonists, and H1 and H2 antagonists on postprandial pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Linnestad P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Mar;18(2):165–8

Enhancement of duodenal and jejunal ulceration by histamine–induced gastric hypersecretion in dogs with diversion of duodenal contents. Clémençon GH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;92:129–32

Modulation of T and B cell function by a histamine–induced lymphokine. Rocklin RE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):207–9

Comparative effects of inhaled leukotriene C4, leukotriene D4, and histamine in normal human subjects. Barnes NC, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):500–4

Effect of prior bronchoconstriction on the airway response to histamine in normal subjects. Chung KF, et al.
Thorax 1984 Jan;39(1):40–5

Inhibitory effects of histamine antagonists on the skin reaction with house dust allergen, histamine and compound 48/80 in Japanese monkeys. Ohmi T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1983 Aug;140(4):421–8

Effects of ouabain, histamine and isoproterenol on electrophysiological parameters of control and supersensitive cells of the guinea pig sinoatrial node. Schulz JC, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):273

[Effect of serotonin, noradrenaline, histamine and bradykinin on the surface electrical charge of erythrocytes] Petrova R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of anaphylactoid reactions using intramuscular promethazine and cimetidine. Studies of a histamine infusion model] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 May; 33(5):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in therapy of duodenal ulcers. The European Gastro–Club 1983 discusses new pathophysiologic and epidemiologic data referring to drug and surgical therapy] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 15;101(47–48):2195–6 **(Ger)**

[Bronchoconstrictor reaction pattern of the upper respiratory tract and peripheral bronchial system] Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of vagus nerve, histamine, prostaglandin and catecholamine on airway obstruction] Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):372–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a flavinoid (4–methylesculetin) on the response of isolated calf coronary arteries to histamine in the presence of indomethacin] Bettini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of adenosine on histamine–induced contraction of isolated guinea pig tracheal rings] Nishida Y, et al.
Arerugi 1983 May;32(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in young persons re–examined after 4 years] Szmidt M, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1983 Nov;51(11):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2, cAMP and histamine on glycoprotein synthesis in isolated cells of the rat gastric mucosa] Tairov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of stomach secretion in dogs infused with histamine, carbacholine and pentagastrin] Korshak AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of emetic action of adrenaline and histamine in the dog] Legeza VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of histamine and acetylcholine on pepsin and Ca ion concentrations in gastric juice] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):496–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of Ca ions in the electrical response of glandular stomach cells to histamine in the rat] Smirnova ZhP.
Fiziol Zh 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the electrical activity of stomach cells in the rat] Smirnova ZhP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1498–1503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and immunologic reactions] Prozorovskiĭ NS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):82–9 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentagastrin, histamine, cyclic–3',5'–AMP and prostaglandin E2 on the secretion of mucus in the rat stomach] Argutinskaia SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and its antagonists on the muscular tone of the non–pregnant uterus in the woman] Atanacković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of histamine and its antagonists on the muscle tone of the body of the non–pregnant and pregnant human uterus] Atanacković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of histamine on thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Possible participation of H1 and H2 receptors] Ulloa ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of various commercial brands of cimetidine on gastric secretion] Puelma E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of histamine in acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Zou AP, et al.
Acta Acad Med Wuhan 1984;4(1):50–5

The influence of histamine on immune and inflammatory responses. Beer DJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:209–68 (185 ref.)

Relationship between atopy and bronchial responsiveness to histamine in a random population. Crockcroft DW, et al.
Ann Allergy 1984 Jul;53(1):26–9

Preabsorptive pregastric vagally mediated histaminergic component of drinking elicited by eating in the rat. Kraly FS. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):349–55

The role of histamine and its receptors in the pathogenesis of asthma. White J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul; 77(3):215–26 (98 ref.)

Naloxone improves, and morphine exacerbates, experimental shock induced by release of endogenous histamine by compound 48/80. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9; 297(1):187–90

Recent advances in histamine research: closing remarks. Cook DA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):738–40

Histamine and the heart. McNeill JH.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1984 Jun;62(6):720–6 (55 ref.)

Possible role of histamine in brain function: neurochemical, physiological, and pharmacological indications. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki IM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):709–14 (76 ref.)

Role of histamine in the antitumour activity of endotoxin. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(1):33–7

Role of prostaglandins, histamine, and serotonin in the pathophysiology induced by Pasteurella hemolytica endotoxin in sheep. Emau P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(1):47–59

The role of histamine in the physiologic alterations of IgE anaphylaxis in the rabbit. Halonen M, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1984 Apr;7(2):77–87

Histamine as a neurotransmitter in the stomatogastric nervous system of the spiny lobster. Claiborne BJ, et al.
J Neurosci 1984 Mar;4(3):708–21

Involvement of histaminergic mechanisms in the cataleptogenic effect of clonidine in mice. Jadhav JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;35(10):671–3

Is the brain histamine involved in cataleptogenic action of analgesics and haloperidol? Malec D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:623–5

In vivo release by histamine agonists and antagonists of endogenous catecholamines in the cat hypothalamus. Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Jun; 326(2):116–23

The effect of adrenergic and cholinergic antagonists on central histaminergic stimulation of pituitary–adrenocortical response under stress in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):447–52

No evidence for histamine–mediated morphine analgesia. Hough LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):705–9

Evidence for the presence of a histaminergic neuron system in the rat brain: an immunohistochemical analysis. Watanabe T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):249–54

Histamine and the hypothalamus. Roberts F, et al.
Neuroscience 1983 Aug;9(4):721–39 (231 ref.)

Noninvolvement of histamine and prostaglandins in the dermatosis of magnesium–deficient hairless rats. Ponvert C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):235–40

Effects of cimetidine, ranitidine and promethazine on histamine–induced dermal weals and pruritus—a case study. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):163–5

[Histamine, somatostatin, enkephalins and gastric acid secretion] De Graef J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 May; 5(5):347–51 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine. Report and impressions of an international symposium on histamine] Stüttgen G.
Derm Beruf Umwelt 1983;31(6):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slow reacting substance from human peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocytes by incubation with fresh

autologous serum and zymosan. Part 2. SRS release from PMN of bronchial asthmatic patients and regulation by histamine] Kishimoto M, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine in cerebrovascular pathology (review)] Khrapova EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1261–6 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

RHC 3288 [1–methyl–2(1,3,4–oxadiazol–2(3H)–one–5–yl) benzimidazole] and related compounds. Novel inhibitors of histamine release from rat mast cells and human basophils. Khandwala A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3325–33

Suppression of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis by pertussis toxin, an islet–activating protein, as a result of inhibition of histamine release from mast cells. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3435–41

Inhibitory effect of diethylstilbestrol on histamine release by rat mast cells and its relation to the cellular ATP content. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16; 803(4):323–30

Is pentagastrin–stimulated secretion mediated by histamine? Man WK, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):965–70

Effect of N–5' on histamine release from rat peritoneal exudate cells induced by calcium ionophore and ATP. Ujiie A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):9–14

Release of platelet–activating factor, slow–reacting substance, and vasoactive amines from isolated rat kidneys. Pirotzky E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):404–10

The lack of effects of somatostatin on gastric responses induced by electrical vagal stimulation. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):925–7

[Relation between fructose–1,6–diphosphate activity and intracellular penetration of anthracyclines into isolated mast cells] Schinetti ML, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):191–4 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical and immunological evaluation of the treatment of hay fever with Trihista] Buczyłko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Studies with specific agonists and antagonists of the role of histamine H1– and H2–receptor activation in the pathogenesis of gastric lesions in rats. Del Soldato P. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):139–42

Evaluation of concentration–response relationships for histamine and sulfuric acid aerosols in unanesthetized guinea pigs for their effects on ventilatory response to CO2. Schaper M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May; 73(3):533–42

[Biogenic amines in food: effects of histamine, tyramine and phenylethylamine in the human] Lüthy J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;177(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of histamine, methylhistamine (1–MeHi) and methylimidazoleacetic acid (MeImAA) in mastocytosis: comparison of new HPLC methods with other present methods. Granerus G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):341–5

Accurate and efficient method for quantification of urinary histamine by gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):258–63

Histaminuria from histamine–rich foods. Feldman JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2099–102

Determination of histamine by chemical ionization mass spectrometry: application to human urine. Keyzer JJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Aug;10(8):480–4

Decrease in urinary excretion of ascorbic acid and histamine in rats after repeated immobilization stress. Suzuki S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):441–6

Effect of ethanol feeding on the urinary histamine level of the pregnant rat. Lin GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4; 34(23):2265–72

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Behavioural responses induced by intrathecal injection of 5–hydroxytryptamine in mice are inhibited by a substance P antagonist, D–Pro2, D–Trp7,9–substance P. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1397–400

VIP inhibits histamine–induced ultrastructural changes related to acid secretion by parietal cells. Anteunis A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):277–83

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW–4354). (7) Antagonistic effects on chemical mediators] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May;81(5):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Imipramine inhibiton of ragweed allergic conjunctivitis. Sugar J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb; 25(2):217–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

LC–6 inhibition of the rat skin reactions is due to mediator release inhibitor and not to mediator antagonism. Hurtado I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):44–7

Evaluation of the CNS properties of SCH 29851, a potential non–sedating antihistamine. Barnett A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):590–7

Effects of histamine and histamine antagonists on hepatic bile flow in the conscious sheep. Lee SP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–9

Protective effect of oral oxyphenonium bromide, terbutaline and theophylline against the bronchial obstructive effects of inhaled histamine, acetylcholine and propranolol. Koëter GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):435–41

Inhibitory effects of histamine receptor antagonist on stress ulcer. Kodama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 32(3):319–27

Effect of chlorpheniramine, promethazine and cimetidine on human sperm motility in–vitro. Thomas M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):761–2

In vivo release by histamine agonists and antagonists of endogenous catecholamines in the cat hypothalamus. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):116–23

A probe for a histaminergic component of drinking in the rat. Kraly FS. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):229–32

Histaminergic mechanism for drinking elicited by insulin in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):233–6

The effect of antihistaminics on cataleptogenic action of analgesics and haloperidol. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(4):293–300

Mast cell stabilizing agents in nasal allergy. van Cauwenberge PB. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):21–6

[General pharmacology of traxanox sodium. I. Effects on the central, somatic, and autonomic nervous systems, digestive system, urologic organs, and reproductive system] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 81(5):343–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Berotec, Atrovent and Becotide on histamine–induced bronchial spasm in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Nov; 51(11):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of histamine and its antagonists on the muscle tone of the body of the non–pregnant and pregnant human uterus] Atanacković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of histamine and its antagonists on the muscular tone of the non–pregnant uterus in the woman] Atanacković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTAMINE BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see related
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Antihistaminic versus anticholinergic effects of atropine on canine trachealis muscle. Skoogh BE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):603–6

Different, dose–dependent effects of verapamil inhalation on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in anaesthetized dogs. Krivoy N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):328–34

The pharmacokinetics and antihistaminic of the H1 receptor antagonist hydroxyzine. Simons FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):69–75

The orally active antiallergic compound, LC–6 (trans–2,3b,4,5,7,8b,9,10–octahydronaphtho[1,2–c:5,6–C] dipyrazole) inhibits the arachidonate lipoxygenase enzyme. Magro AM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):191–202

[Effect of verapamil, nicardipine and disodium cromoglycate on the bronchoconstrictor effects of histamine] Advenier C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;14(3):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of dexchlorpheniramine maleate sustained release tablets and budesonide nasal spray in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Munch EP, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):517–24

In vivo model for the evaluation of topical antiallergic medications. Naclerio RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):25–7

The effect of large doses of H1 antagonists in urticaria [letter] Warin RP. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):121

Skin test wheal size and erythema not reduced by topical antihistamine. Gibbs CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1427–8

An antihistamine/decongestant formulation ('Disophrol' Syrup) for relief of symptoms in children with seasonal rhinitis. Weippl G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(6):405–9

Combination analgesic–antihistamine drugs [letter] Galloway PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 28;66(4):125–6

[Effect of antihistaminic preparations and heparin therapy on homeostatic disorders in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Krylovskil SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative macular edema in artificially aphakic patients] Dvali ML, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dyes and preservatives in oral antihistamines. Aldridge RD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):351–5

Visual hallucinations in children receiving decongestants [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1688

Visual hallucinations in children receiving decongestants [letter] Sills JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1912–3

Contact allergy to isothipendyl. Takashima A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):429–30

[Acute dyskinesia caused by antihistamines (letter)] Navarro Blasco FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):137 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Trace analysis of the antihistamines methapyrilene hydrochloride, pyrilamine maleate and triprolidine hydrochloride monohydrate in animal feed, human urine and wastewater by high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Thompson HC Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:251–64

BLOOD

Oxatomide plasma levels in man during chronic dosing. Davies BH, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(6):365–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1–(N–phenyl–N–arylmethyl)cyclohexylmethylamines of potential analgesic and antihistaminic activities. Aboul–Enein MN, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(6):461–6

Synthesis and antiallergy activity of 10–oxo–10H–pyrido[1,2–a]thieno[3,2–d]pyrimidines and 10–oxo–10H–pyrido[1,2–a]thieno[3,4–d]pyrimidines. Connor DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):528–30

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. 38. New antiallergic 4H–pyrido[1,2–a]pyrimidin–4–ones. 3. Hermecz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1494–9

Antiallergic agents. 2. N–(1H–tetrazol–5–yl)–6–phenyl–2–pyridinecarboxamides. Honma Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1499–504

[Synthesis of derivatives of xanthene–2–carboxylic acid and xanthone–2–carboxylic acid] Liang XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of 7–substituted chrom–4–one–2–carboxylic acid derivatives] Liang XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[4–[Benzyl–(2–dimethylaminoethyl)amino]pyrimidine compounds with selective antagonistic activity against H1–histamine receptors] Mossini F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Mar;39(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of anti–allergic compounds on peritoneal mast cells of the rat, mouse and hamster. Leung KB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):461–7

Effect of cyclic AMP, disodium cromoglycate and other anti–allergic drugs on histamine secretion from rat mast cells stimulated with the calcium ionophore ionomycin. Truneh A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):179–84

Clinical, endocrinologic, and intravaginal prostaglandin F responses to H–1 receptor blockade in the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: studies in the rabbit model. Pride SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):670–4

Effect of the histamine–H1 antagonist astemizole on bronchoconstriction in the guinea–pig. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):164–6

Effect of histamine receptor antagonists and indomethacin on implantation in the rabbit. Hoos PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):833–840

The acute and chronic effects of H1 receptor blockade with astemizole on indocyanine green clearance. Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):241–4

The effects of astemizole on antipyrine clearance [letter] Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 16(6):759–60

Effect of histaminergic H1– and H2–receptor antagonists on neurophysin release in response to nicotine from cigarette smoking in normal men [letter] Chiodera P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):109–11

Effects of two antihistamine drugs on actual driving performance. Betts T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):281–2

Effects of two antihistamine drugs on actual driving performance [letter] Cohen AF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):935

Histamine H1 receptor antagonists inhibit autoregulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Banks RO, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):527–35

Effect of H1– and H2–receptor blockade on the inhibition of immediate cutaneous reactions. Johnson CE, et al.

Clin Pharm 1984 Jan-Feb;3(1):60-4

Histamine and gastric mucosa [letter] Rees WD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):683-4

Inhibition of calcium ionophore (A23187)-stimulated histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by azelastine: implications for its mode of action. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3-4):227-33

Relaxation and contraction responses to histamine in the human lung parenchymal strip. Vincenc K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):201-10

The mechanism of the histamine-induced desensitization of guinea-pig ileum. Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(1):51-4

Effect of lodoxamide on the secretory response induced by Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins in infant mice. Knoop FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):406-8

Antiallergic activity profiles in vitro of RHC 3164 and related compounds. II. Comparison of RHC 3164 with disodium cromoglycate. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):65-70

Antiallergic activity profiles in vitro of RHC 3164 and related compounds. I. A lack of correlation between inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and antigen-induced release of histamine from rat mast cells. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):56-64

Inhibition by azelastine of nonallergic histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Fields DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):400-3

Comparative effects of selected phenothiazine tranquilizers and antihistaminics on bacterial cells and possible interactions with antibiotics. Shibl AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):841-3

Effects of histamine, H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on the activity of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Lakoski JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):517-23

Pharmacological studies on newly synthesized anti-allergic agents, 2-methyl-3-piperidino-beta-propionaphtone hydrochloride (KZ-111) and 3-isobutyryl-2-isopropylpyrazole-[1, 5-a] pyridine (KC-404). Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 33(6):1215-23

Effects of 8-(2-fluoroethyl)-3 alpha-hydroxy-1 alpha H, 5 alpha H-tropaniumbromide benzilate (Ba598Br) on allergy- and drug-induced asthmas. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):971-82

Effects of antidepressant drugs on histamine-H1 receptors in the brain. Hall H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):597-605

Pharmacological properties of BL-5255Z, an antiallergy compound that blocks SRS activity. Gillespie E, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:211-9

Do anti-allergic agents prevent histamine release from mast cells by acting on receptor-mediated calcium channels? Pearce FL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:220-2

Relation between the antihistaminic effect and the alpha-adrenolytic one of thymoxamine. Lograno MD. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jul;15(7):675-81

Comparison of the effects of azatadine maleate and terfenadine on human performance. Luscombe DK, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(6):370-5

The effect of histamine, H1 and H2 agonists, and H1 and H2 antagonists on postprandial pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):165-8

Daytime sleepiness and antihistamines. Roehrs TA, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(2):137-41

Inhibitory effects of histamine antagonists on the skin reaction with house dust allergen, histamine and compound 48/80 in Japanese monkeys. Ohmi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):421-8

[Antihistaminic action of piperaquine] Fu DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suppressive effects of antihistamine on allergic skin responses] Wang SR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;83(4):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ketotifen and oxatomide on histamine liberation due to exposure in cold urticaria] Sauer RR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 15;58(24):1768-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 1-[3-[4-(diphenylmethyl)-1-priperazinyl]-propyl]-1,3-dihone (oxatomide) on contraction of canine bronchial muscle] Fujii K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 19(1):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tranilast on the release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) and contraction of the smooth muscle] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;82(1):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacological actions of traxanox sodium. II. Effects on the cardiovascular system] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;82(1):79-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW-4354). (7) Antagonistic effects on chemical mediators] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May;81(5):399-409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of traxanox sodium on SRS-A release in bronchial and peritoneal anaphylaxis] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;82(1):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antihistaminic agents on the blood supply to the brain in stimulation of the vestibular apparatus] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decongestants or antihistamines in acute otitis media [letter] Cherniwchan MA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):747-8

A double blind trial of H1 and H2 receptor antagonists in the treatment of atopic dermatitis. Frosch PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):36-40

Astemizole, a potent histamine H1-receptor antagonist: effect in allergic rhinoconjunctivitis, on antigen and histamine induced skin weal responses and relationship to serum levels. Howarth PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 18(1):1-8

The effect of astemizole on exercise-induced asthma. Clee MD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):180-3

Mechanism of action of antipruritic drugs. Krause L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1199-200

Terfenadine in exercise induced asthma. Patel KR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1496-7

Therapeutic approaches to the common cold in children. Weippl G. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):475-82

Non-sedative antihistamines: terfenadine and astemizole. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Mar 23;22(6):21-3

Oxatomide. A review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Mar; 27(3):210-31 (60 ref.)

Astemizole. A review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Jul; 28(1):38-61 (76 ref.)

Blind study of basophilic cells in nasal smears from patients with grass pollen hay fever. Wihl JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):383-6

The effect of antihistamines on ultraviolet-light-induced erythema. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 22(9):540-1

Ancillary medical therapy: help or hindrance. Selcow JE. **J Asthma** 1983;20(5):369-75

H1 receptor antagonists: clinical pharmacology and use in allergic disease. Simons FE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):899-914 (59 ref.)

Antihistamines and decongestants in otitis media. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):386-8

Children with allergies. Terfenadine suspension versus placebo. Lockhart JD, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Aug; 227(1382):1313-5

Comparative trial of two non-sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole, for hay fever. Howarth PH, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):668-72

Effect of a cromoglycan on pulmonary lesions associated with lungworm infestation of the cat. Hamilton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):352-3

[Preventive treatment of hay fever in flight personnel] Schlich G. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):185-7 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic value of antihistamines today. Dermatoses and allergic diseases of the mucous membranes] Stüttgen G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 15;59(6):355-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological evaluation of the treatment of hay fever with Trihista] Buczyłko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-allergic properties of dimebon, fencarol and ketotifen in sensitization by common ragweed pollen] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the use of zaditen in allergic dermatoses and the dermorespiratory syndrome in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):37-9 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bicarfen in the therapy of dermatoses] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of tazepam (nozepam) and antihistamine preparations in the treatment of pruritus] Skorinkina LE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep; (9):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the new Soviet preparation bicarfen in neurodermatitis patients] Ushakov IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A study of the potential genotoxicity of methapyrilene and related antihistamines using the hepatocyte/DNA repair assay. Budroe JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;135(2):131-7

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Pharmacological properties of tricyclic antidepressants and the treatment of somatic disorders [letter] Kanba S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):724

Antidepressants are weak competitive antagonists of histamine H2 receptors in dissociated brain tissue. Kanba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3-4):313-8

The assay of a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist, SK&F 93479, in human plasma by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. McDowall RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):377-85

[Innovation in the therapy of hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Bausano G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug; 74(8):971-3 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

24 hour intragastric acidity and single night-time dose of three H-2-blockers [letter] Dammann HG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1078

H-2 blockers: night-time only [letter] Gledhill T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1371

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of histamine2-receptor antagonists. McGuigan JE. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):819-38

Drug stop. A review of histamine 2-receptor antagonists. Ambielli MP. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Dec;15(6):370-3

[Digestive mycotic contamination in patients with duodenal ulcer after treatment with histamine H2 antagonists] Lombardo L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

(Imidazolylphenyl)formamidines. A structurally novel class of potent histamine H2 receptor antagonists. Donetti A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):380-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists: ranitidine analogues containing 'semicarbazono equivalent' groups. Sorba G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jun; 317(6):496-501

Structure-activity, theoretical, and X-ray studies on the intramolecular interactions in a series of novel histamine H2 receptor antagonists. Lumma WC Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1047-52

Histamine H2 receptor antagonists. 1. Synthesis of N-cyano and N-carbamoyl amidine derivatives and their biological activities. Yanagisawa I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul; 27(7):849-57

[H2-antihistaminics. 19. Synthesis and H2-antihistaminic effects of N alpha-substituted histamine] Borchers A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 May;317(5):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2-antihistaminics. 18. 5,6-Alkyl-substituted 4-pyrimidinones with H2-antihistaminic effects] Spengler JP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 May;317(5):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Role of histamine and antihistamines in the nose. Mygind N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):16-20

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetic basis for H2-antagonist drug interactions: concepts and implications. Powell JR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:95-113 (166 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the substance P antagonist, (D-Arg1, D-Pro2, D-Trp7,9, Leu11)-SP on the miotic response to substance P, antidromic trigeminal nerve stimulation, capsaicin, prostaglandin E1, compound 48/80 and histamine. Mandahl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):27-35

Action of the new H2-antagonist, DA 4577, on different in vitro and in vivo preparations. Bertaccini G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):510-5

Action of histamine and of some H2-antagonists on gastric secretion 'in vitro'. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):516-21

H2-antihistaminics. 20. Structure-activity relationships in H2-receptor antagonists containing a 4-pyrimidone moiety. Spengler JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):566-8

Studies on MK-208 (YM-11170) a new, slowly dissociable H2-receptor antagonist. Pendleton RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):4-16

Short-term and long-term effects of ranitidine and oxmetidine on gastrointestinal motility in sheep. Soldani G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):70-4

Effect of histaminergic H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on neurophysin release in response to nicotine from cigarette smoking in normal men [letter] Chiodera P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):109-11

The effect of ranitidine on the plasma clearance and hepatic extraction of indocyanine green in patients with chronic liver disease. Dunk AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):117-20

The interaction between H2-receptor antagonists and beta-adrenoceptor blockers. Mutschler E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:51S-57S

Changes in bronchial anaphylactic reactivity induced in guinea-pigs by long-term treatment with histamine H2-agents. Andersson P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):207-16

Effect of H1- and H2-receptor blockade on the inhibition of immediate cutaneous reactions. Johnson CE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan-Feb;3(1):60-4

Influence of ketanserin, an antihypertensive agent with specific 5-HT2-receptor blocking activity, on intracranial pressure. Van Aken H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;

12(1):4-7

Effect of a new potent H2-receptor antagonist on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Brozinsky S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):129-33

Effects of loxtidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on 24-hour gastric secretion in man. Boyd EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):443-7

Comparison of cimetidine with new H2-antagonists in rabbit and guinea pig gastric cells. Batzri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1-2):1-8

Kinetics of antisecretory action of a new H2-antagonist, YM-11170, in conscious dogs. Takeda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):371-6

Relaxation and contraction responses to histamine in the human lung parenchymal strip. Vincenc K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):201-10

Negative inotropic effect of some H2-receptor antagonists on the isolated human atria. Coruzzi G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1284-6

Further observations on the motor activity of some new histamine H2-receptor antagonists on the digestive system. Bertaccini G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):257-62

In vivo and in vitro effects of CM 57755, a new gastric antisecretory agent acting on histamine H2 receptors. Lavezzo A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):155-65

Comparative study with oxmetidine and ranitidine on acid secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):181-4

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the 5-HT2 receptor antagonist ketanserin in man. Trenk D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):1034-9

Histamine H2-antagonists--past, present and future. Brittain RT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:71-9 (27 ref.)

Selective inhibition of acetaminophen oxidation and toxicity by cimetidine and other histamine H2-receptor antagonists in vivo and in vitro in the rat and in man. Mitchell MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):383-91

Effects of histamine, H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on the activity of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Lakoski JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):517-23

Duration of action of new H2-blockers [letter] Schwartz SE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):53-4

Omeprazole in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Effects of a single dose and of long-term treatment in patients resistant to histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Lambers CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):758-61

Ranitidine and other H2-receptor antagonists: recent developments. Daly MJ, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1983; 20:337-68 (97 ref.)

Effects of H2 receptor antagonists on the hepatotoxicity of various chemicals. Leonard TB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):375-88

Repeated pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretory tests carried out in the evaluation of the pharmacodynamics of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, SK&F 93479. Jönsson KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):209-15

The effect of histamine, H1 and H2 agonists, and H1 and H2 antagonists on postprandial pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):165-8

Regional gastric blood flow and acid secretion during histamine H2 receptor blockade in cats. Varhaug JE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):977-86

Inhibitory effects of histamine antagonists on the skin reaction with house dust allergen, histamine and compound 48/80 in Japanese monkeys. Ohmi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):421-8

Effect of three single doses of oxmetidine administered intravenously on the volume and acidity of gastric secretion, serum prolactin and gastrin concentration in healthy volunteers. Wichmann GC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):285-93

[H2 histamine antagonists and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis: effect of short-term treatment on serum levels of prolactin, FSH, LH and testosterone in male ulcer patients] Biagi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Famotidine in gastric acidity, plasma secretin and gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. With reference to 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):855-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical management of gastric ulcer. LaBrooy SJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):548-54 (67 ref.)

A double blind trial of H1 and H2 receptor antagonists in the treatment of atopic dermatitis. Frosch PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):36-40

The influence of smoking on the healing of duodenal ulcer treated with oxmetidine or cimetidine. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):587-90

Medical and surgical treatment of chronic gastric ulcer. Kelly KA, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 May;13(2):621-34 (44 ref.)

Histamine H2-receptor antagonists in the short- and long-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Thomas JM, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 May;13(2):501-41 (252 ref.)

Candida overgrowth in gastric juice of peptic ulcer subjects on short- and long-term treatment with H2-receptor antagonists. Boero M, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(3):158-63

The effect of antihistamines on ultraviolet-light-induced erythema. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 22(9):540-1

Anti-ulcer drugs and hypergastrinism: utilization in surgery. Cavina E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):195-8

H2-blockers: how safe and how effective? Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:143-7

The diagnosis and management of gastrinoma. Modlin IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):97-104 (65 ref.)

[Ranitidine (Zantac). A new H2 receptor antagonist] Bendtsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21; 145(47):3681-2 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Strategy and oncologic approach] Bonfils S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug-Sep;7(8-9):653-6 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of surgical treatment of ulcers. Considerations after the introduction of H2-receptor antagonists] Barner S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12; 102(25-26):692-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in therapy of duodenal ulcers. The European Gastro-Club 1983 discusses new pathophysiologic and epidemiologic data referring to drug and surgical therapy] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 15;101(47-48):2195-6 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of ulcer disease. Therapy. 4: Pharmacological basis and therapy with H2 antagonist] **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 9;34(49):20, 22 **(Ger)**

[Ulcer therapy today] Stalder GA. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 13; 72(37):1167-8 **(Ger)**

[24-hour intragastric acid profile in a ZES patient with H2 blockers] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):318-20 **(Ger)**

[Acetylcholinesterase and H2-receptor antagonists (letter)] Jensen JC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):204 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxmetidine and ranitidine on reflux behavior in patients with esophagitis] Weiser HF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;21(10):580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of antagonists of histamine H2 receptors in gastroenterology] Carella G. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31; 108(6):525-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histamine H2-receptor antagonists as new anti-ulcer agents] Takemoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):103-13 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[H2-blockers in reflux-esophagitis] Berstad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10;103(19-21):1439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Action of histamine H2 receptor blockaders on gastric motor function in duodenal peptic ulcer] Shcherbak VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):94-6 **(Rus)**

HISTAMINE LIBERATION

see related

COMPOUND 48-80

Histamine release from the cultured mouse mast cell line PT18 in response to immunologic and non-immunologic stimuli. Barrett KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):488-93

Anti-IgE-induced histamine release from rat tissues passively sensitized in vivo with myeloma IgE differs with strain and mast cell source. Bergstrand H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):157-65

Anti-IgE- and ConA-induced histamine release from human basophilic leukocytes: the existence of differences in relative responses within individuals. Bergstrand H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5-6):602-5

Mediator release from isolated rat ileum in response to field stimulation. Blandina P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):405-9

Histamine-releasing properties of mast cells from various strains of mice. Brzezińska-Błaszczyk E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):361-4

Effect of arachidonic acid metabolism on the release of histamine and SRS (leukotrienes) from guinea-pig lung. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):429-34

Role of intracellular calcium in histamine release from rat mast cells. Chakravarty N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):386-91

Local histamine release after immunological and non-immunological mast cell degranulation in vivo. Ind PW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):417-9

Lectin-mediated reactions in histamine release caused by bacteria. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):481-3

Calcium efflux and histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells. Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):392-6

A new method for detecting histamine release. Stahl Skov P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):414-6

Antigen-induced histamine-release in diagnosis of allergy. Baenkler HW, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(4):209-11

Inhibitory effect of glucocorticosteroids on anti-IgE-induced histamine release from human basophilic leukocytes: evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Apr;39(3):217-30

Type I allergy to normal cellular constituents in chronic inflammatory bowel disease? Results from basophil histamine release test compared with total IgE and antinuclear antibodies. Elmgreen J, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan; 39(1):23-8

Bacterial histamine release by immunological and non-immunological lectin-mediated reactions. Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):371-7

Role of phospholipase A2 activation in histamine release from human basophils. Morita Y, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Aug; 38(6):413-8

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro responses to histamine in human airways. Vincenc KS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):875-9

Inhalational anesthesia and histamine release during bronchospasm. Hermens JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul; 61(1):69-72

Severe histamine-mediated reaction to rectally administered methohexital. Liu LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul; 61(1):95-7

A mononuclear cell derived histamine releasing factor (HRF) in asthmatic patients. Histamine release from basophils in vitro. Alam R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):66-9

Characterization of allergenic extracts by the histamine release method in the blood of allergic individuals. May S. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):119-24

IgE-mediated histamine release from whole blood in atopic asthmatics. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1079-83

Synergistic action of protein kinase C and calcium for histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Katakami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15; 121(2):573-8

Equilibrium theory for the clustering of bivalent cell surface receptors by trivalent ligands. Application to histamine release from basophils. Goldstein B, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1109-23

Characterisation of textile dust extracts: I. Histamine release in vitro. Douglas JS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb; 41(1):64-9

Histamine production by alloantigen-activated mouse bone marrow cells. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):53-64

Histamine-releasing activity. V. Characterization and purification using high-performance liquid chromatography. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):445-51

Histamine-releasing activity. IV. Molecular heterogeneity of the activity from stimulated human thoracic duct lymphocytes. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):434-44

Histamine-releasing activity (HRA). III. HRA induces human basophil histamine release by provoking noncytotoxic granule exocytosis. Dvorak AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):142-50

Antigen induced histamine release from mucosa in nasal polyposis. Baenkler HW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug; 8(4):227-30

Anti-immunoglobulin induced histamine release from naturally abundant basophils in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Sypek JP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):359-66

Measurement of N tau-methylhistamine concentrations in urine as a parameter for histamine release by radiographic contrast media. Keyzer JJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(2):67-72

In vitro and in vivo histamine-producing cell-stimulating factor (or IL3) production during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection: coincidence with self-cure phenomenon. Abbud Filho M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):841-5

Different mechanisms of release of vasoactive amines by mast cells occur in T cell-dependent compared to IgE-dependent cutaneous hypersensitivity responses. Van Loveren H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):40-7

Intrinsic asthma and bacterial histamine release. Possible role of bacterial surface lectins. Jensen C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):391-3

Cellular dysregulation in asthma and bronchial hyperreactivity. Neijens HJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):413-4

A rapid basophil histamine release method. Stahl Skov P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):387-90

Histamine level in bronchial mucus and in blood. Ulmer WT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):33-9

Mast cell secretion. Rapid sealing of exocytotic cavities demonstrated by cytofluorometry. Berlin G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):256-62

Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release and pulmonary distress in rats by nonspecific IgE. Butchko GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):27-31

Histamine release from mast cells during phagocytosis and interaction with activated neutrophils. Coble BL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):32-7

Platelet augmentation of IgE-dependent histamine release from human basophils and mast cells. Knauer KA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):29-35

Comparison of histamine release assay and RAST inhibition as tools for allergen extract standardization. Maasch HJ,

et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):314–20
C5a-induced histamine release. Species specificity. Regal JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):362–5
In vitro studies involving histamine and lysosomal enzyme release from human peripheral leukocytes with different human serum albumin (HSA) preparations. Ring J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):71–5
Allergen- and anti-IgE-induced histamine release from whole blood. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):141–5
Histamine release from mast cells of the rat. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):278–80
Failure of covalently cross-linked human IgG myeloma subclass protein to release histamine from human leukocytes. Zhou T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):108–12
Increased antigen-induced local and systemic mediator release in rhinitis subjects with pulmonary symptoms in the pollen season. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):341–7
In vitro basophil histamine release induced by mannitol in a patient with a mannitol-induced anaphylactoid reaction. Findlay SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):578–83
Skin tests and blood leukocyte histamine release of patients with allergies to laboratory animals. Hook WA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):457–65
Hyperreactivity of mediator-releasing cells from patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis as evidenced by basophil histamine release. Ricketti AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):386–92
The mechanism of the calcium signal and correlation with histamine release in 2H3 cells. Beaven MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7129–36
Stimulated release of histamine by a rat mast cell line is inhibited during mitosis. Hesketh TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2250–4
Stimulation of histamine release from human basophils by human platelet factor 4. Brindley LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1218–23
Histamine-containing cells in human peritoneal fluid. Fox CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2177–9
Anaphylactic- and calcium-dependent generation of prostaglandin D2 (PGD2), thromboxane B2, and other cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid by dispersed human lung cells and relationship to histamine release. Holgate ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2138–44
Histamine release in acute anaphylactic enteropathy of the rat. Lake AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1529–34
Dissociation of IgE from receptors on human basophils. I. Enhanced passive sensitization for histamine release. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1949–53
Stimulation of basophil and rat mast cell histamine release by eosinophil granule-derived cationic proteins. Zheutlin LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2180–5
An enhanced incorporation of fatty acid into phosphatidyl choline that parallels histamine discharge in mast cells. Castle JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(3):215–30
Membrane potential changes during IgE-mediated histamine release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(2):97–104
Development of a sensitive radioassay of histamine for in vitro allergy testing. Faraj BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):56–63
Histamine and its release from nasal polyps: preliminary communication. Drake-Lee AB. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb; 77(2):120–4
Production of serotonin by a transplantable strain of histamine-producing primary gastric carcinoid of Mastomys natalensis. Suyama M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar; 72(3):751–7
Complement, histamine release, and treatment of upper-respiratory-tract infections [letter] Ingham E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1027
Binding characteristics of human IgE receptors and initial triggering events in human mast cells for histamine release. Ishizaka T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:14–24 (10 ref.)
Studies with purified human basophils and mast cells. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:259–64 (12 ref.)
Histamine release from human basophils in vitro: effects of age of cell donor. Marone G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:139–43 (12 ref.)
Evidence for phospholipase-arachidonic acid involvement in anaphylatoxin-induced smooth muscle contraction and histamine release from mast cells. Pison U, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:206–10
Increased leucocyte histamine release by Entamoeba histolytica antigen in patients with amoebic abscess of the liver. Gil-Recasens ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):211–22
Direct demonstration of increased intracellular concentration of free calcium as measured by quin-2 in stimulated rat peritoneal mast cell. White JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3978–82
The antigenic release of histamine and SRS-A from sheep and calf lungs. Autenried P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 1984 Jun;126(6):293–303
Learned histamine release. Russell M, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):733–4
Possible role of histamine in the genesis of pulmonary arterial disease in cats infected with Toxocara cati. Weatherley AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):347–9
[Application of the test on basophil histamine release (HRBT) in the etiologic diagnosis of allergic asthma] Yin KS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;63(9):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correlation between serum IgE level and human basophil degranulation by anti-IgE antibodies] Chabane MH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134C(3):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the histamine liberation test in the diagnosis of intestinal protein intolerance] Hartleib H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul;131(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in levels of SRS-A and histamine during provoked bronchoconstriction in patients with bronchial asthma] Itoh T. **Arerugi** 1983 Dec;32(12):1172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Toluene-diisocyanate-induced asthma. 2. Histamine liberation test using leukocytes from toluene-diisocyanate sensitized guinea pigs] Kido T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Mar; 32(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The correlation between crude and purified sea-squirt antigens and histamine release in sea-squirt asthma] Tanifuji K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Feb;33(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on 'late onset' asthma. 1. Anti-IgE induced release of histamine from whole blood] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Nov;32(11):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Release of histamine and slow reacting substance from human peripheral leukocytes] Totani Y. **Arerugi** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of determination of histamine release from whole blood in nasal allergy] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Mar;87(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histamine in the basophils in various upper respiratory diseases of allergic etiology] Fal W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[IgG-mediated liberation of histamine from the human basophils] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histamine-releasing effect of antisera against immunoglobulins E, G and its subclasses on the rat mast cells] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of topically applied clobetasol-17-propionate on histamine release in human skin. Ståhle M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):239–42
Histamine release from whole blood induced by anti-IgE: relationship to patient age, age at onset and serum IgE levels. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun; 38(3):275–80
Utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during and after secretion of histamine in response to compound 48/80. Johansen T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):245–9
Characteristics of basophil histamine release by neuromuscular blocking drugs in patients with anaphylactoid reactions. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):435–40
Lysophosphatidylserine as histamine releaser in mice and rats. Bruni A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):619–25
Somatostatin-induced histamine release in mast cell incubates from thymusaplastic nude rats. Diel F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):506–9
Prostaglandin and histamine release from stimulated rat peritoneal mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):397–400
The interaction of cholinomimetics, peptides and compounds 48/80 on histamine secretion from the mast cell. Erjavec F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):373–5
Modulation of the effect of histamine-releasing lymphokine on human basophils. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):501–5
Influence of glucocorticoids on histamine release and 45calcium uptake by isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):21–30
Mechanism of histamine release from rat isolated peritoneal mast cells by dextran: the role of immunoglobulin E. Hanahoe TH. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):468–74
Characteristics of histamine release from isolated rat mast cells: differences when various ligands are used to induce secretion. Healicon RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):365–9
Desensitization of rat mast cells: studies of some effects of anti-allergic drugs. Holford-Strevens V. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):643–8
The effect of adrenocorticotropin on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion from rat mast cells. Irman-Florjanc T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):454–7
Modulation of lysophosphatidylserine-dependent histamine release. Mietto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):376–8
Some studies on the release of histamine from mast cells treated with polymyxin. Peachell PT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):379–85
Effect of cyclic AMP, disodium cromoglycate and other anti-allergic drugs on histamine secretion from rat mast cells stimulated with the calcium ionophore ionomycin. Truneh A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):179–84
Influence of GABA on anaphylactic histamine release in vitro. Zilletti L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):478–80
Anti-allergic activity of formoterol, a new beta-adrenoceptor stimulant, and salbutamol in human leukocytes and human lung tissue. Mita H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):547–52
Sustained inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release from human lung by the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist terbutaline. Petersson BA. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):351–7
Gastric histamine release during insulin and pentagastrin infusion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):16–20
Deuterium-oxide-induced histamine release from basophils of allergic subjects. I. Responsiveness to deuterium oxide requires an activation step. Kazimierczak W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):592–6
Atracurium in normal doses may release histamine [letter] Fox MA. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):386
Hemodynamics and histamine release during induction with sufentanil or fentanyl. Rosow CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):489–91
Effect of interferon and polyvalent bacterial vaccine on histamine release from sensitized mouse mastocytes. Jankowska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(1):9–17
Inhibitory effect of cloxacepride on compound 48/80-induced histamine and serotonin release from rat mast cells. Friedrich G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):264–8
Differential effects of adenosine on histamine secretion induced by antigen and chemical stimuli. Nishibori M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):17–28
Effect of calcium mineral solutions on the histamine release from human peripheral leukocytes. König W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):52–4
Concerted stimulation of PI-turnover, Ca2+-influx and histamine release in antigen-activated rat mast cells. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):710–7
The effect of methyltransferase inhibitors on histamine release from human dispersed lung mast cells activated with anti-human IgE and calcium ionophore A23187. Benyon RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2881–6
The effect of ribose and purine modified adenosine analogues on the secretion of histamine from rat mast cells induced by ionophore A23187. Burt DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2729–32
Calcium dependency of inhibition by arachidonic acid of compound 48/80-induced histamine release from mast cells. Dainaka J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15; 33(10):1653–9
Sodium-potassium ATPase, calcium, and immunological histamine release. Frossard N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3259–62
The effect of calmodulin on histamine release in the rat peritoneal mast cell. McClain DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):419–25
Sodium-potassium ATPase inhibition potentiates compound 48/80-induced histamine secretion from mast cells. Amellal M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):423–30
Lanthanides are transported by ionophore A23187 and mimic calcium in the histamine secretion process. Amellal M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):365–70
Parallel secretion of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine from mast cells stimulated by vasoactive peptides and compound 48/80. Carraway RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):227–9
A comparison of histamine secretion from peritoneal mast cells of the rat and hamster. Leung KB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):693–701
Comparative effects of inhaled isoproterenol and vasoactive intestinal peptide on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in human subjects [letter] Altiere RJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):153–4
Modulation by S-adenosyl-methionine and S-adenosyl-homocysteine of the human leucocytes histamine release. Pacheco Y, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jan; 14(1):37–43
Inhibition of calcium ionophore (A23187)-stimulated histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by azelastine: implications for its mode of action. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):227–33
Effect of fenoterol on immunological release of leukotrienes and histamine from human lung in vitro: selective antagonism by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Hughes JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):239–45
Ethacrynic acid inhibition of histamine release from rat mast cells: effect on cellular ATP levels and thiol groups. Johansen T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):181–9
Influence of pH on the inhibitory effects of local anesthetics on histamine release induced from rat mast cells by concanavalin A and compound 48/80. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):347–55
Anti-allergic effect of beta-2 agonists and cholinoceptor antagonists in vitro. Morr H. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):40–3
Role of histamine and antihistamines in the nose. Mygind N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):16–20
In vivo and in vitro inhibition of histamine release by calcium antagonists. Norn S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 2):394–7
Effects of fenoterol hydrobromide on histamine release from

human leukocytes. Tomita Y, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1983;128 (Pt 2):398–9
Islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, inhibits Ca2+-induced and guanine nucleotide-dependent releases of histamine and arachidonic acid from rat mast cells. Nakamura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):414–8
The hexa- and pentapeptide extension of proalbumin: lack of peptide-induced histamine-releasing activity by this hexapeptide in rat mast cells and human leucocytes. Kings M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):23–5
A comparison of histamine secretion from isolated peritoneal mast cells of the mouse and rat. Barrett KE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;72(3):234–8
Effect of the calcium ionophore A23187 and aspirin on histamine release in vitro from leukocytes of aspirin-intolerant donors. Bochner BS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;74(2):104–7
Effect of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HET [illegible] anti-immunoglobulin E- and calcium ionophore-i[illegible] histamine release from human leukocytes. Comparison wi[illegible] the effects of eicosatetraynoic acid and nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Dorsch W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;73(3):274–9
Action of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine and prostaglan[illegible]ns D2 and E1 on histamine release from rat and guinea pig mast cells. Ennis M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;72(4):289–93
Antiallergic activity profiles in vitro of RHC 3164 and related compounds. I. A lack of correlation between inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and antigen-induced release of histamine from rat mast cells. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):56–64
Antiallergic activity profiles in vitro of RHC 3164 and related compounds. II. Comparison of RHC 3164 with disodium cromoglycate. Khandwala A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;73(1):65–70
Inhibition of IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils and mast cells by fenoterol. Marone G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;74(4):356–61
Histamine releasers and rat mast cells. West GB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;72(3):284–6
The effect of tartrazine on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Safford RJ, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1984;6(3):233–40
In vitro inhibition of histamine release from mouse mast cells and human basophils by an anthranilic acid derivative. Zampini P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):431–5
Fibrin-derived vasoactive peptides release histamine. Eriksson M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(4):337–45
Inhibition by azelastine of nonallergic histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Fields DA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Mar;73(3):400–3
Mast cells and the actions of flavonoids. Foreman JC.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Jun;73(6):769–74
Peptides and histamine release. Foreman JC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Aug;74(2):127–31
Mucosal mast cells. III. Effect of quercetin and other flavonoids on antigen-induced histamine secretion from rat intestinal mast cells. Pearce FL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Jun;73(6):819–23
Auranofin, an oral chrysotherapeutic agent, inhibits histamine release from human basophils. Takaishi T, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):296–301
Gastrin induces histamine release from human cutaneous mast cells. Tharp MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug; 74(2):159–65
Mediation of subacute anthracycline cardiotoxicity in rabbits by cardiac histamine release. Bristow MR, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):913–9
The mechanism of basophil histamine release induced by pepstatin A. Marone G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1542–6
In vitro and in vivo activity profile of RHC 2851: a new orally effective antiallergic agent. Khandwala A, et al.
J Immunopharmacol 1983;5(4):311–32
The orally active antiallergic compound, LC-6 (trans-2,3b,4,5,7,8b,9,10-octahydronaphtho[1,2-c:5,6-C] dipyrazole) inhibits the arachidonate lipoxygenase enzyme. Magro AM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):191–202
Inhibition of immunoglobulin, but not polypeptide base-stimulated release of histamine and arachidonic acid by anti-inflammatory steroids. Heiman AS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Jul;230(1):175–82
Effect of prostaglandin D2 in modulating histamine release from human basophils. Peters SP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Feb;228(2):400–6
Evidence that only one type of beta adrenergic receptor mediates inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release from guinea-pig minced lung. Undem BJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 May;229(2):391–8
Studies on the mechanisms of the inhibitory effect of N-5' on histamine release from rat peritoneal exudate cells. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):837–43
Disodium cromoglycate inhibition of substance P-induced histamine secretion is calcium dependent. Nishibori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1255–61
Local release of histamine, prostaglandin F2 alpha and thromboxane B2 into the tracheal lumen and its influence on airways reactivity. Peskar BA, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1984 Apr 2;62(7):315–22
Neurotensin stimulates histamine release from the isolated, spontaneously beating heart of rats. Rioux F, et al.
Life Sci 1984 Jul 23;35(4):423–31
Receptor modulation of histamine release in isolated purified rat mast cells. Fantozzi R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:190–2
Do anti-allergic agents prevent histamine release from mast cells by acting on receptor-mediated calcium channels? Pearce FL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:220–2
Is cholinergic histamine release a mechanism of allergy or pseudo-allergy? Schmutzler W, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:186–9
Characterization of the inhibitory effect of [D-Trp11]-NT toward some biological actions of neurotensin in rats. Rioux F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Jul;3(5):345–54
Mast cells and basophils: models for studying the antianaphylactic potency of drugs. Wahn U, et al.
Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1983;3(3–4):287–92
[illegible]dr[illegible]cortisone selectively inhibits IgE-dependent arachidonic acid release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Heiman AS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):335–43
Histamine release into tracheal lumen and bronchial reactivity. Effect of local histamine administration on histamine release and bronchial reactivity. Zimmerman I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(1):67–75
Histamine release into tracheal lumen and bronchial reactivity. Effect of compound 48/80 administered by different routes in various doses on histamine release and bronchial reactivity. Zimmerman I, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1983;183(1):55–65
The effect of in vivo hyperoxic exposure on the release of endogenous histamine from the rat isolated perfused lung. Januszkiewicz AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 72(1):134–41
[Risk factors for histamine liberation in general anesthesia. Means of prevention] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of anti-IgE-stimulated histamine liberation from sensitized leukocytes of patients with allergic bronchial asthma treated with theophylline] Morr H, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1984 Apr;38(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ketotifen and oxatomide on histamine liberation due to exposure in cold urticaria] Sauer RR, et al.
Z Hautkr 1983 Dec 15;58(24):1768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of histamine release following dTc administration in humans] Fukushima K, et al. **Masui** 1983 May;32(5):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential changes of serum cyclic AMP, histamine and complement during patient reactions to iodinated contrast media] Tomita T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep 25; 43(9):1114–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors, AA-861 and T-22083, on chemical mediators release from sensitized guinea pig lung tissue] Ishihara Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Oct; 21(10):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the effect of ketotifen on the selective and non-selective histamine release from human basophils] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histamine in acute experimental heat exhaustion] Shchablenko SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):36–7 **(Rus)**
[Secretory activity of mast cells in the presence of cholinergic agonists] Espinosa J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec; 39(4):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTAMINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

HISTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

HISTIDASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

HISTIDINE

Essential histidine residues of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle. Gomazkova VS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):131–6
Involvement of histidine residues in the activity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hennecke M, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3721–8
Metabolism of glycerate-2,3-P2—V. Histidine-specific reagents inactivate the phosphoglycerate mutase, glycerate-2,3-P2 synthase and glycerate-2,3-P2 phosphatase activities of rabbit muscle phosphoglycerate mutase. Berrocal F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(4):795–9
Evidence for an essential histidine residue in glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium and sequence analysis of the peptides labeled with bromoacetyl pyridine. Ulmer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):183–94
Chemical modification of Corynebacterium sarcosine oxidase: role of sulfhydryl and histidyl groups. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):551–8
Effect of chloride ion on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin York (alpha 2 beta 2(146)Pro) and S-York hybrid hemoglobin (alpha 2 beta S beta York). Role of the beta 82 lysyl and beta 146 histydyl residues in chloride binding to hemoglobin. Adachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13422–4
The cytochrome c peroxidase-cytochrome c electron transfer complex. The role of histidine residues. Bosshard HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5683–90
Semisynthetic derivatives of glucagon. The contribution of histidine-1 to hormone conformation and activity. Flanders KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7031–7
Oxidative modification of glutamine synthetase. I. Inactivation is due to loss of one histidine residue. Levine RL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11823–7
Quantitative evaluation for the role of beta 146 His and beta 143 His residues in the Bohr effect of human hemoglobin in the presence of 0.1 M chloride ion. Matsukawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11479–86
1H NMR studies of aspartate aminotransferase. Histidyl residues of cytosolic and mitochondrial isoenzymes. Morino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3877–82
Human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Identification of a single histidine residue affinity-labeled by both 3-bromoacetoxyestrone and 12 beta-bromoacetoxy-4-estrene-3,17-dione. Murdock GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11460–4
Methylation of the active center histidine 217 in D-amino acid oxidase by methyl-p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Swenson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5585–90
Local structure involving histidine-12 in reduced S-sulfonated ribonuclease A detected by proton NMR spectroscopy under folding conditions. Swadesh JK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(14):4606–10
[Fibrinogen Bern II: hereditary fibrinogen variant with amino acid substitution of arginine replaced by histidine in position 16 of the A alpha chain] Rupp C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of arginine and histidine residues in the biological activity of botulinic neurotoxin A] Shibaeva IV, et al.
Biokhimiia 1983 Nov;48(11):1825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of histidine, cysteine, glutathione or beef on iron absorption in humans. Layrisse M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 114(1):217–23

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of exercise on urea, creatinine, and 3-methylhistidine excretion in normal human subjects. Calles-Escandon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E334–8
Isoelectrophoretic separation and the detection of soluble proteins containing acid-labile phosphate: use of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system as a model system for N1-P-histidine- and N3-P-histidine-containing proteins. Mattoo RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 1984 May 15;139(1):1–16
Interactive effects of insulin and corticosterone on myofibrillar protein turnover in rats as determined by N tau-methylhistidine excretion. Tomas FM, et al.
Biochem J 1984 Jun 1;220(2):469–79
Mechanism of inactivation of mammalian L-histidine decarboxylase by (S)-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine. Kubota H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):983–90
Structure and synthesis of histopine, a histidine derivative produced by crown gall tumors. Bates HA, et al.
Biochemistry 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3287–90
N tau-methyl histidine excretion by poultry: not all species excrete N tau-methyl histidine quantitatively. Saunderson CL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):691–700
Involvement of histamine in growth of mouse and rat tumors: antitumoral properties of monofluoromethylhistidine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):639–45
Effect of prolonged inhibition of histidine decarboxylase on tissue histamine concentrations. Bouclier M, et al.
Experientia 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1303–5
Urinary N tau-methylhistamine during early and late allergen-induced bronchial-obstructive reactions. Keyzer JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):240–5
Actin of Naegleria gruberi. Absence of N tau-methylhistidine. Sussman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7349–54
Muscle protein turnover in cattle of differing genetic backgrounds as measured by urinary N tau-methylhistidine excretion. McCarthy FD, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2455–63
Developmental effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine, an irreversible inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase, on growth and on levels and turnover of catecholamines. Slo[illegible]kin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21;33(21):2137–45
Plasma levels of 3-methylhistidine after ingestion of the pure amino acid or of muscular proteins measured by radioimmunoassay. Bachmann K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):107–10
Effect of parenteral nutrition on muscle amino acid output and 3-methylhistidine excretion in septic patients. Leverve X, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):471–7
Urinary excretion and efflux from the leg of 3-methylhistidine before and after major surgical operation.

Rennie MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):250–6
Thyroid status and muscle protein breakdown as assessed by urinary 3–methylhistidine excretion: study in thyrotoxic patients before and after treatment. Rodier M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):97–100
In vitro biosynthesis of diphthamide, studied with mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to diphtheria toxin. Moehring TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):642–50
Increased myofibrillar protein catabolism in duchenne muscular dystrophy measured by 3–methylhistidine excretion in the urine. Mussini E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jun;7(5):388–91
Content of methylhistidines in normal and pathological human skeletal muscles. Mussini E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(6):423–9
Excretion of total and muscular N tau–methylhistidine and creatinine in muscle diseases. Röthig HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jun;7(5):374–9
Mammalian histidine decarboxylase and its suicide substrate alpha–fluoromethylhistidine. Wada H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:245–54
Low 3–methylhistidine levels in skeletal muscles of genetically dystrophic mice. Mussini E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):477–86
An automatic method for determination of urinary and myofibrillar 3–methylhistidine: fractional rate of myofibrillar protein breakdown in rats fed on casein as source of protein. Martínez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):103–7
Monitoring exposure to propylene oxide through the determination of hemoglobin alkylation. Osterman–Golkar S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Apr; 10(2):99–102
Evaluation of muscle protein breakdown in lactating cows from urinary excretion of 3–methyl histidine and plasma amino acid levels. Motyl T, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1984 Feb; 51(1–2):51–7
[Assay of 3–methyl histidine in the urine by gas–phase chromatography: significance of the normal values in adults] Patricot MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983; 41(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absence of effect of propranolol on urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine in hyperthyroidism] Beylot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular loci of nonreducible stable cross–link hydroxyaldolhistidine in bovine skin collagen] Yamauchi M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of a histidine residue at the yeast orotate phosphoribosyltransferase active–site. Sloan DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:89–92
NMR studies on angiotensin II: histidine and phenylalanine ring stacking and biological activity. Matsoukas JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):434–8
Essential histidyl residues of ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductase revealed by diethyl pyrocarbonate inactivation. Carrillo N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6; 22(25):5889–97
Characterization of the histidine proton nuclear magnetic resonances of a semisynthetic ribonuclease. Doscher MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4125–31
Mutagenicity of gastric juice: the importance of controlling histidine concentration when using Salmonella tester strains. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul; 5(7):853–6
Histidine–rich protein as a possible origin of free amino acids of stratum corneum. Horii I, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:301–15
Histidine–rich and cystine–rich keratohyalin granules in hamster cheek pouch epidermis. I. Histochemical examination with a fluorescent thiol reagent (DACM). Tezuka T. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:293–300
NMR titration studies of histidine 57 and the [methylene–13C]PMS group in the phenylmethanesulfonyl (PMS) derivative of Streptomyces erythraeus trypsin. Sakiyama F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1661–9
On the origin of the non–haemic iron transferrin ESR signal: ESR investigations on histidine–iron–citric acid systems. Lohmann W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 38(11–12):926–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stabilization of a histidine–producing strain of Serratia marcescens Sugiura M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):43–7
Mutagenesis of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora with bacteriophage Mu d1 (Apr lac cts62): construction of his–lac gene fusions. Jayaswal RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):764–6
Specific regulatory interconnection between the leucine and histidine pathways of Neurospora crassa. Kidd GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):121–7
Histidine operon control region of Klebsiella pneumoniae: analysis with an Escherichia coli promoter–probe plasmid vector. Rodriguez RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):764–71
Complementation of argG and hisA mutations of Escherichia coli by DNA cloned from the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae. Wood AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):19–29

BLOOD

Histidine–rich glycoprotein is present in human platelets and is released following thrombin stimulation. Leung LL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1016–21
Measurement of the skin urocanic acid content in normal and histidinemic infants. Yokoya S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):330–2
The effect of drugs on serum histidine levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon JS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(4):145–9
Dosimetry of ethylene oxide in the rat by quantitation of alkylated histidine in hemoglobin. Osterman–Golkar S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(5):395–405
[Case of histidinemia] Zhou AQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Histidine content of erythrocytes and normoblasts of patients with acute renal failure and anemia] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorometric determination of histamine and histidine in the same sample] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Long–term effects of low histidine intake on men. Cho ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):369–84

GENETICS

Comparison of a forward and a reverse mutation assay in Salmonella typhimurium measuring L–arabinose resistance and histidine prototrophy. Ruiz–Rubio M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1435–40
Possible hyperattenuation of transcription in the Escherichia coli hisG gene cloned in Bacillus subtilis. Ferretti L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:29–35
Use of M13mp phages to study gene regulation, structure and function: cloning and recombinational analysis of genes of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon. Artz S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):147–58
Genetic and physical maps of Klebsiella aerogenes genes for histidine utilization (hut). Boylan SA, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):99–103
A restriction enzyme cleavage map of the histidine utilization (hut) genes of Klebsiella aerogenes and deletions lacking regions of hut DNA. Boylan SA, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):92–8
Gene organization in the distal part of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon and determination and sequence of the operon transcription terminator. Carlomagno MS, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):413–20
Bifunctionality and polarized infidelity at the hisB locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Millington Ward AM, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):332–9
In vivo genesis of a transposon carrying the histidine genes of Escherichia coli K–12. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):172–8
Revised locations of the hisI and pru (proline utilization) genes on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome map. Soldati L, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):431–6
The effects of excision repair and the plasmid pKM101 on the induction of his+ revertants by chemical agents in Salmonella typhimurium. Inman MA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(6):491–501

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis: identification of a catalytically important histidine residue and its role in the regulation of pyruvate,Pi dikinase. Burnell JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):175–82

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of transport of L–histidine and beta–alanine in hamster small intestine. Navab F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G43–51
Atypical amino acids inhibit histidine, valine, or lysine transport into rat brain. Tews JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R556–63
Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli with a radiolabeled bifunctional arsenoxide: evidence for an essential histidine residue at the active site of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Adamson SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1269–74
Rapid development of oedema and defective brain histidine metabolism in young guinea pigs fed protein–energy deficient diet. Enwonwu CO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):487–96
Chemical modification of histidine residues in rabbit liver glutathione reductase. Zanetti G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):839–44
Isolation of F' plasmids carrying a portion of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine transport operon. Lawton KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):697–702
Nature of the binding site around and reactivity of histidine–15 in lysozyme. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):503–10
An arginine/histidine exchange transport system in vacuolar–membrane vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sato T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11509–11
Sites of dipeptide hydrolysis in relation to sites of histidine and glucose active transport in hamster intestine. Wiseman G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:421–35
[Enzymatic conversion of L–histidine to urocanic acid using immobilized histidase from the rat liver] Kozlov EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence that copper–amino acid complexes are potent stimulators of the release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):936–43
Modification of prostaglandin generation by L–histidine—possible pathogenetic implication in rheumatoid arthritis. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):211–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo–oxidation of histidine residues in rat M1– and L–type pyruvate kinases. Fujii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1289–96

HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY–LYASES**

HISTIDINOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

HISTIDINOLPHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

HISTIDYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

HISTIOCYTES

see related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Infantile cardiomyopathy with histiocytoid change in cardiac muscle cells: successful surgical intervention and prolonged survival. McGregor CG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):982–3
[The origin of the Reed–Sternberg cell: a solution to the mystery (editorial)] Michaeli I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):285–7 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

An immunoperoxidase study of S–100 protein, lysozyme and NCA protein distribution in histiocytosis X and allied disorders. Morishima T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(4):240–2
[Case of mycosis fungoides with S–100 protein–positive histiocytes] Hattori A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):833–9 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Histiocytic and dendritic reticulum cells shown by a zinc iodide–osmium technique. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):620–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth of malignant histiocytic cells induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Skinnider LF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):209–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase deficiency in histiocytes of patients with nodular lepromatous leprosy. Gómez–Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):127–37 **(Eng, Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective binding of peanut lectin by T lineage lymphocytes in paraffin sections. Codegone ML, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(3):177–82
Characteristics of Sternberg–Reed, and related cells in Hodgkin's disease: an immunohistological study. Dorreen MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):465–76
Reed–Sternberg/lymphocyte rosette: lymphocyte subpopulations as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Morris CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):767–71
The reactivity of Reed–Sternberg cells with monoclonal antisera at thin section and ultrastructural levels. Stuart AE, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Sep;141(1):71–82
Histiocytic cell phagocytosis and pancytopenia in a child with Hodgkin's disease. Yetgin S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):267–70

PARASITOLOGY

[Host–parasite relations between Leishmania garnhami from Venezuela and histiocytes from skin lesions in hamsters] Scorza JV, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep–Dec; 35(3):263–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of rhinoscleroma. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):139–42

Transformed lymphocytes versus histiocytes [letter] Min KW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):143–4

'Monocytoid' cells in reactive follicular hyperplasia with and without multifocal histiocytic reactions: an immunohistochemical study of 21 cases including suspected cases of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis. Sheibani K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):453–8

Mucicarminophilic histiocytosis. A polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) storage disease simulating signet-ring cell carcinoma. Kuo TT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun; 8(6):419–28

Localised (circumscribed) nodular synovitis (histiocytic xanthogranuloma). Leutheuser W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):19–21

Histiocytic hemophagocytosis in Q fever [letter] Estrov Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):7

Evidence for the detection of the normal counterpart of Hodgkin and Sternberg–Reed cells. Stein H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):21–9

Reed–Sternberg cells cultured from morphologically unidentifiable precursors in the blood of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):127–38

Characterization of immature sinus histiocytes (monocytoid cells) in reactive lymph nodes by use of monoclonal antibodies. Cardoso De Almeida P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):330–5

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (SHML). Lipski M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):337–44

Myosphérulosis in the subcutis of a dog. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):248–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemophagocytosis. Baumann MA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1340

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Midline malignant reticulosis. Mann WJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):365–72

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. A histogenic analysis of histiocytes found in the fourth Japanese case. Aoyama K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):375–88

Immunologic characterization of Reed–Sternberg cells and other cell components in lymph nodes with Hodgkin's disease. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):241–50

Diffuse histiocytosis of the spleen and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Lasser A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):529–33

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis of the proliferating cells in histiocytosis X. Ide F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):917–21

The ultrastructural heterogeneity of the Reed–Sternberg cell and its resemblance to monocyte–macrophage differentiation in vivo. Maksem JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):379–89

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy—a virus-associated disease?] Kurlemann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cutaneous histiocytic lymphoma with development of atypical histiocytic tumor cells in culture] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1045–54 **(Jpn)**

HISTIOCYTOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental-induced sarcomas after intra-articular injection of 9–10–dimethyl–1–2–benzanthracene. Homma W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):111–3

CLASSIFICATION

[Histiocytosis (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 22;125(4):244–5 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic syndromes with soft-tissue sarcoma: a report of two unusual cases. Bertelsen CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):170–2

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma occurring in the retroperitoneum with giant pyonephrosis] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired paraneoplastic ichthyosis. Apropos of 2 cases] de Castro Torres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30; 173(2):129–32 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: mesenchymal tumor of ubiquitous origin. Ros PR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):753–9 (46 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Case report and summary of current applications. Golding RP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(3):80–3

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 7: Fibrous histiocytoma, atypical, benign. Battifora H. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec; 5(4):315–21

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 6: Metastasizing malignant melanoma mimicking a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Blom PG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):307–13

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Wiesner M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the aorta (letter)] Hermanek PJ Jr, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1616–7 **(Ger)**

[Malignant soft tissue tumors] Schauer A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):377–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Karseladze AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a new case] del Rosario J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May–Jun; 36(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged remission of metastatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma induced by combination chemotherapy. Clamon GH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):113–4

ETIOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma developing in a burn scar. Yamamura T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):725–30

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma developing in irradiated sacral chordoma. Halpern J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15, 53(12):2661–2

Postirradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma and producing alpha–1–antitrypsin. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):339–52

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone at the site of a total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Bagó-Granell J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):38–40 (25 ref.)

[Postirradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a patient with squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix—an autopsy case] Nagata A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 29(9):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[A case report of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotal wall. A statistical study of 56 cases of primary tumors of the scrotal wall in Japanese literature] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 75(1):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pleura. A case report. Yang HY, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):683–7

Basal cell carcinoma overlying histiocytofibroma. Rotteleur G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):567–9

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the endometrium. Takaki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):823–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Konishi Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):469–72

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma, myelomonocytic leukemia, and Hodgkin's disease arising in an elderly man. Alpers CE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1943–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in previous surgical sites. Report of two cases. Inoshita T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):176–83 (37 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. A case report and review of the literature. Langham MR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):558–63

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. A clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study of five cases. Lee JT, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1124–30

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Terashima K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1919–26

Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Report of 10 cases with review of the Chinese literature. Dong HJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Nov;96(11):841–6

Experimental tumors with features of malignant histiocytomas. Morphological studies on neoplasms produced by inoculation of an established macrophage-like cell line (WEHI–3). Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983; 24(2–3):143–53

Malignant histiocytosis and related tumors. A clinicopathologic study of 42 cases using cytological, histochemical and ultrastructural parameters. van Heerde P, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):13–32

Fibrous histiocytoma of the lacrimal sac. Das A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;31(2):87–8

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the sigmoid colon: a case report. Rubbini M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(4):299–302

Two malignant fibrous histiocytomas in bone infarcts. Case report. Heselson NG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1166–71

Immunohistologic study of cellular populations of histiocytofibromas ('dermatofibromas'). Kanitakis J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):88–94

Malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. A case report with review of literature. Ramadass T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):93–6

Fibrous histiocytomas of the oral and maxillofacial regions. Thompson SH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):282–94

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas of the head and neck. Daou RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):383–8

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma. Tudisco C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):495–7

Primary renal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a case report and literature review. Scriven RR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):948–9

Primary laryngeal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: review of the literature and report of seven cases. Ferlito A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1351–8

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. A case report. Larsen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):89–91

[Multiple clustered histiocytofibroma] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):163–4 **(Fre)**

[Fibrous histiocytoma of the orbit] Lepori JC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jul–Sep;55(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrosing histiocytoma of the bones] Solovev JN, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Oct;30(10):536–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Case report, review of literature and differential diagnostic aspects] Jundt G, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Nov;4(6):313–8 **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Clinical pathology and histological diagnosis] Stiller D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant histiocytosis of the intestinal tract. Difficulties in clinical differentiation between malignant histiocytosis and histiocytic lymphoma] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Four case reports of sarcoma combined with carcinoma] Ubayama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the chest wall projecting into the thoracic cavity] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of post-inflammatory pseudotumors—plasma cell granuloma and histiocytoma] Katayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial multiple fibrous histiocytoma. Case report and review of literature] Funakoshi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Apr;12(5):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gradual development of biological activity in paratesticular fibrous histiocytoma] Marenčak J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fibrohistiocytoma of the maxillary sinus] López Catalá F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(5):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumors of fibrohistiocytic origin: dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Carreño R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 14;80(17):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of long bones: radiographic features and grading. Taconis WK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(4):237–45

SECONDARY

Solitary endobronchial metastasis. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):155–8

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the left atrium. Concha M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(4):463–6

Atypical fibrous histiocytoma of the great toe. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):250–2

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the maxillary sinus. Mugliston TA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Feb;98(2):153–7

[2 variant plastic defect coverings after resection of extensive tumors of the extremities] Jaeger K, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):687–9 **(Ger)**

[Emergency surgery of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart: a case study] Omura K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the left atrium. Surgical and chemotherapeutic management. Eckstein R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):354–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. The experience at the Rizzoli Institute: report of 90 cases. Capanna R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):177–87

Preoperative chemotherapy and irradiation in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of the lower extremities: preliminary report of experience at Henry Ford Hospital. Nathanson SD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):31–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas in children. Tracy T Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb;19(1):81–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enzyme histochemistry of malignant fibroblastic histiocytic tumors. A light and electron microscopic analysis. Magnusson B, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(4):223–40

Primary malignant myxoid fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Light and ultrastructural examination with review of the literature. Silverman JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):49–54 (31 ref.)

Generalized eruptive histiocytoma: report of a case and electron microscopic finding of Michaelis–Gutmann bodies. Idikio HA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):625–30

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the ileum. Lin JI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):335–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the colon associated with diverticulitis. Waxman M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):339–43

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: an ultrastructural study of eleven cases. Hoffman MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct; 14(10):913–22

Malignant fibrohistiocytoma (MFH) of the breast. Primary and postirradiation variants – an ultrastructural study. Vera-Sempere F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan; 178(3):289–96

[Electron microscopic observation of malignant fibrous histiocytoma—a report of 3 cases] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with granular cells] Fetissof F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a baboon. Gleiser CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;33(4):380–1

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma involving the digit in a cat. Renlund RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):442–4

[What is your diagnosis?] van der Kamp JS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 1;109(3):97–8 **(Dut)**

HISTIOCYTOSIS X

COMPLICATIONS

Nail involvement in histiocytosis X. A 12-year retrospective study. Timpatanapong P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 120(8):1052–6

Severe airways obstruction as a presenting feature of pulmonary histiocytosis-X: a case report. Elliott JA. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):299–302

Sclerosing cholangitis and histiocytosis X. Thompson HH, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):526–30

Intractable diarrhea in histiocytosis-X. Deprettere A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):291–4

Histiocytosis X and erythropoietic protoporphyria. Graham-Brown RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar; 77(3):238–40

[Case of histiocytosis X with a large intracranial mass] Sakamoto N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Oct;35(10):989–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytosis X with thyroid involvement] Pastor Durán X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):818–20 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital self-healing histiocytosis-X. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):227–33

[Congenital reticulohistiocytosis X] Serrano Galnares J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):163–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytosis X. VIII. Histiocytosis X simulating tuberculosis. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):295–7

Histiocytosis X in a 27-year-old woman. Pelachyk JM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):197–200

Histiocytosis X in an adult mimicking pyoderma gangrenosum. Norris JF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):388–92

Histiocytosis X. Recurrent otitis media as a presenting symptom in children with special references to cholesteatoma. Coutté A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr; 9(2):111–4

Head and neck manifestations of histiocytosis-X. Smith RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):395–9

[A case of histiocytosis X in a young Senegalese adult] Thomas JY, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X—a retrospective analysis of 40 cases with localized or disseminated disease] Kühl J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin manifestations in histiocytosis X] Ryckmanns F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):432–4 **(Ger)**

[Lung function patterns in histiocytosis X] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of pulmonary histiocytosis X based on 37 cases 1969–1982] Radenbach KL, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:535–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary histiocytosis X] Zeidler D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histiocytosis X with pulmonary involvement] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;33(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Scabies vs. histiocytosis X: a possible diagnostic error] Carol Murillo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fulminating clostridial septicemia in children treated for lymphoproliferative disorders. Békássy AN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(2):157–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of histiocytosis X cells with monoclonal antibodies. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Jun;177(1):8–12

[Value of correlated immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase study of monoclonal markers in 2 adult cases of histiocytosis X] Dreno B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

An immunoperoxidase study of S-100 protein, lysozyme and NCA protein distribution in histiocytosis X and allied disorders. Morishima T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(4):240–2

PATHOLOGY

Benign histiocytosis X of stomach. Previously undescribed lesion. Nihei K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May; 33(3):577–88

Histiocytosis X. IX. Fine needle aspiration biopsy for differentiation between histiocytosis X and spondylitis. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):349–51

Diagnosis of pulmonary histiocytosis X by immunodetection of Langerhans cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Chollet S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):225–32

Histiocytosis-X: clonal culture, histocytochemistry, electron microscopy. Selvaggi S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):333–6

Langerhans' cell granulomatosis (histiocytosis X) associated with malignant lymphomas. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):529–33

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis of the proliferating cells in histiocytosis X. Ide F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):917–21

Malignant histiocytosis X. Report of a rapidly fatal case in an elderly man. Wood C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 54(2):347–52

Histiocytosis X cells and Langerhans cells: enzyme histochemical and immunologic similarities. Beckstead JH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):826–33

Histiocytosis X in the lung. Colby TV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):847–56 (26 ref.)

Histiocytosis X of the scalp and face. Monk BE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):613–5

Spontaneous remission of multi-system histiocytosis X. Broadbent V, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):253–4

The histiocytoses. Basset F, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:27–78 (123 ref.)

Coated Langerhans cell granules in histiocytosis X cells. Schuler G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):77–82

[2 cases of histiocytosis X emphasizing the variations of skin manifestations, histopathological and electron microscopic findings] Tsaur KC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disseminated histiocytosis X] Kodet R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Feb;20(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histiocytosis X] Nezelof C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(2):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X] Lemay L, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Nov;49(11):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated lymph node histiocytosis X (letter)] Barrier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1397 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of pulmonary histiocytosis x] Preussler H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term survival in 3 cases of histiocytosis X] Shimura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):849–58 **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytosis X versus histiocytosis non-X. With special reference to clinical pictures with relevant dermatologic expression] Ferrando J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18; 81(2):73–81 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histiocytosis X confined to the skin of the scalp. Lookingbill DP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):968–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Extravisceral diffuse infiltration of adult histiocytosis X demonstrated by CT. Mourad K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):879–81

Histiocytosis X of the head and neck. Jones RO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1031–5

Histiocytosis X: rate and pattern of resolution of osseous lesions. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):679–84

[Pulmonary fibrosis in histiocytosis X] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the treatment of histiocytosis X (Letterer-Siwe disease)] Sziráki K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 22;125(30):1827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histiocytosis X: radiologic evaluation of 52 patients] Strada M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scanning in the detection and follow-up of skeletal lesions in histiocytosis X. Schaub T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun-Jul;26(5):407–10

SURGERY

[Histiocytosis X and its neurosurgical treatment] Schröder R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Sep;46(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic aspects of histiocytosis X] Genssler W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 May;52(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the methods of treatment of histiocytosis X in children in relation to its clinical picture] Perek D. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:185–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

Histocompatibility polymorphisms of domestic animals. Newman MJ, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1983;27:1–76 (307 ref.)

Problems of mismatched bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency after soybean lectin fractionation. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):147–50

Immunological aspects of spontaneous and habitual abortion. Jones WR. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):244–6

Experimental immunologically mediated aplastic anemia (AA) in H-2k identical, Mls (M) locus different mice. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):542–52

Maternal-paternal histocompatibility: lack of association with habitual abortions. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):389–95

Location of histocompatibility and interferon loci on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Mobraaten LE, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):233–4

[Immunological manifestations of tissue incompatibility in kidney allotransplantation] Shevchenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):458–60 **(Rus)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

T cell antigens and MHC determinants on rabbit granulocytes. Liu YY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(4):181–6

Shared idiotope on monoclonal anti-Ia.7 antibodies reactive with determinants in a structural domain of the I-E molecules. Devaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1353–60

A program for prediction of protein secondary structure from nucleotide sequence data: application to histocompatibility antigens. Novotný J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11; 12(1 Pt 1):243–55

Pretransplant transfusion and cyclosporine-induced enhancement of rabbit skin allografts. Donor-specific versus third-party blood. King HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):418–9

Orthotopic liver allografts in the rat. The influence of strain combination on the fate of the graft. Zimmermann FA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):406–10

The birth of MAC. Dausset J. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):235–7

[Histocompatibility antigens in 312 patients with Reiter's syndrome] Mladenović V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983; 30(5–6):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Tum- variants and the detection of tumor-specific transplantation antigens on spontaneous mouse tumors. Boon T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):209–13

Occurrence of shared nonviral tumor-associated transplantation-type antigens among C3H/He mammary carcinomas. Vaage J. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1876–9

Neural surface antigens during nervous system development. Goridis C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983; 48 Pt 2:527–37

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens and nature of inflammatory cellular infiltrate in ovarian neoplasms. Kabawat SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):547–54

The serologically unique cell surface antigen of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma is also its tumor-associated transplantation antigen. Srivastava PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 33(3):417–22

Combined effects of chemotherapy and host antitumor response in a murine histocompatible lymphoma model. Marconi P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):217–22

Sheep lymphocyte antigens and scrapie. Cullen PR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):405–15

Two-dimensional gel analysis of swine histocompatibility antigens. Osborne BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2939–44

Paralytic poliomyelitis and histocompatibility leukocyte

antigens [letter] Arya SC. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb; 149(2):285–6

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with cystic fibrosis and diabetes mellitus [letter] Schwarz HP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):799–800

Expression of class I major histocompatibility antigens switched off by highly oncogenic adenovirus 12 in transformed rat cells. Schrier PI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):771–5

Tumour specific transplantation antigens of chemically induced rodent tumours. Evan GI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:355–61

The effect of histocompatibility differences on corneal graft rejection using inbred rats as the experimental model. Mackintosh HT. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:35

The frequency of granulocyte-specific antibodies in postpartum sera and a family study of the 6B antigen. Clay M, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):252–5

Class II major histocompatibility complex antigens expressed on blood vascular endothelial cells [letter] Fabre JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):597–8

[Determination of histocompatibility antigens for immunologic donor-recipient selection in experimental transplantation in dogs] Schimmack K. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(3):154–9 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

T cell subsets and the recognition of MHC class. Swain SL. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:129–42 (39 ref.)

GENETICS

Non-MHC alloantigenic system in pigs (SLC) detected by leucoagglutination. Hruban V, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(4):299–304

Workshop IV. Aetiopathogenetic factors in Reiter's syndrome. Adjuvant disease: pathology and immune reactivity. Pearson CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 102–10

Assignment of the gene encoding for Meth A tumour rejection antigen (TATA) to chromosome 12 of the mouse. Law LW. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):109–11

Effect of cloned interferon-gamma on expression of H-2 and Ia antigens on cell lines of hemopoietic, lymphoid, epithelial, fibroblastic and neuronal origin. Wong GH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):52–6

The gene encoding the human class II antigen-associated gamma chain is located on chromosome 5. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):89–93

Male-specific transplantation antigen expression by XY teratocarcinomas PCC7 and 7'. Johnson LL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):233–41

Resistance to murine 402AX teratocarcinoma: regulation by H-2IA and H-3 to H-13 region genes. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):77–82

A new determinant, Qa-m208, detected on T lymphocytes and transfected L cells by a Kb-specific monoclonal antibody. Oudshoorn-Snoek M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(6):461–74

B-L antigens (class II) of the chicken major histocompatibility complex control T-B cell interaction. Vainio O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):131–40

Immunochemical analysis of glycosylated and nonglycosylated DLA class I antigens. van der Feltz MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):95–107

Linkage analysis of the murine interferon-alpha locus on chromosome 4. Dandoy F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):294–302

H-40, an antigen controlled by an Igh linked gene and recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Genetic analysis of H-40 and distribution of its product on B cell tumors. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1724–40

Humoral immune responses in murine pregnancy. IV. Strain dependency and alloantibody specificity. Bell SC. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb;11(1):21–31

Structure and function of the major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):261–73 (85 ref.)

Alien antigens on tumour cells revisited. Pierotti MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb;11(1):1–7 (44 ref.)

Genetic control of collagen-induced arthritis in rats: the immune response to type II collagen among susceptible and resistant strains and evidence for multiple gene control. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2830–6

An analysis of functional T cell recognition sites on I-E molecules. Needleman BW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):589–96

Effect of mouse interferon on the expression of a porcine major histocompatibility gene introduced into mouse L cells. Satz ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):496–501

Evidence for extensive polymorphism of RT1 Class II molecules in the rat. Sawicki JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):310–5

Rabbit class I MHC genes: cDNA clones define full-length transcripts of an expressed gene and a putative pseudogene. Tykocinski ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2261–9

Sex-associated differences in the regulation of immune responses controlled by the MHC of the mouse. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):656–61

Assembly of histocompatibility antigens. Dobberstein B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:325–31

A new H-2-linked class I gene whose expression depends on a maternally inherited factor. Lindahl KF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):383–5

cDNA clone for the human invariant gamma chain of class II histocompatibility antigens and its implications for the protein structure. Claesson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7395–9

Bone marrow transplantation, Part II, Immunogenetics of rat bone marrow transplantation. Bennett M, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):144–7 (16 ref.)

Genetic control of minor histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Click RE, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(2–3):184–6

Major histocompatibility complex of chickens: genes, antigens, differential features, and special contributions to our knowledge of the advantages of polymorphism of cell surface antigens. Longenecker BM. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):205–11 (53 ref.)

Polymorphism of Qa and Tla loci of the mouse. Tewarson S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):204–12

Polymorphism and expression of Qed. Lindahl KF. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2042–4

Structure of murine class I major histocompatibility antigens. Maloy WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2016–20

Reversible association with beta 2-microglobulin as tool for phylogenetic studies of major histocompatibility antigens. Schmidt W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2048–50

The new recombinant haplotypes r19 and r20 in RT1, the MHC of the rat. Stephenson SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):71–5

Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). X. Tumorigenic potential of mouse cells transformed by SV40 in high responder C57BL/6 mice and correlation with the persistence of SV40 TrAg, early proteins and sequences. Flyer DC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):207–20

[Histogenetic study and mixed lymphocyte reaction in 2 lines of chickens homozygotic for haplotypes B14 and B19] Gogusev J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(14):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of selection taking into account differences in parental couples for histocompatibility antigens] Romanov LM. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic regulation of fetal-maternal balance. Jacoby DR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:157–208 (208 ref.)

Role of histoincompatibility on the blastogenic response of lymphocytes from guinea pigs alloimmunized with sperm cells. Nemirovsky MS. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–8

Similarities between transplantation antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas and T-cell regulatory molecules. Flood PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:206–19

Internal images of major histocompatibility complex antigens on T-cell receptors and their role in the generation of the T-helper cell repertoire. Sim GK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:272–81

Histocompatibility antigens. Daunter B, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;23(4):231–6 (61 ref.)

Specificity of tumour associated transplantation antigens (TATA) of different clones from the same tumour. Woodruff MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):5–10

Binding of antigen in the absence of histocompatibility proteins by arsonate-reactive T-cell clones. Rao A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):879–88

Synergism of T lymphocyte subsets in the response to Mls-locus coded antigens during graft-versus-host reaction. Bril H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):370–8

Monoclonal antibodies to human leucocyte antigens in polymyositis and muscular dystrophy. Rowe D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):327–36

GPLA antigens are not expressed on guinea-pig epididymal spermatozoa. Thyphronitis G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):687–93

Immunoprecipitation of insulin receptors by antibodies against Class 1 antigens of the murine H-2 major histocompatibility complex. Chvatchko Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):207–11

Soluble Mlsa antigens: stimulatory effect in vitro versus suppressive effect in vivo. Berumen L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):33–45

Comparison of immune responses induced by rat RT-1 antigens presented as inserts into liposomes, as protein micelles and as intact cells. Hedlund G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):69–78

Generation of crossreacting tumor antigens in ascitic derivatives from murine methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Law LW. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):547–51

Role of the H-2 complex in the induction of T cell tolerance to self minor histocompatibility antigens. Groves ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1483–97

The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. IV. An antiidiotypic antibody predicts both antigen and I-specificity. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1635–46

Antiidiotypic immunity in interstitial nephritis. II. Rats developing anti-tubular basement membrane disease fail to make an antiidiotypic regulatory response: the modulatory role of an RT7.1+, OX8- suppressor T cell mechanism. Neilson EG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1009–26

Localized conformational changes induced in a class I major histocompatibility antigen by the binding of monoclonal antibodies. Diamond AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1169–75

The role of I-A/E molecules in B lymphocyte activation. I. Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced responses by monoclonal antibodies. Forsgren S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2104–10

The in vitro induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to allo-antigens of the mouse. Barrington-Leigh J. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):149–63

Class I antibody induction by rat endothelium. Goldman MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):327–31

Monoclonal antibodies detect polymorphic determinants shared by I-A and I-E antigens. Koch N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr;21(4):293–9

A histocompatibility barrier to immunization against East Coast fever using Theileria parva-infected lymphoblastoid cell lines. Dolan TT, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):243–50

Neutrophil antigens: immunology and clinical implications. Lalezari P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:209–25 (62 ref.)

Rejection of normal and malignant tissue grafts by humoral antibodies. Milgrom F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:243–9

Depressed lymphoproliferative response in mixed leukocyte reaction after Mis-locus alloimmunization. Solana R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):1–4

Adoptive immunotherapy of disseminated malignancies. Role of alien histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells and effectiveness of cells from alloimmunized donors. Tempelis LD, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):163–82

On the heterologous interaction between beta 2-microglobulin and the heavy chain of rat major histocompatibility complex class 1 antigens. Lögdberg L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul;20(1):61–8

Phenotypic and genotypic differences between high- and low-metastatic related tumor lines and the problem of tumor progression and variant generation. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:81–99

An experimental study on the immunology of corneal grafting: the method. Mackintosh AH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:54–8

Graft-versus-host reactions and abrogation of allotype suppression following histoincompatible lymphoid cell transfers in rabbits. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):606–11

Genetic analysis of reactivities of allospecific monoclonal antibodies to rat histocompatibility antigens. Fuks A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):568–71

Elicitation of the maternal antibody response to the fetus by a broadly shared MHC class I antigenic determinant. Ghani AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):187–94

The effect of cytomegalovirus infection on the host response to foreign and hapten-modified self histocompatibility antigens. Grundy JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May; 37(5):484–90

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in the rat pancreas, isolated pancreatic islets, thyroid, and adrenal. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):431–5

Major-histocompatibility-complex-restricted male skin graft rejection responses in rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):284–7

Strong stimulation of two aspects of delayed-type hypersensitivity by minor antigens. Ohori P, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):581–3

Immunogenetic basis of acquired transplantation tolerance. Wood PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):223–6 (33 ref.)

[Tumor-specific immunotherapy: active immunotherapy by augmenting the induction of tumor-specific effector T cells through a T-T cell interaction mechanism] Kosugi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of immunoprotective tumor antigens by preparative isotachophoresis. Saunders TL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):101–8

Immunochemical evidence for multiple class I antigens coded by the MHC of the rat (RT1) and their differential expression on red blood cells and lymphocytes. Misra DN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):379–93

Purification of a glycoprotein bearing a tumor transplantation antigen specific for Friend, Moloney, and Rauscher MuLV-induced tumors. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3211–7

Differential extraction of tumor-specific transplantation antigen and embryonic antigen from simian virus 40- and adenovirus 7-induced sarcoma cells of hamsters with 1-butanol and 3 M potassium chloride. Coggin JH Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):853–62

METABOLISM

Shedding of histocompatibility and blood group antigenic determinants from human epithelial cells and fibroblasts in culture. Plesser YM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(3):227–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Specific active immunotherapy of murine methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma using a partially

purified soluble tumor specific transplantation antigens] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 84(4):282–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX see **MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI, MINOR see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Transplantation antigens and keratoplasty. Stark WJ, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;11(4):333–9

Influence of HLA, A, B, and DR antigen matching in transfused cadaver renal transplant patients. Kerman RH. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):216–7

Influence of HLA AB and DR antigen matching in transfused cadaver renal transplant patients. Rybka SJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):227–30

Reactivity pattern of 15 HLA–Dw1 homozygous typing cells in primary mixed lymphocyte culture. Schneider EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):242–7

Ninth Annual Meeting of the American Association for Clinical Histocompatibility Testing. Abstracts. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):273–320

Molecular localization of human class II MT2 and MT3 determinants. Hurley CK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):472–93

Effect of HLA typing and transfusions on cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients [letter] Cats S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):675–6

Benefits of HLA–A and HLA–B matching on graft and patient outcome after cadaveric–donor renal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):358–64

The role of histocompatibility testing in granulocyte transfusion. McCullough J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977; 13:321–7

Platelet transfusion from donors mismatched for crossreactive HLA antigens. Dahlke MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):299–302

HLA antibody screening [letter] Deans JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):84–5

Plateletapheresis program. II. Computer selection of HLA compatible donors. Jorgensen DW, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):292–8

Experience with 130 consecutive renal transplants in the Middle East with special reference to histocompatibility matching, antirejection therapy with antilymphocyte globulin (ALG), and prolonged preservation of imported cadaveric grafts. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1114–7

Prospective HLA–DR matching in cadaveric renal transplantation. Takagi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2139–41

Influence of HLA–A, B, and DR matching on the outcome of kidney transplant survival in preimmunized patients. Busson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):227–30

New approaches to donor crossmatching and successful transplantation of highly sensitized patients. Delmonico FL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):629–33

Successful kidney transplantation with current–sera–negative/historical–sera–positive T cell crossmatch. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):111–2

The effect of mismatching for HLA–DR in recipients of renal allografts sharing one HLA–ABC haplotype with related donors. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):643–7

[Immunologic study in bone marrow transplantation. Results of the analysis of 3 cases] Májský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heterogeneity of HLA–Bw–35 and HLA–B12 antigens demonstrated by complex sera of anti–HLA–Bw4 and anti–HLA–Bw6] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May; 30(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune monitoring in recipients of renal transplants] Birkeland SA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 5;145(36):2739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tissue typing and immunopathogenesis of HLA–B27–linked diseases] Repo H. **Duodecim** 1984;100(8):474–82 **(Fin)**

[Computer analysis of anti–HLA sera: ANASER. Its application in kidney transplantation] Busson M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte typing: significance, methods and value for the clinician] Thiry A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Sep 15; 38(18):693–701 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of expression of HLA–A– and B–antigens in the presence of Percoll] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):902–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of donors for bone marrow transplantation] Kaitelan A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jun;106(6):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

HLA typing in Canada: production and free distribution of tissue–typing trays [editorial] Mervart H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):689–90

A method to facilitate the reading of up to 60 samples of monoclonal antibody–fluorescence stained cells using Medicell HLA–DR plates. Sensi M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):101–2

A simple procedure for freezing and storing lymphocyte panels in trays. Barocci S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):17–21

METHODS

HLA A, B and DR typing in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a search for immune response factors. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1326–30

Renal allograft survival in patients with positive B cell crossmatch to their donor. Morrow CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):75–8

The use of radiolabeled and fluorescein–labeled antiglobulins in assays to predict platelet transfusion outcome. Ware R, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1245–8

HLA–D typing and some applications. Thomsen M. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):165–86

Use of the ELISA to detect and quantify histocompatibility antigens and their subunits. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):373–81

Comments on the use of cord–blood mononuclear cells in screening for DR specific maternal antibodies. Pollack MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):227–8

Four crossmatch methods to select platelet donors. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):35–41

Lack of clinical significance, in renal transplantation, of a sensitive lymphocyte crossmatch procedure. Rabin BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):616–7

VETERINARY

The canine major histocompatibility complex. Supertypic specificities defined by the primed lymphocyte test (PLT). Ladiges WC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):359–65

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

Cytochemistry [editorial] Koss LG. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):353–5

An immunohistochemical study of pheochromocytomas. Lloyd RV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):541–4

PAS reaction stains phagocytosed atypical mycobacteria in paraffin sections. Pappolla MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):372–3

Histochemistry, a valuable tool in connective tissue research. Horton WA. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 May;4(3):231–7 (32 ref.)

What the textile–dyeing literature has to offer histochemists. Horobin RW. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1151–4

Histochemical studies of the mechanism of the periodic acid–phenylhydrazine–Schiff (PAPS) procedure. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):641–9

Histochemical identification of side chain substituted O–acylated sialic acids: the PAT–KOH–Bh–PAS and the PAPT–KOH–Bh–PAS procedures. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):623–39

Alcianblue/PAS or PAS/alcianblue? Remarks on a classical technic used in carbohydrate histochemistry. Johannes ML, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):129–32

Proceedings of the Histochemical Society. 35th annual meeting, San Diego, California, April 5–7, 1984. Abstracts. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):908–17

Cytochemical localization of beta–NADPase in rat hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Comparison with thiamine pyrophosphatase (TPPase). Angermüller S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):541–6

Histochemical identification of sulfation position in chondroitin sulfate in various cartilages. Hasty KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1367–74

Stepwise amplified immunoperoxidase (PAP) staining. I. Cellular morphology in relation to membrane markers. Lansdorp PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb; 32(2):172–8

The light side of horseradish peroxidase histochemistry [letter] Martin TL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul; 32(7):793

Cytologic characterization of pulmonary alveolar macrophages by enzyme histochemistry in plastic. Soufleris AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1412–8

Quantitative histochemistry in pathology and toxicology. An evaluation of the original two–wave length method of Ornstein. Chieco P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):355–62

In memoriam: Bo Thorell, a pioneer of blood cell microspectrofluorometry. A forerunner of living cell biochemistry and pathology. Kohen E. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(1):53–5

Immunocytochemical analysis of the estrogen receptors in a case of breast phyllodes tumor. Bondi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):443–5

Immunocytochemistry and neurobiology. Cuello AC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):545–78 (166 ref.)

An Alcian blue (pH 2.5)–PAS–keratin immunoperoxidase method for the simultaneous demonstration of keratin and neutral and acidic mucosubstances. Wilson TS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):225–9

Peanut lectin histochemistry of 120 mammary carcinomas and its relation to tumor type, grading, staging, and receptor status. Böcker W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(2):149–61

[Effect of paraformaldehyde fixation on the qualitative preservation and stereological parameters of the adult rat liver] Kraemer M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(4):279–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid histochemical studies of lysosomal lipid metabolism diseases] Dietzmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:211–3 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of enzyme histochemical diagnosis of intestinal aganglionosis (Hirschsprung's disease)] Fritz W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:201–10 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the use of enzymohistochemical methods in the pathologico–anatomic diagnosis of human tumors] Raikhlin NT. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:77–8 **(Ger)**

[Importance of enzyme histochemistry in practical pathologico–anatomical diagnosis] Rath FW. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:47–67 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of the histochemical reaction of fallopian tube epithelium in the aging female] Schultka R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:337–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunocytochemical method for the determination of progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Caruso F, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical methods for the identification of leukocytes and macrophages] Sarno EN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jan–Mar;79(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Modern cytological techniques in biological and medical research. Chayen Y, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982; 23(3–4):127–39

[F. V. Raspail, founder of histochemistry and pioneer of the cell theory, reflected in contemporary medals] Hildebrand R. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The histochemist's phantom image analyser. Kaplow LS. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):617–22

Computerized continuous monitoring of cytochemical enzyme reaction product formation by the Vickers M85A microdensitometer. Robertson WR, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):651–6

Use of epoxy resin slides for handling unfixed cryostat sections intended for histochemistry at the ultrastructural level. Von Bülow FA, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug; 15(8):825–7

METHODS

A histochemical method suitable to discriminate free cholesterol from its esters and both from 7–dehydrocholesterol and vitamins D. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):25–32

Cytophotometrical histochemical method of simultaneous measurement of two ingredients (DNA, proteins, enzymes) in the same cell. Olenev SN. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 73(2):151–61

Present status of estrogen–receptor cytochemistry and its application in breast cancer research. van Bogaert LJ. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):37–43 (22 ref.)

The value of the Nitro–BT method in the patho–anatomic diagnosis of early AMI: personal experience after 8 years application of the method. Fischer Hansen B. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:153–6

New developments in DNA cytochemistry. van Duijn P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:29–32 (20 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of tubulin and actin in polyethylene glycol–embedded rat seminiferous epithelium by immunogold staining. Wolosewick JJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(3):219–26

Lasers as tools for mycology. Thibaut M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):403–10

Generating monoclonal antibodies against excised gel bands to correlate immunocytochemical and biochemical data. Flaster MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):196–9

Radioimmunocytochemistry with [3H]biotin. Hunt SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):203–17

Cellular dehydrogenase assay with a tridensity–automicrophotometer. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(3):261–6

Cellular and subcellular demonstration of mercury in situ by modified sulfide–silver technique and photoemulsion histochemistry. Choi BH. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb; 40(1):109–21

Alpha–naphthyl–butyrate–esterase stain by Hemalog D reagents [letter] Milanesi B. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May–Jun;69(3):377–8

A new method for the cytochemical staining of cells immobilized in agarose. Ellsaesser C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):559–62

Labelling of colloidal gold with protein. A quantitative study using beta–lactoglobulin. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):13–8

Fixation, decalcification, and tissue processing effects on articular cartilage proteoglycans. Kiviranta I, et al. **Histochemist.** 1984;80(6):569–73

Influence of ionic composition, buffering agent, and pH on the histochemical demonstration of myofibrillar actomyosin

ATPase. Matoba H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):609–14
Diazonium inactivation in simultaneous–coupling and product inhibition in post–coupling azo–techniques for demonstrating activity of acid hydrolases. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):187–92
Colloidal iron hydroxide staining of surface carbohydrates after glycerol treatment of uterine epithelial cells. Murphy CR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):45–8
Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity by means of the electron dense precipitate derived from Koelle's cuprous thiocholine iodide by treatment with phosphomolybdic acid and osmium tetroxide. Tsuji S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):19–21
Fine localization of serine:pyruvate aminotransferase in rat hepatocytes revealed by a post–embedding immunocytochemical technique. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):591–5
Immunocytochemical localization of cytoskeletal proteins and histone 2B in isolated membrane–depleted nuclei, metaphase chromatin, and whole Chinese hamster ovary cells. Armbruster BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1385–93
Dehydration and embedding temperatures affect the antigenic specificity of tubulin and immunolabeling by the protein A–colloidal gold technique. Armbruster BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1380–4
Cellular localization of GM1–ganglioside with biotinylated choleragen and avidin peroxidase in primary cultured cells from rat brain. Asou K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1375–9
Nonspecific staining of mast cells by avidin–biotin–peroxidase complexes (ABC). Bussolati G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1419–21
Methods and results of testing 'low acid' glycol methacrylate (GMA) for light microscopic cytochemistry. Cole MB Jr. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):555–6
Light microscopic visualization of colloidal gold on resin–embedded tissue. Danscher G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1394–8
Zinc–aldehyde fixation for light–microscopic immunocytochemistry of nervous tissues. Mugnaini E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1435–8
The immunolocalization of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase in canine tissues. Thaete LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1399–406
Storage and long–term use of human biopsy tissue in histochemical studies. McConnell J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Aug;8(4):385–90
A combined flat–embedding, HRP histochemical method for correlative light and electron microscopic study of single neurons. Aldes LD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(1):27–34
Immunocytochemical techniques for identifying leukemias. Li CY. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):185–8
Cytochemical demonstration of cadmium and iron in experimental blue mussels (Mytilus edulis). Janssen HH, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11–12):329–40
Modified technique of Mesulam's tetramethylbenzidine method to prevent fading of the color of the reaction product. Yamauchi K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Mar;60(6):409–14
Charting steroid–cell interactions in normal and neoplastic tissues. Update 1983. Nenci I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:23–36
The application of quantitative cytochemistry to the study of diseases of the connective tissues. Henderson B. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1983;15(1):1–83 (210 ref.)
Colloidal gold and biotin–avidin conjugates as ultrastructural markers f r neural antigens. van den Pol AN. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):1–33 (102 ref.)
Improvement in the histochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase, beta–galactosidase and nonspecific esterase in glycol methacrylate tissue sections by cold temperature embedding. Namba M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul; 58(4):207–13
Histochemical application of mild alkaline hydrolysis for selective elimination of O–glycosidically linked glycoproteins. Ono K, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep; 58(5):309–12
Hydroxyethyl starch serum levels in leukapheresis donors measured by modified periodic acid–Schiff staining technique. Trivedi SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun; 24(3):260–3
[Histochemical detection of tissue changes using tetrazolium salts of differing nitrosensitivity] Seidler E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myopathologic enzyme pattern] Bolte B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:245–9 **(Ger)**
[Ultracytochemistry of phosphohydrolases] Buchwalow IB. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:311–2 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for the use of cerium for the ultrahistochemical demonstration of enzymes] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of enzyme histochemistry in pathologic–anatomical muscle biopsy diagnosis] Herrmann V. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:231–44 **(Ger)**
[Importance of enzyme histochemical methods in the differential diagnosis of the malabsorption syndrome] Lojda Z. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:189–99 **(Ger)**
[Improved demonstration of topochemical dehydrogenase in the CNS with a nitro–monotetrazolium salt] Schünzel G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of histochemical tetrazolium technics] Seidler E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General and current morphological aspects of microvascularization] Pina JA. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(9–10):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Features of the preparation of sections in a cryostat from fresh–frozen tissue for histoenzymologic studies] Rychko AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):76 **(Rus)**
[Supravital methods of the cytochemical determination of alpha–glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activities in peripheral blood leukocytes] Borisova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of obtaining isolated cells of the human liver from the material of an intravital puncture biopsy] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of a cytochemical method of reducing nitroblue tetrazolium] Nagoev BS. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence microscopy detection of catecholamines using glyoxylic acid] Danihel L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

[Compensation for differences in slice thickness in visual ranking of the intensity of histochemical reactions] Loseva EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):85–90 **(Rus)**

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Embedding, cutting and grinding methods to produce undecalcified cortical bone sections over the whole bone. Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(4):201–4
Histological demonstration of capillaries, interstitial space and muscle fibers in heart and skeletal muscle with fluorescent dyes. Vetterlein F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 116(4):285–9
Formaldehyde–induced fluorescence method for touch preparations from amelanotic melanoma tissues: a simple and rapid method for the demonstration of melanogenic activities of amelanotic melanoma cells. Morishima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):418–21
Selective impregnation of developing neurons with the Loyez method and with two kinds of Luxol Fast Blue. Clarke PG. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(2):235–50
Histochemical aspects concerning the synthesis and the fate of cholesterol into the epidermis. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(2):145–55
Brain–cutting device for correlation with CT–scan planes of section. Muller J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 62(3):257–8
Dibasic staining of large epoxy tissue sections and applications to surgical pathology. di Sant' Agnese PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):25–9
Transmission electron microscopy and serial sections for light microscopy from the same block in routine renal pathology. Hoffmann EO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):441–4
Ultrastructural modifications of cartilage matrix treated with guanidinium HCl (4.0 M and 0.4 M). Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):57–64
Morphological characteristics of neocortical laminae when studied in tangential semithin sections through the visual cortex of the rabbit. Schmolke C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(2):125–32
The effect of osmium postfixation and uranyl and lead staining on the ultrastructure of young enamel in the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):1–16
An improved perfusion technique for fixation of sheep myocardium. Smolich JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr; 208(4):607–11
An easy method for instant preparation of chromosome slides from solid tumors. Rønne M. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr; 4(1–2):45–6
A different approach to immersion fixation of human dental pulp and odontoblast processes. Gaynor MK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(3):243–8
An improved technique for producing casts of the internal structure of hard tissues, including some observations on human dentine. Weber DF. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(9):885–91
High–resolution microscopy of lung and intrathoracic tumors. Pedraza MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):152–5
Histological analysis of human tumour cell colonies grown in methylcellulose cultures. Cillo C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):653–7
A sensitive low artifact TMB procedure for the demonstration of WGA–HRP in the CNS. Gibson AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):235–41
Hydrogen peroxide as a source of molecular oxygen for in vitro mammalian CNS preparations. Walton K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):387–93
Histological technique for the identification of poisoning in wildlife by the rodenticide calciferol. Tarrant KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):175–8
Quantitative methods in diagnostic gynaecological pathology. Langley FA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;11(1):79–92
Computer reconstruction of serial sections. Wong YM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;16(6):580–6
A computer program using a nested analysis of variance in morphometric sampling. Kornegay WD 3d, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Jun;16(3):155–60
Studies on cellular structure and ice location in frozen organs and tissues: the use of freeze–substitution and related techniques. Hunt CJ. **Cryobiology** 1984 Aug;21(4):385–402
An improved fixation technique for ultrastructural preservation of embryonic lenses. Gorthy WC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):565–70
Application of acrylamide as an embedding medium in studies of lectin and antibody binding in the vertebrate retina. Johnson LV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):969–74
An ultrastructural study of fixation artifacts in lens epithelium. Rafferty NS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar; 3(3):463–71
Interference microscopic determination of the section thickness of different paraffin–embedded organ tissues. Stiller KJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):213–5
The calculation of differences in the colours of histological objects. Marshall PN, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Feb; 16(2):211–8
Tissue imprints in surgical pathology, with a modified fixation procedure. Ghandur–Mnaymneh L. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov; 14(11):929–30
A revision of the Spalteholz method for visualizing blood vessels. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(1):47–52
Histochemistry of adenylate cyclase. Poeggel G, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;89:35–64 (137 ref.)
Histochemistry of zinc and copper. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;89:1–33 (155 ref.)
Cytochemistry of fat absorption. Takahashi Y, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;89:115–36 (64 ref.)
Measuring melanomas: the Vernier method [letter] Kirkham N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):229–30
A technique for plastic embedding of mineralised bone. Mawhinney WH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1197–9
Variation in epidermal structure as function of different fixation times: an electron microscopic study. Lindberg M. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):71–3
A new conductive substrate for preparing cells in suspension for scanning electron microscopy. Kumon H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(1):20–6
Dehydration and embedding temperatures affect the antigenic specificity of tubulin and immunolabeling by the protein A–colloidal gold technique. Armbruster BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1380–4
Lectin–binding histochemistry of non–decalcified growth plate cartilage: a postembedment method for light microscopy of epon–embedded tissue. Farnum CE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):593–607
Vapor fixation for immunocytochemistry and X–ray microanalysis on cryoultramicrotome sections. Frederik PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):636–42
Preembedding labeling with biotinylated antibodies and subsequent visualization of the biotin groups exposed on thin sections. Nir I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun; 32(6):643–8
Incident light microscopy of surfaces of plastic embedded hard tissues. Bab I, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Apr;134 (Pt 1):49–53
Alteration of cartilage matrix morphology with histological processing. Cole MB Jr. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):129–40
A new technique for perfusion fixation and contrast enhancement of foetal lamb myocardium for electron microscopy. Dae MW, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):301–5
An acidic silver staining method for synaptonemal complexes under light microscopy. Fernandez–Piqueras J, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Jan;133 (Pt 1):99–102
Improved method for transmission electron microscopy of ciliated cell monolayers maintained on gas–permeable membranes. Gabridge MG, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):165–9
A new, less toxic polymerization system for the embedding of soft tissues in glycol methacrylate and subsequent preparing of serial sections. Gerrits PO, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Oct;132 (Pt 1):81–5
A method for the preparation of cerebral blood vessels. Grocki K, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Jan;133 (Pt 1):95–8
Thickness variations within individual paraffin and glycol methacrylate sections. Helander KG. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov; 132 (Pt 2):223–7
Staining plastic sections: a review of problems, explanations and possible solutions. Horobin RW. **J Microsc** 1983 Aug; 131 (Pt 2):173–86
Direct evaluation of fluorescence in single renal epithelial cells using a mitochondrial probe (DASPMI). Horster MF, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):143–8
Structure analysis of sputter–coated and ion–beam sputter–coated films: a comparative study. Kemmenoe BH, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):153–63
Beryllium coating for biological X–ray microanalysis. Marshall AT, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Apr;134 (Pt 1):113–6
A method for exposing the internal anatomy of small and delicate tissues for correlated SEM/TEM studies using polyethylene glycol embedding. Nagele RG, et al.

J Microsc 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):177–83
A new technique for visualization of internal structure by SEM. El Shennawy IE, et al. J Microsc 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):243–6
An intercellular network artefact in glycol methacrylate dehydrated neonatal cartilage. Shepard N, et al. J Microsc 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):287–92
Reinforcement and protection with polystyrene of freeze-fracture replicas during thawing and digestion of tissue. Stolinski C, et al. J Microsc 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):149–52
A method for processing polymeric beads for critical point drying. Takahashi K, et al. J Microsc 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):219–22
A preparation method for observing intracellular structures by scanning electron microscopy. Tanaka K, et al. J Microsc 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):213–22
Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of vital dye (erythrosin B) stained cells. Walker SR, et al. J Microsc 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):RP3–4
A grinding method for producing sections of large areas of plastic embedded tissues. Weber DF, et al. J Microsc 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):271–6
The effects of salines and fixatives upon the size of an identified neuron. Wilson JA, et al. J Neurobiol 1983 Sep; 14(5):377–84
Synaptic vesicles and the nerve-muscle preparation in resinless sections. Ross-Canada J, et al. J Neurocytol 1983 Oct;12(5):817–30
Detergent-soaked HRP-chips: a new method for precise and effective delivery of small quantities of the tracer to nervous tissue. Escher G, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1983 Oct;9(2):87–94
Calculation of surface areas from serial sections. Fahle M, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1983 Sep;9(1):75–85
Flat, whole-mount nerve preparations: a useful tool for studying the process of regenerating axon outgrowth. Geinisman Y, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1983 Nov; 9(3):205–16
Silver staining of cell bodies by means of physical development. Merker B. J Neurosci Methods 1983 Nov; 9(3):235–41
Simultaneous visualization of Nuclear yellow and iron-dextran complex for demonstration of branched neurons by retrograde axonal transport. Pollin B, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1983 Jul;8(3):205–9
Demonstration of a unique population of neurons with NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry. Scherer-Singler U, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1983 Nov;9(3):229–34
Native and derivatized lectins for in vivo studies of neuronal connectivity and neuronal cell biology. Trojanowski JQ. J Neurosci Methods 1983 Nov;9(3):185–204
Histosol: a clearing agent for hard tissue histology and special staining technics. Roy M, et al. J Oral Med 1983 Jul–Sep; 38(3):105–8
Postmortem recognition and specimen fixation in early congenital and experimental limb deformities. Ráliš ZA. J Pediatr Orthop 1983 Sep;3(4):524–6
A technique to reduce fixation artifacts to kidney proximal tubules. Andrews PM, et al. Kidney Int 1984 Jun; 25(6):964–8
Freeze-dried paraffin-embedded human tissue for antigen labelling with monoclonal antibodies. Stein H, et al. Lancet 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):71–3
Influence of fixation and staining techniques on the ultrastructure of the insulin secretory granule. Norlund R, et al. Med Biol 1984;62(1):27–33
Stain removal from methacrylate sections. Hards DK. Med Lab Sci 1983 Oct;40(4):393–4
Histomorphometry, methods and examples of application. Barrès DR, et al. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 1984;11:58–72
Quantitative cytologic and histologic techniques to assist in cancer evaluation. Herman CJ, et al. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 1984;11:73–95 (56 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of chemically skinned bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Brooks JC, et al. Mikroskopie 1983 Dec;40(11–12):347–56
The influence of dehydration media and catalyst systems upon the enzyme activity of tissues embedded in 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate: an evaluation of three dehydration media and two catalyst systems. Gerrits PO, et al. Mikroskopie 1983 Dec;40(11–12):321–8
A fast and reliable celloidin-paraffin embedding technique for yolked amphibian embryos. Manes ME, et al. Mikroskopie 1983 Dec;40(11–12):341–3
The co-dispersion index for the measurement of fiber type distribution patterns. Lester JM, et al. Muscle Nerve 1983 Oct;6(8):581–7
Morphological survey of teleost organs important in carcinogenesis with attention to fixation. Hinton DE, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1984 May;65:291–320 (136 ref.)
A cryostat-freeze drying technique for enhanced visualization of catecholamine/indoleamine-containing neurons. Garris DR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Aug 29; 39(2):113–8
The section-Golgi impregnation procedure. 1. Description of the method and its combination with histochemistry after intracellular iontophoresis or retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Freund TF, et al. Neuroscience 1983 Jul;9(3):463–74
The section-Golgi impregnation procedure. 2. Immunocytochemical demonstration of glutamate decarboxylase in Golgi-impregnated neurons and in their afferent synaptic boutons in the visual cortex of the cat. Somogyi P, et al. Neuroscience 1983 Jul;9(3):475–90
Cortical relay neurons and interneurons in the N. ventralis posterolateralis of cats: a horseradish peroxidase, electron-microscopic, Golgi and immunocytochemical study. Spreafico R, et al. Neuroscience 1983 Jul; 9(3):491–509
Direct perfusion fixation of cochlear organ—a practical method for histopathological examination. Wada I, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;45(3):425–30
Canalization of human cervical mucus. Garcea N, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1984 Aug;64(2):164–9
Technical note: a new method for preparing renal tissue for microdissection. D'Argent A, et al. Pathology 1983 Oct; 15(4):487–9
Wrinkle-free plastic sections for light microscopy. Chandler NB, et al. Stain Technol 1983 Jul;58(4):238–40
Embedding iliac bone biopsies at low temperature using glycol and methyl methacrylates. Chappard D, et al. Stain Technol 1983 Sep;58(5):299–308
A simple method to handle tacky glycol methacrylate blocks. Gerrits PO. Stain Technol 1983 Mar;58(2):120
Optimized transection: a prelude to oriented sectioning. Gorycki MA. Stain Technol 1983 Jul;58(4):219–23
Hot melt 'corner point method' for attaching large plastic sections to glass slides. Krämer KL, et al. Stain Technol 1983 Mar;58(2):65–8
A sample-grouping technique for paraffin embedments. Rubin NH, et al. Stain Technol 1983 May;58(3):157–60
A basket design for numbering and processing small pieces of tissue for electron microscopy. Singh K, et al. Stain Technol 1983 Mar;58(2):117–9
Critical defatting of frozen brain sections for optimal differentiation with the cresyl violet stain. Sirkin DW. Stain Technol 1983 Mar;58(2):121–2
Improved procedure for histological identification of osteoid matrix in decalcified bone. Yoshiki S, et al. Stain Technol 1983 Mar;58(2):85–9
A cryofixation study of presumptive hygroreceptors on the antennule of a terrestrial isopod. Haug T, et al. Tissue Cell 1984;16(3):377–91
Diagnostic electron microscopy on reembedded ('popped off') areas of large Spurr epoxy sections. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1984;6(2–3):247–53
Biopsy-cucumber unit: improved method for preparing bladder biopsy specimens. Watson RA, et al. Urology 1984 Apr;23(4):392–3
Cervical tissue shrinkage by formaldehyde fixation, paraffin wax embedding, section cutting and mounting. Boonstra H, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1983;402(2):195–201
[Histological technics applied in the study of nasal mucosa] Padilla-Ruiz JF. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1983; 37(5):743–51 (Fre)
[Routine bone marrow examination. Contribution to embedding in plastic] Delacrétaz F, et al. Praxis 1983 Oct 18;72(42):1327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemical studies of the swine placenta. Histoptics of enzymes in interareolar placental epithelia] Skolek-Winnisch R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1984; 74(2):195–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histologically controlled tumor surgery] Kleinsasser O, et al. HNO 1984 Jun;32(6):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact surfaces and anatomical joint surfaces of the upper ankle joint—methods for the determination of facet size and case representation] Dörenberg KO. Morphol Med 1983 Sep;3(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic embedding of the resected human lung. Use of a new technic] Kayser K, et al. Pathologe 1983 Nov; 4(6):319–24 (Ger)
[Diagnostic accuracy of immediate histological sections] Vetter J. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(7):275–9 (Ger)
[Chromotrop-aniline blue stain for improved demonstration of fresh heart muscle fiber damage] Zollinger U. Z Rechtsmed 1983;90(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium silicate as an adhesive in histologic technology] Mátyás G. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1984 Jan;24(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Influence of the fixative on immunohistochemical staining. A study of paraffin-embedded histological preparations and cytological smears on glass] Garlaschi C, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1983 Jul–Aug;104(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selection of a method of tissue fixation for quantitative fluorescent microscopic study of protein transport] Zaĭtsev KT, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1984 May;86(5):92–7 (Rus)
[Method of double embedding of tissue in paraplast-piccolyte] Erokhin VV, et al. Arkh Patol 1983; 45(10):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the method of preparation of paraffin blocks] Shlopov VG, et al. Arkh Patol 1984;46(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of postmortem roentgenomorphological correlations in lung diseases] Khidirbelli KhA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1983 Oct;28(10):58–62 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Method of preparing homogenates of eye tissue] Pen'kov MA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1983;38(4):249–50 (Rus)
[Method of preparing bone preparations using celloidin glue stained with Amido Black 10B] Iazvinskiĭ II, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1983 Oct–Dec;26(4):49 (Rus)
[Problems in visualizing lamellar structures in electron microscopy studies] Belej K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1984 May;81(5):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Problems in the use of scanning electron microscopy in studying problems in orthomorphology and pathomorphology of the human spleen] Polák S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1983 Sep;80(3):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Use of ultrasound to hasten glutaraldehyde fixation of animal tissues for electron microscopy] Polónyi J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1984 May;81(5):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems associated with the morphometric measurement of transverse skeletal muscle fibers: I. Analysis of frozen sections. Shorey CD, et al. Anat Rec 1983 Nov; 207(3):523–31
Knife chatter during thin sectioning of rat incisor enamel can cause periodicities resembling cross-striations. Warshawsky H, et al. Anat Rec 1983 Nov;207(3):533–8

HISTORY

The golden ages of histological technique. Drury RA. Malays J Pathol 1979 Aug;2:33–7

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of semiautomatic morphometry in the study of normal rat gastrocnemius muscle fibers. De Coster W, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1984;64(2):108–13
A new embedding medium available for stereoscopic observation of semi-thin sections under 200 kV transmission electron microscope. Kushida H, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1983;32(1):61–5
The improved temperature-controlled embedding in paraffin with the parahistomat. Ciplea AG. Mikroskopie 1983 Sep; 40(7–8):224–31
Home-made silicone rubber embedding moulds for electron microscopy. Muss W, et al. Mikroskopie 1983 Sep; 40(7–8):207–9
Pathologic processing of vitrectomy specimens. A comparison of pathologic findings with celloidin bag and cytocentrifugation preparation of 102 vitrectomy specimens. Chess J, et al. Ophthalmology 1983 Dec; 90(12):1560–4
[A method for the preparation of macroscopic serial sections of human brains at defined levels in the topographic aspects of computized axial tomography] Nicht M, et al. Anat Anz 1984;156(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for visualizing the hair cuticle around the hair shaft by preserving the natural hair wave in the scanning electron microscope] Köpf R. Mikroskopie 1983 Sep; 40(7–8):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apparatus for careful and standardized preparation of sensitive biopsy material for electron microscopy] Wolf B, et al. Mikroskopie 1983 Sep;40(7–8):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

An evaluation of vertical growth in thin superficial spreading melanomas by sequential serial microscopic sections. Solomon AR, et al. Cancer 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2338–41
Histopathology reporting of mastectomy specimens—an assessment of inter-hospital variation. van der Walt JD, et al. J Clin Pathol 1983 Nov;36(11):1276–80

VETERINARY

A simple procedure for preparing and staining undecalcified sections of avian growth plate and metaphysis. Long PH, et al. Avian Dis 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):285–8
Translucent cyanoacrylate glues allow very quick and permanent mounting of semithin sections. Geysen J, et al. Mikroskopie 1983 Jul;40(5–6):138–9
[A simple method of preparing arthropod cuticle and insect eggs for scanning electron microscopy] Wegensteiner R, et al. Mikroskopie 1983 Jul;40(5–6):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTOLOGY

[Significance of recent morphologic investigative methods in legal medicine] Böhm E. Z Rechtsmed 1984;92(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Definition of the concept of 'tissue'] Kochetov NN. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1984 Mar;86(3):88–94 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Use of test of histological details in the teaching of histology. Gašpar S, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1983; 29(3–4):217–20
Experience with the use of the histological preparation test in the teaching of histology. Klika E, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1983;29(3–4):213–6

HISTORY

[The most important publications of the Polish histologist Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer (1834–1907) in German scientific journals] Nabielek R. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1983; 97(3):393–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A closet for the storage of histologic preparations] Schwartz A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(8):478–9 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance and medical audit in histopathology [letter] Morson BC. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1202

Technical quality assurance in histopathology. Barr WT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):257–61

HISTOMONAS see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

HISTOMONIASIS

PATHOLOGY

Histomoniasis in a captive great rhea (Rhea americana). Dhillon AS. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):274

HISTONE DEACETYLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

HISTONE KINASE see under **PROTEIN KINASES**

HISTONES

A minireview of microheterogeneity in H1 histone and its possible significance. Cole RD. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan; 136(1):24–30 (86 ref.)

Ionic interactions between proteins in nonequilibrium pH gradient electrophoresis: histones affect the migration of high mobility group nonhistone chromatin proteins. Wen L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):294–304

Neutron scattering studies of the H2a–H2b and (H3–H4)2 histone complexes. Carlson RD. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 27:47–72

Interaction between histone H1 and non-histone HMG14 detected by chemical cross-linking. Espel E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):817–22

The thermal denaturation of chromatin core particles. Walker IO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):97–103

Studies on histone H1 condensing properties in complexes with DNA and polydeoxyribonucleotides using netropsin as a probe. Burckhardt G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7–8):867–83

Proteases as structural probes for chromatin: the domain structure of histones. Böhm L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May; 4(5):365–86 (95 ref.)

Structural comparisons of mouse histones 2A.X and 2A.Z with 2A.1 and 2A.2. West MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):455–64

Polynucleotide–histone H1 complexes as probes for blot hybridization. Renz M. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):817–22

Differential promotion and suppression of Z leads to B transitions in poly[d(G–C)] by histone subclasses, polyamino acids and polyamines. Russell WC, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1647–53

The identity of conformational states of reconstituted and native histone octamers. Greyling HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):221–6

Structure of nucleohistone & nucleoprotamine—a comparative study. Nandi AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):74–9

Involvement of the globular domain of histone H1 in the higher order structures of chromatin. Losa R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 5;175(4):529–51

Codon–level analysis of histone primary sequence: evidence of a repeat tetrapeptide origin and later inclusion of transcribed sequence. Brown AP. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 7;104(3):401–16

DNA supercoiling by core histone fractions and protamine. Vashakidze RP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):259–62

3-A resolution structure of a protein with histone-like properties in prokaryotes. Tanaka I, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8;310(5976):376–81

Crystals of the octameric histone core of the nucleosome. Burlingame RW, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):413–4

[Interferon–inducing activity of poly(I)–poly(C) and its complexes with polycations and their resistance to enzymatic degradation] Kol'tsov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secondary structure of histones in solution] Shestopalov BV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):949–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Rapid fluorescent staining of histones in sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels. Daban JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):223–8

Electric birefringence of chromatin reconstituted with various histone H1 subfractions. Roche J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):530–7

Monoclonal antibodies against distinct determinants of histone H5 bind to chromatin. Mendelson E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3459–66

Mapping the binding of monoclonal antibodies to histone H5. Mendelson E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17; 23(15):3466–71

Distribution of histones and non-histone proteins in chromatin fractions after digestion of nuclei with micrococcal nuclease. Norell M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(2):137–44

Lipid droplets containing DNA–histones released in the culture medium of transformed rat fibroblasts (HY1). Ishii K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):35–42

Chromatin structure from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Dawes KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):769–75

A comparative study of the histones isolated from sperm of the sea urchin Tetrapygus niger. Imschenetzky M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):393–9

Histone variants of the insect Plodia interpunctella during metamorphosis. Pataryas TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(4):749–53

Nematode chromosomal proteins—III. Some structural properties of the histones of Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(1):179–84

Presence of histone H1o–related fraction in chicken liver. Srebreva LN, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):113–20

Immunochemical localization of the C-terminal hexapeptide of histone H3 at the surface of chromatin subunits. Muller S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):421–5

Trout sperm chromatin. I. Biochemical and immunological study of the protein composition. Avramova Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):137–42

Biochemical and ultrastructural study of the sperm chromatin from Mytilus galloprovincialis. Avramova Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):231–9

Silver staining of histone–depleted metaphase chromosomes. Burkholder GD. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):287–96

Structural differences between somatic H2B and testis–specific TH2B histones of the rat. Yongvanich T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):845–6

Relaxation of chromatin structure upon removal of histones H2A and H2B. Jordano J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):70–4

Correlation between phosphorylated H1 histone and condensed chromatin in Planococcus citri. Karnik PS. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):128–31

Mutual arrangement of histone H1 molecules in extended chromatin. Chymotryptic digestion of cross–linked H1 histone dimers. Nikolaev LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):66–8

Fine resolution of the poly ADP–ribosylated domains of polynucleosomal chromatin: DNA gene and integrity analysis; mechanism of histone H1 modification. Smulson M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:49–70

Mapping of histone H5 sites on nucleosomes using immunoelectron microscopy. Frado LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11984–90

Enrichment of acetylated histones in polynucleosomes containing high mobility group protein 17 revealed by immunoaffinity chromatography. Malik N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):699–702

Close contacts between H1 histone molecules in nuclei. Ring D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15361–4

Immunocytochemical localization of cytoskeletal proteins and histone 2B in isolated membrane–depleted nuclei, metaphase chromatin, and whole Chinese hamster ovary cells. Armbruster BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1385–93

Histone positions within the nucleosome using platinum labeling and the scanning transmission electron microscope. Stoeckert CJ Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 15; 177(3):483–505

[Native and trypsin–treated histone oligomers—tetramer (H3–H4)2 and dimer H2a–h2b] Protas AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the spectrum of lymphocyte major nuclear proteins in immune response formation to skin alloantigens] Bannikova RA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of histone H1 in chromatin. Cross–linking of the N– and C–terminal halves of the molecule with bifunctional reagents] Nikolaev LG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of histone H1 in chromatin. Cross–linking of central globular regions of H1 molecules with a bifunctional reagent] Nikolaev LG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of the transcription–active chromatin] Preobrazhenskaia OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):8–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optical and hydrodynamic properties of DNA complexes with histones H1 from the calf thymus and sea urchin sperm] Sibileva MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histone H1 degree expression during developmental growth of rat liver. Larue H, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1197–200

Fate of newly synthesized histones in G1 and G0 cells. Wu RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):161–6

Histone protein and DNA synthesis in HeLa cells after thermal shock. Warters RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb; 118(2):153–60

H1 histone synthesis by implanting pig blastocysts. Brookbank JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):297–301

Phosphorylation of H1 histones. Hohmann P. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(1):81–92 (68 ref.)

Rapid reversible changes in the rate of histone gene transcription and histone mRNA levels in mouse myeloma cells. Graves RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):351–7

Effect of X–radiation on DNA and histone synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia and normal lymphoblastoid cells. Kraemer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;112(6):359–67

[Synthesis and phosphorylation of histones and nonhistone proteins as affected by irradiation and serotonin in cycloheximide–synchronized hepatocytes] Aslamova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of five subfractions of chicken erythrocyte histone H1. Dupressoir T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1136–45

Differential response of avian red blood cell nucleosomes to heparin. Doenecke D. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):129–36

Reconstitution mechanism of nucleosome core particles mediated by poly(L–glutamic acid). Oohara I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):322–32

The histone H5 variant in Xenopus laevis. Moorman AF, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Jun;14(2):113–23

A rapid and convenient method for the purification of chicken erythrocyte histone H5. Srebreva L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Aug;8(1):85–6

GENETICS

Expression and organization of histone genes. Maxson R, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983;17:239–77 (192 ref.)

Variations in the organization and expression of human histone genes in normal diploid and tumor cell lines. Marashi F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):69–74

Influence of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol on expression of histone and ribosomal genes in normal and transformed human cells. Green LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1033–40

Inhibition of DNA replication coordinately reduces cellular levels of core and H1 histone mRNAs: requirement for protein synthesis. Baumbach LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1618–25

Histone formation, gene expression, and zinc deficiency in Euglena gracilis. Mazus B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):42–7

Biochemical and immunological characterization of a histone variant associated with spermatogenesis in the mouse. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4; 760(1):25–33

In vitro methylation of histones in sea urchin nuclei during early embryogenesis. Branno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):136–42

The identification by sequence homology of stage–specific sea urchin embryo histones H1. De Groot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 28;747(3):276–83

Organization of Xenopus histone gene variants within clusters and their transcriptional expression. Destrée OH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):132–41

The terminal RNA stem–loop structure and 80 bp of spacer DNA are required for the formation of 3' termini of sea urchin H2A mRNA. Birchmeier C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(2 Pt 1):433–40

Biochemical complementation with RNA in the Xenopus oocyte: a small RNA is required for the generation of 3' histone mRNA termini. Galli G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):823–8

Chromatin structure of hsp 70 genes, activated by heat shock: selective removal of histones from the coding region and their absence from the 5' region. Karpov VL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):423–31

The 3' end of drosophila histone H3 mRNA is produced by a processing activity in vitro. Price DH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):423–9

The transcriptional regulation of Xenopus 5s RNA genes in chromatin: the roles of active stable transcription complexes and histone H1. Schlissel MS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):903–13

Delayed accumulation of maternal histone mRNA during sea urchin oogenesis. Angerer LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):477–84

Detection of mrnas in sea urchin embryos by in situ hybridization using asymmetric RNA probes. Cox KH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):485–502

Most early–variant histone mRNA is contained in the pronucleus of sea urchin eggs. DeLeon DV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):197–206

Remodeling of sperm chromatin following fertilization: nucleosome repeat length and histone variant transitions in the absence of DNA synthesis. Poccia D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):274–86

Histone gene expression in early development of Xenopus laevis. Analysis of histone mRNA in oocytes and embryos by blot–hybridization and cell–free translation. Van Dongen WM, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(3):226–33

A mouse histone H4 gene carried by an SV40 vector is accurately expressed in infected monkey cells. Seiler–Tuyns A, et al. **DNA** 1984 Jun;3(3):215–22

Changes in the methylation pattern of core histones during heat-shock in Drosophila cells. Camato R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1529–32

The head protein D of bacterial virus lambda is related to eukaryotic chromosomal proteins. Witkiewicz H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1559–64

Nucleosome DNA repeat length and histone complement in a fungus exhibiting condensed chromatin. Ralph-Edwards A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15; 148(2):363–76

Requirement of protein synthesis for the coupling of histone mRNA levels and DNA replication. Helms S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):65–9

A transposon-like DNA fragment interrupts a Physarum polycephalum histone H4 gene. Wilhelm ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):249–54

Cloning of rice DNA & identification of the cloned H2A, H2B & H4 histone genes. Thomas G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):8–15

Differential salt fractionation of active and inactive genomic domains in chicken erythrocyte. Rocha E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8558–63

Selective isolation of polypeptide chains bearing multiple types of postsynthetic modifications. Recovery of simultaneously acetylated and phosphorylated forms of histone H2A and high mobility group proteins 14 and 17. Sterner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12135–8

Isolation and characterization of TH3, a germ cell-specific variant of histone 3 in rat testis. Trostle-Weige PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8769–76

Timing of the appearance of macronuclear-specific histone variant hv1 and gene expression in developing new macronuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Wenkert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2107–17

Sequence comparisons of non-allelic late histone genes and their early stage counterparts. Evidence for gene conversion within the sea urchin late stage gene family. Roberts SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 25;174(4):647–62

Genomic organization of the genes coding for the six main histones of the chicken: complete sequence of the H5 gene. Ruiz-Carrillo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15; 170(4):843–59

DNA sequences of yeast H3 and H4 histone genes from two non-allelic gene sets encode identical H3 and H4 proteins. Smith MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):663–90

Yeast H3 and H4 histone messenger RNAs are transcribed from two non-allelic gene sets. Smith MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):641–61

Histone gene expression in human diploid fibroblasts: analysis of histone mRNA levels using cloned human histone genes. Green L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):123–30

Regulation of histone mRNA production and stability in serum-stimulated mouse 3T6 fibroblasts. DeLisle AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1920–9

Formation of the 3' end of histone mRNA by post-transcriptional processing. Krieg PA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):203–6

An unusual transposon with long terminal inverted repeats in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Liebermann D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30; 306(5941):342–7

Origin of a gene regulatory mechanism in the evolution of echinoderms. Raff RA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1; 310(5975):312–4

Organization and bidirectional transcription of H2A, H2B and H4 histone genes in rice embryos. Thomas G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):82–4

Tetrahymena H4 genes: structure, evolution and organization in macro- and micronuclei. Bannon GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1961–75

Transcription of a cloned Xenopus laevis H4 histone gene in the homologous frog oocyte system depends on an evolutionary conserved sequence motif in the -50 region. Clerc RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8641–57

A functional component of the sea urchin H2A gene modulator contains an extended sequence homology to a viral enhancer. Grosschedl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8123–36

A new family of tandem repetitive early histone genes in the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus: evidence for concerted evolution within tandem arrays. Holt CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6455–71

Influence of DNA synthesis inhibition on the coordinate expression of core human histone genes during S phase. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7927–45

The histone H5 gene is flanked by S1 hypersensitive structures. Ruiz-Carrillo A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6473–92

Structure and in vitro transcription of a human H4 histone gene. Sierra F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):7069–86

Structure of a cluster of mouse histone genes. Sittman DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6679–97

Are there major developmentally regulated H4 gene classes in Xenopus? Woodland HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4939–58

The primary structure and expression of four cloned human histone genes. Zhong R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7409–25

3' editing of mRNAs: sequence requirements and involvement of a 60-nucleotide RNA in maturation of histone mRNA precursors. Birchmeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1057–61

Transcription of human histone genes in extracts from synchronized HeLa cells. Heintz N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2713–7

Temporal expression of late histone messenger RNA in the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus. Knowles JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2411–5

Evidence for a human histone gene cluster containing H2B and H2A pseudogenes. Marashi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1936–40

Cell cycle regulation of human histone H1 mRNA. Plumb M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):434–8

Clustering of human H1 and core histone genes. Carozzi N, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1115–7

[Histone synthesis at S- and G2-phases of the mitotic cycle of human diploid fibroblasts] Alekseev SB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role for nucleus-associated polyribosomes in the coordination of histone synthesis with replication of chromosomal DNA in loach embryonic cells] Strelkov LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):1077–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary interrelationship of histones H1 and H5 in vertebrates] Svinarchuk FP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):793–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reappraisal of the specificity of the Crithidia luciliae assay for nDNA antibodies: evidence for histone antibody kinetoplast binding. Deng JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):448–52

Detection of antibodies to histones in human systemic lupus erythematosus and in murine lupus-like syndromes using micro-ELISA. Costa O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134C(3):365–76

Distribution of anti-histone-antibody-secreting cells in NZB/NZW mice. Portanova JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):485–93

Monoclonal autoantibodies to histones from autoimmune NZB/NZW F1 mice. Laskov R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):74–81

Visualization of anti-histone antibodies on SV40 minichromosomes by scanning transmission electron microscopy (STEM). Ghose D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):135–42

The major core histone antigenic determinants in systemic lupus erythematosus are in the trypsin-sensitive regions. Thomas JO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):90–6

Antibody against globular domain of H10 histone. Yasuda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):263–6

Monoclonal autoantibody directed toward histone and capable of inducing LE cell formation. Miller MM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(2):201–9

Functional histone antibody fragments traverse the nuclear envelope. Einck L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):205–13

A fluorimetric assay for human antibodies to all the histones. Hobbs RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1-2):235–43

An improved ELISA for anti-native DNA by elimination of interference by anti-histone antibodies. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):359–66

Inhibition of transcription in somatic cells by microinjection of antibodies to chromosomal proteins. Einck L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6735–9

Antibodies to histones in systemic lupus erythematosus: localization of prominent autoantigens on histones H1 and H2B. Hardin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7410–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to poly(A), poly dAT and histones: possibly useful tools for the evaluation of prognosis and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Helve T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(2):75–8

[IgG-type antihistone antibodies. Diagnostic value in rheumatoid polyarthritis, scleroderma, spontaneous and drug-induced lupus] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jun;51(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of histones from Physarum polycephalum by ion-paired, reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):189–95

A quantitative determination of the relative amount of histones in polyacrylamide gel by silver stain. Irie S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):471–8

Silver staining of histones in Triton-acid-urea gels. Mold DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):44–7

Isolation of rat testis histone TH2B-x, and interaction of TH2B-x antiserum with histones and mononucleosomes. Chiu ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):295–303

Human testis-specific histone TH2B: fractionation and peptide mapping. Wattanaseree J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):892–7

Histone-like protein in the Archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Green GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):251–7

The structure of the histone dimer H2A-H2B studied by spectroscopy. Khrapunov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):97–104

Extraction of histones H2A, H3 and H4 from yeast nuclei. Measurement of the extent of yeast histone acetylation following one-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Nelson DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):269–71

Proteins from the sperm of the bivalve mollusc Ensis minor. Co-existence of histones and a protamine-like protein. Giancotti V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15; 136(3):509–16

A survey of H1o-and H5-like protein structure and distribution in higher and lower eukaryotes. Smith BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):309–17

Heterogeneity of the histone-containing chromatin in sea cucumber spermatozoa. Distribution of the basic protein phi 0 and absence of non-histone proteins. Azorín F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):331–44

Tetrahymena histone H2A. Acetylation in the N-terminal sequence and phosphorylation in the C-terminal sequence. Fusauchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):147–54

Tetrahymena histone H3. Purification and two variant sequences. Hayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 95(6):1741–9

High-performance liquid chromatography of chromatin histones. Gurley LR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26; 266:609–27

[Nucleosome histones isolated from normal and tumor cells and the effect of bivalent metals on their conformation] Sichinava NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):873–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+, Mg2+, Zn2+ levels in histone fractions from normal and tumor cells] Tkeshelashvili LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the extractability of core histones from nuclei after their mild hydrolysis by DNAse I] Karavanov AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(2):498–500 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Depression of histone acetylation by alkylating antitumor agents: significance for antitumor activity and possible biological consequences. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:433–46

Influence of histone hyperacetylation on nucleosomal particles as visualized by electron microscopy. Bertrand E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):395–8

Nucleosomal conformations induced by the small HMG proteins or by histone hyperacetylation are distinct. Bode J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):364–72

Covalent modifications of chromosomal proteins during aging. Thakur MK. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jul; 2(1-2):1–10

Specificity of a phosphatase for phospholipid, Ca2+-dependent protein kinase-phosphorylated histone H1 resides in the catalytic subunit. LeVine H 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):278–83

Fluorescence study of the effects of histone tyrosyl residues of DNA. Mozo-Villarías A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):656–61

Associated effects of sodium butyrate on histone acetylation and estrogen receptor in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Stevens MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):132–8

Evidence that the heat-stable protein activator of phosphorylase phosphatase is histone H1. Wilson SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):581–6

Changes in histone H1 composition during differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):313–8

Histone modification in early and late Drosophila embryos. Giancotti V, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):321–9

Histone H1 binding at the 5' end of the rat albumin gene. Berent SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2977–83

Histones of terminally differentiated cells undergo continuous turnover. Djondjurov LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4095–102

In vitro exchange of nucleosomal histones H2a and H2b. Louters L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):547–52

Effects of ionic strength and state of assembly on kinetics of hydrogen exchange of calf thymus histones. McCarthy MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2227–30

Role of the protein alpha helixes in histone-DNA interactions studied by vibrational spectroscopy. Taillandier E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2644–50

Changes in histone H3 composition and synthesis pattern during lymphocyte activation. Wu RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3868–73

Proteolysis of somatic type histones in transforming rat spermatid chromatin. Marushige Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):48–57

Conformation and folding in histones H1 and H5. Crane-Robinson C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):113–8

X-ray diffraction study of the interaction of the amino terminal half-molecule of histone H4 with duplex DNA. Wachtel EJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):333–9

Phosphorylation of H1 histones in normal and transformed mouse cells. Hohmann PG. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;7(1):45–51

Resistance of H1 histone to proteolytic attack in chromatin from rat-ascites hepatoma. Kishida K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):125–31

Depression of histone acetylation by alkylating antitumor

agents in murine cells. Zwierzina H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3336–9
Reversible changes in nucleosome structure and histone H3 accessibility in transcriptionally active and inactive states of rDNA chromatin. Prior CP, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):1033–42
Histone–H1–dependent chromatin superstructures and the suppression of gene activity. Weintraub H. **Cell** 1984 Aug; 38(1):17–27
Intranuclear localization of histone acetylation in Physarum polycephalum and the structure of functionally active chromatin. Waterborg JH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Dec; 5(4):265–79
Genetic studies on fresh water snails, specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis—VII. Effect of gamma radiation as a physical mutagen on histones in Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(1):27–31
Genetic studies on fresh water snails, specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis—VI. Effect of chemical mutation on histones of Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):23–5
Interaction of brain megamodulin with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, phosphohistones and adenosine triphosphate. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;39(155–156):159–64
Histone rearrangements accompany nuclear differentiation and dedifferentiation in Tetrahymena. Allis CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):282–94
Acetylation of rat testis histones H2B and TH2B. Grimes SR Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):516–21
The alterations in H1 histone complement during mouse spermatogenesis and their significance for H1 subtype function. Lennox RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):80–4
Correlation between endogenous nucleosomal hyper(ADP–ribosyl)ation of histone H1 and the induction of chromatin relaxation. Aubin RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1685–93
The structural role of histone H1: properties of reconstituted chromatin with various H1 subfractions (H1–1, H1–2, and H1o). Biard–Roche J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1487–92
Rat liver HMG1: a physiological nucleosome assembly factor. Bonne–Andrea C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):1193–9
DNA and histone H1 interact with different domains of HMG 1 and 2 proteins. Carballo M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1759–64
Cell cycle regulation of histone H1O in CHO cells: a flow cytofluorimetric study after double staining of the cells. Chabanas A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):833–7
Immunochemical detection of changes in chromatin subunits induced by histone H4 acetylation. Muller S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):939–44
Patterns of histone acetylation in Physarum polycephalum. H2A and H2B acetylation is functionally distinct from H3 and H4 acetylation. Waterborg JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):329–35
Acetylation and methylation sites in histone H4 from Physarum polycephalum. Waterborg JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):245–52
Rapidly phosphorylated histone–like proteins are modulated in the course of transcription block by 5,6–dichloro–1–beta–D–ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Egyházi E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):354–9
Proteolytic processing of micronuclear H3 and histone phosphorylation during conjugation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Allis CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug; 153(2):287–98
Extent of histone modifications and H1(0) content during cell cycle progression in the presence of butyrate. D'Anna JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):407–17
Hyperacetylation of histone H4 in rat testis spermatids. Grimes SR Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):91–7
C–banding of Peromyscus constitutive heterochromatin persists following histone hyperacetylation. Halleck MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):269–79
Relationship between histone phosphorylation and premature chromosome condensation. Hanks SK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):293–302
Declining histone phosphorylation during myogenesis revealed by in vivo and in vitro labeling. Lough J. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):437–47
Spermine–induced phosphorylation of myotube histones by endogenous nuclear protein kinases. Lough J. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):23–8
Kinetics of histone H10 accumulation and commitment to differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Osborne HB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):449–58
Preferential in vitro interaction of fibronectin with histone H2A + H3. Furukawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26; 168(2):313–6
Condensation of polynucleosome by histone H1 binding. Wat[illegible] F. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):19–22
Effect of erythropoietin on acetylation and phosphorylation of bone marrow histones. Pavlov AD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(1):107–13
Changes in histone pattern of mouse skin epidermis after single application of 20–methylcholanthrene. Ghosh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):12–4
Dynamics of H1(0) content in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Fedoseeva G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(12):1489–91
Studies on histone oligomers. V. Reconstitution of chromatin from purified DNA and acid–extracted histones. Kawashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 94(6):1781–7
Effects of polyamine hydrochlorides on dephosphorylation of phosphorylated H2B histone integrated into nucleosome core particles. Kinohara N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):597–600
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the testis–specific histone TH2B of the rat. Wattanaseree J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):179–86
ADP–ribosylation of nuclear proteins in vivo. Identification of histone H2B as a major acceptor for mono– and poly(ADP–ribose) in dimethyl sulfate–treated hepatoma AH 7974 cells. Adamietz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6841–6
Histone deacetylation is required for the maturation of newly replicated chromatin. Annunziato AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12675–84
Interactions of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor with core histones. Apriletti JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10941–8
Pathways of assembly of nucleohistone complexes formed in vitro under physiological conditions. Implications for the structure of the nucleosome. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13321–7
Internal structure of discrete nucleohistone complexes which form in vitro under conditions of physiological ionic strength. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13314–20
The assembly of an H2A2,H2B2,H3,H4 hexamer onto DNA under conditions of physiological ionic strength. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13307–13
The structure of chromatin reconstituted with phosphorylated H1. Circular dichroism and thermal denaturation studies. Kaplan LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8777–85
Role of histone tyrosines in nucleosome formation and histone–histone interaction. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):497–503
DNA repair–associated ADP–ribosylation in vivo. Modification of histone H1 differs from that of the principal acceptor proteins. Kreimeyer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):890–6
Phosphorylation of H1 subtypes in regenerating rat liver. Ohba Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2942–8
Inhibition by sodium butyrate of enzyme induction by glucocorticoids and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. A role for the rapid form of histone acetylation. Plesko MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13738–44
The mechanism of histone H1 cross–linking by poly(ADP–ribosylation). Reconstitution with peptide domains. Wong M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7963–9
Sodium butyrate induces histone hyperacetylation and differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells. McCue PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):602–8
Interaction of histone H1 with superhelical DNA. Conformational studies and influence of ionic strength. Böttger M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul;10(1):3–8
Removal of histone H1 exposes linker DNA in chromatin to DNAse I. Iovcheva C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul; 10(1):9–12
Changes in the chromatin of the brain of developing rats: phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins and modulation of transcription. Supakar PC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug; 9(3):185–9
Phosphorylation of H1 histones. Hohmann P. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(1):81–92 (68 ref.)
Cell cycle regulation of mouse H3 histone mRNA metabolism. Alterman RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):123–32
Phosphorylation of histones in cells treated with hypertonic and acidic media. Pantazis P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1186–8
Lack of correlation between histone H4 acetylation and transcription during the Physarum cell cycle. Loidl P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):446–8
Post–translational changes of chromosomal proteins in rat cerebellum during postnatal development. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec;8(12):1577–87
Presence of nucleosomes within irregularly cleaved fragments of newly replicated chromatin. Annunziato AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6179–96
Hyperacetylation of histone H4 promotes chromatin decondensation prior to histone replacement by protamines during spermatogenesis in rainbow trout. Christensen ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4575–92
RNA polymerase activity and template activity of chromatin after butyrate induced hyperacetylation of histones in Physarum. Loidl P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5405–17
A specific phosphoprotein phosphatase acts on histone H1 phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6760–4
Specificity of interaction between carcinogenic polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and nuclear proteins: widespread occurrence of a restricted pattern of histone binding in intact cells. MacLeod MC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:111–5
Histone H3 modification in BHK cells infected with foot–and–mouth disease virus. Grigera PR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):10–9
[Model of the packing of DNA and histone octamer in the structure of the nucleosome] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Processes of reconstruction and association by nucleosomes with various formations of histones (letter)] Ramm EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ADP–ribosylation of histones of the chicken liver nucleus at different rates of glycohydrolase hydrolysis of NAD] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the amino acid composition, spatial organization and interaction with DNA of histones H1 from calf thymus and carp spermatozoa] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1085–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure, chemical modification and interaction of histone H1 with chromatin components] Glotov BO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):891–915 (224 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unfolding of nucleosome cores induced by chemical acetylation of histones] Karpenchuk KG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):855–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial organization of the histone dimer H2A–H2B in solutions of different ionic strengths] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):992–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the structure of the chromosomal nucleohistone fibrils on removal of divalent cations and histone H1] Nasedkina TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Sep;25(9):1054–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Accumulation of one of the histone H1 subfractions and increase in chromatin resistance to the nuclease effect in the course of carp and grass carp spermatogenesis] Kadura SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the effects of single–dose and continuous irradiation on changes in histones and DNA in the rat thymus] Süliová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Dec; 80(6):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of latent protein phosphatase activity from vascular smooth muscle by histone–H1 and polylysine. DiSalvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):493–50
Histone H1–stimulated phosphorylase phosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):501–8
Histones H3 and H4 inhibit protein kinase C specifically. Sahyoun N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1027–32
Inhibition of DNA ligase activity by histones and its reversal by poly(ADP–ribose). Ueda K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:175–82
Interactions of histone, ribonuclease and acridine orange in enhancing film sarcoma. Lavelle SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;152(7):272–5
Exogenous histones and chloroplastic DNA function in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Dron M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug;9(3):209–16
Effect of exogenous histone on the blood flow in the organs of seven–day–old chick embryos. Friebová–Zemanová Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(6):500–2
Isolation of histone H1–stimulated phosphoprotein phosphatase from kidney and skeletal muscle. Schlender KK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):17–23
Polycation–induced alterations of the envelope surface of influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Antohi S, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):163–6
[Effect of histone H5 on RNA synthesis in leukemic cells and on the translation process in vitro] Smirnova IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of histone H1 and non–structured domains of core histones in maintaining the orientation of nucleosomes within the chromatin fiber. Makarov VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1021–7
Magnesium binding and conformational change of DNA in chromatin. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27; 23(7):1376–83
The effect of a high mobility group protein (HMG 17) on the structure of acetylated and control core HeLa cell chromatin. Sasi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):55–66
Yeast histone H2B containing large amino terminus deletions can function in vivo. Wallis JW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):711–9
The structure of nucleosomes and chromatin. Klug A, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:1–41 (138 ref.)
Differences in evolutionary stability among mammalian H1 subtypes. Implications for the roles of H1 subtypes in chromatin. Lennox RW. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):669–72
Sodium butyrate affects the cytotoxic and mutagenic response of V79 Chinese hamster cells to the genotoxic agents, daunorubicin and U.V. radiation. Pani B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;140(4):175–9

Conservative segregation of nucleosome core histones. Leffak IM. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):82–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation destruction of DNA and histone in the composition of the chromatin] Zakatova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTOPLASMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal action of rifampin. Medoff G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S614–9

The effect of Amphotericin–B, 5–fluorocytosine and Nystatin on Histoplasma farciminosum in vitro. Gabal MA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):46–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of growth of Histoplasma capsulatum by lymphokine–stimulated macrophages. Wu–Hsieh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2593–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responsiveness following intratracheal inoculation with Histoplasma capsulatum yeast cells. Nickerson DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):337–44

The use of Histolyn CYL in an enzyme immunoassay to detect Histoplasma capsulatum antibodies. Boyer MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Dec;21(4):303–15

Significance of serum antibodies to Histoplasma capsulatum in endemic areas. George RB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):161–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Visualization of Histoplasma capsulatum in bone marrow with Prussian blue iron stain. Caldwell CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):156–8

Histoplasma capsulatum. Isolation from an Australian cave environment and from a patient. Hunt PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):280–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue morphology of Histoplasma capsulatum in acute histoplasmosis. Reynolds RJ 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):317–20

Study on the survival of Histoplasma farciminosum in the environment. Gabal MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Sep; 26(9):481–7

Distribution of the two mating types among Histoplasma capsulatum isolates obtained from an urban histoplasmosis outbreak. Kwon–Chung KJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(2):155–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of cytoplasmic ribosomes from Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis as revealed by heavy metal staining. Bawdon RE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30;86(3):155–63

HISTOPLASMIN

The use of Histolyn CYL in an enzyme immunoassay to detect Histoplasma capsulatum antibodies. Boyer MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Dec;21(4):303–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Heated histoplasmin as a control for non–specificity in the complement fixation test for histoplasmosis. Pine L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):233–7

HISTOPLASMOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Homosexuality, steroid therapy, and histoplasmosis [letter] Kaur J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):567

Laser checks vision loss in histoplasmosis. **AORN J** 1984 Feb;39(2):258

Mediastinal fibrosis [letter] West BC. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1292

Cavitation in acute histoplasmosis. Bennish M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):496–7

Histoplasmosis with draining lymphadenopathy. Goldfarb J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):324–5

Optic disc edema in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Beck RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb; 91(2):183–5

Esophageal obstruction caused by mediastinal histoplasmosis: beneficial results of operation. Gilliland MD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):59–62

[Disseminated histoplasmosis associated with tuberculosis in immunosuppressed patients] Pinotti AF, et al. **AMB** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(3–4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Thimons JJ Jr. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Dec;60(12):999–1002

Presumed ocular histoplasmosis in Europe: a case report. Segato T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;15(4):354–6

Histoplasmosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): diagnosis by bone marrow examination [letter] Pasternak J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2024

Sporadic disseminated histoplasmosis simulating miniary tuberculosis. Tong C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):822–3

Natural history of experimental histoplasmic choroiditis in the primate. I. Clinical features. Smith RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):801–9

Ubiquitous fungus–deceptive presentation. Williams RA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Oct;80(5):209–11

Differentiation of lymphoma from histoplasmosis in children with mediastinal masses. Gaebler JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):706–9

Disseminated histoplasmosis (a case report). Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):270–3

Histoplasmosis of the larynx. Donegan JO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):206–9

Histoplasmosis: a reinterpretation [letter] Barton LL. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):266–7

Heated histoplasmin as a control for non–specificity in the complement fixation test for histoplasmosis. Pine L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):233–7

Significance of serum antibodies to Histoplasma capsulatum in endemic areas. George RB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):161–3

Presumed histoplasmosis syndrome. Watzke RC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:89–96

[Lung mycoses] Solov'eva IP. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):41–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of disseminated histoplasmosis treated with ketoconazole in Panama] Nieto RD, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 May;9(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum angiotensin–converting enzyme (SACE) activity in acute pulmonary histoplasmosis. Davies SF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):307–10

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated histoplasmosis associated with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Taylor MN, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):579–80

Pulmonary histoplasmosis. A possible risk in people who cut decayed wood. Pladson TR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):435–8

Disseminated histoplasmosis, invasive pulmonary aspergillosis, and other opportunistic infections in a homosexual patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Jones PG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 10(4):202–4

HISTORY

Histoplasmosis in Veterans Administration hospitals in middle America. Sutliff WD. **Mycopathologia** 1983; 83(1):57–62

[Histoplasmosis in Panama. Historical review and update] Filós–Díaz JA. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Jan;9(1):8–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte abnormalities in disseminated histoplasmosis. Lehmann PF, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):790–4

Farmer's lung serologies. An early manifestation of acute histoplasmosis. Starr JC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):269–70

Immune responsiveness following intratracheal inoculation with Histoplasma capsulatum yeast cells. Nickerson DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):337–44

Antigen–specific immunoglobulins in patients with acute pulmonary, chronic pulmonary, or disseminated histoplasmosis. Caldwell CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;1(1):49–57

Changes in immunoregulatory lymphocyte populations in patients with histoplasmosis. Payan DG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):98–107

Cellular origins and target cells of immunoregulatory factors in mice with disseminated histoplasmosis. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2064–71

Characterization of lymphocytes responsible for protective immunity to histoplasmosis in mice. Khardori N, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Oct;26(10):523–32

The use of Histolyn CYL in an enzyme immunoassay to detect Histoplasma capsulatum antibodies. Boyer MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Dec;21(4):303–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Tissue morphology of Histoplasma capsulatum in acute histoplasmosis. Reynolds RJ 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):317–20

Histoplasma capsulatum. Isolation from an Australian cave environment and from a patient. Hunt PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):280–3

Distribution of the two mating types among Histoplasma capsulatum isolates obtained from an urban histoplasmosis outbreak. Kwon–Chung KJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(2):155–7

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic histoplasmosis. Riley HD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):313–6

Clinical and laboratory features of disseminated histoplasmosis during two large urban outbreaks. Sathapatayavongs B, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep; 62(5):263–70

Cavitary histoplasmosis occurring during two large urban outbreaks. Analysis of clinical, epidemiologic, roentgenographic, and laboratory features. Wheat LJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul;63(4):201–9

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of experimental histoplasmic choroiditis in the primate. II. Histopathologic features. Smith RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):810–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1984. Pancytopenia and fever in a renal–transplant recipient. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1584–94

[Histoplasma duboisii histoplasmosis. Skin lesions simulating molluscum contagiosum] Feuilhade de Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):715–6 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of poly–2–vinylpyridine–N–oxide on susceptibility of silica–treated mice to experimental histoplasmosis. Von Behren LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):818–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Histoplasmosis of the adrenal glands studied by CT. Wilson DA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):779–83

SURGERY

Macular photocoagulation [letter] Sabates FN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1120

Surgical implications of endemic histoplasmosis in children. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):486–91

Laser treatment for eye disease [editorial] Patz A. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2508–9

THERAPY

Endemic histoplasmosis in a Georgia resident. Goodhart GL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jan;73(1):19–20

VETERINARY

Abortion due to histoplasmosis in a mare. Saunders JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1097–9

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Medical historiography: its place in osteopathic medicine. Part II. Current status in osteopathic medical curricula and suggestions for consideration. Perakis CR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jun;83(10):740–4

Medical historiography: its place in osteopathic medicine. Part I. Early background and significance in medical education. Reed K, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jun; 83(10):738–40

Medicine in the USA: historical vignettes. XXIV. The continuity of history. King LS. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3233–6

'In her own words: oral histories of women physicians.' By R. M. Morantz, C. S. Pomerleau and C. H. Fenichel. Essay review. Blake JB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Dec;5(4):392–6

[Charles Greene Cumston (1868–1928), a medical historiographer of 2 continents] Röthlisberger P. **Gesnerus** 1984;41(1–2):137–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude of some historians to the history of medicine. A few skeptical thoughts] Gajda Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sources of the history of Polish medicine and the main obstacles preventing the development of research in this field] Konopka S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983; 46(4):413–37 **(Pol)**

[Considerations on the methodology of writing scientific papers on the history of medicine] Płonka–Syroka B, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sources in the history of medicine and an attempt at their classification] Syroka A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984; 47(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acceptance of the views of Hippocrates in Poland against a background of the history of medicine] Bujałowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 15;38(33–34):1063–6 **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive approach to the study of historical medical sources in the Soviet period] Bachev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Classification of historico–medical sources of the Soviet period] Bachev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A question of confidence. An editor's view. Lock S.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):123–5
How it strikes a historian. Loudon I.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):125–6
The decline of historicism: the case of compulsory health insurance in the United States. Fox DM.
Bull Hist Med 1983 Winter;57(4):596–610
From M'Naghten to Hinckley: historians and the possibly insane offender. Essay review. Rosenberg CE.
Bull Hist Med 1983 Winter;57(4):621–4
Dr. John Pott: America's first physician–governor and revolutionary. Horton CE Jr, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Sep;59(7):678–85
Toynbee and Jung: the historian and analytical psychology—a brief comment. Goldwert M.
J Anal Psychol 1983 Oct;28(4):363–6
Truth and/or fiction: the case of the 'Documentary novel'. Skodvin M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:87–93
Historical understanding as sense of history: a psychoanalytic inquiry. Stein HF. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter; 70(4):595–619

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

Dentists in the rare books. 2. Vittorio Cornelio. Sugden KC.
Br Dent J 1983 Oct 22;155(8):278
American Dental Association 1963–1984.
J Am Dent Assoc 1984 Apr;108(4):561–71, 574–9
American Dental Association 1929–1945.
J Am Dent Assoc 1984 Apr;108(4):527–33, 535–6
American Dental Association 1946–1962.
J Am Dent Assoc 1984 Apr;108(4):541–51, 554–6
American Dental Association 1881–1917.
J Am Dent Assoc 1984 Apr;108(4):497–510
American Dental Association 1918–1928.
J Am Dent Assoc 1984 Apr;108(4):515–9, 522
American Dental Association 1859–1880.
J Am Dent Assoc 1984 Apr;108(4):479–89, 492
Dentistry in the year 2000: a historical perspective. Glenner RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr;108(4):585
Of serpents and symbols. Rosen J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr;108(4):534
[Dentistry in the early Middle Ages] Sigron G.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1984 Jan;94(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functions of the mouth: mastication, laughter, speech, taste in classical proverbs and quotations] Pastinszky I.
Fogorv Sz 1984 Jul;77(7):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Bulletin of the History of Medicine. Index to volumes and supplements 1933–1982. Waserman M, et al.
Bull Hist Med 1983;Spec No:1–195
Medicine in the USA: historical vignettes. XXIV. The continuity of history. King LS. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3233–6
The uses of medical history. Ravitch MM. **Pharos** 1983 Fall; 46(4):2–6
Historical perspectives. A corner of history in South Africa: the Adler Museum. Adler C. **Prev Med** 1984 Mar; 13(2):226–30
Some important epochs in medicine. Dolan JP, et al.
South Med J 1984 Aug;77(8):1022–6
[Charles Greene Cumston (1868–1928), a medical historiographer of 2 continents] Röthlisberger P.
Gesnerus 1984;41(1–2):137–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The teaching and cultivating of the history of medicine in Czechoslovakia] Tamáska P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 5; 125(32):1963–4 **(Hun)**
[The historical and educational function of the medical press] Oliaro T. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2801–2 **(Ita)**
[Stanisław Konopka (1896–1982), medical historian, librarian and bibliographer, creator of Polish medical bibliography] Bojczuk H. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(4):439–51 **(Pol)**
[Attitude of some historians to the history of medicine. A few skeptical thoughts] Gajda Z.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 1984;47(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sources of the history of Polish medicine and the main obstacles preventing the development of research in this field] Konopka S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983; 46(4):413–37 **(Pol)**
[Considerations on the methodology of writing scientific papers on the history of medicine] Płonka-Syroka B, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
['Bibliographies' of Stanisław Konopka] Rożniatowski T.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 1983;46(4):465–70 **(Pol)**
[Sources in the history of medicine and an attempt at their classification] Syroka A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984; 47(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of Bolesław Skarżyński in the development of the history of medicine in Poland (on the 20th anniversary of his death)] Milik JR. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1561–2 **(Pol)**
[The Hippocratic method] Vasilenko VKh.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Oct;61(10):3–12 **(Rus)**
[Curricula, programs and teaching of the history of medicine] Eleínikova VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Medico–geographical descriptions—a major source of the study of the history of medicine of Moldavia] Popushoi EP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(8):58–61 **(Rus)**
[M.P. Mul'tanovskii – the prominent Soviet medical historian] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):46–8 **(Rus)**
[The teaching of the history of medicine in the training of the physician] Serpa-Flores R. **Educ Med Salud** 1983; 17(4):423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

Dermatologic terms in the De Medicina of Celsus. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):363–9
Scientific and medical terms and references in the writings of St. Luke. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):491–9
The anatomy of antiquity. Louis R. **Anat Clin** 1983; 5(3):139–40
On medications for burns in classical antiquity. Scarborough J. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;10(4):603–10
The origins of anesthesia. Nuland SB. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar; 48(3):171–4 contd
Facial fractures: Hippocratic management. Gahhos F, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(6):1007–13
Hippocratic medicine. Bonnabeau RC. **Minn Med** 1984 Jul; 67(7):389–91
Medicine: the art of guessing? Richardson WF.
NZ Med J 1984 Jul 11;97(759):453–5
The medical world of King Tutenkhamon. Veith I.
Perspect Biol Med 1982 Autumn;26(1):98–106
Hannibal's ophthalmia. Dirckx JH. **Pharos** 1983 Fall; 46(4):28–30
[Being old in ancient Hellas] van Hooff AJ.
Tijd chr Gerontol Geriatr 1983 Aug;14(4):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Humanitas Hippocratica] Pfohl G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 20;59(35–36):1943–54 **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

Miracles of healing in Anglo–Celtic Northumbria as recorded by the venerable Bede and his contemporaries: a reappraisal in the light of twentieth century experience. Gardner R.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1927–33
Some opinions on the physician's remuneration in medieval Islam. Biesterfeldt HH. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Spring; 58(1):16–27
English medical practitioners, 1340–1530. Gottfried RS.
Bull Hist Med 1984 Summer;58(2):164–82
A surgical operation performed on Siamese twins during the tenth century in Byzantium. Pentogalos GE, et al.
Bull Hist Med 1984 Spring;58(1):99–102
The origins of anesthesia. Nuland SB. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar; 48(3):171–4 contd
Arabian medicine in the Middle Ages [letter]
J R Soc Med 1984 May;77(5):438
Arabian medicine in the middle ages. Shanks NJ, et al.
J R Soc Med 1984 Jan;77(1):60–5
Early days of medicine in Hungary. Réti E. **Ther Hung** 1981; 29(4):194–6
[Ethical values and medical knowledge between the 12th and 14th centuries. Problems and themes in research] Crisciani C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1983;5(1):33–52 **(Fre)**
[Surgeons in the Middle Ages] Mirskiĭ MB.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Feb;62(2):144–7 **(Rus)**
[Development of psychiatry in Spain. Historical and cultural aspects] Dieckhöfer K. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):407–22 **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT.

English medical practitioners, 1340–1530. Gottfried RS.
Bull Hist Med 1984 Summer;58(2):164–82
Padua, Italy: the renaissance of medicine. Gardner AL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1983 Dec;76(12):842–5

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT.

Ayurvedic medicine in Goa according to European sources in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. de Figueiredo JM. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Summer;58(2):225–35
Padua, Italy: the renaissance of medicine. Gardner AL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1983 Dec;76(12):842–5
Ivan the Terrible to Peter the Great: British formative influence on Russia's medico–apothecary system. Appleby JH. **Med Hist** 1983 Jul;27(3):289–304

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT.

Ayurvedic medicine in Goa according to European sources in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. de Figueiredo JM. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Summer;58(2):225–35
The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. American perceptions of the medical, legal, and theological professions. Duffy J.
Bull Hist Med 1984 Spring;58(1):1–15
Padua, Italy: the renaissance of medicine. Gardner AL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1983 Dec;76(12):842–5
Ivan the Terrible to Peter the Great: British formative influence on Russia's medico–apothecary system. Appleby JH. **Med Hist** 1983 Jul;27(3):289–304
A study of the English apothecary from 1660 to 1760. Burnby JG. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1983;(3):1–128

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. American perceptions of the medical, legal, and theological professions. Duffy J.
Bull Hist Med 1984 Spring;58(1):1–15
Little Laura and others like her. Health care of American Colonial children. Hannemann EA. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan; 77(1):48–52
French observations of disease and drug use in late eighteenth-century Cairo. Estes JW, et al.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 1984 Apr;39(2):121–52
Medicine in early Georgia (Savannah). Quattlebaum JK Sr.
J Med Assoc Ga 1983 Dec;72(12):829–32
A study of the English apothecary from 1660 to 1760. Burnby JG. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1983;(3):1–128
Medicine and the Revolution. Blake JB. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr; 149(4):189–95
Mavericks in medicine. Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18;66(7):252–5
Promises to keep. Douglas A. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):481–6

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT.

Medical reminiscences. Part I. Carmichael JL. **Ala Med** 1984 Jun;53(12):16–27
The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. American perceptions of the medical, legal, and theological professions. Duffy J.
Bull Hist Med 1984 Spring;58(1):1–15
Against Aequanimitas. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):159–69
Dr. E. and other patients: new lessons from old case reports. Rose JC, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan;39(1):3–32
Heroics and heretics: medical practice in antebellum Mississippi. Bridgforth LR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;25(1):8–12
Disease, debility and death in a Welsh Town: Cardiff 1845–65. James DC. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):157–62
Nostalgia and alligator bite—morbidity and mortality among Indian migrants to Natal, 1884–1911. Brain JB, et al.
S Afr Med J 1984 Jan 21;65(3):98–102
South African patients and their diseases in the 1880s. Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18;66(7):250–2
Mavericks in medicine. Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18;66(7):252–5
South African medicine in the 1880s. Gilder SS.
S Afr Med J 1984 Aug 18;66(7):247–9
The American medical literature. Samuel D. Gross, report on the causes which impede the progress of American medical literature, 1856.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1983 Sep;5(3):176
[Prokhor Charukovskiĭ and his 'Opyt sistemy prakticheskoĭ meditsiny' (on the 150th anniversary of the publication of the 1st part of the book)] Shabunin AV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Nov;61(11):145–7 **(Rus)**
[Physicians and medicine in the life of a book] Cárdenas–de la Peña E. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Sep;119(9):370–82 **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

Basic embryology and clinical medicine: a case history in serendipity. Oppenheimer JM. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Summer;58(2):236–40
Dr. E. and other patients: new lessons from old case reports. Rose JC, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan;39(1):3–32
Transformation of medicine since 1945. Krevans JR.
J Med Educ 1984 Feb;59(2):75–8
Nostalgia and alligator bite—morbidity and mortality among Indian migrants to Natal, 1884–1911. Brain JB, et al.
S Afr Med J 1984 Jan 21;65(3):98–102
[History of Chilean medicine: 1930–1982] Medina E.
Rev Med Chil 1983 Apr;111(4):368–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN

Man and body in the history of the modern age. Reflections on an international symposium in Berlin, 1–3 December 1981. Imhof AE. **Med Hist** 1983 Oct;27(4):394–406
A history of general practice. Leavesley J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):107–9
[A commemorative medical calendar 1984]
Z Gesamte Hyg 1984 Jan;30(1):54–9 **(Ger)**
[Anniversary dates in Polish medicine in 1984] Dzierżanowski R. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):161–8 **(Pol)**

HISTORY OF NURSING

Nursing diagnosis: in the days of Florence Nightingale. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1984 Aug;40(2):189–90
The roots of flight nursing: Lauretta M. Schimmoler and the Aerial Nurse Corps of America. Skinner RE.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1984 Jan;55(1):72–7
Politics and power: a new look at Florence Nightingale. Nauright L. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(1):5–7
Florence Nightingale. Cohen IB. **Sci Am** 1984 Mar; 250(3):128–37

HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

A study of superimposition of hysteria upon epilepsy. Komai

S. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):267–70

DIAGNOSIS

Histrionic personality and antisocial personality: caricatures of stereotypes? Slavney PR. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):129–41

[Hysterical Machiavellianism] Molčan J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 7;122(40):1225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

[Hysterical manifestations in Black Africa. Pilot study conducted at the Neuro–Psycho–Pathology Center, Kinshasa] Ngoma M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):488–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

WAIS characteristics of non–pathological obsessive and hysteric styles. McMullen LM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):577–9

THERAPY

Psychotherapy with the hysterical personality: an interpersonal approach. Andrews JD. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 47(3):211–32 (95 ref.)

HIVES see **URTICARIA**

HLA ANTIGENS

HLA antigens in ophthalmology. Ohno S. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;165:7–17, 36–49, 83–5 passim

HLA antigens in ophthalmology. Saari KM. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;165:18–35, 63–82, 86–95 passim

Calculation of recurrence risk in the case of ankylosing spondylitis taking into consideration the antigen HLA–B–27. Gömör B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):79–86

Two–dimensional gel analysis demonstrates no structural alteration of HLA–B27 polypeptides between patients with ankylosing spondylitis and healthy individuals. Trapani JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):177–80

HLA–antigens in patients with allergic contact sensitivity to nickel. Braathen LR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(5):355–6

Occurrence of HLA antigens in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and in their families. Konieczna B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):153–60

Chloroquine stripping of HLA antigens from neutrophils without removal of neutrophil specific antigens. Minchinton RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):703–6

Pathogenesis of HLA–B27 associated diseases. Proceedings of an international symposium held at The Middlesex Hospital, 12–13 April 1983. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):1–186

Historical perspectives in the aetiology of ankylosing spondylitis. Bywaters EG. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):1–4

Gram–negative bacteria and B27 disease. Eastmond CJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):67–74

HLA–B27 in clinical medicine—historical reflections on the discovery of the disease association. James DC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):20–4

Pathogenetic mechanisms in B27 associated diseases. Moll JM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):93–103 (23 ref.)

HLA–B27, ankylosing spondylitis and polymorph motility. Pease CT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):172–6

Neutrophil function and HLA–B27. Repo H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):168–71

Acute anterior uveitis (AAU) and HLA–B27. Rothova A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):144–5

Is uveitis associated with ankylosing spondylitis or with HLA–B27? van der Linden S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):146–7

Influence of HLA, A, B, and DR antigen matching in transfused cadaver renal transplant patients. Kerman RH. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):216–7

Influence of HLA AB and DR antigen matching in transfused cadaver renal transplant patients. Rybka SJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):227–30

The phenotype of antigen–specific suppressor T cells generated in human mixed leucocyte culture depends on the nature of the major histocompatibility regions recognized. Ress SR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 May; 10(1):41–55

Endocytosis of class II histocompatibility antigens and formation of intracytoplasmic granules at the final differentiation stage of human B lymphocytes. Cohen JH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):123–7

HLA system: application in clinical medicine. Mehra NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Mar;31(3):167–72

Comparison of structural and functional variation in class I HLA molecules: the role of charged amino acid substitutions. Monos DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1379–85

Changes in conformation with loss of alloantigenic determinants of a histocompatibility antigen (HLA–B7) induced by monoclonal antibodies. Parham P. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2975–83

Structural analysis of an HLA–B7 antigen variant detected by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Taketani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):816–21

Structural analysis of HLA–A2 antigen from immunoselected mutant 8.6.1: further definition of an HLA–A2–specific serological determinant. Taketani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2935–8

HLA–B27 in Thai patients with arthritis. Deesomchok U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Oct;66(10):600–5

Transfused and pharmacological iron: relationship of overload to HLA antigens. Taccone–Gallucci M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:150–5

HLA antigens and malaria at San Lazaro Hospital Manila, Philippines. Sy NE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):1–6

The association between HLA antigens and the presence of certain diseases. Green JR, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar; 2(1):79–85

Histocompatibility antigens on human lymphoid cells. Schwartz BD. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):195–8

Plateletapheresis program. II. Computer selection of HLA compatible donors. Jorgensen DW, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):292–8

A prospective randomized trial of matching for HLA–A and B versus HLA–DR in renal transplantation. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):37–41

The effectiveness of HLA matching in improving transplant organ survival [letter] Rosansky SJ. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):427

Discovery of 4a and 4b. van Rood JJ. **Vox Sang** 1984; 46(4):238–42

[Future prospects of kidney transplantation] Sonoda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 74(11):1897–904 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunogenetic analysis of rheumatoid arthritis. Sasazuki T. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:54–8

[Association of HLA–B18 antigen with various forms of alopecia] Minev M, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Further data on the association of unexplained high transcortin levels with lymphoproliferative malignancies on the one hand and certain HLA haplotypes on the other hand. De Moor P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):376–80

HLA –A, –B, –C and –DR antigens in individuals with sensitivity to cobalt. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):121–4

HLA–B27–negative arthritis related to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis in three children and two adults. Johnsen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):165–8

Multiple sclerosis, HLA, and lymphocyte surface markers. Wentzel J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):65–73

Recurrent herpetic keratitis and HLA antigens. Jensen KB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):61–8

Circulating immune complexes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Correlation to HLA and autoantibodies. Kappelgaard E, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Aug;38(6):433–9

Arthritis of hemochromatosis. Clinical spectrum, relation to histocompatibility antigens, and effectiveness of early phlebotomy. Askari AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):957–65

Genetic complexity of autoimmune disorders: probability of multifactorial origin [letter] Conte WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):A69, A75, A88

HLA associations in endometriosis. Simpson JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):395–7

HLA–B12 and HLA–B27 antigens in keratoplasty. Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):245–7

Exaggerated inflammatory responsiveness plays a part in the pathogenesis of HLA–B27 linked diseases—hypothesis. Repo H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(1):47–50 (38 ref.)

Paucity of HLA–A,B,C molecules on human cells of neuronal origin: microscopic analysis of neuroblastoma cell lines and tumor. Lampson LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:107–14

Persistent yet reversible asymmetric pauciarthritis (PRAP): a B27–associated cluster. Bitter T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 84–91

Enhanced neutrophil migration in vivo HLA B27 positive subjects. Koivuranta–Vaara P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):181–5

Epidemiology of B27–associated diseases. Masi AT. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 131–4

Polymorphonuclear cell motility, ankylosing spondylitis, and HLA B27. Pease CT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr; 43(2):279–84

Uveitis in B27–related disease. Perkins ES. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 92–5

Familial palindromic rheumatism: a possible association with HLA. Pines A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):631–3

HLA B27 related 'unclassifiable' seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Prakash S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):640–3

HLA B5 and Behçet's disease [letter] Yazici H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):602–3

Beta cell function in siblings of diabetic children and HLA type. Schober E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 58(11):923–5

Histocompatibility type and racial incidence in frozen shoulder. Rizk TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):33–4

Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis and B7–CREG: disparate results [letter] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1412–3

In vitro T lymphocyte proliferative response to Yersinia enterocolitica in Reiter's syndrome. Lack of response in other HLA–B27 positive individuals. Brenner MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):250–7

Association of HLA–Bw35 with mucocutaneous lesions in rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing sodium aurothiomalate therapy. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):833–6

Rapidly progressive aortic incompetence in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: a case report. Pelkonen P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):698–700

The risk of developing ankylosing spondylitis in HLA–B27 positive individuals. A comparison of relatives of spondylitis patients with the general population. van der Linden SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):241–9

Complete heart block in HLA B27 associated disease. Electrophysiological and clinical characteristics. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):184–8

HLA–A and B antigen frequencies and mesothelioma in relation to asbestos exposure. Wagner MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):727–30

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens and leucocyte infiltration in benign and malignant human breast disease. Whitwell HL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb; 49(2):161–72

Distribution of major histocompatibility antigens in normal skin. Harrist TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 109(6):623–33

Dissociation of HLA heavy chain and light chain (beta 2 microglobulin) expression on the cell surface of cutaneous malignancies. Mauduit G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 109(4):377–81

HLA antigen frequency in granuloma annulare. Middleton D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):57–9

HLA–A, B and DR antigens and properdin factor B allotypes in Caplan's syndrome. Darke C, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):235–42

The HLA–system in immune thrombocytopenic purpura: its relation to the outcome of therapy. Gratama JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):287–93

HLA antigens of the A and B locus in relation to the development of silicosis. Sluis–Cremer GK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):417–8

HLA tissue typing and chronic vulval dystrophy. Lavery HA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):694–6

Frequency of HLA antigens in patients with psoriasis or psoriatic arthritis. McKendry RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):411–5

Human histocompatibility antigens and survival in acute myelocytic leukemia. Markman M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1515–7

Distribution of human Class I (HLA–A,B,C) histocompatibility antigens in normal and malignant tissues of nonlymphoid origin. Natali PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4679–87

Immunohistochemical analysis of malignant melanomas and nevocellular nevi with monoclonal antibodies to distinct monomorphic determinants of HLA antigens. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3930–5

Dermatitis herpetiformis: a review of 119 cases. Buckley DB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):477–87

The lack of association of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus with HLA–A and B tissue antigens. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):290–2

HLA antigens associated with lichen planus [letter] Simon M Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):435

Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in SLE patients. I. Primary HLA linked defect or acquired dysfunction secondary to disease activity? van der Woude FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):473–80

HLA and ABO antigens in malignant choroidal melanoma. Völker–Dieben HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):581–8

Clinical applications of HLA typing. Perkins HA. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):123–35

Correlation of HLA B27 with radiographic abnormalities of the sacroiliac joints and with other stigmata of ankylosing spondylitis. Hollingsworth PN, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;9(2):307–22

HLA–A, –B, –C and –DR antigens and positive patch test reactions. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov; 9(6):524–5

HLA and insulin–dependent juvenile diabetes mellitus. Májský A, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):152–8

HLA antigens in insulin dependent and non–insulin dependent Spanish diabetic patients. Serrano–Ríos M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun;9(2):116–20

HLA–A, B, C and DR antigens in young South African blacks with Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Omar MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):20–3

HLA antigens and risk factors for nephropathy in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Walton C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):3–7

The HLA proteins and a related protein of 28 kDa are preferentially induced by interferon-gamma in human WISH cells. Wallach D. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):794–8

Dual parameter, quantitative cytofluorometric analysis of endogenous H-2Kk and foreign HLA class I molecules expressed at the surface of murine transformed L cells. Le Bouteiller PP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec; 149(2):587–92

HLA antigens in coeliac disease associated with malignancy. Swinson CM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):925–8

Histocompatibility antigens, mixed lymphocyte reactivity and severe preeclampsia in Israel. Persitz E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):283–91

Histocompatibility antigens (HLA–A,B,C) are not detectable in molar villous fluid. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep;19(1):74–8

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus and frequency of HLA antigens in patients with preinvasive and invasive cervical cancer. Vass-Sørensen M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):349–58

A family infected with hepatitis B and with concurrently circulating HBsAg and heterotypic anti-HBs. Thijs JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):69–71

Blood groups and HLA antigens in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Norrgård O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(1):9–13

HLA antigens and clinical subgroups of schizophrenia. Rudduck C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(1):18–26

Immune responses in an untransfused patient with aplastic anemia: analysis of cytolytic and proliferative T cell clones. Mickelson EM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jul;10(3):189–201

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with human class II beta chains by two-dimensional electrophoresis and Western blotting. Radka SF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jul; 10(3):177–86

Severe hypertension in the Spanish population. Association with specific HLA antigens. Luque Otero M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V149–52

Class I antigens of the major histocompatibility complex on cytotrophoblast of human chorion laeve. Hsi BL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):621–9

A factor in the culture filtrate of some Klebsiella isolates specifically modifies the fibroblasts of HLA-B27-positive normal individuals. Rayment C, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):385–7

Class 1 major histocompatibility complex antigens on human extra-villous trophoblast. Redman CW, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):457–68

Identification of HLA-B27M1 and -M2 cross-reactive antigens in Klebsiella, Shigella and Yersinia. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):607–10

HLA antigen frequency in endemic tropical sprue. Sengupta S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;2(1):12–3

The distribution of HLA antigens on human corneal tissue. Whitsett CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May; 25(5):519–24

Absence of human leukocyte antigen molecules in skin tumors and some cutaneous appendages: evidence using monoclonal antibodies. Holden CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):867–71

Parasite antigen-specific human T cell lines and clones. Major histocompatibility complex restriction and B cell helper function. Nutman TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1754–62

Immunological studies in Crohn's disease. I. Association with HLA systems in the Japanese. Fujita K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(2):99–102

HLA typing of dried sperm. Regueiro JR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):430–5

Major histocompatibility antigens are not detectable on post-meiotic human testicular germ cells. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1962–5

Modulation of class I HLA antigens on HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells by serum-free medium: re-induction by gamma-IFN and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol). Ball ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2424–8

Introduction of HLA-A/B antigens into lymphoid cell membranes by cell-liposome fusion. Correa-Freire MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):69–75

Modulation by recombinant DNA leukocyte (alpha) and fibroblast (beta) interferons of the expression and shedding of HLA- and tumor-associated antigens by human melanoma cells. Giacomini P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1649–55

Ontogeny of the MHC antigens on human trophoblast cells during the first trimester of pregnancy. Montgomery B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2348–55

Use of the ELISA to detect and quantify histocompatibility antigens and their subunits. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):373–81

Histocompatibility leukocyte antigen and erythrocyte MNSs specificities in patients with meningitis or epiglottitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):373–7

Human leukocyte antigens in women with recurrent urinary tract infections. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):604

Paternal histocompatibility (HLA) antigens and maternal anti-HLA antibodies in herpes gestationis. Shornick JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):407–9

Beta 2-microglobulin: an old molecule assumes a new look. Messner RP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):141–5 (32 ref.)

HLA-A, -B, -C antigens in otosclerosis. Pedersen U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1095–7

Strong association of HLA BW46 with juvenile onset myasthenia gravis in Hong Kong Chinese. Hawkins BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):555–7

High prevalence of HLA-All in Thai seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Chaiamnuay P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):790–2

Observer variation in grading sacroiliac radiography in HLA-B27 positive individuals [letter] Gofton JP. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):107–9

HLA antigens in palindromic rheumatism, nonerosive rheumatoid arthritis and classical rheumatoid arthritis. Gran JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):136–40

The risk of sacroiliitis in B27 positive persons: a reappraisal. LeClercq SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):327–9

HLA-B27 and involvement of sacroiliac joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):27–32

Exacerbation of B27 positive spondyloarthropathy by enteric infections. Rynes RI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb; 11(1):96–7

Identification of material with paternal HLA antigen immunoreactivity from purported circulating immune complexes in patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Lahey SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):983–90

Phenotyping of lesions of melanocyte origin with monoclonal antibodies to melanoma-associated antigens and to HLA antigens. Natali PG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):13–24

Anti-sperm antibodies, HLA antigens, and semen analysis [letter] Hancock RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):847–8

HLA B27: a risk factor for lung disease? [letter] Hillerdal G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1195

HLA-B27: a risk factor for lung disease? [letter] Hørslev-Petersen K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):104

Inflammation of the ileum in patients with B27-positive reactive arthritis [letter] Mielants H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):288

Ileal inflammation in B27-positive reactive arthritis [letter] Mielants H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1072

Association between HLA-B antigens and acute graft-versus-host disease. Storb R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):816–9

HLA typing to establish maternity [letter] Tait BD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):732–3

Inflammation of the ileum in patients with B27-positive arthritis [letter] Woodrow JC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10; 1(8376):571–2

Occasional review—HLA and leprosy: a re-evaluation. van Eden W, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):89–104

A study of HLA antigens in alcoholism. Robertson DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):243–6

Abnormal T-lymphocyte subsets in hemophilia: relation to HLA proteins in plasma products [letter] Lee CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1058

HLA antigens in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Kaslow RA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):240–2

Association between nasopharyngeal carcinoma and HLA antigens in Greeks. Zervas J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):255–7

Histocompatibility antigens, transferrin receptors and extra-embryonic markers of human amniotic epithelial cells in vitro. Yeh CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):361–8

HLA antigens and necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum—a comparison between insulin-dependent diabetics with and without necrobiosis. Soler NG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):759–62

Association between HLA-B40 and acute alcoholic hepatitis with cirrhosis and the lack of relation between carcinoembryonic antigen and HLA antigens in alcoholic liver disease. Bell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar; 18(2):267–71

Increased immunoglobulin production in vitro in healthy HLA-B8-positive persons. Vuento R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):551–5

Family studies in Bechterew's syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis). I. Prevalences of symptoms and signs in relatives of HLAB27 positive probands. Møller P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):1–10

Family studies in Bechterew's syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis). II. Prevalences of symptoms and signs in relatives of HLAB27 negative probands. Møller P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):11–4

Radiographic changes, HLA B27 and back pain in patients with psoriasis or acute anterior uveitis. Vinje O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):219–24

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by monoclonal antibody reactive with beta 2-microglobulin chain of HLA complex. Curry RA, et al. **Science** 1984 May 4;224(4648):509–11

CREG antigens differentially influence expression of extraarticular manifestations in whites and blacks with rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;13(2):169–73

Histocompatibility typing in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies: a survey. Espinoza LR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb;11(3):375–81 (87 ref.)

The distribution of HLA-A, B, DR antigens in Chinese population. Huang CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;82(9):967–71

HLA associations in sarcoidosis: a study of two ethnic groups. Gardner J, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):19–22

High prevalence of familial sarcoidosis in an Irish population [letter] Turton C. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):479

HLA antigens and congenital hypothyroidism. Arslanian SA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):118–22

Antigenic composition of human renal vascular endothelium assessed by kidney perfusion. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):256–62

HLA and urolithiasis. Bear JC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Mar;23(3):181–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of HLA: gene dose effect. Bishara A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):284–9

Heated lymphocytes express HLA-DR antigens despite their inability to stimulate in MLC. Brewer JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):246–56

Endemic HBV infection, tissue autoantibodies and HLA. Analysis of a Sardinian population. Carbonara A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):289–94

HLA and Kaposi's sarcoma in Sardinia. Contu L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr;23(4):240–5

A reanalysis of the HLA-B7 cross-reactive group. Darke C. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):326–34

Type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia and HLA-A and B antigens: no association. Dufosse F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr; 23(4):246–9

Malignant hypertension and HLA antigens. Forsberg B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):155–9

HLA-A, B antigens and asymptomatic monoclonal gammopathy. Hallé L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov; 22(5):383–4

HLA-A, -B and -DR antigens in IgA nephropathy. Hanly P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):270–3

Increased frequency of HLA-A1 and -B8 in association with total lack, but not with deficiency of serum IgA. Heikkilä M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):280–3

HLA antigens in rubella seronegative young adults. Ilonen J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):379–82

HLA antigens in pityriasis versicolor. Kanitakis J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):47–9

HLA in two islands of French Polynesia. Kostyu D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr;23(4):217–28

HLA-A and -B antigens in Japanese patients with congenital hypothyroidism and their parents. Miyai K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr;23(4):210–6

Improved detection of HLA-Cw5 and Cw7 by two colour fluorescence technique. Nieman H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):372–8

HLA-A, B and DR in Caucasians with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Saunders PH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):389–92

Possible association between HLA-B7 and narcolepsy. Seignalet J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Mar;23(3):188–9

HLA antigens of insulin-dependent diabetics. I. PLT colonies detecting Dw10 and a new class II determinant distinct from HLA-D, DR, MB(DC), MT, and SB. Sheehy MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):290–300

HLA antigens in patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Tanaka K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):81–3

A mouse monoclonal antibody detecting the allospecificity HLA-A3. Trabace S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan; 23(1):12–6

HLA antigens and congenital dislocation of the hip. Zervas J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):295–7

The localisation of histocompatibility antigens in human cornea. Tuft SJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984; 36:36–7

HLA and cancer. Hors J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):455–7

The detailed distribution of HLA-A, B, C antigens in normal human organs. Daar AS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):287–92

The detailed distribution of MHC Class II antigens in normal human organs. Daar AS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):293–8

HLA antigen frequencies in malignant melanoma patients. A second study. Rovini D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29; 70(1):29–33

HLA-A and B antigens in patients with Peyronie disease. Deguchi T, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):547–8

HLA-DR antigens and HLA-B:DR haplotypes in Koreans. Kim SJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):33–7

[HLA system and acute appendicitis in childhood] Minev M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):363–5 **(Bul)**

[HLA system in patient with atopic bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(2):114–7 **(Bul)**

[Association between the HLA system and myocardial infarct] Minev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HLA-BW35 and children's tuberculosis] Jiang ZF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The eugenic significance of HLA determination in congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Li XQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;64(2):105–7 **(Chi)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis, rheumatoid arthritis and HLA antigens in Chinese] Zheng SQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HLA-A and HLA-B antigens in acute myopia] Wang RF.

Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;19(4):228–30 **(Chi)**

[Experience with the HLA system in paternity disputes] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 13;123(15):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA antigens in persons with recurring aphthae] Zábrodský S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 9;122(49):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The present incidence of HLA–B and C antigens and certain cross reacting HLA–A and B antigens. Frequency of incidence in Czechoslovakia] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA system and insulin dependent diabetes in adults] Darnaud J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983; :149–58 **(Fre)**

[Chronic inflammatory rheumatism in children and the HLA B27 antigen] Louis JJ, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Oct–Nov; 38(7):453–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the HLA system and the development of asbestosis fibrosis in a group of workers exposed to asbestos] Vergnaud MC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983; 39(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relapse in Basedow's disease after treatment with synthetic antithyroid drugs. Prognostic value of analysis of the HLA system] Allannic H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3; 12(44):2797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ankylosing spondylarthritis. Determination of the antigen (letter)] Baudoin P. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2115 **(Fre)**

[Gaucher's disease and B27–negative sacroiliitis (letter)] Dalphin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1278 **(Fre)**

[Articular chondrocalcinosis. Association with B15 antigen] Megard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horton's disease. Study of HLA group. Apropos of 3 familial cases (letter)] Petit A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12; 12(40):2536 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the HLA–B5 system in Behçet's disease. Apropos of 93 typed cases (letter)] Wechsler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):285 **(Fre)**

[Gm allotype HLA antigens and T lymphocyte sub–populations in a group of patients having a positive Coombs test under treatment with alpha–methyldopa] Le Petit JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Feb; 27(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA–A, B, C, and DR typing in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Seignalet J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[B27 – DR4 arthritis and research on symptomatic effects of B27 antigens in rheumatoid polyarthritis and DR4 in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Chalès G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov;50(11):777–81 **(Fre)**

[Cross reactions of HLA A and B antigens in 63 patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Dreyfus P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr;51(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ankylosing spondylarthritis, HLA B27 and the theory of crossed tolerance] Ebringer A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov;50(11):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial manifestations of chronic inflammatory rheumatism in children associated with the presence of HLA–B27 antigen] Prieur AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Dec;50(12):807–11 **(Fre)**

[Major histocompatibility complex (HLA, AB, DR and Bf) in a family with ankylosing spondylarthritis] Riffat G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Mar;51(3):151–2 **(Fre)**

[Iritis, ankylosing spondylarthritis and HLA B27] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov;50(11):783–5 **(Fre)**

[Association of mixed connective tissue disease with Sjogren's syndrome and lupus in 2 HLA– and DR–identical sisters] Potier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 5; 60(15):1078–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of expression of HLA–A– and B–antigens in the presence of Percoll] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):902–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of HLA antigens in serum and thrombocytes using microneutralization and microabsorption tests] Májský A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of beta interferon on histocompatibility antigen expression in various human cell lines] Ameglio F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis: relation between HLA–B 27 and Klebsiella aerogenes] Giordano N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1995–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between HLA and schizophrenia in German couples] Marras S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of histocompatibility antigens in human cells treated with alpha, beta and gamma types of interferon] Capobianchi MR, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):197–8 **(Ita)**

[Differential expression of class II HLA antigens in human cells treated with gamma interferon] Dolei A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):195–6 **(Ita)**

[HLA antigens in a nuclear family with psoriasis] Chieregato GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 117(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific metabolic aspects and the HLA system in porphyria cutanea tarda] Santoianni P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):145–8 **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of serum soluble HLA–A, B and DR antigens on human renal allografts] Shiramizu T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HLA antigens in the stains of blood, seminal fluid and saliva] Fujimasa A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun; 53(3):179–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HLA antigens in cutaneous malignant lymphoma] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):8[illegible]–6 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue diseases and HLA] Naito S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May;42(5):1173–8 **(Jpn)**

[HLA antigens in choriocarcinoma] Sasagawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on HLA antigens in hepatocellular carcinoma] Hashimoto E. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 81(5):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial multiple sclerosis: report of two cases with immunogenetic studies] Kitamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Feb;24(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteopetrosis associated with epidermolysis bullosa. Determination of HLA] Meilă P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 33(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Method for obtaining reagents for identifying HLA system antigens] Levin VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr; 29(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Significance of histocompatibility antigens in the formation of different clinical forms and outcomes of viral hepatitis] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 61(11):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the indices of immunological reactivity and of the HLA antigen system in staphylococcal pneumonia in young children] Sultanov KhK. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigen system in glomerulonephritis] Turpitko OIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA system in young children with respiratory viral diseases accompanied by an obstructive syndrome] Vartanian RV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens in patients with traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Molchanova KA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the distribution of HLA antigens in persons with clinically similar but etiologically different diseases] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA histocompatibility antigens and Reiter's disease] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA–antigens—genetic markers of a predisposition to skin diseases] Pisarenko MF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA–system and psoriasis] Zlatkov NB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Histocompatibility antigens in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human leukocyte B27 antigen in patients with seronegative arthritis] Mladenović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):733–40 **(Scc)**

[HLA–B27 antigen and ankylosing spondylitis] Bastašić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):269–71 **(Scr)**

[The major histocompatibility system in man and systemic lupus erythematosus. (SLE). I. Present status of knowledge] Bošák V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr; 62(2):59–64 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The major histocompatibility system in man and systemic lupus erythematosus. (SLE). II. HLA antigens in SLE in the Slovak population] Bošák V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr;62(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[HLA antigens in blood donors, asymptomatic chronic carriers of the viral hepatitis type B surface antigen (HBsAg)] Morales VH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoantibodies, immunoglobulins and HLA in relatives of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Rodríguez–San Román JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov; 64(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Positive HBsAg in 3 sisters carrying identical HLA (letter)] Marzo L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):93–4 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of HLA–A,B,C synthesis and expression in interferon–treated cells. Burrone OR, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(3):345–9

CLASSIFICATION

HLA antigens in black and white patients with juvenile arthritis: associations with rheumatoid factor, hidden rheumatoid factor, antinuclear antibodies, and immune complex levels. Moore TL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):188–96

The role of histocompatibility testing in granulocyte transfusion. McCullough J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977; 13:321–7

Structural and genetic analyses of HLA class I molecules using monoclonal xenoantibodies. Rebaï N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):107–17

GENETICS

On regional mapping of human chromosome 6. Review and own findings. Bender K, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983; 7(2):85–105

Increased frequency of HLA–Cw4 in type 2 diabetes. Groop L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):475–8

HLA and ischemic cerebrovascular disease. A study of patients with stroke before the age of 56. Smith CI, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Aug;5(4):268–71

The tonsils and pustulosis palmaris et plantaris as viewed against the genetic background. Ito H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:62–7

HLA phenotypes in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and their gene carrier mothers. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(4):323–6

Heterogeneity of autoimmune thyroiditis. Bech K, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):239–47 (92 ref.)

HLA and rheumatic heart disease in Japanese. Naito S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1164–7

Multivariate analyses of the risk of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus for siblings of insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Cavender DE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug; 120(2):315–27

Familial hereditary thrombocytopenia and HLA. Naparstek Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):113–6

HLA and trisomy 21. Confirmation of a trend of restricted HLA heterogeneity in parents of Down syndrome children. Aymé S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):405–12

Maximum likelihood estimation of genetic parameters of HLA–linked diseases using data from families of various sizes. Ewens WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul; 36(4):858–72

Segregation and linkage analyses of von Hippel Lindau disease among 220 descendants from one kindred. Go RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):131–42

Decreased HLA heterogeneity in parents of children with Down syndrome. Mottironi VD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1289–96

Regional localization for HLA by recombination with a fragile site at 6p23. Mulley JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1284–8

The affected sib method. III. Selection and recombination. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):352–62

Segregation analysis incorporating linkage markers. I. Single–locus models with an application to type I diabetes. Risch N. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):363–86

The utility of simplex sibships in the characterization of HLA–linked disease susceptibility genes. Sharp RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):823–35

The inheritance of immunoglobulin E: genetic linkage analysis. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec; 16(4):575–81

Central nervous system malformations in the Kraków region. II. Case control studies on the human leukocyte antigen genotype and haplotype frequencies. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):89–97

Histocompatibility antigens in sympathetic ophthalmia [letter] Azen SP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15; 98(1):117–9

Transient appearance of the lupus anticoagulant in three family members sharing the A11B35DR4 haplotype. Bussel J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):275–8

HLA types of mummified Eskimo bodies from the 15th century. Hansen HE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug; 61(4):447–52

HLA antigen frequency in the Koya tribe of Andhra Pradesh, India. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Oct; 62(2):147–50

Genetic and anthropologic factors in gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Strober W. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep; 62(1):119–26

The human histocompatibility system: anthropological considerations. Thomson G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):81–9

High frequency of HLA–Bw16 in patients with anorexia nervosa. Biederman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 141(9):1109–10

Gene order and gene distances in the HLA region studied by the haplotype method. Olaisen B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):285–92

Genetics of B27–associated diseases—2. Albert ED, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 142–4

Workshop II. Diagnosis of Reiter's syndrome among B27–associated and other seronegative spondarthropathies. Introduction. Arnett FC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 46–7

Many genes, many clinical features. Brewerton DA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 145–8

Genetics of B27-associated diseases—1. Woodrow JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 135–41

HLA-linked complement polymorphisms (C2, BF) in psoriasis. Dewald G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(5):301–4

HLA and major affective disorder. Suarez BK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;41(1):22–7

Interaction between sex and HLA in a population study [letter] Charest L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):703–4

Interaction between sex and HLA type in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Grufferman S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Aug; 41(8):816

Non-relationship between the HLA system and the senile form of Alzheimer's disease. Májský A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(5):381–3

Genetic markers in alcoholism: no association with HLA. Rösler M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenk.** 1983; 233(4):327–31

Genetic differences between B27 positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis and B27 positive healthy controls. Calin A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1460–4

Lack of HLA (A, B and C) antigen expression on the cell surface of trophoblastic tumors (hydatidiform moles and choriocarcinoma). Yamashita K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):95–9

Reactive arthritis. Edmonds J. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb; 14(1):81–8 (75 ref.)

Autoantibodies to small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. A strong association between anti-SS-B(La), HLA-B8, and Sjögren's syndrome. Whittingham S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):565–70

Variability and conformation of HLA class I antigens: a predictive approach to the spatial arrangement of polymorphic regions. Vega MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):823–31

The cross-tolerance hypothesis, HLA-B27 and ankylosing spondylitis. Ebringer A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):53–66 (40 ref.)

B7-CREG and ankylosing spondylitis. Khan MA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):129–33

The risk of developing ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27 positive individuals: a family and population study. van der Linden S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):18–9

Increased frequency of HLA-Bw35 CREG antigens in HLA-B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis. Wagener P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):134–5

Genetic studies in ankylosing spondylitis. Woodrow JC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):12–7

Limitation of differential expression of HLA-A,B,C antigens on choriocarcinoma cell lines by messenger RNA for HLA heavy chain but not by beta 2-microglobulin. Kawata M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4011–6

An HLA-All association with the hemochromatosis allele? Le Mignon L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Sep;24(3):171–6

HLA in kinship determinations among Haitian immigrants. Wenk RE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):329–33

HLA haplotypes in multiple case families with rheumatoid arthritis. Gran JT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 3(2):173–80

Familial and genetic data in reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:40–51

The genetics of Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Cudworth AG, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983; 12:45–64 (28 ref.)

HLA, Gm and endocrine diseases. Herzog P, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):117–21

Age—related heterogeneity of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec; 9(4):259–63

Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes and genetic heterogeneity [letter] Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):170

Evidence for an inherited predisposition to alcoholic pancreatitis. A controlled HLA typing study. Wilson JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):727–30

Human lymphocyte antigens (HLA) in West African blacks. Scott-Emuakpor AB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Aug; 60(8):524–9

Human-mouse hybrids with an embryonal carcinoma phenotype continue to transcribe HLA-A,B,C. Benham FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1963–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a functional human class I histocompatibility antigen (HLA-CW3). Sodoyer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr; 3(4):879–85

Complete nucleotide sequence of a functional class I HLA gene, HLA-A3: implications for the evolution of HLA genes. Strachan T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):887–94

Endocytosis of HLA and H-2 molecules on transformed murine cells measured by fluorescence dequenching of liposome-encapsulated carboxyfluorescein. Truneh A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2285–91

Autogenous production of interferon-beta switches on HLA genes during differentiation of histiocytic lymphoma U937 cells. Yarden A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):969–73

Expression of embryonic and MHC antigens in heterokaryons of murine embryonal carcinoma and human melanoma cells. den Boer WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):25–37

Estimating the prior probability of paternity from the results of exclusion tests. Chakravarti A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Feb;24(2):143–7

HLA-B14 antigen in cluster headache. Martelletti P, et al. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):152–4

HLA antigens, glyoxalase I, and esterase D in Hong Kong Chinese [letter] Hawkins BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):371

Human C4 polymorphism: pedigree analysis of qualitative, quantitative, and functional parameters as a basis for phenotype interpretations. Mauff G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 65(4):362–72

Linkage between late onset, dominant spinocerebellar ataxia and HLA. Werdelin L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):85–9

Estimation of HLA phenotype frequencies from two- and three-locus haplotype frequencies. Kantor AF. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(3):161–5

HLA-A,B,C and DR antigens in Asaro speakers of Papua New Guinea. Bhatia K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Apr; 9(4):189–200

HLA and GM in insulin-dependent diabetes in the Netherlands: report on a combined multiplex family and population study. de Jongh BM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 May;10(1):5–21

More HLA haploidentity in pairs of sibs with the same transcortin levels. De Moor P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 May;10(1):1–3

Islet-cell antibodies (ICA-CFICA) and HLA genotypes in 107 IDD patients and their first-degree relatives. Deschamps I, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jun;10(2):129–34

Immunogenetic analysis of the HLA complex with alloreactive T cell clones. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):17–23

LB-Q1 and LB-Q2: two determinants defined in the primed lymphocyte test and independent of HLA-D/DR, MB/LB-E, or SB. Termijtelen A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):11–5

Evidence for HLA-linked susceptibility factors in childhood leukemia. Von Fliedner VE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Nov; 8(3):183–93

Inter-locus and intra-allelic polymorphisms of HLA class I antigen gene mRNA. Arnot D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):237–52

Antigen-specific HLA-restricted human T-cell lines. I. An MT3-like restriction determinant distinct from HLA-DR. Ball EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):13–26

Specific immune responses after booster immunization with tetanus toxoid in man: study of kinetics, family segregation, and linkage to HLA of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses and serum-antibody responses. Ballet JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):343–58

A matrix approach to human class II histocompatibility antigens: reactions of four monoclonal antibodies with the products of nine haplotypes. Brodsky FM. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):179–94

Xenogeneic cytotoxic T-cell clones recognize alloantigenic determinants on HLA-A2. Engelhard VH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):461–73

HLA class I specific T lymphocyte clones with dual alloreactive functions. Flomenberg N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):39–51

Mutant HLA-A2 antigens as restricting elements for virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Gaston JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):475–86

Polymorphism of the fourth complement component in the dog and linkage to the DLA system. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):537–40

Molecular characterization of HLA-A28*, a novel HLA product, and its relationship to HLA-A28 and HLA-A2. Holmes N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):103–15

Primary structural sequence polymorphism in the human class II MHC antigen 33.1. Kuo MC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):27–37

Is negative B-cell variants reveal a coordinate regulation in the transcription of the HLA class II gene family. Long EO, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):349–53

No role of HLA in mate selection. Nordlander C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):429–31

C4 allotyping distinguishes HLA-B14.1 and B14.2 subgroups. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):335–41

Mapping of class I DNA sequences within the human major histocompatibility complex. Orr HT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):489–502

T-cell clones with similar antigen specificity may be restricted by DR, MT(DC), or SB class II HLA molecules. Qvigstad E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):455–60

Mapping SB in relation to HLA and GLO1 using cells from first-cousin marriage offspring. Termijtelen A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):503–12

Comparison of one-dimensional IEF patterns for serologically detectable HLA-A and B allotypes. Yang SY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):217–31

HLA linkage to 21-hydroxylase congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mathews AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:676–80

Histocompatibility antigens (A, B & C loci) in Indians in Delhi. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug; 78:233–8

Human histocompatibility antigens (HLA). Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):763–70 (15 ref.)

Human leukocyte antigen in genodermatosis. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):53–5

Affective disorder not linked to HLA in a large bipolar kindred. Campbell J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Aug; 7(1):45–51

Human and murine class I MHC antigens share conserved serine 335, the site of HLA phosphorylation in vivo. Guild BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9235–40

The Pittsburgh Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus (IDDM) study. HLA antigens and haplotypes as risk factors for the development of IDDM in IDDM patients and their siblings. Cavender DE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(7):555–68

Mixed lymphocyte reactions for individuals with phenotypic identity for specific HLA-B,DR determinants: the role of linkage disequilibrium and of specific DR and other class II determinants. Pollack MS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):341–51

Differential expression of Ia molecules by human monocytes. Gonwa TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):859–66

Extended major histocompatibility complex haplotypes in type I diabetes mellitus. Raum D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):449–54

Transcriptional control of HLA-A,B,C antigen in human placental cytotrophoblast isolated using trophoblast- and HLA-specific monoclonal antibodies and the fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Kawata M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):633–51

Functional isotypes are not encoded by the constant region genes of the beta subunit of the T cell receptor for antigen/major histocompatibility complex. Royer HD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):947–52

HLA, immunoglobulin allotypes and cell-mediated immunity in retinitis pigmentosa: a family study. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):165–9

Alien antigens on tumour cells revisited. Pierotti MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb;11(1):1–7 (44 ref.)

Expression of the major histocompatibility antigens HLA-A2 and HLA-B7 by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Bernabeu C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2032–7

Evaluation of linkage of the human C3b/C4b receptor to HLA. Hatch JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2168–9

Characterization of a B lymphoblastoid cell line mutant that secretes HLA-A2. Krangel MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2984–91

Triploidy with cyclopia and identical HLA alleles in the parents. Lambert JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb; 21(1):63–6

HLA-Dw1 and BfF as protective markers in multiple sclerosis. Ilonen J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec; 5(3):283–8

HLA antigens-linked genetic control in multiple sclerosis patients resistant and susceptible to infection. Lamoureux G, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(2):91–104

HLA antigens and multiple sclerosis in Greeks [letter] Georgaras A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):751–2

Histocompatibility antigens in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Armstrong RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):659–61

Psoriatic arthritis: risk factors for patients with psoriasis - a study based on histocompatibility antigen frequencies. Beaulieu AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):633–6

HLA haplotypes in familial Behçet's disease [letter] González T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):405–6

Ankylosing spondylitis: a family study. LeClercq SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):629–32

Genetic markers for acute anterior uveitis. LeClercq SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):998–1000

The genetics of the HLA system. McDevitt HO. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:50–3

HLA specificities and calcifying tendinitis (CT) of the shoulder [letter] McKendry RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):1006

Psoriasis, peripheral arthritis, sacroiliitis and juvenile chronic arthritis: a family study in relation to segregation of HLA antigens. Marcusson JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):619–23

HLA antigens in acute anterior uveitis and spondyloarthropathies in Asian Indians and their comparison with American whites and blacks. Mehra NK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):981–4

Study of HLA antigens in ten multiple-case rheumatoid arthritis families. Nunez G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):129–35

Immunoreconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency after transplantation of HLA-haploidentical, T-cell-depleted bone marrow. Friedrich W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):761–4

HLA and colorectal cancer [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):199

High-level expression of a cloned HLA heavy chain gene introduced into mouse cells on a bovine papillomavirus vector. DiMaio D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):340–50

Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I genes—IV. A determinant on beta 2-microglobulin is controlled by HLA heavy chain in a mouse-human hybrid complex: a biochemical analysis. van Agthoven AJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):175–9

No real homology of human T-cell leukaemia virus envelope with class I HLA [letter] Jennings PA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):85

Essential requirement for major histocompatibility complex recognition in T-cell tolerance induction. Lamb JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):72–4

DNA hybridization—beware [news] Patient R. **Nature** 1984

Mar 1-7;308(5954):15-6
Serum ferritin in haemodialysis patients: role of blood transfusions and 'haemochromatosis alleles' HLA A3, B7 and B14. Gómez E, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):106-10
The program for calculating the plausibility of paternity with a personal computer. 2. The HLA leukocyte groups: single locus. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):800-4
Domain structures and molecular evolution of class I and class II major histocompatibility gene complex (MHC) products deduced from amino acid and nucleotide sequence homologies. Ohnishi K. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):707-15
The genetics of the H-Y antigen system and its role in sex determination. Meck JM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer; 27(4):560-84
Association of HLA-B40 and DRW9 with Japanese alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Miyamoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:467-71
HLA antigens as immunogenetic markers of alcoholism and alcoholic liver disease. Shigeta Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:89-94
Analysis of HLA class I genes with restriction endonuclease fragments: implications for polymorphism of the human major histocompatibility complex. Cohen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6289-92
Isolation of HLA locus-specific DNA probes from the 3'-untranslated region. Koller BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5175-8
Orientation of loci within the human major histocompatibility complex by chromosomal in situ hybridization. Morton CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2816-20
A human autosomal phosphoglycerate kinase locus maps near the HLA cluster. Szabo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3167-9
Transcripts of human HLA gene fragments lacking the 5'-terminal region in transfected mouse cells. Yoshie O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):649-53
The HLA system in clinical bone marrow transplantation. Hansen JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:299-317
HLA genes and disease susceptibility. Rodey GE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:235-53 (56 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemia. Kolb HJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:269-89 (144 ref.)
Psoriasis and arthritis. III. A cross-sectional comparative study of patients with 'psoriatic arthritis' and seronegative and seropositive polyarthritis: radiological and HLA aspects. van Romunde LK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(2):67-73
HLA antigens in White and Black South African diabetics. Shires R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1087-9
HLA-B27 as a diagnostic screening tool in chronic low back pain. Sandström J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984; 16(1):27-8
The prevalence of HLA-B27 in Northern Norway. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):173-6
Ankylosing spondylitis and allied disorders (spondyloarthropathies). Friis J. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;53:16-30 (41 ref.)
Segregation and mapping analysis of polymorphic HLA class I restriction fragments: detection of a novel fragment. Erlich HA, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 7;222(4619):72-4
Genes of the major histocompatibility complex in mouse and man. Steinmetz M, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):727-33 (66 ref.)
Pathogenesis and immunogenetics of rheumatic fever. Patarrcyo M. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):102-3 (8 ref.)
The cellular and humoral basis of the immune response. Yunis E. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):89-93 (11 ref.)
New facts on HLA genetics: are they relevant in bone marrow transplantation? van Rood JJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):65-80 (126 ref.)
Expression of class I histocompatibility antigens on human T-B lymphoblast hybrids. Howell DN, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):217-24
Paternity exclusion by HLA phenotyping the parents of an alleged father. Stroud MB, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Nov; 79(11):54-7
HLA-B27 and ankylosing spondylitis in the Mexican Mestizo population. Arellano J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Feb; 23(2):112-6
Linkage disequilibrium between the HLA-B14 subdivisions and HLA-A, DR and properdin factor B alleles. Darke C. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):68-71
Relation of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDD) and the HLA-linked SB system. de Jong BM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Feb;23(2):87-93
HLA-B14.1 in linkage disequilibrium with HLA-DR7. Dewar PJ. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):310-1
HLA-B12 antigen and multiple sclerosis in a Spanish population (Canary Islands). Gantes M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):172-3
HLA and duodenal ulcer in The Netherlands. Goedhard JG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):213-8
HLA-B8/DR3 in sarcoidosis. Correlation to acute onset disease with arthritis. Hedfors E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):200-3
HLA-A, -B, and -DR antigens in North African patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Herait P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):335-41
A search for association of HLA antigens with paranoid schizophrenia. A9 appears as a possible marker. Iványi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):186-93
HLA polymorphisms in a Shanghai Chinese population. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):23-32
Genetics of HLA-associated disease; rheumatoid arthritis. Khan MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):182-5
One-way positive cellular reactions between two HLA-A, B, C, D/DR genotypically identical brothers following active allogeneic immunization. Kristensen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):359-71
Estimating genotype relative risks. Lathrop GM. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):160-6
Study of the HLA system in the Haitian population. Liau SW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):308-13
Family and population studies of HLA and coeliac disease in the West of Ireland. McKenna R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):175-81
Study of alleles of the second complement component (C2) on Canadian HLA haplotypes. Marshall WH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr;23(4):229-39
Identification of four SB antigens by cloned cells. Population studies of Norwegians. Moen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):298-309
The 90% incidence of HLA antigen (Te24) in dermatitis herpetiformis. Park MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct; 22(4):263-6
Seronegative spondyloarthropathies and HLA antigens in a Mestizo population. Pérez-Rojas GE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Feb;23(2):107-11
Distribution of HLA-A,B alleles in 13 panels of blood donors in France. Prevost P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May; 23(5):301-7
Exclusion of a tight linkage between familial polyposis coli and HLA. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov; 22(5):354-8
An immune response gene linked to MHC in man. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct; 22(4):312-4
HLA haplotype segregation study in multiple case families of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh SP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):84-6
A new polymorphic determinant distinct from but expressed concomitantly with an HLA-Bw44 specificity. Sparrow RL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):50-7
Association of HLA antigens, toxic reactions and therapeutic response to auranofin and aurothioglucose in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van Riel PL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep;22(3):194-9
Study of HLA system in a Mataco population: a geographically isolated American Indian tribe. Vullo CM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):33-40
Distribution of HLA antigens in two Breton communities. Youinou P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):348-53
Immunogenetical study in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Komori K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):135-48
Analysis of paternity. The use of HLA and red cell antigens. Davey FR, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):340-2
Influence of HLA-A,B and DR antigens on cadaver kidney transplantation in the Japanese. Ohmori K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2142-4
Increased vulnerability of the donor organ in related kidney transplants for certain diseases. Cats S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):575-9
Effects of HLA-haploidentical blood transfusions on donor-specific immune responsiveness. Leivestad T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):175-81
The effect of mismatching for HLA-DR in recipients of renal allografts sharing one HLA-ABC haplotype with related donors. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):643-7
HLA-ABC and DR antigens in celiac disease. A study in a pediatric Italian population. Trabace S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):102-6
[The significance of immunogenetics in the study of rheumatoid diseases] Dostál C. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 15; 123(24):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Heterogeneity of HLA-Bw-35 and HLA-B12 antigens demonstrated by complex sera of anti-HLA-Bw4 and anti-HLA-Bw6] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May; 30(5):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A rare HLA-A locus (HLA-A25, HLA-A26) in a child] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Familial Alzheimer's disease: a study of HLA markers] Delasnerie-Lauprêtre N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(4):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunogenetic analysis of multiple sclerosis] Govaerts A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(4):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[B, C2 and C4 complement factors, the HLA system and diseases. Genetic relation] Doutre MS. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;31(7):622-30 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunogenetic markers of the HLA system in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Contribution and value] Fauchet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1307-9 (Fre)
[Familial Horton's disease. Possible relationship with the A28, CW3, B15, DR4 HLA haplotype (letter)] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2697-8 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of HLA markers in French Catalonia] Prévost P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Apr; 27(2):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical relations of certain HLA-B 27 positive disease pictures] Mathies H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6; 101(37):1667-8 (Ger)
[Genetic factors linked to the HLA system conferring increased susceptibility to acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] von Fliedner V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunogenetic findings in Crohn disease, ulcerative colitis and gluten sensitive enteropathy] Kluge F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of HLA alleles in a sample population from Campania] Marras S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atrial septal defects and HL-A. 2d report on a family under observation] Barberis L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Application of HLA test plate on paternity testing] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Genetics of diabetes mellitus—insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and HLA] Kasahara M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar; 32(3):239-47 (33 ref.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of HLA phenotype in children with systemic lupus erythematosus] Buniatian KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Connection between congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency and the HLA genotype] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul-Aug;105(7-8):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Association of the HLA B A locus and psoriasis. Analysis of a sample from the Uruguayan population] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a macromomycin (MCR)-monoclonal antibody conjugate and its biological activity. Manabe Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):117-24
HLA A, B and DR typing in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a search for immune response factors. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1326-30
HLA-B12 and HLA-B27 antigens in keratoplasty [letter] Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 98(2):245-6
Effect of pregnancy plasma and monoclonal antibodies to HLA and DR antigens on leukocyte migration. Hegde UC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):25-7
Recurrent spontaneous abortion in human pregnancy: results of immunogenetical, cellular, and humoral studies. McIntyre JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Dec; 4(4):165-70
Habitual abortion: parental sharing of HLA antigens, absence of maternal blocking antibody, and suppression of maternal lymphocytes. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Dec;4(4):171-8
Characteristics and natural history of alloimmunization following HLA-matched leukocyte transfusion in Hunter's syndrome. Kakaiya RK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug;14(4):276-84
Familial alopecia areata. HLA antigens and autoantibody formation in an American family. Hordinsky MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):464-8
Multiple autoimmune manifestations in a splenectomized subject with HLA-B8. Kleiner-Baumgarten A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1987-9
Heterotopic ossification and HLA antigens. Garland DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep;65(9):531-2
Transplantation antigens and keratoplasty. Stark WJ, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;11(4):333-9
The binding of monoclonal antibodies to cell-surface molecules. A quantitative analysis with immunoglobulin G against two alloantigenic determinants of the human transplantation antigen HLA-A2. Ways JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):423-32
Combined immunodeficiency with defective expression of HLA: modulation of an abnormal HLA synthesis and functional studies. Lisowska-Grospierre B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):87-91
The bare lymphocyte syndrome: immunodeficiency resulting from the lack of expression of HLA antigens. Touraine JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):83-5
Chimerism following fetal liver transplantation: cell cooperation despite HLA mismatch. Touraine JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):143-5
Defective expression of mononuclear cell membrane HLA antigens associated with combined immunodeficiency: impaired cellular interactions. Zegers BJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):93-6
Removal of HLA-A,B antigens from platelets. Blumberg N, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):448-50
Enteric bacteria and HLA-B27 associated cell surface modification in patients with seronegative spondarthritis. Edmonds J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):75-82
Monoclonal antibodies to HLA-B27. Grumet FC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):110-8 (11 ref.)
Ankylosing spondylitis syndrome in patients without HLA-B27. Jajić I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):136

Monoclonal antibodies to HLA determinants. Bodmer JG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jul;40(3):267–75 (106 ref.)

HLA typing in Canada: production and free distribution of tissue–typing trays [editorial] Mervart H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):689–90

A study of the specificity of the direct binding between bacteria and HLA antigens. Maeda K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):694–702

Maternal cell–mediated immunity in pregnancy—lymphocyte responses of mothers and their non–pregnant HLA identical sisters to paternal HLA. Moore MP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):91–4

HLA–B27 and the immune response to enterobacterial antigens in ankylosing spondylitis. Trull A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):74–80

Anti–IgM antibodies may regulate the humoral response to paternal HLA antigens in pregnant women. Jakobsiak M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):123–5

Autoimmunity in immunopathology. Carpenter AB, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):745–62 (41 ref.)

Allocytotoxic T cell clones: both Leu 2+3– and Leu 2–3+ T cells recognize class I histocompatibility antigens. Flomenberg N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 13(11):905–11

Histocompatibility and recurrent abortion [letter] McIntyre JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):653–4

A cloned cytotoxic T–lymphocyte (CTL) line recognizing a subtype of HLA B27. Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Apr;9(4):231–42

A cytolytic human T lymphocyte clone differentially recognizing HLA–B27 subtypes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Aug;10(4):237–49

Binding of monoclonal antibodies inhibits dissociation but not exchange of HLA and beta 2–microglobulin. Parham P. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Nov;8(3):207–15

Clonal analysis of T lymphocyte response to an isolated class I disparity. Reinsmoen N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Nov; 8(3):195–206

Analysis of the repertoire of anti–HLA antibodies with anti–idiotypes to a murine anti–HLA–A2,A28 monoclonal antibody. Russo C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 May; 10(1):57–67

The role of HLA in T cell activation. Thorsby E. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):1–7

HLA–B27, a dominant restricting element in antiviral responses? Gomard E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(2):197–204

Analysis of the functional epitopes on different HLA–A2 molecules. Goulmy E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(1):13–21

Identification of the MT3 molecule using two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and alloantisera. Suzuki M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(6):575–83

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity against HLA–A, HLA–B and HLA–DR specificities. Akiyama N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):286–8

Studies on the antigenicity of bone. II. Donor–specific anti–HLA antibodies in human recipients of freeze–dried allografts. Friedlaender GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):107–12

Interaction between major histocompatibility complex antigens and epidermal growth factor receptors on human cells. Schreiber AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):725–31

HLA studies in acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. Prince HE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):242–5

Possible involvement of the T4 molecule in T cell recognition of class II HLA antigens. Evidence from studies of CTL–target cell binding. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):783–97

Cross–reactivity of self–HLA–restricted Epstein–Barr virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes for allo–HLA determinants. Gaston JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1804–21

Natural killer cells activated in a human mixed lymphocyte response culture identified by expression of Leu–11 and class II histocompatibility antigens. Phillips JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):993–1008

Induction of HLA–DC/DS (LEU 10) antigen expression by human precursor B cell lines. Wang CY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1757–62

A feasibility study of human leukocyte antigen (HLA) typing for dried bloodstains. Nelson MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):608–14

Activation of antigen–specific suppressor T lymphocytes in man involves dual recognition of self class I MHC molecules and Leu–4/T3–associated structures on the surface of inducer T lymphocytes. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1235–40

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of HLA–A/B antigens introduced into EL4 cells by cell–liposome fusion. Engelhard VH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):76–80

Human suppressor cell induction in vitro: preferential activation by class I MHC antigen. Goeken NE. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2291–9

Uterine gland epithelium in human pregnancy often lacks detectable maternal MHC antigens but does express fetal trophoblast antigens. Johnson PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1608–10

Transformation of LMTK– cells with purified class I genes. V. Antibody–induced structural modification of HLA class I molecules results in potentiation of the fixation of a second monoclonal antibody. Lemonnier FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1176–82

Influence of HLA class I– and class II–specific monoclonal antibodies on DR–restricted lymphoproliferative responses. I. Unseparated populations of effector cells. Sterkers G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2735–40

OKT4+ cytotoxic T cells can lyse targets via class I molecules and can be blocked by monoclonal antibody against T4 molecules. Strassman G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1705–9

Human leukocyte antigen (HLA)–linked control of susceptibility to pulmonary tuberculosis and association with HLA–DR types. Singh SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):676–81

Characterization of T lymphocyte and monocyte populations in HLA B8/DRw3 normal individuals and in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):231–4

Impaired HLA capping capacity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sensi A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):182–5

Circulating beta–2–microglobulin levels during pregnancy and their possible relationship with feto–maternal histocompatibility. Bischof P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(1):13–7

Human lymphocyte antigen haplotype and resistance to periodontitis. Goteiner D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):155–8

A systematic survey of HLA–A,B,C and D antigens and drug toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):282–6

Analysis of HLA–B27 antigen with monoclonal antibodies. Engleman EG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:59–61

HLA antigens and drug toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Ford PM. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):259–61

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report and brief review. Lichon FS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):373–4

HLA sharing in pregnancy [letter] Johnson PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1122–3

Renal transplantation after removal of anti–HLA antibodies [letter] Malik ST, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1185

Renal transplantation after removal and prevention of resynthesis of HLA antibodies. Taube DH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):824–8

Hepatitis B virus and host cell membrane antigens on a primary hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. de Koning RW, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):1–6

Induction with a synthetic peptide of antibodies to HLA class I C–terminal intracytoplasmic region. Rougon G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):461–8

Benefits of HLA–A and HLA–B matching on graft and patient outcome after cadaveric–donor renal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):358–64

HLA–linked complement markers in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease: C4 variant (C4B2) a possible marker for senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Nerl C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):310–4

HLA and bone marrow transplantation. Bach FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:257–70

Specificity of antibody developed in recipients who reject their HLA identical living related grafts. Cerilli J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:251–6

HLA serology—1983. Grumet FC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 149:207–20

Retinoblastoma. HLA expression induced by retinoic acid. Sang DN, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(3):206–11

HLA–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes are an early immune response and important defense mechanism in cytomegalovirus infections. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):156–63

The influence of matching for SB on MLC typing is significant but marginal. Termijtelen A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):265–8

Chronic antigenic stimulation from the graft as a possible oncogenic factor after renal transplant. Birkeland SA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):355–9

Anti–HLA–A2 and –A28 monoclonal antibody: production and study of the cross–reaction. Bourel D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):274–9

Specificity of anti–HLA–B27 cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Breuning MH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):267–82

B8, DR3 antigens and production of human leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) by mononuclear cells stimulated with concanavalin A (Con A). Caruso C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):167–9

Association of IgA deficiency with HLA A28 and B14. Cobain TJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):151–4

HLA monoclonal antibody registry: second listing. Colombani J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):97–106

A serological study of the HLA–B17 cross–reactive group. Darke C. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Mar;23(3):141–50

Cell–mediated PPD–specific cytotoxicity against human monocyte targets: evidence for restriction by class II HLA antigens. Hansen PW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Mar; 23(3):171–80

Two monoclonal antibodies detecting allotypic determinants of HLA–A. Minami S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct; 22(4):239–45

Cytotoxic antibodies in sera of Venezuelan multiparous women of Amerindian and mixed ethnic origin. Simonney N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Feb;23(2):117–26

Associations between HLA and immune responses in individuals with chronic schistosomiasis japonica. Kojima S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):325–9

Platelet transfusion from donors mismatched for crossreactive HLA antigens. Dahlke MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):299–302

Clinical bone marrow transplantation: current status. Atkinson K. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1009–15 (58 ref.)

Successful transplantation of cyclosporine–treated haploidentical living–related renal recipients without blood transfusions. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):73–6

An apparent paradoxical effect of pretransplant blood transfusions. Its association with decreased anti–HLA antibody formation following unsuccessful renal transplantation. Lobo PI. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun; 37(6):562–4

Cellular enzyme–linked immunospecific assay (CELISA). III. Use of the CELISA to quantitate monoclonal antibodies bound to HLA antigens and to subset–specific antigens on cell surfaces. Morris RE. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):719–25

Behavior of HLA–compatible and incompatible skin allografts in human recipients preimmunized with pooled leukocyte extracts obtained from randomly selected donors. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):592–4

Successful kidney transplantation after loss of specific antidonor HLA antibodies. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):731–2

Transplantation of T–lymphocyte–depleted bone marrow between HLA–mismatched individuals. Spruce WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):369–72

Successful removal and prevention of resynthesis of anti–HLA antibody. Taube DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):254–5

Enumeration of T cell subsets and functional suppressor cell assays in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and HLA–B27–associated arthritis. Lemm G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 May–Jun;43(3):106–12

[HLA and tissue transplantation. I. The immunologic problems of allografting preserved cadaver bone] Minev M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):262–6 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and the HLA system] Sheltanov I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):44–7 (31 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Heterogeneity of HLA–Bw–35 and HLA–B12 antigens demonstrated by complex sera of anti–HLA–Bw4 and anti–HLA–Bw6] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May; 30(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tissue typing and immunopathogenesis of HLA–B27–linked diseases] Repo H. **Duodecim** 1984;100(8):474–82 **(Fin)**

[Anti–HLA immunization in pregnant Senegalese women: effect of parity and gestational age] Blavy G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of HLA typing in cases of disputed paternity] Seignalet J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Sep; 31(3):183–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer analysis of anti–HLA sera: ANASER. Its application in kidney transplantation] Busson M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bare lymphocyte syndrome. Combined immune deficiency by absence of HLA antigen expression] Touraine JL. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The HLA system. Relations with pathology] Degos L. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jun;51(6):341–3 **(Fre)**

[Study of HLA antigens A and B and their cross reactions in B27–negative ankylosing spondylarthritis] Dreyfus P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May;51(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical and practical significance of the association between HLA and disease] Tananov AT. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):53–8 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the nonhemolytic type of reactions during the transfusion of blood and its components] Zaitseva GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of selecting donor material with respect to HLA–system antigens for keratoplasty] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloantigens—tissue structures determining the level of body sensitivity to pathogenic factors] Shabalin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graft rejection. Present status of knowledge] Cremaschi GA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):336–41 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary structure of papain–solubilized human histocompatibility antigen HLA–B40 (–Bw60). An outline of alloantigenic determinants. López de Castro J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3961–9

Isolation of serologically active HLA–A, B, C and DR antigens as monitored by a fixed cell radioimmunoassay. Quijano CA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(6):625–36

[Determination of B and T lymphocytes and their subpopulations with the use of monoclonal antibodies] Nowak J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jun;69(6):393–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psoriasis and chronic recurrent pustular dermatoses of the palms and feet and the HLA system] Stawarz M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[HLA antigens in rheumatology] Sadowska–Wróblewska M. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):285–8 (42 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Detection of common determinants of HLA antigens A2 and B17 by absorption using human HLA serum] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophil function and HLA–B27. Superoxide production and yersinicidal activity of neutrophils from patients with previous yersinia arthritis. Repo H, et al. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(2):91–4

HLA–D ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

HOARSENESS

COMPLICATIONS

Lipoid proteinosis. A case report. Hardcastle SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18;66(7):273–4

DIAGNOSIS

Harmonics-to-noise ratio and psychophysical measurement of the degree of hoarseness. Yumoto E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):2–6

DRUG THERAPY

Beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation treatment for chronic hoarseness in rheumatic disease [letter] Goldberg J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1412

PATHOLOGY

Dysplastic collagen fibrils in the human vocal fold. An electron microscope study. Staubesand J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):398–402

HOBBIES

Off hours: the doctor is an engineer (J. Donald Fite). Gay EW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Feb;73(2):81–3
Severe postural hypotension following home canoe construction from polyester resins. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):497–8
[Analysis of mycobacteria in fish aquariums as a possible sign of the risk of cutaneous granulomatosis] Caroli G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):375–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Not only medicine... Physicians and singers] Christensen TA. **Nord Med** 1984;99(3):88–9 (Swe)

HOCK see under **HINDLIMB**

HOCKEY see under **SPORTS**

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Experiences from the National Danish Hodgkin's Study Group (LYGRA) with respect to diagnosis, classification and treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Nordentoft AM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):163–7
Mediastinal Hodgkin's disease [editorial!] Peckham MJ. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):1–2
Glioblastoma of the brainstem associated with Hodgkin lymphoma. Ederli A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep; 4(3):349–53
[Individual prognosis in children with Hodgkin's disease] Kriauchiunas RI. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Hypercalcemia, Hodgkin's disease, and calcitriol [letter] Needle MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):916
A Hodgkin cell–specific antigen is expressed on a subset of auto– and alloactivated T (helper) lymphoblasts. Andreesen R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1299–302
Effect of sera from patients with Hodgkin's disease on normal donor lymphocytes containing parallel tubular structures. Smit JW, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):109–15
Serum ferritin in relation to the course of Hodgkin's disease. Dörner MH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2308–12
Conductimetric measurements for proteins. Orley C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):557–61
The presentation haemoglobin level in 1103 patients with Hodgkin's disease (BNLI report no. 21). MacLennan KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):491–5
Increased production of mononuclear cell procoagulant activity in Hodgkin's disease. Viero P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1539–43
Prognostic value of blood glucose in Hodgkin's disease. Schilling RF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):828–30
[Serum iron and serum copper in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Anders O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum copper levels in Hodgkin's disease] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15;106(6):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Serum concentrations of free fatty acids (FFA) in leukemia and neoplasms of the lymphoreticular system in children] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of splenogenic cytopenias in lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sialic acids in lymphogranulomatosis] Novikov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):75–7 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid polyamines in childhood leukemia. Smith BJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 May–Jun;14(3):225–31

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal Hodgkin's disease and thymic cysts. Murray JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(4):282–4
An unusually severe subacute motor neuronopathy in Hodgkin's disease. Recine U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(2):135–8
Burkitt cell leukemia following treatment of Hodgkin's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Krikler SH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):203–8
Symposium on infectious complications of neoplastic disease (Part I). Introduction and epidemiology. Louria DB. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):414–20
Acute anuric bilateral ureteral obstruction in malignant lymphoma. Mekori YA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb; 287(1):70–3
The anesthetic management of the patient with an anterior mediastinal mass. Neuman GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):144–7
Hodgkin's disease and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Robert NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):142–3
Autoimmune neutropenia, hemolytic anemia, and reticulocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease. Weitberg AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):702–3
Branch retinal artery occlusion in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 16(1):76–9
High dose araC in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease. Manoharan A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):641
Intracranial infection due to mycobacterium bovis in Hodgkin's disease. Heath PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):465–6
Acute myelogenous leukemia as a second malignant neoplasm following the successful treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Bartolucci AA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2209–13
Bladder polyp and heavy proteinuria in a patient with Hodgkin's disease in remission. Chevalier RL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):777–9
Hodgkin's lymphoma in an adolescent with systemic lupus erythematosus. Efremidis A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):142–6 (42 ref.)
Late infections following splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Rosner F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):57–65
Granulomatous panniculitis and Hodgkin's disease. Sina B, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):403–4
Acute pneumonitis associated with MOPP chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):609–11
Hodgkin's disease and a mediastinal tumor. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):117–9
Tumor–associated acute pancreatitis [letter] Moosa MR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):188
Hodgkin disease in a child with fetal alcohol–hydantoin syndrome. Bostrom B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):760–2
Toxoplasmosis in the course of neoplastic diseases of haematopoietic and lymphatic system in children. Bogusławska–Jaworska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan–Dec;14(1–2):62–7
Hodgkin's lymphoma in a child with cartilage–hair hypoplasia: case report. Roberts MA, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 May;149(5):280–1
Hodgkin's disease and subacute cerebellar degeneration. A case report and review of the literature. Cavo M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(3):197–9
Retinal periphlebitis as the initial clinical finding in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Barr CC, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):253–7
Clinicopathological conference. A case of diarrhoea, lymphadenopathy and renal failure. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):699–704
Kaposi's sarcoma, tuberculosis and Hodgkin's lymphoma in a lymph node—possible acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A case report. Hayes MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 11;66(6):226–9
Contiguous scalp, skull, and epidural Hodgkin's disease. Tomaszek DE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):182–4
Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease in association with Hodgkin's disease. Capewell SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul; 39(7):554–5
[Linear IgA bullous dermatosis and Hodgkin's disease] Kienzler JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):727–8 (Fre)
[Thrombotic thrombopenic purpura associated with Hodgkin's disease] Dumoulin–Lagrange M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non–Hodgkin lymphoma associated with a relapse of Hodgkin's disease] Tertian G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of sarcoidosis, Hodgkin's lymphoma and chylothorax (letter)] Regdosz R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1158 (Fre)
[Herpes zoster gastritis associated with Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Roussignol B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7; 13(15):943 (Fre)
[Clinico–pathologic conference at the Salpêtrière. 4 November 1982. Subacute febrile encephalopathy in Hodgkin's disease] Sauron B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(10):597–604 (Fre)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and Hodgkin's disease] Martin–Dupont P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 16; 60(8):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Agranulocytosis induced by rifamycin SV in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Immunologic considerations and pathogenetic interpretations] Fernandes D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan–Jun;75(1–6):101–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Skin changes and symptoms in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tonsillectomy in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Zharov VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):67 (Rus)
[Splenic rupture in a patient with lymphogranulomatosis] Shchelkonogova LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):136–7 (Rus)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head as a complication of intensive cytostatic, glucocorticoid and radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Semenov II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acquired extrinsic pulmonary stenosis caused by Hodgkin's disease] Gastón Morata JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tuberculosis and pseudoleukemia (letter)] Sala Rodó M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):90 (Spa)
[Erythema gyratum repens of Gammel and Hodgkin's disease] Yebra Sotillo I, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acquired paraneoplastic ichthyosis. Apropos of 2 cases] de Castro Torres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30; 173(2):129–32 (Spa)
[Incidence of toxoplasmosis in cases of Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Alintaş K. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Oct;17(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of Hodgkin's disease in sputum specimens [letter] **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):190–1
Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas masquerading as 'idiopathic' liver granulomas. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):642–4
Patterns of Hodgkin's disease at diagnosis in young children. White L, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall; 5(3):251–7
Hepatic manifestations of lymphomas. Biemer JJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):252–60 (42 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease manifesting as Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Mate TP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1473–4
Hodgkin's disease presenting with rectal symptoms in a homosexual male. A case report and review of the literature. Coonley CJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(4):279–84
Staging laparotomy and splenectomy for Hodgkin's disease: current status. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(1):87–91 (29 ref.)
Routine staging laparotomy for patients with Hodgkin's disease is no longer necessary. Lacher MJ. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):93–9 (52 ref.)
Primary cytological detection of Hodgkin's disease in sputum. Piscioli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):670–4
Childhood Hodgkin's disease: patterns of relapse. Russell KJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):80–7
Pseudolymphoma of the tongue mimicking Hodgkin's disease. (A case report). Ruckley RW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jul;98(7):737–41
Emotional impact of diagnosis and early treatment of lymphomas. Lloyd GG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(2):157–62
Lymphocyte–depletion Hodgkin's disease results from a grossly delayed diagnosis [letter] Armata J. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):523–4
Late recurrence in Hodgkin's disease: a report of two cases. Green JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):148–9
Spleen structure in Hodgkin disease: ultrasonic characterization. Work in progress. Sommer FG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):219–22
Clinicopathological conference. Undetected Hodgkin's disease manifesting as a neoplastic neuromyopathy. Albala MM, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Oct;66(10):417–23
Richter's syndrome—an indication for lymph node biopsy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A case report. van der

Walt JD, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Sep 24;64(13):496–8
[Abdominal form of Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 5 cases in Dakar] Diop B, et al. Dakar Med 1983;28(1):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease in the aged patient (letter)] Desablens B, et al. Presse Med 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1097–8 (Fre)
[Mediastinal involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Prognosis and therapeutic implications] Tawil E, et al. Union Med Can 1983 Jul;112(7):611–2, 617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant lymphomas of the nasopharynx, nose and paranasal sinuses] Schwarze EW, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 1984;78:127–38 (Ger)
[A 2d malignancy of the kidney in a patient with Hodgkin disease following full remission] van Helsdingen PJ, et al. Urologe [Ausg A] 1984 Mar;23(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-pathologic conference. A 61-year-old patient with high fever, signs of cholestasis and enlarged paraaortic lymph nodes] Wien Klin Wochenschr 1984 Mar 2; 96(5):194–9 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic aspects of short-term cell cultures of lymph node, bone marrow, peripheral blood and serous effusion cells from 325 cases of Hodgkin's disease] Barbieri D, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1984 Mar;75(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Application of the immunobeads to the diagnosis of lymphoid cancer—with special reference to the effect of preservation by freezing after preparation] Nishikori M, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Jun;31(6):625–8 (Jpn)
[Diagnostic tactics in Hodgkin's disease] Płuzańska A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1983 Nov-Dec;70(5–6):209–14 (Pol)
[Hypersplenism as a symptom of recurrence of Hodgkin's disease in a boy with congenital immunoglobulin deficiency] Ciepielewska D. Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Oct 17–24; 38(42–43):1321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complex diagnosis of bone lesions in lymphogranulomatosis] Gabuniia RI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1984 Feb;29(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echography in the evaluation of the spleen in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Dvoriakovskiĭ IV, et al. Pediatriia 1984 Jan;(1):51–2 (Rus)
[Unrecognized lymphogranulomatosis with pulmonary involvement] Ershov AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 1983 Aug; (8):66–7 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of oncologic diseases of the respiratory organs in patients in tuberculosis hospitals] Topchiev ShR, et al. Probl Tuberk 1983 Dec;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parasternal mediastinopleuroscopy in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the anterior mediastinum] Al'tman EI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1984;30(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of the lung lesions in lymphogranulomatosis] Simbirtseva LP, et al. Vopr Onkol 1984;30(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary liver Hodgkin's disease] Khapat'ko TS, et al. Vrach Delo 1983 Aug;(8):98–100 (Rus)
[Hodgkin's disease of primary pericardial origin] Bosa Ojeda F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Jan 21;82(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Male infertility caused by the chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease: MOPP versus ABVD. Ragni G, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1983 May-Jun;14(3):221–2
6-mercaptopurine: pharmacokinetics in animals and preliminary results in children. Schouten TJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;165 Pt B:367–70
Comparison of treatments for symptomatic Hodgkin's lymphoma employing decision analysis. Corder MP, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1984 Feb;7(1):33–8
BCVPP chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease: evidence for greater duration of complete remission, greater survival, and less toxicity than with a MOPP regimen. Results of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Bakemeier RF, et al. Ann Intern Med 1984 Oct;101(4):447–56
Combination chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease after failure of MOPP: ABVD and B-CAVe. Harker WG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1984 Oct;101(4):440–6
Recovery of testicular function after chemotherapy – a case report. Epenetos AA. Anticancer Res 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):203
Adriamycin combinations as salvage therapy in advanced MOPP-resistant Hodgkin's disease. Olver IN, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1983 Aug;13(4):369–73
Experimental chemotherapy of heterotransplanted Hodgkin- and non-Hodgkin-lymphoma cell lines in nude mice. Kirchner HH, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1984 May; (74):329–36
A randomised study of adjuvant chemotherapy after mantle radiotherapy in supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease PS IA–IIB: a report from the Manchester lymphoma group. Anderson H, et al. Br J Cancer 1984 Jun;49(6):695–702
Hodgkin's disease in children. A ten-year experience in South Africa. Jacobs P, et al. Cancer 1984 Jan 15;53(2):210–3
Sequential non-cross-resistant chemotherapy regimens (MOPP and CAVmP) in Hodgkin's disease stage IIIB and IV. Wagener DJ, et al. Cancer 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1558–62
Combination chemotherapy for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease in relapse. Results with lomustine (CCNU), melphalan (Alkeran), and vindesine (DVA) alone (CAD) and in alternation with MOPP and doxorubicin (Adriamycin), bleomycin, and vinblastine (ABV). Straus DJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1983;11(2):80–5
Vinblastine, bleomycin, and cis-platin as salvage therapy for MOPP treated patients with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Corder MP, et al. Cancer Invest 1984;2(3):193–8
Phase II trial of PCNU in children with recurrent brain tumors and Hodgkin's disease. Hancock C, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Feb;68(2):441–2
Doxorubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine, and dacarbazine (ABVD) salvage of mechlorethamine, vincristine, prednisone, and procarbazine (MOPP)-resistant advanced Hodgkin's disease. Piga A, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Jul-Aug;68(7–8):947–51
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride in lymphoma. Coltman CA Jr, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:73–6
Mitoxantrone in malignant lymphomas. Gams RA, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:69–72
Drug selection in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al. Hematol Oncol 1983 Jan-Mar; 1(1):3–12 (53 ref.)
Carcinogenesis in Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Colman M. Hematol Oncol 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):2–4
The role of MOPP chemotherapy in early stage Hodgkin's disease. Mauch P, et al. Hematol Oncol 1984 Jan-Mar; 2(1):66–9
Mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Significance of mediastinal involvement in early stage Hodgkin's disease. Mauch P, et al. Hematol Oncol 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):69–72
The role of chemotherapy in the management of early stage Hodgkin's disease. Rosenberg SA. Hematol Oncol 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):61–3
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (NSC-310739) in lymphoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Coltman CA Jr, et al. Invest New Drugs 1983;1(1):65–70
Methyl-glyoxal bis guanyl hydrazone (methyl-GAG, MGBG) in lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. A Phase II trial of the Southwest Oncology Group. Knight WA 3d, et al. Invest New Drugs 1983;1(3):235–7
Osteonecrosis of the femoral head following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Murray F, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1983 Jul; 152(7):286–8
Acute hormonal changes following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in man. Nader S, et al. J Androl 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):293–7
Bleomycin-induced hypocalcemia? [letter] Urrutia A, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1984;107(1):64
A dose and time response analysis of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease with MOPP chemotherapy. Carde P, et al. J Clin Oncol 1983 Feb;1(2):146–53
The effects of prior radiation therapy and age on the frequency and duration of complete remission among various four-drug treatments for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Cooper MR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1984 Jul; 2(7):748–55
A randomized study comparing chemotherapy alone with chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy in patients with pathologically staged IIIA Hodgkin's disease. Crowther D, et al. J Clin Oncol 1984 Aug;2(8):892–7
Recovery of spermatogenesis after treatment for Hodgkin's disease: limiting dose of MOPP chemotherapy. da Cunha MF, et al. J Clin Oncol 1984 Jun;2(6):571–7
The treatment of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease. Lister TA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1983 Dec;1(12):745–9
Long-term follow-up with ABDIC salvage chemotherapy of MOPP-resistant Hodgkin's disease. Tannir N, et al. J Clin Oncol 1983 Jul;1(7):432–9
New treatment regimens help children with malignant lymphoma [news] Henahan JF. JAMA 1984 Oct 5; 252(13):1657–9, 1663
Results of treatment of 18 children with Hodgkin disease with MOPP chemotherapy as the only treatment modality. Ekert H, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1983;11(5):322–6
Case 15-1983: Hodgkin's disease and focal glomerulosclerosis [letter] Phillips M, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Dec 1; 309(22):1389–90
MOPP treatment of resistant Hodgkin's disease following ABVD failure. Cimino G, et al. Tumori 1983 Oct 31; 69(5):469–72
[Hodgkin's disease: analysis of a reduction of chemotherapy] Fermé C, et al. Presse Med 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lung function following combined Hodgkin therapy] Krieger H, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in a patient with Hodgkin's disease treated with cyclic polychemotherapy] Matusewicz W, et al. Kardiol Pol 1983;26(7):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of cytostatic therapy on proteinogram indices in lymphogranulomatosis] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. Vrach Delo 1983 Sep;(9):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme and lysozyme levels in untreated and unsplenectomized patients with Hodgkin's disease. Bosi A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1984; 71(5):329–33
Hodgkin's disease—a histochemical study with special emphasis on the character of Hodgkin's cell and Reed-Sternberg cell. Umihara J, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 Jul;33(4):751–9
Atypical alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in serum from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Beilby JP, et al. Clin Chem 1984 May;30(5):800–2
Prognostic value of serum lactic dehydrogenase level in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Friedenberg WR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1984 Mar;103(3):489–90
[Enzyme changes in primary extranodular manifestation of Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Redlow H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1983;24(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease in a patient after treatment for angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Melato M, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Sep-Oct;68(5):675–9
Fetal alcohol syndrome, malignancies, and zinc deficiency [letter] Cavdar AO. J Pediatr 1984 Aug;105(2):335
Development of Hodgkin's disease in the course of liver cirrhosis and impaired monocyte function. Dan M, et al. Postgrad Med J 1984 Jul;60(705):482–4
Hodgkin's disease: the remaining challenge. Diehl V, et al. Prog Med Virol 1984;30:199–203

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Interaction between sex and HLA type in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Grufferman S, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Aug; 41(8):816
Multiple nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome and Hodgkin's disease. Potaznik D, et al. Cancer 1984 Jun 15; 53(12):2713–5
[Hereditary susceptibility and malignant hemopathies. Incidence of congenital renal anomalies in children with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases] Stojimirović E. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1983 May;111(5):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

HISTORY

Comments on the anniversary of the description of Hodgkin's disease. Geller SA. J Natl Med Assoc 1984 Aug;76(8):815–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Impairment of T lymphocyte colony formation in Hodgkin's disease: effect of soluble inhibitory factors on normal T lymphocyte colony formation potential. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1983;70(6):357–63
Autologous rosette-forming capacity of T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Bodolay E, et al. Acta Med Hung 1984; 41(2–3):113–9
Hodgkin's disease—a histochemical study with special emphasis on the character of Hodgkin's cell and Reed-Sternberg cell. Umihara J, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 Jul;33(4):751–9
Antibodies against herpesviruses in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Wutzler P, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1983; 53(5):417–22
In vitro stimulation of T-cell rosette formation by antiserum to thymus factor in Hodgkin's disease. Zółtowska A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1984;32(1):51–7
Skin reactions to phytohemagglutinin in the healthy elderly subject and in the immunodeficient subject [letter] Krč I, et al. Arch Intern Med 1983 May;143(5):1074
Platelet-associated IgG in patients with lymphoma. Berkman AW, et al. Blood 1984 Apr;63(4):944–8
Association of an interleukin abnormality with the T cell defect in Hodgkin's disease. Ford RJ, et al. Blood 1984 Aug;64(2):386–92
Spontaneous and Concanavalin A-induced suppressor activity in control and Hodgkin's disease patients. Akbar AN, et al. Br J Cancer 1984 Mar;49(3):349–56
Immunohistological analysis of Tac antigen expression in tissues involved by Hodgkin's disease. Pizzolo G, et al. Br J Cancer 1984 Sep;50(3):415–7
Increased proportion of suppressor/cytotoxic (OKT8+) cells in patients with Hodgkin's disease in long-lasting remission. Lauria F, et al. Cancer 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1385–8
A quantitative comparison of T-cell subsets in Hodgkin's disease and reactive hyperplasia. Frozen section immunohistochemistry. Martin JM, et al. Cancer 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2450–5
Immunohistochemistry of Hodgkin's disease. A study of 20 cases. Mir R, et al. Cancer 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2064–71
A prospective study of the changes in immune status following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. van Rijswijk RE, et al. Cancer 1984 Jan 1;53(1):62–9
Characterization of multiple immune defects in human malignant lymphoma. Whisler RL, et al. Cancer 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2628–34
Significance of changes in serum complement components in Hodgkin's disease. Memon AS, et al. Cancer Invest 1984; 2(2):103–7 (31 ref.)
Lymphocyte subpopulations in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and the effects of radiotherapy. Balasem AN, et al. Clin Radiol 1984 Sep;35(5):353–7
In vitro radiosensitivity of the spontaneous cytotoxicity of blood lymphocytes in patients with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Rotstein S, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Oct;19(10):1405–9
Leucocyte migration inhibition and leucocyte adherence inhibition studies, using ferritin as 'antigen', in patients with malignant lymphoma. Bruce L, et al. Hematol Oncol 1984

Apr–Jun;2(2):169–77
Inhibition of T-cell dependent humoral & cell-mediated immune responses by sera of Hodgkin's disease patients. Tuteja N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:81–7
Precipitable immune complexes in Hodgkin's disease. Euler HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):437–41
A population-based case-control study of EBV and other viral antibodies among persons with Hodgkin's disease and their siblings. Evans AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15; 34(2):149–57
Clinical and virological observations in childhood Hodgkin's disease in Israel. Bogger-Goren S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):989–91
Prostaglandin-related and adherent cell suppressor system in apparently cured Hodgkin's disease patients. Haim N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):219–25
Circulating immune complexes and serum lysozyme levels in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Their relationship to immune function. Spinozzi F, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1983 Oct;12(2):87–92
The in vivo effect of thymic factor (thymostimulin) administration on circulating immune complexes and serum lysozyme levels in untreated Hodgkin's disease patients. Velardi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):117–25
Immunohistochemical localisation of factor VIII-related antigen in Hodgkin's disease. Crocker J, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1984 Jan;37(1):37–44
Reed-Sternberg/lymphocyte rosette: lymphocyte subpopulations as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Morris CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):767–71
Neoplastic cells obtained from Hodgkin's disease function as accessory cells for mitogen-induced human T cell proliferative responses. Fisher RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2672–7
The reactivity of Reed-Sternberg cells with monoclonal antisera at thin section and ultrastructural levels. Stuart AE, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Sep;141(1):71–82
Changes of the cellular immunity tests during the evolution of Hodgkin's disease. Răileanu-Motoiu I, et al.
Med Interne 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):203–15
Displacement of T lymphocytes with the 'Helper/Inducer' phenotype from peripheral blood to lymphoid organs in untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):305–14
The in vivo effect of thymic factor (thymostimulin) administration in Hodgkin's disease patients. Correlation of skin reactivity and leukocyte migration-inhibition factor in the sera of anergic subjects. Velardi A, et al.
Thymus 1983 Sep;5(5–6):429–32
[Recent findings in cellular immunodeficiency in lymphogranulomatosis] Müller G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1983;24(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immuno-hemolysis and immuno-thrombocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease] Bozóky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Study of human red blood cells in lymphogranulomatosis by the H-rosette formation test] Pecze K, et al.
Orv Hetil 1984 Apr 15;125(16):935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Immunohistological studies of Hodgkin cells] Watanabe S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2460–8 **(Jpn)**
[Natural cytotoxicity in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Frydecka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24; 38(42–43):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Formation of immune interferon in children with hemoblastoses] Pavlushina SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Leu M1 and peanut agglutinin stain the neoplastic cells of Hodgkin's disease. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):29–32
Interleukin-1-like activity constitutively generated by Hodgkin derived cell lines. I. Measurement in a human lymphocyte co-stimulator assay. Kortmann C, et al.
Immunobiology 1984 May;166(3):318–33
Effect of circulating soluble inhibitory factors in Hodgkin's disease on the stimulating activity of PHA pulsed lymphocyte lysates. Moghe MV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:88–94
Cell-mediated immunity, serum and lymphocyte zinc levels in Hodgkin's disease. Acar S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:255–60
Zinc status and cellular immunity in pediatric Hodgkin's disease. Cavdar AO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 129:207–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Variably acid-fast bacteria in a fatal case of Hodgkin's disease. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 120(3):401–2
Immunological characterization of Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients with high antibody titers against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens. Masucci G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1288–300

MORTALITY

Familial longevity and prognosis in Hodgkin's disease. Björkholm M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1088–92
Hodgkin's disease in the elderly. A series of 30 patients aged older than 70 years. Eghbali H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2191–3
Prognostic significance of the number of involved areas in the early stages of Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):885–94
The prognostic significance of cellular subtypes in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease: an analysis of 271 non-laparotomised cases (BNLI report no. 22). Bennett MH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):497–501
The prognostic significance of age in Hodgkin's disease: examination of 1500 patients (BNLI report no. 23). Vaughan Hudson B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):503–6
Climate, socioeconomic status and Hodgkin's disease mortality in the United States. DeLong ER, et al.
J Chronic Dis 1984;37(3):209–13
Prognostic significance of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in clinical stages I–II of Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):194–200
[3-year results of the combined treatment of stage I and II lymphogranulomatosis patients] Balsogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1984 Apr;29(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic comparison of cancer of the testis and Hodgkin's disease among young males. Newell GR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1117–23
Hodgkin's disease in Kenya a histopathological and epidemiological study. Kung'u A. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):416–27
A study of three techniques for time-space clustering in Hodgkin's disease. Chen R, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun; 3(2):173–84
[Hodgkin's disease in Madagascar (incidence in subjects under age 15] Gueguen A, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1982;49(1):1[illegible]–68 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Secondary systemic amyloidosis with Hodgkin's disease. Hiasa Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):1069–77
Immunologic characterization of Reed-Sternberg cells and other cell components in lymph nodes with Hodgkin's disease. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):241–50
Lectin receptors as markers of lymphoid cells. II. Reed-Sternberg cells share lectin-binding properties of monocyte macrophages. Strauchen JA. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):370–6
Differential diagnostic features of nodular L & H Hodgkin's disease, including progressive transformation of germinal centers. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):253–61
Localized lymphoid hyperplasia of the spleen [letter] Harris NL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul;8(7):557–8
The risk of improperly staging Hodgkin's disease with partial splenectomy. Sterchi JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jan; 50(1):20–2
Posttreatment laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Villar HV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1272–6
Primary Hodgkin's disease of the lung. Case report and review of the literature. Homan R, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct; 47(4):231–5
The prognostic value of staging laparatomy for Hodgkin's disease: experience at the University District Hospital of the University of Puerto Rico. Santana JR, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1983 Jun;75(6):258–62
Characteristics of Sternberg-Reed, and related cells in Hodgkin's disease: an immunohistological study. Dorreen MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):465–76
Early involvement of the bronchi in patients with malignant lymphoma. Gallagher CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):777–81
Semen analysis in testicular cancer and Hodgkin's disease: pre- and post-treatment findings and implications for cryopreservation. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):769–73
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma, myelomonocytic leukemia, and Hodgkin's disease arising in an elderly man. Alpers CE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1943–7
Hodgkin's disease followed by mycosis fungoides in the same patient. Case report and literature review. Caya JG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):463–7 (46 ref.)
Presentation of Hodgkin's disease as an endobronchial lesion. Harper PG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):147–50 (18 ref.)
T-lymphocyte subpopulations in B-cell-derived non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):644–51
Hodgkin's disease with leptomeningeal involvement. Report of a case with long survival. Orlowski EP, et al.
Cancer 1984 May 1;53(9):1833–5
Prognostic significance of mediastinal mass in adult Hodgkin's disease. Schomberg PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):324–8
Hodgkin's disease with predominant infradiaphragmatic involvement and m ssive invasion of the bone marrow. A necropsic study of nine cases. Sobrinho-Simões M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1927–32
Prognostic factors in Hodgkin's disease with special reference to age. Wedelin C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1202–8
Prognosis for adolescents with Hodgkin's disease. Dyment PG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):291–4
Characterization of monocyte maturation in adherent and suspension cultures and its application to study monocyte differentiation in Hodgkin's disease. de Mulder PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):681–8
Hodgkin's disease in Jordanian children: a study of 26 cases. Tarawneh MS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(1):21–5
The place of staging laparotomy in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Scott JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul; 35(4):261–3
Comment related to the cytologic demonstration of Reed-Sternberg cells in the sputum from a patient with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Barbieri D, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1984 May–Jun;69(3):378
Hodgkin's cell lines: characteristics and possible pathogenetic implications. Diehl V, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):139–47
Evidence for the detection of the normal counterpart of Hodgkin and Sternberg-Reed cells. Stein H, et al.
Hematol Oncol 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):21–9
Reed-Sternberg cells cultured from morphologically unidentifiable precursors in the blood of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Zucker-Franklin D, et al.
Hematol Oncol 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):127–38
An immunohistological study of the cellular constituents of Hodgkin's disease using a monoclonal antibody panel. Abdulaziz Z, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–25
Hepatic parenchymal lymphoid aggregates in Hodgkin's disease. Leslie KO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):808–9
Composite lymphoma: a case report. Coyne J, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1984 Feb;153(2):74–6
Predictive value of lymphography for sites of subdiaphragmatic disease encountered at staging laparotomy in newly diagnosed Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Castellino RA, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1983 Sep;1(9):532–6
A quantitative study of mast cells in Hodgkin's disease. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):519–22
A quantitative study of eosinophil polymorphs in Hodgkin's disease. Fuggle WJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar; 37(3):267–71
Compliance with staging laparotomy in the Intergroup Hodgkin's Disease in Children Study: a preliminary report. Ternberg JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):418–9
Results and complications of staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Wobbes T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):135–7
Is staging laparotomy necessary in patients with supradiaphragmatic stage I and IIA Hodgkin's disease? [letter] Joshua DE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):847–8
Hodgkin's disease. Portlock CS. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):729–40 (34 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease presenting in epitrochlear nodes. Yu A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):244–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1984. Long-standing sarcoidosis with the recent onset of the superior-vena-cava syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):708–16
An abnormal blood count in a 26-year-old man with Hodgkin's disease in remission. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb; 84(2):74–8
Vesicular rash and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in a 67-year-old woman with Hodgkin's disease [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):245–51
Nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease of the orbit. Patel S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1433–6
Hodgkin's disease of the jaws. Review of the literature and report of a case. Cohen MA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):413–7
Prognostic significance of large mediastinal involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Mazza P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):315–21
Complications related to 234 staging laparotomies performed in the Intergroup Hodgkin's Disease in Childhood study. Hays DM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):471–8
Assessment of liver and spleen involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Miseria S, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):147–50
Tracheal Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case. Muretto P, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):109–11
Histiocytic cell phagocytosis and pancytopenia in a child with Hodgkin's disease. Yetgin S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):267–70
On the angiostructure of lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease. An immunohistochemical study using the lectin I of Ulex europaeus as endothelial marker. Möller P, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1984;403(3):257–70
[Laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease: significance of splenic involvement] Tawil E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jul 15;131(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hodgkin's disease. Residual histologically stable masses after chemotherapy] Lepage E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21; 13(29):1766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hodgkin's disease of the lung with cavitation and apparently primary. Apropos of a case] Aissaoui A, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1984;1(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous localization of Hodgkin's disease. Description of 4 cases and review of the literature] Lucas P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1984 Mar 8;60(11):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Staging of Hodgkin's disease in childhood] Hager J, et al.
Padiatr Padol 1983;18(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When is staging laparotomy indicated in Hodgkin's disease?] Streuli RA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1983 Dec 13; 72(50):1597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of epitheloid cell lymphogranulomatosis in bone marrow] Hill W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983; 67:578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis in childhood] Stiller D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(3–4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of Hodgkin's disease in Japan: a historical survey] Kageyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2432–8 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease: diagnostic criteria] Kikuchi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 41(11):2439–44 **(Jpn)**

[Mode of spread and staging in Hodgkin's disease] Kondo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2475–81 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic classification of Hodgkin's disease, with special reference to Rye's classification] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease staging classification and procedures, with special reference to Ann Arbor classification] Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2469–74 **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine] Ohira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2588–91 **(Jpn)**

[Hodgkin's disease with bone marrow involvement and variegated hemophagocytosis in the terminal stage] Nakano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of a morphological variant and the prognosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Pavlov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second tumor in lymphogranulomatosis] Pokrovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined lymphogranulomatosis of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes and chronic pneumonia] Kupnovitskaia IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Case of renal lymphogranulomatosis] Pepenin VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):73–4 (1 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant lymphoma at 0–to–20–years–of–age. Histopathologic analysis of 36 cases] Plank L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):712–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Indications for using laparotomy for determining the stage of Hodgkin's disease] Mociková K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov;29(11):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Hodgkin's disease] Lázaro P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric adenocarcinoma associated with Hodgkin's disease with infiltration of the tonsils and gastric serous membrane] Sierra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28;82(16):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Juvenile Hodgkin's disease. Study of 65 cases and review of the literature] Pérez Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Second neoplasms in Hodgkin's disease] Tres Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):291–3 **(Spa)**

[Burkitt–type lymphoblastic leukemia in Hodgkin's disease in remission] Tres Sánchez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The reproductive potential of young men and women with Hodgkin's disease. Dein RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Aug;39(8):474–82 (38 ref.)

[Physical and psychological tolerance of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Chernysheva LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(9):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain and glucocorticoid production in patients with hematologic malignancies] Davydova IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life during and following radiochemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Evaluation of 60 patients] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of subdiaphragmatic spread of Hodgkin's disease. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(2):153–9

Mediastinal hematoma simulating recurrent hodgkin disease during systemic chemotherapy. Bethancourt B, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1119–20

Computed tomography, lymphography, and staging laparotomy: correlations in initial staging of Hodgkin disease. Castellino RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):37–41

Solid pleural manifestations of lymphoma. Shuman LS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):269–73

CT manifestations of intracranial involvement by Hodgkin's disease. Dijkstra HA, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(5):255–8

Thoracic CT scanning for mediastinal Hodgkin's disease: results and therapeutic implications. Rostock RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1451–7

CT appearance of intrauterine pregnancy. Magarik DE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):469–72

Peripancreatic lymph node enlargement in Hodgkin's disease, non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, and pancreatic carcinoma. Costello P, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–11

Imaging techniques for extent determination of Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Castellino RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:365–72

Radiologic evaluation of renal Hodgkin disease. Report of two cases. Kuhn E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):75–80

Case report 251. Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosing variant, primary form. Mills SE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(4):287–9

[Thoracic computer tomography in malignant Hodgkin lymphoma] Vock P, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun; 1(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations on indications for lymphography and other imaging procedures in Hodgkin– and non–Hodgkin–lymphoma] **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):533–5 **(Ger)**

[What does computer tomography and abdominal ultrasound studies accomplish in the staging of Hodgkin's disease?] Honegger HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological evaluation of bone changes in Hodgkin's disease] Bem Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological diagnosis of thoracic lesions in malignant lymphoma] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb;47(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone changes in Hodgkin's disease] Marciński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities for differential x–ray diagnosis of lesions of the stomach in malignant lymphoma] Fil'shtinskiĭ Ala, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of primary bone manifestation of lymphogranulomatosis] Luk'ianchenko AB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenodiagnosis of primary isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Volodina GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of lacrimal gland infiltration on routine bone scintigraphy. Kramer EL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov; 8(11):546–9

Gallium scanning in lymphoma. Rajalakshmi PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:112–6

A comparison between scintigraphy and laparotomy in patients with Hodgkin's disease and mild liver disease. Marcorelli E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):263–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Hyperparathyroidism after neck irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Karstrup S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):287–8

Delayed effect of radiation therapy with or without chemotherapy on ovarian function in women with Hodgkin's disease. Fisher B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984; 23(1):43–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for stenosis of the ostium of the right coronary artery after irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):341–2

Liver irradiation in stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease patients with splenic involvement. Lee CK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;7(2):149–57

Hodgkin's disease. Results from a program in radiation therapy. Micaily B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr; 7(2):159–71

Radiation for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Wolf JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):847–8

Mediastinal fibrosis simulating residual Hodgkin's disease. Markman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):40–2

Aortic insufficiency following mediastinal radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Shashaty GG. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):46–7

Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas [letter] Lustman F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1089, 1093

Calcium status following neck radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Nader S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1577–8

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Amin R. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct; 56(670):768–9

Pulmonary aspergilloma following total nodal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Jones DH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May; 57(677):430–2

Hodgkin's disease in children. Results of therapy in a mixed group of 178 clinical and pathologically staged patients over 13 years. Bayle–Weisgerber C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):215–22

Thyroid dysfunction after radiotherapy in children with Hodgkin's disease. Constine LS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):878–83

Patterns of care study: Hodgkin's disease relapse rates and adequacy of portals. Kinzie JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2223–6

Heart size and function after radiation therapy to the mediastinum in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gomez GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1099–103

Lower motor neuron disease in a patient with Hodgkin's disease treated with radiotherapy. de Greve JL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(1):43–6

Treatment for localized Hodgkin's disease. Crowther D. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):63–6

Prognostic factors in patients with subdiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Mauch P, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):205–14

Mediastinal involvement by Hodgkin's disease and the implications for management for those patients with local or loco–regional disease. Sutcliffe SB, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):74–6

Significance of mediastinal involvement in early Hodgkin's disease. Zucali R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 2(1):72–4

Radiation induced amaurosis fugax. Marty AT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):90–1

The Lampe lecture. Radical radiation therapy in the treatment of laparotomy staged Hodgkin's disease patients. Levitt SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):265–74

Technique to match mantle and para–aortic fields. Lutz WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1753–6

The EORTC treatment of early stages of Hodgkin's disease: the role of radiotherapy. Tubiana M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):197–210

Impact of thoracic computed tomography on radiation therapy planning in Hodgkin disease. Meyer JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):892–4

Differential recovery of circulating T cell subsets after nodal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Haas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1026–30

Hodgkin disease clinical stages I, II, and III (A, B): results of radiotherapy with or without chemotherapy. Patricio MB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):236–41

Radiotherapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19; 310(16):1055–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1984. Pleural effusions and edema in a 50–year–old man with previous Hodgkin's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):39–46

Calcified mediastinal lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease. Rivero H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):11–13

Preliminary findings from an outcome evaluation of a cancer control outreach program in radiation therapy. Diamond JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:329–33

The radiotherapy mould room and Hodgkin's disease. Isitt J. **Radiography** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(592):185–8

[Hypothyroidism following mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease] van Houten HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 5;127(45):2044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié–salpêtrière. Case no 6—1983. Adiastole 20 years after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease] Herson S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):588–95 **(Fre)**

[Purulent pericarditis after splenic irradiation for Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Dennewald G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1633–4 **(Fre)**

[Second tumor following Hodgkin's disease] Schmitt K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation reactions in the use of cobalt teletherapy mantle technic in the area of the thorax] Keinert K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry in radiotherapy of the lower portion of the body in Hodgkin's disease. Dose distribution within the target volume dependent on radiotherapy] Dorsch G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Aug;160(8):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large mantle fields—indication, technic, tolerance and side effects] Hübener KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jun; 160(6):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation treatment of lymphomas of the nasopharynx and adjacent face–skull regions] Dühmke E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:146–56 **(Ger)**

[Post–radiation intestinal stenosis in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Casirola G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun; 65(5–6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of a radiation technic with an anterior mantle–shaped field and 10 MV photons] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the roentgenological diagnostic apparatus and S80 gammatron for the localization of mantle fields in the radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Marzęcki Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun;33(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oophoropexy (ovariopexy) in the prevention of radiation castration in children] Poliakov VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation pericarditis following treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early and late changes in the lungs following irradiation of the mediastinum (based on studies of patients with lymphogranulomatosis)] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of recurrences of lymphogranulomatosis] Kovryzhkina TA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):35–9

(Rus)

[State of the skin and underlying tissues in late periods following the radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Shishkin IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the functional activity of the kidneys after irradiation of the para-aortic lymph nodes in patients with seminoma and lymphogranulomatosis] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of radiotherapy in patients with lymphogranulomatosis depending on the stage of the disease] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The 5- and 10-year survival and long-term effects of radical radiotherapy in patients with stage I–III Hodgkin's disease] Aliev BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[System of medical and socio-vocational rehabilitation of patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Anikin BS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social and occupational rehabilitation of lymphogranulomatosis patients in late periods after radiation therapy] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Total, dialyzable, and nondialyzable postabsorptive hydroxyproline. Values in patients with cancer. Niell HB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1925–7

SURGERY

[Successful management of Hodgkin's disease of the thymus] Yuzuriha H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Large mediastinal mass in Hodgkin's disease. Results of two treatment modalities. Gomez GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;7(1):65–73

Staging laparotomy and splenectomy in early Hodgkin's disease. No therapeutic benefit. Gomez GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):205–10

Hodgkin's disease: therapeutic role of measles vaccine [letter] Greentree LB. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):928

Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease with chemotherapy and irradiation. Controlled trial of two versus three alternating, potentially non-cross-resistant drug combinations. Straus DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb; 76(2):270–8

Hodgkin's disease in patients over sixty years old. Austin-Seymour MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 100(1):13–8

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after treatment of Hodgkin's disease [letter] Rosner F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 143(12):2335, 2339

Therapy-induced preleukaemia in patients treated for Hodgkin's lymphoma: clinical and therapeutic relevance of sequential chromosome banding studies. Gyger M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):61–9

Acute leukaemia in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Papa G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):43–52

Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. McElwain TJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jan;31(1):10–4, 18–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia secondary to Hodgkin's disease. de Witte T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1507–8

Management of Hodgkin's disease in western India. Dinshaw KA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1276–82

Sarcoma of bone and soft tissue following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Halperin EC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):232–6 (23 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma occurring after Hodgkin's disease. Four new cases and a review of the literature. Jacquillat C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):459–62 (37 ref.)

Thyroid damage--after treatment for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Wrigley PF, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(1):91–2

Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy. Gobbi PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun;69(3):336–41

The prognostic significance of large mediastinal masses in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. The experience of the Institut Gustave-Roussy. Cosset JM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):33–43

Bulky mediastinal Hodgkin's disease management and prognosis. Liew KH, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 2(1):45–59

Second malignant neoplasms complicating Hodgkin's disease: the National Cancer Institute experience. Tester WJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):762–9

Serial thyroid function measurements in children with Hodgkin disease. Devney RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):223–7

Second primary cancers following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Boivin JF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):233–41

Second cancers after radiotherapy and chemotherapy for early stages of Hodgkin's disease. Henry-Amar M. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):911–6

Therapeutic role of measles vaccine in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Schattner A. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):171

Second malignant lesions after therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Schomberg PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):493–7

Occurrence of herpes zoster varicella infections after completion of treatment for Hodgkin's disease. De Pauw BE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(10):301–3

A case of Hodgkin's disease of the rectum. Tabuse K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):710–7

Ovarian function in young women in long-term remission after treatment for Hodgkin's disease stage I or II. Specht L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):265–70

Treatment of early stage Hodgkin's disease with radiation therapy plus short-cycle (3 MOPP) adjuvant chemotherapy. Chisesi T, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31; 69(5):455–61

Treatment of 49 unrandomized patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease. Chisesi T, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31; 69(5):463–7

Bone and soft tissue sarcomas in the follow-up of Hodgkin's disease. Zanini M, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):473–6

[Hodgkin's disease in 1984] Boiron M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(6):673–6 (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease in the aged patient. Study of 42 cases (letter)] Lederlin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10; 12(31):1936–7 (Fre)

[Acute lymphoblastic Burkitt-type leukemia 6 years after the treatment of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Sainty D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2699 (Fre)

[Development of secondary neoplasms in Hodgkin's disease as sequelae of oncologic therapy] Hartmann D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 24;73(4):95–8 (Ger)

[Acute myeloid leukemia: a late complication of the treatment for Hodgkin's disease (editorial)] Yahalom J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):476–7 (Heb)

[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Analysis of 309 cases] Marziano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 27;74(41):2453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Critical considerations on the present approach to Hodgkin's disease] Neretto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 6; 74(38):2197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Staging of Hodgkin's disease and choice of treatment] Sakano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2482–9 (Jpn)

[Role of laparotomy and splenectomy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Płużańska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar;69(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of recurrences of Hodgkin's disease in children] Armata J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24; 38(42–43):1301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Does exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy prolong the life of patients with Hodgkin's disease?] Armata J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24;38(42–43):1335–8 (32 ref.) (Pol)

[Selected problems of etiopathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children] Ochocka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24;38(42–43):1297–300 (Pol)

[Analysis of recurrences of Hodgkin's diseases in children] Ochocka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24; 38(42–43):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunotherapy and immunocorrection in the programmed treatment of hemoblastoses in children] Makhonova LA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secondary malignant tumors following treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Shishkin IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of splenectomy on the immunologic status of children with lymphogranulomatosis] Goriachev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):48 (Rus)

[Late results (1964–1973) in the treatment of children with lymphogranulomatosis] Poliakov VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A combined therapy program for children with lymphogranulomatosis] Poliakov VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrences in lymphogranulomatosis] Kovalenko NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):43–8 (Rus)

[Various disputable problems of ambulatory treatment of tumors of the blood system] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):18–24 (Rus)

[150 years of Hodgkin's disease] Ciko Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep-Oct;40(5):366–70 (Scr)

[Hodgkin's disease and late recurrence] Giralt M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):714–6 (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

School contact among persons with Hodgkin's disease. Scherr PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):29–38

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructural heterogeneity of the Reed-Sternberg cell and its resemblance to monocyte-macrophage differentiation in vivo. Maksem JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):379–89

VETERINARY

Malignant lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease in baboons (Papio sp.). Gleiser CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun; 34(3):286–9

HOE 33258 see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

HOE 766 see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

HOG CHOLERA

CONGENITAL

Congenital infections with nonarbo togaviruses. Van Oirschot JT. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug;8(4):321–61 (238 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The neutralizing peroxidase-linked assay for detection of antibody against swine fever virus. Terpstra C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr;9(2):113–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of hog cholera viruses recently isolated in Japan. Shimizu M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):103–4

PATHOLOGY

Porcine congenital tremor type AI: spinal cord morphometry. Done JT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Mar;31(2):81–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Swine fever. Immunisation of piglets. Precausta P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):281–9

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health and the Board of the Veterinary Service. New regulations on swine plague in Gelderland and Overijssel] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1;109(7):301–2 (Dut)

[Enhancement of the immune response by aspecific action of vaccine additives in the aerogenic immunization of swine against swine plague] Kaden V. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):693–701 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Properties of hog cholera viruses recently isolated in Japan. Shimizu M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):103–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Swine fever. Immunisation of piglets. Precausta P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):281–9

The neutralizing peroxidase-linked assay for detection of antibody against swine fever virus. Terpstra C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr;9(2):113–20

[Enhancement of the immune response by aspecific action of vaccine additives in the aerogenic immunization of swine against swine plague] Kaden V. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):693–701 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of hog cholera virus in porcine alveolar macrophage cultures. Nakamura S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):101–2

HOLIDAYS

Holiday heart arrhythmias. Ettinger PO. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):540–2

Christmas and depression. David DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec; 17(6):1083, 1086

Travel and health: illness associated with winter package holidays. Cossar JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct; 33(255):642–5

Risk factors for fireworks-related injury in Washington State. McFarland LV, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3251–4

[Medical Worker's Day] Noskova TI. **Med Tekh** 1984 May-Jun;(3):3–4 (Rus)

[The role of medical care at the larger music festivals] Olsson SB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9;80(45):4304–7 (Swe)

HOLISTIC HEALTH

Implications of the life-span developmental framework for well-being in adulthood and aging. Reed PG. **ANS** 1983 Oct;6(1):18–25

Why older patients resort to nonphysicians. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1983 Oct;38(10):120, 125–6

Assessing the effect of a personal health management system within retirement communities: a preliminary investigation. Slivinske LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):280–5

Spiritual health--an essential element in optimum health. Young EW. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Jun;32(6):273–6

Social control function of holistic health care in bureaucratic settings: the case of space medicine. Kotarba JA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Sep;24(3):275–88

Holistic medicine. Pietroni P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Aug; 34(265):463–4
Theoretical perspectives of holistic health. Cmich DE. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):30–2
Defining health: a multidimensional model. Eberst RM. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):99–104
Holistic health from the inside. Read DA. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):382–5
Allergic encephalomyelitis associated with holistic medicine (implantation of porcine hypophysis) [letter] Sotelo J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):702
Alternative medicine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3; 310(18):1195–6
Nursing and family-focused care. Leavitt MB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;19(1):83–7
The adult living with diabetes mellitus. Popkess-Vawter S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;18(4):777–89
Wholeness in medicine: is there a trinity of body, mind, and spirit? Warren AS. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1422–3
Alternative veterinary medicine [letter] Jagger DH. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):435
[Geriatrics, a form of holistic health care. A bright spot in difficult financial economic times?] Dillmann EB. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Feb;15(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Holistic and multidimensional diagnosis and therapy in dentistry] Müller-Fahlbusch H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Mar;39(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOLOGRAPHY

Holographic perspective. Jones JD, et al. **Endeavour** 1984; 8(2):52–7
Some applications of holography to medical assessment. Higgins ST. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Apr;7(2):59–62
Tutorial. Interference, wavefronts and diffraction. Higgins ST. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jul;7(3):102–4
Some applications of holography to medical assessment. Part II. Higgins ST. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jul;7(3):98–102
Holographic investigation of the impact response of human heads. Dörheide J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):718–23
[Holographic study of experimentally induced elastic deformations of the temporal bone] Dürrer J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A vibration-free shutter. Higgins ST. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jul;7(3):115

METHODS

Three-dimensional holographic display of images of otological specimens. Ogura Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10(2):71–7
[Electron holography] Tonomura A. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr; 31(4):385–90 **(Jpn)**

HOLOTHURIN see under **SAPONINS**

HOLTZMAN INKBLOT TEST see under **INK BLOT TESTS**

HOMATROPINE see under **TROPANES**

HOME ACCIDENTS see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

HOME CARE SERVICES

Santé Service Bayonne: a French approach to home care. Morris DE. **Age Ageing** 1983 Nov;12(4):323–8
So you are going on a patient/home evaluation. Lyles M. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jul-Aug;37(4):116–8
Selecting a home care equipment vendor. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar;84(3):349–50
Home intervention for premature infants of low-income families. Ross GS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr; 54(2):263–70
Health-specific family coping index for noninstitutional care. Choi T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1275–7
Automatic external defibrillation: evaluations of its role in the home and in emergency medical services. Cummins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):798–801
Evaluation of comprehensive rehabilitation services for elderly homebound patients with arthritis and orthopedic disability. Liang MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar; 27(3):258–66
Follow-up study of schizophrenic patients initially treated with home care. Pai S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 143:447–50
Hypertension in pregnancy managed at home by community midwives. Feeney JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7; 288(6423):1046–7
Long term domiciliary oxygen treatment [letter] Flenley DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1877–9
Attitudes and opinions of physicians toward a coordinated home care program. Bay KS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul-Aug;74(4):250–5
Home positive-pressure ventilation. Twenty years' experience. Splaingard ML, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):376–82
Home care ventilation. Goldman MD. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):215–6
Clinical considerations in the implementation of home care ventilation: observations in 24 patients. Sivak ED, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):219–25
Setting standards for home care devices. Walker TW. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):50
Home evaluation of psychiatrically impaired elderly: process and outcome. Wasson W, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun; 24(3):238–42
Multidisciplinary approach for the patient on a home ventilator. Kopacz MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):255–62
Home care wrap-up—technology. Suppliers' sophisticated options demonstrate their market interest. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):49, 52
An assessment of the value of a domiciliary acre and rehabilitation service for acute stroke [news] Wade DT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):510
Domiciliary physiotherapy for old people who have fallen. Obonyo T, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(4):157–60
A home-care unit: geriatrically oriented and hospital-based with the active involvement of the family physician. Galinsky D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):841–4
A conceptual framework for home nursing. Coombs EM. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar;9(2):157–63
Hospitals not best source of home health care [letter] Flanders DM. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Mar;14(3):6–7
Is it good practice to treat patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarction at home? Eggertsen SC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):349–50
Selenium status in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Fleming CR, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun; 8(3):258–62
Practical help in community care [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):164
Evaluation of a long-term home care program. Hughes SL, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):460–75
Dying of cancer. Home, hospice or hospital? [editorial] Allbrook D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):143–4
Dying of cancer. Factors influencing the place of death of patients. Malden LT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4; 141(3):147–50
Home care for children on respirators [letter] Frates RC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1126–7
Nurse practitioners in home health care [letter] Courson B. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Apr;9(4):66, 68
Home versus hospital phototherapy for term infants with hyperbilirubinemia: a comparative study. Slater L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):515–9
Does pediatric home care make a difference for children with chronic illness? Findings from the Pediatric Ambulatory Care Treatment Study. Stein RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):845–53
A prospective study of the impact of home monitoring on the family. Wasserman AL. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):323–9
Parenteral nutrition at home. Ward MW, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):831–3
Respite care services: an evaluation of the perceptions of parents and workers. Joyce K, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Sep-Oct;44(9-10):270–4
Predictors of mortality in a disabled and elderly population receiving domiciliary based services. Kivelä SL. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(1):31–7
Home care as an alternative to hospitalization: a case study in Belgium. Gunning-Schepers L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(6):531–7
Testing the value of written information for patients and families in discharge planning. Bennett C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Spring;9(3):95–100
The influence of home care visits on health outcome. Gururaj VJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 May;80(5):60–3
Appendix. Formula-based models for projecting home care need. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring;10(3):88–9
[Evaluation of family psychiatric care of 705 cases of schizophrenia] Chen WH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 17(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Recipients of home-help in the community of Rødovre] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Home-helpers and their field of activity] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[What are the alternatives to hospitalization?] Caquet R, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;23(3):199–223 **(Fre)**
[Professional housekeeping aide for elderly persons. Needs, demand and beneficiaries] Colvez A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The family physician and the care of chronic patients] Köhler FC. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(12):465–9 **(Ger)**
[Home epidural morphine analgesia] Klin B, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Health system organization for the neurologic rehabilitation of aged patients with special reference to the Marche region] Marchesi GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 May-Jun; 64(5–6):147–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of resources in home nursing care] Bentsen BG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30; 104(19–21):1334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of partial home hospitalization in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Krylov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement dilemma regarding home health-care products and services. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Aug;41(8):1548–57
DRGs and Medicare reimbursement for outpatient intravenous antibiotic programs [letter] Hittel WP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jul;41(7):1310, 1312
Home care: is it cost-effective? Clarfield AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1181–3, 1199
Home care wrap-up—financing. Insurers see cost benefits of home care. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):46
Home care wrap-up—patients. Ventilator-dependent children heading home. Kahn L. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1; 58(5):54–5
Home care wrap-up—financing. Safety of joint ventures may attract hospitals. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):42, 44
Effects of a physician-led home care team on terminal care. Zimmer JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):288–92
Hospice home care cost savings to third-party insurers. Brooks CH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):691–703
People and dollars: the experience of one hospice. Haid M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):470–2
Home care: a boon to the aged ill. Spencer FJ. **Va Med** 1984 Mar;111(3):154–6
[Home oxygen therapy for patients with pulmonary heart disease. Methods, costs, results] Głuskowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Feb;52(2):91–8 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Home care wrap-up—staffing. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):65, 69–70

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Fiscal and clinical evaluation of home parenteral nutrition. Dzierba SH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Feb;41(2):285–91
Pharmaceutical services for a visiting-nurse home health service. Kitt DS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):728–30
Hospital-based home health care: gaining a competitive advantage where everyone benefits. O'Donnell KP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):147–8
Home health care: bane or boon for hospitals? Swoboda RJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):149–51
Respite care in the home. Hildebrandt ED. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct;83(10):1428–31
Are we missing the boat? The elderly, the pharmacist, and home health care. Fedder DO, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Dec; NS23(12):29–30
Who's minding the sick children? Anderson JS. **Child Today** 1984 Jan-Feb;13(1):2–5
New Brunswick's Extra-Mural Hospital: a system catalyst. Ferguson G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 May;61(5):21–3
Home care wrap-up—patients. Program helps families adjust to pediatric home care. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):60
Home care wrap-up—patients. Pain program helps cancer patients. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):56, 60
The benefits of hospital sponsored home care programs. Christy MW, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Dec;13(12):7–10
The Missouri Hemophilia Program. Utilizing consumer involvement in the delivery of comprehensive public health services. Wilson RB. **Mo Med** 1984 Mar;81(3):130-2, 135
New opportunities for out-of-hospital health services. Moxley JH 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19; 310(3):193–7
Practice nurse home visits survey: Otumoetai Health Centre 1981–82. Seddon TD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 25; 97(748):45–7
Home health care: a logical extension of hospital services. Lundberg CJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring; 10(3):22–33

STANDARDS

Standardizing care for catheter patients. Green E, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 May;61(5):18–9
Home care for life-supported persons: an approach to program development. Goldberg AI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):785–95
Guidelines for home care of infants, children, and adolescents with chronic disease. American Academy of Pediatrics. Ad hoc task forces on care of chronically ill infants and children. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):434–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Possible substitution between intramural and extramural care. An exploration from a needs approach] Coolen JA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jun;15(3):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Home care today [interview by Ena M. Morris and Jeanne D. Fonseca] Griffith E. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar;84(3):340–2
Lack of effects for home-based early intervention? Some possible explanations. Halpern R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;54(1):33–42
Home care wrap-up—trends. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):33, 37–40
Home health services—prescription for continuing care.

Haggerty J, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 24(11):309–11
Respite care. Welcome help for the disabled elderly and their care-givers [editorial] Ballard RW. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;75(5):15, 18
[Typology and differential diagnosis of nursing requirements. Results of an empirical study of social status and further research concepts] Mittag K. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 16(5):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

An empiric study of ecological inference. Connor MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):555–9
A randomized study of the impact of home health aides on diabetic control and utilization patterns. Hopper SV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):600–2
Home care for patients with suspected myocardial infarction: use made by general practitioners of a hospital team for initial management. Rowley JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):403–6
Use of public services for the aged and the role of the family. Daatland SO. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):650–6
Use of in-home care by very old people. McAuley WJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Mar;25(1):54–64
Utilize existing home health agencies [letter] Ziegler K. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Mar;14(3):7–8
A country practice's use of domiciliary radiology. Robson AM. **Practitioner** 1984 Jul;228(1393):633–6

HOME CHILDBIRTH see under **DELIVERY**

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOME HEMODIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

HOME NURSING

Subjective assessment of patient outcomes of home parenteral nutrition. Robb RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Oct; 40(10):1646–50
Effects of home blood pressure measurement on long-term BP control. Stahl SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul; 74(7):704–9
100 patient-years of ambulatory home total parenteral nutrition. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun; 199(6):770–81
Home parenteral nutrition (HPN). Howard L, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1984;4:69–99 (121 ref.)
Home monitoring for central apnoea. MacKay M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):136–42
Home traction in the management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Voutsinas SA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):135–40
Home monitoring for infants at risk of the sudden infant death syndrome. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May; 20(2):137–40
Attaining the impossible. Morrell D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):979–80
Home treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea with continuous positive airway pressure applied through a nose-mask. Sullivan CE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):49–54
The regional approach to home care for life-supported persons [editorial] Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):345–6
Home is the patient. A word of caution [editorial] Hughes RL. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):344–5
Home positive-pressure ventilation. Twenty years' experience. Splaingard ML, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):376–82
Experience with home oxygen in the management of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Abman SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):471–6
Home monitoring of the high-risk infant. Brown LW. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):85–100 (46 ref.)
Respite care provides relief for care-givers. MacCourt P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Dec;60(12):18–9
Parenteral nutrition in marrow transplant recipients after discharge from the hospital. Lenssen P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):974–81
Guidelines for planning home enteral feedings. Adams MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jan;84(1):68–71
Families caring for elders in residence: issues in the measurement of burden. Poulshock SW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):230–9
Home care of the stroke patient—a viable alternative to hospitalization? Heyman A. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov; 44(11):698–700
Coping with chronic illness. Part III. The carer. Putterill JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 2;65(22):893–5
Home-based oral rehydration therapy in rural Zimbabwe. De Zoysa I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(1):102–5
Home monitoring of infants in West Virginia: a clinician's viewpoint. Myerberg DZ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Nov; 79(11):246–7
[Home-helpers and their field of activity] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Recipients of home-help in the community of Rødovre] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Contribution of the family in the care of the chronically ill aged] Stähelin HB, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983; 28(6):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Home total parenteral nutrition] Nanni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15;39(5):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Home parenteral nutrition] Rasslan S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;101(6):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Home care for children on respirators. Burr BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1319–23

EDUCATION

Application of an educational program for patient and family in Japan. Inagaki M, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:443–8
[Home care for the hemophilic child: experience of 4 training courses for the parents] Giulotto P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

Carers of the elderly in the community. Jones DA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Nov;33(256):707–10

METHODS

Medical foster family care: a cost-effective solution to a community problem. Davis AB, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):341–9
Family caregivers of older adults: improving helping skills. Clark NM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):637–42

PSYCHOLOGY

Spouse versus other family caregivers: psychological impact on impaired aged. Parmelee PA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Aug;11(4):337–49
Respite care in the nursing home unit of a veterans hospital. Ellis V, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct;83(10):1433–4
Respite care in the home. Hildebrandt ED. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct;83(10):1428–31
Respite care in a state-owned hospital. Huey R. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct;83(10):1431–2
Existential issues in the management of the demented elderly patient. Levine NB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr; 38(2):215–23
The impact of care-giving on care-givers: factors associated with the psychological well-being of people supporting a dementing relative in the community. Gilhooly ML. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):35–44
Informal support for the carers of disabled children. Cooke K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):67–79
Strain among caregivers: a study of experience in the United States. Cantor MH. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):597–604
A comparison of helping behavior to elderly parents of adult children with intact and disrupted marriages. Cicirelli VG. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):619–25
Racial and cohort variations in filial responsibility norms. Hanson SL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):626–31
A longitudinal study of family supports to impaired elderly. Johnson CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):612–8
Caregivers who live with dependent elderly. Soldo BJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):605–11
Stress and caring for elderly relatives: interpretations and coping strategies in an American Indian and white sample. Strong C. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):251–6
Deinstitutionalization and women: where the buck stops. Thurer SL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1162–3
Coping with stroke at home. Field D, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(2):96–100
The behaviour of schizophrenic day-patients at home: an assessment by relatives. Hewitt KE. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):885–9

TRENDS

The Chinese family and support of the elderly in Hong Kong. Chow NW. **Geroutologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):584–8
Use of public services for the aged and the role of the family. Daatland SO. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):650–6
Family support for the elderly in Egypt. Fadel-Girgis M. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):589–92
Family support of the Australian aged: a comparison with the United States. Kendig HL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):643–9
Family care in Japan. Maeda D. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec; 23(6):579–83
Three issues from the Israeli scene. Weihl H. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):576–8
The Polish family tradition. Worach-Kardas H. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):593–6
[The elderly in the family: family help in disease and need for care] Tokarski W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Feb; 46(2):91–5 **(Ger)**
[Typology and differential diagnosis of nursing requirements. Results of an empirical study of social status and further research concepts] Mittag K. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 16(5):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Home nursing—its effectiveness and limitations] Kasahara H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2257–62 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Community vs institutional care: the case of the Australian aged. Gibson DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):997–1004

HOME RANGE

A recent southern extension of the range of Culicoides wadai to south-east Queensland. Standfast HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):383–4
Homing behavior of pigeons after telencephalic ablations. Bingman VP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(2–3):94–108

HOMEMAKER SERVICES see under **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOMEOPATHY

Alternative veterinary medicine [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):251
Control of stillbirths in pigs using homoeopathy. Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):216

TRENDS

[Veterinary homeopathy 1984 (letter)] Westerhuis AH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 May 15;109(10):420–3 **(Dut)**
[Homeopathy: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Carlini EA. **AMB** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(11–12):210–4 **(Por)**

HOMEOSTASIS

Post-parathyroidectomy restoration of normal calcium homeostasis in neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar; 105(3):350–3
Cerebral blood flow autoregulation during acute ethanol intoxication in the rat. Barry DI, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;54(3):227–32
Metabolic effects of long-term diversion of renal venous blood into the portal system. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):467–75
Hypothalamic pathways involved in metabolic regulatory functions, as identified by track-tracing methods. Ricardo JA. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:1–30 (185 ref.)
'Lost autoregulation hypothesis' and cerebral hemodynamic events in neonates [letter] Lou HC. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1211
The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. IV: Zero-order homeostasis. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):99–113
The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. III: a linear model of certain metrical diseases. Renie WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):25–37
The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. V: Homeostasis of higher order. Renie WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):295–310
CO2 balance of a heterothermic rodent: comparison of sleep, torpor, and awake states. Bickler PE. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R49–55
Metabolic regulation via intracellular pH. Busa WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R409–38 (252 ref.)
Renal autoregulation in chronically catheterized conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F229–33
Splanchnic and renal contributions to circulatory homeostasis in sodium depletion. Echtenkamp SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H573–9
Arterial and microvascular contributions to cerebral cortical autoregulation in rats. Harper SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H17–24
Simulation of calcium homeostasis: modeling and parameter estimation. Hurwitz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R664–72
Sympathetic nervous system in the loss of autoregulation in acute renal failure. Kelleher SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F379–86
Tubuloglomerular feedback and SNGFR autoregulation in the rat. Moore LC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F267–76
Calcium homeostasis in cows, with special reference to parturient hypocalcemia. Ramberg CF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R698–704
Biochemical heterozygosity as a predictor of developmental homeostasis in man. Livshits G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 May;48 (Pt 2):173–84
Effect of infection and SO2 exposure on nasal and paranasal mucociliary clearance in intact chickens. Ukai K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(1):1–6
Metabolic homoeostasis of L-threonine in the normally-fed rat. Importance of liver threonine dehydrogenase activity. Bird MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):687–94
Glucose homeostasis in fasted neonatal rats treated with high doses of L-thyroxine. Escrivá F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 45(2):86–96
Impaired erythrocyte calcium homeostasis in beta-thalassemia. Shalev O, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):564–6
Zinc homeostasis in man: studies using a new stable isotope-dilution technique. Jackson MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar;51(2):199–208

Environmental stimuli but not homeostatic challenges produce apparent increases in dopaminergic activity in the striatum: an analysis by in vivo voltammetry. Keller RW Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):159-70

Nycthemeral variation in brain monoamines of Syrian hamsters: relation to activity and energy homeostasis. Rowland N. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):353-6

Parenteral level of glucose intake on glucose homeostasis, tumor growth, gluconeogenesis, and body composition in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Cameron IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5228-34

Hormone-receptor coupling and the molecular mechanism of insulin action in the adipocyte: a paradigm for Ca2+ homeostasis in the initiation of the insulin-induced metabolic cascade. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Apr;5(2):111-30 (102 ref.)

Sodium susceptibility and potassium effects in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):468-76

Irvine H. Page lecture 1982. A new look at the old mosaic. Genest J. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):449-61

Endocrine and metabolic homeostasis in diabetic pregnancy. Hollingsworth DR. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):593-614 (74 ref.)

Endocrine regulation of calcium homeostasis during pregnancy. Pitkin RM. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct; 10(3):575-92 (124 ref.)

The role of adrenal medullary catecholamines in potassium homoeostasis. Struthers AD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):377-82 (70 ref.)

Homeostatic responses to water deprivation or hemorrhage in lactating and non-lactating Bedouin goats. Maltz E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):79-84

Conspectus. Sensing the internal milieu [editorial] Horwitz DL. **Comprr Ther** 1983 Nov;9(11):3-4

Homeostasis of fetal lactate metabolism in late pregnancy and the changes during labor and delivery. Schneider H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May; 17(2-3):183-92 (43 ref.)

Homeostatic and adaptive roles of human sleep. Benoit O. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):437-40

Dynamic regulation of mean arterial pressure: special role of renal resistances. Yates FE. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec; 42(15):3143-9

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in young and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Fujishima M, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(1):30-6

Hepatic glutathione homeostasis in the rat: efflux accounts for glutathione turnover. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):586-90

Calcium homeostasis and pathogenesis of hypercalcemia. Corvilain J, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(1):8-12 (11 ref.)

Role of cardiac factors in the initial hypotensive action by beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Colfer HT, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 1):145-51

Assessment of the contributions of autoregulatory mechanisms to the antihypertensive actions of beta-adrenergic therapy. Cowley AW Jr. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 1):137-9

Beta-blockers, autoregulation, and experimental design. Korner PI. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 1):140-4

Regional optic nerve blood flow and its autoregulation. Weinstein JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1559-65

Plasma potassium homeostasis [editorial] Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):96

Fluid and electrolyte homeostasis during prolonged exercise at altitude. Withey WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):409-12

Concerning regulatory peptides and hormones. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Aug;80(3):153-5

Regulation of the rate of urea synthesis in liver by extracellular pH. A major factor in pH homeostasis in mammals. Bean ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1552-9

Mouse antibodies to the insulin receptor developing spontaneously as anti-idiotypes. II. Effects on glucose homeostasis and the insulin receptor. Elias D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6416-9

Dysautoregulation of the cerebral circulation in primary systemic amyloidosis. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep;4(3):470-3

Pleiotropic effects of a butyrolactone-type autoregulator on mutants of Streptomyces griseus blocked in cytodifferentiation. Gräfe U, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1237-45

Nucleoside and oxypurine homeostasis in adult rabbit cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Eells JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1620-4

Erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity and calcium homeostasis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Shalev RS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):325-30

Oxygen and coronary vascular resistance during autoregulation and metabolic vasodilation in the dog. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:285-99

Albumin homeostasis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):107-14

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a disease of impaired adenosine-mediated autoregulation of the heart. Watt AH. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1271-3

'Calcium antagonists': a class of drugs with a bright future. Part I. Cellular calcium homeostasis and calcium as a coupling messenger. Cavero I, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2571-81 (59 ref.)

Calcium and vitamin D homeostasis in the nephrotic syndrome: current status. Alon U, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(1):1-4 (40 ref.)

Elevated circulating levels of eosinophil cationic protein in uremia as signs of abnormal eosinophil homeostasis. Hällgren R, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):10-4

Refractory obesity and energy homeostasis. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Nov;41(11):349-52

Use of intravenous fluids before cesarean section: effects on perinatal glucose, insulin, and sodium homeostasis. Grylack LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):654-8

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow [letter] McPhee AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):572-3

Changes of steady state activity in motor cortex consistent with the length-tension relation of muscle. Fromm C. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):318-23

Regulation of kidney functions by hormones: a new approach. Morel F. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:271-304 (83 ref.)

The 'overflow' theory of ascites formation: a fading concept? Henriksen JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):833-7 (54 ref.)

Fetal and neonatal glucose homeostasis and their relation to the small for gestational age infant. Hay WW Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Apr;8(2):101-16 (107 ref.)

Comparative studies of regional CNS blood flow autoregulation and responses to CO2 in the cat. Effects of altering arterial blood pressure and PaCO2 on rCBF of cerebrum, cerebellum, and spinal cord. Sato M, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):91-7

Cerebral autoregulation. Strandgaard S, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):413-6 (44 ref.)

Calcium homeostasis in patients with acute pancreatitis. Hauser CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):830-5

[Homeostatic mechanisms in decompensated cirrhosis. Ascites--status and perspectives] Henriksen JH. **Nord Med** 1984;99(6-7):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The difficult road to cholesterol homeostasis] Joossens JV. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(1):5-31 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fuel homeostasis during prolonged fasting] Sivan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):128-30 **(Heb)**

[Effect of dietary phosphorus on phosphate, calcium and magnesium homeostasis. Possible role of renal adaptation mechanism] Nagasawa M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the functions of the metabolic pathway] Duszyński J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(1):3-15 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Osmotic homeostatic characteristics of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus and of their fetuses] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations and trigger mechanisms of homeostatic disorders in a tumor-bearing host] Shapot VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(8):3-12 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of immune homeostasis during adaptation to extreme loads in a modern sports model] Kassil' GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(2):506-9 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the changes in the intracellular ratio of monovalent cations to transcription regulation in the course of the mitotic cycle of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Kolosov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(2):467-9 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies and regulation of bodily functions] Il'chevich NV. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological resistance of man to ergothermal exposures] Maksimovich VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):444-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of local cerebral blood flow: the concept of the homeostatic range] Mitagvariia NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the physiological functional supersystem of regulation of blood coagulation] Tsushko VS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral nutrition and enteral tube hyperalimentation on homeostasis indices in burn patients] Klimenko LA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the vital systems in infection] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):78-82 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of parameters of the body's internal medium in the development of the adaptation 'activation reaction'] Bordiushkov IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of organ homeostasis and their correction in experimental peritonitis] Shelestiuk PI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May-Jun;(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homeostatic indices in acute blood loss] Marfin BI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):101-2 **(Rus)**

[The role of erythrocytes in supporting immunologic homeostasiS of the organism] Vasilenko VT. **Sov Med** 1983; (11):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic mechanisms of the human interferon system as a factor of the maintenance of cellular homeostasis] Khesin IaE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):80-4 **(Rus)**

[Dialectics of interactions between the external and internal media of the body. Principles of systematic approach] Panin LE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(6):47-54 **(Rus)**

[Homeostatic changes in the destructive form of acute appendicitis complicated by diffuse peritonitis in a hot dry climate] Nurmedov PN. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):93-5 **(Rus)**

[Physiologically active peptides and the regulation of arterial pressure in normal and pathological states] Gomazkov OA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of interferon in homeostasis] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):757-61 **(Rus)**

[Situational and homeokinetic analysis and the individualization of therapy] Shifrin GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative aspects of a study of the self-regulation of higher nervous activity in experimental neuroses in dogs, cats and rats] Khananashvili MM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative physiological aspects of the functional resistance of cerebral circulation] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):374-80 **(Rus)**

[Fetal homeostasis and antenatal pathology of the brain (a review)] Pogodaev KI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(7):1079-84 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic control of Na+-K+-homoeostasis. Clausen T. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:111-5 (40 ref.)

Insulin injected into CNS structures or into the carotid artery: effect on carbohydrate homeostasis of the intact animal. Szabo AJ, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:385-400 (85 ref.)

Transient response of the calcium homeostatic system: effect of calcitonin. Jaros GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R693-7

Histamine H1 receptor antagonists inhibit autoregulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Banks RO, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):527-35

Effect of propranolol on delayed glucose recovery after insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Kleinbaum J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar-Apr; 7(2):155-62

A homeostatic model of Pavlovian conditioning: tolerance to scopolamine-induced adipsia. Poulos CX, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Jan;10(1):75-89

Effect of intra-arterial sodium nitroprusside on intracranial pressure and cerebral autoregulation. Kondo T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar;25(2):231-7

Cigarette smoking: example of behavioral regulation of physiological homeostasis? [letter] Bowers EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar-Apr;99(2):108-10

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in conventional dosage on glucose homeostasis in patients with diabetes. Mork NL, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul; 139(1):46-9

[Effect of verapamil on chronotropic autoregulation in rabbit atria] Himmel W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 183(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of clofelin and apressin on the autoregulation of cerebral blood flow] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec;46(6):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of no-spa on the level of liver glucocorticoid receptors and on the biochemical indices of homeostasis in adrenalectomized rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological action of the autoregulatory factor d2 from an autotrophic culture of Pseudomonas carboxydoflava Z-1107] Svetlichnyĭ VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane-active properties of a preparation from a bacterial culture broth possessing autoregulation action] Vostroknutova GN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central and peripheral estrogen administration on the indices of immune homeostasis] Kuz'menko VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative homeostasis of erythropoiesis] Scaro JL. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):575-8 **(Spa)**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Patterns of mortality in homes for the elderly. Booth T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug;12(3):240-4

The place of the specialist home for the elderly mentally infirm in the care of mentally disturbed old people. de Zoysa AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jul;13(4):218-23

Private rest homes [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1759-60

Private rest homes in the care of the elderly. Andrews K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1518-20

Private rest homes: answers needed [editorial] Godber C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1473–4
Medical and social factors influencing admission to residential care. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):701–3
Old age in the sun. Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1515–7
Elderly and pets are meant for each other. Rapelje DH. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):11–3
Reduced requirements for long–term institutional care: results of a retrospective study. Gurewitsch EC. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):199–204
Assessing the social environments of sheltered care settings. Moos RH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):74–82
Congregate center provides opportunity for community living. Falick J. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):120
Versatile atrium provides focal point for retirement complex. Lundgren C. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):119
Targeting the elderly in facility design. Blueprints for new care alternatives take shape. Thomas J, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):83–4, 86, 88
Dehydration in nursing home patients [letter] Birkett DP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):81–2
Hearing assessment in homes for the aged: a comparison of audiometric and self–report methods. Corbin S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):396–400
Benefits of access to on–site acute and critical care for the residential section of a multi–level geriatric center. Gordon M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):453–6
Institutional prescribing for the elderly: patterns of prescribing in a municipal hospital and a municipal nursing home. Reynolds MD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep; 32(9):640–5
Tuberculosis in the elderly [letter] Stead WW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):82–3
Longitudinal changes in functional capacity among surviving old people continuously resident in hospitals and homes. Donaldson LJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep; 38(3):240–6
An outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus infection in an old people's home. Hart RJ. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):259–61
Some social and anthropometric predictors of energy intake by residents in homes for the elderly. Auckland JN, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Oct;103(5):192–3
Care of the elderly in hospitals and homes: foci of discontent. Donaldson LJ. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Oct;103(5):181–5
The dental and oral condition and the need for treatment among the residents of municipal old people's homes in Finland. Ekelund R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(1):43–52
[Psychiatric disease and social isolation in elderly nursing home residents: a comparative study] Cooper B, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 May–Jun;17(3):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age and sexuality from the viewpoint of the inmates of homes for the aged and nursing homes] Hesse G, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):91–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social integration of aged citizens in homes for the aged] Rieske B, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influences on the satisfaction with life of old age home occupants] Wildner C, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Jul–Aug; 39(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations based on research conducted in homes for the aged in Slovakia] Moravcová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Mar;32(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Planning the future of institutional care: the true costs. Kaplan J. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):411–5

HISTORY

Poorhouses and the origins of the public old age home. Katz MB. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Winter;62(1):110–40
The elderly in Scandinavia: demographic, economic, social and health conditions in 1834. Gray JA. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(2):65–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Denmark: the elderly living in style. Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1053–5
The effects of ownership on institutional services. Elwell F. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb;24(1):77–83
Private hilltop village offers residents every amenity of home. Arneill BP. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):90, 92

STANDARDS

Private rest homes [letter] Snape J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):381–2
Homes for the aged—improving their interiors. Rapelje DH, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jun;61(6):22–4
[Homes for the aged and health resorts. Reflections on the quality of life in old age homes] Fischer U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 10;102(18):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Possible substitution between intramural and extramural care. An exploration from a needs approach] Coolen JA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jun;15(3):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Fate of psychogeriatric patients [letter] Williams AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:96
[Pensions for the aged or housebound: discriminant factors. Study conducted in 4 districts of the canton of Fribourg (Switzerland)] Griffiths A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983; 28(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Dependency levels of elderly people in institutional care in Dunedin. Campbell AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 11; 97(747):12–5
Characteristics of elderly people misplaced in hospitals and homes. Donaldson LJ. **Public Health** 1983 Sep;97(5):257–63
Community vs institutional care: the case of the Australian aged. Gibson DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):997–1004

HOMESICKNESS see **ANXIETY, SEPARATION**

HOMICIDE

Lying and killing: language and the moral reasoning of twelve– and fifteen–year–olds by social group. Corson D. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):473–82
The case of Emmett–Dunne. A personal reminiscence. Emson HE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep;4(3):255–8
Homicidal intoxications by lye– and parachlorcresol–containing disinfectants. Jonsson J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Mar;5(1):57–63
Sexual abuse and death of an elderly lady by 'fisting'. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):347–9
Paranoia. homicidal behavior, and seizures associated with phenylpropanolamine. Cornelius JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):120–1
Murder: the ultimate conflict. Bluestone H, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer;44(2):147–67
A young child who witnessed her mother's murder: therapeutic and legal considerations. Zeanah CH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):132–45
Race, socioeconomic status, and domestic homicide, Atlanta, 1971–72. Centerwall BS. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug; 74(8):813–5
Homicide in childhood: a public health problem in need of attention. Christoffel KK. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan; 74(1):68–70
On homicide in children and adolescents [letter] Goldenring JM. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):623–4
Economic sources of homicide: reestimating the effects of poverty and inequality. Williams KR. **Am Sociol Rev** 1984 Apr;49(2):283–9
Evaluation of antibiotic therapy and surgical techniques in cases of homicidal wounds of the colon. Mandal AK, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):254–7
The death of Clarence Herbert: withdrawing care is not murder. Lo B. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):248–51
Guilty verdict in a murder committed by a veteran with Post–traumatic Stress Disorder. Grant BL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(4):355–8
Childhood and family background of killers seen for psychiatric assessment: a controlled study. Langevin R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(4):331–41
Homicide death rates in childhood in 23 developed countries: U.S. rates atypically high. Christoffel KK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(3):339–45
The effect of the Tylenol scare on parent's use of over–the–counter drugs. Dershewitz RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug;23(8):445–8
Drugs and homicide: a theory. Senay EC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Oct;12(2):157–66
Death wearing a badge—a study of police officers who died in the line of duty in Metro Dade County from 1956 to 1982. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jul;25(3):175–9
Homicide during teenage years—the ten year Metro–Dade County experience from 1973 to 1982. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jul;25(3):167–73
Face and neck injuries due to resuscitation versus throttling. Härm T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(2–3):109–16
Law & psychiatry. Death, the expert witness, and the dangers of going Barefoot. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;34(11):1003–4
Difficulties diagnosing the multiple personality syndrome in a death penalty case. Allison RB. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Apr;32(2):102–17
The possible use of auto–hypnosis as a resistance during hypnotherapy. Miller RD. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Apr; 32(2):236–47
The Bianchi (L. A. Hillside Strangler) case: sociopath or multiple personality? Watkins JG. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Apr;32(2):67–101
Homicide by psychotics in France: a five–year study. Benezech M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):85–6
Accused murderers: five MMPI personality types. Anderson WP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):761–8
Cognitive and behavioral predictors of MMPI scores in pretrial psychological evaluations of murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):592–7
Are separate black and white MMPI norms needed? An IQ–controlled comparison of accused murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):189–93
Assertion and overcontrolled hostility among mentally disordered murderers. Quinsey VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):550–6
The right to keep and bear arms—a study of civilian homicides committed against those involved in criminal acts in metropolitan Dade County from between 1957 to 1982. Copeland AR. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):584–90
A forensic science approach to a starved child. Davis JH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):663–9
Forensic science aspects of fatal sexual assaults on women. Deming JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):572–6
The female homicide victim: trends in a metropolitan county from 1969 to 1980. Frazer M. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul; 28(3):577–87
The presentation of bite mark evidence resulting in the acquittal of a man after serving seven years in prison for murder. Karazulas CP. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):355–8
A case of strangulation with postmortem amputation of the penis. Katsumata Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul; 29(3):934–7
A method of matching skulls with photographic portraits using landmarks and measurements of the dentition. McKenna JJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):787–97
Discussion of 'George Armstrong Custer and the Battle of the Little Bighorn: homicide or mass suicide' [letter] Rowe WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):696–9
The identification of a murder victim using a comparison of the postmortem and antemortem records. Rudnick SA. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):349–54
George Armstrong Custer and the Battle of the Little Bighorn: homicide or mass suicide? Spencer JD. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):756–61
Metropolitan Forensic Anthropology Team (MFAT) studies in identification: 1. Race and sex assessment by discriminant function analysis of the postcranial skeleton. Taylor JV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):798–805
Therapeutic homicide: a philosophic and Halakhic critique of Harris' 'survival lottery'. Leiman SZ. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug;8(3):257–67
The inter–domain among personality and cognition variables in people who commit murder. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):524–30
Homicide in the elderly population in South Carolina, 1970–1979. Gibbs T, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jan; 80(1):25–7
Leads from the MMWR. Violent deaths among persons 15 to 24 years of age—United States. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3147–8
Epidemiologic analysis of a cluster of homicides of children in Atlanta. Blaser MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3255–8
Psychological test evidence in the criminal courts. A case study. Cox FN. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):163–70
Murder revealed by a broken piece of glass bangle: a case report. Mehrotra VK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul; 24(3):179–80
Homicide: a study at Siriraj Hospital, Bangkok. Tosayanond S. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul;24(3):222–6
Homicide surveillance, 1970–1978. Mercy JA. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 May;32(2):9SS–13SS
Was 'Murder in Guatemala' inappropriate? [letter] Burka ER. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):337–8
Murder in Guatemala [letter] Goldfeld AE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1186
Serum cholesterol levels in homicidal offenders. A low cholesterol level is connected with a habitually violent tendency under the influence of alcohol. Virkkunen M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):65–9
Homicide of an aggressive adolescent boy with right temporal lesion: a case report. Martinius J. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):419–22
Fingerprint imprinted on skin surface. Nagata T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(1):9–12
The epidemiology of abnormal homicide and murder followed by suicide. Coid J. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov; 13(4):855–60
Homicide by dual modality. A case report. Moar JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):137–8
Homicide and mental illness in Singapore. Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):61–3
Arsenic: homicidal intoxication. Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):848–51
Homicide followed by suicide: Los Angeles, 1970–1979. Allen NH. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1983 Fall;13(3):155–65
The deterrent effect of capital punishment during the 1950s. Bailey WC. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1983 Summer; 13(2):95–107
Public health and cost implications of suicide, homicide, and criminal violence. Houk VW. **Tex Med** 1983 Sep;79(9):6–7
A case of murder by impalement. Torre C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;91(1):83–4
[Sexual frustration as motive for homicide] Kósa F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Sep–Oct;172(3–4):79–88 **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the larynx and hyoid bone in strangulation and throttling] Missliwetz J. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 172(1–2):29–31 **(Ger)**
[Criminalogic aspects of indirect orbital roof fractures] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Nov–Dec;172(5–6):159–65 **(Ger)**
[An unusual cyanide murder] Weiler G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Jul–Aug;172(1–2):16–20 **(Ger)**
[Hair findings in a series of 6 thallium poisonings] Metter D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:379–85 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[A blanket as a noise silencer] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic contribution to the reconstruction of a murder crime in Aachen 1734] Weber W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984; 42:373–8 (Ger)

[The fetus, under criminal law is considered a complete human being from the onset of labor pains] **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15;102(10):92 (Ger)

[Birth of a hero. Reagan's self–dramatization following the attempted 1981 assassination] König HD. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;38(2):152–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Victimologic studies—a comparative study of perpetrator–victim relations in homicide crimes] Szewczyk H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Feb; 36(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An objective of the education of mankind: delegated destructiveness. Mass murder of psychiatric patients in Hitler Germany] Scharfetter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal child abuse—child killing in Norway. A review of the years 1950–1979] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 20;104(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Alcohol in the psychopathology of homicide and robberies] Kramarz E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983;29:305–21 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Remarks of a physician about the martyrdom of the Polish Jews] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):54–62 (Pol)

[Fate of mentally ill, handicapped and aged persons in the occupied Bialystok region] Monkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):80–4 (Pol)

[Irresponsibility and limited responsibility in homicide] Sobczyk P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

[Obstruction of the neck arteries and the upper airways during strangulation] Koops E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOMOARGININE see under **ARGININE**

HOMOCYSTEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase as a pharmacological target for the inhibition of transmethylation. Chiang PK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:199–203

Biochemical and immunological evaluation of long term coformycin administration in the mouse. Lukey T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:189–92

Fragile X expression is decreased by 5–azacytidine and S–adenosylhomocysteine. Mixon JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1270–5

Binding of S–adenosylhomocysteine to various domains of the plasma membrane and to the endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver: relation between binding and phospholipid methyltransferase activity. Schanche JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):373–8

Activation and inactivation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase: the effects of pH, ATP and cyclic AMP, S–adenosylmethionine and S–adenosylhomocysteine. Mann SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3369–74

Binding of S–adenosylhomocysteine to hydroxyindole O–methyltransferase. Kuwano R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):1–7

Effect of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine upon sleep in p–chlorophenylalanine pretreated rats. Louis–Coindet J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):239–45

Effect of methotrexate with 5–methyltetrahydrofolate rescue and dietary homocystine on survival of leukemic mice and on concentrations of liver adenosylamino acids. Hilton MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5210–6

Modulation by S–adenosyl–methionine and S–adenosyl–homocysteine of the human leucocytes histamine release. Pacheco Y, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jan; 14(1):37–43

A comparison of the effects of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine on sleep in normal and pinealectomized rats. Sarda N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 56(5):467–72

A radioisotopic method for the determination of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine in tissues in the 10(–7) M range. Fonlupt P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15; 39(10):1178–9

Inhibition of protein carboxyl methylation by S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine in intact erythrocytes. Physiological consequences. Barber JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7115–22

Methotrexate analogues. 19. Replacement of the glutamate side chain in classical antifolates by L–homocysteic acid and L–cysteic acid: effect on enzyme inhibition and antitumor activity. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):600–4

Possible role of increased brain methylation in methionine sulfoximine epileptogenesis: effects of administration of adenosine and homocysteine thiolactone. Schatz RA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(4):437–47

Inhibition of bacterial DNA cytosine–5–methyltransferase by S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine and some related compounds. Crooks PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):85–9

Tropolone antagonism of the L–dopa–induced elevation of S–adenosylhomocysteine: S–adenosylmethionine ratio but not depletion of adrenaline in rat hypothalamus. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):419–20

Isolation of S–adenosyl–3–thiopropylamine. Ito S. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:463–4

Effect of undermethylation on mRNA cytoplasmic appearance and half–life. Camper SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):538–43

Autoradiographic localization of [14C]8–S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine in rat brain. Gharib A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):205–9

Membrane potential fluctuations associated with glutamate– and homocysteate–induced depolarizations in hippocampal neurons. Yamamoto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10; 40(3):257–62

The effects of S–adenosyl methionine (AdoMet) and its analogues on the control of transcription and translation in vitro of the mRNA products of two cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):18–29

[Solubilization of cerebral binding sites of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Homocysteine in tissues of the mouse and rat. Ueland PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2360–4

Analysis of hepatic reduced glutathione, cysteine and homocysteine by cation–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Demaster EG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:83–91

BLOOD

Unique efficiency of methionine metabolism in premenopausal women may protect against vascular disease in the reproductive years. Boers GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1971–6

Homocyst(e)ine accumulation in pigs fed diets deficient in vitamin B–6: relationship to atherosclerosis. Smolin LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2022–33

Homocysteinemia, ischemic heart disease, and the carrier state for homocystinuria. Wilcken DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):363–70

METABOLISM

The use of cyst(e)ine in the removal of protein–bound homocysteine. Smolin LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May; 39(5):730–7

Methionine metabolism in mammals. Distribution of homocysteine between competing pathways. Finkelstein JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9508–13

Factors affecting the accumulation of homocyst(e)ine in rats deficient in vitamin B–6. Smolin LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):103–11

Homocysteine and arteriosclerosis [letter] Beier RC. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):18

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impairment of insulin release by methylation inhibitors. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2033–9

Synergistic inhibition of [3H]muscimol binding to calf–brain synaptic membranes in the presence of L–homocysteine and pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. A possible mechanism for homocysteine–induced seizures. Griffiths R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):467–78

Methylation inhibitors impair collagen–induced activation of human platelets [letter] Randon J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):756

HOMOCYSTINE

BLOOD

Pyridoxine treatment does not prevent homocystinemia after methionine loading in adult homocystinuria patients. Boers GH, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):390–7

METABOLISM

Factors affecting the accumulation of homocyst(e)ine in rats deficient in vitamin B–6. Smolin LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):103–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of methotrexate with 5–methyltetrahydrofolate rescue and dietary homocystine on survival of leukemic mice and on concentrations of liver adenosylamino acids. Hilton MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5210–6

HOMOCYSTINURIA

Lens subluxation in homocystinuria. A case report. Hayasaka S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):425–31

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative thromboemboli in cystathionine beta–synthase deficiency. Jackson GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):627–8

Homocystinuria presenting as multiple arterial occlusions. Newman G, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):251–8

[Vascular and ocular complications in a child with homocystinuria] Leuenberger S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of vitamin B6 dependent homocystinuria with primary pigmentary degeneration of retina, and cerebral thrombosis] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):48–53 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Homocystinuria and ectopia lentis. Hagee MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Apr;55(4):269–76

Homocystinuria versus Marfan's syndrome: the therapeutic relevance of the differential diagnosis. Boers GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(6):206–12

Prenatal exclusion of homocystinuria (cystathionine beta–synthase deficiency) by assay of phytohaemagglutinin–stimulated fetal lymphocytes. Fensom AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–30

[A case of homocystinuria] Yuan LF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 5(6):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Homocystinuria] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jul 1;38(13):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Betaine in the treatment of homocystinuria due to 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Wendel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):147–50

Pyridoxine treatment does not prevent homocystinemia after methionine loading in adult homocystinuria patients. Boers GH, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):390–7

Betaine in the treatment of homocystinuria [letter] Benevenga NJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):265–6

Betaine therapy for homocystinuria. **Nutr Rev** 1984 May; 42(5):180–2 (11 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Homocystinuria and megaloblastic anemia responsive to vitamin B12 therapy. An inborn error of metabolism due to a defect in cobalamin metabolism. Schuh S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):686–90

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homocysteinemia, ischemic heart disease, and the carrier state for homocystinuria. Wilcken DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):363–70

Cobalamin C mutation (methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria) in adolescence. A treatable cause of dementia and myelopathy. Shinnar S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):451–4

[Pyridoxine–sensitive homocystinuria in 2 siblings] Kluka V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Homocystinuria: biogenesis of cystathionine beta–synthase subunits in cultured fibroblasts and in an in vitro translation system programmed with fibroblast messenger RNA. Skovby F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):452–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency. Del Giudice E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(3):165–8

Endothelial cell dysfunction in homocystinuria. de Groot PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):405–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings in homocystinuria. Wicherink–Bol HF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):125–8

[Roentgen features of homocystinuria] Lan BS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;17(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

HOMOFOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of HKSV28 cell growth by 5,11–methenyl–tetrahydrohomofolate. Slieker LJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;25(2):294–302

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of homofolate from a growth inhibitor to a growth–promoting derivative. Grossowicz N, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(6):436–41

TOXICITY

Patterns of cross–resistance to the antifolate drugs trimetrexate, metoprine, homofolate, and CB3717 in human lymphoma and osteosarcoma cells resistant to

methotrexate. Diddens H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5286–92

HOMOGENTISIC ACID

URINE

Alcaptonuria detected in the sixth decade of life. Milakov J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(7):466–8

HOMOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

HOMOGRAFT, ISOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOGRAFT, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

HOMOSERINE

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of technical threonine sources on homoserine biosynthesis by mutant Brevibacteruim flavum 2T] Shil'nikova II, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

HOMOSEXUALITY

Cytologic findings in homosexual males with acquired immunodeficiency. Lobenthal SW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):597–604

Lifestyle and antiviral antibody studies among homosexual men in Denmark. Melbye M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):357–64

Hematologic manifestations in homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Abrams DI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):13–8

Pathologic features of the lung in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): an autopsy study of seventeen homosexual males. Nash G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):6–12

Ultrastructural markers of lymph nodes in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and in homosexual males with unexplained persistent lymphadenopathy. A quantitative study. Onerheim RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):280–8

Multiple infections and death in a homosexual man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):855–67

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in homosexual men. Anderson KP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):877–81

Cluster of cases of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Patients linked by sexual contact. Auerbach DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):487–92

Streptococcal lymphadenitis in homosexual men with chronic lymphadenopathy. Ho DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):151–3

Same–sex rape of nonincarcerated men. Goyer PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):576–9

Distancing for intimacy in lesbian relationships. Kaufman PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):530–3

Heterosexual panic. Goldberg RL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer;44(2):209–11

Parents of homosexuals—not guilty? Interpretation of childhood psychological data. van den Aardweg GJ. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):180–9

AIDS surveillance and health education: use of previously described risk factors to identify high–risk homosexuals. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar; 74(3):259–60

Intestinal protozoa in homosexual men of the San Francisco Bay area: prevalence and correlates of infection. Markell EK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):239–45

Colorectal laceration after manual–anal intercourse. Reiner SC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):130–2

Persistent diffuse lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: endpoint or prodrome? Abrams DI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):801–8

Only homosexual Haitians, not all Haitians [letter] Altema R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):877–8

Cytomegalovirus transmission among homosexual men [letter] Goedert JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 100(1):156

Heterosexual and homosexual patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A comparison of surveillance, interview, and laboratory data. Guinan ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):213–8

Homosexuality, steroid therapy, and histoplasmosis [letter] Kaur J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):567

Development of B–cell lymphoma in homosexual men. Clinical and immunologic findings. Levine AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):7–13

Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men. A seroepidemiologic case–control study. Marmor M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):809–15

Generalized lymphadenopathy in homosexual men. Metroka CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):585–91

Bacteremia caused by Campylobacter–like organisms in two male homosexuals. Pasternak J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):339–41

Spontaneous clearance and reactivation of hepatitis B virus infection among male homosexuals with chronic type B hepatitis. Perrillo RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 100(1):43–6

Infections with Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter–like organisms in homosexual men. Quinn TC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):187–92

Cryptosporidiosis in homosexual men. Soave R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):504–11

Central–nervous–system toxoplasmosis in homosexual men and parenteral drug abusers. Wong B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):36–42

Quantitative data on lifestyle factors of young Danish homosexuals. Ebbesen P, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983; 32:112–6

AIDS in Denmark and immunological parameters among homosexual danish men with special reference to the prognosis of patients with low H/S ratios. A report from the CAID. Gerstoft J, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983; 32:127–37

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, altered T cell subset ratios, and cytomegalovirus infections among male homosexuals in The Netherlands. Goudsmit J, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:138–46

Immunologic studies in healthy Danish homosexual men. Melbye M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:117–26

Lymphocyte transformation rates of homosexual men in presence of seminal plasma. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):1–3

Factor VIII–related antigen in Kaposi's sarcoma in young homosexual men. Flotte TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 120(2):180–2

Studies in homosexual patients with and without lymphadenopathy. Relationships to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. deShazo RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1153–8

Ophthalmologic findings in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Khadem M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):201–6

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia in homosexual men with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):567–9

Measuring physical aggressiveness in heterosexual, homosexual, and transsexual males. Blanchard R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec;12(6):511–24

Neuroendocrine predisposition for homosexuality [letter] Dörner G. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec;12(6):577–82

'Homophobia' or homosexual bias reconsidered. Fyfe B. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec;12(6):549–54

Comparison of attitudes toward transsexuality and homosexuality. Leitenberg H, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug;12(4):337–46

Sexual orientation and sex role conformity. Stokes K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Oct;12(5):427–33

Sensation seeking in homosexual and heterosexual males. Zuckerman M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug; 12(4):347–56

IgM detection by ELISA in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in homosexual and heterosexual immunosuppressed patients. Buimovici–Klein E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):203–12

Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man in Arizona. Casper PJ. **Ariz Med** 1983 Nov;40(11):757–9

Comparison of delayed type hypersensitivity and T subsets in random and homosexual populations in western Australia. Grimsley G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr; 14(2):115–20

Courtship of young males is ubiquitous in Drosophila melanogaster. McRobert SP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep; 13(5):517–23

Faking 'turn–ons' and 'turn–offs'. The effects of competitory covert imagery on penile tumescence responses to diverse extrinsic sexual stimulus materials. Alford GS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jan;7(1):112–25

Interpersonal adjustment of a homosexual adult. Enhancement via social skills training. St. Lawrence JS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jan;7(1):41–55

Sexual transmission of CMV and its relationship to Kaposi sarcoma in homosexual men. Drew WL. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):121–9 (27 ref.)

Homosexuality and Lesbianism. West DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:221–6 (37 ref.)

Painful anal ulceration in homosexual men. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):215–6

Carriage of intestinal protozoal cysts in homosexuals. Chin AT, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):193–5

Syphilis, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, and cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men in Antwerp. Coester CH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):48–51

Infection with cytomegalovirus in homosexual men. Coutinho RA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):249–52

Epstein–Barr (EB) virus infection in homosexual men in London. Crawford DH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug; 60(4):258–64

Anal smear test to diagnose occult anorectal infection with human papillomavirus in men [letter] Medley G. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):205

Antibodies to cytomegalovirus in homosexual and heterosexual men attending an STD clinic. Mindel A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):189–92

Sociological and psychological predictors of STD infection in homosexual men: a study of four countries. Ross MW. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):110–3

Sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual men: A study of four societies. Ross MW. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb; 60(1):52–5

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Chin AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1553–4

Prevalence and incidence of hepatitis A among male homosexuals. Coutinho RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1743–5

Seroepidemiology of HTLV–III antibody in Danish homosexual men: prevalence, transmission, and disease outcome. Melbye M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):573–5

Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: clinical, pathological and immunologic characteristics. Gilmore NJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1; 129(9):960–5

Sexually transmitted disease among homosexuals. Landis SJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):370–2

Homosexuality: an addiction? [letter] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):338

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in a bisexual male. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(6):549–50

Hodgkin's disease presenting with rectal symptoms in a homosexual male. A case report and review of the literature. Coonley CJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(4):279–84

Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexuals [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Oct;29(10):203

Critical analysis of T cell subset and function evaluation in patients with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy in groups at risk for AIDS. Cavaille–Coll M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):511–9

Induction of antibody to asialo GM1 by spermatozoa and its occurrence in the sera of homosexual men with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Witkin SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):346–50

Diffuse pulmonary gallium accumulation with a normal chest radiogram in a homosexual man with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A case report. Moses SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):608–9

Crisis therapy for homosexuals. Shapiro RS, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:67–71

Efficacy trial of heat–inactivated hepatitis B vaccine (CLB) in male homosexuals in the Netherlands. Coutinho RA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:287–92

Intraepithelial carcinoma of the anus in homosexual men. Croxson T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):325–30

Immunological studies in homosexual men with unexplained lymphadenopathy. Manger BJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):73–4

On the LH response to oestrogen and LH–RH in transsexual men. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 82(3):257–67

Growing older male: heterosexual and homosexual. Laner MR. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):496–501

Amoebiasis in homosexual men. McMillan A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):356–60

Immunoregulatory T cell subsets in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: the influence of homosexuality. Regenstein FG, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):951–4

'Reasonable' discrimination against homosexuals [letter] Warter H. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):16, 21

Systemic cryptococcal infection in homosexual. McCue JD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):178E, 178K, 178N passim

Distribution of T–cell phenotypic subsets and surface immunoglobulin–bearing lymphocytes in lymph nodes from male homosexuals with persistent generalized adenopathy: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):785–90

Interleukin 2 augmentation of natural killer cell activity in homosexual men with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reddy MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):339–43

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and mucosal candidiasis in a previously healthy homosexual man. Russi E, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):196–7

Homosexuality as a cause of alcoholism: a historical review. Israelstam S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Dec;18(8):1085–107

Anxiety and the restitutional function of homosexual cruising. Calef V, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):45–53

Deviance imputations, early recollections and the reconstruction of self. Farrell RA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Autumn;30(3):189–99

First case of AIDS in a homosexual in Israel. Results of different therapeutic regimens. Marilus R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):249–51

Homosexual cross–dressers. Person ES, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Apr;12(2):167–86

Homosexuality in the college years: developmental differences between men and women. Henderson AF. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Apr;32(5):216–9

Mental health services for gay students: Gay–Straight Rap. Stites MC. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Oct;32(2):86–7

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in male homosexuals. Rubenstein SA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Aug; 73(8):413–7

Sexual fantasy alternation. Leonard SR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):241–9 (20 ref.)
Children in lesbian and single-parent households: psychosexual and psychiatric appraisal. Golombok S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;24(4):551–72
Immunoregulatory subsets of the T helper and T suppressor cell populations in homosexual men with chronic unexplained lymphadenopathy. Nicholson JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):191–201
Functional T lymphocyte immune deficiency in a population of homosexual men who do not exhibit symptoms of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shearer GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):496–506
Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus in homosexual males. Devlin HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):999–1000
Large-scale serological screening for cytomegalovirus antibodies in homosexual males by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dylewski JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):200–3
Parasuicide, gender, and gender deviance. Harry J. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Dec;24(4):350–61
Homosexual identity: a concept in need of definition. Cass VC. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):105–26 (108 ref.)
Is the distant relationship of fathers and homosexual sons related to the sons' erotic preference for male partners, or to the sons' atypical gender identity, or to both? Freund K, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):7–25
Sexual orientation, sociobiology, and evolution. Futuyma DJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):157–68
Vices, gods, and virtues: cosmology as a mediating factor in attitudes toward male homosexuality. Hoffman RJ. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):27–44
Psychological characteristics of bisexual, heterosexual and homosexual women. LaTorre RA, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):87–97
Sex role stereotypes, gender identity and parental relationships in male homosexuals and heterosexuals. Mallen CA. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):55–74
Homosexual identity formation as a developmental process. Minton HL, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring; 9(2–3):91–104
Freud reconsidered: bisexuality, homosexuality, and moral judgement. Murphy TF. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):65–77
The dilemma of essentiality in homosexual theory. Richardson D. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring; 9(2–3):79–90
Homosexuality and social sex roles: a re-evaluation. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):1–6
Femininity, masculinity, and sexual orientation: some cross-cultural comparisons. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):27–36
Parental and interpersonal relationships of transsexual and masculine and feminine homosexual men. Sípová I, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):75–85
Conceptions of masculinity and femininity as a basis for stereotypes of male and female homosexuals. Taylor A. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):37–53
Human interferon-alpha production in homosexual men with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Abb J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):158–9
Characterization of Campylobacter-like organisms isolated from homosexual men. Fennell CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):58–66
The spectrum of immunologic abnormalities and clinical findings in homosexually active men. Kalish SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):148–56
Severe acquired immune deficiency syndrome in male homosexuals: diminished capacity to make interferon-alpha in vitro associated with severe opportunistic infections. Lopez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):962–6
Prevalence and incidence of herpesvirus infections among homosexually active men. Mann SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1026–7
Spectrum of central nervous system complications in homosexual men with acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Pitlik SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):771–2
Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in homosexual men with persistent lymph node syndrome. Valone FH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):267–71
A current perspective on homosexuality [editorial] Messer AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Nov;72(11):787–9
The right to lesbian parenthood. Hanscombe G. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):133–5
The right to lesbian parenthood [letter] Kottow M. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Mar;10(1):54
Early effeminate behavior in boys. Outcome and significance for homosexuality. Zuger B. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Feb; 172(2):90–7
Australian attitudes towards homosexuality: a comparison with college students. Hong SM. **J Psychol** 1984 May; 117(1st Half):89–95
Being gay. Helping clients to cope. Silverberg RA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Feb;22(2):18–25
Gender-transposition theory and homosexual genesis. Money J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer;10(2):75–82
Spermatozoa and immune dysregulation in homosexual men [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1130
Low T-lymphocyte ratios in homosexual men. Epidemiologic evidence for a transmissible agent. Biggar RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1441–6
The relation of cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus antibodies to T-cell subsets in homosexually active men. Detels R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1719–22
Cytomegalovirus isolation from healthy homosexual men. Lange M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12;252(14):1908–10
Chronic immune stimulation by sperm alloantigens. Support for the hypothesis that spermatozoa induce immune dysregulation in homosexual males. Mavligit GM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):237–41
The syndrome of unexplained generalized lymphadenopathy in young men in New York City. Is it related to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome? Miller B, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):242–6
AIDS and zinc deficiency [letter] Weiner RG. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1409–10
Protozoal enteric infections in homosexual men. Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 2;62(7):323–7
Vaccination of homosexuals against hepatitis B [letter] Adler MW. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):405–6
Persistent lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: a clinical and ultrastructural study. Anderson MG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):880–2
AIDS on Trinidad [letter] Bartholomew C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):103
Acute hypersensitivity reaction to contrast media in two homosexuals with generalised lymphadenopathy [letter] Doll DC. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):798–9
Clinical findings and serological evidence of HTLV-III infection in homosexual contacts of patients with AIDS and persistent generalised lymphadenopathy in London. Gazzard BG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):480–3
Complications of co-trimoxazole in treatment of AIDS-associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual men. Jaffe HS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12; 2(8359):1109–11
Longitudinal study of persistent generalised lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mathur-Wagh U, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1033–8
Altered distribution of B and T lymphocytes in lymph-nodes from homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Modlin RL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):768–71
Regression of chronic generalised lymphadenopathy in a homosexual man after therapy with intravenous acyclovir [letter] Resnick L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):798
Shingles in seven homosexuals [letter] Rowland Payne CM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):103–4
Changes in sexual behaviour and fear of AIDS [letter] Schechter MT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1293
Sexually transmitted viral infections in homosexual men. Mintz L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1093–104 (59 ref.)
Syphilis case-finding in an Australian men's sauna club. Bradford DL. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):561–4
Antibody to human T cell leukaemia virus type III in Australian homosexual men with lymphadenopathy. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):274–6
Pathogenesis of AIDS [letter] Melov J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):177–8
Hepatitis in male homosexuals in Melbourne [letter] Richards M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):474–5
Effects of cryopreservation on lymphocytes of homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy. Venkataraman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):174–9
Polyclonal activation of B cells in homosexual men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):536–7
Intestinal spirochetosis in homosexual men [letter] Kirkham N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):392–3
AIDS and the gay man [letter] Schram NR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1266–7
On the mechanism of thrombocytopenic purpura in sexually active homosexual men. Walsh CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):635–9
Angiolipomas in homosexual men [letter] Weldon-Linne CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1193–4
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in 90 homosexual men. Relation to generalized lymphadenopathy and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ziegler JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):565–70
Secondary syphilis masquerading as AIDS in a young gay male. Smego RA Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):253–4
Sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual men. Wolbert J. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Oct;8(9):35–42
Hepatitis B virus [letter] Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 25;97(748):51
Hepatitis B and homosexuals [letter] Willmott FE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 12;96(741):776
Homosexuality as a by-product of selection for optimal heterosexual strategies [letter] **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Spring;27(3):490–6
Gay bowel syndrome. The broadened spectrum of nongenital infection. Quinn TC. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Aug;76(2):197–8, 201–10
Homosexually transmitted infections. Fluker JL. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 26;72(30):997–9
Dermatologic diseases of the sexual revolution. Newer aspects and diseases associated with male homosexuality. Webster SB. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):429–41
Pornographic films and unconscious homosexual desires: an hypothesis. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):606
Family backgrounds of gay fathers: a descriptive study. Skeen P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):999–1005
Responding to the psychological crisis of AIDS. Morin SF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb;99(1):4–9
The prognosis of asymptomatic homosexual men with decreased T-helper to T-suppressor ratio. Gerstoft J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):275–80
Intestinal parasitic infection and other sexually transmitted diseases in asymptomatic homosexual men. Håkansson C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(2):199–202
Relation between skin anergy, lymphadenopathy and T-cell subsets in Swedish homosexual men. Pehrson PO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(2):203–5
Neuroendocrine response to estrogen and sexual orientation. Gladue BA, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1496–9
Isolation of lymphocytopathic retroviruses from San Francisco patients with AIDS. Levy JA, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):840–2
Enteric pathogenic protozoa in homosexual men from San Francisco. Ortega HB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun; 11(2):59–63
Sexually transmitted diseases and homosexuality. Ostrow DG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4):208–15 (52 ref.)
Amebic liver abscess in a homosexual man. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;10(3):153–5
Condition, orientation, role or false consciousness? Models of homosexuality and transsexualism. King D. **Sociol Rev** 1984 Feb;32(1):38–56
Homosexuality: kick and kickback [letter] **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1065–7
Homosexuality: kick and kickback [editorial] Fletcher JL. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):149–50
Polymicrobial brain abscess in a homosexual man with Kaposi's sarcoma. Pitlik SD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb; 77(2):271–2
Opportunistic infections in homosexual men. Ratner J, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):227–8
Immunologic findings in Texas homosexual men: relationship to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newman JT, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Nov;79(11):44–7
Intestinal parasitic infections in homosexual men at a San Francisco health fair. Markell EK, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):177–8
Physicians attitudes toward homosexuality [letter] Mathews C, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):290–1
[Hepatitis among homosexual men in 2 saunas in Copenhagen] Kryger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Generalized Kaposi sarcoma in a male homosexual] van der Burg CK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 24; 128(12):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in 2 homosexuals in Belgium] Unger J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative results of coprological tests for the detection of intestinal amebae and flagellates in 200 male homosexuals. An appraisal of the risk of amebiasis] Junod C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec;76(5 Pt 2):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonic amebiasis due to venereal transmission. Apropos of 2 cases] Meunier Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 8;59(45):3137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic findings in homosexual males with generalized lymphadenopathy. Prodromal state of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome?] Kalden JR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2;61(21):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[T-cell subpopulation in male homosexuals and patients with hemophilia and von Willebrand's syndrome] Bergmann L, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 2;125(48):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in male homosexuals in Frankfurt am Main] Helm EB, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 2;125(48):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual males with AIDS] Bergmann L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumocystis pneumonia as an expression of acquired immune deficiency (AIDS) in homosexual men] Stark P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jan;38(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexually transmitted infections diseases of the anus and the rectum] Rufli T. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 26;72(30):1000–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special pathologico-anatomical aspects of AIDS—acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Krueger GR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 15;59(8):507–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The lymphadenopathy syndrome. Immunologic studies of young homosexual men with and without lymphadenopathy] Vossmann D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 15;59(8):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumocystis carinii infection in a homosexual adult subject with immunodeficiency: apropos of a case] Gonçales Júnior FL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;101(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Inversion of sexual behavior in the female white rat during exposure to constant and prolonged illumination] Pol'shin VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):364–5 **(Rus)**
[Kaposi's angiosarcoma in homosexuals] Mieras C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):399–403 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexuals in Argentina (letter)] Estevez ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):477 **(Spa)**

[Sexually transmitted intestinal pathogens among homosexual men in Stockholm] Emtestam L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 13;80(28–29):2747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Venereological study in Stockholm: 1 in 3 homosexual men had infections requiring treatment] Moberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jul 25;81(30–31):2747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HOMOSEXUALITY, EGO-DYSTONIC

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing homosexuality in a state department of mental health. Shachar SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1179–88

THERAPY

The Masters and Johnson treatment program for dissatisfied homosexual men. Schwartz MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):173–81

HOMOSTEROIDS

METABOLISM

D-homoandrostanes. 4. The incubation of some D-homo-5 alpha-androstanes with Rhizopus nigricans. de Marcano D, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):1–13

HOMOVANILLIC ACID see under **PHENYLACETATES**

HOMOZYGOTE

Spanish delta-beta-thalassemia: hematological studies and composition of the gamma-chains in ten homozygous patients. Baiget M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):341–4

Cardiovascular features of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: analysis of 16 patients. Sprecher DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):20–30

Dominance and homozygosity in man [letter] Hirschhorn K. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):541

Dominance and homozygosity in man [editorial] Pauli RM. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):455–8

Comparison of body fluid compartment sizes in Brattleboro homozygous and Long-Evans rats. Robinson DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F234–9

Low density lipoprotein receptor mutations in South African homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patients. van der Westhuyzen DR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):238–47

Malignant potential of homozygous and heterozygous complete moles. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1226–30

Fragile X 'homozygosity' due to somatic crossing-over? [letter] Gardner RJ. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):100

MHC zygosity in the frog, Rana temporaria. Plytycz B. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):3–11

SB types of HLA-D homozygous typing cells. Wernet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):547–51

Hematologic and biosynthetic studies in homozygous hemoglobin Constant Spring. Derry S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1673–82

The complexity of HLA-DS molecules. A homozygous cell line expresses multiple HLA-DS alpha chains. Karr RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1512–31

Multiple sulphatase deficiency in homozygotic twins. Nevšímalová S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):38–40

Homozygosity of chromosome 13 in retinoblastoma. Dryja TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):550–3

Development of homozygosity for chromosome 11p markers in Wilms' tumour. Orkin SH, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):172–4

Mice homozygous for chromosomal deletions at the albino locus region lack specific polypeptides in two-dimensional gels. Baier LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2132–6

Nuclease S1 mapping of a homozygous mutation in the carboxyl-propeptide-coding region of the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Dickson LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4524–8

The effect of homozygosity of selective differences between sites of transposable elements. Kaplan NL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Jun;23(3):273–80

Heart size and chest shape in homozygous sickle cell disease. Morais PV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep;32(3):157–60

[Cerebral hemorrhage in a 4-week-old infant with homozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Mahdi S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;196(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional habits of homozygote beta-thalassemic subjects] Pranzetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia in a family known for longevity] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1163–70 **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive compensation in the mothers of patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia] Rustamov RSh, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HONEY

Honey Dextran medium in preservation of cornea. Lavingia B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):671–3

In-vitro evaluation of the anticandidiasis activity of honey distillate (HY-1) compared with that of some antimycotic agents. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):283–4

Preliminary report on the antimicrobial activity of honey distillate. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):748–9

Experimental evidence for the occurrence in honey of specific substances active against microorganisms. Radwan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(4):249–55

[Some honeys of Kashmir used in traditional medicine in the Indies] Abed L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Food intolerance to honey. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):73–5

Mormons, honey, and infant botulism [letter] Brawley RL. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):794–5

A 'honey don't' [letter] Mangione RA. **Am Pharm** 1983 Oct; NS23(10):5

Contact urticaria from fish, honey and peach skin. Lombardi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):422–3

Cardiac arrhythmias in a patient with grayanotoxin-honey poisoning. Gossinger H, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 25(5):328–9

[Hereditary fructose intolerance mimicking congenital atresia of the bile ducts] Méndez Aparicio FM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19(3):207–11 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Poisoning with andromedotoxin-containing honey] Gössinger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14; 108(41):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOOF AND CLAW

Insulin tolerance in laminitic ponies. Coffman JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):347–51

Hoof lameness in dairy cattle. Baggott D. **In Pract** 1982 Sep; 4(5):133–41

Canine nail trimming. Novy JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May; 63(5):381

Importance of laminitis in dairy cows [letter] Livesey CT. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):22

[Immune complexes in the peripheral blood of healthy horses and horses with laminitis] Stanek C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 1;97(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of hooves in a calf. Dass LL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):404

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical studies of the epidermis of the hoof in swine] Geyer H. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):120–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Naming the white line (zona alba) of the equine hoof] Wissdorf H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):503–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a dietary supplement of biotin on pig hoof horn strength and hardness. Webb NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):185–9

INJURIES

Prolonged haemorrhage following nail clipping. Burton JL. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1484–5

Midsagittal intraarticular fracture of the third phalanx in a colt. Bernard-Strother S, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun; 65(6):472–3

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopy studies on the structure and configuration of a herpesvirus isolated from cattle] Granzow H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep; 37(5):671–83 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes of the fibrocartilage in navicular disease in horses. A histological and histochemical investigation of navicular bones. Svalastoga E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Oct; 35(10):372–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of equine hoof wall tissue. Leach DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2190–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the equine hoof wall secondary epidermal lamellae. Leach DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1561–70

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Lead poisoning and hookworm infection as multiple factors in anaemia. Loureiro S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):321–2

DRUG THERAPY

Albendazole, an effective single dose, broad spectrum anthelmintic drug. Ramalingam S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):984–9

Incidence of helminthic infections and comparative study of pyrantel pamoate with levamisole and mebendazole in hospital patients at Barisal, Bangladesh. Islam AF, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Jun;10(1):29–36

ETIOLOGY

Estimation of the numbers and infectivity of Nippostrongylus larvae. Keymer A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Sep; 57(3):225–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti: concurrent infection in normal and immunized rats. Mimori T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):435–7

Complement-dependent killing of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infective larvae by rat alveolar macrophages. Egwang TG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):149–56

In vitro and in vivo histamine-producing cell-stimulating factor (or IL3) production during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection: coincidence with self-cure phenomenon. Abbud Filho M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):841–5

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: local humoral responses in the lungs and intestines of rats following vaccination with irradiated larvae. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):25–33

Genetic dependence of IgE antibody production in mice infected with the nematode Nippostronglyus brasiliensis. I. Modulation of the IgE antibody response in vivo by serum factors. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):347–55

Regulation of IgE response by IgE-binding factors. Ishizaka K. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:52–60 (20 ref.)

Effects of anti-epsilon treatment on serum IgE in immunized and Nippostronglyus brasiliensis-infected mice. Lehrer SB, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:246–8

Broncho-alveolar leucocyte responses during primary and secondary Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat. Egwang TG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):191–201

Secretory IgA responses in rats to antigens of various developmental stages of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):145–57

The cellular IgE response of rodents to infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Trichinella spiralis and Schistosoma mansoni. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3–4):193–208

Host specificity in mice selected for innate immunity to Nematospiroides dubius: infections with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Mesocestoides corti and Salmonella typhimurium. Brindley PJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(6):797–805

[Relation between intestinal bacterial flora and infection with parasites. II. The relation to cellular immunity] Hirabayashi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;57(7):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Anaphylactic release of mucosal mast cell protease and its relationship to gut permeability in Nippostrongylus-primed rats. King SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):653–60

The acute phase response in parasite infection. Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the mouse. Lamontagne LR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):733–41

OCCURRENCE

Hookworms and the species infecting man in Zambia. Hira PR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Feb;87(1):7–10

Hookworm infection and its problems in Central Java. Soemantri A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):192–6

PARASITOLOGY

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: effects of testosterone on reproduction and establishment. Swanson JA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3):241–7

Behavior of single- and mixed-sex infections of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in fed and fasted mice. Glassburg GH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):883–9

Host influences on reproduction and establishment of mouse-adapted Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Swanson JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):890–6
Interactions between Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) and Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) in the small intestine of laboratory rats. Holland C. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):303–15
The biology of NippostrongyLus brasiliensis in SPF rats. Coles GC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):517–21
[Effect of oral administration of adult male and female Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) on the course of invasion of larvae L3 in rats] Duk I. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

In vitro studies on mast cell proliferation in N. brasiliensis infection. Haig DM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr; 51(4):643–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mast and goblet cell responses in the small intestine of rats concurrently infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti. Nawa Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1168–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of breast feeding in preventing acquisition of roundworm and hookworm in Dhaka slum children. Khan MU, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):493–5

VETERINARY

Effects of low-level infections by coccidia and roundworms on the nutritional status of rats fed an adequate diet. Frandsen JC. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1487–97
The effect of Trypanosoma brucei infection on local and systemic antibody responses of rats to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):207–12

HOOKWORM, NEW WORLD see **NECATOR**

HOOKWORM, OLD WORLD see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

HOOKWORMS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental and natural infection of calves with Bunostomum phlebotomum. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(3):225–37

HORMONE ANALOGS see **HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Presence of bacteria in porcine follicular fluid and their ability to generate an inhibitor of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):335–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: preparative purification of synthetic peptides. Rivier J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):303–28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Determination of substances inhibiting and stimulating the binding of FSH to its receptors] Demoulin A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Follicle stimulating hormone binding inhibiting activity and inhibin properties of human ovarian cystic and porcine follicular fluid. Rettori V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–7
Studies on follicle stimulating hormone receptor binding inhibitor (FSH-RBI). Kalla NR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):212–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of steroid receptors: from molecular and cellular studies to efficient antihormonal drugs. Baulieu EE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):905–12

HORMONE-DEPENDENT NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT**

HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

HORMONES

Atrial natriuretic factor: a new hormone? [editorial] Mills IH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):210–1
Eighth Adolf Butenandt lecture. Why are so many hormones steroids? Karlson P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1067–87
Antihypertensive polar and neutral renopapillary lipids. Which is a hormone? Muirhead EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V61–5
Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium of the Journal of Steroid Biochemistry. Paris, France, 30 May–1 June 1983. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):1–531
Hormone action. Part H: Neuroendocrine peptides. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:1–740
The use of a steric parameter (Y gamma) in QSAR calculations for peptide hormones. Nádasdi L, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):137–44
Proceedings of the 1982 Laurentian Hormone Conference. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:1–644
Amphiphilic secondary structure: design of peptide hormones. Kaiser ET, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20; 223(4633):249–55 (32 ref.)
[Preparation of drugs and vaccines is revolutionized by the hybrid DNA technic] Aberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 28;80(52):5081–2 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled-release delivery systems for hormones. A review of their properties and current therapeutic use. Beck LR, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Jun;27(6):528–47 (90 ref.)
Osteogenesis bioassay and immunohistochemical and radioisotopic studies of a subunit of parotin, a parotid gland extract. Iwasaki I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec; 39(3):332–41
Integration of hormonal agents and chemotherapy for the treatment of women with advanced breast cancer. Ingle JN. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):232–8

ANALYSIS

Constitution and behavior of follicular structures in the human anterior pituitary gland. Ciocca DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):165–74
Patterns of hormones in the seminal plasma correlated with sperm count and motility. Mićić S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):9–12
Hormones in amniotic fluid and their relation with the respiratory distress syndrome. Fonseca ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):423–35 **(Eng, Spa)**
Peptides, the limbic lobe and schizophrenia. Roberts GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):199–211
Software for Apple II handling of endocrine RIA data [letter] Moncayo R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1863–4
Comparison of a logistic and a mass-action curve for radioimmunoassay data. Raab GM. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1757–61
Immunocytochemical evidence for the occurrence of insulin in the frontal ganglion of a Lepidopteran insect, the tobacco hornworm moth, Manduca sexta L. El-Salhy M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):85–8
Immunocytochemical investigation of the gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) neurohormonal peptides in the pancreas and gastrointestinal tract of the dogfish Squalus acanthias. El-Salhy M. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(2):193–205
Bioassay of hormones. Klee GG. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb; 15(2):117–21 (28 ref.)
Immunocytochemical localization of neuroendocrine hormones and oncofetal antigens in ovarian teratomas. Calame J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(1):92–100
'Maternity blues' and hormone levels in saliva. Feksi A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):351–5
Radioimmunoassay. Technical aspects and clinical applications(Part II). Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):531–6
Human polypeptidic hormone-like substances in microorganisms. Ghione M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Oct; 6(4):315–26
The development of peptide-containing neurons within neocortical transplants in adult mice. Ebner FF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):103–13
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis of bronchopulmonary neuroendocrine neoplasms. I. Carcinoids. Warren WH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 6(1):15–27
[Clinical and hormonal changes in women with anovulatory cycles] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Application of monoclonal antibodies in endocrinology] Li WX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):308–12 **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteases and posttranslational processing of prohormones: a review. Lazure C, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):501–15
Isolation of neurosecretory granules from the neurohaemal areas of peptidergic systems of Lymnaea stagnalis, with special reference to the ovulation hormone-producing caudodorsal cells. Geraerts WP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):212–7
Steroid metabolism in an androblastoma (Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor): a histopathological and biochemical study. Stegner HE, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;2(4):410–25
Effects of beta-naphthoflavone administration to pregnant rats on steroid hormone biosynthesis and metabolism in ovarian microsomes. Fuhrman-Lane C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):248–53
Methods for the study of the biosynthesis of neuroendocrine peptides in vivo and in vitro. McKelvy JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:511–23
Emergence of production of the brain peptides. Mess B, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(2):195–204 (36 ref.)
Biosynthesis of hormonal and neural peptides. Chrétien M, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983;95:19–25

BLOOD

Modulation of lymphocyte response by hormones. Cocchiara R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May–Jun;14(3):197–201
Hormonal changes in severely malnourished children. Laditan AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec; 12(3–4):125–32
On the validity of free hormone measurements. Geiseler D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):174–82
Long-term effects of treatment on endocrine function in children with brain tumors. Duffner PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):528–32
Intracellular electrolytes and hormonal parameters during weight reduction. Zidek W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(2):65–9
Hormone profile in infertile men. Papadimas J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):73–80
Altered hormonal activity in severely ill patients after injury or sepsis. Baue AE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct; 119(10):1125–32
Post-heparin lipases, lipids and related hormones in men undergoing coronary arteriography to assess atherosclerosis. Barth JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep; 48(3):235–41
Hormonal disturbances of fluid-electrolyte metabolism under altitude exposure in man. Okazaki S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3):200–5
Endocrine changes in the incubating and brooding turkey hen. Wentworth BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug; 29(1):87–92
Aminoglutethimide induced hormone suppression and response to therapy in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):585–94
Hormonal effects and metabolic clearance rate of the enkephalin analogue DAMME in man. Gilchrist N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):465–9
Neurotensin in the rat anterior pituitary gland: effects of endocrinological manipulations. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):160–3
Effects of drugs associated with hyperprolactinemia on plasma steroids and on steroid receptors and metabolism in human breast cancer. Mason RC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):331–8
Psychological, hormonal, and weight disturbances in functional amenorrhea. Brown E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):624–8
Effect of sample dilution on measurements of free (unbound) hormones. Geiseler D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):28–32
Aberrant results for peptide hormone radioimmunoassays in the presence of antibodies to rabbit IgG in patients' sera [letter] Schmidt NA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1427–8
Plasma amine and hormone changes in 'post-partum blues'. Kuevi V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):39–46
Deficit of 21 beta-hydroxylase. Clinico-functional parameters. Gangemi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):176–81
Circadian and circannual rhythms of LH, FSH, testosterone (T), prolactin, cortisol, T3 and T4 in plasma of mature, male white-tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):37–45
Hormone and metabolic profiles in children and adolescents with type I diabetes mellitus. MacGillivray MH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:38–47
Metabolic and hormonal responses to exhaustive supramaximal running with and without beta-adrenergic blockade. Schnabel A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 52(2):214–8
Hormonal characteristics of women with clinical features of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Heineman MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun;17(4):263–71
Pituitary and ovarian responses to LHRH stimulation in women with clinical features of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Heineman MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun;17(4):273–84
Endocrine effects of methadone in rats; acute effects in adults. Bartolome MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):231–8
Effects of tamoxifen on the levels of luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), prolactin (PRL), 17 beta-oestradiol (E2), total and free testosterone (T) and total and free dihydrotestosterone (DHT) in blood of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stahl F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):21–8
Differential effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone infusion on testicular steroids in normal men and patients with idiopathic oligospermia. Dony JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):274–80
Serum hormone and steroid hormone receptor levels during luteal-phase and long-term treatment with danazol. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):585–9
Annual variation in the concentrations of circulating

hormones in capercaillie (Tetrao urogallus). Hissa R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):183–90
Physiologic properties of steroid hormone–binding proteins in avian blood. Wingfield JC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Feb;53(2):281–92
Research strategies at the interface of medicine and psychiatry. Rubinow DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):99–103
Serum hormones and metabolites in fetally decapitated pigs. Martin RJ, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer;48(2):158–65
Sympathetic nerve and hormonal responses to a single dose of nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension and normal subjects: comparison among renin–subgroups. Oemar H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):187–97
Hormonal correlates of parental behavior in male rats. Brown RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):356–65
Endocrine testicular functions in leprosy. Kannan V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):146–50
Hormonal profile and glucose tolerance in late pregnancy and postpartum. Landgraf–Leurs MM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1983 Sep;15(9):433–8
Gonadal function in two siblings with Fanconi's anemia. Berkovitz GD, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(3):137–41
Effect of bromocriptine on serum hormones in acromegaly. Carlson HE, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(3):142–52
Hormones and electrolytes in premenstrual syndrome. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;22(1):51–8
Effect of protein–supplemented fasting on the fuel–hormone response to prolonged exercise in obese subjects. Scheen AJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(4):327–37
Effects of whole body massage on serum protein, electrolyte and hormone concentrations, enzyme activities, and hematological parameters. Arkko PJ, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1983 Nov;4(4):265–7
Effects of storage times and temperatures on T3, T4, LH, prolactin, insulin, cortisol and progesterone concentrations in blood samples from cows. Reimers TJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 1983 Sep;57(3):683–91
Glucose turnover and hormonal changes during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in trained humans. Kjaer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):21–7
Time course and effect of sodium intake on vascular and hormonal responses to enalapril (MK 421) in normal subjects. Shoback DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1010–8
Endocrine changes associated with relapse in advanced breast cancer patients on aminoglutethimide therapy. Dowsett M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):99–104
Endocrine comparison of obese menstruating and amenorrheic women. Zhang YW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Jun;58(6):1077–83
Recovery of body weight from below 'set point' in mature female rats. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1143–50
Plasma hormone concentrations during enteral and parenteral nutrition in the human newborn. Aynsley–Green A.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S108–12
Role of intrinsic, hormonal, and dietary factors in expression of perinatal development of mammalian small intestinal sucrase. Koldovský O. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S145–50
Gastroenteropancreatic hormones in normal and gestational–diabetic pregnancy: response to oral lipid. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):304–8
Lipids, lipoproteins, and endocrine profiles during pregnancy in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Koritnik DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):840–4
Pain sensitivity, mood and plasma endocrine levels in man following long–distance running: effects of naloxone. Janal MN, et al. **Pain** 1984 May;19(1):13–25
Acute and subchronic effects of methadone on the blood hormonal levels of pregnant and nonpregnant Charles River CD–1 mice. Bui QQ, et al.
Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1983;3(2):69–78
Hormonal changes during alcohol intoxication and withdrawal. Ylikahri RH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980;13 Suppl 1:131–7
Endocrine correlates of aggression. Dent RR.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(4–6):525–8
Neuroendocrine strategies in affective disorders. Grof E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):557–62
Obesity and the endocrine system. Frawley TF.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1984 Jun;7(2):299–306
Provocative endocrine testing in recovered depressives. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(1):57–67
Neuroendocrine effects of endogenous opioid peptides in human subjects: a review. Morley JE.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1983;8(4):361–79
Effects of chronic sultopride treatment on endocrine systems in psychotic women. Miyachi Y, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984;82(4):287–90
An experimental study of social isolation of elderly people: psychoendocrine and metabolic effects. Arnetz BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Oct;45(5):395–406
Mood, sexuality, hormones, and the menstrual cycle. II. Hormone levels and their relationship to the premenstrual syndrome. Bäckström T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec; 45(6):503–7
Mood, sexuality, hormones and the menstrual cycle. I. Changes in mood and physical state: description of subjects and method. Sanders D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec; 45(6):487–501
In vitro study of hormone degradation by heart–lung machine with bubble oxygenator. Malatinský J, et al.
Resuscitation 1984 Feb;11(1–2):69–77
The fasting levels and the postprandial response of gastroenteropancreatic hormones before and after prolonged fasting. Oktedalen O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 May;18(4):555–60
An evaluation of the copulatory, endocrinologic, and spermatotoxic effects of carbon disulfide in the rat. Zenick H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):275–83
Endocrine effects of tamoxifen in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Boccardo F, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29; 70(1):61–8
Clinical and endocrinological studies in primiparous zero–weaned sows. 3. Hormonal patterns of ovarian disorders due to zero–weaning. Kunavongkrit A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1983 Oct;30(8):625–36
[Levels of hormonal substances in the serum (plasma) in old age. I] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 8; 122(27):850–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Interdependence between hormonal disorders, stage of development and degree of malignancy of prostatic cancer. 1] Szymanowski J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the brain and stress in immunological functions. I. From neuroendocrinology to psychoneuroimmunology] Martin–du–Pan RC. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 23;72(34):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the brain and stress in immunologic functions. II. The conditioned reflex and the immuno–neuro–endocrine network] Martin–Du Pan RC. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 6; 72(36):1151–6 **(Fre)**
[Electrostimulation anesthesia in comparison with enflurane–nitrous–oxide inhalation anesthesia during gynecologic operations. 2. Hormonal reactions in the pre–, intra– and postoperative course] Bellmann O, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1984 Apr;19(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of hormone determination in the 1st half of pregnancy] Runnebaum B, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Sep;16(3):155–72 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of storage and temperature on the analysis of steroids in plasma and blood] Kley HK, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1984 May;22(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormone levels in the diagnosis and therapeutic evaluation in clinical practice] Luft D. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 17; 35(7):193–8 **(Ger)**
[What contribution can radioimmunoassays make?] Panitz N. **MMW** 1983 Sep 16;125(37):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of antiepileptics on the endocrine system] Fichsel H.
Moratsschr Kinderheilkd 1984 Jun;132(6):374–7 **(Ger)**
[4 weeks' administration of omeprazole: effect on acid behavior and basal hormone levels] Müller P, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1984 May;22(5):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal activity control of liver glycogen phosphorylases with special reference to their significance within the scope of a stress reaction] Németh S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma hormone concentrations in induced abortion with local prostaglandin administration in the 1st trimester] Rath W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):961–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The menstrual cycle and serum hormone levels in female patients with acne] Takahashi K.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr;94(5):551–6 **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal balance of patients with precancerous endometrial processes in the postmenopausal period] Iurovskiĭ SL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Steroidal hormones, biogenic amines in arteriosclerosis and pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic nonspecific pulmonary disease] Pribylova NN.
Kardiologiia 1983 Jul;23(7):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal homeostasis in the pre– and postoperative period of stomach cancer patients] Rozanova NB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Apr;62(4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General evaluation of the state of the endocrine system from the results of radiodiagnostic studies in vitro] Zaprudnova SN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal homeostasis in acute lymphoid leukemia in children] Kisliak NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal support for the processes of long–term adaptation of the female body to northern latitudes] Shvareva NV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between treatment effectiveness and hormone concentration in the blood of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul; (7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the extent of surgical injury and tactics of postoperative management on hormonal response among oncologic patients] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(10):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormone content of the blood serum determinable by a radioimmune method in chronic pyoderma patients] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul; (7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the endocrine functions and lipid metabolism of flight personnel] Beleda RV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1984 Jul;(7):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Concentration of hormones in the blood of patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the postoperative period and the effect of hemosorption] Bobkov AI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the hormonal regulation of water–electrolyte balance in patients with tumors of the chiasmatic–sellar area in the early postoperative period] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal changes in prolonged starvation in rats] Ahlersová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 22; 122(16):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography: preparative purification of synthetic peptides. Rivier J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):303–28
Preparation of radiolabeled neuroendocrine peptides. Clayton RN. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:32–48
Synthesis and use of neuropeptides. Stewart JM.
Methods Enzymol 1983;103:3–32
[60 years of steroid hormone research] Neumann F, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Polyprotein gene expression: generation of diversity of neuroendocrine peptides. Douglass J, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 1984;53:665–715 (342 ref.)
Expression of alpha subunit and luteinizing hormone beta genes in the ovine anterior pituitary. Estradiol suppresses accumulation of mRNAS for both alpha subunit and luteinizing hormone beta. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12087–90
Problems in endocrinological studies relating to the polymorphism of hormones. Wakabayashi K, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1983 Aug;36(4):226–30
[Biologically active fragments of protein hormones] Iudaev NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development, screening and quality specifications of hybridomas synthesizing anti–polypeptide hormone antibodies to be used for diagnostic tests and in–process control. Schönherr OT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 55:163–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The right auricle of the heart is an endocrine organ. Cardiodilatin as a peptide hormone candidate. Forssmann WG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):307–13
Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography and separation of peptide hormones in human tissues and plasma with reference to cholecystokinins. Selden C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):43–52
Microisolation of neuropeptides. Esch FS, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1983;103:72–89
Extraction of the hormonal substance from hop. Kumai A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):203–7

METABOLISM

Burn stress and its endocrine consequences. A review. Doleček R. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(2):107–28
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of polypeptide hormones. Carpentier JL. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 29:57–60
Proteases in hormone production and metabolism. Hsueh WA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:141–51
Neurohormonal characteristics of cardiovascular response due to intraventricular hypertonic NaCl. Kawano Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H422–8
The choice of erroneous models of hormone–receptor interactions: a consequence of illegitimate utilization of Scatchard graphs. Ketelslegers JM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Mar 1;33(5):707–10
A classification of peptide ligands based on their predicted receptor conformation. Snell CR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):53–60
Neurophysin–neuropeptide hormone complexes: biosynthetic origin and noncovalent interactions. Chaiken IM.
Biopolymers 1983 Jan;22(1):355–62
Metabolic and endocrine basis of the growth retardation in sickle cell disease. Odonkor PO.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):357–9
Hormonal dysregulations in severe burns. Balogh D, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1984 Apr;10(4):257–63
Hormones in saliva: mode of entry and consequent implications for clinical interpretation. Vining RF, et al.
Clin Chem 1983 Oct;29(10):1752–6

Fuel-hormone metabolism during exercise and after physical training. Calles-Escandon J, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):3-11

Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of prazosin on head-up tilt in essential hypertensive patients: comparison with those of propranolol. Kida O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):155-62

Interaction between hormones and receptors in endocrinopathies. Felt V. **Czech Med** 1984;7(1):61-3

Papers presented at the International Symposium on 'Hormones in milk: their role in sucklings and lactating mothers'. Bratislava, September 22-24, 1982. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3-4):163-370

Hormonal rhythms for physicians [editorial] Popa M. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;22(1):71-2

Incorporation of hormones and hormone-like materials by rat lymphocytes at different ontogenetic stages. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):68-72

Comparative study of the internalization and nuclear localization of amino acid type hormones in Tetrahymena and rat lymphocytes. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):61-7

Transport of nutrients and hormones through the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):201-4

Endocrine actions of opioids. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):386-97 (186 ref.)

Extra-renal hormonal status in end-stage uraemia. Bhalla IP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):493-5

Golgi/granule processing of peptide hormone and neuropeptide precursors: a minireview. Steiner DF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(2):121-30 (63 ref.)

Daily hormonal changes in the maternal, fetal, and amniotic fluid compartments before parturition in a primate species. Walsh SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):629-39

Tracer kinetic model of blood-brain barrier transport of plasma protein-bound ligands. Empiric testing of the free hormone hypothesis. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):745-52

Ammonia: its effects on biological systems, metabolic hormones, and reproduction. Visek WJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):481-98 (165 ref.)

Endocrine effects of alcoholism [clinical conference] Troncale JA. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jul;19(1):17, 21-2, 25 passim

Hormonal aspects of ovarian malignancy [editorial] Waxman J. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):172-5

Steroid receptor recycling and its possible role in the modulation of steroid hormone action. Rossini GP. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):39-53

Ligand dimerization: a technique for assessing receptor-receptor interactions. Conn PM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:49-58

Immunocytochemistry of steroid hormone receiving cells in the central nervous system. Morrell JI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:639-62

Simultaneous localization of steroid hormones and neuropeptides in the brain by combined autoradiography and immunocytochemistry. Sar M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:631-8

Techniques for tracing peptide-specific pathways. Swanson LW. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:663-9

Renal metabolism of peptide hormones. Rabkin R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4-6):212-26 (123 ref.)

Relationships among several different non-homologous polypeptide hormones. Epand RM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 57(1):41-7

Interaction of morphine and steroid hormones in the postirradiation disease in rats. Ratka A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1):41-9

Endocrinological problems in malformation of the male genitalia. Glatzl J. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:1-10

Neuroendocrine and peptide effects of carbamazepine: clinical and mechanistic implications. Rubinow DR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):590-4

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of MK-521 in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:125-7

Receptor binding studies.[letter] Siiteri PK. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):191-3

Measuring the correlation between time series of hormonal data [letter] Healy MJ. **Stat Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;2(3):413-4

[Hormonal changes during relaxation] Gallois P, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pregnancy on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the mother--I. Kinetics of various parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and of various hormones as a function of the length of pregnancy] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May-Jun; 188(3):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipolysis in fatty tissue of patients with adrenohypercorticism] Tishenina RS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal balance characteristics of patients with malignant testicular tumors in relation to the histological type of tumor] Tiutiunova AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Attempt to disturb receptor memory in a unicellular (Tetrahymena) model system. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):131-6

Rate-controlled delivery systems in drug and hormone research. Urquhart J, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:199-236 (236 ref.)

The action of forskolin on muscle cells is modified by hormones, calcium ions and calcium antagonists. Lindner E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1436-41

Hormonal influence on the duration of short-term and intermediate stages of memory. Gibbs ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):109-16

Effects of hormones, amino acids and specific inhibitors on rat heart heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase and tissue neutral lipase activities during long-term perfusion. Stam H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):72-82

Hormonal regulation of progesterone secretion by cultured mouse granulosa cells. Corredor A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1142-6

Follicular development, steroidogenesis and ovulation within ovaries exposed in vitro to hormone levels which mimic those of the rat estrous cycle. Gruenberg ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1265-75

Effects of luteinizing hormone, progesterone, testosterone, estradiol and corticosterone on ovulation and luteinizing hormone release in hens treated with aminoglutethimide. Lang GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):278-88

Modulation of plasminogen activator in rodent mammary tumors by hormones and other effectors. Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5467-77

Novel approach to the study of the regulation of hormone-sensitive lipase in rat adipocytes. Permeabilization of cells with digitonin. Mooney RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):603-8

Response of end bud cells from immature rat mammary gland to hormones when cultured in collagen gel. Richards J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):95-109

Hormonal regulation of testicular LH/hCG receptors in rat. Kolena J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):1-7

Factors affecting the differentiation of epithelial transport and responsiveness to hormones. Handler JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2221-4

Interdependent regulation of epithelial cell replication by nutrients, hormones, growth factors, and cell density. Lechner JF. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):116-20

Effects of hypophyseal, placental, hypophysiotropic, and steroid hormones on ovipositor elongation and ovulation in the rose bitterling, Rhodeus ocellatus ocellatus. Asahina K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):426-37

Effects of steroid hormones on pituitary immunoreactive gonadotropin in European freshwater eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Dufour S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 52(2):190-7

The influence of growth hormone, somatomedins, prolactin and thyroxine on the morphology of the proximal tibial epiphysis and growth plate of Snell dwarf mice. Smeets T, et al. **Growth** 1983 Summer;47(2):160-73

Approaches to the study of hormonal regulation of gene expression. Wynshaw-Boris AJ, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:171-203 (86 ref.)

The action of various hormones and metabolites upon glucose production by isolated hepatocytes from lactating and non-lactating ewes. Gill RD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):210-1

Alterations in carbohydrate metabolizing enzymes induced by hormones during the process of carcinogenesis. Teras LE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;51:285-93

The use of hormones in the control of reproductive function in the mare. Allen WE. **In Pract** 1984 Mar;6(2):55-60

Hormonal stimulation of avian embryonic cartilage growth in vitro: histologic and ultrastructural features. Burch WM, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Apr;20(4):329-38

Regulation of growth and differentiation of a rat hepatoma cell line by the synergistic interactions of hormones and collagenous substrata. Gatmaitan Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1179-90

Plasminogen activators of the pituitary gland: enzyme characterization and hormonal modulation. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):1029-37

Cholesterol synthesis by human fetal hepatocytes: effects of hormones. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1111-6

Multiple hormones stimulate the production of somatomedin by cultured human fibroblasts. Clemmons DR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):850-6

Hydrostatic pressure inhibition of hormone-induced resumption of meiotic maturation in isolated oocytes. Cloud JG. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Aug;227(2):265-70

Hormones and neurotransmitters control cyclic AMP metabolism in choroid plexus epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):340-50

Humoral control of hyper- and hypometabolic states. Janský L. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982-83;78(9):872-4 (34 ref.)

Binding and uptake of immunoglobulins by mouse mammary gland epithelial cells in hormone-treated cultures. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Feb; 6(2):63-75

A new human breast carcinoma cell line (PMC42) with stem cell characteristics. III. Hormone receptor status and responsiveness. Whitehead RH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep; 73(3):643-8

Neuroendocrine polypeptide hormone regulation of lymphokine production and lymphocyte function. Johnson HM. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(2):49-52

Hormonal regulation of the transformation phenotype in simian virus 40-transformed rat embryonic preadipose cell lines. Yasumoto S. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):712-21

Effects of desensitization on the responses of WI-38 and S49 cells to hormones. Barber R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1-2):29-35

What is so unique about hormone action? Tata JR. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1-2):17-27 (64 ref.)

Prospective hormonal peptides. Schreiber V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(1):1-10 (85 ref.)

The regulation of fetal lung development. Gross I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:93-102 (16 ref.)

The cardiac-sympathetic axis as a teratological model. Slotkin TA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:237-55 (26 ref.)

[Non-digestive hormones and gastric secretion. Literature and personal experience] Groza P. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;21(1):49-70 (150 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the colony formation test in ovarian carcinoma] Runge HM, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 May;7 Suppl 2:66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of parotin components on testosterone biosynthesis in rats] Aonuma S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1884-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissociation of the endocrine and neurotropic properties of peptide and steroid hormones] Burov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):100-5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects in the study of molecular mechanisms of hormone action] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):302-9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian changes in the sensitivity of hens to exogenous hormones affecting molting and reproduction] Sirotkin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidural analgesia and the endocrine-metabolic response to surgery. Update and perspectives. Kehlet H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):125-7

Hormone dependence of human cervical mucus and variability of mucus canalization and crystallization during the menstrual cycle. Faccioli G. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):43-9

The Frederiksdal hypertension meeting 1982. Report from the 11th Nordic hypertension meeting, Fredriksdal, Denmark, May 13-15, 1982. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:1-162

Influence of neonatal endotoxin treatment and hormonal imprinting on thyrotropin-induced thyroxin (T4) production of adult rats. Nagy SU, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(2):151-3

Cyclic nucleotides in pathophysiology. Hamet P, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:651-9 (27 ref.)

Mechanisms and components involved in adenylate cyclase inhibition by hormones. Jakobs KH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:135-43 (31 ref.)

Immunological approach to the study of hormone action: regulation of the phosphorylation state of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 by hormones. Shenolikar S, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:405-15

Coordinated responses of glucogenic hormones to central glucopenia: the role of the sympathoadrenal system. Cryer PE. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:469-83 (45 ref.)

Circumventricular organs: receptors and mediators of direct peptide hormone action on brain. Van Houten M, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:269-89 (137 ref.)

Neuropeptides in the control of the islets of Langerhans. Wood SM, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:401-20 (111 ref.)

Maternal blood volume and cardiac output during pregnancy: a hypothesis of endocrinologic control. Longo LD. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R720-9 (110 ref.)

Epididymal functions and their hormonal regulation. Brooks DE. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):205-21 (103 ref.)

Neuroendocrine mechanisms mediating fluid intake during the estrous cycle. Kucharczyk J. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Feb; 12(2):175-80

Biology of aggression. Coe CL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(2):131-48 (67 ref.)

Mechanism of hormone action. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):501-831

Guinea-pig alpha 1-fetoprotein: purification, characterization, developmental and hormonal regulation, and behavior in diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Gourdeau H, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 61(10):1133-46

Daniel Berlyne Memorial Lecture. Hormones and psychological processes. Beach FA. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Jun;37(2):193-210 (17 ref.)

Evolution and the cardiac patient. Harris P. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):437-45 (67 ref.)

Photoperiodic regulation of insect and molluscan hormones. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;104:1-298

Release of vasoactive hormones and circulatory changes in shock. Wilson MF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):225-34

Endorphins and exercise. Grossman A. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 May;7(5):255-60 (23 ref.)

Symposium on perinatal endocrinology. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):525–776
Hormonal requirements for growth and differentiation of ob17 preadipocyte cells in vitro. Ailhaud G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun;9(2):125–33
Hormonal regulation of the differentiation of cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Winter;5(1):76–127 (792 ref.)
Hormones and human milk. Gupta D. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):359–70 (57 ref.)
Enhanced endocrine sensitivity in mouse mammary glands: hormonal requirements for induction and maintenance. Bolander FF Jr. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):630–3
Ten theses on body–mind interactions mediated by neurotransmitters and systemic hormones. Dörner G. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):129–30
Osteogenesis bioassay and immunohistochemical and radioisotopic studies of parotin, parotid gland extract, and subunit. Iwasaki I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb; 40(1):51–60
Receptor modulation of calcium and cyclic AMP: differences in coupling to specific hormone–receptor complexes in cells responsive to several hormones. Gardner JD, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:277–308 (69 ref.)
Hormones and calcium metabolism. International Symposium on Clinical Endocrinology, Paris, May 27–28, 1983. **Horm Res** 1984;20(1):3–88
Evaluation of the state and potential capacity of athletes on the basis of humoral–hormonal tests. Kassil GN. **Hum Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):162–9
Neuroendocrine, vascular, and renal elements of hypertension. Proceedings of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, American Heart Association. Cleveland, September 21–23, 1983. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I1–210
Hormone patterns and reproduction in cattle. Peters A, et al. **In Pract** 1983 Sep;5(5):153–8
Lysosomal functions in cellular activation: propagation of the actions of hormones and other effectors. Szego CM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;88:1–302 (999 ref.)
Hormonal factors in reduced postprandial heat production of exercise–trained subjects. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):772–6
Concerning regulatory peptides and hormones. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Aug;80(3):153–5
Hormonal regulation of translatable mRNA of tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Niimi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1697–706
Hormonal control of serine dehydratase mRNA in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):37–45
The effects of steroid hormones on vascular tissue. Drayer JI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S394–400 (30 ref.)
Steroid hormone action in eucaryotic cells. O'Malley BW. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):307–12
Second International Congress on Hormones and Cancer. Monte–Carlo, September 18–23, 1983. Abstracts. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983;19 Suppl:1S–214S
The role of certain hormonal factors in arterial hypertension. Ignatowska–Switalska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):74–86 (95 ref.)
Receptor secretion hypothesis for regulation of hormone action. Wynford–Thomas D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Aug;11(4):397–408
Electrophysiological assays of mammalian cells involved in neurohormonal communication. Dufy B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:93–111
Hormonal influences on cardiac myosin ATPase activity and myosin isoenzyme distribution. Dillmann WH. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):169–81 (74 ref.)
Phospholipids as intermediates in hormone action. Farese RV. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):1–14 (114 ref.)
The proviral DNA of mouse mammary tumor virus: its use in the study of the molecular details of steroid hormone action. Groner B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 32(2–3):101–16 (75 ref.)
Renal glycogen content and hormonal control of enzymes involved in renal glycogen metabolism. Delaval E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):766–9
Role of hormones in the mechanism of the swift increase in alcohol metabolism in the rat. Yuki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:67–71
Steroid receptors and hormone action: physiological and synthetic androgens and progestins can mediate inappropriate biological effects. Jänne OA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun;36(2 Suppl):35S–42S (45 ref.)
Drug and hormone effects on calcium release from bone. Martin TJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;21(2):209–28 (150 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Kraus–Friedmann N. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Jan;64(1):170–259 (558 ref.)
Hormonal control of fetal growth. Cooke PS, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):317–23
Hormonal control of reproductive behavior in the avian male. Ottinger MA. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1690–9 (99 ref.)
Anatomical reciprocity between magnocellular peptides and noradrenaline in putative cardiovascular pathways. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:437–43
Hormones and receptors in developing lung. Ballard PL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:103–17 (47 ref.)
The hormonal responses to exercise at sea level and at altitude. Sutton JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:325–41 (27 ref.)
Hormone–dependent brain development. Dörner G. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(2):205–12 (30 ref.)
Hormonal and humoral influences on brain development. Lauder JM. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(2):121–55 (189 ref.)
Gender, depressive subtypes, and gender–age effects on antidepressant response: hormonal hypotheses. Hamilton JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):475–80
An endogenous peptide stimulates secretory activity in the elasmobranch rectal gland. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 20;225(4659):319–21
Intrauterine growth retardation: endocrine and receptor aspects. Fisher DA. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jan;8(1):37–41 (37 ref.)
Endocrines in protein–energy malnutrition. Jaya Rao KS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982;39:53–84 (213 ref.)
[Hormones and immunogenesis] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(6):33–6 **(Bul)**
[Endocrine function of the kidney] Fyhrquist F. **Duodecim** 1983;99(17):1116–26 (34 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Echographic study of ovulation. Correlation with hormonal changes. Advantages and limitations of the method] Germond M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(7):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of action of hormones mobilizing calcium in the hepatocytes of mammals] Claret M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(2):120–8 **(Fre)**
[Abstracts of papers presented at the annual symposium of the Hormonology Research Foundation. Thursday, 27 January 1983] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Oct;31(8):643–701 **(Fre)**
[Influence of pregnancy and the hormonal status on rheumatoid arthritis] Benhamou CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2223–4 **(Fre)**
[Endocrine function in old age (70 years and over)] Mineur P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 17; 113(37):1310–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal regulation of the development and function of the breasts and mammae] Wolaniuk A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):375–84 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hormonal regulation of the gestation process] Bagramian ER. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):8–12 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diffuse endocrine system. Prospects of research in occupational pathology and toxicology (review of the literature)] Iaglov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov; (11):32–6 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal disorders in obesity] Kaiusheva IV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):80–6 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hormones and epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(6):930–7 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine by transmethylation] Mato JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15;171(1):7–10 **(Spa)**
[5 perspectives for the study of endocrine changes. An integrated overview] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Circadian rhythms of hormones in primary affective disorders. Francesca B. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:105–10
Calcium antagonists and hormone release. Millar JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):249–55 (108 ref.)
Calmodulin and cyclic AMP. Possible different sites of action of these two regulatory agents in exocytotic hormone release. Steinberg JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):339–45
Metabolic and hormonal responses during a glucose controlled insulin infusion (Biostator) in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):334–42
Endocrine effects of the H2–receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine. Barbara L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(4):387–92
Endocrine and metabolic effects of opiate antagonists. Atkinson RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9 Pt 2):20–4 (56 ref.)
Hormone hypothesis joins factors under study in motion sickness [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2313–4
Counterregulatory hormone release after human and porcine insulin in healthy subjects and patients with pituitary disorders. Landgraf–Leurs MM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 16;62(14):659–68
Hormone–releasing stimuli do not alter Met–enkephalin levels in the rat neurohypophysis. Morris B, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:511–3
The release of human pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and somatostatin in celiac disease related to the histological appearance of jejunal mucosa before and 1 year after gluten withdrawal. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):169–75
[Testicular Leydig cell tumor. A case (letter)] Gancel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1695 **(Fre)**
[Hormone secretion in chronic enterocolitis patients] Vakhrushev IaM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretion of hormones activating the processes of lipogenesis and lipolysis in obesity] Epshtein EV. **Sov Med** 1984; (5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical response to hormone therapy correlated with estrogen receptor analyses. Biochemical v histochemical methods. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):24–6
Efforts to combine endocrine and chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer: do two and two equal three? Lippman ME. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(2):117–27 (38 ref.)
Evaluation of aminoglutethimide in stage D prostate cancer: an assessment of efficacy and toxicity in patients with tumors refractory to hormonal therapy. Block M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):719–22
Hormone treatment clinic for transsexuals. Cooper MA. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 May;43(5):142, 144, 146
Endocrine pharmaco–therapeutics. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):655–6
Is medullary carcinoma of the breast hormone dependent? Patel JK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;24(4):290–1
New forms and future perspectives in endocrine treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Jacobi GH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:529–45 (22 ref.)
Research on sex offenders. Recent trends. Bradford JM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):715–31
Rational approaches to the hormonal treatment of breast cancer. Allegra JC. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4 Suppl 4):25–8
Hormonal therapy and chemotherapy of renal–cell carcinoma. Harris DT. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):422–30 (113 ref.)
[Relation between estrogen and progesterone receptors and response to hormone therapy] Leclercq G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):793–800 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contribution of hormone therapy (single or combined) to the prognosis of solid tumors] Longueville J. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):108–10 **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant chemo and hormone therapy in breast cancer] Sauer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):207–10 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Iron–sulfur centers and free radicals of the electron transfer chains of mitochondria in chemical and hormonal carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Hormonal response to acute diuresis—a comparative study of furosemide and azosemide. Ogawa K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):284–90

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

see related
NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE–LIKE SYNDROMES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the common precursor to vasopressin and neurophysin in vitro in transplantable human oat cell carcinoma of the lung with ectopic vasopressin production. Yamaji T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):451–61
[Case of lung cancer with simultaneous production of ACTH and a bone resorption stimulating factor] Imanaka S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):562–8 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Marker substances in the diagnosis of malignant diseases] Gericke D, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 7;125(40):865–7 **(Ger)**
[Ectopic hormone producing tumor and endocrinological tests] Adachi I. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;Spec No 58:109–19 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit determination in the diagnosis of non–trophoblastic malignant neoplasms] Rodríguez Rodríguez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Nov;50(307):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Dopamine–producing endometrial carcinoma with argyrophilia. Inoue M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;21(5):387–93

PHYSIOLOGY

[Extrapituitary effects of gonadoliberin] Rembiesa R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(1):1–10 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Osteogenic sarcoma producing human chorionic gonadotrophin. Case report with immunohistochemical studies. Kalra JK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2125–8
Hypercalcemia associated with immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in a malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney (rhabdoid Wilms' tumor). Mayes LC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):882–4

Endocrine activity in a large hibernoma. Allegra SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec;14(12):1044–52

Treatment of metastasising GRF–producing tumour with a long–acting somatostatin analogue [letter] von Werder K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):282–3

Ectopic secretion of corticotropin–releasing factor as a cause of Cushing's syndrome. A clinical, morphologic, and biochemical study. Carey RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):13–20

Ectopic hormone production—biological and clinical implications. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 142:291–316 (84 ref.)

Protein hormone–like materials from normal and cancer cells—'ectopic' hormone production. Odell WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:247–58

[Hormone active tumor with production of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide] Jakober B, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 13;35(1–2):85–91 **(Ger)**

[Case of testosterone–producing adrenal cortical adenoma] Tanaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1475–8 **(Jpn)**

[Definition and classification of ectopic hormone–producing tumors, and hormonal heterogeneity] Hirata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1297–305 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of ectopic hormone production] Imura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1306–13 **(Jpn)**

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see **INVERTEBRATE HORMONES**

HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

Ultrasonic measurement of ovarian follicles during chronic LRH agonist treatment for contraception. Bergquist C, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Aug;28(2):125–33

Conformational properties of the pentapeptide fragment [32–36] of the thymic hormone thymopoietin. Tourwé D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):84–93

Amphiphilic secondary structure: design of peptide hormones. Kaiser ET, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 20; 223(4633):249–55 (32 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thymopentin (TP–5) potency in vivo is enhanced by slow infusion. Audhya T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):568–72

Serum concentration patterns of an LHRH agonist, gonadotrophins and sex steroids after subcutaneous, vaginal, rectal and nasal administration of the agonist to pregnant rats. Yamazaki I. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):129–36

Preliminary results on the clinical efficacy and safety of androgen inhibition by an LHRH agonist alone or combined with an antiandrogen in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Faure N, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(6):601–24

New approach in the treatment of prostate cancer: complete instead of partial withdrawal of androgens. Labrie F, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):579–94

[The reciprocal pattern of release observed in PRL and TSH following various types of administration of TRH] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exogenous hormones in the aetiology of cancer in women. Vessey MP. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):542–9 (77 ref.)

[Hyperthyroidism caused by treatment with thyroid preparations] Misztela G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18; 38(16):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Clearance rate of gonadotrophin releasing hormone in peripheral plasma of the pig. Doble E, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):491–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone antagonists containing very hydrophobic amino acids. Nestor JJ Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1170–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Secretin–pancreozymin test with synthetic secretin and cholecystokinin octapeptide. Pap A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):229–37

Gonadorelin—synthetic LH–RH. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Nov 25;25(649):106–7

METABOLISM

Interaction of metal ions with gastrointestinal hormones: binding studies of Mg++ to biologically active analogs of little gastrin and minigastrin. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1225–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal effects and metabolic clearance rate of the enkephalin analogue DAMME in man. Gilchrist N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):465–9

Corticotrophin releasing factor: effects on circulating gut and pancreatic peptides in man. Lytras N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):725–9

Infusion of graded concentrations of somatostatin in man: pharmacokinetics and differential inhibitory effects on pituitary and islet hormones. Skamene A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):555–64

Renal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, phosphaturic, and cyclic–AMP responses to intravenous synthetic human parathyroid hormone–(1–34) administration in normal subjects. Slovik DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr; 20(4):369–75

Effects of synthetic ovine corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) on plasma ACTH and cortisol in 31 normal human males. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):689–95

Counteractive effects of agonistic and antagonistic gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs on spermatogenesis: sites of action. Heber D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):309–13

Interaction of calcium and gastrin on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Christiansen J, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):174–7

Short children, anxious parents: is growth hormone the answer? Benjamin M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr; 14(2):5–9

Effects of TRH–T and DN–1417 on the central nervous system: an electrophysiological study of arousal reaction and evoked muscular discharges. Yasuhara M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;21(3–4):197–223

Hormonal regulation of a plasma membrane phosphodiesterase in differentiating granulosa cells. Reciprocal actions of follicle–stimulating hormone and a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on cAMP degradation. Knecht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12420–6

Time– and dose–related biphasic effects of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone fragment 1–34 on urinary cation excretion. Law WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):606–8

In–vitro effects of corticosterone, synthetic ovine corticotrophin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on the release of adrenocorticotrophin by fetal rat pituitary glands. Dupouy JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 101(3):339–44

Increase in rat regional brain cyclic nucleotides by thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and its analog DN–1417. Narumi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):915–26

Systemic and intracerebroventricular effects of opioid peptides in withdrawn morphine–dependent rhesus monkeys. Gmerek DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:361–4

Participation of pontine structures in the respiratory action of opioids. Hurlé MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:571–4

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and its analog (DN–1417): interaction with pentobarbital in oxygen consumption and cyclic AMP formation of rat cerebral cortex slices. Narumi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28; 34(22):2177–84

[Effects of synthetic ovine corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) on ACTH release in vitro] Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):983–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticonvulsant effects of TRH analog. 3. Prophylactive effects of DN–1417 on kindling model] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Aug;35(8):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas with TP–5. Evaluation of the clinical effect in 8 patients. Przybilla B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):524–9

Therapy with thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP–5) in 26 patients with primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):267–72

Effect of synthetic thymic hormone (TP5) in children with T–cell immunodeficiencies. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):273–6

Treatment of precocious puberty with LHRH analogue in combination with cyproterone acetate–further experience. Kauli R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):377–87

Endocrine pharmaco–therapeutics. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):655–6

The immunomodulating effect of TP5 and indomethacin in burn–induced hypoimmunity. Maghsudi M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):133–8

Treatment of prostatic cancer with LH–RH analogues. Borgmann V, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):553–68

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonistic analogues in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):569–77

Transabdominal ultrasonography in the evaluation of patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma: effects of castration and of chronic administration of a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonistic analogue. Tolis G, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(6):595–600

[Hormone therapy in the follow–up care of gynecologic cancers] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(1):63–72 **(Ger)**

[60 years of steroid hormone research] Neumann F, et al **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger**

[Effect of calcitonin on body pains caused by bone metastases of urogenital cancer] Sugiyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LH–RH analog in hypermenorrhea with severe thrombocytopenia] Yagita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HORNER'S SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pourfour Du Petit syndrome following brachial plexus block] Large M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemicrania with partial Horner's syndrome—but not Raeder's syndrome [letter] Mokri B. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul; 41(7):704

Horner's syndrome with ipsilateral vocal cord and phrenic nerve palsies. Amin R. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):140–2

[Case of Tolosa–Hunt syndrome presenting trochlear nerve palsy and Horner's syndrome] Kuroda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jun;23(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Upside down ptosis in patients with Horner's syndrome. Nielsen PJ. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):952–7

Pupil sparing in oculomotor palsy and Claude Bernard Horner syndrome [letter] Serdaru M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):697–8

Alternating Horner's syndrome: is it or isn't it? Moniz E, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;18(6):296–8

Newly recognized syndrome in the neck [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep;76(9):798–9

ETIOLOGY

Unusual clinical signs complicating tension haemothorax. Banks J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):272–4

Cryptococcal meningitis. An atypical presentation. Custer P, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;2(1):33–7

Iatrogenic Horner's syndrome secondary to chest tube thoracostomy. Fleishman JA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):205–10

[Horner's syndrome—a complication of intrathoracic electric catheterization] Kido T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(11):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Villaret's syndrome due to extra–cranial internal carotid aneurysm: a case report] Oba M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jul;11(7):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Villaret syndrome of unknown origin with a benign course—study on the putative foci and etiology] Fukui T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep;23(9):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome: Friedrich Horner. The first to introduce antiseptic treatment in ophthalmology] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 21;81(12):1165–7 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The central corneal thickness in patients with Horner's syndrome. Nielsen PJ. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 61(3):467–73

HORNS

Brain damage in dehorned goat kids [letter] Dickson J. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):387

ABNORMALITIES

Further studies on horn aberrations in Dall's sheep (Ovis dalli dalli) from Yukon Territory, Canada. Bunch TD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):125–33

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Heredity of antler weight in deer] Brem G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):393–8 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal levels of serum parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and alkaline phosphatase in relation to antler cycles in white–tailed deer. Chao CC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):234–40

Effect of pinealectomy on seasonal changes in antler growth and concentrations of testosterone and prolactin in white–tailed deer. Snyder DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug; 29(1):63–71

Endocrine control of antler growth in red deer stags. Suttie JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):7–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoperiodic control of antler cycles in deer. VI. Circannual rhythms on altered day lengths. Goss RJ. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):265–71

SURGERY

Disbudding of goats [letter] Brown CJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb

25;114(8):203
Disbudding of goats [letter] Gething DJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):151
Disbudding of goats [letter] Mews A. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21; 114(3):75
Disbudding of kids [letter] Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 19;114(20):503–4
Disbudding of kids [letter] Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 7;115(1):23

TRANSPLANTATION

[Mandibular osteosynthesis using a flexible xenogeneic clamp and cyanoacrylate glue] Arifdzhanov AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on bovine horn cancer. Somvanshi R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):252–8

HORSE DISEASES

Research needs on internal parasites of horses. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1614–8 (36 ref.)
Perilla ketone toxicity: a chemical model for the study of equine restrictive lung disease. Breeze RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):180–4
Urolithiasis in the horse – a review of 13 cases. Holt PE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):31–4
Pyloric stenosis in a yearling with an incidental finding of Capillaria hepatica in the liver. Munroe GA. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):221–2
Lymphosarcoma and associated immune-mediated hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in horses. Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):313–7
Abortion due to histoplasmosis in a mare. Saunders JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1097–9
Symposium on large animal dermatology. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):1–230
Superficial and deep mycoses in horses. Blackford J. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):47–58 (35 ref.)
Autoimmune skin disease of large animals. George LW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):79–86
Infectious skin diseases of horses. Pascoe RR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):27–46 (44 ref.)
Noninfectious skin diseases of horses. Thomsett LR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):59–78
Diseases produced by Trypanosoma vivax in ruminants, horses and rodents. Anosa VO. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Dec;30(10):717–41 (164 ref.)

BLOOD

Biochemical and functional characterization of lymphocytes from a horse with lymphosarcoma and IgM deficiency. Perryman LE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):53–62
Serum biochemical and haematological findings in two foals with focal bacterial hepatitis (Tyzzer's disease). Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):375–6
Erythrocytosis in a horse. Beech J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):986–9
Considerations of copper metabolism in osteochondrosis of suckling foals. Bridges CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):173–8
Arterial blood gas tensions during exercise in a horse with laryngeal hemiplegia, before and after corrective surgery. Bayly WM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):256–8
Serum protein changes in grass sickness. Johnson P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):165–70
Catecholamines in equine grass sickness. Hodson NP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 7;115(1):18–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute experimentally induced aflatoxicosis in the weanling pony. Bortell R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov; 44(11):2110–4
Xylazine causes transient dose-related hyperglycemia and increased urine volumes in mares. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):224–7
Hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia during xylazine–ketamine anesthesia in Thoroughbred horses. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):11–4
Phenylbutazone toxicosis in the foal. Traub JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1410–8
Heptachlor levels in bone marrow of poisoned cattle and horses. Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):311
Vascular pathology in phenylbutazone intoxicated horses. Meschter CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul;74(3):282–97
3-methylindole as a model of equine obstructive lung disease. Breeze RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):108–12
Phenylbutazone toxicosis in the horse: a clinical study. Collins LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15; 184(6):699–703
Suspected cutaneous iodism in a horse. Fadok VA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1104–6
Red maple-associated pulmonary thrombosis in a horse. Long PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15; 184(8):977–8
Acute renal failure associated with application of a mercuric blister in a horse. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):92–4
Vitamin K3-induced renal toxicosis in the horse. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15; 184(10):1237–9
Renal medullary crest necrosis associated with phenylbutazone therapy in horses. Read WK. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):662–9
Cautious use of flunixin advocated [letter] Webbon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):45
Adverse reactions to antimicrobial agents in the horse. English PB, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):207–10
[Experimental reproduction of lactic acidosis in the pony] Wolter R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Schistocoelia in a twin foal. Addo PB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):69–71
Congenital ethmoid carcinoma in a foal. Acland HM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):979–81
Congenital nuclear cataracts in the Morgan horse. Beech J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1363–5
Surgical correction of angular limb deformities in foals: a retrospective study. Fretz PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):529–32
Atresia of the nasolacrimal duct in three horses. Latimer CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):989–92
Congenital jejunal diverticulum in a foal. Yovich JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1092
In utero fractures in foals. Sprinkle FP, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):37
Choanal atresia in foals. Sprinkle FP, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):306
Neuromuscular arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in a thoroughbred foal. Mayhew IG. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar; 21(2):187–92

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of various serotests to detect antibodies in ponies and horses infected with contagious equine metritis bacteria. Sahu SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1405–9
Evaluation of a series of testing procedures to predict neonatal isoerythrolysis in the foal. Becht JL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):390–402
Choledocholithiasis in a horse. Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Apr;74(2):166–71
Leptospiral infection in aborted equine foetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):321–4
Complete transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis in a Thoroughbred foal. McClure JJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):377–80
Survey of 79 referral colic cases. Parry BW. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):345–8
Nerve blocks and lameness diagnosis in the horse. Dyson S. **In Pract** 1984 Jul;6(4):102–7
Cecal perforation and peritonitis associated with Anoplocephala perfoliata infection in three horses. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):804–6
Ehrlichiosis in a Florida horse. Brewer BD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):446–7
Serodiagnosis of western equine encephalitis virus infections: relationships of antibody titer and test to observed onset of clinical illness. Calisher CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):438–40
Ultrasonographic detection of fistulous tracts and foreign objects in muscles of horses. Cartee RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1127–32
Toxic hepatic failure in newborn foals. Divers TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1407–13
Chyloabdomen and ultrasonographic detection of an intra-abdominal abscess in a foal. Hanselaer JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1465–7
A sampling protocol for the thyrotropin-stimulation test in the horse. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):326–7
Recurrence of obstructive nasal coccidioidal granuloma in a horse. Hodgin EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):339–40
Ventricular septal defects in the horse. Lombard CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):562–5
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in six horses. Morris DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15; 183(10):1067–72
Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in a Colorado foal. Nold JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1; 185(3):306–7
Facial and vestibulocochlear nerve disease in six horses. Power HT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15; 183(10):1076–80
Equine lymphosarcoma. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):720–1
Cardiac arrhythmia. Sweeny RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1230–1
Hepatotoxicosis in neonatal foals [letter] Swerczek TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):388
Small intestine incarceration through the epiploic foramen of the horse. Turner TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):731–4
Acute necrotizing vasculitis and thrombocytopenia in a horse. Werner LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):87–90
Intussusception of the left dorsal colon in a horse. Wilson DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):464–5
Ruptured pheochromocytoma in a mare with colic. Yovich JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):462–4
Respiratory disease in a thoroughbred [clinical conference] **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):7–8
Transtracheal aspiration in the horse: a photo essay. Krpan MK. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):A19–22
Allergic skin diseases in the horse. Byars DT. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):87–90
Erythrocyte volume distribution analysis and hematologic changes in two horses with immune-mediated hemolytic anemia. Weiser G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):424–33
Cryptorchid test for horses [letter] Cox JE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):127
Microsporum gipseum ringworm [letter] Philpot CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):22–3
Botulism-like signs in horses fed 'big bale' silage [letter] Ricketts SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):51
Laboratory confirmation of equine botulism [letter] Smith GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):75
Rabies [letter] Young GD. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 27;113(9):203–4
[Immunodiagnosis of gasterophilosis] Ribbeck R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 May;25(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of bladder calculi in the male horse] Grabner A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart auscultation in the horse (evaluation and description of a new stethoscope)] Kaemmerer H. **DTW** 1983 Dec 5; 90(12):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Organized' hematoma with metaplastic ossification on the flexion side of a horse's hock] Stanek C, et al. **DTW** 1983 Dec 5;90(12):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the focus of ventricular extrasystole in the horse] Pfistz R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Apr; 126(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of dietary supplementation with butylated hydroxyanisole, cysteine, and vitamins B on tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) toxicosis in ponies. Garrett BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):459–64

DRUG THERAPY

Critical test evaluations of oxfendazole and trichlorfon: effectiveness of a paste formulation in the horse. Presson BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1203–4
Oxfendazole treatment of horses. Guinan JJ. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):193–4
Evaluation of clinical and luteolytic effects of a novel prostaglandin analogue in normal and problem mares. Howey WP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):180–3
Anthelmintics for dogs, cats and horses. Bogan JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):361–7
Internal parasites of horses: treatment and control. Duncan J. **In Pract** 1982 Nov;4(6):183–4, 186–8
The use of equine anti-endotoxin hyperimmune serum in the treatment of septic arthritis in foals. Thomson M. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):279–81
Critical tests of morantel-trichlorfon paste formulation against internal parasites of the horse. Drudge JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jan;14(1):55–64
Isoniazid in horses [letter] Owen RA. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 23; 114(25):623
Selection of antibiotics for use in equine practice. Ricketts SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):544–6
Paste preparation of phenylbutazone [letter] Snow DH. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):95–6
Clinical efficacy of a revised dosage schedule of phenylbutazone in horses. Taylor JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 20;113(8):183–4
[Therapy of dermatomycoses in the horse] Mayer H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Veterinary treatment of race horses: doping problems] Gerber H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Experimental ischaemia of the ileum and concentrations of the intestinal isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in plasma and peritoneal fluid. Davies JV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):215–7

ETIOLOGY

Succinylcholine infusion associated with hyperthermia in ponies anesthetized with halothane. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2280–4
Birdsville disease in the central highlands area of Queensland. Carroll AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):316–7
Ulcerative stomatitis in horses and cattle caused by triticale hay. McCosker JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):259
Experimental production of neonatal isoerythrolysis in the foal. Becht JL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):380–9
Absence of cryptosporidium oocysts in faeces of neonatal

foals. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May; 16(3):217–8

Muscle perfusion in the horse. Weaver BM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):66–8

Systemic granulomatous inflammation in a horse grazing hairy vetch. Anderson CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):569–70

Horse attacked by pit bull [letter] Bernard-Strother S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):132

Acute diarrhea in horses of the Potomac River area: examination for clostridial toxins. Ehrich M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):433–5

Main Drain virus as a cause of equine encephalomyelitis. Emmons RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1; 183(5):555–8

Intra-articular corticosteroid-- and exercise-induced arthropathy in a horse. Owen RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):302–8

Cryptococcal pneumonia in a horse. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):577–9

Black walnut toxicosis in horses. Ralston SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1095

Lymphosarcoma as the cause of ataxia in a horse. Shamis LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1517–8

Epistaxis in race horses. Ferraro GL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May;63(5):395–7

Some nutritional aspects of colic in horses. Hintz HF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):A9–12

Some complications in a series of equine castrations. Lindley WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 Sep;63(9):728, 730

Renal disease associated with colic in horses. Seanor JW, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):A26–9

Physitis in the horse. Williams JA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May;63(5):407–13

Mycotic abortions in equines. Monga DP, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Dec;26(12):612–4

Senecio poisoning in horses: a summary. Elcock L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):122–3

Renal papillary necrosis in horses after phenylbutazone and water deprivation. Gunson DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep; 20(5):603–10

Three cases of obstruction of the small colon by a foreign body. van Wuijckhuise-Sjouke LA. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan; 6(1):31–6

Spinal cord malacia following general anaesthesia in the horse. Blakemore WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9; 114(23):569–70

Suspected hepatotoxicity in neonatal foals: preliminary report of an emerging syndrome. Mullaney TP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):115–7

[An infrequent cause of nasal exudate in a pony] van der Velden MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 15; 109(4):141–2 **(Dut)**

[The neurological form of EVH1 in horses] van Oirschot JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 1;109(3):94 **(Dut)**

[Meconium constipation in foals] van Wuijckhuise-Sjouke LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1;109(7):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Respiratory complications during anesthesia in the horse] Schatzmann U. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;96(9):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact eczema due to metal ion allergy in a drill show horse] Fabry H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):339–44 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased susceptibility of fibroblasts from horses with severe combined immunodeficiency to growth inhibition by 2'-deoxyadenosine. Magnuson NS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):391–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza hemagglutination inhibiting activity in respiratory mucus from horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disorders (heaves syndrome). Thorsen J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):332–5

Development of an immunoelectroosmophoresis test for the detection and typing of antibodies to vesicular stomatitis viruses. Wilks CR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr; 48(2):179–83

Trials of an inactivated equid herpesvirus 1 vaccine: challenge with a subtype 1 virus. Burrows R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):369–74

Cell-mediated immune response to Babesia equi-transformed lymphoblastoid cells in vitro. Zweygarth E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Apr; 254(2):281–9

[Immune complexes in the peripheral blood of healthy horses and horses with laminitis] Stanek C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 1;97(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of uterine protein content and distribution of bacteria in the reproductive tract of mares after intrauterine inoculation of Haemophilus equigenitalis or Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1109–13

Hyaluronic acid concentration in synovial fluid from normal and arthritic joints of horses. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan;61(1):22–4

Influence of phenylbutazone on eicosanoid levels in equine acute inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul;74(3):198–207

Detection of prostaglandin-like activity in equine inflammatory exudate—a preliminary report. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):71–3

The regulatory peptide system of the large bowel in equine grass sickness. Bishop AE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):801–6

Tissue-cage model for the collection of inflammatory exudate in ponies. Higgins AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May; 36(3):284–9

[Penicillin and ampicillin levels in pathologically altered tissue following regional intravenous administration of antibiotics in cattle legs] Stanek C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 May 1;97(5):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Responses of equine neutrophils to contagious equine metritis organism and its lipopolysaccharides. Bertram TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1099–104

Recognition of Trichophyton equinum var. equinum infection of horses. Connole MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Mar;61(3):94

Serological and bacteriological survey of three horse studs for contagious equine metritis. Dolan M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan;61(1):17–9

Equine cytomegalovirus: genomic structure, protein composition and role in oncogenic transformation and persistent infection. Staczek J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(1):213–31 (34 ref.)

Leptospiral infection in horses in Northern Ireland: serological and microbiological findings. Ellis WA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):317–20

Serratia spp infection in 21 horses. Colahan PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):209–11

Equine tracheobronchial aspirates: correlation of cytologic and microbiologic findings. Morris DD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):340–1

Isolation and characterization of an equine rotavirus. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):585–91

Clostridium fallax as a cause of gas-oedema disease in a horse. Coloe PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):597–601

Uterine culture in mares. Brook D. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May; 65(5):A3–8

Isolation of equine rotavirus in cell cultures from foals with diarrhea. Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):1–9

Isolation and characteristics of an equine reovirus type 3 and an antibody prevalence survey to reoviruses in horses located in New York State. Conner M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):15–25

The isolation, propagation and characterization of tissue-cultured equine rotaviruses. Gillespie J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):1–14

Pathology of maternal genital tract, placenta, and fetus in equine viral arteritis. Coignoul FL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):333–40

The comparative pathology of equine cutaneous phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May; 21(3):325–32

Evaluation of selective supplements used in media for the isolation of the causative organism of contagious equine metritis. Atherton JG. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 24;113(13):299–300

Isolation of coronavirus-like agent from horses suffering from acute equine diarrhoea syndrome. Huang JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):262–3

Incubation times for primary isolation of the contagious equine metritis organism. Ward J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 24;114(12):298

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Onchocerca cervicalis in equids in the Gulf Coast region. Klei TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1646–7

Prevalence of Anoplocephala perfoliata and lesions of Draschia megastoma in Thoroughbreds in Kentucky at necropsy. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):996–9

Epidemiological survey of Corynebacterium equi infections on five Ontario horse farms. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):10–3

Equine herpesvirus abortion in Australia 1977 to 1982. Sabine M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):366–70

A case of equine rabies [letter] Fuller JE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):525–6

A survey on neoplasia in domestic species over a 40-year period from 1935 to 1974 in the Republic of South Africa. IV. Tumours occurring in Equidae. Bastianello SS. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;50(2):91–6

PARASITOLOGY

Equine onchocerciasis in Queensland and the Northern Territory of Australia. Ottley ML, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):200–3

Preferential landing and engorging sites of Culicoides species landing on a horse in Ireland. Townley P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):117–20

Parasitic skin diseases of large animals. Fadok VA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;6(1):3–26 (28 ref.)

Chronic illness in a sarcocystis infected pony. Fayer R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3;113(10):216–7

[Endoparasite infections in wild and bred Polish horse] Romaniuk K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Culture characteristics and tumorigenicity of the equine sarcoid-derived MC-1 cell line. Fatemi-Nainie S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1105–8

Effects of toxic doses of phenylbutazone in ponies. MacAllister CG. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2277–9

Dermal collagen degradation and phagocytosis. Occurrence in a horse with hyperextensible fragile skin. Gunson DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):599–604

Reticulum cell sarcoma in a mare. Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):189–91

Cryptosporidiosis in Arabian foals with severe combined immunodeficiency. Gibson JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):378–9

A retrospective clinical study of osteochondrosis dissecans in 21 horses. Lindsell CE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct; 60(10):291–3

Chronic chondritis of the arytenoid cartilages in a pony mare. MacLean AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan;61(1):27–8

Pathological changes in the navicular bone and associated structures of the horse. Doige CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):387–95

Non-erosive polysynovitis in a horse. Byars TD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):141–3

Aspects of the pathology of stifle bone cysts in the horse. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):304–11

Epistaxis in a standardbred weanling caused by fibrous dysplasia. Livesey MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar; 16(2):144–6

C-cell tumours of the thyroid in the horse. Lucke VM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):28–30

Mixed hamartoma of the liver in an equine foetus. Roperto F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):218–20

Adenocarcinoma of the intestine in a horse: an unusual occurrence. Wright JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar; 16(2):136–7

Palatal myositis in horses with dorsal displacement of the soft palate. Blythe LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):781–5

Hydatid disease in a horse. Gelberg HB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):342–3

Seasonal variation of histomorphologic features of equine endometrium. Gross TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1379–82

Vascular neoplasia in the skin of horses. Hargis AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1121–4

Fibromatosis in a horse. Ihrke PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1100–2

Myelopathy and vitamin E deficiency in six Mongolian wild horses. Liu SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1266–8

Chronic necrotizing vasculitis in a horse. Morris DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):579–82

Giant cell tumor of soft parts in six horses. Render JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):790–3

Small intestine incarceration through the epiploic foramen of the horse. Turner TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):731–4

Pathology of equine granulomatous enteritis. Lindberg R. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr;94(2):233–47

Splenic lymphosarcoma in a horse. Nyack B, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):269–70, 272

Malignant perianal melanoma in a horse. Shokry M, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):226

Odontodysplasia in a horse. Stewart KA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb;65(2):87–9

Malignant melanomas in farm animals. Baba AI, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):191–4

Osteochondrotic changes in the vertebrae of four ataxic horses suffering from cervical vertebral malformation. Alitalo I, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Dec;35(12):468–74

Changes of the fibrocartilage in navicular disease in horses. A histological and histochemical investigation of navicular bones. Svalastoga E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Oct; 35(10):372–8

Studies on the pathogenesis of equine tendonitis following collagenase injury. Williams IF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):326–38

Toxic hepatopathy in neonatal foals. Acland HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):3–9

Ulcerative duodenitis in foals. Acland HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):653–61

Neuroaxonal dystrophy of the accessory cuneate nucleus in horses. Beech J. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):384–93

Monocytic leukemia in a horse. Burkhardt E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):394–8

Retained cartilage in the distal radial physis of foals. Firth EC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):10–7

Pulmonary pythiosis in a horse. Goad ME. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):261–2

Osteoblastoma in the radius of a pony. Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):650–2

Lymphosarcoma in an aborted equine fetus. Haley PJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):647–9

Monoclonal gammopathy in a horse with defective

hemostasis. Jacobs RM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep; 20(5):643–7
The pathology of experimental Corynebacterium equi infection in foals following intragastric challenge. Johnson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):450–9
The pathology of experimental Corynebacterium equi infection in foals following intrabronchial challenge. Johnson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):440–9
Metastatic equine seminoma: report of two cases. Trigo FJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):259–60
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a horse. Waldvogel A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):500–3
Multicentric lymphosarcoma with lymphoblastic leukaemia in a young horse. Allen BV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11; 115(6):130–1
A vestibular syndrome associated with Cryptococcus neoformans in a horse. Teuscher E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Mar;31(2):132–9
[Cardiovascular study of the horse: correlations between vascular and myocardial tissue changes. 1] Dudan F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):277–86 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periosteal hyperostosis of the mandible in 2 foals] Bader R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1; 97(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Equine podotrochlosis today] Dämmrich K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;96(9):293–302 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Podotrochlosis—significance and incidence of X-ray-determined changes in the navicular bone] Ueltschi G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1; 96(9):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in experimental intestinal strangulation obstruction in ponies. Pablo LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2115–22
Insulin tolerance in laminitic ponies. Coffman JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):347–51
The acute inflammatory process, arachidonic acid metabolism and the mode of action of anti-inflammatory drugs. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):163–75 (143 ref.)
Three cases of ruptured mitral valve chordae in the horse. Holmes JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):125–35
Prognosis in equine colic: a study of individual variables used in case assessment. Parry BW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):337–44
Narcolepsy in a horse [letter] Dreifuss FE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):131–2
Hemodynamics before and after conversion of atrial fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm in horses. Muir WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):965–70
Ventricular preexcitation in two horses. Muir WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):573–6
Clostridium fallax as a cause of gas-oedema disease in a horse. Coloe PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):597–601
Studies on the physiopathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. VIII. Mean modal vectors of the P wave and the QRS complex. Littlejohn A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;50(2):119–24
Relationships of left side systolic time intervals to beat-by-beat heart rate and blood pressure variables in some cardiac arrhythmias of the horse. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):18–25
Effect of cardiac arrhythmia on left ventricular and aortic blood pressure parameters in the horse. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):190–9
Phenylbutazone inhibition of prostaglandin E2 production in equine acute inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 24–31;113(26–27):622–3
Pulmonary arterial haemodynamics and blood gas values of Thoroughbred racehorses with a history of epistaxis during a race. Littlejohn A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb; 8(1):41–5
Equine anhidrosis: a review of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Warner A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Sep;6(4):249–64 (79 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in exercising Thoroughbreds: preliminary results with pre-exercise medication. Sweeney CR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul; 74(3):263–8
Guidelines for vaccination of horses. Equine Vaccination Guidelines Subcommittee, Council on Biologic and Therapeutic Agents, AVMA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):32–4
Exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in thoroughbred horses: response to furosemide or hesperidin-citrus bioflavinoids. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):195–7
Alternate grazing of horses and sheep as control for gastro-intestinal helminthiasis in horses. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(3):273–80
Effect of isometamidium on infections by Trypanosoma vivax and T. evansi in experimentally-infected animals. Toro M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):35–43
A common code of practice for the control of contagious equine metritis and other equine reproductive diseases for the 1984 covering season in France, Ireland and the United Kingdom. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 26;113(22):512–5
Trials of an inactivated equid herpesvirus 1 vaccine: challenge with a subtype 1 virus. Burrows R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):369–74
Trials of an inactivated equid herpesvirus 1 vaccine: challenge with a subtype 2 virus. Mumford JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):375–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Interpreting radiographs 4: The carpus. Burguez PN. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):159–62
Method of selective and non-selective angiocardiography for the horse. Carlsten J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan; 16(1):47–52
Interpreting radiographs 1: the foot. Colles CM. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):297–303
Interpreting radiographs. 2: The fetlock joint and pastern. Edwards GB. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):4–10
Degenerative joint disease of the proximal interphalangeal joints of the forelimbs of two young horses. Hoffman KD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):138–40
Interpreting radiographs 3: Radiology of the stifle joint of the horse. Jeffcott LB. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):81–8
What is your diagnosis? Fracture of the accessory carpal bone. Gerros TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):995–6
Exostosis on the medial border of the calcaneus. Hilbert BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1403–4
Temporomandibular joint luxation in a horse. Hurtig MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):78–80
Focal metaphyseal osteomyelitis following open fracture in three horses. Stickle RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):797–8
Midsagittal intraarticular fracture of the third phalanx in a colt. Bernard-Strother S, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun; 65(6):472–3
[Roentgenological aspects of polyarthritis in foals] Dik KJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 May 1;109(9):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bone densitometry: using the axial Isotom tomograph on healthy and diseased navicular bone in horses in vitro] Diehl M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;96(9):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope bone scanning in horses. Attenburrow DP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):121–4
Techniques and applications of nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of equine lameness. Devous MDSr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):318–25

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of equine cutaneous neoplasia by radiotherapy using iridium 192 linear sources. Wyn-Jones G. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):361–5

SURGERY

Laser therapy in the horse: histopathologic response. Kaneps AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):581–2
Assessment of the efficacy of an abductor muscle prosthesis for treatment of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Speirs VC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):294–9
Fetlock annular ligament desmotomy: a report of 24 cases. Gerring EL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):113–6
Use of an autogenous cancellous bone graft in the treatment of subchondral bone cysts in the medial femoral condyle of the horse. Kold SE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct; 15(4):312–6
Experiences in diagnostic and surgical arthroscopy in the horse. McIlwraith CW. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):11–9
Comparison of carbon fibre and nylon suture for repair of transected flexor tendons in the horse. Nixon AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):93–102
Retained twin fetus in a mare. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):800
Management of proximal sesamoid bone fractures in the horse. Fretz PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):282–4
Esophageal anastomosis in two foals. Gideon L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1146–8
Lacerations of the equine eye: a review of 48 cases. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1243–8
Long-term results and complications of proximal interphalangeal arthrodesis in horses. Martin GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1136–40
Esophagomyotomy for relief of an intrathoracic esophageal stricture in a horse. Nixon AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):794–6
Repair of ureteral defect in a foal. Robertson JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):799–800
Unilateral nephrectomy for treatment of a renal abscess in a foal. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1392–4
Fibrotic myopathy in the horse. Turner AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):335–8
Cancellous bone screws for repair of proximal growth plate fractures of the tibia in foals. Wagner PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):688–91
A study of the effects of lasering on chronic bowed tendons at Wheatley Hall Farm Limited, Canada, January, 1983. McKibbin LS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):55–9
A practical approach to colic surgery in horses. Lokai MD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(6):442–3
Surgical diseases of the carpus. Bramlage LR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):261–74
Long bone fractures. Bramlage LR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul; 5(2):285–310
Skin grafting in horses. Stashak TS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):215–25 (16 ref.)
Use of carbon fibre implants in the treatment of fetlock joint dislocation in two horses. Edwards GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):87–8
Progressive haematoma of the maxillary sinus in a horse. Sullivan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):191–2

THERAPY

Acupuncture for treatment of chronic back pain in the horse. Klide AM. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(1):57–70
A new analgesic drug combination in the horse. Robertson JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1667–9
Electrical stimulation on skin wound healing in the horse: preiiminary studies. Steckel RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):800–3
Review of pulsing electromagnetic field therapy and its possible application to horses. Auer JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):354–60
Navicular bone disease: results of treatment using egg-bar shoeing technique. Ostblom LC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):203–6
Effects of environmental control on pulmonary function of horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Thomson JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):35–8
Navicular disease and its treatment. Colles C. **In Pract** 1982 Mar;4(2):29–36
Cecal impaction in the horse. Campbell ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):950–2
Retrospective analysis of 29 fractures of the olecranon process of the equine ulna. Donecker JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):183–9
Management of umbilical hernias in cattle and horses. Fretz PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):550–2
Peritoneal dialysis for presurgical management of ruptured bladder in a foal. Kritchevsky JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):81–2
Successful treatment of pericarditis in a horse. Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):94–8
Simplified large animal fluid therapy. Brown MD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 Sep;63(9):703–6
Use of laser light to treat certain lesions in standardbreds. McKibbin LS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(5):210–3
Methods of external coaptation. Fessler JF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):311–31
Fractures of the phalanges. Gabel AA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):233–60
Management of thermal injuries in large animals. Geiser DR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 6(1):91–105 (17 ref.)
Treatment of infectious arthritis. McIlwraith CW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):363–79 (35 ref.)
Fractures of the olecranon. Turner AS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):275–83
Firing of tendons [letter] Borthwick BR. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 22;113(17):405
Electromagnetic therapy: mumbo-jumbo or science? Vogel C. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):57
Navicular disease and equine insurance. Vogel C. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 28;115(4):89
[Treatment of a navicular bone fracture in a horse with pulsing electromagnetic field (MF therapy)] Boening KJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):483–6 **(Ger)**
[Sesamoid bone fractures in trotting horses. 1. Causes and therapy] Keller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):489–501 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of equine cyathostomes (Strongylidae) in central Texas. Craig TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1867–9
Transmission studies with the contagious equine metritis bacterium in albino Swiss mice. Timoney PJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):227–34
Role of the common house fly (Musca domestica) in the spread of ulcerative lymphangitis. Addo PB. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):496–7

HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

HORSES

Occupational hazards of farriers. Holler AC. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):34–8
Effects of butorphanol, flunixin, levorphanol, morphine, and xylazine in ponies. Kalpravidh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):217–23
Analgesic effects of butorphanol in horses: dose-response studies. Kalpravidh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):211–6
The dose rate of pancuronium bromide for horses. Kalhoro AB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Nov;60(11):348–9

The pineal gland of the horse. Morphological and histochemical results. (With notes on the donkey and mule pineal). Cozzi B, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984; 28(1):81–90

Sound localization in large mammals: localization of complex sounds by horses. Heffner HE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):541–55

Ethical problems for veterinary surgeons at equestrian events. Gerber H. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):25–7

Survey of positive results from racecourse antidoping samples received at Racecourse Security Services' Laboratories. Moss M. S.. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):39–42

Regional analgesia of the distal limb. Ordidge RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):147–9

Collection of tracheal aspirates in horses. Greet TR. **In Pract** 1982 Sep;4(5):148

Complications during treatment of traumatic disruption of the suspensory apparatus in Thoroughbred horses. Bowman KF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):706–15

AAEP position on racehorse medication [letter] Edmondson AH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1436, 1438

Nasal intubation in the foal. Webb AI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):48–51

Veterinary health care market for horses. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):993–4

Some meanings of being a horsewoman. Schowalter JE. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:501–17

[Development of animal draught and evolution of pastoral systems in Siné Saloum, Senegal (1970–1981)] Lhoste P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(3):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a Wisap CO2–Pneu gas insufflator by SEMM for establishing pneumoperitoneum for pelviscopic examination in horses and cattle] Moncada–Angel AH, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An animal–compatible mouth gag for large domestic animals (brief report)] Poulsen JS, et al. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8; 91(3):111–2 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary treatment of race horses: doping problems] Gerber H. Sc. ..weiz **Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The geometry of the cruciate ligaments in the canine and equine knee joint, a Tchebychev mechanism. Badoux DM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):60–4

An anatomical study of the tendon of the equine biceps brachii muscle. Gyürü F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):147–60

Isolation and partial characterization of equine alveolar macrophages. Dyer RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec; 44(12):2379

Simplified te... e for histochemical determination of three fiber types ...ine skeletal muscle. Hodgson DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1558–60

Radiographic and gross anatomy of the nasolacrimal duct of the horse. Latimer CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):451–8

Ultrastructure of the equine hoof wall secondary epidermal lamellae. Leach DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1561–70

Radiographic assessment of epiglottic length and pharyngeal and laryngeal diameters in the Thoroughbred. Linford RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1660–6

Functional anatomy of the equine tarsocrural collateral ligaments. Updike SJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):867–74

Kinematics of the reciprocal apparatus in the horse. Molenaar GJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Sep;12(3):278–87

Disposition of the manchette in the normal equine spermatid. Goodrowe KL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun;209(2):177–83

Interpreting radiographs 4: The carpus. Burguez PN. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):159–62

Interpreting radiographs. 2: The fetlock joint and pastern. Edwards GB. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):4–10

Immunocytochemical distribution of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the horse. Kitamura N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):103–7

Factors affecting measurement of horses and ponies [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1984 May 19;114(20):485

Carotid and cerebral angiography in the horse. Colles CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):483–9

Measurement of horses. Hickman J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 19;114(20):491–3

Joint measurement scheme [letter] Hull PN. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):150

Joint measurement scheme [letter] Jones HL. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):251–2

Some morphological relations in the heart of non–trained horses. Costa G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun;31(5):393–9

[Possible morphological differentiation of horse and mule kidneys from those of donkey and hinny] Simić V. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographico–anatomic data on the testicular artery, ductus deferens artery and cremaster artery in the stallion] Jantošovičová J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983; 129(4):467–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naming the white line (zona alba) of the equine hoof] Wissdorf H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):503–6 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Inheritance of an abnormal haemoglobin haplotype in horses and its possible influence on blood values. Braend M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):384–91

Reduction of the red blood cell mass of horses: toxic effect of heparin anticoagulant therapy. Duncan SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2271–6

Comparison of pyrimidine 5'nucleotidase activity in erythrocytes of sheep, dogs, cats, horses, calves, and Mongolian gerbils. George JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1968–70

Effect of age on liver enzyme activities in serum of healthy quarter horses. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):354–6

Effect of age on anion gap in clinically normal Quarter Horses. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 44(9):1744–5

Clinical biochemical and hematologic values of the American Miniature Horse: reference values. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):987–90

Phloroglucinol microassay for plasma xylose in dogs and horses. Merritt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov; 44(11):2184–5

Blood–gas tensions and acid–base status in ponies during treadmill exercise. Parks CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):15–9

Effect of electromyography on serum creatine kinase values in clinically normal dogs and horses. Steiss JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1199–200

Measurement of plasma antithrombin III activity in healthy horses. Stephens KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):351–3

Serum concentration of penicillin in the horse after repeated intramuscular injections of procaine penicillin G alone or in combination with benzathine penicillin and/or phenylbutazone. Sullins KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):1003–7

Horse red blood cells frozen with 20% (w/v) glycerol and stored at –150 C for five years. Valeri CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2200–2

Using red blood cell creatine concentration to evaluate the equine erythropoietic response. Wu MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1427–32

Studies of erythrocyte glyoxalase II in various domestic species: discovery of glyoxalase II deficiency in the horse. Agar NS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984; 15(1):67–70

Horse haemoglobin phenotyping by agarose gel isoelectric focusing comparison of Thoroughbreds with other Equidae. Osterhoff DR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(1):37–40

Blood lactate as a measure of work intensity in standardbred horses in training. Davies R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):380–1

An investigation of the use of plasma oestrone sulphate concentrations for the diagnosis of pregnancy in mares. Hyland JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):123

Alpha 2–macroglobulin from horse plasma. Purification, properties and interaction with certain serine proteinases. Dubin A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):589–96

Phenoxymethyl penicillin in the horse: an alternative to parenteral administration of penicillin. Ducharme NG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):436–9

The special behavior of equine erythrocytes connected with the methemoglobin regulation. Medeiros LO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):869–71

Concentration increase of unbound testosterone in plasma of the mare throughout pregnancy. Silberzahn P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):416–9

Transfer of gamma–glutamyltransferase from mother colostrum to newborn goat and foal. Braun JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):193–6

Leucocyte counts in the healthy English Thoroughbred in training. Allen BV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May; 16(3):207–9

Colorimetric measurement of albumin in horse sera. Blackmore DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):373–4

Blood metabolite profiles of broodmares and foals. Rogers PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):192–6

Isolation and characterization of horse alpha 2–macroglobulin protease inhibitor. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1003–11

Isolation and partial characterization of a alpha 2–beta 1–glycoprotein from horse plasma. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1013–8

Automated serum chemical analysis in the foal. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):769–72

Changes in plasma cortisol concentrations during the ovulatory cycle of the mare. Asa CS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):329–34

Seasonal and circadian changes of testosterone levels in the peripheral blood plasma of stallions and their relation to semen quality. Byers SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 99(1):141–50

The use of heterologous radioimmunoassays for the measurement of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in horse and donkey serum. Urwin V. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):199–209

The relationship between alpha–MSH level and coat color in white Camarque horses. Altmeyer P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):199–201

Identification of blood meals from engorged dipterans collected in the Dominican Republic during an eastern equine encephalitis outbreak. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Nov 30;20(6):686–7

A pharmacokinetic study of digoxin in the horse. Brumbaugh GW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):163–72

Pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol in the neonatal horse. Brumbaugh GW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep; 6(3):219–27

Glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of healthy horses given different selenium supplementation. Ronéus B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Oct;35(10):337–45

Development and characterization of a homologous radioimmunoassay for equine prolactin. Roser JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):510–7

Relationship between paired plasma and serum viscosity and plasma proteins in the horse. Allen BV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):360–3

Serum albumin values from healthy cattle, sheep and horses determined by the immediate bromocresol green reaction and by agarose gel electrophoresis. Keay G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):58–60

Measurement of superoxide dismutase, diamine oxidase and caeruloplasmin oxidase in the blood of thoroughbreds. Smith P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):160–4

The effect of altrenogest, an oral progestin, on hematologic and biochemical parameters in mares. Shideler RK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Aug;25(4):250–2

Induced abortion with two prostaglandin F2 alpha analogues in mares: plasma progesterone changes. van Leeuwen W, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):97–100

Responses to submaximal treadmill exercise and training in the horse: changes in haematology, arterial blood gas and acid base measurements, plasma biochemical values and heart rate. Rose RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 24–31; 113(26–27):612–8

Antimony concentrations in equine serum. Stanier P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):157

Molybdenum concentrations in equine serum. Stanier P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 26;113(22):518

A study of the interaction between bromocresol green dye and bovine, ovine and equine serum globulins. Keay G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):25–32

[An analysis of reproducibility in the determination of the activity of selected enzymes in the blood serum of horses] Kovář J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Mar;29(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various aspects of lactate production and disappearance in trotters during exertion] van den Hoven R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Oct 1;108(19):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of total plasma protein concentration in the dog, cat and horse by the biuret and refractometry methods] Lackhoff A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 1;97(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytology of equine cerebrospinal fluid. Beech J. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):553–62

GENETICS

Haemoglobin types in Norwegian horses. Braend M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(4):305–7

Equine marker genes: polymorphism for plasminogen. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(3):219–23

Sequence of the high–activity equine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase: N–terminal polymorphism (acetyl–Ser/acetyl–Thr) and homologies to similar mammalian isozymes. Jabusch JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr;22(3–4):357–67

Genetic linkage in the horse. II. Distribution of male recombination estimates and the influence of age, breed and sex on recombination frequency. Andersson L, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jan;106(1):109–22

Genetic linkage in the horse. I. Linkage relationships among 15 blood marker loci. Sandberg K, et al. **Hereditas** 1984; 100(2):199–208

Pedigree analysis of four decades of Quarter Horse breeding. Tunnell JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):585–93

Linkage of the equine serum esterase (Es) and mitochondrial glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase (GOTM) loci. A horse–mouse homology. Andersson L, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Sep–Oct;74(5):361–4

Inbreeding and reproductive performance in standardbred horses. Cothran EG, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May–Jun; 75(3):220–4

Horse lymphocyte cell synchronization: improved technique for chromosome analysis. Märki U, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):223–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic properties and protein of equine uterine fluid. Blue HB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1205–8

Functional and ultrastructural evaluation of neutrophils from foals and lactating and nonlactating mares. Coignoul FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):898–902

Xenogeneic monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens of equine lymphocytes. Newman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):626–32

Times of appearance and disappearance of colostral IgG in

the mare. Pearson RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):186–90

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of equine infectious anemia antibody to purified P26 viral protein. Shen DT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1542–3

Standard antisera produced in ponies for the identification of bovine mycoplasmas: comparative growth-inhibition results from six laboratories. Stalheim OH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1898–900

Cellular constituents of clinically normal foal bronchoalveolar lavage fluid during postnatal maturation. Zink MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):893–7

Population studies on the ELA system in American standardbred and thoroughbred mares. Bailey E. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(3):201–11

Venomous snakebite in a patient allergic to horse serum. Otten EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):624–7

Influenza hemagglutination inhibiting activity in respiratory mucus from horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disorders (heaves syndrome). Thorsen J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):332–5

The inhibitory effects of horse anti-rat AFP antiserum on the uptake of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by AFP-producing rat hepatoma cells. Ohkawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):497–502

Toxoplasma antibodies in polo horses of Nigeria. Aganga AO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Dec;10(2):155–8

Microneutralization test in PK(15) cells for assay of antibodies to louping ill virus. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):128–30

Study on radial hemolysis method for the detection of anti influenza equi antibodies in equine sera: reliability and expression of the results. Plateau E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Aug;30(7):512–20

[Immune complexes in the peripheral blood of healthy horses and horses with laminitis] Stanek C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 1;97(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum study of monkeys and other types of animals for antibodies to hepatitis A virus] Savinskaia SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):118–20 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chloramphenicol sodium succinate in the horse: serum, synovial, peritoneal, and urine concentrations after single-dose intravenous administration. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):578–80

Amikacin sulfate in mares: pharmacokinetics and body fluid and endometrial concentrations after repeated intramuscular administration. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1610–3

Effects of isoflurane anesthesia on equine liver function. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):616–9

Effects of halothane anesthesia on equine liver function. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):607–15

Composition of sweat of the horse during prolonged epinephrine (adrenaline) infusion, heat exposure, and exercise. Kerr MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1571–7

Phenylbutazone kinetics and metabolite concentrations in the horse after five days of administration. Soma LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2104–9

Pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin in the horse after intravenous and intramuscular administration. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1000–2

Chemical, biological and immunological properties of pituitary gonadotropins from the donkey (Equus asinus): comparison with the horse (Equus caballus). Roser JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1253–62

Studies related to the metabolism of anabolic steroids in the horse: the metabolism of 1-dehydrotestosterone and the use of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry in the identification of steroid conjugates. Dumasia MC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Jul;10(7):434–40

Electrophoretic analyses of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, aldehyde reductase, aldehyde oxidase and xanthine oxidase from horse tissues. Seeley TL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):131–9

Absorption and distribution patterns of oral phenoxymethyl penicillin (penicillin V) in the horse. Schwark WS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):314–22

Endocrine aspects of early pregnancy in pony mares: a comparison of uterine luminal and peripheral plasma levels of steroids during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Zavy MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):214–9

Pharmacokinetics of ascorbic acid in horses. Löscher W, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):59–65

Mathematical modelling of the horse. Mapleson WW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):155–7

Modern techniques in dope detection. Moss M. **In Pract** 1982 May;4(3):87–94

The influence of dietary fiber digestibility on the nitrogen requirements of mature horses. Glade MJ. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):638–46

Nitrogen partitioning along the equine digestive tract. Glade MJ. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):943–53

Plasma clearance of L- and D-lactate in steers fed alfalfa hay or high concentrate diets. Prior RL. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):1029–36

Volatile fatty acids and the role of the large intestine in the control of feed intake in ponies. Ralston SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):815–25

Investigations of the in situ bag technique and a comparison of the fermentation in heifers, sheep, ponies and rabbits. Udén P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):213–21

Identification of 3 beta-hydroxy-5,7-pregnadien-20-one and 3 beta-hydroxy-5,7-androstadien-17-one as endogenous steroids in the fetal horse gonad. Tait AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):87–92

Effect of stage of cycle, sampling frequency and recovery of micro-organisms on total protein content of mare uterine flushings. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):327–32

The effect of nutritional stress on the plasma progestagen levels and embryonic mortality in twin pregnancies of mares. Van Niekerk CH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):65–6

Cadmium and selenium levels in kidneys from Danish horses. Teilmann AM, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jan-Feb; 36(1-2):49–56

Characterisation of glycoproteins in the sweat of the horse (Equus caballus). Eckersall PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):231–4

Glycogen depletion patterns in horses performing maximal exercise. Hodgson DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):169–73

The metabolism of fenclofenac in the horse. Marsh MV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Apr;13(4):233–40

[Trace-element content in sweat and organs of horses] Schmidt M. **DTW** 1984 May 7;91(5):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple forms of horse pepsin] Gonchar MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):1026–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Restriction endonuclease DNA fingerprinting of respiratory, foetal and perinatal foal isolates of equine herpesvirus type 1. Studdert MJ. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2-4):249–58

Conjunctival fungal flora in horses, cattle, dogs, and cats. Samuelson DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15; 184(10):1240–2

Aeromonas hydrophila in livestock: incidence, biochemical characteristics and antibiotic susceptibility. Gray SJ. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):365–75

Composition of intestinal ciliates and bacteria excreted in feces of the race-horse. Ike K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):157–63

Isolation of saprophytic Microsporum praecox Rivalier from sites associated with horses. De Vroey C, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):255–7

Ecology of Rhodococcus equi. Barton MD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):65–76

Adherence of Streptococcus equi on tongue, cheek and nasal epithelial cells of ponies. Srivastava SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Oct;8(5):493–504

[Equine mycoplasma typing using the direct immunofluorescence technic] Scheidegger González A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar;24(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of Onchocerca cervicalis in equids in the Gulf Coast region. Klei TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1646–7

Morphological variations in Onchocerca sp. from atypical hosts and sites: the validity of O. stilesi. Ottley ML, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(4):389–92

Absence of cryptosporidium oocysts in faeces of neonatal foals. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May; 16(3):217–8

Studies on ticks of veterinary importance in Nigeria. VIII. Differences observed in the biology of ticks which fed on different domestic animal hosts. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):53–61

A new ciliate, Spirodinium magnum sp. nov., from the light horse. Ike K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 45(4):525–7

[Endoparasite infections in wild and bred Polish horse] Romaniuk K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motility of the distal portion of the jejunum and pelvic flexure in ponies: effects of six drugs. Adams SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):795–9

Topographic distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in the horse. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1597–601

Sensory nerve conduction velocities in forelimb of ponies. Blythe LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1419–26

Production of cutaneous analgesia by electroacupuncture in horses: variations dependent on sex of subject and locus of stimulation. Bossut DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):620–5

Quantitative analysis of long-bone growth in the horse. Fretz PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1602–9

Bone strain in the equine tibia: an in vivo strain gauge analysis. Hartman W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):880–4

Reproduction in feral horses: an eight-year study. Keiper R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):991–5

Antagonism of xylazine and ketamine anesthesia by 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine in geldings. Kitzman JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):875–9

Impedance monitoring of equine intestinal motility. Lamar CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):810–2

Stride characteristics of horses competing in Grand Prix jumping. Leach DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):888–92

Mechanical properties of equine hoof wall tissue. Leach DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2190–4

Distribution of blood flow during moderate and strenuous exercise in ponies (Equus caballus). Parks CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1861–6

Bone strain in the equine tibia: inertia as a cause of the presupport peak. Schamhardt HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):885–7

Equine colonic motility: interactions among wall motion, propulsion, and fluid flow. Sellers AF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):357–60

Segmental epidural and subarachnoid analgesia in conscious horses: a comparative study. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1870–6

Continuous caudal epidural and subarachnoid anesthesia in mares: a comparative study. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2290–8

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in horses given small doses of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Wilson RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1746–9

Seasonal variation in hypothalamic content of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH), pituitary receptors for GnRH, and pituitary content of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the mare. Hart PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1055–62

Age-related and seasonal variation in the Sertoli cell population, daily sperm production and serum concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and testosterone in stallions. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):777–89

Luteal luteinizing hormone receptors during the postovulatory period in the mare. Roser JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):499–510

Effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol on gonadotropin release after gonadotropin releasing hormone administration in cyclic mares. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):970–6

Exercise physiology in horses—lessons from human physiology. Edwards RH. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May; 16(3):154–5

Fibre types, enzyme activities and substrate utilisation in skeletal muscles of horses competing in endurance rides. Essén-Gustavsson B, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May; 16(3):197–202

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of recumbency in two conscious ponies. Hall LW. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar; 16(2):89–92

Relationship between condition score, physical measurements and body fat percentage in mares. Henneke DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):371–2

The twinning connection. Irvine CH. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct; 15(4):293–4

Observational study of 'urine testing' in the horse and donkey stallion. Lindsay FE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct; 15(4):330–6

Computer processing of transaortic valve blood pressures in the horse using the first derivative of the left ventricular pressure trace. Miller PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May; 16(3):210–4

Survey of resting blood pressure values in clinically normal horses. Parry BW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):53–8

Arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in conscious laterally recumbent ponies. Rugh KS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):185–8

A 'standard horse' for use in physiologically based mathematical modelling. Staddon GE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):189–91

Follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising hormone and progesterone concentrations in the blood of thoroughbred mares exhibiting single and twin ovulations. Urwin VE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):325–9

Assessment of the sexual behavior of pregnant mares. Asa CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):405–13

The use of hormones in the control of reproductive function in the mare. Allen WE. **In Pract** 1984 Mar;6(2):55–60

Parturition in the mare. Renton J. **In Pract** 1984 Jan;6(1):19, 21

Effect of anabolic steroids on reproductive function of young mares. Maher JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):519–24

Ultrasonography as an adjunct to pregnancy assessments in the mare. Pipers FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):328–34

Effects of placement of intravaginal sponges on LH, FSH, estrus and ovarian activity in mares during the nonbreeding season. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):159–64

Testosterone effects on gonadotropin response to GNRH: cows and pony mares. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):409–15

Active immunization of prepubertal colts against estrogens: hormonal and testicular responses after puberty. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):189–96

Bone stress in the horse forelimb during locomotion at different gaits: a comparison of two experimental methods. Biewener AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):565–76

Lactation in the horse: milk composition and intake by foals. Oftedal OT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2096–106

Evidence that changes in LH pulse frequency may regulate the seasonal modulation of LH secretion in ovariectomized mares. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):685–92

A report on the consumption, composition and nutritional adequacy of a mixture of lush green perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne) and cocksfoot (Dactylis glomerata) fed ad libitum to Thoroughbred mares. Marlow CH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(3):155–7

Clinical and endocrine studies during normal and induced parturition in mares. Terblanche HM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):105–13

Chemical restraint of wild horses: effects on reproduction and social structure. Berger J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul; 19(3):265–8

Factors in the control of feed intake of horses and ponies. Ralston SL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Winter; 7(4):465–70

Effect of exogenous gonadal steroids and pregnancy on uterine luminal prostaglandin F in mares. Zavy MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):311–20

The effects of naloxone on endotoxic and hemorrhagic shock in horses. Weld JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):227–38

Adrenergic receptors in the urethra and prostate of the horse. García-Sacristán A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):57–60

Interrelationship of some electrocardiogram amplitudes, time intervals and respiration in the horse. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):370–4

Effects of clenbuterol hydrochloride on certain respiratory and cardiovascular parameters in horses performing treadmill exercise. Rose RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov; 35(3):301–5

The twitch in horses: a variant of acupuncture. Lagerweij E, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 14;225(4667):1172–4

Assessment of the economic value of orthopedic surgery in thoroughbred racehorses. Speirs VC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul; 5(2):391–401

Equine anaesthetic incident [letter] Godsal MF. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):111

[Dynamics of the functional, biochemical and hormonal indices of racehorses] Georgiev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of prostaglandin F2 alpha analogs in the mare: I. Alfaprostol for ovulation induction during heat. II. Tiaprost for heat induction following neglected foal heat] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive physiology of the horse. 8. Prececal digestibility of starch and lactose and their effect on cecal metabolism] Lindemann G, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cervical vertebral interbody fusion in the horse: a comparative study of bovine xenografts and autografts supported by stainless steel baskets. DeBowes RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):191–9

Esophagotomy in the pony: comparison of surgical techniques and form of feed. Stick JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2123–32

Observations on the use of glyceryl guaiacolate as an adjunct to general anaesthesia in horses. Kalhoro AB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb;61(2):49–53

A field trial of ketamine anaesthesia in the horse. Fisher RJ. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):176–9

A method for clitoral sinusectomy in mares. Digby NJ, et al. **In Pract** 1982 Sep;4(5):145–7

Continuous caudal epidural anesthesia in the horse. Green EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):971–4

Modified Forssell's operation for crib biting in the horse. Turner AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1; 184(3):309–12

Production of monozygotic (identical) horse twins by embryo micromanipulation. Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):607–13

Large animal surgery table designed to match the needs of modern surgery. Cady JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 Sep; 63(9):751–2

Skin biopsy in horses. Hahn RA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb; 65(2):122, 124–5

Tracheotomy in the horse: a photo essay. Krpan MK. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):9–12

Some complications in a series of equine castrations. Lindley WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 Sep;63(9):728, 730

Symposium on equine orthopedic surgery. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul; 5(2):211–406

Surgery of the fetlock joint. Copelan RW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):221–31

Tendon surgery. Fackelman GE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):381–90 (30 ref.)

Surgery of the hock, stifle, and shoulder. McIlwraith CW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):333–62 (34 ref.)

Preoperative considerations. Turner AS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Jul;5(2):213–9

Firing of horses: the debate at York [letter] Chandler N. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 8;113(15):355

Combined use of sedatives and opiates in horses. Nolan AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):63–7

[An inventory of the castration of stallions based on a survey among Dutch veterinarians] Merkens HW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Sep 15;108(18):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences with half-closed castration in stallions] Rutgers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Sep 15;108(18):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary closure of the scrotal wound in the castration of stallions] Rutgers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Sep 15;108(18):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

URINE

Xylazine causes transient dose-related hyperglycemia and increased urine volumes in mares. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):224–7

Improved capillary gas–chromatographic – mass spectrometric method for the determination of anabolic steroid and corticosteroid metabolites in horse urine using on-column injection with high-boiling solvents. Houghton E, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Mar;109(3):273–5

The identification of C-18 neutral steroids in normal stallion urine. Houghton E, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Feb; 11(2):96–9

Analysis of propionylpromazine and its metabolites in horse urine. Dewey EA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan;74(1):38–49

Effect of urine pH on urine levels of oxyphenbutazone in racing horses. Houston T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):617–9

[Demonstration of urinary excretion of 19-nortestosterone of endogenous origin in the male horse] Courtot D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(6):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for detection of doping drugs in the horse urine containing polyethylene glycol by high performance liquid chromatography] Ohtake I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HORSESHOE CRABS

see related
LIMULUS TEST

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of coagulogen isolated from southeast Asian horseshoe crab, Tachypleus gigas. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1793–801

Coagulogens from four living species of horseshoe crabs (Limulidae): comparison of their biochemical and immunochemical properties. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1279–87

The structure of the hemocyanin from the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. The amino acid sequence of the largest cyanogen bromide fragment. Yokota E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4739–49

Presence and distribution of immunoreactive and bioactive FMRFamide-like peptides in the nervous system of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Watson WH 3d, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):585–92

The role of multivariate image analysis in solving the architecture of the Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin molecule. Frank J. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):153–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the D-lactate stereospecific dehydrogenase of Limulus polyphemus with active-site regions of L-lactate dehydrogenases. Siebenaller JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12;749(2):153–62

Properties of the clotting enzyme responsible for endotoxin-mediated Limulus coagulation. Torano AE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1;34(5):407–17

METABOLISM

Self-association and oxygen-binding characteristics of the isolated subunits of Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Brenowitz M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr; 230(1):238–49

Metal ion interactions with Limulus polyphemus and Callinectes sapidus hemocyanins: stoichiometry and structural and functional consequences of calcium(II), cadmium(II), zinc(II), and mercury(II) binding. Brouwer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4713–23

Amino acid sequence of the coagulogen from Limulus polyphemus hemocytes. Miyata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8924–33

Autoradiographic localization of newly synthesized octopamine to retinal efferents in the Limulus visual system. Evans JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 1;219(4):369–83

Octopamine release from centrifugal fibers of the Limulus peripheral visual system. Battelle BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):71–9

Neuropeptide modulation of photosensitivity. I. Presence, distribution, and characterization of a substance P-like peptide in the lateral eye of Limulus. Mancillas JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):832–46

Spatially nonuniform changes in intracellular calcium ion concentrations. Harary HH, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20; 224(4646):292–4

PHYSIOLOGY

An endopeptidase inhibitor found in Limulus plasma: an ancient form of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Quigley JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:119–24

Effects of current pulses on the sustained discharge of visual cells of Limulus. Angelini F, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1185–90

Quantitative pressure injection of picoliter volumes into Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Corson DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):299–304

Chemical excitation of Limulus photoreceptors. II. Vanadate, GTP-gamma-S, and fluoride prolong excitation evoked by dim flashes of light. Corson DW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Nov;82(5):659–77

Chemical excitation of Limulus photoreceptors. I. Phosphatase inhibitors induce discrete-wave production in the dark. Corson DW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Nov; 82(5):639–57

Efferent neurotransmission of circadian rhythms in Limulus lateral eye. I. Octopamine-induced increases in retinal sensitivity. Kass L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):908–17

Neuropeptide modulation of photosensitivity. II. Physiological and anatomical effects of substance P on the lateral eye of Limulus. Mancillas JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):847–59

myo-Inositol polyphosphate may be a messenger for visual excitation in Limulus photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):160–3

Photoreceptor excitation and adaptation by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Fein A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19; 311(5982):157–60

HOSPICES

Occupational therapy in hospice care. Pizzi MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Apr;38(4):252–7

The delicate art of caring: treating the whole person. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1984 Jun;NS24(6):68–70

Hospices [letter] Early NE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1835

The hospice movement: an oncologist's viewpoint. MacDonald N. **CA** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):178–82

Hospice inpatient care: characteristics of an institution and its patients. Kaiser CB. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar;48(3):146–51

The psychosocial evaluation of the hospice patient. Lusk MW. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Summer;8(3):210–8

Some observations of a psychiatric consultant to a hospice. Shanfield SB. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(1):31–42

Sunlit setting and multibed rooms ease hospice patients. Braybrooke S. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):106

The impact of hospice care on families. Godkin MA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(2):153–65

Neonatal loss in the intensive care nursery: effects of maternal grieving and a program for intervention. Harmon RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):68–71

National hospice study analysis plan. Greer DS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(11):737–80

Whither hospice evaluation. Mount BM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(11):731–6

Traits of hospice nurses compared with those who work in traditional settings. Amenta MM. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):414–20

Hospice and the family physician. Byock IR. **J Fam Pract** 1984 May;18(5):781–4

Determinants of site of death among hospice cancer patients. Mor V, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Dec;24(4):375–85

Attitudes of house officers toward a hospice on a medical service. Mathew LM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct; 58(10):772–7

One physician's view of the role of the hospice in patient care. Hester GS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 May; 77(5):299–300

A randomised controlled trial of hospice care. Kane RL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):890–4

Dying of cancer. Home, hospice or hospital? [editorial] Allbrook D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):143–4

Hospice Care Program Metropolitan Medical Center. Fortuny IE, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Sep;66(9):577–9

Death in a hospice [letter] Werth GR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1128

A hospice for children in England. Burne SR. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):97–8

Physical therapy and hospice. Concept and practice. Toot J. **Phys Ther** 1984 May;64(5):665–71

'Hospice' versus 'hospital' care—re-evaluation after 10 years as seen by surviving spouses. Parkes CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):120–4

Evaluation of a coordinated community approach to hospice services. Grobe ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 130:411–5

Death anxiety, purpose in life and duration of service in hospice volunteers. Amenta MM. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun; 54(3):979–84

Hospice care: the treatment of pain in advanced cancer. Walsh TD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;89:201–11

[Terminal care based on the English hospice model is neither necessary or desirable in Sweden] Karlsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 25;81(4):225–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Medicare coverage of hospice care. Podell LB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May;41(5):942–4
What does hospice cost? Birnbaum HG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul;74(7):689–97
The limits of cost-effectiveness [editorial] Vladeck BC. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul;74(7):652–3
Hospice care policy and implications contained in the emerging cost control incentives. Buckingham RW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 May;41(5):321–4
Hospice: morality and economics. Gibson DE. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb;24(1):4–8
Effect, cost, and value of hospice care [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):259–60
Hospice home care cost savings to third-party insurers. Brooks CH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):691–703
Studies of hospice economics. Torrens PR. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):689–90
Medicare reimbursement for hospice care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):333–4
The physician's responsibility under the new Medicare reimbursement for hospice care. Brody H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):920–2
The new hospice Medicare benefit. A brief and somewhat irreverent history. Keller CD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 1;75(2):71–3, 76, 81–2
People and dollars: the experience of one hospice. Haid M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):470–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare legislation for hospice care: implications of national hospice study data. Mor V, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):80–90
Hospice care—an alternative medicare benefit. **Iowa Med** 1984 Apr;74(4):174–6
ADA comments on Medicare rules for hospices. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Dec;83(6):699–701

MANPOWER

Hospice volunteers: a recruitment profile. Caty S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Dec;60(12):22–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The hospice connection. **Am Pharm** 1984 Mar;NS24(3):46–9
Problems of hospices [editorial] Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1178–9
Dilemmas of hospice: a critical look at its problems. Adams AB. **CA** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):183–90
Cancer patients' attitudes toward hospice services. Rainey LC, et al. **CA** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):191–201
Hospice care: perspectives on a Blue Cross Plan's community pilot program. Wilson BP, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter; 20(4):322–7
Organization and administration of hospice care. Smith SN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Nov;13(11):10–6
Implications of hospice concepts for social work practice with oncology patients and their families in an acute care teaching hospital. Stark DE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall;9(1):63–70

STANDARDS

Questions addressed regarding new hospice program. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 16;58(2):110
Hospice care in the United States: quest for quality. DeVries RA. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):223–6
Hospice care [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):142, 147
Standards for hospice care: a JCAH hospice project overview. McCann BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 156:431–40

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Continuing care units in Denmark? Thoughts after a trip to England] Klee J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16; 146(3):229–33 **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Home and nature links highlight hospices. Carey DA. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):102, 105

HOSPITAL-ADDICTION SYNDROME see MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see related PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Understanding prospective pricing and DRGs. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1493–4
Hospital policies for postexposure hepatitis B prevention. Dandoy S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Jun;12(3):197–9
Balancing objectives of efficient and effective occupational therapy practice. Schwartz KB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Mar;38(3):198–200
Community health politics: transition of the Seattle USPHS Hospital. Hughes RG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun; 74(6):593–8
Intensive care—is it possible in a private hospital? Cade DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):52–6
The Chinese hospital. Cohen MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):564
Changing physician–hospital relations. Life in the fast lane. McCurdy RE. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):505–7
Physicians and the hospital: an expanded managerial role expected with diagnosis related group based hospital reimbursement. McMahon LF Jr. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar; 48(3):167–70
Management assistance alternative to private management. Closson TR, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):35–6
Speak up—start a speakers' bureau. Hill PL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):38
Internal newsletters: the medium is the message. Hill PL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jun;61(6):31
The Hawkesbury experiment: a major step forward. Lacroix R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jan;61(1):34
Does your hospital meet long-term patients' needs? Perrin JE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):23
Total information systems: myth or reality? Picot J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):38–9
HCMR interview: Don L. Arnwine. Arnwine DL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):93–100
Hospital information systems: are we ready for case mix applications? Fedorowicz J. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):33–41
HCMR interview: Stephen M. Morris [interview by Montague Brown] Morris SM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):93–100
The nature of hospital–HMO affiliations. Morrisey MA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):51–60
A cooperative organizational form for hospitals. Wright S, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):7–19
Issues surrounding the ownership of private psychiatric hospitals by investor-owned hospital chains. Levenson AI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1127–31
Models for care and research: closed-staff private hospitals. Pottash AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1058–61
Hospital ownership changes could necessitate resurvey. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):124
Consolidation raises staff productivity. Buller B. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):49–50
A new twist in hospitals' hotel services. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):73–4
Recommended reading. Health care leaders give their picks for best books of 1983. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):95–8
Grounding the high intensity in physician–hospital relationships. Hitt DH. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):91, 93–5
A PPS essential: case-mix management systems. Jaggar FM, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):71–6
Medical office building hikes hospital's patient census. Karniewicz AJ Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):62, 64
Home care wrap-up—financing. Safety of joint ventures may attract hospitals. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):42, 44
The four principal approaches to data processing and the satisfaction they provide. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):88–90, 93
Why hospitals like—or dislike—their approaches to data processing. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 1;58(13):81–3
Major data processing systems and applications. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):66–8, 71–2
Minnesota hospital manages microcomputer technology. Remsberg JS, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 1;58(7):102, 105
Medical staff–administration relations under PPS. A roundup of medical staff leaders' opinions and comments. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):79–80, 82
Joint ventures: the theory and practice. Swett TF, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):95–6, 99–100
ISMS guide to hospital medical staff bylaws. **IMJ** 1984 May; 165(5):342–50
A novel way to transport high activity C15O over long distances. Dhawan V, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jul;34(7):1015–6
A place for the family in hospital life. Eldar R, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Mar–Apr;31(2):40–2
Hospital information systems: foundation for integrated medical information. Cuddeback JK, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;70(11):983–94
Public relations in hospitals. Chandra AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):139–42
Public relations in hospital. Chatterjee JN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):73–5
AMA House of Delegates' actions. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jan; 81(1):21–2
New input to hospital decision making. Ostrowski CP. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):65–71
A hospital patient and laboratory machine-readable identification system (MRIS) revisited. Rappoport AE. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):133–56
Hospital information systems planning. Wolotsky P, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug;7(4):379–86
Negotiating cooperative agreements between health organizations. O'Toole AW, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Dec; 13(12):33–8
Vice-president of medicine/vice-president of nursing. Collaboration or conflict? Sheedy SG. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jun;14(6):38–41
Office use of microcomputers now extends into clinical realm [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):565–7, 571–2
Clinicians in management [letter] Chantler C. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):102
The development of the software environment and data base concept in the Medical System Hannover. Decisions, plans and the gap between ideal and reality. Klonk J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Oct–Dec;8(4):243–53
MeSH—a reasonable 'for-profit' concept? Gaviser JB. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):731–3
Corporate restructuring: one answer to TEFRA's challenge. Wiles PM. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):43–6
Computers in hospital. McKean WI. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 14;97(751):153–5
Strategies for the '80s: Scott and White builds on its basic philosophy [editorial] Knudsen KB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):15–22
Computers in action. Profile of the Lahey Clinic's information system. Sparks JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 15;75(3):181–2
Constancy in a time of change. Lahey Clinic's response to modern health care delivery needs [editorial] Wise RE. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 15;75(3):13–4
Establishing hospital quality circles. Jacoby JE, et al. **QRB** 1984 Aug;10(8):251–2
Efficiency of the complex introduction of scientific organization of labour in curative-prophylactic institutions. Minakov VF. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):313–22
Changing hospitals: the role of hospital accreditation. Duckett SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(20):1573–9 (33 ref.)
Hospital organisation and structure and its effect on inter-professional behaviour and the delivery of care. Kinston W. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1159–70
Operations review of the EDP function: a growing need. Bell RA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Winter;10(2):54–60
Law and legal concepts. Effective use of outside legal counsel. Heidt JL. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer; 10(4):86–91
[The Gizan project. Administrative status after 2 years' activity] Schigler G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2; 146(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Objectives, concept and characteristics of an integrated distributed medical information system] Milani H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Sep;4(7):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Setting up an infection control system] Püschel WC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jan; 178(5–6):464–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized management of a surgical department: preliminary report] Braghieri G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of the complex introduction of scientific work organization into therapeutic-preventive institutions] Minakov VF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Coping with constraints: a six-step plan. Stock RG, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):37–8
Competition and regulation: do they make a difference in hospital reimbursement? Jacobs MO. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):53–6
Referring physicians: the forgotten market. Ludke RL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):13–22
Strategies for financial success. Mansdorf B. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB44, FB50
Hospital diversification and financial management. Eastaugh SR. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):704–23
Effects of economic trends on hospital medical practice. Miller HD. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):691–3
Some less obvious causes of high health care costs [letter] Fox ER. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):716–7

EDUCATION

A hospital administration rotation for physicians in residency training. Ginn RV, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):717–20
The importance of management training for academic physicians. Martin LF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):52–4
[Training in hospital administration for Swedish physicians] Hultin H, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(12):309–11 **(Dan)**
[Physician's training in hospital administration in Denmark] Kjaergård-Hansen M. **Nord Med** 1983;98(12):308 **(Dan)**
[The Osnabruck model. Education of economic managers for public health] Westphely K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 31;59(21):1170 **(Ger)**
[Postgraduate training in administration, economy and leadership for Norwegian physicians] Lie A. **Nord Med** 1983;98(8–9):215 **(Nor)**
[Administrative competence for Finnish medical specialists] Brommels M. **Nord Med** 1983;98(8–9):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health reorganisation enacted [editorial] **N Z Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):222–3
Risk management for allied health departments. Kennedy JR. **QRB** 1984 Jun;10(6):175–80
Hospital power structure and the democratization of hospital administration in Quebec. Eakin JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(3):221–8
The inescapable role of litigation in modern hospital

management. Laurence K. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer;10(4):40–8

[Brief outline of Polish hospital legislation 1628–1867] Krysa–Leszczyńska D. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15; 36(16):1397–401 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Quality testing of reticulated gas services in a new hospital using a computerised mass–spectrometer based gas analysis system. Black JL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;6(1):35–7

Program measures effectiveness of support services delivery. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 16;58(16):64, 66

Smoking in the hospital [letter] Weiss B. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1532–3

The diagnostic information system: a new tool for accurate medical decision–making. Looking for the solution without understanding the problem is working in the dark. Coli RD. **RI Med J** 1983 Oct;66(10):411–5

The operations review process: an independent evaluation of performance. Dalton JJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Winter;10(2):22–8

Operational auditing in hospitals. Heinzeller M. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Winter;10(2):12–21

Operations review as a management tool: the provider's perspective. Williams AH 3d. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Winter;10(2):61–7

TRENDS

Hospital survival strategies for the 1980s. Bonney RS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1483–8

The dawn of a new age: computers in health care. Protti DJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):17–9

HCMR interview: Donald C. Wegmiller. Wegmiller DC. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):85–92

Trying to balance reality and ethics. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):91–4, 97

Contract management: more buyers, smarter shoppers. Kahn L, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):53–4, 56, 59–60

Hospitals redefine their business. Competitive hospitals manage networks of relationships, not just buildings, with alternative delivery systems. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):71–2, 74

Report of the ninth Duke University Medical Center Private Sector Conference. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):204–8

The relation between hospital management and medical staff under a prospective–payment system. Spivey BE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):984–6

[Current status and future problems of the hospital information system] Komori M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):554–6 **(Jpn)**

[ADP in hospitals. Implications for the organization and the occupational environment.] Koht H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 20;103(32):2168–71 **(Nor)**

[Organization of hospital administration activities] Tsvang RL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):31–5 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The Ancillary Services Review Program in Massachusetts. Experience of the 1982 pilot project. Hughes RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1727–32

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS see under **HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS**

HOSPITAL ADMISSION TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

HOSPITAL AUXILIARIES see under **HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

A national task analysis of infection control practitioners, 1982. Part Three: The relationship between hospital size and tasks performed. Pugliese G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Aug;12(4):221–7

Assessing and allocating beds in acute medicine in east London. Vere DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17; 287(6395):849–50

University of Alberta Hospitals: tandem is all heart. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):19–20

Travelling ultrasound program serves small centres. Jamieson AS, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):31

Psychiatric treatment—SBURs estimate bed needs. Richman A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):44–7

Interconnection: a new ring for St. Joseph's. Toma A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):29–30

The use of bed distribution and service population indexes for hospital bed allocation. Bay KS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Jun;19(2):141–60

Hospital bed planning in Canada: a survey analysis. LeTouzé D. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(1):105–126

Maternal deaths in the United States by size of hospital. Kaunitz AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):311–4

A comparison of primary breast cancer management in small, intermediate and large community hospitals and a comprehensive cancer center. Miransky J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:87–96

[Nursing care cases and acute–care hospital beds: results of a one–day census] Romanens M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological approaches to the planning and assessing of the efficiency of utilizing hospital bed capacity] Shcherbakov VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, UNDER 100 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 100 TO 299 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 300 TO 499 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 500 AND OVER see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Videotaped patient medication instruction program using closed–circuit television. Burkle WS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):105–7

Telewriters: a new use for an old idea. Cercone R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Apr;61(4):27

Telecommunications—a look at Bell's SL–1 system. Olsen J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):28

Interconnection: a new ring for St. Joseph's. Toma A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):29–30

Hospital sells answering service to MDs. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 16;58(16):48, 50

Computerized system links library with patient care. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):46, 51

Protocols for unifying distributed systems in hospitals. Brusil PJ. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug;7(4):333–48

Networking and medical information systems. Simborg DW. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):43–7

[Equipment for reproducing highly repetitive short spoken instructions in a roentgen department] Fröhlich H. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jul;36(7):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Hospitals generating revenue by selling telephone services. Shannon K. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 16;58(16):94–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

What's involved in telecommunications management? Babington T. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 16;58(16):83–6

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE see **DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DENTAL STAFF see **DENTAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

Investigation of Micrococcaceae in a department of cardiac surgery. Biochemical characterization and sensitivity patterns of strains isolated from patients, staff, and air. Hansen BG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug;91(4):273–8

Radiumstationen in Aarhus from 1962 to 1984. Sell A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):85–90

Effects of handwashing agent, handwashing frequency, and clinical area on hand flora. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Apr;12(2):76–82

The medical chief residency and its relation to academic sections of general medicine. Parrino TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):839–42

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers in the anesthesia staff of a large inner–city hospital. Fyman PN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):433–6

One department's experience with increasing the autopsy rate. Smith RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun; 108(6):455–7

The establishment and clinical value of a dermatological photobiology service in a district general hospital. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):187–94

Appropriate technology for diagnostic imaging in small hospitals. Palmer PE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1435–7

Emergency service in nuclear medicine units [letter] Stewart TH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):349

Waiting list monitoring using information from hospital activity analysis and SBH 203 returns. Williams DR, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):311–6

Chaplain has versatile roles in pediatric setting. Brubacher M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 May;61(5):12

Pastoral care in B.C. hospitals: an overview. Walker P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 May;61(5):10–1

Staphylococcus aureus isolates from a surgical department: nasal carriage, environmental contamination, and susceptibilities to antimicrobials. Tewodros W, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Oct;21(4):209–16

Sources of referral and letter content of acute surgical emergencies referred to one general surgical unit. Moss JG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May;42(3):126–31

Update on radiation safety in a nuclear medicine department. Gandsman E, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1293–5

A study of the performance of selected instrumentation for 133Xe personnel hazard measurements in nuclear medicine laboratories. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar; 46(3):627–37

Analysis of personnel exposures in neutron therapy facilities. Rosenberg I, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):407–12

Crisis intervention and social work practice in hospitals. Sands RG. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall;8(4):253–61 (38 ref.)

Radiology design: planning a functional department. Namm J, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):63–4

Diagnostic radiology in wartime. Rosenberger A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):330–2

Removal of formaldehyde and xylene fumes from histopathology laboratories: a functional approach to the design of extraction systems. Edwards FP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):401–8

Resistance of Escherichia coli in faeces and the use of antimicrobial agents in the treatment of hospital patients. Degener JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):491–8

Necessity for inpatient services in neurological practice. Perkin GD. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):920–3

Nutritional support in a general urological service. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):302–5

Cost containment and labor–intensive tests. The case of the leukocyte differential count. Shapiro MF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):231–4

Effects of discontinuing cover gowns on a postpartal ward upon cord colonization of the newborn. Renaud MT. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Nov–Dec;12(6):399–401

Development of a laser center. McCaughan JS. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):417–8

Allowing the debilitated to die (continued) [letter] Volicer L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):530

Maternal deaths in the United States by size of hospital. Kaunitz AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):311–4

NHS management inquiry. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Feb; 70(2):67–74

The hospital chaplaincy. Moving beyond medicine and the knife. Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):47

Importance of the medical record process in a DRG–based system. Serluco RJ, et al. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):268–72

The digital computer in medical imaging: a critical review. Bauman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):73–5

A low cost computerized system for data management in a surgical department. Vannini Parenti I, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):73–9

Comparative analysis of hospital services for the management of infectious diseases. Hong SW. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug;24(4):221–3

Issues for hospitals in educating social work students for social work practice in health care settings. Robinovitch AE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter;9(2):97–105

Diagnostic radiation exposure in trauma patients. Fitzgerald RH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1511–4

A recipe for transplantation. McGeown MG. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(1):33–43

The ecology of Escherichia coli in a maternity ward in Christchurch, New Zealand. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Dec; 178(4):389–93

The bactericidal mats in the pediatric intensive care unit. Dragaš AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jun; 177(5):406–11

[Current status of physical and sports therapy in psychiatry] Deimel H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;22(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment for reproducing highly repetitive short spoken instructions in a roentgen department] Fröhlich H. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jul;36(7):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized management of a surgical department: preliminary report] Braghieri G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Erba Hospital's obstetrical activity for the two–year period 1976–1977] Perugini R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep–Oct; 104(5):337–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory rehabilitation in the pneumology department of Iesi Hospital. Statistical findings and program considerations] Baruffaldi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22;74(49–50):2949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of infectious diseases in maternity hospitals] Kvashenko BK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the traumatology services for the rural population at the hospital stage] Zhadenov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Rational indications for clinico–biochemical studies] Kováč G, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 4;122(44):1357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Analysis of the incidence of nosocomial infections in a urology department] Kestnerová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 May;33(3):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characteristics of surgical services in Chile and the most frequently performed operations in different types of hospitals] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct; 111(10):1065–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carriers of Staphylococcus aureus in a surgery department.

Phage typing and study of sensitivity to antibiotics] Herrera VR, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar;112(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cutting hospital waste. **Ala Med** 1983 Jul;53(1):19–20

Balancing objectives of efficient and effective occupational therapy practice. Schwartz KB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Mar;38(3):198–200

The costs of X rays. Stilwell JA. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul; 57(679):647–9

The effects of the present financial crisis on academic departments of obstetrics and gynaecology. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):771–4

The DRG revolution. Caputi MA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):5–12

One-day maternity care: a pediatric viewpoint. Cottrell DG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):216–21

Changing rates and indications for cesarean sections at a community hospital from 1972 to 1979. Sehgal NN. **J Community Health** 1981 Fall;7(1):33–46

The cost effectiveness of stopping preterm labor with beta-adrenergic treatment. Korenbrot CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):691–6

Productivity among physical therapists. An evaluation of one department. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1984 Aug; 64(8):1242–4

Financial model to determine the effect of clinical education programs on physical therapy departments. Lopopolo RB. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep;64(9):1396–402

Magnetic resonance installation: siting and economic considerations. Bradley WG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):719–21

Cost reduction opportunities in radiology departments. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):823–4

The impact of DRG's on surgical practice [editorial] Gardner B. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):75–6

[Diagnosis of dysthyroidism in an internal medicine department. Evaluation of costs (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2946 **(Fre)**

[The department budget, in the context of the hospital global budget. Initial results in general medicine] Besançon F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 23;60(9):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[20 years' operation of the Radioisotope Department of the 3d Internal Medicine Clinic of the Charles University Medical School in Prague] Kapitola J. **Sb Lek** 1983 Sep; 85(7–8):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):579–80

High court relaxes exclusive-contract antitrust rules in Hyde. Reed TJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):74–9

Law-medicine notes. Exclusive hospital-medical service arrangements for anesthesiology: antitrust consequences. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):243–4

Legal problems and principles in discharge planning: implications for social work. Mullaney JW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall;9(1):53–62

[Role of the hospital pathologist with reference to matters of medicolegal relevance] Buzzi F, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan-Feb;76(1041):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

Workload, space, and personnel of microbiology laboratories in teaching hospitals. Elin RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):78–84

Changes in the bioenergetic indices of erythrocytes in anesthesiologic personnel. Popova S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):40–3

Evaluation of radiation exposures to personnel in fluoroscopic X-ray facilities. McGuire EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):975–80

Seniors help provide social work services. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):46

Physical therapy work schedules. Pink M. **Phys Ther** 1984 Feb;64(2):213–7

Predicting patterns of social work staffing in hospital settings. Krell GI, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter; 9(2):61–79

[The physical activity schedule of patients as one of the tools for quantifying the number of nurses in hospital departments] Kutěj B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possible role and significance of the department head and his coworkers in the results of scientific research (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8;125(28):1727–9 **(Hun)**

[Working conditions and their effect on the health status of the personnel of resuscitation, intensive therapy and anesthesiology departments] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation dosage to staff during administration of pharmaceutical preparations labeled with 99m Tc] Zol'nikova NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation protection in roentgenological studies] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Degree of irradiation exposure of personnel in various types of angiographic examinations and measures for decreasing radiation doses] Zol'nikova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Systems for departmental management. Hunter TB. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):407–9

A needs assessment strategy for educational planning. Bullard M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Sep;37(9):624–9

The 'on call' service offered by the Department of Anaesthesia, Manchester Royal Infirmary. Dingwall AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):877–83

A microcomputer system in the delivery suite. Houlton M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):555–9

Microcomputers and microprocessors in urology: present and future. Glen ES. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):588–90

Optimal resources for examination of the heart and lungs: cardiac catheterization and radiographic facilities. Examination of the Chest and Cardiovascular System Study group. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):893A–930A

The development of an in vitro fertilization programme within an infertility service. Chen C, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):327–30

Education in the 1980's: choosing a model. Johnson P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):26–7

The Joint Geriatric Orthopaedic Service in South Edinburgh: November 1979–October 1980. Burley LE, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May;42(3):133–40

Viewpoint: the success story of management services. Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):83–7

Budgeting and management by objectives. Deegan AX 2d, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):51–9

Confronting prospective payment: requirements for an information system. Coulton CJ. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):13–24

Coordination of services to methadone mothers and their addicted newborns. Jacobs PE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall;8(4):290–8

Collaborative interviewing: a family-centered approach to pediatric care. Pomerantz BR. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):66–73

What's involved in telecommunications management? Babington T. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 16;58(16):83–6

For a safer environment, turn your security department inside-out. Carroll MJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 16;57(22):78

PPS spawns new contract management growth areas. Kahn L. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):67–8

Departmental contract management up as much as 162 percent. Kahn L. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):62, 64

Joint ventures with pathologists touted [interview] Portugal B. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):60

A novel way to transport high activity C15O over long distances. Dhawan V, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jul;34(7):1015–6

Integration of geriatric and general medical services. Exton-Smith AN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):810–1

Automated patient report-generation in nuclear medicine. Thompson WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):692–6

Integration of geriatric with general medical services [letter] Briggs RS. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1253–4

Integration of geriatric with general medical services [letter] Dunn AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1139

Organisation of laboratory services in Malaysia. Jegathesan M, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug;5:1–5

Paediatric neurology in the United Kingdom. Mellor DH. **Med Educ** 1983 Nov;17(6):360–3

Development of a comprehensive patient education department: a success story. Bruzek-Kohler CM. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):681–5

Developing a metabolic support service. Pemberton LB, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Oct;80(10):635–40

Decentralized management in a teaching hospital. Heyssel RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1477–80

Battle Hospital after care clinic. Ellis M. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Sep 10;69(9):311–2

Use of quality circles in hospitals: a selected bibliography. **QRB** 1983 Dec;9(12):373–5

Radiographers as managers--3. The influence of the behavioural scientists on management. Drummond A. **Radiography** 1984 Mar-Apr;50(590):37–40

Computer administration in the radiology department. Gill J. **Radiography** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(592):171–3

Radiographers as managers. 4. The organization and its structure--some theory and practice. Harvey MJ, et al. **Radiography** 1984 May-Jun;50(591):121–5

Radiographers as managers. 1. How the Bristol training course helped my management skills. Thomas K. **Radiography** 1983 Oct;49(586):248–50

The radiographer as departmental equipment controller. York M. **Radiography** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(592):147–8

Patient education: using a radiology nurse. Hamblen GB. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Jul-Aug;55(6):253–6

Automation of the radiology management function. Arenson RL. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):65–8

A computer-assisted radiologic reporting system. Choplin RH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):345–8

Modus operandi for a picture archiving and communication system. Noz ME, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):221–3

The Diagnostic Imaging Information Center. Haskin ME, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;64(1):173–6

The organization of surgical oncology in university departments of surgery [editorial] Rosenberg SA. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):632–4

[Hospital infections among newborn infants and puerperae in 2 different modes of structuring the obstetrical ward of obstetrics and gynecology departments] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The number of nurses in hospital departments according to the type of care provided] Kutěj B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jan;32(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Profile of a geriatric department in a general hospital] Bruijns E, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Feb; 15(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Profile of a geriatric department in a psychiatric hospital] van Nieuwkerk JF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Feb; 15(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Cardiac Arrest Team of the Vaud University Hospital] Besson A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 9; 114(23):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Institutional organization of a hospital dermatology service with a responsibility for psychosomatic care] Escande JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of electronic fetal monitoring and regionalization of the obstetrical department in a community hospital: a 5-year experience, 1974–1978] Lalonde AB, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Apr;113(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization and responsibility for organization in the hospital and in practice] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 361:817–33 **(Ger)**

[Technical equipment of the roentgen department] Mühr H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic conditions in anesthesiology departments and intensive care units (a prospective multicentric survey)] Széll K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 15;125(29):1737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience in organizing the operations of a large histopathology laboratory] Konstantinov GS. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specialized surgical care in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and analysis of activities of a specialized mammography unit] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving surgical services for cancer patients] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Activities of a specialized diagnostic center in a district hospital] Obukhov OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (1):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Intensification of the treatment process in hospital departments] Vedenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various ways of intensifying the therapeutic-diagnostic process in hospital departments] Vedenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centralized patient rehabilitation in surgical dentistry] Derbina MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 63(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the work of an admitting department during admission of chemical warfare victims] Kozovenko MN. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Organization of emergency surgical services at remote military posts] Kutsenko LG. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov; (11):46 **(Rus)**

[Mobile surgical units in foreign countries] Sidorov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the treatment of laryngeal cancer patients in the specialized department of a provincial oncological dispensary] Bedrin LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the work of admitting departments of the city, central regional and district hospitals] Burdeinyi IV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of decisions in medicine: basis for the organization of a gastroenterology service] Boom Anglada RA. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Dec;119(12):483–9 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A study of pregnancy outcomes in a maternity center and a tertiary care hospital. Baruffi G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):973–8

Quality assurance in anesthesiology--the problem-oriented audit. Brown EM. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):611–5

Radiological services in a hospital emergency department--an evaluation of service delivery and radiograph interpretation. Nolan TM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):109–12

Audit of surgical practice in a community hospital. Johnson DB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1293–5

The safety of obstetric services in small communities in northern Ontario. Black DP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):571–6

The therapeutic quality control of anticoagulant clinics [letter] Raper CG. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):325–7

Shielding hospital rooms for brachytherapy patients: design,

regulatory and cost/benefit factors. Gitterman M, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):617–25

Some factors affecting the calibration of radionuclide calibrators—I. 99mTc. Billinghurst MW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):117–9

Intercomparison of radionuclide calibrator measurements in U.K. hospitals. Woods MJ. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983; 10(2–3):103–5

Guidelines for comprehensive quality assurance in brachytherapy. Goldson AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:111–4

Activities in connection with quality assurance in radiation therapy performed in Argentina: physical aspects. González RO. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:73–6

Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical aspects. Souhami L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:69–72

An external quality assessment scheme in histopathology. Sherwood AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):409–14

Missing deaths from hospital statistics [letter] Cole SK. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):636

Refereeing requests for emergency microbiology [letter] Morris CA. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):580–1

Leakage through gaps around shielding windows in radiotherapy treatment rooms. Dean MH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):711–8

Developing a QA plan for hospital-based education departments. Scholze RJ, et al. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):153–7

The radiographer's role in increasing the efficiency of the diagnostic imaging department. Racoveanu NT. **Radiography** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(592):151–8

The religious professional's contribution to health care. Dayringer R. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:113–21

Medical record department performance: an increasing concern. Murphy-Muth SM, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Winter;10(2):42–8

[A system of work safety standards. X-ray diagnostic offices. Safety requirements (OST 42–21–15—83)] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 May–Jun;(3):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Departmental standard: 'Work Safety Standard System. Radiodiagnostic departments. Safety requirements' (OST 42–21–14—82)] Panfilova NP. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):30–1 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Factors affecting the use of surgical physician assistants. Perry HB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb;99(1):84–7

[Surgical activity and specialist services at Kirkenes hospital. Debate on the future of small hospitals] Hassellund S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Dec 10;103(34–36):2340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

The impact of demographic trends on hospital surgical care. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):270–4

Predicting the obstetric work-load. Cormack RS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):552–3

The utilisation of radiodiagnostic facilities. Bligh AS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Oct;17(4):180

Pathology tests [letter] Harrison GA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):406

Obstetric practice in Finland, 1950–1980. Changes in technology and its relation to health. Hemminki E. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1131–43

Hospital effects of maternity early discharge. McIntosh ID. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):611–9

Ways for surgeons to increase the efficiency of their use of hospitals. Egdahl RH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10; 309(19):1184–7

Consolidation of hospital obstetric services [letter] Pearse WH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):296

[Estimation of the number of unplanned patient admissions to the internal medicine department of a hospital] Svačina S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 May;32(5):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism in Denmark. A questionnaire study] Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical statistics on inpatients, outpatients and operations at the Department of Urology, Toyooka General Hospital (1979–1981)] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan; 29(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics on outpatients, inpatients and operations at the Department of Urology, Hyogo College of Medicine, in 1982] Ikoma F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations at the Department of Urology, Nara Medical University, 1980] Okajima E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb;29(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics on patients admitted at the Department of Urology, Kyoto University Hospital, 1977–1982] Yoshida O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep;29(9):1115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information on the state and utilization of nuclear medicine centers] Kabat J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep–Dec;47(5–6):429–38 **(Pol)**

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Surgical suite reconstruction. Infection control. Adams RH, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):868, 870, 872 passim

Use of solar energy at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Bridgetown, Barbados. Hornak JP, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):177–85

Micro computers—innovative architectural tools. Schwartz S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jul;61(7):26–9

Hawaii's first private freestanding psychiatric hospital. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):101–2

Rehab hospital promotes 'noninstitutional' atmosphere. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 16;58(16):69, 72

California licenses new, freestanding chemical dependency hospital. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):87–8

'Cluster' design gives staff ready access to patients. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):57–8

Design software trims construction costs. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 1;58(7):78

Home and nature links highlight hospices. Carey DA. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):102, 105

Market needs mold nursing-home mission for an older hospital. Clark RC. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):96, 98

Skilled nursing unit fashioned from acute care space. Collins DF. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):100

Radiology design: planning a functional department. Namm J, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):63–4

Circular nursing units and two-bed rooms keep patients in touch. Turner WA, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):122

Hospital design and cockroach control. Burgess NR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):293–4

The frontline hospital. Mein P. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983; 72:193–208

[Requirements for clinics and hospitals] Schoorl CN. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Nov 15;108(22):886–7 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Modular buildings cut costs of adding office space. Martinez E. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):74, 76

Seminar stresses renovation over construction. Strugatch W. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 1;58(7):106, 108

STANDARDS

Improved hospital environment on behaviour patterns of mentally handicapped patients [letter] Hamilton M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1977 Aug;131:216–7

Installing NMR scanners: is your building ready? Schwartz S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jun;61(6):10–1

[Standards for clinics and hospitals] Schoorl CN. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 15;109(4):166–7 **(Dut)**

[Hygiene problems in hospitals containing intermediate ceilings with metal elements] Horn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Hospital design in the 1980's—an environment for change. McDermit RE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):36–7

Changes in hospital design: what will the future bring? Ogrodnik TM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jun;61(6):16–8

HOSPITAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ENGINEERING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE see **FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL GROUNDSKEEPING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING see **HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

HOSPITAL LAUNDRY SERVICE see **LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSERIES see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE see **NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF see **NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL see **PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PLANNING

Acute care hospitals: their role in long-term care. Paget AG. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):28–9

Psychiatric treatment—SBURs estimate bed needs. Richman A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):44–7

The use of bed distribution and service population indexes for hospital bed allocation. Bay KS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Jun;19(2):141–60

Seeking common ground. Community advisers have a voice in hospital policies and planning. Kernaghan SG, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 1;57(21):85–8

Hospital bed planning in Canada: a survey analysis. LeTouzé D. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(1):105–126

How does one decide whether to build another cancer center? [editorial] Spratt JS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 81(10):779–81

Equity, access and resource allocation: planning hospital services in New Zealand. Barnett JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(11):981–89

The regulator's view of hospital costs. Cohen HA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Winter;10(2):68–84

[Who decides development in the hospital sector? A study on who influences hospital planning and the significance of this influence on development within the hospital sector] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 12;146(11):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Municipal hygienic aspects of hospital hygiene. 1. Aspects of health facility location, water and sewage hygiene and refuse disposal] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(23):985–9 **(Ger)**

[Analysis and planning of emergency hospital stomatologic services in a large regional center] Arkhipov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Model for optimal resource allocation in a health service] López Giménez MR. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;57(5–6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Determination of need and containment of hospital costs [letter] Cohen AB. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12;310(2):131

METHODS

Coping with constraints: planning for the future. Part 3. Stock RG, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):33–4

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT see **PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PURCHASING see **PURCHASING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL READMISSION see **PATIENT READMISSION**

HOSPITAL RECORDS see under **RECORDS**

HOSPITAL RECOVERY ROOM see **RECOVERY ROOM**

HOSPITAL REFERRAL see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

Travelling ultrasound program serves small centres. Jamieson AS, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):31

For big-ticket buyers, unity breeds sweeter deal. Hospitals are joining forces to purchase capital equipment. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 1;57(23):58–60, 62, 64–5

[Computer sharing in a hospital milieu: a Canadian experience] Pleau P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):20, 35 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Sharing arrangements proving cost-effective. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):56, 58
Regional sharing of CT scanners: experience in a community hospital. Stern BJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 May; 33(5):387–92

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Calgary's regional laundry: an ultra-modern service. Brown E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):21
Lunchbag letdown? Shaughnessy offers solutions. Burlington BA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Apr;61(4):15–6
Manitoba's computer model: a cooperative venture. Crewson HA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):26–7, 30
A staff education consortium: one model for collaboration. Stetler CB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Oct;13(10):23–8
Considerations in the development of a regional clinical engineering service. Scott RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):102–5

HOSPITAL SHOPS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL UNITS

A randomized controlled trial of a stroke rehabilitation ward. Stevens RS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Mar;13(2):65–75
Post operative care: the role of the high dependency unit. Crosby DL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov; 65(6):391–3
Usefulness of letters from hospitals to general practitioners. Bado W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1813–4
Humanizing paediatric care. Lewis IC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(4):413–9
Major obstacles to the development of psychiatric units in general hospitals. Okin RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):966–7
Epidemiology of gentamicin-resistant, gram-negative bacillary colonization in a spinal cord injury unit. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):227–35
Endemic gentamicin resistance R factors on a spinal cord injury unit. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):236–41
Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in staff and patients in renal dialysis units. Bergamini F, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:35–40
Experience in the computer handling of clinical data for dialysis and transplantation units. Gordon M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):455–63
Incidence of medical problems in a geriatric inpatient rehabilitation unit. Felsenthal G, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Feb;33(2):110–3
A dialysis need-forecasting model. A retrospective evaluation. Pliskin JS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983; 3(4):489–500
A prompt gamma in vivo neutron activation analysis facility for measurement of total body nitrogen in the critically ill. Beddoe AH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):371–83
Radiography in a secure isolation unit. Walters A, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Jan;50(589):11–3
The cardiac diagnostic unit. A new approach to patient care. Kisslo J. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;21(4):623–32
Comparative analysis of hospital services for the management of infectious diseases. Hong SW. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug;24(4):221–3
Relations between hospital ward and laboratory. Dybkaer R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(4):187–95
[10 years' activity of the Praha-Strahov Hemodialysis Center] Válek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 26; 122(34):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gleanings from the USA and Canada, particularly in science and hemodialysis. USA, Canada, 16 April—5 May 1983] Válek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 2;122(48):1498–1501 **(Cze)**
[Experience with the operation of a metabolic unit in the internal medicine department] Zadák Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 20;123(16):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Active detection of nosocomial infections] Subertová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Sep;32(5):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of blood utilization in a hospital in Malta] Veselý V. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Establishment of a sectorized psychiatric reception unit in a general hospital] Petitjean F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;141(8):926–33 **(Fre)**
[Fungal flora in a hospital environment] Mallea M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 1;59(29–30):2113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the use of computers at the Department of Urology. 3. Practice of dialysis and auxiliary therapeutic system at the dialysis room] Imagawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychologico-psychiatric considerations related to special care units (Dialysis and Humoral Regulation Unit, General Intensive Care Unit and Oncology Unit)] Giner Ubago J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Positive results at the first Scandinavian unit for spinal injuries] Ramsby A. **Nord Med** 1983;98(12):292–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Scoring system to improve cost effectiveness of open access endoscopy. Mann J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):937–40
Cost benefit of vaccination for hepatitis B in hemodialysis centers [letter] Alter MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):770–1
Case mix in end-stage renal disease. Differences between patients in hospital-based and free-standing treatment facilities. Plough AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31; 310(22):1432–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The organisation and evaluation of an open-access dysphagia clinic. Wilkins WE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar; 66(2):115–6
Evaluation of a planned change on a long-stay rehabilitation ward. Guirguis WR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 143:591–6
The Clinical Investigation Unit, Ham Green Hospital. Shepherd AM. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jul;99(371):82–3
Skilled nursing unit fashioned from acute care space. Collins DF. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):100
Collaborative practice cuts cost of patient care: study. Koerner B. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):52, 54
Sharing arrangements proving cost-effective. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):56, 58
Establishing a pain clinic. Hannenberg AA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Winter;21(4):1–10
A geriatric special-care unit: experience in a university hospital. Saunders RH Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):685–93
A specialized unit for adolescent oncology patients. Is it worth it? Tebbi CK, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(3):161–84
Staff governance. The experience of one nursing unit. Elpern EH, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jun;14(6):9–15
Developing a childrens' inpatient psychiatric unit. Smith C, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar; 22(3):31–6
The Care-Through-Parent program at Moffitt Hospital, University of California, San Francisco. Hardgrove C, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;19(1):145–60
[Collaboration between a food hygiene center (FHG) and a hospital alcoholism unit] Hillemand B. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jan;167(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organization of neurosurgical services for epileptic patients] Shershever AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Organization of rehabilitative therapy in hospitals] Rogovoĭ MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Process surveillance: auditing infection control policies and procedures. Friedman C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Aug;12(4):228–32
Health service guidelines: Canadian best sellers. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Dec;60(12):31–2

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Treating alcoholism: can Canadian centres cope? Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):1016–22

TRENDS

Crisis in biocommunications—dangers and opportunities. Grant B. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Oct;51(4):95–9

UTILIZATION

Influence of 'direct' admissions on a geriatric unit. Martin BJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jul;42(4):170–3
The Nottingham orthogeriatric unit after 1000 admissions. Boyd RV, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):193–6
Underutilised hospital haemodialysis resources. Davison AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):723–5
[Analysis of factors related to length of stay in the hospital in a hepato-gastroenterology unit] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS

UTILIZATION

The reach to recovery program. An evaluation of the attitudes of Connecticut surgeons. Sparks FC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2741–5

HOSPITALIZATION

see related
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Psychiatric hospitalization in twins. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):321–32
Schizophrenia. A comparative trial of community orientated and hospital orientated psychiatric care. Hoult J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):359–72
Acute psychiatric admission related to the menstrual cycle. Luggin R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):461–5
Management of ventricular dysrhythmias in the prehospital and emergency department setting. Mayer NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 30;54(2):34A–36A
Mean platelet volumes and platelet counts in hospitalized patients [letter] Lippi U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar; 81(3):406–7
Hospitalization v outpatient treatment of young, febrile infants. DeAngelis C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1150–2
Borderline personality disorder. A comment on hospitalization. Lacy LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec; 83(12):1670–1
Dissimilar dosing with high-potency and low-potency neuroleptics. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):748–52
Effect of hospital admission on DST results. Coccaro EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):982–5
The dynamics of hospitalization in a defined population during deinstitutionalization. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):782–5
The lithium loading dose method in a clinical setting. Fava GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):812–3
The effects of organizational stress on inpatient psychiatric medication patterns. Gouse AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 141(7):878–81
Symptoms and hospitalization decisions. Mezzich JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):764–9
Inpatient psychiatry: what place the milieu? [editorial] Sederer LI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):673–4
The frequency of major psychiatric disorder in Chinese inpatients. Yan SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):690–2
Functional encopresis: psychiatric inpatient treatment. Kisch EH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):264–71
IUD-associated hospitalization in less developed countries. Chi IC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):353–7
Stroke rehabilitation—Singapore experience. Tan ES. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):373–6
Increased hospitalizations for asthma among children in the Washington, D.C. area during 1961–1981. Mullally DI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):15–9
Management of insomnia in hospitalized patients. Berlin RM. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):398–404 (63 ref.)
Rationale for the use of hypnotic agents in a general hospital. Perry SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):441–6
The Chestnut Lodge follow-up study. I. Follow-up methodology and study sample. McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):573–85
The Chestnut Lodge follow-up study. II. Long-term outcome of schizophrenia and the affective disorders. McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 41(6):586–601
The decision to admit [letter] McRae J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;41(9):920
Admission decisions and multiaxial diagnosis. Mezzich JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):1001–4
Psychiatric consultation to geriatric medically ill inpatients in a university hospital. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):703–7
Previous hospital care and pneumococcal bacteremia. Importance for pneumococcal immunization. Fedson DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):885–9
Effects of acute hospitalization on the dexamethasone suppression and TRH stimulation tests. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):607–12
Information leaflets for hospital patients: an aid to communication. Stone MH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan; 38(1):5–9
The treatment of stammering: a multi-modal approach in an in-patient setting. Rustin L, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Sep;18(2):90–7
The prevalence of enterococci in the dental plaque of chronic hospital patients. Campbell J, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;21(3):171–4
Assessing and allocating beds in acute medicine in east London [letter] Boucher BJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1723–4
The special patient on the medical/surgical ward. Friedman JA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):542–6
Conjugal psychiatric hospitalization. Hoffman ND. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):344–6
The effectiveness of child psychiatric inpatient care. Ney PG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):26–30
The intoxicated person: hospital or jail? [letter] Schwartz ML. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):351
Nutritional status, disease panorama and social background among children admitted at Mnene Hospital. Dahlin K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Jun;29(6):122–5
Hospitalized cases of nonorganic failure to thrive: the scope of the problem and short-term lay health visitor intervention. Haynes CF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984; 8(2):229–42
In-utero transport. Knox GE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):11–6
Early prediction of the need for hospitalization in children with acute asthma. Silver RB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):81–4
Pocket computer program for performing nutritional assessment on hospitalized patients. Krenning LE. **Comput Biol Med** 1983;13(4):303–8
Incidence of hospitalisation and outpatient clinical visits

caused by rotavirus and non-rotavirus acute gastroenteritis. A study of children living in the southern district of Copenhagen County. Hjelt K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):249–51

Epidemiological studies of diabetes mellitus in Denmark: 6. Use of hospital services by insulin-treated diabetic patients. Green A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):195–8

The elderly in the convalescent orthopaedic trauma ward: can the geriatrician help? Smith DL. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan;42(1):36–44

Obtaining information on patient satisfaction with hospital care: mail versus telephone. Walker AH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Aug;19(3):291–306

A nonhospital alternative to acute hospitalization. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):728–30

Recidivism and employment rates among psychosocial rehabilitation clients. Turkat D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):741–2

Should extended care following hospitalization be encouraged? Connor MJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall; 20(3):258–63

An assessment of the value of a domiciliary acre and rehabilitation service for acute stroke [news] Wade DT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):510

The clinical and biochemical effects of vitamin C supplementation in short-stay hospitalized geriatric patients. Hunt C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(1):65–74

Patient readmission to critical care units during the same hospitalization at a community teaching hospital. Baigelman W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):253–6

Patient satisfaction: care of the elderly. Forgan Morle KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jan;9(1):71–6

White paper on hospitalization for psoriasis care. Bohm M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):842–51 (49 ref.)

Sudden death in hospitalized patients: cardiac rhythm disturbances detected by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Panidis IP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 2(5):798–805

Prognostic Nutritional Index: its usefulness as a predictor of clinical course. Lowe EF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983; 2(3):231–40

Respite admissions and the disabled elderly. Dunn RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):613–6

Causes for hospitalization of nursing home residents: the role of infection. Irvine PW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb; 32(2):103–7

Evaluation of hospital screening for breast and female genital tract cancer. Theriault RL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jul;83(11):780–5

Old people in hospitals. Goodwin JS. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(9):661–2

Clinical utilization of the dexamethasone suppression test in an inpatient setting. Baxter LR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9):393–6

Hysteroid dysphoria in depressed inpatients. Beeber AR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4):164–6

Diagnosing depression in the hospitalized patient with chronic medical illness. Cavanaugh SV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3 Pt 2):13–7

Clinical utilization of the dexamethasone suppression test. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9):382–4

Nomifensine vs. imipramine in depressed inpatients. Fann WE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):60–2

Open label study of alprazolam in severely depressed inpatients. Feighner JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 44(9):332–4

Nomifensine in geriatric inpatients: a placebo-controlled study. Jansen W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):63–7

Sex differences in inpatients with major depression. Zetin M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;45(6):257–9

Predicting outcome of psychiatric hospitalization: a comparison of attitudinal and psychopathological measures. Patrick J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):546–9

Drug toxicity and hospitalization among lithium users. Danielson DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):108–10

Tuberculosis hospital admission system and National Tuberculosis Programme. Aneja KS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):213–5

The hospitalisation of death: should more people die at home? Bowling A. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):158–61

Dexamethasone suppression test in hospitalized depressed patients with borderline personality disorder. Beeber AR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 May;172(5):301–3

A crisis triage rating scale. Brief dispositional assessment of patients at risk for hospitalization. Bengelsdorf H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):424–30

Effects of gender on inpatient psychiatric hospitalization. Kirshner LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov; 171(11):651–7

Differences in the nature of relapse and subsequent inpatient course between medication-compliant and noncompliant schizophrenic patients. McEvoy JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):412–6

Increased effectiveness of substance abuse treatment.. A prospective study of patient-treatment 'matching'. McLellan AT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Oct; 171(10):597–605

The relatives of the mentally ill. A comparative trial of community-oriented and hospital-oriented psychiatric care. Reynolds I, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug; 172(8):480–9

Planning to meet the needs of the hospitalized elderly. Golightly CK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 May;14(5):29–39

Healthy young children's concepts of hospitals, medical personnel, operations, and illness. Redpath CC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Mar;9(1):29–40

Is routine hospitalization needed in antenatal care of twin pregnancy? Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):31–4

Helplessness and hospitalization: more remarks. Peterson C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan;46(1):82–3

Drug-related illness resulting in hospital admission. Black AJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):40–1

Risk of alcohol-related hospital admission in men as predicted by marital status and social class. Poikolainen K. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Nov;44(6):986–95

A sharper focus for psychotherapy [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):741, 745, 749

A one-year followup study of adolescent patients hospitalized with anorexia nervosa. Colligan RC, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec;4(4):278–9

Admission of children to hospitals in Glasgow: relation to unemployment and other deprivation variables. Maclure A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):682–5

Severe hospitalized croup: treatment trends and prognosis. Postma DS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1170–5

Variables that affect the school-age child's reaction to hospitalization and surgery: a review of the literature. Lambert SA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Spring;13(1):1–18

Psychological stressors in antepartum hospitalization: reports from pregnant women. White M, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Spring;13(1):47–56

Comparison of internist and oncologist evaluations of cancer patients' need for hospitalization. Kissick WL, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):447–52

The physician as gatekeeper. Determinants of physicians' hospitalization rates. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):150–9

Have a good rest in the hospital [letter] Holmes AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1396–7

Home care of the stroke patient—a viable alternative to hospitalization? Heyman A. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov; 44(11):698–700

The hospitalization experience and single-parent families. A time of special vulnerability. Burns CE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):285–93

Interaction between personal sleep-wake rhythms and psychiatric hospital rest-activity schedule. Floyd JA. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):255–9

Hospital admissions for asthma [letter] Rea HH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28;97(752):199–200

Treatment of children with posttraumatic transient loss of consciousness. Dershewitz RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):602–7

An inpatient model for the treatment of eating disorders. Larocca FE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;7(2):287–98

Preparing the chronic schizophrenic for exploratory psychotherapy: the role of hospitalization. Selzer MA. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):303–11

Factor structure of a clients' satisfaction scale with psychiatric inpatients. Distefano MK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1155–9

Changes in patterns of mental illness over different hospital admissions. Cairns V, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(2):98–104

Inpatient treatment of anorexia nervosa. Powers PS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul;25(7):512–27

Characteristics of elderly people misplaced in hospitals and homes. Donaldson LJ. **Public Health** 1983 Sep;97(5):257–63

Hospital referral in acute stroke. Wandless I. **Public Health** 1983 Jul;97(4):197–203

Out-of-hospital births, U.S., 1978: birth weight and Apgar scores as measures of outcome. Declercq ER. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan-Feb;99(1):63–73

Malnutrition among adult hospitalized patients in Zululand during the drought of 1983. O'Keefe SJ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):628–9

Hospital admitted head injury. A prospective study in Trøndelag, Norway, 1979–80. Edna TH, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(1):7–14

Home care as an alternative to hospitalization: a case study in Belgium. Gunning-Schepers L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(6):531–7

The short-term treatment of depression of physically ill hospital patients. Mailick MD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Spring;9(3):51–61

Spinal pain rehabilitation: inpatient and outpatient treatment results and development of predictors for outcome. Cairns D, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan-Feb;9(1):91–5

Nutritional support of the hospitalized patient [letter] Aron JM. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):127–8

[Injuries in the aged as a cause of hospitalization and death] Drdková S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 13;123(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal treatment of fetal hypotrophy with long-term glucose infusion. XI. Effect of hospitalization] Sabata V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination of data on deceased persons with additional common statistical data in the general assessment of health status. B. Comparison of standard and studied populations] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Oct;31(10):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mathematical analysis of internal relations in unplanned admissions of patients to internal medicine departments in hospitals] Svačina S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec;31(12):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Patients without subjective benefit from hospital admission] Gjørup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of the effectiveness of hospitalization and follow-up of the alcoholic patient. Apropos of 430 patients with a mean recession of 37 months] Baille N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):682–97 **(Fre)**

[Nonhospitalization of schizophrenics] Gorceix A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;141(4):430–5 **(Fre)**

[What are the alternatives to hospitalization?] Caquet R, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;23(3):199–223 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension. Comparative effectiveness of the day care hospital and classical hospitalization] Devries C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8; 12(35):2153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital child psychiatry. Course of children hospitalized in Bercail for neurotic or psychotic disorders] Bergier J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr;104(4):259–65 **(Fre)**

[Therapies for the families of hospitalized psychotics] Seywert F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb; 104(2):125–30 **(Fre)**

[Plasma zinc levels in elderly hospitalized subjects. Correlation with other nutritional and immunological markers and survival] Congy F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 8;59(45):3105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of an instrument of contextual analysis for the hospitalization of a psychiatric patient] Duruz N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inpatient admission as a threat to the pattern of family relations in psychosomatically ill children and adolescents] Frank H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Apr; 33(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention technics and organization of crisis intervention. A unit for emergency psychiatry and crisis intervention-concept, structure and initial results] Feuerlein W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;145:13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital surgical care of stomatologic and maxillary diseases in East Germany from 1968 to 1978] Blumenthal-Barby K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(7):287–92 **(Ger)**

[Patient, disease, hospital] Schmitt W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(14):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aged patient in the general hospital (editorial)] Schen RJ. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul;105(1–2):39 **(Heb)**

[Health system organization for the neurologic rehabilitation of aged patients with special reference to the Marche region] Marchesi GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 May-Jun; 64(5–6):147–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization of nocturnal sleep in 41 hospitalized patients: evaluation of the first night effect] Mennuni G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cimetidine on sick-leave and hospitalization] Farbrot TO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20; 104(8):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical benefits from hospital stay. An evaluation of the hospital stay by patients hospitalized in an internal medical department in a trisected hospital] Syse A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Care of patients with cerebrovascular disorders in the health service area of one of Warsaw's neurological hospital departments. I. Hospital admissions] Drabkowska-Kaczmarek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hospital environment as perceived by depressed patients] Wciórka J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 17(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the psychological state of patients under conditions of illness and hospitalization] Trzebna H. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normative structure of patients' social role] Trzebna H. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute myocardial infarction. Comparison of the factors affecting the time elapsing between the onset of pain and hospitalization, in São Paulo and Jundiaí] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Research methodology and various aspects of the morbidity and effectiveness of the hospitalization of mental patients. IV. Contributions to the increased efficiency of the ambulatory medical care of mental patients on the basis of hospitalization] Lăpuşan I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Jan-Mar; 29(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Method of focused analysis and reduction of late hospitalization of patients with acute surgical diseases] Izbenko GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of partial home hospitalization in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Krylov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt at categorizing the hospitalizations of schizophrenics and evaluation of the effectiveness of

measures to prevent them] Serebriakova ZN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute vascular accidents, analysis of 2,851 cases. I. Epidemiologic aspects and trends in hospital mortality] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation between preoperative and hospital stress and plasma levels of beta-endorphin] Miralles F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A program for the detection of adverse reactions to drugs in hospitalized patients. Methods and results of the pilot phase] Arnau JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17; 82(10):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors in the admission of patients with acute drug poisoning] Monteis Catot J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 24;82(11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B in a hospital environment] San Miguel G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal tuberculosis. Occurrence in a hospital over a 7-year period] Zulaica D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

How physicians see alternative care systems. A commentary. Morris PW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;21(3):300–3

Management of recurrent ventricular tachycardia: economic impact of therapeutic alternatives. Ferguson D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):531–6

Iatrogenic risks and financial costs of hospitalizing febrile infants. DeAngelis C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1146–9

Patient costs in the prevention and treatment of post-cesarean section infection. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):363–6

The cost of head trauma in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1970–74. Grabow JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul; 74(7):710–2

Hospital costs of surgical complications. Mason LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1065–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: hospital charges and outcome according to underlying disease. Bellamy PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):622–5

Estimating the effect of hospital closure on areawide inpatient hospital costs: a preliminary model and application. Shepard DS. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter;18(4):513–49

Reimbursement for clinical nutrition services. Smith AE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Mar;84(3):328–30

Variceal bleeding and hospital costs: looking for answers to questions never asked. McMahon LF Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):397–9

Cost effectiveness of alcoholism treatment in partial vs inpatient settings. Six-month outcomes. Longabaugh R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Nov;44(6):1049–71

Will payment based on diagnosis-related groups control hospital costs? Wennberg JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):295–300

Consumption of hospital resources for treatment of gastrointestinal diseases in a community. Søreide O. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):109–18

DRGs—a perspective for physicians. Young C, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Mar;87(3):35–7

Containing costs in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Waldman JD, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):123–6

Study on hospital care services between insured and non-insured patients for selected diagnoses in Korea. Yu SH. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):6–32

[Infantile malnutrition: social cost of respiratory and digestive pathology] Atalah E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun; 33(2):395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Diagnostic and demographic classification of psychiatric patients admission in Bendel state of Nigeria. A review of the University of Benin Teaching Hospital (UBTH) psychiatric inpatients' record of 1980. Oyarebu K. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):501–8

Episodic rate of mental hospitalization: stable or increasing? Kiesler CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):44–8

Inpatient care for mental illness in Scotland: past trends and the future prospect. Carstairs V, et al. **Community Med** 1984 May;6(2):95–108

Prevalence of mental disorders in Australia: some evidence from the hospital morbidity collection in New South Wales. Yusuf F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul;16(3):357–67

Psychiatric hospitalization of emotionally disturbed children and adolescents. Breger E. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 79(12):694–7

Inpatient versus outpatient treatment of substance misuse in hospitals, 1975–1980. Knowles PL. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Mar;44(2):384–7

Hospitalizations for pelvic inflammatory disease. Epidemiology and trends in the United States, 1975 to 1981. Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2529–33

Paediatric admissions to Auckland Hospital for asthma from 1970–1980. Mitchell EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 8; 97(749):67–70

Services for the elderly [letter] Taylor BB. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 9;96(743 Pt 2):947–8

[Current indications for long hospitalizations] Pache F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):85–90 **(Fre)**

[Probable changes in hospital admissions in Romania during the period of 1980—2000 (role of the demographic variable)] Marcu A. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983; 26(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the incidence and dynamics of acute hospitalized pesticide poisonings 1970–1980] Chabowska-Biazik M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of schizophrenia in Croatia—trends in the hospitalization of schizophrenic patients in various communities] Folnegović Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Oct; 105(10):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

HOSPITALS

A tracer method for quantifying contamination of building supply air: reentrainment of laboratory hood exhausts. Barnett JL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug; 44(8):580–2

In-hospital needlesticks and other significant blood exposures to blood from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and lymphadenopathy syndrome. Rhame FS. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Apr;12(2):69–75

Comparative evaluation of a traditional and a 'tissue technique' method for determining air pressure differentials in hospital isolation rooms. Rutala WA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Apr;12(2):96–9

The Chinese hospital. Cohen MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):564

Considerations in establishing an ethics committee. Aroskar MA. **AORN J** 1984 Jul;40(1):88–92

Aspergillus fumigatus and other thermotolerant fungi generated by hospital building demolition. Streifel AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):375–8

Loss control/risk management. A survey of the contribution of autopsy examination. Valaske MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):462–8

Arizona's rural hospitals. How important? How healthy? A report. Kleiner S. **Ariz Med** 1983 Nov;40(11):778, 783–8

Clinical review and medical records. Liddell SJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):42–5

Clinical review and medical records. Taylor G. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):38–41

Setting up quality assurance in a private hospital. Willis R. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):29–34

Clinical audit. Wilson PJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):34–7

Contribution of isolated general practitioner maternity units. Cavenagh AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1438–40

The ill winds of practice liability. Clayton D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):789, 792

Knowledge engineering: a daily activity on a hospital ward. Mulsant B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Feb;17(1):71–91

Computer applications in education and training: taking that first byte. The process. McMarr S. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug–Oct;17(1–2):175–9

Computer applications in education and training: taking that first byte. An overview of the field. McMarr S. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug–Oct;17(1–2):181–9

Ethics committees in hospitals: alternative structures and responsibilities. Robertson JA. **Conn Med** 1984 Jul; 48(7):441–4

A national survey of hospital ethics committees. Youngner SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):902–5

Fire safety in hospitals. Steventon J. **Ergonomics** 1983 Aug; 26(8):747–54

Questions and (some very tentative) answers about hospital ethics committees. Levine C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Jun; 14(3):9–12

The hospital: is it a place or a thing? Gallagher TM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):71–6

Persuasive communication strategies for hospitals. MacStravic RS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring; 9(2):69–75

Why urban voluntary hospitals close. Sager A. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Fall;18(3):451–75

National satellite networks' future debated. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):37–8

Supreme Court rules on hospital issues—occasionally. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 1;58(1):93

'Staging' software measures severity of patient's illness. Christensen B. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):45–6

Security update, 1983. Colling RL. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 16; 57(22):76–7, 79

The evolution of marketing in hospitals. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB22, FB26, FB28

Focus on information systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):83–6

Hospitals in the news. Ralston RM, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):104–6

A progress report on hospital marketing. Steiber SR, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):98–102

Hospitals and primary health care (PHC). Hardie M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Mar–Apr;31(2):43–6

Iatrogenic disease on a medical service. Steel K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):445–9

Bacterial air counts obtained with a centrifugal (RCS) sampler and a slit sampler—the influence of aerosols. Casewell MW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):76–82

Innovative therapy. The responsibility of hospitals. Cowan DH, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Jun;5(2):219–51

Applying the antitrust laws to exclusive arrangements for the provision of hospital-based medical services: a tale of two hospitals. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug; 72(8):573–6

The physician's view of contracts. Clarke J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):307–8

Care of the elderly in hospitals and homes: foci of discontent. Donaldson LJ. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Oct;103(5):181–5

Value of the autopsy [letter] Dickson LG. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):341

The Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine and the autopsy [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20; 252(3):390–2

Cotsides—protecting whom against what? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):383–4

Legionella in hospital and hotel water supplies [letter] Bartlett CL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1315

The structure of a hospital's image. Ben-Sira Z. **Med Care** 1983 Oct;21(10):943–54

Effects of offshore medical students on hospitals, medical schools, and physicians in New York State. Pierson RN Jr. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul;84(7):352–4

A framework for research on aversive physical aspects of the environment. Topf M. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Mar; 7(1):35–42

The private hospital industry in the greater Cape Town area. Thomson EM. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 7;66(1):17–20

The physician and hospital privileges. Hirsh HL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Dec;5(4):285–308

Supply of essential drugs for church hospitals in Ghana. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):9–13

[Criteria of bacteria count in 'Emission Standard of Polluted Water from Hospital'—confirmation tests for the total number of E. coli group] E TS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 17(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B in hospitals. 1 or strategies of use? (letter)] Chenais F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24; 12(33):2060 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of medical personnel at the Ile de France area hospitals (1984). II. Establishments not depending upon Public Assistance] **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 9; 60(6–7):309–517 **(Fre)**

[Industrial hygiene in hospitals] Droz PO, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative aspects of the agar micro-copy procedure for multiple copies of various materials occurring in hospitals] Mielke U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Waste from hospitals, health resorts and sanatoria] Althaus H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative monitoring of microorganisms in incoming air of air conditioning systems in hospitals] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Mar; 179(1):44–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial contamination of hospital waste] Kalnowski G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Dec; 178(4):364–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rothschild hospital in Haifa- sixty years of service to the community (editorial)] Levy N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):366–7 **(Heb)**

[Results of bacteriologic quality control of hospital laboratories] Dóbiás G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8; 125(28):1681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Thermal comfort in a hospital] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noise in the hospital. 1. Annoyance and damage; review of findings and normal levels] Cosa M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):489–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noise in the hospital. II. Results of research performed at the Umberto I Polyclinic in Rome 1980–82] Cosa M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(4–6):741–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development and evaluation of a total hospital information system featuring order entries] Ogushi Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ADP in hospitals. Implications for the organization and the occupational environment] Koht H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 20;103(32):2168–71 **(Nor)**

[Organization of the joint work of the Bureau of Forensic Medical Expertise with therapeutic and prophylactic institutions] Zoroastrov OM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar;27(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

[The concept and organization of (scientific) research activity at the new clinical hospital in Zagreb] Letica S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):433–9 **(Scr)**

[Analysis of the use of digitalis in a hospital setting. I. Retrospective study] Polić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Function of Ethics and Research Committees in hospitals (editorial)] Alloza JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10; 81(6):258–60 **(Spa)**

[Energy reclamation from hospital refuse] Montes F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec;27(4):43–6 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The use of standardized neonatal mortality ratios to assess the quality of perinatal care in Colorado. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1067–73
Outcome of extremely low birth-weight infants in relation to the hospital of birth. Kitchen W, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):1–5
Perinatal care centers. Guidelines for Level I Centers in Kansas. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Dec;84(12):606–9

HISTORY

An outline of one hundred years' history at St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, 1872–1972. Pockley JA. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):221–31
The Boston City Hospital days with Drs. Merritt and Putnam. Aring CD. **Epilepsia** 1983;24 Suppl 1:S1–3
Mortality at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1839–72. Forbes TR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct;38(4):432–49
Babies hospital, 1920–1978. Mason LB. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan; 45(1):53–6
Doctor Lahey and his clinic [editorial] Boyd DP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 15;75(3):14–6, 18
From horse and buggy practice to world-renowned medical center. History of the Cleveland Clinic Foundation. Hartwell SW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May;75(6):14–6,21–6
The evolution of British colonial hospitals in West Africa [letter] Eddy TP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(4):563–4
[The 75-year-old Balassa Hospital] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 24;125(26):1577–8 **(Hun)**
[History of the hospital buildings in Miechow (letter)] Michalczak W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(9):705 **(Pol)**
[Dispute with regard to the date of founding of the Holy Spirit Hospital in Sandomierz (in connection with the 690th anniversary of the founding of the hospital)] Krysa-Leszczyńska D. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1;37(3):237–40 **(Pol)**
[The 1st hospital in Khorezm] Makhmudov M. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):67–9 **(Rus)**
[The congregation and the Hospital of San Pedro] Morales Meneses J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tax-exempt hospitals and electoral politics. Hastings DA, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 1;58(15):80–2

STANDARDS

The prevalence and design of hospital protocols limiting medical treatment. Miles SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1841–3
A medical audit on patients admitted to Royal Adelaide Hospital with jaundice. Clifton P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):6–9
Quality assurance in US hospitals: a view from Australia.5. Legge D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Sep;(10):34–43
Physician-hospital relations. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug;47(8):497–9
Revised standards now for contingency use. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):82
Private hospital accreditation [letter] Hansen P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):306
Compliance with JCAH standards: national findings from 1982 surveys. Longo DR, et al. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):81–6
A look at quality assurance in Florida. West D. **QRB** 1983 Oct;9(10):310–1
Changing hospitals: the role of hospital accreditation. Duckett SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(20):1573–9 (33 ref.)
[Hospital hygiene: science or derision] Vilain R. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(8):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short survey of the state of hospital hygiene in Hungary] Karacsony E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Inequities in short-stay somatic hospital care in Norway. Hjort PF. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:35–7
[Role of interregional and interdistrict neurosurgical centers in improving specialized services to the rural population] Babichenko EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):3–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

General practitioner hospitals: coming or going? [editorial] Shaw CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1399
The hospital of the future: efficient and humane. Brown P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):14–5
Canada's health system: future trends and prospects. Le Touzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jan;61(1):4–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Hospital of the future: a possible direction. Weatherill JL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):34–5
Hospital of the future: a project update. Wright PA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):10–2
Patterns of hospital growth. The case of profit hospitals. Bays CW. **Med Care** 1983 Sep;21(9):850–7
Access to care and the evolution of corporate, for-profit medicine. Nutter DO. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4; 311(14):917–9
Ownership and mental-health services. A reappraisal of the shift toward privately owned facilities. Schlesinger M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):959–65
Home health care: a logical extension of hospital services. Lundberg CJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring; 10(3):22–33
Trends in nursing and related care homes and hospitals. United States, selected years 1969–80. **Vital Health Stat [14]** 1984 Mar;14(30):i–v, 1–60

UTILIZATION

An empiric study of ecological inference. Connor MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):555–9
Contribution of general practitioner hospitals in Scotland. Grant JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5; 288(6427):1366–8
Analysis of the work of independent acute hospitals in England and Wales, 1981. Williams BT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):446–8
Wheeling, healing and dealing: the political economy of health care in Australia. Opit LJ. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):238–46
The appraisal of hospital geriatric services. Evans JG. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):242–50
A comparative analysis of appropriateness of hospital use. Restuccia JD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Summer; 3(2):130–8
Health care service utilization under two types of insurance. Dolfman ML. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring; 9(2):21–8
The use of scenario generation for examining future hospital utilization. Matthews MB. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):57–60
The cyclical behavior of hospital utilization and staffing. Jensen G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Jun;19(2):161–80
Community correlates of hospital use. Wilson P, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Aug;19(3):333–55
Special marketing wrap-up. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16; 58(12):33–4, 38–46, 56–62
Measuring severity of illness to predict patient resource use within DRGs. Horn SD, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter; 20(4):314–21
Spatial patterns of hospital utilization: the impact of distance and time. McGuirk MA, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring; 21(1):84–95
Hospital use by the extremely elderly (nonagenarians): a two-year study. Patterson C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):350–2
Utilization—the name of the game. Felder LH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Apr;73(4):227–8
Hospitals not best source of home health care [letter] Flanders DM. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Mar;14(3):6–7
Staging of disease. A case-mix measurement. Gonnella JS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):637–44
Contribution of the private sector to elective surgery in England and Wales. Nicholl JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14; 2(8394):89–92
Does practice make perfect? Part I: The relation between hospital volume and outcomes for selected diagnostic categories. Flood AB, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb; 22(2):98–114
Does practice make perfect? Part II: The relation between volume and outcomes and other hospital characteristics. Flood AB, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):115–25
Hospitalization utilization levels. The application of queuing. Theory to a controversial medical economic problem. McQuarrie DG. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):679–86
Rationing hospital care. Lessons from Britain. Schwartz WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):52–6
Hospital utilization patterns in North Carolina: implications for cost of care. Greene SB, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep; 44(9):581–4
Changing physician behavior: the peer data method. Kincaid WH. **QRB** 1984 Aug;10(8):238–42
Maximizing UR and QA resources through innovative models of practice. Zoebelein E. **QRB** 1984 Aug; 10(8):253–5
Average length of stay in hospitals. Egawa H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):1–14
Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis: United States, 1980. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1983 Sep; (74):1–85
Utilization of short-stay hospitals. Annual summary. Graves EJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1983 Aug;13(72):1–64

HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

As goes California... Jensen M. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan; 65(1):48–50
Hospitalization of the avian patient. Harrison GJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 14(2):147–64

STANDARDS

[Standards for clinics and hospitals] Schoorl CN. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 15;109(4):166–7 **(Dut)**
[Requirements for clinics and hospitals. An example from practice] Schoorl CN. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 15; 108(24):988–90 **(Dut)**
[Requirements for clinics and hospitals] Schoorl CN. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Nov 15;108(22):886–7 **(Dut)**

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Progressive pharmaceutical services in a small community hospital. Chase PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jul; 41(7):1338–42
Military and civilians. Working together. Huff SD. **AORN J** 1984 May;39(6):1072–6
Limited autopsies. Defined benefits, limited costs. Dorsey DB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):469–72
First year of an inner city general practitioner community hospital. North NT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1209–11
Use of solar energy at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Bridgetown, Barbados. Hornak JP, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):177–85
Cooperative groups and community hospitals. Measurement of impact in the community hospitals. Begg CB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1760–7
Comprehensive rehabilitation in an acute community hospital. Arnold PB. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):741–2
Circular nursing units and two-bed rooms keep patients in touch. Turner WA, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):122
A comparison of university-based and community-based family practice residency programs. Davidson RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):581–6
Foot trauma in a rural hospital. Crowhurst JA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):12–4
Cancer treatment in the community hospital. West JT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Apr;73(4):255–7
The effect on academic health centers of tertiary care in community hospitals. Gee DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jul;59(7):547–52
Practice patterns of graduates of new community-based medical schools. Marder WD. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr; 59(4):345–7
Program relationships of community hospitals and medical schools in CME. Younghouse RH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jul;59(7):553–8
Terminal care: the role of the general practitioner hospital. Lyon A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jun;34(263):331–3
Regional sharing of CT scanners: experience in a community hospital. Stern BJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 May; 33(5):387–92
Community hospital training programs: underrated options for medical education. McCue JD. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar; 45(3):165–6
Diagnostic virology in the community hospital. Extent and options. Smith TF. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):215–23
A comparison of primary breast cancer management in small, intermediate and large community hospitals and a comprehensive cancer center. Miransky J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:87–96
Reporting the patterns of local medical practices with cancer patients to community hospital physicians: the methodology. Murray CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 156:359–68
The nature of an infectious disease practice in a community hospital. Tanner MH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1049–60
Community hospital characteristics associated with RN and LPN vacancy rates. Mullner R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(15):1055–9
The role of the community oncologist. Yates JW. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4 Suppl):149–52
Community hospital CME–Its proper place [letter] Block AL. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):105

ECONOMICS

Community hospitals and medical group practice [editorial] Madison DL. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):759–60
Hospital-sponsored primary care: I. Organizational and financial effects. Shortell SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):784–91
Emergency medicine in the community [editorial] Bock BF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):543–4
3rd quarter expense, revenue growth drop [news] Dolkart DR. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):46, 48
Hospital funding constraints: strategic and tactical decision responses to sustained moderate levels of crisis in six Canadian hospitals. Murray VV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(3):211–9

MANPOWER

The composition of hospital medical staffs. Morrisey MA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):11–20
Estimating the number of residents needed in community teaching hospitals. Penchansky R. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr; 59(4):291–301

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital-sponsored primary care: II. Impact on patient access. Aday LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug; 74(8):792–8
What PPS means for hospital marketing. Seymour DW. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):70–2

A hospital-based occupational health service. McCunney RJ. **J Occup Med** 1984 May;26(5):375–80

STANDARDS

Audit of surgical practice in a community hospital. Johnson DB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1293–5
The use of stratified sampling and discriminant analysis in patient perception surveying: results of a study at an Army Community Hospital. Baker BL, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug; 149(8):446–51

TRENDS

Departmental contract management up as much as 162 percent. Kahn L. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):62, 64
Contract management: more buyers, smarter shoppers. Kahn L, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):53–4, 56, 59–60
Seeking common ground. Community advisers have a voice in hospital policies and planning. Kernaghan SG, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 1;57(21):85–8
Experts suggest new directions for hospitals. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):90–1
General practitioner hospitals. Report of a Working Party appointed by the Council of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1983 Sep; (23):1–12
[Surgical activity and specialist services at Kirkenes hospital. Debate on the future of small hospitals] Hasselund S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Dec 10;103(34–36):2340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

UTILIZATION

General practitioner hospitals: coming or going? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1691
Patterns of utilization, disposition, and length of stay among stroke patients in a community hospital setting. Herman JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):421–6
Differences in hospital use by residence: the Rhode Island experience in 1980. Study reveals marked differences in utilization which call for further examination. Williams DC, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Oct;66(10):425–7
A matter of life and death: health care change in an Andean community. Finerman RD. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(4):329–34
Factors in the utilization of the small non-metropolitan hospital in Alberta, Canada. Northcott HC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(18):1379–87
[Health care services for patients with angina pectoris. An evaluation of diagnosis and treatment at a regional hospital] Nordby A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 20; 103(23):1634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HOSPITALS, COUNTY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, DISTRICT see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, FEDERAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, GENERAL

Posttraumatic stress disorder found in general hospital psychiatric consultations [letter] Burstein A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):722–3
Major disaster planning. Bliss AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1433–4
Use of solar energy at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Bridgetown, Barbados. Hornak JP, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):177–85
Lessons in practical methodology from an alcohol survey of hospital patients. de Burgh SP. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):303–8
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography as used in a general hospital: a toy or a tool? Boomsma JH. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(6):323–31
The general hospital psychiatrist as 'compleat' therapist. Saravay SM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983; 5(2):183–202
Emergency medicine and psychiatry: a marriage or just a passing fling? Fauman BJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):851–3
Major obstacles to the development of psychiatric units in general hospitals. Okin RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):966–7
Geriatric assessment units in general hospitals [letter] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):331–3
Underdiagnosis of cognitive impairment in a rehabilitation setting. Garcia CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May; 32(5):339–42
The dexamethasone suppression test: some limitations in the general hospital setting. Baron DA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Mar;83(7):505–8
Alzheimer's disease in elderly patients who die in hospital other than in neurological and psychiatric departments [letter] Koukolik F. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):43
Effect of 1983 mental health legislation on compulsory admissions to a district general hospital [letter] Winterson MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):44
Departicipation—the Kalamazoo story. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1984 Jan;83(3):16–7, 20
A model for psychiatric consultation in the general hospital. Kitchner I, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring;55(1):42–6
Factors influencing inpatient satisfaction with care. Doering ER. **QRB** 1983 Oct;9(10):291–9
Liaison psychiatry—referral pattern in a general hospital. Tsoi WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct;24(5):269–75
Medical care in the Marshall Islands: 1982. Wu WQ. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):332
Lung cancer care in general hospitals. Liberati A, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):567–73
[Establishment of a sectorized psychiatric reception unit in a general hospital] Petitjean F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;141(8):926–33 (Fre)
[The internal medicine patient at the general hospital] Besançon F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 23;60(9):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pain clinic of the Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal. Illustration of its mode of operation in relation to a pilot project on the evaluation and treatment of 100 lumbosciatalgics injured at work] Mignault G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Oct; 112(10):964–6, 968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Community health aspects of hospital hygiene. 2. Aspects of noise protection, air hygiene and air conditioning in hospitals] Schulze B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(24):1023–8 (Ger)
[Psychiatric hospitalization in general hospitals] Gruner E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Medical day care unit in a general hospital] Levy S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Advisability of total hip replacement in a peripheral hospital] Reis ND, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Psychiatry in the general hospital. Anthropologic integration of medicine] Barahona Fernandes HJ. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):511–3 (Por)
[Peridural anesthesia in a general hospital. Hazards and complications] Shtylev SL. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):47–9 (Rus)
[Psychologico-psychiatric considerations related to special care units (Dialysis and Humoral Regulation Unit, General Intensive Care Unit and Oncology Unit)] Giner Ubago J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Medical institutions of welfare and education] Martínez Cortés F. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):499–503 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Costing services for the elderly in a multispecialty hospital. Little VA. **Community Med** 1984 Feb;6(1):50–60

HISTORY

Vienna General Hospital—'Allgemeines Krankenhaus'—bicentennial. Holubar K. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):553–4
St Thomas' Hospital a cradle of British ophthalmology. Winstanley J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):454–60
[1st hospital of Kamchatka Province (on the 75th anniversary of the Petropavlovsk-Kamchatka Municipal Hospital No. 1)] D'iachenko DP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):60–2 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Some limits to the hospital as a negotiated order. Regan TG. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):243–9
[The psychiatrist administrator and/or clinician. To be administrator and/or clinician] Desjardins JJ. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Oct;31(10):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optimization of the structure of diagnostic services of multi-disciplinary clinical hospitals] Gasparian SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of rehabilitative therapy in hospitals] Rogovol MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensification of the treatment process in hospital departments] Vedenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the functions of the psychiatric ward of a general hospital] Hernández Martínez J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[The psychiatry department in a general hospital] Juliá J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):121–4 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Accessibility to general hospitals in rural Bendel State, Nigeria. Okafor FC. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):661–6

TRENDS

General practitioner hospitals. Report of a Working Party appointed by the Council of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1983 Sep; (23):1–12
[Psychiatric services in a regional general hospital] Soler F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):125–30 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Overutilization of the general hospital emergency room for psychiatric referrals in an Israeli hospital. Vigiser D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):73–5
Hospital admissions in Israel—1957–1980: a retrospective study. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 19(12):1082–8
[The pattern of somatic hospital use. An analysis based on the OMI system from 6 counties] Søreide O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HOSPITALS, GROUP PRACTICE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, MILITARY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, OSTEOPATHIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PACKAGED see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Who become long-stay patients in a psychiatric hospital? Rud J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):1–14
The place of the specialist home for the elderly mentally infirm in the care of mentally disturbed old people. de Zoysa AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jul;13(4):218–23
A comparison of community attitudes toward CMHC services and clients with those of mental hospitals. Scott RR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):741–9
Children's understanding of psychiatric hospitalization. Roth EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1066–70
Introducing a general prompting and recording system: its effect on client and staff behavior in an institutional ward. Jones AA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):125–36
The decision to admit [letter] McRae J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;41(9):920
Psychiatric hospital versus community treatment [letter] **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):404–10
Study on the control of hepatitis B virus infection in an institution for the mentally retarded. Broggini M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):495–500
Institutional malnutrition [letter] Burns A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):488
A clinical evaluation of maximum security hospital patients by staff and independent psychiatric consultants. Heller MS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):85–92
External contacts of residents in hospitals and hostels for mentally handicapped adults. Dalgleish M, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):227–34
Clinical pharmacists' impact on prescribing in an acute adult psychiatric facility. Saklad SR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):632–4
Psychiatric rehabilitation in Scotland: a survey. Baker R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jul;42(4):187–98
The functions and effectiveness of a day hospital for the demented elderly. Eagles JM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Mar;42(2):87–91
The role of psychogeriatric assessment units in a comprehensive psychiatric service. McKechnie AA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan;42(1):25–35
Integrated mental health services in a Scottish health district. McKechnie AA. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jan;42(1):14–24
A census of out-patients attending for 'depot' medication at a Glasgow Psychiatric Hospital. Turner GN. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May;42(3):141–5
The behavior of mentally disordered criminals in civil mental hospitals. Beran NJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):585–9
The impact of discharge planning on chronic schizophrenic patients. Caton CL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):255–62
The impact of patients with chronic character pathology on a hospital inpatient unit. Johansen KH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):842–6
Upgrading psychopharmacology in a private psychiatric hospital. Targum SD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):385–7
Hawaii's first private freestanding psychiatric hospital. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):101–2
Outcome of psychiatric hospitalization of Israeli soldiers in compulsory service. Keren AB, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(3):220–30
Analysis of drug information queries received by the pharmacy in a large psychiatric hospital. O'Hare JD, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun;9(2):139–42
Interview: a visit with James Clarke of England's Broadmoor Hospital. Clarke J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun;22(6):33–8
Closing large mental hospitals [letter] Whitehead T.

Lancet 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1139–40
State and county mental hospitals, United States, 1979–80 and 1980–81. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1983 Aug;(165):1–39
Confidentiality and secret-keeping on an inpatient unit. Schwartz RS. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(3):279–84
Staff perceptions of work environment in a state psychiatric hospital. Drude KP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):263–8
Initiation of primary psychiatric care in Transkei. Daynes G. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):964–5
Client characteristics at Kissy Mental Hospital, Freetown, Sierra Leone. Gesler WM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(10):819–25
Community orientated treatment compared to psychiatric hospital orientated treatment. Hoult J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):1005–10
[Attitude of the chronically ill towards psychiatric hospitals] Gravel GB, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic problems in a specialized care center] Debray R. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22;60(13):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[State-of-the-art of psychiatry in North Rhine-Westphalia] Femmer HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr; 46(4):168–71 **(Ger)**
[Medication and drug dependence in patients of psychiatric clinics] Ladewig D, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 19;72(29):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of physical and sports therapy in psychiatry] Deimel H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;22(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Day care services for psychiatric long term care patients. Description of a day care unit at Eg hospital] Eide G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30;103(24):1699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Prospective payment for psychiatric hospitalization: questions and issues. Goldman HH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):460–4
Diagnosis-related groups for mental disorders, alcoholism, and drug abuse: evaluation and alternatives. Taube C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):452–5
Prospective payment for psychiatric hospitalization: context and background. Widem P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):447–51
Psychiatric faciuity endorses capitated pay [news] Richards G. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):28
University hospitals for sale [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):909–11
[Conflict between management of psychiatric hospitals and treatment of patients] Yokoyama H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(8):516–9 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Moral and humane: patients' libraries in early nineteenth-century American mental hospitals. Dunkel LM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):274–81
Concepts of the asylum in the care of the mentally ill. Rosenblatt A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 35(3):244–50
[The first 4 chief physicians of the Prague Mental Asylum. 4. Wenzel Friedrich Rilke, physician and surgeon] Dobíšek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug;79(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aid to patients with mental disorders in Provence in the 18th century] Alliez J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):321–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 1940 debacle: gathering the mental patients at the Psychiatric Hospital of Auxerre] Scherrer P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From colonies for the mentally ill to the regional psychiatric hospital (on the 100th anniversary of the M. P. Litvinov Psychiatric Hospital)] Sotskov VG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):771–3 **(Rus)**
[30 years of the Dr. Slavoljub Bakalović Neuropsychiatric Hospital in Vršac] Bešlin M. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):71–4 **(Scr)**
[The Hospital of the Divine Savior] Alcócer Bernés JM. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Notes of a whistleblower. Witt P. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec; 83(12):1649–51
Treatment refusal in a forensic hospital: ill-use of the lasting right. Rodenhauser P. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984; 12(1):59–63
State health legislation. Selected highlights of recently enacted state legislation. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug;47(8):489–94
'Transfer trauma' as a legal argument against closing a state mental hospital. Nelson SH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1160–2

MANPOWER

[Participation of the clinical psychologist in the overall complex treatment of alcoholism] Khudik VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1869–70 **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of the clinical psychologist in the outpatient department of a psychiatric hospital] Shamshurina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The effects of organizational stress on inpatient psychiatric medication patterns. Gouse AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 141(7):878–81
Evaluation of a planned change on a long-stay rehabilitation ward. Guirguis WR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 143:591–6
Inpatient psychiatry: perspectives from the general, the private, and the state hospital. Sederer LI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):180–90
Occupational stress in a public mental hospital: the psychiatrist's view. Dawkins J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):56–60
Issues surrounding the ownership of private psychiatric hospitals by investor-owned hospital chains. Levenson AI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1127–31
Models for care and research: closed-staff private hospitals. Pottash AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1058–61
A specific military installation for treatment of combat reactions during the war in Lebanon. Neumann M, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr;149(4):196–9
[Profile of a geriatric department in a psychiatric hospital] van Nieuwkerk JF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Feb; 15(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The psychiatrist: administrator and/or clinician. Is it to your coachman, sir, or rather to your cook that you wish to speak?] Lucas G. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Oct; 31(10):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The psychiatrist: administrator and/or clinician. Desire and the law] Tremblais-Dupré T. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Oct;31(10):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Psych hospitals need own standards: study. Rice WW, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):53

TRENDS

More on the future of state hospitals [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):320–1
An appropriate role for state hospitals [letter] Meisler N. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):144–5
Principles for the future of the special hospitals [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):854–5
Patients refused admission to a psychiatric hospital. Shapiro JG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):733–6
Ownership and mental-health services. A reappraisal of the shift toward privately owned facilities. Schlesinger M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):959–65
A proposal to replace state hospitals in Massachusetts. Okin RL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):89–99
[Progress in biological psychiatry and its effects on institutions] Baumann P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):105–13 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric hospital as a crisis intervention center] Fadda S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):163–8 **(Fre)**
[Review of psychotherapeutic technics used in a psychiatric hospital setting] Gabris G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):115–23 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Asylum and chronically ill psychiatric patients. Bachrach LL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):975–8
The dynamics of hospitalization in a defined population during deinstitutionalization. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):782–5
Episodic rate of mental hospitalization: stable or increasing? Kiesler CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):44–8
The new long-term patient in the public mental hospital: a follow-up. Platman SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 141(6):794–5
Inpatient care for mental illness in Scotland: past trends and the future prospect. Carstairs V, et al. **Community Med** 1984 May;6(2):95–108
Psychiatric treatment—SBURs estimate bed needs. Richman A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):44–7
Down and out in the city: the homeless mentally ill. Lipton FR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 34(9):817–21
Length of stay in a psychiatric hospital: how is the decision made? Antonovsky HF. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983; 20(3):205–19
Unnecessary psychiatric hospitalization [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):59–60

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Anesthesia under field conditions. A review of 945 cases. Lenz G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):351–6
Abdominal aortic aneurysm—results of treatment in nonspecialized units. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(7):695–702
Intensive care patients in district hospitals. A case for transfer? Lavery GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun; 39(6):596–9
Undergraduate students' experience in 'peripheral' and 'teaching' hospitals compared. Wakeford RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):374–7
Military and civilians. Working together. Huff SD. **AORN J** 1984 May;39(6):1072–6
Small hospital support of unscheduled overnight air evacuation. Cook RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan; 55(1):69–71
Requirements for thoracic medicine. A document for the guidance of those planning thoracic medicine services or consultant posts. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):303–4
Priorities for hospital cleaning, disinfection, sterilisation, and control of infection. Simpson R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1898–900
Australia: the battle for private practice rages on. Lord R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):349–51
Assessing the operation of secure care programs in New York State facilities. McGreevy MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):589–94
Institutional prescribing for the elderly: patterns of prescribing in a municipal hospital and a municipal nursing home. Reynolds MD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep; 32(9):640–5
Autopsies at Newark City Hospital, 1908 to 1911. Sharpe WD. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jan;81(1):53–62
Organizational transformation: using organizational development (OD) in nursing education and training. Vinson KS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar;23(3):130–2
Exercise Sea Surge. Cave P. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Summer;70(2):100–2
Hospital postgraduate medical education facilities. Birt CA. **Med Educ** 1983 Sep;17(5):338–43
State and county mental hospitals, United States, 1979–80 and 1980–81. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1983 Aug;(165):1–39
An evaluation of a medical center's FTX experience. McMarlin SA. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):26–7
Offshore medical school graduates—a view from the New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation. Boufford JI. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul;84(7):358–60
The New York state level of care survey in community mental health centers and New York State's Psychiatric Centers. Fabisiak S, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring; 55(1):25–34
Staff perceptions of work environment in a state psychiatric hospital. Drude KP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):263–8
Epidemiological monitoring of environmental lead exposures in California State Hospitals. Yaffe Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):261–75
A recipe for transplantation. McGeown MG. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(1):33–43
[Distribution of medical personnel at the Ile de France area hospitals (1984). I. Hospitals depending upon Public Assistance] **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 2;60(4–5):225–304 **(Fre)**
[Municipal hygienic aspects of hospital hygiene. 1. Aspects of health facility location, water and sewage hygiene and refuse disposal] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(23):985–9 **(Ger)**
[The task of hospitals in geriatric care as exemplified by the district hospital České Budějovice] Rameš I. **ZFA** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Day care services for psychiatric long term care patients. Description of a day care unit at Eg hospital] Eide G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30;103(24):1699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prevention of infectious diseases in maternity hospitals] Kvashenko BK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Analysis and planning of emergency hospital stomatologic services in a large regional center] Arkhipov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Training of surgeons in a district hospital] Borovyĭ EM. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the work of a rehabilitation unit in a city polyclinic] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar; (3):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of peridural anesthesia in a central regional hospital] Zima NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec; (12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the nurses' councils of military hospitals] Iatsevich BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):19–22 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the work of an admitting department during admission of chemical warfare victims] Kozovenko MN. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):19–20 **(Rus)**
[Means of developing proctological care for patients in military hospitals] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):25–9 **(Rus)**
[We shall keep our word] Pilipenko GV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):7–10 **(Rus)**
[Medical institutions of welfare and education] Martínez Cortés F. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct,25(5):499–503 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

New ways to keep old promises in health care. Rosenbloom DL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):41–55
The inner-city hospitals: their condition is 'guarded' [editorial] Connors AF. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):10,

15
DRG-based case mix and public hospitals. Shwartz M, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):283–99
Methodologic issues in hospital epidemiology. III. Investigating the modifying effects of time and severity of underlying illness on estimates of cost of nosocomial infection. Freeman J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):285–300 (17 ref.)

HISTORY

Early developments and recent trends in the evolution of the local public hospital. Shonick W. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:53–81
Surgery and hospitals: the Sri Lanka tradition. Wijesinha SS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Mar;28(1):48–52
Medical museum notes: Indianapolis City Hospital. Bonsett CA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):657
Atlanta's city hospital had a rough beginning. Gay EW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Nov;72(11):781–4
Royal Naval Hospital Haslar 1940–44. Vickers HR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Summer;70(2):103–9
Landmark article July 10, 1937: The therapy of the Cook County Hospital. By Bernard Fantus. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3; 251(5):647–9
The ANZAC link in the history of Harefield Hospital, Middlesex, England. Robinson PN. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):807
'City hospitals: the undercare of the underprivileged'. Essay review. Imperato PJ. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Sep;5(3):271–7
[Experience with hospital trains with regard to transmissible diseases during World War II] Bak M. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 16;124(42):2568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Health service of the 1st Polish Independent Parachute Brigade during the Market-Garden operation—reports of the participants] Rudnicki J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984; 47(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The Tutova Municipal Hospital in the Vaslui district: 75 years' activity] Duda R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[History of clinical teaching (on the 275th anniversary of the N. N. Burdenko Chief Military Clinical Hospital)] Borodulin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):141–4 **(Rus)**
[1st hospital of Kamchatka Province (on the 75th anniversary of the Petropavlovsk-Kamchatka Municipal Hospital No. 1)] D'iachenko DP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Perm Regional Clinical Hospital (on the 150th anniversary of the hospital] Rudakova Ala. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[175th anniversary of the Regional Military Hospital of the Red Banner Transcaucasian Military District] Borisov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Establishment and development of hospitals] Shereshevskii GM. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Central Military Hospital and its role in the development of Soviet military neurology (on the 275th anniversary of the founding of the Academician N. N. Burdenko Central Military Clinical Hospital)] Okhrimenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):1069–71 **(Rus)**
[From colonies for the mentally ill to the regional psychiatric hospital (on the 100th anniversary of the M. P. Litvinov Psychiatric Hospital)] Sotskov VG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):771–3 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

U.S. Supreme Court decision in Jefferson County Pharmaceutical Association v. Abbott Laboratories et al. Podell LB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1537–8
Wyatt v. Stickney: a historical perspective. Marchetti AG. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(3):189–206
'Transfer trauma' as a legal argument against closing a state mental hospital. Nelson SH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1160–2

MANPOWER

[Complex activities of specialists of the Central District Hospital] Karpov PF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Working schedule of the medical personnel of military hospitals] Podoprigora VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):76–8 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community health politics: transition of the Seattle USPHS Hospital. Hughes RG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun; 74(6):593–8
Inpatient psychiatry: perspectives from the general, the private, and the state hospital. Sederer LI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):180–90
Systematic impact of the state on CEO tenure. Choi T. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):81–4
Occupational stress in a public mental hospital: the psychiatrist's view. Dawkins J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):56–60
Obstacles to reducing patient abuse in public institutions. Sundram CJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 35(3):238–43
Tradition of basics. Tiered health care meets the needs of the People's Republic of China. Newkirk DR. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 16;57(22):80–1, 84
Residents' perspective on the partnership between university and state. Gleason P, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Apr; 33(4):292–5
A specific military installation for treatment of combat reactions during the war in Lebanon. Neumann M, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr;149(4):196–9
Hospital power structure and the democratization of hospital administration in Quebec. Eakin JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(3):221–8
[The Danish hospital in Saudi Arabia. Status after 2 years] Bone J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The Gizan project. Administrative status after 2 years' activity] Schipsler G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2; 146(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The psychiatrist administrator and/or clinician. To be administrator and/or clinician] Desjardins JJ. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Oct;31(10):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in a Field Hospital during the Lebanese conflict] Reddavid M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 50(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Scientific labor organization in a republican clinical hospital] Golubev LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving the effectiveness of the activities of the Central District Hospital] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):31–33 **(Rus)**
[Work of the Leningrad City Dispensary Department of Occupational Radiation Pathology] Tskhomelidze GG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensification of the treatment process in hospital departments] Vedenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various ways of intensifying the therapeutic-diagnostic process in hospital departments] Vedenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activities of the Coordinating Council of the District Hospital] Vorob'ev AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decision making by hospital directors concerning organization of the institution's operations] Leshikhin GI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):29–31 **(Rus)**
[Ambulatory care services in a polyclinic] Malygin VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Mobile surgical units in foreign countries] Sidorov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical services in the 7th Guard Army in the Belgorod-Kharkov offensive (on the 40th anniversary of the Battle of Kursk)] Voitenko MF. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):16–20 **(Rus)**
[Organization of division medical stations during mass arrival of wounded in World War II] Voitenko MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):15–8 **(Rus)**
[Improving the work of admitting departments of the city, central regional and district hospitals] Burdeinyi IV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):7–9 **(Rus)**
[Role of a district hospital in improving the quality of medical services to hard-working villagers] Karpov PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):113–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Problems in state hospital versus university training [letter] Varma SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):324–5
Patient and provider satisfaction in Navy family practice and non-family practice clinics. Hilton TF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):569–73
Everybody is talking about the new institution. Cullari S. **Ment Retard** 1984 Feb;22(1):28–9
The use of stratified sampling and discriminant analysis in patient perception surveying: results of a study at an Army Community Hospital. Baker BL, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug; 149(8):446–51
An audit of a medical anticoagulant clinic in a District General Hospital. Shafi M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug; 59(694):492–4
[Evaluation of the quality and effectiveness of hospital treatment services] Petrov MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in a Kenya district hospital] ThorénB. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 1;81(5):361–2 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

More on the future of state hospitals [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):320–1
An appropriate role for state hospitals [letter] Meisler N. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):144–5
State operated residential facilities for people with mental retardation. July 1, 1978–June 30, 1982. Rotegard LL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Apr;22(2):69–74
A proposal to replace state hospitals in Massachusetts. Okin RL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):89–99
[In garrison hospitals] Galin LL. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct; (10):9–11 **(Rus)**
[Psychiatric services in a regional general hospital] Soler F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):125–30 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

The new long-term patient in the public mental hospital: a follow-up. Platman SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 141(6):794–5
Patient transfers: medical practice as social triage. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):494–7
Young chronic patients and changes in the state hospital population. Weinstein AS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):595–600
[The pattern of somatic hospital use. An analysis based on the OMI system from 6 counties] Søreide O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Features of the organization of hospital services to the rural population of Kazakhstan] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOSPITALS, SATELLITE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Six years mortality statistics in a Libyan paediatric hospital. Singh R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(2):175–87
Unique epidemiology of nosocomial infection in a children's hospital. Welliver RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb; 138(2):131–5
Intensive care patients in district hospitals. A case for transfer? Lavery GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun; 39(6):596–9
Paediatric telephone consultation—a neglected area of health service delivery. Oberklaid F, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):113–4
Contribution of isolated general practitioner maternity units. Cavenagh AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1438–40
Planned and unplanned deliveries at home: implications of a changing ratio. Murphy JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1429–32
The Winnipeg Children's Hospital child protection centre: a provincial medical initiative. McRae KN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):981–4
Cooperative groups and community hospitals. Measurement of impact in the community hospitals. Begg CB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1760–7
Serious cases of battered children: experience of a multi-service pediatric intensive care department. Lavaud J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):231–2
Comprehensive rehabilitation in an acute community hospital. Arnold PB. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):741–2
Cardiac rehabilitation—Ottawa's unique centre. Siulys R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Dec;60(12):11–2
California licenses new, freestanding chemical dependency hospital. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):87–8
At the Developmental Therapeutics Clinic of a comprehensive cancer centre: cancer information needs of 'visitors'. Silberberg Y, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):54–60
Brief report: nosocomial infection rates in a cancer treatment center. Robinson GV, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jun; 5(6):289–94
Personnel radiation exposure analysis in a radiotherapy center: fourteen year retrospective study. Leung PM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1705–13
Nursing models in special hospital settings. Baldwin S. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Nov;8(6):473–6
Benefits of access to on-site acute and critical care for the residential section of a multi-level geriatric center. Gordon M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):453–6
Total hip arthroplasty: ten years' experience in an osteopathic hospital. Luettjohann DW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Mar;83(7):480–92
Mapping small area cancer mortality: a residential coding story. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):81–4
Treatment of the elderly characterologically disturbed patient in the chronic care institution. Sadavoy J, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(2):223–40
A prevalence study of antibodies to Legionella spp. in geriatric institutions. Boldur I, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):37–43
Hepatitis B in seven hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Clarke SK, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):34–43
How does one decide whether to build another cancer center? [editorial] Spratt JS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 81(10):779–81
Clinics for head-and-neck cancer patients. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):350–1
Clinics for cancer patients [letter] Sutton M. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1300–1
Dying of cancer. Home, hospice or hospital? [editorial] Allbrook D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):143–4
Dying of cancer. Factors influencing the place of death of patients. Malden LT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4; 141(3):147–50
Postoperative wound infections in a children's hospital. Davis SD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):114–6
Evolution of the role of an applied bioethicist in a research hospital. Fletcher JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 128:131–58
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital patient surveillance system. Guinee VF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:477–81
Cancer nursing in a comprehensive cancer center. Park D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:441–7

Helping students to begin hospital field placements: an active learning approach. Rauch JB. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Spring;9(3):63–75

The variation among transplant center results in the United Kingdom and Ireland from 1977 to 1981. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):235–9

The role of the community oncologist. Yates JW. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4 Suppl):149–52

Overview of the Wisconsin Clinical Cancer Center (WCCC). Carbone PP. **Wis Med J** 1983 Oct;82(10):22–4

Events leading to the establishment of the Wisconsin Clinical Cancer Center. Rusch HP. **Wis Med J** 1983 Oct;82(10):20–2

[Hospital child psychiatry. Course of children hospitalized in Bercail for neurotic or psychotic disorders] Bergier J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr;104(4):259–65 **(Fre)**

[Control of Monomorium pharaonis using a methoprene bait in the Berlin Zoo and its combined application with a residue insecticide in the Olomouc Children's Clinic] Klunker R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 May;25(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast-feeding in the clinic and following discharge] Garbe U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 8;101(46):2133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dying and death in a neurologic clinic—experiences of a clergywoman over a 1 1/2-year period] Kröger G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Dec;51(12):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Financing research in gynecologic hospitals] Ober KG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a neonatal intensive care unit in a small Pediatric Department] Fleischhauer G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug;131(8):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulation of enteroviruses in a pediatric ward] Avram G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of lung biopsy in a heart surgery center (a new method for the quantitative assessment of pulmonary hypertension by biopsy of the lung of patients with congenital heart defects)] Gorchakova AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(4):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis and planning of emergency hospital stomatologic services in a large regional center] Arkhipov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis in a tuberculosis dispensary] Bobrovskaia MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 62(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiologic structure of respiratory superinfections in children's hospitals and ways of preventing them] Chenusha VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the sanatorial stage in the rehabilitative therapy of myocardial infarction patients] Korzhinskiĭ LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Repeated hospitalization of gastroenterology patients] El'shtein NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a pediatric dental polyclinic in the Vakhitobskiĭ District of Kazan] Validi IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Frequency and nature of bronchial changes based on data from a provincial tuberculosis dispensary] Kvasnitskiĭ BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historical sketch –University Pediatric Hospital– 1983. Sifontes JE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Oct;75(10):444–5

Acworth Leprosy Hospital, Bombay. Acworth GW. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):77–8

Babies hospital, 1920–1978. Mason LB. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan; 45(1):53–6

The Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast. Fifty glorious years 1933–1983. Presidential address to the Ulster Medical Society, 20th October 1983. Harley JM. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(1):1–17

[Hospital for venereal diseases in Lublin 1832 to 1982] Michalowski R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reminiscences from the 'sick ward' in Auschwitz] Borkowski W. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):100–8 **(Pol)**

[Experiences in the Auschwitz hospital] Sobolewicz T. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):108–10 **(Pol)**

[The first concentration camp hospital in Birkenau] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):88–93 **(Pol)**

[Development of hospitals in Auschwitz-Birkenau] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):84–8 **(Pol)**

[Homage to Prof. Mihai Ciuca on the 100th anniversary of his birth. Prof. Mihai Ciuca and the Jassy isolation hospital of contagious diseases] Franche M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):726–8 **(Rum)**

[60th anniversary of the Yalta Tuberculosis Dispensary] Gulida MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Biomedical research at the Hospital Infantil de México] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40 Suppl 3:3–23 **(Spa)**

[The impact of the Hospital Infantil of Mexico on pediatrics. 40 years in the life of an institution] Bonequi CC. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40 Suppl 2:1–10 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis and the San José Hospital in Santiago] Edwards A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar;111(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

FDA regulations as applied to research in cancer centers. Review of problems and possible solutions. van Eys J. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):191–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Optimal resources for radioactive tracer studies of the heart and circulation. Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. Nuclear Medicine Study Group. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):522A–536A

The role of the Day Hospital in the assessment of elderly patients. Clinch D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):502–3

From teams to hierarchy: a short-lived innovation in a hospital for the elderly. De Santis G. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(21):1613–8

[The psychiatrist: administrator and/or clinician. Is it to your coachman, sir, or rather to your cook that you wish to speak?] Lucas G. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Oct; 31(10):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of cardiology in the region] Forin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(8):801–3 **(Ita)**

[Organizational measures for the prevention of severe complications in obstetrical practice] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and care regimens in pediatric hospitals] Novikova ECh. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Improving surgical services for cancer patients] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of neurosurgical services for epileptic patients] Shershever AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Status and paths of development of a cardiological department in the Azerbaijan S.S.R.] Kasumov TA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of organizing an after-care department in dermatologic hospitals] Platonova MP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncological services and means of improving them in otorhinolaryngology] Demidov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Minsk otorhinolaryngological hospital with regard to the organization of its phoniatric services] Grigor'eva MB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the treatment of laryngeal cancer patients in the specialized department of a provincial oncological dispensary] Bedrin LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive cancer centers] Carda Aparici P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(4):545–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in radiation therapy: clinical and physical aspects. Quality assurance: past and present in Canada. Bush RS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:19–21

Sounding boards. Is the care of the chronically ill a medical prerogative? Gillick MR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19; 310(3):190–3

[The tradition of pediatric hospitals in Hungary. Past, present and future (are our pediatric departments sufficiently child-centered?)] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8; 125(28):1677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Staffing and facilities in cardiology in England and Wales July 1982. Second biennial survey. Chamberlain D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):597–604

[Role of interregional and interdistrict neurosurgical centers in improving specialized services to the rural population] Babichenko EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):3–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The addiction hospital: current status and an assessment. Westermeyer J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):133–7

Cancer rehabilitation: people investing in people. McLoughlin WJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):177–83

UTILIZATION

Dependency levels of elderly people in institutional care in Dunedin. Campbell AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 11; 97(747):12–5

[The structure of hospitalized patients at the otolaryngology clinic of Comenius University Medical School, Institutes of Health, Bratislava] Stražovcová A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(2):110–5 **(Slo)**

[Better utilization of the resources of a pediatric clinic by the analysis of data] Sjölin S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 18;81(3):125–8 **(Swe)**

HOSPITALS, STATE see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, TEACHING

What is emergency? Analysis of a population presenting to an emergency room. Askenasi R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Mar;35(1):53–65

Workload, space, and personnel of microbiology laboratories in teaching hospitals. Elin RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):78–84

Emergency medicine and the university trauma center [letter] Teufel WL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):411–3

Undergraduate students' experience in 'peripheral' and 'teaching' hospitals compared. Wakeford RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):374–7

Autopsies in a modern teaching hospital. A review of 2,537 cases. Friederici HH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):518–21

One department's experience with increasing the autopsy rate. Smith RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun; 108(6):455–7

A clinical information consultation service at a teaching hospital. Tobia RC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct; 71(4):396–9

University of Alberta Hospitals: tandem is all heart. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):19–20

UBC hospital: a computer in every corner. McDermit RE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):13–5, 18

A review of urinary fistulae in a university teaching hospital. Wadhawan S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Oct; 21(5):381–5

Level of care and complications among geriatric patients discharged from the medical service of a teaching hospital. Davis JW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):427–30

A survey of hospital audiovisual services. Carver J. **J Biocommun** 1983 Dec;10(4):33–7

A comparison of the quality of participation of community affiliates and that of universities in the Northern California Oncology Group. Koretz MM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;1(10):640–4

A comparison of university-based and community-based family practice residency programs. Davidson RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):581–6

Hospital privileges for family physicians at university hospitals. Weiss BD. **J Fam Pract** 1984 May;18(5):747–53

The effect of outpatient visit volume on inpatient teaching services. Deyo RA. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr;59(4):302–8

Practice patterns of graduates of new community-based medical schools. Marder WD. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr; 59(4):345–7

Attitudes of house officers toward a hospice on a medical service. Mathew LM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct; 58(10):772–7

Health career preview: a summer internship for minority students in a teaching hospital. Handler DS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;75(10):1007–9, 1013–4

PaperChase. Self-service bibliographic retrieval. Horowitz GL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2494–9

A comparison of Western European and US University hospitals. A case report from Leuven, West Berlin, Leiden, London, and San Francisco. Schroeder SA. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):240–6

Use of antibiotic agents in a large teaching hospital. The impact of Antibiotic Guidelines. Harvey K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 3;2(5):217–21

One hundred day siege. Shehadi SI, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Feb-Jun;7(1–2):29–39

Anatomy of a hospital in distress—the story of the American University of Beirut Hospital during the Lebanese civil war. Shehadi SI. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Feb–Jun; 7(1–2):21–7

Differences between faculty and community services in a university hospital [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13; 311(11):737–9

Medical education at the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital: a brief history and comment. Herring WB. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):163–4

Externship programs. The Presbyterian Hospital program. Fire NC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):209–11

Deception in the teaching hospital. Brody H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:81–6

Discussion summary: deception in the teaching hospital. Ganos D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:95–7

Introduction: deception in the teaching hospital. Ganos D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:77–8

Deception in the teaching hospital: where we've been and where we're going. Liepman MK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 139:87–94

Deception in the teaching hospital. Case for discussion. Lipson R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:79–80

The epidemiology of defibrillation in a medical school complex. Shiner SL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb; 11(1–2):91–102

Implications of hospice concepts for social work practice with oncology patients and their families in an acute care teaching hospital. Stark DE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall;9(1):63–70

Society of University Surgeons. Presidential address: how big the bite? Jaffe BM. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):129–32

Learning and teaching in a nursing home: a personal account. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983; 95:105–14

[Limitation in in-service medical training systems in university hospitals] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):726–30 **(Jpn)**

[Psychologico-psychiatric considerations related to special care units (Dialysis and Humoral Regulation Unit, General Intensive Care Unit and Oncology Unit)] Giner Ubago J,

et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of surgical services in Chile and the most frequently performed operations in different types of hospitals] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct; 111(10):1065–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Teaching and accreditation of hospital centers] Vial S. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the use of antibiotics in a teaching hospital] Wolff M. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar;112(3):218–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical institutions of welfare and education] Martínez Cortés F. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):499–503 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The University of Alabama Hospitals prepares for Medicare DRG reimbursement [editorial] Moon JE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):16–7

The effects of the present financial crisis on academic departments of obstetrics and gynaecology. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):771–4

Indigent care limitation in university-owned hospitals. Fine DJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):19–24

Financing graduate medical education in a competitive atmosphere. Powell PD, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16; 58(10):93–4, 96–7

Medicare's prospective payment system and the teaching hospitals [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov; 58(11):906–7

Net patient revenue at university-owned teaching hospitals, 1981. Isaacs JC. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jan;59(1):65–8

Trends in teaching hospital construction funding, 1969–1981. Isaacs JC. **J Med Educ** 1984 Feb;59(2):143–7

Severity of patient's illness: an important factor contributing to laboratory costs in a teaching hospital. Stefanu C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jul;59(7):598–600

The failure of physician education as a cost containment strategy. Report of a prospective controlled trial at a university hospital. Schroeder SA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):225–30

Under the banyan tree. Richardson T. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):727–8

Trend analysis of surgery revenues at Osaka University Hospital. Jitsukawa S. **Med Instrum** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):84–5

Price competition and the teaching hospital. Vanselow NA. **Minn Med** 1984 Apr;67(4):215–7

Prospective payment and the university hospital. Bergen SS Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):316–8

Case mix, costs, and outcomes. Differences between faculty and community services in a university hospital. Garber AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1231–7

Are teaching hospitals worth the extra costs? [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1256–7

Are teaching hospitals worth the extra cost? [letter] Sataline L. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):739

University hospitals for sale [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):909–11

Who will pay for medical education in our teaching hospitals? Relman AS. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):20–3

Acute leukemia in adults: cost effectiveness of treatment. Vogel LL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):51–5

HISTORY

Professor Sigvard Kaae's efforts for the Faculty of Medicine and the University of Aarhus. Juul-Jensen P. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):83–4

Historical sketch –University Pediatric Hospital– 1983. Sifontes JE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Oct;75(10):444–5

The rise of the teaching hospital in America. Ludmerer KM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct;38(4):389–414

Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):148

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):122

A history of medical research at Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago. Westerman MP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):150–6

A hospital for all seasons. Weaver JA. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(1):18–32

[The genesis of the university hospital, 1834–1935] Dickstein-Bernard C. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 May;5(5):315–8 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Estimating the number of residents needed in community teaching hospitals. Penchansky R. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr; 59(4):291–301

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Systematic impact of the state on CEO tenure. Choi T. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):81–4

Family physicians in university hospital intensive care units. Weiss BD. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):693–6

The challenge of governance: the relationship of the teaching hospital to the university. Heyssel RM. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):162–8

Balancing independence and interdependence: key to preserving medical school–teaching hospital tandem [editorial] King SS. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):209–10

Trust and understanding between heads of medical school and teaching hospital: requisite for good management [editorial] Reynolds RC. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):208–9

Joint appointment: a staff nurse's view. Rasmussen DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jun;23(6):267–9

Residents' perspective on the partnership between university and state. Gleason P, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Apr; 33(4):292–5

Decentralized management in a teaching hospital. Heyssel RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1477–80

STANDARDS

Problems in state hospital versus university training [letter] Varma SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):324–5

Quality assurance: a new approach. Mapa J, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):12–4

Community vs. university physician performance and patient evaluability. Jackson P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 156:39–48

Integrating a hospital QA program. Larson E, et al. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):275–6

TRENDS

Mount Sinai Medical Center of Greater Miami. History and introduction. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):209

UTILIZATION

Utilization of hospital services: the roles of teaching, case mix, and reimbursement. Becker ER, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):248–57

Review of patients with multiple injuries treated at University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Silva JF. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun; 24(6):526–31

The determinants of length of stay in a university hospital. Yu SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):38–45

HOSPITALS, UNIVERSITY see under **HOSPITALS, TEACHING**

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

A prevalence survey of infections in a combined acute and long-term care hospital. Standfast SJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Apr;5(4):177–84

Twelve-month surveillance of infections in institutionalized elderly men. Nicolle LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):513–9

The Sepulveda VA Geriatric Evaluation Unit: data on four-year outcomes and predictors of improved patient outcomes. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):503–12

Readability of informed consent forms for research in a Veterans Administration medical center. Baker MT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2646–8

Postgraduate training in a Veterans Administration Medical Center admitting office. Nardone DA, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct;148(10):806–7

The prevalence of alcoholism in a Veterans Administration medical center. Remer SG. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep; 148(9):735–9

ECONOMICS

Administration's VA budget request: too small for needed expansion [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug; 59(8):682–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The VA psychiatry service as a setting for residency education. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):960–5

Problems in a treatment program for substance misuse. The process of reorganizing into assessment teams and modules. Lacoursiere RB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Jul;44(4):647–64

The VA GRECC program. Study of the aging nervous system. Maletta GJ. **Minn Med** 1984 Jul;67(7):393–4

STANDARDS

Veterans Administration medical center policies and procedures for handling injectable antineoplastic drugs. Moody DG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May;41(5):916–9

An assessment of the treatment needs of Vietnam-era veterans. Blum MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):691–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

How many miles to the VA doctor? [letter] Manu P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):929

UTILIZATION

Aging veterans: will they overwhelm the VA medical care system? Horgan C, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall; 2(3):77–86

Veterans Administration and ambulatory care: the 'low-priority' veteran. Romm FJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):489–93

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

Modulation of macrophage interaction with Trypanosoma cruzi by phospholipase A2-sensitive components of the parasite membrane. Connelly MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):931–9

Cytopathology of parasitic disease. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:1–273

Cell biology of host-parasite membrane interactions in leishmaniasis. Chang KP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:113–37 (27 ref.)

Interactions between Entamoeba histolytica, bacteria and intestinal cells. Mirelman D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:2–30 (34 ref.)

Host and parasite factors affecting the invasion of mononuclear phagocytes by Trypanosoma cruzi. Nogueira N. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;99:52–73

Factors influencing the host response to Leishmania mexicana. Pérez H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;99:157–73

Toxoplasma gondii: use of mutants to study the host-parasite relationship. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:74–91

Host and parasite factors influencing the expression of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Sher A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;99:174–89

Molecular parasitism in the Escherichia coli-Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus system: translocation of the matrix protein from the host to the parasite outer membrane. Guerrini F, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1439–44

Alternative animal host for cotton rat filarial worm Litomosoides carinii. Misra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:210–5

12th annual UCLA symposia. January 30–April 2, 1983. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983;7A:1–192

The influence of host age on the survival and frequency of feeding of adults Xenopsylla cheopis. Khalil MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):481–4

Coevolution: mathematical analysis of host-parasite interactions. Beck K. **J Math Biol** 1984;19(1):63–77

New concepts of pathogens, and pathogenesis. Beam TR Jr. **J Med** 1983;14(4):241–52 (22 ref.)

Epidemiology and genetics in the coevolution of parasites and hosts. May RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22;219(1216):281–313

[2 rules for the life cycles of cestodes in the ecosystem] Božkov D. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Aug;24(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a fat diet of the host on the survival of Hymenolepis nana (von Siebold, 1852)] Barbasiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of arthropod population occurring on Microtus arvalis (Pall.) in various environments. II. Dynamics of mean intensity of infection of M. arvalis by more frequently occurring arthropods in the areas not subjected to agrotechnical procedures] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical aspects of the interaction of the malarial parasite, Plasmodium berghei, with erythrocytes of the host] Grinberg LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOST VS GRAFT REACTION

Assessment of in situ host immunity to syngeneic tumors utilizing the multicellular spheroid model. Lord EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):340–50

Sensitized (T6 X RFM)F1 donor B cells are engrafted and synthesize antibodies without further antigenic stimulation in RFM recipients with allogenic host-vs-graft disease. Hard RC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2623–9

Autostimulatory lymphoid cells in aging mice: induction of syngeneic host-versus-graft reaction by radioresistant adherent cells in normal recipients. Hosono M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):197–210

Pathology, immunology and virology of the host versus graft syndrome. Hard RC Jr, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(1):1–11 (20 ref.)

Genetics of the murine hemopoietic-histocompatibility system: an overview. Cudkowicz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2058–63

Genetic control and effector cells in host-versus-graft responses to H-Y antigen in mice. Pole D, et al. **Transplantation** 198. Nov;36(5):546–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandins and cell-mediated immunity. The role of prostaglandin E1 in the induction of host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions in mice. Mertin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):396–402

HOSTILITY

Direct and indirect hostility and self-destructive behavior by hospitalized depressives. Yesavage JA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):345–50

Hyperprolactinemia, distress, and hostility. Kellner R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):759–63

Emergence of hostility during alprazolam treatment. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 141(6):792–3

Relationships between measures of direct and indirect hostility and self-destructive behaviour by hospitalized

schizophrenics. Yesavage JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 143:173–6
Child abuse and neglect in infancy: sources of hostility within the parent–infant dyad and disorders of attachment in infancy. Call JD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(2):185–202
A therapist's guide to issues of intimacy and hostility viewed as group–level phenomena. Dugo JM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jan;34(1):25–45
Harassment, hostility, and type A as determinants of cardiovascular reactivity during competition. Diamond EL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Jun;7(2):171–89
Response to interpersonal request styles by dependent and overcontrolled hostility personalities. Biaggio MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):833–6
Assertion and overcontrolled hostility among mentally disordered murderers. Quinsey VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):550–6
Mock trial jury decisions as a function of adolescent juror guilt and hostility. Ackerman AM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Jun;144(2d Half):195–201
Is hostility linked with affiliation among males and with achievement among females? A critique of Pollak and Gilligan. Benton CJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Nov; 45(5):1167–78
The effects of crowding on hostility, anxiety, and desire for social interaction. Zeedyk–Ryan J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Aug;120(2d Half):245–52
Relationship of hostility and white space responses on the Rorschach. Martin JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec; 57(3 Pt 1):739–42
Hostile emotion and obsessional neurosis. Millar DG. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):813–9
Depression: influence of hopelessness, locus of control, hostility and length of treatment. Moore TW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):875–81
Depression and hostility in self–mutilation. Bennum I. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1983 Summer;13(2):71–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of caffeine on anxiety and depression. Veleber DM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):120–2

HOUSE CALLS

Deputising services [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):570–1
Use of deputising services and night visit rates in general practice. Sheldon MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):474–6
Newborn home visits. Currie AL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):635–8
Nonemergency forensic psychiatric house calls. Casals–Ariet CB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):831–5
Family medicine home visit programs in U.S. and Canadian medical schools. Nieman LZ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Dec; 58(12):934–40
Night calls: an Irish dimension. Coffey B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jul;34(264):386–9
A move to a health centre: the effect on home visiting, repeat prescribing and patients' choice of transport. Jacob A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jul;34(264):381–5

TRENDS

Deputising services: a serious blunder [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):172
House calls in modern medical practice [letter] Powers JS. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1068
[Bearing of firearms by physicians during house calls] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 4;108(44):1692–4 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

'Out of hours' calls in an Oxfordshire practice. Tulloch AJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Jul;228(1393):663–6

HOUSE STAFF see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

HOUSEFLIES

Susceptibility of the Danish housefly, Musca domestica Linné to pyrethroid. Hayashi A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Jun;31(2):111–3
Development of resistance to erythrosin B in the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Respicio NC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Oct;76(5):1005–8
Solvent–modified deposition of insecticides on house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) cuticle. Schouest LP Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Oct;76(5):973–82
Efficacy and nontarget effects of Larvadex as a feed additive for controlling house flies in caged–layer poultry manure. Axtell RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2371–7
[Comparison of six insect light–traps with various spectral colors in attracting mosquitoes and flies] Yang JQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of trichlophenidine on the housefly Musca domestica and the development of a trichlophenidine resistance in East Germany] Müller P. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 24(3):156–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of flies in cattle houses with Larvadex administered with food] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projection and connectivity of sex–specific photoreceptors in the compound eye of the male housefly (Musca domestica). Hardie RC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):1–21
Fine structural and histochemical studies of the neural sheath of the thoracico–abdominal ganglion of the housefly Musca domestica (Diptera––Insecta). Sharma SP. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):331–4
Comparison of prestomal teeth in the face fly (Musca autumnalis) and the house fly (Musca domestica) (Diptera: Muscidae). Broce AB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jan 26; 21(1):82–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicological evaluation of nitrofurazone and furaltadone on Selenastrum capricornutum, Daphnia magna, and Musca domestica. Macri' A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):101–5
Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on life span, metabolic rate, superoxide dismutase, catalase, inorganic peroxides and glutathione in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):175–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of catalase inactivation on levels of inorganic peroxides, superoxide dismutase, glutathione, oxygen consumption and life span in adult houseflies (Musca domestica). Allen RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15; 216(2):503–6
Studies on the half–life and the distribution of stearoyl–CoA desaturase in the housefly. Wang DL, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):595–601

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Optimization of the process of larval development in the housefly as a utilizer of organic wastes in a human biological life support system] Nosov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of [3H]deoxyglucose–labelled interneurons in the fly from serial autoradiographs. Buchner E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):384–8
Effect of diamide administration on longevity, oxygen consumption, superoxide dismutase, catalase, inorganic peroxides and glutathione in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Allen RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):31–3
Effect of age on oxygen consumption, superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione, inorganic peroxides and chloroform–soluble antioxidants in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):185–95
Relationship between lipofuscin granules and polyunsaturated fatty acids in the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun; 25(3):355–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus in house flies (Musca domestica Linneaus). Gough PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2078–82
The role of the house fly (Musca domestica L.) in the transmission of Coxiella burnetii. Hučko M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(2):177–81
Role of the common house fly (Musca domestica) in the spread of ulcerative lymphangitis. Addo PB. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):496–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Motion detection in flies: parametric control over ON–OFF pathways. Riehle A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):390–4
Chromatin condensation in the aging housefly. Panno JP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(1):63–72
Quantitative features of synapse formation in the fly's visual system. I. The presynaptic photoreceptor terminal. Fröhlich A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2336–49
Effect of physical activity on superoxide dismutase, catalase, inorganic peroxides and glutathione in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jul;26(1):75–81
[Fertility of the housefly Musca domestica L. developing on organic wastes (under conditions of individual rearing)] Golubeva EG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Geroprotective effect of adaptogens on the house fly imago] Chernysh SI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;44(4):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Illumination induces dye incorporation in photoreceptor cells. Wilcox M, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):851–4

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

Problems of water storage in the rural village home: the Egyptian zir. Miller FD. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr; 87(2):53–9
The ocular dangers of bladeless weed trimmers [letter] Usdan DA. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):43–4
[Method of determining the antimicrobial action of polymers and household chemicals] Mitrofanova NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and ways of their improvement in wallpaper industry] Garbuz AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative parameters of the length of time of Vibrio eltor survival on household objects] Novikov DN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pericervical granuloma in a child due to constricting rubber bands [letter] Tanita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 120(6):709

STANDARDS

Penetrating ocular injury caused by nylon cord fragment from electric lawn trimmer. Barr CC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Sep;14(9):741–3

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT see **HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES**

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

Fabric protectors. Part I – Evaluation of a grab sampling technique for determination of organic vapors. Otson R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):24–7
Fabric protectors. Part II – Propane, 1,1,1–trichloroethane, and petroleum distillates levels in air after application of fabric protectors. Otson R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):28–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toothpick–related injuries in the United States, 1979 through 1982. Budnick LD. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):796–7
[Methodological approaches in studying the biological action of household chemicals absorbed through the skin] Rapoport KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):51–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Detection of saccharin in various cosmetic products] Piekacz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Accidental childhood poisoning with household products. Craft AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3; 288(6418):682
Warning labels. A source of toxicity information for parents. Benson BE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug;23(8):441–4
Chemical hazards in the home and workplace. Goulding R. **Practitioner** 1983 Sep;227(1383):1363–9

STANDARDS

Strict liability in a morass [news] **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22; 310(5978):527

TOXICITY

ABC of poisoning. Non–poisons. Henry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):240–1
[Acute toxicity of chemicals used in the household (I)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES see **HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS**

HOUSEKEEPING

The displaced homemaker: a crisis of later life. Out of the home to where? Jacobs RH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982; 15(2):137–53
The displaced homemaker: a crisis of later life. Introduction. Jacobs RH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(2):131–5
Evaluation of disinfectants in the domestic environment under 'in use' conditions. Scott E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):193–203
Long–term effects of living in a dust–free room on patients with allergic asthma – reversal of bronchial hyper–reactivity. Platts–Mills TA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:153–5 (12 ref.)
[Professional housekeeping aide for elderly persons. Needs, demand and beneficiaries] Colvez A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined effect of work and domestic activity on morbidity levels with temporary loss of work capacity] Oshchepkov VI. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):74–6 **(Rus)**
[The school sponge––an indicator of fecal circulation in the classroom] Konjević P. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec; 105(11–12):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

Occupational dermatoses in hospital cleaning women. Hansen KS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):343–51

Germicidal products: how to get the best $ value. Warner JA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):22–4

[The disposal of hospital waste in the province of Antwerp] De Schrijver K. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(5–6):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Floor disinfection in hospitals by a professional company—a report of experience] Klee P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):190–2 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Priorities for hospital cleaning, disinfection, sterilisation, and control of infection. Simpson R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1898–900

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. OR sanitation. **AORN J** 1984 Apr; 39(5):838–40, 843–4

[Hospital hygiene aspects of the incorporation of a new clinic into the medical center of Karl Marx University] Furter HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOUSING

Formaldehyde vapor in mobile homes: a cross sectional survey of concentrations and irritant effects. Hanrahan LP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):1026–7

The role of dirt floors and of firewood in rural dwellings in the epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar; 33(2):232–5

Observations on the epidemiology of house infesting Rhipicephalus sanguineus in a household in Lagos, Nigeria. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1982 Mar; 30(1):29–30

Accommodation preference in the senior years. Agbayewa MO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):176–80

Health risks in homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. Hoey JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):115–7

The decision of elderly persons to leave their homes. Béland F. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):179–85

Social support and well-being among residents of planned housing. Stephens MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr; 24(2):144–8

Medical assessments and priority for housing. Fisk MJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Mar;42(2):92–6

Seasonal variation of radon concentration in dwellings. Abu-Jarad F, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May;46(5):1126–9

Passive, integrated measurement of indoor radon using activated carbon. George AC. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr; 46(4):867–72

The variation of basement radon concentration with barometric pressure. Hernandez TL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):440–5

Optimizing the total-alpha three-count technique for measuring concentrations of radon progeny in residences. Nazaroff WW. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):395–405

Making cooperative living work for psychiatric outpatients. Depp FC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall;8(4):271–82

A new twist in hospitals' hotel services. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):73–4

Elderly housing offers support to healthy aged. Haynie WE. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 16;58(4):112–3

Morbidity profile with reference to housing and environmental status criteria. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):85–9

Persistent tuberculous disease among inmates of common lodging houses. Shanks NJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):66–7

Microbial investigation of the air in an apartment building. Simard C, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):277–86

The hospitalisation of death: should more people die at home? Bowling A. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):158–61

Mortality among inmates of a common lodging house. Shanks NJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jan;34(258):38–40

Greater contribution to blood lead from water than from air. Elwood PC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18; 310(5973):138–40

Radon in homes—a possible cause of lung cancer. Edling C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):25–34

The homelessness problem. Bassuk EL. **Sci Am** 1984 Jul; 251(1):40–5

House design and domestic vectors of disease. Schofield CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):285–92

The social parameters of tuberculous infection among children in the Transkei. Burney PG, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):37–43

Experiences and concerns on lung cancer and radon daughter exposure in mines and dwellings in Sweden. Axelson O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):232–9

Direct demonstration and isolation of Legionella pneumophila (serogroup 1) from bathroom water specimens in a hotel. Sethi KK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jun; 177(5):402–5

[Safety in the home environment] Jantunen MJ. **Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1593–602 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Living conditions in North Rhine Westphalia following World War II. 1. The situation] Sons HU. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 5;102(13):93–5 **(Ger)**

[Family-suited living] Otten U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Mar;46(3):136–40 **(Ger)**

[Harmful and odorous substances in the air of dwellings and public buildings] Witthauer J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the Marxist doctrine for the theoretical principles of health planning of working and living conditions] Grosser J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct; 29(10):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the limits for gaseous and steam admixtures in the air of homes and social centers] Horn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Dec;29(12):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the vertical structure of SO2 emission load using measurements at a high-rise building] Zimmermann U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Dec;29(12):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Living in age-appropriate housing] Oehlert-Schulze A. **ZFA** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):283–5 **(Ger)**

[Housing estates – geomedical problems] Holmsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30;104(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Technic for the observation of the behavior of Triatoma infestans (Klug, 1834) in a miniature of a mud-walled and thatch roofed house] Mac Cord JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr–Jun;78(2):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ecological aspects of South American trypanosomiasis. XIX – Development of regional Triatominae domiciliation in an endemic center of Panstrongylus megistus] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Dec;17(6):436–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ecological aspects of South American trypanosomiasis. XX— Development and annual cycles of Panstrongylus megistus colonies in artificial ecotopes, in peri- and extradomiciliary environments] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Feb;18(1):30–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current problems of occupational hygiene in the production of construction materials and in construction work] Retnev VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of work at the automated transfer lines of the roofing paper plant] Riabkova VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Means for the potential improvement of the classification of family-housing foci of tuberculosis and of its control] Arenskiĭ VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural Sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and mammals of Region I (1982–1983)] Martínez R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1983 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost evaluation of control measures for indoor radon progeny. Moeller DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun; 46(6):1181–93

Stripping the NHS of its assets? [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):414

Congregate living arrangements: the financing option. Ward ME. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring;10(3):34–45

STANDARDS

The housing of the disabled and non-disabled elderly in Wales. Victor CR, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul; 3(2):109–13

The peculiar problems of equipment design. Agnew K. **Ergonomics** 1983 Aug;26(8):781–4

A comparison of alpha spectroscopy and gross alpha techniques for determining working level in uranium mines and houses. Borak TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1053–61

Indoor radon measurements in the New York Capital District. Fleischer RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):999–1011

A pilot study of elderly people in an urban township in Lusaka. Watts T, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul; 16(3):63–5

Indoor air pollution [letter] **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):6–8

[Psychohygienic significance of insolating the residential building areas of a large city] Beliaev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of new rural dwellings in the western regions of the Ukrainian SSR] Lugovskaia LI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standards for the size of living quarters on ships with space at a premium] Polonskiĭ VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):47 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Housing elderly people: some themes of current research. Tinker A. **Public Health** 1983 Sep;97(5):290–5

[Several current hygienic problems in residential and recreational environments—results of studies during the 7th five-year-plan] Efremov E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOUSING, ANIMAL

Attempts at aerosol control in a turkey rearing confinement with negative air ionization. Parker S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Dec;44(12):911–5

Animal studies of potential chronic lung disease of workers in swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):926–31

Radiographic, macroscopic, and microscopic changes in growth plates of calves raised on hard flooring. White SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):633–9

Influence of weaning age and housing conditions on gastro-intestinal disorders in piglets. Danielsen V. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):479–83

Influence of environmental factors on the onset of digestive disorders of the weaned piglet. Madec F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):456–62

Aspergillosis in turkeys associated with use of contaminated litter. Dyar PM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):250–5

The effect of collection method and housing system on semen production and fertility of Alabio drakes. Setioko AR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):167–72

Association of plasma 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase with production traits in chickens: effects of age and housing systems. Singh RP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;24(4):477–82

Biotin intake and transfer to the egg and chick in broiler breeder hens housed on litter or in cages. Whitehead CC. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):287–92

Effects of housing conditions on three behavioral tests in rats. Xavier GF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr; 16(1):65–71

Modification of animal room odor by passing the room supply air through a complex electrical field. Frey AH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):699–704

Effects of differential environments on the cerebral anatomy of rats as a function of previous and subsequent housing conditions. Katz HB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):274–87

Individually housed rats exceed group-housed animals in rotational movements when exposed to a novel environment. Gentsch C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15; 39(12):1412–4

Effect of space allowance and antibiotic feeding on performance of nursery pigs. NCR-89 committee on confinement management of swine. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):801–4

Comparison of physiological indicators of chronic stress in confined and nonconfined gilts. Rampacek GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):401–8

Effects of single- and mixed-sex caging on postweaning development in the rabbit. Bell DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):267–70

Laboratory animal allergy: the measurement of airborne urinary allergens and the effects of different environmental conditions. Edwards RG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul; 17(3):235–9

The influence of various housing conditions on the ocular fundus in Wistar rats. Ernst A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul; 18(3):221–3

Recommendations for the housing of macaque monkeys. Goosen C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):99–102

The use of flexible film isolators for housing experimental animals. Pendry A. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):131–4

Relationship of mouse body weight and food consumption/wastage to cage shelf level. Greenman DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):555–8

A forced-air individually ventilated caging system for rodents. Keller GL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 33(6):580–2

Effect of bedding changes and room ventilation rates on blood and brain ammonia levels in normal rats and rats with portacaval shunts. White WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):49–52

Evaluation of a cubicle containment system in preventing gaseous and particulate airborne cross-contamination. White WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):571–6

Environmental and genetic effects on food-deprivation induced stomach lesions in male rats. Driscoll P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):225–8

Physiological changes in laboratory rats caused by different housing. Klír P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(2):111–21

Effects of floor and cage housing of male turkeys on semen production and fertility of fresh and stored semen. Ansah GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1899–901

Behavior and growth parameters of large white turkeys as affected by floor space and beak trimming. 1. Males. Denbow DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):31–7

The effects of geographical area, rearing method, caging density, and lymphoid leukosis infection on adult performance in egg stocks of chickens. Fairfull RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2360–70

Residues of polychlorinated phenols and anisoles in broilers raised on contaminated woodshaving litter. Frank R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1559–65

Performance of broiler breeder hens on wire and litter floors. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):1003–7

Duration of tonic immobility affected by housing environment in White Leghorn hens. Kujiyat SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2280–2

Observations of environmental thermoregulation by chicks.

Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1912–4
The influence of cage versus floor pen management of broiler breeder hens on subsequent performance of cage reared broilers. Petitte JN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1241–6
Bone fragility in broilers as affected by pen height, sex, and a comparison of left and right humeri. Travis DS Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2117–9
The time and space machine: continuous measurement of drug–induced behavior patterns in the rat. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(4):319–24
Environmental effects on mastitis and milk quality. Jarrett JA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):371–5
Mortality, morbidity, and external injuries in piglets housed in two different housing systems. I. Farrowing house. Vellenga L, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):101–6
Sources of advice on farm buildings. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 17;113(25):596
Hazard to cattle housed on slats [letter] Brown SP. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):387–8
Concrete based cubicles and lameness [letter] David GP. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):503
Cubicle management and coliform mastitis. Dodd FH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 26;114(21):522–3
Animal housing and welfare. Ewbank R. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 17;113(25):593–5
Good dairy housing design—a form of preventive medicine? Kelly M. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 17;113(25):582–6
Pig housing and environment. Muirhead MR. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 17;113(25):587–93
Effects of season, herd size, management system and veterinary practice on the lameness incidence in dairy cattle. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5; 113(19):441–5
Comparison of fecal lactobacilli in mice of different strains under different housing conditions. Itoh K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(4):193–200
The effect of the filter cap of the 'FFH' system on the cage microclimate. Müller HR, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983; 25(5):277–83
Early weaning and cage rearing of piglets; influence on behaviour. Algers B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Feb; 31(1):14–24
Animal health in flatdeck rearing of weaned piglets. Algers B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Feb;31(1):1–13
[Poultry meat production with varying densities in raising the broilers] Balkov BD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Amino acid bioconversion in the feed for broilers under different breeding rates] Dzhankov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of abiotic ecological factors and their dynamics at various densities in raising broilers] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Microbial content of the air in poultry houses] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of a single disinfection of a farm on cryptosporidiosis infection in calves] Pavlásek I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Aug;28(8):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Performance of animal housing air studies from the veterinarian's viewpoint (field study)] Aengst C, et al. **DTW** 1983 Dec 5;90(12):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of bacterial flora in swine stalls depending on stall temperature under experimental conditions] Lehner B, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jun 8;91(6):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethological choice experiments with early weaned piglets kept in flat decks. 3. Results of studies of appropriate space dimensions for piglets] Marx D, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jan 9; 91(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of housing on incidence and severity of osteochondrosis (OC) in fattening swine: comparison between housing in open front sty (OF) with deep straw bedding and closed sty with partly slatted floor (PS)] Häni H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Aug;125(8):453–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poll on the use of sty disinfectants in swine husbandry] Wellinger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Sep; 125(9):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of flies in cattle houses with Larvadex administered with food] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Floors in animal housing] Kozlov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):55 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the mosquito cage temperature and the blood of the host food source on the formation and breakdown of the peritrophic membrane in female Aedes aegypti L. (Diptera, Culicidae)] Kuznetsova LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the rate of insemination of female Anopheles sacharovi Favre. depending on the caging conditions] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sheep housing and health. Linklater KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):560–4
Poultry housing and disease. Sainsbury DW. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):565–8
Ventilation, air hygiene and animal health. Wathes CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):554–9

5-HT see **SEROTONIN**

HTLV see **HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

5-HTP see **HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN**

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Aspects of identification and growth during late adolescence and young adulthood. Dashef SS. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):239–47
The transition to motherhood: the intersection of structural and temporal dimensions. Rindfuss RR, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1984 Jun;49(3):359–72
Moral development: a differential evaluation of dominant models. Omery A. **ANS** 1983 Oct;6(1):1–17
Implications of the life–span developmental framework for well–being in adulthood and aging. Reed PG. **ANS** 1983 Oct;6(1):18–25
Manifestations of consciousness and the developmental phenomenon of death. Schorr JA. **ANS** 1983 Oct;6(1):26–35
Dialectic thinking as a means of understanding systems–in–development: relevance to Rogers's principles. Wilson LM, et al. **ANS** 1984 Jan;6(2):24–41
Drinking in longitudinal perspective: career and natural history. Edwards G. **Br J Addict** 1984 Jun;79(2):175–83
Adult development theories and Erik Erikson's life–cycle model. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Sep; 47(5):401–16
Developmental functions in a chronic psychiatric population: diagnosis. Magaro PA, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 May;109(2D Half):199–221
Desire in history. A review of 'The structure of Freudian thought'. Harris AE. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(1):20–30
Passages: fact or fiction? Braun P, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(3):161–76
Who volunteers for adult development research?: research findings and practical steps to reach low volunteering groups. Todd M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84; 18(3):177–84
Using principles of human development in teaching geriatric dentistry. Mahan JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Dec; 47(12):779–82
Psychotherapy of the elderly. The life validation approach in psychotherapy with elderly patients. Asnes DP. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):87–97
Developmental aspects of motivation to drink: a cross–sectional investigation. Gliksman L. **Med Law** 1983; 2(4):377–83
The psychodynamic life narrative: a psychotherapeutic intervention useful in crisis situations. Viederman M. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(3):236–46
On being seventy–five. Menaker E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):1–5
[Developmental psychology contributions to the life–long learning concept] Roether D. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 16(5):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Occupational ophthalmology and ergonomics of vision. Proceedings of an Ergophthalmology Symposium. Tampere, Finland, August 6–7, 1983. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:1–160
Saccadic eye movements—use in ergophthalmology. Ignatius J. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:149–52
Ergophthalmology. Occupational ophthalmology and the ergonomics of vision. Tengroth B. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:13–6
Ergonomics and industrial hygiene: a complementary relationship. Fraser TM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jul; 45(7):B5–6, B8
Classical syndromes in occupational medicine. Peripheral nerve entrapment syndromes and ergonomic factors. Feldman RG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(5):661–81
The human factors design of a powered wheelchair controller. Kelly GW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984; 20:109–12
Medical and ergonomic aspects of an industrial dispute concerning occupational–related conditions in data process operators. Taylor R, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984; 8(2):172–80
Getting the data: reducing confusion with the computer. Schultz DG, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1984;8:149–63
Medical ergonomics. Fordham M. **Ergonomics** 1983 Aug; 26(8):743–5
Hand positions at possible critical points in the stoop–lift movement. Kippers V, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Sep; 26(9):895–903
A laboratory study of the effects of moderate thermal stress on the performance of factory workers. Meese GB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jan;27(1):19–43
Conceptions of dentists and dental nurses about ergonomics. Murtomaa H. **Ergonomics** 1983 Sep;26(9):879–86
The development of ergonomics data for health–building design guidance. Stanton G. **Ergonomics** 1983 Aug; 26(8):785–801
Women at work—ergonomic considerations. Ward JS. **Ergonomics** 1984 May;27(5):475–80
The ergonomic posture in a preclinical technique exercise. Wiegman JE. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Oct;47(10):664–5
Preferred VDT workstation settings, body posture and physical impairments. Grandjean E, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;11(1):45–53
Deficiencies in the ergonomic design of keyboard work and upper limb and neck disorders in operators. McPhee B. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;11(1):31–6
An ergonomic analysis of railway locomotive driver functions in India. Sen RN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;11(2):187–202
Ergonomics: a new factor in the evaluation of disabilities [letter] Jacobs MD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Mar; 7(1):59
Ergonomics: a new factor in the evaluation of disabilities. Schwanger ML. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Jun; 6(2):85–6
Ergonomics and the office. Fraser TM. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Oct;103(5):196–200
Ergonomics and farm machinery. Matthews J. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jul;33(3):126–36 (15 ref.)
Repetitive strain injuries [letter] Howie A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):442
Ergonomics of seat design. Brunswic M. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Feb;70(2):40–3
Ergonomics and back pain. Hayne CR. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Jan;70(1):9–13
Ergonomics action: a direct response to the health and safety needs of the E.C.S.C. miner. Fox JG. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983;38(2):171–5
[Continuous registration of various ergonomic data during exertion] Vanwonterghem K. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983;38(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ergonomics in the context of mining] Amoudru C. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983;38(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ergonomics and occupational safety] Marti B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical model for the transport of refuse containers over side–walk curbs] Jäger M, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Aug;33(8):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[System analysis of human work activity as a basis for health evaluation] Sudakov KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disease, age and the load on the muscles are the causes of shoulder–neck problems in industrial workers] Bjelle A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 4;81(14):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Ethical aspects of paediatric research. Giertz G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):641–50 (9 ref.)
FDA regulations as applied to research in cancer centers. Review of problems and possible solutions. van Eys J. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):191–6
NH & MRC Statement on Human Experimentation and Supplementary Notes 1982. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb; 28(1):62–6
Therapeutic 'side effects' of drug research. Mittleman F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Sep;47(5):440–52
Experience of a human investigation committee in a Canadian medical school. Heughan C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):991–6
Ethical aspects of research on fetal material. Zetterström R. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;17(1):57–9
Poor statistical design in research on humans: the role of committees on human research. Giammona M, et al. **Clin Res** 1983 Dec;31(5):572–8
The role of the institutional review board in research involving human subjects. Bosso JA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov;17(11):828–34
Volunteers or pressed men: human subjects in science. Patrick JM. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jul;26(7):637–8
Information about protection of research subjects. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):9–10
Ethical issues related to research involving elderly subjects. Reich WT. **Gerontologist** 1978 Aug;18(4):326–37
Finally, final rules on children who become research subjects [news] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):2–3
Federal commissions and local IRBs. Yesley MS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):11–2
The interaction between clinical research and treatment. Sacks MH. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):169–76
Experimental medical devices, drugs and techniques. Their future social, medical and political implications (Part 2). Bowen OR. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):531–4
Regulation of psychiatric research: a socioethical analysis. Tancredi LR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):17–38
Two Calcutta mistrials [letter] Bhattacharya S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;80(11–12):189–91
Innovative therapy. The responsibility of hospitals. Cowan DH, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Jun;5(2):219–51
Readability of informed consent forms for research in a Veterans Administration medical center. Baker MT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2646–8
Human reproduction: regulated progress or damned interference? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):202–4
Warnock report on human fertilisation and embryology. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):238–9
Ethics of research on embryos [letter] Chye NS, et al.

Lancet 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):231
One law for conceptus, one for abortus [letter] Molloy BS. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):231
The child and clinical research. Pearn JH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):510–2
Warnock report on human fertilisation and embryology. Wells WT. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):531–2
Ethics in medical research involving the human fetus and human fetal tissue. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):610–20
Assisted fertilization: legal restraints proposed for UK [news] **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):266
Parental consent over embryos. Edwards RG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):179
Human experimentation: the ethical dilemma. Graham JB. **NC Med J** 1984 Jun;45(6):405–9
Evolution, structure and function of the institutional review board. Prentice ED, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Sep;68(9):293–5
Evolution of the role of an applied bioethicist in a research hospital. Fletcher JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 128:131–58
Experience with boards and commissions concerned with research ethics in the United States. McCarthy CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:111–22
Experiences with committees and councils for research ethics in Scandinavia. Riis P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:123–9
The ethics of randomization. Waldenström J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:243–9
Denton plan may limit perinatal research [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):915
[Ethics committees and coordination of human research] Lortat-Jacob JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Feb; 167(2):149–54 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the ethical, psychological and relational aspects in 8 healthy volunteers after the clinical trial of a new beta-blocker (SL 75,177–10)] Régnier F, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethic commissions for experiments on humans] Deutsch E. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):623–6 **(Ger)**
[Wasteful experiments with human embryos] Wuermeling HB. **MMW** 1983 Dec 23;125(51):1189–91 **(Ger)**
[Ethical problem concerning experiments using mental patients in Japan] Yoshida T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(8):511–4 **(Jpn)**
[Legal regulation of the medical experiment] Denisiuk NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**
[The experiment in medicine—rights and duties] Furmanov IuA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Function of Ethics and Research Committees in hospitals (editorial)] Alloza JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10; 81(6):258–60 **(Spa)**
[Bioethics and medical ethics in human experimentation] Pérez Miravete A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug; 25(4):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Informed consent for investigational chemotherapy: patients' and physicians' perceptions. Penman DT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):849–55

HUMAN RIGHTS

Reproductive and fetal rights: a philosophical ideal or practical necessity? [letter] Weinstein L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):848–9
Fluoridation and individual freedom. Avebury. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 21;156(8):277
Human rights and moral obligations [interview by Sheila Swan] Abrams F. **Colo Med** 1984 Apr;81(4):104–6
The fetus is the only patient [letter] Sondheimer HM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):50
Political and factional obstacles to attaining 'health for all by the year 2000'. Carstairs M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):143–7
Peer oppression in the Soviet Union. Melnick M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(3):203–6
In vitro fertilisation: the major issues. Iglesias T. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Mar;10(1):32–7
The right to lesbian parenthood [letter] Kottow M. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Mar;10(1):54
The moral status of embryos. Scarlett BF. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Jun;10(2):79–81
A reply to some Stern criticisms and a remark on health care rights. Daniels N. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):363–71
Rawlsian justice and a human right to health care. Moskop JC. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):329–38
Justice, beneficence, or common sense?: The President's Commission's Report on access to health care. Sass HM. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):381–8
Opportunity and health care: criticisms and suggestions. Stern L. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):339–61
The physician and the rights of mankind. John Paul II, Pope. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1037–8
The World Medical Association and medical ethics. Wynen A. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1039–40
Examination of a teacher from El Salvador. Gordon E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):213–4
Anatoly Shcharansky [letter] Turnberg LA. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):50
The Sakharovs and IPPNW [letter] Wynn A. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1473
Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Wynn A. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7; 1(8367):50
Torture, doctors and the WMA [letter] Kosteljanetz M. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):178–9
Medical law in the light of fundamental human rights. Derbolowsky U. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):193–7 (27 ref.)
Free speech and the quality of mental services. A South African Case Study. Van Niekerk B. **Med Law** 1983; 2(1):9–17
Support urged for Syrian doctors. Nightingale EO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):803–4
Abortion [letter] McArthur JE. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 23; 97(756):341
Health systems as defences against the consequences of poverty: equity in health as social justice. Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1149–57
[Health care, medical schools and human rights in El Salvador] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 3;123(5):125–9 **(Cze)**
[The fundamental human right to health protection] de la Pradelle P. **Ann Droit Int Med** 1983;31:75–8 **(Fre)**
[Humanitarian organizations and internal conflicts] Dominice C, et al. **Ann Droit Int Med** 1982–83;30:11–49 **(Fre)**
[Pathology resulting from the privation of freedom] **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Oct 15;38(20):751–80 **(Fre)**
[False emancipation, our diseases and tranquilizers; 1968 and their consequences] Kornhuber HH. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Mar 22;36(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between authority and freedom to criticize] Gadamer HG. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983;133(1):11–6 **(Ger)**
[The search for meaning—the subject and freedom, a psychoanalytic contribution] Loch W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):29–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protection of the human rights of mental patients] Totsuka E. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(11):835–41 **(Jpn)**
[Equity in the system of health care services. Concepts, indicators and interpretations] Musgrove P. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Dec;95(6):525–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The program content of the Constitution and the new Right to Health Protection] Ruiz Massieu JF. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):353–7 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The moral status of the human embryo: a tradition recalled. Dunstan GR. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Mar;10(1):38–44
Human rights and sexual rights. The legacy of René Guyon. Haeberle EJ. **Med Law** 1983;2(2):159–72 (58 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Worker right-to-know and the professional industrial hygienist [editorial] Fulwiler RD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Sep;44(9):A–4
The fetus as a patient: emerging rights as a person? Lenow JL. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Spring;9(1):1–29
Defining liberty for handicapped Americans. Weicker L Jr. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):518–23
Why seat belt legislation is legal. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):103–4
A free appropriate public education: has the Supreme Court misinterpreted congressional intent? Heaney JP. **Except Child** 1984 Feb;50(5):456–62
Higher education administrators and Section 504. Jacobs JE, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Feb;50(5):463–5
Compliance monitoring: a dead or critical issue. Smith J, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Oct;50(2):119–27
The right to live and the right to die. Cohen D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):59–61
Can abortion be legally justified? Esser W. **Med Law** 1984; 3(3):205–16
Perinatal rights. Munir AE. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jan; 24(1):31–40
Ensuring the right to minimally adequate habilitation: a proposed role for human rights committees. Reese RM. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun;22(3):142–6
Suicide: rights and rationality. Maris RW. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1983 Winter;13(4):223–30
[Risk behavior from a constitutional, social, and sociopolitico-legal perspective] Merten D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:57–66 **(Ger)**
[Parents, physicians, people ... (editorial)] Nicolau S. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 33(2):189–92 **(Rum)**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS

The pathologic spectrum of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in the United States. Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus–associated lymphoid malignancies. Jaffe ES, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr;8(4):263–75
Blood-handling precautions and the human T-leukemia virus [letter] Franson TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May; 100(5):765
Characterization of a novel HTLV-infected cell line. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):482–90
In vitro infection of human B lymphocytes with adult T-cell leukemia virus. Okada M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb; 22(1):11–21
Prevalence of possible adult T-cell leukemia virus–carriers among volunteer blood donors in Japan: a nation-wide study. Maeda Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 33(6):717–20
Etiology of AIDS [letter] Ammann AJ. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1281–2
HTLV from Africa to Japan [letter] Fleming AF. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):279
Transmission experiments with human T-lymphotropic retroviruses and human AIDS tissue [letter] Gajdusek DC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1415–6
Availability of Mo and HTLV-II [letter] Golde DW. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):19–20
T cell malignancies and human T cell leukemia virus. Gallo RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Mar;11(1):12–7
A retrospective study on transmission of adult T cell leukemia virus by blood transfusion: seroconversion in recipients. Okochi K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):245–53
[Human T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus (HTLV). A review and report of the first Danish results] Wantzin GL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Characteristic clinical features of adult T-cell leukemia in Sado Island] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV or HTLV) proviral DNA for the classification of T-cell malignancies] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retroviruses and leukemia] Matutes E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17;82(10):448–50 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The detection of human T cell leukemia virus proviral DNA and its application for classification and diagnosis of T cell malignancy. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1235–40
Complete amino acid sequence of human T-cell leukemia virus structural protein p15. Copeland TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):390–5
Rat lymphoid cell lines with human T cell leukemia virus production. I. Biological and serological characterization. Tateno M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1105–16
Immunological characterization of the low molecular weight gag gene proteins p19 and p15 of human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus (HTLV) and demonstration of human natural antibodies to them. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):61–70

CLASSIFICATION

Pseudotypes of human T-cell leukemia virus types 1 and 2: neutralization by patients' sera. Clapham P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2886–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the RNA dependent DNA polymerase of a new human I lymphotropic retrovirus (lymphadenopathy associated virus). Rey MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):126–33

GENETICS

Translation of HTLV (human T-cell leukemia virus) RNA in a nuclease-treated rabbit reticulocyte system. Kobayashi N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):321–5
Genomic structure of HTLV (human T-cell leukemia virus): detection of defective genome and its amplification in MT-2 cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1339–43
Identification of envelope glycoprotein encoded by env gene of human T-cell leukemia virus. Hattori S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):790–3
Human leukemia virus associated with adult T-cell leukemia. Yoshida M. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):777–89 (57 ref.)
28,000-dalton polypeptide (p28) of adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen encoded by 24 S mRNA of human T-cell leukemia virus has an associated protein kinase activity. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11162–4
Molecular studies of human T-cell leukemia virus and adult T-cell leukemia. Franchini G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):63s–66s
Long terminal repeats of human T-cell leukaemia virus II genome determine target cell specificity. Chen IS, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):276–9
Molecular characterization of genome of a novel human T-cell leukaemia virus. Chen IS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12;305(5934):502–5
Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by a human c-sis cDNA clone. Clarke MF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4; 308(5958):464–7
Nonspecific integration of the HTLV provirus genome into adult T-cell leukaemia cells. Seiki M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):640–2
Tissue-specific transformation by human T-cell leukaemia virus [news] Weiss R. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1; 310(5975):273–4
DNA sequence of the 5' flanking region of the human interleukin 2 gene: homologies with adult T-cell leukemia virus. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):5005–13

Molecular cloning of a unique human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-IIMo). Gelmann EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):993-7

Bovine leukemia virus: unique structural features of its long terminal repeats and its evolutionary relationship to human T-cell leukemia virus. Sagata N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4741-5

Genomes of evolutionarily divergent members of the human T-cell leukemia virus family (HTLV-I and HTLV-II) are highly conserved, especially in pX. Shaw GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4544-8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of human T-cell leukemia virus type II. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1079-83

Repetitive structure in the long-terminal-repeat element of a type II human T-cell leukemia virus. Sodroski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4617-21

Retroviruses and retroviral onc genes: possible role in human neoplasias and aplasias. Franchini G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:153-60

Homology of genome of AIDS-associated virus with genomes of human T-cell leukemia viruses. Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):927-30

Novel viral sequences related to human T-cell leukemia virus in T cells of a seropositive baboon. Guo HG, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1195-7

Structure of 3' terminal region of type II human T lymphotropic virus: evidence for new coding region. Haseltine WA, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):419-21

Antigens encoded by the 3'-terminal region of human T-cell leukemia virus: evidence for a functional gene. Lee TH, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):57-61

Lymphokine production by cultured human T cells transformed by human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-I. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):703-7

Identification of the putative transforming protein of the human T-cell leukemia viruses HTLV-I and HTLV-II. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):61-5

Sequence of the envelope glycoprotein gene of type II human T lymphotropic virus. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):421-4

Trans-acting transcriptional activation of the long terminal repeat of human T lymphotropic viruses in infected cells. Sodroski JG, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):381-5

Methylation of human T-cell leukemia virus proviral DNA and viral RNA expression in short- and long-term cultures of infected cells. Clarke MF, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):97-104

Identification of gag and env gene products of human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV). Hattori S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30;136(2):338-47

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Productive infection and cell-free transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus in a nonlymphoid cell line. Clapham P, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 9;222(4628):1125-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to human T-cell leukemia virus membrane antigens, beta 2-microglobulin levels, and thymosin alpha 1 levels in hemophiliacs and their spouses. Kreiss JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):178-82

Seroepidemiology of HTLV-III antibody in Danish homosexual men: prevalence, transmission, and disease outcome. Melbye M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):573-5

Detection of human T-cell leukemia virus antibodies in a Japanese T-cell leukemia patient with hypercalcemia. Nakao Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):259-65

Constitutive production and release of a lymphokine with macrophage-activating factor activity distinct from gamma-interferon by a human T-cell leukemia virus-positive cell line. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4470-5

A monoclonal antibody that defines p24, a core protein of adult T-cell leukemia virus, and its precursor. Fujii M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):595-602

Demonstration of adult T-cell leukemia virus antigen in milk from three sero-positive mothers. Kinoshita K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):103-5

Transmission of monkey retrovirus similar to human T-cell leukemia virus by blood transfusion. Miyoshi I, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):479-81

Location of human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV) p19 antigen on virus-producing cells. Aoki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):161-5

Human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV) in the United Kingdom. Greaves MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 33(6):795-806

Prevalence of antibody to adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigens (ATLA) in Japanese monkeys and other non-human primates. Hayami M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):179-83

In vitro antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV)-producing cells. Miyakoshi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):287-91

Antibodies against three purified structural proteins of the human type-C retrovirus, HTLV, in Japanese adult T-cell leukemia patients, healthy family members, and unrelated normals. Schüpbach J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 32(5):583-90

Monoclonal antibody to human T-cell leukemia virus p19 defines polypeptide antigen in human choriocarcinoma cells and syncytiotrophoblasts of first-trimester placentas. Suni J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):293-8

Monoclonal antibodies against human T cell leukemia-lymphoma virus (HTLV) p24 internal core protein. Use as diagnostic probes and cellular localization of HTLV. Palker TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1; 159(4):1117-31

Identification of a glycoprotein, gp21, of adult T cell leukemia virus by monoclonal antibody. Sugamura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3180-4

Leads from the MMWR. Antibodies to a retrovirus etiologically associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in populations with increased incidences of the syndrome. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):608-9

HTLV-III seropositivity in AIDS [letter] Behan WM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1292

HTLV and AIDS in West Germany [letter] Born M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):222

Detection of IgG antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in patients with AIDS or lymphadenopathy syndrome. Brun-Vezinet F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9; 1(8389):1253-6

Prevalence of antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III in AIDS and AIDS-risk patients in Britain. Cheingsong-Popov R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1; 2(8401):477-80

Clinical findings and serological evidence of HTLV-III infection in homosexual contacts of patients with AIDS and persistent generalised lymphadenopathy in London. Gazzard BG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):480-3

HTLV antibodies in patients with non-Hodgkin lymphomas in Martinique [letter] Gessain A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1183-4

HTLV and haemophilia [letter] Lee CA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1028

HTLV and AIDS in France [letter] Mathez D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):799

Antibodies to HTLV-III associated antigens in populations exposed to AIDS virus in France [letter] Mathez D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):460

Immune T cells reactive against human T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus. Mitsuya H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):649-52

High incidence of HTLV antibody in carriers of Strongyloides stercoralis [letter] Nakada K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):633

HTLV-I-specific antibody in AIDS patients and others at risk. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21; 2(8395):128-31

Seroepidemiological studies of human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Safai B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1438-40

Demonstration of viral antigen p24 in circulating immune complexes of two patients with human T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV) positive lymphoma. Schüpbach J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):302-5

HTLV antibody positivity and incidence of adult T-cell leukaemia in Kochi prefecture, Japan [letter] Taguchi H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1029

Low prevalence in the UK of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection in subjects with AIDS, with extended lymphadenopathy, and at risk of AIDS. Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):125-8

HTLV antibody in China [letter] Zeng Y, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):799-800

Prevalence of HTLV-specific antibodies in Surinam emigrants to The Netherlands. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):501-4

Antibody to human T cell leukaemia virus type III in Australian homosexual men with lymphadenopathy. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):274-6

Nature of adult T-cell leukemia-associated membrane antigen on the surface of adult T-cell leukemia virus-carrying cells as revealed by membrane immunofluorescence. Chosa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):451-60

Antibodies to a retrovirus etiologically associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in populations with increased incidences of the syndrome. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 13;33(27):377-9

Prevalence of antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus among drug-detoxification patients in New York [letter] Spira TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):467-8

Human T-cell leukaemia virus is not lysed by human serum. Hoshino H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26-Aug 1; 310(5975):324-5

Association of human T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus with the Tac antigen marker for the human T-cell growth factor receptor. Lando Z, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20-26; 305(5936):733-6

Human T-cell leukemia virus-associated membrane antigens: identity of the major antigens recognized after virus infection. Lee TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3856-60

Prevalence of antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus [letter] Opperman JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21; 66(3):86

Crash development of AIDS test nears goal [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1984 Sep 14;225(4667):1128, 1130-1

Antibodies reactive with human T-lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV-III) in the serum of patients with AIDS. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Science** 1984 May 4; 224(4648):506-8

Human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) antibodies in Africa. Saxinger W, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1473-6

Serological analysis of a subgroup of human T-lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV-III) associated with AIDS. Schüpbach J, et al. **Science** 1984 May 4;224(4648):503-5

Antigens on HTLV-infected cells recognized by leukemia and AIDS sera are related to HTLV viral glycoprotein. Schüpbach J, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):607-10

Sera from adult T-cell leukemia patients react with envelope and core polypeptides of adult T-cell leukemia virus. Schneider J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):1-11

[Detection of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV) antibody in normal subjects in China] Li YW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presence of anti-HTLV (human T-cell leukemia virus) antibodies in blood donors from Martinique] de Thé G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(4):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV) in male homosexuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Kurth R, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 2; 125(48):1119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific antibodies against human T cell leukemia virus found in AIDS patients] Nagy K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 24;125(26):1557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of membrane differentiation antigens and ATLA (adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigen) of 25 cultured cell lines derived from human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma] Tobinai K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):727-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-ATLA (adult T cell leukemia cell associated antigen) antibody in Nagasaki District, ATL-endemic area] Momita S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):309-15 **(Jpn)**

[A seroepidemiologic analysis of anti-ATLA—in Kumamoto Prefecture] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb; 32(2):186-90 **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult T-cell leukemia and studies on ATL-virus infection in the family member] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

NIH conference. T-cell lymphoproliferative syndrome associated with human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus. Broder S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):543-57 (104 ref.)

Human T-cell leukemia virus in lymphocytes of two hemophiliacs with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Palmer EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep; 101(3):293-7

Characterization of African green monkey B-cell lines releasing an adult T-cell leukemia-virus-related agent. Yamamoto N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):77-82

Isolation of HTLV derived from Japanese adult T-cell leukemia patients in human diploid fibroblast strain IMR90 and the biological characters of the infected cells. Yoshikura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):745-9

Functional and phenotypic comparison of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus positive adult T cell leukemia with human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus negative Sézary leukemia, and their distinction using anti-Tac. Monoclonal antibody identifying the human receptor for T cell growth factor. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1711-8

Budding type C virus particles in a human T cell line derived from acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Oda T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(2):172-5

French, US viral isolates compared in search for cause of AIDS [news] Marwick C, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8; 251(22):2901-3, 2907-9

Screening for human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus [letter] Smally AJ. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23-30;251(12):1555

The cause of AIDS? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 12; 1(8385):1053-4

Origin of human T-cell leukaemia-lymphoma virus [letter] Gallo RC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):962-3

HTLV-positive T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia in an AIDS patient [letter] Kobayashi M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1361-2

Isolation of new lymphotropic retrovirus from two siblings with haemophilia B, one with AIDS. Vilmer E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):753-7

A rapid and sensitive assay for proviral sequences of a human retrovirus (HTLV) in leukemic cells. Manzari V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):681-6

Phenotypic and functional characterization of HTLV positive neoplastic T cells cultured with interleukin-2—II. Inhibition of lymphoproliferative responses. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):15-26

Phenotypic and functional characterization of HTLV positive neoplastic T cells cultured with interleukin-2—I. Retention of morphology, phenotype and selective cytotoxic properties in long term culture. Vyth-Dreese FA,

et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):1–14

Isolation of HTLV-transformed B-lymphocyte clone from a patient with HTLV-associated adult T-cell leukaemia. Longo DL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):505–6

Detection of lymphocytes producing a human retrovirus associated with adult T-cell leukemia by syncytia induction assay. Hoshino H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7337–41

Retroviruses associated with human leukemias and lymphomas. Kaplan HS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132D:471–84

T cell proliferation and human T cell leukemia virus (HTLV). Sarin PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132C:147–59

Frequent detection and isolation of cytopathic retroviruses (HTLV-III) from patients with AIDS and at risk for AIDS. Gallo RC, et al. **Science** 1984 May 4;224(4648):500–3

Isolation of lymphocytopathic retroviruses from San Francisco patients with AIDS. Levy JA, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):840–2

Strong new candidate for AIDS agent [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 May 4;224(4648):475–7

Detection, isolation, and continuous production of cytopathic retroviruses (HTLV-III) from patients with AIDS and pre-AIDS. Popovic M, et al. **Science** 1984 May 4; 224(4648):497–500

HTLV type I (U. S. isolate) and ATLV (Japanese isolate) are the same species of human retrovirus. Watanabe T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):238–41

METABOLISM

Lymphoma in macaques: association with virus of human T lymphotrophic family. Homma T, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):716–8

PATHOGENICITY

Binding of adult T-cell leukemia virus to various hematopoietic cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):261–8

Transmission of adult T-cell leukemia virus from lymphoid cells to non-lymphoid cells associated with cell membrane fusion. Hayami M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):99–102

Tumorigenicity of a rabbit lymphoid cell line transformed by human T-cell leukemia virus. Miyoshi I, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):482–4

Transformation of different phenotypic types of human bone marrow T-lymphocytes by HTLV-1. Markham PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):13–7

Tumor viruses, oncogenes, and human cancer. Androphy EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):125–41 (90 ref.)

Risk of HTLV infection in patients on haemodialysis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):565–6

AIDS development: NIH to license HTLV [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):577

Retroviruses linked with AIDS [news] Weiss R. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):12–3

Human T-cell leukemia virus type II transforms normal human lymphocytes. Chen IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7006–9

Transfusion-associated AIDS: serologic evidence of human T-cell leukemia virus infection of donors. Jaffe HW, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1309–12

PHYSIOLOGY

T-cell growth factor gene: lack of expression in human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-infected cells. Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1086–7

How the HTLV's might cause cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):398–9

Transformation and cytopathogenic effect in an immune human T-cell clone infected by HTLV-I. Mitsuya H, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1293–6

Functional properties of antigen-specific T cells infected by human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus (HTLV-I). Mitsuya H, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1484–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of human- and monkey-derived type C virus particles in monkey lymphoid cell lines expressing adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigens. Brief report. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):329–35

HUMANISM

The generalist: a jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):902–5

Overview of humanistic progress in sickle cell anemia during the past 10 years. Nash KB. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):352–9

Evaluation of humanistic qualities in the internist. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):720–4

We need a more human perspective. Khan SA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 May–Jun;31(3):82–4

Humane approaches in the doctor–patient relationship. McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):133–5

Humanism and medicine: the patient centered approach. Lichstein PR. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):721–2

Bonding, humanism, and science [letter] Emde RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):749–50

Tomorrow's physician. Stetten D Jr. **Pharos** 1983 Summer; 46(3):26–31

Symposium: The dehumanization of medicine: is medical education a cause or a cure? Bowman PA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:246–53

Difficult decisions in medical ethics. The fourth volume in a series on ethics, humanism, and medicine. Proceedings of the Eighth and Ninth Conferences on Ethics, Humanism, and Medicine. 1981 and 1982, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:1–236

CEHM: Ninth Conference—keynote address. Abrams GD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:101–4

Compassion in medicine [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):670

Scientism vs humanism in medical education. Doran GA. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(23):1831–5

The preservation of medical humanism. Leonard TA. **Wis Med J** 1983 Dec;82(12):14–5

[Gastroenterology, science and humanism] Devroede G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):989–91 **(Fre)**

[Toward a universal, integrated and participative approach to questions on the humanization of work] Ramaciotti D. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(2):88 **(Fre)**

[Humanization of the penal law] Becker W. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 23;34(38):1061–2 **(Ger)**

HUMANITIES

The liberal arts connection. Pierce ER. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Apr;38(4):237–44

Placing the humanities perspective in the health professional curriculum. McElhinney TK. **J Allied Health** 1983 Aug; 12(3):221–8

Medical humanities in Louisiana medical education. Laborde RP. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 May;136(5):47–8

Learning human qualities [letter] Eisenberg M. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):536

Selective mini-courses: a method of enhancing offerings in behavioral science, psychiatry, and the humanities. Neale Query JM. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr;59(4):355

The teaching of liberal arts in internal medicine residency training. Povar GJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep; 59(9):714–21

HUMERAL FRACTURES

[Experimental model of closed intra-articular fractures] Znamenskii GB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov; (11):52–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic laceration of the radial nerve following supracondylar fracture of the elbow. A case report. Banskota A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):150–2

Anterior interosseous nerve avulsion. Collins DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):175–8

Supracondylar humeral osteotomy for traumatic childhood cubitus varus deformity. Oppenheim WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):34–9

Entrapment of the ulnar nerve in the callus of a supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Lalanandham T, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):129–30

Deformity following distal humeral fracture in childhood. Morrissy RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr; 66(4):557–62

[Pitfalls in radioisotope diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis using fibrinogen 125I in traumatology] Novák K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 25;123(21):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kiloh-Nevin syndrome] De Bruyne J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Mar;6(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Corrective osteotomy of traumatic humerus varus] Solonen KA, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(11):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Post-traumatic cubitus varus] Wahl D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(17):1086–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stress fracture of the humerus. A case study. Allen ME. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):244–5

Supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Further experience with a study in orthopaedic decision-making. Millis MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):90–7

ETIOLOGY

Bullworker fracture. Andrew TA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;18(2):126–7

Spontaneous injury caused by a muscle exerciser. George J, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):141–2

Hydatid cyst—a rare cause of pathological fracture: a case report. Kumar R, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):284–5

[Pathologic humeral fractures] Sparmann M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Apr;14(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple accidental bone fractures in a patient treated by dialysis for terminal renal failure] Burka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):771–3 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luxatio erecta [letter] McNeil EL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):490–1

[Changes in the echographic picture during healing of fractures of the bones of the upper limbs in children] Sapozhnikov VG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr; (4):50–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Avulsion of the medial epicondyle into the elbow joint (radiograph). **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):654

Fracture-separation of the distal humeral epiphysis. McIntyre WM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):98–102

Danger of loss of reduction of supracondylar elbow fracture during radiography. Crawford AH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):523

Radiographic clues to fractures of the unossified medial humeral condyle in young children. Harrison RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):209–12

REHABILITATION

Physiotherapy after fracture of the proximal end of the humerus. Comparison between two methods. Bertoft ES, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(1):11–6

SURGERY

Hackethal stacked nailing of humeral shaft fractures. Experience with 30 patients. Durbin RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):168–74

Closed intramedullary rodding of pathologic fractures with supplemental cement. Kunec JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):183–6

Percutaneous probe reduction of frontal fractures of the humeral capitellum. Ma YZ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):17–21

Free vascularized fibular graft to reconstruct early a traumatic humeral defect. Moss AL, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul; 16(1):41–6

The treatment of fractures of the capitulum of the humerus. Fioretta G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar; 10(1):81–4

Radial-nerve laceration twenty-six years after screw fixation of a humeral fracture. A case report. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):959–60

Intramedullary fixation of humeral shaft fractures. Stern PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):639–46

Operative reduction and fixation of a difficult supracondylar extension fracture of the humerus. Kekomäki M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):13–5

Lateral humeral condylar fracture. Huurman WW. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Sep;68(9):300–2

[Treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Havránek P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of childhood fractures in the area of the elbow joint] Korbelář F et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Dec;50(6):535–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Closed flexible medullary nailing in pediatric traumatology] Ligier JN, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed intramedullary nailing of fractures of the shaft of the humerus] D'Ythurbide B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983; 7(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive reposition of childhood supracondylar humeral fractures] Arnold K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Aug;30(8):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cluster nailing of the proximal humeral metaphysis] Baltensweiler J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 24; 73(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of distal humeral fractures] Baltensweiler J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 31;73(5):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomies of the distal humerus following childhood elbow injuries] Katthagen BD, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Aug;86(8):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Displacement of the radial nerve in fractures of the humerus?] Tscherne H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jan; 87(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of fractures of the radial condyle of the humerus during the growth phase] von Laer L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Dec;86(12):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder injuries in the aged] Gächter A. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):147–50 **(Ger)**

[Subcapital humerus fracture] Müller G. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):165–7 **(Ger)**

[Function-preserving interventions in metastatic fractures] Lindecken KD. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(14):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of metastasis related pathologic and incipient fractures of the extremities] Sattel W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of supra- and diacondylar humeral fractures] Stampfel O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(14):919–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in childhood (cases and results)] D'Arienzo M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of neglected fractures of the diaphysis of the humerus and bones of the elbow joint region complicated by peripheral nerve injuries] Razenkov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clamp for skeletal traction in preschool children] Kazitskii VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Closed perosseous osteosynthesis of the humerus in children in trans- and supracondylar fractures] Znamenskii GB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fractures of the humerus. Mulimba JA. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec;60(12):843–7

Displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children treated by overhead olecranon traction. Worlock PH, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar;15(5):316–21

The treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children by closed reduction and fixation with percutaneous Kirschner wires. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):181–8

Management of concomitant ipsilateral fractures of the humerus and forearm. Rogers JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):552–6

Cubitus varus deformity following supracondylar fractures of the humerus [letter] Altchek M. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Nov;3(5):622

[Combined use of plaster cast, a small supporting board and Chinese medicine in the treatment of humeral fracture in the aged] Zhou ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):285–7 **(Chi)**

[Recent fractures of the humeral diaphysis in adults. Comparison of orthopedic and surgical treatment. Apropos of 252 cases] André S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(1):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retention in flexion of supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Comments apropos of the treatment of 120 displaced fractures] Clavert JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of condylus-radialis-humeri fractures in children following conservative and osteosynthesis treatment] Zanella FE, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Jun;14(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the effect of acupuncture in accident patients using skin temperature measurements] Rabl V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec;9(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of humeral shaft fractures with the Sarmiento cuff] Wasmer G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jul; 87(7):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of supracondylar humeral fractures in children with special reference to Blount's collar and cuff technic] Liebling G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(15):639–42 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of diaphysial fractures of the humerus] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the bloodless treatment of fractures with the DOS (dynamic osteosynthesis) external fixation apparatus based on the Ilizarov principle] Bignardi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):51–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resetting of humeral fractures] Gaĭdukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of abducting and adducting transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Sysa NF. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deferred manipulation in supracondylar humeral fractures in the child] Fernández-Herrera E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec;40(12):724–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HUMERUS

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. Case report and literature review. Graudal N. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr; 55(2):215–9

High-grade surface osteosarcomas. Wold LE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Mar;8(3):181–6

Osteonecrosis of the humerus related to pregnancy. McGuigan L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):597–9

Transient encephalopathy during the late course of treatment with high-dose methotrexate. Fritsch G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1849–51

Primary leiomyosarcoma of extragnathic bones. Case report and review of literature. von Hochstetter AR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2194–200

Unusual aspects of synovial chondromatosis of the elbow. Dufour JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):247–51

Calcification of humeral metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma 8 months after medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy [letter] Scanni A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):984

The nature of humeral pseudocysts. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):27–8

Case report 241. Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the axillary artery producing pseudotumor of the humerus. White EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):178–82

Parosteal osteosarcoma with pulmonary metastases in a cat. Griffith JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):123–5

[Epiphysiolysis of the distal humerus] Kundrát J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):50–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tomodensitometry of the humeral distal extremity. Morphologic and biometric study of the pillars] Le Floch-Prigent P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Mar; 67(196):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Algoneurodystrophy of the upper extremity with complete bony demineralization of the humerus] Meier JL, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):987–91 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic response of various histological osteosarcoma subtypes to high-dose methotrexate treatment] Schulz A, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Dec;6(6):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis of the proximal articular end of the humerus in tumors] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

New syndrome: renal dysplasia, mesomelia, and radiohumeral fusion. Ulbright CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):667–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comment on Feldesman's analysis of the distal humerus. Washburn SL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jan;63(1):85–9

[Remarks apropos of Pliocene hominoid humerus from Chemeron (basin of Lake Baringo, Kenya] Senut B. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;41(3–4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Fetal long bones. The problem of their correct visualization and echographic biometry] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the postnatal morphogenesis of the porcine humeral condyle and the pathogenesis of osteochondrosis. Kincaid SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2095–103

[The treatment of fractures of the radial condyle of the humerus during the growth phase] von Laer L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Dec;86(12):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Multiple projectile injuries secondary to motorized lawn edger use. Bailey P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May; 13(5):378–80

[Fractures and slipped epiphyses of the proximal humerus in children. Place and methods of surgical treatment] Guibert L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Radiation dose rates to the proximal humerus of growing beagles injected with 239Pu. Bruenger FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):302–17

PATHOLOGY

[Bilateral aseptic necrosis of the humeral head] Jurik AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of skeletal age in the first year of life on basis of the caput humeri ossification centres. Lombay B. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(3):221–9

Humeral head and coracoid ossification in Nigerian newborn infants. Odita JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(5):276–8

[Functional anatomy of humero-radial articulation] Cronier P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Mar;67(196):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exact method for the measurement of the rotation of the humerus head in the shoulder joint using computed tomography] Opitz A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec; 9(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radial head-capitellum view in elbow trauma: clinical application and radiographic-anatomic correlation. Greenspan A, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):355–9

Untreated intra-articular entrapment of the medial humeral epicondyle. Fowles JV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):562–5

[Aseptic necrosis of the trochlea of the humerus (Hegemann disease)] Martin F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 May; 31(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anteromedial humeral head defect in posterior subacromial shoulder dislocation—exact x-ray detection as the prerequisite to therapy planning] Gutjahr G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Apr;37(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Enchondroma on bone scan in a patient with breast cancer. McCrea ES, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1059–60

SURGERY

Supracondylar humeral osteotomy for traumatic childhood cubitus varus deformity. Oppenheim WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):34–9

Osteosarcoma of the proximal femur and humerus in children treated by resection, endoprosthesis and complementary chemotherapy. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):151–6

Supracondylar osteotomy of the humerus for correction of cubitus varus. Bellemore MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):566–72

Rotation osteotomy of the humerus for birth injuries of the brachial plexus. Goddard NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):257–9

Resection followed by vascularized bone autograft in patients with possible recurrence of malignant bone tumors after conservative treatment. Metaizeau JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):116–20

[Angle osteotomy of the humerus stump to avoid the use of an upper arm prosthesis with shoulder cap] de Vries J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Total prosthesis of the shoulder with acromio-coracoidian anchorage. Humeral resection prosthesis. Preliminary study] Apoil A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 49(5):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epitrochleoplasty: a method for release and protection of the ulnar nerve at the elbow] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(8):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of homologous spongiosa in en-bloc resection of juvenile bone cysts of the upper arm] Hendrich V, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Apr;14(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hohmann's operation in the treatment of humeral epitrochleitis] Fiore AM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The submicroscopic structure of a chondroblastic osteogenic sarcoma. Horn V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(2):100–6

HUMIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of various experimental studies of humic acid electrophoresis] Glazkova LP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Medium-term Daphnia test. Evaluation of the toxicity of various trace metals in the presence of humic acids] Pommery J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Nov;5(6):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HUMIDITY

A comparative evaluation of disposable humidifiers. Mebius C. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):403–9

A double isotope method for characterizing hygroscopic selenious acid aerosols used in inhalation exposures. Medinsky MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Aug; 45(8):562–6

Magnitude of the interaction between the bronchomotor effects of sulfur dioxide and those of dry (cold) air. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):52–5

A combined humidifier-warming blanket for neonates [letter] Ariaraj SJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):833–4

Possible hazard from the inserts of condenser humidifiers [letter] James PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):70

A new condenser humidifier [letter] Leigh JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):492–3

The pall ultipor breathing circuit filter—an efficient heat and moisture exchanger. Chalon J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):566–70

Airborne pollen sampling in Manoa Valley, Hawaii: effect of rain, humidity and wind. Massey DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):333–7

Effect of temperature and humidity on development, survival and oviposition in laboratory populations of Eriworm, Philosamia ricini (Boisduval) (Lepidoptera Saturniidae). Gohain R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul; 91(2):87–93

Increase in resistance of in-line breathing filters in humidified air. Buckley PM. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):637–43

Humidifier lung. Marinkovich VA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Dec;1(4):533–6

Different humidification systems for high-frequency jet ventilation. Doyle HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep; 12(9):815–9

Conditioning of inspired air by a hygroscopic condenser humidifier. Primiano FP Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):675–8

A study on skin humidity in leprosy patients using a new type of humidity meter. Stenstrom SJ. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):10–8

Dynamic water vapor and temperature calibration system. Montague FW Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1675–8

Measurement system for respiratory water vapor and temperature dynamics. Primiano FP Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1679–85

Duration of the development stages of house dust mites Dermatophagoides farinae and D. pteronyssinus under controlled temperatures and relative humidities to pave the way in front of the workers in the field of house-dust mite bronchial asthma. 1. Pre-imaginal period. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):319–34

Body temperature responses of aged mice to ambient temperature and humidity stress. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):547–51

The microclimate chamber: the effect of continuous topical administration of 96% oxygen and 75% relative humidity on the healing rate of experimental deep burns. Kaufman T, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep;23(9):806–15

Laboratory animal allergy: the measurement of airborne urinary allergens and the effects of different environmental conditions. Edwards RG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul; 17(3):235–9

Body temperature changes in dogs exposed to varying effective temperatures. Besch EL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):177–80

Ion chamber volume versus humidity. Attix FH. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):714

Cost containment. Let's eliminate those room humidifiers. Crowley TP Sr. **Mich Med** 1983 Dec;82(57):739

Absolute humidity measurement utilizing alpha-ray absorption. Matsumoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep; 32(9):399–403

A method for producing dust-, streak- and hole-free Formvar films in laboratories having high atmospheric humidity. Keene DR. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan;59(1):56–8

Effects of cascade tower removal on resistance and humidification. Lee HY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;82(10):1071–6

The effect of humidity on the transmission of Brugia pahangi infective larvae to mammalian hosts by Aedes aegypti. Lindsay SW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(1):19–22

[Calculation of water vapor formation in a swine-fattening stall by determination of the rate of airflow over the carbon dioxide scale] Hilliger HG. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;97(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does humidity affect the polymerization reaction of composites? 1.] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Dec;38(12):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of recirculated water-spray humidifiers in hospital air conditioning systems] Jatzwauk L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 May;30(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficiency of Bird heated humidifier] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of different degrees of humidity on the body of experimental animals] Dedenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):69–70 (Rus)

[Lethal processes in Escherichia coli due to dehydration in air with varying humidity] Kohiukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The wearing of hydrophilic contact lenses aboard a commercial jet aircraft: I. Humidity effects on fit. Eng WG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):235–8

Influence of high ambient temperature and humidity on visual sensitivity. Hohnsbein J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Sep; 26(9):905–11

Differential effects of hot-humid and hot-dry environments on mental functions. Sharma VM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(4):315–27

Interaction of sulfur dioxide and dry cold air in causing bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Bethel RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):419–23

[Work in a humid environment as a conditioning factor in the genesis of occupation-induced dermatoses] Kienlein-Kletschka B. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HUMOR see **WIT AND HUMOR**

HUNGER

see related
FASTING
FOOD DEPRIVATION
STARVATION

Contributions of reduced hunger and premature satiety to cancerous hypophagia in rats. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1041–3

Nutribusiness: an aspect of the political economy of persistent hunger. Omawale. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(2):173–88

Effect of hunger on the acoustic startle reflex. Armus HL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):667–70

[Status and perspectives of agrarian production and food supply in developing countries] Michalski KJ. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1983;21(3):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hunger in the concentration camp] Ryn Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):21–37 (Pol)

[Hunger and diseases in the less advanced countries and those en route to development (the 3d world). Proposal for solutions] Piédrola Gil G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(1):39–96 (44 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of guar gum on body-weight, hunger ratings and metabolism in obese subjects. Krotkiewski M. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):97–105

Modulation of deprivation-induced food intake by D-phenylalanine. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):295–30

Psychopharmacology of hunger and food intake in humans. Silverstone T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;19(3):417–34 (91 ref.)

Systems and interactions: an approach to the pharmacology of eating and hunger. Blundell JE. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:39–65

Neuroregulators and feeding: implications for the pharmacological manipulation of hunger and appetite. Blundell JE. **Rev Pure Appl Pharm. ol Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec; 3(4):381–462 (312 ref.)

[Alimentary and defensive reactions in rabbit in response to intraventricular administration of 8-azaguanine and pentagastrin] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):563–5 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of brain stimulation priming effects in self-deprivation. Frank RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):186–94

Oral somatosensory factors in dietary self-selection after food deprivation and supplementation. Miller MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):424–34

Central nervous system regulation of finicky feeding by the blowfly. Moss CF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 97(4):541–8

Salt hunger in the rhesus monkey. Schulkin J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):753–6

Potentiation of reward by hunger is opioid mediated. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):369–73

Hunger and the vocalizations of infant gerbils. McCauley PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Mar;17(2):183–9

Visual and sensomotor cortical unit activity in the presence of dominant food motivation. Grebenyuk LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):234–6

Early streptozotocin diabetes and hunger. Carpenter RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):175–8

Role of the fat cell in energy balance physiology. Faust IM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:97–107

[Neurophysiologic aspects of the periodic activity of the digestive tract] Lebedev NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):526–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrical activity of the subcortical structures and the cerebral cortex in hunger] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interraction of alimentary and defensive reactions induced by stimulation of the hypothalamus] Shalkovskaia LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):566–8 (Rus)

HUNTER'S SYNDROME see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

Some ethical issues in dementia research. Mahendra B. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Mar;10(1):29–31

Huntington's patients [letter] Reynolds NC Jr. **Wis Med J** 1983 Dec;82(12):9

[Huntington chorea: report of 16 cases] Barbosa ER, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Jun;41(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

A genetic study of red cell osmotic fragility in Huntington's disease. McCormack MK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):5–11

Responses of Huntington's disease and ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells to bleomycin. Imray FP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec;47(3):325–36

Twenty-four hour plasma levels of growth hormone and prolactin in Huntington's disease. Durso R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;46(12):1134–7

Electron spin resonance in Huntington's disease [letter] Beverstock GC. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):327–8

[Degenerative diseases of the central nervous system: Huntington chorea and zinc] Albano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7;75(14–15):841 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of amoxapine on speech in a patient with Huntington's disease [letter] Moldawsky RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 141(1):150

Anaesthesia, atracurium and Huntington's chorea [letter] Harris MN. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):66

Juvenile variant of Huntington's chorea. An expression of disturbed neurotransmission. Krishnappa D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):32–4

Psychiatric features of Huntington's disease: recent approaches and findings. Folstein SE, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Summer;1(2):193–205 (46 ref.)

[2 cases of Fotopoulos syndrome (chronic spinal amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle and chronic chorea) (letter)] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1274 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Low arterial blood pressure in Huntington's disease: low body weight- or brain chemical changes-related? Preliminary report. Campanella G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Aug;5(4):256–9

Electromyography in Huntington's disease. A possible presymptomatic test. Report of a long-term follow-up. Baro F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 May; 24(4):305–12

The application of pattern recognition techniques to the contingent negative variation for the differentiation of subject categories. Jervis BW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;31(4):342–9

Non-specific senile dementia mimicking Huntington's disease in two siblings. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):457–9

The measurement of abnormal movement: methods developed for Huntington's disease. Folstein SE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):605–9

Chorea as a clinical sign: is it Huntington's disease? Reynolds NC Jr. **Wis Med J** 1983 Dec;82(12):22–5

[Habituation of electrodermal orienting reaction in the diagnosis and early detection of Huntington chorea] Leonard JP, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(3):447–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of piracetam in Huntington's chorea. Destée A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(2):89–91

Effect of neuroleptic treatment on involuntary movements and motor performances in Huntington's disease. Girotti F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 47(8):848–52

A double blind trial of sulpiride in Huntington's disease and tardive dyskinesia. Quinn N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):844–7

Gamma-vinyl GABA treatment of Huntington's disease. Scigliano G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):94–6

Therapeutic failure of GABA agonist treatment in Huntington's disease [letter] Waddington JL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):702

[Effect of fenfluramine in Huntington Chorea] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(10):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased proline endopeptidase activity in the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease. Pittaway KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):878–80

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Huntington disease: genetics and epidemiology. Conneally PM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):506–26 (103 ref.)

The natural history of Huntington disease: possible role of 'aging genes'. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):115–23

Association between age of onset and parental inheritance in Huntington chorea [letter] Hall JG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;16(2):289–90

Potential impact of a predictive test on the gene frequency of Huntington disease. Schoenfeld M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):423–9

DNA probe offers possibility of genetic linkage testing for Huntington's disease. Gunby P. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):243, 247

A genetic marker for Huntington's chorea [editorial] Harper PS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1567–8

At risk for Huntington's disease: who should know what and when? Rosenfeld A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Jun;14(3):5–8

Genetic markers in Huntington's disease. An association study on Danish patients. Madsen H, et al. **Hereditas** 1983; 99(2):305–7

Huntington's disease discovery. **Indiana Med** 1984 Feb; 77(2):113

Huntington's chorea arising as a fresh mutation. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):459–60

Huntington's disease and leprosy in a New Guinea Highlander. Scrimgeour EM. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec; 20(6):412–5

Huntington's disease in monozygotic twins reared apart. Sudarsky L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):408–11

Parental transmission in Huntington's disease. Went LN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1100–2

Huntington's disease. Charting the path to the gene [news] Cantor CR. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):404–5

A polymorphic DNA marker genetically linked to Huntington's disease. Gusella JF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17–23;306(5940):234–8

Huntington's disease. The beginning of the end of a dilemma? [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17–23;306(5940):222

The diagnosis of Huntington's disease in those at risk [editorial] Gardner RJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 25; 97(760):480–1

The association of affective disorder with Huntington's disease in a case series and in families. Folstein S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):537–42

DNA markers for nervous system diseases. Gusella JF, et

al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1320–6
Huntington's disease gene located [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Nov 25;222(4626):913–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity to antigen derived from brain tissue in patients with Huntington's disease and in individuals at risk. Walls RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):165–72

METABOLISM

Patterns of cerebral glucose utilization in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984; 15 Suppl:S119–25
Neuroendocrinologic findings in patients with untreated Huntington's chorea. Caraceni TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):516–20
Immunocytochemical studies of substance P and leucine-enkephalin in Huntington's disease. Marshall PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):11–26
Sex and age alter plasma membranes of cultured fibroblasts. Schroeder F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):183–91
The current state of research with peripheral tissues in Huntington disease. Beverstock GC. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(2–3):115–31 (230 ref.)
Neuronal [3H]benzodiazepine binding and levels of GABA, glutamate, and taurine are normal in Huntington's disease cerebellum. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1495–7
Membrane anomalies in Huntington's disease fibroblasts. Schroeder F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):526–39
Huntington's disease: biochemical prediction by determination of GABA synthesis of cultured fibroblasts. Göhlich G, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):50–1
On the exchange of H2O/D2O molecules across membranes of erythrocyte ghosts from patients with Huntington's disease and from normal individuals. Vigenschow H, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):54–5
Somatostatin is increased in the nucleus accumbens in Huntington's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):663–6
Huntington's disease: new approaches to an old problem. The Robert Wartenberg lecture. Martin JB. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1059–72 (111 ref.)
Benzodiazepine and GABA receptors in early Huntington's disease. Walker FO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep; 34(9):1237–40
[Neurochemical abnormalities in Huntington's disease] Korczyn AD, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):353–5 **(Heb)**
[Several biochemical mechanisms of the pathogenesis of Huntington chorea] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):1038–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Huntington's chorea [letter] Bolt JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):232

PATHOLOGY

Huntington's disease: survival of large striatal neurons in the rigid variant. Bugiani O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb; 15(2):154–6
Globus pallidus involvement in Huntington's disease [letter] Montgomery EB Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):96
Cultured fibroblasts in Huntington's disease [letter] Archer FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Apr;41(4):364
Fibroblasts in Huntington's disease [letter] Tourian AY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):251
Infantile Huntington's disease. Haslam RH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;10(3):200–3
Cerebellum and brain stem atrophy in a child with Huntington's chorea. Hattori H, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):53–6
Reduced Purkinje cell density in Huntington's disease. Jeste DV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):78–86
Cutaneous changes in Huntington's disease. Preliminary report. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May; 23(4):261–2
Nuclear membrane indentations in Huntington's chorea. Roos RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;61(1):37–47
Evidence for normal fibroblast cell membranes from individuals with Huntington's disease. A fluorescence probe study. Sumbilla C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(1–3):23–40
Basal nucleus of Meynert. A neuropathological study in Alzheimer's disease, simple senile dementia, Pick's disease and Huntington's chorea. Tagliavini F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1–3):243–60
Perturbations of cell-cycle progression in gamma-irradiated ataxia telangiectasia and Huntington's disease cells detected by DNA flow cytometric analysis. Imray FP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;112(6):369–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P300 and VEPs in Huntington's chorea. Lawson EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:592–7
Evoked potentials in Huntington's disease. A comparative and longitudinal study. Ehle AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Apr;41(4):379–82
Auditory and visual evoked potentials in Huntington's disease. Josiassen RC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;57(2):113–8
Evoked potentials in patients with Huntington's disease and their offspring. I. Somatosensory evoked potentials. Noth J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 59(2):134–41
Reversal of long-term locomotor abnormalities in the kainic acid model of Huntington's disease by day 18 fetal striatal implants. Deckel AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):287–8
Kainic acid: insights from a neurotoxin into the pathophysiology of Huntington's disease. Coyle JT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):617–24

PSYCHOLOGY

Differential perceptual-spatial impairment in Huntington's and Alzheimer's dementias. Brouwers P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1073–6
Development of neuropsychological deficits in Huntington's disease. Josiassen RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec; 40(13):791–6
Dissociations between skill learning and verbal recognition in amnesia and dementia. Martone M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):965–70
The clinical aspects of memory disorders: contributions from experimental studies of amnesia and dementia. Butters N. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Feb;6(1):17–36
Huntington's chorea and reality orientation [letter] Hutzell RR. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;251(7):891–2
Late-onset variant of Huntington's chorea. Faught E, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1266–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Bicaudate diameter—the most specific and simple CT parameter in the diagnosis of Huntington's disease. Stober T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):25–8
[Usefulness of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of Huntington chorea] Floris R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computer-tomographic studies of the brain in neurology (5-year experience with our own studies and short review of the foreign literature)] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1402–11 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

HURLER'S DISEASE see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUTCHINSON-GILFORD SYNDROME see **PROGERIA**

HY ANTIGEN see **H-Y ANTIGEN**

HYALIN SUBSTANCE

Neurological findings in patients with pseudopapilloedema with and without verified optic disc drusen. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):218–30
Detection of drusen of the optic disc in children by B-scan ultrasonography. Noël LP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;18(6):266–8
Abnormal keratohyaiin-like forms in leukoedema. Van Wyk CW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):271–81
Association between drusen and some of the risk factors for coronary artery disease. Vidaurri JS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(4):243–7

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and significance of Mallory bodies in morbidly obese patients. An immunohistochemical study. Gluud C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):39–43
Cytoplasmic filaments of Crooke's hyaline change belong to the cytokeratin class. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Neumann PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):214–22
Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma: a cause of pulmonary nodules. Chalaoui J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):23–6
[Scanning electron microscopy and histochemical studies of colloid bodies and amyloid deposits in the dermis] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 93(14):1477–86 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hyaline cells in a benign chondroid syringoma. Report of a case and findings by conventional and electron microscopy. Mambo NC. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):265–72
[Ultrastructural study of keratohyaline granules in the human gingival mucosa] Piacentini C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Nov; 26(3):121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae] Szekeres L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec;34(12):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of asbestos-induced pleural hyalinosis] Lange H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic hyalinosis] Higaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May;42(5):1201–8 **(Jpn)**

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

see related **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME**

[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Therapy and results] Riboni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular response to dopamine in hypotensive preterm neonates with severe hyaline membrane disease. Seri I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):3–9
Pulmonary air leak associated with neonatal hyponatremia in premature infants. Mohan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):153–7

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship of placental grade, fetal lung maturity, and neonatal outcome in normal and complicated pregnancies. Kazzi GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):54–8
Specificity of surfactant deficiency in neonatal respiratory disorders [letter] Jenkins PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):109–10
Time-wise sequential analysis of gastric aspirate for occult blood and pH in sick preterm infants. Sankaran K, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):115–8
Bedside prediction of neonatal pulmonary maturity by single step gastric aspirate shake test. Parekh P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):391–3
[Particularities in the evaluation of dynamic lung compliance in newborn infants] Kureš H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 38(9):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hyaline membrane disease: recent developments. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):409–24
Lung expansion in premature newborn rabbits treated with emulsified synthetic surfactant; principles for experimental evaluation of synthetic substitutes for pulmonary surfactant. Grossmann G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):327–38

ETIOLOGY

[Hypoxia, an important pathogenetic factor in hyaline membrane disease in the newborn infant] Ambrosius-Diener K. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Mar; 41(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

When is an amniocentesis for fetal maturity unnecessary in nondiabetic pregnancies at risk? Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):311–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of hyaline membrane disease in neonates. Patil BM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):209–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low cerebral perfusion pressure: an indicator of poor prognosis in asphyxiated term infants. Raju TN, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):478–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glucocorticoid receptors in circulating lymphocytes of premature infants and newborns. Kerepsia T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(4):343–7
Efficacy of antenatal steroids [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):851–52
Prenatal prophylaxis of hyaline membrane disease with prednisolone: advantages and disadvantages. Wauer RR, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):113–9
The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. Golde SH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun; 27(2):391–401 (57 ref.)
Reduction of RDS mortality in newborns after administration of synthetic ACTH to the mothers. Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 May;54(5):341–3
Maternal corticosteroid therapy and the fetal brain in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Sumi SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):440–4
[Corticosteroid prevention of hyaline membrane disease] Tiufekchieva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Effects of prolonged high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in premature primates with experimental hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):76–80
Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of infant lung immaturity. Luerti M. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar;10(3):37–44
Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Ackerman NB Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):512–6
High-frequency ventilation compared to conventional positive-pressure ventilation in the treatment of hyaline membrane disease in primates. Bell RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):764–8

Minimizing pneumothorax and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in ventilated infants with hyaline membrane disease. Rhodes PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):634–7
Neonatal paralysis [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14; 1(8381):831–2
[Continuous negative pressure or continuous positive airway pressure? Indications and results] Pokorný A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jul;51(7):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYALURONIC ACID

1H NMR of glycosaminoglycans and hyaluronic acid oligosaccharides in aqueous solution: the amide proton environment. Cowman MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):203–12
Anterior segment viscosurgery with Healon. Proceedings of Australian Seminars May 1983. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):suppl 1–26
Role of singlet oxygen in the degradation of hyaluronic acid. Andley UP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):894–901
Secondary structure of hyaluronate in solution. A 1H–n.m.r. investigation at 300 and 500 MHz in [2H6]dimethyl sulphoxide solution. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):197–205
Viscometric study of the proteoglycan—hyaluronate (2:1) 'dimer': minimum hyaluronate chain length. Cleland RL. **Biopolymers** 1983 Dec;22(12):2501–6
Diffusion of macromolecules in hyaluronate gels. I. Development of methods and preliminary results. Winlove CP, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):347–62
Hyaluronic acid double helix. Arnott S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):861–72
Hyaluronic acid: molecular conformation and interactions in the tetragonal form of the potassium salt containing extended chains. Mitra AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;169(4):813–27
Hyaluronic acid: molecular conformations and interactions in the orthorhombic and tetragonal forms containing sinuous chains. Mitra AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5; 169(4):829–59

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Healon (sodium hyaluronate) in posterior chamber lens implantation [letter] Pandolfi M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):389–90
Xenon endophotocoagulation under air using sodium hyaluronate. Topping TM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):785–6
A method for controlled introduction and removal of Healon in anterior segment surgery. Worst JG. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):79–80
Sodium hyaluronate use during lens expression in extracapsular cataract surgery in rabbits. Rappazzo JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Feb;15(2):123–5
[Experiences with hyaluronic acid in the operative treatment of glaucoma] Wirt H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical verification of the use of topical hyaluronic acid under non-adhesive gauze in the therapy of torpid ulcers] Torregrossa F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):XLI–XLIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of alkylamine and 125I-radiolabeled derivatives of hyaluronic acid uniquely modified at the reducing end. Raja RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):168–77

ANALYSIS

Reduction of the hyaluronate concentration in rabbit aqueous humour by topical prednisolone. Laurent UB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):751–5
Hyaluronic acid concentration in synovial fluid from normal and arthritic joints of horses. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan;61(1):22–4
Distribution of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid in transverse sections of bovine thoracic aorta. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Oct;15(10):941–51
Quantitative analysis of hyaluronic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography of streptomyces hyaluronidase digests. Takazono I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 20; 288(1):167–76
[Histologic characterization of hyaluronic acid in the cerebellum with hyaluronectin] Girard N, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(12):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical studies on mechanism of vitreous liquefaction and detachment. (1). Hyaluronic acid and soluble protein of the vitreous body in rabbit after xenon photocoagulation] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 88(3):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hyaluronate is synthesized at plasma membranes. Prehm P. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):597–600
Effects of serum and insulin on hyaluronate synthesis by cultures of chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. D'Arville C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):53–60
Increased epidermal hyaluronic acid synthesis caused by four retinoids. King IA. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):607–8
Hyaluronic acid synthesis in fibroblasts of pretibial myxedema. Hanke CW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):129–32
Sulfated glycosaminoglycans inhibit hyaluronic acid synthesizing activity in mouse cumuli oophori. Eppig JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):459–65
The effect of the tumor promoter, phorbol myristate acetate (PMA), on hyaluronic acid (HA) synthesis by chicken embryo fibroblasts. Ullrich SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):377–86
Metabolic change in cultured gingival fibroblasts exposed to bacterial extracts. Stimulation of hyaluronic acid synthesis. Larjava H. **J Periodont Res** 1984 May; 19(3):230–7
Interleukin 1 enhances synovial cell hyaluronate synthesis. Hamerman D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 177(1):205–10
[Significance of urinary hyaluronate assays in the detection of bladder carcinoma. I. Production of hyaluronate by established cell lines from human bladder carcinoma in vitro] Baba S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 74(8):1352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hyperviscosity caused by hyaluronic acid in serum in a case of Wilms' tumor. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun; 30(6):914–6
Elimination of hyaluronic acid from the blood stream in the human. Fraser JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):17–25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lacrimal sac identification for dacryocystorhinostomy: the role of sodium hyaluronate. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):112–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The concentration of hyaluronate in amniotic fluid. Dahl L, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):280–3
Purification and characterization of hyaluronic acid from the horny layer of guinea pigs. Miyamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1331–6

METABOLISM

Effects of D-penicillamine on a model of oxygen-derived free radical mediated tissue damage. Betts WH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):283–90
Effect of puromycin on cartilage proteoglycan structure and capacity to bind hyaluronic acid. Caputo CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):594–604
Effect of oxygen-derived reactive species on cartilage proteoglycan–hyaluronate aggregates. Bates EJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):629–37
Specific interaction between cartilage proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid at the chondrocyte cell surface. Sommarin Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):777–84
Distribution in caesium chloride gradients of proteoglycans secreted by bovine aorta smooth muscle cells and study of their aggregation with hyaluronate and cartilage proteoglycan. Arumugham R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):128–35
Tissue uptake of circulating hyaluronic acid. A whole body autoradiographic study. Fraser JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):285–93
Biochemical studies on the use of sodium hyaluronate in the anterior eye segment. II. The molecular behavior of sodium hyaluronate injected into anterior chamber of rabbits. Miyauchi S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):611–7
Inaccessibility of certain Ricinus lectin binding sites due to the increase in hyaluronic acid during chick embryo development. Font J, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):23–6
Hyaluronate coat formation and cell spreading in rat fibrosarcoma cells. Goldberg RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):258–63
Exogenous hyaluronidases and degradation of hyaluronic acid in the rabbit eye. Knepper PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):286–93
Streptococcal hyaluronic acid: proposed mechanisms of degradation and loss of synthesis during stationary phase. van de Rijn I. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1059–65
Endogenous hyaluronate-cell surface interactions in 3T3 and simian virus-transformed 3T3 cells. Goldberg RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9440–6
The effect of oxygen-derived free radicals on gingival proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid. Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul;19(4):390–400

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of hyaluronate on lysosomal enzyme activities in the bovine ciliary body and iris. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Apr;38(4):363–7
Hyaluronic acid enhances phagocytosis of human monocytes in vitro. Ahlgren T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May; 4(3):246–9
Healing of hyaluronic acid-enriched wounds: histological observations. Abatangelo G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov; 35(5):410–6
Healon effect on the reactions of macrophages to a clear plastic surface. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr; 15(4):298–301
The effect of sodium hyaluronate and sodium chondroitin sulfate on the coagulation system in vitro. Pandolfi M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):864–6
[Implantation under Healon (effect on ocular pressure immediately following the operation)] Bonissent JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cell–matrix interactions involved in the process of tumor cell metastasis] Suzuki S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3 Pt 2):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Shear flow characteristics of sodium hyaluronate. Relationship to performance in anterior segment surgery. Lang E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1079–82
Anterior segment viscosurgery with Healon. Proceedings of Australian seminars, May 1983. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3 Suppl):1–26
Biochemical studies on the use of sodium hyaluronate in the anterior eye segment. I. Variation of protein and ascorbic acid concentration in rabbit aqueous humor. Iwata S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):605–10
Amvisc in extracapsular cataract extraction. Genstler DE, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):317–20
Sodium Hyaluronate [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):611
Combined use of sodium hyaluronate and tissue adhesive in penetrating keratoplasty of corneal perforations. Maguen E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):55–7
Sodium hyaluronate in cataract surgery. I. Report on the use of Healon in two different types of intracapsular cataract surgery. Holmberg AS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jan;91(1):45–52
Sodium hyaluronate in cataract surgery. II. Report on the use of Healon in extracapsular cataract surgery using phacoemulsification. Holmberg AS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jan;91(1):53–9
Raised intraocular pressure and other problems with sodium hyaluronate and cataract surgery. Cherfan GM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):277–9
Visco elastic glaucoma surgery. Draeger J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):270–3
General considerations concerning viscous materials in ophthalmic surgery. Eisner G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):247–53
Sodium hyaluronate in cataract and intraocular lens surgery. Percival SP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):254–8
Visco elastic materials in the surgery of ocular trauma. Roper-Hall MJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):274–6
The use of visco elastic materials in the posterior segment. Scott J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):280–3
[Viscosurgery] Van Oye R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 201:47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Healon as an internal tamponade in retinal detachment surgery] Gnad H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hyaluronic acid on the reparative process of non-healing ulcers. Comparative study] Passarini B, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun; 117(3):XXVII–XXX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of sodium hyaluronate in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):280–90 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Effects of sodium hyaluronate on scar formation of monkey eyes after trabeculectomy. Physiological and histological study] Shimizu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 88(2):350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Significance of urinary hyaluronate assays in the diagnosis of bladder carcinoma. II. Hyaluronate in patients with bladder carcinoma] Baba S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYALURONIDASE

A technique of retrobulbar block with paralysis of orbicularis oculi. Gills JP, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):339–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Artificial dilatation of the uterine cervix of the pregnant rat by means of hyaluronidase and indomethacin] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone and lidase phonophoresis on the clinical symptoms and rheographic indicators in patients with sequelae of brucellosis] Shaguliamov USh. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The glycoprotein nature of phospholipase A2, hyaluronidase and acid phosphatase from honey-bee venom. März L, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):893–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Heparin inhibits bovine testicular hyaluronidase activity in myocardium of dogs with coronary artery occlusion. Wolf RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):941–4

An intravaginal contraceptive device for the delivery of an acrosin and hyaluronidase inhibitor. Burck PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):314–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hyaluronidase production by groups A, B, C, and G streptococci: a statistical analysis. Benchetrit LC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):27–37

BLOOD

Hyaluronidase & circulating cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide titre. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Oct;21(10):557–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of serum AHD and ANAD titers in healthy children and patients with streptococcal infectious disease] Okuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 57(12):1095–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and characterisation of hyaluronidase from the venom of the honey bee, Apis mellifera. Kemeny DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):217–23

METABOLISM

Changes in lung hyaluronidase activity associated with lung growth, injury and repair. Thet LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):71–7

Selective hydrolysis of chondroitin sulfates by hyaluronidase. Knudson W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):368–75

Further evidence for hyaluronidase activity of Treponema pallidum. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1507–13

Hyaluronidase activity in untreated human semen and following laboratory manipulations. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):181–3

Quantitative analysis of hyaluronic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography of streptomyces hyaluronidase digests. Takazono I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 20; 288(1):167–76

Cytochemical detection of hyaluronidase activity in single human and mouse sperm by an improved substrate-film technique. Waibel R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):63–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hyaluronidase on cell response to the antiviral and interferon inducing activity of poly(rI) . poly(rC). Romano A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):315–9

Role of calcium and the calcium–calmodulin complex in resumption of meiosis, cumulus expansion, viability and hyaluronidase sensitivity of bovine cumulus–oocyte complexes. Maruska DV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):1–6

Characterization of lizard venom hyaluronidase and evidence for its action as a spreading factor. Tu AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):377–83

Ultrastructure of opossum oocyte investing coats and their sensitivity to trypsin and hyaluronidase. Talbot P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):159–67

Role of hyaluronidase in in vitro phagocytosis of encapsulated yeasts of Cryptococcus neoformans. Mathai A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):285–8

Exogenous hyaluronidases and degradation of hyaluronic acid in the rabbit eye. Knepper PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):286–93

Hyaluronidase dissolves a component in the hamster zona pellucida. Talbot P. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Feb;229(2):309–16

[Experimental data on the artificial maturation of the cervix uteri in pregnant rats induced by enzymes (hyaluronidase and chondroitinase ABC). II. Effect on its mechanical properties] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental data on the artificial maturation of the cervix uteri in pregnant guinea pigs and rats induced by enzymes (hyaluronidase and chondroitinase ABC). I. Histological changes] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of collagenase, hyaluronidase and pronase, alone or combined with cationic markers, on the renal filtration barrier in the rat] Heller M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Sep;67(198):277–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of hyaluronidase and dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on experimental skin flap survival. Grossman JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep;11(3):223–6

The use of hyaluronidase in acute myocardial infarction. Papa LA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(2):128–32

Intrathecal hyaluronidase treatment of chronic spinal arachnoiditis of noninfective etiology. Gourie-Devi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Sep;22(3):231–4

[Hyaluronidase treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Albanese C. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Sep;74(9):1093–5 **(Ita)**

HYBRID CELLS

Direct experimental evidence of the vectorial character of the interaction between electric pulses and cells in cell electrofusion. Teissie J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):446–8

Somatic cell hybrid mapping panels. Kamarck ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):1–14 (50 ref.)

[Cytological study of the fusion of mouse glioblastoma cells with rat neurinoma cell after the administration of polyethylene glycol combined with dimethyl sulfoxide] Chudinovskaia NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Reversal of X-inactivation in female mouse somatic cells hybridized with murine teratocarcinoma stem cells in vitro. Takagi N, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):1053–62

Two distinct types of mitochondrial DNA segregation in mouse–rat hybrid cells. Stochastic segregation and chromosome-dependent segregation. Hayashi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):51–61

Retention of mitochondrial DNA species in somatic cell hybrids using antibiotic selection. Solus JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):299–305

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of peptides from human–CHO cell hybrids containing human chromosome 21. Scoggin CH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov; 9(6):687–97

CYTOLOGY

Gene mapping in the rat by mouse–rat somatic cell hybridization: synteny of the albumin and alpha–fetoprotein genes and assignment to chromosome 14. Szpirer J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):142–9

Electrofusion. A new, highly efficient technique for generating somatic cell hybrids. Finaz C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):477–82

Developmental characteristics of somatic cell hybrids between totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma and rat intestinal villus cells. van der Kamp AW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):53–64

Fusion of plasmacytoma and host cells in vivo: selection of proliferating and nonproliferating cultures. Ber R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):403–9

Light and ultrastructural characteristics of neuroblastoma glioma hybrid NG 108–15 cells. Schecter A. **Life Sci** 1983; 33 Suppl 1:719–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of drug sensitivity and tumorigenicity in intraspecies hybrids between 9-hydroxyellipticine-sensitive and -resistant cells. Rémy JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4587–93

Hybrids between human tumor cell strains differing in repair of MNNG-produced DNA damage. Yarosh DB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):627–33

Transfer of methotrexate resistance by somatic cell hybridization. Jakobsson AH, et al. **Hereditas** 1983; 99(2):293–302

Genetic analysis of dexamethasone resistance in L cells by somatic cell hybridization. Gal A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):307–10

[Fluorescence microscopic study of cells and polykaryons in the early periods following polyethylene glycol treatment] Borodina VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul; 25(7):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5'-Methylthioadenosine phosphorylase deficiency in malignant cells: recessive expression of the defective phenotype in intraspecies (mouse X mouse) hybrids. Kamatani N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:279–83

Complementation of multiple sulfatase deficiency in somatic cell hybrids. Fedde K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May; 36(3):623–33

Regional localization of alpha-galactosidase (GLA) to Xpter——q22, hexosaminidase B (HEXB) to 5q13——qter, and arylsulfatase B (ARSB) to 5pter——q13. Fox MF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):45–9

A sensitive and dependable assay for distinguishing hamster and human X-linked steroid sulfatase activity in somatic cell hybrids. Willard HF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(2–3):272–5

Liver-specific enzymes in human fibroblast x rat hepatoma somatic cell hybrids. Kielty C, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:163–77

Heavy isotope-labeling study of the metabolism of monomeric and tetrameric acetylcholinesterase forms in the murine neuronal-like T 28 hybrid cell line. Lazar M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3703–13

Cell-cycle dependence of a ganglioside glycosyltransferase activity and its inhibition by enkephalin in a neurotumor cell line. Scheideler MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1175–82

Correction of a genetically caused enzyme defect by somatic cell hybridization. Cori CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6611–4

Regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in CHO–human fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. D'Urso M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):429–43

DNA-mediated restoration of phenylalanine hydroxylase gene expression in enzyme-deficient derivatives of enzyme-constitutive mouse cell hybrids. Gopalakrishnan TV. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):3–16

Synergistic enzyme induction by glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP observed in glioma x hepatoma cell hybrids but not in their parents. Meyer RD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):153–9

Assignment of low-molecular-weight human (2', 5')A synthetase to chromosome 11. Shulman LM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):247–57

[Reconstruction of hexosaminidase isoenzymes during hybridization of fibroblasts from Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff diseases] Beler EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incorporation of killer functions from murine T-cytotoxic spleen cultures in somatic hybrids. Castellazzi M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134C(3):341–54

Antitumor immunity induced by hybrid tumor cells: comparison between hybrids and the parental tumor. O'Donnell RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):487–92

Tumor-specific immunity induced by somatic hybrids. IV. Relationship between immunogenicity and expression of surface tumor-associated antigens. Hui KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):591–600

Expression of T-lymphoblast-encoded HLA-DR, MT, and SB antigens on human T-B lymphoblast hybrids. Howell DN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):167–75

Time course study of H-2 and other antigen expression by hybrids of a myeloma cell line with inflammatory macrophages. Higuchi Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(2):95–102

The use of antisera and monoclonal antibodies to identify the antigen-specific T cell receptor from pigeon cytochrome c-specific T cell hybrids. Samelson LE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:59–78

Rat X mouse T-cell hybrids with inducible specific cytolytic activity. Silva A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:105–29 (51 ref.)

Production of hybrids of mouse myeloma cells and protozoa which express parasite antigens. Rodriguez-Lopez MH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):727–32

Surface antigens of immunoprotective leukaemia x fibroblast hybrid cells which have lost malignant properties in histocompatible mice differ from the malignant parental cells. Slomski R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):281–90

High-grade tumor-specific immunity induced by L1210 leukemia variants obtained from the culture of L1210 cells fused with Lesch-Nyhan fibroblasts. Kawashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):507–14

Epitopes on H-2Dd somatic cell mutants recognized by cytotoxic T cells. Potter TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1061–76

Establishment of cell lines from somatic cell hybrids between human monocytes and mouse myeloma cells. Treves AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):690–4

The carapace of the cancer cell. The Osler oration 1984. Harris H. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jul;18(3):161–5 (27 ref.)

Independent expression of common and private tumor-specific cell surface antigens in somatic cell hybrids between Rous sarcoma virus-transformed and normal cells. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):387–93

Inheritance of immunogenicity and metastatic potential in murine cell hybrids from the T-lymphoma ESb08 and normal spleen lymphocytes. Larizza L, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1371–81

Persistence of the immunoprotective effects of leukemia X fibroblast hybrid cells toward leukemia in histocompatible mice. Garber SL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):255–66

Expression of class I histocompatibility antigens on human T-B lymphoblast hybrids. Howell DN, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):217–24

[The role of tumor hybrid cells in antitumor immunity. I. Immunization of mice against ascitic hepatoma by tumor hybrid cells] Tong YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of tumor hybrid cells in antitumor immunity. II. Comparison of antigenicity of tumor hybrid cells and ascitic hepatoma cells by leukocyte migration inhibition test] Tong YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

In vitro production of monoclonal human rheumatoid factors. Normansell DE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb; 14(1):64–8

High-affinity [3H]pirenzepine binding to putative M1

muscarinic sites in the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line (NG 108-15). Akiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):289-97

Kinetics of human light chain synthesis by human-mouse myeloma hybrids. Cieplinski W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;7(1):1-10

Gene expression in flow sorted mouse teratocarcinoma X human fibroblast heterokaryons. Schaap GH, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(2):127-33

Studies on transformation markers and tumorigenicity in segregant clones from a human hybrid line. Tenchini ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1143-9

Down-regulation of opiate receptor in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Chloroquine promotes accumulation of tritiated enkephalin in the lysosomes. Law PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4096-104

Entry of diphtheria toxin into cells: possible existence of cellular factor(s) for entry of diphtheria toxin into cells was studied in somatic cell hybrids and hybrid toxins. Kaneda Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):466-72

Globin synthesis in heterokaryons formed between chick erythrocytes and human K562 cells or rat L6 myoblasts. Lanfranchi G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:309-19

Kinetic parameters of neutral amino acid transport in hybrids between malignant and non-malignant cells. White MK. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:63-8

Kinetic parameters of hexose transport in hybrids between malignant and nonmalignant cells. White MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:49-80

Specific receptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP synthesis by dopamine in a neuroblastoma X brain hybrid cell line NCB-20. Berry-Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):413-20

Irreversible activation of the opiate receptor of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells by an alkylating benzomorphan derivative. Hallermayer K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1761-5

Binding of tetanus toxin to somatic neural hybrid cells with varying ganglioside composition. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1313-20

Characterization of a Chinese hamster-human hybrid cell line with increased system L amino acid transport activity. Lobaton CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):475-83

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of low density lipoprotein: somatic cell mutants define multiple genes required for expression of surface-receptor activity. Kingsley DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5454-8

Repression of rearranged mu gene and translocated c-myc in mouse 3T3 cells X Burkitt lymphoma cell hybrids. Nishikura K, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):399-402

[DNA synthesis in hybrid macrophages and cultured cells with different proliferative activity] Egorov EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):961-5 **(Rus)**

[Ability of the cells of intra- and interspecific hybrids of murine hepatoma XXIIa to synthesize the serum proteins albumin and transferrin] Aleksanian IuT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-positive nasopharyngeal hybrid cells. Takimoto T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr;93(2 Pt 1):166-9

Differential expression of murine leukemia virus loci in chemically induced hybrid cells. Kozak CA. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):876-9

Studies on mechanism of entry of EB virus into non-B lymphocytes. Establishment of an EB virus-producing human-tupaia hybrid cell line TuH18. Li YW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Mar;27(3):284-93

PATHOLOGY

Nonmetastatic tumor cells acquire metastatic properties following somatic hybridization with normal cells. De Baetselier P, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1984;3(1):5-24 (54 ref.)

The ability of normal mouse cells to reduce the malignant potential of transformed mouse bladder epithelial cells depends on their somatic origin. Cowell JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):657-67

[Expression of malignancy traits in the interspecific somatic hybrids of tumor and normal cells] Kakpakova ES. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov;19(11):1845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of murine coronaviruses in somatic cell hybrids formed between a mouse fibroblast cell line and either a rat Schwannoma line or a rat glioma line. Flintoff WF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:301-13

Construction of human T-cell hybrids with helper function. Irigoyen O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:383-404

Action of tetanus toxin on cholinergic neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells: selective blockade of Ca spikes. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Dec;26(4):145-54

Gangliosides stimulate neurite outgrowth and induce tubulin mRNA accumulation in neural cells. Rybak S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):974-80

Facilitation of synaptic transmission by prostaglandin D2 at synapses between NG108-15 hybrid and muscle cells. Higashida H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):113-9

The mechanism of nucleolar dominance in Xenopus hybrids. Reeder RH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):38-44

Phenotypes of cell hybrids formed by fusion of normal and Rous sarcoma virus transformed cells. Ege T. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):607-13

Synapse formation by neuroblastoma hybrid cells. Nirenberg M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:707-15

Establishment of glucagon-producing cells by cell hybridization. Takaki R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep; 33(9):879-87

Re-expression of hepatic functions in mouse hepatoma X rat hepatoma hybrids. Cassio D. **Differentiation** 1984; 26(1):77-82

Immunofluorescence analysis of reexpression and activation: the origin of phenotypic diversity of rat hepatoma-mouse fibroblast hybrid colonies. Mével-Ninio M. **Differentiation** 1984;26(1):68-76

Tissue preference and differentiation of malignant rat x mouse hybrid cells in chimaeric mouse fetuses. Duboule D, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1595-603

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in senescent-proliferating human cybrids is mediated by endogenous proteins. Drescher-Lincoln CK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul; 153(1):208-17

Effect of mitochondrial DNA composition on the cellular properties of interspecific hybrid cells. Hayashi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):258-64

Analysis of androgen-sensitivity in rat prostate X mouse kidney cell hybrids. Judge SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):145-57

Neuropeptide Y in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Response to dexamethasone and nerve growth factor. Yeats JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):57-61

Retrieval of human DNA from rodent-human genomic libraries by a recombination process. Neve RL, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;23(3):343-54

Somatic cell genetics and gene mapping. Kao FT. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;85:109-146

Bradykinin-induced rapid breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Yano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10201-7

Control of differentiation in heterokaryons and hybrids involving differentiation-defective myoblast variants. Wright WE. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):436-43

The use of cell surface antigens to characterize and select for fragments of human chromosomes retained by interspecies hybrids. Kamarck ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):255-63

Presence of two cytogenetic forms of amplified DNA: evidence for a role in tumor growth in an intraspecific mouse hybrid cell line. Wigley CB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):219-26

Lack of retrovirus gene expression in somatic cell hybrids of friend cells and teratocarcinoma cells with a teratocarcinoma phenotype. Asche W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):923-30

Differentiation in vitro of human-mouse teratocarcinoma hybrids. Benham FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2259-70

U1 small nuclear RNA genes are located on human chromosome 1 and are expressed in mouse-human hybrid cells. Lund E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2211-20

Calcium channel activation: a different type of drug action. Freedman SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5580-3

Inhibition of opiate receptor-mediated signal transmission by rabies virus in persistently infected NG-108-15 mouse neuroblastoma-rat glioma hybrid cells. Koschel K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):950-4

On the mechanism of nucleolar dominance in mouse-human somatic cell hybrids. Onishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):484-7

Globin gene expression in somatic cell hybrids. Anderson WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:39-52

Origin, transmission, and segregation of mitochondrial DNA dimers in mouse hybrid and cybrid cell lines. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):259-74

Characterization of reiterated human DNA with respect to mammalian X chromosome homology. Jabs EW, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):93-103

Somatic cell hybridization of human tumor samples. O'Donnell RW, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar; 10(2):195-204

Somatic cell hybrid selection with a transfectable dominant marker. Riera FC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar; 10(2):123-7

Provisional assignment of MPI, PKM2, PGM3, and ME1 to Chinese hamster chromosome 4. Stallings RL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):109-11

Regional assignment of human protooncogene c-myb to 6q21——qter. Zabel BU, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):105-8

Retention of both parental mitochondrial DNA species in mouse-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):85-91

[Interspecies somatic hybrid cultures from human epidermal cells and 3T3-4E mouse fibroblasts] Chardonnet Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(16):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumorigenicity of human HT1080 fibrosarcoma X normal fibroblast hybrids: chromosome dosage dependency. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3471-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hybrids formed by fusion of X- or gamma-irradiated and non-irradiated mouse cells. Hofmanová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):67-78

The use of peripheral blood mononuclear cell prematurely condensed chromosomes for biological dosimetry. Pantelias GE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):140-50

TRANSPLANTATION

[Fusion of cultured Djungarian hamster tumor cells with the host cells in vivo and the characteristics of the hybrids obtained] Malakhova EM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul;20(7):1155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gene amplification in a mouse embryo? Double minutes in cell lines independently derived from a Mus musculus X M. caroli fetus. Graves JA. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(2):138-42

Complexity of control of tumorigenic expression in intraspecies hybrids of human SV40-transformed fibroblasts and normal human fibroblast cell lines. Weissman BE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):263-8

Normal X chromosome induced reversion in the direction of chromosome segregation in mouse-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Pravtcheva DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):265-72

Extrachromosomal circular DNAs in interspecific mouse-rat reconstituted cells. Yamagishi H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan; 75(1):36-42

The use of cell fusion to analyse factors involved in tumour cell metastasis. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):471-8

T-cell hybrids. IV. One of parental cell lines is dominant in determining membrane characteristics of hybrid cells. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):513-20

Coreactivation of four inactive X genes in a hamster x human hybrid and persistence of late replication of reactivated X chromosome. Hors-Cayla MC, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):645-57

Ultrastructural changes in differentiating neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Furuya S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(6):903-19

[Phenomenon of delayed disruption of telomeric links between chromosomes in polykaryocytes formed from human-Chinese hamster hybrid cells] Stobetskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):87-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human and mouse somatic cell hybrids with different parental genome ratios] Mustafina AN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy study of hybrid clones of Chinese hamster and human fibroblasts] Kerkis AIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYBRID VIGOR see under **HYBRIDIZATION**

HYBRIDIZATION

Localization of the human c-sis oncogene in Ph1-positive and Ph1-negative chronic myelocytic leukemia by in situ hybridization. Bartram CR, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan; 63(1):223-5

Human gamete research: where are we going? [letter] Del Campo C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1176, 1178

Somatic hybridization of two selected single cells. Koop HU, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1123-8

Skeletal muscle myosins from the yak (Bos grunniens), cattle (Bos taurus) and their hybrids. Marsh DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):185-90

Regional localization of the human factor IX gene by molecular hybridization. Chance PF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):207-8

Chromosomal localization of a human myosin heavy-chain gene by in situ hybridization. Rappold GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):195-7

The blood-testis barrier in sterile blue fox - silver fox hybrids compared with that in normal foxes of both species. Andersen Berg K. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr;7(2):167-75

Performance of selected and control lines of Duroc and Yorkshire pigs and their reciprocal crossbred progeny. Bereskin B. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):867-78

Breed and heterosis effects on testicular development and endocrine function of puberal boars. Fent RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):425-32

Lamb production and its components in pure breeds and composite lines. II. Breed effects and heterosis. Fogarty NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):301-11

Breed, heterotic and diet effects on postweaning litter growth and mortality in rabbits. Lukefahr S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1108-16

Breed prenatal, breed postnatal and heterosis effects for postweaning traits in swine. Toelle VD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):313-9

A comparison of crossbred and straightbred cow-calf pairs.

I. Heterosis effects on total feed efficiency. Urick JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1151–9
Comparison of two- and three-way rotational crossing and synthetic variety production involving inbred lines of Hereford cattle: postweaning traits. Urick JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):577–84
Amino terminus of outer membrane PhoE protein: localization by use of a bla-phoE hybrid gene. Tommassen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):327–9
Measurements of the behavioral effects of albino mutation in mice (Mus musculus): comparisons of coisogenic inbred and hybrid lines. Lassalle JM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Dec;97(4):353–7
Interspecific hybrids and chimeras in mice. Rossant J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):223–33
Aspects of genetic interaction in hybrids of Aspergillus nidulans and Aspergillus rugulosus obtained by protoplast fusion. Bradshaw RE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 129 (Pt 11):3525–33
Platelet storage pool disease in hybrid rats. F1 fawn-hooded rats derived from crosses with their putative ancestors (Rattus norvegicus). Tobach E, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):15–8
Attenuated marmoset herpesvirus isolated from recombinants of virulent marmoset herpesvirus and hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):25–36
A study of heterosis and recombination loss in crosses of inbred Leghorn lines derived from a common base population. Abplanalp H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb; 63(2):234–9
Genetic basis of male sterility in hybrids between two closely related species of Drosophila. Coyne JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4444–7
Karyotyping, red blood cell and haemoglobin typing of the mithun (Bos frontalis), its wild ancestor and its hybrids. Winter H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):276–83
Natural interspecific hybridisation of simulium sanctipauli s.l. with Simulium squamosum and Simulium yahense (Diptera: Simuliidae). Post RJ. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar; 35(1):58–60
[Heterozygosity grade of blood groups and the performance of cattle--possible application to breeding] Sprengel D. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[4-way bred rats as experimental animals] Tanase H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytological localization of hPL, hCG, and mRNA in chorionic tissue using in situ hybridization] Hoshina M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hybrid resistance in a long-term bone marrow culture and in foci of ectopic hematopoiesis formed in the culture] Gurevich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthetic promotor P25 of bacteriophage T5 and its functional hybrids with the model promotor of Escherichia coli] Dobrynin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan-Feb;274(1):213–6 **(Rus)**
[Intergeneric hydridization of the actinomycetes Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum and Streptomyces coelicolor] Lapina IK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr; 53(2):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hybridization of asporogenic strains of Hansenula polymorpha yeasts by protoplast fusion] Savchenko GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;52(3):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genome analysis of bunyavirus recombinants by dot hybridization] Pringle CR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha-factor enhancement of hybrid formation by protoplast fusion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Curran BP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1589–91

HYBRIDOMAS

see related
ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

Functional studies on B-cell hybridomas with B-cell surface antigens. III. Differentiative response to phorbol esters. Hamano T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):330–9
In vitro stimulated lymphocytes as a source of human hybridomas. Kozbor D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):23–7
Transposition of intracisternal A-particle genes in mouse hybridomas. Hawley RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984; 3:29–38
Acceptor-suppressor T cell hybridoma with a receptor recognizing antigen-specific suppressor factor. Takei I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1912–23
Hybridoma preservation at -70 degrees C: a simple and economical procedure for the short-term storage and individual recovery of hybridomas. Patel R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):211–5
Patenting biotechnology. Karny GM. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Dec;6(4):145–8
[Production of monoclonal antibodies against Japanese B encephalitis by a mouse hybridoma technic] Chen BQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;5(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

A simple and sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the assay of human TSH antibody. Use in screening hybridoma cell lines. Iwasa S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Aug;8(4):305–14
Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of oligosaccharides from neutral glycosphingolipids of murine B cell hybridomas. Ugorski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):481–6
Purification and biochemical analysis of antigen-specific suppressor factors obtained from the supernatant, membrane, or cytosol of a T cell hybridoma. Healy CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2843–7

CYTOLOGY

Statistical analysis of repetitive subcloning by the limiting dilution technique with a view toward ensuring hybridoma monoclonality. Coller HA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):91–6
Clonal isolation of hybridomas by manual single-cell isolation. Sijens RJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(2):231–4
Serum-free medium for hybridoma and parental myeloma cell cultivation: a novel composition of growth-supporting substances. Kovář J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):339–45
Growth & maintenance of mammalian cell lines in human cord serum. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;21(3):99–102
Macrophage-hybridomas: generation, structure, and function. Tzehoval E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1741–7
Construction of human suppressor T cell hybridomas. Greene WC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(2):53–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Contamination of polyethylene glycol with aldehydes: implications for hybridoma fusion. Kadish JL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):87–9
Inhibition of cell division and antibody secretion by murine alpha/beta interferon: effects on plasmacytoma and hybridoma lymphoid cells. Bhayani H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):41–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Chromosomal location of immunoglobulin genes: partial mapping of these genes in the rabbit and comparison with Ig genes carrying chromosomes of man and mouse. Medrano L, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:323–67 (182 ref.)
Cross-reactive idiotypic reactions between hybridoma proteins with or without anti-peroxidase antibody function. Ternynck T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 135C(1):149–56
Ceramic-supported hybridomas for continuous production of monoclonal antibodies. Marcipar A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:416–20
Difference between monoclonal antibodies against the common acute leukemia antigen from two different hybridomas. Canon C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):407–8
Monoclonal antibodies against plasma protease inhibitors: II. Production and characterization of 25 monoclonal antibodies against human alpha 1-antitrypsin. Correlation between antigenic structure and functional sites. Hérion P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):139–47
Human T-cell hybridomas secreting factors for B-cell differentiation and proliferation. Fu SM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):37–9
Hybridoma antibodies to human von Willebrand factor. I. Characterization of seven clones. Meyer D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):597–608
Hybridoma antibodies to human von Willebrand factor. II. Relative role of intramolecular loci in mediation of platelet adhesion to the subendothelium. Meyer D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):609–20
The use of hybridomas to analyse autoimmunity. Isenberg DA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jul;40(3):262–6 (49 ref.)
An improved in vitro immunization procedure for the production of monoclonal antibodies against neural and other antigens. Boss BD. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16; 291(1):193–6
The mouse T cell receptor: comparison of MHC-restricted receptors on two T cell hybridomas. Kappler J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):727–37
Functional characteristics of cytotoxic T lymphocyte polyoma virus-transformed fibroblast hybrids. Foa C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):192–205
An autoreactive T hybridoma expressing nonspecific helper activity. Folks TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):183–9
Macrophage-activating factor for cytotoxicity produced by a human T-cell hybridoma. Higuchi M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):626–36
Production of human/mouse hybridomas secreting a human lymphokine, osteoclast activating factor. Nedwin GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):324–32
The production of hybridomas from the gut associated lymphoid tissue of tumour bearing rats. I. Mesenteric nodes as a source of IgG producing cells. Dean CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):358–64
The production of hybridomas from the gut associated lymphoid tissue of tumour bearing rats. II. Peripheral intestinal lymph as a source of IgA producing cells. Styles JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):365–70
Early screening for hybrid antibodies. Loevborg U. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:173–9
Entrapment of animal cells for the production of biomolecules such as monoclonal antibodies. Scheirer W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:155–61
Development, screening and quality specifications of hybridomas synthesizing anti-polypeptide hormone antibodies to be used for diagnostic tests and in-process control. Schönherr OT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 55:163–71
Immunoglobulin V region variants in hybridoma cells. I. Isolation of a variant with altered idiotypic and antigen binding specificity. Brüggemann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(5):629–34
Immunoglobulin V region variants in hybridoma cells. II. Recombination between V genes. Dildrop R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):635–40
Characterization of a (BALB/c x C57BL/6)F1 T cell hybridoma with double specificity: recognition of antigen in context of I-Ad and autoreactivity to I-Ab. Nagase F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):652–5
Idiotypic and fine specificity analysis of a (4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP)-specific suppressor T cell hybridoma at the level of cell surface structures, isolated receptor material and functional suppressor factor. Suzuki G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):711–9
Rheumatoid factors and secondary immune responses in the mouse. I. Frequent occurrence of hybridomas secreting IgM anti-IgG1 autoantibodies after immunization with protein antigens. Van Snick J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):890–4
Analysis of human monoclonal antibodies derived from lymphocytes of patients with cancer. Cote RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2465–9
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human transferrin. Bártek J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(2):137–40
An automatic fluorescence micro-ELISA system for quantitative screening of hybridoma supernatants using a protein-A-beta-galactosidase conjugate. Van Soest PL, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jan;16(1):21–35
Isolation of heavy chain class switch variants of a monoclonal anti-DC1 hybridoma cell line: effective conversion of noncytotoxic IgG1 antibodies to cytotoxic IgG2 antibodies. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):141–51
Human-human hybrids secreting pneumococcal antibodies. Schwaber JF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Mar;9(3):137–43
Generation of antigen-responsive B-cell line by somatic cell hybridization. Anderson SJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(2):211–8
Simple immunization protocol for high frequency production of soluble antigen-specific hybridomas. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(4):451–7
Rat hybridoma technology: culturing of rat myeloma cell line IR983F prior to cell fusion. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(3):355–8
Functional hybrids between human cytotoxic T and mouse myeloma cells. Mukherji B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(4):383–92
Human X (mouse X human) hybridomas stably producing human antibodies. Ostberg L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(4):361–7
Novel approach to construction of human 'myeloma analogues' for production of human monoclonal antibodies. Posner MR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(4):369–81
Mouse alloantigen system Ly-m22 predominantly expressed on T lymphocytes and controlled by a gene linked to M1s region on chromosome 1. Tada N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(1):29–38
Immunological activity of a T-hybrid line. II. Mapping H-2 genes for the SRBC-specific suppressor factor, its acceptor, and suppression of the antibody response. Taussig MJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(3):311–9
A rapid assay for immunoglobulin in hybridoma supernatants. Male D, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):465–71
Purification of mRNA for immunoglobulin kappa-chains from myeloma and hybridoma cells using hybridization to immobilized complementary DNA. Deyev SM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):315–9
Generation of hybridoma antibodies to double-stranded DNA from non-autoimmune BALB/c strain: studies on anti-idiotype. Monier JC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 8(2):61–8
Regulation of B cell activation and differentiation with factors generated by human T cell hybridomas. Mayer L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:119–35 (42 ref.)
MHC-restricted T cell activation: analysis with T cell hybridomas. Rock KL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:29–57 (65 ref.)
Characterization of a human X mouse T cell hybridoma and identification of a clone secreting and binding interleukin-2. Durrant LG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):117–28
Monoclonal SBF produced by a hybridoma: in-vitro and in-vivo suppression of B tumour-cell proliferation. Suzuki T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):595–603
Lysis of herpesvirus-infected cells by macrophages activated with free or liposome-encapsulated lymphokine produced by a murine T cell hybridoma. Koff WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1067–72
Monoclonal hybridoma antibodies in human melanoma: current status. Burk MW. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984;

7:241–70
Regulation of allotype-linked NPb idiotype by an idiotype-positive soluble factor derived from a T cell hybridoma. Coupling of the circuit regulation to the network concept. Abe R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;74(4):289–96
Studies on immunity in hybridoma-bearing mice. A. Immune response to antigens. I. Role of subcutaneously injected IgE-producing hybridoma on antibody production of different isotypes against immunizing antigens. Hirano T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):338–41
Monoclonal antibodies. Millikan LE, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1984 Jun;23(5):318–9
Mechanism of phorbol myristate acetate-induced lymphotoxin production by a human T cell hybridoma. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 95(6):1775–82
The standardization of a 'spot-test' ELISA for the rapid screening of sera and hybridoma cell products I. The determination of the optimum buffering system. McCullough KC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):67–74
The standardization of a 'spot-test' ELISA for the rapid screening of sera and hybridoma cell products II. The determination of binding capacity, binding ratio and coefficient of variation of different ELISA plates in sandwich and indirect ELISA. McCullough KC, et al.
J Biol Stand 1984 Jan;12(1):75–86
Anti-DNA autoantibody-producing hybridomas of normal human lymphoid cell origin. Cairns E, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Sep;74(3):880–7
Monoclonal lupus autoantibody secretion by human–human hybridomas. Selection of hybrids by conventional and novel techniques. Littman BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1987–94
Antiadhesive properties of a quaternary structure-specific hybridoma antibody against type 1 fimbrise of Escherichia coli. Abraham SN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1; 158(4):1114–28
Characterization of soluble factors that induce the cytolytic activity and the expression of T cell growth factor receptors of a T cell hybrid. Erard F, et al.
J Exp Med 1984 Aug 1;160(2):584–99
The role of L3T4 in recognition of Ia by a cytotoxic, H-2Dd-specific T cell hybridoma. Greenstein JL, et al.
J Exp Med 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1213–24
Antibody producing human–human hybridomas. II. Derivation and characterization of an antibody specific for human leukemia cells. Olsson L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):537–50
Determinants recognized by murine rheumatoid factors: molecular localization using a panel of mouse myeloma variant immunoglobulins. Stassin V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1763–8
Mouse spleen dendritic cells present soluble antigens to antigen-specific T cell hybridomas. Sunshine GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1745–50
Analysis of thymocyte MHC specificity with thymocyte hybridomas. Yeh ET, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1; 160(3):799–813
Idiotypes on monoclonal antibodies to bovine insulin. I. Two public idiotypes on anti–bovine insulin hybridomas define idiotypically distinct families of hybridomas. Bender TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2882–9
CTL recognize different determinants from those defined serologically on Ld somatic cell mutants. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1168–73
Immunologic memory to phosphocholine. IV. Hybridomas representative of Group I (T15–like) and Group II (non–T15–like) antibodies utilize distinct VH genes. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1550–5
Human–human B cell hybridomas from in vitro stimulated lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Denis KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2273–8
Murine hybridomas secreting natural monoclonal antibodies reacting with self antigens. Dighiero G, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2267–72
Generation of heavy chain–loss mutants in a B cell hybrid mediated by syngeneic idiotype-specific spleen cells. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1677–82
Prevention of granuloma development in the mouse by using T cell hybridoma products. Ginsburg CH, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):203–8
Fine specificity of cloned insulin-specific T cell hybridomas: evidence supporting a role for tertiary conformation. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2868–74
Functional studies on B cell hybridomas with B cell surface antigens. IV. Direct effects of cytochalasin B on differentiation. Hamano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):122–8
Secondary in vitro generation of CTL specific for MM antigen by stimulation with somatic tumor hybrid, but not with parental tumor cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2059–63
Immunoselection of B cell hybridomas with anti-idiotypic antisera to study the role of heavy and light chains for idiotype expression and antibody activity. Ju ST, et al.
J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2485–90
Analysis of hapten-specific T suppressor factors: genetic restriction of TsF1 activity analyzed with synthetic hybrid suppressor molecules. Lowy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):640–3
The simultaneous antagonistic effects of a T cell hybridoma product on the growth and the maturation of activated lymphocytes. Primi D. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1816–21
Production of human–human hybridomas secreting antibody to sheep erythrocytes after in vitro immunization. Strike LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1798–803
Activation of acceptor–suppressor hybridoma with antigen-specific suppressor T cell factor of two-chain type: requirement of the antigen– and the I-J–restricting specificity. Sumida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1131–6
Immunologic memory to phosphocholine. V. Hybridomas representative of group II antibodies utilize V kappa 1–3 gene(s). Todd I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1556–60
Isolation and partial characterization of messenger RNA, from murine T cell hybrids, coding for suppressive immunoglobulin G–binding factor. Vaqero C, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):482–8
Rat monoclonal antibodies. I. Rapid purification from in vitro culture supernatants. Bazin H, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Feb 10;66(2):261–9
Rescue of human monoclonal antibody production from an EBV-transformed B cell line by fusion to a human–mouse hybridoma. Foung SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):83–90
Rapid immunofluorescent screening procedure using primary cell cultures or tissue sections. Furst A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 May 11;70(1):101–9
A freezing method for cell fusions to distribute and reduce labor and permit more thorough early evaluation of hybridomas. Harwell LW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):59–67
Comparison of polyethylene glycols as fusogens for producing lymphocyte–myeloma hybrids. Lane RD, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Aug 3;72(1):71–6
Dot–blotting—a novel screening assay for antibodies in hybridoma cultures. Sternberg J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):39–43
A new and rapid method for immunoglobulin class and subclass determination of mouse monoclonal antibodies using a solid–phase immunoradiometric assay. Storch MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):305–9
Expression of protozoan antigens by hybrids between Leishmania mexicana and myeloma SP2/0. Tomina H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):97–107
Density separation of spleen cells increases fusion frequency and yield of Ig–producing hybridomas. Van Mourik P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):45–53
Improved fusion technique. II. Stability and purity of hybrid clones. Westerwoudt RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):89–101
Reproducible production of protective human monoclonal antibodies by fusion of peripheral blood lymphocytes with a mouse myeloma cell line. Gigliotti F, et al.
J Infect Dis 1984 Jan;149(1):43–7
Murine hybridoma antibodies against human transitional carcinoma-associated antigens. Messing EM, et al.
J Urol 1984 Jul;132(1):167–72
Hybridomas from lymphocytes of normal mice produce monoclonal autoantibodies [letter] Yoon JW, et al.
Lancet 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):641
Human monoclonal antibodies. Cole SP, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1984 Jun;62(2):109–20 (140 ref.)
Photoaffinity–labeled hapten–binding T–cell receptor on a suppressor T–cell hybridoma. Kumagai Y, et al.
Mol Immunol 1984 Jun;21(6):545–59
Hybrid hybridomas and their use in immunohistochemistry. Milstein C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12;305(5934):537–40
The structure of the mouse immunoglobulin in gamma 3 membrane gene segment. Komaromy M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6775–85
The effect of hybridoma antibody administration upon neutrophil kinetics during experimental type III group B streptococcal sepsis. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):795–9
Specificity and crossreactivity of immune serum and hybridoma antibodies to various species of avian coccidia. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2145–51
Processing of lysozyme by macrophages: identification of the determinant recognized by two T–cell hybridomas. Allen PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2489–93
Messenger RNA for an antigen-specific binding molecule from an antigen-specific T–cell hybrid. Beaman KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1524–8
Development of a human T–cell hybridoma secreting separate B–cell growth and differentiation factors. Butler JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2475–8
UC 729–6, a human lymphoblastoid B–cell line useful for generating antibody-secreting human–human hybridomas. Glassy MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6327–31
Formation of IgE–binding factors by human T–cell hybridomas. Huff TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1514–8
Characterization of human hybridomas secreting antibody to tetanus toxoid. Larrick JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(20):6376–80
Isolation of hybridomas expressing a specific heavy chain variable region gene segment by using a screening technique that detects mRNA sequences in whole cell lysates. Manser T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2470–4
Construction and testing of mouse-–human heteromyelomas for human monoclonal antibody production. Teng NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7308–12
Anti-oxazolone hybridomas and strain distribution of the oxazolone idiotype. McKimm–Breschkin JL, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1983 Nov;18(5):421–7
Immunoregulatory lymphokines of T hybridomas from AIDS patients: constitutive and inducible suppressor factors. Laurence J, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):66–9
Report of the working party on hybridoma-derived monoclonal antibodies to platelets. Coller BS.
Thromb Haemost 1984 Apr 30;51(2):169–73
Production and characterization of monoclonal bovine immunoglobulins G1, G2 and M from bovine x murine hybridomas. Srikumaran S, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Mar;5(4):323–42
A monoclonal antibody raised against adult Schistosoma mansoni which recognizes a surface antigen on schistosomula. Tavares CA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(2):189–97
Establishment of hybridoma cell lines secreting anti–Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 monoclonal antibodies with immunodiagnostic potential. Sethi KK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):294–8
[Monoclonal antibodies from the hybridization of lymphocytes] Ax W. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 2:1–9 **(Ita)**
[Monoclonal antibodies produced by human–human hybridomas] Chida J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan; 11(1):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human monoclonal antibodies with human–mouse hybridomas] Naoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immune response to hen egg–white lysozyme (HEL). II. Characteristics of T cell hybridoma–derived suppressor factor] Nagatani T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 93(11):1207–17 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular analysis of delayed–type hypersensitivity responses using T cell hybridoma technics] Okuda K.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1983 Nov;38(6):771–9 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Allelic exclusion in hybridomas. I. Isolation and properties of a hybrid clone producing two allelic variants of light chain immunoglobulins in the rat] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro production of monoclonal human rheumatoid factors. Normansell DE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb; 14(1):64–8
Tuftsin binding to various macrophage hybridomas. Gottlieb P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:107–13
Protein synthesis and tumorigenicity of the cytoplasmic hybrid between rat yolk sac tumor and mouse fibroblastic cell line. Tsukada Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:149–57
Particulate protein-synthesis factors associated with translatable mRNA in mouse hybridoma cells. Pohlreich P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1314–21
Hybridomas for production of monoclonal antibodies to human erythropoietin. Yanagawa S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):357–64
Growth and oxygen requirements of antibody producing mouse hybridoma cells in suspension culture. Boraston R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:103–11
Characterization of monoclonal B cell growth factor (BCGF) produced by a human T–T hybridoma. Butler JL, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):251–5
Lymphokine–producing human T–cell hybridomas.
Kobayashi Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):91–5
On the molecular basis of T helper cell function. III. B–lymphocyte promotor factors: production by T hybridoma and tumour cells; preliminary biochemical characterization. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):563–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C virus particles in X63–Ag8.653 mouse plasmacytoma cells and in hybridomas derived from it. Rudolph M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):513–9
Presence and absence of virus particles in hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against gliomas. Stavrou D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):77–80
Mycoplasma contamination: a hazard of screening hybridoma supernatants for inhibition of [3H]thymidine incorporation. Jakway JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16; 67(2):337–45
Xenogeneic hybridoma cells contain and secrete virus particles [letter] Feliu E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26; 2(8361):1255

PHYSIOLOGY

Improved fusion technique. III. The growth promoting activity of lipopolysaccharide, dextran sulfate, and red cell lysate added to Hy–clone calf serum. Westerwoudt RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):268–75
Rearrangement of the oncogene c–mos in mouse myeloma NSI and hybridomas. Cohen JB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec

22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):797–9
Rearranged c-mos locus in a MOPC 21 murine myeloma cell line and its persistence in hybridomas. Gattoni-Celli S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):795–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution of surface anionic sites on mouse hybrid myelomas. Marikovsky Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983; 51(5):242–9

SECRETION

Effects of monoclonal antibodies against lymphocyte surface antigens on interleukin 2 excretion by Epstein-Barr virus-specific human T-cell hybridomas. Lakow ES, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):67–74
Blocking by cyclosporine of antigen-induced maturation and lymphokine secretion by cytotoxic T lymphocyte hybridomas. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):148–51

TRANSPLANTATION

Glomerulonephritis: the use of grafted hybridomas to investigate the role of epitope density, antibody affinity and antibody isotype in active serum sickness. Lew AM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):367–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A Mott cell hybridoma. Weiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):744–8
A comparative analysis of the phenotypic characteristics of available fusion partners for the construction of human hybridomas. Kozbor D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):7–16

HYCANTHONE see under **THIOXANTHENES**

HYDANTOINS

Identification of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by multicomponent analysis of ultraviolet spectra. Levine RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 20;288(1):111–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiological case of the month. Fetal hydantoin syndrome. Kogutt MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):405–6
Dermatoses associated with brominated swimming pools [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):913
Fetal hydantoin syndrome. Kogutt MS. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):657–8

ANALYSIS

Liquid-chromatographic measurement of amino acids in biological samples after formation of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives. Biggs HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun; 30(6):851–5

BLOOD

Direct enantiomeric resolution of mephenytoin and its N-demethylated metabolite in plasma and blood using chiral capillary gas chromatography. Wedlund PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):121–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new 1-[5-(substituted phenoxymethyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl] -5-(substituted benzylidene)hydantoins as potential anthelminthic agents. Shukla JS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Sep; 316(9):796–801
Synthesis and structural study of N-substituted nortropane spirohydantoins. Galvez E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug; 72(8):881–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of dimethylaminoazobenzenethiohydantoin amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography at low picomole concentrations. Yang CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):54–7

METABOLISM

Mephenytoin hydroxylation deficiency: kinetics after repeated doses. Küpfer A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan;35(1):33–9
Stereoselectivity of the arene epoxide pathway of mephenytoin hydroxylation in man. Küpfer A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb;25(1):1–7
Stereoselective metabolism and pharmacogenetic control of 5-phenyl-5-ethylhydantoin (nirvanol) in humans. Küpfer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):28–33
On the multiplicity of platelet prostaglandin receptors. II. The use of N-0164 for distinguishing the loci of action for PGI2, PGD2, PGE2 and hydantoin analogs. Tynan SS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):683–96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effectiveness of 1-bromo-3-chloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin against Legionella pneumophila in a cooling tower. Fliermans CB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 47(6):1307–10
Hypoglycemic activity of aldose reductase inhibitor, 1-[(p-bromophenyl)sulfonyl]hydantoin. Miwa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):2030–2
Sparteine oxidation by the human liver: absence of inhibition by mephenytoin. Jurima M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):426–8
The relative resistance of non-cycling cells in 9L multicellular spheroids to spirohydantoin mustard. Sano Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1451–6
Effects of single oral dose administration of a hydantoin prostaglandin analogue BW 245C in man. Shah A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2281–6
A spirohydantoin derivative of dimethoxytetrahydronaphthalene: an experimental anticonvulsant. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):529–33
Naloxone-6-spirohydantoin: a new non-toxic compound with anticonvulsive properties. Chatterjie N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1151–3
[Action of sulfochlorantine on cell-free systems of Escherichia coli] Viktorova LS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;52(4):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spiromustine: a new agent entering clinical trials. Shoemaker DD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(4):303–8 (18 ref.)
Ethotoin in seizures of childhood and adolescence. Carter CA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):791–5
Disposition of mephenytoin and its metabolite, nirvanol, in epileptic patients. Theodore WH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1100–2
[Early per- and postoperative epileptic seizures during operations on osteomeningeal breaches. Value of preventive treatment with hydantoins] Lauxerois M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Preliminary comparative pharmacological studies of 3-aryl and 3-alkyl-5-benzylidene derivatives of hydantoin, 2-thiohydantoin and 2-selenohydantoin] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYDATID CYST see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATID CYST, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATID CYST, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Molar pregnancy: a clinical study of 347 cases. Koetsawang A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Feb;67(2):73–8

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin levels in complete and partial hydatidiform moles and in nonmolar abortuses. Smith EB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):129–32
Cytological distribution of chorionic gonadotropin subunit and placental lactogen messenger RNA in neoplasms derived from human placenta. Hoshina M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1200–6

BLOOD

Laboratory assessment of disappearance patterns of human chorionic gonadotropin from serum of patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. Boots LR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):391–4
[Partial hydatidiform mole with significantly increased serum HCG levels in the triploidy syndrome] Arnholdt H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum prolactin levels following abortion in normal and molar pregnancy] Shinkawa O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute intermittent porphyria and hydatid mole: etiology of hyperthyroidism. Hamilton PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):226–7
Postmolar trophoblastic disease: diagnosis, management, and prognosis. Morrow CP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 27(1):211–20
Nonneoplastic complications of molar pregnancy. Twiggs LB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):199–210
Delayed regression of huge theca lutein cysts monitored by serial sonograms and beta-HCG levels. Lupien C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):70–2
[The reproductive function following a hydatidiform mole] Flici O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The syndrome of partial mole. Wong LC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):161–6
Partial hydatidiform mole: ultrasonographic features. Woo JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):103–7
Ultrasound and hormonology in the diagnosis of hydatiform mole with coexistent foetus. A case report. Gerli M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):185–7
Molar pregnancy: presentation and diagnosis. Kohorn EI. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):181–91
Twenty-three year old caucasian female at 23 weeks gestation with vaginal bleeding and abnormal ultrasound study [clinical conference] Pederson KA, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Dec;36(12):5–10
Ultrasonic diagnosis of trophoblastic disease: molar gestation. Eich BR, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 Apr;80(4):74–5
[Early sonographic determination of hydatidiform mole with a simultaneously developed fetus] Wagner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of hydatidiform mole in women over 45 years old. Soma H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):393–8
Postmolar trophoblastic disease in women using hormonal contraception with and without estrogen. Eddy GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):736–40
[Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in the treatment of serious side effects of chemotherapy of malignant mole and choriocarcinoma--a report of 15 cases] Fu XS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 3(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

New concepts and questions in gestational trophoblastic disease. Dodson MG. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Nov;28(11):741–9 (42 ref.)
Age of parents and risk of gestational trophoblastic disease. La Vecchia C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):639–42
Molar pregnancy after artificial homologous insemination for retrograde ejaculation [letter] Barriere P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):635
Molar pregnancy after artificial insemination (donor) [letter] Olesnicky G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1296

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hydatidiform mole in a Danish material. Morphology and cytogenetics. A preliminary communication. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2-3):97–102
XY and XX complete moles: clinical and morphologic correlations. Kajii T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):57–64
Complete hydatidiform moles combine maternal mitochondria with a paternal nuclear genome. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 May;48 (Pt 2):119–27
Two patients with complete hydatidiform mole with 46,XY karyotype. Fisher RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):690–3
Malignant potential of homozygous and heterozygous complete moles. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1226–30
Triploidy, partial mole and dispermy. An investigation of 12 cases. Procter SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):46–51
Ovarian teratomas and gestational trophoblastic tumours: analogous genetic origins [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7; 2(8393):22
Heterozygous complete hydatidiform moles: do they have a worse prognosis than homozygous complete moles? [letter] Fisher RA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):51
Segregation patterns of polymorphic restriction sites of the gene encoding the alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic disease. Hoshina M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2504–7
[Genetics of hydatidiform moles] Brackertz M. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jul;43(7):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytological localization of hPL, hCG, and mRNA in chorionic tissue using in situ hybridization] Hoshina M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mixed lymphocyte reaction in hydatidiform mole. Ho PC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(1):25–7
Further studies on immunological parameters in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Ho PC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984; 234(4):255–61
Histocompatibility antigens (HLA-A,B,C) are not detectable in molar villous fluid. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep;19(1):74–8

METABOLISM

Determination of human chorionic gonadotrophin (beta subunit) in saliva and its role in trophoblastic diseases. Turkes A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 20(2):291–2

MORTALITY

Maternal death associated with hydatidiform molar pregnancy. Tsakok FH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;21(6):485–90

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of molar pregnancy and choriocarcinoma. Buckley JD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):153–9

Epidemiologic features of hydatidiform mole in the Netherlands. Franke HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov; 62(5):613–6

[Study on follow-up procedure for postmolar patients] Endo N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic etiology for preeclampsia: fact or artifact? [letter] Papoutsis DV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15; 147(8):977–9

PATHOLOGY

The syndromes of partial and complete molar gestation. Szulman AE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 27(1):172–80

Dysgerminoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells presenting as a hydatidiform mole. Brettell JR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):393–401

Malignant potential of gestational trophoblastic disease at the extreme ages of reproductive life. Bandy LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):395–9

[Combined hydatidiform mole and uterine myoma in the climacteric] Novachkov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):187–9 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reproductive performance after molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Goldstein DP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):221–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography of hydatidiform mole. Evaluation of myometrial invasion of 'mole in utero'] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25; 44(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gamma scintigraphy using Tc-99m labeled antibody to human chorionic gonadotropin. Morrison RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):20–4

SURGERY

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: surgical pathologic considerations with clinical emphasis. Driscoll SG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):160–71

Methodology of molar pregnancy termination. Schlaerth JB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):192–8

[Evacuation of a hydatidiform mole with ultrasonic guidance] Bulić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug; 23(3–4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mechanisms of growth in hydatidiform moles. Sarto GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):1014–23

Microgibbosities in hydatidiform mole. Ockleford CD, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Oct;141(2):181–9

HYDATIDOSIS see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATIDOSIS, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATIDOSIS, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDERGINE see **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

HYDRA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Numbers, distribution, and types of neurons in the pedal disk of Hydra based on a serial reconstruction from transmission electron micrographs. Westfall JA, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Nov;178(2):95–103

CYTOLOGY

High voltage electron stereomicroscopy of the cilium–stereociliary complex of perioral sensory cells in Hydra. Kinnamon JC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):345–53

Perioral synaptic connections and their possible role in the feeding behavior of Hydra. Westfall JA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):355–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Regeneration of hydra damaged by zolone PM insecticide. Znidarić D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(6):1046–54

GENETICS

The interstitial cells control the sexual phenotype of heterosexual chimeras of hydra. Littlefield CL. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):426–32

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. XII. Analysis of chimaeric hydra produced from a normal and a slow-budding strain (L4). Takano J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:155–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth regulation in Hydra: relationship between epithelial cell cycle length and growth rate. Bosch TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):161–71

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. IX. Effect of food on development of a slow-budding strain (L4). Takano J. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):96–108

Retinoids and pattern formation in a hydroid. Müller WA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Jun;81:253–71

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. VIII. Head-activation and head-inhibition potential: of a slow-budding strain (L4). Takano J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:141–68

METABOLISM

Coexistence of neuropeptides in hydra. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug;?(4):837–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular infection of aposymbiotic Hydra viridis by a foreign free-living Chlorella sp.: initiation of a stable symbiosis. Rahat M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan;65:265–77

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors 1016 and 1254) on mortality, reproduction, and regeneration in Hydra oligactis. Adams JA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;13(4):493–9

A four-variable model for the pattern-forming mechanism in Hydra. Sinha S, et al. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):15–22

Formation of pattern in regenerating tissue pieces of Hydra attenuata. II. Degree of proportion regulation is less in the hypostome and tentacle zone than in the tentacles and basal disc. Bode PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):304–12

Interstitial cell migration in Hydra attenuata. I. Quantitative description of cell movements. Heimfeld S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):1–9

Interstitial cell migration in Hydra attenuata. II. Selective migration of nerve cell precursors as the basis for position-dependent nerve cell differentiation. Heimfeld S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):10–7

An ultrahigh-speed analysis of exocytosis: nematocyst discharge. Holstein T, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24; 223(4638):830–3

HYDRALAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of once daily hydralazine in inadequately controlled hypertension. Danielson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):373–80

Hydralazine and prazosin in the treatment of hypertension. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 16(5):537–42

Hemodynamic effect of hydralazine in advanced, stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with cor pulmonale. Immediate and short-term evaluation at rest and during exercise. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):156–63

Short-term hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in infants with complete atrioventricular canal defects. Artman M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):949–54

Propranolol-hydralazine combination in essential hypertension. Stevens JD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):525–39

Hydralazine in heart failure. Chatterjee K. **Herz** 1983 Aug; 8(4):187–98 (33 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy of chronic refractory cardiac failure with oral hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate. Kothiala A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):343–6

Ambulatory long-term vasodilator therapy for chronic refractory heart failure: hemodynamic evaluation and clinical response. Saito S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr; 48(4):350–6

Effect of orally administered hydralazine on neurohumoral factors and hemodynamic response in aged patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Sep;24(5):711–21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydralazine-induced relapsing polychondritis-like syndrome. Report of a case with severe chronic laryngeal complications. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):355–9

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in hydralazine-induced SLE. Shapiro KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):270–4

Detrimental effects of hydralazine in patients with chronic air-flow obstruction and pulmonary hypertension. A combined hemodynamic and radionuclide study. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):388–95

Granulomatous hepatitis from hydralazine therapy [letter] Rice D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1077

Focal glomerulonephritis in the course of hydralazine-induced lupus syndrome. Naparstek Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):822–5

The lupus syndrome induced by hydralazine: a common complication with low dose treatment. Cameron HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):410–2

Hydralazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as pyoderma gangrenosum-like ulcers. Peterson LL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):379–84

Complement C4 and drug-induced SLE [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):441–2

Hydralazine-induced lupus: no association with HLA-DR4 [letter] Brand C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):462

A case of hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus with circulating antibodies to native DNA. Ohe A, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1982;28(2):149–51

[Acute liver disease during treatment of severe preeclampsia] Hod M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Glomerulonephritis - hydralazine] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 4;81(1–2):25 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cerebral symptoms and blood pressure during parenteral administration of chlorpromazine, dihydralazine and diazoxide. Danish multicenter study on acute severe hypertension. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:51–60

Cerebrovascular effects of dihydralazine in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:73–81

Effect of dihydralazine on intracranial pressure in patients with severe brain damage. Skinhøj E, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:83–7

Compared myocardial and vascular effects of captopril and dihydralazine during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Freslon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):533–43

Blood pressure response and renin release following 4 days of treatment with dihydralazine and urapidil in conscious dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):67–74

Acute effect of dihydralazine on uteroplacental blood flow in hypertension during pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):274–82

Comparison of the antihypertensive activity of cadralazine (ISF 2469) and dihydralazine during chronic treatment. Strocchi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):519–23

Cerebral blood flow during dihydralazine-induced hypotension in hypertensive rats. Barry DI, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):102–8

[Use of vasodilators in pediatric cardiology: left-right shunt modification by dihydralazine (Depressan)] Schmidt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jun;52(6):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic equivalent of a single and divided daily dose of 2 Tri-Torrat coated tablets] Teufel W, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with a new combined preparation obsilazin] Diuk KD. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Metal binding by pharmaceuticals. Part 4. A comparative investigation of the interaction of metal ions with hydralazine, prizidilol and related compounds. Al-Falahi H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):113–20

Discoloration of hydralazine injection [letter] Enderlin G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):634

Spectrophotometric determination of hydralazine hydrochloride tablets using ninhydrin. Dutt MC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1455–7

Hydrazine levels in formulations of hydralazine, isoniazid, and phenelzine over a 2-year period. Lovering EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):965–7

Determination of hydrazine in pharmaceuticals III: hydralazine and isoniazid using GLC. Matin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):948–51

Amperometric determination of hydralazine hydrochloride in a flowing stream at the glassy carbon electrode. Shah MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):989–91

BLOOD

Effect of food on blood hydralazine levels and response in hypertension. Shepherd AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):14–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhancement of renal venous renin ratios by intravenous hydralazine in renovascular hypertension. Thind GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):109–15

METABOLISM

Absorption from the nasal mucous membrane. I. Nasal absorption of hydralazine in rats. Kaneo Y. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(5):379–88

Free radical metabolism of hydralazine. Binding and degradation of nucleic acids. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3279–84

Pharmacokinetics of hydralazine and the first pass effect. Holt RJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jun;75(6):276–9

Pharmacokinetics of oral hydralazine in chronic heart failure. Hanson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):467–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydralazine on liver blood flow in normovolemic dogs. Saretok T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):1–4

Hydralazine therapy in chronic congestive heart failure.

Sustained central and regional hemodynamic responses. Magorien RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):267–74

Effects of oral hydralazine on gas exchange in patients with cor pulmonale. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):937–42

Influence of salt depletion and hydralazine–induced vasodilatation on accuracy of selective renal vein sampling in patients with essential hypertension and renal artery stenosis. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):261–8

Hydralazine pharmacodynamics in the dog. Kittleson MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1501–5

Hydralazine does not inhibit canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Bishop MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):998–1001

Relationship between oxygen uptake and oxygen transport in stable patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Physiologic effects of nitroprusside and hydralazine. Brent BN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):682–6

Differential influence of the calcium antagonist nitrendipine and the vasodilator hydralazine on normal and elevated blood pressure. Knorr A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1984 Jun;269(2):316–22

Hemodynamic modification of aortic atherosclerosis. Effects of propranolol vs hydralazine in hypertensive hyperlipidemic rabbits. Spence JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):325–33

Mechanism of action of hydralazine on vascular smooth muscle. Jacobs M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2915–9

Hydralazine inhibition of the post–translational hydroxylation of deoxyhypusine, a polyamine–derived amino acid. Paz MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):779–85

Effect of afterload reduction in patients with ventricular and physiological pacing. Been M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):292–7

Haemodynamic response to intravenous hydralazine in patients with pulmonary hypertension. McGoon MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):579–85

Stable oral availability of sustained release propranolol when co–administered with hydralazine or food: evidence implicating substrate delivery rate as a determinant of presystemic drug interactions. Byrne AJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1984;17 Suppl 1:45S–50S

Alteration of monocrotaline pyrrole–induced cardiopulmonary effects in rats by hydrallazine, dexamethasone or sulphinpyrazone. Hilliker KS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1984 Jun;82(2):375–80

Effects of hydralazine and nitroprusside on cardiopulmonary function when a decrease in cardiac output complicates a short–term increase in pulmonary vascular resistance. Lee KY, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1299–303

Effects of hydralazine and sodium nitroprusside on plasma catecholamines and heart rate. Lin MS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1983 Oct;34(4):474–80

Mechanism by which hydralazine increases propranolol bioavailability. Schneck DW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1984 Apr;35(4):447–53

Indomethacin does not attenuate the effects of hydralazine in normal subjects. Jackson SH, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1983;25(3):303–5

Effect of hydralazine on nutritive flow to working canine gracilis skeletal muscle. Wilson JR, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1984 Sep;4(3):529–34

Comparison of prizidilol, a new antihypertensive drug with combined arteriolar vasodilator and beta–adrenoceptor blocking actions, with hydralazine and propranolol in conscious dogs with chronic atrioventricular block. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):712–6

Interaction of atenolol with the systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Bolt GR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Jul;230(1):205–13

Interaction between oral hydralazine and propranolol. I. Changes in absorption, presystemic clearance and splanchnic blood flow. Heinzow B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 May;229(2):509–14

Effect of hydralazine on tension and membrane potential in the rat caudal artery. Hermsmeyer K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Nov;227(2):322–6

Drugs that induce systemic lupus erythematosus inhibit complement component C4. Sim E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):422–4

Systemic vasodilatation and renal sodium excretion: effects of hydralazine and diazoxide. Green TP. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2169–76

Influence of adrenergic nervous and prostaglandin systems on hydralazine–induced renin release. Sinaiko AR.
Life Sci 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2269–75

Influence of acetylator phenotype and renal function on the antihypertensive effect of hydralazine. Koopmans PP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(3):69–73

Excitatory effects of the vasodilator hydralazine on acoustic startle in the rat. Commissaris RL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Nov;19(5):891–4

Hemodynamic characterization of pinacidil in rats. Comparison with hydralazine. Thoolen MJ, et al.
Pharmacology 1983;27(5):245–54

The platelet inhibitory effect of hydralazine: comparison with hypotensive effects in the rat. Ambler J, et al.
Thromb Res 1983 Oct 15;32(2):239–43

[The changes in plasma catecholamine and hemodynamics in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure with hydralazine] Ke YN.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Mar; 12(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of clofelin and apressin on the autoregulation of cerebral blood flow] Gaevyi MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic trial of sequential treatment with diuretic, vasodilator, and positive inotropic drugs in left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1202–9

Efficacy of nadolol alone and combined with bendroflumethiazide and hydralazine for systemic hypertension. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1230–7

Favorable effects of hydralazine on the hemodynamic response to isometric exercise in chronic severe aortic regurgitation. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1603–7

Differences in hemodynamic response to vasodilation due to calcium channel antagonism with nifedipine and direct–acting agonism with hydralazine in chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1984 Jul 1;54(1):126–31

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine versus hydralazine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Fisher J, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1984 Sep 1;54(6):646–50

Hemodynamic comparison of primary venous or arteriolar dilatation and the subsequent effect of furosemide in left ventricular failure after acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1036–40

Comparative actions of hydralazine, nifedipine and amrinone in primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1104–7

Treatment of canine low pressure pulmonary edema. Nitroprusside versus hydralazine. Harrison WD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Nov;128(5):857–61

Electroconvulsive therapy and intracranial aneurysm. Prevention of blood pressure elevation in a normotensive patient by hydralazine and propranolol. Husum B, et al.
Anaesthesia 1983 Dec;38(12):1205–7

Some questions concerning the effects of hydralazine on cardiopulmonary function in canine low–pressure pulmonary edema [letter] Prough DS, et al.
Anesthesiology 1984 May;60(5):518–9

Prevention of structural arteriolar changes in DOCA hypertension with hydrallazine. Vial JH, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1983 May–Jun;10(3):335–9

Drugs can help oesophageal motility disorders.
Drug Ther Bull 1984 Mar 9;22(5):17–8

Treatment with hydralazine in mild to moderate mitral or aortic incompetence. Jensen T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4(5):306–12

Should the acetylator phenotype be determined when prescribing hydralazine for hypertension? Ramsay LE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):39–42

Blood pressure lowering diminishes age–related changes in the rat aortic intima. Haudenschild CC, et al.
Hypertension 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):162–8

Lack of inhibition of diamine oxidase during hydralazine therapy. Burke M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;20(7):636–8

Hydralazine therapy in severe chronic heart failure: inability of radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction measurement to predict the hemodynamic response. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 2(5):887–93

Long term propranolol and hydralazine in hypertension. Pandit RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb; 32(2):199–202

Captopril versus hydralazine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Poderoso JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):563–6

Chronic afterload reduction in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Feldman R. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Nov; 73(11):466, 468, 470

Treatment of acute pregnancy–related hypertension: iabetalol and hydralazine compared. Walker JJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 3:168–70

[Treatment of refractory hypertension with a fixed oxprenolol/chlorthalidone/hydralazine combination. Results of an open multicenter trial] Krönig B, et al.
Med Welt 1983 Sep 2;34(35):941–4 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic response to hydralazine in pregnant women with hypertension] Skret A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension with hydralazine] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jun;69(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modern vasodilator medication in refractory cardiac insufficiency] Stanciu I., et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the action of gemiton, adelfan and dopegit on cerebral circulation in arterial hypertension] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):100–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertensive patients with adelphan–esidrex] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adelphan–esidrex with hypertension patients] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDRALLAZIN see **HYDRALAZINE**

HYDRAMNIOS

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous resolution of maternal hydramnios in congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Antenatal ultrasound features. Case report. Glaves J, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Nov;90(11):1065–8

Fetal polyuria and hydramnios associated with Bartter's syndrome. Sieck UV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):22S–24S

Hydramnios and gastrointestinal atresias: a review. Flowers WK 3d. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Nov;38(11):685–8 (45 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Polyhydramnion in early pregnancy. Case report. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(3):67–8

A sonographic artifact, fetal hair, mimicking a craniocervical meningocele in pregnancy complicated by hydramnios. A report of two cases. Quinlan RW. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May; 29(5):354–6

Diagnosis of twin to twin transfusion syndrome at 18 weeks of gestation. Elejalde BR, et al. **JCU** 1983 Oct;11(8):442–6

Prenatal detection of hydrolethalus syndrome.
Hartikainen–Sorri AL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul; 3(3):219–24

[Subacute pre–eclampsia and hydramnios as manifestation of fetal triploidy. In utero diagnosis in the 28th week] Dognin C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(6):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe fetal distress with hydramnios due to chorioangioma. Hurwitz A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(6):633–5

Neonatal myotonic dystrophy as a cause of hydramnios and neonatal death. A case report and literature review. Broekhuizen FF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):595–9 (26 ref.)

Hydramnios caused by pure megacystis. Hurwitz A, et al. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):110–1

PATHOLOGY

Mid–trimester acute polyhydramnios and fetal sacro–coccygeal teratoma. Conaghan CJ, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Mar;10(1):41–4

[Polyhydramnios and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the fetal lung] Sulyok E, et al.
Orv Hetil 1983 Oct 9;124(41):2501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Amniotic fluid circulation with special reference to hydramnios] Hölzl M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 28; 101(27–28):1298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Polyhydramnios: threat of a handicapped child. Walling A.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):813–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic findings of the hydrolethalus syndrome. Herva R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):41–3

THERAPY

Hydramnios and maternal renal failure: relief with fetal therapy. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):26S–29S

Recurrent idiopathic fetal hydrops: results of prenatal therapy. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):30S–33S

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under **ANENCEPHALY**

HYDRANGIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYDRARTHROSIS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Knee joint effusion and quadriceps reflex inhibition in man. Spencer JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr; 65(4):171–7

HYDRASES see **HYDRO–LYASES**

HYDRATED ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

HYDRAZINES

Optimal conditions for 4–hydroxybenzoyl– and 2–furoylhydrazine as reagents for the determination of carbohydrates, including ketosamines. Lever M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1984 May 15;139(1):205–11

Hydrazinolysis of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans. Shaklee PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):187–97
Monooxygenase activity of rat liver microsomes immobilized by entrapment in a crosslinked prepolymerized polyacrylamide hydrazide. Yawetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):204–9
Hydrazinolysis of glycosphingolipids. A new method for preparation of N-deacylated (lyso) glycosphingolipids. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1219–22
An improved technique to enhance high-iron diamine reactive sites with thiocarbohydrazide-silver proteinate. Denys FR, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Jun; 25(2):103–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to Sinemet 25/100 in Parkinson's disease. Ulm G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:541–7
Ambulatory long-term vasodilator therapy for chronic refractory heart failure: hemodynamic evaluation and clinical response. Saito S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr; 48(4):350–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational exposure to hydrazine and subsequent risk of cancer. Wald N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):31–4
[Acute hepatitis in subjects exposed to 2-acetylfuran and hydrazine] Corsi G, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jul–Aug; 74(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some hydrazines. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983; 54:1–87
Hydrazine levels in formulations of hydralazine, isoniazid, and phenelzine over a 2-year period. Lovering EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):965–7
Determination of hydrazine in pharmaceuticals III: hydralazine and isoniazid using GLC. Matsui F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):948–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities of hydroxamic acids and acid hydrazides. Tanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2810–9
[9-Hydrazinoacridine derivatives and 9-hydrazino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridines: preparation and biological activity] Pellerano C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Dec;122(12):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The stabilization of alpha-keto acids in biological samples using hydrazide gel column treatment. Hayashi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):321–5

METABOLISM

The mitochondrial metabolism of 1,2-disubstituted hydrazines, procarbazine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Coomes MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):550–5
Further investigations on brain distribution of hydrazine and its gamma-aminobutyric acid elevating effect in rats. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):932–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effect of benserazide on catecholamine concentrations in the rat pineal, cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3605–9
Inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by hydrazinosuccinate. Yamada RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):151–4
Tryptophan hydroxylase and 5-HTP-decarboxylase activity in cockroach brain and the effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and 3-hydroxybenzylhydrazine (NSD-1015). Pandey A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):67–70
Induction of endoreduplication by hydrazine in Chinese hamster V 79 cells and reduced incidence of sister chromatid exchanges in endoreduplicated mitoses. Speit G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(1):79–84
Mechanisms involved in the prolactin-releasing effect of benserazide. Parati EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):215–21
Induction of megamitochondria in the mouse and rat livers by hydrazine. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):139–53
Ligational behavior of a novel biologically active donor toward Cu(II) and Ni(II) ions and potentiation of its antibacterial activity by chelation with metal ions. Ghosh S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):79–86
In vivo and in vitro evidence of dopaminergic system down regulation induced by chronic L-DOPA. Ponzio F, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2107–16
Pineal aryl acylamidase: effects of melatonin, serotonin-related compounds, beta-carbolines, RO4-4602 and antidepressants. Hsu LL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):223–34

POISONING

[Contact eczema caused by hydrazine bromide in soldering fluid] Misfeldt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2; 146(14):1080–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of hydrazine sulfate on abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in cancer patients with weight loss. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):857–61
Dopamine agonists in clinical research for new tardive dyskinesia treatments. Gerlach J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;21:97–110
Combined use of benserazide and carbidopa in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb; 34(2):227–9
[Gluconeogenesis during therapy of experimental tumors with hydrazine sulfate] Filov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with vascular parkinsonism with the preparations nakom and madopar] Kamenetskii VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of selected hydrazines on the early death rates of Enterobacter cloacae. London SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):360–8
Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of mono- and diacetyl hydrazine. Bhide SV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun; 23(2):235–40
The haemolytic reactions of 1-acetyl-2-phenylhydrazine and hydrazine: a spin trapping study. Thornalley PJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):339–49
Hepatotoxicity of hydrazine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sendo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 32(2):795–6
Relationship between N-acetylator phenotype and susceptibility toward hydrazine-induced lethal central nervous system toxicity in the rabbit. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):588–92
Genetic effects of isoniazid and the relationship to in vivo and in vitro biotransformation. Braun R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep;137(2–3):61–9
Microbial mutagenicity of selected hydrazines (misuse of data) [letter] Paes DJ. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;136(1):89–91
Methylation of liver DNA guanine in hamsters given hydrazine. Bosan WS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):324–34
Acetylhydrazine hepatotoxicity: the role of covalent binding. Woodward KN, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):65–74
Liver function studies on rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) following the administration of hydrazine sulfate. Warren D, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):295–9

HYDRAZONES

2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazone formation at the aldehyde derived by periodate cleavage of alpha-amanitin. Morris PW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):597–602

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some hydrazones of 3-hydrazino-4H-1,2,4-triazole. Emilsson H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(5):341–8
New arylsulfonylhydrazones of substituted benzaldehydes as anticancer agents. Pal P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):551–6
[Indolin-2,3-dione-3,N-alkylamino- and 3,N-piperazinoacetylhydrazones, new substances with anti-ulcer and antisecretory activity] Catto A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Aug;38(8):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of R153 and R155 hydrazones on atypical Mycobacteria in vitro] Petrescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Paeumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;32(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Energy-dependent inhibition of mitochondrial NAD.H-oxidase and succinic oxidase by strong nitrous bases] Galkina VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant resistant to benzhydrazone, a selective inhibitor of herpesvirus glycosylation. Tognon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2440–3

HYDRO-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of two peroxisomal enzymes of lipid beta-oxidation in specific granules of rat eosinophils. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(4):425–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Homocystinuria: biogenesis of cystathionine beta-synthase subunits in cultured fibroblasts and in an in vitro translation system programmed with fibroblast messenger RNA. Skovby F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):452–9
Biosynthesis and proteolytic activation of cystathionine beta-synthase in rat liver. Skovby F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):588–93
Biosynthesis of human cystathionine beta-synthase in cultured fibroblasts. Skovby F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):583–7

BLOOD

[Dynamics of urocaninase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in patients with hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Postoperative thromboemboli in cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency. Jackson GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):627–8
Electroencephalographic abnormalities in homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency. Del Giudice E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(3):165–8
Prenatal exclusion of homocystinuria (cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency) by assay of phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated fetal lymphocytes. Fensom AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–30

GENETICS

Assignment of the gene for cystathionine beta-synthase to human chromosome 21 in somatic cell hybrids. Skovby F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):291–4
Clustering of mutations affecting central pathway enzymes of carbohydrate catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roehl RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1123–9
Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of enzymes of peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6397–402

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of differential dye-ligand chromatography with affinity elution for enzyme purification: 6-phosphogluconate dehydratase from Zymomonas mobilis. Scopes RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):530–4
D-glucosaminate dehydratase: spectrometric properties of the enzyme-bound pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Iwamoto R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):13–8
Appendix. Purification, molecular weight, and NH2-terminal sequence of cystathionine gamma-synthase of Escherichia coli. Tran SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14872–3

METABOLISM

Separation and some properties of D-galactonate pathway enzymes from Mycobacterium sp. 607. Szumiło T. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):47–52
The beta-replacement-specific pyridoxal-P-dependent lyases. Braunstein AE, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1984;56:1–89 (133 ref.)
Beta-hydroxydecanoyl thio ester dehydrase does not catalyze a rate-limiting step in Escherichia coli unsaturated fatty acid synthesis. Clark DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6; 22(25):5897–902
Innermembrane association of three mitochondrial beta-oxidation enzymes revealed by immunoelectron microscopic technique. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):547–52
Factors affecting the accumulation of homocyst(e)ine in rats deficient in vitamin B-6. Smolin LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):103–11

HYDROCARBONS

Diffusion of oxygen in water and hydrocarbons using an electron spin resonance spin-label technique. Subczynski WK, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):743–8
Histosol: a clearing agent for hard tissue histology and special staining technics. Roy M, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 38(3):105–8
Evidence for the intrusion of polyoxyethylene into the hydrocarbon core of non-ionic surfactant micelles. Elworthy PH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 36(2):116–7
Oxygenation of hydrocarbons by cytochrome P-450 model compounds: modification of reactivity by axial ligands. Collman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):7039–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New protective skin cream from hydrocarbon gel] Leyh F, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outbreak of illness due to volatilized asphalt coming from a malfunctioning fluorescent lighting fixture. Tavris DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):614–5
Smoke/fumes in the cockpit. Rayman RB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):738–40

Hydrocarbon exposure and glomerulonephritis: evidence from patients' occupations. Ravnskov U, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1214–6

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the performance and response of the bacharach TLV sniffer and H–Nu photoionization gas analyzer to common hydrocarbon solvents. Chelton CF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):710–5

Levels of organic pollution in coastal lagoons of Tabasco State, Mexico; I: petroleum hydrocarbons. Botello AV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):271–7

Release of volatile liquid hydrocarbons from spilled petroleum. McDonald TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):621–8

Expired hydrocarbons in patients with chronic liver disease. Moscarella S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 31(2):60–3

To the problem of trace elements and hydrocarbons emissions from combustion of coal. Bezačinský M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):129–38

[Distribution of hydrocarbon residues in the sediment from Bizerte lagoon (Northern Tunisia)] Soussi N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Mar–Sep;60(1–2):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mass chromatographic–spectrometric study of toxic substances absorbed on dust] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):44–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Volatile hydrocarbons from hydrogen peroxide–induced lipid peroxidation of erythrocytes and their cell components. Clemens MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15; 32(24):3877–8

Hydrocarbon transport in chylomicrons and high–density lipoproteins in rat. Vost A, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jun; 19(6):423–35

METABOLISM

Lysine production from hydrocarbon by Micrococcus varians 2Fa. Sen SK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983; 32(2):139–45

Structure of the cell surface of the yeast Candida tropicalis and its relation to hydrocarbon transport. Käppeli O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Aug;138(4):279–82

Pseudomonas hydrocarbon oxidation. Shapiro JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:229–38

Phenylhydrazine–induced lipid peroxidation of red blood cells in vitro and in vivo: monitoring by the production of volatile hydrocarbons. Clemens MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1715–8

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene to the Ah receptor in mouse and rat hepatic cytosols. Okey AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1426–32

Hydrocarbons disposition, lipid content, and fatty acid composition in trout after long–term dietary exposure to n–alkanes. Cravedi JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec; 32(2):398–413

Specific binding of a bacteriophage at a hydrocarbon–water interface. Pines O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):179–83

Urinary excretion of mercapturates as a biological indicator of exposure to electrophilic agents. Maloňová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):319–28

[Bacterial interaction in a culture containing Pseudomonas and Mycobacterium in relation to hydrocarbon oxidation] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 53(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cyclic 12–, 8–, and 6–carbon compounds on glutathione S–transferase activity. Sparnins VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):637–40

Toxicity of coal–distillates to Spirodela polyrrhiza. King JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):220–4

Cytogenetic assays for mitotic poisons. The grasshopper embryo system for volatile liquids. Liang JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;113(6):467–79

[Determination of composition of ointment bases for retinoic acid for obtaining optimal therapeutic properties. III. Evaluation of skin absorption of retinoic acid in animals after local application] Wardyńska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum alanine aminotransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and beta–glucuronidase in petroleum refining workers exposed to hydrocarbons] Scianowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible evolutionary role of benzo(a)pyrene and other carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):216–9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Clinical curio: a shock from dry carpet shampoo. Lupton HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1536

Hydrocarbon exposure and glomerulonephritis [letter] Ravnskov U. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):143

[Accidental poisoning by volatile hydrocarbons in children (apropos of 57 cases)] Jouet JB, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Sep;5(5):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of balneotherapy of periodontosis with sodium–hydrocarbonated water (according to the rheoperiodontographic data)] Abdullaev GG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):66–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Scale morphologic response to aromatic hydrocarbons. Henderson V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep; 31(3):315–21

Relationships between the electrostatic potential, epoxide hydrase inhibition and carcinogenicity for some hydrocarbon and halogenated hydrocarbon epoxides. Politzer P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):845–8

Use of national statistics in evaluating the potential health effects from synthetic fuels. Adelstein AM. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:35–42

Evaluation of human and animal data in a comprehensive health assessment of energy systems. Ahlborg UG, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:43–50

Toxicological testing for hazard identification in synthetic fuel technology. Biles RW, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:13–21

Comparative approach to evaluating relative cancer risks from energy sources using short–term genetic bioassays. Lewtas J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:23–34

The problems of toxicological testing of complex mixtures. Witschi HR, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:3–11

Toxic and reproductive effects of the soluble organic fraction from diesel particulate emissions on the parasitoid wasp, Bracon hebetor. Petters RM, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct; 32(1):37–46

Comparative aquatic toxicology of aromatic hydrocarbons. Black JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 3(5):353–8 (24 ref.)

Lack of mutagenic activity of white spirit. Gochet B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(4):359–64

Monooxygenase activity of human epithelial cells (HeLa): comparison of the response to treatment by arylhydrocarbons and diterpene esters. Pyerin WG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):71–3

Response of the upper respiratory tract of the rat to white spirit vapour. Riley AJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug; 22(2):125–31

Comparison of local neurotoxicity of three white spirit formulations by percutaneous exposure of rat tail nerve. Verkkala E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):323–9

Distal tubular dysfunction in rats chronically exposed to a 'white spirit' solvent. Viau C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** . Apr; 21(1):49–52

[Pharmacology and toxicology of tobacco smoke] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1339–44 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Calculation methods for determining MPELs and other norms] Tsendrovskaia VA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions in the production of complex coating plates with the use of new bitumen–polymer materials] Kosolapova AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oil–base aerosols on the toxicity of mixtures of volatile products of thermo–oxidative decomposition of various mineral lubricants] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the oral mucosa in an experiment] Tagiev ET. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

Boiling drinking water removes ethylene dibromide [letter] Isaacson PJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):672

States want stiffer EDB rules [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1160

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bromide–ion balance of a polder district with large–scale use of methyl bromide for soil fumigation. Wegman RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(4):361–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Actual hazard of methyl bromide fumigation in soil disinfection [letter] Keeble CJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May; 41(2):282–3

ANALYSIS

[Joint determination of trace amounts of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide in medical products by gas–liquid chromatography] Sosnovskiĭ EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun; (6):56–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glutathione–mediated binding of dibromoalkanes to DNA: specificity of rat glutathione–S–transferases and dibromoalkane structure. Inskeep PB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):805–8

The bioactivation of 1,2–dibromoethane in rat hepatocytes: deuterium isotope effect. White RD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):225–33

Extra–hepatic GSH–dependent metabolism of 1,2–dibromoethane (DBE) and 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane (DBCP) in the rat and mouse. MacFarland RT, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(3):213–27

In vivo and in vitro binding of 1,2–dibromoethane and 1,2–dichloroethane to macromolecules in rat and mouse organs. Arfellini G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(2):204–13

Evidence for binding of metabolically activated 1,2–dibromoethane to chromatin of forestomach and liver. Banerjee S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1763–70

Disposition of [14C]methyl bromide in Fischer–344 rats after oral or intraperitoneal administration. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):187–96

POISONING

Ethylene DiBromide (EDB): a diagnostic and therapeutic problem for the practitioner. Alexiou NG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;71(3):151–4

Death and injury caused by methyl bromide, an insecticide fumigant. Marraccini JV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul; 28(3):601–7

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of EDB and aldicarb to young of two estuarine fish species. Landau M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):127–32

Comparative in vivo genotoxicity and acute hepatotoxicity of three 1,2–dihaloethanes. Storer RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1491–4

Toxicity of 1,2–dibromoethane in isolated hepatocytes: role of lipid peroxidation. Albano E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):255–65

Chemical reactivity and mutagenicity of some dihalomethanes. Osterman–Golkar S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):121–30

Brominated oil residues and toxicity. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):319–20

Lack of mutagenicity to S. typhimurium of neopentyl bromide and pentaerythrityl tetrachloride: relation to chemical structure. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul; 140(2–3):71–4

Effects of paternal ethylene dibromide exposure on F1 generation behavior in the rat. Fanini D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):133–8

Controversy about the risks of EDB [letter] Stare FJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1387–8

Ethylene dibromide. Tighter rules on use proposed [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):263

Behavioral effects of prenatal exposure to ethylene dibromide. Smith RF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):579–85

EDB contamination kindles federal action [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):464–6

Problems with EDB not over yet [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):671

Methylbromide: carcinogenic effects in the rat forestomach. Danse LH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 72(2):262–71

Possible nephrotoxic effect of carbon tetrabromide and its interaction with chlordecone. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):57–62

HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methylene chloride burns. Wells GG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):420

Exacerbation of Goodpasture's syndrome after inadvertent exposure to hydrocarbon fumes. Keogh AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):188

[Panmyelopathy caused by environmental chemicals? The role of chlorinated hydrocarbons] Anselstetter V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;109(21):840–3 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the local and skin–resorptive effects of chemicals used in the manufacture of chloroprene rubber from butadiene] Petrosian FR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):51–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fabric protectors. Part II – Propane, 1,1,1–trichloroethane, and petroleum distillates levels in air after application of fabric protectors. Otson R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):28–33

Fabric protectors. Part I – Evaluation of a grab sampling technique for determination of organic vapors. Otson R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):24–7

Presence and biomagnification of organochlorine chemical residues in oxbow lakes of northeastern Louisiana. Niethammer KR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;13(1):63–74

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in birds and mammals. Chambers PL, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:206–12

HPLC analysis of organochlorines using UV and radioactivity flow detectors. Podowski AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):301–9

Organochlorine residue levels in Mississippi River water snakes in southern Louisiana. Sabourin TD, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Apr;32(4):460–8
A simplified confirmatory technique for organochlorine residues. Sericano JL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Aug;33(2):138–43
Room temperature phosphorescence as a liquid chromatographic detection method for polychlorinated naphthalenes and biphenyls in complex matrices. Donkerbroek JJ, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 15(4):281–301
Headspace gas chromatographic determination of methylene chloride in decaffeinated tea and coffee, with electrolytic conductivity detection. Page BD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):757–61
Chlorinated compounds and phenols in tissue, fat, and blood from rats fed industrial waste site soil extract: methods and analysis. Stein VB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):111–6
A ten-year study of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in bovine milk in Illinois, 1972 – 1981. Steffey KL, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Feb;19(1):49–65
Detection limits for a GC determination of methanol and methylene chloride residues on film-coated tablets. Winkel DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):115–7
[Contamination of chlorophenols and various herbicides of Polish production with polychlorinated dibenzofurans] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contamination of industrial chlorophenols and various herbicides of Polish production with polychlorinated dibenzo-P-dioxins (PCDDs)] Górski T, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1983;34(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of metyrapone on microsomal-dependent Salmonella mutagenesis. Studies with chloroallyl ethers and model compounds. Distlerath LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3739–48
[Water treatment for haloform compounds formed during water chlorination] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Secondary substrate utilization of methylene chloride by an isolated strain of Pseudomonas sp. LaPat–Polasko LT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):825–30
Fate of hexachlorocyclopentadiene in water and goldfish. Podowski AA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;13(4):471–81
A procedure for determining plasmatic trichloroacetic acid in human subjects exposed to chlorinated solvents at environmental levels. Ziglio G, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Mar;13(2):129–34
The identification and cloning of genes encoding haloaromatic catabolic enzymes and the construction of hybrid pathways for substrate mineralization. Weightman AJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:47–80 (104 ref.)
Identification of dichloromethyl carbene as a metabolite of carbon tetrachloride. Pohl LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Dec 16;117(2):367–71
Olefin oxidation by cytochrome P-450: evidence for group migration in catalytic intermediates formed with vinylidene chloride and trans-1-phenyl-1-butene. Liebler DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5482–9
Metabolism and relative carcinogenic potency of chloroethanes: a quantum chemical structure–activity study. Loew GH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun; 7(2):109–32
Antimutagenic effect of rat small intestine in vitro on 1,1,2,3-tetrachloropropene and 1,1,2,3,3-pentachloropropene. Santodonato J, et al.
Cancer Lett 1984 Apr;22(3):305–14
Metabolism of chloroethanes by rat liver nuclear cytochrome P-450. Casciola LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):543–8
The in vitro dechlorination of some polychlorinated ethanes. Town C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):4–8
Bacterial growth on 1,2-dichloroethane. Stucki G, et al.
Experientia 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1271–3
Effect of vehicle on the pharmacokinetics and uptake of four halogenated hydrocarbons from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Withey JR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 3(5):249–53
Incorporation of chlorinated alkanes into fatty acids of hydrocarbon-utilizing mycobacteria. Murphy GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1158–64
In vivo and in vitro binding of 1,2-dibromoethane and 1,2-dichloroethane to macromolecules in rat and mouse organs. Arfellini G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(2):204–13
Oxychlordane, HCS-3260, and nonachlor in birds: lethal residues and loss rates. Stickel LF, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):611–22
The metabolic activation of dichloromethane and chlorofluoromethane in a bacterial mutation assay using Salmonella typhimurium. Green T. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 118(4):277–88
Relationship between exposure time and metabolic activation of dichloromethane in Salmonella typhimurium. Jongen WM. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;136(2):107–8
Chlorinated paraffins: disposition of a polychloro-[1-^{14}C]-hexadecane in carp (Cyprinus carpio) and bleak (Alburnus alburnus). Darnerud PO, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1983 Dec;19(3):345–51
[Biotransformation and gas chromatography detection of aliphatic chlorinated hydrocarbons] Felscher D.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1984;42:403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factors affecting 1,1,1-trichloroethane absorption and excretion by the lung] Hobara T, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;38(2):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methylchloroform on the pulmonary uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated perfused rat lung. Hede AR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):175–6
Percutaneous penetration of hydrocortisone in humans following skin delipidization by 1:1:1 trichloroethane. Bucks DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):242–5
Selective induction of renal microsomal cytochrome P-450-linked monooxygenases by 1,1-dichloroethylene in mice. Krijgsheld KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1951–6
Effect of subtoxic amounts of furan, acetylfuran and methylene chloride on some serum enzymes of rat. Corsi GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1049–52
Dose-dependent induction and suppression of liver mixed-function oxidase system in chlorinated hydrocarbon solvent metabolism. Koizumi A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Aug;3(4):208–17
Central catecholamine neurons and exposure to dichloromethane. Selective changes in amine levels and turnover in tel- and diencephalic DA and NA nerve terminal systems and in the secretion of anterior pituitary hormones in the male rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb;29(4):293–305

POISONING

Industrial gassing poisonings due to trichlorethylene, perchlorethylene, and 1-1-1 trichloroethane, 1961–80. McCarthy TB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):450–5
Fatal poisoning by 1,1,1-trichloroethane after prolonged survival. Gresham GA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(2–3):249–53
Delirium resulting from methylene chloride exposure: case report. Tariot PN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;44(9):340–2
Chest pain and hypoxemia from inhalation of a trichloroethane aerosol product. Woo OF, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1983 Jun;20(4):333–41
Fatality caused by inhalation of 'liquid paper' correction fluid [letter] Banathy LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24; 2(12):606
[Acute poisoning caused by inhalation of an aerosol spray used for waterproofing] Christensen KJ, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Jan 23;146(4):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An episode of acute poisoning with methylene chloride and experimental evaluation of the exposure] Bernardini P, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Informative value of the symptoms of poisoning for prediction of its outcome] Dagaev VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the toxic effect of dichloroethane] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):17–20 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A histopathological examination of, and analysis for polychlorinated hydrocarbons in, inshore Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Freeman HC, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Nov;12(6):627–32
Acute and chronic toxicity of some chlorinated benzenes, chlorinated ethanes, and tetrachloroethylene to Daphnia magna. Richter JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):679–84
Acute toxicity of ten chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons to the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Walbridge CT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):661–6
Toxicity in chick embryos of three commercial mixtures of chlorinated paraffins and of toxaphene injected into eggs. Brunström B. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):353–7
Induction of morphological transformation and unscheduled DNA synthesis in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts by hexachlorobutadiene and its putative metabolite pentachlorobutenoic acid. Schiffmann D, et al.
Cancer Lett 1984 Jul;23(3):297–305
In vivo genotoxicity and acute hepatotoxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane in mice: comparison of oral, intraperitoneal, and inhalation routes of exposure. Storer RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4267–71
Comparative in vivo genotoxicity and acute hepatotoxicity of three 1,2-dihaloethanes. Storer RD, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1983 Nov;4(11):1491–4
Chemical reactivity and mutagenicity of some dihalomethanes. Osterman-Golkar S, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1983 Aug 15;46(1):121–30
Mutagenicity in a modified Salmonella assay of fabric-protecting products containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Nestmann ER, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1984;6(1):71–80
Methylene chloride: a two-year inhalation toxicity and oncogenicity study in rats and hamsters. Burek JD, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1984 Feb;4(1):30–47
Changes in hematologic parameters with acute exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Hobara T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983; 21(4):255–61
Toxicity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene: subchronic (13-week) administration by gavage to F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Abdo KM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):75–81
Toxicity of trichlorotoluene isomers: a 28-day feeding study in the rat. Chu I, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Mar; 19(2):183–91
Learning impairment in mice following acute exposure to dichloromethane and carbon tetrachloride. Alexeeff GV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun; 11(4–6):569–81
Investigations on the basis for the differential toxicity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene administered to rats by various routes. El Dareer SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):203–11
The acute toxicity of penta-, hexa-, and heptachlorohydroxydiphenyl ethers in mice. Miller TL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):245–53
Lack of mutagenicity to S. typhimurium of neopentyl bromide and pentaerythrityl tetrachloride: relation to chemical structure. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul; 140(2–3):71–4
Mutagenicity of hexachlorobutadiene, perchlorobutenoic acid and perchlorobutenoic acid chloride. Reichert D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep;137(2–3):89–93
Selective damage to nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial cells in relation to impairment of pulmonary monooxygenase activities by 1,1-dichloroethylene in mice. Krijgsheld KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):201–13
Protective action of diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide against acute toxicities induced by 1,1-dichloroethylene in mice. Masuda Y, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Oct;71(1):42–53
Correlations of in vitro and in vivo hepatotoxicity for five haloalkanes. Tyson CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):289–302
Pathological changes produced by exposure of rabbits and rats to smokes from mixtures of hexachloroethane and zinc oxide. Marrs TC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):247–52
[Determination of the MPEL for alpha, alpha, alpha-trichloro-4-chlorotoluene in the air of work areas] Khalepo AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):41–3 **(Rus)**
[A device for the experimental modeling of the isolated and combined effects on the body of industrial toxic chemicals penetrating through the skin and respiratory organs] Maksimov GG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Hazardous chemical exposure at a municipal wastewater treatment plant. Elia VJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec; 32(2):360–71

HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

see related
FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene and its non-carcinogenic 2-fluoro analogue by Syrian hamster embryo cells. Oravec CT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):43–55
Calcium transport by a beta-diketone in model membranes. Deleers M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Jul;33(1):11–20
The metabolic activation of dichloromethane and chlorofluoromethane in a bacterial mutation assay using Salmonella typhimurium. Green T. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 118(4):277–88

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perfluoropropane gas in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chang S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):180–8

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED

[The formation of trihalomethanes precursor in anionic surfactant biodegradation] Kosaka M, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;38(5):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of solvents on the respiratory tract – review of the literature with special reference to aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons and toluene, styrene and alcohol] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Dec; 29(12):706–10 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Methods for sampling and determining chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFE) in air. Dietz EA Jr, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1984 Jun;45(6):382–5
Determination of total organic halogen in environmental

extracts by gas chromatography with Hall detection. Nulton CP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Mar;56(3):598–9
Analysis of skin lipids for halogenated hydrocarbons. Wolff MS. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jul;56(8):1492–6
Determination of volatile halocarbons in water by purge-closed loop gas chromatography. Wang T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):429–38
Method for determination of organohalogen pesticide residues in vegetable oil refinery by-products. Young S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):95–106
[Contamination of water by organic halogen compounds and chlorinated pesticides in Liguria] Kanitz S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(4–6):609–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Degradation and total mineralization of monohalogenated biphenyls in natural sediment and mixed bacterial culture. Kong HL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 46(3):666–72
Reductive halothane metabolite formation and halothane binding in rat hepatic microsomes. Baker MT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):121–32
Enzyme recruitment in vitro: use of cloned genes to extend the range of haloaromatics degraded by Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1025–32
The metabolic activation of dichloromethane and chlorofluoromethane in a bacterial mutation assay using Salmonella typhimurium. Green T. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 118(4):277–88
Mechanisms of hydroxylation by cytochrome P-450: metabolism of monohalobenzenes by phenobarbital-induced microsomes. Burka LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6680–4
Unmetabolisable polyhalogenated compounds: implications for mammalian and other vertebrate species. Jondorf WR. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):277–83 (57 ref.)
[Plasmids specifying degradation of halogenated organic compounds] Tonomura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Feb;29(2):111–26 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trihalomethanes induce sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro and mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. Morimoto K, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):72–9
Mutagenic activity of methyl- and fluoro-substituted derivatives of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in a human hepatoma (HepG2) cell-mediated assay. Diamond L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;136(1):65–72
Aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons produce volatile Salmonella mutagens. Distlerath LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;136(1):55–64
[Influence of low concentrations of halogenated anesthetics on the electroretinogram and visual evoked potentials in children] Debrabant F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Diagnosis of acute poisoning by halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons] Teschke R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):541–3 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of acute poisoning by halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons] Teschke R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):543–6 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Relationships between the electrostatic potential, epoxide hydrase inhibition and carcinogenicity for some hydrocarbon and halogenated hydrocarbon epoxides. Politzer P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):845–8
Comparative in vivo genotoxicity and acute hepatotoxicity of three 1,2-dihaloethanes. Storer RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1491–4
The formation and biotransformation of cysteine conjugates of halogenated ethylenes by rabbit renal tubules. Hassall CD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):283–97
Chemical reactivity and mutagenicity of some dihalomethanes. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):121–30
Comparative renal and hepatotoxicity of halomethanes: bromodichloromethane, bromoform, chloroform, dibromochloromethane and methylene chloride. Condie LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(6):563–78

HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

Syntheses with isotopically labelled carbon. Methyl iodide, formaldehyde and cyanide. Finn RD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 May;35(5):323–35 (373 ref.)
Modification of sialic acid carboxyl group of ganglioside. Handa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1323–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of nonviable immature permanent teeth with a zinc oxide eugenol iodoform paste] Li XQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):154–5 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Chemical reactivity and mutagenicity of some dihalomethanes. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):121–30

HYDROCARBONS, POLYCYCLIC see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

HYDROCELE

A study of hydroceles in Kilifi. Saeed S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):60–2

DIAGNOSIS

Adult abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Lampmann LE, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(3):158–62
Ultrasonic diagnosis of scrotal contents using newly developed circular compound scanner. Kimura A, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep;11(7):365–70
In utero diagnosis of congenital hydrocele. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1983 Oct;11(8):449–50
[Anatomo-functional considerations and prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal cryptorchism and hydrocele] Cacchio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cause of primary vaginal hydrocele and ascites in advanced liver cirrhosis. Abdel-Rheem MS. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov; 146(5):647–51
[Clinical and pathological analysis of filarial hydrocele] Liu XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;21(7):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomalignant cytologic presentation of spermatic hydrocele fluid. Piscioli F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):666–70
Abdominoscrotal hydrocele in childhood. Case report and review of the literature. Casolari E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):353–5 (9 ref.)
[Presence of spermatozoa in hydrocele fluid (letter)] Gonzales J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1850 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hydrocele visualization on bone scan. Ward T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):360

SURGERY

Surgery for large hydrocele. Dandapat MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):387–9
A case of abdominal scrotal swelling (hydrocele en bissac or bilocular hydrocele). A case report. Kwai PA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec;60(12):874–5
Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Sharma VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;80(11–12):184–5
[Groin exploration in children; a medico-economic consideration] Pull ter Gunne AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 17;127(51):2321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hydrocele of the canal of Nuck in a girl] Koike H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):2031–3 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy for hydrocele and epididymal cysts: a five year study. Nash JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2; 288(6431):1652

HYDROCEPHALUS

Correction of congenital hydrocephalus in utero I. The model: intracisternal kaolin produces hydrocephalus in fetal lambs and rhesus monkeys. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):331–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diurnal prolactin changes in human cerebrospinal fluid. Barreca T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun; 20(6):649–55
Spinal fluid formation and glucose influx in normal and experimental hydrocephalic rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):108–17
Cerebrospinal fluid hypoxanthine and xanthine concentrations as indicators of metabolic damage due to raised intracranial pressure in hydrocephalic children. Levin SD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 47(7):730–3
CSF and plasma vasopressin concentrations in dementia. Sørensen PS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):911–6
Low cerebrospinal fluid concentration of brain-specific protein D2 in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Sørensen PS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1–3):59–65
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus associated with markedly elevated CSF protein [letter] Lusins J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov;83(11–12):1151–2
[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in brain atrophies detected by computer tomography] Hoberg B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jun;55(6):299–306 **(Ger)**
[CSF dynamics following shunt operation, with special reference to the diurnal changes of CSF circulation] Hara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul;35(7):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration of free amino acids and homocarnosine dipeptide in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with hydrocephalus] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute-onset transient hydrocephalus after suspension of ACTH therapy for infantile spasms: a case report. Laverda AM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;5(2):219–22
Kaolin-induced congenital hydrocephalus in utero in fetal lambs and rhesus monkeys. Edwards MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):115–22

COMPLICATIONS

Association between cerebral ventricular enlargement and suicide attempts in chronic schizophrenia. Levy AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):438–9
Cerebral ventricular enlargement and suicide in schizophrenia and mania [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):919
Recurrent thyrotoxicosis and papilledema in a patient with communicating hydrocephalus. Stern BJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):65–7
Precocious puberty due to postmeningitic hydrocephalus. Tomono Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(4):414–7
Hydrocephalus and headaches in Paget's disease of the skull: complete relief by ventriculo-atrial shunt. Hausser C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1):69–72
The Mohr syndrome: are there two variants? Haumont D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jul;24(1):41–6 (16 ref.)
Chronic hydrocephalus and primary amenorrhea with partial deficiency of gonadotropin-releasing factor. Phansey SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):137–9
Symptoms of vascular headache triggered by intracranial hypertension. Solomon S, et al. **Headache** 1983 Nov; 23(6):307–12
Vocal cord paralysis in neuraxial malformation. Ravilochan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):557–9
Giant cell arteritis and normal pressure hydrocephalus. A case report. Girotti F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar; 5(1):71–5
Anomalous optic discs in a patient with a Dandy-Walker cyst. Orcutt JC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar; 2(1):43–7
ECT in the treatment of a depressed adolescent with meningomyelocele, hydrocephalus, and seizures. Mansheim P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;44(10):385–6
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiplegia and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(2):96–8
Aqueduct stenosis and manic depressive psychosis [letter] Bhanji S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 46(12):1158–9
Schizophrenic psychosis associated with aqueduct stenosis in adults. Roberts JK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):892–8
Melanosis and hydrocephalus. Report of four cases. Humes RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):365–8
Intracranial venous sinus hypertension: cause or consequence of hydrocephalus in infants? Sainte-Rose C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):727–36
Precocious puberty in myelomeningocele patients. Meyer S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):28–31
Fetal alcohol syndrome with hydrocephalus. A case report. Johnson CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5;65(18):738–9
Aggressive dementia in normal pressure hydrocephalus [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):114
Optic nerve changes in hydrocephalus. Ghose S. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):217–20
[Congenital hydrocephalus with gigantism] Echenne B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr–May;39(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare cause of amenorrhea: stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Apropos of 3 cases. Cure by ventriculo-atrial shunt] Turpin G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 29; 59(34):2369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of biological and social components on the development of children with brain lesions] Frühauf K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of congenital osteogenesis imperfecta with basilar impression and hydrocephalus] Mrówka R. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Normal-pressure hydrocephalus and cerebellar hematoma. Report of a case with necropsy] Fortes-Rêgo J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Dec;41(4):402–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hydrocephalus and eye abnormalities with severe developmental brain defects: Warburg's syndrome. Bordarier C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):60–5
Porencephalic congenital cysts with hydrocephalus. Suarez JC, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):77–86

DIAGNOSIS

Course of intracranial pressure after extirpation of posterior fossa tumours. Pappadà G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(1–2):11–9

Diagnosis in utero of congenital hydrocephalus by sonography and computerized tomography. Olund A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):325–7

Value of sagittal sonography and direct sagittal CT of the Dandy–Walker syndrome. Groenhout CM, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):476–7

Dandy–Walker syndrome: recognition by sonography. Taylor GA, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):1203–6

Natural history of X-linked aqueductal stenosis in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy. Friedman JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):104–6

Etiologic heterogeneity of fetal hydrocephalus diagnosed by ultrasound. Harrod MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):38–40

The wavering midline: a diagnostic sign of fetal hydrocephalus. Nelson LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):662–5

Ultrasound control of progressive hydrocephalus in infancy. Harmat G, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(4):230–41

Normal pressure hydrocephalus and Parkinson's disease. Lobo Antunes J, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983; 19:225–31

Aqueduct stenosis and schizophrenia [letter] Dewan MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):572

Ventricular taps in the neonate under ultrasonic guidance. Technical note. Afschrift M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec; 59(6):1100–1

Facial myokymia [letter] Sandyk R. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec; 59(6):1108–9

Diagnosis and treatment of post-traumatic hydrocephalus. Paoletti P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):171–5

Management of ventriculomegaly in the fetus. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):97–105

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus associated with a normal biparietal diameter. Gillieson MS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):227–9

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and complicating hydrocephalus. Slabaugh RD, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun; 12(5):261–6

Possibility of prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome [letter] Björkhem I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1234–5

Outcome of fetal ventriculomegaly. Chervenak FA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):179–81

Congenital hydrocephalus: a review and protocol for perinatal management. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):539–49 (37 ref.)

Use of Denver Developmental Screening Test [letter] VanDervoort RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):445–6

Prenatal detection of hydrolethalus syndrome. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul; 3(3):219–24

Prenatal diagnosis of sex-linked hydrocephalus [letter] Rogers JG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):269

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephaly. van Egmond-Linden A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):245–8

Fetal hydrocephalus: diagnosis and management. Johnson ML, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):83–9

Ultrasound evaluation of experimental hydrocephalus in dogs. Brown JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Sep;22(3):273–6

[Neonatal hydrocephalus diagnosed by ultrasound scanning] Seerup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exploratory strategy for hydrocephalus in adults] Sclamon R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid circulation disorders following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage] Oeckler RC. **MMW** 1983 Oct 7;125(40):877–8 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the Dandy-Walker syndrome using sonography and computed tomography] Tölly E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of radionuclide cisternography and X-ray CT in normal pressure hydrocephalus] Sui O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application and interpretation of B-type echoencephalography in neonates] Yokochi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(2):122–5 **(Jpn)**

[Echoventriculography. A method for measurement of cerebral ventricle enlargement] Brodtkorb E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephalus] Mikiel-Kostyra K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep; 54(8–9):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnostic difficulties in normotensive hydrocephalus] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echoencephalography in the diagnosis of hydrocephalus in infants and small children] Zeškov P, et al. **Neurologija** 1981;29(1–4):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isosorbide in the management of infantile hydrocephalus. Lorber J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug; 25(4):502–11

An experimental study of the influence of antifibrinolytic therapy on post-subarachnoid-hemorrhagic cerebral vasospasm and hydrocephalus. Kenning JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):159–64

EMBRYOLOGY

Heterogeneity of prenatal onset hydrocephalus: management and counseling implications. Williamson RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):497–508

[Echographic puncture of major hydrocephalus] Rio Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic tears of the tela chorioidea: a hitherto unrecognized cause of post-traumatic hydrocephalus. Grčević N. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1983;32:79–85

Sendai virus infection in the mouse brain: virus spread and long-term effects. Kristensson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(2):89–95

Communicating hydrocephalus secondary to superior vena caval obstruction. Occurrence after Mustard's operation for transposition of the great arteries. Markowitz RI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):638–41

Neurodevelopmental outcome of survivors with posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus following Grade II neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):201–4

Hydrocephalus and primary ciliary dyskinesia. Greenstone MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):481–2

Acute obstructive hydrocephalus after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kohi YM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1342

Early posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus [editorial] Pickard JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;288(6445):569–70

Effect of meningomyelocele closure on the intracranial pulse pressure. Linder M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(3):176–82

Severe superior vena cava syndrome and hydrocephalus after the Mustard procedure: findings and a new surgical approach. Coulson JD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):147–53

An uncommon presentation of internal carotid aneurysm. Girija AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr; 32(4):365–6

Unilateral hydrocephalus secondary to congenital atresia of the foramen of Monro. Case report. Wilberger JE Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):899–901

Delayed onset symptomatic hydrocephalus related to aqueductal stenosis. Arsenault L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct;15(5):291–8

Massive cerebellar infarction with obstructive hydrocephalus—a case report. Shigemori M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(3):81–4

A potential mechanism of pathogenesis for early posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the premature newborn. Hill A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):19–21

Fetal alcohol syndrome with hydrocephalus. A case report. Johnson CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5;65(18):738–9

Symptomatic hydrocephalus following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kolluri VR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):402–4

Obstructive hydrocephalus caused by a growing, giant aneurysm on the upper basilar artery. Piek J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Oct;20(4):288–90

Obstructive hydrocephalus at the anterior third ventricle caused by dilated veins from an arteriovenous malformation. Pribil S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Dec; 20(6):487–92

Death from cysticercosis. Seven patients with unrecognized obstructive hydrocephalus. Keane JR. **West J Med** 1984 May;140(5):787–9

Hospital service for young adults with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Holland MB, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec; 38 Suppl 2:113–5

Hydrocephalus caused by tuberculous meningitis: clinical picture, CT findings and results of shunt surgery. Upadhyaya P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38 Suppl 2:76–9

[Hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Papo I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of early hydrocephalus in mucopolysaccharidosis type 1] Roussey M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jun;38(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive hydrocephalus in cerebellar infarcts] Busse O, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 May;52(5):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological sequelae in outpatient neonates admitted to an intensive care unit in the first year of its activity. Control up to 2 years of age] Didato M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of the occipital squama causing non-communicating hydrocephalus. Case report] Tani S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;23(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute traumatic hydrocephalus] Sakai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiplegia and normal pressure hydrocephalus] Tsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul;23(7):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ependymoma of the posterior part of the third cerebral ventricle with obstructive hydrocephalus (clinical, iodo-ventriculographic, biopsy and stereotaxic diagnosis)] Iacob M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of intracranial hypertension in the development of hydrocephalus in chronic alcoholics] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological structure of posttraumatic syndromes in children suffering cerebral concussions] Molodetskikh TD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocephalus congenitus permagnus caused by congenital toxoplasmosis (case report)] Rajić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(9–10):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndromes with lissencephaly. I: Miller–Dieker and Norman–Roberts syndromes and isolated lissencephaly. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):509–26

Central nervous system malformations in the Kraków region. II. Case control studies on the human leukocyte antigen genotype and haplotype frequencies. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):89–97

Animal model of human disease. Congenital hydrocephalus. Kohn DF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):184–5

Familial occurrence of idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Portenoy RK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar; 41(3):335–7

The family history of uncomplicated congenital hydrocephalus: an epidemiological study based on 270 probands. Lorber J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 A.g 4; 289(6440):281–4

Renal dysplasia and chondrodysplasia in the ch hydrocephalic mouse: a cellular model of defective differentiation and organization. Richardson RR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):188–96

Congenital hydrocephalus revealed in the inbred rat, LEW/Jms. Sasaki S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov; 13(5):548–54

Warburg syndrome. Levine RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1600–3

METABOLISM

Sympathetic nervous control of cerebrospinal fluid production in experimental obstructive hydrocephalus. Lindvall M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):606–15

[Cerebral glucose metabolism studied with (14C)-deoxyglucose method in experimental hydrocephalus] Wako N. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul; 35(7):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Follow-up studies of hydrocephalus in children] Tsuchida T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Nov;15(6):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Low incidence in very low birth weight neonates with intraventricular hemorrhage. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):343–7

Hydrocephalus in childhood. A study of 440 cases. Peacock WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):323–4

PATHOLOGY

Hydrocephalus with cerebral aqueductal dysgenesis and craniofacial anomalies. Baker DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(2):170–3

Ultrastructure of the wall of the Dandy–Walker cyst. A case report. Masuzawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 62(3):225–9

A possible paracellular route for the resolution of hydrocephalic edema. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(2):122–8

Unilateral hyd.ocephalus from early developmental occlusion of one foramen of Monro. Pfeiffer G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(1):75–7

Communicating hydrocephalus and lysosomal inclusions in mannosidosis. Halperin JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul; 41(7):777–9

6-Aminonicotinamide-induced hydrocephalus in suckling mice. Aikawa H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;43(5):511–21

The Dandy–Walker malformation. A review of 40 cases. Hirsch JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):515–22

Hydrocephalus and hypothalamic dysfunction in a young woman. Harper CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15; 2(8):394–8

Should 'normalisation' of the ventricles be the goal of hydrocephalus therapy. Gruber R. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec; 38 Suppl 2:80–3

[Systematic ultrasound measurements of the lateral ventricles: an A-scan/B-scan comparison] Laub MC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disproportionately large communicating fourth ventricle—report of 2 cases] Matsumoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Nov;11(11):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sound spectrographic cry analysis of infants with hydrocephalus. Michelsson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):65–8

Neurophysiological study of normal pressure hydrocephalus. Caltagirone C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Feb; 65(2):93–100

CSF dynamics in hydrocephalus—with special attention to external hydrocephalus. Barlow CF. **Brain Dev** 1984; 6(2):119–27

Neurophysiological evaluation of newborns with congenital hydrocephalus. Watanabe K, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jan;15(1):22–31

Auditory brain-stem responses in hydrocephalic patients. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;59(4):310–7

Alterations in intracranial pressure following ketamine anesthesia in hydrocephalic children. Kaul HL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):25–8

Experimental normal-pressure hydrocephalus is accompanied by increased transmantle pressure. Conner ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):322–7

Kaolin-induced congenital hydrocephalus in utero in fetal lambs and rhesus monkeys. Edwards MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):115–22

Cerebral blood flow and ICP patterns in patients with communicating hydrocephalus after aneurysm rupture. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):30–6

Cerebral hemodynamics in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Evaluation by 133Xe inhalation method and dynamic CT study. Tamaki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):510–4

Normal neurologic development and marked reconstitution of cerebral mantle after postnatal treatment of intrauterine hydrocephalus. Kovnar EH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):840–1

Cerebral hemodynamics in the diagnosis of normal pressure hydrocephalus. Kushner M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):96–9

Visual evoked potentials in hydrocephalus: relationship to head size, shunting, and mental development. Guthkelch AN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):283–6

Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Influences on cerebral hemodynamic and cerebrospinal fluid pressure—chemical autoregulation. Meyer JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb; 21(2):195–203

[Characteristics of intracranial pressure in the hydrocephalic fetus under intrauterine monitoring] Paraicz E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 30;124(44):2671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fontanelle pressure in infantile hydrocephalus—with special reference to 6 cases of hydrocephalus with normal head circumference and without shunting operation] Honda E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):935–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Memory function of children with spina bifida and shunted hydrocephalus. Cull C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr;26(2):177–83

Comparison of spina bifida, hydrocephalic patients and matched controls on neuropsychological tests. Hurley AD, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38 Suppl 2:116–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):703–16

Changes in brain ventricular size with repeated CAT scans in suspected Alzheimer's disease. Brinkman SD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):81–3

Clinical correlates of lateral ventricular enlargement in bipolar affective disorder. Pearlson GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):253–6

Ventricular enlargement in teenage patients with schizophrenia spectrum disorder. Schulz SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1592–5

A reconsideration of the relation of ventricular enlargement to duration of illness in schizophrenia. Woods BT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1564–70

Cerebral ventricular size in the offspring of schizophrenic mothers. A preliminary study. Schulsinger F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):602–6

Statistical analysis of CT brain scans in the evaluation of cerebral atrophy and hydrocephalus. Oberthur J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul;27(2):106–14

The ventricular system in chronic schizophrenic patients. A controlled computed tomography study. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:172–6

Evaluation of periventricular hypodensity in adult hydrocephalus with CT cisternography and xenon-enhanced CT. Aoyagi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Jun;31(2):99–110

A variant of normal-pressure hydrocephalus simulating Pick's disease on computerized tomography. Report of two cases. Salibi NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):902–4

The brain as a sponge: a computed tomographic look at Hakim's hypothesis. Penn RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):670–5

Roentgenologic findings of the hydrolethalus syndrome. Herva R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):41–3

Asymptomatic Dandy-Walker variant in an adult. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Sep;22(3):241–2

[CT studies of morphological characteristics of enlarged ventricle, with special reference to the values based on multivariate analysis] Iwasaki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 43(6):757–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in patients with neurocysticercosis with intracranial hypertension due to obstructive hydrocephalus: comparison with Dimer-X ventriculography] Colli BO, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Jun;42(2):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide cisternography in the preterm neonate. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):465–8

A radionuclide method of evaluating shunt function and CSF circulation in hydrocephalus. Technical note. Howman-Giles R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):604–5

The arrest of treated hydrocephalus in children. A radionuclide study. Johnston IH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):752–6

Lumbar cisternography in evaluation of hydrocephalus in the preterm infant. Donn SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):670–6

[Lumbar radioisotope cisternography in the premature infant] Roloff DW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar; 132(3):189–90 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of hydrocephalus in children] Shcherbakova Ela, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Conductance to outflow of CSF in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Børgesen SE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 71(1–2):1–45

Experimental endo-uterine hydrocephalus in foetal sheep and surgical treatment by ventriculo-amniotic shunt. Cambria S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(3–4):235–40

Comparison of ventricular steady-state infusion with bolus infusion and pressure recording for differentiating between arrested and non-arrested hydrocephalus. Tans JT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1–2):15–29

Radiologic evaluation of E. coli meningitis after a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Levine MS. **AJNR** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):1247–8

Infection and right atrial pseudotumor complicating a ventriculoatrial shunt for hydrocephalus. Iqbal SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):668–70

Rapidly progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Treatment with external ventricular drainage. Kreusser KL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):633–7

Gonococcal ventriculitis associated with ventriculoamniotic shunt placement. Bland RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):781–4

Recurrent abdominal pseudocyst after ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar; 20(1):73–4

Living with hydrocephalus [editorial] Simpson D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):813–4

Hydrocephalus diagnosed prenatally. Outcome of surgical therapy. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):119–25

Infantile hydrocephalus: long-term results of surgical therapy. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(4):217–29

Experience with ventriculo-pleural shunts. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(6):404–13

Developmental outcome of very low birth weight infants requiring a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Liechty EA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(5):340–9

Ultrasound evaluation of complications in shunted hydrocephalus. Lipinski JK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul; 35(4):275–9

Upward spinal coning: impaction of occult spinal tumours following relief of hydrocephalus. Jooma R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):386–90

Telemetric ICP monitoring after surgery for posterior fossa and third ventricular tumors. Technical note. Chapman PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):649–51

Experimental transcerebral fistula. Perineural olfactory CSF flow in the normal, hydrocephalic, and postoperative hydrocephalic dog shown by radionuclide ventriculography. Foltz E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug; 61(2):355–64

Experiences with the anti-siphon device (ASD) in shunt therapy of pediatric hydrocephalus. Gruber R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):156–62

The false fontanel. Harbaugh RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):71–5

Shunt fluid examination: risks and benefits in the evaluation of shunt malfunction and infection. Noetzel MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):328–32

The syndrome of normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Vassilouthis J. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):501–9

Nursing care of the patient with hydrocephalus. Hausman KA. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Dec;13(6):326–32

Migration of distal catheter of the ventriculo-mitral shunt into the right atrium. Case report. Daniele B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):41–2

Anal protrusion as a complication of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Case report and review of the literature. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):43–6

Fetal hydrocephalus. II. Amelioration of fetal porencephaly by in utero therapy in nonhuman primates. Michejda M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2548–52

Convergence and retraction nystagmus in hydrocephalus due to shunt malfunction. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983; 30(4):125–8

Use of the one-piece shunting system in adults. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):271–3

Persistent hydrocephalus following removal of choroid plexus papilloma of the lateral ventricle. Husag L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May;27(3):82–5

Management of hydrocephalus secondary to intracranial hemorrhage in the high risk newborn. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):612–8

Management of hydrocephalus secondary to intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant with a subcutaneous ventricular catheter reservoir. McComb JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):295–300

Two-dimensional echographic localization of intracardiac cerebrospinal fluid shunt catheters. Soyeur D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):2–7

Placement of a ventriculoatrial shunt using external jugular catheterization: technical note. Tomita T. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):74–5

Massive cerebellar infarction: 'conservative' management. Khan M, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):745–51

[Trial prevention of the risk of infection during treatment of hydrocephalus in children by cerebrospinal fluid shunts] Duret N, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results following hydrocephalus operations] Höpner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):398–401 **(Ger)**

[Critical observations on the therapy of hydrocephalus using so-called 'arrested' hydrocephalus as an example] Gruber R. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrested shunt-independent hydrocephalus] Kaiser G. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic normal pressure hydrocephalus following severe head injury. Result of shunt operation] Kawakami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):943–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated fourth ventricle. Report of two cases] Nakao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of continuous spinal drainage in normal pressure hydrocephalus and secondary communicating hydrocephalus] Ohwaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nocturnal sleep patterns during treatment of hydrocephalus] Darwaj B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The presentation of raised intracranial pressure in children with spina bifida and the importance of integrated follow up [letter] Tomlinson P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7; 289(6436):49

Sonographic depiction of changes in ventricular size associated with repeated ventricular aspirations. Fleischer AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):499–504

Infection as a cause of peritoneal catheter dysfunction in ventriculo-peritoneal shunting in children. Frykberg T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38 Suppl 2:84–6

[Chronic cor pulmonale in hydrocephalus treated with ventriculo-atrial shunt. Description of a case] Cavallini B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Hydrocephalus, syringomyelia, and spinal cord angiodysgenesis in a Lhasa-apso dog. Schmahl W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):252–4

Virus-induced hydrocephalus in the dog. Summers BA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):513–4

HYDROCEPHALUS, NORMAL PRESSURE see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

see related **GASTRIC ACID**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma cholecystokinin responses after ingestion of liquid meal and intraduodenal infusion of fat, amino acids, or hydrochloric acid in man: analysis with region specific radioimmunoassay. Himeno S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):703–7

Hydrochloric acid given with ketoconazole through a jejunostomy tube. Miyagawa CI. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):205–7

World record in metabolic alkalosis? Carlsson C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):149

Respiratory response to intraesophageal acid infusion in asthmatic children during sleep. Davis RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):393–8

Lung fluid balance, vascular permeability, and gas exchange after acid aspiration in awake goats. Winn R, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1984 Apr;56(4):979–85
Lung mechanics following aspiration of 0.1 N hydrochloric acid. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1051–6
Interrelationship between phosphorus, sodium, and chloride in the diet of laying hens. Junqueira OM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1229–36
Ventilation during acute HCl infusion in intact and chemodenervated conscious rabbits. Nattie EE. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):97–107
[Results of therapy of severe metabolic alkalosis using hydrochloric acid infusions] Rothe KF, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Apr;19(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differential lung ventilation with unilateral PEEP following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in the dog. East TD 4th, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):356–60
Heparin inactivation, acidosis and copper poisoning due to presumed acid contamination of water in a hemodialysis unit. Eastwood JB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct; 20(4):197–201

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pain provocation test in peptic duodenitis. Joffe SN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):282–4

METABOLISM

Effect of sleep on swallowing, esophageal peristalsis, and acid clearance. Orr WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):814–9
The kinetics of acid adsorption by crosslinked casein. Crick IS, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):8–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of gastroduodenal HCO–3 transport by luminal acid in the frog in vitro. Heylings JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G235–42
Aldosterone effects on papillary collecting duct pH profile of the rat. Higashihara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 2):F725–31
Pancreatic bicarbonate response to food–bound hydrogen ion along the gut. Meyer JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep; 87(3):586–95
Effect of extracellular fluid volume depletion on renal regulation of acid–base and potassium equilibrium during prolonged mineral acid administration. Hulter HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):854–68
The influence of somatostatin on gallbladder response to intraduodenal acid and autonomic nerve stimulation in the cat. Björck S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):173–7
Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion by acid perfusion of the duodenum in chronic gastric fistula rats. Emås S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 18(5):685–90
Perfusion cholangiomanometry with papillary stimulation by dilute hydrochloric acid. Matsushiro T, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):96–101
[Resistance of Aujeszky disease viruses, present in the blood of pigs, to potassium thiosulphate and hydrogen chloride] Večerka P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May;29(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in basolateral membrane of villus cells in the rat small intestine at low pH] Schiechl H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased collagen catabolism in gastric mucosa of rats administered with hydrochloric acid solution, injected with gastrin, and restrained under stress] Okazaki I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POISONING

[A case of ingestion of muriatic acid (hydrochloric acid), surgically treated and cured] Berlanda GP. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Mar;50(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A technique for removal of fluorosis stains. McCloskey RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jul;109(1):63–4

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC ACID**

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The progress of patients in the European Working Party on Hypertension in the Elderly trial. Amery A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:119–40
Clinical experience with rate–controlled delivery of antihypertensive therapy by a transdermal system. Weber MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):231–6
Prazosin versus propranolol plus prazosin: a comparison in diuretic–treated hypertensive patients. Kochar MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):55A–58A
Diuretic regimens in essential hypertension [letter] Evans DH. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1309, 1313
The effect of single–dose methyldopa and diuretic on BP and left ventricular mass. Weinstein M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1629–32
Preliminary observations on dissolution and bioavailability of triamterene–hydrochlorothiazide combination products. Shah VP, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jan–Mar; 5(1):11–9
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with a low dose combination of a beta–adrenoceptor blocker and a thiazide diuretic: comparison with methyldopa. Down PF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):371–4, 388
Potassium sparing by amiloride during thiazide therapy in hypertension. Andersson PO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):197–200
The treatment of hypertension with indapamide alone or in combination with other drugs. Lemieux G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:87–92
Indapamide in the stepped–care treatment of obese hypertensive patients. Noble RE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:93–104
Thiazides. VIII: Dissolution survey of marketed hydrochlorothiazide tablets. Augsburger LL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):876–81
Bioavailability of hydrochlorothiazide from tablets and suspensions. Patel RB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar; 73(3):359–61
Reserpine plus hydrochlorothiazide and sotalol plus hydrochlorothiazide in Black and Indian hypertensive patients. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9; 65(23):915–7
The effects of two combinations of a beta–blocker and a diuretic on diuresis in normal subjects. Sommers DK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 3;65(9):336–8
[Combined effect of hydrochlorothiazide and atenolol in antihypertensive therapy of 42 patients] Shen JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Efficacy of the association of atenolol with an amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide combination in the treatment of persistent arterial hypertension] Carnovali M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15;108(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mental changes in hypertensive patients during long–term ambulatory treatment] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Self–control of blood pressure for the purpose of increasing the effectiveness of ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Zborovskiĭ EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal intravascular immune hemolysis induced by hydrochlorothiazide. Beck ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):791–4
Hyponatraemia induced by a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1962
Amantadine–dyazide interaction. Wilson TW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):974–5
Mucosal irritant potential of a potassium–sparing diuretic and of wax–matrix potassium chloride. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan;35(1):90–3
Thiazide–induced potassium loss not prevented by beta blockade. Steiness E. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun; 35(6):788–91
Hydrochlorothiazide–induced pulmonary edema. Levay ID. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):238–9
Dermatitis following ingestion of diuretics and boric acid [letter] Fisher RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 11(1):146–7
Thiazides, compulsive water drinking and hyponatraemic encephalopathy [letter] Emsley RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):886–7
Hyponatremia induced by a combination of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Strykers PH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):389
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42–1983. Progressive azotemia in an elderly hypertensive man. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):970–8
Thiazide–induced hyponatremia. Johnson JE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1363–7
Interstitial pulmonary edema due to hydrochlorothiazide: case report. Wagner AC. **Va Med** 1983 Dec;110(12):715–6
[Lung edema after administration of hydrochlorothiazide. A rare and life–threatening side effect] Piper C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;108(39):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of recurrent ventricular fibrillation caused by iatrogenic hypokalemia] Sterkowicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1; 37(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Therapeutic equivalent of a single and divided daily dose of 2 Tri–Torrat coated tablets] Teufel W, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic and ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of bevantolol and hydrochlorothiazide in feeds. Spurlock CH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):321–4
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of hydrochlorothiazide in plasma and urine. Koopmans PP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):445–50
Analysis of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide combination tablet formulations by liquid chromatography. Kirschbaum J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):686–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liquid chromatographic determination of methyldopa and methyldopa–thiazide combinations in dosage forms. Ting S. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1436–42

METABOLISM

Absorption of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide [letter] Welling PG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;41(3):450
Pharmacokinetics of mepindolol administered alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide—a bioequivalence study. Krause W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):339–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal actions of a uricosuric diuretic, racemic indacrinone, in man: comparison with ethacrynic acid and hydrochlorothiazide. Brooks BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):497–512
Effects of amiloride on plasma and total body potassium, blood pressure, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in thiazide–treated hypertensive patients. Svendsen UG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):448–53
Pressure and humoral changes induced by atenolol and hydrochlorothiazide + amiloride, alone and in free combination. A comparative between–patient study. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):371–7
Effects of sodium bicarbonate and hydrochlorothiazide on the hypercalciuric action of 1,25(OH)2D3 in the rat. Goulding A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):580–1
The effects of piretanide on catecholamine metabolism, plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone: a double–blind pilot comparison against hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Verho M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):595–606
Hypocalciuric effects of hydrochlorothiazide in the rat during NaHCO3, NaCl and NH4Cl loading. Goulding A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):185–91
[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of bemetizid in comparison with hydrochlorothiazide. A controlled human pharmacologic study of acute effects] Piper C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7):988–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative therapeutic benefit of indomethacin, hydrochlorothiazide, and acetyl–salicylic acid in a patient with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Vierhapper H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):311–6
Thiazide prophylaxis of urolithiasis. A double–blind study in general practice. Laerum E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(4):383–9
Hydrochlorothiazide and bendroflumethiazide in low doses—a comparative trial. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:47–51
The short–term effects of reducing elevated blood pressure in elderly patients with propranolol and dyazide. Hamdy RC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Mar;13(2):83–8
Monotherapy in mild to moderate hypertension: comparison of hydrochlorothiazide, propranolol and prazosin. Inouye I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):24A–28A
Failure of antihypertensive therapy with diuretic, beta–blocking and calcium channel–blocking drugs to consistently reverse left ventricular diastolic filling abnormalities. Inouye IK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1583–7
Antihypertensive therapy with diltiazem and comparison with hydrochlorothiazide. Inouye IK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 198 Jun 1;53(11):1588–92
Comparative studies: enalapril versus hydrochlorothiazide as first–step therapy for the treatment of primary hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul; 4(1):55–62
Comparison of the effects of labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide on the ventilatory function of hypertensive patients with mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Light RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):109–14
Mild hypertension [letter] Burris JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2015, 2019
Do elderly patients respond differently to treatment with Moducren? Currie WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar; 38(3):102–6, 119
Hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene combination: once daily in the treatment of hypertension. Zacharias FJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):185–7
Time course of antihypertensive effect of low–dose captopril in mild to moderate hypertension. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):307–14
Response to indomethacin and hydrochlorothiazide in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Monnens L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):709–15
Indapamide versus hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension: measurement of peripheral resistance using

plethysmography. Ogilvie R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:67

Indapamide in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension: results of a controlled study. Plante GE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:59–66

Long term treatment with tienilic acid or thiazides: comparison of antihypertensive and metabolic effects. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):835–7

Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of a double dose of metoprolol versus the addition of hydrochlorothiazide to metoprolol. Smilde JG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(5):581–3

Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and atenolol as initial treatment in uncomplicated hypertension. van der Veur E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):157–62

Acute antihypertensive synergism of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics. Chan PS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1346–50

Influence of an angiotensin converting–enzyme inhibitor on diuretic–induced metabolic effects in hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III132–8

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide combined with amiloride in atenolol–resistant hypertensive patients. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):367–70

Comparative trial of indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension, with forearm plethysmography. Kreeft JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):622–6

Effect of amiloride with or without hydrochlorothiazide on urinary calcium and saturation of calcium salts. Leppla D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):920–4

Medroxalol combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):419–27

A double–blind multicentre study of piretanide and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Buckert C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):81–6

Treatment of essential hypertension with beta–blocker plus diuretic: a study of 1402 patients treated by general practitioners with acebutolol 200 mg combined with hydrochlorothiazide 12.5 mg ('Secadrex') once daily for 3 months. McGowan GK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984; 12(2):87–91

Antihypertensive therapy with diuretics without potassium supplement. Wadhawan DN. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan;16(1):4–6

Different effectiveness of tocainide and hydrochlorothiazide in paramyotonia congenita with hyperkalemic episodic paralysis. Ricker K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec; 33(12):1615–8

Metabolic effects of thiazide versus placebo in patients under long–term treatment for recurrent urolithiasis. Laerum E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):143–9

[Incidence of lithiasic recurrence after a diuretic therapy, alone or combined with treatment by a thiazide diuretic or phosphorus] Ulmann A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A combination of methyldopa, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the treatment of essential hypertension] Bolzano K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of urinary calculi with thiazides and allopurinol. A long–term study] May P, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar;23(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of hypertension treatment. Symposium 10 years Moduretic, Budapest 9–12 June 1983] Schneider H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 30;59(27):1516–9 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study on the effects of acebutolol in comparison with hydrochlorothiazide in the aged hypertensive] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 May;28(5):399–415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multi–centric study for the evaluation of the antihypertensive efficacy of hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone association: comparison between 2 dosages schemes] Fariello R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 30; 105(6):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hydrochlothiazide on the secretion and urinary excretion of insulin in patients with hypertension] Bulanowski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and hydrochloride amiloride] da Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May;40(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the action of gemiton, adelfan and dopegit on cerebral circulation in arterial hypertension] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):100–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertensive patients with adelphan–esidrex] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adelphan–esidrex with hypertension patients] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Simplified detection of hydrochlorothiazide in urine by thin–layer chromatography. Stumph MJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):170–2

HYDROCHOLERETICS see under **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

HYDROCODONE see under **CODEINE**

HYDROCORTISONE

Stabilizing effect of fructose on aqueous solutions of hydrocortisone. Bansal NP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep; 72(9):1079–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rational use of topical corticosteroids. Sherertz EF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):262–6

Combined hormonal infusion simulates the metabolic response to injury. Bessey PQ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Sep; 200(3):264–81

Production of lymphokines by murine cortisone–resistant thymocytes, stimulated by concanavalin A. I. Comparison of optimal culture conditions for proliferative response and interleukin–2 production. Pajtasz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):437–42

Preliminary study of hormone determinations during aminoglutethimide therapy for advanced breast cancer. Scaglia HE, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(3):170–9

Effects of hypophysectomy and cortisol on the catecholamine biosynthesis and catecholamine content in chromaffin tissue from rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Jönsson AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):278–85

Allosteric effects of cortisol, estradiol, progesterone and of the DNA–sequences poly d(A–T) and poly d(C–G) on the adenosine and thymidine phosphorylating activity of the nuclear nucleoside–nucleotide phosphotransferase C. Lenger K. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1241–8

Compatibility of several antibiotics or hydrocortisone when added to metronidazole solution for intravenous infusion. Bisaillon S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 37(4):129–32

Use of intraperitoneal solutions for preventing pelvic adhesions in the rat. Cohen BM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):649–53

Powerful but limited immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation with cyclosporins and low–dose steroid. Griffith BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 87(1):35–42

Management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Antony G. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1073

Loading dose plus infusion of steroid recommended for acute asthma. Pinsky MR. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):59–60

[Short–term administration of dexamethasone in salt–losing 21–hydroxylase deficiency who showed sudden growth and pigmentation disorder under routine cortisol therapy] Kondo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:116–8 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of oral cortisone preparations] Migdalska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 28;38(13):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of large doses of hydrocortisone in the treatment of shock in myocardial infarct] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of glucocorticoids by women with threatened premature labor for the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants, and their survival] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of super–high electromagnetic radiation and hormones on the osmotic resistance of mouse erythrocytes] Koldaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paravascular and intraspongiosal administration of a therapeutic mixture in the complex treatment of thrombophlebitis of the extremities] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hydrocortisone injections in ambulatory practice in various diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):56 **(Rus)**

[Results of treating syphilitic rabbits with penicillin preparations in combination with methyluracil or hydrocortisone] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and lidase phonophoresis on the clinical symptoms and rheographic indicators in patients with sequelae of brucellosis] Shaguliamov USh. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of otic drops applied to the middle ear in the chinchilla. Wright CG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):166–76

Avascular necrosis and corticosteroids [letter] Snyder S. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):770–1

Local skin depigmentation due to corticosteroid injection. Newman RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9; 288(6432):1725–6

Anaphylaxis following treatment with a corticosteroid report of one case. Rodger RS. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep; 13(5):499–500

Contact dermatitis due to a combined miconazole nitrate/hydrocortisone cream. Aldridge RD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):58–60

Hydrocortisone–induced anaphylaxis. Chan CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):444–6

Governments hinder eye care [letter] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):510

Steroid–induced hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in an infant. Alpert BS. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):117–8

[Catabolic effects of higher doses of glucocorticoids in the treatment of severe forms of hepatitis B. Case report] Dastych M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aggravation of salt loss due to hydrocortisone in the first days of treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21–hydroxylase deficiency] Bey–Omar F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar;38(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock after hydrocortisone injection] Rogov VD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Impact of structural modifications on the hydrocortisone molecule. Nathansohn G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:1–8 (22 ref.)

The use of corticosteroids encapsulated in erythrocytes in the treatment of adjuvant induced arthritis in the rat. Pitt E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3355–8

6 beta–hydroxycortisol in random urine samples as an indicator of enzyme induction. Saenger P. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):818–21

Adrenocortical function and responsiveness to tetracosactrin infusions after intra–articular treatment with triamcinolone acetonide and hydrocortisone acetate. Esselinckx W, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep;1(3):176–84

Clinical evaluation of hydrocortisone valerate 0.2% ointment. Sefton J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(3):282–93

Effects of adrenalectomy with hormone replacement therapy on the presence of a sexual maturation–delaying chemosignal in the urine of grouped female mice. Drickamer LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):255–60

Receptor binding and biological activity of 18–hydroxycortisol. Gomez–Sanchez EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):462–6

18–oxocortisol, a naturally occurring mineralocorticoid agonist. Ulick S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2320–2

Hormonal effects on liver glutamate dehydrogenase in newly weaned, prepubertal rats. Yaroni S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2330–6

Hormonal effects on liver glutamate dehydrogenase in adrenalectomized and thyroidectomized rats. Yaroni S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2337–43

1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of corticosteroids as potential antitumor agents. Hong CI, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1105–12

Effect of single and multiple doses of sulphinpyrazone on antipyrine metabolism and urinary excretion of 6–beta–hydroxycortisol. Staiger C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):797–801

Cytochemical and ultracytochemical studies of peroxidase activity in rabbit blood granulocytes under hydrocortisone effect. Zak KP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(4):490–502

Cortisol 21–mesylate exerts glucocorticoid action on the induction of milk protein synthesis in cultured mammary gland. Terada N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct; 15(10):508–12

Depressed excretion of 6 beta–hydroxycortisol in lead–toxic children. Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):363–7

Neonatal glucocorticoid administration: effect on the diurnal rhythm of serum concentrations of corticosterone, progesterone and LH, and the response to pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in immature female rats. Mann DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):203–7

Multiple mechanisms of B cell immunoregulation in man after administration of in vivo corticosteroids. Cupps TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):170–5

Clinical comparison of alclometasone dipropionate cream 0.05% with hydrocortisone butyrate cream 0.1% in the treatment of atopic dermatitis in children. Lassus A. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(5):315–9

Affinity of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), tixocortol, cortisol acetate and cortisol for dexamethasone receptors of mouse thymus cells and rat renomedullary interstitial cells in culture. Correlation with their biological activities. Lelièvre V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):363–6

Enhancing effect of hydrocortisone acetate administration on the content of A–type particles in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Kodama T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):227–31

Effect of high levels of corticosteroids on the lipids of the long bones of the mature rabbit. Warman M, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983;4(5):319–24

Effect of glucocorticoids on the composition of the aqueous humour of the rabbit eye. Stárka L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(4):190–3

Development of a specific radioimmunoassay for cortisol 17–butyrate. Smith GN, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jul;42(1):23–36

[Synthesis and anti–inflammatory effects of esters of anti–inflammatory carboxylic acids with hydrocortisone] Laurent H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 May; 317(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocortisone 17–butyrate and hydrocortisone acetate. Comparison in chronic eczema] Kejda J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(7):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative double-blind study of a 0.1% hydrocortisone-17-butyrate cream (Locoid) and a 0.1% betamethasone-17-valerate cream (Betnovate) in patients with noninfected eczema] von Fischer F. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jun;41(6):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of fusidic acid alone and in combination with hydrocortisone-17-butyrate in infected dermatoses] Enderer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromatographic study using TLC and HPLC on 6-beta-hydroxycortisol in mixtures of compounds with steroid structures] Corti P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Jun; 122(6):297-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparison between hydrocortisone plus urea and hydrocortisone-17-butyrate for topical use in erythematous desquamative skin diseases] Graifemberghi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 117(1):XI-XIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal cortex hormone preparations. VIII. Absorption of hydrocortisone acetate from ointments by rabbit skin] Nerlo H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Increased content of saliva cortisol following infusion of ioglycamate. Wirell S. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(6):477-80

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on saliva cortisol concentrations. Williams H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):553-6

Radioimmunoassay of cortisol in saliva with the 'GammaCoat' kit [letter] Silver AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1869-70

The effect of a non-selective lipophilic beta-blocker on the blood pressure and noradrenaline, vasopressin, cortisol and renin release during alcohol withdrawal. Potter JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1147-60

Liquid chromatographic determination of hydrocortisone in bulk drug substance and tablets: collaborative study. Walters MJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar-Apr; 67(2):218-21

Analysis of cortisol, methylprednisolone, and methylprednisolone hemisuccinate. Absence of effects of troleandomycin on ester hydrolysis. Ebling WF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10;305(2):271-80

Extraction and quantitation of cortisol by use of high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. Nilsson B. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9;276(2):413-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of iodochlorhydroxyquin and hydrocortisone in ointments and creams. Ezzedeen FW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep; 72(9):1036-9

Investigation of the beta-cyclodextrin-hydrocortisone inclusion compound. Frank SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1215-7

Polarisation fluoroimmunoassay of serum and salivary cortisol. Al-Ansari AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct; 19(4):1475-80

Parotid saliva cortisol in normal subjects: increase during pregnancy. Bustamante B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):133-6

Salivary cortisol assessment in the evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Kahn SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):843-6

[Determination of the glucocorticoid content in human cataracts] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of corticosteroids in intestinal mucosa by 11 beta-hydroxysteroid: NADP oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.1.146). Burton AF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 78(10):627-31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adrenocorticotropic activity of an extract from sheep placental tissue at term. Mitchell BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):217-22

Steroidogenic properties of phorbol ester and a Ca2+ ionophore in bovine adrenocortical cell suspensions. Culty M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15; 121(2):499-506

Steroidogenic effect of exogenous phospholipase C on bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Hadjian AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):33-40

Evidence for the existence of a C25-sesterterpene pathway of steroidogenesis not involving cholesterol as an obligatory intermediate. Bhavnani BR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):714-21

A possible regulatory role of Ca++-calmodulin system in cellular cholesterol ester hydrolysis in the steroidogenic response to ACTH in bovine adrenocortical cells. Sekimoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):199-204

In vitro maturation of steroidogenic capacity of ovine fetal and neonatal adrenal cells. Durand P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1128-34

Cortisol production by cells isolated from the outer and inner zones of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):486-91

Chronic hypocalcaemia does not affect cortisol production in response to ACTH stimulation in man. Usman A. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):462

The prolonged stimulatory effect of ACTH on 11 beta-hydroxylation, and its contribution to the steroidogenic potency of adrenocortical cells. Lambert F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):863-8

Inhibition of cortisol production in isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells. Pham Huu Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):93-9

Evidence for ACTH-unrelated mechanisms in the regulation of cortisol secretion in man. Fehm HL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 2;62(1):19-24

Angiotensin II receptors of human and primate adrenal fasciculata and glomerulosa: correlations of binding and steroidogenesis. Douglas JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug; 33(8):685-8

On the specificity of the inhibitory effect of trilostane and aminoglutethimide on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in guinea pig. Lambert F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):115-20

BLOOD

Studies of body temperatures, blood lactate, cortisol and free fatty acid levels during exercise in human subjects susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Campbell IT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):349-55

The modifying effect of spinal anaesthesia on intra- and postoperative adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic response to surgery. Møller IW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):266-9

Catecholamine and endocrine response in children during halothane and enflurane anaesthesia for adenoidectomy. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):47-51

Thyroid hormones, catecholamine and cortisol concentrations after upper abdominal surgery. Rutberg H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):273-8

Effects of an acute calcium load on plasma ACTH, cortisol, aldosterone and renin activity in man. Isaac R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):251-7

Concomitant falls of plasma cortisol and ACTH levels in a case of Cushing's disease during treatment with trilostane. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 105(1):93-8

Glucose, growth hormone, somatomedin, cortisol and ACTH changes in the plasma of unanaesthetised pig foetuses following intravenous insulin administration in utero. Spencer GS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):240-5

ACTH in normal children and children with pituitary and adrenal diseases. II. Plasma ACTH (cortisol and growth hormone) values during insulin hypoglycaemia--patients with idiopathic hypopituitarism and intracranial tumour. Petersen KE. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):372-8

Umbilical cord cortisol and prolactin levels in preterm infants. Relation to labor and delivery. Procianoy RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):713-6

Dexamethasone suppression test in alcoholism. Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):112-6

Mean 14.00-17.00 h plasma cortisol concentration and its relationship to the 1 mg-dexamethasone suppression response in depressives and controls. Holsboer F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):383-90

Endocrine effects of heat stress in boars. Larsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):305-14

Dexamethasone suppression test for depression. Carroll BJ. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:179-88 (28 ref.)

Circadian rhythms in melatonin and cortisol secretion in depression. Wetterberg L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:197-205

Hormonal changes in normal men under marginally negative energy balance. Garrel DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):930-6

Increase of proopiomelanocortin-related peptides during subjective menopausal flushes. Genazzani AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):775-9

Fetal cortisol levels at delivery: reply to Dr. Solomon's reply [letter] Murphy BE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15; 147(4):474-5

A mechanistic model of ACTH-stimulated cortisol secretion. Dempsher DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R587-96

Physostigmine's influence on DST results [letter] Berger M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):469-70

Dexamethasone suppression test in children [letter] Branyon DW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1385

Depression, dementia, and the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Castro P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1386

Plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in nonmajor and major depression. Cohen MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):628-32

Age and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):872-4

Comparison of the ACTH suppression test and dexamethasone suppression test in depressed patients. Demisch K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 140(11):1511-2

Comparison of the dexamethasone suppression test and the cortisol suppression index. Goggans FC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):698-700

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests in male chronic schizophrenic patients. Myers ED. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul,141(7):904-5

The dexamethasone suppression test in hospitalized prepubertal depressed children. Weller EB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):290-1

Effects of single intravenous doses of dexamethasone on baseline plasma cortisol concentrations and responses to synthetic ACTH in healthy dogs. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):742-6

Improved liquid chromatographic determination of serum cortisol with double internal standardization compared to radioimmunoassay and fluorometry, and evaluated by isotope dilution/mass spectrometry. Lambert WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):216-23

Weak calf syndrome and the determination of cortisol: adapting literature methods to real-life problems. Farwell SO, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Aug;55(9):985A-988A

Stability of four steroids in lyophilised human serum. Das RE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;20 (Pt 6):364-8

Comparison of separation methods in the 125I-radioimmunoassay of serum cortisol. Gray SM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;20 (Pt 5):312-6

Correlations of basal oestrogens with adrenal androgens and relative weight in normal women. Ellison PT. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):327-36

Plasma cortisol and primary aldosteronism [letter] Lardinois CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):917-8

Serotonergic function in the affective disorders: the effect of antidepressants and lithium on the 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced increase in serum cortisol. Meltzer HY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:115-37 (88 ref.)

Errors in administration of the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Dewan MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):725-6

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum cortisol levels in major affective disorders. I. Enhanced response in depression and mania. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):366-74

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum cortisol levels in major affective disorders. II. Relation to suicide, psychosis, and depressive symptoms. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):379-87

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum cortisol levels in major affective disorders. III. Effect of antidepressants and lithium carbonate. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):391-7

Variability in cortisol level assay methods [letter] Rubin RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):724-5

Circadian analysis of plasma cortisol levels before and after dexamethasone administration in depressed patients. Sherman B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 41(3):271-5

Plasma cortisol responses to clonidine in depressed patients and controls. Evidence for a possible alteration in noradrenergic-neuroendocrine relationships. Siever LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;41(1):63-8

Pretreatment DST and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function in depressed patients and comparison groups. A multicenter study. Stokes PE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 41(3):257-67

Normal cortisol response to corticotropin in patients with secondary adrenal failure. Cunningham SK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2276-9

Relationship between cortisol and cholesterol in men with coronary artery disease and type A behavior. Schwertner HA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):59-64

Pituitary and adrenal hormones in patients after myocardial infarction under ergometer load. Schollberg K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):163-70

Perinatal changes in plasma oestradiol-17 beta, cortisol and progesterone and the initiation of lactation in sows. Willcox DL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):173-81

Hypohydration and acclimation: effects on hormone responses to exercise/heat stress. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):365-9

Immediate and proactive effects of controllability and predictability on plasma cortisol responses to shocks in dogs. Dess NK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 97(6):1005-16

Reversible dissociation of cortisol-transcortin complex by sodium para-chloromercuribenzoate. Le Gaillard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):289-95

Endocrine reactivity (T3, T4, cortisol) during cold exposure in preterm and full-term lambs. Cabello G. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):224-33

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function in geriatric depression: diagnostic and treatment implications. Georgotas A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):685-93

Plasma dexamethasone concentrations and differential suppression response of cortisol and corticosterone in depressives and controls. Holsboer F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):281-91

Four cases of reversion to abnormal dexamethasone suppression test response as indicator of clinical relapse: a preliminary report. Holsboer F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):911-6

Acute behavioral stress affects the dexamethasone suppression test in rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):113-7

Cortisol suppression and circadian rhythm in endogenous depression: a preliminary report. Lee MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1127-32

Distinguishing subtypes within the borderline domain: a combined psychoneuroendocrine approach. Steiner M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):907–11

Abnormal dexamethasone tests in withdrawing alcoholic patients. Targum SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 19(3):401–5

Persistent neuroendocrine dysregulation in major depressive disorder: a marker for early relapse. Targum SD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):305–18

The dexamethasone suppression test during recurrent major depressive episodes. Yerevanian BI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):407–12

Appetite and weight change and the dexamethasone suppression test. Zimmerman M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):923–8

Effects of reproductive state on concentrations of thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and cortisol in serum of dogs. Reimers TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):148–54

Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone. Lehtinen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):239–46

Effects of the extradural administration of morphine, or bupivacaine, on the endocrine response to upper abdominal surgery. Rutberg H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar; 56(3):233–8

Suppression of plasma cortisol after oral administration of oxazepam in man. Gram LF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;17(2):176–8

Cortisol and dexamethasone elimination during treatment with cimetidine. Peden NR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):101–3

Twin pregnancy as a model for studies in fetal cortisol concentrations in labour: relation to prostaglandins, prolactin and ACTH. Norman RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1033–9

Circadian hormone secretory profiles in women with severe premenstrual tension syndrome. Steiner M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):466–71

Adrenocortical suppression in multiply injured patients: a complication of etomidate treatment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):485–6

Facilitation and inhibition of plasma cortisol following electrical stimulation of the goldfish forebrain. Middlebrook P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):201–5

Plasma cortisol levels in paediatric anaesthesia. Obara H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):24–7

Cortisol secretion and DST in affective disorders—methodological concerns. Prabhu V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):602–11

Change in circadian cortisol rhythmicity in patients with intracranial tumour. Bellastella A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:101–4

Preliminary observations on thyroxin, insulin and cortisol reactions following trauma. Liu Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Aug;96(8):634–7

Determination of steroid hormones in a human-serum reference material by isotope dilution—mass spectrometry: a candidate definitive method for cortisol. Patterson DG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):619–26

Determination of cortisol concentration in human erythrocytes. Hiramatsu R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31; 134(1–2):143–53

Increased plasma concentration of N-terminal beta-lipotrophin and unbound cortisol during pregnancy. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb; 20(2):221–8

Circannual rhythms of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, prolactin and cortisol in prepuberty. Bellastella A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):453–9

Lack of effect of ethanol on plasma cortisol in man. Davis JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):461–6

Acute effects of ethanol on plasma cortisol concentrations [letter] Elias AN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun; 20(6):731–2

The inhibition by etomidate of the 11 beta-hydroxylation of cortisol. Fry DE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May; 20(5):625–9

Endogenous cortisol and thyroid hormone levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kahana L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):131–9

Corticotrophin releasing factor: responses in normal subjects and patients with disorders of the hypothalamus and pituitary. Lytras N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):71–84

The effect of ketanserin, a specific serotonin antagonist on the PRL, GH, ACTH and cortisol responses to hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Prescott RW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):137–42

Effect of potassium, angiotensin II and ACTH on blood aldosterone and cortisol in sheep on different dietary potassium and sodium intakes. Humphery TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):97–100

Blood glucose concentration dependent ACTH and cortisol responses to prolonged exercise. Tabata I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug;4(4):299–307

High-performance liquid chromatography of corticosteroids in vertebrate plasma: assay of cortisol in mullet and corticosterone in the rat. Thomas P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):473–9

Cortisol and glucose tolerance in normal pregnancy. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):1–6

Relaxation-induced improvement in glucose tolerance is associated with decreased plasma cortisol [letter] Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):203–4

The effect of chlormethiazole on serum cortisol concentrations in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Jun;11(3–4):403–7

Effects of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) on plasma ACTH and cortisol in 31 normal human males. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):689–95

Effects of vasopressin antiserum on the response of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to hemorrhage. Carlson DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):317–24

Adaptation of the mineralocorticoid target tissues to the high circulating cortisol and progesterone plasma levels in the squirrel monkey. Chrousos GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):25–32

Temporal patterns of delta 4 C-21 steroids in coexisting, genetically dissimilar twin lamb fetuses throughout late gestation. Kitts DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):703–11

Plasma cortisol transport and primate evolution. Pugeat MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):357–61

Can maternal stress alter fetal adrenocorticotropin secretion? Wood CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):298–301

Hormone and metabolite profiles in alcoholic liver disease. Stewart A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):397–403

Serum concentrations of PRL, GH, LH, FSH, TSH and cortisol after single administration to man of a new synthetic narcotic analgesic butorphanol. Rolandi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):563–5

Histamine, cortisol and organ changes in fatal anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Feb;24(2):99–106

The significance of cortisol for osmoregulation in carp (Cyprinus carpio) and tilapia (Sarotherodon mossambicus). Abo Hegab S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 54(3):409–17

Clearance of corticosteroids in yearling coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, in fresh water and seawater and after stress. Redding JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):433–43

Radioimmunoassay of serum cortisol in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). White A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):410–7

The relationship of plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgical stress and postoperative analgesic requirement. Pickar D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):93–8

Plasma steroid levels and clinical effects after topical application of betamethasone. Baba S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):209–14

Serum cortisol levels of maternal vein, umbilical artery, and umbilical vein classified by mode of delivery. Kohno H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(6):301–8

Pernasal application of a potent synthetic ACTH 1–17 analogue: dynamics of cortisol and aldosterone levels in serum before and after 7 days of administration. Adelmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):55–6

Failure of metergoline to antagonize naloxone induced cortisol rise in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):109

The 'midday surge' in plasma cortisol induced by mental stress. Holl R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):158–9

A further evidence of the delayed increase of plasma cortisol following intramuscular glucagon injection. Okuno G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):570–1

Insulin and cortisol secretion during OGTT in patients with reactive hypoglycaemia with or without clinical symptoms. Vexiau P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):419–21

Studies on pituitary function in patients with B-cell adenoma. Zaccaria M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):562–3

Diagnostic uses of DST [letter] Clower CG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):498

The dexamethasone suppression test: promises and problems of diagnostic laboratory tests in psychiatry. Insel TR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1131–8

Gonadotrophic hormone and cortisol levels in women during adaptation to polar conditions. Shvareva NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):228–34

Alterations of the serum cortisol and blood glucose in brain-injured patients. Pentelényi T, et al. **Injury** 1984 May; 15(6):397–402

Dexamethasone suppression test in masked depression. Rihmer Z, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):293–6

Identification of depression in children and adolescents: the role of the dexamethasone suppression test. Klee SH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):410–5

Cortisol and prolactin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in prepubertal major depressives during episode and after recovery. Puig-Antich J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):49–57

The dexamethasone suppression test in patients with presenile and senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Jenike MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):441–4

Serum cortisol and progesterone after administration of adrenocorticotropin and(or) prolactin to sheep. De Silva M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1525–9

Plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to submaximal and exhaustive exercise. Farrell PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1441–4

Simultaneous analysis of cortexolone and cortisol by high-performance liquid chromatography for use in the metyrapone test. Carson SW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:345–50

Estrogens and the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in man: evidence for normal feedback regulation by corticosteroids. Baumann G. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1193–7

Immediate and delayed alterations of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol nyctohemeral profiles after corticotropin-releasing factor in normal man. Copinschi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1287–91

Effect of protein binding on transfer and metabolism of cortisol in perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):863–8

Responses of plasma renin activity, aldosterone, adrenocorticotropin, and cortisol to dermorphin, a new synthetic potent opiate-like peptide, in man. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1179–85

Loss of adrenocortical suppression after acute brain injury: role of increased intracranial pressure and brain stem function. Feibel J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1245–50

Circadian rhythm of serum cortisol in Cushing's disease. Glass AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul; 59(1):161–5

Plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and aldosterone responses to corticotropin-releasing factor: modulatory effect of basal cortisol levels. Hermus AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):187–91

Pituitary hormone release in response to food ingestion: evidence for neuroendocrine signals from gut to brain. Ishizuka B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1111–6

Dose-response relationship between plasma oxytocin and cortisol and adrenocorticotropin concentrations during oxytocin infusion in normal men. Legros JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):105–9

Plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in patients with adrenocortical insufficiency due to hypothalamic and pituitary disorders. Tsukada T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):758–60

Blocking 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase with ML-236B enhances the plasma cortisol response to adrenocorticotropin in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):786–9

Increased proteolysis. An effect of increases in plasma cortisol within the physiologic range. Simmons PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):412–20

Dexamethasone suppression test: use of two different dexamethasone doses. Hwang S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9):390–2

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity and age in major depression. Nelson WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):120–1

Differences in plasma cortisol after ingestion of ethanol in relatives of alcoholics and controls: preliminary results. Schuckit MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9):374–6

Pemoline, depressive symptoms, and escape from dexamethasone suppression. Farmer P Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):331–2

Dexamethasone suppression test in recently detoxified alcoholics: clinical implications. Khan A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):94–7

The effects of potent topical corticosteroids on adrenocortical function. Aso M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):145–9

Changes in plasma cortisol concentrations during the ovulatory cycle of the mare. Asa CS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):329–34

Effect of pinealectomy on the plasma concentrations of prolactin, cortisol and testosterone in sheep in short and skeleton long photoperiods. Brinklow BR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):287–94

Effect of exposure to long days on the secretion of oestradiol, oestrone, progesterone, testosterone, androstenedione, cortisol and follicle-stimulating hormone in intact and spayed ferrets. Donovan BT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 99(3):361–8

Diminished lymphocytic cortisol metabolism-enhancing effect in endogenous thyrotoxicosis. Grinblat J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):149–53

Propranolol enhances the effect of ACTH on plasma cortisol, but not on aldosterone in man. Belkien L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):341–5

Apparent free cortisol concentrations in patients with anorexia nervosa at different stages of the disease. Rolla M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):243–7

A longitudinal study of the changes in lymphocyte populations and their relationship to plasma cortisol levels in the perinatal sow. McCauley I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):229–37

Effects of surgery and epidural or general anaesthesia on testosterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone and cortisol plasma levels in prepubertal boys. Boninsegni R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1783–7

The effect of acute and chronic glucocorticoid excess on leucine kinetics and protein turnover in vivo. McCallister B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov;35(5):426–32

Stress, cortisol, and lymphocyte subpopulations [letter] Baker GH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):574

Dissociation between plasma adrenal androgens and cortisol in Cushing's disease and ectopic ACTH-producing tumour: relation to adrenarche. Hauffa BP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1373–6

Depression, cortisol, and immune function [letter] Kronfol Z, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1026–7

Suppression by etomidate of normal cortisone response to anaesthesia and surgery [letter] Sear JW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1028

Plasma cortisol and catecholamine responses to intracerebroventricular administration of CRF to rhesus monkeys. Insel TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1873–8

Influence of ACTH on serum hormone content and its anticonvulsant action towards infantile spasms. Izumi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1023–8

Circadian rhythms and levels of beta-endorphin, ACTH, and cortisol during chronic methadone maintenance treatment in humans. Kreek MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:409–11

Enhanced serum cortisol response to 5-hydroxytryptophan in depression and mania. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2541–9

The corticotropin-releasing factor stimulation test. An aid in the evaluation of patients with Cushing's syndrome. Chrousos GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8; 310(10):622–6

Cortisol binding in uremic plasma. I. Absence of abnormal cortisol binding to cortisol binding to corticosteroid-binding globulin. Rosman PM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):160–5

Cortisol binding in uremic plasma. II. Decreased cortisol binding to albumin. Rosman PM, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(4):229–31

Neuroendocrine differences among subtypes of schizophrenic disorder? An investigation with the dexamethasone suppression test. Banki CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(3):174–7

Plasma cortisol, catecholamine and cyclic AMP levels, response to dexamethasone suppression test and platelet MAO activity in manic-depressive patients. A longitudinal study. Maj M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(3):168–73

Effect of nomifensine on cortisol, prolactin and biogenic amines in neurotic depressed patients. Rettori V, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):209–12

Plasma cortisol concentrations in patients with different circadian pain rhythm. Domżał T, et al. **Pain** 1983 Sep; 17(1):67–70

The diagnosis and staging of hypocortisolism in progressing autoimmune adrenalitis. Leisti S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):861–7

Plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin in horses subjected to electro-acupuncture for cutaneous analgesia. Bossut DF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):501–7

Effects of synthetic ovine CRF on ACTH, cortisol and blood pressure in sheep. Kalin NH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):221–3

Associated endocrine, physiological and behavioral changes in rhesus monkeys after intravenous corticotropin-releasing factor administration. Kalin NH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):211–5

Corticotropin-releasing factor administered intraventricularly to rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):217–20

Regulation of ACTH and cortisol in depression. Reus VI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):785–8

Prediction of clinical course by dexamethasone suppression test (DST) response in depressed patients – physiological and clinical construct validity of the DST. Holsboer F. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Nov;16(6):186–91

The metyrapone test in manic patients and healthy subjects. Perini GI, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 May;17(3):94–7

The relationships of neuroendocrine tests in endogenous depression. Arató M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):715–8

Escape from dexamethasone suppression: possible role of an impaired inhibitory opioid mechanism. Zis AP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):563–8

Normalization of dexamethasone test associated with social support system improvement. Schwartz LS. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):45–6

Amine metabolites, neuroendocrine findings, and personality dimensions as correlates of suicidal behavior. Banki CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):253–61

Nighttime plasma cortisol secretion and EEG sleep—are they associated? Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Nov; 10(3):191–9

Hormone response to 5-HTP [letter] Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):151–2

Aging and cortisol resistance to suppression by dexamethasone: a positive correlation. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):125–30

Hormone response to 5-HTP: a reply [letter] van Praag HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):79

The influence of weight loss on the dexamethasone suppression test. Yerevanian BI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun;12(2):155–60

ACTH and multisteroid responses to corticotropin-releasing factor in depressive illness: relationship to multisteroid responses after ACTH stimulation and dexamethasone suppression. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):147–60

Comparison of plasma cortisol and corticosterone in the dexamethasone suppression test for melancholia. Wilens TE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):45–55

Caffeine: relationship to human anxiety, plasma MHPG and cortisol. Uhde TW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):426–30

The effect of short and skeleton long photoperiods on the plasma concentrations of prolactin and cortisol in sheep. Brinklow BR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):107–16

The effects of psychosomatic stress at the end of pregnancy on maternal and fetal plasma cortisol levels and liver glycogen in guinea-pigs. Dauprat P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):45–51

Plasma concentrations of cortisol in cows with hypocalcaemia in relation to their responses to treatment with calcium. Waage S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):164–8

The effects of open heart surgery on growth hormone, cortisol and insulin levels in man. Hormone levels during open heart surgery. Malatinský J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):57–68

Adrenal sensitivity to adrenocorticotrophin in twin neonates—effect of birth order and growth retardation. Norman RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21;66(3):90–2

Isolated adrenocorticotrophic hormone deficiency in the absence of polyglandular endocrinopathy. A case report. Sandler M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):139–40

Assay of cortisol with a radioimmunoassay method calibrated by isotope dilution–mass spectrometry. A Nordic collaborative study. Lantto O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):433–7

Peripheral blood steroid levels in Cushing syndrome due to adrenocortical carcinoma or adenoma. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):576–9

The effect of shearing on the concentration of cortisol and thyroid hormones in the blood plasma of sheep. Pierzchala K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):749–59

[Effects of synthetic ACTH on plasma cortisol and aldosterone in neurosurgery] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of corticoloberin in the normal man] Copinschi G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(10):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sleep deprivation and dexamethasone suppression test in healthy volunteers] Gay C, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dexamethasone suppression in the depressed patient. Reflections apropos of an experience] Jonas C, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Valproic acid and corticotropic function (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):329–30 (Fre)

[Effect of storage time and temperature on cortisol level in canine blood specimens] Thun R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 May;126(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of ACTH and cortisol in acute myocardial infarct] Kellner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 1; 39(11):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of administration of pyridoxine on circadian rhythm of plasma ACTH, cortisol prolactin and somatotropin in normal subjects] Barletta C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Time structure of endocrine secretion. II. Circannual variations in the free fractions of tri- and tetraiodothyronine, cortisol, human growth hormone and plasma insulin in healthy subjects] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sleep and the circadian rhythm of cortisol in transsexuals] Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30; 59(9):1236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Maternal and cord blood cortisol in relation to different methods of delivery] Marsico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum cortisol fractions in breast cancer] Miura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Improved SPAC cortisol kit] Masaka M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1139–42 (Jpn)

[Improved SPAC Cortisol II] Okamoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1241–7 (Jpn)

[Trilostane therapy in patients with hypercorticism] Saito Z, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):53–8 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of SPAC Cortisol II] Shibata A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1249–53 (Jpn)

[Effect of prolonged anesthesia and tourniquet-induced ischemia on endocrine function] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of long term anesthesia and surgery on endocrine function in anesthesiologists] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1983 May;32(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of music on plasma stress hormones in surgical patients] Satoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hormonal effects of buprenorphine anesthesia in man] Yokono A, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Follow up study of diabetes insipidus after surgery for craniopharyngiomas in children and adults] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;23(10):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of induced hyperprolactinemia on the plasma levels of C19 steroids in humans] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):1004–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in index-F and index-delta 4P in normal pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Kamada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The dynamics of corticosteroids levels in maternal and fetal plasma] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):805–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline and plasma cortisol concentrations during labor and delivery] Yaginuma T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;36(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential changes of serum steroid levels in puerperium] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relations between cardiovascular reactions and glucocorticoid functions of the adrenal cortex as affected by diffuse light of low-intensity helium-neon lasers] Ushkova IN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):47–8 (Rus)

[Means of differential diagnosis between angina pectoris and neurocirculatory dystonia] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A non-extraction method of determining plasma glucocorticoid levels based on competitive binding with transcortin (for a large number of samples)] Buniatian AF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of adrenal cortex diseases using radioimmunoassay of hormone levels in blood samples from the inferior vena cava and its tributaries] Iugrinov OG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;29(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the adaptive and defense mechanisms in children with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical importance of determining free and transcortin-bound cortisol and corticosterone in chronic biliary tract and liver diseases in children] Shabunina EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolactin, hydrocortisone and corticosterone content of the peripheral blood of patients with the galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma corticosteroid level in male h. adryas baboons in various seasons of the year] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the level of cortisol in the blood of rabbits during self stimulation] Morla L, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kallikrein-kinin system and the blood cortisol level of patients with maxillofacial phlegmons] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis and glucocorticotropic function of the adrenal cortex in patients with the familial type of thyrotoxicosis and in their relatives] Natarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of Itsenko–Cushing disease and syndrome using angiography and the determination of the hormone content in blood samples from the adrenal veins and the inferior vena cava] Iugrinov OG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortisol and aldosterone content of the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment with alternating magnetic fields] Ponomarev IuT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of hydrocortisone in human blood plasma using competitive binding with endogenous transcortin] Golikov PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between the changes in the functional state of enzyme and hormonal systems of the mature rat] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of combined radiotherapy on blood levels of ACTH, cortisol and aldosterone in cervical cancer] Modnikov OP. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of neuroendocrine tests in the diagnosis of depressive disorders] Cervera S, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):345–62 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biochemical markers in suicidal patients. Investigations with cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and neuroendocrine tests. Banki CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun; 6(3–4):341–50

Protein binding of cortisol in human cerebrospinal fluid. Predine J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;

58(1):6–11
Prolactin and cortisol in cerebrospinal fluid: sex-related associations with clinical and psychological characteristics of patients with low back pain. Alaranta H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(3):333–41

DEFICIENCY

[Cortisol deficiency aggravated by rifampicin (letter)] Kaloustian E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2700–1 **(Fre)**
[Terminal negative T-waves in the ECG: a forgotten cause] Waller DE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Aug;24(8):482–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of lignocaine and hydrocortisone in the diagnosis and management of chest wall pain masquerading as ischaemic cardiac pain [letter] Peak HJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):260–1
[Dynamics of the level of insulin in blood in response to hydrocortisone loading in myocardial infarction] Kuimov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production, characterization and clinical application of antisera to cortisol. Lüscher T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):606–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solid-state extraction of cortisol from plasma or serum for liquid chromatography. Hofreiter BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1808–9

METABOLISM

Adrenocortical function in bronchial asthma. Fehér KG, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):125–31
Salivary cortisol: a better measure of adrenal cortical function than serum cortisol. Vining RF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;20 (Pt 6):329–35
Percutaneous penetration of hydrocortisone in humans following skin delipidization by 1:1:1 trichloroethane. Bucks DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):242–5
Fatal, low renin hypertension associated with a disturbance of cortisol metabolism. Honour JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):1018–20
Thermodynamics of steroid binding to the human glucocorticoid receptor. Eliard PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):395–404
Plasma cortisol delivery from oral cortisol and cortisone acetate: relative bioavailability. Heazelwood VJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):55–9
Influence of UV irradiation on penetration of hydrocortisone. In vivo study in hairless rat skin. Lamaud E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:152–7
Basal cell carcinomas, gastrointestinal carcinomas, and ulcerative colitis in relation to the disappearance of a plasma factor. Klein A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(6):527–30
Salivary cortisol levels in true and apparent hypercortisolism. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun; 20(6):709–15
Seasonal changes in the metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in the adult male sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Amirat Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):232–4
The influence of fetal genome on cortisol biokinetics and gestational duration. Kitts DD, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer; 48(2):198–208
Temporal characteristics of cortisol metabolism in adrenalectomized primates. Aun F, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(2):103–7
Altered cortisol metabolism in cells cultured from trabecular meshwork specimens obtained from patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1413–7
Salivary cortisol: a nontraumatic sampling technique for assaying cortisol dynamics. Woolston JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):474–6
Circadian variation of cortisol and catecholamines following shifted wake-sleep schedules. Mori K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:21–32
Biosynthesis of androgen from cortisol by a species of Clostridium recovered from human fecal flora. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr; 149(4):489–94
Bioavailability of hydrocortisone from commercial 20-mg tablets. Patel RB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):964–6
Affinity of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), tixocortol, cortisol acetate and cortisol for dexamethasone receptors of mouse thymus cells and rat renomedullary interstitial cells in culture. Correlation with their biological activities. Lelièvre V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):363–6
Cancer and dysplasia of cervix in relation to reduced lymphocytic cortisol metabolism-enhancing effect. Klein A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):605–7
Stress, cortisol, interferon and 'stress' diseases. I. Cortisol as the cause of 'stress' diseases. Sapse AT. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):31–44
Synthesis of some steroid spin labels. Dodd JR, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep;42(3):241–7
Cushing's syndrome in a patient with suppressible hypercortisolism and an empty sella. Lipkin EW, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):613–5
[Behavior of blood cortisol and urine cortisol in fangotherapy] Serofilli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 15; 108(3):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prenatal endocrinology. I. Cortisol in the amniotic fluid and blood serum of women in the 17th week of pregnancy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kinetics of the development of the glucocorticoid effect on the thymus in adrenalectomized rats] Muskhelishvili GD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the ischemic disorders of xenobiotic metabolism in the liver of rats in the early and late stages of recovery] Grek OR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cushing's syndrome: diagnostic value of hormone determinations and adrenal gammagraphy. Apropos of 21 patients] González Atienza J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Expression of the insulin gene: regulation by glucose, hydrocortisone and growth hormone in mouse pancreatic islets in organ culture. Brunstedt J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1151–5
Effects of ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor and hydrocortisone on growth hormone secretion by pituitary adenoma cells of acromegaly in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):443–7
Influence of hydrocortisone, progesterone and testosterone on dendritic growth in vitro. Manolides LS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):509–22
Enzyme-inhibiting action of hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone of mixed function oxidases. Tancheva L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(2):28–35
Excess vitamin A and the metabolism of carbohydrates: variation of enzyme activities in gingiva of rats submitted to excess vitamin A, vitamin A plus cortisol and vitamin A plus ascorbic acid. De Paiva YA, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(4):205–12
Effect of hormones on adenine and adenosine metabolism in mammary gland in vitro. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:487–92
Cortisol-resistant lymphocytes in experimental allergic processes and some diseases in men. Pytsky VI. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):435–43
Centrally induced cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to hydrocortisone in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1013–8
Rate-sensitive inhibition of ACTH release in depression. Carr DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):590–2
The effects of acute and chronic hydrocortisone treatment on neuromuscular blockade in the anesthetized cat. Durant NN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):144–50
Effects of local administration of hydrocortisone on cartilage degradation in vivo. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):418–20
Enhanced insulin stimulation of sugar transport and DNA synthesis by glucocorticoids in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Germinario RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):498–505
Crystalloid inclusion-containing macrophages in the bone marrow and red pulp of the mouse, with particular relation to age, sex and hydrocortisone administration: qualitative and quantitative electron microscopy. Sasaki K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Jun;46(3):381–91
Effect of cortisol on erythrocyte and reticulocyte enzymes: modulation of phosphofructokinase properties. Kwiatkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):381–7
Cortisol inhibition of development of various lysosomal enzymes in cultured palatal shelves from mouse embryos. Ads AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(12):1115–9
Interactions between thyroxine, hydrocortisone and cyclophosphamide in their effects on the eruption of the rat mandibular incisor. Moxham BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(12):1083–7
The effects of in vivo hydrocortisone on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Katz P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):72–8
Regulation by glucocorticoids of rat-liver phenylalanine hydroxylase in vivo. Haggerty DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):965–70
Regulation of arylsulphatase A and sulphogalactolipid turnover by cortisol in myelinogenic cultures of cells dissociated from embryonic mouse brain. Stephens JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):689–97
The effects of triiodothyronine, hydrocortisone and insulin on lipid synthesis by cultured fibroblasts preincubated in a serum-free medium. Amorosa LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):192–8
Corticosteroid modulation of muscarinic receptors in rat myocardial membranes. Jacobsson BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):77–83
Cortisol decreases the cellular concentration of translatable procollagen mRNA species in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22;741(3):297–302
Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide and hydrocortisone on the development of fetal rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(5):287–94
In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone or cortisol on the pituitary response to gonadotropin releasing hormone. Li PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):25–37
Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase induction by cortisol in liver parenchyma of unweaned rats. Tongiani R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):203–11
The effects of iontophoretic application of putative neurotransmitters on the electrical activity of rat mediobasal hypothalamic neurons in relation to their steroid sensitivity. Mandelbrod I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):115–27
Effects of free fatty acid infusion on rabbit pulmonary surfactant. Influence of corticosteroids. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):105–11
Effect of cortisol on periosteal and nonperiosteal collagen and DNA synthesis in cultured rat calvariae. Canalis E. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):158–66
Lobster muscle and synapse respond to cortisol, a vertebrate hormone. Dixon D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):836–40
Ablative procedures in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):762–5
Opposing effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and hydrocortisone on growth and differentiation of cultured malignant human keratinocytes. Rice RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):367–71
RNA tumor virus production accompanies the transformed phenotype change induced by hydrocortisone hormone in rat glioma cells. Armelin MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Sep;7(9):689–96
Increased expression of HLA-DR antigens in hydrocortisone-treated monocytes. Gerrard TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):311–6
Hydrocortisone-mediated inhibition of monocyte antigen presentation: dissociation of inhibitory effect and expression of DR antigens. Gerrard TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):330–9
The effects of cyclosporin and hydrocortisone on human T-lymphocyte colony formation. Winkelstein A. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):413–20
Adrenalectomy abolishes and cortisol restores naloxone's beneficial effects on cardiovascular function and survival in canine hemorrhagic shock. Patton ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):317–27
Blood pressure and metabolic effects of cortisol and deoxycorticosterone in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(4):795–809
Colony formation by subpopulations of T lymphocytes. IV. Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on human and murine T cell subsets. Claësson MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):554–60
Effect of hydrocortisone on the in vitro human antibody response: interaction with monocytes and prostaglandins. Galanaud P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec; 29(3):403–14
Effect of intraluminal hydrocortisone on solute and water absorption in the human jejunum. Crake T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):105–10
Comparative study of the effect of hydrocortisone and thyroxine on suckling mouse small intestine in organ culture. Arsenault P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 77(4):721–5
Effect of cortisol on some nutritional and biochemical parameters in pregnant rats and their foetuses. Megías MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):615–7
Changes in connective tissues during corticotrophin and corticosteroid treatment. Biomechanical and biochemical studies on muscle tendon, skin and aorta in experimental animals. Oxlund H. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):187–206
Effect of hydrocortisone on immune system of the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. I. Response of lymphoid tissues and cells to in vivo and in vitro hydrocortisone. Saad AH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):121–30
Effect of hydrocortisone on gastrin cell function in various tissues of suckling rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(3):165–73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the expression of mitochondrial genes in the liver of normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Minchenko AG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar; 18(1):3–18
Differential effects of testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisol on rat submandibular gland versus renal kallikrein. Chao J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2221–5
Cortisol decreases bone formation by inhibiting periosteal cell proliferation. Chyun YS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):477–80
The effect of adrenocorticotropin or hydrocortisone on serum luteinizing hormone concentrations after adrenalectomy and/or ovariectomy in the prepuberal gilt. Fonda ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):268–73
Cortisol modulation of osteoblast metabolic activity in cultured neonatal rat bone. Hahn TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1864–70
Fetal rat somatotropes in vitro: effects of insulin, cortisol, and growth hormone-releasing factor on their differentiation: a light and electron microscopic study. Hemming FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2107–13
Cortisol augments synthesis of growth hormone, but does

not alter synthesis of prolactin and proopiomelanocortin, in the 120- to 125-day fetal ovine pituitary. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):249–54

Analysis of ribosomal RNA in human fibroblasts continuously treated with hydrocortisone. Billard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):431–5

Effect of pretreatment with hydrocortisone on insulin secretory response to catecholamines in isolated islets from rats fed with a high fat diet. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):304–8

Age-related response of citrate synthase to hydrocortisone in the liver and brain of male rats. Sharma R, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):97–8

Effect of hydrocortisone on the desialylation of intestinal brush-border enzymes of the rat during postnatal development. Kraml J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):25–8

Purified glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from rat liver cytosol preferentially bind in vitro to a homologous DNA fraction whose transcription is activated by cortisol. Romanov GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):35–8

Hydrocortisone inhibits prostaglandin production but not arachidonic acid release from cultured macrophages. Wood JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):143–6

Cortisol-induced lymphocytopenia in brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 53(2):252–9

Effect of hydrocortisone on intravenous glucose tolerance in small-for-gestational-age infants. Sann L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec;38(5–6):475–82

Hydrocortisone and 1,25(OH)2D3: role in proliferative responses of the embryonic chick duodenum in organ culture. Brewer LM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov; 15(11):557–61

Effects of glucocorticoids and antiglucocorticoid on angiotensinogen production by hepatoma cells in culture. Coezy E, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jul;20(7):528–34

Alteration of steroid hormone sensitivity during the cultivation of human mammary carcinoma cells. Simon WE, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):157–66

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on chronic Salmonella typhimurium infection in a mouse model. Plant JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):71–5

Effect of hydrocortisone on the macrophage content, growth and metastasis of transplanted murine tumors. Acero R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):95–105

Selective effects of insulin and hydrocortisone on colony formation and chemosensitivity of human tumors in soft agar. Kern DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):807–12

Abnormal T-lymphocyte proliferation and cytotoxic responses induced by a neonatal injection of hydrocortisone: normalization by interleukin-2 addition. Ezine S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):125–32

Hydrocortisone and isoproterenol effects on trachealis cAMP and relaxation. Rinard GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1609–13

Intensely fluorescent cells in embryonic and postnatal superior cervical ganglia of the rat cultured with or without hydrocortisone. Soinila S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):43–57

Hydrocortisone induction of system A amino acid transport in human fibroblasts from normal dermis and keloid. Russell SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11464–9

Analysis of cell division by time-lapse cinematographic studies of hydrocortisone-treated embryonic lung fibroblasts. Absher M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun; 119(3):315–9

Anchorage dependence and Ca2+ requirement are independently modulated by hydrocortisone hormone in rat C6 glioma cells. Armelin MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):155–7

Control of enzyme activity levels by serum and hydrocortisone in neonatal rat heart cells cultured in serum-free medium. Freerksen DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):126–34

Hydrocortisone stimulates fibronectin synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Lien YH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul; 120(1):103–7

The effect of hydrocortisone on PWM and LPS-induced immunoglobulin production in blood leucocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Halliday GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):141–5

Selective suppressive effects of glucocorticoids on the early events in the human B cell activation process. Bowen DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1885–90

Hydrocortisone suppresses the generation of nonspecific 'anomalous' killers but not specific cytolytic T lymphocytes in human mixed lymphocyte-tumor cultures. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1202–7

Interaction of glucocorticoid and thyroxine in the responses of rats to starvation-refeeding. Nessmith S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2260–5

Mechanisms of anti-inflammatory action of dexamethasone: blockade by hydrocortisone mesylate and actinomycin D of the inhibitory effect of dexamethasone on leukocyte infiltration in inflammatory sites. Tsurufuji S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):237–43

Differential actions of progesterone and cortisol on lymphocyte and monocyte interaction during lymphocyte activation—relevance to immunosuppression in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):215–28

Studies on the mechanism of glucocorticoid hormone induced alterations in rat thymic transcription—I. Evidence from reconstituted cross-over transcription assays that sequential increases and decreases in transcription are due to changes in the activity of RNA polymerase II rather than in the activity of chromatin template. Buss WC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1695–703

Effect of cortisol on cyclic AMP production stimulated by 1–24 ACTH in adrenal cortex membranes. Cook DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1113–5

Neurohormonal modulation of natural resistance to a murine lymphoma. Greenberg AH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar; 72(3):653–9

In vitro growth promotion of human mammary carcinoma cells by steroid hormones, tamoxifen, and prolactin. Simon WE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):313–21

Activation of liver tryptophan oxygenase by hydrocortisone, hematin and tryptophan in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Sadler EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1365–70

The role of macrophages in osteoclast neogenesis in vivo: quantitative analysis of osteoclasts and macrophages in endochondral bone development in rats treated with hydrocortisone or calcitonin. Nakamura T, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(3):139–43

The hormonal induction of gamma glutamyltransferase in rat liver and in a hepatoma cell line. Barouki R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):77–88

The effect of cortisol on rabbit red cell acid phosphatase isoenzymes. Szajerka G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 59(1–2):183–6

Effect of pre- and/or postganglionic nerve division on hydrocortisone-induced small intensely fluorescent cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Päivärinta H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):67–75

Effect of steroid hormones on arachidonic acid metabolites of endothelial cells. Witter FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):747–51

Cortisol facilitates ovine fetal/maternal water transfer. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):631–3

Hydrocortisone reduces auditory sensitivity at high tonal frequencies in adult males. Beckwith BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):431–3

Evidence for amelioration of steroid-mediated immunosuppression by ascorbic acid. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1262–8

Glucocorticoid-induced phospholipase A2-inhibitory proteins mediate glucocorticoid teratogenicity in vitro. Gupta C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1140–3

Inhibition of programmed cell death in mouse embryonic palate in vitro by cortisol and phenytoin: receptor involvement and requirement of protein synthesis. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):239–43

Glucocorticoids enhance viral transformation of mammalian cells. Rhim JS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):217–23

Hydrocortisone selectively inhibits IgE-dependent arachidonic acid release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Heiman AS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):335–43

The effect of oxytocin, estrogen, calcium ionophore A23187 and hydrocortisone on prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha production by cultured human endometrial and myometrial explants. Leaver HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb; 13(2):179–96

Glucocorticoid-induced inhibition of the reabsorption of inorganic phosphate in the proximal tubule in the absence of parathyroid hormone. Durasin I, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(2):115–23

Synergistic enzyme induction by glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP observed in glioma x hepatoma cell hybrids but not in their parents. Meyer RD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):153–9

[Contradictory effect of cortisol on the incorporating activity of isolated liver and spleen polyribosomes in rats] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on exogenous cytochrome C binding by the microsomes and mitochondria isolated from the rat liver] Krüstev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983; 22(3):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stability of the rat liver mitochondria after the treatment with cortisol and ethanol] Petrova A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of Chinese medicine on IgG-containing plasma cells and peritoneal mast cells of hydrocorticoid-treated mice] Shi YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 4(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cortisol on glycosaminoglycan synthesis and growth of diploid, human fibroblasts (WI-38) in relation to in vitro aging] Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 May-Jun;17(3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The glucocorticoid effect on the impaired water excretion and hypofunctioned thick ascending limb of Henle in the adrenalectomized rabbit] Kitamura M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchospasm caused by intrabronchial injection of antibiotics and its prevention by hydrocortisone and salbutamol hemisulfate] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of corticosteroids and erythrocyte sedimenting agents on centrifugal leukapheresis] Sakamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left-ventricular contraction in patients with chronic cor pulmonale after intravenous injection of hydrocortisone] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 30;39(5):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal stimulation of the maturation of the fetal pulmonary surfactant system] Travianko TD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structure of the rat thymus after hydrocortisone administration] Aminova GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Oct;85(10):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of matrix RNA coding tyrosine aminotransferase in the rat liver during hydrocortisone induction] Blinova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar; 49(3):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticotropin and hydrocortisone on the cyclic AMP content and phosphodiesterase activity in the skeletal and smooth muscles of rats] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on clearance of inert colloid from blood by reticuloendothelial cells] Maianskii DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of hydrocortisone induction of intertissue recombination of DNA fragments] Vasil'ev VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transition of the specific binding sites of glucocorticoid receptor complexes from the fraction of potentially active DNA into the fraction of transcriptionally active DNA under cortisol induction in rat liver cells] Kuz'menko AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(3):739–41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone, adrenalectomy and their combination on the total lipid and phospholipid composition of the hepatocyte plasma membranes in rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 47(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal induction of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in animals with chronic poisoning by hepatotropic poisons] Sgibneva OV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 46(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on metabolism in the cells of the supraoptic nucleus in paradoxical sleep deprivation] Panov AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1357–61 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fetal adrenal hormones on the reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in the adult rat] Dygalo NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar-Apr; 15(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone on insulin receptors of rat fat cell plasma membranes] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the formation of methemoglobin in rats] Livshin AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec; 55(6):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase activity in synaptosomes of various regions of the brain of rats in adrenalectomy and in subsequent hydrocortisone administration] Mishunina TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and cortisol on oxidation of (1-14C)glucose, (6-14C)glucose, (1-14C)palmitate and (1-14C)leucine in the tissues of swine during the neonatal period] Snitinskii VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid content of the rat lung and surfactant during the administration of hydrocortisone or insulin and in hypoxic hypoxia] Dimitrova AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the changes in rat liver chromatin after hydrocortisone administration] Vardevanian AO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphorus intake on calcium homeostasis and bone tissue status in rats receiving hydrocortisone] Karatabanova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on protein metabolism in skeletal muscles] Kazarian VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(11):1654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine, hydrocortisone and propranolol on cardiorespiratory changes caused by allergic bronchoconstriction in rabbits] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep;80(3):304–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of citrate synthase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by hydrocortisone in the liver of aging rats. Sharma R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul;3(2):167–74

Ability of cortisol and progesterone to mediate the stimulatory effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone upon testosterone production by the porcine testis. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):134–42

Feedback suppression of ACTH secretion by cortisol in dogs: lags after large signals equal those following very small signals. Cowan JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1281–8

Physiologic concentrations of cortisol suppress cell-mediated immune events in the domestic pig. Westly HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):156–64

The influence of cortisol excess on kidney function in the dog. Baas JJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan;6(1):17–21

[The role of endogenous cortisol in the production of CSA (colony stimulating activity)] Nafziger J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of an interplay between endocrinological and metabolic factors during birth] Friedberg V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on various indices of energy metabolism in rats irradiated with 6.0 MeV fast neutrons] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of cyproterone acetate on glucocorticoid secretion in patients treated for hirsutism. Holdaway IM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):222–6

In vivo evidence of cortisol secretion by aldosterone-producing adenomas. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):516–20

Changes in pituitary secretion induced by an agonist–antagonist opioid drug, buprenorphine. Rolandi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):257–60

Synergistic interaction of corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in Macaca fuscata. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun;38(3):261–7

Adrenocortical function in patients with acute renal failure. Dulawa J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(1–2):79–89

Cortisol infusion blocks adrenocorticotropic hormone but not vasopressin responses to hypotension in fetal lambs. Dix PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):317–21

The effect of fentanyl on arginine vasopressin and cortisol secretion during anesthesia. Lehtinen AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):25–30

Current therapy of pituitary Cushing's disease. Pelkonen R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):162–6

Assessment of pituitary function [letter] Calloway SP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):400–1

Adrenal progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and cortisol responses to Synacthen in normal women and women with various gynaecological disorders. Conway DI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):77–85

Unresponsiveness of GH and cortisol to insulin-hypoglycemia in a patient with sub-total pancreatectomy. Chiba T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 30(4):571–5

Serotonergic regulation of cortisol secretion in dogs. Barbieri C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):748–51

Individual differences in cortisol secretory patterns in the wild baboon: role of negative feedback sensitivity. Sapolsky RM. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2263–7

Hypothalamic control of insulin, growth hormone & cortisol release in primates (rhesus monkeys). Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):40–1

Cortisol secretion and urinary MHPG in unipolar depression. Sternbach HA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84; 13(4):261–6

Dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion in the hypophysectomized, adrenocorticotropin-replaced chimpanzee. Albertson BD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):13–8

Interactions between spontaneous and provoked cortisol secretory episodes in man. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):406–11

Evidence for extrapituitary mechanisms mediating the morning peak of plasma cortisol in man. Fehm HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):410–4

Different sensitivity to adrenocorticotropin of dispersed adrenocortical cells from patients with Cushing's disease with macronodular and diffuse adrenal hyperplasia. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1106–10

Dissociation between adrenal androgens and cortisol in C:.hing's disease [letter] Anderson DC. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):159

Direct in vitro inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis by etomidate [letter] Lambert A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1085–6

The effects of smoking on ACTH and cortisol secretion. Seyler LE Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):57–65

Dissociated patterns of nocturnal prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone secretion after stroke. Culebras A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):631–6

Influence of restraint and ketamine anesthesia on adrenal steroids, progesterone, and gonadotropins in rhesus monkeys. Fuller GB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):487–90

Inhibition by phospholipid liposomes of the prolactin and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(3):157–60

Effect of prostaglandins on steroid secretion by human fetal adrenal tissue. Carr BR, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May; 41(5):663–74

[Circadian rhythm of cortisol secretion in diabetes mellitus patients] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thoracic epidural anesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine has no effect on ACTH-stimulated cortisol secretion] Seeling W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1984 Jan;7(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luteinizing hormone excretion and cortisol secretion in patients with pubertal hypothalamic syndrome] Mirimanova RP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variability of the secretion of sex steroids, somatotropic hormone and cortisol in males at puberty] Titova EP. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of drugs for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Sakakini J Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):110–1

A treatment for hypertrophic scars. Wilson I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;12(11):820

A possible interaction between intravenous naloxone and hydrocortisone. Hensher R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):399–400

Prevention of lidocaine-infusion phlebitis by heparin and hydrocortisone. Bassan MM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):439–41

Steroid-responsive post-transfusion purpura [letter] Ardeman S. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):324

Hydrocortisone alone vs hydrocortisone plus aminoglutethimide: a comparison of the endocrine effects in postmenopausal breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):463–9

Studies on cortisol substitution therapy in patients with adrenal insufficiency. Nickelsen T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):35–41

Assessment of definitive residual pituitary-adrenal function and of hydrocortisone replacement therapy 10 to 14 days after microsurgery for pituitary adenomas. Stracke H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):157–8

Resolution of stiff-man syndrome with cortisol replacement in a patient with deficiencies of ACTH, growth hormone, and prolactin. George TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1511–3

Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs and effects of steroids. A light and electron microscopic study with reference to pathogenesis. Imahori SC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May;178(5):483–90

Estrogen receptor status and the clinical response to a combination of aminoglutethimide and cortisol in advanced breast cancer. Paridaens R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:248–52

[Regression under corticoid therapy of cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis of ORL origin] Nicaise A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jul–Sep;55(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with a natamycin-, neomycin-, and hydrocortisone-containing lotion in tinea barbae] Michałowski R, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Mar;27(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparison between hydrocortisone plus urea and hydrocortisone-17-butyrate for topical use in erythematous desquamative skin diseases] Graifemberghi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 117(1):XI–XIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the prolongation of the anti-inflammatory activity of liposome-encapsulated hydrocortisone and liposome composition in experimental arthritis] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Empty sella turcica associated with Cushing's syndrome with paradoxical response to cortisol (letter)] Jervis R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):410–1 **(Spa)**

[Prenalterol, hydrocortisone and insulin can be valuable in amitriptyline poisoning] Heath A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 29;81(9):793–4 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Dexamethasone causes less steroid-induced alkalemia than methylprednisolone or hydrocortisone. Chernow B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):384–6

Comparison of the embryotoxicity of some glucocorticoids in chick embryos. Kosař K. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(4):383–90

Inflammatory effects of otic drops on the middle ear. Anderson RG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;7(2):91–5

Hydrocortisone-induced cystic metanephric maldevelopment in serum-free organ culture. Avner ED, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):208–18

Comparative teratogenicity of triamcinolone acetonide, triamcinolone, and cortisol in the rat. Rowland JM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(4):313–9

URINE

Urinary free cortisol during pregnancy. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):253–6

Cortisol hypersecretion and cognitive impairment in depression. Rubinow DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;41(3):279–83

The utility of the deuterated spin label in the spin immunoassay of cortisol. Sayo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3210–3

Urinary steroid measurements in hirsute women [letter] Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1579–80

Age- and sex-related differences in urinary cortisol level. Nakamura J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):77–80

Urinary cortisol–creatinine ratio and nocturnal hypoglycemia [letter] Ohwovoriole AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):623–5

Influence of vitamin C status on the urinary excretion of catecholamines in stress. Kallner A. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):405–11

A psychoendocrine study of premenstrual tension syndrome. A model for endogenous depression? Haskett RF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Apr;6(2):191–9

Comparison of 20-oxosteroids and cortisol in urine as parameters of adrenocortical function. Ritter MM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;21(8):527–8

Radioimmunoassay of urinary cortisol: comparison of the procedures with and without previous cortisol extraction. Ritter M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(6):403–6

Small groups in programmed environments. Behavioral and biological interactions. Emurian HH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;18(4):199–210

Effects of loprazolam and of triazolam on sleep and overnight urinary cortisol. Adam K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):389–94

Urinary-free cortisol excretion in relation to age in acutely stressed persons with depressive symptoms. Jacobs S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May–Jun;46(3):213–21

Urinary cortisol levels, cellular immunocompetency, and loneliness in psychiatric inpatients. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):15–23

Adrenal cortical response to stress at Three Mile Island. Schaeffer MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May–Jun; 46(3):227–37

Urinary free cortisol levels in anxiety. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Sep;24(9):835–7

Effects of 72 hour sleep deprivation on urinary cortisol and indices of metabolism. Kant GJ, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(2):142–6

[Markers of stress states of an affective nature] Lecomte J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of free urinary cortisol by inverted phase liquid chromatography and radiocompetition. Reference values in adults] Franck C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spin immunoassay of urinary free cortisol] Sayo H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL

Allergic reactions to the preservatives in over-the-counter hydrocortisone topical creams and lotions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 Sep;32(3):222, 224, 230

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of urea on the penetration kinetics of topically applied corticosteroids. Wohlrab W. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):233–8

A single-visit treatment of septic root canals using periapically extruded endomethasone [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 Dec 24;155(12):400–1

A single-visit treatment of septic root canals using periapically extruded endomethasone. Boggia R. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 5;155(9):300–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria and dermatitis to Alphaderm. Boyle J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):178

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of wound healing by topical steroids. Marks JG Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):819–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of the pulpotomy technique in human first permanent mandibular molars. Use of two direct inspection criteria. Santini A. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):151–4

Terra-Cortril/Gelfoam for reduction of the incidence of localized osteitis following mandibular third molar removal. Rutledge JL, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar; 39(1):51–3

The treatment of napkin dermatitis: a double-blind comparison of two steroid-antibiotic combinations. Bowring AR, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):613–7

[Possibilities and limits of topical hydrocortisone therapy. Experiences in general practice] Mussler H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 1;101(45):2109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-phase therapy. A contribution to the treatment of neurodermatitis atopica (endogenous eczema)] Landes E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Enhancing effect of hydrocortisone acetate administration

on the content of A-type particles in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Kodama T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):227–31

HYDROCYANIC ACID

Recent progress in the prebiotic chemistry of HCN. Schwartz AW, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):91–8

ANALYSIS

Mantakassa: an epidemic of spastic paraparesis associated with chronic cyanide intoxication in a cassava staple area of Mozambique. 2. Nutritional factors and hydrocyanic acid content of cassava products. Ministry of Health, Mozambique. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):485–92

Estimating the hazards of 'less hazardous' cigarettes. III. A study of the effect of various smoking conditions on yields of hydrogen cyanide and cigarette tar. Rickert WS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):39–54

METABOLISM

Photodegradation of sodium nitroprusside: biologic activity and cyanide release. Arnold WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):254–60

Hydrogen cyanide production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa at reduced oxygen levels. Castric PA. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1344–9

[Natural cyanogenic compounds] Dziewanowska K. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(2):191–225 (259 ref.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Combustion products from various kinds of fibers: toxicological hazards from smoke exposure. Betol E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug–Sep;22(2–3):111–6

Survival without sequelae following exposure to 500 mg/m3 of hydrogen cyanide. Bonsall JL. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 3(1):57–60

[Clinical manifestations and EEG findings in hydrogen cyanide poisoning] Friedman A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency treatment of hydrogen cyanide poisoning during fumigation] Radonjić V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

[Changes in the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in workers in disinfection and pest control establishments] Antoszczyk-Borodin M, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

Amorphous spray-dried hydroflumethiazide-polyvinylpyrrolidone systems: physiochemical properties. Corrigan OI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):217–21

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in various indicators of lipid metabolism during isolated and combined exposure to hydrogen fluoride, sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide in various concentrations] Altbaev TKh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun; (6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrofluoric acid skin treatment not approved by FDA [letter] Herbert HR. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jul;26(7):486

Further evaluation of hydrofluoric acid burns of the eye [letter] Rose L. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jul;26(7):483, 486

Treatment of severe hydrofluoric acid exposures. Treviño MA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Dec;25(12):861–3

[Skin injury in a workman engaged in gamma-ray irradiation of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)] Matsui T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):442–3 **(Jpn)**

[Occupational hygiene of construction workers at aluminum industrial plants] Babaev AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of two forms of fluorine in tissues of rats inhaling hydrogen fluoride. Morris JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):383–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urinary fluoride excretion in fluoride exposed workers with diminished renal function. Kono K, et al. **Ind Health** 1984; 22(1):33–40

[Effect of HF on the hepatic metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat] Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Nov;5(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

An experimental study on the biochemical consequences of hydrofluoric acid burns. Kono K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Oct;28(2):124–33

TOXICITY

An apparatus for safe and convenient handling of anhydrous, liquid hydrogen fluoride at controlled temperatures and reaction times. Application to the generation of oligosaccharides from polysaccharides. Mort AJ. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):315–21

HYDROGEN

Regional gastric mucosal blood flow measurements by hydrogen gas clearance in the anesthetized rat and rabbit. Leung FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):28–36

A single column method to measure hydrogen—tritium exchange by gel chromatography. Collawn JF Jr, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):311–5

Exchange of individual hydrogens for a protein in a crystal and in solution. Bentley GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 15;170(1):243–7

Bacterial contamination of the small intestine as an important cause of chronic diarrhea and abdominal pain: diagnosis by breath hydrogen test. Davidson GP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):229–35

A nitrogen pressure of 50 atmospheres does not prevent evolution of hydrogen by nitrogenase. Simpson FB, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1095–7

[Conformational coupling in H+-pumps and ATP synthesis—analysis with anisotropic inhibitors of energy transduction in oxidative phosphorylation] Higuti T. **Seikagaku** 1984 Mar;56(3):151–83 (223 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A new method for measurement of H2 in exhaled air in the presence of permanent gas mixtures. Past T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(1):47–9

Breath hydrogen test for lactose absorption capacity: importance of timing of hydrogen excretion and of high fasting hydrogen concentration. Flatz G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):752–5

Technique for storage of breath samples for hydrogen determination. Tierney AR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jul; 56(8):1550–1

Day-to-day variation in breath hydrogen concentration on awakening [letter] Lopez G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1419–20

Time-course of cigarette smoke contamination of clinical hydrogen breath-analysis tests. Rosenthal A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1980–1

An inexpensive gas chromatograph for breath hydrogen analysis. Robb TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31; 134(1–2):235–41

New principle for estimation of hydrogen in expired air. van der Klei-van Moorsel JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 141(4):221–4

Rice flour, breath hydrogen, and malabsorption. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):578–85

Is raised breath hydrogen related to the pathogenesis of pneumatosis coli? Read NW, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug; 25(8):839–45

Gas chromatographic quantitation of breath hydrogen and carbon monoxide for clinical investigation in adults and in children. Sannolo N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9; 276(2):257–65

Detection of fructose malabsorption by breath hydrogen test in a child with diarrhea. Barnes G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):575–7

Breath hydrogen excretion in normal newborn infants in response to usual feeding patterns: evidence for 'functional lactase insufficiency' beyond the first month of life. Barr RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):527–33

Fecal reducing substances and breath hydrogen excretion as indicators of carbohydrate malabsorption. Caballero B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):487–90

Use of end-tidal carbon monoxide to correct end-tidal hydrogen in neonates. Hopper AO, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):659–62

Breath hydrogen test in infants and children with blind loop syndrome. Nose O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):364–7

Breath hydrogen analysis: a review of the methodologies and clinical applications. Ostrander CR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):525–33

Breath hydrogen analysis during sleep [letter] Robb TA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):53–4

An improved calibration for the in vivo determination of body nitrogen, hydrogen, and fat. Vartsky D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar;29(3):209–18

[The determination of hydrogen gas in the expired air for the diagnosis of carbohydrate resorption disorders] Dolmans WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 7; 128(14):670–5 **(Dut)**

[Hydrogen breath tests] Flourie B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):177–83 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified methods of expiratory hydrogen (H2) analysis—clinical testing of two H2 breath test devices] Lembcke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;21(9):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrogen (H2) breath tests in the diagnosis of small intestine diseases] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of the H2 breath test and limits of blood xylose in the evaluation of malabsorption in children] Roggero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative study of hydrogen and aminopyrine clearance methods for determination of gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Takeshita H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):841–7

Local vascular response to change in carbon dioxide tension. Long term observation in the cat's brain by means of the hydrogen clearance technique. von Kummer R. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):108–14

Use of hydrogen gas clearance for measurement of renal circulation. An experimental study. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):525–8

[Measurement of total cerebral blood flow in man by means of the hydrogen clearance method] Demchenko IT, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between microflow, local tissue Po2 and extracellular activities of potassium and hydrogen ions in the cat brain during intraarterial infusion of ammonium acetate. Gronczewski J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:291–6

Hydrogen ion permeability of the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Hamm LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F3–11

H2 metabolism in photosynthetic bacteria and relationship to N2 fixation. Willison JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):115–35 (101 ref.)

The synthesis of acetyl-CoA by Clostridium thermoaceticum from carbon dioxide, hydrogen, coenzyme A and methyltetrahydrofolate. Pezacka E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Jan;137(1):63–9

Na+/H+ exchange in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6311. Blumwald E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):452–9

Increased photoproduction of hydrogen by non-autotrophic mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Willison JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):593–600

Effects of ionic strength and state of assembly on kinetics of hydrogen exchange of calf thymus histones. McCarthy MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2227–30

Hydrogen ion cotransport by the renal brush border glutamate transporter. Nelson PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5459–63

Characteristics of glutamic acid transport by rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Effects of Na+-, K+- and H+-gradients. Berteloot A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):129–40

Inhibition of (H+ + K+)-ATPase and H+ accumulation in hog gastric membranes by trifluoperazine, verapamil and 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):65–72

Pathways of hydrogen utilization from NADPH generated by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in circumventricular organs and the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system: a cytochemical study. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):23–35

On the mechanism of stimulation of H+ transport in gastric mucosa by Ca++ ionophore A23187. I. Pathways for cytosolic calcium increase. Jirón C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):253–66

On the mechanism of stimulation of H+ transport in gastric mucosa by Ca++ ionophore A23187. II. Ca++-cyclic AMP interactions. Ruiz MC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct; 4(4):267–79

Electron allocation to H+ and N2 by nitrogenase in Rhizobium leguminosarum bacteroids. Haaker H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):37–42

Scintigraphic determination of small intestinal transit time: comparison with the hydrogen breath technique. Caride VJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):714–20

H+ disposal by rabbit gastric mucosal surface cells. Olender EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):698–705

Hydrogen-using bacteria in a methanogenic acetate enrichment culture. Archer DB. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 56(1):125–9

Metabolic and respiratory hydrogen ion effects on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):545–50

Hydrogen evolution by strictly aerobic hydrogen bacteria under anaerobic conditions. Kuhn M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):633–9

Association of hydrogen metabolism with unitrophic or mixotrophic growth of Methanosarcina barkeri on carbon monoxide. O'Brien JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):373–5

Oxygen-dependent proton efflux in cyanobacteria (blue-green algae). Scherer S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):609–14

Hydrogen-oxidizing electron transport components in

nitrogen-fixing Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong TY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):348–52

Aerobic hydrogen production by the heterocystous cyanobacteria Anabaena spp. strains CA and 1F. Zhang XK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1118–22

Cytoplasmic pH homeostasis in an acidophilic bacterium, Thiobacillus acidophilus. Zychlinsky E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1352–5

Hydrogen exchange studies of proteins: recent advances in medium and high resolution methods. Allewell NM. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):345–57

Interdependence of H+, Ca2+, and Pi (or vanadate) sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):996–1003

Hydrogenosomal ferredoxin of the anaerobic protozoon, Tritrichomonas foetus. Marczak R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12427–33

Mechanism of proline transport in Escherichia coli K12. I. Effect of a membrane potential on the kinetics of 2H+/proline symport in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. Mogi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7791–6

Mechanism of proline transport in Escherichia coli K12. II. Effect of alkaline cations on binding of proline to a H+/proline symport carrier in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. Mogi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7797–801

Cell volume regulation by Amphiuma red blood cells. The role of Ca+2 as a modulator of alkali metal/H+ exchange. Cala PM. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec;82(6):761–84

Activation of Na+/H+ exchange in lymphocytes by osmotically induced volume changes and by cytoplasmic acidification. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Nov; 82(5):619–38

Na+-H+ exchange and Na+ entry across the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder. Weinman SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):57–74

H+ transport and the regulation of intracellular pH in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bowen JW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):7–18

Conformational coupling in H+-pumps and ATP synthesis--its analysis with anisotropic inhibitors of energy transduction in oxidative phosphorylation. Higuti T. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(1):37–61 (217 ref.)

H2-uptake activity of the MoFe protein component of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Wang ZC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):376–9

Pulmonary hydrogen and methane and plasma ammonia after the administration of lactulose or sorbitol. Beaven J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):343–7

Electrochemical driving forces for secondary active transport: energetics and kinetics of Na+-H+ exchange and Na+-glucose cotransport. Aronson PS. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:49–70

[Measurement of intragastric potential difference: a method for studying the retrodiffusion of H+ ions in man (letter)] Isal JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug-Sep; 7(8–9):752–3 **(Fre)**

[Hydrogen clearance measurements of the base of the cochlea under acute noise exposure] Maass B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983;2:163–6 **(Ger)**

[Exchange of H+ and K+ ions and changes in the surface electrostatic charge in E. coli] Karagulian EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ATPase subunits from E. coli in hydrogen-potassium exchange] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow measurement in the mamma of agricultural animals by the hydrogen clearance method] Deriĭ IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1646–8 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the gastric mucosal barrier for the reverse diffusion of hydrogen ions as a clinical problem] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):25–31 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of nitrogenase-catalyzed NH3 formation by H2. Guth JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5111–22

Hydrogen ion block of the sodium pore in squid giant axons. Begenisich T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Nov;82(5):599–618

[Selectivity and sensitivity to blocking by hydrogen ions of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels in nerve fiber membranes] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(6):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of .OH and .H in aqueous solutions by ultrasound using clinical equipment. Makino K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):416–21

SECRETION

Hydrogen ion secretion by the distal nephron in the rat: effect of potassium. Kornandakieti C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):293–303

URINE

The effect of catecholamines on H+ and NH+4 excretion in toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):321–6

Effects of urinary pH on the behavioral responses of squirrel monkeys to nicotine. Grunberg NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):553–7

HYDROGEN BONDING see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE see **HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN CYANIDE see **HYDROCYANIC ACID**

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE see **HYDROFLUORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

A new design of double-barrelled microelectrodes for intracellular pH-measurement in vivo. Hagberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):149–53

A correction method for ionic strength-independent fluorescence photometric pH measurement. Opitz N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:907–12

Monthly interlaboratory pH and blood-gas survey. Establishing accuracy based on interlaboratory performance. Ehrmeyer SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):224–9

Effects of pH, calcium, and succinate on sodium citrate cotransport in renal microvilli. Barac-Nieto M. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F282–90

Metabolic regulation via intracellular pH. Busa WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R409–38 (252 ref.)

Extremely high pH in biological systems: a model for carbonate transport. Dow JA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr; 246(4 Pt 2):R633–6

Application of the disequilibrium pH method to investigate the mechanism of urinary acidification. DuBose TD Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F535–44 (55 ref.)

Backdiffusion of H+ in isolated frog gastric mucosa. Durbin RP. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G114–9

Microelectrode measurements of K+ and pH in rabbit gastric glands: effect of histamine. Kafoglis K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G433–44

H+-induced membrane depolarization in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lauer MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug; 247(2 Pt 2):H312–21

Effect of blood pH and ischemia on kinetic constants for cerebral glucose transport. Yanushka JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E384–90

A highly sensitive photometric method for proton release or uptake: difference protometry. Horie K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):80–7

Tissue pH monitoring in microsurgery: a preliminary evaluation of continuous tissue pH monitoring as an indicator of perfusion disturbances in microvascular free flaps. Raskin DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):331–9

The intralysosomal pH in cultured human skin fibroblasts in relation to cystine accumulation in patients with cystinosis. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):154–61

The relationship between intracellular pH, the pH gradient and potassium transport in Escherichia coli. Kroll RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):709–16

Physical properties of a soluble form of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus at neutral and acidic pH. Crimmins DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5790–6

Investigation of the pH dependencies of coenzyme binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase lacking zinc ion at the active sites. Dietrich H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5; 22(14):3432–8

Ligand binding kinetic studies on the hybrid hemoglobin alpha(carp):beta(human): a hemoglobin with a restricted allosteric range. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2174–9

Covalent binding efficiency of the third and fourth complement proteins in relation to pH, nucleophilicity, and availability of hydroxyl groups. Law SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3267–72

The pH dependence of pre-steady-state and steady-state kinetics for the porcine pancreatic beta-kallikrein-B-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-alpha-carbobenzoxy-L-arginine p-nitrophenyl ester. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 28; 785(1–2):75–80

Weak acid-induced release of liposome-encapsulated carboxyfluorescein. Barbet J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):347–56

pH-dependent modulation of phospholipase A2 activity by alkaline cations and catecholamines in a granule-enriched fraction of adrenal medulla. Bartolf M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):379–86

Correlations between ATP hydrolysis, ATP synthesis, generation and utilization of delta pH in mitochondrial ATPase-ATP synthase. Deléage G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 30;725(3):464–71

The influence of pH on the cell membrane potential of primary cultured rat hepatocytes as measured with tetraphenylphosphonium and dimethyloxazolidine-2,4-dione. Ehrhardt V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):182–8

Regulatory properties of 14-day embryo and adult hen skeletal muscle AMP-deaminase. The influence of pH on the enzyme activity. Kaletha K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):90–2

Effects of pH on the interaction of ligands with the (H+ + K+)-ATPase purified from pig gastric mucosa. Ljungström M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):220–30

Characterization of serine palmitoyltransferase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Merrill AH Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):284–91

Role of calcium in regulating intracellular pH following the stepwise release of the metabolic blocks at first-meiotic prophase and second-meiotic metaphase in amphibian oocytes. Morrill GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):107–17

A study on the potential-dependence of proton block of sodium channels. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):435–40

Trans to cis proton concentration gradients accelerate ionophore A23187-mediated net fluxes of Ca2+ across the human red cell membrane. Vestergaard-Bogind B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):328–40

pH feedback control of enzyme membranes. Vincent JC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Nov;18(4):369–80

Electrogenic H+/OH- movement across phospholipid vesicles measured by spin-labeled hydrophobic ions. Cafiso DS, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):49–57

A novel method for measuring intracellular pH and potassium concentration. Bashford CL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul; 3(7):631–42

Effect of the pH of buffer solutions on artificial carious lesion formation in human tooth enamel. Theuns HM, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(1):7–11

Reference method for pH measurement in blood. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15;134(3):371F–8F

The pH within the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs. Holland LZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):258–60

Effect of pH and proton buffer on oscillations of ion fluxes in rat erythrocytes. Sadykov YH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):369–71

Regulatory properties of 14-day embryo and adult hen heart AMP-deaminase; the influence of pH on the enzyme activity. Kaletha K. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):259–61

Mammalian skeletal muscle: long-lasting contractures and potentiated tetani produced by conditioning with weak acid anions. Lorković H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15; 39(10):1072–6

Use of the pH sensitive fluorescence probe pyranine to monitor internal pH changes in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Damiano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23; 166(1):120–4

Changes in intracellular pH and inorganic phosphate concentration during and after muscle contraction as studied by time-resolved 31P-NMR. Alkalinization by contraction. Tanokura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11; 171(2):165–8

Receptor-mediated alterations in membrane potential and internal pH as intracellular signals. Grollman EF. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:157–74 (53 ref.)

A neutral lipophilic complex of 99mTc with a multidentate amine oxime. Troutner DE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):467–70

Thermodynamics of thermal unfolding of bovine apo-alpha-lactalbumin. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):535–42

1H n.m.r. investigation of conformational features of cyclic enkephalinamide analogs. Mosberg HI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):462–6

Physicochemical properties of maltosyl and glucosaminyl derivatives of beta-lactoglobulin. Waniska RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):467–76

Effect of pH and KCl on aggregation state and sulphydryl groups reactivity of rat skeletal muscle AMP deaminase. Ranieri-Raggi M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 May-Jun; 33(3):155–76

Intracellular pH determination by a 31P-NMR technique. The second dissociation constant of phosphoric acid in a biological system. Seo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):729–34

Dependence of the activity of colicin E1 in artificial membrane vesicles on pH, membrane potential, and vesicle size. Davidson VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):594–600

The reassociation of Lumbricus terrestris hemoglobin dissociated at alkaline pH. Kapp OH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):628–39

The regulation of cytoplasmic pH in human fibroblasts. Moolenaar WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7563–9

Delta pH, H+ diffusion potentials, and Mg2+ ATPase in neurosecretory vesicles isolated from bovine neurohypophyses. Russell JT. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9496–507

Protonation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase during ATP hydrolysis. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9526–31

Extracellular Na+ and initiation of DNA synthesis: role of intracellular pH and K+. Burns CP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1082–9

pH homeostasis in human lymphocytes: modulation by ions and mitogen. Deutsch C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):885–93

Microspectrofluorometry by digital image processing: measurement of cytoplasmic pH. Tanasugarn L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):717–24

Isolation, partial identification and quantitative determination

of four guaiphenesin glucuronides in plasma and urine of the horse by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ketelaars HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):423–9

pH and water content of Pseudomonas aeruginosa- and Klebsiella pneumoniae-Colonized Perineal Skin of Men with spinal cord injuries. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):844–8

Correlation of increased intracrosomal pH with the hamster sperm acrosome reaction. Working PK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):97–107

Cytoplasmic pH regulation in thymic lymphocytes by an amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiport. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar;83(3):341–69

Glycoge n phosphorylase b kinase deficiency in three siblings. Gray RG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):107

Functional roles of Na+ and H+ in SO2-4 transport by rabbit ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Ahearn GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(3):177–86

Effects of fixing and staining on images of tropomyosin Mg-paracrystals. Lamvik MK, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May; 134 (Pt 2):137–41

Nutritive quality of leaf proteins coagulated at different pH. Horigome T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 29(5):611–20

Effects of diazepam on arterial blood gas concentrations and pH of adult rats acutely and chronically exposed to methadone. McCormick GY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):353–9

Metabolic production and renal disposal of hydrogen ions. Halperin ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):709–13

In vivo experiments with a pH-ISFET electrode. Schepel SJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):6–11

The pH jump: probing of macromolecules and solutions by a laser-induced, ultrashort proton pulse—theory and applications in biochemistry. Gutman M. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1984;30:1–103 (94 ref.)

Hydrogen ion control of autolysin-dependent functions in Bacillus subtilis. Jolliffe LK, et al. **Microbios** 1983; 38(153–154):187–94

Intracellular pH of the urinary bladder and red blood cells of the fresh water turtle. Arruda JA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):232–8

Studies of genetic effects in the D7 strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae under different conditions of pH. Nanni N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;139(4):189–92

Amniotic fluid arborization: effect of blood, meconium, and pH alterations. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug; 64(2):248–50

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates Na+/H+ exchange and induces cytoplasmic alkalinization in NR6 cells. Cassel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6224–8

pH-sensitive liposomes: acid-induced liposome fusion. Connor J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(6):1715–8

pH regulation of divalent/monovalent Ca/K cation transport selectivity by a macrocyclic carrier molecule. Hriciga A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6426–8

The effects of hypocapnia on intracellular pH and bicarbonate. Bettice JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan; 55(1):121–30

Continuous pH monitoring with monocrystalline antimony electrodes: toxicity considerations from studies on heparinized human plasma. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;43(6):539–42

Relation between pH and ionized calcium in vitro and in vivo in man. Thode J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1983;165:79–82

Hydrogen ion maintenance improves the chemotaxis of stored granulocytes. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):231–7

La Crosse bunyavirus can mediate pH-dependent fusion from without. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15; 132(1):222–5

[Effect of PaO2, PaCO2 and pH on cerebral perfusion pressure] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):407–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular pH and its regulation] Frelin C. **Biochimie** 1984 May;66(5):VII–IX **(Fre)**

[Esophageal pH-metry and gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children] Leluyer B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and significance of the determination of pH in the diagnosis of fetal distress during labor and delivery] Giovangrandi Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of esophageal pH] Gillard C. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Nov 1;38(21):800–5 **(Fre)**

[The alkalinization test in the diagnosis of spontaneous angina] Ferratini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar; 14(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic determination of pH and differences of potentials of the esophageal mucosa in the diagnosis of reflux esophagitis] Aliami A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Test for urine pH stability in urate nephrolithiasis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA-interaction with protons of the medium by means of buffer capacity method] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):1009–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflux esophagitis: manometric and pH-metric evaluation] Tomás-Ridocci M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec;64(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Asbestos catalyzes hydroxyl and superoxide radical generation from hydrogen peroxide. Weitzman SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):373–6

Reduction of lactoperoxidase-H2O2 compounds by ferrocyanide: indirect evidence of an apoprotein site for one of the two oxidizing equivalents. Courtin F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):463–70

Multiple electrophoretic variants of Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase as expression of the enzyme aging. Effects of H2O2, ascorbate and metal ions. Mavelli I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):677–81

Oxidation of nitroxide radicals by the reaction of hemoglobin with hydrogen peroxide. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):534–9

In vivo formation of single-strand breaks in DNA by hydrogen peroxide is mediated by the Haber-Weiss reaction. Mello Filho AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):56–63

Pseudo-catalytic degradation of hydrogen peroxide in the lactoperoxidase/H2O2/iodide system. Huwiler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):69–74

Lipid peroxidation initiated by superoxide-dependent hydroxyl radicals using complexed iron and hydrogen peroxide. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):245–9

Generation of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion radical from cigarette smoke. Nakayama T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):95–8

[Stability of 10 percent hydrogen peroxide solution] Casper I. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul;38(7):493–4 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the chemiluminescence of the system containing H202 in the presence of iron compounds] Efuni SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrogen peroxide: potential for prophylaxis against bacteriuria. Reeves KD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):11–4

Hydrogen peroxide as a topical hemostatic agent. Hankin FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):244–8

[Regional oxygenation in the treatment of severe destructive forms of occlusive arterial diseases of the limbs] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to hydrogen peroxide in a contact-lens wearer. Knopf HL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6).796

In defense of the Keyes technique [letter] Cali VM. **NY J Dent** 1983 Sep-Oct;53(6):252

ANALYSIS

Estimation of hydrogen peroxide in plant extracts using titanium(IV). Patterson BD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):487–92

New analytical assays using hydrogen peroxide and peroxidase. Murty KV, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Mar; 109(3):405–6

A direct correlation between the levels of ascorbic acid and H2O2 in aqueous humor. Giblin FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):87–93

On the hydrogen peroxyde contents in 'silver water'. Atmadjov P. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(1):39–42

Presence of hydrogen peroxide in media used for cultivation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norrod EP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):103–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cystine antagonism of the antibacterial action of lactoperoxidase-thiocyanate-hydrogen peroxide on Streptococcus agalactiae. Mickelson MN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):338–42

The protective effect of peroxidase and thiocyanate against hydrogen peroxide toxicity assessed by the uptake of [3H]-thymidine by human gingival fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Tenovuo J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(6):445–51

The ability of campylobacter media supplements to neutralize photochemically induced toxicity and hydrogen peroxide. Bolton FJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):151–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Correlation of H2O2 production and liver catalase during riboflavin deficiency and repletion in mammals. Lee SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28; 117(3):788–93

Assay of H2O2 production by macrophages and neutrophils with homovanillic acid and horse-radish peroxidase. Kuch W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):347–57

BLOOD

Enhancement of neutrophil response by SH-containing compounds: modulation of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production. Rajkovic IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1249–56

Quantitative and temporal characterization of the extracellular H2O2 pool generated by human neutrophils. Test ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):399–405

Purification and initial characterization of the lymphokine soluble immune response suppressor. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2848–52

Measurement of oxidizing radicals by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Clifford DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:393–8

Granulocyte biochemistry and a hydrogen peroxide-dependent microbicidal system. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:29–48 (73 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrogen peroxide as a source of molecular oxygen for in vitro mammalian CNS preparations. Walton K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):387–93

Hydrogen peroxide contrast echocardiography: quantification in vivo of myocardial risk area during coronary occlusion and of the necrotic area remaining after myocardial reperfusion. Kemper AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):309–17

Can beta-hydroxybutyrate be detected at the bedside by in vitro oxidation with hydrogen peroxide. Oster JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan-Feb;7(1):80–2

[Left-heart contrast echocardiography by pulmonary wedge injection with hydrogen peroxide] Wang XF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;63(10):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The formation of the primary hydrogen peroxide compound (compound I) of Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase as a function of pH. Rönnberg M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(1):79–83

Production of H2O2 by bovine blood and milk polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Korhonen HJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):53–64

Correlation of oxygen utilization and hydrogen peroxide accumulation with oxygen induced enzymes in Lactobacillus plantarum cultures. Murphy MG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):44–8

Protective factors against oxygen free radicals and hydrogen peroxide in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Biemond P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):760–5

The non-photosensitized potentiation by the photosensitizer hematoporphyrin of the horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed H2O2-mediated oxidation of NADPH to NADP+. Bodaness RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):191–7

Fatty acyl-coenzyme A oxidase activity and H2O2 production in Phanerochaete chrysosporium mycelia. Greene RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):437–43

Substrate-induced H2O2 production in mycelia from the lignin-degrading fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Greene RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):275–81

Presence of reduced type 1 copper in ceruloplasmin as revealed by reaction with hydrogen peroxide. Calabrese L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):35–9

Noradrenaline treatment of rats stimulates H2O2 generation in liver mitochondria. Swaroop A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):745–50

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation from endogenous substrates. Demonstration through H2O2 production in the unanaesthetized mouse. Van den Branden C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):697–702

Formation and reduction of a 'peroxy' intermediate of cytochrome c oxidase by hydrogen peroxide. Wrigglesworth JM. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):715–9

A kinetic study of the reaction between human myeloperoxidase, hydroperoxides and cyanide. Inhibition by chloride and thiocyanate. Bolscher BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):1–10

An electron spin resonance study of the reduction of peroxides by anthracycline semiquinones. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):270–5

Steady-state kinetics of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase catalyzed oxidation of inorganic reductants by hydrogen peroxide. Yandell JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28;748(2):263–70

Lipid peroxidation and the reactions of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in mouse spermatozoa. Alvarez JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):833–41

The relationship between ionization potential and horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide-catalyzed binding of aromatic hydrocarbons to DNA. Cavalieri EL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Oct 15;47(1):87–109

Extracellular release of hydrogen peroxide by human alveolar macrophages: the relationship to cigarette smoking and lower respiratory tract infections. Greening AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):661–4

Generation of H2O2 in isolated porcine thyroid follicles. Björkman U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):392–8

Oxidation of glutathione during hydroperoxide metabolism. A study using isolated hepatocytes and the glutathione reductase inhibitor 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Eklöw L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):459–63

Direct measurement of hydrogen peroxide release from rat

alveolar macrophages: artifactual effect of horseradish peroxidase. Van Scott MR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984; 6(2):103–14

Partial defect of neutrophil oxidative metabolism in Crohn's disease. Verspaget HW, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):849–53

Specific granules of rat eosinophils contain peroxisomal acyl–CoA oxidase: possible involvement in production of H2O2. Yokota S, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 May;16(5):573–7

Interferon decreases production of hydrogen peroxide by macrophages: correlation with reduction of suppressive capacity and of anti–microbial activity. Boraschi D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):359–68

Oxygen metabolism of human colostral macrophages: comparison with monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tsuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 95(5):1237–45

Kinetic cooperativity change after H2O2 modification of (Na,K)–ATPase. Garner MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7712–8

Peroxidatic oxidation of catecholamines. A kinetic electron spin resonance investigation using the spin stabilization approach. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7584–9

Singlet oxygen production by chloroperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–halide systems. Kanofsky JR. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5596–600

Role of hydrogen peroxide in the neutrophil–mediated release of prostacyclin from cultured endothelial cells. Harlan JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):442–8

Cytochemical localization of hydrogen peroxide production in the rat uterus. Ishikawa Y, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1984 Jun;32(6):674–6

Determination of the production of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide in mitochondria. Boveris A.
Methods Enzymol 1984;105:429–35

NADPH–dependent H2O2 generation and peroxidase activity in thyroid particular fraction. Virion A, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1984 Jun;36(1–2):95–105

Scavenging of hydrogen peroxide—a new mechanism of action for D–penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Staite ND, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):538–9

Iothalamate stimulates hydroperoxide formation by soybean lipoxygenase. Morrison AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May; 27(5):753–9

The oxidation of serum sulph–hydryl groups by hydrogen peroxide secreted by stimulated phagocytic cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Hall ND, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(1):35–8

The peroxidatic function of liver microsomal cytochrome P–450: comparison of hydrogen peroxide and NADPH–catalysed N–demethylation reactions. Estabrook RW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):87–104

Mycoplasma interaction with lymphocytes and phagocytes: role of hydrogen peroxide released from M. pneumoniae. Arai S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):631–8

Hydrogen peroxide–mediated antagonism against serratia marcescens by Streptococcus mitis. Traub WH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 May; 254(3):326–32

[Effect of ethanol on the detoxification of hydrogen peroxide induced by ascorbic acid in normal erythrocytes and those with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Coutinho V. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein degradation following treatment with hydrogen peroxide. Fligiel SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):418–25

Susceptibility of Mycobacterium intracellulare to hydrogen peroxide. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):309–11

An analysis of the H2O2–mediated crosslinking of lens crystallins catalyzed by the heme–undecapeptide from cytochrome c. Bodaness RS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Jun;231(2):461–9

Affinity inactivation of bovine Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by hydroperoxide anion, HO2–. Fuchs HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1107–13

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide–dependent lipid peroxidation in intact and triton–dispersed erythrocyte membranes. Girotti AW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jan 30;118(2):474–80

Destruction of tryptophan residues by hydrogen peroxide in iron–superoxide dismutase. Yamakura F.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jul 31;122(2):635–41

Cell killing and DNA damage by hydrogen peroxide are mediated by intracellular iron. Mello Filho AC, et al.
Biochem J 1984 Feb 15;218(1):273–5

Volatile hydrocarbons from hydrogen peroxide–induced lipid peroxidation of erythrocytes and their cell components. Clemens MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15; 32(24):3877–8

Inhibitors of hydrogen peroxide–induced haemolysis of bovine erythrocytes. Jha HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1893–5

Inhibitory effects of N–ethylmaleimide on insulin– and oxidant–stimulated sugar transport and on 125I–labelled insulin binding by rat soleus muscle. Kozka IJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Feb 14;797(2):212–20

Vitamin E and stabilization of membrane lipid organization in red blood cells with peroxidative damage. Jain SK.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(11–12):S43–7

Cytochrome c/H2O2–mediated one electron oxidation of carcinogenic N–fluorenylacetohydroxamic acids to nitroxyl free radicals. Ritter CL, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1983 Sep 15;46(3):317–34

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical mediation of activated leukocyte depression of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Participation of the cyclooxygenase pathway. Rowe GT, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):584–91

Acute and irreversible injury following exposure of cultured cells to reactive oxygen metabolites. Thaw HH, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1983 Jul;31(1):46–54

The effects of hydrogen peroxide on lens proteins: a possible model for nuclear cataract. McNamara M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1984 Jan;38(1):45–56

Bactericidal and cytotoxic effects of hypothiocyanite–hydrogen peroxide mixtures. Carlsson J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):581–6

Lung edema due to hydrogen peroxide is independent of cyclooxygenase products. Burghuber O, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1984 Apr;56(4):900–5

A study on the reaction of human erythrocytes with hydrogen peroxide. Yamaguchi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Aug;94(2):379–86

Oxidized forms of parathyroid hormone with biological activity. Separation and characterization of hormone forms oxidized at methionine 8 and methionine 18. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5507–13

Glutathione redox cycle protects cultured endothelial cells against lysis by extracellularly generated hydrogen peroxide. Harlan JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):706–13

Superoxol and amylase inhibition tests for distinguishing gonococcal and nongonococcal cultures growing on selective media. Arko RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 20(1):1–4

Human B lymphocytes show greater susceptibility to H2O2 toxicity than T lymphocytes. Farber CM, et al.
J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2543–6

Polyamine oxidase–mediated trypanosome killing: the role of hydrogen peroxide and aldehydes. Ferrante A, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):2157–62

Hydroperoxide effects on redox state of pyridine nucleotides and Ca2+ retention by mitochondria. Richter C.
Methods Enzymol 1984;105:435–41

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on vascular arachidonic acid metabolism. Setty BN, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 May;14(2):205–13

[Evaluation of hydrogen peroxide for its efficacy in disinfection] Zhang WJ.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Dec; 4(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical and biological properties of Persteril containing an anticorrosive agent] Kneiflová J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1983 Jul;32(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bactericidal effect of Persteril solution with added detergents] Podstatová H, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1983;105:143–52 **(Ger)**

[Use of hydrogen peroxide in the disinfection of water in sauna dipping pools] Jessen HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb; 30(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the addition of DMSO and EDTA on the activity of formaldehyde and hydrogen peroxide against Bacillus cereus spores] Böhm R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1983 Jun; 177(5):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of hydrogen peroxide on calcium–induced lens protein aggregation] Bando M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(12):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic study of the quality of drinking water disinfected with hydrogen peroxide] Mironets NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the bactericidal action of hydrogen peroxide] Samollenko II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Dec;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophils kill pulmonary endothelial cells by a hydrogen–peroxide–dependent pathway. An in vitro model of neutrophil–mediated lung injury. Martin WJ 2d.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Aug;130(2):209–13

Complementation in monocyte hybrids revealing genetic heterogeneity in chronic granulomatous disease. Hamers MN, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):553–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Microbiological and clinical effects of topical subgingival antimicrobial treatment on human periodontal disease. Rosling BG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Sep; 10(5):487–514

[Clinical application of bleach therapy to pulpless and discolored tooth—report of 92 cases] Wang YZ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Dec;18(4):215–6 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of the killing of cultured hepatocytes by hydrogen peroxide. Rubin R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Feb 1;228(2):450–9

Correlation between cytotoxic effect of hydrogen peroxide and the yield of DNA strand breaks in cells of different species. Hoffmann ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):234–8

Evidence suggesting a dissociation of DNA strand scissions and late–stage promotion of tumor cell phenotype. Gensler HL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1507–11

Chromosome damage caused by enzymically generated active oxygen species. Phillips BJ, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1983;11:371–4

Correlation between induction of duodenal tumor by hydrogen peroxide and catalase activity in mice. Ito A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):17–21

Erythroid precursors cultured from adult mice are sensitive to H2O2 toxicity. Grasset MF, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Apr; 20(4):302–4

Toxic effect of the peroxidase–hydrogen peroxide–halide antimicrobial system on Mycobacterium leprae. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):534–6

Intact human erythrocytes prevent hydrogen peroxide–mediated damage to isolated perfused rat lungs and cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Toth KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):292–5

Differential effects of hydrogen peroxide on indices of endothelial cell function. Ager A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):592–603

Lactoperoxidase and thiocyanate protect cultured mammalian cells against hydrogen peroxide toxicity. Hänström L, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(5):268–74

Determination of the mutagenicity of oxygen free radicals using microbial systems. Hassan HM, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1984;105:254–63

Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth due to hydrogen peroxide production by urogenital streptococci. Dubreuil D, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157–158):159–67

Effects of chemical inducers on the Epstein–Barr virus cycle in epithelial/nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cell line. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(4):192–4

[Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of disinfecting agents based on hydrogen peroxide and its derivatives] Liarskil PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):28–31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

The Arjenyattah epidemic. Home interview data and toxicological aspects. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1474–6

The Arjenyattah epidemic. A mass phenomenon: spread and triggering factors. Modan B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1472–4

Removal by adsorption of hydrogen sulfide by a new type of activated carbon containing nitrogen. Boki K, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;38(5):877–82

Some aspects concerning the causal relation in connection with the development of hydrogensulfide (H2S) in codfish. Hanusardóttir M. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 35(7–9):300–5

[Transfer of H2S plasmid from E. coli to Shigella] Mleczko J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(3–4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neurochemical changes by inhalation of environmental pollutants sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide: degradation of total lipids, elevation of lipid peroxidation and enzyme activity in discrete regions of the guinea pig brain and spinal cord. Haider SS, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(1):23–31

[Changes in various indicators of lipid metabolism during isolated and combined exposure to hydrogen fluoride, sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide in various concentrations] Aitbaev TKh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun; (6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross–sectional study of respiratory symptoms and pulmonary functions in rayon textile workers with special reference to H2S exposure. Higashi T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):281–92

ANALYSIS

Laboratory validation and field verification of a new passive colorimetric air monitoring badge for sampling hydrogen sulfide in air. Kring EV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jan;45(1):1–9

[A survey of methods for the determination of hydrogen sulfide in the atmosphere] Vadić V.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1983 Mar;34(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Use of a single–tube medium, o–nitrophenyl–beta–D–galactopyranoside–phenylalanine–sulfate, for screening of pathogenic members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Thompson JS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1984 Jul;20(1):136–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hydrogen sulfide and methyl mercaptan on the permeability of oral mucosa. Ng W, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jul;63(7):994–7

POISONING

[Neuropathology of manure gas poisoning (H2S poisoning) in cattle] Dahme E, et al. **DTW** 1983 Aug 8;90(8):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic syndrome of acute H2S poisoning. Observation of 4 cases] Barone P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

A critical review of the literature on hydrogen sulfide toxicity. Beauchamp RO Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984;13(1):25–97 (196 ref.)

URINE

[Method for determining hydrogen sulfide exposure in man] Demus H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROGENATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROGENOMONAS see under **PSEUDOMONAS**

HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Non-T, non-B childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Correlation between cytochemical markers and first complete remission. Basso G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):981–5

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of chronic T-cell leukaemias. A study with four acid hydrolases. Matutes E, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep;15(9):895–909

Fluorescence detection of hydrolases with methylumbelliferone, naphthol and naphthol AS substrates using isoelectric focusing. Sinha PK, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):334–7

Fluorescence histochemical detection of hydrolases in tissue sections and culture cells. Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(1):87–94

Antigenic determinants shared by lysosomal proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum. Characterization using monoclonal antibodies and isolation of mutations affecting the determinant. Knecht DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10633–40

[Optimized methods of measuring lysosomal hydrolase activity] Paskaleva I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biological behavior of prostatic carcinoma. I. Histochemical studies of enzyme activities in primary tumors] Gorski J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymological aspects of halo acid dehalogenation] Motosugi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Feb; 29(2):101–10 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neplanocin A. A potent inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and of vaccinia virus multiplication in mouse L929 cells. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4353–8

Mechanism-based inactivation of bacterial kynureninase by beta-substituted amino acids. Kishore GM. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10669–74

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inactivation and purine toxicity in cultured human T- and B-lymphoblasts. Young GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):86–95

Inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by purine nucleoside analogues. Ishikura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):119–22

Inhibition of kynureninase by oestrogen conjugates: evidence that oestrogens do not cause vitamin B6 deficiency. Bender DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:351–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and secretion of alpha-amylase and other hydrolases in germinating cereal seeds. Akazawa T, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1982;18:40–78 (143 ref.)

BLOOD

Degranulation and enzyme release during phagocytosis of inert particles and of bacteria by polymorphonuclear neutrophil granulocytes. Talstad I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):403–11

Different tendencies of changes in hydrolytic enzyme activities in sera from prostatic cancer patients with or without bone metastasis. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):537–43

Decreased serum levels of various hydrolytic enzymes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):529–35

Tight coupling of thrombin-induced acid hydrolase secretion and phosphatidate synthesis to receptor occupancy in human platelets. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):157–67

Diacetylmorphine (heroin) hydrolases in human blood. Owen JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):870–5

Effect of anti-inflammatory steroids on the activity of selected lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with experimental liver fibrosis. Dróżdż M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):111–4

3-Deazaadenosine. S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase-independent mechanism of action in mouse lymphocytes. Zimmerman TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1122–6

[Interferon-inducing activity of poly(I)-poly(C) and its complexes with polycations and their resistance to enzymatic degradation] Kol'tsov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The effects of sucrose loading on lysosomal hydrolases. Kato T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):83–98

Enzyme defect in a case of tyrosinemia type I, acute form. Furukawa N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):463–6

Deficient fumarylacetoacetate fumarylhydrolase activity in lymphocytes and fibroblasts from patients with hereditary tyrosinemia. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul; 17(7):541–4

[Lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by the Epstein-Barr virus. Cellular model in culture for the study of lysosomal enzyme disorders] Salvayre R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):299–309 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Relationship between the secretor status and the expression of ABH blood group antigenic determinants in human intestinal brush-border membrane hydrolases. Triadou N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):231–6

Genetics of human S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. A new polymorphism in man. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):68–71

Regional localization of the human genes for S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase (cen——q131) and adenosine deaminase (q131——qter) on chromosome 20. Mohandas T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):292–5

Secretory mutants in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Dimond RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:815–28

Studies of lysosomal enzyme biosynthesis in cultured cells. Myerowitz R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:729–36

Arginine degradation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants blocked in two arginine catabolic pathways. Haas D, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):437–44

[Plasmids specifying degradation of halogenated organic compounds] Tonomura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Feb;29(2):111–26 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sulfated oligosaccharides block antibodies to many Dictyostelium discoideum acid hydrolases. Freeze HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10641–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

S-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from hamster liver: purification and kinetic properties. Kim IK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):65–72

Occurrence of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in prokaryote cells. Characterization of the enzyme from Alcaligenes faecalis and role of the enzyme in the activated methyl cycle. Shimizu S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):385–92

Hydrolase histochemistry of the marmoset digestive tract. Blanke J, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):370–2

Hydrolase cytochemistry of the genital tract of female rats. Graf R. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):441–4

Purification and characterization of peptidylarginine deiminase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Takahara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1945–53

Purification of a fluoroacetate-specific defluorinase from mouse liver cytosol. Soiefer AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10787–92

METABOLISM

The influence of UV on the rhythmic activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in supernatant from mice in parabiosis. Lityńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):513–21

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in defects of enzymes of purine metabolism and inhibition by various purine compounds. Chaléon J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:71–4

Activities and subcellular localizations of enzymes implicated in gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Stiel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G133–9

Enzyme assays with modified allergens. Bousquet J, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):149–54

Lysosomal enzymes in the spleen of albino rats, mice and Mastomys natalensis during Plasmodium berghei infection. Saxena JK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):637–40

Reduced levels of peroxisomal enzymes in the kidney of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Contrast with liver. Silcox A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):273–80

Deviations from Michaelis-Menten kinetics. The possibility of complicated curves for simple kinetic schemes and the computer fitting of experimental data for acetylcholinesterase, acid phosphatase, adenosine deaminase, arylsulphatase, benzylamine oxidase, chymotrypsin, fumarase, galactose dehydrogenase, beta-galactosidase, lactate dehydrogenase, peroxidase and xanthine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):739–65

Effects of chloroquine on lysosomal enzymes, NADPH-induced lipid peroxidation, and antioxidant enzymes of rat retina. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2965–8

Studies on gentamicin-induced labilization of rat kidney lysosomes in vitro. Possible protection by selenium. Ngaha EO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2659–64

Spectrophotometric studies of the interaction of S-adenosylhomocysteinase with adenosine, adenine and cordycepin. Gomi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):177–80

Inactivation and reactivation of intracellular S-adenosylhomocysteinase in the presence of nucleoside analogues in rat hepatocytes. Schanche JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4297–302

The mannose-6-phosphate receptor for lysosomal enzymes is concentrated in cis Golgi cisternae. Brown WJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):295–307

Organophosphate detoxicating hydrolases in different vertebrate species. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):85–93

Immunocytochemical localization of exocrine enzymes in rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Bendayan M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):151–8

Experimental murine leprosy: a biochemical study emphasizing lysosomal enzyme changes in vivo and enzyme secretion by macrophages in vitro. Ha DK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):177–94

Acid hydrolases of the coccidian Eimeria tenella. Farooqui AA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1368–70

Detoxification of pesticides by microbial enzymes. Johnson LM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1236–46 (65 ref.)

S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase from Dictyostelium discoideum is inactivated by cAMP and reactivated by NAD+. Hohman RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9; 165(2):265–8

Two enzymes for the detoxication of organophosphorus compounds—sources, similarities, and significance. Hoskin FC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S165–72

Diazonium inactivation in simultaneous-coupling and product inhibition in post-coupling azo-techniques for demonstrating activity of acid hydrolases. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):187–92

Effect of ascorbic acid & DMBA on lysosomal enzymes' activity in partially hepatectomized mouse liver. Dixit A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):15–7

Effect of restricted feeding on circadian rhythmicity of intestinal brush border hydrolases & nutrient uptake in pigeons. Patil SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):600–3

Intracellular localization and characterization of 3-hydroxykynureninase in human liver. Inada J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):623–8

A note on hydrolytic enzymes of Corynebacterium equi. Mutimer MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):367–9

Comparative kinetics of phosphomannosyl receptor-mediated pinocytosis of fibroblast secretion acid hydrolases and glycopeptides prepared from them. Fischer HD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):69–86

Release of hydrolases and acetylcholine sensitivity in rat skeletal muscle. Harborne AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:385–93

Isolation of a phosphomannosyl receptor from bovine liver membranes. Mitchell DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:304–9

Effects of adenosine dialdehyde on S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and S-adenosylmethionine-dependent transmethylations in mouse L929 cells. Bartel RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):418–24

Biochemical changes in Cuprizone-induced spongiform encephalopathy. I. Changes in the activities of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase, oligodendroglial ceramide galactosyl transferase, and the hydrolysis of the alkenyl group of alkenyl, acyl-glycerophospholipids by plasmalogenase in different regions of the brain. Carey EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Aug;8(8):1029–44

Enzymes associated with the survival and virulence of gram-negative anaerobes. Bjornson HS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S21–4 (31 ref.)

The role of fluoroacetate-specific dehalogenase and glutathione transferase in the metabolism of fluoroacetamide and 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene. Kostyniak PJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):217–22

Lysosomal enzyme in Mastomys natalensis during Dipetalonema viteae infection. Srivastava AK, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep;34(3):174–6

[Enzyme breakdown of immune complexes] Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;42(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic evaluation of the subacute activity of lower doses of T-2 toxin] Avren'eva LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec; (12):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NADPase and NADase in the peritoneal macrophages of mice] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul; 25(7):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid and alkaline phosphatase and acid hyaluronidase activities in skin homogenates in psoriasis] Mushet GV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Saccharomyces cerevisiae: heat and gluculase sensitivities of starved cells. Paris S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):379–85

Rounding and steroidogenesis of enzyme- and ACTH-treated Y-1 mouse adrenal tumor cells. Voorhees HL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun;8(6):483–97

Enzymatic inhibition of lysine transport across rat and turtle small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):153–6

Cellular effects of human leukocyte hydrolases III: inflammatory exudate and synovial fibroblasts. Cogen RB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):320–6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Diurnal changes in the lysosomal enzyme activity of the liver of mice and rats] Blinova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Association of increased cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content in cultured human breast cancer cells and release of hydrolytic enzymes and bone-resorbing activity. Eilon G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5792–4

Hydrolase secretion is a consequence of membrane recycling. Hohman TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):246–52

Release of enzymes from rat jejunal mucosa during in vitro incubation. Bossmann B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;21(11):659–63

HYDROLYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROMORPHON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

HYDRONEPHROSIS

Re: Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of fetal hydronephrosis: how realistic? [letter] Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):875–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Teratogenicity of 2.3.7.8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran (TCDF) in mice. Weber H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):183–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension and unilateral hydronephrosis. Abramson M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):746–8

[Uterus didelphys with unilateral hematocolpos, hematometra, hematosalpinx, ipsilateral renal agenesis and contralateral hydroureter and hydronephrosis] Gasser F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoplasia of the triangular muscle of the lips and uropathy. Apropos of a case] Sanyas P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Upper segmental hydronephrosis in incomplete duplex system (a subtype of Fraley's syndrome)] Ishida A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May;30(5):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydronephrosis in a girl with generalized elastolysis] Gritsius KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):112–4 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Obstructive uropathy and renal osteodystrophy in an infant [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):118–27

[Crossed kidney ectopia with reflux hydronephrosis of the ectopic kidney] Meinhard F, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine transport function of the ureteropelvic system—evaluation of urine bolus volume in congenital hydronephrosis] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1370–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrarenal calyces in congenital hydroeneprosis: report of three cases] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

First-trimester diagnosis of cystic nuchal hygroma [letter] Gustavii B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(4):377–8

Evaluation of obstructive uropathy in children: radionuclide renography vs. the Whitaker test. Senac MO Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):11–5

Furosemide (Lasix) challenge test in assessing bilateral fetal hydronephrosis. Barrett RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):846–7

Antenatal diagnosis of renal anomalies with ultrasound. I. Obstructive uropathy. Hobbins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):868–77

Pregnancy hydronephrosis—a longitudinal ultrasonic evaluation. Woo JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):9–13

Fetal and neonatal hydronephrosis. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):31–3

Sonography quiz. Hydronephrosis. Rivera R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Sep;75(9):426–7

Giant hydronephrosis mimicking liver abscess [letter] Luengrojanakul P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov; 29(4):332

Fetal hydronephrosis: considerations regarding urological intervention. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1155–9

Prenatal diagnosis of unilateral hydronephrosis with early postnatal reconstruction. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):303–7

Hydronephrosis in childhood—reliability of ultrasound screening. Diament MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(1):31–6

Postpartum evaluation of fetal hydronephrosis: optimal timing for follow-up sonography. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):423–4

The sonographic distinction between neonatal multicystic kidney and hydronephrosis. Sanders RC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):621–5

Magnetic resonance evaluation of hydronephrosis in the dog. Thickman D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):113–6

Assessment of hydroureteronephrosis by renographic evaluation under diuretic stimulus. Arap S, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(3):170–4

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hydronephrosis in patients with normal renal function. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(4):221–6

Diuretic radionuclide urography. Koff SA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(3):189–95, 197

Fetal and neonatal hydronephrosis. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(3):185–8

Incidental fetal hydronephrosis: clinical implication. Spirnak JP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):105–8

[Regional renogram and functional imaging with I-123-orthoiodohippurate in obstructive nephropathy] Itho H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopy in ureteral duplication discovered in an unusual manner] Santos Largo J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hydronephrosis caused by ureteric stone obstruction with activating blood circulation and removing stasis method] Zhang Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Fetal hydronefrosis diagnosed in the 17th week of pregnancy] Brahe A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5; 146(10):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibromuscular tissue complex in the pyeloureteral segment as a cause of idiopathic hydronephrosis. Tucak A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(4):295–305

Unilateral hydroureteronephrosis resolved by fecal disimpaction in a patient with neurogenic bladder. Delaere KP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(3):289–92

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction in children. White JM Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):211–6

Another explanation for urinary tract problems in schizophrenic patients [letter] Yoder V. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):617–8

Transitional cell papilloma of the ureter causing hydronephrosis in a child. Punjani HM. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):572–3

Relationship of fetal hydronephrosis to spinal dysraphism. Lirette M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):495–7

Intermittent hydronephrosis: the occult ureteropelvic obstruction. Malek RS. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):863–6

Hydronephrosis of infancy and childhood in Benin City, Nigeria. Odita JC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):279–83

Giant hydronephrosis in ectopic kidney in a child. Macksood MJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):532–5

Management of ureteropelvic junction obstruction associated with lower polar vessels. Perlberg S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):13–8

[Uterine prolapse causing hydronephrosis and renal insufficiency] Huttunen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(7):430–3 **(Fin)**

[Clinical and histological study of 25 cases of hydronephrosis caused by primary stenosis of the pyeloureteral junction] Bernheim J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental model of hydronephrosis caused by partial ureteral obstruction] Ikeda A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1086–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of contracted bladder and hydro-ureteronephrosis with generalized autoimmune phenomena] Isaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal echinococcosis complicated by hydronephrotic transformation] Borisova-Khromenko VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cellular interactions and exaggerated arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit renal injury. Jonas PE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):55–64

Renal cortical drug and xenobiotic metabolism following urinary tract obstruction. Zenser TV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):747–52

[Studies of vitamin D metabolism on experimental hydronephrosis] Matsumoto A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Massive unilateral renal hematuria associated with hydronephrosis. Siminovitch JM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):377–9

Effects of Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG) on the interstitial cells of hydronephrotic, contralateral, and normal rabbit kidneys. Thomasson DL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep;34(3):195–202

Ultrastructural analysis of human proximal tubules and cortical interstitium in chronic renal disease (hydronephrosis). Møller JC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 402(3):209–37

[Scanning electron microscopic observation on renal pelvis and papilla in experimental hydronephrosis] Huang CH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional characteristics of idiopathic hydronephrosis. Bratt CG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(2):86–92

Renal function in idiopathic hydronephrosis in children. Follow-up after conservative and surgical treatment. Samuelson U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):135–41

[Postoperative evaluation of renal function from the aspect of urinary concentration of cefmetazole in infants and children with vesicoureteral reflux and hydronephrosis. I] Miyano T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Feb;37(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic diagnosis of complications following gynecologic surgery: radiography, computed tomography, sonography, and scintigraphy. Demos TC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;22(1):43–94 (69 ref.)

The importance of the plain film of the abdomen after phlebography of the lower extremities. Callens B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(1):43–5

[Cause of hydronephrosis?] Wimmer B, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Aug;23(8):387–8 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic findings in the urinary tract of children with spina bifida and meningomyelocele] Winnicki S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:118–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reversible hydronephrosis in the rat: a new surgical technique assessed by radioisotopic measurements. Flam T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):796–8

Diuretic radionuclide localization of upper urinary tract obstruction. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):513–5

[Scintigraphy in chronic micturition disorders] Creutzig H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ultrasound guided percutaneous nephrostomy. Real-time procedure compared to former methods. Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(4):435–40

Plasma renin activity in children after surgical relief of hydronephrosis. Eke FU, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):177–80

Late results after surgical correction of pyeloplasty failure in idiopathic hydronephrosis. Bratt CG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):231–3

Percutaneous nephrostomy in neonates and infants. LiPuma JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):722–4

Late results of pyeloplasty for idiopathic hydronephrosis in adults. Bratt CG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(3):329–35

Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of fetal hydronephrosis. Golbus MS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Apr;7(2):102–8

Neo-ureter made from renal pelvis – a new method for treatment of giant hydronephrosis. Kheradpir MH. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):361–2

[Results of the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 16;122(37):1124–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cze)
[Restoration of function of apparently nonfunctioning kidneys in children using percutaneous nephrostomy guided by echography] van Gooswilligen JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Intrauterine placement of a nephro–amniotic shunt] Schaaps JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital pelvi–ureteric stenosis in children: clinical study of 70 kidneys] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;75(3):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of surgical treatment of subpelvic ureteral stenosis by the Hynes–Anderson method] Gruchalski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraoperative electroureterography in the treatment of hydroureteronephrosis] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydroneophrotic transformation and nephro–ureterolithiasis in children] Murvanidze DD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early surgical complications of corrective operations in congenital hydronephrosis in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Hydronephrosis. II. Excretion rates of urinary components in experimental hydronephrosis and prediction of functional recovery] Fukuzaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HYDROPHID VENOMS

ANALYSIS

Isotachophoretic and immunological analysis of venoms from sea snakes (Laticauda semifasciata) and brown recluse spiders (Loxosceles reclusa) of different morphology, locality, sex, and developmental stages. Kent CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):303–11

TOXICITY

Effect of sulfhydryl group modification on the neurotoxic action of a sea snake toxin. Ishizaki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):36–41
Lethal toxicity of venoms of snakes from the Coral Sea. Minton SA. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):901–2

HYDROPHOBIA see **RABIES**

HYDROPHTHALMOS

PATHOLOGY

[Retinal degeneration in experimentally produced buphthalmic eyes of newborn rabbits] Yamana T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):764–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

[Trabeculectomy in buphthalmos] Kolozsvári L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication of naso–enteral feeding with small–diameter feeding tubes [letter] Dorsey JS. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):229–30
Incarceration of gastric fundus in a paraesophageal hernia after gastroplasty. Salmon PA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep; 26(5):454–5
[Boerhaave's syndrome—report of a fatal case with hydropneumothorax] Tsutsui H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 21(5):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydropneumothorax: detection on supine radiographs. Onik G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):31–4

HYDROPS see **EDEMA**

HYDROQUINONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

British cosmetic regulations inadequate [letter] Ridley CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1537
Allergic contact dermatitis to monotertiary–butylhydroquinone in lipgloss. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):189–90
Sensitization to hydroquinone and the monobenzyl ether of hydroquinone. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):253
Ochronosis caused by bleaching creams [letter] Engasser PG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1072–3
[Accidental leukomelanoderma induced by topical depigmenting agents (letter)] Frenk E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(4):381–2 (Fre)
[Acquired leukomelanoderma caused by topical depigmenting agents] Grojean MF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and physicochemical and neurotoxicity studies of 1–(4–substituted–2,5–dihydroxyphenyl)–2–aminoethane analogues of 6–hydroxydopamine. Cheng AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):513–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of o–hydroxyhydroquinonephthalein–uranium (VI) complex to determination of neomycin and toburamycin. Fujita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1214–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential anticancer agents XXXII. Hydroquinone from Ipomopsis aggregata. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):393–4

METABOLISM

Oxidative interactions between fatty acid peroxy radicals and quinones: possible involvement in cyanide–resistant electron transport in plant mitochondria. Rustin P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):630–9
Inverse relationship between melanogenesis and endogenous hydroquinone. Chakraborty C, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):829–30
Identification of 2–bromohydroquinone as a metabolite of bromobenzene and o–bromophenol: implications for bromobenzene–induced nephrotoxicity. Lau SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):360–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by naturally occurring quinols from spores of Agaricus bisporus. FitzGerald GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3).1008–14
Inhibition of mRNA synthesis in rabbit bone marrow nuclei in vitro by quinone metabolites of benzene. Post GB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):203–11
Depigmenting action of hydroquinone depends on disruption of fundamental cell processes. Penney KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):308–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ocular melanoma and hydroquinone] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TOXICITY

Mutachromosomal effects of tert–butylhydroquinone in bone–marrow cells of mice. Giri AK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):459–60

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE see under **PRESSURE**

HYDROTHERAPY

Oxygen consumption during exercise in a heated pool. Kirby RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):21–3
A retrospective comparison of the effectiveness of bromination and chlorination in controlling Pseudomonas aeruginosa in spas (whirlpools) in Alberta. Shaw JW. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):61–8
Observations in iodine exchange in thermal therapy with salsobromoiodic water. Bacolla A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):241–7

METHODS

Hydrotherapy—mechanisms and indications. Franchimont P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;20(1):79–93 (87 ref.)
[Experimental monitoring of the effects of hand and foot douches at Barbotan on peripheral circulation] Garreau C. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;36(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Decreasing burned children's pain behavior: impacting the trauma of hydrotherapy. Kelley ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer;17(2):147–58

HYDROTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Massive edema of the ovary associated with hydrothorax and ascites. Fukuda O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):231–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of hydrothorax] Zanke S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jul;51(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of hydro–/chylothorax with fetal hydrops] Rempen A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;188(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of echography for detecting free fluid in the pleural and abdominal cavities] Demidov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):60–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Management of ascites with hydrothorax. LeVeen HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):210–3
Hydrothorax following internal vein cannulation [letter] Sale JP. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1226–8
Late perforation by central venous cannulae. Henderson AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):776–7
Hydrothorax, hydromediastinum and pericardial effusion: a complication of intravenous alimentation. Damtew B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1573–4
Hydrothorax and hydromediastinum after use of an indwelling percutaneous catheter introducer. Macksood MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):957–8
Possible hazards from catheter sheath introducers [letter] Roy RC. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):616
Bilateral hydrothorax as a life–threatening complication of central venous hyperalimentation. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):577–9
Hydrothorax as a late complication of central venous indwelling catheters. Iberti TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov; 94(5):842–6
[Hydrothorax in cirrhosis of the liver] Krtek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 8;122(27):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Suffocant hydrothorax after placing of a Leveen valve] Laizet L, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep;3(7):478–9 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic hydrothorax in a premature infant and its treatment] Querfeld U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of hydro–hemothorax following percutaneous catheterization of the external jugular vein] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Postoperative malignant seroma: CT demonstration of its formation mechanism. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):1001–4

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hydrothorax complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pattison CW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):191–3

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Spectrophotometric determination of vanadium in complex materials using N–m–TMBHA and thiocyanate. Baveja AK, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;17(3–4):299–306

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acetohydroxamate in struvite stones: in vivo study. Aroldi A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:469–72
Partial dissolution of struvite calculus with oral acetohydroxamic acid. Rodman JS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct; 22(4):410–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to bufexamac. Watanabe K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):433

ANALYSIS

Reaction of cyanide with hydroxamic acid iron complexes to distinguish trihydroxamates from simple monohydroxamates. Emery T. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):301–4
The reduction of hydroxamic acids with titanium(III) chloride: a tool for the characterization of siderophores. Kushner DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):116–9
The use of bis(mercaptoacetato–S,O)hydroxoiron(III) complex for the determination of hydroxamates. Arnold LD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Dec; 8(4):307–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and anti–inflammatory and analgesic activities of hydroxamic acids and acid hydrazides. Tanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2810–9

METABOLISM

Effect of serum albumin on siderophore–mediated utilization of transferrin iron. Konopka K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2122–7
Cytochrome c/H2O2–mediated one electron oxidation of carcinogenic N–fluorenylacetohydroxamic acids to nitroxyl free radicals. Ritter CL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 15;46(3):317–34
Evidence for reduction of hydroxamic acids to the corresponding amides by liver aldehyde oxidase. Sugihara

K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3366–9
Cloning and expression of the fhu genes involved in iron(III)–hydroxamate uptake by Escherichia coli. Fecker L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1301–14
Subcloning of the cloacin DF13/aerobactin receptor protein and identification of a pColV–K30–determined polypeptide involved in ferric–aerobactin uptake. Krone WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):945–8
Plasmid– and chromosome–coded aerobactin synthesis in enteric bacteria: insertion sequences flank operon in plasmid–mediated systems. McDougall S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):300–5
Genetic and biochemical characterization of the Escherichia coli K–12 fhuB mutation. Prody CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):874–80
Factors that influence siderophoremediated iron bioavailability: catalysis of interligand iron (III) transfer from ferrioxamine B to EDTA by hydroxamic acids. Monzyk B, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(1):19–39
Involvement of liver aldehyde oxidase in conversion of N–hydroxyurethane to urethane. Sugihara K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):677–83
Plasmid and chromosomal mutants in the iron(III)–aerobactin transport system of Escherichia coli. Use of streptonigrin for selection. Braun V, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):131–9
Identification of an iron uptake system specific for coprogen and rhodotorulic acid in Escherichia coli K12. Hantke K. **MGG** 1983;191(2):301–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug CRL 40 028–induced inhibition of pancreatic secretion in rats. Rozé C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):119–27
Stimulation of peroxidase reactions by hydroxamates. Brooks JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):916–21
Retrohydroxamate ferrichrome, a biomimetic analogue of ferrichrome. Emery T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1191–7
Dipeptide–hydroxamates are good inhibitors of the angiotensin I–converting enzyme. Harris RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):394–9
Hydroxamate siderophore mediated iron uptake in E. coli: stereospecific recognition of ferric rhodotorulic acid. Matzanke BF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):922–30
Stereospecificity of amino acid hydroxamate inhibition of aminopeptidases. Wilkes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13517–21
Bidentate peptides: highly potent new inhibitors of enkephalin degrading enzymes. Bouboutou R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):1023–30
Confirmatory and exploratory analysis applied to pharmaco–EEG and related study data: contradiction or useful enrichment? Ferner U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):182–92
[Effect of clonidine and adrafinil on biliary secretion in the rat] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the combination of hydroxamic acids and glycerol on Trypanosoma evansi (T. venezuelense)] Bertazzoni Minelli E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitors of urease as chemotherapeutic agents. Rosenstein IJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1984;11(1):1–12 (97 ref.)
Prevention of urinary catheter incrustations by acetohydroxamic acid. Burns JR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):455–6
Oral acetohydroxamic acid (LithoStat) for staghorn calculi. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Dec 9;25(650):110–1
New treatment for struvite urinary stones [editorial] Smith LH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):792–4
A randomized double–blind study of acetohydroxamic acid in struvite nephrolithiasis. Williams JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):760–4
[Inflamed dermatoses. Treatment with Bufexamac. A randomized comparative double–blind study against fluocortinbutyl ester] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 30;59(33):1888–91 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of infected urinary stones by urease inhibitor. IV. Treatment of infection stones in rats by a new hydroxamic acid and cefalexin] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Mar;29(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of patients with renal lithiasis treated with acetohydroxamic acid] Ricardo Cid JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of infectious renal lithiasis with acetohydroxamic acid] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Sep–Oct;36(5):354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of pyridine– and quinoline–carbohydroxamic acid derivatives. Lipczynska–Kochany E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;135(3):139–48

HYDROXIDES

Oxidation of alpha–tocopherol in micelles and liposomes by the hydroxyl, perhydroxyl, and superoxide free radicals. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):242–51
Asbestos catalyzes hydroxyl and superoxide radical generation from hydrogen peroxide. Weitzman SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):373–6
The generation of hydroxyl and alkoxyl radicals from the interaction of ferrous bipyridyl with peroxides. Winston GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):415–21
Electrogenic H+/OH– movement across phospholipid vesicles measured by spin–labeled hydrophobic ions. Cafiso DS, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):49–57
The oxidation of some polysaccharides by the hydroxyl radical: an e.s.r. investigation. Gilbert BC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):217–35
Lipid peroxidation initiated by superoxide–dependent hydroxyl radicals using complexed iron and hydrogen peroxide. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):245–9
Hydroxyl radical scavengers produce similar decreases in the chemiluminescence responses and bactericidal activities of neutrophils. Repine JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):435–7
OH radical–induced crosslinks of methionine peptides. Gajewski E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):47–55
Lack of efficacy of alkali treatment for isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from feces. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1092–7
Accuracy of the KOH and vancomycin tests in determining the Gram reaction of non–enterobacterial rods. von Graevenitz A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):983–5
Free radicals–induced changes in mesenteric microvascular dimensions in the anesthetized cat. Okabe E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1233–9
Hydroxyl radical scavengers inhibit human natural killer cell activity. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):276–8
Search for singlet oxygen luminescence in the disproportionation of HO2/O2. Arudi RL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):703–6
The contribution of hydroxyl radical to radiosensitization: a study of DNA damage. Skov KA. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep; 99(3):502–10
Identification of a major pathway of strand break formation in poly U induced by OH radicals in presence of oxygen. Schulte–Frohlinde D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):315–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms in potash workers. Graham BL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar; 26(3):209–14

ANALYSIS

High–pressure liquid chromatography—electrochemical detection of oxygen free radicals. Floyd RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:231–7
Spin trapping of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Rosen GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:198–209

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of iron chelates in hydroxyl radical production by rat liver microsomes, NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase and xanthine oxidase. Winston GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):378–90

BLOOD

Measurement of oxidizing radicals by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Clifford DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:393–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microbial flora in women showing symptoms of nonspecific vaginosis: applicability of KOH test for diagnosis. Erkkola R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:59–63

METABOLISM

Streptozotocin–induced impairment of islet B–cell metabolism and its prevention by a hydroxyl radical scavenger and inhibitors of poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase. Sandler S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):392–400
Absence of Cl– –OH– or Cl– –HCO3– exchange in the rabbit renal proximal tubule. Schwartz GJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F462–9
Superoxide–dependent lipid peroxidation. Problems with the use of catalase as a specific probe for fenton–derived hydroxyl radicals. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):901–7
The effect of chronic alcohol feeding on lipid peroxidation in microsomes: lack of relationship to hydroxyl radical generation. Shaw S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):233–8
Production of formaldehyde and acetone by hydroxyl–radical generating systems during the metabolism of tertiary butyl alcohol. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3517–24
Lipid peroxidation and possible hydroxyl radical formation stimulated by the self–reduction of a doxorubicin–iron (III) complex. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1725–8
Hydroxide ion binding to methemerythrin. An investigation by resonance Raman and difference spectroscopy. McCallum JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2819–25
The production of oxygen–centered radicals by bacillus–Calmette–Guerin–activated macrophages. An electron paramagnetic resonance study of the response to phorbol myristate acetate. Hume DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):245–50
Generation of hydroxyl radicals during the enzymatic reductions of the Fe3+–ADP–phosphate–adriamycin and Fe3+–ADP–EDTA systems. Less involvement of hydroxyl radical and a great importance of proposed perferryl ion complexes in lipid peroxidation. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):411–21
The polymerization of nickel (II) hemoglobin S under aerobic conditions. Alston K, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):556–8
Chemical and physical modification of proteins by the hydroxide ion. Whitaker JR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1983;19(3):173–212 (161 ref.)
Mitomycin C–induced deoxyribose degradation inhibited by superoxide dismutase. A reaction involving iron, hydroxyl and semiquinone radicals. Gutteridge JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):37–41
Hydroxyl radical production and DNA damage induced by anthracycline–iron complex. Muindi JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):226–30
Iron–catalyzed hydroxyl radical formation. Stringent requirement for free iron coordination site. Graf E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3620–4
Mechanisms of hydroxyl radical formation and ethanol oxidation by ethanol–inducible and other forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochromes P–450. Ingelman–Sundberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6447–58
Hemolysis caused by cetomacrogol 1000: evidence for hydroxyl radical participation. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1461–4
Involvement of hydroxyl free radical, but not superoxide, in the cytolytic pathway of natural killer cells. Revision of an earlier hypothesis. Duwe AK, et al. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(2):95–100
Microsomal oxidant radical production and ethanol oxidation. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:516–22
Reaction of .OH. Czapski G. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:209–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxygen radicals: effects on intestinal vascular permeability. Parks DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G167–70
Cis–trans isomerization of the (5–nitro–2–furyl)acrylamide, AF–2, initiated by ascorbate, glutathione, Fe(II) and OH–. Clarke ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):83–7
Acute and irreversible injury following exposure of cultured cells to reactive oxygen metabolites. Thaw HH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):46–54
Effect of ammonia on viability and blastogenesis of bovine lymphocytes. Targowski SP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):297–310

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse radiolytic study of the interaction of thiols and ascorbate with OH adducts of dGMP and dG: implications for DNA repair processes. O'Neill P. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct; 96(1):198–210

TOXICITY

Determination of the mutagenicity of oxygen free radicals using microbial systems. Hassan HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:254–63

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Time to drop cyanocobalamin? **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Jun 4; 22(11):43–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of vitamin B12 status on performance of the lactating ewe and gluconeogenesis from propionate. Peters JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1917–25
Effects of cobalt or hydroxycobalamin supplementation on vitamin B–12 content and (S)–methylmalonyl–CoA mutase activity of tissue from cobalt–depleted sheep. Peters JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):660–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

The availability of therapeutic hydroxocobalamin to cells. Hall CA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):335–41
The use of hydroxocobalamin in the prophylaxis and treatment of nitroprusside–induced cyanide toxicity. Drew RH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct;25(5):342–5

HYDROXY ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Hydroxy acid metabolites of branched-chain amino acids in amniotic fluid. Jakobs C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):1-7-66

The identification of hydroxy fatty acids in psoriatic skin. Camp RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):431-47

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the formation of alpha-hydroxy fatty acids. Evidence for a direct hydroxylation of nonhydroxy fatty acid-containing sphingolipids. Kaya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3548-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the effects of acid and base hydrolyses on hydroxy and cyclopropane fatty acids in bacteria. Lambert MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1370-7

METABOLISM

Defective oxidative metabolism of heart mitochondria from genetically diabetic mice. Kuo TH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):781-7

On the biologic origin of C6-C10-dicarboxylic and C6-C10-omega-1-hydroxy monocarboxylic acids in human and rat with acyl-CoA dehydrogenation deficiencies: in vitro studies on the omega- and omega-1-oxidation of medium-chain (C6-C12) fatty acids in human and rat liver. Gregersen N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):828-34

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES

GENETICS

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of enzymes of peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6397-402

METABOLISM

Innermembrane association of three mitochondrial beta-oxidation enzymes revealed by immunoelectron microscopic technique. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):547-52

S-HYDROXYALKYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE see under **AMINOQUINOLINES**

P-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

HYDROXYAMPICILLIN see **AMOXICILLIN**

HYDROXYANDROSTANES see **ANDROSTANOLS**

HYDROXYANDROSTENES see **ANDROSTENOLS**

HYDROXYANILINES see **AMINOPHENOLS**

3-HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACID see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

HYDROXYAPATITES

The interaction of proteins with hydroxyapatite. I. Role of protein charge and structure. Gorbunoff MJ. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):425-32

The interaction of proteins with hydroxyapatite. II. Role of acidic and basic groups. Gorbunoff MJ. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):433-9

The interaction of proteins with hydroxyapatite. III. Mechanism. Gorbunoff MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):440-5

The behaviour of apatite-based ceramics in relation to the critical 1150 degrees-1250 degrees C temperature range. Krajewski A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar;5(2):105-8

Solution Ca/P ratio affects calcium phosphate crystal phases. Cheng PT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4-5):596-601

Histological evaluation of durapatite in experimental periodontal defects. Boetto J, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Mar;50(3):239-44

Adherence of oral bacteria to chemically modified hydroxyapatite. Hoppenbrouwers PM, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(1):1-6

Composite acrylic cement with added hydroxyapatite: a study of the polymerization temperature. Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):369-75

Hydroxylapatite, beta tricalcium phosphate, and autogenous and allogeneic bone for filling periodontal defects, alveolar ridge augmentation, and pulp capping. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment Council on Dental Research Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 May;108(5):822, 825, 827 passim

Localized ridge augmentation with hydroxylapatite: report of case. Cohen HV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jan;108(1):54-6

Influence of radial TEM distortion on the accuracy of lattice parameter determinations of apatites: a comparison of four electron microscopes. Stokroos I, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Dec;11(4):339-45

Compressive strength of implanted porous replamineform hydroxyapatite. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):39-45

An adhesive dental cement containing calcium hydroxyapatite. Bagnall RD, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Jun; 12(2):135-8

Preparation of hydroxyapatite crystals and their behavior as seeds for crystal growth. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):874-80

The conditioning role of saliva in streptococcal attachment to hydroxyapatite surfaces. Abbott A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr;130 (Pt 4):809-16

Long-term study of hydroxylapatite implants in canine alveolar bone. Boyne PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):589-94

Histologic study of hydroxylapatite as an implant material for mandibular augmentation. Chang CS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov;41(11):729-37

Histologic observation of soft tissue responses to implanted, multifaceted particles and discs of hydroxylapatite. Drobeck HP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar; 42(3):143-9

Augmentation of an atrophic edentulous mandible by interpositional grafting with hydroxylapatite. Frame JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):89-92

Alveolar ridge augmentation using nonresorbable hydroxylapatite with or without autogenous cancellous bone. Kent JN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct; 41(10):629-42

Soft tissue responses to hydroxylapatite particles of different shapes. Misiek DJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar; 42(3):150-60

Results of soft-tissue surgery over implanted replamineform hydroxyapatite. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):801-6

Appropriate use of the term durapatite [letter] Rothstein SS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):141

Use of hydroxylapatite for the augmentation of deficient alveolar ridges. Rothstein SS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):224-30

Histological assessment of human periodontal defect after durapatite ceramic implant. Report of a case. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Aug;54(8):455-62

Particle size of periodontal bone grafting materials. Zaner DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jul;55(7):406-9

Powder suspension method for critically re-examining the two-site model for hydroxyapatite dissolution kinetics. Higuchi WI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):146-53

Ultrastructural visualization of the adherence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus salivarius to hydroxyapatite. Meurman JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;91(6):448-52

[Biological behavior of hydroxyapatite-coated carbon implants] Moyen B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:79-82 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of extensive bone defects in the jaws with hydroxyapatite granules] Roth H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Mar;94(3):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural observation of sintered hydroxyapatite by scanning electron microscope] Miura N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;51(1):172 **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption of oxalate by hydroxyapatite and the effects of additives on the volume of adsorption] Shimabayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;103(4):391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Solution activity product (KFAP) and simultaneous demineralization-remineralization in bovine tooth enamel and hydroxyapatite pellets. Fox JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1252-5

A structural basis for the carious dissolution of the apatite crystals of human tooth enamel. Bres EF, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983-84;12(4):367-71

Intraluminal calcium hydroxyapatite crystals in breast carcinoma: an ultrastructural study. Torell JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):9-14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

IR absorption spectrophotometric analysis of the complex formed by tetracycline and synthetic hydroxyapatite. Myers HM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):745-9

An intermediate state in hydrolysis of amorphous calcium phosphate. Tung MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep; 35(6):783-90

METABOLISM

Oral retention and discoloration tendency from a chlorhexidine mouth rinse. Solheim H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Aug;41(4):193-6

Cultured canine synovial cells solubilize 45Ca-labeled hydroxyapatite crystals. Evans RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):829-32

Apatite associated arthritis. Nuki G. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 May;23(2):81-3

Evaluation of bonding of bone to inorganic crystal surfaces. Walker MM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall; 43(2):103-8

The inhibitory effect of cartilage proteoglycans on hydroxyapatite growth. Chen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):285-90

Solubility of calcium salts, enamel, and hydroxyapatite in aqueous solutions of simple carbohydrates. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):64-71

Adsorption of molecules of biological interest onto hydroxyapatite. Moreno EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):48-59

Role of acid phosphate in hydroxyapatite lattice expansion. Young RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):60-3

Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite: evidence for two binding sites. Morris EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):656-63

Thermal behavior of bone and synthetic hydroxyapatites submitted to magnesium interaction in aqueous medium. Baravelli S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):1-12

Pyrophosphate, phosphate ion interaction: effects on calcium pyrophosphate and calcium hydroxyapatite crystal formation in aqueous solutions. Cheng PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):769-77

Surface properties of fluoride treated hydroxyapatite as judged by interactions with albumin and lysozyme. Eggen KH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;91(5):347-50

[Erosive polyarthropathy associated with mixed hydroxyapatite and calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposits (letter)] Bardin T, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1700 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Crystal-phagocyte interaction in calcinosis interstitialis. Schopf RE. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):86-90

The effect of fluorhydroxyapatite in experimental human dental plaque on its pH, acid production and soluble calcium, phosphate and fluoride levels following glucose challenge. Pearce EI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):521-7

Mitogenic effects of hydroxyapatite and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals on cultured mammalian cells. Cheung HS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):668-74

Long-term study of large ceramic implants (porous hydroxyapatite) in dog femora. Hoogendoorn HA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;(187):281-8

Effectiveness of phosphocitrate and N-sulpho-2-amino tricarballylate, a new analogue of phosphocitrate, in blocking hydroxyapatite induced crystal growth and calcium accumulation by matrix vesicles. Shankar R, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):265-7

Fluoride enhancement of chlorhexidine uptake by hydroxyapatite and enamel powders. Ben-Yaakov D, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jan;11(1):65-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

A coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitute. Preliminary report. Holmes R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):252-62

[Massive implants of hydroxyapatite. Radiographic study: preliminary results] Krajewski A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981-82;67(6):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Hydroxyapatite--the forgotten crystal in calcium urolithiasis. Smith LH, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983; 95:183-90

4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS

Optimal conditions for 4-hydroxyben- and 2-furoylhydrazine as reagents for the determination of carbohydrates including ketosamines. Lever M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):205-11

Cements containing syringic acid esters — o-ethoxybenzoic acid and zinc oxide. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):137-40

Expanded solubility parameter approach. II: p-Hydroxybenzoic acid and methyl p-hydroxybenzoate in individual solvents. Martin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb; 73(2):188-94

Spontaneous formation of immunogenic conjugates by 3-hydroxy-para-aminobenzoic acid—a biotransformation product of procaine and para-aminobenzoic acid. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;21(1):25-31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A cure for mushroom poisoning [letter] Laing MD. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):590

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of methyl, ethyl, propyl, and butyl 4-hydroxybenzoates and 4-hydroxybenzoic acid in

liquid antacid formulations by gas chromatography. Schieffer GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):128–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the constituents of the flower of Camellia japonica (2)] Nakajima H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 104(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Aromatic ring cleavage of protocatechuic acid by the white-rot fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Wojtaś-Wasilewska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):291–302

Effects of ruminant digestion and metabolism on phenolic monomers of forages. Jung HJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 50(3):637–51

Evidence for synergistic anion binding to iron in ovotransferrin complexes from resonance Raman and extended X-ray absorption fine structure analysis. Schneider DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9699–703

Halogenated protocatechuates as substrates for protocatechuate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Walsh TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14413–21

Vanillic acid, a metabolite of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid in man. Mårdh G. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):522–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of nonivamide and capsaicin with regard to their pharmacokinetics and effects on sensory neurons. Skofitsch G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):154–6

Biological activity of 4-hydroxy-5-formylbenzoic acid derivatives. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1644–8

Structure of the active site of prostaglandin synthase from studies of depsides: an alternate view. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):139–42

[Biological activity of 4-hydroxy-5-formylbenzoic acid derivatives. II. Esters and Schiff bases with antimicrobial activity] Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[HPLC determination of gentisic acid in urine of subjects treated with aspirin] Mamolo MG, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Jul;122(7):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

4-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE

BLOOD

Assessment of myocardial damage in patients with acute myocardial infarction by serial measurement of serum alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase levels. van der Laarse A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):248–60

On the rationale of the alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBD) determination. Ojala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):313–5

METABOLISM

Sensitivity of enzymatic release due to ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Negroni JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):303–11

Limited proteolysis of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase: relationships between phospholipid-protein interactions and catalytical activity. Berrez JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):697–706

Changes in the activity of gamma-amino butyric acid transaminase and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in the cobalt and iron experimental epileptogenic foci in the rat brain. Pathak DN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):59–68

Regional enzyme development in rat brain. Enzymes of energy metabolism. Leong SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):139–45

Modification of arginines in D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Fleer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):1–8

GABA transaminase and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase histochemical activities in the visual and auditory cortexes of the rat: cytophotometric and statistical study. Martínez-Murillo R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):217–22

Site--site interaction in the lipid activation of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Sandermann H Jr. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):271–4

Sex-specific regionality of liver metabolism during starvation; with special reference to the heterogeneity of the lobular periphery. Teutsch HF. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(1):87–92

Renal ketone body metabolism. Distribution of 3-oxoacid CoA-transferase and 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase along the mouse nephron. Guder WG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1727–37

Interactions between 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase, two mitochondrial enzymes. Hearl WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11459–63

Stimulatory effect of beta-estradiol treatment on GABA-degradative enzymes within rat cerebellar cortex. Cavallotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):205–9

[Sensitivity of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase to proteolytic enzymes; influence of phospholipids] Berrez JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices of partial oxygen deprivation in the culture medium of cardiac cells] Griffaton G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in the liver mitochondria of rats and chickens] Fisinin VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2028–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYBUTYRATES

Gammahydroxybutyrate [letter] Campbell IT. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1105–6

Ontogeny of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. II. Electroencephalographic effects. Snead OC 3d. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul;317(1):89–96

[Combined anesthesia with sodium oxybutyrate in surgical urology] Ivanova Ts. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extension of the period of reversible ultrastructural changes in the myocardium during blood loss by using sodium oxybutyrate] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium hydroxybutyrate in surgery on patients with diffuse purulent peritonitis] Beliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium oxybutyrate in treating trigeminal neuralgia] Grechko VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravenous 3-hydroxybutyrate on postoperative nitrogen balance. Woods WG, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):391–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Metabolic disorders induced by a combination of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate and tetracosactide in head-injury patients] Béal JL, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Can beta-hydroxybutyrate be detected at the bedside by in vitro oxidation with hydrogen peroxide. Oster JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan-Feb;7(1):80–2

Determination of alanine, lactate, pyruvate, beta-hydroxybutyrate, and acetoacetate by flow injection analysis (FIA). Weicker H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):47–54

Acetoacetate/beta-hydroxybutyrate ratio in arterial blood and liver during and after liver ischemia--a clue to detect the viability of ischemic liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jul 1;52(4):508–19

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone pretreatment alters the local cerebral metabolic effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in rats. Crosby G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):194–7

BLOOD

Correlation of whole blood concentrations of acetoacetate, beta-hydroxybutyrate, glucose and milk yield in dairy cows as studied under field conditions. Kauppinen K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):337–48

Error in calibration [letter] Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):273–4

Subclinical ketosis and serum beta-hydroxybutyrate levels in dairy cattle. Whitaker DA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep-Oct; 139(5):462–3

Studies of cerebral beta-hydroxybutyrate transport by carotid injection; effects of age, diet and injectant composition. Regen DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25; 271(2):289–99

Calibration of 3-hydroxybutyrate assays [letter] Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1116

Automated kinetic method for D-3-hydroxybutyrate in plasma or serum. McMurray CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):421–5

Colorimetric measurement of abnormal levels of 3-hydroxybutyrate in plasma. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30;139(2):167–71

Ketone bodies in cold-acclimated rats. Goubern M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):741–4

Counteractive effects of propionate or 1,2-propanediol against hypoglycemia and ketonemia of tributyrin-treated cows. Hamada T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1452–6

Changes in acetoacetate/beta-hydroxybutyrate ratio in arterial blood following hepatic artery embolization in man. Tani T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1177–82

Blood composition and liver fat in dairy cows [letter] Kelly JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):167

An automated micro-method for the enzymatic determination of D-B-hydroxybutyrate in ruminant plasma. Knox DP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 May; 8(2):103–15

[Metabolic effect of glucagon in obese individuals. II. Effect on the levels of nonesterified fatty acids and beta-hydroxybutyric acid in the blood] Beňo I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 4;122(44):1360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-cyclohexylbutyric acid derivatives. 2. Cyclic analogues of mevalonic acid. Carganico G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1767–9

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-cyclohexylbutyric acid derivatives. 1. Cyclic homologues of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Cozzi P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1764–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of brietal and gamma-OH on the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex and deep temporal structures in SEEG studies in patients with epilepsy] Nowak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Prevention of stress decrease in natural killer activity by sodium oxybutyrate and the delta-sleep peptide] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):482–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of elevated substrates on substrate oxidation in normal and diabetic aorta. Dahlkvist HH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):321–6

High affinity binding site for gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in rat brain. Maitre M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:441–53

Competition among oxidizable substrates in brains of young and adult rats. Dissociated cells. Roeder LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):131–5

Competition among oxidizable substrates in brains of young and adult rats. Whole homogenates. Roeder LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):125–30

The metabolism of D- and L-3-hydroxybutyrate in developing rat brain. Swiatek KR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):332–46

Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid binding sites in rat and human brain synaptosomal membranes. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2587–90

Proton NMR measurements of hydrogen exchange at the C-3 position of 3-hydroxybutyrate in suspensions of rat liver mitochondria. Paul HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):185–8

A relationship between ascorbic acid and threonic acid in guinea-pigs. Thomas M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(4):449–52

D-(-)-poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in membranes of genetically competent bacteria. Reusch RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):778–88

1,4 Butanediol, gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and ethanol: relationships and interactions. Poldrugo F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):109–113

Binding sites for [3H]gamma-hydroxybutyrate on cultured neurones of rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):145–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Benzoctamine (10 mg), sodium hydroxybutyrate (2 g), fencamfamine (10 mg). Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:249–86

Modulation of feeding by endogenous sugar acids acting as hunger or satiety factors. Shimizu N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R542–50

Evidence for possible interrelationship between gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis? Kümmel L. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):393–400

Regulation of substrate oxidation in isolated myocardial cells by beta-hydroxybutyrate. Chen V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):243–7

Effect of ketone bodies on glucose production and utilization in the miniature pig. Müller MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):249–61

Effect of gammahydroxybutyric acid on serotonin synthesis, concentration and metabolism in the developing rat brain. Hedner T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):39–48

gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid and intracranial pressure [letter] Strong AJ. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1304

The effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and anticonvulsants on opioid peptide content in the rat brain. Lasoń W, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:599–602

Change of histochemical and electrophysiological values of rabbit retina due to the antihypoxant sodium hydroxybutyrate. Zaretskaya RB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(3):159–67

The effect of gammahydroxybutyrate on the H-reflex: pilot study. Mamelak M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov; 33(11):1497–500

Sensorimotor impairment and elevated levels of dopamine metabolites in the neostriatum occur rapidly after intranigral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine or gamma-hydroxybutyrate in awake rats. Altar CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):309-18

Differential effects of baclofen, gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and muscimol on the protective action of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin against maximal electroshock-induced seizures in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb;23(2A):159-63

Different effects of subcutaneous D,L-3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate injections on food intake in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):483-6

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on changes in the electrolyte balance and acid-base equilibrium in labor] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on macroergic phosphates, function and ultrastructure of the myocardium in blood loss] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of lithium hydroxybutyrate in reserpine depression] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of a magnetic field and anti-hypoxic agents on epileptogenic foci in the rabbit hippocampus] Tyvin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of functional impairments of cardiac muscle mitochondria in emotional-painful stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Properties allowing the attribution to gamma-hydroxybutyrate the quality of neurotransmitter in the central nervous system] Maitre M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(12):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric and gamma-hydroxybutyric acids on the arousal of susliks from hibernation] Popova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):720-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose metabolism in hyperinsulinemic infants: the effects of fasting and sodium DL-beta-hydroxybutyrate on glucose production and utilization rates. Bougnères PF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1054-60

Effect of the antihypoxant-sodium hydroxybutyrate on visual functions and oxidative processes in glaucoma patients. Zaretskaya RB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983; 7(4):189-94

[Prevention of stress-related disorders in the contractile function of non-ischemic areas of the heart during myocardial infarction using gamma-hydroxybutyric acid] Dosmagambetova RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of lithium salts on experimental neurogenic lesions of the stomach and heart] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of phenazepam and sodium oxybutyrate on somatic manifestations in immobilization stress] Malikova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on resistance to hypoxia and thrombocyte aggregation in the rat in different ecological situations] Aliev MA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the function of the eye in primary glaucoma] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate-type (PHB) inclusions in B. pertussis and their possible implication in toxicity. Ionescu MD, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 42(4):297-303

HYDROXYCARBAMID see **HYDROXYUREA**

HYDROXYCHLOROBENZENES see **CHLOROPHENOLS**

HYDROXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled trial of hydroxychloroquine and D-penicillamine singly and in combination in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bunch TW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar; 27(3):267-76

Actinic reticuloid. Response to combination treatment with azathioprine, hydroxychloroquine, and prednisone. Haynes HA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):947-52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The EOG in rheumatoid arthritis. Pinckers A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):831-7

Static perimetry in chloroquine retinopathy. Perifoveal patterns of visual field depression. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):377-80

Antimalarials in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Trnavský K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):833-4

[Routine monitoring of patients treated with synthetic antimalarials] Douche C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(8-9):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Excretion of hydroxychloroquine in human milk [letter] Nation RL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):368-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxychloroquine for asthma [letter] Goldstein JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1100-1

A single-blind comparative study of auranofin and hydroxychloroquine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:57-66

The hypocomplementemic urticarial-vasculitis syndrome: therapeutic response to hydroxychloroquine. Lopez LR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):600-3

Cutaneous lesions of dermatomyositis are improved by hydroxychloroquine. Woo TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):592-600

[Hydroxychloroquine with or without prednisone in the therapy of porphyria cutaneous tarda and of the associated hepatopathy. Preliminary results of a prospective trial] Brambilla L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 118(4):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCIFEDIOL**

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

Synthesis and biologic activity of a C-ring analogue of vitamin D3: biologic and protein binding properties of 11 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Revelle L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1983-7

BLOOD

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on circulating levels of vitamin D metabolites. Ishida H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):96-102

Effect of season and vitamin D supplementation on plasma concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in Norwegian infants. Markestad T. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov; 72(6):817-21

Effect of age and dietary calcium on renal 25(OH)D metabolism, serum 1,25(OH)2D, and PTH. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E266-70

Serum vitamin D metabolites in younger and elderly postmenopausal women. Christiansen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):19-24

Plasma concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in unsupplemented breast-fed infants. Markestad T. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):77-80

Vitamin D and parathyroid hormone status in children with the nephrotic syndrome and chronic mild glomerulonephritis. Chesney RW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):1-4

Does calcium potentiate the bone-preserving effect of oestrogen treatment in early post-menopausal women by a change in vitamin D metabolism? Riis BJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):65-70

Measurement of vitamin D metabolites in anephric subjects. Jongen MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):230-4

Testosterone treatment and arginine-induced growth hormone stimulation in male delayed puberty: effects on serum calcium, phosphate and vitamin D metabolites. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 44(4):335-9

Serum vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects after phototherapy. Staberg B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):53-6

Impairment of vitamin D metabolism and bone mineral content after intestinal bypass for obesity. A longitudinal study. Rickers H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):184-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-24-oxovitamin D3, 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 26,23-lactone, and 1 alpha,24(S),25-trihydroxyvitamin D3: in vivo metabolites of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ishizuka S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1473-8

Isolation and identification of 1,25-dihydroxy-24-oxo-vitamin D3 and 1,23,25-trihydroxy-24-oxo-vitamin D3. New metabolites of vitamin D3 produced by a C-24 oxidation pathway of metabolism for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 present in intestine and kidney. Mayer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13458-65

METABOLISM

Stereo-retained and stereo-selective lactonization of four diastereoisomers of 23,25,26-trihydroxyvitamin D3 in homogenates of kidney from vitamin D-supplemented chicks. Ishizuka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):179-84

A patient with 25-hydroxylation of 1-alpha-hydroxy vitamin D in primary biliary cirrhosis complicated by renal tubular acidosis and a splenorenal shunt. Van Deuk WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(2):40-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 1 alpha OHD2 on bone tissue. Studies of 1 alpha OHD2 and 1 alpha OHD3 in normal rats and in rats treated with prednisolone. Sjödén GO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):564-8

Support of embryonic chick survival by vitamin D metabolites. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):666-70

Effect of low dose 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on glomerular filtration rate in moderate renal failure. Eke FU, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):810-3

Synthesis and biologic activity of a C-ring analogue of vitamin D3: biologic and protein binding properties of 11 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Revelle L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1983-7

Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxylated metabolites of cholecalciferol on intestinal radiocalcium absorption in goats. Hove K. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):157-64

Biological activity of glycosides of vitamin D3 and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Rambeck WA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(1):25-34

Kinetics of osteoclast formation: the significance of blood monocytes as osteoclast precursors during 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol-stimulated bone resorption in the mouse. Tinkler SM, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Sep;137 (Pt 2):335-40

Vitamin D metabolites change the phenotype of monoblastic U937 cells. Dodd RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7538-41

Renal function and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in rabbits with normal renal function and renal insufficiency. Tvedegaard E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):373-6

Effect of 1 alpha, 24 R,25-trihydroxycholecalciferol on isolated parathyroid cells secretion. Gruson M, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Aug;42(2):147-52

POISONING

Premature cranial synostosis in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets: possible precipitation by 1-alpha-OH-cholecalciferol intoxication. Carlsen NL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):149-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets treated with initial massive doses of 1 alpha-hydroxy-vitamin D3 alone. Muraki K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):763-8

Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on metastasis of rat ascites hepatoma K-231. Sato T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):123-5

Hypomagnesaemia after small bowel resection: treatment with 1 alpha-hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites. Selby PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):334-7

Results of long-term treatment of osteoporosis with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium. Lindholm TS, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):187-201

Influence of aluminium on the effect of 1 alpha (OH)D3 on renal osteodystrophy. Shimada H, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(3):163-70

[Osteoporosis and immunity changes of cell-mediated immunity and T-cell subsets responding to 1 alpha (OH) vitamin D3] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;20(6):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Parathyroid morphology in rats after administration of active vitamin D3. Koyama T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):313-24

HYDROXYCHOLESTANES see **CHOLESTANOLS**

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

Chain length dependent modification of lipid organization by low levels of 25-hydroxycholesterol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. A laser Raman study. Verma SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4587-91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonist action of cholesterol towards the toxicity of hydroxysterols on cultured hepatoma cells. Hietter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):657-64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid synthesis of 26-hydroxycholesterol from mevalonic acid in the Syrian hamster. Javitt NB, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jun 6;794(1):172–4

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of the blood level of alpha-cholesterol in diabetes mellitus] Slavina LS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some hydroxylated sterols on the steroid production in isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa and fasciculata/reticularis cells in the presence of potassium, angiotensin II or ACTH. Huijmans JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):411–6

A comparison of the effects of cholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol on egg yolk lecithin liposomes: spin label studies. Benga G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 414:140–52

The importance of serum lipoproteins in the cytolytic action of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol on cultured hepatoma cells. Richert L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):851–8

Prevention of the hyperlipidemic serum or LDL-induced cellular cholesterol ester accumulation by 22-hydroxycholesterol and its analogue. Bates SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):281–93

25-Hydroxysterols increase the permeability of liposomes to Ca2+ and other cations. Holmes RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):15–21

Progesterone production by hamster granulosa and luteal cells during short-term incubation. Effects of lipoproteins, compactin and 25-hydroxycholesterol. Silavin SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1163–71

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in avian myeloblasts. Mode of action of 25-hydroxycholesterol. Tanaka RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13331–9

25-Hydroxycholesterol-induced elevation in 45Ca uptake: correlation with depressed DNA synthesis. Boissonneault GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):151–6

26-hydroxycholesterol: regulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cell culture. Esterman AL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1304–9

Regulation of acyl CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase by 25-hydroxycholesterol in rabbit intestinal microsomes and absorptive cells. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug; 24(8):1049–59

The regulating effect of cholesterol derivatives isolated from human sera on lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Saito H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):245–58

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of oxysterols in the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis. Gibbons GF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec; 11(6):649–51

HYDROXYCOBALAMIN see **HYDROXOCOBALAMIN**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

METABOLISM

[Effect of progesterone on the metabolism of corticosteroid hormones in the lymphocytes and hepatocytes of rats with adjuvant disease] Pytskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[An analysis and identification of urinary steroids in normal people and patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency and urinary excretion patterns] Mizumoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):131–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

Effects of arginine and cold exposure on secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in piglets. Takahashi H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 46(2):167–73

Plasma catecholamines and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids during interaction between hexamethonium and noradrenaline. Garbuliński T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Sep-Oct;35(5):389–96

[Level of tyrosine in the blood of patients with acute myocardial infarction during the assessment of corticosteroid hormone production] Rass IT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of free and protein-bound forms of glucocorticoids in patients with progressive Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):47–8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormone dynamics in cold adaptation of rats of different inbred strains] Gerlinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Pathophysiological significance of the determination ofthe glucocorticoid concentration in bronchial secretions in children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Gavalov SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of photoperiodicity and circadian rhythm of glucocorticoids in synchronizing the fluctuations in free-radical oxidation of lipids in rats] Kolosova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

Preparation of haptens for use in immunoassays of tetrahydro-11-deoxycortisol and its glucuronides. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4001–7

Polarization fluoroimmunoassay of 11-deoxycortisol in serum and saliva. Al-Ansari AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1803–5

New fluorimetric determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids after high-performance liquid chromatography using post-column derivatization with benzamidine. Seki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13; 305(1):188–93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Results of treatment of Cushing's syndrome with chloditane and large doses of reserpine] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma 11-deoxycortisol in normal and abnormal human pregnancy. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):766–9

The specificity of enzyme immunoassays for plasma 11-deoxycortisol. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3595–600

Rapid diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia by high performance liquid chromatography. Weisman Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):1–8

The inhibition by etomidate of the 11 beta-hydroxylation of cortisol. Fry DE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May; 20(5):625–9

Temporal patterns of delta 4 C-21 steroids in coexisting, genetically dissimilar twin lamb fetuses throughout late gestation. Kitts DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):703–11

Effect of metoclopramide and L-dopa on a single dose metyrapone test in normal men. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):519–21

Simultaneous analysis of cortexolone and cortisol by high-performance liquid chromatography for use in the metyrapone test. Carson SW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:345–50

Enzyme immunoassay of 11-deoxycortisol. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):913–5

The metyrapone test in manic patients and healthy subjects. Perini GI, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 May;17(3):94–7

ACTH and multisteroid responses to corticotropin-releasing factor in depressive illness: relationship to multisteroid responses after ACTH stimulation and dexamethasone suppression. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):147–60

[Plasma corticosteroid level in male hamadryas baboons in various seasons of the year] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a monoclonal anti-11-deoxycortisol antibody. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 32(1):381–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antiglucocorticoids on dexamethasone-induced inhibition of uridine incorporation and cell lysis in isolated mouse thymocytes. Duval D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):283–7

SECRETION

Effect of cyproterone acetate on glucocorticoid secretion in patients treated for hirsutism. Holdaway IM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):222–6

Strangulation and adrenocortical secretion. Nakasono I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):384–6

URINE

Urinary androgen and 17-hydroxylated corticosteroid metabolites and their relation to recurrence rates in early breast cancer. Thomas BS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(1):27–35

[Effect of noise on the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (17-OHCS) and 17-ketosteroids (17-KS)] Pigoń-Węgiel A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of the prolongation of life of radically operated lung cancer patients to the state of steroid balance] Chirvina ED, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain and glucocorticoid production in patients with hematologic malignancies] Davydova IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose corticosteroid inhalers for asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):23

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Achilles tendon rupture following steroid injection. Report of three cases. Kleinman M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1345–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antimicrobial agents and corticosteroids on bovine polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Jayappa HG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2155–9

STANDARDS

A comparison of the potencies of several diluted and undiluted corticosteroid preparations using the vasoconstrictor assay. Kirsch J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(3):138–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Corticosteroids in airway management. Hawkins DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):593–6 (33 ref.)

'Operative' use of steroids in head and neck surgery. Koopmann CF Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec; 91(6):715–7 (25 ref.)

18-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **CORTICOSTERONE**

4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cholesterol emboli] Groeninx van Zoelen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 15;127(42):1902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the breast following treatment with Cumarin] Lüchtrath H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Aug;43(8):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic detection of massive intrathoracic hemorrhage due to phenprocoumon] Hewer W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):113–4 **(Ger)**

[Fatal adrenal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy] Wolff E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(24):1029–31 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Improved HPLC method for determining brodifacoum in animal tissues. Hoogenboom JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):239–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, antibacterial and antifungal activity of 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives, analogues of novobiocin. Patonay T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Feb;39(2):84–91

[Effect of S-oxidation on the anticoagulant effects of 4-hydroxycoumarins, 4-hydroxy-2-pyrones and 1,3-indanediones] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Mar;317(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of S-oxidation on the anticoagulant action of phenprocoumon thioanalogs] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Feb;317(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of liver cirrhosis on the pharmacokinetics of phenprocoumon. Kitteringham NR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):65–70

The influence of dimethylbiguanide on phenprocoumon elimination and its mode of action. A drug interaction

study. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1; 61(17):851–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between phenprocoumon and atenolol or metoprolol. Spahn H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:97S–102S

Dispositional and pharmacodynamic characteristics of brodifacoum in warfarin-sensitive rats. Bachmann KA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):281–8

[Effect of guar an phenprocoumon concentration in serum and on coagulation reaction parameters of orally administered phenprocoumon] Kasper H, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:56–60 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anticoagulants on blood viscosity] Schäbitz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Pesticides: new chemicals under fire [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):741

7-HYDROXYCOUMARINS see **UMBELLIFERONES**

18-HYDROXYDESOXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYDOPAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on anterior pituitary cell proliferation. Lewiński A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):421–6

HSV-1 shedding by iontophoresis of 6-hydroxydopamine followed by topical epinephrine. Shimomura Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1588–94

Rapid identification of correctly located intracerebroventricular cannula in the rat. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Aug;8(4):381–4

The effects of denervation and chronic haloperidol treatment on neostriatal dopamine receptor density are not additive in the rat. Neve KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):77–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lack of masticatory response to periodontal stimulation after degeneration of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the rat brain. Sundén-Kuronen B. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983; 79(3):134–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of 6-hydroxydopamine in caudate nucleus of the rat brain after a single large dose of methylamphetamine. Seiden LS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul; 21(1):29–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and physicochemical and neurotoxicity studies of 1-(4-substituted-2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-aminoethane analogues of 6-hydroxydopamine. Cheng AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):513–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Feeding, activity, and body temperature following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in diabetes (db/db) mice. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 97(5):810–21

METABOLISM

Distribution of tritium label in the neonate rat brain following intracisternal or subcutaneous administration of [3H]6-OHDA. An autoradiographic study. Sievers H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):23–45

Ultrastructural evidence for monoamine uptake by vesicles of pineal sympathetic nerves immediately after their stimulation. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(2):463–9

Uptake and storage of 5-hydroxydopamine in rat pineal nerves after electrical stimulation. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):271–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neonatal treatment with 6-OH dopamine and the elimination of polyneuronal innervation of skeletal muscle in the rat. Taxt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):293–7

6-hydroxydopamine does not reduce molecular oxygen directly, but requires a coreductant. Gee P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):164–8

Effect of local 6-OHDA and 5,6-DHT injections into the rat olfactory bulb on neophobia and learned aversion to a novel food. Royet JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 10(2–3):297–309

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):947–52

Time course study of changes in the activity of the catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in the rat medulla oblongata after intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Fety R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):277–82

Acetylcholinesterase associated with dopaminergic innervation of the neostriatum: histochemical observations of a heterogeneous distribution. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):283–9

Apparent sprouting of striatal serotonergic terminals after dopamine-depleting brain lesions in neonatal rats. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):164–7

Role of norepinephrine in seizurelike activity of hippocampal pyramidal cells maintained in vitro: alteration by 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of norepinephrine-containing systems. Mody I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):841–6

6-Hydroxydopamine produces a weight increase in toads. Clevers J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(2):339–44

Intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine increases the adrenal cortex mitotic activity in rats. Lewiński A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(1):49–61

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on in vitro hippocampal corticosterone binding capacity in the male rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):121–4

Adrenocortical responses to ether stress and neural stimuli in rats following the injection of 6-hydroxydopamine into the medial forebrain bundle. Feldman S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):215–20

Facilitated reversal learning of a spatial-memory task by medial septal injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Harrell LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):69–77

Depletion of noradrenaline fails to affect kindled seizures. Westerberg V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr;84(1):237–40

Habituation failure of skin conductance response after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in cats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):344–5

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine prevents adaptation to chemical disruption of the pituitary-adrenal system in the rat. Bialik RJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar;18(1):12–21

Effects of chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in pithed rat. Matthews WD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):233–7

6-Hydroxydopamine induced ectopia of external granule cells in the subarachnoid space covering the cerebellum. II. Differentiation of granule cells: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Mangold U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 1;227(2):267–84

Basal ganglia outflow pathways and circling behaviour in the rat. Leigh PN, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):1–41

Catecholamines and serotonin in the rat central nervous system after 6-OHDA, 5-7-DHT and p-CPA. Reader TA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(3):207–27

Locus ceruleus lesion by local 6-hydroxydopamine infusion causes marked and specific destruction of noradrenergic neurons, long-term depletion of norepinephrine and the enzymes that synthesize it, and enhanced dopaminergic mechanisms in the ipsilateral cerebral cortex. Harik SI. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):699–707

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment eliminates cholinergic sympathetic innervation and induces sensory sprouting in rat sweat glands. Yodlowski ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1535–48

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment of rats on the in-vitro release of LHRH and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH. Inkster SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):525–32

(Na+,K+)-ATPase stimulation by sucrose feeding: prevention by 6-hydroxydopamine. Swann AC. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):353–7

Effects of hypothalamic noradrenaline depletion with 6-hydroxydopamine on the body temperature regulation of the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):131–5

Effects of monoamine neurotoxins injected in different brain areas on gonadotropin and androgen secretion in the male. Mas M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):156–61

Sensorimotor impairment and elevated levels of dopamine metabolites in the neostriatum occur rapidly after intranigral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine or gamma-hydroxybutyrate in awake rats. Altar CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):309–18

Supersensitivity of the noradrenergic system in the spinal cord following intracisternal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Jones DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):431–8

Effect of injections of 6-OHDA into either nucleus accumbens septi or frontal cortex on spontaneous and drug-induced activity. Joyce EM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1141–5

Time course of changes in [3H]prazosin binding after catecholaminergic denervation by 6-hydroxydopamine in rat cerebral cortex. Inhibitory effects of ascorbic acid on the alpha 1-adrenoceptor. Wolfman C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1061–4

Impaired growth of the cerebral cortex of rats treated neonatally with 6-hydroxydopamine under different environmental conditions. Brenner E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):13–7

Effect of 5-hydroxydopamine on the large dense-cored vesicles in the axon terminals of the myenteric ganglia of the guinea-pig stomach. Hoyes AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):251–6

6-Hydroxydopamine and aggression in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:29–32

Six-hydroxydopamine induced hyperactivity: neither sex differences nor caffeine stimulation are found. Erinoff L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):707–13

Irritable aggression induced by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats pretreated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Fujiwara M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):457–62

Effects of amphetamine and apomorphine on locomotor activity after 6-OHDA and electrolytic lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi. Kelly PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):137–43

Blockade of MK-801 induced ipsiversive turning in 6-OHDA lesioned rats by alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):893–7

Amphetamine and LSD as discriminative stimuli: alterations following neonatal monoamine reductions. Minnema DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):95–101

6-Hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine selectively reduce dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolites in cerebroventricular perfusates of rats. Nielsen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):905–7

Effects of 6-OHDA lesions in the nucleus accumbens on the acquisition of self injection of heroin under schedule and non schedule conditions in rats. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):807–9

Tonic convulsive thresholds and responses during the postnatal development of rats administered 6-hydroxydopamine or 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine within three days following birth. Waller SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):973–8

Cardiac denervation supersensitivity produced in guinea pigs by 6-hydroxy-dopamine. Shavit S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):171–9

Amphetamine anorexia: the effect of radio-frequency lesions and 6-OHDA injections into dopaminergic nigro-striatal bundle in cats. Konopacki J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):497–502

Diminished amphetamine anorexia and enhanced fenfluramine anorexia after midbrain 6-hydroxydopamine. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(1–2):118–21

Amphetamine-induced perseverative behavior in a radial arm maze following DSP4 or 6-OHDA pretreatment. Bruto V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):62–9

6-Hydroxydopamine lesion of the dopamine mesocorticolimbic cell bodies increases (+)-amphetamine self-administration. Deminière JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):281–4

Differential effects of apomorphine in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated and aged rats. Schechter MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):99–103

Elastin accumulation in the chick aorta: effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and deoxycorticosterone acetate. Gardner R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;43(2):251–64

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on insulin-stimulated gastric secretion in dogs. Grabner P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):178–83

Ultrastructure and membrane permeability of cultured pancreatic beta-cells exposed to alloxan or 6-hydroxydopamine. Norlund R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):31–8

[Effects of intraseptal microinjection of 6-hydroxydopamine upon the time discrimination behavior in rats] Wada H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 Sep;3(2):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic characteristics of locus coeruleus neurons after selective chemical damage to the catecholaminergic system of the brain] Otellin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,6-Dihydroxytryptophan on the luliberin and luteinizing hormone levels in female rats under constant illumination] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The stability of 6-hydroxydopamine under minipump conditions. Haycock DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(1):183–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasoactive drugs in acute pancreatitis. Donahue PE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):477–80

TOXICITY

Dopamine denervation of frontal cortex or nucleus accumbens does not affect ACTH-induced grooming behaviour. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun; 12(3):307–15

Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities but not in phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity within central adrenaline neurons after 6-hydroxydopamine administration. Fety R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1887–91

Vasopressin effect on learning in 6-hydroxydopamine-pretreated rats: correlation with caudate vasopressin levels. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):735-43

Functional recovery following transplantation of ventral mesencephalic cells in rat subjected to 6-OHDA lesions of the mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons. Nadaud D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):137-41

Regional brain catecholamine levels and the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: the effect of 6-hydroxydopamine. van den Buuse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):221-9

Long-term effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on identified central neurons involved in control of visceral functions in Helix pomatia L. S.-Rózsa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):327-33

Different actions of TL-99 and 3-PPP in producing contraversive turning in the 6-OHDA-lesioned rat. Martin GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3-4):275-8

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine attenuates the neural and behavioral effects of enriched rearing in the rat. O'Shea L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1-2):43-7

Alloxan and 6-hydroxydopamine: cellular toxins. Cohen G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:510-6

Time-course in binding of [3H]dihydroergokryptine to total alpha and alpha1 adrenoceptors of cerebral cortex of rat after denervation by 6-hydroxydopamine. Sato M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):807-11

20-HYDROXYECDYSONE see **ECDYSTERONE**

HYDROXYESTRONES see under **ESTRONE**

HYDROXYETHYL STARCH see under **STARCH**

HYDROXYETHYLRUTOSIDE see under **RUTIN**

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see **OXIMES**

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Presence of 5-hydroxy-indolacetic acid in Diloboderus abderus larvae without monoamine-oxidase-like activity. Rubio MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):253-6

Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism on the serotonin system of the rat brain. Savard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):99-108

The chemical basis and specificity of the nitrosonaphthol reaction. Knight JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1969-71

Effect of whole body vibration on the rat brain content of serotonin and plasma corticosterone. Ariizumi M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):15-9

Measurement of 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human and rat brain and plasma. Beck O, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(1):57-67

Postmortem and regional changes of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and tryptophan in brain. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1588-92

Indoleamines in the hypothalamus and area of the midbrain raphe nuclei of male and female rats throughout postnatal development. Watts AG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):461-6

Increase of tryptophan and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the brain of ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficient sparse-fur mice. Bachmann C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):372-5

Changes in brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid levels in the rabbit following tonic immobility. Farabollini F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):205-9

[Voltammetric detection of extracellular 5-hydroxyindole compounds at the level of cell bodies and the terminals of the raphe system: variations during the wake-sleep cycle in the rat in chronic experiments] Cespuglio R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(13):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent method of determining serotonin deaminating monoamine oxidase activity based on the amount of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid] Sominskii VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Rapid and simple method for the simultaneous determination of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Minegishi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:55-63

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid. HPLC/ED method. Mena MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):218-25

CSF monoamine metabolites in melancholia. Asberg M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):201-19

CSF monoamine metabolites of depressed patients during illness and after recovery. Träskman-Bendz L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):333-42

Analysis of neurotransmitter metabolites and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the CSF of patients with extrapyramidal motor disorders. Cramer H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:431-5

CSF 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in suicidal schizophrenic patients. Ninan PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):566-9

Reliability of norepinephrine and major monoamine metabolite measurements in CSF of schizophrenic patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 40(12):1290-4

Concentrations of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of chronic therapy-resistant schizophrenics before and after hemodialysis therapy. Magnusson O, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):344-8

Cerebrospinal fluid probenecid studies: a reinterpretation. Cowdry RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 18(11):1287-99 (52 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites during alcohol withdrawal syndrome and recovered state. Fujimoto A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1141-52

Monoamine metabolites in the CSF of conscious unrestrained cats. Degrell I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):283-7

Temperature-dependent variations of 5-hydroxyindoles in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid--an in vivo voltammetric study. Hahn Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19; 289(1-2):215-22

Liquid chromatographic determination of homovanillic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and probenecid levels in human cerebrospinal fluid during probenecid test. Gagnieu MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):1-12

5-HIAA in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with status epilepticus. Verma AK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug; 25(4):499-501

Determination of alphamethyldopa, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat: kinetic study. Elghozi JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:31-4

Effect of the antiepileptic di-n-propylacetamide on 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in the brain and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid level in the cerebrospinal fluid. Whitton PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):57-62

Homovanillic acid & 5-hydroxy indole acetic acid in the CSF in rheumatic chorea. Nagaraja D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:94-9

Biochemical markers in suicidal patients. Investigations with cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and neuroendocrine tests. Banki CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun; 6(3-4):341-50

Childhood psychosis and monoamine metabolites in spinal fluid. Gillberg C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Dec; 13(4):383-96

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatographic, gas chromatographic--mass spectrometric, and fluorometric methods for the determination of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Anderson GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:282-6

5-hydroxytryptophol in human cerebrospinal fluid: conjugation, concentration gradient, relationship to 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and influence of hereditary factors. Beck O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):58-61

Amino acids in plasma and CSF and monoamine metabolites in CSF: interrelationship in healthy subjects. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):833-7

Kinetics of drug-induced changes in dopamine and serotonin metabolite concentrations in the CSF of the rat. Mignot E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):819-25

Monoamine metabolite concentrations in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with histologically verified Alzheimer's dementia. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):481-4

Depression, violent suicide tied to low metabolite level [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3141-2

Low cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentration differentiates impulsive from nonimpulsive violent behavior. Linnoila M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26; 33(26):2609-14

Effect of oral melatonin administration on melatonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, indoleacetic acid, and cyclic nucleotides in human cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):87-92

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in patients with infantile spasms. Silverstein F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):102-5

Amine metabolites, neuroendocrine findings, and personality dimensions as correlates of suicidal behavior. Banki CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):253-61

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in adults with attention deficit disorder, residual type. Reimherr FW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):71-8

CSF 5HIAA and personal and family history of suicide in affectively ill patients: a negative study. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):263-74

Simultaneous determination of tryptophan and its 5-hydroxy metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid by reversed phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Laakso JT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 43(6):463-72

[Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid levels of GABA, HVA and 5HIAA in various patients with choreic movement and effects with isoniazid treatment] Yamamoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May;35(5):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Indoleaminergic mechanisms in brain vessels; localization, concentration, uptake and in vitro responses of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):291-9

In vivo electrochemical detection of extraneuronal 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid and norepinephrine in the dorsal raphe nucleus of urethane-anesthetized rats. Echizen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):55-62

Voltammetric measurements of 5-hydroxyindole compounds in the suprachiasmatic nuclei: circadian fluctuations. Faradji H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):111-9

The effect of zimelidine and amitriptyline on the brain concentration of some indolic and phenolic monoamines in the mouse. Juorio AV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3-4):191-6

Effect of ethanol in preovulatory periods on brain monoamine levels. Aldegunde M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):59-61

Effect of alcohol ingestion on rat brain monoamine levels. Suthanthirarajan N. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:257-60

Changes in regional concentrations in the rat brain of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during the development of tolerance to the sedative action of chlordiazepoxide. Lister RG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):601-3

Altered hypothalamic monoamine metabolism and pituitary prolactin regulation in female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Steger RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1691-7

Differential pulse voltammetry in vivo--evidence that uric acid contributes to the indole oxidation peak. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2-3):203-7

Voltammetric carbon paste electrodes monitor uric acid and not 5-HIAA at the 5-hydroxyindole potential in the rat brain. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9; 45(1):39-46

Negative feedback control of serotonin release in vivo: comparison of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid levels measured by voltammetry in conscious rats and by biochemical techniques. Baumann PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan; 11(1):195-204

Effects of thyroid state on serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and substance P contents in discrete brain nuclei of adult rats. Savard P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1399-404

Effects of trimethyltin on dopaminergic and serotonergic function in the central nervous system. DeHaven DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):182-9

Acrylamide-induced changes in the monoamines and their acid metabolites in different regions of the rat brain. Ali SF. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1-2):101-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential pulse voltammetry in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of the anesthetized rat: are the voltammograms related to 5-HT and/or to 5-HIAA? Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):311-9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiopathology of neurotransmitter metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumors] Massarotti M. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19;75(21):1279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Five antidepressant treatments in depressed patients. Effects on urinary serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid output. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 41(7):688-92

Improved quantitation for urinary 5-hydroxyindole acetate using the nitrosonaphthol reaction. Muller LM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;17(1):37-8

Determination of nine catecholamine metabolites and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in urine by capillary gas chromatography. de Jong EB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 25;279:563-72

Assay of urinary vanilmandelic, homovanillic, and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acids by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Frattini P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Nov;10(3):193-8

[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and serum tryptophan and serotonin levels in patients with depression] Pietruszewska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 18(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A modified method of determination of bound 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine] Shafranova NG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on the concentration of serotonin in the brain of the rat and the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid] Totkova AM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr; 56(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYLAMINES

Hydroxylamine and methoxyamine mutagenesis: tautomeric

equilibrium of the promutagenic, N6-methoxyadenosine in solvents of different polarities. Kierdaszuk B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):49-64

Hydroxylamine cleavage of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Saris CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):54-67

2-Hydroxylaminoimidazoles--unstable intermediates in the reduction of 2-nitroimidazoles. McClelland RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):303-9

Hydroxylamine and methoxyamine mutagenesis: displacement of the tautomeric equilibrium of the promutagen N6-methoxyadenosine by complementary base pairing. Stolarski R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19; 23(13):2906-13

tert.-Butyl aminocarbonate (tert.-butyloxycarbonyloxyamine)--a new acylating reagent for amines. Harris RB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):55-60

Prebiotic synthesis of amino acids from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine in a modified sea medium. Sakurai M, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):171-6

[Thermographic analysis of precipitates formed by the interaction of active ingredients and additives] Stampf G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Nov;53(6):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyanide prevents the inhibition of platelet aggregation by nitroprusside, hydroxylamine and azide. Schwerin FT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):780-3

BLOOD

Rapid and sensitive method for the microassay of nitrosobenzene plus phenylhydroxylamine in blood. Harrison JH Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:173-82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Confirmation of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosopyrrolidine in foods by conversion to their nitramines with pentafluoroperoxybenzoic acid. Kimoto WI, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul-Aug;67(4):751-6

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P-455 nm complex formation in the metabolism of phenylalkylamines. Part X. Comparative studies with 2-amino- and 2-hydroxyamino-1-phenyl-1-alkanols. Paulsen-Sörman U, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983; 20(6):467-72

Oxidation of ammonia and hydroxylamine to nitrate in the rat and in vitro. Saul RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan; 5(1):77-81

Metabolism of procainamide to a hydroxylamine by rat and human hepatic microsomes. Uetrecht JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-81

Formation and disposition of N-hydroxylated metabolites of aniline and nitrobenzene by isolated rat hepatocytes. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 May;13(5):295-302

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ligands and pH on the reactions of aspartate aminotransferase with aminooxyacetate and hydroxylamine. Raunio RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):43-9

Interplay between hydroxylamine, metarhodopsin II and GTP-binding protein in bovine photoreceptor membranes. Hofmann KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31; 725(1):60-70

Electron transfer properties of hydroxylamine-modified cytochrome c. Vijaya S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;20(4):193-7

Nonquaternary cholinesterase reactivators. 2. Alpha-heteroaromatic aldoximes and thiohydroximates as reactivators of ethyl methylphosphonyl-acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Kenley RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1201-11

The alpha 2 macroglobulin/thrombin interaction in the presence of hydroxylamine. Lambin P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):123-32

[Mutagenic action of O-methihydroxylamide on transforming DNA] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutations in Salmonella typhimurium and inactivation of Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA induced by phenylhydroxylamine derivatives. Nohmi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;136(3):159-68

HYDROXYLASES

An investigation of the iron-sulphur proteins of benzene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida by electron-spin-resonance spectroscopy. Geary PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):667-73

A tableted enzymic reagent for salicylate, for use in a discrete multiwavelength analytical system (Paramax). Longenecker RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1369-71

Quantification of salicylate in serum by use of salicylate hydroxylase. You K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1549-51

Substrate specificity of the monooxygenase activity of hemoglobin. Starke DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):467-75

ANALYSIS

Characterization of heme oxygenase activity in Leydig and Sertoli cells of the rat testes. Differential distribution of activity and response to cadmium. Maines MD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1493-502

A radiometric assay for debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase in human liver microsomes. Nakano M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):84-8

A survey of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human placental homogenates. Kaelin AC, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:471-8

Rabbit liver microsomal 2-acetylamino- and 2-aminofluorene N-hydroxylase. Razzouk C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1-2):115-20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Autocatalytic inactivation of plant cytochrome P-450 enzymes: selective inactivation of the lauric acid in-chain hydroxylase from Helianthus tuberosus L. by unsaturated substrate analogs. Salaun JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):1-7

On the inhibition of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens by adenosine nucleotides and metal ion complexes. Müller F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):115-22

Effect of cimetidine on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase and microsomal heme oxygenase in rat liver. Marcus DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2005-8

Warfarin inhibition of vitamin K 2,3-epoxide reductase in rat liver microsomes. Fasco MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5655-60

Specific inactivation of hepatic fatty acid hydroxylases by acetylenic fatty acids. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4136-41

Tissue distribution and disposition of tin-protoporphyrin, a potent competitive inhibitor of heme oxygenase. Anderson KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):327-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction of cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenase activities in the chick embryo by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Darby NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):382-8

Induction of laurate omega-hydroxylase by di (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in rat liver microsomes. Okita R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):304-9

The potent induction of intestinal heme oxygenase by the organotin compound, bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1022-7

Phenylhydrazine-mediated induction of haem oxygenase activity in rat liver and kidney and development of hyperbilirubinaemia. Inhibition by zinc-protoporphyrin. Maines MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):409-17

The influence of 18 environmentally relevant polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and Clophen A50, as liver monooxygenase inducers, on the mutagenic activity of benz[a]anthracene in the Ames test. Norpoth K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):747-52

Induction of phytoalexin synthesis in soybean. Stereospecific 3,9-dihydroxypterocarpan 6a-hydroxylase from elicitor-induced soybean cell cultures. Hagmann ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):127-31

Induction of heme oxygenase and inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase of rat liver by thioacetamide and thioacetamide-S-oxide. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 May;6(5):340-5

An induction of heme oxygenase and its possible relation to the decrease of cytochrome P-450 content during liver regeneration. Yoshida T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb; 7(2):112-9

Synergistic induction of microsomal heme oxygenase activity in rat liver and kidney by diethyldithiocarbamate and nickel chloride. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):436-44

CCl4-hepatotoxicity in the Mongolian gerbil: influence of monooxygenase system induction. Ebel RE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):205-10

BLOOD

Control of heme oxygenase and plasma levels of bilirubin by a synthetic heme analogue, tin-protoporphyrin. Kappas A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):336-41

Properties of leukotriene B4 20-hydroxylase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Powell WS. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3082-9

DEFICIENCY

Genotyping and prenatal assessment of collagen lysyl hydroxylase deficiency in a family with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI. Dembure PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):783-90

A constitutive deficiency in the monooxygenase system of spontaneous mouse liver tumors. Becker FF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):785-8

Infertility caused by bilateral testicular masses secondary to congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Cutfield RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):809-14

[Neonatal screening of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands (21-hydroxylase deficiency)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):460-3 **(Fre)**

[Connection between congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency and the HLA genotype] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul-Aug;105(7-8):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Purification and characterization of the rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 involved in the 4-hydroxylation of debrisoquine, a prototype for genetic variation in oxidative drug metabolism. Larrey D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2787-95

Enzyme recruitment in vitro: use of cloned genes to extend the range of haloaromatics degraded by Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1025-32

Evolution of biocatalysis 4. Nicotinamide, flavin and dioxygen dependent hydroxylation. Origin of a non-imitable enzyme. Visser CM. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1-4):699-705

Camphor hydroxylase of Pseudomonas putida: vestiges of sequence homology in cytochrome P-450CAM, putidaredoxin, and related proteins. Dus KM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1664-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and characterization of vitamin K epoxide reductase from normal and warfarin-resistant rat liver microsomes. Hildebrandt EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):480-92

Purification and properties of a plasmid-encoded 2,4-dichlorophenol hydroxylase. Liu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):314-8

Purification of the flavin-containing monooxygenase from mouse and pig liver microsomes. Sabourin PJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):713-20

Separation and characterization of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside 2'-hydroxylase and thymine 7-hydroxylase from Aspergillus nidulans. Shaffer PM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):429-34

Partial purification and catalytic properties of a bifunctional enzyme in the biosynthetic pathway of beta-lactams in Cephalosporium acremonium. Scheidegger A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):522-31

Apoenzyme of Pseudomonas cepacia salicylate hydroxylase. Preparation, fluorescence property, and nature of flavin binding. Wang LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1136-42

METABOLISM

Differential response of testicular and ovarian heme oxygenase activity to metal ions. Maines MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):134-44

Hepatic heme metabolism: possible role of biliverdin in the regulation of heme oxygenase activity. Kutty RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):40-6

Phosphorylation of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 LM2 and its effect on monooxygenase activity. Pyerin W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):620-6

A new 4-nitrophenol 2-hydroxylase from a Nocardia sp. Mitra D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):609-15

Biosynthesis of the chromophore of phycobiliproteins. A study of mesohaem and mesobiliverdin as possible intermediates and further evidence for an algal haem oxygenase. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):265-72

Effects of induction of heme oxygenase by cobalt and tin on the in vivo degradation of myoglobin. Kutty RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2924-6

gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase: primary and secondary tritium kinetic isotope effects. Blanchard JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5922-9

Microsomal hydroxylation of specifically deuterated monosubstituted benzenes. Evidence for direct aromatic hydroxylation. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):3048-55

Relationship of dithiothreitol-dependent microsomal vitamin K quinone and vitamin K epoxide reductases inhibition of epoxide reduction by vitamin K quinone. Preusch PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):141-3

Concomitant hydroxylation of proline and lysine residues in collagen using purified enzymes in vitro. Turpeenniemi-Hujanen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):59-65

Uncoupling and isotope effects in gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylation. Holme E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May; 4(5):433-40

Effect of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole on the mouse hepatic monooxygenase system of nuclear and microsomal fractions. Hennig EE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct; 4(10):1243-6

Formation of epsilon-hydroxycaproate and epsilon-aminocaproate from N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine: evidence that microsomal alpha-hydroxylation of cyclic nitrosamines may not always

involve the insertion of molecular oxygen into the substrate. Hecker LI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr; 49(1-2):235-48

Rapid relaxation processes in p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens revealed by subnanosecond-resolved laser-induced fluorescence. Visser AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):189-97

Reaction mechanism of flavin-dependent hydroxylation. Evolution of a non-imitable enzyme. Visser CM. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):543-8

The importance of monopole-monopole and monopole-dipole interactions on the binding of NADPH and NADPH analogues to p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Effects of pH and ionic strength. Wijnands RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):637-44

Biochemical characterization of variants of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI. Ihme A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):357-62

Properties of salicylate hydroxylase and hydroxyquinol 1,2-dioxygenase purified from Trichosporon cutaneum. Sze IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):353-9

Hydroxylation of prostaglandin A1 by the microsomes of rabbit intestinal mucosa. Kusunose E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1733-9

Cytochrome P-450-dependent fatty acid hydroxylase system in Japanese house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Miura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):779-84

Effect of monovalent anions on the mechanism of phenol hydroxylase. Detmer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11265-72

Reactions of 1-deaza-FAD-substituted phenol hydroxylase and melilotate hydroxylase. Detmer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1532-8

Carnitine biosynthesis from gamma-butyrobetaine and from exogenous protein-bound 6-N-trimethyl-L-lysine by the perfused guinea pig liver. Effect of ascorbate deficiency on the in situ activity of gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase. Dunn WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10764-70

Ascorbate is consumed stoichiometrically in the uncoupled reactions catalyzed by prolyl 4-hydroxylase and lysyl hydroxylase. Myllylä R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5403-5

Enzymatic dehydrogenation of tryptophan residues of human globins by tryptophan side chain oxidase II. Takai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4452-7

The kinetic mechanism of salicylate hydroxylase as studied by initial rate measurement, rapid reaction kinetics, and isotope effects. Wang LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10682-8

Parabolic response of hepatic microsomal hydroxylating system and lipids to graded doses of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs on low and high alpha-tocopherol intake. Ginter E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):485-92

Formation of 3-hydroxy-2,3-dihydrovitamin K1 in vivo: relationship to vitamin K epoxide reductase and warfarin resistance. Preusch PC, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):902-10

Function and induction of the microsomal heme oxygenase. Kikuchi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53-54(1-2):163-83 (104 ref.)

Enzymatic characterization of the polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons activating rat-liver preparations used in the mutagenicity test of Ames. Tauc M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):123-33

Reaction mechanism of flavin-dependent hydroxylation. Visser CM. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Aug;70(8):412-3

The possibility that the spectrum of intermediate two, seen in the course of reaction of flavoenzyme phenol hydroxylases, may be attributable to iminol isomers of a flavin-derived 6-arylamino-5-oxo(3H,5H)uracil. Wessiak A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):332-6

Induction of hepatic heme oxygenase and its effect on drug metabolizing enzyme by DL-, D- and L-ethionine administration to rats. Matsuura Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):81-96

Activation of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl to protein-bound metabolites by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-448-containing monooxygenase system. Shimada T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):486-93

Stimulation of lipid peroxidation and heme oxygenase activity with inhibition of cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase in the liver of rats repeatedly exposed to cadmium. Klimczak J, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):267-76

[Heme catabolism: its mechanism and regulation] Kikuchi G. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):635-43 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the rebound phenomenon after testosterone administration--changes in enzyme activities in testicular steroid biosynthesis] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1168-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the monooxygenase activity of the mouse liver by the activity of high-molecular immunomodulators] Galkin BN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lysine, threonine, methionine and vitamin A, C and E deficiency on the liver microsome enzyme system responsible for metabolizing foreign compounds in the rat] Nurmagambetov TZh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with different carbohydrate/fat ratios on the cytochrome P-450 content and monooxygenase activity of rat liver] Zabolkina TN. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun; (3):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Light reversal of carbon monoxide inhibition of 2-acetylaminofluorene N- and ring-hydroxylations by liver microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene pretreated hamsters. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov; 19(1-2):51-6

HYDROXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROXYLYSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hereditary nephritis and hypoplastic dysplastic nephropathy: hydroxylysine glycoside excretion and the glomerular basement membrane. Veltischev Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):149-54

Hydroxylysine glycosides: preparation and analysis by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Tenni R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Mar-Apr;33(2):117-27

Measurement of hydroxylysine glycosides in urine and its application to spinal cord injury. Rodriguez GP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:65-73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation by glutamine of the formation of N6-hydroxylysine in a cell-free extract from Aerobacter aerogenes 62-1. Jackson GE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(4):395-403

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of variants of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI. Ihme A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):357-62

URINE

Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans, hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine in rabbits after excessive ingestion of fluoride. Jha M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):615-9

HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition by organic mercurials of binding to the beta 1 population of rat renal cortical beta-adrenergic receptors. Moustafa E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1148-51

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in WI-38 human lung fibroblasts following inhibition of phospholipid acylation by p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Hunter SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):202-12

Photosynthetic mutants of the cyanobacteria Synechocystis sp. strains PCC 6714 and PCC 6803: sodium p-hydroxymercuribenzoate as a selective agent. Astier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):659-64

HYDROXYMETHOLONE see **OXYMETHOLONE**

3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTARIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of enzyme activities by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: HMGCoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Galli Kienle M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 27;289:267-76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Induction of differentiation in murine neuroblastoma cells by mevinolin, a competitive inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Maltese WA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):454-60

Sterol biosynthesis: effect of compactin and its derivatives. Fears R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):642-4

The role of oxysterols in the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis. Gibbons GF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec; 11(6):649-51

Synthesis of 2,4-dideoxy-D-erythro-hexopyranose. An intermediate for synthesis of the lactone moiety of inhibitors of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Ho PT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15; 125(2):318-22

Relationship between inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by cholesterol feeding and short-term changes in membrane fluidity during neonatal development. Ramirez H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):291-5

Blocking 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase with ML-236B enhances the plasma cortisol response to adrenocorticotropin in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):786-9

Regulation of rat liver hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by a new class of noncompetitive inhibitors. Effects of dichloroacetate and related carboxylic acids on enzyme activity. Stacpoole PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1575-85

Inactivation of rat liver HMG-CoA reductase phosphatases by polycarboxylic acids. Hegardt FG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):821-30

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by mevinolin in familial hypercholesterolemia heterozygotes: effects on cholesterol balance. Grundy SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2538-42

Mevalonate supplementation in pregnant rats suppresses the teratogenicity of mevinolinic acid, an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme a reductase. Minsker DH, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):449-56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in mouse uterine epithelial cells by oestradiol-17 beta. Wilce PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):849-55

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol synthesis and esterification during the first cell cycle of liver regeneration. Trentalance A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):142-51

Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation by insulin of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and sterol synthesis in human mononuclear leucocytes. Krone W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):366-9

Biogenesis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase, an integral glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Brown DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1674-8

BLOOD

Increased 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol biosynthesis in freshly isolated hairy cell leukemia cells. Yachnin S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):690-3

DEFICIENCY

Mutant clone of Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking 3-hydroxy-3 -methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Mosley ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13875-81

GENETICS

HMG CoA reductase: a negatively regulated gene with unusual promoter and 5' untranslated regions. Reynolds GA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):275-85

Diurnal rhythm of rat liver mRNAs encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Correlation of functional and total mRNA levels with enzyme activity and protein. Clarke CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10439-47

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in avian myeloblasts. Mode of action of 25-hydroxycholesterol. Tanaka RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13331-9

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Ness GC. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 53-54(1-2):299-306

Nucleotide sequence of 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase, a glycoprotein of endoplasmic reticulum. Chin DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12-18; 308(5960):613-7

Divergence in cholesterol biosynthetic rates and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity as a consequence of granulocyte versus monocyte-macrophage differentiation in HL-60 cells. Yachnin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):894-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase: a transmembrane glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum with N-linked 'high-mannose' oligosaccharides. Liscum L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7165-9

METABOLISM

Properties of latent and thiol-activated rat hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and regulation of enzyme activity. Dotan I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):401-10

Altered activation state of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in liver tumors. Feingold KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):231-41

Phosphorylation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase kinase. Ferrer A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):227-37

Effects of compactin on the levels of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in compactin-resistant C100 and wild-type cells. Hardeman EC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):549-61

Analysis of the coordinate expression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and reductase activities in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts.

Schnitzer-Polokoff R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):71–80

Characterization of active and inactive forms of rat hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Whitehead TR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):483–91

Human hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: evidence for the regulation of enzymic activity by a bicyclic phosphorylation cascade. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):488–98

Topography of rat liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Phillips CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):772–8

Growth-rate-related and hydroxysterol-induced changes in membrane fluidity of cultured hepatoma cells: correlation with 3-hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl CoA reductase activity. Richert L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):192–8

Effects of compactin, mevalonate and low-density lipoprotein on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity and low-density-lipoprotein-receptor activity in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Cohen LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):35–9

Diurnal changes in the fraction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in the active form in rat liver microsomal fractions. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):739–45

Independent regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and chylomicron remnant receptor activities in rat liver. Wade DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):203–11

Protein phosphorylation and the hormonal control of hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Ingebritsen TS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):644–6

The role of non-esterified cholesterol concentration in endoplasmic-reticular membranes in the regulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Mitropoulos KA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):646–9

Application of modified Lineweaver-Burk plots to studies of kinetics and regulation of radish 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Bach TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):152–61

Activity of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in subfractions of hepatic microsomes enriched with cholesterol. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):126–33

Increase in membrane cholesterol: a possible trigger for degradation of HMG CoA reductase and crystalloid endoplasmic reticulum in UT-1 cells. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):835–45

Ultrastructural changes during the enhancement of cellular 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in a Chinese hamster cell mutant resistant to compactin (ML 236B). Masuda A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep; 8(3):309–12

The effects of phenobarbital, spironolactone and diazepam on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in male and female rats. Nokubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4147–51

Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl CoA reductase by 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Morin RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):953–5

New substrates and inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Nguyen TG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):1–8

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase from neonatal chick. Alejandre MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(8):1077–80

High density lipoproteins and lecithin dispersions increase the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by increasing the rate of synthesis and decreasing the rate of degradation of the enzyme. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8190–4

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by oxysterol by-products of cholesterol biosynthesis. Possible mediators of low density lipoprotein action. Panini SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7767–71

Regulation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Evidence for thiol-dependent allosteric modulation of enzyme activity. Roitelman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):870–7

Increase of latent HMG-CoA reductase activity with increasing density of cell cultures. Chen HW. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):123–7

Stimulation of the proliferation of the Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelial cell line by high-density lipoproteins and their induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct; 117(1):76–90

Plasma mevalonate as a measure of cholesterol synthesis in man. Parker TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):795–804

Regulation of acylcoenzyme A. Cholesterol acyltransferase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by lipoproteins in the intestine of parabiont rats. Purdy BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):351–7

Role of lipoprotein-X in the pathogenesis of cholestatic hypercholesterolemia. Uptake of lipoprotein-X and its effect on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and chylomicron remnant removal in human fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and in the rat. Walli AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):867–79

HMG-CoA reductase III. Abstracts. June 4, 1983, San Francisco. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1404–15

26-hydroxycholesterol: regulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cell culture. Esterman AL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1304–9

Reversible inactivation-reactivation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase of rat intestine. Oku H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):254–61

Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA reductase and the modulation of microsomal cholesterol content by the nonspecific lipid transfer protein. van Heusden GP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):27–32

Influence of fatty acids on cholesterol synthesis of hepatocytes in monolayer culture. Hillmar I, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2239–44

The distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the small intestine of rats fed raw or gelatinized starch as a carbohydrate source. Oku H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;30(2):171–8

HMGCoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in human liver. Bosisio E, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21; 34(21):2075–81

The effect of cholestyramine on liver HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in various laboratory animals. Cighetti G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19; 33(25):2483–8

3-Hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in chicks fed coumestrol, a phytoestrogen. Béguin DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):686–90

Hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase-containing hepatocytes are distributed periportally in normal and mevinolin-treated rat livers. Singer II, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5556–60

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

HYDROXYMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES see **NAPHTHOLS**

2-HYDROXY-5-NITROBENZYL BROMIDE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

M-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see **METARAMINOL**

P-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see under **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

HYDROXYPENTENAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

2-HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HYDROXYPHENYLAZOURACIL see under **URACIL**

HYDROXYPHENYLBUTAZONE see **OXYPHENBUTAZONE**

4-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

HYDROXYPREGNENOLONE

BLOOD

[Prenatal diagnosis of IUGR by assessing the multiple hormone concentration in maternal peripheral blood] Yanaihara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma corticosteroid level in male hamadryas baboons in various seasons of the year] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Timing of ovulation and implantation in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus, by monitoring of estrogens and 6 beta-hydroxypregnanolone in urine. Heger HW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Sep;54(1):41–52

21-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of preoperative chemotherapy in a patient with renal cancer] Gerlivanov BA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):67 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Control in congenital adrenal hyperplasia monitored by frequent saliva 17OH-progesterone measurements. Hughes IA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):77–85

[Screening for incomplete enzymatic blocks of 21-hydroxylase. Study of 17-OH progesterone with tetracosactide in the follicular and luteal phases in hirsute women] Heim J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estradiol-17 beta and 17 alpha, 20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one production by isolated ovarian follicles of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) in response to mammalian pituitary and placental hormones and salmon gonadotropin. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):329–35

Steroid production by isolated theca and granulosa cells after initiation of atresia in the hamster. Silavin SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):387–92

Biotransformation of 16-dehydroprogesterone by the intestinal anaerobic bacterium, Eubacterium sp. 144. Glass TL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):65–72

BLOOD

Diurnal variation in blood 17-hydroxyprogesterone concentrations in untreated congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Sólyom J. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):743–7

Fluorescence enzyme immunoassay of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in dried blood samples on filter paper and its application to mass screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Arakawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2724–31

Development of a simple procedure for the preparation of semipermeable antibody-containing microcapsules and their analytical performance in a radioimmunoassay for 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Wallace AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):203–12

Rapid diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia by high performance liquid chromatography. Weisman Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):1–8

The inhibition by etomidate of the 11 beta-hydroxylation of cortisol. Fry DE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May; 20(5):625–9

Basal and adrenocorticotropic hormone-stimulated serum 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in men with idiopathic infertility. Ojeifo JO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul; 42(1):97–101

Plasma levels of androgens and 17 alpha-OH-progesterone as an index of the adequacy of treatment in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Ilondo MM, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 18(4):175–85

Virilization due to a metastasizing granulosa cell tumor. Jarabak J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(3):316–24

The endocrine pattern of late onset adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Carmina E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):89–92

17 hydroxyprogesterone – normal values in Singapore children. Lee BW, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1–2):60–2

Effects of surgery and epidural or general anaesthesia on testosterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone and cortisol plasma levels in prepubertal boys. Boninsegni R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1783–7

Bloodspot 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay for diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia and home monitoring of corticosteroid replacement therapy. Riordan FA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):708–11

[Determination of 17-hydroxyprogesterone levels in the treatment of children with the adrenogenital syndrome] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal mass-screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. I. Microfilter paper methods for radioimmunoassay of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone] Shimozawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal mass-screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. II. A pilot neonatal mass-screening study in the west of Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan] Shimozawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1860–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 11 alpha-hemisuccinyl-progesterone for immunological purposes and structural determination of the hapten. Renner B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun; 20(6A):1247–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Mathematical analysis of antiserum titre and affinity in rabbits injected with 11 alpha OH-progesterone-hemisuccinate-BSA. Motta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1769–74

METABOLISM

In vitro follicular and luteal steroidogenesis in the pregnant hamster with preliminary studies in the rat. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):93–104

Salivary and plasma androstenedione and 17-hydroxyprogesterone levels in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Otten BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1150–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of neonatal treatment with diethylstilbestrol and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate on in vitro pituitary prolactin secretion. Lopez J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4; 34(23):2303–11

Influence of treatment with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor or progesterone on cytotoxic activity and progesterone binding capacity of lymphocytes during pregnancy. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug; 26(2):187–95

[Diverse action of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the biosynthesis of collagen and cirrhogenous course of CC14-induced hepatic lesions in rats] Gambella GR, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECRETION

Adrenal progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and cortisol responses to Synacthen in normal women and women with various gynaecological disorders. Conway DI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):77–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative studies of the effect on the in vitro growth of endometrial cancers of hydroxyprogesterone caproate, norethisterone acetate and D-norgestrel] Schindler C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(7):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined morphologic evaluation of the efficacy of progestin therapy of primary endometrial cancer] Shvedova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of delalutin (17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate) in mice. Seegmiller RE, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):201–8

HYDROXYPROLINE

ANALYSIS

Dose-dependent effects in the subacute response of the rat lung to quartz. II. Protease activities and levels of soluble hydroxyproline in lung lavage. Sykes SE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):245–57

Peplomycin sulfate and pulmonary fibrosis: hydroxyproline, uronic acid, proline hydroxylase and glucosamine 6-phosphate synthetase in lungs of hamsters treated with peplomycin. Yoshida A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 36(8):1067–75

Further improvement of the fluorometric assay for hydroxyproline. Bellon G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11;278(1):167–72

[Hydroxyproline concentration of muscle fibers and Bulgarian antimicrobial polyamide sheeting after multi-layer inguinal hernioplasty] Belchev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation between hydroxyproline concentration in preserved cornea, age and length of preservation] Ostashevskiĭ VL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A criterion to determine whether cis-4-hydroxyproline is produced in animal tissues. Bienkowski RS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):455–8

Protein synthesis in the rat pulmonary trunk during the early development of hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. McKenzie JC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(6):283–94

BLOOD

Tuberous sclerosis: proline and hydroxyproline contents in serum. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):450–6

Serum total hydroxyproline assay [letter] Struck H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):123–5

Dietary hyperhydroxyprolinemia. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):595–6

Plasma hydroxyproline in uremia: relationships with histologic and biological indices of bone turnover. Cundy T, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983;4(5):297–303

Effects of Ca and P levels in the feed on serum calcium, phosphorus, alkaline phosphatase, hydroxyproline and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol levels, and on the ash content of the third metacarpal bone in pigs. Kääntee E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;35(7–9):273–86

[Hydroxyproline and bone metastases (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):334–5 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and evaluation of the cis and trans isomers of hydroxyprolines: effect of hydrolysis on the epimerization. Bellon G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):151–5

Quantitation of hydroxyproline isomers in acid hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lindblad WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):390–5

[Effect of iron on the determination of hydroxyproline in lung homogenates] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Feb;52(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Renal transport of neutral amino acids. Demonstration of Na+-independent and Na+-dependent electrogenic uptake of L-proline, hydroxy-L-proline and 5-oxo-L-proline by luminal-membrane vesicles. Røigaard-Petersen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):25–33

Skin collagen metabolism in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat: free hydroxyproline, the principal in vivo degradation product of newly synthesized collagen--probably procollagen. Schneir M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 May;4(3):183–93

Myocardial hydroxyproline and mechanical response to prolonged pressure loading followed by unloading in the cat. Williams JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec; 72(6):1910–7

[Hydroxyproline in blood and urine in myocardial infarct] Nikitin JP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jul 15; 38(14):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyproline in synovial exudates and serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Szczepański L, et al. **Reumatologia** 1984;22(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of studying oxyproline and glycosaminoglycans in skin fibroblast culture in the congenital and hereditary kidney diseases of children] Sivanova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Hydroxyprolinuria after parenteral administration of human collagen to mouse. Bartelik S. **Acta Med Pol** 1982; 23(1-2):9–14

Effect of calcium supplementation on urinary hydroxyproline in osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):857–9

Total, dialyzable, and nondialyzable postabsorptive hydroxyproline. Values in patients with cancer. Niell HB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1925–7

Urinary hydroxyproline and prognosis in human breast cancer. Grant CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):105–8

Total and nondialyzable hydroxyproline excretion in Stage D2 prostate cancer. Hopkins SC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):117–21

The postabsorptive hydroxyproline in the long-term evaluation of patients with breast cancer. Niell HB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1442–7

Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans, hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine in rabbits after excessive ingestion of fluoride. Jha M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):615–9

Suppressive effect of elcatonin, an eel calcitonin analogue, on excessive urinary hydroxyproline excretion in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (McCune-Albright's syndrome). Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):651–6

The activity of the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase and urinary hydroxyproline excretion in premenopausal and postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulik PD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):315–9

Plasma somatomedin activity and urinary hydroxyproline excretion during administration of human growth hormone in children with short stature. Short-term effects. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(4):205–15

Plasma somatomedin activity and urinary hydroxyproline excretion during administration of human growth hormone in children with short stature. Long-term effects and relation with short-term changes. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(4):216–23

Urinary hydroxyproline levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Erol D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(3):267–70

Reduction by propranolol of urinary hydroxyproline excretion in human hyperthyroidism: a beta-receptor blockade effect or a membrane stabilizing mechanism? Beylot M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):124–8

Urinary hydroxyproline in multiple myeloma: correlation with clinical stages and bone disease. Bolzonella S, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):249–53

[How to determine Paget's disease activity and which patients to treat? (letter)] Renier JC. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12; 13(20):1276–7 **(Fre)**

[Hydroxyproline in morning urine. A reliable parameter for bone turnover in childhood] Kruse K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov;131(11):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of age and sex on the urinary excretion of total and non-dializable hydroxyproline] Minisola A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of bone metastasis in prostatic cancer (II): Correlation between extent of metastatic lesions in whole body bone scintigraphy of patients with prostatic cancer and tumor markers in blood and urine] Nemoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in parathyroid disorders, with special reference to its changes before and after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism] Yumita S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20; 59(7):949–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of determining urinary hydroxyproline in various lung diseases] Romatowska-Dziub A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jun;51(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of urinary hydroxyproline in patients with systemic osteochondrosis] Bol'shakov SB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PTH, cyclic AMP and hydroxyproline. Diagnostic importance in hypercalciuria and primary hyperparathyroidism] Barceló P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(9–10):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of urinary hydroxyproline elimination in the detection of bone metastases secondary to prostatic carcinoma] de la Peña J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the determination of urinary hydroxyproline in the detection of bone metastases] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Cytological distribution of prostaglandin dehydrogenase in the rat ileum. Chan SH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):81–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of prostaglandin E2-9-oxoreductase from human decidua vera. Schlegel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):141–4

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary vitamin E or selenium on prostaglandin dehydrogenase in hyperoxic rat lung. North LN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jul;55(7):617–9

Histochemical and microgel electrophoretical investigations of prostaglandin dehydrogenating enzymes in rabbit kidney. Wohlrab F, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr; 16(4):412–5

Effect of exposure to diesel exhaust on pulmonary prostaglandin dehydrogenase (PGDH) activity. Chaudhari A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):132–4

Pulmonary NAD+-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity is decreased by cigarette smoking. Chang WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26;34(13):1261–8

[Localization of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in the nephrons] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):916–8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2'-carboxymethoxy-4,4'-bis(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)chalc (SU-88) on prostaglandin metabolism in hog gastric mucosa. Muramatsu M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2629–33

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

HYDROXYQUINOLINES

Neutrophil labeling with indium-111: tropolone vs. oxine. Gunter KP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):563–6

[Reaction of alkyl isocyanates with 4-hydroxyquinolines and 9-hydroxy-3-methylimidazo(4,5-f)quinoline] Chaoui M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(5):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labeling of erythrocytes with indium oxinate] Franke U, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomes in silicosis investigations. Erdogdu G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:325–9

[Clinical study on the therapeutic activity of a betamethasone dipropionate - iodochloroxyquinoline combination for topical use] Sartoris S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov-Dec;118(6):LI-LIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Red hair after application of chinoform. Bandmann HJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):113

Contact sensitivity to chlorquinaldol. Myatt AE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):523

Stability and blanching potential of corticosteroid ointments [letter] Kirsch, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun;9(2):143

Neurotoxicity of halogenated hydroxyquinolines [letter] Baumgartner G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):100

[Persistence of the neurologic risk of clioquinol (letter)] Devoize JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12;12(40):2532 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Use of 2,6-dichloroquinone chlorimide for the spectrophotometric determination of halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline. Belal F. **Analyst** 1984 May;109(5):615–8

Analysis of iodochlorhydroxyquin in biological materials by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ezzedeen FW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):121-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of iodochlorhydroxyquin and hydrocortisone in ointments and creams. Ezzedeen FW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep; 72(9):1036-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new 8-(5-substituted amino-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl) and 8-(5-substituted amino-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl) methoxyquinolines with antibilharzial activity. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):403-5

[Syntheses of 8-acylamino-3,4-dihydrocarbostyril derivatives with beta-adrenergic blocking action] Oshiro Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of acetaminophen on the leukocyte-labeling efficiency of indium oxine In 111. Augustine SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov;40(11):1965-7

Does 111indium-platelet deposition predict patency in prosthetic arterial grafts? Goldman M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):635-8

111Indium-oxine-labeled leukocytes in the diagnosis of localized infection in patients with neoplastic disease. Schell-Frederick E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):817-24

Diagnosis of acute inflammatory conditions in children and adolescents using In-111 oxine white blood cells. Gainey MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):71-4

Indium-111 white blood cell imaging. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):449-55

Hemangioma with consumptive coagulopathy (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome) detection by indium-111 oxine-labeled platelets. Schmidt RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):389-91

Scintigraphic evaluation of the painful prosthetic joint: a comparison of gallium-67 citrate and indium-111 labelled leucocyte imaging. McKillop JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):239-41

Early detection of pancreatic rejection with indium-labeled platelet scanning. Kamps D, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jan-Feb; 41(1):29-32

Indium-111 oxine-labeled autologous leukocyte scans in the management of colorectal diseases. Crystal RF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):223-7

A comparison of two methods of labelling autologous platelets with 111In-oxine in five different species. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):389-92

Leucocyte scanning: preparation and labelling of leucocytes with 111-Indium oxide and its clinical application. Laue A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):17-22

A simple and safe technique for sterile autologous platelet labelling using 'Monovette' vials. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):320-2

Labeling of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with indium-111: a new method for the quantitation of in-vivo accumulation of PMNLs in rabbit skin. Wahba AV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):126-31

Concentration of In-111-oxine-labeled autologous leukocytes in noninfected and nonrejecting renal allografts: concise communication. Collier BD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):156-9

Decreased sensitivity of early imaging with In-111 oxine-labeled leukocytes in detection of occult infection: concise communication. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):303-6

Indium-111 labeled platelets in monitoring pancreatic transplants in humans. Jurewicz WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):720-3

Diagnosis of early pancreas allograft rejection with indium-111-oxine-labeled platelets. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):785-8

[Clinical evaluation of leukocytes labeled with indium 111-oxine in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses and echographic correlations] Dionne D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):788-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of radioactive labeling of autologous human thrombocytes using 111-indium-oxine and 111-indium-oxine-sulfate and their clinical use] Jäger E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy using 111-indium-oxine-sulfate-labeled autologous granulocytes compared to scintigraphy using 99-Tc-pyrophosphate in inflammations of the jaw region] Matejka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 96(3):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies using 111 indium oxine, 111 indium oxine sulfate and 99m Tc oxine in erythrocyte labeling] Reiter S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indium-111-oxine labeled platelet scintigraphy for detection of intracardiac and intravascular thrombi] Kimura M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):499-509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of leukemic cell labeling with 111In-oxine and their applications to cell kinetics in patients with acute leukemia] Takagi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr;21(4):341-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of iodochlorhydroxyquin in humans. Stohs SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 82(2):195-8

Metabolism of 14C-iodochlorhydroxyquin in the dog and the rat. Jurima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar; 7(3):164-70

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of clioquinol in the rat. Kotaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):881-7

Percutaneous absorption of iodochlorhydroxyquin in humans and dogs [letter] Stohs SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):880-1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxy-quinoline (clioquinol) on the uptake and distribution of nickel, zinc and mercury in mice. Tjälve H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):65-72

Effects of decoquinate and clopidol on electron transport in mitochondria of Eimeria tenella (Apicomplexa: Coccidia). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):229-40

Effect of clioquinol on metals in rabbit. Hayakawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1973-9

Conformationally restricted congeners of dopamine derived from octahydrobenzo[g]quinoline and octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):190-5

Saltatory conduction of peripheral nerve impulse in clioquinol-treated rats. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):259-65

Development by genetic recombination of a line of Eimeria tenella resistant to robenidine, decoquinate and amprolium. Chapman HD. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):437-41

[Differences in the action of antimycin and 2-nonyl-4-hydroxyquinoline N-oxide on oxidation-reduction of mitochondrial cytochromes b] Kunts VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1456-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Appearance of intoxication in rats by intraperitoneal administration of clioquinol. Kotaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):773-83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bovine coccidiosis: protective effects of low-level infection and coccidiostat treatments in calves. Conlogue G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):863-6

Banning Clioquinol? [letter] Sanjivi KS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):321

Effect of clioquinol, an 8-hydroxyquinoline derivative, on rotavirus infection in mice. Bednarz-Prashad AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):613

[Treatment of skin tissue losses of different etiologies with 8-oxyquinoline associated with local anesthetics] Passarino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jul 15-31;38(13-14):1113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives as wide-spectrum chemotherapeutic agents] Chernomordik AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Correlated nerve conduction, somatosensory evoked potential and neuropathological studies in clioquinol and 2,5-hexanedione neurotoxicity in the baboon. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;64(3):277-95

Mammalian mitochondrial mutants selected for resistance to the cytochrome b inhibitors HQNO or myxothiazol. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):721-43

Inhibition of gastric emptying by chinoform and its relation to strain differences in acute toxicity of chinoform in mice. Tohyama K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1-2):7-12

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Continuous-flow automated assay of steroids with nylon-tube-immobilized hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Carrea G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):328-35

ANALYSIS

Estimation of ursodeoxycholic acid in human and bear biles using Clostridium absonum 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. MacDonald IA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):349-54

Histochemical profile of steroid dehydrogenases in uropygial gland of euthyroidic & hypothyroidic pigeon. Salinukul N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):208-11

DEFICIENCY

Fatal, low renin hypertension associated with a disturbance of cortisol metabolism. Honour JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):1018-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities from clostridium absonum ATCC 27555 and cellular response of this organism to bile acid inducers. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1119-26

METABOLISM

Cyproterone acetate induced changes in the behaviour of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in rat Leydig cells during perinatal development. Haider SG, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep-Oct;15(5):498-506

Comparative aspects of prostatic growth and androgen metabolism with aging in the dog versus the rat. Berry SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):511-20

11 beta-Hydroxy-11-ketosteroids equilibrium, a source of misinterpretation in steroid synthesis: evidence through the effects of trilostane on 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in sheep and human adrenals in vitro. Touitou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):763-8

Histochemical study on hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the trophoblast of the dog placenta. Kiso Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):219-23

[Demonstration of different hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the perianal glands of the adult dog] Schiffmann-Wyttenbach E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Dec;12(4):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of corticosteroids in intestinal mucosa by 11 beta-hydroxysteroid: NADP oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.1.146). Burton AF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 78(10):627-31

3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Two biological sources of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase used to measure total bile acids in serum [letter] Berg JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):155-6

Kinetic enzymic method for automated determination of total cholesterol in serum. Deeg R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1798-802

A bioluminescence assay for total 3 alpha-hydroxy bile acids in serum using immobilized enzymes. Schoelmerich J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):21-32

Analysis of bile acids by micro high-performance liquid chromatography with postcolumn enzyme reaction and fluorometric detection. Ishii D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 30;282:569-77

ANALYSIS

Effect of fixation on the ultrastructural localization of delta 53 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in adrenocortical and Leydig cells of the rat. Anderson JE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(1):79-86

Enzymhistochemical and morphometrical studies on delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase during the fetal and neonatal development of rat Leydig cells. Ziegler HG, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul-Aug;15(4):392-7

Subcellular distribution of steroid delta 4-5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat epididymis during sexual maturation. Scheer H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):1-10

Histochemical studies on steroid dehydrogenases in the testis of the goat (Capra hircus). Bilaspuri GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):359-63

Activity in the corpora lutea resulting from sterile matings in Clethrionomys glareolus: a histochemical study. Westlin LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):9-12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of cholesterol oxidase in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Davey DD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr; 30(4):572-4

A cytochemical section bioassay for plasma trilostane: an orally active inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Earnshaw RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):13-21

Inhibition of 3-beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase activity in first trimester human pregnancy with trilostane and WIN 32729. van der Spuy ZM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):521-31

Induction of transient functional luteolysis in cyclic sheep by a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor. Jenkin G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):61-6

Steroidogenesis inhibitors. 1. Adrenal inhibitory and interceptive activity of trilostane and related compounds. Christiansen RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):928-31

Inhibition of ovulation in rats with epostane, an inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Snyder BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):238-42

[Trilostane therapy in patients with hypercorticism] Saito Z, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):53-8 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Indirect immunofluorescence studies on the steroid-producing activity of hamster ova. Suzuki S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):76-85

[Effect of high doses of retinol acetate on the 3-beta-ol-steroid dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase content in mouse ovaries] Braun MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Sep;96(9):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cholesterol oxidase susceptibility of the red cell membrane. Lange Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 15; 769(3):551-62

[Partial enzyme deficiency in Prader syndrome] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:119-21 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of free and total cholesterol in human bile samples using an enzyme electrode. Mascini M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):7-15

A highly sensitive determination of individual serum bile acids using high-performance liquid chromatography with immobilized enzyme. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11;278(1):25-34

Colorimetric enzymatic measurement of serum total 3 alpha-hydroxy bile acid concentrations without extraction. Qureshi MY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):317-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the multiple forms of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat liver cytosol. Ikeda M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar; 365(3):377-91

METABOLISM

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the Leydig cells during the perinatal phase in the rats treated with cyproterone acetate. Haider SG, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1984;29:179-82

The in vivo effect of benzamide and phenobarbital on liver enzymes: poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, cytochrome P-450, styrene oxide hydrolase, cholesterol oxide hydrolase, glutathione S-transferase and UDP-glucuronyl transferase. Griffin MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jul 31;122(2):770-5

Effect of cholesterol and protein content on membrane fluidity and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mitochondrial inner membranes of bovine adrenal cortex. De Paillerets C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):183-91

Estrogen regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al.
Biol Reprod 1984 May;30(4):903-12

Estimation of kinetic parameters of androgen-synthesizing enzyme activities in superfused Leydig cells from rat testes: difference between endogenous and exogenous substrates. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):483-8

Progesterone 5 alpha-reductase in mouse brain. Roselli CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):197-202

Distribution of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase during development of the rat adrenal cortex and capsule. Farcnik K, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(1):46-52

Kinetic studies on the formation of estrogens from dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate by human placental microsomes. Gibb W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2323-9

Antiandrogenic effects of oestradiol on enzyme activities of hepatic steroid metabolism. Lax ER, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1983 Aug;82(2):145-52

Effect of cadmium chloride on steroidogenic enzymes in the Bidder's organ of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Ghosh PK, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):91-2

Identity of dihydrodiol dehydrogenase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat but not in rabbit liver cytosol. Wörner W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):263-7

Spectrophotometric analyses of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in presumed steroid-producing tissues of the brook lamprey (Lampetra planeri bloch) in different developmental stages. Seiler K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Sep;51(3):353-63

Histogenesis, cytodifferentiation, and its subcellular steroidogenic sites in the virilizing ovarian Leydig cell tumor: light microscopic dry-mounting radioautography for [3H]cholesterol and electron microscopic cytochemistry for 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Hiura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):175-84

A quantitative relationship between conceptus number and ovarian steroid dehydrogenase activity in pregnant rats. Miyauchi F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):285-8

Androgen 5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells from immature and mature rats. Orlowski J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):131-9

delta 5-3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 4-5-isomerase activity and metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone in rat preputial gland. Sawaya ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):153-6

3 alpha-Hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in rat brain. Krieger NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):887-90

Participation of cytochrome b5 electron transport system coupled with delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase reactions of guinea pig adrenal microsomes. Nakajin S, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1983 Nov;6(11):859-65

Effect of corticosterone on adrenal 5-ene-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in estrogen-treated rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep; 19(3):1309-12

Comparison of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the microsomal fractions of hyperplastic, malignant and normal human prostatic tissues. Hudson RW. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):829-33

Long-term effects of ACTH on rat adrenocortical cells: a coupled stereological and enzymological study. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1753-6

The distribution of 5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha(beta)-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the hyperplastic human prostate gland. Habib FK, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):41-53

The effects of estradiol and progesterone on rat ovarian 17-hydroxylase and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities. Munabi AK, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):95-8

Patterns of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-4isomerase activity in the rhesus monkey placenta and fetal adrenal. Sholl SA. **Steroids** 1983 Jun;41(6):769-76

3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-4 isomerase activity in the rhesus monkey placenta and fetal adrenal, testis and ovary during late gestation. Sholl SA.
Steroids 1983 Jun;41(6):757-68

[Experimental study of the rebound phenomenon after testosterone administration--changes in enzyme activities in testicular steroid biosynthesis] Shimizu Y.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1168-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in pregnant rats] Miyauchi F, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jul;36(7):1043-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Bioluminescent assay of femtomole levels of estrone and estradiol. Nicolas JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov; 135(1):141-5

ANALYSIS

Immunological identification of soluble carbonyl reductase with testosterone 17 beta-dehydrogenase (NADP+) in guinea pig liver and kidney. Sawada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jun 29;799(3):322-5

Androgen synthesis during follicular development: evidence that rat granulosa cell 17-ketosteroid reductase is independent of hormonal regulation. Bogovich K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):122-31

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in non-diseased tissue and in benign and malignant tumors of the human ovary. Vierikko P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):413-22

Histochemical studies on steroid dehydrogenases in the testis of the goat (Capra hircus). Bilaspuri GS, et al.
J Endocrinol 1984 Jun;101(3):359-63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Photochemical inactivation of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase in the presence of 2,3-butanedione. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1617-22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of epimeric estradiol dehydrogenases (17 alpha and 17 beta) from equine placenta. Henderson LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31; 23(3):486-91

METABOLISM

Inhibition of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase activity in purified rat Leydig cells by single injection of human choriogonadotrophin. Kühn-Velten N, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Apr;105(4):571-6

Dehydroepiandrosterone is a substrate for estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase from human placenta.
Mendoza-Hernández G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Feb 29;119(1):83-7

17 Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and aromatase activity in breast fat from women with benign and malignant breast tumours. Beranek PA, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1984 Feb;20(2):205-12

The relationship between 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and oestrogen concentrations in human breast tumours and in normal breast tissue. Bonney RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Dec;19(6):727-39

Histochemical location of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in the adult and infantile human testis. Oshima H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):367-72

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human breast epithelial cell and fibroblast cultures. Prudhomme JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1483-9

Effect of cadmium chloride on steroidogenic enzymes in the Bidder's organ of the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Ghosh PK, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):91-2

Human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Identification of a single histidine residue affinity-labeled by both 3-bromoacetoxyestrone and 12 beta-bromoacetoxy-4-estrene-3,17-dione. Murdock GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11460-4

Stimulation of 17 beta-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in the rat anterior pituitary gland by progesterone. El Ayat AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1141-5

16 alpha-iodo-3,17 beta-estradiol: a stable ligand for estrogen receptor determinations in tissues with high 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Grill HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1687-8

Chemical modification of tyrosine residues in active-site of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase by tetranitromethane. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):887-92

The reaction of 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide with an essential carboxy group of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):59-64

Changes with age in activities of 4-ene-5 alpha-reductase, 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase and 17-hydroxylase in normal and neonatally grafted mouse testes. Takeyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1273-8

Intratubular localization of 4-ene-5 beta-reductase and 17 beta-hydroxy-dehydrogenase in immature golden hamster testis. Yabumoto H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov; 19(5):1623-6

[Experimental study of the rebound phenomenon after testosterone administration--changes in enzyme activities in testicular steroid biosynthesis] Shimizu Y.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1168-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional site of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase involves tyrosine residues, as evidenced by reaction to p-nitrobenzenesulfonyl fluoride. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1677-9

20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Streptomyces hydrogenans. Fitzgerald PM, et al.
J Mol Biol 1984 May 15;175(2):225-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of human placental 17 beta,20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by 16-methylene estrone, an affinity alkylator enzymatically generated from 16-methylene estradiol-17 beta. Thomas JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11500-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biologic properties of interleukin 3. II. Serologic comparison of 20-alpha-SDH-inducing activity, colony-stimulating activity, and WEHI-3 growth factor activity by using an antiserum against IL 3. Bowlin TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2001-6

BLOOD

Relationship between glucose and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in fetal sheep erythrocytes. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):131-9

DEFICIENCY

[Adrenogenital syndrome with salt loss. 3-betahydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency as a cause of life threatening vomiting with dehydration in newborn infants] Hellebostad M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 30;103(27):1868-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Decline with age in the rate of reduction of progesterone to 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the blood of perinatal ruminants. Nancarrow CD. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983; 36(2):183-90

Effect of the lyotropic series of anions on denaturation and renaturation of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Carrea G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18; 784(1):16-23

Kinetic studies of rat ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Pongsawasdi P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 May 25;799(1):51-8

Estrogen regulation of progestin biosynthetic enzymes in cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al.
Biol Reprod 1984 May;30(4):903-12

Intrinsic expression of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in murine myelomonocytic cell lines. Schaffar-Deshayes L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct; 11(9):899-906

A quantitative relationship between conceptus number and ovarian steroid dehydrogenase activity in pregnant rats. Miyauchi F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):285-8

Binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity of immature rat ovaries throughout pseudopregnancy. Brambaifa N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):225–34

[Changes in ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in pregnant rats] Miyauchi F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;36(7):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYDROXYSTEROIDS

see related **HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

11 beta-Hydroxy-11-ketosteroids equilibrium, a source of misinterpretation in steroid synthesis: evidence through the effects of trilostane on 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in sheep and human adrenals in vitro. Touitou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):763–8

METABOLISM

Helix pomatia induced conversion of some 3 beta-hydroxysteroids. Messeri G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):793–6

HYDROXYSTILBAMIDINE see under **STILBAMIDINES**

HYDROXYTESTOSTERONES see under **TESTOSTERONE**

HYDROXYTETRACYCLINE see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see **SEROTONIN**

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

Fenfluramine binds 5-hydroxytryptophan. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):17–22

Discrimination of serotonergic drugs is unaltered in rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Haenlein M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):475–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In search of the mode of action of antidepressants: 5-HTP/tyrosine mixtures in depression. van Praag HM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:301–14

Treatment of depression with L-5-hydroxytryptophan combined with chlorimipramine, a double-blind study. Nardini M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(4):239–50

[Effects of combined administration of DL-3-pyridylalanine and 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan on brain and peripheral tissue serotonin contents in rats] Shimeno H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,6-Dihydroxytryptophan on the luliberin and luteinizing hormone levels in female rats under constant illumination] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan in dissected brain regions by on-line trace enrichment HPLC with electrochemical detection. Kilts CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2;35(1):87–95

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Simultaneous determination of tryptophan and its 5-hydroxy metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid by reversed phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Laakso JT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 43(6):463–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serotonergic function in the affective disorders: the effect of antidepressants and lithium on the 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced increase in serum cortisol. Meltzer HY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:115–37 (88 ref.)

Hormone response to 5-HTP [letter] Meltzer HY, et a' **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):151–2

METABOLISM

Effects of castration and adrenalectomy on in vitro rates of tryptophan hydroxylation and levels of serotonin in microdissected brain nuclei of adult male rats. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):289–97

On the uptake and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan and catecholamines by adrenal chromaffin cells and nerve endings. Kent C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):189–95

Transdihydrolisuride, a partial dopamine receptor antagonist: effects on monoamine metabolism. Kehr W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1-2):111–9

An autoradiographic study of the taste bud following injections of labeled biogenic amine precursors. Takeda M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(4):357–60

Kinetics of the reaction of DOPA decarboxylase with 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan. Salerno C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:277–87

[Ascending and descending projections of posterior hypothalamus neurons immunoreactive to serotonin after administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan in cats] Sakai K, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(21):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of 5-hydroxytryptophan potentiation of glucose-induced insulin release. Lindström P. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):248–53

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum cortisol levels in major affective disorders. III. Effect of antidepressants and lithium carbonate. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):391–7

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum cortisol levels in major affective disorders. II. Relation to suicide, psychosis, and depressive symptoms. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):379–87

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum cortisol levels in major affective disorders. I. Enhanced response in depression and mania. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):366–74

Locomotion in the rat after 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan. Clarke KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):255–60

Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin release in the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):400–8

The regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from superfused synaptosomes by 5-hydroxytryptamine and its immediate precursors. Suter HA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jun;8(6):723–30

The head-twitch response to intraperitoneal injection of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat: antagonist effects of purported 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and of pirenperone, an LSD antagonist. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug;22(8):993–1000

Involvement of 5-HT2 receptors in the wet-dog shake behaviour induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat. Yap CY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):801–4

Evidence that taste aversion learning induced by l-5-hydroxytryptophan is mediated peripherally. Ervin GN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May; 20(5):799–802

Effects of the chronic ingestion of therapeutic doses of chlorimipramine on the behavioral action of agonists and antagonists of serotonin in male rats. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):193–7

Hormone response to 5-HTP: a reply [letter] van Praag HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):79

[Implication of hypothalamic structures in indolaminergic mechanisms of paradoxical sleep] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(11):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurochemical analysis of the mechanism of action of serotoninergic substances on avoidance behavior in situations of acute stress] Shelekhov SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platelet met-enkephalin immunoreactivity and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations in migraine patients: effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan, amitriptyline and chlorimipramine treatment. Boiardi A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):81–4

L-5 HTP available under treatment IND. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Aug;13(2):12–3

Biopterin synthesis defect. Treatment with L-dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan compared with therapy with a tetrahydropterin. McInnes RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):458–69

[Effect of fenfluramine in Huntington Chorea] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(10):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHOL see under **INDOLES**

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see **DOPAMINE**

HYDROXYUREA

Experimental intrauterine fetal growth retardation in the rat: effect of a single dose of hydroxyurea or cycloheximide on the fetus at term. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:13–26

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroxyurea fails to improve the results of MBD chemotherapy in cancer of the head and neck, but reduces toxicity. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2011–6

[Relation of the survival of mouse hematopoietic stem cells to the interval between periodic injections of hydroxyurea] Dibrov BF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase(s) in the formation of genotoxic metabolites from N-hydroxyurea. Andrae U. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):409–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the differential mechanisms of inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by specific inhibitors of the non-heme iron subunit. Sato A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:231–41

Hydroxyurea has the capacity to induce damage to human erythrocytes which can be modified by radical scavengers. Malec J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):566–73

Hydroxyurea inhibits also the syntheses of thymine nucleotides and methionine in the cells of Escherichia coli. Heinonen J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):403–8

Hydroxyurea inhibits thymidine kinase activity in developing rat cerebellum. Kaplay M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb; 6(2):283–9

Hydroxyurea inhibition of thymidine kinase is dependent on the developmental stage of the brain region. Prabhakar V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):409–17

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in human diploid fibroblasts and their modulation by hydroxyurea and deoxynucleosides. Snyder RD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1515–8

Chromatin structural changes in synchronized cells blocked in early S phase by sequential use of isoleucine deprivation and hydroxyurea blockade. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5631–40

Rearrangements of chromatin structure in newly repaired regions of deoxyribonucleic acid in human cells treated with sodium butyrate or hydroxyurea. Smerdon MJ. **Biochemis.** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3516–25

Hydroxyurea treatment does not prevent initiation of DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells and leads to the accumulation of short DNA fragments containing the replication origins. Vassilev L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1-2):39–44

Alterations in the components of ribonucleotide reductase in hydroxyurea-resistant hamster cells. Wright JA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug;3(8):741–8

Synchronisation by hydroxyurea does not affect the sensitivity of CEM-C7 lymphoblasts to glucocorticoids. Machira F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):363–6

Various cellular activities of the outgrowing epidermis in pig skin explant culture--the effects of metabolic inhibitors. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):129–32

Effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and hydroxyurea on the phytohemagglutinin-induced increase of thymidine kinase, replicative DNA polymerase, deoxycytidylate deaminase and CDP reductase activities in human lymphocytes. Tyrsted G. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Jun;62(2):165–74

Lack of effect of hydroxyurea on base excision repair in mammalian cells. Katz EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 112(6):345–58

Inhibitors of DNA synthesis (aphidicolin and araC/HU) prevent the recovery of RNA synthesis after UV-irradiation. Mayne LV. **Mutat Res** 1984 May-Jun; 131(5-6):187–91

Augmentation of fetal-hemoglobin production in anemic monkeys by hydroxyurea. Letvin NL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):869–73

Influence of DNA synthesis inhibition on the coordinate expression of core human histone genes during S phase. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7927–45

Induction of differences in the circadian profiles of DNA synthesis between normal and neoplastic cell populations by hydroxyurea without perturbation of the normal circadian rhythms. Burns ER. **Oncology** 1983;40(6):410–20

Effects of hydroxyurea on concanavalin-A-induced T-cell proliferation. Depletion of T-cell growth factor-reactive and -producing T lymphocytes. Rocha B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):315–21

Comparison of single time point and linear regression estimates of cell production in rat intestinal crypts after perturbation by hydroxyurea. Sharp JG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):267–72

[Molecular and cellular effects of hydroxyurea] Przybyszewski WM, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(3):353–72 (175 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyurea: a radiation potentiator in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A randomized double-blind study. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):803–8

Adriamycin and cyclophosphamide versus hydroxyurea in advanced prostatic cancer. A randomized Southwest Oncology Group study. Stephens RL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):406–10

Hydroxyurea enhances fetal hemoglobin production in sickle cell anemia. Platt OS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 74(2):652–6

Management of infected stone disease with hydroxyurea: a five year follow-up. Smith MJ. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:466–8

Hydroxyurea (Biosupressin-BIOGAL) for the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Klener P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(1):38–41

[Melanoma of the nasal fossae] Pastore A, et al.

Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1983 Ju-. ag;3(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Do cells of continually renewing populations and those stimulated from quiescence respond similarly to HU and Ara-C? Benton HP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):53–8

Effects of hydroxyurea consistent with the inhibition of repair synthesis in ultraviolet irradiated HeLa cells. Pearson CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):247–52

Combined cytotoxic effect of low-dose 5-fluorouracil and hydroxyurea on 9L cells in vitro. Kobayashi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5309–13

Synergistic inhibition of leukemia L1210 cell growth in vitro by combinations of 2-fluoroadenine nucleosides and hydroxyurea or 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole[2,3-a]imidazole. Sato A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3286–90

Effects of inhibitors of DNA strand break repair on HeLa cell radiosensitivity. Ward JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):59–63

Repair-induced DNA double strand breaks after ultraviolet-light and either aphidocolin or 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine/hydroxyurea. Bradley MO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1513–7

The influence of inhibitors on the repair of benzo[a]pyrene-damaged DNA in hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Ireland CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb; 5(2):187–91

Limb deformity induced in chick embryo by hydroxyurea. Iwama M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):836–43

The role of deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools in the inhibition of DNA-excision repair and replication in human cells by hydroxyurea. Snyder RD. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar-Apr;131(3–4):163–72

Alteration in lysosome supravital staining as a marker of hydroxyurea-induced cytotoxicity and its modification by radical scavengers in L5178Y cells in culture. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):541–5

Loss of unstably amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes from mouse cells is greatly accelerated by hydroxyurea. Snapka RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7533–7

A comparison of the in vivo and in vitro response of mammalian embryos to a teratogenic insult. Warner CW, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov;28(4):271–82

25-HYDROXYVITAMIN D3 see **CALCIFEDIOL**

HYDROXYVITAMINS D see **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

HYDROXYZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Opioid drugs cause bile duct obstruction during hepatobiliary scans. Joehl RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):134–8

Bromoderma caused by carbromalhydroxyzine hydrochloride. David M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(6):298–300

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics and antihistaminic of the H1 receptor antagonist hydroxyzine. Simons FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):69–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A controlled double-blind comparison of intramuscular lorazepam and hydroxyzine as surgical premedicants. Wallace G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):571–6

An effective elixir for behavioural modification of the child dental patient. Jinks GM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Apr; 50(4):310–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dermatographism treated with hydroxyzine and cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] Deutsch PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):569

Efficacy and safety of midazolam and vesparax in treatment of sleep disorders. Fischbach R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 1:167S–171S

Midazolam in the treatment of sleep disorders in geriatric patients. Lachnit KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:173S–177S

Comparative study of midazolam and vesparax in moderate or severe insomnia in female surgical patients. Philipp E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:161S–165S

Analgesic efficacy and pharmacokinetic evaluation of meperidine and hydroxyzine, alone and in combination. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(2):111–7

A new series of oral medications for chronic (cancer) pain relief. Baker JP. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):48–54

CSF monoamine metabolism in patients with tardive dyskinesia: effect of oxypertine and hydroxyzine pamoate. Akiyama K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983; 37(2):129–35

Pharmacokinetics and antipruritic effects of hydroxyzine in children with atopic dermatitis. Simons FE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):123–7

Hydroxyzine for acute treatment of agitation and insomnia in organic mental disorder. Schubert DS. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):59–60

HYGIENE

Care of the ear canal and mastoid. Ruggles RL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov-Dec;92(6 Pt 1):566–7

Association between use of cotton tipped swabs and cerumen plugs. Baxter P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29; 287(6401):1260

Hygienic evaluation and regulation of some environmental factors to counteract their potential carcinogenic hazards. Litvinov NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):5–9

Hygiene for the newborn—to bath or to wash? Hylén AM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):529–34

Evaluation of disinfectants in the domestic environment under 'in use' conditions. Scott E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):193–203

Functional studies in 79-year-olds. II. Upper extremity function. Lundgren-Lindquist B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(3):117–23

Functional studies in 79-year-olds. I. Performance in hygiene activities. Lundgren-Lindquist B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(3):109–15

The importance of hygienic procedures in controlling mastitis. Bushnell RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):361–70

[Physical hygiene] Bastin JP. **Arch Belg** 1983; 41(11–12):498–500 (Fre)

[Hospital hygiene: science or derision] Vilain R. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(8):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sexual hygiene of feeble-minded schoolboys] Pfefferkorn A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr;75(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personal hygiene of working women] Biener K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun;46(6):268–72 (Ger)

[Focal points in improving hospital hygiene. Results of a medical economics study] Ohgke H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Mar;46(3):141–5 (Ger)

[Municipal hygienic aspects of hospital hygiene. 1. Aspects of health facility location, water and sewage hygiene and refuse disposal] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(23):985–9 (Ger)

[Current status of environmental hygiene and environmental toxicology] Lohs K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep; 29(9):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of environmental hygiene] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologico-hygienic characteristics of the work of crew members on cargo barges on the Danube] Netudychatka OJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Jun;34(6):162–5 (Ger)

[Hygienic problems in dumping, composting and incineration of urban refuse] Knoll KH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[1883–1983. Thoughts on the anniversary issue 177 of the Archiv für Hygiene] Knorr M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1–2):I–IV (Ger)

[Setting up an infection control system] Püschel WC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jan; 178(5–6):464–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sanitary conditions of transportation in the past] Nikodemusz I. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 29;125(18):1084–3 (Hun)

[Analysis of selected hygiene indicators in nurseries] Wojdon-Machala H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Deontological aspects of child and adolescent hygiene in the formation of public health physicians] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):84 (Rus)

[Problem-oriented education and its role in the training of physician-hygienists and epidemiologists] Chernenko VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):39–42 (Rus)

[Methodological aspects of the improvement of physicians in the field of child and adolescent health] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):42–4 (Rus)

[Teaching child and adolescent hygiene to students of correspondence courses of pedagogical institutes] Sivkov IG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):82–3 (Rus)

[Rapid dispersion analysis in hygiene research] Zhizhin KS. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):56–7 (Rus)

[Several current hygienic problems in residential and recreational environments—results of studies during the 7th five-year-plan] Efremov E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of hygienic science in controlling overall and occupational morbidity] Kiriakov K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983; 8:80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensification and effectiveness of scientific research in hygiene (several problems of information supply)] Popov M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic knowledge and habits of Bulgarians at the time of their conversion to Christianity] Stamova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:155–60 (Rus)

[Improving instruction in military hygiene in medical schools] Karimov MK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):34–6 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Medico-social aspects of the diseases of Piedmont agricultural workers during the second half of the 19th century. II] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21; 75(17):999–1012 (Ita)

HYGROMYCIN B see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

HYLOBATES see under **PONGIDAE**

HYMECROMONE see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYMEN

ABNORMALITIES

[Apropos of a case of urethral coitus] De Leo CA, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 May-Aug;87(3–4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HYMENOLEPIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of Hymenolepiasis nana. Abou-Skham AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):429–34

DRUG THERAPY

Nitazoxanide in the treatment of Taenia saginata and Hymenolepis nana infections. Rossignol JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):511–2

3,5-dibromo-2'-chloro-4'-isothiocyanato salicylanilide in the control of Hymenolepis nana in rats—a pilot study. Gupta S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar;58(1):7–11

Effects of alcoholic extract from Ma-Klua (Diospyros mollis) on adults and larvae of the dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana in mice and on the infectivity of the eggs. Maki J, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):103–11

Treatment of Hymenolepis nana with a single oral dose of praziquantel [letter] Farid Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):280–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis diminuta: a further investigation on immunogenicity. Elowni EE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):173–4

Susceptibility, chemotherapeutic reaction & immunological response of rat & mouse to Hymenolepis nana—a comparative study. Katiyar JC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):371–4

Circulating immunoglobulins and complement in mice with Hymenolepis nana infection. Furukawa T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3):293–9

Immunogenic response to hymenolepiasis nana. Hegazi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):237–44

Rapid expulsion of Ancylostoma caninum larvae due to previous infection with Hymenolepis nana deshelled eggs. Lakshmi PN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):99–102

IgG and IgE antibodies to Hymenolepis nana detected in infected mouse sera by gel diffusion and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis tests. Ito A. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):170–2

Immunity to Hymenolepis diminuta: attempts to protect mice by parenteral injection of antigen. Elowni EE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):557–9

Hymenolepis diminuta: immunogenicity of the strobilate worm. Elowni EE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):501–5

PARASITOLOGY

Hymenolepis nana: maturation in an immunosuppressed unnatural rat host. Ito A. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):318–26

Interactions between Trichinella spiralis and Hymenolepis nana in the intestine of the mouse. Ferretti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;14(1):29–33

Mannose and the 'crowding effect' of Hymenolepis in rats. Keymer A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):561–70

Hymenolepis muris-sylvaticae in laboratory rodents. Van Haeren C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar;58(1):31–7

[Effect of a fat diet of the host on the survival of Hymenolepis nana (von Siebold, 1852)] Barbasiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscope studies of the mucosa of rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Martin J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):93–9

HYMENOLEPIS

ANALYSIS

Alterations in brush border membrane proteins and membrane-bound enzymes of the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta, during development in the definitive host. Pappas PW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Aug;8(4):317–23

Characterization of polysaccharides of the eggs and adults of Hymenolepis diminuta. Robertson NP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):99–109

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcoholic extract from Ma-Klua (Diospyros mollis) on adults and larvae of the dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana in mice and on the infectivity of the eggs. Maki J, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):103-11

A comparison of the effects of flubendazole and thiabendazole on the larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Trichinella spiralis, Diphyllobothrium erinacei and Hymenolepis nana in mice. Maki J, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):525-31

ENZYMOLOGY

Coupling of 'malic' enzyme and NADPH:NAD transhydrogenase in the energetics of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). McKelvey JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(4):737-42

Phospholipid dependence of the Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondrial NADPH:NAD transhydrogenase. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1048-54

Glycosyl transferase activity in the brush border membrane of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1055-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hymenolepis nana: maturation in an immunosuppressed unnatural rat host. Ito A. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):318-26

Mannose and the 'crowding effect' of Hymenolepis in rats. Keymer A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):561-70

Effects of ox bile on the growth and organogenesis of Hymenolepis microstoma in vitro. Chowdhury N, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(1):73-80

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG and IgE antibodies to Hymenolepis nana detected in infected mouse sera by gel diffusion and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis tests. Ito A. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):170-2

Immunity to Hymenolepis diminuta: attempts to protect mice by parenteral injection o´ antigen. Elowni EE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):557-9

Hymenolepis diminuta: immunogenicity of the strobilate worm. Elowni EE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):501-5

METABOLISM

Allosteric control of pyrimidine transport in Hymenolepis diminuta: an unusual kinetic isotope effect. Uglem GL, et al. **Parasitology** 1^83 Oct;87 (Pt 2):289-93

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility, chemotherapeutic reaction & immunological response of rat & mouse to Hymenolepis nana--a comparative study. Katiyar JC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):371-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between Trichinella spiralis and Hymenolepis nana in the intestine of the mouse. Ferretti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;14(1):29-33

Syncytial epithelia: transport in the absence of paracellular pathways. Podesta RB. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:195-204

Migrational responses of Hymenolepis diminuta to surgical alteration of gastro-intestinal secretions. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):421-30

[Effect of a fat diet of the host on the survival of Hymenolepis nana (von Siebold, 1852)] Barbasiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Junctional complexes in the inner cyst tissue of the cysticercoid of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Richards KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):295-306

HYMENOPTERA

Hepatotoxicity of hornet's venom sac extract, after repeated in vivo and in vitro envenomation. Neuman MG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):314-9

Sudden death due to stinging insect hypersensitivity: postmortem demonstration of IgE antivenom antibodies in a fatal case. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):794-5

Toxic reactions induced by hymenoptera venom. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):371-4

Allergens in hymenoptera venom XII: how much protein is in a sting? Hoffman DR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Apr; 52(4):276-8

Allergens in hymenoptera venoms. X. Vespid venoms versus venom sac extracts: comparison by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wood CL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):441-5

Appropriate evaluation and therapy of stinging insect hypersensitivity. Schwartz HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1560-1

Rush venom immunotherapy: a 3-day programme for hymenoptera sting allergy. Nataf P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):269-75

Anaphylaxis after Hymenoptera stings in three patients with urticaria pigmentosa. Müller UR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):685-9

Isolation and characterization of two new peptides, mastoparan C and crabrolin, from the venom of the European hornet, Vespa crabro. Argiolas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10106-11

Bites and stings of Hymenoptera, caterpillar and beetle. Green VA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983-84; 21(4-5):491-502

Beta-blockade in stinging insect anaphylaxis [letter] Ingall M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1432

Atopy and generalized allergic reactions to hymenoptera stings. Huber P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:147-9

Acute renal failure and hepatic injury following multiple wasp stings--report of 2 cases. Huang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):623-8

[Acute myelitis following Hymenoptera sting] Defer G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):227 **(Fre)**

[Insect hyposensitization using whole-body extract] Pevny I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jan 15;59(2):113-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the blood coagulation picture in poisoning by Hymenoptera stings. 2d report] Cassiano O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Death from wasp sting of the throat] Nusupbaev NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct-Dec;26(4):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of Parkinsonism after a wasp sting] Mavra M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Apr;111(4):501-4 **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell degeneration during early development of hymenopteran olfactory sensilla. Martini R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(5):823-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic and reproductive effects of the soluble organic fraction from diesel particulate emissions on the parasitoid wasp, Bracon hebetor. Petters RM, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct; 32(1):37-46

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom immunotherapy in hymenoptera sting allergy. Comparison of rush and conventional hyposensitization and observations during long-term treatment. Thurnheer U, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):465-75

Clinical and immunologic survey in beekeepers in relation to their sensitization. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):332-40

Diagnosis of Polistes wasp hypersensitivity. Grant JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):399-406

Insect venom allergy: diagnosis and treatment. Valentine MD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):299-304 (32 ref.)

A prospective study of the natural history of large local reactions after Hymenoptera stings in children. Graft DF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):664-8

[Desensitisation with hymenoptera venom in children] Menardo JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug-Sep; 40(7):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Energy status in the fat body of Trichoplusia ni parasitized by the insect parasite Hyposoter exiguae. Thompson SN, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Jul;44(1):46-51

Parasitization by the microhymenopteran Gryon triatomae Masner of eggs of Triatoma maculata (Erichson) in holes and mazes of artificial walls. Bertram DS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):503-9

Experimental parasitization of eggs of Triatoma maculata (Erichson) by the oriental microhymenopteran, Gryon triatomae Masner and comment on the susceptibility of other neotropical triatomines. Bertram DS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):495-502

HYOID BONE

About a case of absence of the superior belly of the omohyoid muscle. Tamega OJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(1):39-42

Thyroglossal cysts and fistulae. Baarsma EA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jun;63(6):289-91

Respiratory function of hyoid muscles and hyoid arch. Van de Graaff WB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):197-204

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hyoid bone position in mouth breathers and tongue-thrusters. Bibby RE. **Am J Orthod** 1984 May; 85(5):431-3

The effects of lymphadenoid hypertrophy on the position of the tongue, the mandible and the hyoid bone. Adamidis IP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Nov;5(4):287-94

Changes in jaw relations, hyoid position, and head posture in complete denture wearers. Tallgren A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):148-56

Changes of the hyoid bone and tongue following advancement of the mandible. LaBanc JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):351-6

INJURIES

[Injuries of the larynx and hyoid bone in strangulation and throttling] Missliwetz J. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 172(1-2):29-31 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the stylohyoid chain and Eagle's syndrome] Lavallée M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 May;113(5):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A computer model of jaw and hyoid movement in the cat. McGarrick J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):537-44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Positional modifications of the tongue and hyoid bone after prognathism intervention with and without glossectomy] Bertelè GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior lingual mandibular bone concavity. Report of a case. Hayashi Y, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):139-42

Hyoid bone elevation: a sign of tracheal transection. Polansky A, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):117-20

SURGERY

Expansion hyoidplasty for sleep apnea. Patton TJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 May;63(5):236-47

Expansion hyoidplasty: a potential surgical procedure designed for selected patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Experimental canine results. Patton TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1387-96

Sectioning the hyoid bone as a therapeutic approach for obstructive sleep apnea. Kaya N. **Sleep** 198 ,7(1):77-8

Mandibular osteotomy and hyoid bone advancement for obstructive sleep apnea: a case report. Riley R, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(1):79-82

HYOSCINE see **SCOPOLAMINE**

HYOSCYAMINE see **ATROPINE**

HYPERACTIVITY, MOTOR see **HYPERKINESIS**

HYPERALDOSTERONISM

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol and primary aldosteronism [letter] Lardinois CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):917-8

Adrenal steroid responses to ACTH in glucocorticoid-suppressible aldosteronism. Ganguly A, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):563-7

Increased sodium-lithium countertransport in red cells of patients with Bartter's syndrome. Mattioli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):61-3

Mineralocorticoid and prolactin response to the dopamine antagonist metoclopramide in patients with primary aldosteronism. Witzgall H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1671-6

High level of plasma inactive renin in Bartter's syndrome. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):633-7

Effects of metoclopramide, a dopamine antagonist, on secretion of aldosterone and renin release in patients with primary aldosteronism. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):917-24

Elevation of plasma renin activity during pregnancy and rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):995-1006

Primary aldosteronism due to adrenal carcinomas. Lüscher T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):470-7

Effect of captopril in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Hené RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):275

Circulating pituitary hormones in primary aldosteronism. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 82(5):644-51

[Anesthesia for primary aldosteronism evaluation of plasma aldosterone responses] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of endogenous dopamine on mineralocorticoids secretion in normal subjects, patients with primary aldosteronism, and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 20;60(1):1-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potassium-wasting nephropathy secondary to chemotherapy simulating Bartter's syndrome. Lieber IH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):808-10

Pseudoaldosteronism due to 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone creams [letter] Praga M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec; 20(6):321

[Pseudo-Conn's syndrome due to intoxication with nonalcoholic pastis] Trono D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 9;113(31-32):1092-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism] Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of normotensive primary aldosteronism--comparison

with 13 previously experienced cases with hypertension. Nishimiya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):159–64

Primary aldosteronism associated with chronic renal failure. Report of a case. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(2):165–73

Primary hyperaldosteronism and depression [letter] Avery TL. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 8;97(761):537

Fetal polyuria and hydramnios associated with Bartter's syndrome. Sieck UV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):22S–24S

Nephrocalcinosis in Bartter's syndrome. Demonstration by ultrasonography. Cumming WA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(2):125–6

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism associated with hyperaldosteronism and polyglobulia] Battaia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7;75(14–15):821–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypokalemic paralysis in a case with hyperthyroidism and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1583–90 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic fibrosis mimicking Bartter's syndrome. Davison AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):781–3

Primary aldosteronism: diagnosis and differentiation of subtypes. Weinberger MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 100(2):300–2

Primary aldosteronism. Clinical management. Grant CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):585–90

Primary aldosteronism: how hard should we look? [editorial] Swales JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10; 287(6394):702–3

The value of urinary chloride measurement in distinguishing surreptitious vomiting from Bartter's syndrome. Ooi TC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;16(4):263–5

Primary hyperaldosteronism. Trinkle PL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):238–40

Primary adrenal hyperplasia: a new subset of primary hyperaldosteronism. Banks WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):783–5

Single dose captopril as a diagnostic test for primary aldosteronism. Lyons DF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):892–6

Hypokalaemia: Bartter's syndrome or pseudo-Bartter's syndrome? Robb JD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May; 77(5):384–5

Evaluation of a test using saralasin to differentiate primary aldosteronism due to an aldosterone-producing adenoma from idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Brown RD, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):734–8

[Primary aldosteronism: a comparison between adenoma and hyperplasia] Xu FJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aldosterone in primary hyperaldosteronism] Legrand S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new diagnostic test for primary tumoral hyperaldosteronism] Thibonnier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism: diagnostic value of the administration of a single dose of captopril] Thibonnier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypokalemia—Bartter's syndrome: clinical aspects and therapy] Blümel P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;96(6):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hypokalemia similar to Bartter's syndrome, suggesting deficiency of angiotensin converting enzyme] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1767–73 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of aldosterone-secreting tumors] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1210–6 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of Conn's syndrome] Zeligman VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Liddle syndrome (pseudohyperaldosteronism)] López-Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extreme malnutrition secondary to a pseudo-Bartter syndrome] Simal Antón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):65–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies of impaired aldosterone response to spironolactone-induced renin and potassium elevations in adenomatous but not hyperplastic primary aldosteronism. Kater CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V115–21

[Therapy of primary aldosteronism with trilostane] Winterberg B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 19;113(46):1735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trilostane therapy in patients with hypercorticism] Saito Z, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):53–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure and bradykinin in patients with excessive aldosterone secretion] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactive form of carbonic anhydrase I in erythrocytes from primary aldosteronism. Kondo T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:302–5

ETIOLOGY

Preoperative localization of the adrenal adenoma in Conns syndrome. Lund JO, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:26–9

Pure primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal cortical carcinoma. Greathouse DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun; 76(6):1132–6

Aldosterone-producing adrenocortical carcinoma. Preoperative recognition and course in three cases. Arteaga E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):316–21

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: an unusual cause of hyperaldosteronism. Telner AH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):731–2

Unilateral hypersecretion of aldosterone associated with adrenal hyperplasia as a cause of primary aldosteronism. Ganguly A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(10):1635–58

Primary tumorous aldosteronism due to a black adrenal adenoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Sienkowski IK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):143–9

Idiopathic aldosteronism. A possible disease of the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Franco-Saenz R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2555–8

Corticosteroidogenic tumour of the kidney causing primary aldosteronism with the histologic appearance of a hypernephroma. Scattini CM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):549–56

The pituitary and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism [editorial] Biglieri EG. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):120–1

Idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. A possible role for aldosterone-stimulating factor. Carey RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):94–100

Renovascular hypertension associated with bilateral aldosteronoma. Vircburger MI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):533–6

Enzyme histocytochemical studies in human adrenocortical adenomas. [I]. Primary aldosteronism. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):155–66

A possible role for intermediate lobe peptides in the pathogenesis of idiopathic aldosteronism. Mulrow PJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983;95:26–33

Urinary kallikrein excretion in patients with primary aldosteronism: differentiation of adrenal adenoma from idiopathic adrenal hyperplasia. Nakada T. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(1):40–5

Conn's syndrome. Case report and a review of the syndrome of primary aldosteronism (SOPA). Grell GA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Mar;33(1):48–54

[Arterial hypertension with secondary hyperaldosteronism, reversible by nifedipine, in systemic scleroderma] Gouet D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperaldosteronism in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Effects of its treatment on the prevention of ventricular fibrillation] Denis B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva (Konno's type IV) resulting in secondary aldosteronism] Uehata A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):487–93 **(Jpn)**

[Primary aldosteronism caused by multiple adrenal gland adenoma] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 41(8):1948–57 **(Jpn)**

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in thyrotoxicosis] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):81–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed hypermineralocorticoidism: hepatopathy and glycyrrhizinic acid (letter)] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):325 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Aldosterone and other mineralocorticoids in Bartter's syndrome. Saruta T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun; 103(6):848–53

Prostacyclin synthesis in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Güllner HG. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):908

Effect of chronic hyperaldosteronism on the electrophysiology of rat distal colon. Sandle GI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):22–6

[Evaluation of a rapid test for the study of mineralocorticoid activity in the body] Kiss R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 13;124(46):2789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Secondary role of a deficiency in chloride reabsorption at the level of Henle's loop in the pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome] Milani L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 30(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Factors affecting the frequency of occurrence of spironolactone bodies in aldosteronomas and non-tumorous cortex. Cohn D, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):273–7

[Pathological and clinical studies on primary aldosteronism] Ozaki O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 84(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood and extracellular fluid volume in patients with Bartter's syndrome. Boer P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1902–5

Missing endogenous dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone secretion in human CONN's adenoma tissue after heterotransplantation to thymusaplastic mice. Jungmann E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):413

Primary hyperaldosteronism in childhood due to unilateral macronodular hyperplasia. Case report. Oberfield SE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):75–84

Primary hyperaldosteronism. Kokot F. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul-Dec;15(3–4):117–23 (21 ref.)

Lack of evidence for a role for prostaglandins in the mediation of impaired urinary concentrating ability in Bartter's syndrome. Chan JC, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(2):116–9

Hypokalemia and prostaglandin overproduction in Bartter's syndrome. Senba S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):257–63

Body sodium and blood pressure: abnormal and different correlations in Conn's syndrome, renal artery stenosis and essential hypertension. Davies DL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:483–8

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on captopril-induced changes in renal function in Bartter's syndrome. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:59–62

[Relationship between hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism nephropathy and autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Sugiyama H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):553–61 **(Jpn)**

[Various hormonal interrelations in idiopathic edema] Atamanova TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of primary aldosteronism. Granberg PO, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):171–6

[Our experience in surgery of the suprarenal glands] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr-Jun;87(2):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgery of primary hyperaldosteronism] Hernández Calvo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic venous infarction of an aldosterone producing adenoma (Conn's tumour). Mathias CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1416–7

[Therapeutic experience of primary aldosteronism associated with chronic renal failure] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20;59(9):1219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with primary aldosteronism before and after unilateral adrenalectomy. Horký K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(6):401–12

Plasma concentration and urinary excretion of arginine-vasopressin in primary aldosteronism during the fluid deprivation tests. Horký K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):347–55

The role of prostaglandins in Bartter's syndrome. Winterborn MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):31–8

Low urinary calcium excretion in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Rudin A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1190

[Urinary catecholamine excretion in primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism] Widimský J Jr, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Sep; 85(7–8):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urinary kallikrein and other vasoactive substances in patients with primary aldosteronism and essential hypertension] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 74(6):977–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPERALGESIA see under **HYPERESTHESIA**

HYPERALIMENTATION, ENTERAL see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Effectiveness of respiratory hyperoxia, of normobaric and of hyperbaric oxygen atmospheres in improving tumor oxygenation. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:613–9

Serum fibronectin is elevated during normobaric and hyperbaric oxygen exposure in rats. Glass M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):237–41

No effect of hyperbaric oxygen on methionine synthetase activity in rats. Sharer NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov; 59(5):440–1

Carbon monoxide poisoning: treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. Thompson RA. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jan;41(1):21–2

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for a foot ulcer in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Heng MC. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):105–8

Salicylate pharmacokinetics in the dog at 6 ATA in air and at 2.8 ATA in 100% oxygen. Kramer WG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):682–4

Pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital under hyperbaric and hyperbaric hyperoxic conditions in the dog. Kramer WG,

et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Nov;54(11):1005–8
Saturation recompression therapy in a diving accident. Silbiger A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct; 54(10):932–3
The use of ketamine plus diazepam anaesthesia to increase the radiosensitivity of a C3H mouse mammary adenocarcinoma in hyperbaric oxygen. Tozer GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):75–80
Hyperbaric oxygen for patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1831–2
Hyperbaric oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):111
Multiple sclerosis, hyperbaric oxygen and cancer [letter] McDonald WI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1914
Hyperbaric oxygen for patien' with multiple sclerosis. Mertin J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31; 288(6422):957–60 (38 ref.)
Regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose during hyperbaric oxygen–induced convulsions. Torbati D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):382–6
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on oedema formation after a scald burn. Nylander G, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb;10(3):193–6
Medicine under glass: hyperbaric therapy gets a new lease on life. Huber J. **Colo Med** 1984 Jul;81(7):167–70
Shortening of the in vitro lifespan of human diploid fibroblasts exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Honda S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):339–45
Inhibition of growth and decreased survival of B104 rat neuroblastoma cells after exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 May;20(5):385–90
Oxygen at 2 atmospheres absolute pressure does not increase the radiation sensitivity of normal brain in rats. Routh A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1063–5
A simple, disposable, hyperbaric oxygen device for the treatment of wounds. Ravina A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):845–7
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene casualties in the Lebanon War, 1982. Shupak A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):323–6
Vital capacity of quadriplegic patients treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Hart GB, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jan;7(1):8–9
Interacting effects of hypoxia adaptation and acute hypercapnia on oxygen tolerance in rats. Clark JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1191–8
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on GABA transport in rat brain synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 57(3):167–85
Treatment of osteoradionecrosis [letter] Kagan AR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):141, 171
Gas gangrene. Hart GB, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov; 23(11):991–1000 (83 ref.)
Hyperbaric pressure effects measured by growth of a transplantable tumor in the C3H/HeN mouse. Herndon BL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):679–87
Beta adrenergic receptors and glucagon in seizures from exposure to oxygen at high pressure (OHP). Crittenden DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):1959–64
Gas gangrene. An 11-year review of 73 cases managed with hyperbaric oxygen. Unsworth IP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):256–60
Charlatanism and hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Unsworth IP. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):418–9
Erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes in multiple sclerosis and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen. Hunter MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):507–16
Regional cerebral glucose utilization rates in rats during asymptomatic period of exposure to 1, 2 and 3 atmospheres absolute of oxygen. Torbati D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):947–50
Osteomyelitis in the spinal cord injured: a review and a preliminary report on the use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Eltorai I, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Feb;22(1):17–24
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen and hyperbaric air on the survival of island skin flaps. Tan CM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):27–30
The Third International Symposium of UOEH (University of Occupational and Environmental Health, Japan): Hyperbaric medicine and underwater physiology. October 27–29, 1983. Abstracts and discussions. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb 1;6 Suppl:1–95
[Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of acute brain anoxia: report of 91 cases] Yu LH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;63(7):444–6 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans with hyperbaric oxygenation and intra-arterial injection of CO2: analysis of 24 cases] Bao YS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oxygen as a therapeutic agent—toxicity and side effects] Doležal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 2;123(9):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of chronic bone infections] Doležal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 30; 122(39):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Importance of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in poisoning caused by quinine] Lenski C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiodynamic changes caused by physical exertion at simulated altitude (4000 m) and under the influence of oxygen inhalation with intrapulmonary hyperpressure] Filcescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):127–32 **(Fre)**
[Dyslipidemia and hyperbaric osteonecrosis in the rat] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul–Sep; 49(8–9):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental and clinical study on the combined therapy with bleomycin and hyperbaric oxgenation] Nagayama T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(5):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased adrenocortical and adrenomedullary functions in rats treated with hyperbaric oxygenation] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;75(3):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in indomethacin–induced gastric ulcer] Koseki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2276 **(Jpn)**
[Immediate effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on oxygen supply to the body] Buravtsov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on cardiac tolerance to high-frequency stimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Demurov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effect of hyperbaric oxygenation in the acute stage of an ischemic stroke] Pravdenkova SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the contractile function of the heart in the zone of the ischemic lesion in acute myocardial infarct] Proskoriakov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iron-containing proteins and the proteolytic activity in the blood serum in hyperbaric oxygenation and the protective action of urea] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Accumulation of gaseous products of lipid peroxidation in the expired air of human subjects during hyperbaric oxygenation] Prilipko LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorder in compensation for the sequelae of delabyrinthation in exposure to a hyperbaric nitrogen–oxygen mixture] Zagriadskii VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1506–9 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of the provoking action of insulin on oxygen poisoning and the preservation of specific properties of the preparation under hyperbaric oxygenation] Mukhin EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of hyperoxia on the total electrical activity of the olfactory epithelium of the frog] Dmitriev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of brain oxygen saturation under increased pressure] Kisliakov Iula, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec; 69(12):1529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of dust bronchitis in coal miners] Kharitonov SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of acute pleural empyema] Bulynin VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of combined use of hyperbaric oxygenation and alpha-tocopherol on the contractile function and various components of the antioxidant system of the heart after adrenaline lesioning] Demurov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan;24(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in paroxysmal and extrasystolic disorders of cardiac rhythm] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in combined treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in gastrointestinal hemorrhage of nontumor etiology] Uteshev NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of postoperative complications in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Zhigalkin VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of diabetic angiopathies] Mirsalimov FM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combination of extensive selective proximal vagotomy with hyperbaric oxygenation in treating duodenal peptic ulcer] Strel'nikov BE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment problems in systemic scleroderma using hyperbaric oxygenation] Lukich VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):26–31 **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of acute poisoning with methemoglobin formers] Lukin-Butenko GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):121–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of oxygen supply to the brain in hyperbaric oxygen therapy of acute blood loss] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Seilanov GK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in traumatic tissue edema] Atroshchenko ZB, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in radiotherapy of patients with malignant tumors] Dar'ialova SL. **Sov Med** 1983; (7):49–54 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of acute poisoning with organophosphate insecticides] Lukin-Butenko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood osmotic state as affected by hyperbaric oxygenation in patients with acute inflammation of the maxillofacial area] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recording somatosensory evoked potentials during the treatment of mandibular fractures using hyperbaric oxygenation] Karapetian IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neutrophil activity of the blood and oral cavity in patients with maxillofacial phlegmon treated with hyperbaric oxygenation] Ushakov GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheological and coagulative blood properties in patients with systemic scleroderma undergoing hyperbaric oxygenation in combined treatment] Iakunin GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):120–4 **(Rus)**
[Prospects of using hyperbaric oxygenation in treating peptic ulcer] Lukich VL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in Rendu–Osler disease] Tepliuk TB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):37–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peptide hydrolase activity of blood serum, myocardium and skeletal muscles of rats under different states of hyperbaric oxygenation] Gabibov MM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of wound infection after open injuries of the limbs by hyperbaric oxygenation] Atroshchenko ZB. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of complicated forms of acute suppurative mastitis] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with acute purulent-destructive lung and pleural diseases] Lesnitskiĭ LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation after operations for acute intestinal obstruction] Uteshev NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on gastric acid-forming function in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer patients] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):18–22 **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of patients with gastroduodenal pathology] Rafal'skiĭ AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):23–5 **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of patients with injuries of the extremities (review of the literature)] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):22–6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Fractional composition of membrane proteins of the placenta in feto-placental insufficiency after hyperbaric oxygenation] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in laryngeal cancer after preoperative radiation treatment under different oxygen regimens] Frank GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation the treatment of Lyell's syndrome] Delnega VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May; (5):115–6 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic use of hyperbaric oxygenation in lesions of the spinal cord] Elinskiĭ MP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of mental disorders in patients during the acute period of severe craniocerebral injuries] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemodynamic effects of lactated Ringer's solution on hemorrhagic shock during exposure to hyperbaric air and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):701–8
Malnutrition and oxygen at high pressure: influence on collagen synthesis in lung and heart of the newborn rat. Nakamoto T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun; 55(6):528–33
Nuclear cataract and myopia during hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Palmquist BM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 68(2):113–7
Assessment of recovery from hyperbaric-induced subfertility in male mice. Doré CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1709–12
Retinal vascular changes after treatment with hyperbaric

oxygen. Herbstein K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9; 140(12):728–9

[Experimental research on the etiopathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia] Cerrati A, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes observed during treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Strzałkowska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Testing the degree of oxygen intoxication under clinical and experimental conditions] Vnukov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in retinal damage during hyperbaric oxygenation and the potential of chemical protection with antioxidants] Kagan VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul–Aug;271(1):227–30 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on animal behavior in resolving an extrapolation task] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):237–40 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome disorders in the bone marrow cells of rats subjected to hyperbaric oxygenation] Gus'kov EP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Basic mechanisms of functional disorders in the body during hyperbaric oxygenation] Cherniakov IN. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):50–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A pressure chamber for removing cryobiopsies from small laboratory animals. Müller–Klieser W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):436–8

METHODS

A simplified hyperbaric oxygen technique for leg ulcers. Heng MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):640–5

Hyperbaric oxygen for patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1229–30

[Oxygen therapy of leg ulcers] Pietrzykowska–Chorążak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choice of method of conducting hyperbaric oxygenation in patients with acute circulatory disorders (ACD) in the central artery system of the retina (CAR)] Kharlap SI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation as a treatment method for the pain syndrome of patients with aortic heart defects] Kun IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):135–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Value of the isometric exercise test in objectively evaluating the effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation in ischemic heart disease] Efuni SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May; 24(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

BLOOD

Delta bilirubin in serum of pediatric patients: correlations with age and disease. Brett EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1561–4

Artifactual lowering of serum creatinine levels in the presence of hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Halstead AC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):38–9

Fatty acids and the control of bilirubin levels in blood. Cowan RE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):343–51 (58 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of an intraluminal food–bulk on low calorie induced hyperbilirubinaemia. Ricci GL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):493–6

[A presumed transient hemolytic reaction following vinca alkaloids administration in patients with hematological malignancies] Iwata N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gilbert's syndrome after exposure to pesticides] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):105–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal exposure to maternal hyperbilirubinemia. Dubey AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):527–8

Prevention of kernicterus. Hodgman JE. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):933

DIAGNOSIS

[Usefulness of the determination of bile acids in the blood and antipyrine elimination in the diagnosis of minimal liver damage] Habior A. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional hyperbilirubinemia in adults] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenylhydrazine–mediated induction of haem oxygenase activity in rat liver and kidney and development of hyperbilirubinaemia. Inhibition by zinc–protoporphyrin. Maines MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):409–17

ETIOLOGY

Hyperbilirubinaemia after bypass surgery [letter] Klepetko W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):403–4

[Hyperbilirubinemia in patients with decompensated chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy] de Freitas LA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr–Jun;78(2):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Intrahepatic cholestasis and hyperbilirubinemia in ethynyl estradiol and chlorpromazine–treated rats. Obata T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):538–48

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of liver diseases associated with nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia syndrome] Drozd TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis in several forms of nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia] Byvsheva EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Rhesus immunization from a neonatological viewpoint. What is today's crucial aspect?] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31;133(23–24):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Phototherapy in bile duct–ligated Gunn rats. Ballowitz L, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):36–41

[Intensive phototherapy with a blue double lamp in the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec;38(5–6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbon hemoperfusion. Case contributions] Saponari A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Dec;49(12):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

BLOOD

Purine metabolites, uracil and cAMP during exchange transfusion. Manzke H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:287–90

Bright yellow—the extended spectrum of Gilbert's syndrome. June CH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):482–4

Plasma clearance of nicotinic acid and rifamycin–SV, and their interaction in Gilbert's syndrome: application of a compartmental model. Gentile S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):72–5

A nonhuman primate model of Gilbert's syndrome. Portman OW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):175–9

COMPLICATIONS

The liver in Crigler–Najjar syndrome, protoporphyria, and other metabolic disorders. Bloomer JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):18S–21S

DIAGNOSIS

[Hepatic disorders of bilirubin metabolism of the Gilbert type] Misiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 1; 38(31):971–2 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the determination of bile acids in the blood and antipyrine elimination in the diagnosis of minimal liver damage] Habior A. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non–hemolytic familial hyperbilirubinemia. Apropos of a case] Fernandes JP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Feb;5(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hereditary pigmented hepatoses (diagnosis, treatment)] Bliuger AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):137–45 **(Rus)**

[Congenital nonhemolytic hyperbilirubinemia] Casanueva V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of clofibrate on the metabolism of bilirubin, bromosulphophthalein and indocyanine green and on the biliary lipid composition in Gilbert's syndrome. Kutz K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):389–97

[Kinetic study of unconjugated bilirubin before and after phenobarbital treatment of 10 patients with Gilbert's syndrome] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Non–specific drug–metabolizing enzyme capacity in Gilbert's disease] Várkonyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 11;124(37):2249–50, 2455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Bilirubin content and 4–nitrophenol glucuronosyltransferase activity in Gunn rat liver. Celier C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):481–6

Effect of an intraluminal food–bulk on low calorie induced hyperbilirubinaemia. Ricci GL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):493–6

Molecular aspects of bilirubin conjugation and secretion. Blanckaert N. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983; 45(5):427–56

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, NEONATAL see **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

HYPERCALCEMIA

BLOOD

Circulating vitamin D metabolites and hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Ralston SH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):556–63

Malignant lymphoma associated with hypercalcemia and elevated serum parathyroid hormone level [letter] Talamo TS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):688–9

Alpha–2 HS glycoprotein in the hypercalcaemia of multiple myeloma. Crawford SM. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):813–5

Infusions of parathyroid hormone in ruminants: hypercalcemia and reduced plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations. Hove K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):897–903

Vitamin D metabolism in familial benign hypercalcemia (hypocalciuric hypercalcemia) differs from that in primary hyperparathyroidism. Law WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):744–7

Incomplete suppression of parathyroid hormone activity in sarcoidosis presenting with hypercalcaemia. Ghose RR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):572–4

Vitamin D3 metabolites in hypercalcaemic adults after kidney transplantation. Lucas PA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:213–9

Measure of blood ionized calcium versus total calcium in normal man, in renal insufficiency and in hypercalcemia of various origins. Brauman J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1983;165:75–8

[Acute hypercalcemia and hypomagnesemia in a case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Dec;4(10):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small cell ovarian carcinoma with hypercalcemia: the role of the parathyroid hormone] Bertoni F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Dec;64(12):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypercalcaemia induced by increased thyroxine substitution in a patient treated with dihydrotachysterol. Hallengren B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):28–30

Danazol induced hypercalcemia in breast cancer [letter] Martino S. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(1):53

Hazards of treating osteoporosis and hypertension concurrently with calcium, vitamin D, and distal diuretics. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):405–7

Hypercalcaemic responses to 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2, a stable prostaglandin E2 analogue in chicks. Kirby GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):115–22

Hypercalcemia associated with oral isotretinoin in the treatment of severe acne. Valentic JP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1899–900

Hypercalcaemia following vitamin D and thiazide therapy in the elderly. Crowe M, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar; 228(1389):312–3

[Hypercalcemia from altizide. Apropos of a case in a patient with extramembranous glomerulonephritis and renal failure] Caraman PL, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Severe adverse effects after using calcium carbonate antacids] Ulrichsen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2052–5 **(Nor)**

[Acute renal failure after massive dose of vitamin D 3] Bittner K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):239–43 **(Pol)**

[Vitamin D intoxication in 3 cases of hypothyroidism] Mesa Manteca J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):297–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperparathyroidism in infancy associated with familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Lillquist K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):625–9

Hypercalcemia in coccidioidomycosis. Parker MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):341–4

Mechanism of the polyuria of hypercalcemia. Goldfarb S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):69–76 (53 ref.)

Sinus node and atrial dysfunction during hypercalcemia. Jiménez O, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):21–3

Presentation of hypercalcaemia [letter] Frais MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jun;31(6):454

Hypercalcemia in head and neck carcinoma. Incidence and prognosis. Won C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2261–3

Hypercalcemia in dogs with lymphosarcoma. Biochemical,

ultrastructural, and histomorphometric investigations. Meuten DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):553–62

Studies of the hypercalcaemia of sarcoidosis: effect of steroids and exogenous vitamin D3 on the circulating concentrations of 1,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3. Sandler LM, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):165–80

Renal medullary 'rings': possible CT manifestation of hypercalcemia. Curry NS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984; 6(1):48–50

[20 cases of hypercalcemia associated with urogenital malignancies] Higashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May; 30(5):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthyroidism with disequilibrium hypercalcemia] Inaba M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:140–2 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with hyperthyroidism, hypercalcemic crisis and diabetes mellitus] Takagi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 31(9):921–7 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. f. Hypercalcemia and hypertension] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):399–403 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma. (2) Hypercalcemia associated with adult T–cell leukemia] Kinoshita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal failure in hypercalcemic nephropathy caused by vitamin D 3 poisoning] Jung H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):51–5 **(Pol)**

[Hypercalcemia with neurological foci: apropos of a case (letter)] Massons Cirera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):831 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia—a continuing enigma. Martin ND, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):605–13

[Neonatal subcutaneous fat necrosis with hypercalcemia] Fliers EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 3; 128(9):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia and indications for treatment. Ljunghall S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(3):112–5

Distinguishing between primary hyperparathyroidism and milk–alkali syndrome [letter] Langsam LB. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):672

Hypercalcaemia. Presentation. Smith R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):174, 178, 182–4

Why physicians don't pursue abnormal laboratory tests: an investigation of hypercalcemia and the follow–up of abnormal test results. Link K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan; 15(1):75–8

A spot sample test for the estimation of urinary or nephrogenous cAMP in the evaluation of parathyroid function. Kraiem Z, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):264–6

Test and teach. Number forty–one. Diagnosis: hypertriglyceridemia with pseudohyponatremia in acute or chronic alcoholism; multiple myeloma with pseudohyponatremia, decreased anion gap and hypercalcemia. Pain RW. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):233, 331–4

Rapid radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone: its use in hypercalcemic crisis. Mallette LE, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):323–6

The role of ionized calcium in the diagnosis of subtle hypercalcemia in symptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. McLeod MK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):667–73

[Real–time echography of the parathyroid glands] Cornud F, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Oct;64(10):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia] Gattereau A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jul;112(7):650–2 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of hypercalcemia: oral calcium tolerance test for the diagnosis of hypercalcemia in patients with calcium nephrolithiasis] Nakanishi S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1583–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immobilization hypercalcemia in acute spinal cord injury treated with etidronate. Merli GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1286–8

Disodium etidronate in hypercalcaemia due to immobilisation. Hägg E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):607–8

Treatment of hypercalcaemia in sarcoidosis with flurbiprofen. Littlewood T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10; 287(6407):1762–3

Role of glucocorticoids in management of malignant hypercalcaemia. Percival RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):287

Treatment of hypercalcaemia associated with malignancy [editorial] Wilkinson R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):812–3

Gallium nitrate inhibits calcium resorption from bone and is effective treatment for cancer–related hypercalcemia. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1487–90

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition in hypercalcaemia with sarcoidosis [letter] Brown RC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7; 2(8393):37

Normalization of hypercalcaemia of primary hyperparathyroidism by treatment with methallenestril, a synthetic oestrogen with low oestrogenicity. Herbai G, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(6):371–3

[Treatment of hypercalcemia of myelomatous origin with intravenous diphosphonates] Charhon S, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):2983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypercalcemia in osteolytic metastases with oral amino–hydroxypropylidene–diphosphonate] Tubiana–Hulin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25; 13(8):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin and cancer: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Body JJ. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jan;5(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple treatment of tumor–induced hypercalcemia: i.v. aminohydroxypropylidene biphosphonate] Portmann L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 24;113(51):1960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of glucocorticoids in hypercalcemia] Rapado A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):89–92 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Glucocorticoids and hypercalcemia. Rapado A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:369–80 (99 ref.)

Exocrine pancreatic cancer with humoral hypercalcemia. Monno S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):128–32

Hypercalcemia in a patient with eosinophilic granuloma. Jurney TH. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):527–8

Hypercalcemic crisis due to unsuspected parathyroid adenoma in a patient with advanced breast carcinoma. Hans SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr;50(4):230–2

Hypercalcemia associated with increased serum calcitriol levels in three patients with lymphoma. Breslau NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):1–6

Hypercalcemia, Hodgkin's disease, and calcitriol [letter] Needle MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):916

Calcium status following neck radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Nader S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1577–8

Hypercalcemia with elevated dihydroxycholecalciferol levels and hypercalciuria. A parathyroid concentration–independent mechanism. Silver J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):162–3

Hypercalcemia and elevated serum parathyroid hormone level in association with rhabdomyosarcoma. Elomaa I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):701–3

Paraneoplastic hypercalcaemia in ovarian carcinoma. Allan SG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1714–5

Paraneoplastic phenomena [letter] Arora A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):191

Hypercalcaemia precipitated by oliguria during total parenteral nutrition [letter] Crookes PF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):561

Relative contribution of humoral and metastatic factors to the pathogenesis of hypercalcaemia in malignancy. Ralston SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1405–8

Hypercalcaemia during resolution of calcinosis in juvenile dermatomyositis. Wilsher ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1345

The effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on hypercalcemia and other parameters of the humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in the rat Leydig cell tumor. Martodam RR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul; 35(4–5):512–9

Hypercalcemia in small cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Hobbs RD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1552–4

Hypercalcemia associated with immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in a malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney (rhabdoid Wilms' tumor). Mayes LC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):882–4

Detection of human T–cell leukemia virus antibodies in a Japanese T–cell leukemia patient with hypercalcemia. Nakao Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):259–65

Hypophosphatemia–induced hypercalcemia during acute renal failure. Gagnon RF, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):207–18

Hypercalcaemia in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ojwang PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;6(7):498–500

Cancer hypercalcemia: recent advances in understanding and treatment. Body JJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul; 20(7):865–9 (39 ref.)

Cerebral myeloid tumor and hypercalcemic crisis in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia. Bertini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):791–6

Nonparathyroid hypercalcemia. Potts JT Jr. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(4):221–2

Calcium homeostasis and pathogenesis of hypercalcemia. Corvilain J, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(1):8–12 (11 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia due to thyrotoxicosis. Hayes JR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;152(11):422–3

Hypercalcemia [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Dec;80(7):310–2

Hypercalcemia: long–term follow–up with matched controls. Rubinoff H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):859–68

A human myeloma immunoglobulin G binding four moles of calcium associated with asymptomatic hypercalcemia. Merlini G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):185–96

Hypercalcemia secondary to a cervical cancer: resolution by surgical resection. Aboul–Hosn H, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Dec;80(12):1025–6

Granular cell tumor of the bronchus: a previously unreported cause of hypercalcemia. Gabriel JB Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;24(4):338–40 (11 ref.)

Paraneoplastic hypercalcaemia associated with bladder carcinoma: report of 2 cases. Michel F, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):753–5

The time course of a hypercalcaemic crisis in acute primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Lo Cascio V, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):735–6

Refractory hypercalcaemia. Parathyroid adenoma or multiple myeloma? Dalgleish AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21; 140(2):99–100

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hypercalcemia: treatment with dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Siris ES, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(2):61–3

Skeletal response in rats following the implantation of hypercalcemia–producing Leydig cell tumors. Tam CS, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):50–3

Immobilisation hypercalcaemia. Evans RA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):244–8

Absence of parathyroid hormone messenger RNA in malignant disease with hypercalcemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):323–4

Hypercalcemia and lytic bone lesions in a patient with B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Jacobs RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):263–4

The hypercalcemia of cancer. Clinical implications and pathogenic mechanisms. Mundy GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1718–27 (114 ref.)

A case of B cell lymphoma complicated by hypercalcemia and acute renal insufficiency. Morii H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(1):75–85

Immobilization hypercalcaemia with severe bone mineral loss and hypogonadism. Need AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):415–9

Parathyroid crisis in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Fitchett CW, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Sep;110(9):535–8, 43

Hypervitaminosis A, hypercalcemia and hemodialysis [letter] Davis DR. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):231

[A patient with kidney dysfunction and hypercalcemia] Osanto S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 14; 128(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypercalcemia regressing after excision of papillary cancer of the thyroid (letter)] Helou C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):287 **(Fre)**

[Breast and bone metastases of malignant melanoma with probable late manifestation secondarily complicated by hypercalcemia (letter)] Colson F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Dec;50(12):827 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–hypercalcemia of erythrocytic origin. Increased passive membrane permeability to potassium] Enet–Renou N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 8;59(45):3121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypocalcemia in malignant diseases] Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 15;61(16):773–83 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia] Courvoisier B. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 18; 72(42):1321–2 **(Ger)**

[Humoral mechanisms in neoplastic hypercalcemia] Gennari C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 18;75(6):235–9 **(Ita)**

[Hypercalcemia in breast cancer] Okada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis of urolithiasis. IV. Pathogenesis of the intestinal–calcium–absorptive hypercalcemia] Kenjiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of sarcoidosis associated with hypercalcemia with seasonal variations] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):925–31 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Lambert–Eaton syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism and hypercalcemia] Shishido M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):394–400 **(Jpn)**

[Hypercalcemia in renal tumors producing PTH] Díaz González R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Milk–alkali syndrome (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):182 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia: evidence for continued enhanced renal tubular reabsorption of calcium following total parathyroidectomy. Davies M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):499–504

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia: observations on vitamin D metabolism and parathyroid function. Davies M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):210–5

Parathyroid glands in familial benign hypercalcemia (familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia). Law WM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1021–6

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia: association with neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism, and possible linkage with HLA haplotype. Sopwith AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):57–64

Primary hyperparathyroidism: analysis of 220 patients with special emphasis on familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Falko JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):124–31

New insights into primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):55–63

Bone histomorphometric analysis in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia [letter] Alexandre C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1319–20

High–resolution parathyroid ultrasonography in familial benign hypercalcemia (familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia). Law WM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):153–5

METABOLISM

Altered parathyroid set point to calcium in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Auwerx J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):215–8

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia: evidence for continued enhanced renal tubular reabsorption of calcium following total parathyroidectomy. Davies M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):499–504

Synthesis and catabolism of PGE2 by a nephroblastoma associated with hypercalcemia without bone metastases. Calò L, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):635–7

Hypercalcaemia of malignancy: evidence for a nonparathyroid humoral agent with an effect on renal tubular handling of calcium. Ralston SH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):187–91

Rapid increase of calcitonin–specific mRNA after acute hypercalcemia. Segond N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):209–15

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP and plasma parathyroid hormone in hypercalcaemia: the influence of renal function. Bill G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):227–32

Effect of hypercalcaemia on adrenocortical and growth hormone secretion. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):91–6

The effect of hypomagnesemia with or without associated hypercalcemia on renal concentrating ability in rats. Suh SM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):355–60

Factors associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy stimulate adenylate cyclase in osteoblastic cells. Rodan SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1511–5

Arachidonic acid and metabolic diseases. Robertson RP. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1983;5:55–81 (102 ref.)

Calcium redistribution, calcification and stone formation in the parotid gland during experimental stimulation and hypercalcaemia. Cytochemical and X–ray microanalytical investigations. Westhofen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 402(4):425–38

PATHOLOGY

G–cell hyperplasia in chronic hypercalcemia. An immunocytochemical and morphometric analysis. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):391–7

The effect of serum calcium levels on the rate of epidermal renewal in the rat. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):191–6

An evaluation of the size of the parathyroid glands. Matsushita H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):127–31

Hypercalcemia, nausea, years of bloody diarrhea. Asbill MC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):37, 42, 45

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extreme hypercalcemia and electrocardiographic changes. Douglas PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):674–5

Electrocardiographic J wave of hypercalcemia. Sridharan MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):672–3

Biochemical and histomorphometric characterization of a rat model for humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Insogna KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):888–96

[Idiopathic hypercalcemia apropos of a clinical case] Creţu S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Symmetrical bone scan in acute hypercalcemia [letter] Liu TT. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1897

High renal activity on bone scintigrams. A sign of hypercalcaemia? Buxton–Thomas MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):911–4

SURGERY

Hypercalcaemia. Parathyroidectomy. Lavelle MA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):204–8

Hypercalcaemia. Localization of parathyroid glands. Young AE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):198–203

Hyperparathyroidism, hypercalcemia and the otolaryngology head and neck surgeon. White IL. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun; 94(6):742–5

THERAPY

Hypercalcaemia. Management. Selby PC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):186, 188, 190 passim

Hepatic arterial embolization for malignant hypercalcemia in hepatocellular carcinoma. Attali P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):466–9

URINE

Renal calcium handling in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Watanabe H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep; 24(3):353–7

VETERINARY

Bone changes in hypercalcemia of malignancy in dogs. Norrdin RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15; 183(4):441–4

HYPERCAPNIA

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines during hypoxemia and hypercapnia [letter] O'Brodovich H. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H341–2

Renin and ACTH responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia after chronic carotid chemodenervation. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R412–7

Influence of hypercapnia and/or hypoxemia and metabolic acidosis on theophylline kinetics in the conscious rabbit. Letarte L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):762–6

In vivo and in vitro CO2 titration curves in the rabbit: adaptation to hypercapnic conditions. Bar–Ilan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):217–20

Adaptations to hypercapnic conditions in the nutria (Myocastor coypus)—in vivo and in vitro CO2 titration curves. Bar–Ilan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(4):603–8

The effect of high or low oxygen affinity red cells on tissue oxygenation and myocardial function in hypoxic newborn lambs with or without hypercapnia. Urfer FN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):567–72

[Correlations among hypoxia, hypercapnia and hyperammonemia in patients with cor pulmonale decompensatum] Szám I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid transients induced by hypercapnia. Fisher MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R701–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercapnia potentiates renal vasoconstriction during hemorrhagic hypotension in awake rabbits. Busija DW. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H671–4

Reversible hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency in scleroderma caused by respiratory muscle weakness. Chausow AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):142–4

[Effects of hypercapnia on cerebral ischemia] Nakagawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;59(2):87–97 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of intravenous dopamine on hypercapnic ventilatory response in humans. Ward DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1418–25

Effect of naloxone on breathing pattern in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with and without hypercapnia. Tobin MJ, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):419–24

ETIOLOGY

Hypercapnia during maximal exercise in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):113–9

Rebreathing and the Bain circuit [letter] Humphrey D. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):343–4

Hypercapnia complicating massive pulmonary embolism. Goldberg SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):686–8

Accidental severe hypercapnia during anaesthesia. Case reports and a review of some physiological effects. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29;64(19):755–6

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin and intrarenal oxygenation in hypercapnic versus normocapnic hypoxemia. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:597–609

Influence of in vitro lactic acidosis and hypercapnia on respiratory activity of isolated rat brain mitochondria. Hillered L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep; 4(3):430–7

[Effects of muscular exertion in a hypoxic and hypoxic–hypercapnic respiratory environment on acid–base equilibrium and blood lactic acid in the albino rat raised in hypoxic hypoxia from birth] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid–base equilibrium, blood lactic acid and pyruvic acid in albino rats after muscular exertion under conditions of normal oxygen, hypoxia and hypoxia–hypercapnia] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30; 60(3):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Accidental death from hypercapnia and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Seifert P. **South Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):407–8

PATHOLOGY

The enlarged carotid body of the chronically hypoxic and chronically hypoxic and hypercapnic rat: a morphometric analysis. Dhillon DP, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr; 69(2):301–17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral circulatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in the recovery period following complete and incomplete cerebral ischemia in the rat. Kågström E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):281–91

Local cerebral blood flow in the rat brain during hypercapnia and hypoxia. Smith ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):439–40

Antidiuresis and vasopressin release with hypoxemia and hypercapnia in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R127–34

Acute hypoxemia and hypercapnia: increase in plasma catecholamines in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H924–9

Acid–base and ionic balance in Ambystoma tigrinum and Necturus maculosus during hypercapnia. Stiffler DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R689–94

Pial vessel caliber and cerebral blood flow during hemorrhage and hypercapnia in the rabbit. Tuor UI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H40–51

Control of breathing during exercise in patients with chronic airflow limitation with or without hypercapnia. Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):565–70

The hemodynamic effect of profound hypercapnia on acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):187–94

Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnic acidosis on renal autoregulation in the dog: role of renal nerves. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):533–8

Ventilatory changes in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus, compared with the laboratory rat, Rattus norvegicus, during hypercapnia and/or hypoxia. Holloway DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):267–73

Firing profile of diaphragm single motor unit during hypercapnia and airway occlusion. Arita H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1203–10

Response of the bronchial circulation to acute hypoxemia and hypercarbia in the dog. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1474–9

Ventilation and arousal responses to hypercapnia in normal sleeping humans. Berthon–Jones M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):59–67

Interacting effects of hypoxia adaptation and acute hypercapnia on oxygen tolerance in rats. Clark JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1191–8

Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on abdominal expiratory nerve activity. Ledlie JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1614–22

Role of vagal C–fiber afferents in respiratory response to hypercapnia. Russell NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1550–8

Airway anesthesia effects on hypercapnic breathing pattern in humans. Sullivan TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):368–76

Role of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II in cardiovascular responses to combined acute hypoxemia and hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):321–31

Regulation of the acid–base status during environmental hypercapnia in the marine teleost fish Conger conger. Toews DP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;107:9–20

The role of prostacyclin in the hypercapnic and hypoxic cerebrovascular dilations. McCalden TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1801–7

Retinal and choroidal blood flows in hypoxic and hypercarbic newborn lambs. Milley JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):410–4

Response to acute hypercapnia in the parents of victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Couriel JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):652–5

Effects of hypercapnia on myocardial contractility in piglets. Lee JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 174(3):401–6

Stimulation of tracheal slowly adapting stretch receptors by hypercapnia and hypoxia. Fisher JT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):325–39

Ventilatory response to hypercapnia before and after athletic training. Kelley MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):393–400

The effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on single hypoglossal nerve fiber activity. Mitra J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct; 54(1):55–66

Dynamic changes of hypoglossal and phrenic activities by hypoxia and hypercapnia. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):237–44

Ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to hypercapnia in patients with chronic renal failure. Sebert P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):191–6

Effects of mild hypercapnia on somatosensory evoked potentials in experimental cerebral ischemia. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):275–8

Regional cerebral blood flow during hypercapnia in the anesthetized rabbit. Orr JA, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct; 14(5):802–7

[Renal compensatory range in chronic hypercapnia] Zhang YM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic hypercapnia at rest or exercise–induced and ventilatory patterns in patients suffering from chronic

obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of CO2 on thrombocyte aggregation in the cat] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a hypoxic–hypercapnic gaseous medium and lowered temperature on the functional state of the rat hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid system] Mogutov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary circulation in cats exposed to different gaseous media] Sanotskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the supraoptic and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei to cooling in rats in an altered gaseous environment] Sergeeva ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1238–43 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the adreno–hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in rats chilled in a hypoxic–hypercapnic gaseous medium] Mogutov SS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERCEMENTOSIS see under **TOOTH DISEASES**

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

BLOOD

Response of rhesus serum high density lipoproteins to cycles of diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Fless GM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):154–64

Specific sorbent of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins for plasmapheresis. Characterization and experimental use in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Yokoyama S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):276–82

The effect of dietary casein and soy protein on cholesterol and very low density lipoprotein metabolism in the rat. Cohn JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):219–31

Changes in plasma apo B, apo E, apo A–I, and apo A–IV concentrations in dogs consuming different atherogenic diets. Melchior GW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul; 52(1):47–57

Comparison of various methods for in vitro cholesteryl ester labeling of lipoproteins from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Hough JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7; 792(3):338–47

Comparative studies of the circulating lipoproteins in hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) with a normal or spontaneous high level of cholesterol in the plasma. Sicart R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):511–4

Density profile and cholesterol concentration of serum lipoproteins in experimental animals and human subjects on hypercholesterolaemic diets. Terpstra AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):523–8

Blocking 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase with ML–236B enhances the plasma cortisol response to adrenocorticotropin in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):786–9

De novo development of hypercholesterolemia and elevated high–density lipoprotein cholesterol: apoprotein A–I ratio in patients with chronic renal failure following kidney transplantation. Kobayashi N, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(4):237–40

Failure of hypercholesterolemic serum to stimulate collagen synthesis in aortic smooth muscle cells from two species of nonhuman primates having different rates of collagen synthesis. St. Clair RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):137–42

Shortening of platelet survival by induced hypercholesterolaemia in rabbits and its prolongation by anagrelide. Barrett PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):656–9

[Low–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in hypercholesterolemic rabbits with or without carbon monoxide poisoning] Alcindor LG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rate of elimination of heterologous native and modified high–density lipoproteins from rabbit blood plasma after their intravenous administration] Polikarpova LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible hypercholesterolaemia produced by cholesterol–free fish meal protein diets. Goulding NJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):127–37

Hypercholesterolemia induced by dietary PCBs (Aroclor 1254) in Fischer rats. Carter JW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):78–83

Aminoglutethimide–induced hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Bonneterre J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):912–3

COMPLICATIONS

Extreme hypercholesterolemia=malignant atherosclerosis [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1; 54(1):242–3

Coronary risk factors and exercise test performance in asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic men: application of proportional hazards analysis. Gordon DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):210–24

Familial type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia associated with a huge intracranial xanthoma. Akazawa S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):793–4

Endothelial healing in the rabbit aorta and the effect of risk factors for atherosclerosis. Hypercholesterolemia. Walker LN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):479–88

Hypercholesterolaemia and coronary heart disease: an answer [editorial] Oliver MF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11; 288(6415):423–4

Diabetes and hypercholesterolemia among patients with calcific aortic stenosis. Deutscher S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(5):407–15

Role of lipoprotein–X in the pathogenesis of cholestatic hypercholesterolemia. Uptake of lipoprotein–X and its effect on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and chylomicron remnant removal in human fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and in the rat. Walli AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):867–79

[Risk factors in coronary arteriosclerosis in women] Légeret MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10; 113(49):1850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intervention without significant result. Comment on the article by G. Schettler and G. Schlierf: The end of the cholesterol controversy? Fortschr. Med. 102, 10:18 (1984)] Lutz W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12;102(25–26):18 **(Ger)**

[Why are there still doubts?] Sailer D. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12;102(25–26):19 **(Ger)**

[Familial aspects of arterial pressure. Study of a closed population] Gualandri V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of guar gum in male subjects with hypercholesterolemia. Aro A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):911–6

Turnover of very low–density lipoprotein–apoprotein B is increased by substitution of soybean protein for meat and dairy protein in the diets of hypercholesterolemic men. Huff MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):888–97

DRUG THERAPY

Low–dose colestipol plus probucol for hypercholesterolemia. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1514–8

Comparison of effectiveness of thyrotropin–suppressive doses of D– and L–thyroxine in treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Bantle JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):475–81

Double–blind cross–over study of the effect of sultosilic acid piperazine salt (A–585) and bezafibrate in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Vinazzer H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):109–18

The influence of changes in lipid values induced by cholestyramine and diet on progression of coronary artery disease: results of NHLBI Type II Coronary Intervention Study. Levy RI, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):325–37

Hypocholesterolemic and prostate gland reduction activity of hamycin. Naik SR. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May;26(1–2):1–8

LRC–CPP trial [letter] Johnstone JR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):739

Effect of thyroxine and growth hormone on the hypercholesterolemia of growth hormone deficiency. Winter RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):54–7

Management of hypercholesterolaemia and cholestyramine [letter] Nye ER, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):272

[Effect of cyclic AMP on the metabolism of low density lipoproteins and cholesterol in fibroblasts of normal subjects and subjects with homozygous type familial IIa hypercholesterolemia] Polonovski J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;167(7):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of fenofibrate in hypercholesterolemic children. 18–month follow–up] Chicaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial values and drug effects] Pöch G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 15;134(7):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemia, diabetes and atherosclerosis: efficacy of treatment with pantethine] Arsenio L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):25–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aortic enzymes and lactate in high altitude–raised and cholesterol–fed rabbits. Zemplenyi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):233–42

[Change in the molecular properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase during modification of the membranes with cholesterol] Stoida LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spin labels in the analysis of Ca–ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscles in hypercholesteremia] Timofeev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of dietary casein with formaldehyde reduces its hypercholesterolemic effect in rabbits. Wes. CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):17–25

[Effect of cholesterol oxidation products, polyunsaturated fatty acids and the synthetic antioxidant ionol on experimental hypercholesterolemia in rabbits] Sogoian SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):663–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the type of dietary protein on blood cholesterol concentrations in the rabbit and man] Sánchez–Muniz FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):181–6 (58 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Detection of genetic heterogeneity among pedigrees through complex segregation analysis: an application to hypercholesterolemia. Moll PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):197–211

METABOLISM

Action of vitamin P like compounds on lysosomal status in hypercholesterolemic rats. Rathi AB, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(4):255–61

Effects of hypertension and hypercholesteremia on the permeability of fibrinogen and low density lipoprotein in the coronary artery of rabbits. Immunoelectron–microscopic study. Kurozumi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):267–76

Effect of cholesterol feeding on lipoprotein distribution in interstitial inflammatory fluid of the rabbit. Raymond TL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):175–83

Is the hypercholesterolemic effect of dietary casein related to its phosphorylation state? [letter] Van der Meer R. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):339–41

Regulation of hepatic receptor–dependent degradation of LDL by mevinolin in rabbits with hypercholesterolemia induced by a wheat starch–casein diet. Chao YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):134–41

Permeation and deposition of fibrinogen and low–density lipoprotein in the aorta and cerebral artery of rabbits—immuno–electron microscopic study. Kurozumi T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):355–64

Thromboxane synthesis in hypercholesterolemic platelets—on the mechanism of increased thromboxane synthesis. Kawaguchi H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 58(3):292–309

Effects of a concentrated bran fibre preparation on HDL–cholesterol in hypercholesterolaemic men. Lindgärde F, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan; 38(1):39–45

Intestinal lipoprotein synthesis. Comparison of nascent Golgi lipoproteins from chow–fed and hypercholesterolemic rats. Swift LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–13

Apolipoprotein B accumulation and development of foam cell lesions in coronary arteries of hypercholesterolemic swine. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):325–32

Relationship of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits to lipoprotein binding receptors on liver membranes. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jun; 41(6):192–4 (8 ref.)

[Patho– and morphogenesis of atherosclerosis (clinico–experimental aspects)] Anestiadi VKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and structural changes in the small intestine during experimental hypercholesteremia] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol uptake in the small intestine of the rat in experiments in vitro] Mironova VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Hypercholesterolaemia and coronary heart disease: an answer [letter] Ritchie CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):862

Cholesterol screening in childhood: does it predict adult hypercholesterolemia? The Beaver County experience. Orchard TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):687–91

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic study on aorta dot stained with Evans blue in normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1131–8

Studies on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. I. Adhesion and emigration of mononuclear cells in the aorta of hypercholesterolemic rats. Joris I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):341–58

Studies of hypercholesterolemia in the nonhuman primate. II. Fatty streak conversion to fibrous plaque. Faggiotto A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):341–56

Studies of hypercholesterolemia in the nonhuman primate. I. Changes that lead to fatty streak formation. Faggiotto A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):323–40

Ultrastructure of hepatic cholesterol crystals in the hypercholesterolemic – diabetic rat. Handley DA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Jun;177(1):13–21

[Preliminary observations, at the ultrastructural level, on the reactivity of cerebral arteries from New Zealand rabbits to combined atherogenic stimuli (hypercholesterol diet and

hypertension)] Weber G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of endothelial surface of the aorta in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of decreased contractility in hearts from atherosclerotic rabbits. Blumlein S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1383–8

Endothelial cell regeneration in hypertension and hypercholesterolaemia. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;100:191–8

Augmented responses to vasoconstrictor stimuli in hypercholesterolemic and atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):711–8

The effect of plasma on platelet function in hypercholesterolemic rabbits and the changes in fatty acid composition of the plasma. Ishii H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 1;34(5):447–55

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed and blood microcirculation in the mesentery of the small intestine of rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Tutatchikov VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Dec; 85(12):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of Emblica officinalis on cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:142–6

THERAPY

Is reduction of blood cholesterol effective? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):317–8

Therapy of familial and acquired hyperlipoproteinemia in children and adolescents. Glueck CJ. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov; 12(6):835–47

Diet, drugs, and plasma exchange in the treatment of hyperlipidemia in childhood. Mancini M, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):848–53

[Definition and treatment of hypercholesterolemia; consequences of the Lipid Research Clinics study] Katan MB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 9;128(23):1102–4 **(Dut)**

[Should hypercholesterolemia be treated?] Darioli M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 10;73(28):875–6 **(Fre)**

[Primary prevention of ischemic heart diseases by hypercholesterolemic therapy. Results of the lipid research clinics coronary primary prevention trial (editorial)] Eisenberg S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15;106(6):280–1 **(Heb)**

[Mitochondrial enzymes in circulating lymphocytes during hemosorption for experimental hypercholesterolemia] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, ESSENTIAL see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

[Experimental animal information file: WHHL (Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit)] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1895–7 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities of high density lipoproteins in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Goldberg RB, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):472–8

Characterization of HDL and lipoproteins intermediate to LDL and HDL in the serum of pedigreed baboons fed an atherogenic diet. Babiak J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):27–45

Serum lipid and apolipoprotein A and B levels in familial hypercholesterolemia. Craig IH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):241–6

Abnormal plasma lipoprotein composition in hypercholesterolaemic patients induces platelet activation. Viener A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):207–13

Defective HDL2 in familial hypercholesterolemia. Breier C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):409

Corneal arcus [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):376

HDL cholesterol in familial hypercholesterolemia [letter] Seftel HC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12;310(2):125

Composition and distribution of low density lipoprotein fractions in hyperapobetalipoproteinemia, normolipidemia, and familial hypercholesterolemia. Teng B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6662–6

[Determination of apoprotein B in dried blood] Schoos R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):474–7 **(Fre)**

[Serum bile acids in dyslipidemic patients] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7;75(14–15):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet hyperfunction in prethrombotic vascular disease] Taddeo U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 16;75(25):1501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in apolipoprotein B concentrations in various types of lipid metabolism disorders] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 5;38(36):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. IV. Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis indicators] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Na+, K+-ATPase activity and cholesterol content in erythrocyte membranes of patients with coronary atherosclerosis in various forms of dyslipoproteinemia] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular features of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: analysis of 16 patients. Sprecher DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):20–30

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia occurring with apoprotein E3 deficiency. Report of two cases. Nestel PJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):124–9

Relationship between corneal arcus and hyperlipidaemia is clarified by studies in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Winder AF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;67(12):789–94

Familial hyperlipidaemia with xanthomas. Two case reports with review of literature. Tharakarm S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):177–81

Heart–liver transplantation in a patient with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1382–3

Serum lipoproteins in asymptomatic acute porphyria: no evidence for hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Mustajoki P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):266–9

Clinical features of ischaemic heart disease correlated with high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in men with hyperbetalipoproteinaemia. Nye ER, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11;97(759):437–42

[Right coronary ostial stenosis in homozygotic hypercholesterolemia. Coronarographic and echocardiographic diagnosis] Verdiere C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21;13(29):1770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracardiac atherosclerosis in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia] Keller C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 15;61(22):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic rupture of the Achilles tendon and hyperlipidemia] Zehntner MK, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 May;87(5):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia due to congenital bile duct atresia with unusually located tuberous xanthoma] László A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 1;58(17):1248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of aorto-coronary bypass surgery in homozygous familial hyperlipidemia] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical courses of familial hypercholesterolemia with coronary artery disease. Evaluation of aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Hirobe K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):481–6 **(Jpn)**

[6 cases of familial hypercholesterolemia with spontaneous rupture of Achilles tendon] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;20(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of familiar type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia with intracranial xanthoma] Fukushima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Apr;36(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic aspects of arteriosclerosis] Maciołowski M. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):743–7 (98 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. VII. Phonoangiographic study] Szmatloch E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperlipoprotein phenotypes as risk factors in ischemic cardiopathy. II. Clinical aspects] Walter-Rosianu A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 33(2):145–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Presentation of a case] Augé JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 37(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cross sectional echocardiographic assessment of the aortic root and coronary ostial stenosis in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Ribeiro P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):432–7

Risk factors for coronary heart disease—assessment in airline pilots. Lewis B. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:17–24 (32 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Similar serum lipoprotein reductions by lipid-lowering diets with different polyunsaturated:saturated fat values. Gustafsson IB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):531–7

Lack of effect of a purified bran preparation in men with low HDL cholesterol. Lithell H, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;38(4):309–13

[Effect of guar on lipids, lipoproteins and body weight in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Arntz HR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:89–98 **(Ger)**

[Long-term effect of polyenic-fatty-acids-enriched diet on the relations of fatty acids and glycerophospholipids in 50- to 60-year-old HLP patients] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Probucol with colestipol in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Dujovne CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):477–82

Hypercholesterolemia persisting after distal ileal bypass: response to mevinolin. Illingworth DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):850–1

Combined therapy of niacin, colestipol, and fat-controlled diet in men with coronary bypass. Effect on blood lipids and apolipoproteins. Nessim SA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):568–73

Possible glucagon-mediated hypocholesterolemic activity of a nicotinic acid derivative (sorbinicate). Uccella R, et al. **Artery** 1983;11(5):400–12

The effect of probucol and cholestyramine combination therapy in severe familial hypercholesterolaemia. Jackson JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;51(2–3):189–97

Clofibrate and tiadenol treatment in hyperlipoproteinemias. A comparative trial of drugs affecting lipoprotein catabolism and biosynthesis. Sirtori M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):149–61

Effects of therapy with cholestyramine on progression of coronary arteriosclerosis: results of the NHLBI Type II Coronary Intervention Study. Brensike JF, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):313–24

Serum lipoproteins and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in hypercholesterolemic subjects given beta-sitosterol. Weisweiler P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):204–6

Primary hypercholesterolemia: effect of treatment on serum lipids, lipoprotein fractions, cholesterol absorption, sterol balance, and platelet aggregation. Briones ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):251–7

Effect of oral mesoglycan on plasma lipoprotein concentration and on lipoprotein lipase activity in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):1–8

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by mevinolin in familial hypercholesterolemia heterozygotes: effects on cholesterol balance. Grundy SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2538–42

Effects of hypolipidemic therapy on cholesterol homeostasis in freshly isolated mononuclear cells from patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Sundberg EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7631–5

[Effect of beta-pyridylcarbinol on lipids and lipoprotein in primary type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia] Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of pathologic fatty acid patterns in old age by combined clofibrinic and nicotinic acid treatment] Reuter W. **ZFA** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nicotinic alcohol therapy on serum lipoproteins in patients with hyperbetalipoproteinemia] Zanaboni L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 30;105(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of phenofibrate on serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentration in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Cieślicka T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov–Dec;70(5–6):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bezafibrate on serum lipid, lipoprotein and apoprotein B levels in patients with type II and IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Sznajderman M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov–Dec;70(5–6):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of bezafibrate in ambulatory treatment of hyperlipidemia] Bartnikowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lipanthyl on parameters of lipid metabolism in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plafibride treatment of hyperlipidemias type II and IV] Soler J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity in mononuclear cells from patients with type II hypercholesterolemia. Hagemenas FC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar; 50(3):335–44

Increased lysolecithin acyltransferase activity in the plasma of type II hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):80–4

ETIOLOGY

[Report of 2 new cases of unusual association of myeloma and hyperlipidemia] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominance and homozygosity in man [letter] Hirschhorn K. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):541

Familial hyperlipidaemia with multiple xanthomatosis and euthyroid sick syndrome. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):124–6

Coronary heart disease risk profiles in children with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Andersen GE. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):799–802

[Atherosclerosis in familial hypercholesteremia possibly induced by defective HDL] Breier C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia in a family known for longevity] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1163–70 **(Jpn)**

[Sporadic type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia in a 10–year–old girl without familial appearance. Description of a case] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Association between familial hypercholesterolaemia and church affiliation. Is this the result of sociocultural isolation of migrant farmers in 19th–century South Africa? Torrington M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12;65(19):762–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia and HLA–A and B antigens: no association. Dufosse F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr; 23(4):246–9

METABOLISM

Familial hypercholesterolaemia : effect of low density lipoproteins on cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes from homozygous and heterozygous subjects. Hammond KD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep;91(3):179–85

Cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in two families with homozygous and heterozygous hypercholesterolemia. Miettinen TA. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):383–8

Low density lipoprotein receptor mutations in South African homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patients. van der Westhuyzen DR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun; 4(3):238–47

The absolute rate of cholesterol biosynthesis in monocyte–macrophages from normal and familial hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Patel DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):461–70

The low–density–lipoprotein receptor pathway in familial hypercholesterolaemia: its role in pathogenesis and its response to therapy. Packard CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):634–6

Glycosphingolipids and plasma lipoproteins: a review. Chatterjee S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 62(6):385–97

Impairment of exogenous sphingomyelin degradation in cultured fibroblasts from familial hypercholesterolemia. Mazière JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):159–63

Adrenocortical response to adrenocorticotropin in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):206–11

Characterization of hepatic low density lipoprotein binding and cholesterol metabolism in normal and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):429–36

Glucagon and primary hyperlipidemias. Jover E, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(5–6):389–94

A case of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia associated with hyperthyroidism: effects of triiodothyronine on low–density lipoprotein receptor and cholesterol synthesis. Haba T, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1129–32

Adrenal cortical function in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1045–52

OCCURRENCE

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia type 2] Yasugi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1799–803 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood lipid levels and the prevalence of hyperlipoproteinemia among men aged 40–49 years engaged in stressful mental work (second examination)] Chernigovskaia SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of cutaneous elastic fibers in familial hypercholesterolemia, with special reference to degeneration and calcification] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1027–36 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. V. Evaluation of circulatory hemodynamics based on the measurements of systolic time intervals and the physical analysis of blood circulation] Olejak B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. VI. Evaluation of arterial elasticity based on the physical analysis of blood circulation] Szmatloch E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Effect of partial ileal bypass on the gut hormone responses to food in man. Allen JM, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(3):191–6

[Surgical correction of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis in man. Myant NB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;168:139–52 (22 ref.)

Partial ileal bypass in type II familial hypercholesterolemia. Eleven–year experience at the Montreal Heart institute. Vaisic CD, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar;50(3):165–8

Familial hypercholesterolaemia: renewed interest in an old problem [editorial] Mann JI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):396

Long–term effects of ileal bypass on lipoproteins in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Koivisto P, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):290–6

Bile acid drainage by partial small bowel bypass or cholestyramine. Effects on serum cholesterol in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):282–7

Partial ileal bypass undone [letter] Schouten JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):859

The treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia by partial ileal bypass surgery. A review of the literature. Van Niekerk JL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):18–23 (40 ref.)

Therapy of familial and acquired hyperlipoproteinemia in children and adolescents. Glueck CJ. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov; 12(6):835–47

Diet, drugs, and plasma exchange in the treatment of hyperlipidemia in childhood. Mancini M, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):848–53

[Effect of the combined administration of guar–bezafibrate on lipid, apolipoprotein and lipoprotein in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Wirth A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:99–108 **(Ger)**

URINE

Separation of human urinary proximal tubular cells from familial hypercholesterolemic homozygotes by Ficoll gradient centrifugation. Morphological and biochemical characteristics. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):365–76

VETERINARY

Breeding results of rabbits with familial hypercholesterolemia: effects of age and sex on serum lipids. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(2):61–6

HYPERCORTICISM see **ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION**

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

BLOOD

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy–specific beta–1–glycoprotein in predicting pregnancy outcome and in association with early pregnancy vomiting. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):49–53

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy [letter] Wright JV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):107

Nausea of pregnancy: a 'natural' remedy [letter] Beaton JG. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):50

ETIOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism appearing as hyperemesis gravidarum. Dozeman R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2202–3

Pregnancy–induced hyperemesis (hyperemesis gravidarum). A reassessment of therapy and proposal of a new etiologic theory. Starks GC. **Mo Med** 1984 May;81(5):253–6, 259

[Atypical course of early gestosis] Doraczyński H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of emesis gravidarum: perceptual and attitudinal patterns of women during early pregnancy] Ringler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 187(5):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPEREMIA

BLOOD

Neuropeptide activity in venous effluent from the hyperaemic upper limb following short–term arterial occlusion [letter] Misch KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):367–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperaemic hypoxia in venous ulceration [letter] Partsch H. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):249–51

[Cutaneous hyperemia in the hyperalgesic region in a patient with a small pancreatic cyst and type I diabetes mellitus] Eckstein D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(21):895–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interpretation of the effects of propranolol on coronary reactive hyperaemia. Thomas M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Sep;4(9):662–7

ETIOLOGY

Reactive hyperemia vs. pharmacologic hyperemia in the canine iliac circulation. A comparison. Beckmann CF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;18(3):254–6

The red eye. Why it happens, what to do, when to refer. Whitman J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):65–71

METABOLISM

Simulation of skin oxygen supply with heat induced hyperemia. Grossmann U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 159:63–71

Arachidonic acid metabolism and regulation of blood flow: effect of indomethacin on cutaneous and subcutaneous reactive hyperaemia in humans. Carlsson I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug;3(4):365–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of a leukotriene receptor antagonist, FPL 55712, on estrogen–induced uterine hyperemia in the nonpregnant rabbit. Parisi VM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):365–9

Characteristics of reactive hyperemia in the cerebral circulation. Gourley JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H52–8

Validity of contrast hyperemia for clinical assessment of coronary flow reserve: the optimal dose of contrast medium and reproducibility of the technique. Mishima M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):553–68

Effect of cigarette smoking on reactive hyperaemia in the human finger. Carlsson I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct; 3(5):453–60

Effect of topical adenosine deaminase treatment on the functional hyperemic and hypoxic responses of cerebrocortical microcirculation. Dóra E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep;4(3):447–57

Changes of collateral perfusion pressure and segmental coronary resistances during reactive hyperemia in anesthetized dogs. Fuchs M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec; 399(4):285–9

Effect of different prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on post–occlusive blood flow in human forearm. Carlsson I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):241–52

[Study of iliac arterial axes by Doppler ultrasonography during hyperemia induced by walking and arterial occlusion] Petermans J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and functional properties of the arterial system of the frog submandibular muscle as an object for studying working hyperemia] Sonina RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new parameter for characterizing reactive hyperemia: the mean recovery time] Ley Pozo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Sep–Oct;36(5):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast media hyperemia and Doppler measurements in peripheral arterial disease. Lipchik EO, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):133–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Vertebral hyperemia associated with bone marrow insult and recovery. Klein HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun; 9(6):307–9

THERAPY

The salvage of congested skin flaps by the application of leeches. Batchelor AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul; 37(3):358–60

HYPERESTHESIA

[Cutaneous hyperemia in the hyperalgesic region in a patient with a small pancreatic cyst and type I diabetes mellitus] Eckstein D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(21):895–6 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperalgesic activity of parathyroid hormone and its fragments in male rats. Clementi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):376–7

A withdrawal hyperalgesia test for physical dependence: evaluation of mu and mixed–partial opioid agonists. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Dec; 10(4):277–82

Failure to observe tolerance to the hyperalgesic effect of naloxone in mice. Ramabadran K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):709–12

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral antialgesics: a review. Capetola RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(11-12):545-56 (52 ref.)

Pain and hyperpathia in pontine haemorrhage. Regev I, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(3):205-8

Painful hyperaesthesia following resection of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh [letter] Nurmikko T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;47(3):320-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Can the sensitization of nociceptors account for hyperalgesia after skin injury? LaMotte RH. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984; 3(1):47-52

Time-intensity profiles of cutaneous pain in normal and hyperalgesic skin: a comparison with C-fiber nociceptor activities in monkey and human. LaMotte RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1434-50

Peripheral neural correlates of magnitude of cutaneous pain and hyperalgesia: simultaneous recordings in humans of sensory judgments of pain and evoked responses in nociceptors with C-fibers. Torebjörk HE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;51(2):325-39

HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Plasma separation in patients with bronchial asthma, atopic dermatitis and hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E. Nielsen H, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):329-37

Studies of the pathophysiology of acquired von Willebrand's disease in seven patients with lymphoproliferative disorders or benign monoclonal gammopathies. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):614-21

Helper T-cell lymphoma with marked plasmacytosis and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. A case report. Tamaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1590-5

Serum beta-2-microglobulin binding activity in monoclonal gammopathy: correlative study and clinical significance. Bataille R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1075-80

Plasma cholesterol concentration and extra lipid band in monoclonal gammopathies. Levy Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):449-53

[Clinical observations of defective neutrophil chemotaxis with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoclonal gammopathy in multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Hansotia P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1411-5

CLASSIFICATION

[Critical review of 243 monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies] Legras B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoalbuminemia associated with diffuse hypergammaglobulinemia in chronic diseases: lack of diagnostic specificity. Keshgegian AA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):477-81

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia associated with depressed cellular immunity and polyclonal gammopathy. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):507-9

IgM demyelinative neuropathy with amyloidosis and biclonal gammopathy. Julien J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr; 15(4):395-9

Kappa-chain nephropathy associated with plasma cell leukemia. Rahman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1689-91

Discoid lupus erythematosus and monoclonal gammopathy. Powell FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):355-60

Extranodal lymphoma terminating in acute leukemia associated with IgD monoclonal gammopathy. A case report. Inui J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2487-90

Massive IgE-hyperimmunoglobulinemia and storage histiocytosis in Sézary syndrome. A postmortem study. Miyayama H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1869-77

Monoclonal gammopathy in patients with chronic and acute myeloid leukemia. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 54(2):280-3

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in Paget's disease of bone. Buxbaum JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):200-4

Pyoderma gangrenosum with IgA gammopathy. Murray JC. **Cutis** 1983 Nov;32(5):477-80, 484-6 (26 ref.)

Clostridial gas gangrene and septicemia in a patient with light chain disease. Wu CH, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 May; 77(5):368-9

Immunodeficiency with hyper IgM after systemic lupus erythematosus [clinical conference] Slepian IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):846-57

Transient idiopathic periosteal reaction associated with dysproteinemia. Grogan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):491-4

'Benign' monoclonal gammopathy. A misnomer? Kyle RA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1849-54

Hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D and periodic fever: a new syndrome. van der Meer JW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1087-90

The electrodiagnostic findings in peripheral neuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Kelly JJ Jr. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Sep;6(7):504-9

Amyloidosis of specialized mesodermal tissues in non-myelomatous monoclonal gammopathy. A pathogenetic hypothesis. Melato M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug;178(1):78-82

Idiopathic hypergammaglobulinaemia associated with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and distal renal tubular acidosis. Spruce BA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul; 60(705):493-4

Primary cardiovascular amyloidosis with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Pajor L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(2):195-203

[Reactive lymph-node hyperplasia and pseudolymphomas with hypergammaglobulinemia. II. Pseudolymphoma and prelymphoma] Diebold J. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 4(1):3-17 (238 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive hyperplasia and pseudo-lymphomas with hypergammaglobulinemia. I. Benign lymphadenopathies] Diebold J. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):269-83 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal amyloidosis in the terminal development of monoclonal gammapathy (letter)] Mallet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):101 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathies and gammapathies: a form with antiglycoprotein MAG antibodies] Steck AJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic periarteritis nodosa associated with monoclonal gammapathy. 4 cases] Guillevin L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 May 3;60(19):1325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia accompanied with skin eruption, generalized lymph adenopathy, polyclonal hypergamma-globulinemia and hepatosplenomegaly] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1083-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pernicious anemia associated with monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (IgG-lambda)] Hasunuma K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of elliptocytosis associated with defective neutrophil chemotaxis, B lymphocytopenia and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E] Nishino H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of mixed monoclonal cryoglobulinemia accompanied by hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ouchi E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic cold agglutinin disease followed by lymphoproliferative disease with IgM monoclonal gammopathy] Takai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fanconi syndrome in adults (case of prolonged course of the Fanconi syndrome in malignant monoclonal gammopathies] Zakharova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):109-13 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxemia and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia in patients with liver cirrhosis] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan-Feb;41(1):23-7 **(Scr)**

[Partial hyper-IgE syndrome] Cartasegna MI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) associated with a transitory biclonal gammapathy and a motor-sensory polyneuropathy] Gaspar G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):153-6 **(Spa)**

[Cirrhosis, hepatoma and monoclonal transformation (myeloma?) of a polyclonal gammopathy] Laso FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):349-51 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in the initial staging and subsequent monitoring of monoclonal plasma cell disorders. Garewal H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):51-7

[Monoclonal hyperglobulinemia in the light of 10 years' systematic screening] Dyrhon V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep; 29(9):895-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gammopathies with oligoclonal electrophoretic patterns. Incidence, immunochemical nature and association with neoplastic pathology] Bouvet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12;12(40):2511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of malignant gammopathies] Emmerich B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;109(1):24-6 **(Ger)**

[Benign and malignant plasma cell dyscrasias: methods of study] Geniram A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar-Apr;69(2):163-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgGkappa monoclonal gammopathy in patients with chronic myeloproliferative processes] Kraj M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jan-Mar;33(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of IgD kappa multiple myeloma] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(8):643-5 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of malignant gammopathies] Emmerich B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;109(1):26-30 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytological study of acid phosphatase activity of plasma cells in monoclonal gammopathies] Ricci C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Life-threatening idiopathic anaphylaxis associated with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Greenberger PA. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):553-6

Subsequent monoclonal gammopathies. Ottó S, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(5):318-27

[Apparently primary malignant secreting renal lymphoma (immunocytoma)] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(9):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sézary syndrome. Pleural involvement and monoclonal dysglobulinemia (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1939-40 **(Fre)**

[Transient monoclonal gammopathy and acute hepatitis] Mottier D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):157-8 **(Fre)**

[Case of Sézary syndrome with accentuated hyperimmunoglobulinemia E--evidence for malignant proliferation of IgE-specific helper T lymphocytes] Mitsuya H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 72(9):1202-10 **(Jpn)**

[Case of chronic hepatitis with transient appearance of diclonal gammopathy (IGG-L type & IGG-K type) in the time of exacerbation of liver dysfunction] Toyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 80(4):1026-30 **(Jpn)**

[Case of B cell lymphoma with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia] Nakano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):148-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A syndrome of hyper-IgE and recurrent infections. Developmental variants? A familial study] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, and benign monoclonal gammopathy: characteristics of the B cell clone, immunoregulatory cell populations and clinical implications. Mellstedt H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984; 41:257-89 (146 ref.)

Immune regulation in the hyper-IgE/Job syndrome. Ochs HD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):57-61

A serum inhibitor of neutrophil chemotaxis associated with hyperglobulinaemia E in a patient with lymphoma, and recurrent skin infection. Ehrlich A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):709-15

Hyperglobulinaemia in chronic liver disease: relationships between in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis, short lived suppressor cell activity and serum immunoglobulin levels. Rong PB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):546-52

Adult-onset rapidly progressive spinal muscular atrophy of shoulder girdle with gammopathy. Szirmai I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(3):128-33

Mixed lymphocyte reaction in human monoclonal gammopathies. Carmagnola AL, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1137-9

Hyper IgM immunodeficiency. A primary dysfunction of B lymphocyte isotype switching. Levitt D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1650-7

Mycobacterium thermoresistibile infection in an immunocompromised host. Liu F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):546-7

Nutritional factors and autoimmunity. IV. Dietary vitamin A deprivation induces a selective increase in IgM autoantibodies and hypergammaglobulinemia in New Zealand Black mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):222-6

B-cell malignancy and monoclonal gammopathy, and idiotype of cell surface and serum immunoglobulin. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):533-42

Liver involvement in nonamyloid light chain deposits disease. Droz D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):683-9

Induction of human IgE synthesis by a factor derived from T cells of patients with hyper IgE states. Saryan JA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:256-8

In vitro monoclonal immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):954-60

Hyperimmunoglobulin-E-associated recurrent infection syndrome accompanied by chemotactic inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Chikazawa S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):365-9

Neutrophil and T lymphocyte characteristics of two patients with hyper-IgE syndrome. Soderberg-Warner M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):820-4

In vitro immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from multiple myeloma patients and patients with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Regulation by cell subsets. Peest D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):149-57

Association of ankylosing spondylitis and monoclonal

gammopathy: clinical case report and pathogenetic considerations. Ghirlanda G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;43(1):42–5

[Major hypergammaglobulinemia preceding erythroleukemia (M6) in a child] Vannier JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr;31(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sero–immunologic diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis: cross reactions of various parasitoses and hyperglobulinemias] Poupin F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct;76(4):393–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biclonal gammapathies. Apropos of 8 cases] Aguiar J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Monoclonal gammopathy in Sézary syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Venencie PY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):605–8

Expanded T gamma cell populations with the morphology of large granular lymphocytes — I. Immunological, clinical and morphological characterization. Herrmann F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):667–80

Ribosome–lamella complex of the lymphocytes in a case of plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Mikata A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):161–6

Inflammatory crystallosis. IgA gammopathy, polyserositis and extensive fibrosis associated with intracellular crystalline protein deposits. Kent DL, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):531–4

[Light chain deposit disease: an anatomopathological entity] Hoffman–Guilaine C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Apr–May; 4(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical staging and course evaluation of patients with multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal hyperglobulinemia using the Salmon–Wampler total tumor cell mass calculation] Schaar H, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb; 7(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental and periodontal lesions in a case of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome] Cattabriga M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):511–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic plasmacytosis—syndrome of multiple peculiar skin eruptions, lymphadenopathy and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;93(14):1513–26 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic–Pathologic Correlation Conference: SUNY Upstate Medical Center. Monoclonal gammopathy associated with a chest mass. Fraser RG, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):913–8

THERAPY

[Therapeutic plasma exchange: indications and results] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(4):308–27 (187 ref.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Clinical and laboratory characterization of Basenjis with immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):267–73

Plasma cell leukemia and monoclonal (IgG) gammopathy in a dog. Couto CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):90–2

Monoclonal gammopathy in a horse with defective hemostasis. Jacobs RM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep; 20(5):643–7

HYPERGLYCEMIA

Acute complications of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia. Moorman NH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;18(4):707–19

BLOOD

Evidence for hyperglycemic osmotic matrix effects on the Comprehensive Hematology Survey 1981–1982. Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):626–32

Clinical significance of osmotic matrix errors in automated hematology: the frequency of hyperglycemic osmotic matrix errors producing spurious macrocytosis. Savage RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):861–5

Determinants of glucose and ketoacid concentrations in acutely hyperglycemic diabetic patients. Malchoff CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):275–85

Plasma potassium changes in anuric hyperglycemia treated with insulin. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):27–30

Hematology problem. Hyperglycemia. Fincher JK. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Dec;49(12):869–70

Hyperglycemia–induced intracellular depletion of ascorbic acid in human mononuclear leukocytes. Chen MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1078–81

Obesity does not modulate insulin secretion in Indian patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes in the young. Jialal I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–9

Relationship of phosphate administration to serum and red cell phosphate concentration, erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate (2,3–DPG) and blood P50 in the hyperglycemic dog. Mylotte KM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982–83;9(3–4):195–216

Glycosylated albumin and transferrin: short–term markers of blood glucose control. Kemp SF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):394–8

[The euglycemic insulin and hyperglycemic clamp technic. Methods for the determination of insulin sensitivity of tissues and glucose sensitivity of the B cell. A review] Bratusch–Marrain PR. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Feb; 11(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute necrotizing pneumonitis and hyperglycemia after amiodarone therapy. Case report and review of amiodarone–associated pulmonary disease. Pollak PT, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):935–9

Endorphins in endotoxin–induced hyperglycemia in mice. Amir S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:261–5

Can amiodarone induce hyperglycaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia? Politi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):285

Lateral hypothalamic lesions or transections block bombesin hyperglycemia in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):239–46

Species difference in sensitivity to the diabetogenic action of triphenyltin hydroxide. Matsui H, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):377–8

Lactic acidosis, hyperglycaemia and convulsions following nalidixic acid overdosage. Leslie PJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):239–43

Profound hyperglycemia and metabolic acidosis after verapamil overdose. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1228–31

Mechanisms involved in the hyperglycemic response induced by clonidine and other alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonists. DiTullio NW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):168–73

Isolation and primary structure of two peptides with cardioacceleratory and hyperglycemic activity from the corpora cardiaca of Periplaneta americana. Scarborough RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5575–9

Lack of hyperglycemic effect of chlorothiazide in normal rats fed diets with different carbohydrate content. Lilleng R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):497–500

Hyperglycemic effect of neurotensin. Yawata Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):185–96

Pancreatic beta cell vacuolation in rats after oral administration of hexamethylmelamine. Molello JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):255–61

[Danger of excessive Lucozade (letter)] Loock EJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):833 **(Afr)**

[Induced short–term hyperglycemia in the combined treatment of locally disseminated breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperglycaemia in infantile gastroenteritis. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):771–5

Association of hyperglycaemia with hyponatraemia [letter] Fonseca V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1834–5

Association of hyperglycaemia with hyponatraemia. Walters E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1146

Reversible acute pulmonary edema due to uncontrolled hyperglycemia in diabetic individuals with renal failure. Kaldany A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):506–11

Type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus and coronary heart disease–chicken, egg or neither? Jarrett RJ. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):99–102 (37 ref.)

Hyperglycemia and brain damage [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):129–30

[Partial motor epilepsy in nonketotic hyperglycemia. 2 cases (letter)] Graveleau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7; 13(28):1751 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins—a new tool for assessment of cumulative hyperglycemia in epidemiologic studies, past and future. Duncan BB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):169–89 (105 ref.)

Glycosylation of hair: possible measure of chronic hyperglycaemia. Paisey RB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):669–71

Understanding of hypo– and hyperglycemia by youngsters with diabetes and their parents. Eastman BG, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Sep;8(3):229–43

DIET THERAPY

Sustained reduction of proteinuria in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes following diet–induced reduction of hyperglycaemia. Vasquez B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):127–33

DRUG THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition and human insulin [letter] Ahrens ER, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):567

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of the degree of hyperglycaemia on the catalytic activities of glycosidases in kidney and urine of diabetic rats. Juretić D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan; 22(1):21–7

ETIOLOGY

The Somogyi phenomenon. Sacred cow or bull? Raskin P. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):781–7

Hyperglycemia in dialysis patients [letter] Tzamaloukas AH. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):323

Insulin resistance in alloxan–diabetic dogs: evidence for reversal following insulin therapy. Caruso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):273–9

Prevalence and risks of hyperglycaemia and undiagnosed diabetes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Oswald GA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1264–7

Hyperglycemic emergencies in Soweto—countermeasures [letter] Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22; 64(18):692

Diabetic hyperglycemia and glycosuria as a manifestation of bulimia. Featherstone HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul; 77(7):936–7

[Current orientations of treatment in pregnancy and labor assistance in the diabetic patient] Gagliardi MA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circaseptan hyperglycemia in a case of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with Down's syndrome] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1211–7 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. III. Selected blood serum indicators of carbohydrate metabolism] Klimek K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(10):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia and hypertension in repeatedly bred parents of the obese spontaneously hypertensive rat (obese/SHR) unaccompanied by arteriosclerosis. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun; 51(2–3):211–22

[Glucose tolerance test and immunoreactive insulin level in the blood of the relatives of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Kovalev IuR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies on the induction of diabetes in experimental animals. Cellular basis for the induction of diabetes by streptozotocin. Kim YT, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):771–7

METABOLISM

Characterization of beta–cell specific function of isolated pancreatic islets from hyperglycemic C57BL/KsJ–db/db mice. Wilke B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1157–61

Cerebral metabolism in hypoglycemic and hyperglycemic fetal lambs. Richardson BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):R730–6

Time–dependent inhibition of insulin release: suppression of the arginine effect by hyperglycaemia. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):142–5

Impairment of glucose tolerance in yellow (Avy/A) (BALB/c X VY) F–1 hybrid mice by hyperglycemic peptide(s) from human pituitary glands. Frigeri LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2097–105

Alloxan–induced hyperglycemia increases progestin and androgen accumulation by isolated rabbit follicles in vitro. YoungLai EV. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):289–91

Effects of chronic fetal hyperglycemia upon oxygen consumption in the ovine uterus and conceptus. Philipps AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):279–86

Separate influences of insulin and hyperglycemia on hepatic drug metabolism in mice with genetic and chemically induced diabetes mellitus. Knodell RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):256–62

Effect of glycemic changes on lipolysis in sheep in vivo. Brockman RP. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):329–31

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of diabetes/hyperglycemia and associated cardiovascular risk factors in blacks and whites: Chicago Heart Association Detection Project in Industry. Cooper R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):827–33

PATHOLOGY

The influence of hyperglycaemia, hyperinsulinaemia and genetic background on the fate of intrasplenically implanted mouse islets. Andersson A. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):269–72

Diabetes–associated endometrial disruption in the Chinese hamster: structural changes in relation to progressive hyperglycemia. Garris DR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(6):293–300

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced short–term variability of fetal heart rate in

association with maternal hyperglycemia during pregnancy in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Kariniemi V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):793–4

Islet function and stress hyperglycemia: plasma glucose and epinephrine interaction. Halter JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E47–52 (43 ref.)

Lateral hypothalamic lesions or transections block bombesin hyperglycemia in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):239–46

Naloxone decreases centrally induced hyperglycemia in dogs. Evidence for an opioid role in glucose homeostasis. Ipp E, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):619–21

Hyperglycemia and beta-cell adaptation during prolonged somatostatin infusion with glucagon replacement in man. Ward WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):943–7

Senile cataract and glucose intolerance: the Israel Study of glucose Intolerance Obesity and Hypertension (The Israel GOH Study). Karasik A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb; 7(1):52–6

Hyperglycemia preceding stroke [letter] Rubinstein A. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):419

Reversible pupillary miosis during a hyperglycaemic episode: case report. Boutros G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul; 27(1):50–1

Hyperglycaemia is one correlate of deterioration in vibration sense during the 5 years after diagnosis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Hillson RM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):122–6

Hyperthermia and hyperglycemia for manipulated inhibition of tumor microcirculation [letter] von Ardenne M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):66–7

Continuous noninvasive monitoring of pH and temperature in rat Walker 256 carcinoma during normoglycemia and hyperglycemia. Jain RK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):429–36

Studies on acute glucose-induced aldosterone suppression: role of renin-angiotensin system. Nützi D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;62(5):213–7

Role of endorphins in endotoxin-induced hyperglycaemia in mice. Amir S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep; 22(9):1117–9

[Characteristics of insulin secretion in persons with glucose tolerance disorders and in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection by dimethyl urea against hyperglycaemia, but not insulitis, in low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the mouse. Sandler S. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):386–8

Pointers to preventing hyperglycaemic emergencies in Soweto. Buch E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22; 64(18):705–9

VETERINARY

Xylazine causes transient dose-related hyperglycemia and increased urine volumes in mares. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):224–7

Hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia during xylazine-ketamine anesthesia in Thoroughbred horses. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):11–4

[Hyperglycemic and therapeutic action of nontranquilizing doses of xylazine in healthy sheep and cows and in cows with subclinical ketosis] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA see under **DIABETIC COMA**

HYPERHIDROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Physiopathologic aspects and clinical pictures in hyperhidrosis] Hölzle E. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec;34(12):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clonidine and hyperhidrosis [letter] Conrad F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):570

Structural changes in axillary eccrine glands following long-term treatment with aluminium chloride hexahydrate solution. Hölzle E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 110(4):399–403

Recalcitrant unilateral infection associated with congenital leg hypertrophy cleared by control of hyperhidrosis. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):281–2

[Axillary hyperhidrosis] Veholmen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 10;104(7):508, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

[Endobronchial ventilation in transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy] Eilenberger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

An iontophoresis unit for the treatment of hyperhidrosis. Craig DL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 6(3):125–7

Management of idiopathic plantar hyperhidrosis. Jenkin WM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Sep;73(9):475–80

Modified supraclavicular approach for upper thoracic sympathectomy. Soliman SM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):162–6

[Hyperhidrosis: its inconvenience and the very encouraging current therapeutic possibilities] Lambert D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2658–60 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hyperhidrosis] Hölze E. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tap water iontophoresis in the treatment of hyperhidrosis of the hands and feet] Hölzle E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar; 35(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperhidrosis and its treatment] Tronnier H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Feb;7(2):50–4 **(Ger)**

HYPERINSULINISM

BLOOD

The effect of insulin on ovine fetal oxygen extraction. Milley JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):673–8

Hyperinsulinaemia in non-cirrhotic haemochromatosis: impaired hepatic insulin degradation? Niederau C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):441–4

Hyperinsulinism in infancy and childhood. Soltész G, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1984;51:151–202 (245 ref.)

Glucose metabolism in hyperinsulinemic infants: the effects of fasting and sodium DL-beta-hydroxybutyrate on glucose production and utilization rates. Bougnères PF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1054–60

Mechanisms of glucagon secretion during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Role of the beta cell and arterial hyperinsulinemia. Bolli G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):917–22

COMPLICATIONS

Insulin resistance in a young man with cystic fibrosis. Geffner ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):677–80

Hyperinsulinism in asphyxiated and small-for-dates infants with hypoglycaemia. Collins JE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):311–3

[Hypokalemia caused by hyperinsulinemia in infancy and childhood (based on 18 cases)] Soltész G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 29;125(31):1859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CONGENITAL

[Electrophysiologic study of neonatal hypoglycemia prolonged by hyperinsulinism] Parain D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Nov; 13(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal insulin balance: gestational diabetes and postpartal screening. Weiss PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul; 64(1):65–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Hyperinsulinemia—a case report] Hosoi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:178–81 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Insulin resistance in the obese hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mouse. Failure of hyperinsulinemia to activate hepatic pyruvate kinase (PK). Belfiore F, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb; 33(2):104–6

ETIOLOGY

Role of spontaneous portal-systemic shunting in hyperinsulinism of cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G206–12

Saturated fat feeding, hyperlipidemia and hyperinsulinemia. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20; 754(3):231–7

Hyperinsulinemia of chronic active hepatitis: impaired insulin removal rather than pancreatic hypersecretion. Bonora E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):111–4

Studies of glucose intolerance in cirrhosis of the liver. Shankar TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):459–69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperproinsulinemia. Two cohorts secreting indistinguishable type II intermediates of proinsulin conversion. Robbins DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):714–9

METABOLISM

In vitro pancreatic B-cell response of hyperinsulinemic rats. Differences between pregnancy and VMH-lesions. Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):231–40

Insulin receptors and action in clinical disorders of carbohydrate tolerance. Pollet RJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30;75(5B):15–22 (52 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia and in vivo very-low-density lipoprotein-triglyceride kinetics. Steiner G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E187–92

Increased glucose uptake precedes hyperinsulinemia in awake endotoxemic minipigs. Hand MS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(4):287–95

[Fetal hyperinsulinism in early pregnancy—a cause of diabetic fetopathy?] Reiher H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ornid but not atropine abolishes the insulin receptor reaction of fat and liver plasma membranes to fasting and hyperinsulinemia] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The basic structural lesion of persistent neonatal hypoglycaemia with hyperinsulinism: deficiency of pancreatic D cells or hyperactivity of B cells? Rahier J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):282–9

SURGERY

Improvement of hyperinsulinemic diabetes following removal of a meningioma in Werner's syndrome. A case report. Montecucco C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun; 21(2):193–7

Management of secondary diabetes mellitus after total pancreatectomy in infancy. Greene SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):356–9

Surgical management of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in children. Simmons PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May; 119(5):520–5

The surgical treatment of hyperinsulinism in infancy and childhood. Gough MH. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):75–8

Surgical treatment of organic hyperinsulinism in infancy. Surgical procedure in the absence of a demonstrable insulinoma and a peroperative diagnosis of nesidioblastosis. Goudswaard WB, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):91–5

VETERINARY

Hormonal, metabolic and morphologic studies of aged C57BL/6J obese mice. Austin BP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(2):121–32

HYPERKALEMIA

BLOOD

[Pseudohyperkalemia of erythrocyte origin. Passive increase of membrane permeability to potassium] Enet-Renou N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;31(7):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synergistic effect of acidosis and succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in spinal cord transected rats. Koller ME, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):87–90

Hyperkalemia and cardiovascular collapse after verapamil and dantrolene administration in swine. Saltzman LS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):473–8

Hyperkalemia with succinylcholine [letter] Barnett WM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):654–5

Heparin side effects [letter] Brohee D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1693

Hazards of non-prescription potassium supplements [letter] McCaughan D. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):513–4

Hyperkalaemia after cyclosporin therapy [letter] Petersen KC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1470

Hyperkalemia from single small oral doses of potassium chloride. Perez GO, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):270–1

[Bepridil and hyperkalemia. Discussion of a case] Froment C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep; 33(5):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxyphenbutazone-induced hyperkalemia in selective hypoaldosteronism in adults (letter)] Merkt J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7;108(40):1535–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular tachycardia in a neonate secondary to hyperkalaemia. Emder P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun; 19(2):112–3

Amelioration of metabolic acidosis by dietary potassium restriction in hyperkalemic patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Maher T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar; 103(3):432–45

Focal neurologic signs associated with hyperkalemia. Lee KS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):792–3

[Asystole in extreme hyperkalemia, and successful resuscitation] Kretz FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep; 32(9):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unnecessary treatment of hyperkalemia in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Nanji AA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1180

Hyperkalemia-induced pseudoinfarction pattern. Klein LW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):428–31

[An overlooked case of hyperkalemic familial periodic paralysis (letter)] Sjølin SU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1;145(31):2385–6 **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salbutamol for hyperkalaemia [letter] Bushe C. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):797

Different effectiveness of tocainide and hydrochlorothiazide in paramyotonia congenita with hyperkalemic episodic paralysis. Ricker K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec; 33(12):1615–8

ETIOLOGY

Hyperpotassemia during massive blood transfusions. Linko K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):220–1

Acute hyperkalemia associated with massive blood replacement [letter] Stoops CM. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):1044

Hyperkalemia in the elderly. Walmsley RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1409–12

High-calorie liquid nutrients and hyperkalemia. Nanji AA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):626

Disorders of potassium balance. Lavelle KJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):684–7

Myonephropathic-metabolic syndrome as a complication of cardiopulmonary bypass. Kugimiya T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep;13(5):431–7

Hyperkalaemia in diabetes mellitus—potential hazards of coexisting hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism. Large DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):370–3

[Acute hyperkalemia disclosing an intraperitoneal rupture of an amebic liver abscess. Value of preoperative peritoneal dialysis] Bourdais A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 44(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with hyperpotassemia. Clinical and physiopathologic study of 18 cases] Paladini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Dec;74(12):1370–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the effects of hyperkalemia on serum and myocardial digoxin concentration in dogs. Kori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):947–59

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Purkinje-muscle coupling and endocardial response to hyperkalemia, hypoxia, and acidosis. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H303–11

Verapamil worsens rate of development and hemodynamic effects of acute hyperkalemia in halothane-anesthetized dogs: effects of calcium therapy. Nugent M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):435–9

Effects of hyperkalaemia on sinus nodal function in dogs: sino-ventricular conduction. Hariman RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):509–17

The effects of lidocaine and quinidine on impulse propagation across the canine Purkinje-muscle junction during combined hyperkalemia, hypoxia, and acidosis. Evans JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):185–96

Combined effects of hypoxia, hyperkalemia and acidosis on membrane action potential and excitability of guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Kodama I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Mar;16(3):247–59

[The heart and hyperkalemia] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the localization of the cardiac pacemaker in the rabbit sinus node during hyperkalemia] Adomonis VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The olfactory phenomenon in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis] Aver'ianov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(3):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyperkalemia after neonatal exchange transfusion: risk eliminated by washing red cell concentrates. Blanchette VS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):321–4

Scavenging of cardioplegic solution: a metabolic alternative [letter] Del Campo C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):800–1

[Prevention of hyperkalemia and muscular fasciculations induced by suxamethonium] Courvoisier C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Potassium removal by exchange transfusion [letter] **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):507–9

Exchange transfusion using washed red blood cells reconstituted with fresh-frozen plasma for treatment of severe hyperkalemia in the neonate. Setzer ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):443–6

VETERINARY

[Practical electrocardiography. 3. Hyperkalemia in the dog and cat] van Heerden J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec; 54(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

HYPERKINESIS

BLOOD

The relationship of hyperactivity to moderately elevated lead levels. David OJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):341–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diltiazem and hyperactivity [letter] Brink DD. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):459–60

Pervasive hyperactivity and long-term learning impairments in rats with induced micrencephaly from prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol. Vorhees CV, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul;317(1):1–10

Neurotensin affects hyperactivity but not stereotypy induced by pre and post synaptic dopaminergic stimulation. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall; 7(3):385–90

[Effects of lithium salt on intracranial self-stimulation and methamphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats] Hamada K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(4):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A pilot study on the metal levels in the hair of hyperactive children. Barlow PJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):309–18

DRUG EFFECTS

Classical conditioning, decay and extinction of cocaine-induced hyperactivity and stereotypy. Barr GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3;33(14):1341–51

ETIOLOGY

Sympathetic hyperactivity in tetanus [letter] Ravizza AG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):349–50

[Vascular factors in the etiology of hemihyperkinesis] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Independence of blood pressure and locomotor hyperactivity in normotensive and genetically hypertensive rat. Whitehorn D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Mar; 37(2):357–61

METABOLISM

Genetic differences in brain dopamine receptors and amphetamine response: possible model for hyperkinetic children. Helmeste DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 135:401–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemiballism and metastatic brain tumor. Glass JP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):204–7

[Homovanillic acid content in the cerebrospinal fluid as an index of dopamine cerebral metabolism before and after a stereotaxic operation in patients with extrapyramidal hyperkinetic syndromes] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(7):1050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Childhood brain function differences in delinquent and non-delinquent hyperactive boys. Satterfield JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar; 57(3):199–207

Role of the basal ganglia in a chemically induced dyskinesia in rat. Schneider JS. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):524–32

From the NIH: Studying hyperactive children with unique monitoring device. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):1973–4

Pathogenesis of hyperkinesias in children. Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 May-Jun;14(3):241–5

Failure of high intensity auditory stimuli to affect behavioral arousal in children during the first sleep cycle. Busby K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):802–5

[The role of peptides in the pathology of the nervous system] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun; 30(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of physical restraint on the behavior of hyperactive mentally retarded persons. Singh NN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):16–22

HYPERKINETIC HEART SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

HYPERLIPEMIA see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA**

HYPERLIPEMIA, MIXED see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

BLOOD

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein profiles of cigarette smokers from randomly selected families: enhancement of hyperlipidemia and depression of high-density lipoprotein. Brischetto CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):675–80

C-II anapolipoproteinemia and severe hypertriglyceridemia. Report of a rare case with absence of C-II apolipoprotein isoforms and review of the literature. Saku K, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):457–62

Effect of carbohydrate diet type upon obesity and hyperlipemia in the Zucker fa/fa rat. Basilico MZ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(4):253–60

Dietary fiber and lipoprotein metabolism in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Wilson JN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):147–53

Prevention of the hyperlipidemic serum or LDL-induced cellular cholesterol ester accumulation by 22-hydroxycholesterol and its analogue. Bates SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):281–93

Simple method for preparing and quantifying very-low-density lipoprotein. Kohlmeier M. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):295–7

Immunonephelometry of apolipoprotein A-II in plasma. Rosseneu M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):234–7

Serum lipids in normo- and hyperlipidemics after methyldopa and propranolol. Dujovne CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):157–62

The lipid-lowering effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid and bile acid drainage in WHHL rabbits. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):439–44

Effect of Aloe barbedensis & clofibrate on serum lipids in triton-induced hyperlipidaemia in Presbytis monkeys. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:417–21

ApoVLDL of the Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipidemic rabbit and the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Wakasugi T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):246–53

Studies on the mechanism of hypertriglyceridemia in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Wang CS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):571–9

An improved method for obtaining reliable blood counts with hyperlipaemic samples on an automated particle counter. Nicholls PD. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Oct;40(4):397–400

Lipid and lipoprotein triglyceride and cholesterol interrelationships: effects of sex, hormone use, and hyperlipidemia. Wahl PW, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun; 33(6):502–8

Preliminary note: effect of microtubule inhibitors with acrylophenone structure on Triton WR 1339 induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Brunet C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;6(5):227–30

Experimental model of hyperlipidemia in rats. Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):437–43

Hyperlipidemia as a risk factor in early life. Schettler G, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):803–5

Intolerance to administered lipids in tumor-bearing animals. Devereux DF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):414–9

Phagocytosis of aged erythrocyte membranes with a high fat content by the isolated perfused rat liver. Vömel T. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Mar-Apr;17(2):73–7

[Effects of hyperlipidemia on platelet function] Xiao JT. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):362–5 **(Chi)**

[Hemorrheologic changes in various metabolic syndromes] Crepaldi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:59–71 **(Ita)**

[Hyperlipemia and erythrocyte filterability] Pretolani E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperlipidemia in pregnancy and influence of weight change after delivery on total cholesterol] Mizuno O, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;20(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of trapidil on experimental hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol diet in SPF Japanese white rabbits] Gotoh H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;82(5):303–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. II. Lipid compounds in the blood serum] Torbus-Lisiecka B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(9):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous variations of lipid fractions in normal and hyperlipidemic patients] Forti N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dyslipidemia characteristics in arterial hypertension] Neverov IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):46–9 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypolipidemic activity of glycine and its derivatives] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr; 30(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation between serum lipids and the vitamin C levels in hyperlipemic subjects] Cerná O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep;80(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adriamycin causes hyperlipemia as a consequence of nephrotoxicity. Bizzi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;

18(3):291–300

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hyperlipidemia] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1781–6 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal atherosclerosis developed in less than 4 years in an aortocoronary vein graft in a hyperlipidemic patient. Falk E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):73–5

Musculoskeletal disorders in patients with hyperlipidaemia. Struthers GR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):519–23

Hyperlipidemia and cataract extraction [letter] Hirst LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):358

Hemodynamic modification of aortic atherosclerosis. Effects of propranolol vs hydralazine in hypertensive hyperlipidemic rabbits. Spence JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):325–33

Factitious methemoglobinemia caused by hyperlipemia. Spurzem JR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):84–6

Lipid disorders and diabetes [editorial] Zimmerman BR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):417–8

Hyperlipidemia in patients with chronic renal failure. Ravichandran R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct; 29(4):212–7

The effect of diabetic control on very low-density lipoprotein—triglyceride metabolism in patients with type II diabetes mellitus and marked hypertriglyceridemia. Dunn FL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):117–23

Epidemiology of hyperlipidaemias. Balaquer-Vintró I. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):413–20

[Dyslipoproteinemia and vascular injury] Saitta A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;28(8):695–720 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial aspects of arterial pressure. Study of a closed population] Gualandri V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of nephropathic cystinosis associated with hyperlipidemia] Ruberto U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 28;36(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient hyperlipidemia associated with hereditary renal diabetes insipidus] Katsumata N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:29–32 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital adrenal hypoplasia associated with myopathy with muscle hypotonia, psychomotor retardation and hyperlipidemia. Possibility of classifying this as a syndrome] Yano K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:127–30 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal diseases and lipid metabolism] Miyachi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1861–5 **(Jpn)**

[Arteriosclerosis risk factors in children and adolescents] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):163–8 **(Pol)**

[Effects of immunization and of insulin on the evolution of pathological cardiovascular processes induced by experimental dyslipidemia] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Physiologic and supraphysiologic increases in lipoprotein lipids and apoproteins in late pregnancy and postpartum. Possible markers for the diagnosis of 'prelipemia'. Montes A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):407–17

Lipid Research Clinics Program reference values for hyperlipidemia and hypolipidemia. Rifkind BM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1869–72

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. I. Patient data in the light of anamestic and subjective symptoms] Olejak B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

The effects of a metabolic diet combined or not with insulin on hypercholesterolemia, hypertriglyceridemia, glucose tolerance curves, physical activity, heart size and aging. Sodi Pallares D. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun;24(7):287–91

Leguminous seeds in the dietary management of hyperlipidemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):567–73

Effects of Guar-enriched pasta in the treatment of diabetes and hyperlipidemia. Gatti E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(1):1–10

A multifactorial di[illegible]in the management of hyperlipidaemia. Choudhury S, et [illegible]. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jan;50(1):93–103

Prevention of progression of coronary atherosclerosis by treatment of hyperlipidaemia: a seven year prospective angiographic study. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):220–3

Patient profile and effect of dietary therapy on post-transplant hyperlipidemia. Shen SY, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S147–52

[Therapy of lipid metabolism disorders] Schlierf G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May;25(5):275–81 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sustained effect of zinc-protamin-glucagon in hyperlipidaemic patients. Buch J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):188–92

Serum HDL-cholesterol-increasing and fatty liver-improving actions of Panax ginseng in high cholesterol diet-fed rats with clinical effect on hyperlipidemia in man. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):96–101

Favorable effects of L-carnitine treatment on hypertriglyceridemia in hemodialysis patients: decisive role of low levels of high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol. Vacha GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):532–40

Drug therapy for hyperlipidemia. Franklin FAJr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):265–84

Bezafibrate. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Sep 23;21(19):75–6

Hyperlipidemia: reducing the chances of cardiovascular disease. Nash DT. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jul;39(7):99–100, 103–4,108–9 passim

Clinical pharmacology of DEAE-dextran for long-term administration (one year). Pupita F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(4):287–93

Hypolipidemic activity of phthalimide derivatives. 7. Structure-activity studies of indazolone analogues. Wyrick SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):768–72

Influence of gemfibrozil and clofibrate on metabolism of cholesterol and plasma triglycerides in man. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2241–6

Treatment of hyperlipidaemia and progression of atherosclerosis [letter] Blankenhorn DH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1193

[Studies on the Chinese drugs capable of reducing blood lipids] Peng Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):41–4 **(Chi)**

[Modification of serum uric acid concentration under long-term therapy with the lipid-regulating drug Duolip] Scherhag R. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 22;101(36):1635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on serum lipids in the patients with tumor of the prostate gland. 3rd report: changes of serum lipid peroxide levels during estrogen therapy for prostatic cancer and therapeutic and preventive effect of riboflavin tetrabutylate for hyperlipidemia] Shimada M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bezafibrate on disorders of lipid metabolism] Stryjek-Kamińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 12; 38(50):1567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Post-heparin plasma hepatic triglyceride lipase and monoglyceride hydrolase activities in hyperlipemia induced by a sucrose rich diet. Basílico MZ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(1):36–41

Liver glycerokinase deficiency in man with hyperglycerolaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia. Pometta D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):103–6

Influence of diet composition on obesity, hyperlipemia and liver steatosis in Zucker fa/fa rats pair-fed with Zucker Fa/- rats. Chanussot F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(3):259–70

ETIOLOGY

Hyperlipidemia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blackett PR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):123–9

Saturated fat feeding, hyperlipidemia and hyperinsulinemia. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20; 754(3):231–7

Bleeding disorder from the 'fat overload' syndrome. Campbell AN, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):447–9

[Zieve's syndrome in chronic alcoholic hepatitis. Report of 6 cases] Mancinella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 15; 108(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyslipemia and giardiasis] Licata D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;36(3):107–9 **(Ita)**

[Role of lipolytic enzymes in the development of hyperlipidemia induced by administration of heterologous albumin in rabbits] Serrano DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia in infectious mononucleosis] Rivera JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Program Family Study. I. Study design and description of data. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):931–43

Hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia and hypertension in repeatedly bred parents of the obese spontaneously hypertensive rat (obese/SHR) unaccompanied by arteriosclerosis. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun; 51(2–3):211–22

A new isoform of apolipoprotein E—apo E-5—associated with hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. Yamamura T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):159–72

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and hyperlipidemia. Assmann G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):641–3

Lipid composition and lipogenic activities in the livers of normo- and hereditary hyperlipidemic chickens. Cho BH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):331–4

Serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoprotein E phenotypes in relatives of patients with type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):219–26

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes and hyperlipidemia. Utermann G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):232–6

Familial hyperlipidemia in coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Das SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan; 31(1):15–9

Familial aggregation of lipids and lipoproteins and early identification of dyslipoproteinemia. The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Family Study. Morrison JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1860–8

Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic: review of genetic data and design, limitations and prospects. Chung CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:135–47

Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic. Glueck CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:149–54

The Princeton School District Family Study of the Lipid Research Clinics Program: design, evaluation and prospects. Wallace RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:125–34

Segregation analysis of hyperlipidemia. Williams WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:121–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of apoprotein B in aortas from hyperlipemic swine. Preferential accumulation in lesion-prone areas. Feldman DL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):817–22

METABOLISM

Clinical aspects of hyperlipidaemia. Durrington PN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jul;32(1):28–34 (53 ref.)

An update on the hyperlipidemias and atherosclerosis. Powell RC. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):441–5

Use of monoclonal anti-receptor antibodies to probe the expression of the low density lipoprotein receptor in tissues of normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Huettinger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1017–26

Lipoprotein lipid and protein responses to dietary fat and diabetes in rats. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):1984–94

Effects of omega-aminosulfonic acids on lipid metabolism in dietary hyperlipidemic rats. Yamada J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun;6(6):373–80

Predictive equations about whole body cholesterol metabolism in human beings. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Aug; 41(8):239–40 (4 ref.)

[Study and clinical significance of lipid metabolism in pregnancy] Moneta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):65–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on an anti-atherosclerotic drug, 4-(cis-p-menthan-8-yloxy) benzanilide (YM-95831)] Ohata I. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):302–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Specificity of avian leukosis virus-induced hyperlipidemia. Carter JK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):301–8

OCCURRENCE

[Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels and the incidence of hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia among 7- and 8-year-old boys in Warsaw] Charzewska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Medical pathology conference. Abdominal pain, fever, and profound metabolic abnormalities in a 40-year-old diabetic and hyperlipidemic man. Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;21(3):262–6

Quantification of intimal cell masses and atherosclerotic lesions in coronary arteries of control and hyperlipidemic swine. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):115–22

[Combination of subacute lupus erythematosus and autoimmune hyperlipidemia (letter)] de la Figuera M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1397 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of estradiol on the proliferation of rabbit aortic medial tissue culture cells induced by hyperlipemic serum. Fischer-Dzoga K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec; 39(3):355–63

Reticuloendothelial system response to hyperlipidemia in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Davis HR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):63–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia by metformin. Zavaroni I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb; 16(2):85–7

Strategies of screening for hyperlipidemia (dyslipoproteinemia) in school-age children in the Tokyo area. Murata M, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):810–4

[Antihyperlipidemic effect of iodine egg: Search for the screening method and active ingredients] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;83(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of ischemic heart disease. Report of the World Health Organization Expert Committee. II] **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):749–54 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Effects of walking upon plasma lipids in hyperlipidemic patients. Phillipson BE. **Ala Med** 1983 Nov;53(5):15, 17–8

Type I Hyperlipidemia [letter] Sloan RW.

Am Fam Physician 1983 Nov;28(5):27
Recommendations for the treatment of hyperlipidemia in adults. A joint statement of the Nutrition Committee and the Council on Arteriosclerosis of the American Heart Association. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):443A–468A
Treating hyperlipidemia to provide salutary effect on coronary artery disease [editorial] Kuo PT. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):455–6
Recommendations for treatment of hyperlipidemia in adults. A joint statement of the Nutrition Committee and the Council on Arteriosclerosis. **Circulation** 1984 May; 69(5):1067A–1090A (268 ref.)
Plasma lipid abnormalities in diabetes mellitus: observations on HDL cholesterol and recommendations for the management of lipid abnormalities. Kahkonen D. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(2):91–4
Step-care approach to hyperlipidemia: guidelines for clinicians. Cantwell JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Feb; 73(2):107–11
Dietary and pharmacologic therapy for the lipid risk factors. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1873–9
Consensus conference: Treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1196–200
Lipid-lowering therapy for coronary artery disease. Who and how to treat. Nash DT. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov; 74(5):308–9
[Diabetic hypertriglyceridemia. Treatment by plasma exchange? (letter)] Canivet B. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10; 12(45):2887 **(Fre)**
[Effect of sorption detoxication on secondary hyperlipidemia in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertriglyceridemia in patients on hemodialysis. Changes with various therapeutic regimens] Barril G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Oxidation of fatty acid by heart mitochondria of chickens with endogenous hyperlipidemia. Cho BH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):347–51

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED

BLOOD

A study of familial combined hyperlipidemia in 11 families. Das SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:665–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Status of 'familial combined hyperlipidemia'. Brunzell JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:403–5

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, MULTIPLE LIPOPROTEIN-TYPE see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA

[Diagnosis and methodological principles in clinical pathology. VI. Lipoproteinemia] dal Fabbro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28;75(18):1095–102 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Restriction enzyme analysis of the apolipoprotein A-I gene in fish eye disease and Tangier disease. Rees A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(3):235–7
Familial lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein C-II deficiency. Lipoprotein and apoprotein analysis, adipose tissue and hepatic lipoprotein lipase levels in seven patients and their first degree relatives. Fellin R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):55–68
Plasma lipoprotein separation by discontinuous density gradient ultracentrifugation in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Aviram M. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):111–8
Hyperalphalipoproteinaemic activity of BRL 26314—II. Inhibition of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Fears R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):219–28
Hyperalphalipoproteinaemic activity of BRL 26314—I. Enhanced cholesterol turnover in rats. Fears R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):209–17
Evaluation of HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol by a precipitation procedure in a normal population and in different hyperlipidemic phenotypes. Martini S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):291–8
Presence of two forms of apolipoprotein B in patients with dyslipoproteinemia. Meng MS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul; 24(7):803–9
Studies on the phenotyping system of hyperlipoproteinemias. Evaluation of a new method by enzymic staining of lipids in serum lipoproteins separated by electrophoresis on agarose. Ohno F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):200–5
Composition and distribution of low density lipoprotein fractions in hyperapobetalipoproteinemia, normolipidemia, and familial hypercholesterolemia. Teng B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6662–6
[High-density lipoprotein cholesterol and the atherogenic index in patients with different types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Apostolov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Value of LDL-cholesterol determination in hyperlipoproteinemias] Alcindor LG, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood and plasma hyperviscosity in primary hyperlipidemia] Ozanne P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Mar;5(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screening for dyslipidemia in the newborn infant] Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15; 39(10):469–73 **(Fre)**
[Serum lipoproteins in healthy pregnant females. Qualitative and quantitative studies] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(2):73–84 **(Ger)**
[Composition of VLDL, LDL and HDL lipoprotein fractions in type IIa, IIb, III, IV, and V hyperlipemia patients in comparison with healthy individuals] Hutt V, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;22(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid and apoprotein profile without and with oil load] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 15; 38(16):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of metabolic and hemorrheological parameters in diabetes and hyperlipidemia] Muggeo M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:165–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia type 1] Yamamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1793–8 **(Jpn)**
[Cholesterol of high density lipoproteins in the blood of women] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[High density lipoproteins and the value of determining them in clinical medicine] Lepšanović L. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(7–8):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Association of risk factors in patients with hyperuricemia] Krajnc I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(5–6):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Correlations between alcohol-induced hypoglycemias and hyperlipoproteinemias] Crețeanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lipid storage myopathy in familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Kinoshita M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):551–4
Analysis of cardiovascular risk factors in chronic hemodialysis patients with special attention to the hyperlipoproteinemias. Hahn R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep;48(3):279–88
Type I hyperlipoproteinemia presenting as sudden death in infancy. Potter JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug; 13(4):381–3
[Hyperlipoprotein phenotypes as risk factors in ischemic cardiopathy. II. Clinical aspects] Walter-Rosianu A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 33(2):145–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Dyslipoproteinemia in the pathogenesis of disseminated sclerosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Excessive body weight and dyslipoproteinemia in angiographically documented coronary atherosclerosis] Kurdanov KhA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Xanthomatosis in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Kušić M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Role of the clinical biochemistry laboratory in the assessment of dyslipoproteinaemias. Ballantyne FC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 May;21 (Pt 3):166–75 (70 ref.)
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemias. Clinical, biological and physiopathological aspects] Bakir R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2861–71 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

[Dietetic treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Louis J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15;59(32):2273–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of a basic metabolic diet rich in polyene fatty acids on the pattern of glycerophospholipid fatty acids in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 15;39(6):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in the concentration and composition of lipids and lipoproteins in primary hyperlipoproteinemia during treatment with bezafibrate. Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1185–90
Controlled evaluation of pantethine, a natural hypolipidemic compound, in patients with different forms of hyperlipoproteinemia. Gaddi A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jan;50(1):73–83
Effects of clofibrate therapy on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and serum lipids in subjects with hyperlipoproteinemia and impaired glucose tolerance. A follow-up study over a five-year period. Ratzmann ML, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):216–21
[Effect of 1 month's treatment with Bezalip on the serum lipids and lipoproteins of patients with different types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Kiriakov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(3):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Essentiale in chronic liver diseases] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):36–45 **(Bul)**
[Morphometric study of hepatic peroxisomes in hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with fenofibrate] Gariot P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of fenofibrate on the lipid level in diabetic patients] Häring HU, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 2;125(35):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperlipidemia, diabetes and atherosclerosis: efficacy of treatment with pantethine] Arsenio L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):25–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical response to platelet antiaggregation treatment in a patient with hyperlipoproteinemia type I and a hypersomnic course] Medina León A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of serum-stimulated lipase activity and altered lipid content in milk from a patient with type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Berger GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):835–9

ETIOLOGY

Hypertriglyceridemia during the intravenous infusion of a safflower oil-based fat emulsion. Cooke RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):959–61
[Clinical and pathogenic aspects of secondary hyperlipoproteinemia] Mordasini R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 8;59(31):2199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diseases of lipid metabolism in advanced age. Relation to environmentally-induced factors] Ries W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 17;102(19):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertriglyceridemia in intravenous hyperalimentation with glucose. Observations on patients treated with cyclosporin-A following bone marrow transplantation] Mall T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 11; 114(6):180–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of polymyositis associated with hypertriglyceridemia due to decline of lipoprotein lipase activity] Ishibashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):368–73 **(Jpn)**
[High density lipoprotein cholesterol in secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (12):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Diabetic hypertriglyceridaemia and related 5' flanking polymorphism of the human insulin gene. Jowett NI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):96–9
Failure of cord serum cholesterol and betalipoprotein as screening tests for familial hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kenny D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;153(3):100–5
Familial aggregation of lipids and lipoproteins and early identification of dyslipoproteinemia. The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Family Study. Morrison JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1860–8
A pedigree of homozygous familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Saito F. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul; 33(7):629–33
Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic: review of genetic data and design, limitations and prospects. Chung CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:135–47
Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic. Glueck CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:149–54
Future genetic-epidemiological research in coronary heart disease: the decade of the apolipoproteins, dysapolipoproteinemia, and dyslipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:525–32 (28 ref.)
The Princeton School District Family Study of the Lipid Research Clinics Program: design, evaluation and prospects. Wallace RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:125–34
[Familial and genetic factors in lipoproteinemia disorders] Sova J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 22;123(25):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperlipoprotein phenotypes as risk factors in ischemic heart disease. I. General aspects] Walter-Rosianu A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):37–45 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Hyperlipoproteinemia: metabolic basis and rationale for therapy. Grundy SM. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 27; 54(5):20C–26C
Effect of ciprofibrate treatment on biliary lipids in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):73–8
Effect of short-term treatment with bezafibrate and fenofibrate on biliary lipid metabolism in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. von Bergmann K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):150–4
Overproduction of a kinetic subclass of VLDL-apoB, and direct catabolism of VLDL-apoB in human endogenous hypertriglyceridemia: an analytical model solution of tracer

data. Eaton RP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1291–303
Phenotypic heterogeneity in the extended pedigree of a proband with lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Wilson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1107–14
The role of lipoprotein receptors in lipid transport and in the pathogenesis of the hyperlipoproteinemias. Chait A. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1983;5:1–53 (232 ref.)
[Lipoprotein receptors and dyslipoproteinemias] Orbetsova V. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):1–7 (41 ref.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dyslipoproteinemic xanthoma] Chanu B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;31(7):613–21 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation of hyperlipoproteinemia with the microcirculation, oxygen supply and the intensity of oxygen consumption in the tissues] Vogralik VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Consensus conference: Treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1196–200
Treatment of common lipoprotein disorders. Brown WV, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;27(1):1–20 (138 ref.)
[Effectiveness of different intervention measures in children and adolescents with hypertension and lipid metabolism disorders] Holtz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 1;38(23):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE II see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

BLOOD

Distribution of apolipoprotein E isoforms between very low and high density lipoproteins of normal subjects and hyperlipidemic patients with special reference to type III hyperlipidemia. Holmquist L. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):113–20
Apolipoprotein E Bethesda. Isolation and partial characterization of a variant of human apolipoprotein E isolated from very low density lipoproteins. Ghiselli G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):333–9
Functionally inactive apolipoprotein E3 in a type III hyperlipoproteinaemic patient. Havekes LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):7–11
Isolation and characterization of apolipoprotein B–48 and B–100 very low density lipoproteins from type III hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Milne RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):816–23
Role of apolipoprotein E in the lipolytic conversion of beta–very low density lipoproteins to low density lipoproteins in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Ehnholm C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5566–70
Hemostatic functions in hypoalpha and hyperbetalipoproteinemias [letter] Mari D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):624–5
[Serum lipids and lipoproteins during therapy in a patient with familial type III hyperlipoproteinemia] Tozuka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1317–24 **(Jpn)**
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. IV. Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis indicators] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia occurring with apoprotein E3 deficiency. Report of two cases. Nestel PJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):124–9

DIAGNOSIS

Risk factors for coronary heart disease—assessment in airline pilots. Lewis B. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:17–24 (32 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of type III hyperlipoproteinemia with four different treatment regimens. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;51(2–3):251–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia: recent insights into the genetic defect of familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. Mahley RW, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:385–411 (88 ref.)
Serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoprotein E phenotypes in relatives of patients with type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):219–26
Apolipoprotein EBethesda: a new variant of apolipoprotein E associated with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Gregg RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):969–74
Identification of a new structural variant of human apolipoprotein E, E2(Lys146 leads to Gln), in a type III hyperlipoproteinemic subject with the E3/2 phenotype. Rall SC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1288–97
[Familial dysbetalipoproteinemia] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15;106(4):174–5 **(Heb)**
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia type 3] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1804–9 **(Jpn)**
[Genetic aspects of arteriosclerosis] Maciolowski M. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):743–7 (98 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Increased frequency of lipoprotein disorders similar to type III hyperlipoproteinemia in survivors of myocardial infarction in Japan. Kameda K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;51(2–3):241–9
Degradation of lipoproteins by human monocyte–derived macrophages. Evidence for two distinct processes for the degradation of abnormal very–low–density lipoprotein from subjects with type III hyperlipidaemia. Soutar AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):101–11
Defective hepatic lipoprotein receptor binding of beta–very low density lipoproteins from type III hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Importance of apolipoprotein E. Hui DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):860–9
Resistance of a very low density lipoprotein subpopulation from familial dysbetalipoproteinemia to in vitro lipolytic conversion to the low density lipoprotein density fraction. Chung BH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1148–59

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic structure of serum lipoproteins from patients with fish eye disease. Forte TM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):130–7
Intraosseous xanthoma associated with hyperlipoproteinemia. A case report. Inserra S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; (187):218–22

SURGERY

[Surgical correction of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV

BLOOD

Glycosylated hemoglobin in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Fedele D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):303–9
Modifications in apoprotein C composition of very low density lipoproteins in type IV hyperlipoproteinemic subjects after dietetic triglyceridemia reduction. Lambert D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(4):251–4
Simultaneous measurement of free and esterified fatty acids by gas chromatography from normal and type IV hyperlipoproteinaemic sera. Penttilä I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(1):13–7
Abnormalities in very low, low and high density lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemia. Reversal toward normal with bezafibrate treatment. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):470–82
A novel electrophoretic variant of human apolipoprotein E. Identification and characterization of apolipoprotein E1. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1024–33
[Serum bile acids in dyslipidemic patients] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7;75(14–15):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in primary hyperlipoproteinemias] Berent H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):131–4 **(Pol)**
[Changes in apolipoprotein B concentrations in various types of lipid metabolism disorders] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 5;38(36):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. IV. Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis indicators] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. III. Selected blood serum indicators of carbohydrate metabolism] Klimek K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(10):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans. In association with the adrenogenital syndrome, hyperlipoproteinemia type IV, and congenital malformation of the urinary tract. Weissman–Katzenelson V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):953–4
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. VII. Phonoangiographic study] Szmatloch E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Idiopathic hyperlipidemia type IV in infants considerations on a clinical case] Trifan N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 32(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIET THERAPY

Similar serum lipoprotein reductions by lipid–lowering diets with different polyunsaturated:saturated fat values. Gustafsson IB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):531–7
Lack of effect of a purified bran preparation in men with low HDL cholesterol. Lithell H, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;38(4):309–13
[Long–term effect of polyenic–fatty–acids–enriched diet on the relations of fatty acids and glycerophospholipids in 50– to 60–year–old HLP patients] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible glucagon–mediated hypocholesterolemic activity of a nicotinic acid derivative (sorbinicate). Uccella R, et al. **Artery** 1983;11(5):400–12
Clofibrate and tiadenol treatment in hyperlipoproteinemias. A comparative trial of drugs affecting lipoprotein catabolism and biosynthesis. Sirtori M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):149–61
Double–blind cross–over study of the effect of sultosilic acid piperazine salt (A–585) and bezafibrate in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Vinazzer H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):109–18
Effect of oral mesoglycan on plasma lipoprotein concentration and on lipoprotein lipase activity in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):1–8
[Modification of pathologic fatty acid patterns in old age by combined clofibrinic and nicotinic acid treatment] Reuter W. **ZFA** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of phenofibrate on serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentration in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Cieślicka T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov–Dec;70(5–6):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of bezafibrate on serum lipid, lipoprotein and apoprotein B levels in patients with type II and IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Sznajderman M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov–Dec;70(5–6):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of bezafibrate in ambulatory treatment of hyperlipidemia] Bartnikowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hypertriglyceridemia and its treatment on tetracycline pharmacokinetics] Gawrońska–Szklarz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 27;39(9):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of lipanthyl on parameters of lipid metabolism in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plafibride treatment of hyperlipidemias type II and IV] Soler J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Adverse effects of hypertonic dialysis fluid during CAPD [letter] Young GA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1421
[Report of 2 new cases of unusual association of myeloma and hyperlipidemia] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Retarded chylomicron apolipoprotein–B catabolism in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic subjects with lipaemia. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):349–54
Effect of reduction of triacylglycerol level on fatty acid and glucose incorporation into human adipose tissue in type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Max JP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):345–52
Glucagon and primary hyperlipidemias. Jover E, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(5–6):389–94
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia types 4 and 5] Fukui I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep;41(9):2127–37 **(Jpn)**
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. VIII. Blood insulin and its direct relation to selected parameters of carbohydrate metabolism] Klimek K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary hypertriglyceridemia [letter] Mishkel MA. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):607

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clofibrate, caloric restriction, supersaturation of bile, and cholesterol crystals. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):897–902
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. V. Evaluation of circulatory hemodynamics based on the measurements of systolic time intervals and the physical analysis of blood circulation] Olejak B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. VI. Evaluation of arterial elasticity based on the physical analysis of blood circulation] Szmatloch E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Surgical correction of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V

BLOOD

Characterization with zonal ultracentrifugation of low-density lipoproteins in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Manzato E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):365-71

Amino acid sequence of human plasma apolipoprotein C-II from normal and hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Hospattankar AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):318-22

COMPLICATIONS

Eruptive xanthomata in type V hyperlipoproteinaemia associated with diabetes mellitus. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):312-6

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia type V complicated by acute pancreatitis] Tseng CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;82(10):1082-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic studies of eruptive xanthomas with type V hyperlipoproteinemia, in regressing stage of xanthoma by clofibrate therapy] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):105-12 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatoma-associated hyperlipidaemia type V with normal lipid values after removal of tumour [letter] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):399-400

[Case of hypertriglyceridemia with impaired interactions between post heparin plasma lipase and chylomicrons] Taira M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 72(6):796-802 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial and combined hyperlipoproteinemia] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1810-6 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dual defect in metabolism of very-low-density lipoprotein triglycerides. Patients with type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia. Kesaniemi YA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2542-7

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia types 4 and 5] Fukui I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep;41(9):2127-37 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. V. Evaluation of circulatory hemodynamics based on the measurements of systolic time intervals and the physical analysis of blood circulation] Olejak B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. VI. Evaluation of arterial elasticity based on the physical analysis of blood circulation] Szmatloch E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):803-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERMETROPIA see **HYPEROPIA**

HYPERMOBILITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

HYPERNATREMIA

BLOOD

More on MCVs and hyper- and hyponatremia [letter] Beautyman W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):548

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe hypernatremic coma due to diphenylhydantoin intoxication [letter] Lüscher TF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):268-9

Lactulose-induced hypernatremia. Nanji AA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):70-1

Renal salt wasting and metabolic acidosis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy. Kaufman AM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May-Jun;50(3):238-9

COMPLICATIONS

The hypodipsia-hypernatraemia syndrome presenting with obesity. Powell D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;152(9):357-9

[Role of sodium in the pathogenesis of primary arterial hypertension] Przybył L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar;69(3):229-34 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypernatremia after hypertonic saline irrigation of an hepatic hydatid cyst [letter] Gage TP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):405

'Lot's wife' syndrome in acute myeloid leukaemia. Barnett MM. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jul;99(371):88-9

Hypernatremic dehydration in infants with gastroenteritis. Khuffash FA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May; 23(5):255-8

[Case of Sjögren's syndrome with familial renal tubular acidosis and essential hypernatremia] Taneichi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):902-7 **(Jpn)**

[Periarteritis nodosa with liver failure who died with hypernatremia, gastrointestinal hemorrhage during plasmapheresis] Hata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul; 24(7):919-23 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hypernatremia in the very low birthweight infant. Harkavy KL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):75-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics in experimental hypernatremic dehydration with special reference to individual organ blood flow in shock and after rehydration. Wyler F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):919-23

THERAPY

Disturbances in the serum sodium concentration. Luft FC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):582-6

Hypernatremic diarrheal dehydration treated with 'slow' (12-hour) oral rehydration therapy: a preliminary report. Pizarro D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):316-9

The incidence of seizures after rehydration of hypernatremic rabbits with intravenous or ad libitum oral fluids. Hogan GR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):340-5

VETERINARY

Hypernatremia and adipsia in a dog. Crawford MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):818-21

Hypernatremia and adipsia in a dog [letter] Hall EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):4

HYPEROPIA

CONGENITAL

Spherical aberration in human infant eyes. Molteno AC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:69-71

[Keratomileusis and keratophakia for the correction of congenital hypermetropia and aphakia] Barraquer JI. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:380-90 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Eyelid closure effects on the refractive error of the eye in dark- and in light-reared kittens. Yinon U, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Apr;61(4):271-3

PATHOLOGY

[Determination of the true size of the papilla in patients. (contribution to the diagnosis of micropapilla)] Jaeger W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The studies on the measurements of the ocular axial length and its refractive components in children. Report II: Growth curves of the ocular axial length and its refractive components in hyperopic eyes] Kohno J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):508-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A simple, inexpensive method to improve low visual acuity of highly hypermetropic, aphakic patients. Kozlowski JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):466-7

[Comparison of refraction in orthophoric hyperopic eyes and accommodative esotropic eyes] Otsuka J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal sensitivity and refractive errors] Bogorodzki B. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Refractive corneal surgery: the correction of aphakia, hyperopia, and myopia. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall; 23(3):1-200

Results of hypermetropic keratomileusis, 1980-1981. Barraquer JI. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall;23(3):25-44

Comparison of results obtained with keratophakia, hypermetropic keratomileusis, intraocular lens implantation, and extended-wear contact lenses. Swinger CA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall;23(3):59-74

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cortical hyperostoses after long-term prostaglandin E2 therapy] Benz-Bohm G, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb; 24(2):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Description of a case of infantile cortical hyperostosis with thrombocytemia and an increase of immunoglobulins] Benigno V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical forms of Caffey's syndrome] Rajtar-Leontiew Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):251-6 **(Pol)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis] Makarewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1;36(23):1985-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cortical hyperostosis in infants: Caffey-Silverman syndrome] Świdzińska S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1; 36(11):927-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Caffey's syndrome] Kolpakova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):49-50 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial infantile cortical hyperostosis in a large Canadian family. Maclachlan AK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1172-4

Familial infantile cortical hyperostosis. Emmery L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):56-8

[Caffey's disease in a mother and her 2 children] Landthaler G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the form of the facial skeleton in craniotubular dysplasia and hyperostosis] Jend-Rossmann I, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):681-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Report of a new case of neonatal cortical hyperostosis. Histological and ultrastructural study. Beluffi G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar;27(2-3):79-88 **(Eng, Fre)**

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hyperostosis frontalis interna] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1495-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

see related

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

Anaesthesia and hyperparathyroidism. A case report. Roelofse JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):634-5

BLOOD

Hyperuricemia in primary hyperparathyroidism: incidence and evolution after surgery. Castrillo JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:151-7

Estrogens and calcitonin in postmenopausal women with hyperparathyroidism [letter] Gutman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):283

Serum thyroid hormone indexes in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Kaptein EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):313-5

Peripheral metabolism of parathyroid hormone in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism as judged by immunological and biological studies. Gautvik KM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:41-54

Failure of cyproheptadine to affect calcium homoeostasis and PTH levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Gedik O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):616-8

Vitamin D metabolism in familial benign hypercalcemia (hypocalciuric hypercalcemia) differs from that in primary hyperparathyroidism. Law WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):744-7

Estimation of biologically active intact parathyroid hormone in normal and hyperparathyroid sera by sequential N-terminal immunoextraction and midregion radioimmunoassay. Lindall AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1007-14

Characterization of the molecular forms of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism and in hyperparathyroidism due to renal failure. Gautvik KM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):553-64

Optimal screening for patients with hyperparathyroidism with use of serum calcium observations. A decision-theoretical analysis. Groth TL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):699-707

Effect of cimetidine on serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism and in chronic hemodialysis patients. Lai YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;82(12):1216-22

[Diagnostic value of the determination of nephrogenic cyclic AMP, and the value of cervical echography for localization in primary hyperparathyroidism. 13 cases] Bentata-Pessayre M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hypercalcemia and hypomagnesemia in a case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Dec;4(10):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Threshold of phosphate excretion or phosphoremia? Value in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Karmali R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Oct;4(8):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quasi-distribution-free multivariate assessment of clinico-chemical patient data using of van der Waerden's X-transformation] Rehpenning W, et al.

J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1984 Apr;22(4):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic hyperparathyrdoisim with remarkable periodic hormonogenesis] Higuchi Y, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:142–6 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium and symptomatic hyperparathyroidism. Ananth J, et al. J R Soc Med 1983 Dec;76(12):1026–9
[Primary hyperparathyroidism in infants (observations on a case)] Nanulescu M, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1983 Apr–Jun; 32(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperparathyroidism in infancy associated with familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Lillquist K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1983 Jul;72(4):625–9
Far-advanced primary hyperparathyroidism in an 18-year-old young man. Yalowitz DL, et al. Am J Med 1984 Sep;77(3):545–8
Chronic parathyroiditis associated with parathyroid hyperplasia and hyperparathyroidism. Bondeson AG, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1984 Mar;8(3):211–5
Primary hyperparathyroidism and hypertension. Bradley EL 3d, et al. Am Surg 1983 Nov;49(11):569–70
Carpal tunnel syndrome and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Palma G. Ann Neurol 1983 Nov;14(5):592
Severe neurological disease associated with hyperparathyroidism. Patten BM, et al. Ann Neurol 1984 May;15(5):453–6
Screening for multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome (type 1) in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Muhr C, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1984 Feb;20(2):153–62
Hyperparathyroidism in patients with X-linked dominant hypophosphatemic rickets—application of the calcium infusion test as an indicator for parathyroidectomy. Alon U, et al. Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1984 Mar;5(1):39–43
24,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment of osteomalacia: use in a patient with vitamin D deficiency and hyperparathyroidism. Silver J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 May;20(5):437–9
Delirium as the predominant manifestation of hyperparathyroidism: reversal after parathyroidectomy. Kleinfeld M, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1984 Sep;32(9):689–90
Reversible long-standing dementia with normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism. Luxenberg J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1984 Jul;32(7):546–7
Hypercalcemia: long-term follow-up with matched controls. Rubinoff H, et al. J Chronic Dis 1983;36(12):859–68
Hyperparathyroidism with osteitis fibrosa cystica in the maxilla. Shanmugham MS, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1984 Apr; 98(4):417–20
The time course of a hypercalcaemic crisis in acute primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Lo Cascio V, et al. Lancet 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):735–6
Anemia associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. Hough DR. Milit Med 1983 Aug;148(8):686–8
Primary hyperparathyroidism and pancreatitis. van Lanschot JJ, et al. Neth J Surg 1984 Apr;36(2):38–41
The pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria: evidence for parathyroid hyperfunction. Evans RA, et al. Q J Med 1984 Winter;53(209):41–53
Lindau's disease and familial hyperparathyroidism. Lamont PM, et al. Surg Neurol 1984 Jul;22(1):36–8
Coexisting thyroid and parathyroid disease—are they related? Lever EG, et al. Surgery 1983 Dec;94(6):893–900
The role of ionized calcium in the diagnosis of subtle hypercalcemia in symptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. McLeod MK, et al. Surgery 1984 Jun;95(6):667–73
High-resolution ultrasonography and computed tomography of thyroid lesions in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Stark DD, et al. Surgery 1983 Dec;94(6):863–8
Relation between parathyroid hormone and adrenocorticotropic hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kohri K, et al. Urol Int 1984; 39(1):1–4
[Hypercalciuria, primary hyperparathyroidism and calcium nephrolithiasis] Ivanov I. Vutr Boles 1984;23(2):1–7 (28 ref.) (Bul)
[Pancreatitis associated with gastroduodenal ulcer in hyperparathyroiditis (letter)] Delpré G. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1980 Apr;4(4):308–9 (Fre)
[Neonatal hypocalcemia in 2 twins revealing maternal hyperparathyroidism. A review of the literature] Gouyon JB, et al. Pediatrie 1983 Jun;38(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left spontaneous femoral fracture in primary hyperparathyroidism and postgastrectomy bone disease following a Billroth II stomach resection] Goerlich R. Chirurg 1983 Sep;54(9):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperparathyroidism—complications and prevention] Oravec D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Aug 1; 38(15):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperparathyroidism causing osteoporosis, simulating bone metastasis] Vajda A, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1983; 26(3):236–8 (Hun)
[Periosteal neostosis in uremic osteodystrophy] Bedani PL, et al. Minerva Nefrol 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with hyperthyroidism, hypercalcemic crisis and diabetes mellitus] Takagi S, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Sep; 31(9):921–7 (Jpn)
[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with beriberi] Saito K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1983 Sep; 41(9):2191–7 (Jpn)
[Successful surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism with various neurological complications] Hirase T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1983 Jul;23(7):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and its neurological implications] Login S, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1983 Jul–Sep; 28(3):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hyperparathyroidism as a cause of ulcer recurrence after selective proximal vagotomy] Pomelov VS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Oct;61(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Mirsalimov FM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Jan;(1):64–8 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of coral-like nephrolithiais of hyperparathyroid etiology] Ianenko EK, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with coral-like nephrolithiasis] Pavlov AIu, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the renal form of primary hyperparathyroidism] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal form of primary hyperparathyroidism as a cause of coral-like kidney stones] Volno-Iasenetskiĭ AM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism with predominant neuromuscular manifestations] Soza MA, et al. Rev Med Chil 1983 Jan;111(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal hyperparathyroidism. Dezateux CA, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1984 Jun;142(2):135–6

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism in the elderly—a review. Pearson MW. Age Ageing 1984 Jan; 13(1):1–5 (18 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia and indications for treatment. Ljunghall S. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1983; 72(3):112–5
Hyperparathyroidism in the old age. Tibblin S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1983;72(3):135–8
Distinguishing between primary hyperparathyroidism and milk-alkali syndrome [letter] Langsam LB. Ann Surg 1983 Nov;198(5):672
Parathyroid venous sampling and ultrasonography in primary hyperparathyroidism due to multigland disease. Manhire AR, et al. Br J Radiol 1984 May;57(677):375–80
Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Wilson RD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1983 Nov 1;129(9):986–9
Nephrogenous cyclic AMP and plasma parathyroid hormone in hypercalcaemia: the influence of renal function. Bill G, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1984 Jun;14(3):227–32
Correlating thyroid and parathyroid function with age. Coodley EL, et al. Geriatrics 1984 May; 39(5):99–101,104,106–7 passim
Primary hyperparathyroidism: analysis of 220 patients with special emphasis on familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Falko JM, et al. Heart Lung 1984 Mar;13(2):124–31
Assessment of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate excretion and an oral calcium tolerance test in the diagnosis of mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Madvig P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Mar;58(3):480–7
A spot sample test for the estimation of urinary or nephrogenous cAMP in the evaluation of parathyroid function. Kraiem Z, et al. Nephron 1983;35(4):264–6
Primary hyperparathyroidism diagnosed at autopsy. A study of eight cases. Webb JN, et al. Scott Med J 1983 Oct; 28(4):360–3
Primary hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Lueg MC, et al. South Med J 1983 Nov;76(11):1389–92
[Diagnosis: hyperparathyroidism simulating dementia] Schouten J. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1983 Aug;14(4):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Real-time echography of the parathyroid glands] Cornud F, et al. J Radiol 1983 Oct;64(10):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Real-time ultrasonographic study of the parathyroid glands. Apropos of 100 explorations] Tyan P, et al. J Radiol 1983 Aug-Sep;64(8–9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Threshold of phosphate excretion or phosphoremia? Value in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Karmali R, et al. Rev Med Brux 1983 Oct;4(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism with urolithiasis by a synthetic human parathyroid hormone (46–84) kit] Kitamura T, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr;74(4):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of hormone-secreting parathyroid tumors] Furukawa Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1983 Jun;41(6):1203–9 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Volno-Iasenetskiĭ AM, et al. Sov Med 1983;(8):94–5 (Rus)
[PTH, cyclic AMP and hydroxyproline. Diagnostic importance in hypercalciuria and primary hyperparathyroidism] Barceló P, et al. Acta Med Port 1983 Sep–Oct;4(9–10):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Histamine H2 receptor blockade in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Cunningham J, et al. Am J Nephrol 1984;4(4):205–7
Conjugated estrogens in the treatment of postmenopausal women with hyperparathyroidism. Marcus R, et al. Ann Intern Med 1984 May;100(5):633–40
Long-term effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate in patients with osteolytic bone metastases and coincident primary hyperparathyroidism. Elomaa I, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Apr;68(4):655–7
Cimetidine does not correct circulating calcium and parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kristoffersson A, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1983 Dec; 6(6):489–91
Long-term follow-up of patients with hyperparathyroidism treated by transcatheter staining with contrast agent. Geelhoed GW, et al. Surgery 1983 Dec;94(6):849–62
Normalization of hypercalcaemia of primary hyperparathyroidism by treatment with methallenestril, a synthetic oestrogen with low oestrogenicity. Herbai G, et al. Urol Int 1983;38(6):371–3
[Cimetidine treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Caron P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1984;135(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Lack of effect of cimetidine on plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and calcium] Line D, et al. Presse Med 1984 Mar 24;13(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cimetidine in the therapy of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremia with hemodialytic treatment] Antonucci F, et al. Minerva Nefrol 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of the administration of sodium phosphate cellulose as medical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Rapado A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Apr 28;82(16):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of renal adenylate cyclase by forskolin: assessment of enzymatic activity in animal models of the secondary hyperparathyroid state. Forte LR. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Sep;225(2):898–905
Relationship of plasma tartrate resistant acid phosphatase to the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase in hyperparathyroidism. Stěpan JJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1983 Sep 30;133(2):189–200

ETIOLOGY

An evaluation of the risk of developing hyperparathyroidism after 131I treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Fjälling M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1983;149(7):681–6
Hyperparathyroidism after neck irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Karstrup S, et al. Acta Med Scand 1984; 215(3):287–8
Primary hyperparathyroidism due to an oxyphil cell adenoma. Rodriguez FH Jr, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Dec;80(6):878–80
Mediastinal parathyroid adenomas. A cause of persistent hyperparathyroidism. Roslyn JJ, et al. Am Surg 1983 Oct; 49(10):523–7
Calcium status following neck radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Nader S, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Aug; 144(8):1577–8
Red blood cell deformability and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. Artif Organs 1984 May; 8(2):141–4
Pathogenesis of hyperparathyroidism. Sherwood LM. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1983;31(4):204–5
Parathyroid cysts with primary hyperparathyroidism: report of a case. Kuo YJ, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1983 Nov; 29(11):1531–5
Primary hyperparathyroidism in children: a review. Norwood S, et al. Milit Med 1983 Oct;148(10):812–4 (24 ref.)
Chondrocalcinosis in primary hyperparathyroidism. Influence of parathyroid activity and age. McGill PE, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1984;13(1):56–8
Neurofibromatosis and primary hyperparathyroidism. Freimanis MG, et al. South Med J 1984 Jun;77(6):794–5
Parathyroid cysts: a report of eleven cases including two associated with hyperparathyroid crisis. Calandra DB, et al. Surgery 1983 Dec;94(6):887–92
Associated hyperparathyroidism and nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma: the etiologic role of radiation. Hedman I, et al. Surgery 1984 Apr;95(4):392–7
A clinical evaluation of radiation-induced

hyperparathyroidism based on 148 surgically treated patients. Hedman I, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb; 8(1):96–105

[Pathogenesis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Dietel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;108(43):1648–53 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic localization of parathyroid adenomas in hyperparathyroidism] Utech C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 13;109(28–29):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–diagnostic considerations on a case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Maniscalco L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Aug;30(4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histo–radiologic correlations in patients with primary hyperoxaluria] Cirillo LC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Nov;69(11):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism caused by adenoma (5 case reports)] Sarlo O, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma with primary hyperparathyroidism] Itoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperparathyroidism after radioactive iodine therapy for Graves' disease: a case report] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term persistent hypocalcemia in a hemodialysis patient— pathogenesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug; 25(8):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid cancer as a cause of the visceropathic form of primary hyperparathyroidism] Kotova LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in childhood: apropos of a new case] Puig De La Capilla I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia: association with neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism, and possible linkage with HLA haplotype. Sopwith AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):57–64

[Recurrent familial hyperparathyroidism. A propos of 7 adenomas in 3 members of the same family. Review of the literature] Doury P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 29;59(49):3427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial hyperparathyroidism with malignant gastrin–producing duodenal tumor—MEN type I] Matsui T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:156–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Altered parathyroid set point to calcium in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Auwerx J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):215–8

Urinary and nephrogenous cyclic AMP and renal phosphate handling in normal subjects and patients with parathyroid dysfunction. Khoury S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):219–26

Total body calcium mass in primary hyperparathyroidism and long–term changes. Jimenez LE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):14–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism is associated with decreased insulin receptor binding and glucose intolerance. Prager R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):253–8

The activity of the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase and urinary hydroxyproline excretion in premenopausal and postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulik PD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):315–9

New insights into primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):55–63

[Parathyroid function and uric acid metabolism] Yoneda M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1738–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Changing trends over fifty years. Trigonis C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(7):675–9

PATHOLOGY

The parathyroid adenoma. A histopathologic definition with a study of 172 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism. Ghandur–Mnaymneh L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 115(1):70–83

Histopathological diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Grimelius L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):116–22

Brown tumor of the orbit. Slem G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):811–2

Multilayering of basal lamina in parathyroid chief cell hyperplasia. Aguilar–Parada E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):363–6 **(Eng, Spa)**

Changes in the renal morphology after calcitonin treatment in the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Srivastav AK. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jul–Sep;88(3):197–206

Spontaneous remission of severe hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure [letter] Colussi G, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(4):269–70

[Correlation of tumor weight and typical pathologic laboratory parameters in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Wagner PK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid adenoma with primary hyperthyroidism and myocardial lesions] Chumachenko PA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth hormone, prolactin and insulin following arginine infusion in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy. Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):206–9

Metabolic alkalosis in models of primary and secondary hyperparathyroid states. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F450–61

The suppression of TSH in the presence of the normal PRL responses to TRH out of 26 patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Shimizu T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):229–34

Parathyroid—mediated bone loss. Rao SD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(4):211–2

Pathophysiology of hyperparathyroidism. O'Riordan JL, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(1):38–43 (7 ref.)

[Left ventricular function in patients with postoperative hypoparathyroidism and primary hyperparathyroidism] Sheu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 82(5):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Present status of primary hyperparathyroidism] Paillard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21;13(29):1779–85 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone secreting ability in patients with parathyroid autograft] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;30(3):155–8

Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis and management of thyroid and parathyroid disorders. Blum M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):34–9

Value of high–resolution computerized tomography in localizing diseased parathyroid glands. Roza AM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):334–6

Localization by ultrasound of hyperparathyroid tumors not detected by computed tomography. Derksen OS, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(3):131–4

[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1117–8 **(Jpn)**

[Bone tissue changes in primary hyperparathyroidism] Spuziak MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of hypo– and hyperparathyroidism] Bukhman AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[75Se]Selenomethionine scanning for parathyroid localization should be abandoned. Waldorf JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Aug;59(8):534–7

SURGERY

Post–parathyroidectomy restoration of normal calcium homeostasis in neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar; 105(3):350–3

Hyperparathyroidism and obstructive urolithiasis. Combined surgical approach. Giuliani L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(4):489–95

Management of asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism. Gaz RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):498–502

Total parathyroidectomy and autogenous parathyroid graft placement for treatment of hyperparathyroidism due to chronic renal failure. Mallette LE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):727–33

Operative strategy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Akerström G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):123–8

Postoperative hypocalcemia – its relation to operative techniques. Kaplan EL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(3):146–52

Results of surgical and medical treatment in primary hyperparathyroidism. Tisell LE. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(3):129–34

The changing face of parathyroid surgery. Barnes AD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):77–80

Hypercalcaemia. Parathyroidectomy. Lavelle MA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):204–8

Hypercalcaemia. Localization of parathyroid glands. Young AE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):198–203

Reoperative parathyroid surgery. Billings PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):542–6

The treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy. Nudelmann J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar; 71(3):217–8

Diabetes mellitus, glucose tolerance and insulin response to glucose in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy. Ljunghall S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):373–7

Management of primary hyperparathyroidism: report on a workshop. Talpos GB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983; 31(4):236–8

Immediate and long–term results of parathyroid autotransplantation in primary hyperparathyroidism. Belgrano E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(2):91–9

Treatment of hyperparathyroidism [letter] Lineaweaver W, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1954

Persistent hyperparathyroidism caused by incomplete parathyroid resection and a hyperfunctioning parathyroid autograft. Spiegel AM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14; 250(14):1896–8

Reversible hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism—pre– and posteroperative blood pressure in 75 cases. Ringe JD. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):465–9

Hyperparathyroidism, hypercalcemia and the otolaryngology head and neck surgeon. White IL. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun; 94(6):742–5

Management of hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy [editorial] Gaeke RF. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):292–3

Primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Serum calcium levels after parathyroidectomy. Gershberg H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):323–4

Changes in blood pressure and renal function after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Jones DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):350–3

Parathyroidectomy for hyperparathyroidism in maintenance dialysis patients. Heaf JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(3):347–53

The role of methylene blue infusion in the management of persistent or recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Devine RM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):916–8

Parathyroid surgery: the role of chief cell intracellular fat staining with osmium carmine in the intraoperative management of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):877–86

[Diagnostic and surgical tactics in primary hyperparathyroidism] Todorov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical experience in treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Fang G. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;21(7):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A patient with a severe form of hyperparathyroidism; preoperative preparation with continuous intravenous calcitonin administration] van Bolhuis H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 3;127(49):2219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative surveillance of patients operated on for primary hyperparathyroidism] Alle JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Jun;38(5):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations for primary hyperparathyroidism] Saubier EC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Dec;37(9):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with autotransplantation and cryopreservation of parathyroid tissue in thyro–parathyroid surgery] Henry JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 121(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperative parathyroid surgery. 350 cervicotomies. 11 reoperations. Remarks] Proye C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Aug–Sep;120(8–9):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Evaluation of 263 cases] Saubier EC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Dec;120(12):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of hyperparathyroidism in urologic patients. Apropos of 76 surgically treated cases] Giuliani L. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(7):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism in patients over 70 years of age] Dubost C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21;13(29):1773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperation for primary hyperparathyroidism] Saubier EC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 May 3;60(19):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of hyperparathyroidism] Obara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):961–6 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of parathyroid gland diseases. Urological approach] Okawa T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):967–71 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: experience with 24 cases] Hiraishi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperparathyroidism in old age] Ignat'ev AS. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–x–ray observations after surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Udachina LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Total parathyroidectomy and delayed parathyroid autotransplantation using a simplified cryopreservation technique: human and animal studies. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):366–70

Primary hyperparathyroidism: the case for medical management. Van'T Hoff W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1605–8

The management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Kleerekoper M. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(4):206–8

Acute hyperparathyroidism successfully treated by total parathyroidectomy and parathyroid autotransplantation.

Giuliani L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):111–6
[Treatment of acute primary hyperparathyroidism. Experience with 17 cases] Saubier EC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(3):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transcatheter ablation of parathyroid gland tumors by alcohol injection and contrast media infusion] Günther R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in parathyroid disorders, with special reference to its changes before and after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism] Yumita S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20; 59(7):949–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Primary hyperparathyroidism in German shepherd dogs: a disorder of probable genetic origin. Thompson KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):370–6

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone and calcium metabolism in generalized scleroderma. Increased PTH level and secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with aberrant calcifications. Prophylactic treatment of calcinosis. Serup J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):91–5
Suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uraemia: acute and chronic studies. Muirhead N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):177–9
Pathogenesis of the anemia of uremia: role of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Massry SG. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S204–7 (53 ref.)
Characterization of the molecular forms of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism and in hyperparathyroidism due to renal failure. Gautvik KM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):553–64
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: study of the N and C-terminal parathyroid hormones. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul; 8(3):225–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and bone disease in infants receiving long-term furosemide therapy. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1157–61

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged fever associated with primary [illegible]parathyroidism. Ricci J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):459–60
Metastatic calcinosis cutis. Raimer SS, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Nov; 32(5):463–5, 483
Effect of secondary hyperparathyroidism on the anaemia of end-stage renal failure: in vivo and in vitro studies. Grützmacher P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:739–45
Parathyroid crisis in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Fitchett CW, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Sep;110(9):535–8, 43
[Slipped epiphyses in chronic nephropathies of childhood: complications of rickets and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):675–7 **(Ita)**
[Extensive calcification of the muscles caused by secondary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with terminal renal failure, treated by repeated hemodialysis and parathyroidectomy] Hanicki Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(7):593–7 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Exploration by high-resolution real-time ultrasonography of the parathyroid glands in 60 chronic hemodialysis. Preliminary results and comparison with other indices of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Moriniere P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracortical tunnels: an early sign of hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremia under periodic hemodialysis] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment in renal failure. Hortling L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(1):55–60
[Calcium-phosphorus changes in chronic anticonvulsant therapy: effects of the administration of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 on secondary hyperparathyroidism] Bianchini G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of development of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis and its treatment. Intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D metabolism in patients under glucocorticoid therapy and correction of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):918–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the administration of intravenous magnesium in hyperparathyroidism secondary to liver cirrhosis] Albero R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in children with symptomatic idiopathic hypercalciuria. Moore ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):932–5
Case report 279. Secondary hyperparathyroidism related to chronic renal disease with erosion of articular surface of both patellae. Ang JG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(1):63–5
[Acute hyperparathyroidism. Report of 2 new cases] Pérez Barba C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15;171(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of histamine H2-receptor blockade on parathyroid status in normal and uraemic man. Cunningham J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):17–21

PATHOLOGY

Polymorphism of parathyroid glands in patients with chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Takagi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):463–8
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic haemodialysis patients: a clinico-pathological study. Mendes V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:731–8
Parathyroid pathology in hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal failure. Malmaeus J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):157–66
[Correlation of tumor weight and typical pathologic laboratory parameters in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Wagner PK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of age and sex on bone resorption of secondary hyperparathyroidism in renal osteodystrophy. Meema HE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):25–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 279. Secondary hyperparathyroidism related to chronic renal disease with erosion of articular surface of both patellae. Ang JG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(1):63–5
[Subligamentous resorption in the finger as an early sign of hyperparathyroidism] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1984 Jun; 140(6):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Value of bone scintigraphy in secondary (intestinal) hyperparathyroidism] Braun W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr; 140(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Brunt LM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):139–45
Subtotal versus total parathyroidectomy with forearm autograft for secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Takagi H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul; 200(1):18–23
Parathyroid surgery in chronic renal failure: subtotal parathyroidectomy or autotransplantation? Welsh CL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):591–2
Total parathyroidectomy: parathyroid hormone levels and supernumerary glands in hemodialysis patients. Meakins JL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(1):21–5
Surgical treatment of renal hyperparathyroidism. Blake DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):325–31
[Therapeutic effect of parathyroidectomy on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure] Imagawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1720–30 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Prevention of complications of secondary hyperparathyroidism in long-term dialysis patients. Bignardi L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:58–61
Secondary hyperparathyroidism and glucose intolerance in children with uremia. Mak RH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S128–33
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: study of optimal hemopurification and parathyroidectomy. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul;8(3):229–34

VETERINARY

Oxyphil cells in a red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis) with nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism. Long P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):839–43
Ectopic mineralization and nutritional hyperparathyroidism in boars. Gilka F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan; 48(1):102–7

HYPERPHAGIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

HYPERPITUITARISM

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bromoergocriptine and growth hormone (GH) dynamics in health and hypersomatotropism. Sachdev Y. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):195–9

SURGERY

Intrasellar gangliocytoma and syndromes of pituitary hypersecretion. Case report. Fischer EG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1071–5

HYPERPLASIA

see related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of forestomach hyperplasia by crude butylated hydroxyanisole, a mixture of 3-tert and 2-tert isomers, in Syrian golden hamsters is due to 3-tert-butylated hydroxyanisole. Ito N, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):471–4
[Chronic pneumonia caused by paraffin oil and pleural modifications: mesothelial hyperplasia and mesothelioma] Meyniard O, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin A status, polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) toxicosis, and common bile duct hyperplasia in rats. Darjono, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):184–93
[Influence of the type of arterial anastomosis on the development of endothelial hyperplasia] Becquemin JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperplasia in the spinal sensory system of the frog. I. Plasticity in the most caudal dorsal root ganglion. Davis MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):444–52
Hyperplasia in the spinal sensory system of the frog. II. Central and peripheral connectivity patterns. Davis MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):453–65

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see **HYPERKALEMIA**

HYPERPREBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERSALIVATION see **SIALORRHEA**

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see related
DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Studies on non-specific anergy after orthotopic liver transplantation in rat. Andrzejewski W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(1-2):1–8
Proceedings from XV Nordic Congress of Allergology, Turku, Finland, June 5–8, 1984. Abstracts and posters. **Allergy** 1984;39 Suppl 2:55p.
Immunologic basis for the pathogenesis of pterygium. Pinkerton OD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 98(2):225–8
The American College of Allergists fortieth annual congress. Program and abstracts of papers to be presented during scientific sessions April 7-11, 1984, San Francisco, California. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Mar;52(3 Pt 2):207–56
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis in children. Report of two cases in male infants. Hazen PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):998–1002
Allergic emergencies in children. Kumar L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;49(400):737–43
International symposium on special problems and management of allergic athletes. January 13–14, 1984, Palm Springs, California. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):629–748
The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology fortieth annual meeting. Program and abstracts of papers to be presented during scientific sessions March 2–7, 1984. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 2):109–210
Allergy allusions, health illusions, and elusive illnesses. Krikos A. **J Asthma** 1984;21(3):209–13
Symposium on pediatric allergy. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):773–974
[Detection and prevention of allergic diseases in the neonate and infant] Sardet A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 40(10):809–14 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Electronystagmography in multiple sclerosis and allergies] Gabersek V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Oct-Dec; 21(4):407–23 **(Fre)**
[The day hospital in the evaluation of allergy in children] Barberio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30; 35(18):859–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The 33d meeting of the Japanese Society of Allergology. Chiba, 8–10 October 1983] **Arerugi** 1983 Aug;32(8):424–926 **(Jpn)**
[Allergic glaucoma] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of calmodulin and 3':5'-AMP-dependent protein kinases on calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum of

normal rabbit myocardium and in toxico-allergic myocarditis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug; 48(8):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the correlation of the DNCB and T lymphocyte test in the evaluation of cellular immunity in various forms of glomerulonephritis] Redžepagić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(9–10):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Abstracts of the 8th Latin American Congress of Allergy and Immunology, the 38th national meeting of the Mexican Society of Allergy and Immunology and the International Pediatric Allergy Seminar. 28–30 October–2 November, Monterrey, Nuevo León, Mexico] **Alergia** 1984 Jan–Mar; 31(1):13–54 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Characterization of allergenic extracts by the histamine release method in the blood of allergic individuals. May S.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1983;(78):119–24

The eosinophil: friend or foe? Murphy S. **Cutis** 1984 Jul; 34(1):15–7

[Binding affinity of salicylate to human serum albumin] Hokama T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(1):27–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative diagnostic value of laboratory tests in infectious allergic myocarditis] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of kinins in allergic diseases (review of the literature)] Danilenko LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):49–54 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The ubiquitous sulfites [editorial] Sogn D. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2986–7

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial hyperirritability: Interrelation with the type 1 bronchial allergy in the physiopathogenesis of the asthmatic syndrome. Mathov E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):147–60

Total blood eosinophilia in allergic (type I allergy) and non-allergic asthma, rhinitis and cough. Stevens WJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):53–9

Discriminatory role of history, skin testing and radio-allergo-sorbent test (RAST) in type I–mediated respiratory disease. Stevens WJ, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):243–9

Quantitative structural alterations in long-standing allergic asthma. Sobonya RE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):289–92

Allergies and agricultural exposure as risk factors for multiple myeloma. Gallagher RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):853–7

Atopic corneal disease. Braude LS, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1984 Summer;24(2):145–56

Is the loin pain and haematuria syndrome a renal manifestation of hypersensitivity? [letter] Bell GM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):340

Facial characteristics of children who breathe through the mouth. Bresolin D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):622–5

[Atopy and dermatophyte infection in children] Song M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophil monoarthritis in allergic patients (letter)] Benhamou CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):44–5 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic arthritis and general review of the significance of articular eosinophilia] Amor B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 Oct;50(10):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of cardiac risk caused by acute and subacute allergic reactions] Di Paolo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1983 Feb;28(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersensitivity of the carotid sinus. Follow-up of 44 symptomatic patients] Mangiardi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1982;27(4):387–91 **(Ita)**

[Allergic sinusitis in childhood] Artuso A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29;108(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The precision of the conjunctival provocation test. Möller C, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):37–41

Detection of allergic disease in adenoid tissue. Loesel LS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):170–5

Diagnostic procedures in allergy III. Office screening for immune deficiency. Carpenter AB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):2–8 (4 ref.)

Aeroallergens of the southeast Missouri area: a report of skin test frequencies and air sampling data. Chapman JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jun;52(6):411–8

Diagnostic procedures in allergy. I. Allergy skin testing. Nelson HS. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):411–8 (79 ref.)

Allergenic extracts: a review of their safety and efficacy. Schaeffer M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jan;52(1):2–14 (23 ref.)

The diagnosis of infectious allergy by neutrophile reaction. The neutrophile damage index test. Fradkin VA.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1983;(78):125–9

Appropriate evaluation and therapy of stinging insect hypersensitivity. Schwartz HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1560–1

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Lee J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):646–8

Prevalence and diagnosis of laboratory animal allergy. Beeson MF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):433–42

Tests for allergy to housedust. Guerin B, et al.
Clin Allergy 1984 Jul;14(4):319–27

A comparison of the multi-test with the prick test and multi-test 2. Huber B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep; 13(5):467–72

The clinical use of specific monoclonal antibodies to human IgE in allergy diagnosis. Gillcash RS, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Feb;48(2):73–7

The relative value of skin tests and radioallergosorbent test in the diagnosis of bee sting hypersensitivity. Bar-Sela S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):690–4

Application of the dot immunobinding assay to allergy diagnosis. Derer MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):85–92

Insect venom allergy: diagnosis and treatment. Valentine MD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):299–304 (32 ref.)

Allergen standardization: 1984. Yunginger JW.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Mar;73(3):316–7 (12 ref.)

Cutaneous and mucosal diagnostic tests for allergy. Cardoso RR. **J Asthma** 1984;21(3):167–81

Titration of allergenicity using a passive cutaneous anaphylaxis inhibition test. Black L, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):249–54

Controversial techniques in allergy treatment. Barton M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;75(8):831–4

Development of a sensitive radioassay of histamine for in vitro allergy testing. Faraj BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):56–63

Allergy testing of multiple patients should no longer be performed with a common syringe. Lutz CT, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 May 17;310(20):1335–7

Critique of controversial and unproven procedures for diagnosis and therapy of allergic disorders. Van Metre TE Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):807–17

Allergic disease in children. Guide to diagnosis and treatment. Hein EW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May; 75(6):169–81

'Allergic to everything' or somatoform disorder? [letter] Wamboldt FS. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar;25(3):237, 241

[Application of the test on basophil histamine release (HRBT) in the etiologic diagnosis of allergic asthma] Yin KS.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Sep;63(9):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequent positivity of the human basophil degranulation test in idiopathic nephrotic syndromes (minimal glomerular changes and segmental and focal glomerulosclerosis)] Laurent J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of allergies in ORL practice. Indications for the allergy test] Schlenter WW, et al. **HNO** 1983 Sep; 31(9):332–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy in allergic diseases] Urbanek R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):474–7 **(Ger)**

[Allergy diagnosis in general practice and its physiopathologic principles] Wortmann F.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1984 Jan 20;60(2):45–50 **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases and other diseases of the immune system] Seelig HP.
Ric Clin Lab 1983;13 Suppl 2:45–56 **(Ita)**

[Method of determining the sensitization of the population by substances polluting the atmosphere] Red'ko LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of allergic diseases in tuberculosis patients] Pukhlik BM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subclinical allergy and its role in the development of allergic diseases in children] Potemkina AM. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec; (12):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the early detection of occupational diseases with an immunologic etiopathogenesis] Tešin S.
Med Pregl 1983;36(9–10):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Allergy. Diagnosis. Immunotherapy] Zamacona Ravelo G, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Apr–Jun;31(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-allergic activity of formoterol, a new beta-adrenoceptor stimulant, and salbutamol in human leukocytes and human lung tissue. Mita H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):547–52

In vitro and in vivo immunopharmacologic properties of a new antiallergic agent RHC 3414. Khandwala A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1984 Jan;267(1):103–22

Effect of terbutaline sulphate in chronic 'allergic' cough. Ellul-Micallef R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1; 287(6397):940–3

1(2H)-isoquinolones as potential antiallergic agents. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1277–82

Antiallergic activity profiles in vitro of RHC 3164 and related compounds. II. Comparison of RHC 3164 with disodium cromoglycate. Khandwala A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;73(1):65–70

Antiallergic activity profiles in vitro of RHC 3164 and related compounds. I. A lack of correlation between inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and antigen-induced release of histamine from rat mast cells. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):56–64

Antiallergic activity profile in vitro of RHC 2963 and related compounds. Khandwala A, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1983;5(6):491–502

Determination of the antiallergenic agent, trans-3-[6-(methylthio)-4-oxo-4H-quinazolin-3-yl]-2-pr acid, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pao J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9; 276(2):329–40

Antiallergic agents. 3. N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-2-pyridinecarboxamides. Honma Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):125–8

Synthesis of 2-(2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1,3,4-oxadiazol-5-yl) benzo heterocycles. A novel series of orally active antiallergic agents. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):121–5

Characterization of various antiallergic agents using a new method for inducing systemic anaphylaxis in the rat. Ufkes JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jun;11(3):219–26

The anti-allergic inflammation action of Saikosaponins. Zhou ZC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):103–12

Pharmacological studies on newly synthesized anti-allergic agents, 2-methyl-3-piperidino-beta-propionaphtone hydrochloride (KZ-111) and 3-isobutyryl-2-isopropylpyrazole-[1, 5-a] pyridine (KC-404). Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 33(6):1215–23

Effect of (+/-)-2-[p-(2-thenoyl)phenyl] propionic acid (suprofen) on experimental allergic reactions. Yokoya F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):23–31

Corticosteroids in the treatment of allergic disease: principles and practice. Shapiro GG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):955–71 (56 ref.)

H1 receptor antagonists: clinical pharmacology and use in allergic disease. Simons FE, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1983 Oct;30(5):899–914 (59 ref.)

Children with allergies. Terfenadine suspension versus placebo. Lockhart JD, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Aug; 227(1382):1313–5

[Changes in leukocyte phospholipid-N-methyltransferase activity after chronic treatment of allergic patients with mequitazine] Fonlupt P, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;296(21):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy used in allergic diseases of the anterior ocular pole] Ciortoiman G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methods of immunopharmacologic treatment in infectious-allergic diseases of the eye] Maĭchuk IuF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the efficacy of florafur phonophoresis in simulated allergic uveitis] Smaliukh NV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of the autonomic nervous system in allergic diseases. Casale TB. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):423–9 (51 ref.)

Mold allergy: a three year investigation (1980–1982) of the airborne fungal spores in Naples, Italy. D'Amato G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):363–7

Immunotherapy in allergy to dog: a double-blind clinical study. Valovirta E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):85–8

Cobra envenomation: an uncommon emergency. Stueven H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):636–8

Allergic and toxic reactions to non-stinging arthropods. Wirtz RA. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1984;29:47–69 (142 ref.)

Metal allergy, metal implants and fracture healing. Brown SA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983; 11(1):73–81

Allergic reactions [letter] Levy HD. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 7; 157(1):5

Allergy to laboratory animals: a retrospective and a prospective study. Davies GE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):442–9

Baker's asthma. Studies of the cross-antigenicity between different cereal grains. Block G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Mar;14(2):177–85

Hop allergy. Raith L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul; 11(1):53

Allergy and corrosion of dental materials in patients with oral lichen planus. Lundström IM. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):16–24

Tobacco smoke 'sensitivity'—is there an immunologic basis? Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb; 73(2):240–5

A possible allergic response to polyether impression material: a case report. Blankenau RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr;108(4):609–10

Tissue response to allergenic leachables from dental materials. Kallus T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):741–55

A prospective study of the natural history of large local reactions after Hymenoptera stings in children. Graft DF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):664–8

Enhanced tissue response to denture base polymers in formaldehyde-sensitized guinea pigs. Kallus T.
J Prosthet Dent 1984 Aug;52(2):292–9

Leads from the MMWR. Systemic allergic reactions following immunization with HDCV. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2194–5

Acute allergic phenomena in giardiasis [letter] Farthing MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1428

Early-onset reaction after measles vaccination. Further Australian reports. McEwen J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12; 2(10):503–5

Systemic allergic reactions following immunization with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. **MMWR** 1984 Apr 13; 33(14):185–7

Acute allergic reaction to eugenol. Barkin ME, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):441–2

Imported fire ant allergy. Perspectives on diagnosis and treatment. Paull BR. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):155–60

Cat allergens. Baer H. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):91–2 (9 ref.)

Exercise-induced 'allergic' syndromes. Erffmeyer JE, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Mar;80(3):48–50

[Allergy caused by inhaling Pleurotus spores] Yin KS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperallergic reactions induced by intradermal test of lung fluke antigen] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;64(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New methods of recognizing respiratory allergens] Pécoud A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):993–5 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the sensitizing effects of metals of the platinum group] Kolpakova AF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immunoreactivity in the mechanisms of development of nonhemolytic type posttransfusional reactions] Kvezereli-Kopadze AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the effect of a viral infection on the development of infectious allergic diseases] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors influencing the frequency of allergic diseases in tuberculosis] Pukhlik BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec; (12):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of the body by metal implants] Horský I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Isolation of allergy-producing fungi in markets in Mexico City] López Martínez R, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Jul;30(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Birth month as a predisposing factor in allergic disease] Peinado Pérez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Environmental allergens and morbidity in atopic and non-atopic families. Luoma R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):448–53

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA -A, -B, -C and -DR antigens in individuals with sensitivity to cobalt. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):121–4

Flare-up of allergic contact dermatitis in the mouse after topical distant provocation. Möller H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):125–8

Bronchospasm mechanisms in experimental microbial sensitization. II. Pathochemical stage. Belyaev NN, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):173–7

Cortisol-resistant lymphocytes in experimental allergic processes and some diseases in men. Pytsky VI. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):435–43

Regulation of the IgE system: experimental and clinical aspects. Katz DH. **Allergy** 1984 Feb;39(2):81–106 (68 ref.)

Characterization of a late phase pulmonary response after antigen challenge in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):839–44

Deuterium-oxide-induced histamine release from basophils of allergic subjects. I. Responsiveness to deuterium oxide requires an activation step. Kazimierczak W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):592–6

Guinea-pig-derived allergens. Clinicoimmunologic studies, characterization, airborne quantitation, and size distribution. Swanson MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):844–9

RAST with animal dander, urine, saliva and serum. Berrens L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov;51(5):543–6

Activation of T lymphocytes and autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in allergic patients. Dirienzo W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):272–7

IgG4: non-IgE mediated atopic disease. Perelmutter L. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Feb;52(2):64–9 (45 ref.)

Immunologic studies of hollow-fiber dialyzer extracts. Butcher BT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):318–28

Complement activation during hemodialysis: clinical observations, proposed mechanisms, and theoretical implications. Chenoweth DE. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):281–90

Allergy to ethylene oxide in chronic hemodialysis patients. Dolovich J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):334–7

Mechanisms of acute allergic reactions. Hamilton RG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):311–7

Hypersensitivity in hemodialysis: only the tip of the iceberg. Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):268–9

Role of dialyzer contaminants in the allergic epiphenomena of hemodialysis. Ward RA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):338–49

Hypersensitivity in hemodialysis. Wathen RL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):270–2

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lowenthal A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:427–9

Skin testing for allergy in children. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15;129(8):828–30

Partial characterization of allergens associated with hypersensitivity to the 'green nimitti' midge (Cladotanytarsus lewisi, Diptera: Chironomidae). Tee RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Mar;14(2):117–27

Electron-dense deposits in the renal arterioles of two patients with hypersensitivity vasculitis. Montoliu J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):390–4

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on skin test & antibody response. Saxena RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Aug; 21(8):415–8

Non-IgG1 nature of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity factor in contact sensitivity. II. Demonstration of antigen-dependent basophil chemotactic activity of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity factor. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):289–95

Suppression of IgE antibody response by preadministration of antigen-pulsed spleen cells. II. Characteristics of immediate tolerance induction. Kojima N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):132–9

Arachidonate metabolites in acute and chronic allergic air pouch inflammation in rats and the anti-inflammatory effects of indomethacin and dexamethasone. Ohuchi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):157–63

Polyethylene glycol reactive antibodies in man: titer distribution in allergic patients treated with monomethoxy polyethylene glycol modified allergens or placebo, and in healthy blood donors. Richter AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):36–9

Clinical and immunologic survey in beekeepers in relation to their sensitization. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):332–40

Studies of coexisting honeybee and vespid-venom sensitivity. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb; 73(2):246–52

Human nail dust in chiropodial practice: irritant, allergen and source of antibodies to Trichophyton rubrum. Davies RR. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Feb;104(1):1–5 (18 ref.)

Immunopharmacological studies of sodium copper chlorphyllin (SCC). Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):819–28

Progress in clinical immunology. The role of chemical mediators and cellular interactions. 14th Symposium of the Collegium Internationale Allergologicum, Sorrento, October 10–14, 1982. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:1–313

Is cholinergic histamine release a mechanism of allergy or pseudo-allergy? Schmutzler W, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:186–9

Lung pathogenesis. III. The immunopathogenic component of pulmonary processes (a systemic approach). Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):167–76

Immunological mechanisms in allergic disorders. Turk JL. **Practitioner** 1983 Aug;227(1382):1239–52

Bee venom allergy. Leaver R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 25;66(8):294–6

Leukotrienes: a new approach to the biochemistry of hypersensitivity. Sirois P, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(3):279–85 (32 ref.)

The relationship of the possible allergic response to jellyfish envenomation and serum antibody titers. Russo AJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(4):475–80

The duration of donor-specific hypersensitivity after human allograft rejection. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):456–7

[Induction of 'cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity' in the conjunctiva of the guinea pig] Sommer G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopy and generalized allergic reactions to insect stings] Huber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10; 113(49):1863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of the pollen content of the air with the geography and vegetation in a mountain range and its allergologic importance] Bortenschlager S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;77:1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgE and lymphocyte function in small children as allergy predictors] Björkstén B. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 15; 59(12):817–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The leukotrienes—a breakthrough in allergy and inflammation (editorial)] Tamir R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):303–4 **(Heb)**

[Difference between mite antigens (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) bound to IgE of allergic patients and those bound to IgE of immunized mice] Abe T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Feb;33(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of bee venom specific IgG antibody in bee venom hypersensitivity and the relation between the specific IgE antibody and total IgE] Goto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitive reactions and their significance in human pathology. Autoimmune diseases] Ageev AK. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic inflammation] Bykova VP. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(11):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages in inflammatory and hypersensitive reactions] Pigarevskiĭ VE. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammation, immunity, hypersensitivity] Serov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):3–14 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The basophil degranulation reaction as a method for detecting allergy and autoallergy to common chemical compounds] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy in somatic diseases in children] Isaeva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Immune reactivity in patients with torpid rheumatism and infectious-allergic myocarditis] Mitchenko EI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of immunoallergic reactivity and of nonspecific body resistance in staphyloderma patients] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins, immune complexes and precipitins in allergic diseases] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1984 Apr-Jun; 31(2):57–62 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Segura R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):678–87 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The extraction of leukotrienes (LTC4, LTD4, and LTE4) from tissue fluids: the metabolism of these mediators during IgE-dependent hypersensitivity reactions in lung. Clancy RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):30–9

Role of oxygen reactive species in Schistosoma mansoni egg-induced granulomatous inflammation. Chensue SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):184–90

Production of superoxide anion, prostaglandins, and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids by macrophages from hypersensitivity-type (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body-type granulomas. Chensue SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1116–25

[Basophils in allergic conjunctival disorders] Yuasa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;87(7):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein spectra and phospholipid composition of cholinoreceptor-enriched membranes from rat skeletal muscles after sensitization] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Increased deaths due to endocrine system diseases and allergies among mothers of dizygotic twins. Wyshak G, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):375–8

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hypersensitivity in hemodialysis. Villarroel F. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):278–80

High allergic reactivity in a tropical environment. Lynch NR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):233–40

[An allergy prevalence survey in a population of 6563 people] Ye ST. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 18(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does the modern environment increase the occurrence of respiratory diseases and allergies?] Terho EO, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(22):1618–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Role of heredity and the environment in the development of allergic diseases] Pukhlik BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):108–10 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the course of allergic diseases in children in mountain climates] Dzhuraev MN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr; (4):53–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of so called 'mosquito allergy'] Akai S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):711–22 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood—dialyzer interactions: hemodynamic manifestations in an animal model. Walker JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):329–33

Leukotrienes: mediators of inflammation and immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Malmsten CL. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;4(4):307–34 (341 ref.)

Mediators of hypersensitivity and inflammatory cells in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Kay AB. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;129:1–44 (64 ref.)

Modulation of immunity and hypersensitivity by sensory neuropeptides. Payan DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1601–4 (31 ref.)

[Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes. Their role in cardiovascular diseases, allergic reactions and inflammation] Maclouf J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21; 13(2):91–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine. Report and impressions of an international symposium on histamine] Stüttgen G. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(6):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in children with allergic diathesis] Babunashvili NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Occupational allergic disease initiatives. Patterson R, et al.

J Occup Med 1983 Nov;25(11):836–7
A new strategy in the control of house dust mite allergy. Van de Maele B. Pharmatherapeutica 1983;3(7):441–4
[The allergy test—what does it mean?] Andersen KE. Nord Med 1984;99(5):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Anti-allergic prophylaxis in atopic disease by the study of IgE] Seropian E. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of hygienic regulation of environmental factors based on immunologic criteria of hazardousness] Vinogradov GI. Gig Sanit 1984 Apr;(4):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical study of the preventive action of ketotifen in children with allergic diseases] Sokolova TS, et al. Pediatriia 1983 Jun;(6):25–7 (Rus)
[Medicosocial aspects of the prevention of allergic diseases] Ado AD. Sov Zdravookhr 1984;(6):3–6 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship of allergies and allergy treatment to school performance and student behavior. McLoughlin J, et al. Ann Allergy 1983 Nov;51(5):506–10
'Allergic to everything': a medical subculture. Brodsky CM. Psychosomatics 1983 Aug;24(8):731–2, 734–6, 740–2

SURGERY

[Adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in allergic patients] Fourrier E. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1984; 101(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Venom immunotherapy in hymenoptera sting allergy. Comparison of rush and conventional hyposensitization and observations during long-term treatment. Thurnheer U, et al. Allergy 1983 Oct;38(7):465–75
Safety and efficacy of human IgE pentapeptide. Cohen GA, et al. Ann Allergy 1984 Feb;52(2):83–6
A study of possible ill effects from prolonged immunotherapy in treatment of allergic diseases. Katelaris CH, et al. Ann Allergy 1984 Sep;53(3):257–61
Calcium-phosphate-adjuvanted allergens: total and specific IgE levels before and after immunotherapy with house dust and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extracts. Ickovic MR, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 Nov–Dec; 134D(3):385–98
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Clinical methods of evaluation of extracts. Norman PS. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1983;(78):65–9
Catching up with the ABCs of sneezing, wheezing and itching. Clayton D. Can Med Assoc J 1984 Jun 15; 130(12):1609–14
Controversial and unproven techniques. Position statement from the ACCP section on allergy and clinical immunology. Spector SL. Chest 1984 Jul;86(1):132–3
Children and allergies: some effects and treatment. Galvin ES, et al. Child Today 1984 Jan–Feb;13(1):31–3
Perspectives for the development of specialised medical care for patients with allergic diseases in a large city. Minyaev VA, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1983;25(4):5–7
A double-blind histamine placebo-controlled trial of polymerized whole grass for immunotherapy of grass allergy. Grammer LC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):448–53
Side effects of desensitization for allergy—a general practice survey. Rands DA, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1983 Oct; 33(255):647–9
Rush hyposensitisation for allergy to seminal plasma. Frisch C, et al. Lancet 1984 May 12;1(8385):1073–4
Auto-immune therapy against human allergic disease: a physiological self defence factor. Wilson CW, et al. Med Hypotheses 1983 Oct;12(2):143–58
The case for otolaryngic allergy. Foust JW. NC Med J 1983 Dec;44(12):789–92
Hymenoptera allergy in children. Graft DF, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1983 Oct;30(5):873–86
[Immunotherapy of allergic diseases: present and future] Müller U. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Dec 31; 113(52):1982–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy and therapeutic control of allergic diseases] Fuchs E. Z Hautkr 1984 Feb 15;59(4):211–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insect hyposensitization using whole-body extract] Pevny I, et al. Z Hautkr 1984 Jan 15;59(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of allergic diseases—present and future (editorial)] Reshef A, et al. Harefuah 1983 Dec 15; 105(12):436–8 (Heb)
[Immunotherapy of allergic manifestations] Tassi GC, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1983 Mar 31;62(1):1–36 (306 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organization of specialized care for patients with allergic diseases in a city with a large population] Vishniakov NI. Sov Med 1984;(3):78–80 (Rus)

VETERINARY

An overview of immune-mediated mucocutaneous diseases of the dog and cat. I. Diseases based on allergic reactions. Conroy JD. Am J Dermatopathol 1983 Oct;5(5):505–9
Phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis in an owl. Anderson GA, et al. Vet Pathol 1983 Nov;20(6):776–8

HYPERSENSITIVITY, CONTACT see DERMATITIS, CONTACT

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

see related

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

Preoperative cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction related to postoperative complications following elective surgery. Revhaug A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1984;150(4):279–83
Specific suppression of humoral and delayed hypersensitivity responses by cyclophosphamide in an experimental model of autoimmunity. Riera CM, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol 1983 Sep;4(2):71–5
Time course and histological differences between sheep red blood cells and tuberculin DTH reactions in mice. Hurtrel B, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 1984 Mar–Apr; 135C(2):219–30
Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing. A review. Ahmed AR, et al. Arch Dermatol 1983 Nov;119(11):934–45
Delayed hypersensitivity in ampicillin-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Tagami H, et al. Arch Dermatol 1983 Nov;119(11):910–3
Diminished contact sensitivity response in vitiliginous skin. Uehara M, et al. Arch Dermatol 1984 Feb;120(2):195–8
Arthus and delayed type of hypersensitivity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in mouse. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983;31(2):217–30
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to autologous tumor cells in colorectal cancer patients immunized with an autologous tumor cell: Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccine. Hoover HC Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Apr;44(4):1671–6
Delayed-type hypersensitivity to elastase-soluble lung peptides in the tight-skin (Tsk) mouse. DeLustro FA, et al. Cell Immunol 1983 Oct 1;81(1):175–9
Regulatory mechanisms of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Suppression of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity by migration inhibitory factor. Mizushima A, et al. Cell Immunol 1983 Oct 1;81(1):126–33
Regulatory mechanisms of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity. II. Suppression of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity by macrophage disappearance reaction. Ochiya T, et al. Cell Immunol 1983 Oct 1;81(1):134–43
Local passive transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity to syngeneic testicular cells in mice. Sakamoto Y, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 May;56(2):353–60
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity response in patients receiving nutritional support. Griffin RE, et al. Clin Pharm 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):432–5
Fine specificity of the immune response to oxazolones III. Antibodies but not contact sensitivity specific for 2-furyloxazolone are controlled by an Igh-V gene in the mouse. Mäkelä O, et al. Eur J Immunol 1983 Dec; 13(12):1017–22
Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. IX. Further characterization of lymphocyte chemotactic lymphokines produced by purified protein derivative-stimulation in vitro and in vivo. Harita S, et al. Immunology 1984 Feb; 51(2):295–303
Suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity to Japanese encephalitis virus. Mathur A, et al. Immunology 1984 Jul;52(3):395–402
Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. VII. Isolation and purification of chemotactic factors for T lymphocytes from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. Immunology 1984 Feb;51(2):275–85
Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. VIII. Demonstration of lymphocyte chemotactic lymphokines in PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. Immunology 1984 Feb;51(2):287–94
Modulation of delayed hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes by niridazole. Sainis KB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1983 Jun;21(6):304–9
Lyt phenotype and H-2 compatibility requirements of effector cells in the delayed-type hypersensitivity response to dengue virus infection. Pang T, et al. Infect Immun 1984 Jan;43(1):429–31
Fibronectin deposition in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Reactions of normals and a patient with afibrinogenemia. Clark RA, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 Sep;74(3):1011–6
Delayed-type cutaneous hypersensitivity to Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) antigen in patients with pancreatic cancer. Goodale RL, et al. J Surg Res 1983 Oct;35(4):293–7
Role of T-lymphocyte subsets in recovery from herpes simplex virus infection. Larsen HS, et al. J Virol 1984 Apr; 50(1):56–9
Role of suppressor T cells in herpes simplex virus-induced immune deviation. Whittum JA, et al. J Virol 1984 Aug; 51(2):556–8
Delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response to dengue virus in mice: effect of route of sensitization and splenectomy. Pang T, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1983; 27(11):945–51
Impaired delayed hypersensitivity in lipoid nephrosis. Matsumoto K, et al. Nephron 1984;37(4):273–5
Advances in delayed hypersensitivity research. Clark C, et al. Surv Immunol Res 1984;3(2–3):187–9
The persistence of tuberculin sensitivity following oral BCG vaccination in The Netherlands. Bleiker MA, et al. Tubercle 1983 Dec;64(4):255–63
Patterns of tuberculin hypersensitivity in South Africa. Fourie PB. Tubercle 1983 Sep;64(3):167–79
[Delayed hypersensitivity response of the skin to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and old tuberculin in patients with lung cancer] Fan XJ. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1983 Sep;5(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in breast cancer before therapy (letter)] Lang JM, et al. Presse Med 1983 Dec 10; 12(45):2885 (Fre)
[Effect of cianidanol (KB-53) on delayed skin reactions in mice compromised by carbon tetrachloride and 1-naphthylisothiocyanate] Tajima S, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;81(6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Human leukocyte cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels during chemotaxis in delayed type hypersensitivity. Lerche A, et al. Allergy 1984 Apr;39(3):195–201

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple application delayed onset contact urticaria: possible relation to certain unusual formalin and textile reactions? Andersen KE, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1984 Apr; 10(4):227–34
Delayed-type allergy to spices. Niinimäki A. Contact Dermatitis 1984 Jul;11(1):34–40
The sensitization potential of D & C Yellow No. 11 in guinea pigs. Palazzolo MJ, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1983 Sep; 9(5):367–71
Delayed dermal burns caused by dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Slovak AJ, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1984 Jul;11(1):29–30
Dose response relationships in delayed hypersensitivity to quinoline dyes. Weaver JE. Contact Dermatitis 1983 Jul; 9(4):309–12
Sensitization potentials of D & C Yellow No. 10 and D & C Yellow No. 11 dyes [letter] Weaver JE. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Oct;9(4):605–6
Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate. A cause of delayed cutaneous irritant reaction and allergic contact dermatitis. Nethercott JR, et al. J Occup Med 1984 Jul;26(7):513–6
Experimental delayed hypersensitivity following inhalation of dicyclohexylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate: a concentration-response relationship. Stadler J, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Jun 30;74(2):244–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Relationship between phagocytosis and sensitization to bacterial allergens in patients with chronic bronchitis] Ermakova GL, et al. Lab Delo 1983;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial allergy in infants with intestinal manifestations of exudative diathesis] Klimenko AI, et al. Pediatriia 1984 Apr;(4):48–9 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed hypersensitivity in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Das SN, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):416–9
Multitest CMI for standardized measurement of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity and cell-mediated immunity. Normal values and proposed scoring system for healthy adults in the U.S.A. Kniker WT, et al. Ann Allergy 1984 Feb;52(2):75–82
The effects of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) and beclomethasone dipropionate (BDA) on the delayed nasal mucosa response to allergen challenge. Pelikan Z. Ann Allergy 1984 Feb;52(2):111–24
The walk-in anergic patient. How best to assess the risk of sepsis following elective surgery. Christou NV, et al. Ann Surg 1984 Apr;199(4):438–44
Induction of nasal late-phase reactions by insufflation of ragweed-pollen extract. Dvoracek JE, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Mar;73(3):363–8
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in normals: choice of antigens and comparison to in vitro assays of cell-mediated immunity. Gordon EH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):487–94
Hypotheses on the contribution of late-phase allergic responses to the understanding and treatment of allergic diseases. Kalinen M. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Mar; 73(3):311–5 (59 ref.)
Comparison of three tests for measuring footpad swelling in the mouse. Ponton J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1983 Sep 30;63(1):139–43
Use of micrometers and calipers to measure various components of delayed-type hypersensitivity ear swelling reactions in mice. Van Loveren H, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 Mar 16;67(2):311–9
Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in elective colorectal surgery and relationship to postoperative sepsis. Griffith CD, et al. JPEN 1984 May-Jun;8(3):279–80
What do mast cells have to do with delayed hypersensitivity? Galli SJ, et al. Lab Invest 1984 Apr;50(4):365–8 (47 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity to tetanus toxoid in man: in vivo and in vitro studies. Johnson C, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct; 15(4):369–72

[Significance of the reactivity to tuberculin, streptokinase and streptodornase in atopic dermatitis] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of allergy using the step reaction to tuberculin (allergometry) based on Pirquet's skin test. Differentiation between allergy to BCG vaccine and pathologic allergy to infection with the tuberculosis bacillus] Tasovač B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):625–35 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of Chinese blended medicine, Saiboku-to, on type IV allergic reaction. Nishiyori T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jun; 32(6):317–23

ENZYMOLOGY

A high-molecular-weight trypsinlike protease in the skin sites of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):250–63

ETIOLOGY

Cows' milk hypersensitivity: immediate and delayed onset clinical patterns. Ford RP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 58(11):856–62

Mycobacterial delayed type sensitivity after BCG multiple site vaccination of guinea pigs. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):321–6

Delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice after infection with avirulent Semliki Forest virus. Brief report. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):115–8

T lymphocyte lines induce autoimmune encephalomyelitis, delayed hypersensitivity and bystander encephalitis or arthritis. Holoshitz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):729–34

Delayed and persistent cutaneous reactions to coelenterates. Reed KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):462–6

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity induced by Schistosoma japonicum adult worm antigen in guinea pigs. Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;53(3):173–6

Auto-delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with syngeneic modified self-antigens. II. Suppressor T cells control the autoimmune response. Tarcic N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):111–21

[Effect of prodigiozan, levamisole and methyluracil on delayed hypersensitivity against a background of immunosuppressor use] Riabchinskaia LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between biochemical changes and cellular hypersensitivity in workers exposed to biological allergens] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep; (9):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to brain antigens in patients with injuries] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):97–8 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic susceptibility of rats to some forms of delayed hypersensitivity. de Brito FB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):356–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of epidural analgesia to modify postoperative depression of delayed hypersensitivity. Hjortsø NC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):128–31

The test of non-specific cell-mediated response in animals with transplantable tumours stimulated with calf thymus extract. Jaszcz W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 34(1):67–75

Suppression of immediate and late anti-IgE-induced skin reactions by topically applied alcohol/onion extract. Dorsch W, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):43–9

Inhibition of the late phase reaction to anti-IgE by previous mast cell activation with compound 48/80. Grönneberg R. **Allergy** 1984 Feb;39(2):119–23

Tuberculin reaction in children treated with isoniazid. Hsu KH. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1090–2

Numeration of DTH-mediating T lymphocytes in mice under optimal titration conditions. Marchal G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135C(3):353–64

Augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions to ovalbumin by cyclophosphamide in the mouse: strain variability, antigen specificity and nature of the suppressor cell. Thomson AW, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134D(3):267–75

Mechanisms of depressed delayed-type hypersensitivity in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of protein energy malnutrition. Emery P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun; 43(3):430–4

Effect of a single UVB or PUVA exposure on immediate and delayed skin hypersensitivity reactions in humans. Correlation to erythemal response and Langerhans cell depletion. Kalimo K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(6):374–8

The role of protein component of T. pallidum in inducing skin reaction for delayed hypersensitivity. Podwińska J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):887–93

Anergy secondary to sepsis in rats. Relation to outcome. Bohnen JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):117–20

Comparison of delayed type hypersensitivity and T subsets in random and homosexual populations in western Australia. Grimsley G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr; 14(2):115–20

Tumour models for screening immunomodulators: suppression of tumour growth by delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Pimm MV, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May; (74):214–8

The multitest system for delayed hypersensitivity evaluation. Standardized result in an Italian adult population. Adami GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):350–4

Role of 'lymphotoxin' in the local anti-tumour action associated with inflammation caused by delayed hypersensitivity responses or intralesional BCG. I. Variations in response of different syngeneic mouse tumours. Parr IB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):395–403

Lung delayed-type hypersensitivity in stressed mice. Blecha F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):211–4

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing as a prognostic indicator in patients with small cell lung cancer. Johnston-Early A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1395–400

Virus-augmented delayed hypersensitivity skin tests in gynecological malignancies. Freedman RS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(2):142–6

Mechanism of natural delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions to tumor cells in nonimmunized syngeneic guinea pigs. McCabe RP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(2):76–82

Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to third party 'bystander' alloantigens by antigen-specific suppressor T cells. Bianchi AT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):333–44

Hapten-Ficoll conjugates induce T-cell-dependent IgM anti-hapten responses and T cells mediating hapten-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bretscher PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):396–405

Tumor bearer T cells suppress Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-potentiated antitumor responses. III. Identification of an auxiliary efferent suppressor-T-cell population. Hawrylko E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):566–79

Chemotactic subpopulation of macrophage cell line cells (M1 cells) discerned by three macrophage chemotactic factors from delayed hypersensitivity reaction sites. Honda M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):1–13

Differences in thymus dependency among the alloreactive T-cell subpopulations in their development: graft-versus-host reaction appears to be mediated by delayed-type hypersensitivity of tuberculin type. Kawauchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):403–12

Separate transfer of mouse protection and delayed-type hypersensitivity with Salmonella typhimurium transfer factor. Kita E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):528–37

Cell-mediated immunity: correlation of mixed-leucocyte-macrophage migration inhibition with delayed-type hypersensitivity after immunization and donor-specific transfer of cell migration inhibition by dialyzable leucocyte extract. Mazaheri R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):147–62

Adoptive protection of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis-infected lung. Dissociation between cells that passively transfer protective immunity and those that transfer delayed-type hypersensitivity to tuberculin. Orme IM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):113–20

Inhibition of delayed-type hypersensitivity by heparin depleted of anticoagulant activity. Sy MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):23–32

Effects of pertussis toxin on delayed-type hypersensitivity responses and on the activity of suppressor T cells on the responses. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):219–28

Effects of pertussis toxin (PT) on T-cell populations sensitized for delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Tamura SI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):351–63

Antigen-specific augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by a humoral factor in the culture supernatant of immune spleen cells. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):206–9

Effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin infection on delayed footpad reaction to Listeria monocytogenes. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):404–13

Cell-mediated immunity to hepatitis B surface antigen in man. Hanson RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):257–64

Characterization of immunological depression in mice exposed to normobaric oxygen. Levacher-Place M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):580–6

Adoptive transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity reactions specific for Leishmania major antigens to normal mice using murine T cell populations and clones generated in vitro. Lima GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):130–8

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in rheumatoid arthritis: the influence of nutrition and drug therapy. Helliwell MG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):39–45

Intracameral inoculation of herpes simplex virus type I induces anterior chamber associated immune deviation. Whittum JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(10):691–7

Late allergic reactions: the skin and the lung. Murphy S. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):524–8, 531

Ontogeny of delayed hypersensitivity in young turkeys. McCorkle FM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer; 7(3):517–24

Different mechanisms of release of vasoactive amines by mast cells occur in T cell-dependent compared to IgE-dependent cutaneous hypersensitivity responses. Van Loveren H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):40–7

Enhanced humoral antibody production and delayed type hypersensitivity response in mice by Lactobacillus casei. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):223–6

Secondary delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells and minor histocompatibility antigens in mice: transfer of memory by recirculating thoracic duct lymphocytes. Bianchi AT, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):200–10

Delayed-type hypersensitivity response in mice to Treponema pallidum. Klein JR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):25–30

Mechanisms of allograft rejection: the roles of cytotoxic T-cells and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Mason DW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:167–84 (61 ref.)

Mononuclear cells, mast cells and mucous cells as part of the delayed hypersensitivity response to aerosolized antigen in mice. Enander I, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):661–8

Selective chemotaxis of Ia antigen-positive blood monocytes in response to a macrophage chemotactic lymphokine extractable from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity reaction site in guinea-pigs. Yoshimura T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):269–80

Depressed in vitro and in vivo antibody response and adoptive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to myoglobin with spleen cells of mice chronically infected with Schistosoma japonicum and injected with myoglobin. Garb KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1097–9

The effects of cyclophosphamide on delayed hypersensitivity in rats. de Brito FB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):92–4

Delayed type hypersensitivity against semliki forest virus in mice: local transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity with thioglycollate-induced peritoneal exudate cells. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(4):342–6

Lymphocyte transformation test in diagnosis of nickel allergy. A comparison between the separation of peripheral blood lymphocytes on Ficoll-Paque, Percoll or by gravity sedimentation. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):151–4

Lymphocyte beryllium binding: relationship to development of delayed beryllium hypersensitivity. Skilleter DN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):181–3

Late phase allergic reactions. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):401–9

Granulomatous hypersensitivity and antibody production in response to antigens of Capillaria hepatica eggs. Raybourne R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;14(4):371–5

The immunologic and immunotherapeutic sequelae of intraperitoneal BCG. I: The local nature of immunostimulation and the effects of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Roche WR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 152(8):303–6

A comparison of late reactions to antigen and exercise. Bierman CW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):654–9

Late cutaneous reactions in patients with delayed pressure urticaria. Davis KC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):810–2

A comparison between streptokinase/streptodornase and streptokinase on delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. Haverly RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug; 74(2):205–7

Induction of suppressor T cells to dinitrofluorobenzene contact sensitivity by application of sensitizer through Langerhans cell-deficient skin. II. Kinetics of the induction of suppressor T cells. Kanagawa H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):680–5

The estimation of host antigen in experimental and commercial influenza subunit preparations by delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction. Brand CM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Oct;11(4):313–21

Effect of anergy on short-lived suppressor cells in patients with cirrhosis or peripheral vascular disease. Ulrich F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):161–5

Induction of immunological tolerance by oral administration of nickel and chromium. Vreeburg KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):124–8

Immune cell populations in cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity. Platt JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1; 158(4):1227–42

Defective elicitation of delayed-type hypersensitivity in W/Wv and Sl/Sld mast cell-deficient mice. Askenase PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2687–94

Influence of 2'-deoxyguanosine upon the development of DTH effector T cells and suppressor T cells in vivo. Bril H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):599–604

Delayed hypersensitivity granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in vitro. III. Granuloma formation and modulation in human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Doughty BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):993–7

IgE antibody-mediated cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs. Graziano FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2675–81

Chemotactic macrophage subpopulations defined by macrophage chemotactic factors from delayed hypersensitivity reaction sites. Honda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2989–94

Suppression of BCG cell wall–induced delayed–type hypersensitivity by pretreatment with killed BCG: induction of nonspecific suppressor T cells by the adjuvant portion (MDP) and of specific suppressor T cells by the antigen portion (TAP). Kato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2790–5

Differences in delayed–type hypersensitivity responses in various mouse strains in the C3H lineage infected with Salmonella typhimurium, strain SL3235. Killar LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1190–6

Prophylactic immunization against experimental leishmaniasis. III. Protection against fatal Leishmania tropica infection induced by irradiated promastigotes involves Lyt–1+2– T cells that do not mediate cutaneous DTH. Liew FY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):456–61

Alloantigens placed into the anterior chamber of the eye induce specific suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity but normal cytotoxic T lymphocyte and helper T lymphocyte responses. Niederkorn JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2670–4

The effect of febrile temperatures on biologic actions of interferons: abrogation of suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity and antibody production. Ron Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2037–42

Studies on the mechanism of the enhancement of delayed–type hypersensitivity by pertussigen. Sewell WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1716–22

Exacerbation of murine cutaneous leishmaniasis by adoptive transfer of parasite–specific helper T cell populations capable of mediating Leishmania major–specific delayed–type hypersensitivity. Titus RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1594–600

The in vitro induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity to allo–antigens of the mouse. Barrington–Leigh J. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):149–63

A sensitive delayed–type hypersensitivity model in the rat for assessing in vivo cell–mediated immunity. Henningsen GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):153–65

Antigen specific in vitro activity of lymphocyte subpopulations from Mantoux positive and negative subjects assessed by lymphocyte proliferation assay. Jensen B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):133–48

Comparative investigations of various immunoregulatory substances in the delayed type hypersensitivity test of the mouse. Bicker U, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(1–2):57–67

Influence of lead acetate on hypersensitivity. Experimental study. Laschi–Loquerie A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(1–2):87–93

Delayed type skin response to myelin basic protein in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tabira T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec;5(3):295–304

Immune response and periodontal bone loss in germfree rats immunized and infected with Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Taubman MA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jul;18(4):393–401

Delayed hypersensitivity, anergy, and the surgical patient. Superina R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):151–74

Elicitation of delayed type hypersensitivity in chicks after in ovo sensitization with different molecular forms of the same hapten. Moriya O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(9):779–85

Development of skin reaction to hepatitis B vaccines in man. Nagatuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):257–9

Delayed hypersensitivity increased inflammation, mast cell and goblet cell numbers in response to aerosolized antigen. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:231–5

No difference in delayed hypersensitivity between breast and cervical carcinomas. Munzarová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(1):95–8

Anti–tumor effect of a streptococcal preparation (OK–432). 1. Positive co–relation between the anti–tumour effect and delayed type hypersensitivity reaction to OK–432 in mice. Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 25; 44(2):379–91

Suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity to oxazolone in whole–body–irradiated mice and protection by WR–2721. Srinivasan V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun; 98(3):438–44

Human keratinocytes express HLA–DR antigens in the tuberculin reaction. Scheynius A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):141–7

Non–specific suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity by intrathymic injection of killed bacteria. Kato K, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(1–2):79–87

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity reaction in mice by cadmium. Fujimaki H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):241–5

Suppression of antigraft immunity by preimmunization. II. Characterization of the suppressor cells. Bianchi AT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):490–9

Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection. II. T helper cells, delayed–type hypersensitivity, and rejection of renal allografts. Gurley KE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):401–5

Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection. III. Cellular and humoral immunity in rejection of organ allografts transplanted across MHC subregion disparity RT1.B (RT1.D). Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):405–11

Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection. I. Delayed–type hypersensitivity and lymphocytotoxicity in heart graft rejection. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):391–401

Abrogation of anterior–chamber–induced suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity responses by monoclonal anti–I–J antibodies. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):623–5

Strong stimulation of two aspects of delayed–type hypersensitivity by minor antigens. Ohori P, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):581–3

[Koch's basic experiment and its present experimental variants] Blasi A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin allergy in malignant lymphoma] Takada K. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):555–8 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the tuberculin reaction] Tsuyuguchi I. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):544–7 **(Jpn)**

[Delayed skin reaction in head and neck cancer patient] Nagata M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Dec; 86(12):1478–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular analysis of delayed–type hypersensitivity responses using T cell hybridoma technics] Okuda K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;38(6):771–9 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to alloantigens in mice] Cherniakhovskaia IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of T–suppressors of delayed–type hypersensitivity with a background of T–effector formation] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guinea pig resistance to infection by the spores of the tetanus causative agent at various levels of tetanus antitoxin and delayed hypersensitivity] Stovbun SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Effect of baculoviruses on the health of workers involved in the production of viral insecticides] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathological characterization of the delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction to carrier protein. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):739–49

Assembly of transferred normal spleen cells in situ at sites eliciting the delayed hypersensitivity reaction to tumor antigens in mice. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):442–7

[Histopathology of the Mitsuda reaction in healthy adults not in contact with Hansen's disease patients] Michalany NS, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):105–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of UV irradiation and photochemotherapy (PUVA) on histamine weal and flare in human skin. Ashton RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):613–7

[Evaluation of the effects of malnutrition and malaria on skin reactions in delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin, varidase and phytohemagglutinin] Monjour L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Oct;31(8):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclosporin A inhibits the delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction: impaired production of early pro–inflammatory mediator(s). Shidani B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):314–8

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced Cooperia oncophora infection in calves: lymphocyte blastogenic and delayed hypersensitivity responses. Hanrahan LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):855–62

Relationship of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity to protection from challenge exposure with Salmonella typhimurium in calves. Merritt FF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1081–5

Infection with Dermatophilus congolensis at a contact hypersensitivity site and its relevance to chronic streptothricosis lesions in the cattle of West Africa. Davis D. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):25–32

Adoptive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity and protective immunity to Eimeria tenella with chicken–derived transfer factor. Klesius PH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1333–7

Histochemical identification of tissue eosinophils in the inflammatory response of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):7–11

The use of a brucella protein antigen in dermal hypersensitivity as an adjunct method to diagnose bovine brucellosis. Nicoletti P. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):27–31

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Concurrent cell–mediated immunity and immediate hypersensitivity in animal model. Wolf R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Apr;52(4):300–2

The pathergy test and Behçet's syndrome in Britain. Davies PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):70–3

Evaluation of calcium entry blockers in several models of immediate hypersensitivity. Ritchie DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):690–5

What is atopy? Sidestepping semantics. Nelson HS. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):118–20, 123–9

Atopy, immunological changes, and respiratory function in bronchiectasis. Murphy MB, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Mar; 39(3):179–84

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of allergic reactions] Fuchs E. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 2:57–66 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Changes in the lipid structure of leukocyte membranes in atopic bronchial asthma in children] Sviatkina OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity reactions after barium enema examination. Schwartz EE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):103–4

Streptomycin drug fever during treatment of bilateral Meniere's disease. Feldbaum JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):538–9

Ethylene oxide allergy in a dialysis center: prevalence in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis populations. Marshall C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):346–9

Multiple application delayed onset contact urticaria: possible relation to certain unusual formalin and textile reactions? Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr; 10(4):227–34

Studies on safety problem by skin tests using human beta interferon preparation. Muranaka M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):115–22

Acute hypersensitivity reaction to contrast media in two homosexuals with generalised lymphadenopathy [letter] Doll DC. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):798–9

[Comparative studies in vitro of the toxic effect of water extracts from synthetic materials in biological tests on living cells] Paluch D. **Polim Med** 1982;12(3–4):79–130 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of atopy on the dentition. Hannuksela A. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Nov;5(4):279–85

Risk factors for persistent middle–ear effusions [letter] Rogers KD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1556

Association between autoimmune thyroid disease, atopy, and urticaria? [letter] Moens HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8; 2(8402):582–3

[100 cases of chronic urticaria] Robbio Troyano L. **Alergia** 1983 Jul;30(3):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective study of the clinical manifestations of atopic disease in infancy. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):80–5

Diagnosis of atopic conditions in the tropics. Lynch NR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov;51(5):547–51

Application of the MAST Immunodiagnostic System to the determination of allergen–specific IgE. Miller SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1467–72

A method for measuring changes in tracheal mucus gel layer thickness as an indication of an immediate hypersensitivity response. Yanni JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):351–5

Assay of the biologic activity of allergen skin test preparations. Björkstén F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):324–31

The frequency and severity of cat allergy vs. dog allergy in atopic children [letter] Bookman R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):411

Diagnosis of Polistes wasp hypersensitivity. Grant JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):399–406

Skin test reactivity and clinical allergen sensitivity in infancy. Van Asperen PP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar; 73(3):381–6

Repeated skin tests in guinea pigs with fluorescein visualization. Wells JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):221–8

Evaluation of skin testing in the diagnosis of IgE–mediated disease. Tipton WR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct; 30(5):785–93

The atopic patient. Identification and preliminary diagnosis. Merrett TG. **Practitioner** 1983 Aug;227(1382):1257–68

[Diagnosis of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity by skin testing and RAST] Namai S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):929–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of astemizole on histamine–induced weal and flare. Bateman DN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(4):547–51

A comparison of the effects of ketotifen and clemastine on cutaneous and airway reactivity to histamine and allergen

in atopic asthmatic subjects. Esau S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):270–4

Ro 22–3747: a new antiallergic agent for .he treatment of immediate hypersensitivity diseases. Welton AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):57–64

ENZYMOLOGY

[Decreased ceruloplasmin levels in the blood serum—an index of atopy in bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Do infections in infancy affect sensitization to airborne allergens and development of atopic disease? A retrospective study of seven-year-old children. Backman A, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):309–15

Cows' milk hypersensitivity: immediate and delayed onset clinical patterns. Ford RP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 58(11):856–62

A common congenital immunodeficiency predisposing to infection and atopy in infancy. Richardson VF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):799–802

Clinical curio: allergy to Brazil nut. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):900

Transfer of latent atopy by bone marrow transplantation? A case report. Saarinen UM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug;74(2):196–200

Spider sensitivity [letter] Cobcroft MD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):312

The basis of immediate hypersensitivity reactions to foods. Atkins FM. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Aug;41(8):229–34 (7 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family concordance of IgE, atopy, and disease. Lebowitz MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):259–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterium-induced cleavage of IgA in nasopharyngeal secretions from atopic children. Sørensen CH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):85–7

Antigen-induced histamine-release in diagnosis of allergy. Baenkler HW, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(4):209–11

T helper and T suppressor subpopulations in pollinosis. Effect of specific immunotherapy. Dominguez MA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):415–20

Relevance of animal models for studies of immune regulation of atopic allergy. Björkstén B, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jul; 39(5):317–27

Suppression of immediate and late anti-IgE-induced skin reactions by topically applied alcohol/onion extract. Dorsch W, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):43–9

Neutrophil chemotactic activity and histamine in atopic and nonatopic subjects after exercise-induced asthma. Lee TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):409–12

Aspirin-induced recurrent urticaria and recurrent angioedema in non-atopic children. Botey J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):265–7

The regulatory effect of histamine on the immune response: III. Defect on in vitro IgE production in atopics. Hebert J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):138–42

Cord blood IgE determination for allergy prediction—a follow-up to seven years of age in 1,651 children. Kjellman NI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):167–71

The incidence of atopy in steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome: clinical and immunological parameters. Yap HK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Dec;51(6):590–4

Immune networks in immediate type allergic diseases. Blaser K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:330–45

Effect of a single UVB or PUVA exposure on immediate and delayed skin hypersensitivity reactions in humans. Correlation to erythemal response and Langerhans cell depletion. Kalimo K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(6):374–8

Studies of the allergens of Olea europea pollen. Blanca M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):473–8

Allergy to inhaled egg material. Edwards JH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):427–32

A community survey of IgG4 antibody levels. Merrett J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):397–407

Atopic allergy in relation to cell-mediated immunity. Björkstén B. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 May;2(2):95–106 (70 ref.)

Effector cell heterogeneity in immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Metcalfe DD. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Sep; 1(3):311–25 (65 ref.)

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. Stock EL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(12):887–8

Allergic reactivity and helminthic infection in Amerindians of the Amazon Basin. Lynch NR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):369–72

Grass Conjuvac. II. Pro-inflammatory activity and potential for inducing hypersensitivity. Taylor WA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):38–41

Occupational allergy in horticulture: demonstration of immediate-type allergic reactivity to freesia and paprika plants. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):44–7

Correction of an in vitro immunoregulatory defect in atopic subjects by the immunostimulating drug fanetizole mesylate (CP-48,810). Rocklin RE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):1–8

Immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva intravitreal and topical sensitization. Hall JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):212–6

Reduced production of histamine-induced suppressor factor (HSF) by atopic mononuclear cells and decreased prostaglandin E2 output by HSF-stimulated atopic monocytes. Matloff SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):359–64

Time course of airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone in dogs. Holtzman MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct; 55(4):1232–6

Suppressor T cell numbers and function in atopic patients with high serum IgE levels. Armitstead JG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):179–85

Distribution of serum antibodies to wheat gliadin and bovine milk in atopic and non-atopic healthy adults. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):175–8

T cell responses to the major allergen from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, Antigen P1: comparison of patients with asthma, atopic dermatitis, and perennial rhinitis. Rawle FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):195–201

Characterization with monoclonal antibodies of T lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE (T epsilon cells) and IgG (T gamma cells) in atopic patients. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2772–6

Influence of lead acetate on hypersensitivity. Experimental study. Laschi-Loquerie A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(1–2):87–93

Lack of cross-reactivity between aztreonam , a monobactam antibiotic, and penicillin in penicillin-allergic subjects. Saxon A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):16–22

The effects of high-dose UV exposure on murine Langerhans cell function at exposed and unexposed sites as assessed using in vivo and in vitro assays. Lynch DH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):336–41

Mast cell activation and vascular alterations in immediate hypersensitivity-like reactions induced by a T cell-derived antigen-binding factor. Kops SK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):421–34

Immunologic specificity of antigen-binding T cell-derived factors that transfer mast cell-dependent, immediate hypersensitivity-like reactions. Askenase PW, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:249–55

Atopy and generalized allergic reactions to hymenoptera stings. Huber P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:147–9

The receptor for immunoglobulin E: taking it apart – putting it back together. Carl Prausnitz Memorial Lecture. Metzger H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:1–13 (39 ref.)

The fate of inhaled antigen within the respiratory tract of sensitized and unsensitized rats. Morrissey JF, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:226–30

FC epsilon receptor-positive B and T lymphocytes in atopic disease. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:25–32 (27 ref.)

[Correlation between the T, K and NK cell count and the IgE level in patients with atopy (pollinosis)] Gushchin IS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HLA system in patient with atopic bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(2):114–7 **(Bul)**

[Serum concentrations of IgE, prediction of atopic manifestations. Advantages of breast feeding, the enteromammary cycle] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):478–80 **(Fre)**

[Atopy and generalized allergic reactions to insect stings] Huber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10; 113(49):1863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine function of apudocytes in immunocompetent organs during different forms of immune response] Balmasova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antigen induced histamine release from mucosa in nasal polyposis. Baenkler HW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug; 8(4):227–30

OCCURRENCE

Positive skin prick tests of immediate type in non-allergic children. Cserháti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983; 24(2):189–94

Dog hypersensitivity in asthmatic children. A clinical study with special reference to the relationship between the exposure to dogs and the occurrence of hypersensitivity symptoms. Vanto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul; 72(4):571–5

High allergic reactivity in a tropical environment. Lynch NR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):233–40

Occupational asthma in snow crab-processing workers. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):261–9

Incidence of atopic disease in a tropical environment: partial independence from intestinal helminthiasis. Lynch NR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):229–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute deterioration of pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis illustrating the association of atopy and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with the underlying disease. Birx DL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):124–30

Relationship between atopy and bronchial responsiveness to histamine in a random population. Crockcroft DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):26–9

A comparative study of the pathergy reaction among Turkish and British patients with Behçet's disease. Yazici H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):74–5

Use of a simple in vivo technique to investigate components of the immediate hypersensitivity reaction in conscious guinea pigs. Hammerbeck DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):84–90

[Enhanced capillary permeability in type I allergic reaction and the effect of prostaglandins] Takada K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of atopy—current concepts and personal experience. Businco L, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 May; 2(2):107–23 (107 ref.)

Prophylaxis for atopic disease: role of infant feeding. Saarinen UM. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 May;2(2):151–67 (68 ref.)

[Suppressive effects of antihistamine on allergic skin responses] Wang SR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;83(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preventive treatment of hay fever in flight personnel] Schlich G. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):185–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Development of specific immunotherapy technics in immediate hypersensitivity] Dry J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;167(7):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic indices in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of atopic bronchial asthma in children] Sokolova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Hyposensitization] Canseco González C. **Alergia** 1983 Apr; 30(2):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Immunologic studies of progeny of atopic dogs. Schwartzman RM. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):375–8

Concurrent cell-mediated immunity and immediate hypersensitivity in animal model. Wolf R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Apr;52(4):300–2

HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

HYPERSOMNIA see under **SLEEP DISORDERS**

HYPERSOMNIA WITH PERIODIC RESPIRATION see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPERSPLENISM

BLOOD

Haptoglobin in splenomegalic cirrhosis; report of 40 patients after shunts and or splenectomy. Andreuzzi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):99–104

[Acute myeloblastosis in von Jaksch-Luzet syndrome] Kassam S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun-Jul;40(6):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum haptoglobins in hepatic cirrhosis with portal hypertension and secondary hypersplenism] Vai C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A study of experimental hypersplenism. Brabec V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):107–16

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypersplenism as a symptom of recurrence of Hodgkin's disease in a boy with congenital immunoglobulin deficiency] Ciepielewska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24; 38(42–43):1321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The 'spent' phase of polycythaemia vera: hypersplenism in the absence of myelofibrosis. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):163–70

Splenomegaly and hypersplenism. Bowdler AJ. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Jun;12(2):467–88 (100 ref.)

[Surgical aspects of hypersplenism in portal hypertension] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr; 46(3–4):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Portal hypertension and hypersplenism in pregnancy secondary to chronic schistosomiasis. A case report. Soto-Albors CE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):345–8

PATHOLOGY

Histometric analysis of sheathed capillaries in congestive

splenomegaly. Cavalli G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983; 1(3):157–63

[Colony-forming capacity of fibroblastic cells—bone marrow precursors—in patients with B12- and folic acid-deficiency anemias and liver cirrhosis with hypersplenism] Zaritskiĭ AIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Role of portasystemic shunt in the remission of the hypersplenic syndrome in portal hypertension] Ziparo V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct;74(10):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Splenic embolization monitored by the video dilution technique. Porter BA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1063–5

[Splenic embolization using steel coil for hypersplenism caused by portal hypertension] Yoshioka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr 25; 44(4):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPERTELORISM see under **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

HYPERTENSION

see related
VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Cerebral blood flow, hypertension and antihypertensive treatment. Proceedings of the sixth scientific meeting of the Danish Society of Hypertension. Copenhagen, April 2, 1982. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:1–120

Mild hypertension. Proceedings of the XIth scientific meeting of the Danish Society of Hypertension. Glostrup, 22nd April, 1983. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:1–87

Arterial hypertension in the elderly. Proceedings from the 8th scientific meeting of the Danish Society of Hypertension. Copenhagen, Denmark, September 10–11, 1982. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:1–216

Hypertension during pregnancy. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:1–122

Assessing sodium and potassium intake in essential hypertension. Gillum RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):549–55

Hypertension is a myth; high(er) arterial pressure is the problem. O'Rourke MF. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb; 14(1):69–70 (8 ref.)

Anaesthesia and hypertension. Prys-Rroberts C. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jul;56(7):711–24 (78 ref.)

Do we need hypertensionologists? Beevers DG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):885–6

Respiratory disease and hypertension. Hart JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):955–6

Factors associated with the intellectual ability of children born to women with high risk pregnancies. Ounsted M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1038–41

Educational package on hypertension for primary care physicians. Evans CE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):719–22

Significance of hypertension in children. Levin SE. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Aug;6(8):373–7 (58 ref.)

Satellite symposium on control of blood pressure. Adelaide,September 4–7, 1983. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):1–598

Recent advances in molecular pathology. The effects of hypertension on the arterial wall. Chobanian AV, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):153–69 (98 ref.)

Aldosterone-binding globulin-induced hypertension in the rat. A new experimental model. Nowaczynski M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V163–71

Blood pressure of infants of hypertensive mothers: a two-year follow-up. Mausner JS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Dec;4(4):255–61

Annotated bibliography on nephrology, hypertension, fluid and electrolyte disorders. Slick GL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Feb;83(6):450–55

Clinical considerations for the hypertensive patient in podiatric practice. Zier BG. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):573–6 (6 ref.)

Mental retardation and mother's hypertension during pregnancy. Salonen JT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar; 28 (Pt 1):53–6

Handbook of hypertension [letter] Robertson JI. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1238

Mechanisms of elevated blood pressure in human essential hypertension. Davidman M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):301–20 (85 ref.)

Understanding hypertension. Johnson M, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):173–4

Inaccuracy of Dubowitz gestational age in low birth weight infants. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):491–5

Anaesthesia and diazoxide [letter] Roelofse JA. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 19;65(20):794

Advances in hypertension research [editorial] Kaplan NM. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):217

[Diagnosis and therapy of mild hypertension] Unger T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 10;101(42):1904–12 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and etiology of essential hypertension. Significance of emotional stress in experiments and daily living] von Eiff AW. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A slide program on hypertension and obesity: a simple method of patient information] Bärtsch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension. Epidemiology and complications] Rhomberg HP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;134(9–10):205–13 **(Ger)**

[Animal models for hypertension] Yamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):258–70 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension in the aged] de Carvalho Filho ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):211–20 (58 ref.) **(Por)**

[Labile and borderline arterial hypertension] Rodrigues R. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Dec;41(6):421–3 **(Por)**

[Use of ganglionic blockade without hypotension in surgery on patients with hypertension] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Activity of clubs of hypertensive patients in local communities] Kovačević J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Feb-Mar; 106(2–3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Juvenile essential hypertension. I. Introduction] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):270–2 **(Slo)**

[Prevalence and conditioning factors in arterial hypertension in university students] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40 Suppl 2:87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current aspects of arterial hypertension] Cárdenas-Loaeza M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Jun;119(6):235–54 **(Spa)**

[High blood pressure and anesthesia] **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 7;80(49):4815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Increased plasma vasopressin and serum uric acid in the low renin type of essential hypertension. Skjøtø J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):165–72

Retinal vein occlusion: C-reactive protein and arterial hypertension. Dodson PM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):123–30

Intraerythrocyte sodium content and transmembrane sodium flux in hypertensive patients treated with diuretics or beta-adrenoceptorblockers. Herlitz H. et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:37–42

Metabolic disturbances increasing the risk of coronary heart disease during diuretic-based antihypertensive therapy: lipid alterations and glucose intolerance. Ames RP. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1207–14

Plasma norepinephrine and left ventricular hypertrophy in systemic hypertension. Corea L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1299–303

Whole blood viscosity as a determinant of cardiac hypertrophy in systemic hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):592–5

Serum glucose levels during long-term observation of treated and untreated men with mild hypertension. The Oslo study. Helgeland A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):802–5

Calcium levels in normal and hypertensive pregnant patients. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):168–71

Serum cholesterol during treatment of hypertension with diuretic drugs. Ames RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 144(4):710–4

Circulating digitalis-like substance is increased in DOCA-salt hypertension. Kojima I. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):129–36

Inactive renin of human plasma is a circadian variable. Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):119–26

Characterization of peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in human and rat platelets by using [3H]PK 11195. Studies in hypertensive patients. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2467–72

The erythrocyte membrane in essential hypertension. Characterization of the temperature dependence of lithium efflux. Levy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):41–8

Evidence of decreased plasma substance P levels in human essential hypertension and influence of prazosin treatment. Faulhaber HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7–8):1019–25

Mono-, di- and triglycerides in serum of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats in relation to age. Singer P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):233–5

Changes in blood chemistry in hypertensive patients during propranolol therapy. Andreasen F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):265–71

The effect of two beta-adrenoceptor blockers (mepindolol and atenolol) on blood lipids and platelet aggregation in normal volunteers and essential hypertensive patients. Luque Otero M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):361–3

Increased platelet adhesion and aggregation in hypertensive patients: effect of atenolol. Markel A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):663–8

The fetal renin-angiotensin system in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Symonds EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):3–6

Erythrocytic cation transport receptor numbers and activity in pregnancies complicated by essential hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Aronson JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1332–4

Reversal by verapamil of defect in sodium transport in leucocytes in essential hypertension. Gray HH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):673–5

Pregnancy induced hypertension: evidence for increased cell membrane permeability to sodium. Weissberg PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):709–11

Hypertension: cation transport and the physical properties of erythrocytes. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1003–9

Relationships between plasma catecholamines, renin, age and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):308–16

Trace elements in serum from Pakistani patients with acute and chronic ischemic heart disease and hypertension. Khan SN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):644–8

The effect of pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension on active sodium transport in the erythrocyte. Rubython J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):91–9

Quantitative study of human blood alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and inter-alpha-trypsin-inhibitor with respect to plasma renin activity. Sesboüé R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):23–33

A simplified method for simultaneously determining countertransport and cotransport in human erythrocytes. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):169–77

Levels of the oxytocin-associated and vasopressin-associated neurophysins in plasma and their responses in essential hypertension. Amico JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):289–97

Supine and standing plasma catecholamines in essential hypertensive patients with different renin levels. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(6):1119–30

Free and conjugated catecholamines in plasma and red blood cells of normotensive and hypertensive patients. de Champlain J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):523–37

Circulating digitalis-like compounds in essential hypertension. Devynck MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):441–53

Total, and organ-specific, noradrenaline plasma kinetics in essential hypertension. Esler M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):507–21

Further studies on the hypernoradrenergic state of treated hypertensives: effect of captopril. Mitchell HC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(10):1611–27

Erythrocyte 22Na+ influx in hypertension. Shalev O, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1367–77

Erythrocyte cation fluxes in normal and hypertensive human subjects. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):279–82

Serum uric acid in mild essential hypertension. Barsotti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):145–8

Further analysis of cell membrane changes in genetic hypertension in rats by diphenylhexatriene fluorescence polarization. Aragon-Birlouez I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun; 66(6):717–23

Receptor-cyclase coupling protein in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension. Farfel Z, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):111–5

Ouabain-resistant, frusemide-sensitive sodium efflux in human lymphocytes: a comparison of normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Montanari A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):407–11

Effects of indapamide and various diuretics alone or combined with beta-blockers on serum lipoproteins. Weidmann P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:123–34

Plasma antidiuretic hormone levels in patients with normal and low renin essential hypertension, and secondary hypertension. Ando T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 30(4):567–70

Abnormal Na+,K+ cotransport function in a group of patients with essential hypertension. Garay RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):311–20

Erythrocyte membrane sialic acids in primary and secondary hypertension in man and rat. Reznikova MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):87–9

Sequential changes in plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamines in mildly hypertensive patients during acute, furosemide-induced body-fluid loss. Cannella G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):299–302

Plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine levels in essential hypertension. Goldstein DS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan; 43(1):57–61

Plasma catecholamine levels in normal subjects and in patients with secondary hypertension. Lake CR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):52–6

Renin, aldosterone, and serum-converting enzyme activity during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Dux S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(5):252–7

Antithrombin III levels in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Weenink GH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 16(4):230–42

Radioactive 86rubidium influx into red blood cells in essential hypertension in relation to the plasma renin activity. Horký K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):41–5

Relationships between glucose-induced elevation of serum potassium in the upright posture, hormonal changes and renal functions in captopril-treated hypertensives. Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):57

Red cell sodium countertransport and cotransport in normotensive and hypertensive blacks. Canessa M, et al.

Hypertension 1984 May-Jun;6(3):344-51

Temperature dependence and bidirectional cation fluxes in red blood cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harris AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):42-8

Decreased uptake of 3H-serotonin and endogenous content of serotonin in blood platelets in hypertensive patients. Kamal LA, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):568-73

Regional sources of free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines in hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I51-5

Elevated blood viscosity in patients with borderline essential hypertension. Letcher RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):757-62

Essential hypertension: improved differentiation by the temperature dependence of Li efflux in erythrocytes. Levy R, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):821-7

Hypertension detection and follow-up program. Baseline laboratory examination characteristics of the hypertensive participants. Maxwell MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 2):IV133-59

Changes in leucocyte sodium transport in normotensive relatives of hypertensive subjects. Dissociation from blood pressure. Milner M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May-Jun; 6(3):369-73

Dietary effect on platelet aggregation in men with and without a family history of essential hypertension. Nara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):339-43

Interaction of internal Na+ and external K+ with the erythrocyte Na+, K+ cotransport system in essential hypertension. Price M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May-Jun; 6(3):352-9

Three red cell sodium transport systems in hypertensive and normotensive Utah adults. Smith JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 1):159-66

Erythrocyte cation cotransport and countertransport in essential hypertension. Wiley JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):360-8

Effect of smoking on serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy subjects, and patients of old myocardial infarction and hypertension. Garg JP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 37(4):63-7

Modified proton relaxation behaviour in erythrocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Boicelli CA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):161-6

Body sodium blood volume state in essential hypertension: abnormal relation of exchangeable sodium to age and blood pressure in male patients. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S134-42

Plasma sodium pump inhibitor in essential hypertension and normotensive subjects with hypertensive heredity. de Thé H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S49-54

Blood pressure, intraerythrocyte content, and transmembrane fluxes of sodium during normal and high salt intake in subjects with and without a family history of hypertension: evidence against a sodium transport inhibitor. Gudmundsson O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S35-41

Cellular sodium concentration and vasoconstrictor state in hypertension. Poston L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984; 6 Suppl 1:S16-20

Relationship between plasma aldosterone and angiotensin II before and after noradrenergic inhibition in normal subjects and patients with mild essential hypertension. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug; 59(2):316-20

Partial blockade by naloxone of clonidine-induced increase in plasma growth hormone in hypertensive patients. Bramnert M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb; 58(2):374-7

Leukocyte beta-receptor alterations in hypertensive subjects. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):648-53

Plasma l-[3H]norepinephrine, d-[14C]norepinephrine, and d,l-[3H]isoproterenol kinetics in essential hypertension. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1748-58

Maternal serum alpha 1-antitrypsin concentrations in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Legge M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):867-9

Stable red cell mass despite contracted plasma volume in men with essential hypertension. Kobrin I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):11-4

Catecholamine sulfates and platelet phenolsulfotransferase activity in essential hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):238-44

Effect of vitamin C on blood parameters of hypertensive subjects. Koh ET. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 77(6):177-82

Plasma noradrenaline concentration and pressor response to infused noradrenaline in patients with borderline hypertension, and mild or moderate essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):159-67

Normalizing effects of plasma on altered cation transport of red blood cells from essential hypertensive patients. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;47(12):1387-90

The role of epinephrine in essential hypertension. Nezu M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1242-6

Essential hypertension. The behaviour of the haemorheological determinants and their trends during beta-blocker treatment. Caimi G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Sep;24(5):723-9

Cation transport of red blood cells from hypertensive patients in Japan. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov; 24(6):909-15

Plasma cyclic nucleotides in spontaneously hypertensive rats: hyperresponse to acute hot stress. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):137-46

Alteration of benzodiazepine binding to platelets in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taniguchi T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):76-8

Intracellular free [Ca2+] in circulating lymphocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruschi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):535-42

Reduced Vmax of 3H-serotonin uptake but unchanged 3H-imipramine binding in the platelets of untreated hypertensive subjects. Kamal LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2083-8

A hypertensive substance found in the blood of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1521-8

A comparison of cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to three stimuli in mild hypertension. Musgrave IF, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):718-23

Divalent cations in essential hypertension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):605-6

Intracellular concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of normal male subjects. Effect of family history of hypertension and race. Lijnen P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):105-11

Activation and anxiety as represented by patterns of catecholamine levels in hyper- and normotensives. Netter P. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2-3):148-55

Erythrocyte sodium-potassium co-transport in hypertension. de Zeeuw D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:507-13

Plasma renin activity, blood uric acid and plasma volume in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Fievet P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:520-9

Ouabain-insensitive net sodium influx in erythrocytes of normotensive and essential hypertensive humans. Birks RI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Aug 23;216(1202):53-69

The polymorphism of red cell Na and K transport in essential hypertension: findings, controversies, and perspectives. Canessa M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:293-315 (61 ref.)

Changes of polyunsaturated fatty acids in serum lipids of spontaneously hypertensive rats during the onset of high blood pressure. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):399-408

Essential hypertension and membrane lithium transport in depressed patients. Mallinger AG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Sep;10(1):11-6

Plasma levels of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides during hand-grip in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Nami R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec; 18(4):479-85

Beta 2-adrenoceptor density on membranes and on intact mononuclear cells in essential hypertension. Middeke M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):227-32

Arterial plasma adrenaline in essential hypertension [editorial] Kjeldsen SE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):271-4

Decreased peripheral dopaminergic activity in essential hypertension? Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;43(1):15-20

Increased arterial catecholamine concentrations in 50-year-old men with essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):343-9

Erythrocyte contents of electrolytes (Na, K, Mg, Zn) in healthy male controls and offspring to established hypertensive patients: a follow-up study. Nelson D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):317-22

Ouabain-binding and 86rubidium-uptake in lymphocytes of normal and borderline hypertensive subjects. Nielsen JR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):393-9

Formation of a vasopressor substance in the incubated serum of patients with various hypertensive diseases. Maebashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;142(2):173-82

Acute effect of captopril on serum lipid peroxides level in hypertensive patients. Mizuno K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):127-8

[Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein systems in normo- and hypertensive pregnant women] Melamed V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Age-related characteristics of the normal blood content of lipids and lipoproteins and in arterial hypertension] Tokar AV, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma catecholamine in primary hypertension] Jin HK. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):273-7 **(Chi)**

[Rheological study of 97 hypertensive patients] Xu S, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):186-7 **(Chi)**

[Intracellular levels and transmembranous flow of sodium and potassium in red blood cells in normal subjects. Influence of race and family history in hypertension] Lijnen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(1):28-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Strategy for studying mineralocorticoids other than aldosterone in arterial hypertension of hormonal origin] Roger M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural modification of the erythrocyte membrane in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain] Daveloose D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(7):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of naloxone on polyphosphoinositide in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minenko A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicotine on polyphosphoinositides of erythrocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minenko A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):737-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin studies in essential hypertension] Julesz J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of essential hypertension with primary elevated blood renin and treatment with captopril] Cortinovis A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Mar;28(3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of cyclic nucleotides and catecholamines in hypertension in the aged] Nami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Mar;28(3):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible correlation between intralymphocytic sodium and plasma aldosterone] Aguglia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 31;106(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Notes on the pathogenesis and therapy of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic uremia in dialytic treatment] Governatori M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31; 107(6):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet hyperfunction in prethrombotic vascular disease] Taddeo U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 16;75(25):1501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Test of adrenergic stimulation by insulin infusion and plasma levels of cAMP. Preliminary results in labile hypertensive and normotensive subjects before and after beta blockade with pindolol] Nami R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jul; 74(7):796-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrheological determinants and metabolic parameters in reactive hypertension caused by exertion] Caimi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of erythrocyte deformability in subjects with essential arterial hypertension] Ranieri MG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamines and hypertension] Miura Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1081-5 **(Jpn)**

[Steroids and hypertension] Takeda R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1087-91 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on blood catecholamine under 3 conditions of sodium intake—comparison between normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension] Masuo K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20;59(9):1276-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive mechanism of oral angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) in renin-independent essential hypertension] Miyamori I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20; 59(6):907-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. e. Essential hypertension and platelet functions] Katori R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):352-8 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. c. 3) Erythrocyte membrane transport] Kojima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):339-45 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine responses to sympathetic stimulation in essential hypertension classified according to the WHO classification] Hayashi Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;20(4):312-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The factors affecting plasma catecholamines concentration in rats and man] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;83(1):17-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma bradykinin concentration in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;82(2):159-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and clinical laboratory examination. (4). Metabolic abnormalities in hypertension and their modification by antihypertensive drugs] Ebihara A. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1073-7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-erythrocytic sodium and plasma renin activity in primary arterial hypertension before and after furosemide therapy] Urbański K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 4;38(27):843-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microcalorimetric study of erythrocyte membrane suspensions in normal subjects and in hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of the erythrocyte membranes of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Gulak PV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of erythrocyte membrane proteins in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Gulak PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregation, membrane potential and Na+ and Ca2+ in the thrombocytes of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the rates of Na/Li-countertransport in the erythrocyte membranes of hypertensive and renal hypertensive patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between disorders of erythrocyte membrane

permeability for monovalent ions and intracellular distribution of calcium in primary arterial hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet membranes and thrombocyte aggregation in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Rozenberg AE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein–kinin systems of the blood in hypertension] Zholob VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the blood lipid levels and prognosis of children with primary arterial hypertension] Rostovtsev VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyslipidemia characteristics in arterial hypertension] Neverov IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):46–9 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the erythrocytes in patients with stage II–III hypertension subjected to combined treatment] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood rheological disorders in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in arterial hypertension in old age] Tokar' AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutral glycolipids of blood in normal state and in hypertension] Sotskil OP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with stage–II hypertension] Ershova GS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kinin system in hypertensive patients during physical exertion] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the renin–angiotensin and kallikrein–kinin systems in the blood of hypertensive patients] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):24–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma kallikrein–kinin system in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Zholob VM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic properties and quantitative spectrum of blood prostaglandins in hypertensive patients] Suslina ZA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Juvenile essential hypertension. II. Plasma renin activity and levels of aldosterone at rest and after loading in children with juvenile essential hypertension] Javorková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Phosphorus and arterial hypertension in idiopathic hypercalciuria] Bello I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):712–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic effects of beta–blocking agents. Effects of their combination with diuretics in arterial hypertension] Muñoz Cidad T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15; 172(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between a circulating inhibitor of sodium transport and arterial hypertension] Wardener HE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Catecholamines, angiotensin II and sodium concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid in young men with borderline hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1131–45

Angiotensinogen concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid in different experimental conditions in the rat. Ruiz P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V29–33

[Concentration of histamine in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Khrapova EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanisms for reflexive hypertension induced by local application of capsaicin and nicotine to the nasal mucosa. Lundblad L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul; 121(3):277–82

Salt and high blood pressure. McGuffin WL Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):20–5

Quiz of month: question 2. Campese VM. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):285, 295

Mechanisms of central prostaglandin E2 hypertension in conscious dogs, sheep, and calves. Hull SS Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H218–28

Hypertensive crisis induced by metoclopramide in patient with pheochromocytoma. Abe M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb;35(2):122–8

Hypertension after clonidine overdose. A case report. Lilja M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(1):10–2

Management of cocaine poisoning [letter] Olson K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):655–7

Paradoxical hypertension from clonidine [letter] Young E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):282–3

Possible interaction between pheneizine and amantadine [letter] Jack RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 41(7):726

Development of reversible hypertension during disulfiram therapy. Volicer L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 144(6):1294–6

Warning to otolaryngologists using local anesthetics containing epinephrine. Potential serious reaction occurring in patients treated with beta–adrenergic receptor blockers. Brummett RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):561

Hypertensive effect of yohimbine following selective injection into the nucleus tractus solitarii of normotensive rats. Tung CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):193–5

Effect of changes in sodium intake on cell transport parameters. Morgan TO, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):455–67 (25 ref.)

ACTH dependent hypertension. Scoggins BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):599–646 (149 ref.)

'How do adrenocortical steroid hormones produce hypertension?' Scoggins BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):315–28

Pharmacokinetic aspects of guanfacine withdrawal syndrome in a hypertensive patient with chronic renal failure. Kiechel JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):463–6

Postpartum hypertension, seizures, strokes reported with bromocriptine. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):3–4

Severe hypertension and tachycardia associated with pancuronium bromide in a patient with asymptomatic pheochromocytoma. Hirano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May;30(5):709–13

Hypokalaemic hypertension due to a nasal spray containing 9 alpha fluoroprednisolone [letter] Zoccali C, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):245–7

Severe hypertension in childhood due to prolonged skin application of a mineralocorticoid ointment. Bartorelli A, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):586–8

Alcohol consumption as a risk factor for high blood pressure. Munich Blood Pressure Study. Cairns V, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):124–31

Dexamethasone hypertension in rats: role of prostaglandins and pressor sensitivity to norepinephrine. Handa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):236–41

Alterations in vascular sensitivity to vasoactive agents after discontinuation of propranolol in SHR. Kubota T, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):249–54

Problems with steroids [letter] Koerner KR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Dec;107(6):906–8

Salt and hypertension. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S1–278

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition with indomethacin in ACTH–induced hypertension. Mason RT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):288–92

Salt and hypertension: current data, attitudes, and policies. Simpson FO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S4–9 (36 ref.)

Tyramine studies and the safety of MAOI drugs. Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7 Pt 2):59–61

Mechanisms underlying the pressor responses to acute and chronic intraventricular administration of carbachol in the rat. Wu YY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):354–63

Drug synergism in obstetrics (a case report). Singhal M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):55–6

Salt and hypertension: discussion paper. Finn R. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):853–8

Propranolol–induced postoperative hypertension following coronary artery bypass grafting. Bolling SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):112–9

Severe hypertension and lithium intoxication [letter] Michaeli J, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1680

Retardation of the development of hypertension in DOCA–salt rats by renal denervation. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):567–74

Salt in the Australian diet. The need for further food–composition research. Baghurst K. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):454–5

Phenylpropanolamine–associated hypertension after the use of 'over–the–counter' appetite–suppressant products. McEwen J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):71–3

Cardiovascular responsiveness to physiological agonists of male rats made hypertensive by long–term exposure to cadmium. Carmignani M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1;34(1–2):19–33

Salt–sensitive hypertension: contribution of chloride. Whitescarver SA, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 30; 223(4643):1430–2

Structural, functional and hypertensive effects of 19–oxo–11–deoxycorticosterone acetate (19–oxo–DOCA) in the rat. Hall CE, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May;41(5):627–35

Cerebral vascular response to moderate blood loss: modification by hypertension. Holladay FP, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):765–8

Selected responses of hypertension–sensitive and resistant rats to inhaled acrolein. Kutzman RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 1;31(1):53–65

[Generalized vessel contraction following intra–amnion administration of prostaglandin F2alpha] Harder VV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):3998 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial hypertension induced by a nasal decongestant. Value of the use of an automatic and programmable recording technic] Balansard P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 1;59(44):3059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute experimental hypertension caused by chemical stimulation of muscular receptors] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;28(8):661–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension induced by an excess of mineralocorticoids caused by abuse of nasal spray. Report of a case] De Venuto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1673–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension with hypopotassemia and hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis caused by abuse of a nasal spray] Pepe M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13; 74(39):2323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. e. Drug–induced hypertension] Kato E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):390–8 **(Jpn)**

[The environment of Cracow and diseases of the cardiovascular system] Król W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83; 24(3–4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of arterial hypertension in women taking oral hormonal contraceptive agents (femigen)] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular complications] Murad V. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Mar;40(3):215–21 **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Borderline and mild hypertension—definitions and prevalence. Ibsen H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:7–9

[Classification of hypertension] Yoshinaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):245–9 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypotension as cause of TIAs (transient ischemic attacks) in patients with severe carotid stenosis and hypertension. Belcaro G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;83(6):436–8

Effect of induced hypertension on experimentally–induced cerebral arterial spasm. Shibata K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):135–46

Predictive value of arterial blood pressure in old age. A ten–year prospective study of men and women born in 1897 and examined at the age of 70 and 80 years. Agner E. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(4):285–94

The significance of systolic hypertension in the 1897–population in Glostrup. Agner E, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:15–21

Hypertension and stroke in an elderly population. Evans JG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:22–32

The relation between cardiac hypertrophy and hypertension. Hartford M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:101–4

Arterial hypertension as a risk factor for cerebrovascular disease 15–years follow–up of the 1914–population in Glostrup. Schroll M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 676:33–6

Incidence of vascular complications in mild hypertension. A 15 year follow–up study. Scroll M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:11–4

Ultrastructural study of the effect of acute hyper– and hypotension on the stria vascularis and spiral ligament. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:256–62

Prevention of cardiac hypertrophy by long–term treatment with isosorbide dinitrate and prazosin but not by minoxidil in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):154–7

Heart failure in Nigerian hypertensives. Falase AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Mar;12(1):7–15

Abdominal pain and hypertension in a young man [clinical conference] Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr; 21(2):170–4

Disparate unloading efficacy of the calcium channel blockers, verapamil and nifedipine, on the failing hypertensive left ventricle. Guazzi MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul; 108(1):116–23

Black–white comparison of indices of coronary heart disease and myocardial infarction in the stepped–care cohort of the Hypertension Detection and Follow–Up Program. Langford HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):797–801

Prevalence of sleep apnea syndrome among patients with essential hypertension. Lavie P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):373–6

Coronary heart disease: hypertension and other risk factors. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the first European Meeting on Hypertension. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27; 76(2A):1–124

Hypertension and coronary heart disease: cause and consequence or associated diseases? Hansson L, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):41–4 (27 ref.)

Hypertension and sudden death. Increased ventricular ectopic activity in left ventricular hypertrophy. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):18–22

Coronary microvascular abnormalities in the hypertensive–diabetic rat. A primary cause of cardiomyopathy? Factor SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 116(1):9–20

The effects of beta adrenoceptor blockade with atenolol on myocardial cellular and subcellular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lauva IK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):615–22

Hypertension and convulsions complicating sickle cell anaemia: possible role of transfusion. Hamdan JM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):41–3

Special problems in treatment of hypertension in the patient with diabetes mellitus. Lipson LG. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1829–31

Ocular fluorophotometry in patients with essential hypertension. Kayazawa F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1169–70

The role of hypertension in the vascular disease and myocardial infarcts associated with murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Hang L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1340–5

Analysis of cardiovascular risk factors in chronic hemodialysis patients with special attention to the hyperlipoproteinemias. Hahn R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep;48(3):279–88

Hemodynamic modification of aortic atherosclerosis. Effects of propranolol vs hydralazine in hypertensive hyperlipidemic rabbits. Spence JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):325–33

Hypertension and stroke. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):215–8

Renal insufficiency with combinations of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics [letter] Tan LB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1238

Central amygdaloid nucleus lesion attenuates exaggerated hemodynamic responses to noise stress in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Galeno TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):249–59

Ventricular hypertrophy in sinoaortic denervated rats. Cabral AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):353–6

Cardiorespiratory arrest with laryngeal oedema in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Hein HA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):210–2

Friedreich's ataxia with dysautonomia and labile hypertension. Margalith D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1):73–7

Serum cholesterol and cancer in the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program. Morris DL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1754–9

Relationships between left ventricular mass and clinical, biohumoral and hemodynamic parameters in human hypertension. Volpe M, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(1):1–12

Reduction of coronary reserve: a mechanism for angina pectoris in patients with arterial hypertension and normal coronary arteries. Opherk D, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan; 69(1):1–7

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with captopril: heterogeneity of response among hypertensive patients. Mujais SK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Dec;6(12):595–602

Left ventricular mass in middle–aged men. Relationship to blood pressure, sympathetic nervous activity, hormonal and metabolic factors. Hartford M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1429–51

The distribution of arteriolosclerosis along the arterioles in DOCA hypertensive rats. Walker MB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):319–23

A Rothmund–Thomson case with hypertension. Dechenne C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Oct;24(4):266–72

Heart failure secondary to latrogenic systemic hypertension in an infant with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Geggel RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun;23(6):358–60

The incidence of renal artery stenosis and hypertension in patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Olsen ME. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):343–5

A case of normotensive primary aldosteronism—comparison with 13 previously experienced cases with hypertension. Nishimiya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):159–64

Risk indicators for death in patients treated for hypertension; emphasis on consequences for airline pilots. Bulpitt CJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:33–5 (9 ref.)

Assessment of left ventricular performance in patients with variable states of hypertrophy secondary to essential hypertension using a new load–independent index, E' max/V 100. Oemar H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 32(4):519–38

The problem of obesity and hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III71–8

Management of hypertensive crises. Ledingham JG. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III114–9

Early onset of clinical diabetic nephropathy in children—a new subgroup? Chobanian MC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):23–9

Influence of acute arterial hypertension on myocardial infarct size in dogs without left ventricular hypertrophy. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):522–8

Association of hypertension with increased atrophy of brain matter in the elderly. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):370–4

Cardiac arrhythmias induced by transient hypertension during sleep–waking states. Trelease RB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):179–91

Adverse reactions to long–term diuretic therapy for hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S269–73

Hypertensive leg ulcers. Rude T, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):134–8

Coincidence of uremic and hypertensive encephalopathy with chronic subdural hematoma under hemodialysis. Case report. Nix WA. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):257–60

Hypertension, cerebral vascular changes and stroke in Ghana. 1. Microaneurysm formation and stroke. Anim JT, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul;143(3):177–82

Polydipsia and enuresis in childhood renin–dependent hypertension. Chevalier RL. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):591–3

Hypertensive retinopathy in the newborn infant. Skalina ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):781–6

Retinal vein thrombosis despite treatment for hypertension. Alvarez E, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Apr; 18(2):142–3

Renin–mediated arterial hypertension in a case of congenital renal arteriovenous fistula. Praga M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):937–8

Effect of hypertension on experimental glomerulonephritis in rats. Iversen BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):163–73

Effect of hypertension on survival of patients with coronary artery disease [letter] Gillum RF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):840–2

Risk factors, hypertension, and cardiovascular disease. Russell RP, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar;33(3):174–9

The effect of hypertension on ischemic cerebral edema in spontaneously hypertensive rats. O'Brien MD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(3):83–93

Relationship of hypertensive disease to abruptio placentae. Abdella TN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):365–70

Blood pressure and plasma renin activity responses to chronic stress in the borderline hypertensive rat. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):101–5

Absence of increased cardiac voltage and the importance of Q vectors for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in early stages of hypertension in patients over 40 years of age. Arsenescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):13–9

Cardiodynamic and electrocardiographic alterations induced by blood sampling in normal and hypertensive donors. Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):263–9

The influence of hypertension and other hemodynamic factors in atherogenesis. Chobanian AV. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;26(3):177–96 (180 ref.)

Correlation between hypertension and cerebrovascular accidents in black patients. Bam WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):638–41

Hypertensive encephalopathy [letter] Egol AB, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):1009–10

Effect of blood pressure on prevalence of carotid atheroma. Harrison MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):550–1

Disruption of blood–brain barrier following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. A quantitative study. Sadoshima S, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):876–82

[Premature labor in pregnant women with hypertensive diseases] Bogdanov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathological analysis of 16 autopsy cases of hypertensive encephalopathy] Zang X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;22(8):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computerized tomographic findings and clinical manifestations of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage with rupture into ventricles] Wang YS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 17(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypertrophy and function of the left ventricle in essential hypertension] Niederle P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep; 29(9):839–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the last pregnancy trimester] Friese S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17; 127(38):1723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of arterial hypertension on diabetic retinopathy] Lombrail P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of cerebrovascular accident in the aged hypertensive subject. Results of a 10–year longitudinal survey] Forette F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in essential arterial hypertension] Grollier G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun; 5(2):136–41 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in coronary arteriosclerosis in women] Légeret MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10; 113(49):1850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular complications in hypertensive patients during the peroperative phase] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute kidney failure with severe hypertension and bilateral lung infiltration in a 25–year–old man] Banthien F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):530–4 **(Ger)**

[Development of hypertension and cataract in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Schwabedal PE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in patients with arterial hypertension] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term effect of weight reduction in patients with hypertension and normal blood pressure] Simmen R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 19;73(25):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertensive heart disease: vasodilator agents in the forefront] Bolli P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb; 41(2):150–5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye symptoms in general diseases] Slezak H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):373–5 **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive pathology in pregnancy: study of the placenta insertion zone] Frusca T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Predictive possibilities of cardiac sudden death in arterial hypertension: septal hypertrophy] Causarano D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Oct;27(10):981–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the anatomo–functional changes in essential arterial hypertension] Consolo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jun;28(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Home versus office measurements of blood pressure in the prediction of cardiovascular damage in essential hypertension] Mattarei M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Apr;28(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of long–term treatment with various antihypertensive drugs on the cardiac mass and on the hemodynamics of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;28(8):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of generalized tetanus in old age in a hypertensive diabetic and obese woman: description and treatment] De Angelis C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31;108(6):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of clonidine in anesthesia for the hypertensive patient. Preventive note] Altissimi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The heart–brain relationship: role of cardiopathy and hypertension in the natural history of localized acute cerebral vasculopathy] Allori L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):625–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the therapy of Martorell's hypertensive ulcer] Coppi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15; 38(19):1585–7 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of hypothyroidism associated with hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Yao H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with dilatation of the left ventricle and congestive heart failure: comparison with postmyocarditis cardiomegaly and hypertensive heart failure] Kawanishi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep; 13(3):537–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diltiazem on diastolic performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in patients with systemic hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Matsumoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course of the dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid circulation in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Maeda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 24(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior communicating artery aneurysm following middle cerebral artery stenosis. Case report] Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial characteristics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension observed in the early diastolic time intervals] Hamada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1013–9 **(Jpn)**

[Obesity and hypertension] Matsuki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):442–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension and its complications: epidemiologic studies] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):250–7 **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic gastrointestinal hemorrhage in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Oana K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Dec;11(12):1261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous, bilateral hypertensive intracranial hematomas] Tanikake T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Oct; 11(10):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive basal ganglionic hemorrhage with hemianopsia as the scle symptom—report of 2 cases] Aoki N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Nov;35(11):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of CBF by glycerol administration in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Sasaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May;35(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of increased arterial blood pressure on the course of myocardial infarction] Czarkowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis as basic causes of blindness in diabetes mellitus] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr;86(4):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of the qualification and preparation for non–cardiac surgery in patients with coexisting diseases of the circulatory system] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):623–30 **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural stereological analysis of acute myocardial hypertrophy of hypertensive etiology] Lushnikova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial and combined effect of arterial hypertension and atherogenic shifts in blood lipid fractions on the incidence of ischemic heart disease] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium nitroprusside in patients with acute myocardial infarct complicated by left ventricular failure] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenocortical activity of hypertensive patients in response to emotional stress] Polosova TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Mental changes in hypertensive patients during long-term ambulatory treatment] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment tactics in food poisoning complicated by ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the development of duodenal ulcer in patients with hypertensive disease] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):45–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of arterial hypertension associated with atherosclerosis] Ivanov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-aggregating action and clinical effect of small doses of aspirin in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension and cerebrovascular disorders] Suslina ZA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glaucoma morbidity among patients with acute cardiovascular pathology] Rudinskaia GM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography and electrocardiography in the diagnosis of myocardial hypertrophy in arterial hypertension in children] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinical aspects of ulcers associated with hypertension] Grebenev AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and the hyperdynamic syndrome as risk factors for heart rupture in acute myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity evaluation in vibration disease combined with cardiovascular diseases] Naumenko BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiac insufficiency in elderly and aged patients with hypertension] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of indirect causes of death among late middle-age and elderly persons with myocardial infarct in the presence of hypertension] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of liver cholangiocarcinoma without jaundice and with stable arterial hypertension] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Serum protein fractions in patients with dyscirculatory encephalopathy in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kostiukovskaia LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lacunar infarct—special form of focal vascular pathology of the brain in arterial hypertension] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gout and hypertension] Vukotić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The incidence of arterial hypertension in patients in the nephrology outpatient service] Marinković M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Continuous ultrasonic biometry in the determination of fetal growth retardation in pregnant women with the hypertensive syndrome] Lazarević B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(5–6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The prevalence of secondary hypertension in elderly hypertensive patients. Laugesen LP, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:161–77

Effects of subpressor doses of angiotensin II on renal haemodynamics at different blood–pressure levels. Ljungman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:93–6

Echocardiographic assessment of mild hypertension. Nielsen I. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:29–33

An unusual young male with exercise induced, severe hypertensive spikes. What's the diagnosis? Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:158–62

The accuracy of auscultatory blood pressure measurement in the elderly. Nielsen PE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 676:39–44

Disability days associated with detection and treatment in a hypertension control program. Polk BF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):44–53

Plasma volume in pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1154–5

The role of Swan–Ganz catheterization in severe pregnancy–induced hypertension. Henderson DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):570–4

Diagnosis and treatment of phaeochromocytoma. Hamberger B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):167–70

Preeclampsia. Ogle ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May; 13(5):368–70

Spurious hypertension in the obese patient. Effect of sphygmomanometer cuff size on prevalence of hypertension. Linfors EW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1482–5

Systolic hypertension. Direct and indirect BP measurements. Vardan S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):935–8

Errors in the measurement of blood pressure. Fleming SE, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):136–8

Pregnancy–associated hypertension, a comparison of its prediction by 'roll–over test' and plasma noradrenaline measurement in 100 primigravidae. Tunbridge RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1027–32

Detection and management of hypertension in general practices in north west London. Kurji KH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):903–6

Pregnancy induced hypertension [letter] Lee MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1303

Evaluation of screening for hypertension in general practice with an automatic machine. Stephens WP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1600–2

Diagnosis and management of hypertension: the stated practices of family physicians. Dunn E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):985–8

The diagnostic value of urinary enzyme measurements in hypertension. Johnston ID, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):317–25

The use of short–term ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in differing forms of hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(10):1597–610

The functional–organic dichotomy in new patient evaluations by residents in family practice. Tollefson G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):419–25

Screening, diagnosis, and treatment of secondary hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Compr Ther** 1984 May; 10(5):64–9

A coordinating center in a clinical trial: the Hypertension Detection and Followup Program. Curb JD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Sep;4(3):171–86

Effect of stepped care treatment on the incidence of myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. 5–Year findings of the hypertension detection and follow–up program. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I198–206

Concurrent validity studies of blood pressure instrumentation. The Philadelphia Blood Pressure Project. Barker WF, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):85–91

Hypertension detection and follow–up program. Description of the enumerated and screened population. Daugherty SA. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 2):IV1–43

Ambulatory blood pressure recordings. Reproducibility and unpredictability. des Combes BJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):110–4

Hypertension detection and follow–up program. Baseline medical history characteristics of the hypertensive participants. Kraus JF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6 Pt 2):IV51–91

Hypertension detection and follow–up program. Summary of the baseline characteristics of the hypertensive participants. Taylor JO, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6 Pt 2):IV44–50

Cold pressor test as a predictor of hypertension. Wood DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):301–6

Foil electret transducer for blood pressure monitoring. West JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Sep;74(3):680–6

Ambulatory blood pressure recording to identify hypertensive patients who truly need therapy. Waeber B, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(1):55–7

Guidelines in the management of hypertension in general practice—detection and assessment of hypertension. The Lothian Hypertension Group. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jul;34(264):405–7

Criteria for the diagnosis of hypertension in general practice. Patterson HR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Feb;34(259):97–9

Exercise testing in hypertensive patients [letter] Cronin CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):343

A comparison of ambulatory test ordering for hypertensive patients in the United States and England. Epstein AM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1723–6

Prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressures [letter] Grossman N. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):344

Is measurement of erythrocyte Na+ influx useful for ascertainment of essential hypertension? Turner ST, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):506–8

Pediatric hypertension: issues and identification. Medani CR, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar;33(3):186–9

Hypertension protocol. Gelfant B. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Sep; 8(8):25–8, 33–4, 74

Interpreting randomized trials [editorial] Feldman J. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):289

The hypertension detection and follow–up program [editorial] Langford HG. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun; 84(6):287–8

Plasma catecholamines and angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in hypertensive subjects with positive rollover tests. Lee MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):511–4

Screening by optometrists. Barnard NA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(3):365–8

Computerised self–measurement of blood pressure. Hackett GI, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):591–3

An audit of hypertension in general practice. Taffinder AP, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):595–8

Noninvasive diagnostic procedures in the evaluation and treatment of hypertensive patients. Drayer GI, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1983 Aug;17(8):1–6

[Use of selected factors in the health education of hypertensive patients] Staifová A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Nov; 31(11):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the risk of hypertension in patients with normal blood pressure and a family history of hypertension] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Home blood pressure measurement with a semi–automatic manometer in assessment of hypertensive patients] Nielsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 6;146(6):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Practical aspects of case finding in hypertension in young adults] Birkenhäger WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 28;128(4):172–3 **(Dut)**

[Indirect blood pressure determination] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19;127(47):2147–8 **(Dut)**

[Normal blood pressure and borderline states of hypertension in the child and adolescent] Koate P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive retinopathy] Chaine G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(12):995–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Martorell ulcers] Cockett FB. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 36(4):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the Remler device in avoiding overtreatment of the so–called hypertensive population] Schaller MD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31;113(52):2004–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal blood pressure and hypertension in the child and adolescent] Leumann EP. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 8; 101(34):1526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis and therapy–monitoring of hypertension] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1013–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hypertension] Kühn P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;134(9–10):214–7 **(Ger)**

[The patient with blood pressure disorders—diagnosis] Philipp T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31; 134(6):129–32 **(Ger)**

[Cycloergometry test in labile arterial hypertension] Mazza F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(6):587–91 **(Ita)**

[Saralasin bolus test in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Mazza F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):289–92 **(Ita)**

[Primary and secondary hypertension: value and limitations of a simple diagnostic work–up in the etiological definition of hypertensives in a general population] Prattichizzo FA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy. Concise review] Tullio D. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 28;74(18):1039–47 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic criteria for hypertension] Ueda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):242–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic tests for endocrine hypertension] Kono T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;Spec No 58:144–55 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular–volume compensation method for noninvasive measurement of instantaneous arterial blood pressure: its usefulness in psychological research] Sawada Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Aug;54(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defects in sphygmomanometers: an underdiagnosed condition? A survey of sphygmomanometers in Nord–Trøndelag county] Holmen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10;103(22):1530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Renin–angiotensin system blocking drugs in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Kabat M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):147–57 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypertension] Kokot F. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):755–63 **(Pol)**

[Biomicroscopy of the conjunctival vessels in hypertension in young patients] Zubareva TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic shifts in the hyperventilation test in arterial hypertension patients] Glezer GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of assessment of the results of instrument cardiological examination in the expert evaluation of work capacity of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kogan BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the intellectual work capacity of hypertension patients during treatment in the biotron] Zozulia IS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Evidence for the role of PO4 deficiency in antihypertensive action of a high–Ca diet. Lau K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H324–31

Low–sodium, high–potassium diet: feasibility and acceptability in a normotensive population. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):492–4

BP changes in obese hypertensive subjects during rapid weight loss. Comparison of restricted v unchanged salt intake. Maxwell MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1581–4

Salt restriction in hypertensive patients. Comparison of advice, education, and group management. Nugent CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1415–7

A vegan regimen with reduced medication in the treatment of hypertension. Lindahl O, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul; 52(1):11–20

Blood pressure control during weight reduction in obese hypertensive men: separate effects of sodium and energy restriction. Fagerberg B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):11–4

Hypertension and wellbeing [letter] Pacy P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):327

The antihypertensive effect of dietary potassium chloride loading in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension. Milmer KE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):129–40

Role of dietary potassium in the treatment of hypertension. Treasure J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):864–72 (77 ref.)

Effects of dietary magnesium on the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berthelot A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):343–53

Critical behaviors in the dietary management of hypertension. Tillotson JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Mar;84(3):290–3

Safety and effects of potassium- and magnesium-containing low sodium salt mixtures. Karppanen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S236–43

Salt restriction for borderline hypertension. Hart JT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Mar;34(260):140–1, 144–5

Salt and hypertension [letter] Holden RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29;251(24):3224

Low-sodium diet versus low-sodium/high-potassium diet for treatment of hypertension. Skrabal F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):124–8

Potassium supplements and hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1189–90

Salt and hypertension [letter] Brown JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):456

Blood-pressure response to moderate sodium restriction and to potassium supplementation in mild essential hypertension. Richards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7; 1(8380):757–61

Food restriction increases life span of hypertensive animals. Lloyd T. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):401–7

Dietary management and weight reduction in hypertension control. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar; 33(3):205–8

Dietary calcium as an antihypertensive agent. McCarron DA. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jun;42(6):223–5

Estimation of dietary sodium intake in children. Luft FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):318–23

Polyunsaturated fats and blood pressure control. Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):327–32

The effects of a high fibre, low fat and low sodium dietary regime on diabetic hypertensive patients of different ethnic groups. Dodson PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Oct; 59(696):641–4

[Product information: Alevita. Hypertension therapy: renaissance of sodium dietetics?] Kluthe R, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 2;125(48):suppl 103, 106 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension (diet from a preventive and therapeutic viewpoint)] Hunger KL. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(12):493–6 **(Ger)**

[Diet and arterial hypertension. The problem of sodium and potassium] Cerasola G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Apr; 75(4):402–17 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of labetalol during anesthesia for pheochromocytoma removal. Van Stratum M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Dec;34(4):233–40

Ketanserin in hypertension. Early clinical evaluation and dose finding study of a new 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):125–30

Influence of time and physical activity on blood pressure and heart rate during treatment with beta-blocking agents once daily. Danielson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(5):381–5

Evaluation of once daily hydralazine in inadequately controlled hypertension. Danielson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):373–80

Increased plasma free dopamine after treatment with atenolol and oxprenolol in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):367–71

Clonidine twice daily in hypertension. Effects of two dosage regimens on blood pressure, side-effects and plasma clonidine concentrations. Lilja M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):111–7

Cerebral symptoms and blood pressure during parenteral administration of chlorpromazine, dihydralazine and diazoxide. Danish multicenter study on acute severe hypertension. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:51–60

The progress of patients in the European Working Party on Hypertension in the Elderly trial. Amery A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:119–40

Antihypertensive treatment in elderly patients in general practice (preliminary results). Andersen GS. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:151–60

Captopril or atenolol in essential hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:115–8

Cerebrovascular effects of dihydralazine in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:73–81

Beta-blockers versus thiazide diuretics in the first line drug treatment of hypertension. Beevers DG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:75–80

A trial of treatment of hypertension in the elderly in general practice. Coope J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:141–50

Incidence and importance of metabolic side-effects during antihypertensive therapy. Elmfeldt D, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:79–83

Renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, and vasopressin in plasma during treatment with captopril in hypertension and heart failure. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:110–4

Reduction of sodium taste threshold during treatment with captopril in essential hypertension. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:141–2

The role of a slow channel inhibitor, verapamil, in the management of hypertension. Gould BA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;681:117–23

Ischaemic brain following emergency blood pressure lowering in hypertensive patients. Graham DI. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:61–9 (38 ref.)

Increase of serum and membrane-bound angiotensin-converting enzyme by captopril (SQ 14225) treatment. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:101–4

Antihypertensive effect of verapamil in patients with newly discovered mild to moderate essential hypertension. Hedbäck B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;681:129–35

Calcium influx blockers in the treatment of essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;681:101–8 (28 ref.)

New potent antihypertensive agents, or H3088 and or N0676. Karppanen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:148–52

Adrenergic blockade and hypoglycaemia. Lager I. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:63–7

Verapamil and propranolol: a comparison of two antihypertensive agents. Leonetti G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;681:137–41

Controlled clinical trials in mild hypertension. Miall WE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:67–74

Captopril in mild and moderate essential hypertension: physiological and biochemical monitoring. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:105–9

Clinical experiences in arterial hypertension in the elderly. Storm-Mathisen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 676:186–204

Atenolol 50 mg or metoprolol 200 mg – a comparison of antihypertensive efficacy, side effects and lipoprotein changes. Weiner L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:153–7

Increased cardiac output and lowered peripheral resistance during metoprolol treatment. Wikstrand J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:105–10

Neonatal effects of beta-blocking drugs in pregnancy. Finnström O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 118:91–3

Fetal heart rate during treatment of maternal hypertension with beta-adrenergic antagonists. A preliminary report. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:95–7

Drug selection in the treatment of pregnancy hypertension. A survey. Liedholm H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:49–55

Influence of the beta 1-adrenoceptor blocker atenolol on antenatal cardiotocography. Montan S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:99–102

Labetalol for the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Pharmacokinetics and effects on the uteroplacental blood flow. Nylund L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:71–3

Clinical trials of adrenergic antagonists in pregnancy hypertension. Sandström B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:57–60

Hydrochlorothiazide and bendroflumethiazide in low doses—a comparative trial. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:47–51

Diuretics in cardiovascular disease—current concepts. Stenungsund, Sweden, September 17–18, 1982. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:4–130

The use of diuretics in modern antihypertensive therapy. Andersson O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:79–87

Hemodynamic effects of diuretic therapy in hypertension. Danielson M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:33–6

Saluretics and converting-enzyme blockade in the treatment of resistant hypertension. Delin K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:53–6

Hypertension and the use of diabetogenic diuretics. Henningsen NC. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:71–3

Drinking water and drug dosage in rat studies. Jespersen LT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 53(3):212–7

Possible role of an endogenous opioid in the antihypertensive action of propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(2):167–75

Failure of naloxone to reduce the clonidine induced reduction of blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline in patients with essential hypertension. Bramnert M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):379–83

The short-term effects of reducing elevated blood pressure in elderly patients with propranolol and dyazide. Hamdy RC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Mar;13(2):83–8

Systolic hypertension in the elderly [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):117–8

Autonomic, systemic, and renal hemodynamic actions of trimazosin in hypertensive patients. Chrysant SG. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1243–50

Intravenous labetalol in the management of severe hypertension and hypertensive emergencies. Cressman MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):980–5

Double-blind comparison of trimazosin and propranolol in essential hypertension. Helgeland A. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov; 106(5 Pt 2):1253–8

Propranolol versus verapamil for the treatment of essential hypertension. Hornung RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep; 108(3 Pt 1):554–60

A double-blind study of trimazosin and methyldopa in hypertensive patients receiving polythiazide. Moyer RR. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1250–3

Rest and exercise hemodynamic effects of sequential alpha-1-adrenoceptor (trimazosin) and beta-adrenoceptor (propranolol) antagonism in essential hypertension. Nelson GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):124–31

Trimazosin for the treatment of hypertensive patients failing to respond to thiazides. Oberman A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1258–64

Clinical hemodynamic profile of trimazosin in hypertension. Pool PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1237–42

Effect of trimazosin on serum lipid profiles in hypertensive patients. Singleton W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1265–8

Profile of trimazosin: an effective and safe antihypertensive agent. Taylor CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1269–81

Clinical experience with rate-controlled delivery of antihypertensive therapy by a transdermal system. Weber MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):231–6

Single-agent and combination therapy of essential hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):311–6

Efficacy of nadolol alone and combined with bendroflumethiazide and hydralazine for systemic hypertension. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1230–7

Enalapril improves systemic and renal hemodynamics and allows regression of left ventricular mass in essential hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):105–8

Step-down treatment of mild systemic hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1304–7

United States experience with oxprenolol in hypertension. Friedman B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 10; 52(9):43D–48D

Selective alpha 1-adrenergic antagonists: therapeutically relevant antihypertensive agents. Graham RM. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):16A–20A (72 ref.)

Prazosin as initial antihypertensive therapy: correlates of sympathetic function. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):29A–31A

Monotherapy in mild to moderate hypertension: comparison of hydrochlorothiazide, propranolol and prazosin. Inouye I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):24A–28A

Antihypertensive therapy with diltiazem and comparison with hydrochlorothiazide. Inouye IK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1588–92

Failure of antihypertensive therapy with diuretic, beta-blocking and calcium channel-blocking drugs to consistently reverse left ventricular diastolic filling abnormalities. Inouye IK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1583–7

Therapy of mild hypertension: an overview. Kaplan NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):2A–8A

Nitroprusside infusion in experimental acute myocardial infarction with systemic hypertension: effects on systemic hemodynamics and regional myocardial blood flows. Kawashima S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1354–9

Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs in hypertension. With special reference to their use as initial therapy. Kincaid-Smith P. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):12A–15A

Prazosin versus propranolol plus prazosin: a comparison in diuretic-treated hypertensive patients. Kochar MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):55A–58A

Treatment of hypertension in diabetic men: problems with sexual dysfunction. Lipson LG. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):46A–50A

Comparative efficacy and safety of lofexidine and clonidine in mild to moderately severe systemic hypertension. Lopez LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):787–90

Effects of prazosin on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension: a review of the findings presented at the Satellite Symposium on coronary heart disease: hypertension and other risk factors, Milan, 1983. Lowenstein J. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):21A–23A

Diuretic therapy for mild hypertension: the 'real' cost of treatment. McCarron DA. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27; 53(3):9A–11A

Comparison of blood pressure, plasma lipid and cardiac performance responses to prazosin versus propranolol in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Misson R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):51A–54A

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy from systemic hypertension by enalapril. Nakashima Y, et al.

Am J Cardiol 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1044–9

Effects of diuretic therapy in low–, normal– and high–renin isolated systolic systemic hypertension. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):797–801

A comparison of prazosin versus nadolol in combination with a diuretic. Okun R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27; 53(3):37A–39A

Diuretic–induced hypokalemia in uncomplicated systemic hypertension: effect of plasma potassium correction on cardiac arrhythmias. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1017–22

Bucindolol, a beta–adrenoceptor blocker with vasodilatory action: its effect in systemic hypertension. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):353–6

Antihypertensive efficacy of once daily MK–521, a new nonsulfhydryl angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):116–9

Cardiovascular consequences of primary antihypertensive therapy with prazosin hydrochloride. Scharf SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):32A–36A

Comparison of oral MK 421 and propranolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension and their effects on arterial and venous vessels of the forearm. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):781–5

Oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Taylor SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 10;52(9):57D–61D

Beta blockers in hypertension. Thadani U. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 10;52(9):10D–15D (140 ref.)

Effect of acebutolol on left ventricular hemodynamics and anatomy in systemic hypertension. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):791–6

Effects of diltiazem on cardiovascular responses during exercise in systemic hypertension and comparison with propranolol. Yamakado T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1023–7

Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies of children. Dilmen U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1162–5

Comparative studies: enalapril versus hydrochlorothiazide as first–step therapy for the treatment of primary hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul; 4(1):55–62

Renal perfusion is preserved during cardioselective beta–blockade with metoprolol in hypertension. Sugino G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):357–61

Regional hemodynamics following captopril therapy. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):1–119

Converting enzyme inhibition for understanding and management of hypertensive disorders and congestive heart failure. Symposium, Anaheim, California, November 13, 1983. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):1–86

Effects of captopril on cerebral blood flow in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Barry DI, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):79–85

Role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in essential and renal hypertension. Effects of captopril and enalapril on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone, renal function and hemodynamics, salt and water excretion, and body fluid composition. Bauer JH. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20; 77(2A):43–51 (59 ref.)

Step II treatment with labetalol for essential hypertension. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):81–6

Renin profiling to select antihypertensive baseline drugs. Renin inhibitors for high–renin and calcium entry blockers for low–renin patients. Bühler FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):36–42 (53 ref.)

Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor on hepatic blood flow in man. Crossley IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):62–5

Acute effects of captopril on the coronary circulation of patients with hypertension and angina. Daly P, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):111–5

Monotherapy with labetalol in the treatment of mild hypertension: a double–blind study. Davidov ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):47–53

Enalapril worldwide experience. Davies RO, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):23–35 (22 ref.)

Adrenergic mechanisms in the control of plasma lipids in man. Day JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):94–6

Effect of long–term antihypertensive therapy on cardiac anatomy in patients with essential hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):116–20

Electrocardiographic changes in the course of antihypertensive treatment. Freis ED. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):111–5

Multiclinic comparison of labetalol to metoprolol in treatment of mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):54–67

Effects of alpha– and beta–blocker antihypertensive therapy on blood lipids: a multicenter trial. Goto Y. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):72–8

Effects of diuretic and beta–blocker therapy in the Medical Research Council Trial. Greenberg G, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):45–51

Enalapril in treatment of hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Changes in blood pressure, renin, angiotensin I and II, renal function, and body composition. Hodsman GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):52–60

Renal hemodynamics in essential and renovascular hypertension. Influence of captopril. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):22–8 (56 ref.)

Comparative effects of propranolol and prazosin upon serum lipids in thiazide– treated hypertensive patients. Johnson BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):109–12

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of prazosin on lipid metabolism. Kather H, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):89–93

Modification of stepped care approach to antihypertensive therapy. Laragh JH. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):78–86 (35 ref.)

Concept of anti–renin system therapy. Historic perspective. Laragh JH. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):1–6 (47 ref.)

Effect of alpha– and beta–blocker therapy on blood lipids: European experience. Leren P. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27; 76(2A):67–71 (8 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide on the ventilatory function of hypertensive patients with mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Light RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):109–14

Effects of prazosin and propranolol on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Lowenstein J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):79–84

Short– and long–term (six–year) hemodynamic effects of labetalol in essential hypertension. Lund–Johansen P. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):24–31

Study of single and multiple dose pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling of the antihypertensive effects of labetalol. Maronde RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):40–6

Effect of prazosin on blood pressure and plasma lipids in patients receiving a beta–blocker and diuretic regimen. Mauersberger H. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):101–4

Multicenter clinical evaluation of long–term efficacy and safety of labetalol in treatment of hypertension. Michelson EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):68–80

Improvement in depressed cardiac function in hypertensive patients during pindolol treatment. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):25–30

Comparative effects of prazosin and atenolol on plasma lipids in hypertensive patients. Rouffy J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):105–8

Studies on the effect of prazosin on blood pressure and serum lipids in Japanese hypertensive patients. Saruta T. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):117–21 (8 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of enalapril as first–step treatment of mild and moderate uncomplicated essential hypertension. Evaluation by two methods of blood pressure measurement. Sassano P, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):18–22

Captopril–induced changes in large arteries in essential hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):71–5

Effects of long–term prazosin therapy on lipoprotein metabolism in hypertensive patients. Takabatake T, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):113–6

Immediate regional blood flow distribution following angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):58–61

Treatment of severe hypertension with labetalol compared with methyldopa and furosemide. Results of a long–term, double–blind, multicenter trial. Wallin JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):87–94

Intravenous labetalol in the treatment of severe hypertension and hypertensive emergencies. Wilson DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):95–102

Time course of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in treated hypertensive patients. Wollam GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):100–10

Treatment goals in hypertension. Zanchetti A. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):1–3

Transdermal treatment for hypertension [letter] Szucs M. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jun;84(6):713

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy–induced hypertension: acute effects of intravenous magnesium sulfate. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):162–5

The effect of propranolol on the nonstress test. Margulis E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):340–1

Sodium nitroprusside for control of severe hypertensive disease of pregnancy: a case report and discussion of potential toxicity. Shoemaker CT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):171–3

Preliminary observations on treatment of pregnancy–induced hypertension with a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Van Assche FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):216–8

Control of preeclamptic hypertension by ketanserin, a new serotonin receptor antagonist. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):496–500

Intrapartum treatment of preeclamptic hypertension by ketanserin—a serotonin receptor antagonist. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):576–8

Enalapril and hypertension [letter] Cohen LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1012–3

Acute psychotic behavior associated with atenolol [letter] Viadero JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1382

Beta–blocking drugs for arrhythmias, hypertension, and ischemic heart disease. Johns VJ. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun; 147(6):725–30 (61 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of prizidilol. Jounela AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(3):176–80

Effects of captopril on blood pressure in neurogenic hypertensive dogs. Montastruc P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):47–52

Impairment of memory function by antihypertensive medication. Solomon S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1109–12

Effects of prazosin therapy on BP, renal function, and body fluid composition. Bauer JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1196–200

Effects of propranolol therapy on renal function and body fluid composition. Bauer JH. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):927–31

Effects of indoramin therapy on BP, renal function, and body fluid composition. Bauer JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):308–12

Mild hypertension [letter] Burris JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2015, 2019

Long–term BP monitoring in the evaluation of antihypertensive therapy. Drayer JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):898–901

Diuretic regimens in essential hypertension [letter] Evans DH. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1309, 1313

Use of nifedipine as an adjunct to current antihypertensive therapy. Evans MG Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May; 144(5):985–7

Review of the overall experience of captopril in hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1441–4 (25 ref.)

Effect of clonidine therapy on renal hemodynamics in renal transplant hypertension. Green S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1205–8

BP and hypertension [letter] Grenfell RF. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2023

Acute treatment of hypertension with slow infusion of diazoxide. Huysmans FT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):882–4

Prazosin–induced bradycardia in acute treatment of hypertension [letter] Kobrin I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2019, 2023

BP and hypertension [letter] Levinson PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):856

Clinical trials, diuretics, and the management of mild hypertension. Moser M. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 144(4):789–93

Transdermal administration of clonidine for treatment of high BP. Weber MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 144(6):1211–3

The effect of single–dose methyldopa and diuretic on BP and left ventricular mass. Weinstein M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1629–32

Acute antihypertensive effect of nifedipine by sublingual route in cases with clinically severe systolic hypertension. A study up to 4 h after administration. Ito H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):630–6

Acute and chronic hypotensive effects of nifedipine and niludipine in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Kusano E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):624–9

Antihypertensive effects of bunitrolol in essential hypertension. Yoshimura M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(8):1181–4

Effect of atenolol on plasma HDL cholesterol subfractions. Lehtonen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun; 51(2–3):335–8

Minoxidil in severe hypertension [letter] Walter NM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):527–8

Novel peptides with orally active and long–lasting antihypertensive activity. Morikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1205–10

Blood pressure responsiveness to isoproterenol during the development of hypertension in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Toal CB, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984; 21(5):252–6

Ketanserin treatment in essential hypertension [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):359–60

Haemodynamic and humoral responses to chronic ketanserin treatment in essential hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):149–56

Effects of short term beta adrenoreceptor blockade on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypertension or coronary artery disease. Murphy MB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):589–94

Haemodynamic effects of nicardipine hydrochloride. Studies during its use to control acute hypertension in anaesthetized patients. Kishi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):1003–7

Enalapril in essential hypertension: a comparative study with propranolol. Enalapril in Hypertension Study Group (UK). **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):51–6

Short–term effects of felodipine, a new dihydropyridine, in hypertension. Andersson O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):257–63

Patients compliance in hypertension—the importance of number of tablets. Asplund J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):547–52

A comparison of a combination of penbutolol and frusemide with the two compounds individually in the treatment of hypertension. Chadha DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):561–4

Ketanserin, a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonist: monotherapy in essential hypertension. Hedner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):121–5

Acute treatment of hypertensive crisis with nifedipine. Huysmans FT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 16(6):725–7

Chronic effects of metoprolol and methyldopa on calf blood flow in intermittent claudication. Lepäntalo M.

Br J Clin Pharmacol 1984 Jul;18(1):90–3
The effects of acute or chronic ingestion of propranolol or metoprolol on the metabolic and hormonal responses to prolonged, submaximal exercise in hypertensive men. Macdonald IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):283–93
Antihypertensive and renal haemodynamic effects of atenolol and nadolol in elderly hypertensive patients. O'Callaghan WG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):417–21
Preliminary evaluation of pinacidil in hypertension. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):336–8
Captopril: pharmacokinetics, antihypertensive and biological effects in hypertensive patients. Richer C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):243–50
Clinical pharmacological studies with prazosin during pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):543–7
Plasma lipid fractions during long-term monotherapy with the ISA-containing beta-adrenoceptor blocker bopindolol in hypertensive patients. Van Brummelen P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):86–8
Hydralazine and prazosin in the treatment of hypertension. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 16(5):537–42
Antihypertensive and renal effects of nicardipine. van Schaik BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):57–63
The effects of acute or chronic ingestion of propranolol or metoprolol on the physiological responses to prolonged, submaximal exercise in hypertensive men. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):273–81
Effect of the 5-hydroxytryptamine type 2 receptor antagonist, ketanserin, on blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and sympatho-adrenal function in patients with essential hypertension. Zabludowski JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):309–16
Spironolactone and propranolol in the management of hypertension. Akbar fA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar; 38(3):110–4
Do elderly patients respond differently to treatment with Moducren? Currie WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar; 38(3):102–6, 119
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with a low dose combination of a beta-adrenoceptor blocker and a thiazide diuretic: comparison with methyldopa. Down PF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):371–4, 388
'24-hour blood pressure control' with sustained release oxprenolol 160mg plus cyclopenthiazide 0.25mg (Trasidrex) in general practice. Forrest WA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):385–8
Essential hypertension and pregnancy: successful outcome with atenolol. Fowler MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Feb; 38(2):73–4
Long term usage of Prestim (timolol/bendrofluazide) in the management of mild to moderate hypertension in general practice. Hosie J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):393–6
A comparative study of a new alpha-adrenoceptor agonist, guanfacine and alpha-methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Joshi RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Feb; 38(2):66–7, 71
The use of a single combination tablet containing a beta blocker and a diuretic in patients uncontrolled on either alone. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun; 38(6):221–3
Hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene combination: once daily in the treatment of hypertension. Zacharias FJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):185–7
Urgent treatment of acute hypertension. Walters BN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jan;31(1):49–52
Treatment of severe pregnancy-associated hypertension with the calcium antagonist nifedipine. Walters BN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):330–6
Effect of metoprolol on 24-hour urinary excretion of adrenal steroids and kallikrein in patients with essential hypertension. Fritschka E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 81(2):245–53
Ventricular extrasystoles during thiazide treatment: substudy of MRC mild hypertension trial. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1249–53
Hypertension and wellbeing [editorial] Gill JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1490–1
Calcium antagonists in hypertension [letter] Gray HH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):236–7
Alternative mechanisms for the hypotensive effects of adrenergic blockade [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1551
Calcium antagonists in hypertension: relation to abnormal sodium transport. Heagerty AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1405–7
Acute hypotensive response to nifedipine added to prazosin in treatment of hypertension. Jee LD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1514
Effect on intra-arterial blood pressure of slow release metoprolol combined with placebo or chlorthalidone. Kieso HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10; 287(6394):717–20
'Third drug' trial: comparative study of antihypertensive agents added to treatment when blood pressure remains uncontrolled by a beta blocker plus thiazide diuretic. McAreavey D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14; 288(6411):106–11
Quality of care in managing hypertension by case finding in north west London. Michael G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):906–8
Control of spontaneous and deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension and polyuria by nitrendipine pellets. Hall CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):436–40
Effects of oxprenolol versus propranolol on myocardial performance and myocardial O2 consumption in hypertensive patients. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(4):199–205
Comprehensive drug management of hypertension. Oparil S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):73–91
Prognostic factors in the treatment of mild hypertension. The Management Committee of the Australian National Blood Pressure Study. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):668–76
Reversal by naloxone of the antihypertensive action of clonidine: involvement of the sympathetic nervous system. Farsang C, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):461–7
Calcium-channel blockade with nifedipine and angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibition with captopril in the therapy of patients with severe primary hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):279–84
Immediate hemodynamic effects of a dopamine-receptor agonist (fenoldopam) in patients with essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun; 69(6):1142–5
Newer agents in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Cressman MD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):179–84
A compendium for the treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Vidt GD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer; 51(2):421–30
Current problems in hypertension. Franciosa JA. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Feb;7(2):125–9
A double-blind study of oxprenolol once and twice daily in hypertensive patients. Glazer N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Aug;6(8):378–83
Renin, renin inhibition and antihypertensive therapy. Bühler FR. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1395–407
The effects of chronic treatment with captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and their offspring. Chadelaud M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(6):1179–86
Effects of indomethacin, sulindac, naproxen, aspirin, and paracetamol in treated hypertensive patients. Chalmers JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1077–93
Effects of chronic arachidonate on blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ezra D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1485–99
Comparative effects of enalapril, enalaprilic acid and captopril in blocking angiotensin I-induced pressor and dipsogenic responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gaul SL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1187–206
Experience with ketanserin, a serotonin (S2) antagonist, in longterm treatment of essential hypertension. Hedner T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):743–51
Renal aspects of treatment by converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Mimran A. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7–8):1381–94
Systemic and regional hemodynamics in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats after slow-channel calcium blocker nitrendipine. Sesoko S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):979–91
Propranolol can inhibit the development of hypertension in SHR. Weissinger J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(6):1169–77
The effect of ketanserin on blood pressure and biochemical parameters in treated patients with essential hypertension. Wing LM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1107–17
The effect of ketanserin in essential hypertension. Anderson A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3):331–3
Failure of captopril to lower blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats offered water and saline to drink. DiNicolantonio R. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):269–72
The influence of a high K intake on the hypertensive effect of ACTH and DOC in sheep. Mills EH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):365–8
A study of efficacy, tolerance and compliance of once-daily versus twice-daily metoprolol (Betaloc) in hypertension. Betaloc Compliance Canadian Cooperative Study Group. Baird MG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):95–102
Oral captopril solution for neonatal hypertension [letter] Iafrate RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):395
Current issues in the management of hypertension. Sheaffer SL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan-Feb;3(1):40–8 (42 ref.)
Time course of antihypertensive effect of low-dose captopril in mild to moderate hypertension. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):307–14
Potassium sparing by amiloride during thiazide therapy in hypertension. Andersson PO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):197–200
Therapeutic and metabolic effects of sotalol. Frisk Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):174–82
Time-dependent antihypertensive effect of carteolol--a beta-adrenoceptor antagonist with partial agonist activity. Giles TD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):301–6
Clonidine in patients with diabetes and mild hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec; 34(6):713–7
Guanfacine in essential hypertension: effects during rest and isometric exercise. Hedner T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):604–9
Cardiac and hormonal effects of enalapril in hypertension. Morioka S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov; 34(5):583–9
Altered pressor responses in long-term nitrendipine treatment. Simon G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep; 36(3):315–9
Increased renal plasma flow in long-term enalapril treatment of hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):459–65
On the combination of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade in hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):576–82
Effects of amiloride on plasma and total body potassium, blood pressure, and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Svendsen UG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):448–53
Hemodynamic effect of lofexidine with a diuretic in hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):764–9
Walking capacity of patients with intermittent claudication during chronic antihypertensive treatment with metoprolol and methyldopa. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):275–82
Baroreflex setting and sensitivity after acute and chronic nicardipine therapy. Young MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb; 66(2):233–5
Hemodynamic effects of guanfacine in essential hypertension. Feldstein CA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(3):325–34
Effect of pindolol on potassium homeostasis in patients with essential hypertension. Garrett BN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):524–35
Safety and efficacy of a three-drug regime for the treatment of hypertension: hydrochlorothiazide, propranolol, and guanadrel. Gore RD. **Clin Ther** 1983;6(1):86–93
Management of the pregnant patient with chronic hypertension. Hayashi RH. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(6):568–78 (45 ref.)
Benefits of low vs high dosages of diuretics. Kaplan NM. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(2):198–204
Nifedipine in hypertension and heart failure. Murakami E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(2):205–36
Transdermal clonidine for hypertensive patients. Popli S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(6):624–8
Readjustment of antihypertensive treatment in patients with unsatisfactory blood pressure control. Säkö S. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):404–10
Propranolol-hydralazine combination in essential hypertension. Stevens JD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):525–39
Methyldopa: an agent for the treatment of older patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Vaicaitis JS. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):451–6
Long-term follow-up study of hypertensive patients by practicing internists after a controlled drug trial. Waeber B, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):509–17
Office management of hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Compr Ther** 1984 Feb;10(2):16–21
Controversies in the treatment of hypertension. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Feb;10(2):22–8 (17 ref.)
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Materson BJ. **Compr Ther** 1983 Oct; 9(10):14–20 (20 ref.)
Medical plan-analysis by computer: critiquing the pharmacologic management of essential hypertension. Miller PL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Feb;17(1):38–54
The use of systolic time intervals in the evaluation of antihypertensive treatment with metoprolol, labetalol and prazosin. Buch J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(5):358–66
Modification of blood pressure and systolic time intervals by diuretics and beta-blockers in essential hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(4):233–40
A double-blind comparison of indoramin and propranolol in the treatment of moderate to severe essential hypertension. Antani J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(9):603–11
Indapamide and atenolol in the treatment of hypertension: double-blind comparative and combination study. De Divitiis O, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(7):493–500
A double-blind study of piretanide in the treatment of hypertension. Dols W, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(9):649–58
The correlation of changes in systolic blood pressure with regional anatomical regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in patients on chronic antihypertensive therapy (greater than 1 year): alpha-methyldopa compared to propranolol. Fernandez PG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;8(10):720–33
Separation of essential hypertensive patients based on blood pressure responses after the withdrawal of antihypertensive agents by step-wise discriminant analysis. Fernandez PG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(7):509–17
The treatment of hypertension with indapamide alone or in combination with other drugs. Lemieux G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:87–92
Indapamide in hypertension: results of a French multi-centre study in ambulant subjects. Mimran A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:105–8
Indapamide in the stepped-care treatment of obese hypertensive patients. Noble RE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:93–104
Diuretic treatment in essential hypertension. Ogilvie RI. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:53–8
Indapamide in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension:

results of a controlled study. Plante GE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:59–66

Indapamide versus beta-blocker therapy: a double-blind, crossover study in essential hypertension. Rumboldt Z, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(1):10–20

The place of indapamide in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Thénot A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:140–4

Comparison of efficacy of a single daily dose of 400 mg acebutolol and 100 mg atenolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Turner AS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(8):570–6

Comparative clinical trial of bemetizide/triamterene and cyclopenthiazide/potassium chloride combinations in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Wray R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(9):665–74

Clonidine and methyldopa—any role for hypertension now? **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Jun 4;22(11):42–3

Haemodynamic responses to specific renin–angiotensin inhibitors in hypertension and congestive heart failure. A review. Cody RJ. **Drugs** 1984 Aug;28(2):144–69 (140 ref.)

Guanabenz. A review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension. Holmes B, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Sep;26(3):212–29 (49 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Johnston CI, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Mar; 27(3):271–7

Hypertension in pregnancy. Pathophysiology and management. Lubbe WF. **Drugs** 1984 Aug;28(2):170–88 (113 ref.)

Experience with pindolol in African hypertensives. Abdullah MS. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec;60(12):833–7

Platelet activation after adrenergic stimulation in hypertensive patients: effects of acebutolol. Davi' G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4(5):295–9

Renal effects of beta blockade in essential hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:13–7 (18 ref.)

Effects of penbutolol and metoprolol on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:57–60

A comparative study of atenolol and penbutolol in hypertensive patients. Lameijer LD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:53–6

Central haemodynamic effects of beta blockers in hypertension. A comparison between atenolol, metoprolol, timolol, penbutolol, alprenolol pindolol and bunitrolol. Lund-Johansen P. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:1–12

Haemodynamic consequences of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity and cardioselectivity in beta-blocker therapy for hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:31–41

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous labetalol in hypertensive patients with obstructive coronary heart disease complicated by acute myocardial infarction of recent origin. Mulac KD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jun; 4(6):398–405

Mechanisms of antihypertensive action of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs: evidence against potentiation of baroreflexes. Parati G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:19–25

The effects of beta-blocker therapy on diurnal variation of blood pressure. Raftery EB. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:61–4

Haemodynamic effects of the optical isomers of beta-receptor blocking agents. Rahn KH. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:27–30

Influence of antihypertensive drugs on psychosensory and psychomotor performance tests. Turner P. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:37–9 (11 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system during converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in patients with severe treatment-resistant hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):30–6

Hypotensive effects of diltiazem to normals and essential hypertensives. Aoki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(4):475–80

Hypertensive crisis treated with orally administered captopril. Biollaz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(2):145–9

Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension. Brennan F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):713–5

Pinacidil, a new vasodilator: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a new retarded release tablet in essential hypertension. Carlsen JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):557–61

Long term treatment with tienilic acid or thiazides: comparison of antihypertensive and metabolic effects. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):835–7

Relationship between the cardiovascular effects and steady-state kinetics of clonidine in hypertension. Demonstration of a therapeutic window in man. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(3):309–13

Long-term effects of captopril on renal function in hypertensive patients. Glück Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):315–23

Long acting beta-blockers in the twenty fourth hour. Hackett GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):717–20

Prizidilol, a combined vasodilatory and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug, in primary hypertension. A long-term efficacy, tolerance and pharmacokinetic study. Karlberg BE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):179–86

Diazoxide and labetalol in acute hypertension during haemodialysis. Keusch G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(4):523–7

Propranolol vs metoprolol vs labetalol: a comparative study in essential hypertension. Kubik MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):1–6

Acute hypotensive action of clonidine after intravenous infusion in hypertensive emergencies. Pérez-Acuña F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):151–5

Ketanserin in essential hypertension: effects during rest and exercise. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(3):307–12

Should the acetylator phenotype be determined when prescribing hydralazine for hypertension? Ramsay LE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):39–42

Captopril combined with minoxidil, beta-blocker and furosemide in the treatment of refractory hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):9–11

Pafenolol, a new beta 1-selective blocking agent, in mild hypertension. Result of an inpatient study and a subsequent outpatient follow-up. Sigurdsson JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):549–53

Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of a double dose of metoprolol versus the addition of hydrochlorothiazide to metoprolol. Smilde JG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(5):581–3

Reduced peripheral vascular symptoms in elderly patients treated with alpha-methyldopa—a comparison with propranolol. VandenBurg MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):325–9

The effect of captopril and propranolol on the responses to posture and isometric exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):721–8

Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and atenolol as initial treatment in uncomplicated hypertension. van der Veur E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):157–62

Central and peripheral dopaminergic mechanisms in the cardiovascular actions of pergolide in neurogenic hypertensive dogs. Barrett RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):211–26

Multicentric clinical study on the antihypertensive efficacy of atenolol administered alone or with a diuretic combination. Sala G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Oct; 38(10):369–75

Overview: the role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiovascular therapy. Abrams WB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1314–21 (51 ref.)

Acute antihypertensive synergism of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics. Chan PS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1346–50

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on sympathetic nervous system activity in patients with essential hypertension. Chernow B, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):72–7

Effects of captopril on the development of tolerance to guanethidine. Rankin GO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):1342–5

Initial evaluation of the non-sulfhydryl-containing converting enzyme inhibitor MK-521 in hypertensive humans. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):1333–5

Antihypertensive profile of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors CI-906 and CI-907. Ryan MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1330–2

Our experience with minipress (prazosin) 'Pfeiser' in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Yankova R, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(1):10–3

Treatment of hypertensive emergencies in the elderly. Vidt DG. **Geriatrics** 1984 Feb;39(2):55–6, 61–5

Treatment of hypertensive emergencies in the elderly. Vidt DG. **Geriatrics** 1984 Mar;39(3):77–9, 83

BAAM: a better beta-blocker—and more? Zoler ML. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jan;39(1):106, 9

Lowering blood pressure in the aged: a 40-month experience. Schnapp P. **Gerontology** 1984;30(1):55–9

Acute effect of dihydralazine on uteroplacental blood flow in hypertension during pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):274–82

Propranolol versus chlorthalidone—a prospective therapeutic trial in children with chronic hypertension. Bachmann H. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):55–61

Effects of metoprolol and propranolol on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Micossi P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):59–63

Long-term effects of betamethasone on blood pressure and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Häusler A, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):191–7

Controversies in cardiology. Pharmacologic therapy is not indicated in the treatment of mild hypertension. Kaplan N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):39–40,45–7 passim

Response to antihypertensive treatment. A satellite symposium of the First European Meeting on Hypertension, June 2, 1983, Milan. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III1–159

Low-dose captopril for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III139–44

Reduction of cardiovascular disease events by worksite hypertension treatment. Alderman MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V138–43

Plasma renin substrate concentration during chronic propranolol therapy [letter] Boer P, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):132–3

Compliance of hypertensive patients with pharmacological treatment. Breckenridge A. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III85–9

Mood changes during captopril therapy for hypertension. A double-blind pilot study. Callender JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III90–3

Renin system activity as a determinant of response to treatment in hypertension and heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III36–42

Role of cardiac factors in the initial hypotensive action by beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Colfer HT, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):145–51

Low-dose captopril therapy in mild and moderate hypertension. Randomized comparison of twice daily vs three times daily doses. Corea L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III157–9

Echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy as related to arterial pressure and plasma norepinephrine concentration in arterial hypertension. Reversal by atenolol treatment. Corea L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6):837–43

Assessment of the contributions of autoregulatory mechanisms to the antihypertensive actions of beta-adrenergic therapy. Cowley AW Jr. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):137–9

Response to placebo treatment in hypertension. Doyle AE. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III3–4

Monotherapy of essential hypertension with a converting-enzyme inhibitor. Drayer JI, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III108–13

Time course of development of the antihypertensive effect of propranolol. Fagan TC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):852–7

Hemodynamic and antihypertensive effects of the new oral angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor MK-421 (enalapril). Fouad FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2 Pt 1):167–74

Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with potassium supplementation in sodium-loaded hypertensives. Fujita T, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2 Pt 1):184–92

Long-term antihypertensive therapy with captopril. Groel JT, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III145–51

Beta-blockers, autoregulation, and experimental design. Korner PI. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):140–4

Systemic and arterial hemodynamic effects of nifedipine (20 mg) in mild-to-moderate hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V57–60

Influence of captopril treatment on angiotensin II receptors and angiotensinogen in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schelling P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):935–42

Hemodynamic and humoral interactions between captopril and nifedipine. Stornello M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III154–6

Propylbutyldopamine. Mechanism of blood pressure lowering in hypertensive patients. Taylor AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I40–5

Sympathetic outflow to muscles during treatment of hypertension with metoprolol. Wallin BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):557–62

Cardiovascular counterregulation during sympathetic inhibition in normal subjects and patients with mild hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):873–80

Influence of an angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibitor on diuretic-induced metabolic effects in hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III132–8

Management of hypertension during lactation. White WB. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):297–300 (32 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of MK-421 in rats. Role of the renal kallikrein-kinin system. Yasujima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):229–35

Cardiovascular response to isometric stress (handgrip) in patients with essential hypertension before and after antihypertensive therapy with propranolol or alpha methyldopa. Baldwa VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):333–6

Dose related blood pressure response and plasma propranolol levels in essential hypertension. Som C, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):20–2

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide combined with amiloride in atenolol-resistant hypertensive patients. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):367–70

A study of the antihypertensive effect and some pharmacodynamic aspects of nifedipine in medium-term treatment. Masotti G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(1):71–9

Dose-response relationship of prizidilol hydrochloride (SK&F 92657): a comparison between acute and chronic effects in patients with essential hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):155–63

Efficacy and tolerance of the new long-acting vasodilator RO 12-4713 in hypertensive patients not managed on beta blockers and diuretics. Amann FW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):13–5

Comparison of three different methods of monitoring

unwanted effects during antihypertensive therapy. Borghi C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):324–8

Once daily administration of low-dose xipamide: a long-term study in mild to moderate hypertension. Brochez A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(8):394–8

Left ventricular hypertrophy regression in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):365–70

Half-strength atenolol-chlorthalidone combination (tenoretic mite) in the treatment of elderly hypertensive patients. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):386–93

Clonidine and prazosin in the treatment of hypertensive outpatients--a preliminary study. González-Gómez A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):524–8

Long-term efficacy and tolerance of the antihypertensive agent guanfacine. Jerie P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):170–4

A comparative study of metoprolol and methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Karachalios GN. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):476–8

A discrepancy between the effects of a single oral dose of captopril on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels. Lechi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):569–74

Effects of the automated management of hypertension after open heart surgery. The relevance of the initial systemic vascular resistance as index for predicting hemodynamic response to computer-controlled nitroprusside infusion. Pomer S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):207–13

Long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with verapamil. Wigler I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):162–6

Circulatory changes during and after surgical anesthesia in hypertensive patients treated with clonidine, methyldopa and reserpine. Ryhänen P, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar; 69(1):29–33

Evaluation of I.V. labetalol for treatment of posttraumatic hyperdynamic state. Morel DR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):133–7

Blockade of slow calcium channels and regulation of circulatory pressor responses in uncomplicated hypertension. Silke B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 152(10):364–72

Lack of inhibition of diamine oxidase during hydralazine therapy. Burke M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;20(7):636–8

Effect of atenolol treatment on urinary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1072–4

Frusemide: a safe diuretic during lithium therapy? Saffer D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):289–92

Mild hypertension: to treat or not to treat. Frohlich ED. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):447–50

Hazards of treating osteoporosis and hypertension concurrently with calcium, vitamin D, and distal diuretics. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):405–7

1984 Report of the Joint National Committee on Detection, Evaluation and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 May;83(9):642–59

Hypertension: calcium-blocking agents in treatment. Ambrose JE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jan;83(5):353–60 (57 ref.)

Prazosin in hypertension associated with chronic renal failure. Chopra JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Mar;31(3):159–61

Long term propranolol and hydralazine in hypertension. Pandit RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb; 32(2):199–202

Intravenous clonidine in severe hypertension. Sinha RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):775–7

Antihypertensive action and serotonin-induced platelet aggregation during long-term ketanserin treatment in hypertensive patients. Amery A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):182–5

Diuretics in long-term treatment of hypertension: a comparison to beta-blockers. Berglund G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S256–9 (19 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of prizidilol in hypertensive patients. Chaignon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1068–73

Humoral and renal effects of MK-421 (enalapril) in hypertensive subjects. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):731–6

Controlled trial of nifedipine and bendroflumethiazide in hypertension. Hallin L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1083–5

Cardiovascular activity of SK&F 64139 in the hypertensive rat. Hieble JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):889–97

Comparative trial of indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension, with forearm plethysmography. Kreeft JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):622–6

Haemodynamic effects of selective alpha 1-blockade (trimazosin) in essential hypertension. Nelson GI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):176–81

Effect of labetalol on preload in acute myocardial infarction with systemic hypertension. Renard M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):90–3

Activation of the renin-angiotensin system by sodium nitroprusside in essential hypertension. Shepherd AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):201–5

Diuretics, sodium intake, and renin in the management of hypertension. Swales JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S250–5

Blood pressure control in hypertensives--a model for the study of life events. Buck CW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(4):247–53

Effects of prazosin and clonidine on sympathetic and baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug–Sep; 23(8–9):348–54

Diltiazem in the treatment of mild or moderate essential hypertension. Comparison with metoprolol in a crossover double-blind trial. Trimarco B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):218–27

Medroxalol combined with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):419–27

The combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocker labetalol and propranolol in the treatment of high blood pressure: similarities and differences. Weber MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar;24(2–3):103–12

Compliance characteristics of 291 hypertensive patients from a rural midwest area. Widmer RB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):619–25

A double-blind multicentre study of piretanide and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Buckert C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):81–6

The use of timolol/bendrofluazide (Prestim) in the treatment of hypertensive patients failing to respond to other antihypertensives. Ellis R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(6):359–63

Treatment of essential hypertension with beta-blocker plus diuretic: a study of 1402 patients treated by general practitioners with acebutolol 200 mg combined with hydrochlorothiazide 12.5 mg ('Secadrex') once daily for 3 months. McGowan GK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984; 12(2):87–91

Efficacy of low-dose captopril given twice daily to patients with essential hypertension uncontrolled by a beta blocker plus thiazide diuretic. Muiesan G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):221–8

Effect of pindolol and nifedipine alone and in combination on haemodynamic parameters/variables in essential hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984; 12(3):154–62

The efficacy of a potassium-sparing combination of chlorthalidone and triamterene in the control of mild and moderate hypertension. II. Webb EL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):140–6

The efficacy of a potassium-sparing combination of chlorthalidone and triamterene in the control of mild and moderate hypertension. I. Webb EL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(3):133–9

Captopril. Hanna M, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Oct; 73(10):415–7

The effects of Captopril on schizophrenia. Heath RG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jun;136(6):22–3

Immunoreactive bradykinin and [des-Arg9]-bradykinin in low-renin essential hypertension--before and after treatment with enalapril (MK 421). Odya CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):714–21

Hypertension--low cost chemotherapy. Carr AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Sep;72(9):651–3 (29 ref.)

2,3-dihydro-3-(1-pyrryl)spiro[benzofuran-2,4'-piperidine] and 2,3-dihydro-3-(1-pyrryl)spiro[benzofuran-2,3'-pyrrolidin novel antihypertensive agents. Davis L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1505–10

Antihypertensive drug compliance in black males. Cook CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76 Suppl:40–6

Once-a-day therapy in patients with moderate-to-severe hypertension. McChesney JA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul; 76 Suppl:47–53

Management of patients with hypertension and diabetes. Townsend JL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76 Suppl:33–9

Thiazides, compulsive water drinking and hyponatraemic encephalopathy [letter] Emsley RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):886–7

Effect of captopril on the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive children. Friedman AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):806–10

Antihypertensive effect and elimination kinetics of captopril in hypertensive children with renal disease. Sinaiko AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):799–805

LY53857, a selective and potent serotonergic (5-HT2) receptor antagonist, does not lower blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):327–32

Altered behavioral response to a D2 agonist, LY141865, in spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibiting biochemical and endocrine responses similar to those in normotensive rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov; 227(2):354–9

Mechanism of the depressor effect of bromocriptine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nagahama S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):370–5

Hypotensive and diuretic actions of diltiazem in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Narita H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):472–7

Guidelines in the management of hypertension in general practice--drug treatment of hypertension. The Lothian Hypertension Group. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Aug; 34(265):460–2

Treating severe hypertension. Swales JD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):46–50 (20 ref.)

Hypertension in the elderly. Applegate WB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;77(4):216

Treatment of mild hypertension with diuretics. The importance of ECG abnormalities in the Oslo Study and in MRFIT. Holme I, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9; 251(10):1298–9

Clinical evaluation of 'Tenormin' (Atenolol) in hypertension. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Jan;34(1):13–6

Once a day indapamide therapy in hypertension. Effects on the heart and peripheral arterial circulation. Ferrara LA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Sep;24(5):731–7

Evidence for the role of kinins in the acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in low-renin hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):379–86

Natriuretic and antihypertensive effects of potassium in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Fujita T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):731–9

Renin- and non-renin-mediated antihypertensive actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Zusman RM. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):969–83

Prognostic factors in mild hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1056

Diuretic-induced hyponatraemia in elderly hypertensive women [letter] Cogan E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26; 2(8361):1249

Effect of saralasin on hypertension due to phaeochromocytoma [letter] Donker AJ. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):355

Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation [letter] Herlitz H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1366–7

Which beta-blocker in pregnancy-induced hypertension? [letter] Lardoux H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1194

Effect of captopril on hypertension due to phaeochromocytoma [letter] Loute G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):175

Potassium supplements and hypertension [letter] Richards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1475

Transdermal continuous antihypertensive therapy. Weber MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):9–11

A servomechanical system to control high blood pressure using sodium nitroprusside. Sideris DA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):255–6

Pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension. Kokot F. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):131–41 (24 ref.)

Indications to treatment of essential hypertension with particular reference to borderline hypertension. Król W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):124–30 (41 ref.)

Should mild hypertension be treated? Early intervention. Grimm RH Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):477–90 (26 ref.)

Changes in serum lipid levels during antihypertensive therapy. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):522–4

Australian therapeutic trial in mild hypertension. Reader R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):752–4

Comparison of intramuscularly and intravenously administered clonidine in the treatment of severe hypertension. Russ GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 3; 2(5):229–31

Hypotensive activity of 1-O-hexadecyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in rats with various types of hypertension. Saeki S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1–2):17–20

Antihypertensive therapy with diuretics without potassium supplement. Wadhawan DN. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan;16(1):4–6

Labetalol for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Sep 14;26(670):83–5

Guanadrel (Hylorel)--a new antihypertensive drug. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Oct 14;25(646):95–6

Indapamide (Lozol)--a new antihypertensive agent and diuretic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Feb 17;26(655):17–8

Increased serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypertensive men treated with the potent vasodilator carprazidil. Gerber A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr; 33(4):342–6

Assessment of optimal dose of diuretic associated with fixed dose of beta-blocking: a new experimental model based on multiple sampling of blood pressure performed by self-measurements. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;6(2):103–8

Review of the use of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;6(4):197–204 (48 ref.)

Potassium and diuretic-induced ventricular arrhythmias in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Caralis PV, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):148–54

Correlation of platelet calcium with blood pressure. Effect of antihypertensive therapy. Erne P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1084–8

Systolic hypertension in the elderly [editorial] Rowe JW. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1246–7

Antihypertensive therapy in elderly patients. Ninth interim report. The European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly (EWPHE). **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(4):165–70

Alpha-adrenergic blockade in the treatment of essential hypertension. De Leeuw PW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(9):274–82 (117 ref.)

Effective treatment of refractory hypertension by combination of direct vasodilators. Geriag PG. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(9):271–3

Acute treatment of hypertension with nifedipine. Huysmans FT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(9):256–61

Systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of vasodilators in hypertension. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):146–52 (58 ref.)

Beta-endorphin contributes to the antihypertensive effect of clonidine in a subset of patients with essential hypertension. Farsang C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Jun;4(4):293–302

An analysis of the HDFP trial. Evidence of adverse effects of antihypertensive treatment on white women with moderate and severe hypertension. Schnall PL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):299–301

The use of captopril in pregnancy [letter] Lubbe WF. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1029–30

Guanabenz for adolescent hypertension. Walson PD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):1–6

Use of sympatholytic and vasodilator drugs. Moyer JH. **Penn Med** 1984 Jan;87(1):34–42

Drug systems approach to hypertension. Moyer JH. **Penn Med** 1984 May;87(5):43–54 (8 ref.)

Drug systems approach to hypertension. Moyer JH. **Penn Med** 1983 Dec;86(12):68–73

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Scriven AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 20(1):95–131 (330 ref.)

Effect of indomethacin on rats with Grollman hypertension. Loyke HF. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(6):325–9

Timolol/bendrofluazide combination ('Prestim') in the treatment of poorly controlled hypertensive patients in general practice. Douglas-Jones AP. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):631–5

An appraisal of antihypertensive efficacy and adverse reactions with two drug regimens: enalapril maleate as part of triple therapy compared to conventional triple therapy in moderate to severe hypertension. Fernandez PG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(8):505–14

Single-blind comparison of penbutolol and long-acting propranolol in general practice. Hayes G. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):456–63

A multi-centre, general practice assessment of a timolol/bendrofluazide combination ('Prestim') in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Head AC. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(10):650–6

Indoramin as second step therapy in the management of benign essential hypertension. Montenero AS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(6):417–21

Long-acting and short-acting diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Pupita F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(7):475–81

The effects of piretanide on catecholamine metabolism, plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone: a double-blind pilot comparison against hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Verho M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):595–606

A comparison of acebutolol with methyldopa in hypertensive pregnancy. Williams ER, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(7):487–91

A comparative trial of ordinary metoprolol tablets and metoprolol sustained-release tablets in hypertensive patients at rest and on exercise. Witchitz S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(8):566–72

A blood pressure clinic in a developing country. Ahmed ME. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Oct;59(696):632–3

Comparison of nifedipine (retard formulation) and mefruside in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension—a prospective randomized double-blind crossover study in general practice. Douglas-Jones AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):529–32

Emergency treatment of hypertensive crisis with sublingual nifedipine. Erbel R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:134–6

Control and treatment of hypertension. Gross F. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:117–26 (49 ref.)

Haemodynamic consequences of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in relation to changes in plasma renin activity and noradrenaline during beta-blocker therapy for hypertension. Man in't Veld AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:140–58 (217 ref.)

Hypokalaemia induced by thiazide diuretics in the treatment of hypertension: a cause for concern, not nihilism. Poole-Wilson PA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:137–9

Comparison of propranolol and propranolol LA in hypertension using 24-hr noninvasive blood pressure monitoring. Rustin MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec; 59(698):770–4

Treatment of acute pregnancy-related hypertension: labetalol and hydralazine compared. Walker JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:168–70

Blood pressure and diabetic control. Results of indapamide treatment. Harrower AD, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun; 228(1392):602–3

Indoramin in the treatment of hypertension. Stannard M, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct;227(1384):1601–5

A controlled trial of health education in the physician's office. Pierce JP, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Mar;13(2):185–94

Prorenin and beta-blockade in hypertension. Mc Kenna F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:566–71

Effects of enalapril on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Navis GJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:577–81

Attenuation of psychosocial stress-induced hypertension by gamma-linolenic acid (GLA) administration in rats. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May;176(1):32–7

1-Benzylimidazole, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor acutely lowers blood pressure mainly by alpha-adrenoceptor blockade in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Lucas J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):409–21

The influence of beta blockers on cardiovascular reactivity and Type A behavior pattern in hypertensives. Schmieder R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Oct;45(5):417–23

Treatment of systolic hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1983 Sep;17(9):1–7

Blockade of the acetylcholine-and histamine-induced changes in the permeability of the blood-brain barrier of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats by atropine and pyrilamine. Domer FR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):157–60

Southern African hypertension congress [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):607–8

Biochemical changes in black and Indian hypertensive patients on diuretic therapy. Bhigjee AI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 10;64(25):969–72

Ketanserin in the treatment of hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery. A preliminary study. Diedericks BJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 1;64(15):569–71

Zinc, angiotensin I-converting enzyme and hypertension. Lockett CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 17;64(26):1022–4 (32 ref.)

Indapamide: a review. Reyes AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;Suppl:1–6 (73 ref.)

Low-dose diazoxide in the emergency management of severe hypertension in pregnancy. Sankar D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 25;65(8):279–80

Reserpine plus hydrochlorothiazide and sotalol plus hydrochlorothiazide in Black and Indian hypertensive patients. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9; 65(23):915–7

Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:111–4

ACE-inhibitors in severe hypertension. Herlitz H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:73–9 (26 ref.)

The efficiency of ACE-inhibitors in the treatment of mild hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:69–72 (26 ref.)

Long-term haemodynamic effects of enalapril at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:87–91

Enalapril and atenolol in primary hypertension—a comparative study of blood pressure lowering and hormonal effects. Ohman KP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:93–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment of hypertension in infancy and childhood. Sigström L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:107–9

Acute and subacute haemodynamic effects of enalapril. Non-invasive studies of a new converting enzyme inhibitor for antihypertensive treatment. Wikstrand J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:81–5

Effective hypertension control in an indigent population. Akman D, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):576–8

Hypertensive crisis in prazosin-treated pheochromocytoma. Knapp HR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):535–6

The effect of chronic propranolol therapy on regional cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients. Globus M, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov-Dec;14(6):964–7

Studies on the 'San-Huang-Hsieh-Hsin-Tang' in the treatment of essential hypertension. Chen HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;83(4):340–6

A comparison of timolol plus hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride and methyldopa in essential hypertension in Black Africans. Obel AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep; 35(3):285–91

[Clinical observation on therapeutic effect of semen Lactucae sativae on hypertension] Shen DX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of atenolol in the treatment of hypertension and angina pectoris] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):202–3 **(Chi)**

[Combined effect of hydrochlorothiazide and atenolol in antihypertensive therapy of 42 patients] Shen JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of clonidine in hypertension] Lincová D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 8;122(27):858 **(Cze)**

[Crystepin T (Trimecryton). Multi-center evaluation of a anti-hypertensive agent containing a beta blocker] Mayer O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 22;122(29):906–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the line of first contact] Zicha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 18;122(46):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with endralazine in the treatment of essential hypertension] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan; 30(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension] Káňa A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on the clinical evaluation of the antihypertensive effects of Urandil A VUFB] Suchová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Apropos of 471 cases in a hospital milieu] Carette B. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar;33(2):123–6 **(Fre)**

[Multicenter trials in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Socioeconomic repercussions] Chatellier G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;33(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril-induced eruptions: occurrence over a 3-year period] Daniel F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure of nicergoline to control blood pressure in surgery of pheochromocytoma (letter)] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(4):327–8 **(Fre)**

[The place of guanfacine in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Koaté P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of acebutolol in arterial hypertension. Apropos of 31 case records of Senegalese patients] Koaté P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):299–319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2 beta-blockers on arterial hypertension during pregnancy. Results of a prospective study on 56 pregnant hypertensive women treated with atenolol and labetalol] Gérard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(8):891–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and lupus induced during treatment of arterial hypertension. Role of beta-blockers and alpha-methyldopa] Homberg JC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983; 14 Suppl 2:61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nicardipine: vascular compliance and development of genetic hypertension in the SHR rat] Maury M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;15(2):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of an alpha 1 and beta 1-2 blocker (labetalol) and a beta-1 blocker (atenolol) in the hypertensive patient] Sassard J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983; 14 Suppl 2:121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are the theoretical drawbacks of beta-blocker treatment in pregnancy being confirmed? A review of the literature] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:143–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 6-years' use of beta blocking agents in the treatment of arterial hypertension in pregnancy (143 case reports recorded between May 1976 and December 1982)] Monnier JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Degaute JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Dec;4(10):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium channel blockers in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Mar 15;39(6):232–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with captopril] Biollaz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31;113(52):2006–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency following inhibition of the angiotensin conversion enzyme by various agents] Bussien JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 18; 114(7):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a delayed-action beta blocker by 24-hour ambulatory recording of the arterial pressure] Campanini C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in elderly patients, and difficulties in its treatment] Fritel D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy under captopril (letter)] Caraman PL, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):59–62 **(Fre)**

[Phase IV study of an adrenergic beta-blocker] Duchéne-Marullaz P. **Therapie** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in aged subjects with an alpha-blocker: prazosin] Forette F, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose-response study of betaxolol in arterial hypertension] Pathe M, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A combination of methyldopa, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the treatment of essential hypertension] Bolzano K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of the response of blood pressure, heart rate and plasma renin activity to captopril in essential hypertension] Stanek B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984; 11(3-4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure control with an inhalation anesthetic in acute intraoperative hypertension. Hemodynamic profile of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in coronary surgery patients] Markschies-Hornung A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotensive properties of nisoldipine. Comparative study in essential, renal and renovascular hypertension] Wambach G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics and anti-hypertensive effect of nifedipine] Kirch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1757–61 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists in the therapy of hypertension] Rahn KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;109(24):933–4 (Ger)
[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: a pathophysiologically based concept for the therapy of hypertension and heart failure] Stumpe KO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 24;109(34):1295–9 (Ger)
[Essential hypertension and calcium antagonists] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 11;101(30):1390 (Ger)
[Hypertensive therapy with prazosin. Concomitant cardiovascular, metabolic and respiratory diseases. Proven facts and potential aspects] Kather H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the aged] Michel D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 24;101(44):2031–8 (Ger)
[Therapy of the hypertensive crisis with urapidil. Various effects on patients with or without coronary disease] Zähringer J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 14;102(22):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical remarks on the therapy of hypertension] Scheler F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jul;25(7):398–403 (Ger)
[Captopril in arterial hypertension] Konrads A, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 27;35(4):127–32 (Ger)
[Effect and tolerability of Viskaldix retard in ambulatory hypertensive patients] Kredel L. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 3; 35(5):156–9 (Ger)
[Treatment of refractory hypertension with a fixed oxprenolol/chlorthalidone/hydralazine combination. Results of an open multicenter trial] Krönig B, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 2;34(35):941–4 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension with the beta blocker Corindolan. Results of a field study] Staben P, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Aug 26;34(33–34):909–13 (Ger)
[Experience with a fixed beta-blocker-diuretic combination in the treatment of high blood pressure] Teiwes F. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 30;34(51–52):1468–72 (Ger)
[Fitness to drive under therapy with antihypertensive agents] Harms D. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11;125(45):1022–4 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of antihypertensive drugs in kidney and liver diseases] Knauf H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1037–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How does one establish Tensobon (captopril) in general practice? Scientific cooperation of general practice and clinical aspects in therapeutic circles] Lederle RM, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S24–8 (Ger)
[Captopril (Tensobon) in practical use in hypertension and heart failure] Philipp T, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S15–23 (Ger)
[Effect and tolerance of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor captopril (Tensobon)] Rahn KH, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S5–14 (Ger)
[Interview with Prof. Klaus O. Stumpe: Antihypertensive therapy for the first time free of subjective side effects] Stumpe KO. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S29–31 (Ger)
[Which beta-blockader to be given when? Is there a differential therapy with beta-blockaders?] Stumpe KO. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11;125(45):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic equivalent of a single and divided daily dose of 2 Tri-Torrat coated tablets] Teufel W, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension in children] Brandis M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy in chronic kidney failure. Comparison of pharmacologic effect of metolazone and furosemide] Groth H, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 8; 72(45):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Field study results of a fixed beta blockader-diuretic combination: effect of dosage reduction ('stepping down')] Wyrsch J, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 4;72(40):1279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension emergencies] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):810–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists: a potent vasodilatory principle and alternative basic antihypertensive therapy] Bolli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 19;113(46):1733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clonidine transdermal therapeutic system in essential hypertension: effect and tolerance] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with the calcium antagonist tiapamil in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Rhomberg F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1845–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies and severe hypertension] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 10;73(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy in diabetes mellitus] Trost BN, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Oct;40(10):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A critical consideration of drug therapy in arterial hypertension] Scheler F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1983;49:219–23 (Ger)
[Reserpine- pros and cons] Hitzenberger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;134(9–10):222–5 (Ger)
[Initial values and drug effects] Pöch G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 15;134(7):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of hypertension] Steinbach K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;134(9–10):218–22 (Ger)
[Nifedipine—a new modality in the management of hypertension] **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;82:3–25 (Ger)
[Measurement of uteroplacental circulation in antihypertensive therapy with clonidine] Philipp K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;188(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Should elderly hypertensive patients be treated with a beta-blocker-diuretic combination?] Böhmer F. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Mar-Apr;17(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of propranolol in essential hypertension—results of a 10-year therapeutic course study] Dück KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 1;38(23):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the alpha 1-receptor blocker prazosin and the beta 1-receptor blocker acebutolol and their combination on blood pressure and pressure rate product. Ergometric studies of hypertensive patients] Franz IW. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan;73(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of beta receptor blockers and diuretics on blood pressure reactivity] Neus H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Oct; 72(10):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in old age. Treatment with Hydergin] Dennler HJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 20;59(29):1646–9 (Ger)
[The centrally acting antihypertensive drug guanfacine. Effect on lung function and circulatory parameters in hypertensive patients with bronchial asthma] Dorow P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 30;59(27):1520–4 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of hypertension with a beta blocker-diuretic combination] Hoffmann J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10;59(31):1773–7 (Ger)
[Systolic hypertension. Treatment with endralazine] Kilic S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 10;59(34):1937–41 (Ger)
[A beta receptor blocker-diuretic combination in elderly hypertensive patients at health resorts] Kirchhoff HW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 31;59(21):1188–91 (Ger)
[Current aspects of hypertension treatment. Symposium 10 years Moduretic, Budapest 9–12 June 1983] Schneider H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 30;59(27):1516–9 (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension] Yagil Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):313–4 (Heb)
[The role of beta endorphin in the antihypertensive action of clonidine, associated with sympathetic tonus decrease, in essential hypertension] Farsang C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 23;124(43):2603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The use of nifedipine (Corinfar) in hypertensive crises] Zulik R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 3;125(23):1385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of various hypotensive drugs in broad-breasted white turkeys as an experimental model of arterial hypertension with high catecholamine levels] Scannapieco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypotensive and renin-stimulating action of captopril before and during treatment with beta-blockers] Bianchini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):381–5 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular response to mental stress, dynamic and isometric exercise in a group of hypertensive patients treated with prizidilol (SK&F 92657)] Caldari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(7):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of a metoprolol-chlorthalidone combination on arterial pressure and respiratory function] Dolce E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jan;28(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-hypertensive effectiveness of guanfacine and methyldopa: comparison of groups of patients] Malini PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):357–63 (Ita)
[Protection of the hypertensive patient: comparative atenolol-metoprolol study] Mazzari M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(8):753–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of nifedipine in combination with propranolol in the therapy of primary arterial hypertension of moderate degree] Necchi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(1):95–7 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical study on the effects of acebutolol in comparison with hydrochlorothiazide in the aged hypertensive] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 May;28(5):399–415 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled study of the anti-hypertensive effects of indapamide, metoprolol and their combination in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(8):765–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effects of nadolol on left ventricular performance in hypertensive subjects] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):375–80 (Ita)
[The effect of antihypertensive treatment with atenololo on the dimensions and function of the left ventricle] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clonidine in the treatment of hypertensive emergencies] Scarti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nadolol, a long-term acting beta blocking agent, in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Semplicini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Sep;27(9):853–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-hypertensive efficacy and metabolic effects of fenquizone after a year's treatment] Strocchi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of saline load on the response to isoproterenol in normal and hypertensive subjects] Volpe M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(5):453–61 (Ita)
[Efficacy of the association of atenolol with an amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide combination in the treatment of persistent arterial hypertension] Carnovali M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15;108(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of prazosin therapy] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 15;107(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of the oral administration of clonidine in splits doses in the control of high arterial pressure] Di Pietrantonio MG, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 31;108(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multi-centric study for the evaluation of the antihypertensive efficacy of hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone association: comparison between 2 dosages schemes] Fariello R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 30; 105(6):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of pindolol in a once-a-day dose in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Gruppillo P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 31;100(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with nadolol and bendroflumethiazide] Marchetta F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 15;106(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acebutolol as monotherapy of essential arterial hypertension] Mazzaferro S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31; 109(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clonidine-cyclothiazide combination in the therapy of arterial hypertension. Controlled clinical study after oral administration] Negri L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Nov 30; 107(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic problems of hypertension in pregnancy] Pasetto N. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31;108(6):543–9 (23 ref.) (Ita)
[Acebutolol in arterial hypertension: clinical evaluation] Taglioretti D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 15;107(5):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug-induced orthostatic hypotension can be useful in antihypertensive therapy] Dal Palù C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous 24-hour registration of intra-arterial pressure in basal states and during therapy with a fixed slow-release oxprenolol-chlorthalidone combination, administered once a day] Fariello R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Feb;14(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of the short-term administration of a new preparation in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Alessandrini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and statistical considerations on a new drug in the therapy of arterial hypertension. Controlled study] Antognetti R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May; 32(5):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy and tolerance of guanabenz in patients with associated chronic cardio-circulatory, respiratory, infectious and metabolic diseases] Argentieri M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of guanabenz on plasma renin and aldosterone and on sodium balance in hypertensive patients] Bevilacqua M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking substance, indenolol] Cirino D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of guanabenz, alpha 2 central agonist, on the activity of the sympathetic nervous system during dynamic and isometric physical exercise] Fariello R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new drug combining guanabenz-metruside] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of guanabenz alone and in association with a diuretic on blood pressure and on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients] Madeddu P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Availability of 14C-guanabenz in patients with idiopathic hypertension] Meacham RH, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The exercise test in supervision of the effectiveness of acebutolol administration in hypertensive patients] Novaresio M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 May;31(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antihypertensive action and renal effects of guanabenz] Pessina AC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;

32(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of various dosages of a centrally acting hypotensive drug associated with a diuretic] Pirrelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Guanabenz in hypertension in the aged] Storti R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of idiopathic hypertension with guanabenz–mefruside] Tomasi AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May;32(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypotensive effect of sotalol under basic conditions and during exercise. Clinical cases] Gamna G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 20;74(40):2389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diuretics in cardiovascular pathology. Their clinical use in the light of recent pathogenetic studies] Martinelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9–10):447–55 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with a single daily dose of acebutolol] Saettone GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 6;74(38):2237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of a low–sodium diet in essential arterial hypertension] Russo D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The treatment of mild hypertension] Sebastiani A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug;74(8):923–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of combined use of captopril and furosemide on patients with hypertensive crisis in acute aortic dissection] Mori K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term effects of nifedipine on blood pressure, cardiac dynamics, and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Nakamura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):549–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant pheochromocytoma: blood pressure controlled by labetalol] Sugano O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;75(3):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypotensive effect of captopril in hypertensive patients with collagen disease] Fujino K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in hypertensive patients: with special reference to kallikrein–kinin system] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20;59(10):1620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Calcium antagonists in the management of hypertension] Kaburagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):409–15 (Jpn)
[General management of hypertension] Nakatani T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):404–8 (Jpn)
[Renin–angiotensin system antagonists] Ogawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2703–8 (Jpn)
[Captopril in the management of hypertension] Sato R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):422–7 (Jpn)
[alpha and beta Blockaders for the management of hypertension] Tsukiyama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb; 42(2):416–21 (Jpn)
[Comparison of clinical usefulness of beta–blocker in aged and younger essential hypertension. Double blind trial using bunitrolol] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;21(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of spironolactone and trichlormethiazide on blood pressure, plasma dry weight and plasma potassium in the elderly hypertension] Nakada I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;20(6):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive effect of arotinolol (S–596), a new adrenergic beta blocking agent, on experimental hypertension] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;82(2):103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive effect of trifluoropentoxypicolinic acid: a pharmacokinetic study] Horisaka K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;83(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive action of K in rats with DOCA–salt–induced hypertension] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;82(2):117–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of hypertension in the elderly] Landmark K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 10;103(25):1763–5 (Nor)
[Hemodynamic response to hydralazine in pregnant women with hypertension] Skret A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
['Viskaldix' in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Bar–Andziak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension and the types of patient care in the Warsaw's Ochota residential district. II. Characteristic facts associated with the disease and the place of treatment] Labanowska C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of labetalol on antipyrine metabolism in the liver] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of mild arterial hypertension—a perennial open question] Bar–Andziak E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):109–18 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of Viskaldix in patients with primary hypertension] Cybulska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 7;38(45):1399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Potassium, magnesium and zinc concentrations in the serum, granulocytes and lymphocytes of patients with arterial hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical pharmacology of captopril] Lazowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 7;38(45):1393–7 (Pol)
[Changes in post–exertion left–ventricular dynamics in patients with primary hypertension during hypotensive treatment] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of nifedipine in the complex hypotensive treatment] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19–26;38(51–52):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beta–adrenolytic drugs and arterial hypertension (2 decades of experience)] Sznajderman M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19–26;38(51–52):1653–7 (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with primary arterial hypertension treated with metoprolol] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4;38(14):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of propranolol on selected functions of blood platelets in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wysokiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4;38(14):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drugs and factors antagonizing the renin–angiotensin system] Brus R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 May–Jun; 37(3):271–85 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hydrochlothiazide on the secretion and urinary excretion of insulin in patients with hypertension] Bulanowski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Labetalol—ergometric and polycardiographic studies] Dziekański S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Basic trends in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Modlińska J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1;37(3):193–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypertensive crises—therapeutic experience with a calcium antagonist] Nogueira JB, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and hydrochloride amiloride] da Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May;40(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of the antihypertensive efficacy of acebutolol, chlorthalidone and the combination of acebutolol and chlorthalidone in the treatment of mild and moderate primary arterial hypertension] Del Nero Júnior E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May;40(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Captopril in hypertensive crises] Facci Júnior C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Compliance, efficacy and cost of the treatment of arterial hypertension] Lessa I, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Captopril in the hypertensive crisis] Maciel R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antihypertensive efficacy of nifedipine. Clinical and ergometric evaluation] Maranhão MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Nov;41(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Captopril in the therapy of resistant hypertension. A multicenter study] Mion Júnior D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May;40(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prazosin in moderate or severe essential arterial hypertension not controlled with chlorthalidone. A multicenter study] Saldanha RV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effectiveness of captopril in acute and prolonged treatment of patients with hypertensive crisis] Saragoça MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antihypertensive effect of captopril in patients with mild or moderate systemic arterial hypertension] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Radioisotopic and phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of the effects of propranolol and pindolol on left ventricular function in patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of verapamil on cardiac performance] Câmpeanu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1):87–96 (Rum)
[The use of pharmacokinetic data for rational digitalization] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of diazoxide on the functional state of the heart] Dubov PB, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):93 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of various classes of beta–blockaders in patients with hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodologic approach to individual evaluation of the pharmacodynamic effects of single doses of hydralazine, endralazine, prazosine and propranolol in hypertension patients] Izotov AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of captopril in arterial hypertension with a stable and malignant course] Lordkipanidze NL. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):111–7 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathophysiologic role of the level of taste sensitivity to table salt and its determination during treatment of hypertension with diuretics] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some approaches to the treatment of hypertension, refractory to hypotensive agents] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in body fluid spaces in hypertension patients treated with different diuretics] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The adequacy of hypertensive therapy] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):3–13 (Rus)
[Effect of pentamine on vascular tissue metabolism in experimental vascular pathology] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of isoptin on the microcirculation of hypertension patients] Agapova EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May; 24(5):101–2 (Rus)
[Use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor captopril and peripheral vasodilator minoxidil in the treatment of patients with stable and malignant arterial hypertension] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of the beta–adrenergic receptor blocker corgard (nadolol) and its effect on hemodynamics in hypertensive patients] Charyev KhE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long–term treatment of arterial hypertension with a new combined preparation obsilazin] Diuk KD. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–experimental study of the new antihypertensive preparation abletol (labetalol)] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Minoxidil: pharmacological properties and use in the clinic as a hypotensive agent] Leshchinskiĭ PM. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):107–12 (83 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of lasix on prostaglandins of the kidneys and lungs of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various principles of treatment of hypertension with diuretics] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sodium nitroprusside in patients with acute myocardial infarct complicated by left ventricular failure] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of single dose of prazosin on the indicators of central hemodynamics] Raĭbart Iala, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):115–6 (Rus)
[Self–control of blood pressure for the purpose of increasing the effectiveness of ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Zborovskiĭ EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of gemiton, adelfan and dopegit on cerebral circulation in arterial hypertension] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):100–3 (Rus)
[Relation between the effect of sectral and visken in stage 2 hypertension patients and the sensitivity of the nervous system] Lil'in ET, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; 61(9):85–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypotensive agents] Orlov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of hypertensive patients with adelphan–esidrex] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the alpha– and beta–adrenergic blocker labetalol in hypertensive crises] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (9):84–8 (Rus)
[Use of peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of severe forms of arterial hypertension] Leshchinskiĭ PM. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):80–4 (Rus)
[Use of the new beta–adrenoblockader Corgard in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):87–9 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of obzidan and its influence on the hemodynamics of hypertension patients] Charyev KhE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of hypertension with the cardioselective beta–adrenergic blockader tenormin] Charyev KhE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of hypertension with the alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockader trandat] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of Brinerdine in different hemodynamic types of arterial hypertension] Lapshina LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined administration of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockaders (propranolol and phentolamine) on central and renal hemodynamics during the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipoic acid, biotin and pyridoxine on blood content of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Vodoevich VP. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension patients depending on renin activity] Naugol'nova SB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb; (2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tinctures of medicinal plants in patients with hypertension] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun; (6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adelphan-esidrex with hypertension patients] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with captopril. Possible explanation for the etiology of this disease] Jandrić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Apr;111(4):475–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

[Labetalol in the intraoperative control of pheochromocytoma] Janjić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A crossover comparison of the antihypertensive effects of indapamide and pindolol] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jun;105(6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[High blood pressure and care of the hypertensive in ambulatory practice] Ivegeš ZI. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(9–10):441–5 **(Scr)**

[Treatment of resistant hypertension with minoxidil] Tisoň P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serotonin antagonists in the treatment of hypertension] Fetkovská N, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 16; 123(11):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endralazine in the treatment of hypertension] Fet'kovská N, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hemodynamic changes caused by prazocin in patients with uncomplicated arterial hypertension] Ban Hayashi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;53(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nifedipine: possible drug of choice in hypertensive emergencies (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):926–7 **(Spa)**

[Use of sublingual nifedipine in the hypertensive crisis] Peret Martínez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29; 81(13):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of the crisis of arterial hypertension with nifedipine] Ruiz Ros JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8;81(10):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term effectiveness of nifedipine combined with propranolol in the treatment of hypertension] Ben-Ishay D. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium antagonists: new partners for beta-blockers in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Bühler F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension (editorial)] Hergueta G. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):457–8 **(Spa)**

[Initial and chronic effect of nifedipine in hypertensive patients] Valdés G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Dec; 111(12):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Verapamil – an alternative in hypertension therapy] Ottander C. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 5;80(40):3661–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-benefit in treatment of mild hypertension. Harvald B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:81–7

Is there a trade-off between income and health? The case of hypertensive steelworkers in Canada. Gafni A, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter;20(4):343–9

A comparative economic analysis of work-related hypertension care programs. Ruchlin HS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jan;26(1):45–9

Variability in the management of hypertension and cost-effectiveness: methodology, community care results and potential cost reductions. Stevens RD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(9):767–74

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme-histochemical changes in arteries of genetically hypertensive rats (SHR, SP-SHR). Hadjiisky P, et al. **Artery** 1983;11(6):460–77

Reduced glandular kallikrein-like activity in the anterior pituitary of the New Zealand genetically hypertensive rat. Powers CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):689–93

4-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity of the red blood cell membrane in essential hypertension. Martín-Vasallo P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):1–7

Brainstem PNMT neurons and experimental hypertension in the rat. Chalmers JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):243–58

Myocardial cholinergic receptor sites and enzyme activity in the Dahl model of essential hypertension. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(4):811–26

Increased serum and urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in human hypertension: early indicator of renal dysfunction. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(4):879–96

Effect of captopril on brain converting enzyme in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):237–44

Activities of NAD+-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in the liver of spontaneously hypertensive rats in the process of development. Shiohara E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 11(2):199–207

The role of corticosteroids in the regulation of myocardial Na, K-ATPase in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stern N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):421–6

Sodium-potassium ATPase in deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension: opposing effects of sodium load and mineralocorticoids. Stern N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):624–8

The adenylate cyclase activity in heart membranes from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats, after chemical sympathectomy, suggests the presence of presynaptic secretin receptors. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):271–6

Quantitative changes in cardiac Na+, K+ -adenosine triphosphatase of spontaneously hypertensive rats. David-Dufilho M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):273–80

The cardiac and brain microvessel adenylate cyclase system in deoxycorticosterone acetate-hypertensive rats. Schütz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2):325–30

Isozymic changes in myosin of human atrial myocardium induced by overload. Immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Tsuchimochi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):662–5

Thermodependence of basal and stimulated cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chatelain P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):811–9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity is reduced in brain microvessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1655–8

Hemodynamics and monoamine oxidase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Yasuhara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1057–64

Monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in spontaneously hypertensive and in normotensive control rats. Guffroy C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6; 34(6):535–45

Hormonal and nutritional enhancement of Na+-K+-ATPase activity may aid the prevention and treatment of essential hypertension. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):451–63

The activity of adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in the isoproterenol-damaged cardiac muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Piekarska T. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(2):109–14

Elastase-like enzyme in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(2):241–5

[Changes in the enzyme activity of the hypertrophied myocardium in hypertension and physical loading with exposure to acute hemodynamic stress] Popova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical study of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in hypertension] Jiang SS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asymmetrical content of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in the adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats] Hilse H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyshomogeneity of the response of cryoactive renin to orthostatism in normotensive and essential hypertensive patients] Sala C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(5):439–46 **(Ita)**

[Changes in dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity during hypertension and its complications] Berkelieva SCh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Observations on the association between adrenal cysts and hypertension. Van Crombrugge P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):333–7

Importance of the adrenal cortex for development and maintenance of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruch W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar; 105(3):417–24

The Frederiksdal hypertension meeting 1982. Report from the 11th Nordic hypertension meeting, Fredriksdal, Denmark, May 13–15, 1982. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:1–162

The role of salt in hypertension. Berglund G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:117–20 (20 ref.)

Should induced hypertension or hypotension ever be used in the treatment of stroke? Olsen TS. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:113–20

Immunological and endocrine features of a new experimental hypertension model: Heymann nephritis-DOCA-NaCl hypertension. Tikkanen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:130–3

Prostaglandins and hypertension. Weber PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:269–81

Mechanisms in obesity-related high blood pressure. Dustan HP. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):18–20

Alcohol, hypertension, and stroke. Taylor JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):283–6

Black-white contrasts as determinants of cardiovascular risk in childhood: precursors of coronary artery and primary hypertensive diseases. Berenson GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):672–83

Accelerated systemic hypertension after cardiac transplantation—possible vascular alpha-receptor hypersensitivity. Carruthers SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):334–5

Evidence for an increased risk for hypertension with centrally located body fat and the effect of race and sex on this risk. Blair D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr; 119(4):526–40

Arterial hypertension and noise: a cross-sectional study. Belli S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):59–65

Painless postpartum thyroiditis seen initially as severe hypertension. White WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):346–7

Impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in Dahl salt-sensitive rats fed low salt. Ferrari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H119–23

Primary hyperparathyroidism and hypertension. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):569–70

Acute hemodynamic changes during renal transplantation. Freilich JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):158–60

Cardiac risks and complications of noncardiac surgery. Goldman L. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):780–91 (78 ref.)

Fatal, low renin hypertension associated with a disturbance of cortisol metabolism. Honour JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):1018–20

Hypertension, vascular headaches, and seizures after carotid endarterectomy. Case report and therapeutic considerations. Dolan JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1489–91

Orthostatic hypertension with nephroptosis and aortitis disease. Takada Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):152–4

Hypertension and a seizure following transfusion in an adult with sickle cell anemia. Warth JA. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):607–8

Obesity and hypertension: epidemiology, mechanisms, treatment. Berchtold P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(6):251–8 (71 ref.)

Aetiology of hypertension. Swales JD. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jul;56(7):677–88 (91 ref.)

Anaesthetic considerations in percutaneous radiofrequency coagulation of the Gasserian ganglion. Abou-Madi M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):255–62

Hypertension associated with cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Goresky GV. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul; 31(4):489–90

Modification by preoperative beta-blockade of the renin response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping. Grant RP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):480–6

Hypertension in anaesthesia. Reid D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):222–31 (18 ref.)

Role of renin-angiotensin system in cardiopulmonary bypass hypertension. Townsend GE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):160–5

Systemic compliance: does it play a role in the genesis of essential hypertension? Randall OS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):455–62

Irvine H. Page lecture 1982. A new look at the old mosaic. Genest J. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):449–61

Adrenaline and hypertension. Brown MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):539–49

Stress, ACTH, salt intake and high blood pressure. Denton DA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):403–15 (26 ref.)

Stress and high sodium effects on blood pressure and brain catecholamines in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ely DL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1559–87

Spontaneous hypertension in the neonatal rat. A review. Gray SD. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(4):755–81 (75 ref.)

The pathogenesis of hypertension: the Baker concerto. Korner PI. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):565–86 (30 ref.)

Pathogenesis of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats: definite evidence against a pressor role of vasopressin. Lang RE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):121–38

Adrenaline mediates a positive feedback loop in noradrenergic transmission: its possible role in development of hypertension. Rand MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):347–70 (117 ref.)

Low calcium diet enhances development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Schleiffer R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(4):783–93

Digital vascular imaging and selective renin sampling in

post-transplant hypertension. Which kidney is responsible? Khoury GA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):225-30

Traction-induced hypertension in children. Hamdan JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):87-9

The influence of neonatal treatment with guanethidine on the development of isolation-induced hypertension in adult rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):469-74

Erythrocyte membrane properties of the chronic alcoholic rat. Chan TC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Nov; 12(3):249-57

Plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone in the adrenal cortex hyperactivity. Studies on 50 hypertensive patients. Augustin M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 22(1):37-45

Renal tuberculosis and hypertension: value of the renal vein renin ratio. Ocón J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(2):114-20

Adrenal adenoma with 18-hydroxycorticosterone excess and hypertension: a variant of aldosteronomas. Kigoshi T, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(4):224-31

Dietary habits and health risks in Swedish children. Persson LA. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;38(4):287-97

Neuroendocrine, vascular, and renal elements of hypertension. Proceedings of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, American Heart Association. Cleveland, September 21-23, 1983. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I1-210

Tumor-dependent hypertension [clinical conference] Corvol P. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):593-6

Rapid cyclic fluctuations of blood pressure associated with an adrenal pheochromocytoma. Ganguly A, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 1):281-4

Is renin a factor in the etiology of essential hypertension? Haber E, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V8-15 (59 ref.)

Impaired catecholamine inactivation. A prohypertensive stimulus after dietary linoleate deficiency in salt-loaded rats? Hoffmann P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec; 5(6):968-75

Salt sensitivity in humans is linked to enhanced sympathetic responsiveness and to enhanced proximal tubular reabsorption. Skrabal F, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr; 6(2 Pt 1):152-8

Role of catecholamines and vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to bilateral dorsolateral transection of the medulla oblongata in the rat. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):908-15

Non-cardiac circulatory overload secondary to pneumatic thigh tourniquets. Maurer NH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):589-92

Autonomic neuropathy and hypertension in acute intermittent porphyria. Gupta GL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):259

Effects of dietary sodium on sympathetic nervous system control of cardiovascular function. Vollmer RR. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):133-44 (122 ref.)

Blood pressure in blacks and whites and its relationship to dietary sodium and potassium intake. Frisancho AR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(7):515-9

Alcohol intake and hypertension among urban and rural Japanese populations. Ueshima H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(7):585-92

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Ueshima H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(7):597-8

Hypertension and pheochromocytoma [letter] Couzigou P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):553

Precursors of hypertension in black medical students: the Meharry cohort study. Thomas J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):111-21

Factors contributing to acute blood pressure elevation. Stokland O. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):81-95

Systemic hypertension in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 104(6):928-31

Apnea monitor-related hypertension [letter] Jenkins B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):333-4

Blood pressure in South Carolina children; dietary aspects. Medeiros DM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Apr;104(2):68-70

Vasopressin as a possible contributor to hypertension. Yazaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):188-95

Diet and hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):671-3

Salt and hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):688-9

Effect of saralasin on hypertension due to phaeochromocytoma [letter] Donker AJ. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):355

Ethanol consumption and blood pressure. Chan TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):1965-73

Labile hypertension, jogging, and diet: clues to the etiology of essential hypertension? FitzGerald WA. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):321-33

Arterial hypertension in diabetic patients. Role of obesity. Fekete T, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct-Dec;21(4):273-8

Blood pressure in children. Johnston CI. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):4-5

The relation of a circulating sodium transport inhibitor (the natriuretic hormone?) to hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep;62(5):310-26 (239 ref.)

Magnesium deficiency and hypertension. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jun; 42(6):235-6 (9 ref.)

Calcium and hypertension. Parrott-Garcia M, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jun;42(6):206-13 (65 ref.)

Symposium: Renal blood flow, sodium and hypertension. Dunedin, 22-23 February 1983. **NZ Med J** 1983 Nov 9; 96(743 Pt 1):825-922

The influence of age on the activity of the renin-angiotensin system in rats with adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Pohlová I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):438-48

Correlations between the hypertensive syndrome and catecholamine production. Bușneag C, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;20(2):119-24

'Essential' hypertension with hypokalemia. Caused by aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma. Burke M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Aug;76(2):173, 176-8

Alcohol use and hypertension. Clinical considerations and implications. Clark LT. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):273-6

Changes in blood pressure and renal function after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Jones DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):350-3

Chemical renal medullectomy and experimental hypertension. Russell GI, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:546-50

Dopaminergic control of sympathetic activity and blood pressure in haemodialysis patients. Sturani A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:156-60

Does a lack of calcium cause hypertension? [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):705-6

Dietary chloride as a determinant of 'sodium-dependent' hypertension. Kurtz TW, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 9; 222(4628):1139-41

The hypertensive surgical patient. Controversies in management. Martin DE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;63(5):1017-33 (29 ref.)

Stenosis of the iliac artery: an unusual cause of hypertension in the renal transplant recipient. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2161-3

Fibromuscular dysplasia: an unusual cause of hypertension in the transplant recipient. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):555-8

A prospective study of the development of hypertension and renal stone disease in subjects with increased blood urate. Ferrie B, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):211-3

[Case of cystic renal artery aneurysm associated with severe hypertension] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):209-10 **(Chi)**

[Hypertension in malignant tumors of the adrenal cortex. A review of clinical, biological and hormonal features] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(3):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension with secondary hyperaldosteronism, reversible by nifedipine, in systemic scleroderma] Gouet D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and Cushing's disease] Luton JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategy for hormonal study in the arterial hypertension of acromegaly] Strauch G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(3):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with aortic insufficiency and arterial hypertension in a 12-year-old boy] Irani C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arguments demonstrating a low dietary intake of potassium in the genesis and perpetuation of arterial hypertension] Langford HG. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in periarteritis nodosa. 37 case reports] Leenhardt A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential arterial hypertension, cellular intolerance to sodium] Meyer P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension caused by discharge of catecholamines following ligation of ductus arteriosus] Petit A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May;77(5):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy and preventive medicine. A study of the etiological factors and prognosis in 442 cases] Beaufils M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):413-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous phentolamine perfusion in the treatment of severe arterial hypertension associated with neuroblastoma] Champoux L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar; 31(2):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated arterial hypertension during pregnancy disclosing a malignant tumor of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Steiner E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Feb;121(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma: a rare cause of arterial hypertension in the elderly] Marcolin. **LARC Med** 1984 May;4(5):315 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy] Pohl R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1782-6 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in cardiovascular diseases] Keck EW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):830-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine and neurogenic hypertension in childhood] Rauh W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does essential hypertension exist in childhood?] Stickler GB. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare forms of hypertension (neurofibromatosis and cholesterol embolization] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):218-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and hypertension] Lüscher T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 1;73(18):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypic aortic coarctation in hypertension. Results of surgical treatment and late prognosis] Walter P, et al. **Vasa** 1983; 12(4):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term behavior of exercise-induced hypertension in patients with myocardial infarction] Tammen AT, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renin-secreting renal neoplasms: problems of diagnosis and treatment] Di Giovanni V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(2):169-77 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of essential arterial hypertension] Dagianti A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(7):651-68 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension in chronic alcoholics. Role of the abstinence syndrome] Gheno G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 7;75(19):1123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and nutrition] Minami S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):337-42 **(Jpn)**

[Vasopressor effect of connective tissue protein in renal artery. 2. High amount of collagen and non-collagenous protein in renal artery of hypertensive patients] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 75(2):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasopressor effect of connective tissue protein in renal artery. 1. Enhanced synthesis of collagen and non-collagenous protein in renal artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats: the possible role of causing hypertension] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 75(2):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal excretion of sodium and etiology of essential hypertension] Hiwada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):855-6 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of essential hypertension. Pressure natriuresis and urinary dopamine excretion] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):856-8 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine hypertension—etiological study] Yoshinaga K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20;59(11):1814-9 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. f. Hypercalcemia and hypertension] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):399-403 **(Jpn)**

[Salt-responder and non-responder] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):447-54 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of hypertension. A Renin-angiotension-aldosterone system] Ideishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):271-6 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. c. Endocrinal diseases and hypertension. 1) Adrenal gland diseases] Kato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):370-6 **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous digitalis-like substance and hypertension—natriuretic hormone and hypertension] Kojima I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):298-305 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of essential hypertension. B. Steroid hormones other than aldosterone] Kumagai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):277-81 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of essential hypertension. D. Kallikrein-kinin system and prostaglandins system] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):289-92 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. d. Pregnancy and hypertension] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):382-9 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. c. Endocrinal diseases and hypertension. 2) Diseases other than adrenal gland dysfunctions] Takeda R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb; 42(2):377-81 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension in men aged 40-59 years. III. Mean uric acid level in the serum of hyper- and normotensive persons. Relation between uric acid level and arterial blood pressure, duration of illness, age, cholesterol level and body weight] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(2):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasopressin in arterial hypertension] Krajewska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(2):173-7 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between dietary habits and arterial hypertension] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Orthostatic disorders, cardiac output, stroke volume and left-ventricular contraction in children with simple obesity] Frynas K. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of sodium in the pathogenesis of primary arterial hypertension] Przybył L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar;69(3):229-34 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic dissecting aneurysm of a branch of the renal artery as a cause of arterial hypertension] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 47(2):161-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyrocatechol syndrome in a patient with extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Saim A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct-Dec;32(4):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Peculiar aspects of arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Brumariu O.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):317–20 **(Rum)**

[Research on the interrelation of nutritional level and state of health in the rural population. II. Implication of some dietary factors favoring the appearance of arterial hypertension in rural areas] Neamţu C.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Particular aspects of arterial hypertension in repeatedly dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency beyond the uremic stage] Ursea N, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Content of prostaglandin biosynthesis precursors in the kidney lipids in the development of spontaneous arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of lesions of the adrenal glands associated with arterial hypertension] Mamytbekova DZ.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1983;6(2):113–7 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of increased arterial pressure in old age] Tokar AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Popov SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug; 23(8):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Primary arterial hypertension as cellular membrane pathology] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):5–12 **(Rus)**

[Status of the pulmonary ventilating and gas exchange function in patients with acute myocardial infarction depending on age, clinical signs of circulatory insufficiency and concomitant hypertonic disease] Tolstopiatov SM.
Kardiologiia 1983 Jul;23(7):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Upright walking as a factor in the development of arterial hypertension in primates] Belkaniia GS, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1984 May–Jun;18(3):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasoactive peptides and the formation of hereditarily induced hypertension in rats] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the prostaglandin system in the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension in the rat] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ABO blood groups as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension in various ethnic populations] Rafalovich MB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in renal venous hypertension] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in a patient with chronic epimesotympanitis] Skliarova NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):35 **(Rus)**

[Obesity and arterial hypertension (editorial)] Biosca M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3;82(8):358–61 **(Spa)**

[Deficiency of 17 alpha-hydroxylase. Presentation of 3 new cases] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension. Physiopathologic approach by means of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin systems] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30;169(5–6):287–91 **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension and acromegaly] Licea M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1984 Apr 15;173(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Residual arterial hypertension in coartectomized patients. Pathogenetic role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and of residual isthmic stenosis] Carazo Carazo M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Distler A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1983;36(6):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood pressure and hearing during low and high noise exposure] Gärding S. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14; 80(37):3309–11 **(Swe)**

[Aortic coarctation – a neglected cause of hypertension?] Svensson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 16; 80(46):4398–400 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Changes in intraerythrocyte content and transmembrane fluxes of sodium during salt loading in subjects with and without family history of hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:69–72

Genetic influence on sympathetic nervous activity and cellular sodium/potassium regulation in borderline and mild hypertension. Nielsen JR, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;686:41–8

The complement C3F gene as a risk factor for vascular events in hypertension. Sørensen H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 686:49–58

Blood pressure during the first five years of life: relation to ethnic group (black or white) and to parental hypertension. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr; 119(4):541–53

Heart rate during the first five years of life: relation to ethnic group (black or white) and to parental hypertension. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;119(4):554–63

Genetic analysis of sodium–lithium countertransport in 10 hypertension-prone kindreds. Dadone MM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1984 Mar;17(3):565–77

Differences in the occurrence of hypertension among (NZB X NZW)F1, MRL–lpr, and BXSB mice with lupus nephritis. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 116(1):107–14

Genetic and sociocultural components of high blood pressure. Ward RH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep; 62(1):91–105

Genetic and environmental influences on developing autonomic control of heart rate. Tucker DC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R578–86

Hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia and hypertension in repeatedly bred parents of the obese spontaneously hypertensive rat (obese/SHR) unaccompanied by arteriosclerosis. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun; 51(2–3):211–22

Independence of blood pressure and locomotor hyperactivity in normotensive and genetically hypertensive rat. Whitehorn D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Mar; 37(2):357–61

Disturbed noradrenergic blood pressure control in normotensive members of hypertensive families. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):306–11

Strain differences in fear between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ledoux JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):137–43

International collaborative study on juvenile hypertension. 2. First follow-up report. International Collaborative Group. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(1):121–32

The effects of familial relationships, age, body weight, and diet on blood pressure and the 24 hour urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, and creatinine in men, women, and children of randomly selected families. Connor SL, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul;70(1):76–85

Heritability of erythrocyte Na+–Li+ countertransport in relation to essential hypertension. Kagamimori S, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1984;6(5):951–60

Gene expression in the brain and the control of blood pressure. Niall HD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):3–10

Cardiovascular reactivity to methacholine in normotensives with genetic risk of hypertension. Schulte W, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1984;6(3):717–30

Family history of hypertension and rates of sodium transport: absence of an association in population-based studies. Sempos C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1379–93

Isoelectric focusing patterns of urinary kallikrein in Dahl salt-hypertension susceptible and resistant rats. Rapp JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):519–25

Racial differences in erythrocyte cation transport. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):115–23

Genetic hypertension and the kidney. Bianchi G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 1:S162–70

Vasopressin and oxytocin in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Gauquelin G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):94–8

Inherited salt sensitivity in normotensive humans as a cause of essential hypertension: a new concept. Skrabal F, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 1:S215–23

Race, color, and essential hypertension: a proposal for an international symposium. Thomas JA.
J Natl Med Assoc 1984 Apr;76(4):393–9

Red-cell sodium–lithium countertransport in sons of normotensive and hypertensive parents: a follow-up study [letter] Woods JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3; 310(18):1191

The genetic epidemiology of hypertension: a review of past studies and current results for 948 persons in 48 Utah pedigrees. Williams RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 147:419–42 (82 ref.)

Cerebral infarction after middle cerebral artery occlusion in progenies of spontaneously stroke-prone and normal rats. Coyle P, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):711–6

Naloxone ameliorates the pathophysiologic changes which lead to and attend an acute stroke in stroke-prone/SHR. Wexler BC. **Stroke** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):630–4

[A preliminary study on the inherited biochemical defects in families with high incidences of essential hypertension and apoplexy] Zhao GS.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Jun; 11(2):126–30 **(Chi)**

[M-mode echocardiogram in adolescents genetically predisposed to develop hypertension] Radice M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1983 Dec;28(12):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial aspects of arterial pressure. Study of a closed population] Gualandri V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the blood and lung tissue of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Komissarova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of vascular reactivity, sodium metabolism and its humoral regulation in healthy subjects with a family history of hypertension] Merzhievskaia VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indices of lipid metabolism in children and adolescents in the risk group for inheritance of hypertension] Mikheeva VA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Constitutional and hereditary factors in arterial hypertension] Ramírez Romero P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1983;36(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A history of the Council for High Blood Pressure research. Past imperfect, present indicative, and future perfect. Page IH. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I208–10

[History of hypertension] Schadewaldt H. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 13;35(1–2):114–23 **(Ger)**

[Description of hypertension more than 200 years ago] Postnov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):89 **(Rus)**

[The contribution of Dr. Ramón M. Suárez to the study of arterial hypertension] Ramírez EA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Nov;75(11):498–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Smooth muscle antibodies in essential hypertension. Preliminary report. Kristensen BO, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;677:138–40

Immunology and vascular events in mild hypertension. Kristensen BO. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;686:59–65

Low incidence of gross leukemia virus–induced lymphomas in spontaneously hypertensive rats with thymic dysfunction. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3241–4

Dynorphin–(1–13)–like immunoreactivity in central nervous system and pituitary gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kouchich FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(3):699–708

Blood pressure and immunoglobulins. De Bruijn AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):665–7

Effect of dietary level of Vitamin E on the immune system of the spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rat. Bendich A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):1920–6

Circulating immune complexes in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Alanen A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):133–40

Evaluation of T cell subpopulation and function in thymosin treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ventola DA, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(3):129–41

[Changes in serum immunoglobulins in subjects with acute myocardial infarct and essential hypertension] Campisi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating immune complexes in experimental hypertension and the combination of hypertension with cholesterol administration in animals of various ages] Naumova OP. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):121–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of potassium loading and sodium depletion on DOC induced hypertension in sheep. Mills EH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Aug;106(4):521–6

Study of lipid metabolism in experimental hypertension in the rabbit using the lipid loading. Michailov ML.
Acta Med Pol 1982;23(1–2):15–20

Potassium in skeletal muscle in untreated primary hypertension and in chronic renal failure, studied by X-ray fluorescence technique. Ericsson F. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):225–30

Interaction of clonidine and labetalol in hypertension. Lilja M. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):119–24

Catecholamines and essential hypertension. Christensen NJ.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;677:15–6

The role of the autonomic nervous system in borderline and mild hypertension. Christensen NJ.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;686:35–40

Increased peripheral catecholamine release in patients with long-standing, untreated essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:17–20

Ouabain-binding and 86rubidium-uptake in lymphocytes of normal and borderline hypertensive subjects. Rokkedal Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:64–8

Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and kallikrein–kinin systems during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Karlberg BE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1984;118:17–24

Risk grouping of 113 patients with hypertensive disorders during pregnancy, with respect to serum urate, proteinuria and time of onset of hypertension. Liedholm H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1984;118:43–8

Disposition of the adrenergic blocker metoprolol in the late-pregnant woman, the amniotic fluid, the cord blood and the neonate. Lindeberg S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1984;118:61–4

Failure of neuropeptide Y in vitro to increase the number of alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites in membranes of medulla oblongata of the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):309–12

Oxygen supply to the brain cortex in SHR and normotensive rats. Skolasinska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:271–9

Sex and race differences in sodium–lithium countertransport and red cell sodium concentration. Trevisan M, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1984 Oct;120(4):537–41

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin in postpartum normotensive and pregnancy-induced hypertensive patients. Gonik B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1088–91

Collagen types and fibronectin in the uterine muscle of normal and hypertensive pregnant patients. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):711–7

Calcium metabolism in the hypertensive mother, fetus, and newborn infant. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):762–5

Angiotensin II in neuronal cultures from brains of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Raizada MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C115–9

Effect of parathyroidectomy on Sodium metabolism in DOCA–NaCl treated and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pernot F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul; 264(1):110–7

Mechanism of the increased cardiac Ca2+ uptake induced by isoprenaline in DOCA–salt pretreated rats. Günther T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):26–9

Substance P–like immunoreactivity in plasma and adrenal medulla of rats with spontaneous hypertension and WKY rats under acute stress. Rathsack R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):955–8

Sodium–potassium pump sites, as assessed by [3H]–ouabain binding, in aorta and caudal artery of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wong SK, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(5):211–22

Permeation and deposition of fibrinogen and low–density lipoprotein in the aorta and cerebral artery of rabbits—immuno–electron microscopic study. Kurozumi T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):355–64

Normotensive and spontaneously–hypertensive rats show differences in sensitivity to arginine–vasopressin as a modulator of noradrenaline release from brainstem slices. Gardner CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):71–80

Catecholamines and phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase in selected brain nuclei and in the pineal gland of neurogenically hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):388–92

Regional brain catecholamine levels and the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: the effect of 6–hydroxydopamine. van den Buuse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):221–9

Elevation of cadmium, lead, and zinc in the hair of adult black female hypertensives. Medeiros DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):525–32

Changes of catecholamines in central and peripheral tissues and in the urines of deoxycorticosterone—salt hypertensive rats. Buu NT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):888–92

Release of prostaglandins by the mesenteric artery of the renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Desjardins–Giasson S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):89–93

Quantitative analysis of ACTH–immunoreactive cells in the anterior pituitary of young spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Häusler A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(1):229–35

Phasic vascular sodium pump changes in deoxycorticosterone–hypertensive rats. Songu–Mize E, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):304–8

Metabolic clearance of norepinephrine in normotensive and borderline hypertensive subjects. Bovy P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):709–15

Cholinergic receptor site binding, choline acetyltransferase, and acetylcholinesterase activity in the forebrain and brainstem of the Dahl rat model of essential hypertension. Edwards E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(10):1683–702

Sodium intake and exchangeable sodium in hypertensive rats. Harrap SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):427–40

Evidence for an increase in [3H]spiperone binding in hypothalamic nuclei during the development of spontaneous hypertension in the rat. Le Fur G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1537–42

Effect of arachidonic acid on the basal release of prostaglandins E2 and I2 by rat arteries during the development of hypertension. Lukacsko P. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1471–83

Changes in brain angiotensinogen during development of hypertension. Printz MP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1037–46

The endocrinology of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Carr BR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):737–61 (156 ref.)

Responses to furosemide in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Wilson TW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov; 34(5):590–5

Urinary 6–ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Benzoni D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):453–7

A paradoxical fall in urine dopamine output when patients with essential hypertension are given added dietary salt. Harvey JN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):83–8

Calmodulin distribution and Ca2+ transport in the erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension. Postnov YuV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):459–63

Correction of altered noradrenaline reactivity in essential hypertension by indapamide. Grimm M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:38–46

Comparative estimation of octopamine in the aortic smooth muscle, plasma and red blood cells of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Koyoto control rats. Rahmani MA, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(150):83–9

Poor metabolic control, hypertension and microangiopathy independently increase the transcapillary escape rate of albumin in diabetes. O'Hare JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):260–3

Pharmacokinetics of oral hydralazine in chronic heart failure. Hanson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):467–73

Chronic propranolol administration during pregnancy. Maternal pharmacokinetics. Smith MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):481–90

Effect of cyclo(leucyl–glycine) on [3H]spiroperidol binding in the corpus striatum and hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):109–12

GABA and benzodiazepine binding sites in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thyagarajan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):127–36

Capsaicin treatment in adult Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats: neurochemical effects in the spinal cord. Virus RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1–2):1–8

Reversibility of blood–brain barrier dysfunction in acute hypertension induced by angiotensin. Oztaş B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):666–70

Peptide inhibitors of renin in cardiovascular studies. Haber E. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3155–61

Protection of the blood–brain barrier during acute and chronic hypertension. Heistad DD. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb; 43(2):205–9

Connective tissue accumulation in the left coronary artery of young SHR. Anversa P, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):526–9

Rat thymocyte sodium transport. Effects of changes in sodium balance and experimental hypertension. Bradlaugh R, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):454–9

In vivo production of prostaglandin I2 in Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Falardeau P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):701–5

Red blood cell sodium in the DOCA hypertensive pig. Guthe CC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V105–9

Abnormalities of membrane transport in hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V66–72 (54 ref.)

Decrease in Na+,K+–ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding sites in sarcolemma prepared from hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee SW, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):682–8

Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure. MacGregor GA. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):II179–84

Plasma norepinephrine and dietary sodium intake in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Masuo K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):767–71

Erythrocyte Na+,K+ cotransport and Na+,K+ pump in black and caucasian hypertensive patients. Tuck ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):536–44

Temperature dependence of ionic transport and norepinephrine stimulation of rat aorta during DOCA hypertension. Warden DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):460–7

Comparison of [3H]nitrendipine binding to heart membranes of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chatelain P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2):220–3

The vascular Na+–K+ pump in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S61–74 (94 ref.)

Altered arterial muscle ion transport mechanism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hermsmeyer K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S10–5 (41 ref.)

Intracellular sodium and calcium in vascular smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Losse H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S32–4

Exchangeable sodium measured serially in DOC–salt, post–DOC–salt, and Goldblatt hypertension in the rat. McAreavey D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S126–33

Distribution of extracellular fluid over the intra– and extravascular space in hypertensive patients. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S143–50

Calcium transport and protein content in cell plasma membranes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Postnov YuV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S21–7

Cation excretion and kallikrein secretion by the rat parotid gland in various hypertensive models. Schmid G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S101–6

Body sodium level in hypertensive and normotensive rats: effects of dietary sodium levels and sodium loads. Simpson FO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S121–5

Intracellular electrolyte composition in various experimental models of hypertension: an electron microprobe study. Thurau K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S28–31

Metabolic mapping in the sympathetic ganglia and brain of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kadekaro M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):460–7

Salt loss in hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (11–beta–hydroxylase deficiency). Zadik Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):384–7

Hemodynamic basis for glomerular injury in rats with desoxycorticosterone–salt hypertension. Dworkin LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1448–61

Calcium and sodium transport and vitamin D metabolism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Schedl HP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):980–6

Alteration of cerebral taurine biosynthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuriyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1600–6

Neuronal deamination of endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline in the mesenteric artery of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Head RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):382–5

Effects of L–tryptophan on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Wolf WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):324–9

Alterations in cardiac alpha and beta adrenoceptors during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):454–60

Intestinal fluid absorption in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dorey PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:1–9

Changes in renal alpha 2–adrenoceptor in experimental hypertension in rats. Fukuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct; 47(10):1221–6

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and circadian rhythm of urine variables in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Kawasaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb; 48(2):168–72

The effect of sodium depletion on plasma norepinephrine kinetics in patients with essential hypertension. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1232–41

The role of the renal kallikrein–kinin system in sodium metabolism in normal and low renin essential hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1210–5

Renal phosphate excretion in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Hsu CH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):785–95

Altered serotonin and norepinephrine metabolism in rat dorsal raphe nucleus after drug–induced hypertension. Echizen H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1581–9

Calcium–dependent proteolytic stimulation of adenylate cyclase in platelets from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tremblay J, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):689–95 (60 ref.)

In vivo release of endogenous catecholamines, histamine and GABA in the hypothalamus of Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tuomisto L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):183–7

The interrelationship between sodium intake, membrane sodium transport and high blood pressure. Morgan TO, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):101–4

Dynorphins and Leu–enkephalin in brain nuclei and pituitary of WKY and SHR rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):225–9

A comparative study of the renin–like activity in the heart and vascular system under various experimental conditions. Haulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):3–11 (45 ref.)

Endogenous digitalis–like compound in essential hypertension. Devynck MA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:489–95

Potassium turnover and norepinephrine sensitivity in the thoracic aorta of the Dahl rat. Smith JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):291–5

Leukotriene D4–induced hypotension is reversed by thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Feuerstein G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):711–24

Increased thromboxane A2 production but normal prostacyclin by the placenta in hypertensive pregnancies. Mäkilä UM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):87–95

Changes of arachidonic acid in phosphatidylcholine different from other lipids in kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats after feeding a linoleic acid–rich diet. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):321–38

A comparison of cardiac alpha–adrenoceptor number and affinity between aorta–coarcted hypertensive and normotensive rats. Lai FM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;43(1):55–65

The relationship of aldosterone to mild essential hypertension. Zozaya JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):471–83

Intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ in aortic smooth muscle cells after enzymatic isolation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zidek W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):129–32

Cellular sodium transport and hypertension: a new hypothesis [letter] Llaurado JG. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):715–6

[Metabolism of catecholamines in the clinical biochemistry of hypertension] Comoy E. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(3):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of sodium administration and increase of potassium administration in patients threatened by hypertension and in hypertensive patients] Heyden S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29;108(30):1159–62 **(Ger)**

[Intracellular electrolytes and high blood pressure. Membrane theory of essential hypertension] Duhm J. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11;125(45):1045–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and hypertension (editorial)] Yagil Y. **Harefu** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):331–3 **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of a rapid test for the study of mineralocorticoid activity in the body] Kiss R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 13;124(46):2789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Water–salt regulation in young subjects with essential

hypertension and in hypertensives with angiosclerosis] Cortinovis A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Mar; 28(3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. II. Changes of plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration and urinary sodium excretion in the hypertensives] Kawamata A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb; 26(2):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of cerebral dopamine in essential hypertension] Saruta A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):851–3 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril, on serum lipoperoxides level and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and kallikrein–kinin systems in hypertensive patients] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of essential hypertension. C. Catecholamines] Imura O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb; 42(2):282–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. c. Electron transport. 1) Biological transport in the kidney] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):325–31 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary kallikrein and plasma renin levels in patients with secondary hypertension] Giermakowska–Kowalik T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 5;39(10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization in the study of water–containing spaces in patients with hypertension] Suvorov IuI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphyllin on metabolic processes in blood and tissues during experimental pituitrin hypertension] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the humoral system of renal prostaglandins in patients with hypertension] Klembovskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in prostacyclin and thromboxane B2 biosynthesis under normal conditions and in arterial hypertension] Mandrovnaia NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular La3+–resistant calcium pools in the blood vessels and hearts of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Rozenberg AE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin activity in plasma and kidneys upon sudden death of hypertension patients] Vikher[illegible]t, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of potassium and sodium when administered with different anions to patients with ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substance P in the blood plasma and adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats] Rathsack R, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun; (3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium distribution in the body water of patients with hypertensive disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet with various amounts of essential fatty acid on the fatty acid spectrum of lipids in the kidneys in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Markov KhM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of lipolysis in adipose tissue in hypertension] Reznikova MB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary intake and urinary excretion of various mineral substances in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Aslanian NL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the prostaglandin and catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats fed diets with different polyunsaturated fatty acid contents] Nebol'sina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different effect of nifedipine in normotensive and hypertensive individuals: a functional anomaly of vascular smooth muscle in essential hypertension?] MacGregor GA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality in relation to blood pressure and antihypertensive treatment. A 12–year follow–up study of a population sample of Swedish women. Sigurdsson JA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):313–22

Influence of hypotensive drug treatment on morbidity and mortality in elderly hypertensives – review of the published trials. Amery A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 676:64–85 (19 ref.)

The natural history of arterial hypertension in the elderly. A fifty years follow–up study. Bechgaard P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;676:9–14

The prognostic effect of antihypertensive treatment in the elderly. Strate M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 676:205–16

Hypertension–related mortality in Tennessee. Harris JS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):668–70

Blood pressure and mortality in the very old [letter] Burch PR. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):852–3

NURSING

Hypertension in pregnancy managed at home by community midwives. Feeney JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7; 288(6423):1046–7

OCCURRENCE

Characteristics of hypertension in pregnancy. A retrospective study of 261 consecutive cases. Andersch B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:33–8

The incidence of hypertensive disease in pregnancy. Lindmark G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 118:29–32

Hypertension in pregnancy and the infant. A controlled follow–up study. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:103–6

Coronary heart disease risk factor trends in blacks between the first and second National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, United States, 1971–1980. Rowland ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):771–9

Hypertension among Asians and Pacific islanders in California. Stavig GR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May; 119(5):677–91

Blood pressure in a population of diabetic persons diagnosed after 30 years of age. Klein BE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):336–9

The Edgecombe County High Blood Pressure Control Program: I. Correlates of uncontrolled hypertension at baseline. Wagner EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar; 74(3):237–42

High blood pressure in the young. Berenson GS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:535–60 (73 ref.)

Hypertension in the rural population of Bangladesh—a preliminary survey. Islam N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1983 Jun;9(1):11–4

Pregnancy–induced hypertension in twin pregnancy. McMullan PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar; 91(3):240–3

Screening for hypertension in general practice with an automatic machine [letter] Gordon H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):404–5

Hypertension in older people. Eknoyan G. **Compr Ther** 1983 Dec;9(12):57–64

Long–term prognosis in juvenile hypertension—a 20 and 28–year experience. Jandová R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983; 25(5):339–48

Hypertension amongst bank employees in urban Ethiopia. Teklu B. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Oct;21(4):217–21

Hypertension screening amongst bank employees in Addis Ababa. Teklu B. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):1–5

Prevalence of secondary hypertension in a population sample of Swedish women. Sigurdsson JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jun;4(6):424–33

Milk consumption, calcium intake, and decreased hypertension in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Heart Health Program study. Garcia–Palmieri MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):322–8

Severe hypertension in the Spanish population. Association with specific HLA antigens. Luque Otero M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V149–52

Hypertension among female workers in São Paulo, Brazil. Predictors and joint effects. Ribeiro MB. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V144–8

Normal blood pressure and hypertension in Indian children. Sachdev Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):41–8

Hypertension in Indian rural adults [letter] Verma BL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):374–5

Epidemiological study of hypertension in the young in and around Madurai City. Amuthan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):433–5

Epidemiological studies on the relationship between sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium and arterial blood pressure. Kesteloot H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S192–6

A comparison of plans for hypertension screening. Fick GH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(5):365–7

Intraracial factors in blood pressure variations among the black population. Oni A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 76(6):595–603

The low prevalence of hypertension in Falkland Islands men. King HO, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Feb;34(259):95–6

Response to high blood pressure screening and referral by medical students in rural communities. Blankenship B, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;77(2):82–6

High blood pressure in black populations—current perspectives of incidence, prevalence and risk factors. Oni A. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;77(3):134–42

An epidemiological investigation of pre–eclampsia and elevated blood pressure among Kampuchean refugee women at Sakaeo Holding Center, Thailand. Quillan JP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Oct;86(5):185–91

Blood pressure levels in Nigerian school girls. Abu–Bakare A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):225–9

Physical fitness and incidence of hypertension in healthy normotensive men and women. Blair SN, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):487–90

Epidemiology of hypertension in a north Indian population. Based on rural–urban community surveys. Gupta SP, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):65–73

Changes in the prevalence of hypertension and obesity in a rural area of Japan. Tashiro H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(2):57–66

Is childhood hypertension a predictor of adult hypertension [letter] Uchiyama M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1247

Epidemiology of arterial hypertension with particular reference to research conducted in Poland. Rywik S. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):59–72 (81 ref.)

Current status of hypertension in Maryland. Southard JW, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar;33(3):172–3

Coronary artery disease and hypertension in the U.S. black populations. Watkins LO. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jun; 33(6):435–6

Hypertension control in two rural communities. Luepker RV, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Jun;67(6):341–4

Behavioral–risk–factor surveillance—selected states. Hogelin GC. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Feb;32(1):11SS–17SS

Blood pressure levels and the treatment of hypertension in Auckland, 1982. Jackson RT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 12;96(741):751–4

The epidemiology of hypertension in the South Pacific. Gee RW. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):55–8

Hypertension in the West Indies. Grell GA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Oct;59(696):616–21

The ethnic prevalence of hypertension in a diabetic clinic. Pacy PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Oct;59(696):637–40

A survey of blood pressure in the state of Maryland. Entwisle G, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep;12(5):695–708

Health practices, risk factors, and chronic disease in Tecumseh. Metzner HL, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jul; 12(4):491–507

Epidemiology of hypertension in children. Papa A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:551–6

The population attributable risk of hypertension from heavy alcohol consumption. Larbi EB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):316–9

The coloured elderly in Cape Town—a psychosocial, psychiatric and medical community survey. Part III. A survey of physical disorders and disabilities. Nash ES, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1089–94

[Incidence of chronic glomerulonephritis and its hypertonic terminal–stage syndrome and the severity of the cardiovascular changes among 9015 autopsied patients over 14] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Esophageal cancer and hypertension] Li GH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[General survey of hypertension in 12,238 Korean inhabitants in Yunbian] Li XY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):161–3 **(Chi)**

[A composite report on a hypertension survey in several nationalities in the highland of China] Wu TY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):1–4 **(Chi)**

[Comparative analysis of hypertension morbidity and blood pressure between Han and Kazak nationalities] Zhang MT. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morbidity due to hypertensive disease with a diastolic pressure higher than 110 mm Hg in the Maltese population in 1979] Kasal J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jan;32(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of hypertensive disease within the framework of mass cardiopulmonary screening] Pálka O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Mar;32(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High blood pressure in young adults: the probability of finding raised blood pressure levels and its predictive factors] Maas J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 28; 128(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arterial hypertension, serious public health problem in black Africa] Bertrand E. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct;76(4):327–31 **(Fre)**

[Borderline hypertension. Survey of 8390 international officials] Takla–Fox H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of digitalis medication. Results of the Munich blood–pressure study] Koenig W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;109(11):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of hypertension. Indications for possible action] Gutzwiller F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Oct 6;35(8):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of hypertension in childhood] Bachmann H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of determining the relation between environmental factors and hypertension] Klemm P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of hypertension in 810 male sportsmen] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borderline arterial hypertension. Preliminary study of a young Roman population] Palombi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct–Dec;140(4):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variability of arterial pressure in adolescence] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of juvenile arterial hypertension: preliminary results of a cross–sectional study in a Roman community] Mancinelli S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 33(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and arteriosclerosis in the aged] Kuramoto K.

Nippon Rinsho 1983 Oct;41(10):2209–14 (Jpn)
[Prevention of arterial hypertension and the types of patient care in the Warsaw's Ochota residential district. I. Disease awareness and objectively determined incidence of the disease] Kopczyński J, et al. Kardiol Pol 1983;26(5):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypertension among the working population] Chamiec T, et al. Wiad Lek 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterial blood pressure and social groups. Epidemiological study] Carvalho JJ, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1983 Feb; 40(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hypertension in children] Studenikin MIa. Pediatriia 1983 Jun;(6):6–9 (Rus)
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension among female workers in industrial plants] Britov AN, et al. Sov Med 1983; (12):88–90 (Rus)
[Characteristics of arterial hypertension and the dispensary care of patients in the steppe reclamation areas of Dzhizak Province] Babaev UKh. Sov Zdravookhr 1984;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension among students in junior classes] Sarkisiants EE, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1984;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiologic aspects of ischemic heart disease, arterial hypertension and atherogenic changes in the blood lipid composition of men and women in Leningrad aged 20 to 69] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. Ter Arkh 1984;56(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the distribution of hypertension on the topographical and climatic features of different regions of Georgia] Ushveridze GA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1983 May–Jun; (3):51–2 (Rus)
[Ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among the male population aged 60–69] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al.
Vrach Delo 1984 Jun;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social hygiene aspects of hypertension morbidity in workers of the metallurgical industry and measures for its prevention] Pushin SG. Vrach Delo 1984 Feb;(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial pressure in the school-age child; distribution and correlation with chronological and anthropometric variables] Bosch Giménez V, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1984 May;20(8):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in the Llobregat Hospital (Barcelona) (letter)] Gervas JJ, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 May 5;82(17):781–2 (Spa)
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in L'Hospitalet de Llobregat (Barcelona)] Pardell Alentá H, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Oct 29;81(13):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Smooth muscle cell herniation in the contracted arterial wall of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Lee RM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1984;119(2):65–72
Cerebral endothelial surface charge in hypertension. Nag S. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1984;63(4):276–81
Cerebral changes in chronic hypertension: combined permeability and immunohistochemical studies. Nag S. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1984;62(3):178–84
Noise effects on the cochlear vasculature in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Axelsson A, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):215–25
Ultrastructural study of the effect of acute hypertension on the stria vascularis and spiral ligament. Sakagami M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):53–61
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study on the cerebral arterial endothelium of experimentally hypertensive rats fed an atherogenic diet. Sakata N, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 Nov;33(6):1105–13
Endothelial changes of hypertensive rat mesenteric arteries. Suzuki K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1984 Jan;34(1):55–66
Cardiac anatomy and function in juvenile hypertension. Current understanding and future concerns. Culpepper WS. Am J Med 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):57–61 (16 ref.)
Catecholamine synapses and contents in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus and nucleus tractus solitarius of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Hwang BH, et al.
Anat Rec 1984 Aug;209(4):553–63
Electron microscopy of carotid body hyperplasia. Jago R, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Sep;108(9):717–22
Spontaneous hypertension and hypertensive renal disease in the fawn-hooded rat. Kuijpers MH, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1984 Apr;65(2):181–90
Glomic cells and blood vessels in the hyperplastic carotid bodies of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith P, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1984 Aug;18(8):471–82
Smooth muscle cell hypertrophy and hyperplasia in the thoracic aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bucher B, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1984 Jul;8(7):567–77
Altered cerebral vessel innervation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lee TJ, et al. Circ Res 1984 Sep; 55(3):392–403
Prevalence and significance of asymmetric septal hypertrophy in hypertension: an echocardiographic and clinical study. Wicker P, et al. Eur Heart J 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:1–5
Hypertensive crisis during rhinoplasty. Lueg MC.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1984 Jul;19(7):52J, 52N–52Q, 52S, passim
Blood pressure lowering diminishes age-related changes in the rat aortic intima. Haudenschild CC, et al.
Hypertension 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I62–8
Studies of hypertension-induced vascular hypertrophy in cultured smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kanbe T, et al. Hypertension 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):887–92
Potassium protection against lesions of the renal tubules, arteries, and glomeruli and nephron loss in salt-loaded hypertensive Dahl S rats. Tobian L, et al. Hypertension 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I170–6
Dermatoglyphics in essential hypertension. Jain PK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1984 Apr;32(4):335–7
Cytochemistry of myocardial structures related to degenerative processes in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Tomanek RJ, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1984 Mar;16(3):227–37
Contrast in cardiac anatomy and function between black and white patients with hypertension. Hammond IW, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1984 Mar;76(3):247–55
Effects of acute, angiotensin-induced hypertension on intrarenal arteries in the rat. Wilson SK, et al.
Kidney Int 1984 Mar;25(3):492–501
Morphologic investigation of coronary arteries subjected to hypertension by experimental supravalvular aortic stenosis in dogs. Meairs S, et al. Lab Invest 1984 Apr;50(4):469–79
Morphometric analysis of skeletal muscle capillaries in early spontaneous hypertension. Gray SD. Microvasc Res 1984 Jan;27(1):39–50
Effect of renal and genetic hypertension and endotoxin injections on cultivated smooth muscle cells derived from different regions of the aorta. Grünwald J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1984 Apr;32(4):221–5
Cellular proliferation in atherosclerosis and hypertension. Schwartz SM, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1984 Mar–Apr; 26(5):355–72 (143 ref.)
[Changes in the conjunctival vessels in patients with hypertensive disease] Vacek L, et al. Vnitr Lek 1984 Jan; 30(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anatomo-clinical observation of atherosclerotic subcortical encephalopathy ('Binswanger's disease') with hypodensity of the white matter on brain scan] Dupuis M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1984 May–Jul;84(3):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biology and pathology of the heart and blood vessels. Pont-à-Mousson, 6–7 October 1983] Arch Mal Coeur 1983 Sep;76(9):1085–124 (Fre)
[Hypertension and the arterial walls] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1983 Mar;167(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence and structure of accessory adrenal glands in Wistar rats] Schwabedal PE, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1983;97(5):753–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary observations, at the ultrastructural level, on the reactivity of cerebral arteries from New Zealand rabbits to combined atherogenic stimuli (hypercholesterol diet and hypertension)] Weber G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 Mar 30;60(3):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of retinal hemorrhage. 4. Retinal hemorrhage of DOCA hypertensive rats] Takahashi S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;88(1):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological studies of the pulmonary arterioles in pregnant rabbits with experimental hypertension after administration of dilatol] Lenczewski A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1984 Feb;55(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The heart muscle in arterial hypertension. II. Pathophysiological basis of electrocardiographic signs of myocardial hypertrophy. Changes in the ST–T complex] Grajek S, et al. Kardiol Pol 1983;26(11–12):815–25 (52 ref.) (Pol)
[The heart muscle in arterial hypertension. I. Pathophysiological basis of electrocardiographic signs of myocardial hypertrophy. Changes in the QRS complex] Grajek S, et al. Kardiol Pol 1983;26(11–12):805–14 (61 ref.) (Pol)
[Utero-placental relations in pregnant women with extragenital pathology (according to the findings of morphological studies)] Zadorozhnaia TD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative morphological analysis of the development of myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. Arkh Patol 1983; 45(6):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3-dimensional reorganization of parenchymal and stromal myocardial structures in spontaneous genetic hypertension] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 May;97(5):624–9 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the adrenals in hypertension] Tsibel' BN, et al. Kardiologiia 1984 May;24(5):109–11 (Rus)
[Hypertonic angioencephalopathy in its pathomorphological aspect] Koltover AN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984; 84(7):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capillary bed of the mammillary bodies of the posterior hypothalamus in hypertension in young and old persons] Petrenko AG. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(7):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertension and the arterial wall. Rorive GL, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1983;38(6):353–9
The effect of chronic hypertension and antihypertensive drugs on the cerebral circulation. Barry DI, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;678:37–42
Effects of verapamil in hypertensive patients. de Leeuw PW, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1984;681:125–8
Withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs in the elderly. Hansen AG, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;676:178–85
Psychological and hemodynamic factors in borderline hypertension. Jern S. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983; 686:23–7
The blood–brain barrier and cerebral blood flow in acute hypertension. Johansson BB. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983; 678:107–12
Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1984;681:109–15
The haemodynamic pattern in mild and borderline hypertension. Lund-Johansen P.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;686:15–21
Haemodynamic changes in the elderly hypertensives. Lund-Johansen P. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;676:86–102
Changes in sympathetic activity, heart rate and renal function during mental stress in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;677:11–4
Cerebral blood flow in hypertension. Strandgaard S.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;678:11–25
Relation of renin-angiotensin system to kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandin systems in hypertension. Ylitalo P.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;677:36–9
The acute effects of a non-selective beta-adrenergic blocking agent in hypertensive pregnant rats. Karlsson K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1984;118:81–4
Sympatho-adrenal activity in different hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. A short review. Nisell H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1984;118:13–6
Some notes on the hormonal and haemodynamic responses to stressful stimuli. Werner O.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1984;118:107–9
The blood-retinal barrier permeability in essential hypertension. Krogsaa B, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Aug;61(4):541–4
The site of involvement of hypertension within the cochlea. A comparative study of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tachibana M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):257–65
On the vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Somova LI. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1983;9(1):51–8
Study of the Adrenergic reactivity of the anococcygeal muscle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Todorov S, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1983;9(2):20–7
The hemodynamic effect of bilateral carotid artery ligation and the morphometry of the main communicating circuit in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fredriksson K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Jul; 121(3):241–7
Structurally based changes of renal vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive and two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats, as compared with kidneys from uninephrectomized and intact normotensive rats. Göthberg G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1983 May;118(1):61–7
'Structural autoregulation' of blood flow and GFR in the two renal vascular beds from two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats, as compared with kidneys from uni-nephrectomized and intact normotensive rats. Göthberg G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Jun; 118(2):141–8
Renal sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive controls, as studied by three different methods. Lundin S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Feb; 120(2):265–72
Interaction between 'mental stress' and baroreceptor reflexes concerning effects on heart rate, mean arterial pressure and renal sympathetic activity in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Feb;120(2):273–81
Muscle sympathetic activity and plasma noradrenaline in normotensive and hypertensive man. Mörlin C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983;119(2):117–21
Penetration of some compounds through blood–brain and blood–testis barriers in chronically hypertensive rats. Pörsti I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Mar;120(3):387–91
Dopamine: vascular and renal effects and alterations in hypertension. Elghozi JL, et al. Adv Nephrol 1984; 13:135–50 (77 ref.)
Kinin–forming system in the genesis of hypertension. Sharma JN. Agents Actions 1984 Feb;14(2):200–5
Opening remarks: mismatch of essential hypertension's pathophysiology and current antihypertensive drugs: a perspective for alpha-1-adrenergic blockade. Birkenhäger WH, et al. Am Heart J 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1235–6
Impaired systemic arterial compliance in borderline hypertension. Ventura H, et al. Am Heart J 1984 Jul; 108(1):132–6
Pathophysiologic considerations in the treatment of the elderly hypertensive patient. Chobanian AV.
Am J Cardiol 1983 Nov 10;52(9):49D–53D (34 ref.)
Abnormal left ventricular filling: an early finding in mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Inouye I, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1984 Jan 1;53(1):120–6

Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy and function in hypertensive patients. An echocardiographic study. Abi-Samra F, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):26–33
Function of the hypertrophied left ventricle at rest and during exercise. Hypertension and aortic stenosis. Borer JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):34–9
Left ventricular systolic performance during upright bicycle exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Francis CK, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):40–6
Disparate cardiovascular effects of obesity and arterial hypertension [letter] El-Mallakh RS. **Am J Med** 1984 May; 76(5):A85, A113
Systemic, pulmonary, and coronary hemodynamic effects of labetalol in hypertensive subjects. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):32–9
Renin dependency of blood pressure in isolated systolic hypertension. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):407–14
Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular structure and function in hypertension. Methodology. Reichek N. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep 26;75(3A):19–25
Caffeine and hypertension. Robertson D, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):54–60
Hemodynamics in hypertension and heart failure. Sleight P. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):3–13 (118 ref.)
Pathophysiology of essential hypertension. Role of the autonomic nervous system. Tarazi RC. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):2–8 (58 ref.)
Self-monitoring of blood pressure during pregnancy. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):159–62
Maternal administration of dexamethasone in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ruvinsky ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):722–6
Cardiovascular response and complications of glucocorticoid therapy in hypertensive pregnancies [letter] Spätling L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):807–8
Structural compensatory mechanisms in rat heart in early spontaneous hypertension. Anversa P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H739–46
Arteriolar responses to elevation of venous and arterial pressures in cat mesentery. Burrows ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H796–807
Neonatal gonadal hormones and blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cambotti LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E258–64
Abnormalities in glomerular function in rats developing spontaneous hypertension. Dilley JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F12–20
Coronary artery reactivity in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive rats. Hagen EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H409–14
Vasodilation mediated by human PTH 1-34 in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McCarron DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F96–100
Increased adrenal catecholamines in salt-sensitive genetically hypertensive Dahl rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H762–6
Arterial pressure-urinary output relationship in DOCA-saline hypertensive rats. Sugai T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R633–6
Dietary sodium restriction and development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Toal CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1081–4
Development of autonomic control of heart rate in genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Tucker DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R570–7
Baroreflex sensitivity and susceptibility to systolic hypertension induced by DOCA-salt in the Sabra rat. Weinstock M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H448–52
Dimorphic cardiac adaptation to obesity and arterial hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 99(6):757–61
Effects of prolonged administration of indenolol in hypertensive rats. Kato H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):82–95
Differential influence of the calcium antagonist nitrendipine and the vasodilator hydralazine on normal and elevated blood pressure. Knorr A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):316–22
Cardiovascular effects of bromocriptine and lergotrile in renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tadepalli AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):93–105
Adipose tissue cellularity and hemodynamic indexes in obese patients with hypertension. Achimastos A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):265–8
Dissociation of the pressor and cerebral protective effects of phenylephrine. Stirling MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr; 119(4):415–8
The trophic influence of sympathetic nerves on rabbit ear vasculature is absent in coarctation hypertension. Mueller SM, et al. **Artery** 1983;11(5):345–60
Basal blood pressure variability and reactivity of blood pressure to emotional stress in essential hypertension. Schulte W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;79(1):9–16
Effects of chronic beta-blocker treatment on catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Heimburger M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2739–43
Pressure profiles in neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gray SD. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):25–32
Influence of age on carotid body size and arterial chemoreceptor reflex effects in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive rats. Pfeiffer C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):205–13
Left ventricular hypertrophy. Relation of structure to diastolic function in hypertension. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):637–42
Effect of treatment with chlorthalidone and atenolol on response to dilator agents in the forearm resistance vessels of men with primary hypertension. Robinson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):327–32
The influence of indomethacin and sulindac on some pharmacological actions of atenolol in hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:108S–111S
Significance of intraocular pressure measurement in systemic hypertension. Williams BI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;68(6):383–8
The effect of bilateral adrenal demedullation on vascular reactivity and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Borkowski KR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 80(3):429–37
Compared myocardial and vascular effects of captopril and dihydralazine during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Freslon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):533–43
Reduced tyrosine hydroxylase activity in nigrostriatal system of sinoaortic-denervated rats. Alexander N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):380–2
Participation of the nucleus locus coeruleus in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Chida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):53–8
Subplantar yeast injection induces a non-naloxone reversible antinociception in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chipkin RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):1–6
Alterations of evoked potentials in the medial lemniscus of the rat due to acute and chronic elevations in blood pressure. Garsik JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1-2):380–3
The development of two subnuclei of the nucleus tractus solitarius in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):39–44
Supersensitivity of analgesic responses to alpha 2-adrenergic agonists in genetically hypertensive rats. Marwaha J. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):363–6
Enhanced preganglionic sympathetic nerve responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morrison SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):152–5
Relation of family history of hypertension to platelet aggregation, ratio of total cholesterol to HDL cholesterol and urinary kallikrein excretion. Lin JH, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Mar;31(1):13–9
Calcium reactivity and antagonism in portal veins from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Harris AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):146–50
Pharmacological studies of smooth muscle from Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Laher I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):101–4
The relationship between the elevated blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat and the chemical sensitivity of smooth muscle to adrenergic agents. Laher I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):94–100
Inhibition by cinnarizine of the responses of smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Nghiem C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1523–5
Differential sensitivity of Dahl salt-sensitive and Dahl salt-resistant rats to the hypotensive action of acute nifedipine administration. Sharma JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;62(2):241–3
Spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit an enhanced mydriatic response to clonidine. Evidence for enhanced sensitivity of central alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):764–6
Impaired coronary flow and ventricular function in hearts of hypertensive rats. Alfaro A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):553–61
Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction in acute right ventricular hypertension. Gold FL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):447–54
Endothelial cell regeneration in hypertension and hypercholesterolaemia. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;100:191–8
Mechanism of impaired baroreflex control in prehypertensive Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Gordon FJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):378–87
Metabolic and mechanical properties of aortas from aldosterone-salt hypertensive rats. McMahon EG, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):349–57
The contractile state as the major determinant in the evolution of left ventricular dysfunction in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mirsky I, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):767–78
Effects of chronic hypertension and sympathetic nerves on the cerebral microvasculature of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Werber AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):286–94
Sodium susceptibility and potassium effects in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):468–76
Venous responses to salt loading in hypertensive subjects. Takeshita A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):50–6
Electroencephalographic and anatomo-clinical evidences of posterior cerebral damage in hypertensive encephalopathy. Aguglia U, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jan; 15(1):53–60
The sympathetic nervous system in hypertension. Abboud FM. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1-2):43–60
Central and regional hemodynamics and plasma volume distribution during the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Evenwel RT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1511–36
Cardiovascular studies in rats with respect to some functional and structural relationships of relevance in hypertension and ordinary aging. Folkow B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1-2):587–98
Redevelopment of essential hypertension after cessation of long term therapy; preliminary findings. Jennings G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1-2):493–505
Effect of the intracerebroventricular injection of dopamine on blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kawabe H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(10):1703–16
Immediate hemodynamic changes produced by urapidil in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobrin I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):685–97
An exaggerated natriuretic response to hypertonic saline infusion in the stage II (who stage classification) essential hypertensive patients. Kokubu T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):731–42
Effects of serotonin and some other neurohumoral agents on adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rat vasculature. Kubo T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1501–10
On the abnormalities of contractile responses of rat vasa deferentia to norepinephrine in genetic hypertension. Kwan CY, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1257–65
The renin system for long-term control over vasoconstriction and sodium-volume homeostasis in the spectrum of hypertension: three new frontiers in research. Laragh JH. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7-8):921–39
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition reveals an important role for the renin system in the control of normal and high blood pressure in man. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7-8):1367–80
Observations on pain perception and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1345–56
Effect of high blood pressure stress on vascular adrenergic responsiveness in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1237–55
Corticosteroid modulation of the renin system and blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Stern N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1543–57
Attenuation by captopril of pressor responses to peripheral sympathetic nerve stimulation in rats is abolished after bilateral nephrectomy and during mineralocorticoid hypertension. Boura AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):283–7
Elevation of blood pressure in hypertensive rats after lesioning serotonin nerves in the dorsomedial medulla oblongata. Howe PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):273–7
Capillary permeability in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Hunyor SN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):345–50
Evidence for a functional central dopaminergic insufficiency in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):311–4
Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of prazosin on head-up tilt in essential hypertensive patients: comparison with those of propranolol. Kida O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;11(2):155–62
Effect of sodium intake on intraerythrocyte sodium concentration in normotensive subjects and patients with untreated mild hypertension. Myers JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):361–4
A satellite view of hypertension. Genest J. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(3):229–41 (63 ref.)
Effect of exercise training on plasma catecholamines and haemodynamics of adolescent hypertensives during rest, submaximal exercise and orthostatic stress. Hagberg JM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):117–24
Post-exercise reduction of blood pressure in hypertensive men is not due to acute impairment of baroreflex function. Bennett T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):97–103
Comparison between short-term renal haemodynamic effects of propranolol and nadolol in essential hypertension: a cross-over study. Danesh BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):243–8
Captopril enhances vascular and adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Koletsky RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):299–305
Cardiac output, oxygen consumption and renal blood flow in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep;67(3):313–9
The dilator response to K+ is reduced in the forearm resistance vessels of men with primary hypertension. Phillips RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):237–9
Studies of salivary flow in borderline hypertension: effects of drugs acting on structures innervated by the autonomic nervous system. van Hooff M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May; 66(5):599–604
Effect of chronic atenolol therapy on the cardiovascular response to handgrip in hypertensive patients. Orlandi C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(6):632–7

A capillary fling—new perspectives for old problems. Simmons VP. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(3):238–43
Central haemodynamics in different stages of hypertension. Jandová R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(2):114–24
Calf vascular resistance in middle-aged subjects with mild chronic hypertension. Romanovská L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983; 25(3):177–84
Hyperkinetic circulation in the pathogenesis of hypertension. A review. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(2):147–54
Effect of indapamide on volume-dependent hypertension, renal haemodynamics, solute excretion and proximal nephron fractional reabsorption in the dog. Burke TJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:25–37
Indapamide versus hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension: measurement of peripheral resistance using plethysmography. Ogilvie R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:67
Effects of the acute and chronic administration of indapamide on systemic and renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Villarreal H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8 Suppl 3:135–9
Multi-centre clinical investigation of indapamide in the United States: a review. Vukovich RA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:109–22
Senile cataract and glucose intolerance: the Israel Study of glucose Intolerance Obesity and Hypertension (The Israel GOH Study). Karasik A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb; 7(1):52–6
Dopamine: an important neurohormone of the sympathoadrenal system. Significance of increased peripheral dopamine release for the human stress response and hypertension. Snider SR, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Summer;4(3):291–309 (155 ref.)
Plasma concentrations, renal excretion, and tissue release of prostaglandins in the rat with dexamethasone-induced hypertension. Nasjletti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):1033–40
The arterial baroreflex and the cardiopulmonary reflex in borderline hypertension. Bovy P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:41–5
Alterations of systolic time intervals in the assessment of myocardial function during hypertensive pregnancy. Cellina G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4(12):865–72
'Pseudo' systolic anterior motion in patients with hypertensive heart disease. Doi YL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4(12):838–45
Hypertension in pregnancy: evaluation of two beta blockers atenolol and labetalol. Lardoux H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:35–40
Comparative effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in systolic hypertension according to age. Levenson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:51–4
Forward and backward waves in the arterial system, their relationship to pressure waves form. Merillon JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:13–20
Clonidine, acebutolol and their interaction in essential hypertension: effects on blood pressure and the control of water and electrolyte balance. Plouin PF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:7–11
Haemodynamic and clinical effects of long-term treatment of essential hypertension with captopril. Ricciardelli B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):496–501
Hemodynamics during emotional stress in borderline and mild hypertension. Schulte W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov; 4(11):803–9
Cardioprotection by blockade of beta 2-adrenoceptors. Vincent HH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:109–15
Comparative physiological responses of normotensive and essentially hypertensive men to exercise in the heat. Kenney WL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(2):196–201
Effect of indapamide on renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate and arginine vasopressin in plasma in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):543–7
Effect of beta-blocking drugs on beta-cell function and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive non-diabetic patients. Tötterman K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):13–7
Fetal growth retardation in gestational hypertension: relationships with blood pressure levels and the time of onset of hypertension. Plouin PF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Dec;16(4):253–62
Central alpha 1-adrenoceptors and cardiovascular control in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huchet AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):207–13
Effects of long-term blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme with captopril on blood pressure and aortic prolyl hydroxylase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):283–6
Hemodynamic effects of the arteriolar vasodilators hydralazine, dihydralazine and endralazine in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):151–9
Cardiovascular responses to centrally administered serotonin in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sukamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20; 100(2):173–9
Potentiation by quipazine of adrenergic transmission in mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uruno T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18; 101(1–2):69–74
Exercise, training, and hypertension. Tipton CM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1984;12:245–306 (233 ref.)
Pathophysiology of the opening of the blood–brain and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barriers in acute hypertension. Ziylan YZ. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr;84(1):18–28
Effects of neurochemical lesions restricted to spinal cord monoaminergic neurons on blood pressure and sympathetic activity of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1166–8
Changes with hypertension and maturation in the response of stomach fundus to acetylcholine. Seidel CL, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):691–2
Cardiovascular regulation by brain acetylcholine. Brezenoff HE. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):17–20
Periventricular forebrain mechanisms for blood pressure regulation. Buggy J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):25–31
Central and peripheral noradrenergic tone in primary hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan; 43(1):47–51
Pharmacologic tools for assessment of adrenergic nerve activity in human hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):67–71
Essential hypertension: are catecholamines involved? Introduction. Lake CR. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):45–6
The role of vasopressin in hypertension. Share L, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):103–6
Effects of sulfur dioxide and ozone on hypertension sensitive and resistant rats. Drew RT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):298–302
Effects of acute and short-term treatment with antihypertensive drugs in sinoaortic denervated rats. Taira CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):657–61
Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in young and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Fujishima M, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(1):30–6
Sympathetic nerve and hormonal responses to a single dose of nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension and normal subjects: comparison among renin-subgroups. Oemar H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):187–97
Assessment of hypertrophied left ventricular function in patients with essential hypertension using new noninvasive index, E'max/V100: comparison between non-hypertrophied and hypertrophied hearts with and without ST-T changes. Oemar H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):341–54
Effects of vasodilation on plasma distribution in SHR cremaster muscle microvessels. Baker CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):927–34
Sodium transport and hypertension. Where are we going? Blaustein MP. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):445–53
Intestinal microvascular adaptation during maturation of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):739–45
Outcomes to middle cerebral artery occlusion in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Coyle P. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I69–74
Free calcium concentration in platelets closely relates to blood pressure in normal and essentially hypertensive subjects. Erne P, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I166–9
Neurogenic actions of angiotensin II. Ferrario CM. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V73–9 (88 ref.)
Microvascular adaptation in the cerebral cortex of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harper SL, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):408–19
Diastolic function of the heart in untreated primary hypertension. Hartford M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):329–38
Postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated vasoconstriction in SHR tail arteries in vitro. Hicks PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I12–8
Dahl S rats have increased natriuretic factor in atria but are markedly hyporesponsive to it. Hirata Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I148–55
Vasomotion of renal blood flow in essential hypertension. Oscillations in xenon transit. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):579–85
Dilation of forearm blood vessels after angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibition by captopril in hypertensive patients. Johns DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):545–50
What is the value of home blood pressure measurement in patients with mild hypertension? Kleinert HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):574–8
Role of endothelium in dilator responses of spontaneously hypertensive rat arteries. Konishi M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):881–6
Decreased isoproterenol-induced 'down'-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the myocardium of SHR. Limas CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I31–9
Neural and local control of arterioles in SHR. Lombard JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):530–5
Saralasin dilates arterioles in SHR but not WKY rats. Longnecker DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I106–10
Baroreflex function in elderly hypertensives. McGarry K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):763–6
Methods for assessing blood pressure values in humans. Mancia G. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III5–13
Defective synthesis of vasodilator prostaglandins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Martineau A, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I161–5
Increased plasma norepinephrine in young patients with essential hypertension under three sodium intakes. Masuo K, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):315–21
Functional evidence for increased sodium permeability in aortas from DOCA hypertensive rats. Moreland RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I88–94
Effects of graded renal artery constriction on blood pressure, renal artery pressure, and plasma renin activity in Goldblatt hypertension. Murphy WR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):68–74
Effect of ouabain on arteriolar responses to norepinephrine in chronic, benign, volume-expanded hypertension. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I82–7
Hypertension detection and follow-up program. Baseline electrocardiographic characteristics of the hypertensive participants. Prineas RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6 Pt 2):IV160–89
Immunoreactive glandular kallikrein in plasma during alterations of urinary kallikrein excretion. Rabito SF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V153–7
Polyuria, polydypsia, and hypertension produced by a six-day intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E1 in the conscious dog. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):431–6
Sympathetic nerves and adrenal medulla: contributions to cardiovascular-conditioned emotional responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sakaguchi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):728–38
Vascular angiotensin II receptors in renal and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V16–21
Smooth muscle proliferation in hypertension. State-of-the-art lecture. Schwartz SM. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I56–61
Ontogeny of neural and non-neural contributions to arterial blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith PG, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):54–60
Attenuation of the microcirculation in young patients with high-output borderline hypertension. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):844–51
Acute effects of metoprolol on muscle sympathetic activity in hypertensive humans. Sundlöf G, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):749–56
Hemodynamic effects of chronic alteration in hematocrit in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Susic D, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):262–6
Evidence that disruption of the blood–brain barrier precedes reduction in cerebral blood flow in hypertensive encephalopathy. Tamaki K, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I75–81
Converting-enzyme inhibition corrects the altered adrenal response to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Taylor T, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):92–9
5-HT, alpha-adrenoceptors, and blood pressure. Effects of ketanserin in essential hypertension and autonomic insufficiency. Wenting GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):100–9
Noradrenergic transmission in the isolated portal vein of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Westfall TC, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):267–74
Possible role of nutritional factors in the incidence of cerebral lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):49–53
Electrolyte excretion pattern of normal and hypertensive. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):329–32
Essential hypertension in pediatric practice. Some changing concepts. Shrivastava S. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):9–13
Effects of labetalol on left ventricular mass and function in hypertension—an assessment by serial echocardiography. Kaul U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):461–73
Isometric exercise before and after nadolol treatment in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):35–40
Clinical pharmacological studies with the vasodilator endralazine in normotensive subjects and essential hypertensives. Elliott HL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):61–9
The effects of pentolinium on sympathetic activity in hypertensives and normotensive controls. Murphy MB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(4):227–32
Effects of captopril on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive subjects after inhibition of renal vasodilative system. Santucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(1):41–5
Effects of timolol on blood pressure, systemic hemodynamics, plasma renin activity, and glomerular filtration rate in patients with essential hypertension. Valvo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):156–61
Left ventricular diastolic function in hypertension: relation to left ventricular mass and systolic function. Fouad FM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1500–6
Sympathetic nervous system and exercise tolerance response in normotensive and hypertensive adolescents. Klein AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):381–6
Forearm arterial distensibility in systolic hypertension. Smulyan H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):387–93
Oral hemorrhage associated with periodontal surgery and hypertensive crisis. Knapp JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jan;108(1):49–51
The postnatal development of blood vessels in the optic nerve of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Scott TM, et al.

J Anat 1984 Jun;138 (Pt 4):635–42
Effect of an exercise regimen on development of hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ. J Appl Physiol 1984 Feb; 56(2):381–7
Effect of mild essential hypertension on control of forearm blood flow during exercise in the heat. Kenney WL, et al. J Appl Physiol 1984 Apr;56(4):930–5
Influences of exercise intensity, age, and medication on resting systolic blood pressure of SHR populations. Tipton CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 1983 Oct;55(4):1305–10
An altered beta-adrenoreceptor-mediated modulation of noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction in spontaneously hypertensive rat mesenteric arteries. Borkowski KR, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1984 Mar;4(1):27–31
Facilitation by beta-adrenoreceptors of stimulation-induced vasoconstriction in pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Borkowski KR, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1984 Jun; 4(2):127–31
Quantitative changes of maximum contractile response to norepinephrine in mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats during the development of hypertension. Asano M, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):727–31
Sodium balance and peripheral resistance in arterial hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 2:S457–64 (45 ref.)
High salt intake blunts plasma catecholamine and renin responses to exercise: less suppressive epinephrine in borderline essential hypertension. Block LH, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 1:S95–100
Correlation between lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor density and mean arterial blood pressure: elevated beta-adrenoceptors in essential hypertension. Brodde OE, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):678–82
Enhanced acute antihypertensive effect of propranolol in the absence of circulating epinephrine in the rat. Burris JF, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):697–700
Interaction between nifedipine and postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors following oral pretreatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clapham JC. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):668–71
Relation of blood pressure and body sodium content during sodium depletion in normal and hypertensive subjects. Fraser R, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 1:S107–14
Endocrine control of salt and water excretion: the role of vasopressin in DOCA-salt hypertension. Hofbauer KG, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 1:S184–91
Forearm vasoconstrictor response to ouabain: studies in patients with mild and moderate essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 1:S75–81
Blood pressure variability in ambulatory hypertensive patients: effect of beta-blocking agents and/or diuretics. Jacot-des-Combes B, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):263–6
Felodipine, a new vasodilating drug: blood pressure, cardiac, renal, and humoral effects in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 May–Jun;6(3):392–8
Participation of the central cholinergic system in blood pressure regulation in the Dahl rat model of essential hypertension. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1005–9
Does increasing potassium intake lower blood pressure in essential hypertension? MacGregor GA, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 1:S244–9
A circulating sodium transport inhibitor and essential hypertension. MacGregor GA, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984;6 Suppl 1:S55–60 (37 ref.)
Bulbospinal serotonin neurons and hypotensive effects of methyldopa in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Minson JB, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):312–7
Time course of blood pressure changes after intravenous administration of propranolol or furosemide in hypertensive patients. van Hooff ME, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):773–7
Regional cerebral blood flow in conscious stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fredriksson K, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Mar;4(1):103–6
Regional changes in cerebral blood flow and blood-brain barrier permeability during epileptiform seizures and in acute hypertension in rabbits. Suzuki R, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Mar;4(1):96–102
Salt taste and hypertension: a critical review of the literature. Mattes RD. J Chronic Dis 1984;37(3):195–208 (110 ref.)
Defect in the sodium-modulated tissue responsiveness to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Shoback DM, et al. J Clin Invest 1983 Dec;72(6):2115–24
Vector U loop in normal and hypertensive subjects. Nakaya Y, et al. J Electrocardiol 1984 Apr;17(2):161–8
Blood pressure fluctuations in hypertensive patients during oral surgery. Meiller TF, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Nov;41(11):715–8
Effect of weight training on blood pressure and hemodynamics in hypertensive adolescents. Hagberg JM, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Jan;104(1):147–51
Effects of diazoxide on maternal and fetal circulations in normotensive and hypertensive pregnant sheep. Wallenburg HC, et al. J Perinat Med 1984;12(2):85–95
Central pressor activity of cimetidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dadkar NK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Jul;36(7):488–90
The effects of dopamine on mean arterial blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. DePalma PD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Aug;35(8):536–7
Haemodynamic effects of bromocriptine in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Feb;36(2):123–5
The effect of week-long infusion of propranolol, via an osmotic minipump, on blood pressure, heart rate and vascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sun CL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Jun;36(6):401–3
Cardiovascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats with acute renal failure. Yates MS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Mar;36(3):192–4
Effects of acute and chronic treatments with atenolol and propranolol on cardiovascular responses to handling stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kudo Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1983 Oct;6(10):729–36
Bromocriptine and genetic hypertension development in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Richer C, et al. J Pharmacol 1984 Apr–Jun;15(2):185–97
Norepinephrine release and vascular response elicited by nerve stimulation in rats with chronic neurogenic hypertension. Granata AR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Oct;227(1):187–93
Regional blood flows and cardiac hemodynamics in renovascular and mineralocorticoid hypertensive rats. Charocopos F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1984;79(3):162–5
Systolic hypertension in the elderly. Hemodynamic response to long-term thiazide diuretic therapy and its side effects. Vardan S, et al. JAMA 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2807–13
Chromosome aberrations induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene in bone marrow cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and control Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats: time course and site specificity. Ueda N, et al. JNCI 1984 Aug;73(2):525–30
A study of hypertension in hospital. Nishtar T, et al. JPMA 1984 Jan;34(1):4–8
Role of sympathetic nerve activity and natriuresis in the antihypertensive actions of potassium in NaCl hypertension. Fujita T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1983 Oct; 47(10):1227–31
Effects of high salt intake on hemodynamic responses to isometric exercise in normotensive subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1983 Oct;47(10):1248–54
The role of prostaglandins in the regulation of blood pressure with special reference to vascular reactivity. Yoshimura M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1984 Feb;48(2):180–7
Increase of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mochizuki M, et al. Jpn Heart J 1984 May;25(3):411–23
Profile of pregnancy in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Scott JN, et al. Jpn Heart J 1984 Mar;25(2):263–6
Effect of angiotensin III on blood pressure, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal and hypertensive subjects. Suzuki S, et al. Jpn Heart J 1984 Jan;25(1):75–85
Augmented central cholinergic mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Involvement of deranged noradrenergic mechanisms in the brain. Takahashi H, et al. Jpn Heart J 1984 May;25(3):397–410
Subacute studies on hemodynamic effects of propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Matsunaga K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1983 Dec; 33(6):1286–8
Alpha-adrenoceptor- and prostaglandin-mediated modulation of vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Su C, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1984 Apr;34(4):457–63
Selective deep nephron hyperfiltration in uninephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bank N, et al. Kidney Int 1983 Aug;24(2):185–91
Osmoregulation and renal effects of vasopressin in normal and mildly hypertensive subjects. Thibonnier M, et al. Kidney Int 1984 Feb;25(2):411–5
Urinary and renal kallikrein in hypertensive fawn-hooded (FH/Wjd) rats. Gilboa N, et al. Lab Invest 1984 Jan; 50(1):72–8
Hypertension, risk, and left ventricular hypertrophy [editorial] Lancet 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):941–2
Essential hypertension in the elderly: haemodynamics, intravascular volume, plasma renin activity, and circulating catecholamine levels. Messerli FH, et al. Lancet 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):983–6
Pressor effect of alcohol in hypertension. Potter JF, et al. Lancet 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):119–22
Chronic alcoholism and hypertension [letter] Thulin T, et al. Lancet 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):168–9
A hypothesis linking intracellular sodium, membrane receptors, and hypertension. Insel PA, et al. Life Sci 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1009–13
Minireview. Presynaptic receptors and alterations in norepinephrine release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lokhandwala MF, et al. Life Sci 1983 Oct 17; 33(16):1527–42 (131 ref.)
Pharmacological characterization of apomorphine-induced hypothermia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Martin JR, et al. Life Sci 1984 Aug 27;35(9):929–36
Sympathetic hyperreactivity in offspring of essential hypertensive patients. Nielsen JR, et al. Life Sci 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2551–8
Muscarinic cholinoceptors and choline acetyltransferase activity in the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada S, et al. Life Sci 1984 May 28;34(22):2151–8
The role of certain hormonal factors in arterial hypertension. Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. Mater Med Pol 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):74–86 (95 ref.)
Arterial hypertension and pregnancy. Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. Mater Med Pol 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):100–6 (40 ref.)
Vasopressin as a putative mediator in SHR hypoalgesia. Crine AF, et al. Med Hypotheses 1984 Jul;14(3):297–300
Blood volume expansion among blacks: an hypothesis. Schachter J, et al. Med Hypotheses 1984 May;14(1):1–19
A comparison of biological effects of three angiotensin II antagonists in sodium depleted hypertensive patients. Ogihara T, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 1983 Sep;34(1–2):21–5
Dexamethasone suppression of cushingoid degenerative changes in obese spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Wexler BC, et al. Metabolism 1984 Mar;33(3):281–8
The hypotensive effect of captopril in hypertensive patients is age-related. Lijnen P, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1983 Nov;5(9):655–60
Comparison of two methods for the evaluation of renal perfusion. Strocchi E, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1983 Dec;5(10):663–5
Electrocardiographic changes in treatment of uncomplicated essential hypertension. Mendlowitz M. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):388–92
Remission of essential hypertension after renal transplantation [letter] N Engl J Med 1984 Mar 29;310(13):853–5
Remission of essential hypertension after renal transplantation. Curtis JJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1009–15
Renal dysfunction in essential hypertension [editorial] Kaplan NM. N Engl J Med 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1052–3
High doses of aspartame reduce blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats [letter] Maher TJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1125
Influence of chronic naloxone treatment on development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Quock RM, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Jan;325(1):88–90
Plasma catecholamines and autonomic nervous system function in patients with early renal insufficiency and hypertension: effect of clonidine. Levitan D, et al. Nephron 1984;36(1):24–9
Enhanced alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction contributes to increased vascular resistance in essential hypertension. Bolli P, et al. Neth J Med 1984;27(4):140–5
Mechanisms of converting enzyme inhibition: studies in experimental animals. Dinicolantonio R, et al. Neth J Med 1984;27(4):153–60
Fluid volumes and the kidney in essential hypertension. London GL, et al. Neth J Med 1984;27(4):112–6
Replicating brainstem symptoms by head down tilting in hypertensive patients with brainstem infarction. Stoica E, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):129–36
Strain difference in fear between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats is mediated by adrenal cortical hormones. Sakaguchi A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):59–64
Fetal cerebral maturation in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Hadi HA. Obstet Gynecol 1984 Feb;63(2):214–9
The role of rate hysteresis pacing in the hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome. Morley CA, et al. PACE 1983 Nov; 6(6):1224–8
Specific decrease of secretin/VIP-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the heart from the Lyon strain of hypertensive rats. Robberecht P, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):355–8
Intrinsic difference in erythrocyte membrane in spontaneously hypertensive rats characterized by Na+ and K+ fluxes. van de Ven CJ, et al. Pflugers Arch 1983 Sep; 399(1):74–8
Beta 1 – beta 2 blocking activity of propranolol and metoprolol in the unanaesthetized genetically hypertensive and normotensive rat. Luca C, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1984 Apr;16(4):359–68
Calcium, drug action and hypertension. Lipe S, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1983;22(2):299–330 (225 ref.)
Vascular reactivity to adrenergic agents and neuronal and vascular catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sun CL, et al. Pharmacology 1983; 27(6):319–24
Action of substance P on the blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats in dependence on age. Roske I, et al. Pharmazie 1983 Sep;38(9):626–7
Locomotor activity, auditory startle and shock thresholds in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leaton RN, et al. Physiol Behav 1983 Jul;31(1):103–9
Distribution of microspheres in the brain of hypertensive rats. Vacek L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1984;33(3):237–41
Hemodynamic aspects of essential hypertension in humans. Conway J. Physiol Rev 1984 Apr;64(2):617–60 (406 ref.)
Functional state of GABA-ergic system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Czyżewska-Szafran H, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):383–8
Renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: hyporesponsiveness of renin during captopril test. Guillevin L, et al. Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 3:171–2
Adrenal function and essential hypertension. Loré F, et al. Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 3:165–6
Body sodium and blood pressure: abnormal and different

correlations in Conn's syndrome, renal artery stenosis and essential hypertension. Davies DL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:483–8

Effects of parathyroidectomy on blood pressure development in eucalcaemic, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mann JF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:220–2

Contributions of vasopressin and other pressor systems to DOC-salt hypertension in rats. Mento PF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):58–63

Effects of CL 115,347, (+/–)-15-deoxy-16-hydroxy-16-vinyl-PGE2 methyl ester, on cardiovascular responses and plasma catecholamines in pithed stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats during sympathetic stimulation. Lai FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):273–84

Age-dependent alterations of linoleic, arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in renal cortex and medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):375–90

Extravascular lung water: effects of using ionic contrast media at varying levels of left atrial pressure and during myocardial ischemia. Slutsky RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):575–8

Increased cardiovascular responsiveness to GABAergic stimulation in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Magrì V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):107–18

Potassium load in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effects on blood pressure, renin–angiotensin, aldosterone, and intracellular electrolytes. Zidek W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):147–52

On the pathogenesis of coarctational hypertension. Sehested J. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** 1984;35:1–48

Converting enzyme inhibition and autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Strandgaard S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:35–8

Arterial distensibility in young normotensive subjects and in patients with borderline and essential hypertension. Aristimuño GG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):46–50

Decreased serum 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone (21-hydroxy-19-nor-4-pregnene-3, 20-dione) level in adrenal regeneration hypertensive rats. Saeki S, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jan;41(1):99–104

Cerebral blood flow during dihydralazine-induced hypotension in hypertensive rats. Barry DI, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):102–8

Hypoaggregability of washed platelets from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Tomita T, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):70–5

Impaired function of TXA2 and/or calcium in the platelets from SHRSP at hypertensive ages. Tomita T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):219–30

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by hypertension (review of the literature)] Grigorov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(6):422–7 (31 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the adrenal activity in Selye hypertension induced by immobilization stress with physical loading] Petkova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation between color of the tongue, hemodynamics and hormones of adrenal cortex and medulla in hypertensive patients] Li ZS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 4(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the resting systolic time interval in hypertensive patients] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 11(2):100–3 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of rhomotoxin in hypertensive patients assessed by impedance cardiography] Chen G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients] Zhu LN. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between hemodynamics of the major and minor circulatory systems and hypertrophy of the left ventricle in the echocardiographic examination in hypertension] Jandová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep;29(9):851–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of systolic hypertension] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 28;128(4):160–5 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the acute hemodynamic effects of butofilolol in the arterial hypertensive patient. Comparison with propranolol and atenolol] Lekieffre J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible mechanisms of action of potassium in arterial hypertension] Dietz R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr; 77 Spec No:73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sodium–potassium pump in hypertension. Mechanisms of action of potassium] Haddy FJ. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The calcium dietary level modulates the development of genetic hypertension in rats] Schleiffer R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral vascular effects of metoprolol, pindolol and propranolol in hypertensive patients] Joyal F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of blood pressure and substance P-like immunoreactivity (SPLIR) in plasma of rats with genetically fixed hypertension (SHR) under chronic intermittent immobilization] Roske I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on central and peripheral hemodynamics using radiocardiography and Xenon-133 muscle clearance in patients with essential hypertension] Mohnike W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(5):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The central nervous system, regulation of blood pressure and hypertension. Recent advances in the role of the central nervous system in the regulation of blood pressure] Unger T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 14;102(22):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and heart function. Hemodynamic studies at rest and under stress] Wiechmann HW, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):188–91 **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic receptors. Their clinical significance in hypertension] Middeke M. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1041–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Athletic activity of persons with hypertension] Rost R. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11;125(45):1025–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the adrenal medulla and plasma of normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats of varying age under acute stress] Roske I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Dec; 38(12):885–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of acute stress on the blood pressure of normotensive Wistar and WKY rats and the blood pressure of rats with genetically-established hypertension] Roske I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Aug;38(8):564–5 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with arterial hypertension. Studies using digital subtraction angiocardiography] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Apr;73(4):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natriuretic hormone and hypertension (editorial)] Rosenfeld J. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):249–50 **(Heb)**

[The erythrocyte as an experimental paradigm in essential hypertension (editorial)] Shalev O, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):280–1 **(Heb)**

[Hemodynamic changes in essential hypertension (editorial)] Zimlichman RR, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):278–80 **(Heb)**

[Correlations of cardiodynamic parameters and the adrenergic system in essential arterial hypertension at rest and during exertion] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive hemodynamic study of the acute oral administration of prazosin in stages I and II arterial hypertension] Agostini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jan;28(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on hemodynamics and cardiac function in patients with essential hypertension] Fariello R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Apr;28(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between over-load electrocardiogram and dynamics of the left ventricle in hypertensive cardiopathy] Fiorentini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(1):47–9 **(Ita)**

[Valsalva's maneuver in the evaluation of baroreceptor sensitivity in borderline hypertensives: comparative study with other methods] Trimarco B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):271–9 **(Ita)**

[Study of the mechanisms of impaired beta-receptor responsiveness in arterial hypertension] Volpe M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jun;28(6):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of alpha-methyldopa in single and divided doses on the circadian rhythm of arterial pressure in hypertensive patients] Carpentiere G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31; 108(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tyramine and noradrenaline infusion in normal and hypertensive subjects. Evaluation of pressure changes and cardiac rate in both groups] Sarti F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Dec;64(12):513–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the hemorheologic determinants and metabolic parameters in exertion diastolic hypertensive reaction] Caimi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Sep; 31(9):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morpho-functional echocardiographic aspects in a group of subjects with stable arterial hypertension] Cassone R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of anomalies of renin secretion in arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28;75(18):1029–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential aspects of the dynamics of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in obesity with and without hypertension and in essential arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise echocardiography in different types of hypertension classified by left ventricular geometry; comparison with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Asai M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):343–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of experimental hypertension in mini-pigs] Yasuda Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with angina pectoris, diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension: assessment with a backward method of ECG-gated equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography] Arita T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permeability change of cerebral vessels in acute hypertension and external decompression] Koike J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 May;23(5):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular fluorophotometry in patients with essential hypertension] Kayazawa F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal circulation, renal kallikrein–kinin system and renin–angiotensin system in juvenile borderline hypertension] Fujishima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):860–3 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of effects of two angiotensin II antagonists on blood pressure, heart rate, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone concentration in the same hypertensive patients] Higuma K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of norepinephrine on renal circulation and urinary sodium excretion in essential hypertension] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):853–5 **(Jpn)**

[Responses of renin release to different stimuli in essential hypertensive patients classified by WHO stage classification] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pressor and adrenal responses to angiotensin II in patients with normoreninemic essential hypertension—the influence of sodium intake and captopril] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of sodium and potassium in borderline hypertension] Noda H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dopaminergic modulation of salt sensitivity in essential hypertension] Shikuma R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of increased activities of sympathetic nervous system in the abdomen in spontaneous hypertensive rats] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):848–9 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between dopamine secretion and saltsensitivity in essential hypertension] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20;59(10):1658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the role of the central and peripheral sympathetic nervous system and the renin–aldosterone system on the onset and maintenance of high blood pressure in essential hypertension] Shigetomi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1829–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effect of potassium in patients with essential hypertension] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):882–9 **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology and prognosis of hypertension] Omae T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;73(2):183–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hyporeninemic hypertension with beta-adrenergic hyperdynamic circulatory state and a marked rise in the blood pressure following phentolamine administration] Shigetomd S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):588–93 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. d. Vascular reactions] Doba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):346–51 **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile hypertension and idiopathic hyperkinetic heart syndrome] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb; 42(2):455–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. b. Renal circulation] Honda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):317–24 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. c. Electron transport. 2) Electron transport in the vascular smooth muscle] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):332–8 **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of hypertension. G. APRL (antihypertensive polar renomedullary lipid)] Masugi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):306–10 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypertension. a. Hemodynamics] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):311–6 **(Jpn)**

[Acute tolerance to the hypotensive effect of pindolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Matsunaga K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;82(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of several beta-blockers and penfluzide, a thiazide diuretic, on the blood pressure, urinary water output and excretion of Na and K in DOCA-saline-induced hypertension in rats] Sugai T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;82(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of left-ventricular hypertrophy on the amplitude of the QRS complex in patients with arterial hypertension: electrocardiographic-echocardiographic correlations] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between kallikreinuria and the

renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with arterial hypertension] Giermakowska–Kowalik T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The heart muscle in arterial hypertension. III. Clinical evaluation of the electrocardiogram] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(11–12):827–40 (57 ref.) (Pol)

[Arterial hypertension in men aged 40–59 years. IV. Relation between uric acid and potassium and creatinine concentrations in the serum of hyper– and normotensive persons] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of occlusion of the common carotid arteries and arterial blood pressure changes on the bioelectric activity of the rat brain] Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(3):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The electrocardiogram in arterial hypertension compared with echocardiographic data] Mota E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(11–12):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Mechanical and electrical changes of atrial contraction in arterial hypertension] Barbosa Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Mar;40(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The electrocardiogram of the elderly patient with arterial hypertension] de Carvalho Filho ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Nov;41(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Echo and phonocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function before and after the oral administration of pindolol. Study in patients with primary arterial hypertension of mild and moderate degree] Del Nero Júnior E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Apr;40(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Some aspects of the physiopathology of arterial hypertension] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):153–65 (138 ref.) (Por)

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the normal gravidopuerperal cycle and in hypertensive disease proper in pregnancy] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jul;41(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemocapillary bed of the heart in mammals and myocardial oxygen supply in hypertension] Tsvetkov VD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):5–13 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the myocardial resistance of animals with hereditary hypertension and normal arterial pressure to the damaging action of stress] Katkova LS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morpho–functional characteristics of the mast cells of the subcutaneous connective tissue in rats with arterial hypertension] Gavrisheva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence and diagnostic evaluation of electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension in a population study] Britov AN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic criteria of the variants of central hemodynamics in normal individuals and in those with high arterial pressure] Gundarov IA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypertensive shifts of arterial pressure on bronchial airway resistance] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Centrogenic arterial hypertension and local renal blood flow: evidence of nervous regulation of medullary circulation] Ganich IuIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypertension and the occupational work capacity of bus drivers] Dubinina IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug; (8):49–50 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and microcirculation in locomotive operators with hypertensive disease] Kobzar' MG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):44–5 (Rus)

[Features of the regulation of central hemodynamics in borderline hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):106–7 (Rus)

[Features of the status of the renin–angiotensin system in hypertensive women] Baranova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):109–10 (Rus)

[Physical loading in the diagnosis and evaluation of the efficacy of treatment of hypertension] Evdokimova TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the manifestation of hemodynamic shifts in response to repeated exercise tests] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):103–5 (Rus)

[Prospective evaluation of hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension] Iussef M, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Water–electrolyte and hemodynamic aspects of the lasix test in patients with various courses of hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of central hemodynamics by the technic of computerized tetrapolar thoracic rheography] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):118 (Rus)

[Microcirculation and rheology of cardiovascular diseases: physiological, clinical and pharmacological aspects] Pokalev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional rearrangement of the renal endocrine system in patients with hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):12–7 (Rus)

[Relation between the renin–angiotensin and kallikrein–kinin systems of the blood during physical loading of hypertension patients] Svishchenko EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic and static physical exertion tolerance in patients with hypertension] Tsikulin AE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):113–4 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of borderline arterial hypertension in young persons] Tsikulin AE. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of disorders of cerebral circulation in renal arterial hypertension and hypertensive disease] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of the left ventricle of rabbits in experimental arterial hypertension in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of reproducing acute changes in arterial pressure for the study of the regulatory reactions of the cerebral vessels] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):72–4 (Rus)

[Mast cell function in experimental arterial hypertension] Gavrisheva NA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of individual adrenoreactivity in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Brin VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in elderly and senile patients with hypertension] Korkushko OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemocardiodynamics of patients with hypertensive disease during a multi–year observation] Kuznetsov NS. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):77–9 (Rus)

[Types of central hemodynamics in men 35–49 years of age with normal, borderline levels of blood pressure and labile arterial hypertension] Gundarov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspects of the water–electrolyte balance and kidney function in hypertension patients] Ibragimova MSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram of patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis and hypertensive disease during the active orthostatic test] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical endurance of patients with hypertension during prolonged ambulatory treatment] Tsikulin AE. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular permeability of patients with nosebleed and a background of arteriosclerosis and hypertension and its relation to solar and geomagnetic disturbances] Zagaĭnov NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of blood coagulation indices during a sauna in healthy persons and in arterial hypertension patients] Sobolevskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):54–6 (Rus)

[Physiologically active peptides and the regulation of arterial pressure in normal and pathological states] Gomazkov OA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices in patients with hypertension] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics among hypertensive patients] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct; (10):21–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional interrelations of the heart ventricles in different types of overload] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian rhythms of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertension patients] Gandzha TI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of bronchial patency in hypertension patients in old age] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov; (11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of myocardial contractile function and physical work capacity of machine operators with hypertension] Kobzar' MG. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of pulmonary circulation in patients with hypertension treated with beta–adrenoblockaders] Kuznetsov NS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen provision of hypertension patients with different hemodynamic types of circulation] Malyshko LN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phase structure of the left ventricular diastole in hypertension] Morozov AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan; (1):66–8 (Rus)

[Vestibular dysfunction study by electronystagmography of hypertension patients who have undergone treatment in the biotron] Mostovaia TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul; (7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheovasographic data on the legs in hypertension patients] Rubaĭ IN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the leg rheovasograms of patients with different hemodynamic types of hypertension] Rubaĭ IN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arterial hypertension and hemodynamic support through physical load in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb; (2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variants of systemic arterial hypertension in different forms of chronic bronchitis] Soldatchenko SS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):32–4 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the microcirculation based on conjunctival biomicroscopic data in ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Trotsiuk VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan; (1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients during physical exertion] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Graded physical exercise test in patients with initial stages of hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun; (6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The Kerdo index in patients with borderline arterial hypertension during different periods of physical activity] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):69–72 (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic analysis of subclinical disorders of muscle tonus in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Drobny M, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various renal reactions to immersion in tap water and carbonic water] Butyková L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Supraspinal effects on the excitability cycle of the H–reflex in hypertensive and arteriosclerotic patients] Podivinský F, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Jan;47(1):10–2 (Slo)

[The cold test and repeated saunas in patients with essential hypertension] Bulas J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Aug;61(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Holter monitoring of the electrocardiogram during a sauna] Dukát A, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Aug; 61(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Hypertensive cardiopathy and myocardial perfusion] Morales CE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec; 53(6):535–41 (Spa)

[Essential hypertension: a challenge for the pediatrician] Norero C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar; 40(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Blood volume in arterial hypertension associated with chronic renal failure] Marcó EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ergometric study in hypertension and diabetes. Analysis of 1269 patients] Marticani RD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(6 Pt 1):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Basis for individualizing hypertensive therapy. An approach based on hemodynamics and age] Messerli FH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):327–35 (Spa)

[Effect of vasodilators on the resistance vessels of the forearm in patients with essential hypertension] Robinson BF. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental hypertension. Development of 'preventive pathology'. Yamori Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 2:359–76

Responses of black and white males to the special intervention program of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Connett JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):839–48

Intervention for the prevention and control of hypertension and atherosclerotic diseases: United States and international experience. Stamler J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27; 76(2A):13–36 (137 ref.)

The Edgecombe County (NC) High Blood Pressure Control Program: II. Barriers to the use of medical care among hypertensives. James SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):468–72

Electroconvulsive therapy and intracranial aneurysm. Prevention of blood pressure elevation in a normotensive patient by hydralazine and propranolol. Husum B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1205–7

Collaboration in high blood pressure control: among professionals and with the patient. Coordinating Committee of the National High Blood Pressure Education Program. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):393–5

Prophylactic use of ketanserin in a patient with carcinoid syndrome [letter] Fischler M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep; 55(9):920

Hypertension in general practice [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1156–7

Hypertension in general practice [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1232–3

Preliminary experience with a hospital blood pressure follow up clinic with nurse practitioner assessment and microprocessor based data retrieval. Rubin PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):537–9

The National High Blood Pressure Education Program reaches maturity [editorial] Cooper T. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):346

Trends in hypertension control in the United States. Lenfant C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):459–62

Prevention of structural arteriolar changes in DOCA hypertension with hydrallazine. Vial JH, et al.

Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1983 May–Jun;10(3):335–9

Effects of aerosolized lidocaine on circulatory responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):391–4

Do beta blockers prevent pressor responses to mental stress and physical exercise? François B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May;5(5):348–53

Nifedipine versus nitroprusside for controlling hypertensive episodes during coronary artery bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Feb;5(2):140–5

Hypertension detection and follow–up program. Baseline characteristics of the enumerated, screened, and hypertensive participants.The Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program Cooperative Group. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 2):IV1–205

Reduction of cardiovascular disease events by worksite hypertension treatment. Alderman MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V138–43

Clinical effectiveness and cost–effectiveness of monitoring blood pressure of hypertensive employees at work. Logan AG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):828–36

A decade of progress in the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):808–13

Hypertension detection and follow–up program. Baseline physical examination characteristics of the hypertensive participants. Polk BF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6 Pt 2):IV92–132

A salty response form the Salt Institute [letter] Harner HL. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):28

High blood pressure control: share the success. Bradley CW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Apr;74(4):204–5

The search for curable forms of hypertension: who, when and how. Weinberger MH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;76(7):449–52 (13 ref.)

Louisiana high blood pressure control program. Huber ML, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 May;136(5):11–3

Physician hypertension practice in Georgia—results of the 1981 American Heart Association/Georgia Affiliate Physician Survey. McClellan WM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Apr;73(4):217–23

High blood pressure control in the workplace. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar;26(3):222–6

Juvenile hypertension: highlights of a workshop. Loggie JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):657–63

Project 'hypertension alert'. Sailors EL. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):374–6

Salt and hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):654

Update on the factors associated with high blood pressure compliance. Bone LR, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar; 33(3):201–4

The patient's burden in hypertension control. Fedder DO. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar;33(3):190–3

Cost–effectiveness analysis: role in evaluation of alternatives for improving high blood pressure control. Steinwachs DM. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar;33(3):225–7

Evaluation of an automatic blood pressure device for use in blood pressure screening programs. Döring A, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Apr;23(2):75–81

More on labeling of hypertensive patients [letter] Rudd P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1126

Usefulness of screening for hypertension [letter] Grossman N. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):883

Treatment of hypertension: the community approach. Ambrosio GB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:131–3

Non–pharmacological control of blood pressure. Sever PS. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:127–30

Are we managing hypertension? Hart JT. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):589

Detecting asymptomatic hypertensive patients. Oliver DJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):599–600

Preventive health services: High blood pressure control. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:6–16

Hypertension control: meeting the 1990 objectives for the nation. Admire JB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun; 99(3):300–7

The role of epidemiology in prevention of hypertension in Israel. Kark JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun; 99(3):267–72

Health beliefs, adjustment to illness, and control of hypertension. DeVon HA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Mar; 7(1):10–6

Public and patient education in Caribbean hypertension control programmes: an ethnomedical perspective. Watkins LO. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep;32(3):122–9

California's approach to hypertension control: an overview. Leonard AR, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):388–94

[Recommendations concerning hypertension by the Public Health Council] Man in 't Veld AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19;127(47):2145–7 **(Dut)**

[Detection and prevention of hypertension] Bouvrain Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Feb;167(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic detection and care of children with high blood pressure] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(18):767–9 **(Ger)**

[The determination of blood pressure in routine medical practice] Lessa I, et al. **AMB** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(3–4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of neonatal sympathectomy on systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Markov KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical sympathectomy on the development of DOCA–salt hypertension in rats] Vakulina TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term drug prevention of cardiovascular diseases (methodological aspects)] Metelitsa VI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):103–7 **(Rus)**

[Socio–hygienic aspects of prevention of hypertension and ischemic heart disease in a large city] Almazov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Development of prophylactic studies in cardiology] Oganov RG. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):8–12 **(Rus)**

[Economic efficacy of preventive health care for cardiological patients in rural regions] Berezhnitskii MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Active detection of patients with hypertension in a polyclinic] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):61–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial factors in borderline hypertension. Jern S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:123–5

Users of coin–operated computerized sphygmomanometry and reasons for utilization: a descriptive study. Moore PV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):368–70

Communication behaviors that affect blood pressure. An A–B–A–B analysis of marital interaction. Ewart CK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jul;7(3):331–44

Residential–maze behavior of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Knardahl S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 May; 41(1):84–9

Prolonged exposure to a war environment and its effects on the blood pressure of pregnant women. Rofé Y, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):305–11

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on the behavioral consequences of elevated blood pressure. Miller NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 1):202–8

John Henryism and blood pressure differences among black men. James SA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Sep;6(3):259–78

Effects of labelling on income, work and social function among hypertensive employees. Johnston ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(6):417–23

Relationship of demographic characteristics of interviewers to blood pressure measurements. Kraus JF, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Fall;8(1):3–12

Coping with chronic illness: a study of illness controllability and the influence of coping strategies on psychological adjustment. Felton BJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):343–53

Does blood pressure usually rise with age? . . . Or with stress? Jenkins CD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Sep;9(3):4–12

Essential hypertension and social coping behavior: experimental findings. Linden W, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Sep;9(3):22–31

Cardiovascular reactivity in mild hypertension. Drummond PD. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(4):291–7

Mental health and hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):80–1

Intellectual performance in hypertensive patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):87

Mental health and hypertension [letter] Logan AG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):579

Mental health and hypertension [letter] Steptoe A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):457–8

Labeling of hypertensive patients [letter] Sackett DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1253

Stress, behavior and experimental hypertension. McCarty R. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Winter;7(4):493–502

Hypertension: psychological aspects and diagnostic impact in a clinical trial. Mann A. **Psychol Med** 1984;Suppl 5:1–35

Behavioral response demands, cardiovascular reactivity, and essential hypertension. Steptoe A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):33–48

The effect of alexithymia on morbidity in hypertensives. Gage BC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(3):136–44

Suicidal trends in patients with asthma and hypertension. A chart study. Levitan H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(3):165–70

Hypertension and neuroticism. Santonastaso P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):7–11

[The patient with blood pressure disorders—the compliance problem] Kunze M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;134(6):123–8 **(Ger)**

[Indications for music therapy in psychosomatic diseases] Janicki AG. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):237–41 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Psychogenic factors participating in the development of vegetovascular dystonia of the hypertensive type in children] Isaev DN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(10):1548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Juvenile essential hypertension. III. Psychological adaptation in juvenile hypertensives] Chromá O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypertension detection and follow–up program. Baseline chest radiographic characteristics of the hypertensive participants. Oberman A, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 2):IV190–200

[Renal contrast radiography study in hypertensive patients: comparison of the nephrotoxicity of ionic and non–ionic contrast media] Mannella P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Has urography some place in the examination of hypertension?] Pape JF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 10;103(28):1922–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Computerized tomography of the adrenal glands in patients with various types of symptomatic arterial hypertension] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of atrial function in patients with longstanding hypertension. Marmor A, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):483–6

REHABILITATION

[Exercise therapy combined with other methods of rehabilitation for patients with hypertension in occupational medicine] Vardimiadi ND, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):61–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

CT–guided stereotaxic evacuation of hypertensive intracerebral hematomas. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):440–8

Reversible hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism—pre– and posteroperative blood pressure in 75 cases. Ringe JD. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):465–9

THERAPY

Role of yoga in management of essential hypertension. Sundar S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(3):203–8

Methodological problems in studies on hypertension therapy during pregnancy. Högstedt S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:39–41

The diagnosis and treatment of mild hypertension. Moser M. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):25–30

Hypertension in elderly. Sheehy TW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):30–9

Coronary heart disease in treated hypertensive patients and risk–matched normotensive control subjects. Forsyth RA. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):305–10

Clinical trials and their effect on medical therapy: the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial [editorial] Moser M. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):616–8

Effect of exercise training on the blood pressure and hemodynamic features of hypertensive adolescents. Hagberg JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):763–8

Therapy for mild systemic hypertension [letter] Retan JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1413–4

Influence of socioprofessional conditions on blood pressure levels and hypertension control. Epidemiologic study of 6,665 subjects in the Paris district. Fouriaud C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):72–86

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Lasser NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):52–66

Responses of SHR to combinations of chemical sympathectomy, adrenal demedullation, and training. Tipton CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H109–18

Effects of home blood pressure measurement on long–term BP control. Stahl SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul; 74(7):704–9

New developments in the treatment of hypertension. **Am Pharm** 1984 Jun;NS24(6):48–57

Treating mild hypertension [letter] Borhani NO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):312–3

The 1984 Report of the Joint National Committee on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1045–57

BP control. Improvement in a university medical clinic by use of a physician's associate. Hla KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):920–3

Effects of treatment for hypertension on cerebral haemorrhage and infarction. Black DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):156–9

Hypertension in general practice: what is to be done? [editorial] Coope J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24; 288(6421):880–1

Beta blockade, diuretics, and salt restriction for the management of mild hypertension: a randomised double blind trial. Erwteman TM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):406–9

Management of childhood hypertension. Goldring D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Feb;10(2):54–74

The problem of hypertension in aviators. Beevers DG. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:29–32 (20 ref.)

Assistant Secretary for Health's advisory on treatment of mild hypertension. Brandt EN Jr. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Nov;13(3):24–5

Hypertension: special concerns in geriatric patients. Pulliam JP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Aug;39(8):34–40

A small group strategy for improving compliance behavior and blood pressure control. Bowler MH, et al.

Health Educ Q 1983 Spring;10(1):56–69

Practical problems in hypertension management. Introductory remarks. Gross F. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III69–70

Reduction of chronic psychosocial hypertension in mice by decaffeinated tea. Henry JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):437–44

When and how far should we lower blood pressure? Sleight P. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III14–6

A controlled study of group therapy in essential hypertension. Peled–Ney R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan; 20(1):12–5

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly: a time for caution? Applegate WB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):21–3

Stress management training and relaxation imagery in the treatment of essential hypertension. Crowther JH. **J Behav Med** 1983 Jun;6(2):169–87

Long–term persistence of relaxation–induced blood pressure lowering during the working day. Agras WS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):792–4

Adherence to instructions to practice relaxation exercises. Taylor CB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec; 51(6):952–3

Nonpharmacologic treatment of hypertension. Watkins LO. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct;72(10):731–3, 730

Promoting compliance in hypertensive patients. Supino P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jun;81(6):493–9

The last ten years in antihypertensive therapy in blacks. Curry CL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76 Suppl:9–15

Managing hypertension in patients with renal disease. Porush JG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76 Suppl:24–32

The nurse practitioner's role in complex patient management: hypertension. Reichgott MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;75(12):1197–204

Managing the hypertensive patient with cerebrovascular disease. Wood DH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76 Suppl:16–23

Predicting treatment response to relaxation therapy for essential hypertension. Wadden TA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov;171(11):683–9

Relaxation therapy for essential hypertension: specific or nonspecific effects? Wadden TA. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(1):53–61

Research on the mechanism of 'Qigong (breathing exercise)'. A preliminary study on its effect in balancing 'Yin' and 'Yang', regulating circulation and promoting flow in the meridian system. Kuang AK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):7–10

Controlled hypertension and life insurance premiums [letter] Burris JF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1127–8

The dilemma of mild hypertension [letter] Cutler JA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1128–9

The dilemma of 'mild' hypertension. Another viewpoint of treatment. Gifford RW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3171–3

'Blood Pressure Month' brings recommendations [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2193

Insurance premium reductions. A motivating factor in long–term hypertensive treatment. Moser M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):756–7

Treating hypertension in the elderly [letter] Langford HG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):164

Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy by relaxation and biofeedback. Little BC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):865–7

Lowering of blood pressure in chronic aortic coarctate hypertensive rats with anti–digoxin antiserum. Huang CT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2;35(1):115–8

Modifying neurogenic components of hypertension: relaxation and biofeedback therapy. Jacob RG. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar;33(3):209–14

Directory of high blood pressure resources available to physicians. Lewis C, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar; 33(3):216–23

The emergency room and the hypertensive patient. Improving linkage to clinical care. Hamaker JB, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):755–9

The determinants of dropping out of care among hypertensive patients receiving a behavioral intervention. Strogatz DS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Oct;21(10):970–80

Should mild hypertension be treated? Choosing the middle course. Ram CV. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 68(2):469–76 (20 ref.)

The effect of exercise training on human hypertension: a review. Seals DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):207–15

The evolution of a hypertension program. Horvat JF. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul;148(7):616–21

Self–help for high blood pressure. Rogers CS. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):175–6

Interpreting randomized trials [editorial] Feldman J. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):289

State trends in blood pressure control. Ranberg R, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 May;87(5):24, 26, 28

Hypertension and the prevention of coronary heart death in general practice. Hart JT. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan; 60(699):34–8

Physical training in the prophylaxis and treatment of obesity, hypertension and diabetes. Krotkiewski M. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:55–70

Decreased incidence and mortality of stroke. Hachinski V. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):376–8

[Advances in diagnosis and treatment of secondary hypertension] Liu LS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;22(11):704–6 **(Chi)**

[Examples of the use of relaxation and suggestion in our hospital experience in cardiology] Ostermann G. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;144:845–51 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategy in the hypertension of Cushing's disease] Vidal–Trecan G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moderate supplementation of potassium in essential hypertension] MacGregor GA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized evaluation of medical care. Example of arterial hypertension] Degoulet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2149–51 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension. Comparative effectiveness of the day care hospital and classical hospitalization] Devries C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8; 12(35):2153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Educating the hypertensive patient] Favre L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 21;114(29):1032–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Office visits and physical well–being of hypertensive patients. Results of the Munich blood pressure study] Härtel U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 14;102(22):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the therapy of pregnancy–induced hypertension] Hammerle AF. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(3):219–24 **(Ger)**

[Clinico–psychologic therapy of essential hypertension] Dorst KG, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 3;35(5):144–5 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension—an object of contention between science and practice] Krecke HJ. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1011–2 **(Ger)**

[Mild hypertension. To treat or not to treat?] Lüscher T, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 8;72(45):1409–12 **(Ger)**

[The status of hypertensive therapy in old age] Blumenstock J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypertensive crisis] Herbinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;134(9–10):235–40 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in adolescents and geriatric patients] Pogglitsch H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 15; 134(9–10):225–30 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the care of hypertensive patients] Zilcher H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;134(9–10):231–5 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of different intervention measures in children and adolescents with hypertension and lipid metabolism disorders] Holtz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 1;38(23):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swim therapy in elderly patients with essential hypertension treated with beta receptor blockers] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 15;38(16):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sauna and walking series on blood pressure, peripheral microcirculation and performance behavior in essential hypertension] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension treatment: weight reduction training or drugs?] Franz IW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 30; 59(27):1477–83 **(Ger)**

[Non compliance in hypertension (editorial)] Grossman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):438–9 **(Heb)**

[Autogenic training in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Montebugnoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(6):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the treatment of arterial hypertension: comparison of a specialty center and general practice] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Feb;28(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduced salt diet and exercise therapy for hypertension] Toshima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):428–34 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and management of hypertension in the aged] Uchida E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):435–41 **(Jpn)**

[Non–pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):89–95 **(Pol)**

[Results of exercise therapy on arterial hypertension in a sanatorium] Witelus J. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of severe arterial hypertension by chemical sclerosis of the adrenal medulla, using intra–arterial catheterization. Experimental studies] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Non–drug treatment of arterial hypertension: current status and prospects of development] Khramelashvili VV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):99–103 **(Rus)**

[Results of using autogenic training in hypertensive patients] Aivazian TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the renin–aldosterone system after unilateral portalization of adrenal and renal blood in patients with arterial hypertension] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Martorell's syndrome] Aliev SA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of a patient with hypertension] Martynov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):135–44 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the electrical activity of the brain in hypertensive patients before and after surgery on the sympathetic–adrenal system] Myts BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):58–60 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of different methods of treatment for obesity and arterial hypertension] Milovidova SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the elastotonic characteristics of cerebral and peripheral vessels during treatment with reflexotherapy] Monaenkov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in the early stages of hypertension] Monaenkov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Organization of dispensary care for arterial hypertension patients in an urban polyclinic] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–physiological aspects of the use of acupuncture and psychotherapy as nonpharmacological factors in the treatment of hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):145–8 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–physiological study of the mechanisms of reflexotherapy in the early stages of hypertension] Monaenkov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of hypertension] Myts BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon vapor baths on the indices of kidney function in hypertension patients] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the scope of physical exercises in using medical gymnastics for patients with hypertension and myocardial hypertrophy] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of magnetophorotherapy and oxygen baths in patients with hypertension in the Vorzel' health resort] Lavrinets VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the efficacy of different methods of acupuncture in the hyper– and hypokinetic types of circulation in hypertensive patients] Tabeeva DM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polygraphic findings in patients with hypertension after physical training] Petrovičová J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Aug;61(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Arterial hypertension in the hospital. The experience of the Hypertension Section of the Bellvitge–Princeps d'Espanya Hospital] Martínez–Amenós A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28;82(16):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Serial nephelometric urine IgG measurement and the management of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1080–8

Increased urinary vasopressin excretion in the DOCA–hypertensive pig. Brooks DP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(10):1717–34

Effects of hypertension on renal function in pregnant rats. Dal Canton A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:179–81

Direct and indirect measurement of urinary kallikrein excretion in patients with essential hypertension and normotensives: relation to age and plasma renin and aldosterone levels. Koolen MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):171–4

Urinary kallikrein response to acute saline or water loads in hypertensive and normal humans. Lawton WJ. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):175–83

Effects of enfenamic acid on renal electrolyte excretion in hypertensive patients. Dange SV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):267–70

Albumin to creatinine ratios in early morning samples of urine from healthy persons and patients without clinical proteinuria. Stoica GH, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):19–28

Increased excretion of urinary N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase in essential hypertension and its decline with antihypertensive therapy. Alderman MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1213–7

Differing effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and CI–906, on diuresis and the urinary excretion of kallikrein and prostaglandins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:23–7

[Experiences with a rapid method for the determination of sodium chloride excretion in urine] Koolen MI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19;127(47):2139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of dopaminergic stimulation and inhibition on the urinary excretion of aldosterone and kallikrein in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minuz P, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation existing between the kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone systems] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 15;106(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduced Mg/Ca ratio in the urine and risk of nephrolithiasis in essential hypertension] Cirillo M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kallikrein–kinin system and hypertension] Shimamoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1067–73 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary kallikrein and other vasoactive substances in patients with primary aldosteronism and essential hypertension] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 74(6):977–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary prostaglandin (A + E) excretion in patients with essential hypertension] Michibayashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E in various female hypertensive diseases—with special reference to ages, urinary excretion of electrolytes and the severity of hypertension] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in urinary prostaglandin excretion in hypertension patients undergoing variants of furosemide administration] Dzhusipov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of exercise on aortic atherosclerosis and other cardiovascular variables among hyper- and hypotensive turkeys. Bolden SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1287–93

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

[Malignant phase of arterial hypertension (characteristics, diagnosis, therapy)] Finci L. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul; 111(7):983–93 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

BLOOD

Malignant hypertension: a syndrome accompanied by plasmatic diminution of low and high molecular weight kininogens. Ribeiro AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6 Pt 3):V158–62

[Hyponatremia in malignant renovascular hypertension] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 23;124(43):2621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and pyruvate concentrations in patients with malignant hypertension. Fujishima M, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(2):71–4

COMPLICATIONS

The eye in accelerated hypertension. II. Localized serous detachments of the retina in patients. de Venecia G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):68–73

Hypertensive crisis in systemic sclerosis: treatment with the new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor MK, 421 (Enalapril) in captopril–intolerant patients. Smith CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):826–8

Protracted anuria due to active renal vasoconstriction in malignant hypertension. Meyrier A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1045–6

The fundus manifestations of malignant hypertension. Brown GC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring;37(1):19–25

[Hypertensive encephalopathy] Bitterman H, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):296–8 **(Heb)**

[IgA nephritis accompanied by malignant hypertension. Report of a case] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eyelid hemorrhage in hypertensive crisis] Lopatin IuM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):139–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Captopril and minoxidil for malignant hypertension in an infant. Zenk KE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun; 3(3):311–3

Enalapril treatment in a patient with impaired renal function and intolerance to captopril. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:99–101

[Ebrantil Byk in the treatment of hypertensive crises] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of combination drug therapy in the malignant phase of arterial hypertension] Finci L. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):905–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

ETIOLOGY

Factors predicting development of renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis. Steen VD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):779–86

Malignant hypertension in a young boy [clinical conference] Chaubey BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar; 32(3):289–91

Malignant or accelerated hypertension. Vaziri ND. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):575–82

[Malignant hypertension] Kishimoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):460–4 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of development and principles of treatment of malignant arterial hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):6–11 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Malignant hypertension and HLA antigens. Forsberg B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):155–9

METABOLISM

Abnormalities of vascular wall sodium content in dogs with benign and malignant renal hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):647–58

Different antagonist potency of saralasin in acute and chronic angiotensin–dependent hypertension. Mann JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):207–13

PATHOLOGY

Acute renal failure, hypertension and skin necrosis in a patient with streptokinase therapy [clinical conference] Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):193–200

Glomerular & vascular changes in malignant hypertension. Kincaid–Smith P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):471–91

Acute arterial fibrinoid deposition and ischaemic parenchymal damage of the kidney. Pathogenic factors in the development of malignant hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Oct;141(2):125–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in patients with malignant hypertension and hypertensive encephalopathy. Gulliksen G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:43–9

Malignant hypertensive crisis induced by chronic intrarenal norepinephrine infusion. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I177–82

Cardiovascular hemodynamics and vasopressin blockade in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):397–407

SURGERY

Successful surgical treatment of malignant hypertension due to metastatic seminoma. Kearsley JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):283–4

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

see related
PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Idiopathic portal hypertension. Okuda K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):72–82 (44 ref.)

BLOOD

Low fibronectin in portal hypertension. Foster PN, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):122–4

[Serum haptoglobins in hepatic cirrhosis with portal hypertension and secondary hypersplenism] Vai C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications of megavitamin therapy. Davidson RA. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):200–3

[Hypervitaminosis A. Apropos of a new case] Degott C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):56 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic fibrosis and portal hypertension in chronic vitamin A poisoning] Verneau A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding oesophageal varices with long term follow up. Spence RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):336–40

Mortality and rebleeding after hypertensive variceal disconnections. VanBeek DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr; 119(4):446–9

Mesocaval shunt in treatment of rebleeding after splenectomy for portal hypertension. Kuang YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):175–8

Chronic portal–systemic encephalopathy with normal portal vein pressure possibly due to noncirrhotic portal fibrosis. Takashi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):669–73

Polypectomy in the presence of portal hypertension—an increased risk of bleeding? Winter G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):344–6

Portal hypertensive gastritis [letter] Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):592

A new procedure for the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices by transgastric azygo–portal disconnection. Chaib SA, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct–Dec;68(4):353–6

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen complicating portal hypertension. Thijs JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(5):299–300

The gastric mucosa in portal hypertension: effects of topical bile acid. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:189–94

[Esophageal varices and portal hypertension in children; experiences with Vossschulte's method of dissection ligature] Van Der Staak FH. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Oct;51(5):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of the transjugular approach to embolization of esophageal varices in digestive system hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension] Corbeau A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Apr–May;26(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic circulatory hyperkinetic syndrome in patients with cirrhosis. Relation with hepatocellular failure and portal hypertension] Valla D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cavernomatous transformation of the portal vein] Braun B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 May;22(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary pathology and portal hypertension. Analysis of 584 cases] Opocher E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31; 38(20):1709–11 **(Ita)**

[The interposed segment technic in disconnection for portal hypertension. Long–term results] Ronchetti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1783–5 **(Ita)**

[Role of portasystemic shunt in the remission of the hypersplenic syndrome in portal hypertension] Ziparo V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct;74(10):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic embolization using steel coil for hypersplenism caused by portal hypertension] Yoshioka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr 25; 44(4):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of idiopathic portal hypertension with Cruveilhier–Baumgarten syndrome and portal thrombosis] Onitsuka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1485–8 **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of dilated varicose veins of the stomach and esophagus in portal hypertension in children] Akopian VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):115–20 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of ligation of varicose veins of the esophagus and stomach in patients with extrahepatic portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in patients with portal hypertension] Shertsinger AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The gastroesophageal veins in portal hypertension] Golcho GA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of esophageal hemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension] Shertsinger AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare association of myelofibrosis and portal hypertension with multiple developmental defects] Zolotnitskaia RP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension in children] Vila Carbó JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Portal hypertension and esophageal varices in children (letter)] Calva–Rodríguez R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40(11):659–60 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic diagnosis of portal hypertension [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1299–300

Ultrasonic diagnosis of portal hypertension [letter] Cottone M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):326

Clinical study of eighty–six cases of idiopathic portal hypertension and comparison with cirrhosis with splenomegaly. Okuda K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):600–10

A comparative study of endoscopic and radiological evaluation of oesophageal varices in portal hypertension. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr; 32(4):331–33

Clinical conference: idiopathic portal hypertension. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):173–9

Portal venous pressure measurement and its clinical significance. Atterbury CE, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:567–85 (46 ref.)

The free portal pressure in awake patients with and without cirrhosis of the liver. Christensen U, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun; 3(3):147–50

Ultrasonographic study of portal venous system in portal hypertension and after portosystemic shunt operations. Bolondi L, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):261–9

[Ultrasound diagnosis of portal hypertension] Matsutani S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 80(5):1168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of extrahepatic portal obstruction with hepatic morphological features similar to those of idiopathic portal hypertension] Tanino M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2592–5 **(Jpn)**

[A method of measuring portal pressure] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Control of portal pressure by transhepatic methods] Bruno MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin, alone and in combination with nitroprusside, in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mols P, et al.

Ann Surg 1984 Feb;199(2):176–81

Treatment of portal hypertension with nadolol in patients with liver cirrhosis. Cervera J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):331–41 **(Eng, Spa)**

Drug therapy of portal hypertension and oesophageal varices. Hayes P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jul;32(1):39–42

Medical treatment of portal hypertension and oesophageal varices [letter] Cales P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1144

Influence of somatostatin on splanchnic haemodynamics in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eriksson LS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):5–11

Comparison of three adrenoreceptor blocking agents in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mills PR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):73–8

Propranolol in portal hypertension: problems in paradise? Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):560–4

Effect of intravenous propranolol on portal hypertension. Gupta KM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr; 32(4):343–4

[Lessons drawn from 25 years of vasopressin use in patients with cirrhosis] Barbare JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):253–4 **(Fre)**

[Experimental pharmaceutical therapy of sinusoidal portal hypertension] Tarantino G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jan;123(1):6S–15S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Portal hypertension complicating sarcoid liver disease: case report and review of the literature. Teketse H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):389–96

Inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula associated with portal hypertension and acute ischemic colitis. Successful occlusion by intraarterial embolization with steel coils. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):351–5

Portal hypertension due to extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. A review of 40 cases. Macpherson AI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):4–10

Traumatic hepatic arteriovenous fistula causing portal hypertension and variceal bleeding. Missavage AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):355–8

Idiopathic portal hypertension and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis [letter] De Cock KM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug; 3(4):261–2

[Symptom producing portal hypertension after an umbilical infection] Adamsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Portal hypertension and esophageal varices in patients without liver cirrhosis] van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1539–42 **(Dut)**

[Portal hypertension and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Bataille C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal obstructions in children] Alvarez F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):330–5 **(Fre)**

[Partial nodular transformation of the liver with portal hypertension. A new case. Review of the literature] Pedinielli L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Dec;120(12):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension caused by an arteriovenous fistula between the splenic artery and splenic vein] Böning L, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic hemodynamics and portal hypertension in splenomegalic hepatic cirrhosis] Merkel C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Nov;64(11):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sarcoidosis with the development of portal hypertension during a long-term observation: an autopsy study] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1212–6 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of detection of the causes of portal hypertension with ultrasonic diagnostic apparatus] Dvoriakovskii IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comments on 'Transcapillary water and protein flux in the canine intestine with acute and chronic extrahepatic portal hypertension' [letter] Henriksen JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):773–5

Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) gastric tissue levels in the rat after truncal vagotomy and/or pre-hepatic portal hypertension. Meriggi F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):37–42

OCCURRENCE

Portal hypertension in Nairobi, Kenya. De Cock KM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):567–70

PARASITOLOGY

Portal hypertension and hypersplenism in pregnancy secondary to chronic schistosomiasis. A case report. Soto-Albors CE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):345–8

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in the white pulp of human spleen in normal and diseased cases. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):251–70

Noncirrhotic portal hypertension in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Ghishan FK, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):684–6

Image analysis—a quantitative technique for studying normal and diseased microvasculature. Spence RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):352–4

Bile acid–induced gastric mucosal injury: significance of portal hypertension and mucosal capillary permeability. Maeda R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):312–4

[Hemorrhagic portal hypertension with soft liver] Bertrand L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on histopathology of pancreas in portal hypertension] Saitoh M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The causes of progressive vein involvement in extrahepatic block of the portal circulation in children] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy on the course of portal hypertension] Mishchenko FF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):92–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reductions in portal pressure by selective beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Bihari D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):753–7

Transcapillary water and protein flux in the canine intestine with acute and chronic extrahepatic portal hypertension. Witte CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):622–9

Membrane potential in smooth muscle cells from hypertrophic rat portal vein. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1288–90

Portal-systemic shunting and the hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in the rat. Blei AT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1428–36

Selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in the reduction of portal pressure in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Westaby D, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb; 25(2):121–4

Measurement of azygos venous blood flow by a continuous thermal dilution technique: an index of blood flow through gastroesophageal collaterals in cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):424–9

Chronic bile duct ligation in the dog: hemodynamic characterization of a portal hypertensive model. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1002–7

Dogs with experimental cirrhosis of the liver but without intrahepatic hypertension do not retain sodium or form ascites. Unikowsky B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1594–604

Renal neural activity in hepatorenal syndrome [clinical conference] DiBona GF. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):841–53

Portal hypertension. Reynolds TB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:55–63 (51 ref.)

Portal venous system measurements in portal hypertension. Lafortune M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):27–30

[Hemodynamic studies in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Tan YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on elevated plasma level of insulin in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension and portosystemic collateral circulation] Arakawa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):468–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver circulation and central hemodynamics after termination of the blood flow through gastroesophageal anastomoses by the Blakemore tube in patients with portal hypertension] Kalita NIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide hepatography in the evaluation of liver blood flow and hepatocyte function in patients with extrahepatic variant of portal hypertension] Kamenker NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Portal hypertension. The internist's view] Gilsanz García V. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(3):411–46 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Umbilical and paraumbilical veins in ligamentum teres. Their significance as collaterals in portal hypertension. Lin G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):1–5

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding in a child with portal hypertension [clinical conference] Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):327–31

Collateral pathways of the left gastric vein in portal hypertension. Widrich WC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):375–82

Preoperative angiography of the superior mesenteric and portal vein with prostaglandin F2 alpha in portal hypertension. Glück EV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 19(1):65–7

[Preoperative and postoperative angiography in portal hypertension] Zhu DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;17(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomographic findings in portal hypertension secondary to liver cirrhosis. 3. Hemodynamic changes—angio-CT] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar; 140(3):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenogrammetry of the spleen and its vessels under normal conditions and in disorders of visceral hemodynamics (based on angiographic studies)] Kondrashin SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May; 29(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Control of bleeding in extrahepatic portal hypertension—the reverse splenorenal shunt and portal-azygos disconnection. Cohen D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):147–50

Limited side-to-side portacaval shunt. Over 20 years' clinical experience. Sun YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan; 97(1):13–8

CT-control of the H-graft interposition mesocaval shunt patency. Partanen PL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):19–21

Studies on the results of the nonshunting procedures for portal hypertension. Kodama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):241–6

Portal decompression through direct side-to-side mesocaval anastomosis in the management of certain forms of portal hypertension. Motta R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(3):169–74

Shunt operations for portal hypertension in children [editorial] Fonkalsrud EW. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):742–3

Current concepts of surgery in portal hypertension. Fischer JE. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug;3(3):225–34 (54 ref.)

Surgical problems related to the liver and biliary tract. Forward. Fischer JF, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug; 3(3):170–2

Distal splenorenal shunt in treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in renal transplant recipients. Gong-liang J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):17–21

Noncirrhotic portal hypertension: differing patterns of disease in children and adults. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):721–8

Results and hemodynamic changes after interposition mesocaval shunt. Reznick RK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar; 95(3):275–80

[Repeated hemorrhage after surgery for portal hypertension] Dimitrov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):393–5 **(Bul)**

[Preventive splenorenal shunt for portal hypertension] Jiang LP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):195–6 **(Chi)**

[Splenocaval shunts in the treatment of portal hypertension] Meng XM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 21(4):199–201 **(Chi)**

[Results of elective portazygos disconnection procedure on portal hypertension] Peng DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):204–5 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the pericardial devascularization in portal hypertension] Qiu FZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left gastric venocaval shunt using autogenous venous graft for portal hypertension] Xiao BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):202–3 **(Chi)**

[Side-to-side mesocaval shunt in portal hypertension] Zhang WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):193–4 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension in children] Macík I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov;62(11):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension by distal splenorenal shunt. Evaluation of 51 operations] Jacquet N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(3–4):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical aspects of hypersplenism in portal hypertension] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(3–4):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the blood flow of superior portacaval anastomoses by the measurement of azygos blood flow in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension with special reference to liver hemodynamics. Shunt surgery as the method of choice] Franke FA. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26;102(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver bypass model following portosystemic anastomoses in children with portal hypertension] Cario WR. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(6):425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of mesentericocaval H-shunt in the management of portal hypertension] Kupcsulik P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension syndrome] Khamidov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of juvenile portal hypertension. Analysis of 31 vascular shunts] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Portal hypertension. The surgeon's view] Durán Sacristán H. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(3):447–80 **(Spa)**

[Portal hypertension in children] Zacarías J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;54(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Portal hypertension: management or treatment? [editorial] Treviño-García Manzo N. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):317-9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Medical treatment of portal hypertension and oesophageal varices. Hayes PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):733-6 (56 ref.)

Portal hypertension. Thomford NR. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Aug;80(8):603-4

Combined radical nephrectomy and portacaval shunt for renal cell carcinoma with portal hypertension and ascites. Little WG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1063-4

[Splenectomy in patients with liver cirrhosis complicated by portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Intrathecal morphine for relief of labor pain in a parturient with severe pulmonary hypertension. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):477-9

Pulmonary hypertensive diseases. Rounds S, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):397-405 (63 ref.)

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Current update. Rich S, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2252-4

[Case of Ayerza's disease in a 5-year-old girl] Fortuna IaG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):76-7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the effects of catheter sampling for the study of platelet behavior in the pulmonary and coronary circulation. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):255-60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methylmethacrylate induces pulmonary hypertension and increases lung vascular permeability in sheep. Fairman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):92-5

Abnormal alveolar cells in monocrotaline induced pulmonary hypertension. Sugita T, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov; 5(3):201-15

Pulmonary hypertension after toxic rapeseed oil ingestion [letter] Castro García M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):443

Possible association of pulmonary hypertension with an anorectic drug. Cameron J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):595-7

Anorectic drugs. A cause of pulmonary hypertension? Mashford ML. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):597

Monocrotaline pyrrole-induced pulmonary hypertension in fawn-hooded rats with platelet storage pool deficiency: 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by isolated, perfused lungs. Hilliker KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):844-7

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of patients with primary and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):457-61

[Attempt at a pathologoanatomic classification of pulmonary hypertension] Milovanov AP. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated endocardial fibroelastosis of the right ventricle associated with pulmonary hypertension. Larson JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1286-90

Atrioventricular septal defect (primum atrial septal defect) with prolonged survival (despite severe mitral regurgitation and pulmonary hypertension) and associated cardiac calcification (mitral anulus, coronary artery and pulmonary trunk). Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1; 54(6):689-91

Prevention and reversal of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension by calcium antagonists. Stanbrook HS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):81-5

The structure and function of the pulmonary vasculature in mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The effect of oxygen and exercise. Wright JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):702-7

Epidural anaesthesia for vascular surgery in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):165-7

Systemic lupus erythematosus and pulmonary vascular hypertension. Schwartzberg M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):605-7

Small ventricular septal defect associated with severe pulmonary hypertension. Blieden LC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):117-8

Mitral valve abnormalities in patients with right ventricular pressure overload. Analysis by real time cross sectional echocardiography. Nagata S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug; 52(2):186-90

Progressive pulmonary vascular disease after surgery in a case of patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):279-88

[Distribution of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation in mitral stenosis with extreme pulmonary hypertension] Kurata N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Cardiovascular Surgery, Kanazawa Medical School. 1. Heart failure with patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):73-6 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of congenital vascular rings associated with VSD and pulmonary hypertension] Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of right-ventricular hypertrophy in V4R1 lead in patients with established pulmonary hypertension] Hawryłkiewicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 11; 38(15):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electro- and phonocardiographic diagnosis of interatrial septal defect and pulmonary hypertension in patients over 20 years old] Bozhok PE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug; 23(8):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: right ventricular ejection fraction at rest. Brent BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1349-53

Characteristics of surviving and nonsurviving patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):573-8

Unexplained severe pulmonary hypertension in the older age group. Phipps B, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):399-402

Noninvasive detection of pulmonary hypertension. Algeo S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Mar;7(3):148-56

Primary pulmonary hypertension and pregnancy. Feijen HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul; 15(3):159-64

The pulmonic valve echogram in the assessment of pulmonary hypertension in children. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):209-14

Vectorcardiographic indicators of pulmonary hypertension in mitral regurgitation. Tseng YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;82(10):1009-17

[The significance of hypoxemia in the detection of pulmonary hypertension in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis] Fučík J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 2;122(35):1079-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiogram in primary pulmonary hypertension] Fujii I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical semeiotics of chronic postembolic pulmonary hypertension] Iablokov EG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of secondary pulmonary hypertension and cardiac insufficiency in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Chereiskaia NK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):97-101 **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of primary pulmonary hypertension] Kun IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):30-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension] Moiseev VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):121-7 **(Rus)**

[Rheopulmonography with the Valsalva maneuver in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):98-9 **(Rus)**

[The role of pharmacological tests in the early diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Shevchenko RN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical symptoms of pulmonary hypertension in bronchial asthma patients] Svintsitskiĭ AS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary vascular thrombosis in the initial stages of the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Grau Carmona T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 24;82(11):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension - pulmonary veno-occlusive disease] Hägerstrand I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 7;80(49):4811-2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Felodipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Report of two cases. Arnman K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):275-80

Vasodilator treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Cotter L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:359-68

Long-term beneficial effect of nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Lunde P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):415-6

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine versus hydralazine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Fisher J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):646-50

Vasodilator effect on right ventricular function in congestive heart failure and pulmonary hypertension: end-systolic pressure--volume relation. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):132-6

Comparative actions of hydralazine, nifedipine and amrinone in primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1104-7

Nitroglycerin therapy in the management of pulmonary hypertensive disorders. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):67-75 (98 ref.)

Nifedipine inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during rest and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A controlled double-blind study. Kennedy TP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):544-51

Detrimental effects of hydralazine in patients with chronic air-flow obstruction and pulmonary hypertension. A combined hemodynamic and radionuclide study. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):388-95

Nifedipine and pulmonary hypertension [letter] Brown J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):314-5

Captopril and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):569

Primary pulmonary hypertension, nifedipine, and hypoxemia [letter] Krol RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):163

Treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension with nifedipine. A hemodynamic and scintigraphic evaluation. Rubin LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):433-8

Nifedipine and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Vacek JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):458-9

Separate and combined use of verapamil, aspirin and captopril in experimental chronic pulmonary hypertension. Kentera D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun; 79(3):375-8

Detrimental effects of verapamil in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Packer M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):106-11

Nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in pulmonary hypertension of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Delaunois L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):11-8

Vasodilator therapy for pulmonary hypertensive disorders. Hyman AL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):145-7

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine at rest and during exercise in primary pulmonary hypertension. Olivari MT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):14-9

Corticosteroid responsive pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pines A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):301-4

Plexogenic pulmonary hypertension of unknown origin. What's new? Lockhart A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):1-5 (61 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine, nitroglycerine and prazosin in pulmonary hypertension following ingestion of toxic oil. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug; 4(8):566-72

Nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Tobey MA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1581-2

Long-term treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension with continuous intravenous epoprostenol (prostacyclin). Higenbottam T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1046-7

Sublingual isoproterenol for primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Hogan RA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):538

Sustained improvement in primary pulmonary hypertension during six years of treatment with sublingual isoproterenol. Pietro DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1032-4

Effects of nifedipine on pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with respiratory insufficiency without acute failure. Gaucher LR, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):443-9

[Current status of plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy of unknown origin] Lockhart A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):521-9 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pulmonary hypertension with vasodilation agents] Tschopp JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 19;73(25):789-91 **(Fre)**

[Effect of nifedipine on hemodynamics in precapillary pulmonary hypertension at rest and during exertion] Gassner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25; 108(47):1790-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favorable response of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease treated with diltiazem] Gassner A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension: current therapeutic prospectives] Pannarale G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Sep;27(9):883-94 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension with hydralazine] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jun;69(6):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lung angiotensin converting enzyme activity in monocrotaline pulmonary hypertension [letter] Keane PM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):159-60

ETIOLOGY

Vascular lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with pulmonary hypertension. Wakaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):593-604

Mechanisms underlying pulmonary hypertension by hypoxemia. Condorelli M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 164:309-23

Platelets, hypoxemia and pulmonary hypertension. Nenci GG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:325-33

Doppler echocardiographic prediction of pulmonary arterial hypertension in congenital heart disease. Kosturakis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1110-5

Pulmonary vascular disease in children with congenital cardiovascular malformations. Etiologic considerations. Folger GM Jr. **Angiology** 1983 Dec;34(12):784-811

Pulmonary arterial hypertension and emphysema. Williams IP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):211-6

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Asherson RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;

287(6398):1024–5
Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Oktay A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1629
Surgical management of absent right pulmonary artery with associated pulmonary hypertension. Toews WH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):497–9
Cardiovascular manifestations of mixed connective tissue disease in adults. Alpert MA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec; 68(6):1182–93
Unloading the right ventricle in the CREST syndrome variant of progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Morrison D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):49–53
Pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in rheumatic heart disease. Sherdukalova LF. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(4):241–52
Increased circulating plasma norepinephrine concentrations in noncardiac causes of pulmonary hypertension. Zaloga GP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):85–9
Congenital heart disease and pulmonary artery hypertension. I. Pulmonary vasoreactivity to 15% oxygen before and after surgery. Waldman JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1158–64
The effect of neonatal guanethidine administration on hemodynamic and physical alterations in the adult rat pulmonary artery during the development of hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. McKenzie JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):199–203
Comparison of cardiopulmonary responses of male and female rats to intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Oštádal B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(2):129–38
Immunopathologic and clinical studies in pulmonary hypertension associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Quismorio FP Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May; 13(4):349–59
Experimental pancreatitis does not produce pulmonary hypertension. Steinberg SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):530–3
[Surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in adults] Pavie A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Crest syndrome. Apropos of a case with pericardial effusion and rapidly fatal severe pulmonary hypertension (letter)] Page E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2400 **(Fre)**
[Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension in drug addicts: etiopathogenetic considerations] Pannarale G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on experimental miliary pulmonary embolism with special reference to the mechanism of initial elevation in pulmonary arterial pressure. Significance of myogenic factor] Hasebe N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 59(2):148–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with pulmonary hypertension] Funayama N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with pulmonary hypertension] Gotoh T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1011–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary biopsy for evaluation of vascular disease secondary to congenital heart disease] Kalil RA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pressure changes in the lesser circulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Iudina LV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of biogenic amines in the etiology of pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases and the effect of sustac] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of systemic arterial hypertension in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary artery hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):594–5 **(Spa)**
[Bronchopulmonary anastomoses and early pulmonary hypertension in complete transposition of great vessels] Franco Zapata JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 37(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial primary pulmonary hypertension: clinical patterns. Loyd JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):194–7
Familial persistent pulmonary hypertension. Shohet I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):783–5
[Primary pulmonary hypertension in a brother and a sister—combined administration of prazosin and isosorbide dinitrate] Kanemoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug; 31(8):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticentromere antibody and pulmonary hypertension [letter] Bernstein RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep; 27(9):1075–6

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in the rat pulmonary trunk during the early development of hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. McKenzie JC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(6):283–94
Autoradiographic analysis of cell proliferation and protein synthesis in the pulmonary trunk of rats during the early development of hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. McKenzie JC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(2):80–9
[Steroidal hormones, biogenic amines in arteriosclerosis and pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic nonspecific pulmonary disease] Pribylova NN. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Autopsy study of pulmonary vascular changes in patients of rheumatic mitral stenosis. Randhawa PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:681–8
Changes in arteriole in acute and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and recovery in rat. Sobin SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1445–55
Decreased numbers of pulmonary blood vessels: reality or artifact? Mooi W, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Dec;141(4):441–7
Fatal pulmonary hypertension in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Addison HM Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):719–20
Pulmonary vascular lesions in the toxic oil syndrome in Spain. Fernández-Segoviano P, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):724–9
[Vascular changes in the lung in a case of primary (idiopathic) pulmonary hypertension] Nachev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hemodynamic-pathologic correlative study on pulmonary vascular changes in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Ruan YM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morphological study of monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats] Nakashima M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of lung biopsy in a heart surgery center (a new method for the quantitative assessment of pulmonary hypertension by biopsy of the lung of patients with congenital heart defects)] Gorchakova AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(4):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lesions of the pulmonary vessels in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Folomeeva OM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy in cancer] Zerbino DD, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of histamine in acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Zou AP, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):50–5
Can pulmonary hypertension be predicted by non-invasive approach? Echocardiographic and haemodynamic study. Bertoli L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):97–106
The pharmacologic control of the pulmonary circulation in pulmonary hypertension. Peter RH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:495–520 (113 ref.)
Contrast echocardiography in pulmonary hypertension: observations explaining the early closure of the pulmonic valve. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1394–8
Effects of thrombocytopenia on monocrotaline pyrrole-induced pulmonary hypertension. Hilliker KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H747–53
Pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in patients with chronic obliterative pulmonary hypertension. Dantzker DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):412–6
Staphylococcus aureus and human platelets cause pulmonary hypertension and thromboxane generation in isolated saline-perfused rabbit lungs. Shoemaker SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):92–5
Altered pulmonary function in precapillary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Teculescu DB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):201
Survival after prolonged persistent pulmonary hypertension. Butt WW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):123–5
Haemodynamic response to intravenous hydralazine in patients with pulmonary hypertension. McGoon MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):579–85
Analysis of blood flow in pulmonary hypertension with the pulsed Doppler flowmeter combined with cross sectional echocardiography. Okamoto M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr; 51(4):407–15
Echocardiographic aspects of pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic lung disease. Morpurgo M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):251–5
Evolution of pulmonary hypertension in chronic respiratory diseases. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–81
The effect of an infusion of zymosan-activated plasma on hemodynamic and pulmonary function in sheep. Sharkey P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(2):79–93
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension and increased vascular permeability in unanesthetized sheep. Wong C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(1):61–71
Effects of transient pulmonary hypertension on pulmonary vascular permeability. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):983–9
Staphylococcal alpha-toxin elicits hypertension in isolated rabbit lungs. Evidence for thromboxane formation and the role of extracellular calcium. Seeger W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):849–58
Captopril versus hydralazine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Poderoso JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):563–6
Pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary edema, and decreased pulmonary compliance produced by increased ICP in cats. Newman MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1207–13
Platelets and pulmonary hypertension [letter] Bullaboy CA. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):175
Pulmonary hemodynamic and ultrastructural changes associated with Group B streptococcal toxemia in adult sheep and newborn lambs. Rojas J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):1002–8
Combined systolic time intervals and M-mode echocardiography in the evaluation of central hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension. Leier CV, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):422–9
[Influence of mixed venous blood PO2 on the pulmonary arterial pressure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): correlations in 128 patients] Geraads A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and pulmonary hypertension as dependent on the theophylline concentration of the serum] Grützmacher I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jan;38(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between echocardiographic and hemodynamic data in pulmonary hypertension] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Apr;32(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Furuya H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of body position on pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with pulmonary hypertension in chronic lung diseases] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jul; 51(7):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Non-invasive evaluation of the left-ventricular function in primary pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jun;69(6):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ventilation, gas exchange and hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with chronic post-embolitic pulmonary hypertension] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of droperidol on the functional state of the lesser circulation in patients with pulmonary hypertension] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the mechanoelectric coefficient in pulmonary hypertension] Mazanova EP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impairment of hypoxic pulmonary artery remodeling by heparin in mice. Hales CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):747–51
Complement depletion prevents pulmonary hypertension and leukopenia in sheep extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Wonders T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:210–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary angiography with iopamidol and Renografin 76 in normal and pulmonary hypertensive dogs. Thompson WM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):425–31
Evaluating the radiographic assessment of pulmonary venous hypertension in chronic heart disease. Baumstark A, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):877–84
Computerized tomography in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec;106(6):1432–6
Diagnosis of thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension [letter] Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 99(6):880
CT-determined pulmonary artery diameters in predicting pulmonary hypertension. Kuriyama K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;19(1):16–22
CT findings in pulmonary venoocclusive disease. Maltby JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):758–61
Right ventricular performance in chronic air flow obstruction. Burghuber O, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(2):124–30
[Radiologic indices and measurements in the evaluation of pulmonary artery hypertension in chronic obstructive lung disease] Arenas JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May–Jun;53(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reticulovascular radiologic pattern in primary arterial pulmonary hypertension] Chávez D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;54(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perfusion lung scans vs pulmonary angiography in evaluation of suspected primary pulmonary hypertension. Fishman AJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):679–83
[Thallium-201 myocardial scintigram in primary pulmonary hypertension] Fujii I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;

32(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Heart and lung transplantation for pulmonary hypertension. Jamieson SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):740–2

The early course of pulmonary artery hypertension in patients undergoing mitral valve replacement with cardioplegic arrest. Foltz BD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):238–47

[Surgical management of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart diseases with left–to–right shunt] Hoffmeister HE. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Long–term follow–up of newborns with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Bernbaum JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):579–83

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen in neonatal pulmonary hypertension. Kelly MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):820–2

Efficacy and neurologic outcome of profound hypocapneic alkalosis for the treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension in infancy. Ferrara B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):457–61

[Effect of oxygen therapy on chronic pulmonary artery hypertension] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(3):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

A model of embolic chronic pulmonary hypertension in the dog. Shelub I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):810–5

Possible role of histamine in the genesis of pulmonary arterial disease in cats infected with Toxocara cati. Weatherley AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):347–9

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

BLOOD

Investigations on the Na+, K+–pump in erythrocytes of patients with renal hypertension. Brod J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):351–5

Peripheral plasma renin activity, hypertension and renal scarring in children. Dillon MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 39:68–80

[Typology of renal hypertension according to traditional Chinese medicine and changes of prostaglandins, renin, angiotensin II, and cyclic nucleotides in plasma] Li E. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hypertension and blood plasma renin activity in children with pyelonephritis of a single kidney] Studenikina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):37 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Reversal of changes in myocardial beta–receptors and inotropic responsiveness with regression of cardiac hypertrophy in renal hypertensive rats (RHR). Ayobe MH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):125–34

Renal failure and hypertension in tropical Africa—a pre–dialysis experience from Nigeria. Ojogwu LI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):478–84

[Atherosclerosis, hypertension and age (an experimental study)] Gorev NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[An unusual renal tumor, associating nephroblastoma, nephroblastomatosis, teratoma, and cystic dysplasia with arterial hypertension and secretion of alpha–fetoprotein] Roth A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal vein renin on acute stimulation in diagnosis of renal hypertension. Delin K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:85–8

The saralasin infusion test. Larrabee PS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec;83(12):1658–9

Nephelometric urinary protein profile as an index of renal involvement in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):645–51

Saralasin acetate test in renal transplant hypertension. Report of 17 cases and a review of the literature. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):65–8

Reversible tubular lesion in pregnancy–induced hypertension detected by urinary beta 2–microglobulin. Krieger MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):533–6

[Kidney–related hypertension] Leumann EP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of arterial hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis patients and choosing a method of treatment] Bagdasarian AM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):66–70 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

The effect of a reduced sodium intake on post–renal transplantation hypertension in rats. De Keijzer MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):269–76

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of prazosin and propranolol on blood pressure and plasma lipids in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Meltzer VN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27; 53(3):40A–45A

Renal hypoprostaglandism, hypertension, and type IV renal tubular acidosis reversed by furosemide. Sanjad SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):624–7

Post traumatic renal hypertension [letter] Graham RM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):167–8

The 24–hour control of blood pressure in hypertension of chronic renal disease with mepindolol. Parada J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(5):540–4

Effect of captopril on renal hemodynamics in the treatment of resistant renal hypertension. Björck S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III152–3

The effect of spironolactone in hypertensive patients on regular haemodialysis and after renal allotransplantation. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):197–205

Effects of blood pressure control on the progression of renal insufficiency in chronic renal failure. Branca GF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):215–8

Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation. Chan MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):132–4

Long–term effects of endralazine (BQ–22–708) in patients with renal impairment and hypertension. Kingswood JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:173–6

Chronic antihypertensive treatment in the rat reverses hypertension–induced changes in cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Vorstrup S, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr; 15(2):312–8

[Therapeutic effect of captopril in renal parenchymal hypertension] Chang X. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Side effects induced by captopril. Comparison of a series of hypertensive patients with renal failure and a series with cardiac failure] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of urapidil in hypertensive patients with reduced kidney function] Hellberg OK, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 9;34(49):1407–12 (Ger)

[Central alpha–adrenergic agonist antihypertensive drugs and renal failure] Campanacci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31; 109(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of captopril on the level of arterial pressure and functional state of the kidney in symptomatic (renal) stable and malignant arterial hypertension] Lordkipanidze NL, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of resistant hypertension with captopril in children with terminal insufficiency of renal function] Peco–Antić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar; 111(3):341–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered hormone sensitivity of adenylate cyclase in myocardial sarcolemma of renal hypertensive rats. Anand–Srivastava MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2857–62

The inhibition of rat renin in sodium depleted and renal hypertensive rats. Comparison of purified antibodies or Fab fragments against mouse submaxillary renin with SQ 20881, and the effect on blood pressure homeostasis. Lykkegård S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:17–22

[The role of plasma renin activity (PRA) in hypertensive patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Krpan A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Apr;106(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Attenuated development of renal hypertension in essential fatty acid–deficient rats. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):103–14

Post traumatic renal hypertension. Abramson M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):271–4

Role of angiotensin II in the hypertension induced by renal artery stenosis. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):299–314

Allogeneic kidney transplantation after active immunological enhancement: a model to study post–transplantation hypertension in rats. De Keijzer MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):611–7

Vascular hypersensitivity to noradrenaline: a possible mechanism of hypertension in rats with chronic uraemia. Zimlichman RR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):161–6

Unilateral reflux nephropathy and hypertension. Bailey RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:116–25

Alpha adrenoceptors and autonomic mechanisms in perinephritis hypertension in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):958–67

Predictive value of fractional excretion of filtered sodium for hypertension in acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Mota–Hernandez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):560–3

Hypertension and unilateral hydronephrosis. Abramson M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):746–8

Re: Severe hypertension in a newborn associated with increased renin production by a hypoplastic kidney [letter] Schwartz DT. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):986

The role of antihypertensive polar renomedullary lipid in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):196–200

Arterial hypertension in renal parenchyma diseases. Kuska J. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):87–91 (52 ref.)

Hypertension and renal failure (scleroderma renal crisis) in progressive systemic sclerosis. Review of a 25–year experience with 68 cases. Traub YM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov;62(6):335–52

Renal abnormalities that cause hypertension versus those that cause uraemia. Guyton AC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(4):117–23

Unilateral supernumerary kidney associated with hypertensive encephalopathy in a child. Komolafe F. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(6):349–50

Acute anuria and hypertension after left renal vein ligation: reversal after decompression of renal venous system. Cohen PG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):925–6

[Hypothesis of the pathogenesis of renoparenchymal hypertension in chronic kidney failure patients before starting treatment with periodic hemodialysis] Stefanov G. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Renal hypertension – a threatening complication of blunt kidney injuries] Mast GJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Oct; 9(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Severe hypertension caused by obstruction of the renal artery] Sonkodi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 1;125(14):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. a. Renal hypertension] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb; 42(2):359–64 (Jpn)

[Hypertension and renal tuberculosis] Solís WA. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of renin and angiotensin II in the juxtaglomerular cells of the ischemic kidney in experimental renal hypertension. Cantin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):212–24

Mechanisms of escape from sodium retention during angiotensin II hypertension. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F627–34

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor blockade in renal hypertensive rats with low and high renin levels. Waeber B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H573–8

Effects of hypertension and hypercholesteremia on the permeability of fibrinogen and low density lipoprotein in the coronary artery of rabbits. Immunoelectron–microscopic study. Kurozumi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):267–76

Abnormalities of vascular wall sodium content in dogs with benign and malignant renal hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(3):647–58

Betaxolol kinetics in hypertensive children with normal and abnormal renal function. Palminteri R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):141–7

Exchangeable sodium in renal hypertension in the rat. Doyle AE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S115–20

Influence of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal & aortic prostaglandin synthesis in 1 kidney 1 clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Mahoney D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):479–91

[Plasma and tissue cyclic nucleotide changes in renal hypertensive rats] Wen YY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Partial oxygen pressure under normal conditions and in renal hypertension] Speranskiĭ NN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

About the effect of risk factors on the structure and the proliferation of arterial wall cells. Part 1: Changes in structure and proliferation of cultivated aortic smooth muscle cells from hypertensive–diabetic rats. Grünwald J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(3):155–61

About the effect of risk factors on the structure and the proliferation of arterial wall cells. Part 2: Changes in structure and proliferation of cultivated aortic endothelial cells from hypertensive minipigs. Mey J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(3):163–8

Examination of the fundus of the eye of renal hypertensive dogs. Preiswerk G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15; 40(5):458–9

Semiquantitative histochemical investigation of lysosomal enzyme activities in the aortic endothelial cells of rats with renal hypertension. Sasahara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):267–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute haemodynamic effects of pindolol during pregnancy in experimental renal hypertension. Lundgren Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:85–90

Infarct–kidney hypertension in the rat mutant nude. Christiansen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):335–9

Structurally based changes of renal vascular reactivity in

spontaneously hypertensive and two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats, as compared with kidneys from uninephrectomized and intact normotensive rats. Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):61–7

Central nervous system action of angiotensin during onset of renal hypertension in awake rats. Faber JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H349–60

Baroreceptor heart rate reflex in rabbits after reversal of renal hypertension. Fletcher PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H261–6

Impaired central mediation of the arterial baroreflex in chronic renal hypertension. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H720–7

Prevention of two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertension in rat by ablation of AV3V tissue. Haywood JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H683–9

Microvascular alterations in the one-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rat. Prewitt RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H728–32

Central abnormality in baroreflex control of renal nerves in hypertension. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 2):H843–50

Enhanced blood pressure increase after prostaglandins synthesis inhibition in the early phase of renal hypertension; an opposing role for the contralateral kidney. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):259–70

Tissue blood flow changes induced by propranolol infusion in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Van Boom MP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):96–109

Centrally-induced vasopressor responses to carbachol are augmented in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):126–32

The angiotensin II pressor system of the rat forebrain. Hartle DK, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):355–66

Blood pressure in patients with four different primary glomerulopathies. Guidi E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1357–66

Echocardiographic evidence for increased cardiac performance during early renal hypertension in dogs. Morioka S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1453–70

Use of oral converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril for lateralizing renal venous renin activity. Rosenthal T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(10):1629–34

TRH reverses the effect of captopril in the renal hypertensive rat. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 93(3–4):293–4

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the control of vasopressin and ACTH secretion during the development of renal hypertension in dogs. Ben LK, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):35–41

Adenosine and metabolic regulation of coronary blood flow in dogs with renal hypertension. Ely SW, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):943–50

Tachycardic responses during the development of renal hypertension. Machado BH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V122–7

Distributions of microvascular pressure in skeletal muscle of one-kidney, one clip, two-kidney, one clip, and deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Meininger GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):27–34

Effect of ouabain on arteriolar responses to norepinephrine in chronic, benign, volume-expanded hypertension. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I82–7

Acute changes in the renin-angiotensin system modify bradykinin and angiotensin reactivity and metabolism in conscious rats. Salgado MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V172–6

Vascular angiotensin II receptors in renal and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V16–21

Atrial natriuretic factor: reduced cardiac content in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):672–5

Renal and endocrine hypertension. A review. Chan JC. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):187–96 (43 ref.)

Acute systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of felodipine, a new calcium antagonist, in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Bolt GR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):707–12

Cardiac conditioning ameliorates cardiac dysfunction associated with renal hypertension in rats. Schaible TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1086–94

Healing of tooth extraction wounds in rats with renal hypertension. A histological study. Carvalho AA, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Sep;25(3):214–20

Interaction of atenolol with the systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Bolt GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):205–13

Increased sodium appetite and polydipsia induced by partial aortic occlusion in the rat. Costales M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:467–81

Hypertension and proteinuria: long-term sequelae of uninephrectomy in humans. Hakim RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):930–6

Hypertension in end-stage renal failure: role of sympathetic nervous system, sodium balance and renal pressor system. Zucchelli P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):101–11

Influence of age on saline hypertension in subtotal nephrectomized rats. Kuneš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(2):123–8

Passive transfer of pressor hyperresponsiveness from renal-hypertensive to normotensive rats. Simon G. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):356–62

Contrasting effects of the renin-angiotensin system on renal function disclosed during converting enzyme inhibition in patients with renal hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:49–52

Microangiography of end-stage kidneys in relation to high renin hypertension. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):193–201

Increased vascular sensitivity to noradrenaline in hypertensive renal transplant recipients. Smith RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):666–70

[Hypertension in chronic renal failure—hemodynamics, and pathogenesis (editorial)] Zimlichman RR, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):329–31 **(Heb)**

[Hypertensive patients with monolateral nephropathy of urologic importance. Prognostic evaluation] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of disorders of cerebral circulation in renal arterial hypertension and hypertensive disease] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Embolisation of host kidneys for the control of hypertension after renal transplantation: radiological aspects. Fletcher EW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):279–84

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of renal angiography in the diagnosis of nephrogenic hypertension in children] Savchenko NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex angiographic study in the diagnosis of nephrogenic hypertension in children] Shumskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-DMSA scanning and segmental renal vein renin estimations in children with renal scarring. Dillon MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:20–7

SURGERY

Pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension in renal tuberculosis. Studer UE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):164–9

Curable hypertension. Usefulness of renal vein renin ratio. Saxena SB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):56–8

Segmental renal vein renins and partial nephrectomy for hypertension in children. Parrott TS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):736–9

Experience in the management of hypertension with unilateral chronic pyelonephritis: results of nephrectomy in selected patients. Siamopoulos K, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):349–62

Late results of aortorenal bypass. Dean RH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):425–34

[Renoportal venous anastomosis in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Pokorovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of nephroptosis in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter arterial embolization with Gianturco steel coils. A complication. Vlahos L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(3):256–60

Control of hypertension after renal transplantation by embolisation of host kidneys. Thompson JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):424–7

Percutaneous recanalization of an occluded renal artery and delayed ethanol ablation of the kidney resulting in control of hypertension. Denny DF, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):381–2

Peritoneal dialysis in the management of hypertensive acute oliguric renal failure. Ojogwu LI. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec;35(4):385–8

[Use of naniprus during urologic surgery on patients with renal hypertension] Gosheva-Antonova Ts, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Embolization of the kidneys in secondary renal hypertension as a substitute for surgical nephrectomy] Peregrin JH, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 2;122(48):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

[Urinary kallikrein and prostaglandin excretion in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis of hypertensive type and the effect of kallidinogenase on its abnormality] Mune M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Function of the arachidonate-deficient spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):5–11

HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR

Renovascular hypertension. Treadway KK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:665–92 (146 ref.)

Symposium on renal vascular disease. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):371–554

[Renovascular hypertension. Radiologic diagnosis and therapy] Arlart IP, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1984; 121:1–98 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Increased levels of new spasmogenic substances released by trypsin from plasma of hypertensive rats. Reis ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):255–61

Plasma kinin levels in acute renovascular hypertension in dogs. Moore J Jr, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(2):102–14

[Hyponatremia in malignant renovascular hypertension] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 23;124(43):2621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Value of measuring central renin for the etiologic study of hypertension with unilateral nephro-uropathy] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):920–3 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Angiotensinogen concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid in different experimental conditions in the rat. Ruiz P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V29–33

COMPLICATIONS

Beta-adrenoceptors and responsiveness in cardiac hypertrophy associated with renal hypertension in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ayobe MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):51–9

Moyamoya disease associated with renovascular hypertension. Yamashita M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb; 15(2):191–3

Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis with refractory hypertension and pulmonary oedema [letter] Prakash J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr; 32(4):381–2

[Combined occurrence of renovascular hypertension, coarctation of the abdominal aorta, occlusion of the celiac and mesenteric arteries and kyphoscoliosis with neurofibromatosis—a case report] Sonkodi S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;96(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of the baroreceptors to the onset and early phases of renovascular hypertension in the rat] Carretta R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary thrombocythemia associated with right hemiparesis, refractory ulcer of left toe and renovascular hypertension] Oochi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of atrial flutter in a patient with renovascular hypertension] Pekarskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in renal venous hypertension] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-functioning adrenal myelolipoma in a hypertensive patient with renal artery stenosis] Romero González R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar–Apr;36(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and renal artery stenosis] Bello I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 14;80(17):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. The use of acute stimulation of renin secretion. Delin K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):363–9

Enhancement of renal venous renin ratios by intravenous hydralazine in renovascular hypertension. Thind GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):109–15

Influence of salt depletion and hydralazine-induced vasodilatation on accuracy of selective renal vein sampling in patients with essential hypertension and renal artery stenosis. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):261–8

Comparison of aortography, renal vein renin sampling, radionuclide scans, ultrasound and the IVU in the investigation of childhood renovascular hypertension. Stringer DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):111–21

Increased serum and urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in human hypertension: early indicator of renal dysfunction. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(4):879–96

A new screening technique for renal artery occlusive disease. Norris CS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):83–6

Evaluation of patients with renovascular hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):589–92

Improved diagnosis of unilateral renal artery lesions after captopril administration. Thibonnier M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):56–60

Renovascular hypertension [letter] Jackson B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):476–7

Renovascular hypertension [letter] Taher MA. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):632

Renovascular hypertension: a worthwhile diagnostic

challenge? De Leeuw PW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(9):253–5

The dotted corticomedullary junction: a sonographic indicator of small-vessel disease in hypertensive children. Garel LA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):419–22

Renovascular hypertension following renal transplantation. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):491–502 (36 ref.)

Renal vascular disease and renovascular hypertension in children. Stanley JC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):451–63 (37 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of renovascular hypertension and therapeutic decisions. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):393–407 (50 ref.)

[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension by intravenous digital subtraction angiography and renal sequential scintigraphy] Kempter H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May; 140(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of captopril on renal vein plasma renin ratio—diagnosis and predicting response to surgery in renovascular hypertension] Takata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of renovascular hypertension in children and adolescents] Namazbekov MN. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Renal hemodynamics in essential and renovascular hypertension. Influence of captopril. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):22–8 (56 ref.)

Regulation of renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration in patients with renovascular hypertension during converting enzyme inhibition with captopril. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):29–37

Delayed reversal of Goldblatt hypertension by angiotensin II infusion in the rat. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H811–7

Renal failure limiting antihypertensive therapy as an indication for renal revascularization. A case report. Textor SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2208–11

Enalapril in the treatment of hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Hodsman GP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1413–7

Splint renal function after captopril in unilateral renal artery stenosis. Wenting GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):886–90

Hemodynamic effects of captopril in one-kidney, one clip hypertensive rabbits. Kogure M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):1035–54

Experience with captopril in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):880–2

Transient renovascular hypertension in childhood. Passwell J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;141(4):254–5

Effects of captopril on the development of tolerance to guanethidine. Rankin GO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):1342–5

Mechanism of deterioration in renal function in patients with renovascular hypertension treated with enalapril. Bender W, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I193–7

Effect of furosemide on renal function in the stenotic and contralateral kidneys of patients with renovascular hypertension. Ruilope L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V43–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension: frequency of reversible renal failure [letter] Jackson B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):225–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension: failure of the stenotic kidney [letter] Schalekamp MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):464

Long-term converting enzyme inhibition versus surgical treatment in hypertensive patients with renovascular disease. Staessen J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):161–4

Deterioration of renal function after converting enzyme inhibition in a patient with renal artery stenosis after transplantation. Van Son WJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(1):10–3

Management of severe hypertension in pregnancy by a combined drug regimen including captopril: case report. Millar JA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):796–8

Enalapril and lisinopril in renovascular hypertension—antihypertensive and hormonal effects of two new angiotensin-converting-enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. A preliminary report. Karlberg BE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:103–6

Advances in the medical management of renovascular hypertension. Vidt DG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):417–24 (40 ref.)

[Hypotensive properties of nisoldipine. Comparative study in essential, renal and renovascular hypertension] Wambach G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reproducibility of acute captopril-induced renal insufficiency with enalapril] Cremer W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 2;62(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactive renin in renal venous blood: biological, methodological and statistical aspects. Damkjaer Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:80–4

[Reactivation of renin secretion by a contralateral kidney in the chronic phase of experimental renovascular hypertension] Fedorov VI. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renin activity in blood plasma and renovascular hypertension] Krstić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May; 111(5):595–607 (Scc)

ETIOLOGY

Intrarenal aneurysm of the renal artery in children. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):751–4

Hypertension from ipsilateral renin hypersecretion following kidney upper pole compression by the spleen. Bosio M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):257–9

Quiz of the month: question 1. Campese VM. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):285, 295

Hypertension in a renal transplant recipient [clinical conference] Feinstein EI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984; 4(4):262–7!

Pathogenesis of one-kidney, one-clip hypertension in rats after renal denervation. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H61–6

Accelerated renovascular hypertension following intra-aortic balloon counter-pulsation. Madrazo AC, et al. **Angiology** 1984 May;35(5):308–12

Non-renin dependent hypertension in renal allograft rejections. A structural and functional analysis. Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):117–20

Effect of subfornical organ ablation on the development of renal hypertension. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):1027–34

The incidence of renal artery stenosis and hypertension in patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Olsen ME. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):343–5

Renovascular hypertension in pediatric patients with neurofibromatosis. O'Regan S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):109–12

Sustained hypertension, palpitations and nephrolithiasis in a 34-year-old man. Bretan PN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar; 131(3):528–33

Arterial renin—partial characterization and its possible role in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1203–9

Cigarette smoking in renovascular hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):104–5

Cigarette smoking and renovascular hypertension. Nicholson JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):765–6

Hypertensive encephalopathy complicating transplant renal artery stenosis. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):356–8

Renovascular hypertension associated with bilateral aldosteronoma. Vircburger MI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):533–6

Resolution of hypertension after retroperitoneal removal of a solitary renal cyst. Gelabert i Más A, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(5):314–6

Subcapsular urinoma: unusual form of 'page kidney' in newborn. Patel MR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):585–7

[Kidney lesions and hypertension] de Graeff A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Isolated dissection of the renal artery and arterial hypertension] Janvresse A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):263–5 (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension: adenocarcinoma of the kidney or bilateral renal artery stenosis$] Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renovascular hypertension after kidney transplant] Vegeto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jul 15–31;38(13–14):1037–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of saccular aneurysm of the upper abdominal aorta complicated with renovascular hypertension] Hiekata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May; 37(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of Rendu-Osler disease associated with a giant hematoma of the mesocolon and renovascular hypertension caused by thrombosis] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of neurofibromatosis associated with renovascular hypertension] Miura I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):606–10 (Jpn)

[Renovascular hypertension due to fibromuscular dysplasia associated with cerebral aneurysm: two cases occurred in a sibling] Ohuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):341–50 (Jpn)

[Etiological studies of secondary hypertension. b. Renovascular hypertension] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):365–9 (Jpn)

[Moya-moya disease associated with fibromuscular dysplasia of renal artery] Terasawa K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Jul;15(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renovascular hypertension after kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):122–4 (Rus)

[Pheochromocytoma as a cause of renovascular hypertension (case report)] Vidović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984; 31(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Arterial hypertension with unilateral pressor kidney. Preliminary study, evaluation of the renin index in renal veins, and medical and surgical treatment and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Evaluation of the usefulness of captopril] Díaz González R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):3–10 (Spa)

[Development and hemodynamic studies of a new model of experimental progressive hypertension due to restriction of the growth of the aorta in rats] Martín Paredero V, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):162–200 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer of renovascular hypertension and coronary heart disease by lymphoid cells from SLE-prone mice. Hang L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):42–6

METABOLISM

Renin activity and aldosterone in 72 hypertensive patients before and after surgery for renal artery stenosis. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:119–22

Predictive value and changes of renin secretion in hypertensive patients with unilateral renovascular disease undergoing successful renal angioplasty. Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):398–404

Release of prostaglandins by the mesenteric artery of the renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Desjardins-Giasson S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):89–93

Differences in arachidonic acid metabolism and effects of aspirin between one- and two-kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Dusting GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):355–60

Exchangeable sodium in Goldblatt one-kidney one-clip hypertension in the rat. McAreavey D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):545–9

Different antagonist potency of saralasin in acute and chronic angiotensin-dependent hypertension. Mann JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):207–13

Sodium and potassium ion transport accelerations in erythrocytes of DOC, DOC-salt, two-kidney, one clip, and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of hypokalemia and cell volume. Duhm J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):642–52

Prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in the vascular wall of rats with bilateral renal artery stenosis. Morera S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V38–42

Renal thromboxane synthesis in excised kidney distal to renovascular lesions. Anderson CB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3118–20

Biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 in renovascular hypertension [editorial] FitzGerald GA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3121–2

The influence of ACE-inhibition by captopril on renal formation and metabolism of angiotensins I and II in patients with renovascular hypertension. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:45–8

[Kidney medulla and hypertension, with special reference to antihypertensive lipids] Masugi F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):846–7 (Jpn)

[Increased metabolism of vasoconstricting proteins in the renal artery of hypertensive patients and animals] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):849–51 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Evolution of aortic hyperplasia after reversal of renovascular hypertension in the rat. Carlier PG, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep;91(3):205–13

Vascular smooth muscle cell hypertrophy and hyperploidy in the Goldblatt hypertensive rat. Owens GK, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct;53(4):491–501

[Myocardial hypertrophy during experimental hypertension in young and old animals] Kopylova GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stereological analysis of the parenchymal and stromal structures of a hypertrophied myocardium in acute arterial hypertension] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is the antihypertensive function of the kidney, elicited by renomedullary depressor substances, partly conveyed via the central nervous system? Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:126–9

Afferent arteriolar diameter in DOCA-salt and two-kidney one-clip hypertensive rats. Iversen BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F755–62

Hemodynamic changes induced by reversal of early and late renovascular hypertension. Russell GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H734–40

Vasodilator capacity of contralateral kidney in Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H790–5

Renovascular hypertension: effect of halothane and enflurane. Woodside JR Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):440–7

Relative contribution of vasopressin and angiotensin II to the altered renal microcirculatory dynamics in two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Ichikawa I, et al. **Circ Res** 1983

Nov;53(5):592–602

Combined renovascular hypertension and diabetes in rats: a new preparation of congestive cardiomyopathy. Fein FS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):318–30

Reversal of renovascular hypertension. Swales JD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):239–51

Effect of unclipping on pressor responses in rats with renovascular hypertension. Bing RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):473–80

Evidence for angiotensin-stimulated proximal tubular fluid reabsorption in normotensive and hypertensive rats: effect of acute administration of captopril. Harris PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):541–4

Regional vascular capacitance in rabbit one-kidney, one clip hypertension. Ackermann U, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):712–21

Baroreflex control of myocardial contractility in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Aylward PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):916–26

Effects of anterior hypothalamic disconnection on the evolution of Goldblatt renal hypertension. A dual response. Castro AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V85–9

Forebrain contributions to one-kidney renal hypertension in the rabbit. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6):900–7

Glomerular hemodynamics in persistent renovascular hypertension in the rat. Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V110–4

Progressive microvascular alterations with the development of renovascular hypertension. Joshua IG, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):61–7

Further studies on the development of two-kidney, two clip Goldblatt hypertension in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Kurnjek ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V3–7

Permeability of intestinal microvessels in chronic arterial hypertension. Laine GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):722–7

Protracted effect of converting-enzyme inhibition on the rat's response to intraarterial bradykinin. Lindsey CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V134–7

Anteroventral third ventricle and renin-angiotensin system interaction in the two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rat. Marson O, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V90–3

Responses of the stenosed and contralateral kidneys to [Sar1, Thr8] AII in human renovascular hypertension. Textor SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):796–804

Renal and endocrine hypertension. A review. Chan JC. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):187–96 (43 ref.)

Regional blood flows and cardiac hemodynamics in renovascular and mineralocorticoid hypertensive rats. Charocopos F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(3):162–5

Activation of renin-angiotensin system in maintenance of high blood pressure in uncomplicated pheochromocytoma—a case report. Muratani H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):227–30

Effect of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine inhibitor on the reduction of one-kidney, one clip hypertension after unclipping in the rat. Masugi F, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):197–201

Renovascular hypertension. Filipecki S, et al. **Master Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):93–9 (49 ref.)

Greater renal vascular involvement in the black patient with essential hypertension. A comparison of systemic and renal hemodynamics in black and white patients. Frohlich ED, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):173–7

Renal function in pregnant rats with two-kidney goldblatt hypertension. Dal Canton A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:499–506

Body sodium and blood pressure: abnormal and different correlations in Conn's syndrome, renal artery stenosis and essential hypertension. Davies DL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:483–8

Single-nephron hemodynamics in one-kidney one-clip hypertension in the rat. Schweitzer G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):46–53

The natural history of atherosclerotic and fibrous renal artery disease. Schreiber MJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):383–92

Pathophysiology of renovascular hypertension. Textor SC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):373–81 (35 ref.)

[High blood pressure maintaining mechanisms in chronic one-kidney, one clip and two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. I. Roles of the renin-angiotensin, kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandin systems] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High blood pressure maintaining mechanisms in chronic one-kidney, one clip and two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. II. Roles of the sympathetic nervous system and renin-angiotensin system] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the left heart ventricle in young and old rabbits during the development of atherosclerosis following experimental renovascular hypertension] Cherkasskiĭ LP. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeaoility of the inner and outer layers of the aortic wall in normal animals of various ages and in experimental renovascular hypertension] Kozhura IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of renal dynamics among patients with vasorenal hypertension according to rheographic findings] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the acute phase of experimental hypertension] Carbonell LF, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun; 39(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Participation of the renin-angiotensin system in experimental renovascular hypertension] Salazar FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renovascular hypertension in middle-aged females. Rubin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;21(3):272–4

Investigation of hypertension [letter] Webb J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Sep;30(3):210

Results of intravenous digital subtraction angiography (IVDSA) as a screening method for renovascular hypertension. De Somer FM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 57(680):667–71

Renal digital subtraction angiography. Harrington DP. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(4–6):214–23

Renal digital subtraction angiography—a nephrologist's view. A sensitive but imperfect screening procedure for renovascular hypertension. Tifft CP. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(4–6):231–2

Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of arterial complications after renal transplantation. Rath M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):34–7

Digital subtraction arteriography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Campbell DR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):261–3

Optimizing work-up of adult hypertensive patients for renal artery stenosis. Observations about hypertensive urography, digital subtraction arteriography, and patient selection. Thornbury JR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;22(2):333–9 (19 ref.)

[Digital subtraction angiography in screening for renovascular hypertension: a comparative study of 100 patients] de Schepper A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Numerical angiography in the evaluation of arterial hypertension] Seurot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transvenous digital subtraction angiography for the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis in arterial hypertension. A comparison with conventional angiography] Schörner W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Apr;24(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous digital subtraction angiography of the kidneys in the diagnosis of hypertension] Arlart IP. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous digital subtraction angiography of the renal arteries in hypertensive patients] Brecht G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar; 140(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image quality in intravenous digital subtraction angiography of renal vessels] Neufang KF, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jul;37(7):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of intravenous subtraction angiography in the evaluation of renovascular hypertension] Kempter H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Aug;36(8):268–72 **(Ger)**

[A clinical case from medical practice (22). Renovascular hypertension with fibromuscular dysplasia of both renal arteries] Stahl H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 3;73(14):463–4 **(Ger)**

[Has urography some place in the examination of hypertension?] Pape JF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 10;103(28):1922–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of angiography in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension after kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of renovascular hypertension in children and adolescents] Namazbekov MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Successful treatment of recurrent renovascular hypertension by solitary kidney autotransplantation. Mosca F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):311–5

Indications for renal artery surgery: a review. Horvath JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):221–6 (30 ref.)

Operating on renovascular hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1007–8

Renovascular hypertension. Changing concepts in management. Libertino JA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 15; 75(3):149–51, 154

Diminished operative risk and improved results following revascularization for atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Novick AC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):435–49 (38 ref.)

[Development of abdominal angina after successful surgical control of vasorenal hypertension associated with coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal artery dysplasia and renovascular hypertension] Kramář R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Mar;63(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renovascular hypertension] Selli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1409–14 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension with special reference to the indications for reconstructive surgery] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension—cases encountered in the past 23 years] Ihara H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical aspects of kidney transplantation in renovascular hypertension] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec; (12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension in children and adolescents] Namazbekov MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Renal angioplasty: current status. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):17–21 (27 ref.)

Role of balloon dilatation in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):61–6 (29 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in nephrovascular hypertension. Simonetti G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;26(6):483–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

Total therapeutic embolization of the kidney for hypertension in a child with a mycotic aneurysm. Cohen AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):121–4

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment and the development of renal hypertension in the rat. Kurnjek ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(5):1011–26

Antisera to human renin normalize renin-dependent hypertension in the monkey: therapeutic implications. Slater EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(5):923–37

Scleroembolization for treatment of hypertension caused by intrarenal arterial fibrodysplasia. Dal Canton A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):138–9

Combination of surgery with interventional radiology in the treatment of renovascular hypertension: a case report. Cavallaro A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):307–10

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension [letter] Strauss MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):322–3

Percutaneous angioplasty for treatment of renovascular hypertension. Dal Canton A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:582–6

Percutaneous recanalization of an occluded renal artery and delayed ethanol ablation of the kidney resulting in control of hypertension. Denny DF, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):381–2

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for pediatric renovascular hypertension. Stanley P, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):101–4

The current role of renal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Sos TA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):503–13 (34 ref.)

[Treatment of renal artery stenosis following kidney transplantation] Wilms H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun; 55(6):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental conditions for embolization treatment of renal hypertension] Kauffmann GW, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recanalization of an occluded renal artery by local thrombolysis and transluminal dilatation] Persigehl M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):571–2 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal dilatation in the therapy of nephrovascular hypertension] Glorioso N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jun;28(6):539–52 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic experience of renovascular hypertension by percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: study of 3 patients] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal angioplasty with Levin catheter] Lee K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray intravascular dilatation of the renal arteries in renovascular hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):44–50 **(Rus)**

URINE

Attenuated pressure natriuresis in the early phases of two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Rostand SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F691–9

Bilateral urinary kallikrein excretion in the Goldblatt hypertensive rat. Girolami JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov; 4 Suppl G:67–72

Urinary 6-keto PGF1 alpha and PGE2 in two kidney–one clip hypertension in the rat. Vandongen R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):289–93

HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Inhibition of cell growth by irradiation in combination with hyperthermia or anticancer drugs. Nakajima K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):487–92

Formula to estimate the thermal enhancement ratio of a single

simultaneous hyperthermia and radiation treatment. Overgaard J. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2-3):135-9

Changes in tissue oxygenation and acidity induced by localized microwave hyperthermia and hematoporphyrin phototherapy, an update. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:623-30

Impact of various thermal doses on the oxygenation and blood flow in malignant tumors upon localized hyperthermia. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:621-9

Parallel temperature dependence of contracture-associated enzyme release due to anoxia, 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP), or caffeine and the calcium paradox. Ganote CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul;116(1):94-106

Radiofrequency thermotherapy, local chemotherapy, and arterial occlusion in the treatment of nonresectable cancer. LeVeen HH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Feb;50(2):61-5

Hyperthermia and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):399

The effects of hyperthermia and hyperthermia plus microwaves on rat brain energy metabolism. Sanders AP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(1):63-70

Electromagnetic heating of tissue-equivalent phantoms with thin, insulating partitions. Schaubert DH. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(2):221-32

Enhancement of spontaneous and lymphokine activated human macrophage cytotoxicity by hyperthermia. Andreesen R, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct;47(4):225-9

A physiological effect on tissue temperature during RF hyperthermia. Griffiths H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun; 49(6):801-3

Errors in temperature measurement by thermocouple probes during ultrasound induced hyperthermia. Hynynen K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):969-70

Palliation of advanced head and neck cancer with radiofrequency hyperthermia and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Moffat FL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):38-41, 47

Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and whole body hyperthermia for treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcoma. Gerad H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2585-91

The use of scalp hypothermia in the prevention of doxorubicin-induced hair loss. Satterwhite B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):34-7

Inhibition of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice by local microwave hyperthermia combined with immunomodulating Propionibacterium granulosum KP-45. Szmigielski S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 16(3):151-6

Response of previously irradiated skin to combinations of x radiation, hyperthermia, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Baker D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):15-9

Workshop conference on hyperthermia on cancer treatment. Tucson, Arizona, March 19-21, 1984. Proceedings. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4704s-908s

Problem of sequence and fractionation in the clinical application of combined heat and radiation. Arcangeli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4857s-4863s

Combined interstitial irradiation and localized current field hyperthermia: results and conclusions from clinical studies. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4757s-4760s

An update on the anticancer effects of a combination of chemotherapy and hyperthermia. Bull JM. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4853s-4856s

Interaction of heat with radiation and chemotherapy. Dewey WC. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4714s-4720s

Differential response of normal and tumor microcirculation to hyperthermia. Dudar TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):605-12

Sequencing of the total course of hyperthermia and irradiation. Emami B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4731s-4732s

Induction of hyperthermia using implanted electrodes. Frazier OH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4864s-4866s

Clinical use of thermal enhancement and therapeutic gain for hyperthermia combined with radiation or drugs. Gillette EL. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4836s-4841s

Reduction of tumor burden in a murine osteosarcoma following hyperthermia combined with cyclophosphamide. Hiramoto RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1405-8

Treatment of implanted peritoneal cancer in rats by continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion in combination with an anticancer drug. Koga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1840-2

Thermal biology and physiology in clinical hyperthermia: current status and future needs. Li GC. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4886s-4893s

Heat-induced protection of mice against thermal death. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5758-60

Loss of high-energy phosphate following hyperthermia demonstrated by in vivo 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lilly MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):633-8

The clinical efficacy of localized hyperthermia. Meyer JL. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4745s-4751s

Quality assessment and assurance in clinical hyperthermia: requirements and procedures. Nussbaum GH. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4811s-4817s

Regional power deposition for hyperthermia: theoretical approaches and considerations. Oleson JR. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4761s-4764s

Role of whole-body hyperthermia in the treatment of neoplastic disease: its current status and future prospects. Robins HI. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4878s-4883s

Development of thermotolerance in a human melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):525-30

Effect of local hyperthermia on blood flow and microenvironment: a review. Song CW. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4721s-4730s

Past clinical studies and future directions. Stewart JR. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4902s-4904s

Enhancement of thermal response of normal and malignant tissues by Corynebacterium parvum. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2341-7

Development and decay of systemic thermotolerance in rats. Weshler Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1347-51

Blood leakage and melphalan leakage from the perfusion circuit during regional hyperthermic perfusion for malignant melanoma. Hafström L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):867-72

Hyperthermia as a clinical treatment modality. Samulski TV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):309-16

Radiosensitization by hyperthermia in human melanoma cells: single and fractionated treatments. Streffer C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:179-85

Pyretotherapy as treatment in West's syndrome. Garcia de Alba GO, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jul; 15(3):140-4

Hyperthermia: an overview of current progress and problems. Oleson JR, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Dec; 8(6):1-62 (183 ref.)

Serum iron, copper, zinc, ferritin, and ceruloplasmin after intense heat exposure. Uhari M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(3):331-5

Thermal enhancement of bleomycin-induced tumour growth delay: the effect of dose fractionation. Hassanzadeh M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1517-9

Hyperthermia and chemotherapy: when will they be used in the clinical treatment of cancer? Magin RL. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1655-8

Human tumour pH changes following hyperthermia and radiation therapy. Wike-Hooley JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):619-23

Hyperthermia and radiation therapy/chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer. 18th annual San Francisco Cancer Symposium, San Francisco, Calif., March 5-6, 1983. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:1-196

The potential for chemotherapy and hyperthermia. Bertino JR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:162-70 (42 ref.)

The set-up of a state of the art hyperthermia clinic--therapeutic, ethical and practical considerations. Bicher HI. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:153-61

Analysis of prognostic variables which influence early and long-term response of pet animal tumors to radiation alone and radiation plus heat. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:47-55

Some responses of cells and tumors to elevated temperatures. Hahn GM. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:23-8

Overview and future directions of hyperthermia. Oleson JR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:183-6

15 years' experience with hyperthermic perfusion for treatment of soft tissue sarcoma and malignant melanoma of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:177-82

Special issue on hyperthermia and cancer therapy. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):1-172

The polyacrylamide as a phantom material for electromagnetic hyperthermia studies. Bini MG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):317-22

Hyperthermia for the engineer: a short biological primer. Hahn GM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):3-8

Applications of NMR imaging in hyperthermia: an evaluation of the potential for localized tissue heating and noninvasive temperature monitoring. Parker DL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):161-7

Intracranial microwave hyperthermia: heat induction and temperature control. Samaras GM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):63-9

Implication of blood flow in hyperthermic treatment of tumors. Song CW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):9-16

A survey of computer simulations of hyperthermia treatments. Strohbehn JW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):136-49 (109 ref.)

A computational model of the electromagnetic heating of biological tissue with application to hyperthermic cancer therapy. van den Berg PM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):797-805

Hyperthermia-induced alteration in erythrocyte velocity in tumors. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(4):285-95

Inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase enhance the cytotoxicity of 42 degrees C and 45 degrees C hyperthermia in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Nagle WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):475-81

Hyperthermia in a differentiating murine erythroleukaemia cell line: II. Effect of heat on haem induction by radiation. Rasphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct; 44(4):343-52

Physiological mechanisms in hyperthermia: a review. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):289-95 (58 ref.)

Effect of heat, radiation and pH on mouse mammary tumor cells. Gillette EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1521-5

The induction of thermotolerance in the ear of the mouse by fractionated hyperthermia. Law MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):865-73

Combined radiation and hyperthermia: comparison of two treatment schedules based on data from a registry established by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG). Luk KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):801-9

The use of non-randomized data in clinical hyperthermia research [letter] Luk KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):944-5

Effect of intestinal hyperthermia in the Chinese hamster. Milligan AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):259-63

Clinical hyperthermia: mirage or reality? Perez CA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):935-7

Thermal enhancement of radiosensitivity in normal and ataxia telangiectasia human cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):253-8

Changes in acidity of mouse tumor by hyperthermia. Rhee JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar; 10(3):393-9

Thermal dose determination in cancer therapy. Sapareto SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):787-800

Response to clinical hyperthermia: mirage or reality? [letter] Sapareto SA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun; 10(6):945

Time-temperature relationship for hyperthermia induced stoppage of the microcirculation in tumors. van den Berg-Block AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):737-40

Influence of ultrasound-induced hyperthermia and X-irradiation on the incidence of metastases from a solid tumor. Baker DG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984; 4(2):111-24

Antiblastic hyperthermic regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the limbs. Monticelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):167-80

Hyperthermic treatment of cutaneous malignancies. Draelos ZK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):623-8 (33 ref.)

A proposal for the addition of hyperthermia to treatment regimens for acute and chronic leukemia. Robins HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1050-6

Human psoriatic skin lesions improve with local hyperthermia: an ultrastructural study. Imayama S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):45-52

Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma: combination therapy of ACNU and hyperthermia in mice. Yamada K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):180-4

The synergistic effect of hyperthermia and chemotherapy on murine transitional cell carcinoma. Haas GP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):828-33

Pre-cystectomy intra-arterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II with local bladder hyperthermia for bladder cancer. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):473-6

Effects of hemodynamic changes induced by hyper- or hypothermia on intravenous lipid clearance rate and lipoprotein lipase activity in dogs. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):543-5

Enhanced antitumor effects of bleomycin and moderate hyperthermia by additional use of ethanol. Takiyama W, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):262-4

Enhanced tumor control following sequential treatments of photodynamic therapy (PDT) and localized microwave hyperthermia in vivo. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):79-85

The relationship of temperature profiles to frequency during interstitial hyperthermia. Milligan AJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):303-6

Circadian growth hormone and prolactin blood concentration during a self-limited viral infection and artificial hyperthermia in man. Bunner DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):337-41

Comparative enhancement of hyperthermia lethality on tumor cells by procaine and lanthanum. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):547-9

Effect of hyperthermia induced by hot bath in multiple sclerosis. Cemalović-Boko Z, et al. **Neurologija** 1981; 29(1-4):33-41

Lonidamine and hyperthermia: clinical experience in melanoma. Preliminary results. Cavaliere R, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:116-20

Sensitization of combined cis-platinum and cyclophosphamide by local hyperthermia in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. Hazan G, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(1):68-9

Lonidamine: a hyperthermic sensitizer of HeLa cells in culture and of the Meth-A tumor in vivo. Kim JH, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:30-5

Clinical exploitation of biological phenomena in combined radiotherapy (RT) and local hyperthermia (HT). Arcangeli G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:217-34

Impact of microcirculation and physiologic considerations on clinical hyperthermia. Bicher HI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:235-45

The biological bases for hyperthermia. Field SB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:195-204

Hyperthermia in the treatment of prostate cancer. Servadio C, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):205–11

Micronucleus formation in human melanoma xenografts following exposure to hyperthermia. Rofstad EK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(1):51–60

In vivo cytotoxicity of misonidazole and hyperthermia in a transplanted mouse mammary tumor. Lehman CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):628–34

Combined electron radiation and hyperthermia. Repair of DNA strand breaks in NHIK 3025 cells irradiated and incubated at 37, 42.5, or 45 degrees C. McGhie JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):31–40

Platelet aggregation induced in mice by whole-body hyperthermia. Nakayama T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun; 98(3):583–90

Capillary blood flow in murine tumors, feet, and intestines during localized hyperthermia. Peck JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):65–81

Hyperthermic radiosensitization of cells from a human melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):59–72

Hyperthermic enhancement of antibody-complement cytotoxicity against normal mouse B lymphocytes and its relation to capping. Sultan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):251–60

Interaction of hyperthermia and photoradiation therapy. Waldow SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):380–5

Cerebral temperature and epidural pressure during whole body hyperthermia in dogs. van Rhoon GC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(1):47–54

Effect of radiofrequency hyperthermia and chemotherapy on primary and secondary hepatic malignancies when used with metronidazole. Moffat FL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct; 94(4):536–42

Alteration in natural resistance of sarcoma 180 tumor to Bouvardin (NSC 259968) following hyperthermia. Adwankar MK, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):309–12

A brief history of radiation therapy and recent progress in hyperthermia. Steeves RA. **Wis Med J** 1983 Oct; 82(10):16–7

[Thermometry in hyperthermia] Bouček J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Dec;80(6):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperthermia caused by ultrasonics: trials of mathematical modelling] Escanye JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(3):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course and pathophysiology of hyperthermia] Bühring M. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 12;102(14):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative radiotherapy with and without hyperthermia in gynaecology] Herbst M. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Aug;43(8):520–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local hyperther[illegible] in the treatment of advanced tumors: curative and palliative effects] Gerhard H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep;159(9):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia as a treatment for neoplasia] Dreznik Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15;106(4):165–70 **(Heb)**

[Synergism of hyperthermia and hematoporphyrin derivative] Gi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical effect of hyperthermia combined with induced hypertension chemotherapy] Hayashida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on tumor tissue microcirculation during hyperthermia—effect of hyperthermia on local blood flow] Karino T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1877–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia and hypothermia] Kikuchi M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):600–1 **(Jpn)**

[The findings of the brain wave during hyperthermic cancer therapy] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of extracorporeally induced systemic hyperthermia on cell-mediated immunity] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on combined chemotherapy with hyperthermia and ethanol for advanced esophageal cancer. II. Effects of combined treatments on tumor growth in tumor-bearing mice] Takiyama W. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma—combined therapy of anti-tumor agents and hyperthermia in mice] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 94(1):1–14 **(Jpn)**

[Study on enhancement of the permeability of drugs to the wall of the urinary bladder by hyperthermia with lidocaine] Takahashi Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):1518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized processing of temperature data in the hyperthermic treatment] Tsumura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25; 43(12):1426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic gain factor of hyperthermia] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1913–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in blood circulation in the orthostatic posture during hyperthermia] Sobolevskiĭ VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of preoperative radiation and thermoradiation therapy in treating breast cancer] Muravskaia GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 29(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of sympathomimetic heart lesions depending on the adaptation to intermittent exogenic hyperthermia] Sobolevskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermo-radiotherapy in local rectal cancer] Berdov BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of whole-body artificial hyperthermia on the immunity function in cancer patients] Dzhaginian AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selected factors of natural immunity in hyperthermia during which the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis was not activated] Rovenský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 9; 122(49):1510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Portal vein perfusion of the isolated rat liver: some markers of hyperthermic liver damage. Wynne JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):73–80

The effect of maternal hyperthermia on the development of the brain in the guinea pig. Hutchinson R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):219–27

Renal failure and platinum pharmacokinetics in three patients treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and whole-body hyperthermia. Gerad H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):162–6

Pathological effects of hyperthermia in normal tissues. Fajardo LF. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4826s–4835s

Thermal injury and thermotolerance in mesenchymal tissues. Fajardo LF, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:144–52

The development of thermotolerance in hyperthermal injury to the villus compartment of mouse small intestine. Hume SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May;45(5):439–47

Whole body hyperthermia with a microwave regional boost: unexpected toxicity in the pig. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):469–73

Systemic alteration in blood glucose levels following localized deep microwave hyperthermia. Yerushalmi A, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Mar;19(1):73–6

Enhanced tumor growth in experimental whole body hyperthermia. Wile AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 24(2):119–23

The mutagenic potential of hyperthermia and fever in mice. King MT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):219–26

Hyperthermia and the induction of neural tube defects in mice. Webster WS, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Jun;29(3):417–25

Endothelial changes and microvascular leakage due to hyperthermia in chick embryos. Nilsen NO. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):165–74

[Radiotherapy and combined modality treatment of advanced gastrointestinal tumors. Analysis of morbidity in 101 patients] Arndt D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May; 160(5):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on the morphology and histochemistry of the spinal cord] Wygląalska-Jernas H. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(2):257–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural changes in tissue components of the nephrons after thermal stress in different periods of postnatal development] Mkrtchan OZ. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Power loss in skin cooling pillows during RF hyperthermia. Griffiths H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):254–6

Linear thermocouple arrays for in vivo observation of ultrasonic hyperthermia fields [letter] Hand JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):656

Linear thermocouple arrays for in vivo observation of ultrasonic hyperthermia fields. ter Haar GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):257–8

Heating pattern of a single-loop applicator buried in muscle-equivalent phantom material measured at S-band. Feldman A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):73–9

Applications of bioheat transfer simulations in hyperthermia. Roemer RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4788s–4798s

Hyperthermia device approved for limited cancer treatment. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):6

Thermal dosimetry: four aspects. Cetas TC, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:75–82

A hyperthermia system using a new type of inductive applicator. Andersen JB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):21–7

Usable frequencies in hyperthermia with thermal seeds. Atkinson WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan; 31(1):70–5

Focused array hyperthermia applicator: theory and experiment. Gee W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):38–46

Regional hyperthermia with an annular phased array in the experimental treatment of cancer: report of work in progress with a technical emphasis. Gibbs FA Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):115–9

New low-profile applicators for local heating of tissues. Johnson RH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan; 31(1):28–37

Localized hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant brain tumors using an interstitial microwave antenna array. Lyons BE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan; 31(1):53–62

An experimental and theoretical study of temperature regulation in the immersed dog. Petersen JN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):590–600

Development of a family of RF helical coil applicators which produce transversely uniform axially distributed heating in cylindrical fat-muscle phantoms. Ruggera PS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):98–106

Observations on the use of ferromagnetic implants for inducing hyperthermia. Stauffer PR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):76–90

Regional hyperthermia with an annular phased array. Turner PF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):106–14

Multiple sensor optical thermometry system for application in clinical hyperthermia. Vaguine VA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):168–72

Theoretical temperature profiles for concentric coil induction heating devices in a two-dimensional, axi-asymmetric, inhomogeneous patient model. Paulsen KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1095–107

Regional hyperthermia in the treatment of clinically advanced, deep seated malignancy: results of a pilot study employing an annular array applicator. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):775–86

Temperature distributions from interstitial rf electrode hyperthermia systems: theoretical predictions. Strohbehn JW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1655–67

A new inductive applicator for hyperthermia. Kato H, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Dec;18(4):331–6

A new coaxial TEM radiofrequency/microwave applicator for non-invasive deep-body hyperthermia. Lagendijk JJ. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Dec;18(4):367–75

Calculated power absorption patterns for hyperthermia applicators consisting of electric dipole arrays. Tsai CT, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Mar;19(1):1–13

Interstitial microwave hyperthermia for brain tumors. Results of a phase-1 clinical trial. Salcman M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):225–36

Field focusing and focal heating patterns using a hybrid radiofrequency hyperthermia system. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):358–64

Interstitial hyperthermia. Milligan AJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):175–80

Thermoradiotherapy of refractory malignant tumors: an experience with microwave and RF capacitive hyperthermia. U R, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):181–6

A practical, modular hyperthermia phantom. Leybovich LB, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):207–8

Improved applicator-patient coupling in microwave-induced hyperthermia. Nussbaum GH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):897–8

Temperature distributions induced in pig tissues by a water-cooled disk electrode rf system. Prionas SD, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):22–5

Interference of 433 MHz microwaves with a megavoltage linear accelerator. van Rhoon GC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):719–23

[Applicators for hyperthermia] Bouček J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Aug;37(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Effects of induced total-body hyperthermia on phosphorus metabolism in humans. Guntupalli KK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):250–4

Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer [editorial] Shimm DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):757–9

Hyperthermic perfusion for melanoma. Cozad J. **AORN J** 1983 Dec;38(6):974–8

Combined hyperthermia and radiation therapy in cancer treatment: current status. Kim JH. **Cancer Invest** 1984; 2(1):69–80 (89 ref.)

Anatomical site-specific modalities for hyperthermia. Bagshaw MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4842s–4852s

Local hyperthermia with interstitial techniques. Brezovich IA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4752s–4756s

Will thermometric tomography become practical for hyperthermia treatment monitoring? Cetas TC. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4805s–4808s

Status and future developments in the physical aspects of hyperthermia. Cetas TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4894s–4901s

Deep local hyperthermia for cancer therapy: external electromagnetic and ultrasound techniques. Cheung AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4736s–4744s

General anesthesia for whole-body hyperthermia. Cronau LH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4873s–4877s

The utility of thermal dose as a predictor of tumor and normal tissue responses to combined radiation and hyperthermia. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4772s–4780s

Direct temperature measurement. Fessenden P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4799s–4804s

Induction of hyperthermia using implanted electrodes. Frazier OH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4864s–4866s

Regional hyperthermia: a clinical appraisal of noninvasive deep-heating methods. Gibbs FA Jr. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;

44(10 Suppl):4765s–4770s
Whole-body hyperthermia induction techniques. Milligan AJ. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4869s–4872s
Thermal dose expression in clinical hyperthermia and correlation with tumor response/control. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4818s–4825s
Calculation of absorbed power in tissue for various hyperthermia devices. Strohbehn JW. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10 Suppl):4781s–4787s
A method to eradicate fibrosarcoma in the rectum of rats by selective hyperthermia. Braasch D. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):859–60
Production of systemic hyperthermia in the rat. Lord PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1079–85
A review of systemic hyperthermia. Bull JM. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:171–6 (5 ref.)
Ultrasound methods for inducing hyperthermia. Fessenden P. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:62–9
Non-invasive electromagnetic heating techniques and the operational characteristics of the annular phased array. Gibbs FA Jr. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:56–61
Ultrasound hyperthermia—the Stanford experience. Meyer JL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:126–35
Hyperthermia as an anticancer modality—a historical perspective. Meyer JL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984; 18:1–22 (133 ref.)
A review of the University of Arizona human clinical hyperthermia experience. Oleson JR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:136–43
Clinical experience with external local hyperthermia in treatment of superficial malignant tumors. Perez CA, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:83–102
Regional (deep) heating, clinical studies in progress. Perez CA, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:108–25 (21 ref.)
Regional hyperthermia using an annular phased array system. Preliminary patient and thermometry data. Stewart JR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:103–7
Interstitial microwave antenna array systems for hyperthermia. Strohbehn JW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:70–4
Fractionated hyperthermia given alone or with radiation. Urano M, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:41–6
An ultrasound system for local hyperthermia using scanned focused transducers. Dickinson RJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):120–5
Experience with a multitransducer ultrasound system for localized hyperthermia of deep tissues. Fessenden P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):126–35
Numerical simulation of magnetic induction heating of tumors with ferromagnetic seed implants. Matloubieh AY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Feb;31(2):227–34
A review of magnetic induction methods for hyperthermia treatment of cancer. Oleson JR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):91–7 (51 ref.)
Magnetic induction heating of ferromagnetic implants for inducing localized hyperthermia in deep-seated tumors. Stauffer PR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Feb; 31(2):235–51
Combined interstitial hyperthermia and brachytherapy: Institute Gustave Roussy technique and preliminary results. Cosset JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):307–12
Skin responses to step-up and step-down heating in C3H mice. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1527–32
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Whole-body hyperthermia treatment of cancer. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):272
The biological bases for the clinical application of hyperthermia as an adjuvant to radiotherapy. Overgaard J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:205–16
The response of previously irradiated skin to combinations of X radiation and ultrasound-induced hyperthermia. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):367–73
Regional hyperthermia by magnetic induction in a beagle dog model: analysis of thermal dosimetry. Oleson JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):445–55
Morphological response and survival of hepatoma cells during fractionated hyperthermia: effect of glycerol. van Rijn J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):471–8
Therapy of fibrosarcoma in the rectum of rats by selective hyperthermia. Braasch D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:191–2
Basic principles in hyperthermic tumor therapy. Dietzel F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:177–90
Results of regional hyperthermic perfusion for primary and recurrent melanomas of the extremities. Jönsson PE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:277–82
Hyperthermic regional perfusion in high-risk stage-I malignant melanomas of the extremities. Koops HS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:223–8
Objective regression of unexcised melanoma in-transit metastases after hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the limbs with melphalan. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:268–76
Hyperthermic perfusion in malignant melanoma: 5-year results. Tonak J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:229–38
The effect of radiofrequency hyperthermia and chemotherapy upon human neoplasms when used with adjuvant metronidazole. Falk RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):505–12
Semi-selective hyperthermia of the cancer-bearing pelvic organs utilizing extracorporeal circulation. Agishi T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:283–6
Regional perfusion at high temperature in treatment of stage IIIA–IIIAB melanoma patients. Vaglini M, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):585–8
Local hyperthermia induced by focussed and overlapping ultrasonic fields—an in vivo demonstration. Hynynen K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;9(6):621–7
Intraperitoneal approach to regional hyperthermia—possible anticancer applications. Smith GV, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):732–7
[Localized hyperthermia in the treatment of human deep tumors. 4 years' experience] Israel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromagnetic hyperthermia in the treatment of tumors] Bistolfi F. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 12;74(20):1157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of radiofrequency hyperthermia for treating advanced urinary bladder cancer—a case report] Kubota Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermotherapy for cancer of the urinary bladder in combination with tegafur and picibanil—with special reference to the serum bladder and bladder cancer tissue concentrations of tegafur in a perfusion fluid] Murahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal systemic hyperthermia and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum for treatment of patients with advanced cancer] Yokoyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of radiofrequency hyperthermia (1). Experimental studies of thermotron hyperthermia] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1904–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion in the treatment for peritoneal metastases of cancer] Hamazoe R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 84(11):1117–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preliminary clinical studies on the use of local microwave (434 MHz) hyperthermia in advanced, superficially located neoplasms] Hliniak A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct–Dec; 33(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Local hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Szmigielski S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct–Dec;33(4):281–98 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hyperthermia methods in oncology] Lopatin VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):71–7 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTHERMIA, LOCAL see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHERMIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERTHERMIA, THERAPEUTIC see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHYROIDISM

see related
LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR
Effects of propranolol and of verapamil on heart rate and blood pressure in hyperthyroidism. Clozel JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):64–9
A radioimmunoassay system for human myoglobin: method development and applications. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):125–34
Recent trends in thyrotoxicosis. Chandalia HB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan;31(1):29–37
[Special problems of hyperthyroidism in old and severely ill patients] Köbberling J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Aug; 24(8):453–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD
An approach to investigation of the changing pattern of plasma cyclic nucleotides and their correlation with thyroid hormone in hyperthyroid patients before and after 131I treatment. Zhang YG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(4):242–7
The effects of dopaminergic blockade on serum TSH and prolactin levels in thyrotoxicosis. Swart S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):330–5
Serum calcitonin in hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):99–105
Serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations in patients with hyperthyroidism and the effect of treatment with carbimazole. Boberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(5):453–9
Serum vitamin E and lipid peroxides in malnutrition, hyper and hypothyroidism. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):17–21
Some observations on vitamin D3 metabolism in thyrotoxicosis. Velentzas GC. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(3):159–63
Serum thyrotropin and more accurate diagnosis of 'thyroid hormone resistance' [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1997–9
Determination of free thyroxin and triiodothyronine in 'subclinical' hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism [letter] Vierhapper H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):500–1
Serum calcium concentration in hyperthyroidism at diagnosis and after treatment. Daly JG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):397–404
Measurement of free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. Franklyn JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):107–10
Regulation of ketonaemia in hyperthyroidism: study of the role of free fatty acids. Beylot M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):217–23
Serum concentrations of 3, 3'-diiodothyronine, 3', 5'-diiodothyronine, and 3, 5-diiodothyronine in altered thyroid states. Nishikawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):167–72
Changes in the metabolism and functions of peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with thyroid diseases. Hrycek A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(1):45–50
Sexual differences in serum free amino acid levels in thyropathies. Hušek P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 82(3):325–30
Effect of body posture on the serum potassium response to glucose in healthy subjects, diabetics and hyperthyroid patients. Radó JP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):275–82
Plasma cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) levels in hyperthyroid patients. Velardo A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):238–41
Influence of intravenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone on serum calcium in patients with thyrotoxicosis. Röjdmark S. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):454–5
Alteration of plasma and erythrocyte membrane lipid components in hyperthyroid rats. Ruggiero FM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):37–40
Compared effect of propranolol and acebutolol on serum thyroid hormones' levels in euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients: a randomized study. Perret G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):360–4
Diminished lymphocytic cortisol metabolism-enhancing effect in endogenous thyrotoxicosis. Grinblat J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):149–53
Serum triiodothyronine by radioimmunoassay in normal Thai subjects and in various thyroid disorders. Boonnamsiri V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):36–43
Neonatal transient thyrotoxicosis resulting from maternal TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Yagi H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):591–3
Evidence for autonomous thyroglobulin release from euthyroid and hyperthyroid nodular goiter—thyroglobulin, a possible helpful parameter in diagnosis of non-malignant thyroid disorders. Gärtner R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;61(15):737–41
A search for the mechanism underlying the altered MCV in thyroid dysfunction: a study of serum and red cell membrane lipids. Davidson RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):19–24
[Dynamics of the serum lipid indices in thyrotoxicosis] Tsanev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Observations on oral glucose tolerance-insulin release test in hyperthyroid patients with and without clinical diabetes mellitus] Qian RL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 22(12):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of abnormalities of blood chemical profiles in patients with hyperthyroidism] Shian LR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;82(9):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Peripheral thyroxine resistance—pseudohyperthyroidism] Kvetny J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1;145(31):2370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Assay of the free fraction of thyroxine. Its role in the study of thyroid function] Jallet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematologic repercussions of disorders of thyroid secretion] Kuhn JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperthyroxinemia (editorial)] Golik A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 1;106(3):135–7 **(Heb)**
[Hyperthyroidism with normal total thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels] Földes I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 3;125(23):1399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Behavior of vitamin A, beta-carotene, retinol binding protein and prealbumin in the plasma of hypo- and hyperthyroid subjects] Marrocco W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oral load test with beta-carotene in normal and dysthyroid subjects] Suraci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radioimmunoassay of serum triiodothyronine concentration in thyroidal and non-thyroidal illnesses] Konno N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):65–9 **(Jpn)**
[The erythrocyte profile in hyperthyroidism] Shio H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):655–6 **(Jpn)**
[Fasting serum gastrin, motilin and secretin in treated and untreated hyperthyroidism] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):835–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thyroglobulin in serum. A useful diagnostic test in cancer of the thyroid, thyrotoxicosis factitia, athyreosis/ectopy and hereditary dyshormonogenesis] Rootwelt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cholesterol in serum lipoprotein fractions in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with propranolol] Lopatyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroxine (T4) to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine (T3) and 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) conversion in human leukocyte suspensions. Study in hyper and hypothyroidism states] Bianco AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 102(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microscopic method of evaluation of platelet aggregation ability] Kirichuk VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the peripheral blood indices in recurrent thyrotoxicosis in inhabitants of northern Europe] Shatsova EN. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the cerebral cortex of animals administered blood serum from patients with thyrotoxicosis] Gordienko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Five patients with iodine–induced hyperthyroidism. Rajatanavin R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):378–84

Thyrotoxicosis induced by amiodarone, a new efficient antiarrhythmic drug with high iodine content. Dickstein G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):14–7

Amiodarone: the experience of the past decade [letter] Abramovici Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):327–8

Iatrogenic hyperthyroidism secondary to dextrothyroxine administration. Hankins JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 9(1):17–9

[Amiodarone and hyperthyroidism] Fabre JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;33(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and hyperthyroidism. Several guidemarks for the practitioner] Nguyen G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triiodothyronine thyrotoxicosis following the ingestion of a high dose of tiratricol tablets (letter)] Hazard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1275–6 **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism after administration iodine–containing eyedrops (letter)] Geisthövel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 24;109(34):1304–5 **(Ger)**

[Risk of hyperthyroidism after increasing iodine intake] Glöbel B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6; 109(27):1081–2 **(Ger)**

[Iodine overdose and its effects] Herrmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1077–80 **(Ger)**

[Changes in thyroid function during anti–arrhythmia therapy with amiodaron (letter)] Pickardt CR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2;108(48):1856–7 **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone–induced thyrotoxicosis] Golik A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Gerovit as an iatrogenic hazard (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):179–80 **(Hun)**

[Hyperthyroidism caused by treatment with thyroid preparations] Misztela G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18; 38(16):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism induced by iodine] Gómez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amiodarone and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Sáenz L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):600 **(Spa)**

[Hyperthyroidism induced by amiodarone. Clinical observations in the extra–hospital environment (letter)] Trilla Soler M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19; 82(19):866 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of mitral valve prolapse in juvenile hyperthyroidism. Carceller AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):455–6

Cardiac complications in juvenile hyperthyroidism. Cavallo A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):479–82

Thyroid lymphoma in a patient with hyperthyroidism. Jennings AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):551–2

Anaplastic thyroid cancer presenting with hyperthyroidism. Oppenheim A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):702–4

Dilated cardiomyopathy and thyrotoxicosis complicated by septic abortion. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):85–6

DST not affected by conditions producing secondary depressions [letter] Martin RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):151

Mechanism of liver necrosis in hyperthyroid rats [letter] Carmichael FJ. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):591–2

The role of sympathomimetic amines in the dyspnoea of thyrotoxicosis. Tan WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):462–5

Neurological complications of thyrotoxicosis in the elderly [letter] Florin T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun;15(6):608

Coma and thyrotoxicosis. Newcomer J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):689–90

Thyrotoxicosis in institutionalized elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Cobler JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep; 144(9):1758–60

Hyperthyroidism appearing as hyperemesis gravidarum. Dozeman R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2202–3

Recurrent thyrotoxicosis and papilledema in a patient with communicating hydrocephalus. Stern BJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):65–7

Agoraphobia and hyperthyroidism [letter] Turner TH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:215–6

Agoraphobia and hyperthyroidism [letter] Weller MP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:553–4

Triggering of acute calcific periarthritis by thyrotoxicosis [letter] Doherty M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):76–7

Hyperthyroidism and acute bronchial asthma. Fitzpatrick WJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):314–5

Unilateral myopathy: an unusual presentation of thyrotoxicosis. Labib MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1124

Hyperthyroidism and psoriasis [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):922

Maternal hyperthyroidism and congenital malformation in the offspring. Momotani N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):695–700

Heart damage in thyrotoxicosis and implication of ischemic disease of the heart – questions about pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Felt V. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):175–7

A reevaluation of atrial fibrillation in thyrotoxicosis. Agner T, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Apr;31(2):157–9

Thyrotoxicosis associated with thrombocytopenia. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 May;43(5):156, 158

Muscle weakness in the middle of the night. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):93–4

Hypercalcaemia due to thyrotoxicosis. Hayes JR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;152(11):422–3

Differential diagnosis of ptosis: report of a case of myasthenia gravis in a patient with diabetes and thyroid disease. Norman RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Mar;83(7):523–6

Autonomic dysfunctions in asthma and thyrotoxicosis. Deshpande DV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May; 31(5):299–302

Surgical treatment for malignant exophthalmos of endocrine origin. Hanabury MR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep; 94(9):1193–5

A case of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia associated with hyperthyroidism: effects of triiodothyronine on low–density lipoprotein receptor and cholesterol synthesis. Haba T, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1129–32

Exercise–induced weakness in paramyotonia congenita: exacerbation with thyrotoxicosis. Riggs JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):233–5

Does hyperthyroidism predispose to thioridazine–induced hyperpyrexia and cardiac arrhythmias? Murphy MB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):445–6

Addison's disease and thyrotoxicosis presenting simultaneously. Newrick PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul; 60(705):478–9

Organic affective disorder associated with thyrotoxicosis. Young LD. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):490–2

Thyrotoxicosis and asthma. A case report. Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 12;64(21):834–5

Myotonic dystrophy and hyperthyroidism—a case report. Tjia TL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct;24(5):309–11

The thyrotoxicosis/thrombocytopenia connection. Liechty RD. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):966–8

[Hyperthyroidism and/or chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis associated with thyroid cancer] Lin LX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperthyroidism in acute intermittent porphyria] Brožková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 22;122(29):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Specific diseases of the cardiac muscle in functional disorders of the thyroid gland and in the course of its treatment] Límanová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 22;123(25):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of age on the incidence of diabetes in patients with thyroid gland function disorders] Zamrazil V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 8;122(27):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of diabetes in relatives of patients with diabetes and thyroid diseases] Zamrazil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug;29(8):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma] Pardijs WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dysphagia in hyperthyroidism] Jokela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(2):88–90 **(Fin)**

[Familial and thyrotoxic hypokalemic paralysis] Barthélemy M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):573–80 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction disorders associated with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Birman P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1512 **(Fre)**

[Subacute myopathy revealing hyperthyroidism] Auvert L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(5):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy exist?] Lüderitz B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):203–4 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism] Kändler H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy, hyperthyroidism and vasculitis] Ben–Itzhak J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15; 104(8):340–1 **(Heb)**

[Complete atrioventricular block caused by rheumatic myocarditis and complicated by a Morgagni–Adams–Stokes attack in an adult hyperthyroid patient. Discussion of a clinical case and review of the literature] Tampieri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hyperthyroidism combined with thyroid carcinoma] Chen KM, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May; 30(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthyroidism with disequilibrium hypercalcemia] Inaba M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:140–2 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with hyperthyroidism, hypercalcemic crisis and diabetes mellitus] Takagi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 31(9):921–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and its significance of mitral regurgitation associated with hyperthyroidism: report of 5 cases and review of the literature] Samukawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatic valvular disease associated with hyperthyroidism] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hyperthyroidism with pancytopenia] Iguchi H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20; 59(8):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypokalemic paralysis in a case with hyperthyroidism and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1583–90 **(Jpn)**

[Myotonic dystrophy associated with hyperthyroidism] Konagaya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 72(10):1391–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Lambert–Eaton syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism and hypercalcemia] Shishido M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):394–400 **(Jpn)**

[Vitiligo, hyperthyroidism, periodic paralysis and myasthenia gravis. Report of a case] Lamartine de Assis J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Periodic paralysis of the ocular nerves and hyperthyroidism] Curteanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in thyrotoxicosis] Rom–Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):81–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic pulmonary calcifications in a patient in parathyrotoxic crisis] Sabater R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe microcytic anemia and fever of long duration as a manifestation of hyperthyroidism] Lucas AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

[Renal lithiasis as the initial manifestation of thyrotoxicosis] Pañella Mora D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31; 172(2):125–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

SIMS analysis of deciduous enamel from normal full–term infants, low birth weight infants and from infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Norén JG, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(3):242–9

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary excretion of methylated nucleosides in different states of failure to thrive. Clemens P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:297–300

Thirty–five cases of transient hyperthyroidism. McConnon JK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1159–61

Occult thyrotoxicosis in patients with chronic and paroxysmal isolated atrial fibrillation. Ciaccheri M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jul;7(7):413–6

Use of a rapid, sensitive immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin to distinguish normal from hyperthyroid subjects. Cobb WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1558–60

Serum triiodothyronine and hyperthyroidism in a population sample of women. Nyström E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):31–42

Correlating thyroid and parathyroid function with age. Coodley EL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 May; 39(5):99–101,104,106–7 passim

Thyrotoxicosis in the elderly. Finch MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;75(10):949–52

Elevation of the free thyroxine index in psychiatric patients. Caplan RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):267–74

High serum thyroxine–binding globulin—an important cause of hyperthyroxinaemia. Leahy BC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):324–7

[Syndrome of resistance to thyroid hormones] Guinet P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jan;167(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of toxic adenoma in a cardiology service: limits of thyroid hormone levels] Schneider R, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1983;120(1):51–5 **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism with diarrhea as the only clinical manifestation (letter)] Maréchaud R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):289–90 **(Fre)**

[Dysphonia disclosing hyperthyroidism. 2 cases] Guillot M,

et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(4):169–71 **(Fre)**

[Fruste form of hyperthyroidism manifested by auricular arrhythmia. Importance of the assay of the free fraction of thyroxine (FT4) and the role of the TRH test] Rohmer V, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism in the aged] Lucke C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov;13(6):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of the determination of thyroid hormones] Emrich D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 16;108(50):1915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the intravenous TRH–test and the T4–thyroid suppression test for the diagnosis of borderline hyperthyroidism] Müller–Brand J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 4;108(44):1668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical usefulness of various indicators of triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels for the differential diagnosis of euthyroidism and hyperthyroidism] Zaorska–Rajca J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[T4 thyrotoxicosis] Barańska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 27;39(9):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in patients with autonomic 'hot' thyroid nodules] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 3; 38(40):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical thyreotoxicosis in an 11–year–old girl] Danielsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 28;80(39):3592 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thyrotoxicosis [letter] Endo Y. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):198

The antithyroid arthritis syndrome reviewed. Shabtai R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):227–9

Propranolol and hyperthyroidism: sequential changes in serum iodothyronine (T4, T3, rT3) concentrations during therapy until clinical remission. Pinho MO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):111–7

Antithyroid treatment of maternal hyperthyroidism during lactation. Lamberg BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):81–7

Use of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hyperthyroidism. Feely J, et al. **Drugs** 1984 May;27(5):425–46 (156 ref.)

Results of 131I therapy in hyperthyroidism at 7–18 years of age. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):47–54

Effect of propranolol treatment on bone mass, bone mineral content, bone remodelling, parathyroid function and vitamin D metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):96–102

Low–dosed antithyroid drug monotherapy in hyperthyroidism. Seidel C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):73–86

Bromocriptine therapy for hyperthyroidism due to increased thyrotropin secretion. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):934–6

Beta blockade in the management of thyrotoxicosis. Wilkinson R. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec;8(4):323–32 (62 ref.)

Successful treatment of hyperthyroidism due to nonneoplastic pituitary TSH hypersecretion with 3,5,3'–triiodothyroacetic acid (TRIAC). Beck–Peccoz P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):217–23

Beta–adrenergic–antagonist therapy for hyperthyroid Graves' disease [editorial] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1597–8

[Results of lithium treatment in severe hyperthyroidism] Wünsch C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984; 44(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyrostatic therapy of hyperthyroidism with special reference to drug side effects] Heberling HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 15;38(24):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ECG ventricular gradient before and after the drug therapy of thyrotoxicosis] Korobchenko ZA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of thyroxine–induced hyperthyroidism on some testicular enzymes of the pyruvate/malate cycle. Aruldhas MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):143–6

The effect of hyper and hypothyroidism, hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy on phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase, phosphatidyldimethyl–ethanolamine methyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase of rat liver microsomes. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):567–70

Effect of experimental dysthyroidism on the enzymatic character of the diaphragm. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):117–21

Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme. Alterations in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, and subacute thyroiditis. Smallridge RC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2489–93

Changes in cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity during development of hyperthyroidism in the rabbit. Takeo S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):113–25

Mitochondrial oxidative enzyme activity in individual fibre types in hypo– and hyperthyroid rat skeletal muscles. Johnson MA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):257–70

[Evolution of serum gammaglutamyl transpeptidase activity in treated hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients] Couzigou P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May; 8(5):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in muscle fibers of the somatic type in experimental thyrotoxic myopathy] Kazakov VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May;86(5):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormones and phospholipase activity in rat liver mitochondria] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatotropin on the activity of mitochondrial alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the liver of rats with hypo– and hyperthyroidism] Martynenko FP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of untreated chronic goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis with spontaneous fluctuation between different metabolic levels. Solem JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 105(1):24–7

Acute intermittent porphyria and hydatid mole: etiology of hyperthyroidism. Hamilton PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):226–7

Thyroid disease in hemochromatosis. Increased incidence in homozygous men. Edwards CQ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1890–3

Hyperthyroidism due to a thyrotrophin–secreting microadenoma. Kellett HA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):57–65

Recurrent thyrotoxicosis after I–131 induced hypothyroidism. Liu L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 9(1):15–6

Aetiology of hyperthyroidism in Canada and Wales. Williams I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Sep; 37(3):245–8

Hyperthyroidism due to inappropriate TSH secretion with associated hyperprolactinaemia—a case report and review of the literature. Spitz IM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May; 60(703):328–35

[Adenoma or adenomatous goiter with the clinical symptoms of hyperthyroidism] Hirosawa H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:95–8 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA, Gm and endocrine diseases. Herzog P, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):117–21

[State of the adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis and glucocorticotropic function of the adrenal cortex in patients with the familial type of thyrotoxicosis and in their relatives] Natarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Landmark article May 8, 1943: Treatment of hyperthyroidism with thiourea and thiouracil. By E.B. Astwood. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1743–6

Landmark perspective: Treatment of hyperthyroidism. Landau RL. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1747–8

[Who was the man behind the syndrome: Ismail al–Jurjani, Testa, Flagani, Parry, Graves or Basedow? Use the term hyperthyreosis instead] Ljunggren JG. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 10;80(32–33):2902 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies in two patients with persistent lymphocytic thyroiditis, thyrotoxicosis, and low radioactive iodine uptake. Elliot I, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):347–54

Increased frequency of HLA–DR3 and 5 in the syndromes of painless thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis: evidence for an autoimmune aetiology. Farid NR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Dec;19(6):699–704

Glucagon binding autoantibodies in a patient with hyperthyroidism treated with methimazole. Sanke T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1140–4

Pregnancy–associated changes in the thyroid–stimulating antibody of Graves' disease and the relationship to neonatal hyperthyroidism. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1036–40

The association between HLA antigens and the presence of certain diseases. Green JR, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar; 2(1):79–85

[Effect of immunoglobulins from patients with complicated thyrotoxicosis on the neurons of the rabbit cerebral and cerebellar cortex] Savos'ko II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):454–7 **(Rus)**

[T– and B–cellular immunity system in thyrotoxicosis patients treated with thyrostatic preparations] Kabatsiĭ NP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of hypo– and hyperthyroidism on pancreatic TRH–degrading activity and TRH concentrations in developing rat pancreas. Aratan–Spire S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):209–14

Thyroid function and bone turnover. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):42–9

Effects of L–thyroxine treatment on pituitary GH content of adult rats with neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Pascual–Leone AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):340–4

Relations between thyroid function, hepatic and lipoprotein lipase activities, and plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):50–6

Vitamin A and hyperparathyroid bone disease in uremia. Cundy T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):914–20

Effect of a protein–free diet on muscle protein turnover and nitrogen conservation in euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Carter WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):471–6

Characterization of hyperthyroidism enhancement of halothane–induced hepatotoxicity. Smith AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3531–9

Effects of hyperthyroidism on stimulation of [1–14C]oleate oxidation to 14CO2 in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats by the catecholamines, vasopressin, and angiotensin II. Sugden MC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug;3(8):757–65

Oxazepam pharmacokinetics in thyroid disease. Scott AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):49–53

Effect of hyperthyroidism on hepatic lipogenesis in rats: studies in vivo and in vitro. Al–Saadi AS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):457–60

Erythrocyte ouabain binding capacity as a possible cellular index of hyperthyroid status. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct;30(5):609–14

Effect of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine–induced hyperthyroidism on iodothyronine metabolism in the rat: evidence for tissue differences in metabolic responses. Chopra IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1454–9

Effect of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on triiodothyronine production in perfused rat liver. Jennings AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):992–7

The contribution of local thyroxine monodeiodination to intracellular 3,5, 3'–triiodothyronine in several tissues of hyperthyroid rats at isotopic equilibrium. van Doorn J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):174–82

Effects of neonatal dysthyroidism on serotonin type 1 and type 2 receptors in rat brain. Vaccari A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):53–63

Paradoxical effects of perturbation of intracellular levels of glutathione on halothane–induced hepatotoxicity in hyperthyroid rats. Smith AC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):221–30

Experimental hyperthyroidism in man: effects on plasma lipoproteins, lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase. Hansson P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):449–52

Insulin sensitivity in pancreatitis, liver diseases, steroid treatment and hyperthyroidism assessed by glucose, insulin and somatostatin infusion. Yasuda H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):3–6

67Ga disposition in BALB/c mice with altered thyroid states. Russak EM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):32–4

Modulation by glycerol of hepatic glycero–3–phosphate concentration, ketogenesis, and output of triglyceride and glucose in perfused livers from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rats. Olubadewo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8857–62

Splanchnic extraction of 3,3'–diiodothyronine and 3',5'–diiodothyronine in hyperthyroidism. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):147–50

Glucose metabolism in experimental hyperthyroidism: intact in vivo sensitivity to insulin with abnormal binding and increased glucose turnover. Laville M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):960–5

Thyrotropin (TSH)–induced hyperthyroidism: response of TSH to dopamine and its agonists. Sriwatanakul K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):255–61

Plasma and urine cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Peracchi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):173–7

Thyroid hormone action on intermediary metabolism. Part II: Lipid metabolism in hypo– and hyperthyroidism. Müller MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):49–55

Thyroid hormone action on intermediary metabolism. Part III. Protein metabolism in hyper– and hypothyroidism. Müller MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):97–102

Lipid composition of liver mitochondria and microsomes in hyperthyroid rats. Ruggiero FM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar; 19(3):171–8

[T4 thyrotoxicosis: increase in the level of production of triiodothyronine (T3) (letter)] Simonin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1937 **(Fre)**

[Whole–body total potassium determination in hyperthyroidism] Matveenko EG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and catecholamines in thyroid dysfunctions] Nemoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):527–36 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperthyroidism on the catecholamine content of internal organs of rabbits maintained on cholesterol–rich atherogenic diets] Sodolski W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(6):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the catecholamine content of various internal organs in the rabbit] Stelmasiak T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetics of phenazone as an indicator of the metabolic capacity of the liver in patients with hyperthyroidism] Orzechowska–Juzwenko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 16–23;38(20–21):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)
[Induction of electrogenic phosphate transport through the mitochondrial membrane by a thermostable cytoplasmic factor in hyperthyroidism] Gaĭnutdinov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on the intensity of oxidative metabolism of alpha-ketoglutarate in animal tissues] Eshchenko ND, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:87–91 (Rus)
[Role of hyperthyroidism and the fatty component of the diet in changes in the fatty acid composition of the liver mitochondrial lipids in rats] Marzoev AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperthyroidization on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and secretion] Poltorak VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatotropin-synthesizing activity of the in vitro cultured adenohypophyses of intact, hypo- and hyperthyroid rats] Shostak IN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism of phospholipids in various pathological states] Saatov TS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun; 56(3):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possible role of disruptions of the cyclic AMP system in the pathogenesis of thyrotoxic myopathies] Kazakov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Is phosphodiesterase responsible for bone changes in thyroid dysfunction?] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of experimental changes in thyroid function on oxidative metabolism and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the limbic system of the rat] Fernández-Pastor JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Mortality from thyrotoxicosis in England and Wales and its association with the previous prevalence of endemic goitre. Phillips DI, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec; 37(4):305–9

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of thyroid disorders in a middle-aged female population, with special reference to the solitary thyroid nodule. Christensen SB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(1):13–9
Screening of an elderly female population for hypo- and hyperthyroidism by use of a thyroid hormone panel. Falkenberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):361–5
Current incidence of thyrotoxicosis and past prevalence of goitre in 12 British towns. Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):567–70
[Increased frequency of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in women after pregnancy (editorial)] Brauman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):430–1 (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of hyperthyroidism on capillarity and oxidative capacity in rat soleus and gastrocnemius muscles. Capó LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:1–14
[2 cases of Hashitoxicosis with histological features of adenomatous goiter] Hosojima H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of a cariogenic diet and hyperthyroidism on the ultrastructural formation of the incisor enamel and dentin in rats] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of the changes in the nuclear apparatus of thyrocytes in experimental thyroid hyperfunction] Mel'nik BE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of isolating higher-risk factors in the malignant transformation of solitary formations in the thyroid gland] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of neonatal hyperthyroidism upon the regulation of TSH secretion in rats. Besa ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):31–9
Long-term weight regulation in treated hyperthyroid and hypothyroid subjects. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Am J Me** 1984 Jun;76(6):963–70
Increased theophylline clearance in a patient with hyperthyroidism. Bauman JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Feb; 52(2):94–6
Acoustic reflex characteristics in hypo- and hyperthyroid patients. Bruschini P, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(1):38–45
Thyroid epididymal relationship. II. Influence of hyperthyroidism on epididymal lipids. Pereira BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):207–13
Delayed recovery of left ventricular function after antithyroid treatment. Further evidence for reversible abnormalities of contractility in hyperthyroidism. Forfar JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):215–22
Effect of timolol on clinical features and echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in hyperthyroidism. Griffiths BE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 16(6):609–14
Permanent peripheral hearing system alteration following transient neonatal hyperthyroidism in rats. Hébert R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):159–64
Cardiac function in hyperthyroidism. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Mar;7(3):171–4
Thyroid hormones and arterial distensibility in man. Felt V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):90–9
Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hyper- and hypothyroid rats during sodium depletion. Montiel M, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982–83;9(3–4):249–60
The influence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor systems and adrenergic responsiveness. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Fall;4(4):378–88 (82 ref.)
Force development and metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle of euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Everts ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):388–93
Hyperthyroid induced changes in adrenergic receptor status in guinea pig vas deferens. Ahuja GB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):272–4
Substrates for cold thermogenesis in thyrotoxic dogs. Minaire Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):663–8
Influence of hyper- and hypothyroidism on subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow in man. Wennlund A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):258–62
Control of cardiac output in thyrotoxic calves. Evaluation of changes in the systemic circulation. Goldman S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):358–65
New clinical applications of the stapedial reflex. Laurian N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1099–103
Effects of thyroid status on presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor function and beta-adrenoceptor binding in the rat brain. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(1):43–55
Thermoregulation in hyperthyroid rats: mechanism underlying the lack of hypothermic response to morphine in hyperthyroid animals. Kasson BG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1845–52
Thyroid status and muscle protein breakdown as assessed by urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion: study in thyrotoxic patients before and after treatment. Rodier M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):97–100
Evaluation criteria of the hyperthyroid patients' adaptability to effort. Tulea E, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr–Jun; 20(2):81–3
Airway response to inhaled salbutamol in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients before and after treatment. Harrison RN, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):34–9
[Relation between the summation of scores of FT4, FT3I and TSH and TRH responses in patients with hyperthyroidism] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jul; 32(7):336–9 (Jpn)
[Disorders of thyroid function in pregnancy] Gembicki M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(2):61–78 (Pol)
[Thyroid hormones and the electrical stability of rat liver mitochondrial membranes] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatotropic function of the adenohypophysis in hyperthyroidism] Martynenko FP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Free thyroxine estimation for screening of hyper- and hypothyroidism in an adult population] Fukazawa H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20; 60(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Organic affective disorder and underlying thyrotoxicosis. Folks DG. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar;25(3):243–4, 249
[Hyperthyroidism-induced endocrine psychosyndrome] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(3):267–76 (Ger)
[Hyperthyroidism in the background of a neuropsychiatric syndrome] Kiss Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 9; 124(41):2505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

The CT detection of thymic hyperplasia in association with thyrotoxicosis: case report. Sandler M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):365–8
[Lymphangiography of the thyroid in hyperthyroidism] Jiang Q. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 17(3):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is thyroid scintigraphy necessary before I-131 therapy for hyperthyroidism? Concise communication. Ripley SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):664–7
[Autothyroidectomy in Plummer's disease] Maeda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):228–31 (Jpn)
[Thyroid scintigraphy of Plummer's disease] Nishigachi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1533–4 (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

An evaluation of the risk of developing hyperparathyroidism after 131I treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Fjälling M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(7):681–6
Successful treatment of solitary toxic thyroid nodules with relatively low-dose iodine-131, with low prevalence of hypothyroidism. Ross DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 101(4):488–90
Risks from radioiodine treatment of thyrotoxicosis [editorial] Halnan KE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17; 287(6408):1821–2
Risks of radioiodine treatment of thyrotoxicosis [letter] Halnan KE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1458
Ablative radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism: long term follow up study. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):361–3
Treatment of hyperthyroidism [letter] Hamburger JI. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1683
Cases of carcinoma of thyroid following iodine-131 therapy for hyperthyroidism. Gossage AA, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(1):8–12
Massive mediastinal hemorrhage following treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine. Prenger KB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):122–3

SURGERY

Preoperative treatment of patients with thyrotoxicosis. Lukomsky GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):263–5
Surgery for hyperthyroidism: indications, pretreatment, operative strategy and results. Roeher HD, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):101–4
Late onset hypothyroidism after subtotal thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism: implications for long term follow-up. Hedley AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):740–3
Hypocalcaemia after subtotal thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Ramus NI. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):589–90
Surgery for thyrotoxicosis. Simms JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):581–3
Propranolol in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Yawhan L, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):365–8
[Postoperative course and tactics of aftercare in hyperthyroidism] de Heer K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar; 55(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism in subjects over 65] Csáky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 18;124(38):2297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPY

Guidelines for the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Wartofsky L. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;30(1):199–210
Choice of treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Lamberg BA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):96–100
Plasmapheresis in thyroxine overdose: a case report. May ME, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul;20(3):517–20
Choice of therapy for Graves' hyperthyroidism [editorial] Becker DV. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):464–6
Treatment of hyperthyroidism: effects on hepatic lipase, lipoprotein lipase, LCAT and plasma lipoproteins. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May; 44(3):183–9
[Therapeutic results in hyperthyroid patients from the Bern endemic goiter region] Fischer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) associated with intracranial hemorrhage and hyperthyroidism successfully treated by splenectomy] Kizaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):182–7 (Jpn)
[Effect of plasmapheresis on myocardial functional activity and blood circulation in the thyroid in thyrotoxicosis patients] Neĭmark II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroliberin test after treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Vakulenko AD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic and symptomatic treatment of endocrine ophthalmopathies] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioiodine or surgery in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Fernández-Cruz L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14; 82(14):637–8 (Spa)

URINE

Urine TRH immunoreactivity in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid patients. Suhonen AS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):482–6
Mass spectral properties of volatile derivatives of thyronine (T0) and use of these in the study of thyronine excretion in eu-, hyper- and hypothyroidism. Ramsden DB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr;11(4):193–8
Reduction by propranolol of urinary hydroxyproline excretion in human hyperthyroidism: a beta-receptor blockade effect or a membrane stabilizing mechanism? Beylot M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):124–8
[Absence of effect of propranolol on urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine in hyperthyroidism] Beylot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Hypertropic cardiomyopathy and hyperthyroidism in the cat. Liu SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):52–7
Radioactive iodine therapy in cats with hyperthyroidism. Turrel JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1; 184(5):554–9
Autoantibodies in feline hyperthyroidism [letter] Kennedy RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):575

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The adverse effects of high oral osmolal mixtures in neonates. A review and a study of the osmolality of calcium preparations. Atakent Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):487–91
Adverse effects of hypertonic dialysis fluid during CAPD [letter] Young GA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1421

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of resuscitation with hypertonic vs. hypotonic vs. colloid on wound and urine fluid and electrolyte losses in severely burned children. Bowser BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):916–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of varied tonicity of the extracellular medium on the depressant effect of active shortening in vertebrate striated muscle. Ekelund MC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul; 118(3):219–27
Effects of hypertonic solutions on catecholamine release from cat adrenal glands. Ladona MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):301–7
Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Chemical cardioplegia. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):265–8

HYPERTRICHOSIS

see related HIRSUTISM

BLOOD

[Marked endocrine abnormalities in polyneuritis with skin hyperpigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and increased lambda type immunoglobulin A: a case report] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20; 59(9):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertrichosis and multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas in association with cyclosporin A therapy. Mortimer PS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep;76(9):786–7
[Iatrogenic hypertrichosis due to diazoxide] Schiazza L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypertrichosis caused by minoxidil (letter)] Henkes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):89 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Acanthosis nigricans, insulin resistance. Polycystic ovary syndrome and hypertrichosis] Mauduit G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):737–8 **(Fre)**
[Polyneuropathy with skin hyperpigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and choked disc—with special reference to biochemical, endocrinological, immunological and neurohistological studies] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):71–8 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital Hypertrichosis universalis associated with gingival hyperplasia and macromastia] Li ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):368–72 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrichosis in PUVA-treated patients. Rampen FH. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):657–60
Rolled hairs and hypertrichosis—a manifestation of juvenile hypothyroidism. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):157–60
Cancer, cancer therapy, and hair [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1177–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new form of hypertrichosis inherited as an X-linked dominant trait. Macías-Flores MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(1):66–70

PATHOLOGY

[Major hypertrichosis in an adult female secondary to porphyria cutanea tarda. Its evolution with chloroquine] Michel B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(4):361–3 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

A critical evaluation of a method for treatment of facial hypertrichosis in women. Verdich J. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(2):87–9

URINE

[Use of thin layer chromatography for separation of androgen fractions] Chevari S, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):40–3 **(Rus)**

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA, FAMILIAL see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERTROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral Wilms' tumour with hemihypertrophy: a case report. Onyango FE. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov; 60(11):809–13
[Intestinal lymphangiectasis in a child with congenital hemihypertrophy] Pavone L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic cor pulmonale secondary to tonsillar hypertrophy] Alfageme Michavila I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30; 169(5–6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal and energy enzyme activities in hypertrophied rat soleus muscle after denervation. Bass A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):188–93

HYPERVENTILATION

Hypocarbia and spontaneous recovery from vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in anesthetized patients. Gencarelli PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):608–10
A comparison of exercise, hyperventilation with cold air and warm air, and the inhalation of 'fog' in the provocation of asthma. Higenbottam T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):421–3
Efficacy and neurologic outcome of profound hypocapneic alkalosis for the treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension in infancy. Ferrara B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):457–61
[The hyperventilation syndrome] Radvila A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of CO2-induced hyperventilation on carbon tetrachloride (CCl4) levels following acute CCl4 poisoning. Gellert J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):333–7
Effect of body temperature on salicylate-induced hyperventilation. Wang BC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):102–6

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperventilation-induced variant angina with ventricular tachycardia. Hisano K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):423–5
Response to hyperventilation in a group of patients with panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):857–61
Agoraphobia and the hyperventilation syndrome. Garssen B, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(6):643–9
Periodic breathing induced by hyperventilation. Channer KS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1261
Hyperventilation as a cause of panic attacks [editorial] Hibbert GA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):263–4
Relation between efficacy of sodium cromoglycate and baseline lung function in exercise- and hyperventilation-induced asthma. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):130–5
Exercise and isocapnic hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma: relevance of circulating basophils to measurements of plasma histamine. Howarth PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):391–9

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperventilation syndrome: a review. Morgan WP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Sep;44(9):685–9 (35 ref.)
Absence spells. Hyperventilation syndrome as a previously unrecognized cause. Magarian GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):905–9
Hyperventilation syndrome simulating ischemic heart disease. King GE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Mar;73(3):177–9
Diagnosis of hyperventilation syndrome on the basis of reported complaints. Grossman P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):97–104
Hyperventilation syndrome. Brashear RE. **Lung** 1983; 161(5):257–73 (117 ref.)
[Pseudo-ischemic changes in the ECG caused by hyperventilation] Shtelngardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacotherapy of the hyperventilation syndrome] Hoes MJ. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;141(8):859–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Comparison of ultrasonically nebulized distilled water and hyperventilation with cold air in asthma. Fabbri LM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):172–7
Hyperventilation in flight. Gibson TM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):412–4
Exercise hyperventilation in patients with McArdle's disease [letter] Whipp BJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1638–9

METABOLISM

The effect of ventilatory patterns on prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in the lung. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):135–6
[Tissue oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure changes in normal subjects during hyperventilation] Liu CY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in rib cage shape during quiet breathing, hyperventilation and single inspirations. Crawford AB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov;54(2):197–209

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of hyperventilation response in asthmatics. Zeballos RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Mar;52(3 Pt 1):159–65
Isocapnic hyperventilation with cold air in healthy non-smokers, smokers and asthmatic subjects. Decramer M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun; 20(3):237–43
Prevalence of vasospastic ischaemia induced by the cold pressor test or hyperventilation in patients with severe angina. Rasmussen K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May; 5(5):354–61
Are exercise and isocapnic voluntary hyperventilation identical bronchial provocations? Ingram RH Jr, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):242–5
Two types of responses to exercise and isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatics. Souhrada JF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):246–52
Maternal hyperventilation as a possible cause of fetal tachycardia sub partu. A clinical and experimental study. Müller G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(5):270–5
Simplified eucapnic voluntary hyperventilation challenge. Rosenthal RR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):676–9
Response to cold air hyperventilation in normal and in asthmatic children. Tal A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):516–21
Vasogenic edema with intraparenchymatous expanding mass lesions: a theory on its pathophysiology and mode of action of hyperventilation and corticosteroids. Casanova MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):439–50
Effects of PCO2 on respiratory pattern during thermal and exercise hyperventilation in domestic fowl. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):109–19
Comparison of isocapnic hyperventilation and treadmill exercise in children with exercise-induced asthma. Schmidt A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):203–6
Bronchial responsiveness to hyperventilation in children with asthma: inhibition by ipratropium bromide. Wilson N, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):588–93
[Gas exchange in patients with the hyperventilation syndrome] Feitová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct; 29(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hypoalgesia by voluntary hyperventilation in the healthy subject] Saumet JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983; 2(4):325–6 **(Fre)**
[A reduction in the hyperventilation threshold by intravenous infusion of adrenaline in the treadmill exercise] Scheen A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep;91(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of maternal hyperventilation on the fetal cardiotocogram] Huber JC, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(3):145–52 **(Ger)**
[Physical stress and hyperventilation as trigger factors of airway obstruction in bronchial asthma] Magnussen H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:685–6 **(Ger)**
[One lung ventilation—Part 1. The effects of increased cardiac output and hyperventilation] Murakami N. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperventilation test of ischemic heart disease patients] Lupanov VP. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):109–11 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic shifts in the hyperventilation test in arterial hypertension patients] Glezer GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Third International Workshop on Respiratory Psychophysiology. Bordeaux, September 1–2, 1983. Abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):83–95
Hyperventilation: its relation to symptom experience and to anxiety. Huey SR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov; 92(4):422–32
Hyperventilation and the hyperventilation syndrome. Pfeffer JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 2:12–5
[Primary hyperventilation syndrome—psychiatric

background and 1-year's prognosis] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(9):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

THERAPY

Hyperventilation syndrome: managing elderly patients. Brashear RE. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jul;39(7):114–5, 118–20, 125

HYPESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuropathy after bupivacaine (Marcaine) wrist and metacarpal nerve blocks. Born G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):109–12

Complications of megavitamin therapy. Davidson RA. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):200–3

[Decrease in corneal sensitivity induced by styrene and tetrachloroethylene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Management of wounds in anesthetic tissue. Walsh JW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;64(4):809–19

DIAGNOSIS

The hemi 3 syndrome. Hemihypertrophy, hemihypaesthesia, hemiareflexia and scoliosis. Nudleman K, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):533–46

[Anterior choroidal artery syndrome. Clinical and computed tomography study of 4 cases] Masson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(10):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A rare complication of extradural analgesia. Pearson RM. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):460–3

Posterior column dysfunction in cervical spondylotic myelopathy. MacFadyen DJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug; 11(3):365–70

Foot drop, mimicking neuritic leprosy induced by a Baker's cyst. Sengupta P, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):480–2

[Hypesthesia of the chin as a symptom of malignant disease (letter)] Fischer AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 17; 127(51):2348–9 **(Dut)**

[Post-diphtheria polyneuropathies] Shmidt TE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of corneal sensitivity in ultrasonic defectoscope operators] Mozherenkov VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve in normal persons and in patients with meralgia paraesthetica] Flügel KA, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Jun;15(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Methods of providing sensation to anesthetic areas. Coleman JJ 3d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Feb;12(2):177–86

THERAPY

Improvement of uremic neuropathy and hypogeusia by dialysate zinc supplementation: a double-blind study. Sprenger KB, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S315–8

HYPHEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin and recurrent hyphema after blunt ocular trauma. Ganley JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):797–801

Aspirin and recurrent hyphema after blunt ocular trauma [letter] Romano P. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):663–4

Spontaneous hyphema resulting from warfarin. Koehler MP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):858–9

DIAGNOSIS

Echographic detection and classification of posterior hyphemas. Ossoinig KC. **Ophthalmologica** 1984; 189(1–2):2–11

DRUG THERAPY

Tranexamic acid and traumatic hyphaema. A prospective study. Vangsted P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;61(3):447–53

Aminocaproic acid treatment of recurrent postoperative hyphemas. Goldfarb MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul; 16(7):690, 692–3, 696–7

Aminocaproic acid [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):818, 820–1

Systemic steroids or aminocaproic acid in the management of traumatic hyphema?—Yes! [letter] Romano P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):189, 192

Traumatic hyphema [letter] Witteman GJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):356–8

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous hyphaema from persistent remnant of the pupillary membrane. A case report. Brusini P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):1099–103

Traumatic hyphema after radial keratotomy. John ME Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;15(10):930–2

Binkhorst biplane, two-loop, capsule-fixated implants and post-operative visual white-out. Kimmel AS, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr–Jun;10(2):137–9

UGH syndrome with the 91Z lens [letter] Beehler CC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):459

Complications while removing the IOLAB 91Z lens for the UGH–UGH+ syndrome. Hagan JC 3d. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):209–13

Five cases of severe anterior chamber lens implant complications. Maynor RC Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):223–4

Ghost cell glaucoma following lens implantation. Summers CG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):429–33

Late postoperative hemorrhage following intracapsular cataract extraction with the IOLAB 91Z anterior chamber lens. Wiley RG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):466–9

Blood reflux into anterior chamber after trabeculectomy. Namba H. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(4):616–25

[Changes in the anterior segment of the contralateral eye in patients with retinal detachment in aphakia] Zachwatowicz B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Clearance from the anterior chamber of RBCs from human diabetics. Williams GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):930–1

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of black ball hyphema: a report of two cases. Caprioli J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun; 15(6):491–5

[Experimental hyphema and clump cells—electron microscopic study] Kubota O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Indications for surgical management of hyphema in patients with sickle cell trait. Deutsch TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):566–9

THERAPY

Management of traumatic hyphema [letter] Horowitz MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3046–7

Treatment of traumatic hyphema [letter] Kershner RM. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2285

HYPNOSIS

The multiple personality: a legal defense. Abrams S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):225–31

Hypnosis, memory, and incidental memory. Baker RA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):253–62

Co-consciousness: a common denominator in hypnosis, multiple personality, and normalcy. Beahrs JO. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Oct;26(2):100–13

Multiple personalities, related disorders and hypnosis. Bliss EL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Oct;26(2):114–23 (37 ref.)

Unfolding patterns of the multiple personality through hypnosis. Brassfield PA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Oct; 26(2):146–52

Psychophysiologic phenomena in multiple personality and hypnosis. Braun BG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Oct; 26(2):124–37

Neurophysiologic changes in multiple personality due to integration: a preliminary report. Braun BG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Oct;26(2):84–92

Auto-hypnosis in long distance runners. Callen KE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Jul;26(1):30–6

Psychoanalysis and hypnosis theory: comments on five case histories. Chertok L. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr; 25(4):209–24

Cancer prevention—a three year pilot study. Finkelstein S, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):177–87

Hypnotherapy for children with cancer: some current issues. Gardner GG, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan; 25(2–3):135–42

Hypnosis and the immune system: a review with implications for cancer and the psychology of healing. Hall HR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):92–103

Using relaxation imagery with children with malignancies: a developmental perspective. Hall MD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):143–9

Hypnotic desensitization for the management of anticipatory emesis in chemotherapy. Hoffman ML. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):173–6

Hypnosis for multiple personality disorder: a framework for beginning. Horevitz R. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Oct; 26(2):138–45

Hypnotic imagery with cancer patients. Margolis CG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):128–34

A form of intensive meditation associated with the regression of cancer. Meares A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan; 25(2–3):114–21

Psychogenic seizures treated by hypnosis. Miller HR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):248–52

The use of hypnosis in the treatment of cancer patients. Newton BW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan; 25(2–3):104–13

Hypnosis and cancer. Newton BW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):89–91

A cancer patient and her family: a case study. Oliver GW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):156–60

Controlling chemotherapy side effects. Redd WH, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):161–72

Hypnosis in cancer care: imagery to enhance the control of the physiological and psychological 'side-effects' of cancer therapy. Rosenberg SW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):122–7

Hypnosis with psychotic patients: response to Spiegel. Scagnelli-Jöbsis J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):295–8

Psychotherapy as adjunct treatment for cancer patients. Shapiro A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan; 25(2–3):150–5

Hypnosis with psychotic patients: comment on Scagnelli-Jöbsis. Spiegel D. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr; 25(4):289–94

The use of hypnosis in the treatment of reflux esophagitis: a case report. Zlotogorski Z, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):232–4

Hypnosis compared to relaxation in the ou-patient management of chronic low back pain. McCauley JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Nov;64(11):548–52

EEG alpha-hypnotizability correlations are not simple covariates of subject self-selection. Barabasz AF. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep–Nov;17(2–3):169–72

Hypnosis. Snaith P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:665–6

Acuphobia in a long-standing insulin-dependent diabetic patient cured by hypnosis [letter] Bell DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):622

Hypnosis in the courtroom. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):657–8

Effects of brief Antarctic isolation on absorption and hypnotic susceptibility—preliminary results and recommendations: a brief communication. Barabasz M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):235–8

Patient attitudes to hypnotherapy in a general medical practice: a brief communication. McIntosh IB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):219–23

Adult hypnotic susceptibility, childhood punishment, and child abuse: a brief communication. Nash MR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jan;32(1):6–11

The status of research and training in hypnosis at APA accredited clinical/counseling psychology internship sites: a national survey. Rodolfa ER, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):284–92

Effects of hypnosis on P300 olfactory-evoked potential amplitudes. Barabasz AF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):520–3

Hypnotizability and phobic behavior: further supporting data. John R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):390–2

Temporal organization of recall during posthypnotic amnesia. Kihlstrom JF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May; 93(2):200–8

Nonvolition, expectancies, and hypnotic rapport. Lynn SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):295–303

The impact of conflicting communications on response to hypnotic suggestion. McConkey KM. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):351–8

Real and simulated occurrences of memory distortion in hypnosis. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb; 93(1):47–57

Memory distortion following exposure to false information in hypnosis. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):259–65

Moderating effects of contextual variables on the relationship between hypnotic susceptibility and suggested analgesia. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):285–94

Condylomata acuminata and hypnosis [letter] Klapper M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):836–9

The teaching of hypnosis: outline and method. Taub-Bynum EB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Oct;32(2):82–5

Correcting perceptual abnormalities, anorexia nervosa and obesity by use of hypnosis. Gross M. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(4):142–50

Hypnosis as a primary anesthetic in reconstructive and cosmetic facial surgery. Zysman SA, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(3):102–6

Hypnosis and the child. Place M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;25(3):339–47 (51 ref.)

The effectiveness of behavioral intervention for reduction of nausea and vomiting in children and adolescents receiving chemotherapy. Zeltzer L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):683–90

Neuropsychological test performance and hypnotic susceptibility. Query WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):804–6

Mechanisms of hypnotic and nonhypnotic forgetting. Geiselman RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Oct;9(4):626–35

Hypnosis: a viable option in chronic pain management. Mutter CB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;70(12):1097–8

Effects of anxiety-reducing hypnotic training on learning and reading-comprehension tasks. Johnson RL, et al.

J Natl Med Assoc 1984 Mar;76(3):233–5
Hysteria and hypnosis. Bliss EL. J Nerv Ment Dis 1984 Apr; 172(4):203–6
Hypnotic susceptibility and performance on various attention-specific cognitive tasks. Wallace B, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1984 Jul;47(1):175–81
Hypnotherapy for enuresis [letter] Ambrose G. J R Soc Med 1983 Dec;76(12):1080
Hypnosis may reduce hemophiliacs' blood needs [news] Martin J. JAMA 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1814–5
Forensic hypnosis: caveats and proposals. Rowley DT. Med Law 1984;3(2):183–91
Hypnosis in medicine: a brief overview. Shorokey JJ, et al. Ohio State Med J 1983 Dec;79(12):935–8, 947
Structure of communication and reports of involuntariness by hypnotic and nonhypnotic subjects. Spanos NP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1179–86
Dorsolateral PAG neurons: tonic immobility and morphine effect in freely moving rabbits. Fontani G, et al. Physiol Behav 1983 Aug;31(2):213–8
Childhood enuresis: hypnosis suggested [letter] Tilton P. Postgrad Med 1983 Nov;74(5):44
Hypnosis in the treatment of acute pain in the emergency department setting. Deltito JA. Postgrad Med J 1984 Apr; 60(702):263–6
Patients' attitudes to medical hypnotherapy. McIntosh IB, et al. Practitioner 1984 Mar;228(1389):345–8
Doctoral dissertations on hypnosis: 1923–1980. Clark BD, et al. Psychol Rep 1984 Feb;54(1):203–9
Hypnotizability: correlations with daydreaming and sleeping. Kunzendorf R, et al. Psychol Rep 1983 Oct;53(2):406
The Carleton University responsiveness to suggest ion scale: stability,reliability, and relationships with expectancy and 'hypnotic experiences'. Spanos NP, et al. Psychol Rep 1983 Oct;53(2):555–63
The Carleton University responsiveness to suggestion scale: normative data and psychometric properties. Spanos NP, et al. Psychol Rep 1983 Oct;53(2):523–35
The Carleton University Responsiveness to Suggestion Scale: relationship with other measures of hypnotic susceptibility, expectancies, and absorption. Spanos NP, et al. Psychol Rep 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):723–34
The use of hypnosis to enhance recall. Dywan J, et al. Science 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):184–5
Hypnotically created memory among highly hypnotizable subjects. Laurence JR, et al. Science 1983 Nov 4; 222(4623):523–4
[The use of hypnosis in medicine] van Dyck R. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1725–9 (Dut)
[Relaxation and hypnosis: 'roots and caries'] Ostermann G, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 1983 Sep;143:539–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical applications of hypnosis] Fliesen W. Union Med Can 1983 Aug;112(8):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypnosis for acute emotional reactions in Sjögren's syndrome] Elitzur B, et al. Harefuah 1983 Mar 15; 104(6):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Considerations on the use of special diets in association with hypnosis therapy of psychosomatic disorders] Cancellario M. Minerva Med 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for the use of hypnosis in the treatment of bruxism in relation to its psychosomatic nature] Gastone L. Minerva Med 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibility of logotherapy in hypnosis] Granone F. Minerva Med 1983 Sep 29;74(37):2141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The School of the Italian Center for Clinico-Experimental Hypnosis in the didactics of Italian hypnosis therapy] Granone F. Minerva Med 1983 Sep 29;74(37):2167–70 (Ita)
[Hypotheses on the psychodynamics of the hypnotized] Paladino M. Minerva Med 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The hypnotic state: a psychophysiologic dimension or a useless concept?] Tirone G. Minerva Med 1983 Sep 29; 74(37):2147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypnotic suggestion in anesthesia. A clinical case] Tubere G. Minerva Med 1983 Sep 29;74(37):2157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the nature of regressive state in hypnosis: a study by word-association-test] Kawai T. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1983 Jun;54(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

The psychotherapeutic and hypnotherapeutic approaches of Milton H. Erickson, M.D. Rosen S. Am J Psychoanal 1984 Summer;44(2):133–45
On the centenary of Charcot: hysteria, suggestibility and hypnosis. Chertok L. Br J Med Psychol 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):111–20
An early case of investigative hypnosis: a brief communication. Gravitz MA. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1983 Oct;31(4):224–6
Forensic hypnosis in the late nineteenth century. Laurence JR, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1983 Oct;31(4):266–83
Hypnosis and suggestion in a century of psychotherapy: an epistemological assessment. Chertok L. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1984 Apr;12(2):211–32
A Gower Street scandal. The Samuel Gee lecture 1982. Miller J. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1983 Oct;17(4):181–5, 188–91
[Mesmer, Braid and Bernheim: on the history of the development of hypnotism] Schott H. Gesnerus 1984; 41(1–2):33–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesmerism—and its vestiges in current medicine] Glowatzki G. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1983 Sep 10;59(25):1360–6 (Ger)

METHODS

A randomized trial comparing smoking cessation programs utilizing behaviour modification, health education or hypnosis. Rabkin SW, et al. Addict Behav 1984;9(2):157–73
Hypnosex therapy. Araoz DL. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul; 26(1):37–41
The use of hypnotic techniques with psychotics. Baker EL. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Apr;25(4):283–8
Hypnotherapy over the telephone. Cooperman S, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Apr;25(4):277–9
Therapeutic indications in applying an innovative hypnotherapeutic technique: the client-as-hypnotist. Diamond MJ. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Apr;25(4):242–7
Emergency room hypnosis for the burned patient. Ewin DM. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul;26(1):5–8
Early uses of the telephone and recordings in hypnosis. Gravitz MA. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Apr;25(4):280–2
Hypnotherapeutic techniques in patients with affective instability. Gruber LN. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Apr; 25(4):263–6
Ericksonian hypnotic framework for Asian-Americans. Kim SC. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Apr;25(4):235–41
Hypnotherapeutic crisis intervention in multiple personality. Kluft RP. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Oct;26(2):73–83
Hypnosis in the early treatment of burns: a pilot study. Margolis CG, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul;26(1):9–15
'Spontaneous' age regression: a clinical report. Miller J. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul;26(1):53–5
Hypnotically accelerated burn wound healing. Moore LE, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul;26(1):16–9
Vivid fantasy and imaginative abilities as related to hypnotic responsiveness. Myers SA. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul; 26(1):45–52
Pseudo-orientation in time in the treatment of agoraphobia. Tilton P. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Apr;25(4):267–9
Hysterical dystonia successfully treated with post-hypnotic suggestion. Trenerry MR, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul; 26(1):42–4
Cardiac arrhythmias and hypnotic intervention: advantages, disadvantages, precautions, and theoretical considerations. Wain HJ, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul;26(1):1–4
A comparative analysis of direct and indirect hypnotic communication styles. Yapko MD. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Apr;25(4):270–6
Hypnosis with medical/surgical patients. Spiegel D. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1983 Dec;5(4):265–77
Use of hypnosis in patients receiving hemodialysis for end stage renal disease. Surman OS, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1984 Jan;6(1):31–5
A rapid hypnotic technique in a case of atypical facial neuralgia. Swerdlow B. Headache 1984 Mar;24(2):104–9
Difficulties diagnosing the multiple personality syndrome in a death penalty case. Allison RB. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr;32(2):102–17
Hypnosis creates multiple personality: myth or reality? Braun BG. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr;32(2):191–7
The clinical use of self-hypnosis in hypnotherapy: tapping the functions of imagery and adaptive regression. Eisen MR, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1983 Oct;31(4):243–55
Hypnosis as an adjunct in the treatment of von Willebrand's disease. Fung EH, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1983 Oct; 31(4):256–65
On the nature of multiple personality: comparisons with hypnosis. Gruenewald D. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr; 32(2):170–90
On multiple personality: comments on diagnosis, etiology, and treatment. Herzog A. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr; 32(2):210–21
The hidden observer and multiple personality. Hilgard ER. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr;32(2):248–53
Forensic hypnosis—two case reports: a brief communication. Karlin RA. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1983 Oct;31(4):227–34
Synthetic versus analytic imaging ability as correlates of hypnotizability. Kearns JS, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Jan;32(1):41–50
Measured hypnotic response and phobic behavior: a brief communication. Kelly SF. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Jan; 32(1):1–5
Spontaneous recovery of memory during posthypnotic amnesia. Kihlstrom JF, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1983 Oct;31(4):309–23
Optimal scoring of amnesia on the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Kihlstrom JF, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Jan;32(1):51–7
Multiple personality: facts and artifacts in relation to hypnotherapy. Kline MV. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr; 32(2):198–209
Operator variables in successful hypnotherapy. Lazar BS, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Jan;32(1):28–40
Hypnosis and the experience of nonvolition. Lynn SJ, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1983 Oct;31(4):293–308
The possible use of auto-hypnosis as a resistance during hypnotherapy. Miller RD. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr; 32(2):236–47
On the differential diagnosis of multiple personality in the forensic context. Orne MT, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr;32(2):118–69
Diagnosis of multiple personality during hypnosis: a case report. Ross CA. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr; 32(2):222–35
Suggested improvement, music, and the visual acuity of myopes: a reply. Smith HV, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1983 Oct;31(4):241–2
Suggested improvement of visual acuity: a statistical reevaluation. Wagstaff GF. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1983 Oct; 31(4):239–40
The Bianchi (L. A. Hillside Strangler) case: sociopath or multiple personality? Watkins JG. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1984 Apr;32(2):67–101
A combined approach using meditation-hypnosis and behavioral techniques in the treatment of smoking behavior: case studies of five stressed patients. Cohen BB. Int J Psychosom 1984;31(1):33–9
The efficacy of hypnosis in the treatment of learning problems in children. Russell RA. Int J Psychosom 1984; 31(1):23–32
Active-alert hypnosis: replication and extension of previous research. Malott JM. J Abnorm Psychol 1984 May; 93(2):246–9
Condylomata acuminata: results of treatment using hypnosis. Straatmeyer AJ, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Sep; 9(3):434–6
Treatment procedures using hypnosis in smoking cessation programs: a review of the literature. Agee LL. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 1983;30(4):111–26 (21 ref.)
Hypnosis and the patient-therapist relationship. Teltscher HO. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 1983;30(4):127–34
The role of expectancy in eliciting hypnotic responses as a function of type of induction. Kirsch I, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1984 Aug;52(4):708–9
Suggested guidelines for the use of forensic hypnosis techniques in police investigations. Timm HW. J Forensic Sci 1984 Jul;29(3):865–73
A one-year follow-up study of the Damon Group Hypnosis Smoking Cessation Program. Wagner TJ, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1983 Dec;76(12):414–7
The use of relaxation-mental imagery (self-hypnosis) in the management of 505 pediatric behavioral encounters. Kohen DP, et al. JDBP 1984 Feb;5(1):21–5
Treatment of multiple personality disorder. A study of 33 cases. Kluft RP. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1984 Mar; 7(1):9–29
Hypnotic memory enhancement of witnesses: does it work? Smith MC. Psychol Bull 1983 Nov;94(3):387–407
Group therapy and hypnosis reduce metastatic breast carcinoma pain. Spiegel D, et al. Psychosom Med 1983 Aug; 45(4):333–9
[Hypnosis in dermatology] Arone di Bertolino R. Minerva Med 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Triennial experience in group hypnosis therapy and the teaching of medical self-hypnosis] Cancellario M. Minerva Med 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2985–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypnosis and cancer: a working hypothesis. Initial notes] Costanzo S, et al. Minerva Med 1983 Sep 29;74(37):2153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience in communication in autogenous psychotherapy and hypnosis] Eletti PL, et al. Minerva Med 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

Practical hypnotic suggestion in ophthalmic surgery. John ME Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Oct;96(4):540–2
Instructional demands and ratings of overt and hidden pain during hypnotic analgesia. Spanos NP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1983 Nov;92(4):479–88
Naloxone fails to reverse hypnotic alleviation of chronic pain. Spiegel D, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1983; 81(2):140–3
[The mother-child relationship and the pregnancy experience in mothers delivered under autohypnosis] Dondi A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1983 Oct 15;35(19):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Hypnotic analgesia with burns: an initial study. Hammond DC, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul;26(1):56–9
Group hypnotherapy as an active control strategy in chronic pain. Toomey TC, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul; 26(1):20–5
Ericksonian hypnotherapy of intractable shoulder pain. Williams JA. Am J Clin Hypn 1983 Jul;26(1):26–9
[Obstetrical hypnorelaxation] Bertrand P. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 1983 Dec;144:831–44 (Fre)

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL

HISTORY

[Dental hypnosis] Reis e Almeida FS. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 1983 Apr–Jun;

24(2):183–97 (Por)

METHODS

The treatment of anxiety by reciprocal inhibition under hypnosis. Morcas BA. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 21;157(2):68

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see related

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Physical studies of detomidine hydrochloride, a new drug substance. Laine E, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983; 20(6):451–60

Evaluation of the CNS properties of SCH 29851, a potential non-sedating antihistamine. Barnett A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):590–7

A comparison of midazolam and diazepam for intravenous sedation in dentistry. Aun C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun; 39(6):589–93

Sedation for local anaesthesia. Comparison of intravenous midazolam and diazepam. Dixon J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):372–6

Inhalation sedation with 25% nitrous oxide. Report of a field trial. Edmunds DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb; 39(2):138–42

Midazolam—does it cause resedation? Ruiz K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):898–902

An aid to airway maintenance during operative sedation [letter] DeLeeuw P. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):388

Hypnotic action and residual effects of a single bedtime dose of temazepam. Borbély AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(1):101–3

Midazolam and triazolam: hypnotic action and residual effects after a single bedtime dose. Borbély AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1500–2

Respiratory and sedative effects of triazolam in volunteers. Longbottom RT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):179–85

Comparison of the i.v. administration of midazolam and diazepam as sedation during spinal anaesthesia. McClure JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1089–93

A randomized comparison of midazolam and diazepam for sedation in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Magni VC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1095–101

Brotizolam: experiment and clinical studies. Papers presented at a symposium, Bad Schachen, 7th and 8th May, 1982. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2: 201S–442S

Hypnotic efficacy of midazolam in pre-surgical patients: a dose-finding study. Du Cailar J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:129S–132S

Hypnotic efficacy and clinical safety of midazolam in shift-workers. Scollo-Lavizzari G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:73S–78S

Alcohol and sedative drug use in neurotic outpatients. Samarasinghe DS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:45–8

Intravenous sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: diazepam versus midazolam. Bardhan KD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1046

Diazepam or midazolam for endoscopy? [letter] Green JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1383

Neurochemical lesion of the locus coeruleus of the rat does not suppress the sedative effect of clonidine. Nassif S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):69–76

Pharmacokinetics and the sedative effect of midazolam. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):460–3 (20 ref.)

Zopiclone, a third generation of hypnotics. Proceedings of a symposium of the 13th CINP (Collegium Internationale Neuropsychopharmacologicum) congress, Jerusalem, June 1982. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:1–250

Psychopharmacological effects of melatonin in mouse and rat. Sugden D. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):587–91

Does synthetic Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide possess hypnogenic properties? Koval'zon VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):243–4

Prescription medication dependence and neuropsychologic function. McNairy SL, et al. **Pain** 1984 Feb;18(2):169–77

Zopiclone, a third generation of hypnotics. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:1–250

Time course of rat motility response to apomorphine: a simple model for studying preferential blockade of brain dopamine receptors mediating sedation. Montanaro N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(3):214–9

Modern trends in the investigation of new hypnotics in anaesthesia. Doenicke A. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984; 1:119–32 (6 ref.)

Over-the-counter drugs: factors in adult use of sedatives, tranquilizers, and stimulants. Bell R. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):319–23

[Effect of non-prescription soporific on the sleep polygram of healthy volunteers] Spiegel R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 7;73(6):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of brotizolam (WE 941) as a premedicant on plasma noradrenaline (NA) concentration] Itohda Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on drug dependence. (III): Intravenous self-administration of some CNS-affecting drugs and a new sleep-inducer, 1H-1, 2, 4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative (450191-S), in rats] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;83(1):39–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Patterns of cost and prescriptions in psychochemotherapy. Analysis of variations over a 5-year period] Delucia R, et al. **AMB** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous sedatives and catatonia [letter] Linn L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1135–6

Hemodynamic and gas exchange effects of pancuronium bromide in sedated patients with respiratory failure. Bishop MJ. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):369–71

A cross-national comparison of anti-anxiety/sedative drug use. Balter MB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;8 Suppl 4:5–20

Dose-finding and premedication studies with zopiclone. Dundee JW, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:210–5

Alfentanil infusion for sedation and analgesia in intensive care [letter] Yate PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):396–7

Sedative/hypnotic drug prescriptions [letter] Walker N. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):273

Dose-finding and premedication studies with zopiclone. Dundee JW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:210–5

[Hypnotics/tranquilizers. Guided reduction of consumption in a central hospital] Oy V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 20;104(2):109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Geriatric psychopharmacology. Pies R. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):171–6

Relationship of sedative-hypnotic response to self-injurious behavior and stereotypy by mentally retarded clients. Barron J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):177–86

Management of adverse drug reactions in conscious-sedation. Bennett CR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;28(3):509–28

The effects of midazolam in conjunction with alcohol on sleep, psychomotor performance and car driving ability. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983; 3(5):323–9

Comparison of the reinforcing properties of zopiclone and triazolam in former alcoholics. Bechelli LP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:235–41

Studies on the dependence-inducing potential of zopiclone and triazolam. Boissl K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982; 17 Suppl 2:242–7

Evaluation of zopiclone physical dependence liability in normal volunteers. Dorian P, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:228–34

A double-blind study to establish the residual effects of zopiclone on performance in healthy volunteers. Lader M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:98–108

Avoiding problems in the sleep laboratory. Kales A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb;4(1):14–6

Effects of hypnotics on memory. Roehrs T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):310–3

Excess nocturnal deaths related to sleeping pill and tranquilliser use [letter] Kripke DF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):99

Comparison of the reinforcing properties of zopiclone and triazolam in former alcoholics. Bechelli LP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:235–41

Studies on the dependence-inducing potential of zopiclone and triazolam. Boissl K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:242–7

Evaluation of zopiclone physical dependence liability in normal volunteers. Dorian P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:228–34

Dependence potential of zopiclone studied in monkeys. Yanagita T. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:216–27

Adverse reactions, toxicities, and drug interactions of newer antidepressants: anticholinergic, sedative, and other side effects. Robinson DS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring; 20(2):280–90

Drug-induced thrombocytopenia. An immunological phenomenon. Ackroyd JF. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(3):257–9

ANALYSIS

Retention indices and dual capillary gas chromatography for rapid identification of sedative hypnotic drugs in emergency toxicology. Newton B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):129–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aminophylline reversal of diazepam sedation. Arvidsson S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):806–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Compounds with psychotropic activity. VIII. Synthesis and sedative activity of various 9-substituted derivatives of 5-phenylpyrrolo[2,1-d][1,5] benzothiazepine and cis-4,5-dihydro-4-hydroxy-5-phenylpyrrolo[2,1-d][1,5]be Nacci V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Apr;39(4):289–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Pierce DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):345–7

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic and clinical parameters of zopiclone and trimipramine when administered simultaneously to volunteers. Caille G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):117–25

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of brotizolam in humans. Bechtel WD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:279S–283S

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of brotizolam in animals. Bechtel WD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:261S–266S

Pharmacokinetics of brotizolam in renal failure. Evers J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:309S–313S

Pharmacokinetics of brotizolam in the elderly. Jochemsen R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:299S–307S

Comparative pharmacokinetics of brotizolam and triazolam in healthy subjects. Jochemsen R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:291S–297S

Pharmacokinetics of oral brotizolam in patients with liver cirrhosis. Jochemsen R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 2:315S–322S

Pharmacokinetics of brotizolam in healthy subjects following intravenous and oral administration. Jochemsen R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:285S–290S

Plasma concentrations and central nervous system effects of the new hypnotic agent zopiclone in patients with chronic liver disease. Parker G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):259–65

Brain receptors and zopiclone. Blanchard JC, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:59–69

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of zopiclone. Gaillot J, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:76–91

Is temazepam an accumulating hypnotic? Ochs HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;24(1):58–64

Brain receptors and zopiclone. Blanchard JC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:59–69

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of zopiclone. Gaillot J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:76–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of cholinesterase inhibitors and corticosteroids with the hypnotic effect of benzodiazepines in mice. Leeuwin RS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May; 269(1):34–41

Hypnotics and the control of breathing: a review. Cohn MA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:245S–250S

Effects of brotizolam, flurazepam and placebo upon nocturnal auditory arousal thresholds. Hartse KM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:355S–364S

Residual effects of flurazepam and brotizolam on psychomotor performance. Krueger H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:347S–351S

Pharmacology and hypnogenic properties of brotizolam in animals. Kuhn FJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:253S–260S

Brotizolam: studies of effects on sleep and on performance in young adulthood and in middle age. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:365S–369S

Quantitative pharmaco-EEG and performance after administration of brotizolam to healthy volunteers. Saletu B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:333S–345S

Effect of brotizolam on the averaged photopalpebral reflex in man. Tanaka M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:325S–332S

Brotizolam: a sleep laboratory evaluation. Vela-Bueno A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):53–6

The phenomenological structure of drug-induced ego states. II. Barbiturates and sedative-hypnotics: phenomenology and implications. Spotts JV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 May; 19(3):295–326

Effects of hypnotics on memory. Fossen A, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:116–26

Prediction of clinical efficacy of zopiclone by utilizing two psychophysiological tools in healthy volunteers. Inanaga K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:109–15

Pharmacological studies on zopiclone. Julou L, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:46–58

Zopiclone: sleep and performance studies in healthy man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:92–7

Drug-alcohol interactions on psychomotor skills: zopiclone and flunitrazepam. Seppälä T, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:127–35

Pharmacology of hypnotics. Simon P, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:39–45

Dependence potential of zopiclone studied in monkeys. Yanagita T. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:216–27

Effects of barbiturates and other sedative hypnotics in pigeons trained to discriminate phencyclidine from saline. McMillan DE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Sep; 40(2):133–42

The pinna reflex and its inhibition by clonidine: relationship to sedation and quantitation of central alpha 2-antagonist potency. Handley SL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 36(7):478–81

Effects of zopiclone and benzodiazepines on spinal reflexes, anemic decerebrate rigidity and benzodiazepine binding. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1241–6

Effects of diazepam, nitrazepam and brotizolam on dopamine turnover in the olfactory tubercle, nucleus accumbens and

caudate nucleus of rats. Ishiko J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):706–8

Hypnotic action of benzodiazepines: a possible mechanism. Chweh AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1763–8

Comparison between the central effects of camazepam and temazepam. Computerized analysis of sleep recordings. Ferrillo F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(1):72–6

Correlation between EEG changes indicative of sedation and subjective responses. Vollmer R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):249–53

Effects of hypnotics on memory. Fossen A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:116–26

Prediction of clinical efficacy of zopiclone by utilizing two psychophysiological tools in healthy volunteers. Inanaga K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:109–15

Pharmacological studies on zopiclone. Julou L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:46–58

A double-blind study to establish the residual effects of zopiclone on performance in healthy volunteers. Lader M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:98–108

Zopiclone: sleep and performance studies in healthy man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:92–7

Drug–alcohol interactions on psychomotor skills: zopiclone and flunitrazepam. Seppälä T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:127–35

Pharmacology of hypnotics. Simon P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:39–45

Stimulant and depressant properties of sedative–hypnotics in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Dudek BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):46–51

Psychological performance models as indicators of the effects of hypnotic drugs on sleep. Hindmarch I. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:58–68 (33 ref.)

The effects of brotizolam, a new hypnotic, on cardiac and respiratory function in volunteers. Cohn MA. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):281–5

Effect of successive administration of zopiclone, a new class of minor tranquillizer, on mouse liver microsomal mono-oxygenase system. Kawamoto H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Apr;14(4):355–7

[Sleep: its nature and methods of measurement] Oswald I. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 15;109(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of zopiclone, a cyclopyrrolone derivative] Ueki S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):550–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamic effects of zopiclone] Tokunaga T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jul;53(4):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypnogenic properties of the delta-sleep peptide and its structural analogs] Aliautdin RN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Activated charcoal hemoperfusion in the treatment of severe hypnotic intoxication] Qian SC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-toxicological analysis of acute somnifacient drug poisoning] Külpmann WR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jan; 25(1):60–7 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sedative–hypnotics— approaching a rational use? [editorial] Allgulander C. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):337–8

Use of hypnotics in the elderly. Lamy PP. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):187–91

Follow-up of hydration and sedation in the pretherapy of premature labor. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):396–8

Rationale for the use of hypnotic agents in a general hospital. Perry SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):441–6

Sedative–hypnotic drug use and ageing. Morgan K. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov;2(3):181–99 (58 ref.)

Using drugs to try and relieve insomnia. Where are we? Bamford CR. **Ariz Med** 1984 Aug;41(8):533–6

Brotizolam as a pre-operative hypnotic. Ahmad F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:419S–423S

Pharmacokinetic and clinical considerations in the choice of a hypnotic. Amrein R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 1:5S–10S

Brotizolam and chronic insomnia: a multi-centre study. Fritz-Ozner A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:413S–414S

Efficacy and tolerance: comparative studies with brotizolam and flunitrazepam. Goetzke E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:397S–401S

Comparative study on the efficacy of and the tolerance to the triazolodiazepines, triazolam and brotizolam. Goetzke E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:407S–412S

Comparative studies on the efficacy of brotizolam and nitrazepam: a multi-centre study. Lohmann H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:403S–406S

Effects of brotizolam on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. Mamelak M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:377S–382S

Brotizolam: review of clinical studies. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:433S–440S **(Eng, Mul)**

Effects of acute administration of brotizolam in subjects with disturbed sleep. Roehrs T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 2:371S–376S

Hypnotic activity of brotizolam: a study in general practice. Uzzan B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:417S–418S

Tolerance studies with brotizolam in hospitalized patients. von Delbrück O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:385S–389S

Efficacy and acceptability of brotizolam in the elderly. von Delbrück O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:391S–395S

Studies in general practice with brotizolam. Wheatley D. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:415S–416S

Which hypnotic – if any? Hallstrom C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Sep;30(3):188, 191–2 (26 ref.)

Symptoms that depress the doctor. Insomnia. Oswald I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):219–21, 224

Drugs and insomnia [letter] Watson JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):861

Midazolam, a new more potent benzodiazepine, compared with diazepam: a randomized, double-blind study of preendoscopic sedatives. Cole SG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):219–22

Zopiclone to geriatric patients. A parallel double-blind dose–response clinical trial of zopiclone as a hypnotic to geriatric patients – a study in a geriatric hospital. Dehlin O, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:173–8

Rational basis for the use of sleeping pills. Dement WC. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:3–38 (69 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerance of zopiclone in insomniac geriatric patients. Elie R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:179–87

Polygraphical sleep recordings in insomniac patients under zopiclone or nitrazepam. Jovanovic UJ, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:136–45

Effects of zopiclone on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. Mamelak M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:156–64

Comparative study of zopiclone and pentobarbitone as hypnotics. Mello de Paula AJ. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:188–95

Effectiveness of zopiclone as a preoperative hypnotic. Momose T. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:196–204

Comparison of nitrazepam and zopiclone in psychiatric patients. Pull CB, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:205–9

Effects of zopiclone as compared to flurazepam on sleep in women over 40 years of age. Quadens OP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:146–55

A comparative study of zopiclone and flunitrazepam in insomniacs seen by general practitioners. Wickstrøm E, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:165–72

Commentary—avoiding problems in the sleep laboratory. Kales A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):227–9

The acceptability of a non-benzodiazepine hypnotic (Zopiclone) in general practice. Chaudoir PJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(6):333–7

Consensus conference. Drugs and insomnia. The use of medications to promote sleep. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2410–4

Sedation in the intensive-care unit [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1388–9

Pharmacotherapy of agitational states in psychiatric gerontology: double-blind study: febarbamat–pipamperon. Brenner HD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(3):187–90

Zopiclone to geriatric patients. A parallel double-blind dose–response clinical trial of zopiclone as a hypnotic to geriatric patients – a study in a geriatric hospital. Dehlin O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:173–8

Rational basis for the use of sleeping pills. Dement WC. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:3–38 (64 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerance of zopiclone in insomniac geriatric patients. Elie R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:179–87

Polygraphical sleep recordings in insomniac patients under zopiclone or nitrazepam. Jovanovic UJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:136–45

Effects of zopiclone on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. Mamelak M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:156–64

Comparative study of zopiclone and pentobarbitone as hypnotics. Mello de Paula AJ. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:188–95

Effectiveness of zopiclone as a preoperative hypnotic. Momose T. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:196–204

Comparison of nitrazepam and zopiclone in psychiatric patients. Pull CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:205–9

Effects of zopiclone as compared to flurazepam on sleep in women over 40 years of age. Quadens OP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:146–55

A comparative study of zopiclone and flunitrazepam in insomniacs seen by general practitioners. Wickstrøm E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:165–72

Insomnia and its treatment. When are hypnotics justified? Malcolm R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):83–90

Are poor sleepers changed into good sleepers by hypnotic drugs? Adam K. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:44–55 (70 ref.)

Hypnotic drugs for 1984. Oswald I. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:84–90

Selectivity in response to L-tryptophan among insomniac subjects: a preliminary report. Lindsley JG, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(3):247–56

Use of sedatives and hypnotics prescribed in a family practice. Bush PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):677–81

Outpatient sedation for ocular examination. Whitacre MM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun;28(6):643–52

[Protocol for the clinical pharmacology study of the hypnotic properties of a drug] Allain H, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb; 39(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the value of sedation and mobilization in the therapy concept of mechanically ventilated patients] Hannich HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep disorders and their treatment] Baer M, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 18;72(42):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine hypnotics: significance of pharmacokinetics in relation to their clinical use] Horowski R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 15;109(3):209–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The toxicology of brotizolam. Hewett C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:267S–274S

Influence of brotizolam on the ventilatory and mouth-occlusion pressure response to hypercapnia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sybrecht GW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:425S–430S

HYPOBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

HYPOCALCEMIA

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone response to hypocalcemia in hemodialysis patients with osteomalacia. Andress D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):364–70

25-Hydroxyvitamin D and total calcium: extraordinarily low plasma concentrations in Saudi mothers and their neonates. Taha SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):739–41

Decrease in insulin secretion related to hypocalcemia induced by a high dose of zinc in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):175–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypocalcaemia—an unusual complication of successful chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Grieve RJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):337–42

Resonium A-induced hypocalcaemic tetany. Angelo-Nielsen K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):348–9

Liposome entrapment enhances the hypocalcemic action of parenterally administered calcitonin. Fukunaga M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):757–61

Metabolic abnormalities associated with tobramycin therapy. Watson AJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;153(3):96–9

Severe hypomagnesaemia and hypocalcaemia following gentamicin therapy. Watson A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep; 76(9):381–3

Bleomycin-induced hypocalcemia? [letter] Urrutia A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):64

Prevalence of hypocalcemia and elevated serum alkaline phosphatase in patients receiving chronic anticonvulsant therapy. Schmitt BP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun; 18(6):873–7

Hypocalcemia and inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion after administration of WR-2721 (a radioprotective and chemoprotective agent). Glover D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1137–41

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative hypocalcemia – its relation to operative techniques. Kaplan EL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(3):146–52

Hypoparathyroidism: an unusual cause of seizures. Cox RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):314–5

Hypocalcemia-induced pustular psoriasis of von Zumbusch. New experience with an old syndrome. Stewart AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):677–80

Predictors of clinical hypomagnesemia. Hypokalemia, hypophosphatemia, hyponatremia, and hypocalcemia. Whang R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1794–6

Hypocalcaemia in pernicious anaemia. Fairris GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):607

Hypocalcaemic seizures following gastrectomy. Taitz LS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):36–8

Hypocalcaemic cataract as a presenting symptom of renal insufficiency. Kazi GQ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):166–7

[Coronary spasm with myocardial necrosis in severe hypocalcemia (letter)] Lalau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2821 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal electrocardiographic changes induced by hypocalcemia secondary to extracorporeal circulation] Gasparini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term persistent hypocalcemia in a hemodialysis patient— pathogenesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug; 25(8):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac insufficiency in the hungry bone syndrome] Lucas Morante T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;

81(20):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal hypocalcemia in 2 twins revealing maternal hyperparathyroidism. A review of the literature] Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jun;38(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia] Gattereau A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jul;112(7):650–2 (Fre)

[Diurnal urinary excretion of adenosine cyclic-3',5'-monophosphate as an indirect parameter in evaluating parathyroid function] Bogoniowska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of calcium therapy in the sick premature infant with early neonatal hypocalcemia. Scott SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):747–51

ETIOLOGY

Enema-induced hypocalcemia and hyperphosphatemia leading to cardiac arrest during induction of anesthesia in an outpatient surgery center. Reedy JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):578–9

Hypocalcemia after calcium and phosphorus supplementation [letter] Nelson RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):91–2

Hypocalcaemia after subtotal thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis Ramus NI. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):589–90

Hypocalcemic potency of the ultimobranchial gland in some urodelan amphibians. Oguro C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):272–7

Some endocrine & metabolic emergencies in infants & children. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1–2):44–51

Hypocalcaemia after parathyroid surgery [letter] Laitinen O. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1313–4

Postparathyroidectomy hypocalcemia as an accurate indicator of preparathyroidectomy bone histology in the uremic patient. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):166–72

Hypocalcemia in metastatic bone disease: metabolic and radionuclide studies of a case. Pepper GM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan;84(1):41–4

Symptomatic hypocalcemia due to hyperphosphatemia associated with alcoholic ketoacidosis [letter] Nanji AA. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):540

Parathyroid response during therapeutic plasma exchange. Bongiovanni MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):535–6

Hypocalcemia complicating bicarbonate therapy for salicylate poisoning. Fox GN. **West J Med** 1984 Jul; 141(1):108–9

[Hypocalcemia in malaria. Study of correlations with other parameters] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relative calcitonin deficiency in calcipenic uremic osteopathy] Zséli J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 22; 125(30):1799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Prognostic value of hypocalcemia in acute necrotico-hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Ceriani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 30;38(18):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Calcium metabolism disorders in acute leukemia] Korczowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 11; 38(15):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correction of disorders of calcium metabolism in patients in the post-traumatic period] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vitamin D status and phosphorus-calcium metabolism in renal and glucocorticoid osteopathies in children] Rusnak FI. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):71–2 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Calcium homeostasis in cows, with special reference to parturient hypocalcemia. Rambo CF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R698–704

Stimulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the hypocalcaemic rat. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):893–7

Chronic hypocalcaemia does not affect cortisol production in response to ACTH stimulation in man. Usman A. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):462

Hereditary resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: defective function of receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in cells cultured from bone. Liberman UA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):958–62

Pseudohypoparathyroidism and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: relationship between serum calcium and parathyroid hormone levels and urinary cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid extract. Werder EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):872–9

Parathyroid hormone and bone histology: response to hypocalcemia in osteitis fibrosa. Voigts A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):445–52

The effect of hypocalcemia on renal bicarbonate absorption. Rouse D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):31–5

PATHOLOGY

The effect of serum calcium levels on the rate of epidermal renewal in the rat. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):191–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hypocalcemia on isoproterenol induced cardiotoxicity in dogs. Darsinos JT, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Mar;35(3):152–62

Parenteral calcium treatment shortens the left ventricular systolic time intervals of hypocalcemic neonates. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):71–3

[Changes in transmitter release processes in the rat neuromuscular junction as affected by calcium metabolic disorders] Polgar AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The preoperative use of cimetidine as a means of preventing symptomatic hypocalcemia following a parathyroid operation. Sherwood JK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):557–68

VETERINARY

Motility of the rumen and abomasum during hypocalcaemia. Daniel RC. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):276–80

Association of parturient hypocalcemia with eight periparturient disorders in Holstein cows. Curtis CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):559–61

Lack of effects of 1,25- and 24,25-dihydroxy vitamin D on parathyroid hormone response to hypocalcemia in cattle. Voumard B, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984; 5(4):171–5

Plasma concentrations of cortisol in cows with hypocalcaemia in relation to their responses to treatment with calcium. Waage S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):164–8

[3 sheep with locomotor disorders] Meijer P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

HYPOCHLOROUS ACIDS

Chemiluminescence induced by oxidation of tryptophan by singlet oxygen and by hypochlorous acid. Implications in the luminescence emitted in phagocytosis. Fornier de Violet P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):707–12

BLOOD

Myeloperoxidase-dependent fluorescein chlorination by stimulated neutrophils. Hurst JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4812–21

METABOLISM

Mechanism of halide-stimulated activity of chloroperoxidase evidence for enzymatic formation of free hypohalous acid. Griffin BW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):873–9

A comparative kinetics study of monochloramine and hypochlorous acid in rat. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Aug;3(4):175–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A wild and an attenuated strain of Francisella tularensis differ in susceptibility to hypochlorous acid: a possible explanation of their different handling by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Löfgren S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):730–4

Hypochlorite effects on spores and spore forms of Bacillus subtilis and on a spore lytic enzyme. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):295–303

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and associations of hyprochondriasis in patients from a psychiatric hospital. Baker B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):629–34

DIAGNOSIS

Use and misuse of the PSE [letter] Hoenig J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:99–100

Facial pain and monosymptomatic hypochondriasis. Malinow KL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):330–2

Underdiagnosis of hypochondriasis in family practice. Beaber RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jan;25(1):39–46

[Clinical dynamics of hypochondriacal disorders and mechanisms of their reversal during psychotherapy] Kalachev BP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(11):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pimozide therapy in dermatozoon delusion] Ungvári G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(7):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hypochondriacal beliefs and attitudes in family practice and psychiatric patients. Kellner R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(2):127–39

[The body as a partner] Blankenburg W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Nov;33(6):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the older person: a psychosocial focus. Lewis CB. **Phys Ther** 1984 Apr;64(4):517–22

THERAPY

Masked depression. Lesse S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983; 22:81–7

Using 'problem patient' rounds to help emergency room staff manage difficult patients. Santy PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):494–6

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 5: Psychotherapeutic treatment of an elderly widow with severe hypochondriacal and somatic symptomatology. Beck L. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(1):67–71

[Reflexotherapy of neurotic patients with depressive-hypochondriacal manifestations] Kochetkov VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPOCREALES

[Zhu-Hong-Jun ointment--a photosensitive substance for the treatment of white lesion of vulva] Yu LF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;19(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

[Water-soluble constituents of zhu-huang fungus] Ru JT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):33–4 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Chemotaxonomy of Gibberella zeae with special reference to production of trichothecenes and zearalenone. Ichinoe M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1364–9

Aspects of diterpenoid and gibberellin biosynthesis in Gibberella fujikuroi. Hanson JR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):522–8

HYPODERMYIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

[What is your diagnosis? Hypoderma bovis myiasis] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr–May;39(3):219–21 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Intraocular myiasis] Massiot P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Control of larvae of the common cattle grub (Diptera: Oestridae) with animal systemic insecticides. Drummond RO. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):402–6

Effect of dose and route of application on the action of decamethrin against cattle grubs. Boulard C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jan;14(1):65–74

HYPODONTIA see **ANODONTIA**

HYPOGALACTIA see **LACTATION DISORDERS**

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS

Obstetrical paracervical block with chloroprocaine [letter] Philipson EH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):187

METABOLISM

Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in penile erectile tissue and in the major pelvic ganglion of the rat. Dail WG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1379–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Transepithelial voltage changes during prostatic secretion in the dog. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):F470–7

Attenuation of pregnancy-induced analgesia by hypogastric neurectomy in rats. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):186–8

Evidence against purinergic nerve fibres in the hypogastric nerves of the cat. Theobald RJ Jr. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(4):235–9

Sexual function after aorto-iliac vascular reconstruction. Which is more important, the internal iliac artery or hypogastric nerve? Ohshiro T, et al.

J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1984 Jan-Feb;25(1):47-50

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

Intracranial schwannoma of the hypoglossal nerve. Tuck RR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):502-5

Peripheral hypoglossal nerve palsy caused by lateral position of the external carotid artery and an abnormally high position of bifurcation of the external and internal carotid arteries—a case report. Ueda S, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul-Aug; 15(4):736-9

[Paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve caused by 2 aneurysms and a dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(6-7):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomus jugulare tumors. Comments apropos of a case] Destee A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 55(5):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of peripheral hypoglossal nerve palsy caused by abnormal external carotid artery] Takase K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Dec;11(12):1313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Villaret syndrome of unknown origin with a benign course—study on the putative foci and etiology] Fukui T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep;23(9):744-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cranial nerve agenesis in a fetus exposed to carbamazepine. Robertson IG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug; 25(4):540-1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A procedure for studying the organization of peripheral nerves with horseradish peroxidase demonstrated on the facial and hypoglossal nerves in the rat. Thomander L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(2):111-6

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of accessory and hypoglossal nerves in the hindbrain and spinal cord of lungless salamanders, family Plethodontidae. Roth G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27; 44(1):53-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Axonal sprouts of the hypoglossal nerve implanted in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rats establish synaptic contacts under long-lasting GABA effect. An experimental degeneration study. Joó F, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983; 34(2-3):177-85

Respiratory-related hypoglossal nerve activity: influence of anesthetics. Hwang JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):785-92

Effects of dopamine, isoproterenol, and lobeline on cranial and phrenic motoneurons. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):737-45

EMBRYOLOGY

The early development of the hypoglossal nerve and occipital somites in staged human embryos. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar;169(3):237-57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential expression of Thy-1 on the various components of connective tissue of rat nerve during postnatal development. Morris RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar; 102(1):32-42

INJURIES

Isolated palsy of the hypoglossal nerve after central venous catheterization. Whittet HB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1042-3

Intrasomatic changes in the maturing hypoglossal nucleus after axon injury. Borke RC. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct; 12(5):873-83

Cranial nerve paralysis following carotid endarterectomy. Massey EW, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):157-9

METABOLISM

Fasting increases glucose and leucine uptake during regeneration of the hypoglossal nerve in the rat. Singer PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1-2):115-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus infection of motor neurons: hypoglossal model. Openshaw H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):409-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of nerve section on perineuronal glial cells in the CNS of rat and cat. Cova JL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(3):303-7

Comparison of changes in the hypoglossal and the phrenic nerve activity in response to increasing depth of anesthesia in cats. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan; 60(1):19-24

Responses of prepositus hypoglossi neurons to optokinetic and vestibular stimulations in the rat. Lannou J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):39-45

Possible visual pathways to the cat vestibular nuclei involving the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi. Magnin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(2):298-303

Axon reaction in hypoglossal and dorsal motor vagal neurons of adult rat: incorporation of [3H]leucine. Aldskogius H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):139-51

Characterization of respiratory-modulated activities of hypoglossal motoneurons. Hwang JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):793-8

Nerve growth and ectopic synapse formation induced by muscle damage in the frog. Sayers H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:319-26

Effects of hypocapnia on respiratory timing and inspiratory activities of the superior laryngeal, hypoglossal, and phrenic nerves in the vagotomized rat. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):733-42

Synaptic efficacy of inhibitory synapses in hypoglossal motoneurons after transection of the hypoglossal nerves. Takata M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):23-9

Afferent pathways for hypoglossal and phrenic responses to changes in upper airway pressure. Hwang JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):341-54

Hypoglossal motoneuron responses to pulmonary and superior laryngeal afferent inputs. Sica AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(3):339-57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on single hypoglossal nerve fiber activity. Mitra J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct; 54(1):55-66

Dynamic changes of hypoglossal and phrenic activities by hypoxia and hypercapnia. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):237-44

SURGERY

Partial sensory denervation of the upper respiratory tract on allergen- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):394-405

Hypoglossofacial anastomosis for facial palsy after resection of acoustic neuroma. Chang CG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):282-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of two distinct neuron populations in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat. Boone TB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):321-6

Ultrastructural demonstration of a projection from the flocculus to the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi in the cat. Yingcharoen K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(2):192-8

HYPOGLYCEMIA

Persistent fetal bradycardia during maternal hypoglycemia. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):688-90

Hypoglycemia in newborn infants. King KC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;49(400):715-25 (59 ref.)

Hypoglycemia as the responsible factor in a truck driver accident fatality. Sturner WQ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):1016-20

Acute complications of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia. Moorman NH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;18(4):707-19

BLOOD

Plasma proinsulin and C-peptide concentrations in children with hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):359-63

Plasma somatostatin increases during hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent patients with and without B-cell function. Madsbad S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul; 19(1):47-51

The effect of ketanserin, a specific serotonin antagonist on the PRL, GH, ACTH and cortisol responses to hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Prescott RW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):137-42

Counterregulatory hormone release and glucose recovery after hypoglycemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1055-9

Characterization of the serum from a patient with insulin resistance and hypoglycemia. Evidence for multiple populations of insulin receptor antibodies with different receptor binding and insulin-mimicking activities. De Pirro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):301-4

Impaired counterregulation of hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kleinbaum J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):493-8

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in type I diabetic patients. Monnier LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):907-9

Glucagon deficiency associated with hypoglycaemia [letter] Davidson MB. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):473

Decreased response of epinephrine and norepinephrine to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Horie H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug; 16(8):398-401

Study of hypoglycemic patients by the glucose clamp technique using the artificial pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1297-300

Relation of enteroinsular hormones at birth to macrosomia and neonatal hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Knip M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):603-11

Effect of prolonged insulin treatment on blunted plasma catecholamine and glucagon increase during insulin hypoglycemia in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):377-82

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in oral glucose intolerance. Närvänen S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1983;167:1-53

Specific beta-adrenergic mechanisms in the hypoglycaemic activation of gastrin and gastric acid secretion. Christensen KC. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):339-42

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia with and without atropine on plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in man. Lygren I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 18(1):155-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenergic blockade and hypoglycaemia. Lager I. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:63-7

Reflex hypoglycemia initiated by insulin. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(1):1-11

Fasting hypoglycemia associated with disopyramide. Semel JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1160-1

Hypokalemic and hypoglycemic effects of ritodrine [letter] Yu MC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):731-2

Hypoglycemia and panic attacks. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):101-2

Perioperative hypoglycemia in a child treated with propranolol. Zeligs MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):1035-7

Duration of hypoglycemia and need for intravenous glucose following intentional overdoses of insulin. Stapczynski JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):505-11

Anion gap acidosis with hypoglycemia in acetaminophen toxicity. Zabrodski RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct; 13(10):956-9

Pentamidine and hypoglycemia [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):879

Pentamidine and hypoglycemia [letter] Ganda OP. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):464

Arrhythmia during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in a diabetic patient. Shimada R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1068-9

Hypoglycemia associated with imipramine [letter] Shrivastava RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 18(12):1509-10

Induction of hypoglycaemia and accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the liver after the injection of mitogenic substances into mice. Endo Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):645-50

Hypoglycaemia due to azapropazone-tolbutamide interaction. Waller DG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb; 23(1):24-5

Relation of endotoxin structure to hypoglycemic and insulinlike actions. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):23-34

Prolonged hypoglycemia during pentamidine therapy [letter] Raia JJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov-Dec;2(6):505-6

A reliable and reproducible test for adequate glucose counterregulation in type I diabetes mellitus. Bolli GB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):732-7

Effect of propranolol on delayed glucose recovery after insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Kleinbaum J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar-Apr; 7(2):155-62

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and propranolol-induced hypoglycemia in a brittle diabetic patient [letter] Sotaniemi EO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7(3):305-6

Haemodynamic changes in insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal man. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May; 26(5):328-32

Hypoglycemia induced by the interaction of chlorpropamide and co-trimoxazole. Baciewicz AM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Apr;18(4):309-10

Hypoglycemic coma induced by inadvertent administration of glyburide. Sketris I, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Feb;18(2):142-3

Hypoglycemia in patients receiving disopyramide phosphate. Strathman I, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep; 17(9):635-8

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on tolbutamide hypoglycaemia. Diwan PV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:147-50

Reversal of pentamidine-induced hypoglycaemia with oral diazoxide. Fitzgerald DB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Feb; 87(1):15-9

Methimazole and insulin autoimmune syndrome [letter] Burden AC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1311

Methimazole and insulin autoimmune syndrome with hypoglycemia [letter] Hirata Y. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):1037-8

Alcoholic hypoglycemia and ketoacidosis. Williams HE. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):33-8 (12 ref.)

Quinine-related hypoglycemia [letter] Harats N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1331

Propranolol-associated hypoglycemia [letter] Lawrence AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1327-8

Insulin can make diabetes worse: the smoldering Somogyi effect. Frazier LM, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Jun;45(6):396-8

Trimethoprim--sulfamethoxazole-related hypoglycemia in a patient with renal failure. Frankel MC, et al.

NY State J Med 1984 Jan;84(1):30–1
Disopyramide–induced profound hypoglycemia. Rubin M, et al. NY State J Med 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1057–8
Factitious hypoglycaemia in a rural black man. A case report. Huddle KR, et al. S Afr Med J 1984 Jan 21;65(3):92–3
Hypoglycemic coma due to disopyramide toxicity. Stapleton JT, et al. South Med J 1983 Nov;76(11):1453
Hypoglycemia: a pitfall of insulin therapy. West J Med 1983 Nov;139(5):688–95
[Hypoglycemic status of newborn infants following tocolytic therapy with ritodrine] Tsafetas Zh, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1984;23(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hypoglycemia caused by accidental ingestion of sulfonylurea (letter)] Mondain V, et al. Presse Med 1984 Feb 4;13(4):225 (Fre)
[Case of disopyramide–induced hypoglycemia] Ohnishi K, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep;72(9):1177–80 (Jpn)
[Correlations between alcohol–induced hypoglycemias and hyperlipoproteinemias] Creţeanu G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Why does alcoholism present risk for patients with diabetes mellitus?] Tikhonova EP, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):33–5 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis due to hypoglycemia. Newman RP, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Mar;41(3):341–2
Hypothermia in hypoglycaemia. Hanson PJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1212–3
Hypoglycemia associated with carcinoid tumors. A case report and review of the literature. Modhi G, et al. Cancer 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1804–6 (24 ref.)
Acute dysphasia associated with hypoglycemia. Raz I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Aug;20(8):729–30
Hyperinsulinism in asphyxiated and small–for–dates infants with hypoglycaemia. Collins JE, et al. Lancet 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):311–3
Hypoglycaemia and septicaemia. Walsh TD. Postgrad Med J 1984 Jun;60(704):431–2
[Primary carcinoma of the liver and the hypoglycemic syndrome] Chlumský J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1984 Feb 17; 123(7):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypoglycemia in an intrathoracic proliferating fibroma. Contribution to the Doege–Potter syndrome] Heinrich P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1984;109(2):114–8 (Ger)
[Neurologic aspects of the hypoglycemic syndrome] Barakonyi I, et al. Orv Hetil 1983 Sep 4;124(36):2187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

CONGENITAL

[Electrophysiologic study of neonatal hypoglycemia prolonged by hyperinsulinis..] Parain D, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1983 Nov; 13(2):..57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic hypertrichosis due to diazoxide] Schiazza L, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolated congenital ACTH deficiency] Ichiba Y, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:22–4 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoglycemic hemiplegic syndrome. Andrade R, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Jul;13(7):529–31
Functional hypoglycemia [letter] Christensen L. Biol Psychiatry 1983 Jul;18(7):838–9
Chest pain as a presentation of reactive hypoglycemia. Bansal S, et al. Chest 1983 Nov;84(5):641–2
Hypoglycemia in a diabetes nurse care coordinator. Bauman WA, et al. Diabetes Care 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):88–91
The flashlight test lacks validity as a screen for nocturnal hypoglycemia. Duncan BB, et al. Diabetes Care 1984 May–Jun;7(3):269–72
Teledyne Sleep Sentry: evaluation in pediatric patients for detection of nocturnal hypoglycemia. Hansen KA, et al. Diabetes Care 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):597–600
Symptomatic hypoglycemia in newborns. Misra PK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):363–6
Control of hypoglycemia by the Biostator. Lysy Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Aug;20(8):727–8
Understanding of hypo– and hyperglycemia by youngsters with diabetes and their parents. Eastman BG, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1983 Sep;8(3):229–43
The use of the plasma epinephrine response in the diagnosis of idiopathic postprandial syndrome. Chalew SA, et al. JAMA 1984 Feb 3;251(5):612–5
The 2–deoxyglucose test as a supplement to fasting for detection of childhood hypoglycemia. Hansen IL, et al. Pediatr Res 1984 Apr;18(4):359–64
The 2–deoxyglucose test as a supplement to fasting for detection of childhood hypoglycemia. Hansen IL, et al. Pediatr Res 1984 May;18(5):490–5
Unrecognised nocturnal hypoglycaemia masquerading as senile dementia. Ramasamy R. Postgrad Med J 1983 Sep; 59(695):575–7
Unusual clinical presentation of severe hypoglycemia [letter] Nanji AA, et al. South Med J 1984 Apr;77(4):538–9
[Transient hypoglycemia in newborn infants] Přibylová H. Cesk Pediatr 1983 Nov;38(11):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic and decision–making process when confronted with a patient suspected of organic hypoglycemia] Elgrably F, et al. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1983;:139–47 (Fre)
[Syndrome of reactive hypoglycemia. Myth or reality] Lefèbvre PJ, et al. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1983; :111–8 (42 ref.) (Fre)
[Functional hypoglycemia] Verdy M, et al. Union Med Can 1983 Aug;112(8):743 (Fre)
[The significance of hypoglycemic glucose tolerance tests in pregnancy (editorial)] Lazebnik N, et al. Harefuah 1983 Feb 15;104(4):156–7 (Heb)
[The Biostator in the diagnosis of reactive idiopathic hypoglycemia] Lysy J, et al. Harefuah 1984 Mar 1; 106(5):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Neuroglycopenia as a diagnostic problem] Kanios K. Wiad Lek 1983 Jun 1;36(11):909–12 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of HbA1 in the diagnosis of chronic hypoglycemia (letter)] Reynals E, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Nov 12;81(15):695 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hypoglycemia in diabetes: failure of absorption of glucose through rectal mucosa. Aman J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 Jul;73(4):560–1
Diabetogenic effect of pentamidine. In vitro and in vivo studies in a patient with malignant insulinoma. Osei K, et al. Am J Med 1984 Jul;77(1):41–6
Nasogastric glucose in the treatment of unconscious hypoglycemia. Romane LD. Ann Emerg Med 1984 May; 13(5):413–4
Correction by bromocriptine of hypothalamic dysfunction and post–prandial hypoglycaemic symptoms in a 31–year–old woman. Corcos A., et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Oct;19(4):477–83
Transient lactic acidosis and hyperalaninaemia associated with neonatal hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia: the effects of dichloroacetate (DCA). Aynsley–Green A, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1983 Dec;141(2):114–7
Acarbose in reactive hypoglycemia: a double–blind study. Gérard J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Jan;22(1):25–31
[Infant idiopathic hypoglycemia treated successfully with diazoxide] Kuroda H, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Jun; 31 Suppl:181–4 (Jpn)
[Effect of calcium antagonist on reactive hypoglycemia] Sanke T. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan; 81(1):121 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Hypoglycaemia in falciparum malaria. Migasena S. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1983 Jun;77(3):323–4
Spontaneous hypoglycemic seizures in pregnancy. A manifestation of panhypopituitarism. Notterman RB, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Jan;144(1):189–91
Graft infection and bacteremia [letter] Wooldridge TD, et al. Arch Intern Med 1983 May;143(5):1070
Hypoglycemic coma after cardiac surgery. Criado A, et al. Crit Care Med 1984 Apr;12(4):409–10
The effects of oral fructose, sucrose, and glucose in subjects with reactive hypoglycemia. Crapo PA, et al. Diabetes Care 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):512–7
Glucagon deficiency associated with hypoglycaemia and the absence of islet cell antibodies in the polyglandular failure syndrome before the onset of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a case report. Starke AA, et al. Diabetologia 1983 Oct;25(4):336–9
Postprandial hypoglycemia after antireflux surgery [letter] Shmerling DH. Gastroenterology 1983 Nov;85(5):1230–1
Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia due to chlorpropamide–induced nesidioblastosis. Rayman G, et al. J Clin Pathol 1984 Jun;37(6):651–4
Hypoglycaemia in classical maple syrup urine disease is not due to hyperinsulinism. Soltész G, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1983;6(4):178
Anorexia nervosa presenting as reversible hypoglycaemic coma. Zalin AM, et al. J R Soc Med 1984 Mar;77(3):193–5
Canine postradiation plasma glucose variations. Cockerham LG, et al. Life Sci 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2641–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1984. A 64–year–old man with hypoglycemia and a thoracic mass. N Engl J Med 1984 Mar 1;310(9):580–7
Reduced incidence of hypoglycemia in diabetic dogs receiving intensive insulin therapy by implantable pump. Wigness BD, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1983; 29:496–500
[Spontaneous hypoglycemia in a patient with uremia and rheumatoid arthritis] Forsström J, et al. Duodecim 1984; 100(1):42–5 (Fin)
[Prolonged course over 10 years of hypoglycemia caused by a corticotropic deficiency] Jesuran M, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1984 Apr;31(4):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia caused by extrapancreatic tumors] Andreani D, et al. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1983;:119–29 (Fre)
[Doege–Potter syndrome. Apropos of a case of hypoglycemic pleural mesothelioma] Dao MT, et al. LARC Med 1984 Feb;4(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early manifestations disclosing hypophyseal insufficiency] Weill J, et al. LARC Med 1984 Jun–Jul;4(6):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myoglobinuria and hypoglycemia after swimming in cold water] Shalit M, et al. Harefuah 1984 Mar 1;106(5):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hypokalemia caused by hyperinsulinemia in infancy and childhood (based on 18 cases)] Soltész G, et al. Orv Hetil 1984 Jul 29;125(31):1859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Automatic hypoglycemia associated with metastatic liver neoplasm] Kosaka J, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Jun; 31 Suppl:161–3 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in children with non–ketotic hypoglycemia and low carnitine levels. Stanley CA, et al. Pediatr Res 1983 Nov; 17(11):877–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypoglycemia due to serum–complexed insulin in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Albert SG, et al. Diabetes Care 1984 May–Jun;7(3):285–90
Circulating anti–insulin receptor antibodies in a patient suffering from lupus nephritis and hypoinsulinemic hypoglycaemia. Tardella L, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1983 Nov;12(3):159–65

METABOLISM

Ketonuria does not exclude hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Wolfsdorf JI, et al. Am J Dis Child 1984 Feb;138(2):168–71
Cerebral metabolism in hypoglycemic and hyperglycemic fetal lambs. Richardson BS, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):R730–6
The effect of selective and non–selective beta–adrenoceptor blockade, and of naloxone infusion, on the hormonal mechanisms of recovery from insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in man. Armitstead JG, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983 Dec;16(6):718–21
Unresponsiveness of GH and cortisol to insulin–hypoglycemia in a patient with sub–total pancreatectomy. Chiba T, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1983 Aug; 30(4):571–5
Glucagon secretory responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia and arginine in streptozotocin–induced diabetic dogs. Gotoh M, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1983 Aug; 30(4):443–50
Cerebral and cerebellar metabolic changes induced by drugs during the recovery period after profound hypoglycemia. Benzi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1984 Jan;39(1):44–56
Recovery period after profound hypoglycemia. Influence of some metabolic modulators on the cerebral endogenous substrate utilization. Benzi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1984 May;39(5):430–49
Glucose turnover and hormonal changes during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in trained humans. Kjaer M, et al. J Appl Physiol 1984 Jul;57(1):21–7
Cerebral extracellular calcium activity in severe hypoglycemia: relation to extracellular potassium and energy state. Harris RJ, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1984 Jun;4(2):187–93
Lactate reverses insulin–induced hypoglycemic stupor in suckling–weanling mice: biochemical correlates in blood, liver, and brain. Thurston JH, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1983 Dec;3(4):498–506
Mechanisms of glucagon secretion during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in man. Role of the beta cell and arterial hyperinsulinemia. Bolli G, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 Apr; 73(4):917–22
Influence of severe hypoglycemia on brain extracellular calcium and potassium activities, energy, and phospholipid metabolism. Wieloch T, et al. J Neurochem 1984 Jul; 43(1):160–8
Cerebral endogenous substrate utilization during the recovery period after profound hypoglycemia. Benzi G, et al. J Neurosci Res 1984;11(4):437–50
Transumbilical portal vein catheterization and insulin analysis in an infant with hypoglycemia. Kishi K, et al. Jpn J Surg 1983 May;13(3):261–3
The state of sulphydryl groups in lenses of insulin–induced hypoglycemic rats. Korc I, et al. Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1983;7(2):81–4
Effect of glycemic changes on lipolysis in sheep in vivo. Brockman RP. Metabolism 1984 Apr;33(4):329–31
Effect of hypoglycemia on the brain free fatty acid level and the uptake of fatty acids by phospholipids. Strosznajder J. Neurochem Res 1984 Apr;9(4):465–76
Inhibition by phospholipid liposomes of the prolactin and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in man. Cavagnini F, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984; 82(3):157–60
[Cyclic nucleotide content in rat tissues in insulin hypoglycemia] Valueva GV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1984 Jul–Aug; 30(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on the metabolism of monoamines] García de Yebenes J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1984 Feb 29;172(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of neonatal hypoglycemia: a matter of definition. Sexson WR. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):149–50

PATHOLOGY

A three–month–old infant with seizures, hypoglycemia, and apnea [clinical conference]. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Nov;16(3):373–88

The basic structural lesion of persistent neonatal hypoglycaemia with hyperinsulinism: deficiency of pancreatic D cells or hyperactivity of B cells? Rahier J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):282–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin–induced hypoglycemia in pregnant diabetics. Maternal and fetal cardiovascular reactions. Stangenberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):249–52

Regulation of microflow in the cat brain during insulin induced hypoglycemia. Leniger–Follert E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:297–303

Coordinated responses of glucogenic hormones to central glucopenia: the role of the sympathoadrenal system. Cryer PE. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:469–83 (45 ref.)

Conditioned hypoglycemia and conditioned insulin secretion. Woods SC. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:485–95 (42 ref.)

Pituitary response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in patients with amenorrhea of different etiologies. Morente C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):375–80

Glucose counterregulation during prolonged hypoglycemia in normal humans. Bolli GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug; 247(2 Pt 1):E206–14

Roles of glucagon and epinephrine in hypoglycemic and nonhypoglycemic glucose counterregulation in humans. Cryer PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E198–205

Catecholamine responses and their interactions with other glucoregulatory hormones. Vranic M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E145–56

Hypoglycemic counterregulation in normal and diabetic man. Gelfand RA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(2):84–93 (69 ref.)

Persistent vegetative state with high cerebral blood flow following profound hypoglycemia. Agardh CD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):482–6

The Berson memorial lecture. Insulin–glucagon relationships in the defense against hypoglycemia. Unger RH. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):575–83

Improved but not normalized glucose counter–regulation during glucagon infusion in Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Lager I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):337–42

Insulin's effect on bile flow and lipid excretion during euglycemia and hypoglycemia. Jones RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):33–9

Insulin and cortisol secretion during OGTT in patients with reactive hypoglycaemia with or without clinical symptoms. Vexiau P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):419–21

Neural mechanisms involved in the recovery from insulin hypoglycemia in dogs. Dolnikoff MS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jun;8(2):129–39

Regional differences in vascular autoregulation in the rat brain in severe insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Siesjö BK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):478–85

Fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid from pregnant rhesus monkeys with chronic fetal hyperinsulinemia. Cavalieri RL, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):147–51

Impaired orthograde axonal transport in acute hypoglycaemia, an effect mediated via hypothermia. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(1):34–7

Release of VIP–like immunoreactivity in response to dopamine agonists, insulin hypoglycemia and feeding in conscious dogs. Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):399–402

The influence of insulin hypoglycemia on central dopaminergic structures of the rat. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):489–95

Impaired pancreatic innervation after pyloric transsection in dogs. Reduced pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin hypoglycaemia. Poulsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):17–22

[Role of heparin in the realization of the hypoglycemic action of insulin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor–induced hypoglycemia and bioelectric activity of the brain in cancer patients] Shapot VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(12):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of complications [letter] Wlodarczyk D. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):303

Biostator glucose controller. Its use during surgical removal of an insulinoma. Jorgensen RG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Nov;84(11):563–5

Does diabetic control matter? Heller SR, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec;10(4):553–63 (41 ref.)

[Protamine sulfate–induced resistance to the hypoglycemic effect of insulin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reactive hypoglycemic tendency among arsonists. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):445–52

On the directionality of classically–conditioned glycemic responses. Matysiak J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan; 32(1):5–9

On anxiety and terror. Silbermann I. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:569–74

SURGERY

Management of secondary diabetes mellitus after total pancreatectomy in infancy. Greene SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):356–9

Surgical management of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in children. Simmons PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May; 119(5):520–5

URINE

Dicarboxylic aciduria due to medium chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase defect. A cause of hypoglycemia in childhood. Divry P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov; 72(6):943–9

VETERINARY

Treatment of hypoglycaemia in lambs [letter] Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):46

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Fatterns in drug utilization—national and international aspects: antidiabetic drugs. Stika L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;683:53–7

Drug interactions of gliclazide and other sulfonylureas in protein binding in vitro and in hypoglycemic effect in rats. Fujii T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1535–7

Sulfonyliminoimidazolidines, a new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. 3. Hypoglycemic activity and mode of action of 1–[p–[2–(crotonylamino)–ethyl]–phenylsulfonyl]–3–cycloh imidazolidine (CGP 11 112). Märki F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1455–63

Pyrimidine derivatives. VII. Structure–activity relationship of hypoglycemic 4–amino–2–(1–piperazinyl)pyrimidines investigated by the adaptive least–squares method. Sekiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2432–7

Ciclazindol: an oral agent with weight reducing properties and hypoglycaemic activity. Lean ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):41–5

Hypoglycaemic activity of an indigenous drug (Gymnema sylvestre, 'Gurmar') in normal and diabetic persons [letter] Khare AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):257–8

Fenfluramine in the treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetics: hypoglycemic versus anorectic effect. Verdy M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(4):289–97

Stoichiometry of calcium binding by hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. Deleers M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):181–201

[Fenfluramine as an oral antidiabetic (interview)] Hepp KD. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18;125(46):126–7 **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemic effects of the blended Chinese traditional medicines in genetically and chemically diabetic mice] Suzuki J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 83(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diamino–1,3,5–triazine derivatives. IV. Synthesis and hypoglycemic properties of various 6–amino–1,2–dihydro–4–(5–methyl–2–pyrazoline)–1,3,5–tri derivatives] Gajewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983; 40(5–6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Are the 'second generation' oral hypoglycemic agents really different? Pfeiffer EF. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan–Mar; 21(1):1–32

Hypoglycemic therapy in patients diagnosed to have diabetes at 30 years of age or older. Klein R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(3):159–65

Oral hypoglycaemics in the first trimester and fetal outcome. Coetzee EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):635–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risks of peroral treatment of diabetes] Rybka J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov;29(11):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug–induced harm due to antidiabetics] Verlohren HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jan 1;39(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agranulocytic reaction to bucarban] Mokrousov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):134–5 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of anticholinergic agents on gastric secretion of oral hypoglycemic agents] Sakai K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;103(3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Isomodal column switching high–performance liquid chromatographic technique for the analysis of ciglitazone and its metabolites in human serum. Cox JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):155–71

Rat–plasma metabolites of ciglitazone, a new antidiabetic agent. Yoshida K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Mar;14(3):249–57

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine derivatives. VI. Synthesis of 2–(1–piperazinyl)–5,6–polymethylenepyrimidine derivatives and determination of their hypoglycemic activity. Sekiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2254–61

Derivatives of 4,5,6,7–tetrahydro–7,8,8–trimethyl–3–phenylamino–4,7–me azo le with hypotensive and hypoglycemic activities. II. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Mar;39(3):200–7

Hypoglycemic compounds. Sulfanilylurea derivatives containing amino acids and dipeptides. I. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Aug;38(8):595–602

Hypoglycemic compounds. Amino acid derivatives of sulfonylurea. II. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Sep;38(9):672–8

Antidiabetic activity of some 1–substituted 3,5–dimethylpyrazoles. Soliman R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1659–63

Synthesis and antidiabetic activity of some sulfonylurea derivatives of 3,5–disubstituted pyrazoles. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):999–1004

Synthesis and antidiabetic activity of some sulfonylurea derivatives of 3,4,5–trisubstituted pyrazoles. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1004–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune and diabetogenic effects of bucarban] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of 2[5(4–chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane–2–carbonyl–Co–A on mitochondrial oxidations. Turnbull DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):475–81

Disposition in rats and dogs of ciglitazone, a new antidiabetic agent. Torii H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Mar;14(3):259–68

[Interactions of oral anti–diabetic agents and non–steroid anti–rheumatic agents] Knüsel O. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;43(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a semipurified product obtained from Opuntia streptacantha L. (a cactus) on glycemia and triglyceridemia of rabbit. Ibáñez–Camacho R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):437–43 **(Eng, Spa)**

Sulfonyliminoimidazolidines, a new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. 4. Toxicity and general pharmacology of 1–[p–[2–(crotonylamino)–ethyl]–phenylsulfonyl]–3–cycloh l–2–imino– imidazolidine (CGP 11 112). Märki F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):247–52

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of fenugreek seeds in dogs. Valette G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jan;50(1):105–11

Effects of 2[5(4–chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane–2–carboxylate on fatty acid and glucose metabolism in perfused rat hearts determined using iodine–125 16–iodohexadecanoate. Sherratt HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):653–7

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent pirogliride (McN–3495) on glycogen levels of normal and diabetic rats. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):55–62

Influence of oleate oxidation on pyruvate production and utilization in hepatocytes isolated from fed rats. Effect of 2–[5–(4–chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxiran–2–carboxylate. Demaugre F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):343–50

Effect of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on Ca2+ fluxes across lipid bilayers. Gylfe E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr; 31(2):246–53

The effect of methyl–2–tetradecylglycidate (McNeil 3716) on heart mitochondrial metabolism in rats. Bachmann E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1947–50

Metabolic effects of acarbose administration in normal and diabetic rats. Haugaard N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1503–8

Metabolic changes in fed rats caused by chronic administration of ethyl 2[5(4–chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane–2–carboxylate, a new hypoglycaemic compound. Koundakjian PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):465–73

In vivo and in vitro effects of a new hypoglycemic agent, 2–(3–methylcinnamylhydrazono)–propionate (BM 42.304) on glucose metabolism in guinea pigs. Kühnle HF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1437–44

Hypoglycemic activity of aldose reductase inhibitor, 1–[(p–bromophenyl)sulfonyl]hydantoin. Miwa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):2030–2

Ciglitazone, a new hypoglycemic agent. II. Effect on glucose and lipid metabolisms and insulin binding in the adipose tissue of C57BL/6J–ob/ob and –+/? mice. Chang AY, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):839–45

Ciglitazone, a new hypoglycemic agent. I. Studies in ob/ob and db/db mice, diabetic Chinese hamsters, and normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Chang AY, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):830–8

Reduction of insulin resistance in obese and/or diabetic

animals by 5-[4-(1-methylcyclohexylmethoxy)benzyl]-thiazolidine-2,(ADD-3878, U-63,287, ciglitazone), a new antidiabetic agent. Fujita T, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):804-10

The effects of an alpha-glucoside hydrolase inhibitor on glycemia and the absorption of sucrose in man determined using a tracer method. Radziuk J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar; 33(3):207-13

Symposium of oral hypoglycemic agents on receptor and postreceptor actin of insulin. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun; 7 Suppl 1:1-129

Sulfonylureas improve insulin binding and insulin action in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:100-5

Oral sulfonylurea agents suppress hepatic glucose production in non-insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:72-80

Effects of biguanides and sulfonylureas on insulin receptors in cultured cells. Goldfine ID, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:54-8

The impact of sulfonylurea treatment upon the mechanisms responsible for the insulin resistance in type II diabetes. Kolterman OG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:81-8 (43 ref.)

Cellular loci of sulfonylurea actions. Lebovitz HE. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:67-71 (33 ref.)

Sulfonylurea effects on target tissues for insulin. McCaleb ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:42-6

Prolonged sulfonylurea administration decreases insulin resistance and increases insulin secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: evidence for improved insulin action at a postreceptor site in hepatic as well as extrahepatic tissues. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:89-99

Acute and chronic effects of sulfonylurea drugs on pancreatic islet function in man. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:25-34 (52 ref.)

Ciglitazone, a new hypoglycaemic agent. 3. Effect on glucose disposal and gluconeogenesis in vivo in C57BL/6J-ob/ob and -+/? mice. Chang AY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):514-20

Extrapancreatic action of the sulphonylurea gliquidone: post-receptor effect on insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Rinninger F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):462-5

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycemic substances, 3. Inhibition of jejunal glucose uptake in the rat and guinea pig. Haeckel R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):423-7

Efficacy of centpiperalone in combination with biguanide & sulfonylurea. Srivastava PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):390-2

Hypoglycemic activity of Neurolaena lobata (L.) R. BR. Gupta MP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):323-7

Receptor binding sites of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas and related [(acylamino)alkyl]benzoic acids. Brown GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):79-81

Selective alpha-2 blocking action of DG-5128 in the dog mesenteric artery and rat vas deferens. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):194-8

Species differences in actions of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Yajima M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 33(3):583-91

Extrapancreatic action of sulfonylureas: hypoglycemic effects are not dependent on altered insulin binding or inhibition of transglutaminase. Nowak SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):398-402

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1 by phenylalkyloxiranecarboxylic acid and its influence on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in isolated, perfused hearts of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Rösen P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):177-85

Effects of acarbose on food intake, body weight and fat depots in lean and obese rats. Glick Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul;19(1):71-8

Effects of cations, ionophores and hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on the fluorescence of fluorescein-labelled pancreatic islets. Deleers M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):83-92

Synergistic effect of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas and negative phospholipids on calcium transport: ionic and conformational aspects. Deleers M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):407-24

[Influences of oral hypoglycemic agents on the beta-cell of the rabbit pancreas] Nakamura T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):332-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Derivatives of pyrazole-1-carboxylic acid. VII. Synthesis and hypoglycemic properties of various N-(4-[2-(alkyl-2-pyrazoline-1-carbonamido)-ethyl]-benz Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of trihydroxyoctadecadiene acids from Bryonia alba L. on the activity of glycogen metabolism enzymes in alloxan diabetes] Vartanian GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Intravenous glucose tolerance test following oral tolbutamide administration. A possible model for the evaluation of a new hypoglycaemic agent. Gadgil SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):82-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical utility of oral hypoglycemic agents in the management of patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lebovitz HE. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30; 75(5B):94-9

Blood glucose concentrations and glycosuria during and after one year of acarbose therapy. Aubell R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1314-8

Sulfonylureas: background and development of the field. Levine R. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:3-7

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes: 10-year outcome in relation to initial response to diet and subsequent sulfonylurea therapy. Sönksen PH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun; 7 Suppl 1:59-66

Oral hypoglycaemic agents. An update. Asmal AC, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Jul;28(1):62-78 (132 ref.)

Circadian variations in plasma immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and C-peptide concentrations in adult onset (type II) diabetes mellitus. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;22(1):3-16

Diabetic control with gliquidone--a short acting sulphonylurea. Borthwick LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):475-9

Acarbose in reactive hypoglycemia: a double-blind study. Gérard J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):25-31

The foot health status in diabetics regulated with oral hypoglycemic agents. Black JR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Nov;73(11):569-72

Alloxan-induced diabetes in the rat - protective action of (-) epicatechin? Ryle PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6; 34(6):591-5

Insulin and oral hypoglycemic agents. Price MJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;18(4):687-706 (63 ref.)

[Treatment of diabetes by oral administration of hypoglycemic agents] Liang JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):148-51 **(Chi)**

[Oral antidiabetics, pacifiers for doctor and patient] Erkelens DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 24;127(52):2380-1 **(Dut)**

[Role of oral hypoglycemic agents in the therapeutic approach to diabetic obesity] Albert J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 1;59(29-30):2135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral hypoglycemic agents and metformin in the treatment of type II non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Isnard F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 29;59(49):3437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and antidiabetics] Usadel KH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Aug;6(8):238-40 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with oral antidiabetics 1983] Berchtold P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Oct;40(10):883-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfonylureas and diabetes mellitus (editorial)] Ascaso JF. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):302-4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Allergic contact dermatitis to garlic (Allium sativum L.). Identification of the allergens: the role of mono-, di-, and trisulfides present in garlic. A comparative study in man and animal (guinea-pig). Papageorgiou C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):229-34

HYPOGLYCINS see under **CYCLOPROPANES**

HYPOGONADISM

BLOOD

Endocrine testicular functions in leprosy. Kannan V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):146-50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of alcohol on the endocrine system. Noth RH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):133-46 (101 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Kallman's syndrome with associated cardiovascular and intracranial anomalies. Moorman JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):369-72

Ondine's curse: therapeutic trial of dimefline. Morimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(6):567-71

Hypogonadism with leg ulceration. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):437-8

Kallmann's syndrome. Karandikar NG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):608-9

Hypogonadism and obesity. Castro-Magana M. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Jun;13(6):491-2, 494-7, 500

A new form of insulin resistance with growth retardation, fatty liver, and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Tokuhiro E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):670-4

Carcinoma of the breast in a male with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Prince RL. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):542-3

[Annulo-aortic ectasia associated with Kallmann's syndrome] Tobe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Medical grand rounds: a patient with hypothalamic hypogonadism, liver disease, and arthralgias. Hayes DS, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Mar;56(3):147-52

Female Kallmann's syndrome. Lentz SS, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):709-11

Differential diagnosis of male central hypogonadism by short-term pulsatile LHRH administration. Sippell WG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):61-5

[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty: differential diagnosis using the LH-RH-infusion test] Vierhapper H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26; 95(16):576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standards for sexual development and criteria for hypogonadism in boys] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):29-33 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and roentgenologic methods of differential diagnosis of pubertal disorders in boys] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypogonadism and Leydig cell hypoplasia unresponsive to human luteinizing hormone (hLH). Wu RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May-Jun;287(3):23-5

Distribution of testosterone in plasma proteins during replacement therapy with testosterone enanthate in patients suffering from hypogonadism. Demisch K, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:536-41

Clomiphene-responsive hypogonadism in sickle cell anemia. Landefeld CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):480-3

Clinical use of androgens. Snyder PJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1984; 35:207-17 (27 ref.)

Evidence against genetic factors causing major loss of embryos. Fleming R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1576

The treatment of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in men by the pulsatile infusion of luteinising hormone-releasing hormone. Morris DV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):189-200

The effects of chronic treatment with LHRH on gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in women with secondary hypogonadism. Vaughan Williams CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul; 19(1):9-19

Zinc substitution for male dialysis patients: positive effect on preexisting hypogonadism? Schäfer M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:116-8

hCG-induced maturation of the seminiferous epithelium in hypogonadotropic men. D'Agata R, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(1):23-32

Data on virilization and eroiosexual behavior in male hypogonadotropic hypopituitarism during gonadotropin and androgen treatment. Clopper RR, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):303-11

Modulation of pulsatile gonadotropin secretion by testosterone in man. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):609-14

Direct action of androgen on hot flushes in the human male. DeFazio J, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):3-8

An overview of LHRH and its analogues: clinical uses. Crowley WF Jr. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):3-12

Prolonged pulsatile LRH treatment in different frequency schedules in a hypogonadotropic male. Delemarre-van de Waal HA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):67-72

Long-term subcutaneous pulsatile low dose LH-RH administration for treatment of infertile men with secondary hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Skarin G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):81-90

Induction of male puberty by long-term pulsatile subcutaneous LH-RH therapy. Skarin G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):73-80

[Use of copper salt electrophoresis in secondary hypo-orchidism and hypo-ovarianism] Genov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in male] Zhang GY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormones] von Werder K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;109(11):432-4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of intranasal administration of an LH-RH analog on basal gonadotropin concentrations and stimulation in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Frisch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 20;96(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of therapy with androgenic and anabolic steroids] Schambach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Nov 15;38(22):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent small dosage administration of LH-RH in Kallmann syndrome] Fujieda K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:51-4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the testicular interstitial functions. 8. Experience in a long-term administration of gonadotropin in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Okuyama A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kallmann's (olfacto-genital) syndrome--a case report] Koike H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984

Jun;36(6):973–6 (Jpn)
[Current use of gonadotropins in andrology] Mędras M. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct;54(10):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism in classical galactosaemia: evidence for defective oogenesis. Case report. Robinson AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):199–200
Osteopenia in hypoestrogenic young women with anorexia nervosa. Ayers JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):224–8
Gonadal function in two siblings with Fanconi's anemia. Berkovitz GD, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(3):137–41
Animal model of isolated gonadotropin deficiency. I. Hormonal responses to LHRH immunoneutralization. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):233–9
Return of gonadal function in men with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Murray FT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):79–85
Immobilization hypercalcaemia with severe bone mineral loss and hypogonadism. Need AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):415–9
The endocrinology of male infertility. Odell WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:293–333 (121 ref.)
[Andrologic anomalies in various gastrointestinal diseases] Szarvas F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two cases of myasthenia gravis with hypergonadotropic hypogonadism] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Oct;23(10):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Male hypogonadism. Case studies of the Endocrinological Clinic of Jassy 1975–1982] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):397–400 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cataracts and testicular failure in three brothers. Lubinsky MS. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;16(2):149–52
Reproductive risks for translocation carriers: cytogenetic study and analysis of pregnancy outcome in 58 families. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):535–61
Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism in two sisters with galactosaemia. Schwarz HP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):781–3
A familial X/Y translocation in a boy with ichthyosis, hypogonadism and mental retardation. Metaxotou C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):380–3
Ichthyosis vulgaris with hypogenitalism and hypogonadism: evidence for different genotypes by lipoprotein electrophoresis and steroid sulfatase testing. Traupe H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):42–51
Genetic heterogeneity of the ichthyosis, hypogonadism, mental retardation, and epilepsy syndrome. Clinical and biochemical investigations on two patients with Rud syndrome and review of the literature. *Münke M, et al.* **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):8–13
Juvenile idiopathic haemochromatosis: a life-threatening *disorder presenting as hypogonadotropic hypogonadism.* Cazzola M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):149–54
Familial hypogonadism with a balanced reciprocal 1;12 translocation. *Handelsman D, et al.* **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec; 20(6):478
[Familial male hypogonadism in spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy of late onset (Kennedy's disease). A new cause of hypogonadism] *Gómez JM, et al.* **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jan–Feb;37(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of anti-human chorionic gonadotropin antibodies in patients with hypogonadotropic *hypogonadism. A study of four patients.* Claustrat B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1041–7

METABOLISM

Autoregulation of testicular luteinizing hormone receptors in hypogonadal (hpg/hpg) mice. Amador A, et al. ***Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):395–401*
A syndrome of gonadotropin resistance possibly due to a luteinizing hormone receptor defect. David R, et al. ***J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):156–60*
The hypogonadal mouse pituitary contains bioactive LH. Fink G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):277–80

PATHOLOGY

Morphological feedback effect on the nucleoli of the neurons *in the nucleus arcuatus (infundibularis) to hypophyseal* hypogonadism in juvenile haemochromatosis. Ule G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(1):81–4
Animal model of isolated gonadotropin deficiency. II. Morphologic responses to LHRH immunoneutralization. English HF, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):240–7
Kallmann's syndrome. A case report. Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 1;64(15):588–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone provokes prolactin release in hypergonadotrophic hypogonadal women: a response *not altered by dexamethasone. Georgitis WJ, et al.* **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):319–24
Preoptic area brain grafts in hypogonadal (hpg) female mice abolish effects of congenital hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) deficiency. Gibson MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1938–40
Hypogonadism in congenital adrenal hypoplasia: evidence for a hypothalamic origin. Kruse K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):12–7
Hypogonadism, hyperprolactinaemia, and temporal lobe epilepsy in hyposexual men. Spark RF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):413–7
Mating and pregnancy can occur in genetically hypogonadal mice with preoptic area brain grafts. Gibson MJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):949–51
[Behavior of the somatotroph in prepubertal subjects with underdeveloped gonads] Scaffidi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 14;75(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mathematical analysis of relations in the hypophysis-gonads system in men with hypogonadism] Demchenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology of syndromes. IQ and micropenis. Money J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1083–6

THERAPY

Which testosterone replacement therapy? Cantrill JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):97–107
[Combined thalassotherapy in sterility in women with genital hypoplasia] Markova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(2):162–3 (Bul)

HYPOHIDROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Manifestations, diagnosis and therapy of burning sensation disease] Xiao SR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with relapsing uveitis. Buedner B. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):749–50
Bilateral Adie's tonic pupil with anhidrosis and hyperthermia. Spector RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):342–3
Case discussion related to the report by Sigal et al: Symmetric polyarthritis associated with heterophile-negative infectious mononucleosis [letter] McMahon JM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):240
[Syringolymphoid hyperplasia with alopecia] Vakilzadeh F. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 15;59(14):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital dysautonomia with secretory diarrhea. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):563–6
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Report of a case of a female carrier] Dells Morte MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (Christ–Siemans–Touraine syndrome) in siblings. Nathan V. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Mar;33(1):55–8
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (apropos of 3 families). Abnormal hair, a sign of heterozygosity?] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31(4):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The type of inheritance of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Al'tshuler BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb; (2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune anhidrosis [letter] Person JR. ***J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):117*

PATHOLOGY

Oral findings of Clouston's syndrome (hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia). George DI Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar; 57(3):258–62
Prenatal diagnosis of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Arnold ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):85–98
[Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia—medicodental aspects] ***Magalhães A, et al. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1981* Jul–Sep;22(3):305–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Equine anhidrosis: a review of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Warner A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Sep;6(4):249–64 *(79 ref.)*

HYPOKALEMIA

Differential diagnosis and therapy of hypokalemia [clinical conference] **W Va Med J** 1984 Mar;80(3):51–6

BLOOD

[Changes in total body potassium and ion distribution *compartments in general surgery and intensive care* patients] Lehr L. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 24;102(20):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side-effects of carbonoxolone. Baron JH. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):469–84
Diuretic-induced hypokalemia in uncomplicated systemic hypertension: effect of plasma potassium correction on cardiac arrhythmias. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1017–22
Hypokalemia and diabetes mellitus. Grunfeld C, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):553–4
Potassium supplementation in ritodrine-induced hypokalemia. Peters KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):393–6
Hypokalemic and hypoglycemic effects of ritodrine [letter] Yu MC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):731–2
Sotalol, hypokalaemia, syncope, and torsade de pointes [letter] Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep; 52(3):358–9
Nifedipine does not influence adrenaline induced hypokalaemia in man. Struthers AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):342–3
Potassium-wasting nephropathy secondary to chemotherapy simulating Bartter's syndrome. Lieber IH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):808–10
Adrenaline causes hypokalaemia in man by beta 2 adrenoceptor stimulation. Struthers AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):409–14
Hypokalemia and sodium retention in patients with diabetes and chronic pancreatitis receiving insulin and glycyrrhizin. *Fujiwara Y, et al.* **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):243–9
Hypokalaemic hypertension due to a nasal spray containing 9 alpha fluoroprednisolone [letter] Zoccali C, et al. ***Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):245–7*
Metabolic abnormalities associated with tobramycin therapy. Watson AJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;153(3):96–9
Is diuretic-induced hypokalaemia clinically important? Wilkins MR, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec;8(4):367–71
Severe hypokalaemia secondary to overindulgence in alcohol-free 'pastis' [letter] Haberer JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):575–6
Diuretic-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Whelton PK. **Md State Med J** 1983 Dec;32(12):903–4
Potassium and diuretic-induced ventricular arrhythmias in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Caralis PV, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):148–54
Hypokalaemia induced by thiazide diuretics in the treatment of hypertension: a cause for concern, not nihilism. Poole-Wilson PA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:137–9
[Raids into gastroenterology] Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 28;128(4):145–7 (Dut)
[Hypokalemic paralysis after prolonged absorption of a non-alcoholic pastis in a diabetic] de Rohan Chabot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension with hypopotassemia and *hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis caused by abuse of a* nasal spray] Pepe M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13; 74(39):2323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report of hypokalemic myopathy due to ingestion of large doses of 'jintan'] Sugimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):66–70 (Jpn)
[Hypokalemic myopathy and metabolic alkalosis secondary to the topical application of 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Pachón Díaz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):221–2 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A childhood case of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Gobbi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Apr;6(2):147–51
Ventricular tachyarrhythmias complicating amiodarone therapy in the presence of hypokalemia. Santinelli V, et al. ***Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1462–3*
Hypokalemia of various etiologies complicating elective surgical procedures. Sack RA, et al. ***Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):74–8*
Predictors of clinical hypomagnesemia. Hypokalemia, hypophosphatemia, hyponatremia, and hypocalcemia. *Whang R, et al.* **Arch Intern Med** *1984 Sep;144(9):1794–6*
Multiple sclerosis and hypokalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Braham J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):252
Hypokalaemia and ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec; 50(6):525–9
AMSA-induced seizures in patients with hypokalemia. *Mittelman A, et al.* **Cancer Treat Rep** *1983 Jan;67(1):102–3*
Hypokalemic myocytolysis and rhythm disturbances [letter] Frustaci A. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):836
Torsade de pointes after amiodarone withdrawal; effects of mild hypokalaemia on repolarization. Forfar JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jun;5(6):510–2
Diuretics, potassium depletion and the risk of arrhythmias. Robertson JI. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:25–8 (26 ref.)
Triiodothyronine (T3) toxicosis with hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Sunohara N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(2):100–3
Muscle weakness in the middle of the night. Turck M. ***Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):93–4*
Hypokalemic paralysis [editorial] Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):263
Hypokalemia-induced psychosis in a chronic schizophrenic patient. Hafez H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 45(6):277–9

Mild hypokalaemia does appear to be associated with cardiac arrhythmias. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep; 228(1395):777–9

[Familial and thyrotoxic hypokalemic paralysis] Barthélemy M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):573–80 (85 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism with hypokalemic crises] Cotrozzi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug;74(8):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of recurrent ventricular fibrillation caused by iatrogenic hypokalemia] Sterkowicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1; 37(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal tubular acidosis presenting in pregnancy with severe hypokalaemia. Cheng CY, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;23(2):117–9

Hypokalaemia: Bartter's syndrome or pseudo-Bartter's syndrome? Robb JD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May; 77(5):384–5

EKG of the month.Torsades de pointes. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):401–3

[Diagnosis of gastric hypokalemic alkalosis] Walb D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):183–5 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypokalemia—Bartter's syndrome: clinical aspects and therapy] Blümel P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;96(6):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hypokalemia similar to Bartter's syndrome, suggesting deficiency of angiotensin converting enzyme] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1767–73 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myopathy in hypokalaemic periodic paralysis: reversal with acetazolamide. Thompson AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jun; 77(6):171–2

Hypokalemia and prostaglandin overproduction in Bartter's syndrome. Senba S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):257–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Insensitivity of platelet adenylate cyclase to prostaglandin E1 in patients with hypokalemic diseases. Güllner HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):342–3

ETIOLOGY

Hypokalemia in cardiac decompensation. Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:103–6

Occult causes of hypokalemia. Walmsley RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1406–8

Intestinal secretion as a cause of hypokalemia and cardiac arrest in a patient with strongyloidiasis. Kane MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):768–72

Acute hypokalemic myopathy due to chronic licorice ingestion: report of a case. Corsi FM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):493–7

Disorders of potassium balance. Lavelle KJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):684–7

Hypokalaemia in alcohol withdrawal caused by high circulating adrenaline levels [letter] Manhem P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):679

Life-threatening hypokalaemia caused by liquorice ingestion [letter] Nielsen I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1305

Hypokalaemia and renal impairment in patients with eating disorders. Mira M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3; 140(5):290–2

Hypokalemia from beta2-receptor stimulation by circulating epinephrine. Brown MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1414–9

'Essential' hypertension with hypokalemia. Caused by aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma. Burke M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Aug;76(2):173, 176–8

Medullary sponge kidney presenting with hypokalaemic paralysis. Jayasinghe KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr; 60(702):303–4

Ventricular fibrillation and initial plasma potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Thomas RD. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):354–6

Hypokalemia and massive transfusion. Carmichael D, et al. *South Med J 1984 Mar;77(3):315–7*

[A cause of hypokalemic periodic paralysis little known in Europe] Dooper MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 *Jan 21;128(3):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Dut)**

[Major hypokalemia with rhabdomyolysis secondary to the intake of a nonalcoholic aniseed aperitif] Piette AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** *1984;135(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Fre)**

[Postoperative attack of familial periodic hypokalemic paralysis] Behne M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Apr;19(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypokalemia in myelocytic leukemia] Hajdú S, et al. *Orv Hetil 1984 Jul 15;125(29):1763–5 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Hun)**

[Mechanism of hypopotassemia during hypothermia anesthesia] Okada K, et al. *Masui 1983 Jul;32(7):806–10* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypokalemic paralysis in a case with hyperthyroidism and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism] *Kijima Y, et al.* **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1583–90 **(Jpn)**

[A case of common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) with hypokalemic periodic paralysis due to intractable diarrhea] Narasaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1076–82 **(Jpn)**

[Hypokalemia and its correction during an immediate postoperative period after open-heart surgery] Nisnevich ED. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deficiency of 17 alpha-hydroxylase. Presentation of 3 new cases] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Muralikrishna GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):316–8

METABOLISM

Neural regulation on the active sodium-potassium transport in hypokalaemic rat skeletal muscles. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:245–55

Quantitative in vivo studies on the active Na-K transports in 'tonic' muscle of the hypokalemic rat. Akaike N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):323–36

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis: in vitro investigation of muscle fiber membrane parameters. Rüdel R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Feb;7(2):110–20

PATHOLOGY

The exocrine pancreas of patients with WDHA syndrome. A light and electron microscopical study. Romagnoli P, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):569–76

Mitochondrial cytopathy in familial periodic hypokalaemic paralysis [letter] Guarino M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7; 2(8393):49

[A case of hypokalemic myopathy with two types of filamentous intranuclear inclusions] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Apr;24(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Our appropriate concern about hypokalemia [editorial] Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):1–4

Cardiovascular responses to asphyxial challenge in chronically hypokalemic dogs. Wong KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):991–4

Tubular damage in patients with hypokalaemia. Emery C, *et al. Clin Chim Acta 1984 Jul 31;140(3):231–8*

Long Q-T syndrome precipitated by atropine and hypokalemia. Prandota J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(5):356–64

Sodium and potassium ion transport accelerations in erythrocytes of DOC, DOC-salt, two-kidney, one clip, and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of hypokalemia and cell volume. Duhm J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):642–52

Time-dependent changes in inner medullary plasma flow rate during potassium-depletion. Peterson LN. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):899–905

Potentiation by hypokalemia of the effects of acetylcholine on the canine heart in situ. Bertrix L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):169–74

Interictal conduction slowing in muscle fibers in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Troni W, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1522–5

The WDHA syndrome: clinical and laboratory data on 28 Japanese cases. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):415–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of hypokalemia during and after open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. II. Clinical predetermination of potassium replacement at various stages] Su HX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):353–8 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Pregnancy after jejunoileal bypass] Andrásová V, et al. *Cesk Gynekol 1983 Nov;48(9):698–701* **(Cze)**

HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Restriction enzyme analysis of the apolipoprotein A-I gene in fish eye disease and Tangier disease. Rees A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(3):235–7

Self-adaptive modification of red-cell membrane lipids in lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Lipid analysis and spin labeling. Yawata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):440–8

Effects of plasma infusion on plasma lipids, apoproteins and plasma enzyme activities in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Murayama N, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest 1984 Apr;14(2):122–9*

Tangier disease. In vitro conversion of proapo-A-ITangier to mature APO-A-ITangier. Bojanovski D, et al. *J Biol Chem 1984 May 25;259(10):6049–51*

Comparative in vitro study of the pro-apolipoprotein A-I to apolipoprotein A-I converting activity between normal and Tangier plasma. Edelstein C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1098–103

A study of the small spherical high density lipoproteins of patients afflicted with familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Chen C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):269–82

Primary and familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Third JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):136–46

Hemostatic functions in hypoalpha and hyperbetalipoproteinemias [letter] Mari D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):624–5

[Practical value of the selective precipitation of LDL, LDL-phospholipids and the molar ratio of cholesterol to LDL-phospholipids in lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase deficiency] Alcindor LG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983; 41(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal lipid metabolism in Tangier disease] Yamada N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1817–23 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hypolipemia] Nakamura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1787–92 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal opacification and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency: a case report. Hesterberg RC Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):616–21

[Reversible acquired acanthocytosis and hemolytic anemia associated with hypobetalipoproteinemia in a chronic alcoholic] Beris P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiologic aspects of a case of Tangier disease] Plancher AC, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Abeta-and hypobeta-lipoproteinemias with reference to a clinical case] Tănăsescu D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 32(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of nicotinic acid for correction of hypoalphacholesterolemia in patients with arteriosclerosis] Danilenko MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):110–1 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new case of familial LCAT deficiency. Vergani C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):173–6

Clinical, biochemical, and genetic features in familial disorders of high density lipoprotein deficiency. Schaefer *EJ. Arteriosclerosis 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):303–22 (160 ref.)*

A Japanese family with high density lipoprotein deficiency. Ohtaki S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):79–88

[Genetic hypolipoproteinemia] Bakir R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;31(7):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic hypolipoproteinemias] Bakir R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 29;59(49):3456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1774–82 **(Jpn)**

[Familial lipoprotein deficiencies] Fukuyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1824–31 **(Jpn)**

[Familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiencies] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1832–7 **(Jpn)**

[Decreased sodium influx in leaky red cell membranes in familial lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency] Murayama N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; *24(10):1342–8 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Decreased sodium influx and abnormal red cell membrane lipids in a patient with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Murayama N, et al. *Am J Hematol 1984 Feb;16(2):129–37*

Demonstration of intact intracellular cholesterol esterification and normal low-density lipoprotein pathway in fibroblasts from a patient with lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Drevon CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):479–83

Bile lipid composition and haemostatic variables in a case of high density lipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease). Vergani CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):49–54

Lipid binding properties of the Tangier apolipoprotein A-I and its isoproteins. Rosseneu M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):111–20

[Familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Vergani's disease] Dioguardi N. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 16;74(44):2659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy in Tangier disease. Pollock M, et al. *Brain 1983 Dec;106 (Pt 4):911–28*

Correlation of lipid droplet content and steroidogenic capacity in zona glomerulosa and fasciculata cells from

lipoprotein-deficient rats. Szabó D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):59–66
[Electron microscopic and PAG electrophoretic investigation of lichen amyloidosis associated with dyslipoproteinemia—changes of eruption and electrophoretic pattern of serum lipoproteins by clofibrate administration] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):723–34 **(Jpn)**

HYPOMENORRHEA see under MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

HYPONATREMIA

BLOOD

More on MCVs and hyper- and hyponatremia [letter] Beautyman W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):548
Independent plasma levels of sodium and glycine during transurethral resection of the prostate. Zucker JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):307–13
Plasma prolactin during the body fluid and electrolyte changes of dehydration and sodium depletion in steers. Doris PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1683–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyponatremia in congestive heart failure treated with diuretics. Orinius E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984; 54 Suppl 1:115–7
Clinical aspects and pathophysiology of diuretic-induced hyponatremia. Abramow M, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984; 13:1–28 (51 ref.)
Severe hyponatremia associated with captopril therapy. Huang HS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):142–4
Hyponatremia due to antidepressant medications. Abbott R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):708–10
Hyponatraemia induced by a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1962
Hyponatremia and sulfonylureas [letter] Matz R. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):201–2
Phenothiazine-induced hyponatremia in the elderly. Kimelman N, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(2):132–6
Drug-induced hyponatremia? [letter] Johnson RW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7):317
Thiazides, compulsive water drinking and hyponatraemic encephalopathy [letter] Emsley RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):886–7
Hyponatremia induced by a combination of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Strykers PH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):389
Diuretic-induced hyponatraemia in elderly hypertensive women [letter] Cogan E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26; 2(8361):1249
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and hyponatraemia [letter] Wedzicha JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):963
Thiazide-induced hyponatremia. Johnson JE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1363–7
Severe hyponatremia associated with captopril therapy—a case report. Huang HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):229–32
[Hyponatremia induced by chlorpropamide] Kadowaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10; 72(5):537–46 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia associated with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Colbert N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(6):389–91
Hemiparesis apparently due to central pontine myelinolysis following hyponatremia. Marra TR. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec; 14(6):687–8
Hyponatraemia in diabetes without ketoacidosis. Walters EG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):785–6
Predictors of clinical hypomagnesemia. Hypokalemia, hypophosphatemia, hyponatremia, and hypocalcemia. Whang R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1794–6
Association of hyperglycaemia with hyponatraemia [letter] Fonseca V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1834–5
Pulmonary air leak associated with neonatal hyponatremia in premature infants. Mohan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):153–7
[Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatremia—report of an autopsy case] Ibayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral salt wasting in a man with carcinomatous meningitis. Oster JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2187–8
Hyponatremia or stroke? [letter] Booker JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):799–800
Test and teach. Number forty-one. Diagnosis: hypertriglyceridemia with pseudohyponatremia in acute or chronic alcoholism; multiple myeloma with pseudohyponatremia, decreased anion gap and hypercalcemia. Pain RW. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):233, 331–4
Hyponatremia. Rush DR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May; 77(5):565–75 (24 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of dilutional hyponatremia in severe chronic heart failure by converting-enzyme inhibition. Packer M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):782–9
Effect of demeclocycline on renal function and urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein in hyponatremic cirrhotics. Pérez-Ayuso RM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):30–7

ETIOLOGY

Posttransurethral prostatic resection hyponatremic syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Sunderrajan S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):80–4
Psychogenic polydipsia—an unusual cause of hyponatremic coma and seizure [clinical conference] Roberge R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):274–6
Sodium, water, and congestive heart failure. Hamilton RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):902–4
Hypouricemia, inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Passamonte PM. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1569–70
Association of hyperglycaemia with hyponatraemia. Walters E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1146
Hyponatremia: a diagnostic problem. Walmsley RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):326–8
Normo-osmolar, nonketotic, hyponatremic diabetic syndrome associated with impaired renal function. Ryder RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):402–4
Severe symptomatic hyponatremia in elderly outpatients: the role of thiazide therapy and stress. Booker JA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb;32(2):108–13
Smoking and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients [letter] Blum A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;45(8):360–1
Hyponatremia and natriuresis following subarachnoid hemorrhage in a monkey model. Nelson PB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):233–7
Increased extracellular water volume associated with hyponatremia at birth in premature infants. Rojas J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):158–61
[Posttraumatic neurogenic hyponatremia with late onset] Vérier A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Negative sodium balance after proctocolectomy?] **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 12;102(25–26):8–9 **(Ger)**
[Hyponatremic crisis as the initial manifestation of neurohormonal diabetes insipidus] Stein JI, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyponatremia in malignant renovascular hypertension] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 23;124(43):2621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hyponatremia due to resetting of osmostat in a patient with pituitary adenoma] Iitake K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1570–7 **(Jpn)**
[Role of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatremia of a patient with primary hypothyroidism] Shoji M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1783–90 **(Jpn)**
[Hyponatremic states. II. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Kovács L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):300–4 **(Slo)**
[Gastrointestinal disorder in combination with beer drinking as a cause of hyponatremia?] Henning R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 30;80(48):4685–6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Hyponatraemia in the first week of life in preterm infants. Part II. Sodium and water balance. Rees L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):423–9
The effect of hyponatremia on the regulation of intracellular volume and solute composition. Grantham J, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):483–91 (64 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Central pontine myelinolysis in a 6-month-old infant with rapidly corrected hyponatremia [letter] Chercover DJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):261–2
Chronicity of hyponatremia as a factor in experimental myelinolysis. Norenberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun; 15(6):544–7
A patient with polyuria and hyponatremia [clinical conference] Jamison RL. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):256–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hyper- and hypothyroid rats during sodium depletion. Montiel M, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982–83;9(3–4):249–60
Chronic reset osmoreceptor response, agenesis of the corpus callosum, and hypothalamic cyst. Bannister P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):97–9
Prostaglandins in severe congestive heart failure. Relation to activation of the renin—angiotensin system and hyponatremia. Dzau VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):347–52
Increased toxicity of oral antibiotics in sodium-deficient rats. Will PC. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):307–13
[Hyponatremic states (I. Pathophysiologic mechanisms)] Kovács L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr;39(4):214–7 (22 ref.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hyponatraemia and cerebral oedema by the vasopressin antagonist d/CH2/5Tyr/Et/VAVP in rats treated with pitressin tannate. László FA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):56–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Hyponatremia disguised as an acute manic episode. Santy PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1156–7

THERAPY

Disturbances in the serum sodium concentration. Luft FC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):582–6

URINE

Hyponatraemia in the first week of life in preterm infants. Part I. Arginine vasopressin secretion. Rees L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):414–22
Increased urinary kallikrein-like activity during ADH-induced hyponatremia in rats. Tomita K, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):511–8

VETERINARY

The olfactory detection of sodium and lithium salts by sodium deficient cattle. Bell FR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep; 31(3):307–12

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

Thyroid replacement in thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Hulter HN, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(4):228–32
Anaesthesia and hypoparathyroidism. A case report. Roelofse JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):632–3

BLOOD

Vitamin D metabolism in normal and hypoparathyroid pregnancy and lactation. Case report. Markestad T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):971–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Parathyroid dysfunction and mild intracranial hypertension] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):931–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoparathyroidism and liver disease—evidence for a vitamin D hydroxylation defect. A case report. Gustafsson J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):211–4
Hypoparathyroidism: an unusual cause of seizures. Cox RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):314–5
Candida endocrinopathy syndrome. Price ML, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):105–9
Ossification of the paravertebral ligaments: a frequent complication of hypoparathyroidism. Okazaki T, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):710–3
Hypoparathyroidism in Wilson's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):727–8
Hypoparathyroidism with cerebral calcification extending beyond the extrapyramidal system. A case report. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12; 65(19):781–2
[Evolution and treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders in a case of hypoparathyroidism diagnosed late] Sabbatini F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with Graves' disease] Miki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1103–6 **(Jpn)**
[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with tetralogy of Fallot] Morohashi F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:152–4 **(Jpn)**
[Case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with Fahr's disease] Naguszewski T. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15; 36(8):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of synapses and neurons of the ventral horns of the spinal cord in cats with tetany as a result of the removal of the parathyroid glands] Avakian LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun; 86(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of synthetic 1-34 fragment of human parathyroid hormone on plasma adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) concentrations and the diagnostic criteria based on the plasma cAMP response in Ellsworth-Howard test. Sohn HE, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):33–40
Riedel's struma associated with subacute thyroiditis, hypothyroidism, and hypoparathyroidism. Chopra D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):869–71
Valgus knee deformity—etiology and treatment. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):527–30
Parathyroid hormone infusion test in children and adolescents. Hochberg Z, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):113–6
[Significant manifestations and diagnostic difficulties in chronic secondary hypoparathyroidism] Broeker H, et al.

Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1984 Apr; 36(4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diurnal urinary excretion of adenosine cyclic-3',5'-monophosphate as an indirect parameter in evaluating parathyroid function] Bogoniowska Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 1983 Apr;58(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in hypoparathyroidism: an enigma [editorial] Chesney RW. NY State J Med 1984 May;84(5):226–7

Resistance to calcitriol therapy in postsurgical hypoparathyroidism. Shah K, et al. NY State J Med 1984 May;84(5):255–6

[1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 for hypoparathyroidism. Optimal maintenance dosage] Sohn HE, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Aug;31(8):809–14 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Concurrent renal hypomagnesemia and hypoparathyroidism with normal parathormone responsiveness. Duran MJ, et al. Am J Med 1984 Jan;76(1):151–4

[Risk to the parathyroids in thyroid surgery. Value of parathyroid reimplantation. Apropos of a homogenous series of 350 operations] Paineau J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1984 Jan;121(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypoparathyroidism in hypomagnesemia] Borkenstein M, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1983 Jul;131(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in the elderly] Sirkis I, et al. Harefuah 1983 Jul;105(1-2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Vitamin D intoxication in 3 cases of hypothyroidism] Mesa Manteca J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1983 Nov 30;171(4):297–9 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal or X-linked recessive syndrome of congenital lymphedema, hypoparathyroidism, nephropathy, prolapsing mitral valve, and brachytelephalangy. Dahlberg PJ, et al. Am J Med Genet 1983 Sep;16(1):99–104

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune juvenile polyendocrine (endocrine candidiasis) syndrome] Zefirova GS, et al. Ter Arkh 1983;55(12):87–91 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Urinary and nephrogenous cyclic AMP and renal phosphate handling in normal subjects and patients with parathyroid dysfunction. Khoury S, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Jun;106(2):219–26

Maternal-fetal relationships in the parathyroidectomized rat. Intestinal calcium transport, serum calcium, immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Ibrahim MM, et al. Biol Neonate 1984;46(2):89–97

Renal handling of calcium in hypoparathyroidism. Newman GH, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):781–4

Pseudohypoparathyroidism and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: relationship between serum calcium and parathyroid hormone levels and urinary cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid extract. Werder EA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Jun;46(6):872–9

[Parathyroid function and uric acid metabolism] Yoneda M, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1738–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ca2+ content of rat liver and brain mitochondria in hypoparathyroidism] Khudaverdian DN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Mar;97(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The importance of the dental exam. Harrell RM. NC Med J 1983 Aug;44(8):505–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased renal responses to exogenous parathyroid hormone in postsurgical hypoparathyroidism. Law WM Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Sep;59(3):394–7

[Left ventricular function in patients with postoperative hypoparathyroidism and primary hyperparathyroidism] Sheu SH, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1983 May; 82(5):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Current function tests in hypoparathyroidism in children] Mallet E, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1983;44(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in transmitter release processes in the rat neuromuscular junction as affected by calcium metabolic disorders] Polgar AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Mar; 97(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A safe technique for thyroidectomy with complete nerve dissection and parathyroid preservation. Karlan MS, et al. Head Neck Surg 1984 Jul-Aug;6(6):1014–9

[Prevention of hypoparathyroidism after operations on the thyroid gland] Demidov VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 Jun;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of postoperative hypoparathyroidism in thyroid cancer] Demidov VP, et al. Sov Med 1984;(5):104–7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen diagnosis of hypo- and hyperparathyroidism] Bukhman AI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Differentiation of pseudo- and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism by measuring urinary calcitonin. Morimoto S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Dec; 57(6):1216–20

HYPOPHARYNX

Dental prosthesis as an unsuspected foreign body. Peters TE, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Jan;13(1):60–2

Hypopharyngeal obstruction in lupus erythematosus [letter] Burgess ED, et al. Ann Intern Med 1984 Feb;100(2):319

Hypopharyngeal stenosis. McConnel FM, et al. Laryngoscope 1984 Sep;94(9):1162–4

Metastatic carcinoma of breast in the hypopharynx. Nguyen CH, et al. South Med J 1983 Dec;76(12):1590–1

[Clinical and histopathological studies on radiotherapy for hypopharyngeal carcinoma—factors determining the outcome of the therapy] Takashima H, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jun 20;18(4):906–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx and hypopharyngeal web. Report of a case with clinical survey of the incidence] Yoshino K, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1983 Nov;86(11):1353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Hypopharyngeal or esophageal perforation in neonates. Weigel W, et al. Klin Padiatr 1984 Mar-Apr;196(2):103–5

[Foreign body in the retropharyngeal space] Sowiński H, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1983;37(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the hypopharynx and esophagus. Zeligman BE. Ear Nose Throat J 1984 Jan;63(1):14–d (18 ref.)

SURGERY

Microendoscopic surgery of the hypopharyngeal diverticulum using electrocoagulation or carbon dioxide laser. van Overbeek JJ, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1984 Jan-Feb;93(1 Pt 1):34–6

Tongue flap reconstruction of the hypopharynx. Calcaterra TC. Arch Otolaryngol 1983 Nov;109(11):750–2

Hypopharyngeal reconstruction. Fee WE Jr. Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Jun;110(6):384–5

Reconstruction of the stenotic hypopharynx and cervical esophagus without total laryngectomy. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 1984 Sep;94(9):1153–7

Reconstruction of the hypopharynx following extensive loss of mucosa. Sambataro G, et al. Laryngoscope 1984 May; 94(5 Pt 1):671–6

[Value of the pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap in the repair of the posterior wall of the pharynx and the lateral wall of the hypopharynx] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1984;101(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Cranial manifestations of hypophosphatasia in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Meurman JH, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1984 Jun;13(3):249–55

Atypical retinitis pigmentosa with hypophosphatasia. Roxburgh ST. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103 (Pt 5):513–6

[Hypophosphatemic rickets in premature infants weighing less than 1500 grams on oral and parenteral feeding] Westfechtel A, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1984 Apr; 132(4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Adult hypophosphatasia. Coto H, et al. South Med J 1983 Dec;76(12):1570–2

[Congenital hypophosphatasia] Terheggen HG, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1984 Jul;132(7):512–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypophosphatasia: clinicopathologic comparison of the infantile, childhood, and adult forms. Fallon MD, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1984 Jan;63(1):12–24

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical, laboratory, and genetic investigations of hypophosphatasia: support for autosomal dominant inheritance with homozygous lethality. Eastman JR, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1983;3(3):213–34

Adult hypophosphatasia without apparent skeletal disease: 'odontohypophosphatasia' in four heterozygote members of a family. Eberle F, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1984 Apr 16;62(8):371–6

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

Early history of familial hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Report of three cases observed since birth. Schimert G, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1983 Oct; 38(4):383–98

COMPLICATIONS

Premature cranial synostosis in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets: possible precipitation by 1-alpha-OH-cholecalciferol intoxication. Carlsen NL, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 Jan;73(1):149–54

Hyperparathyroidism in patients with X-linked dominant hypophosphatemic rickets—application of the calcium infusion test as an indicator for parathyroidectomy. Alon U, et al. Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1984 Mar;5(1):39–43

Albright's syndrome associated with a soft-tissue myxoma and hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lever EG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1983 Nov;65(5):621–6

[Hereditary hypophosphatemic rickets—rare cause of dwarfism] Klinghammer A, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1983 Aug;51(8):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hereditary hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets with 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol—a new therapeutic possibility] Wigger M, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1984 Mar;52(3):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Early history of familial hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Report of three cases observed since birth. Schimert G, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1983 Oct; 38(4):383–98

DRUG THERAPY

Early treatment of familial hypophosphataemic rickets. Roza M, et al. Arch Dis Child 1983 Dec;58(12):1020–2

The management of siblings with familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Lapatsanis PD, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1983 Oct; 38(4):373–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal regulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity by calcium and calcitonin in renal cortex from hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Fukase M, et al. Endocrinology 1984 Apr;114(4):1203–7

Activity of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase in a case of X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Seino Y, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1984 Aug;142(3):219–22

METABOLISM

Identification of two intestinal vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding proteins in the X-linked hypophosphataemic mouse. Baker LR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Mar 30;119(3):850–3

Normal milk composition in lactating X-linked hypophosphatemic mice despite continued hypophosphatemia. Delzer PR, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1983 Sep;35(6):750–4

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in renal slices from the X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mouse: abnormal response to fall in serum calcium. Tenenhouse HS. Cell Calcium 1984 Feb;5(1):43–55

In vitro bone metabolism in hypophosphatemic mice: 32P and 45Ca release from cultured calvaria. Craan AG. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1984;11(1):27–31

Specific internalization and action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured dermal fibroblasts from patients with X-linked hypophosphatemia. Adams JS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Sep;59(3):556–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dental management of familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets: report of case. Yasufuku Y, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1983 Jul-Aug;50(4):300–4

VETERINARY

Abnormal trace mineral metabolism in adult X-linked hypophosphatemic mice: a possible role of increased food intake. Meyer MH, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1984; 10(1):1–4

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

see related
PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Renin-angiotensin system in hypophysectomized rats. I. Control of blood pressure. Simon CD, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E84–8

Pituitary alcohol injection for cancer pain. Use in a district general hospital. Cook PR, et al. Anaesthesia 1984 Jun;

39(6):540–5
Hypophysectomy and hemivasectomy can inhibit the testicular hemicastration response of the mature rat. Frankel AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):804–8
Further studies on in vitro steroidogenesis by luteal cells from long–term hypophysectomized rats. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):824–32
Transphenoidal hypophysectomy in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2385–7
Effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on the local and metastatic growth of Morris hepatoma 44. Erdstein J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2936–41
Suppression of residual oestrogen production with aminoglutethimide in women following surgical hypophysectomy or adrenalectomy. Samojlik E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):43–51
Long term results of radical hypophysectomy for Cushing's disease. Thomas JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov; 19(5):629–36
Biosynthesis and transport of glycoproteins in the small intestinal epithelium of rats. I. Developmental change and effect of hypophysectomy. Yeh KY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):446–62
Human growth hormone increases intestinal vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein in hypophysectomized rats. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1387–92
In vitro comparisons of hepatic adenylate cyclase from normal and hypophysectomized rat liver plasma membrane. Hung CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1155–62
Hypophysectomy and growth hormone receptors in liver membranes of male rats. Picard F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1328–33
Estrogen action in the mouse uterus: the influence of the neuroendocrine–adrenal axis. Quarmby VE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):108–15
Effect of hypophysectomy and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D on duodenal calcium absorption. Yeh JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1711–7
Hypophysectomy fails to affect the supersensitivity of striatal dopamine target cells induced by prolonged haloperidol treatment. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10; 98(1):1–7
Effects of hypophysectomy and cortisol on the catecholamine biosynthesis and catecholamine content in chromaffin tissue from rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Jönsson AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):278–85
Effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin on calcium regulation in the red–spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Wittle LW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May; 54(2):181–7
Dissociation of heme metabolic activities from the microsomal cytochrome P–450 turnover in testis of hypophysectomized rats. Maines MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9557–62
The effects of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy, and postoperative infusion of cortisol or adrenocorticotrophin on the structure of the ovine fetal lung. Crone RK, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):281–8
Effects of hypophysectomy and metyrapone on the catecholamine content and volumes of adrenaline– and noradrenaline–storing cells in the rat adrenal medulla. Coupland RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):345–52
Effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on renal hydroxylation of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in rats. Wongsurawat N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 101(3):333–8
Effects of hypophysectomy on some osmoregulatory parameters of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Parwez I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Mar;229(3):375–81
Enhancement of hypophysectomy–induced dopamine receptor hypersensitivity in male rats by chronic haloperidol administration. Gordon JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):523–8
The use of stereotaxic chemical hypophysectomy in the treatment of thalamic pain syndrome. Levin AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1002–6
Effects of hypophysectomy on sex differences in the induction and depression of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Finnen MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):250–4
Effects of amine pretreatment on ketamine catatonia in pinealectomized or hypophysectomized animals. Winters WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):69–74
Cyclic response of hypophysectomized rats to ovulation induced by LHRH agonist: mediation by prostaglandins. Bex FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):969–79
Effects of hypophysectomy and immobilization stress on S–adenosylmethionine levels in rat adrenal glands. Brown SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2;35(1):97–104
The anti–aging action of hypophysectomy in hypothalamic obese rats: effects on collagen aging, age–associated proteinuria development and renal histopathology. Everitt AV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul–Aug;22(3–4):233–51
The in vitro and in vivo effect of estradiol upon the 17 alpha–hydroxylase and C17,20–lyase activity in the ovaries of immature hypophysectomized rats. Johnson DC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):199–204
Alterations of hypothalamopituitary interaction and pain threshold following pituitary neuroadenolysis—a clinical investigation of the mechanism of cancer pain relief. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 23(7):551–60
Pain relief after hypophysectomy. Ramirez LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Apr;14(4):499–504 (61 ref.)
Relief of cancer pain in man: alcohol–induced neuroadenolysis vs. electrical stimulation of the pituitary gland. Yanagida H, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jun;19(2):133–41
Pituitary opioid involvement in ECS–postictal electrogenesis and behavioral depression in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):115–8
Modification of the hypothermic circadian cycles induced by DSIP and melatonin in pinealectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):495–7
Brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis in hypophysectomized rats in relation to temperature acclimation. Laury MC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb; 400(2):171–7
Hypophysectomy–induced striatal hypersensitivity and mesolimbic hyposensitivity to apomorphine. Gordon JH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):807–11
Galactorrhoea following hypophysectomy in a boy with a prolactinoma. Dandona P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):540–1
Regression of myelocytic leukemia in rats after hypophysectomy. Huggins CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):598–601
Endotoxin shock: prevented by naloxone in intact but not hypophysectomized rats. Davis SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):380–5
Endocrine surgery in breast cancer. Badellino F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:221–9
Hypophysectomy decreases retinal porphyropsin in the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Taylor DJ. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul;42(2):177–81
Meningitis caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum after transsphenoidal hypophysectomy with recovery. Chan KH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Oct;20(4):294–6
Persistence of impaired PRL responses to sulpiride in patients with PRL secreting pituitary adenomas after successful hypophysectomy. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):225–33
Effect of short–term ozone exposure on exogenous thyroxine levels in thyroidectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Clemons GK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 74(1):86–90
[Effect of hypophysectomy on the reaction of the bone marrow eosinophils after administration of preparations acting mainly in the area of peripheral M–cholinergic receptors] Deshevoĭ IuB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary tumors. Cusick JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):36–8

METHODS

Neurological advances in the relief of pain. Miles J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Nov;30(5):348, 350, 353 (35 ref.)
Medical hypophysectomy: II. Variability of ovarian response to gonadotropin therapy. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):116–26
Medical hypophysectomy: I. Dose–response using a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):112–5
Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Nemeroff DR. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Dec;13(6):303–12
Transsphenoidal approach to the sella: the Johns Hopkins experience. Kennedy DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug; 94(8):1066–74
Cryohypophysectomy for the relief of pain in malignant disease. Gonski A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4; 140(3):140–2
[Transseptal surgery of the sellar region from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Ischebeck W, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluations of vision recovery after removal of pituitary adenomas via the transsphenoidal approach] Scarda G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 May–Jun;53(3):200–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of acromegaly] Mori S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):15–9 **(Jpn)**
[Transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary tumors: historical review and present trends] Satoh O. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jan;12(1):7–26 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcranial extirpation of hypophyseal tumors] Tsuru M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jul;11(7):691–700 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of the pituitary gland—transsphenoidal microsurgery] Yonemasu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):907–14 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Nursing care of a patient undergoing transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Propst CL. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Dec; 15(6):332–8

HYPOPHYSECTOMY, CHEMICAL see under **HYPOPHYSECTOMY**

HYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND**

HYPOPITUITARISM

BLOOD

Effects of sodium ipodate and propylthiouracil in athyreotic human subjects, role of triiodothyronine and pituitary thyroxine monodeiodination in thyrotrophin regulation. Schaison G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul; 106(3):338–45
ACTH in normal children and children with pituitary and adrenal diseases. II. Plasma ACTH (cortisol and growth hormone) values during insulin hypoglycaemia—patients with idiopathic hypopituitarism and intracranial tumour. Petersen KE. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):372–8
Effect of androgens on plasma somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I responses to growth hormone. Craft WH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):549–54
Pituitary function in Sheehan's syndrome. Jialal I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):15–9
[Serum testosterone level in women with pituitary gland hypofunction and pituitary dwarfism] Kozak W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal cholestasis and hypopituitarism. Kaufman FR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):787–9
Spontaneous hypoglycemic seizures in pregnancy. A manifestation of panhypopituitarism. Notterman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):189–91
Sheehan's syndrome and empty sella turcica. Knobel B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):232–5
Hypopituitarism in association with postaxial polydactyly. Culler FL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):881–4
Hypopituitarism associated with systemic amyloidosis. Las MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov;83(11–12):1183–5
Hypopituitarism associated with myalgia. Horowitz M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):293–5
[Solitary upper incisor, hypopituitarism and monosomy 18p chromosome aberration] Boudailliez B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Sep;31(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurring, febrile infections with loss of consciousness] Mann K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Feb;25(2):135–8 **(Ger)**
[A patient with Flynn–Aird syndrome] Kalb R. **Ärztliche Sachverständigen Zeitung** 1984 Mar 22;36(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus. Anatomo–clinical correlations] Morosini PP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 23;75(26):1601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychiatric symptoms in hypothalamo–hypophyseal insufficiency] Koyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):762–8 **(Jpn)**
[Somatomedin activity in patients with short stature due to hypopituitarism or constitutional–familial growth retardation] Jasper HG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(3):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Enamel disturbances in congenital hypopituitarism; report of case. Dahlöf G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):451–4
Micropenis: an important early sign of congenital hypopituitarism. Salisbury DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):621–2

DIAGNOSIS

Sheehan's syndrome: in vivo diagnosis with the use of computerized axial tomography and pituitary provocative testing. Tolis G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):146–50
[Early manifestations disclosing hypophyseal insufficiency] Weill J, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jun–Jul;4(6):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of growth and somatomedin C responses following growth hormone treatment in children with small–for–date short stature, significant idiopathic short stature and hypopituitarism. Grunt JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):168–74
Testosterone–induced hyperprolactinaemia in a patient with a disturbance of hypothalamo–pituitary regulation. Nicoletti I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 105(2):167–72
Reversible 'hypopituitarism' and disappearance of microadenoma in a prolactinoma patient treated with bromocriptine. Ayers JW. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):846–8
Computer analyses of acoustical parameters in hypopituitary children before and after growth hormone treatment. Hoffman WH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar;7(1):1–9
Data on virilization and erotosexual behavior in male hypogonadotropic hypopituitarism during gonadotropin and androgen treatment. Clopper RR, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):303–11
Hypopituitarism who had undergone prolonged treatment with thyroid hormones alone for primary hypothyroidism. Endo Y. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):223–6
Resolution of stiff–man syndrome with cortisol replacement in a patient with deficiencies of ACTH, growth hormone, and prolactin. George TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1511–3

[Results of treatment with growth hormone. Apropos of 31 cases of hypopituitarism] Sablayrolles B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Sep;30(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment with growth hormone. Apropos of 31 cases of pituitary insufficiency] Sablayrolles B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 19;60(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with acquired hypopituitarism. Maisey DN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):126–9

Long-term insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with secondary pituitary insufficiency and regression of retinopathy. Bliddal H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(3):225–9

Incidence of anterior pituitary deficiency after radiotherapy at an early age: study in retinoblastoma. Pomarede R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):115–9

Ischemic chiasmal syndrome and hypopituitarism associated with progressive cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Ahmadi J, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):367–72

Puberty due to ectopic HCG production in a girl with suprasellar ectopic pinealoma associated with panhypopituitarism. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):71–5

Pineal germinoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells: a case with panhypopituitarism and isosexual pseudopuberty. Laidler P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):285–7

Endocrinopathy following radiation to the head and neck [letter] Fogel TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):167–8

Adult panhypopituitarism with normal stature following tuberculosis meningitis: a case report. Lanigan CJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):353–4

Simmonds' disease following chronic sclerosing hypophysitis. Taşcă C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct–Dec; 29(4):267–70

Meningoencephalitis complicated by pituitary insufficiency and a spontaneously resolving suprasellar mass. Jew K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):567–9

[Neuroendocrine sarcoidosis: a case] Raoult D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic plasma cell granuloma causing panhypopituitarism] Castell C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):141–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pituitary cellular hypersensitivity in idiopathic hypopituitarism. Sobel DO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):341–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antidiuretic function in Sheehan's syndrome. Bakiri F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):579–80

Gonadotropin secretory capacity in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome with successful pregnancies. Moreira AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):303–5

Effects of DDAVP and venous occlusion on the release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor in patients with panhypopituitarism. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):653–9

[Heterogeneity of pituitary involvement in Sheehan's disease] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10; 81(19):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Facilitating patient understanding in the treatment of growth delay. Grew RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Oct; 22(10):685–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Empty sella of normal size in Sheehan's syndrome. Fleckman AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):585–91

SURGERY

Intrasellar hydatid cyst. Case report. Ozgen T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):647–8

URINE

Arginine-vasopressin in postpartum panhypopituitarism: urinary excretion and kidney response to osmolar load. Bakiri F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar; 58(3):511–5

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see **HYPOKALEMIA**

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA

BLOOD

Thromboembolism in congenital factor VII deficiency. Shifter T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):60–2

[Classical factor VII deficiency: biological and genetic evaluation of 3 families] Ercoreca L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Clinical and blood coagulation studies in patients with congenital factor VII deficiency] Janczarski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 1;38(31):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary Factor VII deficiency in newborns. Bedizel M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Nov;22(11):774–5

Hereditary factor VII deficiency: report of a case of intracranial hemorrhage. Hassan HJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):244–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired distribution of T-lymphocyte subsets in patients with haemophilia. Lauria F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):145–9

VETERINARY

Persistent uterine and vaginal hemorrhage in a beagle with factor VII deficiency. Wheeler SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):447–8

HYPOPROTEINEMIA

see related **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

COMPLICATIONS

Ménétrièr's disease and idiopathic hypertrophic gastropathy. Searcy RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):565–70

DIAGNOSIS

Edema, hypoproteinemia, and zinc deficiency in low-birth-weight infants. Kumar SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):327–9

ETIOLOGY

[Exudative enteropathy and residual tricuspid insufficiency following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Regression following tricuspid valvuloplasty] Landau JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoproteinemia in patients with chronic cardiopathies] Comi D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Feb;65(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of endotoxin on the integrity of the peripheral (soft tissue) microcirculation. Demling RH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(3):191–202

Effects of hypoproteinemia and increased vascular pressure on lung fluid balance in sheep. Kramer GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1514–22

Role of thermal injury-induced hypoproteinemia on fluid flux and protein permeability in burned and nonburned tissue. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):136–44

VETERINARY

Anemia and hypoproteinemia. Bennett DG. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):511–24 (26 ref.)

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

BLOOD

Prolongation of thrombin and reptilase times in patients with amyloidosis and acquired factor X deficiency. Butler WM, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):648–51

Prothrombin Salakta: an abnormal prothrombin characterized by a defect in the active site of thrombin. Bezeaud A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):507–18

[Behavior of factor II levels in heterozygotes for prothrombin deficiency (letter)] Fernández Lago C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):225–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Production of hypoprothrombinemia by moxalactam and 1-methyl-5-thiotetrazole in rats. Lipsky JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):380–1

Hypoprothrombinemia associated with cefoperazone treatment. Cristiano P. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Apr; 18(4):314–6

Hypoprothrombinemia due to cefoperazone. Meisel S. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Apr;18(4):316

Moxalactam-induced hypoprothrombinemia with intrahepatic bleeding. Sylvester RK, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):141–2

[3 new cases of hypoprothrombinemia induced by latamoxef (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):193 **(Fre)**

[Severe, prolonged hypoprothrombinemia following poisoning by chlorophacinone (letter)] Dusein P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1845 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of vitamin K2 syrup in neonatal hypoprothrombinemia] Suzuki S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Systemic amyloidosis associated with factor X deficiency. Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):639–47

Urinary excretion and deficiency of prothrombin in nephrotic syndrome. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):433–6

Hypoprothrombinemia in febrile, neutropenic patients with cancer: association with antimicrobial suppression of intestinal microflora. Conly JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):202–12

Transient, selective factor X deficiency and acute liver failure following chest infection treated with erythromycin BP. Hosker JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):514–5

Vitamin K level in maternal breast milk of infants with acquired prothrombin complex deficiency syndrome. Isarangkura PB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):275–6

[Factor X deficiency and systemic amylosis] Pedinielli FJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thrombin Metz: characterization of the dysfunctional thrombin derived from a variant of human prothrombin. Rabiet MJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):927–34

[Hereditary deficiency of coagulation factor X. Study of 10 cases in a family in Mexico] Chávez-Vela JJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inherited factor X deficiency: presentation of a case with etiologic and treatment considerations. Eastman JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):461–6

HYPOSALIVATION see **XEROSTOMIA**

HYPOSENSITIZATION THERAPY see **DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

HYPOSPADIAS

BLOOD

Androgens and personality in normal men and men operated for hypospadias in childhood. Berg R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):167–77

COMPLICATIONS

External genital abnormalities associated with Wilms tumor. Beheshti M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):130–3

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of the Kaufman syndrome (hydrocolpos, hypospadias, polydactyly). Hofmann U, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:71–8

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine studies in patients with advanced hypospadias. Allen TD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):310–4

Maternal characteristics and hypospadias: a case-control study. Polednak AP, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug;28(1):67–73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The G and BBB syndromes: case presentations, genetics, and nosology. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978; 2(2):131–44

The Rieger syndrome. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):307–18

Male to male transmission of the G syndrome. Farndon PA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):446–8

Characterization of a Y/15 translocation by banding methods, distamycin A treatment of lymphocytes and DNA restriction endonuclease analysis. Schmid M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Oct;24(4):234–9

Hypospadias—genetics, epidemiology and other possible aetiological influences. Angerpointner TA. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):112–8

[Hypospadia and incomplete penoscrotal transposition in a boy with the partial deletion of the long arm of the Y chromosome] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor in human foreskin. II. Characterization of the receptor from hypospadiac tissue. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):513–20

PATHOLOGY

Abnormality of intracellular 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in simple hypospadias: studies on equilibrium steroid binding in sonicates of genital skin fibroblasts.

Keenan BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):216–20
[Urethral duplication in boys. Apropos of 16 new cases] Roubach L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(9):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypospadias. Associated abnormalities. Apropos of 583 observations in children] Estornell Moragues F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary and gonadal function in prepubertal boys with hypospadias. Nonomura K, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):595–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Castration complex. Evidence from men operated for hypospadias. Berg G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Sep; 68(3):143–53
Penile malformation, gender identity and sexual orientation. Berg R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):154–66

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological diagnosis of the sinus urogenitalis. Tröger J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:11–20

SURGERY

One stage repair of hypospadias. Joseph VT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):366–9
Apposing suture lines as an important factor towards neo–urethral fistulation in hypospadias surgery in children. Lau JT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):573–5
Hypospadias repair under the age of 1 year. Mackay A. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):449–52
Timing of surgery in hypospadias repair [editorial] Smith ED. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):396–7
Splitting the prepuce to provide two independently vascularised flaps: a one–stage repair of hypospadias and congenital short urethra. Harris DL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):108–16
Experience with meatal advancement and glanuloplasty (MAGPI) hypospadias repair. Man DW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):70–2
Hypospadias. Kravitz A, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Aug; 56(8):449–51
Early surgery for hypospadias. Belman AB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):192–8
Repair of severe proximal hypospadias associated with bifid scrotum. Koyanagi T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(2):115–21
Experience with the MAGPI hypospadias repair. Hensle TW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):692–4
Modified meatal advancement and glanuloplasty repair of distal hypospadias. Arap S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1140–1
Extragenital split thickness skin graft for urethral reconstruction. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1137–9
Complete repair of severe penoscrotal hypospadias in 1 stage: experience with urethral mobilization, wing flap–flipping urethroplasty and 'glanulomeatoplasty'. Koyanagi T, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1150–4
Meatal advancement and glanuloplasty: an operation for distal hypospadias. Livne PM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):95–8
Distal hypospadias repair. Nasrallah PF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):928–30
Complications of hypospadias repair. Shapiro SR. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):518–22
Results of early hypospadias surgery using optical magnification. Wacksman J. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):516–7
Outpatient hypospadias repair. Hensle TW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):112–3
Dressing for hypospadias [letter] Peled IJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):856
Operations on previously operated patients with hypospadias. Frick J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984;17:57–63
Comparison of Ombrédanne's, Denis Browne's, and Cecil Leveuf's methods. Gharib M. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984; 17:65–9
Correction of hypospadias in tree stages–follow–up examinations. Hopfgartner L. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984; 17:83–92
Sexual function after operations for hypospadias according to Ombrédanne. Maier WA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1984; 17:79–82
One–stage hypospadias repair: an alternative. Lima SV, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):414–5
Correction of disproportion of corpora cavernosa as cause of chordee in hypospadias. Livne PM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):608–10
Postoperative catheterization and prophylactic antimicrobials in children with hypospadias. Shohet I, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):391–3
The modified Ombredanne repair for hypospadias—a comparison of single–stage and multi–stage procedures. Orr JD. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):119–20
Surgical intervention for chordee. Indication and technique. Scholtmeijer RJ. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):121–3
Results of hypospadias repair according to the principle of the buried strip. Svensson J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug; 38(4):237–9
[One–stage reconstruction of hypospadia by elongation of the anterior urethra] Zhang DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;21(6):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypospadias: tactical considerations and surgical technic] Ottolenghi A. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prepuce plastic surgery, known as the Lille operation, in distal hypospadias. Apropos of 138 cases] Wallon P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of distal hypospadias] Minkov N, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Nov;22(6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of hypospadias using the Cecil–Michalowski method—report of clinical experiences] Ecke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Feb;77(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repair of hypospadias] Dvir E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):330–1 **(Heb)**
[A case of hypospadias in a woman whose incontinence was repaired surgically] Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[One–stage repair of severe penoscrotal hypospadias] Koyanagi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urethral reconstruction with free dorsalis pedis flap with microvascular anastomosis] Ochoa–Díaz López JE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40 Suppl 2:76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Boys operated on for hypospadias are at risk in becoming neurotic men] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 6; 81(23):2366–8 **(Swe)**

HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

HYPOTENSION

[Hypotension in pregnancy] Harsányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 29;125(18):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Release of opioid peptides in canine hemorrhagic hypotension: effects of naloxone. Brückner UB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(3):171–8
[Thromboelastographic characteristics of blood coagulation in patients with primary arterial hypotension] Gerasimchuk RD. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanisms of the inhibitory cardiovascular effects of taurine and homotaurine. Paakkari P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:134–7
Effects of ganglionic blockade and adrenalectomy on the cardio–respiratory response to cow's urine concoction in rats. Oyebola DD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun; 13(1–2):61–70
Death from cerebral hypoperfusion during nitroprusside treatment of acute angiotensin–dependent hypertension. Haas DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):1071–6
Vascular hypotension and bradycardia following intraocular injection of acetylcholine during cataract surgery. Brinkley JR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):40–2
Vascular hypotension and bradycardia following intraocular injection of acetylcholine during cataract surgery [letter] Marmion VJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):799–80
Vascular hypotension and bradycardia following intraocular injection of acetylcholine during cataract surgery [letter] Mutch JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):803
Amiodarone–induced haemodynamic complications during anaesthesia [letter] Buchser E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct; 38(10):1008–9
Hypotension and dysrhythmia following intravenous metoclopramide [letter] Hughes RL. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul; 39(7):720
Sudden hypotension with a test dose of chymopapain. Bruno LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):533–5
Adenosine/ATP and induced hypotension [letter] Gonzalez–Miranda F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May; 63(5):538–9
The influence of serum potassium on the cerebral and cardiac toxicity of bupivacaine and lidocaine. Avery P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):134–8
Symptomatic hypotension following the clonidine suppression test for pheochromocytoma. Given BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2195–6
Acute myocardial infarction during continuous electrocardiographic ST segment recording. Possible role of bradycardia and hypotension induced by glyceryl trinitrate. von Arnim T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May; 51(5):575–7
Bronchospasm and hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass after preoperative cimetidine and labetalol therapy. Durant PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):917–20
Intraoperative bradycardia and hypotension associated with timolol and pilocarpine eye drops. Mishra P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):897–9
Acute hypotensive response to nifedipine added to prazosin in treatment of hypertension. Jee LD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1514
Clinical curio: a shock from dry carpet shampoo. Lupton HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1536
Hypotension produced by platelet–activating factor is reversed by thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(3):255–60
Vancomycin–induced hypotension in a child with congenital heart disease. Forestner JE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jul;23(7):416
Parenteral–verapamil–induced sustained hypotension. Tucker RA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):239–41
Intravenous methylmethacrylate after total hip replacement. Weissman BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar; 66(3):443–50
Clinical trial of the effect of S–2–(3–aminopropylamino)–ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR–2721) (NSC 296961) on the toxicity of cyclophosphamide. Woolley FV 3d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;1(3):198–203
Profound hypotension from rapid vancomycin administration during cardiac operation. Dajee H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):145–6
Complications of intercostal nerve blocks performed under direct vision during thoracotomy: a report of two cases. Gallo JA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):628–30
Hypotension and cardiopulmonary arrest associated with concurrent haloperidol and propranolol therapy. Alexander HE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):87–8
Captopril: a possible new side–effect [letter] Swainson CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):311
Captopril–induced acute renal artery thrombosis and persistent anuria in a patient with documented pre–existing renal artery stenosis and renal failure. Williams PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):561–3
Life–threatening hypotension associated with azathioprine therapy. A case report. Zaltzman M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 25;65(8):306
Cerebral blood flow during dihydralazine–induced hypotension in hypertensive rats. Barry DI, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):102–8
Symmetric brainstem necrosis in an adult following hypotension: an arterial end–zone infarct? Jurgensen JC, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):967–70
[Remarkable hypotension and erythema–hypersensitive reaction to succinylcholine chloride—a case report] Yamaya R, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of lead acetate on systemic arterial pressure and ECG indices] Verich GE. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of prostaglandins A2 and E2] Cicardo VH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypotension as cause of TIAs (transient ischemic attacks) in patients with severe carotid stenosis and hypertension. Belcaro G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;83(6):436–8
Ultrastructural study of the effect of acute hyper– and hypotension on the stria vascularis and spiral ligament. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:256–62
Hypercapnia potentiates renal vasoconstriction during hemorrhagic hypotension in awake rabbits. Busija DW. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H671–4
Hypotension–induced post–traumatic necrosis of the right colon. Flynn TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):715–8
Cerebellar infarction due to embolization during tumor resection [letter] Lyden PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun; 60(6):619
Balint's syndrome in a man with border–zone infarcts caused by atrial fibrillation. Hijdra A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(1):51–4
Arthrogryposis following maternal hypotension. Farrell K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):648–50 (22 ref.)
The distribution of ischaemic damage and cerebral blood flow after unilateral carotid occlusion and hypotension in the rat. Mendelow AD, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul–Aug; 15(4):704–10

DIAGNOSIS

[Signs of fetal risk in the cardiotocographic picture in maternal hypotension and therapeutic consequences] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jul; 43(7):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypotension] Schmidt–Voigt J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Sep;45(9):454–8 **(Ger)**
[Chronic hypotension (editorial)] Schattner A. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):135–7 **(Heb)**
[Differential diagnosis of hypotensive states] Kokot F. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):765–70 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of hypotension and bradycardia with prenalterol [letter] Ostergaard D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May; 39(5):494–5
Intravenous calcium treatment of refractory hypotension in Reye's syndrome. Jones R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul; 41(7):786–7
Lack of effect of prenalterol on dialysis–associated hypotension. Ladefoged J. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(3):399–400
Cardiovascular response to dopamine in hypotensive preterm

neonates with severe hyaline membrane disease. Seri I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):3–9

Tyrosine's vasoactive effect in the dog shock model depends on the animal's starting blood pressure. Conlay LA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):69–74

Naloxone in reversal of hypotension in septic shock [letter] Yeston NS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2287

The effect of isosorbide dinitrate on exertional hypotension in old myocardial infarction. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):212–8

Naloxone-responsive hypotension in a patient with an ACTH-secreting tumor. Young MJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):342–3

Metaraminol and dobutamine for the treatment of hypotension associated with epidural block. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 May;12(1):47–51

[Hypotension therapy with norfenefrine—oral administration also dependably effective] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 11; 101(30):1386 **(Ger)**

[Risk of treatment with dihydroergotamine in pregnancy (letter)] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):403–5 **(Ger)**

[Value of treatment with dihydroergotamine for hypotension in pregnancy] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic venous insufficiency in concomitant hypotension] Wiemers U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(8):315–6 **(Ger)**

[Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on hypotension related to epidural analgesia] Yoshida T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun; 32(6):680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of naloxone in hypotension caused by acute blood loss in Papio hamadryas baboons] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indomethacin in the hypotonic type of neurocirculatory dystonia] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 62(3):93–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypotension and closure of hemodialysis access shunts. Berger A, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct;49(10):551–3

Extensive spread of local anaesthetic solution following subdural insertion of an epidural catheter during labour. Smith GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):355–8

Epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean section [letter] Crawford JS. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):623–5

Hypotension secondary to air trapping treated with expiratory flow retard. Weng JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):350–3

Neonatal hypotension: two years' experience in a neonatal intensive care nursery. Smith JE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):162–4

Bile salts, hypotension and obstructive jaundice. Bomzon A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):177–83

Rapid cyclic fluctuations of blood pressure associated with an adrenal pheochromocytoma. Ganguly A, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):281–4

Extracranial insults and outcome in patients with acute head injury—relationship to the Glasgow Coma Scale. Kohi YM, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):25–9

Hypotension with ventricular pacing: an atria vasodepressor reflex in human beings. Erlebacher JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):550–5

Hypotension following stimulation of acupuncture point Fengchi (G B 20) [letter] Rajanna P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Sep;33(254):606–7

Canine postradiation plasma glucose variations. Cockerham LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2641–6

Prostaglandin E2 promotes hypotension on low-sodium hemodialysis. Schultze G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):250–6

Effect of cooled dialysate on serum catecholamines and blood pressure stability. Mahida BH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:384–9

[Iatrogenic hypotension in the aged] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 1;101(33):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotensive response to the exercise test after recent myocardial infarct: prognostic implications] Opasich C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;13(9):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of exercise training on hemodialysis-induced hypotension and subjective complaints during hemodialysis therapy in hemodialysis patients] Yamaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical onset of pulmonary small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma in a patient during hemodialysis (letter)] Riambau Möller E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2; 81(4):183 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Posthypotensive generation of superoxide free radicals—possible role in the pathogenesis of the intestinal mucosal damage. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):301–9

ATP-MgCl2 treatment prior to hypoxic-hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(1):65–71

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption of the canine brain during hemorrhagic hypotension. Chen RY, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):343–50

PATHOLOGY

Increased capillary permeability of the stria vascularis to HRP, induced by experimental acute hypotension in rats. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):53–60

[Effects of FOY on lysosomes in hemorrhagic hypotension—a histological analysis] Miyawaki T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotension induced changes in cerebral microflow and EEG and their pharmacological alterations. Gygax P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:29–36

Short- and long-term prognosis of patients with a subarachnoid haemorrhage in relation to intra-operative period of hypotension. Hitchcock ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(3–4):235–42

Central administration of neuropeptide Y induces hypotension bradypnea and EEG synchronization in the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 118(2):189–92

Blood flow distribution, villous tissue osmolality and fluid and electrolyte transport in the cat small intestine during regional hypotension. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):193–209

Reversibility of hypotension and shock by atrial or atrioventricular sequential pacing in patients with right ventricular infarction. Love JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):5–13

Cortisol infusion blocks adrenocorticotropic hormone but not vasopressin responses to hypotension in fetal lambs. Dix PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):317–21

Factors influencing aortocaval compression in late pregnancy. Milsom I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):764–71

Structural prerequisites for the hypotensive action of parathyroid hormone. Ellison DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F551–6

Segmental and total microvascular resistances during hemorrhagic hypotension in rabbit omentum. Firrell JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H361–70

Hypotension in fetal and newborn lambs; different patterns of reflex heart rate control revealed by autonomic blockade. Walker AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(6):358–65

Neonatal capsaicin treatment impairs vasopressin-mediated blood pressure recovery following acute hypotension. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):341–5

Ventricular receptors activated following myocardial prostaglandin synthesis initiate reflex hypotension, reduction in heart rate, and redistribution of cardiac output in the dog. Hintze TH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar; 54(3):239–47

Left ventricular volumes and contractility during hemorrhagic hypotension: dimensional analysis and biplane cinefluorography. Horton JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):73–83

Evidence that a coronary alpha-adrenergic tone limits myocardial blood flow and oxygenation in acute hemorrhagic hypotension. Jones CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(4):329–40

The effect of angiotensin and vasopressin blockade separately and in combination with cerebellectomy on recovery from hemorrhagic hypotention. Lutherer LO, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):329–40

Incomplete filling and incoordinate contraction as mechanisms of hypotension during ventricular tachycardia in man. Lima JA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):928–38

Solute equilibrium over the extracellular fluid space in haemorrhagic hypotension: a study in a cannulated thoracic duct model. Ware J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):256–61

Accumulation of prostacyclin in rat brain during haemorrhagic hypotension—possible role of PGI2 in autoregulation. Shohami E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Mar;4(1):107–9

Systemic and cerebral effects of prostacyclin-induced arterial hypotension in the dog. Boarini DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1201–6

Sympathetic nervous system sensitivity to hemorrhagic hypotension in the subhuman primate. Chernow B, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):229–32

Tyrosine's pressor effect in hypotensive rats is not mediated by tyramine. Conlay LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10; 35(11):1207–12

Kidney function during decreased perfusion pressure due to aortic clamping and hemorrhagic hypotension: a single nephron study in dog kidney. Heller J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(2):90–101

Cerebral blood flow responses to hypocapnia during hypotension. Artru AA, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct; 15(5):878–83

Regional cerebral blood flow during hypotension in normotensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of sympathetic denervation. Sadoshima S, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):575–9

Comparative studies of regional CNS blood flow and evoked potentials in the cat. Effects of hypotensive ischemia on somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Sato M, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb; 15(1):97–101

[Preservation of liver mitochondria function in hemorrhage-resistant rats during severe long-term hypotension] Kazueva TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of reproducing acute changes in arterial pressure for the study of the regulatory reactions of the cerebral vessels] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[State of retinal hemodynamics in patients with primary arterial hypotension] Baranov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cerebral mechanisms in the development of arterial hypotension] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous nitroglycerin administration during infrarenal aortic clamping. Bjoraker DG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):44–50

Classic illustration. Eskes TK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):71–3

[Cesarean section under peridural anesthesia and hypotension: value of preventive intra-venous ephedrine] Stalder JB, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Oct;103(10):867–70 **(Fre)**

[Isolated ultrafiltration with subsequent diffusion hemodialysis and arterial blood pressure and muscle spasm] Kwieciński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1;37(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Control of postcarotid endarterectomy hypotension with baroreceptor blockade. Pine R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun; 147(6):763–5

Catheter introducers for rapid fluid resuscitation. Haynes BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):606–9

Clinical evaluation of the antishock trouser: prospective study of low-pressure inflation. Wayne MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):285–9

Military antishock trousers. Effect on hemodialysis-induced hypotension. Krishna GG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):482–3

[Hypovolemic form of hypotension and its therapy] Fritsche P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 30;59(27):1484–90 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of laser treatment of arterial hypotension in pregnancy] Didiia TsG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of dexamethasone and surgical hypotension on hepatic morphologic features and enzymes of dogs. Dillon AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):1996–9

Effect of exercise on aortic atherosclerosis and other cardiovascular variables among hyper- and hypotensive turkeys. Bolden SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1287–93

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism under deliberate hypotension. An experimental study in dogs. Jupa M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Dec;34(4):265–72

Central and splanchnic haemodynamics in the dog during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Lagerkranser M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):81–6

The effects of sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow and cerebral venous blood gases in man. Henriksen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:91–6 (21 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in acute controlled hypotension: implications for hypotensive anaesthesia. McDowall DG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:97–103

Should induced hypertension or hypotension ever be used in the treatment of stroke? Olsen TS. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;678:113–20

Propranolol premedication blunts stress response to nitroprusside hypotension. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):125–8

Changes in intracranial pressure and compliance during adenosine triphosphate-induced hypotension in dogs. Van Aken H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):381–5

Hypotensive anesthesia for a patient with Friedreich's ataxia and cardiomyopathy. Bird TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):377–80

Blood-brain barrier function following drug-induced hypotension in the dog. Ishikawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):526–31

Central and splanchnic hemodynamics in the dog during controlled hypotension with adenosine. Lagerkranser M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):547–52

Systemic and cerebral effects of isoflurane-induced hypotension in dogs. Newberg LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):541–6

Hypotension and arteriovenous shunting: effects of intravenous infusion of nitroprusside, nitroglycerin and phentolamine. Dumont L, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb; 35(2):88–96

Renal tissue oxygenation following induced hypotension in dogs. Behnia R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):1037–43

Haemodynamic consequences of application of acrylic cement during induced hypotension [letter] de Lange JJ,

et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):670–1
The central and peripheral circulation during and after sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension in the rat. Gustafson C. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):1029–35
Pulmonary deadspace during induced hypotension [letter] Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1165–6
Induced hypotension. Lam AM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 2):S56–62 (40 ref.)
Plasma catecholamine response to hypotension induced by trimethaphan and by sodium nitroprusside during nitrous oxide–oxygen–fentanyl anesthesia. Hamaji M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1–2):37–41
Penicillin–induced anaphylaxis in a patient under hypotensive anesthesia. Gallagher DM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct; 56(4):361–4
[Hypotension and A–aDO2] Omura A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):621–7 **(Jpn)**
[Enhancement of the therapeutic effect of sarcolysine by arterial hypotension in sarcoma 45 trials] Rudenko FV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravenous nitroglycerin in continuous perfusion as a hypotensive agent in cataract surgery] Martinez Pretel CM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Nov–Dec; 30(6):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Controlled hypotension under anesthesia and surgery – development and current situation in Sweden] Andreen M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 28;80(39):3550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial pressure during nifedipine–induced hypotension. Griffin JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1078–80
Isoflurane–induced hypotension does not cause impairment in pulmonary gas exchange. Nicholas JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):352–8
Effects of induced hypotension on breathing pattern in halothane–anaesthetized man. Hannhart B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):379–82
Acute pulmonary edema [letter] Mostert JW. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24;65(12):452–3
[Atrioventricular block in controlled hypotension induced by labetalol during general anesthesia] Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):325–7 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Controlled hypotension—past and present. Overview] Woschick E. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(1):1–10 (121 ref.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Captopril reduces the dose requirement for sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension. Woodside J Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):413–7
Effect of hypotension induced by ATP and adenosine on brain surface oxygen tensions in the sheep. Laycock JR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Mar–Jun;6(1–2):75–8
Enflurane for controlled hypotension. Firn S. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):608–9
[Sodium nitroprusside and coronary surgery] Pol A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled hypotension in the surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysms. Comparison of sodium nitroprusside, trimethaphan and trinitroglycerin] Di Giugno G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Nov;49(11):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia for operations on intracranial aneurysms. Our method] Roncalli MG, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 29(2–3):431–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New anesthetics and development of the method of anesthesia (Part 2)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb; 33(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Controlled hypotension using intravenously administered nitroglycerin during combined general anesthesia and surgery] Buniatin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

BLOOD

Alpha–adrenergic receptors in orthostatic hypotension syndromes. Kafka MS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug; 34(8):1121–5
[Interpretation of laboratory tests in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension (letter)] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):863 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Chronic autonomic failure: CSF and plasma 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):979–83

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Orthostatic response before and after nitroglycerin in metoprolol– and verapamil–treated angina pectoris. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):131–4
Heparin side effects [letter] Brohee D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1693
Unusual vascular reactions to albuterol. Shurman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1771–2
Acute hypotensive response to nifedipine added to prazosin [letter] Elliott HL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):238–9
Blood pressure effects of phenelzine. Kronig MH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):307–10
Severe postural hypotension following home canoe construction from polyester resins. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):497–8
Nitrate–induced orthostatic hypotension and long–term circulatory adaptation. Häussinger G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983; 72 Suppl 3:255–8
[Drug–induced orthostatic hypotension can be useful in antihypertensive therapy] Dal Palù C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional state and reserve potential of the circulatory system of workers of an oil processing plant] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Different types of orthostatic hypotension. Current concepts. Brevetti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):441–6 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral TIAs and unilateral seizures due to orthostatic hypotension. A case report. Landi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):239–41
Pretreatment orthostatic hypotension in geriatric depression: predictor of response to imipramine and doxepin. Jarvik LF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(6):368–72
Primary orthostatic cerebral ischaemia [letter] Kahn HS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):754–5
Orthostatic hypotension with brainstem tumors. Hsu CY, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1137–43
Do patients with low tension glaucoma have particular cardiovascular characteristics? Demailly P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(2):65–75
[Report of a case of orthostatic hypotension—relationship between blood pressure and nystagmus] Sakagami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan;87(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orthostatic hypotension. II. Clinical diagnosis, testing, and treatment. Schatz IJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May; 144(5):1037–41
Orthostatic hypotension: diagnosis and treatment. Schatz IJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Apr;19(4):59–69
[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Bartram R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hypotension] Schmidt–Voigt J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Sep;45(9):454–8 **(Ger)**
[Orthostatic dysregulation in Marfan syndrome] Wässer S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(16):691–2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prenalterol in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension in Shy–Drager syndrome. Goovaerts J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):147–55
Symptomatic orthostatic essential hypotension Part 2. Raij KA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Sep;37(9):289–94
DL–Threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine does not exert a pressor effect in orthostatic hypotension. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):302–6
DL–3,4–threo–DOPS in Parkinson's disease: effects on orthostatic hypotension and dizziness. Birkmayer W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):305–13
Impaired blood pressure response to norepinephrine in a case of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus—improvement with a beta–adrenergic antagonist. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 16;62(8):366–70
[Use of indomethacin in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension in diabetic patients (letter)] Cruaud D. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2697 **(Fre)**
[Hypotension therapy with norfenefrine—oral administration also dependably effective] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 11; 101(30):1386 **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of midodrin in orthostatic circulatory disorders. Results of a 2d multicentric field study of 942 patients] Lossnitzer K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1190–3 **(Ger)**
[Use of Gutron (Midodrin) in the treatment of arterial hypotension syndrome] Lukasik S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 5;39(10):329–32 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Orthostatic hypotension associated with hypothyroidism. Lambert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(1):48–50
Orthostatic hypotension due to prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma [letter] Ducloux G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan; 107(1):187–8
Orthostatic hypotension. I. Functional and neurogenic causes. Schatz IJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):773–7 (54 ref.)
Postural hypotension and labile blood pressure associated with severe hypophosphatemia. Nanji AA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):379–81
[Mitral prolapse causing orthostatic hypotension in a young woman] Honkala M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(6):351–4 **(Fin)**
[Orthostatic hypotension: current aspects] Ninet J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Mar;5(1):51–61 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Orthostatic arterial hypotension] Thibier G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2661–2 **(Fre)**
[Orthostatic hypotension] Weidmann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):246–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postural hypotension in diabetes mellitus] Camogliano L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 15;107(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Patterns in the fall of blood pressure during the erect position in patients with orthostatic hypotension syndrome—with special reference to the pathophysiology of sympatheticotonic–type orthostatic hypotension] Tamura N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 72(11):1538–46 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Orthostatic tests assessed by examination of healthy 70–year–old subjects] Rasmussen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age–related changes in autonomic function: relationship with postural hypotension. Smith SA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug;12(3):206–10
Baroreceptor dysfunction in humans [letter] Hsu CY, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):A49, A58
The effect of dihydroergotamine on venous distensibility and blood pressure in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Bellamy GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):157–9
Orthostatic hypotension due to autonomic dysfunction—different therapeutic effects of propranolol. Chiariello M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(4):455–62
[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of the vena cava occlusion syndrome] Künzel W. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun; 17(2):106–14 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The treatment of phenelzine–induced hypotension with salt tablets: case report. Munjack DJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):89–90
[Possibility of controlling orthostatic instability in spinal cord injuries] Moiseev VA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 May–Jun; (3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Programmed atrial pacing for orthostatic hypotension. Kristinsson A. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(1):79–83
Sea water. A novel self–medication for orthostatic hypotension. Frewin DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12; 2(10):521–2

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR

ANALYSIS

Neonatal estrogen affects preoptic/anterior hypothalamic LHRH differently in adult male and female rats. Elkind–Hirsch K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan; 38(1):68–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Different electrophysiological effects of testosterone on medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neurons have similar time courses. Kendrick KM. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):135–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of estrogen on the excitability of neurons projecting from the noradrenergic A1 region to the preoptic and anterior hypothalamic area. Kaba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):156–9
GABAergic mechanisms in the ventrolateral medulla alter vasopressor responses from the anterior hypothalamus. Willette RN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):476–82
Facilitation of thermoregulatory heating behavior by single cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):561–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of corpus striatum in the etiology of lateral hypothalamic syndrome] Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:105–26 (169 ref.) **(Pol)**

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL

The role of dopaminergic nigro–striatal system in the aetiology of the lateral hypothalamic syndrome in cats: is there any deficit in thermoregulation? Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):165–74
Ibotenic acid lesions of the lateral hypothalamus: comparison with the electrolytic lesion syndrome. Winn P, et al.

Neuroscience 1984 May;12(1):225–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferent projections from the lateral hypothalamus in the guinea pig: an autoradiographic study. Shen CL. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):335–47

Axon collaterals of supraoptic neurones: anatomical and electrophysiological evidence for their existence in the lateral hypothalamus. Mason WT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):169–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Deficits in locomotor behaviour and thermoregulation produced by intrahypothalamic dopamine injections. Willis GL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 May;12(2):137–43

Regeneration of serotonergic fibers in the rat hypothalamus following unilateral 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine injection. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):273–82

Intracranial self–stimulation distinguishes between two benzodiazepine antagonists. Pellow S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):173–7

Intracranial self–stimulation as a technique to study the reward properties of drugs of abuse. Bozarth MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:245–7

Interaction between cholinergic and osmolar stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area (LHA) on sodium and potassium excretion. Perez SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):191–4

[Effects of bromazepam on responses of mucosal blood flow of the gastrointestinal tract and the gastric motility to stimulation of the amygdala and hypothalamus in conscious cats] Yajima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 83(3):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enkephalinamide on the sensitivity of neurons of the lateral hypothal...nus to phenamine in the rat] Bondarenko TT. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the dopaminergic nigro–striatal system in aetiology of the lateral hypothalamic syndrome in cats (II): behavioural responses to regulatory challenges. Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):409–17

Visual evoked potentials in rats selected for high or low self–stimulation. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):145–53

Hypothalamic self–stimulation: the role of dopamine and possible relations to neocortical slow wave activity. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr; 12(1):9–19

Probable independence between the genetic determinants of approach and escape responses induced by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the mouse. Cazala P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Mar;37(2):246–55

A linear theory for global electrocortical activity and its control by the lateral hypothalamus. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):75–82

A test for constant natural frequencies in electrocortical activity under lateral hypothalamic control. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):83–8

Inference of a stable dispersion relation for electrocortical activity controlled by the lateral hypothalamus. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):89–94

Behavioral significance of monkey hypothalamic glucose–sensitive neurons. Aou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):69–74

Subcortical influences upon prefrontal cortex of the cat. Canedo A. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):449–54

Lateral hypothalamic stimulation gates nucleus gigantocellularis–induced aversion via a reward–independent process. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):293–316

Potentiation of reward by hunger is opioid mediated. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):369–73

Effects of rewarding hypothalamic stimulation on plasma catecholamine levels in rats. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):155–9

Postnatal development of sensory influences on lateral hypothalamic neurons of the rat. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):55–75

Lateral hypothalamic lesions or transections block bombesin hyperglycemia in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):239–46

Evidence for a glycinergic cortico–lateral hypothalamic inhibitory pathway in the rat. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):131–6

Precocious development of the testes in chicks following parasagittal knife cuts of the lateral hypothalamic area. Mass JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):165–9

Two types of medial hypothalamic inhibition of lateral hypothalamic reward. Porrino LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):269–82

Physiological properties of ascending locus coeruleus axons in the squirrel monkey. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):381–7

Hypothalamically–induced insulin release and its potentiation during oral and intravenous glucose loads. Steffens AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):351–61

Responses of lateral hypothalamic neurons to simulative hypogravic condition induced by body suspension. Katafuchi T, et al. **Brain ...es Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):29–31

Peripheral DA receptor blockade facilitates behavioural recovery from nigrostriatal damage. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):15–9

Ontogeny of electrical activity of hypothalamic feeding centres in normal & malnourished developing rats. Mathur R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:570–80

A diffuse alpha MSH–immunoreactive projection to the hippocampus and spinal cord from individual neurons in the lateral hypothalamic area and zona incerta. Köhler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):501–14

Response characteristics of lateral hypothalamic neurons to odors in unanesthetized rabbits. Kogure S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):609–17

Substantial reduction of cortical noradrenaline by lesions of adrenergic pathway does not prevent effects of monocular deprivation. Daw NW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1354–60

Lateral hypothalamic modulation of oral sensory afferent activity in nucleus tractus solitarius neurons of rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1201–7

Lateral hypothalamic modulation of the gustatory–salivary reflex in rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1208–16

Activity of putative oxytocin neurones during reflex milk ejection in conscious rabbits. Paisley AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:465–78

Effects of chronic haloperidol and chlordiazepoxide treatment on lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation behavior in rats. Fukuda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 34(2):131–5

Role of the limbic system in hypothalamically elicited attack behavior. Siegel A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall; 7(3):395–407

Bradycardia evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit: dependence upon the arterial blood pressure. Buss T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):489–93

Affinity for the dopamine D2 receptor predicts neuroleptic potency in blocking the reinforcing effect of MFB stimulation. Gallistel CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):867–72

Dissociating the determinants of self–stimulation. Atrens DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):787–99

Heat production and body weight changes following lateral hypothalamic lesions. Keesey RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):309–17

Reward and aversive effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats measured by a modified runway and reward summation technique. Neeley SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):657–62

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on the self–regulated duration of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(3):236–8

[Relation between evoked potentials in the auditory cortex of the rabbit and the functional status of the reinforcing systems of the brain] Kliavina MP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):761–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines microinjected into the amygdaloid nucleus on the lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation response] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1092–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal organization of the excitation summation effect during interaction between self–stimulation zones] Sarkisova KIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct; 33(5):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interraction of alimentary and defensive reactions induced by stimulation of the hypothalamus] Shalkovskaia LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):566–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural changes in the neurons and interneuronal connections of the lateral hypothalamic area in rats at different times of food deprivation] Abushov BM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of neurons and synapses of the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat] Abushov BM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES

BLOOD

Corticotrophin releasing factor: responses in normal subjects and patients with disorders of the hypothalamus and pituitary. Lytras N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):71–84

Plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin–releasing factor in patients with adrenocortical insufficiency due to hypothalamic and pituitary disorders. Tsukada T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):758–60

COMPLICATIONS

Ambient temperature–dependence of sleep disturbances produced by basal forebrain damage in rats. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar;12(3):295–305

Chronic reset osmoreceptor response, agenesis of the corpus callosum, and hypothalamic cyst. Bannister P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):97–9

Syndromes of hypothalamic obesity in man. Bray GA. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Jul;13(7):525–36 (151 ref.)

[Primary amenorrhea caused by primary hypothalamic insufficiency. Ovulation induction and pregnancy after pulsatile administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone by a programmed pump (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):884–5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation of hypothalamic–pituitary disease. Lamberton RP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):509–34 (108 ref.)

Differential diagnosis between hypothalamic and pituitary hGH deficiency with the aid of synthetic GH–RH 1–44. Laron Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):9–12

Female Kallmann's syndrome. Lentz SS, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):709–11

[Hypothalamic hamartomas and laughing seizures] Plouin P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of the hypothalamic syndrome of the pubertal period] Kaiusheva IV. **Pediatriia** 1984 May; (5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correction by bromocriptine of hypothalamic dysfunction and post–prandial hypoglycaemic symptoms in a 31–year–old woman. Corcos AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):477–83

Effects of short–term treatment with gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) or ethinyl estradiol on the pituitary responsiveness to GnRH. Rozenman D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(3):147–59

Pulsatile administration of low–dose gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Ovulation and pregnancy in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Miller DS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2937–41

[Treatment of sterility of hypothalamic origin by pulsatile injection of GnRH. Use of a portable pump] Schaison G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2638–9 **(Fre)**

[Pulsatile therapy of hypothalamic amenorrhea with gonadotropin releasing hormone] Leyendecker G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 23;109(12):462–5 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropins in the treatment of endocrine infertility] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of the dopaminergic nigro–striatal system in aetiology of the lateral hypothalamic syndrome in cats (II): behavioural responses to regulatory challenges. Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):409–17

The role of dopaminergic nigro–striatal system in the aetiology of the lateral hypothalamic syndrome in cats: is there any deficit in thermoregulation? Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):165–74

Empty sella turcica in intracranial sarcoidosis. Pituitary insufficiency, primary polydipsia, and changing neuroradiologic findings. Chiang R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):662–5

[Hypothalamic form of Whipple's disease. Favorable effect of rifampicin] Bleibel JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of corpus striatum in the etiology of lateral hypothalamic syndrome] Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:105–26 (169 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomal polymorphism in patients with ovarian hypofunction of central origin] Dzenis IG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Shift of metabolism in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions with respect to changes in daily rhythms of enzyme activity. Nagai K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(1):41–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadotropin–releasing activity of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone in normal subjects and in subjects with hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction. Reid RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May; 58(5):773–7

[Luteinizing hormone excretion and cortisol secretion in patients with pubertal hypothalamic syndrome] Mirimanova RP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Pathogenetic and symptomatic treatment of endocrine ophthalmopathies] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES

[Current knowledge on the biochemistry and function of

hypothalamic hormones] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jul 15;38(14):361–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical study on PHI/PHM with use of synthetic peptides. Yanaihara N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):247–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methods for investigating peptide precursors in the hypothalamus. Sundberg DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 103:524–39

Production of VIP- and PHM (human PHI)-related peptides in human neuroblastoma cells. Hoshino M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):155–60

METABOLISM

Pituitary and hypothalamic hormones as precursor molecules of neuropeptides. de Wied D. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983; 31(1–3):159–79

Enzymic inactivation of hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Griffiths EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 33(1):1–25 (153 ref.)

Interactions of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) with hypothalamic neurotransmitters controlling luteinizing hormone and prolactin release. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):361–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endocrine influences on the actions of morphine. III. Responses to hypothalamic hormones. Kasson BG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):416–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic-like releasing hormones of the placenta. Siler-Khodr TM. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):553–66 (55 ref.)

Protein-hormonal complexes of the hypothalamus as neurochemical systems of regulation. Galoyan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec;8(12):1511–35 (114 ref.)

PHI—a new brain-gut peptide. Tatemoto K. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):151–4

Behavioral effects of hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones, neurotensin, substance P and other neuropeptides. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 24(1):1–56

Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones, 1982: generalizations, concepts and mechanisms. Sartor O, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1983 Jul;17(7):1–6

[Hypophysotropic hypothalamic hormones: their importance in contemporary medicine] Malacara JM, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Jan;120(1):2–20 (Spa)

SECRETION

The ultrastructural characteristics and their functional significance of the arcuate nucleus and median eminence. Zhu CG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):1–7

HYPOTHALAMIC NEOPLASMS

BLOOD

Hypothalamic astrocytoma [letter] Kemmann E. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):586

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic mass and gigantism in neurofibromatosis: treatment with bromocriptine. Duchowny MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):302–4

Cancer cachexia [letter] Ashworth B. **Lancet** 1984 May 26; 1(8387):1181

[Hypothalamic hamartoma and gelastic crises. Apropos of 7 cases] Ponsot G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 40(10):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic neuronal hamartoma and adenohypophyseal neuronal choristoma: their association with growth hormone adenoma of the pituitary gland. Scheithauer BW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;42(6):648–63

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings in a hypothalamic hamartoma. Martijn A. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(4):182–5

SECONDARY

Systemic cancer presenting as diabetes insipidus. Clinical and radiographic features of 11 patients with a review of metastatic-induced diabetes insipidus. Kimmel DW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2355–8

A patient with polyuria and hyponatremia [clinical conference] Jamison RL. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):256–67

[Diabetes insipidus as an initial manifestation of adenocarcinoma of the colon (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):135 (Spa)

SECRETION

A case for hypothalamic acromegaly: a clinicopathological study of six patients with hypothalamic gangliocytomas producing growth hormone-releasing factor. Asa SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):796–803

Ectopic secretion of corticotropin-releasing factor as a cause of Cushing's syndrome. A clinical, morphologic, and biochemical study. Carey RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):13–20

SURGERY

Treatment of sexual precocity by removal of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secreting hamartoma. Price RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2247–9

[True precocious puberty due to hypothalamic hamartoma. Endocrinological control by surgical treatment—case report] Hondo H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;24(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS, VENTROMEDIAL see *VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS*

HYPOTHALAMIC SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

see related

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

Pituitary response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with amenorrhea of different etiologies. Morente C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):375–80

Dynamical models for physiology. Abraham RH. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R467–72

Qualitative mathematical models of endocrine systems. Smith WR. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R473–7

Empty sella turcica in intracranial sarcoidosis. Pituitary insufficiency, primary polydipsia, and changing neuroradiologic findings. Chiang R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):662–5

Identification of the second gonadotropin-releasing hormone in chicken hypothalamus: evidence that gonadotropin secretion is probably controlled by two distinct gonadotropin-releasing hormones in avian species. Miyamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3874–8

[Non-hormonal methods of treating disorders of menstrual function of central origin] Gincherman EZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):22–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Seasonal variation in hypothalamic content of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH), pituitary receptors for GnRH, and pituitary content of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the mare. Hart PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1055–62

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of the goat, bovine, rat, monkey and human. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):7–13

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effects of transverse cuts caudal to the preoptic recess on the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretory system. Carithers J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9; 305(2):247–57

GABA and anterior pituitary function: anatomical data. Tappaz ML. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):85–95

Correlative cyclical changes in the hypothalamo-hypophysial-gonadal system in Notopterus chitala (Ham.). Prakash MM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):225–40

Hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system and its vasculature in the freshwater catfish Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(6):1009–21

BLOOD SUPPLY

Somatostatin-28(1–12)-like immunoreactive substance is secreted into hypophysial portal vessel blood in the rat. Sheward WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan; 38(1):88–90

Hypothalamic-hypophysial vasculature and its relationship to secretory cells of the hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Porter JC, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1983;40:145–74

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of LHRH in the median eminence, infundibular stalk, and neurohypophysis. Evidence for multiple sites of releasing hormone secretion in humans and other mammals. Anthony EL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):5–14

DRUG EFFECTS

The stimulating effect of tissue extracts on hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis in rats. Ren P, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):90–4

Effects of increase of brain GABA levels on the hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis in rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul; 106(3):298–304

Endocrinological and histological changes induced by flutamide treatment on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal testicular axis of the adult male rat and their incidences on fertility. Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):246–52

Glucocorticoids, glucose metabolism and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:25–44 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of the differential in vivo toxic effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis using 4-methylpyrazole. Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer;7(3):332–6

Effect of chlorpromazine on hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in 10 adolescent schizophrenic boys. Apter A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1588–91

Effects of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline and yohimbine on hypothalamic monoamine status and pituitary hormone release in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):379–86 (20 ref.)

Effects of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) analog D-Trp6-Pro9-NEt-LHRH on the pituitary-gonadal axis of prepubertal rhesus monkeys. Cassorla F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1130–4

Selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone by 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in immature ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Murphy LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):594–602

ACTH and corticosterone secretion following 2-deoxyglucose administration in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated male rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):109–13

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis function in patients receiving long-term intra-articular corticosteroids. Reid DM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):159–61

Absence of effect of danazol on estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone release from rat hypothalamo-pituitary axis in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jul;28(1):87–91

Studies on the efficacy and adrenal effects of Diprolene ointment 0.05 percent and Dermovate ointment 0.05 percent in patients with psoriasis or other resistant dermatoses. Gip L, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):215–7, 220–2, 224

Effects of ethanol on the male hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Boyden TW, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Fall;4(4):389–95 (83 ref.)

Effects of long-term antiepileptic therapy on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in man. Franceschi M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb;25(1):46–52

Medical hypophysectomy: II. Variability of ovarian response to gonadotropin therapy. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):116–26

Medical hypophysectomy: I. Dose-response using a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):112–5

Long-term effects of betamethasone on blood pressure and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Häusler A, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):191–7

Effect of TRH on plasma arginine vasopressin. Husain Jawadi M, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):91–6

HPA failure and glucocorticoid therapy. Christy NP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):77–9, 83–4, 87–9, concl

Effects of pharmacological doses of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis function of Klinefelter patients. Forti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):297–300

Effect of ethanol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat: role of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Rivier C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr; 229(1):127–31

Paramethasone acetate (PA): corticosteroid potency vs hypothalamic pituitary-gonadal axis. Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):353–6

The clinical utility of the dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatry. Summary of a National Institute of Mental Health workshop. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2172–4

Interactions of ethanol with the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis. Pamenter RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):707–12 (61 ref.)

Relationship between dopamine release into hypophysial portal blood and prolactin release after morphine treatment in rats. Arita J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan; 38(1):62–7

Differences in hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical activity in the rat after acute and prolonged treatment with morphine. Buckingham JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):411–7

Depending on the stimulus, central serotoninergic activation by fenfluramine blocks or does not alter growth hormone secretion in man. Casanueva FF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):302–8

Function of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons in pargyline- and reserpine-treated rats. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):51–5

Effects of corticotropin on the thymus and the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system. Guseinov SG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):135–8

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function after the dexamethasone-promethazine adhesion regimen. Magyar DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):182–5

Influence of pimozide on hypothalamo-pituitary function in children with behavioral disorders. Suwa S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):37–44

Ethanol: its adverse effects upon the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Gavaler JS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(2–3):97–110

[Clinical observation on the role of 'Nourishing Shen Yin' and 'Warming Shen Yang' in resistance to the suppression of the activity of hypothalamo-hypophyseal system aroused by short-term administration of dexamethasone] Shen ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 3(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of 'nourishing shen yin' and 'warming shen yang' drugs on hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis-inhibited model in rats—an ultrastructural observation of fasciculata zone of adrenal cortex] Yang LQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuroendocrine effects of benzodiazepines] Mormède P. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):191B–196B (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing of the steroid-related suppressive effect on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system using twofold stimulation] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(6):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exploration of the tubero-hypophyseal dopaminergic system in patients with chronic parkinsonism during chronic treatment with L-DOPA] Baldassarre G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Hachimijiogan on hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular system] Utsugi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system to insulin] Narbaev BN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct; 69(10):1361–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fetal adrenal hormones on the reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in the adult rat] Dygalo NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr; 15(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An equivalent of the paraventricular organ in the human fetus. Trandafir T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 21(3):191–5

Developmental aspects of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Wintour EM. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Jun;6(3):291–9

Emergence of production of the brain peptides. Mess B, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(2):195–204 (36 ref.)

[Insulin content in the pancreas and blood plasma of decapitated and encephalectomized rat fetuses] Sapronova AIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maturation of the human hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in prenatal ontogeny. A light-optical and electron microscopic study] Vladimirov SV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of anti-thyrotropin-releasing hormone anti-serum treatment during the neonatal period on the development of rat thyroid function. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):428–30

Activation of vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic neurons during aging in the Wistar rat. Fliers E, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):165–70

Maturation of the hypothalamic—pituitary—gonadal axis in the male lamb: a review. Collu R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(2):213–24 (39 ref.)

[Studies on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in children using 11-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. II. Studies of the age-differences of the development of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis—a comparison of the glucocorticoid pathway to the mineralcorticoid pathway] Ichimura K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20;59(5):738–55 (Eng. Abstr., **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive dynorphin and alpha-neo-endorphin in rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):258–61

Immunoreactive substance P in the tubero-hypophyseal system of the rat: selective decrease in the neural lobe after dehydration and sodium loading. Holzbauer M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):23–8

INJURIES

Restoration and maintenance of spermatogenesis by HCG therapy in patients with hypothalamo-hypophyseal damage. Levalle O, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jul–Aug; 16(4):303–9

METABOLISM

Metabolic responses to suckling in postpartum lactating rats. Allen TO, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):351–5

Cholecystokinin in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):186–9

Pathways of hydrogen utilization from NADPH generated by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in circumventricular organs and the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system: a cytochemical study. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):23–35

The milk ejection pathway in brain studied with the 2-deoxyglucose method. Sutherland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):291–6

Involvement of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Zimmermann NG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):323–5

Biosynthesis and axoplasmic transport of neurophysins in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of Rana pipiens. Chang AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1840–9

Effect of prenatal treatment with busulfan on the hypothalamo-pituitary axis, genital tract and testicular histology of prepubertal male rats. Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):67–73

Neuroendocrine indices of depression in pseudocyesis. A case report. Ayers JW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):67–70

Hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in children with chronic renal failure. Oertel PJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov; 15:S34–9

A compartmentalized, organ-cultured hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system for the study of vasopressin release. Gregg CM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):397–402

PHYSIOLOGY

Fornix lesions, plasma ACTH levels, and shuttle box avoidance in rats. Woodruff ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):897–907

Significance of the biphasic developmental pattern of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical system in the rat. Milković K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(6):349–57

Periventricular and suprachiasmatic lesion effects on photoperiodic responses of the hamster hypophyseal-gonadal axis. Eskes GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1073–81

The hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical system. Hodges JR. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jul;56(7):701–10 (15 ref.)

Facilitation and inhibition of plasma cortisol following electrical stimulation of the goldfish forebrain. Middlebrook P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):201–5

A hypothalamic-pituitary system that stimulates the release of plasminogen activator in the rat. Prowse CV, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):133–8

Biphasic effect of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on rat prolactin secretion. Simonovic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):269–75

Neuroendocrinology. **Clin Endocricol Metab** 1983 Nov; 12(3):467–858

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Feek CM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):597–618 (71 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of the postpartum period. Liu J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct;10(3):723–36 (80 ref.)

The activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysis during rehydration following water deprivation in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) and the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus). Edwards BA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 77(3):557–61

Normal and abnormal function of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical system in man. Streeten DH, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Summer;5(3):371–94 (102 ref.)

Nivazol: a glucocorticoid in rats with only hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-inhibiting activity in primates. Schane HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1983–9

Increased responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis after neurotoxin-induced hypothalamic denervation. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):267–72

Delayed onset of persistent estrus in aged rats raised from parathyroidectomized mothers. Fujii T, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall;9(3):129–33

Neuroendocrine control of adrenocortical ornithine decarboxylase activity. Almazan G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):321–8

A fine structural study of the formation of temporary swellings (Herring bodies) and reversible degeneration of neurosecretory axons following microiontophoretic ejection of vinblastine into the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial tract of the frog (Rana pipiens). Chang AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):357–69

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid and gonadal interrelationship in the chick embryo. I. Differential effect of ectopic pituitary grafts on plasma total T4 and testosterone levels. Woods JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):357–64

Neurophysiological aspects of centrally acting peptides. Renaud LP. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):210–20 (55 ref.)

Participation of endogenous opiates in regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in normal men. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1277–81

The effects of continuous androgen secretion on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in woman: evidence from a luteinized thecoma of the ovary. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):389–93

The regulation of ovine placental lactogen the role of the fetal hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Aug;5(4):251–8

Growth hormone-releasing factor: a neuroendocrine perspective. Frohman LA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun; 103(6):819–32

Estrogen-like effects of norethisterone on the hypothalamic pituitary unit of ovariectomized rats. Larrea F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):841–7

Neuroendocrine cells in vitro: electrophysiology, triple-labeling with dye marking, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural analysis, and hormone release. Hayward JN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:132–47

Secretion of hypothalamic dopamine into the hypophysial portal vasculature: an overview. Porter JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:607–18 (90 ref.)

Dopaminergic and serotonergic control of neuroendocrine function. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984; 10:85–102 (50 ref.)

Opioid and dopamine involvement in prolactin release induced by arginine vasotocin and vasopressin in the male rat. Blask DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan; 38(1):56–61

The role of thyroid hormone deiodination in the regulation of hypothalamo-pituitary function. Kaplan MM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):254–60 (69 ref.)

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal function in boys with irregular puberty. Skorodok LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):141–5

Corticosterone secretion in the rat after DSP-4 treatment. Dooley DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):271–4

Spinal substance P transmits bradykinin but not osmotic stimuli from hepatic portal vein to hypothalamus in rat. Stoppini L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):903–12

Dynamic neuronal-glial interactions in hypothalamus and pituitary: implications for control of hormone synthesis and release. Hatton GI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:121–38

Misleading concepts in the field of brain peptides. Kastin AJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:249–53

Effects of TRH injection on hippocampal–hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid interactions. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):735–7

Neuropeptides in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system: lateral retrochiasmatic area as a common gate for neuronal fibers towards the median eminence. Palkovits M. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:35–9

Biosynthesis and processing of neurohypophysial hormones. Pickering BT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):143–61 (126 ref.)

Central nervous system mediators of vasopressin release. Sklar AH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Oct;63(4):1243–80 (235 ref.)

Prolactin control by the tubero-infundibular GABAergic system: role of anterior pituitary GABA receptors. Apud JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):125–33

Gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA), a modulator of anterior pituitary hormone secretion by hypothalamic and pituitary action. McCann SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(2):97–106

Neuroendocrine function and endogenous opioid peptide systems in chronic pain. Atkinson JH Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Oct;24(10):899–901, 905, 909 passim (31 ref.)

Pituitary response to growth hormone-releasing factor in rats with functional or anatomical lesions of the central nervous system that inhibit endogenous growth hormone secretion. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–8

Salivary cortisol assessment in the evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Kahn SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):843–6

The study of GnRH control of reproductive function. Filicori M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):13–8

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of ovulation in humans and its principal anomalies] Buvat J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 8;59(31):2205–14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the hypothalamo-pituitary adrenal axis in children by using 11-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. I. A gas chromatograph-mass spectrometric method for the determination of serum metyrapone and reduced metyrapone; a pharmacokinetic and biological study of metyrapone in children] Ichimura K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20;59(5):715–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prolactin on the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis in puerperium] Fukuiya T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of hot flushes in the climacteric syndrome] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):8–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the hypothalamus and supraoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in regulation of gastric secretion stimulated by insulin] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the pituitary gland during changes in the functional state of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system] Zaichenko IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor binding of corticosterone in brain structures participating in regulation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system] Zhukov DA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal interaction in the evolution of vertebrates] Barannikova IA. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:10–22 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system of ecologically different forms of sturgeon during adaptation to hypertonic environments] Kraiushkina LS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:93–103 **(Rus)**

[Functional evolution and a hypothesis of functional blocks] Ugolev AM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 19(4):390–9 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Selected factors of natural immunity in hyperthermia during which the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis was not activated] Rovenský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 9; 122(49):1510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of a lesion of the dorsal raphe nucleus on the cyclic secretion of plasma corticosterone] Montilla P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypophysotropic hypothalamic hormones: their importance in contemporary medicine] Malacara JM, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Jan;120(1):2–20 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in type 1 diabetes: influence of diabetic metabolic control. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):92–6

Insulin hypoglycaemia test guided by a glucose controlled insulin infusion system. Müller–Esch G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):350–6

Testosterone–induced hyperprolactinaemia in a patient with a disturbance of hypothalamo–pituitary regulation. Nicoletti I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 105(2):167–72

Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–testicular function in prepubertal boys with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following chemotherapy and testicular radiotherapy. Carrascosa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):364–71

Pathophysiological interpretation of the Cushing's syndrome as the clinical picture of pathological hyperfunction of the neuroglandular circuit: hypothalamus–adenohypophysis–suprarenal gland cortex. Hrbek V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976; 80:147–55

Disturbances in the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in male patients with acute renal failure. Levitan D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):99–106

The endocrine responses to protein calorie malnutrition. Becker DJ. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:187–212 (229 ref.)

Investigation of hypothalamic–pituitary disease. Lamberton RP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):509–34 (108 ref.)

Neuroendocrine alterations in systemic disease. Molitch ME, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):825–51 (175 ref.)

Value of the 30 min ACTH–test in assessing hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function after pituitary surgery in Cushing's disease. Kehlet H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):349–53

Adrenal responsiveness during and after intermittent haemodialysis. Grekas D, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):197–205

Preoptic area brain grafts in hypogonadal (hpg) female mice abolish effects of congenital hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) deficiency. Gibson MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1938–40

Hypothesis: aberrant puberty and the Stein–Leventhal syndrome. Mechanick JI, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(1):35–8

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in patients receiving intermittent high dose prednisone therapy for lymphoma. Warde P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):33–5

Pituitary and hypothalamic dysfunction in a patient with a basal encephalocele. Booth JD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):473–8

Hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in acromegaly. Carmina E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):263–6

Hypothalamic–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in the streptozotocin–induced diabetic male rat. Calvo JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):769–72

Endocrine dysfunction in impotence: incidence, significance and cost–effective screening. Nickel JC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):40–3

Stress–induced anorexia: implications for anorexia nervosa. Donohoe TP. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):203–18 (126 ref.)

A role for serotonin in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal response to insulin stress. Yehuda R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):25–32

Prolactin and growth hormone response to levodopa in affective illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):108–12

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal regulation, neurotransmitters and affective disorders. Janowsky DS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):775–84

[Treatment of amenorrhea due to hypothalamo–pituitary disorders by 'tonifying the kidney and resolving phlegm'] Yu J. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test and suicide] Van Wettere JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983;83(6):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in chronic renal insufficiency: an interesting model of hypothalamo–hypophyseal dysfunction] De Leo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary empty sella syndrome. Clinical and radiological study, and evaluation of pituitary function] Buonaguidi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 23;75(26):1589–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infertility and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1028–34 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of hypothalamic pituitary–ovarian function in streptozotocin–diabetic mature female rats] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of hypothalamus–pituitary–thyroidal axis in chronic liver disease] Sasagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):123 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary study of the dexamethasone suppression test in endogenous depression] Omori T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(11):816–9 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinologic testing of alcoholics with depressive states—with special reference to the dexamethasone suppression test] Suwa K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(11):823–6 **(Jpn)**

[More precise definition of the indications for surgical treatment of patients with the sclerocystic ovary syndrome according to the results of the clomiphene test] Golubev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):20–2 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral functions in women with secondary amenorrhea of central genesis] Solov'eva AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a hypoxic–hypercapnic gaseous medium and lowered temperature on the functional state of the rat hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid system] Mogutov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–thyroid system during surgical treatment of euthyroid forms of nodular goiter] Kuznetsov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system in patients with hemorrhagic fever and nephrotic syndrome] Bystrovskii VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the adreno–hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in rats chilled in a hypoxic–hypercapnic gaseous medium] Mogutov SS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of energy metabolism following exposure to ionizing radiation] Barabol VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):40–51 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian system during radiotherapy of patients with cervical cancer] Modnikov OP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine regulation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system and the possibilities of correcting its disorders in thymomegaly in children] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of disorders in gonadotropin and prolactin secretion and the activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the circadian rhythm of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system at lengthy intervals after irradiation] Prokudina EA. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–thyroid system in the development of postoperative hypothyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):126–31 (131 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal complex and gonads of patients with prostatic adenoma and cancer using the dexamethasone test] Portnoĭ AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological effects of the bitemporal use of ultra–high–frequency electric fields in experimental polyarthritis] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of neuroendocrine tests in the diagnosis of depressive disorders] Cervera S, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):345–62 **(Spa)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseo–thyroid axis in psychiatric disorders. Review] Gurpegui M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):79–108 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Incidence of anterior pituitary deficiency after radiotherapy at an early age: study in retinoblastoma. Pomarede R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):115–9

[Effect of constant illumination on the response to castration in rats] Guisado E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep; 39(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Current approaches to hypothalamic–pituitary radiology. Kendall B. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):535–66

SECRETION

Can the pituitary release adrenocorticotropic hormone during stress? Newmark SR. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 143(12):2248–9

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun;18(2):93–100

Control of follicle–stimulating hormone secretion by steroid–free bovine follicular fluid in the ovariectomized rat. Koiter TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):1–8

[Recent discoveries on the release and effects of vasopressin and oxytocin] Scherbaum WA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52):1970–5 **(Ger)**

[Neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus after Cynkotox poisoning] Pietrzak M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(4):275–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in workers engaged in the production of organic glass and polyvinyl chloride] Makarov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep; (9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of secretion of hypothalamo–hypophyseal system hormones in Itsenko–Cushing disease as affected by combination therapy] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gomori–positive hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats adrenalectomized at different stages of postnatal ontogeny] Danilova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[DDAVP in the treatment of acute neurosurgical diabetes insipidus] Zancaner F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28; 75(18):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYPOTHALAMUS

ANALYSIS

The effects of hypothalamic extracts and TRH on the growth and hormone production of GH3 cells in culture. Yajima Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):287–94

Immunohistochemical localization of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) in the hypothalamus of adult female hamsters treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate or hypertonic saline. Lamperti AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):131–41

Isolation and characterization of the porcine hypothalamic growth hormone releasing factor. Böhlen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):726–34

Isolation and characterization of the bovine hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor. Esch F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):899–905

Isolation and characterization of the bovine hypothalamic growth hormone releasing factor. Esch F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):772–9

Sequence analysis of rat hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor with the o–phthalaldehyde strategy. Spiess J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30; 22(18):4341–6

Quantification of receptors for estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of gilts during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):946–52

High histamine levels in specific hypothalamic nuclei of Brattleboro rats lacking vasopressin. Correa FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):247–52

Cell–free synthesized precursor to somatostatin–28 from the rat hypothalamus. Ivell R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):93–8

Effects of sulpiride treatment on the levels of immunoreactive beta–endorphin in rat hypothalamic nuclei. Nohtomi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):152–6

Norepinephrine and dopamine levels in hypothalamic nuclei of the genetically obese mouse (ob/ob). Oltmans GA. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):369–73

Vasopressin in reaggregated cell cultures of the developing hypothalamus. Notter MF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar; 12(3):307–13

Changes in hypothalamic and extra–hypothalamic vasopressin content of water–deprived rats. Epstein Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):99–111

Electrical activity from cells in the whole, isolated, intact bovine pituitary gland. I. Changes induced by injection of hypothalamic, pineal and intraglandular colloid material. Boyd WH. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar;18(1):19–30

Immunocytochemical detection of insulin in rat hypothalamus and its possible uptake from cerebrospinal fluid. Baskin DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1818–25

Isolation and amino acid compositions of four somatostatin-like substances in chicken hypothalamic extract. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):433–5

Cytochemical demonstration of somatostatin 28-(1–14)-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus and gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system. Iwanaga T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1839–44

Ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin: antibody-quenching studies on hypothalamic extracts of normal and Brattleboro rats. Linton EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1878–83

Prolactin mRNA exists in rat hypothalamus. Schachter BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1947–9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat pituitary stalk blood and hypothalamus: studies with high performance liquid chromatography. Sheward WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1865–9

Serotonin and tryptophan hydroxylase in isolated hypothalamic and brain stem nuclei of rats exposed to acute and repeated immobilization stress. Culman J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):28–36

Immunological characterization of endorphins, adrenocorticotropin, and melanotropins in frog hypothalamus. Jégou S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):246–54

alpha-MSH-like peptides from the rat hypothalamus and pituitary: differences in the degree of N-acetylation. Geis R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):266–7

Characterization and partial purification of keratinocyte growth factor from the hypothalamus. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):377–83

Assay procedures for the determination of biogenic amines and their metabolites in rat hypothalamus using ion-pairing reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Taylor RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:101–14

Immunoreactive corticotropin and corticotropin-releasing factor in human hypothalamus, adrenal, lung cancer, and pheochromocytoma. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):919–24

Rapid identification of correctly located intracerebroventricular cannula in the rat. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Aug;8(4):381–4

Simultaneous measurements of estrogen nuclear (E2Rn) and progestin cytosol (PRc) receptors in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of rats. Camp P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(5):579–97

Limitation of access to highly palatable foods increases the norepinephrine content of many discrete hypothalamic and amygdaloidal nuclei of rat brain. Savard P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2513–9

A modified enzymatic-isotopic microassay for serotonin (5HT) using 5HT-N-acetyltransferase partially purified from Drosophila. Walker RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7; 33(19):1915–24

Progesterone receptors in pituitary and brain: combined autoradiography-immunohistochemistry with tritium-labelled ligand and receptor antibodies. Stumpf WE, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11–12):359–63

Comparative chromatography of hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factors. Gillies GE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):17–24

Hypothalamic and preoptic area alpha 1-receptor concentrations decrease, and cerebral cortical alpha 1-receptor concentrations increase during postnatal maturation of male guinea pigs. Johnson AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):243–7

Heterogeneous immunocytochemical reactivities of oCRF-41-like material in the human hypothalamus, pituitary and gastrointestinal tract. Nieuwenhuyzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar; 38(3):212–6

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic nuclei of sheep brain. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct; 37(4):302–5

Hypothalamic and limbic GABA concentrations and turnover rates and glutamate concentrations following induction of hyperprolactinemia in ovariectomized rats. Mansky T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):261–72

Colocalization of oxytocin and neurophysin-I/II and of vasopressin and neurophysin-III in neurons of the sheep hypothalamus. An immunohistochemical study. Watkins WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):67–71

Failure of gel filtration and HPLC purification to increase levels of immunoreactive TRH in rat brain extracts. Court JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):585–7

A radioimmunoassay specific for [Gln8]LH-RH: application in the confirmation of the structure of chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. King JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 4(6):883–7

Isolation, primary structure, and synthesis of human hypothalamic somatocrinin: growth hormone-releasing factor. Ling N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4302–6

Identification of the second gonadotropin-releasing hormone in chicken hypothalamus: evidence that gonadotropin secretion is probably controlled by two distinct gonadotropin-releasing hormones in avian species. Miyamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3874–8

Estradiol is concentrated in tyrosine hydroxylase-containing neurons of the hypothalamus. Sar M. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):938–40

Immunocytochemical identification of CRF in the human hypothalamus. Mouri T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):423–6

[Ascending and descending projections of posterior hypothalamus neurons immunoreactive to serotonin after administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan in cats] Sakai K, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(21):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical structure of chicken hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone] Miyamoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep;31(9):831–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the antigonadotropic action of epiphyseal polypeptides] Kovalenko RI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:46–52 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographical distribution of the astrocytic lamellae in the hypothalamus. Fernandez B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 156(1):31–7

Are hypothalamo-cerebellar fibers collaterals from the hypothalamo-spinal projection? Dietrichs E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):225–31

Hypothalamic descending afferents to cells of origin of the greater petrosal nerve in the rat, as revealed by a combination of retrograde HRP and anterograde autoradiographic techniques. Hosoya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):141–5

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of neurotensin-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Ibata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8; 302(2):221–30

A retinohypothalamic pathway in man: light mediation of circadian rhythms. Sadun AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):371–7

Efferent projections from the mammillary complex of the guinea pig: an autoradiographic study. Shen CL. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):43–59

The extracranial portion of the pineal complex of the frog (frontal organ) is connected to the pineal, the hypothalamus, the brain stem and the retina. Kemali M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;53(1):193–6

A hypothalamic channel-system in the inferior lobes of a trigger-fish (Rhinecanthus aculeatus, Balistidae). Wullimann M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):725–7

Afferent connections to cardiovascular sites in the amygdala: a horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Cechetto DF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jun;8(2):97–110

Descending pathways from hypothalamus to dorsal motor vagus and ambiguus nuclei in the rat. ter Horst GJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):59–75

Temporal pattern of HRP spread from an iontophoretic deposit site and description of a new HRP-gel implant method. Fahrbach SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 1; 225(4):605–19

Comparative distribution of bombesin/GRP- and substance-P-like immunoreactivities in rat hypothalamus. Panula P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20;224(4):606–17

Distribution of immunoreactive substance P neurons in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the rhesus monkey. Rønnekleiv OK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20; 224(1):51–9

Localization of forebrain neurons which project directly to the medulla and spinal cord of the rat by retrograde tracing with wheat germ agglutinin. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 10;226(1):1–20

The organization of projections from the cortex, amygdala, and hypothalamus to the nucleus of the solitary tract in rat. van der Kooy D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20; 224(1):1–24

A reliable method for immunocytochemical identification of Lucifer Yellow injected, peptide-containing mammalian central neurons. Smithson KG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jan;10(1):59–69

Morphological study of middle and posterior hypothalamic projections to forebrain in the pond turtle. Nomokonova LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 14(4):282–90

Study of hypothalamic projections to the mesencephalic reticular formation and parafascicular complex in cats by the retrograde HRP transport method. Sotnichenko TS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):68–74

Cells of origin of the ventral cholinergic septohippocampal pathway undergoing compensatory collateral sprouting following fimbria-fornix transection. Gage FH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):211–6

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of hypothalamic projections to the parabrachial nuclei in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):53–8

Hypothalamo-retinal centrifugal projection in the dog. Terubayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):1–6

Cholinergic projections from the basal forebrain to the frontal cortex: a combined fluorescent tracer and immunohistochemical analysis in the rat. Woolf NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):93–8

Study of the efferent connections of the enkephalinergic magnocellular dorsal nucleus in the guinea-pig hypothalamus using lesions, retrograde tracing and immunohistochemistry: evidence for a projection to the lateral septum. Poulain P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb; 11(2):331–43

Immunohistochemical localization of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the hypothalamus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Paull WK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:45–51

[Topography of the thalamo-cortical projections on trunk representation demonstrated by fluorescent neuro-tracers] Barbaresi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30; 60(4):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Afferent brain stem connections of the hypothalamic locomotor area of the cat brain] Berezovskiĭ VK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system] Kiss A. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(5):419–34 (90 ref.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Adenosine causes dilatation and constriction of hypothalamic blood vessels. Livemore P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):529–34

Innervation of capillaries by local neurons in the cat hypothalamus: a light microscopic study with horseradish peroxidase. Rennels ML, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):535–42

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the hypothalamus of the cat. Ueda S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):315–30

A Golgi study on the neuronal morphology in the hypothalamus of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). I. Tuberal and mammillary regions. Franzoni MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):357–64

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin-containing nerve fibers in the hypothalamus of the monkey, Macaca fuscata. Kawata M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(3):495–503

A Golgi-type study of the hypothalamus of the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Subhedar N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(2):399–411

Immunocytochemical localization of growth hormone-releasing factor in the rat hypothalamus. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1082–5

Slice cultures of cerebellar, hippocampal and hypothalamic tissue. Gähwiler BH. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):235–43

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the serotonin-containing subependymal cells in the frog hypothalamus. Shimizu K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(1):23–9

Occurrence of neurotensinlike immunoreactivity in subpopulations of hypothalamic, mesencephalic, and medullary catecholamine neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 1;222(4):543–59

Distribution of catecholamine neurons in the hypothalamus and preoptic region of mouse. Ruggiero DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):556–82

Control of gonadotropin secretion in the Japanese monkey. Nozaki M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):237–44

Techniques for culture of hypothalamic neurons. Loudes C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:313–34

Identification of proopiomelanocortin neurones in rat hypothalamus by in situ cDNA-mRNA hybridization. Gee CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):374–6

Laminin promotes attachment and neurite elongation of fetal hypothalamic neurons grown in serum-free medium. Faivre-Bauman A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27; 44(1):83–9

Cells in neonatal rat hypothalamus primary culture--an immunofluorescence study. Lolait SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):137–42

Morphological survey of neurotensin-like immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus. Ibata Y, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:109–20

Histamine-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Panula P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2572–6

Retinal projections to the lateral hypothalamus and lateroposterior pulvinar nuclear complex in the rat. Shen CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 82(11):1093–8

[Direct hypothalamo-spinal projection and the endocrine integration] Weng YX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):334–7 **(Chi)**

[Study of estrogen feedback mechanism in the hypothalamus--- identification of estrogen sensitive neurons and influence of catecholamines by multi-barrel microiontophoresis] Shimosuka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impregnoarchitectonic study of the rostral part of the hypothalamus in sheep] Rajtová V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May;29(5):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between some behavioral and electroencephalographic changes induced by intrahypothalamic injections of carbachol in the cat. Gralewicz S. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 43(6):311–27

Effects of monosodium glutamate on the development of

intraventricular axons in the rat hypothalamus. Mestres P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):433–44

Effect of pentylenetetrazol on the carbaryl-induced changes of serotonin metabolism in rat-brain hypothalamus. Ray SK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):427–32

Effect of bipiperidyl mustard and gold thioglucose on the hypothalamus and growth of the hatchling chick and duckling. Hopper DL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 25(1):77–82

Monoaminergic antagonists which block naloxone-induced release of luteinizing hormone bind selectively to hypothalamic opiate receptors. Blank MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):153–8

Increases in heart rate and blood pressure produced by injections of dermorphin into discrete hypothalamic sites. Diz DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):47–57

Differential effects of calcium on catecholamine synthesis regulation in olfactory tubercle and hypothalamic synaptosomes. Haycock DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):15–23

Mediobasal hypothalamic neurons are excited by the iontophoretic application of sodium. Mandelbrod I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):35–44

Cardiovascular effects of discrete intrahypothalamic and preoptic injections of bradykinin. Diz DI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):409–17

Midbrain LHRH infusions enhance lordotic behavior in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats independently of a hypothalamic responsiveness to LHRH. Riskind P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):481–5

Step-down inhibitory avoidance training and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity of rat hypothalamus and plasma. Perry ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):339–43

Chronic cerebroventricular infusion of hypertonic sodium chloride in rats reduces hypothalamic sympatho-inhibition and elevates blood pressure. Miyajima E, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):566–75

Effects of ethanol on hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in the male rat. An immunocytochemical study. Dees WL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):197–202

Effects of calcium hopantenate on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):210–4

Mechanisms of fever induced by recombinant human interferon. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):906–13

Involvement of adrenergic receptor mechanisms within hypothalamus in the fever induced by amphetamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat. Chi ML, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):213–22

Psychopharmacological activity of anaphylatoxin C3a in rat hypothalamus. Schupf N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec; 5(3):305–16

Gold thioglucose, mimpa and lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus [letter] Brown DF. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;43(4):455–7

Evidence that exogenous but not endogenous norepinephrine activates the presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors on serotonergic nerve endings in the rat hypothalamus. Galzin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):725–32

Effect of dopaminergic drugs on hypothalamic and pituitary immunoreactive beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat. Locatelli V, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 24;33(17):1711–7

Effects of systemic and intracerebroventricular domperidone treatment on striatal and hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Ferretti C, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):331–6

In vivo release by histamine agonists and antagonists of endogenous catecholamines in the cat hypothalamus. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):116–23

Actions of acidic amino acids on the excitability of medial hypothalamic neurons in the rat. Arnauld E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):184–92

The effect of intrahypothalamic injection of homodimaprit on blood pressure. Gatti PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):663–70

Pitrazepin, a novel GABAA antagonist. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):311–6

Neurotensin perfusion of rat hypothalamus: dissociation of dopamine release from body temperature change. Myers RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):241–53

Increased amine turnover in several hypothalamic noradrenaline nerve terminal systems and changes in prolactin secretion in the male rat by exposure to various concentrations of toluene. Andersson K, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):43–55

Debilitating interaction of adrenalectomy and intrahypothalamic implants of prostaglandin E2 upon open-field activity levels and sexual receptivity in estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Hall NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):677–81

Intraventricular glucose administration inhibits feeding in satiated but not in 24 hours food deprived cocks. Robinzon B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):929–32

Neonatal monosodium glutamate differentially alters two models of behavioral activity in conjunction with reduced hypothalamic endorphins. Katz RJ. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):147–51

The effect of testosterone on the release of endogenous catecholamines from the hypothalamus of the cockerel in vitro. Francis PT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(1):69–76

Calcitonin as an anorectic agent: localization of the effect to the brain and the hypothalamus. Freed WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):456–8

Time course of alpha-flupenthixol action explains 'response artifacts' of neuroleptic action on brain stimulation reward [letter] **Science** 1983 Dec 16;222(4629):1251–4

Estrogen-like activity of chlordecone (kepone) on the hypothalamo-pituitary axis: effects on the pituitary enkephalin system. Hudson PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):383–9

[Dynamics of the interaction of hypothalamic, reticular and limbic structures and the neocortex as affected by corticosteroids] Mayshenko NM. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the arterial pressure and evoked potential in the sensorimotor cortex induced by nalorphine injected in the hypothalamus during painful electric shock in rabbits] D'iachkova GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline, insulin and estradiol dipropionate on the electrical activity and excitability of the hypothalamic nuclei in animals of different ages] Bezrukov VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the secretory function of the pancreas] Fokina AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotensin and (DTr11)-neurotensin on the secretory function of the pancreas] Fokina AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemosensitive neuronal responses of the lateral hypothalamus in rats to simultaneous stimulation of the taste and viscero-chemoreceptors] Li IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of epiphyseal polypeptides in the regulation of gonadotropic function] Petrov IuA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983; 24:40–6 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex steroid hormones on diencephalic structures] Prutskova NP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:32–40 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of purine derivatives for normalizing the hypothalamic function of rats subjected to gamma-neutron irradiation] Bazanova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug; 24(4):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary and defensive reactions in rabbit in response to intraventricular administration of 8-azaguanine and pentagastrin] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):563–5 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic studies on the topographical heterogeneity of somatostatin-containing neurons in rat hypothalamus. Daikoku S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):347–54

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. IV. Immunocytochemical demonstration of TSH in the hypophyseal pars distalis. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep; 51(3):434–43

Triiodothyronine enhances the morphological maturation of dopaminergic neurons from fetal mouse hypothalamus cultured in serum-free medium. Puymirat J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):801–10

Lesions of the hypothalamic region of the fetus and length of gestation in the guinea-pig. Caligaris L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):883–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of histidine decarboxylase activity in rat hypothalamus in vitro by ATP and cyclic AMP: enzyme inactivation under phosphorylating conditions. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):546–9

Effects of acute and repeated administration of amiflamine on monoamine oxidase inhibition in the rat. Ask AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2839–47

Peptidase activity in the hypothalamus of the rat: utilization of leucine-p-nitroanilide to monitor the activity degrading luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Lapp CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):848–54

Dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in hypothalamus: influence of estrous cycle in female and castration in male rats. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):299–303

Metabolic alterations in the hypothalamus of the Brattleboro rat demonstrated with cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):160–4

A new group of neurons in hypothalamus containing phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT) but not tyrosine hydroxylase. Ross CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):349–53

Hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity and plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in ovariectomized-steroid treated rats. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):555–8

Plasma gonadotropin, prolactin levels and hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity following intraventricular bombesin and secretin in ovariectomized conscious rats. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):25–9

Androgens regulate brain aromatase activity in adult male rats through a receptor mechanism. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2183–9

Does the hypothalamic tyrosine-hydroxylase inhibition mediate the positive feedback of progesterone on gonadotropin release in women? Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):136–9

Potent inhibition of the hypothalamic progesterone 5 alpha-reductase by a 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone analog. Bertics PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):107–11

Distribution of tyrosine-hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of rats. Chan-Palay V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 20;227(4):467–96

5 Beta-reductase activity in the brain and cloacal gland of male and female embryos in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Balthazart J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):77–81

Partial purification and properties of the inhibitors of Na, K-ATPase and ouabain-binding in bovine central nervous system. Akagawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):775–80

Effect of L-dopa on glutamate decarboxylase activity in the hypothalamic and amygdaloid nuclei. Itoh M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):336–7

Developmental patterns of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in discrete central nervous system regions and serum LH and prolactin in the prepubertal rat. Jimenez AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):134–8

[Mechanism of action of ethanol on enkephalinase A activity in the rat brain] Panchenko LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of melatonin on L-leucine aminopeptidase in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the normal and ovariectomized rat] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pre- and postnatal developmental changes in hypothalamic and pituitary content of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and somatostatin in the rat. Khorram O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(2):80–8

Perinatal development of hypothalamic and cortical estrogen receptors in mouse brain: methodological aspects. Friedman WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):19–27

Evidence for a differential postnatal development of proenkephalin B (= prodynorphin)-derived opioid peptides in the rat hypothalamus. Seizinger BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):926–35

Changes in concentrations of estradiol nuclear receptors in the preoptic area, medial basal hypothalamus, amygdala, and pituitary gland of middle-aged and old cycling rats. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):92–8

Ontogeny of thymidine kinase and DNA in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the rat: effects of neonatal estrogen. Litteria M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):634–9

Intranuclear inclusions in hypothalamic neurons: a study in the ageing hamster. Fernandez B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):495–501

Ontogeny of the neuroglandular system revealed with HPGRF 44 antibodies in human hypothalamus. Bresson JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):68–73

[Human ontogeny of the hypothalamic neuroglandular system immunoreactive to an anti-hpGRF 44 immune serum] Bresson JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(4):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the hypothalamic-cortical interrelations in the ontogeny of the cat] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of immunoreactive somatostatin in the primate hypothalamus. Filby AB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(1):69–80

Radiofrequency destruction of the tuberoinfundibular region of hypothalamus permanently abrogates NK cell activity in mice. Forni G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16; 306(5939):181–4

Immunocytochemical localization of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the human hypothalamus. Pelletier G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):259–63

Colloidal gold and biotin-avidin conjugates as ultrastructural markers for neural antigens. van den Pol AN. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):1–33 (102 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive thyrotrophin-releasing hormone like material (IR-TRH LM) in human cord blood: high circulating serum levels but possible non-identity with hypothalamic TRH. Kaufman JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):319–26

Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rabbit hypothalamic synaptosomes but not in blood platelets by zinc and lead ex vivo. Komulainen H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):166–74

Ca2+-dependence of 3H-catecholamines release evoked by black widow spider venom gland extract in rat hypothalamus, occipital cortex and caudate nucleus. Fernández-Pardal J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(4):293–8

The vasopressor and oxytocic activities of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis influenced by stimulated

alpha-adrenergic transmission during dehydration and subsequent rehydration in the white rat. Ciosek J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):321-31

The content of vasopressin and oxytocin in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of pinealectomized male rats. Juszczak M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 34(1):41-6

The effects of stress on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin content and plasma renin activity in rats. Olczak S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):47-55

Intravenous injections of nicotine induce very rapid and discrete reductions of hypothalamic catecholamine levels associated with increases of ACTH, vasopressin and prolactin secretion. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):35-40

Receptors for lactogenic hormones in rabbit hypothalamus: properties and regulation. Di Carlo R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:429-39

Regulatory influence of histamine receptor activation and inhibition on the synthesis and level of hypothalamic histamine. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun; 14(5-6):580-9

Different acute effects of the tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and 3-iodo-L-tyrosine on hypothalamic noradrenaline activity and adrenocorticotrophin release in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5-6):519-23

The human hypothalamic LHRH precursor is the same size as that in rat and mouse hypothalamus. Curtis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):872-7

Increase in serum corticosterone concentration and decrease in hypothalamic epinephrine concentration by N-propylnorapomorphine in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1372-4

Somatostatin biosynthesis in the mammalian hypothalamus. Ivell R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):813-5

Substance P degrading systems of rat parotid and hypothalamus. Wormser U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):28-36

Nuclear accumulation of estradiol derived from the aromatization of testosterone is inhibited by hypothalamic beta-receptor stimulation in the neonatal female rat. Raum WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):388-96

Antagonism of fenfluramine-induced hyperthermia in rats by some, but not all, selective inhibitors of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Sugrue MF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):651-7

Effect of acute stress on catecholamine content in the hypothalamic nuclei of Japanese quail. Juráni M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):91-8

Lateralization of LH-RH in rat hypothalamus. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):361-4

Molecular-weight profiles of immunoreactive corticotropin in the hypothalamus of the aging rat. Barnea A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):355-63

Placental lactogen mimics prolactin in activating tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):175-8

Competition by monophenolic estrogens and catecholestrogens for high-affinity uptake of [3H](-)-norepinephrine into synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Ghraf R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):163-8

Major differences in the concanavalin A binding glycoproteins of postsynaptic densities from rat forebrain and cerebellum. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):380-5

Angiotensin II promotes development of neurophysin neurons in dissociated culture. Jirikowski G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun;316(2):179-83

Interactions of methylestrogens with cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors in rat pituitary gland, hypothalamus and uterus. Kirchhoff J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5; 294(2):354-8

Cholecystokinin-8-like immunoreactive neuron pathway from the supramammillary region to the ventral tegmental nucleus of Gudden of the rat. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):397-400

Increase in hypothalamic nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in prepuberal female rats administered estrogen. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):262-5

Mapping of LH-RH-containing projections to the mediobasal hypothalamus by differential deafferentation experiments. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30; 298(2):283-8

Development of steroid-receptor systems in guinea pig brain. III. Nuclear progestin receptors. Ryer HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):23-7

Dissociation between hypothalamic catecholamine levels and epinephrine-forming enzyme activity after midbrain hemitransections in the rat. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):367-71

High, vasopressin-reversible, immunoreactive somatostatin in specific hypothalamic nuclei of rats with diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro rats). Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):23-30

Testosterone metabolism in discrete areas of the hypothalamus and adjacent brain regions of male and female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix Japonica). Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14; 278(1-2):337-40

Hypothalamic substance P-containing neurons. Sex-dependent topographical differences and ultrastructural transformations associated with stages of the estrous cycle. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9; 305(2):331-41

Substance P-like immunoreactive neurons in the tuberoinfundibular area of rat hypothalamus. Light and electron microscopy. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1-2):1-9

Deafferentation reduces the hypothalamic cell nuclear binding of corticosterone. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):186-9

Inhibition by melatonin of dopamine release from rat hypothalamus: regulation of calcium entry. Zisapel N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):378-81

Hypothalamic cyclic-AMP throughout the 4-day estrous cycle of the female rat. Zubin P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):273-7

Avian pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in ground squirrel hypothalamus. Muchlinski AE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):405-10

Copper-induced release of immunoreactive alpha-melanotropin from isolated hypothalamic granules. Rice GE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):527-32

Prolonged estrogen treatment induces changes in opiate, benzodiazepine and beta-adrenergic binding sites in female rat hypothalamus. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):279-81

The participation of hypothalamic dopamine in morphine-induced prolactin release in man. Delitala G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):437-44

Evidence for an increase in [3H]spiperone binding in hypothalamic nuclei during the development of spontaneous hypertension in the rat. Le Fur G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(9):1537-42

Increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rabbit hypothalamic synaptosomes but not in blood platelets ex vivo by lead and zinc. Komulainen H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:513-6

Changes in concentration of hypothalamic cytosolic progestin receptors at the initiation of pseudopregnancy in rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 30(3):381-7

Puberty-related increase in episodic LHRH release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1941-3

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor receptors in rat anterior pituitary, hypothalamus, and brain. Goodyer CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1187-95

Gonadal steroid concentrations in serum and hypothalamus of the rat at birth: aromatization of testosterone to 17 beta-estradiol. Rhoda J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1754-60

In vivo studies of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 biosynthesis in rat hypothalamus. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1210-7

Rat growth hormone and hypothalamic catecholamine nerve termina. systems. Evidence for rapid and discrete reductions in dopamine and noradrenaline levels and turnover in the median eminence of the hypophysectomized male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3-4):271-5

Effect of cyclo(leucyl-glycine) on [3H]spiroperidol binding in the corpus striatum and hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):109-12

Inhibition of corticotrophin releasing factor secretion in the pentobarbitone-morphine-treated rat. Buckingham JC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):211-21

Hypothalamic ACTH and MSH levels increase in morphine tolerance and decrease after morphine withdrawal. Gessa GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1-2):143-4

Substance P induced hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids in guinea-pig ileum and rat hypothalamus. Watson SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3-4):245-53

Anatomical relationships of dopaminergic and GABAergic systems with the GnRH-systems in the septo-hypothalamic area. Immunohistochemical studies. Jennes L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):91-9

Acute changes in dopamine metabolism in the medio-basal hypothalamus following adrenalectomy. Versteeg DH, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):112-4

Immunological detection of pro-corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in rat hypothalamus and pancreatic extracts. Evidence for in vitro conversion into CRF. Lauber M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):222-6

Effects of fasting on the distribution of cytoplasmic and nuclear oestrogen receptors in rat liver, uterus, pituitary and hypothalamus before and after exogenous oestrogen administration. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):335-41

Effect of castration on hypothalamic testosterone metabolism in the male rat. Dessi-Fulgheri F, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 18(4):206-9

Pituitary responsiveness to GnRH, hypothalamic content of GnRH and pituitary LH and FSH concentrations immediately preceding puberty in gilts. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1423-31

Prolonged elevation of hypothalamic opioid peptide activity in women taking oral contraceptives. Casper RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):582-4

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothalamus of women: effects of age and reproductive status. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):488-91

Immunoreactive leu-enkephalin in the monkey hypothalamus including observations on its ultrastructural localization in the paraventricular nucleus. DiFiglia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 20;225(3):313-26

Studies on the control of gonadotrophin release in the gonadectomized male rat: evidence for a lack of involvement of the hypothalamic noradrenergic system in the long-term castrated rat. Herdon HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):235-44

Distribution of catecholamines in individual hypothalamic nuclei of Japanese quail. Kiss A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):217-22

Variations in hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone content and release in vitro and plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in developing cockerels. Knight PG. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 99(2):311-9

Absence of nuclear progesterone receptor in LH releasing hormone in laying hens. Sterling RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):R5-R7

Prostaglandin D2 induces release of luteinizing hormone from the rat pituitary gland without the modulation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Tasaka K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):289-92

Binding of GRP(14-27) but not bombesin or GRP(1-27) to hypothalamic magnocellular elements: an immunohistochemical study. Panula PA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):202-8

The effect of morphine on 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis and metabolism in the striatum, and several discrete hypothalamic regions of the rat brain. Johnston CA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1-2):65-73

Accumulation of thyrotropin releasing hormone by rat hypothalamic slices. Charli JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):981-6

Antiepileptic agents affect hypothalamic beta-endorphin concentrations. Martini A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep; 43(3):871-3

Demonstration of in vivo synthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin-, beta-endorphin-, and alpha-melanotropin-like species in the adult rat brain. Liotta AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):956-65

Tropolone antagonism of the L-dopa-induced elevation of S-adenosylhomocysteine: S-adenosylmethionine ratio but not depletion of adrenaline in rat hypothalamus. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):419-20

Differences in the reproductive endocrine status of ewes in the early post-partum period and during seasonal anoestrus. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):591-7

Hypothalamic contents of LHRH and catecholamines during the ovulatory cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Knight PG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):289-95

Diurnal variations in estradiol binding site concentrations in the hypothalamus, pituitary and uterus of prepuberal rats. Barbanel G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):539-43

Methyltrienolone (R1881) is not aromatized by placental microsomes or rat hypothalamic homogenates. Doering CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1157-62

Interaction of medroxyprogesterone acetate with cytosol androgen receptors in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec; 19(6):1729-35

Cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the hypothalamus-preoptic area of the mouse: effect of estrogen priming. Roselli CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1571-5

Changes in hypothalamic noradrenaline turnover in rats produced by controllable and uncontrollable shocks. Tsuda A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(3):73-9

Dopaminergic agonists increase [3H]estradiol binding in hypothalamus of female rats, but not of males. Gietzen DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2221-8

Changes in beta-endorphin content in discrete areas of the hypothalamus throughout proestrus and diestrus of the rat. Knuth UA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1443-50

Differential regulation of beta-endorphin in the anterior pituitary, intermediate lobe, hypothalamus and brain stem. Kraft K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:491-4

Altered hypothalamic monoamine metabolism and pituitary prolactin regulation in female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Steger RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1691-7

Muscarinic cholinoceptors and choline acetyltransferase activity in the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2151-8

Methods for investigating peptide precursors in the hypothalamus. Sundberg DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 103:524-39

Increase of corticotropin-releasing factor staining in rat paraventricular nucleus neurones by depletion of hypothalamic adrenaline. Mezey E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12-18;310(5973):140-1

Effects of hypothalamic noradrenaline depletion with 6-hydroxydopamine on the body temperature regulation of the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):131-5

In vivo release of endogenous catecholamines, histamine and GABA in the hypothalamus of Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tuomisto L, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Jul; 323(3):183–7

Further studies on age-related unusual catecholamine structures in brain. Masuoka DT. Neurobiol Aging 1983 Fall;4(3):239–42

5-Hydroxytryptamine synthesis and metabolism in discrete nuclei of the rat brain during surges of prolactin associated with restraint stress or suckling. Johnston CA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1984 Feb;38(2):117–22

Progesterone-like effects of estradiol on reproductive behavior and hypothalamic progestin receptors in the female rat. Parsons B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1984 Jul; 39(1):25–30

Interactions of pinealectomy and short-photoperiod exposure on the neuroendocrine axis of the male Syrian hamster. Steger RW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1984 Feb; 38(2):158–63

Changes in hypothalamic serotonin associated with amplification of LH surges by progesterone in rats. Walker RF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1983 Sep;37(3):200–5

Biochemistry of the hypothalamus in Parkinson's disease. Javoy-Agid F, et al. Neurology (NY) 1984 May;34(5):672–5

Growth hormone releasing factor immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus. Smith RM, et al. Neuropeptides 1984 Mar; 4(2):109–15

Effects of H-Phe-Ile-Tyr-His-Ser-Tyr-Lys-OH on the in vitro uptake and release of radiolabelled dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in rat brain hypothalamic slices. Telegdy G, et al. Neuropeptides 1984 May;4(3):251–6

Estradiol 17 beta decreases the in vitro phosphorylation of a 49K cytosolic protein from the adult female rat preoptic-hypothalamus. Angelbeck JH, et al. Neuropharmacology 1983 Dec;22(12A):1405–8

Prostaglandins of the E series inhibit release of noradrenaline in rat hypothalamus by a mechanism unrelated to classical alpha 2 adrenergic presynaptic inhibition. Dray F, et al. Neuropharmacology 1984 Apr;23(4):457–62

The effect of medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions on testosterone plasma levels and testosterone conversion in the hypothalamus of male rats. Lupo C, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Sep 9;39(3):261–5

Increased weight gain and reduced activity in brown adipose tissue produced by depletion of hypothalamic noradrenaline. Sahakian BJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Sep 9;39(3):321–6

Biochemical similarity of rat pituitary and CNS TRH receptors. Sharif NA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1983 Aug 19; 39(1):57–63

Cholecystokinin in vivo reduces binding to rat hypothalamic beta-adrenergic sites. Kochman RL, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 May-Jun;5(3):499–502

Time-dependent changes in hypothalamic dopamine metabolism during feeding in the rat. Heffner TG, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Jun;20(6):947–9

Capsaicin decreases B-endorphin hypothalamic concentrations in the rat. Panerai AE, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1983 Oct;15(9):825–32

Copulatory behavior and hypothalamic estrogen and progestin receptors in chronically insulin-deficient female rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. Physiol Behav 1983 Aug; 31(2):219–23

The effect of a single temazepam administration on enkephalin content in the striatum and hypothalamus of the rat. Herman ZS, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1983; 35(4):265–9

Vasopressin gene is expressed at low levels in the hypothalamus of the Brattleboro rat. Majzoub JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(17):5296–9

The structure of the precursor to arginine-vasopressin: a model preprohormone. Richter D, et al. Prog Brain Res 1983;60:227–33

24-hour variation in content and release of hypothalamic neuropeptides in the rat. Nicholson SA, et al. Regul Pept 1983 Dec;7(4):385–97

Chronic lead treatment affects dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion in rat pituitary. Govoni S, et al. Toxicol Lett 1984 Mar;20(3):237–41

[Physiological and biochemical aspects of metabolism of steroid hormones in the central nervous system] Szukalski B. Acta Physiol Pol 1983;34 Suppl 25:79–103 (Pol)

[Intracellular distribution of estradiol-binding sites in the hypothalamus of female rats during the estrous cycle] Babichev VN, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Consumption of alcohol over a long period and the oxidative metabolism of nervous and glandular structures associated with sexual activity] Menéndez-Abraham E, et al. Reproduccion 1983 Jan-Jun;7(1-2):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Diabetes-associated hypothalamic neuronal depopulation in the aging Chinese hamster. Smith-West C, et al. Brain Res 1983 Sep;285(3):385–9

Use of excitatory amino acids to make axon-sparing lesions of hypothalamus. Nadler JV, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983; 103:393–400

[Pathological changes and clinical features of hypothalamic lesions in cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Lin SH. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Apr; 16(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphologic changes in the myelin-poor hypothalamus in involution and senescence in relation to the involution of the gonads] Ule G. Z Gerontol 1983 Jul-Aug;16(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of studying morphofunctional characteristics of interglandular relations within the neuroendocrine system based on multifactorial analysis by the spline method] Khmel'nitskil OK, et al. Arkh Patol 1984;46(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the dendrites of the rat lateral hypothalamic region during food deprivation] Verbitskaia LB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Dec;96(12):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance of cortical and hypothalamic neurons to recurrent asphyxia] Kuz'mina TR, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1984 Apr; 70(4):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory influence of the nuclei of the posterior hypothalamus on the pro-oestrous surge of LH. Beltramino C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Apr;105(4):433–40

Serotonin and acetylcholine affect the release of prolactin and growth hormone from pituitary glands of domestic fowl in vitro in the presence of hypothalamic tissue. Hall TR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Apr;105(4):455–62

Hypothalamic function in women during the first month post-partum. Morishita H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Feb;105(2):145–8

Role of hypothalamic circuitries in neuroendocrine regulations: hypothalamus - endocrine pancreas interactions, a new concept. Akmayev IG. Acta Morphol Hung 1983;31(1-3):137–57

Interactions of spino-medullal ascending neural system and forebrain-hypothalamic structures in regulating gonadotropin release in female rats. Kawakami M, et al. Acta Morphol Hung 1983;31(1-3):117–36

Motor activity and alimentary behavior after radio-frequency and 6-OHDA lesions of lateral hypothalamus and substantia nigra in cats. Konopacki J. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1984;44(1):17–28

Hypothalamic modulation of insulin secretion and fat-cell metabolism. Martin JM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 1981; 31(3):183–9

Glucose as a regulator of neuronal activity. Oomura Y. Adv Metab Disord 1983;10:31–65 (172 ref.)

Hypothalamic pathways involved in metabolic regulatory functions, as identified by track-tracing methods. Ricardo JA. Adv Metab Disord 1983;10:1–30 (185 ref.)

Reciprocal innervation of the liver: its significance in metabolic control. Shimazu T. Adv Metab Disord 1983; 10:355–84 (135 ref.)

Evidence for a longitudinal pathway in rat hypothalamus that controls FFA mobilization. Coimbra CC, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):E332–7

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on lateral hypothalamic lesion-induced thermogenesis. Corbett SW, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):E535–41

Anteroventral hypothalamus and hemorrhagic shock: cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses. Feuerstein G, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R551–7

Catecholamine turnover in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Yoshida T, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R558–65

The effects of dorsal bundle lesions on serial and trace conditioning. Tsaltas E, et al. Behav Brain Res 1983 Dec; 10(2-3):361–74

Hypothalamic regulation of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems: role of specific opiate receptors. Faden AI, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1983 Aug;79(4):997–1002

Skin or hypothalamus cooling: a behavioral choice by rats. Dib B, et al. Brain Res 1984 Jun 4;302(1):1–7

Changes in the hypothalamic mechanisms involved in the control of body temperature induced by the early thermal environment. Ferguson AV, et al. Brain Res 1984 Jan 9; 290(2):297–306

Neural pathways mediating hypothalamically elicited flight behavior in the cat. Fuchs SA, et al. Brain Res 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):263–81

Brain stimulation reward in the lateral hypothalamic medial forebrain bundle: mapping of boundaries and homogeneity. Gratton A, et al. Brain Res 1983 Sep 5;274(1):25–30

Light responsiveness of the suprachiasmatic nucleus within the island with the retino-hypothalamic tract spared. Inouye ST. Brain Res 1984 Mar 5;294(2):263–8

Responses of suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons to optic nerve stimulation in rat hypothalamic slice preparation. Shibata S, et al. Brain Res 1984 Jun 4;302(1):83–9

Short-term effects of intrahypothalamic colchicine. Willis GL, et al. Brain Res 1983 Oct 3;276(1):119–25

Effects of hypothalamic lesion on pancreatic autonomic nerve activity in the rat. Yoshimatsu H, et al. Brain Res 1984 Jun 11;303(1):147–52

Construction of a simple spike counter for analysis of electrophysiological recording data. Chan A, et al. Brain Res Bull 1983 Dec;11(6):741–2

A slice chamber for intracellular and extracellular recording during continuous perfusion. Kelso SR, et al. Brain Res Bull 1983 Jun;10(6):853–7

Hypothalamic LHRH and plasma LH levels after electrical stimulation of the deafferented medial basal hypothalamus. Kovács M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1983;234(1):209–17

Somatostatin and growth hormone releasing factor: synthesis, location, metabolism and function. Gómez-Pan A, et al. Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Nov;12(3):469–507 (313 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of stimulation of neurones within the 'defence area' of the hypothalamus and midbrain of the rabbit. Tan E, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1983 May-Jun;10(3):299–303

Localization of alpha 2-adrenergic agonist sensitive area in the hypothalamus for growth hormone release in the rat. Ishikawa K, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1983 Jun;30(3):397–403

Extrahypothalamic control of daily surges of prolactin secretion in pseudopregnant rat. Kishi K, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1983 Jun;30(3):267–75

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on excitability of tubero-infundibular neurons in rat hypothalamic slices. Nishihara M, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1983 Jun;30(3):311–7

Elevated immunoreactive beta-endorphin level in ventricular fluid after analgesic electrical stimulation of posteromedial hypothalamus. Tari A, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1983 Dec; 30(6):747–52

Dorsal raphe-hypothalamic projections provide the stimulatory serotonergic input to suckling-induced prolactin release. Barofsky AL, et al. Endocrinology 1983 Nov;113(5):1894–903

A rat hypothalamic extract enhances insulin secretion in vitro. Bobbioni E, et al. Endocrinology 1983 Dec; 113(6):1958–62

Hypothalamic deafferentation inhibits the stimulatory influence of prolactin on follicle-stimulating hormone release in the golden hamster. Carrillo AJ, et al. Endocrinology 1984 Jan;114(1):87–91

Pituitary content of gonadotropins and receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and hypothalamic content of GnRH during the periovulatory period of the ewe. Crowder ME, et al. Endocrinology 1984 Jan;114(1):234–9

Glucoregulatory effects of intrahypothalamic injections of bombesin and other peptides. Iguchi A, et al. Endocrinology 1984 Jun;114(6):2242–6

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor responses to GnRH in hypothalamus-lesioned rats: inhibition of responses by hyperprolactinemia and evidence that testosterone and estradiol modulate gonadotropin secretion at postreceptor sites. Pieper DR, et al. Endocrinology 1984 Sep;115(3):1190–6

Increased responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis after neurotoxin-induced hypothalamic denervation. Spinedi E, et al. Endocrinology 1984 Jul;115(1):267–72

Rapid and discrete changes in hypothalamic catecholamine nerve terminal systems induced by audiogenic stress, and their modulation by nicotine-relationship to neuroendocrine function. Siegel RA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jul 15;91(1):49–56

Hypothalamic temperature during desynchronized sleep. Parmeggiani PL, et al. Exp Brain Res 1984;54(2):315–20

Influence of lesions in the limbic-hypothalamic system on metabolic response of acetate to daily repeated immobilization stress. Seto K, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1984 Mar;83(1):37–48

Influence of lesions in the limbic-hypothalamic system on metabolic response of acetate to daily repeated heat exposure in rabbit. Seto K, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1984 Mar;83(1):49–57

Influence of lesions of the limbic-hypothalamic system on adrenocortical responses to daily repeated heat exposures in rabbits. Seto K, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1983 Jul; 82(1):42–50

Self-stimulation and alcohol administered orally or intraperitoneally. De Witte P, et al. Exp Neurol 1983 Dec; 82(3):675–82

Oxytocin antagonism of hypothalamic-induced angina-like ECG changes and pressor effects in the cat. Blum B, et al. Experientia 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1349–51

Serotonergic-cholinergic interactions in blood pressure control in the rat. Robinson SE. Fed Proc 1984 Jan; 43(1):21–4

Physiological dependency between the hypothalamus and the thymus of Wistar rats. IV. Organotypic culture of the thymus in the presence of hypophyseal hormones, vasopressin, and oxytocin. Ficek W. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1983;129(4):445–58

Physiological dependency between the hypothalamus and the thymus of Wistar rats. V. 3H-thymidine incorporation by the organotypic culture of thymus in the presence of serotonin. Ficek W. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1983; 129(5):649–57

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. V. The effects of thyroidectomy on T4 levels in blood plasma. Thommes RC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 May;54(2):324–7

Hypothalamic control of appetite. Hirsch J. Hosp Pract [Off] 1984 Feb;19(2):131–8

Hypothalamic control of insulin, growth hormone & cortisol release in primates (rhesus monkeys). Garg SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1983 Jan;21(1):40–1

Ventral medullary neurones excited from the hypothalamic and mid-brain defence areas. Hilton SM, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1984 Jul;11(1):35–42

Modulation of lateral hypothalamic single unit activity by gastric and intestinal distension. Jeanningros R. J Auton Nerv Syst 1984 Jul;11(1):1–11

The origins and role of efferent vagal nuclei in hyperinsulinemia in hypothalamic and genetically obese rodents. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al.

J Auton Nerv Syst 1983 Oct;9(1):173–84

Plasma catecholamine and cardiovascular responses following hypothalamic stimulation in the awake cat. Stoddard-Apter SL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Aug; 8(4):343–60

Organization of the efferent projections of the nucleus accumbens to pallidal, hypothalamic, and mesencephalic structures: a tracing and immunohistochemical study in the cat. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1; 223(3):347–67

Neuroendocrine changes in male hamsters following photostimulation. Steger RW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Mar; 229(3):467–74

Hypothalamic neurons responding to hemodynamic input and to stimulation in the pons may influence adrenocorticotropin release. Carlson DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):897–907

Evidence that two sizes of ventromedial hypothalamic neurones project to the mesencephalic central grey matter in rats. Sakuma Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 349:287–97

Influences of neonatal gonadectomy or androgen exposure on the sexual differentiation of the rat ventromedial hypothalamus. Sakuma Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 349:273–86

The role of opioids in feeding and reward elicited by lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation. Carr KD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:563–6

Proliferation of arterial smooth muscle cells incubated in serum from brain-stimulated rats. Gutstein WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2627–31

Presence and possible site of action of secretin in the rat pituitary and hypothalamus. Samson WK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):155–63

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on the content of dynorphin immunoreactivity in pituitary. Spampinato S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:503–6

Adrenaline involvement in the presynaptic beta-adrenoceptor-mediated mechanism of dopamine release from slices of the rat hypothalamus. Ueda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1087–93

Electrophysiological assays of mammalian cells involved in neurohormonal communication. Dufy B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:93–111

Intracerebral injection of different antibodies against endogenous opioids suggests alpha-neoendorphin participation in control of feeding behaviour. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):222–6

Protein-hormonal complexes of the hypothalamus as neurochemical systems of regulation. Galoyan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec;8(12):1511–35 (114 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the premammillary nucleus mediate the inhibition of LH release evoked by locus ceruleus stimulation. Dotti C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):6–11

Effect of unilateral orchidectomy on plasma FSH concentration: evidence for a direct neural connection between testes and CNS. Mizunuma H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct;37(4):291–6

Neuroendocrine mechanisms controlling the onset of female puberty: the rat as a model. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct;37(4):306–13 (91 ref.)

Induction of estrous behavior in ovariectomized rats by sequential replacement of estrogen and progesterone to the ventromedial hypothalamus. Rubin BS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):218–24

Lateral hypothalamic mediation of hypergastrinemia induced by intracisternal bombesin. Taché Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):114–9

Changes in the vasopressin content of discrete brain regions in response to stimuli for vasopressin secretion. Zerbe RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):285–9

Modification of the cardiovascular response to enkephalin by preoptic-hypothalamic periventricular lesions. Rockhold RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2A):203–6

Participation of monoamines in the mechanisms of hypothalamic regulation of cortical trace processes in rats. Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;13(6):454–8

A reassessment of the brain mechanisms that control thirst. Grossman SP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Spring; 8(1):95–104

Metabolic influence of the hippocampus on hypothalamus, preoptic and basal forebrain is exerted through amygdalofugal pathways. Poletti CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):211–6

Presynaptic alpha 2- and dopamine-receptor-mediated inhibitory mechanisms and dopamine nerve terminals in the rat hypothalamus. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):157–62

Effects of manipulating catecholamines on the incidence of the preovulatory surge of of luteinizing hormone and ovulation in the rat: evidence for a necessary involvement of hypothalamic adrenaline in the normal or 'midnight' surge. Coen CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep; 10(1):187–206

Histamine and the hypothalamus. Roberts F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug;9(4):721–39 (231 ref.)

Misleading concepts in the field of brain peptides. Kastin AJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:249–53

Cyclo(Leu-Gly) has opposite effects on D-2 dopamine receptors in different brain areas. Lee JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):7–10

Recent studies on the role of brain peptides in control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:3–7

Interaction between hypothalamic peptides in a superfused pituitary cell system. Vigh S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:241–7

The role of some central catecholamine systems in cholecystokinin-induced satiety. Willis GL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):41–6

Interaction between hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic body temperatures in the control of panting in rabbits. Inomoto T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):142–6

Supersensitivity to norepinephrine or dopamine antagonists after knife cuts that produce aphagia and adipsia in rats. Alheid GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun; 6(6):647–57

Ethanol preference following hypothalamic stimulation: relation to stimulation parameters and energy balance. Atrens DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Oct; 19(4):571–5

Yohimbine and rauwolscine reduce food intake of genetically obese (obob) and lean mice. Callahan MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):591–9

The effects of intrahypothalamic hemicholinium-3 on muricide, irritability and feeding. Yoburn BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):829–33

Medial hypothalamic lesions and play fighting in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):141–5

Different effects of cholecystokinin and satiety on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Ettenberg A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):127–30

Effect of guanethidine sympathectomy on intake and body weight of intact and LHA-lesioned rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):401–4

Disruptive effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation on the lick-interrupt cycle in rats. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(3):242–50

Advanced gonadal development in male turkeys following knife cuts directed to the hypothalamus. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):568–72

Involvement of hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in prolactin secretion induced by serotonin in rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):414–6

Control of neurosecretory cell activity in the hypothalamic slice preparation. Mason WT. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 60:61–70

Differential hypothalamic control of FSH secretion: a review. McCann SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983; 8(3):299–308 (45 ref.)

Impact of estrogens on hypothalamic nerve cells: ultrastructural, chemical, and electrical effects. Pfaff DW. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:127–79 (134 ref.)

Contemporary problems concerning our understanding of brain mechanisms that regulate food intake and body weight. Grossman SP. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:5–13

Neurotransmitters in the control of feeding and its rewards: monoamines, opiates, and brain-gut peptides. Hoebel BG. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:15–38

Neural basis: introduction. Stellar E. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:1–3

Cerebellar autonomic function: direct hypothalamocerebellar pathway. Dietrichs E. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):591–3

Ingestive behavior evoked by hypothalamic stimulation and schedule-induced polydipsia are related. Mittleman G, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):415–7

Hypothalamic and pituitary periodicity demonstrated by isolated rat adrenal cells. Magrane DR, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):487–501

[The effect of hypothalamus destruction on experimental atherosclerosis] Wang TB. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 11(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological approaches to hypothalamic rhythms related to reproduction] Vincent JD. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):309–12 **(Fre)**

[Role of hypothalamic dopamine in blood pressure regulation] Elghozi JL. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(3):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implication of hypothalamic structures in indolaminergic mechanisms of paradoxical sleep] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(11):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific neurons for wakefulness in the posterior hypothalamus in the cat] Vanni-Mercier G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(7):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of rat lateral hypothalamic neurons to food ingestion and repetitive stimulations at the self-stimulation sites] Sasaki K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):600–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the hypothalamus in inhibiting the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system through the feedback mechanism] Filaretov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological and catecholamine mechanisms of negative feedback in regulation of the hypothalamus by male sex glands] Le Thu Lien, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substance P in the central mechanism of the rabbit feeding response evoked by stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amygdalo-hypothalamic effects on regulation of the motor and evacuatory function of the digestive tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct; 29(5):571–6 **(Rus)**

[Neurotrophic mechanisms of aging] Frol'kis VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic regulation of the deposition function of the liver] Ianchuk PI. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):631–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothalamic monoamines in the pathogenesis of sexual dysfunction caused by hyperandrogenization] Iusfina EZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):471–3 **(Rus)**

[The orientation reflex in human aging] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various morpho-functional changes in the heart of adult and aging rabbits after long-term stimulation of hypothalamus] Rushkevich IuE. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):114–8 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic self-stimulation reaction in cats in a nitrogen—oxygen environment under elevated pressure] Akhmetova GK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1224–6 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the hypothalamus on cardiac activity after administration of adrenergic blockaders and cholinolytics] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on lactate- and malate dehydrogenase activities in rat cardiac muscle] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow and oxygen tension and consumption in skeletal muscles after hypothalamic stimulation] Tsybenko VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microwaves on work capacity and impedance of the brain structures of rats] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the hypothalamus on hemopoiesis] Likhovetskaia ZM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;29(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the hypothalamic neurosecretory centers in the rat to cooling and the administration of thyroliberin] Krasnovskaia IA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 30(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oligopeptides in mechanisms of emotional reactions] Sudakov KV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hypothalamus in organizing the wakefulness-primary sleep cycle in the frog Rana temporaria] Shilling NV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the strength of stimulation of hypothalamic structures in the rabbit and behavior in the form of striking with the paws] Gonsales B, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan-Feb;34(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascending effects of the posterior portion of the hypothalamus on electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in the rabbit during postnatal ontogeny] Klimenko EM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan-Feb;34(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arousing and somnogenic effects on the hypothalamus on the space-time organization of the internal connections of the somatosensory cortex] Mogilevskiĭ AIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep-Oct; 33(5):893–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional relation between the limbic system and the hypothalamus] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;80(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pressor response to the stimulation of peripheral sympathetic nerves and the posterior hypothalamus in the presence of tricyclic antidepressive agents and nomifensine in dogs] Cicardo VH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stress caused by posterior hypothalamus stimulation in adrenalectomized dogs: the role of the sympathetic nervous system] Cicardo VH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Herpetic brain-stem encephalitis with features of 'diencephalic epilepsy'. A case report. Jain S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):1–4

Coronary artery spasm in the rat induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Gutstein WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr; 51(1):135–42

Evidence for decreased endogenous dopamine and opioid inhibitory influences on LH secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Cumming DC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):643–8

Pathophysiological mechanisms in hypothalamic ovarian failure. Shaw RW. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Mar;1(1):13–25 (67 ref.)

Increased sensitivity of the thyrotroph to

thyrotropin-releasing hormones in rats with hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Aizawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):8–13

Hypothalamic function in amenorrheic runners. Dixon G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):377–83

Ovulation induction and pregnancy in hypothalamic amenorrhea using self-administered intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Goerzen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):319–21

Hypogonadism in congenital adrenal hypoplasia: evidence for a hypothalamic origin. Kruse K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):12–7

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism due to isolated thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) deficiency. Katakami H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):231–3

Renal thromboxane excretion in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Effect of vasopressin treatment. Güllner HG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):119–23

Hypothalamic dysfunction and symptoms of anorexia nervosa. Casper RC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun; 7(2):201–13

Hypothalamic dopamine receptor supersensitivity? A pilot study of self-induced water intoxication. Shen WW, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Sep;8(3):154–8

Pulsatile administration of Gn-RH in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Leyendecker G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984; 89(1):19–32

[Effects of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy on the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis and adrenocortical function in male patients with urogenital cancer] Mitsuhata N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 74(6):1023–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic function in anorexia nervosa] Naksi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1041–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of hypothalamo-hypophyseo-ovarian relations in patients with tubal infertility] Davydov MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arecoline on neuronal activity in the posterior hypothalamus of rabbits with experimental fever] Gurin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of spontaneous activity of hypothalamic neurons in the rat during emotional stress] Rasulov MM. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deist** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional relations among structures of the hypothalamo-amygdalar complex of the brain in experimental neurosis] San'kov AN. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deist** 1983 Sep-Oct;33(5):967–9 **(Rus)**

[Feeding behavior and the self stimulation reaction in experimental neuroses in the rat] Sarkisova KIu. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deist** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(4):767–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Minimal changes in hypothalamic temperature accompany microwave-induced alteration of thermoregulatory behavior. Adair ER, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(1):13–30

Precocious puberty after hypothalamic and pituitary irradiation in young children [letter] Brauner R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):920

Influence of postnatal exposition to microwaves on brain and hypothalamo-pituitary monoamines in the adult male rat. Guessab A, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;20(2):71–4

[Changes in the hypothalamus in continuously irradiated sheep] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Sep; 28(9):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Effects of domperidone on serum prolactin levels in rats with hypothalamic deafferentation. Kato H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):453–9

Growth hormone releasing factor: comparison of two analogues and demonstration of hypothalamic defect in growth hormone release after radiotherapy. Grossman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1785–7

Release of immunoreactive TRH in serum-free cultures of mouse hypothalamic cells. Loudes C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;285(2):231–4

Studies on the opiate receptor-mediated inhibition of K+-stimulated cholecystokinin and substance P release from cat hypothalamus in vitro. Micevych PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):87–94

Norepinephrine induces releases of both LH-RH from the hypothalamus and LH from the rat pituitary in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):509–12

Reduction of hypothalamic norepinephrine does not alter the osmoregulation of vasopressin in rats. Kamoi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2123–7

Stimulation with estrogen and progesterone of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone release from perifused adult female rat hypothalami: correlation with the LH surge. Leadem CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):51–6

A possible role of prostacyclin to stimulate prolactin and growth hormone release by hypothalamic and pituitary actions, respectively. Ottlecz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):359–63

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release from the hypothalamus and on prolactin secretion from the pituitary in rats. Shimatsu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2059–64

Acute effects of maternal stress on fetal blood catecholamines and hypothalamic LH-RH content. Rohde W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):268–74

Production of immunoreactive pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):814–7

Release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from the Japanese quail hypothalamus in vitro. Millam JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):293–301

Evidence for the involvement of central conversion of testosterone to oestradiol-17 beta in the regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the cockerel. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):301–10

Hypothalamic portal blood immunoreactive TRH in the rat: lack of effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone treatment. Ching MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct; 6(5):347–52

The role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) as a hypothalamic neurohormone. Nicosia S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):235–42 (53 ref.)

Picrotoxinin and phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate stimulate the secretion of multiple forms of somatostatin from cultured rat brain cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):126–30

Evidence for selective release of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28(1-12) from rat hypothalamus. Bakhit C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):411–9

Release of endogenous dopamine from tuberoinfundibular neurons. Annunziato L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23; 35(4):399–407

Glucose-induced changes in somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 released from rat hypothalamic fragments 'in vitro'. Lengyel AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13; 35(7):713–9

Secretion of hypothalamic dopamine into the hypophysial portal vasculature: an overview. Porter JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:607–18 (90 ref.)

Aging-related reduced release of LH-releasing hormone from hypothalamic granules. Rice GE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Fall;4(3):217–22

Glucose modulation of somatostatin and LHRH release from rat hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Lengyel AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):31–8

Characterisation of somatostatin and TRH release by rat hypothalamic and cerebral cortical neurons maintained on a capillary membrane perfusion system. Scanlon MF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct;37(4):269–74

In vitro release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) from the hypothalamus in pregnant rats. Hiratsuka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;35(12):2409–13

Involvement of hypothalamic somatostatin in glucagon-induced suppression of growth hormone secretion in conscious rats. Katakami H, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):849–52

In vitro, release of cholecystokinin from hypothalamus and frontal cortex of Sprague-Dawley, Zucker lean (Fa/-) and obese (fa/fa) rats. Micevych PE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):73–80

Differential regulation of oxytocin- and vasopressin-secreting nerve terminals. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:333–41

Measuring the correlation between time series of hormonal data. Marks RG. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan-Mar;1(1):49–57

[Study on the hypothalamic dopaminergic activity in different stages of pregnancy and non-pregnancy] Kubota T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between neurosecretion by hypothalamic nuclei and lactation in the ewe] Aminov SA. **Nerv Sist** 1983; 24:111–5 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothalamic monoamines in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion] Adamskaia EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hypothalamic neurosecretion after exposure to permanent magnetic fields] Vashurina SA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin system and noradrenaline release in the hypothalamus and medulla oblongata] Domínguez AE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Neuronal and neurovascular integration following transplantation of the fetal hypothalamus into the third cerebral ventricle of adult Brattleboro rats. Neurological transplants: I. Scott DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May; 12(5):453–67

The neuroanatomical and neurovascular organization of normal fetal hypothalamic explants in the third cerebral ventricle of Brattleboro rats with homozygous diabetes insipidus. Scott DE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:169–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Supraependymal cell clusters in the rat hypothalamus. Martinez Martinez P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 168(3):371–93

Cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons, sensory pinealocytes and Landolt's clubs of the retina as revealed by means of an electron-microscopic immunoreaction against opsin. Vigh B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):539–48

Fine structure of astrocytic mitochondria in the hypothalamus of the hamster. Fernandez B, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Oct;137 (Pt 3):483–8

A possible role for copper-mediated oxidation of thiols in the regulation of the release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules. Rice GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1672–9

Hypothalamic polar spongioblastoma associated with the diencephalic syndrome. Ultrastructural demonstration of a neuro-endocrine organization. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):465–74

[Cytoplasmic and nuclear testosterone receptors in the hypothalamus of androgenized female and castrated male rats] Shishkina IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hypothalamic ultrastructure during aging] Verbitskaia LB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(7):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological study of projections from hypothalamic anterior segment to the telencephalon in the pond turtle. Nomokonova LM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 14(4):277–81

CYTOLOGY

Cytoarchitectonic sexual dimorphisms of the medial preoptic and anterior hypothalamic areas in guinea pig, rat, hamster, and mouse. Bleier R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1; 212(2):118–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of adrenalectomy, propranolol and methylatropine on the increase in heart rate induced by injection of dermorphin in the rat anterior hypothalamic nucleus. Diz DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):196–9

Reduced thermal sensitivity in the rabbit by beta-endorphin injection into the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus. Rezvani AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):297–302

Dopamine effects on thermosensitive neurons in hypothalamic tissue slices. Scott IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):157–63

[Action of oxytocin on the cellular activity of the hypothalamic cyclic center in rats] Rasulov MM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Time of vasopressin neuron origin in the mouse hypothalamus: examination by combined technique of immunocytochemistry and [3H]thymidine autoradiography. Okamura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug; 285(2):223–6

INJURIES

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on serum growth hormone levels and growth rates in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Cook AF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):175–82

Hypothalamic-immune interactions: neuromodulation of natural killer activity by lesioning of the anterior hypothalamus. Cross RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):399–405

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption of hypothalamic tissue slices after varying incubation periods. Silva NL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):367–70

PATHOLOGY

Role of the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamus in the regulation of the estrous function in rats under conditions of local hypothermia. Avetisyan AM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;12(6):497–500

PHYSIOLOGY

Disruption of maternal behaviour in virgin and postparturient rats following sagittal plane knife cuts in the preoptic area-hypothalamus. Miceli MO, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):337–60

Effect of lesion location within the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic continuum on maternal and male sexual behaviors in female rats. Gray P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):703–11

Female sexual responses in male cats facilitated by olfactory bulbectomy and medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic lesions. Hart BL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 97(4):608–14

Electrophysiological investigation of cells in the region of the anterior hypothalamus firing in relation to blood pressure and volaemic changes. Thornton SN, et al.

Brain Res 1984 May 7;299(1):1–7

Anterior hypothalamic lesions prevent the endotoxin–induced reduction of beta–adrenoceptor number in guinea pig lung. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):277–80

Effects of histamine antagonists injected in the preoptic–anterior hypothalamic area on the prolactin surge induced by estrogen in ovariectomized rats. Alvarez EO. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):11–5

A light– and electron–microscopic study of goldfish corticotrops following lesions of the nucleus praeopticus. Fryer JN. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):31–8

The angiotensin II pressor system of the rat forebrain. Hartle DK, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):355–66

Changes in the characteristics of pulsatile LH secretion after estradiol implantation into the preoptic area and the basal hypothalamus in ovariectomized rats. Akema T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):281–7

Effect of hypothalamic cooling on the tonic vibration reflex of gastrocnemius muscle in cats. Minagawa T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):303–...

The cold–induced TSH secretion is resistant to alterations in the physicochemical properties of the intracerebral infusions. Mattila J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun; 6(3):225–8

Dermorp...n: cardiovascular and sympathetic modulation in the anteroventral hypothalamus of conscious rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:731–4

Release of oxytocin into blood and cerebrospinal fluid by electrical stimulation of the hypot...lamus or neural lobe in the rat. Jones PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec; 37(6):454–8

Hypothalamic neuronal responses to iontophoretic application of morphine in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):591–4

The effect of medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic lesions on testosterone plasma levels and testosterone conversion in the hypothalamus of male rats. Lupo C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):261–5

The organum vasculosum laminae terminalis: a critical area for osmoreception. Ramsay DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 60:91–8

Termination of ouabain–induced cardiac arrhythmias by anterior hypothalamic stimulation. Chinn C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;43(2):203–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of anterior hypothalamic disconnection on the evolution of Goldblatt renal hypertension. A dual response. Castro AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V85–9

HYPOTHALAMUS, INFUNDIBULAR see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MEDIAL see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and their main metabolites in rat brain using high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Enzymatic hydrolysis of metabolites prior to chromatography. Warnhoff M. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):271–81

[Presence of a substance immunologically related to somaliberin extracted from human pancreatic tumor (hpGRF) in neurons of the hypophysiotropic area in the guinea–pig and rat] Tramu G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(8):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Acute–onset amnestic syndrome due to unilateral paramedian thalamic infarct on the dominant side] Akiguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Nov; 23(11):948–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Double immunostaining reveals distinctions among opioid peptidergic neurons in the medial basal hypothalamus. McGinty JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):145–53

[Causes and effects of synthesis differences of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus] Rabl R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):369–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular architecture of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of the rat; a quantitative morphological study] Shimono M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):432–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of D, L–alpha–aminoadipate on the mediobasal hypothalamus and endocrine function in the rat. Bruni JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(2):129–38

The effects of iontophoretic application of putative neurotransmitters on the electrical activity of rat mediobasal hypothalamic neurons in relation to their steroid sensitivity. Mandelbrod I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):115–27

Progesterone in the ventromedial hypothalamus of ovariectomized, estrogen–primed rats inhibits subsequent facilitation of estrous behavior by systemic progesterone. Rubin BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):1–8

Evoked ventromedial hypothalamic activity: changes produced by drugs which modify female sexual behavior in the rat. Mascó DH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov; 82(2):270–86

Neuronal sensitivity to opiate and opioid peptides in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Effects of chronic treatment with morphine. Matsui H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):755–62

Effects of the application of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists into the ventromedial hypothalamus on the sodium and potassium renal excretion. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 28(4):228–34

EMBRYOLOGY

Endogenous opioid regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone release from the human fetal hypothalamus in vitro. Rasmussen DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):881–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptidase activity in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the rat: fluctuations and possible regulatory role of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone–degrading activity during the estrous cycle. O'Conner JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May; 30(4):855–62

Dopaminergic neurons in the mediobasal hypothalamus of old rats: evidence for decreased affinity of tyrosine hydroxylase for substrate and cofactor. Reymond MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):215–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Topographical and ontogenetic study of the neurons producing growth hormone–releasing factor in human hypothalamus. Bloch B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan; 8(1):21–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Vasopressin–immunoreactive cells in the dorsomedial hypothalamic region, medial amygdaloid nucleus and locus coeruleus of the rat. Caffé AR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(1):23–33

METABOLISM

Daily rhythms of serotonin metabolism in the medial hypothalamus of the chicken: effects of pinealectomy and exogenous melatonin. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):129–34

Mapping of LH–RH–containing projections to the mediobasal hypothalamus by differential deafferentation experiments. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30; 298(2):283–8

Pineal—related changes in cyclic AMP levels of rat medial basal hypothalamus. Morguenstern EA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):223–4

Hypothalamic catecholamine biosynthesis and neuropeptides. Sundberg DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:493–511

Relationships between brain noradrenergic activity and blood glucose. Smythe GA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7; 308(5954):65–7

Effects of ovarian steroids on in vitro release of LHRH from mediobasal hypothalamus. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):336–41

K+–induced thyrotropin–releasing hormone release from superfused mediobasal hypothalami in rats. Inhibition by somatostatin. Tapia–Arancibia L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):47–52

Adrenaline turnover rates in the medial preoptic area and mediobasal hypothalamus in relation to the release of luteinizing hormone in female rats. Coombs MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):207–10

[Luliberin of the synaptosomal fraction of the mediobasal hypothalamus in male rats and a change in its level as affected by monoamines] Babichev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of labeled sex hormones into the ependyma of the mediobasal hypothalamus of rats after intraperitoneal and intraventricular administration] Egorova IF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diabetes–associated, ventromedial hypothalamic neuronal degeneration in the Chinese hamster. Garris DR. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):287–91

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro pancreatic B–cell response of hyperinsulinemic rats. Differences between pregnancy and VMH–lesions. Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):231–40

Inhibitory influence of the nuclei of the posterior hypothalamus on the pro–oestrous surge of LH. Beltramino C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):433–40

Effect of estrogen and progesterone priming on the uptake and release of serotonin and noradrenaline from the ventromedial hypothalamus. Ramírez OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):313–9

Viewing the ventromedial hypothalamus from the adrenal gland. Dallman MF. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R1–12 (105 ref.)

Regeneration may mediate the sparing of VMH obesity observed with prior vagotomy. Fox EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R308–17

Dissociation of circadian rhythms in rats with a hypothalamic island. Honma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R949–54

Energy metabolism in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Hustvedt BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E319–26

Ventromedial hypothalamic knife–cut lesions in rats resistant to dietary obesity. Oku J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 2):R943–8

Reduced energy expenditure after ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in female rats. Vilberg TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R183–8

Mouse killing in rats induced by lesions of the medial hypothalamus or medial accumbens: short–term preoperative exposure to a mouse does not suppress the killing. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May; 38(1):113–9

Paraventricular hypothalamic lesions and medial hypothalamic knife cuts produce similar hyperphagia syndromes. Aravich PF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 97(6):970–83

Effect of pituitary transplants on the LH–RH concentrations in the medial basal hypothalamus and hypophyseal portal blood. Koike K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):253–8

Two types of medial hypothalamic inhibition of lateral hypothalamic reward. Porrino LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):269–82

Identification of estrogen–responsive LHRH neurons in the guinea pig hypothalamus. Kelly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):399–407

Changes in the characteristics of pulsatile LH secretion after estradiol implantation into the preoptic area and the basal hypothalamus in ovariectomized rats. Akema T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):281–7

Origin of insulin–receptive nerve terminals in rat median eminence. van Houten M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1393–9

Reversal of acute streptozotocin–induced glycemic changes by chemical ventro–medial hypothalamic lesions. Kimbrough TD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 82(2):235–7

Influence of lesion of the limbic–hypothalamic system on metabolic responses of acetate to daily repeated cold exposures in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):275–84

Energy fuel and hormonal profile in experimental obesities. Jeanrenaud B. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:57–76 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine function by neuropharmacologic means in old male rats. Novelli A, et al. **Gerontology** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):362–9

The significance of hyperphagia and diet composition on the metabolism in ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned male rats. Hansen FM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov; 15(11):538–42

Alterations in the levels of beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in plasma and tissues of obese rats with hypothalamic lesions. Matsumura M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):105–6

Ontogeny of electrical activity of hypothalamic feeding centres in normal & malnourished developing rats. Mathur R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:570–80

GABAergic mechanisms in the ventrolateral medulla alter vasopressor responses from the anterior hypothalamus. Willette RN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):476–82

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the rage responses induced by electrical stimulation of the medial hypothalamus in cats. Fukuda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):885–90

Meal feeding schedule and ventromedial hypothalamic lesions do not affect rhythm of pineal serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in rats. Nagai K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):769–74

Effects of oral and parenteral quinine on rats with ventromedial hypothalamic knife–cut obesity. Oku J, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):538–44

Hypothalamus and brown fat: white and brown adipose tissue lipolysis in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(3):69–81

Suppression of feeding by cholecystokinin but not bombesin is attenuated in dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei lesioned rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):547–52

Effects of ethyl alcohol on hypothalamic affective defense in the cat. Johansson G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):841–4

Rearing rats with mice prevents induction of mouse killing by lesions of the septum but not lesions of the medial hypothalamus or medial accumbens. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):143–5

Naloxone suppression of food and water intake and cholecystokinin reduction of feeding is attenuated in

weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):839–46

Clinical and experimental studies on the role of GABA in the regulation of ACTH secretion: a review. Jones MT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):107–23

[Neural activities of the central grey matter in saccadic eye movements] Nagata R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the frontal cortex and ventromedial hypothalamus during physical overexertion and experimental neurosis in the rabbit] Boev VM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric and vegetative reactions of the rat to stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus] Vorob'eva TM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective diet-induced but normal cold-induced brown adipose tissue adaptation in hypothalamic obesity in rats. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83; 78(9):833–7

Effects of catecholamine agonist and antagonist drugs on acute stomach ulceration induced by medial hypothalamic iesions in rats. Nobrega JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):831–8

SECRETION

In vivo release of neurotransmitters in the medial basal hypothalamus of the monkey. Roosen-Runge G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):575–8

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on LH-RH release from rat mediobasal hypothalamic slices. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):152–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence that copper-amino acid complexes are potent stimulators of the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):936–43

HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHALAMUS, SUPRAOPTIC see **HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR**

HYPOTHERMIA

Accidental hypothermia. Paton BC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 22(3):331–77 (146 ref.)

BLOOD

Performance of hypothermic isolated rat heart at various levels of blood acid–base status. Sinet M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1526–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cadmium induced hypothermia in mice: dose dependent tolerance development. Christensen CW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):263–6

Effect of biogenic amines reuptake inhibition on ethanol induced hypothermia. Soliman KF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):461–3

Hypothermic coma associated with thioradizine in a myxedematous patient [letter] Lanska D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4):188–9

Transient hypothermia after corticosteroid treatment of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus [letter] Csuka ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):112–3

The role of associative factors in tolerance to the hypothermic effects of morphine in mice. Shapiro NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):327–33

Neurotensin-induced antinociception and hypothermia in mice: antagonism by TRH and structural analogs of TRH. Hernandez DE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):41–9

COMPLICATIONS

Infections in hypothermic infants younger than 3 months old. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):483–5

Hypothalamic astrocytoma, hypothermia, and pancreatitis [letter] Camfield PR. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1022–3

Thrombocytopenia of neonatal cold injury. Cohen IJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):620–2

Spontaneous periodic hypothermia. Mooradian AD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):79–82

Familial agenesis of the corpus callosum with hypothermia and apneic spells. Pineda M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 May;15(2):63–7

Cot death and potassium 4: hypothermia and feeding patterns [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26; 97(764):656

The effect of graded hypothermia on hypoxic–ischemic brain damage: a neuropathologic study in the neonatal rat. Young RS, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):929–34

DIAGNOSIS

Hypothermia and infection in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Hansen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):185–7

Hypothermia diagnosed as near-drowning in a child. Karhunen U, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):967–9

DRUG THERAPY

Morphine and postoperative rewarming in critically ill patients. Rodriguez JL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec; 68(6):1238–46

ETIOLOGY

Cold water immersion. Trinca A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;12(12):855–9

Hypothermia in the tropics. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Dec;75(12):549–50

Hypothermia in hypoglycaemia. Hanson PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1212–3

Clinical curio: hypothermia caused by treatment of a scald. Livingston JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10; 288(6419):771

A baffling case of hypothermia [letter] Hermansen MC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):40–1

Hypothermia in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Smith DK, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1151–4

Endocrine emergencies: additional points [letter] Ahmad S. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;75(5):44, 48

Myxedema presenting as profound hypothermia–coma: a case report. Ahmad S, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 Jul;80(7):143

[Hypothermia during transurethral surgery] Jørgensen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Some historical aspects of the treatment of hypothermia. Templin DW. **Alaska Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):13

METABOLISM

Fat metabolism in elderly patients with severe hypothermia. Stoner HB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):701–7

[Dynamics of free amino acids in rat brain tissue during hypothermia] Turianitsa IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Exposure-related hypothermia mortality in the United States, 1970–79. Rango N. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1159–60

PATHOLOGY

The eye as a chemical indicator of environmental temperature at the time of death. Bray M. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr; 29(2):396–403

Hypothermia: autopsy findings and vitreous glucose. Coe JI. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):389–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accidental hypothermia. Bristow G. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 2):S52–5

Inhibition of shivering during restraint hypothermia. Shimada SG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):977–82

EEG and visual evoked potentials of conscious man during moderate hypothermia. FitzGibbon T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;58(1):48–54

The calcium paradox and its protection by hypothermia in human myocardium. Lomský M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4 Suppl H:139–42

The cardiac rhythm in accidental hypothermia. Okada M. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):123–8

The effect of chilling, freezing, and rewarming on the postmortem chemistry of vitreous humor. Bray M. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):404–11

Hyper- and hypothermia induced by non-noxious stress: effects of naloxone, diazepam and gamma-acetylenic GABA. Vidal C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:587–90

Impaired orthograde axonal transport in acute hypoglycaemia, an effect mediated via hypothermia. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(1):34–7

Thermal loss in Antarctic divers. Dick AF. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):351–4

Hypothermia at sea. Keatinge WR. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul; 24(3):160–2

Impairments in analgesic, hypothermic, and glucoprivic stress responses following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Badillo-Martinez D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):438–46

Thermal and cardiovascular changes during three methods of resuscitation from mild hypothermia. Hayward JS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):21–33

[Electrocardiographic findings in hypothermia secondary to acute diseases] del Bosco CG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraoperative heat conservation using a reflective blanket. Bourke DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):151–4

Thermal protection performance of survival suits in ice-water. Hayward JS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3): 212–5

SURGERY

An Alaskan experience with cardiopulmonary bypass in resusitating patients with profound hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Seuffert G. **Alaska Med** 1984 Apr–Jun; 26(2):31–3

THERAPY

Microwave warming of IV fluids in management of hypothermia [letter] Gong V. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug; 13(8):645

Profound accidental hypothermia with cardiorespiratory arrest [letter] **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):668–9

Improved prognosis in severely hypothermic newborn infants treated by rapid rewarming. Kaplan M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):470–4

Hypothermia and old age. Hillman H. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar; 228(1389):285–8

[Accidental hypothermia—treatment principles for universal and local conditions] Jessen K. **Nord Med** 1984;99(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe accidental hypothermia treated with hot air] Madsen JV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Successful therapy of accidental deep hypothermia] Knoch M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Jun; 19(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rewarming of humans in deep hypothermia using a short-wave therapy apparatus. Report of 3 cases] Schmicke P. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Feb;19(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental hypothermia. Treatment with the heart-lung machine] Andersen GP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20;103(29):1992–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Warming with the heart-lung machine should be reconsidered in the treatment of deep hypothermia] Larsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 28;80(52):5073–5 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Effectiveness in commercial practice of a new system for detecting and treating hypothermia in newborn lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):469–71

Resuscitation of hypothermic lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):121–3

Causes of hypothermia in 89 lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):118–20

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Effect of lowered temperature on respiratory rhythm generation in rabbit. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):187–95

Minute ventilation changes in rabbits during experimental hypothermia. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):175–86

Effect of hypothermia on lipolytic processes in blood and adipose tissue of rat. Gryczka-Dziadecka A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):457–65

Somatostatin effect on the level of adenyl nucleotides in the blood and tissues of rats during short-lasting hypothermia. Krauss H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 34(4):437–44

Activity of certain enzymes in the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic fractions of liver cells, myocardium and skeletal muscle of the rat during short-lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):545–50

Ultrastructural changes of synapses in the frog spinal cord during hypothermia. Vodvářka P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:53–62

Effect of whole-body hypothermia on myocardial blood flow and infarct salvage during coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Voorhees WD 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):945–9

Determinants of reperfusion cardiac electrical activity after cold cardioplegic arrest during coronary bypass surgery. Lake CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):519–25

Acid–base control during hypothermia. Acid–base control in children during hypothermia without temperature correction of pH and PCO2. Matthews AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):649–54

Temperature gradients in cardiac surgical patients—a comparison of halothane and fentanyl. Nieminen MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1002–5

Quantitative analysis of EEG changes during hypothermia. Levy WJ. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):291–7

Effect of hypothermia on visual evoked potentials (VEP) in humans. Russ W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug; 61(2):207–10

Cardioplegia versus topical cooling for cardiac protection during open-heart surgery. An electron microscopic and histochemical study of right atrial biopsies. Kyösola K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Aug;15(4):156–63

The safe duration of total circulatory arrest with profound hypothermia. Treasure T. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jul; 66(4):235–40

The effect of hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass on patients with low-titer, nonspecific cold agglutinins. Moore RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):233–8

Cardiac transplantation following storage of the donor heart by a portable hypothermic perfusion system. Wicomb WN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Mar;37(3):243–8

Cold hemagglutination pathophysiology. Evaluation and management of patients undergoing cardiac surgery with induced hypothermia. Diaz JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1639–41

Ethanol–induced hypothermia and ethanol consumption in the rat are affected by low–level microwave irradiation. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(2):213–20

Effects of acute low–level microwaves on pentobarbital–induced hypothermia depend on exposure orientation. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(2):203–11

Use of atracurium in cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass with induced hypothermia. Flynn PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):967–72

Effects of crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions on myocardial cooling during myocardial revascularization. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):257–9

Use of profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest for the calcified aorta. Jacobowitz IJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):288–9

Cerebral monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during profoundly hypothermic circulatory arrest. Coles JG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):196–102

Calcium antagonists and hypothermia: the temperature dependency of the negative inotropic and anti–ischemic properties of verapamil in the isolated rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):154–64

Cardiovascular effects of neuromuscular blockade during induced hypothermia. Wyse RK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):181–9

Hypothermia and barbiturate coma for refractory status epilepticus. Orlowski JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr; 12(4):367–72

Comparison of the effect of 3– and 5–day hypothermic perfusion of dog kidneys on metabolism of tissue slices. Southhard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):285–95

Is the brain adequately cooled during deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass? Stefaniszyn HJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):294–7

Effects of hypothermia on the cat brain–stem auditory evoked response. Rossi GT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb; 57(2):143–55

Ultrastructural changes in synapses of the frog's spinal cord during hypothermia. Vodvářka J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):404–6

The response of previously irradiated mouse skin to heat alone or combined with irradiation: influence of thermotolerance. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):539–52

Uniform regional heating of the lower trunk: numerical evaluation of tumor temperature distributions. Halac S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec;9(12):1833–40

Serum potassium levels during prolonged hypothermia. Koht A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):275–7

Scrotal hypothermia and testicular blood flow in the dog. Absence of thermal regulation. Glode LM, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):227–9

The importance of appropriate concentrations of inspired carbon dioxide on induced hypothermia under halothane–ether azeotrope anesthesia. Haneda K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):67–74

Hypothermia and cardiac arrest in the treatment of giant aneurysms. Houston CS. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Feb; 16(1):15–22

Noncardioplegic myocardial preservation for coronary revascularization. Akins CW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):174–81

Hypothermia and circulatory arrest for surgical resection of aortic arch aneurysms. Antunes MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):576–81

Relationship of brain blood flow and oxygen consumption to perfusion flow rate during profoundly hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. An experimental study. Fox LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):658–64

The effect of pH on the hypothermic ventricular fibrillation threshold. Swain JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):445–51

A new technique for management of renal cell carcinoma involving the right atrium: hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):103–7

Effect of diltiazem on functional recovery and myocardial metabolism during hypothermic global ischemia and normothermic reperfusion. Kohda Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):246–53

Effects of hemodynamic changes induced by hyper– or hypothermia on intravenous lipid clearance rate and lipoprotein lipase activity in dogs. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):543–5

Pharmacological characterization of apomorphine–induced hypothermia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Martin JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):929–36

Pharmacological evidence against the involvement of the D1 subtype of dopamine receptors in apomorphine–induced hypothermia. Colboc O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29; 39(2):211–6

Potentiation of cold–water swim analgesia and hypothermia by clonidine. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep;19(3):447–51

A three–dimensional description of heating patterns in vascularised tissues during hyperthermic treatment. Lagendijk JJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):495–507

Hyperthermic killing and hyperthermic radiosensitization in Chinese hamster ovary cells: effects of pH and thermal tolerance. Holahan EV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan; 97(1):108–31

Effects of gamma radiation and hyperthermia on DNA repair synthesis and the level of NAD+ in cultured human mononuclear leukocytes. Jonsson GG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):97–107

Thermosensitization by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in Chinese hamster cells. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):523–31

Improved preferential tumor hyperthermia with regional heating and systemic blood cooling: a balanced heat transfer method. Oleson JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar; 97(3):488–98

The change in hypoxic and chronically hypoxic cell fraction in murine tumors treated with hyperthermia. Urano M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):549–59

Temperature effects on feline cortical and spinal evoked potentials. Gollehon D, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug; 8(5):443–6

Mild hypothermia and Mg++ protect against irreversible damage during CNS ischemia. Vacanti FX, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):695–98

Ultrastructural studies on human atrial myocardium after prolonged hypothermic anoxic arrest in cardiac operation. Lin YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 82(6):727–36

Six–day canine kidney preservation. Hypothermic perfusion combined with isolated blood perfusion. Rijkmans BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):130–4

Renal hypothermia: in vivo and ex vivo. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):637–44

Hypothermia during transurethral resection of prostate. Carpenter AA. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):122–4

[Extracorporeal arrest in combination with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in extraordinary situations in cardiovascular surgery] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep; 62(8–9):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperthermia and hypothermia] Kikuchi M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):600–1 **(Jpn)**

[Local cardiac hypothermia with or without cardioplegia in aortic valve surgery] Hashimoto R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(12):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on O2 carrier during deep hypothermia] Kidoguchi J. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of hypopotassemia during hypothermia anesthesia] Okada K, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the brain tissue gas tension during hypothermia low flow perfusion] Katogi T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypothermia and chemical cardioplegia on cardiac activity] Adamski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical changes in the myocardium after chemical cardioplegia and hypothermia] Furman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temperature of the surrounding tissues during local renal hypothermia] Lorenz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1; 36(23):1937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Warming of patients after hypothermic perfusion using sodium nitroprusside and pulmonary ventilation with a gas–anesthetic mixture heated to 46 degrees C] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood catecholamine levels and their excretion with urine during long–term perfusion in heart surgery with various types of anesthesia] Kuznetsova BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graded continuous administration of arduan during surgery with prolonged hypothermic perfusion] Sud'in VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane permeability of the mitochondrial fraction of the brain in the normal and hypothermic rat] Mellanov IS. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:99–104 **(Rus)**

[Action of hyperthermia on the early radiation reactions of HeLa cells in a stationary growth stage] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local vaginal hypothermia in acute inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia] Torchinov AM. **Sov Med** 1983; (9):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of local hypothermia on the vascular permeability of the periodontium] Grokhol'skiĭ AP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium in rats during deep hypothermia] Remiš T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May; 81(5):526–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Distribution of the myocardial temperature in patients subjected to valvular and coronary surgery. Analysis of re–warming constants] Juffé A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983; 36(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis complicating local cardiac hypothermia during open heart surgery. Chandler KW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):243–9

Phrenic nerve palsy after topical cardiac hypothermia. Dajee A, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct–Dec;68(4):345–8

Caution—new skin refrigerants [letter] Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(3):167

Skin refrigerants [letter] Zimmerman MC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):506

EKG of the month. Keep it cool. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Sep;135(9):31–2

Blood flow distribution in infant pigs subjected to surface cooling, deep hypothermia, and circulatory arrest. Deleterious effects in pigs with left–to–right shunts. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):665–72

Brain damage in profound hypothermia. Perfusion versus circulatory arrest. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):596–604

An unexpected effect of hyperthermia on the expression of X–ray damage in mouse skin. Hume SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):186–99

Cerebral damage following open–heart surgery in deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Lundar T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):237–42

[Electrocardiographic changes in whole–body hypothermia letter)] Cotkev G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2824 **(Fre)**

[Phrenic nerve paralysis complicating open–heart surgery with myocardial protection by topical cardiac hypothermia] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct; 36(10):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Orthotopic allotransplantation and autotransplantation of the baboon heart following 24–hr storage by a portable hypothermic perfusion system. Cooper DK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):385–94

Scrotal hypothermia: new therapy for poor semen. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):439–41

[Experiences with transparenchymal coral calculi removal under local hypothermia] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun;77(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified T–catheter and its use for transvenous hypothermic in situ perfusion in the surgical restoration of the kidney with staghorn calculi] Seiter H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun;76(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparative studies with extracorporeal hypothermal kidney perfusion. Szabó Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(2):67–72

Clinical and experimental evidence for the use of hypothermia in decompression sickness. Simmons EH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):266–8

Scalp hypothermia: a comparison of ice packs and the Kold Kap in the prevention of doxorubicin–induced alopecia. Dean JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;1(1):33–7

Efficacy of hypothermia and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in podiatric surgery. Lanham RH Jr, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;23(2):152–8

Whole–body oxygen consumption during low–flow hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Hickey RF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):903–6

Radiofrequency hyperthermia for cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):885–6

Hysteresis heating for the treatment of tumours. Borrelli NF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):487–94

Improved preferential tumor hyperthermia with regional heating and systemic blood cooling: a balanced heat transfer method. Oleson JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar; 97(3):488–98

Second report of an experimental study of cerebrocardiopulmonary resuscitation (CCPR) in dogs with reference to a new continuous brain cooling method, using a Resusci Pump TM–1. Miyake T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 May;12(1):9–24

Intramyocardial temperature following various cooling procedures. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):261–3

[Evolution of myocardial temperature following cardioplegia with and without complementary pericardial cooling. Experimental study] Barra JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jun;76(6):722–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact renal refrigeration with continuous control of the intrarenal temperature in surgery for staghorn calculi] Viville C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of chronic pain conditions—anesthesiologic aspects] Noisser HO, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Dec;54(12):785–8 **(Ger)**

[The value of hypothermia methods in operative stone removal] Sturm W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan; 23(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothermic perfusion and cold storage of the dog pancreas] Panzig E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(8):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the selective profound hypothermia of the abdominal viscera by descending aorta and inferior

caval vein occlusion] Tenmoku S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;84(1):40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Profound hypothermia, low volume perfusion technic and hypothermia combined with cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparative studies based on the early postoperative changes in CPK and LDH isoenzymes] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[History and prospect of hypothermia] Okamura H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intragastric hypothermia in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Ankudinov FS. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple method of contact hypothermia of the pancreas in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):127 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Isoflurane anesthesia as an adjunct to hypothermia for surgery in a dog. Meyer RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1387–9

HYPOTHYROIDISM

A radioimmunoassay system for human myoglobin: method development and applications. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):125–34

Pregnancy in a patient with type II polyendocrinopathy. A case report. Hadi HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug; 28(8):547–50

BLOOD

Serum alpha–fetoprotein—a biochemical indicator of prenatal hypothyroidism. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):481–4

Serum vitamin E and lipid peroxides in malnutrition, hyper and hypothyroidism. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):17–21

Biochemical hypothyroidism in Nigerian children with nephrotic syndrome. Oyemade OA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun;3(2):93–6

Plasma catecholamine response to orthostasis in longstanding hypothyroidism. Gheri RG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1868–71

Thyroid hormone concentrations after exogenous thyroxine [letter] Soppi E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14; 288(6424):1157

Clinical importance of reversibility in primary goitrous hypothyroidism. Yoshinari M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):720–2

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations are normal in congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Moorjani S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):158–9

Value of measuring free triiodothyronine and free thyroxin in serum in detection of hypothyroidism [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):169–70

Determination of free thyroxin and triiodothyronine in 'subclinical' hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism [letter] Vierhapper H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):500–1

Primary hypothyroidism with grossly elevated plasma total thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):295–303

Measurement of free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. Franklyn JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):107–10

Effects of streptozotocin–diabetes and L–thyroxine treatment on TSH and GH, and circulating glucose and glycerol in thyroidectomized rats. Jolin T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(2):265–9

Serum concentrations of 3, 3'–diiodothyronine, 3', 5'–diiodothyronine, and 3, 5–diiodothyronine in altered thyroid states. Nishikawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):167–72

Changes in the metabolism and functions of peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with thyroid diseases. Hrycek A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(1):45–50

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins A–I, A–II and B in primary hypothyroidism before and during treatment. Muls E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):12–5

Sexual differences in serum free amino acid levels in thyropathies. Hušek P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 82(3):325–30

Studies on the inhibitory effect of apomorphine and bromocryptine on basal and TRH induced level of TSH and PRL in hypothyroid rats under pentobarbiturate anesthesia. Langer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):269–74

Detection of hypothyroid myopathy by measurement of various serum muscle markers—myoglobin, creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and their isoenzymes. Correlations with thyroid hormone levels (free and total) and clinical usefulness. Giampietro O, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(4):232–42

Effect of TRH on plasma arginine vasopressin. Husain Jawadi M, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):91–6

Reverse tri–iodothyronine (rT3) in normal and hypothyroid children and its significance in treated hypothyroids. Desai M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:679–85

Peripheral tissue mechanism for maintenance of serum triiodothyronine values in a thyroxine–deficient state in man. Lum SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):570–5

Hypothalamic portal blood immunoreactive TRH in the rat: lack of effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone treatment. Ching MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct; 6(5):347–52

Effects of high cholesterol diets on rat plasma lipoproteins and lipoprotein–cell interactions. Cole TG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):593–603

Serum triiodothyronine by radioimmunoassay in normal Thai subjects and in various thyroid disorders. Boonnamsiri V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):36–43

A search for the mechanism underlying the altered MCV in thyroid dysfunction: a study of serum and red cell membrane lipids. Davidson RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):19–24

[Transient hypothyroidism (letter)] Colin JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2820–1 **(Fre)**

[Assay of the free fraction of thyroxine. Its role in the study of thyroid function] Jallet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic repercussions of disorders of thyroid secretion] Kuhn JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of vitamin A, beta–carotene, retinol binding protein and prealbumin in the plasma of hypo– and hyperthyroid subjects] Marrocco W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of TSH secretion after GnRh in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral load test with beta–carotene in normal and dysthyroid subjects] Suraci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum triiodothyronine concentration in thyroidal and non–thyroidal illnesses] Konno N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):65–9 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroglobulin in serum. A useful diagnostic test in cancer of the thyroid, thyrotoxicosis factitia, athyreosis/ectopy and hereditary dyshormonogenesis] Rootwelt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thyroxine (T4) to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine (T3) and 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) conversion in human leukocyte suspensions. Study in hyper and hypothyroidism states] Bianco AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 102(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood prolactin level in primary hypothyroidism and its response to methyldopa and obzidan] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol and creatine phosphokinase in hypothyroidism] de la Torre Edo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8; 81(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tertiary hypothyroidism in idiopathic and acquired adeno–pituitary insufficiency] Pavía C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethionamide–induced goitrous hypothyroidism. Drucker D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):837–9

Clinical and chemical assessment of thyroid function during therapy with amiodarone. Amico JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):487–90

Effect of carbamazepine & its combinations on thyroid functions in epileptics. Maheshwari MC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:76–9

Hypothyroidism and sodium valproate [letter] Salvatoni A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):1005–6

[Local application of an iodized antiseptic and neonatal biological hypothyroidism] Albengres E, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine overdose and its effects] Herrmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1077–80 **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroidism following intermittent administration of potassium iodide] Riedel F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;196(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient hypothyroidism in infants following administration roentgen contrast media] Röhner G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Sep;36(9):301–4 **(Ger)**

[Transient neonatal hypothyroidism probably due to contrast media used in fetal radiography] Oide S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:76–9 **(Jpn)**

[Case of pseudohypoparathyroidism type II with marked bone deformities and hypothyroidism induced by anticonvulsants] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1181–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of subchronic lead acetate and zinc chloride poisoning on the thyroid gland of rabbits maintained on adequate iodine supply] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothyroidism secondary to prolonged treatment with lithium carbonate (letter)] Lucas Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):423 **(Spa)**

[Hypothyroidism secondary to prolonged treatment with lithium carbonate (letter)] Reverter JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):695–6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Orthostatic hypotension associated with hypothyroidism. Lambert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(1):48–50

Primary hypothyroidism followed by hyperthyroidism. Five case reports. Skare S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):179–83

Isolated ACTH deficiency accompanied by 'primary hypothyroidism' and hyperprolactinaemia. Yoshida T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):397–401

Pituitary hyperplasia secondary to thyroid failure: CT appearance. Floyd JL, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug; 5(4):469–71

Complications of surgery in hypothyroid patients. Ladenson PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):261–6

Schmidt's syndrome presenting with intrauterine growth retardation and postpartum addisonian crisis. Drucker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):229–30

Obstructive sleep apnea in hypothyroidism. Rajagopal KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):491–4

Unusual manifestations of hypothyroidism. Klein I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):123–8 (49 ref.)

Multiple autoimmune endocrinopathy including pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone cells? [letter] Saleh A. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1505

Basophilic degeneration of skeletal muscle in hypothyroid myopathy. Histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ho KL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):239–45

Massive pericardial effusion in a hypothyroid child. Williams LH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb;51(2):231–2

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation after clomiphene citrate in a hypothyroid patient. Case report. Morgan H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):977–82

Mental illness, epilepsy and hypothyroidism in XXYY syndrome [letter] Vanyan M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 144:668

Isolated menarche in juvenile hypothyroidism. Piziak VK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):177–9

Cutaneous mucinosis associated with thyroid dysfunction. Schaeffer D, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Nov;32(5):449–52, 454, 456

Early brain insult and cognition: a comparison of malnutrition and hypothyroidism. Strupp BJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Nov;16(6):535–49

Increased incidence of hypothyroidism in primary biliary cirrhosis. Elta GH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):971–5

Hepatic dysfunction in primary hypothyroidism. Tajiri J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):83–91

Triplet gestation following thyroid replacement in a patient with infertility, hyperprolactinemia, and enlarged sella secondary to hypothyroidism. Rezai P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):486–8

Thyroid hormone and the TRH stimulation test in refractory depression. Targum SD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 45(8):345–6

Rolled hairs and hypertrichosis—a manifestation of juvenile hypothyroidism. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):157–60

Galactosemia and hypothyroidism [letter] von Petrykowski W. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):509

Hypothyroidism and eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Pennec Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):110–1

Depression and hypothyroidism [letter] Calabrese J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2470–1

Down's syndrome and hypothyroidism: coincidence or consequence? [letter] Coleman M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):569

False positive creatine kinase test in hypothyroid male at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Williams H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):645–6

Complete recovery of growth deficits after reversal of PTU–induced postnatal hypothyroidism in the female rat: a model for catch–up growth. Meisami E. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1487–96

Amenorrhea–galactorrhea, hyperprolactinemia, and suprasellar pituitary enlargement as presenting features of primary hypothyroidism. Groff TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):86S–89S

Euthyroid sick syndrome. Association with urosepsis in an elderly man. Fallon JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15;75(7):117–21

Polyneuropathy in hypothyroidism. Dick DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):518–9

[Sella turcica changes in primary hypothyroidism] Bai Y. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypothyroid myopathy—a case report] Yang YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 16(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of age on the incidence of diabetes in patients with thyroid gland function disorders] Zamrazil V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 8;122(27):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference: anasarca in a 60–year–old patient] Bonnyns M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(2):114–9 **(Fre)**

[Results of psychomotor development in hypothyroidism detected at birth] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroid–ovarian syndrome] Potocsnik R, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):213–20 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perforation of the colon associated with hypothyroidism] Sirik Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1; 104(5):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dysphonia in known hypothyroidism] Bottero S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 31;106(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of hypothyroidism associated with hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Yao H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary prolactinoma associated with diabetes mellitus, masked primary hypothyroidism, and polycystic ovary] Baba T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Sep;31(9):929–31 **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile hypothyroidism with femoral head slip, enlargement of sella turcica, precocious puberty and ovarian cysts—2 cases] Hyodo S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:84–7 **(Jpn)**

[Role of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatremia of a patient with primary hypothyroidism] Shoji M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1783–90 **(Jpn)**

[Case of myasthenia gravis with coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and latent hypothyroidism] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):941–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary enlargement with primary hypothyroidism. Report of a case with hyperprolactinemia] Shinoda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Apr;12(5):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of mental disorders with thyroid hormones] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):769–76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems in hypothyroid myopathy] Pencea II, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gout, chondrocalcinosis and hypothyroidism (letter)] Bati M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jul 14;83(6):267–8 **(Spa)**

[Hypothyroidism with muscular hypertrophy (Hoffmann syndrome): histochemical, histometrical and ultrastructural study of skeletal muscle] Rábano Gutiérrez del Arroyo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chondrocalcinosis and hypothyroidism (letter)] Vidal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8;81(10):454 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypothyroidism and changes in the enamel of deciduous teeth. Noren JG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):485–9

Ultrasonography in congenital hypothyreosis. Pöyhönen L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):523–6

Pituitary thyrotropic adenoma associated with congenital hypothyroidism. Report of two cases. Fatourechi V, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):725–8

Outcome for congenital hypothyroidism. Walse JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):23–9

Neonatal hypothyroidism, phenylketonuria and galactosemia screening in metropolitan Shanghai. Chen RG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):61–5

The development of children with congenital hypothyroidism. Birrell J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):512–9

Impairment of human brain development: glycoconjugate and lipid changes in congenital athyroidism. Annunziata P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):269–78

An analysis of the variation of incidence of congenital dysgenetic hypothyroidism in various countries. Miyai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):77–81

Congenital hypothyroidism [letter] De NC. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May;20(5):383–5

Hypothyroidism with multiple congenital anomalies. Puliyel JM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):865–7

A retrospective study of audiological function in a group of congenital hypothyroid patients. Crifò S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):347–55

Congenital hypothyroidism and neurological development. Hulse A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;24(4):629–35

Transient impairment of thyroid function in newborn from an area of endemic goiter. Sava L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):90–5

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism due to maternal immunoglobulins that inhibit thyrotropin–binding and post–receptor processes. Takasu N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):142–6

Nerve growth factor concentration in a congenitally hypothyroid mouse model (hyt/hyt) and its responsivity to thyroxine treatment. Scott SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec;5(6):413–8

Serum thyroglobulin determinations in the differential diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):29–33

Clinical experience with the infant screening program for congenital hypothyroidism. Root AW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):785–7

Characteristics of infantile hypothyroidism discovered on neonatal screening. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):539–44

Plasma somatomedin–C concentrations in congenital hypothyroidism. Copeland KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May; 104(5):732–6

Erratum: neonatal thyroid screening [letter] Fisher DA. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):163–4

Abnormalities of thyroid function in infants with Down syndrome. Fort P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):545–9

Early recognition of congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Lobovits A. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):662–3

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism: a three year experience. Lyon IC. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28;97(752):175–7

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Lyon IC. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 9;97(755):306–7

HLA antigens and congenital hypothyroidism. Arslanian SA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):118–22

A goitrous neonate of a hypothyroidal family living in northern Turkey where this condition is endemic. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):259–62

Management of congenital hypothyroidism. Clark SJ. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):937–8

[Inborn defect of thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) diagnosed during screening for congenital hypothyroidism] Hniková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism with probable anomaly of thyroid receptiveness to thyrotropin. 2 cases] Leger FA, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of congenital hypothyroidism. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Delange F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):437–47 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of endocrine diseases in childhood and adolescence. 2. Connatal athyreosis. 3. Diabetes insipidus neurohormonalis] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 8; 101(34):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroid mother with a transient neonatal hypothyroid baby] Arikawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:71–3 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of posterior fontanellar size in premature and fullterm infants: comparison of normal infants and patients with congenital hypothyroidism] Yokoya S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):59–63 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism in newborn infants] Rybakowa M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(5):289–94 **(Pol)**

[Thyroid function of the mother and fetus in congenital hypothyreosis (hormono–metric and histomorphologic aspects of the fetal thyroid gland)] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 3 years of screening for congenital hypothyroidism in the catchment area of the southern Central Slovakia Region] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec;38(12):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Recent concepts in pediatric endocrinology] Chavarría–Bonequi C. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Feb; 41(2):68–74 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Concentration of plasma thyroglobulin and urinary excretion of iodinated material in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders in congenital hypothyroidism. Gons MH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):27–34

Transitory subclinical and permanent hypothyroidism in the course of subacute thyroiditis (de Quervain). Lio S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):67–70

Screening test for dementia in personal care home [letter] Gaman WN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):106

Plasma enzyme activities in primary hypothyroidism. White GH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):323–5

The clinical presentation of hypothyroid myopathy and its relationship to abnormalities in structure and function of skeletal muscle. Khaleeli AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):365–76

Hypothyroidism in the elderly. Davis PJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Apr;10(4):17–23 (21 ref.)

Hypothyroidism: diversity of presentation. Tachman ML, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Summer;5(3):456–65 (87 ref.)

Correlating thyroid and parathyroid function with age. Coodley EL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 May; 39(5):99–101,104,106–7 passim

Occult hypothyroidism in subjects with short stature. Maji D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:80–5

Low yield of screening for hypothyroidism in healthy elderly. Heikoff LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Aug; 32(8):616–7

Riedel's struma associated with subacute thyroiditis, hypothyroidism, and hypoparathyroidism. Chopra D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):869–71

Thyroid hormone abnormalities at diagnosis of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in children. Gilani BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):218–22

Hypothyroidism—or is it depression? Gold MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jul;24(7):646–56

On the diagnostic value of 'thyroid autoantibodies' [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May; 43(3):271–3

[The prognostic value of the determination of thyroid hormones] Emrich D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 16;108(50):1915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False–positive and false–negative results in the screening of newborns for hypothyroidism (letter)] Klett M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52): 1984–5 **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroidism in the elderly of advanced age] Schemmel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2;108(48):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures and problems in the diagnosis of hypothyroid conditions in adults] Hehrmann R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Aug;24(8):447–52 **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroidism in the elderly] Zilber Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul;105(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypothyroidism with special reference to sub–clinical hypothyroidism] Morosini PP, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Dec;64(12):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brief and medium term study of thyroid function in 30 patients after subtotal thyroidectomy] Giulini SM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1459–62 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the TRH–T3 test in the diagnosis of central hypothyroidism] Ishihara T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional disorders of the heart conduction system as a symptom of thyroid hormone deficiency] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experience in the diagnosis of latent primary hypothyroidism using the TRH test] Trejbal D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 22;122(16):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of dopaminergic inhibition on serum levels of thyrotrophin and prolactin in patients with hypothyroidism before and after prolonged oral administration of TRH. Frey HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):183–8

Peripheral responses to thyroxine in hypothyroid subjects as a function of dose and duration of substitution. Hylander B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(4):317–23

Pseudotumor cerebri following treatment of hypothalamic and primary hypothyroidism. Huseman CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):927–31

Exaggeration of defective platelet function by methyldopa in hypothyroidism. Zeigler Z, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):209–15

Graves' disease in pregnancy years after hypothyroidism with recurrent passive–transfer neonatal Graves' disease in offspring. Therapeutic considerations. Volpé R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):572–8

L–Thyroxine therapy in subclinical hypothyroidism. A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Cooper DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):18–24

The importance of reverse triiodothyronine in hypothyroid children on replacement treatment. Desai M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):30–5

Pericardial tamponade in a patient with treated myxedema. Arvan S. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1983–4

Estimation of a physiologic replacement dose of levothyroxine in elderly patients with hypothyroidism. Davis FB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1752–4

Triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in liver, brain and lung of neonatal rats. Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid replacement therapy. Bellabarba D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):41–8

Total and free thyroid hormone concentrations in patients receiving maintenance replacement treatment with thyroxine. Pearce CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):693–5

IgA deficiency during treatment of infantile hypothyroidism with thyroxine. Seager J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1562–3

Plasma noradrenaline and blood pressure in hypothyroid patients: effect of gradual thyroxine treatment. Manhem P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):701–7

Thyroid–induced psychosis in myxoedema. Schofield A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):495–6

Lean body mass is a predictor of the daily requirement for thyroid hormone in older men and women. Cunningham JJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):204–7

Effects of thyroid replacement therapy on catecholamine plasma levels. Mannelli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):307–9

Breast cancer in hypothyroid women using thyroid supplements. Hoffman DA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3; 251(5):616–9

Effect of oral intake of thyroxine on results of thyroid function tests in patients receiving thyroid replacement therapy. Deam DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15; 2(8):374–6

Hyperthyroxinaemia in thyroxine–treated patients [editorial] Murphy LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):358–9

Is it necessary to adjust the replacement dose of thyroid hormone to the season in patients with hypothyroidism? Hamada N, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):215–8

Thyroxine medication [letter] Roberton HE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 12;96(741):775

Women on thyroid hormone therapy: pregnancy course, fetal outcome, and amniotic fluid thyroid hormone level. Pekonen F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):635–8

Results of controlled double–blind study of thyroid replacement in very low–birth–weight premature infants with hypothyroxinemia. Chowdhry P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):301–5

Acute effect of exogenous thyroxine dose on serum thyroxine and thyrotrophin levels in treated hypothyroid patients. Soppi E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):353–6

Hypothyroidism with coexistent asthma: problems in management. Rowe MS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):401–2

Thyroid hormone replacement. Cygan R, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):232–3

[Treatment of primary hypothyroidism with traditional Chinese medicine and its mechanism of action] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Posologic equivalents of oral L–thyroxine in thyroid insufficiency (120 cases)] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(7):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypothyroidism in children with levothyroxine (tablets)] Rochiccioli P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec; 30(10):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of thyroid insufficiency with L–thyroxine (letter)] Bricaire H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21;13(29):1791–2 **(Fre)**

[Replacement treatment of hypothyroidism with dl–thyroxine. Tablets don't equal drops (letter)] Rossi D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):679–80 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the optimal thyroxine dose with the TRH test for replacement and suppression therapy] Erne P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1922–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic cardiac complications of replacement therapy in hypothyroidism] Nissimov R. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15; 106(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Therapy of hypothyroidism, goiter, and thyroiditis] Jacobelli A. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 31;106(2):147–51 **(Ita)**

[Parenteral replacement of thyroid hormones] Miyauchi A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 20; 60(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various serum lipids and cholesterol lipoproteins in children with hypothyroidism treated with thyreoidin] Niżankowska-Blaż T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal control of the management of pregnancy in insufficient thyroid function] Bagramian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatotropin on cathepsin D in the liver of hypo– and hyperthyroid rats] Martynenko FP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebellar DNA polymerase activity in hypothyroid and malnourished rats. Muzzo SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):447–51

Effect of thyroidectomy on the kinetics of ADP–ATP translocation in liver mitochondria. Mak IT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):317–23

Hypothyroidism and isozyme elevations [letter] Strasberg GD. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1313, 1317

Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme 1 [letter] Strasberg GD. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2023

Influence of nutritional state on lipoprotein lipase activities in the hypothyroid rat. Hansson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):364–71

Enzyme activities and hypothyroidism [letter] Huisman JW. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1422

Effects of hypothyroidism on myosin isozyme transitions in developing rat muscle. Butler–Browne GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):71–5

Histochemical profile of steroid dehydrogenases in uropygial gland of euthyroidic & hypothyroidic pigeon. Salinukul N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):208–11

The effect of hyper and hypothyroidism, hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy on phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase, phosphatidyldimethyl–ethanolamine methyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase of rat liver microsomes. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):567–70

Effect of experimental dysthyroidism on the enzymatic character of the diaphragm. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):117–21

Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme. Alterations in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, and subacute thyroiditis. Smallridge RC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2489–93

Mitochondrial oxidative enzyme activity in individual fibre types in hypo– and hyperthyroid rat skeletal muscles. Johnson MA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):257–70

[Evolution of serum gammaglutamyl transpeptidase activity in treated hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients] Couzigou P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May; 8(5):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of somatotropin on the activity of mitochondrial alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the liver of rats with hypo– and hyperthyroidism] Martynenko FP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of untreated chronic goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis with spontaneous fluctuation between different metabolic levels. Solem JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 105(1):24–7

TSH–containing pituitary adenoma associated with primary hypothyroidism manifested by amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):61–6

Acute response of the thyroid to external radiation. Holten I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 283:1–111

Thyroid disease in hemochromatosis. Increased incidence in homozygous men. Edwards CQ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1890–3

Late onset hypothyroidism after subtotal thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism: implications for long term follow–up. Hedley AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):740–3

The early development of transient and permanent hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Peden NR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1141–4

Natural history of thyroid function in diabetics with impaired thyroid reserve: a four year controlled study. Gray RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):445–51

Hereditary congenital goitre with thyroglobulin deficiency causing hypothyroidism. Medeiros–Neto GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):631–42

Endemic infantile hypothyroidism in a severe endemic goitre area of central Africa. Vanderpas J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):327–40

Recurrent thyrotoxicosis after I–131 induced hypothyroidism. Liu L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 9(1):15–6

Environmental iodine deficiency of neonatal hypothyroidism in India. Kochupillai N. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):467–9

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism due to isolated thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) deficiency. Katakami H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):231–3

Serial thyroid function measurements in children with Hodgkin disease. Devney RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):223–7

Hypopituitarism who had undergone prolonged treatment with thyroid hormones alone for primary hypothyroidism. Endo Y. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):223–6

Incidence of hypothyroidism following multimodality treatment for advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Posner MR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr; 94(4):451–54

[Hypothyroidism following mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease] van Houten HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 5;127(45):2044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism due to athyreosis] Lewinger Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Subclinical hypothyroidism and diabetes mellitus] Proto G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 29(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyrocatechol syndrome in a patient with extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Saim A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;32(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Aspects of thyroid function in repeatedly dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Bratu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Paradoxes of the surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–thyroid system in the development of postoperative hypothyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):126–31 (131 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hypothyroidism: analysis of 200 cases controlled during 1 year] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar; 112(3):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebral gigantism and primary hypothyroidism: pleiotropy or incidental concurrence. Sotos JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):201–5

Familial hyperlipidaemia with multiple xanthomatosis and euthyroid sick syndrome. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):124–6

Hypomyelination in the cerebrum of the congenitally hypothyroid mouse (hyt). Noguchi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):891–3

HISTORY

Nutrition classics: American Journal of Diseases of Children, Volume 57, 1939: Hypothyroidism and cretinism in childhood. VI. Influence of thyroid therapy on mental growth. By Andrew W. Brown, I.P. Bronstein, and Ruth Kraines. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):20–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid antibodies in blood donors: prevalence and clinical significance. Bjøro T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):324–9

Blocking activity to action of thyroid stimulating hormone in serum from patients with primary hypothyroidism. Steel NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26; 288(6430):1559–62

Hypothyroidism and antibody production in immature male chickens. Mashaly MM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983; 12(6):551–63

Down's syndrome and hypothyroidism: a role for thyroid autoimmunity? [letter] Vladutiu AO, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1416

HLA–A and –B antigens in Japanese patients with congenital hypothyroidism and their parents. Miyai K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr;23(4):210–6

[Spontaneous hypothyroidism in adults and autoimmunity: new findings] Linquette M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jan;167(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of autoimmune antibodies in idiopathic hypothyroidism and hypothyroidism following radio–iodine treatment in Basedow's disease: comparison with a group of normal subjects from the female population of Switzerland] Althaus B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 17;113(37):1319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroidism with serum anti–T3 autoantibody—a case report] Doi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1097–101 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti–T3 and anti–T4 autoantibodies found in 2 sisters with juvenile hypothyroidism due to Hashimoto's thyroiditis. III. Anti–rT3 autoantibodies] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of hypo– and hyperthyroidism on pancreatic TRH–degrading activity and TRH concentrations in developing rat pancreas. Aratan–Spire S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):209–14

Thyroid function and bone turnover. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):42–9

Renin–angiotensin system in hypothyroid rats: effects of potassium iodide and triiodo–L–thyronine. Jiménez E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):505–10

Relations between thyroid function, hepatic and lipoprotein lipase activities, and plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):50–6

Accumulation and inactivation of adenosine by fat cells from hypothyroid rats. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):155–63

Outcome of anesthesia and surgery in hypothyroid patients. Weinberg AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):893–7

Effect of insulin on alpha1–adrenergic actions in hepatocytes from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Possible involvement of two pathways in alpha1–adrenergic actions. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):451–9

Thyroid–epididymal relationship. I. Influence of hypothyroidism on epididymal lipids. Pereira BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):300–5

The influence of hypothyroidism on the adrenergic stimulation of glycogenolysis in perfused rat liver. Storm H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):350–60

Oxazepam pharmacokinetics in thyroid disease. Scott AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):49–53

Comparative effects of neonatal hypothyroidism and euthyroidism on TRH and substance P content of lumbar spinal cord in saline and PCPA–treated rats. Savard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):263–8

The effects of p–chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) treatment on the substance P content measured in discrete brain nuclei of normal and neonatally–induced hypothyroid rats. Savard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):349–55

Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism on the serotonin system of the rat brain. Savard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):99–108

Effects of various pathological conditions on the nuclear T3 receptors of rat cerebral cortex: comparison with liver. Thrall CL. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):177–83

Effects of familial hypothyroidism and subtotal surgical nephrectomy on gentamicin pharmacokinetics in beagle dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(4):216–20

Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency on lipolysis in chicken fat cells. Gandarias JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):385–6

Gastric secretion and emptying in hypothyroidism. Dubois A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):407–10

Calcitonin secretion in thyroid insufficiency. Gozariu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):273–8

The effects of the duration of severe hypothyroidism and aging on the metabolic clearance rate of thyrotropin (TSH) and the pituitary TSH response to TSH–releasing hormone. Connors JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1930–7

Hypothyroid pituitary cells in culture: an analysis of thyrotropin and prolactin responses to dopamine (DA) and DA receptor binding. Foord SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):407–15

Ratios of alpha to beta TSH mRNA in normal and hypothyroid pituitaries and TSH–secreting tumors. Gurr JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):830–2

Effect of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on triiodothyronine production in perfused rat liver. Jennings AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):992–7

Iodothyronine deiodination reaction types in several rat tissues: effects of age, thyroid status, and glucocorticoid treatment. McCann UD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1513–21

Cerebral hypothyroidism in rats with adult–onset iodine deficiency. Obregón MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):614–24

Regulation of a thyroid hormone–dependent protein by growth hormone: the induction of hepatic alpha 2U globulin and its messenger ribonucleic acid in adult male hypothyroid rats. Shapiro LE. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1280–6

Thyroid hormone metabolism and the source of plasma triiodothyronine in 2–week–old rats: effects of thyroid status. Silva JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2394–405

The influence of partial f ood deprivation on the quantity and source of triiodothyronine in several tissues of athyreotic thyroxine-maintained rats. van Doorn J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):705–11

Hypothyroidism increases pancreatic thyrotropin-releasing hormone concentrations in adult rats. Wolf B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1334–7

Alterations of oxidative phosphorylation reactions in mitochondria isolated from hypothyroid rat liver. Ezawa I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):9–13

Effects of neonatal dysthyroidism on serotonin type 1 and type 2 receptors in rat brain. Vaccari A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):53–63

Levels of vasopressin and oxytocin in neurohypophysis and plasma of the postnatally developing rat and the influence of hypothyroidism on rat fetuses. Wolf G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):251–5

Long term effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on pituitary estradiol binding sites in the female rat. Barbanel G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1315–6

Hypothyroidism abolishes the glycogenolytic effect of vasopressin, angiotensin II and A23187 but not that of alpha 1-adrenergic amines in rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):366–8

67Ga disposition in BALB/c mice with altered thyroid states. Russak EM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):32–4

Effect of diabetes and hypothyroidism on the predominance of cardiac myosin heavy chains synthesized in vivo or in a cell-free system. Dillmann WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2035–8

Fat cell beta-adrenergic receptor in the hypothyroid rat. Impaired interaction with the stimulatory regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3254–60

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor levels by thyroid hormone. Mukku VR. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6543–7

Qualitative and quantitative differences in the pathways of extrathyroidal triiodothyronine generation between euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):898–907

Production rates and turnover of triiodothyronine in rat-developing cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Responses to hypothyroidism. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):1035–49

Plasma and urine cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Peracchi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):173–7

Decreased progestin receptors in the cerebral cortex of hypothyroid postnatal rats. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):817–9

Thyroid hormone action on intermediary metabolism. Part III. Protein metabolism in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Müller MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):97–102

Thyroid hormone action on intermediary metabolism. Part II: Lipid metabolism in hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Müller MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):49–55

Hypothyroidism in the fetal and neonatal rat does not impair the insulin secretory response to glucose. Swenne I. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2207–11

Impaired nitrazepam metabolism in hypothyroidism. Kenny RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):296–7

Effect of iodobenzene therapy on mitochondrial activity in 2-thiouracil-induced hypothyroidism in weanling rats. Visvanathan A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):339–42

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and catecholamines in thyroid dysfunctions] Nemoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):527–36 **(Jpn)**

[Connective tissue disorders in endocrinal diseases] Takeda R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May;42(5):1140–6 **(Jpn)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of skeletal muscles in experimental hypothyroidism of rats] Mizusawa H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar;24(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatotropin-synthesizing activity of the in vitro cultured adenohypophyses of intact, hypo- and hyperthyroid rats] Shostak IN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 30(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of phospholipids in various pathological states] Saatov TS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun; 56(3):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is phosphodiesterase responsible for bone changes in thyroid dysfunction?] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of experimental changes in thyroid function on oxidative metabolism and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the limbic system of the rat] Fernández-Pastor JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Screening of an elderly female population for hypo- and hyperthyroidism by use of a thyroid hormone panel. Falkenberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):361–5

Incidence of iodine contamination in neonatal transient hyperthyrotropinemia. Grüters A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):299–300

Hypothyroidism after radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease. Is its incidence increasing? Gresham DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):299–305

[Increased frequency of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in women after pregnancy (editorial)] Brauman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):430–1 **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of neonatal and adult-onset hypothyroidism on pyramidal cells of the rat auditory cortex. Ruiz-Marcos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;285(2):205–13

Microtubules in the cochlea of the hypothyroid developing rat. Gabrion J, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar;13(3):203–14

Volume of sella turcica in normals and patients with peripheral endocrinopathies or idiopathic gonadotropin deficiency. Singhellakis PN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):421–6

Kocher Debre Semelaigne syndrome. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):21–2

Primary hypothyroidism, pituitary insufficiency and pregnancy. A case report. Gossain VV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr;29(4):284–8

Effects of experimental hypothyroidism on the surface structures of vestibular receptors in developing rats. Dechesne C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984; 105(2 Suppl):237–41

Phenytoin-induced rickets in a ten-year-old girl with hypothyroidism. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):263–6

[The surface of epiphyses of the knee: index of the duration of neonatal hypothyroidism] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the cerebellum of experimental hypothyroidism (cretinism)] Deshimaru M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Aug;35(8):819–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome in primary hypothyroidism] Kotova LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyrotrophin and growth hormone secretion and cell morphology in hypothyroid pituitary cells cultured on a natural extracellular matrix. Spira O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):279–86

Long-term weight regulation in treated hyperthyroid and hypothyroid subjects. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):963–70

Kidney structure in hypothyroidism. Davis RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):41–9

Swimming exercise, thyroid state, and the distribution of myosin isoenzymes in rat heart. Pagani ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H713–20

Induction of opposite response of hindlimb vasculature to adrenergic agents in hypothyroid rats. Oguro K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):242–58

Acoustic reflex characteristics in hypo- and hyperthyroid patients. Bruschini P, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(1):38–45

Modulation by thyroid status of cyclic AMP-dependent and Ca2+-dependent mechanisms of hormone action in rat liver cells. Possible involvement of two different transduction mechanisms in alpha 1-adrenergic action. Corvera S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17; 803(1–2):95–105

Changes in general, craniofacial and dental development in juvenile hypothyroidism. Bedi R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 21;157(2):58–60

Growth hormone secretion and plasma somatomedin-C in primary hypothyroidism. Chernausek SD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):337–44

Effect of treatment on skeletal muscle dysfunction in hypothyroidism. Khaleeli AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan; 66(1):63–8

Thyroid hormones and arterial distensibility in man. Felt V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):90–9

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hyper- and hypothyroid rats during sodium depletion. Montiel M, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982–83;9(3–4):249–60

The influence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor systems and adrenergic responsiveness. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Fall;4(4):378–88 (82 ref.)

Increased sensitivity of the thyrotroph to thyrotropin-releasing hormones in rats with hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Aizawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):8–13

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates growth hormone release from the anterior pituitary of hypothyroid rats in vitro. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1344–51

Muscular abnormalities in experimental hypothyroidism of rats with special reference to the mounding phenomenon. Mizusawa H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;85(3):480–92

Maturational and degenerative processes in the organ of Corti after neonatal hypothyroidism. Uziel A, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Aug;11(2):203–18

Poor survival of offspring from female rats previously exposed to perinatal propylthiouracil. Van Middlesworth L. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):452–3

Influence of hyper- and hypothyroidism on subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow in man. Wennlund A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):258–62

Reduced aerobic capacity and locomotory endurance in thyroid-deficient lizards. John-Alder HB. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;109:175–89

New clinical applications of the stapedial reflex. Laurian N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1099–103

Effects of thyroid status on presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor function and beta-adrenoceptor binding in the rat brain. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(1):43–55

Increased risk of primary hypothyroidism in preterm infants. Delange F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):462–9 (56 ref.)

Obligatory role of thyroid hormones in development of peripheral sympathetic and central nervous system catecholaminergic neurons: effects of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on transmitter levels, turnover and release. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):53–61

Effects of thyroid hormone on synaptogenesis in the molecular layer of the developing rat cerebellum. Vincent J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(8):729–38

Effect of propranolol on the electrocardiogram in hypothyroidism. Shah SJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul; 29(3):160–1

Hypothyroidism abolishes the hyperdynamic phase and increases susceptibility to sepsis. Moley JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):265–73

Gonadotropin secretion in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan-Mar;14(1):53–63

Airway response to inhaled salbutamol in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients before and after treatment. Harrison RN, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):34–9

[Transient biological hypothyroidism in an infant carrier of celiac disease] Magazzu G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jun; 38(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exaggeration of the mounding phenomenon in experimental hypothyroidism of rats] Mizusawa H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar;24(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of thyroid function in pregnancy] Gembicki M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(2):61–78 **(Pol)**

[Thyroid hormones and the electrical stability of rat liver mitochondrial membranes] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane potential of rat liver mitochondria in hypothyreosis] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hypothyroidism and sellar enlargement] Téllez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Free thyroxine estimation for screening of hyper- and hypothyroidism in an adult population] Fukazawa H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20; 60(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neonatal thyroid deficiency: early temperamental and cognitive characteristics. Rovet JF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):10–22

Behavioral testing of progenies of Tx (hypothyroid) and growth hormone-treated Tx rats: an animal model for mental retardation. Hendrich CE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):429–37

RADIOGRAPHY

Pituitary abnormalities detected by high resolution computed tomography with thin slices in primary hypothyroidism and Turner syndrome. Nishi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):25–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiation risk of thyroid scintigraphy in newborns. Beekhuis H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):348–50

SURGERY

Anesthetic and surgical risk in hypothyroidism [letter] Litt L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):657, 660

THERAPY

Alternate approach to borderline hypothyroidism suggested [letter] Rosenberg MC. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):58–9

URINE

Urine TRH immunoreactivity in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid patients. Suhonen AS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):482–6

Mass spectral properties of volatile derivatives of thyronine (T0) and use of these in the study of thyronine excretion in eu-, hyper- and hypothyroidism. Ramsden DB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr;11(4):193–8

Effects of aldosterone, methylprednisolone and triiodothyronine on the response to water loading in the conscious hypothyroid rat with diabetes insipidus. Michael UF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):190–8

VETERINARY

Survey of thyroglobulin autoantibodies in dogs. Haines DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1493–7
The clinical pharmacology of thyroid hormones in the dog. Evinger JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1; 185(3):314–6
A sampling protocol for the thyrotropin-stimulation test in the horse. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):326–7
Hypothyroidism in a chimpanzee. Miller RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1326–8
Intercurrent hypothyroidism, autoimmune anemia, and a coagulation deficiency (von Willebrand's disease) in a dog. Romatowski J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1; 185(3):309–10
Hypothyroidism: an early sign of vitamin A deficiency in chickens. Nockels CF, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1733–6

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

Epithelial cell volume regulation in hypotonic fluids: studies using a model tissue culture renal epithelial cell system. Simmons NL. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):83–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotonic exposures. Flynn WJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Mar;55(3):221–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of resuscitation with hypertonic vs. hypotonic vs. colloid on wound and urine fluid and electrolyte losses in severely burned children. Bowser BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):916–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of varied tonicity of the extracellular medium on the depressant effect of active shortening in vertebrate striated muscle. Ekelund MC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul; 118(3):219–27
Hyposmolar stimulation of in vitro pituitary secretion of luteinizing hormone: a potential clue to the secretory process. Greer MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1531–3
Ionic events during the volume response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to hypotonic media. II. Volume- and time-dependent activation and inactivation of ion transport pathways. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr; 83(4):513–27
Ionic events during the volume response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to hypotonic media. I. Distinctions between volume-activated Cl- and K+ conductance pathways. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr; 83(4):497–512

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under ALOPECIA

HYPOVENTILATION

BLOOD

Contribution of hypoventilation to sleep oxygen desaturation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):669–77

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis using acetate versus bicarbonate dialysate. Abu-Hamdan DK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):248–53
The obesity hypoventilation syndrome and the Prader–Willi syndrome. Bye AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec; 19(4):251–5
Right ventricular failure in a patient with diabetic neuropathy (myopathy) and central alveolar hypoventilation. Silverstein D, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):460–5
[Undine and Erysichton syndrome in diabetes insipidus patients] Zakariadze TV. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Central hypoventilation as a cause of hypoxemia during hemodialysis: Effects of acetazolamide administration] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15; 171(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Almitrine bismesylate in congenital central hypoventilation. Fleming PJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:307–12
Response to almitrine bismesylate in a child with a central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome. Newth CJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:303–6
Use of almitrine bismesylate to stimulate ventilation in congenital central hypoventilation. Shannon DC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:295–301

THERAPY

Life threatening hypoventilation in kyphoscoliosis: successful treatment with a molded body brace–ventilator. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):185–7
[Clinical application of diaphragm pacing] Yasuma F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diaphragm pacemaker implantation: a case report of central hypoventilation due to cerebellar bleeding] Yasuma F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;85(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOVENTILATION, CENTRAL ALVEOLAR see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK see SHOCK

HYPOXANTHINE-GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

see related LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME

ANALYSIS

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase–independent toxicity of azathioprine in human lymphoblasts. Dalke AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2692–5
Lesch–Nyhan syndrome: biochemical characterization of a case with attenuated behavioral manifestation. Fattal A, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(1):55–60
Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Structural alteration in a dysfunctional enzyme variant (HPRTMunich) isolated from a patient with gout. Wilson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):27–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of acyclovir and its metabolites on hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Tuttle JV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3011–5
Substrate inhibition in a human variant of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Steyn LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):338–42
Inhibition of salvage pathway enzymes by adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate (ara-AMP). Becher HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;61(15):751–7

BLOOD

Enzyme replacement in the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome with long-term erythrocyte transfusions. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:23–6
An automated image analysis system for the detection of rare autoradiographically labelled cells in the human lymphocyte HGPRT variant assay. Stark MH, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 May;5(3):250–7

DEFICIENCY

Purine synthesis during amino acid starvation of lymphoblasts with HPRT deficiency or PP-ribose-P synthetase overactivity decreases less than in normal cells. Boss GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:15–9
Problems of diagnosis in an adolescent with hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency and acute renal failure. Cameron JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:7–12
Problems in diagnosis and treatment of adenine and hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Dillon MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:1–6
Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (HGPRT) deficiency in a girl. Ogasawara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:13–8
Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency presenting with gout and renal failure in infancy. Holland PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):831–3
Glycosaminoglycan synthesis during differentiation of HL60/HGPRT–leukemia cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Luikart SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2907–12
Tissue preference and differentiation of malignant rat x mouse hybrid cells in chimaeric mouse fetuses. Duboule D, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1595–603
Molecular genetics of the HPRT-deficiency syndromes. Wilson JM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):81–9, 93–7, 100
Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase with reduced affinity for PP-ribose-P in four related males with gout. Snyder FF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(1):18–22
Failure to thrive, hyperuricemia, and renal insufficiency in early infancy secondary to partial hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):94–7

GENETICS

Characterization and use of cloned sequences of the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Chinault AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:411–5
Clinical and biochemical correlates of a new HPRT mutation. Gruber HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:19–22
Southern analysis of the Lesch–Nyhan locus in man. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:417–20
The primary structure and posttranslational modification of human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Wilson JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:39–44
Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in human lymphoblastoid cells: confirmation of four structural variants and demonstration of a new variant (HPRT Ann Arbor). Wilson JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:33–8
Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of coal oils in the CHO/HGPRT assay. DeMarini DM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(4):517–27
Optimal phenotypic expression times for HPRT mutants induced in foreskin-, skin-, and lung-derived human diploid fibroblasts. Jacobs L, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):717–31
Comparison of the mutagenic responses of 12 anticancer drugs at the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase and adenosine kinase loci in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Singh B, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(6):871–80
Partial phenotypic correction of human Lesch–Nyhan (hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase–deficient) lymphoblasts with a transmissible retroviral vector. Willis RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7842–9
Gene amplification as a mechanism of reversion at the HPRT locus in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Zownir O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):341–8
Hypoxanthine: guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woods RA, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):407–12
Amplification of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase genes in chromosome-mediated gene transferents. Linder S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 4(4):618–24
Mutagenic activity of some clastogenic chemicals at the hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase locus of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;136(2):137–45
Locus specificity of mutagenicity of 2,4-diaminotoluene in both L5178Y mouse lymphoma and AT3-2 Chinese hamster ovary cells. Coppinger WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;135(2):115–23
Induction of mutations by chemical agents at the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase locus in human epithelial teratoma cells. Huberman E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;130(2):127–37
Differential mutagenic response at the HGPRT locus in V79 and CHO Chinese hamster cells after treatment with chromate. Paschin YV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3-4):361–5
Recovery of V79 cell clones with different phenotypes in aminopterin- or azaserine-containing media used for the selection of HGPRT revertants. Randazzo R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;126(3):273–7
The use of a cloned bacterial gene to study mutation in mammalian cells. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 111(1):9–23
Molecular evidence for new mutation at the hprt locus in Lesch–Nyhan patients. Yang TP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8;310(5976):412–4
Structure, expression, and mutation of the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Melton DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2147–51
Methylation of the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus on the human X chromosome: implications for X-chromosome inactivation. Wolf SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2806–10
Differential methylation of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase genes on active and inactive human X chromosomes. Yen PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1759–63
Expression of a retrovirus encoding human HPRT in mice. Miller AD, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):630–2
Amplification versus mutation as a mechanism for reversion of an HGPRT mutation. Fenwick RG Jr, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):71–84
Organization of the HPRT gene and related sequences in the human genome. Patel PI, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):483–93

METABOLISM

Optimized micro-measurement of H.PRTase activity on fibroblasts and hair follicles. Baltassat P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:257–60
Detection of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase heterozygotes by thin layer chromatography and autoradiography. Page T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:265–8
Kinetic studies of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in intact cells. Page T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:27–31
Studies of the catalytically-active form of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast. Sloan DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:45–50
Modulation of enzyme activity in azaguanine-resistant V79 cells selected by chronic drug exposure. Fox M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):413–24
The regulation of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity through transfer of PRPP by metabolic cooperation. Vitkauskas G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;

152(2):541–51
Expression of maternally and embryonically derived hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase (HPRT) activity in mouse eggs and early embryos. Kratzer PG. **Genetics** 1983 Aug;104(4):685–98

HYPOXANTHINES

ANALYSIS

Separation and quantitation of oxypurines by isocratic high-pressure liquid chromatography: application to xanthinuria and the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Crawhall JC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):261–70
Concentrations of hypoxanthine, xanthine, uridine and urate in amniotic fluid at caesarean section and the association of raised levels with prenatal risk factors and fetal distress. Harkness RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep; 90(9):815–20
Simultaneous determination of allopurinol, oxipurinol, hypoxanthine and xanthine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Boulieu R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):4[illegible]3–74
Fluorometric determination of hypoxanthine and xanthine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography using enzyme reactors. Kito M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11;278(1):35–42
Radioimmunoassay of the immunomodulator erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)-hypoxanthine in human serum and urine. Pfadenhauer EH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):914–7

BLOOD

Arterial cord blood hypoxanthine: a measure of intrauterine hypoxia? Lipp-Zwahlen AE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(4):193–202
Contribution of heart muscle, liver, skeletal muscle and placenta to the asphyxial hypoxanthine elevation in the acutely exteriorised fetal lamb. Thiringer K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):169–82
Hypoxanthine concentrations in normal subjects and patients with solid tumors and leukemia. Wung WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3144–8
Measurement of adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine in human plasma. Ontyd J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):404–9
[Levels of hypoxanthine in umbilical cord plasma--a potential indicator of fetal hypoxia] Měchurová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Dec;85(11–12):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Animal experiments on the behavior of selected criteria for hypoxia (serum lactate, glucose, hypoxanthine and creatine kinase, acid–base balance) in the arterial and venous blood of the skull in newborn piglets following experimental normobaric hypoxia] Menzel K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 May;52(5):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid hypoxanthine and xanthine concentrations as indicators of metabolic damage due to raised intracranial pressure in hydrocephalic children. Levin SD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 47(7):730–3
Brain purinergic activity linked with depressive symptomatology: hypoxanthine and xanthine in CSF of patients with major depressive disorders. Agren H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):179–89

METABOLISM

Unusual hypoxanthine hydroxylation system in hepatopancreas of Helix pomatia (Gastropoda). Jeżewska MM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):161–72
Inosine formation from hypoxanthine by intact erythrocytes and fibroblasts of an immunodeficient child with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:167–70
Purine, thymidylate and amino acid requirements for human lymphocyte transformation and fragile chromosome site expression. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:397–400
Hypoxanthine metabolism by human malaria infected erythrocytes: focus for the design of new antimalarial drugs. Webster HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:219–23
Enhanced ATP and GTP synthesis from hypoxanthine or inosine after myocardial ischemia. Harmsen E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H37–43
Metabolism of hypoxanthine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Vincent MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):145–55
Inhibition of the transport of adenosine, other nucleosides and hypoxanthine in novikoff rat hepatoma cells by methylxanthines, papaverine, N6-cyclohexyladenosine and N6-phenylisopropyladenosine. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1783–8
Synthesis of adenosine nucleotides from hypoxanthine by human malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum) in continuous erythrocyte culture: inhibition by hadacidin but not alanosine. Webster HK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1555–7
Salvage of circulating hypoxanthine by tissues of the mouse. Moyer JD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 61(11):1153–7
Identification of the metabolites of erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)hypoxanthine from laboratory animals. Pfadenhauer EH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):280–4
Leishmania mexicana: purine metabolism in promastigotes, axenic amastigotes, and amastigotes derived from Vero cells. Hansen BD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug;58(1):101–9
Inosine biosynthesis in transfer RNA by an enzymatic insertion of hypoxanthine. Elliott MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2407–10
Absorption and metabolism of adenine, adenosine-5'-monophosphate, adenosine and hypoxanthine by the isolated vascularly perfused rat small intestine. Salati LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):753–60
N6-Methyladenosine inhibition of hypoxanthine uptake by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Holland MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):111–24
Effects of qinghaosu and related compounds on incorporation of [G-3H] hypoxanthine by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Li ZL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(4):522–3
[Indices of partial oxygen deprivation in the culture medium of cardiac cells] Griffaton G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isoprinosine and NPT 15392: immunomodulation and cancer. Simon LN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:241–59
Nucleoside transport in cultured mammalian cells. Multiple forms with different sensitivity to inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine or hypoxanthine. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):39–52
Critical modulation by thymidine and hypoxanthine of sequential methotrexate-5-fluorouracil synergism in murine L1210 cells. Piper AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5101–5
Brain injury, edema, and vascular permeability changes induced by oxygen-derived free radicals. Chan PH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):315–20
Both hypoxanthine and adenosine stimulate DNA synthesis independently in serum-starved L cells treated with platelet protein. Klenow H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7420–3
[Radiomodifying action of 8-azahypoxanthine] Volchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse radiolysis study of hypoxanthine and xanthine oxidation. Santamaria J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:185–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunomodulation by NPT 15392 in cancer patients under chemotherapy. Favre R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 166:261–8

TOXICITY

Hypoxanthine and oxygen induced lung injury: a possible basic mechanism of tissue damage? Saugstad OD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):501–4
Chromosomal aberrations in V79 cells induced by superoxide radical generated by the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system. Iwata K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):75–81

URINE

The excretion of 14C-hypoxanthine and its metabolites in rats following administration of uricostatic drugs. von Kerékjártó B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:179–83

HYPOXEMIA see **ANOXEMIA**

HYPOXIA see **ANOXIA**

HYPSARRHYTHMIA see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

HYRAXES see under **MAMMALS**

HYSTERECTOMY

Modifications of the endosalpinx at S.E.M. in a case of post-hysterectomy tubal prolapse. Zamberletti D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):395–9
Complete blood cell counts after elective hysterectomy [letter] Chestnut D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15; 149(4):475
Moxalactam versus cefazolin prophylaxis for vaginal hysterectomy. Hemsell D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):379–85
Prevention of major infection after elective abdominal hysterectomy: individual determination required. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):520–8
Lack of efficacy of prehysterectomy curettage as a diagnostic procedure. Lerner HM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1055–6
Hysterectomies in one Canadian Province: a new look at risks and benefits. Roos NP. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan; 74(1):39–46
The incentive plan: an approach for modification of physician behavior. Sims PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb; 74(2):150–2
Prevention of posthysterectomy infection with a combination of preoperative vaginal and perioperative intravenous administration of metronidazole. Kauppila A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):214–7
Endometriotic ureteric obstruction after hysterectomy. Tulusan AH, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(2):149–51
Prophylactic administration of tinidazole in major gynaecological surgery. Chowdhury TA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):163–6
Pivmecillinam in treatment of complicated urinary tract infections during initial prophylactic therapy after radical hysterectomy. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):25–9
National hysterectomy audit. An analysis of the process. Torr SJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):15–21
Tubal pregnancy following late luteal vaginal hysterectomy. Marut EL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb; 24(1):59–60
Characterization and physiological variation of estrogen receptors in rabbit corpora lutea throughout pregnancy and pseudopregnancy: the effect of hysterectomy and sustained estradiol treatment. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):620–9
Carcinoma-in-situ of the cervix: is post-hysterectomy cytology worthwhile? Fawdry RD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):67–72
Operative management of vaginal vault prolapse following hysterectomy. Grundsell H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):808–11
The frequency, causes and prevention of severe urinary dysfunction after radical hysterectomy. Kadar N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):858–63
The management of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia after hysterectomy. Woodman CB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):707–11
Sterilization at the time of cesarean section: tubal ligation or hysterectomy? Bukovsky I, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct;28(4):349–56
Anaesthesia and pacemaker. Ganapathy S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):710–2
Influence of operative trauma on circulating blood mononuclear cells: analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Grzelak I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(2):105–12
Reports conflict on link between hysterectomy, prior tubal sterilization. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Sep–Oct; 15(5):229–30
Abdominal pregnancy following total hysterectomy. Arora VK. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):253–5
Randomized clinical trial of short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in 750 patients undergoing vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Ferrari A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar; 69(1):21–7
A ten-year retrospective study of cervical conization followed by hysterectomy for various grades of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Shaw CT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Dec;83(4):294–6
Effects of hysterectomy and in-vivo treatment with uterine extracts on plasma concentrations of growth hormone, thyrotrophin and thyroid hormones in rats: a kinetic study. Bíró J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):243–8
Sloughing and spontaneous expulsion of intussusceptum. Raut M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):137–8
The luteotrophic complex in hysterectomized and pregnant goats. Buttle HL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:399–407
Vaginal removal of the ovaries in association with vaginal hysterectomy. Capen CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):589–91
Minocycline prophylaxis in elective hysterectomy. Savage EW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):81–7
Effects of hysterectomy and uterine extracts on the endocrine system of adult, nonpregnant rats. Bíró J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):343–5
Prophylactic hysterectomy at oophorectomy in young women [letter] Stumpf PG. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7; 252(9):1129–30
Estrogen pellet therapy after hysterectomy. A clinical review. Backer MH Jr, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Dec; 80(12):738–42
The control of postoperative pain by EMG biofeedback in patients undergoing hysterectomy. Moon MH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26;97(764):643–6
Recurrent streptococcal cellulitis complicating radical hysterectomy and radiation therapy. Chmel H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):862–4
Emergency hysterectomy for obstetric hemorrhage. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):376–80
Hysterectomy as treatment for complications of legal abortion. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):457–62
Single-dose cefoxitin prophylaxis for premenopausal women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):285–90
Cefoperazone and cefoxitin prophylaxis for abdominal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):467–72
Treatment of urinary incontinence after radical hysterectomy. Kadar N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep; 64(3):400–5
Prophylactic metronidazole or suction drainage in abdominal

hysterectomy. Poulsen HK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):291–4

Progesterone–induced sequential inhibition of copulatory behavior in hysterectomized rats: relationship to neural cytoplasmic progestin receptors. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):361–5

Hysterectomy—analysis of 2901 personally performed procedures. Naylor AC. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18; 65(7):242–5

Indications for vaginal hysterectomy [letter] Nel RW. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 2;65(22):872

Cesarean hysterectomy at Louisiana State University, 1975 through 1981. Plauché WC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1261–3

A study of blood utilization in association with hysterectomy. Samra SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):490–5

[Sex life after hysterectomy] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metrosidazole or suction drainage. The value after abdominal hysterectomy] Poulsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):3008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the microflora after abdominal hysterectomy] Poulsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26; 145(39):3005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hysterectomy in young women] Hohlweg–Majert P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 3;101(41):1851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up treatment of vaginal hysterectomies using a bensopyrone preparation. Single–blind study on the subject of prevention of disorders of wound healing] Pethö A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 3;102(17):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphatic cysts after radical abdominal surgery—epidemiology and aetiopathogenesis] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jul;43(7):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prevention in gynecology. Concentrations of ceftizoxime in the serum, myometrium, endometrium and fallopian tubes] Daschner F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Williams–Richardson vaginopexy as a surgical therapy in vaginal inversion in vaginal stump prolapse] Dickgiesser U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Oct;43(10):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conization and hysterectomy from the viewpoint of the surgically treated woman. Results of an inquiry among 814 conized and conized–hysterectomized women] Dietl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Sep;43(9):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knowledge and well–being of patients before and after preoperative findings disclosed by gynecologic surgery (hysterectomy and plastic breast surgery)] Ebert–Hampel B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Dec;43(12):746–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of pelvic lymph node metastases in surgically treated cervical cancer] Gaberthüel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Feb;44(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of pre–operative antibiotic prevention in hysterectomies and cesarean section] Hirsch HA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prevention in hysterectomy. Effectivity of a single preoperative ceftriaxon dose] Petersen EE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Aug;43(8):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Onset and significance of postoperative bacteriuria] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of infection morbidity on 5–year healing in radically operated cervix uteri cancer. 1968–1978 results] Gerstner GJ. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(2):98–104 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of T lymphocyte subpopulations in women before and after surgical castration] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep–Oct;104(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current indications and complications of vaginal hysterectomy. Observations on 800 interventions] Santoni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jan–Feb; 105(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–statistical aspects of 847 vaginal hysterectomies (1974–1981)] Guaschino S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria for choosing between local anesthesia and general anesthesia for vaginal hysterectomy] Palieri L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes induced in the bladder by laparohysterectomy] Spreafico L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic transfer into tissue after total hysterectomy with special reference to the cefmetazole concentration of the retroperitoneal space exudate] Kubota T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antibiotics in the prevention of infections following vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy: an evaluation by febrile morbidity and fever index] Tabei T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1569–80 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the stump of the cervix uteri] Demidova LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 29(7):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of post–hysterectomy urinary retention by alpha–adrenergic blocker. Livne PM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):337–40

Neoplasia in the vagina following hysterectomy for dysplasia or carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Rasmussen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):437–41

Recovery of renal function after 33 days of complete bilateral ureteric obstruction. Awojobi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):121–3

Role of hysterectomy in predisposing the patient to sigmoidovesical fistula complicating diverticulitis [editorial] Miller RE. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):660–1

Audit repeat on urinary tract infection following an hysterectomy. Baldwin AE. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun; (9):10–4

The radiologic diagnosis of complications following gynecologic surgery: radiography, computed tomography, sonography, and scintigraphy. Demos TC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;22(1):43–94 (69 ref.)

Ureteral strictures and fistulae following radical hysterectomy. Hatch KD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep; 19(1):17–23

Persistent bladder dysfunction after surgical and combination therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri stages Ib and IIa. Kristensen GB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):38–42

The management of large vesico–vaginal fistulae following total abdominal hysterectomy. Martinek JB. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct–Dec;68(4):369–72

Posthysterectomy vault prolapse: sacral colpopexy with dura mater graft. Lansman HH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):577–82

Vaginal drainage of posthysterectomy abscess under direct ultrasonic guidance. McArdle CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):90S–92S

An unusual late sequel to hysterectomy. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):396–8

The cervical stump. van Coeverden de Groot HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29;64(19):745–6

Small bowel obstruction and previous gynecologic surgery. Ratcliff JB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1349–50, 1360

[A follow–up study of 167 patients after subtotal hysterectomy] Larsen PN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Repeated surgical treatment of vaginal eversion with recurrent urinary incontinence following total hysterectomy] Hardy JC. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984 Apr; 52(2):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral complications of pelvic surgery. Apropos of 21 cases] Dauplat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is antireflux management of a ureteral lesion occurring during gynecologic surgery absolutely necessary?] Becht E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the systemic perioperative prevention of infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the vaginal vault with prolapse of the small intestine] Rauter B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8; 96(12):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal of an anesthesia and post–operative analgesia protocol for vaginal hysterectomy] Fanzago E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the residual cervical stump] Gilardenghi F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Oct;35(10):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe ureteral lesions secondary to hysterectomy. Case report] Rubino SM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vesicovaginal fistulas] Vennesland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10;104(13):870–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ureteral injury during retroperitoneal removal of the lymph nodes] Kuzaka B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 25;38(30):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal activity in women after hysterectomy and castration before and after balneological therapy] Marzinek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[The first hysterectomies in Poland] Krzyś J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

A vaginal approach to the treatment of genital prolapse. Koppe A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):359–64

Caesarean hysterectomy—a review of 21 cases in the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Rachagan SP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan;16(5):321–6

Brenner tumor during pregnancy. A case report. Beckmann CR. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):681–3

Intraoperative antibiotic irrigation as prophylaxis in abdominal hysterectomy: a preliminary report. Nelson KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):700–2

Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Powell JL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):596–600, 602

Automatic stapling techniques in abdominal hysterectomy. Beresford JM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;64(3):609–18

[Use of the vasoconstrictor preparation POR 8 Sandoz in gynecological surgical practice] Bobchev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hysterectomy and conservation of the ovary in the treatment of myoma] Jiao SZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of subtotal hysterectomy for benign myoma of the uterus] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vaginal hysterectomy with bilateral adnexectomy] Hohlweg–Majert P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23; 102(8):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal operation mode for uterine cancer] Gitsch E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(4):250–69 **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis focus in the endocervix following soon after conization] Funk RL. **Pathologe** 1984 Mar;5(2):110–2 **(Ger)**

[Synchronous abdomino–vaginal extirpation of the uterus in cervical fibromyoma] Akhundova MD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Post–hysterectomy adaptation: a review and report of two follow–up studies. Singh B, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):227–35

Pre–operation indicators and post–hysterectomy outcome. Tsoi MM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):151–2

Hysterectomy: a study in coping with recovery. Webb C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jul;8(4):311–9

Hysterectomy and sexual counselling. Ananth J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):213–7

Depression and hysterectomy: a prospective study. Lalinec–Michaud M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul; 25(7):550–8

Psychiatric case detection in gynaecological patients. Cooper PJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):246–56

[Values of the N5 questionnaire for women after hysterectomy] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr; 48(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRENDS

Elective cesarean hysterectomy—revisited. McNulty JV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):29–30

An audit of abdominal hysterectomy over a decade in a district hospital. Grant JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):73–7

Hysterectomy in six European countries. van Keep PA, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Aug;5(2):69–75

Hysterectomy among women of reproductive age, United States, update for 1979–1980. Sattin RW, et al. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Aug;32(3):1SS–7SS

UTILIZATION

Age–specific hysterectomy and oophorectomy prevalence rates and the risks for cancer of the reproductive system. Howe HL. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):560–3

Interpreting trends in vital statistics [letter] Imrey HH. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1169

Hysterectomy: variations in rates across small areas and across physicians' practices. Roos NP. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):327–35

Hysterectomy review. Amarasingham JL. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec;(11):9–10

HYSTERECTOMY, VAGINAL see under *HYSTERECTOMY*

HYSTERIA

A review of ocular malingering and hysteria for the flight surgeon. Hesterberg RC Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):934–6

COMPLICATIONS

A complex case of hysterical blepharospasm. Salomone G. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):468–74

A case of hysterical amaurosis cured by D'arsoval electrotherapy. Li JY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr; 96(4):301–2

A study of superimposition of hysteria upon epilepsy. Komai S. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):267–70

Neuro–ophthalmic signs of hysteria [letter] Beyer RW. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):127

[Hysterical amaurosis] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Therapeutic function of diagnostic label 'hysteria'. Nishiura K, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):91–6

Studies in hysteria. Guze SB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 28(6):434–7
Diagnosis of misdiagnosis: on some of the origins and functions of psychophysical misdiagnosis. Kutz I, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):197–202
The eyes in hysterical states of unconsciousness. Rosenberg ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;2(4):259–60
The validity of broadly defined hysteria and DSM-III conversion disorder: outcome, family history, and mortality. Coryell W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 45(6):252–6
[Hysteria: problems of definition and evolution of the symptomatology] Frei J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):93–129 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of hysterical disorders] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1189–95 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various aspects of the pathogen..sis and treatment of hysterical neurosis and hysterical neurotic personality development] Shashkova NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

On the centenary of Charcot: hysteria, suggestibility and hypnosis. Chertok L. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):111–20
Hysteria—100 years after Briquet. Mai FM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):417
Hysteria: the history of an idea. Merskey H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):428–33
[War hysteria. Comparative study of its manifestations during the last 2 world conflicts] Lefebvre P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemic hysteria—analysis of 65 cases] Zhang JX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Application of a percept-genetic approach to separation and oedipal conflict problems in primitive-hysteria and obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Nilsson A. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(2):135–48
Reflections on Dora: the case of hysteria. Kohon G. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):73–84
Hysteria and hypnosis. Bliss EL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Apr; 172(4):203–6
Epidemic grieving at a birthday party: a case of mass hysteria. Roback HB, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Apr;5(2):86–9
[Handwriting expression of 2 major neuroses: hysteria and obsessive disorder] Volmat R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May-Jun;83(3):220–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hysteroparanoia or paranohysteria] Bourg M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;141(4):450–8 **(Fre)**
[Hysterical cough—description of an unusual symptom] Neumann J, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Aug-Sep;32(6):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hysterical dystonia successfully treated with post-hypnotic suggestion. Trenerry MR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Jul; 26(1):42–4
[Exercise therapy of neuroses] Moshkov VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):58–61 **(Rus)**

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

HYSTERIA, DISSOCIATIVE see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see **HYSTERIA**

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY see ***HISTRIONIC*** **PERSONALITY DISORDER**

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Hysterosalpingography in the evaluation of infertility. Holst N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):253–7
Uterine phlebography in patients with chronic pelvic pain of unknown origin. Punnonen R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):289–93
Missed abortion presenting as a vascular tumour on hysterosalpingography. Ho A. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan; 57(673):102–3
Hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the study of infertile women. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):191–2
Hysterosalpingography with oil contrast medium enhances fertility in patients with infertility of unknown etiology. Schwabe MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):604–6
Comparison of diagnostic accuracy of laparoscopy, hysteroscopy, and hysterosalpingography in evaluation of female infertility. Snowden EU, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):709–13
Fallopian tube occlusion with silicone: radiographic appearance. Dan SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):603–5
Silicone devices for tubal occlusion: radiographic description and evaluation. Fischer ME, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):601–2
Hexabrix as a contrast agent for hysterosalpingography. Winfield AC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):232–3
Hysterosalpingography in the assessment of infertility in black patients. Blumenthal NJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):854–6
[Hysterosalpingography in sterility examination] Sørensen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pericaval intravasation of contrast media in the changed indication for hysterosalpingography] Gowin W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jan;37(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hysterosalpingographic study in uterine malformations. Analysis of 345 cases] Verrengia D, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of acute pelvic inflammatory disease after hysterosalpingography: efficacy of doxycycline prophylaxis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):623–6
[A major complication of hysterosalpingography] Capdeville R, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Oct;64(10):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Catheter hysterosalpingography. Austin RM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):249

METHODS

Induced hydrosalpinges in rabbits: comparison of hysterosalpingographic media and development of an animal model. Patton DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep; 42(3):466–73
Simple and practical technique for hysterosalpingography. La Sala GB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(1):33–4
[Hysterography and hysterosalpingography] Fochem K. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec;36(12):413–20 **(Ger)**
[Use of glucagon in hysterosalpingography] Dell'Acqua S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(7–8):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hysterosalpingography] Momose K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1423–31 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hysterosalpingography: a technique to aid in assessment of reproductive fitness of female squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Abee CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 33(6):593–6

HYSTRIX see **RODENTIA**

I BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

I-CELL DISEASE see ***MUCOLIPIDOSIS***

IA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Iatrogenous complications in the fetus and newborn. The dilemma [editorial] Banagale RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):621–2
Iatrogenic arterial injuries. Fahey VA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Apr;84(4):448–51
Experience with iatrogenic pediatric vascular injuries. Incidence, etiology, management, and results. Flanigan DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct;198(4):430–42
Bilateral pneumothoraces secondary to iatrogenic buffalo chest. An unusual complication of median sternotomy and subclavian vein catheterization. Schorlemmer GR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):372–4
Iatrogenic nutritional deficiencies. Young RC, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1982;2:201–27 (212 ref.)
Iatrogenic causalgia. Legal implications [editorial] Beresford HR. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Aug;41(8):819–20
Iatrogenic causalgia. Classification, clinical findings, and legal ramifications. Horowitz SH. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Aug; 41(8):821–4
Herniation through an iatrogenic ilial bone defect. Rouse T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun;38(6):231–2
Some observations on iatrogenic oro-conjunctival fistulae. Lendrum J. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):48–9
A critical carol. Being an essay on anemia, suffocation, starvation, and other forms of intensive care, after the manner of Dickens. Bartlett RH. **Chest** 1984 May; 85(5):687–93
Cosmetic defects. Hart H. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb; 11(1):213–26
Nerve injection injuries. Hudson AR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;11(1):27–30
Iatrogenic disease on a medical service. Steel K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):445–9
Iatrogenic metabolic alkalosis with respiratory alkalosis in a dog with patent ductus arteriosus. Russo EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15;183(8):889–92
CT detection of iatrogenic percutaneous splenic injury. Rauch RF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1018–21
Iatrogenic surgical trauma in otology. Bellucci R. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983;8:13–7
Tragedies in otology. Schuknecht HF. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983;8:18–24
Experience with iatrogenic laryngeal and tracheal stenoses. O'Neill JA Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):235–8
Catheter complications: a boy with iatrogenic disease. Verity CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):66
Neuroanatomy of penile erection: its relevance to iatrogenic impotence. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):273–80
Governments hinder eye care [letter] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):510
Focal prostatic granulomas rheumatoid like—probably iatrogenic in origin. Pieterse AS, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr; 16(2):174–7
Postoperative jaundice due to iatrogenic bile duct injury. Bazari H, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):89–90
Iatrogenic injuries of arteries in infants. Perry MO. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):415–8
Right coronary artery – right atrial fistula and anomalous connection of the superior vena cava to the left atrium of iatrogenic origin. Murtra M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):389–91
[Problems in the patient-physician relation] Johanovská L. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Iatropathogenesis – the scope of the problem, relation between benefit and risk in today's diagnosis and treatment of internal diseases] Skaunic V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug; 29(8):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Iatrogenic lesions of the urethra] Rochat JB, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):955–9 **(Fre)**
[Buccofacial dyskinesia of iatrogenic origin] Reynes P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;12(6):461–9 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic or environmentally caused vascular diseases in the aged] Schütz RM. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Sep; 13(5):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic and environmentally caused diseases of the endocrine system in the aged] Tragl KH. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Sep;13(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic pathologic organ findings. A contribution to the identification of unknown cadavers] Vock R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case demonstration—medial femoral neck fracture after myelography with dimer-X—negligence of the medical obligation to render care?] Müller OK. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jul;31(7):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography in the search for iatrogenic foreign bodies] Schild H, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Mar; 3(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic diseases of the hematopoietic system in the aged] Mähr G. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 1;101(33):1486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic hypotension in the aged] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 1;101(33):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of gastro-colic fistula in the neonatal period] Dietz HG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):554–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic hydrothorax in a premature infant and its treatment] Querfeld U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An incident with sodium hypochlorite—only my error?] Grob R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Jul;94(7):661–2 **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic histopathological findings. A systematic compilation] Vock R. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic disorders of the pancreas in old age] Dietze F. **ZFA** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New trends in the surgical treatment of iatrogenic stenosis of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Bellinazzo P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1507–10 **(Ita)**
[Dilatation with the Grüntzig catheter in iatrogenic stenosis of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Fresini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1521–4 **(Ita)**
[Iatrogenic pathology of the common bile duct] Musiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 15;39(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Severe ureteral lesions secondary to hysterectomy. Case report] Rubino SM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transvenous retrieval of an embolized intracardiac catheter. A case report] Ikoma A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 37(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Iatrogenic diseases after various diagnostic procedures] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 47(2):169–80 **(Pol)**
[Iatrogenic cholesteatomas of a pearly appearance] Mallea Cañizares I, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983; 10(5):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstruction of the left coronary ostium after aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Bjork-Shiley prosthesis] Juffe A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug interactions as a cause for iatrogenic diseases in the aged. A tabulated presentation] Hitzenberger G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Sep;13(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary bile emboli. Sequelae of iatrogenic trauma. Balogh K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):814–6

Heart failure secondary to latrogenic systemic hypertension in an infant with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Geggel RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun;23(6):358–60

DIAGNOSIS

[Expert testimonial aspects in urologic gynecology] Altwein JE. **Gynakologe** 1983 Dec;16(4):248–57 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Myospherulosis: a review of etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Nissen RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jun; 63(6):272–6

Urethral stricture after transurethral resection. Fuhse J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):33–8

Accidental splenic injury during surgical treatment of the colon and rectum. Langevin JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):139–44

Iatrogenic disseminated mycobacterium chelonei infection. Ausina V, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Mar;65(1):53–7

Arterial pseudoaneurysm in a haemodialysis patient. Fransson SG, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):281–3

[Epidemiology and basic pathogenetic mechanisms of environmental and iatrogenic diseases] Neumayr A. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Sep;13(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications during the placing of a catheter into the internal jugular vein] Ellerbrock U. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puncture biopsy of the sternum—forensic medicine experiences] Mattig W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(4):149–51 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Iatrogenic cases of death (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):237 **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Iatrogenic risks and financial costs of hospitalizing febrile infants. DeAngelis C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1146–9

Non-gonococcal ophthalmitis associated with erythromycin ointment prophylaxis of gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Mooney BR, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Mar; 5(3):138–40

Level of care and complications among geriatric patients discharged from the medical service of a teaching hospital. Davis JW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):427–30

Iatrogenic disease: an overview. Justiniani FR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):210–4

[Iatrogenic and environmentally induced diseases of the liver in old age: viral hepatitis in old age] Horak W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov;13(6):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation injuries] Klöss T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of infection in generalized invasive supervision of labor] Koepcke E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1130–4 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iatrogenic factors in the management of glaucoma. Leonard TJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):365–6

[Prevention of iatrogenic effects of artificial ventilation with transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 and PCO2 in the newborn infant] Erny P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Apr–May; 38(3):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of scalp infections following intrauterine application of electrodes] Richter T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1135–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of iatrogenic false aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Moore EH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1117–8

Benign iatrogenic cause of mediastinal gas seen on computed tomography. Dickey JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):330–1

VETERINARY

[Iatrogenic bovine diseases] Stöber M, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IBOGAINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

IBOTENIC ACID see under **OXAZOLES**

IBR-IPV VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

IBUFENAC see under **PHENYLACETATES**

IBUPROFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The prevention of adhesion formation by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: an animal study comparing ibuprofen and indomethacin. De Leon FD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):639–42

Response of human adenocarcinoma to chemotherapy: as sole agents and in combination with sodium ibuprofen. Stratton JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):145–9

Prevention of chronic experimental cerebral vasospasm with ibuprofen and high-dose methylprednisolone. Chyatte D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):925–32

Ibuprofen inhibition of postsurgical adhesion formation: a time and dose response biochemical evaluation in rabbits. Nishimura K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):115–24

Ibuprofen without a prescription. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Jul 6;26(665):63–5

[Ibuprofen in rheumatic, degenerative and traumatic disorders of the locomotor system. Local effects and tolerance] Pollter J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 27; 101(40):1840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen and meningoencephalitis [letter] Perera DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):619

Visual evoked potentials and ibuprofen (Motrin) toxicity. Hamburger HA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 16(4):328–9

Colitis associated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Walt RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):238

Ibuprofen: a severe systemic reaction. Lee RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15;129(8):854–5

Extensive ecchymoses due to ibuprofen therapy in the management of haemophiliac arthropathy. Daly HM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):85–7

Reversible renal failure associated with ibuprofen: case report and review of the literature. Poirier TI. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):27–32

Menstrual delay and dysfunctional uterine bleeding associated with antiprostaglandin therapy for dysmenorrhea. Halbert DR. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):592–4

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function in septic dogs. Fink MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):516–25

Eosinophilic meningitis and ibuprofen therapy. Quinn JP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):108–9

[Treatment with ibuprofen from the viewpoint of the pediatric ophthalmologist] Rehuřková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute renal insufficiency and recurrent thrombopenia caused by crossed intolerance to ibuprofen and fenoprofen (letter)] de la Coussaye JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2764 **(Fre)**

[Reversible acute renal failure caused by brufen] Androsova SO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Side effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on kidney function] Androsova SO, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tetrazole analogues of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen. Valenti P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Sep;316(9):752–5

Studies on the derivatives showing local anesthetic actions of several acidic antiinflammatory drugs, aiming at the possibility of treatment for leprous neuritis. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul–Sep;52(3):156–64

[Pharmacologic profile of a new compound with antiinflammatory activity: 2-(4-dimethylvinylphenyl)propionic acid (Gx 258)] Bossoni G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 May;39(5):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Determination of ibuprofen by high-performance liquid chromatography. Aravind MK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:350–3

Silica capillary gas chromatographic determination of ibuprofen in serum. Heikkinen L. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):206–9

Pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen in man—III: Plasma protein binding. Lockwood GF, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Oct;11(5):469–82

Heat inhibition of in vitro lipolysis and 14C ibuprofen protein binding in plasma from heparinized uraemic subjects. Pearce GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1457–66

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen. Albert KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):40–6

Effects of age on the clinical pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen. Albert KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):47–50

Excretion of ibuprofen into breast milk. Townsend RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):184–6

Salicylate-NSAID interactions [letter] Grennan DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):351–2

Absorption and disposition of ibuprofen in the elderly. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1066–9

Ibuprofen pharmacokinetics: use of liquid chromatography with radial compression separation. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1671–3

Ibuprofen and acetaminophen kinetics when taken concurrently. Wright CE 3d, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):707–10

The binding of ibuprofen to plasma proteins. Aarons L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):815–8

Absorption and disposition of ibuprofen in hemodialyzed uremic patients. Senekjian HO, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):155–62

Disposition of ibuprofen in nephrectomized dogs. Au DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):705–8

Influence of cimetidine on the disposition of ibuprofen in the rat. Parrott KA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):369–80

[Kinetic studies of ibuprofen on humans. Comparative study for the determination of blood concentrations and metabolites following local and oral administration] Mondino A, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 23;34(38):1052–4 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ibuprofen modulation of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity and ovulation in the rabbit ovary. Bieniarz A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):327–32

The effects of vasoactive mediator antagonists on endotoxic shock in dogs. I. Toth PD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(4):277–86

Effect of ibuprofen and indomethacin on bone metabolism reflected in bone strength. Törnkvist H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):255–9

Comment on ibuprofen's effect on digoxin concentrations [letter] Miller BS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar; 18(3):254

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on tolbutamide hypoglycaemia. Diwan PV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:147–50

Activation of a 15-lipoxygenase/leukotriene pathway in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the anti-inflammatory agent ibuprofen. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6752–6

Effects of indomethacin and ibuprofen on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in traumatized brain. Pappius HM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):448–59

Ibuprofen does not impair antipyrine clearance. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(11–12):517–22

Oral mucosal tumor inhibition by ibuprofen. Cornwall H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):795–800

Effects of sulindac and ibuprofen in patients with chronic glomerular disease. Evidence for the dependence of renal function on prostacyclin. Ciabattoni G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):279–83

Effect of ibuprofen on doxorubicin toxicity in mice. Robison TW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):409–18

Protective actions of ibuprofen in arachidonate-induced sudden death. Roth DM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 27(3):169–75

Differential effects of ibuprofen and naproxen sodium on menstrual prostaglandin release and on prostaglandin production in the rat uterine homogenate. Powell AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):129–37

Failure of methylprednisolone, ibuprofen, or prostacyclin to reduce HCl-induced pulmonary albumin leak in dogs. Buchman SR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):163–70

[Pharmacologic-toxicologic study of an ibuprofen-containing creme] Gruber K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of ibuprofen and naproxen interaction with endoperoxide prostaglandin synthetase] Muratov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Ibuprofen overdose and exposure in utero: results from a postmarketing voluntary reporting system. Barry WS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):35–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Motrin (ibuprofen): past, present, and future. Proceedings of a symposium, Scottsdale, Arizona, December 2 and 3, 1983. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):1–125

Review of ibuprofen for osteoarthritis. Altman RD. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):10–8 (38 ref.)

Research on ibuprofen for sepsis and respiratory failure. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):114–20

Five studies on ibuprofen for postsurgical dental pain. Cooper SA. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):70–7

Ibuprofen and dysmenorrhea. Dawood MY. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):87–94

Promotion of vascular patency in dermal burns with ibuprofen. Ehrlich HP. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13; 77(1A):107–13

Combination therapy with ibuprofen and methadone for chronic cancer pain. Ferrer-Brechner T, et al.

Am J Med 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):78–83
Use of ibuprofen in unusual circumstances. Furst DE. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):51–6
Ibuprofen—past, present, and future. Kantor TG. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):121–5
Ibuprofen in experimental vascular surgery. Kaye MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):95–101
Ibuprofen in the prevention of experimentally induced postoperative adhesions. Nishimura K, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):102–6
Ibuprofen in the treatment of postoperative pain. Slavic-Svircev V, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):84–6
Update on ibuprofen for rheumatoid arthritis. Ward JR. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):3–9 (35 ref.)
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Outcome trials reviewed. Owen PR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):96–103
Government affairs. FDA Arthritis Advisory Committee Meeting. Paulus HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1397–8
Comparative study of piroxicam and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Alam MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1983 Dec;9(2):54–9
Symptomatic osteoarthritis in the elderly: multicentre comparative study of sulindac and ibuprofen. Currie WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):176–81
Sulindac versus ibuprofen in sprains and strains. Hayes TB, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):30–3
Treatment of experimental canine endotoxin shock with ibuprofen, a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Almqvist PM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(3):227–32
A study of naproxen and ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthritis seen in general practice. The Manchester General Practitioner Group. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(1):41–6
Ibuprofen versus aspirin and placebo in the treatment of muscle contraction headache. Diamond S. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):206–10
Effect of ibuprofen on fever and metabolic changes induced by continuous infusion of leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin 1) or endotoxin. Sobrado J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):997–1005
Ibuprofen inhibits granulocyte responses to inflammatory mediators. A proposed mechanism for reduction of experimental myocardial infarct size. Flynn PJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Mar;8(1):33–44
Comparison of ibuprofen and acetaminophen–codeine in postoperative foot pain. Wittenberg M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 May;74(5):233–7
Some biochemical correlates of panic attacks with agoraphobia and their response to a new treatment. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):66–75
Treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder: a comparison of ibuprofen and diclofenac. Famaey JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):238–43
Comparison between fenoprofen and ibuprofen in the treatment of soft-tissue rheumatism. Williams WR. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(6):349–53
Comparative study of the antipyretic effect of ibuprofen (oral suspension) and paracetamol (suppositories) in paediatrics. Wilson G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):250–4
Comparison of fenoprofen calcium, ibuprofen and placebo in primary dysmenorrhea. Arnold JD, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(5–6):337–50
Comparative effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E1, and ibuprofen on bowel ischemia. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):738–42
Effects of ibuprofen on a porcine model of acute respiratory failure. Kopolovic R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr; 36(4):300–5
Mefenamic acid, ibuprofen, and dysmenorrhea [letter] Smith RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):867–8
Comparison of suprofen and ibuprofen in the treatment of pain secondary to osteoarthritis. Schuermans Y. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 1:41–7
Protection of myocardial function during endotoxin shock by ibuprofen. Soulsby ME, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):295–305
Comparative efficacy of ibuprofen, indomethacin, and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Gookin KS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1361–2, 1367
Quantitative evaluation of ibuprofen treatment on thrombogenicity of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Gloviczki P, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb; 95(2):160–8
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents for post-cataract patients. Sabiston DW. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983; 35:98–100
[Comparison of the effects of diflunisal, ibuprofen and placebo in chronic polyarthritis] Fasching U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;95(24):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double-blind study with tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) against ibuprofen (Brufen) in patients with arthroses of the knee and hip joints] Petera P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative clinical evaluation of the preparations Feldene-Pfizer and Ibuprofen-Polfa in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis] Gburek Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Endoscopic studies of gastric and duodenal injury after the use of ibuprofen, aspirin, and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Lanza FL. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):19–24
Safety profile: fifteen years of clinical experience with ibuprofen. Royer GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13; 77(1A):25–34

ICE

see related

DRY ICE

Ice-water washcloth rather than facial immersion (diving reflex) for supraventricular tachycardia in infants [letter] Sacks LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):988
Cold-stage scanning electron microscope measurement of ice morphology in apple tissue as a function of freezing rate. Bomben JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct;20(5):574–86
[Artificial mineralization of melted glacial water intended for drinking during mountaineering expeditions] Shikina MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):95–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual postoperative complication. Docks G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 May;74(5):238–40

ICE CREAM

Dietary carbohydrates and their glycemic responses [editorial] Jenkins DJ. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2829–31
Ice cream in the diet of insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Nathan DM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 1;251(21):2825–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An outbreak of salmonellosis associated with a fatality in a healthy child: a large dose and severe illness. Taylor DN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):907–12
Ice cream headache [letter] Mitchell D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Aug;34(265):468

ANALYSIS

[Microbiological studies of Eskimo ice cream] Aleksieva V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

POISONING

[Outbreak of ice cream poisoning in Szczecin caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Polewska-Jeske A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ICHTHAMMOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a sulfonated shale oil extract (Ichthyol) on the migration of human neutrophilic granulocytes in vitro. Kownatzki E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(4):235–9

ICHTHAMMONIUM see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHOSULFOL see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHYOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

The CHILD-syndrome—congenital hemidysplasia with ichthyosiform erythroderma and limb defects. A case report. Christiansen JV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):165–8
Acquired ichthyosis: a marker for internal disease. Schwartz RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):181–4
Hyperlinear palms in atopic dermatitis: a manifestation of ichthyosis vulgaris? Smith DA. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):49–51
Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired ichthyosis. Bechtel MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 26(1):22–6
Ketoconazole in the treatment of combined infection with dermatophytosis and candidosis. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):252–4
Oral conditions in Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Forsberg H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(4):141–51
[Posterior embryotoxon in ichthyosis] Rodriguez Caballero ML, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(10):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired ichthyosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Bories C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1573 **(Fre)**
[The Netherton syndrome: clinical characteristics, differential diagnosis and new ways of therapy] Haas OA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of collodion skin with an unfortunate outcome. Discussion and review of the literature] Giaretto G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 30;35(22):1125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Extradural analgesia and ichthyosis. Smart G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):161–2
Ichthyosis hystrix. Report of a case. Ayala F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):192–4
Alopecia ichthyotica. A characteristic feature of congenital ichthyosis. Traupe H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(5):225–30
The Tay syndrome (congenital ichthyosis with trichothiodystrophy) [letter] Crovato F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):233–4
The Tay syndrome (congenital ichthyosis with trichothiodystrophy). Happle R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):147–52
Collodion babies [letter] Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):876
Harlequin fetus in twins. Abramson A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):290–1
[The good choice of an acronym: CHILD (congenital hemidysplasia with ichthyosiform erythroderma and limb defects) syndrome or LIVEN (linear inflammatory verrucous epidermal nevus) syndrome?] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(8):633–5 **(Fre)**
[Severe form of congenital ichthyosis] Lugovel ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Harlequin fetus with kidney abnormalities] Correa R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):522–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognising placental steroid sulphatase deficiency [letter] Jöbsis AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):233–4
'Blind' versus direct vision technique for fetal skin sampling in cases for prenatal diagnosis. Löfberg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):37–41
Lamellar ichthyosis in a recluse. Adam JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):427–9
Placental steroid sulfatase deficiency: biochemical diagnosis and clinical review. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):49–54
[Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. Contribution to an early diagnosis] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan-Feb;118(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term oral treatment of two pronounced ichthyotic conditions: lamellar ichthyosis and epidermolytic hyperkeratosis with the aromatic retinoid, Tigason (RO 10–9359). El-Ramly M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):452–6
Diazacholesterol-induced ichthyosis in the hairless mouse. Assay for comparative potency of topical retinoids. Chung JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):342–7
Topical cholesterol treatment of recessive X-linked ichthyosis [letter] Ibsen HH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15; 2(8403):645
Topical cholesterol treatment of recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1337–8
[The Netherton syndrome: clinical characteristics, differential diagnosis and new ways of therapy] Haas OA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of congenital erythroderma ichthyosiforme in mother and son with the oral aromatic retinoid Ro 10-9359. The need for maintenance therapy] Mashkilleyson AL, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 1;58(15):1127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The enzyme arylsulfatase C and steroid sulfatase as biochemical markers and pathogenetic factors in X-chromosome recessively inherited ichthyosis] Schlenzka K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired paraneoplastic ichthyosis. Apropos of 2 cases] de Castro Torres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30; 173(2):129–32 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Netherton's syndrome in two adult brothers. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):220–2
Generalized epidermolytic hyperkeratosis in the child of a parent with nevus comedonicus. Lookingbill DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):223–6
A familial X/Y translocation in a boy with ichthyosis, hypogonadism and mental retardation. Metaxotou C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):380–3
Ichthyosis vulgaris with hypogenitalism and hypogonadism: evidence for different genotypes by lipoprotein electrophoresis and steroid sulfatase testing. Traupe H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):42–51
Genetic heterogeneity of the ichthyosis, hypogonadism, mental retardation, and epilepsy syndrome. Clinical and biochemical investigations on two patients with Rud syndrome and review of the literature. Münke M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):8–13
The epidermal cholesterol sulfate cycle. Epstein EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):866–8
Elevated n-alkanes in congenital ichthyosiform

erythroderma. Phenotypic differentiation of two types of autosomal recessive ichthyosis. Williams ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):296–300
Hair root analysis in X-linked ichthyosis. Dancis J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):173–7
[Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Clinical and laboratory study of 2 cases] Marques-Dias MJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Dec;41(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Cytofluorometric study of nuclear DNA in the epidermis of keratotic dermatoses. Sasai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):45–52
Stratum corneum lipid abnormalities in ichthyosis. Detection by a new lipid microanalytical method. Brown BE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):204–9

PATHOLOGY

New observations on the fine structure of lamellar ichthyosis and the effect of treatment with etretinate. Kanerva L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):555–68
Ichthyosis hystrix (Curth–Macklin). Light and electron microscopic studies performed before and after etretinate treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 120(9):1218–23
Langerhans cells in autosomal dominant ichthyosis vulgaris. Ford GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):309–11
Follicular ichthyosis. Hazell M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):101–9
[Cellular kinetics in nonbullous ichthyosiforme erythroderma] Heenen M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sjögren–Larsson Syndrome] Offidani AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct;118(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ichthyosiform sarcoidosis] Nitta Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):735–9 (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Current treatment of ichthyosis] Kriazheva SS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):19–23 (67 ref.) (Rus)

ICI 46474 see **TAMOXIFEN**

ICI 66082 see **ATENOLOL**

ICR 170 see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ICSH see **LH**

ICTERUS see **JAUNDICE**

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

ID

[Origin of the id: Freud, Groddeck, Nietzsche—Schopenhauer and E. von Hartmann] Nitzschke B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;37(9):769–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IDDM see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Experimental research into the changes in the way sexuality is experienced by the infertile woman. Battaglia AR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):67–73
Childhood sex-role behaviors: similarities and differences in twins. Elizabeth PH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):173–9
Penile malformation, gender identity and sexual orientation. Berg R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):154–66
The etiology of female juvenile delinquency and gang membership: a test of psychological and social structural explanations. Bowker LH, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter; 18(72):739–51
Socialization of adolescent girls into physical activity. Butcher J. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):753–66
Female puberty rites: reconsideration and speculation. Kitahara M. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):957–64
A re-conceptualization of Erikson's identity stage. Logan RD. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):943–6
Re-forming the boundaries: a trans-cultural comparison of positive experiences among adolescent males and females. Magen Z. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):851–8
Family physicians and traditional sex-role ideology: implications for mental health care delivery. Coggins DR, et al. **Ala Med** 1983 Oct;53(4):11–6
The inventory of socially supportive behaviors: dimensionality, prediction, and gender differences. Stokes JP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Feb;12(1):53–69
The black female addict's career options: a typology and theory. Kail BL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(1):39–52
Gender understanding and the similar sequence hypothesis. Eaton WO, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):23–8
The father's contribution to child care: effects on children's perceptions of parental roles. Carlson BE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;54(1):123–36
Role behavior and psychological well-being: a comparison of men in one-job and two-job families. Keith PM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;54(1):137–45
Why girls are good: a constructivist view. Ullian D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;54(1):71–82
Reexamining the concept of adolescence: differences between adolescent boys and girls in the context of their families. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1318–22
Sex differences and narcissistic disorders. Haaken J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Winter;43(4):315–24
Significance of match in sex of analyst and patient. Shainess N. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Fall;43(3):205–17
Aspects of identification and growth during late adolescence and young adulthood. Dashef SS. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Apr;38(2):239–47
Gender reorientation and psychosocial adjustment in male-to-female transsexuals. Blanchard R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec;12(6):503–9
The prevalence of sexually stressful events among females in the general population. DiVasto PV, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):59–67
Psychosocial characteristics of applicants evaluated for surgical gender reassignment. Dixen JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):269–76
Female-to-male transsexualism and sex roles: self and spouse ratings on the PAQ. Fleming MZ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):51–7
Sex-related motor behavior: effects on social impressions and social cooperation. Hayes SC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Oct;12(5):415–26
Sexual orientation and consistency of sexual identity. McConaghy N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug; 12(4):317–27
An analysis of self-reported sexual behavior in a sample of normal males. Reading AE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):69–83
The former transsexual: a case study. Shore ER. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):277–85
Sexual orientation and sex role conformity. Stokes K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Oct;12(5):427–33
Two subgroups of gender-problem children. Zucker KJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):27–39
Effects of gender and social behavior on the development of coronary artery atherosclerosis in cynomolgus macaques. Hamm TE Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep; 48(3):221–33
Effect of castration and subsequent substitution with testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol on sexual preference behaviour in the male rat. Merkx J. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):59–65
Effect of lesion location within the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic continuum on maternal and male sexual behaviors in female rats. Gray P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):703–11
Pre-operation indicators and post-hysterectomy outcome. Tsoi MM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):151–2
Projective identification: the container and reverie as concepts in applied psychoanalysis. Gold S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):279–85
A note on two important aspects of Kleinian theory. 'Projective identification' and 'idealisation'. Ployé PM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:55–8
Perceptions of rape in a British sample: effects of relationship, victim status, sex, and attitudes to women. Howells K, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):35–40
The effect of the sex of the analyst on transference. A review of the literature. Kulish NM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar;48(2):95–110
Differential premises arising from differential socialization of the sexes: some conjectures. Block JH. **Child Dev** 1983 Dec;54(6):1335–54
Sex stereotype effects in children's picture recognition. Cann A, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):1085–90
Self-concept and attitudes toward adoption: a comparison of searching and nonsearching adult adoptees. Aumend SA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):251–9
Teen women: disparity between cognitive values and anticipated life events. Bassoff BZ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):125–38
Histrionic personality and antisocial personality: caricatures of stereotypes? Slavney PR. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):129–41
Therapy of male gender dysphoria. Meyer GD Sr. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:61–6
The effects of the ERA experience on psychotherapy. Powers PS. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:31–7
Differentiation of gender identity role. Money J. **Del Med J** 1984 Mar;56(3):161–71
Do sex-role appropriate materials influence the Piagetian task performance of older adults? Newman JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall;9(3):197–202
Pathological identification in twins. Feigelson EB. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):221–37
Deinstitutionalization and women: where the buck stops. Thurer SL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1162–3
Age identification in the elderly: some theoretical considerations. Baum SK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84; 18(1):25–30 (26 ref.)
A comparison of sex role and related personality traits in young, middle-aged, and older women. Erdwins CJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(2):141–52
The femininity of the analyst in professional practice. Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):169–78
Some developments from the work of Melanie Klein. Spillius EB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 3):321–32
The dark continent and its enigmas. Zak de Goldstein R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):179–89
Role demands, privacy and psychological well-being. Collette J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Autumn;30(3):222–30
Japanese responses to the defeat in World War II. Michio K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Autumn;30(3):178–87
Human figure drawings of gender-problem children: a comparison to sibling, psychiatric, and normal controls. Zucker KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun; 11(2):287–98
A clinical model for enhancing adolescent ego identity. Enright RD, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Jun;7(2):119–30
Self-image disparity, ethnic identity and sex-role stereotypes in British and Cypriot adolescents. Furnham A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Sep;6(3):275–92
Working mothers and their children. Siegel AE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):486–8
Sexual issues in the transference and countertransference between female therapist and male patient. Guttman HA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Apr;12(2):187–97
Depression and women: theories and research. Herman MF. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):493–512
Conflict and conflict inhibition in women: theoretical considerations and clinical applications. Kaplan AG, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):13–30
A severe case of penis envy: the convergence of cultural and individual intra-psychic factors. Satow R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):547–56
Gender preference toward providers of genital examinations and frequency of genital self-examination among college students. Faigel HC. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Jun; 31(6):240–2
Of role models and mentors. Batchelor AJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):39, 62
Sex role stereotypes and choice of physician. Harris MB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):149–54
Contraception: answers of wives and husbands compared in a survey of Swiss couples. Höpflinger F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Apr;16(2):259–68
Sex of a case history and the DSM-III diagnosis of depression. DeVault SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):824–8
Sex-role affiliation among male alcoholics. Penick EC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):359–63
Sex role identity, marital satisfaction, and response to behavioral marital therapy. Baucom DH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):438–44
Masculine and feminine personality attributes of dental students and their attitudes toward women's roles in society. Bebeau MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Jun; 48(6):309–14
Perceived time: its relationship with locus of control, filled versus unfilled time intervals, and perceiver's sex. Krishnan L, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr;110(2d Half):275–81
Development of sex differences in response to an infant and to the caretaker role. Berman PW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Dec;143(2d Half):283–4
Aging, sex-role orientation, and adjustment: a three-generations study of Mexican Americans. Markides KS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):586–91
Parasuicide, gender, and gender deviance. Harry J. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Dec;24(4):350–61
Homosexual identity: a concept in need of definition. Cass VC. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):105–26 (108 ref.)
From sexual identity to sexual relationships: a contextual shift. De Cecco JP, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):1–26
Is the distant relationship of fathers and homosexual sons related to the sons' erotic preference for male partners, or to the sons' atypical gender identity, or to both? Freund K, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):7–25
Human sexuality in biological perspective: theoretical and methodological considerations. Hoult TF. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):137–55 (84 ref.)
Psychological characteristics of bisexual, heterosexual and homosexual women. LaTorre RA, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):87–97
Sex role stereotypes, gender identity and parental relationships in male homosexuals and heterosexuals. Mallen CA. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):55–74
Homosexual identity formation as a developmental process. Minton HL, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring; 9(2–3):91–104
The bisexual identity: an idea without social recognition. Paul JP. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):45–63
Femininity, masculinity, and sexual orientation: some cross-cultural comparisons. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):27–36
Homosexuality and social sex roles: a re-evaluation. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):1–6
Research on sexual orientation: definitions and methods. Shively MG, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;

9(2–3):127–36 (5 ref.)
A comparison among three measures of social sex–role. Smith SG. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):99–107
Conceptions of masculinity and femininity as a basis for stereotypes of male and female homosexuals. Taylor A. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):37–53
Sex stereotypes in the self- and ideal descriptions of physician's assistant students. Davis SW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug;59(8):678–80
Skin color in the development of identity: a biopsychosocial model. Fullilove MT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 76(6):587–91
Early effeminate behavior in boys. Outcome and significance for homosexuality. Zuger B. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Feb; 172(2):90–7
Sex typing and the perception of body outlines. Lippa R. **J Pers** 1983 Dec;51(4):667–82
Sex role orientation, personality structure, and adjustment in women. Thomas DA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Feb; 48(1):28–36
Sex role identity and sex–stereotyped tasks in the development of learned helplessness in women. Baucom DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Feb;46(2):422–30
Sex role attributes, symptom distress, and defensive style among college men and women. Frank SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jul;47(1):182–92
Patterns of inner experience: daydreaming styles, depressive moods, and sex roles. Golding JM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Sep;45(3):663–75
Loneliness, social interaction, and sex roles. Wheeler L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;45(4):943–53
Returning to work: potential problems for mid–career mothers. Lee RE. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):219–32
Gender–transposition theory and homosexual genesis. Money J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer;10(2):75–82
Sex differences in self–assessed, everyday spatial abilities: differential practice or self–esteem? Lunneborg PW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):213–4
Masculinity, femininity, and gender–related traits: a conceptual analysis and critique of current research. Spence JT. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1984;13:1–97
Man's man/ladies' man: motifs of hypermasculinity. Glass LL. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(3):260–78
On psychological resemblance: a questionnaire study of high school students. Harris ID, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 May; 47(2):125–34
Women, career changes, and the new self. An analysis of rhetoric. Rosenwald GC, et al. **Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 46(3):213–29
An assessment of the sex–role status of dental hygienists located in three states. Hamby CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):635–8
Effects of sex–role stereotypes and androgynous alternatives on mental health judgments of psychotherapists. Swenson EV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):475–81
Introduction to the sexual consequences of hemophilia. Levine SB. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:75–82
The relationship between beliefs about men's and women's roles in society and views on male sexual dysfunction in 135 women. Daniel DG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(3):127–33
Employment outside the home and women's psychological well–being. Krause N. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(1):41–8
Premarital coitus: developing and established sexual scripts. Reed D, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1984 Jun;47(2):129–38
Sex–stereotyping and sex–congruency: components in the sex role definition of medical specialties in India. Bhargava G. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(15):1017–26
Impact of cancer on sexuality and self–image: a group program for patients and partners. Wood JD, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer;8(4):45–54
Condition, orientation, role or false consciousness? Models of homosexuality and transsexualism. King D. **Sociol Rev** 1984 Feb;32(1):38–56
[Anorexia nervosa in boys] Tridon P, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Dec;49(6):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The psychiatrist as expert in a law suit. His role and his identity] Miéville C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Aug; 103(8):671–8 (Fre)
[To be (a girl) or not to be! Or the sex of the angels? Problems in individuation (and identification) in a 3–year–old child. Case report, theoretical comments, treatment] Buffet Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 15;59(47):3285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sex role and identity of childless andrology patients] Matte AC, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;16(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emancipation movements and the role of the scientist] Amendt G. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:113–8 (Ger)
[Sexuality, identity, transsexuality] Reiche R. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:51–64 (Ger)
[Psychological factors in marital sterility and their significance for the later realization of parenthood. 2. Role concept, relationship to partner, subjective evaluation of the cause of sterility] Knorre P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Feb;44(2):114–Abstr.) Eng. (Ger)
[Birth envy of males] Benz AE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr; 38(4):307–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex character of human movement answers in the Rorschach test in transsexual and transvestite patients] Bash KW. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinship help for the elderly. An exploratory study of patterns of help by female helpers] Braun H. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Sep–Oct;16(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological and gynecological characteristics of rejection of the maternal role and its significance for sterility] Lux E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transsexualism and somatic sex] Godlewski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;17(5–6):425–7 (Pol)

IDENTITY CRISIS

The academia, the pseudo–community, and the army in the development of identity. Rothstein DA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1983;11:35–63
Male dentists at midlife: an exploration of the one life/one career imperative. Born DO, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(3):219–35
[Adolescent crisis] Ladame F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):263–6 (Fre)
[To die and to be! Archetypal view of puberty crisis] Kiepenheuer K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IDIOPATHIC HYPERCATABOLIC HYPOPROTEINEMIA see **PROTEIN–LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBAORTIC STENOSIS see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bohachick P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar;84(3):320–6 (25 ref.)
[New findings in cardiomyopathies] Gvozdják J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):725–33 (Slo)
[Membranous subaortic stenosis] Attie F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Coagulation and platelet function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Longo G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):299

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid–induced hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in an infant. Alpert BS. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):117–8

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of exercise on left ventricular outflow tract obstruction, left ventricular performance and electrocardiogram in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sugishita Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):455–71
Prognosis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Koga Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):351–9
Potentially lethal arrhythmias and their management in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Frank MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1608–13
Combined hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with coronary arteriovenous fistula. Glancy DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):682–3
Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with minimal left ventricular hypertrophy. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):377–9
Tunnel subaortic stenosis in XO Turner's syndrome. Tommaso CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1731–2
Atrioventricular block and preexcitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Touboul P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):961–3
Use of spinal anesthesia in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Larson CP Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):229
Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rose AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):267–8
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in combination with juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Chance or fundamentally related findings? Baandrup U, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun; 51(6):674–5
Coexistent mitral stenosis and dynamic left ventricular outflow obstruction. Gash AK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):381–90
Candida tropicalis endocarditis in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Malouf J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):508
Sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lever HM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):65–70
Arrhythmias in hypertrophic obstructive and non–obstructive cardiomyopathy. Borggrefe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:245–51
Rhythm disturbances in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies: relationship to symptoms and the effect of 'complete' beta blockade. Frank MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:235–43
Arrhythmia and prognosis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McKenna WJ. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:225–34
Bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve associated with diaphragmatic sub–aortic stenosis—account of two operated cases. Vosa C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 6(1):84–6
Sustained arrhythmias in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Kowey PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1566–9
Exercise–related death in subjects with coexistent hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease. Case reports. Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):183–7
Pheochromocytoma with asymmetric septal hypertrophy: conflicting therapies confronting anesthesiologists. Elsten JL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):525–6
Cerebrovascular complications associated with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):282–4
Felty's and Sjögren's syndromes and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (case report). Voncina D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;43(2):97–9
[A rare pathological association: Fallot's tetralogy and asymmetric septal hypertrophy] Grinneiser D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May;77(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of an interauricular communication of the sinus venosus type with obstructive myocardiopathy. Surgical treatment] Long JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb; 77(2):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular arrhythmias in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Continuous electrocardiographic study] Bourmayan C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy and von Recklinghausen's disease] Sachs RN, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun; 5(2):154–6 (Fre)
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and lentiginosis] Senn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency within the framework of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Hess OM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Feb;41(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Predictive possibilities of cardiac sudden death in arterial hypertension: septal hypertrophy] Causarano D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Oct;27(10):981–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[M–mode echocardiographic elements for the evaluation of left ventricular obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fasoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Oct;27(10):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acromegaly with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pulmonary infarction] Imaizumi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:6–8 (Jpn)
[An unusual case of aortitis syndrome with probable hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Funazaki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1056–7 (Jpn)
[Generalized lentigo in a case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction] Sakamoto T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):1029–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of mixed monoclonal cryoglobulinemia accompanied by hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ouchi E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: report of a case associated with a congenital defect of the tricuspid valve] Costa RS. **AMB** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Simultaneous correction of subvalvular stenosis of the aorta and accompanying multiple congenital heart defects] Getmanskii VN. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):90–1 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Discrete subaortic stenosis. Chaikhouni A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 May;7(5):289–93
[Early detection and observation of the evolution of congenital malformations of the aorta in newborn infants, infants and young children] Swiderski J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Contribution of provocative pharmacologic tests to the diagnosis of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Baragan J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(4):255–9
Combined discrete subaortic stenosis and ventricular septal defect in infants and children. Chung KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1429–32
Two–dimensional echocardiography in discrete subaortic stenosis. Motro M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15; 53(7):896–8
Cardiac amyloidosis simulating hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sedlis SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):969–70
Ventricular septal defect and subaortic stenosis: an analysis of 41 patients. Vogel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1258–63

Intraoperative diagnosis of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Lanier W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan; 60(1):61–3

Unusual cause of hypotension after coronary artery bypass grafting: idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Pearson J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):592–4

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in the differential diagnosis of endocarditis [letter] Bolivar R. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2024–5

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a common disease with a good prognosis. Five year experience of a district general hospital. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec; 50(6):530–3

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a common disease with a good prognosis [letter] Watt AH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):119–20

Recognition and diagnosis of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McDonnell MA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):644–7

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in a normal population and a group of patients with myocardial hypertrophy. Bryhn M. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jun;7(6):335–40

Acute myocarditis associated with transient marked myocardial thickening and complete atrioventricular block. Liao PK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jun;7(6):356–62

Some aspects of the pathophysiology of hypertrophic cardiopathies. An echocardiographic computerized study. Bertazzoni G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(6):432–5

Possibilities of two-dimensional echocardiography in cardiomyopathies. Gregor P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(1):20–6

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: clinical and metabolic studies. Bertrand ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:127–33

Extent of hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: two-dimensional echocardiographic and angiographic correlation. Domenicucci S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov; 4 Suppl F:67–71

Assessment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in potential aircrew. Gibson DG. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:155–9 (31 ref.)

The assessment of left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by echocardiography. Hanrath P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:39–46

Hypertrophic obstructive and non-obstructive cardiomyopathy in Japan. Diagnosis of the disease with special reference to endomyocardial catheter biopsy. Kawai C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:121–5

Differential diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies: typical (subaortic) hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, atypical (mid-ventricular) hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy. Kuhn H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:93–104

Clinical course and prognosis of patients with typical and atypical hypertrophic obstructive and with hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy. Loogen F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:145–53

Exercise performance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Lösse B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:197–208

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with obstructive or nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:73–91

Electrocardiographic, echocardiographic and ventriculographic characterization of hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:105–19

The cardiomyopathies. Bulkley BH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):59–73

Echocardiographic observations in a case of discrete membranous subaortic stenosis with a stenotic bicuspid aortic valve--a pre- and post-operative study (a case report). Kulkarni DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul; 29(3):177–80

Electrocardiographic studies in the patients of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ansari N, et al. **JPMA** 1984 May; 34(5):117–21

A case of idiopathic hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy causing severe right ventricular outflow tract obstruction in infancy. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Sep;24(5):757–63

Double-outlet right ventricle associated with discrete subaortic stenosis [letter] Golan M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):157–8

Discrete subaortic stenosis: the value of cross-sectional sector echocardiography in evaluating different types of obstruction. Vogt J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 4(4):253–8

Noninvasive cardiology tools and endpoints in genetic epidemiology: the Framingham Study. Savage D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:407–17

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pregnancy] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug;29(8):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic study of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy during therapy with beta blockers] Gebauerová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan; 30(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypertrophy of the left ventricle and septum in obstructive and non-obstructive types of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1050–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subvalvular aortic stenosis in adults. Apropos of 31 cases] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive myocardiopathy in the elderly patient] Schneider R, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1983;120(2):5–29 **(Fre)**

[Course and prognosis of primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Lassabe G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 1;59(44):3047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelosarcoma--an unusual heart tumor. Differential diagnosis of hypertrophic and non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The exercise test in cardiomyopathy] Leibbrandt G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of restrictive cardiomyopathy in the hypereosinophilia syndrome by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Kujat C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov; 72(11):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Rusznák M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 9;124(41):2487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echocardiographic findings in the diagnosis of hypertrophic myocardiopathies. Diagnostic contribution to a retrospective study of 82 cases] Bozza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):393–7 **(Ita)**

[Mode of splitting of the second heart sound in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):327–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy presenting ECG changes mimicking myocardial infarction during 18 years: report of a case] Ito C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with dilatation of the left ventricle and congestive heart failure: comparison with postmyocarditis cardiomegaly and hypertensive heart failure] Kawanishi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep; 13(3):537–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG features of hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, with special reference to asymmetric septal hypertrophy] Nishiyama S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of discrete subaortic stenosis] Tomimatsu H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Electrocardiographic analysis of ventricular depolarization] Mattos BP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and instrumental characteristics of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and dynamics of echocardiographic indices as affected by beta-adrenergic blockaders] Barats SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct; 23(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kisliak OA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (the experience of 103 patient cases)] Fedorova IF. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Etiology, clinical picture and therapy] Anokhin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of myocardial contractile function in heart defect patients by apex cardiography] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Continuous electrocardiography in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular aortic stenosis] Strbo B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(4):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Echocardiographic symptomatology of primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in children] Klimentová T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[2-dimensional echocardiography in fixed fibrous subaortic stenosis. Correlation with hemodynamics and M-mode echocardiography] Rodríguez-López AM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jan-Feb;54(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of hypertrophic myocardiopathy by echocardiography] Ballester Rodés M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17;82(10):446–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Verapamil in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1486–7

Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with left-sided cardiac failure: improvement after verapamil treatment. Eldar M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):644–5

Chronic verapamil therapy in pediatric and young adult patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spicer RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1614–9

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Effects of acute and chronic verapamil treatment on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Anderson DM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):523–9

Verapamil: a cause of sudden death in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Perrot B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):352–4

Effects of verapamil on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: pressure-volume analysis with a nonimaging scintillation probe. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov; 68(5):1062–73

Effects of short-term administration of verapamil on left ventricular relaxation and filling dynamics measured by a combined hemodynamic-ultrasonic technique in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. TenCate FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1274–9

The acute and chronic effects of verapamil on left ventricular function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bonow RO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:57–65

Long-term medical management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: usefulness of propranolol. Frank MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:155–64

Diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effects of propranolol and verapamil on diastolic stiffness. Hess OM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:47–56

Long-term treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy—usefulness of verapamil. Kober G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:165–74

Comparison of the effects of nitroprusside and nifedipine on diastolic properties in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: altered left ventricular loading or improved muscle inactivation? Paulus WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):879–86

[The effect of verapamil on the left ventricular function in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Guo HS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echocardiographic and electrocardiographic evaluation of the effects of propranolol and verapamil in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Crittin J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;33(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypertrophic myocardiopathy in newborn infants. Intra-erythrocyte calcium and the effect of lidoflazine, a calcium-channel inhibitor. Apropos of 2 cases] Vliers A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May;77(5):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effects of disopyramide on left ventricular outflow obstruction in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Terrosu P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of a differentiated approach to the treatment of patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Fedorova IF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy compatible with successful completion of the marathon. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1470–1

Transient asymmetric ventricular septal hypertrophy in the newborn unassociated with maternal diabetes. Cecchi F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug;52(2):228–9

The surgical management of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to tricuspid valve pouch in complete transposition of the great arteries. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):66–73

[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in patients with arterial hypertension] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of subvalvular aortic stenosis due to accessory tissue on the mitral valve] Hotta T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and preexcitation. Hauser AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):176–9

Patterns of inheritance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1087–94

Cardiac involvement in juvenile ceroid lipofuscinosis of the Spielmeyer-Vogt-Sjögren type: prospective noninvasive findings in two siblings. Michielsen P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(3):166–72

Discrete subaortic stenosis as part of a short stature syndrome. Onat A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):331–5

Tall right precordial R waves in members of a family with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Loperfido F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Sep;4(2):195–7

[Familial incidence and modes of inheritance of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Genetic analysis of several families] Stritoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Apr;28(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Six families of familial cardiomyopathy] Saito K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1055 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial catecholamines in hypertrophic and dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy: a biopsy study. Kawai C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):834–40

MORTALITY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a common cause of sudden death in the young competitive athlete. Maron BJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:135–44

PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in complete transposition of the great arteries. Vitarelli A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):531–8

Number and size of myocytes and amount of interstitial space in the ventricular septum and in the left ventricular free wall in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fujiwara H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):818–23

Coarctation of the aorta or subaortic stenosis with atrioventricular septal defect. Gow RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1421–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sraow JS, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Aug;40(8):534–8

Myocardial disorganisation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Becker AE. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):466–8

The current status of myocardial disarray in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] Davies MJ. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):361–3

Specificity of light and electron microscopic features of hypertrophic obstructive and nonobstructive cardiomyopathy. Qualitative, quantitative and etiologic aspects. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:9–22

Anatomic and light microscopic characterisation of hypertrophic obstructive and non-obstructive cardiomyopathy. Olsen EG. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:1–8

Prevalence and significance of asymmetric septal hypertrophy in hypertension: an echocardiographic and clinical study. Wicker P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:1–5

Evaluation of pathological criteria for diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rose AG. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):395–406

A morphometrical study of myocardial disarray associated with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Kawai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 May;48(5):445–56

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Apropos of 3 cases] Frühwald-Jotterand C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathology of cardiac hypertrophy: formal genesis of concentric and eccentric hypertrophy] Tezuka F. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1063 (Jpn)

[Membranous subaortic stenosis] Attié F. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Dec;119(12):519–28 (Spa)

[Non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Description of a case with hypertrophy of the medioapical region of the septum and marked restriction on ventricular filling (letter)] Pérez Benito L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):322–3 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Discrete membranous subaortic stenosis: ECG and vectorcardiographic findings. Blieden LC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1293–6

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Chia BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1413

Relation between marked changes in left ventricular outflow tract gradient and disease progression in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ciró E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1103–9

Echocardiographic analysis of ventricular septal dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and other diseases. Ciró E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):187–93

Force–velocity–length relations in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evidence of normal or depressed myocardial contractility. Pouleur H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):813–7

Adverse effects of spinal anesthesia in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Loubser P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):228–30

The cardiomyopathies. A pathophysiologic approach to therapeutic management. Miller DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2157–62

Mechanisms for atrial arrhythmias associated with cardiomyopathy: a study of feline hearts with primary myocardial disease. Boyden PA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1036–47

Muscular subaortic stenosis: the quantitative relationship between systolic anterior motion and the pressure gradient. Pollick C, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):43–9

Correction of intraoperative diastolic myocardial dysfunction with nifedipine. Lee TH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 6(11):549–52

Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Ballester M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec; 4(12):846–53

'Pseudo' systolic anterior motion in patients with hypertensive heart disease. Doi YL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4(12):838–45

The effects of intraventricular gradients on left ventricular ejection dynamics. Murgo JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov; 4 Suppl F:23–38

Transient electromechanical dissociation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Schuger C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 6(2):243–5

Isovolumic relaxation period in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Alvares RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):71–81

Cardiac amyloidosis and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Daniels RA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jun; 81(6):481–4

Echocardiographic evidence of increased obstruction following long cycle lengths in atrial fibrillation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Come PC, et al. **JCU** 1984 May;12(4):241–3

Histopathological analysis of abnormal electrocardiographic findings in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—with biopsied ventricular myocardium. Terasawa M. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(3):85–96

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a disease of impaired adenosine-mediated autoregulation of the heart. Watt AH. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1271–3

Arrhythmias in dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McKenna WJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jul; 68(4):983–1000 (69 ref.)

Evaluation of myocardial function in cardiomyopathic states. Gaasch WH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct; 27(2):115–32 (119 ref.)

[Diastolic and systolic functions of the left ventricle determined by M-echocardiography in idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Electrocardiographic features associated with primary obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Qian BY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 11(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of verapamil on left ventricular function and exercise tolerance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathic patients] Zeng XH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;11(3):198–201 (Chi)

[Effect of verapamil on left ventricular function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zhao ZL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Echocardiographic studies of the left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zhao ZL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):544–7 (Chi)

[Long-duration electrocardiographic recording in 33 patients with obstructive cardiomyopathy] Baille N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul;77(7):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mitral systolic anterior motion and left ventricular function in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Béjean-Lebuisson A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: spontaneous course in comparison to long-term therapy with propranolol and verapamil] Haberer T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensitivity of free and conjugated plasma catecholamines as indicators of left ventricular contraction disorder of the heart] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and functional aspects of left ventricular hypertrophy evaluated by computerized echocardiography] Agati L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(6):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relaxation and regional myocardial stiffness in obstructive hypertrophic cardiopathy patients: effect of verapamil] Bonandi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Feb;14(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiopathology of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, significance of the intraventricular gradient and indications for surgical therapy] Spirito P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Feb;14(2):132–8 (Ita)

[Use of a new apex cardiographic index in the evaluation of left ventricular compliance in subjects with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Santoro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Apr;32(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of ventricular compliance. Use of a non-invasive index in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Saponaro A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov; 31(11):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exercise echocardiography in different types of hypertension classified by left ventricular geometry; comparison with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Asai M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):343–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise echocardiography in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Asai M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):1073–4 (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac involvement in patients with chronic alcoholism] Houda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):551–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Komatsu E, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1058 (Jpn)

[Effect of diltiazem on diastolic performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in patients with systemic hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Matsumoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diastolic filling of the right ventricle in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy studied with 2-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Okamoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar; 13(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic assessment of diastolic left ventricular hemodynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relationship between the mode of left ventricular filling and the distribution of left ventricular hypertrophy] Oki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):523–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Sekiguchi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1059 (Jpn)

[Quantitation of regional and global cardiac performance by phase analysis using higher-order harmonics: (3) Comparison of hypertrophic heart disease and ischemic heart disease] Kodama S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr; 21(4):331–40 (Jpn)

[Cardiomyopathies] Kawai C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):710–3 (Jpn)

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with primary cardiomyopathy] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: functional condition of the left ventricle, central and pulmonary hemodynamics (an angiocardiographic study)] Petrovskiĭ PF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pregnancy] Klets FKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):120–1 (Rus)

[Coronary circulation in asymmetrical hypertrophy of the interventricular septum. On a new pathogenic hypothesis] Sánchez G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun; 54(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The ajmaline test in the association of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and the pre-excitation syndrome] Suárez LD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The obstructive subaortic conus. Waldman JD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3):339–44

[Computer tomographic evaluation of left ventricular kinetics] Lasek G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 15;39(4):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved cineangiographic evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by biventriculography with angled projection] Kishimoto C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):893–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of ventriculography and computerized tomography in the quantitative evaluation of cardiomyopathies] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(3):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Quantitative analysis of the anatomical characteristics of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis based on angiocardiographic data] Makhkamova MN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Recognition of regional hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using thallium-201 emission-computed tomography: comparison with two-dimensional echocardiography. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1095–102

[Contribution of computerized radioisotope angiocardiography to the diagnosis of arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] De Benedictis N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 May;14(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Apical hypertrophic myocardiopathy (letter)] Fragola PV, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):424 (Ita)

[Ventricular wall thickness evaluated by radionuclide cardiac imaging] Nakai K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1060 (Jpn)

[ECG-gated single photon emission computed tomography for thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyophathy. Futagami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[201 Tl myocardial scintigrams of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—201 Tl uptake by the right ventricular myocardium] Miyanaga Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr; 20(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of myocardial scintigraphy with 201Tl for differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in women] Spizhovyĭ VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and intracardiac hemodynamics of patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis studied by radionuclide angiocardiography] Riumina EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Laser myoplasty for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. In vitro experience in human postmortem hearts and in vivo experience in a canine model (transarterial) and human patient (intraoperative). Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1620–5

Fixed subaortic stenosis in the young: medical and surgical course in 83 patients. Wright GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):830–5

Apicoaortic valved conduits for complex left ventricular outflow obstruction: technical considerations and current status. Brown JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug; 38(2):162–8

Surgical treatment of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis with other cardiac pathology. Duda AM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):27–33

Surgical treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathies. Binet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;

4 Suppl F:191–5
Surgical treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with special reference to complications and to atypical hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Bircks W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:187–90
Symptomatic status and prognosis of patients after operation for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: efficacy of ventricular septal myotomy and myectomy. Maron BJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:175–83
Septal myomectomy and mitral valve replacement for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: short- and long-term follow-up. Fighali S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 May;3(5):1127–34
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. The use of a diathermy loop for septal resection. Armistead SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):185–6
Operation for discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis. Cain T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):366–70
Management of infants with left ventricular outflow obstruction by conduit interposition between the ventricular apex and thoracic aorta. Norwood WI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):771–6
Surgical palliation of subaortic stenosis in the univentricular heart. Penkoske PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):767–81
Aortoseptal approach for optimal resection of diffuse subvalvular aortic stenosis. Vouhé PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):887–93
[Discrete subaortic stenosis: report of 3 cases] Luo HZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):477–8 **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of aortic subvalvular obstruction. Experimental study of a new approach] Vouhé PR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term postoperative course and surgical indications in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Gobet DA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31; 114(13):436–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful A-C bypass operation in a patient with coronary artery stenosis associated with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Nishida H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug;31(8):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with giant negative T wave] Tabayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trans-atrial septectomy and mitral valve replacement in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Saga T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fibrous fixed subaortic stenosis] Romero-Ayala LC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May–Jun;53(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Medical and surgical treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Goodwin JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:209–14
Surgical treatment versus medical treatment in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Rothlin ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:215–23
[The treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Maor N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):418–20 **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Hypertropic cardiomyopathy and hyperthyroidism in the cat. Liu SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):52–7
Mitral valve prolapse and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a pup. Swindle MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1515–7

IDIOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDIOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

IDOXURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iontophoretic treatment of oral herpes. Henley-Cohn J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):118–21
Iontophoresis and herpes labialis [letter] Boxhall M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):686–7
[Pharmacokinetic evaluation of idoxuridine phonophoresis in ophthalmic herpes in the rabbit] Shchipanova AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative uptake studies of 131I-labeled (E)-5-(2-iodovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus-infected cells in vitro. Gill MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):476–8
In vitro effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, 5'-amino-5-iodo-2',5'-dideoxyuridine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on latent ganglionic herpes simplex virus infection. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Apr;4(1-2):53–61
Antagonism of feedback inhibition. Stimulation of the phosphorylation of thymidine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine by 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxyuridine. Fischer PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):446–51

METABOLISM

DNA damage induced in human diploid cells by decay of incorporated radionuclides. LeMotte PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1337–42
Cell loss from viable and necrotic tumour regions measured by 125I-UdR. Porschen R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Nov;16(6):549–56
Differing sensitivity to fluorescent light in Chinese hamster cells containing equally incorporated quantities of BUdR versus IUdR. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1447–51
The toxicity of fluorodeoxyuridine when used to increase the uptake of 125I-iododeoxyuridine into tissue culture cells in vitro. Holmes JM. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct; 93(4):531–9
Antagonism of feedback inhibition. Stimulation of the phosphorylation of thymidine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine by 5-iodo-5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxyuridine. Fischer PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):446–51
Toxicity and mutagenicity of X-rays and [125I]dUrd or [3H]TdR incorporated in the DNA of human lymphoblast cells. Liber HL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):387–404

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of the immunoperoxidase technique for estimation of susceptibility of herpes simplex virus to IDU. Sakata H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):961–8
Modulation by the polyoxotungstate HPA-23 of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen expression in Raji cells treated with iododeoxyuridine. Souyri-Caporale M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):831–5
Interferon induced by UV-irradiated murine cytomegalovirus decreases type C virus expression in BALB/c cells treated by 5-iodo-deoxyuridine or cycloheximide. Sergiescu D. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(4):451–60
Effects of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on ultrastructural localization of viral antigens in cultured cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):321–39
Thermal sensitivity and radiosensitization in V79 cells after BrdUrd or IdUrd incorporation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):167–75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced free radicals in solid 5-halouracil derivatives: single crystals of 5-iododeoxyuridine. Höhn M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):99–116

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of ecthyma contagiosum (human orf) treated with idoxuridine [letter] Hunskaar S. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(4):207
The use of halogenated thymidine analogs as clinical radiosensitizers: rationale, current status, and future prospects: non-hypoxic cell sensitizers. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1399–406
Topical idoxuridine for genital condyloma acuminatum [letter] Hasumi K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):968

TOXICITY

Idoxuridine induction of micronuclei containing the long or short arms of human chromosome 9. Tommerup N. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):92–8

IDURONATE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

IDURONIC ACID see under **URONIC ACIDS**

IDURONIDASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

IFOSFAMIDE see under **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**

IGA

Inhibition of cold insolubility of an IgA cryoglobulin by decanedicarboxylic acid and related compounds. Lalezari P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov;15(3):279–88
Active and chronic phases of Berger's disease (IgA nephropathy). Feltis JT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar; 3(5):349–56
A patient with IgA GN with steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome [letter] Mustonen J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):210–1
Defective in vivo Fc- and C3b-receptor function in IgA nephropathy. Nicholls K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep; 4(2):128–34
Iga nephropathy: presentation, clinical course, and prognosis in children and adults. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):192–200
Immunological studies in a familial IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):532–8
In vivo alteration of antibody production in patients with IgA nephropathy. Endoh M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):564–70
The syndrome of IgA nephropathy. Clarkson AR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):7–14 (39 ref.)
Serum complement proteins in IgA nephropathy. Julian BA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):251–8
The future of nephrologic research: significance and urgent problems. Lange K. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):82–5 (19 ref.)
Glomerular deposition and serum levels of complement control proteins in patients with IgA nephropathy. Miyazaki R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):335–40
Herpes virus antigens and antibodies in kidney biopsies and sera of IgA glomerulonephritic patients. Nagy J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):259–62
Pyoderma gangrenosum with IgA gammopathy. Murray JC. **Cutis** 1983 Nov;32(5):477–80, 484–6 (26 ref.)
Small-bowel involvement in dermatitis herpetiformis and in linear-IgA bullous dermatosis. deFranchis R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):429–36
Selective IgA deficiency: analysis of Ig production in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):235–41
Acute lung injury in rat caused by immunoglobulin A immune complexes. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):358–69
The specific detection of IgG, IgA and the complement components C3 and C4 in circulating immune complexes. Valentijn RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jun; 14(2):81–6
T cell subset modulation of immunoglobulin production in IgA nephropathy and membranous glomerulonephritis. Rothschild E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):557–64
Cytofluorographic analysis of receptors for IgA on human polymorphonuclear cells and monocytes and the correlation of receptor expression with phagocytosis. Fanger MW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):1019–27
Fc receptors for IgA and other immunoglobulins on resident and activated alveolar macrophages. Gauldie J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):1029–37
A refined model for the variable domains (Fv) of the J539 beta(1,6)-D-galactan-binding immunoglobulin. Mainhart CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):469–78
Ineffectiveness of phenytoin treatment on IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in IgA nephropathy [letter] Coppo R, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):275–6
Phenytoin in IgA nephropathy: a long-term controlled trial. Egido J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):30–9
Interaction between the macrophage system and IgA immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Roccatello D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:610–6
[Indices of progression of IgA glomerulopathy] Simon P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric plasmacytosarcoma in Kahler's disease] Touze JE, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):365–8 **(Fre)**
[Histological factors affecting the exacerbation of IgA nephropathy] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spherical microparticles and gaps in the glomerular basement membrane in IgA nephropathy: an ultrastructural study] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia accompanied with skin eruption, generalized lymph adenopathy, polyclonal hypergamma-globulinemia and hepatosplenomegaly] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conformation stability of immunoglobulin A by the monomolecular layer method] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Incidence and prevalence of dermatitis herpetiformis in a country in central Sweden, with comments on the course of the disease and IgA deposits as diagnostic criterion. Moi H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):144–50
Serum immunoglobulin sedimentation patterns and circulating immune complexes in IgA glomerulonephritis and Schönlein-Henoch nephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):435–41
Pre- and post-operative changes in serum immunoglobulin level in neurosurgical patients. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(3-4):269–74
Circadian variation of secretory IgA in nasal secretions from normal subjects. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):359–62
A case of immunodeficiency with decreased serum IgA levels and impaired polyclonal B cell differentiation in vitro. Sakano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):797–9
Secretory component and IgA in endometrial adenocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Takeda A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):725–32
Immunoglobulin A level in human milk from mothers delivering preterm. Ronayne de Ferrer PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):465–7
Histology of linear IgA disease, dermatitis herpetiformis, and bullous pemphigoid. Blenkinsopp WK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):547–54
Induction of polymeric IgA rheumatoid factors in infective endocarditis. Elkon KB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov; 75(5):785–9
The immunochemical characterization of mesangial IgA

deposits. Lomax-Smith JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec; 113(3):359–64

IgA glomerulonephritis and associated diseases. Mustonen J. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(3):161–6

Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) and IgA: their parallel distribution in the human gastrointestinal tract. Armstrong SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:169–81

IgA class endomysium antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Chorzelski TP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:325–34

Felty's syndrome associated with high levels of IgA rheumatoid factor. Withrington RH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):505–7

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Successful treatment with colchicine. Aram H. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):960–1

Acute linear IgA dermatosis in a child following varicella. Thune P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1237–8

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in febrile convulsions. Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):367–9

Serum IgA and gold-induced toxic effects in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Van Riel PL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1401–3

IgA deposition in liver in alcoholic liver disease. An index of progressive injury. Swerdlow MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):416–9

Correlation between helper/suppressor ratio and IgA levels in the peripheral blood from patients with liver diseases. Fiorini G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(4):180–3

Serum anti-EBV IgA is inversely related to tumor infiltration by surface IgA positive lymphocytes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gunvén P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(1):41–4

Serum hyper IgA in diabetes mellitus: I. Increase in the proportion of the polymeric to the monomeric form. Triolo G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):173–4

The relationship between linear IgA disease and benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Leonard JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):307–14

Evidence that the IgA in patients with linear IgA disease is qualitatively different from that of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Leonard JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):315–21

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis with vesiculo-bullous eruption. Demonstration of subcorneal IgA deposits and a leukocyte chemotactic factor. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):581–7

Brucellosis with mesangial IgA nephropathy: successful treatment with doxycycline and rifampicin. Nunan TO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1802

Normal serum and colostrum levels of IgG1, IgM and IgA in indigenous, exotic and crossbred cattle in Nigeria. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):374–9

Late development of purpura in a patient with glomerulonephritis. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):149–52

Childhood cicatricial pemphigoid with linear IgA deposits. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 9(4):407–15

Analysis of rabbit lung lavage immunoglobulins during the course of pulmonary inflammation induced with aerosolized antigen. Calvanico NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):302–10

Polyclonal B cell activation in alcoholic patients with no evidence of liver dysfunction. Drew PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):479–86

Immunological abnormalities in the tonsils of patients with IgA nephropathy: inversion in the ratio of IgA: IgG bearing lymphocytes and increased polymeric IgA synthesis. Egido J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):101–6

IgA plasma cells in biliary mucosa: a likely source of locally synthesized IgA in human hepatic bile. Nagura H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):671–80

Immunoelectron microscopy of IgA nephropathy. Dysart NK Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov; 29(2):254–70

IgA- and insulin-containing (C3-fixing) circulating immune complexes in diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):169–77

IgA nephropathy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and a solitary kidney. Krothapalli R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):134–7

Serum and secretory IgA immune response to Klebsiella pneumoniae in ankylosing spondylitis. Trull AK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):331–7

Identification of an allotypic IgA in cattle serum. De Benedictis G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):35–42

The effect of immunization route and sequence of stimulation on the induction of IgA antibodies in tears. Montgomery PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):861–5

Repopulation of the gut lamina propria with IgA-containing cells by lymphoid cells isolated from the gut lamina propria. Tseng J. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):420–5

Existence of disulfide-bonded IgM-IgA, IgM-IgG and IgM-IgG fragment complexes in one patient. Zhang HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1004–7

IgA myeloma with primary pleural involvement. Chee YC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):136–8

IgA antibodies in the vaginal secretion after vaccination with SolcoTrichovac. Milovanović R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 2:46–9

The use of trypsin to improve the localization of immunoglobulins in semi-thin frozen sections of the mammary gland. Richards RC. **Histochem J** 1984 May; 16(5):565–72

Quantitation of immunoglobulin- and peptide hormone-producing cells in gastrointestinal mucosa. Comparison of direct immunofluorescence and the unlabelled antibody peroxidase—antiperoxidase method. Valnes K, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Oct;15(10):1011–20

Seasonal effect on the variability of summer immunoglobulin levels. Nordby GL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):797–809

Human serum antibody response to Campylobacter jejuni infection as measured in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Blaser MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):292–8

Specific immunoglobulin A antibodies to a peptide subunit sequence of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan. Franken N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):182–7

Virus-specific antibody activity of different subclasses of immunoglobulins G and A in cytomegalovirus infections. Linde GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):237–44

Chronic prostatitis, chlamydia trachomatis and infertility. Suominen J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Oct;6(5):405–13

Presence of EBV-DNA sequences in nasopharyngeal cells of individuals without IgA-VCA antibodies. Desgranges C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):543–5

Immunoglobulin A, G and E levels in Egyptians with cancer: influence of schistosomiasis. Pidcock NB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):771–5

Demonstration of the presence of IgA in the human chorioamniotic membrane. Cunha SP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):107–10

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of secretory component and IgA in the normal and diseased uterine mucosa. Arends JW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983; 2(2):171–81

Immunoglobulin content of the endometrium in women with endometriosis. Saifuddin A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(3):255–63

I.g.A. nephropathy in association with Yersinia enterocolitica. Cusack D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 152(8):311–2

An evaluation of immunoglobulin assays on the ACA III. Rammeloo T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep; 21(9):577–82

Localization of IgA and IgM in human colostral elements using immunoelectron microscopy. Moro I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):382–91

Secretory IgA synthesis in Kwashiorkor. Beatty DW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):31–6

Efficient coating of the solid phase with rotavirus antigens for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of immunoglobulin A antibody in feces. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):259–63

Serum immunoglobulin A antibody to varicella-zoster virus in subjects with primary varicella and herpes zoster infections and in immune subjects. Wittek AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1146–9

An immunoperoxidase assay for the detection of specific IgA antibody in Epstein-Barr virus infections. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):440–3

Serum specific IgA antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with chlamydial infections detected by ELISA and an immunofluorescence test. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):686–91

Coexistence of linear IgA dermatitis herpetiformis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Thaipisuttikul Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):161–6

Distribution of IgA1-, IgA2-, and J chain-containing cells in human tissues. Crago SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):16–8

Detection of IgA class circulating immune complexes bound to anti-C3d antibody in patients with IgA nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):95–104

Detection of IgA antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens by ELISA. Dölken G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):331–9

Isoelectric focusing of human IgA and secretory proteins using thin layer agarose gels and nitrocellulose capillary blotting. Elkon KB. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10; 66(2):313–21

A lavage technique allowing repeated measurement of IgA antibody in mouse intestinal secretions. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):101–8

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of immunoglobulins G, A and M: applicability in analysis of sucrose gradients. Eriksen EF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):127–32

Typing of subclasses and light chains of human monoclonal immunoglobulins by particle counting immunoassay (PACIA). Magnusson CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):229–41

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with bacterial sonicate antigen for IgM, IgA, and IgG antibodies to Francisella tularensis: comparison with bacterial agglutination test and ELISA with lipopolysaccharide antigen. Viljanen MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):715–20

Serum IgA antibody to Bordetella pertussis as an indicator of infection. Nagel J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 16(4):417–26

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus and varicella zoster virus in acute peripheral facial palsy patients. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):237–45

Absence of oligoclonal IgA in CSF and serum of multiple sclerosis patients. Mehta PD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Feb;6(1):67–9

Serum and salivary IgG and IgA response to initial preparation therapy. Reiff RL. **J Periodontol** 1984 May; 55(5):299–305

Clinicopathological features in the Japanese patients with IgA nephropathy. Kitajima T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug; 22(3):219–22

Deposition of polymeric IgA1 in idiopathic mesangial IgA-glomerulonephritis. Waldherr R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;61(18):911–5

Racial difference in the prevalence of IgA-associated nephropathies [letter] Galla JH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1; 2(8401):522

The role of IgA and IgG immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):52–9

Detection of IgA1-dominant immune complexes in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes by double immunofluorescence in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):137–9

Beta-2-microglobulin in mesangial IgA nephropathy. Woo KT, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):78–81

Glomerular deposition of Hageman factor in IgA nephropathy. Yamabe H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):62–3

Humoral immunity in schizophrenic psychoses. Bălăiță C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):105–16

Clinicopathological analysis of atypical forms of IgA nephropathy. Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1083–92

Defibrination of intraglomerular fibrin deposits by urokinase in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):275–80

Immune complexes in IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). Stachura I. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:295–314 (120 ref.)

Streptococcus mutans establishment and changes in salivary IgA in young children with reference to dental caries. Longitudinal studies and studies on associated methods. Alaluusua S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79 Suppl 3:1–55

The clinical course of mesangial IgA associated nephropathy in adults. Nicholls KM, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring; 53(210):227–50

IgA and IgG serum antibodies to Candida albicans in women of child-bearing age. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):223–31

IgA deposits in the oral mucosa of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA disease. Hietanen J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):230–4

Immunoglobulins in human dental calculus demonstrated with the peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) method. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;91(5):360–4

IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 in duodenal juice and saliva from patients with peptic ulcer and non-ulcer controls. Rune SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):81–4

IgA antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae in ankylosing spondylitis. Trull AK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(3):249–53

Humoral components of immunological response in primary IgA glomerulonephritis. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;82(7):801–5

Immunoelectron microscopic examination of IgA deposition in dermatitis herpetiformis. Masu S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):301–10

Pulmonary bronchoalveolar cell and protein kinetics in dogs given total-body irradiation, autologous marrow grafts, and methotrexate. Springmeyer SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):336–9

IGA mesangial glomerulonephritis; significance and pathogenesis of segmental-focal glomerular lesions. Syré G. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):11–24

Distribution of antigenic determinants on human IgA1. Biewenga J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(6):426–31

Mesangial IgA nephropathies--steady progress [editorial] Couser WG. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):89–91

Inflammatory crystallosis. IgA gammopathy, polyserositis and extensive fibrosis associated with intracellular crystalline protein deposits. Kent DL, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):531–4

[Serum levels of IgG and IgA in rabbits immunostimulated with naganol and isoprinosine] Stoev K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of IgA in bronchial lavage by ELISA and its clinical use in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Zhao FR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of 2 families with clustering of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and detection of serum VCA-IgA antibody among their members] Tang ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;63(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial colonization of Streptococcus mutans and changes in salivary IgA in dental caries in young children. Longitudinal studies and studies on associated methodologies] Alaluusua S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984; 80(1):40–2 **(Fin)**

[Adaptation of IgG, IgA, and IgM determination on the Isamat: a turbidimetric method] Pressac M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linear IgA bullous dermatosis and Hodgkin's disease] Kienzler JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):727–8 **(Fre)**

[Sneddon–Wilkinson's subcorneal pustulosis and monoclonal IgA dysglobulinemia: favorable effect of Tigason] Souteyrand P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):769–70 **(Fre)**

[A new etiology of episcleritis: nephropathies with IgA and/or isolated C3 deposits] Sirbat D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(11):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated hematuria: histologic and immunologic study] Ballarin J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin A glomerular nephropathy associated with inflammatory colitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Hubert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal amyloidosis in the terminal development of monoclonal gammapathy (letter)] Mallet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):101 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin A glomerulonephritis. Epidemiology in a population of 250 000 inhabitants] Simon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous studies of granulocyte phagocytosis, serum immunoglobulins, acute phase proteins and the 3d complement component in patients with malignant tumors] Friedrich A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(2):137–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA)/immunoglobulin A (IgA) ratio in cervico-vaginal lavage fluids] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(9):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal serum IgA in intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(20):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of IgA, IgM, IgG, C3c, C4 and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in blood from the umbilical cord of healthy newborn infants using laser-nephelometry. I: IgA, IgM] Costanzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoenzyme determination of IgA specific anti-HAV in the serological diagnosis of hepatitis A] Trotta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of IgA specific anti-Trichomonas vaginalis in vaginal secretions by indirect immunofluorescence] Martinotti MG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 75(1–6):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug-induced bullous dermatosis with linear IgA] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of prolactinemia and IgA–transferrin ratio in chronic alcoholism and alcoholic hepatopathies] Pellerito RE, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 20;74(40):2381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of serum IgG-, IgA- and IgM antibodies to mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) through the use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Mar;33(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA deposits on the formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded skin section of a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis by means of the PAP technique] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):261–3 **(Jpn)**

[IgG, IgA and IgM levels in human seminal plasma. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XX] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA nephritis accompanied by malignant hypertension. Report of a case] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute non-poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis developing into IgA nephropathy] Yoshizawa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):651–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marked endocrine abnormalities in polyneuritis with skin hyperpigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and increased lambda type immunoglobulin A: a case report] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20; 59(9):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on biliary IgA] Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Creatine kinase (CK) linked immunoglobulin in patients with ulcerative colitis] Tozawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2602 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with alkaline phosphatase (ALP)-and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)-binding immunoglobulins] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1468–73 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins A, M and G in the serum of children with diabetes mellitus] Dziatkowiak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgA, IgG and IgM concentrations in newborn infants with fetal growth retardation and infections] Norska-Borówka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis during immunosuppressive treatment] Zabicka H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-reticulin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Preliminary report] Burian E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;71(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic status of agricultural workers based on indices of blood serum immunoglobulins] Radchenko VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in the blood of healthy persons under various meteorological conditions] Kasenov KU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins A, M and G in patients with acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Savchenko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum IgA levels in rheumatic diseases associated with autoimmune phenomena] Martínez RD. **Alergia** 1983 Apr; 30(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoglobulins in the sputum of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. (I) Local production of IgA and IgG in unstable periods and in clinical stabilization] Oteo Ochoa LA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31; 171(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of IgA and lysozyme proteins in sputum from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. I. Relation of the proteins to sputum viscosity] Oteo Ochoa LA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

IgM, IgG, and IgA synthesis in vitro in persons suffering from yersinia arthritis and in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Vuento R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr; 43(2):186–91

Elisa studies in ankylosing spondylitis. Panayi GS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):119–21

The production of hybridomas from the gut associated lymphoid tissue of tumour bearing rats. II. Peripheral intestinal lymph as a source of IgA producing cells. Styles JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):365–70

In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes. Drew PA, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun; 25(6):649–55

IgA antibodies in the bile of rats. IV. Synthesis of secretory antibodies in irradiated rats reconstituted with spleen cells: influence of microenvironment on the regulation of IgA production. Denham S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan; 51(1):45–50

Immune response to bacterial dextrans. II. T cell control of antibody isotypes. Ivars F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1498–510

Isotype specificity of helper T cell clones. Peyer's patch Th cells preferentially collaborate with mature IgA B cells for IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):798–811

Preferential induction of polyclonal IgA secretion by murine Peyer's patch dendritic cell–T cell mixtures. Spalding DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):941–6

Generalized systemic and mucosal immunity in mice after mucosal stimulation with cholera toxin. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2736–41

Murine immune responses to Salmonella lipopolysaccharide: oral administration of whole bacteria to C3H/HeJ mice induces secondary anti-LPS responses, especially of the IgA isotype. Jirillo E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1702–11

IgA responses in xid mice: oral antigen primes Peyer's patch cells for in vitro immune responses and secretory antibody production. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2616–22

Human antigen-specific IgA responses in blood and secondary lymphoid tissue: an analysis of help and suppression. McCaughan GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1190–6

Presence of IgA-producing cells in rats and mice in relation to microbial status. Mullink JW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul; 18(3):252–7

Mucosal immunoregulation: environmental lipopolysaccharide and GALT T lymphocytes regulate the IgA response. McGhee JR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(3):261–80 (58 ref.)

Interrelationship of primed B cells with the potential for IgE and/or IgA expression. Clough ER, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):903–15

T cell regulation of IgA immunoglobulin production in gut-associated lymphoid tissues. Kawanishi H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):917–30

Oral adjuvants enhance IgA responses to Streptococcus mutans. Michalek SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep; 20(9):1009–18

Anti-idiotypic regulation of IgA expression in myeloma cells. Milburn GL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):931–40

[Immunostimulating action of thermal water on the nasal mucosa] Chevance LG. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):I–IV **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Selective IgA deficiency associated with Niemann–Pick disease. Kikindjanin V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984; 30(1):46–8

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with IgA deficiency in a two-year-old African girl who responded well to ketoconazole. Coovadia HM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Sep;3(3):111–4

IgG2 and IgG3 subclass deficiencies in selective IgA deficiency in the United States. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):173–5

Recurrent infections in children with 'selective' IgA deficiency: association with IgG2 and IgG4 deficiency. Ugazio AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):169–71

Sulphasalazine induced immunodeficiency [letter] Savilahti E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):759

IgA deficiency during treatment of infantile hypothyroidism with thyroxine. Seager J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1562–3

Pulmonary manifestations and management of antibody deficiency in adults. Kohler P. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):24S–28S

The primary immune response in patients with selective IgA deficiency. De Graeff PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):778–84

Systemic antibody deficiency in patients without serum immunoglobulin deficiency or with selective IgA deficiency. French MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):18–22

IgM and IgD concentrations in the serum and secretions of children with selective IgA deficiency. Plebani A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):689–96

Lack of IgG in a healthy adult: a rare case of dysgammaglobulinemia with undetectable serum IgG, IgA2, and IgE. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):1–10

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with selective hereditary IgA deficiency. Bundino S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(5):230–2

IgA in epileptics receiving anticonvulsant therapy. Meissner O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):491–5

Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A2. van Loghem E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1918–23

Cholelithiasis in children with immunoglobulin A deficiency: a new gastroenterologic syndrome. Danon YL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):663–6

IgA deficiency and drug induced IgA deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mbuyi JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):829–31

Serum levels of IgA1 and IgA2 in children and in patients with IgA deficiency. Conley ME, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):977–81

Anti-IgA in selective IgA deficiency. In vitro effects and Ig subclass pattern of human anti-IgA. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):509–13

Persistent and transient IgA deficiency in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pelkonen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):273–9

Increased frequency of HLA-A1 and -B8 in association with total lack, but not with deficiency of serum IgA. Heikkilä M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):280–3

Fluctuating levels of serum IgA in individuals with selective IgA deficiency. Laschinger C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(1):60–7

[Selective IgA deficiency] Mietens C. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;195(6):385–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia and IgA deficiency] Zaunschirm A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lupus-like connectivitis with severe hemorrhagic retinitis in a patient with total IgA deficiency] Gallo M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;42(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-cell dependent functional deficiency and IgA absence in a Bedouin child] Beer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1; 105(11):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bronchopulmonary infections and total selective IgA deficiency] Dalmasso F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May–Jun; 37(3–4):171–80 **(Ita)**

[Substitutive therapy with immunoglobulin in total selective IgA deficiency] Dalmasso F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May–Jun;37(3–4):181–90 **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical evaluation of salivary secretions in children with selective (partial or total) IgA deficiency] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15; 36(5):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of selective IgA deficiency (acquired type) with necrotizing lymphadenitis and other manifold clinical features] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):533–7 **(Jpn)**

[Combined immunologic deficiencies in 2 girls with incomplete hair-nose-finger syndrome] Bernatowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):549–53 **(Pol)**

[Non-secretory myeloma—clinical data and immunologic studies] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct; 70(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical properties and therapeutic usefulness of the preparation Igalina produced by Biomed] Siwińska-Golebiowska H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:152–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of systemic and local immunity in selective IgA deficiency] German GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis and IgA deficiency] Velasco Dominguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30; 170(6):287–90 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Processing of MOPC 315 immunoglobulin A oligosaccharides: evidence for endoplasmic reticulum and trans Golgi alpha 1,2–mannosidase activity. Hickman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):407–16

IgG and IgA heavy chain allotypes in Type 1 diabetes. Bertrams J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):305–10

IgA polymorphism in mice: NZB and BALB/c mice produce two forms of IgA. Stanisz AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):983–8

Genes encoding alpha–heavy chains of rabbit IgA: characterization of cDNA encoding IgA–g subclass alpha–chains. Knight KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1657–70

Human immunoglobulin heavy chain A2 gene allotype determination by restriction fragment length polymorphism. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1303–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Recent concepts on the tissue origin, role and fate of human plasma IgA. Delacroix DL. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):211–5

Spontaneous disappearance of an IgA anti–factor IX inhibitor in a child with Christmas disease. Carroll RR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct;17(3):321–5

IgA nephropathy associated with HLA–DR4 antigen. Nomoto Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):184–7

Cross–reactivity of eluted antibodies from renal tissues of patients with henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis and IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):315–8

Cellular handling of a monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody in IgA–producing MOPC 315 mouse myeloma cells. Marks A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):183–8

The ability of IgA to inhibit complement consumption by complement–fixing antigens and antigen–antibody complexes. Russell–Jones GJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):1–10

Anti–IgA–mediated transfusion reactions in Canada. Laschinger C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15; 130(2):141–4

IgA1 and IgA2 immune complexes in primary IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):583–90

Immune complexes in IgA nephropathy: presence of antibodies against diet antigens and delayed clearance of specific polymeric IgA immune complexes. Sancho J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):194–202

Anaphylactic transfusion reaction associated with a possible anti–A2m(1). Strauss RA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(4):371–7

IgA nephritis with nephrotic range proteinuria. Katz A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):67–71

Cross–protection in mice infected with influenza A virus by the respiratory route is correlated with local IgA antibody rather than serum antibody or cytotoxic T cell reactivity. Liew FY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):350–6

Regulation of lymphoblast traffic and localization in mucosal tissues, with emphasis on IgA. Bienenstock J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3213–7

IgA–mediated elimination of antigens by the hepatobiliary route. Brown TA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3218–21

Differences between the in vitro combinations of secretory component (SC) and immunoglob.lin polymers (Ig) by enumeration of SC epitopes. Geneste C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(4):195–201

Gastrointestinal uptake and blood clearance of antigen in the presence of IgA antibodies. Skogh T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):175–80

Immunoglobulin A from bronchopulmonary secretions blocks bactericidal and opsonizing effects of antibody to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Musher DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):36–40

IgA antibody produced by local presentation of antigen in orally primed rats. Cox DS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):249–55

Detection of varicella–zoster virus–specific IgA antibodies in varicella and zoster patients and in healthy adults of various ages by solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Levy E, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2–3):123–8

Parameters influencing the expression of IgA antibodies in tears. Montgomery PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):369–73

Use of monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 enzyme conjugates in ELISA for IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors. Teitsson I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6; 71(2):149–61

Eicosapentaenoic acid and IgA nephropathy [letter] Hamazaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1017–8

Evolution of low molecular weight immunoglobulins—IV. IgY–like immunoglobulins of birds, reptiles and amphibians, precursors of mammalian IgA. Hädge D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug;21(8):699–707

Allotypic and isotypic aspects of human immunoglobulin A. van Loghem E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):1001–7

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of IgA nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):246–51

Head–to–head type auto–sperm agglutination with IgA antibody to acrosome induced by Brucella canis infection. Serikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 46(1):41–8

HLA–A, –B and –DR antigens in IgA nephropathy. Hanly P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):270–3

Application of radioimmunological methods for checking the quality of class–specific antibodies against bovine and porcine immunoglobulins. Rodák L. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):377–87

[Immunogenetics of intercapillary glomerulonephritis due to IgA deposits] Berthoux FC, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of polymeric IgA in the pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy] Egido J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):99–101 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring with linear deposits of IgA (linear IgA dermatosis)] Meurer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 May;35(5):230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear IgA bullous dermatitis. Interpretation of 2 cases by immune electron microscopy] Berti E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA nephropathy] Róg–Marczuk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1293–6 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two macromolecular complexes between alkaline phosphatase and immunoglobulin A in a patient's serum. Wenham PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1845–9

[Comparison of 2 extraction methods of immunoglobulins A and serum albumin in sputum] Jacquot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic studies on IgA nephropathy. Kimura M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):289–304

Bacterium–induced cleavage of IgA in nasopharyngeal secretions from atopic children. Sørensen CH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):85–7

Effect of danazol on solubilization of immune deposits in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):135–40

Preparation of a low–density species of endocytic vesicle containing immunoglobulin A. Mullock BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):823–7

Intracellular receptor sorting during endocytosis: comparative immunoelectron microscopy of multiple receptors in rat liver. Geuze HJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):195–204

Complexes of serum gamma–glutamyltransferase with apolipoproteins and immunoglobulin A. Artur Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):631–3

IgA nephropathy in children. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):35–41

Serum immunoglobulin levels in healthy Ethiopian schoolchildren [letter] Gebre–Mariam Z, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jul;22(3):156

Participation of microtubules and microfilaments in the transcellular biliary secretion of immunoglobulin A in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gebhardt R. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):269–71

The liver in the IgA secretory immune system. Dogs, but not rats and rabbits, are suitable models for human studies. Delacroix DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):980–8

The effect of bile duct obstruction on the clearance of circulating IgA immune complexes. Harmatz PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):96–100

Cleavage of protein A–binding IgA1 with IgA1 protease from Streptococcus sanguis. Biewenga J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):491–500

Hepatic and kidney uptake of soluble monomeric and polymeric IgA aggregates. Sancho J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):161–7

Biliary transport of serum IgA in sheep. Scicchitano R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):121–9

Immunoglobulin A–mediated hepatobiliary transport constitutes a natural pathway for disposing of bacterial antigens. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1041–8

Isolation of human complex–forming glycoprotein, heterogeneous in charge (protein HC), and its IgA complex from plasma. Physiochemical and immunochemical properties, normal plasma concentration. Grubb AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14698–707

Receptor–mediated biliary transport of immunoglobulin A and asialoglycoprotein: sorting and missorting of ligands revealed by two radiolabeling methods. Schiff JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):79–89

Secretion of immunoglobulins and plasma proteins from the jejunal mucosa. Transport rate and origin of polymeric immunoglobulin A. Jonard PP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):525–35

Clearance of circulating IgA immune complexes is mediated by a specific receptor on Kupffer cells in mice. Rifai A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):125–37

Elimination of intestinally absorbed antigen into the bile by IgA. Brown TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):780–2

IgA release using phorbol? [letter] Mastro AM. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):535

Selective transport of serum–derived IgA into mucosal secretions. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):363–8

Biliary immunoglobulins in protein–energy malnourished rats. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):429–38

Hydrophobic interaction only in non–specific binding of ligands? [letter] Mota G. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov; 20(11):1245

The role of glycosylation in secretion and membrane expression of immunoglobulins M and A. Sitia R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug;21(8):709–19

The receptor for transepithelial transport of IgA and IgM contains multiple immunoglobulin–like domains. Mostov KE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):37–43

Glomerular IgA1 and IgA2 deposits in IgA nephropathies. Murakami T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):120–3

Delayed clearance of specific polymeric IgA immune complexes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sancho J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:617–22

Association of ankylosing spondylitis and monoclonal gammopathy: clinical case report and pathogenetic considerations. Ghirlanda G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;43(1):42–5

The IgA antibody activities in relation to the parasitologic status of Toxocara canis in dogs. Matsumura K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec; 256(2):239–43

[Clinical staging and course evaluation of patients with multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal hyperglobulinemia using the Salmon–Wampler total tumor cell mass calculation] Schaar H, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb; 7(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isotype–specificity of helper T cell clones: Fc alpha receptors regulate T and B cell collaboration for IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1087–9

IgA–dependent cell–mediated activity against enteropathogenic bacteria: distribution, specificity, and characterization of the effector cells. Tagliabue A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):988–92

[Effector mechanisms of IgA] Vaerman JP. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):61–70 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Measurement of urinary immunoglobulins G, A and M by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Trinick TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):113–7

[Urinary immunoglobulins in spinal cord lesions] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jul–Aug;36(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IGA, EXOCRINE see **IGA, SECRETORY**

IGA, SECRETORY

Primary structure of N–glycosidically linked asialoglycans of secretory immunoglobulins A from human milk. Pierce–Cretel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1; 139(2):337–49

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral administration of secretory immunoglobulin A and its clinical significance. Matsumoto S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):229–37

[Preparation of human colostral globulins in the combined therapy of acute herpetic stomatitis in children] Rubinov LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Circadian variation of secretory IgA in nasal secretions from normal subjects. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):359–62

Antibodies to Escherichia coli O antigens and the in–vitro bacteriostatic properties of human milk and its IgA. Dolby JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):577–82

Humoral defence factors in the breast milk of Ethiopian women with leprosy and healthy controls. Duncan ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):921–8

Measurement of secretory IgA in serum by radioimmunoassay in patients with chronic nonalcoholic liver disease or carcinoma. Homburger HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):569–74

Secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to respiratory viruses in middle ear effusion of chronic otitis media with effusion. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):73–5

Localization of free secretory component in pleomorphic adenomas of minor salivary gland origin. Fantasia JE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1786–9

Serum and secretory IgA immune response to Klebsiella pneumoniae in ankylosing spondylitis. Trull AK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):331–7

Modification of Oudin's method of single immunodiffusion in agar gel for detection of IgA in bronchoalveolar lavage of white mice. Libich J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(5):430–4

Effect of parenteral immunization on the local immunoglobulin A response of the intestine to Shigella flexneri antigens. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):202–7

Quantitative aspects of IgD and secretory immunoglobulins in middle ear effusions. Sørensen CH. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Dec;6(3):247–53

Conjunctival-associated lymphoid tissue: evidence for a role in the secretory immune system. Franklin RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):181–7

Virus-specific secretory IgA antibodies as a means of rapid diagnosis of measles and mumps infection. Friedman M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):881–4

Salivary and serum IgA levels in a geriatric outpatient population. Finkelstein MS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar; 4(2):85–91

Secretory IgA in some entero-parasitic infections. El-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):199–207

Characterization of epitopes of human secretory component on free secretory component, secretory IgA, and membrane-associated secretory component. Woodard CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2116–25

Secretory IgA antibody in cervicovaginal secretions from women with genital infection due to herpes simplex virus. Merriman H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):505–10

Detection by ELISA of IgA and IgM antibodies in secretion and IgM antibodies in serum in primary lower respiratory syncytial virus infection. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):149–61

Appearance of secretory IgM and IgA antibodies to Escherichia coli in saliva during early infancy and childhood. Mellander L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):564–8

Different secretory IgA antibody responses after immunization with inactivated and live poliovirus vaccines. Hanson LA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S356–60

Increased IgA levels in saliva during pregnancy. Widerström L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):33–7

The secretory IgA system of lung secretions in chronic obstructive bronchitis: comparison of sputum with secretions obtained during fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):517–23

Serum secretory IgA levels in typhoid, amoebic liver abscess patients and healthy Nigerians [letter] Oyeyinka GO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):423–4

Secretory antibodies in respiratory virus infections. Petrescu A. **Virologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):133–8 (29 ref.)

[Gastric secretory immunoglobulin A in the diagnosis of stomach cancer. I. A study of 631 gastric lavage specimens] Lu YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 6(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of SIgA of patients with recurrent aphthae and normal persons] Zheng JL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):87–9 **(Chi)**

[Immunologic findings in children in relation to tonsillectomy and adenotomy] Sláma K, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;33(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA)/immunoglobulin A (IgA) ratio in cervico-vaginal lavage fluids] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(9):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin A in the amniotic fluid of healthy pregnant females] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(14):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of secretory immunoglobulin A in the serum of patients with gynecologic tumors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(21):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The secretory IgA system and breast cancer] Rossiello R, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr;76(1042):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretory IgA in immunological diseases of infants and children. Part I. Secretory IgA levels in sera from anaphylactoid purpura] Maeda M. **Arerugi** 1984 Mar; 33(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of secretory antibodies in nonsusceptibility to influenza B disease and the prevention of the spread of this virus] Tsybul'skaia NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect immunofluorescence reaction of systemic and local humoral immunity in patients with inflammatory lung diseases. III. Secretory IgA antibodies to S. pneumoniae and H. influenzae autostrains] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the adjuvant action of beryllium. II. Systemic effects with particular reference to secretory immunity. Hall JG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):115–20

Oral induction of the secretory antibody response by soluble and particulate antigens. Cox DS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):126–31

Secretory IgA synthesis in Kwashiorkor. Beatty DW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):31–6

IgA responses in xid mice: oral antigen primes Peyer's patch cells for in vitro immune responses and secretory antibody production. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2616–22

Secretion of immunoglobulin A by human milk leukocytes initiated by surface membrane stimuli. Weaver EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):684–9

Secretory IgA responses in rats to antigens of various developmental stages of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):145–57

DEFICIENCY

[Immunochemical evaluation of salivary secretions in children with selective (partial or total) IgA deficiency] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15; 36(5):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal defense against enteric pathogens. Sanyal SC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):311–7 (41 ref.)

The immune secretory system and rheumatoid diseases. Luft S. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):3–8

Serologic cross-reactions among rabbit secretory IgA molecules: evidence for multiple subclasses of secretory IgA-f molecules. Muth KL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep; 20(9):989–99

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated antibacterial activity of intestinal lymphocytes with secretory IgA. Tagliabue A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):184–6

[IgA autoantibodies against smooth muscle endomysium; an immunological marker of enteropathy in Durhing's disease and celiac disease] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;71(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Competent antigen-binding fragments (Fab) from secretory immunoglobulin A using Streptococcus sanguis immunoglobulin A protease. Mallett CP, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(3):201–8

Biosynthesis of the IgA antibody receptor: a model for the transepithelial sorting of a membrane glycoprotein. Solari R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):61–71

Variability in the secretory IgA system in sputum sol phase in stable chronic obstructive bronchitis. Wiggins J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;65(6):433–40

The binding of human milk lactoferrin to immunoglobulin A. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):203–7

The liver in the IgA secretory immune system. Dogs, but not rats and rabbits, are suitable models for human studies. Delacroix DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):980–8

Inhibition of microbial IgA proteases by human secretory IgA and serum. Gilbert JV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep; 20(9):1039–49

IGD

Structures of the oligosaccharides present at the three asparagine-linked glycosylation sites of human IgD. Mellis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11546–56

Structures of the O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides of human IgD. Mellis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11557–63

An IgD extramedullary plasmacytoma involving the sphenoid sinus at onset: an immunohistochemical study. Humphrey DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1476–80

Function of IgD in B cell triggering and tolerance: an overview of recent advances. Phipps RP, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):195–7

[Rhesus prevention and course following amniocentesis in early pregnancy] Herrmann U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(3):153–9 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Problems in anti-rhesus (D) immunoprophylaxis] Bennebroek Gravenhorst J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26;128(21):1005–9 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Increased IgD milk antibody responses in a patient with Down's syndrome, pulmonary hemosiderosis and cor pulmonale. Galant S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct; 51(4):446–9

IgD amyloid in IgD-lambda monoclonal conjunctival amyloidosis. A case report. Schaldenbrand JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):626–8

Extranodal lymphoma terminating in acute leukemia associated with IgD monoclonal gammopathy. A case report. Inui J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2487–90

Enzyme linked immunosorbent antibody detection of immunoglobulin in pregnant women. Zheng WF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Dec;96(12):926–8

IgM and IgD concentrations in the serum and secretions of children with selective IgA deficiency. Plebani A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):689–96

Surface bound or cytoplasmic immunoglobulins: interpretation of the immunofluorescence observed in cytocentrifuge slides of human lymphocytes. Schuit HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):694–700

The presence of immunoglobulin D in endocrine disorders and diseases of immunoregulation, including the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):248–52

Three-color immunofluorescence analysis of mouse B-lymphocyte subpopulations. Parks DR, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):159–68

The appearance of an IgD-like molecule on pig lymphocytes during ontogeny. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(6):484–8

Quantitative aspects of IgD and secretory immunoglobulins in middle ear effusions. Sørensen CH. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Dec;6(3):247–53

Two-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatography and chemical modification in the strategy of sequence analysis. Complete amino acid sequence of the lambda light chain of human immunoglobulin D. Takahashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:511–22

mIgM:mIgD ratios on B cells: mean mIgD expression exceeds mIgM by 10-fold on most splenic B cells. Havran WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1712–6

An avidin-biotin ELISA for the measurement of serum and secretory IgD. Plebani A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):133–40

Hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D and periodic fever [letter] Reeves WG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1463–4

Hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D and periodic fever: a new syndrome. van der Meer JW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1087–90

[Human immunoglobulin D. II. Radioimmunoassay and latex fixation test for the determination of IgD] Arakawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1083–7 **(Jpn)**

[Human immunoglobulin D. III. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of IgD] Arakawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1313–6 **(Jpn)**

[Bence Jones protein (lambda) myeloma with non-secretory IgD: report of a case] Kaneto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of IgD kappa multiple myeloma] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(8):643–5 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular processing of membrane and secreted immunoglobulin delta-chains. Argon Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1627–34

Regulation of IgM and IgD synthesis in B lymphocytes. I. Changes in biosynthesis of mRNA for mu- and delta-chains. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1561–5

Regulation of IgM and IgD synthesis in B lymphocytes. II. Translational and post-translational events. Yuan D. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1566–70

GENETICS

Site-specific recombination between immunoglobulin D and JH segments that were introduced into the genome of a murine pre-B cell line. Blackwell TK, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):105–12

Intraclonal diversification in immunoglobulin isotype secretion: an analysis of switch probabilities. Coutinho A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1251–7

The molecular biology of immunoglobulin D. Blattner FR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):417–22

Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C delta in an IgD-secreting plasmacytoma. Gilliam AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4164–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD V. Effect on germinal centers. Flotte TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):725–8

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. III. Ontogeny. Muul LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):900–5

Cross-reactivity of human and a putative pig IgD. Pig IgD-like molecules as serum and lymphocyte components. Zikán J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(6):474–83

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. VII. Demonstration of the role of nonantigen-specific T help in in vivo B cell activation. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):550–5

sIgD-negative B cells from neonatal mice do not respond to the thymus-independent antigen TNP-BA in limiting dilution cultures. McFadden SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1717–21

Allotypic specificities of murine IgD and IgM recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Stall AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):787–95

Different fate of antibodies to surface IgM and IgD in germinal centre cell-associated lymphomas. Ruud E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):447–55

[Various theories on the structure, function and clinical role of immunoglobulin D] Brewczyński P. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(4):407–29 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of IgD. III. Effect of treatment with anti-IgD from birth on the magnitude and isotype distribution of the immune response in the spleen. Xue B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):81–6

Physiology of IgD. IV. Enhancement of antibody production

in mice bearing IgD-secreting plasmacytomas. Xue B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):103-13

IGE

Plasma separation in patients with bronchial asthma, atopic dermatitis and hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E. Nielsen H, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):329-37

Life-threatening idiopathic anaphylaxis associated with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Greenberger PA. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):553-6

A serum inhibitor of neutrophil chemotaxis associated with hyperglobulinaemia E in a patient with lymphoma, and recurrent skin infection. Ehrlich A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):709-15

Demonstration of long-lived memory T suppressor cells in the IgE response. HayGlass KT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):365-72

Suppression of the IgE antibody response by glutaraldehyde-modified ovalbumin: dissociation between loss of antigenic reactivity and ability to induce suppression. HayGlass KT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):332-40

Neutrophil and T lymphocyte characteristics of two patients with hyper-IgE syndrome. Soderberg-Warner M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):820-4

IgE myeloma associated with plasma cell leukaemia. West NC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):784-5

Direct demonstration of increased intracellular concentration of free calcium as measured by quin-2 in stimulated rat peritoneal mast cell. White JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3978-82

Hydrocortisone selectively inhibits IgE-dependent arachidonic acid release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Heiman AS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):335-43

[Case of Sézary syndrome with accentuated hyperimmunoglobulinemia E--evidence for malignant proliferation of IgE-specific helper T lymphocytes] Mitsuya H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 72(9):1202-10 **(Jpn)**

[A case of elliptocytosis associated with defective neutrophil chemotaxis, B lymphocytopenia and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E] Nishino H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observations of defective neutrophil chemotaxis with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and efficacy of human IgE pentapeptide. Cohen GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Feb;52(2):83-6

IgE antibody-mediated cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs. Graziano FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2675-81

Neurotensin-induced mast cell degranulation in human jejunal mucosa. Additive effects of IgE or compound 48/80 and inhibition by sodium cromoglycate. Selbekk BH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):595-602

ANALYSIS

Serum IgE levels in patients with bullous pemphigoid and its correlation to the activity of the disease and anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):243-6

Phagocytosis by normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes of immune complexes from serum of patients with Felty's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to IgE immune complexes. Permin H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):37-42

IgE levels and PMN chemotaxis in atopic dermatitis. Galli E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3):189-94

Postoperative control for the persistence of positivity in three immunological tests used in the diagnosis of hydatidosis in children (E.L.I.S.A.-specific IgE, indirect hemagglutination and E.L.I.S.A.-total IgE). Larrand Mur L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):199-206

Mathematical approach to some methodological difficulties in settling newborn IgE reference levels (study in a Portuguese population). Lopes dos Santos JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):411-4

Total and specific IgE in serum, bronchial lavage and bronchoalveolar lavage of asthmatic patients. Crimi E, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):553-9

A clinical and immunological study of allergy to hen's egg white. IV. Specific IGE-antibodies to individual allergens in hen's egg white related to clinical and immunological parameters in egg-allergic patients. Langeland T. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):493-500

Bronchial reactivity in relation to immune responses in rats after subcutaneous sensitization without adjuvant. Smedegård G, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):249-58

Isotopic and enzymatic IgE assays in non-allergic subjects. Stein R, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Aug;38(6):389-98

A computerized micro-ELISA assay for allergen-specific IgE antibodies. Ali M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):591-601

Sudden death due to stinging insect hypersensitivity: postmortem demonstration of IgE antivenom antibodies in a fatal case. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):794-5

Identification of immunoglobulin E on mast cells in nasal mucosa by the immunoperoxidase technic and counterstained by toluidine blue or alcian blue safranine [letter] Stul MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):510

IgE responses in human schistosomiasis. I. Quantitation of specific IgE by radioimmunoassay and correlation of results with skin test and basophil histamine release. Hussain R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1347-55

Immunologic studies of progeny of atopic dogs. Schwartzman RM. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):375-8

Allergy, atopy and IgE. The predictive value of total IgE and allergic history in anaphylactic reactions during anaesthesia. Fisher MM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar; 39(3):213-7

Cord blood IgE determination for allergy prediction--a follow-up to seven years of age in 1,651 children. Kjellman NI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):167-71

Specific IgE antibodies to Leishmania braziliensis in patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Afchain D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134C(3):311-9

IgE class immune complexes in Felty's syndrome: characterisation of antibody activities in isolated complexes. Merétey K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr; 43(2):246-50

Some biological properties of grass Conjuvac. Taylor WA. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):225-9

Enhanced luminescent enzyme immunoassays for rubella antibody, immunoglobulin E and digoxin. Thorpe GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):481-7

Massive IgE-hyperimmunoglobulinemia and storage histiocytosis in Sézary syndrome. A postmortem study. Miyayama H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1869-77

Total IgE, specific IgE and prick-tests against foods in common migraine--a prospective study. Pradalier A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):231-4

Interactions of smoking and immunologic factors in relation to airways obstruction. Burrows B, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):657-61

Interaction of immunoglobulin E and cigarette smoke. Predisposition to symptomatic lung disease? [editorial] Casterline CL. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):652-3

Human serum IgE assay by reversed passive hemagglutination test. Yu YC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Dec;96(12):913-6

Radioallergosorbent test (RAST)--reliable tool or poor substitute? Hein EW. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):361-6

Predictive value of cord blood IgE levels in 'at-risk' newborn babies and influence of type of feeding. Businco L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov;13(6):503-8

A new immunoperoxidase assay for Lolium perenne-specific IgE in serum based on the biotin/avidin system (BAS). Plebani A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jul;14(4):373-8

Total serum IgE levels in Venezuelan schoolchildren. Ponce DP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov;13(6):521-8

Application of the MAST Immunodiagnostic System to the determination of allergen-specific IgE. Miller SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1467-72

Chronic tinea pedis: presence of high serum IgE levels, anti-ICS antibody, and ANA. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):415-20

Detection of specific IgE antibodies in sera from patients with hydatidosis. Afferni C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):587-92

Platelet associated IgG in uremia. Thomsen S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):136-9

The kinetics of in vivo sensitization of rat peritoneal and lung mast cells: temporal dissociation from circulating levels of IgE. Coleman JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):994-8

Total serum immunoglobulins in Japanese encephalitis patients with high IgE levels in acute phase. Shaikh BH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:765-9

Effect of chemotherapy and reinfection on IgE-containing and IgG-containing circulating immune complexes, serum IgE and IgE antibodies in patients chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium. Feldmeier H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(3):211-8

Immunoglobulin E in extracts of feces from children. Kolmannskog S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(1):50-4

Vernal keratoconjunctivitis: the significance of immunoglobulin E levels in tears and serum. Samra Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):158-64

Immunoglobulin E response during measles. Shalit M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):84-6

Immunoglobulin A, G and E levels in Egyptians with cancer: influence of schistosomiasis. Pidcock NB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):771-5

IgE in leprosy; effect of a Mycobacterium leprae-BCG vaccine. Lynch NR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):169-73

IgE in leprosy [letter] Lynch NR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):416-7

IgE in inflammatory bowel disease. Becker SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1105-6

The relationship of total serum IgE and blocking antibody in trimellitic anhydride--induced occupational asthma. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec; 72(6):714-9

Application of the dot immunobinding assay to allergy diagnosis. Derer MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):85-92

Human IgE. Geha RS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug; 74(2):109-20

Serum total immunoglobulin E levels in Canadian adults. Holford-Strevens V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):516-22

Antibodies to purified bee venom proteins and peptides. II. A detailed study of changes in IgE and IgG antibodies to individual bee venom antigens. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):376-85

Serum IgE as an important aid in management of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Ricketti AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):68-71

Increased numbers of IgE containing cells in gastric and duodenal biopsies. An expression of food allergy secondary to chronic inflammation? van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):601-6

Increased serum IgE concentrations during infection and graft versus host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Walker SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):460-2

Radioimmunoassay of IgE and IgE antibody and its clinical application. Johansson SG. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (Ass Clin Path)** 1975;6:33-7 (30 ref.)

Gingival IgE and histamine concentrations in patients with asthma and in patients with periodontitis. Hyyppä T. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Feb;11(2):132-7

Determination of immunoglobulin E (IgE) and complement III (C3) in children with giardiasis. El-Badrawy F, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):261-9

Serum IgE levels in cutaneous leishmaniasis by ELISA. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(1):159-65

Sudden infant death syndrome: measurement of total and specific serum immunoglobulin E (IgE). Mirchandani HG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):425-9

Whole organisms and purified cell walls compared as immunosorbents for the detection of IgE antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus. Friedman SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):369-75

Detection of IgE in the sera of rodents: comparison of the applicability of ELISA and RIA. Reiner G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):129-33

Free and cell bound IgE in nasal polyps. Drake-Lee AB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):795-801

IgG and IgE antibodies to Hymenolepis nana detected in infected mouse sera by gel diffusion and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis tests. Ito A. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):170-2

Detection and clinical significance of IgE rheumatoid factor. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):22-6

Detection of IgE antibodies to suxamethonium after anaphylactoid reactions during anaesthesia. Harle DG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):930-2

IgE in intravenous IgG [letter] Newland AC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1406-7

IgE in immunoglobulin for intravenous use [letter] Stephan W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):912

IgE content of commercial intravenous IgG preparations [letter] Tovo PA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):458

Elevated circulating levels of eosinophil cationic protein in uremia as signs of abnormal eosinophil homeostasis. Hällgren R, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):10-4

Serum IgE in primary glomerular diseases. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):5-9

Eosinophilia in hemodialysis: implication of the IgE-basophil system [letter] Perez-Garcia R, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(4):271-2

Correlation between maternal and fetal immunoglobulin E levels. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May; 63(5):674-6

Hyperimmunoglobulin-E-associated recurrent infection syndrome accompanied by chemotactic inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Chikazawa S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):365-9

Immunoglobulin E measurements in hay fever patients. Wood SF, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Aug;227(1382):1317-8

RAST-based immunotherapy. Nalebuff DJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):11-9

Total serum IgE in uremia and after renal transplantation. Hällgren R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):365-8

Pulmonary function and concentrations of alpha 1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin E in workers exposed to pancreatic enzymes. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Oct;9(5):385-90

Serum IgE levels in patients with ataxia telangiectasis. Ozkaragöz F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Apr-Jun; 25(2):125-8

Serum IgE in polytransfused thalassemic patients. La Rosa M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(5):384-8

[Correlation between the T, K and NK cell count and the IgE level in patients with atopy (pollinosis)] Gushchin IS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):50-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum total IgE, skin tests and bronchial asthma] Lu WX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of serum IgE anti-mite antibody (IgEAM) and IgG anti-mite blocking antibody (IgGAM) estimation in

monitoring the treatment of allergic asthma] Shen QY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Paper radioimmunosorbent test for determination of human serum total IgE and its clinical application] Song JF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;5(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A syndrome of hyper-IgE and recurrent infections. Developmental variants? A familial study] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between serum IgE level and human basophil degranulation by anti-IgE antibodies] Chabane MH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134C(3):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new 1-step immunoenzyme sandwich technic. Application to the determination of total serum IgE] Beaudonnet A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun; 32(6):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cows' milk intolerance. Value of specific IgE (letter)] Basuyau JP. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):568 **(Fre)**

[Intolerance to cow's milk. Study of specific immunoglobulin E] Basuyau JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum immunoglobulin E. Index to wrong routes of milk intake in infants? (letter)] Mallet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1576–7 **(Fre)**

[Determination of IgE in umbilical cord blood using a sensitive immunoenzyme technic] Bosmans E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):481–5 **(Fre)**

[Serum concentrations of IgE, prediction of atopic manifestations. Advantages of breast feeding, the enteromammary cycle] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):478–80 **(Fre)**

[IgE and PHI determination in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Lenhart M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgE and lymphocyte function in small children as allergy predictors] Björkstén B. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 15; 59(12):817–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of circulating T lymphocytes in atopic dermatitis] Chieregato GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T-lymphocyte populations studied with monoclonal antibodies in atopic dermatitis] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec;118(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the total IgE in the allergopathic child] Barberio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 31;35(20):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and bronchiolitis] Li Volti S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;36(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of the analysis of serum IgE in early childhood] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 15;36(9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgE of the umbilical cord. Evaluation of our results] Spandonari MM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 28; 36(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental and periodontal lesions in a case of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome] Cattabriga M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):511–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of IgE and IgG antibody levels specific for Candida albicans in asthmatic children] Hida Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Oct;32(10):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG antibody in Japanese cedar pollenosis patients. II. Effects of desensitization and seasonal exposure to cedar pollen on IgG and IgE antibodies in the serum and nasal secretions] Ito Y. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):985–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-IgE antibody in the sera from asthmatic patients. (II) Establishment of enzyme immunoassay] Nawata Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jan;33(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on serum IgE in children. Part 2. Serum IgE levels in children and their parents] Takeuchi T. **Arerugi** 1984 Mar;33(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the topical immunology of nasal allergy. 1. Half volume measurement of specific IgE antibody located in inferior turbinate mucosa by the tissue-RAST] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Apr;87(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE-anisakis antibody in the sera of patients with acute gastric anisakiasis] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1489 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of bee venom specific IgG antibody in bee venom hypersensitivity and the relation between the specific IgE antibody and total IgE] Goto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE in patients with asthma and hypersensitivity to aspirin] Alam R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Mar;52(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgE concentration in healthy children of various age groups] Duchnowska A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 9:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the percentage of T and B lymphocytes and the IgE levels in physical urticaria] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of IgE as compared with other immunoglobulins in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Georgescu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The value of IgE determinations in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Funduc I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):445–7 **(Rum)**

[Anti-allergic prophylaxis in atopic disease by the study of IgE] Seropian E. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Total immunoglobulin E in the blood in bronchial asthma] Alekseev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Tart' type cells found in asthmatic patients. Relation to IgE and other parameters] Mathov E, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Oct; 30(4):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial hyper-IgE syndrome] Cartasegna MI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of serum IgE levels on eosinophilia of patients in hemodialysis] Montoliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The value of total IgE serum concentrations in the diagnosis of hepatic hydatid cyst] Navarro Zorraquino M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of IgE antibody synthesis. Konig W, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):277–84 (25 ref.)

The regulatory effect of histamine on the immune response: III. Defect on in vitro IgE production in atopics. Hebert J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):138–42

Calcium–phosphate–adjuvanted allergens: total and specific IgE levels before and after immunotherapy with house dust and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extracts. Ickovic MR, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 134D(3):385–98

Immune networks in immediate type allergic diseases. Blaser K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:330–45

Monomethoxypolyethylene glycol modified allergens. Akerblom E. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):231–9

Breast milk cell supernatants from atopic donors stimulate cord blood IgE secretion in vitro. Allardyce RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):259–67

Induction of benzylpenicilloyl specific antibodies, including IgE, by long-term administration of benzylpenicillin. de Haan P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov;13(6):563–9

Bee keepers' IgG and IgE antibody responses to bee venom studied by means of crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Nordvall SL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jul;14(4):341–50

In vitro stimulation of IgE production at a single precursor level by human alloreactive T helper clones. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):197–203

Immunological responses to complex salts of platinum. I. Specific IgE antibody production in the rat. Murdoch RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):107–14

IgE-specific suppressor factors in normal human serum. Leung DY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep; 32(3):339–50

Induction of IgE-isotype specific tolerance by passive antigenic stimulation of the respiratory mucosa. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):625–30

Suppression of the anti-trimellityl (TM) IgE response in mice by conjugates of TM with polyvinyl alcohol. Wei BY, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):687–96

Origins of serum IgE and of the homocytotropic antibody-secreting cells in the thoracic duct lymph of rats infested with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Allan W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):270–3

Modulation of IgE response by phytohemagglutinin. Astorquiza MI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(4):367–9

Suppression of IgE antibody response by preadministration of antigen-pulsed spleen cells. II. Characteristics of immediate tolerance induction. Kojima N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):132–9

Inhibition of primary and secondary IgE-response by a schistosome-derived inhibitory factor. Langlet C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):225–30

Effect of cyclic AMP-elevating agents on human spontaneous IgE synthesis in vitro. Strannegård O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):9–14

Correction of an in vitro immunoregulatory defect in atopic subjects by the immunostimulating drug fanetizole mesylate (CP-48,810). Rocklin RE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):1–8

Asthma and IgE antibodies induced by chromium and nickel salts. Novey HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct; 72(4):407–12

Main mechanisms of therapeutic action in atopic asthma in children. Studenikin MYa, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(4):245–9

Suppressor T cell numbers and function in atopic patients with high serum IgE levels. Armitstead JG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):179–85

Human IgE synthesis in vitro by pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphoid cells: verification with a reconfirmed epsilon-specific radioimmunoassay. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1909–13

IgE class-specific suppressor T cells and factors in humans. Deguchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2751–6

Isotype-specific human suppressor T cells for IgE synthesis activated by IgE-anti-IgE immune complexes. Hassner A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2844–9

Lack of pokeweed mitogen-induced IgE formation in vitro by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: detection of cross-reacting idiotypic determinants on polyclonal Ig by antibodies to a single IgE myeloma protein. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3001–5

Suppression of IgE synthesis in mouse plasma cells and B cells by rat IgE-suppressive factor. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):803–8

Effect of vitamin E on IgE antibody formation in mice. Inagaki N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan;7(1):70–4

Effects of Bordetella pertussis components on IgE and IgG1 responses. Sekiya K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(11):905–15

Interrelationship of primed B cells with the potential for IgE and/or IgA expression. Clough ER, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):903–15

Induction of immunological tolerance to the penicilloyl antigenic determinant—IV. The effect of BPO-oligolysines and cholestanol-bearing BPO-oligolysines on murine IgE responses. Lüscher IF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct; 20(10):1099–105

Characteristics of human IgE antibody responses in vivo. Adkinson NF Jr, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:69–74

Fc receptor for IgE on rat, mouse and human macrophages and macrophage-like cell lines: their relationship to serum IgE level. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:160–2

Synergic effect on in vitro surface IgE synthesis of purified allergen and Sepharose-ConA. Cocchiara R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:238–41

Prenatal and neonatal synthesis of IgE. Delespesse G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:83–95 (44 ref.)

Regulation of IgE response by IgE-binding factors. Ishizaka K. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:52–60 (20 ref.)

Regulation of human IgE response by IgE class-specific suppressor T cells or suppressor factor(s). Kishimoto T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:75–82

Effects of anti-epsilon treatment on serum IgE in immunized and Nippostronglyus brasiliensis-infected mice. Lehrer SB, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:246–8

In vitro IgE production by human lymphocytes and its regulation. Ricci M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:61–8 (16 ref.)

In vitro IgE synthesis in patients with atopic eczema. Ring J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:242–5

Induction of human IgE synthesis by a factor derived from T cells of patients with hyper IgE states. Saryan JA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:256–8

IgE production in rat fascioliasis. Pfister K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):587–93

Human immune response to hymenoptera venoms. Hoffman DR. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):286–9 (15 ref.)

The cellular IgE response of rodents to infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Trichinella spiralis and Schistosoma mansoni. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3–4):193–208

[Ontogenesis and differentiation of IgE B lymphocytes in the rat] Manouvriez P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(2):167–73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell biology basis of IgE antibody regulation. Immunotherapeutic approaches] Voshaar T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Mar;11(2):39–45 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of IgE antibody production provoked by intravenous injection of antigen-pulsed heterogenetic spleen cells—a study on genetic regulation in induction of immediate tolerance and suppressor cells] Yagi S. **Arerugi** 1983 Apr;32(4):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

IgE in the cerebrospinal fluid. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Aug;6(5):319–24

DEFICIENCY

Lack of IgG in a healthy adult: a rare case of dysgammaglobulinemia with undetectable serum IgG, IgA2, and IgE. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):1–10

[Co-existence of amebic hepatic abscess and fascioliasis in an adult patient with hypogammaglobulinemia E] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The inheritance of immunoglobulin E: genetic linkage analysis. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec; 16(4):575–81

Polyclonal IgE increase after HgCl2 injections in BN and LEW rats: a genetic analysis. Sapin C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):227–36

Isotype IgE class-specific suppression in the Biozzi 'High' and 'Low' lines of mice. Hirano T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):246–8

Genetic dependence of IgE antibody production in mice infected with the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis.

I. Modulation of the IgE antibody response in vivo by serum factors. Pfeiffer P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;72(4):347–55

Family concordance of IgE, atopy, and disease. Lebowitz MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):259–64

Properties of a human immunoglobulin epsilon-chain fragment synthesized in Escherichia coli. Kenten J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 May;81(10):2955–9

Expression of a biologically active fragment of human IgE epsilon chain in Escherichia coli. Liu FT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(17):5369–73

A genetic marker of human IgE heavy chains, Em(1). van Loghem E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):195–206

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine release from whole blood induced by anti-IgE: relationship to patient age, age at onset and serum IgE levels. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun; 38(3):275–80

Structure and function of Fc receptors for IgE on lymphocytes, monocytes, and macrophages. Spiegelberg HL. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:61–88 (111 ref.)

Anti-IgE-induced histamine release from rat tissues passively sensitized in vivo with myeloma IgE differs with strain and mast cell source. Bergstrand H, et al.
Agents Actions 1984 Feb;14(2):157–65

Anti-IgE-and ConA-induced histamine release from human basophilic leukocytes: the existence of differences in relative responses within individuals. Bergstrand H, et al.
Agents Actions 1984 Jun;14(5–6):602–5

Indication of a certain molecular correlation between rat IgE and human IgE. Gillissen G, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):93–6

Determination of IgE-containing immune complexes in human sera. Evaluation of polyethylene glycol precipitation of monomeric and complex IgE and of the detectability of IgE in the complexes. Djurup R, et al.
Allergy 1984 Jul;39(5):395–406

Inhibition of the late phase reaction to anti-human IgE in man by oral tranexamic acid. Grönneberg R. **Allergy** 1984 Feb;39(2):115–8

Inhibition of the late phase reaction to anti-IgE by previous mast cell activation with compound 48/80. Grönneberg R. **Allergy** 1984 Feb;39(2):119–23

Regulation of the IgE system: experimental and clinical aspects. Katz DH. **Allergy** 1984 Feb;39(2):81–106 (68 ref.)

Contraction of guinea pig trachea with antibodies to guinea pig IgE. An in vitro model for asthma. II. Reactivity of guinea pig tracheas to anti IgG1 and anti IgG2 in comparison with anti IgE. Ito K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):375–8

IgG4: non-IgE mediated atopic disease. Perelmutter L.
Ann Allergy 1984 Feb;52(2):64–9 (45 ref.)

Quantitative assays of idiotype-bearing IgE antibodies. Inada T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):39–44

The lack of competition between two unrelated IgE antibodies in in vivo sensitization of mouse mast cells. Brzezińska-Błaszczyk E.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983;31(6):863–70

IgE-mediated histamine release from whole blood in atopic asthmatics. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1079–83

Immune regulation in the hyper-IgE/Job syndrome. Ochs HD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):57–61

Specific IgE antibodies and IgE containing circulating immune complexes in human schistosomiasis. Feldmeier H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):571–8

Plasma of normal, but not atopic persons reducing basophil degranulation induced by anti-IgE. Miadonna A, et al.
Clin Allergy 1984 Jan;14(1):29–35

Macrophage triggering by aggregated immunoglobulins. II. Comparison of IgE and IgG aggregates or immune complexes. Pestel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):404–12

The clinical use of specific monoclonal antibodies to human IgE in allergy diagnosis. Gillcash RS, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Feb;48(2):73–7

Scabies and giardiasis. Increased serum IgE due to scabies infestation in 2 children with scabies and giardiasis. Falk ES. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):253–4

Monoclonal hybridoma antibodies against human IgE and their use in a rapid and sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the semiquantitative assessment of total IgE levels in human blood. Chandler HM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;72(3):267–72

Effect of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) on anti-immunoglobulin E- and calcium ionophore-induced histamine release from human leukocytes. Comparison with the effects of eicosatetraynoic acid and nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Dorsch W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;73(3):274–9

Transmethylation reactions in human basophils induced by anti-IgE or specific antigen. Garcia R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;73(3):237–41

Cross-reactivity of IgE antibodies with allergens in birch pollen, fruits and vegetables. Halmepuro L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;74(3):235–40

Inhibition of IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils and mast cells by fenoterol. Marone G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;74(4):356–61

Allergens of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Comparison of the IgE response in human and experimental infections towards characterized allergens from adult worm products. Pierce RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):219–26

Allergen- and anti-IgE-induced histamine release from whole blood. Tanizaki Y, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;73(2):141–5

Immunoglobulin E. Basic and clinical aspects. Nguyen KQ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;23(5):291–8 (89 ref.)

Dose response of IgE and IgG antibodies during ragweed immunotherapy. Creticos PS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):94–104

Antigens and allergens from the common house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Part II. Identification of the major IgE-binding antigens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Krilis S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Aug;74(2):142–6

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: reactivity of IgE and IgG antibodies with antigenic components of Aspergillus fumigatus (IgE/IgG antigen complexes). Longbottom JL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec; 72(6):668–75

IgG-containing and IgE-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with asthma and rhinitis. Stevens WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):276–82

Measurement of specific IgE and IgG antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus antigen in patient sera by use of enzyme immunoassays: influence of different procedures of antigen immobilization. van der Heide S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Jun;73(6):813–8

Immunologic approach to the management of asthma. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(5):391–409 (55 ref.)

Antigen-initiated release of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells sensitized with monoclonal IgE. Mencia-Huerta JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2958–64

Lack of pokeweed mitogen-induced IgE formation in vitro by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: detection of cross-reacting idiotypic determinants on polyclonal Ig by antibodies to a single IgE myeloma protein. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3001–5

Pharmacological modulation of IgE-dependent mast cell degranulation in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. de Kozak Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(4):598–608

Anaphylactic reaction to cytarabine: in vitro evidence that the response is immunoglobulin E mediated. Markman M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):201–3

Fc epsilon R and Fc gamma R expressed on murine IgE-specific suppressor T hybridomas. Dissociation between suppressor activity and Fc epsilon R expression. Yodoi J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(10):877–91

Anaphylaxis to muscle relaxant drugs: cross-reactivity and molecular basis of binding of IgE antibodies detected by radioimmunoassay. Baldo BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1393–400

Determinants of ryegrass pollen cytochrome c recognized by human IgE and murine monoclonal antibodies. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May; 21(5):375–82

Differential reduction of the inter-chain disulfide bonds of rat immunoglobulin E: relation to biological activity. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):233–41

Essential structural requirements for triggering of mast cells by a synthetic peptide comprising a sequence in the C epsilon 4 domain of human IgE. Stanworth DR, et al.
Mol Immunol 1984 Mar;21(3):243–7

Eliciting IgE-mediated passive cutaneous anaphylactic reaction by synthetic D-benzylpenilloic acid analogs. Ueno H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan;21(1):37–42

Progress in clinical immunology. The role of chemical mediators and cellular interactions. 14th Symposium of the Collegium Internationale Allergologicum, Sorrento, October 10–14, 1982. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:1–313

Effects of anti-epsilon treatment on serum IgE in immunized and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected mice. Lehrer SB, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:246–8

Prospects for control of the IgE antibody response. Sampson HA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):773–84 (47 ref.)

Evaluation of skin testing in the diagnosis of IgE-mediated disease. Tipton WR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct; 30(5):785–93

Attack stress and IgE antibody production in rats. Ito Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):883–6

Formation of IgE-binding factors by human T-cell hybridomas. Huff TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1514–8

Functional characterization of specific IgE antibodies for tetanus toxoid. Miadonna A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):235–45

[Evaluation of serum immunoglobulins E in onchocercosis in the People's Republic of the Congo] Carme B, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1984 Jan–Feb;77(1):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of anti-IgE-stimulated histamine liberation from sensitized leukocytes of patients with allergic bronchial asthma treated with theophylline] Morr H, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1984 Apr;38(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference between mite antigens (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) bound to IgE of allergic patients and those bound to IgE of immunized mice] Abe T, et al.
Arerugi 1984 Feb;33(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on 'late onset' asthma. 1. Anti-IgE induced release of histamine from whole blood] Tanizaki Y, et al.
Arerugi 1983 Nov;32(11):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of IgE and IgG antibodies against Candida albicans by RAST and ELISA, respectively, using yeast cell as solid phase] Urisu A, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 May; 32(5):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental allergic asthma in guinea pigs—immunological study by the passive transfer of antibodies and sensitized cells] Yamauchi N, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Nov;32(11):1084–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Finding of Tart cells in asthmatic patients. Relation to IgE and other parameters] Mathov E, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Circulating immunoglobulin E (IgE) antibodies to L-thyroxine in a euthyroid patient with multinodular goiter and allergic rhinitis. Benvenga S, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1984 Feb;7(1):47–50

Hypersensitivity to dietary components in young farm animals: isolation and partial purification of bovine immunoglobulin E. Barratt ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):93–6

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of human polyclonal IgE reacting with staphylococcal protein A. Zikán J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1984;29(3):264–8

Fractionation of mast cell components for studies of ligand-receptor binding at the plasma membrane. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):43–7

Increased expression of the IgE Fc receptors on rat macrophages induced by elevated serum IgE levels. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):9–16

Generation of IgE-binding and IgG-binding factors from human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jensen JR, et al.
Immunology 1984 Sep;53(1):1–8

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of the receptor for immunoglobulin E at the cytoplasmic side of the plasma membrane. Holowka D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3720–8

Initial characterization of the calcium channel activated by the cross-linking of the receptors for immunoglobulin E. Kanner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10188–93

Synthesis of surface immunoglobulin E receptor in Xenopus oocytes by translation of mRNA from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Liu FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10649–52

Lateral electromigration and diffusion of Fc epsilon receptors on rat basophilic leukemia cells: effects of IgE binding. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):778–87

Small oligomers of immunoglobulin E (IgE) cause large-scale clustering of IgE receptors on the surface of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Menon AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):577–83

Receptor-specific mediation by immunoglobulin E of antigen-induced contraction of tracheal and lung parenchymal strips isolated from the guinea pig. Graziano FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1215–22

The murine lymphocyte receptor for IgE. II. Characterization of the multivalent nature of the B lymphocyte receptor for IgE. Lee WT, et al.
J Exp Med 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1790–5

The murine lymphocyte receptor for IgE. I. Isolation and characterization of the murine B cell Fc epsilon receptor and comparison with Fc epsilon receptors from rat and human. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):796–803

The fate of IgE bound to rat basophilic leukemia cells. III. Relationship between antigen-induced endocytosis and serotonin release. Furuichi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1513–20

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE binding factor. VI. The activation of phospholipase by glycosylation enhancing factor. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1505–12

Characterization of murine lymphocyte IgE receptors by flow microfluorometry. Katona IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1521–8

Recombinant human immune interferon induces increased IgE receptor expression on the human monocyte cell line U-937. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1914–9

The behavior of the solubilized receptor for immunoglobulin E in polyethylene glycol–detergent solutions: characterization and potential applications. Rivera J, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):863–71

Expression of IgE receptors and histamine in cloned natural killer cell lines. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):642–6

Simultaneous detection of IgE binding to several allergens using a nitrocellulose 'polydisc'. Walsh BJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Jan 20;66(1):99–102

Neutrophil chemotactic activity released in supernatants of human leukocytes challenged with antigens or anti-human IgE. Akiyama K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep; 104(3):391–403

Inhibition of immunoglobulin, but not polypeptide base-stimulated release of histamine and arachidonic acid

by anti-inflammatory steroids. Heiman AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):175–82

Receptors for IgE on mast cells and basophils. Froese A. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:142–87 (125 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to taugeh (sprouted small green beans). van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):239–42

Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release and pulmonary distress in rats by nonspecific IgE. Butchko GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):27–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of histamine release from rat isolated peritoneal mast cells by dextran: the role of immunoglobulin E. Hanahoe TH. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):468–74

Interaction between hyperosmolar and IgE-mediated histamine release from basophils and mast cells. Eggleston PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):86–91

IgE-specific suppressor factors in normal human serum. Leung DY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep; 32(3):339–50

Resolution of cellular compartments involved in membrane potential changes accompanying IgE-mediated degranulation of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):497–500

Rat IgE directed against schistosomula-released products is cytotoxic for Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in vitro. Auriault C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):132–8

Mechanism of activation of the classical pathway of complement by monoclonal IgE (DES). Restricted regulation of C4b by C4b-binding protein. Saint-Remy JM. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):254–9

The role of histamine in the physiologic alterations of IgE anaphylaxis in the rabbit. Halonen M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Apr;7(2):77–87

Platelet augmentation of IgE-dependent histamine release from human basophils and mast cells. Knauer KA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):29–35

IgE immune complexes induce immediate and prolonged release of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) from rat alveolar macrophages. Rankin JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1993–9

IgE-binding factors from mouse T lymphocytes. II. Strain differences in the nature of IgE-binding factor. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):359–67

Suppression of IgE synthesis in mouse plasma cells and B cells by rat IgE-suppressive factor. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):803–8

The activity of aerosolized and intracutaneous synthetic platelet activating factor (AGEPC) in rhesus monkeys with IgE-mediated airway responses and normal monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):933–8

Immunoglobulin G- and immunoglobulin E-mediated airway smooth muscle contraction in the guinea pig. Regal JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):116–20

Activation of mast cells for mediator release through IgE receptors. Ishizaka T, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:188–235 (83 ref.)

IGG

Blocking effects of maternal serum-IgG and placental eluate-IgG on materno-fetal mixed lymphocyte reaction and their individual specificity. Kajino T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(1):27–32

Clinical and laboratory characterization of Basenjis with immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):267–73

IgM demyelinative neuropathy with amyloidosis and biclonal gammopathy. Julien J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr; 15(4):395–9

Involvement of hyposialylated immunoglobulins in the inactivation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Duc Dodon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):185–92

The analysis of coupling networks in a complex oligosaccharide mixture derived from the Fc region of rabbit immunoglobulin G using 1H-1H correlated NMR spectroscopy combined with double quantum NMR spectroscopy. Homans SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):78–83

Rotational dynamics of immunoglobulins with fluorescent haptens on a membrane surface. Osada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):321–4

Proteolysis of rat IgG subclasses by Staphylococcus aureus V8 proteinase. Rousseaux J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28;748(2):205–12

Physicochemical and biological properties of poly(ethylene glycol)-coupled immunoglobulin G. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 31;788(2):248–55

Specific localization of In-111-labeled monoclonal antibody versus 67-Ga-labeled immunoglobulin in mice bearing human breast carcinoma xenografts. Haisma H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):62–5

Accessibility of circulating immunoglobulin G to the extravascular compartment of solid rat tumors. O'Connor SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3719–23

Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies in a two-site binding enzyme immunoassay for alphafetoprotein (AFP). Porstmann T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30; 135(1):13–22

Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by human IgG in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):575–82

Receptor-mediated pinocytosis of IgG and immune complex in rat peritoneal macrophages: an electron microscopic study. Kiss AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):88–95

Use of specific antibody for rapid clearance of circulating blood background from radiolabeled tumor imaging proteins. Goodwin D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(5):209–15

Radiochemical quality control of 99mTc-labelled immunoglobulin G by immobilised protein A from staphylococcus aureus. Sundrehagen E. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):447–9

Comparison of the specific IgM and IgG antibody response in humans induced by antigen (tetanus toxoid) or a polyclonal activator (EBV) in vitro. Kozbor D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):260–6

Coupling antibody with DTPA—an alternative to the cyclic anhydride. Najafi A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):554–7

Plasma cell leukemia and monoclonal (IgG) gammopathy in a dog. Couto CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):90–2

Methacholine inhalation and Gm allotypes in familial asthma. Anton-Guirgis H, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(1):1–8

Human monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulins. I. Molecular properties of IgG3 kappa (Jir protein) and the cryo-coprecipitability of its molecular fragments by papain. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):255–65

Internalization and degradation of macrophage Fc receptors bound to polyvalent immune complexes. Mellman I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1170–7

DNA-anti-DNA immune complexes. Antibody protection of a discrete DNA fragment from DNase digestion in vitro. Emlen W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):185–90

Acute lung injury in rat caused by immunoglobulin A immune complexes. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):358–69

The specific detection of IgG, IgA and the complement components C3 and C4 in circulating immune complexes. Valentijn RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jun; 14(2):81–6

A model for the formation and interconversion of protein A-immunoglobulin G soluble complexes. Hanson DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1397–409

Electron microscopic and hydrodynamic studies of protein A-immunoglobulin G soluble complexes. Hanson DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1386–96

Electron microscopic evidence for the axial rotation and inter-domain flexibility of the Fab regions of immunoglobulin G. Wrigley NG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):771–4

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion in a patient with Sjögren's disease and an IgG paraprotein. Basu MK, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):515–26

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum IgG by chemical modification and active subfragments. II. Inhibitory effects of carboxamide-methylated L chain from human serum IgG on various ulcer models and its inhibition mechanism. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul; 6(7):449–58

Electrostatic and hydrophobic effects in chromatography of rabbit IgG immunoglobulins on aminohexyl sepharose substituted with bis-(p-chlorophenyl)- acetic acid. Furuya K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1347–52

Idiopathic hypergammaglobulinaemia associated with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and distal renal tubular acidosis. Spruce BA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul; 60(705):493–4

Production of human monoclonal IgG antibodies against Rhesus (D) antigen. Bron D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3214–7

Fc-mediated binding of IgG to vimentin-type intermediate filaments in vascular endothelial cells. Hansson GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3103–7

Dissociation of aggregated IgG and denaturation of monomeric IgG by acid treatment. Uemura Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):337–49

Immunoglobulin (Gm) allotype frequencies in idiopathic membranous nephropathy and minimal change nephropathy. Demaine AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):507–8

[Transient monoclonal gammopathy and acute hepatitis] Mottier D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):157–8 **(Fre)**

[Anti-human IgG factors in the sera of chickens and other animals] Chin A. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 37(4):369–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia accompanied with skin eruption, generalized lymph adenopathy, polyclonal hypergamma-globulinemia and hepatosplenomegaly] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of chronic hepatitis with transient appearance of diclonal gammopathy (IGG-L type & IGG-K type) in the time of exacerbation of liver dysfunction] Toyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 80(4):1026–30 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of anti-DNP antibody on the inactivation of factor B by DNP-carrier] Saito K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Feb; 24(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identical nature of the differences between normal and myeloma IgG in the mouse and man determined by the monolayer method] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural features of immunoglobulin G from leukemic cattle] Meged' EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr; 56(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of brain damage by the serum IgG fraction of the blood of schizophrenics] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) associated with a transitory biclonal gammapathy and a motor-sensory polyneuropathy] Gaspar G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):153–6 **(Spa)**

[Cirrhosis, hepatoma and monoclonal transformation (myeloma?) of a polyclonal gammopathy] Laso FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):349–51 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin release from mouse islets perifused with serum IgG from newly insulin-dependent diabetics. Ziegler M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1123–7

Age-related effect of high-dose IgG infusion in autoimmune thrombocytopenia (ATP). Analysis of 87 treated patients reported in 13 studies [letter] Ogier C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):67–9

Protective activity of an intravenous immune globulin (human) enriched in antibody against lipopolysaccharide antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Collins MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):168–74

Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection by prophylaxis with an intravenous, hyperimmune, native, unmodified cytomegalovirus globulin. Randomized trial in bone marrow transplant recipients. Condie RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):134–41

Intravenous immune globulin therapy in hypogammaglobulinemia. A review. Pirofsky B. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):53–60 (16 ref.)

A new approach to idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy by high-dose immunoglobulin G infusion. Mizunuma H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):218–9

Management of immune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: response to infusions of immunoglobulins. Tchernia G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):225–6

Intravenous immunoglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in childhood. Imbach P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):171–4

Comparison of in vitro behaviour and in vivo efficacy of two 7S-immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use. Stephan W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1538–40

High-dose gammaglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Brearley RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):67–8

Intravenously administered 7S immunoglobulin (IgG) affords a rapid elevation of the platelet count [editorial] Imbach P, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):335–6

High-dose intravenous IgG for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Lang JM, et al. **Blut** 1984 Aug;49(2):95–9

Gammaglobulin in the management of immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Brearley RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):558–9

Diagnosis of and therapy for solid tumors with radiolabeled antibodies and immune fragments. Carrasquillo JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):317–28

Safety and efficacy of a monomeric, functionally intact intravenous IgG preparation in patients with primary immunodeficiency syndromes. Eibl MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):151–60

Reduced efficacy of sulfitolysed intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Stephan W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 3(1):47

Varicella and herpes zoster in immunosuppressed children: preliminary results of treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. Sulliger JM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):63–70

Protective antibodies to fenitrooxon. Padki MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:137–41

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations against viral and bacterial infections in mouse protection tests. Stephan W, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):227–31

Modulation of mononuclear phagocyte function by intravenous gamma-globulin. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):745–50

Passive immunization against murine malaria with an IgG3 monoclonal antibody. Majarian WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3131–7

Passive transfer of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in mice: decreased rates of resting and evoked release of acetylcholine from skeletal muscle. Lang B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):658–62

Intravenous immune globulin: a cautionary note [letter] Cross AS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):912

Passive transfer of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with IgG from man to mouse depletes the presynaptic

membrane active zones. Fukunaga H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7636–40

High dose intravenous IgG reduces platelet associated immunoglobulins and complement in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Winiarski J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):342–8

Suppression of secondary antibody response by intravenous immunoglobulin and development of tolerance in a patient with haemophilia B and antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:203–6

Antiidiotypic immunosuppression and its treatment with human immunoglobulin preparations. Nydegger UE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(1):92–5

[Substitution therapy in agammaglobulinemia] Roord JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 6;127(32):1417–9 **(Dut)**

[Altered perspective of agammaglobulinemia] Stoop JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 6;127(32):1442–3 **(Dut)**

[Selective Rh prevention in pregnancy] Helderweirt G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(3):261–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of orally administered bovine lactoferrin and bovine IgG on the establishment of Escherichia coli in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice and human newborn infants] Moreau MC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with the use of intravenous Fc-spared IgG (letter)] Bardare M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2634 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation criteria for intravenous immunoglobulin G preparations] Nydegger UE. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production and properties of a new chemically modified i.v. immunoglobulin: Polyglobin] Spilles C. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:26–33 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial antibodies and isoagglutinins in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations] Haase M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun;11(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin administration in the treatment of sepsis in the premature newborn infant] Amato M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 30;35(12):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on therapy with high-doses of specific anti-pertussis IgG in infants] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;36(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenectomy made possible by administration of a massive dosage of IgG in refractory ITP associated with Plasmodium vivax malaria] Tatewaki W, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose gamma globulin for children with thrombopenic purpura] Hattevig G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30;104(15):1049–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of passively administered antibodies on the development of Ehrlich tumor in mice] Strzelecka G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:387–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Besa EC. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):209–18

Complement interaction with immune serum globulin and immune globulin intravenous. Bing DH. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):19–24

Intravenous immunoglobulin administration in the treatment of severe chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Carroll RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):181–6

Comparative anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of chemically modified and native immunoglobulin G (human), and potentiation of antibiotic protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and group B Streptococcus in vivo. Collins MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30; 76(3A):155–60

Synergy between acylureidopenicillins and immunoglobulin G in experimental animals. Dalhoff A. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):91–100

Adverse reactions in selected patients following intravenous infusions of gamma globulin. Day NK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):25–32

Intravenous immunoglobulin in neonatal group B streptococcal disease. Pharmacokinetic and safety studies in monkeys and humans. Fischer GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):117–23

Phase I study of intravenous gamma globulin in multiple myeloma. Gordon DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30; 76(3A):111–6

Comparative opsonic activity of intravenous gamma globulin preparations for common bacterial pathogens. Hill HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):61–6

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Treatment with intravenous immune globulin. Holder IA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):161–7

High-dose intravenous gamma globulin to suppress alloimmune destruction of donor platelets. Junghans RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):204–8

Improved response of patients refractory to random-donor platelet transfusions by intravenous gamma globulin. Kekomäki R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):199–203

Prolonged interval high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with primary immunodeficiency states. Montanaro A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):67–72

Comparison of high-dose and low-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Ochs HD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):78–82

Intravenous gamma globulin in the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Oral A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):187–92

Varicella zoster antibody titers after the administration of intravenous immune serum globulin or varicella zoster immune globulin. Paryani SG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):124–7

Antibody levels in reduced/alkylated intravenous immune globulin. Rousell RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30; 76(3A):40–5

A preparation of modified immune serum globulin (human) suitable for intravenous administration. Further characterization and comparison with pepsin-treated intravenous gamma globulin. Schroeder DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):33–9

Replacement therapy with modified immunoglobulin G in burn patients: preliminary kinetic studies. Shirani KZ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):175–80

Efficacy and safety of high-dose intravenous immune globulin therapy for antibody deficiency syndromes. Sorensen RU, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):83–90

Use of intravenous immune globulin in pregnant women with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Sorensen RU, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):73–7

Intravenous gamma globulin treatment for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Warrier I, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):193–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin for modification of cytomegalovirus infections associated with bone marrow transplantation. Preliminary results of a controlled trial. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):128–33

High-dose intravenous therapy with immune globulin before delivery for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Adderley RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1; 130(7):894–6

Use of a new chemically modified intravenous IgG preparation in severe primary humoral immunodeficiency: clinical efficacy and attempts to individualize dosage. Schiff RI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):13–23

In vitro and in vivo effect of immunoglobulin G on the integrity of bacterial membranes. Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):214–22

Reduction of infection frequency by intravenous gammaglobulins during intensive induction therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Schmidt RE, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):167–70

Indirect evidence of cell wall alterations in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by immunoglobulin preparations. Stübner G. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):223–4

Overnight remission of idiopathic thrombocytopenia with intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Seeler RA. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):961

IgE in immunoglobulin for intravenous use [letter] Stephan W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):912

[Beta-propiolactone as a sterilizing agent in the manufacture of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations] Stephan W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Anti-TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease modulate the kinetic behaviour of autologous thyroid TSH receptors. Evidence of the IgG-induced cross-linkage of autologous TSH receptors. de Bruin TW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):330–40

Serum immunoglobulin sedimentation patterns and circulating immune complexes in IgA glomerulonephritis and Schönlein–Henoch nephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):435–41

Monoclonal gammopathy—a diagnostic challenge. Illustrated by four cases of multiple myeloma with an unusually indolent (smoldering) course. Rödjer S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(4):325–9

The diagnostic value of varicella-zoster virus (VZV)-specific antibodies in the early phase of varicella in immunocompromized children. Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):211–5

Pre- and post-operative changes in serum immunoglobulin level in neurosurgical patients. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(3–4):269–74

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of immunoglobulin G antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan in patients with staphylococcal infections. Christensson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):401–6

Characterization of two strains of selectively bred guinea-pigs. 3. Homocytotropic antibodies in guinea-pig lines with high or low susceptibility to respiratory anaphylaxis. Clausen JT, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):377–82

Serum immunoglobulins and complement in nephrotic syndrome. Akinsola A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):41–6

A simplified micro ELISA procedure for the measurement of platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG). Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):81–4

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Burns TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):1001–7

Immune thrombocytopenia and Gaucher's disease. Lester TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):569–71

The effect of timolol on the concentrations of albumin and IgG in the aqueous humor of the human eye. Stur M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):726–9

Protein concentration of lymph and interstitial fluid in the rat tail. Aukland K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H74–9

Rickettsial antibody prevalence in southern Israel: IgG antibodies to Coxiella burnetii, Rickettsia typhi, and spotted fever group rickettsiae among urban- and rural-dwelling and Bedouin women. Gross EM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1387–91

Times of appearance and disappearance of colostral IgG in the mare. Pearson RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):186–90

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine immunoglobulin G1 antibody to a protoplasmic antigen of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Yokomizo Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2205–7

Size fractionation of thermal aggregates of immunoglobulin G. Oreskes I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):199–204

Quantitation of human immunoglobulin G and albumin in electroimmunodiffusion gels containing ionic and nonionic detergents. Shapshak P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15; 132(2):305–11

Crystallocryoglobulinemia resulting from human monoclonal antibodies to albumin. Mills LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):601–4

Sequential changes in serum albumin, immunoglobulin (IgG1, IgG2, IgM) and lactoferrin concentrations in milk following infusion of Escherichia coli into the udder of immunised and unimmunised cows. Rainard P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):271–9

Increased numbers of IgG-containing cells in rectal lamina propria of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Stodell MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):172–6

Monitoring of different forms of immunotherapy by measuring of grass pollen specific 'blocking antibodies'. Maasch HJ, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):91–100

Some biological properties of grass Conjuvac. Taylor WA. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):225–9

Localized chronic pemphigoid of Brunsting-Perry. Ultrastructural localization of IgG and complement components. Murata Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):921–4

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with IgM lambda and IgG lambda cytoplasmic inclusions. White V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):580–2

A long-term longitudinal study of anticentromere antibodies. Tramposch HD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb; 27(2):121–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to avian encephalomyelitis virus in chickens. Garrett JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):117–30

Structural and conformational analysis of immunoglobulin-derived N-linked oligosaccharides. Rademacher TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr; 11(2):132–4

The three-dimensional structure of the carbohydrate within the Fc fragment of immunoglobulin G. Sutton BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11(2):130–2

Quantitation of platelet-bound IgG by 125I-Staphylococcal protein A in immune thrombocytopenic purpura and other thrombocytopenic disorders. Shaw GM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):154–61

Detection of platelet-associated IgG in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura using antibody-coated polyacrylamide beads. Pecze K, et al. **Blut** 1984 May; 48(5):291–5

Comparison of ELISA and indirect immunofluorescence in the detection of IgG and IgM antitoxoplasma antibodies. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30; 62(5):445–50

IgG rheumatoid factors behaviour in young normal subjects following vaccination. Procaccia S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30;62(5):451–61

Platelet crossmatch tests using radiolabelled staphylococcal protein A or peroxidase anti-peroxidase in alloimmunized patients. Yam P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):337–47

Neutropenia due to beta lactamine antibodies [letter] Murphy MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):795

Blocking activity to action of thyroid stimulating hormone in serum from patients with primary hypothyroidism. Steel NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26; 288(6430):1559–62

Normal serum and colostrum levels of IgG1, IgM and IgA in indigenous, exotic and crossbred cattle in Nigeria. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):374–9

Comparison of the 2-mercaptoethanol and dithiothreitol tests for determining Brucella immunoglobulin G agglutinating antibody in bovine serum. McMahon KJ. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):370–2

Long-term survival of a patient with multiple myeloma—a cure? A case report. Dutcher JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May

15;53(10):2069–72
A community survey of IgG4 antibody levels. Merrett J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Sep;13(5):397–407
Anti–IgG binding test to assay circulating IgG–containing immune complexes from polyethylene glycol precipitates. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1502–6
Absorbance nephelometry of immune complexes by reaction with anti–IgG after treatment with polyethylene glycol. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2035–9
TSH receptor binding and thyroid stimulation by sera from patients with Graves' disease. Ginsberg J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):305–11
Consistency and variability in the character of thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. Gossage AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):97–104
The effect of radioiodine and antithyroid drugs on serum long acting thyroid stimulator protector (IATS–P). A three year prospective study. Hardisty CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):597–605
In vitro generation of NADPH as an index of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins (TGI) in goitrous disease. McMullan NM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar; 20(3):269–80
Chronic tinea pedis: presence of high serum IgE levels, anti–ICS antibody, and ANA. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):415–20
Evaluation of the presence of circulating immune complexes and their relationship to glomerular IgG deposits in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Abrass CK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):17–24
Analysis of rabbit lung lavage immunoglobulins during the course of pulmonary inflammation induced with aerosolized antigen. Calvanico NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):302–10
Polyclonal B cell activation in alcoholic patients with no evidence of liver dysfunction. Drew PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):479–86
Immunological abnormalities in the tonsils of patients with IgA nephropathy: inversion in the ratio of IgA: IgG bearing lymphocytes and increased polymeric IgA synthesis. Egido J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):101–6
Serum IgG subclass concentrations in healthy adults: a study using monoclonal antisera. French MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):473–5
Total and specific IgG4 antibody levels in atopic eczema. Merrett J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):645–52
Precipitation of 19S IgM rheumatoid factor–IgG circulating immune complexes in patients with juvenile arthritis by polyethylene glycol and separation by immobilized protein A. Moore TL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):247–52
IgG heavy chain allotype (Gm), a genetic marker for human chromosome 14q32, and haematopoietic malignancies. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):628–36
Subclasses of IgG on the surface of human lymphocytes: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Partridge L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):167–74
Association of increased immune complexes, platelet IgG and serum IgG in chronic active hepatitis. Pfueller SL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):655–60
Distribution of nominal and latent IgG (Gm) allotypes in plaques of multiple sclerosis brain. Salier JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):634–40
Characterization of the humoral immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. II. IgG subclass levels of anti–P. falciparum antibodies in different sera. Wahlgren M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):135–42
Glomerular and vascular IgG deposits in HgCl2 nephritis: role of circulating antibodies and of immune complexes. Houssin D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov; 29(2):167–80
The effect of storage in different anticoagulants on platelet associated IgG. Hegde UM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(1):51–9
Adult–onset rapidly progressive spinal muscular atrophy of shoulder girdle with gammopathy. Szirmai I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(3):128–33
Radioimmunoassays for specific human IgG4. Cheung NK. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):207–12
The development of sensitive radioimmunoassay to detect IgG4 immunoglobulin. Furic R, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):213–24
Microtiter immunoenzymatic assay (micro–ELISA) for antigen–specific IgG4 subclass antibody. Hsu YP, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):231–6
Gold–induced thrombocytopenia: detection of anti–platelet antibody. Armstrong RD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 2(2):183–8
Blood pressure and immunoglobulins. De Bruijn AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):665–7
Short–term anaphylactic antibodies in contact urticaria and generalized anaphylaxis to apple. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):511
Circulating IgG antibody to protamine in patients treated with protamine–insulins. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):322–4
Insulin antibodies in diabetic children treated with monocomponent porcine insulin from the onset: relationship to B–cell function and partial remission. Ludvigsson J. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):138–41
Evaluation of the FIAX semiautomatic fluorescent immunoassay system for the detection of IgG antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Carlson LG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;1(3):233–9
Evaluation of a commercial latex agglutination method for toxoplasmosis. Walls KW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):265–71
Serum immunoglobulin levels during acute viral B hepatitis. Markus R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983; 43(5):219–22
Variations in the levels of IgG1 and IgG2 subclasses in the sera of normal, immunized and tumor–bearing hamsters. Haddada MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr; 20(4):553–60
Immunochemical studies on an IgG lambda cryoglobulin in cold–induced urticaria. Jørgensen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):135–41
Existence of disulfide–bonded IgM–IgA, IgM–IgG and IgM–IgG fragment complexes in one patient. Zhang HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1004–7
Correlation between serum antibody–levels against group B streptococci and gestational age in newborns. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):86–8
Antibody measurement in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. McSharry C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):259–65
Dirofilaria immitis: performance and standardization of specific antibody immunoassays for filariasis. Hamilton RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):298–313
Brugia pahangi: antibodies and microfilaremias in Lewis rats. Vincent AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):381–90
Absence of antibodies to ethinyl estradiol in users of oral contraceptive steroids. Huang NH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):587–92
Limited enzymatic cleavage of pig immunoglobulin G and of specific antibodies. IV. Characteristics of the tFc' fragment obtained from the S–sulpho derivative of non–specific immunoglobulin G. Olšovská Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(2):93–103
Limited enzymatic cleavage of pig immunoglobulin G and of specific antibodies. III. Large–scale isolation of tryptic fragments of antibodies and of non–specific immunoglobulin and characteristics of the Fc fragment. Olšovská Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(6):385–402
Immunological and microbiological studies of midtrimester amniotic fluid. Davis LE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 16(5):261–8
Effects of repeated sampling on the properties of the cervical mucus during one day at midcycle. Fleetwood L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):34–9
Changes in soluble proteins in cervical mucus during midcycle in normally menstruating women. Fleetwood L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):27–33
Circulating IgG–specific immune complexes as a potential tumor marker in gynecological malignancies. Dodd JK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct;16(2):232–9
Acquired storage pool deficiency with increased platelet–associated IgG in a patient with compensated chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):81–4
Abnormal serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme due to complex of lactate dehydrogenase and immunoglobulin G (kappa type). Hayashi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):413–6
The use of trypsin to improve the localization of immunoglobulins in semi–thin frozen sections of the mammary gland. Richards RC. **Histochem J** 1984 May; 16(5):565–72
Radioassay for thyroid growth stimulating immunoglobulins (TGI) with cultivated porcine thyroid follicles. Schatz H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):626–7
Seasonal effect on the variability of summer immunoglobulin levels. Nordby GL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):797–809
Gm allotypes in blacks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fedrick JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):177–81
A rapid assay for immunoglobulin in hybridoma supernatants. Male D, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):465–71
Application of immunofluorescent method for diagnosis of immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Chablani AT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:373–6
Human serum antibody response to Campylobacter jejuni infection as measured in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Blaser MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):292–8
Virus–specific antibody activity of different subclasses of immunoglobulins G and A in cytomegalovirus infections. Linde GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):237–44
Immunoglobulin G response to subgingival gram–negative bacteria in human subjects. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):47–51
Evaluation of the human immune response to outer membrane proteins of Vibrio cholerae. Sears SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):439–44
Detection of anti–teichoic acid immunoglobulin G antibodies in experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis. West TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1020–6
Effect of chemotherapy and reinfection on IgE–containing and IgG–containing circulating immune complexes, serum IgE and IgE antibodies in patients chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium. Feldmeier H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(3):211–8
Evaluation of a rapid enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for IgG antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in the serological diagnosis of allergic aspergillosis. Khan ZU, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):205–11
Relevance of milk– and egg–specific IgG4 in atopic eczema. Shakib F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 75(2):107–12
Plasma exchange in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome: clinical improvement in patients with serum IgG antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue. Nyland H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):133–6
Epstein–Barr virus–associated antibody pattern in untreated non–Hodgkin lymphoma patients. Relationship to clinical variables and lymphocyte functions. Lindemalm C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):675–82
Immunoglobulin A, G and E levels in Egyptians with cancer: influence of schistosomiasis. Pidcock NB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):771–5
Immunoglobulin content of the endometrium in women with endometriosis. Saifuddin A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(3):255–63
Antibodies to purified bee venom proteins and peptides. II. A detailed study of changes in IgE and IgG antibodies to individual bee venom antigens. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):376–85
Seasonal variation in passive transfer of immunoglobulin G1 to newborn calves. Gay CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):566–8
An evaluation of immunoglobulin assays on the ACA III. Rammeloo T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep; 21(9):577–82
Abnormal thyrotropin–binding immunoglobulins in two patients with Graves' disease. Akamizu T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):240–5
Methodological aspects and clinical results of an assay for thyroid–stimulating antibodies: correlation with thyrotropin binding–inhibiting antibodies. Hensen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):980–7
Clinical experience with a human thyroid cell bioassay for thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulin. Rapoport B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):332–8
Platelet–associated IgG in hepatitis and cirrhosis. Graber D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):108–11
Partial characterization and clinical correlation of circulating human immunoglobulins directed against thyrotrophin binding sites in guinea pig fat cell membranes. Development of a direct enzyme immunoassay. Baker JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1487–97
Proteins of the cystic fibrosis respiratory tract. Fragmented immunoglobulin G opsonic antibody causing defective opsonophagocytosis. Fick RB Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):236–48
Reactions of immunoglobulin G–binding ligands with platelets and platelet–associated immunoglobulin G. Rosse WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):489–96
Estimation of rotavirus immunoglobulin G antibodies in human serum samples by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: expression of results as units derived from a standard curve. Bishop RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):447–52
Methodological aspects of Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan serology: comparisons between solid–phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Christensson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May; 19(5):680–6
Large–scale serological screening for cytomegalovirus antibodies in homosexual males by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Dylewski JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):200–3
Detection of antichlamydial immunoglobulin G and M antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):270–5
Use of enzyme immunoassays and the latex agglutination test to measure the temporal appearance of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies after natural infection or immunization with rubella virus. Meegan JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):745–8
Detection of human immunoglobulins G and M antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Niklasson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):225–9
Problems in determining immune status in borderline specimens in an enzyme immunoassay for rubella immunoglobulin G antibody. Steece RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):923–5
Virus–specific immunoglobulin G subclasses in herpes simplex and varicella–zoster virus infections. Sundqvist VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):94–8
Estimation of IgG and IgM brucella antibodies in infected and non–infected persons by a radioimmune technique. Hewitt WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):692–6
Immunopathology of vitiligo vulgaris, Sutton's leukoderma and melanoma–associated vitiligo in relation to steroid effects. II. The IgG and C3 deposits in the skin. Uda H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):114–24
Demonstration of immunoglobulin G in normal human epidermis by light and electron microscopy using peroxidase labeled antibody. Yamada M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;10(4):339–45
The prognostic value of parallel measurements of thyrotropin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins (TBII) and thyroid adenylate cyclase stimulating antibodies (TSAb) in Graves' disease after longterm antithyroid treatment. Bliddal H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):259–62
Serum long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and

LATS-protector (LATS-P) in Graves' disease associated with localized myxedema. Hardisty CA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):151-5

10 years experience with consecutive measurement of thyrotropin binding inhibiting antibodies (TBIAb). Hensen J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):215-20

Syndrome of persisting thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins and growth promotion of goiter combined with low thyroxine and high triiodothyronine serum levels in drug treated Graves' disease. Wenzel KW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):389-94

Double immunocytochemical staining in the study of antibody-producing cells in vivo. Detection of specific antibody-producing cells in the spleen and simultaneous determination whether or not they produce immunoglobulin G antibodies. Van Rooijen N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):677-80

A micro immune haemolysis test for rubella antibody screening. Murray HG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 92(1):117-24

Neoantigens appear in human IgG upon antigen binding: detection by antibodies that react specifically with antigen-bound IgG. Brown EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1346-52

IgG antibodies to secretory component in normal human serum. Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2111-5

Determination of IgG and IgM levels in serum by rocket immunoelectrophoresis using yolk antibodies from immunized chickens. Altschuh D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):1-7

A quantitative immunobinding radioimmunoassay for antigens attached to nitrocellulose paper. Davis JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):271-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for IgG antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated early antigens and viral capsid antigen. Dölken G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):225-33

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of immunoglobulins G, A and M: applicability in analysis of sucrose gradients. Eriksen EF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):127-32

A solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay for determination of IgG in eluates of psoriatic scales. Jones P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Ma[illegible] 25;70(2):185-92

Typing of subclasses and light chains of human monoclonal immunoglobulins by particle counting immunoassay (PACIA). Magnusson CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):229-41

Antigen and antibody attachment in ELISA for Aspergillus fumigatus IgG antibodies. Richardson MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):119-32

Comparison of sensitivities of ELISA and radioimmunoassay for detection of class-specific antibody in mouse serum. Taylor FG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1-2):65-73

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for IgG gliadin antibodies using 125I-labelled staphylococcal protein A. Troncone R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):163-70

Serodiagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever: comparison of IgM and IgG enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and indirect fluorescent antibody test. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):876-80

Antibody response in Lyme disease: evaluation of diagnostic tests. Craft JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):789-95

Estimation of the protective level of human IgG antibody to the type-specific polysaccharide of group B Streptococcus type Ia. Klegerman ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):648-55

Class-specific human bactericidal antibodies to capsular and noncapsular surface antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. Skevakis L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):387-96

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with bacterial sonicate antigen for IgM, IgA, and IgG antibodies to Francisella tularensis: comparison with bacterial agglutination test and ELISA with lipopolysaccharide antigen. Viljanen MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):715-20

Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of IgG antibodies against Coxsackie B viruses. Hannington G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 16(4):459-65

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus and varicella zoster virus in acute peripheral facial palsy patients. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):237-45

Indirect and reverse radioimmunoassays and their apparent specificities in the detection of antibodies to enteroviruses in human sera. Torfason EG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(1):13-31

Deposits of IgG and C3 in the spinal cord and motor cortex of ALS patients. Donnenfeld H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Feb;6(1):51-7

IgM and IgG responses during chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (r-EAE). Olsson T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):265-81

IgG and IgE antibodies to Hymenolepis nana detected in infected mouse sera by gel diffusion and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis tests. Ito A. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):170-2

Third component of complement, immunoglobulin deposition, and leucocyte attachment related to surface sulfate on larval Taenia taeniaeformis. Letonja T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):637-44

Progression of cystic fibrosis lung disease as a function of serum immunoglobulin G levels: a 5-year longitudinal study. Wheeler WB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):695-9

Neonatal transient thyrotoxicosis resulting from maternal TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Yagi H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):591-3

Serum IgG antibodies to gliadin in children with celiac disease as measured by an immunofluorescence method. Blazer S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):205-9

Bacterial IgG and IgM antibody titers in acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Chung CP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Sep;54(9):557-62

Serum and salivary IgG and IgA response to initial preparation therapy. Reiff RL. **J Periodontol** 1984 May; 55(5):299-305

Immune complexes in urine and serum of patients with bladder cancer. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar; 131(3):463-6

Improving the varicella-zoster virus: IgG radioimmunoassay procedure by the use of purified antigen. Clarke JR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1-2):1-8

Detection of IgG antibodies to measles virus using monoclonal antibodies for antigen-capture in enzyme immunoassay. Kramer SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):255-63

The use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect IgG antibodies to serotype-specific and group-specific antigens of fowl adenovirus serotypes 2, 3 and 4. Mockett AP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5-6):327-35

Ophthalmopathic immunoglobulin in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Atkinson S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):374-6

Detection of IgG antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in patients with AIDS or lymphadenopathy syndrome. Brun-Vezinet F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9; 1(8389):1253-6

IgE in intravenous IgG [letter] Newland AC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1406-7

Antibodies spontaneously bound to islet cells in type-I diabetes [letter] Sai P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):233-4

IgE content of commercial intravenous IgG preparations [letter] Tovo PA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):458

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Toxoplasma IgG antibody:a comparison with other serological tests. Francis JM. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Oct; 40(4):327-31

Platelet-bound IgG in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):264-5

IgG-mediated intravascular hemolysis and nonoliguric acute renal failure complicating discontinuous rifampicin administration. Diamond JR, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):62-4

Demonstration of C3d deposits in membranous nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):232-5

The role of IgA and IgG immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):52-9

Estimation of levels of IgG to multiple sclerosis specific brain antigens in the cerebrospinal fluid of MS patients. Rastogi SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct;8(10):1261-9

Humoral immunity in schizophrenic psychoses. Bălăiță C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Apr-Jun;22(2):105-16

IgG subclass distribution of myasthenia gravis thymoma-associated antiskeletal muscle antibodies. Smith CI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1094-6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of IgM and IgG antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in sera from experimentally infected swine. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):57-64

Clinical evaluation of platelet-bound IgG in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nagasawa T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1510-7

Immunoregulation of genetically controlled acquired responses to Leishmania donovani infection in mice: the effects of parasite dose, cyclophosphamide and sublethal irradiation. Ulczak OM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep; 5(5):449-63

Human IgG antibodies to carbohydrate and protein antigens in mouse protection tests with group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):478-82

The carbohydrate content of IgG from patients with cystic fibrosis. Margolies R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):931-5

The measurement of platelet-bound immunoglobulins: an overview of the methods and the biological relevance of platelet-associated IgG. Kelton JG. **Prog Hematol** 1983; 13:163-99 (154 ref.)

Immunoelectrophoretic determination of albumin and IgG in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in dogs with neurological diseases. Bichsel P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):101-7

Asialylated immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factors. Duc Dodon M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(3):97-100

Evidence for relationships between antiperinuclear and IgG rheumatoid factor. Youinou P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(3):111-4

Anti-human thyroglobulin autoantibodies assayed by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bagnasco M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr-Jun;13(2):247-54

A new case of gamma-heavy chain disease (LIA protein) with deletion of the hinge region. Santoro C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan-Mar;14(1):21-8

Biclonal gammopathy. A case report. Dauth J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):570-1

IgA and IgG serum antibodies to Candida albicans in women of child-bearing age. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):223-31

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for direct quantification of surface-bound platelet immunoglobulins. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 43(6):513-9

Immunoglobulins in human dental calculus demonstrated with the peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) method. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;91(5):360-4

Acquired factor VIII:C inhibitor (IgG) and positive direct Coombs' test (IgM) in a patient with lung carcinoma. Clinical course and immunochemical studies. de Cataldo F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):171-6

The production of platelet controls for assays quantitating platelet-associated IgG. Denomme G, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):516-8

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma fibronectin, IgG, and C3. Gandhi JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):476-9

Immune complexes in Aleutian disease: demonstration of antibody on isolated virus. Hahn EC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):313-21

Structural studies of sheep IgG1 precipitating and co-precipitating antibodies. Ronco J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):369-76

Monoclonal gammopathy in a horse with defective hemostasis. Jacobs RM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep; 20(5):643-7

Quantitation of IgG on Erythrocytes: correlation of number of IgG molecules per cell with the strength of the direct and indirect antiglobulin tests. Merry AH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(1):73-81

Enzyme immunoassay for IgG and IgM antibodies against d.DNA and ssDNA. Krippner H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;42(5):256-60

ELISA for IgM and IgG antibodies against tick-borne encephalitis virus: quantification and standardization of results. Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):448-55

A relation between antibody response and acetylcholinesterase activity in dogs and rabbits infected with Toxocara canis. Matsumura K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):397-401

Quantitative determination of papovavirus IgG antibodies in sera from cancer patients, labworkers and several groups of control persons by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Zimmermann W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Apr; 254(2):187-96

[Serum levels of IgG and IgA in rabbits immunostimulated with naganol and isoprinosine] Stoev K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of Chinese medicine on IgG-containing plasma cells and peritoneal mast cells of hydrocorticoid-treated mice] Shi YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 4(2):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of serum IgE anti-mite antibody (IgEAM) and IgG anti-mite blocking antibody (IgGAM) estimation in monitoring the treatment of allergic asthma] Shen QY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of serum thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin and its clinical significance in patients with Graves' disease] Leng S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of ELISA to detect IgG-antibody against spring-summer encephalitis] Fan WF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 5(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of quantitative determination of platelet-associated IgG in thrombocytopenia] Shen ZX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Binding of IgG and IgM class antibodies from the serum of patients with ovarian carcinoma to malignant and normal ovaries] Stankuš P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun; 48(5):332-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombocyte antibodies. Clinical significance and a new method of membrane-bound antibodies] Hansen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 3;145(40):3077-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adaptation of IgG, IgA, and IgM determination on the Isamat: a turbidimetric method] Pressac M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin deposits in vascular walls in cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Immunofluorescence study] Neumann HA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lacrimal immunoglobulins in aphakic patients wearing permanent corneal lenses] Secchi AG, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:186-9 **(Fre)**

[Activation of oxidative metabolism of granulocytes and monocytes by IGG-coated platelets from patients with thrombocytopenia] Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(15):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Diagnostic and prognostic value of Dixon's test] Goudemand J.

Presse Med 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1621–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in the etiology of acute salpingitis. Value of the determination of IgG in 2 blood samples collected at 6 week intervals] Henry-Suchet J, et al. Presse Med 1983 Dec 10;12(45):2869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[IgG-type antihistone antibodies. Diagnostic value in rheumatoid polyarthritis, scleroderma, spontaneous and drug-induced lupus] Meyer O, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1984 Jun;51(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunological tests in lupus erythematosus] Caron C, et al. Union Med Can 1983 Dec;112(12):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of immunoglobulin in plasma membranes—a contribution to the classification of lymphosarcomas in cattle] Ristau E. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1984 Mar; 38(2):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous studies of granulocyte phagocytosis, serum immunoglobulins, acute phase protcins and the 3d complement component in patients with malignant tumors] Friedrich A, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1984;54(2):137–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on determining transformations in the Gm and Inv system] Mittmeyer HJ. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1983;41:191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of circulating CEA or CEA-like antigens and immunoglobulin G containing immune complexes in colorectal carcinoma] Pompecki R. Klin Wochenschr 1984 Apr 2;62(7):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentrations of PAG and other distinct serum proteins and immunoglobulines in primary immune deficiency diseases] Petrov RW, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1984; 23(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative determination of human IgG using radial immunodiffusion, laser nephelometry and immunoturbidimetry] Fröbe E, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1984;25(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[1st results with the Treponema pallidum hemagglutination (TPHA) test in blood stains] Keil W, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1984;91(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG- and IgM antibodies in chlamydial infections of humans] Schmeer N, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Nov; 256(1):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorometric method for the assay of IgG produced in lymphocyte cultures] Biagi R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Normal values of IgA, IgM, IgG, C3c, C4, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in blood from the umbilical cord of healthy newborn infants using laser-nephelometry. II: IgG] Meninno V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of concentrations and ratio of immunoglobulin G and M in the evaluation of anti-Toxoplasma IGM] Zotti C, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1982 Jan-Jun; 75(1–6):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the immunoenzymatic method for the study of anti-Toxoplasma gondii type IgG antibodies in relation to the indirect immunofluorescence method] Aggazzotti G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1983 Sep;19(3):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Contribution to the serologic study of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Passaglia A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1983 Sep; 19(3):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of viral capsid anti-antigen antibodies of the Epstein Barr virus in infectious mononucleosis. Comparative evaluation of a fluorescence method with classic methods] Picerno G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1983 Dec;19(4):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Measurement of IgE and IgG antibody levels specific for Candida albicans in asthmatic children] Hida Y, et al. Arerugi 1983 Oct;32(10):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of serum IgG-, IgA- and IgM antibodies to mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) through the use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Ito K, et al. Arerugi 1984 Mar;33(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[IgG antibody in Japanese cedar pollenosis patients. II. Effects of desensitization and seasonal exposure to cedar pollen on IgG and IgE antibodies in the serum and nasal secretions] Ito Y. Arerugi 1983 Sep;32(9):985–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of IgG antibodies specific to Dermatophagoides farinae by IgG-RAST—comparison with a double antibody antigen-binding assay and protein A solid-phase radioimmunoassay] Sakamoto Y, et al. Arerugi 1983 Sep;32(9):940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[IgG4 antibody response to phospholipase A in bee keepers] Takaishi T, et al. Arerugi 1983 Nov;32(11):1106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the stomach] Fujino R, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1984 Jan;30(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[T-cell bearing IgG-Fc receptor in patients with bladder cancer] Sakai S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1983 Dec; 29(12):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies on measurement of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins by using a TSH-radioreceptor assay] Iida Y, et al. Kaku Igaku 1983 Dec;20(10):1415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of the assay of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins (TBII) in patients with Graves' disease: Effect of antithyroid drug treatment on TBII and prognosis] Iida Y, et al. Kaku Igaku 1983 Dec; 20(10):1425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of TSH binding inhibitor immunoglobulin (TBII) with a TSH radioreceptor assay kit (Smith)] Kaise K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1983 Sep;20(8):1199–206 (Jpn)

[Time course of humoral antibody titers and generalized rash in experimental antibiotic-induced responses] Aihara M, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr;94(5):545–50 (Jpn)

[IgG, IgA and IgM levels in human seminal plasma. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XX] Inoue T, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun; 37(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immune complex deposits(IgG-IgG-antinuclear antibody/rheumatoid factor) in tissues of NZB/W F1 mice] Takase S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Aug; 25(8):949–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of anti-aspergillus IgG type antibody in the sera by solid phase immunoradiometric assay—comparison with gel precipitation test in cases of pulmonary aspergilloma] Danbara T. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;21(8):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Creatine kinase (CK) linked immunoglobulin in patients with ulcerative colitis] Tozawa T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;80(12):2602 (Jpn)

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with alkaline phosphatase (ALP)-and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)-binding immunoglobulins] Watanabe M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jun;81(6):1468–73 (Jpn)

[Measurement of bee venom specific IgG antibody in bee venom hypersensitivity and the relation between the specific IgE antibody and total IgE] Goto A, et al. Radioisotopes 1983 Sep;32(9):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunochemical and chemical properties of IgG3-K type M-protein reacting with agar gel] Fujita K. Rinsho Byori 1983 Nov;31(11):1257–62 (Jpn)

[Basic study on the measurement of platelet-associated IgG by immunoperoxidase technic] Okura K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Dec;31(12):1357–60 (Jpn)

[Pernicious anemia associated with monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (IgG-lambda)] Hasunuma K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1983 Nov;24(11):1503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Abnormal serum gamma globulin level in spinocerebellar degenerations] Suzumura A, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1984 Feb;24(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[IgGkappa monoclonal gammopathy in patients with chronic myeloproliferative processes] Kraj M, et al. Nowotwory 1983 Jan-Mar;33(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoglobulins A, M and G in the serum of children with diabetes mellitus] Dziatkowiak H, et al. Pediatr Pol 1983 Jun;58(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[IgA, IgG and IgM concentrations in newborn infants with fetal growth retardation and infections] Norska-Borówka I, et al. Pediatr Pol 1984 Feb;59(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis during immunosuppressive treatment] Zabicka H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1984 Jan;71(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anti-reticulin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Preliminary report] Burian E. Przegl Dermatol 1984 Jan-Feb;71(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The hemato-testicular barrier and autoimmune reactions during ontogenesis] Il'chevich NV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic status of agricultural workers based on indices of blood serum immunoglobulins] Radchenko VG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1984 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical and experimental studies on the conformation of the hinge regions in human immunoglobulin G subclasses] Denesiuk AI, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin levels in the blood of healthy persons under various meteorological conditions] Kasenov KU, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 May-Jun; (3):57–9 (Rus)

[Immunological indices in evaluation of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Iareshko AG, et al. Vrach Delo 1983 Jul;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins A, M and G in patients with acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Savchenko NA, et al. Vrach Delo 1983 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of immunoglobulins M and G against cytomegaloviruses in human serum using the immunoenzyme test (ELISA)] Presečki V, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1984 Jun;106(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins and its interdependence] Paulík S, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1984 Mar;29(3):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Immunoglobulins in the sputum of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. (I) Local production of IgA and IgG in unstable periods and in clinical stabilization] Oteo Ochoa LA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1983 Dec 31; 171(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Selective red-cell aplasia. Report of 3 patients with studies of a circulating antibody against erythropoiesis] García Triana Y, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1983;28(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anti-platelet antibodies. Study of 2 methods] Nicolau JE, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1983;28(4):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Central nervous system involvement in early syphilis. Part 1. Intrathecal immunoglobulin production. Löwhagen GB, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1983;63(5):409–17

Intrathecal production of oligoclonal IgM and IgG in CNS sarcoidosis. Kinnman J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1984 Feb; 69(2):97–106

IgM and IgG response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in normal individuals and individuals splenectomized due to trauma. Aaberge IS, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1984 Feb; 92(1):11–6

Effect of cyclophosphamide on specific IgM and IgG responses and recovery during the various stages of persistent immunization in the Brucella-rabbit model. Gras J, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 Sep-Oct;134D(2):181–9

Subclass restriction of the antiidiotypic antibody response in the rat. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 Sep-Oct;134D(2):167–79

Control of isotype expression by helper T-cell clones and suppressor cells. Thèze J, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 Jul-Aug;134D(1):55–61 (14 ref.)

IgM, IgG, and IgA synthesis in vitro in persons suffering from yersinia arthritis and in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Vuento R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1984 Apr; 43(2):186–91

Transient immunoglobulin and antibody production. Occurrence in two patients with common varied immunodeficiency. Zielinski CC, et al. Arch Intern Med 1983 Oct;143(10):1937–40

Synthesis of electrophoretically restricted IgG by cultured rheumatoid synovium. Hoffman WL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1984 Sep;27(9):976–84

Bee keepers' IgG and IgE antibody responses to bee venom studied by means of crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Nordvall SL, et al. Clin Allergy 1984 Jul;14(4):341–50

Preparation of F(ab')2 fragments of immunoglobulin G. Killion JJ, et al. Clin Chem 1983 Nov;29(11):1982–4

The production of hybridomas from the gut associated lymphoid tissue of tumour bearing rats. I. Mesenteric nodes as a source of IgG producing cells. Dean CJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Aug;57(2):358–64

Systemic antibody deficiency in patients without serum immunoglobulin deficiency or with selective IgA deficiency. French MA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Apr; 56(1):18–22

Spontaneous and pokeweed mitogen-induced in vitro IgG production specific for S. aureus cell wall determinants in man. Hauser C, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Jul; 57(1):227–33

Humoral immune response in Epstein-Barr virus infections. II. IgG subclass distribution in African patients with Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kaschka WP, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Jan;55(1):14–22

Immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Rodriguez MA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Feb; 55(2):369–76

Bone marrow transplantation in man. Analysis of T and B cell functions in PWM driven Ig production. Rümke HC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Aug;57(2):467–78

Humoral and cellular immune response of the rat to immunization with bee venom. Schneider H, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Aug;57(2):449–53

Functional maturity of cord blood B lymphocytes: Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1 induces IgG secretion in the human neonate. Unander AM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Sep;53(3):703–8

Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in SLE patients. II. Associations with humoral immune response parameters in vivo and in vitro. van der Woude FJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Mar;55(3):481–6

Induction of antibody to asialo GM1 by spermatozoa and its occurrence in the sera of homosexual men with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Witkin SS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Nov;54(2):346–50

Human lymphoblastoid cell line producing protective monoclonal IgG1, kappa anti-tetanus toxin. Tiebout RF, et al. Eur J Immunol 1984 May;14(5):399–404

The immunomodulatory effect of anti-Micrococcus luteus antibodies. I. Effect on in vitro rabbit T cell functions. Vaeck M, et al. Eur J Immunol 1983 Sep;13(9):772–8

Uptake of 51Cr-SRBC in low- and high-responder mouse strains. Říhová B, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1984;30(1):57–66

In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes. Drew PA, et al. Gut 1984 Jun; 25(6):649–55

Role of regulatory T cells on the age-related increase in mitogen-induced IgG production in vitro by human lymphocytes. Yamakido M, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 1983 Jun;32(2):199–206

Detection of IgG in supernatants of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte cultures by one step solid-phase radioimmunoassay (SPRIA). Liu R, et al.

Immunol Commun 1984;13(2):105–18

IgM and IgG secretion in human B–cell lines regulated by B–cell–inducing factors (BIF) and phorbol ester. Ralph P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):17–23

The control of antibody diversity during IgM and IgG anti–sheep red cell responses in mice. Brittle MP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):97–105

The IgG subclass responses of human lymphocytes to B–cell activators. Walker L, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct; 50(2):269–72

Inhibition by DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine of the pokeweed mitogen–induced immunoglobulin production in cultured human lymphocytes. Pasquali JL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3–4):145–9

In vitro synthesis of anticollagen IgG by sensitized lymph node cells derived from pe II collagen–induced polyarthritic rats. Ridge SC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3–4):195–9

Role of monocytes in polyclonal immunoglobulin production stimulated by sonicates of periodontally associated bacteria. Carpenter AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):853–62

Coli surface antigens 1 and 3 of colonization factor antigen II–positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: morphology, purification, and immune responses in humans. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):409–20

Immunomodulating effects of 13–cis retinoic acid on the IgG and IgM response of BALB/c mice. Barnett JB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):227–33

12–O–Tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) directly inhibits spontaneous immunoglobulin secretion by in vivo antigen–induced human lymphoblastoid B cells. Brieva JA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):280–6

Dysfunction of humoral immunity in anergic surgical patients: absence of anti–tetanus IgG antibody production. Mazaheri R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):65–70

1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses proliferation and immunoglobulin production by normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lemire JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):657–61

Lymphocyte ecto–5'–nucleotidase activity in infancy: increasing activity in peripheral blood B cells precedes their ability to synthesize IgG in vitro. Bastian JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1767–72

Generalized systemic and mucosal immunity in mice after mucosal stimulation with cholera toxin. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2736–41

T cell regulation of immunoglobulin class expression in the B cell response to TNP–Ficoll: characterization of the T cell responsible for preferential enhancement of the IgG2a response. Mongini PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1647–53

Spleen cell–mediated suppression of IgG production to a non–parasite antigen during chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1978–82

T cell regulation of polyclonally induced immunoglobulin secretion in humans. Rosenkoetter M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1779–83

Solid–phase enzyme–linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay for enumeration of IgG rheumatoid factor–secreting cells. Tarkowski A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):451–9

Relationship between neurological features and intrathecal synthesis of IgG antibodies to Treponema pallidum in untreated and treated human neurosyphilis. Prange HW, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(4):241–52

Spectrotypic analysis of passively acquired and newly synthesised IgG antibodies in the neonatal and young mouse. Appleby P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):177–86

Immunoglobulin production in burned patients. Shorr RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):319–22

Effects of Bordetella pertussis components on IgE and IgG1 responses. Sekiya K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(11):905–15

Changes in the levels of anti–phospholipase A2 and hyaluronidase antibodies during bee venom immunotherapy. Kemeny DM, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:150–2

Kinetics of immunoglobulin and specific antibody responses of CBA mice infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Finerty JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):13–22

Immunogenic proteins of Leishmania major during mouse infection. Nguyen TV, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):265–73

Production and characterization of monoclonal bovine immunoglobulins G1, G2 and M from bovine x murine hybridomas. Srikumaran S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):323–42

Examinations on the serodiagnosis of Sarcocystis infections. II. Class–specific immunoglobulin responses in mice, pigs, and sheep. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):168–84

[Production of monoclonal antibodies against human cytomegalovirus] Mazeron MC, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time course of the production of immunoglobulins in patients with tularemia] Ohara S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;39(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Visual evoked responses and immunoglobulin abnormalities in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Hutchinson M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Aug;68(2):90–5

Agarose electrophoresis and immunonephelometric quantitation of cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins: criteria for application in the diagnosis of neurologic disease. Pearl GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):575–80

Detection of oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid by isoelectric focusing on thin layer agarose gels. Lane JR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):146–50

The enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay method for IgG antibody to purified protein derivative in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Kalish SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):630–3

Quantitative CSF IgG measurements [letter] Hershey LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):473

The predictive value of cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis in 'possible' multiple sclerosis. Moulin D, et al. **Brain** 1983 Dec;106 (Pt 4):809–16

Progressive centripetal degeneration of axons in small fibre diabetic polyneuropathy. Said G, et al. **Brain** 1983 Dec;106 (Pt 4):791–807

Silver staining of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid in agarose gel (Panagel) electrophoresis. Mehta PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):735–6

Improved detection of oligoclonal IgG in cerebrospinal fluid by isoelectric focusing in agarose, double–antibody peroxidase labeling, and avidin–biotin amplification. Olsson T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1246–9

Multiple sclerosis: subclasses of intrathecally synthesized IgG and measles and varicella zoster virus IgG antibodies. Vartdal F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):641–7

Association of CSF IgG concentration and immunoglobulin allotype in multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Sandberg–Wollheim M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):212–21

Visual evoked potentials and CSF IgG at different stages of multiple sclerosis: a possible correlation. Capparelli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):451–7

Latent immunoglobulin G (Gm) allotypes: occurrence in the cerebrospinal fluid in some neuropathological states. Salier JP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):311–8

In vitro stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients produce idiotypes of oligoclonal CSF IgG. Nagelkerken LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2328–31

IgG ratios and oligoclonal IgG in multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders. Perkin GD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep;60(3):325–36

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Prolonged intrathecal IgG synthesis and cellular activity in the cerebrospinal fluid with transient impairment of blood–brain barrier. Taskinen E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):331–8

Silver staining of cerebrospinal fluid IgG in isoelectric focusing gels. Roos RP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Aug;8(4):375–80

Oligoclonal bands in CSF: twins with MS. Xu XH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):769–74

The onset of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis as defined by clinical, electro–physiological and immunochemical changes. Alvord EC Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:461–6

Oligoclonal IgG bands in the cerebrospinal fluid of monkeys with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Chu A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:347–52

Correlation of multiple sclerosis (MS) IgG fractionated by capillary isotachophoresis (ITP) and by isoelectric focusing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (IEF–PAGE). Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:379–84

Hypothesis: multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid IgG multiple bands are derived from one or a few IgG secretor cell clones. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:371–8

Ophthalmoplegia plus: CSF and CT features of seven cases. Poloni M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):41–52

[Neuro–ophthalmologic control in patients following optic neuritis with inflammatory cerebrospinal fluid changes] Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella embryopathy with meningoencephalitis and demonstration of oligoclonal IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid] Behbehani AW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan; 132(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathecal immunoglobulin formation in spinal tumors] Hornig CR. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jun;55(6):328–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin G content of the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in spinal cord compression of different etiologies] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agarose–gel electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Vranješević D, et al. **Neurologija** 1984;32(1–2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

A three–layer immunoradiometric assay for determination of IgG subclass antibodies in human sera ('IgG subclass RAST'). Validation of the subclass specificity, and establishment of equipotency. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):51–63

Importance of determining IgG–allergen specific subclass during immunotherapy [letter] Halpern GM. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jun;52(6):445

IgG subclass distribution of antibodies against S. aureus teichoic acid and alpha–toxin in normal and immunodeficient donors. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):593–601

The distribution of microsomal and thyroglobulin antibody activity among the IgG subclasses. Parkes AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):239–43

Characterization of the subclasses and light chain types of IgG antibodies to rubella. Skvaril F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):671–6

Surface IgG subclasses in human B cell lymphomas as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Smeland EB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):163–70

Homocytotropic and heterocytotropic activity of mouse IgG1 antibodies. Mota I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):199–205

IgG subclasses of anti–HBs antibodies in vaccinated and nonvaccinated individuals and in anti–HBs immunoglobulin preparations. Skvaril F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):330–7

T–cell regulation of IgG subclass expression by mitogen–induced plasma cells: soluble factors versus the T cells. Mayumi M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):287–94

A new and rapid method for immunoglobulin class and subclass determination of mouse monoclonal antibodies using a solid–phase immunoradiometric assay. Storch MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):305–9

A family study of IgG subclasses in sickle cell anemia. Outschoorn IM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):953–9

Imprint immunofixation of IgG subclasses, using monoclonal subclass–specific antibodies. Vartdal F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):367–70

Standardization of IgG subclass antiserums for use with sensitized red cells. Postoway N, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):398–400

DEFICIENCY

Significance of immunoglobulin G subclasses. Heiner DC. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):1–6 (60 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G (IgG) subclasses and human disease. Oxelius VA. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):7–18

Absolute IgG4 deficiency and recurrent bacterial blepharokeratoconjunctivitis [letter] Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):243–4

IgG2 and IgG3 subclass deficiencies in selective IgA deficiency in the United States. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):173–5

Recurrent infections in children with 'selective' IgA deficiency: association with IgG2 and IgG4 deficiency. Ugazio AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):169–71

Eosinophilic fasciitis—a case with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Ormerod AD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):416–8

Lack of IgG in a healthy adult: a rare case of dysgammaglobulinemia with undetectable serum IgG, IgA2, and IgE. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):1–10

Deficiency of IgG4: a disorder associated with frequent infections and bronchiectasis that may be familial. Heiner DC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):259–66 (22 ref.)

Deficiency of IgG subclasses in mothers of infants with group B streptococcal septicemia. Oxelius VA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):249–52

IgG subglass deficiencies in children with suspected AIDS [letter] Church JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):279

IgG2 deficiency in sickle cell anaemia. Natta CL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):129–34

[4 cases of acquired Willebrand factor deficiency associated with monoclonal dysglobulinemia] Horellou MH, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of prolymphocytic leukemia with IgM hypogammaglobulinemia—with special reference to IgG and IgM production in vitro] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined immunologic deficiencies in 2 girls with incomplete hair–nose–finger syndrome] Bernatowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):549–53 **(Pol)**

[Non–secretory myeloma—clinical data and immunologic studies] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct; 70(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical properties and therapeutic usefulness of the preparation Igalina produced by Biomed] Siwińska–Gołebiowska H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:152–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of zinc on immunoproteins in women with uterine myomas] Jendryczko A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15; 36(24):2039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total absence of IgG without increased immunologic sensitivity] **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 16;81(20):2060 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A preliminary study on the application of SpA-Enz-IgG conjugate to the diagnosis of meningitis] Li JZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

mRNA sequences define an unusually restricted IgG response to oxazolone. Kaartinen M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;135C(1):143-8

Intraclonal diversification in immunoglobulin isotype secretion: an analysis of switch probabilities. Coutinho A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1251-7

Fine specificity of the immune response to oxazolones III. Antibodies but not contact sensitivity specific for 2-furyloxazolone are controlled by an Igh-V gene in the mouse. Mäkelä O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):1017-22

Association between Crohn's disease and immunoglobulin heavy chain (Gm) allotypes. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1044-7

HLA and GM in insulin-dependent diabetes in the Netherlands: report on a combined multiplex family and population study. de Jongh BM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 May;10(1):5-21

Nucleotide sequence of a rabbit IgG heavy chain from the recombinant F-I haplotype. Bernstein KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):387-97

Murine sex-limited protein (Slp) antigenic sites in human complement component C4. Ferreira A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):335-41

Structural characterization of mouse immunoglobulin allotypic determinants (allotopes) defined by monoclonal antibodies. Parsons M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(4):323-34

Molecular analysis of immunoglobulins M and G immune response to protein antigens of Treponema pallidum in human syphilis. Moskophidis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):127-32

Inheritance of maternal immunoglobulin G1 concentration by the bovine neonate. Muggli NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):39-48

IgG and IgA heavy chain allotypes in Type 1 diabetes. Bertrams J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):305-10

Immunoglobulin (Gm) allotype frequencies in patients with giant bell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Demaine AG, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):343-8

Molecular genetic analysis of genes encoding the heavy chains of rabbit IgG. Martens CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1022-7

Structural studies of a human gamma 3 myeloma protein (Jir) bearing the allotypic marker Gm(st). Matsumoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1865-70

Three closely linked latent rabbit IgG allotype gene products: a1, d12, e14. Wolf B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1860-4

Tetraparental rabbits chimeric for their lymphoid system--I. Allotype expression. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):353-61

[Unusual Gm-haplotypes possibly due to crossing over] Basler M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(2):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a macromomycin (MCR)-monoclonal antibody conjugate and its biological activity. Manabe Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):117-24

The effect of reactive oxygen metabolites (ROM) on the attachment and ingestion phases of C3b- and IgG-mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. Thaw HH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):1-8

A modified crossed radioimmunoelectrophoretic method for determination of allergen-specific IgG antibodies. Elimination of non-specific binding by use of F(ab')2-fragments of rabbit antibodies and 125I-labelled protein A. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Feb; 39(2):135-40

Comparison of renin-specific IgG and antibody fragments in studies of blood pressure regulation. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H404-9

Receptors for human IgG subclasses on human alveolar macrophages. Naegel GP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):413-8

Contraction of guinea pig trachea with antibodies to guinea pig IgE. An in vitro model for asthma. II. Reactivity of guinea pig tracheas to anti IgG1 and anti IgG2 in comparison with anti IgE. Ito K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 May;52(5):375-8

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of IgG antibodies specific for the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Apr;52(4):303-8

Changes in normal polymorphonuclear leucocyte motility after ingestion of IgG aggregates. Goddard DH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):146-50

Serum inhibitor in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with aplastic anemia. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1474-7

Human IgG aggregates induce selective stimulation of IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis by rheumatoid blood mononuclear cells. Tao XL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):502-8

The binding of monoclonal antibodies to cell-surface molecules. A quantitative analysis with immunoglobulin G against two alloantigenic determinants of the human transplantation antigen HLA-A2. Ways JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):423-32

Monoclonal antibodies against the complement control protein factor H (beta 1 H). Sim E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1119-31

A new concept for the effector mechanism of intravenous immunoglobulin in hemocytopenias. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):353-6

Differential binding of IgG anti-D and IgG autoantibodies to reticulocytes and red blood cells. Gray LS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):335-45

A specific IgG in Graves' ophthalmopathy and its relation to retro-orbital and thyroid autoimmunity. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1183-6

The C1q receptor site on human immunoglobulin G. Painter RH. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):418-25 (67 ref.)

Immunologic enhancement of experimental metastasis in the rat. Starkey JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(1):42-50

Allotype suppression in the chicken. V. Abnormal isotype ratios of chronically suppressed IgM and IgG allotypes. Ratcliffe MJ. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):208-14

Reaction of human immunoglobulin G against K. pneumoniae in the presence of complement. Hirahara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2751-5

Rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of IgG antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni and Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Khan ZU, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):295-305

Rapid loss of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in serum by cold-induced formation of immunoglobulin G-lactate dehydrogenase complex. Wickus GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):11-7

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase linked to immunoglobulin G of the kappa type. Kohno H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):41-8

Binding of immunoglobulin-G from patients with thyroid autoimmune disease to normal T lymphocytes. Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):29-37

Studies of complement activation and IgG subclass restriction of anti-thyroglobulin. Adler TR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):383-9

A circulating IgG in Chagas' disease which binds to beta-adrenoceptors of myocardium and modulates their activity. Borda E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):679-86

Plasma anti-pneumococcal antibody activity of the IgG class and subclasses in otitis prone children. Freijd A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):233-8

Gm allotype associated resistance and susceptibility to alopecia areata. Galbraith GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):149-52

IgG-induced experimental immune synovitis: hormonal modulation of in vitro splenic immune responses to homologous antigens. Kresina TF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):63-72

Macrophage triggering by aggregated immunoglobulins. II. Comparison of IgE and IgG aggregates or immune complexes. Pestel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):404-12

Factors affecting severity of injury during nephrotoxic nephritis in rabbits. Van Zyl Smit R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):366-72

IgG4 as a blocking antibody. Aalberse RC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):289-302

Nonreaginic anaphylactic antibodies in animals. Binaghi RA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):237-47 (44 ref.)

Nonreaginic anaphylactic antibodies in man. Goodwin BF. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):249-58 (53 ref.)

Membrane receptors for the IgG4 subclass on human basophils and mast cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):197-206

IgG4 and the immune system. Perelmutter L. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):267-87 (47 ref.)

Immunochemical aspects of human IgG4. Stanworth DR. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):183-95 (48 ref.)

Anti-insulin antibody titers do not influence control or insulin requirements in early pregnancy. Jovanovic LG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan-Feb;7(1):68-71

The induction of oxazolone-specific T suppressor afferent cells in mice by hapten-modified isologous IgG. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):759-62

Rheumatoid factors and secondary immune responses in the mouse. I. Frequent occurrence of hybridomas secreting IgM anti-IgG1 autoantibodies after immunization with protein antigens. Van Snick J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):890-4

Beta-adrenergic inhibitory effect of alloimmune antibody on isolated oviductal tract of mice. Borda ES, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20;100(2):195-200

Anti-immunoglobulin-induced proliferation of B cells. Parallelism in the inhibition by chloroquine, monensin and immunoglobulin. Ramanadham M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):303-9

Third example of anti-Tar and segregation of the Tar (Targett, Rh 40) antigen in a Danish family. Lylloff K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(3):194-6

Isolation of heavy chain class switch variants of a monoclonal anti-DC1 hybridoma cell line: effective conversion of noncytotoxic IgG1 antibodies to cytotoxic IgG2 antibodies. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):141-51

Association of immunoglobulin Gm allotypes with antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies and their titer. Rees AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Aug;10(4):213-20

Plasma cells and their precursors. IV. Cross-reacting and non-cross-reacting, sheep erythrocyte lysing IgG antibody clones induced in rabbits immunized with rat- and chicken-erythrocytes. Veenhoff E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan;166(1):72-83

Perfusion of canine serum over Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1: Evidence for release of protein A and changes in specific antibody activity. Balint J Jr, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(6):573-91

The relationship between mouse thymocyte receptors for syngeneic and allogeneic erythrocytes and receptors for IgG. Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 7(5):239-42

IgG subclasses in collagen-induced arthritis in the rat. Firth SA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):243-7

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. VIII. A human monoclonal rheumatoid factor having specificity for a discontinuous epitope determined by histidine/arginine interchange as residue 435 of immunoglobulin G. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 7(4):191-4

Isotype of antibodies responsible for immune lysis in Trypanosoma cruzi infected mice. Stefani MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):91-7

B cell differentiation factor in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Al-Balaghi S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:7-23 (45 ref.)

T-cell-derived lymphokines that induce IgM and IgG secretion in activated murine B cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:137-57 (46 ref.)

Allotype suppression in an adoptive transfer system in adult mice: the specificity and feedback effects of a monoclonal IgG3 anti-(Igh-1b) allotype antibody. Curling EM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):511-6

Cellular myeloperoxidase activity in human monocytes stimulated by hyposialylated immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factors. Dodon MD, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):291-7

Binding properties of monoclonal anti-IgG antibodies: analysis of binding curves in monoclonal antibody systems. Jacobsen C, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):423-30

Reactivity of sized thermal aggregates of immunoglobulin G with IgM rheumatoid factor. Oreskes I, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):115-21

Interactions between soluble IgG, complement and cells in lymphocyte and monocyte ADCC. Poston RN, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):461-9

Primary infection sera and IgG1 do not block host-protective immunity to Nematospiroides dubius. Pritchard DI, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):73-81

IgG subclass distribution of autoantibodies to DNA and to nuclear ribonucleoproteins in autoimmune diseases. Zouali M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):595-600

Protective levels of human immunoglobulin G antibody to group B streptococcus type Ib. Boyer KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):618-24

Isolation of protective antigens from Trypanosoma lewisi by using trypanostatic (ablastic) immunoglobulin G from the surface coat. Giannini SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):617-21

Analysis of the antigen specificity of the human serum immunoglobulin G immune response to complicated gonococcal infection. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):706-9

Antibody-dependent alternative pathway killing of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Steele NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):452-8

IgG antibodies to purified Aspergillus fumigatus antigens determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Schönheyder H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(3):262-9

Failure of covalently cross-linked human IgG myeloma subclass protein to release histamine from human leukocytes. Zhou T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):108-12

Dose response of IgE and IgG antibodies during ragweed immunotherapy. Creticos PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):94-104

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: reactivity of IgE and IgG antibodies with antigenic components of Aspergillus fumigatus (IgE/IgG antigen complexes). Longbottom JL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec; 72(6):668-75

IgG-containing and IgE-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with asthma and rhinitis. Stevens WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):276-82

Measurement of specific IgE and IgG antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus antigen in patient sera by use of enzyme immunoassays: influence of different procedures of antigen immobilization. van der Heide S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):813-8

Complement C1q binding affects spin-labeled heterosaccharides of rabbit antibodies in immune but not

artificial immunoglobulin G aggregates. Winkelhake JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2171–8

Complexes containing Staphylococcus aureus protein A: composition and biological activity. Langone JJ. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):241–6

The standardization of a 'spot–test' ELISA for the rapid screening of sera and hybridoma cell products II. The determination of binding capacity, binding ratio and coefficient of variation of different ELISA plates in sandwich and indirect ELISA. McCullough KC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):75–86

Presence of complement–fixing anti–endothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cines DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):611–25

The detection of circulating immune complexes containing immunoglobulin G. Valentijn RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(2):73–9

Reaction pattern of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies to echovirus 11 structural proteins. Reigel F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):870–4

Detection of immunoglobulin G antibody to purified protein derivative in patients with tuberculosis by radioimmunoassay and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):93–6

TSH–displacing activity versus TSH–binding inhibiting activity of immunoglobulins from patients with Graves' disease. Macchia E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct; 6(5):375–8

Determinants recognized by murine rheumatoid factors: molecular localization using a panel of mouse myeloma variant immunoglobulins. Stassin V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1763–8

Identification of human blood with hybridoma–derived antibody to human immunoglobulin G. Tamaki Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):885–8

Effects of age, brain damage and stress on antibody binding to the brain. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep; 39(5):552–60

Species–specific second antibodies reduce spurious staining in immunocytochemistry. Houser CR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):395–402

Studies of the mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement–mediated killing. V. IgG and F(ab')2 mediate killing of E. coli 0111B4 by the alternative complement pathway without increasing C5b–9 deposition. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2563–9

The use of haptenated immunoglobulins to induce B cell tolerance in vitro. The roles of hapten density and the Fc portion of the immunoglobulin carrier. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2204–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 enzyme conjugates in ELISA for IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors. Teitsson I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6; 71(2):149–61

Quantitative capacities of glutaraldehyde and sodium m–periodate coupled peroxidase–anti–human IgG conjugates in enzyme–linked immunoassays. Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):91–100

Human peritoneal macrophage cytotoxicity mediated by cytophilic IgG. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1040–8

Gonococcal protein I–specific opsonic IgG in normal human serum. Sarafian SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1025–32

Correlation between opsonic activity for various microorganisms and composition of gammaglobulin preparations for intravenous use. van Furth R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):511–7

Human fibronectin is an opsonin for IgG antibody–coated sheep erythrocytes. Cosio FG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):613–9

Cooperation of IgG monoclonal antibodies in macrophage antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) to tumor targets. Ralph P, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan; 35(1):131–9

In vitro neutralization of HSV–2: inhibition by binding of normal IgG and purified Fc to virion Fc receptor (FcR'). Dowler KW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):251–9

Immunoglobulin recognition of synthetic and natural left–handed Z DNA conformations and sequences. Zarling DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):369–415

An immunologic assessment of brain–associated IgG in senile cerebral amyloidosis. Goust JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;43(5):481–8

Effects of monoclonal IgG antibodies on Eimeria tenella (coccidia) sporozoites. Speer CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):775–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific to sweet clover necrotic mosaic virus. Hiruki C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):301–8

Gold–IgG complexes improve the detection and identification of viruses in leaf dip preparations. Lin NS. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):181–90

An improved method for the production of antisera to G1m allotypes. Kishida T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;28(4):269–72

Myopathic carnitine deficiency associated with lymphocytic malignant non–Hodgkin lymphoma and monoclonal immunoglobulin G–K. Deufel T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 16;62(14):669–74

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay fo. detection of IgG and IgM class antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus. Yamaoka M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;29(6):197–226

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by the immune precipitate formed with F(ab')2 fragment of human IgG antibody. Akagaki Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov; 20(11):1221–6

Lack of binding of C3 to IgG antibodies during the activation of the classical complement pathway on the red cell. Circolo A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar;21(3):191–5

Analysis of heterogeneous dissociation kinetics in polyclonal populations of rabbit anti–fluorescyl–IgG antibodies. Herron JN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1323–32

Immunoglobulin fragments, F(ab')2, that are cytotoxic to enzyme–treated cells. Holtgrewe EM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):605–7

Guinea–pig peritoneal macrophage receptor for IgG—II. Purification of the receptor and its partial characterization. Janusz M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov;20(11):1149–55

Effect of reduction and alkylation on structure and function of rabbit IgG antibody—II. Effects on classical pathway C3 convertase formation. Johnson BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan;21(1):77–87

Idiotypic analysis of monoclonal anti–fluorescyl antibodies: localization and characterization of idiotypic determinants. Kranz DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1301–12

Binding of complement subcomponent C1q to mouse IgG1, IgG2a and IgG2b: a novel C1q binding assay. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):321–7

Allotypic determinants (Igh–3) associated with the IgG2c subclass of rat immunoglobulins. Leslie GA. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):577–80

One antigen may form two precipitin lines and two spurs when tested with two monoclonal antibodies by gel diffusion assays. Molinaro GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):181–4

Preparation and some properties of dimeric rabbit IgG antibody. Mota G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):641–5

The role of non–immune IgG in controlling IgG–mediated effector functions. Segal DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov;20(11):1177–89 (88 ref.)

Immunoglobulin–mediated shifting of immune complexes to increased complement–dependent solubility and immunoadherence. Spycher MO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):497–505

The monocyte binding domain(s) on human immunoglobulin G. Woof JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):523–7

Immunologic abnormalities in hemodialysis patients: improvement after pyridoxine therapy. Casciato DA, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):9–16

Multiple sclerosis: relation of in vitro IgG secretion to T suppressor cell number and function. Antel JP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1155–60

Visual evoked potentials altered by serum IgG of patients with multiple sclerosis. Rosen AD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):89–91

Presence of immunoglobulin G in human sera binding to alphafetoprotein. Nakata K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983; 4(6):C101–4

Modified pharmacokinetics of I–asparaginase from E coli by formation of specific antibodies to I–Asparaginase of different immunoglobulin classes in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Wahn V, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):303–11

Discrepant in vitro versus in vivo interaction of M–positive donor red cells with IgG1 anti–M. Branch DR, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec;26(6):565–72

Functional characterization of specific IgE antibodies for tetanus toxoid. Miadonna A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):235–45

Platelet–associated IgG and IgM in myelofibrosis. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May; 32(5):488–92

IgM and IgG platelet antibodies in a case of infectious mononucleosis and severe thrombocytopenia. Kappers–Klunne MC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):145–8

Inhibition of in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum by purified antimalarial human IgG antibodies. Isolation of target antigens from culture supernatants. Jepsen S. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):567–71

Modulation of pokeweed mitogen–induced human B–cell differentiation by aggregated IgG. Lê Thi Bich–Thuy, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug;20(2):105–11

Anticore endotoxin F(ab')2 equine immunoglobulin fragments protect against lethal effects of gram–negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):440–6

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to combination of anti–E and anti–S in the first pregnancy. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):49–54

Application of radioimmunological methods for checking the quality of class–specific antibodies against bovine and porcine immunoglobulins. Rodák L. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):377–87

Feline complement dependent binding in the Raji cell assay is insufficient for the quantitation of immune complexes. Tuomari DL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov; 5(1):77–83

The role of specific immunoglobulins in antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity assays during Babesia bovis infection. Goff WL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Mar; 14(2):117–28

IgG response in natural and experimental infections of cattle with Fasciola gigantica. Ogunrinade AF. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Nov;13(4):325–32

Adverse transfusion reactions associated with a precipitating anti–C4 antibody of anti–Rodgers specificity. Lambin P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):242–9

Studies on the binding of IgG and F(ab) anti–A to adult and newborn group A red cells. Romano EL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(5):378–83

Morphological evidence for different types of IgG–Fc receptors in group A streptococci. Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 256(1):61–71

[Sero–immunologic diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis: cross reactions of various parasitoses and hyperglobulinemias] Poupin F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct;76(4):393–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental prevention of a hemolytic disease of the fetus with F (ab)'2 immunoglobulin fragments] Milliez J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and pregnancy. Absence of thrombopenia in the newborn infant despite the presence of circulating IgG auto–antibody in the mother] Bierling P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mooren's clear ulcer as a possible autoimmune disease] Pau H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction between fibronectin and aggregated IgG] Menzel EJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;95(24):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laboratory diagnosis of immuno–thrombocytopenias (the immunobead test)] Pecze K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 31; 124(31):1867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Measurement of IgE and IgG antibodies against Candida albicans by RAST and ELISA, respectively, using yeast cell as solid phase] Urisu A, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 May; 32(5):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti–Gm and anti–Km antibodies in Japanese sera. Incidence, specificity, occurrence and physicochemical characteristics of antibodies to Gm and Km antigens] Ota T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;74(11):744–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the monocytes and IgG in the development of atherosclerotic lesions in the aorta of rabbits] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the histamine and immunoglobulin receptors of lymphocytes in occupational bronchial asthma] Altynbekova ZB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of specific immunoenzyme conjugates against a class of human immunoglobulins] Kurmanova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):80–4 (Rus)

[IgG–mediated liberation of histamine from the human basophils] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–immunological characteristics of partial red–cell aplasia associated with monoclonal gammopathies] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):75–9 (Rus)

[Elaboration and trial of an immunoglobulin erythrocyte diagnostic agent for detecting the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis and its antibodies] Tseneva GIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:71–4 (Rus)

[Complement system in bullous and cicatricial pemphigoid] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan; (1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Direct IgG–mediated reactivity of human neutrophils to Corynebacterium diphtheriae peptidoglycan] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb; (2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of IgG bound to platelet membrane in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Acciaresi MS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Circulating inhibitor of erythropoiesis in patients with acquired aplastic anemia] Garcia Y, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins by affinity chromatography using protein A sepharose. Kjaeruff H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):79–85

A preparation of modified immune serum globulin (human) suitable for intravenous administration. Further characterization and comparison with pepsin–treated intravenous gamma globulin. Schroeder DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):33–9

Hyperacute rejection of xenografts. I. Differences in affinity to ConA—Sepharose of IgG—fraction of the affluent and effluent blood. Wachal T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):231–5

Affinity chromatography of antibodies directed against soybean lipoxygenase–1 and –2 and an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies and lipoxygenases. Vernooy–Gerritsen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):148–52

Isoelectric focusing of the inbred mouse antibody to bacterial alpha–amylase. Nakashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 D. ;94(6):1723–30

On the fragmentation of monoclonal IgG1, IgG2a, and IgG2b

from BALB/c mice. Parham P. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2895–902

The separation of human serum IgG into subclass fractions by immunoaffinity chromatography and assessment of specific antibody activity. Bird P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):97–105

Improved method for IgG purification from various animal species by ion exchange chromatography. Corthier G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):75–9

Optimal conditions for the preparation of Fab and F(ab')2 fragments from monoclonal IgG of different rat IgG subclasses. Rousseaux J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):141–6

Re.: Purification of IgG monoclonal antibody by caprylic acid precipitation [letter] Russo C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):269–71

Expression of Fc gamma receptors on a subpopulation of nonlymphoid tumor cells and its enrichment. Ran M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):437–46

Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha-toxins: purification and characterization of two functionally independent IgG populations raised against toxin II of Androctonus australis Hector. El Ayeb M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):223–32

Subfractionation of human immunoglobulin G with dye-Sepharose adsorbents. Byfield PG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):647–52

DNA antibodies and complement in SLE patients. A follow-up study. Helve T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(3):127–32

[Collection of anti-D immune plasma after labor. Apropos of 4370 plasmaphereses] Derouin-Gruszow P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Apr;27(2):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of anti-cattle IgG conjugates of various degrees of specificity for enzyme immunoassay] Schilow WF, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):685–91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the circulating antibody against human islet cell membrane using isolated rat islet cells (I). Separation of the antigenic cells and fractionation of serum IgG] Maruyama S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1006–11 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of an immunoglobulin-like serum protein possessing a high affinity for collagen] Zlatopol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1897–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative investigation of the dynamic conformational properties of human myeloma immunoglobulin G of different subclasses using impulse NMR] Ivannikov AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of immunoglobulin G—marker of normal growth in the blood of the rat] Nikolaenko AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Complexes of acid alpha 1-glycoprotein with immunoglobulins G in normal human blood serum. Wróblewski Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):17–24

Selective binding of IgG4 and other negatively charged plasma proteins in normal and diabetic human kidneys. Melvin T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):443–6

Total protein and immunoglobulins G1, G2, and M in serum of calves persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Coria MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1938–9

Regional distribution and variation of gamma-globulin absorption from the small intestine of the neonatal calf. Fetcher A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2149–54

Identification of fibronectin fragments that bind to carboxy-group-modified proteins. Vuento M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):613–6

The fate of homologous 125I-labelled immunoglobulin G within rat visceral yolk sacs incubated in vitro. Weisbecker U, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):815–22

Dimeric, trimeric and tetrameric complexes of immunoglobulin G fix complement. Wright JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):775–80

Preparation and characterization of chemically defined oligomers of rabbit immunoglobulin G molecules for the complement binding studies. Wright JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):767–74

Disulfide linking of albumin to the hinge region of immunoglobulin G in normal human serum. Mohammad SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):47–51

The effects of cleavage of the inter-chain disulphide bonds of rabbit IgG on its ability to bind C1q. Sutton J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):39–44

Senescent red cell–bound IgG is attached to band 3 protein. Lutz HU, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S117–21

Immunoglobulin G binding to human erythrocytes. Wegner G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):179–86

Platelet-associated IgG in patients with lymphoma. Berkman AW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):944–8

Increased IgG molecules bound to the surface of red blood cells of patients with sickle cell anemia. Petz LD, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):301–4

Tumor and tissue distribution of a methotrexate-anti-EL4 immunoglobulin conjugate in EL4 lymphoma-bearing mice. Uadia P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4263–6

Separation of natural and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by differential reactivity of human mononuclear cell Fc receptors with IgG. Froelich CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):664–70

Surface proteins of the human eosinophil. I. Isolation of eosinophil IgG binding proteins. Thorne KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):464–72

Kinetics of administered aggregated IgG in rats with passive Heymann's nephritis. Kim M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):393–404

Characterization of C1q-binding IgG complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Uwatoko S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):104–16

IUD-induced changes in cervical secretion content of albumin, IgG and complement C3c. Fleetwood L, et al. **Contraception** 1984 May;29(5):465–70

Impaired metabolic response to regular insulin in the presence of a high level of circulating insulin-binding immunoglobulin G [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):403–4

Serum immunoglobulin levels in healthy Ethiopian schoolchildren [letter] Gebre-Mariam Z, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jul;22(3):156

Investigation of the blood-brain barrier for IgG in inflammatory syndromes of the central nervous system. Guenther W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(2):132–6

The effect of aglycosylation on the binding of mouse IgG to staphylococcal protein A. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):227–30

The nature of IgG complexes in alcoholic liver disease. Stoltenberg PH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):101–6

Measurement of binding constants for divalent antibody–immobilized antigen interaction by antigen–sepharose 4B chromatography. Bruera MR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):529–38

Measurement of the binding activity of defined IgG aggregates to macrophage Fc receptors. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):73–6

Generation of IgE-binding and IgG-binding factors from human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jensen JR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):1–8

Antibodies against Fc receptors to aggregated IgG of mouse spleen cells: selective blocking of the receptors of splenocytes and peritoneal macrophages, and abolition of the phagocytosis enhancement produced by the opsonizing IgG antibodies. Kulberg AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):335–41

Interaction of purified precipitating and non-precipitating (coprecipitating) antibodies with hapten and with haptenated protein. Evidence of an asymmetric antibody molecule. Ronco JR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul; 52(3):449–56

Circulating antisomatic antibody response in Shiga dysentery & IgM & IgG activities after 2-mercaptoethanol treatment. Ahmed A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:163–70

In vitro sorption of albumin, immunoglobulin G, and lysozyme to enamel and cementum from human teeth. Fine DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):332–8

Adsorption and reactivity of human fibrinogen and immunoglobulin G on two types of hemodialysis membranes. Chuang HY, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):199–206

Pollen-specific IgG antibodies in the tears of patients with allergic-like conjunctivitis. Ballow M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):376–80

Triggering of the superoxide generation of macrophages by crosslinking of Fc gamma receptor. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1067–72

A method for incorporating macromolecules into adherent cells. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1556–64

Receptor-mediated transport of IgG. Rodewald R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):159s–164s (15 ref.)

Association of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins and thyrotropin-releasing hormone responsiveness in women with euthyroid goiter. Smyth PP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1001–6

Similar effects of thionamide drugs and perchlorate on thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease: evidence against an immunosuppressive action of thionamide drugs. Wenzel KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):62–9

A human myeloma immunoglobulin G binding four moles of calcium associated with asymptomatic hypercalcemia. Merlini G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):185–96

Physiological and pathological factors influencing bovine immunoglobulin G1 concentration in milk. Caffin JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2161–6

Purification and some properties of streptococcal protein G, a novel IgG-binding reagent. Björck L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):969–74

Monocyte receptors for the Fc portion of IgG are increased in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fries LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):695–700

Immunoregulation by monoclonal sheep erythrocyte-specific IgG antibodies: suppression is correlated to level of antigen binding and not to isotype. Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1136–43

Human neutrophils and eosinophils have structurally distinct Fc gamma receptors. Kulczycki A Jr. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):849–54

Streptococcal Fc receptors. II. Comparison of the reactivity of a receptor from a group C streptococcus with staphylococcal protein A. Reis KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3098–102

The mechanism of intercellular aggregation. I. The kinetics of the Fc gamma receptor–mediated aggregation of P388D1 cells with antibody-coated lymphocytes at 4 degrees C. Segal DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1924–30

IgG-protein A complexes modulate thymidine incorporation into DNA of antibody and complement-stimulated cells. Shearer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2279–84

Quantitative analysis of Fc gamma receptors on murine spleen cell populations by using dual parameter flow cytometry. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):556–61

Selective binding of heat- and antigen-aggregated IgG to Blue-Sepharose. Radioimmunoassay of circulating immune complexes. Dobre MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):207–15

Selective affinity of protein A containing staphylococci for monomeric and polymeric IgG. Dobre MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):171–8

Non-deleterious dinitrophenyl (DNP) hapten labelling of antibody protein. Preparation and properties of some short-chain DNP imidoesters. Hewlins MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):111–8

The preparation of DTPA-coupled antibodies radiolabeled with metallic radionuclides: an improved method. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1–2):147–57

An antibody chimera technique applied to enzyme immunoassay for human alpha-1-fetoprotein with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Porstmann B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):179–85

The effect of Freund's adjuvants on blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier permeability. Reiber H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):55–61

Biliary immunoglobulins in protein–energy malnourished rats. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):429–38

Transplacental passage of IgG antibody to group B streptococcus serotype Ia. Boyer KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):618–20

Uptake and fate of exogenous immunoglobulin G in the perfused human placenta. Contractor SF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):265–73

The biological properties of immunoglobulin G and its split products [F(ab')2 and Fab]. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;61(15):723–36

Availability of intramuscular immunoglobulin [letter] Finlayson JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):296–7

Basic proteins bind immunoglobulin G: a mechanism for demyelinating disease? Poston RN. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9; 1(8389):1268–71

Interaction of C3 and C3b with immunoglobulin G. Kulics J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug;20(8):805–10

Oligoclonal IgG band patterns in chronic relapsing EAE and MS. Mehta PD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:341–6

Oligoclonal IgG in Lewis rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Whittaker KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:335–40

Intestinal K99+ escherichia coli adhesion and absorption of colostral IgG1 in the newborn lamb: effect of fetal infusion of thyroid hormones. Cabello G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):242–4

Pepsin as an 'immune complex-ase'. Ohnishi H. **Ryumachi** 1984 Feb;24(1):9–17

Localization of the binding site on IgG for solubilized placental Fc gamma receptor. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):75–8

Effect of extracorporeal IgG removal on IgG kinetics. Charlton B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:724–9

Specific removal of antibodies with an immunoadsorption system. Branda RF, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(2):157–63

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantification of serum platelet-bindable IgG. Howe SE, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):348–52

[IgG aqueous humor concentration and oligoclonal IgG in intraocular inflammations] Quentin CD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical staging and course evaluation of patients with multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal hyperglobulinemia using the Salmon–Wampler total tumor cell mass calculation] Schaar H, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb; 7(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of IgG and its aggregates to human platelets can be made saturable by using deoxyglucose and antimycin A] Spycher MO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme breakdown of immune complexes] Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;42(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of free and IgG-bound components of e antigen (HBeAg) in acute virus B hepatitis] Santantonio T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorption of drugs from rabbit nasal mucosa in vivo] Inagaki M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb;87(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on alkaline phosphatase-linked immunoglobulins] Ohi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr; 32(4):407–12 **(Jpn)**

[Methodological approach to the evaluation of IgG-binding activity of placental Fc receptors] Denisov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of interaction between immunoglobulin G and mezlocillin against beta-lactamase producing bacteria. Dalhoff A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1666–71

In vitro and in vivo effect of immunoglobulin G on the integrity of bacterial membranes. Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):214–22

Indirect evidence of cell wall altera[illegible] Pseudomonas aeruginosa by immunoglobulin pre[illegible]ons. Stübner G. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):223–4

Cell-mediated immunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Discrimination between specific and non-specific effects of native and aggregated IgGs on leucocyte migration. Akoğlu T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(4):303–8

IgG aggregates of different sizes stimulate or suppress Ig secretion by human lymphocytes in vitro. Wiesenhutter C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):124–33

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum IgG by chemical modification and active subfragments. I. Induction of anti-ulcerogenic activity by chemical cleavage of interchain disulfide bonds in human IgG and properties of active subfragments. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun;6(6):397–407

Self-associating IgG rheumatoid factors stimulate monocytes to release prostaglandins and mononuclear cell factor that stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin production by synovial cells. Nardella FA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(4):183–6

[Factors affecting activation of glycolysis by immunoglobulin G] Polishchuk SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr; 56(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro neutrophil–erythrocyte rosette formation mediated by a serum factor (IgG). Mirchandani I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul;17(1):79–83

IgG4: non-IgE mediated atopic disease. Perelmutter L. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Feb;52(2):64–9 (45 ref.)

A non-dissociable rabbit IgG–protein a complex. Mota G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134C(3):331–40

Penicillamine-induced pemphigus. Immunoglobulin from this patient induces plasminogen activator synthesis by human epidermal cells in culture: mechanism for acantholysis in pemphigus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 120(6):762–4

Staining in normal and ischemic human myocardium. A study of myoglobin, IgG, glycogen, and diastase-PAS. Sunni S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):649–53

The mechanism of antibody inhibition of proton pumping by cytochrome oxidase vesicles. Freedman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):52–8

Mechanism of antibody stimulation of hexose transport in rat myoblasts. Lo TC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):255–65

Activation of hexose transport by antibody. Lo TC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):245–54

Human monocyte chemiluminescence triggered by IgG aggregates. Requirement of phospholipase activation and modulation by Fc receptor ligands. Rush DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):252–8

The effects of serum immunoglobulins on the metachronal coordination of the lateral cilia of Mytilus edulis. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(2):103–19

Human immunoglobulin G stimulates human adipocyte lipogenesis. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep; 25(3):264–8

Regulation of Ig class secretion by soluble products of certain T-cell lines. Bergstedt-Lindqvist S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:25–50 (50 ref.)

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism due to maternal immunoglobulins that inhibit thyrotropin-binding and post-receptor processes. Takasu N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):142–6

Inhibition of platelet-aggregating activity in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma by normal adult immunoglobulin G. Lian EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):548–55

Immunoglobulin G inhibitor of thyroid-stimulating antibody is a cause of delay in the onset of neonatal Graves' disease. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1352–6

Ethnic differences in the lymphocyte proliferative response induced by a murine IgG1 antibody, Leu-4, to the T3 molecule. AboT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):303–9

Modulation of polyclonally activated human peripheral B cells by aggregated IgG and by IgG-binding factors: differential effect on IgG subclass synthesis. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):544–9

Activation of C1 by soluble IgG aggregates as detected by a novel one-step hemolytic assay that specifically measures the proenzyme form of C1s. Doekes G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1924–9

Blocking activity of rat monoclonal antibodies in experimental schistosomiasis. Grzych JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):998–1004

Altered surface distribution of both C3b receptors and Fc receptors on neutrophils induced by anti-C3b receptor or aggregated IgG. Jack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3028–33

Studies on the mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement-mediated killing. VI. IgG increases the bactericidal efficiency of C5b-9 for E. coli 0111B4 by acting at a step before C5 cleavage. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2570–5

The Fc portion of intact IgG blocks stimulation of human PBMC by anti-T3. Looney RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):154–6

Lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by immune complexes of IgM and of IgG. Lucisano YM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):2015–20

A human monoclonal IgG1 with anti-idiotypic activity against anti-human thyroglobulin autoantibody. Zouali M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):190–4

Immunoglobulin G- and immunoglobulin E-mediated airway smooth muscle contraction in the guinea pig. Regal JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):116–20

Mechanisms of decreased leucocyte adhesiveness and migration in plasma from patients with IgG myelomatosis. Hopen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):88–94

Similar activities of IgG1 and IgG2 alloantibodies in enhancement of mouse skin grafts and in opsonization. Lems SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):291–6

[Introductory remarks on the anticomplement activity of immunoglobulins G] Isliker H. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2554–5 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The place of intravenous immunoglobulin (IgG i.v.) therapy in thrombocytopenia. Gaedicke G, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun; 48(6):409–13

IgG therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus—two case reports. Gaedicke G, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):387–90

Haemophilia due to factor VIII inhibitors in a patient suffering from an autoimmune disease: treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. A case report. Gianella-Borradori A, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):403–7

Interim evaluation of two cooperative studies assessing the effects of intravenous immunoglobulin (i.v. IgG) on childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): I. Randomized study comparing i.v. IgG with oral corticosteroids in previously untreated acute ITP. II. Prospective study of i.v. IgG in acute and chronic ITP unresponsive to previous treatment. Imbach P, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):357–61

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy: new aspects and outlook. Imbach P, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):415–8

Specific and nonspecific mechanisms of action of immunoglobulin G in therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Jungi TW, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):345–51

IgG therapy in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia of warm type. Salama A, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):391–2

The treatment of haemophilia A inhibitor with high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Seifried E, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):397–401

Treatment of refractory chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Seifried E, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun; 48(6):369–76

The treatment of neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia with intravenous immunoglobin (IgG i.v.). Sidiropoulos D, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):383–6

Anti-lipopolysaccharide immunotherapy in management of septic shock of obstetric and gynaecological origin. Lachman E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):981–3

Intravenous IgG for autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy [letter] Newland AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):261–2

[Initial trials in the treatment of feto-maternal alloimmunization in the Rhesus system with oral administration of erythrocyte antigens] Parinaud J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins for patients at risk in surgery] Eckert P. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:34–8 **(Ger)**

[Value of preventive immunoglobulin administration in cadaveric kidney transplantation] Steiner E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;96(7):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Serial nephelometric urine IgG measurement and the management of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1080–8

Measurement of urinary immunoglobulins G, A and M by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Trinick TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):113–7

[Urinary immunoglobulins in spinal cord lesions] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jul–Aug;36(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IGM

Clinical and laboratory characterization of Basenjis with immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):267–73

IgM demyelinative neuropathy with amyloidosis and biclonal gammopathy. Julien J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr; 15(4):395–9

Attachment of immunoglobulin to liposomal membrane via protein carbohydrate. Chua MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):291–300

Comparison of the specific IgM and IgG antibody response in humans induced by antigen (tetanus toxoid) or a polyclonal activator (EBV) in vitro. Kozbor D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):260–6

Cascade filtration: clinical application in 26 patients with immune complex and IgM mediated diseases. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):303–7

Immunodeficiency with hyper IgM after systemic lupus erythematosus [clinical conference] Slepian IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):846–57

Sequence similarities among kappa IIIb chains of monoclonal human IgM kappa autoantibodies. Pons-Estel B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):893–904

[Sero-epidemiologic studies of acute hepatitis A in Umbria: behavior of IgM anti-HAV antibodies] Merletti L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of IgM anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies with the immunoenzymatic (IE) method] Aggazzotti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia accompanied with skin eruption, generalized lymph adenopathy, polyclonal hypergamma-globulinemia and hepatosplenomegaly] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic cold agglutinin disease followed by lymphoproliferative disease with IgM monoclonal gammopathy] Takai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) associated with a transitory biclonal gammapathy and a motor-sensory polyneuropathy] Gaspar G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):153–6 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor effect of actinomycin D entrapped in liposomes bearing subunits of tumor-specific monoclonal immunoglobulin M antibody. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5328–34

[Effect of passively administered antibodies on the development of Ehrlich tumor in mice] Strzelecka G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:387–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Serum immunoglobulin sedimentation patterns and circulating immune complexes in IgA glomerulonephritis and Schönlein-Henoch nephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):435–41

Diagnostic experience in two cases of legionellosis. Bán E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(1):35–41

The diagnostic value of varicella-zoster virus (VZV)-specific antibodies in the early phase of varicella in immunocompromized children. Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):211–5

Pre- and post-operative changes in serum immunoglobulin level in neurosurgical patients. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(3–4):269–74

Serum immunoglobulins and complement in nephrotic syndrome. Akinsola A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):41–6

Predominance of immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):88–90

The clinical significance of mesangial IgM deposits and mesangial hypercellularity in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Pardo V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):264–9

Gradual appearance of total IgM in fetal serum during the second trimester of pregnancy. Application to the prenatal diagnosis of fetal infections [letter] Daffos F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(2):135

Sequential changes in serum albumin, immunoglobulin (IgG1, IgG2, IgM) and lactoferrin concentrations in milk following infusion of Escherichia coli into the udder of immunised and unimmunised cows. Rainard P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):271–9

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with IgM lambda and IgG lambda cytoplasmic inclusions. White V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):580–2

IgM detection by ELISA in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in homosexual and heterosexual immunosuppressed patients. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):203–12

Low molecular weight IgM in B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):121–5

Comparison of ELISA and indirect immunofluorescence in the detection of IgG and IgM antitoxoplasma antibodies. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30; 62(5):445–50

ELISA determination of IgM anti-LPS in the early phase of typhoid fever. Nardiello S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):372–5

HBsAg/IgM complexes in serum of HBsAg carriers: partial characterization and clinical significance. Rizzi R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):137–44

Renal graft dysfunction during infection with cytomegalovirus: association with IgM lymphocytotoxins and HLA-DR3 and DR7. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1332–4

IgM antibody against hepatitis B core antigen (IgM anti-HBc): diagnostic and prognostic significance in acute HBsAg positive hepatitis. Lavarini C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1254–6

IgM antibody against hepatitis B core antigen [letter] Urquhart GE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3; 287(6406):1719

Normal serum and colostrum levels of IgG1, IgM and IgA in indigenous, exotic and crossbred cattle in Nigeria. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):374–9

The binding of human IgM paraprotein from cases of polyneuropathy associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy to specific neurons of the rodent brain. Denton CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):348–51

Serum cold agglutinin and IgM levels in breast carcinoma. Dube VE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):105–8

Detection by ELISA of IgM antibodies to Ross River virus in serum from patients with suspected epidemic polyarthritis. Oseni RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):703–8

Six approaches to routine quantification of human monoclonal immunoglobulin M compared. Pontet F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):774–7

Monoclonal 7S IgM: a rapid screening technique. Pontet F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):85–91

Precipitation of 19S IgM rheumatoid factor–IgG circulating immune complexes in patients with juvenile arthritis by polyethylene glycol and separation by immobilized protein A. Moore TL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):247–52

The occurrence of secretory IgM in the bile of rats. Peppard JV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):623–6

IgM and IgD concentrations in the serum and secretions of children with selective IgA deficiency. Plebani A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):689–96

Surface bound or cytoplasmic immunoglobulins: interpretation of the immunofluorescence observed in cytocentrifuge slides of human lymphocytes. Schuit HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):694–700

Blood pressure and immunoglobulins. De Bruijn AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):665–7

A comparison of the fragmentation of different species of mammalian immunoglobulin M by trypsin in urea. Beale D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):385–91

Three-color immunofluorescence analysis of mouse B-lymphocyte subpopulations. Parks DR, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):159–68

Rapid diagnosis of measles using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measles immunoglobulin M. Kleiman MB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 1(3):205–13

Elevated immunoglobulin M levels in low birth-weight neonates with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Fujimura M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):27–32

Persistence of immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis A virus and relapse of hepatitis A infection. Cornu C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):45–6

Use of hepatitis B core antigen produced in Escherichia coli to detect immunoglobulin M specific antibodies in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hasche G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):30–4

Existence of disulfide-bonded IgM–IgA, IgM–IgG and IgM–IgG fragment complexes in one patient. Zhang HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1004–7

Primary structure of the major glycans of the N-acetyllactosamine type derived from the human immunoglobulins M from two patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Cahour A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):343–9

Low molecular weight (7s) immunoglobulin M antibody against hepatitis B core antigen in the serum for differentiating acute from persistent hepatitis B virus infection. Tsuda F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul; 87(1):159–64

Malignant lymphoma with hairy cells and IgM paraprotein. Splenic homing of secreting cells. Spriano P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):71–9

ELISA for measuring anti-HBc IgM [letter] Roggendorf M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):352–3

IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in Korean patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sjogren MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):615–8

Clinical and immunopathologic study of mesangial IgM nephropathy: report of 41 cases. Hsu HC, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):435–46

Seasonal effect on the variability of summer immunoglobulin levels. Nordby GL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):797–809

A rapid assay for immunoglobulin in hybridoma supernatants. Male D, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):465–71

Anti-HAV IgM in Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Koshy A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):312

Human serum antibody response to Campylobacter jejuni infection as measured in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Blaser MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):292–8

Reactivity of alkali-soluble, water-soluble cell wall antigen of Coccidioides immitis with anti-Coccidioides immunoglobulin M precipitin antibody. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):502–7

Quantitative aspects of IgD and secretory immunoglobulins in middle ear effusions. Sørensen CH. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Dec;6(3):247–53

HSV-specific serum/CSF antibody ratio in association with HSV serum IgM antibodies in diagnosis of herpes encephalitis in infants. Elitsur Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):943–5

Elevated IgM in dietary migraine with lactase deficiency. Ratner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):717–9

An evaluation of immunoglobulin assays on the ACA III. Rammeloo T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep; 21(9):577–82

Localization of IgA and IgM in human colostral elements using immunoelectron microscopy. Moro I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):382–91

New principle for the simultaneous detection of total and immunoglobulin M antibodies applied to the measurement of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Angarano G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):905–10

Use of monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulin M in 'capture' assays for measles and rubella immunoglobulin M. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):652–7

Detection of antichlamydial immunoglobulin G and M antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):270–5

Use of enzyme immunoassays and the latex agglutination test to measure the temporal appearance of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies after natural infection or immunization with rubella virus. Meegan JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):745–8

Detection of human immunoglobulins G and M antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Niklasson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):225–9

Detection of specific immunoglobulin M antibody to different flaviviruses by use of enzyme-labeled antigens. Schmitz H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):664–7

Estimation of IgG and IgM brucella antibodies in infected and non-infected persons by a radioimmune technique. Hewitt WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):692–6

Evaluation of a commercial antibody capture enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rubella specific IgM. Hodgson J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):573–7

Heterotypic reactions in a radioimmunoassay for coxsackie B virus specific IgM. Pugh SF. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 37(4):433–9

Report of a joint DMRQC/Organon field trial to detect hepatitis A IgM by ELISA. Supran EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1111–5

IgM paraproteins. Hobbs JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (Ass Clin Path)** 1975;6:54–64 (40 ref.)

Anti-squamous basal cell antibody activity in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Fernandez-Alonso GI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):154–7

Diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis with the enzyme-labelled antigen reversed immunoassay for immunoglobulin M antibodies. Franco EL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(4):373–93

mIgM:mIgD ratios on B cells: mean mIgD expression exceeds mIgM by 10-fold on most splenic B cells. Havran WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1712–6

Determination of IgG and IgM levels in serum by rocket immunoelectrophoresis using yolk antibodies from immunized chickens. Altschuh D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):1–7

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of immunoglobulins G, A and M: applicability in analysis of sucrose gradients. Eriksen EF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):127–32

Evaluation of a new ELISA method for estimating rubella-specific IgM antibody. Cubie HA. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):144–50

Serodiagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever: comparison of IgM and IgG enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and indirect fluorescent antibody test. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):876–80

Antibody response in Lyme disease: evaluation of diagnostic tests. Craft JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):789–95

Detection and persistence of specific IgM antibody to Coxiella burnetii by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: a comparison with immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests. Field PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):477–87

Specificity and sensitivity of a radioimmunoassay for specific IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus [letter] Griffiths PD. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):616–7

Low-molecular-weight IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic infections with hepatitis B virus. Sjogren MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):445–51

Class-specific human bactericidal antibodies to capsular and noncapsular surface antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. Skevakis L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):387–96

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with bacterial sonicate antigen for IgM, IgA, and IgG antibodies to Francisella tularensis: comparison with bacterial agglutination test and ELISA with lipopolysaccharide antigen. Viljanen MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):715–20

Humans respond predominantly with IgM immunoglobulin to the species-specific glycolipid of Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):870–3

Detection of rubella virus specific IgM by fast protein liquid chromatography and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr;17(2):177–80

Measles virus-specific IgM antibodies in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis. Christie KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):267–72

Altered hemolysis in single radial hemolysis from a single serum sample as an indicator of recent primary rubella virus infection. Hedman K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):323–30

Detection by ELISA of IgA and IgM antibodies in secretion and IgM antibodies in serum in primary lower respiratory syncytial virus infection. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(2):149–61

Detection of IgM antibodies against cytomegalovirus: comparison of two radioimmunoassays, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunofluorescent antibody test. Kangro HO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(1):73–80

The use of IgM tests for analysis of the causes of measles vaccine failures: experience gained in an epidemic in Hungary in 1980 and 1981. Nagy G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):93–103

Diagnostic value of anti-HBc IgM in high HBV prevalence areas. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(4):393–9

Indirect and reverse radioimmunoassays and their apparent specificities in the detection of antibodies to enteroviruses in human sera. Torfason EG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(1):13–31

IgM and IgG responses during chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (r-EAE). Olsson T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):265–81

Flow microfluorometry detects IgM autoantibody to oligodendrocytes in multiple sclerosis. Pedersen JS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec;5(3):251–9

Appearance of secretory IgM and IgA antibodies to Escherichia coli in saliva during early infancy and childhood. Mellander L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):564–8

Bacterial IgG and IgM antibody titers in acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Chung CP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Sep;54(9):557–62

A comparison of Rubazyme-M and MACRIA for the detection of rubella-specific IgM. Best JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):99–109

False positive results occurring in a radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A IgM antibody of the IgM class. Bucens MR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):287–95

A user's guide to the indirect solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of cytomegalovirus-specific IgM antibodies. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul; 8(4):271–82 (14 ref.)

No evidence for a specific role of IgM in mesangial proliferation of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Ji-Yun Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):100–6

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella. Daffos F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):1–3

Lack of anti-HBc IgM in neonates with HBsAg carrier mothers argues against transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus infection. Goudeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1103–4

Technical falsely positive rheumatoid factor by ELISA in sera with elevated IgM levels. Palosuo T, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(4):203–7

Serum IgM-globulin in Malaysian normal and defective infants. Tan DS. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):15–8

Comparison of four different methods for detection of rubella IgM antibodies. Mertens T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(3):181–9

Does IgM-class rheumatoid factor disturb Candida-specific IgM- diagnostics? Schrenker T, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Apr; 27(4):185–90

Humoral immunity in schizophrenic psychoses. Bălăiță C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):105–16

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of IgM and IgG antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in sera from experimentally infected swine. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):57–64

Signet ring cell lymphoma, Russell body cell IgM type. Case report. Shibuya A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):107–12

Systemic lupus erythematosus developing malignant lymphoma with monoclonal IgM: case report. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):113–22

Immunoglobulin M antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Wang AX, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):83–5

Detection of IgM anti-toxoplasma antibodies in acute acquired and congenital toxoplasmosis after protein A treatment of serum. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):201–6

Asialylated immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factors. Duc Dodon M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(3):97–100

The role of IgM anti-HBc in the etiologic diagnosis of HBsAg-positive acute and chronic hepatitis. Coltorti M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):89–94

Biclonal gammopathy. A case report. Dauth J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):570–1

Scanning immuno–electron microscopy of a monoclonal, Epstein–Barr Virus(EBV) transformed human cell line producing rheumatoid factor in–vitro. Gamliel H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):271–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for direct quantification of surface–bound platelet immunoglobulins. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 43(6):513–9

An outbreak of hepatitis A in junior college students verified by IgM hepatitis A antibody testing. Chen DS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;82(10):1018–27

IgM rheumatoid factors in Guatemalan onchocerciasis. Kawabata M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):356–8

Enzyme immunoassay for IgG and IgM antibodies against dsDNA and ssDNA. Krippner H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;42(5):256–60

A solid–phase indirect haemadsorption assay (SPIHA) for detection of immunoglobulin m antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii: application to diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Hermentin K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):380–91

ELISA for IgM and IgG antibodies against tick–borne encephalitis virus: quantification and standardization of results. Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):448–55

The pattern of immunoglobulins with special reference to IgM in Legionnaires' disease patients during a 2 year follow–up period. Kallings I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):27–32

Differentiation of recent and past infections with Legionella pneumophila by determination of specific IgM. Krech TU, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):44–7

The IgM antibody activities in relation to the parasitologic status of Toxocara canis in dogs. Matsumura K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):402–5

Detection of specific IgM antibodies to toxocaral ES antigen: effect of absorption of sera with protein A sepharose. Matsumura K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):549–53

[Experience in the detection of early antibodies of the IgM class in tick–borne encephalitis] Hronovský V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Nov;32(6):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Binding of IgG and IgM class antibodies from the serum of patients with ovarian carcinoma to malignant and normal ovaries] Stankuš P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun; 48(5):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombocyte antibodies. Clinical significance and a new method of membrane–bound antibodies] Hansen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 3;145(40):3077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the determination of specific antibodies of the IgM class for virologic diagnosis] Galama J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 3;127(49):2237–41 **(Dut)**

[Effect of 2–mercaptoethanol on immunoglobulin M in toxoplasmosis and rubella] Baufine–Ducrocq H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of IgG, IgA, and IgM determination on the Isamat: a turbidimetric method] Pressac M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of FTA abs IgM in different stages of syphilis before and after treatment] Lefèvre JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythroblastopenia in a child with immune deficiency and hyper IgM] Bachelot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of serum IgM determination in human infections caused by Flaviviruses] Le Lay–Rogues G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan–Mar;44(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated hematurias: histologic and immunologic study] Ballarin J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of IgM anti–hepatitis A antibodies by immunoenzyme technic. Interpretation of results and comparison of 2 tests (Havab–M EIA and Hepanostika anti–HAV IgM] Barin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythms in total serum proteins, IgM and C3 component of complement in 40 adult males apparently in good health] Bouvenot G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;32(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of rubella–specific IgM by an immunoenzyme technic] Fortier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep; 31(7):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sézary syndrome. Pleural involvement and monoclonal dysglobulinemia (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1939–40 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathies and gammapathies: a form with antiglycoprotein MAG antibodies] Steck AJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration and occurrence of IgM–type hepatitis A viral antibodies] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;109(23):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of determining Treponema–specific IgM–antibodies with the TPHA test in primary syphilis] Müller F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep;34(9):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgM diagnosis in syphilis serology] Luger A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;95(23):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of IgM rubella antibodies by the combined use of solid phase immunosorbent and hemagglutination inhibition technics] Arnold U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG– and IgM antibodies in chlamydial infections of humans] Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 256(1):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of IgA, IgM, IgG, C3c, C4 and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in blood from the umbilical cord of healthy newborn infants using laser–nephelometry. I: IgA, IgM] Costanzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of concentrations and ratio of immunoglobulin G and M in the evaluation of anti–Toxoplasma IGM] Zotti C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 75(1–6):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the serologic study of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Passaglia A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep; 19(3):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of serum IgG–, IgA– and IgM antibodies to mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) through the use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Mar;33(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of so–called plasma cell granuloma of the stomach—demonstration of monoclonal immunoglobulin (IgM, K) in the plasma cells] Katamura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgM antibodies in immunized rabbits and toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis] Oniki S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG, IgA and IgM levels in human seminal plasma. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XX] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hyper–IgM immunodeficiency caused by B cell dysfunction following long–term administration of diphenylhydantoin] Kono K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):618–23 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with IgM deposition in small arterial walls of the spleen] Arashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of macroglobulinemia with a clinical course marked by an acute reduction of IGM–M protein and changes in the clinical and pathological presentations] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of anti–Coa antibodies of the Colton blood group system and their significance in hemotherapy] Kuśnierz G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 14(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins A, M and G in the serum of children with diabetes mellitus] Dziatkowiak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgA, IgG and IgM concentrations in newborn infants with fetal growth retardation and infections] Norska–Borówka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis during immunosuppressive treatment] Zabicka H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use, in polytransfusions, of the research on anti–Trypanosoma cruzi and anti–Toxoplasma gondii IgM antibodies to detect recent postransfusion infections] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar–Apr; 26(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mononucleosis–like syndrome in childhood. Incidence of cytomegalovirus infection diagnosed by immunoenzymatic detection of IgM antibodies] Pannuti CS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of conformational changes in immunoglobulin M using the method of differential spectroscopy] Kaverzneva ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic status of agricultural workers based on indices of blood serum immunoglobulins] Radchenko VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of measles antibodies and virus–specific IgM in the indirect hemagglutination test in disseminated sclerosis and other CNS diseases] Kantorovich RA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:118–21 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in the blood of healthy persons under various meteorological conditions] Kasenov KU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins A, M and G in patients with acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Savchenko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of immunoglobulins M and G against cytomegaloviruses in human serum using the immunoenzyme test (ELISA)] Presečki V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jun;106(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[IgM class antibodies against hepatitis A viruses in the differentiation of viral hepatitis] Živanović–Marinković V, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins and its interdependence] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Mar;29(3):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Value of the determination of anti–HAV IgM in the diagnosis of hepatitis A] Portell A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgM myeloma] Assaf ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(5):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intrathecal production of oligoclonal IgM and IgG in CNS sarcoidosis. Kinnman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb; 69(2):97–106

IgM and IgG response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in normal individuals and individuals splenectomized due to trauma. Aaberge IS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):11–6

Increased IgM–type betalactoglobulin antibodies in children with recurrent otitis media. Saarinen UM, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):571–6

Effect of cyclophosphamide on specific IgM and IgG responses and recovery during the various stages of persistent immunization in the Brucella–rabbit model. Gras J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;134D(2):181–9

IgM, IgG, and IgA synthesis in vitro in persons suffering from yersinia arthritis and in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Vuento R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr; 43(2):186–91

Transient immunoglobulin and antibody production. Occurrence in two patients with common varied immunodeficiency. Zielinski CC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1937–40

Decreased pokeweed mitogen–induced IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with gold sodium thiomalate or penicillamine. Olsen NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):985–94

Human IgG aggregates induce selective stimulation of IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis by rheumatoid blood mononuclear cells. Tao XL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):502–8

IgM–producing gastric plasmacytoma. Funakoshi N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):638–43

Hapten–Ficoll conjugates induce T–cell–dependent IgM anti–hapten responses and T cells mediating hapten–specific delayed–type hypersensitivity. Bretscher PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):396–405

Mitogenic stimulation of malignant B cells. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: secretion of monoclonal IgM by in vitro–induced plasmablasts. Bloem AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):636–42

Immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):369–76

Bone marrow transplantation in man. Analysis of T and B cell functions in PWM driven Ig production. Rümke HC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):467–78

Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with Crohn's disease. James SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1510–8

The transient appearance of IgM antibodies in the bile of rats injected with Salmonella enteritidis. Jackson GD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):41–5

IgM and IgG secretion in human B–cell lines regulated by B–cell–inducing factors (BIF) and phorbol ester. Ralph P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):17–23

The control of antibody diversity during IgM and IgG anti–sheep red cell responses in mice. Brittle MP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):97–105

Immature chicken B cells with immunocompetence restricted to IgM type do not elicit the formation of germinal centres. Nishi M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):671–3

Inhibition by DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine of the pokeweed mitogen–induced immunoglobulin production in cultured human lymphocytes. Pasquali JL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3–4):145–9

Role of monocytes in polyclonal immunoglobulin production stimulated by sonicates of periodontally associated bacteria. Carpenter AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):853–62

Immunomodulating effects of 13–cis retinoic acid on the IgG and IgM response of BALB/c mice. Barnett JB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):227–33

1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses proliferation and immunoglobulin production by normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lemire JM, et al.

J Clin Invest 1984 Aug;74(2):657–61

The immunoglobulin M response to rubella vaccine in young adult women. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 92(3):277–83

Genetic regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis: selection of two rats' lines with respectively a high or low IgM serum level. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug; 10(4):293–304

Production of large quantities of human immunoglobulin in the ascites of athymic mice: implications for the development of anti-human idiotype monoclonal antibodies. Abrams PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1611–3

Nutritional factors and autoimmunity. IV. Dietary vitamin A deprivation induces a selective increase in IgM autoantibodies and hypergammaglobulinemia in New Zealand Black mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):222–6

Phenotypic modulation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by phorbol ester: induction of IgM secretion and changes in the expression of B cell-associated surface antigens. Gordon J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):541–7

Presidential address: molecular aspects of B cell differentiation. American Association of Immunologists April 1983. Koshland ME. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):i–ix (50 ref.)

Comparison of membrane IgM expression in the murine B cell lymphoma 70Z/3 treated with LPS or supernatant containing T cell factors. Weeks RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):351–8

Regulation of IgM and IgD synthesis in B lymphocytes. II. Translational and post-translational events. Yuan D. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1566–70

Regulation of IgM and IgD synthesis in B lymphocytes. I. Changes in biosynthesis of mRNA for mu- and delta-chains. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1561–5

Spontaneous synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor by blood mononuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of treatment with gold salts or D-penicillamine. Olsen N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):17–21

Immunoglobulin production in burned patients. Shorr RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):319–22

Kinetics of immunoglobulin and specific antibody responses of CBA mice infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Finerty JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):13–22

In vitro synthesis of IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor in seronegative arthritides. Alarcón GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(2):49–53

Evidence of increased intestinal synthesis and extracellular deposition of IgM in primary biliary cirrhosis. An immunofluorescence study of liver and small-intestinal biopsy specimens. Lindgren S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):97–104

Genetic control of the murine IgM plaque-forming cell response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Pasanen VJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):123–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal bovine immunoglobulins G1, G2 and M from bovine x murine hybridomas. Srikumaran S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):323–42

Examinations on the serodiagnosis of Sarcocystis infections. II. Class-specific immunoglobulin responses in mice, pigs, and sheep. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):168–84

[Time course of the production of immunoglobulins in patients with tularemia] Ohara S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;39(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of primary immunologic response in the regional lymph node of mice immunized with sheep erythrocytes] Koroleva NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sensitive estimation of immunoglobulin M in cerebrospinal fluid by an immunoenzymatic technique. Hornig CR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):233–4

Reference values for CSF-IgM, CSF-IgM/S-IgM ratio and IgM index, and its application to patients with multiple sclerosis and aseptic meningoencephalitis. Forsberg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):7–12

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical and functional characterization of lymphocytes from a horse with lymphosarcoma and IgM deficiency. Perryman LE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):53–62

Immunoglobulin-deficient rats fail to develop experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Willenborg DO, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Oct;5(2):99–109

A case of selective IgM deficiency: isotype-specific suppressor T lymphocytes. Matsushita S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):149–51

[A case of Crohn's disease associated with selective IgM deficiency] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1070–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of prolymphocytic leukemia with IgM hypogammaglobulinemia—with special reference to IgG and IgM production in vitro] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgM non-secreting form of lympho-plasmacytic lymphoma] Kraj M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan–Mar;34(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical properties and therapeutic usefulness of the preparation Igalina produced by Biomed] Siwińska-Golebiowska H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:152–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of zinc on immunoproteins in women with uterine myomas] Jendryczko A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15; 36(24):2039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Biochemical genetics of the mouse IgM system. Shulman MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):217–24

Fine specificity of the immune response to oxazolones III. Antibodies but not contact sensitivity specific for 2-furyloxazolone are controlled by an Igh-V gene in the mouse. Mäkelä O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):1017–22

Genetic controls of T cell-independent Thy-1 alloantibody responses. Isobe K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):331–40

Molecular analysis of immunoglobulins M and G immune response to protein antigens of Treponema pallidum in human syphilis. Moskophidis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):127–32

Functional immunoglobulin M production after transfection of cloned immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes into lymphoid cells. Ochi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6351–5

Somatic diversification of immunoglobulins. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2162–6

LPS-nonresponsive variants of mouse B cell lymphoma, 70Z/3: isolation and characterization. Mains PE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):699–720

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for anti-HBc IgM in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis B virus infection. Govindarajan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 82(3):323–5

Hepatitis A virus immunoglobulin M antibody in acute neurological disease. Bosch VV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):685–7

Specific IgM antibody response, evaluated by micro-ELISA, to various antigen fractions from sheep hydatid fluid and scolices of E. granulosus, in sera from patients affected by hydatid disease, before and after surgery. Tassi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):140–4

Consumption of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody by neoplastic B lymphocytes: a guide for immunotherapy. Stevenson FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):407–13

Allotype suppression in the chicken. V. Abnormal isotype ratios of chronically suppressed IgM and IgG allotypes. Ratcliffe MJ. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):208–14

Investigation of the idiotypic determinants of IgM monoclonal proteins associated with neuropathy. Evans SW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):621–5

Triggering of monoclonal human lymphoma B cells with antibodies to IgM heavy chains: differences of response obtained with monoclonal as compared to polyclonal antibodies. Godal T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):756–64

Immunoglobulin deposits in bladder epithelium and vessels in interstitial cystitis: possible relationship to circulating anti-intermediate filament autoantibodies. Mattila J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):81–9

Anti-IgM antibodies may regulate the humoral response to paternal HLA antigens in pregnant women. Jakobisiak M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):123–5

A study of IgM rheumatoid factors in a middle-aged population of Northern Norway. Gran JT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):163–8

Reactions among IgM antibodies derived from normal, neonatal mice. Holmberg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):435–41

Monoclonal antibodies specific for murine IgM I. Characterization of antigenic determinants on the four constant domains of the mu heavy chain. Leptin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):534–42

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with acute hepatitis A. Igarashi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):549–52

Specificity of IgM antibodies to pooled human F(ab')2 fragments. Wolfe LD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(1):15–27

Differences between the in vitro combinations of secretory component (SC) and immunoglobulin polymers (Ig) by enumeration of SC epitopes. Geneste C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(4):195–201

T-cell-derived lymphokines that induce IgM and IgG secretion in activated murine B cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:137–57 (46 ref.)

II. IgM-mediated enhancement: dependency on antigen dose, T-cell requirement and lack of evidence for an idiotype-related mechanism. Lehner P, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):503–9

IgM-RF prevents complement-mediated inhibition of immune precipitation. Mitchell WS, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):445–8

Reactivity of sized thermal aggregates of immunoglobulin G with IgM rheumatoid factor. Oreskes I, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):115–21

Immunochemical studies on human monoclonal macroglobulins with specificities for 3,4-pyruvylated D-galactose and 4,6-pyruvylated D-glucose. Rao AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1018–26

Hyper IgM immunodeficiency. A primary dysfunction of B lymphocyte isotype switching. Levitt D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1650–7

Reaction pattern of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies to echovirus 11 structural proteins. Reigel F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):870–4

Hemadsorption immunosorbent technique for determination of mumps immunoglobulin M antibody. van der Logt JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):82–6

Immunological properties of monoclonal antibodies specific for meningococcal polysaccharides: the protective capacity of IgM antibodies specific for polysaccharide group B. Moreno C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2451–6

Effects of age, brain damage and stress on antibody binding to the brain. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep; 39(5):552–60

Allotypic specificities of murine IgD and IgM recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Stall AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):787–95

Analysis of the reactivity of four anti-mouse IgM allotype antibodies with mu+ B lineage cells at various stages of differentiation. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2098–103

The localization of B lymphocytes in mouse bone marrow: radioautographic studies after in vivo perfusion of radiolabelled anti-IgM antibody. Batten SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):381–99

Use of monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 enzyme conjugates in ELISA for IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors. Teitsson I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6; 71(2):149–61

Absolute requirement for complement in monoclonal IgM antibody-mediated protection against experimental infection with type III group B streptococci. Shigeoka AO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):63–70

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of IgG and IgM class antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus. Yamaoka M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;29(6):197–226

Mechanism of effector cell blockade—IV. Induction by monoclonal anti-mu or anti-idiotypic antibody, role of secreted IgM and mechanism of decreased secretion. Boyd AW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):119–26

Molecular characteristics of the epitope in myelin-associated glycoprotein that is recognized by a monoclonal IgM in human neuropathy patients. Frail DE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug;21(8):721–5

Studies on Xenopus immunoglobulins using monoclonal antibodies. Hsu E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):257–70

Cold-reacting IgM antibody-induced renal allograft failure. Similarity to hyperacute rejection. Sturgill BC, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):125–7

Peripheral neuropathy with IgM kappa monoclonal immunoglobulin directed against myelin-associated glycoprotein. Melmed C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov; 33(11):1397–405

Modified pharmacokinetics of I-asparaginase from E coli by formation of specific antibodies to I-Asparaginase of different immunoglobulin classes in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Wahn V, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):303–11

Idiotypic determinants of natural IgM antibodies that resemble self Ia antigens. Holmberg D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3175–9

The significance of IgM antinuclear antinuclear antibody in rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases. Chellingworth MC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):23–5

Platelet-associated IgG and IgM in myelofibrosis. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May; 32(5):488–92

IgM and IgG platelet antibodies in a case of infectious mononucleosis and severe thrombocytopenia. Kappers-Klunne MC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):145–8

Different fate of antibodies to surface IgM and IgD in germinal centre cell-associated lymphomas. Ruud E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):447–55

Application of radioimmunological methods for checking the quality of class-specific antibodies against bovine and porcine immunoglobulins. Rodák L. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):377–87

The role of specific immunoglobulins in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity assays during Babesia bovis infection. Goff WL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Mar; 14(2):117–28

Cold agglutinin Vo. An IgM lambda monoclonal human antibody recognizing a sialic acid determined antigen fully expressed on newborn erythrocytes. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):236–41

[Preliminary study on the monoclonal antibody to a human IgM cryoglobulin] Yao GB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immuno-electron microscopy study of Toxoplasma gondii. II. Study of IgM antibodies] Kawai K, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug-Oct;76(4):384-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Antibody activity of monoclonal immunoglobulin M directed against vimentin] Dellagi K, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treponema pallidium IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (TP-IgM-ELISA). Determination of organism-specific Treponema IgM antibodies in the serum of syphilis patients with and without central nervous system involvement of the infection] Müller F. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 1;58(23):1689-708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results with the IgM-FTA-Abs and IgM-TPHA tests in the study of seropositive syphilitic sera] Brade V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of specific immunoenzyme conjugates against a class of human immunoglobulins] Kurmanova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):80-4 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of partial red-cell aplasia associated with monoclonal gammopathies] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):75-9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of IgM for diagnostic purposes by exclusion chromatography: a comparison between six gels. Angeretti A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):501-8

A modified gel filtration technique producing an unusual exclusion volume of IgM: a simple way of preparing monoclonal IgM. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):299-305

The separation of immunoglobulin M from human serum by fast protein liquid chromatography. Sampson IA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):9-15

DNA antibodies and complement in SLE patients. A follow-up study. Helve T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(3):129-32

METABOLISM

Genesis of B lymphocytes in the bone marrow: extravascular and intravascular localization of surface IgM-bearing cells in mouse bone marrow detected by electron-microscope radioautography after in vivo perfusion of 125I anti-IgM antibody. Osmond DG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul; 170(3):349-65 (71 ref.)

Erythrocyte sensitization with monomeric IgM in a patient with hemolytic anemia. Szymanski IO, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul;17(1):71-7

Total protein and immunoglobulins G1, G2, and M in serum of calves persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Coria MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1938-9

Papular polymorphous light eruption. Fibrin, complement, and immunoglobulin deposition. Muhlbauer JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):866-8

Incomplete glycosylation of Asn 563 in mouse immunoglobulin M. Anderson DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):771-6

Macro lactate dehydrogenase: an LDH-immunoglobulin M complex that inhibits lactate dehydrogenase activity in a patient's serum. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):183-95

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in Paget's disease of bone. Buxbaum JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):200-4

Enhanced T helper cell function for the spontaneous production of IgM rheumatoid factor in vitro in rheumatoid arthritis. Patel V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):584-92

Serum immunoglobulin levels in healthy Ethiopian schoolchildren [letter] Gebre-Mariam Z, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jul;22(3):156

Circulating antisomatic antibody response in Shiga dysentery & IgM & IgG activities after 2-mercaptoethanol treatment. Ahmed A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:163-70

Membrane receptors on Xenopus macrophages for two classes of immunoglobulins (IgM and IgY) and the third complement component (C3). Sekizawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1431-5

Reduction of non-specific human IgM binding in solid-phase assays. Emmrich F. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):501-3

Demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM-paraproteinaemia. Histological, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies. Meier C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):353-67

The role of glycosylation in secretion and membrane expression of immunoglobulins M and A. Sitia R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug;21(8):709-19

The receptor for transepithelial transport of IgA and IgM contains multiple immunoglobulin-like domains. Mostov KE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1-7;308(5954):37-43

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis with IgM deposits. Clinicopathologic analysis and evidence for morphologic transitions. Hirszel P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(2):100-8

IgM in a human neuropathy related to paraproteinemia binds to a carbohydrate determinant in the myelin-associated glycoprotein and to a ganglioside. Ilyas AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1225-9

The binding of IgM to B lymphocytes: a comparison of the binding characteristics of IgM aggregates and EAB (IgM) complexes to normal and leukemic B lymphocytes. Rudders RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):33-40

[Immunoglobulin M and alpha 2-macroglobulin in the amniotic fluid in neural tube defects] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):977-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human immunoglobulin M stimulates adipocyte lipogenesis. Khokher MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):208-11

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of serum immunoglobulins on the metachronal coordination of the lateral cilia of Mytilus edulis. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(2):103-19

Lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by immune complexes of IgM and of IgG. Lucisano YM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):2015-20

Increase in the complement-fixing ability of murine IgG anti-lymphocyte antibodies by addition of monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors. Carson DA. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):103-8

Ly-1 B cells: functionally distinct lymphocytes that secrete IgM autoantibodies. Hayakawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2494-8

[Role of monoclonal immunoglobulins in the genesis of peripheral neuropathies] Brouet JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14-21;13(29):1763-5 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Immunoglobulin secretion by Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines [letter] Cohen JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):529

Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from the peripheral blood of patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia can secrete IgM. Levitt D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):143-50

URINE

Measurement of urinary immunoglobulins G, A and M by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Trinick TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):113-7

[Urinary immunoglobulins in spinal cord lesions] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jul-Aug;36(4):269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IGUANAS see under LIZARDS

ILEAL DISEASES

Adult intussusception in Allahabad. Atri SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9-10):155-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal perforation associated with osmotic slow release indomethacin capsules. Day TK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1671-2

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated gangrene of the appendix complicating intussusception. McCafferty H. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):401, 403

Cuboidal calcium enterolith causing obstruction and perforation of small intestine. Walker J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):532

Perforated diverticulum of the terminal ileum. A previously unreported cause of suppurative pylephlebitis and multiple hepatic abscesses. Navarro C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb; 29(2):171-7 (43 ref.)

Omphalocele with patent omphalomesenteric duct and ileal prolapse. Rohatgi M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb; 51(408):119-23

Polypoid eosinophilic granulomas of the terminal ileum presenting with intussusception. Antrum RM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):337-9

Histological study of intestinal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Hayashida Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr; 39(2):106-9

[Leśniowski-Crohn disease complicated by internal ileo-sigmoid fistula] Wór M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 21;38(12):373-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystoid pneumatosis of the ileum as the cause of obstruction of the small intestine] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Ulcer of the ileum as a cause of occult gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gelin J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 24; 80(34):2981-2 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Segmental dilatation of the ileum. Brown A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):371-4

Neonatal ileocolic intussusception with enterogenous cyst: ultrasonic diagnosis. Pandher D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):328-30

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis of the large bowel. Report of two cases. Knutson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):345-8

Rapid intubation of the ileo-colonic region of man. Kerlin P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):591-3

Strangulated umbilical hernia in infancy. Jeans PL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):75

Ultrasonic diagnosis of duplication cysts in children. Lamont AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):463-7

Solitary nonspecific ileal ulcer. Diagnosis by colo-ileoscopy in a patient with previously assumed irritable bowel syndrome. Börsch G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):732-5

Endoscopy of the terminal ileum [letter] Börsch G, et al **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):573-4

[Ileo-cecal tuberculosis. A difficult diagnosis] Descos B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec;40(10):789-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileocecal tuberculosis: a problem of differential diagnosis. Report on 2 cases] Natsikas N, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar; 55(3):184-6 **(Ger)**

[Report of a case of actinomycosis of the terminal ileum with special reference to diagnostic problems] Campiotti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jul 15-31;38(13-14):1125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of pediatric intussusception] Onitsuka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 25; 43(9):1110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of ileocecal simple ulcer--follow-up study of 4 cases] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1636-43 **(Jpn)**

[Invagination in adults] Bøe A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 10;104(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of ileal necrosis of unspecified etiology] Bailicenco I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan-Mar; 87(1):73-4 **(Rum)**

DIET THERAPY

The use of a low-fat diet in the symptomatic treatment of ileopathia. Andersson H. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982;40:1-18 (64 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[A case report of simple ulcer cured by predonine therapy] Matake Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1062-5 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Myosin B ATPase activity of the intestinal smooth muscle in intestinal obstruction] Takamatsu H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):556-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Intussusception associated with necrotizing enterocolitis. Smith VS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan;23(1):43-5

Ileocolic intussusception in an adult. A postoperative complication of appendectomy. Wolfson S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):265-6

Sloughing and spontaneous expulsion of intussusceptum. Raut M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7-8):137-8

Fecal fistula following appendectomy in Crohn's disease. Childress MH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;75(12):1167-9

Recurrent gall-stone ileus: a case report. Baruah DR. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):228-31

Barium impaction as a cause of small bowel obstruction in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Fischer WW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):230-1

Tuberculous perforation of the bowel--results in 21 cases. Eggleston FC, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(3):164-7

[Postoperative fistula of the small intestine] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Severe digestive involvement in rheumatoid purpura, and value of artificial nutrition, apropos of a case] Gineston JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):219-20 **(Fre)**

[Segmental dilatation of the small intestine in a 10-year-old child] Meyer M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(5):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-radiation intestinal stenosis in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Casirola G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May-Jun; 65(5-6):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileo-ceco-colonic invagination in the adult caused by submucosus lipoma of the cecum. Apropos of a case] Rivetti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15;39(5):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion caused by remnants of the vitelline artery] Canavese F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of pulmonary tuberculosis with the development of ileal perforation during chemotherapy] Hatake K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Apr;58(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of perforation of the small intestine in Crohn's disease] Uchida M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ileo-ileal intussusception caused by ileal neurofibroma] Arai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1066-9

(Jpn)
[Congestive loop syndrome after 3 cesarean sections] Regula J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of intestinal tuberculosis complicated by obstruction] Szechiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculi] Borovkov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):114–7 (Rus)
[Volvulus of the small intestine in angioleiomyoma] Shapochnik MB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):118–9 (Rus)
[Total intestinal lipomatosis complicated by invagination of the ileum] Basov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):106–7 (Rus)
[Perforation of the ileum in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Stetsiuk VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):128 (Rus)
[Meconium intestinal obstruction in a premature infant without mucoviscidosis] Barguño JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):335–6 (Spa)
[Biliary ileus. 6 new cases] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An unusual cause of intestinal occlusion: traumatic diaphragmatic hernia containing small intestine] García García J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar; 65(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ileal leiomyosarcomas: report of 2 new cases] Lago Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct; 64(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of typhoid perforations] Bravo Flores N, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jan–Mar;49(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA–IgG disease in the intestine of Brown–Norway rats ingesting mercuric chloride. Andres P. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):488–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial overgrowth in jejunal and ileal disease. Bjørneklett A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):289–98

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the outcome of treatment of small bowel cutaneous fistula. Fazio VW, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):481–8

PATHOLOGY

Contiguous direct and retrograde intussusception in association with necrotizing enteritis (a case report). Rao KL, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):125–6, 126A
Retrograde ileo–ileal intussusception. Mitra A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):75

RADIOGRAPHY

The dissection sign of nonreducible ileocolic intussusception. Fishman MC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):5–8
Aphthoid ulcerations in ileocolic candidiasis. Gedgaudas-McClees RK. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):973–4
Computed tomography of adult colonic intussusception: clinical and experimental studies. Iko BO, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):769–72
Enterolithiasis: a report of four cases. Javors BR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):359–62
[Chronic ileoileal invagination in an infant with abdominal colic] Johansen TP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5; 146(10):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of typhoid ileal perforation with omental patch: comparative study. Vyas ID, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):367–70
Repair of paraileostomy hernia with polypropylene mesh reinforcement. Garnjobst W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):268–9
Ileosigmoid knot. Watson RG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):100–2
A solitary ileal diverticulum in a child. A case report. Molander ML, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb;39(1):67–8
[Role of ileostomy in typhoid peritonitis] Bouzidi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction in incomplete obliteration of the vitellointestinal duct in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov; 131(11):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Strangulated internal paracecal hernia] Chervinkov IV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):79–81 (Rus)
[Incarcerated left-sided mesenterico-parietal hernia] Moiseev AIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):62–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Fistulas of the small intestine with evisceration. New therapeutic approach. 120 cases] Levy E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Invagination: diagnosis and conservative therapy] Klingmüller V. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Intussusception associated with a paracolonic enterocyst in a dog. Runyon CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):443

ILEAL NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aggressive large cell lymphoma of the ileum after long-term cyclophosphamide therapy for breast carcinoma. Albain KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):882–6
Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum during contact with thallium. Sellu DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Apr;38(4):157–8
Lymphoma and cyclosporin [letter] Bia MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1408
[MNNG-induced gastrointestinal tumors in rats of different ages] Sherenesheva NI. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The frequency of carcinoma in Crohn's disease. Ihász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(1):13–20
Ileal tumor causing carcinoid syndrome without hepatic metastases [letter] Rosenberg JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):485
Malignant haemangiopericytoma of the terminal ileum presenting with peritonitis and transcoelomic metastases. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):161–2
Haemoperitoneum from benign ileal leiomyoma. Tasker DG. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):380–1
[Clinico-roentgenological evaluation of colonic obstruction] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A case of ileo-ileal intussusception caused by ileal neurofibroma] Arai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1066–9 (Jpn)
[A case of ileal tumor with a complicated course – value of exploratory laparotomy] Sieklucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 16–23;38(20–21):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Liposarcoma of the small-intestinal mesentery as a cause of acute peritonitis] Orzechowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Volvulus of the small intestine in angioleiomyoma] Shapochnik MB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):118–9 (Rus)
[Mesenchymoma of Meckel's diverticulum (1 case)] Khidiiatov IKh. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):94–5 (Rus)
[Ileal leiomyosarcomas: report of 2 new cases] Lago Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct; 64(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Muscular tumors as a cause of recurring intestinal hemorrhage (apropos of 3 cases)] Molina Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyoma in a 'blind pouch'. Maglinte DD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):376–9
Endoscopic diagnosis of a bleeding ileal carcinoid tumour. Rees WD, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):211–2
Early diagnosis of intestinal non-Hodgkin lymphoma by endoscopy. Hintze J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):574–7
Multiple ulcerated carcinoids of the small intestine with hemorrhage: report of two cases. Bergman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):447–51
Clinicopathologic conference. Seventy-four year old Caucasian female with filling defect in cecum by x-ray and blood loss anemia. Devick MR, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Sep;36(9):21–5
[Diagnostic difficulties in primary malignant neoplasms of the small intestine exemplified by 3 observed cases] Adrich Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant neurilemmoma of the small intestine] Kuć A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant lymphoma of the stomach and small intestine] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ectopic pancreas in the digestive tract] Sen'ko VP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):76–7 (Rus)
[Ileocecal valve tumors – diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Stare R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep;105(9):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Association of intestinal malignant leiomyoblastoma and adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid. Metachronous cancer] de Santiago Urquijo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May;65(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary lymphomas of the small intestine] Del Real Mora O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Intramucosal carcinoma of the small intestine arising in regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Report of a case studied for carcinoembryonic antigen and review of the literature. Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):151–62
Carcinosarcoma of ileum in regional enteritis. Radi MF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):385–7
Re: Adenomatous polyp in ileal conduit [letter] Ridaura C. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):125
[Malignant degeneration of the intestine in Crohn's disease] Van Geert A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec; 83(6):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the natural killer cell–interferon system in patients with mid-gut carcinoid tumours treated with leucocyte interferon. Funa K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):716–24
[Significance of serum CEA in a case of ileal cancer] Katayama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1259–63 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Increased alpha-fetoprotein concentration in association with ileal adenocarcinoma complicating Crohn's disease. Leader M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):293–7

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory fibroid polyps of the intestine. Shimer GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):708–14
Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine metastatic to the umbilicus. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 120(3):402–3
Large cell lymphoma complicating acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ellerbroek R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):935–9
Pseudopolyps of the small intestine in Crohn's disease. Kahn E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):84–6
Acute small bowel obstruction secondary to endometriosis: two case reports and a review of the literature. Afdhal NH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 May;77(5):141–3
Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine: report of two cases and review of the literature. Rubinstein R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):828–33
Primary malignant melanoma of the small intestine: report of a case and discussion of the APUD cell concept. Tabaie HA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jan;83(5):374–7
Adenocarcinoid tumor, goblet cell type, arising in a ureteroileal conduit: a case report. Kochevar J. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):957–9
Adenoma of ileal urinary conduit. Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1171–2
[Primary malignant neoplasia of the small intestine] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of lipohyperplasia of the ileocecal valve with adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon] Hayashi I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the ileum--a case report] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 29(9):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Congenital partial duplication of the small intestine with ectopy of gastric mucosa] Noczyński L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of gastrointestinal neurofibromas in von Recklinghausen's disease. Vujic I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(3):283–4
The viewbox: Carcinoid tumor of small bowel. Studlo J. **IMJ** 1984 Mar;165(3):153, 214–6
Carcinoma of the small intestine and colon as a complication of Crohn disease: radiologic manifestations. Kerber GW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):639–45
[Differential diagnosis of a prominent Bauhin's valve] Janíček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Feb;38(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enterorrhagia from leiomyoma of the small intestine: angiographic diagnosis] Lovaria A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):677–8 (Ita)

SECONDARY

Psammoma bodies in malignant carcinoid tumor metastases. Caya JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):372–7
Primary metastasizing aortic endothelioma. Schmid E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1407–11
Seminoma metastasis to the terminal ileum after a 17-year disease-free interval. Warhol M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1957–8
Gastrointestinal complications of mycosis fungoides. Slater DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):114–9

SECRETION

Serotonin-secreting and insulin-secreting ileal carcinoid tumor and the use of in vitro culture of tumoral cells. Pelletier G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):319–22

SURGERY

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Ouriel K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):66–71
[Intestinal endometriosis] Hoang T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the ileum. Lin JI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):335–8

VETERINARY

Polycystic immature teratoma observed at the head of Meckel's diverticulum of a chick. Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):383–5

ILEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Circumscribed eosinophilic infiltration of ileum presenting with subacute intestinal obstruction. Kar P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):255–7

Ileal inflammation in B27–positive reactive arthritis [letter] Mielants H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1072

Inflammation of the ileum in patients with B27–positive arthritis [letter] Woodrow JC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10; 1(8376):571–2

[Malignant degeneration of the intestine in Crohn's disease] Van Geert A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec; 83(6):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exacerbation of terminal ileitis manifested by an acute abdomen] Deeva IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nongranulomatous ulcerative jejunoileitis. Freeman M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):446–9

Unusual cause of acute abdomen in the puerperium. Hill GA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):390–1

[Chronic ulcerative non–granulomatous jejunoileitis. Report of 2 cases] Maxit MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ileal disease associated with spinal irradiation for ankylosing spondylitis. Palmer KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):619–20

[Celiac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and erosive jejunoileitis] Eugène C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inflammation of the ileum in patients with B27–positive reactive arthritis [letter] Mielants H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):288

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic diagnosis of radiation ileitis. Fishman EK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(2):149–52

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOCECAL VALVE

Intestinal valve formation with a simple invagination technique. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):321–4

Clinicopathologic conference. Seventy–four year old Caucasian female with filling defect in cecum by x–ray and blood loss anemia. Devick MR, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Sep;36(9):21–5

The nipple valve as a sphincter substitute for the ileocecal valve: prevention of bacterial overgrowth in the small bowel. Myrvold H, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):42–7

[Clinico–roentgenological evaluation of colonic obstruction] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intestinal invagination] Nuyens CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 13;127(33):1465–7 **(Dut)**

[Ileocecal invagination in the adult associated with a benign ulcer of the colon] Lachowsky P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noncancerous pathology of the ileocecal region] Goutallier P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of lipohyperplasia of the ileocecal valve with adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon] Hayashi I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ileocecal valve tumors – diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Stare R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep;105(9):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Antral and multiple colonic atresia. Bhargava RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):305–7

PATHOLOGY

[Lipohyperplasia of Bauhin's valve] Raknerud N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 10;104(16):1138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motility of the terminal ileum and ileocecal sphincter in healthy humans. Quigley EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):857–66

Myoelectric activity and intraluminal pressure of the canine ileocolonic sphincter. Quigley EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1054–62

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the large bowel. Report of two cases. Knutson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):345–8

[Differential diagnosis of a prominent Bauhin's valve] Janíček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Feb;38(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Microbiologic efficacy of a surgically constructed nipple valve. Chardavoyne R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb; 147(2):230–3

ILEOCOLITIS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOSTOMY

Rotavirus–induced electrolyte losses in a patient with ileostomy. Grill BB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 137(11):1127–8

Sensitization to epoxy resin from an ileostomy bag. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):516

Cholelithiasis in ileostomy patients. Kurchin A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):585–8

Proctitis after fecal diversion in Crohn's disease and its elimination with reanastomosis: implications for surgical management. Report of four cases. Korelitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):710–3

Treatment of salt losing ileostomy diarrhoea with an oral glucose polymer electrolyte solution. Ward K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;153(2):77–8

There's more to stoma care than the care of stomas. Penney CJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):820–1

Volume capacity and pressure characteristics of the continent ileostomy reservoir. Berglund B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):683–90

Factors regulating sodium balance in proctocolectomized patients with various ileal resections. Delin K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):145–9

Effects of dietary fiber on pancreatic enzyme activities of ileostomy evacuates and on excretion of fat and nitrogen in the rat. Isaksson G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):417–23

Vitamin B12 in plasma in patients with continent ileostomy and long observation time. Nilsson LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):369–74

Absorption and excretion of a single 1–g dose of azodisal sodium in subjects with ileostomy. Sandberg–Gertzén H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):107–11

[The pre– and postoperative nutritive maintenance of rats with enterostomata] Müller–Beuthow W, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an active charcoal preparation on stool consistency and odor in ileo– and colostomy patients] Kappeler M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 13;73(11):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation of enterostomy patients] Seifart W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(4):155–6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Demonstration of epoxy resin in stoma pouch plastic. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):106

Repair of paraileostomy hernia with polypropylene mesh reinforcement. Garnjobst W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):268–9

Fistula following continent ileostomy. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):193–5

Inflammatory bowel disease and cholelithiasis: the association in patients with an ileostomy. Bluth EI, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):690–2

The parastomal hernia. Leslie D. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;64(2):407–15

Subcutaneous fasciotomy for relief of stricture of the ileostomy. Malt RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 159(2):175–6

[Ulcerative colitis. Late results after proctocolectomy and ileostomy] Svenningsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 10;104(16):1120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Temporary defunctioning transcaecal tube ileostomy for left colon resections. Rangabashyam N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;2(2):75–6

[The artificial intestinal outlet. Ostomies of the intestine] Streuli HK. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 6;72(36):1144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Crohn's disease of the colon. Is there a role for limited resection? Sanfey H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):38–42

Modified techniques for improving the continent ileostomy. Barnett WO. **Am Surg** 1984 Feb;50(2):66–9

End–loop ileocolostomy for massive trauma to the right side of the colon. Prasad ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):975–6

Mechanism and prevention of nipple valve dessusception: an experimental study. Bokey EL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):77–80

A new approach to total colonic aganglionosis. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):557–9

Facts about the Kock continent ileostomy. Hultén L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):553–7

A new type of continent ileostomy. Results of an animal study. Orangio GR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr; 27(4):238–43

Rodless ileostomy. A modified loop ileostomy. Prasad ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):270–1

Loop ileostomy. Techniques and indications. Shirley F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):382–6

The endorectal ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Current clinical results. Taylor BM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):347–50

Remedial operation for the continent ileostomy. Wilson SM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):741–2

Development of an abdominal wall sphincter for the continent ileostomy. Bergman RS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Feb;83(6):400–4

The lateral reservoir technique of ileal endorectal pull–through for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis in children. Canty TG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):862–71

The split ileostomy. An alternative method of enteric diversion. Utley RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar; 29(2):93–5

Ileoanal anastomosis after proctocolectomy [editorial] Jawad F. **JPMA** 1983 Jul;33(7):154–5

Management of Hirschsprung's disease in the adolescent. Bower RJ. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1228–31

Simplified loop ostomy fixation using rubber tubing. Goldstein S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):375–6

Loop ileostomy: a superior diverting stoma in colorectal surgery. Fasth S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):401–7

Quality of life with the continent ileostomy. McLeod RS, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):90–5

[Role of ileostomy in typhoid peritonitis] Bouzidi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does lateral shunt ileostomy have a role in the treatment of pseudomembranous colitis? (letter)] Salasc B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3002–3 **(Fre)**

[An elastic ileostomy sphincter using an autologous small intestine muscle flap] Braun J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy and ileoanal anastomosis (ileoanostomy)] Utsunomiya J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Creation of a retention ileostomy reservoir] Baltaltis IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):123–6 **(Rus)**

NURSING

The enterostomal therapist. An OR resource. Ritter MG. **AORN J** 1984 Feb;39(2):190–3

Stoma management: the nursing perspective. Harocopos CJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):822–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Partner reaction following ostomy surgery. Gloeckner MR. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):182–90

Acceptance of ostomy and the visitor role in a self–help group for ostomy patients. Trainor MA. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):102–6

Psychic factors determining the long–term adaptation of colostomy and ileostomy patients. Keltikangas–Järvinen L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(3):153–9

Perceptions of sexual attractiveness following ostomy surgery. Gloeckner MR. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun; 7(2):87–92

[You are not alone. Social and sexual contact patterns of young patients with stomies] Hovind H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

REHABILITATION

Return to work following ileostomy. Whates PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):619–22

Intestinal stomas. Stadil F. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:35–7

ILEUM

see related

ILEOSTOMY

Osmolality of ileal fluid contents in infants [letter] Ho TF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):611

A plastic bread–bag clip—cause of intermittent intestinal obstruction. Jamison MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):402–3

Hidden dangers of sliced bread. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1723–4

Ileocecal point tenderness in diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. Huang YY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;

96(5):379–84
The value of ileoscopy with biopsy in the diagnosis of intestinal Crohn's disease. Coremans G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):167–72
Ileoscopy—if forgotten it will be forsaken [editorial] Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):213–4
Ginger and drug bezoar induced small bowel obstruction. Liu PH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):397–8
[Massive hemorrhage and perforation of the terminal ileum due to typhoid fever] Goldberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 1;106(5):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Intestinal occlusion caused by phytobezoars. Presentation of 2 clinical cases] Vitali V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ileal atresia with long-segment Hirschsprung's disease in a neonate. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb; 19(1):15–7
Ileal atresia with small bowel volvulus in a neonate (a case report). Yadav K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):110B, 111–2
Thoracic and abdominal enteric duplications. Smith VC, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 May;80(5):41–4
Histological study of intestinal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Hayashida Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr; 39(2):106–9
[Intestinal duplication. Consideration of a clinical case] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital defects of the jejunum and ileum in infants] Osemlak J. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 9:272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital partial duplication of the small intestine with ectopy of gastric mucosa] Noczyński L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Glycosidic linkages of swede cell walls and their residues recovered from the terminal ileum of the pig. Millard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):367–9
Substance P-containing nerves in the human small intestine. Distribution, ultrastructure, and characterization of the immunoreactive peptide. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):421–35
Rapid proteolytic generation of neurotensin-related peptide(s) and biologic activity during extraction of rat and chicken gastric tissues. Carraway RE. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10328–34
Recovery of intestinal membrane binding sites for K88 E. coli from pig mucosal organ cultures. Wilson IB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):57–65
Evidence for neurotensin as a non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neurotransmitter in guinea pig ileum. Goedert M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):59–62
Multiple mu receptors: evidence for mu2 sites in the guinea pig ileum. Gintzler AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19; 39(1):51–6
Glucagon-37 (oxyntomodulin) and glucagon-29 (pancreatic glucagon) in human bowel: analysis by HPLC and radioreceptorassay. Munck A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):553–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Problems involved in correlating changes of functional diffusive and anatomical surface areas of the upper and lower chicken small intestine during fasting. Levin RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):27–31

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of neurotensin on intestinal capillary permeability and blood flow. Harper SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G161–6
Intestinal capillary exchange capacity and oxygen delivery-to-demand ratio. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G635–40
Oxygen radicals: effects on intestinal vascular permeability. Parks DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G167–70
Intestinal infarction complicating phenobarbital overdose. Olson KR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):407–8
Experimental ischaemia of the ileum and concentrations of the intestinal isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in plasma and peritoneal fluid. Davies JV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):215–7
Role of the microcirculation in ethanol-induced mucosal injury in the dog. Kvietys PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):562–71
Effects of atropine and guanethidine on canine intestinal absorption and blood flow. Mailman D. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1309–15
[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of acute non-occlusive intestinal ischemia] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the origin and morphology of the jejunal and ileal arteries] Teofilovski G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jan;111(1):33–40 **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

Fluorescent demonstration of the Paneth cell granules. Fano RA, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):31–3
Mineralocorticoid receptors in the epithelial cells of human colon and ileum. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):311–5
Migration of FITC-labeled lymphocytes into rat tissues from the lumens of surgically isolated ileal segments. Gunning TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):301–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Monocrotophos effect on the bioelectric parameters of rabbit intestine and frog skin. Czyżewska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):111–6
Effects of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on the guinea pig trachea and ileum. González Alvarez R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):425–30
Histamine action on guinea pig ileal mucosa. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G372–7
Further studies on the effects of ketotifen on guinea pig ileum. Alvarez RG, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(3):401–7
Effect of ranitidine on ileal myenteric plexus preparation and on acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase. Galli A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1845–50
Relative activities of substance P-related peptides in the guinea-pig ileum and rat parotid gland, in vitro. Gater PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):341–51
Intestinal motility after infusion of arachis oil into duodenum and ileum of dogs. Eeckhout C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):164–70
Pertussis vaccine inhibits the chronic but not acute action of normorphine on the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum. Collier HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22; 91(2-3):325–6
Effects of structure-activity relationships of alpha-adrenergic compounds on electrolyte transport in the rabbit ileum and rat colon. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):120–8
The mechanism of the histamine-induced desensitization of guinea-pig ileum. Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(1):51–4
Antagonistic effects of taurine and 4-aminopyridine on guinea pig ileum. Arzate ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(3):271–80
Influence of ricinoleic acid on the contractions elicited by PGE2 on the guinea-pig ileum. Capasso F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):64–5
Potentiation by sulphydryl agents of the responses of guinea-pig isolated ileum to various agonists. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):450–3
Mode of action of ciguatoxin from the Spanish Mackerel, Scomberomorus commersoni, on the guinea-pig ileum and vas deferens. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):756–60
Pharmacological screening of medicinal plants (II). Qayum A, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jun;33(6):136–8
Biphasic action of platelet-activating factor on isolated guinea-pig ileum. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov; 18(11):848–50
5-HT mediated GABA excitatory responses in the guinea-pig proximal ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 324(3):180–4
Further evidence that substance P partly mediates the action of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) on the guinea pig ileum but not gall bladder: studies with a substance P antagonist. Chang RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20; 46(1):71–5
The effect of calcium antagonists on contractions of the sensitized and normal guinea pig ileum. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):615–22
The comparative toxic effects of proprietary antidandruff, adult and baby shampoos on rabbit ileum. Muir CK. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):227–30
[The contraction of intestinal myocells and block of cationic pumps] Zamboni P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30; 59(11):1654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative analysis of trazodone and imipramine against acetylcholine and electrical stimulation in the isolated guinea pig ileum] Alvarez FJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effects of haloperidol pretreatment on the release of enkephalins by electrical stimulation in the isolated guinea pig ileum] Milanés MV, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Aug;9(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of antidepressant drugs on the contraction of the isolated rat ileum induced by CaCl2] Puche E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Desialylated alkaline phosphatase: activation by 4-nitrophenol. Nayudu PR. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan; 8(1):193–202
Relationship between the secretor status and the expression of ABH blood group antigenic determinants in human intestinal brush-border membrane hydrolases. Triadou N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):231–6
Cytological distribution of prostaglandin dehydrogenase in the rat ileum. Chan SH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):81–3
Protein malnutrition after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Possible contribution of the exocrine pancreas and the included intestine. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(1):31–9
Distribution of immunoreactive alkaline phosphatase in the adult rat ileum by immunoperoxidase staining at the light microscopic level. Shields HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):827–35
Ultrastructural localization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphatase (NADPase) activity within columnar, goblet, and Paneth cells of rat small intestine. Parsons SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep; 32(9):989–97
Reversible inactivation-reactivation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase of rat intestine. Oku H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):254–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of the special circular muscle layer and of the interstitial cells of Cajal related to the plexus muscularis profundus of mouse intestinal muscle coat. An E.M. study. Faussone Pellegrini MS. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(2):151–8
Influence of ageing on sugar and electrolyte transport in rat jejunum and ileum 'in vitro'. Esposito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:169–74
Maturation of the ileal epithelium in the young rat. Carlile AE, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Sep;137 (Pt 2):357–69

INJURIES

Perforation of the ileum as a complication of suprapubic catheterization. Hebert DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):662–4

INNERVATION

Further evidence for the presence of subepithelial nerve cells in the rat ileum—an immunohistochemical study. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):1–5
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on acetylcholine release from some peripheral cholinergic nerve terminals. Das M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):41–6
Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on Auerbach's plexus in the ileum of guinea-pig. Qayyum MA. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1385–6
Noradrenergic nerves in human small intestine. Distribution and ultrastructure. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):513–29
Bradykinin reverses the effect of opiates in the [illegible] by enhancing acetylcholine release. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12122–4
Opiate binding to subcellular fractions from guinea pig ileum. Glasel JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):345–51
Increase in muscarinic receptors in rat intestine by thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Pirola CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1643–9
Coexistence of substance P- and methionine5-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in nerve cells of the myenteric ganglia in the cat ileum. Domoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):9–13
Neurofilament and glial fibrillary acid protein-related immunoreactivity in rodent enteric nervous system. Björklund H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):277–87
Suggestive evidence for a direct innervation of mucosal mast cells. Newson B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):565–70
Multiple opiate receptors in the guinea pig enteric nervous system: unmasking the copresence of receptor subtypes. Gintzler AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2252–4
The activity front of the migrating motor complex of the human stomach but not of the small intestine is motilin-dependent. Janssens J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Aug; 6(4):363–9

METABOLISM

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium and magnesium absorption in the healthy human jejunum and ileum. Krejs GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):973–6
Influence of enteric cholinergic neurons on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 1):G263–7
Dantrolene and basal ileal sodium and chloride transport: involvement of calcium stores. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G780–5
Effects of lactose on calcium absorption and secretion by rat ileum. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G281–5
Chymotrypsin, ileal chloride transport, and neurotransmitters. Hubel KA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G253–60
Positional requirements for anionic charge for ileal absorption of bile salt analogues. Lack L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G745–9
Mechanisms of transport of L-histidine and beta-alanine in hamster small intestine. Navab F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G43–51
Methylprednisolone increases absorptive capacity of rabbit ileum in vitro. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):G562–7
Calcium flux in vivo in the rat duodenum and ileum during pregnancy and lactation. Toraason M. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G624–7

Ca2+-calmodulin-, cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-induced phosphorylation of proteins in purified microvillus membranes of rabbit ileum. Donowitz M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):573–81

Sequestration of crystalline and endogenous cobalamin by R binders down to the distal ileum in exocrine pancreatic dysfunction. Guéant JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):95–106

The effects of magnesium on ion transport in short-circuited rabbit terminal ileum. Booth IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):465–71

Effect of age-dependent changes on jejunal and ileal amino acid-sugar interaction in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):363–6

[Leu5]enkephalin containing peptides derived from a common precursor: evaluation of opioid activity in in vitro bioassays. Sanchez-Blazquez P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):389–96

Age influence on D-glucose absorption depending on sodium concentration in the lumen of rat small intestine. Vinardell MP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):115–20

The effect of lactose and iron on strontium absorption. Gruden N. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):941–2

Membrane-bound and fluid-phase macromolecules enter separate prelysosomal compartments in absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):909–17

Immunocytochemical localization of the intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor in dog-ileum: distribution of intracellular receptor during cell maturation. Levine JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1111–8

Adenosine and adenosine analogues stimulate adenosine cyclic 3', 5'-monophosphate-dependent chloride secretion in the mammalian ileum. Dobbins JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):929–35

The pathology of meconium ileus equivalent [letter] Lev R. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):957–8

Ultrastructural localization of zinc and calcium within the granules of rat Paneth cells. Dinsdale D. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):139–45

Does essential fatty acid absorption change with aging? Hollander D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):129–34

A photoaffinity reagent to label the opiate receptors of guinea pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Fujioka T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):836–40

Functional roles of Na+ and H+ in SO2-4 transport by rabbit ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Ahearn GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(3):177–86

Haloperidol treatment increases the biosynthesis and release of endorphins in guinea-pig ileum. Milanés MV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):446–9

Distinction between high-affinity [3H]phencyclidine binding sites and muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig ileum muscle. El-Fakahany EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May; 229(2):447–54

Determination of dissociation constants and relative efficacies of oxotremorine analogs at muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum by pharmacological procedures. Ringdahl B. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):199–206

Ileal metabolism in vitro of testosterone to 4-androstene-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol. Stenstad P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1775–8

2-[125Iodo]LSD, a new ligand for the characterisation and localisation of 5-HT2 receptors. Engel G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):328–36

Specific binding of leukotriene C4 to ileal segments and subcellular fractions of ileal smooth muscle cells. Krilis S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4529–33

Paracellular absorption of D-glucose by rat small intestine in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun; 39(2):193–6

Gastrointestinal absorption and metabolism of capsaicin and dihydrocapsaicin in rats. Kawada T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):449–56

Cadaverine and aminoguanidine potentiate the uptake of histamine in vitro in perfused intestinal segments of rats. Lyons DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30; 70(3):445–58

[Measurement of ileal protein digestibility using 15N-labeled rats] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 May-Jun; 34(5–6):353–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid digestibility in various sections of the intestines in swine. 3. Amino acid composition of chyme and fecal proteins] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Oct-Nov;33(10–11):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive physiology of the horse. 8. Prececal digestibility of starch and lactose and their effect on cecal metabolism] Lindemann G, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescent demonstration of Campylobacter hyointestinalis and Campylobacter sputorum subsp mucosalis in swine intestines with lesions of proliferative enteritis. Chang K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):703–10

Host specificity of filamentous, segmented microorganisms adherent to the small bowel epithelium in mice and rats. Tannock GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 47(2):441–2

Incidence of pathogenic bacteria from mesenteric lymph nodes and ileal serosa during Crohn's disease surgery. Ambrose NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):623–5

Astrovirus and Breda virus infections of dome cell epithelium of bovine ileum. Woode GN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):623–30

Bacterial adherence in the human ileal conduit: a morphological and bacteriological study. Bruce AW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):184–8

Rabbit ileal loop responses to Clostridium sordellii strains. Yamakawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(9):807–9

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic smooth muscle. V. Collagen and other extracellular materials. Vascularization. Gabella G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):275–83

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with changes in an ileal conduit. Shortland JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1184–7

Cellular lesions in intestinal mucosa of gnotobiotic calves experimentally infected with a new unclassified bovine virus (Breda virus). Pohlenz JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul; 21(4):407–17

[Mucosal hyperplasia of the ileum after subtotal colectomy in rats] Iijima Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1084–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of neurotransmitter release on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G745–50

Relation between intestinal motility and mesenteric blood flow in the conscious dog. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G108–13

Sodium and chloride transport across rabbit ileal brush border. I. Evidence for Na-H exchange. Knickelbein R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G504–10

Polyamines and intestinal growth—increased polyamine biosynthesis after jejunectomy. Luk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G656–60

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on ileal vascular and visceral smooth muscle. Premen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G1–7

Evidence that prostaglandins are local regulatory agents in canine ileal circular muscle. Sanders KM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G361–71

Comparison of colonic and ileal propulsive capabilities under conditions requiring hydrostatic work. Weems WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G587–93

Calcium antagonistic action of pentobarbitone on the isolated terminal ileum of the guinea-pig. Radulović S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):144–54

Cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors antagonize indirectly evoked contractions of the guinea-pig isolated ileum by inhibiting acetylcholine release. Okpako DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):577–85

Interactions between GABA and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the guinea-pig ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):305–12

The topography of posttetanic potentiation in guinea-pig ileum. Kadlec O, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):404–6

Distinctive patterns of interdigestive motility at the canine ileocolonic junction. Quigley EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):836–44

Motility of the terminal ileum and ileocecal sphincter in healthy humans. Quigley EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):857–66

The ileal brake—inhibition of jejunal motility after ileal fat perfusion in man. Spiller RC, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr; 25(4):365–74

Unmasking myenteric delta receptors. Gintzler AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:323–5

Hypersensitivity of the opioid-tolerant guinea pig ileum to electrical stimulation after abrupt agonist removal. Rezvani A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:349–52

Evidence that somatostatin releases endogenous substance(s) responsible for its presynaptic inhibitory effect on rat vas deferens and guinea pig ileum. Vizi ES, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):142–8

Intestinal development in the suckling rat: effects of weaning, diet composition, and glucocorticoids on thymidine kinase activity and DNA synthesis. Buts JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):145–50

The effect of ileotransversostomy on carrageenan-induced colitis in guinea pigs. Olsen PS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):407–10

An integrated organismic response to lower gut stimulation. Koopmans HS. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983; 82:143–53

[Effect of pentagastrin on the rate of transport of the contents in the proximal part of the ileum in dogs] Gubkin VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):230–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Volume capacity and pressure characteristics of the continent ileostomy reservoir. Berglund B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):683–90

Mucosal function of the perfused ileum in patients with and without diarrhoea and dumping after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Sparsø BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):669–74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural aspects of capillary function in irradiated bowel. An experimental study in the cat. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):473–80

Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin E2 in irradiated rat ileum. Tomas-de la Vega JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):39–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Segmental dilatation of the ileum. Brown A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):371–4

Are superficial lesions of the distal part of the ileum early indicators of Crohn's disease in adult patients with abdominal pain? A clinical and radiologic long term investigation. Ekberg O, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):341–6

Computed tomography of ileal loop urinary diversion in adults. Spring DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):866–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A comparison between the use of a shadow shield whole body counter and an uncollimated gamma camera ain the assessment of the seven-day retention of SeHCAT. Hames TK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):581–4

SECRETION

Mediator release from isolated rat ileum in response to field stimulation. Blandina P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):405–9

Release of endogenous and labeled GABA from isolated guinea pig ileum. Taniyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G717–21

Somatostatin modulation of peptide-induced acetylcholine release in guinea pig ileum. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G509–14

Separation of cholera enterotoxin-induced mucus secretion from electrolyte secretion in rabbit ileum by acetazolamide, colchicine, cycloheximide, cytochalasin B and indomethacin. Njoku OO, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):174–84

The release of Met-enkephalin from the guinea-pig ileum at rest and during peristaltic activity. Clark SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:465–8

Sympathetic control of substance P releasing enteric neurones in the guinea pig ileum. Barthó L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):291–6

Interaction between bovine casein and V. cholerae enterotoxin in the rabbit ileal loop. Clark DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):1008–12

Angiotensin II and norepinephrine antagonize the secretory effect of VIP in rat ileum and colon. Bhaskar Rao M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):291–4

SURGERY

Bowel bypass arthritis dermatitis syndrome: a histological and electron microscopical study. Sandbank M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):79–82

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis in man. Myant NB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;168:139–52 (22 ref.)

Critical analysis of jejunoileal bypass. Zollinger RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):626–30

Jejunoileal bypass 1983. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar;50(3):159–60

Treatment of jejunoileal bypass failure by reanastomosis and gastroplasty in a single-stage procedure. Review of 47 cases. Hanni CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):354–7

Partial ileal bypass in type II familial hypercholesterolemia. Eleven-year experience at the Montreal Heart institute. Vaislic CD, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar;50(3):165–8

Hypercholesterolemia persisting after distal ileal bypass: response to mevinolin. Illingworth DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):850–1

Jejuno-ileal bypass arthropathy: its clinical features and associations. Delamere JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct; 42(5):553–7

Endorectal ileoanal anastomosis with isoperistaltic ileal reservoir after colectomy and mucosal proctectomy. Fonkalsrud EW. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):151–7

Restorative proctocolectomy with a three-loop ileal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis. Clinical results in 66 patients followed for up to 6 years. Nicholls J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):383–8

Sleep apnea syndrome in the morbidly obese as an indication for weight reduction surgery. Peiser J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):112–5

A clinico-physiological comparison of ileal pouch-anal and straight ileoanal anastomoses. Taylor BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct;198(4):462–8

Anal sphincter function after colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and endorectal ileoanal pull-through. Becker JM. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):526–31

Partial ileal bypass inhibits atherosclerosis in WHHL rabbits. Van Niekerk JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep; 48(3):243–52

Proctocolectomy without ileostomy: ileo-anal anastomosis with an ileal reservoir. Failes DG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):551–6

Calcific enterolith perforation: an unusual complication of small bowel anastomosis. McLaughlin SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):583–5

Adaptation to jejunoileal bypass promotes experimental

colorectal carcinogenesis. Bristol JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):123–6

Successful childbirth after restorative proctocolectomy with pelvic ileal reservoir. Pezim ME. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr; 71(4):292

Relative effects of ileal resection and bypass on intestinal adaptation and carcinogenesis. Rainey JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):197–202

Overview of jejunoileal bypass. Thorlakson TK. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):127–8

Long-term effects of ileal bypass on lipoproteins in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Koivisto P, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):290–6

Ampicillin and propylthiouracil pharmacokinetics in intestinal bypass patients followed up to a year after operation. Kampmann JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Mar–Apr;9(2):168–76

Uveitis occurring after colectomy and ileal–rectal sleeve anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Baiocco PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):570–2

Effect of partial ileal bypass on the gut hormone responses to food in man. Allen JM, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(3):191–6

Fate of the rectal mucosa after rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis. Heppell J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):768–71

Wound healing in the intestinal wall. Effects of infection on experimental ileal and colonic anastomoses. Hesp FL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):462–7

Wound healing in the intestinal wall. A comparison between experimental ileal and colonic anastomoses. Hesp FL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):99–104

Mesenteric hammock for retaining the small intestine after radical pelvic surgery. Lai EC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):415–7

Transmucosal myotomy of the small bowel after ileoanal anastomosis. Pescatori M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):316–8

Protein malnutrition after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Possible contribution of the exocrine pancreas and the included intestine. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(1):31–9

Bile acid drainage by partial small bowel bypass or cholestyramine. Effects on serum cholesterol in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):282–7

Comparison of bypass and resection of the small intestine in germfree rats. Viddal KO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:147–53

Bone histomorphometry and vitamin D status after biliopancreatic bypass for obesity. Compston JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):350–6

Prospective evaluation of metabolic bone disease after jejunoileal bypass. Sellin JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):123–9

Clinical impact of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in the management of Crohn's disease. Ambrose NS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):223–7

Epithelial cell proliferation in the rectal stump of patients with ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Lehy T, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1048–56

Goblet cell hyperplasia is a feature of the adaptive response to jejunoileal bypass in rats. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):62–8

Natural history of recurrent Crohn's disease at the ileocolonic anastomosis after curative surgery. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):665–72

Nitrosamine-induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats after jejuno-ileal bypass. Hermanek PJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):133–4

Plasma cholecystokinin (CCK) before and after a jejunoileal bypass operation in obese patients with reference to appetite regulation. Burhol PG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(3):233–6

The nutritional knowledge scores of morbidly obese patients selected for gastric bypass surgery. Hall JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):123–8

Renal tubular acidosis following intestinal bypass: an etiological study. Jensen JB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(2):151–9

Effect of chronic alcohol administration on the exocrine pancreas after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Stock-Damge C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(5):459–66

Night blindness and liver cirrhosis as late complications of jejunoileal bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Enat R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):543–6

Colonic pseudo-obstruction: a late complication of jejunoileal bypass. Weiner P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):405–6

Short bowel syndrome: clinical manifestations following extensive intestinal by-pass. Forestieri P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):153–9

A modified Payne technique with a personal antireflux valvular system in the surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Forestieri P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):109–15

Magnesium deficiency in a pregnancy six years after jejunoileal bypass. Lavery JP. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984; 3(2):187–91

Extended dissection of the portahepatis and creation of an intussuscepted ileocolic conduit for biliary atresia. Endo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):784–93

Use of tetracycline for the arthritis of jejunoileal bypass [letter] Fuxench-Chiesa Z, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):247–8

A prospective analysis of the arthritis syndrome and immune function in jejunoileal bypass patients. Leff RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):612–8

Polymyositis associated with jejunoileal bypass. Persellin ST, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):637–9

Osteomalacia due to ileal replacement of ureters: report of 2 cases. Salahudeen AK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):335–7

Histology of the healing process after total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy and ileo-anostomy. Iwama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep;13(5):452–5

Acetaldehyde, liver injury, and jejunoileal bypass [letter] Holt PR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):971

Partial ileal bypass undone [letter] Schouten JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):859

D-Lactic acidosis and encephalopathy after jejunoileostomy: response to overfeeding and to fasting in humans. Dahlquist NR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):141–5

Effects of jejunoileal bypass on the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids, bacterial flora in the upper small intestine, and absorption of vitamin B12. Fromm H, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1133–41

The treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia by partial ileal bypass surgery. A review of the literature. Van Niekerk JL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):18–23 (40 ref.)

Preservation of intestinal structure and function despite weight loss produced by ileal transposition in rats. Kotler DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):423–7

Proctocolectomy with ileoanal reservoir. An alternative to permanent ileostomy. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 15;75(3):123–7, 130–2, 137–8

Surgery for morbid obesity. Appraisal of old and new techniques. Symmonds RE Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov; 74(5):183–90

Characteristics of marital improvement following obesity surgery. Rand CS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar; 25(3):221–3, 226

The effect of massive small bowel resection (MSBR) and small intestinal bypass (JIB) in the rat on the enteroinsular axis. Buchan AM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Nov;7(3):221–32

Jejunoileal bypass: change in the flora of the small intestine and its clinical impact. Corrodi P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S80–4 (42 ref.)

Fortunate misfortune. Unexpected effect of abdominal surgery. Andréasson L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(3):277–8

Magnesium deficiency after ileal resections for Crohn's disease. Hessov I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 18(5):643–9

Impairment of vitamin D metabolism and bone mineral content after intestinal bypass for obesity. A longitudinal study. Rickers H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):184–9

Intestinal bypass. A randomized, prospective clinical study of end-to-side and end-to-end jejunoileal bypass. Viddal KO. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):627–34

Intestinal bypass. Bacteriological studies from different parts of the small intestine in rats. Viddal KO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):619–25

Episodic arthritis, skin manifestations and immune complexes following intestinal by-pass operations for morbid obesity. Heyn J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):257–9

Hepatic complications of jejunoileal bypass. O'Leary JP. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug;3(3):203–15 (67 ref.)

Abdominal colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis. Fry RD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):711–4

The decline and fall of the jejunoileal bypass. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):301–8

Ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory bowel disease in children and adolescents. Lavery IC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):553–6

The sphincteric and sensory components of preserved continence after ileoanal reservoir. Pescatori M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):517–21

The nipple valve as a sphincter substitute for the ileocecal valve: prevention of bacterial overgrowth in the small bowel. Myrvold H, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):42–7

Ileal resection-induced gallstones: altered bilirubin or cholesterol metabolism? Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):154–62

The physiologic effects of ileal reservoirs and efferent conduits complementing ileoanal anastomosis: an experimental study in dogs. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):697–703

Use of double-J urinary diversion stents in intestinal urinary diversion [letter] Cranidis AJ. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):225

One-stage total cystectomy and ileal loop diversion in patients over eighty years' old with bladder carcinoma. Pre- and postoperative functional reserve of various organs. Tachibana M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):512–6

The relationship between the compensatory response in the stomach and colon and the extent of small bowel resection in the rat. Sharp JG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):295–304

Treatment of an anastomotic leak after ileocolostomy by percutaneous drainage and total parenteral nutrition. Feins RS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Feb;83(2):15–6

Segmental pancreatic transplantation with enteric exocrine diversion. Groth CG, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr; 8(2):257–61

The surgical treatment of morbid obesity: economic, psychosocial, ethical, preventive, medical aspects of health care. Wrobel SB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 May–Jun; 56(3):231–41

The effect of dietary saturated fat versus polyunsaturated fat on serum cholesterol and phospholipid concentrations in rabbits with partial ileal bypass. Schouten JA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Jun;23(2):136–42

[Pregnancy after jejunoileal bypass] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):698–701 **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy following ileo–jejunal bypass operations with particular attention to disorders of electrolyte balance] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endorectal ileo–anal anastomosis] Rohner A. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior and nutritional status of patients with ileorectal anastomosis after total colectomy for hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Baixas D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive resection of the small intestine and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):291–2 **(Fre)**

[Jejuno–ileal latero–lateral bypass. Defects of mechanical sutures] Doldi SB, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16; 13(25):1571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restorative proctocolectomy with an ileal pouch. Functional and biochemical results] Athanasiadis S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(3):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Infectious hepatitis or liver parenchyma decompensation? Diseases following the intestinal bypass operation] Gärtner U, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):83–4 **(Ger)**

[Ileo–ureteral reflux after urinary diversion through an ileal conduit] van Poppel H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Nov; 22(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological assessment of the adaptation process in the small intestine after jejunoileostomy for extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal bypass syndrome. Presentation of a case] Zina AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic complications after total colectomy, excision of the rectal mucosa ileoanastomy and its prevention—with special reference to pelvic sepsis] Okamura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):437–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral amino acid therapy of liver damage after jejunoileal bypass] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 20;103(23):1644–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Histopathological changes in the ileum and jejunum of patients subjected to a bypass operation for treatment of obesity] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical correction of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of treating patients with intractable obesity by means of jejunoileal bypass] Lebedev LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte balance and acid–base status in obese patients at early periods following jejuno–ileal shunt surgery] Vavilova TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):63 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative evaluation of the circulatory system in patients with morbid obesity] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with morbid obesity] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the small intestine in patients after jejunoileal bypass for obesity in the radiographic picture] Príkazská M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bone changes after jejunoileal bypass for obesity] Príkazská M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Nov;37(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Metabolic disorders secondary to anti–obesity jejunoileal bypass in its 2 simple and modified or anti–reflux variations. Experimental study] Aguilella Diago V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphometric analysis of compensating hypertrophy after resection of the small intestine in the rat] Collantes Pérez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May;65(5):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of surgery for obesity. I. Early complications] Ingelmo Setien A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun;65(6):553–61 (109 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental evaluation of the importance of food reflux to the excluded intestine as a cause of the failure of the simple model of anti–obesity termino–lateral jejuno–ileal bypass. A weight–change, macroscopic, microscopic and ultrastructural study] Martínez Díez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of gastrin in compensating hypertrophy after resection of the small intestine] Vázquez Gallego JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May;65(5):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jejunoileostomy as therapy in severe obesity--a follow-up study of 29 cases] Frisenette-Fich C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 21;80(38):3395-7 **(Swe)**

[A proposal for treating hyperoxaluria in jejunoileal bypass with oxalate and a fat-reducing diet] Nordenvall B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 7;81(10):940-6 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of colonic mucosa by free and pedicled grafts of ileal mucosa in the dog. Williams NS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov;35(5):3[illegible]-401

Effective reconstruction after pharyngolaryngo-oesophagectomy with an ileal autograft. Meeuwis JD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec;35(5):173-7

Augmentation ileocystoplasty: an experimental study in dogs. Lamesch A, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(3):145-50

Ileal segment replacement of ureter. I. Effects on kidney of refluxing vs nonrefluxing ileovesical anastomosis. Vatandaslar F, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):549-58

Ileal segment replacement of ureter. II. Dynamic characteristics of refluxing, nonr fluxing, and totally tapered ileal ureter. Vatandaslar F, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):559-64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the absorptive cells in the small intestine of the rat during starvation. Sohma M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):331-9

Veiled cells in chronic idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Wilders MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):377-87

Lipid composition and membrane fluidity in the small intestine of the developing rabbit. Schwarz SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1544-51

The role of apoptosis in atrophy of the small gut mucosa produced by repeated administration of cytosine arabinoside. Bennett RE, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 142(4):259-63

Regular structures on the microvillar surface membrane of ileal epithelial cells in suckling rat intestine. Shibata Y, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct;85(1):70-81

Freeze-fracture analysis of epithelial cell lysosomal inclusions in Crohn's disease. Marin ML, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):39-44

[The intestinal mucosa of neo-bladders and ileal conduits] Bacchi Bottazzi A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jul-Sep;88(3):207-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the ileum and colon tunica muscularis in the rat. A: Inner portion of the stratum circulare] Faussone Pellegrini MS. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jan-Mar;88(1):25-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ILEUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

ILIAC ARTERY

Arteriographic, Doppler and surgical evaluation of aorto iliac disease and arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. Grosjean O, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 83(5):309-18

Percutaneous recanalization of iliac artery occlusions: an alternative to surgery in the high-risk patient. Pilla TJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):313-6

Is femoral pulse palpation accurate in assessing the hemodynamic significance of aortoiliac occlusive disease? Sobinsky KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):214-6

Noninvasive techniques in the assessment of lower-extremity arterial occlusive disease. The advantages of proximal and distal thigh cuffs. Francfort JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct; 119(10):1145-8

Traumatic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with acute thrombosis of bilateral iliac arteries. Matsubara J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1337-9

The clinician and the vascular laboratory in the diagnosis of aortoiliac stenosis. Campbell WB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):302-6

Iliaco-appendiceal fistula complicating endarterectomy alone. Lamerton AJ. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):501

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac arteries: the importance of functional studies. Fradet G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):359-61

Double-curve wire technique for negotiating tortuous iliac arteries and abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Kadir S. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):625-7

The mechanism of transluminal angioplasty: evidence for formation of aneurysms in experimental atherosclerosis. Sanborn TA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):1136-40

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: review of iliac and femoral dilatations at the Cleveland Clinic. Graor RA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):149-54

Ruptured iliac artery aneurysms: analysis of 56 cases. Vo NM, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Sep;47(9):535-8

Preoperative hemodynamic evaluation of aortoiliac occlusive disease: correlation with intraoperative measurements. Schwartz JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul-Aug;40(4):278-81

Septicaemia after colonoscopy due to an iliac artery aneurysm. Vellacott KD. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jan;16(1):35

Reactive hyperemia vs. pharmacologic hyperemia in the canine iliac circulation. A comparison. Beckmann CF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;18(3):254-6

Isolated aneurysm of the common iliac artery with rupture: report of a case. Caralis JP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(2):149-51

Spontaneous iliac artery-inferior vena caval fistula: rare complication of ruptured abdominal aneurysm. Meyer PJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(1):52-5

Arteriovenous fistulae of the internal iliac vessels. Natali J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 25(2):165-72

True aneurysm formation in a 6-month-old child. Todd DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):310-1

Acute arteriovenous fistula complicating left iliac artery aneurysm. Harvey CF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):119-21

Ureteroarterial and ureterosigmoid fistula associated with polyethylene indwelling ureteral stents. Kar A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):755-7

Ureteral common iliac artery fistula: a complication of internal double-J ureteral stent. Smith RB. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):113

Impotence due to the external iliac steal syndrome treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Van Unnik JG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):544-5

Spontaneous fistula between a right common iliac artery and iliac vein [letter] McAllister CJ. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5; 252(13):1684-5

Spontaneous fistula between a right common iliac artery aneurysm and iliac vein. Richards DD 3d. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1189-90

Occlusive and aneurysmal aortoiliac disease. Dealing with the consequences of atherosclerosis. Graor RA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15;75(7):61-72

Intra-arterial foreign body retrieved using endoscopic biopsy forceps. Kim MS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):597

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty following endarterectomy. Tisnado J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):361-4

Hypoplastic aortoiliac syndrome: An entity peculiar to women. Jernigan WR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):752-7

Stenosis of the iliac artery: an unusual cause of hypertension in the renal transplant recipient. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2161-3

Iliac artery-bladder fistulization ten years post-renal transplantation. Bernath AS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec; 22(6):635-6

Occlusion of the iliac artery in an 18-year-old man. Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):179-81

[A comparative study of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and femoropopliteal arteries in arterial disease of the lower extremities] Glock Y, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One complication can mask another: chance discovery of a rare lesion during screening for arthritis of the hip] Laumonier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive venous thrombosis disclosing an aneurysm of the common iliac artery] Gayet JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984; 9(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of iliac arterial axes by Doppler ultrasonography during hyperemia induced by walking and arterial occlusion] Petermans J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(3):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent gluteal pain after embolization of the hypogastric arteries. An unexpected complication] Greenstein A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):595-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the pelvic ureter by a hypogastric aneurysm] Guille F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(9):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of the inferior mesenteric artery in hemorrhagic bladder neoplasms after failure of hypogastric arteries embolization] Nadalini VF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(9):661-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbosciatalgias of vascular origin] Ekoe JM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 10;73(2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of the internal iliac arteries in the management of critical vaginal bleeding] Lahousen M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analog puncture in angioplasty of high iliac occlusion] Deimer E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):613-4 **(Ger)**

[Selective embolization of the internal iliac artery in life-threatening hemorrhaging prostatic cancer] Lenz M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):520-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective embolization of the internal iliac artery: last resort in inoperable hemorrhaging prostatic cancer] Thon W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow velocity study of the behavior of the superficial epigastric artery in obstructive iliac-femoral arteriopathy] Mascoli F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Apr; 32(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrodysplasia of the media of the iliac artery: an unusual cause of chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Pouchè A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Oct; 31(10):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of sudden gross hematuria caused by an iliac artery-ureteral fistula] Akaba N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;84(7):648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated aneurysm of the external iliac artery caused by non-specific angiitis] Usui Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aorto-iliac aneurysms with huge left internal iliac artery aneurysm] Maruo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):414-9 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoaneurysm (aneurysma spurium) of the external iliac artery as a complication of total alloplasty of the hip joint] Patryn A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(4):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arteriovenous fistula as a complication of intervertebral disk hernia surgery] Langer B, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;101(6):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Catheter angioplasty in patients with arterial occlusive diseases of the lower limbs] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late embolectomy of major arteries] Zhenetl' ZD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):133-4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sexual function disorders among men with aorto-iliac occlusions] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for disorders in renal and upper urinary tract function after reconstructive surgery for occlusive lesions of the aorto-iliac segment] Khakimov ShSh. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated surgical interventions in reocclusions of major arteries of the aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal segments] Rotkov IL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in obliterating atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Satmari VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in the treatment of obliterating diseases of the aorta and vessels of the ileo-femoral segment] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the internal iliac arteries in hemorrhaging bladder tumors] Drozdovskiĭ Bla, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arrosion of a common iliac artery following nephrectomy] Mambetalin ES, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Endovascular balloon dilatation in the treatment of atherosclerotic lesions of the iliac artery] Belichenko IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of catheterizing the inferior epigastric artery] Khalemskiĭ LL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in occlusive lesions of visceral arteries associated with occlusion of the aorta or its branches] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for endovascular dilatation in arterial occlusive diseases of the limbs] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the terminal aorta and arteries of the lower limbs in patients over 60] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral isolated aneurysms of the iliac arteries associated with reno-uretero-vesical malformations and with retroperitoneal fibrosis] Raso AM, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial complications in transplants] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Mar-Apr;37(2):101-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late vascular complication after hip arthroplasty] Thorblad J. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12;80(41):3817-8 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

An anomalous retrocaval right iliac artery in a patient with an aortic aneurysm. A case report. Honkasalo M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(7):717-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contribution of the superficial and deep circumflex iliac arteries to the blood supply of the anterior third of the iliac crest and adjacent skin. Penteado CV. **Anat Clin** 1984; 5(4):273-4

The iliac bone or osteocutaneous transplant pedicled to the deep circumflex iliac artery. I. Anatomical and technical considerations. Bitter K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct; 11(5):195-200

INJURIES

Iliac artery rupture during transluminal angioplasty [letter] Simonetti G. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1295

Arterial injuries during inguinal herniorrhaphy. Shamberger RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul;200(1):83-5

False aneurysm of the external iliac artery during total hip replacement. A case report. Akizuki S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):210-1

Vascular complications following total hip arthroplasty. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Reiley MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):23-8

Perioperative transcutaneous O2 monitoring in the management of major peripheral arterial trauma. Kram HB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):443-5

Vascular injury related to lumbar disk surgery. Salander JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):628-31

Extrarenal arteriovenous fistula. An unusual complication of

percutaneous renal transplant biopsy. Salahudeen AK, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):64–5

[Injuries to abdominal vessels after surgery of disk herniation] Jue–Denis P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphological changes after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Case report] Fröhlich H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):726–8 **(Ger)**

[Management of contaminated injuries of the iliac artery] Aun R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;101(4):151–2 **(Por)**

[Injury of the internal iliac artery and vein via the sciatic foramen] Raichuk IE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):132 **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wounds of the abdomen with injuries of the small intestine, common iliac artery and inferior vena cava] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):99–100 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ureteroarterial fistula: a case report. Toolin E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):553–4

Prospective assessment of the aorto–iliac segment by visual interpretation of frequency analysed Doppler waveforms—a comparison with arteriography. Walton L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–32

[Correlative pathologic studies on the role of vitamin D in vascular calcinosis in childhood] Kobylinski S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(2):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malum bisiliacum senile] Giampalmo A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(1036):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure of the mineral deposits in major arterial walls in calcinosis (based on scanning electron microscopic data)] Mikhalev AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(8):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of bilateral renal transplantation on pelvic hemodynamics and sexual function. Billet A, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):415–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative study of four methods for quantifying Doppler ultrasound waveforms from the femoral artery. Johnston KW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–12

Experimental varicocele in the rat—a new experimental model. I. Effect on testicular structure. Carmignani G, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):195–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Collateral circulation to 'empty leg'. Conrad C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):369–73

Single catheter technique for transaxillary aortofemoral angiography. Hoevels J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(5):381–4

Medial indentation of the duodenal sweep by a dilated inferior vena cava. Liu CI, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1287–8

The value of digital subtraction angiography in peripheral vascular diseases. Takahashi M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):123–32

Equipment choices, technical aspects and pitfalls of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Levin DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(1):1–10

Prostaglandin E1 for alleviating symptoms of ergot intoxication: a case report. Levy JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(1):28–30

Potential mechanisms of angioplasty. Wolf GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(1):11–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac arteries: intravenous digital subtraction angiography for follow–up. Schwarten DE. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):363–7

False aneurysm of the internal iliac artery with involvement of the reproductive tract. A case report. O'Leary RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):188–9

[Intravenous subtraction angiography in kidney transplant patients] Seurot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Dec;64(12):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography in aortoiliac vascular occlusion] Busch P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of administering the contrast medium in aorto–ilio–femoral occlusions] Anisimov VF. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Arteriography of the penis in the diagnosis of post–traumatic impotence] Kogan MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Arterio–colonic fistula during scintigraphic evaluation of gastrointestinal bleeding. Machen BC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):289–90

Evaluation of intravenous radionuclide angiography in detection of occlusive disease of the iliac arteries. Hartling OJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):205–9

SURGERY

Extraanatomic vascular reconstruction in patients with aorto–iliac arteriosclerosis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(3):205–9

Anastomotic aneurysms. Briggs RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):770–3

Aortoiliac reconstruction combined with nonvascular operations. Thomas JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec; 146(6):784–7

Vein to artery grafts. An experimental study of reinnervation of the graft wall. Meagher S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug; 200(2):153–8

Crossover femorofemoropopliteal sequential bypass for combined ipsilateral iliac and femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Schuler JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):456–61

Aortoiliac graft infection and pancreatic abscess due to Candida albicans [letter] Worthington M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):245

Coeliac axis occlusion: successful treatment by ileo–hepatic bypass. Einarsson O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):350

Long term results of 66 femoral–to–femoral by–pass grafts: a 9–year follow–up. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct; 70(10):631–4

Haemodynamics of the adjunctive arteriovenous fistula in femorodistal bypass grafting: an experimental study. Parvin SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):502–5

Intraoperative internal iliac artery embolization as a method of treating bladder haemorrhages. Darewicz J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):155–9

Reconstruction of a large femoral defect using a vascular pedicle iliac graft. Case report. Leung PC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1179–80

Bypass procedures in the management of juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Agrifoglio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):43–6

Ilio–femoral and femoro–femoral crossover grafting. Analysis of an 11–year experience. Devolfe C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):634–40

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and pelvic kidney. Hans SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):176–8

Aorto–iliac reconstruction with Dacron double velour. Lindenauer SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):36–42

Sexual function after aorto–iliac vascular reconstruction. Which is more important, the internal iliac artery or hypogastric nerve? Ohshiro T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):47–50

Alterations in femoral artery hemodynamics associated with femoropopliteal bypass. Williams LR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):97–101

Ureteral obstruction as a complication in aorto–iliac reconstructive surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):391–3

[Ligation of the hypogastric artery—a life–saving procedure in dangerous hemorrhages in obstetrics and gynecology] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):757–63 **(Cze)**

[Forced ligation of the external iliac artery] Navrátil P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Oct;62(10):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subcutaneous dacron bypass. Operation for the treatment of aorto–iliac insufficiency] Kirkegaard–Jensen U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 20;146(8):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of atherosclerotic arteriopathies of aortoiliac location] Langeron P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Sep;6(3):101–5 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal pseudospondylodiskitis] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free inguinal cutaneomuscular flap connected to the deep circumflex iliac pedicle] Gomis R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic left colitis. Late complications of aortoiliac or iliac surgery] Hoehne M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crossed iliofemoral bypass] Enon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–bi–iliac resection, of the 3rd part of the duodenum and the left colon, for recurrence of colonic cancer] Joyeux A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of peridural anesthesia in aorto–iliac surgery. Preliminary comparative study apropos of 32 patients] Thierry M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial anastomosis in the angiogram following kidney transplantation] Vogel H, et al. **Herz** 1984 Apr;9(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual function after vascular surgical interventions in the aortoiliac area—causes and the avoidance of impotence] Thetter O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(3):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoro–femoral bypass in unilateral pelvic artery occlusion: alternative or procedure of choice?] Schweiger H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperation for complications in aorto–iliacal vascular segment] Gatzweiler C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(13):900–3 **(Ger)**

[Sexual function disorders after vascular reconstruction in the aortoiliac region] Luther B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(7):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamics of pelvic circulation after reconstructive aorto–iliac surgery] Giordanengo F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep;140(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of monolateral by–pass in aorto–iliac vascular surgery] Scintu F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Oct;31(10):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Re–interventions in aorto–iliac vascular surgery] Scintu F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic obliterating arteriopathies of the aorto–iliac axis] Spigonardo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jun;32(6):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aorto–iliaco–femoral extraperitoneal approach by thromboendarterectomy] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1405–8 **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of visceral and peripheral arterial blood flow during aorto–iliaco–femoral reconstructions] Bartoli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1613–5 **(Ita)**

[Modification of cross extraperitoneal shunt in occlusive lesions in the aortofemoral zone] Troshin AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the aorta and iliac arteries] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of work capacity evaluation, expert testimony and employment of patients after reconstructive operations on the main arteries of the lower limbs and abdominal aorta] Zelenin RP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Principles of surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of the abdominal aorta, its branches and main arteries of the lower limbs] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The iliac bone or osteocutaneous transplant pedicled to the deep circumflex iliac artery. II. Clinical application. Bitter K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):241–7

ILIAC VEIN

Late sequelae of deep venous thrombosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Halstuk K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):216–20

Intravenous leiomyomatosis. Heinonen PK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(2):100–3

Vascular complications following total hip arthroplasty. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Reiley MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):23–8

Acute arteriovenous fistula complicating left iliac artery aneurysm. Harvey CF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):119–21

Spontaneous fistula between a right common iliac artery and iliac vein [letter] McAllister CJ. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5; 252(13):1684–5

Spontaneous fistula between a right common iliac artery aneurysm and iliac vein. Richards DD 3d. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1189–90

Peripheral migration of pacemaker electrodes. Widmann WD, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):227–9

Iliofemoral venous thrombosis: real–time ultrasound diagnosis, normal criteria, and clinical application. Effeney DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):787–92

A new method of management using the Kim–Ray Greenfield filter for deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in spinal cord injury. Jarrell BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):316–20

[Cockett's syndrome. Clinical and radiologic aspects] Ducolone A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy of deep vein thrombosis of the leg and pelvis with streptokinase and urokinase] Hasler K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 28;34(43):1225–9 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide phlebography in the diagnosis of the postthrombophlebitis syndrome with iliaco–femoral localization] Klioner LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case report of a patient with a uterine myoma and thrombosis of the left common iliac vein] Drača P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):675–8 **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the iliac veins. Thomas ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):64–6

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of varicose veins of the lower limbs associated with extravasal compression of the external iliac vein] Ananikian PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Extrarenal arteriovenous fistula. An unusual complication of percutaneous renal transplant biopsy. Salahudeen AK, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):64–5

[Injury of the internal iliac artery and vein via the sciatic foramen] Raichuk IE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):132 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental varicocele in the rat—a new experimental

model. I. Effect on testicular structure. Carmignani G, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):195–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Medial indentation of the duodenal sweep by a dilated inferior vena cava. Liu CI, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1287–8

Case profile: iliac vein visualization during intravenous urography. Sant GR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):83

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Venous compression in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Value of isotopic phlebography (letter)] Brandely M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2263 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Venous thrombectomy for iliofemoral thrombosis. Early and long-term results in 46 consecutive cases. Røder OC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):31–4

Anisotropic polyurethane nonwoven conduits: a new approach to the design of a vascular prosthesis. Wilson GJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:260–8

[Cockett's syndrome. Treatment by venous envelopment in a ringed prosthesis] Calvignac JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of descending thrombosis and acute compression syndrome of the iliofemoral veins by bypass and wall-reinforced PTFE-prosthesis] Hach W, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vein to artery grafts. An experimental study of reinnervation of the graft wall. Meagher S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug; 200(2):153–8

ILIUM

An unusual presentation of an osteochondroma. Report of a case. Trotter D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb; 66(2):299–301

Relationships between surface, volume, and thickness of iliac trabecular bone in aging and in osteoporosis. Implications for the microanatomic and cellular mechanisms of bone loss. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1396–409

Case report 246. Osteolysis of the ilium associated with a loose acetabular cup following total hip arthroplasty, secondary to foreign body reaction to polyethylene and methyl methacrylate. Bell RS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(3):201–4

Primary cystic arthrosis of the hip. Stark DD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(2):124–7

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the iliac bone: a case report with ultrastructural observations. Montaguti A, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):89–97

[Differential diagnosis of tumorous changes in the iliac bone region in children. Case reports and review of the literature] Appell RG, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb;24(2):60–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iliac crest biopsy as an indicator in the diagnosis of rare diseases] Henschke F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983; 67:486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoma of the ilium induced by irradiation of an ovarian tumor] Guseva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 29(7):54–6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Scapuloiliac dysostosis. Blane CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):526–8

Agenesis of bilateral iliac bone. A case report. Saka K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):190–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thickness of bone formed at remodeling sites in normal human iliac trabecular bone: variations with age and sex. Kragstrup J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84; 5(1):17–21

Thickness of lamellae in normal human iliac trabecular bone. Kragstrup J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983; 4(5):291–5

Therapist agreement for palpation and observation of iliac crest heights. Mann M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Mar; 64(3):334–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Renal and iliac vascular responses to left ventricular receptor stimulation in conscious dogs. Gorman AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R788–98

Contribution of the superficial and deep circumflex iliac arteries to the blood supply of the anterior third of the iliac crest and adjacent skin. Penteado CV. **Anat Clin** 1984; 5(4):273–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histomorphometric analysis of dynamic parameters of trabecular bone formation in the iliac crest of normal British subjects. Vedi S, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(2):69–74

[Study of the ossification of the iliac apophysis as an indicator of skeletal maturity and its clinical significance in idiopathic scoliosis] Chen WS. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):593–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Apophysiolysis of the pelvic bones] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):328–30 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of the distribution of 239-Pu and calcein in the illium of the female CBA mouse. Howells GR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):127–31

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of metastatic cancer from the iliac crest biopsy. Burkhardt R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(4):279–80

Histomorphometric analysis of iliac trabecular bone in otosclerosis. Pedersen U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):305–8

Bone histology in adults with aseptic necrosis. Histomorphometric evaluation of iliac biopsies in seventy-seven patients. Arlot ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1319–27

Case report 266. Diagnosis: metastasis to right ilium from cystosarcoma phylloides of breast. Goldschmidt RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):213–5

Embedding iliac bone biopsies at low temperature using glycol and methyl methacrylates. Chappard D, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep;58(5):299–308

[Complications of transiliac bone biopsy by the Bordier method] Mosekilde L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 6; 146(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Needle biopsy of the iliac crest in the diagnosis of bone and bone marrow diseases. Indication, technic and value of evidence] Manegold C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;109(24):954–6 **(Ger)**

[Bone biopsy as the examination of decisive importance in the diagnosis of suppurative hematogenic osteitis] Gabryel A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Osteochondrogenesis of free periosteal grafts in the rabbit iliac crest. Rubak JM. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec; 54(6):826–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacroiliac wings with reference to the iliopectineal eminence. Sutro Cj, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Spring; 44(1):91–5

Radiographic abnormalities of the iliac apophysis in adolescent athletes [letter] Dalinka MK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1207

Intraosseous pneumatocysts of the ilium. Findings on radiographs and CT scans. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):503–5

[Radiological evaluation of bone changes in Hodgkin's disease] Bem Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Total colectomy with mucosal protectomy and ileoanal anastomosis—an important surgical option in the aviator with premalignant disease of the colon. Countryman D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1119–22

Herniation through an iatrogenic ilial bone defect. Rouse T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun;38(6):231–2

A new technique for obtaining iliac bone grafts. Grillon GL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):172–6

Trephine technique to obtain cancellous bone. Tilley MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):64–5

Donor-site morbidity after harvesting rib and iliac bone. Laurie SW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):933–8

[Method of transposition of the acetabular vault in children] Mironov AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Intra-articular operations in the prevention of deforming osteoarthritis] Smakhtina KA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Interiliac-abdominal amputation in sarcoma of the bones and soft tissues of the pelvic girdle] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The iliac bone or osteocutaneous transplant pedicled to the deep circumflex iliac artery. I. Anatomical and technical considerations. Bitter K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct; 11(5):195–200

The iliac bone or osteocutaneous transplant pedicled to the deep circumflex iliac artery. II. Clinical application. Bitter K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):241–7

Thumb reconstruction with an iliac bone graft and a dorsalis pedis flap transplant including the extensor digitorum brevis muscle for restoring opposition: a case report. Tamai S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(2):81–6

The influence of the recipient site on bone grafts to the face. Zins JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):371–81

[Free transplantation of iliac bone with anastomosis of the superior gluteal vessels] Fan YE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meralgia paresthetica complicating iliac bone graft removal. Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Daupleix D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):681–2 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of a growing acetabulum shelf (vascularized graft)] Clement JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(6):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ILLEGITIMACY

Religiosity and unmarried black adolescent fatherhood. Hendricks LE, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer; 19(74):417–24

Factors discriminating pregnancy resolution decisions of unmarried adolescents. Eisen M, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1983 Aug;108(1st Half):69–95

Adolescent pregnancy. Involvement of the male partner. Vaz R, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):246–50

[Extramarital births among gypsies] Bodnár L. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 3;125(23):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Artificial 'donor' insemination: a South African court declares the child illegitimate. Strauss SA. **Med Law** 1983; 2(1):77–9

ILLITERACY see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see **SICK ROLE**

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see **CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING**

ILLUMINATION see **LIGHTING**

ILLUSIONS

There is no induced motion at near-threshold velocities. Wagenaar WA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 May; 55(3):295–313

Is meaning implicated in illusory conjunctions? Virzi RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Aug;10(4):573–80

Illusion of control for self and others in depressed and nondepressed college students. Martin DJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan;46(1):125–36

The Müller-Lyer illusion among Navajos. Pedersen DM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;121(1st Half):3–6

Effect of psychophysical method on measurement of the Müller-Lyer illusion. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):822

Aftereffect of induced rotation: number of radial lines in inducing stimulus. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):39–42

Induced movement-in-depth: relative location of static stimulus and direction asymmetry. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):255–8

Effect of luminance on perceptual alternation of ambiguous patterns. Riani M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb; 58(1):267–74

Some curious phenomena when observing strobe-lights. Schreuder DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):89–90

Assessment of apparent length and angle explanations of the Poggendorff effect. Wilson AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):539–46

A correlational analysis of symmetry between the arrowhead and featherhead Müller-Lyer illusions. Adam J, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(2):119–29

The Poggendorff in real life [letter] Beaumont JG. **Perception** 1983;12(1):87

Light source position in the perception of object shape. Berbaum K, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(4):411–6

Environmental orientation reversal for supine observers. Brogan D. **Perception** 1983;12(2):149–50

Visual apparent movement: transformations of size and orientation. Bundesen C, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(5):549–58

Motion parallax information for direction of rotation in depth: order and direction components. Carpenter DL, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(5):559–69

Depth perception in Pandora's box and size illusion: evolution with age. Chevrier J, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(2):177–85

The creation and reversal of the Müller-Lyer illusion through attentional manipulation. Coren S, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(1):49–54

Illusory contours in line patterns with apparent depth due to either perspective or overlay. Day RH, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(4):485–90

Ehrenstein variations. Fraser AS. **Perception** 1983;12(2):143–7

The multiple determination of illusory contours: 2. An empirical investigation. Halpern DF, et al. **Perception** 1983; 12(3):293–303

The multiple determination of illusory contours: 1. A review. Halpern DF, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(3):281–91

Things are deeper than they are wide: a strange error of distance estimation. Hammersley R. **Perception** 1983; 12(5):589–91

Position in the visual field and spatial expansion. Hotopf WH, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(4):469–76

Brightness induction and the Café Wall illusion. McCourt ME. **Perception** 1983;12(2):131–42

Instability in triangular-wave gratings: a role for perceptual inferences? Mapperson B, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(5):545–8
Apparent reversal frequencies in squares and trapezia: the effect of invariant and variant information. Mitchell R, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(4):375–92
The effect of two-dimensional and three-dimensional distance on apparent motion. Mutch K, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(3):305–12
Illusory contour lightness: a neglected possibility. Parks TE, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(1):43–7
Optical illusions in invertions [letter] Parks TE. **Perception** 1983;12(1):88
Apparent movement induced by afterimages. Power RP. **Perception** 1983;12(4):463–7
Illusion of extent in simple angular figures. Predebon J. **Perception** 1983;12(5):571–80
Low spatial frequencies dominate apparent motion. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(4):457–61
Two for the price of one. Scrivener S. **Perception** 1983; 12(6):769
Evidence relating subjective contours and interpretations involving interposition. Stevens KA. **Perception** 1983; 12(4):491–500
Distinguishing two classes of impossible objects. Thro EB. **Perception** 1983;12(6):733–51
The cylinder configuration: when is a distortion an illusion? Treisman M. **Perception** 1983;12(5):581–7
Triangles and squares look smaller than they are: some new illusions of extent. Treisman M. **Perception** 1983; 12(6):701–5
Factors influencing the apparent rotation of a line on radially transformed backgrounds. Wade NJ, et al. **Perception** 1983; 12(3):313–22
Wobble cones and wobble holes: the stereokinetic effect revisited. Wilson JA, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(2):187–93
Global factors in the Hermann grid illusion. Wolfe JM. **Perception** 1984;13(1):33–40
Visual size analysers and Mueller-Lyer illusions. Bonciocat C, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):175–83
The apparent paths of two or three circularly moving spots. Kano C, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984;45(4):395–407
Contrast summation in dichoptic vision. Spinelli D, et al. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(1):1–10
The influence of perceptual grouping on the tilt illusion. Swanston MT, et al. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(2):107–15
[Pulfrich's stereo phenomena. Clinical semeiology] Lanthony P. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:375–9 **(Fre)**
[The riddle of Necker's cube] Heuser M. MMW 1983 Sep 23;125(38):813–4 **(Ger)**
[Visual perception performance in handicapped adolescents without cerebral damage] Kallenbach K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Feb-Mar; 33(2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual frontoparallels: a decision experiment on the theories of Blank, Foley and Luneburg] Lukas J. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983;30(4):610–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical and experimental analyses of 3 perceptual illusions] Bredenkamp J. **Z Psychol** 1984;192(1):46–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of Helmholtz-Hering illusion by a multi-channel model] Morita T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr;21(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Chewing oscillopsia. A case of voluntary visual illusions of movement. Knight RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan; 41(1):95–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Perceptual and motor effects elicited by a moving visual stimulus below the forearm: an example of segmentary vection. Tardy-Gervet MF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):171–84
Visual illusions affecting perception of the roentgen image. Daffner RH. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983; 20(2):79–119 (32 ref.)
An old illusion and a new theory of stereoscopic depth perception [news] Frisby JP. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22; 307(5952):592–3
The perceived size of targets in the peripheral and central visual fields. Bedell HE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984; 4(2):123–31
Stroboscopic motion in depth. Finlay D. **Perception** 1982; 11(6):733–41
Perceptual learning of illusory contours and colour. Gellatly AR. **Perception** 1982;11(6):655–61
Correspondence strength in apparent movement as a function of short-range and long-range processes: comments on Ullman (1980). Petersik JT, et al. **Perception** 1982; 11(6):743–6
Illusory contours and cortical neuron responses. von der Heydt R, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1260–2
Inhibition and facilitation of apparent motion by real motion. Green M. **Vision Res** 1983;23(9):861–5
The Pulfrich phenomenon with eye movement. Ono H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1735–7
Why Mach bands are not seen at the edges of a step. Ratliff F. **Vision Res** 1984;24(2):163–5
[Effect of blood redistribution on illusional sensations of spatial position in weightlessness] Solodovnik FA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
SUBTRACTION TECHNIC

Eye pathology and low vision aids. Fonda G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May;16(5):438–42
Contrast enhancement of the brownish horseradish peroxidase-activated 3,3'-diaminobenzidine tetrahydrochloride reaction product in black and white photomicrography by the use of interference filters. Møller M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):37–42
Methods in laboratory investigation. Digital reversal and enhancement of negatives in video-based interactive morphometry. Silage DA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul; 51(1):112–6
Cerebral abscess: loss of computed tomographic enhancement with steroids. Case report. Black KL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):215–7
Contrast enhancement in NMR imaging by selection of radiofrequency pulse sequence and time: examples in demyelinating disease. Keeler EK, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):235–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Annular fog extension tube—a device for producing optically colored title slides. Benson AN, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Apr;51(2):47–51
Fiber optic insert. deVeer WH. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Apr; 51(2):41–3
Fiber optic flasher for multi-color slide exposure. Karraker RO. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Apr;51(2):45–6
The last white on bluers. Kilbourne S. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Apr;51(2):37–9
Commercial image analysers and the characterization of microscopical images. Bradbury S. **J Microsc** 1983 Aug; 131 (Pt 2):203–10
Improved intrinsic resolution: does it make a difference? Concise communication. Hoffer PB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):230–6
Improved interpretation of gated cardiac images by use of digital filters. Miller TR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):795–800
[Automated analysis of the cerebral cortex using a television image analyzer] Istomin VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(7):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Paramagnetic agents for contrast-enhanced NMR imaging: a review. Runge VM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1209–15
Ultrasonic enhancement of myocardial infarction with perfluorocarbon compounds in dogs. Mattrey RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):206–10
Quantitative evaluation of biliary x-ray contrast agents in computed tomography. Evill CA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):258–62
A clinical trial of automatic gain control in obstetric ultrasonics. Pye SD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec; 56(672):964–8
The spatial resolution of a rotating gamma camera tomographic facility. Webb S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec; 56(672):939–44
Application of an automatic electronic image analyzer to the measurement of myocardial extracellular space. Polimeni PI, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;16(6):522–30
Rapid medium- resolution 3-D NMR zeugmatographic imaging of the head. Bernardo ML, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:257–63
Adaptive grey level assignment in CT scan display. Pizer SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):300–5
Two algorithms for use with an orthogonal-view coded-aperture system. Paxman RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):700–5
Accurate T2 NMR images. Schneiders NJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):642–5
The k-trajectory formulation of the NMR imaging process with applications in analysis and synthesis of imaging methods. Twieg DB. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):610–21
A cryostat-freeze drying technique for enhanced visualization of catecholamine/indoleamine-containing neurons. Garris DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29; 39(2):113–8
Ultrasonic computed tomography of the breast. Improvement of image quality by use of cross-correlation time-of-flight and phase-insensitive attenuation measurements. Chenevert TL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):155–9
Lateral deconvolution of ultrasonic beams. Robinson DE, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jan;6(1):1–12
High resolution ultrasonic imaging by controlled averaging of backscattered signals. Fay B. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Sep-Oct;9(5):467–72
[Methodological and technological requirements in cell image analysis] Reinhardt ER. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1983; 6:69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMAGINATION

Using relaxation imagery with children with malignancies: a developmental perspective. Hall MD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct-1983 Jan;25(2-3):143–9
Hypnotic imagery with cancer patients. Margolis CG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct-1983 Jan;25(2-3):128–34
Vivid fantasy and imaginative abilities as related to hypnotic responsiveness. Myers SA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Jul; 26(1):45–52
Hypnosis in cancer care: imagery to enhance the control of the physiological and psychological 'side-effects' of cancer therapy. Rosenberg SW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct-1983 Jan;25(2-3):122–7
Mental representations for pictures and words: same or different? Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Spring; 97(1):1–15
Imagery and verbal aspects of schizophrenic informational performance. George L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb; 23 (Pt 1):9–18
Imaginative play in language disordered children. Udwin O, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Dec;18(3):197–205
Roses in December: imaginary companions in the elderly. O'Mahony M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):151–4
Long-term memory and mental rotation. Steiger JH, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Sep;37(3):367–89
Effects of brief Antarctic isolation on absorption and hypnotic susceptibility—preliminary results and recommendations: a brief communication. Barabasz M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):235–8
The clinical use of self-hypnosis in hypnotherapy: tapping the functions of imagery and adaptive regression. Eisen MR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):243–55
Synthetic versus analytic imaging ability as correlates of hypnotizability. Kearns JS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jan;32(1):41–50
Educational imagery and the allied health educator. Richardson GE, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Feb;13(1):38–47
The innate vs. the learned: visual imagery and the role of experience. Forrest EB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Jan; 55(1):43–6
The relative efficacy of imaginal and in vivo desensitization in the treatment of agoraphobia. James JE, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):203–7 (15 ref.)
A comparison of in-vivo and imaginal participant modeling. Minor SW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):717–20
Cognitive imagery and physiological feedback relaxation protocols applied to clinically tense young adults: a comparison of state, trait, and physiological effects. Schandler SL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):672–81
The development of children's mental tracking strategies on a rotation task. Dean AL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Oct;36(2):226–40
Directional scanning of remembered visual patterns. Finke RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jul; 9(3):398–410
What is rotated in mental rotation? Koriat A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jul;10(3):421–34
Visualization: techniques for health care workers. Vissing Y, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jan; 22(1):29–32
Mental rotation abilities in language-disordered children. Johnston JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep; 26(3):397–403
The use of relaxation-mental imagery (self-hypnosis) in the management of 505 pediatric behavioral encounters. Kohen DP, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):21–5
Effects of experimenter- and self-generated imagery on the Korsakoff patient's memory performance. Howes JL. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(4):341–9
Self-report and psychophysiological effects of five pain-coping strategies. Geden E, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):260–5
Imagery coping strategies in the treatment of migraine. Brown JM. **Pain** 1984 Feb;18(2):157–67
Use of self-generated and supplied visuals as mnemonics in gifted children's learning. Carrier C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):235–40
Rorschach-based indices of visual imagery reactivity. Fogel ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):631–41
Effects of imagery ability and instructions on recall of information on spatial location. Housner L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1087–92
Imagery: an overview with suggested application for nursing. Gagan JM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan-Mar; 22(1):20–5
The development of an adult's imaginary companion. Bass H. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter;70(4):519–33
Use of imagery procedures with students labeled 'trainable retarded'. Groden J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr; 54(2):595–605
Reduction of anxiety: comparative effectiveness of imagery psychotherapy vs self-help seminars. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):417–8
Figurative features and the construction of visual images. Hoffmann J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(1):39–54
[Measurements of the imagery activity of swimmers] Chevalier-Girard N. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Dec; 8(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unexpected effect of repetition of imaged behavior] Griez E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The imaginary in the psychic reality. Psychotherapeutic applications] Aisenson Kogan A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec;29(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Marijuana effects on visual imagery in a paired-associate task. Block RI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):759–66

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiological basis of mental images. Freeman WJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;18(10):1107–25

Electromyographic specificity during simple physical and attitudinal tasks: location and topographical features of integrated EMG responses. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Mar;18(2):85–121

Imageability does not interact with visual field in lateral word recognition with oral report. Lambert AJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):115–42

Fear behavior, fear imagery, and the psychophysiology of emotion: the problem of affective response integration. Lang PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):276–306

[Effects of evoking imagery on the control of peripheral skin temperature] Ohkuma Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun; 54(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the emotionality of drama school students] Alekseev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMIDATES see **IMIDOESTERS**

IMIDAZOLE MUSTARD see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

IMIDAZOLES

Total intravenous anesthesia with etomidate, alfentanil and droperidol. Helmers JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Dec;34(4):249–55

Etomidate and alfentanil infusion for major surgery. Kay B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Mar;35(1):19–24

Comparative study of etomidate–alfentanil anesthesia with N2O/O2 or with air/O2. Versichelen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Dec;34(4):241–8

Physical studies of detomidine hydrochloride, a new drug substance. Laine E, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983; 20(6):451–60

Alfentanil in minor gynaecological surgery: use with etomidate and a comparison with halothane. Antonios WR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):812–5

Sequence selective modification of DNA with muta-carcinogenic 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1100–6

2-Hydroxylaminoimidazoles—unstable intermediates in the reduction of 2-nitroimidazoles. McClelland RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):303–9

Intravenous anaesthesia for minor surgery. A comparison of etomidate or Althesin with fentanyl and alfentanil. Kay B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 2:165S–167S

Solvent effect on the proton-binding sites in urocanic acid. A tautomeric equilibrium study. Halle JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4142–6

Stereoselective aminoacylation of a dinucleoside monophosphate by the imidazolides of DL-alanine and N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-DL-alanine. Profy AT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(2):147–56

The prebiotic synthesis and catalytic role of imidazoles and other condensing agents. Oró J, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):237–42

Urocanic acid photobiology. Photocycloaddition of N,N-dimethylthymine to urocanic acid. Morrison H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):23–7

Photochemical inactivation of single-stranded viral DNA in the presence of urocanic acid. Tessman I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):29–35

[Use of alfentanyl in short-term anesthesia. Initial results] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Mar;33(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of trichlophenidine on the housefly Musca domestica and the development of a trichlophenidine resistance in East Germany] Müller P. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 24(3):156–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical stability of antimycotic imidazole-dibenzoyl peroxide mixtures in various galenic bases] Gartz JE. **Pharmazie** 1984 Apr;39(4):276–7 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of topical decongestant on blood flow in normal and infected nasal mucosa. Bende M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):523–7

Etomidate by infusion for neuroanaesthesia. Kinetic and dynamic interactions with nitrous oxide. Sear JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):12–8

Prophylaxis of oral candidiasis with clotrimazole troches. Owens NJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):290–3

Treatment of cutaneous candidiasis: a double blind, parallel comparison of sulconazole nitrate 1% cream and clotrimazole 1% cream. Rajan VS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):33–6

Single blind comparison of ketoconazole 200 mg oral tablets and clotrimazole 100 mg vaginal tablets and 1% cream in treating acute vaginal candidosis. Bingham JS. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):175–7

Single dose treatment of vaginal candidosis: comparison of clotrimazole and isoconazole. Cohen L. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):42–4

Histidinol-mediated improvement in the specificity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 5-fluorouracil in L 1210 leukemia-bearing mice. Warrington RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2929–35

Optimal treatment schedule and antitumor spectrum of 4-carbamoylimidazolium 5-olate (SM-108) in murine tumors. Yoshida N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5851–6

A new treatment for tinea versicolor using econazole nitrate 1.0 percent cream once a day. Vicik GJ, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):570–1

Cardiovascular effects of sulmazol administered intravenously to patients with severe heart failure. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Feb;5(2):158–67

The use of etomidate in the management of severe head injury. Prior JG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):313–20

Prevention and reversal of galactose cataract in rats with topical Sorbinil. Hu TS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):603–5

Endogenous prostacyclin biosynthesis and platelet function during selective inhibition of thromboxane synthase in man. FitzGerald GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1336–43

Experience with triamcinolone acetonide 0.1% plus econazole nitrate 1% in paediatric dermatology. Herz G. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(5):320–3

The importance of the vehicle in the treatment of dermatophytosis in hereditary palmo-plantar keratoderma. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):227–30

A single-blind comparison of oral and intravaginal treatments in acute and recurrent vaginal candidosis in general practice. Miller PI, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 3(9):582–7

Simultaneous administration of pure antiandrogens, a combination necessary for the use of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3861–3

Preliminary results on the clinical efficacy and safety of androgen inhibition by an LHRH agonist alone or combined with an antiandrogen in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Faure N, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(6):601–24

New approach in the treatment of prostate cancer: complete instead of partial withdrawal of androgens. Labrie F, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(6):579–94

A comparative preference study between xylometazoline nasal dose spray (Otrivin) and oxymetazoline single-dose pipettes (Nezeril). Ekedahl C, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Sep; 21(3):287–8

Treatment of vaginal candidiasis in pregnancy with a single clotrimazole 500 mg vaginal pessary. Lindeque BG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):123–4

[Candida vaginitis treated with a single dose of clotrimazole] Thane E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Etomidate in Intralipid. A solution for pain-free injection] Gran L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct;32(10):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorometholon/tetryzoline in the treatment of conjunctival irritation] Fanta H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of dermatomycoses with bifonazol] Reinel D. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):182–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results after a single local application of 500 mg of clotrimazole in vaginal mycoses during pregnancy] Burmucic R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 15; 134(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety of etomidate: a new intravenous anaesthetic induction agent. Famewo CE. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Jun;12(2):95–9

The prevention of etomidate-induced myoclonus [letter] Lowe SS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):70–1

Cardiac complications during use of etomidate. Van den Hurk AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1183–4

Venous reactions following etomidate [letter] **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):933–4

Etomidate [editorial] Owen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun; 56(6):555–7

Venous sequelae following the injection of etomidate or thiopentone i.v. Schou Olesen A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):171–3

Ethylene thiourea: thyroid function in two groups of exposed workers. Smith DM. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):362–6

Adrenocortical suppression in multiply injured patients: a complication of etomidate treatment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):485–6

Adrenocortical suppression in multiply injured patients: a complication of etomidate treatment. Fellows IW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1835–7

Etomidate and adrenal suppression. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):393–4

Subarachnoid haemorrhage and nasal vasoconstrictor abuse [letter] García-Albea E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):875–6

Adverse reactions to oxymetazoline [letter] Silverman HI. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):347–8

CNS reactions to nose drops in small children [letter] Söderman P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):573

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis by the anesthetic etomidate. Wagner RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1415–21

Effect of mepyramine on the untoward side-effects of impromidine. Bank L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18; 66(7):262–4

[Etomidate (Hypnomidat). Local venous side-effects] Wanscher M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2; 146(14):1042–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial hypertension induced by a nasal decongestant. Value of the use of an automatic and programmable recording technic] Balansard P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 1;59(44):3059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anaphylactoid reaction following administration of etomidate] Krumholz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Mar; 33(3):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nose drops can induce cerebral reactions in children] Söderman P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14; 80(37):3286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Stability indicating HPLC-method for the determination of econazole nitrate in cream and lotion formulations. Christinat R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):551–3

Measurement of the skin urocanic acid content in normal and histidinemic infants. Yokoya S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):330–2

Tanenbaum's sulconazole figure [letter] Kalivas J. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):81

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of imidazole in biological fluids. Cremonesi P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:310–5

Method of analysis of the new cardiotonic agent, MDL 19,205, in plasma and urine and its application in a dog pharmacokinetic study. Keeley FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):379–85

Improved assay procedure for oxmetidine and its metabolites in plasma, urine and bile samples. McDowall RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):214–21

Reversed-phase chromatography of fenflumizole, a new potential anti-inflammatory agent, and its application in pharmacokinetic studies in rat, dog and man. Midskov C. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11;278(1):109–15

Rapid, sensitive and fully automated high-performance liquid chromatographic assay with fluorescence detection for sulmazole and metabolites. Roth W. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):347–57

Low temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectra and magnetization properties of extracted heme a3+ bis-imidazole. A model of cytochrome a in bovine cytochrome c oxidase. Eglinton DG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 May;21(1):1–8

(Imidazolylphenyl)formamidines. A structurally novel class of potent histamine H2 receptor antagonists. Donetti A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):380–6

Determination of 1-methylimidazole-4-acetic acid in brain tissue from rat and mouse. Swahn CG. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):830–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic stability-indicating assay for naphazoline and tetrahydrozoline in ophthalmic preparations. Bauer J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1347–9

[High pressure liquid chromatography of combined clotrimazole- containing hydrocreams and hydrocream pastes] Stuber B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(8):210–2 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the determination of small ethylenethiourea residue concentrations in plant crops] Pflugmacher J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the active substance of rovral in environmental objects] Buniatian IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Content of ethylenethiourea in commercial formulations based on ethylenebis(dithiocarbamates) under normal storage conditions] Sovljanski R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

1-thiocarbamoyl-2-imidazolidinone, a metabolite of niridazole in Schistosoma mansoni. Catto BA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jan;10(1):111–20

The enzymatic synthesis of 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside triphosphate (ZTP). Sabina RL, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 16; 223(4641):1193–5

[Enzymatic conversion of L-histidine to urocanic acid using immobilized histidase from the rat liver] Kozlov EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effective plasma concentrations of sulmazol (AR-L 115 BS) on haemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):313–8

Simultaneous analysis of a new cardiotonic agent, MDL 17,043, and its major sulfoxide metabolite in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chan KY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:249–56

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for etomidate in human plasma: results of preliminary clinical studies using etomidate for hypnosis in total intravenous anesthesia. Avram MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1424–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

No detectable concentrations of oxmetidine but measurable concentrations of cimetidine in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) during multiple dose treatment. Jönsson KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):781–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XV. Substitution influence on the pharmacological activity in a series of imidazo[1,2–a]pyridines. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Dec;38(12):911–28

Synthesis of potential antihypertensive compounds: N-(4,5-dihydroimidazol-2-yl-amino)pyrroles. Trani A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Dec;38(12):940–9

Antiinflammatory activity of 5,6-diaryl-2,3-dihydroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles. Isomeric 4-pyridyl and 4-substituted phenyl derivatives. Lantos I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):72–5

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of new 1-[1-[2-[3-(alkylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]phenyl]vinyl] H-imidazoles and related compounds. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1142–9

alpha-Adrenergic activities of some substituted 2-(aminomethyl)imidazolines. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1769–72

Antitumor imidazotetrazines. 1. Synthesis and chemistry of 8-carbamoyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)imidazo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetr H)-one , a novel broad-spectrum antitumor agent. Stevens MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):196–201

Synthesis of aminomethyl-substituted cyclic imide derivatives for evaluation as anticonvulsants. Stratford ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1463–9

3-Alkyl-2-aryl-3H-naphth[1,2-d]imidazoles, a novel class of nonacidic antiinflammatory agents. Toja E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):610–6

Synthesis and central nervous system properties of 2-[(alkoxycarbonyl)amino]-4(5)-phenyl-2-imidazolines. Weinhardt K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):616–27

3,4-disubstituted phenyliminoimidazolidines as potential prodrugs of the purported dopamine agonist 3,4-dihydroxyphenylimino-2-imidazolidine (DPI). Houwing HA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Aug 26; 5(4):177–81

CNS, anthelmintic and antiinflammatory activities of some 1-[2/3-(2-phenyl benzimidazole)]2-methyl/phenyl-4-(3,4-disubstituted benzylidene)5-oxo-imidazoles. Mohan RR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):321–38

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. 17. 4,5-Bis-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-arylthioazoles with antiphlogistic activity] Klose W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Nov;316(11):941–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. 16. 4,5-Bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-cycloalkylthioimidazoles with antiphlogistic activity] Niedballa U, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Nov;316(11):934–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of new iminium compounds on selected bacterial and fungal strains. 9. Synthesis of 1,2-dimethyl- and 1-butyl-3-(n-alkylthiomethyl)imidazolium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 May; 317(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derivatives of 2,3,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-c]imida-5-carboxylic acids] Fontanella L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Feb;39(2):133–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substances with central nervous system activity. Derivatives of 2,3,5,9b-tetrahydro-1,3-dioxo-1H-imidazo[5,1-a]isoindole-carboxylic acid] Occelli E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Apr; 39(4):322–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of derivatives of N-hydroxyalkylimidazolidine-2-thione] Wisterowicz K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lack of effect on nasal discharge from a vasoconstrictor spray in common cold. Winther B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):447–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aging of proteins: isolation and identification of a fluorescent chromophore from the reaction of polypeptides with glucose. Pongor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2684–8

METABOLISM

On the pharmacokinetics of fenflumizole, a novel antiinflammatory agent, after single oral administration to healthy subjects. Midskov C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):408–13

Crystal-structure determination of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complex with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase maintained in its apo conformation by zinc-bound imidazole. Cedergren-Zeppezauer E. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5761–72

Determination of imidazole acetic acid and its conjugate(s) levels in urine, serum and tissues of rats: studies on changes in their levels under various conditions. Imamura I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):701–7

Activation of 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3' ,2' -d]imidazole, a mutagenic pyrolysis product of glutamic acid, to bind to microsomal protein by NADPH-dependent and -independent enzyme systems. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):653–6

Kinetics of fenoximone, a new cardiotonic, in healthy subjects. Alken RG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug; 36(2):209–16

Tiflamizole elimination from plasma in rheumatoid arthritis. Narhi D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):92–8

Regional distribution of the histamine metabolite, tele-methylimidazoleacetic acid, in rat brain: effects of pargyline and probenecid. Khandelwal JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):519–22

Biotransformation of cibenzoline to 2-(2,2-diphenylcyclopropyl)-1H-imidazole. Leinweber FJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 May;13(5):287–94

Demethylation in vivo of a xanthine-related respiratory analeptic, ethimizol. Soltés L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Nov; 13(11):683–7

[Dynamics of the distribution of labeled etimizol in brain cell structures] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antifeins (memory affecting agents) on behavior, brain infraslow activity and temperature. Borodkin YuS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Jun;26(?):97–102

Effect of ketoconazole and other imidazole fungicides on testosterone biosynthesis. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):275–80

Fenflumizole: interactions with the arachidonic acid cascade. Corell T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 53(4):297–303

Pharmacodynamics and toxicology of fenflumizole, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory imidazole derivative. Corell T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 53(4):288–96

Imidazole action on guinea pig heart. Korsak Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):383–91

Renal blood flow during unilateral ureteral obstruction. Effects of reduced perfusion pressure, acetylcholine, and thromboxane A2 blockers in obstructed and unobstructed rat kidneys. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec; 119(4):327–34

Seizure duration in unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. A comparison of the anaesthetic agents etomidate and Althesin with methohexitone. Gran L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):472–83

Action of the new H2-antagonist, DA 4577, on different in vitro and in vivo preparations. Bertaccini G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):510–5

Effect of intracerebroventricular impromidine on pituitary-adrenocortical response to stress in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5-6):569–73

Positive inotropic and vasodilator effects of MDL 17,043 in patients with reduced left ventricular performance. Crawford MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1051–3

Effects of inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on actions of cholecystokinin, bombesin, and carbachol on pancreatic acini. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G676–80

Contractility and protein phosphorylation in cardiomyocytes: effects of isoproterenol and AR-L57. Hayes JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H157–69

Inotropic and anesthetic potencies of etomidate and thiopental in dogs. Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):961–5

Direct membrane-damaging effect of ketoconazole and tioconazole on Candida albicans demonstrated by bioluminescent assay of ATP. Anséhn S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):22–5

In vitro activities of two new antifungal azoles. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar; 25(3):339–41

Inhibition and killing of Candida albicans in vitro by five imidazoles in clinical use. Lefler E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):450–4

Comparison of ketoconazole, Bay N7133, and Bay L9139 in the treatment of experimental vaginal candidiasis. Sobel JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep; 24(3):434–6

Novel synergism of two antifungal agents, copiamycin and imidazole. Uno J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):552–9

An analysis of the positive inotropic effect of AR-L 115 BS on isolated rat atria. Diez J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May;269(1):70–82

Effects of cibenzoline, a novel antiarrhythmic drug, on action potential and transmembrane currents in frog atrial muscle. Masse C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun; 269(2):219–35

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of cibenzoline by acute and chronic administration in the anesthetized dog. Sassine A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun; 269(2):201–18

Short-term and long-term effects of ranitidine and oxmetidine on gastrointestinal motility in sheep. Soldani G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):70–4

Bifonazole and clotrimazole. Their mode of action and the possible reason for the fungicidal behaviour of bifonazole. Berg D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):139–46

Denzimol, a new anticonvulsant drug. I. General anticonvulsant profile. Graziani G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1155–60

Denzimol, a new anticonvulsant drug. II. General pharmacological activities. Graziani G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1161–8

Sulfonyliminoimidazolidines, a new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. 4. Toxicity and general pharmacology of 1-[p-[2-(crotonylamino)-ethyl]-phenylsulfonyl]-3-cycloh l-2-imino- imidazolidine (CGP 11 112). Märki F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):247–52

Sulfonyliminoimidazolidines, a new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. 3. Hypoglycemic activity and mode of action of 1-[p-[2-(crotonylamino)-ethyl]-phenylsulfonyl]-3-cycloh imidazolidine (CGP 11 112). Märki F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1455–63

Hemodynamic activity of different doses of sulmazole by infusion. Mendiola-García A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(11):1594–8

The effect of bifonazole on the structure of Trichophyton. Osumi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1484–91

Effect of Denzimol, a new anticonvulsant drug, on rat cerebellum. Morphological and histochemical patterns of Purkinje cell layer. Biggiogera M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(4):277–90

Comparison of the calmodulin antagonists compound 48/80 and calmidazolium. Gietzen K. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15; 216(3):611–6

The irreversible inhibition of urokinase, kidney-cell plasminogen activator, plasmin and beta-trypsin by 1-(N-6-amino-n-hexyl)carbamoylimidazole. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):277–80

Manipulation of the local thromboxane and prostacyclin balance in vivo by the antithrombotic compounds dazoxiben, acetylsalicylic acid and nafazatrom. Deckmyn H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2757–62

Antitumour imidazotetrazines—IV. An investigation into the mechanism of antitumour activity of a novel and potent antitumour agent, mitozolomide (CCRG 81010, M & B 39565; NSC 353451). Horgan CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2185–92

Phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase inhibition by R-24571, a calmodulin antagonist. Mazzei GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):125–30

Inhibition of thromboxane synthesis in guinea pig lung and human platelets by clotrimazole and other imidazole antifungals. Tolman EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3488–90

Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by nizofenone. Yasuda H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2707–9

Hypothesis on the molecular basis of the antifungal activity of N-substituted imidazoles and triazoles. Van den Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):665–7

Electronic effects in the acylation of alpha-chymotrypsin by substituted N-benzoylimidazoles. Kogan RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2983–9

Pharmacologic inhibition of thromboxane synthetase and platelet aggregation: modulatory role of cyclooxygenase products. Bertelé V, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1460–6

Effects of 2-[(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-1H-imidazole (M6434), a new alpha-adrenoceptor agonist, on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in canine mesenteric artery. Sato M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(5):246–51

Etomidate-anaesthesia, with and without fentanyl, compared with urethane-anaesthesia in the rat. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):461–9

The actions of cirazoline on the rat vas deferens. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):9–14

The relative contribution of affinity and efficacy to agonist activity: organ selectivity of noradrenaline and oxymetazoline with reference to the classification of drug receptors. Kenakin TP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):131–41

Pharmacological mapping of regional effects in the rabbit heart of some new antiarrhythmic drugs. Millar JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):701–9

The effects of imidazole-4-acetic acid upon the energy metabolism of normoxic and hypoxic rat brain. MacMillan V. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):439–48

Etomidate inhibits prolactin release but not through a dopaminergic mechanism. Preziosi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):379–85

Aroclor 1254 pretreatment enhances the DNA repair response to amino acid pyrolysate mutagens in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Loury DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):283–90

Clotrimazole, an inhibitor of epidermal benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and DNA binding and carcinogenicity of the hydrocarbon. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4233–40

Inhibition of Ca2+–dependent protein kinase and Ca2+/Mg2+–ATPase in cardiac sarcolemma by the anti–calmodulin drug calmidazolium. Lamers JM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):281–94

In vitro susceptibility studies with oxiconazole (Ro 13–8996). Gebhart RJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(4):244–7

Comments on 'The effects of RO–22–4679, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on ventricular fibrillation induced by coronary artery occlusion in conscious dogs' [letter] Crampton RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):474–5

Effects of the selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor dazoxiben on variations in cyclic blood flow in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Bush LR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1161–70

The influence of selective thromboxane synthetase inhibition with a novel imidazole derivative, UK–38,485, on prostanoid formation in man. Fischer S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):821–6

The inhibition by etomidate of the 11 beta–hydroxylation of cortisol. Fry DE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May; 20(5):625–9

Influence of FLA–63 on pentobarbitone sleep in chicks and rats. Wambebe C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):555–66

Selective and nonselective inhibition of thromboxane formation. FitzGerald GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):633–40

Glomerular polyol accumulation in diabetes and its prevention by oral sorbinil. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):604–7

Action of sorbinil in diabetic peripheral nerve. Relationship of polyol (sorbitol) pathway inhibition to a myo–inositol–mediated defect in sodium–potassium ATPase activity. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):712–6

Red blood cell sorbitol as an indicator of polyol pathway activity. Inhibition by sorbinil in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):45–9

Modification of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in hepatic microsomes from untreated and induced rats by imidazole derivatives which inhibit monooxygenase activity and enhance epoxide hydrolase activity. James MO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):350–4

Effects of acute administration of zetidoline, a new antidopaminergic drug, on plasma prolactin and aldosterone levels in man. Barbieri C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):29–32

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous cibenzoline in patients with coronary heart disease. van den Brand M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):297–302

Diazepam, pentobarbital and D–etomidate produced increases in bicuculline seizure threshold; selective antagonism by RO15–1788, picrotoxin and (+/–)–DMBB. Ashton D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):319–25

Effect of the calmodulin inhibitor R24571 (calmidazolium) on rat embryos cultured in vitro. Smedley M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):992–4

Evaluation of the in vivo efficacy of a new vaginal contraceptive agent in stumptailed macaques. Zaneveld LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):455–9

Induction of cancers in the intestine, liver and various other organs of rats by feeding mutagens from glutamic acid pyrolysate. Takayama S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):207–13

Effects of structure–activity relationships of alpha–adrenergic compounds on electrolyte transport in the rabbit ileum and rat colon. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):120–8

Hypersensitivity of gastric parietal cells to selective H2–receptor stimulation in duodenal ulcer. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):88–90

Scanning electron microscopic study of the effects of tolciclate & clotrimazole on Trichophyton rubrum. Jacob Z, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:518–23

Determination of pharmacodynamics of the new neuroleptic zetidoline by neuroendocrinologic, pharmaco–EEG, and psychometric studies—Part I. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):489–95

Determination of pharmacodynamics of the new neuroleptic zetidoline by neuroendocrinologic, pharmaco–EEG, and psychometric studies: Part II. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Nov;21(11):544–51

Effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor Dazoxiben (UK 37–248) on the metabolism of antipyrine in patients with enhanced platelet aggregation. Staiger C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):250–3

Further observations on the motor activity of some new histamine H2–receptor antagonists on the digestive system. Bertaccini G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):257–62

Comparative study with oxmetidine and ranitidine on acid secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):181–4

Inhibitory activity of diarylamidine derivatives on murine leukemia L1210 cell growth. Balzarini J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(2):103–15

In–vitro resistance to imidazole antifungals in Candida albicans. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13(6):547–58

Effect of imidazole antifungals on the development of germ tubes by strains of Candida albicans. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):303–16

Relative inhibition factors—a novel approach to the assessment of antifungal antibiotics in vitro. Odds FC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13(1):31–43

The effect of imidazoles on germination of arthrospores and microconidia of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Scott EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Feb;13(2):101–10

The sensitivity of mycelium, arthrospores and microconidia of Trichophyton mentagrophytes to imidazoles determined by in–vitro tests. Wright LR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):317–27

Inhibition of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase activity by calmidazolium. Anderson KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11487–90

Calmidazolium and compound 48/80 inhibit calmodulin–dependent protein phosphorylation and ATP–dependent Ca2+ uptake but not Ca2+–ATPase activity in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tuana BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6979–83

Hemodynamic effects of MDL 17,043, a new cardiotonic agent, in patients with congestive heart failure: comparison with sodium nitroprusside. Arbogast R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):998–1004

Protection of ischemic cat myocardium by CGS–13080, a selective potent thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibitor. Burke SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):842–7

Cardiovascular properties of a new cardiotonic agent, MDL 19205. Dage RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):35–42

Cardiac effects of cibenzoline. Dangman KH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):300–11

Studies on the mechanism of the cardiotonic activity of MDL 19205: effects on several biochemical systems. Kariya T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):50–5

Effects of dobutamine and sulmazol (AR–L115 BS) on myocardial metabolism and coronary, femoral, and renal blood flows: a comparative study in normal dogs and in dogs with chronic volume overload. Pouleur H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):861–7

Inhibition by etomidate of steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenal cells. Kenyon CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):947–9

The effects of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, CGS–13080, in man. MacNab MW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar;24(2–3):76–83

Synthesis of imidazo[1,2–a]pyrazine derivatives with uterine–relaxing, antibronchospastic, and cardiac–stimulating properties. Sablayrolles C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):206–12

The unsolved problem of whether and when myosin light–chain phosphorylation is important in the heart. Gevers W. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jul;16(7):587–90 (34 ref.)

The calmodulin antagonists, trifluoperazine and R24571, depolarize the mitochondria within guinea pig cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Snelling R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1552–7

Zetidoline blocks the action of apomorphine on neurons in the rat substantia nigra. Harris N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):599–600

Central cardiovascular effects of alpha adrenergic drugs: differences between catecholamines and imidazolines. Bousquet P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul; 230(1):232–6

Molecular basis for the cardiovascular activities of amrinone and AR–L57. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):124–32

Selective alpha–2 blocking action of DG–5128 in the dog mesenteric artery and rat vas deferens. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):194–8

Differential effects of dazoxiben, a selective thromboxane–synthase inhibitor, on platelet and renal prostaglandin–endoperoxide metabolism. Patrignani P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):472–7

Characterization of the alpha adrenoceptor–mediated effects and antihypertensive activity of ICI 106270: comparison with clonidine. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):58–66

Possible relationship between receptor reserve and the differential antagonism of alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses by calcium channel antagonists in the pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):587–94

Effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK–37,248 (dazoxiben) upon platelet aggregation, coronary artery thrombosis and vascular reactivity. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):790–6

Improvement of cardiac performance by AR–L 115 BS, a new cardiotonic drug, in the experimental failing dog heart. Morita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):439–45

Comparison of the cardiovascular and biochemical profiles of a new positive inotropic drug, AR–L 115 BS, with those of theophylline. Morita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May; 25(3):447–60

Thromboxane–mediated activation of platelets and enhancement of platelet uptake onto collagen–coated glass or deendothelialized rabbit aorta. Comparative effects of a thromboxane antagonist (EPO45) and a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (dazoxiben). Menys VC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):184–9

Specific thromboxane synthetase inhibition and albumin excretion rate in insulin–dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1322–5

Is immunoreactive 6–keto–PGF1 alpha measured in serum after treatment with thromboxane–synthetase inhibitors an index of prostacyclin synthesis? [letter] Cerletti C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):967–8

Negative Synacthen test during etomidate infusion [letter] Klausen NO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):848

Direct in vitro inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis by etomidate [letter] Lambert A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1085–6

Suppression by etomidate of normal cortisone response to anaesthesia and surgery [letter] Sear JW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1028

Attenuation of noradrenergic neurotransmission by the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, UK 38,485. Jackson EK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):221–8

Effect of hyperthermia in combination with vitamin E and cyclic AMP on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rama BN, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2089–97

Purification of liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 isozymes 3a and 6 from imidazole–treated rabbits. Evidence for the identity of isozyme 3a with the form obtained by ethanol treatment. Koop DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):494–501

Mutagenicity of several derivatives of dipyrido[1,2–a:2',3'–d]imidazoles. N'Goy K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;136(1):23–31

In vitro antifungal activities of Bay n 7133 and Bay L 9139, two new orally absorbed antifungal imidazole derivatives, against pathogenic yeasts. Fromtling RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Apr 30;86(1):45–50

Study of the morphofunctional alterations produced by fenticonazole on strains of Candida albicans, using the scanning electron microscope (S.E.M). Costa A.L, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jan;27(1):29–35

Fenticonazole: a new antifungal imidazole derivative in vitro and in vivo antimycotic activity. Veronese M, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Apr;27(4):194–202

Adrenoceptor–mediated effects of optically active catecholimidazolines in pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):221–7

Effects of a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on immune complex glomerulonephritis. Saito H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):38–45

The effect of trifluoperazine and R 24 571 on the K+–evoked release of 5–hydroxytryptamine from superfused synaptosomes. Leung MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1095–9

Action of oxmetidine on the rabbit aorta: comparison with some calcium entry blockers and nitroglycerin. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):161–70

Prolactin–releasing effect of zetidoline, a new neuroleptic agent, in the rat. Galliani G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):117–27

Inhibition of the histamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of guinea pig gastric cells by the H2–receptor antagonists cimetidine, oxmetidine and SKF 93479. Cheret AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):268–74

Etomidate: a new intravenous anesthetic induction agent. Giese JL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):251–8 (63 ref.)

Effect of inhibition of thromboxane production on the leukotriene D4–mediated bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Muccitelli RM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug; 26(2):197–206

1–Benzylimidazole, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor acutely lowers blood pressure mainly by alpha–adrenoceptor blockade in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Lucas J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):409–21

The pure antiandrogen RU 23908 (Anandron), a candidate of choice for the combined antihormonal treatment of prostatic cancer: a review. Raynaud JP, et al. **Prostate** 1984; 5(3):299–311 (30 ref.)

A comparison of some psychological and physiological effects exerted by zetidoline (DL308) and by oxazepam. Herbert M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 81(4):335–9

Inhibition of brain monoamine oxidase by 1,2,4–trisubstituted 5–imidazolones. Kumar S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):163–6

Influence of econazole and 5–fluorocytosine on the ultrastructure of Aspergillus fumigatus and the cytochemical localization of calcium ions as measured by laser microprobe mass analysis. De Nollin S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Dec;21(4):287–302

In–vitro inhibitory activities of 2 new orally absorbable imidazole derivatives: BAY n 7133 and BAY 1 9139. Fromtling RA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):179–84

Comparative susceptibility of the agents of adiaspiromycosis to imidazole derivatives in vitro. Otčenášek M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):239–42

In–vitro studies with four new antifungal agents: BAY n 7133, bifonazole (BAY h 4502), ICI 153,066 and Ro 14–4767/002. Shadomy S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(1):7–15

Effect of cimetidine and oxmetidine on 24–h gastric acid and pepsin in patients. Gotthard R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):809–17

SQ 22536, an adenylate–cyclase inhibitor, prevents the

antiplatelet effect of dazoxiben, a thromboxane-synthetase inhibitor. Bertelé V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28; 51(1):125–8

A comparison of human pulmonary arterial and venous prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis--effect of a thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):257–60

The effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, dazoxiben, and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function and prostaglandin metabolism. Dale J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):703–6

The survival of pig to rabbit renal xenografts during inhibition of thromboxane synthesis. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):585–91

Lag-phase of arachidonic acid-induced secretion in responders and non-responders to the thromboxane-synthetase inhibitors: involvement of cyclic-AMP. Lecompte T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 1; 35(1):91–7

In vivo redirection of prostaglandin endoperoxides into 6-keto PGF1 alpha formation by thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in the rat. Maguire ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):15–27

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis with dazoxiben in animals and man. Randall MJ. **Thromb Res [Suppl]** 1983; 4:81–5 (19 ref.)

Inhibition of mono-oxygenase and oxidase activity of rat-hepatic cytochrome P-450 by H2-receptor blockers. Bast A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 May;14(5):399–408

Effect of three single doses of oxmetidine administered intravenously on the volume and acidity of gastric secretion, serum prolactin and gastrin concentration in healthy volunteers. Wichmann GC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;22(6):285–93

[Sulmazole: a new positive inotropic agent] Renard M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effect of midazolam and hypnomidate on the cardiovascular system] List WF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug;32(8):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxmetidine--a new H2-receptor antagonist] Gugler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;108(47):1809–11 **(Ger)**

[In vitro anti-fungal activity of the econazole-ornidazole combination (1:10 ratio)] Piccolomini R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapeutic activity of newly synthesized N-aminoimidazoles and N-arylidene-aminoimidazoles. Preliminary note] Cocco MT, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1–2):33–6 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes induced on a strain of C. albicans by a newly synthesized N-aminoimidazole] Palmas F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 May-Dec;30(2–3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of etomidate, flunitrazepam and ketamine on the brainstem auditory evoked potentials of surgical patients without audiological or neurological changes] Bertoldi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of etomidate in cardiosurgery. Clinical contribution] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Dec; 49(12):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ethymisole on the maturation of rat pulmonary surfactant during different stages of embryogenesis] Iaroslavskil VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric relation of brain structures in various functional states of the central nervous system] Lapina IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol on the nystagmic reactions in optokinetic stimulation and aftereffect] Neverov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etomidate sulfate on the oxidative activity of rat liver, kidney and heart in vitro] Alvarez FJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical pharmacology of antifungal agents in deep mycoses] Azanza Perea JR, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Sep; 27(3):19–24 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A dose-response study on opening of imidazole ring of adenine in DNA by ionizing radiation. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Oct;44(4):321–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, dazoxiben, and of acetylsalicylic acid on myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Thaulow E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1255–8

Acute hemodynamic effect of oral MDL 17,043 in severe congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):357–62

Controlled double-blind trial of dazoxiben and nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Ettinger WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):451–6

Clotrimazole treatment of oral candidiasis in patients with neoplastic disease. Shechtman LB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):91–4

Preliminary observations on treatment of pregnancy-induced hypertension with a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Van Assche FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):216–8

1% sulconazole cream v 2% miconazole cream in the treatment of tinea versicolor. A double-blind, multicenter study. Tanenbaum L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 120(2):216–9

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: failure of topical treatment with imidazole derivatives in laboratory animals and man. Wiesmann L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):133–4

Three day treatment of vaginitis with econazole nitrate cream. Rana C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Apr; 13(4):292–3

The influence of smoking on the healing of duodenal ulcer treated with oxmetidine or cimetidine. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):587–90

Hemodynamic and clinical response to three-day infusion of sulmazol (AR-L 115 BS) in severe congestive heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):408–13

Effects of 2-[(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-1H-imidazole (M6434) on hemorrhagic, cardiogenic, and endotoxin shock in rats and rabbits. Ohnishi H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 13(3):261–70

Cibenzoline plasma concentration and antiarrhythmic effect. Brazzell RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 35(3):307–16

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition in Raynaud's phenomenon. Coffman JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):369–73

Dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in Raynaud's phenomenon. Luderer JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):105–15

Prevention and reversal of defective axonal transport and motor nerve conduction velocity in rats with experimental diabetes by treatment with the aldose reductase inhibitor Sorbinil. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):470–6

A controlled trial of sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in chronic painful diabetic neuropathy. Young RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):938–42

Clinical and neurophysiological studies with the aldose reductase inhibitor, sorbinil, in symptomatic diabetic neuropathy. Lewin IG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun; 26(6):445–8

Antiarrhythmic use of cibenzoline, a new class 1 antiarrhythmic agent with class 3 and 4 properties, in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Cocco G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Feb;5(2):108–14

Failure of thromboxane synthetase inhibition to improve exercise tolerance in patients with stable angina pectoris. Hendra T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):382–5

The rise and fall of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic. Hjortdal O, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;12(6):404–12

Galactose-induced retinal capillary basement membrane thickening: prevention by Sorbinil. Frank RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1519–24

Diabetic complications in lens and nerve and their prevention by sulindac or sorbinil: two novel aldose reductase inhibitors. Jacobson M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1426–9

Clinical efficacy and electrophysiologic effects of cibenzoline therapy in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Browne KF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):857–64

Cibenzoline for treatment of ventricular arrhythmias: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Kostis JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):372–7

Hemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent, piroximone (MDL 19205), in patients with chronic heart failure. Petein M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug;4(2):364–71

Inhibition of basal and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated plasma levels of adrenal androgens after treatment with an antiandrogen in castrated patients with prostatic cancer. Bélanger A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):422–6

The electrophysiologic effects of oral cibenzoline. Kushner M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):15–23

NIH testing sorbinil to prevent diabetic retinopathy [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1263

The effect of AR-L 115 BS on left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease and dilated cardiomyopathy. Stauch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;61(15):759–64

Aldose reductase inhibition for diabetic neuropathy [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):969

Treatment of severely painful diabetic neuropathy with an aldose reductase inhibitor: relief of pain and improved somatic and autonomic nerve function. Jaspan J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):758–62

Comparison of oxiconazole (Ro 13-8996) and econazole in dermatomycoses. Gip L. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun;27(6):295, 298–302

Efficacy and safety of bifonazole (BAY h 4502) in patients with pityriasis versicolor and tinea cruris. Vena GA, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Aug;26(8):415–20

Possible value of H2-receptor agonists for treatment of catecholamine-insensitive congestive heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(2):165–77

Oxiconazole in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis: single dose versus 3-day treatment with econazole. Gouveia DC, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(10):682–5

Oxymetazoline ophthalmic solution versus naphazoline solution in non-infectious conjunctivitis. Rybiczka R, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(6):376–81

Seasonal allergic rhinitis. Santoni P, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 May;228(1391):460, 462

A thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in Raynaud's phenomenon. Jones EW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):67–71

A direct comparison of oral treatments with BAY-n-7133, BAY-1-9139 and ketoconazole in experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Levine HB. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(1):37–46

Comparative randomized, double-blind study of oxmetidine versus cimetidine for short-term treatment of duodenal and prepyloric ulceration. Lööf L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):839–43

Selective thromboxane inhibition: a new approach to antiplatelet therapy. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep-Oct; 15(5):813–6

[New approach in the treatment of prostatic cancer: combined use of a LHRH agonist and an androgen antagonist] Labrie F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 3:117–35 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imidazoles in larval cestode infections] Bouree P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etomidate as an anticonvulsive agent] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Mar;33(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of dermatomycoses in the horse] Mayer H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etintidine versus ranitidine: a single evening dose in the treatment of duodenal ulcer (letter)] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;109(22):886–7 **(Ger)**

[The use of etomidate for the protection of the brain. Experiences with our own case load] Schranz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan;132(1):59–61 **(Ger)**

[Genitogluteal candidiasis in small children. Treatment with Trosyd (tioconazole)] Grigoriu A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun; 27(6):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxmetidine and ranitidine on reflux behavior in patients with esophagitis] Weiser HF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;21(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycospor in the therapy of mycoses] Strumpf C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 10;59(34):1935–6 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparison between 2 different formulations of econazole ovules] Costa S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 May-Dec;30(2–3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind evaluation of the antimycotic activity of econazole and tolciclate] Pigatto PD, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan-Feb;118(1):XI–XIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Onychopathy due to Penicillium (green nails): topical treatment with econazole nitrate] Rotoli M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May-Jun;117(3):XV–XVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clotrimazole-metronidazole combination in cervico-vaginitis of mixed etiology. Clinical experience] Raffaelli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 36(1–2):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined treatment of corneal aspergillosis using the argon laser and clotrimazole] Janukowiczowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of neurotropic agents stimulating tissue trophic processes in treating ulcerative lesions of the gastric mucosa] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol on latent states of the short-term verbal memory of patients with sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders] Lebedev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PUVA-therapy in combination with etimizol in the treatment of psoriasis patients] Marzeeva GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Imidazole preparations in mycology] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):51–8 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic hepatitis with etimizol and orkomin] Neĭko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in vaginal biocenosis after administration of the preparation econazol nitrate] Valent M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hemodynamic effect of ARL-115 in congestive heart failure following acute myocardial infarction] González Maqueda I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double-blind comparative study of RO-13-8996 with miconazole in relation to its efficiency and local tolerance in patients with dermatomycosis] Arreaza de Arreaza F, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Denzimol, a new anticonvulsant drug. III. Toxicological evaluation. Graziani G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(8):1168–73

Effect of pyrethroid insecticides and N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl) dicarboximide fungicides on microsomal drug-metabolizing

enzymes in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix). Riviere JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 31(4):479–85

Pyrolytic products from tryptophan and glutamic acid are positive in the mammalian spot test. Jensen NJ. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep;20(2):241–4

Effects of the antitumor agent 8–carbamoyl–3–(2–chloroethyl)imidazo[5,1–d]–1,2,3,5–tetr H)–one on the DNA of mouse L1210 cells. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1767–71

DNA cross–linking and cytotoxicity in normal and transformed human cells treated in vitro with 8–carbamoyl–3–(2–chloroethyl)imidazo[5,1–d] –1,2,3,5–tetrazin–4(3H)–one. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1772–5

Imidazole–resistant phenotype and virus transformation in cultured rat cells. Ikezaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1791–5

Carcinogenicity in mice of mutagenic compounds from glutamic acid and soybean globulin pyrolysates. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):815–9

'Stress–proteins' are induced in Tetrahymena pyriformis by histidinol but not in mammalian (L–929) cells. Ron A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):158–66

Some characteristics of acute inflammation induced by econazole. Oga S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):685–8

Cell killing by lysosomotropic detergents. Miller DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1841–51

[Toxicological characteristics of imidazoline derivatives] Krasnokutskaia LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec; (12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics of aminoimidazole hardeners of epoxy resins] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of histamine, methylhistamine (1–MeHi) and methylimidazoleacetic acid (MeImAA) in mastocytosis: comparison of new HPLC methods with other present methods. Granerus G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):341–5

Sensitive gas–liquid chromatographic procedure for urinary N tau–methylimidazole acetic acid, an index of histamine turnover. Duggan DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9; 306:69–77

Improved diagnosis of mastocytosis by measurement of urinary histamine metabolites. Keyzer JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1603–5

IMIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypolipidemic activity of phthalimide derivatives IV: Further chemical modification and investigation of the hypolipidemic activity of N–substituted imides. Chapman JM Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1344–7

IMIDOBENZYLE see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMIDOCARB see under **CARBANILIDES**

IMIDOESTERS

The effects of fixation by combination of glutaraldehyde/dimethyl suberimidate. Use of collagen as a model system. Tzaphlidou M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1274–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propagation of sickle cell survival by dimethyl adipimidate is compromised by immune sensitization. Guis MS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):161–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and application of a fluorescent imido ester for specific labelling of amino groups in proteins. Bozler H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):238–43

METABOLISM

Protection of erythrocyte membrane amino groups from reaction with methyl acetimidate by pyridoxal 5'–phosphate Schiff base formation. Chao TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):183–7

Non–deleterious dinitrophenyl (DNP) hapten labelling of antibody protein. Preparation and properties of some short–chain DNP imidoesters. Hewlins MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):111–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross–linking studies relating to the location of the rigor compliance in glycerinated rabbit psoas fibers: is the SII portion of the cross–bridge compliant? Tawada K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:385–96

Buthiobate: a potent inhibitor for yeast cytochrome P–450 catalyzing 14 alpha–demethylation of lanosterol. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):642–7

Photoaffinity labeling of platelet thrombin–binding proteins. Danishefsky KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7; 801(1):48–57

The spatial arrangement of the complex between eukaryotic initiation factor eIF–3 and 40 S ribosomal subunit. Cross–linking between factor and ribosomal proteins. Westermann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13; 741(1):103–8

Chemical modification of the coat protein in bacteriophage fd and orientation of the virion during assembly and disassembly. Armstrong J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1641–6

A biochemical study of two bifunctional reagents as alternatives to formocresol. Ranly DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;62(10):1054–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current status of methyl acetimidate as an extracorporeal antisickling agent. Chao TL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):55–8

IMINES

BLOOD

The measurement of hemoglobin A1. Evaluation of an 'aldimine eliminator'. Ditzel J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):167–72

Comments on 'Kinetic behaviour of the glucose–hemoglobin labile adduct in normal and diabetic erythrocytes' [letter] Mortensen HB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):232–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reduction and glutathione conjugation reactions of N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine and two dimethylated analogues. Rosen GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):151–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine: a cytochrome P–450–mediated oxidation product of acetaminophen. Dahlin DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1327–31

METABOLISM

Enzymatic and non–enzymatic reduction of N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine and some properties of the N–acetyl–p–benzosemiquinone imine radical. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2367–70

The covalent binding of acetaminophen to protein. Evidence for cysteine residues as major sites of arylation in vitro. Streeter AJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar; 48(3):349–66

Stable free radical and benzoquinone imine metabolites of an acetaminophen analogue. Fischer V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10284–8

Formation of a reactive iminium derivative by enzymatic and chemical oxidations of 16–O–acetylvindoline. Sariaslani FS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):749–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of ADP–ribosyltransferase activity of cholera toxin by MDL 12330A and chlorpromazine. Bitonti AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):700–6

Heterosynaptic facilitation and behavioral sensitization are inhibited by lowering endogenous cAMP in Aplysia. Belardetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):95–104

The in vitro trypanocidal activity of N–substituted p–benzoquinone imines: assessment of biochemical structure–activity relationships using the Hansch approach. Grady RW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(1):15–29

[Sydnones and sydnonimines. Chemistry and pharmacology] Bös M, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1984 Mar;13(2):51–6 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The effect of N–methyl–formimino–methylester on the neural olfactory threshold in albino mice. Schmidt C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(1):25–9

Cytotoxic effects of N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine, a common arylating intermediate of paracetamol and N–hydroxyparacetamol. Holme JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):401–6

URINE

Isotachophoretic analysis of iminopeptides in the urine of patients with iminopeptiduria. Mikasa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):204–9

IMINO ACIDS

Free metal ion depletion by 'Good's' buffers. III. N–(2–acetamido)iminodiacetic acid, 2:1 complexes with zinc(II), cobalt(II), nickel(II), and copper(II); amide deprotonation by Zn(II), Co(II), and Cu(II). Lance EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):492–501

Application of sodium stannite in the preparation of instant [99mTc]HIDA kit. Agha NH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 May;35(5):412–4

Role of Tc–99m IDA scintigraphy in the evaluation of hepatobiliary trauma. Weissmann HS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;13(3):199–222 (78 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of amino and imino acids and thiols by postcolumn derivatization with 4–fluoro–7–nitrobenzo–2,1,3–oxadiazole. Watanabe Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;55(11):1786–91

BLOOD

Clinical evaluation of the 99mTc–diethyl–HIDA plasma clearance curve and observations on the third exponential term. Di Rocco E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct–Dec; 13(4):487–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on hepatobiliary imaging agents: synthesis of N–substituted phenylcarbamoylmethyl iminodiacetic acids] Hu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;18(9):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hepatocellular carcinoma: uptake of 99mTc–IDA in primary tumor and metastasis. Lee VW, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul; 143(1):57–61

Cholescintigraphy in acute acalculous cholecystitis. Ramanna L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):650–3

Technetium–99m HIDA hepatobiliary scanning in evaluation of afferent loop syndrome. Sivelli R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):262–5

Bile reflux demonstrated by 99m Tc disofenin. Bordewyck R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar;76(3):107

Acute cholecystitis. Hepatobiliary study (99mTc disofenin). González Y, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Aug;75(8):353–4

Duodenogastroesophageal reflux. Demonstration with Tc–99m DISIDA imaging. Blue PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):238–9

Gallstone ileus diagnosed by technetium–99m dimethyliminodiacetic acid cholescintigraphy. A case report. Elkin CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):79–80

Visualization of gallstones by hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Two case reports. Garty I. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 9(4):193–5

Demonstration of bronchobiliary fistula with Tc–99m diethyl IDA cholescintigraphy. Giulianotti PC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):41–2

Unusual causes for abnormal hepatobiliary scans. Gordon L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):337–9

Etiology of the obstructive pattern in hepatobiliary imaging. Hughes KS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):222–6

Use of glucagon in cholescintigraphy. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):332–3

Superior visualization of hepatic metastases with Tc–99m disofenin as compared with Tc–99m sulfur colloid. Kochar AS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):293

Unusual appearance of a highly vascular lesion on Tc–99m DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):483–5

Atraumatic hepatic subcapsular hematoma diagnosed by Tc–99m HIDA hepatocholescintigraphy. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):506–8

Sonographic and scintigraphic detection of a bile leak in a post–cholecystectomy patient. Recognition of the tail sign. Rienzo RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):480–2

Hepatobiliary imaging for demonstration of bile leaks. Rozran RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):189–92

Tc–99m labeled HIDA imaging in suspected biliary leaks after liver transplantation. Scott–Smith W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):478–9

Hepatic adenoma. Demonstration of discordant uptake with Tc–99m sulfur colloid and Tc–99m DISIDA. Vincent LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):415–4

A single isotope method of post–prandial duodenogastric reflux assessment using 99Tcm–labelled IDA in patients with gallstones. Eyre–Brook IA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Aug;4(3):299–307

Gallbladder and fasting [letter] Pereira M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):875

Cholescintigraphy with 99mTc–diethyl–IDA for the detection of rejection of auxiliary liver transplants in pigs. de Jonge MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):485–8

Afferent loop obstruction documented with hepatobiliary imaging. Rao K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):345–7

Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infants: Tc–99m DISIDA in duodenal juice. Jaw TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):360–3

Visualization of hepatic adenoma with Tc–99m di–isopropyl IDA. Kipper MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):986–8

Diagnosis of clinically unsuspected gallbladder perforation in an obese patient, by Tc–99m IDA cholescintigraphy. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1028–9

Abnormal accumulation of technetium–99m hepatobiliary agent in a case of idiopathic bile peritonitis [letter] Phatak MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1084–5

Uptake of Tc–99m di–isopropyliminodiacetic acid by hepatocellular carcinoma: concise communication. Savitch I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1119–22

Re: Filling of the gallbladder as studied by computer–assisted Tc–99m HIDA scintigraphy: concise communication [letter] Shreiner DP. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):944–5

Filling of the gallbladder as studied by computer–assisted

Tc-99m HIDA scintigraphy: concise communication. van der Linden W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):292–8
Discordant hepatic uptake between Tc-99m sulfur colloid and Tc-99m DISIDA in hypervitaminosis A. Vincent LM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):207–8
Quantification of tracer kinetics in intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts and of gallbladder filling rates in hepatobiliary dynamic scintigraphy using 99mTc-IDA derivates. Stritzke P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Aug;22(4):181–6
Plasma clearance of 99mTc-N/2,4-dimethyl-acetanilido/iminodiacetate complex as a measure of parenchymal liver damage. Studniarek M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):140–4
Sclerosing cholangitis: cholescintigraphy with Tc-99m-labeled DISIDA. Ament AE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):197–201
The need for routine delayed radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging in patients with intercurrent disease. Drane WE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):763–9
The use of technetium-99m-di-isopropyl-iminodiacetic acid imaging in the demonstration of a biliary-bronchial fistula. Savitch I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12;65(19):779–80
Alkaline reflux esophagitis in gastroresected patients. Objective detection with a simple isotope method. Domján L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:245–9
Quantitative analysis of diethyl-IDA reflux. Comparison of controls and dyspeptic, gastric ulcerated, and gastrectomized patients. Dumont A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:206–9
The pharmacokinetics of 99mTc HIDA in man and its relationship to intra-gastric bile acids. Harding LK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:27–9
Quantitation and the elimination of errors in bile reflux tests using a gamma camera. Sorgi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:33–5
Sensitivity and reproducibility of a bile reflux test using 99mTc HIDA. Sorgi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:30–2
The problems associated with scintigraphic assessment of duodenogastric reflux. Thomas WE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:36–40
The clinical assessment of duodenogastric reflux by scintigraphy and its relation to histological changes in gastric mucosa. Thomas WE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:195–9
Imaging patterns with 99mTc-PIPIDA in evaluating abdominal pain. Curtis RF, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1386–8
Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Fox MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):13–6
[Scintigraphy of the biliary tract with 99m Tc-DIDA as a routine procedure in suspected acute cholecystitis] Kristensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 19; 145(38):2932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Scintigraphic study of duodeno-gastric reflux using the hepato-biliary excretion of Tc 99m diethyl IDA (letter)] Zeitoun P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr; 4(4):307–8 **(Fre)**
[Sequential hepatic photoscintigraphy with 99mTc HIDA as a method for evaluating alkaline reflux after gastric resection by Quiroli's method and after total gastrectomy by Moricca's method] Pescio G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Aug-Sep;120(8–9):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined use of hepatobiliary function scintigraphy and sonography to clarify complications after cholecystectomy] Pink V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morpho-functional aspects of the Billroth II operation studied using the Tc 99m HIDA radioisotope method] Pescio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 31;39(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pseudopyloric function of the gastroduodenal anastomosis following a Billroth I operation. Antireflux competence studied using the Tc 99m HIDA radioisotope method] Pescio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 31;39(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perforated choledochal cyst diagnosed by 99mTc-parabutyl IDA scintigraphy] Katsuragi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):733–7 **(Jpn)**
[Examination of the gallbladder and bile ducts with radioisotopic methods] Jovin G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Discrepancies between the results of cholegraphy and radioscintigraphy in evaluating the state of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bile duct scintigraphy in icteric syndrome of younger infants] Betancourt F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jul-Aug; 54(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complex bilio-digestive anastomoses: scintillographic functional follow-up using Tc 99 HIDA] Gramática L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar;65(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Defective imino acid metabolism in hypoglycin-treated rats. Goodman SI, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):97–103
Iminoglycine transport system in synaptosomes and its interaction with enkephalins. Rhoads DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):117–21
Imino acid transport across the brush-border membrane of the guinea-pig small intestine. Munck BG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):35–9
Cytosolic protein phosphotyrosine phosphatases from rabbit kidney. Purification of two distinct enzymes that bind to Zn2+-iminodiacetate agarose. Shriner CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11383–90
Tc-99m HIDA dosimetry in patients with various hepatic disorders. Wu RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 25(8):905–12

IMIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Imipramine inhibiton of ragweed allergic conjunctivitis. Sugar J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb; 25(2):217–8
The production and properties of gel precipitated aluminium hydroxide spheres containing imipramine. Ramsey MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):1–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seminal emission induced by tricyclic antidepressant [letter] Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):610–11
Case report of tricyclic-induced delirium at a therapeutic drug concentration. Godwin CD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1517–8
Fast-cycling bipolar disorder induced by withdrawal from long-term treatment with a tricyclic antidepressant. Jones BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):108–9
Plasma levels of imipramine and adverse effects in children. Preskorn SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1332–5
Halothane-epinephrine arrhythmias and adrenergic responsiveness after chronic imipramine administration in dogs. Spiss CK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):825–8
Hypoglycemia associated with imipramine [letter] Shrivastava RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 18(12):1509–10
Sustained yawning as a side of imipramine. Goldberg RL. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(4):277–80
Anorgasmia associated with imipramine but not desipramine: case report. Sovner R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 44(9):345–6
Imipramine-induced inappropriate ADH secretion. Liskin B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):146–7
The use of imipramine in depressed patients with congestive heart failure. Glassman AH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21; 250(15):1997–2001
Comparative side effect profiles of trazodone and imipramine: special reference to the geriatric population. Gershon S. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 2:39–50
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of anti-diuretic hormone and one case report. Baltodano N. **SD J Med** 1984 Jul;37(7):11–2
[Myocardiopathy induced by imipramine] Araújo JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetic properties of [3H]2-nitroimipramine binding to human platelets. Davis A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9; 96(1–2):105–10
3H-imipramine and 3H-cyano-imipramine binding in rat brain tissue: effect of long-term antidepressant administration. Gentsch C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 59(4):257–64
Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of a conformationally restricted imipramine analogue. Grol CJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Dec 16;5(6):329–32
Platelet uptake of serotonin following repeated administration of 3-cyano-imipramine to healthy volunteers. Lenehan TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):357–8
[Determination of the radioprotective activity of imipramine analogs] Gansser C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of imipramine and desipramine in human plasma and urine at single-dose levels. Sistovaris N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14; 277:273–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of tricyclic antidepressant-induced orgasmic inhibition with cyproheptadine [letter] Sovner R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):169
The effect of proadifen, a drug metabolism inhibitor, on action of imipramine and desipramine in mice. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov-Dec;34(5–6):323–31

BLOOD

Elevated plasma tricyclic levels with therapeutic doses of imipramine. Garvey MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 141(7):853–6
Comparison of filtration and equilibrium dialysis methods for [3H]imipramine binding to human platelets. Lui N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):42–57
Imipramine binding site. Temperature dependence of the binding of 3H-labeled imipramine and 3H-labeled paroxetine to human platelet membrane. Plenge P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):22–8
3H-imipramine platelet binding sites in unipolar depression. Baron M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1403–9
Altered platelet 3H-imipramine binding in schizo-affective and depressive disorders. Suranyi-Cadotte BE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):923–7
Solubilization of imipramine-binding protein from human blood platelets. Cesura AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):235–42
High affinity binding of [3H]paroxetine and [3H]imipramine to human platelet membranes. Mellerup ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):303–9
Plasma levels of tricyclic antidepressants in panic disorder. Sweeney DR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84; 13(2):95–6
The relationship of plasma imipramine and N-desmethylimipramine to improvement in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):36–40
Binding of [3H]imipramine to human platelet membranes with compensation for saturable binding to filters and its implication for binding studies with brain membranes. Phillips OM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):479–86
Decreased platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites in classical migraine. Geaney DP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):720–3
Imipramine-cimetidine interaction: impairment of clearance and enhanced absolute bioavailability. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):702–5
Reduced Vmax of 3H-serotonin uptake but unchanged 3H-imipramine binding in the platelets of untreated hypertensive subjects. Kamal LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2083–8
Changes in the binding to platelets of [3H]imipramine and [3H]yohimbine in normal subjects taking amitriptyline. Braddock LE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2B):285–6
Circannual variations in the density of tritiated imipramine binding sites on blood platelets in man. Egrise D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):101–2
Platelet imipramine binding in autistic subjects. Anderson GM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):133–41
3H-imipramine binding in human platelets: a study in normal twins. Friedl W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr; 11(4):279–85
Seasonal variation in platelet 3H-imipramine binding: comparable values in control and depressed populations. Whitaker PM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):127–31
The relationship of plasma imipramine and N-desmethylimipramine to improvement in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter; 20(1):123–5
Sodium ion requirements for serotonin transport and imipramine binding. Rudnick G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):545–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The production in high yield of N'-(4-[11C]methyl)-imipramine. Denutte H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1185–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and identification of the antidepressants Imipramine, amitriptyline and Nomifensine by thin layer chromatography. Baltova EJ, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):36–41

METABOLISM

3H-imipramine and 3H-desipramine binding sites in depression. Langer SZ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:113–25 (44 ref.)
The prevention by (+)-Cyanidanol-3 of hepatitis-induced changes in the disposition of imipramine in the rat. Hackett AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2179–84
Oxidant-mediated electronic excitation of imipramine. Trush MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1401–10
Imipramine binding in subpopulations of normal human blood platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 19(2):257–62
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]-imipramine binding sites: association with serotonergic neurons. Dawson TM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):325–34
Imipramine disposition in users of oral contraceptive steroids. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun; 35(6):792–7
Imipramine binding to alpha-1-acid glycoprotein in normal subjects and cardiac patients. Freilich DI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):670–4
Cimetidine interaction with imipramine and nortriptyline. Henauer SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb; 35(2):183–7
Imipramine serum protein binding in healthy subjects. Kristensen CB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):689–94
Plasma protein binding of drugs after severe burn injury. Martyn JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr; 35(4):535–9
Influence of chronic cigarette smoke exposure on the uptake and efflux of imipramine in the isolated perfused rat lung. Hunter E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4):361–5

Effect of Hg2+ on accumulation and metabolism of chlorpromazine and imipramine in rat lungs. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):376-8

Temperature-sensitive reversible loss of [3H]imipramine binding sites: evidence suggesting different conformational states. Dumbrille-Ross A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):383-9

Multiple affinity states for [3H]imipramine binding sites on human platelet membranes. Phillips OM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 20;100(2):247-8

[3H]imipramine binding in subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex after chemical lesion of serotonergic neurons. Sette M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11; 95(1-2):41-51

Learned helplessness decreases [3H]imipramine binding in rat cortex. Sherman AD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Feb;6(1):25-32

3H-imipramine and 3H-cyano-imipramine binding in rat brain tissue: effect of long-term antidepressant administration. Gentsch C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 59(4):257-64

Similarities and differences between high-affinity binding sites for cocaine and imipramine in mouse cerebral cortex. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):249-55

[3H]imipramine labels sites on brain astroglial cells not related to serotonin uptake. Whitaker PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1319-23

Demethylation of imipramine by enteric bacteria. Clark AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1288-90

Imipramine and its metabolites: relationship to cerebral catecholamines in rats in vivo. Barkai AI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):330-5

Distribution of chlorpromazine and imipramine in adipose and other tissues of rats. Bickel MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):2025-31

Imipramine associations with plasma components and its uptake by cultured human cells. Shireman RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2165-71

High affinity 3H-imipramine binding in human platelets: age and sex effects. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(3):178-80

Species differences in pulmonary N-oxidation of chlorpromazine and imipramine. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):289-95

The distribution of imipramine and desipramine in rat brain regions after single and chronic administration of imipramine. Szymura-Oleksiak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1):21-6

Pharmacokinetics of imipramine after single and multiple intravenous administration in rats. Szymura-Oleksiak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(2):151-7

Antidepressant binding: implications for the mode of action and the biology of depression. Hrdina PD. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4-6):457-62

3H-imipramine binding sites in brain down-regulated by chronic nortriptyline and haloperidol but not mianserin treatment. Hrdina PD. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr; 11(4):271-8

Seasonal variation in platelet 3H-imipramine binding in man [letter] Mendlewicz J. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun; 12(2):179-81

Absolute bioavailability of imipramine: influence of food. Abernethyl DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(1):104-6

The analysis and disposition of imipramine and its active metabolites in man. Sutfin TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):310-7

Metabolism of imipramine in vitro: synthesis and characterization of N-hydroxydesmethylimipramine. Beckett AH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jul;13(7):391-405

The metabolism and excretion of [14C]imipramine in an experimental hepatitis. Hackett AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jun;14(6):491-9

[Effect of chronic administration of antidepressants on the binding of 3H-imipramine with mouse brain synaptic membranes] Rozhanets VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

No change in rat cerebral cortex calmodulin content following chronic treatment with lithium, reserpine, imipramine, and lithium combined with reserpine or imipramine. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):394-9

Cimetidine-imipramine interaction: case report and comments [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):152-3

Sperm immobilizing potency of amitriptyline and imipramine: measured with transmembrane migration. Hong CY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):25-8

The effect of lithium, imipramine and chlorpromazine on the membrane bound enzyme phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase. Ziemsen B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1523-4

Calmodulin antagonists decrease the binding of epidermal growth factor to transformed, but not to normal, human fibroblasts. Bodine PV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1; 218(2):629-32

Neurophysiological evidence for tricyclic antidepressant-induced decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the rat hippocampus. Anwyl R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):192-4

Effects of imipramine of the orthostatic changes in blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamines. Nielsen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5):497-504

Bupropion does not antagonize cardiovascular actions of clonidine in normal subjects and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):576-84

Imipramine and chloroquine induced alterations in phospholipid content of rat lung. Gräbner R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(4):253-9

Influence of embolism and imipramine on kinetics of serotonin uptake by dog lung. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1170-7

Comparison of iprindole, imipramine and mianserin action on brain serotonergic and beta adrenergic receptors. Gandolfi O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):782-6

Reduction of serotonin-2 receptors in rat cerebral cortex after subchronic administration of imipramine, chlorpromazine, and the combination thereof. Mikuni M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):87-92

Changes in visual evoked potentials induced by imipramine in patients with endogenous depression. Endo S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):480-8

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of a conformationally restricted imipramine analogue. Grol CJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Dec 16;5(6):329-32

Effects of imipramine on separation-induced vocalizations in young rhesus monkeys. Porsolt RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):979-81

Discriminative stimulus control with imipramine: transfer to other anti-depressants. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):751-4

Drug-specificity in the perturbation of pulmonary disposition of serotonin in rabbit in vivo. Morita T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):289-97

Noradrenergic and serotonergic input necessary for imipramine-induced changes in beta but not S2 receptor densities. Dumbrille-Ross A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):207-15

Effect of subchronic treatment with neuroleptic, imipramine, and the combination on serotonin receptor binding in rat cerebral cortex. Andree TH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):349-53

Rate dependent effects of imipramine. Effects of imipramine on operant behaviour in rats at various levels of water deprivation. Gundersen JH, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1983; 24(3):237-42

Inhibition of the adhesion of E. coli on cultured human epithelial cells in the presence of promethazine or imipramine. Molnár J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):388-96

[Relation between the binding of 3H-imipramine and the uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomal preparations of the rat brain after chronic treatment with imipramine] Dagonneau H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of thymo-analeptics and acceptability of amineptin compared to those of imipramine] Ropert R, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(3):389-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of imipramin and alcohol on motor activity on rats in open fields] Hofmann R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphorylation of myelin basic protein. II. Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on phosphorylation] Inoue M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):676-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the sensitivity of early sea urchin embryos to cytotoxic neuropharmacological preparations] Shmukler IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of propantheline and imipramine on bladder and salivary functions: comparative study in vivo] Aragona F. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar-Apr;8(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of trazodone and imipramine against acetylcholine and electrical stimulation in the isolated guinea pig ileum] Alvarez FJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

External ophthalmoplegia, alpha and spindle coma in imipramine overdose: case report and review of the literature. Pulst SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov; 14(5):587-90

[The child who is suddenly confused and hallucinating] Stapert WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20; 127(34):1513-6 **(Dut)**

[Detection of amitriptyline and imipramine in acute combined poisoning in rats. I. Detection of amitriptyline and imipramine in the urine by thin-layer chromatography] Wysocka-Paruszewska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(2):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transient widening of the QRS caused by acute imipramine poisoning (letter)] Guerrero Sanz JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):497 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of alprazolam vs. imipramine and placebo in the treatment of major depressive disorder. Feighner JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Oct; 68(4):223-33

A multicentre double-blind comparative trial of zimeldine and imipramine in primary major depressive disorders. Hiramatsu KI, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 308:41-54

A double-blind, controlled evaluation of zimeldine, imipramine and placebo in patients with primary affective disorders. Merideth CH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;308:70-9

Clinical efficacy and electrophysiology of imipramine for ventricular tachycardia. Connolly SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):516-21

Treatment of panic disorder with imipramine alone. Garakani H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):446-8

Imipramine for the treatment of sterility in patients following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Goldwasser B, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:588-91

Panic attacks in phobia treatment studies [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1150-2

Phenelzine vs imipramine in atypical depression. A preliminary report. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):669-77

Two-year follow-up of agoraphobics after exposure and imipramine. Cohen SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 144:276-81

Pharmacological treatment of agoraphobia: imipramine versus imipramine with programmed practice. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 143:348-55

Drug therapy of anorexia nervosa. Ossofsky HJ. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:119-25

A double blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of trazodone and imipramine in endogenous depression. Al-Yassiri MM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov; 5(4):333-40

Effects of stimulant drugs [letter] Huessy HR. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Sep;13(3):334

A two-center double-blind study of nomifensine, imipramine, and placebo in depressed geriatric outpatients. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):68-72

Nomifensine vs. imipramine in depressed inpatients. Fann WE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):60-2

Double-blind comparison of amoxapine and imipramine in the treatment of depressed patients. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):54-56, 57-9

Psychopharmacologic validation of atypical depression. Liebowitz MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7 Pt 2):22-5

A double-blind comparative evaluation of the efficacy and safety of nomifensine, imipramine, and placebo in depressed geriatric outpatients. Merideth CH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):73-7

Pretreatment orthostatic hypotension in geriatric depression: predictor of response to imipramine and doxepin. Jarvik LF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(6):368-72

An experimental analysis of the interaction of chemotherapy and behavior therapy in anorexia nervosa. Munford PR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Apr;172(4):228-31

Comparison of alprazolam with imipramine and placebos [letter] Jaffe K, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):215

Imipramine treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. Kvinesdal B, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1727-30

Use of tricyclics [letter] Huessy HR. **JDBP** 1984 Jun;5(3):142

A double blind study of imipramine versus zimelidine in treatment of obsessive compulsive neurosis. Prasad A. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Mar;17(2):61-2

Nocturnal enuresis: a study. Attenburrow AA, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jan;228(1387):99-102

Imipramine with or without cognitive-behavior therapy in the treatment of an agoraphobic. Last CG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):103-14

A double-blind clinical trial of fluvoxamine and imipramine in patients with primary depression. Guy W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):73-8

The efficacy of amoxapine, maprotiline, and trazodone in comparison to imipramine and amitriptyline: a review of the literature. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring;20(2):240-9 (61 ref.)

Double-blind comparison of alprazolam versus imipramine in the inpatient treatment of major depressive illness. Lenox RH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):79-82

[Imipramine in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy of the extremities] Kvinesdal B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):3018-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amineptine versus imipramine. Double-blind controlled study] Oules J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG patterns in the states of wakefulness and sleep during treatment with tricyclic antidepressive agents (imipramine, amitriptyline)] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983; 17(1):57-64 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Cardiac disorders induced by mianserin in guinea pigs. Comparison with imipramine] Auclair MC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Sep;14(3):311-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR

The effects of vicarious experience on pain termination and work avoidance: a replication. Turkat ID, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):491–3 (17 ref.)

Exploring the presence of imitation during early infancy. Abravanel E, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr;55(2):381–92

On learning to speak. Studdert-Kennedy M. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):191–5

Videotape modeling for preschool children with low levels of social interaction and low peer involvement in play. Ballard KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Mar; 12(1):95–109

Learning through observation: the effects of peer modeling on acquisition and generalization in autistic children. Charlop MH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep; 11(3):355–66

Imitation and social responsiveness in autistic children. Dawson G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun; 12(2):209–25

A comparison of in-vivo and imaginal participant modeling. Minor SW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):717–20

Vocal mimicry of computer-generated sounds and vocal labeling of objects by a bottlenosed dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Richards DG, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Mar; 98(1):10–28

Effects of participant modeling on information acquisition and skill utilization. Klingman A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):414–22

An analysis of elicited imitation as a language evaluation procedure. Connell PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):390–6

Sampling reliability in elicited imitation. Fujiki M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):85–9

Elicited imitation and the Oral Language Sentence Imitation Screening Test (OLSIST): content or context? Weber-Olsen M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov; 48(4):368–78

Children's spontaneous and imitative speech: an acoustic-phonetic analysis. Bond ZS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):464–7

[Finger imitation difficulty, constructional disorder and classical apraxias] Ogura J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Aug; 35(8):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Performance of left brain-damaged patients on imitation of single movements and motor sequences. Frontal and parietal-injured patients compared. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Sep;19(3):333–43

Motor planning in Parkinson patients. Sharpe MH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):455–62

IMIZIN see IMIPRAMINE

IMMEDIATE RECALL see MEMORY, SHORT-TERM

IMMERSION

Effect of head-out water immersion on hepatorenal syndrome. Bichet DG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):258–63

Neardrowning and cold water immersion. Martin TG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):263–73 (138 ref.)

Maternal plasma volume and disorders of pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1454–5

Lack of wrinkle formation in the fingertips of patients with Hansen's disease. Confirmation of previous observations. Sheskin J, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):54–60

Volume regulation in man during neck-out immersion in a medium with high specific gravity (Dead Sea water). Ish-Shalom N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):109–12

Thermal adjustment to cold-water exposure in resting men and women. McArdle WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1565–71

Thermal adjustment to cold-water exposure in exercising men and women. McArdle WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1572–7

The hot bath test [letter] Rolak LA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3281–2

Mechanisms of improvement of water and sodium excretion by immersion in decompensated cirrhotic patients. Bichet DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):788–94

Birth under water. Odent M. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1476–7

Physiology of fluid and electrolyte responses during inactivity: water immersion and bed rest. Greenleaf JE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984;16(1):20–5

Renal handling of urate during water immersion in the nephrotic syndrome. Berlyne GM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):259–62

Interaction of cholecystokinin with vasoactive intestinal peptide in body shaking response to ice-water immersion in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10; 40(3):299–302

Influence of head-out water immersion on plasma renin activity, aldosterone, vasopressin and blood pressure in late pregnancy toxaemia. Kokot F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:557–61

Effect of chronic cold and submergence on blood oxygen transport in the turtle, Chrysemys picta. Maginniss LA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):15–29

Body cooling in human males by cold-water immersion after vigorous exercise. McDonald A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Mar;11(1):81–90

[Circulating vasopressin (ADH) during immersion of short duration] Firket P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(1):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resuscitation after near drowning (letter)] Rether JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):557–8 **(Ger)**

[Device for graded application of muscular load to rats in an air-tight chamber] Iurova KS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):91–4 **(Rus)**

[The antigravity suit, chamberless type, as a means of increasing orthostatic tolerance after water immersion hypokinesis and acceleration] Shul'zhenko EB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia of the newborn infant with submersion reflex] Lama A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;54(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical course and prognostic signs in near-drowned patients. Kaukinen L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):34–9

Cold water immersion. Trinca A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;12(12):855–9

Water survival: 20 years Canadian Forces aircrew experience. Brooks CJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan;55(1):41–51

Clinical curio: hypothermia caused by treatment of a scald. Livingston JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10; 288(6419):771

Breath hold diving mammals. Lundgren CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:365–81 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological responses and survival time prediction for humans in ice-water. Hayward JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3):206–11

Thermal protection performance of survival suits in ice-water. Hayward JS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3): 212–5

Patterns of skin temperature and surface heat flow in man during and after cold water immersion. Reed LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan;55(1):19–23

Fresh water drowning and near-drowning—an update. Conn AW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 2):S38–44

Oxygen storage capacity and tolerance of submergence of a non-aquatic reptile and an aquatic reptile. Ferguson JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):183–7

The effects of body immersion on aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits. Nichols PF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan; 38(1):81–6

Hypervolemia and plasma vasopressin response during water immersion in men. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1688–93

Immersion diuresis without expected suppression of vasopressin. Kravik SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):123–8

Thermal responses during arm and leg and combined arm–leg exercise in water. Toner MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1355–60

Hypothermia at sea. Keatinge WR. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul; 24(3):160–2

Effects of head-out water immersion on the urinary excretion of phosphate, calcium and magnesium in the awake dog. Ayus JC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):67–72

Effects of 'central hypervolemia' by Water immersion on renin-aldosterone system and ACTH-cortisol axis in hemodialyzed patients. Coruzzi P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(4):238–41

Pulmonary capillary blood volume during immersion in water at different temperatures. Choukroun ML, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):331–42

Field study of ventilation in volunteer scuba divers during head-out immersion. Grismer JT, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):311–20

[Determination of the time of death by measurement of rectal temperature in cadavers immersed in water] Brinkmann B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postmortem course of washerwoman's skin of the fingers] Reh H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 7-day immersion hyperkinesia on the response-strength properties of human skeletal muscles] Grigor'eva LS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive effects of repeated immersion exposure on the human body] Shul'zhenko EB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various renal reactions to immersion in tap water and carbonic water] Butyková L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMIGRATION see EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

IMMOBILIZATION

Experimental evaluation of immobilization in operative and non-operative treatment of Achilles tendon rupture. A radiographic study in the rabbit. Nyström B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(7):669–73

Effect of immobilization on the enzymes of glycogen metabolism. Kalapos I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 62(1):85–91

Effect of immobilization on some glycolytic enzymes of skeletal muscle. Vereb G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(1):55–61

Simple traction-immobilization device for CT scanners. Robertson J, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1331

Enzymatic adaptation in ligaments during immobilization. Gamble JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):221–8

Immobilization hypercalcemia in acute spinal cord injury treated with etidronate. Merli GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1286–8

Immobilization ameliorates chemically-induced articular cartilage damage. Williams JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):208–16

Hemodynamic responses in orthostasis following 5 hours of sitting. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):226–31

Vitamin D3 active metabolites as a countermeasure against disorders of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hypokinetic rats. Ushakov AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):534–7

Disuse osteoporosis: physiological aspects. Whedon GD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984;36 Suppl 1:S146–50

Metabolic alkalosis during immobilization in monkeys (M. nemestrina). Young DR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul; 35(4–5):472–6

Growth and maturation of mandibular bone in otherwise totally immobilized rhesus monkeys. Simmons DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):220–30

Inhibition of cortical and trabecular bone formation in the long bones of immobilized monkeys. Wronski TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):269–76

Effect of immobilization of short duration on the muscle fibre size. Lindboe CF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):183–8

Immobilization: a cause of resorptive hypercalciuria. Jeantet A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:31–5

Prolonged immobilization and controlled ventilation do not improve outcome after global brain ischemia in monkeys. Gisvold SE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):171–9

Casting as an adjunct to neurodevelopmental therapy for cerebral palsy. Sussman MD. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):804–5

Serotonin and tryptophan hydroxylase in isolated hypothalamic and brain stem nuclei of rats exposed to acute and repeated immobilization stress. Culman J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):28–36

Influence of lesions in the limbic-hypothalamic system on metabolic response of acetate to daily repeated immobilization stress. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):37–48

Recovery of reinnervating rat muscle after cast immobilization. Herbison GJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug; 85(2):239–48

Hematologic and serum chemical effects of a ketamine/xylazine combination when used for immobilizing springbok. Jacobson ER. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1260–2

Immobilization of mule deer with ketamine and xylazine, and reversal of immobilization with yohimbine. Jessup DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1339–40

Temporary immobilisation facilitates repair of chemically induced articular cartilage injury. Williams JM, et al. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):435–46

Connective tissue changes in immobilised muscle. Williams PE, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):343–50

Glucose uptake and glycogen synthesis in muscles from immobilized limbs. Nicholson WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):431–5

Influence of suspension hypokinesia on rat soleus muscle. Templeton GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):278–86

Significance of the cerebrovascular effects of immobilization stress in the rabbit. Lacombe P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep;4(3):397–406

A strain recording model: analysis of transverse osteotomy fixation in small bones. Rayhack JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):383–7

Interphalangeal joint stiffness following claw hand reconstruction. Sundararaj GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):79–82

Immobility and the self: a clinical-existential inquiry. Bernal EW. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):75–91

Intraosseous wiring in ramus osteotomy. Astrand P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):789–94

A simple technique for postoperative identification of maxillomandibular fixation wires. Gaul JV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):404–5

Stabilization of the proximal segment in sagittal split osteotomy: a new technique. Nickerson JW Jr. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):683–5

The effects of postoperative joint immobilization on articular cartilage degeneration following meniscectomy. Ghosh P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec;35(6):461–73

Immobilization and tagging of muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus)

in Jameson Land, northeastern Greenland. Clausen B, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):141–5

Immobilization stress increases serotonin turnover in the extended brain regions in the rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(2):35–43

Catatonic or hypotonic immobility induced in mice by intracerebroventricular injection of mu or kappa opioid receptor agonists as well as enkephalins or inhibitors of their degradation. Chaillet P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21; 33(21):2105–11

Serotonin involvement in the inhibition of luteinizing hormone (LH) release during immobilization in castrated male rats. Koh T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1635–41

Constipation in immobile patients [letter] Burr M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):446–7

Immobilisation hypercalcemia. Evans RA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):244–8

Changes in the level of catecholamines in the epinephrine-synthesizing structures of the medulla oblongata of rats that react differently to a single prolonged immobilization. Kvetnanskii R, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):505–10

Alternative stabilization of the maxilla during simultaneous jaw-mobilization procedures. Frost DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):125–7

Effectiveness of oral hygiene techniques on plaque and gingivitis in patients placed in intermaxillary fixation. Phelps-Sandall BA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):487–90

Immobilization-induced analgesia: possible involvement of a non-opioid circulating substance. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):289–92

Changes in brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid levels in the rabbit following tonic immobility. Farabollini F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):205–9

Swimming immobility of REM sleep deprived rats reared in different environments. Hodgson JA. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):17–23

Immobilization hypercalcaemia with severe bone mineral loss and hypogonadism. Need AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):415–9

Alcohol increases both locomotion and immobility in mice: an ethological analysis of spontaneous motor activity. Smoothy R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(3):272–6

Head immobilization for digital subtraction angiography. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):801

Simplified bite-block immobilization of the head. van de Geijn J, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):851

Positioning, splinting and pressure management of the burned hand: a method. Bach J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):145–7

[3H]proline incorporation in vivo in capsular tissues and menisci during the development of osteoarthritis. An experimental study with rabbits. Eronen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):121–8

Chemical restraint of deer [letter] Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):483

Physical and chemical methods of capturing deer. Jones DM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):109–12

Combined use of sedatives and opiates in horses. Nolan AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):63–7

[Value of intensive physical therapy in the prevention of bone mass loss in bedridden wounded] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jun 15;39(12):524–9 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the immobilization of the European otter (Lutra lutra) with ketamine hydrochloride] Reuther C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 1;96(11):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of hyperthermia during immobilization of European otters (Lutra lutra) with ketamine hydrochloride] Reuther C, et al. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of patients with tumors of the head and neck area by individual irradiation masks] Herbst M, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:124–6 **(Ger)**

[Technic for reproducible positioning and immobilization in irradiations of the head and neck area] Makoski HB, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:120–3 **(Ger)**

[The problem of immobilization following tenosuture—an experimental study] Minta P. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(6):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental microinjury of the articular disc of the temporomandibular joint. Effect of immobilization on the healing process] Izumi Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 50(3):378–417 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the plasma levels of uric acid in rats subjected to immobilization stress] Inaba R. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;38(4):748–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of morphological changes in the adrenal glands and lymphoid organs during immobilization stress in rats] Durnova GN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul; 85(7):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and its regulation in rats during hypokinesis] Sergeev IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):590–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue stereological analysis of myocardial atrophy during hypokinesia] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereological ultrastructural study of myocardial atrophy in hypokinesia] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the urea content of blood in hypokinesia] Balakhovskii IS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of erythron reaction to the effects of hypoxic hypoxia, immobilization and constant high-intensity magnetic field] Grebennikov SA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in red blood in rats during acute immobilization] Katiukhin LN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal dynamics of the indices of the functional state of monkeys during hypokinesia and readaptation] Kolpakova NF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of sidnocarb on hemodynamics and blood redistribution during functional tests after 6-hour antiorthostatic hypokinesis] Modin AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closing volume of the respiratory airways and total lung capacity during 7-day antiorthostatic hypokinesis] Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in blood plasma during hypokinesia] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic studies and calcium content of the bones in experimental animals during limited mobility and weightlessness] Saulgozis IuZh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor and evacuatory functions of the human stomach during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Smirnov KV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in muscle tissue during hypokinesia of various durations] Gritsuk AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning electron microscope study of the labyrinth of Macaca mulatta under hypokinetic conditions] Lychakov DV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 19(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the length of immobilization, environmental temperature and season of the year on the development of gastric lesions in rats] Valentík M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES see **ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED**

IMMOTILE CILIA SYNDROME see **CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS**

IMMUNE ADHERENCE REACTION

Induction of leukocyte adherence at the basement membrane zone with subsequent activation of their metabolic pathway by pemphigoid antibodies and complement. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):290–5

Immune adherence and staphylococcus protein A binding of soluble immune complexes produced by complement activation. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):827–33

Lack of adherence of IgG-, IgM-, and C3b-sensitized erythrocytes to human heart valves. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):156–8

An immune adherence assay for discrimination between etiologic agents of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):67–73

Immunoperoxidase versus specific red cell adherence in detection of ABO(H) antigens on normal urothelium. Double-blind study. McAlpine RG, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):153–6

METHODS

Binding of cells to matrixes of distinct antibodies coated on solid surface. Chang TW. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):217–23

IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

The future of nephrologic research: significance and urgent problems. Lange K. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):82–5 (19 ref.)

BLOOD

Studies on immune adherence (C3b) receptor activity of human erythrocytes: relationship between receptor activity and membrane osmotic fragility. Inada Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):97–103

COMPLICATIONS

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in hydralazine-induced SLE. Shapiro KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):270–4

Immune complex deposition and coronary vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of two cases. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):141–6

Turner's syndrome, 46X, del (X) (p 11), persistent complement activation and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Goodyer PR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(5):272–5

Increased atherosclerosis and glomerulonephritis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) given injections of BSA over an extended period of time. Stills HF Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):222–34

Vascular changes in hyperacute meningococcal sepsis as a manifestation of pathogenic action of immune complexes. Gurevich PS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(6):443–9

Observations on splenomegaly in Ethiopia. Abreha A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Apr;22(2):101–4

Immune complex crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with pulmonary aspergillosis. Slater DN, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):957–66

Immunological disorders of the eye complicating coeliac disease [letter] Saari KM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28; 1(8383):968–9

Autoimmunity and inner ear disorders: an immune-complex mediated sensorineural hearing loss. Veldman JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):501–7

DIAGNOSIS

Clinicopathological features in the Japanese patients with IgA nephropathy. Kitajima T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug; 22(3):219–22

[Goodpasture syndrome and (idiopathic) immune complex glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage: 2 different syndromes?] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases and other diseases of the immune system] Seelig HP. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 2:45–56 **(Ita)**

[Role and significance of circulating immune complexes in the diagnosis of perinatal infections of the newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia in the light of observed cases] Maldykowa H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 7; 38(45):1377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Kappa light chain nephropathy without evidence of myeloma cells. Response to chemotherapy with cessation of maintenance hemodialysis. Gipstein RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):276–81

Steroids in immunologically mediated renal disease. Balow JE. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):85–9, 93–8

ETIOLOGY

Experimental cholestasis promotes the deposition of glomerular IgA immune complexes. Emancipator SN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):19–26

Evidence for a role of hydroxyl radical in immune-complex-induced vasculitis. Fligiel SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):375–82

Immune complex nephritis complicating miliary tuberculosis. Shribman JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26; 287(6405):1593–4

Shunt nephritis: a report on five children. Zamora I, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(3):183–7

Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by human IgG in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):575–82

Arthritis associated with salmonella infection. Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):275–9

Goodpasture's syndrome-like lesions after intraperitoneal administration of rabbit antirat lung serum in rats. Sharma VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):101–7

Chronic neuropathy associated with immune complexes of hepatitis B virus. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct; 61(2):193–210

Hepatitis B and immune-complex disease. Shusterman N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):43–6

Effects of a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on immune complex glomerulonephritis. Saito H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):38–45

Immune complex glomerulonephritis and chronic anaerobic urinary infection—complications of filariasis. Ormerod AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):730–3

Episode resembling immune complex disease after cholera vaccination. Mall T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):106–7

[Lung abscess in drug-induced agranulocytosis] Płusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgA nephropathy] Róg-Marczuk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1293–6 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of immune complexes in parasitic diseases] Dzbeński TH. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):87–99 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the monocytes and IgG in the development of atherosclerotic lesions in the aorta of rabbits] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic skin lesions in sensitization to intestinal autoflora in patients with colitis] Ol'shanskii IaO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sensitization of the body in the mechanism of development of aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head] Dizik GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and circulating immune complexes (letter)] de la Figuera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):826 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Characterization of a non-functional form of C1q found in patients with a genetically linked deficiency of C1q activity. Reid KB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct;20(10):1117–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Endolymphatic hydrops and III type allergic reaction. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun; 97(5–6):450–9

Circulating immune complexes in regularly dialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Perez GO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):215–21

The role of circulating immune complexes in the aetiology of polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. Kasp-Grochowska E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):71–3

Anti-IgG binding test to assay circulating IgG-containing immune complexes from polyethylene glycol precipitates. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1502–6

Comparison of pathologic and normal sera by immune complex determination: five disease groups within 190 samples are discriminated by computer-selected combinations of 13 methods. Report of the Italian committee for the study of immune complexes (WIC). Migliorini P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep; 32(3):298–315

The syndrome of IgA nephropathy. Clarkson AR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):7–14 (39 ref.)

Waldenström's hyperglobulinemic purpura: an unusual immune complex disorder. Pines A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):263–6

Pulmonary immune effector cells in guinea pigs with immune complex disease. I. Changes in T- and B-lymphocyte populations after exposure to antigen. LeFever AV, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Sep;5(2):99–113

Failure of affinity maturation leads to increased susceptibility to immune complex glomerulonephritis. Devey ME, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):377–83

Glomerulonephritis: the use of grafted hybridomas to investigate the role of epitope density, antibody affinity and antibody isotype in active serum sickness. Lew AM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):367–76

Effects of synthetic thymosin beta 9 fragments on low E-rosette-forming cells of lupus nephritis patients. Abiko T, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Dec;5(6):446–52

Role of the terminal complement pathway in experimental membranous nephropathy in the rabbit. Groggel GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1948–57

Precipitating antigen-antibody systems are required for the formation of subepithelial electron-dense immune deposits in rat glomeruli. Agodoa LY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1259–71

Participation of auto-anti-idiotypes in immune complex glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2781–3

Immune complex mediated destruction of cartilage in antigen-induced arthritis of rabbits. Cooke TD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:103–7

Interaction of rheumatoid factor with immune complexes in experimental glomerulonephritis—possible role of antiglobulins in chronicity. Ford PM. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:81–4

Nutrition, immunology, and renal disease. Glassock RJ. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S194–8 (86 ref.)

The role of IgA and IgG immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):52–9

Immune complexes in IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). Stachura I. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:295–314 (120 ref.)

Depressed exocytosis by rheumatoid neutrophils in vitro. Minty CA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(3):139–42

The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. II. Immune complex glomerulopathy in rats induced by heterologous antithymocyte serum. Bagchus WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):165–9

[Immunovasculitis and the nervous system] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Oct;54(10):497–503 **(Ger)**

[Kawasaki disease as immune complex disease] Kato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep;41(9):2052–6 **(Jpn)**

[Results of studies on circulating immune complexes in newborn infants with infections] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of humoral immune response in seronegative arthritis] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983; 21(3–4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular defense mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Puławska J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):273–80 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immune complex diseases] Gurevich PS. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(11):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fc-specific reticulo-endothelial clearance in systemic lupus erythematosus and glomerulonephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan;3(4):287–92

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on IgA nephropathy. Kimura M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):289–304

Immune complex-mediated disease and immunofluorescence. Albini B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:281–96

The microvasculature of the hamster cheek pouch as a model for studying acute immune-complex-induced inflammatory reactions (with 1 color plate). Björk J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):178–85

Studies on the pathogenesis of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Brzosko WJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984; 22(1):23–38

Renal immunopathology in renal cell carcinoma. Beaufils H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):87–97

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered glomerular permeability in the early phase of immune complex nephritis. Cavallo T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov; 24(5):632–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antigen feeding modifies the course of antigen-induced immune complex disease. Devey ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):637–44

RADIOTHERAPY

Immune reactivity and immunosuppressive intervention in experimental nephritis. II. Effect of TLI on the course of two models of nephritis in the inbred rat. Lowry RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1007–12

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in immune complex glomerulonephritis: clinical and immunological correlations. Stratta P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:27–8

Cascade filtration: clinical application in 26 patients with immune complex and IgM mediated diseases. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):303–7

Plasmapheresis combined with lymphocytapheresis and cytotoxic drugs as a therapeutic modality in neuroimmunological diseases. Valbonesi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;5(1):35–40

Immune complex mediated lung haemorrhage and nephritis—successful treatment with plasma exchange, haemodialysis and immunosuppressive drug therapy. Drew PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):52–5

[Therapeutic plasma exchange: indications and results] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(4):308–27 (187 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and therapy with immunoglobulins: a critical comment on the question of the immune complex-induced inflammatory reaction] Sedlacek HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:6–19 **(Ger)**

[Immune complex disease—problems and perspectives of its treatment] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the treatment of immune-complex lesions of the liver] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):39–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of diseases caused by immunologic pathology] Gorodetskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fibronectin concentration during therapeutic plasmapheresis. Therapeutic effectiveness of selective removal of fibronectin in immune complex pathology] Vasil'ev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental ampicillin glomerulonephropathy. Wright NG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):357–61

IMMUNE RESPONSE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IMMUNE RESPONSE GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IMMUNE RNA MANIPULATION see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE SERA

Effect of rabbit antimotilin serum on myoelectric activity and plasma motilin concentration in fasting dog. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G547–53

Specificity of antisera prepared against pure bovine MAO-B. Pintar JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):127–39

Goat serums for fluorescent antibody conjugates to chlamydial antigens. Tessler J. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr; 48(2):228–9

Specificity of antisera produced against mitomycin C. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec; 67(12):1079–84

An antigen cross-reacting with anti-laminin sera is found in the submembranous cortical region of various cells in culture. Rajaraman R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May; 8(5):383–99

Effect of antithymocyte serum on collagen arthritis in rats: evidence that T cells are involved in its pathogenesis. Brahn E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):421–8

A screening assay for monoclonal antibodies based on the availability of a polyclonal antiserum. Brock DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):179–85

Production of specific antisera and monoclonal antibodies to choline acetyltransferase: characterization and use for identification of cholinergic neurons. Eckenstein F, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):363–8

Differential effects of monovalent and bivalent antisera on the interaction of follicle-stimulating hormone with its receptor. Dias JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1259–65

Study of heart-reactive antibody in antisera and hybridoma culture fluids against group A streptococci. Cunningham MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):531–8

Effect of antiflagellar serum in the protection of mice against Clostridium chauvoei. Tamura Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):612–6

Cure of Trypanosoma musculi infection by heat-labile activity in immune plasma. Wechsler DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):756–9

Isotope effects of tritium in a ligand-antibody binding. Xing S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jul;34(7):957–8

Immunological cross-reactivity between large and small (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetases from pig cells. Shimizu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1827–30

Human placental lysyl oxidase. Purification, partial characterization, and preparation of two specific antisera to the enzyme. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6996–7002

Changes in serotypes of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in Dhaka over time: usefulness of polyvalent antisera. Stoll BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):935–7

Quantification of antiserum reactivity in immunocytochemistry. Two new methods for measuring peroxidase activity on antigen-coupled beads incubated according to an immunocytoperoxidase method. Pool CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):921–8

Inactivation of specific anti-H-2 suppressor T cells by antisera to I-J and I-C subregion products of the H-2 complex. Brondz BD, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Dec; 10(6):425–38

The use of conventional antisera in the production of specific monoclonal antibodies. Eager KB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):157–64

Antiserum against neurite outgrowth factor in chick gizzard extract and its inhibitory effect on neuritic response in cultured ciliary neurons. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):504–12

Portable gamma probe for radioimmune localization of experimental colon tumor xenografts. Aitken DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):480–9

Only site-directed antibodies reactive with the highly conserved src-homologous region of the v-abl protein neutralize kinase activity. Konopka JB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):223–32

An improved method for the production of antisera to G1m allotypes. Kishida T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;28(4):269–72

Epitopes of bovine leukemia virus glycoprotein gp51 recognized by sera of infected cattle and sheep. Bruck C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):315–21

Properties of an anti-idiotype antiserum: demonstration of cross-reacting mitogenic determinants on bone marrow plasmacytoma cells. Wetter O, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(6):691–702

Effect of treatment with GnRH antagonist, GnRH antiserum and bromocriptine on pituitary-testicular function of adult rats. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 34(2):127–35

Pituitary-testicular function in immature rats after treatment with GnRH antagonist, GnRH antiserum and bromocriptine. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):137–43

Neutralizing antibodies to non-polio enteroviruses in human immune serum globulin. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):454–6

Cross-reactions of polysaccharides of fungi, molds, and yeasts in anti-pneumococcal and other antisera. Heidelberger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5247–9

Differential antibody screening of cloned Plasmodium falciparum sequences expressed in Escherichia coli: procedure for isolation of defined antigens and analysis of human antisera. Stahl HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2456–60

Engineering of site-directed antisera against vertebrate calmodulin by using synthetic peptide immunogens containing an immunoreactive site. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6775–9

beta-Endorphin controls vasopressin release during foot shock-induced stress in the rat. Knepel W, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):9–19

Production of antisera for the serological identification of bloodmeals of arthropods. Gill GS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):233–4

Immune serum against anti-DNA-8-methoxypsoralen photoadduct. Zarębska Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):136-40

[Isolation of the specific pregnancy protein SP1 glycoprotein and the preparation of monospecific antiserum] Hrkal Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 May;33(3-4):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on Lp(a) lipoprotein (I)—preparation of Lp(a) specific antisera and frequency distributions of Lp(a) concentration in Japanese] Kawade M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):145-9 **(Jpn)**

[Production of myeloid cell-specific antiserum from HL-60 cell line and its clinical application] Nakazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obtaining sera against thermolabile enterotoxin of E. coli. Comparative tests. II] Georgescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan-Mar;28(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Preparation of universal anti-Rh serum using fruglumin] Rakitianskaia AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun; 29(6):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Method for producing monoreceptor pseudotuberculosis sera] Tseneva Gla, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Varicella zoster antibody titers after the administration of intravenous immune serum globulin or varicella zoster immune globulin. Paryani SG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):124-7

Varicella-zoster immune globulin for the prevention of chickenpox. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee, Centers for Disease Control. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):859-65

Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplant recipients by prophylaxis with an intravenous, hyperimmune cytomegalovirus globulin. Condie RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):327-44 (49 ref.)

Suppressive effects of anti-mu serum on the development of collagen arthritis in rats. Helfgott SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):403-11

Effects of vasopressin antiserum on the response of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to hemorrhage. Carlson DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):317-24

Effects of anti-thyrotropin-releasing hormone anti-serum treatment during the neonatal period on the development of rat thyroid function. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):428-30

Prevention of lethal, minor-determinate graft-host disease in mice by the in vivo administration of anti-asialo GM1. Charley MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2101-3

Comparison of varicella zoster antibody titers in patients given intravenous immune serum globulin or varicella zoster immune globulin. Paryani SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):200-5

Prevention and treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3 Suppl):S34-6

Intraventricular administration of antivasopressin serum inhibits retention in mice. Leccese AP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):265-7

[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic gamma-globulin on enzyme activities and regeneration processes during experimental liver injury] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of poisonous snake b. s] Sultanov MN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of an antirabies serum purified and concentrated by the Prosdis-4 method] Rakhimova FI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Goodpasture's syndrome-like lesions after intraperitoneal administration of rabbit antirat lung serum in rats. Sharma VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr-Jun; 25(2):101-7

ANALYSIS

Highly specific antisera against native ovine follitropin (oFSH) obtained from crude antisera by affinity chromatography on solid-phase undissociable lutropin (LH) column. Poirier JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):38-42

Identification of antibodies in anti-CNS and anti-PNS myelin sera by immunoblot, characterization by immunohistochemistry, and their effect in tissue culture. Agrawal HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):191-200

Preparation of human hyperimmune globulin to Haemophilus influenzae b, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Neisseria meningitidis. Siber GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):248-54

Characterization of antisera to cholecystokinin by use of different cholecystokinin labels. Jansen JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):1-8

Mathematical analysis of antiserum titre and affinity in rabbits injected with 11 alpha OH-progesterone-hemisuccinate-BSA. Motta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1769-74

Detection of antibodies to myotoxin a and prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom in three antisera using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunodiffusion. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):849-55

[Properties of antibodies in goat anti-human hemoglobin A0 sera separated by affinity chromatography] Tokiwa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):99-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A modified method of preparation of antiserum against gastrin] Gaidar IuA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood pressure effects of renin inhibition by human renin antiserum in normotensive marmosets. Michel JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F309-16

Isolation of rat testis histone TH2B-x, and interaction of TH2B-x antiserum with histones and mononucleosomes. Chiu ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):295-303

Tissue and species specificity of an antiserum to human oral epithelial cells. Dolby AE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(6):491-5

In vitro immune aggression against rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Scebat L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun; 51(2-3):269-80

Antisera to synthetic peptide recognize high molecular weight enkephalin-containing proteins. Christie DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):650-6

Identification of human lymphoma cells by antisera to malignancy-associated nucleolar antigens. Ford RJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):559-65

Determination of fragment D-dimer derivatives in serum reactive with antiserum against human fragment D-dimer. Matsushima A, et al. **Blut** 1984 Aug;49(2):101-5

Antibody-dependent-cellular-cytotoxicity against cultured human breast cancer cells mediated by human effector cells using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Gore ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):877-9

Production of antisera to the heavy chains of chicken immunoglobulins. Nandapalan N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov-Dec;139(6):501-6

Acid phosphatase localization in prostatic carcinoma. A comparison of monoclonal antibody to heteroantisera. Shevchuk MM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1642-6

The mouse T cell receptor: structural heterogeneity of molecules of normal T cells defined by xenoantiserum. McIntyre BW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):739-46

Regenerating dorsal roots and the nerve entry zone: an immunofluorescence study with neurofilament and laminin antisera. Bignami A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug; 85(2):426-36

Antibodies against a retinal guanine nucleotide-binding protein cross-react with a single plasma membrane protein in non-retinal tissues. Gierschik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):321-5

Protein A radio-assay of H-Y antigen on human leukocytes using mouse and rat antisera and monoclonal antibodies. Savikurki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):190-4

Perfusion of canine serum over Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1: Evidence for release of protein A and changes in specific antibody activity. Balint J Jr, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(6):573-91

Effect of immune serum on infectivity of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Hanson BA. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):341-9

Protein A treatment of cancer: activation of a serum component with trans-species anti-B16 melanoma activity. Cooper PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):737-44

Antibody directed to determinants of a Moloney virus derived MCF GP70 recognizes a thymic differentiation antigen. Johnson DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1751-6

Reactivity of antisera to endogenous primate retrovirus with a human T cell membrane protein: recognition of a nonviral glycoprotein by antibodies directed only against carbohydrate components. Markenson JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):772-9

Preparation by irradiation of a solid support for enzyme immunoassay. Kumakura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):79-84

Cascade immunization: a method of obtaining polyspecific antisera against crude fractions of antigens. Thalhamer J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):245-51

Leads from the MMWR. Varicella-zoster immune globulin for the prevention of chickenpox. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16; 251(11):1401, 1405, 1409 passim

Hairy cell leukemia: a report of 10 cases in Japan and characterization of anti-hairy cell sera. Kitani T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):497-509

Crescentic type nephritis induced by anti-glomerular basement membrane (GBM) serum in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1145-54

Graphical determination of affinity constant for labeled and unlabeled ligand from angiotensin I radioimmunoassay. Ikeda I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May;20(4):385-90

Natural and induced antisera specific for pulmonary macrophages. Godleski JJ, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):171-82

Varicella-zoster immune globulin for the prevention of chickenpox. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 24;33(7):84-90, 95-100

Characterization of antisera to the addition product formed by the nonenzymatic reaction of 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone with albumin. Bucala R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec; 20(12):1289-92

Antisera specific for the oligoribonucleotide sequences AAU and A2U2 and their recognition of oligonucleotide conformation. Wollack JB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):17-24

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a novel peptidergic neurone system in the cat brain with an anti-growth hormone-releasing factor serum. Bugnon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):131-7

Abolishment of anti CFU-S and anti CFU-C activity of rabbit anti mouse brain serum (RAMBS) with trypan blue treatment of recipients. Murate T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):34-40

Specificity and crossreactivity of immune serum and hybridoma antibodies to various species of avian coccidia. Danforth HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2145-51

The use of antibodies to detect carcinogen - DNA adducts in vivo and in vitro. Poirier MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132B:289-98

Characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic forms differentiated from epimastigotes. A comparative study between both stages. Katzin VJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar-Apr;25(2):55-61

Antibodies directed against HLA-DR gene products exhibit the CYNAP phenomenon. Gebel HM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Mar;23(3):135-40

Reactivity of pancreas islet cells with antisera of known specificity. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):857-60

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal immune sera directed against human cytomegalovirus virion proteins. Nowak B, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30; 132(2):325-38

[Preliminary study on preparation of the immune sera against lipid A of Brucella endotoxin] Yang LF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of an antiserum for epithelial-reticular cells of the thymus on T-dependent immune response] Premrov MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Big plasma glucagon in patients with liver cirrhosis. The discrepancy in values of immunoreactive glucagon measured by use of two different antisera against pancreatic glucagon, 30K and OAL-123] Tsubouchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EDTA reduces avidity of anti-CRP sera] Hamasaki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):223-4 **(Jpn)**

[Specific inhibitor-free antiserum to hemagglutinin of influenza virus H1] Beisembaeva RU, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (5):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the action of the sera of pregnant women and of trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein in a number of immunological tests] Gorlina NK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Nov-Dec;14(6):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying action of autologous blood serum in the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in stomach cancer] Kutrenkov OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of glucagon: the interaction of glucagon from the hen with specific antisera to glucagon from mammals] Shchenkova IM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes induced by cyclophosphamide in mice immune response to sheep red blood cells] Giovanniello OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antimonocyte serum. Preparation and characterization. Gościcka T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):449-57

Entrapment of a highly specific antiprogesterone antiserum using polysiloxane copolymers. Venton DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):343-7

Preparation of specific antiserum to estradiol 17-sulfate (clinical analysis on steroids. XXVIII). Yoshizawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1885-90

Response to immunization with A and B human glycoproteins for the procurement of blood grouping reagents. Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):224-35

[Immunization of donors for the isolation of antirhesus anti-Rho[D] monospecific sera] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):58-60 **(Rus)**

[Removal of natural anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins from antirhesus sera by fractionation methods] Mineeva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Basis for the potential production of immune preparations against Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the blood of convalescent burn patients] Povstianol NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Production of highly active immune sera against hepatitis B surface antigen] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (7):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis of horse blood serum proteins at various stages of antitoxic sera production by the Diaferm-3 method] Grechushkina-Sukhorukova NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):528-33 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Highly active hyperimmune sera to H2N2 viruses devoid of nonspecific inhibitors] Ismallova IM. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):744-7 (Rus)
[Production of hyperimmune sera and immune ascitic fluids to influenza virus protein M by immunization with a protein-polyelectrolyte conjugate] Petrov RV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dried Escherichia diagnostic agents from live cultures] Groshev AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic pneumococcal sera and the serological typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae] Raginskaia VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro inhibition of intracellular growth of Plasmodium falciparum by immune sera. Stanley HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):12-6
Antimonocyte serum. The effect on blast transformation, RFC and PFC formation. Rudnicka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):459-65
The reversible deactivation of beta-lactamase from Staphylococcus aureus by quinacillin and cephaloridine and its modification by antibodies. Carrey EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):104-10
Antisera to human renin normalize renin-dependent hypertension in the monkey: therapeutic implications. Slater EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):923-37
Effect of administration of anti-bursal extract or perfusate serum on the antibody production in chickens. Baba T, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):333-8
Different adhesion inhibiting activities of antisera against plasma membranes of liver and Morris hepatoma 7777. Neumeier R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):241-4
Production, characterization and clinical application of antisera to cortisol. Lüscher T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):606-10
Failure of somatostatin antiserum to reverse histamine-induced inhibition of pulsatile growth hormone secretion. Netti C, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):12-7
Membrane changes induced by exposure of Escherichia coli to human serum. Kroll HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1055-66
The inhibitory effects of horse anti-rat AFP antiserum on the uptake of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by AFP-producing rat hepatoma cells. Ohkawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):497-502
Chemical synthesis of idiotopes. Evidence that antisera to the same JH1 peptide detect multiple binding site-associated idiotopes. Seiden MV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1338-50
Immunoglobulin production by human peripheral lymphocytes induced by anti-C3 receptor antibodies. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1197-1201
Immune serum against Anaplasma marginale initial bodies neutralizes infectivity for cattle. Palmer GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1010-5
Advantage of monoclonal vs. polyclonal antisera in a beta 2-microglobulin radioimmunoassay. Gerity E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):131-5
Isolation of guinea pig basophils using anti-leukocyte antibody and density gradient centrifugation on Percoll. Graziano FM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24; 67(1):157-65
Antigalactocerebroside serum demyelinates optic nerve in vivo. Sergott RC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;64(3):297-303
Concentration of gonadotrophins in the plasma of sheep given gonadal steroid antisera to raise ovulation rate. Pathiraja N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):93-100
Changes in social behaviour of rats following chronic treatment with gamma-endorphin antiserum injected into the nucleus accumbens. Niesink RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):819-26
Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antiserum on sexual behavior in the female rat. Cooper RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):527-30
[Increase in pulmonary resistance induced by Forssman antiserum in guinea pigs] Nakagami K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;82(6):429-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Action of carbon tetrachloride and antihepatocytotoxic serum on the immune response of rats] Galenko TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antimembrane hepatocytotoxic serum on bile secretion and Na+, K+-ATPase activity in hepatocyte membranes] Makogon NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr; 30(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anticytochrome oxidase serum on noradrenaline regulation of the cytochrome oxidase activity of the heart mitochondria] Antonenko VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May-Jun;(3):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histamine-releasing effect of antisera against immunoglobulins E, G and its subclasses on the rat mast cells] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between bovine serum composition and its capacity to stimulate cell culture growth] Igudin LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Advantages of using swine serum in culturing animal and human cell lines] Mantsygin IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serum from bladder carcinoma patients on cell-mediated immunity] Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sheets obtained by radiation polymerization for enzyme immunoassay. Kumakura M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):471-4

STANDARDS

Standard antisera produced in ponies for the identification of bovine mycoplasmas: comparative growth-inhibition results from six laboratories. Stalheim OH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1898-900
Serological cross-reactivity of porcine reference antisera to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, M. flocculare, M. hyorhinis and M. hyosynoviae indicated by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests. Freeman MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):202-7
Standard sera in solid-phase immunoassays. Mäkelä O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):815-9
Standardization of IgG subclass antiserums for use with sensitized red cells. Postoway N, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):398-400
[Evaluation of HDL cholesterol by various methods using commercial control serum and freeze-dried sera prepared at our laboratory] Oda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1335-9 (Jpn)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Varicella-zoster immune globulin distribution--United States and other countries, 1981-1983. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 24; 33(7):81-4

IMMUNE SERUM GLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE TOLERANCE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Modulation of lymphocyte response by hormones. Cocchiara R. et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May-Jun;14(3):197-201
Immunologic regulation of fetal-maternal balance. Jacoby DR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:157-208 (208 ref.)
Open lung biopsy in immunocompromised children with pulmonary infiltrates. Prober CG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):60-3
Local active suppression by suppressor cells in the decidua: a review. Clark DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):78-83 (74 ref.)
Suppressive effect of pregnancy on the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rabbits. Evron S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Apr-May;5(3):109-13
Effects of immunization of mothers on the immune reaction of their offspring: inhibition of immune responses of offspring caused by antibody imported through the milk. Izuchi K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):66-71
Suppression of the mitogen response of normal lymphocytes by serum from patients with testicular germ cell tumors. von Eyben FE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(1):5-10
Altered helper and suppressor lymphocyte populations in surgical patients. A measure of postoperative immunosuppression. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):303-7
Immunosuppression in goats inoculated with parainfluenza type 3 virus. Kennedy-Stoskopf S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2302-6
Mechanisms of T-cell unresponsiveness in leprosy. Bach MA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;134D(1):75-84
Partial characterization of immunosuppressive factors from short-term cultures of murine decidual tissue. Badet MT, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134C(3):321-9
Sensitization of T and B cells by a normally tolerogenic macromolecule: the induction of unresponsiveness and of sensitization is polymorphic. Hosokawa T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134D(3):293-308
Possibly immunosuppressive factors in blood products [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):155-6
Campylobacter laridis causing bacteremia in an immunosuppressed patient. Nachamkin I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):55-7
Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in the immunosuppressed host. Stover DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):1-7
Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) and immunosuppressive activity in split ejaculates. Martin-du-Pan R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):29-31
Transient acquired immunodeficiency during rickettsial disease [letter] Roca V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):198-9
Absence of an effect of tolerance to milk protein on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Notley JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):199-202
Criteria for evaluating immunosuppression [editorial] Dohms JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):305-10
Interleukins and immunosuppressive factors: a regulatory system? Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(6):258-65 (39 ref.)
Interference of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with immunospecific host defenses. Petit JC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9-10):422-8
Immunology of cytomegalovirus: immunosuppressive effects during infections. Ho M. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):131-47 (58 ref.)
In vivo evaluation of postoperative immunosuppression by means of Multitest system. Adami GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):160-4
Suppression of natural killer cell activity by adherent effusion cells of cancer patients. Suppression of motility, binding capacity and lethal hit of NK cells. Uchida A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):17-23
Immunity in herpes gestationis: inhibition of mixed lymphocyte culture by patients' sera. Karvonen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):183-9
Is pregnancy immunosuppressive? Humoral immunity against viruses. Baboonian C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1168-75
The cross-tolerance hypothesis, HLA-B27 and ankylosing spondylitis. Ebringer A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):53-66 (40 ref.)
Fatal infection in mice after injection of immunosuppressive serum fractions from surgical patients. McIrvine AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):558-61
Changes in lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin and serum immunosuppressive activity after thermal injury. Gu XM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Nov;10(2):86-91
Production of cattle immunotolerant to bovine viral diarrhea virus. McClurkin AW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr; 48(2):156-61
Immunosuppressive effect of surgery evaluated by the multitest cell-mediated immunity system. Berti Riboli E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):60-3
Suppressor cells in the thoracic duct lymph of tolerant, spleen-grafted rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):22-4
Supernatant derived from a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5) depresses natural killer (NK) cell activity. Keong A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(3):183-7
An unusual suppression of immune response: pretreatment with Poly(Glu60,Phe40) suppresses response to poly(Glu60,Phe40). Babu UM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):83-9
Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to third party 'bystander' alloantigens by antigen-specific suppressor T cells. Bianchi AT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):333-44
Suppression of polyclonal human B cell activation by IgG binding factors: interference with the maturation of Ig-containing cells into Ig-secreting cells. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):231-9
Regulation of the class of immune response induced by antigen. I. Specific T cells switch the in vivo response from a cell-mediated to humoral mode. Bretscher PA. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):345-56
Tumor bearer T cells suppress Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-potentiated antitumor responses. III. Identification of an auxiliary efferent suppressor-T-cell population. Hawrylko E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):566-79
Macrophages in murine uterus are immunosuppressive. Hunt JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):499-510
The suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by treatment with myelin basic protein-cell conjugates. McKenna RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):391-402
Normal and tumor-bearing host macrophage factor-mediated modulation of mixed-lymphocyte reaction responsiveness: separation of T-lymphocyte subset susceptibility to enhancing and inhibitory factors. Malick AP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):549-55
Immunologic suppression after oral administration of antigen. III. Activation of suppressor-inducer cells in the Peyer's patches. Mattingly JA. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):46-52
Neonatal splenic suppressor cells in the chicken. I. In vivo suppression of the immune response to bovine serum albumin by normal and tolerized neonatal spleen cells. Morgan AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):370-7
Hapten-specific carrier-dependent tolerance induction in man in vitro. Morimoto C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):415-21
Unsuccessful induction of low-zone tolerance to bovine serum albumin injected into the subarachnoid space. Quirico Santos T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):442-6
Tolerance to viral antigens in Mov-13 mice carrying endogenized Moloney-murine leukemia virus. Ronchese F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):379-88
Depressed natural killer cell activity in children with protein—calorie malnutrition. II. Correction of the impaired activity after nutritional recovery. Salimonu LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):210-5
Immunoregulation by mouse T-cell clones. I. Suppression and amplification of cytotoxic responses by cloned H-Y-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Simon MM, et al.

Cell Immunol 1984 Jun;86(1):206–21
Lymphocyte function in experimental African trypanosomiasis. VII. Loss of antigen–nonspecific suppressor–T–cell activity. Sizemore RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):684–91
Macrophage–mediated suppression of immune responses in Toxoplasma–infected mice. I. Inhibition of proliferation of lymphocytes in primary antibody responses. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):417–27
Effects of pertussis toxin on delayed–type hypersensitivity responses and on the activity of suppressor T cells on the responses. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):219–28
Lymphokines inhibit macrophage RNA synthesis. Varesio L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):51–64
Tolerance induction during ontogeny. III. Carrier recognition by the immature and adult immune system determines tolerogenicity of hapten–carrier conjugates. von Borstel RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):229–42
Interference with tolerance induction of primed B cells by the Fc fragment of immunoglobulin. Walker SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):104–12
Injection of mouse thyroglobulin and/or adult thymectomy do not break tolerance to thyroglobulin during the lupus like graft versus host disease in mice. van Rappard–van der Veen FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):525–34
Antigen–specific suppression of collagen arthritis by adoptive transfer of spleen cells. Brahn E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):124–31
Adoptive transfer of suppression of experimental allergic orchitis with lymphoid cells from antigen–pretreated guinea pigs. Hiramine C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):202–13
Heterogeneity of oral tolerance defects in autoimmune mice. Miller ML, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May; 31(2):231–40
Treatment of NZB/W F1 mice with NZW splenic T cells or with serum of mice experiencing the graft–versus–host reaction: suppression of ongoing anti–double–stranded (ds) DNA antibody formation and improvement of renal function. Okudaira H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):359–67
Suppressor T cells and the immune response to tumors. Schatten S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;4(4):335–79 (302 ref.)
Pathogenesis of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Heng MC. **Cutis** 1983 Sep;32(3):255–7 (47 ref.)
Tolerance maintenance depends on persistence of the tolerizing antigen: evidence from transplantation studies on Xenopus laevis. Kaye C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):497–506
Antibodies specific for different T15 idiotopes induce neonatal suppression of the T15 idiotype. Berek C. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):766–72
Induction of memory and effector suppressor T cells by perinatal exposure to antigen. Fazekas de St. Groth B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):228–35
Feedback regulation of immune suppression by a suppressor factor. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):681–6
Detection in vivo 6 hours after immunization of a mediator with possible antisuppressor activity. Al–Maghazachi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):799–804
The effect of T lymphocyte depletion on neonatal tolerance induction, graft–vs.–host disease and cellular chimerism. Rayfield LS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):308–13
Tolerance induction during ontogeny. II. Distinct unresponsive states in immature mice question the generality of clonal abortion. Waters CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):928–35
Allosuppression: evidence for the involvement of bo. 'noncytotoxic' and cytotoxic T cells. Zamoyska R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):645–51
Hymenolepis nana: maturation in an immunosuppressed unnatural rat host. Ito A. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):318–26
Role of natural suppressor cells in allograft tolerance. Strober S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):263–5
Strategies promoting allograft acceptance. An overview. Strober S. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):261–2
Persistence of regulation mechanism responsible for inhibition of allotransplantation reactions in the absence of alloantigen. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(5):349–57
Tolerance induction in tumor–specific effector T cells by presensitization with tumor antigens via the intragastric route. Hashimoto T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):610–6
Varicella and herpes zoster in immunosuppressed children: preliminary results of treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. Sulliger JM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):63–70
Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. II. Further characterization of serum inhibition factor as an albumin–associated molecule. Brattig NW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):647–55
Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. I. Characterization of serum inhibition factor(s) as lymphocyte antiactivator(s). Brattig NW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):638–46
Immune responses and liver disease, perhaps. But what about target organ defenses? [editorial] Edgington TS. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):767–8
Glycophorin A inhibits lysis by the complement attack phase. Brauch H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):115–20
Clonal analysis of helper and effector T–cell function in neonatal transplantation tolerance: clonal deletion of helper cells determines lack of in vitro responsiveness. Wood PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):185–96
Dietary fat alters the fatty acid composition of lymphocyte membranes and the rate at which suppressor capacity is lost. Cinader B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):331–7
Evaluation of the immunosuppression in an experimental model of autoimmunity: suppressor activity of spleen cells from cyclophosphamide–treated rats. Serra HM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):163–9
Mechanism of neonatally induced idiotype suppression and its relevance for the acquisition of self–tolerance. Takemori T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:103–17 (39 ref.)
Interferon decreases production of hydrogen peroxide by macrophages: correlation with reduction of suppressive capacity and of anti–microbial activity. Boraschi D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):359–68
TNP–Ficoll response in Xenopus laevis: substitution and reconstitution in thymectomized animals. Clothier RH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):483–9
Antigen–induced suppression in man: non–specific suppression mediated via OKT8+ cells. Cohen MG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):589–98
Inhibition of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction by monoclonal antibodies specific for the beta chain of HLA–DR antigens. Kasahara M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):79–86
Immunoregulation in experimental filariasis. III. Demonstration and characterization of antigen–specific suppressor cells in the spleen of Brugia pahangi–infected jirds. Lammie PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):211–9
Immunoregulation in experimental filariasis. IV. Induction of non–specific suppression following in vitro exposure of spleen cells from infected jirds to Brugia pahangi antigen. Lammie PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):221–9
Analysis of the mechanism of immunodepression following heterologous antigenic stimulation during concurrent infection with Nematospiroides dubius. Pritchard DI, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):633–42
Induction of IgE–isotype specific tolerance by passive antigenic stimulation of the respiratory mucosa. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):625–30
Immunological tolerance to a non–cytopathic virus is not inheritable in mice. Stitz L, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun; 52(2):205–9
Nonspecific suppressive effect of bovine herpesvirus type 1 on bovine leukocyte functions. Filion LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):106–12
Mechanism of lipopolysaccharide–induced immunosuppression: immunological activity of B cell subsets responding to T–dependent or T–independent antigens in lipopolysaccharide–preinjected mice. Uchiyama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):367–71
Suppression of mixed lymphocyte culture by uremic adherent spleen cells and peritoneal macrophages is dependent on a cyclophosphamide–sensitive cell. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):97–103
Staphylococcus aureus inhibits contact sensitivity to oxazolone by activating suppressor B cells in mice. Benedettini G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(3):269–73
Suppression of IgE antibody response by preadministration of antigen–pulsed spleen cells. II. Characteristics of immediate tolerance induction. Kojima N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):132–9
Inhibition of primary and secondary IgE–response by a schistosome–derived inhibitory factor. Langlet C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):225–30
Kinetics of oral tolerance: study of variables affecting tolerance induced by oral administration of antigen. Saklayen MG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(1):5–9
Role of T suppressor cells in the cycling of the immune response against a murine fibrosarcoma. Payelle B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):95–100
Kaposi's sarcoma on a lymphedematous immunocompromised limb. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):56–60
Immunosuppression by parvovirus [letter] Henry SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):492–3
HLA–DR human histocompatibility leukocyte antigens–restricted lymphocyte–monocyte interactions in the release from monocytes of acidic isoferritins that suppress hematopoietic progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):939–53
Suppression of in vitro monoclonal human rheumatoid factor synthesis by antiidiotypic antibody. Target cells and molecular requirements. Koopman WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1410–9
Kaposi's sarcoma in immunosuppressed patients. Penn I. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):1–10 (90 ref.)
Endotoxaemia as a cause of fever in immunosuppressed patients. Harris RI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 37(4):467–70
C reactive protein rapid assay techniques for monitoring resolution of infection in immunosuppressed patients. Harris RI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):821–5
Pulmonary infiltrates in immunocompromised patients: diagnosis by cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Young JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 37(4):390–7
Induction of immunological tolerance by oral administration of nickel and chromium. Vreeburg KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):124–8
Selection of genetic variants of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in spleens of persistently infected mice. Role in suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte response and viral persistence. Ahmed R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):521–40
Tolerance for self IG at the level of the Ly1+ T cell. Bikoff EK. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1868–80
Generation and decay of the immune response to a progressive fibrosarcoma. II. Failure to demonstrate postexcision immunity after the onset of T cell–mediated suppression of immunity. Bursuker I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1312–21
Role of the H–2 complex in the induction of T cell tolerance to self minor histocompatibility antigens. Groves ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1483–97
Generation and decay of the immune response to a progressive fibrosarcoma. I. Ly–1+2– suppressor T cells down–regulate the generation of Ly–1–2+ effector T cells. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1295–311
Immune dysfunction in diabetes–prone BB rats. Interleukin 2 production and other mitogen–induced responses are suppressed by activated macrophages. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):463–78
Monoclonal antibody to murine gamma interferon inhibits lymphokine–induced antiviral and macrophage tumoricidal activities. Spitalny GL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1560–5
Antigen–specific suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity to murine cytomegalovirus in MCMV–infected mice. Chong KT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2433–9
The pathogenicity of the M9 mutant of Semliki Forest virus in immune–compromised mice. Gates MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):73–80
Genetic limits of thymic immunosuppression of anti–hapten antibody production in Xenopus laevis laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb;11(1):97–101
Interferon–gamma reduces macrophage–suppressive activity by inhibiting prostaglandin E2 release and inducing interleukin 1 production. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):764–8
Dissociation between macrophage tumoricidal capacity and suppressive activity: analysis with macrophage–defective mouse strains. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1707–13
Involvement of the transferrin receptor in the production and NK–induced suppression of human antibody synthesis. Brieva JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1288–92
Unresponsiveness in hapten–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. IV. Functional deletion of T cell subsets required for trinitrophenyl (TNP)–specific cytotoxic T cell generation after acute or chronic treatment with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid (TNBS). Butler LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1663–9
Early loss of precursors of CTL and IL 2–producing cells in the development of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens. Carnaud C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):45–51
Studies on the immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of T–independent antigens. Dintzis RZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2196–203
Inhibition of macrophage tumoricidal activity by immune complexes and altered erythrocytes. Esparza I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2117–21
Clonal analysis of T cell unresponsiveness to alloantigens induced by neonatal injection of F1 spleen cells into parental mice. Feng HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2165–9
Studies on the mechanism of suppression of primary cytotoxic responses by cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Fink PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1769–74
Cloned cytolytic T cells can suppress primary cytotoxic responses directed against them. Fink PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1775–81
Analysis of the effect of mast cell granules on lymphocyte blastogenesis in the absence and presence of mitogens: identification of heparin as a granule–associated suppressor factor. Frieri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1942–8
Defective B cell tolerance induction in New Zealand black mice. I. Macrophage independence and comparison with other autoimmune strains. Goldings EA. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2630–4
Functional clonal deletion and suppression as complementary mechanisms operative in adult hapten–induced cytotoxic T cell tolerance. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2662–9
Suppression of NK–mediated natural resistance by interferon treatment of murine lymphomas. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2129–34
Inhibition of interleukin 2 production by factors released from tumor cells. Hersey P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2837–42
Immunoregulation by monoclonal sheep erythrocyte–specific IgG antibodies: suppression is correlated to level of antigen binding and not to isotype. Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1136–43
Induction of T cell responses in nonresponder mice by

abolishing suppression with monoclonal antibodies recognizing A region-controlled, T cell-specific determinants. Ikezawa Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1646–9

Suppression of Con A mitogen-induced proliferation of normal spleen cells by macrophages from chickens with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Kline K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2813–9

Immunoactive products of placenta. III. Suppression of natural killing activity. Kolb JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2305–10

Regulation of human natural killing. III. Mechanism for interferon induction of loss of susceptibility to suppression by cyclic AMP elevating agents. Leung KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1445–50

Alpha-fetoprotein inhibits macrophage expression of Ia antigens. Lu CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1722–7

The cellular mechanism of maintenance of neonatally induced tolerance to H-2 class I antigens. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1676–82

A comparison of the neonatal tolerance-inducing capacities of H-2 class I and class II antigens. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1670–5

The murine IL 2 receptor. II. Monoclonal anti-IL 2 receptor antibodies as specific inhibitors of T cell function in vitro. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1976–82

Phagocytosis inhibits the expression of tissue transglutaminase in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mehta K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2552–8

Alloantigens placed into the anterior chamber of the eye induce specific suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity but normal cytotoxic T lymphocyte and helper T lymphocyte responses. Niederkorn JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2670–4

Monocyte suppression of antigen-specific lymphocyte responses in diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis patients from the Dominican Republic. Petersen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2603–6

Conversion of a tolerogenic to an immunogenic signal by P388AD.2 cells, a lymphoid dendritic cell-like tumor line. Phipps RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2273–8

A novel role for macrophages: the ability of macrophages to tolerize B cells. Phipps RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2122–7

Antigen-specific T contrasuppressor factor in cell-mediated immunity: interactions leading to eradication of the tolerant state. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1124–30

Heterologous antibody responses in mice with chronic T. cruzi infection: depressed T helper function restored with supernatants containing interleukin 2. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1558–63

Insulin-specific tolerance induction. I. Abrogation of helper T cell activity is controlled by H-2-linked Ir genes. Robbins PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):43–9

The effect of febrile temperatures on biologic actions of interferons: abrogation of suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity and antibody production. Ron Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2037–42

Development of respiratory mucosal tolerance during Haemophilus influenzae type B infection in infancy. Rosales SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1517–21

Homologous monoclonal antibodies induce idiotope-specific suppression in neonates through maternal influence and in adults exposed during fetal and neonatal life. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1151–4

Regulation of the hapten-specific T cell response. I. Preferential induction of hyporesponsiveness to the D-end of the major histocompatibility complex in the hapten-specific cytotoxic T cell response. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2184–9

Suppression of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Shenker BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2357–62

Enterically induced regulation of systemic immune responses. I. Lymphoproliferative responses in mice suppressed by ingested antigen. Silverman GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2651–5

Immunologic dysfunction during viral oncogenesis. I. Nonspecific immunosuppression caused by malignant rabbit fibroma virus. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2595–600

Role of the thymus in control of autoreactivity or allotolerance in syngeneic and allogeneic bone marrow chimeras treated with bacterial adjuvants. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1735–9

Membrane and metabolic requirements for tolerance induction of neonatal B cells. Teale JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1811–7

Suppression of IgE synthesis in mouse plasma cells and B cells by rat IgE-suppressive factor. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):803–8

Isolation and partial characterization of messenger RNA, from murine T cell hybrids, coding for suppressive immunoglobulin G-binding factor. Vaqero C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):482–8

Down regulation of RNA labeling as a selective marker for cytotoxic but not suppressor macrophages. Varesio L. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2683–5

Tolerance to Mls-disparate cells induces suppressor T cells that act at the helper level to prevent in vivo generation of cytolytic lymphocytes to hapten-altered self. Vargo PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2796–801

Suppression of the immune response to Listeria monocytogenes. I. Immune complexes inhibit resistance. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):104–9

Cyclophosphamide-sensitive contrasuppression in TNP-anterior chamber associated immune deviation (TNP-ACAID). Waldrep JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2746–50

The use of haptenated immunoglobulins to induce B cell tolerance in vitro. The roles of hapten density and the Fc portion of the immunoglobulin carrier. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2204–9

Antigen-reactive cloned helper T cells. I. Unresponsiveness to antigenic restimulation develops after stimulation of cloned helper T cells. Wilde DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1632–8

Antigen-reactive cloned helper T cells. II. Exposure of murine cloned helper T cells to IL 2-containing supernatant induces unresponsiveness to antigenic restimulation and inhibits lymphokine production after antigenic stimulation. Wilde DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):636–41

Modified-self-induced modulation of the immune response to herpes simplex virus: effect on antibody formation, cytotoxic T lymphocyte induction, and survival. Wilson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1522–8

Modified rosette inhibition test with mouse lymphocytes for detection of early pregnancy factor in human pregnancy serum. Rolfe B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11; 70(1):1–11

Acyclovir administered perorally in immunocompromised children with varicella-zoster infections. Novelli VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):478

Association of altered dynamics of monocyte surface expression of human leukocyte antigen DR with immunosuppression in tuberculosis. Tweardy DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):31–7

Vidarabine therapy for mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in the immunocompromised host. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):1–8

Immunosuppression in mouse trypanosomiasis: inhibition of secondary antibody responses is dependent on the time of antigen priming. Brooks BO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct; 69(5):823–7

Immunoconglutinin and suppression of an induced immune response by plasma from rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Cox HW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):57–62

Loss of suppressor activity in the serum of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Tarleton RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):253–60

Induction of tolerance to factor VIII in a child with a high-titer inhibitor: in vitro and in vivo observations. Gomperts ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):70–5

Immunological tolerance in vitro: a review. Lamb JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):135–6

Decidualization and associated cell types: implications for the role of the placental bed in the materno-fetal immunological relationship. Bell SC. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):185–94 (59 ref.)

Suppressive effects of Corynebacterium parvum on primary and secondary antibody responses in mice. Ansell JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):311–21

Improvement of specificity of anti-testosterone and anti-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone rabbit antibodies by immunotolerance techniques. Dupret J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1345–52

High arginine levels in intravenous hyperalimentation abrogate post-traumatic immune suppression. Barbul A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):620–4

Participation of prostaglandin E in immunosuppression following thermal injury. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):201–7

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by Friend murine leukemia virus. Moody DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun; 72(6):1349–56

Immunosuppressive activity of serum lipoproteins from patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;54(2):73–80

Strongyloidiasis and impaired immunity [letter] Gill GV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):858

Blood transfusion and immunosuppression [letter] Yomtovian R. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1090–1

Suppression of cell mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus and tuberculin in pregnancy employing the leukocyte migration inhibition test. Tanaka A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):937–43

Dose-dependent induction of immunologic enhancement and suppression after oral administration of antigen. Yasui H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1107–16

Induction of immunological tolerance to the penicilloyl antigenic determinant—IV. The effect of BPO-oligolysines and cholestanol-bearing BPO-oligolysines on murine IgE responses. Lüscher IF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct; 20(10):1099–105

Non-specific immunosuppression by Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Blackstock R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Apr 30;86(1):35–43

Acyclovir for immunocompromized patients with herpes zoster [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1254–5

Clonality of EBV-induced lymphoproliferative diseases in immune-deficient patients [letter] Purtilo DT. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):191–2

Efficiency of antigen presentation differs in mice differing at the Mls locus. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):80–2

Essential requirement for major histocompatibility complex recognition in T-cell tolerance induction. Lamb JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):72–4

Genetically restricted antigen presentation for immunological tolerance and suppression. Lowy A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):373–5

Self tolerance is H-2-restricted. Matzinger P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):738–41

Evidence from in vitro studies that tolerance to self antigens is MHC-restricted. Rammensee HG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):741–4

Induction of tolerance to self in T lymphocytes [news] Schwartz R. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):690–1

Mechanism of T-cell tolerance [news] Taylor RB. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1;307(5949):317

Mitogenic augmentation of T cells from immunodepressed cancer patients by a murine interleukin-1 (IL-1). Yamamura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):200–5

Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse: evidence that adult worms depress the expression of homologous immunity. Behnke JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):397–408

Immunodepression in Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris infections in mice. Brett SJ. **Parasitology** 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):507–15

Immune responses to fed protein antigens in mice. 3. Systemic tolerance or priming is related to age at which antigen is first encountered. Strobel S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):588–94

Transfusion-induced anergy: skin test as an index for pretransplant transfusions. Valderrábano F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:338–48

Induction of immunoglobulin allotypic suppression in the rabbit: a cellular approach. Benaroch P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2859–63

Cytotoxic T-cell precursors revealed in neonatally tolerant mice. Stockinger B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):220–3

Chronic treatment with rabbit anti-mouse mu-chain antibody alters the characteristic immunoglobulin heavy-chain restriction of murine suppressor T-cell factors. Sy MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3846–50

Immunosuppressive effects of virus infection. Denman AM. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:47–59

Induced immunotolerance in factor VIII inhibitor patients. Brackmann HH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;150:181–95

Prevention and treatment of induced antibodies to clotting factors in hemophilia—applications of advances in immunology. Steinberg AD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:155–66

Use of inactivated oil emulsion infectious bursal disease vaccines in breeder chickens to prevent immunosuppression in progeny chicks. Wood GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul; 35(1):114–5

Stress causes reduced natural killer activity in mice. Aarstad HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):461–4

Genetic analysis of the low responsiveness to dextran B512 in CBA/N and C57BL/10ScCr mice. Fernandez C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):265–7

Composition of a suppressor factor that inhibits the immune response to lactate dehydrogenase B. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug;20(2):113–23

Naturally occurring spleen-associated suppressor activity of the newborn mouse. Requirement for two genetic restrictions in suppression of lethal graft-versus-host disease by newborn spleen cells. Jadus MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul;20(1):81–91

Interaction of suppressor and helper antigenic determinants in the dominance of either tolerance or immunity. Kölsch E. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):387–93 (33 ref.)

Modulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced human B-cell differentiation by aggregated IgG. Lê Thi Bich-Thuy, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug;20(2):105–11

Effect of human monocyte-released cytostatic factors on target cell DNA synthesis, protein synthesis, and ATP content. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 18(5):465–70

Plaque-forming cells in man. II. Evidence of the existence of active suppressor cells in peripheral blood of normal plaque-forming cell non-responders. Tauris P. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):249–53

Opsonic and antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide types 6A, 19F and 23F after vaccination of immunocompromised patients. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(2):161–7

Esophagitis in immunocompromised patients: a diagnostic challenge. Brady CE 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1538–41

Immunopathology of papillomavirus-induced warts and skin cancers in immunodepressed and immunosuppressed patients. Lutzner MA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 5(1):53–62 (27 ref.)

The effect of short term postoperative intravenous feeding upon cell-mediated immunity and serum suppressive activity in well nourished patients. O'Mahony JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):27–32

Inhibition of host immunity by fluid and mononuclear cells from healing wounds. Barbul A, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):315–20

The effect of exchange therapy on postburn lymphocyte

suppression. Warden GD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):321–9

Immunoinhibitory elements in human colostrum. Crago SS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(2):164–9 (27 ref.)

Immune reactions in the eye. Foster CS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):93–108

Tolerance: facts and views—1983. Parks DE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):190–4

Suppressor lipid–protein complexes of normal human serum. Wolf RL. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):274–8 (32 ref.)

Induction of early alloantigen tolerance in thymus and spleen. Schwartz DH, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(1–2):105–20

Alterations of lymphocyte responsiveness in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Effects of plasma exchange. Glassman AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):369–72

Mechanisms of immunosuppression and immunologic responsiveness. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Sep;15(3):1879–906

Induction of tolerance using ultraviolet–irradiated cells. Agostino M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):959–60

Persistence and specificity of accessory cell impairment in M-MuLV [illegible]onatally injected mice. Biasi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2125–7

Mechanisms of tolerance in marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):933–7

Mechanisms of specific unresponsiveness to allografts. Hall BM. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):938–43

Graft–versus–host reactions and abrogation of allotype suppression following histoincompatible lymphoid cell transfers in rabbits. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):606–11

Suppression of antigraft immunity by preimmunization. II. Characterization of the suppressor cells. Bianchi AT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):490–9

Expression of OKT 8 antigen and Fc gamma receptors by suppressor cells mediating specific unresponsiveness between recipient and donor in renal–allograft–tolerant patients. Charpentier BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):495–501

Immunological status of mice with long–standing allogeneic or xenogeneic neonatal heart grafts. Chernyakhovskaya IYu, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):267–72

Determinants of immunological responsiveness in recurrent spontaneous abortion. Johnson PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):280–4

Antigen–specific immunosuppression induced by liver transplantation in the rat. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):217–21

Elicitation of weak immune response in larval and adult Xenopus laevis by allografted pituitary. Maéno M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):251–5

Blood–transfusion–induced suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in mice. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):520–5

Abrogation of anterior–chamber–induced suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity responses by monoclonal anti–I–J antibodies. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):623–5

Transfer of immunological tolerance to ultraviolet–radiation–induced skin tumors with grafts of ultraviolet–irradiated skin. Palaszynski EW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):465–6

Variable response to donor–specific blood transfusion in the rat. Perloff LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):178–82

Enforcement of specific unresponsiveness by the long–term presence of allogeneic heart grafts. Sakamoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):97–100

Influence of changes in pretransplant sensitization on patient and graft survival in cadaver renal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):124–9

Drug–induced tolerance to allografts in mice. I. Difference between tumor and skin grafts. Shin T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):580–4

Noncytotoxic antibodies to paternal antigens in maternal sera and placental eluates. Stewart GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):111–5

Ability of neonatally induced tolerance of Ia antigens to overcome adoptive transfer of allo–Ia immunity and to erase its memory. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):106–7

A microangiographic study of renal allograft rejection and the effects of immunosuppression in the rabbit. Terada Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):443–6

Tolerance and the H–Y antigen: Requirement for male T cells, but not B cells, to induce tolerance in neonatal female mice. Weissman IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):3–6

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts in adult mice disparate at defined regions of the H–2 complex. II. Effect of pre–graft donor–specific blood transfusions in ALS–treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):39–42

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts in adult mice disparate at defined regions of the H–2 complex. I. Effect of donor–specific bone marrow in ALS–treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):35–9

Immunogenetic basis of acquired transplantation tolerance. Wood PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):223–6 (33 ref.)

Antiidiotypic immunosuppression and its treatment with human immunoglobulin preparations. Nydegger UE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(1):92–5

Studies on experimental aspergillosis in immunodeficient mice. Monga DP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):552–60

[Suppression of the graft vs host reaction after the inoculation of lymphocytes into the liver of F1 hybrid mice] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Artificial induction of specific immune modulation on Schistosoma japonicum egg granulomas] Zhang WC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Humoral effects and the development of maternal–fetal tolerance] Knobloch V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):34–42 **(Cze)**

[Malnutrition and immunodepression in young adults with cranial injuries during the first 10 days of resuscitation] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer and immunosuppression : experimental aspects] Maral J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(5):351–71 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of immunosuppression by dietary aversion acquired in the absence of immunosuppressive treatment] Kelley KW, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(5):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–leuko–platelet allo–immunization in blood replacements. Do transfusions of platelets from single donors present an advantage over platelets from multiple donors?] Vicariot M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Feb;27(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance induction by passage of the antigen with tumor cells] Bundschuh G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of IgE antibody production provoked by intravenous injection of antigen–pulsed heterogenetic spleen cells—a study on genetic regulation in induction of immediate tolerance and suppressor cells] Yagi S. **Arerugi** 1983 Apr;32(4):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological significance of splenectomy in gastric cancer surgery. Production of immunosuppressive factor in the spleen] Kanayama H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional changes of the antigen–providing cells caused by induction of immune tolerance] Hara M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host defense mechanism in experimentally immunocompromised animals and restorative effect of immunopotentiators] Yokota Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;39(1):29–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of depression of the natural killer activity and myocardial contractile function during long–term stress by using preliminary body adaptation to short stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb; 274(1):241–3 **(Rus)**

[Significance of bacteremia in the development of immunological memory suppression in Shigella sonnei infection in mice] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of immunosuppression in carcinogenesis. I. Contact interaction of macrophages with T–lymphocytes in the dynamics of tumor growth] Gorbacheva LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T–suppressors in experimental adjuvant arthritis and immunosuppression] Madzhidov UV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Depression of monocytes and lymphocytes by stress–related humoral factors and anaesthetic–related drugs. Hole A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):280–6

Lipid–based parenteral nutrition and the immunosuppression of protein malnutrition. Wagner WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):809–10

Reversal of immunological tolerance by aclacinomycin through inhibition of suppressor cell activity. Orbach–Arbouys S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):384–90

Experimental study of antibiotic–induced immunosuppression in mice. II. Th, Ts and NC cell involvement. Voiculescu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983; 6(4):301–12

Experimental study of antibiotic–induced immunosuppression in mice. I. Humoral and cell–mediated immune responsiveness related to in vivo antibiotic treatment. Voiculescu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):291–9

Steroids as immunosuppressants in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;75:117–38 (47 ref.)

Suppression of the anti–trimellityl (TM) IgE response in mice by conjugates of TM with polyvinyl alcohol. Wei BY, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):687–96

Molecular species of epidermal growth factor carrying immunosuppressive activity. Koch JH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(1):45–59

Specific immunologic tolerance to dinitrofluorobenzene following topical application of dinitrothiocyanobenzene: modulation by suppressor T cells. Iijima M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):325–30

The immunomodulating effect of TP5 and indomethacin in burn–induced hypoimmunity. Maghsudi M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):133–8

Evidence for amelioration of steroid–mediated immunosuppression by ascorbic acid. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1262–8

A diet enriched in vitamin A acetate or in vivo administration of interleukin–2 can counteract a tolerogenic stimulus. Malkovský M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Feb 22; 220(1221):439–45

Dimethyl sulfoxide–induced inhibition of the immunosuppressive activity of cultured Friend erythroleukemia cells. Specter S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):297–301

Suppression of secondary antibody response by intravenous immunoglobulin and development of tolerance in a patient with haemophilia B and antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:203–6

Reversal of postburn immunosuppression by the administration of vitamin A. Fusi S, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):330–5

Postburn immunosuppression in an animal model. II. Restoration of cell–mediated immunity by immunomodulating drugs. Hansbrough J, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):290–6

In vitro thymus suppression of hemagglutinin production in Xenopus laevis: location, drug and temperature sensitivity. Ruben LN, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(3):143–52

Specific unresponsiveness to fully allogeneic kidney allografts in rats induced by procarbazine hydrochloride and antilymphocyte serum. Al Mahdi N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):480–5

[Dermatologic complications of immunosuppressive treatment. Illustrated by 2 cases] Mørk NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30;104(3):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of remantadine on the course of influenzal infection in immunosuppressed mice] Alavidze MO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of specific unresponsiveness to heart allografts in mongrel dogs treated with total lymphoid irradiation and antithymocyte globulin. Strober S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1013–8

Suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity to oxazolone in whole–body–irradiated mice and protection by WR–2721. Srinivasan V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun; 98(3):438–44

Pancreatic islet transplantation: immuno–alteration with ultraviolet irradiation. Hardy MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):207–13

IMMUNITY

see related

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

The other side of immunology: immunoplasia. Trophic (plastic) function of the immune system. Petrányi G. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):73–9 (32 ref.)

Biological response modifiers in human oncology and immunology. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:1–320

The influence of histamine on immune and inflammatory responses. Beer DJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:209–68 (185 ref.)

Grief and the immune system [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):98

The American College of Allergists fortieth annual congress. Program and abstracts of papers to be presented during scientific sessions April 7–11, 1984, San Francisco, California. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Mar;52(3 Pt 2):207–56

Immunorestorative capacity of tuftsin after long–term administration to aging mice. Bruley–Rosset M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:242–50

Immunostimulation: synthetic and biological modulators of immunity. Fudenberg HH, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:147–74 (113 ref.)

Modulation of natural and acquired immunity of rats to tumour isografts. Inoue Y, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):167–80

Role of medical materials, both in implant and surface applications, in immune response and in resistance to infection. Merritt K. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jan;5(1):47–53 (100 ref.)

Malarial immunity in pregnant mice, in relation to total and unbound plasma corticosterone. Van Zon AA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):493–502

The mucosal immune system in health and disease, with an emphasis on parasitic infection. Allardyce RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(1):7–25

Tumor–specific immunity induced by somatic hybrids. IV. Relationship between immunogenicity and expression of surface tumor–associated antigens. Hui KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):591–600

Geriatric immunity. Huang DJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):790–2

Maternal adjustments in the immune system in normal pregnancy. Gall SA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;

26(3):221–36 (85 ref.)
Development of the premature infant's host defense system and its relationship to routine immunizations. Bernbaum J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):73–84
Long-term effects of vasectomy. Part II: Immunological parameters. An ICMR Task Force study on regulation of male fertility (surgical approaches). **Contraception** 1983 Dec;28(6):527–41
Herpes simplex virus reactivation in surgical patients. Porteous C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):626–8
Proceedings of ISDCI Invertebrate Immunity Conference, Swansea, Wales, August 31st–September 3rd, 1982 and Symposium: Developmental and comparative immunology of vertebrates, Masserberg, G.D.R., November 8–12, 1982. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Fall;7(4):599–793
Regulation of the immune system by sex steroids. Grossman CJ. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Summer;5(3):435–55 (236 ref.)
American Society of Biological Chemists 75th annual meeting and the American Association of Immunologists 68th annual meeting. St. Louis, Missouri, June 3–7, 1984. Abstracts of papers 1–2476. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 1; 43(6):1417–840
American Society of Biological Chemists 75th annual meeting and the American Association of Immunologists 68th annual meeting. St. Louis, Missouri, June 3–7, 1984. Abstracts of papers 2477–3780. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 4; 43(7):1841–2068
The latest research findings on immunosenescence. Zoler ML. **Geriatrics** 1983 Oct;38(10):131, 134, 138–41
Lysozyme and other measures of immunity in young, mature, and aged rats. Sherman AR, et al. **Gerontology** 1984; 30(2):120–4
A monoclonal antibody that blocks class II histocompatibility-related immune interactions. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 May;10(1):23–40 (72 ref.)
XVth meeting of the Society of Immunology. October 5–8, 1983, Berlin. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1983 Oct; 165(3–4):235–391
From an antigen-centered, clonal perspective of immune responses to an organism-centered, network perspective of autonomous activity in a self-referential immune system. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:151–68 (51 ref.)
The role of complement in the induction and regulation of immune responses. Egwang TG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):207–24 (175 ref.)
Defence of mucous membranes by antibodies, receptor analogues and non-specific host factors. Hanson LA, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):111–5
The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology fortieth annual meeting. Program and abstracts of papers to be presented during scientific sessions March 2–7, 1984. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 2):109–210
Infectious diseases and aging: immunologic perspectives. Felser JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):802–7 (99 ref.)
The immune status of healthy centenarians. Thompson JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):274–81
A holistic concept of the immune system. Riscalla LM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(3):97–101 (24 ref.)
Immunology—aging and interferon [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jan;80(8):372–3
RNA as a biological response modifier: a reassessment. Paque RE. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(6):563–76
13th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Regulation of the immune system. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1984;8A:93–223
Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to herpesvirus antigens during pregnancy—a longitudinal study. Kumar A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):12–7
Abstracts presented at the 2nd International Conference on Reproductive Immunology. Kyoto 17–20 August 1983. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;Suppl:1–111
Ferroproteins and the immune response [letter] Keown PA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):44
Pepsin–immunoregulation hypothesis. Ohnishi H. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Feb;13(2):189–98
The use of streptococcal antigens to probe the mechanisms of immunity. Braun DG. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(10):823–36
Immune competence in Haitians living in New York [letter] Nicholas P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10; 309(19):1187–8
Psychoimmunology before its time [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):400
Brain, behaviour and the immune system [letter] Schleifer SJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):456
Nutritional factors: modulating effects on immune function and aging. Fernandes G. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun;36(2 Suppl):123S–129S (69 ref.)
Targeting to lymphoid cells of the immune network. Magee WE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;21(3):295–323 (320 ref.)
Immunological traits in generations 7 to 12 of two lines of Japanese quail selected for high or low antibody response to Newcastle disease virus. Inooka S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1298–302
Factors affecting immune responsiveness in vitro of germfree allogeneic radiation chimeras. I. Differences between donor and host strains. Beardsley TR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:433–50
Regulation of the immune response through idiotypic interactions. Janeway CA Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:143–54
Immunogenetics and longevity. Watson AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:77–88
The role of lipids in the regulation of the immune system. Gurr MI. **Prog Lipid Res** 1983;22(4):257–87 (154 ref.)
Mechanisms of immune regulation at mucosal surfaces. Tomasi TB Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5 Suppl 4:S784–92 (52 ref.)
Symposium 'Mucosal Defence Mechanisms', Stockholm, September 1982. **Rhinology** 1983 Sep;21(3):195–288
Advances in the prophylaxis and treatment of infections in immunocompromised patients (a symposium). Lausanne, 11. 3. 1983. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:1–75
Interleukin 1 as mediator of the acute-phase response. Dinarello CA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):29–33
Serum factors and immune phenomena. Introductory remarks. Waksal SD. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):23–4
Immunity to Hymenolepis diminuta: attempts to protect mice by parenteral injection of antigen. Elowni EE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):557–9
[Genetics of the immune response] Tsoneva M. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):1–13 (7 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Hormones and immunogenesis] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(6):33–6 **(Bul)**
[Relationship between air pollution and prevalence of upper respiratory tract disorders and immunity among children] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 17(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Does immunity age with us or do we age with immunity?] Nouza K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 6;123(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immune function and aging in man] Schuurman HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Oct;14(5):187–94 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fetomaternal immunological relations] Genetet N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;32(2):77–9 **(Fre)**
[Immunology of aging] Gualde N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):237–45 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Physiology and physiopathology of the immune system] Kalden JR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jan;25(1):3–10 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and immunology] Schreier K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug;131(8):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Handbook of clinical immunology] **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Spring;Suppl 510:1–1609 **(Jpn)**
[The endocrine system and immunity] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inflammation, immunity, hypersensitivity] Serov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):3–14 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurohumoral regulation of immune homeostasis during adaptation to extreme loads in a modern sports model] Kassil' GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(2):506–9 **(Rus)**
[Status of the immune system in peptic ulcer patients before and after vagotomy] Bondarenko PG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The spleen and its protective function in the body] Safarov SIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):86–91 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Fluctuations in indices of the immunological status of healthy persons over a year] Dzhaginian AI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of age-related changes in immunity studied using heterochronous chimeras] Butenko GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(3):24–30 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune reactions in women as affected by industrial factors] Kucheruk TK. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the formation of anti-idiotypic antibodies in the course of the immune response] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of the ideas of Prof. I. L. Krichevskiĭ on acquired immunity (on the centenary of the birth of I. L. Krichevskiĭ)] Kravchenko AT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):110–4 **(Rus)**
[Lymphoid tissue and lymphocytes in the immune response of the body] Stefanovič J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(5):443–4 (14 ref.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of hyperbaric pressure and indomethacin on non-specific immunity in rats] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Aug;61(4):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Effect of prostaglandins on immunity] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1983 Oct;30(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (imuthiol) and cancer. Renoux G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:223–39
Antineoplastic, immunogenic and other effects of the tetrapeptide tuftsin: a natural macrophage activator. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:1–273
The influence of methylpropionic acid and pyridazinone-3 derivatives on some immunologic and hemopoietic functions. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):335–44
Investigation with dexamethasone of the processes which moderate immunity against the nematode, Haemonchus contortus, in sheep. Adams DB. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):345–53
The effect of emetine on the immune response of mice. Csuka I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2061–3
Effects of three new folate antagonists on human breast adenocarcinoma cells in vitro and on immune responses in vivo. Tsang KY, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(1):61–8
Effect of ethanol on the immune system in mice. Caren LD, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:435–8
Dose and time related response of immunologic functions to aflatoxin B1 in mice. Reddy RV, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:431–4
Immunotoxicity of pesticides. Vos JG, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:229–40
Multiple immunoassay in a single animal: a practical approach to immunotoxicologic testing. Exon JH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):278–83
Chemical interactions and compromised immune system. Sharma RP. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):345–51
Naphthalene toxicity in CD–1 mice: general toxicology and immunotoxicology. Shopp GM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):406–19
Immunomodulation by bromocriptine. Nagy E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Oct;6(3):231–43
Primary immune responsiveness and other observations in mice given oral dimethyl sulfoxide. Nash DR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Oct;6(3):191–201
Effect of Allium cepa (onion) on immune response in rabbit [letter] Vyas DS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):259–60
Comparative analysis of the immunopharmacological properties of three new nitrosourea analogues: RPCNU, RFCNU and Chlorozotocin. Florentin I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):201–10
Cadmium-induced immunotoxicity. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):541–8
Effects of antimicrobials on host defence mechanism. Oleske JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 May;13(5):413–5
Effect of chloroquine and some other antimalarials on the immune mechanism in experimental animals. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):268–9
The effect of diethylstilbestrol as measured by host resistance and tumor susceptibility assays in mice. Fugmann RA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):827–41
Experimental studies of the effect of sodium artesunate on the immune functions of mice. Huang GJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):171–6
Anti-tumor effect of new 5-fluorouracil derivatives and their influences on the immune response. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1205–14
Immunopharmacologic studies of D-penicillamine-L-cysteine disulfide. Nakaike S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):983–90
Soy milk feeding and the immune system [letter] Zoppi G. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):861
Megadose vitamin supplementation and immunological function in the elderly. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Feb;42(2):46–8 (9 ref.)
Biological response modifiers and their promise in clinical medicine. Attallah AM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 19(3):435–54 (148 ref.)
Effects of triiodothyronine treatments on body and organ growth and the development of immune function in dwarf chickens. Marsh JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):82–91
Glucocorticoid actions on lymphoid tissue and the immune system: physiologic and therapeutic implications. Guyre PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:181–94
The immunopharmacology of synthetic immunomodulators. Wybran J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:95–103
Effect of exogenous prolactin on immunity in chickens. Sotowska-Brochocka J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul; 37(1):123–5
Immunotoxicologic effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on the cell-mediated and humoral immune systems. Bleavins MR, et al. **Residue Rev** 1983;90:57–67 (63 ref.)
Phencyclidine-induced immunodepression. Khansari N, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):76–8
Toxicant-disease-environment interactions associated with suppression of immune system, growth, and reproduction. Porter WP, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):1014–7
Overview of progress in immunotoxicology—1983. Loose LD. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):238–40
Therapeutic effects of interleukins on radiation-treated antigen-presenting cells in vivo and in vitro. Tominaga A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):213–5
Altered immune response during cadmium administration in mice. Malavé I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):46–56
Effects of the administration of coca alkaloids on the primary immune responses of mice: interaction with delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol. Watson ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):1–13
Effect of ethanol on the immune system in mice. Caren LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):147–53
Effects of trimethyltin on the immune system of rats. Hioe KM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):317–23
Influence of feeding chlorocholine chloride and glyphosine on selected immune parameters in deer mice, Peromyscus maniculatus. Olson LJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Mar; 30(2):103–14
Effect of triphenyltin hydroxide on the immune system of

the rat. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb;29(4):325–36
[Immune effect of ginsenoside on mice and its mechanism] Bao T. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regulation of immune responses with antigens administered orally] Lafont S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):1023–30 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Major intolerance to carbamazepine. Acquired immunodepression or allergy?] Boissier MC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 24;59(43):2989–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematopoiesis and the immune system as affected by alcohol] Heidemann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 17;109(33):1247–8 **(Ger)**
[Modulation of the human immune response by cimetidine: theory and practice] Pollack S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep; 105(5–6):124–7 (87 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Effect of cysteine ethylester hydrochloride (Cystanin) on host defense mechanism] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;82(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunopharmacological actions of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl-4-guanidinobenzoate (FUT-175). 1. Effect of FUT-175 on immune response and host defense in mice] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunopharmacological actions of 6-amidino-2-naphthyl-4-guanidinobenzoate (FUT-175). 2. Effect of FUT-175 on immunological reactions in man] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 81(6):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of biostymine on various immunological processes] Kucharska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:369–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of benzylpenicillin and tetracycline on the phagocytic, nonspecific humoral and biochemical activity of uninfected animals] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of experimental cefuroxime on the immunologic reactivity of the body] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct;28(10):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of central and peripheral estrogen administration on the indices of immune homeostasis] Kuz'menko VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Further study of the role of vitamin A in immunologic reactions (observations in volunteers)] Pletsityi KD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of cysteine hydrochloride in the body on the immune response and the formation of antigen–antibody complexes] Popova OIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of radiotherapy on immunity in patients with cured localized carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Hancock BW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):884–7
Immunological aspects of ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Kripke ML. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:279–87
Immune function in aging atomic bomb survivors residing in the United States. Bloom ET, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):399–410
[Primary and secondary antibody reaction in acute radiation syndrome in the calf following parenteral and oral immunization with Salmonella antigen] Koch F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

see related
IMMUNOTHERAPY

Specific cross-protective antigonococcal immunity in the murine genital tract. Corbeil LB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):482–7
Class specificity of naturally acquired and vaccine-induced antibody to type III group B streptococcal capsular polysaccharide: determination with a radioimmunoprecipitin assay. Edwards MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):257–61
Preparation and characterization of a nontoxic polysaccharide-protein conjugate that induces active immunity and passively protective antibody against Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1 in mice. Tsay GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):217–21
Vaccination of susceptible hosts with uninfective strains of the same parasite (Taenia taeniaeformis, Cestoda) provide protection against an infective strain. Conchedda M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1166–7
Antiidiotype modulation of herpes simplex virus infection leading to increased pathogenicity. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):951–3
Immunity and protection against influenza virus by synthetic peptide corresponding to antigenic sites of hemagglutinin. Shapira M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2461–5

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED
T LYMPHOCYTES

Bacterial modulation of the cellular immune response in mice. II. Stimulation by endotoxin of the reduced cellular immune response to LCM virus infection in aged mice. Bános Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):233–7
Bacterial modulation of the cellular immune response in mice. I. The course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in Bordetella pertussis vaccine pretreated mice with physiological thymus involution. Szeri I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):227–32
Cell-mediated immune response in the mammary gland of guinea pigs adoptively sensitized with lymphocytes. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(1):9–13
Immunologic aspects of human endometriosis. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(1):33–6
Cellular and humoral responses of Brucella abortus–infected bovine fetuses. Enright FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):424–30
The influence of tonsillectomy on cell-mediated immune response. Siegel G. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 239(3):205–9
Free and complexed anti-lipoprotein antibodies in vascular diseases. Szondy E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct; 49(1):69–77
Failure to modify anti-P2 reactivity in long-term (P1 X P2)F1 to P1 radiation chimeras by total lymphoid cell ablation: implications for the role of thymic antigen-presenting cells. Ashman RB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):541–4
Immunomodulation by Bacillus subtilis spores. Benedettini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):509–16
Biological rhythms in cell-mediated immunity: their relevance in rheumatology. Pownall R. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;33:20–3
Mouse immune response to meningococcal antigens. Micusan VV, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1323–30
Serial immune function testing to predict clinical disease relapse in patients with solid tumors. Braun DP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):165–71 (60 ref.)
Humoral and cellular immune reactions against tumor cells in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Correlation between direct and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Hansson Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):23–9
Cell-mediated immune reaction against BK virus–transformed cells. Mäntyjärvi R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):28–32
Human anti-lymphoma responses generated in vitro and in vivo following sensitization with allogeneic leukocytes. Zarling JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(3):237–9
Negative and positive immunobiological responses in mice pretreated with Bacillus Calmette–Guérin cell wall. Mizushima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):20–4
Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT) in guinea pigs: requirement for Ia-positive antigen-presenting cells for in vitro activation of effector T cells. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):243–52
Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs: immunologic studies on the two major myelin proteins. Cambi F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):567–74
Supplement-induced cytotoxic cells (SICC) generated from mouse thymus or spleen cells cultured in the presence of interleukin 2 and/or polyinosinic acid. Dorfman NA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):253–67
Separate transfer of mouse protection and delayed-type hypersensitivity with Salmonella typhimurium transfer factor. Kita E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):528–37
Immunoglobulin G-induced experimental chronic immune synovitis: cell-mediated immunity to native interstitial collagen molecules and their constituent polypeptide chains. Kresina TF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):504–16
T-cell responses induced by the parenteral injection of antigen-modified syngeneic cells. III. Dissociation of primed cytolytic T-cell and efferent suppressor-T-cell activity following intravenous injection of trinitrophenol-modified syngeneic spleen cells. Miller SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):308–16
Regulatory mechanisms of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity. II. Suppression of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity by macrophage disappearance reaction. Ochiya T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):134–43
Natural killer–like activity mediated by activated T lymphocytes. Rimm IJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):327–39
Resistance and susceptibility to infection in inbred murine strains. IV. Effects of dietary zinc. Salvin SB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):546–52
T-lymphocyte subset interactions in the cell-mediated immune response to Epstein–Barr virus. Schooley RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):402–12
Monoclonal antibody-defined surface markers of effector cells involved in human monocyte cytotoxicity. Villa A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):494–503
Cell-mediated immunity and pregnancy. Lederman MM. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):6S–9S (35 ref.)
Maternal cell-mediated immunity in pregnancy--lymphocyte responses of mothers and their non-pregnant HLA identical sisters to paternal HLA. Moore MP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):91–4
Pre-transplantation immunological monitoring and graft survival in recipients of renal allografts. Middleton D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):223–9
Atopic allergy in relation to cell-mediated immunity. Björkstén B. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 May;2(2):95–106 (70 ref.)
Cell mediated immune response of Bufo arenarum and Leptodactylus ocellatus (Amphibia, Anura) to mycobacterial antigens. Fliess EL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):157–9
Immunobiology of large cell lymphomas. Katz ME. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):676–80
Surveillance role of various leukocytes in preventing the outgrowth of potentially malignant cells. Urban J, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:225–42
Suppressor T cells and the immune response to tumors. Schatten S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;4(4):335–79 (302 ref.)
Lysis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infected targets. I. A comparison of the activity of lymphocytes from patients with HSV recurrences at different anatomical sites. Hendricks RL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):473–80
Evaluation of the immune status in vivo by the 2,4-dinitro-1-chlorobenzene contact allergy time (DNCB-CAT). Przybilla B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(1):1–5
The cellular immune response of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) to sheep red blood cells. Blazer VS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):81–7
Nonspecific cytotoxic cells in fish (Ictalurus punctatus). II. Parameters of target cell lysis and specificity. Evans DL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):303–12
Nonspecific cytotoxic cells in fish (Ictalurus punctatus). I. Optimum requirements for target cell lysis. Graves SS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):293–302
Ontogeny of delayed hypersensitivity in young turkeys. McCorkle FM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer; 7(3):517–24
Studies of cellular immunity in Graves' disease. Zosin I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):267–72
Effect of surgical trauma on various aspects of the immune response in rats. Kinnaert P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16(2):99–104
The use of immunologic mutations as probes of cellular interactions and autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. Bray KR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):85–96
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity. An overview. Burakoff SJ. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):266–7
Role of complement in the immune response. Feldbush TL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2548–52
Complement and cellular triggering reactions. Introductory remarks. Hugli TE. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2540–2
Anaphylatoxin-mediated regulation of human and murine immune responses. Morgan EL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul; 43(10):2543–7
Immunoassessment of patients with gastric cancer. Using leukocyte migration inhibition (LMI) test. Kojima O, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):303–9
Intrahepatic distribution of T cell and T cell subsets in cases with type B chronic liver disease by peroxidase-labeled antibody method using monoclonal antibodies. Nishihara T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):320–9
Defense mechanisms: protecting the healthy lung. Janson-Bjerklie S. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):643–9
The genetics of cellular recognition of HLA-D region products: meeting summary, Marseille 1982. Shaw S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):1–9
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes of the rat are predominantly restricted by RT1.A and not RT1.C-determined major histocompatibility class I antigens. Günther E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):1–12
H-2-linked control of resistance to ectromelia virus infection in B10 congenic mice. O'Neill HC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):255–65
Proliferation and emigration of newly formed lymphocytes from pig spleens during an immune response. Pabst R, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):281–8
Possible association of immunomodulation to protection induced by plant interferon in mice. Madan AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;21(9):515–6
Cell-mediated immune response in Indian kala azar and post-kala azar dermal leishmaniasis. Haldar JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):702–7
Effect of Toxoplasma infection on the sensitivity of mouse thymocytes to natural killer cells. Kamiyama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):789–95
Acquired resistance to facultative intracellular bacteria: relationship between persistence, cross-reactivity at the T-cell level, and capacity to stimulate cellular immunity of different Listeria strains. Kaufmann SH. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):234–41
T-cell–independent elimination of Borrelia turicatae. Newman K Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):572–6
Immune response to atypical mycobacteria: immunocompetence of heavily infected mice measured in vivo fails to substantiate immunosuppression data obtained in vitro. Orme IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):32–7
Antigen from Francisella tularensis: nonidentity between determinants participating in cell-mediated and humoral reactions. Sandström G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):101–6
Effect of infectious bursal disease on natural killer cell

activity and mitogenic response of chicken lymphoid cells: role of adherent cells in cellular immune suppression. Sharma JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):747–54

Suppression of mixed lymphocyte culture by uremic adherent spleen cells and peritoneal macrophages is dependent on a cyclophosphamide-sensitive cell. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):97–103

Immunogenicity of a hapten–carrier conjugate taken up by peritoneal cells. Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):126–31

An experimental study on cellular immunity and protein–calorie malnutrition. Miyoshi T, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):75–80

Suppressed cellular immunity in mice harboring intraocular melanomas. Niederkorn JY. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):447–54

Atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):211–26 (141 ref.)

Immunologic abnormalities in botryomycosis. A case report with review of the literature. Brunken RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):428–34

The relationship between cutaneous cellular immune responsiveness and mortality in a nursing home population. Cohn JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):808–9

Cell-mediated reactivity to human tumor-type associated antigens: does it exist? Hellström I, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(4):310–20 (72 ref.)

Differentiation and maturation of thy-1 negative bone marrow cells. I. Effects of the thymus and radioresistant helper functions on the maturation of precursor cells specific for heterologous erythrocytes. Gondo H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):41–5

Some effects of parathyroidectomy on cell-mediated immune responses in the rat. Perris AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):257–63

Antigen-specific suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity to murine cytomegalovirus in MCMV-infected mice. Chong KT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2433–9

The effect of shift work on cellular immune function. Nakano Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:131–7

Defective vaccine-induced immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in P strain mice. II. Analysis of cellular responses. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1587–93

Immune functions in methylmalonicaciduria. Church JA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):12–4

Possible role of natural killer cells and other effector cells in immune surveillance against cancer. Herberman RB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):137s–140s (56 ref.)

Heterogeneity among alveolar macrophages in humoral and cell-mediated immune responses: separation of functional subpopulations by density gradient centrifugation on Percoll. Murphy MA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan; 35(1):39–54

A balanced brain asymmetry modulates T cell-mediated events. Renoux G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec; 5(3):227–38

The immunological response of Wistar rats to the intracranially implanted C-6 glioma cell line. Chiu KM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(4):365–72

Effect of dietary level of Vitamin E on the immune system of the spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rat. Bendich A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):1920–6

Clinical outcome as assessed by anthropometric parameters, albumin, and cellular immune function in high-risk infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):564–9

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against targets bearing Sendai virus glycoproteins in the absence of viral infection. Abidi TF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):380–6

Role of suppressor T cells in herpes simplex virus-induced immune deviation. Whittum JA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug; 51(2):556–8

Failure of cell-mediated effector mechanisms in lung cancer. Feo Figarella E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):1–6

Antigenic determinants in a virus-induced mouse mammary tumor recognized by cell-mediated immune assays. Lopez PF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):725–32

E-rosette formation, total T-cells, and lymphocyte transformation in infants receiving intravenous safflower oil emulsion. Helms RA, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Nov–Dec; 7(6):541–5

Presence in mouse bone marrow of mediator-dependent cytotoxic effector cells against tumors. Nakajima-Masuko Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;53(5):227–33

Skin reactions to vaccinia virus infection in the rabbits immunized with vaccinia-soluble early antigen. Yuasa T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Jun;36(3):147–56

Depression of the generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity after surgery. Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May; 13(3):191–5

Basics in practical applications and standardization of techniques of cellular immunology. Deodhar SD. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:71–8

Non-specific immunity in aging: deficiency of monocyte and polymorphonuclear cell-mediated functions. Antonaci S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar;24(3):367–75

Automated immune profile. Vo NM, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):172–4

Changes of the cellular immunity tests during the evolution of Hodgkin's disease. Răileanu-Moţoiu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):203–15

Functional analysis of the murine T lymphocyte immune response to a protozoan parasite, Leishmania tropica. Engers HD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan–Mar; 78(1):105–20

Elicitation of delayed type hypersensitivity in chicks after in ovo sensitization with different molecular forms of the same hapten. Moriya O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(9):779–85

Suppression of cell mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus and tuberculin in pregnancy employing the leukocyte migration inhibition test. Tanaka A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):937–43

Cell-mediated immunity following experimental vaccinations with Candida albicans ribosomes. Levy R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 25;83(3):161–8

Hydroxyl radical scavengers inhibit human natural killer cell activity. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):276–8

Alterations in the cellular immune response of patients with cerebral glioma, benign intracranial tumour, and spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage measured in vitro by the leucocyte migration inhibition test. Bean JR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(1):61–75

Cellular immunity and complement levels in hosts with brain tumours. Matsutani M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(1):29–35

Facilitation of tumor metastasis by operative stress and participation of cell-mediated immunity. Experimental study. Takekoshi T, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):245–51

Increased macrophage migration inhibition factor production in hamsters sensitized by amoebic antigen and glucan. Haq A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):391–6

Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with hepatic alveolar echinococcosis. A 2 year follow-up with and without flubendazole treatment. Vuitton DA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):329–40

Haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and cellular immunity. Collart F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:190–4

Immunostimulatory mouse granuloma protein. Fontan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6395–8

T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity against autologous malignant melanoma: analysis with interleukin 2-dependent T-cell cultures. Knuth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3511–5

Induction of immunity to a human tumor marker by in vivo administration of anti-idiotypic antibodies in mice. Nepom GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2864–7

An assessment of actively induced and adoptively transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the nude rat. Hinrichs DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:307–11

Cell-mediated immunity in experimental allergic neuritis. Nomura K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:493–8

Dynamics of cellular immunity during chronic relapsing EAE in guinea pigs. Schuller-Levis GB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:111–7

Cellular and humoral immune response to MBP during the course of chronic relapsing EAE. Schwerer B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:187–92

Stressful events, dysphoric mood, and immune responsiveness. Linn MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):219–22

Urinary cortisol levels, cellular immunocompetency, and loneliness in psychiatric inpatients. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):15–23

Adoptive immunotherapy of disseminated malignancies. Role of alien histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells and effectiveness of cells from alloimmunized donors. Tempelis LD, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):163–82

Cell surface changes associated with cellular immune reactions in Drosophila. Nappi AJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 14;225(4667):1166–8

Serine esterase inhibition and immune modulation. Rothschild BM. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;13(3):274–92

The cellular and humoral basis of the immune response. Yunis E. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):89–93 (11 ref.)

How to escape immune surveillance? Zinkernagel RM. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(1):107–12

The effect of short term postoperative intravenous feeding upon cell-mediated immunity and serum suppressive activity in well nourished patients. O'Mahony JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):27–32

Immunologic findings in Texas homosexual men: relationship to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newman JT, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Nov;79(11):44–7

The role of the thymus in immune response. Kesztyüs L. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(3):113–9

Influence of HLA-D/DR antigen disparity in CTL generation in vitro. Johnsen HE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):142–50

Blood transfusions in renal dialysis patients. Effect on cellular immune response. Roy R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr; 23(4):203–9

The influence of larger molecules on cellular response in uremia. Giacchino F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:29–32

Plasmapheresis in systemic lupus erythematosus: effects on cellular immunity. Vangelista A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:749–53

Cyclosporine. Cell-mediated immunity. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2287–379

The cellular basis of allograft rejection in vivo. III. Restoration of first-set rejection of heart grafts by T helper cells in irradiated rats. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):700–5

Prostaglandins and cell-mediated immunity. The role of prostaglandin E1 in the induction of host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions in mice. Mertin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):396–402

Immunological aspects of lymphocyte recirculation. Hopkins J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;6(1–2):3–33 (241 ref.)

[Cellular immunology tests applied to the diagnosis of immune system dysfunctions] Bout D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cellular and molecular nature of tubercular immunity in man] Crowle AJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Mar; 58(1):75–84 (Fre)

[Cellular sensitization to fetal antigens during chemical carcinogenesis] Pasternak G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulatory factors in cellular immunity reactions] Szperalski B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Jun;12(3):163–77 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neopterin, a new biochemical marker for clinical assessment of cell-mediated immune response] Huber C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of cell-mediated immuno-reactivity in mycoses using the LAI test] Skierlo P, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Aug;26(8):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic and biochemical aspects of sarcoidosis] Bartmann K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:506–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic detection of bronchial cancer?] Muhrer KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent findings in cellular immunodeficiency in lymphogranulomatosis] Müller G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular basis and therapy of immunologic autoaggression] Wekerle H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1983; 49:111–5 (Ger)

[Biology and clinical aspects of intracellular resistance to infection] Georgopoulos A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;96(6):209–19 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The doctrine of immunity in the light of Robert Koch's concepts] Schneeweiss U. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ilia Ilich Metchnikoff—founder of the theory of cell-mediated immunity] Haase HH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 May;30(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of T lymphocytes by the detection of nonspecific esterase] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic appraisal of aged women] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 May–Jun; 104(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[General anesthesia and the immunocompetent system] Santamaria LB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Dec; 49(12):701–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cellular immunity and the tuberculin reaction in bacterial, viral and Mycoplasma pneumonias] Suzuyama Y. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):549–52 (Jpn)

[Role of tissue microenvironment in immunity in the neoplastic process] Janik P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30–Jun 6;38(22–23):705–7 (34 ref.) (Pol)

[Cellular and humoral immune studies in acute viral hepatitis] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of plasma substitute solutions on the immunologic indices of pregnant women with spontaneous abortions] Shcherbakova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of a factor which inhibits leukocyte migration in the regulation of cellular immunity in physiologic pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Zlatovratskaia TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human cellular immune responsiveness following space flight] Taylor GR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in immunity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic status of patients with urticaria and Quincke's edema] Ol'shanskiĭ IaO, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[100 years of the development of the theory of phagocytosis. Current concepts of the role of phagocytes in nonspecific cellular immunity] Gordienko SM. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(8):144–50 (Rus)

[Recurrences of pseudotuberculous infection and the status of cellular immunity] Malyĭ VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):58–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New data on the mechanism of decreased immune response in patients with syphilis] Popov VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of immunological indices and the subjective

state of sailors on a cruise] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):46–8 (Rus)

[Effect of slime mud applications and sea baths on the state of cellular immunity in patients with traumatic spinal cord diseases] Beliaev AF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):59–60 (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the immune system and their therapeutic efficacy in patients with acute glomerulonephritis] Kolesnik NA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):67–70 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the cellular component of immunity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children] Mitrokhina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic sensitization to tumor-associated antigens during the growth of gliomas of the brain (experimental study)] Novichenko NL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The evaluation of cellular immunity in the aged by skin tests] Croce J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cellular immunity in polymorphous light eruption] Gibert E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dipyridamole on immune response in mice. Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):251–4

Host defense abnormalities predisposing the patient to infection. Peterson PK. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):2–10 (47 ref.)

Hematologic and immunologic responses of Holstein calves to a fire ant toxicant. Evans DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1023–7

Immunological properties of 3-morpholine-2-hydroxypropyl ether of dextran (H-2). Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):677–89

Immunobiological properties of the complex of bivalent copper with 3-mercapto-2-hydroxypropyl ether of dextran (C-79). Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):691–700

Tumoricidal activation of murine alveolar macrophages by muramyldipeptide substituted mannosylated serum albumin. Monsigny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):579–84

Immune responses to chlorpromazine in rats. Detection and relation to hepatotoxicity. Mullock BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2733–8

Thymosin fraction 5 does not accelerate reconstitution of immunologic reactivity after human marrow grafting. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):595–608

Cell-mediated immune suppression due to alfathesin in short-term anaesthesia. Rosenfeld A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):522–5

Alterations in cell-mediated immune functions induced in mouse splenic lymphocytes by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Wojdani A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):942–5

Aggravation of coxsackievirus, group B, type 3-induced myocarditis and increase in cellular immunity to myocyte antigens in pregnant Balb/c mice and animals treated with progesterone. Lyden DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):462–72

Bacteria-derived human leukocyte interferons alter in vitro humoral and cellular immune responses. Shalaby MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):269–81

Effects of D-penicillamine on inflammatory and immune reactions. Harth M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(1):45–51

Experimental study of antibiotic-induced immunosuppression in mice. 1. Humoral and cell-mediated immune responsiveness related to in vivo antibiotic treatment. Voiculescu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):291–9

Experimental study of antibiotic-induced immunosuppression in mice. II. Th, Ts and NC cell involvement. Voiculescu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):301–12

The effect of low dose oral contraceptives on the initial immune response to infection. Baker DA, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jun;29(6):519–25

Chronic cell-mediated immune reactions to metals. Turk JL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:193–9

Immunological status in heroin addicts: effects of methadone maintenance treatment. Lazzarin A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):117–23

Influence of the thymic extract (TP2) on some humoral and cell mediated immunity reactions in normal or irradiated animals. Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):233–41

Effect of orally administered food-grade carrageenans on antibody-mediated and cell-mediated immunity in the inbred rat. Nicklin S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):615–21

Effect of vitamin C supplements on cell-mediated immunity in old people. Kennes B, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(5):305–10

Mechanisms of genetic control of immune responses. I. Evidence for distinct multi-step helper T-cell pathways in cellular and humoral responses to GAT. Miller SD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):391–407

Kinetics of the effect of a single dose of cyclosporin-A on antibody and cell mediated immune responses in the guinea pig. Parker D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):67–74

Effects of B-complex vitamins on cellular and humoral immune functions in vitro and in vivo. Anderson R, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;24:77–84

Multiple low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the mouse. Evidence for stimulation of a cytotoxic cellular immune response against an insulin-producing beta cell line. McEvoy RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):715–22

Analysis of the mechanism of allograft rejection and cell-mediated immunity. II. Divergent effect of CY pretreatment on the generation of cytotoxic activity in the draining lymph nodes and spleen. Nanishi F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):23–30

Effect of bilirubin on an in vitro correlate of cell-mediated immunity—the migration inhibition test. Svejcar J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):145–9

Enhancement and restoration of contact sensitivity reactions by isoprinosine. Rojo JM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):231–43

Effect of all-trans retinol and retinoic acid nutriture on the immune system of chicks. Davis CY, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):1914–9

Suppression of cell-mediated immunocompetence after subchronic exposure to diethylstilbestrol in female B6C3F1 mice. Holsapple MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):130–8

Effects of subchronic exposure to a mixture of O3, SO2, and (NH4)2SO4 on host defenses of mice. Aranyi C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):55–71

The effect of inorganic lead and/or a polychlorinated biphenyl on the developing immune system of mice. Talcott PA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):337–52

Transfer factor in restoration of cell mediated immunity in lung cancer patients. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):304–11

Cyclosporin A: pharmacologic activity on the immune system and effects in clinical organ transplantation. Block LH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2;61(21):1053–62

Lymphocytes T and pharmacokinetics after a single oral dose of levamisole in healthy and cancer subjects. Luyckx M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;5(7):467–9

Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. X. Inhibitory effect of Benfluron on cellular immunity. Paluska E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):399–406

Physiologic concentrations of cortisol suppress cell-mediated immune events in the domestic pig. Westly HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):156–64

Effects of in vivo indomethacin treatment in aging mice. Hayari Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):69–78

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a novel immunoregulatory hormone. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1438–40

Postburn immunosuppression in an animal model. II. Restoration of cell-mediated immunity by immunomodulating drugs. Hansbrough J, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):290–6

Cell-mediated immunity in patients with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning. Wu YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 May;83(5):419–29

Absence of dependence on cyclophosphamide-sensitive suppressor cells in suppression of cell-mediated immunity by cyclosporine in the guinea pig. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):76–7

[Studies on immunological actions of Cordyceps sinensis. I. Effect on cellular immunity] Chen YP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):33–5 (Chi)

[Effect of polypeptides isolated from the bone marrow on immunity and hemostasis] Morozov VG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the effect of exogenous thyroxine on the regulation of the immune response in mice] Kevorkov NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenobarbital: in vivo study of its possible interactions at immunologic and cytogenetic levels] Conde Guerri B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes induced by cyclophosphamide in mice immune response to sheep red blood cells] Giovanniello OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of T-lymphocyte cytotoxicity following exposure to sinusoidally amplitude-modulated fields. Lyle DB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(3):281–92

Hematologic and immunologic effects of pulsed microwaves in mice. Ragan HA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(4):383–96

Cell-mediated immunity in host after tumor irradiation. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;24(4):345–55

Cell-mediated hyperacute rejection. VII. Suppression by irradiation. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):191–2

The mid-term effects of radiotherapy on T and B lymphocytes: an evaluation of cellular immunity with standard methods and monoclonal antibodies. Monti G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):335–8

[Recovery of the cellular immunity system after sublethal radiation] Kirillova EN. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNITY, HUMORAL see **ANTIBODY FORMATION**

IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

see related

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Persistence of passively acquired antibodies to hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus in swine. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):932–4

Bovine anaplasmosis: in utero transmission and the immunologic significance of ingested colostral antibodies. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):440–3

Maternal-fetal transfer of a state of idiotypic suppression. Nisonoff A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:40–7

Idiotype determined circuits in maternally suppressed mice. Victor C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:220–9

Influence of birth prematurity on colostrum composition and subsequent immunity of piglets. Milon A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):533–40

Measles maternal antibodies in infants. Biberi-Moroeanu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Sep;42(2–3):227–32

Transferred humoral immunity in chickens to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):79–87

Dynamics of antibody transfer from mother to fetus through the yolk-sac cells in the rat. Laliberté F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):255–61

Transplacental transmission of antibodies to tubular basement membrane in guinea-pigs with autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis. Albini B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):153–8

The effectiveness of inactivated vaccines applied parenterally to sows to control Escherichia coli diarrhea in piglets in an industrial fattening farm. Ciosek D, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):313–9

Swine fever. Immunisation of piglets. Precausta P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):281–9

Role of maternal immunity in the protection of newborn ferrets against infection with a virulent influenza virus. Husseini RH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):389–94

Study of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands in rats born to immune mothers. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):141–5

Transfer of protection against allergic encephalomyelitis from mother to offspring. Smith LA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):201–4

The effect of maternal antigenic stimulation upon the active immune responsiveness of their offspring. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):229–38

Mechanisms of immunity to respiratory syncytial virus in cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):81–7

The optimal age for vaccination against measles in an Asiatic city, Taipei, Taiwan: reduction of vaccine induced titre by residual transplacental antibody. Lee YL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):340–3

The use of a water-in-oil adjuvanted vaccine in an attempt to immunize lambs against Taenia ovis cysts in the presence of maternal antibody. Heath DD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;14(4):363–70

Transfer of viral antibodies from mother to infant. Gotlieb-Stematsky T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):984–6

Seasonal variation in passive transfer of immunoglobulin G1 to newborn calves. Gay CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):566–8

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism due to maternal immunoglobulins that inhibit thyrotropin-binding and post-receptor processes. Takasu N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):142–6

Polio antibody outfit of newborns and infants born after 20 years of mass vaccination with live poliovaccine. Koza J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):25–32

The effect of vaccination regimen on the transfer of foot and mouth disease antibodies from the sow to her piglets. Francis MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):123–31

The effect of maternally derived antibodies on the response of calves to vaccination against foot and mouth disease. Nicholls MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):105–16

Placenta as a selective barrier to cellular traffic. Hunziker RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):667–71

Homologous monoclonal antibodies induce idiotope-specific suppression in neonates through maternal influence and in adults exposed during fetal and neonatal life. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1151–4

The relative role of transplacental and milk immune transfer in protection against lethal neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in mice. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):38–42

Prevention of rotavirus-induced diarrhea in neonatal mice born to dams immunized with empty capsids of simian

rotavirus SA-11. Sheridan JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):434–8

Spectrotypic analysis of passively acquired and newly synthesised IgG antibodies in the neonatal and young mouse. Appleby P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):177–86

Transmission of immunoglobulin to foetal and neonatal mice. Appleby P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):203–13

Successful immunization of infants with and without maternal antibody by aerosolized measles vaccine. II. Vaccine comparisons and evidence for multiple antibody response. Sabin AB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2363–71

Oral immunization to milk protein in human infants in the presence of passive antibody. Müller W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):724–8

Some interactions of virus and maternal/foetal immune mechanisms in border disease of sheep. Barlow RM. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:255–68

Rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in suckling rats. Appleton JA, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):70–2

Evaluation of age-specific vaccination strategies. Katzmann W, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Apr;25(2):125–37

[Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and lymphocyte stimulation in suckling piglets with and without colostral immunity against Aujesky's disease virus] Wittmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):303–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological approach to the evaluation of IgG-binding activity of placental Fc receptors] Denisov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of B lymphocytes of the mother and fetus in pregnancy complicated by iron deficiency anemia] Sebiskveradze IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent herpesvirus hominis type 1 infection in the mother and passive acquired immunity in the newborn infant] Bujko-Klisura M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May-Aug;23(3–4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of antibody-mediated responses of suckling mice to T-cell-dependent and independent antigens by maternal marginal zinc deficiency: restoration of responsivity by nutritional repletion. Fraker PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 114(1):170–9

IMMUNITY, NATURAL

Breeding for immune responsiveness and disease resistance. Gavora JS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(3):159–80

Modulation of natural and acquired immunity of rats to tumour isografts. Inoue Y, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):167–80

Differential susceptibility of rodent malaria parasites to nonspecific immunity. Cox FE. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):503–8

Current concepts concerning man's resistance to infection with malaria. McGregor I. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):433–45

Supernatant derived from a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5) depresses natural killer (NK) cell activity. Keong A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(3):183–7

Aging of natural and acquired immunity of mice. I. Decreased natural killer cell function and hybrid resistance. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):15–24

Aging of natural and acquired immunity of mice. II. Decreased T cell responses to syngeneic tumor cells and parental-strain spleen cells. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(2):139–49

Subsets of circulating T-lymphocytes mediating resistance to in vivo growth of a carcinogen-induced syngeneic rat tumor. Crum ED. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3196–201

Natural killer activity of Kurloff cells: a direct demonstration on purified Kurloff cell suspensions. Debout C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):674–7

Mechanisms of depression of splenic natural killer cell function in C57BL/6 mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):601–12

Immune resistance of semisyngeneic F1 hybrid mice to lymphoma grafts differs from natural hybrid resistance in its genetic pattern. Klein GO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):546–50

Natural killer-like activity mediated by activated T lymphocytes. Rimm IJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):327–39

Natural resistance to animal parasites. Albright JF, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;12:1–52 (227 ref.)

Immune-deficient animals. 4th International Workshop on Immune- Deficient Animals in Experimental Research (formerly Nude Mice Workshop), Chexbres, Octorber 31–November 3, 1982. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):1–157

Natural resistance to xenografts of human malignant melanoma cell lines in nude mice. Absence of demonstrated role of NK activities. Jacubovich R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):48–52

Analysis of natural killer cell activity in random-bred Rowett athymic rats. Lotzová E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):53–9

Role of natural suppressor cells in allograft tolerance. Strober S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):263–5

Defense mechanisms: protecting the healthy lung. Janson-Bjerklie S. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):643–9

Genetic studies on natural resistance to Moloney lymphoma (YAC) isografts. I. Introduction of a non-H-2-linked resistance gene on strain A/Sn background. Ahrlund-Richter L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):221–7

A genetic analysis of natural resistance to nonsyngeneic cells: the role of H-2. Carlson GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(3):287–300

Class specificity of naturally acquired and vaccine-induced antibody to type III group B streptococcal capsular polysaccharide: determination with a radioimmunoprecipitin assay. Edwards MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):257–61

Trypanosoma rhodesiense: analysis of the genetic control of resistance among mice. Greenblatt HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):107–11

Trypanosoma rhodesiense infection in mice: sex dependence of resistance. Greenblatt HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):337–40

Association of an inflammatory I region-associated antigen-positive macrophage influx and genetic resistance of inbred mice to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Jerrells TR. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):549–57

Acquired resistance to facultative intracellular bacteria: relationship between persistence, cross-reactivity at the T-cell level, and capacity to stimulate cellular immunity of different Listeria strains. Kaufmann SH. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):234–41

Developmental interrelationship of specific Lyt 123 and Lyt 1 cell sets in expression of antibacterial immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. Näher H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):252–6

X-linked resistance of mice to high doses of herpes simplex virus type 2 correlates with early interferon production. Pedersen EB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):740–6

Host resistance of mice to Naegleria fowleri infections. Reilly MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):645–52

Participation of complement in host defense against capsule-deficient Haemophilus influenzae. Zwahlen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):708–15

Genetic factors in host resistance to urinary tract infection. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar-Apr; 12(2):118–23

Immunoactive peptides, FK-156 and FK-565. I. Enhancement of host resistance to microbial infection in mice. Mine Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 36(8):1045–50

Immunoactive peptides, FK-156 and FK-565. III. Enhancement of host defense mechanisms against infection. Mine Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;36(8):1059–66

Immunoactive peptides, FK-156 and FK-565. II. Restoration of host resistance to microbial infection in immunosuppressed mice. Yokota Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;36(8):1051–8

Cellular defenses against Toxoplasma gondii in newborns. Wilson CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1606–16

Host genetic control of mouse hepatitis virus type 4 (JHM strain) replication. I. Restriction of virus amplification and spread in macrophages from resistant mice. Knobler RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1543–8

Natural resistance of mice to mouse hepatitis virus type 3 infection is expressed in embryonic fibroblast cells. Lamontagne LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1165–71

Expression of expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in mice. Siwski E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1167–8

Tumor induction by simian virus 40 in mice is controlled by long-term persistence of the viral genome and the immune response of the host. Abramczuk J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):540–8

Murine resistance to street rabies virus: genetic analysis by testing second-backcross progeny and verification of allelic resistance genes in SJL/J and CBA/J mice. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):359–62

Neurohormonal modulation of natural resistance to a murine lymphoma. Greenberg AH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar; 72(3):653–9

Enhanced tumor resistance and immunocompetence in obese (ob/ob) mice. Black PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:715–8

Cellular aging, idiotype repertoire changes and mucosal-associated lymphoid system. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:122–41 (117 ref.)

The cellular basis of immune senescence. Weksler ME, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:110–21 (29 ref.)

Natural immunity. History, present, and future. Lotzová E. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84;3(1):1–6

Radiofrequency destruction of the tuberoinfundibular region of hypothalamus permanently abrogates NK cell activity in mice. Forni G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16; 306(5939):181–4

Hydroxyl radical scavengers inhibit human natural killer cell activity. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):276–8

Age-associated impairment of murine natural killer activity. Albright JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6371–5

Comparison of immunity to malaria in Sudan and Indonesia: crisis-form versus merozoite-invasion inhibition. Jensen JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):922–5

A unique sequence related to the ecotropic murine leukemia virus is associated with the Fv-4 resistance gene. Kozak CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):834–7

A species of human alpha interferon that lacks the ability to boost human natural killer activity. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4926–9

Construction and characterization of an infectious vaccinia virus recombinant that expresses the influenza hemagglutinin gene and induces resistance to influenza virus infection in hamsters. Smith GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7155–9

An analysis of resistance times to infection under treatment. Kimber H, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;3(2):165–71

Evaluation of age-specific vaccination strategies. Katzmann W, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Apr;25(2):125–37

Natural killer cells and their possible roles in host resistance against tumors. Herberman RB. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):476–8

Immunological aspects of neonatal infections. Miler I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):715–20

[Natural killer cells and tumor resistance] Saksela E. **Duodecim** 1983;99(16):1032–8 **(Fin)**

[The evolution of the coagulation system from primitive defense mechanisms] Zimmermann E. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 Aug;(73):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the immunology of newborn infants] Menzel K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):709–14 **(Ger)**

[Immune responsiveness and resistance to bacterial infection in acutely starved mice] Higuchi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):186–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A population-genetics approach to the problem of nonspecific biological resistance of the human body. III. The ABO and rhesus blood group systems of healthy and sick children and their mothers] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr;20(4):691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the function of natural immunity factors and of the blood system in miners doing shift work underground] Kleshchenogov SA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the level of physical development and body function in 12- to 15-year-old girls] Sukhanova NN. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Natural immunity and blood system status of metal workers in relation to age, length of service and occupation] Kleshchenogov SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological resistance and adaptational reactions to hardiness training against cold] Nogaller AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Alloantigens—tissue structures determining the level of body sensitivity to pathogenic factors] Shabalin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific factors of immunity in patients with cancer of the larynx] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal biorhythm of body resistance and work capacity in sailors] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec; (12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on nonspecific mechanisms of adaptation] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):41–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adriamycin-induced activation of NK activity may initially involve LAF production. Cohen SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):188–93

K562 cells induced to differentiate by phorbol ester tumor promotors resist NK lysis. Dokhelar MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):389–99

Protective effect of poly-2-vinylpyridine-N-oxide on susceptibility of silica-treated mice to experimental histoplasmosis. Von Behren LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):818–23

Effect of a synthetic thymic factor (facteur thymique serique) on natural killer cell activity in humans. Dokhelar MC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):277–82

The in-vitro influence of ceftazidime on host defence mechanisms. Gnarpe H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):369–75

Immunotoxic effects of diethylstilbestrol on host resistance: comparison with cyclophosphamide. Morahan PS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Mar;35(3):329–41

In vitro enhancement of bone marrow natural killer cells after incubation with thymopoietin32-36 (TP-5). Fiorilli M, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):375–82

Toxicity of bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide in the rat. II. Suppression of thymus-dependent immune responses and of parameters of nonspecific resistance after short-term exposure. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30; 75(3):387–408

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Nonspecific body reactivity and individual radiosensitivity] Grigor'ev AIu. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Jul-Sep;15(3):64–82 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, NON-SPECIFIC see **IMMUNITY,**

NATURAL

IMMUNIZATION

Intra-uterine transfusions to the Rhesus-immunized fetus in the Department of Obstetrics, National Hospital, Oslo 1968-1979. The fetal prognosis by intra-uterine transfusions in relation to amniotic fluid blood pigment index. Skjaeraasen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(4):349-52

Studies on experimental exanthema in rabbits by means of recurrent systemic sensitization. Suzuki M. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:51-61

Biological response modifiers in human oncology and immunology. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:1-320

Bronchial reactivity in relation to immune responses in rats after subcutaneous sensitization without adjuvant. Smedegård G, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):249-58

The future of measles in highly immunized populations. A modeling approach. Levy DL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul; 120(1):39-48

Symposium on infectious complications of neoplastic disease (Part II). Immunoprophylaxis and serotherapy of bacterial infections. Young LS. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):664-71 (38 ref.)

Rh isoimmunization related to amniocentesis. Murray JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):527-34

The organization and evaluation of a computer-assisted, centralized immunization registry. Loeser H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1298-301

Follow-up study: protective immunization in the elderly [letter] Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov; 73(11):1330

Effects of immunization of mothers on the immune reaction of their offspring: inhibition of immune responses of offspring caused by antibody imported through the milk. Izuchi K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):66-71

Comparison of Schistosoma mansoni migration patterns in normal and irradiated cercaria-immunized mice by means of autoradiographic analysis. Evidence that worm elimination occurs after the skin phase in immunized mice. Dean DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):89-96

Effect of cyclophosphamide on specific IgM and IgG responses and recovery during the various stages of persistent immunization in the Brucella-rabbit model. Gras J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;134D(2):181-9

Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. New product forms - introduction. Göing H, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):209-15

Pneumococcal vaccine strategy. Feasibility of a vaccination program directed at hospitalized and ambulatory patients. Magnussen CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep; 144(9):1755-7

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization in medical clinics, 1978-1980. Ratner ER, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2066-9

Inhibition of the cellular hypersensitivity reaction to dinitrofluorobenzene by sodium periodate. Gómez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(Supp 3):351-61 **(Eng, Spa)**

Collagen-induced and adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. Post-immunization treatment with collagen to suppress or abrogate the arthritic response. Phadke K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):797-806

Immunization: cover for all? Roberton DM. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):89-90

Vaccine and serum-mediated protection against brucella infection of mouse placenta. Bosseray N. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):617-25

Tumour rejection in immunized guinea-pigs. Kolin A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):542-7

Platelet crossmatch tests using radiolabelled staphylococcal protein A or peroxidase anti-peroxidase in alloimmunized patients. Yam P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):337-47

Anaphylactic contraction (Schultz-Dale reaction) of the bovine bronchial artery in vitro. Alexander DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):7-9

Indications and contraindications for vaccines used in the Expanded Programme on Immunization. Galazka AM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):357-66 (71 ref.)

Active and passive immunization against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of burned patients. Roe EA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jul;9(6):433-9

Mechanism of natural delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions to tumor cells in nonimmunized syngeneic guinea pigs. McCabe RP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(2):76-82

Aging of natural and acquired immunity of mice. II. Decreased T cell responses to syngeneic tumor cells and parental-strain spleen cells. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(2):139-49

Retinoid feeding, hormone inhibition, and/or immune stimulation and the progression of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinoma: suppression by retinoids of peptide hormone-induced tumor cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):166-71

Effects of pertussis toxin (PT) on T-cell populations sensitized for delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Tamura SI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):351-63

Inhibition of autoimmune hepatitis with hot labelled liver specific antigen. Fehér J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):360-8

Characteristics of the protective response of BALB/c mice immunized with a purified Plasmodium yoelii schizont antigen. Freeman RR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):609-16

Immunization against Plasmodium falciparum asexual blood stages using soluble antigens. Perrin LH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):67-72

Humoral and cellular immune response of the rat to immunization with bee venom. Schneider H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):449-53

'Naturally occurring' anti-D in Rh(D) negative volunteers for immunization. Lee D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(1):33-8

Development of the premature infant's host defense system and its relationship to routine immunizations. Bernbaum J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):73-84

Effect of corynebacterium parvum in the induction and course of mycoplasma arthritis of mice. Kaklamani E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):163-8

Immunization against infectious disease. Olshin IJ. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jun;10(6):13-9

Sensitization to 2-n-decylaminoethanethiol. Orchard SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):248-9

Sensitization to hydroquinone and the monobenzyl ether of hydroquinone. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):253

Hepatitis B vaccine: immunization of children and newborns in an endemic area (Senegal). Coursaget P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:245-57

Hepatitis B vaccine: simultaneous passive and active immunization. Indications in pre- and post-exposure. Goudeau A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:259-66

Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection in children born to HBsAg positive/HBeAg positive mothers. Preliminary results of active and passive-active immunization. Goudeau A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:399-404

Variations in the levels of IgG1 and IgG2 subclasses in the sera of normal, immunized and tumor-bearing hamsters. Haddada MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr; 20(4):553-60

Detection in vivo 6 hours after immunization of a mediator with possible antisuppressor activity. Al-Maghazachi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):799-804

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. V. The primary syngeneic sensitization is under I-A subregion control. Salamero J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):948-51

Demonstration of the stability of the membrane phenotype of T helper cells after priming and boosting with a hapten-carrier conjugate. Spickett GP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):785-8

Ixodes holocyclus: kinetics of cutaneous basophil responses in naive, and actively and passively sensitized guinea pigs. Brown SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):40-7

Trichinella spiralis: rapid, immunologically influenced reduction of intestinal, sodium-coupled sugar transport in the rat. Bullick GR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 57(1):104-9

Trichinella spiralis: immunization of rats with an antigen fraction enriched for allergenicity. Durham CP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun;57(3):297-306

Schistosoma mansoni: interactive effects of irradiation and cryopreservation on parasite maturation and immunization of mice. James ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 57(3):279-86

Taenia solium: cell reactions to the larva (Cysticercus cellulosae) in naturally parasitized, immunized hogs. Molinari JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):327-38

Changes in antigen distribution and lymphocyte migration pattern after peroral immunization. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(2):181-8

Simple immunization protocol for high frequency production of soluble antigen-specific hybridomas. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(4):451-7

Report of a hepatitis immunization program. White FZ. **IMJ** 1984 Feb;165(2):102-3

Immunogenicity of transfer RNA isolated from a two-heptose rough mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 in mouse typhoid infection. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):369-76

Cytotoxic cell populations in normal and alloimmunized pregnant mice. Smith G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May; 52(1):49-54

Protective effect of active immunization with Escherichia coli heat labile enterotoxin & cholera enterotoxin. Panhotra BR. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:769-75

Morphology of fungal corneal ulcers—influence of immunostimulation (an experimental study). Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):409-11

Typhoid immunisation. Ghai OP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;51(408):71-6 (22 ref.)

Intensive immunisation of infants in a district—an innovative strategy. Bhargava I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 21(2):97-103

Clinical and serological evaluation of live measles vaccine in India. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 20(8):573-6

Plasmodium knowlesi: persistence of transmission blocking immunity in monkeys immunized with gamete antigens. Gwadz RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):137-40

Effects of local immunization of hamsters with glucosyltransferase antigens on infection with Streptococcus sanguis. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):156-62

Studies on the development of tuberculin sensitivity in immunized guinea pigs with demonstration of a close relationship between results of skin tests and the lymphocyte transformation technique. Hasløv K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):114-22

Adjuvant requirements for protective immunization of mice using a Trypanosoma cruzi 90K cell surface glycoprotein. Scott MT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(4):373-7

Regulation of MOPC 104E by T cells and growth factors induced by C. parvum stimulation. Shrestha K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):845-50

Fernandez and Mitsuda reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized with heat-killed Mycobacterium leprae: persistence and specificity of skin reactivity to soluble and particulate antigens. Collins FM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):481-9

Sensitization and immunization by mycobacteria [letter] Freerksen E. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):261-2

The 'Hansen-anergic Fringe' and renewed doubts about vaccination [letter] Rotberg A. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep; 51(3):411-3

Immunization against Taenia taeniaeformis in mice: studies on the characterization of antigens from oncospheres. Lightowlers MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(3):321-33

Evaluation of various cytostatic drugs as local immunotherapeutic agents. Scheper RJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):221-5

Conjunctival immunity: compared effects of ocular or intestinal immunization in rats. Pr Z, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1411-2

Assessment of 1983 immunization levels among urban and rural school children in Iowa. **Iowa Med** 1984 May; 74(5):212-3

Preenrollment immunization policies of American colleges: an assessment of the need for policy implementation. Collins M, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Oct;32(2):49-52

Animal model of isolated gonadotropin deficiency. II. Morphologic responses to LHRH immunoneutralization. English HF, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):240-7

Animal model of isolated gonadotropin deficiency. I. Hormonal responses to LHRH immunoneutralization. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):233-9

Effects of immunization on cardiopulmonary alterations of gram-negative endotoxemia. Girotti MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):582-9

Mechanical properties of pulmonary arteries from sensitized dogs. Kong SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1669-73

Non specific immunostimulation. Deshpande DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):401-2

Immunoprophylaxis against Kala-Azar. IV.(b). Immunization of golden hamsters against Leishmania donovani. Jalees S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):235-41

Immunoprophylaxis against kala-azar. IVa. Immunization of golden hamsters and Hissar strain albino mice against Leishmania donovani (an exploratory study). Jalees S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):40-7

Immunization of pigs against the boar taint steroid androstenone. Daniel MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 94(2):319-21

Antimalarial immunity in Saimiri monkeys. Immunization with surface components of asexual blood stages. Perrin LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):441-51

Prophylactic immunization against experimental leishmaniasis. II. Further characterization of the protective immunity against fatal Leishmania tropica infection induced by irradiated promastigotes. Howard JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):450-5

Induction of 'latent a2' allotype in a1a1 homozygous rabbits as the major part of a bidirectional immune response to immunization with anti-a2 antibody. Kazdin DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1909-16

Prophylactic immunization against experimental leishmaniasis. III. Protection against fatal Leishmania tropica infection induced by irradiated promastigotes involves Lyt-1+2- T cells that do not mediate cutaneous DTH. Liew FY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):456-61

Specific immunological stimulation induced by cryosurgery in patients with squamous-cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Fazio M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):153-6

Survival of nerve allografts in sensitized rats treated with cyclosporin A. Zalewski AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr; 60(4):828-34

Intestinal absorption of dinitrophenyl-lysine and effect of immunization with dinitrophenylated bovine serum albumin. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):563-70

Effect of 60Co-irradiation on the development and immunogenicity of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites in Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Smrkovski LL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):814-7

Achieving optimal immunization levels in school-age children. DeAngelis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):811-4

Assessment of the immunization status of practice children under five years of age. Smith WC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Mar;34(260):160-2

New approach to regulation of growth using immunization against somatostatin: discussion paper. Spencer GS. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):496–500

Reproductive effects of immunizing heifers against androstenedione and oestradiol–17 beta. Wise TH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):605–12

Characterizations of anti–oLH beta antibodies acting as contraceptives in rhesus monkeys. II. In vivo neutralizing ability for gonadotropic hormones. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):195–202

Protective effect of nonspecific immunostimulation in postsplenectomy sepsis. Browder W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec;35(6):474–9

Rejection of established mouse pancreatic islet allografts by active immunization requires class I (H–2 K, D) antigen disparities. Morrow CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr; 36(4):332–40

Immunization levels and disease incidence. Woodward HB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 May;77(5):289–90

A case study in the administration of the expanded programme of immunization in Nigeria. Jinadu MK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):217–9

Strategies for the control of neonatal tetanus. Kessel E. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):145–9

Prevention of pyelonephritis by immunization with P–fimbriae. Roberts JA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):602–7

Effect of bacterial immunization on experimental reflux nephropathy. Torres VE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr; 131(4):772–6

Leads from the MMWR. Yellow fever vaccine. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):442–3

The immune response to aerosolized measles vaccine [editorial] Amler RW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2408

Renewed control efforts emphasize 'unrecognized' influenza threat [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1984 May 25; 251(20):2629–31, 2635–7

Experimental live influenza vaccine undergoes evaluation [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2636–7

The opportunity and obligation to eliminate rubella from the United States. Orenstein WA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20; 251(15):1988–94

Birth and death of congenital rubella syndrome [editorial] Plotkin SA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):2003–4

Successful immunization of infants with and without maternal antibody by aerosolized measles vaccine. II. Vaccine comparisons and evidence for multiple antibody response. Sabin AB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2363–71

Maternal isoimmunisation resulting in combined immunodeficiency and fatal graft–versus–host disease in an infant. Bastian JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1435–7

Chloroquine prophylaxis and antibody response to immunisation [letter] Greenwood BM. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):402–3

Mumps, bumps, and vaccination policy [letter] Redmond SR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1311–2

Immunisation and the health visitor [letter] Thompson J. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):517

Immunization non–compliance. Time for action [editorial] Buchanan N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):361–2

Active immunization [letter] Parkinson RS. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):479–80

Dose–dependent induction of immunologic enhancement and suppression after oral administration of antigen. Yasui H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1107–16

Response of calves previously inoculated with inactivated herpes simplex virus to challenge exposure with Bovid herpesvirus 2. Castrucci G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr; 7(2):171–8

Electronmicroscopic studies of peritoneal lavages after intraperitoneal application of Candida albicans to non–immunized and immunized hosts. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Mar;27(3):115–22

Measles, measles vaccination, and risk of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Zilber N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1558–64

Efforts should be made to eradicate Rh hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn. Caiola G. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Jan;39(1):55–7

Studies on the development of anti–schistosomular surface antibodies by mice exposed to irradiated cercariae, adults and/or eggs of S. mansoni. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):499–511

Induction of a protective immune response in rats by injection of live or killed S. mansoni worms. Knopf PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):171–83

Schistosoma mansoni: migration and attrition of irradiated and challenge schistosomula in the mouse. Mastin AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):87–102

Secretory IgA responses in rats to antigens of various developmental stages of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;89 (Pt 1):145–57

Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S8–10

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Pertussis vaccine. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug; 74(2):303–5

Predicting measles susceptibility. Dales LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):871–3

Parental consent for immunization [letter] Halac E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):444

Antibody production following immunization with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in children receiving chemotherapy during remission of malignant disease. Kung FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):86–9

Ineffectiveness of historical data in predicting measles susceptibility. Scott RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):777–80

Immunization against viral infections. Successful, ongoing mode of defense. Waldman RH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):170–6, 181–7

Protective immunization of the squirrel monkey against asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum by use of parasite protein fractions. Dubois P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):229–32

Legionella pneumophila–induced immunostimulation and blastogenesis of normal mouse spleen cells in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):212–6

HCMV envelope antigens induce both humoral and cellular immunity in guinea pigs. Furukawa T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):243–50

Alloimmunization induces an autoantibody reactive with a common, cryptic antigen. Killion JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):309–12

Factors influencing the uptake of rubella immunization. Newman CP. **Public Health** 1984 Mar;98(2):89–91

Different secretory IgA antibody responses after immunization with inactivated and live poliovirus vaccines. Hanson LA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S356–60

The Expanded Programme on Immunization of the World Health Organization. Henderson RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S475–9

Use of killed poliovirus vaccine in a routine immunization program in West Africa. Stoeckel P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S463–6

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization of patients with neoplastic diseases. Brown AE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:30–4

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. VI. Evaluation of its frequency using the limiting dilution analysis. Charreire J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):72–80

Lack of resistance to Schistosoma japonicum in mice immunized with irradiated S. mansoni cercariae. Cheever AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):812–4

Immunization with killed Acanthamoeba culbertsoni antigen and amoeba culture supernatant antigen in experimental Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis. Rowan–Kelly B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):179–82

Influence of HLA–A, B, and DR matching on the outcome of kidney transplant survival in preimmunized patients. Busson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):227–30

The enhancing and sensitizing effects of donor blood components, including dendritic cells, in a rat renal allograft model. El–Malik F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):213–6

Assessment of the risk for broad sensitization by blood transfusions. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar; 37(3):249–53

Persistence of acquired immunity to Sarcocystis miescheriana infection in growing pigs. Weber M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Nov;13(4):287–97

Early changes in lymphocyte traffic between distant lymph nodes following regional antigenic stimulation. Kraft R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(2):135–44

International travel requirements. Barrett–Connor E. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):364–5

Prevention of hepatitis B virus infections from mothers to infants. Chin J. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):363

Hymenolepis diminuta: immunogenicity of the strobilate worm. Elowni EE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):501–5

Immune response in BALB/c mice following immunization with heat–killed Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Graham L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):121–8

[Persistence of immunity to attenuated measles live vaccine. V. Persistence of immunity after primary immunization with 4 strains of live measles vaccine] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Active immunization with combined vaccines] Zu PL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):58–61 **(Chi)**

[Elimination of measles in Czechoslovakia] Sejda J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems in anti–rhesus (D) immunoprophylaxis] Bennebroek Gravenhorst J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26;128(21):1005–9 **(Dut)**

[Anti–HLA immunization in pregnant Senegalese women: effect of parity and gestational age] Blavy G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunostimulation and recurrent infections] Modaï J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2592–3 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination of uremic patients against hepatitis B] Bommer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2;108(48):1823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological aspects of immunostimulation] Eichelberg D, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun;11(4):109–22 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of anti–IgE–stimulated histamine liberation from sensitized leukocytes of patients with allergic bronchial asthma treated with theophylline] Morr H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Apr;38(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the immunostimulation by whole–body irradiation or vincristine sulphate] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct;159(10):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of the immune system after immunostimulation in patients with breast cancer] Scheller S, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct;159(10):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhesus immunization from a neonatological viewpoint. What is today's crucial aspect?] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31;133(23–24):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for traveling] Höfler W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 20;59(26):1407–10 **(Ger)**

[Does a zinc–rich diet have an immunostimulating effect?] Scolozzi R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the antitumor immunity potentiated by anaerobic Corynebacterium parvum] Miyata H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):451–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological response of rabbits to low doses of Mycoplasma antigen] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(3–4):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of immunization and of insulin on the evolution of pathological cardiovascular processes induced by experimental dyslipidemia] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Platelet changes in the course of immunization, with a background of experimental dyslipidemia] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endocrine function of apudocytes in immunocompetent organs during different forms of immune response] Balmasova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines and corticosteroids on the cyclic nucleotide level in the splenic cells of immunized and nonimmunized rats] Poltavchenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the body of the donors immunized with various antigens] Demidova NV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of immunostimulation on the reparative osteogenesis] Askalonov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug; (8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the sensitization of splenic lymphocytes in the multiple immunization of mice with native or inactivated influenza A virus] Volgarev AP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 58:22–5 **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy in the complex treatment of acute suppurative diseases of soft tissues and the hand under ambulatory conditions] Zebzeev EF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Donor immunization with an inactivated concentrated purified vaccine against tick–borne encephalitis to obtain immune blood preparations] El'bert LB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil phagocytic activity of the peripheral blood in experimental keratoconjunctivitis in a sensitized macroorganism] Milovidova OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A visit to the Center for Communicable Disease Control in Atlanta, USA in 1982. News in microbiology and epidemiology] Radojčić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar; 111(3):387–95 **(Scc)**

[A program for the prevention of congenital rubeola in Slovakia] Schwanzer V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct; 80(4):496–501 **(Slo)**

[Initial experience with compulsory vaccination against rubella in Slovakia] Hrušković I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):668–9 **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunization reactions and immunodeficiency. Soothill JF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):339–41

Leads from the MMWR. Systemic allergic reactions following immunization with HDCV. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2194–5

Immunization non–compliance [letter] Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):47

Systemic allergic reactions following immunization with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. **MMWR** 1984 Apr 13; 33(14):185–7

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of alternative strategies for poliomyelitis immunization in Brazil. Creese AL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6 Suppl 2:S404–7

EDUCATION

Adult knowledge of childhood immunization and weight–for–age graphs in St. Lucia. Owen MR, et al.

West Indian Med J 1983 Sep;32(3):172–6

HISTORY

Immunization and military medicine. Benenson AS. Rev Infect Dis 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–12

METHODS

Oxygen multistep immunostimulation – a new concept for improving the immune state in cancer patients. von Ardenne M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;159:369–81

Immunization against influenza by the ocular route. Brief report. Tannock GA, et al. Arch Virol 1983;78(1–2):133–6

Passive–active immunisation of neonates of HBsAg positive carrier mothers: preliminary observations. Mazel JA, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):513–5

Rubella immunization [letter] Fast MV, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1983 Oct 1;129(7):682

Immunization: should it be compulsory? Lang–Runtz H. Can Med Assoc J 1984 Jan 15;130(2):199–203

The sensitization potential of D & C Yellow No. 11 in guinea pigs. Palazzolo MJ, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1983 Sep; 9(5):367–71

Rabbit immunization to xenogeneic red blood cells following anterior eye chamber inoculation. Dennis MW. Experientia 1984 Mar 15;40(3):271–3

Induction of immunity against live Mycobacterium lepraemurium: a requirement for viable bacilli? Løvik M, et al. Immunology 1984 Sep;53(1):165–73

Production of human–human hybridomas secreting antibody to sheep erythrocytes after in vitro immunization. Strike LE, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1798–803

Crystallized dextran nanospheres with entrapped antigen and their use as adjuvants. Schröder U, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 May 11;70(1):127–32

Intrasplenic primary immunization for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Spitz M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 May 11;70(1):39–43

Cascade immunization: a method of obtaining polyspecific antisera against crude fractions of antigens. Thalhamer J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 Feb 10;66(2):245–51

Progress and focus of the national childhood immunization campaign. Paskert CJ. J Sch Health 1983 Aug;53(6):357–9

Monoclonal antibody to the hen oviduct progesterone receptor produced following in vitro immunization. Dicker PD, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jan;20(1):43–50

Enhanced immune response in the urinary tract of the rat following vaginal immunization. Jensen J, et al. J Urol 1984 Jul;132(1):164–6

Immunostimulation. Clinical and experimental perspectives. Drews J. Klin Wochenschr 1984 Mar 15;62(6):254–64

Immunization against snake venoms [letter] New RR, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Jul 5;311(1):56–7

Prevention of measles in Israel: implications of a long–term partial immunization program. Swartz TA. Public Health Rep 1984 May–Jun;99(3):272–7

[Preliminary experiences with the preparation of anti–Salmonella serum in rabbits, according to an alternative immunization technic] Maltagliati P, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1982 Jul–Dec;33(4–6):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunization of donors for the isolation of antirhesus anti–Rho[D] monospecific sera] Klimova KN, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1984 Feb;29(2):58–60 (Rus)

[Immunotherapy of secondary immunologic deficiency states in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Solov'ev GM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Dec;(12):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems in organizing the mass immunization of servicemen] Stroganov VN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1984 Apr; (4):58–9 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Influenza vaccines 1983–1984. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Ann Intern Med 1983 Oct;99(4):497–9

Immunisation, rehydration, and transfusion. Elliott K. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 May 5;288(6427):1364–6

TRENDS

How many children are fully immunised? Soliak MA. NZ Med J 1984 Jan 25;97(748):37–9

Preventive health services: Immunization. Public Health Rep 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:40–9

Progress toward achieving the 1990 immunization objectives. Hinman AR, et al. Public Health Rep 1983 Sep–Oct; 98(5):436–43

UTILIZATION

Tetanus immunization of adult members of an HMO. Mullooly JP. Am J Public Health 1984 Aug;74(8):841–2

Rubella immunisation: whose baby? Andrewes DA. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1769–71

Differences in rate of uptake of immunisation among ethnic groups. Baker MR, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1075–8

Immunization in childhood and computer scheme participation. Newman CP. Public Health 1983 Jul; 97(4):208–13

VETERINARY

Immunisation of bulls against trichomoniasis. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 1983 Jun;60(6):178–9

Immunisation of ewes with polyandroalbumin to improve fecundity. Geldard H, et al. Aust Vet J 1984 Apr; 61(4):130–2

Immunosuppression with combined vaccines [letter] Beckenhauer WH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Aug 15;183(4):389–90

Active immunization of prepubertal colts against estrogens: hormonal and testicular responses after puberty. Thompson DL Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 1984 Jul;59(1):189–96

Oesophagostomum columbianum: gamma–irradiated third–stage larvae for immunization in lambs. Sharma RL, et al. J Helminthol 1983 Dec;57(4):325–30

The danger of immunising Boergoats against heartwater. Gruss B. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1983 Mar;54(1):67–8

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of antigen–bearing phagocytes and lymphocytes in mouse lymph nodes after the germinal center formation. Nakamura K, et al. Jpn J Vet Res 1984 Apr;32(2):73–81

Compendium of animal rabies vaccines, 1984 prepared by: The National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. MMWR 1983 Dec 30;32(51):665–8, 673–6

The effect of immunity on the early events in the life–cycle of Eimeria tenella in the caecal mucosa of the chicken. Rose ME, et al. Parasitology 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):199–210

Immunity to Babesia in mice. II. Cross protection between various Babesia and Plasmodium species and its relevance to the nature of Babesia immunity. Zivkovic D, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Mar;5(4):359–68

The effect of oral immunization on the population of lymphocytes migrating to the mammary gland of the sow. Kortbeek–Jacobs JM, et al. Vet Microbiol 1984 Jul; 9(3):287–99

T– and B–lymphoid cell population in calves immunized against Theileria annulata. Samad MA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1983 Sep;13(2):109–14

Protection of chicks against Salmonella infantis infection induced by strict anaerobically cultured intestinal microflora. Goren E, et al. Vet Q 1984 Jan;6(1):22–6

[Experimental study using a laser method for the aerosol immunization of pigs] Petrova A, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1984;21(5):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Eradicability of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR)/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IPV) virus infection. 2. Studies of the virus latency of Riems IBR/IPV vaccine (live viral vaccine) virus strain and field virus following infection of immunized animals] Kretzschmar C. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1983 Nov;37(6):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes and antibody formation in weaned piglets following immunization with human protein (methodological principles] Sedlag R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1984 Jan;38(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of various application methods for active immunization of fishes with Aeromonas salmonicida, Aeromonas punctata and Vibrio anguillarum. 1. Immunization with Aeromonas salmonicida strain 314] Jung B, et al. DTW 1983 Jul 6;90(7):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technical and veterinary aspects of the aerogenic immunization against bacterial infections] Petzoldt K, et al. DTW 1983 Jul 6;90(7):291–5 (32 ref.) (Ger)

IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER see IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

see related
IMMUNE SERA
IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY–ACQUIRED

Intravenous immune globulin and the compromised host. Proceedings of a symposium, September 21 to 23, 1983, Dallas. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):1–231

Intravenous immunoglobulin administration in the treatment of severe chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Carroll RR, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):181–6

Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection by prophylaxis with an intravenous, hyperimmune, native, unmodified cytomegalovirus globulin. Randomized trial in bone marrow transplant recipients. Condie RM, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):134–41

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Treatment with intravenous immune globulin. Holder IA, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):161–7

Prolonged interval high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with primary immunodeficiency states. Montanaro A, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):67–72

Comparison of high–dose and low–dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Ochs HD, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):78–82

Intravenous gamma globulin in the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Oral A, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):187–92

Intravenous immune globulin therapy in hypogammaglobulinemia. A review. Pirofsky B. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):53–60 (16 ref.)

Replacement therapy with modified immunoglobulin G in burn patients: preliminary kinetic studies. Shirani KZ, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):175–80

Efficacy and safety of high–dose intravenous immune globulin therapy for antibody deficiency syndromes. Sorensen RU, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):83–90

Intravenous gamma globulin treatment for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Warrier I, et al. Am J Med 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):193–8

Prevention of rhesus isoimmunization [letter] Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1151–3

Routine antenatal immunoglobulin in prophylaxis of rhesus isoimmunization [letter] Tovey LA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jul 1;149(5):584–5

Opsonic activity of ascitic fluids from Plasmodium falciparum–infected Saimiri monkey: positive correlation with protection in passive transfer assay. Michel JC, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 Nov–Dec;134D(3):373–83

Clinical applications of monoclonal antibodies in acute leukemia. Ritz J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;428:308–17

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia treated with immunoglobulin. Mori PG, et al. Arch Dis Child 1983 Nov; 58(11):851–5

Resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in mice after transfer of immune spleen cells. Marlsz–Babczyszyn J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983;31(2):199–207

Synergistic effects of ATS and passive and active enhancement on heart and skin allografts in rats. Rowiński WA, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983; 31(6):809–17

The allogeneic effect in (Balb/c X AKR)F1 mice. Rózalska B. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983;31(4):423–7

Anti–Pseudomonas immunoglobulin. III. Preliminary clinical evaluation. Sakiel S, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983;31(4):517–21

Immune globulin and hepatitis B immune globulin. Prophylactic measures for intimate contacts exposed to acute type B hepatitis. Perrilio RP, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Jan;144(1):81–5

Passive transfer experiments in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Denys EH, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Feb;41(2):161–3

Serum transfer of collagen–induced arthritis. II. Identification and localization of autoantibody to type II collagen in donor and recipient rats. Stuart JM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1983 Oct;26(10):1237–44

Type II collagen–induced arthritis in mice. II. Passive transfer and suppression by intravenous injection of anti–type II collagen antibody or free native type II collagen. Wooley PH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1984 Sep; 27(9):1010–7

Dynamics of antibody transfer from mother to fetus through the yolk–sac cells in the rat. Laliberté F, et al. Biol Cell 1984;50(3):255–61

Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplant recipients by prophylaxis with an intravenous, hyperimmune cytomegalovirus globulin. Condie RM, et al. Birth Defects 1984;20(1):327–44 (49 ref.)

Mechanisms of tumour cell escape encountered in treating lymphocytic leukaemia with anti–idiotypic antibody. Gordon J, et al. Br J Cancer 1984 May;49(5):547–57

The use and mechanism of action of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of immune haematologic disease. Bussel JB, et al. Br J Haematol 1984 Jan;56(1):1–7 (28 ref.)

Treatment of pure red cell aplasia by high dose intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Clauvel JP, et al. Br J Haematol 1983 Oct;55(2):380–2

Applications of monoclonal antibodies in cancer therapy. Dillman RO, et al. Br Med Bull 1984 Jul;40(3):240–6 (84 ref.)

Active and passive immunization against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of burned patients. Roe EA, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1983 Jul;9(6):433–9

Phase I study of the adoptive immunotherapy of human cancer with lectin activated autologous mononuclear cells. Mazumder A, et al. Cancer 1984 Feb 15;53(4):896–905

Adoptive autoimmunotherapy. Cytotoxic effect of an autologous long–term T–cell line on malignant melanoma. Slankard–Chahinian M, et al. Cancer 1984 Mar 1; 53(5):1066–72

Gamma–irradiation facilitates the expression of adoptive immunity against established tumors by eliminating suppressor T cells. North RJ. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1984;16(3):175–81

Use of adoptive transfer and Winn assay procedures in the further analysis of antiviral acquired immunity in mice protected against Friend leukemia virus–induced disease by passive serum therapy. Genovesi EV, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Apr;44(4):1489–98

Adoptive immunotherapy of cancer: accomplishments and prospects. Rosenberg SA. Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Jan; 68(1):233–55

The Lyt phenotype of the T cells in an antitumor adoptive transfer differs for 'parent to F1' and 'parent to parent' combinations. Ahrlund–Richter L, et al. Cell Immunol 1984 Jul;86(2):575–82

Interactions between eosinophils and antibodies: in vivo protective role against rat schistosomiasis. Capron M, et al. Cell Immunol 1984 Jan;83(1):60–72

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice with the aid of pertussigen from Bordetella

pertussis. Munoz JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul; 86(2):541–5

Adoptive protection of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis–infected lung. Dissociation between cells that passively transfer protective immunity and those that transfer delayed–type hypersensitivity to tuberculin. Orme IM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):113–20

The passive transfer of severe allergic neuritis in Lewis rats with lymphoid cells preincubated with P2 protein. Szymanska I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):422–5

Use of human gammaglobulin. Stiehm ER. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3 Suppl):32S–33S

Antisera to human renin normalize renin–dependent hypertension in the monkey: therapeutic implications. Slater EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):923–37

Survival and tissue localization of xenogeneic human lymphocytes in hypothymic nude mice: observations in normal subjects and multiple sclerosis. Bernard CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):211–6

Adoptive transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity reactions specific for Leishmania major antigens to normal mice using murine T cell populations and clones generated in vitro. Lima GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):130–8

Passively transferred anti–brush border antibodies induce injury of proximal tubules in the absence of complement. Noble B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):281–8

Clinical use of immunoglobulins. McClelland DB, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):39–74 (75 ref.)

Antigen–specific suppression of collagen arthritis by adoptive transfer of spleen cells. Brahn E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):124–31

Safety and efficacy of a monomeric, functionally intact intravenous IgG preparation in patients with primary immunodeficiency syndromes. Eibl MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):151–60

Adoptive transfer of suppression of experimental allergic orchitis with lymphoid cells from antigen–pretreated guinea pigs. Hiramine C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):202–13

Use of a new chemically modified intravenous IgG preparation in severe primary humoral immunodeficiency: clinical efficacy and attempts to individualize dosage. Schiff RI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):13–23

Symposium on blood banking and hemotherapy. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):1–255

Models of adoptive T–cell–mediated regression of established tumors. North RJ. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984; 13:243–57

HBIG prophylaxis for perinatal HBV infections—final report of the Taiwan trial. Beasley RP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:363–75

HBIG efficacy in preventing HBV infection in infants. D'Elia R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:377–81

Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection in children born to HBsAg positive/HBeAg positive mothers. Preliminary results of active and passive–active immunization. Goudeau A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:399–404

HBIG immunoprophylaxis of babies born to HBsAg carrier mothers. Zanetti AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:383–9

Our experience in viral hepatitis (VH) immunoglobulin prophylaxis. Zavate O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:423–7

Human monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GD2–inhibited human melanoma xenograft. Katano M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1053–9

Heterogeneous and monoclonal helper T cells induce similar anti–(4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibody populations in the primary adoptive response. II. Lambda light chain dominance and idiotope expression. Smith FI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):195–200

Heterogeneous and monoclonal helper T cells induce similar anti–(4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibody populations in the primary adoptive response. I. Isotype distribution. Tesch H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):188–94

Ixodes holocyclus: kinetics of cutaneous basophil responses in naive, and actively and passively sensitized guinea pigs. Brown SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):40–7

Increase in the number of plaque–forming cells in the spleen of newborns from adoptively immunized mothers. Dorić M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(2):141–4

Pattern of immune response in recipients after transfer of mesenteric lymph node cells sensitized with low and high doses of Ancylostoma caninum. Vardhani VV, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(3):285–8

Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis A of the children by immune serum globulin. Kinoshita R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Jun;19(3):211–5

Efficacy of hepatitis B immune globulin in prevention of perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus. Nair PV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):293–8

Revise guidelines for varicella immunization [news] **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):45, 49, 52

Antigen–presenting cells do not discriminate between self and nonself. Winchester G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(6):487–91

Allotype suppression in an adoptive transfer system in adult mice: the specificity and feedback effects of a monoclonal IgG3 anti–(Igh–1b) allotype antibody. Curling EM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):511–6

A study of the role of cell–mediated immunity in bluetongue virus infection in sheep, using cellular adoptive transfer techniques. Jeggo MH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul; 52(3):403–10

Monoclonal antibodies protect against respiratory syncytial virus infection in mice. Taylor G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):137–42

Immune serum confers protection against syphilitic infection on hamsters. Azadegan AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):42–7

Protection against fatal Klebsiella pneumoniae burn wound sepsis by passive transfer of anticapsular polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):139–42

Depressed in vitro and in vivo antibody response and adoptive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to myoglobin with spleen cells of mice chronically infected with Schistosoma japonicum and injected with myoglobin. Garb KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1097–9

Evaluation of Mycobacterium leprae immunogenicity via adoptive transfer studies. Graham L Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):79–83

Glycoprotein D protects mice against lethal challenge with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Long D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):761–4

Further studies of the role of noncapsular antibody in protection against experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia. Shenep JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):257–63

Protection of calves against fatal enteric colibacillosis by orally administered Escherichia coli K99–specific monoclonal antibody. Sherman DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):653–8

Preparation and characterization of a nontoxic polysaccharide–protein conjugate that induces active immunity and passively protective antibody against Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1 in mice. Tsay GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):217–21

Protection from respiratory syncytial virus infection in cotton rats by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies. Walsh EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):756–8

High–grade tumor–specific immunity induced by L1210 leukemia variants obtained from the culture of L1210 cells fused with Lesch–Nyhan fibroblasts. Kawashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):507–14

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. XI. differential susceptibility of spleen cells from serum–protected mice to the in vitro immunosuppressive effects of Friend leukemia virus–infected splenocytes. Pettey CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):269–76

Partitioning innate and acquired immunity in mice after infection with Nematospiroides dubius. Brindley PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(5):503–7

Protection conferred against Junin virus infection in rats. Blejer JL, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):174–7

Adoptive transfer of immunity to intraocular tumors in mice. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar; 25(3):336–42

Potential for specific cancer therapy with immune T lymphocytes. Cheever MA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):113–27 (64 ref.)

Inhibition of insulin release after passive transfer of immunoglobulin from insulin–dependent diabetic children to mice. Svenningsen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1301–4

Monoclonal antibodies in cancer therapy. Oldham RK. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):582–90 (28 ref.)

Neutralization of the infectivity of sporozoites of Plasmodium knowlesi by antibodies to a synthetic peptide. Gysin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):935–40

Mechanisms of suppression in the transfer of contact sensitivity. Analysis of an I–J+ molecule required for Ly2 suppressor cell activity. Ptak W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1822–35

Litomosoides carinii in jirds (Meriones unguiculatus): ability to retard development of challenge larvae can be transferred with cells and serum. Weiner DJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):129–37

In vivo transfer of persisting (P) cells; further evidence for their identity with T–dependent mast cells. Crapper RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2174–9

The systemic administration of purified interleukin 2 enhances the ability of sensitized murine lymphocytes to cure a disseminated syngeneic lymphoma. Donohue JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2123–8

In vitro and in vivo studies on protective and inhibitory antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum in the Saimiri monkey. Fandeur T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):432–7

Autoimmune effector cells. VI. Transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with spleen cells activated in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Hayosh NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1943–5

Generation of human C3a, C4a, and C5a anaphylatoxins by protein A of Staphylococcus aureus and immobilized protein A reagents used in serotherapy of cancer. Langone JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1057–63

Passive immunization against murine malaria with an IgG3 monoclonal antibody. Majarian WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3131–7

Elucidation of the topography and determination of the protective epitopes on the E glycoprotein of Saint Louis encephalitis virus by passive transfer with monoclonal antibodies. Mathews JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1533–7

Dissociation of IgE from receptors on human basophils. I. Enhanced passive sensitization for histamine release. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1949–53

Adoptive immunotherapy of established syngeneic solid tumors: role of T lymphoid subpopulations. Rosenstein M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2117–22

Exacerbation of murine cutaneous leishmaniasis by adoptive transfer of parasite–specific helper T cell populations capable of mediating Leishmania major–specific delayed–type hypersensitivity. Titus RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1594–600

Roles of V antigen in promoting virulence and immunity in yersiniae. Une T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2226–30

Recipient contributions to serial passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wegmann KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2417–23

Murine interstitial nephritis. II. The adoptive transfer of disease with immune T lymphocytes produces a phenotypically complex interstitial lesion. Zakheim B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):234–9

The in vitro induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity to allo–antigens of the mouse. Barrington–Leigh J. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):149–63

Immune responses to active and passive–active vaccination against hepatitis B. Deinhardt F, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul; 7 Suppl 1:21–5

Enhanced treatment of Lassa fever by immune plasma combined with ribavirin in cynomolgus monkeys. Jahrling PB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):420–7

Protective efficacy of hybridoma type–specific antibody against experimental infection with group–B Streptococcus. Shigeoka AO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):363–72

Passive/active immunization against hepatitis B. Zachoval R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):112–7

Specificity of the T cells that mediate and suppress adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Dye ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):27–37

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis from immature guinea pig donors. Stone SH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep;60(3):401–9

Immunity to transplantable nitrosourea–induced neurogenic tumors. III. Systemic adoptive transfer of immunity. Shibuya N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul; 43(4):426–38

Transfer of immunity against Strongyloides ratti (Nematoda) using immune spleen cells. Haddow WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):187–9

Gammaglobulin therapy for neonatal ITP [letter] Beck R. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):638

Monoclonal antibodies to Toxoplasma cell membrane surface antigens protect mice from toxoplasmosis. Johnson AM, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):351–6

Prophylaxis of hepatitis A with immune globulin. Braithwaite MG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):88–92

Concentration of gonadotrophins in the plasma of sheep given gonadal steroid antisera to raise ovulation rate. Pathiraja N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):93–100

Effects on pregnancy in mice of passive immunization against ovine LH and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Tandon A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):369–77

Distribution of peritoneal macrophage populations after intravenous injection in mice: differential effects of eliciting and activating agents. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep;34(3):253–69

Role of T–lymphocyte subsets in recovery from herpes simplex virus infection. Larsen HS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):56–9

Leads from the MMWR. Varicella–zoster immune globulin for the prevention of chickenpox. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16; 251(11):1401, 1405, 1409 passim

Protection against hepatitis A infection for travellers [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):790–1

Prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infections with hepatitis B virus infections with hepatitis B immune globulin and hepatitis B vaccine. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1099–102

Importance of dose of neutralising antibodies in treatment of Argentine haemorrhagic fever with immune plasma. Enria DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):255–6

High–dose intravenous gammaglobulin for myasthenia gravis [letter] Fateh–Moghadam A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14; 1(8381):848–9

High–dose intravenous gammaglobulin for myasthenia gravis [letter] Gajdos P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):406–7

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis of measles in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Kay HE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):901–2

Anti–lipopolysaccharide immunotherapy in management of septic shock of obstetric and gynaecological origin. Lachman E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):981–3

Immunological features of men contracting hepatitis A in the tropics despite immunoglobulin prophylaxis [letter] Laverdant C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):450

Overnight remission of idiopathic thrombocytopenia with intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Seeler RA. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):961

Antenatal anti–D immunoglobulin [letter] Tovey LA. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):918

Prevention of the HBsAg carrier state in newborn infants of mothers who are chronic carriers of HBsAg and HBeAg by administration of hepatitis–B vaccine and hepatitis–B

immunoglobulin. Double-blind randomised placebo-controlled study. Wong VC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):921-6

Lowering of blood pressure in chronic aortic coarctate hypertensive rats with anti-digoxin antiserum. Huang CT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2;35(1):115-8

Recovery of nude mice from Sendai virus infection after adoptive transfer of spleen T cells or T cell-depleted spleen cells. Iwai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(5):465-9

Varicella-zoster immune globulin for the prevention of chickenpox. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 24;33(7):84-90, 95-100

Postexposure prophylaxis of hepatitis B. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1;33(21):285-90

Passive immunization in murine mucormycosis. Waldorf AR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 25;83(3):149-55

Specific adoptive immunotherapy of malignant glioma with long-term cytotoxic T lymphocyte line expanded in T-cell growth factor. Experimental study and future prospects. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 19?*;7(1):37-54

Cancer immunotherapy by local transfer of autologous T lymphocytes cultured with T cell growth factor and autologous tumor extract: a clinical trial. Kan N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):841-53

Neonatal passive immunization by maternal vaccination. Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):105-9

Serotherapy of AFP-producing tumors with the purified antibody to AFP. Kusumoto Y, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C95-100

Passive transfer of immunity against hepatic amoebiasis in the hamster by cells. Ghadirian E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):369-76

Induction of a protective immune response in rats by injection of live or killed S. mansoni worms. Knopf PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):171-83

Severe diffuse adenovirus 7a pneumonia in a child with combined immunodeficiency: possible therapeutic effect of human immune serum globulin containing specific neutralizing antibody. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3):246-51

Prevention and treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3 Suppl):S34-6

Prevention of hepatitis B virus infection. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3 Suppl):S8-10

Expanded guidelines for use of varicella-zoster immune globulin. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):886-9

Rho(D) immune globulin. When to use it in the Rho(D)-negative woman. Lavery JP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):259-64

Passive transfer of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with IgG from man to mouse depletes the presynaptic membrane active zones. Fukunaga H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7636-40

Immunization of burned patients against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection at Safdarjang Hospital, New Delhi. Roe EA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S922-30

Human immunoglobulins in therapy. Rationale and clinical applications. Dammacco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr-Jun;13(2):183-202

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin for post-transfusion purpura. Glud TK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):495-500

Primary immunization-like response without hepatitis following transfusion of HBeAg-positive blood. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):399-401

Zoster immunoglobulin in varicella prophylaxis. A study among high-risk patients. Hanngren K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):327-34

Immunoprophylaxis of gram-negative infections: background for a prophylactic study of purified anticore-glycolipid immunoglobulins in neutropenic patients. Glauser MP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:35-9

Adoptive immunotherapy of established pulmonary metastases with LAK cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Mulé JJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1487-9

Anticore endotoxin F(ab')2 equine immunoglobulin fragments protect against lethal effects of gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):440-6

Prolongation of platelet survival in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura by high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Uchida T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):65-6

A cooperative clinical trial of high-dose immunoglobulin therapy in 177 cases of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Uchino H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30; 51(2):182-5

The use of Lassa fever convalescent plasma in Nigeria. Frame JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):319-24

Red cell sensitization due to anti-D in anti-lymphocyte globulin. Shirey RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep-Oct; 23(5):396-7

Linked help in the cytotoxic T-cell response revealed by adoptive transfer. Mitchison NA. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2121-4

Graft-versus-host reactions and abrogation of allotype suppression following histoincompatible lymphoid cell transfers in rabbits. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):606-11

Adoptive immunization against an established tumor with cytolytic versus memory T cells. Immediate versus delayed onset of regression. Dye ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):600-5

The nonessential role of a humoral antibody response in acute rat cardiac allograft rejection. An ultrastructural tracer study in an adoptive transfer model. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):182-7

Effects of passive enhancement on graft and host. Graft adaptation by alloantibody as the mechanism of prolonged skin allograft survival. McCullough CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):91-6

Passive immunity to parvovirus [letter] Oliver AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):111

Reversal of Rh alloimmunization. Fact or fancy? Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):209-15

Contributions to the optimal use of human blood. IX. Elimination of hepatitis B transmission by (potentially) infectious plasma derivatives. Brummelhuis HG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(3):205-16

[Effect of antitoxic serotherapy in animals immunostimulated with suramin] Solomonova K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;13:16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in mice infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. II. Passive transfer of immune spleen T cells for life protection in infected mice] Jia FL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):68-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Persistence of Mullerian ducts in the male rabbit by passive immunization against anti-mullerian hormone during fetal life] Picard JY, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(12):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis B in early infancy--specific anti-HBs immunoglobulins (HBIG)] Tanabe M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1-4):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic autoimmune thrombopenic purpura with intravenous immunoglobulins. Study of 18 cases] Janvier M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cirrhotic patients with specific immunoglobulins. Prevention of Gram-negative bacillary infections (letter)] Bastit D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):744 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Possible role of immunoglobulins in its improvement (letter)] Cruchaud A. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2637 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of human immunoglobulins related to their antibody activity against circulating antigens in children with recurrent infections] Masson PL. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2592-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with immunoglobulins] Masson PL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2608-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins: from their function to their therapeutic use] Nydegger UE. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2551-3 **(Fre)**

[Acute and chronic thrombopenic purpura in children (letter)] Reinert P. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2642 **(Fre)**

[Hyperimmune immunoglobulins] Soulier JP. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2603-7 **(Fre)**

[Perspectives in the therapeutic use of human immunoglobulins] Touraine JL. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2560-2 **(Fre)**

[Anti-HAV-specific immunoglobulins] Maniez-Montreuil M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Nov; 26(5):531-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin therapy. Principles and clinical application. Symposium, Bonn, 17 October 1981] **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:1-92 **(Ger)**

[The clinical use of immunoglobulin preparations. Closing statement] Deicher H. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:89-92 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin therapy in surgical patients] Duswald KH. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:39-51 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the incidence of infection in polychemotherapy-treated metastatic testicular tumors using immunoglobulins] Hartlapp JH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:69-72 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin substitution in patients with multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's syndrome and chronic lymphatic leukemia with secondary antibody deficiency syndrome] Schedel I. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 11:52-8 **(Ger)**

[Preventive administration of immunoglobulins in bronchial carcinoma patients treated with aggressive chemotherapy] Schmidt RE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 11:59-68 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy with immunoglobulins: a critical comment on the question of the immune complex-induced inflammatory reaction] Sedlacek HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:6-19 **(Ger)**

[Immunoprophylaxis in hepatitis B. 1. Passive immunization] Zoulek G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29; 108(30):1135-6 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies of passive oral immunization against staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB)] Hahn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec; 256(2):138-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitutive therapy with immunoglobulin in total selective IgA deficiency] Dalmasso F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3-4):181-90 **(Ita)**

[Experimental allergic asthma in guinea pigs--immunological study by the passive transfer of antibodies and sensitized cells] Yamauchi N, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Nov;32(11):1084-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of anti-human AFP serum for AFP producing stomach cancer xenotransplanted nude mice] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):894-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trichosporon cutaneum isolated from the venous blood of atypical leukemia] Ishigatsubo Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):981-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of intravenous human immunoglobulin (GV-523) and antibiotics in severe infections in the fields of internal medicine and surgery] Mashimo K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):724-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supportive gamma-globulin therapy in refractory chronic respiratory tract infections] Shigeno Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):662-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of postoperative cancer patients with immune RNA-sensitized lymphocytes and tumor antigen] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 84(3):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of passively administered antibodies on the development of Ehrlich tumor in mice] Strzelecka G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:387-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of antibody biosynthesis in rat spleen cells by murine immunogenic RNA] Sikorska EJ. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(3-4):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunization of pregnant women with allogenic lymphocytes from the husband as a method of preventing spontaneous abortion] Govallo VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'immune' RNA on lymphoblastogenesis] Blinov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of burn infection] Kolker II. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy of burns (experimental study)] Nedoshivina RV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan;29(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in the combined treatment of patients with suppurative-septic processes] Papko GF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis A with gamma globulin in organized groups] Opanasiuk LG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):64 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bovine antiadenomatous gamma globulin on prostatic adenoma and the lymphoid organs] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the content of hepatitis A antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations on the effectiveness of the immunoglobulin prophylaxis of hepatitis A] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun; (6):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active and passive immunoprophylaxis for Hepatitis B (editorial)] Vicéns M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Apr; 76(4):135-6 **(Spa)**

[Appropiate uses of human immunoglobulin in clinical practice] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jul;95(1):74-80 **(Spa)**

[Platelet immunoglobulins in immune thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Muñoz Sanz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):869 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura using high-dose intravenous gammaglobulins. Experience with 12 patients] Bailén A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions in selected patients following intravenous infusions of gamma globulin. Day NK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):25-32

Risks of prophylactic anti-D immunoglobulin after second-trimester amniocentesis. Tabsh KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):225-6

Intravenous immune globulin: a cautionary note [letter] Cross AS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):912

Non-A, non-B hepatitis from intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Lane RS. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):974-5

[Vaccines, sera and pregnancy] Niccoli V. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 31;107(2):151-3 **(Ita)**

[Dermatomyositis-provoking effect of gamma globulin preparations in adult patients] Agababov SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):91-3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Screening for hepatitis A antibody before prescribing standard immunoglobulin for Europeans staying in tropical areas [letter] Larouze B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25; 1(8374):449-50

HISTORY

Thirty years of supplying the missing link. History of gamma globulin therapy for immunodeficient states. Dwyer JM. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):46–52

METHODS

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin in primary humoral immunodeficiency disease. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):435–9

Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of human leukemias and lymphomas: applications of flow cytometry. Miller RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:49–56

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for severe infections caused after treatment for malignant tumors of the female genital tract. Ito H, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Mar;10(1):31–6

T-cell responses induced by the parenteral injection of antigen-modified syngeneic cells. II. Mechanisms, specificity, and cellular analysis of 2,4,6-trinitrophenol (TNP)-specific cytolytic response priming by intravenous versus subcutaneous injection with TNP-modified syngeneic cells. Miller SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):378–93

Local passive transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity to syngeneic testicular cells in mice. Sakamoto Y, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 May;56(2):353–60

Passive and active immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B. Seeff LB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):958–81 (142 ref.)

Successful immunotherapy of natural killer-resistant established pulmonary melanoma metastases by the intravenous adoptive transfer of syngeneic lymphocytes activated in vitro by interleukin 2. Mazumder A, et al.
J Exp Med 1984 Feb 1;159(2):495–507

Intravenous use of gammaglobulin in the treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura as a means to defer splenectomy. Bussel JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):651–4

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for passive immune thrombocytopenia in the neonate. Chirico G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):654–5

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity induced by Schistosoma japonicum adult worm antigen in guinea pigs. Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;53(3):173–6

Treatment with anti-gram-negative antibodies [letter] McCutchan JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):802–3

Ineffectiveness of single-dose human antiserum to core glycolipid (E. coli J5) for prophylaxis of bacteremic, gram-negative infections in patients with prolonged neutropenia. McCutchan JA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl] 1983;14:40–5

Specific adoptive immunotherapy: experimental basis and future potential. Greenberg PD, et al.
Surv Immunol Res 1982;1(1):85–90 (30 ref.)

Passive protection of NMRI mice against Serratia marcescens: comparative efficacy of commercial human IgG immunoglobulin preparations and rabbit anti-O, -H, -K, -life cell and -protease immune sera. Traub WH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Jul; 254(4):480–8

[A case of bite by Naja Naja Naja in India. Problems posed by the treatment of snake bites] Lagraulet J.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1984 Mar-Apr;77(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral immunodeficiencies and their substitution treatment] Hitzig WH. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization with antigen D. Results obtained with 118 volunteers] Mannessier L, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1983 Nov;26(5):487–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of monitoring specific antibody serum titers for optimal passive immune protection in the tetanic patient] Pitzurra M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Oct; 49(10):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical properties and therapeutic usefulness of the preparation Igalina produced by Biomed] Siwińska-Golebiowska H, et al.
Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj 1979;8:152–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensive discontinuous plasmacytapheresis--a prospective method of achieving component hemotherapy] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of hyperimmune serum, vaccination, and certain management procedures for control of pseudorabies in swine. Hsu FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15; 184(12):1463–6

The use of equine anti-endotoxin hyperimmune serum in the treatment of septic arthritis in foals. Thomson M.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1983 Dec;54(4):279–81

Genetically engineered monoclonal antibody for E coli diarrhea in calves. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun; 65(6):427–8

Comparison of oil adjuvant and aluminium phosphate-adsorbed toxoid for the passive immunization of lambs against tetanus. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1983 Sep;50(3):229–31

Adoptive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity and protective immunity to Eimeria tenella with chicken-derived transfer factor. Klesius PH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1333–7

Passive immunisation of neonatal lambs against infection with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli via colostrum of ewes immunised with crude and purified K99 pili. Altmann K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):234–9

Role of neutralising antibody in passive immunity to bluetongue infection. Jeggo MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):81–6

Immunity to Babesia in mice. I. Adoptive transfer of immunity to Babesia rodhaini with immune spleen cells and the effect of irradiation on the protection of immune mice. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):343–57

The effects of transfer factor, parasitic antigen and precipitated immunoglobulin treatments in lambs infected with Haemonchus contortus. Hunter AR, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1983 Aug;13(1):45–53

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

Control of measles by annual pulse immunization. John TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):299–300

Rubella immunisation: whose baby? [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):564–5

General recommendations on immunization. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):714–21

Analysis of a general practitioner immunisation programme. Dougan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):110–1

A vaccination programme for Irish general practice. O'Grady M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):109–10

Arkansas Department of Health Childhood Immunization Program. Farrell J. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Aug; 80(3):151–2

Two-stage vaccination programme against rubella [letter] Anderson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1416–7

Post-exposure rabies vaccination [letter] Rees P, et al.
Lancet 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1469

Primary preventive health care in children with heart disease. Uzark K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;4(4):259–63

Effect of early immunization on antibody response to reimmunization with measles vaccine as demonstrated by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Murphy MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):90–3

Two injections of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-polio vaccine as the backbone of a simplified immunization schedule in developing countries. Cohen H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S350–1

Strategies for elimination of poliomyelitis in different parts of the world with use of oral poliovirus vaccine. Sabin AB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S391–6

Comparison of inactivated poliovirus vaccine and oral poliovirus vaccine programs in Israel. Swartz TA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S556–61

Evaluation of age-specific vaccination strategies. Katzmann W, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Apr;25(2):125–37

Evaluation of a modified schedule for lungworm vaccination of calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):29–32

[Vaccination] Morrica Berra A. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 30; 105(6):517–26 **(Ita)**

[Immunization control by means of an automated system] Delgado-Fernández JG, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1983 Jun;40(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

In vivo and in vitro boosting effects of tuberculin skin tests in guinea-pigs immunized with living BCG or with killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hasløv K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1984 Apr; 92(2):101–6

Intradermal immunization with human diploid cell rabies vaccine: serological and clinical responses of immunized persons to intradermal booster vaccination. Burridge MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):503–5

Appropriate technology: child health [letter] Tudor-Williams G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):438–9

Rheumatoid factors and secondary immune responses in the mouse. II. Incidence, kinetics and induction mechanisms. Coulie P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):895–9

Demonstration of the stability of the membrane phenotype of T helper cells after priming and boosting with a hapten-carrier conjugate. Spickett GP, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1983 Sep;13(9):785–8

Rheumatoid factors and secondary immune responses in the mouse. I. Frequent occurrence of hybridomas secreting IgM anti-IgG1 autoantibodies after immunization with protein antigens. Van Snick J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):890–4

Specific immune responses after booster immunization with tetanus toxoid in man: study of kinetics, family segregation, and linkage to HLA of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses and serum-antibody responses. Ballet JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):343–58

Inhibition of primary and secondary IgE-response by a schistosome-derived inhibitory factor. Langlet C, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;73(3):225–30

Preliminary analysis of primary and secondary anti-Thy-1 responses elicited by immunization with cell-bound and cell-free antigen. Zaleski MB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;73(3):263–8

The trend of acquired immunity with live poliovirus vaccine and the effect of revaccination: follow-up of vaccinees for ten years. Nishio O, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):1–10

Murine immune responses to Salmonella lipopolysaccharide: oral administration of whole bacteria to C3H/HeJ mice induces secondary anti-LPS responses, especially of the IgA isotype. Jirillo E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1702–11

Generation of memory cell-mediated immune responses after secondary infection of mice with pichinde virus. Walker CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):469–74

Long-term follow-up and booster immunization with polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide in patients with sickle cell anemia. Weintrub PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):261–3

A comparison of adverse effects of two influenza vaccines, and the influence on subsequent uptake. Ryan MP, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1984 Aug;34(265):442–4

Serological response to rubella revaccination. Serdula MK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1974–7

Importance of booster vaccination on day 90 with modern rabies vaccines [letter] Wegmann A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):702

Abnormal T-lymphocyte subpopulations in healthy subjects after tetanus booster immunization [letter] Eibl MM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 Jan 19;310(3):198–9

Migration of specific antibody-forming cells during the secondary immune response against horseradish peroxidase. Geldof AA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 45(2):107–12

Delayed secondary immune response in mice immunized with Toxoplasma antigens and its effect for protection against Toxoplasma gondii. Yano K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1984 Mar; 256(3):381–9

[Persistence of immunity to attenuated measles live vaccine. VI. Observation on the results of revaccination with different vaccines via varied routes]
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Sep;63(9):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between primary and secondary antirubella immunization in a school population] Benvegnù F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1983 Nov 30;62(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the coverage of the vaccine against yellow fever in Boa Vista, Federal Territory of Roraima] Passos AD, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1982;34:32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Humoral immunity indices of measles in reinoculated schoolchildren] Miroshnikova NK, et al.
Tr Inst Pastera 1983;61:145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nondiscriminating BCG revaccination of young conscripts] Rybalko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Duration of the preservation of postvaccinal immunity against measles and the results of a repeat immunization of children with various initial antibody levels] Sokhin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep; (9):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overdose of booster tetanus toxoid given in error: a clinical study. Melamed I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):303–6

METHODS

Antibody response to a single intradermal booster dose of rabies human diploid cell vaccine. Dreesen DW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1468–70

TRENDS

[BCG vaccination of infants aged 11–12 months without previous tuberculin test] Szczuka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Oct;58(10):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Revaccination response of cattle as a function of the 140S foot and mouth disease antigen dose. Black L, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1984 Jul;94(3):417–24

IMMUNOACTIVATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADSORBENT TECHNICS see **IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS**

IMMUNOASSAY

Clinical uses of monoclonal antibodies. Shuster J.
Clin Biochem 1984 Apr;17(2):108–11

Solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay for plasma estradiol-17 beta during gonadotropin therapy compared with two radioimmunoassays. De Boever J, et al.
Clin Chem 1983 Dec;29(12):2068–72

Rapid quantification of pentobarbital in serum by fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Li PK, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Feb;30(2):307–8

Seven different digoxin immunoassay kits compared with respect to interference by a digoxin-like immunoreactive

substance in serum from premature and full-term infants. Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1972–4

Use of a two-site immunoradiometric assay for growth hormone (GH) in identifying children with GH-dependent growth failure. Blethen SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1031–5

Transferrin assay and total iron-binding capacity. Markowitz H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):827–8

Rapid viral diagnosis. Schmidt NJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):953–72 (98 ref.)

The application of immunoassay techniques, including enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), to snake venom research. Theakston RD. **Toxicon** 1983;21(3):341–52 (52 ref.)

METHODS

Determination of fluorophor-labeled compounds based on peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence. Grayeski ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):277–84

External quality control and standardization in labeled immunoassay. Taylor RN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 420:22–7

Determination of serum concentrations of some aminoglycoside antibiotics by use of the fluorescent immunoassay method. Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):389–94

Detection and quantitation of immune complexes by polyethylene glycol-laser nephelometer assay. I. Immunological study in chronic serum sickness in rabbits. Mikulska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(2):109–20

Immunoassay of plant constituents. Phytochemical society Tate and Lyle lecture. Weiler EW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):485–95

Suitability of Fantagen dyes and tablet blisters for the disperse dye immunoassay. Lasch J, et al **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):249–53

Immunoassay labels based on chemiluminescence and bioluminescence. Seitz WR. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr; 17(2):120–5 (53 ref.)

Specificity considerations in cooperative immunoassays. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1523–32

Electroimmunoassay of prealbumin in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Felding P. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):498

Brain-specific proteins: solid-phase immunobioluminescence assay for neuron-specific enolase in human plasma. Gerbitz KD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):382–6

Novel shell/core particles for automated turbidimetric immunoassays. Litchfield WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1489–93

Highly sensitive immunoassays based on use of liposomes without complement. Litchfield WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1441–5

Immunochemical assay of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 [letter] Raabo E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):154–5

Optical detection of antibody-antigen reactions at a glass-liquid interface. Sutherland RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1533–8

Comparison of pathologic and normal sera by immune complex determination: five disease groups within 190 samples are discriminated by computer-selected combinations of 13 methods. Report of the Italian committee for the study of immune complexes (WIC). Migliorini P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep; 32(3):298–315

Analysis of false negative results in the immunoassay for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Mittag TW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May; 31(2):191–201

Hydrophilic monodisperse particles as solid-phase material in immunoassays: comparison of shell-and-core particles with compact particles. Nustad K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16 Suppl 2:80–7

A new system for ATP-metric immunoanalysis. Grachev MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):266–9

Chemiluminescence: applications for the clinical laboratory. Boeckx RL. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):104–11 (136 ref.)

Fluorescence immunoassay. Hicks JM. **Hum Pathol** .984 Feb; 15(2):112–6 (21 ref.)

Selection of analytic methods for therapeutic drug monitoring. Jatlow P. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):404–14 (75 ref.)

A rapid solid phase assay for the detection of circulating immune complexes. Ozkan AN. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 8(2):107–10

Immuno-slot-blot: a highly sensitive immunoassay for the quantitation of carcinogen-modified nucleosides in DNA. Nehls P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):23–9

Synthesis and evaluation of luminescent tracers and hapten-protein conjugates for use in luminescence immunoassays with immobilised antibodies and antigens. A critical study of macro solid phases for use in immunoassay systems, Part II. Gadow A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 May;22(5):337–47

An evaluation of four different luminescence immunoassay systems: CELIA (chemiluminescent immunoassay), SPALT (solid-phase antigen luminescence technique), ILMA (immunoluminometric assay) and ILSA (immunoluminometric labelled second antibody). A critical study of macro solid phases for use in immunoassay systems, Part III. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 May;22(5):349–56

Immobilisation of antibodies and antigens on macro solid phases--a comparison between adsorptive and covalent binding. A critical study of macro solid phases for use in immunoassay systems. Part I. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):789–97

A solid-phase fibrin immunoassay for the specific detection of monoclonal antibodies against different epitopic determinants of tissue-plasminogen activators. Angles-Cano E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13; 69(1):115–27

Turbidimetric latex immunoassay for serum ferritin. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):141–7

A 'dot-immunobinding assay' on nitrocellulose membrane for the determination of the immunoglobulin class of mouse monoclonal antibodies. Beyer CF. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):79–87

Inhibition of antibody binding to viable cells by liposomes containing purified rat spleen glycoprotein. Jansson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):159–69

Excess antibody immunoassay for rat glandular kallikrein. Measurement of kallikrein complexed with inhibitors and in plasma. Johansen L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):253–66

Particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay (PCFIA): a new, rapid immunoassay technique with high sensitivity. Jolley ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24; 67(1):21–35

A solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay for determination of IgG in eluates of psoriatic scales. Jones P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):185–92

A new assay suitable for enumeration of murine progenitors of granulo-monocytes and for rapid automated assessment of granulo-monocyte growth factors. Lebastard M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):173–83

Enumeration of rat allospecific antibody-producing cells by a solid-phase antibody-forming cell focus (AFCF) assay. Majoor GD. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):37–42

A new and rapid method for immunoglobulin class and subclass determination of mouse monoclonal antibodies using a solid-phase immunoradiometric assay. Storch MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):305–9

Immunoblotting and dot immunobinding--current status and outlook. Towbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):313–40 (185 ref.)

A new method of evaluating complement mediated lysis of liposomes. Vistnes AI. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30; 68(1–2):251–61

A solid phase fluorescent immunoassay for the measurement of human urinary albumin. Chavers BM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):576–8

Titration of antibodies to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by erythro-immunoassay (EIA). de Camargo ZP, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(1):73–7

Electroimmunoassay of sex hormone binding globulin. Enhanced sensitivity by autoradiography using A-ring 125I-17-beta-oestradiol. Fernlund P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):25–31

Immunoassay of unconjugated estriol in serum of pregnant women monitored by chemiluminescence. Klingler W, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Aug;42(2):123–36

Detection of amoebic antibodies using fractionated antigen in TIA and IHA tests. Sharma A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):51–6

[Present status and current trends in automation of immunoserological tests] Itoh C. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug; 31(8):799–801 **(Jpn)**

[Chemi- and bioluminescence assay--its application to immunoassay] Tsuji A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr; 31(4):351–7 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Spin immunoassay] Watanabe T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr; 31(4):361–6 **(Jpn)**

[Spin immunoassay of urinary free cortisol] Sayo H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOASSAY, ENZYME see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Díaz Mediavilla J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21;80(18):792–5 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood findings in lymphogranulomatosis X. Zankowich R, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):99–107

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy occurring during treatment with carbamazepine. 2 cases] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Mar;5(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosologic position of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Apropos of 2 debatable cases] Amadori G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec; 140(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia associated with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Colbert N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(6):389–91

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and squamous cell carcinoma of lung. Sztern M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May-Jun;287(3):21–3

Arthritis and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Davies PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):516–8

Arthritis and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Duró JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):536–7

Factor XII deficiency in a man with gout and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Londino AV Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1497–8

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with Fisher syndrome. Monteiro ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Apr; 41(4):456–7

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy associated with large-muscle arteritis. Warlow R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):486–90

Pure red-cell aplasia secondary to angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Al Hilali M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):894–5

Pulmonary involvement in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Price D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):728–9

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis (letter)] Garcia Bragado F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2401 **(Fre)**

[Association of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and vasculitis (letter)] Simon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2461–2 **(Fre)**

[Anti-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy, hyperthyroidism and vasculitis] Ben-Itzhak J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15; 104(8):340–1 **(Heb)**

[Autopsy case of adult T-cell leukemia presumably developing during the course of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and eosinophilia] Oshima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-anatomical considerations on a case of dysproteinemic angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with fatal outcome] Seropian E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May-Jun;34(3):283–8 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy disclosed by polyarthritis] Valat JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul-Sep;50(8–9):619–22 **(Fre)**

[Case report of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Yamanaka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov;29(14):1662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: study of 12 cases] Montserrat E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21; 80(18):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hodgkin's disease in a patient after treatment for angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Melato M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep-Oct;68(5):675–9

[The role of steroids and cytostatic drugs in the management of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 25;125(13):795–6 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

[Diffuse immunoblastic reaction following a bee sting (report of a case)] Heras AS, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Jul;30(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with early onset in two boys: immunohistochemical study and indication of decreased proportion of circulating T-helper cells. Stensvold K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar;56(3):417–30

Extremely high levels of natural killer cells in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Ligler FS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):375–81

Antivimentin autoantibodies in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Dellagi K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):215–8

[Direct immunofluorescence of 36 lymph nodes in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Diebold J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 4;124(36):2211–2 **(Hun)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, chemically induced and in autoimmune diseases. A common immunopathologic mechanism?] Scolozzi R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Dec; 74(12):1385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with abnormal high EB virus antibody] Takubo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan; 42(1):232–6 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with prominent hypocomplementemia and marked bone marrow infiltration of immunoblast] Matsuno K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with a high serum Yersinia enterocolitica titer. A case report. Karttunen T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2281–4

PATHOLOGY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy followed by Kaposi's sarcoma. Kluin–Nelemans HC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):958–9

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia in homosexual men with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):567–9

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with associated selective myeloid hypoplasia. Snustad DG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2129–34

Study of the natural history of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and atypical immunoproliferative disorders. Lopez–Berestein G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(4):293–9

Imbalance of peripheral blood and lymph node T cell subpopulations in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Report of three cases. Pizzolo G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):591–9

Atypical lymphoplasmacytic and immunoblastic proliferation in lymph nodes of patients with autoimmune disease (autoimmune–disease–associated lymphadenopathy). Koo CH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep;63(5):274–90

Bone marrow histology in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Clinical relevance of subtype recognition. Bartl R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct; 31(4):359–75

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia—a clinicopathological analysis of 12 cases] Duan P, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 83(4):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Different histopathological forms of lymph node involvement] Diebold J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and autoimmune atrophic thyroiditis (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1396 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and morphological findings in 2 cases of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia] Bancheri S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 7;75(14–15):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2629–41 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy–like T–cell lymphoma with spontaneous remission for one year] Kanbayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive histiocytosis complicated with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Natori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma (clear cell type) probably derived from immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Yanase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with axillary lymphadenopathy presenting blastic transformation at the time of diagnosis] Yonemitsu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: clinical and radiological features. Limpert J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):27–30

THERAPY

Anti–lymphocyte or anti–thymocyte globulin in the treatment of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy? [letter] Scolozzi R. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 68(4):562

IMMUNOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Defined immunofluorescence and related cytochemical procedures. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:1–432

An immunohistochemical study of pheochromocytomas. Lloyd RV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):541–4

An immunochemical method for assessing the function of the alternative complement pathway. Yoshida K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):173–8

[A dopaminergic amacrine cells of the human retina: immunohistochemical demonstration using tyrosine hydroxylase] Le Hoang P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:512–3 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of an automated immunochemistry analyzer, the Auto ICS. Smith MC. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Dec; 49(12):885–92

METHODS

Introduction: the nature of defined immunocytochemical studies. Beutner EH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:9–12

Generating monoclonal antibodies against excised gel bands to correlate immunocytochemical and biochemical data. Flaster MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):196–9

Radioimmunocytochemistry with [3H]biotin. Hunt SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):203–17

Monoclonal antibodies in diagnostic pathology: techniques and applications. Gatter KC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(4):369–95

Colloidal gold and biotin–avidin conjugates as ultrastructural markers for neural antigens. van den Pol AN. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):1–33 (102 ref.)

IMMUNOCOMPETENCE

Evaluation of host defenses after trauma. Damas P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Sep;34(3):151

Effect of nutritional copper deficiency on adjuvant arthritis and immunocompetence in the rat. Kishore V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):274–82

Hypnosis and the immune system: a review with implications for cancer and the psychology of healing. Hall HR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Oct–1983 Jan;25(2–3):92–103

The walk–in anergic patient. How best to assess the risk of sepsis following elective surgery. Christou NV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):438–44

Experimental infection of turkeys with infectious bursal disease virus and the effect on the immunocompetence of infected turkeys. Chui CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):197–207

Immunoincompetence in cancer patients. Assessment by in vitro stimulation tests and quantification of lymphocyte subpopulations. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1; 53(7):1484–91

Age and sex differences in immunocompetence. Oyeyinka GO. **Gerontology** 1984;30(3):188–95 (72 ref.)

Laboratory assessment of nutritional status. Burritt MF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):130–3 (34 ref.)

Chemosensitivity of human melanoma xenografts in immunocompetent mice and its histological evaluation. Dumont P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):447–51

Diet and immunocompetence. Chandra RK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):175–80 (35 ref.)

Nematospiroides dubius: factors affecting the primary response to SRBC in infected mice. Ali NM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Dec;57(4):343–53

The effect of vitamin B–6 deficiency on host susceptibility to Moloney sarcoma virus–induced tumor growth in mice. Ha C, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):938–48

Nutritional regulation of immunity and infection in the gastrointestinal tract. Chandra RK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S181–7

Immune regulation in the gastrointestinal tract. Freier S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S310–4

Iron, zinc, and other trace elements' effect on the immune response. Ronnlund RD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S172–80

Assessment of nutritional depletion and immune competence: a comparison of clinical examination and objective measurements. Pettigrew RA, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan–Feb; 8(1):21–4

Enhanced tumor resistance and immunocompetence in obese (ob/ob) mice. Black PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:715–8

Inosine biosynthesis in transfer RNA: a postulated role in immune regulation. Trewyn RW. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):369–80

Immunoregulation in an isolated 12–year–old boy with congenital severe combined immunodeficiency. Paschall VL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):723–8

Differential effects of the mottled yellow and pseudoagouti phenotypes on immunocompetence in Avy/a mice. Roberts DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2152–6

Urinary cortisol levels, cellular immunocompetency, and loneliness in psychiatric inpatients. Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):15–23

Psychosocial modifiers of immunocompetence in medical students. Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):7–14

Haemophilia in children. Current immunologic status of a pediatric population. Carnelli V, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:359–65

An immunologic study of spouses and siblings of asymptomatic hemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:373

Immunological dysfunction and persistent lymphadenopathy in patients with classic hemophilia. Tsoukas C, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:383–90

Nonspecific immunological studies in kidney transplant recipients with and without skin cancer. Kelly GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):368–72

Immunomodulation by Propionibacterium granulosum KP 45 and experimental trichinellosis in mice. Bany J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):518–22

[Immunocompetence of newborn calves: evaluation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes in vitro to 3 nonspecific mitogens (concanavalin A, phytohemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen) during the 1st 3 months of life] Person JM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the brain and stress in immunologic functions. II. The conditioned reflex and the immuno–neuro–endocrine network] Martin–Du Pan RC. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 6; 72(36):1151–6 **(Fre)**

[Role of the brain and stress in immunological functions. I. From neuroendocrinology to psychoneuroimmunology] Martin–du–Pan RC. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 23;72(34):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection from the viewpoint of the immunologist] Ewald RW. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:91–101 **(Ger)**

[Immunocompetence and old age] Erdmann H. **Onkologie** 1984 Apr;7(2):113–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on immune competence of cancer patients— especially on natural killer activity] Nesumi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25; 43(12):1415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. Value of immunologic competence skin tests in the prognostic and immunotherapeutic evaluation] de Godoy AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May–Jun;101(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Luminescence parameters of nuclear blood cells during the immune response process] Karnaukhova NA. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological behaviour of lympho–myeloid organs at experimental stimulation with leukotrophine. Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul–Sep;29(3):203–5

The effects of immunosuppressive drugs on human immunocompetence. Schellekens PT, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):32–8

Immunological alterations in haemophiliacs treated with lyophilized Factor VIII cryoprecipitate from volunteer donors. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):207–11

Cadmium–induced suppression of the primary immune response and acute toxicity in mice: differential interaction of zinc. Shippee RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):303–6

[Effect of roentgen contrast media on immunity] Filatov PP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoprevention and therapy by plant preparations] Wagner H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1282–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of levamisole in surgical patients with preoperative anergy] Becerra E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan;111(1):66–8 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morbidity and immunological test in miners working in mines with low ionizing radiation level. Wagner V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):65–77

IMMUNOCYTOADHERENCE see **ROSETTE FORMATION**

IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNODIFFUSION see **GEL DIFFUSION TESTS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

Comparison of gel filtration and ammonium sulphate precipitation in the purification of diphtheria toxin and toxoid. Møyner K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):17–23

Immunodiagnosis of human hydatid disease: applications and contributions to a control program in Argentina. Varela–Díaz VM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep; 32(5):1079–87

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the diagnosis of bovine mycoplasmosis. Bois JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):1020–2

Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Immunochemical methods for source materials. Løwenstein H, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):141–7

Comparison of a modified counterimmunoelectrophoresis test and a microimmunodiffusion test for detection of pseudorabies virus antibodies in porcine sera. Williams PP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):92–6

Comparison of three serologic techniques for detection of antibody to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Vincent EV, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan;74(1):21–9

An experimental study of the identification of the person of origin of a bloodstain by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Kashimura S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jun;25(2):147–54

Lung abscess caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3.

The importance of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in laboratory diagnosis. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):85–6

Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoretic analysis of cultivated rye (Secale cereale) pollen allergens. Renck B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):193–7

Human rotavirus detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis versus enzyme immunoassay and electron microscopy after direct ultracentrifugation. Hammond GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):439–41

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of whooping cough. Boreland PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug; 37(8):950–1

Anomalous results using countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of pneumococcal antigen in Bactec blood culture media. Chiang WC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):571–2

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of bacterial antigens in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Cookson B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):956

Counter immunoelectrophoresis as immunodiagnostic test for toxoplasmosis. Safer EH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):441–6

Sensitivity and specificity of Czechoslovak ELISA HBsAg Sevac tests: comparison with other third-generation tests and counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Mandal P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):425–35

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of rat serum. Emmett M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):279–88

Comparison of immunologic and enzymatic assay of prostatic acid phosphatase for follow-up and assessment of clinical status of stage D prostate cancer. El-Shirbiny A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):256–9

Resolution of two surface glycoproteins from human parainfluenza-3 virus by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Holling RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):309–19

Quantitative determination of human aqueous proteins by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Inada K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):1–8

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic study of genus Pytyrosporum Sabouraud. Bruneau SM, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Mar;27(3):123–36

Comparison of three major antigen detection methods for the diagnosis of Group B streptococcal sepsis in neonates. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec; 2(6):432–5

Detection of circulating DNA in plasma of patients with pulmonary embolism by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Riboldi P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):45–9

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the rapid diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Sivakumaran S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):59–62

A tentative mechanism of prepeak formation in cryoprecipitate. Seghatchian MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):391–6

Immunologic characterization of human seminal leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) and its medicolegal use. Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;91(4):269–78

[The value of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the assay of prostatic acid phosphatase] Lamy S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory procedures with adenoviruses. IX. Hexon antibody determination by countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis] Bohn KA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal identification of human bloodstains by crossed electroimmunodiffusion] Ameno S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(1):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of crossed immunoelectrophoretic and polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic patterns of human seminal plasma. Forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXI] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical and chemical properties of IgG3-K type M-protein reacting with agar gel] Fujita K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1257–62 **(Jpn)**

[Serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with hepatic malignancies. I. Subfractions identified by Con A crossed-line affinity immunoelectrophoresis] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):165–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of some immunological tests in the diagnosis of hydatidosis] Iancu L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunodiagnosis of human hydatidosis. Detection of anti-antigen 5 antibodies by the electrosyneresis test in cellulose acetate] Coltorti EA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of determining anti-amebic antibodies for counterimmunoelectrophoresis with a commercial kit, in the diagnosis of invasive amebiasis] Nogueira JR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Oct–Dec;47(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Development and application of the counterimmunoelectrophoresis test for the immunodiagnosis of C. fetus infection in cattle. Agumbah GJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec;139(6):528–36

Development of an immunoelectroosmophoresis test for the detection and typing of antibodies to vesicular stomatitis viruses. Wilks CR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr; 48(2):179–83

Quantification of proteins down to nanograms per millilitre using zone immunoelectrophoresis assay (ZIA)—use of two antibodies for assay of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). Vesterberg O. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15;132(2):209–12

Zone immunoelectrophoresis assay (ZIA) of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) using one antiserum. Vesterberg O. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):99–101

Isotachophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of water-soluble and -insoluble crystallins of the ageing bovine lens. Bours J. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 May;3(5):691–7

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for Salmonella typhi antigen & antibody detection in typhoid. Harish BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:781–4

Two dimensional crossed immunoelectrophoresis on coverslips. Yemul VL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb; 79:295–7

Antigens and allergens from the common house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Part II. Identification of the major IgE-binding antigens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Krilis S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug;74(2):142–6

Fluorographic detection of tritium-labelled proteins in immunoelectropherograms with the water-soluble fluor, sodium salicylate. Manteuffel R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):293–7

Counterimmunoblotting: detection of non-denatured or denatured antigens in antibody-containing agarose gels following polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):211–9

A novel antibody overlay technique for two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Lebecq JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):219–26

Electrophoretic protein transfer applied to immunoelectrophoresis. Lum MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):377–82

Human factor D of the alternative pathway: purification and quantitation by enzyme amplified electroimmunoassay. Truedsson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14; 63(2):207–14

Radiocrossed immunoelectrophoretical heterogeneity of beta 2-microglobulin in blood from patients with germ cell tumors and with colorectal cancer. Hangaard J, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C105–13

[Value of co-immunoelectrodiffusion on cellulose acetate for the demonstration of remarkable precipitating systems in the diagnosis of farmer's lung] Gari M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of allergens in 5 grasses using crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis (CRIE)] Diener C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for identifying blood traces using multidimensional electrophoresis procedures] Berghaus G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified counterimmunoelectrophoretic method for the simultaneous study of glanders and melioidosis antigens and antibodies] Kaleĭ GM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the concentration of serum immunoglobulins by the rocket immunoelectrophoresis method] Zorin NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency variants of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis] Zorin NA. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic mobility of hemoglobin and blood serum components using different types of agar] Il'ina EA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis and its modifications] Berezin VA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):222–32 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological diagnosis of adenovirus infection using a counterimmunoelectrophoretic reaction] Zevakov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):632–4 **(Rus)**

[Identification of cell structure antigens of the causative agent of melioidosis by a 2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis method] Alekseev VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Electroimmunoassay of albumin in human serum: accuracy and long-term precision. Pascucci MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1787–90

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS

Experimental study of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Q fever antibody. Ying PK, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):137–42

Comparison between an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and a complement fixation test in assessing the age-related acquisition of cytomegalovirus antibodies in groups of the population living in Belgium. Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(1):6–12

Immunoperoxidase technique in kidney biopsies. Kemény E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:227–30

The ELISA for immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Rotmans JP. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:63–70

A simplified quantification method of complex-release activity using peroxidase as immune complex antigen. Amano T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):519–20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus antigens. Voevodin AF, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(2):125–9

Simultaneous localization of two different tissue antigens based on the silver intensified PAP-DAB and on the traditional PAP-DAB method. Liposits Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(4):365–9

Use of the immunoperoxidase technique for estimation of susceptibility of herpes simplex virus to IDU. Sakata H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):961–8

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay for determination of anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):251–5

Complement factor D concentrations in normal sera: comparison of immunochemical and functional determinations. Sturfelt G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):383–9

Different suitability of 3 filarial antigens (Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae, Dirofilaria immitis) to act as allergens in the Passive Cutaneous Anaphylaxis Test and to serve as antigens in an ELISA in the course of experimental filarial infections (L. carinii, D. viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi) of Mastomys natalensis. Zahner H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Mar;41(1):51–60

Postoperative control for the persistence of positivity in three immunological tests used in the diagnosis of hydatidosis in children (E.L.I.S.A.-specific IgE, indirect hemagglutination and E.L.I.S.A.-total IgE). Larrand Mur L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):199–206

A computerized micro-ELISA assay for allergen-specific IgE antibodies. Ali M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):591–601

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for anti-HBc IgM in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis B virus infection. Govindarajan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 82(3):323–5

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of acetaminophen in serum. Hepler B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):602–10

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus using a combination of human fibroblast cell cultures and peroxidase-antiperoxidase staining. Meyer MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):43–7

Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in cervical swabs using the Gonozyme enzyme immunoassay. Clinical evaluation in a university family planning clinic. Nachamkin I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):461–5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of complement components on red blood cells. Sirois M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):67–73

Factor VIII-related antigen staining by immunoperoxidase technic in smaller laboratories: a potential problem. Wilson AJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):117–20

A simplified micro ELISA procedure for the measurement of platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG). Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):81–4

The application of a microcomputer for enzyme immunoassay (Emit) determination of serum quinidine concentrations. Sealfon MS, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Sep;49(9):669–70

Circulating immune complexes in pregnancy, preeclampsia, and autoimmune diseases: evaluation of Raji cell enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and polyethylene glycol precipitation methods. Rote NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):267–73

Immunoperoxidase demonstration of a new muscle protein (Z-protein) in myogenic tumors as a diagnostic aid. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):164–70

Immunoperoxidase staining of early human melanoma colonies with monoclonal antibodies. A new method for in vitro antigenic-morphologic correlation. Nakano GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):380–6

Use of antigen preparations of the amastigote stage of Trypanosoma cruzi in the serology of Chagas' disease. Araujo FG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May; 33(3):362–71

Identification of malaria-infected mosquitoes by a two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Burkot TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):227–31

Identification of hypnozoites and tissue schizonts of Plasmodium vivax and P. cynomolgi by the immunoperoxidase method. Cogswell FB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1454–5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for field diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Ho M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):943–6

Detection of yellow fever virus in serum by enzyme immunoassay. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984

Jan;33(1):151–7

Enzyme immunoassay for swine trichinellosis using antigens purified by immunoaffinity chromatography. Seawright GL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1275–84

Seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica by ELISA in the Philippines. I. Underestimation by stool examination of the prevalence of infection in school children. Yogore MG Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1322–34

Rapid purification of avian influenza virus for use in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Abraham A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):959–62

Application of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect canine erythrocyte antibodies. Campbell KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):747–50

Comparison of manually performed Microtiter plate and semiautomated (cuvette) indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the serodiagnosis of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. Freeman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1734–7

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of K88 pili in fecal specimens from swine. Mills KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2188–9

Comparison of complement fixation test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of early infection with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Piffer IA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1122–6

Use of an immunoperoxidase stain for the demonstration of bovine viral diarrhea virus by light and electron microscopies. Ward AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):165–70

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine immunoglobulin G1 antibody to a protoplasmic antigen of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Yokomizo Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2205–7

ELISA for quantitative measurement of low-molecular-weight bronchial protease inhibitor in human sputum. Kramps JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):959–63

An immunospecific enzyme assay for horseradish peroxidase. Ambler L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):66–8

A homogeneous enzyme immunoassay with avidin–ligand conjugate as the enzyme-modulator. Bacquet C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):487–90

Quantitation of serum retinol-binding protein by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bosin E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):283–7

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for zein and other proteins using unconventional solvents for antigen adsorption. Conroy JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):182–7

Quantitation of rabbit cytochrome P-450, form 2, in microsomal preparations bound directly to nitrocellulose paper using a modified peroxidase–immunostaining procedure. Domin BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):390–6

A general immunochemical method for detecting proteins on blots. Kittler JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):210–6

Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. II. Quantitative enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay. Lad PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):362–72

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rat prolactin. Signorella AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):372–81

Highly efficient and simple methods for the preparation of peroxidase and active peroxidase–antibody conjugates for enzyme immunoassays. Tijssen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):451–7

Use of the peroxidase–antiperoxidase technique for differential staining of multiple cell types in the rat pancreatic islet. deLeo JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul; 209(3):417–22

Correlation of a micro-ELISA assay with the skin test and the RAST assay in inhalant allergy. Ali M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Aug;53(2):143–50

Serum prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP): monoclonal enzyme-linked immunoassay compared to polyclonal radioimmunoassay. Taylor EH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibody against the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in human myasthenia gravis. Kawanami S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb; 15(2):195–200

Preparation of monomeric Fab'–horseradish peroxidase conjugate using thiol groups in the hinge and its evaluation in enzyme immunoassay and immunohistochemical staining. Ishikawa E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:74–89

Single and double immunoenzymatic techniques for labeling tissue sections with monoclonal antibodies. Mason DY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:127–33

Immunoenzyme techniques and their application to diagnostic studies. Taylor CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 420:115–26

Enzyme immunoassays for the diagnosis of viral infections. Yolken RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:381–90

Enzyme analysis for the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Yolken RH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:223–9 (45 ref.)

Immunoassay for bovine serum thymopoietin: discrimination from splenin by monoclonal antibodies. Fuccello A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):292–8

Immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase staining of antibodies to fibrous keratin. Improved sensitivity for detecting epidermal cancer cells. Robinson JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):199–203

Antibodies to dsDNA in connective tissue diseases measured by ultramicro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) adapted to the chamber analytical technique (CAT). Wollina U. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):182–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and colorimetric determination of cow gamma-glutamyltransferase. Szewczuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):121–5

Usefulness of enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique (EMIT) in the study of intoxications caused by anticonvulsive drugs. Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983;14(3):309–16 **(Eng, Spa)**

A short immunoperoxidase method [letter] Sinclair RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):354

IgM detection by ELISA in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in homosexual and heterosexual immunosuppressed patients. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):203–12

Enzyme-linked immunoassays for antibodies against Vibrio cholerae. Cooper GN, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):713–25

Diagnosis of enteric fever by inhibition assay using peroxidase-labelled monoclonal antibody and Salmonella typhi lipopolysaccharide. Lim PL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):687–704

Detection of leptospires in tissue using an immunoperoxidase staining procedure. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):364–7

Serological diagnosis of Echinococcus granulosus infection in sheep using cyst fluid antigen processed by antibody affinity chromatography. Lightowlers MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):101–8

A urease-ELISA for the detection of mycoplasma infections in poultry. Patten BE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 May; 61(5):151–5

A rapid on-site test for speciation of meat. Patterson MR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):381–2

Enzyme immunoassay of HBeAg employing beta-D-galactosidase. Itoh M, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Sep; 26(3):121–5

The enzyme immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Luerti M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):20–2

Use of immunologic techniques to predict success of therapy in human fascioliasis: a case report. Hillyer GV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar;76(3):116–9

A routine immuno-electron microscopic technique for localizing an auto-antibody on epidermal basement membrane. Prost C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):1–7

An indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to Brucella abortus in procine sera. Brewer RA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec;139(6):495–500

Radioimmunocytochemistry with [3H]biotin. Hunt SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):203–17

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure antigenaemia during acute plague. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):463–6

Comparison of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the indirect hemagglutination and complement fixation tests for detecting antibodies to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Armstrong CH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct; 47(4):464–70

Serological cross-reactivity of porcine reference antisera to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, M. flocculare, M. hyorhinis and M. hyosynoviae indicated by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests. Freeman MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):202–7

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin antibody. Niilo L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):111–2

Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients. Ultrastructural and immunoperoxidase study of four cases. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):258–66

Immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in human benign extrathymic lymphoid tissues and B-cell lymphomas. Chechik BE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):70–8

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent Raji cell assay (ELISA) in the investigation of gastrointestinal cancer. Leveson SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):186–8

Enzyme immunoassay of benzo[a]pyrene conjugated to DNA, RNA and microsomal proteins using a monoclonal antibody. Wallin H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar; 22(2):163–70

Specificity of antisera produced against mitomycin C. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec; 67(12):1079–84

Quantification of immunohistochemical model sections. Shirasawa N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):327–9

Preparation of enzyme immunoassay kit for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Lee HF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;17(1):36–47

Rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of IgG antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni and Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Khan ZU, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):295–305

A new immunoperoxidase assay for Lolium perenne-specific IgE in serum based on the biotin/avidin system (BAS). Plebani A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jul;14(4):373–8

Application of enzyme immunoassays to coagulation testing. Amiral J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1512–6

Use of monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme immunoassay for factor VIII-related antigen. Bradley LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):87–92

Ultrasound-accelerated immunoassay, as exemplified by enzyme immunoassay of choriogonadotropin. Chen R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1446–51

Evaluation of a solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for human choriogonadotropin beta subunit. Davey DD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1964–6

Noncompetitive enzyme-linked immunoassay for apolipoprotein B in serum. Fievet C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):98–100

Roche RIA and Abbott EIA carcinoembryonic antigen assays compared. Fleisher M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb; 30(2):200–5

Affinity-column-mediated immunoenzymometric assays: influence of affinity-column ligand and valency of antibody–enzyme conjugates. Freytag JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1494–8

A highly sensitive affinity-column-mediated immunometric assay, as exemplified by digoxin. Freytag JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):417–20

Improved sensitivity of aminoglycoside enzyme immunoassays [letter] Gorsky JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1994–5

Adaptation of EMIT reagents to the Cobas Bio centrifugal analyzer. Hamlin CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):314–5

Semi-automated continuous-flow enzyme immunoassay for antiepileptic drugs in serum. Hayashi S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1790–2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of retinol-binding protein in serum and urine. Lucertini S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):149–51

On the stability of EMIT assay curves: contradictory observations [letter] Repique EV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):331–2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent microassay and hemagglutination compared for detection of thyroglobulin and thyroid microsomal autoantibodies. Roman SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):246–51

A general microcomputer program for enzyme immunoassay data reduction [letter] Sealfon MS. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar; 30(3):494–5

Direct solid-phase fluoroenzymeimmunoassay of 5 beta-pregnane-3 alpha, 20 alpha-diol-3 alpha-glucuronide in urine. Shah H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):185–7

Enzyme immunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen. Smith AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2019–21

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for lactose synthase (galactosyltransferase) in serum and its application as a tumor marker in ovarian carcinoma. Verdon B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1928–33

A screening assay for monoclonal antibodies based on the availability of a polyclonal antiserum. Brock DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):179–85

Use of inorganic salts to minimize serum interference in a sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human growth hormone using Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Hashida S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30;135(3):263–73

The stability of prostatic acid phosphatase, as measured by a capture immunoenzyme assay. Lin TM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):73–86

Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies in a two-site binding enzyme immunoassay for alphafetoprotein (AFP). Porstmann T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30; 135(1):13–22

Zone immunoelectrophoresis assay (ZIA) of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) using one antiserum. Vesterberg O. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):99–101

Enzyme-linked immunoassay of monoclonal and serum microsomal autoantibodies. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):237–44

Immunoperoxidase techniques in dermatopathology. Holden CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):443–57 (70 ref.)

The use of a peroxidase-anti-peroxidase complex for the visualization of monoclonal antibodies on the ultrastructural level. van der Weij JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):819–26

Characterization of the humoral immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. I. Estimation of antibodies to P. falciparum or human erythrocytes by means of microELISA. Wahlgren M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):127–34

Enumeration of human immunoglobulin-secreting cells by the ELISA-plaque method: IgE and IgG isotypes. Holt PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 30(1):159–64

Microtiter immunoenzymatic assay (micro-ELISA) for antigen-specific IgG4 subclass antibody. Hsu YP, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):231–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for total serum IgG4 and specific IgG4 antibodies. Sainte-Laudy J. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):225–9

Quantitation of elastin production in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by a sensitive and specific enzyme-linked immunoassay. Giro MG, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Jan;4(1):21–34

Comparison of three serologic techniques for detection of

antibody to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Vincent EV, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan;74(1):21–9

Anti–dsDNA antibody profile in systemic lupus erythematosus using ultramicro enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay adapted to the chamber analytical technique. Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(3):178–80

A simplified ELISA method for syphilis. Pospíšil L. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):105–8

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of hepatitis non–A, non–B antigen and antibody. Duermeyer W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:475–82

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for screening rotavirus in faeces. Makino Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):386–92

Immunohistochemical demonstration of thyroglobulin in thyroid pathology. Stefăneanu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):55–9

Preliminary evaluation of a passive hemagglutination assay and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for actinomycetoma caused by Nocardia brasiliensis [letter] Zlotnik H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):48–50

A simple solid phase enzyme immunoassay for aldosterone in plasma and saliva. Hubl W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):188–93

Dirofilaria immitis: performance and standardization of specific antibody immunoassays for filariasis. Hamilton RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec;56(3):298–313

Enzyme immunometric assay for the determination of pregnancy associated plasma protein A (PAPP–A) with the antigen as solid phase (conjoint IEMA). Bersinger NA. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):1022–4

An immunosorption assay for antibodies to spermatozoa: comparison with agglutination and immobilization tests. Alexander NJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):270–6

Clinical validation of enzymeimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone (hLH) in the detection of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone (LH) surge in urine. Singh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):210–7

A microplate enzyme–linked immunospecific assay (ELISA) detecting unbound anti–platelet antibodies. Fabris F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):66–71

The immunohistological analysis of undecalcified human bone marrow trephine biopsies. Technical and diagnostic aspects. Falini B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May–Jun;69(3):346–76

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting antimitochondrial antibody. Kaplan MM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):727–30

Paired indirect immunoenzyme staining with primary antibodies from the same species. Application of horseradish peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase as sequential labels. Valnes K, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 May; 16(5):477–87

Direct immunoenzyme double staining applicable for monoclonal antibodies. Boorsma DM. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(2):103–6

Development and application of a monoclonal rat peroxidase antiperoxidase (PAP) immunocytochemical reagent. Cuello AC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(3):257–61

Immunocytochemical localization of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit in the median eminence of the mouse hypothalamus. Schorr–Toshav NL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):485–7

Detection of precipitating and complement consuming antibodies by enzyme linked immune sorbent assay in pigeon breeders' disease. Huizinga M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):168–76

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with covalently bound protein on glass tubes: 1. Stable antigenicity and binding of IgG as a model antigen after repeated use. Römer W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):24–34

Peroxidase immunocytochemistry for the detection of specific anti–hapten (penicilloyl) antibody producing cells in the spleen, after injection of a hapten–carrier conjugate. van Rooijen N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):29–34

Use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to detect antibodies to staphylococcal protein A in the rabbit. Muehlestein S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):79–81

Evaluation of radioimmunoassay and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for feto protein. Ramaswamy PG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep–Oct;20(4):208–10

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for mycobacterial antigens. Bal V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:477–83

Detection & monitoring of microfilarial ES antigen levels by inhibition ELISA during DEC therapy. Malhotra A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:194–8

Detection of filarial antigen in immune complexes in bancroftian filariasis by ELISA. Prasad GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:780–3

Enumeration of Treponema pallidum cells cultivated in vitro by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Cox DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):103–6

Sheets obtained by radiation polymerization for enzyme immunoassay. Kumakura M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):471–4

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for paraquat. Niewola Z, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):211–8

Field evaluation of an ELISA to detect antibody in leprosy patients and their contacts. Douglas JT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):26–33

Development of an ELISA for detection of antibody in leprosy. Douglas JT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):19–25

Multiple use of one–piece microtitration plates in ELISA (enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay) tests for the detection of cytomegalovirus and rubella virus antibodies. Brauner P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):885–8

Immunoperoxidase localization of immunoglobulins in renal biopsies (a preliminary study). Grover S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):287–9

The effect on kaolin adsorption of serum on the virus neutralization and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays of antibody to bovine herpesvirus 1. Darcel CL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):87–92

A comparison of enzyme–immunoassay and radioimmunoassay for detection of hepatitis A virus and antibodies against hepatitis A virus. Döller G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):47–59

The standardization of a 'spot–test' ELISA for the rapid screening of sera and hybridoma cell products I. The determination of the optimum buffering system. McCullough KC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):67–74

The standardization of a 'spot–test' ELISA for the rapid screening of sera and hybridoma cell products II. The determination of binding capacity, binding ratio and coefficient of variation of different ELISA plates in sandwich and indirect ELISA. McCullough KC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):75–86

Development and application of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of alternative complement pathway activation in human serum. Mayes JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):160–70

Biotin–avidin–amplified enzyme immunoassay for detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in clinical specimens. Adler–Storthz K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 18(6):1329–34

New principle for the simultaneous detection of total and immunoglobulin M antibodies applied to the measurement of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Angarano G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):905–10

Rapid visual detection of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae Heat–labile enterotoxins by nitrocellulose enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Beutin L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):371–5

Methodological aspects of Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan serology: comparisons between solid–phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Christensson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May; 19(5):680–6

Monoclonal antibody capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine enteric coronavirus. Crouch CF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):388–93

Comparative evaluation of different enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay systems for the detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, C, and D. Fey H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):34–8

Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Land SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):865–9

Comparison of Transgrow and Gonozyme for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in mailed specimens. Martin R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):893–5

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigen. Morgan MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):730–2

Comparison of Cultureset and primary rabbit kidney cell culture for the detection of herpes simplex virus. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):920–2

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay compared with neutralization tests for evaluation of live mumps vaccines. Sakata H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):21–5

Kinetic–dependent enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila. Sampson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1340–4

Enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of gonorrhea. Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):57–9

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of equine infectious anemia virus p26 antigen and antibody. Shane BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):351–5

Problems in determining immune status in borderline specimens in an enzyme immunoassay for rubella immunoglobulin G antibody. Steece RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):923–5

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. Surujballi OP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):394–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for evaluation of immunity to measles virus. Weigle KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):376–9

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of specific antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum serotypes. Wiley CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):421–6

Enzyme immunoassays in which biotinillated beta–lactamase is used for the detection of microbial antigens. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):356–60

Deleterious effect of sodium azide on the activity of peroxidase [letter] Chaudhary RK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1201–2

Two further alkaline phosphatase staining methods for immunohistochemistry [letter] Fritz P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1078–9

Immunocytochemical staining with monoclonal antibodies in cytologically 'negative' serous effusions from patients with malignant disease. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1150–3

Immunocytochemical staining of cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1154–64

Localisation of enteropathogens in paraffin embedded tissue by immunoperoxidase. Parsons KR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):645–50

Comparison of a commercial ELISA system with restriction endonuclease analysis for typing herpes simplex virus. Smith KJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):937–41

Report of a joint DMRQC/Organon field trial to detect hepatitis A IgM by ELISA. Supran EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1111–5

Cutaneous immunoelectron microscopy. Holden CA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):448–56

Immunoperoxidase methods in skin pathology. Penneys NS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):431–8

Immunoperoxidase staining of previously stained tissue. Walder D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):95–8

A field trial of a new serological method for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):21–30

Development of a microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay for the determination of progesterone. Munro C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):41–9

Demonstration of H–2 antigens on preimplantation mouse embryos using conventional antisera and monoclonal antibody. Warner CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr; 230(1):37–52

Nonspecific staining of mast cells by avidin–biotin–peroxidase complexes (ABC). Bussolati G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1419–21

Ultrastructural localization of cellulase in Trichoderma reesei using immunocytochemistry and enzyme cytochemistry. Chapman CM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1363–6

Localization of biotinylated gonadotropin releasing hormone on pituitary monolayer cells with avidin–biotin–peroxidase complexes. Childs GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1422–5

Immunoenzymatic labeling of monoclonal antibodies using immune complexes of alkaline phosphatase and monoclonal anti–alkaline phosphatase (APAAP complexes). Cordell JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):219–29

Detection of herpes simplex virus infection using glucose oxidase–antiglucose oxidase immunoenzymatic stain. Gay H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):447–51

Visualization of peptide–immunoreactive processes on serotonin–immunoreactive cells using two–color immunoperoxidase staining. Hancock MB. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):311–4

Species–specific second antibodies reduce spurious staining in immunocytochemistry. Houser CR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):395–402

Stepwise amplified immunoperoxidase (PAP) staining. I. Cellular morphology in relation to membrane markers. Lansdorp PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb; 32(2):172–8

Zinc–aldehyde fixation for light–microscopic immunocytochemistry of nervous tissues. Mugnaini E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1435–8

Metal compound intensification of the electron–density of diaminobenzidine. Newman GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1430–4

Quantification of antiserum reactivity in immunocytochemistry. Two new methods for measuring peroxidase activity on antigen–coupled beads incubated according to an immunocytoperoxidase method. Pool CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):921–8

Double immunocytochemical staining in the study of antibody–producing cells in vivo. Detection of specific antibody–producing cells in the spleen and simultaneous determination whether or not they produce immunoglobulin G antibodies. Van Rooijen N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):677–80

Retrograde horseradish peroxidase tracing combined with localization of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity. Wainer BH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr; 32(4):439–43

Sensitivity and specificity of Czechoslovak ELISA HBsAg Sevac tests: comparison with other third–generation tests and counter–immunoelectrophoresis. Mančal P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):425–35

Diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis with the enzyme–labelled antigen reversed immunoassay for immunoglobulin M antibodies. Franco EL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(4):373–93

Enzyme–labeling of antibodies and their fragments for enzyme immunoassay and immunohistochemical staining. Ishikawa E, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(3):209–327 (77 ref.)

Measurement of glucagon in human plasma by enzyme immunoassay. Ohneda A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983; 4(4):339–49

Enzyme immunoassays for beta–adrenoreceptor blocking agent, befunolol and its main metabolite, M1. Sato S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(4):351–71

Rapid three–step purification procedure for isolation of the C1q component of human complement and its use in a solid–phase C1q binding assay. Bähr EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):43–50

Biotin-labeled antigen sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (BLA-S-ELISA) for the detection of Japanese encephalitis antibody in human and a variety of animal sera. Chang HC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):401–9

Reverse enzyme-linked immunospot assay (RELISPOT) for the detection of cells secreting immunoreactive substances. Czerkinsky CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):489–96

A solid-phase enzyme-linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay for enumeration of specific antibody-secreting cells. Czerkinsky CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1–2):109–21

Slide immunoenzymatic assay for immunoglobulin isotype (SIA-Ig). de Macario EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):311–8

A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for idiotype-bearing antibodies. Di Felice G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):51–9

Detection of IgA antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens by ELISA. Dölken G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):331–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for IgG antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated early antigens and viral capsid antigen. Dölken G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):225–33

A lavage technique allowing repeated measurement of IgA antibody in mouse intestinal secretions. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):101–8

Use of the ELISA to detect and quantify histocompatibility antigens and their subunits. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):373–81

Liposome-mediated immunoassays for small haptens (digoxin) independent of complement. Freytag JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):133–40

A highly sensitive method for the detection of cell surface antigens on preimplantation mouse embryos. Goldbard SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):137–46

An enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) for measurement of lactoferrin. Hetherington SV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):183–90

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring anti-sheep erythrocyte antibodies. Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):193–204

A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for C-reactive protein: clinical value and the effect of rheumatoid factor. Highton J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):185–92

A sensitive immunoenzymometric assay for 2',5'-oligoadenylate. Detection of elevated 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in human peripheral mononuclear cells. Johnston MI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):123–35

Enzyme immunoassay with high sensitivity and accuracy for specific antibody to neocarzinostatin. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):297–303

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of autoantibodies against thyroglobulin in chickens. Kofler H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):243–52

Preparation by irradiation of a solid support for enzyme immunoassay. Kumakura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):79–84

Use of avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex for measurement of UV lesions in human DNA by microELISA. Leipold B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):227–34

An enzyme-linked immunoassay for circulating immune complexes using solid phased goat Clq. Lin TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):187–205

A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) against the major EBV-associated antigens. I. Correlation between ELISA and immunofluorescence titers using purified antigens. Luka J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):145–56

Correlation of murine anti-dinitrophenyl antibody content as determined by ELISA, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and passive hemolysis. Maekawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):229–39

Re: Apparent staining of mast cells for fibronectin with a peroxidase-antiperoxidase method on formalin fixed sections [letter] Mapp PI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):107–10

Detection of Mycoplasma hominis antigen in clinical specimens by using a four-layer modification of enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Miettinen A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):267–75

Cellular enzyme-linked immunospecific assay (CELISA). IV. Inhibition of endogenous cellular alkaline phosphatase activity. Morris RE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):11–7

Detection of toxoplasma membrane antigens transferred from SDS-polyacrylamide gel to nitrocellulose with monoclonal antibody and avidin-biotin, peroxidase anti-peroxidase and immunoperoxidase methods. Ogata K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):75–82

An avidin-biotin ELISA for the measurement of serum and secretory IgD. Plebani A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):133–40

An antibody chimera technique applied to enzyme immunoassay for human alpha-1-fetoprotein with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Porstmann B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):179–85

Detection of IgE in the sera of rodents: comparison of the applicability of ELISA and RIA. Reiner G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):129–33

A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for IgA protease activity. Reinholdt J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):367–76

Antigen and antibody attachment in ELISA for Aspergillus fumigatus IgG antibodies. Richardson MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):119–32

The effect of antigen cross-linking on the sensitivity of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Rotmans JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):53–64

An immunoenzyme quantitative assay for the antiviral effect of interferons. Shoham J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):279–87

C1q binding and C1q deviation assays using enzyme labelled C1q. Smith GW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24; 67(1):167–72

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Epstein-Barr virus-induced antigens and antibodies. Sternås L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14; 63(2):171–85

Solid-phase enzyme-linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay for enumeration of IgG rheumatoid factor-secreting cells. Tarkowski A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):451–9

Comparison of sensitivities of ELISA and radioimmunoassay for detection of class-specific antibody in mouse serum. Taylor FG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1–2):65–73

Use of monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 enzyme conjugates in ELISA for IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors. Teitsson I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6; 71(2):149–61

Some factors affecting the quantitation of rheumatoid factors by enzyme immunoassay. Togun RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):343–50

Glycosphingolipid-blotting: an immunological detection procedure after separation by thin layer chromatography. Towbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):471–9

Human factor D of the alternative pathway: purification and quantitation by enzyme amplified electroimmunoassay. Truedsson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14; 63(2):207–14

Quantitative capacities of glutaraldehyde and sodium m-periodate coupled peroxidase-anti-human IgG conjugates in enzyme-linked immunoassays. Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):91–100

The use of alkaline-phosphatase-conjugated second antibody for the visualization of electrophoretically separated proteins recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Turner BM. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):1–6

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine immunoglobulins and their use in isotype-specific ELISAs for rotavirus antibody. van Zaane D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):427–41

Improved enzyme immunoassays for the detection of antigens in fecal specimens. Investigation and correction of interfering factors. Viscidi R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):129–43

Use of biotin-labeled monoclonal antibodies and avidin-peroxidase conjugates for the determination of epitope specificities in a solid-phase competitive enzyme immunoassay. Wagener C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):269–74

Investigation of the recommended use of anti-C1q for reducing non-specific reactions in solid-phase C1q assays for circulating immune complexes [letter] Wainer EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):193–5

Simultaneous detection of IgE binding to several allergens using a nitrocellulose 'polydisc'. Walsh BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):99–102

Comparison of three conjugation procedures for the formation of tracers for use in enzyme immunoassays. Williams DG. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):261–8

A simple immunoperoxidase method for detecting enteric adenovirus and rotavirus in cell culture. Cevenini R, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):22–7

Evaluation of a new ELISA method for estimating rubella-specific IgM antibody. Cubie HA. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):144–50

Detection and persistence of specific IgM antibody to Coxiella burnetii by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: a comparison with immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests. Field PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):477–87

Enzyme immunoassays for detection of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B in fecal specimens. Laughon BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):781–8

Sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for tuberculosis [letter] Mathias RG. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1170

Chlamydial pneumonitis and its serodiagnosis in infants. Puolakkainen M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr; 149(4):598–604

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence assay for Lyme disease. Russell H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):465–70

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for susceptibility to varicella. Shehab Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):472–6

Epidemiological standardization of a test for susceptibility to mumps. Shehab ZM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):810–2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Giardia lamblia in fecal specimens. Ungar BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):90–7

Detection of varicella-zoster viral antigens in clinical specimens by solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Ziegler T. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):149–54

Conglutinin microtiter plate ELISA system for detecting circulating immune complexes. Araga S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jun;6(3):161–8

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibody against acetylcholine receptor. Hinman CL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Oct;9(2):141–55

Confirmation of EMIT cannabinoid assay results by bonded phase adsorption with thin layer chromatography. Willson NJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul;20(5):465–73

Identification of vessels by lectin-immunoperoxidase staining of endothelium: possible applications in urogenital malignancies. Fujime M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar; 131(3):566–70

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of human rotavirus in stools. Bellamy K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Aug;7(2):65–72

A comparison of Rubazyme-M and MACRIA for the detection of rubella-specific IgM. Best JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):99–109

Nitrocellulose-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (NC-ELISA) – a sensitive technique for the rapid visual detection of both viral antigens and antibodies. Bode L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):111–21

Use of experimental designs with quantitative ELISA. Burrows PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):207–16

ELISA for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigens in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with encephalitis. Coleman RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep;7(3):117–25

An improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rotavirus in faeces of neonates. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):165–79

Enzyme immunoassay for antibodies to membrane associated antigen of varicella zoster virus. Cox JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):137–45

A broad-spectrum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of human enteric viruses. Deng M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):87–98

Binding of viruses from crude plant extracts to glutaraldehyde-treated plates for indirect ELISA. Ehlers U, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):217–24

Rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of whole blood for detection of antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus. Konishi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jul;7(1):21–8

Detection of IgG antibodies to measles virus using monoclonal antibodies for antigen-capture in enzyme immunoassay. Kramer SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):255–63

The use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect IgG antibodies to serotype-specific and group-specific antigens of fowl adenovirus serotypes 2, 3 and 4. Mockett AP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):327–35

Quantitative determination by ELISA of tobacco necrosis virus from necrotic local lesions in tobacco. Roggero P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):283–91

Solid-phase enzyme-immunoassay for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigens in clinical specimens. Ziegler T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jul;7(1):1–9

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in an adolescent population. Demetriou E, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):247–50

Two new tests for chlamydia get quick results without culture [news] Wingerson L. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4; 250(17):2257–9

A solid-phase, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for a human lung tumor-associated antigen. Braatz JA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):841–6

Highly sensitive-beta-D-galactosidase-linked immunosorbent assay for anti-myelin basic protein antibody. Akiyama K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Aug; 53(4):181–5

Evaluation of micro-ELISA for schistosomiasis japonica using crude egg antigen. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;53(3):147–54

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) as a diagnostic tool for Guatemalan onchocerciasis using a bovine filaria (Onchocerca gutturosa) antigen and blood samples collected on filter paper. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;31(3–4):141–50

A comparison of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) and peroxidase-anti-peroxidase (PAP) immunocytochemical techniques for demonstrating Sendai virus infection in fixed tissue specimens. Hall WC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):261–3

Detection of heat-stable enterotoxin from Escherichia coli by ELISA based on monoclonal antibody [letter] De Mol P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):285

Immunocytochemical detection of T and B cell populations in routine blood smears. Erber WN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1042–6

Freeze-dried paraffin-embedded human tissue for antigen labelling with monoclonal antibodies. Stein H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):71–3

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of HbsAg. Lam SK, et al.

Malays J Pathol 1979 Aug;2:63–7

Assay of S-100 protein by an enzyme immunoassay method. Hidaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;102:256–61

Enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) and radioimmunoassay (RIA) for the vitamin D-dependent 28,000 dalton calcium-binding protein. Miller BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;102:291–6

Development and use of ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassays. Trivers GE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:409–34

Sensitivity and reproducibility of enzyme immunoassay for measles virus antibody detection. Rapicetta M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):239–45

Direct measurement of antibody affinity distribution by hapten-inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Nieto A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):537–43

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) and its use in the determination of the metabolic clearance rate of DSIP administered to dogs. Kato N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):39–44

Identification of human bloodstains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):84–7

Solid-phase microELISA for methamphetamine. Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):417–20

Studies on enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies in cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus. Kajikawa O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):347–53

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to Toxocara canis in dogs. Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):683–5

Enzyme immunoassay of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor. Takase T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 47(1):158–63

Factor VIII related antigen in malignant disease: discrepancy between enzyme immunoassay (EIA) and quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Wada H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):977–88

Monoclonal antibodies against pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Wahlström T, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):423–7

Immune complexes of IgG1 and IgG3 subclasses in human breast cancer sera detected by monoclonal antibodies in an indirect immunoenzymatic assay. Manzo C, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(6):395–9

Applications of immunohistochemistry to ophthalmic pathology. Messmer EP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun; 91(6):701–7

Antibodies to coccidia: detection by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Rose ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):479–89

Evaluation of ELISA and RAST using purified antigens for diagnosis of hydatidosis. Merioua A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):15–22

Serological diagnosis and post-operative surveillance of human hydatid disease. II. The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using various antigens. Rickard MD, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):211–5

Detection of teichoic acid antibodies in children with staphylococcal infections. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3):222–5

Identification of broiler breeders congenitally transmitting avian leukosis virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Crittenden LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):492–6

Bioimmunoassays (BIAs) of human interferon. Hermodsson S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):44–51

Interaction of specifically purified isotypes of bovine antibody to Brucella abortus in the haemolysis in gel test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen KH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):14–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Brucella ovis specific antibody in ram sera. Spencer TL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):194–8

ELISA and RIA for serologic diagnosis of yersiniosis [letter] Granfors K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):421–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to poly(A), poly dAT and histones: possibly useful tools for the evaluation of prognosis and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Helve T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(2):75–8

Anti-human thyroglobulin autoantibodies assayed by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bagnasco M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr-Jun;13(2):247–54

The use of Histolyn CYL in an enzyme immunoassay to detect Histoplasma capsulatum antibodies. Boyer MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Dec;21(4):303–15

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for direct quantification of surface-bound platelet immunoglobulins. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 43(6):513–9

Native and degraded fibronectin: new immunological methods for distinction. Selmer J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):57–63

Serological diagnosis of deep Staphylococcus aureus infections by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for staphylococcal hemolysins and teichoic acid. Granström M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 41:132–9

A preliminary evaluation of the Gonozyme test. Burns M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec;10(4):180–3

Rapid peroxidase-antiperoxidase method for determination of ABH tissue isoantigens. Gavris V, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Mar;58(2):114–7

An Alcian blue (pH 2.5)-PAS-keratin immunoperoxidase method for the simultaneous demonstration of keratin and neutral and acidic mucosubstances. Wilson TS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):225–9

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in liver tissue: a comparative study on the sensitivity of histochemical and immunoperoxidase techniques. Hsu HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May;82(5):657–66

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for determination of tissue plasminogen activator applied to patients with thromboembolic disease. Bergsdorf N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):740–4

An enzyme immunoassay (ELISA) for the quantitation of human factor VIII coagulant antigen (VIII:CAg). Dinesen B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):707–18

Quantitation of tissue-type plasminogen activator in human endothelial cell cultures by use of an enzyme immunoassay. Rijken DC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):145–53

Immunocytochemical identification of CRF in the human hypothalamus. Mouri T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):423–6

Determination of low affinity platelet factor 4 in frozen and thawed human platelets by the newly developed enzyme immunoassay system. Shimizu T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):453–60

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of rubella antibody. Kikuchi T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul;8(3):275–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantification of serum platelet-bindable IgG. Howe SE, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):348–52

Cellular enzyme-linked immunospecific assay (CELISA). III. Use of the CELISA to quantitate monoclonal antibodies bound to HLA antigens and to subset-specific antigens on cell surfaces. Morris RE. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):719–25

Immunoperoxidase detection of Yellow Fever virus after natural and experimental infections. de la Monte SM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):235–41

Clinical assessment of solid phase immunoadsorbent assay of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Bauer HW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):247–51

Immunoperoxidase versus specific red cell adherence in detection of ABO(H) antigens on normal urothelium. Double-blind study. McAlpine RG, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):153–6

Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay of bovine antibody responses following immunization against and natural infection with Pasteurella haemolytica. Smith PH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):33–45

Dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA): comparison with standard ELISA and complement fixation assays for the diagnosis of human visceral leishmaniasis. Pappas MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3–4):239–49

Rapid ELISA for Aujeszky's disease eradication [letter] Banks M. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):94–5

Comparison of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and complement fixation test for detecting Brucella ovis antibodies in sheep. Rahaley RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 12;113(20):467–70

Evaluation of ELISA and electron microscopy for the detection of coronavirus and rotavirus in bovine faeces. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):397–401

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked antiglobulin test for the detection of red cell antibodies. Lown JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):157–63

Improvement of enzyme-linked antiglobulin test by using an antiglobulin linked to glucose oxidase: description of the technique. Rigal D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(6):349–54

A new technique in quantitative immunohematology: solid-phase kinetic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Spitalnik S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(6):440–8

Application of the immunoperoxidase technique to formalin fixed, paraffin embedded kidney biopsies. Kemény E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):119–26

ELISA for IgM and IgG antibodies against tick-borne encephalitis virus: quantification and standardization of results. Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):448–55

Studies of polyarthritis caused by Mycoplasma arthritidis in rats. I. Detection of the persisting Mycoplasma antigen by the enzyme immune assay (EIA) and conventional culture technique. Kirchhoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Mar; 254(1):129–38

Comparative evaluation of the enzyme immunoassay and the immunofluorescence test for the detection of chlamydial group antibodies in human sera. Rai A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 May; 254(3):435–40

Immunoperoxidase staining of leptospires in blood and urine. Terpstra WJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):534–9

Evaluation of the ELISA as tool in diagnosing Clostridium perfringens enterotoxins. Notermans S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):225–34

[Serodiagnosis of clonorchiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with horseradish peroxidase-staphylococcal protein A] Kuo ZF, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urease-antibody conjugate ELISA and its application in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica—a preliminary report] Qiu LS, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of zoonoses using SpA-HRPO conjugates for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Li AF. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of anti-PPD antibody by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Pan XZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of amebiasis] Guo ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;64(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the application of SpA-Enz-IgG conjugate to the diagnosis of meningitis] Li JZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of ELISA to serological diagnosis of Japanese B encephalitis] Wan Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the diagnosis and evaluation of the prevention-cure effect in schistosomiasis] Lu XE. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AUSRIA/CORE: a combination of 3rd-generation tests for the simultaneous demonstration of surface antigen and antibody against the nucleus of hepatitis B virus] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine and serum using an immunoenzyme method (ELISA). Use in early pregnancy detection] Podroužek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoenzyme methods] Podroužek P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):493–8 **(Cze)**

[A comparison of serological methods and their use in the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukemia] Kabelík V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jul;28(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombocyte antibodies. Clinical significance and a new method of membrane-bound antibodies] Hansen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 3;145(40):3077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An immunoenzyme technic for demonstrating the molecular hybridization of nucleic acids] Traincard F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134D(3):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of calcitonin, ACTH, beta-MSH, beta-endorphin and somatostatin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Immunoperoxidase study (PAP, ABC) of 10 cases] Charpin C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan-Mar;4(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glial fibrillary acidic protein and central nervous system tumors. Immunohistochemical study of a series of 207 cases. 2: Medulloblastomas. Hemangioblastomas. Other tumors. Discussion] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep; 3(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of antibodies against ovum antigens in Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis] Tribouley J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):514–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 2 methods for determining the carcinoembryonic antigen: RIA (CEA-Oris) and ELISA (Abbott)] Vindimian M, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Nov; 3(9):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of IgM anti-hepatitis A antibodies by immunoenzyme technic. Interpretation of results and comparison of 2 tests (Havab-M EIA and Hepanostika anti-HAV IgM] Barin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Filaria medinensis: differential serodiagnosis using ELISA] Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar; 32(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of IgE in umbilical cord blood using a sensitive immunoenzyme technic] Bosmans E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):481–5 **(Fre)**

[Astrocytic response in alcoholic cirrhotic encephalopathy (immunohistochemical study)] Fuentes C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex(ABC) method for localization of rabbit cathepsin B in light and electron microscopy] Graf MF. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 29:169–74 **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical determination of alpha 1-antitrypsin in liver diseases] Heidl G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:215–9 **(Ger)**

[Importance of immunohistochemical methods in practical pathologico-anatomic diagnosis] Heitz PU. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:69–76 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscope immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides with pre- and postembedding technics as well as protein A-gold labeling] Petter H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 30:301-10 (Ger)

[Comparison of the sensitivity of the enzyme immunoassay and agar gel immunodiffusion test for the determination of antibodies against bovine leukosis virus] Meyer U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):661-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation of anti-cattle IgG conjugates of various degrees of specificity for enzyme immunoassay] Schilow WF, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):685-91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the EMIT technic] Klöppel A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the detection of antibodies to reoviruses in the chicken] Schwarzmaier J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;97(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serologic diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease using the Elisa technic in kidney transplant patients] Dennin RH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of hepatitis Be antigen and anti-hepatitis Be with enzyme immunoassay in a microtiter system] Lange W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;109(22):864-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a competitive enzyme immunoassay for factor VIII-related antigen] Riemer J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):72-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New methodological trends--enzyme immunoassay--possibilities for use in tumor diagnosis] Porstmann B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(3):299-312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of an immunoenzyme assay of the prostate-specific acid phosphatase (PAP) (E.C.3.1.3.2.) in prostatic carcinoma. Methods and initial clinical results] Bauer HW, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: comparison of 2 methods (Ouchterlony gel precipitation and ELISA) for antibody detection in routine diagnosis] Obexer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):789-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technic in syphilis serology (report on experiences)] Schmidt BL, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;96(5):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical detection of prostaglandins using immunoperoxidase (PAP) exemplified by a human tumor tissue] Ulrich W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 25;95(22):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigens] Helbig JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):106-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treponema pallidium IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (TP-IgM-ELISA). Determination of organism-specific Treponema IgM antibodies in the serum of syphilis patients with and without central nervous system involvement of the infection] Müller F. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 1;58(23):1689-708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic diagnosis of cutaneous lymphomas. I. A new immunoperoxidase technic for the demonstration of cell- and tissue-bound antigens in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues using protein A-peroxidase as a universal second antibody for mono- and polyclonal antibodies] Trost TH. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 15;59(14):929-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibody chimeras in enzyme immunoassays] Porstmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(4):196-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of alpha-1-fetoprotein in maternal serum dried on filter paper by an enzyme immunoassay] Schmechta H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(8):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoperoxidase reaction. Factors enhancing optimal results] Balázs L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Diagnosis of gonococcal infections with the immunoenzyme and direct immunofluorescence methods] Monti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul-Aug;118(4):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the immunoenzymatic method for the study of anti-Toxoplasma gondii type IgG antibodies in relation to the indirect immunofluorescence method] Aggazzotti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):406-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of IgM anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies with the immunoenzymatic (IE) method] Aggazzotti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):472-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the immunoenzymatic method for the study of rubella virus antibodies in relation to the traditional hemagglutination-inhibition test] Quaglio P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection of circulating immune complexes by enzyme immunoassay. A basic study of C1q enzyme immunoassay and anti-C3 enzyme immunoassay using microplates] Yokoyama K. **Arerugi** 1984 Feb;33(2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Semi-automatic analysis of serum insulin by enzyme immunoassay] Koizumi F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1047-52 (Jpn)

[Determination of serum thyroglobulin by EIA] Ohtaki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):711-6 (Jpn)

[Sandwich enzyme immunoassay of disc blood TSH] Suwa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1227-33 (Jpn)

[Studies on the serological diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis (HSVE)--the significance of ELISA] Mizutani H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood lidocaine concentration--comparison between enzyme- immunoassay and high pressure liquid chromatography] Ogawa H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan; 33(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observation of primary cutaneous amyloidosis by an immunoenzyme technic (PAP method)--negative anti-keratin antibody reaction of amyloid] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1227-31 (Jpn)

[Biological nature of vascular endothelial cells in cutaneous tissues. II. Immunoperoxidase method of UEA-I lectin] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 93(12):1289-95 (Jpn)

[Detection of blood-group antigens in the cancerous bladder tissues by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method] Fujioka T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enzyme immunoassay for detection of serum prostate antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase-binding globulins] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on immunoelectron microscopy, with special reference to the utility of commercially available peroxidase-labeled antibodies. Clinical application] Ohno S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoelectron microscopy. Enzyme antibody method and protein-A gold technique] Osamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2895-905 (Jpn)

[Study on the new development of highly sensitive E2-EIA used by two specific binding systems and on the clinical application] Terada N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of ELISA in herpes simplex encephalitis] Sugimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(3):240-2 (Jpn)

[Human immunoglobulin D. III. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of IgD] Arakawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1313-6 (Jpn)

[Determination of circulating immune complexes in hematological diseases by C1q ELISA (a microplate method)] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun; 31(6):621-4 (Jpn)

[Determination of protein-unbound bilirubin concentrations by an enzymatic method(II)--protein-unbound bilirubin concentrations in the umbilical cord serum] Ihara H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1021-4 (Jpn)

[Progress and future outlook of enzyme immunoassay] Ishikawa E. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):367-71 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of MO, HA, and EIA methods for the detection of HBe-Ag and anti-HBe] Kanda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1088-92 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rubella virus antibodies] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1224-8 (Jpn)

[Basic study on the measurement of platelet-associated IgG by immunoperoxidase technic] Okura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1357-60 (Jpn)

[Quantification of serum antibodies against liver cell membrane (anti-LM) in patients with liver diseases by ELISA--fixation of the antibody on a microplate using protein A and the significance of anti-LM detection] Tsuji T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):641-5 (Jpn)

[Analysis of anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia, with special reference to quantitative analysis of erythrocyte-bound immunoglobulin by beta-galactosidase-labeled immunoenzyme technic] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolation of a cytopathogenic agent from sewage and its identification by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Kawahara M, et al. **Uirusu** 1984 Jun;34(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enzyme immunoassay of dexamethasone] Shibata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;103(10):1054-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of immunohistochemical methods in the routine diagnosis of neoplasms of the digestive system] Stachura J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;34(2):173-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preparation of specific immunoenzyme conjugates against a class of human immunoglobulins] Kurmanova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):80-4 (Rus)

[Preparation of protein A-peroxidase conjugate for immunoenzyme analysis] Vaserin IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (12):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of gonorrhea using the gonozyme test] Vladimirov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of immunoglobulins M and G against cytomegaloviruses in human serum using the immunoenzyme test (ELISA)] Presečki V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jun;106(6):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[New possibilities in the determination of antiepileptics--use of the EMIT and FIA methods] Trbojević-Cepe M, et al. **Neurologija** 1983;31(1-2):47-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Development of a solid-phase immunoenzymatic method applied to the study of single serum dilutions in human hydatidosis] Guisantes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis by the enzymatic immunoassay method (ELISA)] García-Ortigoza E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Sep;24(3):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexible porous discs by radiation polymerization method for enzyme immunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein. Kumakura M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):135-41

Design principles of the Stratus fluorometric immunoassay instrument. Heller ZH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984; 20:63-72

A computerised enzyme immunosensor: application for the determination of antigens. Boitieux JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):19-28

Evaluation of various plastic microtiter plates with measles, toxoplasma, and gamma globulin antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Shekarchi IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):89-96

Computer-assisted multiple categorization of absorbance values in ELISA through pictorial emulation of 96-well plates. Franco EL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):45-52

A computer-based data analysis system for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Slezak TR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):83-95

STANDARDS

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay methods for detecting viral hepatitis markers. Hanson MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):590-3

Clinical evaluation of the Ortho Rubella ELISA Test System. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):230-2

Validity of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigens. Papasian CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):347-50

Characterization by Scatchard plots of monoclonal antibody enzyme conjugates directed against alpha-1-foetoprotein. Porstmann T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10; 66(2):277-84

Evaluation of commercial immunoperoxidase kits in diagnosis of prostate carcinoma. Bentz MS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan; 23(1):75-8

TRENDS

[Present and future of immunoenzyme study methods in infectious pathology] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):3-7 (42 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of naturally occurring Fasciola hepatica infections in cattle with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wescott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):178-9

[Comparison of the indirect enzyme-bound immunosorbent method with the hemagglutination inhibition test in detecting Newcastle disease antibodies in vaccinated chickens] Dumanova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(8):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

IMMUNOGENETICS

Immunological tolerance to a non-cytopathic virus is not inheritable in mice. Stitz L, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun; 52(2):205-9

Mathematical immunogenetics II. Antibody incidence structure. Markowsky G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 7; 102(3):425-37

Mathematical immunogenetics I. Mathematics as language. Wohlgemuth A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 7; 102(3):411-24

Abstracts of papers communicated at the 27th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Human Genetics, 1982. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;28(2):105-91

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

In vivo identification of rabbit serum allotypes. Kosiński S. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):145-51

[Determination of IgM anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies with the immunoenzymatic (IE) method] Aggazzotti G,

et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Epidemiological study of HLA and GM in rheumatoid arthritis and related symptoms in an open Dutch population. de Jongh BM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 43(4):613–9

IgG heavy chain allotype (Gm), a genetic marker for human chromosome 14q32, and haematopoietic malignancies. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):628–36

Isotype of lytic antibodies in serum of Chagas' disease patients. Romeiro SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):413–8

Distribution of nominal and latent IgG (Gm) allotypes in plaques of multiple sclerosis brain. Salier JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):634–40

Identification of an allotypic IgA in cattle serum. De Benedictis G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):35–42

Direct demonstration of multiple VH allotopes on rabbit Ig molecules: allotope characteristics and Fab arm rotational flexibility revealed by immunoelectron microscopy. Roux KH. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):459–64

Gm allotypes in blacks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fedrick JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):177–81

Humoral immune response to Epstein–Barr virus antigens and immunoglobulin allotypes in African Burkitt lymphoma patients. Biggar RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):577–80

Differentiation of B lineage cells from liver of neonatal mice: generation of immunoglobulin isotype diversity in vitro. Calvert JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1693–7

Monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen: a systematic analysis of antibody specificities by using related normal antigens and evidence for allotypic determinants on carcinoembryonic antigen. Kuroki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2090–7

Human tonsil B lymphocyte function. II. Pokeweed mitogen–induced plasma cell differentiation of B cell subpopulations expressing multiple heavy chain isotypes on their surface. Mudde GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1896–901

Analysis of the reactivity of four anti–mouse IgM allotype antibodies with mu+ B lineage cells at various stages of differentiation. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2098–103

The asymmetry in idiotype–isotype expression in the response to phosphocholine is due to divergence in the expressed repertoires of Lyb–5+ and Lyb–5– B cells. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2468–76

Spectrotypic analysis of passively acquired and newly synthesised IgG antibodies in the neonatal and young mouse. Appleby P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):177–86

HLA–B27 and allotypes of complement components in ankylosing spondylitis. Gran JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):324–6

Immunoglobulin allotype markers and HLA DR genes in type I diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):833–6

Clonal diversity and homology of latent and nominal group a immunoglobulin allotypes in the rabbit. Wolf B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):439–47

Isolation, molecular properties and allotype of mouse C1q. Seino J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):351–61

Immunoglobulin (Gm) allotype frequencies in idiopathic membranous nephropathy and minimal change nephropathy. Demaine AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):507–8

[Gm allotype HLA antigens and T lymphocyte sub–populations in a group of patients having a positive Coombs test under treatment with alpha–methyldopa] Le Petit JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Feb; 27(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on determining transformations in the Gm and Inv system] Mittmeyer HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial multiple sclerosis: report of two cases with immunogenetic studies] Kitamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Feb;24(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of isotype expression by helper T-cell clones and suppressor cells. Thèze J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):55–61 (14 ref.)

Auto–anti–allotype antibody in allotype–suppressed rabbits: immunoregulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by an allotype–idiotype network. Dray S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:84–96

Enumeration of human immunoglobulin–secreting cells by the ELISA–plaque method: IgE and IgG isotypes. Holt PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 30(1):159–64

One out of five peripheral blood B lymphocytes is activated to high–rate Ig production by human alloreactive T cell clones. Lanzavecchia A. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):820–4

Induction of 'latent a2' allotype in a1a1 homozygous rabbits as the major part of a bidirectional immune response to immunization with anti–a2 antibody. Kazdin DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1909–16

Isotypes of spontaneous and mitogen–induced autoantibodies in SLE–prone mice. Slack JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1271–5

The use of specific helper T cell clones to study the regulation of isotype expression by antigen–stimulated B cell clones. Teale JM. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2170–7

Antigen–stimulated human B cell clones are committed to the production of a single class of antibody in vitro. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2696–9

Class I antibody induction by rat endothelium. Goldman MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):327–31

Graft–versus–host reactions and abrogation of allotype suppression following histoincompatible lymphoid cell transfers in rabbits. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):606–11

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Latent immunoglobulin G (Gm) allotypes: occurrence in the cerebrospinal fluid in some neuropathological states. Salier JP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):311–8

CLASSIFICATION

Slide immunoenzymatic assay for immunoglobulin isotype (SIA–Ig). de Macario EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):311–8

GENETICS

Auto–anti–allotype antibody in allotype–suppressed rabbits: immunoregulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by an allotype–idiotype network. Dray S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:84–96

Association of CSF IgG concentration and immunoglobulin allotype in multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Sandberg–Wollheim M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):212–21

Intraclonal diversification in immunoglobulin isotype secretion: an analysis of switch probabilities. Coutinho A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1251–7

Fine specificity of the immune response to oxazolones III. Antibodies but not contact sensitivity specific for 2–furyloxazolone are controlled by an Igh–V gene in the mouse. Mäkelä O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):1017–22

Heterogeneous and monoclonal helper T cells induce similar anti–(4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibody populations in the primary adoptive response. I. Isotype distribution. Tesch H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):188–94

Association between Crohn's disease and immunoglobulin heavy chain (Gm) allotypes. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1044–7

HLA and GM in insulin–dependent diabetes in the Netherlands: report on a combined multiplex family and population study. de Jongh BM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 May;10(1):5–21

Genetic characterization of mouse immunoglobulin allotypic determinants (allotopes) defined by monoclonal antibodies. Huang CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):311–21

Structural characterization of mouse immunoglobulin allotypic determinants (allotopes) defined by monoclonal antibodies. Parsons M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(4):323–34

Genetic control of the antibody response to allotypes of murine C4. Spinella DG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(1):87–92

A strong association between the antinuclear antibody anti–La (SS–B) and the kappa chain allotype Km(1). Whittingham S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):295–9

Methacholine inhalation and Gm allotypes in familial asthma. Anton–Guirgis H, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(1):1–8

Sequence of a cDNA encoding Basilea kappa light chains (K2 isotype) suggests a possible relationship of protein structure to limited expression. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):635–40

Functional isotypes are not encoded by the constant region genes of the beta subunit of the T cell receptor for antigen/major histocompatibility complex. Royer HD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):947–52

Rheumatoid factors in 129XB recombinant inbred strains. Igh–1–linked control of allotypic and isotypic specificities. Van Snick J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):355–64

IgG and IgA heavy chain allotypes in Type 1 diabetes. Bertrams J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):305–10

Genetic study of Tunisian Berbers. I. Gm, Am and Km immunoglobulin allotypes and ABO blood groups. Chaabani H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):107–13

Immunoglobulin (Gm) allotype frequencies in patients with giant bell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Demaine AG, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):343–8

HLA, immunoglobulin allotypes and cell–mediated immunity in retinitis pigmentosa: a family study. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):165–9

Immunoglobulin (Gm) markers and alpha 1–antitrypsin (PI) types in rheumatoid arthritis and early onset chronic active hepatitis. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr; 11(2):115–20

The incidence of Gm and Km allotypes in a group of Bretons, the Bigoudens. Youinou P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug; 10(4):319–24

Complete sequence of a cloned cDNA encoding rabbit secreted mu–chain of VHa2 allotype: comparisons with VHa1 and membrane mu sequences. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):490–5

Structural studies of a human gamma 3 myeloma protein (Jir) bearing the allotypic marker Gm(st). Matsumoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1865–70

The antibody response to a single antigenic determinant of the tobacco mosaic virus protein (TMVP): effects of allotype–linked genes and restricted heterogeneity of the response. Morrow PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2875–81

Regulation of azophenylarsonate–specific repertoire expression. II. Fine specificity and isotype heterogeneity of anti–arsonate antibodies. Sigal NH. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1889–94

Three closely linked latent rabbit IgG allotype gene products: a1, d12, e14. Wolf B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1860–4

Tetraparental rabbits chimeric for their lymphoid system—I. Allotype expression. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):353–61

Complex allotypes of the rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chains are encoded by structural alleles. Akimenko MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4691–701

The sequences of rabbit kappa light chains of b4 and b5 allotypes differ more in their constant regions than in their 3' untranslated regions. Bernstein KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7205–14

Human immunoglobulin heavy chain A2 gene allotype determination by restriction fragment length polymorphism. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1303–11

Immunoglobuiin heavy chain haplotypes in caucasian New Zealanders. Adams YJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28; 97(752):178–9

A genomic gene encoding the b5 rabbit immunoglobulin kappa constant region: implications for latent allotype phenomenon. Emorine L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1789–93

Kappa–chain allotypes and isotypes in the rabbit: cDNA sequences of clones encoding b9 suggest an evolutionary pathway and possible role of the interdomain disulfide bond in quantitative allotype expression. McCartney–Francis N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1794–8

A genetic marker of human IgE heavy chains, Em(1). van Loghem E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):195–206

[Unusual Gm–haplotypes possibly due to crossing over] Basler M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins—genetic changes involved in their formation and differentiation] Paszewski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(3):175–90 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Population structure of the forest Nentsi. IV. Immunoglobulin allotypes and the concentration and origin of Gm haplotypes with a null expression of the C gammal gene] Osipova LP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The idiotypic network: internal images of rabbit immunoglobulin allotopes. Cazenave PA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):7–16 (26 ref.)

Shared and nonshared idiotypes on rabbit anti–allotype antibodies. Metzger DW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:313–6

The role of rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes in an immune network. Sogn JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:109–20

Suppression of rabbit lymphocyte functions by antibodies specific for allotypic membrane determinants. Ohama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):429–38

Allotype suppression in the chicken. V. Abnormal isotype ratios of chronically suppressed IgM and IgG allotypes. Ratcliffe MJ. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):208–14

Gm allotype associated resistance and susceptibility to alopecia areata. Galbraith GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):149–52

Anaphylactic transfusion reaction associated with a possible anti–A2m(1). Strauss RA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(4):371–7

Recurrent idiotopes and internal images. Jerne NK, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):243–7

Unusually restricted anti–isotype human immune response to OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Baudrihaye MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):686–91

Heterogeneity of Igh–linked allotypic determinants expressed on functional T cell subsets as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Karasuyama H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May; 14(5):413–20

Allotypic restriction of the expression of MOPC460 idiotope after immunization with either anti–2,4–dinitrophenyl (DNP) or anti–idiotypic antibodies. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):999–1003

Association of immunoglobulin Gm allotypes with antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies and their titer. Rees AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Aug;10(4):213–20

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the b5 allotype of rabbit kappa light chains. McCormack WT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):97–107

Monoclonal antibodies to murine immunoglobulin isotypes. Weiss S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):49–54

Internal images of rabbit immunoglobulin allotopes. Cazenave PA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:139–49 (35

ref.)
Allotype suppression in an adoptive transfer system in adult mice: the specificity and feedback effects of a monoclonal IgG3 anti-(Igh-1b) allotype antibody. Curling EM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):511-6
Evidence for the presence of idiotype-bearing regulatory T cells in which idiotype expression does not show linkage to either IgH alleles or the MHC. Singhai R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):743-54
Regulation of allotype-linked NPb idiotype by an idiotype-positive soluble factor derived from a T cell hybridoma. Coupling of the circuit regulation to the network concept. Abe R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):289-96
Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A2. van Loghem E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1918-23
The antigen-specific, major histocompatibility complex-restricted receptor on T cells. VI. An antibody to a receptor allotype. Haskins K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):452-71
Isotype specificity of helper T cell clones. Peyer's patch Th cells preferentially collaborate with mature IgA B cells for IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):798-811
The mouse heavy chain variable region marker, J606-GAC, is not restricted to particular B cell isotypes or subsets. Basta P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):783-6
Isotype-specific human suppressor T cells for IgE synthesis activated by IgE-anti-IgE immune complexes. Hassner A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2844-9
Preferential induction of specific lambda-isotypic antibodies in mice. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1404-9
Cross-reactive idiotypes on heterologous anti-allotype antibody. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1341-5
Allotypic specificities of murine IgD and IgM recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Stall AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):787-95
Immunohistological screening in the selection of monoclonal antibodies: the use of isotype-specific antiglobulins. Aqel NM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):207-14
Monoclonal antibodies against bovine immunoglobulins and their use in isotype-specific ELISAs for rotavirus antibody. van Zaane D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):427-41
An improved method for the production of antisera to G1m allotypes. Kishida T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;28(4):269-72
A bi-directional immune network mechanism: simultaneous induction of idiotype and anti-anti-idiotype in rabbits immunized with antibody to a common idiotypic specificity of anti-VHa2-allotype antibodies. Kazdin DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug;20(8):819-26
Allotypic determinants (Igh-3) associated with the IgG2c subclass of rat immunoglobulins. Leslie GA. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):577-80
Mouse monoclonal antibodies against rabbit b6 allotype and their use for characterization of light-chain subpopulations. Petit-Koskas E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov; 20(11):1209-14
Allotypic and isotypic aspects of human immunoglobulin A. van Loghem E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):1001-7
Induction of immunoglobulin allotypic suppression in the rabbit: a cellular approach. Benaroch P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2859-63
Standardization of IgG subclass antiserums for use with sensitized red cells. Postoway N, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):398-400
[Possible existence of autoantibodies against immunoglobulin allotypes in normal rabbits, and their relation to the expression of these allotypes] Seto A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(6):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-Gm and anti-Km antibodies in Japanese sera. Incidence, specificity, occurrence and physicochemical characteristics of antibodies to Gm and Km antigens] Ota T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;74(11):744-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the fragmentation of monoclonal IgG1, IgG2a, and IgG2b from BALB/c mice. Parham P. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2895-902

IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

The analysis of coupling networks in a complex oligosaccharide mixture derived from the Fc region of rabbit immunoglobulin G using 1H-1H correlated NMR spectroscopy combined with double quantum NMR spectroscopy. Homans SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):78-83
Effect of immunoglobulins and IgG-fragments on the human erythrocyte aggregation, studied by a rheoscope combined with image analyzer. Imaizumi K, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(5):569-77
A monoclonal antibody which differentiates between bound and free human secretory component. Gore ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):344-9
Differences between the in vitro combinations of secretory component (SC) and immunoglobulin polymers (Ig) by enumeration of SC epitopes. Geneste C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(4):195-201
The immune secretory system and rheumatoid diseases. Luft S. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):3-8
Polarization fluorescence, spin label and ultracentrifugal studies of specific interaction of low molecular weight proteins with the Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin G. Dudich EI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1267-72
Direct evidence for an integrated function of J chain and secretory component in epithelial transport of immunoglobulins. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6-11;311(5981):71-3
Fc-mediated binding of IgG to vimentin-type intermediate filaments in vascular endothelial cells. Hansson GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3103-7

ANALYSIS

Secretory component and IgA in endometrial adenocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Takeda A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):725-32
Immunohistochemical studies of ulcerative colitis. With special reference to localization of immunoglobulins, secretory component, and lysozyme in view of suffering periods. Uchima H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1183-96
The three-dimensional structure of the carbohydrate within the Fc fragment of immunoglobulin G. Sutton BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11(2):130-2
Serum secretory component: a potential marker of biliary obstruction. Farris MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):65-73
IgA plasma cells in biliary mucosa: a likely source of locally synthesized IgA in human hepatic bile. Nagura H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):671-80
The secretory immunoglobulin system in urothelial neoplasia. Kirkham N, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 6(2):85-8
Existence of disulfide-bonded IgM-IgA, IgM-IgG and IgM-IgG fragment complexes in one patient. Zhang HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1004-7
Limited enzymatic cleavage of pig immunoglobulin G and of specific antibodies. IV. Characteristics of the tFc' fragment obtained from the S-sulpho derivative of non-specific immunoglobulin G. Olšovská Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(2):93-103
Secretory component and immunoglobulin in human gastric carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):166-76
Localization and serum concentration of secretory component during massive necrosis of human liver. Delacroix DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar; 86(3):521-31
Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: androgen regulation of secretory component levels in rat tears. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1130-5
Characterization of epitopes of human secretory component on free secretory component, secretory IgA, and membrane-associated secretory component. Woodard CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2116-25
Variations in the levels of secretory component in human uterine fluid during the menstrual cycle. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):509-13
Problems associated with the determination of monoclonal immunoglobulins and their fragments in plasma cell dyscrasias. Simmons P. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:53-65
Immunohistochemical characterization of intracellular J-chain and binding site for secretory component (SC) in human immunoglobulin (Ig)-producing cells. Brandtzaeg P. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):941-66
Immunohistochemical localization of secretory component in the liver of guinea pigs and dogs versus rats, rabbits, and mice. Delacroix DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May; 19(5):425-34
Immunohistochemistry of carcinoembryonic antigen, secretory component and lysozyme in benign and malignant common bile duct tissues. Nagura H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):271-80
[Ultrastructural localization of secretory component and carcinoembryonic antigen in human gastric neoplasms and related disorders] Shioda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The secretory component and immunoglobulins in human duodenal juice of patients with pancreatic diseases] Suwaki K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 81(5):1243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Demonstration of secretory component in membrane structures of the human thymus] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of studying blood serum immunoglobulin Fc fragments in normal subjects and in disease] Klintsova SP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theoretical and experimental studies on the conformation of the hinge regions in human immunoglobulin G subclasses] Denesiuk AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1262-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the IgA antibody receptor: a model for the transepithelial sorting of a membrane glycoprotein. Solari R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):61-71
Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: androgen control of secretory component production by the rat exorbital gland. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):234-46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tumor imaging with 99mTc-labelled antibody fragments. Rhodes BA. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):230-6 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

Relationship between the secretor status and the expression of ABH blood group antigenic determinants in human intestinal brush-border membrane hydrolases. Triadou N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):231-6
Overproduction of immunoglobulin mRNA by a murine myeloma MOPC 315 variant cell line. Ponte PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):476-81
Biosynthesis, processing, and function of secretory component. Mostov KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:458-66
A human T cell-specific cDNA clone encodes a protein having extensive homology to immunoglobulin chains. Yanagi Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8-14;308(5955):145-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased IgG Fc and C3 rosette-forming capacity of granulocytes from patients with psoriasis. Csató M, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):69-72
The value of secretory component (SC) immunoreactivity in diagnosis and prognosis of colorectal carcinomas. Arends JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):267-74
Comparison of renin-specific IgG and antibody fragments in studies of blood pressure regulation. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H404-9
The C1q receptor site on human immunoglobulin G. Painter RH. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):418-25 (67 ref.)
Granulocyte Fc-IgG and C3b receptor expression in the primary myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS): relationship with dysgranulopoiesis and evidence for heterogeneity of morphological subgroups. Bynoe AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):183-8
Radioimmunochemical studies on 7.8S and 5.7S duck immunoglobulins in comparison with Fab and Fc fragments of chicken IgY. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):131-9
Anti-immunoglobulin antibodies IV. Cross-reaction of anti-idiotypic antibodies specific for rabbit and murine anti-a1 allotype antibodies with Fc fragment of human immunoglobulins. Bona CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):548-52
The use of Fab-Fc recombinant antibodies for studying the mechanism of triggering the effector activities of immunoglobulins. Uracz W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 7(4):215-20
Facb rosette-forming cells in mice: studies on their functional significance. Eales LJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May; 52(1):17-24
Expression of immunoglobulin-cross-reactive molecules by neoplastic human T cells. I. Surface detection and isolation of molecules reactive with chicken anti-F(ab')2, anti-alpha and anti-mu antibodies. Haegert DG, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):447-59
IgG antibodies to secretory component in normal human serum. Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2111-5
In vitro neutralizatio f HSV-2: inhibition by binding of normal IgG and purified Fc to virion Fc receptor (FcR). Dowler KW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):251-9
Release of low molecular weight proteins from the Fc fragment of rabbit immunoglobulin G induced by formation of insoluble complexes with antigen. Dudich IV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1273-6
Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins--VII. The topographical distribution of Fc gamma epitopes and the relationship of an iso-allotypic specificity to the presence of histidine 435. Nik Jaafar MI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):137-43
The increase in intracellular free calcium associated with IgG gamma 2b/gamma 1 Fc receptor-ligand interactions: role in phagocytosis. Young JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5430-4
[Cross-reactions of certain human antinuclear antibodies with human IgG] Shibata T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 May; 32(5):256-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of F(ab')2 fragments of immunoglobulin G. Killion JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1982-4
Limited enzymatic cleavage of pig immunoglobulin G and of specific antibodies. III. Large-scale isolation of tryptic fragments of antibodies and of non-specific immunoglobulin and characteristics of the Fc fragment. Olšovská Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(6):385-402
Charge heterogeneity of human secretory component: immunoglobulin and lectin binding studies. Elkon KB.

Immunology 1984 Sep;53(1):131–9
Thin layer gel filtration immunofixation: identification of abnormal molecular weight immunoglobulins or related fragments. Pizzolato MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):91–5

METABOLISM

Rat liver membrane secretory component is larger than free secretory component in bile: evidence for proteolytic conversion of membrane form to free form. Kloppel TM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(4):307–17
Intracellular and transcellular transport of secretory component and albumin in rat hepatocytes. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1582–91
Inhibition or acceleration of fibrin polymerization by monoclonal immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin fragments. Wisløff F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 1; 35(1):81–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Interference with tolerance induction of primed B cells by the Fc fragment of immunoglobulin. Walker SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):104–12
The Fc portion of intact IgG blocks stimulation of human PBMC by anti-T3. Looney RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):154–6

IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

Structural correlates of idiotypic determinants. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):11–185
Immune networks. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:1–395
Structural correlates of idiotypy in the arsonate system. Margolies MN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:48–64 (42 ref.)
Synthetic idiotypes: the third hypervariable region of murine anti-dextran antibodies. McMillan S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(3 Pt 2):859–63
Enhancement of idiotype–anti-idiotype T cell interactions by monoclonal OKT11A antibody. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Feb;9(2):103–10
Idiotype restriction in human autoantibodies to DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zouali M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(4):187–90
Idiotypic networks and other preconceived ideas. Jerne NK. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:5–24 (101 ref.)
Immunoglobulin idiotypes; experimental and clinical applications. Abbas AK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 49(400):641–8 (26 ref.)
Production, isolation, and characterization of rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies directed against human antithyrotrophin receptor antibodies. Baker JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):488–95
Cellular aging, idiotype repertoire changes and mucosal-associated lymphoid system. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:122–41 (117 ref.)
Internal complementarities in the immune system: regulation of the expression of helper T-cell idiotypes. Martinez C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4520–3
Immune response to myeloma cells and idiotypes. Abbas AK. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):315–7
Network interactions, 1982: audivi, legi, fugi. Kelsoe G. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):230–2
Monoclonal and anti-idiotypic antibodies and the elucidation of receptor structure. Venter JC. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):302–5

ANALYSIS

Structural and serological analysis of cross-reactive idiotypes: comparison of heavy and light chain families of anti-arsonate antibodies. Alkan SS. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):31–8
An attempt to correlate an idiotype with antibody structure. Berek C. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):131–6
Regulatory idiotopes, parallel sets and internal image of the antigen within the polyfructosan-A48 idiotypic network. Bona CA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):107–15
Characterization of minor and major idiotopes associated with human antibodies to N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Emmrich F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):95–106
Molecular analysis of the anti-GAT repertoire in three strains of mice. Fougereau M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):69–75
The idiotypes of V kappa 21 light chains. Huppi K, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):181–5
Quantitative assays of idiotype-bearing IgE antibodies. Inada T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):39–44
Idiotypes of anti-phosphocholine antibodies: structural correlates. Maddalena A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):117–22
A serologic marker for the Ars-C family of anti-arsonate antibodies. Milner EC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):11–6
Characterization of idiotypes on antibodies to galactan. Rudikoff S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):89–94
Public idiotopes and/or internal images in the anti-poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) response: analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Sommé G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):57–62
Shared and nonshared idiotypes on rabbit anti-allotype antibodies. Metzger DW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:313–6
Cellular expression of idiotopes defined by monoclonal antibodies. Bast BJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 14(7):623–8
The occurrence of defined idiotypes on autoantibodies to mouse thyroglobulin. Male D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):942–7
Monoclonal and anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes for receptor structure and function. Venter JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2532–9
Serological analysis of idiotypic determinants on monoclonal antibodies specific to poly(Tyr,Glu)-poly(DLAla)—poly(Lys) and its ordered analogue (Tyr-Tyr-Glu-Glu)-poly(DLAla)—poly(Lys). Parhami-Seren B, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):367–76
Evidence for the presence of idiotype-bearing regulatory T cells in which idiotype expression does not show linkage to either IgH alleles or the MHC. Singhai R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):743–54
Fine idiotype analysis of B cell precursors in the T-dependent and T-independent responses to alpha 1-3 dextran in BALB/c mice. Stohrer R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2081–94
Idiotypes on monoclonal antibodies to bovine insulin. I. Two public idiotypes on anti-bovine insulin hybridomas define idiotypically distinct families of hybridomas. Bender TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2882–9
The asymmetry in idiotype–isotype expression in the response to phosphocholine is due to divergence in the expressed repertoires of Lyb-5+ and Lyb-5- B cells. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2468–76
High degree of idiotypic cross-reactivity among murine monoclonal antibodies to thyroglobulin. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2452–7
A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for idiotype-bearing antibodies. Di Felice G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):51–9
B-cell malignancy and monoclonal gammopathy, and idiotype of cell surface and serum immunoglobulin. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):533–42
Anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Isenberg DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):417–22
Idiotypic relationships among anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies: shared public idiotopes among A-strain minor CRI and BALB/c CRIc. Brown AR. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):109–18
Idiotypic analysis of monoclonal anti-fluorescyl antibodies: localization and characterization of idiotypic determinants. Kranz DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1301–12
Expression of defined idiotypes throughout the BALB/c anti-fluorescyl antibody response: affinity and idiotype analyses of heterogeneous antibodies. Kranz DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1313–22
Shared idiotypes among surface immunoglobulins in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Rankin EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):470–1
Idiotypic determinants of natural IgM antibodies that resemble self Ia antigens. Holmberg D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3175–9
Regulation of the immune response through idiotypic interactions. Janeway CA Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 150:143–54
[Analysis of natural anti-tumor antibody carrying a cross-reactive idiotype in the rat] Natori T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of a requirement for idiotype matching: T cells from mice which cannot produce idiotype support idiotype-positive antibody response. Etlinger HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):851–5
Induction of idiotope suppression in the anti-azophenylarsonate response of T-depleted A/J mice. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1283–8
Production of large quantities of human immunoglobulin in the ascites of athymic mice: implications for the development of anti-human idiotype monoclonal antibodies. Abrams PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1611–3
In vitro stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients produce idiotypes of oligoclonal CSF IgG. Nagelkerken LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2328–31
[Experimental studies of plasmacytoma. The idiotype as 'marker'] Mohr R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3; 61(19):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Idiotypic inheritance: allelic relationships between immunoglobin genes. Bothwell AL. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):51–5
Analysis of the anti-azobenzenearsonate response at the molecular level. Gefter ML, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):17–30
Idiotypic determinants used in the analysis of antibody diversification and as regulatory targets. Beyreuther K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:121–9
Auto-anti-allotype antibody in allotype-suppressed rabbits: immunoregulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by an allotype-idiotype network. Dray S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:84–96
Induction of anti-arsonate CRI positive antibodies in BALB/c mice. Leo O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:257–64
Idiotype-anti-idiotype network. III. Genetic control of activation of A48Id silent clones subsequent to manipulation of the immune network. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:97–108
From clonal selection to immune networks: induction of silent idiotypes. Urbain J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:1–8 (28 ref.)
Immunoglobulin V region variants in hybridoma cells. I. Isolation of a variant with altered idiotypic and antigen binding specificity. Brüggemann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(5):629–34
A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes. Dildrop R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):517–23
Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-GAT monoclonal antibodies. A paucigene system using alternate D-J recombinations to generate functionally similar hypervariable regions. Rocca-Serra J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):867–72
Allotypic restriction of the expression of MOPC460 idiotope after immunization with either anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) or anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):999–1003
Heterogeneous and monoclonal helper T cells induce similar anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibody populations in the primary adoptive response. II. Lambda light chain dominance and idiotope expression. Smith FI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):195–200
Public and individual idiotopes in the anti-poly(Glu60, Ala30, Tyr10) response: analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Somme G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1023–30
Independent regulation of serologically distinct idiotypes in F1 hybrid mice. Kresina TF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(5):369–79
A private strain-specific idiotype-like structure discovered on CBA-anti-C57BL/6 T lymphocytes. Nesterenko VG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):297–300
A major anti-myoglobin idiotype. Influence of H-2-linked Ir genes on idiotype expression. Kawamura H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):659–78
Non-dinitrophenyl-binding immunoglobulin that bears a dominant idiotype (Id460) associated with antidinitrophenyl antibody is specific for an antigen on Pasteurella pneumotropica. Marion TN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):221–33
Idiotope regulation by isotype switch variants of two monoclonal antiidiotope antibodies. Müller CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):758–72
Amino acid sequence diversity within the family of antibodies bearing the major antiarsonate cross-reactive idiotype of the A strain mouse. Slaughter CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1615–34
Amino acid sequence of a phosphocholine-binding antibody from an immune defective CBA/N mouse employing the T15 VH region associated with unusual DH, JH, and V kappa segments. Clarke SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1544–9
Generation of heavy chain-loss mutants in a B cell hybrid mediated by syngeneic idiotype-specific spleen cells. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1677–82
The immune response to bacterial dextrans. IV. Antibody idiotypes. Ivars F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1679–86
Idiotypic analysis of a monoclonal anti-Sm antibody. II. Strain distribution of a common idiotypic determinant and its relationship to anti-Sm expression. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2085–9
Use of JH4 joining segment gene by an anti-arsonate antibody that bears the major A-strain cross-reactive idiotype but displays diminished antigen binding. Slaughter CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3164–71
In vivo effects of antibodies against a high frequency idiotype of anti-DNA antibodies in MRL mice. Teitelbaum D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1282–5
Idiotypes and AIDS [letter] Gheuens J. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7; 2(8393):41
Tetraparental rabbits chimeric for their lymphoid system—II. Idiotype expression. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):363–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotype network interactions in tumor immunity. Schreiber H. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:291–321 (185 ref.)
The idiotypic network: internal images of rabbit immunoglobulin allotopes. Cazenave PA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):7–16 (26 ref.)
Anti-Ia.7 antibodies recognize a 'major' idiotype of the anti-TNP antibody response in BALB/c mice. Forsgren S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):157–62
Interrelationships among distinct idiotypic specificities. Ju ST, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):63–8
Idiotypic manipulations in the arsonate system. Leo O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):45–50
Symmetry and asymmetry in idiotypic interactions. Rajewsky

K. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):133–41 (41 ref.)

Subclass restriction of the antiidiotypic antibody response in the rat. Rousseaux–Prévost R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;134D(2):167–79

A synthetic peptide induces a new anti–dextran idiotype. Seiden MV, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):77–82

Cross–reactive idiotypic reactions between hybridoma proteins with or without anti–peroxidase antibody function. Ternynck T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):149–56

Idiotypic/antiidiotypic interactions in systemic lupus erythematosus: demonstration of oscillating levels of anti–DNA autoantibodies and reciprocal antiidiotypic activity in a single patient. Zouali M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134C(3):377–91

The use of a small synthetic antigen to study immune regulation by way of idiotypes. Bellone CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:74–83

Immune networks in immediate type allergic diseases. Blaser K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:330–45

The role of B–cell I region encoded antigens in T–cell dependent B–cell activation: I region encoded antigen density correlates with idiotype expression. Bottomly K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:230–9

An independent regulation of distinct idiotopes of the T15 idiotype by autologous T cells. Cerny J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:31–9

Bi–directional immune responses within an idiotype network. Horng WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:317–23

Analysis of idiotypic heterogeneity in the anti–alpha 1–3 dextran and anti–phosphorylcholine responses using monoclonal anti–idiotype antibodies. Kearney JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:151–70

Induction of multi–specific antibodies to bovine serum albumin after production of anti–idiotype antibodies to an albumin–specific monoclonal antibody. Krieger NJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:305–12

Anti–immunoglobulins and their idiotypes: are they part of the immune network? Kunkel HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:324–9

The level of expression and the molecular distribution of ABPC 48 idiotopes in levan– or anti–idiotope–primed BALB/c mice. Legrain P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:290–5

Idiotype connection between anti–arsonate and anti–dinitrophenyl responses in BALB/c mice. Lewis GK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:282–9

Idiotypy of clonal responses of mice to influenza B virus hemagglutinin. Liu YN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:356–62

Cellular and molecular mechanisms that regulate idiotype expression in myeloma cells. Lynch RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:346–55

Idiotype–specific T–helper cells. McNamara M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:65–73

Detailed analysis of the public idiotype of anti–hen egg–white lysozyme antibodies. Miller A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:140–50

Maternal–fetal transfer of a state of idiotypic suppression. Nisonoff A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:40–7

Regulation of the response to alpha 1–3 dextran in IghCb mice. Pène J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:296–304

Natural regulation of antibody clones by auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies in rabbits. Rodkey LS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:16–25

Idiotypes of anti–major histocompatibility complex antibodies. Sachs DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:265–71

Cross–reactivity of anti–idiotypic antibodies as a tool to study nonimmunoglobulin proteins. Sege K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:248–56

The design of regulatory circuitry: predominant idiotypy and the idea of regulatory parsimony. Sercarz EE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:198–205

Regulation of the anti–trinitrophenyl response by anti–idiotype antibodies. Siskind GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:26–30

Idiotype determined circuits in maternally suppressed mice. Victor C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:220–9

Anti–idiotypic antibodies and autoantibodies. Zanetti M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:363–78

Use of anti–idiotypic antibodies to demonstrate rheumatoid factor producing bone marrow cells in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Gharavi AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):651–2

Cellular handling of a monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody in IgA–producing MOPC 315 mouse myeloma cells. Marks A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):183–8

Amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region from the A/J mouse anti–arsonate monoclonal antibody 36–60 bearing a minor idiotype. Juszczak EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4291–6

Failure of isotype progression in hypogammaglobulinemia and during normal B–cell ontogeny. Pereira RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):165–7 (26 ref.)

The idiotypic characteristics of human antibodies to factor VIII. de la Fuente B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):672–8

Mechanisms of tumour cell escape encountered in treating lymphocytic leukaemia with anti–idiotypic antibody. Gordon J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):547–57

Consumption of monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody by neoplastic B lymphocytes: a guide for immunotherapy. Stevenson FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):407–13

Production of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. IX. Characteristics of the auto–anti–idiotype antibody and its production. Goidl EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):25–33

Analysis of nondominant idiotypes expressed during alloimmune responses. Klinman DM. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):126–36

Regulation of naturally occurring autoantibody–producing cells: detection of a suppressive substance which inhibits the secretion of antibodies directed against enzyme–treated isologous erythrocytes. Moticka EJ. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):28–35

Selective suppression by auto–anti–idiotypic antibody of B–cell idiotype repertoires generated after stimulation with the same hapten on T–dependent and T–independent carriers. Szewczuk MR. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):285–91

Idiotypic determinants on human thyroglobulin autoantibodies derived from the serum of Hashimoto patients and EB virus transformed cell lines. Delves PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):33–40

Investigation of the idiotypic determinants of IgM monoclonal proteins associated with neuropathy. Evans SW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):621–5

Idiotypic network: possible explanation of seronegativity in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Pasquali JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):281–6

Characterization and idiotypic analysis of an anti–RNP monoclonal antibody. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):593–600

Idiotypic cross–reaction between MRL monoclonal autoantibodies with different antigen specificity. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar; 30(3):461–8

Recurrent idiotopes and internal images. Jerne NK, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):243–7

Antibodies specific for different T15 idiotopes induce neonatal suppression of the T15 idiotype. Berek C. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):766–72

Regulatory effects of isologous anti–idiotypic antibodies on the formation of different immunoglobulin classes in the immune response to phosphorylcholine in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):93–8

Anti–immunoglobulin antibodies IV. Cross–reaction of anti–idiotypic antibodies specific for rabbit and murine anti–a1 allotype antibodies with Fc fragment of human immunoglobulins. Bona CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):548–52

Autoregulation of autoantibody synthesis in mercuric chloride nephritis in the Brown Norway rat. II. Presence of antigen–augmentable plaque–forming cells in the spleen is associated with humoral factors behaving as auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies. Chalopin JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):470–5

A mouse monoclonal antibody against rabbit VH allotype shares the predominant idiotype with a rabbit antibody of the same specificity. Metzger DW. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):304–8

Idiotypic and fine specificity analysis of a (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP)–specific suppressor T cell hybridoma at the level of cell surface structures, isolated receptor material and functional suppressor factor. Suzuki G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):711–9

Specificity, duration and mechanism of idiotype suppression induced by neonatal injection of monoclonal anti–idiotope antibodies into mice. Takemori T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):656–67

The immune response against anti–idiotope antibodies II. The induction of antibodies bearing the target idiotope (Ab3 beta) depends on the frequency of the corresponding B cells. Tesch H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):726–32

Characterization of a major human antibody clonotype (1A) by monoclonal antibodies to combining site–associated idiotopes. Zenke G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):164–70

Parallel sets and the internal image of antigen within the idiotypic network. Bona CA. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul; 43(10):2558–62

Analysis of the repertoire of anti–HLA antibodies with anti–idiotypes to a murine anti–HLA–A2,A28 monoclonal antibody. Russo C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 May; 10(1):57–67

Generation of hybridoma antibodies to double–stranded DNA from non–autoimmune BALB/c strain: studies on anti–idiotype. Monier JC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 8(2):61–8

Regulatory arms of the immune network. Bona CA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:25–44 (38 ref.)

1984: all idiotypes are equal, but some are more equal than others. Bottomly K. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:45–61 (57 ref.)

From an antigen–centered, clonal perspective of immune responses to an organism–centered, network perspective of autonomous activity in a self–referential immune system. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:151–68 (51 ref.)

Recognition of self and regulation of specificity at the level of cell populations. Grossman Z. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun; 79:119–38 (64 ref.)

T–cell helper circuits. McNamara M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:87–102 (39 ref.)

Mechanism of neonatally induced idiotype suppression and its relevance for the acquisition of self–tolerance. Takemori T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:103–17 (39 ref.)

Influence of subclass–specific anti–idiotypic antibodies on the kinetics of the immune response to BCG. Daus H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):697–702

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with idiotypic and variable–region specific determinants on human immunoglobulins. Greenstein JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):17–25

II. IgM–mediated enhancement: dependency on antigen dose, T–cell requirement and lack of evidence for an idiotype–related mechanism. Lehner P, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):503–9

Regulation of allotype–linked NPb idiotype by an idiotype–positive soluble factor derived from a T cell hybridoma. Coupling of the circuit regulation to the network concept. Abe R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):289–96

Effects of anti–idiotypic immunizations on autoimmune uveitis induced with isologous lens proteins. Sunakawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):71–6

Mouse antibodies to the insulin receptor developing spontaneously as anti–idiotypes. II. Effects on glucose homeostasis and the insulin receptor. Elias D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6416–9

Mouse antibodies to the insulin receptor developing spontaneously as anti–idiotypes. I. Characterization of the antibodies. Shechter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6411–5

Suppression of in vitro monoclonal human rheumatoid factor synthesis by antiidiotypic antibody. Target cells and molecular requirements. Koopman WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1410–9

Human auto–antiidiotypes regulating T cell–mediated reactivity to tetanus toxoid. Saxon A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):342–8

Delineation of a cross–reactive idiotype on human autoantibodies with antibody against a synthetic peptide. Chen PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1502–11

Sendai virus–specific T cell clones. V. Induction of a virus–specific response by antiidiotypic antibodies directed against a T helper cell clone. Ertl HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1778–83

T helper cells recognize an idiotope located on peptide 88–114/117 of the light chain variable domain of an isologous myeloma protein (315). Jørgensen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2183–8

Enhancement of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen. In vivo administration of antiidiotype induces anti–HBs that expresses a similar idiotype. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):655–65

Regulatory idiotopes. Induction of idiotype–recognizing helper T cells by free light and heavy chains. McNamara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):623–8

The major histocompatibility complex–restricted antigen receptor on T cells. IV. An antiidiotypic antibody predicts both antigen and I–specificity. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1635–46

Antiidiotypic immunity in interstitial nephritis. II. Rats developing anti–tubular basement membrane disease fail to make an antiidiotypic regulatory response: the modulatory role of an RT7.1+, OX8– suppressor T cell mechanism. Neilson EG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1009–26

T cell antiidiotypic antibodies reveal differences between two human leukemias. Posnett DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):494–505

Idiotype–antiidiotype regulation. V. The requirement for immunization with antigen or monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies for the activation of beta 2 leads to 6 and beta 2 leads to 1 polyfructosan–reactive clones in BALB/c mice treated at birth with minute amounts of anti–A48 idiotype antibodies. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1; 158(4):1129–44

Galactan–binding antibodies. Diversity and structure of idiotypes. Rudikoff S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1385–400

Chemical synthesis of idiotopes. Evidence that antisera to the same JH1 peptide detect multiple binding site–associated idiotopes. Seiden MV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1338–50

An idiotype–specific helper population that bears immunoglobulin, Ia, and Lyt–1 determinants. Sherr DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1189–200

Idiotypic analysis of potential and available repertoires in the arsonate system. Slaoui M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):1–11

Invertebrate recognition protein cross–reacts with an immunoglobulin idiotype. Vasta GR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1270–6

Anti–idiotypic antibodies in a patient with monoclonal rheumatoid factor after pneumococcal bacteremia. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2381–5

'Nonspecific' immunoenhancing T cells in tumor–bearing mice include anti–idiotypic subsets. Behforouz N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2576–9

Expression and regulation of two idiotype families and subsets within an idiotype family among BALB/c antibodies against p–azophenylarsonate. Brown AR. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2715–23

Immunologic memory to phosphocholine. IV. Hybridomas representative of Group I (T15-like) and Group II (non-T15-like) antibodies utilize distinct VH genes. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1550-5

Idiotypic determinants on human T cells and modulation of human T cell responses by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Geha RS. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1846-51

Suppression of murine lupus nephritis by administration of an anti-idiotypic antibody to anti-DNA. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):187-90

Detection of masked anti-DNA antibodies in lupus sera by a monoclonal anti-idiotype. Halpern R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1852-6

Immunoselection of B cell hybridomas with anti-idiotypic antisera to study the role of heavy and light chains for idiotype expression and antibody activity. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2485-90

Induction of 'latent a2' allotype in a1a1 homozygous rabbits as the major part of a bidirectional immune response to immunization with anti-a2 antibody. Kazdin DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1909-16

Identification and characterization of an apparent germline set of auto-anti-idiotypic regulatory B lymphocytes. Pollok BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):114-21

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to HLA-DR4 and DR2. Reed E, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2890-4

Homologous monoclonal antibodies induce idiotope-specific suppression in neonates through maternal influence and in adults exposed during fetal and neonatal life. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1151-4

Cross-reactive idiotypes on heterologous anti-allotype antibody. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1341-5

Anti-idiotypic regulation of an insulin-reactive T cell clone. Shapiro DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1740-7

Anti-idiotype stimulation of antigen-specific antigen-independent antibody responses in vitro. II. Triggering of B lymphocytes by idiotype plus anti-idiotype in the absence of T lymphocytes. Shenk RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2709-14

Two Ia.17-specific monoclonal antibodies detect the same epitope but do not share idiotype. Sher MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):338-44

Characterization of anti-idiotypic suppressor T cells (Tsid) induced after antigen priming. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1142-50

Lack of pokeweed mitogen-induced IgE formation in vitro by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: detection of cross-reacting idiotypic determinants on polyclonal Ig by antibodies to a single IgE myeloma protein. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3001-5

Strategies for production of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies against human B cell lymphomas. Thielemans K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):495-501

Antibodies against urinary light chain idiotypes as agents for detection and destruction of human neoplastic B lymphocytes. Tutt AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):3058-63

Anti-idiotype antibodies to the 9.1C3 blocking antibody used to probe the lethal hit stage of NK cell-mediated cytolysis. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1385-90

Selective activation by thymus-dependent antigens of distinct B cell subpopulations expressing a major cross-reactive idiotype. Woodland RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1801-10

Induction of autoantibodies to thyroglobulin by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):240-3

Participation of auto-anti-idiotypes in immune complex glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2781-3

Inhibition of plaque-forming cells with anti-idiotope or hapten: variation due to hapten density on indicator red cells. Cronkhite R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):109-18

Antiidiotype modulation of herpes simplex virus infection leading to increased pathogenicity. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):951-3

Anti-idiotypic antibodies induce neutralizing antibodies to rabies virus glycoprotein. Reagan KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Dec;48(3):660-6

Production and characterization of anti-idiotype reagents for the analysis of viral antigen systems. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Aug;7(2):103-15

T cell regulation, anti-idiotypic immunity, and the nephritogenic immune response. Neilson EG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):289-302 (157 ref.)

Anti-idiotypes for the clinician [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):440-1

Myasthenia gravis and the anti-idiotype theory of autoimmunity [letter] Bradley RJ. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18; 1(8373):396

Unregulated production of virus and/or sperm specific anti-idiotypic antibodies as a cause of AIDS. Hsia S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1212-4

Autoantibodies are anti-idiotype antibodies to antiviral antibodies. Plotz PH. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):824-6

Ultrastructural analysis of huma.. plasmacytoma cells prepared on affinity beads after exposure to anti-idiotype antibodies. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(3):491-500

Properties of an anti-idiotype antiserum: demonstration of cross-reacting mitogenic determinants on bone marrow plasmacytoma cells. Wetter O, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(6):691-702

Antibodies to spiroperidol and their anti-idiotypes as probes for studying dopamine receptors. Schreiber M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1519-26

Mechanism of effector cell blockade--IV. Induction by monoclonal anti-mu or anti-idiotypic antibody, role of secreted IgM and mechanism of decreased secretion. Boyd AW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):119-26

Rapid and sensitive procedure for assigning idiotypic determinants to heavy or light chains: application to idiotopes associated with the major cross-reactive idiotype of A/J anti-phenylarsonate antibodies. Cannon LE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1283-8

Symmetry of effector function in the immune system network. Cooper-Willis A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug; 20(8):865-70

Monoclonal antibody against a cross-reactive idiotypic determinant found on human autoantibodies with anti-I and -i specificities. Evans SW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct;20(10):1127-31

A bi-directional immune network mechanism: simultaneous induction of idiotype and anti-anti-idiotype in rabbits immunized with antibody to a common idiotypic specificity of anti-VHa2-allotype antibodies. Kazdin DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug;20(8):819-26

Anti-idiotypic regulation of IgA expression in myeloma cells. Milburn GL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):931-40

Fc-dependent effector functions of idiotype-anti-idiotype immune complexes. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):127-36

Incomplete expression of the MOPC 460 idiotype in the sera of BALB/c mice immunized either with DNP antigen or with anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sanchez P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1405-10

Idiotypic studies of monoclonal anti-tobacco mosaic virus antibodies from one mouse. Slaoui M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct;20(10):1073-80

Variable-region sequences of five human lambda-chain proteins reacting with an idiotypic antibody to the MCG Bence-Jones protein. Zhu D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct; 20(10):1107-16

Autologous anti-antiidiotypic clones in human beings [letter] Zouali M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):603

Anti-idiotypic cytotoxic T cells in rats with graft-versus-host disease. Kimura H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29-Apr 4;308(5958):463-4

Anti-hypervariable region antibody induced by a defined peptide: an approach for studying the structural correlates of idiotypes. Chen PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1784-8

Sendai virus-specific T-cell clones: induction of cytolytic T cells by an anti-idiotypic antibody directed against a helper T-cell clone. Ertl HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2850-4

Human anti-idiotype antibodies in cancer patients: Is the modulation of the immune response beneficial for the patient? Koprowski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):216-9

Shared idiotopes among monoclonal antibodies specific for A/PR/8/34 (H1N1) and X-31(H3N2) influenza viruses. Moran T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(6):1809-12

Induction of immunity to a human tumor marker by in vivo administration of anti-idiotypic antibodies in mice. Nepom GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2864-7

Idiotypic and anti-idiotypic determinants on lymphocytes during anti-Rh immunization. de Saint Martin J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec;26(6):573-83

Receptor-like activity of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody against an anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody. Lefvert AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):485-9

Anti-oxazolone hybridomas and strain distribution of the oxazolone idiotype. McKimm-Breschkin JL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):421-7

Antibody to hepatitis B virus induced by injecting antibodies to the idiotype. Kennedy RC, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2; 223(4639):930-1

Suppression of autoimmune diseases with anti-idiotypic antibodies: murine lupus nephritis as a model. Hahn BH. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(1):25-34 (51 ref.)

Internal images of antigens within the immune network. Augustin AA, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(1):78-87 (27 ref.)

Mechanisms of idiotype suppression: role of anti-idiotype antibody. Kim BS. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):126-32 (22 ref.)

Virus-binding receptors: similarities to immune receptors as determined by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Nepom JT, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):255-61 (18 ref.)

Enhancement of viral hepatitis B antibody (Anti-HBs) response to a synthetic cyclic peptide by priming with anti-idiotype antibodies. Kennedy RC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):247-52

Antiidiotypic immunosuppression and its treatment with human immunoglobulin preparations. Nydegger UE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(1):92-5

[Cross-reactive auto-anti-idiotypic antibody against anti-DNA antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus] Taniguchi O. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 72(10):1353-9 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the formation of anti-idiotypic antibodies in the course of the immune response] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION

Synthetic idiotypes: the third hypervariable region of murine anti-dextran antibodies. McMillan S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec; 35(3 Pt 2):859-63

Primary structure of the variable region of a human lambda VI light chain: Bence Jones protein SUT. Frangione B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2490-3

The modeled structure of the IgG Gar VL region and its implications for anti-flavin and anti-DNP fine specificities. Kiefer CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1871-5

A refined model for the variable domains (Fv) of the J539 beta(1,6)-D-galactan-binding immunoglobulin. Mainhart CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):469-78

ANALYSIS

Direct demonstration of multiple VH allotopes on rabbit Ig molecules: allotope characteristics and Fab arm rotational flexibility revealed by immunoelectron microscopy. Roux KH. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):459-64

GENETICS

The generation of diversity in phosphorylcholine-binding antibodies. Perlmutter RM, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984; 35:1-37 (87 ref.)

Evolutionary diversification of germ-line versions of human immunoglobulin genes. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;135C(1):175-80

The effect of somatic mutation on antibody affinity. Gearhart PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:171-6

Diversity in the rabbit immunoglobulin kappa chain variable regions is amplified by nucleotide deletions and insertions at the V-J junction. Heidmann O, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):767-77

Molecular basis of a mouse strain-specific anti-hapten response. Loh DY, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):85-93

Secretion of a lambda 2 immunoglobulin chain is prevented by a single amino acid substitution in its variable region. Wu GE, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):77-83

Ordered rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region segments. Alt FW, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1209-19

Immunoglobulin V region variants in hybridoma cells. I. Isolation of a variant with altered idiotypic and antigen binding specificity. Brüggemann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(5):629-34

Allelic immunoglobulin VH genes in two mouse strains: possible germline gene recombination. Cohen JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2013-8

A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes. Dildrop R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):517-23

Immunoglobulin V region variants in hybridoma cells. II. Recombination between V genes. Dildrop R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):635-40

Evolution of a multigene family of V kappa germ line genes. Joho R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):185-91

Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-GAT monoclonal antibodies. A paucigene system using alternate D-J recombinations to generate functionally similar hypervariable regions. Rocca-Serra J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):867-72

Interstrain conservation of the murine GAT-specific antibody V kappa repertoire as analyzed at the germline gene level. Schiff C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1771-6

Evidence for gene conversion among immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region genes. Clarke SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):773-82

Igh variable region-restricted T cell interactions. Genetic restriction of an antigen-specific suppressor inducer factor is imparted by an I-J+ antigen-nonspecific molecule. Flood PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1938-47

H-40, an antigen controlled by an Igh linked gene and recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Genetic analysis of H-40 and distribution of its product on B cell tumors. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1724-40

Somatic mutation creates diversity in the major group of mouse immunoglobulin kappa light chains. Heinrich G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):417-35

Role of variable region gene expression and environmental selection in determining the antiphosphorylcholine B cell repertoire. Klinman NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1948-61

Multiple VH gene segments encode murine antistreptococcal antibodies. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):179-92

The B cell repertoire revealed by major histocompatibility complex-specific helper T cells. I. Frequencies of a genetically defined V region marker among mitogen- and T helper cell-reactive B lymphocytes in normal and immunized mice. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;

159(4):1253–69
V kappa gene family in (Glu60 Ala30 Tyr10)n (GAT)-specific antibodies that express CGAT (or pGAT) public idiotypic specificities. Protein and mRNA sequencing of eight monoclonal V kappa chains. Tonnelle C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1415–27
Complete sequence of a cloned cDNA encoding rabbit secreted mu-chain of VHa2 allotype: comparisons with VHa1 and membrane mu sequences. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):490–5
Amino acid sequence of a phosphocholine-binding antibody from an immune defective CBA/N mouse employing the T15 VH region associated with unusual DH, JH, and V kappa segments. Clarke SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1544–9
Frequency analysis of functional immunoglobulin C and V gene expression in murine B cells at various ages. Hooijkaas H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1629–34
The antibody response to a single antigenic determinant of the tobacco mosaic virus protein (TMVP): effects of allotype-linked genes and restricted heterogeneity of the response. Morrow PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2875–81
Amino acid and nucleotide sequences of variable regions of mouse immunoglobulin light chains of the lambda 3-subtype. Reilly EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):471–5
Variation in V lambda genes in the genus Mus. Scott CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2638–43
Immunologic memory to phosphocholine. V. Hybridomas representative of group II antibodies utilize V kappa 1-3 gene(s). Todd I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1556–60
Organization and evolution of a gene cluster for human immunoglobulin variable regions of the kappa type. Pech M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 25;176(2):189–204
Most kappa immunoglobulin mRNA in human lymphocytes is homologous to a small family of germ-line V genes. Bentley DL. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):77–80
Double-stranded cleavage by cell extracts near recombinational signal sequences of immunoglobulin genes. Desiderio S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2; 308(5962):860–2
Contribution of human V kappa II germ-line genes to light-chain diversity. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):73–6
Joining of V kappa to J kappa gene segments in a retroviral vector introduced into lymphoid cells. Lewis S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):425–8
Expression of a VHC kappa chimaeric protein in mouse myeloma cells. Sharon J, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):364–7
Composite human VK genes and a model of their evolution. Jaenichen HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5249–63
Structural relationships among mouse and human immunoglobulin VH genes in the subgroup III. Ollo R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7887–97
Coding strategy differences between constant and variable segments of immunoglobulin genes. Perrin P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5515–27
Molecular footprints of human immunoglobulin gene evolution: a new sequence family. Straubinger B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5265–75
The D-JH complex is an intermediate to the complete immunoglobulin heavy-chain V-region gene. Yaoita Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7303–16
Isolation of hybridomas expressing a specific heavy chain variable region gene segment by using a screening technique that detects mRNA sequences in whole cell lysates. Manser T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2470–4
Expression and rearrangement of homologous immunoglobulin VH genes in two mouse strains. Near RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2167–71
Structure of the 5' ends of immunoglobulin genes: a novel conserved sequence. Parslow TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2650–4
Restricted association of V and J-C gene segments for mouse lambda chains. Reilly EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2484–8
Somatic diversification of immunoglobulins. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2162–6
Rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (VH) pseudogene that deletes the second complementarity-determining region. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5194–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region from the A/J mouse anti-arsonate monoclonal antibody 36-60 bearing a minor idiotype. Juszczak EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4291–6
Differentiation antigens in human T-cell activation: evidence that anti-VH antibodies react with a membrane structure on human T lymphocytes distinct from the antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies of the OKT and Leu series. Lea T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):209–18
The invariant chains of mouse class II antigens: biochemical properties and molecular relationship. Zecher R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):511–7
Monoclonal antibodies reactive with idiotypic and variable-region specific determinants on human immunoglobulins. Greenstein JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):17–25
T helper cells recognize an idiotope located on peptide 88–114/117 of the light chain variable domain of an isologous myeloma protein (315). Jørgensen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2183–8
Chemical synthesis of idiotopes. Evidence that antisera to the same JH1 peptide detect multiple binding site-associated idiotopes. Seiden MV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1338–50
The mouse heavy chain variable region marker, J606-GAC, is not restricted to particular B cell isotypes or subsets. Basta P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):783–6
Influence of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus on expression of the VK1GAC light chain. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):465–70
VL-VH expression by monoclonal antibodies recognizing avian lysozyme. Smith-Gill SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):963–7
The role of a novel VH sequence (V11) in the formation of anti-phosphocholine antibodies. Pierce JW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):159–66
Variable-region sequences of five human lambda-chain proteins reacting with an idiotypic antibody to the MCG Bence-Jones protein. Zhu D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct; 20(10):1107–16
Anti-hypervariable region antibody induced by a defined peptide: an approach for studying the structural correlates of idiotypes. Chen PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1784–8

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Radioimaging of the prostate and metastases of prostatic carcinoma with 99mTc-labelled prostatic acid phosphatase-specific antibodies and their Fab fragments. Vihko P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(1):51–2
Immunopathology of urinary stones. Monga JN. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct;26(4):329–36
Reassignment of gram/litre values for international immunoglobulin standards [letter] Hobbs JR. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):836–7
Modulation of hepatitis B infection by intravenous application of an immunoglobulin preparation that contains antibodies to hepatitis B e and core antigens but not to hepatitis B surface antigen. Stephan W, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Aug;51(2):420–4
Non-A, non-B hepatitis from intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Stephan W, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1488
A question of chirality [letter] Pirie NW. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):18
[Structural analysis of immunoglobulins and the problem of antibody diversity. New approaches] Fougereau M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoglobulins in man. Biological properties and therapeutic aspects] Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov;131(11):754–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cost implications of routine antenatal administration of Rh immune globulin. Adams MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):633–8
Anti-Pseudomonas immunoglobulin. III. Preliminary clinical evaluation. Sakiel S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):517–21
Serum sickness due to Rh(anti-D) immunoglobulin. Jones BF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):49–50
Intramuscular and intravenous administration of immunoglobulin to patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Hanson LA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):205–7
Intraurethral immunoglobulin in the treatment of non-specific urethritis. Spelman DW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):58–9
Antepartum Rh immune globulin. Wible-Kant J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):343–55 (48 ref.)
Radioimmunoglobulin therapy of cancer. Order SE. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jan;10(1):9–18
Prophylaxis of hepatitis A with immune globulin. Braithwaite MG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):88–92
Rh immunization [letter] Penington DG. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):370
Intrathecal administration of tetanus antiserum [letter] Shann F. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):604–5
Efficacy of immunoglobulin prophylaxis in humoral immunodeficiency. Björkander J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:156–9
Immunoglobulins as targeting agents for liposome encapsulated drugs. Toonen PA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Dec 16;5(6):269–80 (64 ref.)
Reversal of Rh alloimmunization. Fact or fancy? Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):209–15
Requirements and characteristics of various immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous application. Guencheva G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):21–3
[Treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Clauvel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2640 **(Fre)**
[Replacement therapy with immunoglobulins in neonatology] de Muralt G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infusion of human immunoglobulins in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Experience in 37 patients (letter)] Follea G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2641 **(Fre)**
[Changes in complement levels after intravenous injections of high doses of immunoglobulins (letter)] Hauptmann G. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2627 **(Fre)**
[Utilization of immunoglobulins in the public assistance hospitals in Paris (1981–1982) (letter)] Jaulmes B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2625–6 **(Fre)**
[Intravenous immunoglobulins in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Lang JM. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2638–9 **(Fre)**
[Intravenous administration of plasmin-treated immunoglobulins. A 2-year study in 16 patients with humoral deficiency] Luzi G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of thrombopenic purpura in children (letter)] Schaison G. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2643 **(Fre)**
[High-dose immunoglobulin infusions in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Wagner HP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful treatment of immune thrombopenia with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins] Schmidt RE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:73–8 **(Ger)**
[Chemical modification with beta-propiolactone as a general concept for the production of intravenously tolerable immunoglobulin preparations] Stephan W. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:20–5 **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of ticarcillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. Efficacy of ticarcillin in single administration and in combination therapy with S-sulfonated human immunoglobulin] Kishida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov; 36(11):2951–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effect of intravenous human immunoglobulin (GV-523) and antibiotics in severe infections in the fields of internal medicine and surgery] Mashimo K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):724–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravenous globulin preparations for infectious diseases complicated with various hematologic diseases] Maeda H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):960–4 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks of prophylactic anti-D immunoglobulin after second-trimester amniocentesis. Tabsh KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):225–6

ANALYSIS

Pleural fluid cytology in lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma with numerous intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin inclusions. A case report with immunocytochemistry. Young JA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 28(4):419–24
The distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in human autoimmune thyroiditis. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):490–8
Autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in alcoholic steatosis and cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(1):61–6
Immunoglobulin concentrations and bacterial antibody titres in breast milk from mothers of 'preterm' and 'term' infants. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):671–7
Immunohistological analysis of malignant lymphomas of B cell origin. Kojima M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:155–69
Immunohistochemical studies of ulcerative colitis. With special reference to localization of immunoglobulins, secretory component, and lysozyme in view of suffering periods. Uchima H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1183–96
Immunoglobulin classes and persistence of anti-pneumococcal antibodies in splenectomized adults and adolescents after pneumococcal vaccination. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):245–9
Serum IgG, IgA and IgM in asthmatic children. Aderele WI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Jun;13(1-2):55–9
The comparative evaluation of alpha-2-macroglobulin and immunoglobulin levels in sera of patients with bronchial asthma. Plusa T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(3):154–9
Exact nature of Russell bodies still an enigma [letter] Jetha N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):545
Serum immunoglobulin levels in children after splenectomy. A prospective study. Koren A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):53–5
The effect of smoking during pregnancy on cord blood and maternal serum immunoglobulin levels. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1123–6
Quantitation of immunoglobulins in the effusions of human ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):65–9
Tear immunoglobulins in giant papillary conjunctivitis induced by contact lenses [letter] Chayet J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):397–8
Effects of intraperitoneal 6% dextran 70 on serum immunoglobulin levels, peripheral cell populations, and lymphocyte subpopulations in women undergoing

gynecologic surgery. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):39-43

Experimental disseminated strongyloidiasis in Erythrocebus patas. II. Immunology. Genta RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):444-50

Michel's medium as a preservative for immunofluorescent staining of cutaneous biopsy specimens in dogs and cats. Caciolo PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):128-30

Immunoglobulin concentrations in serum and nasal secretions of calves at the onset of pneumonia. Corbeil LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):773-8

Pemphigus in the dog: comparison of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase method to demonstrate intercellular immunoglobulins in the epidermis. Suter MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):367-9

Immunoglobulins in human seminal plasma. Dondero F, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May-Jun;16(3):228-36

Immunochemical assays for immunoglobulins. Whicher JT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):78-91 (41 ref.)

Immunohistopathology of papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin's tumor). Foulsham CK 2d, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):47-63

Experimental urinary tract infection in rabbits by a group D Streptococcus sp.: a study of serum immunoglobulin classes by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Desnottes JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134(3):351-8

Immune deposits at the dermoepidermal junction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Brougham PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):537-8

Acute-phase proteins and serum immunoglobulins in ankylosing spondylitis. Laurent MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):524-8

Amoebic liver abscess: serum immunoglobulins and complement in Northern Nigerian patients. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):293-6

Serum immunoglobulin levels in normal Sudanese children. El Seed AM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun;3(2):97-7

Variability of the lupus band test. Results in 18 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jacobs MI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):883-9

Monoclonal gammopathy in Sézary syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Venencie PY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):605-8

Immunoglobulin concentrations in nasopharyngeal secretions. Taylor CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 59(1):48-53

Antibody and immunoglobulin levels in aged humans. Bátory G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul;3(2):175-88

G, A and M immunoglobulin levels in parturient's blood serum, umbilical blood of their neonates and the amniotic fluid in physiological deliveries. Gryboś M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):127-34

The effect of mechanical vibration and industrial noise on the behaviour of blood serum immunoglobulins and on the lymphocyte blastic transformation. Sroczyński J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):497-504

Relationship between creatine phosphokinase and immunoglobulins in unmedicated Caucasian schizophrenics. Binder RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 18(12):1493-6

Tumoricidal response following perfusion over immobilized protein A: identification of immunoglobulin oligomers in serum after perfusion and their partial characterization. Balint J Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):734-43

Interactions between eosinophils and antibodies: in vivo protective role against rat schistosomiasis. Capron M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):60-72

The effect of extended wear contact lenses on tear immunoglobulins. Mannucci LL, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr-Jun;10(2):163-5

Differential immunoadsorption coupled with rate nephelometry for estimation of DNA-binding immunoglobulins. DeBari VA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul; 30(7):1187-92

Detection of thyroid growth immunoglobulins (TGI) by [3H]-thymidine incorporation in cultured rat thyroid follicles. Chiovato L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov; 19(5):581-90

The significance of immunofluorescent immunoglobulin inclusions in polymorphonuclear leucocytes for the detection of circulating immune complexes. Kauffmann RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):203-12

Immune response patterns in coeliac disease. Serum antibodies to dietary antigens measured by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Scott H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):25-32

Thymocyte plasma membrane of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: associated immunoglobulin and heteroantigens. Warr GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(3):515-21

The selection of Danish blood donors according to sex and age in order to secure adequate content of immunoglobulin against hepatitis A and B in pooled plasma. Sørensen PG, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Nov;30(6):421-4

Circulating immune complexes in hepatitis B: levels, immunoglobulin class of antibody and the presence of hepatitis B surface antigen. Brown SE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:391-7

Standardization of the antibody to hepatitis A virus (anti-HAV) content of immunoglobulin. Gerety RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:411-6

Kinetics, subtype specificity and immunoglobulin class of anti-HBs induced by hepatitis B vaccine. Legler K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:179-89

Antigen-specific immunoglobulins in patients with acute pulmonary, chronic pulmonary, or disseminated histoplasmosis. Caldwell CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;1(1):49-57

Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes, serum immunoglobulins and circulating bacterial antibodies in Nigerians with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Olusi SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):506-11

Serum immunoglobulin levels in kwashiorkor. Taddesse WW. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Apr;22(2):97-100

Stage-related correlations between immunoglobulins and complement components in preoperative sera from patients with gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1601-5

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the constant region of a rabbit immunoglobulin light chain of the lambda type. Duvoisin RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):379-82

Polynesian bronchiectasis. Waite DA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:31-6

Presence of the 'Beaumont' protein in serum of oral contraceptive users. Collins DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):490-6

Secretory component and immunoglobulin in human gastric carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):166-76

Studies on the origins of biliary immunoglobulins in rats. Manning RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):173-9

Specific and nonspecific humoral defense factors in the epithelium of normal and inflamed gastric mucosa. Immunohistochemical localization of immunoglobulins, secretory component, lysozyme, and lactoferrin. Valnes K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):402-12

Rate of M-component changes and clinical course of 23 responsive myeloma patients. Riccardi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun;69(3):305-14

Fibrous thyroiditis--an immunopathological study. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):739-51

An immunohistological study of reactive lymphoid tissue. Morris HB, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):809-23

Immune marker expression in 53 lymphomas of high-grade malignancy. Pallesen G, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov; 7(6):841-57

Correlation of histopathologic evidence of disease activity with the presence of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the colons of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Keren DF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):757-63

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis as an aid in the analysis of monoclonal gammopathies. Tracy RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):122-9

The incidence of monoclonal proteins during 7 years of screening in a District General Hospital. Adams RA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):451-4

Local and systemic immune response in aged hamsters. Smith DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):407-13

Preliminary studies on camel serum immunoglobulins. Grover YP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 20(4):238-40

Immunopathological alterations in patients with bone tumours. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul; 78 Suppl:117-22

Immune complexes & immunoglobulins involved in human filariasis. Prasad GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun; 77:813-6

Total serum immunoglobulins in Japanese encephalitis patients with high IgE levels in acute phase. Shaikh BH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:765-9

Distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in normal and neonatally thymectomized rats. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):668-74

Local cellular immune response in ascending urinary tract infection: occurrence of T-cells, immunoglobulin-producing cells, and Ia-expressing cells in rat urinary tract tissue. Hjelm EM. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):627-32

Resistance of bovine colostral anti-cholera toxin antibody to in vitro and in vivo proteolysis. McClead RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):474-8

Sequential changes of the five immunoglobulin classes and other responses in infectious mononucleosis. Bahna SL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):1-8

Efficacy of membrane filtration, influence on hemostasis, immunoglobulins and inflammation mediators during daily plasma exchanges. Rawer P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:97-101

Immunologic and biochemical studies on a patient with pyoderma gangrenosum. Asghar SS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):112-6

Immunoglobulin concentrations in pig follicular fluid. Hussein AM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(1):54-7

Changes of serum protein and immunoglobulins in ovarian agenesis. Hung TC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Oct; 21(5):403-7

Circulating immunoglobulins and complement in mice with Hymenolepis nana infection. Furukawa T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3):293-9

Immunoperoxidase localization of immunoglobulins in renal biopsies (a preliminary study). Grover S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):287-9

The determination of the potency of human tetanus immunoglobulins by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gentili G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984;12(2):167-73

Proteins of the cystic fibrosis respiratory tract. Fragmented immunoglobulin G opsonic antibody causing defective opsonophagocytosis. Fick RB Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):236-48

Immunological evaluation of renal transplant patients: changes in levels of beta-2-microglobulin, immunoglobulins and complement components during graft rejection. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep; 12(1):17-22

Isotype and antigen analysis of immune complexes isolated from the sera of heart transplant recipients. Harkiss GD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):155-60

Antibody class capture assays for varicella-zoster virus. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):606-9

Antibody response to dengue-2 vaccine measured by two different radioimmunoassay methods. Summers PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):651-9

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in preschool children measured by laser nephelometry: reference ranges for IgG, IgA, IgM. Isaacs D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1193-6

Identification of cellular immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by immunoperoxidase staining. Markey GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1391-6

Serum paraproteins in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Sinclair D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):463-6

Variations of immunoglobulins in disease. Becker W. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (Ass Clin Path)** 1975;6:92-101 (67 ref.)

Humoral response in giardiasis. Baveja UK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):256-60

Immunocytochemical studies on inflammatory infiltrates in psoriasis. Kaneko F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 11(1):73-9

Immunogenic response to hymenolepiasis nana. Hegazi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):237-44

Antibody binding serum T3 in a patient with hepatocarcinoma. Ordóñez-Llanos J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):123-7

Use of dextran and post-primary antibody fixation in immunoperoxidase staining of fresh frozen tissue. Detection of immunoglobulin associated with squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Pankow ML, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):771-7

Immuno-biochemical findings in groups of individuals occupationally and non-occupationally exposed to emissions containing nickel and cobalt. Bencko V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):387-94

Renal deposits of lipoprotein-immunoglobulin complexes in Plasmodium chabaudi-infected mice. Delvinquier B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2243-9

Determination of IgG and IgM levels in serum by rocket immunoelectrophoresis using yolk antibodies from immunized chickens. Altschuh D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):1-7

The application of isoelectric focusing to routine screening for paraproteinaemia. Sinclair D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1-2):147-56

Immunological studies of ascitic fluid in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and hepatitis B surface antigen. Nakhla NB, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):139-43

Polymorph function, complement and immunoglobulins in Nigerian patients with pneumococcal infections. Onyemelukwe GC. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):118-24

Immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopic studies in cicatricial pemphigoid. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):39-43

Serum immunoglobulin levels in amoebic liver abscess in Thailand. Hitanant S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Oct; 66(10):595-9

Class-specific antibody responses to early and late antigens of varicella and herpes simplex viruses. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):1-12

Immunohistochemical distribution of immunoglobulins, lactoferrin, and lysozyme in human minor salivary glands. Moro I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr;13(2):97-104

Immunoconglutinin and suppression of an induced immune response by plasma from rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Cox HW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):57-62

Concentrations of serum protease inhibitors and immunoglobulins in juvenile periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Sep;18(5):527-33

Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with juvenile periodontitis and their healthy siblings. Sandholm L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jan;55(1):9-12

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins. The Watson Smith lecture 1983. Munro DS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jul;18(3):155-60 (70 ref.)

Maternal immunoglobulins G, A and M in mouse uterus and embryo during the postimplantation period. Rachman F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):39-47

Immunoglobulins on the surface of monosodium urate crystals: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Bardin T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):339-41

A six-months' follow-up study of growth, morbidity and functional immunity in low birth weight neonates with special reference to intrauterine growth retardation in small-for-gestational-age infants. Saha K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):278-82

Longitudinal studies of prostatic fluid immunoglobulin in men with bacterial prostatitis. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):363–9

Immunoglobulins and measles antibody in sera of newborn cynomolgus monkeys and in milk of their mothers. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug; 36(4):209–14

Alloantibody to a sex-influenced esterase in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Hayakawa J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul; 18(3):243–6

Anti-actin antibodies of IgM and IgG class in chronic liver diseases detected by fluorometric immunoassay. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):369–76

Problems associated with the determination of monoclonal immunoglobulins and their fragments in plasma cell dyscrasias. Simmons P. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:53–65

Effects of cigarette smoking on the immune system. Follow-up studies in normal subjects after cessation of smoking. Hersey P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29; 2(9):425–9

The role of immunoglobulins in amniotic fluid growth inhibition of Bacteroides fragilis, herpes simplex, coxsackie B 5 and cytomegalovirus. Evaldson G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(3):155–60

Immunoglobulin profiles and blood variables in 50 patients with hairy cell leukemia. Effects of splenectomy. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(2):191–6

Immunoglobulin concentrations in newborn infants associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Yang SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):561–4

Polyclonal immunoglobulins in malignant plasma cell dyscrasias. Bataille R, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(5):314–7

General immune reactivity in keloid patients. Bloch EF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):448–51

Immunoglobulin deposition in skeletal muscle in primary muscle diseases. Isenberg DA. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer; 52(207):297–310

Use of coproantibody measurement to assess the influence of diet on local immune responses of sheep vaccinated against Haemonchus contortus. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):240–6

Lymphocyte subpopulations and serum immunoglobulins in splenectomized patients with hereditary spherocytosis. López-Karpovitch X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan–Mar; 36(1):17–20

Immunoglobulin deposits in the epidermis of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. A consecutive study. Oxholm A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):9–12

Measurement of low levels of immunoglobulins. A simple solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Carini C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):221–7

The use of scanning immuno-electron microscopy to detect surface membrane immunoglobulins and antigens on normal and leukemic human leukocytes: current status. Gamliel H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):929–38

Movement of cell surface immunoglobulin (Ig) in guinea pig B cells and lymphocytic leukemia cells as observed by light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Hoyer LC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983; (Pt 2):949–57

Determination of IgG, IgM and IgA antibody responses in human toxoplasmosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Turunen H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(3):307–11

The relationship of renal histopathological lesions to immunoglobulin classes and complement fixation of anti-native DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):209–14

Laboratory findings in chronic prostatitis—with special reference to immunological and microbiological aspects. Vinje O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983,17(3):291–7

Immunoglobulins in maternal and umbilical cord blood of Thais. Tejavej A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):345–8

Lupus band test in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsay GJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):530–5

Regional variations in serum immunoglobulin levels in South East Asia [letter] Grange JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):881–2

Serum immunoglobulins in children with cardiomyopathies. Jaiyesimi F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(1):127–31

A study of acute-phase reactant proteins in Indonesian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Mar;65(1):23–39

Immunoglobulins in tissues of human benign prostatic hypertrophy. van Sande M, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):171–2

Immunoglobulin and C3 levels in normal human amniotic fluid. Sharma A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(3):140–6

[Correlation between immunoglobulin-secreting cells and secretory immunoglobulins in the small intestine in chronic intestinal diseases] Nikolov NP, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of specific antibodies, IgG, IgM and IgE, in schistosomiasis japonica by ELISA and its clinical significance] Fu Q, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination and analysis of immunological indicators in patients with recurrent oral ulceration] Fan MW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):156–8 **(Chi)**

[Immunoglobulins and complement C 3 in the tear of 100 normal individuals] Su XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;19(3):152–4 **(Chi)**

[Te effect of transfer factor on phagocytosis and humoral immunity in children with recurrent middle ear inflammations] Kamínková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 23;122(51):1577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Specific and nonspecific humoral response to vaccination with the anti-rabies vaccination agents Rabivac and Vnukovo-32] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulins and hormonal contraception] Fassati P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation of serum immunoglobulins and the activity, progress and treatment of gynecologic tumors] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Do immunological factors play a role in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease?] Eikelenboom P, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Oct;14(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Critical review of 243 monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies] Legras B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct immunofluorescence study of 33 cases of malignant centroblastic and immunoblastic lymphoma] Audouin J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):54 **(Fre)**

[Immunofixation on cellulose acetate: value of its use in the laboratory] Chaker R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Mar–Sep;60(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gel fractionation of immunoglobulins in the detection of specific antitoxoplasma IgM. Evaluation of a 1-year study] Waller J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(8):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and complement fractions in protein malnutrition] Pennec Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific antihepatitis A immunoglobulins (letter)] Goudemand M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2635 **(Fre)**

[Ankylosing spondylarthritis, HLA B27 and the theory of crossed tolerance] Ebringer A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov;50(11):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factors] Meyer O. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr;51(4):219–27 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins in human seminal plasma] Donat H, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the turbidimetric determination of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM] Schulze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(4):237–8 **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical determination of immunoglobulins and lysozyme in normal human saliva – principal assay technics] Biagi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30; 59(10):1467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum immunoglobulins in subjects with acute myocardial infarct and essential hypertension] Campisi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deposits of amyloid substance in basocellular epithelioma. Histochemical, immunologic and ultrastructural study of 50 cases] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of immunoglobulin-carrying cells in the infiltrate of the local reactions to arthropod stings] De Panfilis G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 118(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid elution method in dermatoses with suspected autoimmune pathogenesis. III. Acid elution on damaged skin of patients with lichen planus] Fattorossi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum complement and immunoglobulins in patients with common migraine] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 12;75(20):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of infantile cortical hyperostosis with thrombocytemia and an increase of immunoglobulins] Benigno V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM) in 82 celiac disease patients] Castro M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 15;36(9):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of immunoconglutinin in beta-thalassemic patients after multiple transfusions] Govoni F, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of 2 clinical staging systems in 37 cases of multiple myeloma] Musto P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(3):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An immunohistological study of experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in guinea pig] Hiura K. **Arerugi** 1984 May;33(5):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the defense mechanisms in the respiratory system. iv. effect of inhaling cigarette smoke on the levels of immunoglobulins and lysozyme in bronchial lavage fluid and antibody production] Kado M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1983 Mar;16(1–2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for detection of serum prostate antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase-binding globulins] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological significance of respiratory secretion] Okayasu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of components of broncho-alveolar and bronchial lavage fluids] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The secretory component and immunoglobulins in human duodenal juice of patients with pancreatic diseases] Suwaki K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 81(5):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human B cell activating mechanism. III. Determination of supernatant Ig in culture by fluorescent immunoassay and its clinical significance] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1001–5 **(Jpn)**

[Automation of immunoglobulin determination and related problems] Miura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug; 31(8):802–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the degree of degradation of human placental immunoglobulin preparations] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(3–4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the gonadotropic activity of human immunoglobulin preparations of the placental origin] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status of the workers of a polyvinyl chloride (PVC) processing plant. III. State of the respiratory tract, immunoglobulins and NBT test] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of immunological studies in laryngeal papilloma] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in newborn infants with the intrauterine dystrophy syndrome. I. Immunoglobulin levels in relation to the degree of fetal malnutrition] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in newborn infants with the intrauterine dystrophy syndrome. II. Immunoglobulin levels in relation to the degree of maturity] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in long-term Candida infection] Matusiewicz R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 May; 51(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of specific desensitization on serum immunoglobulin concentration in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 4; 38(27):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin A, G and M levels in workers occupationally exposed to ceramic dust] Cianciara M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 23;39(4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins in asymptomatic zoonotic Salmonella infections and abdominal typhus] Drobnik S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 28;38(13):417–8 **(Pol)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with psoriasis treated by photochemotherapy] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atopic dermatitis. II. Humoral immunity] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salmonella infection with reference to serum immunoglobulin A, M and G levels in asymptomatic carriers] Drobnik S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nature of precipitating specific antibodies of paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis) detected by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Fiorillo AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb; 26(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical significance of IgE as compared with other immunoglobulins in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Georgescu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The participation of the immune mechanism in atrophic gastritis] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Several indicators of the state of the immune system in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Kniazeva NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in the cervical mucus in endocervicosis] Kupert AF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amniotic fluid proteinogram in normal pregnancy and in late pregnancy toxemias] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines and immunoglobulins in workers occupationally exposed to chemical and biological allergens] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic studies of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on immunologic reactivity of patients with destructive pancreatitis] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis from the standpoint of its gerontologic features and immunologic alterations] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysproteinemia in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Ado MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):38–43 **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins of chronic bronchitis patients] Osipov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical instrument for measuring radial immunodiffusion rings in quantitative immunoglobulin determination by the Mancini method] Ternavskiĭ PI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the immunoglobulin content of capillary blood by the Mancini method] Titova LD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the concentration of serum immunoglobulins by the rocket immunoelectrophoresis method] Zorin NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein shifts and the immunoglobulin and immune complex content of the blood serum or tropical malaria patients in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam] Vu CA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunological reactivity in young children with thymomegaly and pneumonia] Guseĭnov ShG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the adaptive and defense mechanisms in children with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May;(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunoglobulin level in biological fluids in diseases of the biliary tract in children] Levitskaia SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocytes in newborn infants with intrauterine viral infections] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and immunological indices in neonates born to mothers with heart defects and nephropathies] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial secretion immunoglobulins in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Pol'ner AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood immunoglobulin content and concentration ratios in inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Zavada IG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of bronchial beta-adrenergic and cholinergic receptor function on serum immunoglobulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in the lymphocytes of bronchial asthma patients] Minkailov KM. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of various factors of humoral and cellular immunity in the pathogenesis of syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of immunoglobulin levels in patients with allergic dermatoses and allergic dermatoses associated with chronic otorhinolaryngologic infections] Gol'dshteĭn LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin and cation protein levels in patients with acute appendicitis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Immunological and bacteriological parallels in acute abscesses and gangrene of the lungs] Ostrovskiĭ VK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular-tissue permeability and serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Shukurian AK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological effects of the bitemporal use of ultra-high-frequency electric fields in experimental polyarthritis] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of serum immunoglobulin concentrations in the rabbit during experimental food anaphylaxis] Piatnitskiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological markers of viral hepatitis in commercial series of immunoglobulin] Burlev VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal secretory immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis with splenomegaly] Makos' RP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin level of viral hepatitis patients at different stages of the disease] Nagornova TF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin and results of cytochemical studies on neutrophil leukocytes in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases and pollinosis treated with adrenaline] Osychniuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the immune reactivity of patients with ischemic heart disease] Terletskaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials and immunologic indices in multiple sclerosis] Mukhtarova AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of humoral immunity in patients with severe craniocerebral injuries in the acute and late periods] Pishel' IaV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic correlations in epilepsy] Shmatko VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(6):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid] Mlynček M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The immunoprotein profile of calves raised under extremely healthy conditions] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Nov;28(11):669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins and complement in pregnancy toxemias] Buitrón García RG, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Oct;30(4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of immunoglobulins in the serum of myeloma patients by immunofluorescence and radial immunodiffusion] Mingo Herrero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoantibodies, immunoglobulins and HLA in relatives of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Rodríguez-San Román JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in infantile idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Study of 45 cases] Bailén A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(3):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with immunoglobulin changes (letter)] Gutiérrez de Guzmán FJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):530 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diminished synthesis of immunoglobulins by lymphocytes of patients treated with thymosin (TFX) and cyclophosphamide. Gorski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:79–88

Increased incidence of homogeneous immunoglobulins in irradiated, reconstituted mice after prolonged treatment with 2'-deoxyguanosine. van den Akker TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:193–7

Induction of maturation of human B-cell lymphomas in vitro. Morphologic changes in relation to immunoglobulin and DNA synthesis. Beiske K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):362–74

LPS greatly enhances the antibody response to hapten–polysaccharide conjugates, but not to hapten–protein conjugates. Mäkelä O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):25–36

Auto-anti-allotype antibody in allotype-suppressed rabbits: immunoregulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by an allotype-idiotype network. Dray S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:84–96

Spontaneous and induced immunoglobulin secretion by synovial fluid B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):140–5

Imbalance in T-cell subsets of five children with congenital agammaglobulinemia and its effect on 'in vitro' immunoglobulin synthesis. De Martino M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):273–80

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on immunoglobulin synthesis. Jirillo E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):301–3

Pokeweed mitogen, Bordetella pertussis and breast milk cell factor induce preferentially the synthesis of different immunoglobulin classes. Puskás M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):262–7

SpA-induced immunoglobulin production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Conditions of SpA-induced immunoglobulin production. Hirata T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1983 Mar;16(1–2):10–20

T cell regulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced polyclonal immunoglobulin production in mice: role of virus-replicating T cells in suppression. Kina T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1983 Mar;16(1–2):49–59

Suppression of rabbit lymphocyte functions by antibodies specific for allotypic membrane determinants. Ohama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):429–38

Characterization of a long-term T-helper-cell line which produces IL-2 and induces immunoglobulin secretion. Tsui F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):34–44

Immunoglobulin secretion by peripheral blood and bone marrow B cells in patients with multiple myeloma. Studies by the reverse haemolytic plaque assay. Dammacco F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):743–51

Pokeweed mitogen stimulated immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro: evidence for disordered immunoregulation in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Danis VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):739–46

Mouse rosette positive B cells fail to synthesize immunoglobulin following incubation with pokeweed mitogen. Davey FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):771–7

Hyperglobulinaemia in chronic liver disease: relationships between in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis, short lived suppressor cell activity and serum immunoglobulin levels. Rong PB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):546–52

Long term administration of cyclophosphamide into MRL/1 mice. II. The effects on the isotype of anti-DNA antibodies and immunoglobulin secreting cells in the spleen. Shiraki M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):519–24

Alteration of T cell subsets and immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro during high dose gamma-globulin therapy in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):697–702

Increased incidence of transient homogeneous immunoglobulins in irradiated and reconstituted C57BL/KaLwRij mice treated with 2'-deoxyguanosine. van den Akker TW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):411–7

Immune capacity of the chicken bursectomized at 60 hr of incubation: effect of adherent cells on the production of immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in vitro. Eerola E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):202–11

Immune capacity of the chicken bursectomized at 60 hr of incubation: cytoplasmic immunoglobulins and histological findings. Jalkanen S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):41–50

An immunoelectron-microscopic study of the immunoglobulin-synthesizing cells of the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ishikawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):280–9

The use of hepatitis B vaccine as booster for donors immune to HBV for the production of hepatitis B immunoglobulin (HBIG). Couroucé AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:333–40

Direct action of cyclosporin A on human B-lymphocytes with regard to immunoglobulin production. Delespesse G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):11–5

Suppression of in-vitro antibody production by pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human bone-marrow mononuclear cells. Evidence for a soluble suppressor substance. Alley CD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):387–95

Induction of immunoglobulin-secreting cells by 2-mercaptoethanol in in vitro culture of B cells from autoimmune mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):801–8

Immunoglobulin-containing cells and the origin of immunoglobulins in the respiratory tract of sheep. Scicchitano R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):529–37

Frequencies of background cytoplasmic Ig-containing cells in various lymphoid organs of athymic and euthymic mice as a function of age and immune status. Van Oudenaren A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):735–42

The effect of azathioprine on terminal differentiation of human B lymphocytes. Górski A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):259–66

Alterations in production of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses during experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Jeng GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):768–70

Immunoenhancing effect of flavonoid compounds on lymphocyte proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis. Brattig NW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):205–15

Inhibition of human B lymphocyte differentiation by a stable metabolite of cyclophosphamide (ASTA Z 7557, INN mafosfamide). Gorski A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):227–9

Effect of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) a precursor of 4-hydroxy-cyclophosphamide on human T-lymphocytes' Fc-receptors and immunoregulatory functions. Saal JG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):231–5

Immunoregulatory T cells in men with a new acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Benveniste E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):359–67

Immunoglobulin formation in B lymphoid cells. Askonas BA. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (Ass Clin Path)** 1975;6:8–12 (26 ref.)

Local immunoglobulin synthesis in juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Aug;11(7):459–66

Viruses disrupt functions of human lymphocytes. Effects of measles virus and influenza virus on lymphocyte-mediated killing and antibody production. Casali P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1322–37

T cell-replacing factor for glucocorticosteroid-induced immunoglobulin production. A unique steroid-dependent cytokine. Orson FM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1473–82

Alterations in immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from splenectomized patients with and without splenic regrowth. Drew PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):191–6

Response of human B cells to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I: T-independent proliferation and T-dependent differentiation to immunoglobulin secretion involve subsets separable by rosetting with mouse erythrocytes. Ito S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1891–5

Glucocorticosteroids stimulate polyclonal immunoglobulin production by cord blood mononuclear cells. Orson FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):208–12

Human B cell-inducing factor(s) for production of IgM, IgG and IgA: independence from IL 2. Ralph P, et al.

J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1858–62

Immunoglobulin synthesis after HLA-identical marrow grafting. V. The role of peripheral blood monocytes in the regulation of in vitro immunoglobulin secretion stimulated by pokeweed mitogen. Shiobara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2850–6

Production of antibody by human B cells under serum-free conditions. Farrant J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):25–34

The effects of erythrocyte contamination on pokeweed mitogen induced immunoglobulin synthesis in man. Sigfusson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3; 72(1):167–70

Human immunoglobulin biosynthesis in a serum-free medium. Sharath MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May; 103(5):739–48

T cell subset modulation of immunoglobulin production in IgA nephropathy and membranous glomerulonephritis. Rothschild E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):557–64

In vitro synthesis of IgG and IgM in patients with HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Triolo G, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):207–12

Dose-dependent induction of immunologic enhancement and suppression after oral administration of antigen. Yasui H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1107–16

In vitro monoclonal immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):954–60

Coccidiosis: characterization of antibody responses to infection with Eimeria nieschulzi. Rose ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):1–12

Local antibody responses in the bile and faeces of sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):44–51

Immunoglobulin synthesis in hairy cell leukaemia. Ultrastructural immunocytochemical study of 3 cases. Reynes M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):501–6

In vitro immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from multiple myeloma patients and patients with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Regulation by cell subsets. Peest D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):149–57

Increased immunoglobulin production in vitro in healthy HLA-B8-positive persons. Vuento R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):551–5

Abnormalities of immune regulation in the connective tissue diseases. Jasin HE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):94–8 (29 ref.)

Immunoglobulin secretion in human disease states. Beale MG, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):284–8

T-cell subsets analyzed by monoclonal antibodies in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Minegishi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):231–8

Transient anti-D in an Rh-positive patient with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Krikler SH, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):169–70

The antibody-containing cell response in hepatic and intestinal lymph following intraperitoneal and intravenous administration of antigen in different adjuvants. Beh KJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):15–25

Immunoglobulin class response to canine distemper virus in gnotobiotic dogs. Winters KA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):209–15

Serum and abomasal antibody response of sheep to infections with Haemonchus contortus. Charley-Poulain J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Mar;14(2):129–41

A study of the dynamics of the production of class-specific antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) virus in calves using a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Rodák L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct;30(9):708–15

[Study of mucosal immunoglobulin-producing cells in chronic gastritis by immunocytochemical methods] Zhang ZB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of humoral immunity in the host-virus relationship] Virelizier JL. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2583–6 (Fre)

[Immunization with antigen D. Results obtained with 118 volunteers] Mannessier L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Nov;26(5):487–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The PWM model of immunoglobulin synthesis capability of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Fluorescence optical detection of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins] Mach DM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunostimulant effect of neuramide. Potentiation of lymphocyte proliferation and production of immunoglobulins in vitro] Alberini CM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul-Dec;29(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of gammaglobulin preparations on in vitro immunoglobulin production induced by pokeweed mitogen] Hashimoto F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 59(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the functions of monocytes from patients with multiple myeloma. II. Impaired helper function of monocytes for immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphocytes] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Oligoclonal immune response. A laboratory medical diagnosis with serious clinical implications] Wille LE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Monitoring of the humoral response in clinical immunology] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):145–8 (Pol)

[Immunoglobulins--genetic changes involved in their formation and differentiation] Paszewski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(3):175–90 (21 ref.) (Pol)

[Antibody response to stimulation with parasite antigens] Golińska Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):73–83 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid by isoelectric focusing on thin layer agarose gels. Lane JR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):146–50

Quantitative analysis of cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in various neurological diseases. Hirohata S, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Apr;33(4):242–6

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in acute transverse myelitis. Deuskar NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun; 77:854–60

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins G, A & M in pyogenic and tuberculous meningitis. Pole SL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):193–9

Immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in central nervous system disorders. Varavi SF, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;49(400):665–9

Immunoglobulin and other proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Chapel HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):697–9

A comparison of cellulose acetate immunofixation with polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the detection of oligoclonal bands in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Goodland FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1309–11

Immunoglobulin levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in certain viral infections of the central nervous system. Prasad R. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):607

Treponemal tests and immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with secondary syphilis. Polnikorn N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Oct;66(10):606–10

Albumin and immunoglobulin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid, and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier function in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia. Alafuzoff I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug-Sep; 60(3):465–72

Quantitation of IgG, IgA and IgM in the cerebrospinal fluid by a solid-phase enzyme-immunoassay. Establishment of normal control values. Hirohata S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):101–10

Optimal detection of oligoclonal bands in CSF by silver stain. Coyle PK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1510–2

Oligoclonal IgG bands in the cerebrospinal fluid of monkeys with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Chu A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:347–52

Hypothesis: multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid IgG multiple bands are derived from one or a few IgG secretor cell clones. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:371–8

[Application of serial cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin parameters in clinical diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Wang WZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 63(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical significance of examination of the oligoclonal bands in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders] Ai KZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 16(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the protected tridecapeptide (56–68) of the VH domain of mouse myeloma immunoglobulin M603 and its reattachment to resin supports. Voss C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Aug;22(2):204–13

CLASSIFICATION

Regulatory effects of isologous anti-idiotypic antibodies on the formation of different immunoglobulin classes in the immune response to phosphorylcholine in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):93–8

Determination of immunoglobulin class by pattern of absorption to protein A-sepharose coupled with immunoglobulin class specific antibodies. Russell SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):323–6

Distinctive subpopulations of catfish serum antibody and immunoglobulin. Lobb CJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug; 20(8):811–8

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Economidou J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):123–8

Adjuvants influence the immunoglobin subclass distribution of immune responses in vivo. Hadjipetrou-Kourounakis L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):219–25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of serum immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of liver disease. Martin DM, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):214–8

Rosetting test for detection of fetal maternal hemorrhage [letter] Sebring ES, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep-Oct; 23(5):401–2

GENETICS

Chromosomal location of immunoglobulin genes: partial mapping of these genes in the rabbit and comparison with Ig genes carrying chromosomes of man and mouse. Medrano L, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:323–67 (182 ref.)

Ring chromosome 14 and immunoglobulin locus. Krawczun M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):465–9

Phenotypic expression of B-lymphocytes. 2. Immunoglobulin expression of germinal center cells. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):396–402

The effect of somatic mutation on antibody affinity. Gearhart PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:171–6

The human immunoglobulin genes. The nineteenth Colworth medal lecture. Rabbitts TH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr; 11(2):119–26 (45 ref.)

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in hairy cell leukemia. Cleary ML, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):99–104

Immunoglobulin phenotype in CLL [letter] Rudders RA. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):243–4

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in acute myelogenous leukemia. Ha K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4658–60

Immunoglobulin class switching. Shimizu A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):801–3

Second International Workshop on Immunogenetics and Immunobiology of the Rabbit. Adler LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):458–60

Conservation and divergence of immunoglobulin VH pseudogenes. Cohen JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1795–800

The sequence of a human immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain constant region gene, and evidence for three non-allelic genes. Flanagan JG, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(5):655–60

Deletion of Cmu genes in mouse B lymphocytes upon stimulation with LPS. Radbruch A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(11):1929–35

Hormonal regulation of immunoglobulins in the rat uterus: uterine response to multiple estradiol treatments. Sullivan DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):650–8

Expression of immunoglobulin genes. Cushley W, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1982;18:1–39 (95 ref.)

Immunoglobulin genes: rearrangement and translocation in human lymphoid malignancy. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):1–11 (62 ref.)

In vitro enhancement of immunoglobulin gene expression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cossman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):587–92

Functional isotypes are not encoded by the constant region genes of the beta subunit of the T cell receptor for antigen/major histocompatibility complex. Royer HD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):947–52

Frequency analysis of functional immunoglobulin C and V gene expression in murine B cells at various ages. Hooijkaas H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1629–34

Polymorphism of C lambda genes and units of duplication in the genus Mus. Scott CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2630–7

The genetics of antibody production. Clinical implications. Goldman JN, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):774–87

Immunoglobulin-gene rearrangements as unique clonal markers in human lymphoid neoplasms. Arnold A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1593–9

Monoclonality of lymphoproliferative lesions in cardiac-transplant recipients. Clonal analysis based on immunoglobulin-gene rearrangements. Cleary ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):477–82

From molecular biology to the bedside: the example of immunoglobulin genes [editorial] Schwartz RS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):521–3

Sequence relationships between putative T-cell receptor polypeptides and immunoglobulins. Hedrick SM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):153–8

Molecular biology. Enhancers, chromosome position effects, and transgenic mice [news] Hogan B. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):313–4

Epstein-Barr virus transforms precursor B cells even before immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Katamine S, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):369–72

What controls the transcription of immunoglobulin genes? [news] Perry RP. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):14–5

Transcription enhancer identified near the human C mu immunoglobulin heavy chain gene is unavailable to the translocated c-myc gene in a Burkitt lymphoma. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):806–9

Expression of a VHC kappa chimaeric protein in mouse myeloma cells. Sharon J, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):364–7

The immunoglobulin superfamily takes shape [news] Williams AF. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):12–3

The sequences of rabbit kappa light chains of b4 and b5 allotypes differ more in their constant regions than in their 3' untranslated regions. Bernstein KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7205–14

Structural analysis of a rabbit immunoglobulin kappa 2 J-C locus reveals multiple deletions. Emorine L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8877–90

Isolation and characterization of endonuclease J: a sequence-specific endonuclease cleaving immunoglobulin genes. Kataoka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10; 12(15):5995–6010

Coding strategy differences between constant and variable segments of immunoglobulin genes. Perrin P.
Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5515–27

Immunoglobulin gene 'remnant' DNA—implications for antibody gene recombination. Selsing E, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1984 May 25;12(10):4229–46

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with immunoglobulin C gamma genes reveal linkage disequilibrium and genomic organization. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6952–6

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement as a diagnostic criterion of B-cell lymphoma. Cleary ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(2):593–7

DNA sequences near the site of reciprocal recombination between a c-myc oncogene and an immunoglobulin switch region. Dunnick W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7269–73

A genomic gene encoding the b5 rabbit immunoglobulin kappa constant region: implications for latent allotype phenomenon. Emorine L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Mar;81(6):1789–93

Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C delta in an IgD-secreting plasmacytoma. Gilliam AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4164–8

Restricted association of V and J-C gene segments for mouse lambda chains. Reilly EB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2484–8

Methylation patterns of immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid cells: correlation of expression and differentiation with undermethylation. Storb U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Nov;80(21):6642–6

Single-copy inverted repeats associated with regional genetic duplications in gamma fibrinogen and immunoglobulin genes. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 13; 224(4645):161–4

Developmental aspects of B-cell repertoire phenotype. Cancro MP, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(1):62–77 (64 ref.)

Sequential generation of antibody diversity during B-cell development. Kuehl WM. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(1):52–61 (43 ref.)

Immunoglobulin genes. Max EE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):264–6

Structural correlates of immunoglobulin diversity. Potter M. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(1):27–42 (58 ref.)

Hybrid Ig molecules: implication for current theories on immunoglobulin synthesis and evolution. Wang AC, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(2):109–16 (31 ref.)

[Immunoglobulins and their genes] Mäkelä O. **Duodecim** 1983;99(15):930–6 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Various aspects of the immune response: a molecular enigma] Bussard AE. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(6):389–405 **(Fre)**

[Relations of immunoglobulin genes and malignant transformation. 1.] Thiele B, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(4):133–5 **(Ger)**

[Relations between immunoglobulin genes and malignant transformation. 2] Thiele B, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(5):173–5 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular aspects of immunoglobulin expression by human B cell leukemias and lymphomas. Gordon J.
Adv Cancer Res 1984;41:71–154 (228 ref.)

Immune globulin and hepatitis B immune globulin. Prophylactic measures for intimate contacts exposed to acute type B hepatitis. Perrillo RP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1984 Jan;144(1):81–5

Antibody combining sites can be mimicked synthetically. Surface-simulation synthesis of the phosphorylcholine-combining site of myeloma protein M-603. Kazim AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1; 187(3):661–6

K cell mediated haemolysis: influence of large numbers of unsensitized cells on the antibody-dependent lysis of anti-D-sensitized erythrocytes by human lymphocytes. Bakács T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):447–55

Differential binding of IgG anti-D and IgG autoantibodies to reticulocytes and red blood cells. Gray LS, et al.
Br J Haematol 1983 Oct;55(2):335–45

Graves' immunoglobulins protect the human TSH receptor: further evidence for TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct; 19(4):427–35

Chemotactic factor-induced enhancement of the binding of human immunoglobulin classes and subclasses to neutrophils and eosinophils. Kay AB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Sep;57(3):729–34

Immunoglobulin class of rheumatoid factors detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nishimaki T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):145–51

Radioimmunochemical studies on 7.8S and 5.7S duck immunoglobulins in comparison with Fab and Fc fragments of chicken IgY. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):131–9

Anti-immunoglobulin induced histamine release from naturally abundant basophils in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Sypek JP, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1984 Spring;8(2):359–66

Interactions between immunoglobulins and I region antigens on the B lymphocyte membrane. Forni L.
Eur J Immunol 1984 Aug;14(8):714–20

The invariant chains of mouse class II antigens: biochemical properties and molecular relationship. Zecher R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1984 Jun;14(6):511–7

Role of surface immunoglobulin in B lymphocyte activation. Finkelman FD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2624–32

Anti-immunoglobulin inhibits DNA synthesis in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):79–85

A flow microfluorimetric analysis of the binding of immunoglobulins to Fc gamma receptors on brush borders of the neonatal mouse jejunal epithelium. MacKenzie NM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):529–33

Lymphokine-mediated inhibition of Chlamydia replication in mouse fibroblasts is neutralized by anti-gamma interferon immunoglobulin. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1152–8

Trypanosome antigen-antibody complexes and immunoconglutinin interactions in African trypanosomiasis. Rickman WJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):389–92

Bronchoalveolar lavage in asthma: the effect of disodium cromoglycate (cromolyn) on leukocyte counts, immunoglobulins, and complement. Diaz P, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Jul;74(1):41–8

Inhibition of insulin release after passive transfer of immunoglobulin from insulin-dependent diabetic children to mice. Svenningsen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1301–4

Precipitation of the thyrotropin receptor and identification of thyroid autoantigens using Graves' disease immunoglobulins. Heyma P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):1090–7

Immunoblot analysis of Toxoplasma gondii antigens by human immunoglobulins G, M, and A antibodies at different stages of infection. Partanen P, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1984 Jul;20(1):133–5

Tolerance for self IG at the level of the Ly1+ T cell. Bikoff EK. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1868–80

B cell activation. III. B cell plasma membrane depolarization and hyper-Ia antigen expression induced by receptor immunoglobulin cross-linking are coupled. Monroe JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1589–99

Principles of constructing efficient erythrocyte immunoglobulin diagnostics. Shamardin VA.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1983;27(3):265–70

A 'dot-immunobinding assay' on nitrocellulose membrane for the determination of the immunoglobulin class of mouse monoclonal antibodies. Beyer CF. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):79–87

Immunoglobulin as a differentiation and clonal marker. Ling NR. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):1–25 (158 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine immunoglobulins and their use in isotype-specific ELISAs for rotavirus antibody. van Zaane D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4; 72(2):427–41

Chronic dermatophyte infection: evaluation of the Ig class-specific antibody response reactive with polysaccharide and peptide antigens derived from Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Honbo S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1984 Mar;82(3):287–90

Immune complexes and immunoconglutinin interactions associated with altered lymphocyte activity in Plasmodium chabaudi infections. Cox HW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct; 69(5):809–13

Non-A, non-B hepatitis from intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Welch AG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19; 2(8360):1198–9

The interaction of immune serum globulin and immune globulin intravenous with complement. Bing DH.
Mol Immunol 1983 Aug;20(8):893–900

Studies on Xenopus immunoglobulins using monoclonal antibodies. Hsu E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):257–70

Role of cell surface immunoglobulin in B-lymphocyte activation. LoCascio NJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2466–9

Specific regulation of c-myc oncogene expression in a murine B-cell lymphoma. McCormack JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(17):5546–50

Immunohistological studies of immunoglobulin-containing cells and viral antigens in some inflammatory diseases of the nervous system. Esiri MM. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 59:209–19

Biological and clinical significance of immunological cell markers in leukemia. Thiel E.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1984;93:102–58 (308 ref.)

[Fc receptors and immunomodulating effects of immunoglobulins. In vitro study] Revillard JP, et al.
Presse Med 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperimmune immunoglobulins] Soulier JP. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2603–7 **(Fre)**

[A method for testing the phagocytic capacity and activation of neutrophilic granulocytes. Enhancement after preincubation in the subjects own serum and intravenous immunoglobulin preparations (preliminary communication)] Stübner G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(11):1592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immune system in tobacco smokers] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):25–8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunoglobulins from patients with complicated thyrotoxicosis on the neurons of the rabbit cerebral and cerebellar cortex] Savos'ko II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):454–7 **(Rus)**

[Relation between specific antirhesus immunoglobulin activity and the degree of protein macromolecular aggregation] Gromov AE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[A method of preserving anti-Rhesus sera used in preparation of standard typing reagents] Klimova KN, et al.
Lab Delo 1983;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins, immune complexes and precipitins in allergic diseases] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1984 Apr-Jun; 31(2):57–62 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelet immunoglobulins in immune thrombopenic purpura] Ercilla MG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):33–7 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoglobulin of the toadfish, Spheroides glaber. Warr GW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):507–14

Determination of immunoglobulins in blood serum by high-performance affinity chromatography. Crowley SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:157–62

Desorption of immunoglobulins from Protein A-Sepharose CL-4B under mild conditions. Bywater R, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1983 Nov 11;64(1-2):1–6

A second class of immunoglobulin other than IgM present in the serum of a cartilaginous fish, the skate, Raja kenojei: isolation and characterization. Kobayashi K, et al.
Mol Immunol 1984 May;21(5):397–404

Preparation of human immunoglobulin by caprylic acid precipitation. Habeeb AF, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984; 14(1):1–17

[Identification of LDH-binding immunoglobulin by the immunoprecipitin method (a small volume method)] Tozawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):732–6 **(Jpn)**

[Elaboration and trial of an erythrocyte immunoglobulin diagnostic preparation for detecting Coxiella burnetii] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:106–11 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Donor immunization with an inactivated concentrated purified vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis to obtain immune blood preparations] El'bert LB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the production of specific human immunoglobulins. I. Titration of tetanus antitoxin in the process of obtaining normal human immunoglobulins] Pérez de la Mora C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Jul-Sep;25(3):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lectins in the unicellular Tetrahymena. II. Impact of nutrition and sugar treatment on anti-lectin binding. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):181–92

Immunochemical analysis of cod fish allergen M: locations of the immunoglobulin binding sites as demonstrated by the native and synthetic peptides. Elsayed S, et al.
Allergy 1983 Oct;38(7):449–59 (35 ref.)

Lymphocyte transformation and humoral immune factors in Basenji dogs with immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Batta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1954–9

Frequency of calcium binding by monoclonal immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma. Smith BJ, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1984 Jul-Aug;14(4):261–4

The importance of colostral immunoglobulins and their absorption from the intestine of the newborn animals. Kruse PE. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):349–53

Biological rhythms in the humoral immune system: their possible significance in rheumatology. Unger A.
Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1984;33:24–7

Immunoglobulin producing cells in human periapical granulomas. Matthews JB, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 21(3):192–7

Quantitative distribution of Ig-containing cells in the mucosa of the human large intestine. Regadera J, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1983;29(5):387–95

Binding of immunoglobulins and immune complexes to cartilage derived extracts. Alomari WR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Dec;54(3):716–22

In vitro immunoglobulin secretion by normal human gastrointestinal mucosal tissues, and alterations in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Danis VA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Apr;56(1):159–66

Uptake and elimination of hepatitis B immunoglobulins after intramuscular application in man. Scheiermann N, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1983;54:347–55

Recovery and turnover rate of hepatitis B immunoglobulin in volunteers. Wahl M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:341–5

The effect of age on the specific immunoglobulin levels and immunofluorescence patterns in patients infected with S. mansoni. Nkya WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct; 60(10):669–75

Serum immunoglobulin and complement alterations in interstitial cystitis. Mattila J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):350–2

Regulation of Ig class secretion by soluble products of certain T-cell lines. Bergstedt-Lindqvist S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:25–50 (50 ref.)

Charge heterogeneity of human secretory component: immunoglobulin and lectin binding studies. Elkon KB.

Immunology 1984 Sep;53(1):131–9

Degradation of human immunoglobulins by proteases from Streptococcus pneumoniae obtained from various human sources. Wikström MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr; 44(1):33–7

Molecular anatomy of the antibody binding site. Novotný J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14433–7

Membrane receptors on Xenopus macrophages for two classes of immunoglobulins (IgM and IgY) and the third complement component (C3). Sekizawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1431–5

Antigen–independent binding of rat immunoglobulins in a radioimmunoassay. Solutions to an unusual background problem. Nilsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):17–25

Heterogeneity of acetylcholine receptors: different forms of receptor distinguished by alpha–bungarotoxin kinetics and by antibody binding properties. Massa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):340–8

Transmission of immunoglobulin to foetal and neonatal mice. Appleby P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):203–13

Binding and uptake of immunoglobulins by mouse mammary gland epithelial cells in hormone–treated cultures. Weisz–Carrington P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Feb; 6(2):63–75

Mechanisms responsible for reduced in vitro immunoglobulin secretion in aged humans. Antel JP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Sep;23(1):11–9

Streptococcal receptors for human immunoglobulins. Savoia D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Oct;6(4):327–37

Direct evidence for an integrated function of J chain and secretory component in epithelial transport of immunoglobulins. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):71–3

The ontogeny of blood cells, complement, and immunoglobulins in 3– to 12–week–old 151S–B congenic white Leghorn chickens. Shen PF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1083–93

Oligoclonal IgG band patterns in chronic relapsing EAE and MS. Mehta PD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:341–6

Humoral immune response in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (r–EAE) in guinea pigs. Olsson T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:179–86

Oligoclonal IgG in Lewis rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Whittaker KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:335–40

Effect of ochratoxin A on immunoglobulins in broiler chicks. Dwivedi P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):117–21

Inhibition or acceleration of fibrin polymerization by monoclonal immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin fragments. Wisløff F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 1; 35(1):81–90

Maximising the absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in the newborn dairy calf. Petrie L. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18; 114(7):157–63

Determination of parasite–specific immunoglobulins using the ELISA in patients with echinococcosis treated with mebendazole. Gottstein B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(3):385–9

The immunoglobulin response of swine following experimental infection with Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Ballard SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):510–7

[Changes of immunoglobulin concentrations (IgG, IgM, IgA) in the blood serum of sows during the reproductive cycle] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 May 1;97(5):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by the calf] Kim JW, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jul 6;90(7):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of immunoglobulins following traumatologically indicated splenectomy] Schneck HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15;102(10):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgG aqueous humor concentration and oligoclonal IgG in intraocular inflammations] Quentin CD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative aberrations in serum immunoglobulins in children with acute viral hepatitis] Aksu F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;196(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis treatment on immunoglobulin and immune complex levels in patients following kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May; 77(5):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomorphologic changes in the skin in psoriasis] Al'banova VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun; (6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteinogram and serum immunoglobulins in acute and chronic myeloleukosis] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of specific antibodies and complement on the motility and the viability of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Aust Kettis A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):569–77

Studies on natural antibodies and autoantibodies. Avrameas S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):103–13 (24 ref.)

Effect of immunoglobulins and IgG–fragments on the human erythrocyte aggregation, studied by a rheoscope combined with image analyzer. Imaizumi K, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(5):569–77

The relationship between antibody concentration and target cell number in the induction of K cell–mediated haemolysis: evidence for asymmetry among reactants. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):189–95

Influence of thyroid autoantibodies on thyroid cellular growth in vitro. Risdall JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):215–9

Anti–D prozone and membrane sulfhydryl modification. Jameson JT, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):130–5

[Role of immunoglobulins in the activation of complement] Colomb MG, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins: from their function to their therapeutic use] Nydegger UE. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2551–3 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiofrequency radiation and the immune system. Part 3. In vitro effects on human immunoglobin and on murine T– and B–lymphocytes. Liburdy RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):67–81

SECRETION

Spontaneous in vitro immunoglobulin secretion at the diagnosis of insulin–dependent diabetes. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):521–7

Induction of immunoglobulin secretion in cultured human lymphocytes by 4 Staphylococcus aureus strains and their extracts. Effersøe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):121–8

Secretion rates of immunoglobulins, albumin, haptoglobin and complement factors C3 and C4 in the perfused jejunum and ileum of human Salmonella carriers. Høj L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):129–32

Inhibition of polyclonally induced immunoglobulin secretion by aurothiomalate. Petersen J. **Allergy** 1984 Jan;39(1):29–36

IgG aggregates of different sizes stimulate or suppress Ig secretion by human lymphocytes in vitro. Wiesenhutter C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):124–33

STANDARDS

Quality control in the production of an immunoglobulin for intravenous use. Gardi A. **Biut** 1984 Jun;48(6):337–44

URINE

Nephelometric urinary protein profile as an index of renal involvement in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):645–51

The value of urinary cytology, serum and urinary carcinoembryonic antigen, rheumatoid factors, and urinary immunoglobulin concentration as tumor markers or prognostic factors in predicting progression of superficial bladder cancer. Huland H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):346–9

Immunoglobulins in the urine of leprosy patients [letter] Sengupta U, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):409–10

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, DELTA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB

Radioimaging of the prostate and metastases of prostatic carcinoma with 99mTc–labelled prostatic acid phosphatase–specific antibodies and their Fab fragments. Vihko P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(1):51–2

Plasma digoxin: assay anomalies in Fab–treated patients. Gibb I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):445–7

Toxicity of a monoclonal F(ab')2:ricin A conjugate for retinoblastoma in vitro. Merriam JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3178–83

Antibodies as specific renin inhibitors: studies with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and Fab fragments. Dzau VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1207–20

Preliminary crystallographic study of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti–phenylarsonate antibody possessing a major idiotypic specificity [letter] Amit AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 15;169(2):637–8

Preliminary crystallographic study of the complex between the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti–lysozyme antibody and its antigen. Mariuzza RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):1055–8

Preliminary crystallographic data for a monoclonal Fab fragment specific for HPr of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Vandonselaar M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5; 177(2):369–71

Electron microscopic evidence for the axial rotation and inter–domain flexibility of the Fab regions of immunoglobulin G. Wrigley NG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 25;169(3):771–4

Digoxin–specific antibody fragments and a calcium antagonist for reversal of digoxin–induced mesenteric vasoconstriction. Hess T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;35(10):647–51

Reversal of lethal digoxin toxicity in guinea pigs using monoclonal antibodies and Fab fragments. Lechat P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):210–3

In vitro investigation regarding the antibacterial effects of immunoglobulin alone and in combination with antibiotics. Katsunuma H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):230–8

The biological properties of immunoglobulin G and its split products [F(ab')2 and Fab]. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;61(15):723–36

Metastatic colon carcinoma detected with radiolabeled F(ab')2 monoclonal antibody fragments. Moldofsky PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):549–55

[Reversibility of severe digitoxin poisoning with antidigoxin antibodies] Domart Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of experiences in the treatment of 16 cases of severe glycoside poisoning with digitalis antibody fragments (Fab)] Smolarz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Feb;73(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific treatment of tetanus with a fraction—F(ab')—of the antitetanus immunoglobulin injected intrathecally] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Aug;38(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Synthesis of a high–volume immunosorbent with oriented immobilization of Fab'–fragments for antigen separation] Skvortsov VT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 97(2):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diagnosis of and therapy for solid tumors with radiolabeled antibodies and immune fragments. Carrasquillo JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):317–28

[Experimental prevention of a hemolytic disease of the fetus with F (ab)'2 immunoglobulin fragments] Milliez J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of 131I–labeled p97–specific Fab fragments in human melanoma as a basis for radiotherapy. Larson SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2101–14

High–level iodination of monoclonal antibody fragments for radiotherapy. Ferens JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 25(3):367–70

[Analysis of natural anti–tumor antibody carrying a cross–reactive idiotype in the rat] Natori T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical and experimental studies on the conformation of the hinge regions in human immunoglobulin G subclasses] Denesiuk AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of monomeric Fab'–horseradish peroxidase conjugate using thiol groups in the hinge and its evaluation in enzyme immunoassay and immunohistochemical staining. Ishikawa E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:74–89

Anti–Fab' antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Measurement of the relative quantities incorporated in soluble immune complexes in sera and supernatants from cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes. Birdsall HH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1481–92

Anti–F(ab')2 antibodies that interfere with interpretation of the anti–C3 assay for immune complexes in children with rheumatic diseases. Olds LC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):330–6

Competent antigen–binding fragments (Fab) from secretory immunoglobulin A using Streptococcus sanguis immunoglobulin A protease. Mallett CP, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(3):201–8

Radioimmunochemical studies on 7.8S and 5.7S duck immunoglobulins in comparison with Fab and Fc fragments of chicken IgY. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):131–9

Stimulation of the Na/K pump in LK sheep erythrocytes by immunoglobulin fragments. Bratcher RL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(6):565–71

Specificity of IgM antibodies to pooled human F(ab')2 fragments. Wolfe LD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(1):15–27

The use of Fab–Fc recombinant antibodies for studying the mechanism of triggering the effector activities of immunoglobulins. Uracz W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 7(4):215–20

The Fab fragment of a directly activating monoclonal antibody that precipitates a disulfide–linked heterodimer from a helper T cell clone blocks activation by either allogeneic Ia or antigen and self–Ia. Kaye J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1397–412

Activation of B lymphocytes by monovalent anti–Lyb–2 antibodies. Subbarao B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1; 159(6):1796–801

Studies of the mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement–mediated killing. V. IgG and F(ab')2 mediate killing of E. coli 0111B4 by the alternative complement pathway without increasing C5b–9 deposition. Joiner KA,

et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2563–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 enzyme conjugates in ELISA for IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors. Teitsson I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6; 71(2):149–61

Fixation of complement by anti-F(ab')2 antibodies or ssDNA when added to systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Shrier DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):182–7

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by the immune precipitate formed with F(ab')2 fragment of human IgG antibody. Akagaki Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov; 20(11):1221–6

Immunoglobulin fragments, F(ab')2, that are cytotoxic to enzyme–treated cells. Holtgrewe EM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):605–7

Anti–human choline acetyltransferase fragments antigen binding (FAB)–sepharose chromatography for enzyme purification. Peng JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Nov; 8(11):1481–6

The inhibition of rat renin in sodium depleted and renal hypertensive rats. Comparison of purified antibodies or Fab fragments against mouse submaxillary renin with SQ 20881, and the effect on blood pressure homeostasis. Lykkegård S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:17–22

Anticore endotoxin F(ab')2 equine immunoglobulin fragments protect against lethal effects of gram–negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):440–6

Studies on the binding of IgG and F(ab) anti–A to adult and newborn group A red cells. Romano EL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(5):378–83

[Treatment of severe digitalis intoxication with digoxin antibody] Ye ZC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Fab–fragments of antibodies against spleen cell surface antigens on the development of antibody formation in cultures of different densities] Korukova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of F(ab')2 fragments of immunoglobulin G. Killion JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1982–4

Limited enzymatic cleavage of pig immunoglobulin G and of specific antibodies. III. Large–scale isolation of tryptic fragments of antibodies and of non–specific immunoglobulin and characteristics of the Fc fragment. Olšovská Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(6):385–402

Crystallization of the fab fragments of monoclonal anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies and their complexes with haptens. Mariuzza RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5954–8

On the fragmentation of monoclonal IgG1, IgG2a, and IgG2b from BALB/c mice. Parham P. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2895–902

Optimal conditions for the preparation of Fab and F(ab')2 fragments from monoclonal IgG of different rat IgG subclasses. Rousseaux J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):141–6

[Method of isolating and controlling fluorescent Fab fragments of antibodies against horse serum proteins] Barban IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of antibody inhibition of proton pumping by cytochrome oxidase vesicles. Freedman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):52–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe digoxin intoxication in a child treated by infusion of digoxin–specific Fab–antibody–fragments. Rossi R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):138–40

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN

The primary structure of mu–chain–disease protein BOT. Peculiar amino–acid sequence of the N–terminal 42 positions. Barnikol–Watanabe S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):105–18

Human monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulins. I. Molecular properties of IgG3 kappa (Jir protein) and the cryo–coprecipitability of its molecular fragments by papain. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):255–65

Structural studies of a human gamma 3 myeloma protein (Jir) bearing the allotypic marker Gm(st). Matsumoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1865–70

[Alpha heavy chain disease. Report of the 1st case in Venezuela] Morón O, et al. **GEN** 1982 Oct–Dec; 36(4):344–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Structural and serological analysis of cross–reactive idiotypes: comparison of heavy and light chain families of anti–arsonate antibodies. Alkan SS. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):31–8

Epidemiological study of HLA and GM in rheumatoid arthritis and related symptoms in an open Dutch population. de Jongh BM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 43(4):613–9

Monoclonal antibody to an epitope on the heavy chain of factor IX missing in three hemophilia–B patients. Thompson AR. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1027–34

An unusual case of Waldenström macroglobulinemia with half molecules of IgG in serum and urine. Gallango ML, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):91–7

Dissociation of HLA heavy chain and light chain (beta 2 microglobulin) expression on the cell surface of cutaneous malignancies. Mauduit G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 109(4):377–81

IgG heavy chain allotype (Gm), a genetic marker for human chromosome 14q32, and haematopoietic malignancies. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):628–36

Ultrastructural studies of human lymphoid cells. mu and J chain expression as a function of B cell differentiation. Hajdu I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1993–2006

Changes in J chain and mu chain RNA expression as a function of B cell differentiation. Lamson G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):877–92

Analysis of surface mu–chain expression in human lymphoblastoid cell lines that do not produce light chains. Hendershot L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):502–9

Immunodot assay for determining the isotype and light chain type of murine monoclonal antibodies in unconcentrated hybridoma culture supernates. McDougal JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):281–90

[An autopsy case of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with gamma–chain in serum and urine preceded by collagen disease] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular processing of membrane and secreted immunoglobulin delta–chains. Argon Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1627–34

H–2 class I heavy chain and B2–microglobulin are coordinately synthesized in studies of AKR thymomas. Alonzo AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2021–3

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin RNA rearrangements in B lymphocyte differentiation. Rogers J, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:39–59 (92 ref.)

Evolutionary diversification of germ–line versions of human immunoglobulin genes. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):175–80

Heavy chain immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Rovigatti U, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1023–7

Richter's syndrome with different immunoglobulin light chains and different heavy chain gene rearrangements. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):571–5

Isotype switching in murine pre–B cell lines. Akira S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):545–56

The human c–myc oncogene: structural consequences of translocation into the IgH locus in Burkitt lymphoma. Battey J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):779–87

Changes in gene position are accompanied by a change in time of replication. Calza RE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar; 36(3):689–96

Mechanisms of divergence and convergence of the human immunoglobulin alpha 1 and alpha 2 constant region gene sequences. Flanagan JG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):681–8

Translocation of the myc cellular oncogene to the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in murine plasmacytomas is an imprecise reciprocal exchange. Gerondakis S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):973–82

Molecular basis of a mouse strain–specific anti–hapten response. Loh DY, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):85–93

Mode of regulation of immunoglobulin mu– and delta–chain expression varies during B–lymphocyte maturation. Mather EL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):329–38

Immunoglobulin gene expression and DNA methylation in murine pre–B cell lines. Akira S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):677–81

Ordered rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region segments. Alt FW, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1209–19

Allelic immunoglobulin VH genes in two mouse strains: possible germline gene recombination. Cohen JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2013–8

Interchromosomal recombination of the cellular oncogene c–myc with the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in murine plasmacytomas is a reciprocal exchange. Cory S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):697–703

A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes. Dildrop R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):517–23

The sequence of a human immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain constant region gene, and evidence for three non–allelic genes. Flanagan JG, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(5):655–60

Immunoglobulin gene organisation and expression in haemopoietic stem cell leukaemia. Ford AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):997–1001

The nucleotide sequence of the mouse immunoglobulin epsilon gene: comparison with the human epsilon gene sequence. Ishida N, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1117–23

Deletions in immunoglobulin mu chains. Köhler G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):555–63

Comparison of the hinge–coding segments in human immunoglobulin gamma heavy chain genes and the linkage of the gamma 2 and gamma 4 subclass genes. Krawinkel U, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):403–7

Retention and loss of immunoglobulin heavy chain alleles in helper T cell hybridoma clones. Lonai P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):781–6

Synthesis of two mRNAs by utilization of alternate polyadenylation sites: expression of SV40–mouse immunoglobulin mu chain gene recombinants in Cos monkey cells. Nishikura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr; 3(4):689–99

Deletion of Cmu genes in mouse B lymphocytes upon stimulation with LPS. Radbruch A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(11):1929–35

Long terminal repeat–like elements flank a human immunoglobulin epsilon pseudogene that lacks introns. Ueda S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1539–44

The murine immunoglobulin alpha gene expresses multiple transcripts from a unique membrane exon. Word CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):887–98

Suppression of the cytotoxic T cell response to minor alloantigens in vivo. II. Fine specificity of suppressor T cells and lack of restriction by immunoglobulin heavy chain–linked gene products. Gascoigne NR. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):677–80

Isolation of heavy chain class switch variants of a monoclonal anti–DC1 hybridoma cell line: effective conversion of noncytotoxic IgG1 antibodies to cytotoxic IgG2 antibodies. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):141–51

Nucleotide sequence of a rabbit IgG heavy chain from the recombinant F–I haplotype. Bernstein KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):387–97

Mouse myeloma cells that make short immunoglobulin heavy chains: pleiotropic effects on glycosylation and chain assembly. Kenter AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2215–21

Immunoglobulin mu–chain gene rearrangement in a patient with T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ha K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1232–6

Evidence for gene conversion among immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region genes. Clarke SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):773–82

Igh variable region–restricted T cell interactions. Genetic restriction of an antigen–specific suppressor inducer factor is imparted by an I–J+ antigen–nonspecific molecule. Flood PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1938–47

H–40, an antigen controlled by an Igh linked gene and recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Genetic analysis of H–40 and distribution of its product on B cell tumors. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1724–40

Genes for the mouse T cell alloantigens Tpre, Tthy, Tind, and Tsu are closely linked near Igh on chromosome 12. Owen FL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):313–7

Multiple VH gene segments encode murine antistreptococcal antibodies. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):179–92

Rheumatoid factors in 129XB recombinant inbred strains. Igh–1–linked control of allotypic and isotypic specificities. Van Snick J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):355–64

Transcriptional regulation of the mu–delta heavy chain locus in normal murine B lymphocytes. Yuan D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):564–83

HLA, immunoglobulin allotypes and cell–mediated immunity in retinitis pigmentosa: a family study. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):165–9

Immunoglobulin (Gm) markers and alpha 1–antitrypsin (PI) types in rheumatoid arthritis and early onset chronic active hepatitis. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr; 11(2):115–20

A genetically restricted suppressor factor that requires interaction with two distinct targets. Aoki I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1735–40

Complete sequence of a cloned cDNA encoding rabbit secreted mu–chain of VHa2 allotype: comparisons with VHa1 and membrane mu sequences. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):490–5

Generation of heavy chain–loss mutants in a B cell hybrid mediated by syngeneic idiotype–specific spleen cells. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1677–82

Molecular genetic analysis of genes encoding the heavy chains of rabbit IgG. Martens CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1022–7

Analysis of the reactivity of four anti–mouse IgM allotype antibodies with mu+ B lineage cells at various stages of differentiation. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2098–103

Rat immunoglobulin E heavy chain locus. Steen ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):19–32

The molecular biology of immunoglobulin D. Blattner FR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):417–22

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain class switching in a pre-B cell line is accompanied by DNA rearrangement. Burrows PD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17-23;306(5940):243-6

Transcriptional activation of immunoglobulin alpha heavy-chain genes by translocation of the c-myc oncogene. Dean M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29-Oct 5; 305(5933):443-6

Identification of reciprocal translocation sites within the c-myc oncogene and immunoglobulin mu locus in a Burkitt lymphoma. Gelmann EP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4;306(5945):799-803

Activation of a translocated human c-myc gene by an enhancer in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus. Hayday AC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26-Feb 1; 307(5949):334-40

DNase I hypersensitive sites in the chromatin of human mu immunoglobulin heavy-chain genes. Mills FC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4;306(5945):809-12

Transcription enhancer identified near the human C mu immunoglobulin heavy chain gene is unavailable to the translocated c-myc gene in a Burkitt lymphoma. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4;306(5945):806-9

Unusual sequences in the murine immunoglobulin mu-delta heavy-chain region. Richards JE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1-7;306(5942):483-7

UV light-induced immunoglobulin heavy-chain class switch in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Rosén A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10-16;306(5939):189-90

Expression of a VHC kappa chimaeric protein in mouse myeloma cells. Sharon J, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30; 309(5966):364-7

Nucleotide sequences of immunoglobulin mu heavy chain deletion mutants. Baczynsky WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7471-85

Assembly of functional antibodies from immunoglobulin heavy and light chains synthesised in E. coli. Boss MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3791-806

Expression of cloned immunoglobulin genes introduced into mouse L cells. Gilles SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7981-97

c-myc Gene rearrangements involving gamma immunoglobulin heavy chain gene switch regions in murine plasmacytomas. Harris LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8303-15

Genes encoding alpha-heavy chains of rabbit IgA: characterization of cDNA encoding IgA-g subclass alpha-chains. Knight KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1657-70

The structure of the mouse immunoglobulin in gamma 3 membrane gene segment. Komaromy M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6775-85

Human immunoglobulin heavy chain A2 gene allotype determination by restriction fragment length polymorphism. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1303-11

The sequence of the human immunoglobulin mu-delta intron reveals possible vestigial switch segments. Milstein CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6523-35

Structural relationships among mouse and human immunoglobulin VH genes in the subgroup III. Ollo R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7887-97

The influence of messenger RNA secondary structure on expression of an immunoglobulin heavy chain in Escherichia coli. Wood CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3937-50

The D-JH complex is an intermediate to the complete immunoglobulin heavy-chain V-region gene. Yaoita Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7303-16

Immunoglobulin heavy chain haplotypes in caucasian New Zealanders. Adams YJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28; 97(752):178-9

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with immunoglobulin C gamma genes reveal linkage disequilibrium and genomic organization. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6952-6

Genomic sequencing. Church GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1991-5

cDNA clone for the human invariant gamma chain of class II histocompatibility antigens and its implications for the protein structure. Claesson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7395-9

Expression of an immunoglobulin heavy chain gene transfected into lymphocytes. Deans RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1292-6

The chromosome 14 breakpoint in neoplastic B cells with the t(11;14) translocation involves the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Erikson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4144-8

Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C delta in an IgD-secreting plasmacytoma. Gilliam AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4164-8

Monoclonal AKR/J thymic leukemias contain multiple JH immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Herr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7433-6

Properties of a human immunoglobulin epsilon-chain fragment synthesized in Escherichia coli. Kenten J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2955-9

Expression of a biologically active fragment of human IgE epsilon chain in Escherichia coli. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5369-73

Isolation of hybridomas expressing a specific heavy chain variable region gene segment by using a screening technique that detects mRNA sequences in whole cell lysates. Manser T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2470-4

Expression and rearrangement of homologous immunoglobulin VH genes in two mouse strains. Near RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2167-71

Functional immunoglobulin M production after transfection of cloned immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes into lymphoid cells. Ochi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6351-5

Translocation and rearrangement of c-myc into immunoglobulin alpha heavy chain locus in primary cells from acute lymphocytic leukemia. Peschle C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5514-8

Somatic diversification of immunoglobulins. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2162-6

Rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (VH) pseudogene that deletes the second complementarity-determining region. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5194-8

Hybrid gamma 2b-gamma 2a genes expressed in myeloma variants: evidence for homologous recombination. Tilley SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6967-71

Expression of immunoglobulin heavy chain at a high level in the absence of a proposed immunoglobulin enhancer element in cis. Wabl MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2452-5

Repression of rearranged mu gene and translocated c-myc in mouse 3T3 cells X Burkitt lymphoma cell hybrids. Nishikura K, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):399-402

Molecular genetics of immunoglobulin heavy chain switching. Stavnezer J. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):267-70

A genetic marker of human IgE heavy chains, Em(1). van Loghem E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):195-206

[Population structure of the forest Nentsi. IV. Immunoglobulin allotypes and the concentration and origin of Gm haplotypes with a null expression of the C gammal gene] Osipova LP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):155-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region from the A/J mouse anti-arsonate monoclonal antibody 36-60 bearing a minor idiotype. Juszczak EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4291-6

Production of antisera to the heavy chains of chicken immunoglobulins. Nandapalan N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov-Dec;139(6):501-6

Differentiation antigens in human T-cell activation: evidence that anti-VH antibodies react with a membrane structure on human T lymphocytes distinct from the antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies of the OKT and Leu series. Lea T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):209-18

Activation of mouse lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. IV. Stimulation with soluble heterologous anti-delta antibodies. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):1-14

Gm allotype associated resistance and susceptibility to alopecia areata. Galbraith GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):149-52

Triggering of monoclonal human lymphoma B cells with antibodies to IgM heavy chains: differences of response obtained with monoclonal as compared to polyclonal antibodies. Godal T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):756-64

Human tonsil B lymphocyte function. I. The proliferative response to Staphylococcus aureus and pokeweed mitogen in relation to surface heavy chains mu and delta. Mudde GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):709-15

Heterogeneity of Igh-linked allotypic determinants expressed on functional T cell subsets as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Karasuyama H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May; 14(5):413-20

Human B cell activation and cell cycle progression: stimulation with anti-mu and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain I. Kehrl JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):115-21

The abnormal function of T cells in chronically anti-mu-treated mice with no mature B lymphocytes. Kim KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):476-82

The invariant chains of mouse class II antigens: biochemical properties and molecular relationship. Zecher R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):511-7

Measurement of binding constants for divalent antibody-immobilized antigen interaction by antigen-sepharose 4B chromatography. Bruera MR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):529-38

Pre-B cells in bone marrow: size distribution profile, proliferative capacity and peanut agglutinin binding of cytoplasmic mu chain-bearing cell populations in normal and regenerating bone marrow. Osmond DG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):333-42

Evidence for the presence of idiotype-bearing regulatory T cells in which idiotype expression does not show linkage to either IgH alleles or the MHC. Singhai R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):743-54

Chemical synthesis of idiotopes. Evidence that antisera to the same JH1 peptide detect multiple binding site-associated idiotopes. Seiden MV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1338-50

Determinants recognized by murine rheumatoid factors: molecular localization using a panel of mouse myeloma variant immunoglobulins. Stasiin V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1763-8

Influence of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus on expression of the VK1GAC light chain. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):465-70

Anti-mu induces lymphoma in germfree congenitally athymic (nude) but not in heterozygous (nu/+) mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2069-73

Rapid and sensitive procedure for assigning idiotypic determinants to heavy or light chains: application to idiotopes associated with the major cross-reactive idiotype of A/J anti-phenylarsonate antibodies. Cannon LE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1283-8

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins—VII. The topographical distribution of Fc gamma epitopes and the relationship of an iso-allotypic specificity to the presence of histidine 435. Nik Jaafar MI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):137-43

The role of a novel VH sequence (V11) in the formation of anti-phosphocholine antibodies. Pierce JW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):159-66

Essential structural requirements for triggering of mast cells by a synthetic peptide comprising a sequence in the C epsilon 4 domain of human IgE. Stanworth DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar;21(3):243-7

Chronic treatment with rabbit anti-mouse mu-chain antibody alters the characteristic immunoglobulin heavy-chain restriction of murine suppressor T-cell factors. Sy MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3846-50

Expression of plasma membrane associated dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP IV) activity and immunoglobulin VH-related determinants by human lymphocytes and in vitro leukemia/lymphoma cell lines. Hunt JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:191-5

On the heterologous interaction between beta 2-microglobulin and the heavy chain of rat major histocompatibility complex class 1 antigens. Lögdberg L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul;20(1):61-8

[Nature of the interaction of light-chain immunoglobulins with immobilized heavy chains] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan-Feb;274(1):202-6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microisolation of DABITC-derivatized protein by gel electrophoresis: application to the purification of antibody heavy and light chains. Aebersold R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):465-9

The gamma 1 heavy-chain disease FOR protein is present in two molecular forms. Zikán J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(3):254-63

Noncovalent association of heavy and light chains in Rana catesbeiana immunoglobulins. Mikoryak CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):376-83

Rapid molecular weight estimation and separation of selected immunoglobulin chains by high speed gel filtration. Hunt JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):199-205

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein. Haas IG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24-30;306(5941):387-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory idiotopes. Induction of idiotype-recognizing helper T cells by free light and heavy chains. McNamara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):623-8

Functional roles of two polypeptide chains that compose an antigen-specific suppressor T cell factor. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1096-104

URINE

Generalized Castleman's disease with urinary elimination of heavy chain fragments. Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):400-6

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN

Structural basis for the preferential association of autologous immunoglobulin subunits: role of the J region of the light chain. Hamel PA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):277-83

ANALYSIS

Two-chain structure of T-suppressor factor: antigen-specific T-suppressor factor occurs as a single molecule and as separate antigen-binding and I-J+ parts, both of which are required for biological activity. Asherson GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):448-59

IgA plasma cells in biliary mucosa: a likely source of locally synthesized IgA in human hepatic bile. Nagura H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):671-80

J chain-positive cells in bursectomized chicks. Moriya O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):289-91

Ultrastructural studies of human lymphoid cells. mu and J chain expression as a function of B cell differentiation. Hajdu I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1993-2006

Changes in J chain and mu chain RNA expression as a function of B cell differentiation. Lamson G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):877-92

Distribution of IgA1-, IgA2-, and J chain-containing cells

in human tissues. Crago SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):16–8

Immunohistochemical characterization of intracellular J-chain and binding site for secretory component (SC) in human immunoglobulin (Ig)-producing cells. Brandtzaeg P. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):941–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

J chain synthesis and ultrastructural changes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells during in vitro differentiation. Yasuda N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):351–7

Biosynthesis of J-chain in human lymphoid cells producing immunoglobulins of various isotypes. Kutteh WH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):967–76

GENETICS

Allelic exclusion in rat kappa immunoglobulin chains: extent of Jk rearrangement in normal B lymphocytes. Tsukamoto A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):975–81

Use of JH4 joining segment gene by an anti-arsonate antibody that bears the major A-strain cross-reactive idiotype but displays diminished antigen binding. Slaughter CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3164–71

Double-stranded cleavage by cell extracts near recombinational signal sequences of immunoglobulin genes. Desiderio S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2; 308(5962):860–2

Joining of V kappa to J kappa gene segments in a retroviral vector introduced into lymphoid cells. Lewis S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):425–8

Structural analysis of a rabbit immunoglobulin kappa 2 J-C locus reveals multiple deletions. Emorine L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8877–90

Monoclonal AKR/J thymic leukemias contain multiple JH immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Herr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7433–6

Restricted association of V and J-C gene segments for mouse lambda chains. Reilly EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2484–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A synthetic peptide induces a new anti-dextran idiotype. Seiden MV, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):77–82

Direct evidence for an integrated function of J chain and secretory component in epithelial transport of immunoglobulins. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):71–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amino- and carboxy-terminal sequence of mouse J chain and analysis of tryptic peptides. Elliott BW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2968–74

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN

Kappa light chain nephropathy without evidence of myeloma cells. Response to chemotherapy with cessation of maintenance hemodialysis. Gipstein RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):276–81

Scleromyxedema associated with IgG lambda multiple myeloma. Muldrow ML, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):189–95

Clostridial gas gangrene and septicemia in a patient with light chain disease. Wu CH, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 May; 77(5):368–9

Sequence similarities among kappa IIIb chains of monoclonal human IgM kappa autoantibodies. Pons-Estel B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):893–904

Primary structure of the variable region of a human lambda VI light chain: Bence Jones protein SUT. Frangione B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2490–3

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum IgG by chemical modification and active subfragments. II. Inhibitory effects of carboxamide-methylated L chain from human serum IgG on various ulcer models and its inhibition mechanism. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul; 6(7):449–58

A search for site-filling ligands in the Mcg Bence-Jones dimer: crystal binding studies of fluorescent compounds. Edmundson AB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):561–76

Structural basis for the preferential association of autologous immunoglobulin subunits: role of the J region of the light chain. Hamel PA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):277–83

Tetany and osteolysis in light chain myeloma with amyloidosis. Bhakri HL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug; 59(694):527–9

[Light chain deposit disease: an anatomopathological entity] Hoffman-Guilaine C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Apr-May; 4(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of chronic hepatitis with transient appearance of diclonal gammopathy (IGG-L type & IGG-K type) in the time of exacerbation of liver dysfunction] Toyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 80(4):1026–30 **(Jpn)**

[Hairy cell leukemia with lambda light chain. Presentation of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructure study of the spleen] Bontempi M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Lambda light chain predominance as a sign of emerging lymphoma. Bray M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):526–8

Structural and serological analysis of cross-reactive idiotypes: comparison of heavy and light chain families of anti-arsonate antibodies. Alkan SS. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):31–8

The idiotypes of V kappa 21 light chains. Huppi K, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):181–5

IgD amyloid in IgD-lambda monoclonal conjunctival amyloidosis. A case report. Schaldenbrand JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):626–8

Lambda-light-chain nephropathy with Fanconi's syndrome. Thorner PS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec; 107(12):654–7

A new immunoglobulin marker. Shinoda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):587–92

An unusual case of Waldenström macroglobulinemia with half molecules of IgG in serum and urine. Gallango ML, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):91–7

Kappa light chain nephropathy. Gephardt GN. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):243–6

Unusual acidic light chains in murine SLE serum. Cohen PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):509–15

Renal granular monoclonal light chain deposits: morphological aspects in 11 cases. Noel LH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):263–9

Immunochemical studies on an IgG lambda cryoglobulin in cold-induced urticaria. Jørgensen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):135–41

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the constant region of a rabbit immunoglobulin light chain of the lambda type. Duvoisin RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):379–82

Frequency of lambda light chain subtypes in mouse antibodies to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) group. Liu T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):667–72

Repeated measurements of serum immunoglobulin-free light chains in early sarcoidosis. Rømer FK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):292–5

Abnormal serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme due to complex of lactate dehydrogenase and immunoglobulin G (kappa type). Hayashi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):413–6

Light-chain glomerulopathy with amyloid-like deposits. Alpers CE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):444–8

Two-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatography and chemical modification in the strategy of sequence analysis. Complete amino acid sequence of the lambda light chain of human immunoglobulin D. Takahashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:511–22

Detection and identification of serum monoclonal immunoglobulin by immunoisoelectric focusing. Limits of sensitivity and use during relapse of multiple myeloma. Sinclair D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):255–62

Immunodot assay for determining the isotype and light chain type of murine monoclonal antibodies in unconcentrated hybridoma culture supernates. McDougal JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):281–90

Typing of subclasses and light chains of human monoclonal immunoglobulins by particle counting immunoassay (PACIA). Magnusson CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):229–41

Liver involvement in nonamyloid light chain deposits disease. Droz D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):683–9

Evidence for 65 electrophoretically distinct groups of light chains in BALB/c and NZB myelomas. Gibson DM. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):421–32

Systemic lupus erythematosus developing malignant lymphoma with monoclonal IgM: case report. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):113–22

[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the stomach] Fujino R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of so-called plasma cell granuloma of the stomach—demonstration of monoclonal immunoglobulin (IgM, K) in the plasma cells] Katamura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marked endocrine abnormalities in polyneuritis with skin hyperpigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and increased lambda type immunoglobulin A: a case report] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20; 59(9):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical and chemical properties of IgG3-K type M-protein reacting with agar gel] Fujita K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1257–62 **(Jpn)**

[Pernicious anemia associated with monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (IgG-lambda)] Hasunuma K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgG-Bence Jones protein kappa type multiple myeloma complicated by adult Fanconi syndrome and osteomalacia] Imagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan; 25(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of macroglobulinemia with a clinical course marked by an acute reduction of IGM-M protein and changes in the clinical and pathological presentations] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgGkappa monoclonal gammopathy in patients with chronic myeloproliferative processes] Kraj M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jan-Mar;33(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of IgD kappa multiple myeloma] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(8):643–5 **(Pol)**

[IgM myeloma] Assaf ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(5):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of human light chain synthesis by human-mouse myeloma hybrids. Cieplinski W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;7(1):1–10

Synthesis of lambda light chain subtypes by stimulated and unstimulated mouse B cells. Onodera Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):739–46

The establishment of a human myeloma cell line elaborating lambda-light chain protein. Niho Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 May;2(3):161–72

Interleukin 1-mediated induction of kappa-light chain synthesis and surface immunoglobulin expression on pre-B cells. Giri JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):223–8

Analysis of surface mu-chain expression in human lymphoblastoid cell lines that do not produce light chains. Hendershot L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):502–9

Synthesis of kappa light chains by cell lines containing an 8;22 chromosomal translocation derived from a male homosexual with Burkitt's lymphoma. Magrath I, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 9;222(4628):1094–8

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of the subclasses and light chain types of IgG antibodies to rubella. Skvaril F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):671–6

Immunoglobulin light chain classes in a teleost fish. Lobb CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1917–23

GENETICS

The adaptable somatic repertoire. Gearhart PJ. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):137–42

Structure and genetic control of V kappa-1 light chains. Hum WT, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 135C(1):163–8

Evolutionary diversification of germ-line versions of human immunoglobulin genes. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):175–80

Richter's syndrome with different immunoglobulin light chains and different heavy chain gene rearrangements. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):571–5

Position effect in translocation (2;8) in acute lymphocytic leukemia with kappa light chain immunoglobulin expression. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):255–9

Kappa and lambda immunoglobulin expression associated with abnormalities of chromosomes 2 and 22 in lymphoma and leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):209–12

Isotype switching in murine pre-B cell lines. Akira S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):545–56

Diversity in the rabbit immunoglobulin kappa chain variable regions is amplified by nucleotide deletions and insertions at the V-J junction. Heidmann O, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):767–77

Origin of transcription of a mouse immunoglobulin light chain gene. Bodary S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):719–24

Interstrain conservation of the murine GAT-specific antibody V kappa repertoire as analyzed at the germline gene level. Schiff C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1771–6

Allelic exclusion in rat kappa immunoglobulin chains: extent of Jk rearrangement in normal B lymphocytes. Tsukamoto A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):975–81

Determinant-specific regulation of T helper cell responses to murine lambda light chains by both H-2 and non-H-2 genes. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):158–63

Heterogeneous and monoclonal helper T cells induce similar anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibody populations in the primary adoptive response. II. Lambda light chain dominance and idiotope expression. Smith FI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):195–200

Secretion and processing of an immunoglobulin light chain in Escherichia coli. Zemel-Dreasen O, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):315–22

Linkage of the Igl-1 structural and regulatory genes to Akv-2 on chromosome 16. Epstein R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):527–37

Genetics and expression of kappa-type light chains in Basilea rabbits. Mage RG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):425–34

A strong association between the antinuclear antibody anti-La (SS-B) and the kappa chain allotype Km(1). Whittingham S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):295–9

Purification of mRNA for immunoglobulin kappa-chains from myeloma and hybridoma cells using hybridization to immobilized complementary DNA. Deyev SM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):315–9

Differentiation-dependent chromatin alterations precede and accompany transcription of immunoglobulin light chain genes. Rose SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;

259(13):8534–44
Transposition of intracisternal A-particle genes in mouse hybridomas. Hawley RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984; 3:29–38
Sequence of a cDNA encoding Basilea kappa light chains (K2 isotype) suggests a possible relationship of protein structure to limited expression. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):635–40
Somatic mutation creates diversity in the major group of mouse immunoglobulin kappa light chains. Heinrich G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):417–35
High frequency of lambda gene activation in bone marrow pre–B cells. Nishikawa SI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1; 159(2):617–22
V kappa gene family in (Glu60 Ala30 Tyr10)n (GAT)–specific antibodies that express CGAT (or pGAT) public idiotypic specificities. Protein and mRNA sequencing of eight monoclonal V kappa chains. Tonnelle C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1415–27
Amino acid and nucleotide sequences of variable regions of mouse immunoglobulin light chains of the lambda 3–subtype. Reilly EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):471–5
Polymorphism of C lambda genes and units of duplication in the genus Mus. Scott CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2630–7
Variation in V lambda genes in the genus Mus. Scott CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2638–43
Activation of acceptor–suppressor hybridoma with antigen–specific suppressor T cell factor of two–chain type: requirement of the antigen– and the I–J–restricting specificity. Sumida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1131–6
Simple DNA sequences and dispersed repetitive elements in the vicinity of mouse immunoglobulin K light chain genes. Gebhard W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):567–73
Organization and evolution of a gene cluster for human immunoglobulin variable regions of the kappa type. Pech M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 25;176(2):189–204
V genes and autoimmune disease [letter] Adams DD. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):463–4
Inheritance of immunoglobulin light–chain genes in pairs of siblings with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Field LL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1132
Regional mapping of the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain to the Philadelphia chromosome in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goyns MH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):547–53
Fine mapping of an immunoglobulin gene activator. Queen C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1042–9
Most kappa immunoglobulin mRNA in human lymphocytes is homologous to a small family of germ–line V genes. Bentley DL. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):77–80
Expression of a microinjected immunoglobulin gene in the spleen of transgenic mice. Brinster RL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):332–6
Novel kappa light–chain gene rearrangements in mouse lambda light chain–producing B lymphocytes. Durdik J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):749–52
Correct transcription of an immunoglobulin kappa gene requires an upstream fragment containing conserved sequence elements. Falkner FG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11; 310(5972):71–4
Immunoglobulin kappa light–chain diversity in rabbit is based on the 3' length heterogeneity of germ–line variable genes. Heidmann O, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):74–6
A variant translocation places the lambda immunoglobulin genes 3' to the c–myc oncogene in Burkitt's lymphoma. Hollis GF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):752–5
Defect in the generation of light–chain diversity in bursectomized chickens. Jalkanen S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 6–11;311(5981):69–71
Contribution of human V kappa II germ–line genes to light–chain diversity. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):73–6
Joining of V kappa to J kappa gene segments in a retroviral vector introduced into lymphoid cells. Lewis S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):425–8
A lymphocyte–specific enhancer in the mouse immunoglobulin kappa gene. Picard D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):80–2
Expression of a VHC kappa chimaeric protein in mouse myeloma cells. Sharon J, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):364–7
Cell–type specific expression of a transfected immunoglobulin gene. Stafford J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):77–9
High expression of cloned immunoglobulin kappa gene in transgenic mice is restricted to B lymphocytes. Storb U, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):238–41
Complex allotypes of the rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chains are encoded by structural alleles. Akimenko MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4691–701
The sequences of rabbit kappa light chains of b4 and b5 allotypes differ more in their constant regions than in their 3' untranslated regions. Bernstein KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7205–14
Assembly of functional antibodies from immunoglobulin heavy and light chains synthesised in E. coli. Boss MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3791–806
Structural analysis of a rabbit immunoglobulin kappa 2 J–C locus reveals multiple deletions. Emorine L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8877–90
Expression of cloned immunoglobulin genes introduced into mouse L cells. Gilles SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7981–97
Composite human VK genes and a model of their evolution. Jaenichen HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5249–63
Lipopolysaccharide–induced transcription of the kappa immunoglobulin locus occurs on both alleles and is independent of methylation status. Nelson KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1911–23
Molecular footprints of human immunoglobulin gene evolution: a new sequence family. Straubinger B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5265–75
A genomic gene encoding the b5 rabbit immunoglobulin kappa constant region: implications for latent allotype phenomenon. Emorine L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1789–93
Translocation of an immunoglobulin kappa locus to a region 3' of an unrearranged c–myc oncogene enhances c–myc transcription. Erikson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7581–5
Kappa–chain allotypes and isotypes in the rabbit: cDNA sequences of clones encoding b9 suggest an evolutionary pathway and possible role of the interdomain disulfide bond in quantitative allotype expression. McCartney–Francis N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1794–8
Generation of antibody diversity in the immune response of BALB/c mice to influenza virus hemagglutinin. McKean D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3180–4
Functional immunoglobulin M production after transfection of cloned immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes into lymphoid cells. Ochi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6351–5
Restricted association of V and J–C gene segments for mouse lambda chains. Reilly EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2484–8
Mice completely suppressed for the expression of immunoglobulin kappa light chain. Weiss S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):211–5
Different joining region J elements of the murine kappa immunoglobulin light chain locus are used at markedly different frequencies. Wood DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4756–60
kappa gene diversity among the clonal progeny of pre–B lymphocytes. Ziegler SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1529–33
Specific expression of transferred genes. Foreign genes, which were transferred into mice, appear to be expressed according to more normal patterns of tissue distribution [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1001–2
Diversity of immunoglobulin structural gene loci. The special case of the mouse lambda locus. Scott CL, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(1):43–51 (51 ref.)
[Allelic exclusion in hybridomas. I. Isolation and properties of a hybrid clone producing two allelic variants of light chain immunoglobulins in the rat] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Kappa–chain nephropathy associated with plasma cell leukemia. Rahman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1689–91
Gm allotype associated resistance and susceptibility to alopecia areata. Galbraith GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):149–52
The surface expression of a tumor–associated antigen on human kappa myeloma cells. Boux HA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):216–22
Detection of platelet antibodies by anti–kappa light chain facilitation of C–FDA (KC–FDA) thrombocytotoxicity. Lizak GE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):265–71
Monoclonal antibodies specific for the b5 allotype of rabbit kappa light chains. McCormack WT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):97–107
Induction of proliferation and differentiation of murine B cells bearing surface Ig lambda by rat monoclonal antibody to lambda chain. Yagawa K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(2):169–75
A tumor–associated antigen specific for human kappa myeloma cells. Boux HA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1769–74
T helper cells recognize an idiotope located on peptide 88–114/117 of the light chain variable domain of an isologous myeloma protein (315). Jørgensen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2183–8
Influence of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus on expression of the VK1GAC light chain. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):465–70
Preferential induction of specific lambda–isotypic antibodies in mice. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1404–9
Antibodies against urinary light chain idiotypes as agents for detection and destruction of human neoplastic B lymphocytes. Tutt AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):3058–63
Rapid and sensitive procedure for assigning idiotypic determinants to heavy or light chains: application to idiotopes associated with the major cross–reactive idiotype of A/J anti–phenylarsonate antibodies. Cannon LE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1283–8
Variable–region sequences of five human lambda–chain proteins reacting with an idiotypic antibody to the MCG Bence–Jones protein. Zhu D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct; 20(10):1107–16
Peripheral neuropathy with IgM kappa monoclonal immunoglobulin directed against myelin–associated glycoprotein. Melmed C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov; 33(11):1397–405
Cold agglutinin Vo. An IgM lambda monoclonal human antibody recognizing a sialic acid determined antigen fully expressed on newborn erythrocytes. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):236–41
[Nature of the interaction of light–chain immunoglobulins with immobilized heavy chains] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):202–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microisolation of DABITC–derivatized protein by gel electrophoresis: application to the purification of antibody heavy and light chains. Aebersold R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):465–9
Noncovalent association of heavy and light chains in Rana catesbeiana immunoglobulins. Mikoryak CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):376–83
Rapid molecular weight estimation and separation of selected immunoglobulin chains by high speed gel filtration. Hunt JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):199–205

PHYSIOLOGY

Secretion of a lambda 2 immunoglobulin chain is prevented by a single amino acid substitution in its variable region. Wu GE, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):77–83
Regulatory idiotopes. Induction of idiotype–recognizing helper T cells by free light and heavy chains. McNamara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):623–8
Functional roles of two polypeptide chains that compose an antigen–specific suppressor T cell factor. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1096–104

URINE

Kappa light–chain myeloma with pleural involvement. Kwan WC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):494–6
Urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase as an indicator of tubular damage in multiple myeloma. Coward RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):293–8
The importance of urinary immunoglobulin light chain isoelectric point (pI) in nephrotoxicity in multiple myeloma. Coward RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):229–32
Induction of epithelial tight junctions by a light chain protein isolated from a patient with Fanconi's syndrome. Alavi N, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):130–5
Turbidimetric measurement of Bence–Jones proteins using antibodies against free light chains of immunoglobulins. An artifact caused by different polymeric forms of light chains. Heino J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):173–6
[Free immunoglobulin L chains] Numata Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):489–95 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, MU CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

sIgD–negative B cells from neonatal mice do not respond to the thymus–independent antigen TNP–BA in limiting dilution cultures. McFadden SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1717–21

ANALYSIS

Restoration of antigenicity of tissue antigens, cell–bound immunoglobulins and immune deposits in paraffin–embedded tissue. The influence of fixation and proteolytic enzymatic digestion. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):563–74
Surface bound or cytoplasmic immunoglobulins: interpretation of the immunofluorescence observed in cytocentrifuge slides of human lymphocytes. Schuit HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):694–700
Radioimmunoassay for immunoglobulin G autoantibody on the surface of mouse erythrocytes. Jones CE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):157–66
Surface immunoglobulin on granular and agranular leukocytes in the thymus and spleen of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Mead KF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):109–20
Study of cell–surface markers in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Rak K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):294–300
Distribution of T–cell phenotypic subsets and surface immunoglobulin–bearing lymphocytes in lymph nodes from male homosexuals with persistent generalized adenopathy: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):785–90
Lymphocyte surface markers in orbital lymphoid neoplasms. Harmon DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):856–60
In vivo administration of anti–I–A antibody induces the internalization of B cell surface I–A and I–E without affecting the expression of surface immunoglobulin. Fultz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):91–7
mIgM:mIgD ratios on B cells: mean mIgD expression exceeds mIgM by 10–fold on most splenic B cells. Havran WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1712–6
Analysis of surface mu–chain expression in human

lymphoblastoid cell lines that do not produce light chains. Hendershot L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):502–9

Changes in the expression of B cell surface markers on complement receptor–positive and complement receptor–negative B cells induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Lindsten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):235–9

Human tonsil B lymphocyte function. II. Pokeweed mitogen–induced plasma cell differentiation of B cell subpopulations expressing multiple heavy chain isotypes on their surface. Mudde GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1896–901

The demonstration of sIg, MHC and T cell antigens and Fc receptors on the lymphocyte surface by anti–globulin rosetting reactions: some technical considerations. Binns RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):69–80

B–cell malignancy and monoclonal gammopathy, and idiotype of cell surface and serum immunoglobulin. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):533–42

Cell markers in lymphoma syndrome leukemia in children: a pilot study. Morgan E. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(1):4–8

Altered expression of B lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in minimal change nephrotic syndrome and focal glomerulosclerosis. Dall'Aglio P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(4):224–8

Effects of 89Sr on the production and maturation of small lymphocytes bearing surface immunoglobulin, Fc, and complement receptors in mice. Chan FP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):576–86

Monoclonal B cells in peripheral blood in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation with clinical features and DNA content. Lindh J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):5–11

A simple method for the direct visualization of cell surface–associated lectins and antibodies in freeze fracture electron microscopy. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(3):253–60

Comparison of analysis of bovine surface immunoglobulin bearing and peanut agglutinin binding lymphocytes by flow cytometry and fluorescence microscopy. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):185–96

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Diagnostic and prognostic value of Dixon's test] Goudemand J. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1621–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the immunobeads to the diagnosis of lymphoid cancer—with special reference to the effect of preservation by freezing after preparation] Nishikori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):625–8 **(Jpn)**

[Atopic dermatitis. III. Surface receptors of peripheral blood lymphocytes] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface markers in B–cell neoplastic processes. I. Neoplasms with low density of surface immunoglobulin] Cordeiro I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Apr–May;5(4–5):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular processing of membrane and secreted immunoglobulin delta–chains. Argon Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1627–34

Ontogeny of B lymphocyte function. XV. A role for thymus cells in the maturation of the capacity of a subpopulation of B cells to re–express surface immunoglobulin after treatment with anti–immunoglobulin. Chen YW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1209–14

Interleukin 1–mediated induction of kappa–light chain synthesis and surface immunoglobulin expression on pre–B cells. Giri JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):223–8

Comparison of membrane IgM expression in the murine B cell lymphoma 70Z/3 treated with LPS or supernatant containing T cell factors. Weeks RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):351–8

Synergic effect on in vitro surface IgE synthesis of purified allergen and Sepharose–ConA. Cocchiara R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:238–41

CLASSIFICATION

Surface IgG subclasses in human B cell lymphomas as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Smeland EB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):163–70

GENETICS

Surface immunoglobulin phenotype of complement receptor–positive and complement receptor–negative B cells of normal and xid immunodeficient mice. Lindsten T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):329–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface markers and biological functions of PMNC fractionated by countercurrent centrifugal elutriation. Brahmi Z, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 134D(2):191–206

A cytotoxic monoclonal antibody detecting a novel B cell membrane antigen expressed predominantly on cells bearing surface membrane immunoglobulin. Jephthah J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):319–25

Similarities between IgG–bearing lymphocytes and hairy cells: cytologic and cytochemical studies. Machii T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):166–72

Human tonsil B lymphocyte function. I. The proliferative response to Staphylococcus aureus and pokeweed mitogen in relation to surface heavy chains mu and delta. Mudde GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):709–15

Cell–mediated cytotoxic islet cell surface antibodies to human pancreatic beta cells. Maruyama T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):30–3

Cross–linking of cell surface immunoglobulins induces Epstein–Barr virus in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Takada K. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):27–32

Effects of papain treatment of lymphocytes on the expression of their membrane surface markers. Waters JA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):151–4

B cell repertoire diversification precedes immunoglobulin receptor expression. Riley RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1733–8

sIgD–negative B cells from neonatal mice do not respond to the thymus–independent antigen TNP–BA in limiting dilution cultures. McFadden SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1717–21

A population of resting IgM–IgD double–bearing lymphocytes in Peyer's patches: the major precursor cells for IgA plasma cells in the gut lamina propria. Tseng J. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2730–5

Shared idiotypes among surface immunoglobulins in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Rankin EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):470–1

Different fate of antibodies to surface IgM and IgD in germinal centre cell–associated lymphomas. Ruud E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):447–55

[Various theories on the structure, function and clinical role of immunoglobulin D] Brewczyński P. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(4):407–29 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface immunoglobulins] Janusz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):317–44 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Methods increasing the specificity of detecting native surface immunoglobulins of B lymphocytes] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Increased IgG molecules bound to the surface of red blood cells of patients with sickle cell anemia. Petz LD, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):301–4

Fate of surface immunoglobulin during induction of lymphocyte proliferation. Ramanadham M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(2):187–95

Cross–linking of B lymphocyte Fc gamma receptors and membrane immunoglobulin inhibits anti–immunoglobulin–induced blastogenesis. Phillips NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):627–32

The role of glycosylation in secretion and membrane expression of immunoglobulins M and A. Sitia R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug;21(8):709–19

PHYSIOLOGY

Clearance of antibodies from rat sarcoma cell surfaces. Rate of clearance of alloantibodies depends on antibody isotype. Hobbs SM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):565–73

Emergence of a surface immunoglobulin recycling process during B lymphocyte differentiation. Goud B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1238–46

Early, anti–immunoglobulin induced events prior to Na+–K+ pump activation: an analysis in a monoclonal human B–lymphoma cell population. Heikkilä R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):1–8

Linkage between surface immunoglobulin and cytoskeleton of B lymphocytes may involve Gc protein. Petrini M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):73–4

IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Differences in capping behavior between immunological phenotypes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A study with ConA and an anti–HLA–ABC backbone. Hogeman PH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):7–13

Diminished capping of lymphocytes from pregnant women. Kosower NS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep; 4(2):91–4

Capping of the surface OKT3 binding molecule prevents the T–cell proliferative response to antigens: evidence that this molecule conveys the activation signal. Kammer GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):284–94

Alterations of the capping phenomenon on lymphocytes from aged and Down's syndrome subjects. Chiricolo M, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(3):145–52

Capping and the cytoskeleton. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;87:195–224 (170 ref.)

Spectrin immunofluorescence distinguishes a population of naturally capped lymphocytes in situ. Repasky EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):350–5

Impaired T cell capping and receptor regeneration in active systemic lupus erythematosus. Evidence for a disorder intrinsic to the T lymphocyte. Kammer GM. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1686–97

Ligand–induced association of rat lymphocyte membrane proteins with the detergent–insoluble lymphocyte cytoskeletal matrix. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1917–9

Impaired HLA capping capacity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sensi A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):182–5

Endocytosis: relation to capping and cell locomotion. Bretscher MS. **Science** 1984 May 18;224(4650):681–6

Capping experiments fail to reveal H–2Rd molecules in Dd region. Ivanyi D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2039–41

[Possibility of prenatal diagnosis of progressive muscular dystrophy: evaluation of creatine kinase activity in serum and the capping of lymphocytes] Venturoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increasing extracellular potassium causes calcium–dependent shape change and facilitates concanavalin A capping in human neutrophils. Roberts RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):2000–6

Stability of E–rosettes in aged humans: effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine. Brohee D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):383–93

Human lymphocyte capping and the effect of lanthanum in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Horenstein AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):303–12

[Effect of cytoskeleton–disrupting on the redistribution of the surface receptors of cultured cells] Khomenko AV, et al. **Tsitologia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hyperthermic enhancement of antibody–complement cytotoxicity against normal mouse B lymphocytes and its relation to capping. Sultan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):251–60

IMMUNOLOGIC COMPETENCE see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

Primary immunodeficiency diseases. Scientific Group on Immunodeficiency, WHO. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):345–60

Primary immunodeficiency diseases. International workshop September 12–15, 1982, Orcas Island, Washington, U.S.A. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):1–367

Thymic hypoplasia (DiGeorge's syndrome). Berman BA, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):248, 253, 262

Immune–deficient animals. 4th International Workshop on Immune– Deficient Animals in Experimental Research (formerly Nude Mice Workshop), Chexbres, Octorber 31–November 3, 1982. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):1–157

The primary immunodeficiencies. (2). Rosen FS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):300–10 (186 ref.)

[Immunologic deficiency diseases] Bläker F. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jan;25(1):21–7 **(Ger)**

[Herpes zoster varicellosus in a case of silicotuberculosis] Ispas TL, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Nucleotide levels in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of immunodeficient children: problems of measurement. Goday A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:179–82

Importance of platelet–free preparations for evaluating lymphocyte nucleotide levels in inherited or acquired immunodeficiency syndromes. Goday A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):635–43

A baby with Di George syndrome treated with bovine thymic extracts: a 3.5 yr analysis of variations in the distribution of lymphocytes characterized by three tests of cell mediated immunity and electrophoretic mobility. Milhaud G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov; 12(3):167–72

Characterization of a human lymphocyte surface sialoglycoprotein that is defective in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Remold–O'Donnell E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1705–23

[Erythroblastopenia in a child with immune deficiency and hyper IgM] Bachelot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of PAG and other distinct serum proteins and immunoglobulines in primary immune deficiency diseases] Petrov RW, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Opportunistic toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis following

chemotherapy for systemic lymphoma. A light and electron microscopic study. Yeo JH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):885–98

[Microinjuries and suppurative diseases of the fingers among rural inhabitants] Omirov RIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs currently used in treatment on indices of the body's immune reactivity in experimental candidiasis and aspergillosis] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of immunodeficiency] Mosonyi L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new classification of immunodeficiency syndromes] de Francisci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct; 74(10):1208–11 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immunodeficiency–malignancy association at autopsy in Japan. Yoshitomi F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep; 33(5):907–10

Selective IgA deficiency associated with Niemann–Pick disease. Kikindjanin V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984; 30(1):46–8

Disseminated parainfluenza infection in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency. Frank JA Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1172–4

Picture of the month. Progressive vaccinia in an infant with severe combined immunodeficiency. Fulginiti VA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):321–2

Treatment of respiratory viral infection in an immunodeficient infant with ribavirin aerosol. McIntosh K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):305–8

Hemolytic disease [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1131

Parasitic diseases in immunocompromised hosts. Wong B. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):479–86

Toxoplasmosis in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Shachor J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun;287(3):36–8

Oral acyclovir to suppress recurring herpes simplex virus infections in immunodeficient patients. Straus SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):522–4

Jejunal infection with Campylobacter. Ward TT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1072–4

Progressive immune failure in dyskeratosis congenita. Report of an adult in whom Pneumocystis carinii and fatal disseminated candidiasis developed. Wiedemann HP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):397–9

Giant cell pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus. Occurrence in severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Delage G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):623–5

IgM detection by ELISA in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in homosexual and heterosexual immunosuppressed patients. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):203–12

Combined immunodeficiency preceding chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lenders JW, et al. **Blut** 1984 Mar;48(3):171–5

Campylobacter infection mimicking Crohn's disease in an immuno-deficient patient. Green ES, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):159–60

Opportunistic diseases. Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 1983 Oct; 9(10):3–4

Efficacy of continuous versus intermittent administration of penicillin G in Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia in normal and immunodeficient rats. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):131–5

Complete recovery from hepatitis B and associated hemolysis in a patient with underlying T-cell deficiency. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):937–40

Trypanosomiasis in mice with naturally occurring immunodeficiencies. Jones JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):848–51

Use of cloned probes to detect Epstein–Barr viral DNA in tissues of patients with neoplastic and lymphoproliferative diseases. Andiman W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):967–77

Candida meningitis in two children with severe combined immunodeficiency. Smego RA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 104(6):902–4

Intestinal and pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in an infant with severe combined immune deficiency. Kocoshis SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):149–57

Cytomegalovirus hepatitis in normal and immune compromised hosts. Ten Napel HH, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun; 4(3):184–94

Viral infections in immunocompromised patients. Wong DT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1075–92 (98 ref.)

Absence of immune deficiency in hereditary orotic aciduria [letter] Becroft DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17; 310(20):1333–4

Severe diffuse adenovirus 7a pneumonia in a child with combined immunodeficiency: possible therapeutic effect of human immune serum globulin containing specific neutralizing antibody. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):246–51

Immunodeficiency as a factor in lymphomagenesis. Purtilo DT, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Summer; 8(2):181–91

Is immune dysfunction associated with schizophrenia? A review of the data. DeLisi LE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):509–13 (45 ref.)

Therapy of staphylococcal septicaemia in compromised hosts. Solberg CO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 41:177–86

Immunopathology of papillomavirus-induced warts and skin cancers in immunodepressed and immunosuppressed patients. Lutzner MA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 5(1):53–62 (27 ref.)

[Disseminated molluscum contagiosum in an immunosuppressed child. Trial treatment by retinoic acid administered per os] Vilmer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):781–2 **(Fre)**

[Partial monosomy of the short arm of chromosome 10, associated with Rieger's syndrome and a Di George type partial immunodeficiency] Hervé J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic hydatidosis associated with probable immunodeficiency. 2 cases (letter)] Mallet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1152 **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus in hereditary complement 4 deficiency] Klein G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan;35(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS: hemophilia patients threatened by a new severe disease?] Landbeck G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug; 131(8):535–7 **(Ger)**

[Diffuse panbronchitis in a mother and daughter in a family with multiple incidences of immunologic abnormalities] Torii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;21(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acyclovir treatment of herpes group virus infections in children with leukemia and other immunocompromised status] Sekine I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sympathetic uveitis in a patient with an immunologic disorder] Smoleńska-Janicowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jul;85(7):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sjögren's syndrome: immunologic aspects and treatment] Głąb-Kordecka E. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1077–81 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Functional characteristics of the female body with regard to various indicators of nonspecific immunologic reactivity in workers of a ship repair yard] Babov DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the local pulmonary defense system] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):20–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the complement system in the pathogenesis of various forms of shock and post-ischemic disorders] Gukasian IA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):89–94 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between immunodeficiencies and disorders of purine metabolism] Pecháň I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb; 81(2):215–27 (46 ref.) **(Slo)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a previously healthy patient] Roig Cutillas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and immunodeficiency] García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):219–20 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Gastrointestinal complications of congenital immunodeficiency states. The surgeon's role. Mulholland MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):673–80

Congenital cardiac anomalies associated with the DiGeorge syndrome: a neonatal experience. Marmon LM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):146–50

A common congenital immunodeficiency predisposing to infection and atopy in infancy. Richardson VF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):79.–802

Severe combined immunodeficiency associated with absent T4+ helper cells. Edwards KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):70–2

Immunoregulation in an isolated 12-year-old boy with congenital severe combined immunodeficiency. Paschall VL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):723–8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic procedures in allergy III. Office screening for immune deficiency. Carpenter AB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):2–8 (4 ref.)

Severe protracted disseminated varicella. Part 2 [clinical conference] Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jan; 52(1):35–7

Prenatal diagnosis of severe combined immunodeficiency and X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Durandy A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):125–7

Diagnosis and classification of severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Gelfand EW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):65–72 (57 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis for severe combined immunodeficiency. Linch DC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):121–3

Diagnosis criteria and classification of human primary defects of humoral immunity. Seligmann M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):153–60 (44 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of immunodeficiency disorders. Linch DC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):399–404 (68 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of three cases of severe combined immunodeficiency: severe T cell deficiency during the first half of gestation in fetuses with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Linch DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):223–32

SCID takes many forms; infection common [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1935–6

Recurrent bacterial infections in children. Johnston RB Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1237–43 (41 ref.)

[Clinical and laboratory study of 56 cases of primary humoral immunodeficiency] Feng L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of immunodeficiency diseases] Eskola J, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(15):980–9 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Humoral immunodeficiency in connection with transcobalamin II deficiency? (letter)] Sabbah A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2629 **(Fre)**

[Personal experiences in the immunodiagnosis of selected pediatric disease pictures] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(1):23–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-cell dependent functional deficiency and IgA absence in a Bedouin child] Beer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1; 105(11):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The DiGeorge syndrome (editorial)] Etzioni A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):480–2 **(Heb)**

[Immunological status of patients with neoplasms – hopes, disappointments and reality] Zeromski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8;38(32):981–4 **(Pol)**

[Symptoms of primary immunodeficiency states] Gordon IB. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):75–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Limitations of current antimicrobial therapy in the immunosuppressed host: looking at both sides of the coin. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):101–10 (111 ref.)

Therapy with thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP-5) in 26 patients with primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):267–72

Dipyridamole and intravenous deoxycytidine therapy in a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Ammann AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):117–20

Effect of synthetic thymic hormone (TP5) in children with T-cell immunodeficiencies. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):273–6

A placebo-controlled trial of thymic hormone treatment of recurrent herpes simplex labialis infection in immunodeficient host: results after a 1-year follow-up. Aiuti F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 30(1):11–8

[Levamisole as an immunostimulating factor] Smogorzewska E. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levamisole and its use in dermatologic therapy] Marcyniak-Górska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 70(5–6):563–8 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a thymus polypeptide preparation to diagnose and correct immune deficiency states in multiple sclerosis] Golovkin VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic findings in a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency. Carapella-De Luca E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:159–62

Absence of lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase in infants with reticuloendotheliosis and immunodeficiency. Gelfand EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:141–6

Basic molecular defect in ADA-SCID. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:381–4

Lymphocyte ecto 5'-nucleotidase in immunodeficiency and leukaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:67–72

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency in cells derived from humans with severe combined immunodeficiency is due to an aberration of the ADA protein. Valerio D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1015–24

Lymphocyte enzyme activities in East African blacks: decrease in 5'nucleotidase and possible relation to immunosuppression. Levin AG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):840–4

ETIOLOGY

Does an interferonopathy underlie a severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID) syndrome? Jones JF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):109–14

Cancer in organ transplant recipients: part of an induced immune deficiency syndrome [editorial] Sheil AG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):659–61

Resistance of tumour cells to chemotherapy: importance of host defence factors. Nagel GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:139–46

Immunodeficiency. Buckley RH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):627–41 (29 ref.)

Immunodeficiency with hyper IgM after systemic lupus erythematosus [clinical conference] Slepian IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):846–57

Maternal isoimmunisation resulting in combined

immunodeficiency and fatal graft-versus-host disease in an infant. Bastian JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1435–7

Absence of monoclonal-antibody-defined protein complex in boy with abnormal leucocyte function. Beatty PG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):535–7

Zinc deficiency: a common immunodeficiency state. Fraker PJ. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(2):155–63 (31 ref.)

Association of anergy and the development of cancer in immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):495–8

[EB virus, immunodeficiency, bone marrow aplasia, malignant mononucleosis and sex-linked lymphoproliferative B syndrome (XLP)] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic deficiencies. Basic mechanisms and clinical implications] Baudrihaye MF. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jul 1–15;39(13–14):566–77 **(Fre)**

[Effects of radiotherapy on non-specific immunological parameters in patients with malignant brain tumors. Dissociation between PPD skin test and PHA blastogenesis] Yamashita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 May;23(5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New data on the mechanism of decreased immune response in patients with syphilis] Popov VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viruses as a cause of secondary immunodeficiencies in animals] Makarov VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):148–52 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Strict vegetarian diet, malnutrition, immunodeficiency and infection] Labay y Matías MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan;20(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between nutritional status and immune response in critical patients] Martínez Pellus AE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heterogeneity of immunologic and enzymatic deficiencies in the familial reticuloendotheliosis syndrome. Fischer A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):317–9

Genetic deficiencies of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase: overview, genetic heterogeneity and therapy. Hirschhorn R. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):73–81 (72 ref.)

Cloning of B cells from autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr and MRL.xid mice. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):32–40

Immunological analysis in familial common variable immunodeficiency. Fuchs HB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):29–33

XX T cells and XY B cells in two patients with severe combined immune deficiency. Conley ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):87–95

Familial DiGeorge syndrome with tetralogy of Fallot and prolonged survival. Winter WE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):171–2

Familial DiGeorge syndrome and associated partial monosomy of chromosome 22. Greenberg F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):317–9

Physiology of B cells in mice with X-linked immunodeficiency. II. Influence of the thymus and mature T cells on B cell differentiation. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):335–40

Negative selection in vivo reveals expression of strong Mls determinants in mice with X-linked immunodeficiency. Webb SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):108–15

A family with hereditary lack of T4+ inducer/helper T cell subsets in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sato M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1071–3

Familial third-fourth pharyngeal pouch syndrome with apparent autosomal dominant transmission. Rohn RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):47–51

Severe combined immunodeficiency in a child with a healthy adenosine deaminase deficient mother. Schmalstieg FC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):935–40

Fulminant meningococcal infections in a family with inherited deficiency of properdin. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):339–45

[The bare lymphocyte syndrome. Combined immune deficiency by absence of HLA antigen expression] Touraine JL. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary complement defects] Wahn V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov;131(11):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The other side of immunology: immunoplasia. Trophic (plastic) function of the immune system. Petrányi G. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):73–9 (32 ref.)

Evidence of persistent IgA/IgG circulating immune complexes associated with activation of the complement system in serum of a patient with common variable immune deficiency: anaphylactic reactions to intravenous gammaglobulin. Wahn V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 284:49–58

Abnormal B-cell proliferation associated with combined immunodeficiency, cytomegalovirus, and cultured thymus grafts. Dictor M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct; 82(4):487–90

Immunoglobulin G (IgG) subclasses and human disease. Oxelius VA. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):7–18

Transient immunoglobulin and antibody production. Occurrence in two patients with common varied immunodeficiency. Zielinski CC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1937–40

The thymus in immunodeficiency diseases: new therapeutic approaches. Bach JF. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):245–53 (61 ref.)

Lymphoid cell-derived lectin-like receptor molecules as immunoregulatory signals in immunodeficiency. Blaese RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):183–6 (24 ref.)

T cells and T-cell subsets in a large population of patients with primary immunodeficiency. Buckley RH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):187–91

Severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) with natural killer (NK) cell predominance. Buckley RH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):101–4

Down syndrome: a model of immunodeficiency. Burgio GR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):325–7 (38 ref.)

Selective deficiency of OKT4+ lymphocytes in a child with combined immunodeficiency. Duse M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):105–6

Hereditary orotic aciduria: a defect of pyrimidine metabolism with cellular immunodeficiency. Girot R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):313–6

Demonstration of abnormalities in expression of thymic epithelial surface antigens in severe cellular immunodeficiency diseases. Haynes BF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):255–8

Protean appearances of immunodeficiencies: syndromes and inborn errors involving other systems which express associated primary immunodeficiency. Hitzig WH. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):307–12 (32 ref.)

Humoral immune deficiency and recurrent otitis media. Hosking CS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):335–8

Combined immunodeficiency with defective expression of HLA: modulation of an abnormal HLA synthesis and functional studies. Lisowska-Grospierre B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):87–91

GPL-115 deficiency: a new class of immunodeficiencies. Parkman R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):97–9

T-cell subsets and natural killer cells in DiGeorge and SCID patients. Sirianni MC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):107–8

Immunization reactions and immunodeficiency. Soothill JF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):339–41

The bare lymphocyte syndrome: immunodeficiency resulting from the lack of expression of HLA antigens. Touraine JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):83–5

Defective expression of mononuclear cell membrane HLA antigens associated with combined immunodeficiency: impaired cellular interactions. Zegers BJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):93–6

Association of an interleukin abnormality with the T cell defect in Hodgkin's disease. Ford RJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):386–92

Imbalances of T-cell subsets in monoclonal gammopathies. Bergmann L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(2):112–6

Lack of correlation between natural killer activity and tumor growth control in nude mice with different immune defects. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4403–8

Immunodeficiency. An overview. Stiehm ER. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):20S–23S

Systemic antibody deficiency in patients without serum immunoglobulin deficiency or with selective IgA deficiency. French MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):18–22

Correlation of natural killer cell function with Leu 7 reactivity in patients with humoral immunodeficiency. Huwyler T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):486–92

Abnormalities of lymphocyte locomotion in immunodeficiency disease. Van Epps DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):678–88

In vitro hyporeactivity to alpha-interferon in children with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Williams BR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):34–8

Immunodeficiency and the gastrointestinal tract. Doe WF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):839–53

Dissociation of helper/inducer T-cell functions: immunodeficiency associated with mycobacterial histiocytosis. Burmester GR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):279–89

One subset of patients with retinitis pigmentosa has immunologic defects. Galbraith GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):254–60

Identification of B-cell and T-helper-cell defects, and of suppressor cell hyperactivity, in humoral immunodeficiency. Jones BM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):41–51

Studies of immune defective RIII/AnN mice. Mountz JD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):346–61

The presence of immunoglobulin D in endocrine disorders and diseases of immunoregulation, including the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):248–52

Deficiency of IgG4: a disorder associated with frequent infections and bronchiectasis that may be familial. Heiner DC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):259–66 (22 ref.)

Immunoregulatory T-lymphocyte subset deficiency in newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Galluzzo A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):426–30

The use of immunologic mutations as probes of cellular interactions and autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. Bray KR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):85–96

Nude mice of different strains in parabiosis for prolonged periods of time. Giovanella BC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):114–8

Analysis of natural killer cell activity in random-bred Rowett athymic rats. Lotzová E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):53–9

Natural antitumor resistance in immune-deficient mice. Stutman O. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):30–9

Impairment of polymorphonuclear functions in hospitalized geriatric patients. Laharrague P, et al. **Gerontology** 1983; 29(5):325–31

Depressed in vitro and in vivo antibody response and adoptive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to myoglobin with spleen cells of mice chronically infected with Schistosoma japonicum and injected with myoglobin. Garb KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1097–9

Impaired function of immune reactivity to Listeria monocytogenes in diet-fed mice. Kos WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1094–6

Intracellular location of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages of normal and immune-deficient mice and effect of rifampin. Mor N. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):802–11

Augmentation of protective and antibacterial activity induced by muramyl dipeptides in CBA/N defective mice with X-linked immunodeficiency for Salmonella enteritidis infection. Onozuka K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):424–7

Deficiency of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Canonica GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):137–40

Severe combined immunodeficiency with natural killer-cell predominance: abrogation of graft-versus-host disease and immunologic reconstitution with HLA-identical bone marrow cells. Sindel LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):829–36

Selective IgA deficiency: analysis of Ig production in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):235–41

Dysfunction of humoral immunity in anergic surgical patients: absence of anti-tetanus IgG antibody production. Mazaheri R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):65–70

Functional T lymphocyte immune deficiency in a population of homosexual men who do not exhibit symptoms of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shearer GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):496–506

A case of K cell deficiency with diabetes mellitus and Graves' disease. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec; 12(4):221–4

Immune deficiency diseases. Hitzig WH. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (Ass Clin Path)** 1975;6:83–91 (26 ref.)

Defective production of monocyte-activating cytokines in lepromatous leprosy. Horwitz MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):666–78

Physiology of B cells in mice with X-linked immunodeficiency (xid). III. Disappearance of xid B cells in double bone marrow chimeras. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):711–23

Functional status of cells from lymphoid and myeloid tissues in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Dorshkind K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1804–8

Separation of the immune response genes for LDH-B and MOPC-173. II. Description of an immune response defect in B10.ASR7. Gutmann DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1955–9

NK cell function in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID): evidence of a common T and NK cell defect in some but not all SCID patients. Peter HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2332–9

Defective regulation of immune responses in respiratory syncytial virus infection. Welliver RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1925–30

Oesophageal candidiasis and croup in a child with defective neutrophil motility. Murphy JF, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May; 8(3):247–50

Immune functions in methylmalonicaciduria. Church JA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):12–4

Chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infections in two immunodeficient patients. Hellmann D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):585–8

Selective defect of OKT4+ T-lymphocytes in severe immunodeficiency. Tsuchiya S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):588–91

Management of the immunocompromised host. Abrahm J. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):617–37 (101 ref.)

Automated immune profile. Vo NM, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):172–4

The primary immunodeficiencies (1). Rosen FS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):235–42 (73 ref.)

Demonstration of B-cell maturation in X-linked immunodeficient mice by simultaneous three-colour immunofluorescence. Hardy RR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17–23;306(5940):270–2

Cytidine 5'-diphosphate reductase and thymidine kinase activities in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes of normal subjects of various ages and patients with immunodeficiency. Takeda E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;

18(8):691–6
Immunodeficiency with defective T-cell response to interleukin 1. Chu ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4945–9
Viruses and immunodeficiency diseases. Webster AD. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:81–90
Miscellaneous immune defects in gnotobiotic and SPF mice. Bealmear PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:423–32
Auto-delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with syngeneic modified self-antigens. II. Suppressor T cells control the autoimmune response. Tarcic N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):111–21
T-cell subsets analyzed by monoclonal antibodies in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Minegishi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):231–8
The use of T cell culture techniques to establish the presence of an intrauterine-derived maternal T cell graft in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Flomenberg N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):733–5
The graft-versus-host reaction and immune function. I. T helper cell immunodeficiency associated with graft-versus-host-induced thymic epithelial cell damage. Seddik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):281–6
[Is there a relation between resistance to endogenous infection in the child and virus-induced nosocomial infections in pediatric clinics?] Bruns R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Apr;52(4):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent findings in cellular immunodeficiency in lymphogranulomatosis] Müller G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoplasia. Immunotrophy. The other side of immunology] Petrányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 4; 124(36):2163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Studies on the proliferative response of lymphocytes using antigen-stimulated macrophage (M phi)—the assay system and clinical application] Funato T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jun; 32(6):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[SRBC antigen-specific hemolytic plaque-forming assay for the patients with immunodeficiency] Funato T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 May;32(5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complement-phagocyte system and immunological disorders in the central nervous system] Sano Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May;35(5):433–42 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of histamine on lymphocyte E-rosette formation in patients with a deficiency in the thymus-dependent immunity system] Kravchuk GP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov; (11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological basis of immunodepression] Velasco M. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):207–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inosine formation from hypoxanthine by intact erythrocytes and fibroblasts of an immunodeficient child with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:167–70
Somatostatin-induced histamine release in mast cell incubates from thymusaplastic nude rats. Diel F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):506–9
Purine metabolism in relation to leukemia and lymphoid cell differentiation. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(4):451–80 (199 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The pathogenicity of the M9 mutant of Semliki Forest virus in immune-compromised mice. Gates MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):73–80
The genomes of rotaviruses isolated from chronically infected immunodeficient children. Pedley S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jul;65 (Pt 7):1141–50
Molecular cloning and characterization of a unique type of human papillomavirus from an immune deficient patient. Ostrow RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):362–6
A new type D retrovirus isolated from macaques with an immunodeficiency syndrome. Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):602–5

OCCURRENCE

A national registry for primary immunodeficiency syndromes in Italy: a report for the period 1972–1982. Luzi G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):161–3
Primary immunodeficiency syndromes in Italy: a report of the national register in children and adults. Luzi G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):316–20

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal and bronchial cryptosporidiosis in an immunodeficient homosexual man. Forgacs P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):793–4

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone pathology in DiGeorge's syndrome. Ohtani I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May-Jun;93(3 Pt 1):220–4
Thymic alymphoplasia with myelopoietic hypoplasia. Report of an autopsy case. Zhao ML, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Dec;96(12):929–34
Oral findings in DiGeorge syndrome. Børglum Jensen S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;12(4):250–4
Physicians continue to study cause(s) of 'bubble' boy's death [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1929–31
Application of flow cytometry to diagnostic pathology. Lovett EJ 3d, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):115–40 (338 ref.)
[Significance of the immunodeficient state in human pathology] Ivanovskaia TE. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a comparison between patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and patients with other immunodeficiencies. Kovacs JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):663–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunoprevention and therapy by plant preparations] W[illegible]gner H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1282–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Immuno-reconstitution by thymic transplant in DiGeorge's syndrome. Daga SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):537–9

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation in pediatrics. Krivit W, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:549–93 (138 ref.)
Intravenous immune globulin and the compromised host. Proceedings of a symposium, September 21 to 23, 1983, Dallas. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):1–231
Adverse reactions in selected patients following intravenous infusions of gamma globulin. Day NK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):25–32
Efficacy and safety of high-dose intravenous immune globulin therapy for antibody deficiency syndromes. Sorensen RU, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):83–90
Bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immune deficiency in an infant with chimerism due to intrauterine-derived maternal lymphocytes: donor engraftment documented by chromosomal marker studies. Borzy MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):527–39
Bone marrow transplantation. II. Use for aplastic anemia, hereditary diseases, and hemoglobinopathies. Spruce WE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):295–300 (57 ref.)
Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin in primary humoral immunodeficiency disease. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):435–9
Immunologic reconstitution with bone marrow transplantation and thymic hormones in two patients with severe pure T-cell defects. Businco L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):281–5
Use of intravenous pH 4.0 treated gamma globulin in humoral immunodeficiency disease. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):201–3
Treatment of defects of humoral immunity. Eibl M. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):193–200 (106 ref.)
Problems of mismatched bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency after soybean lectin fractionation. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):147–50
Transplantation of hematopoietic cells for lethal congenital immunodeficiencies. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):129–37
Individualization of gamma globulin dosage in patients with humoral immunodeficiency. Schiff RI, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):209–12
European experience with fetal tissue transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Touraine JL. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):139–42
Bone marrow transplantation—an expanding approach to treatment of many diseases. Good RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):36–54 (103 ref.)
Use of human gammaglobulin. Stiehm ER. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3 Suppl):32S–33S
A controlled trial of treatment of acquired immunodeficiency in severe measles with thymic humoral factor. Beatty DW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):479–85
Application of bone marrow transplantation in genetic diseases. Rappeport JM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct; 12(3):755–73 (61 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of a monomeric, functionally intact intravenous IgG preparation in patients with primary immunodeficiency syndromes. Eibl MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):151–60
Use of a new chemically modified intravenous IgG preparation in severe primary humoral immunodeficiency: clinical efficacy and attempts to individualize dosage. Schiff RI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):13–23
Guidelines for immunotherapy of antigen-specific defects with transfer factor. Wilson GB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):51–8
'Bubble boy' reacts well to marrow transplant [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2751
Immunoreconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency after transplantation of HLA-haploidentical, T-cell-depleted bone marrow. Friedrich W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):761–4
Why not transparent face masks? [letter] Resch RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):923–4
Cellular engineering through marrow transplantation. Good RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:271–98
Marrow transplantation for congenital disorders. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jul;21(3):188–221 (322 ref.)
Antiidiotypic immunosuppression and its treatment with human immunoglobulin preparations. Nydegger UE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(1):92–5
[Personal experience with the use of intravenous Fc-spared IgG (letter)] Bardare M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2634 **(Fre)**
[Humoral immunodeficiencies and their substitution treatment] Hitzig WH. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravenous immunoglobulin substitution in patients with multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's syndrome and chronic lymphatic leukemia with secondary antibody deficiency syndrome] Schedel I. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 11:52–8 **(Ger)**
[The value of immunotherapy with parenteral gamma globulin] Beaufort F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983; 133 Suppl 1:34–7 **(Ger)**
[Theoretical and practical aspects of the clinical use of immunotherapy substituting for thymus functions in man] Dąbrowski MP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 28; 38(13):385–7 **(Pol)**
[Effect of vibration massage on the immunologic reactivity of gynecologic patients] Mikhallov VD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):58–61 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunotherapy of secondary immunologic deficiency states in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of secondary immunodeficiency with antilymphocyte sera and gamma globulins] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of disorders of immune homeostasis by means of measured physical loads (review of the literature)] Aronov GE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):33–8 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Improvement in clinical condition and thymus morphologic features associated with growth hormone treatment of immunodeficient dwarf dogs. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1151–5
Cryptosporidiosis in Arabian foals with severe combined immunodeficiency. Gibson JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):378–9
Increased susceptibility of fibroblasts from horses with severe combined immunodeficiency to growth inhibition by 2'-deoxyadenosine. Magnuson NS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):391–402
Tumor growth rate varies with age in lethargic mutant BALB/cGnDu mice. Morrison DG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):435–42
Granulocytopathy in a Holstein heifer. Hagemoser WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1093–4

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Viral and immune mechanisms of demyelination. Salazar AM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:113–20
Insulitis as a consequence of immune dysregulation: further evidence. Flohr K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):605–13
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and other possible immunological disorders in European haemophiliacs. Bloom AL. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1452–5
[Pyoderma vegetans of facial orifices in T-cell immunodeficiency] Hornstein OP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar; 35(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immune thrombocytopenias. Aster RH. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):187–90, 194–5, 198–9 passim
Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis as an aid in the analysis of monoclonal gammopathies. Tracy RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):122–9
Immunoproliferative small-intestinal disease: follow-up of an alpha-chain negative, lymphoma-free group. Gilinsky NH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):421–8
Orchestration of the immunology laboratory for diagnosis of immunologic disorders. Cawley LP. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:1–9
Test of leukocyte migration inhibition. 1. Value of the test in the diagnosis of certain immune diseases. Urcan S, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):231–4
HLA-A, B antigens and asymptomatic monoclonal gammopathy. Hallé L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov; 22(5):383–4
[Clinico-immunologic tests—state-of-the-art 1983] Grob PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984;114(7 Suppl):suppl **(Ger)**
[Clinical characteristics of the immunosuppressive

(immunodependent) form of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar; (3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Macrophage regulation by arachidonic acid metabolites: can this physiological control process serve as a model for novel pharmacotherapy of immuno–inflammatory conditions? Bonta IL. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;14:5–19

Therapy for immunologic disease. New ways of using old drugs. Katz P. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):353–60

[Human transfer factor. II. Clinical results with the large pool transfer factor] Metzner G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):526–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological disorders and their correction with thymalin in the surgical treatment of patients with 1st and 2nd branchial arch syndromes] Kotov GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Persistent immunological consequences of gestation zinc deprivation. Beach RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct; 38(4):579–90

Immunologically induced peliosis hepatis in rats. Husztik E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):313–8

Immunologic alterations associated with chronic hemodialysis. Rus HG, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct–Dec; 21(4):289–95

[Morphology and formal genesis of immunologic diseases] Haferkamp O. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jan;25(1):11–20 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The human histocompatibility system: anthropological considerations. Thomson G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):81–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The spectrum of immunologic abnormalities and clinical findings in homosexually active men. Kalish SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):148–56

Immunoglobulin secretion in human disease states. Beale MG, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):284–8

[Cellular immunology tests applied to the diagnosis of immune system dysfunctions] Bout D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiology and physiopathology of the immune system] Kalden JR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jan;25(1):3–10 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[Neopterin, a new biochemical marker for clinical assessment of cell–mediated immune response] Huber C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical immunology in pediatrics] Hitzig WH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):458–63 (Ger)

[New aspects in neutrophil dysfunction (editorial)] Dan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug;105(3–4):85–6 (Heb)

[Immunoplasia. Immunotrophy. The other side of immunology] Petrányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 4; 124(36):2163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Disorders of the immunological status and their possible correction in severe burns] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Immunologic abnormalities in patients receiving multiple blood transfusions. Gascón P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):173–7

PATHOLOGY

Pathology, immunology and virology of the host versus graft syndrome. Hard RC Jr, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(1):1–11 (20 ref.)

[Intestinal immune pathology] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):207–12 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation between the upper and lower airways in immunologic and nonimmunologic diseases] Kunkel G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1105–14 (64 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Cascade filtration: clinical application in 26 patients with immune complex and IgM mediated diseases. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):303–7

Therapeutic apheresis. Applications and future directions. Kennedy MS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(4):261–77 (186 ref.)

[Therapeutic plasma exchange: indications and results] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(4):308–27 (187 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of immunologic diseases using plasma separation. Proven and unproved indications] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy possibilities in pediatric immunology] Niethammer D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):464–9 (Ger)

[Use of plasmapheresis in diseases of immunologic pathogenesis] Emmi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31; 107(6):485–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current methods of treatment of immunologic abnormalities] **Ryumachi** 1983 Dec;23(6):415–27 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

An overview of immune–mediated mucocutaneous diseases in the dog and cat. II. Other diseases based on immunologic mechanisms. Conroy JD. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):595–9 (15 ref.)

Immunopathology induced by the felinc leukemia virus. Hardy WD Jr. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 5(1):75–106 (124 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGIC ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS see **GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

Ability of spleen cells from tumor bearing mice to transfer immunologic memory. Plavšić B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):385–8

Mechanisms of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. V. Anamnestic cellular and humoral responses following challenge infection. Correa–Oliveira R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):261–8

A new approach to immunological memory using thymus–independent antigens. Truffa–Bachi P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):47–53

Suppressor T cell memory. Induction and recall of HGG–specific memory suppressor T cells and their role in regulation of antibody production. Loblay RH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):11–25

Study on B–memory generation by Tnp–Ficoll: induction but not expression is observed among various inbred mouse strains. Le Moal MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug; 87(1):110–7

Induction of memory and effector suppressor T cells by perinatal exposure to antigen. Fazekas de St. Groth B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):228–35

Activation of human B lymphocytes: frequency of antigen–specific B cells triggered by alloreactive or by antigen–specific T cell clones. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):733–8

Immune response against the T–independent antigen alpha (1——3) dextran. II. Occurrence of B gamma memory cells in the course of immunization with the native polysaccharide is T cell dependent. Schuler W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):578–85

T cell functions in nude mice: lack of secondary antibody response in vivo. Kindred B. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):17–20

Secondary delayed–type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells and minor histocompatibility antigens in mice: transfer of memory by recirculating thoracic duct lymphocytes. Bianchi AT, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):200–10

Studies on B–cell memory. III. T–dependent aspect of B memory generation in mice immunized with T–independent type–2(TI–2) antigen. Hosokawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):97–104

The sensitization of mice with a wild–type and cold–adapted variant of influenza A virus. II. Secondary cytotoxic T cell responses. Mak NK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):407–16

Anamnestic responses induced by antigen persisting on follicular dendritic cells from cyclophosphamide–treated mice. Phipps RP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):387–97

Priming of virus–immune memory T cells in newborn mice. Schwartz DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):202–5

Demonstration of long–lived memory T suppressor cells in the IgE response. HayGlass KT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):365–72

Comparative biology of mnemonic processes: conditioned defensive reflexes and conditioned immune reactions. Freed S. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;23(4):281–5

Most influenza A virus–specific memory cytotoxic T lymphocytes react with antigenic epitopes associated with internal virus determinants. Kees U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):365–77

Immunologic memory to phosphocholine. IV. Hybridomas representative of Group I (T15–like) and Group II (non–T15–like) antibodies utilize distinct VH genes. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1550–5

Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. VI. Transfer of B cell memory with lymph node cells fractionated according to their receptors for peanut agglutinin. Coico RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2254–7

Regulation of anti–hapten antibody responses in vivo: memory, carrier–specific Lyt–2+ T cells can terminate antibody production without altering the peak of response. Kanellopoulos–Langevin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1639–46

Antigen–independent activation of memory cytotoxic T cells by interleukin 2. Lefrancois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1845–50

Immunologic memory to phosphocholine. V. Hybridomas representative of group II antibodies utilize V kappa 1–3 gene(s). Todd I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1556–60

Generation of memory cell–mediated immune responses after secondary infection of mice with pichinde virus. Walker CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):469–74

A method for testing the specificity of influenza A virus–reactive memory cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones in limiting dilution cultures. Kees U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):215–27

Immunosuppression in mouse trypanosomiasis: inhibition of secondary antibody responses is dependent on the time of antigen priming. Brooks BO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct; 69(5):823–7

Suppressive effects of Corynebacterium parvum on primary and secondary antibody responses in mice. Ansell JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):311–21

Hepatitis b vaccine: a diagnostic test for previous hepatitis B virus infection? [letter] Chaput JC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):916–7

Cells participating in immunologic memory induced with RNA from the spleens of immunized mice. Kodama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):611–8

Depletion of murine anti–azobenzenearsonate plaque–forming cells by derivatized polyacrylamide beads. Derbalian GP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):343–51

Adoptive immunization against an established tumor with cytolytic versus memory T cells. Immediate versus delayed onset of regression. Dye ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):600–5

The anamnestic response to Brucella abortus–infected and vaccinated cattle. Sutherland SS. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 8(4):405–9

[Skin reactivity to recall antigens in psoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(11):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterogeneity of immunologic memory T cells specific for H–2 antigens and detection of their receptors] Pimenov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of conditions for demonstrating memory T–cell receptors and other T–lymphocyte subpopulations immune to antigens of the H–2 complex] Pimenov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of bacteremia in the development of immunological memory suppression in Shigella sonnei infection in mice] Frolov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolongation of skin graft survival in mice by in vitro PUVA treatment and failure of induction of specific immunological memory by PUVA–treated grafts. Gruner S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):82–5

Effect of E–64, thiol protease inhibitor, on the secondary anti–SRBC response in vitro. Amamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):85–97

The effect of tinidazole on primary EBV infection and immunocompetence. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):17–23

IMMUNOLOGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC STIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE see under **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

see related
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING
IMMUNOTHERAPY
PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
SERODIAGNOSIS

Flare–up of allergic contact dermatitis in the mouse after topical distant provocation. Möller H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):125–8

Immunocytochemistry as a tool in the study of protein phosphorylation in the nervous system. De Camilli P. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:489–99 (33 ref.)

Use and abuse of eight widely–used diagnostic procedures in clinical immunology: a WHO Memorandum. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):306–18

Analytic false positivity with immunohistochemistry [letter] Brooks JS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):134–5

Immunophenotypic characterization of acute leukemia by immunocytology. Fishleder AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):611–7

Infectious mononucleosis and syphilis testing: a similar history and future. Fairbanks TR. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):489–92

Laboratory diagnosis of systemic rheumatic disease. Maehara KT. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):477–81

Current status of pregnancy testing. Sheehan C. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):485–8

Chemotaxis: basic aspects of methodology, mechanisms and pathology. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;

275(6):359–64 (64 ref.)
Ultrastructural immunogold labelling of human Langerhans cells enriched epidermal cell suspension. Schmitt D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):27–32
Antimonocyte serum. Preparation and characterization. Gościcka T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):449–57
Immunoelectron microscopy with immunogold staining method and monoclonal antibodies. A promising tool in ultrastructural study of lymphatic subpopulations. Balercia G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):114–6
Immunodiagnosis simplified: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):217–27
Early detection of breast cancer by leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Sanner T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(4–5):443–50
Production of human/mouse hybridomas secreting a human lymphokine, osteoclast activating factor. Nedwin GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):324–32
Differential immunohistochemical resolution of the human mononuclear phagocyte system. Radzun HJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):174–83
Controversial and unproven techniques. Position statement from the ACCP section on allergy and clinical immunology. Spector SL. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):132–3
Immunonephelometry of apolipoprotein A–II in plasma. Rosseneu M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):234–7
Photographic monitoring of enhanced luminescent immunoassays [letter]. Thorpe GH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):806–7
Efficacy of latex agglutination and quantification methods for determination of C-reactive protein (CRP) in pediatric sera. Wadsworth C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27; 138(3):309–18
Evidence in advanced cancer of an activated leukocyte state to explain the reversible defect in transmembrane signaling and leukocyte adherence inhibition to extracts of cancer. Shenouda G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug; 32(2):212–23
Immunologic characteristics of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in rheumatoid arthritis. Tannenbaum H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(3):153–9
Autoimmunity in immunopathology. Carpenter AB, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):745–62 (41 ref.)
The case for clinical immunology laboratories in developing countries. Koech DK. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):1–5
Analysis of leukemic cells by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Delfini C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 69(2):238–40
Human–human hybrids secreting pneumococcal antibodies. Schwaber JF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Mar;9(3):137–43
Immunohistochemical localization of keratin proteins in tumor diagnosis. Said JW. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1017–9
A rapid assay for immunoglobulin in hybridoma supernatants. Male D, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):465–71
Leukocyte sensitization against synovial components in rheumatoid arthritis: blocking by pregnancy serum. Appelboom T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(3):200–5
Contributions of immunocytochemistry to the diagnosis and study of ovarian neoplasms. Kurman RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(1):3–26 (59 ref.)
Immunohistochemistry of vulvar neoplasms: a brief review. Nadji M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(1):41–50 (17 ref.)
Serodiagnosis of leprosy: the past, the present, and some prospects for the future. Melsom R. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun; 51(2):235–52
Application of the dot immunobinding assay to allergy diagnosis. Derer MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):85–92
Estimation of biologically active intact parathyroid hormone in normal and hyperparathyroid sera by sequential N–terminal immunoextraction and midregion radioimmunoassay. Lindall AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1007–14
A novel method for generating region–specific monoclonal antibodies to modified proteins. Application to the identification of human glucosylated low density lipoproteins. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1427–38
Comparison of five methods of cytomegalovirus antibody screening of blood donors. Phipps PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1296–300
Unlabeled antibody methods in electron microscopy: a comparison of single and multistep procedures using colloidal gold. Gosselin EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):799–804
A micro immune haemolysis test for rubella antibody screening. Murray HG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 92(1):117–24
Mycoplasma infection of cell cultures: thymidine incorporation of culture supernatants as a screening test. Kaplan DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):9–11
Establishment and functional analysis of a cloned, antigen–specific suppressor effector T cell line. Nakauchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):88–94
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human interleukin 2: strategy and tactics. Smith KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1808–15
A microtiter plate assay using cellulose acetate filters for measuring cellular [3H]serotonin release. Baird B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):365–75
The use of luminous bacteria for determination of phagocytosis. Barak M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):353–63
Rat monoclonal antibodies. I. Rapid purification from in vitro culture supernatants. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):261–9
Conjugation of DNA fragments to protein carriers by glutaraldehyde: immunogenicity of oligonucleotide–hemocyanin conjugates. Borel H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):289–302
A simple and efficient method for the production of human gamma interferon. Braude IA. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):237–46
Isolation of human splenic macrophages and lymphocytes by countercurrent centrifugal elutriation. Buckley PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):201–17
Detection of monoclonal antibodies against cell surface antigens: the use of antiglobulins coupled to red blood cells. Clark MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):81–7
A quantitative microassay for leukocyte chemotaxis, using a microscopic slide system with complement–activating yeast particles as gradient source. Coble BI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):303–11
Identification of circumsporozoite proteins in individual malaria–infected mosquitoes by western blot analysis. Cochrane AH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6; 71(2):241–5
Selective affinity of protein A containing staphylococci for monomeric and polymeric IgG. Dobre MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):171–8
Maintenance of granuloma macrophages in serum–free medium. Fauve RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):345–51
A rapid binding assay for immunoglobulins which may be used as an alternative to ammonium sulfate precipitation methods. Glasel JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):291–8
Detection of antibody–coated sperm by 'panning' procedures. Hancock RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20; 66(1):149–59
A freezing method for cell fusions to distribute and reduce labor and permit more thorough early evaluation of hybridomas. Harwell LW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):59–67
Correlation of erythrocytic peripheral blood chimaerism and putative bone marrow precursors bearing erythroid differentiation (B–G) antigens using monoclonal antibodies immobilized on fluorescent latex spheres. Kieran MW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):349–56
An alternative procedure for the preparation of immunogenic liposomal model membranes. Kinsky SC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):295–306
A rapid technique for measuring leukocyte chemotaxis in vivo. Lawman MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):197–206
Fine needle aspiration cytology of the spleen of tumor bearing mice. Lersch C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):307–12
Isolation of follicular dendritic cells from human tonsils and adenoids. I. Procedure and morphological characterization. Lilet–Leclercq C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10; 66(2):235–44
Concurrent estimation of the kinetics of adhesion and ingestion of Staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs). MacFarlane GD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):35–49
Use of the Bio–Rad silver stain to identify gel purified RNA components of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigens. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10; 66(2):253–60
Acid treatment enhances IL–2 activity of conditioned medium. Mills BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24; 67(1):73–8
Immunoaffinity purification of human complement component C9 using monoclonal antibodies. Morgan BP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):269–81
Backscattered electron imaging for immunogold viewing by scanning electron microscope. Nava MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):269–71
A new microtechnique for quantitating cell movement in vitro using polystyrene bead monolayers. Obeso JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):141–52
Use of antibody–coated polyacrylic plastic beads for semiquantitative determination of cell surface antigens. Pachmann K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25; 64(3):383–8
Preparation of aflatoxin B1–BSA conjugate with high hapten/carrier molar ratio. Sizaret P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):159–62
Characterization of biological response modifier release by human monocytes cultured in suspension in serum–free medium. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):245–55
A reliable method for reconstituting thymectomized, lethally irradiated guinea pigs with bone marrow cells. Terata N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):221–31
Rapid expansion of human cytotoxic T cell clones: growth promotion by a heat–labile serum component and by various types of feeder cells. Van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):285–98
Serological specificity of the liposome lysis test for measurement of anti–ganglioside antibodies. A comparison with hemagglutination inhibition. Zemmour J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):331–40
Detection of IgM antibodies against cytomegalovirus: comparison of two radioimmunoassays, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and immunofluorescent antibody test. Kangro HO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(1):73–80
Antibody assays for varicella–zoster virus: comparison of competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), competitive radioimmunoassay (RIA), complement fixation, and indirect immunofluorescence assays. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):361–70
Presence of 'rheumatoid neoantigen–like material' in urine of patients with RA, demonstrated by use of leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Tannenbaum H. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:97–102
Use of fluoresceinated complement–coated bacteria and sheep erythrocyte–antibody–complement complexes for identification of complement receptors on lymphoid cell lines: differences in binding characteristics between cell lines of normal and malignant origin. Benjamin D, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):897–902
Immunodiagnostics. Proceedings of a national symposium, University of Hartford, West Hartford, Connecticut, July 6–9, 1982. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:1–292
Clinical immunology: a comprehensive educational simulation. Aloisi RM, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:79–88
Immunodiagnostics. Introduction. Aloisi RM, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:ix–xi
Orchestration of the immunology laboratory for diagnosis of immunologic disorders. Cawley LP. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:1–9
Immune complexes and cancer. Chu TM, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:259–68
Immunological techniques in the diagnosis of viral infections. Rubin SJ. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:173–82
Immunologic detection of bacterial antigens. Tilton RC. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:183–90
Immunoserology in parasitic infections. Walls KW, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:191–214
Immunocytochemical techniques for identifying leukemias. Li CY. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):185–8
A semimicro assay for degranulation of free mast cells. Kuriyama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):631–6
The humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition in the discrimination among histologic types of lung cancer. Horváth M, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):326–31
Suppression by serum of immunoreactivity to a common tumour antigen in cancer patients. Koppi TA, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):77–82
Immunocytochemical analysis of the estrogen receptors in a case of breast phyllodes tumor. Bondi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):443–5
Evaluation of five immunological methods for the assay of serum netilmicin. Van Remmerden C, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Apr 27;6(2):68–74
A quantitative dot–immunobinding assay for proteins using nitrocellulose membrane filters. Jahn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1684–7
Second antibody clearance of radiolabeled antibody in cancer radioimmunodetection. Sharkey RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2843–6
Chemically modified nucleic acids as immunodetectable probes in hybridization experiments. Tchen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3466–70
Immunocytochemistry and neurobiology. Cuello AC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):545–78 (166 ref.)
The protein A–gold technique. Use in the immunoelectron microscopic study of the teleost growth hormone. Ueda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):39–46
Multiple strains of Plasmodium falciparum are necessary for the growth inhibition assay. Patarapotikul J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):149–53
Methods to detect and quantitate complement activation. Cooper NR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983; 6(2–3):195–212 (62 ref.)
Pitfalls in the methodology for detection of immune complexes. Heimer R, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(1):109–16 (42 ref.)
Fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Methodology and relevance to immunology. Peacock JS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):199–204 (12 ref.)
Immobilization of E. coli cell as an antigen by radiation polymerization method. Kaetsu I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):812–4
[The diagnostic value of leukocyte adherence inhibition test for primary heptocellular carcinoma] Liu GQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of Japanese encephalitis virus–specific transfer factor on adherent inhibitory activity of peritoneal exudate cells] Wang FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of immune reactivity using the leukocyte adherence inhibition test and determination of cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mayer M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):1014–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possible use of the LAI test in clinical oncology] Procházka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 9;122(49):1526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunodiagnosis of malignant tumors. Test of electrophoretic mobility of macrophages] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 27;123(17):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methodology requirements for the study of phagocytosis] Vančuřik J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Nov;32(6):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic reactivity to a fraction obtained from LDV (lactate dehydrogenase viruses) in patients with long-term regressive intraocular changes] Kubát Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jan;86(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The LAI test and the mammography picture] Vejbora O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jan;86(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigenic variation of Trypanosoma brucei with reference to the serodiagnosis of sleeping sickness] Vervoort T, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(4):329–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cellular immunology tests applied to the diagnosis of immune system dysfunctions] Bout D.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1984;42(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary choriocarcinoma of the stomach. Immunohistochemistry study of a case and review of the literature] Goussot JF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 4(1):43–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renin-secreting renal tumor. Apropos of a case with an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study] Tetu B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test by prednisolone and aristolochic acid] Siering H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1984;111(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cell-mediated immuno-reactivity in mycoses using the LAI test] Skierlo P, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Aug;26(8):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of MS associated factors for test procedures in multiple sclerosis: 2. Angers' MS-induced substance in the LAI test] Lehmitz R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1983 Dec; 35(12):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-immunologic tests—state-of-the-art 1983] Grob PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984;114(7 Suppl):suppl **(Ger)**

[Methodological contribution to the leukocyte adherence test] Bartholmös G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(8):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-tumor immunity as measured by the tube leucocyte adherence inhibition assay (ALI) (editorial)] Fink A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):86–7 **(Heb)**

[Immunodiagnosis of colorectal cancers by the leukocyte adherence inhibition test] Hudák J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21;124(34):2045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunocytochemical method for the determination of progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Caruso F, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical applications of the most advanced methods to the solution of aviation medical problems] Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological technology] Hamaoka T, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Dec;20(7):589–92 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological information for the diagnosis of respiratory tract disease] Izumi T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May; 31(5):471–81 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of prostatic acid phosphatase by an immunochemical method. 4. Comparison with radioimmunoassay] Sakai S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;74(6):945–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the immunobeads to the diagnosis of lymphoid cancer—with special reference to the effect of preservation by freezing after preparation] Nishikori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):625–8 **(Jpn)**

[Recent methods in the histologic diagnosis of tumors. I. Immunohistochemistry] Abrahamsen TG, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selection of the immunologic test for the diagnosis of parasitic infection] Płonka WS. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(1):101–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific immunity in patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. Preliminary report] Mester M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1983 Jun;38(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Identification of bacteria by the China ink immuno-reaction, a widely accessible procedure] Strati I.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):377–82 **(Rum)**

[The change in leukocyte adherence reaction for determining leukocyte sensitization and adhesion] Novikova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying action of autologous blood serum in the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in stomach cancer] Kutrenkov OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec;38(12):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Quesada Pascual F. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):601–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rapid viral diagnosis—a modern technic for the early diagnosis of virus infections] Grandien M, et al.
Lakartidningen 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Immunochemical potentiometric sensors. Janata J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;428:286–92

Adaptation of the Boyden chamber to flow conditions: rheological effects on chemotaxis. Elvin P, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1983 Nov 25;64(3):295–301

A microtiter assay for human monocyte activation by lymphokines. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Aug 3;72(1):207–17

Development of a microassay technique for neutrophil adherence. Thong YH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):229–36

A new ultra-microculture system. I. Stimulation of human T lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Ulmer AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):285–95

The chemotactic activity of normal and complement-activated serum as measured by the leading-front method using a Boyden chamber. Håkansson L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):63–73

STANDARDS

Basics in practical applications and standardization of techniques of cellular immunology. Deodhar SD.
Lab Res Methods Biol Med 1983;8:71–8

Basics in practical applications and standardization of quantitative immunochemistry. Ritchie RF.
Lab Res Methods Biol Med 1983;8:21–48

Dubious allergy practice [letter] Ford RM, et al.
Med J Aust 1984 Jul 7;141(1):70–1

Improvement of electroimmunoassay for apolipoproteins B and A-I. (Preliminary observations in postprandial phase). Baggio G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep;13(3):321–30

Use of Deming regression in method-comparison studies. Konings H. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(4):371–4

[Standardization of specific laboratory methods within the framework of a therapeutic study of rheumatic diseases] Helmke K. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;42(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

New perspectives in immunodermatopathology. Patterson JA. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):425–30

VETERINARY

A sensitive microassay for the determination of hemolytic complement activity in bovine milk. Poutrel B, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1983 Dec;5(2):177–84

IMMUNOLOGY see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

IMMUNOPEROXIDASE TECHNICS see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOPOTENTIATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS

Rapid optimization of immunoadsorbent characteristics. Janatova J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):113–20

Immunoaffinity purification of intact, metabolically active, cholinergic nerve terminals from mammalian brain. Richardson PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):647–54

Chemiluminescent immunosorbent assay of serum myoglobin based on the luminol reaction. Olsson T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1984 Mar 27;138(1):31–40

The preparation of human intrinsic factor–cobalamin complex from human gastric juice by immunoadsorption. Shepherd HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30; 139(2):155–65

Preparation of goat antibodies against interleukin 1: use of an immunoadsorbent to purify interleukin 1. Mizel SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1834–7

Clearance of feline leukemia virus from persistently infected pet cats treated by extracorporeal immunoadsorption is correlated with an enhanced antibody response to FeLV gp 70. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1538–43

Whole organisms and purified cell walls compared as immunosorbents for the detection of IgE antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus. Friedman SJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Feb 10;66(2):369–75

A rapid, automated colorimetric assay for measuring antibody binding to cell surface antigens. O'Neill HC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):257–68

Extraction of circulating gastrointestinal cancer antigen using solid-phase immunoadsorption system of monoclonal antibody-coupled membrane. Pak KY, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Jan 20;66(1):51–8

A new sensitive assay for the calcium-dependent binding of C-reactive protein to phosphorylcholine. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):333–41

Evaluation of immunoadsorbent electron microscopic techniques for detection of Sindbis virus. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):243–54

[Immunoadsorption using Staphylococcus aureus, COWAN I strain] Behm E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug; 76(8):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoadsorbents for the purification of MN blood group system antibodies] Iida R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental basis for using Soviet bentonite clays as immunosorbents for serological studies] Somov GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Specific removal of antibodies with an immunoadsorption system. Branda RF, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(2):157–63

IMMUNOSORBENTS see under **ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX**

IMMUNOSTIMULANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOSTIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM
IMMUNE TOLERANCE

The effect of radioimmunosuppression on the development of low-dose streptozotocin diabetes. Hahn HJ, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1982;41(12):1191–7

Capnocytophaga infection: a risk in the immunocompromised host. Rummens JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(2):109–13

The diagnostic value of varicella-zoster virus (VZV)-specific antibodies in the early phase of varicella in immunocompromized children. Nyerges G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1983;30(3–4):211–5

D-galactosamine-induced liver injury in immunosuppressed mice. Schaff Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):67–72

Effect of immunosuppression on morphological changes in CNS of monkeys infected with different measles virus vaccine strains. Sharova OK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar;28(2):144–7

Protective activity of thymosin alpha 1 against tumor progression in immunosuppressed mice. Ishitsuka H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;166:89–100

Effects of high doses of glucocorticoids on T-cell subsets in renal transplantation. Minetti L, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;171:345–51

Systemic active suppression is not necessary for successful allopregnancy. Chaouat G, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1984 Jul–Aug;6(1):5–8

The management of thirty immunocompromised patients with tuberculosis. Dautzenberg B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Mar;129(3):494–6

Paracoccidioidomycosis in the immunosuppressed host: report of a case and review of the literature. Sugar AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):340–2

Correlation of cytotoxic activity in lungs to recovery of normal and gamma-irradiated cotton rats from respiratory syncytial virus infection. Sun CS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Oct;128(4):668–72

Seminal plasma-induced suppression of the respiratory burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Schopf RE, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):124–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in the immunosuppressed host. Stover DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):1–7

The clinical relevance of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Donnelly PK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:382–7

Immunosuppression by human alpha 2-macroglobulin, a 3800 Mr peptide, and other derivatives. Hubbard WJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1983;421:332–9

The immunosuppressive properties of alpha-fetoprotein: a brief overview. Yachnin S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:105–7

Effects of cortisone, whole body irradiation and splenectomy on the course of 'Trypanosoma evansi' infection in rats. Juyal PD, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):523–7

Goodpasture's syndrome: treatment with plasmapheresis, immunosuppression, and anticoagulation. Levin M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1983 Sep;58(9):697–702

Synergistic effects of ATS and passive and active enhancement on heart and skin allografts in rats. Rowiński WA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(6):809–17

Plasmapheresis with immunosuppression in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kelemen J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov; 40(12):752–3

Vascularized whole knee joint allografts in rabbits immunosuppressed with cyclosporin A. Siliski JM, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1984;103(1):26–35

The effect of plasma exchange on lymphocyte suppression after burn. Ninnemann JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan; 119(1):33–8

Type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. II. Passive transfer and suppression by intravenous injection of anti-type II collagen antibody or free native type II collagen. Wooley PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep; 27(9):1010–7

Pavlovian conditioning of immunosuppression modifies adjuvant arthritis in rats. Klosterhalfen W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug;97(4):663–6

Delayed marrow aplasia following treatment for thymic hypoplasia: correction by marrow transplant without immunosuppression. Hayward AR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):277–9

Studies on pure red cell aplasia. XI. Results of immunosuppressive treatment of 37 patients. Clark DA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):277–86

'Purging' of bone marrow and immunosuppression. Janossy G. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jul;40(3):247–53 (67 ref.)

Are antithyroid drugs immunosuppressive? [editorial] Kendall-Taylor P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18; 288(6416):509–11

Methimazole and generation of oxygen radicals by monocytes: potential role in immunosuppression. Weetman AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18; 288(6416):518–20

Surgical stress–mediated suppression of murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Pollock RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3888–91

Selective suppression by auto-anti-idiotypic antibody of B-cell idiotype repertoires generated after stimulation with the same hapten on T-dependent and T-independent carriers. Szewczuk MR. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):282–91

Immunosuppressive properties of murine trophoblast. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):422–32

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic abnormalities in breast carcinoma patients: suppressive effect upon PHA–induced leucocyte migration inhibition by an isolated serum fraction. Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):179–88

Persistence of abnormal melanocytes in immunosuppressed chickens of the autoimmune 'DAM' line. Boissy RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):663–8

Serosuppression in experimental filariasis. Lammie PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):602–10

Experiences with evaluation of immunosuppressive activity of alpha-globulin fraction of human blood plasma. Bednařík T, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):100–6

Specificity, duration and mechanism of idiotype suppression induced by neonatal injection of monoclonal anti-idiotope antibodies into mice. Takemori T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):656–67

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with sequential immunosuppression. Marmont AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):856–65

Strongyloides stercoralis: hyperinfection in immunosuppressed dogs. Schad GA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun;57(3):287–96

Molecular mass analysis of murine immunosuppressive immunoglobulin G–binding factors (IgG–BFs) produced by T-cell hybrids. Néauport-Sautès C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):41–5

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP–A): an immunosuppressor in pregnancy? [editorial] Smart YC. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):508–10

Suppression of in–vitro antibody production by pokeweed mitogen–stimulated human bone–marrow mononuclear cells. Evidence for a soluble suppressor substance. Alley CD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):387–95

Allotype suppression in an adoptive transfer system in adult mice: the specificity and feedback effects of a monoclonal IgG3 anti-(Igh-1b) allotype antibody. Curling EM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):511–6

Systemic suppression of contact hypersensitivity by UVB radiation is unrelated to the UVB–induced alterations in the morphology and number of Langerhans cells. Morison WL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):299–306

Hapten–specific B cell blockade of the immune response to a thymus–independent–1 antigen produced by concomitant administration of a thymus–independent–2 antigen. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):87–96

Morphology of fungal corneal ulcers—influence of immunosuppression (an experimental study). Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):405–7

Immune response to atypical mycobacteria: immunocompetence of heavily infected mice measured in vivo fails to substantiate immunosuppression data obtained in vitro. Orme IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):32–7

Suppression of the IgE antibody response by glutaraldehyde–modified ovalbumin: dissociation between loss of antigenic reactivity and ability to induce suppression. HayGlass KT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):332–40

Demonstration of long–lived memory T suppressor cells in the IgE response. HayGlass KT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):365–72

Non–cytotoxic alloantibodies defined by the EA rosette inhibition assay. Mason RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):324–31

Immunological responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Outgrowth of pulmonary occult metastases induced by immunosuppressive perturbations. Yamamura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):73–7

Remission of rheumatoid arthritis and other disorders of immunity in patients taking monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Lieb J. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):353–7

Persistent and disseminated infections with Strongyloides stercoralis in immunosuppressed dogs. Grove DI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(5):483–90

Suppression of mouse lymphocyte responses to mitogens in vitro by Trypanosoma cruzi. Maleckar JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;14(1):45–52

Immunoactive peptides, FK–156 and FK–565. II. Restoration of host resistance to microbial infection in immunosuppressed mice. Yokota Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;36(8):1051–8

Use of acyclovir for prophylaxis of herpes infections in severely immunocompromised patients. Prentice HG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:153–9 (11 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in immunosuppressed patients. Penn I. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):1–10 (90 ref.)

Induction of idiotope suppression in the anti–azophenylarsonate response of T–depleted A/J mice. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1283–8

Immunosuppression, graft–versus–host disease, and infection after bone marrow transplantation. Kramer BS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 May;71(5):321–8 (81 ref.)

Acquisition and extinction of conditioned suppression of a graft–vs–host response in the rat. Bovbjerg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):111–3

Preferential elimination of NK and CTL functions by anti–D44 monoclonal antibody. Calvo CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2345–9

The mechanism of retrovirus suppression of human T cell proliferation in vitro. Copelan EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2017–20

Monoclonal antibodies against surface determinants on gametes of Plasmodium gallinaceum block transmission of malaria parasites to mosquitoes. Kaushal DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2557–62

Immune reactivity and immunosuppressive intervention in experimental nephritis. II. Effect of TLI on the course of two models of nephritis in the inbred rat. Lowry RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1007–12

Mechanism of systemic immune suppression by UV irradiation in vivo. II. The UV effects on number and morphology of epidermal Langerhans cells and the UV–induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity have different wavelength dependencies. Noonan FP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2408–16

Macrophage support and suppression in rabbit T cell mitogenesis. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):133–43

Reduction of the immunosuppressive action of chemotherapeutics in patients with mammary carcinoma by Azimexon. Kreienberg R, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):49–64

Enhanced susceptibility of cyclophosphamide–treated mice to infection with Legionella pneumophila. Widen R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1023–4

Suppression of the in vitro specific antibody response by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) in the mouse. Shopp GM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul; 36(1):51–61

Presence of immunosuppressive factors in brain–tumor cyst fluid. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):790–9

Intracerebral transplantation of a human glioma line in immunosuppressed rats. Saris SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):582–8

Open lung biopsy in the immunocompromised pediatric patient. Imoke E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):816–21

The acute abdomen in the immunologically compromised child. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):937–44

Heart transplantation. Four years' experience with conventional immunosuppression. Copeland JG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1563–6

Ultrasound does not affect human lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Katoh AK, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug;11(6):305–7

Renal transplantation after removal of anti–HLA antibodies [letter] Malik ST, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1185

Renal transplantation after removal and prevention of resynthesis of HLA antibodies. Taube DH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):824–8

Successful intracerebral allotransplantation of pancreatic endocrine cells in spontaneous diabetic BB rats without immunosuppression. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep; 33(9):785–9

Summary of a workshop on immunosuppression in the management of type I diabetes mellitus (IDDM). **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1199–200

Lymphocyte suppression in leprosy induced by unique M. leprae glycolipid. Mehra V, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14; 308(5955):194–6

Different immunosuppression on specific anti–tumor and non–specific cellular immunity of tumor–bearing mice following tumor growth. Inamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Mar 1;52(2):196–206

The immunosuppressive effect of blood transfusion. Hibberd AD. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 14;97(751):158–9

Renal cell carcinoma—xenotransplantation into immuno–suppressed mice. Kopper L, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(1):19–24

Immunosuppression in vitro by a metabolite of a human pathogenic fungus. Müllbacher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3835–7

Mice completely suppressed for the expression of immunoglobulin kappa light chain. Weiss S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):211–5

Immunosuppressive therapy of severe aplastic anemia. Doney KC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:259–70

Complete Freund's adjuvants (CFA) induced unresponsiveness to EAE in Lewis rats. Hempel K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:407–14

Anti–infective therapy in the immunosuppressed patient. Hughes WT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:329–39

Suppression of chronic–relapsing EAE by basic protein–liposome complexes. Strejan GH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:429–34

Immunospecific therapy of central nervous system autoaggression with an antigen–specific T cell line. Wekerle H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:435–41

Immunosuppression induced in vivo by 15 hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15 HETE). Aldigier JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):99–107

Immunosuppressive treatment of aplastic anemia as an alternative treatment for bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jan;21(1):11–9 (69 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease. Neudorf S, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):91–100 (60 ref.)

Conditioning regimens for marrow grafting. van Bekkum DW. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):81–90 (82 ref.)

Attempts to infect experimentally immunosuppressed iris monkeys (Macaca iris) with Brugia malayi. Aiyar S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):505–9

Immunosuppressant therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ahn YS, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984; 7(1):35–42 (49 ref.)

From nonspecific to specific immunosuppression: facts and speculation. Borel Y. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984; 7(1):19–24 (41 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy for renal transplantation. Carpenter CB, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984; 7(1):43–57 (75 ref.)

Suppression of autoimmune diseases with anti–idiotypic antibodies: murine lupus nephritis as a model. Hahn BH. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(1):25–34 (51 ref.)

Early results of cardiac transplantation at the Texas Heart Institute. Reece IJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):676–80

Immunosuppression following 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene exposure in B6C3F1 mice. I. Effects on humoral immunity and host resistance. Ward EC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 75(2):299–308

Cyclosporine: nursing and paraprofessional aspects. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):3109–83

Cyclosporine. Experimental transplantation. Liver, pancreas, intestine. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2983–3034

Cyclosporine. Kidney transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2459–545

Cyclosporine. Bone marrow transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2613–37

The First International Congress on Cyclosporine. May 16–19, 1983, Houston, Texas. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4 Suppl 1–2):2207–3187

Cyclosporine. Experimental transplantation. Heart and lung. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2956–82

Cyclosporine. Heart and lung transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2546–81

Cyclosporine. Liver and pancreas transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2582–612

Cyclosporine. Experimental transplantation. Bone marrow. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):3035–49

Cyclosporine conversion and use as adjunctive therapy. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2855–95

Cyclosporine. Experimental transplantation. Kidney. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2933–55

Association of anergy and the development of cancer in immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):495–8

Suppressor factors in tumor immunity. Hellström KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):470–3

Early renal allograft rejection episodes are less aggressive with cyclosporin–A immunosuppression. Merion RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2172–7

T cell–mediated suppression of the concomitant antitumor immune response as an example of transplantation tolerance. North RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):463–9

Cancer in immunosuppressed patients. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):492–4

Results of renal transplantation in diabetics at the University of Minnesota since 1979, including a comparison of outcome in diabetic and nondiabetic recipients randomized to cyclosporine versus azathioprine for immunosuppression. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):629–32

Combined immunosuppression with cyclosporine and methotrexate in dogs given bone marrow grafts from DLA–haploidentical littermates. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):62–5

Successful transplantation of cyclosporine–treated haploidentical living–related renal recipients without blood transfusions. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):73–6

Suppression of epidermal graft–versus–host disease with

ultraviolet radiation. Glazier A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):211–3

Suppression of lymphocyte reactivity by blood transfusions in uremic patients. III. Regulation of cell-mediated lympholysis. Klatzmann D, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):222–6

Sparing of suppressor cells: a critical action of cyclosporine. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):97–101

Absence of dependence on cyclophosphamide-sensitive suppressor cells in suppression of cell-mediated immunity by cyclosporine in the guinea pig. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):76–7

Filaroides hirthi: hyperinfective lungworm infection in immunosuppressed dogs. Genta RM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):349–54

Theory and practice of immunoregulation by tissue treatment prior to transplantation. Lafferty KJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):187–97

[Use of cyclophosphamide-immunodepressed mice in the diagnosis of plague] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;49(1):9–21 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in an immunosuppressed patient. Diagnosis by esophageal biopsy (letter)] Viala JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2950 **(Fre)**

[Ultraviolet light and epidermal immunologic phenomena] Stingl G. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar;35(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy] Schumacher K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jan;25(1):51–9 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acyclovir therapy in varicella/zoster diseases in immunocompromised children with cancer] Kuhn N, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of infections of bacterial, fungal and viral origin in immunocompromised patients] Kurrle E, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb;7 Suppl 1:37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia under immunosuppression] Renovanz HD. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Apr;38(4):121–5 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on renal transplantation. I. Clinical and experimental studies on immunosuppression by combined use of azathioprine and mizoribine] Matsuura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 75(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the function of monocytes from patients with multiple myeloma. III. Relationship between alpha-glycoprotein and the suppressor function of monocytes] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan; 25(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of the humoral response in clinical immunology] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):145–8 **(Pol)**

[Disseminated histoplasmosis associated with tuberculosis in immunosuppressed patients] Pinotti AF, et al. **AMB** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Migration activity of peritoneal exudate cells in Syrian hamsters in normal conditions and during suppression of their natural resistance to tumors] Kashkina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of natural killer activity in emotional stress and elimination of this phenomenon by interferon inducer] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological manifestations of tissue incompatibility in kidney allotransplantation] Shevchenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):458–60 **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppression mechanisms in leprosy] Bottasso OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):566–74 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fulminant pneumonia and death in an immunocompromised woman. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):1043–52

Our experience on respiratory infections in immunodepressed patients. Freitas e Costa M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3-4):121–32

Bacterial pulmonary infections due to immunosuppression. Ritschka L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun; 37(3-4):115–20

A fatal case of Legionnaires' disease in an immunocompromised patient. Wilson RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):59–60

Persistent vegetating and keratotic lesions in patients with pemphigus vulgaris during immunosuppressive therapy. Faber WR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):459–63

Petriellidium (Allescheria) boydii mycetoma in an immunosuppressed host. Kish LS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):209–11

Immunosuppression promotes ocular virus replication and CNS neurovirulence following corneal inoculation with an avirulent herpes simplex type 1 thymidine kinase negative mutant. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr; 3(4):651–7

Lymphoma in organ transplant recipients [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):601–3

Reversibility of lymphomas and lymphoproliferative lesions developing under cyclosporin-steroid therapy. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):583–7

Nose bleeds in the hematologically and immunologically compromised child. Koltai PJ. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug; 94(8):1114–5

Infections in immunosuppressed patients. Suleiman AB, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:15–8

Viral infections in immunocompromised patients. Wong DT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1075–92 (98 ref.)

Viral infections in immunosuppressed patients. Hirschman SZ. **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):241–4 (30 ref.)

Late complications after marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jan;21(1):53–63 (94 ref.)

Twenty-five years of immunosuppression. Schwartz RS. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(1):3–7 (27 ref.)

Acyclovir treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection in the compromised host. Meyers JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):571–4

[Secondary pneumonias and immunosuppressive states] Goldman S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun; 37(3-4):153–6 **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathies caused by opportunistic germs] Leclerc P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3-4):133–52 **(Fre)**

[Regressive acute neurologic complication and measles in lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Vannier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1936 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in patients with malignant diseases, autoimmune diseases and immunosuppression] Haegi V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory infections in immunodepressed patients based on personal experience] Altucci P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3-4):209–26 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-developmental peculiarities of bronchopulmonary infections in immunodepressed subjects] Catena E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3-4):157–62 **(Ita)**

[Vaccination against varicella in children with malignant diseases] Austgulen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Apr 30;104(12):791–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical characteristics of the immunosuppressive (immunodependent) form of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar; (3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation] Bošković S. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984; 38(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary infections in immunosuppressed patients] Borzone G. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Attempts to suppress experimental allergic neuritis in the rat by pretreatment with antigen. Brosnan JV, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(2):153–60

Total pancreaticoduodenal homotransplantation in dogs immunosuppressed with cyclosporine and steroids. Diliz-Perez HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):677–80

Comparison of the immunosuppressive effect of fractionated total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) vs conventional immunosuppression (CI) in renal cadaveric allotransplantation. Waer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):1041–8

Improved results of cadaver renal transplantation with azathioprine, prednisone and antilymphoblast globulin. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):636–40

Alternative applications of cyclosporin A to improve kidney allograft survival. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):777–80

Cyclosporin in renal transplantation: a guide to management. Salaman JR. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):269–71

Cadaveric kidney transplantation in diabetics after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):636–9

[Possibilities for manipulating the immune system] Soppi E. **Duodecim** 1983;99(15):952–62 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Passive enhancement of allogeneic rat kidney transplants with antibodies against nylon-adhering splenic lymphocytes] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun; 76(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphapheresis—a new immunosuppressive method in renal transplantation] Tajima A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1098–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY) see **IMMUNE TOLERANCE**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Diminished synthesis of immunoglobulins by lymphocytes of patients treated with thymosin (TFX) and cyclophosphamide. Gorski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:79–88

The impact of Cyclosporin A on transplantation. Morris PJ. **Adv Surg** 1984;17:99–127 (133 ref.)

Comparative study on the immunosuppressive and lympholytic activity of optical isomers of cyclophosphamide. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):329–33

Criteria for evaluating immunosuppression [editorial] Dohms JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):305–10

Are antithyroid drugs immunosuppressive? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):1004–5

Methimazole and generation of oxygen radicals by monocytes: potential role in immunosuppression [letter] Williams AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24; 288(6421):937

Effect of concanavalin A treatment on the allogeneic response of mice to challenge with P 815 mastocytoma: interleukin 2 treatment reverses concanavalin A suppression in vivo. Ekstedt RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):447–58

An immunosuppressive lipoprotein fraction from TEPC-183 bearing mice. Wolfe L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):801–10

Phenytoin modulates the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone and the pharmacodynamics of prednisolone as assessed by the inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte reaction in humans. Frey BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):1–6

Steroids as immunosuppressants in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;75:117–38 (47 ref.)

In vitro hematoporphyrin (Hpd) inhibitory effects on some immunological assays. Franco P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):533–40

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP)-mediated stimulation and suppression of DNA synthesis in lymphoid cells. II. Suppressive effect of ATP on murine T-cell functions. Ikehara S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):567–73

Concomitant induction of an inflammatory response and immunosuppression by an extract from Listeria monocytogenes. Otokunefor TV, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb;35(2):143–56

Suppression of cell-mediated immunocompetence after subchronic exposure to diethylstilbestrol in female B6C3F1 mice. Holsapple MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):130–8

Immunosuppression by perchlorate [letter] Weetman AP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):906

Rifampicin-induced suppression of antitumor immunity. Roszkowski W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 172(4):197–205

Studies on search for a promising immunopotentiative substance for treatment of leprosy. III. With special reference to an immunomodulative drug CCA, a BCG vaccine and the significance of an improved rabbit red blood cell rosette formation test. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul-Sep;52(3):165–79

Antileukemic and immunosuppressive activity of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine. Carson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2232–6

Mechanism of action of cyclosporin A. Effect on T-cell-binding of interleukin 1 and antagonizing effect of insulin. Bendtzen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 20(1):43–51

In vitro modulation of murine natural killer cytotoxicity by zinc. Ferry F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May; 19(5):435–45

Anti-T-cell reagents for human bone marrow transplantation: ricin linked to three monoclonal antibodies. Vallera DA, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):512–5

Cyclosporine. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Sep;15(3):1907–35

The effects of dietary T-2 toxin on acute herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Friend SC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):737–60

Cyclosporine and pancreas transplantation. Gray DW, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):230–5

[Immunological effects of anesthetics and opiates] Kanno M. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporin A. Recent knowledge about the immune function and therapeutic immunosuppressive possibilities] Albrechtsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 10;103(31):2112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cyclosporin A. A new immunosuppressive agent] Førre O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 10;103(28):1938–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Relationship between immunosuppressive and therapeutic effects of selected cytostatics under experimental conditions] Markowska-Woyciechowska A. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct-Dec;34(4):391–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progress in hepatic immunopathology. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications] Nicolaescu T. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May-Jun; 34(3):193–206 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative study of the effects of carminomycin 13-cyclohexylidenehydrazone and carminomycin on several immunologic responses of the body] Malkova IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the treatment of patients with protracted rheumatism with quinolines] Siurin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):84–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mild myocardial inflammation presenting as congestive cardiomyopathy responsive to immunosuppression. Shanes JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):798–801

Current status of high dose progestin treatment in advanced breast cancer. Mattsson W. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983; 3(2):231–5 (19 ref.)

Immunosuppressive activity of human chorionic gonadotrophin preparations in vivo: evidence for gonadal dependence. Bartocci A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):334–42

Inhibition of delayed-type hypersensitivity by heparin depleted of anticoagulant activity. Sy MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):23–32

Practical therapeutics: immunosuppressives available in renal

transplantation. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul; 60(7):515–8

Plasmapheresis combined with lymphocytapheresis and cytotoxic drugs as a therapeutic modality in neuroimmunological diseases. Valbonesi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;5(1):35–40

Treatment of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis in childhood. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 104(6):839–44

Powerful but limited immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation with cyclosporins and low-dose steroid. Griffith BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 87(1):35–42

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drug treatment in the Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):480–5

[Results of extended combined immunosuppressive treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Zabicka H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of fetal liver cells from many embryos to hemoblastosis patients conditioned by whole-body irradiation and chemotherapeutic agents] Shereshkov SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer in organ transplant recipients [letter] Jones B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1231

Varicella and herpes zoster in immunosuppressed children: preliminary results of treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. Sulliger JM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):63–70

Bacterial invasion of oral tissues of immunosuppressed rats. Sallay K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1091–3

Endemic chickenpox infection on a cancer ward . Eckstein R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):829–30

Risk factors in the development of cytomegalovirus-related pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1121

Cryptosporidiosis and anticancer chemotherapy [letter] Oh SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):963–4

Not so benign long-term immunosuppression in multiple sclerosis? [letter] Lhermitte F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4; 1(8371):276–7

Kidney failure or cancer. Should immunosuppression be continued in a transplant patient with malignant melanoma? Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(1):82–107

Do we get too much iron? Martin W. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):119–21

The effects of immunosuppressive drugs on human immunocompetence. Schellekens PT, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):32–8

The early complications of bone marrow transplantation. Champlin RE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):101–8 (56 ref.)

[Hyperinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis following kidney transplantation] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):261–3 **(Dut)**

[Neurotoxoplasmosis in the immunosuppressed child. Apropos of 2 cases] Marchou B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug side effects in antineoplastic and immunosuppressive cytostatic therapy] Hambsch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jan 1;39(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Sinn W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug;76(8):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic examinations in lymphocyte cultures of children treated with cytotoxic agents] Dobos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24;124(30):1791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The course of infectious bronchopulmonary complications during polychemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma in immunodepressed patients] Salvati F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May–Jun;37(3–4):203–8 **(Ita)**

[Dermatologic complications of immunosuppressive treatment. Illustrated by 2 cases] Mørk NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30;104(3):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation] Bošković S. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984; 38(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Toxoplasmosis in children treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Gottlieb B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 55(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The physico-chemical properties of cancer-suppressive factor. Cui TY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 May;27(5):494–500

BLOOD

The role of protease in immunoregulation. Donnelly PK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):614–22

Regulation of naturally occurring autoantibody-producing cells: detection of a suppressive substance which inhibits the secretion of antibodies directed against enzyme-treated isologous erythrocytes. Moticka EJ. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):28–35

Immunosuppressive factors in uraemic sera are composed of both dialysable and non-dialysable components. Kamata K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):277–81

Fertilization and early pregnancy loss in healthy women attempting conception. Smart YC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):177–84

Modified rosette inhibition test with mouse lymphocytes for detection of early pregnancy factor in human pregnancy serum. Rolfe B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11; 70(1):1–11

The appearance and characteristics of early pregnancy factor in the pig. Morton H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):437–46

In search of early pregnancy factor: isolation of active polypeptides from pregnant ewes' sera. Wilson S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):275–86

[Detection of early pregnancy factor in the sera of conceived women before nidation] Bessho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;36(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of early pregnancy factor by rosette inhibition test using monoclonal antibody] Igarashi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of prodigiozan, levamisole and methyluracil on delayed hypersensitivity against a background of immunosuppressor use] Riabchinskaia LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of BALB/c and WR strain mice to the immunodepressive action of cyclophosphamide and thiophosphamide] Ir KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the immunodepressive action of microbial deamidases from different sources] Kozlov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production in vitro of mouse early pregnancy factor and purification to homogeneity. Cavanagh AC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):581–92

Immunomodulating activities associated with the cytosol fraction of a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma. San Marco MP, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1101–11

METABOLISM

The absence of effect of azathioprine on prednisolone pharmacokinetics following maintenance prednisone doses in kidney transplant patients. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):425–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selected immunological reactions to measles virus in immunosuppressed guinea pigs. Litwińska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):37–40

The dynamics of serum antibodies and metaplasia of the lung respiratory epithelium in influenza-virus-preimmunized mice subjected to immunosuppression. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):51–5

Selective inhibition of various mitogen responses in human lymphocytes. Delespesse G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:205–10

Sensitivity of human T and B lymphoblasts to immunoregulatory drugs. Kazmers IS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:211–4

Thiabendazole-induced suppression of renal damage in a murine model of autoimmune disease. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):204–11

Orthotopic liver transplantation. Various immunosuppressive regimens to improve survival. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):258–63

Reserpine and the suppression of both edema formation and cellular infiltrate of the contact sensitivity reaction in the mouse. Bäck O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):371–3

Inhibition of the cellular hypersensitivity reaction to dinitrofluorobenzene by sodium periodate. Gómez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):351–61 **(Eng, Spa)**

Phagocytic cell function in response to immunosuppressive therapy. Drath DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):156–60

Immunosuppression as a desired pharmacological effect. Dickneite G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):250–7

Immunosuppression by cytostatic drugs? Ulrichs K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):239–49

Depression of murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity by isobutyl nitrite. Lotzová E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(2):130–4

Hydrocortisone-mediated inhibition of monocyte antigen presentation: dissociation of inhibitory effect and expression of DR antigens. Gerrard TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):330–9

Inhibition by somatostatin of the proliferation of T-lymphocytes and Molt-4 lymphoblasts. Payan DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):433–8

Mechanisms of serotonin-induced lymphocyte proliferation inhibition. Slauson DO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):240–52

Diffusible suppressor factor from splenic macrophages in murine plasmacytoma. Chen YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):171–7

Exposure of neonatal female mice to diethylstilbestrol persistently impairs NK activity through reduction of effector cells at the bone marrow level. Kalland T. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Apr;7(2):127–34

Inhibition by various antiarthritic agents of murine splenic B cell colony formation. Ohsugi Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):1–7

Two mechanisms of inhibition of human lymphocyte proliferation by soluble yeast mannan polysaccharide. Nelson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1041–6

Plasmodium berghei: the effects of suppressor factor on vaccination. Alger NE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(3):301–7

Inhibition of rat mast cell arachidonic acid cyclooxygenase by dapsone. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):365–70

12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) directly inhibits spontaneous immunoglobulin secretion by in vivo antigen-induced human lymphoblastoid B cells. Brieva JA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):280–6

Immunoregulation by low density lipoproteins in man. Inhibition of mitogen-induced T lymphocyte proliferation by interference with transferrin metabolism. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):992–1003

Influence of methimazole on murine thyroiditis. Evidence for immunosuppression in vivo. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):397–404

Immunosuppression by D-penicillamine in vitro. Inhibition of human T lymphocyte proliferation by copper- or ceruloplasmin-dependent generation of hydrogen peroxide and protection by monocytes. Lipsky PE. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):53–65

Selective modification of a private I-A allo-stimulating determinant(s) upon association of antigen with an antigen-presenting cell. Rock KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1238–52

Antiviral activity of interferon in rats and the effect of immune suppression. Schellekens H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):391–6

Phagocytic capacity of human leukocytes preincubated with Imuran and prednisone. Kotulová D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):253–7

Dexamethasone-mediated inhibition of human T cell growth factor and gamma-interferon messenger RNA. Arya SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):273–6

Immune responses and immunoregulation in relation to human schistosomiasis in Egypt. II. Cimetidine reversal of histamine-mediated suppression of antigen-induced blastogenesis. Barsoum IS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1576–80

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits antigen-induced T cell activation. Bhalla AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1748–54

Selective suppressive effects of glucocorticoids on the early events in the human B cell activation process. Bowen DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1885–90

Lactoferrin acts on I-A and I-E/C antigen+ subpopulations of mouse peritoneal macrophages in the absence of T lymphocytes and other cell types to inhibit production of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulatory factors in vitro. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):306–14

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate, an inhibitor of interferon antiviral activity, upon human natural killer cells. Edwards BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2868–75

Inhibition of T suppressor cell expression by histamine type 2 (H2) receptor antagonists. Griswold DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3054–7

Inhibition of human lymphocyte natural cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by K-76 COONa, a reagent that blocks complement activity. Hudig D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):408–14

Phorbol esters inhibit murine B cell differentiation to immunoglobulin secretion but not proliferation. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1788–91

Glucocorticoid inhibition of lymphokine secretion by alloreactive T lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):784–91

Inhibition of human IL 2 production by MDP and derivatives. Leclerc C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1996–2000

Estrogen immunosuppression is regulated through estrogenic responses in the thymus. Luster MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):110–6

Phorbol esters inhibit the functional activation of cytotoxic precursors in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Masucci MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1755–62

Suppression of humoral immune responses by synthetic C3a peptides. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2258–61

Hydrocortisone suppresses the generation of nonspecific 'anomalous' killers but not specific cytolytic T lymphocytes in human mixed lymphocyte-tumor cultures. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1202–7

Immunomodulatory effects of corticosteroids on natural killer and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic activities of human lymphocytes. Nair MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2876–82

Quinacrine inhibits the primary but not secondary proliferative response of human cytotoxic T cells to

allogeneic non-T cell antigens. Namiuchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1456–61

A glycopeptide extract can inhibit cytotoxic T lymphocyte–target cell conjugation in an H-2–restricted manner. Pimlott NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1763–8

Effects of deoxycoformycin in mice. I. Suppression and enhancement of in vivo antibody responses to thymus-dependent and -independent antigens. Ratech H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3071–6

Acetylated diamines inhibit endotoxin-induced lymphocyte activation. Ryan JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1888–91

Inhibition of T cell–mediated cytotoxicity by anti-inflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):266–71

Inhibition of human natural killer cell reactivity by exogenous adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Schmidt A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):146–50

Human natural killer cell activity is reversibly inhibited by antagonists of lipoxygenation. Seaman WE. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2953–7

The effect of deoxyguanosine on human lymphocyte function. I. Analysis of the interference with lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Spaapen LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2311–7

The effect of deoxyguanosine on human lymphocyte function. II. Analysis of the interference with B lymphocyte differentiation in vitro. Spaapen LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2318–23

Molecular mechanisms of lymphocyte extravasation. I. Studies of two selective inhibitors of lymphocyte recirculation. Spangrude GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):354–62

Interferon is the suppressor of hematopoiesis generated by stimulated lymphocytes in vitro. Zoumbos NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):769–74

Comparative investigations of various immunoregulatory substances in the delayed type hypersensitivity test of the mouse. Bicker U, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(1–2):57–67

The effect of suboptimal concentrations of mitogens on the immunosuppressive action of azathioprine and prednisolone on human lymphocytes in vitro. Cook JD, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):257–75

The differential sensitivity of rat peripheral blood T cells to immunosuppressants: cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone. Noble C, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(4):341–58

Lymphoproliferative response to dentogingival plaque sonicate of renal transplant recipients. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 May;18(3):321–9

Influence of agents with immunomodulating activity on phagocytosis and bactericidal function of human polymorphonuclear cells. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):688–93

Induction of humoral immunity to protein antigen without adjuvant in rats exposed to immunosuppressive chemicals. Koller LD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep; 12(2–3):173–81

Immunosuppressive properties of a feline retrovirus 15,000 dalton protein. Olsen RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132B:3–7

Immunosuppressive action of Qinghaosu. Shen M, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Apr;27(4):398–406

Phencyclidine-induced immune depression. Khansari N, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4662):76–8

The immunosuppressive mode of action of mizoribine. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):262–7

Glucocorticoid inhibitory action on OKT3-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes from renal transplant patients. Musiani P, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):309–12

[Experimental infection of mice by Salmonella typhi inoculated orally: influence of immunosuppressive therapy] Vidal D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of prodigiosin and its combination with immunodepressants on the graft versus host reaction in mice] Alekhin EK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid hydrolase activity of the blood in immunodepression] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of screening immunotropic agents] Uteshev BS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of flavoprotein-dependent monooxygenase of immunocompetent cells in the mouse in response to antigens and low-molecular immunomodulators] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic problems in the management of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Bergamini L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):40–4

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia treated with multiple transfusions, immunosuppressive therapy, plasma exchange, and desferrioxamine. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):145–8

Immunosuppressant therapy. Katz P. **Adv Intern Med** 1984; 29:167–92 (84 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy. Katz P. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):172–9 **(Eng, Eng)**

Immunosuppressive therapy in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):453–9

Lupus nephritis [letter] Shove GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):732–3

Prolonged survival of human-kidney homografts by immunosuppressive drug therapy. Murray JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):70–83

Adjuvant therapy of pemphigus. Bystryn JC. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):941–51 (69 ref.)

Cyclosporine and murine allergic contact dermatitis. Rullan PP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1179–83

Correlation of two in vitro tests with clinical response to immunosuppressive therapy in 54 patients with severe aplastic anemia. Torok-Storb B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):349–55

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Lowenthal A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:501–2

Therapeutic trials in multiple sclerosis. Noseworthy JH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug;11(3):355–62

Glucocorticoid inhibitory action on the response to PHA of residual circulatory lymphocytes in renal transplant patients following immunosuppressive therapy. Musiani P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):217–23

Antilymphocyte globulin for the treatment of steroid non-responsive acute renal allograft rejection. Griffin PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):115–7

Drug therapy in autoimmune diseases. Gabbe SG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):635–41 (42 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus—immunoregulatory therapies. Miller ML, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;9(3):617–28

Immunosuppressive therapy in chronic active hepatitis (CAH). A multicentric retrospective study on 867 patients. A report from a study group for CAH of the Italian Association for the study of the liver. Giusti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):24–9

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis—present state. The pros and cons of immunosuppressive therapy. Thaler H. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):6–11

Relapse following treatment withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] McCullough AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):747–8

Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis in relation to presence or absence of HBeAg and anti-HBe. Sagnelli E, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):690–5

Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic HBsAg-positive hepatitis in childhood. Tolentino P, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):255–9

Suppression of post-apheresis autoantibody rebound in cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:51–6

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of glomerulonephritis due to antibodies to the glomerular basement membrane. Pusey CD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:15–8

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppression in dense deposit disease [letter] Kristiansen JH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):55

Complete remission of severe aplastic anaemia following treatment with anti-thymocyte globulin. Griffin M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;152(8):313–5

Improved acceptance of frozen bone allografts in genetically mismatched dogs by immunosuppression. Goldberg VM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):937–50

Comparison of the immunosuppressive effect of fractionated total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) vs conventional immunosuppression (CI) in renal cadaveric allotransplantation. Waer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):1041–8

Immunological treatment of multiple sclerosis. Hughes RA. **J Neurol** 1983;230(2):73–80

Efficacy of combined therapy with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressants in rheumatoid vasculitis. Winkelstein A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):162–6

Single lung transplantation with cyclosporin immunosuppression. Evaluation of canine and human recipients. Kamholz SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):537–42

Studies on antinephritic effect of mizoribine (p-INN, Bredinin), a new immunosuppressive agent, and azathioprine (1) effect on the nephrotic type of anti-GBM nephritis in rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):33–41

Studies on antinephritic effect of mizoribine (p-INN, Bredinin), a new immunosuppressive agent, and azathioprine (1) effect on the nephrotic type of anti-GBM nephritis in rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):541–8

Acquired demyelinative polyneuropathy: diagnosis and treatment with special reference to immunosuppressive therapy. Streib EW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Mar;69(3):60–3

Immunosuppressive therapy and breast-feeding after renal transplantation [letter] Grekas DM, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(1):68

Drugs for treating arthritis. Hollander JL. **Penn Med** 1983 Dec;86(12):52–4

Dermatologic therapy with immunosuppressive agents. Rudolph RI, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):103–8

The effect of cyclosporin-A and dihydrocyclosporin-D on the therapy and prophylaxis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Cammisuli S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:415–21

Immunosuppressive treatment of aplastic anemia as an alternative treatment for bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jan;21(1):11–9 (69 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease. Neudorf S, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):91–100 (60 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Miescher PA, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(1):69–90 (40 ref.)

Cadaveric renal transplantation under cyclosporine-steroid therapy. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):309–15

Gordon Wilson lecture. The prevention of immune rejection of islet transplants without the use of immunosuppressive drugs. Lacy PE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983; 95:68–78

The use of immunosuppressive agents in diseases of the eye. O'Connor GR. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983; :378–81

Immunosuppression in the baboon cardiac allograft model: effects of splenectomy, bolus methylprednisolone, propranolol, high-dose azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, and a niridazole metabolite. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):299–301

Antithymocyte globulin as the primary treatment for renal allograft rejection. Nelson PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):587–9

Perturbation of epidermal Langerhans cells in immunosuppressed human renal allograft recipients. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):168–74

Bredinin treatment in clinical kidney allografting. Tajima A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):116–8

Successful removal and prevention of resynthesis of anti-HLA antibody. Taube DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):254–5

[Cyclosporin A. A different immunosuppressive agent] Bendtzen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 5;145(36):2745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multiple vascular thromboses in severe acute autoimmune hemolytic anemia with Mycoplasma pneumoniae serology treated by plasma exchange and immunosuppressive agents] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Sep;38(6):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute idiopathic polymyositis with rare antiribosomal antibodies in the serum – clinical course during immunosuppressive long-term therapy] Göpel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 1;38(19):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic and ethical implications of immunosuppressive therapy in multiple sclerosis (letter)] Szobor A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 11;125(11):673 **(Hun)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in hematological diseases. Principles and mechanism of action] Frøland SS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17–18):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Correlations between candidiasis of the buccal cavity and various drug treatments] Patraș E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The future of patients with chronic aggressive hepatitis treated with immunodepressive agents] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):343–8 **(Rum)**

[Basic principles of immunocorrective therapy in patients with neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Latysheva VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 62(4):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of atopic bronchial asthma in children] Sokolova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis with immunosuppressive agents] Semenkova EN. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(7):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Pascual Gómez E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):540–4 **(Spa)**

[Chagas disease caused by transfusion and immunosuppressive therapy (letter)] Manigot DA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(2):235–6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Sensitivity to suppression of cytotoxic T cell generation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) is dependent on the Ah genotype of the murine host. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):169–76

Toxicity of bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide in the rat. II. Suppression of thymus-dependent immune responses and of parameters of nonspecific resistance after short-term exposure. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30; 75(3):387–408

IMMUNOTHERAPY

see related
IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

Effects of the removal of the primary tumor and immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum on metastatic tumor proliferation. Hashimoto O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):335–40

Specific local immunotherapy in young allergic subjects. Passàli D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):403–8

Immunomodulating effects of a short-term oral treatment with C 1821 in untreated cancer patients: a controlled study. Lang JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:171–80

Immunostimulation in cancer patients. Yamamura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:1–13

The murine antitumor immune response and its therapeutic manipulation. North RJ. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:89–155 (109 ref.)

A reevaluation of immunotherapy for asthma [editorial] Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):657–9

A three year controlled study in children with pollinosis treated with immunotherapy. Cantani A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):79–84

Venom immunotherapy—a critical evaluation of in vitro techniques [letter] Gandhi MD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):465

Importance of determining IgG-allergen specific subclass during immunotherapy [letter] Halpern GM. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jun;52(6):445

Immunotherapy in allergy to dog: a double-blind clinical study. Valovirta E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):85–8

Effect of oral administration of a variety of bacteria on depressed macrophage functions in tumour-bearing rats. Iannello D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 135C(3):345–52

Using genetically engineered bacteria for vaccine production. Kleid DG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:23–30

Models and methods in the immunotherapy and chemotherapy of cancer. International symposium, Marburg, West Germany September 8–10, 1983. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):1–367

Tum- variants and the detection of tumor-specific transplantation antigens on spontaneous mouse tumors. Boon T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):209–13

Tumour models for screening immunomodulators: suppression of tumour growth by delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Pimm MV, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May; (74):214–8

Present potential of immunotoxins. Poncelet P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):94–100

The NCI preclinical screen of biological response modifiers. Talmadge JE, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):189–94

Mobilization of heparan sulfate induced by immunostimulation in a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis IIIA. Zerial M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):228–35

A randomized comparison of postremission therapy in acute myelogenous leukemia: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Vogler WR, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1039–45

Consumption of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody by neoplastic B lymphocytes: a guide for immunotherapy. Stevenson FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):407–13

Managing fungal infections. Hay RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Apr;31(4):278–82

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Lowenthal A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:501–2

Indications and contraindications for vaccines used in the Expanded Programme on Immunization. Galazka AM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):357–66 (71 ref.)

Eradication of tumor cells after injection into immunized hosts compared with the eradication of tumor cells after transfer of immune peritoneal exudates into tumor-bearing recipients. Den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):72–6

Macrophages and antitumor reactions. Den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):67–71 (80 ref.)

Adjuvant immune stimulation with Corynebacterium parvum during maintenance chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia. A prospective randomized study. la Cour Petersen E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 16(2):88–92

Purification of immunoprotective tumor antigens by preparative isotachophoresis. Saunders TL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):101–8

A phase-II trial of Corynebacterium parvum as adjuvant to surgery in the treatment of operable lung cancer. Woodruff M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):114–6

Immunotherapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia: survival not affected by treatment in the stable phase. Baker MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):383–5

Combined cyclophosphamide chemotherapy and maltose tetrapalmitate immunotherapy in the treatment of transplanted bladder and prostate carcinoma of the rat. Ibrahiem EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):536–42

A cytotoxic monoclonal antibody to colon adenocarcinoma. Kaszubowski PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1194–9

6-Mercaptopurine-induced potentiation of active immunotherapy in L1210-bearing mice treated with concanavalin A-bound leukemia cell vaccine. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):519–24

Chemoimmunotherapy of B 16 melanoma and P388 leukemia with cyclophosphamide and pyrimidinones. Li LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2841–7

Technical factors affecting the reproducibility of intravesical mouse bladder tumor implantation during therapy with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Shapiro A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3051–4

Active immunization of hamsters against pancreatic carcinoma with lipid-treated cells or their shed antigens. Skornick Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):946–8

Enhancement of thermal response of normal and malignant tissues by Corynebacterium parvum. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2341–7

Mammary tumor growth inhibition in C3H/He mice by long-term Bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunoprophylaxis versus enhancement by primary Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy. Vaage J. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5778–82

Randomized controlled study of adjuvant immunotherapy with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton for inoperable lung cancer. Yamamura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5575–9

Current condition and prognosis of tumor immunotherapy: a second opinion. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):207–19 (141 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy of cancer: accomplishments and prospects. Rosenberg SA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan; 68(1):233–55

Local nasal immunotherapy for ragweed-allergic rhinitis. III. A second year of treatment. Nickelsen JA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov;13(6):509–19

Diabetes and immunology: pathogenesis and immunotherapy. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;12:1–144

Outlook for immune intervention in type I diabetes. Grob PJ. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;12:119–40 (50 ref.)

Specific immunotherapy with purified grass pollen extracts. Osterballe O. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):207–26

Induction of transplantation resistance to murine L1210 leukemia cells in BCG-primed mice by immunization with tuberculin protein-coupled L1210 cells. Ohno R, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):187–92

Vaccination with SolcoTrichovac. Immunological aspects of a new approach for therapy and prophylaxis of trichomoniasis in women. Pavić R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 2:27–38

Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of neonatal group B streptococcal infections. Gotoff SP. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):151–6

T cell clones and their products: experimental clues for the immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of intracellular bacterial infections? Kaufmann SH. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):124–30

Dose response of IgE and IgG antibodies during ragweed immunotherapy. Creticos PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):94–104

Persistence of efficacy after a brief course of polymerized ragweed allergen: a controlled study. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):484–9

Asthma as a variable in a study of immunotherapy for allergic rhinitis. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):557–60

A double-blind histamine placebo-controlled trial of polymerized whole grass for immunotherapy of grass allergy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):448–53

Immunotherapy in cat-induced asthma. Double-blind trial with evaluation of in vivo and in vitro responses. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):230–9

Grass pollen immunotherapy: a single year double-blind, placebo-controlled study in patients with grass pollen-induced asthma and rhinitis. Ortolani C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Feb;73(2):283–90

Immune therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):725–8

Biology of cancer therapy: some new insights into adjuvant treatment of metastatic solid tumors. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(4):295–309

Practical considerations for the establishment of a screening procedure for the assessment of biological response modifiers. Talmadge JE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984; 3(1):88–109

Clinical immunotherapy trials of bacterial components derived from Mycobacteria and Nocardia. Vosika GJ. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(4):321–42 (58 ref.)

Guidelines for immunotherapy of antigen-specific defects with transfer factor. Wilson GB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):51–8

Distribution of oncodevelopmental markers in neoplastic cells: therapeutic implications. Nakane PK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):894–8

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: successful treatment in vivo with a monoclonal antibody that recognizes T helper cells. Brostoff SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1938–42

Collagen-induced arthritis in rats: antigen-specific suppression of arthritis and immunity by intravenously injected native type II collagen. Cremer MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2995–3000

Synergism between lymphokines and muramyl dipeptide encapsulated in liposomes: in situ activation of macrophages and therapy of spontaneous cancer metastases. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):515–8

In vitro reeducated T helper cells from sarcoma-bearing mice inhibit sarcoma growth in vivo. Forni G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):527–33

Establishment of a tumor-specific immunotherapy model utilizing TNP-reactive helper T cell activity and its application to the autochthonous tumor system. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):509–14

Autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) mediated or prevented by T lymphocyte lines directed against diverse antigenic determinants of myelin basic protein. Vaccination is determinant specific. Holoshitz J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2810–3

Treatment of experimental visceral leishmaniasis with lymphokine encapsulated in liposomes. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3116–9

Potentiation of nonspecific immunotherapy of experimental lung metastases by indomethacin. Schultz RM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):277–90

Specificity of the T cells that mediate and suppress adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Dye ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):27–37

Successful immunotherapy in a murine metastasizing fibrosarcoma model. Cortes R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):289–95

Adjuvant immunotherapy for melanoma. Humphrey LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):303–5

Relationship between antigen density and immunotherapeutic response elicited by monoclonal antibodies against solid tumors. Capone PM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):673–7

Effect of BCG immunotherapy on N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced carcinogenesis of guinea pig colon. Cockerell GL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar; 72(3):621–30

Tumor immunotherapy in the mouse with the use of 131I-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Zalcberg JR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):697–704

Treatment of malignant lymphoma with special reference to chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Shirakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):86–8

Anti-lipopolysaccharide immunotherapy for gram-negative septicaemia [letter] Aitchison JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):354–5

Vaccination with vicilin in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mitu S. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct-Dec;21(4):303–6

Bee venom immunotherapy [letter] Mocatta F. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):244

New knowledge on pathogenesis of bacterial enteric infections as applied to vaccine development. Levine MM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Dec;47(4):510–50 (400 ref.)

Therapeutic potential of monovalent monoclonal antibodies. Cobbold SP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4; 308(5958):460–2

Immunological monitoring of melanoma patients on BCG immunotherapy. I. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human sera after BCG-treatment. Kovatchev D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):453–8

Immunosurgical approach to the treatment of malignant melanoma using 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB). Lukács L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):437–45

Specific adoptive immunotherapy of malignant glioma with long-term cytotoxic T lymphocyte line expanded in T-cell growth factor. Experimental study and future prospects. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(1):37–54

In vitro bone marrow GM-CFC growth in aplastic patients. Correlation between E rosette forming cells and immunotherapy results. Faille A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(1):13–8

Experimental tumoricidal effects of monoclonal antibody against solid breast tumors. Capone PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7328–32

Immunity and protection against influenza virus by synthetic peptide corresponding to antigenic sites of hemagglutinin. Shapira M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2461–5

Immunotherapy of prostate cancer: a review. Guinan P, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):221–30 (57 ref.)

Bacterial cells as anti-tumour agents in man. Davies M. **Rev Environ Health** 1982;4(1):31–56 (107 ref.)

Treatment of relapsing chronic infections of the respiratory tract. A comparative study of the effectiveness of non specific immunotherapy with the immunoadjuvant P40 and of vaccinotherapy. Henocq E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):105–9

Adoptive immunotherapy of disseminated malignancies. Role of alien histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells and effectiveness of cells from alloimmunized donors. Tempelis LD, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):163–82

Immunotoxins. Collier RJ, et al. **Sci Am** 1984 Jul;251(1):56–64

Immunologic therapies of kidney carcinoma. McCune CS. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):431–6 (38 ref.)

A distribution-free test for paired growth curve analyses with application to an animal tumour immunotherapy experiment. Koziol JA, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan–Mar; 1(1):83–9

Therapeutic use of interleukins: experimental results. Granstein RD, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):127–34

Effects of Canavalia lineata lectin-bound 'vaccine' on the proliferation of S-180 sarcoma cells in mice. Tung YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):490–5

Prolongation of platelet survival in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura by high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Uchida T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):65–6

Cryosurgery and immunotherapy for prostatic cancer. Loening S, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;

11(2):327–36 (41 ref.)
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XIX. Effective antibody therapy of AKR leukemia occurs independently of virus neutralization and produces long-term changes in the virus status of the thymus. Weinhold KJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):105–17
Pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization. Ammann AJ. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):930–1
Bone marrow transplantation as immunotherapy. Sondel PM. **Wis Med J** 1983 Oct;82(10):17–9
[Development of specific immunotherapy technics in immediate hypersensitivity] Dry J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;167(7):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative immunostimulation in non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Outcome and complications] Toomes H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;109(24):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of lactobacillus immunotherapy on genital infections in women (Solco Trichovac/Gynatren)] Karkut G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cell biology basis of IgE antibody regulation. Immunotherapeutic approaches] Voshaar T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Mar;11(2):39–45 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of therapeutic success of a specific immunotherapy of grass pollen allergy] Horak F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;62(9):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of chronic bronchitis: importance of humoral antibodies] Barandun S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of allergic diseases: present and future] Müller U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31; 113(52):1982–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of nonspecific immunotherapy in sclerosing osteomyelitis of the jaws] Antalovská Z, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):810–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current trends in immunotherapy of tumors of the lung] Crispano G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan–Apr; 38(1–2):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunotherapy of allergic manifestations] Tassi GC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Mar 31;62(1):1–36 (306 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Meningococcal meningitis: preliminary epidemiological results on the introduction of a prophylactic vaccine] Galli MG. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 75(7–12):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effects of surgical intervention and removal of the primary tumor, and the effectiveness of Corynebacterium parvum on metastatic tumor proliferation] Hashimoto O. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;84(7):577–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nonspecific cell-mediated immunity in gastric cancer patients – with special reference to immuno-reactivity of the regional lymph node and preoperative immunotherapy] Takeshita M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 84(8):679–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunomodulated treatment of neurologic diseases] Nordal HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30; 103(30):2033–8 (Nor)
[Results obtained in our clinic after treatment of cases of chronic ear suppuration with an autovaccine from an auricular secretion] Dumitrescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;28(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Possibilities and prospects of immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of pyocyanic infections under supervision of these infections using epidemiological markers] Meitert E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):289–302 (29 ref.) (Rum)
[Immunotherapy with monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in chronic bronchopulmonary infections] Popescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(3):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Current problems in the immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of burn infection] Kolker II. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of the immunotherapy of burn patients] Murazian RI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of immunotherapy in the combined treatment of burns] Murazian RI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul; 29(7):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of staphylococcal antiphagin in the complex surgical treatment of purulent processes of the soft tissues of the face and neck] Solntsev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan; (1):74–5 (Rus)
[Special-purpose immunotherapy of sepsis] Karlov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of immunologic reactivity of the organism and immunotherapy in purulent surgical infection] Iusupov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: research results and prospects] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):22–31 (56 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of possible ill effects from prolonged immunotherapy in treatment of allergic diseases. Katelaris CH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Sep;53(3):257–61
Corynebacterium parvum toxicity in patients with limited and advanced malignancy. Hirshaut Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):583–91
Immunologic approach to the management of asthma. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(5):391–409 (55 ref.)
Cutaneous nocardiosis in cancer patients receiving immunotherapy injections—Bahamas. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 24;33(33):471–2, 477
Warning on immunoaugmentative therapy [letter] Curt GA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):859

METHODS

Clinical Phase I investigation of intravenous oil attached mycobacterial components as immunotherapeutic agents. Vosika G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:159–69
Rush venom immunotherapy: a 3-day programme for hymenoptera sting allergy. Nataf P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):269–75
Clinical and immunologic aspects of allergen-specific immunotherapy in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis and/or allergic asthma. Rocklin RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):323–38 (70 ref.)
Successful immunotherapy for Triatoma protracta-induced anaphylaxis. Rohr AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):369–75
A trial of adjuvant combination chemoimmunotherapy for stage III carcinoma of stomach. Akiyoshi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):86–90
Experimental and clinical results of application of antitumor vaccines obtained by means of bacterial metabolism. Zatula DG. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):65–74
Cancer immunotherapy by local transfer of autologous T lymphocytes cultured with T cell growth factor and autologous tumor extract: a clinical trial. Kan N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):841–53
Immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. deKernion JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:409–21 (40 ref.)
Immunotherapy of thyroid cancer by induction of autoimmune thyroiditis. Gerfo PL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec; 94(6):959–65
Specific active immunotherapy with butanol-extracted, tumor-associated antigens incorporated into liposomes. Steele G Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):352–9
[Possibilities for manipulating the immune system] Soppi E. **Duodecim** 1983;99(15):952–62 (42 ref.) (Fin)
[Intralymphatic injections of tumor cells in pulmonary epidermoid cancers (letter)] Lalanne CM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2396–7 (Fre)
[Does immunotherapy still have a role in the treatment of cancers?] Soubrane C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20; 59(37–38):2629–31 (Fre)
[Modern bacterial vaccines] Mebel S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy and immunotherapy of intracranial malignant gliomas] Knerich R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19; 75(21):1333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy utilizing the immune reaction of irradiated tumor tissue. 7. Effect of the cryopreserved immunoreactive cells combined with PSK] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr 20;18(3):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of the effect of irradiated tumor tissue with that of irradiated tumor cells in active specific immunotherapy] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20;18(5):1181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new experimental approach to the specific adoptive immunotherapy for malignant gliomas] Yamasaki T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):783–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current methods of treatment of immunologic abnormalities] **Ryumachi** 1983 Dec;23(6):415–27 (Jpn)
[Multiple sclerosis—immunopathogenesis, traditional therapeutic strategy and suggested combined immunotherapy] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–32 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunotherapy and immunocorrection in the programmed treatment of hemoblastoses in children] Makhonova LA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Targeted immunotherapy in the combined treatment of severely burned patients] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various methods of immunotherapy on the immunological status of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan; (1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of immunotherapy in the treatment of suppurative mediastinitis] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Safety and efficacy of human IgE pentapeptide. Cohen GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Feb;52(2):83–6

TRENDS

Recent trends in immunotherapy. Matthews JW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jan;80(8):353–5
Immunotherapy: the old and the new. Oldham RK, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(1):1–37 (210 ref.)
Travellers' diarrhoea: prospects for successful immunoprophylaxis. Levine MM. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;84:121–34 (111 ref.)
[Immunotherapy of allergic diseases—present and future (editorial)] Reshef A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15; 105(12):436–8 (Heb)

VETERINARY

Therapeutic immunisation of bulls with the membranes and glycoproteins of Tritrichomonas foetus var. brisbane. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb;61(2):65–6
Attempted transmission and immunotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva of ewes. Swan RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):314–5

IMMUNOTHERAPY, PASSIVE see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMP DEHYDROGENASE see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

IMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

IMPEDANCE TESTS, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

IMPETIGO

COMPLICATIONS

Impetigo herpetiformis as a cause of postpartum fever. Ross MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):49S–51S

DIAGNOSIS

[Streptococcal pyodermas. A typical complication following travel in the tropics] Enzensberger R, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 16;125(50):1185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Amoxicillin combined with clavulanic acid for the treatment of soft tissue infections in children. Fleisher GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):679–81
Comparative efficacy of cefotiam versus cephalothin in the therapy of skin and soft tissue infections. Lentino JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):778–80
Experience with triamcinolone acetonide 0.1% plus econazole nitrate 1% in paediatric dermatology. Herz G. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(5):320–3
[Impetigo herpetiformis and aromatic retinoid] Amato S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind comparison of cefadroxil and cephalexin granules in the treatment of impetigo] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1443–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on staphylococcal coagulase type and phage type isolated from pyodermas, especially impetigo contagiosa] Uragami K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 93(6):613–27 (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic bullous impetigo in a nursery due to a nasal carrier of Staphylococcus aureus: role of epidemiology and control measures. Nakashima AK, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jul; 5(7):326–31

PATHOLOGY

Vacuoles in the upper part of the epidermis as a clue to eventuation of superficial pemphigus and bullous impetigo. Kouskoukis CE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):183–6
What histologic finding distinguishes superficial pemphigus and bullous impetigo? Kouskoukis CE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):179–81
Impetigo herpetiformis and pustular psoriasis during pregnancy. Pierard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):215–20

THERAPY

Common bacterial infections of the skin. Becker LE, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):397–409

IMPLANT RADIOTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

IMPLANTATION, OVUM see **NIDATION**

IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

see related
BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Tissue compatibility of different intracranial implant materials: in-vivo and in-vitro studies. Ammar A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1-2):45-59

Corrosion of aneurysm clips: evaluation and clinical implications. Part II: Individual performance. Dujovny M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(3-4):257-69

Invasion of bone into porous fiber metal implants in cats. Rønningen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun; 55(3):352-8

Fibrin adhesive system in bone healing [letter] Schlag G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):655-8

Initial clinical experience with 'low bleed' breast implants. Price JE Jr, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):255-6

Capsular contraction and deflation associated with inflatable implants. Price JE Jr. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(4):257-8

A histopathological study of the percutaneous implantation of polyester fibers. Taniguchi S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(2):67-74

Silicone implants for treatment of retinal detachment: computed tomographic appearance. Johnson MH, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-60

Hepatic chemotherapy via implantable pump. Gullatte MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec;83(12):1674-6

Scleroplasty after evisceration and ball implant [letter] Härting F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):530-2

Intensification of milk somatic cell response to intramammary device. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1572-5

Experience with the Jonas penile prosthesis in the treatment of impotence. Reisner GS, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May-Jun; 16(3):256-8

Clinical experience with the implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;427:297-306

Keratoprosthesis: technique and instrumentation. Harris JK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May;16(5):481-4

Erosion of implants in retinal detachment surgery. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):430-4

The effects of intraprosthetic methylprednisolone on implant capsules and surrounding soft tissue. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):348-52

Measurement of implant capsules. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):412-6

The improvement of the gummy smile using the implant spacer technique. Ellenbogen R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):16-24

Processed bovine cartilage: an improved biosynthetic implant for contour defects. Ersek RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 May;12(5):397-409

Skin expansion to eliminate large scalp defects. Manders EK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):305-12

The injection-adjustable mammary implant. O'Keeffe PJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep;11(3):237-41

Scleroderma, primary biliary cirrhosis, and Sjögren's syndrome after cosmetic breast augmentation with silicone injection: a case report of possible human adjuvant disease. Okano Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):520-2

Cerebellar implant. Care of the cerebral palsy patient. Leatherland JE, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1143-9

Scleral patch graft for exposed episcleral implants. Watzke RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):114-5

Osseous penetration rate into implants pretreated with bone cement. Albrektsson T. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 102(3):141-7

Augmentation mentoplasty with polyamide mesh. Update. Beekhuis GJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;110(6):364-7

Porous polyethylene and proplast: their behavior in a bony implant bed. Berghaus A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(2):115-23

The biologic basis for the clinical application of the silicones. A correlate to their biocompatibility. Habal MB. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):843-8 (25 ref.)

Fibroblastic activities post implantation of cobalt chromium alloy and pure germanium in rabbits. Carter JM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):102-4

Development and in vivo testing of a chronic percutaneous prosthesis. Daly BD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov; 7(4):454-8

Aluminum ion deposition in rat tissues following implantation of a ceramic-metal disc. Drummond JL, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(2-3):147-59

Radiographic and histologic evaluation of intramedullary implants intended for biological fixation. Luedemann RE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983; 11(2-3):197-210

In vitro corrosion study of porous metal fibre coatings for bone ingrowth. Ducheyne P. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul; 4(3):185-91

Structural peculiarities of block copolyurethanes with peptide links as rigid block extenders. Lipatova TE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):201-4

Role of medical materials, both in implant and surface applications, in immune response and in resistance to infection. Merritt K. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jan;5(1):47-53 (100 ref.)

Nerve repair using a polyglactin tube and nerve graft: an experimental study in the rabbit. Molander H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):276-80

Breast implants. Rayner CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Oct; 30(4):243-4, 246-7

Porcine dermal collagen repair of incisional herniae. Sarmah BD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):524-5

Histological evaluation of durapatite in experimental periodontal defects. Boetto J, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Mar;50(3):239-44

An evaluation of skeletal attachment to LTI pyrolytic carbon, porous titanium, and carbon-coated porous titanium implants. Anderson RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;(182):242-57

Tissue response to implants of calcium phosphate ceramic in the rabbit spine. Flatley TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):246-52

Long-term study of large ceramic implants (porous hydroxyapatite) in dog femora. Hoogendoorn HA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;(187):281-8

Enhancement of bone ingrowth by the use of bone matrix as a biologic cement. McLaughlin RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):255-61

Corrosion in metal implants embedded in various locations of the body in rats. Oron U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May; (185):295-300

Arthrorisis by means of a subtalar polyethylene peg implant for correction of hindfoot pronation in children. Smith SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):15-23

Silicone implants in dogs. A ten-year histopathologic study. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):293-301

Substitute meniscus of Teflon-net for the knee joint of dogs. Toyonaga T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):291-7

Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis of foreign bodies associated with Silastic implants in humans. Tatum AH, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Dec;28(6):543-52

Intra-scleral motility implant. Kalevar V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):455-7

Study of ocular tissue response to paraffin wax. Murthy RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):511-6

Localized ridge augmentation with hydroxylapatite: report of case. Cohen HV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jan;108(1):54-6

Utilization of a hand-carved silicone block to temporarily preserve the length of the distal radius. Page BJ 2d, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):234-7

Effects of placement of intravaginal sponges on LH, FSH, estrus and ovarian activity in mares during the nonbreeding season. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):159-64

Surface properties determine bioadhesive outcomes: methods and results. Baier RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):327-55

Characterization of plasma polymerized silicone coatings useful as biomaterials. Chawla AS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May-Jun;18(5):537-45

In vivo metal-ion release from porous titanium-fiber material. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):293-308

Design criteria for percutaneous devices. Grosse-Siestrup C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):357-82

Some factors that influence prolonged interfacial continuity. Hall CW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):383-93

Instrumentation for preparation and placement of subcutaneous implants. Kallus T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):735-40

Release of corrosion products by F-75 cobalt base alloy in the rat. I: Acute serum elevations. Koegel A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May-Jun;18(5):513-22

In vivo biocompatibility studies. II. Biomer: preliminary cell adhesion and surface characterization studies. Marchant RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):309-15

Compressive strength of implanted porous replamineform hydroxyapatite. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):39-45

Comment on the characterization of porosity in PTFE-carbon composite implant materials by mercury porosimetry [letter] Prewitt JM 3d. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):123-5

Some aspects of macrophage behavior at the implant interface. Salthouse TN. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):395-401

Casting properties of Ni-Ti shape memory alloy. Takahashi J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):427-34

Osteoinduction within porous polysulfone implants at extraosseous sites using demineralized allogeneic bone matrix. Vandersteenhoven JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):793-806

Electron microprobe analysis of metal ion transport in cortical bone. Woodman J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):463-6

Isolation of serum protein organometallic corrosion products from 316LSS and HS-21 in vitro and in vivo. Woodman JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):99-114

Metacarpophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty with a Silastic spacer. Blair WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):365-70

Comparison of the structure of neotendons induced by implantation of carbon or polyester fibres. Amis AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):131-9

Late repair of the calcaneal tendon with carbon fibre. Howard CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):206-8

Flexible carbon fibre in late ligamentous reconstruction for instability of the knee. Leyshon RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):196-200

Carbon fibre as a surgical implant. McKibbin B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):157-8

The use of ceramics for bone replacement. A comparative study of three different porous ceramics. Uchida A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):269-75

Silicone encircling bands for retinal detachment: CT appearance. Bressler EL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):960-2

Injectable collagen update. Klein AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;10(7):519-22

Treatment of localized morphea with Zyderm collagen implant. Stoner JG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug; 10(8):626-7

Detachable balloon occlusion of a giant intracranial aneurysm. Murtagh FR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jan; 71(1):26-8

The geriatric bunion: correction of metatarsus primus varus and hallux valgus with the Swanson total joint implant. Miller RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):263-70 (37 ref.)

The implications of silicone implant surgery. Schilero J. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan-Feb;23(1):66-9

Implants for lesser toes. Sgarlato TE. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall; 22(3):247-50

Proplast stabilized stemless trapezium implant. Kessler FB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):227-31

Fractures of the orbital floor: indications for exploration and for the use of a floor implant. de Man K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;12(2):73-7

The use of carbon fibre in human implants: the state of the art. Tayton KJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 7(6):271-2

Collagen pretest. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar; 76(3):304-5

Repair of spinal dural defects. An experimental study. Keller JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1022-8

An unusual complication of Dura Film as a dural substitute. Report of two cases. Ongkiko CM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1076-9

Recurrent subarachnoid bleeding in association with dural substitute. Report of three cases. Simpson D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):408-9

Screw fixation of infraorbital implants. Barts JW Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):340

Long-term study of hydroxylapatite implants in canine alveolar bone. Boyne PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):589-94

Histologic observation of soft tissue responses to implanted, multifaceted particles and discs of hydroxylapatite. Drobeck HP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar; 42(3):143-9

Use of hydroxylapatite for the augmentation of deficient alveolar ridges. Rothstein SS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):224-30

Interspinous process segmental spinal instrumentation. Drummond D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug; 4(4):397-404

Experience with the artificial urinary sphincter in children and young adults. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):700-6

Staged reduction using a Silastic sac is the treatment of choice for large congenital abdominal wall defects. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):713-9

Alloplastic implants of tricalcium phosphate ceramic in human periodontal osseous defects. Snyder AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 May;55(5):273-7

Particle size of periodontal bone grafting materials. Zaner DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jul;55(7):406-9

Osseointegration and its experimental background. Brånemark PI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Sep;50(3):399-410 (0 ref.)

Evaluation of the toxicity of denture base polymers after subcutaneous implantation in guinea pigs. Kallus T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):126-34

Restoration of movement to the upper eyelid in facial palsy by an individual gold implant prosthesis. Sela M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):88-90

Use of polydimethylsiloxane subdermal implants for correcting facial deformities in Down's syndrome. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):264-6

Recent experience with carbon fibre. Osborne AH, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Summer;70(2):66-9

Use of collagen implant for posterior rectopexy in complete rectal prolapse: preliminary communication. Kaisary AV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):201-3

Effect of tanning agent on tissue reaction to tissue implanted collagen sponge. Chvapil M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov; 35(5):402-9

Intracellular collagen fibers in the capsule around silicone expanders in guinea pigs. Pasyk KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):125-33

Long-term followup in patients with an inflatable penile prosthesis. Fallon B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):270-1

Use of the artificial urinary sphincter in spinal cord injury patients. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1127-9

Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease using penile implants: survey of 69 patients. Subrini L. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):47-50

Biomaterials and herniology [letter] Berliner SD. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1431-2

Injectable collagen in laryngeal rehabilitation. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):513-8

Bioactive glass-ceramics in ear surgery: animal studies and clinical results. Reck R. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 2 Suppl 33):1–54

Plastipore total ossicular replacement prosthesis. Shea J. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):239–40

Analysis of resonant coupled coils in the design of radio frequency transcutaneous links. Donaldson ND, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):612–27

Voltage regulators for implants powered by coupled coils. Donaldson NN. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov; 21(6):756–61

Auxiliary circuit for the adjustment of transmitters for powering implants by coupled coils. Donaldson NN. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):762–3

Implantation of pearls into the foreskin in South East Asians. Godec CJ. **Minn Med** 1984 Jun;67(6):323–4

Voice restoration after total laryngectomy. Thawley SE, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Sep;80(9):572–5

A useful alternative to silicone intubation in congenital nasolacrimal duct obstructions. Havins WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Aug;14(8):666–70

The MAI hydrophilic implant for scleral buckling: a review. Ho PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):511–5 (12 ref.)

Proplast augmentation for posttraumatic zygomatic deficiency. Block MS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 57(2):123–31

Symposium on wound healing. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):241–458

Wound healing: bone and biomaterials. Kent JN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):273–319 (185 ref.)

Grafts and implants. Swenson RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):413–28 (76 ref.)

Tracheal reconstruction with a pleuroperiosteal flap. Krespi YP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec; 91(6):610–4

Calcium sulfate as a mandibular implant. McKee JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun;92(3):277–86

Reconstruction of the posterior canal wall with Proplast. Shea JJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun; 92(3):329–33

Properties of methacrylate implants [letter] Amemiga T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):1001–2

Capsular contracture in silicone gel and saline-filled breast implants after reconstruction. Asplund O. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb;73(2):270–5

Breast reconstruction using an inflatable breast implant with detachable reservoir. Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):678–83

Inserting the Même prosthesis. Dolsky RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):466–8

Reconstruction of the breast using polyurethane-coated prostheses. Eyssen JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):415–21

The Même implant. Herman S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):411–4

Breast reconstruction with an external oblique abdominis muscle turnover flap and a bipedicled abdominal skin flap. Holle J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):469–73

Acceleration of capsule formation around silicone implants by infection in a guinea pig model. Kossovsky N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):91–8

Collagen production and types in fibrous capsules around breast implants. McCoy BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):924–7

Silicone implant correction of pectus excavatum: indications and refinement in technique. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):52–8

Subcutaneous mastectomy: acute complications and long-term follow-up. Slade CL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):84–90

Bone cysts containing silicone particles in bones adjacent to a carpal silastic implant. Telaranta T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):247–9

The use of Dacron in the repair of hernias of the groin. Stoppa RE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Apr; 64(2):269–85

Implantable automatic cardioverter-defibrillator: advanced technology which raises basic questions about the science of managerial decisions for clinical practice. Copeland RB. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983;95:176–82

Current overview of implantable infusion devices. Buchwald H. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:1–3

Chronic intrarenal delivery of PGE1 using an implantable drug delivery system. Campbell D Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:344–7

Surface modification of polyurethane to promote long-term patency of peritoneal access devices. Hunter SK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:250–4

Histological and mechanical evaluation of the ligament augmentation device. Mendenhall HV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:314–7

Peripheral nerve repair with bioresorbable prosthesis. Nyilas E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:307–13

An original bile duct endoprosthesis for surgical treatment of tumors, experimentation and human application. Sezeur A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:287–9

First implantation of a 16-channel electric stimulation device in the human body. Thoma H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:301–6

The use of draining implants in resistant cases of glaucoma. Late results of 110 operations. Molteno AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:94–7

Experience with the Molteno long tube implant. Brown RD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):297–312

Long-term results of prosthetic ureteral replacement in minipigs. Homann W, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(2):95–9

Artificial urinary Sphincter 800. Brown J, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):479–83

Biocarbon device for cutaneous ureterostomy. Pow-Sang J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):22–4

Experience with Scott inflatable penile prosthesis [letter] Scarzella GI. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):402–3

Silastic sheeting in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Silk M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):125–7

Attachment of staphylococci to various synthetic polymers. Ludwicka A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):479–89

[Aluminum oxide ceramic PORP and TORP prostheses] Broess AA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(5):726–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[An implantable insulin infusion pump for the patient with diabetes mellitus resistant to subcutaneously administered insulin] van Ballegooie E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 17;128(11):502–4 (Dut)

[TORP and PORP; plastipore - porcelain] Gersdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(5):717–25 (Fre)

[Augmentation mammoplasty: placement of prostheses under the pectoralis major muscle by the axillary approach. Results, indications and technic] Greco JM, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiment with autocartilage artificially induced by a porous implant] Benichoux R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of inguinal hernia with unsplit mersylene prosthesis. Significance of the parietalization of the spermatic cord and the ligation of epigastric vessels] Alexandre JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism by Greenfield's umbrella. One year's use (letter)] Grand A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2399 (Fre)

[Experimental study of intra-articular carbon fibers in the knee of the dog with and without preservation of the anterior cruciate ligament] Bejui J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:27–9 (Fre)

[Piezoelectricity and osteogenesis] Ficat JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:30–2 (Fre)

[Biological behavior of hydroxyapatite-coated carbon implants] Moyen B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:79–82 (Fre)

[Intragastric balloon in the treatment of excessive obesity. Preliminary report] Willmen HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;109(31-32):1200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of funnel chest with RTV-silicone implants] Lemperle G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of 2-stage flexor tendon grafting] Madee W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec; 15(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aluminum oxide ceramics in reconstructive nose surgery. Histological studies in rabbits] Friedberg P, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Porous synthetic materials in external ear reconstruction] Berghaus A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul; 62(7):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic studies of aluminum oxide ceramic in the middle ear of rabbits] Friedberg P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;62(9):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of synthetic materials in rhinoplasty] Hellmich S. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;62(7):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic follow-up of endoscopic papillotomy, percutaneous transhepatic drainage and endoscopically implanted bile duct prosthesis] Greiner L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 May;13(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tendencies of development of endosseous implants with special reference to the AmSwiss system] Feigel A. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 8;72(45):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of extensive bone defects in the jaws with hydroxyapatite granules] Roth H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Mar;94(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual application of carbon fiber ligaments to joints] Becker D. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Apr;87(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surface analysis of intramuscular bioglass ceramic implants using pro ton-induced x-ray emission] Dittmar A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selected light microscopy and polarization optical studies of implant-bone interfaces] Drechsler C, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(6):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanically processable bioactive glass ceramics--a new biomaterial for bone replacement. I] Gummel J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(6):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suitability of bone scintigraphy for the determination of bone reaction or regeneration following endosseous implantation of alloplastic materials with special reference to bioactive materials] Pfannenberg R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(6):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of funnel chest using silicone implants] Lemperle G. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;122(4):499–502 (Ger)

[Is fracture healing in the presence of biocompatible implant materials tantalum and niobium different in comparison to steel implants?] Rabenseifner L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun;122(3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxicology of metals and biocompatibility of metallic implant materials] Ungethüm M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;122(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of Prosthex in abdominal surgery] Stoss F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):974–8 (Ger)

[Bioplast implantation for urinary stress incontinence] Mitrani A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):328–9 (Heb)

[The tabor stapes replacement prosthesis] Sade J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Use of a trans-anastomotic stent in high bilio-digestive by-pass] Aloj G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15-31; 38(23-24):1997–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Shape memory alloys and their applications] Shimizu K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr;21(2):67–72 (Jpn)

[Experimental anterior interbody fusion of the cervical spine. Comparative study between autograft and Al2O3 ceramic implantation] Taguchi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):205–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alumina ceramic (Bioceram) as the cranioplastic material--experimental study and application in cranioplasty] Okumura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar; 12(3 Suppl):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plastic reconstructive surgery of the breast] Borchgrevink H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20;103(29):1981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Biological compatibility of porous ceramic material] Bieniek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intrascleral implant with cerclage in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in the aphakic eye] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerclage of the eyeball by the Arruga method with additional scleral buckling in the treatment of severe retinal detachment] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Feb;86(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Possibilities of using ion etching in medicine] Kowalski ZW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 5;38(49):1551–2 (Pol)

[Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for cancer] Kułakowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30-Jun 6; 38(22-23):709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The morphologic reactions after supra- and inframeningeal inplantations of collagen membrane] Martinek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The double-patch technic for the surgical correction of atrioventricular defects] Nesralla I, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Acrylic resin implant in the frontal sinus] Bretan O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May-Jun;101(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Surgical treatment of infertility using radiopaque collagen protectors as tubal prosthesis] Fradkov GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):67–8 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various models of magnetic closure devices for single-barrel colostomies on the anterior abdominal wall] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):103–7 (Rus)

[Implantation of a closing device for perineal colostomy] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):131–4 (Rus)

[Implantable devices for lengthening the femur without external drive mechanisms] Bliskunov AI. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in plastic surgery of the breast] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteoplasty using a bone and plastic material] Shestakov IuN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;63(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of a stable residual pleural cavity with an antibacterial fibrin filling] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Implantation of semen receptacles in obstructive azoospermia using microsurgical technics] Ignatenko SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of forming a soft supportive stump after enucleation] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Critical review of 10 years' use of the surgical method of closing the cleft palate with lyodura] Barlović M, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982;12(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing and treating capsular fibrosis after breast augmentation: a case report. Gsell F.

Aesthetic Plast Surg 1984;8(1):51–3
Tissue response to Plasti–Pore and Proplast otologic implants in the middle ears of cats. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):127–36
Complications of oriental augmentation rhinoplasty. Ham KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):460–2
A severe endophthalmitis after Lincoff–Custodis procedure. Moschos M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):813–4
Intradermal implantation of bovine collagen. Humoral immune responses associated with clinical reactions. Siegle RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):183–7
Leakage of breast prostheses [letter] Cohen IK. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):615
Post–mammoplasty human adjuvant disease. Byron MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):227–9
Necrobiotic granuloma formation at a collagen implant treatment site. Ruiz–Esparza J, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):163–5
Artifacts and hazards in NMR imaging due to metal implants and cardiac pacemakers. Zimmermann BH, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(1):53–6
Infection of percutaneous devices: prevention, monitoring, and treatment. Dasse KA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):403–11
Silicone lymphadenitis secondary to implant degeneration. Lim WT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):243–6
Ureteroarterial and ureterosigmoid fistula associated with polyethylene indwelling ureteral stents. Kar A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):755–7
Silicone pneumonitis [letter] Manresa JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1373
Hair or hoax? Sina B, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(9):707–8
Cervical myelopathy from dural substitute. Fisher WS 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):715–7
Transtympanic eustachian tuboplasty and tolerance of stenting materials. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):407–11
Polyurethane–coated silicone implants and the question of capsular contracture [letter] Brand KG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):498
Inflammation and silicone prostheses [letter] Cocke WM Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):314
Effect of implants on chest wall [letter] Jobe RP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):919–20
Unusual complication of submuscular placement of implants in breast surgery. Woods JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun; 73(6):972–3
Complications of the artificial urinary sphincter in pediatric patients. Light JK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug; 10(3):551–5
[A rare complication of breast prosthesis. Calcification of the periprosthetic retractile capsule] Nicoletis C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(4):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux using the Angelchik prosthesis. Apropos of 20 cases] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstruction of the tracheal lumen by a palacos implant] Schlürmann D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast reconstruction following mastectomy: not only a surgical technic problem] Kindermann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:33–5 **(Ger)**
[Metal allergy as a pathogenetic factor in bone infection following osteosynthesis] Hierholzer S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jan;87(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological study of capsules formed around various breast endoprostheses] Tumanov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corrosion of metal implants—a cause of treatment failures in injuries] Horský I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Sensitization of the body by metal implants] Horský I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Applications and failure modes of percutaneous devices: a review. von Recum AF. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):323–36
[Quality assurance in implants for bone surgery] Ungethüm M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Dec;28(12):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Hormonal implants: the next wave of contraceptives. Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):239, 241–3

VETERINARY

Effect of the intramammary device on milk infection status, yield, and somatic cell count and on the morphological features of the lactiferous sinus of the bovine udder. Huston GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1856–60
Effect on outcome of intramammary challenge exposure with Staphylococcus aureus of somatic cell concentration and presence of an intramammary device. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):420–3
The use of carbon fibre implants to repair severed digital flexor tendons in a fallow deer. McGill CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):318
Use of carbon fibre implants in the treatment of fetlock joint dislocation in two horses. Edwards GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):87–8

IMPLOSIVE THERAPY see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

IMPOTENCE

Evaluation and treatment of erectile dysfunction. Baum NH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Nov;135(11):12–3, 15–6
Male sexual dysfunction and diabetes mellitus. Multidisciplinary approach to diagnosis and management. Whitehead ED, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov; 83(11–12):1174–9

BLOOD

Zinc metabolism does not influence sexual function in chronic renal insufficiency. Rodger RS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:112–5
Serum testosterone and prolactin levels in erectile dysfunction. Segraves RT, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Spring;9(1):19–26
Pituitary–gonadal function during sleep in men with erectile impotence and normal controls. Schiavi RC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May–Jun;46(3):239–54
[Male sexual impotence. Report 15. Blood levels of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in impotent male] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maprotiline and impotence: a case report. Makhija VN. **Del Med J** 1984 Mar;56(3):183–5
Epigastric pain and HBP after biliary disease. Strum WB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):98N, 98T
Alleged impotence with ranitidine [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):798
Reproductive hazards in the workplace. Development of epidemiologic research. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):83–8
[Hypertension and iatrogenic impotence: should we speak about it with our patients?] Lefebvre JM. **LARC Med** 1984 May;4(5):304–5 **(Fre)**
[Sexual disorders in male workers occupationally exposed to methylmethacrylate and vinyl chloride] Makarov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Temporal lobe epilepsy in hyposexual men [letter] Berkovic SF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):622–3
Temporal lobe epilepsy and hyposexuality [letter] Scott DF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):743
[Idiopathic retrograde ejaculation and anejaculation in the same patient, associated with dysergia of the external detrusor sphincter] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychometric differentiation of biogenic and psychogenic impotence. Martin LM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Dec; 12(6):475–85
Assessing erectile dysfunction [letter] Stevenson RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):921–2
Complete diagnostic evaluation and classification of the impotent male. Macksood MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(2):158–62
Evaluation of the urological assessment in impotence: findings with a new diagnostic rating scale. Condra M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):486–90
Evaluation of the first 70 patients in the center for male sexual dysfunction of Beth Israel Medical Center. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):53–5
Evaluation of impotence. Comprehensive, compassionate approach. Sacks SA. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):182–97
Hyperemic stress test in diagnosis of vasculogenic impotence. Bell D, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):611–3
Penile calibration for nocturnal penile tumescence studies. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):614–6
Penile plethysmography useful in diagnosis of vasculogenic impotence. Kedia KR. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):235–9
Penile xenon (133Xe) washout: a rapid method of screening for vasculogenic impotence. Nseyo UO, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):31–4
Artificial erection in diagnosis and treatment of impotence. Virag R, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):157–61
Noninvasive penile arterial evaluation in 120 males with erectile dysfunction. Wabrek AJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep; 22(3):230–4
[Disorders of sexual potency] Vogt HJ. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of sexual function disorders. Screening studies of angiological factors in disorders of sexual function] Krause W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Impotence—differential diagnosis] Hoch Z. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):322–4 **(Heb)**
[Selective hypogastric arteriography in the diagnosis of vascular impotence] Lovaria A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 14;75(28–29):1707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report 12. A screening method of organic impotence for the penothermocurve] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 74(4):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Male sexual impotence. XIV. Clinical evaluation of stamp technic for the method of discriminating between organic and functional impotence] Maki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Male impotence. 13. Differential diagnosis of impotence by polygraphic monitoring of overnight sleep] Takanami M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 74(7):1219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of impotence in men] Bakharev AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the regional vascular pressure of the penis in the diagnosis of disorders of potency] Gorpinchenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual function in patients with kidney transplants] Ilić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cavernosal alpha–blockade: a new technique for investigating and treating erectile impotence. Brindley GS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:332–7
Cavernosal alpha–blockade: a warning [letter] Flind AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:329–30
Alpha–blockade and impotence [letter] Riley AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:215–6
Bromocriptine improves reduced libido and potency in men receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Muir JW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):308–14
Sexual dysfunction in uremic male: improvement following oral zinc supplementation. Mahajan SK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:103–11
Zinc and sexual dysfunction. Sprenger KB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:119–28
Fournier's syndrome in a ketoacidotic diabetic patient after intrascrotal insulin injections because of impotence. O'Dell K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):601–3
Prolactinemia and sexual impotence: the effects of treatment with bromocriptine. Karasek M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(6):371–5
Evaluating medical treatment of impotence. Elist J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):374–5
[Trial of intracavernous papaverine in the treatment of impotence. Therapeutic prospects] Virag R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Erectile impotence in chronic alcoholics. Tan ET, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):297–301
Treatment of hypertension in diabetic men: problems with sexual dysfunction. Lipson LG. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):46A–50A
A portable data acquisition system for research into impotency in males. Attikiouzel J, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):88–93
Erectile impotence [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15; 129(10):1071–7
The study of sexual dysfunction in uremic males: problems for patients and investigators. Procci WR. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):289–302
The natural history of impotence in diabetic men. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):437–40
Do endocrines play an etiological role in diabetic and nondiabetic sexual dysfunctions? Ficher M, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):8–16
Sexual function after aorto–iliac vascular reconstruction. Which is more important, the internal iliac artery or hypogastric nerve? Ohshiro T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):47–50
Erectile dysfunction. A comprehensive approach to evaluation. Vliet LW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep; 84(9):461–9
Erectile failure following pelvic trauma: a review of pathophysiology, evaluation, and management, with particular reference to the penile prosthesis. VanArsdalen KN, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):579–85
Neuroanatomy of penile erection: its relevance to iatrogenic impotence. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):273–80
Peyronie's disease and erectile failure. Metz P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1103–4
Endocrine dysfunction in impotence: incidence, significance and cost–effective screening. Nickel JC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):40–3
Impotence due to the external iliac steal syndrome treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Van Unnik JG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):544–5
Impotence associated with pudendal arteriovenous malformation. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):128–30
Causes of impotence [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18; 250(19):2604–5
Radiation–associated impotence. A clinical study of its mechanism. Goldstein I, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 17;

251(7):903–10
Endocrine causes of impotence. Optimistic outlook for restoration of potency. Braunstein GD. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):207–17
Advances in the diagnosis and management of endocrine impotence. Cooper AJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep; 228(1395):865–70
Sex hormone suppression and sexual impotence in hypoxic pulmonary fibrosis. Semple PD, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan; 39(1):46–51
Practical diagnostic screening for impotence. Zorgniotti AW. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):98–102
Ultrasonic Doppler pulse wave analysis versus penile blood pressure measurement in the evaluation of arteriogenic impotence. Metz P, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(4):363–6
[Bibliographic data on the diagnosis and treatment of male impotence of arterial origin] Hacker P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984; 90(1):63–7 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Recent advances in the field of impotence. I. Mixed (psychological and organic) and arterial impotence] Buvat J, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Dec;3(10):704–5, 707–8, 711–2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potency disorders before and after pelvic artery reconstruction: objectification by measuring penile artery pressure] Schweiger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual function after vascular surgical interventions in the aortoiliac area—causes and the avoidance of impotence] Thetter O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(3):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor therapies—fertility and sexuality] Greiner R. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 11;72(41):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Andrologic anomalies in various gastrointestinal diseases] Szarvas F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual impotence of vascular etiology in arterial obstructive disease of the legs] Setacci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic problems in impotence] Angelini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of urinary and sexual disorders following prostatectomy] Gavriliuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decrease of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the penises from impotent men. Gu J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):315–8

PARASITOLOGY

The treatment of psychogenic impotence after dermal graft repair for Peyronie's disease. Jones WJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):286–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Consecutive-night reliability of portable nocturnal penile tumescence monitor. Procci WR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug;12(4):307–16
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive nerves in diabetic penis. A comparison between streptozotocin-treated rats and man. Crowe R, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1075–7
Pituitary-gonadal function in the aging male: the male climacteric. Valenta LJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Dec; 38(12):67–72
Hypogonadism, hyperprolactinaemia, and temporal lobe epilepsy in hyposexual men. Spark RF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):413–7
Validity of monitoring nocturnal penile tumescence for a single night. Brooks ME. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):187–9
[Evoked motor potentials in the sacral reflex arc. Preliminary results] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(3):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of impotence. 3. Reduction in REM (rapid eye movement) sleep in patients with impotence] Imagawa A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 74(7):1213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The bulbocavernous reflex in the differential diagnosis of impotence] Espino P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ejaculation and its disorders (editorial)] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):843–5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modifications in prostate cancer operation preserve potency [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2897–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Impotence I: personality profiles and psychopathological features in 66 subjects referred to an andrology outpatient center. Mauri M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr; 25(2):142–6
Impotence and peptic ulcer. Assael M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(2):107–11
Psychiatric aspects of male sexual dysfunction. Golden J. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):221–9
The relationship between beliefs about men's and women's roles in society and views on male sexual dysfunction in 135 women. Daniel DG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(3):127–33
Role of confrontation in performance and interpretation of nocturnal penile tumescence studies. Schwartz DT. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):240–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracavernous injection of papaverine as a diagnostic and therapeutic method in erectile failure. Virag R, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb;35(2):79–87
[Arteriographic diagnosis of erectile impotence] Bähren W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriography of the penis in the diagnosis of post-traumatic impotence] Kogan MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Sexual impotency: counseling of 388 private patients by urologist from 1954 to 1982. Finkle AL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):25–30

SURGERY

Impotence: an overview and a solo practitioner's experience in it's surgical correction. West JE 3d. **Ariz Med** 1983 Dec; 40(12):858–60
Prediction of semirigid penile prosthesis diameter from saline erection. Barry JM. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):281
Long-term followup in patients with an inflatable penile prosthesis. Fallon B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):270–1
Revised surgical technique to improve survival of penile cylinders for the inflatable penile prosthesis. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1105–6
Multiple fractures of the silver wire strands as a complication of the silicone-silver wire prosthesis. Tawil E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):762–3
Epigastrico-cavernous anastomosis in the treatment of arteriogenic impotence. Metz P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):271–5
Surgical treatment of impotence caused by megalourethra. Araki T, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):246–9
Experience with inflatable penile prosthesis. Fishman IJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):86–92
Success with penile prosthesis from patient's viewpoint. Hollander JB, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):141–3
Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis. Preliminary clinical results in 30 patients. Merrill DC, et al. **Urology** 1984 May; 23(5 Spec No):72–4
Experience with Jonas malleable penile prosthesis. Montague DK. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):83–5
Surgical techniques in penile revascularization. Shaw WW, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):76–8
Surgical treatment of impotence with Small-Carrion prosthesis. Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative considerations. Small MP. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):93–7
[Microsurgical treatment of vascular impotence] L'Hermite J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery of impotence. Apropos of 60 cases of revascularization of the corpus cavernosum] Sarramon JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[5 years' experience with revascularization of the corpus cavernosum by a new microsurgical technic in the treatment of vascular sexual impotence] Crespo L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potency and impotence. Say, where did the men go?] Schneidrzik WE. **MMW** 1983 Dec 2;125(48):suppl 110–1 **(Ger)**
[Implant operation of penile prosthesis in erectile impotence patients who underwent intrapelvic cancer surgery] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):2039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with Finney penile prosthesis for erectile impotence] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report 15. Treatment of erectile impotence by implantation of Shirai's silicone penile prosthesis] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Repairing vascular surgery in the treatment of sexual impotence] Puech-Leão LE, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Experience with the Jonas penile prosthesis in the treatment of impotence. Reisner GS, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun; 16(3):256–8
Treatment of organic impotence. Baum NH. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Dec;135(12):8–11
Use of Jonas Silicon-Silver prosthesis in erectile impotence. Rowe PH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1019–22
The Jonas prosthesis—technical considerations and results. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):920–2
Impotence: 1950–1983 [editorial] Montague DK. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):526
Treatment of impotence. Proven and promising methods. Kudish HG. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):233–40
[The Islamite and Dutch sexuology] Pomerantz HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1145–50 **(Dut)**
[Can western medicine resolve psychological problems in ethnic regions outside Europe? 2 cases from the region of Borneo-Sarawak] Pilz A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 31;133(13–14):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Failure of penile erection due to vascular shunt from corpus cavernosum penis to the corpus spongiosum penis in a bull. Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15; 184(12):1511–2
Causes of copulatory failure in beef bulls. Walker DF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):252–6

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Perceptual imprinting: genetic influences and genotype-environment interactions. Kovach JK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Sep;16(5):413–22
Imprinting in the domestic chick: the role of each side of the hyperstriatum ventrale in acquisition and retention. Horn G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;53(1):91–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Constitutional biases in early perceptual learning II. Visual preferences in artificially selected, visually naive and imprinted quail chicks (C. coturnix japonica). Kovach JK. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):240–8
Constitutional biases in early perceptual learning: I. Preferences between colors, patterns, and composite stimuli of colors and patterns in genetically manipulated and imprinted quail chicks (C. coturnix japonica). Kovach JK. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):226–39

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Combined effect of microwaves and gamma-rays on the imprinting of chickens, irradiated in early embryogenesis] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(2):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

see related
PARAPHILIAS
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood cruelty to animals, firesetting, and enuresis as correlates of competence to stand trial. Heller MS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr;110(2d Half):151–3
Criminal fire-setting: a review and some case studies. Zeegers M. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):171–6

ETIOLOGY

Arson: an unforeseen sequela of deinstitutionalization. Geller J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):504–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Juvenile firesetting: building a community-based prevention program. Baizerman M, et al. **Child Today** 1984 May–Jun; 13(3):8–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Reactive hypoglycemic tendency among arsonists. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):445–52
Psychiatric aspects of shoplifting [letter] Tarsh MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jun;31(6):454
Firesetting and nonfiresetting delinquents. A comparison of neuropsychiatric, psychoeducational, experiential, and behavioral characteristics. Ritvo E, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Summer;13(4):259–67
Multi-factorial assessment of hospitalized children who set fires. Jayaprakash S, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Jan–Feb; 63(1):74–8
A comparison of partner and solo arsonists. Molnar G, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):574–83
Medicoscientific nonjudgmentalism incompatible with legal judgmentalism. A model case report: kleptomania. Money J. **Med Law** 1983;2(4):361–75
Edmonton's arson epidemic: February 1980. Pascoe H. **Med Law** 1983;2(2):173–80

THERAPY

Intervention with children who set fires. Bumpass ER, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul;37(3):328–45
Multicomponent parental treatment of firesetting in a six year old boy. Kolko DJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;14(4):349–53
Self-instruction interventions with non-self-controlled children: effects of discovery versus faded rehearsal. Schleser R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec; 51(6):954–5
Doing battle with impulsive disorders [letter] Kalivas J. **Pharos** 1983 Summer;46(3):44

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see PERSONALITY DISORDERS

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Effect of deprivation on the grocery shopping behavior of obese and nonobese consumers. Tom G. **Int J Obes** 1983; 7(4):307–11

Self-control behavior in hyperactive and nonhyperactive children. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(2):303–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychoeducational and impulsivity correlates of platelet MAO in normal children. Shekim WO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):99–106

PSYCHOLOGY

Strategy production by young Down syndrome children. Kopp CB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):164–9

Far generalization of visual analogies strategies by impulsive and reflective EMR students. Lin A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):297–306

Impulsiveness in obsessive–compulsive patients. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:177–82

Reflection–impulsivity and short-term memory in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Mar;116(2d Half):263–7

Impulsive versus inefficient problem solving in retarded and nonretarded Mexican children. Resendiz PS, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jul;114(2d Half):187–91

Impulsive behavior and assessment of impulsivity with hospitalized adolescents. Oas P. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):764–6

[Effect of impulsiveness on the solving of analogy problems] Hölzli J. **Z Psychol** 1983;191(3):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cognitive orientation and changing the impulsivity of children. Zakay D, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Feb;54 (Pt 1):40–50

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see PERSONALITY DISORDERS

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

BLOOD

[Antidiuretic hormone and its disorders] Yamaji T. **Hormon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):41–6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyponatremia due to antidepressant medications. Abbott R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):708–10

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in association with chlorpromazine ingestion. Tildesley HD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):487–8

Imipramine-induced inappropriate ADH secretion. Liskin B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):146–7

The syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion secondary to vinblastine–bleomycin therapy. Ravikumar TS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):242–5

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of anti-diuretic hormone and one case report. Baltodano N. **SD J Med** 1984 Jul;37(7):11–2

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion due to treatment of lung cancer with cisplatin. Littlewood TJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):636–7

[Schwartz–Bartter syndrome induced by chemotherapy (letter)] Morere JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9; 13(24):1514 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous remission of cranial diabetes insipidus due to concomitant development of ADH-producing lung cancer—an autopsied case. Takeda R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):417–22

Acute psychosis, polydipsia, and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Kramer DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):712–4

Disturbances of thirst and water homeostasis in patients with affective illness. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):436–7

Hypouricemia, inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Passamonte PM. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1569–70

Delusional depression and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Brown RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 18(9):1059–63

Psychosis and antidiuretic hormone [letter] Emsley RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:331–2

Hyponatremia: a diagnostic problem. Walmsley RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):326–8

[Pulmonary carcinoma associated with a partial deficiency of the antidiuretic hormone (letter)] Sánchez G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):89–90 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of SIADH in psychosis with a water-loading test: case report. Kramer DS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;45(1):40–1

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone by long loop diuretics. Decaux G. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):82–8

ETIOLOGY

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with cleft palate: report of a case and review of the literature. Coleman JJ 3d. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Feb;12(2):207–12 (48 ref.)

Addison's disease, psychosis, and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Lever EG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:406–10

Prolonged Q fever associated with inappropriate secretion of anti-diuretic hormone. Biggs BA, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):61–3

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone: changing etiology. Soffer A, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Jul; 81(7):359–62

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone after transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary tumors. Cusick JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):36–8

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion with infectious mononucleosis [letter] Mouallem M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):262

Steroid therapy in inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone due to malignant thymoma. Almog C, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):382–6

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone as a postoperative complication in a child with a medulloblastoma. Weiser H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):42–4

[Measurement of plasma antidiuretic hormone and its significance in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E—vasopressin interrelation in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Hsieh BS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):481–9

PATHOLOGY

Correction: article on inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion and advanced age [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):574

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH (SIADH): recent clinical data. Decaux G. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984; 39(1):1–5

Age and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Elward K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):766

Psychosis, inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, and water intoxication [letter] Khamnei AK. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):963

Antidiuretic hormone and psychogenic polydipsia [letter] Lever EG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1468–9

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome: recent controversial data] Ducobu J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jan;5(1):35–42 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hyponatraemia and cerebral oedema by the vasopressin antagonist d/CH2/5Tyr/Et/VAVP in rats treated with pitressin tannate. László FA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):56–60

THERAPY

[Treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH). I. Treatment of the acute state] Nádvorníková H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 9; 122(49):1524–5 **(Cze)**

[Marked effect of furosemide and hypertonic saline in the treatment of SIAD after head injury] Iwasa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Apr;12(5):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Small cell lung carcinoma with ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone and antidiuretic hormone syndromes: a case report. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 14(1):129–37

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

INBREEDING

see related
CONSANGUINITY
MICE, INBRED STRAINS

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Inbreeding effects on dental morphometrics in Papio hamadryas. Baume RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Oct;62(2):129–35

Deviations from Hardy–Weinberg proportions: sampling variances and use in estimation of inbreeding coefficients. Robertson A, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Aug;107(4):703–18

Reciprocal recurrent selection for 21-day litter weight of crossbred gilts. II. Reproductive performance of purebred females producing purebred and two-way cross litters and performance of purebred and crossbred pigs. Young LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1431–9

Effects of inbreeding on milk and fat production, stayability, and calving interval of registered Ayrshire cattle in the northeastern United States. Hudson GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):171–9

Inbreeding of artificially bred dairy cattle in the northeastern United States. Hudson GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan; 67(1):161–70

Inbreeding and the gene pool. Young CW. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):472–7 (14 ref.)

Inbreeding and reproductive performance in standardbred horses. Cothran EG, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May–Jun; 75(3):220–4

Changes in genetic variances with increased inbreeding of beef cattle. Russell WC, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb; 75(1):8–10

A study of heterosis and recombination loss in crosses of inbred Leghorn lines derived from a common base population. Abplanalp H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb; 63(2):234–9

Inbreeding effects on traits with and without selection for part record rate of lay in chickens. Ibe SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1543–7

Inbreeding effects on reproductive traits in the ring-necked pheasant. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep; 62(9):1725–30

[The world stock of inbred animals] Dushkin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INCENTIVES see MOTIVATION

INCEST

Incest and the sexually abused child. Smith CH. **Ala Med** 1984 Feb;53(8):32–7

Victims of incest. Ledray L. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Aug; 84(8):1010–4

Incest [editorial] Bamford FN. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct; 58(10):764–5

Correlates of seductive father–daughter relationships [letter] LaBarbera JD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1344

The needs of the sexually abused child. Robertson SI. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):147–51

Is incest harmful? [letter] Watters WW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):501–4

Child sex abuse treatment: some barriers to program operation. Bander K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982; 6(2):185–91

School programs to prevent intrafamilial child sexual abuse. Brassard MR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):241–5

Sexual abuse in the National Incidence Study of Child Abuse and Neglect: an appraisal. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(1):23–32

The sexual nature of sexual abuse. A review of the literature. Frude N. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):211–23 (27 ref.)

Mutual influence and interlocking professional-family process in the treatment of child sexual abuse and incest. Furniss T. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):207–23

Incest as a developmental failure. Gaddini R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(3):357–8

A comprehensive child sexual abuse treatment program. Giarretto H. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(3):263–78

Grandfather – granddaughter incest: a trigenerational view. Goodwin J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):163–70

Confronting the incest secret long after the fact: a family study of multiple victimization with strategies for intervention. MacFarlane K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983; 7(2):225–37

The prevalence and seriousness of incestuous abuse: stepfathers vs. biological fathers. Russell DE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(1):15–22

The incidence and prevalence of intrafamilial and extrafamilial sexual abuse of female children. Russell DE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):133–46

Law enforcement officers as investigators and therapists in child sexual abuse: a training model. Stone LE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(1):75–82

Abuse in the investigation and treatment of intrafamilial child sexual abuse. Tyler AH. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(1):47–53

The teaching and service components of a university sexual medicine clinic for children. Fine S. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Fall;14(1):30–6

Incest and pelvic pain: the social worker as part of a research team. Caldirola D, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall; 8(4):309–19

Approaching the incestuous and sexually abusive family. Will D. **J Adolesc** 1983 Sep;6(3):229–46

Demographic characteristics of incestuous families. Seifer WJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 May;83(9):663–6

Clinical evaluation of suspected sexual abuse of children.

Seifer WJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 May; 83(9):667–71
Family dynamics: a case of incest. Realini JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):529–30, 533–7, 540–1
Application of probability of paternity calculations to an alleged incestuous relationship. Reisner EG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):1030–4
Sexual abuse of children: rape and incest. Shrier DK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):837–40
Recognizing the incestuous family. Johnson MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;75(8):757–61
Incest—a review of the literature. Batten DA. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Oct;23(4):245–53 (51 ref.)
The persisting negative effects of incest. Gelinas DJ. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):312–32 (57 ref.)
A case of mother–adolescent son incest: a follow–up study. Margolis M. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul;53(3):355–85
Explicit incestuous motifs and emotional crises in psychosomatic patients. Pasini A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):64–7
Sexual child abuse: economic, psychosocial, ethical, preventive, and medical aspects [clinical conference] Veltkamp LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):879–85
[Evaluation of the birth weight of children from incestuous relationships and their half–siblings. Evaluation of the role of heredity in birth weight] Hrycejová I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pedophilic incestuous behavior treated with lithium. II. Sexological aspects. Case report] Kolomazník M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug;79(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Incest as a medico–social problem in Vojvodina] Drača P. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jan;111(1):41–4 **(Scc)**
[Characteristics of the psychosexual development of older male partners in an incestuous relationship] Gromová K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb;80(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Care and management of a group of children exposed to sexual abuse] Eklund IB. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 29; 80(26–27):2686–8 **(Swe)**

INCIPIENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

INCISOR

New technique for semipermanent replacement of missing incisors. Artun J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 May;85(5):367–75
The problem that never was or: do not meet bridges half–way. Rosenstiel E. **Br Dent J** 1984 May 19; 156(10):367–8
The acid–etch bridge subsequent to the extraction of a traumatized maxillary permanent incisor. Morley KR, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Sep;49(9):651–4
A modified class III cavity preparation and composite resin filling technique for primary incisors. McEvoy SA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;28(1):145–55
An incisor plaque model in rats. Schemehorn BR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):32–6
Multiple direct patterns for cast post and core in anterior teeth. Halhoul NM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul; 52(1):36–7
[A simple and economic method for splinting the anterior mandibular teeth with a cemented grid] Lasfargues JJ, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):371–84 **(Fre)**
[Anterior pulpless teeth: composites or porcelain] Roth F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;12(6):409–16 **(Fre)**
[Cast reconstruction of the anterior teeth—materials science aspects] Wirz J. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Nov;93(11):1090–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

An additional contribution to the syndromes with dental agenesis. Pallotta R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983; 80(3):215–8
Bilateral transposition of maxillary canines and lateral incisors: a rare condition. Gholston LR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):58–63
The treatment of fusion of a maxillary central incisor and a supernumerary: report of a case. Maréchaux SC. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 May–Jun;51(3):196–9
Talon–cusp management: orthodontic–endodontic considerations. Pitts DL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):364–8
Clinical evaluation of two patients with a single maxillary central incisor. Santoro FP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):379–81
Unerupted maxillary anterior supernumerary teeth: report of 204 cases. Tay F, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jul–Aug; 51(4):289–94
Dilaceration—a surgical/orthodontic solution. Davies PH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jan 7;156(1):16–8
Dilaceration [letter] Howard RD. **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 10; 156(5):160
Megadontism associated with traumatic loss of a permanent central incisor. A rare coincidence. Woolf M. **Br Dent J** 1983 Aug 20;155(4):126
Tooth with a 'tail'. A case report of a dilacerated mandibular incisor. Feldman BS. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jan;11(1):42–3
Bilateral supplemental laterals: an unusual transplantation approach. Robertson NR, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jan; 11(1):21–3
The distribution of anomalies of primary anterior teeth and their effect on the permanent successors. Gellin ME. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;28(1):69–80
Single central incisor in familial holoprosencephaly. Berry SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):877–80
Median incisor fusion. Fujita H, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May; 57(5):578–9
Stellate central incisors. Hagarty TJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):112
Vitality preservation of an anomalous maxillary central incisor after endodontic therapy. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):668–72
Unusual malformed root. Kogon S. **Oral Surg** 1984 May; 57(5):580
Gemination of the mandibular right lateral incisor. Ruprecht A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):693
[Supplementary root therapy of the upper lateral incisor] Li JC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 18(3):177–8 **(Chi)**
[Solitary upper incisor, hypopituitarism and monosomy 18p chromosome aberration] Boudailliez B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Sep;31(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Agenesis of the superior central incisor. Its relation to pituitary nanism] Bretéché F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in the protein components of rat incisor enamel during tooth development. Robinson C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):993–1000
Isolation and partial characterization of proteoglycans from rat incisors. Rahemtulla F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):877–85
Effect of long–term administration of fluoride on the levels of EDTA–soluble protein and gamma–carboxyglutamic acid in rat incisor teeth. Smid JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Aug;63(8):1061–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability of a dental morphological trait. Aas IH. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Oct;41(5):257–64
The effect of a partial bite–raising splint on the inclination of upper and lower front teeth. Dahl BL, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Oct;41(5):311–4
Variability in three morphologic features of the permanent maxillary central incisor. Bryant RM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jul;86(1):25–32
Gingival contour and clinical crown length: their effect on the esthetic appearance of maxillary anterior teeth. Kokich VG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Aug;86(2):89–94
Incisor size and diet revisited: the view from a platyrrhine perspective. Eaglen RH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul; 64(3):263–75
Variation in the convexity of the human maxillary incisor labial surface. Nichol CR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Apr;63(4):361–70
Histomorphometric evaluation of the dimensional changes in rat–incisor tissues following histological processing and embedding in paraffin wax and glycol methacrylate. Steigman S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):395–8
Effects on dental health of spacing of teeth in anterior segments. Silness J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Jul; 11(6):387–98
Changes in the axial inclinations of upper and lower incisors after mandibular surgery in class III cases. Willmot DR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):163–6
A method to accurately predict the position of the maxillary incisor in two–jaw surgery. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):402–4
[Deviations of the individual interincisal angle and ideal axis position of upper and lower front teeth (comparative study between a dysgnathic group and a normal group)] Kubein D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):752–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alignment of the anterior teeth—the individual incisor angle and the ideal axial position of upper and lower anterior teeth] Kubein D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul; 38(7):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crown measurements of the lower incisors and distance between crown surfaces and pulp chamber] Götz G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Oct;76(10):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The lower incisor and its relation to craniofacial morphology] da Cruz JP. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1981 Jul–Sep; 22(3):335–50 **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular architecture of the enamel organ in the rat–incisor maturation zone. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(4):205–13

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of filipin–cholesterol complexes in secretory ameloblasts of rat incisor. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Jun;12(2):145–56
Distribution of filipin–cholesterol complexes in rat incisor odontoblasts. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Jun; 12(2):171–80
Rat intestinal vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein: immunocytochemical localization in incisor ameloblasts. Taylor AN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):94–7
Proliferation and migration of rat incisor mesenchymal cells. Dahl JE. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;91(5):335–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between the quality of fixation and the presence of stippled material in newly formed enamel of the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan;208(1):15–31
The effect of osmium postfixation and uranyl and lead staining on the ultrastructure of young enamel in the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):1–16
The permeability of root canal walls prepared for post anchorage in permanent incisors, canines and premolars. Posti JJ. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79 Suppl 1–2:suppl I 1–112
Influence of doxorubicin on rat incisor mesenchymal cells. Dahl JE. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):6–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thin–section, tracer, and freeze–fracture study of the smooth–ended maturation ameloblasts in rat incisors. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):303–13
Effects of vitamin A deficiency on rat incisor formation. Punyasingh JT, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb;13(1):40–51
[Ultrastructural changes in the pulp of the continuously growing rat incisor] Hattyasy D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):248–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mineralization and growth of the incisors and molars of laboratory mammals] Radtke G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Autogenic transplantation of a developing tooth. Badger GR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):358–60
Pulpal pathology in relation to discoloration of primary anterior teeth. Soxman JA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):282–4
Prevalence and distribution of traumatic injuries to the permanent teeth of Dominican children from private schools. García–Godoy FM. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;12(2):136–9
Overbite, overjet, lip–drape and incisor tooth fracture in children. Dearing SG. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Apr;80(360):50–2
An unusual foreign body. Turner CH. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug; 56(2):226
[Reimplantation of luxated incisors: current status of the problem] Themar P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:181–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estilux UV in the restoration of permanent incisors injured during childhood] Németh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jul; 76(7):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

A radioautographic study of the incorporation of iron 55 by the ameloblasts in the zone of maturation of rat incisors. Karim A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar;169(3):327–35
A light and electron microscopic study of osteodentin formation in the rat incisor after adriamycin administration. Karim AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Feb;169(2):207–19
Rapid uptake of calcium in maturing enamel of the rat incisor. Reith EJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):409–10
A possible relationship between processing from precursor proteins to opioid peptides and noxious stimulation in the rat incisor pulp. Kudo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:681–4
Changes of the Met–enkephalin–like peptide content induced by noxious stimuli in the rat incisor pulp. Kudo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:677–80

PARASITOLOGY

The production of developmental defects of enamel in the incisor teeth of penned sheep resulting from induced parasitism. Suckling G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(5):393–9

PATHOLOGY

Dental caries of primary incisors in children with cleft lip and palate. Johnsen DC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Apr; 21(2):104–9
Apical root resorption in upper anterior teeth. Linge BO, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug;5(3):173–83
Dento–alveolar compensation for antero–posterior variations between the upper and lower apical bases. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 May;6(2):116–22
Position of anterior teeth following surgical correction of prognathism. Göz G, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb; 12(1):33–5
Dental abnormalities in aging sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Ulmansky M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;13(4):366–72
Posteruptive development of isolated and confluent pits in fluorosed enamel in a 6–year–old girl. Thylstrup A. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;91(4):243–6
[Retention of upper incisors due to supernumerary teeth]

Peres F, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Oct-Dec;24(4):541-8 **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of sympathetic nerve activity on changes in the position of the rabbit incisor tooth evoked by acute alterations in arterial blood pressure. Aars H. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):497-500

Continuous monitoring of the position of the ferret mandibular canine tooth to enable comparisons with the continuously-growing rabbit incisor. Moxham BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):477-81

The effects of continuous axially-directed intrusive loads on the erupting rabbit mandibular incisor. Steedle JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(12):1149-53

Eruption of incisor teeth in cleft lip and palate. Ogidan O, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Oct;20(4):331-41

Masticatory muscle activities during rhythmic jaw movement associated with tooth contact in lightly anesthetized rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):169-77

Human discrimination of different bite forces. Williams WN, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jul;11(4):407-13

The effects of spaceflight on the mineralization of rat incisor dentin. Rosenberg GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):429-37

[Dependence of anterior tooth guidance on the condyle path] Kohno S. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):706-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and structural changes in the submaxillary gland of the rat in response to various incisal stimuli] de Sims Sampson GS. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Sep; 12(3):266-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of sympathetic nerve activity on acute mobility of the rabbit incisor tooth. Aars H. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Oct;41(5):287-92

RADIOGRAPHY

Metallic foreign body. Damm DD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):464

[Maxillary central incisor root changes before and after orthodontic treatment] Ji CR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):119-20 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Lower incisor extraction in orthodontic treatment. Four clinical reports. Kokich VG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Apr; 54(2):139-53

Treatment of a labial fenestration of a lower incisor tooth apex. Rawlinson A. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):448-9

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of splinting upon periodontal and pulpal healing after autotransplantation of mature and immature permanent incisors in monkeys. Kristerson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;12(4):239-49

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative analysis of rough endoplasmic reticulum approaches to the cell membrane in the secretory ameloblast of the rat incisor. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul;209(3):289-95

Actin filaments in the ameloblast of the rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):245-52

Knife chatter during thin sectioning of rat incisor enamel can cause periodicities resembling cross-striations. Warshawsky H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):533-8

The ultrastructure of the rat incisor odontoblast in organ culture. Heywood BR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(4):327-9

Intercellular junctions in odontoblasts of the rat incisor studied with freeze-fracture. Iguchi Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):487-97

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the Golgi apparatus and related organelles of the secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Sasaki T. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):895-905

The appearance in TEM of proteoglycan predentine is fixation dependant. Goldberg M, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May; 134 (Pt 2):161-7

Ultrastructure of the enamel organ of the upper major incisor of the rabbit. Okada S. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Oct; 60(4):269-93

[Effect of a cariogenic diet on the formation of the incisor enamel ultrastructure in rats] Galiukova AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a cariogenic diet and hyperthyroidism on the ultrastructural formation of the incisor enamel and dentin in rats] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INCLUSION BODIES see CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Selection of particles and proteins for use as human cytomegalovirus subunit vaccines. Gibson W, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):305-24 (37 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Butyrate increases type-A and type-R virus-like particles in BKV-transformed hamster spleen cells. Tralka TS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):41-6

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus inclusion bodies in breast cancer. Schleicher EM. **Minn Med** 1984 Jan;67(1):21-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) manifesting as anogenital herpes zoster eruption: demonstration of virus-like particles in lymphocytes. Thune P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):540-3

Type C virus particles in X63-Ag8.653 mouse plasmacytoma cells and in hybridomas derived from it. Rudolph M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):513-9

Significance of lysosomes in the morphogenesis of coronaviruses. Ducatelle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(1-2):1-12

Adenovirus inclusions in sheep liver. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):307-8

Marek's disease in field chickens: correlation between incidence of Marek's disease and nuclear-inclusion formation in the feather-follicle epithelium. Moriguchi R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):331-42

Cytoplasmic inclusions in cells infected with the virus of equine infectious anemia (EIAV). Weiland F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):294-9

Unusual membrane bound intranuclear inclusions in human fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex. Sun CN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(2):67-72

Amounts, synthesis, and some properties of intracisternal A particle-related RNA in early mouse embryos. Pikó L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):488-92

Cytoplasmic inclusions in virus-infected salivary gland cells of Triatoma infestans Klug. Mello ML. **Rev Bras Biol** 1983 Aug;43(3):251-6

Virus like particles in hamster liver. Sobel HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(2-3):257-9

A second look at intraepithelial Langerhans cells in mycosis fungoides and related disorders. Ultrastructural study with special reference to Langerhans granules and virus-like particles. Füllbrandt U, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 402(1):47-60

[Ultrastructure and potential importance of cytoplasmic inclusions in cultured duck embryo cells] Solisch P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):807-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple papilloma virus particles in perianal condylomata acuminata of a drug-dependent patient] Gross G. **Hautarzt** 1984 Feb;35(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INCLUSION DISEASE see CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE

INCOME

Your accounts. Current topics. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jul;32(1):43-4

Sex differentials in mortality by income level in urban Canada. Millar WJ. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Sep-Oct; 74(5):329-34

What should your portfolio investment return be? McManus BE. **Colo Med** 1983 Jul;80(7):178-9

Income from private medical practice in Australia 1966-1978. An analysis of taxation statistics. Taylor R. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):1-10

Long-term economic consequences for women of delayed childbearing and reduced family size. Hofferth SL. **Demography** 1984 May;21(2):141-55

Family size and economic welfare. Espenshade TJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Nov-Dec;15(6):289-94

Is there a trade-off between income and health? The case of hypertensive steelworkers in Canada. Gafni A, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter;20(4):343-9

Gross practice income attributable to type of animal. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):468

Economic differentials in cancer survival: a multivariate analysis. Chirikos TN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(3):183-93

Effects of labelling on income, work and social function among hypertensive employees. Johnston ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(6):417-23

Childhood disablement and family incomes. Baldwin S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Sep;37(3):187-95

Parental income of 1981 first-year medical school applicants and accepted students. Boerner RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct;58(10):829-31

Economic incentives of faculty practice. Are they distorting the medical school's mission? Cluff LE. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2931-4

Regional differences in physical therapists' incomes. Guccione AA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Aug;64(8):1209-13

Income and dietary adequacy in an agricultural community. DeWalt KM. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(23):1877-86

Administration and service delivery in the SSI program: the first 10 years. Farrell W, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Aug; 47(8):3-22

Cash benefits for short-term sickness, 1948-81. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Aug;47(8):23-38

Maximization of net income using procedural rate setting. Toso ME, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall; 10(1):49-58

[What is economic damage in man?] Viaene J. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(9-10):366-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INCOME TAX

Sending children to college on pre-tax dollars. Part II. Salerno TN. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jan;41(1):35-6

Deeds of Covenant. Clark R. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23; 156(12):455-6

Tax-deductible expenses. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Aug;30(2):118-20

Revenue Canada plans new attack on management companies. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1; 129(11):1221

What is a tax shelter? Potter HH. **Colo Med** 1983 Jul; 80(7):180-1

Income from private medical practice in Australia 1966-1978. An analysis of taxation statistics. Taylor R. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(1):1-10

The case for incorporating after TEFRA. Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Feb;48(2):111-4

Compulsory accounts for medical practitioners--new income-tax rules. Lakhotia RN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;49(400):771-4

Cafeteria plan. Ideally suited for the physician's office. Freeman TI. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):163-5

Putting a spouse on the payroll can save taxes. Block J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May;63(5):366, 368

Audit odds. Block J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 Sep;63(9):753-4

Year-end tax planning: avoiding the pitfalls. Ryan MP. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Nov;49(9):642, 645-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sending children to college on pre-tax dollars. Salerno TN. **Ariz Med** 1983 Nov;40(11):776-8

The law: its impact on medical practice. Transportation expense deductions. Streich AJ. **Ariz Med** 1983 Oct; 40(10):716-7

Legal pax and tax. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Apr; 31(4):301-3

Management companies: Revenue Canada reveals its audit policy. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 1; 130(11):1486-7

Transportation expense deductions. Streich AJ. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar;48(3):175-7

Doctors can save income-tax by tax planning. Lakhotia RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9-10):149-50

Transportation expense deductions. Streich AJ. **Md State Med J** 1983 Nov;32(11):843-5

Transportation expense deductions. Rulings of the IRS generally are based on tax court decisions. Streich AJ. **RI Med J** 1983 Oct;66(10):429-31

Tax shelters. Haskins JF Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 13(4):701-9

TRENDS

Saving for tax liabilities. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):233-4

Budget commentary. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 May; 31(5):375-6

INCOMPLETE VIRUS see DEFECTIVE VIRUSES

INCUBATORS

[Formaldehyde sediment in incubators following disinfection] Wartner R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec; 131(12):839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INCUBATORS, INFANT

New standards for neutral thermal environment of healthy very low birthweight infants in week one of life. Sauer PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):18-22

Does incubator noise increase risks of aminoglycoside ototoxicity? Bernard PA, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(3):309-20

Double-wall infant incubators [letter] Harding GH. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):205

On the distribution of irradiation intensity in phototherapy. Measurements of effective irradiance in an incubator. Eggert P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):58-61

Air versus skin temperature servocontrol of infant incubators. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):954-9

A baffling case of hypothermia [letter] Hermansen MC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):40-1

Relative efficacy of radiant and convective heat in incubators in producing thermoneutrality for the premature. Leblanc MH. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):425-8

[Inhalation of iatrogenic disinfectants (phenol, formalin, formaldehyde, methanol) in the newborn] Felscher D, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of two devices for improving thermal control of premature infants in transport. LeBlanc MH. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):593-5

Infant incubators and radiant warmers. Bell EF. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):351–75
Skin versus air servocontrol of temperature [letter] LeBlanc MH. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):958–9
Asbestosis and old incubators [letter] Fuenfer MM. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):571–2

INCUNABULA

Dr. Lawrence Reynolds and his medical history collection. Weaver B, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;21(3):311–7 contd
[Reflections on the oldest medical incunabulum from Prague] Říhová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19;122(32–33):1020–2 **(Cze)**

INCUS see under **EAR OSSICLES**

INDANS see under **INDENES**

INDAPAMIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

INDAZOLES see under **PYRAZOLES**

INDENES

Spectrophotometric determination of certain cephalosporins with ninhydrin. Mahrous MS, et al. **Analyst** 1984 May; 109(5):611–3
Anti-inflammatory derivatives of indan-1-acetic acids with low gastric irritancy. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):329–33
Spectrophotometric determination of hydralazine hydrochloride tablets using ninhydrin. Dutt MC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1455–7
Resorcinol congeners of dopamine derived from benzocycloheptene and indan. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):186–9
[Detection of aprindine and its metabolites in plasma and urine] Wirth KE, et al. **Herz** 1983 Oct;8(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term follow-up of patients receiving aprindine. Safety and efficacy. Strasberg B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2131–3
The effects of topical steroidal and systemic nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on experimental gingivitis in man. Vogel RI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Apr;55(4):247–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction associated with sulindac. Jett GK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):462–4
Sulindac hepatotoxicity [letter] Fagan EA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1199
A controlled endoscopic study comparing the toxic effects of sulindac, naproxen, aspirin, and placebo on the gastric mucosa of health volunteers. Lanza FL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar;24(2–3):89–95
Reversible gynecomastia associated with sulindac therapy [letter] Kapoor A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2284–5
Multiple drug toxicity. Overt and subtle signs in ventricular tachycardia. Vlay SC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov;83(11–12):1185–6
Sulindac-induced acute interstitial nephritis [letter] Turner GA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):239–40
Mechanism of aprindine induced agranulocytosis: direct toxicity on CFU-C and CFU-GEMM. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):175–8
[Agranulocytosis caused by aprindine. Apropos of a new case (letter)] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):865–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic analysis of sulindac in pharmaceutical products and differential pulse polarographic analysis of sulindac and its metabolites in plasma. Zamboni R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Oct;122(10):505–11
Simultaneous derivatisation of carboxyl and hydroxyl groups of a new antiphlogistic drug for its determination by electron-capture gas chromatography. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:361–7
Chemical and toxicological studies on bracken fern, Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum. VIII. The inability of bracken extracts containing pterosins to cause cattle bracken poisoning. Evans WC, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):938–40

BLOOD

Effective plasma concentrations of aprindine in canine ventricular arrhythmias. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of aprindine and its active desethyl metabolite in plasma. Kobari T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11;278(1):220–4
[Thin layer and densitometry for quantitative determination of drugs. I. Identification and determination of sulindac and its metabolites in plasma] Corti P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 May;122(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of some 2,3-substituted bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-7-en-1-one and 2,3-substituted 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro (or perhydro) indan-1-one derivatives. Brancaccio G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Sep;38(9):702–8
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 14. Synthesis and pharmacological profile of 6-chloro-5-(cyclopentylmethyl)indan-1-carboxylic acid. Boettcher I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):413–4
2,3,4,4a,5,9b-Hexahydro-1H-indeno[1,2-b]pyridines: potential antidepressants. Kunstmann R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):432–9
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of indanpropionic acids as uterine relaxants. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1215–9
(Acylaryloxy)acetic acid diuretics. 5. [(2-Alkyl- and 2,2-disubstituted-1,3-dioxo-5-indanyl)oxy]acetic acids. Woltersdorf OW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):840–5
[Effect of S-oxidation on the anticoagulant effects of 4-hydroxycoumarins, 4-hydroxy-2-pyrones and 1,3-indanediones] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Mar;317(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aquilide A, a new mutagenic compound isolated from bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn). van der Hoeven JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1587–90

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of graded oral doses of sulindac in man. Mattila J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):226–9
Biliary secretion of sulindac and metabolites in man. Dobrinska MR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Oct–Dec; 4(4):347–58
Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of aprindine in healthy volunteers. Kobari T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(1):129–31
Intracellular localization of the calcium antagonist propyl-methylenedioxyindene in cardiac tissue. Lynch JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):571–8
Inhibition of sulindac metabolism by dimethyl sulfoxide in the rat. Swanson BN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):213–22
Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of methane sulphonanilides with anti-inflammatory activity in the rat and monkey—comparison with piroxicam. Krause W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 May;13(5):265–72
[Reaction products of indandione with ethyl alpha-cyano-beta-acrylates] Diurno MV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prolonged administration of indenolol in hypertensive rats. Kato H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):82–95
Renal actions of a uricosuric diuretic, racemic indacrinone, in man: comparison with ethacrynic acid and hydrochlorothiazide. Brooks BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):497–512
The influence of indomethacin and sulindac on some pharmacological actions of atenolol in hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:108S–111S
Morphometric evaluation of local anti-androgenic activity on the rat sebaceous gland. Secchi J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:178–9
Action of putative dopamine receptor agonists, TL-99, 3-PPP and RDS-127 on substantia nigra neurons. Pinnock RD. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):190–3
Effects of sulindac and indomethacin on renal prostaglandin synthesis. Sedor JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):85–91
Ionophoric activity of the antibiotic X.14547 A in the mitochondrial membrane. Guyot J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):551–3
Comparison of the characteristics of the negative inotropic actions of dinitrophenol, rotenone, antimycin A and the intracellular calcium antagonist, propyl-methylenedioxyindene. Lynch JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):437–43
Evidence that a novel dopamine receptor agonist, RDS-127 [2-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane] has some centrally mediated cardiovascular actions. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):318–21
Effects of enantiomers of indacrinone (MK-196) on cation transport by the loop of Henle and distal tubule studied by microperfusion in vivo. Field MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):62–8
Comparison of the effects of sulindac with other cyclooxygenase inhibitors on prostaglandin excretion and renal function in normal and chronic bile duct-ligated dogs and swine. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):560–6
Effects of sulindac on myeloid precursors growth in vitro. Torres A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;6(2):63–5
Effects of sulindac and ibuprofen in patients with chronic glomerular disease. Evidence for the dependence of renal function on prostacyclin. Ciabattoni G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):279–83
Further studies on alterations in male rat copulatory behavior induced by the dopamine-receptor agonist RDS-127. Clark JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):781–6
Pharmacological properties of new 11H-indeno[1,2-b]-quinolin-11-one derivatives. Chojnacka-Wójcik E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(5–6):357–63
[Effect of several antiasthmatic prophylactic drugs on bronchoconstriction induced by kerosene in rabbits] Arruzazabala M[illegible], et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Severe, prolonged hypoprothrombinemia following poisoning by chlorophacinone (letter)] Dusein P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1845 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Symptomatic osteoarthritis in the elderly: multicentre comparative study of sulindac and ibuprofen. Currie WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):176–81
Sulindac versus ibuprofen in sprains and strains. Hayes TB, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):30–3
Effects of indomethacin, sulindac, naproxen, aspirin, and paracetamol in treated hypertensive patients. Chalmers JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1077–93
Mesenteric desmoid tumor in Gardner's syndrome treated by sulindac. Belliveau P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan; 27(1):53–4
Anti-inflammatory derivatives of indan-1-acetic acids with low gastric irritancy. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):329–33
Diabetic complications in lens and nerve and their prevention by sulindac or sorbinil: two novel aldose reductase inhibitors. Jacobson M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1426–9
A multi-centre study of sulindac versus naproxen in the treatment of elderly osteoarthritic patients. Janke PG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(10):663–7
[Ventricular heart-rhythm disorders – sudden cardiac death: results of long-term drug therapy] Lüderitz B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1983;49:209–17 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the anti-arrhythmic effects of propafenone and aprindine in the treatment of refractory chronic ventricular arrhythmias. A randomized double-blind crossover study controlled with placebo] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(6):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking substance, indenolol] Cirino D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of sulindac (CLINORIL) in the treatment of acute upper respiratory tract infection—double-blind comparison with ibuprofen] Katsu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):260–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aprindine, an anti-arrhythmia agent for arrhythmia associated with myocardial infarct] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2760–5 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical investigation on the abnormal behaviors induced by fumitremorgin A, a tremorgenic mycotoxin to mice. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct; 6(10):748–51

INDEPENDENT LIVING see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

INDEX MEDICUS see **MEDLARS-MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

INDEXING see **ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING**

INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

A 'disproportion' between the frequency of rare electropmorphs and enzyme deficiency variants in Amerindians. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):655–62
Population distribution in North and Central America of PGM1 and Gc subtypes as determined by isoelectric focusing (IEF). Dykes DD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Oct;62(2):137–45
Growth in height and weight of mild-to-moderately undernourished Zapotec school children. Buschang PH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Sep;55(3):587–97
A multidisciplinary overview of intoxicating enema rituals in the western hemisphere. de Smet PA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):129–66
Epidemiology of rotaviruses in a cohort of 45 Guatamalan Mayan Indian children observed from birth to the age of three years. Mata L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):452–61
[Health care for rural ethnic minorities. Various anthropological observations] Young Garro L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Oct;95(4):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)
[Kuna Indian ethnomedicine and their resistance to change] Prestán A. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 May;9(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

Ectopic pregnancy: a retrospective study at the Alaska Native Medical Center. Burgess J. **Alaska Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):117–9
Predicting treatment outcome after ten years among American Indian alcoholics. Westermeyer J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):179–84
Cardiovascular risk factors among urban American Indians: blood pressure, serum lipids, smoking, diabetes, health knowledge, and behavior. Gillum RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):765–76
Hematocrit values in white, black, and American Indian children with comparable iron status. Evidence to support uniform diagnostic criteria for anemia among all races. Yip R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):824–7
The Pima Infant Feeding Study: breast feeding and gastroenteritis in the first year of life. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;119(3):335–49
Changing occlusal variation in Pima Amerinds. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Nov;62(3):317–24
Population distribution in North and Central America of PGM1 and Gc subtypes as determined by isoelectric focusing (IEF). Dykes DD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Oct;62(2):137–45
Diabetes mellitus in the Pima Indians: genetic and evolutionary considerations. Knowler WC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):107–14
Fluctuating asymmetry in molar dimensions and discrete morphological traits in Pima Indians. Noss JF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):437–45
Formation of the permanent dentition in Arikara Indians: timing differences that affect dental age assessments. Owsley DW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug; 61(4):467–71
Genetic differentiation in Dogrib Indians: serum protein and erythrocyte enzyme variation. Szathmary EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Nov;62(3):249–54
Group A meningococcal disease in skid rows: epidemiology and implications for control. Filice GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):253–4
Morbidity in Canadian Indian and non–Indian children in the second year. Evers SE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):191–4
The native child with cerebral palsy at a Children's Rehabilitation Centre. Tervo RC. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):242–5
Birth weight, length, head circumference and bilirubin level in Indian newborns in the Sioux Lookout Zone, northwestern Ontario. Munroe M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):453–6
Preventive health care of Indian preschoolers in the Sioux Lookout Zone, northwestern Ontario. Plaxton K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):965–8
Indian Child Welfare Act: ideas for implementation. Deitrich G. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):125–8
American Indian law on child abuse and neglect. Wichlacz CR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(3):347–50
The Indian Child Welfare Act: dilemmas and needs. Kessel JA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):225–32
Plasma and lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in the Pima Indians: distributions differing from those of Caucasians. Howard BV, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):714–24
Prevalence of neurological abnormality in Cree Indians exposed to methylmercury in northern Quebec. McKeown–Eyssen GE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983; 6(3):161–9
Diabetes mellitus in Hopi and Navajo indians. Prevalence of microvascular complications. Rate RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):894–9
Low acid output in Pima Indians. A possible cause for the rarity of duodenal ulcer in this population. Sasaki H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):785–9
Indian health services: a changing environment. Spencer LK. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Apr;61(4):25–6
Family structure and the use of agency services: an examination of patterns among elderly Native Americans. Murdock SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):475–81
Characteristics of elderly Pueblo Indians in New Mexico. Rogers CJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):482–7
Hemoglobin variants in Mexico. Ruiz Reyes G. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):603–10
High corneal astigmatism in the adult Navajo population. Garber JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(9):815–8
Relationship between obesity and maximal insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in vivo and in vitro in Pima Indians. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):800–5
Utilization and evaluation of maternity care by American Indians in Arizona. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Fall;9(1):18–29
Low incidence of schizophrenia in British Columbia coastal Indians. Bates CE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):127–30
Vindication of Maritime Indian herbal remedies. Chandler RF. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):323–7
A multidisciplinary overview of intoxicating enema rituals in the western hemisphere. de Smet PA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):129–66
New wines and beers of native North America. Feest CF. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):329–35
Hispano–Indian trade of an Indian ceremonial plant, peyote (Lophophohora williamsii), on the Mustang Plains of Texas. Morgan G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec; 9(2–3):319–21
The bacterial flora of the forehead and back of Alaskan native villagers in summer and in winter. Evans CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):294–7
Oklahoma Indians have lower cardiovascular and cancer mortality rates than Oklahoma whites. Stratton R, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;77(6):183–5
Maria Sabina: wise lady of the mushrooms. Krippner S, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jul–Sep;15(3):225–8
Ear disease and hearing loss among Navajo children—a mass survey. Nelson SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):316–23
Uranium mining and lung cancer in Navajo men. Samet JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1481–4
Lessons from the traditional American Indian medicine man. Long WA. **Pharos** 1984 Winter;47(1):7–10
Epidemiology of Haemophilus influenzae type B disease among Navajo Indians. Coulehan JL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):404–9
High utilizers of ambulatory care services: 6–year followup at Alaska Native Medical Center. Nighswander TS. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):400–4
The 1990 prevention objectives for alcohol and drug misuse: progress report. Segal M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):426–35
Mortality pattern of isolated Indians in northwestern Ontario: a 10–year review. Young TK. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):467–75
Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus associated antigens in Pima Indians with and without rheumatoid arthritis. Slovin SF, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(2):65–8
Demographic and epidemiologic transition among the Navajo Indians. Broudy DW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Spring; 30(1):1–16
The phenomenon, the explanations and the responses: metaphors surrounding diabetes in urban Canadian Indians. Hagey R. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):265–72
Role conflict among 'culture brokers': the experience of native Canadian medical interpreters. Kaufert JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):283–6
Indian health services in Canada: a sociohistorical perspective. Young TK. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):257–64
Campylobacter enteritis on Hopi and Navajo Indian reservations. Clinical and epidemiologic features. Engleberg NC, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):53–6
[Breast feeding and adoption among the Inuit population of Northern Quebec] Dufour R. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Traditional surgery of the Alaska natives. Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):22–5
Temporal changes in limb proportionality among skeletal samples of Arikara Indians. Jantz RL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):157–63

PSYCHOLOGY

Diagnosing behavior–disordered early adolescents as a function of cultural differences. Frazier D, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):385–90
Gas sniffing as a form of substance abuse. Remington G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):31–5
Stress and caring for elderly relatives: interpretations and coping strategies in an American Indian and white sample. Strong C. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):251–6
Psychological factors of familial alcoholism in American Indians and Caucasians. Jones–Saumty D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):783–90
Field–dependence factors in American Indian and Caucasian obesity. Pine CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):205–9
The Müller–Lyer illusion among Navajos. Pedersen DM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;121(1st Half):3–6
'Serious drinking,' 'white man's drinking' and 'teetotaling': drinking levels in styles in an urban American Indian population. Weisner TS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 May; 45(3):237–50
Comparison of behavioral characteristics and self–concepts of American Indian and Caucasian preschoolers. Bruneau OJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):571–4
Definitions, models, and methods in research on sociocultural factors in American Indian alcohol use. Walker RD, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(1):9–19
Urban and rural Indian drinking patterns: implications for intervention policy development. Weibel–Orlando J, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(1):45–57

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

A 'disproportion' between the frequency of rare electropmorphs and enzyme deficiency variants in Amerindians. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):655–62
Intertribal gene flow between the Ye'cuana and Yanomama: genetic analysis of an admixed village. Long JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):411–22
Morphometric features as tribal predictors in north–western Amazonia. Milton K. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 10(5):435–40
New studies on the Macushi Indians of northern Brazil. Salzano FM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 11(4):337–50
Histologic studies of severe delta agent infection in Venezuelan Indians. Popper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):906–12
Ecogenetic studies in Atacameño Indians. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(3):343–6
The ethnomedicine of the Waorani of Amazonian Ecuador. Davis EW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):273–97
The ethnobotany of chamairo: Mussatia hyacinthina. Davis EW. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):225–36
A multidisciplinary overview of intoxicating enema rituals in the western hemisphere. de Smet PA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):129–66
Warao ethnopathology and exotic epidemic disease. Wilbert J. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):357–61
Med–Chi goes to Machu Picchu. Kushner J. **Md State Med J** 1981 Apr;30(4):35–6
Morphologic evolution of frequently fatal delta agent infection in Venezuelan indians. Hadler SC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:177–9
Seronegative spondyloarthropathies and HLA antigens in a Mestizo population. Pérez–Rojas GE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Feb;23(2):107–11
Cytotoxic antibodies in sera of Venezuelan multiparous women of Amerindian and mixed ethnic origin. Simonney N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Feb;23(2):117–26
Study of HLA system in a Mataco population: a geographically isolated American Indian tribe. Vullo CM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):33–40
[10 cases of psychosis in Mapuche indians] Biedermann N, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec;29(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Genetic analysis of a Toba indian population. Study of the frequency of HLA–DR] Pirosky I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of antibodies against the rubeola virus in an isolated Indian community, north of Para, Brazil] Linhares AC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Congenital hepatic fibrosis. Report of 3 cases in an Araucan family] Sierralta A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb; 112(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

An Amerindian derivation for Latin American creole illnesses and their treatment. Colson AB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1229–48
A matter of life and death: health care change in an Andean community. Finerman RD. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(4):329–34
Experience and expectation: conflict and change in traditional family health care among the Quichua of Saraguro. Finerman RD. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1291–8
Traditional medicine in Ecuador: the structure of the non–formal health systems. Pedersen D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1249–55

INDICAN

URINE

Indican, ethereal and other forms of S eliminated in 24 hours urine by elderly Indian subjects. Joshi SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):200–2
Indican excretion in the elderly. Kirkland JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):717–9

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS

Measurement of cardiac stroke volume by impedance cardiography in the last trimester of pregnancy. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):473–9
Surgically induced carotid subclavian steal syndrome. Diagnosis by video dilution technique. Hunter G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1325–9
Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. Differences in apparent volumes of distribution of oxygen, nitrogen and argon. Black AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):289–98
Comparison of the serial dilution indicator and intragastric titration methods for measurement of meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Hogan DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):1001–4
A comparison of the Api–10M commercial microdilution system with the tube dilution and standard microdilution methods. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):68–71
Model studies on the influence of nonstationary flow on the mean flow estimate with the indicator–dilution technique. von Reth EA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):625–33
A problem in the measurements of pulmonary extravascular water volume by double indicator dilution method, using heat and dye—thermal diffusion into the left ventricular wall. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):580–90
Characterisation of the unsteady transport of labelled species in permeable capillaries: role of convective dispersion.

Lincoff AM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):1191–208

[Clinical importance of the determination of blood volume by the dilution method using erythrocytes labelled with 99m Tc (technetium)] Gavrilović S. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(1–2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of paper indicator systems for identification of separate colonies of Enterobacteriaceae] Zalesskikh NV. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see related

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Evaluation of Ketostix for plasma acetoacetate. Buttery JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):441–3

Further evaluation of a specific gravity test strip [letter] Cornbleet PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):545–6

Urine screening strategy employing dipstick analysis and selective culture: an evaluation. Loo SY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):634–42

Interaction between newer cephalosporins and Clinitest, Diastix, and Tes-Tape. McManus MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1544–5

Colorimetric method for the determination of ketoses using phenol–acetone–boric acid reagent (PABR). Boratyński J. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):528–32

Use of o-phthalaldehyde to reduce background during automated Edman degradation. Brauer AW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):134–42

Glycerol, sucrose, and other diol-containing reagents are not inert components in in vitro incubations containing aminoacyl-tRNA. Johnson AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):351–9

Optimal conditions for 4-hydroxybenzoyl- and 2-furoylhydrazine as reagents for the determination of carbohydrates, including ketosamines. Lever M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):205–11

The pyrogallol assay for superoxide dismutase: absence of a glutathione artifact. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):50–3

Pyridine borane as a reducing agent for proteins. Wong WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):58–67

Protein creatinine index and Albustix in assessment of proteinuria. Shaw AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):929–32

Use of 9,10-phenanthrenequinone monoxime as a selective and sensitive reagent for iron in environmental samples. Wasey A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):324–32

Salivary urea nitrogen as an index to renal function: a test-strip method. Akai T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1825–7

Further discussion of a urine specific gravity test strip [letter] Kirschbaum BB. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):161

Determining specific gravity of urine with reagent sticks [letter] Luft FC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):582–3

Single-reagent microcentrifugal assay for angiotensin converting enzyme in serum [letter] Neels HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):163–4

Urine glucose testing in the critically ill: a comparison of two enzymatic test strips. Zaloga GP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):188–90

Properties of Dextrostix [letter] Dean B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):554–5

Comparison of blood glucose values obtained with and without a meter [letter] Gross AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):399–400

Evaluation of a self-calibrating blood glucose monitor. Rayman G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):378–80

Comparison of Chemstrip uG, Clinitest, and Diastix urine test methods in diabetic children. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):265–8

Blood glucose testing strips [letter] Trounson WN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):400–1

Correct procedures for Chemstrip bG [letter] Whipple DR. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):422–4

Evaluation of hospital staff nurse performance of chemstrip bG testing [letter] Williams J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):398–9

Extending the range of blood glucose measurements with Dextrostix and a reflectance meter. Scobie IN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):123–4

A modified method for differentiation of Haemophilus influenzae from Haemophilus parainfluenzae [letter] Santanam P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):150–1

A simple strip method for detecting bilirubin in urine. Gopinathan C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:567–9

A comparison of blood glucose determination by a quick strip and glucose oxidase methods. Parikh SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):45–8

tert.-Butyl aminocarbonate (tert.-butyloxycarbonyloxyamine)—a new acylating reagent for amines. Harris RB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):55–60

Evaluation of the 24-h API 20A anaerobe system for identification of Clostridium difficile. Gresser ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):915–6

Identification of group D streptococci by SeroSTAT. Levchak ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):58–60

Chromophoric labeling of cannabinoids with 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-sulfonyl chloride. Maseda C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):911–21

Polyacrolein microspheres as immunoreagents. Kumakura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):115–22

Blue molybdenum oxides: a stain for light and electron microscopy. Ferrer JM, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):221–4

Dipstick chemical urinalysis: an accurate cost-effective screening test. Marioni AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):64–6

An improved staining technique for acetylcholinesterase activity using rubeanic acid in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar; 14(2):135–8

In situ activation of bis-dialkylaminophosphines—a new method for synthesizing deoxyoligonucleotides on polymer supports. Barone AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4051–61

Effect of ligand binding on the buoyant density of DNA in Nycodenz gradients. Ford TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1219–26

General scheme of the phosphotriester condensation in the oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis with arylsulfonyl chlorides and arylsulfonyl azolides. Zarytova VF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2091–110

Simple, economical and effective home blood glucose monitoring. Rayman G, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Feb; 228(1388):191–4

Use of the rapid diazonium blue B test to differentiate clinically important species of Trichosporon and Geotrichum. Oblack DL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep; 21(3):243–5

Rapid diagnostic tests for glucosuria are still influenced by ascorbic acid. Daae LN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):747–9

Study of urinary specific gravity by reagent strip method. Ito K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul;8(3):247–55

Rapid detection of beta-lactamase by PADAC test strip. Qadri SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr;256(4):531–3

[The effect of home blood sugar measurement on the regulation of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A controlled clinical study] Jensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Visidex—a new test strip for home determination of blood glucose] Saurbrey N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14; 145(46):3577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experiences with a rapid method for the determination of sodium chloride excretion in urine] Koolen MI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19;127(47):2139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What can patients with diabetes mellitus use to measure glucose levels in urine and blood?] van Eijk HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):315–7 **(Dut)**

[Estimation of urinary density using a simple reagent strip (letter)] Tolani M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14; 13(16):1008 **(Fre)**

[Detection of saliva traces using test strips] Tröger HD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jun;25(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of antibacterial substances in urine using reagent strips] Kaltwasser F, et al. **MMW** 1983 Aug 5; 125(31):694–6 **(Ger)**

[Bedside diagnosis of pancreatitis using the urinary amylase test tape. Preliminary results] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 24;113(51):1950–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of urinary amylase using a test strip. Contribution to the emergency diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Kutter D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 20;59(23):1271–4 **(Ger)**

[Treponemal microhemoagglutination test. Importance of the reagents used] Alessi E. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov–Dec;118(6):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of magnesium in the human sera with xylidyl-blue I. I. The effect of phosphate ion] Takubo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1244–8 **(Jpn)**

[Carboxypeptidase Y as a biochemical reagent] Hayashi R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(13):1421–31 **(Jpn)**

[DABITC microsequence analysis of proteins] Hirano H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 May;29(5):374–82 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous determination of the content of total and ionized calcium in blood plasma in the reaction with murexide] Gulak PV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of carrying out the Voges-Proskauer and methyl red reactions using paper indicator systems] Nosov NN. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):371–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of the anthrone method for analyzing the pharmacokinetics of hydroxyethyl starch] Prostakova TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Visual methods for the nanomolar detection of electrophilic reagents. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Nov;8(3):213–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the sensitivity of commercial APTT reagents in the detection of mild coagulopathies. Marlar RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):436–9

Quality control of home monitoring of blood glucose concentrations [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19; 288(6429):1535–6

Comparative study of home blood glucose monitoring devices: Visidex, Chemstrip bG, Glucometer, and Accu-Chek bG. Aziz S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):529–32

Assessment of a new visual blood glucose strip. Clark AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):540–2

Comparison of Visidex and Chemstrip bG with Beckman Glucose Analyzer determination of blood glucose. Frindik JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):536–9

Assessment of a new visual test strip for blood glucose monitoring. Marshall SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):543–7

Evaluation of Visidex [letter] Paulshock BZ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):617–8

Use of Visidex for self blood glucose monitoring [editorial] Rizza RA. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):614–5

Preference of youth between two home glucose monitoring systems (Chemstrip/Visidex) [letter] Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):616–7

Accuracy of two systems for blood glucose monitoring without a meter (Chemstrip/Visidex). Silverstein JH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):533–5

Experience with BM-test—Glycemie 20–800 strips. Gicheru K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Aug;60(8):576–82

Ascorbic acid and test strip reactions for haematuria. Daae LN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):267–9

METABOLISM

Protection of erythrocyte membrane amino groups from reaction with methyl acetimidate by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate Schiff base formation. Chao TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):183–7

Iodination of thyroliberin by use of Iodogen. Butler SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):547–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of specific carboxyl modifications on the blue acid species and O650 photocycle intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Hrabeta E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1110–6

Ester synthesis catalyzed by polyethylene glycol-modified lipase in benzene. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):845–50

The carboxyl group in the active center of transketolase. Meshalkina LE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):9–16

Rapid laser flash photoaffinity labeling of binding sites for a noncompetitive inhibitor of the acetylcholine receptor. Muhn P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2725–30

Characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor complexes by protection against inactivation by group-specific reagents. Maksay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1715–27

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene in the V79/HGPRT system by bioantioxidants. Paschin YuV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;137(1):57–9

POISONING

Urine sugar reagent tablet ingestion causing gastric and duodenal ulceration. Warren JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):161–3

STANDARDS

Reliability of icterometer. Waterston T, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Dec;29(12):242–4

[Proposals for unifying methods of studying the hemostasis system. II] Detinkina GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDIGENCY see **POVERTY**

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGENT CARE see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGO CARMINE see under **INDOLES**

INDIUM

Tropolone, the favourite ligand for cell labelling? A reply to Dr. Hardeman's letter in Eur J Nucl Med (1982) 7:528–529 [letter] Danpure HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(10):461–2

Modified human fibrinogen labeled with 111In. Lavie E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jan;35(1):69–70

PAC studies of 111In binding to transferrin, tropolone and acetylacetone in aqueous solutions. Smith FA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):501–6

A simple and efficient method of labeling hematoporphyrin derivative with 111In. Wong DW. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):691–2

Leucocyte labeling with colloidal 111In in whole blood. Zimmer AM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1541–4

Double antibody immunoradiometric assay of hGH employing a terminal labeling technique. Gokce A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):271–5

In vivo studies of 111In-labelled canine lymphocytes. Robinson LW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):38–41

Detrimental effect of indium-111 on human lymphocytes [letter] Pozzilli P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):830

The significance of chromosomal aberrations in indium-111-labeled lymphocytes. Thakur ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):922–7 (55 ref.)

[Labeling of erythrocytes with indium oxinate] Franke U, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: Labeling with indium-111 has detrimental effects on human lymphocytes [letter] Marcus CS. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):406–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scintigraphic visualization of haemostatic and thromboembolic processes using 111Indium-labelled platelets. Schmidt KG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):173–80

Indium-111 leucocyte scanning in the evaluation of painful hip arthroplasty. Mulamba L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):695–7

111Indium leucocyte scanning in ampicillin-associated right-sided hemorrhagic colitis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):541–2

Kinetics of indium-111-labeled leukemic cells in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):141–51

Effect of acetaminophen on the leukocyte-labeling efficiency of indium oxine In 111. Augustine SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov;40(11):1965–7

Postoperative pelvic vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism detected by indium 111-labeled platelet imaging: a case report. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):796–8

The in vivo behavior of granulocytes labeled with indium-111 in a canine model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Lichter JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):602–6

Radiolabelled leucocytes: a new diagnostic tool in occult infection/inflammation. Gordon I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):62–6

Indium 111 WBC scan in local and systemic fungal infections. Haseman MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1462–3

Does 111indium-platelet deposition predict patency in prosthetic arterial grafts? Goldman M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):635–8

Assessment of disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease: a new approach using 111In granulocyte scanning. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1751–3

111Indium-oxine-labeled leukocytes in the diagnosis of localized infection in patients with neoplastic disease. Schell-Frederick E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):817–24

Specific localization of In-111-labeled monoclonal antibody versus 67-Ga-labeled immunoglobulin in mice bearing human breast carcinoma xenografts. Haisma H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):62–5

Measurement of splenic blood flow in the anaesthetised dog using electromagnetic flowmetry and indium labelled platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):710–8

The effects of antithrombotic drugs in patients with left ventricular thrombi: assessment with indium-111 platelet imaging and two-dimensional echocardiography. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):561–8

The value of autologous indium (111In)-labelled platelets in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Fenech A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):220–2

Demonstration of occult abdominal infection with indium-111 WBC and gallium-67 scintigraphy. Ahmed F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):355–6

Detection of pseudomembranous colitis with indium-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Bushnell DL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):294–5

Diagnosis of acute inflammatory conditions in children and adolescents using In-111 oxine white blood cells. Gainey MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):71–4

Sequential Indium-111 leukocyte imaging in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Haseman MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):375–6

Radionuclide cisternography in the preterm neonate. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):465–8

Indium-111 white blood cell imaging. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):449–55

Tc-99m MDP and indium-111 chloride scintigraphy in skeletal tuberculosis. Nocera RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):418–20

Hemangioma with consumptive coagulopathy (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome) detection by indium-111 oxine-labeled platelets. Schmidt RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):389–91

Mycotic aortic aneurysm diagnosed by In-111 leukocyte scintigraphy and computed tomography. Seabold JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):486–7

Discordant Tc-99m sulfur colloid and In-113m chloride blood pool images in patients with acute amebic liver abscess. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):312–4

Scintigraphic evaluation of the painful prosthetic joint: a comparison of gallium-67 citrate and indium-111 labelled leucocyte imaging. McKillop JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;3(3):239–41

Indium-111 tropolonate leucocyte scanning in the detection of intra-abdominal abscesses. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):593–6

The comparative blood clearance kinetics of modified radiolabelled erythrocytes. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):55–62

Early detection of pancreatic rejection with indium-labeled platelet scanning. Kamps D, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):29–32

Indium-111 oxine-labeled autologous leukocyte scans in the management of colorectal diseases. Crystal RF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):223–7

A comparison of two methods of labelling autologous platelets with 111In-oxine in five different species. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):389–92

Standardisation of tracer and type of meal in the evaluation of gastric emptying and colon transit rates in normal beagle dogs. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):28–32

i11In-labelled leucocyte and 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate bone scanning in pelvic osteomyelitis. Hall FM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):393–4

Stability of 111In-bleomycin in vivo—properties compared with 57Co-bleomycin. Hou DY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):535–40

Leucocyte scanning: preparation and labelling of leucocytes with 111-Indium oxide and its clinical application. Laue A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):17–22

Dual radionuclide subtraction imaging of vertebral disc infection using an 111In-labelled leucocyte scan and a 99mTc-tin colloid scan. Mountford PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):557–8

A simple and safe technique for sterile autologous platelet labelling using 'Monovette' vials. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):320–2

An efficient method for labelling antibodies with 111In. Buckley RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):202–4

Quantitative fecal indium 111-labeled leukocyte excretion in the assessment of disease in Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1333–9

Estimation of the uteroplacental perfusion by use of 113mIn-transferrin and an iterative regression method. Leodolter S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(3):172–9

Distribution of radiolabelled lymph cells in lymph nodes and the migratory properties of blood lymphocytes in sheep. Chin GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):52–7

Indium-111 platelet scintigraphy, a technique whose time has come. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):118–23

Pharmacokinetics of indium-111 BLEDTA in man. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):221–7

Labeling of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with indium-111: a new method for the quantitation of in-vivo accumulation of PMNLs in rabbit skin. Wahba AV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):126–31

Concentration of In-111-oxine-labeled autologous leukocytes in noninfected and nonrejecting renal allografts: concise communication. Collier BD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):156–9

Decreased sensitivity of early imaging with In-111 oxine-labeled leukocytes in detection of occult infection: concise communication. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):303–6

Platelet accumulation in carotid atherosclerotic lesions: semiquantitative analysis with indium-111 platelets and technetium-99m human serum albumin. Isaka Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):556–63

Sequential imaging of indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody in human mammary tumors hosted in nude mice. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):592–603

Methods of measuring splenic blood flow and platelet transit time with In-111-labeled platelets. Peters AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):86–90

In-111 platelet scintigraphy: carotid atherosclerosis and stroke. Powers WJ. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):626–9

Indium-111 chloride imaging in patients with suspected abscesses: concise communication. Sayle BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1114–8

Evaluation of complicating osteomyelitis with Tc-99m MDP, In-111 granulocytes, and Ga-67 citrate. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):849–53

Use of 111In platelet scans in the detection and treatment of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Sondel PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):87–9

A new 111In-bleomycin complex for tumor imaging: preparation, stability, and distribution in glioma-bearing mice. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):168–75

In vivo chemotaxis and body compartment distribution of indium-111 labelled polymorphonuclear leukocytes in burned guinea pigs. Dominioni L, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):911–5

Tumour imaging using an improved method of DTPA-coupled monoclonal antibodies radiolabelled with metallic radionuclides [letter] Epenetos AA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):169

Location of metastatic breast carcinoma by a monoclonal antibody chelate labelled with indium-111. Rainsbury RM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):934–8

Identification of abscesses and thrombi by imaging of 111In-labeled blood cells. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):49–50

Abdominal localization of indium-111 labeled leukocytes. Mikhail S, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Oct;66(10):607–9

Dual isotope scintigraphy in stroke patients. Kessler C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(2):113–7

Gastrointestinal scintigraphy using 99mTc- or 111In-labelled polymer beads. Jordaan JH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):69–72

Evaluation of arterial injury due to balloon angioplasty by 111In-labelled platelets. Kadir S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):324–8

Renal function study with 111In-DTPA—in comparison with 99mTc-DTPA. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):167–70

Pulmonary uptake in indium-111 leukocyte imaging: clinical significance in patients with suspected occult infections. Cook PS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):557–61

Neutrophil labeling with indium-111: tropolone vs. oxine. Gunter KP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):563–6

In-111-leukocyte scintigraphy for detection of infection associated with peritoneal dialysis catheters. Kipper SL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):491–4

Unsuspected extra-abdominal sites of infection: scintigraphic detection with indium-111-labeled leukocytes. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):213–7

Indium-111-labeled leukocyte localization in hematomas: a pitfall in abscess detection. Wing VW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):173–6

Assessment of disease activity in ulcerative colitis using indium-111-labelled leukocyte faecal excretion. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):907–12

Scintigraphic localization of intermittent gastrointestinal haemorrhage with indium-111-labelled platelets. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):443–8

111-Indium platelet imaging, Doppler spectral analysis and angiography compared in patients with transient cerebral ischaemia. Goldman M, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):752–6

New 'ex vivo' radioisotopic method of quantitation of platelet deposition – studies in four animal species. Badimon L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):639–44

Validation of the dual radiotracer method for quantitative In-111 platelet scintigraphy. Powers WJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 15;34(2):135–45

Indium-111 labeled platelets in monitoring pancreatic transplants in humans. Jurewicz WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):720–3

Diagnosis of early pancreas allograft rejection with indium-111-oxine-labeled platelets. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):785–8

[Evaluation of 113mIn-DTPMP and 99mTc-MDP for bone scanning] Yang JS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of 111indium labeling of thrombocytes] Syrjälä M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(6):328–35 **(Fin)**

[Diagnosis of internal abscesses by scintigraphy: results of a method using purified granulocytes] Ryser JE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of leukocytes labeled with indium 111-oxine in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses and echographic correlations] Dionne D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of gastric emptying time using labeled solid and liquid test meals (problems, methods and results)] Schwartz KD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of placental circulation with 113mInCl in dizygotic twin pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):582–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of thrombosis with indium-111 labeled thrombocytes] Endert G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;95(18):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of radioactive labeling of autologous human thrombocytes using 111-indium-oxine and 111-indium-oxine-sulfate and their clinical use] Jäger E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[111-Indium-labeled thrombocytes in the diagnosis of acute kidney transplant rejections and in monitoring the therapy of rejection reactions with prostacyclin] Leithner C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy using 111-indium-oxine-sulfate-labeled autologous granulocytes compared to scintigraphy using 99-Tc-pyrophosphate in inflammations of the jaw region] Matejka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies using 111 indium oxine, 111 indium oxine sulfate and 99m Tc oxine in erythrocyte labeling] Reiter S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indium-111-oxine labeled platelet scintigraphy for detection of intracardiac and intravascular thrombi] Kimura M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of leukemic cell labeling with 111In-oxine and their applications to cell kinetics in patients with acute leukemia] Takagi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr;21(4):341-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indirect radionuclide lymphography using In-113m in patients with uterine cancer] Baranov SB. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-stage scintigraphy of the brain as a method of diagnosing vascular anomalies] Vlakhov N, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indium-111-labelled leukocyte scintigraphy as an aid in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses] Holmin T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3170-3 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of [67Ga]citrate and 111InCl3 in mouse with adenocarcinoma. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):223-5

[Distribution of 113mIn-quinamic acid in normal and tumor-bearing mice] Tao ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The chemistry of indium complexes] Kämpfer I. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An evaluation and comparison of the pulpal response to gold foil and indium alloy. Dowden WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):497-504

TOXICITY

[Effect of indium and its compounds on the body (review of the literature)] Pokhodzei IuI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):43-5 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES see **INDIVIDUALITY**

INDIVIDUALITY

An intraindividual comparison of standard and mini-Wright scores. Kotses H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jun;52(6):419-22

Learned helplessness: the role of individual differences in learned resourcefulness. Rosenbaum M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):215-25

The Pennsylvania Infant and Family Development Project, III: The origins of individual differences in infant-mother attachment: maternal and infant contributions. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):718-28

Continuity of individual differences in the mother-infant relationship from six to thirteen months. Pettit GS, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):729-39

The emergence and consolidation of self-control from eighteen to thirty months of age: normative trends and individual differences. Vaughn BE, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):990-1004

Individual differences in the metacontrol of lateralization for recognizing facial expressions of emotion. Safer MA. **Cortex** 1984 Mar;20(1):19-25

The individuality of teenage mothers and its implication for intervention strategies. Landy S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Jun; 7(2):171-90

Individual differences among children in spelling and reading styles. Treiman R. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun; 37(3):463-77

Individual differences in adapting to shift work. Sen RN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:57-65

Individual differences among adult women in sensitivity to infants: evidence in support of an empathy concept. Wiesenfeld AR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan; 46(1):118-24

Individual differences in distance estimation: comparison of judgments in the field with those from projected slides of the same scenes. Fine BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):3-14

The importance of human individuality for sociobiology. Davis BD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):1-18

A sense of self. Pincus S. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn; 26(1):30-8

Sociobiology, individuality, and ethics: a response. Wilson EO. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):19-29

Social models of drinking behavior in animals. The importance of individual differences. Ellison GD, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:17-36

[Risk - from the individual to the collective concept] Oeser H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:4-10 **(Ger)**

[Prestart changes in the electrocardiogram of students with individual typological characteristics of higher nervous activity] Troshikhin VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug; 30(4):502-5 **(Rus)**

[Individual features of the mediator-hormonal correlates of behavior in the rat] Mekhedova AIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(4):671-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDIVIDUATION see under **PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

INDOCYANINE GREEN

Physiochemical studies on indocyanine green: molar lineic absorbance, pH tolerance, activation energy and rate of decay in various solvents. Björnsson OG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;21(7):453-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of absorption of sublingual and intravenous Cardio-Green. Ordog GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun; 13(6):426-8

Peritoneoscopy of the liver stained by intravenous injection of indocyanine green-experimental and clinical studies. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):593-8

BLOOD

The plasma clearance of indocyanine green in rats with acute renal failure: effect of dose and route of administration. Yates MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15; 32(20):3109-14

Effect of carbohydrates on estimated hepatic blood flow. Svensson CK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May; 35(5):660-5

[Point and interval estimation of spectrophotometrically determined serum levels of indocyanine green using orthogonal regression] Mikulecký M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Dec;80(6):641-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indocyanine green. Its use as an early indicator of hepatic dysfunction following injury in man. Gottlieb ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):264-8

The acute and chronic effects of H1 receptor blockade with astemizole on indocyanine green clearance. Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):241-4

Prognostic significance of indocyanine green clearance in critically ill surgical patients. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):115-6

Liver blood flow using clearance techniques [letter] Grainger SL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):746

Determinants of drug disposition in patients with cirrhosis. Huet PM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):913-8

METABOLISM

Lack of uptake of indocyanine green and trypan blue by hepatocellular carcinoma. Itoshima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):65-9

Effect of acute renal failure on the clearance and biliary excretion of indocyanine green in perfused rat liver. Yates MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1695-6

Pharmacokinetics of indocyanine green in rats with chronic renal failure. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):593-4

Pharmacokinetics of the hepatic transport of organic anions: influence of extra- and intracellular binding on hepatic storage of dibromosulfophthalein and interactions with indocyanine green. Meijer DK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Feb;12(1):43-65

A case of hereditary elliptocytosis associated with constitutional indocyanine green excretory defect. Taketazu F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):139-43

Indocyanine green clearance following single and chronic cimetidine doses. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):323-6

Relationship between initial hepatic uptake of indocyanine green and hepatic energy status in hepatectomized rabbits. Fujimoto T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):193-202

Hepatic transport of indocyanine green in dogs chronically intoxicated with dimethylnitrosamine. Kawasaki S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):309-17

[5 cases of constitutional indocyanine green (ICG) excretory defect] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1074-9 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the relationship between the catalytic activity and binding of non-substrate ligands by the glutathione S-transferases. Boyer TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):179-85

Influence of plasma protein on the inhibitory effects of indocyanine green and bromcresol green on pulmonary prostaglandin E1 extraction. Dawson CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):449-55

Drug-induced impairment of pulmonary [3H]prostaglandin E1 removal in vivo. Pitt BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):531-7

URINE

[Indocyanine green elimination in mature newborn infants] Dvorácsek E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 15;125(16):939-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INDOLE-3-GLYCEROL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

INDOLEACETIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pericholangitis in an adult treated with clometacin (letter)] Hillion D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):1038-9 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure and hepatitis induced by clometacin] Monnin E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar; 8(3):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis of allergic origin] Kopf A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the analysis of indole-3-acetic acid in brain tissue. Tusell JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:338-44

Determination of endogeneous indoleacetic acid and tryptophol in mouse brain by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Yamada J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):2043-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

The T-region of Ti plasmids codes for an enzyme synthesizing indole-3-acetic acid. Schröder G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):387-91

Crown gall oncogenesis: evidence that a T-DNA gene from the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid pTiA6 encodes an enzyme that catalyzes synthesis of indoleacetic acid. Thomashow LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5071-5

BLOOD

On the metabolic origin of plasmatic indole-3-acetic acid in the rat. Artigas F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3251-4

Binding of clometacin to human serum albumin. Interactions with clofibrate, indomethacin, salicylic acid and warfarin. Zini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2909-14

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of oral melatonin administration on melatonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, indoleacetic acid, and cyclic nucleotides in human cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):87-92

METABOLISM

On the condensation of tryptamine & indole-3-acetaldehyde. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 20(6):390-1

Effects of enzyme/substrate ratio and of cofactors on the oxidation products of indole-3-acetic acid catalyzed by peroxidase. Sabater F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun; 39(2):169-73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The behaviour of Azospirillum spp. in the presence of plant growth hormones. Silveira-Schrank I, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134(3):411-4

Hormonal regulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in plants. The inhibition of cytidylyltransferase activity by indol-3-ylacetic acid. Price-Jones MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):627-31

Hormone-induced changes in acid phosphatase activity during imbibition of 96-hr-germinated castor seed. Dua S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):118-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind evaluation of low-dose proglumetacin versus naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis out-patients. Esprito Santo J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(7):524-30

[Conservative therapy of activated gonarthrosis. Double-blind study of proglumetacine and piroxicam] Puhl W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21;102(23):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Double-blind study with proglumetacin compared to diclofenac] Grosse-Kielisch C, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 25;125(47):1105-6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of rheumatoid polyarthritis. A year's experience with proglumetacin] König B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 10;59(28):1585-9 **(Ger)**

[Chiromorphoergometry and chirophotogrammetry in monitoring non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Pauri A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 31;107(6):477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance and efficacy of proglumetacine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Murelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 7;75(19):1141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin for the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative arthropathies] Tonon R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 12;75(20):1189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of indomethacin and its two primary metabolites in urine. Smith PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:315-21

INDOLES

Selective impregnation of developing neurons with the Loyez method and with two kinds of Luxol Fast Blue. Clarke PG. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(2):235–50

Sensitivity of picroindigocarmine/nuclear fast red (PIC/NF) stain for detection of spermatozoa: a serial dilution study of human ejaculate. Leubitz SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):90–3

On the interaction between flavin–adenine rings and between flavin–indole rings by X–ray structural studies. Inoue M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):52–70

Stacking interaction of indole ring with thiazolium ring and effect for H–D exchange reaction of thiamin. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):486–91

Inter– and intramolecular stacking interaction between indole and adeninium rings. Ishida T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3571–81

3–methylindole as a model of equine obstructive lung disease. Breeze RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):108–12

Schistosoma mansoni: a diamidinophenylindole probe for in vitro death of schistosomula. Van der Linden PW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):125–31

Cuprolinic Blue: a specific dye for single–stranded RNA in the presence of magnesium chloride. II. Practical applications for light microscopy. Mendelson D, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1113–21

Alcianblue/PAS or PAS/alcianblue? Remarks on a classical technic used in carbohydrate histochemistry. Johannes ML, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):129–32

Indolamine hallucinogens as MAO inhibitor agents—theoretical approach. Brandys Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;21(3–4):251–5

Cyheptamide and 3–hydroxy–3–phenacyloxindole: structural similarity to diphenylhydantoin as the basis for anticonvulsant activity. Codding PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):649–54

Ultrastructural pathology of intrapulmonary arteries in 3–methylindole–induced pneumotoxicity in cattle: II. Glycogen accumulation in the smooth muscle cells and intimal changes. Atwal OS, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 142(2):141–9

Staining of phagocytized Cryptococcus neoformans with DAPI. Grossgebauer K. **Microsc Acta** 1983 May; 87(3):307–10

Interaction of diamidino–2–phenylindole (DAPI) with natural and synthetic nucleic acids. Manzini G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8861–76

Synthesis and central nervous system activities of certain fluorine–containing 3–substituted indol–2–ones. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Mar;39(3):153–5

Excitation and de–excitation processes in lanthanide chelates bearing aromatic sidechains. Abusaleh A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):763–9

A novel chemically induced animal model of human anxiety. Skolnick P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 1:25–36 (35 ref.)

An Alcian blue (pH 2.5)–PAS–keratin immunoperoxidase method for the simultaneous demonstration of keratin and neutral and acidic mucosubstances. Wilson TS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):225–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nerve terminal degeneration after a single injection of D–amphetamine in iprindole–treated rats: relation to selective long–lasting dopamine depletion. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):378–82

Interactions of ethyl–beta–carboline–3–carboxylate and Ro 15–1788 with CGS 8216 in an animal model of anxiety. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):91–4

Indoramin as second step therapy in the management of benign essential hypertension. Montenero AS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(6):417–21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary function changes in goats given 3–methylindole orally. Mesina JE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1526–31

Testicular pain caused by mazindol. McEwen J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1763–4

Indoramin induced tachycardia [letter] Mishra KM, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Apr;228(1390):362–3

[Agranulocytosis associated with mebhydrolin napadisylate (Incidal)] Edoute Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 1; 106(5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Picomole analyses of tryptophan by derivatization to 9–hydroxymethyl–beta–carboline. Inoue S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):468–80

Degradation study of catecholamines, indole amines and some of their metabolites in different extraction media by chromatography and electrochemical detection. Verbiese–Genard N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1; 134(1):170–5

Simultaneous gas–chromatographic analysis of lower fatty acids, phenols and indoles in faeces and saliva using a fused silica glass capillary column. Hoshika Y, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Aug;108(1289):984–90

Pinoline, a beta–carboline derivative in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(3):171–5

6–Methoxy–tetrahydro–beta–carboline and melatonin in the human retina. Leino M. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar; 38(3):325–30

Determination of the indole content as quality indicator in irradiated hake fillets. Quaranta HO, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jan;35(1):63–4

Liquid chromatographic analysis system for cyclopiazonic acid in peanuts. Lansden JA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):728–31

Simple colorimetric estimation of cyclopiazonic acid in contaminated food and feeds. Rathinavelu A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):38–40

Determination of picogram levels of brain catecholamines and indoles by a simplified liquid chromatographic electrochemical detection method. Kim C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 30;282:151–9

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in South American hallucinogenic plants: tryptamine and beta–carboline constituents of ayahuasca. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):195–223

Measurement of 5–hydroxytryptophol and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human and rat brain and plasma. Beck O, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(1):57–67

Determination of endogeneous indoleacetic acid and tryptophol in mouse brain by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Yamada J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):2043–7

[Paper chromatographic separation and spectrophotometric estimation of indirubin in qing–dai (crude natural indigo)] Zhao LQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):30–1 **(Chi)**

[Studies of plants containing indole alkaloids. IX. Quantitative analysis of tertiary alkaloids in various parts of Uncaria rhynchophylla MIQ] Yamanaka E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;103(10):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

beta–Carbolines activate neurons in the substantia nigra pars reticulata: an effect reversed by diazepam and Ro15–1788. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):129–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

An intermediary role for the tremorgenic mycotoxin TR–2 in the biosynthesis of verruculogen. Willingale J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):991–3

Use of and cost savings with morphologic criteria and the spot indole test as a routine means of identification of Escherichia coli. Bale MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;2(3):187–91

Comparison of three reagents for detecting indole production by anaerobic bacteria in microtest systems. Lombard GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):609–13

The influence of some pteridines on pineal 5–methoxyindole synthesis in male Wistar rats periodically exposed to either white or green light. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):121–34

Photosensitivity and biosynthesis of indole compounds in the cells of the receptor line of the pineal organ of the pike. Falcón J. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(1–2):123–8

Expression of naphthalene oxidation genes in Escherichia coli results in the biosynthesis of indigo. Ensley BD, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):167–9

BLOOD

Improved liquid–chromatographic determination of 5–hydroxyindoles [letter] Artigas F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):160–1

Liquid–chromatographic determination of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, CGS 13945, and its active metabolite (CGS 13934) in plasma. Rakhit A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1237–9

Prevalence of achlorhydria in a normal population and its relation to serum gastrin. Bins M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):41–3

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic factors contributing to the convulsant action of beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid esters. Schweri MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10; 33(15):1505–10

Tetrahydroisoquinolines and beta–carbolines: specific binding to human platelet alpha 2–receptors in vitro. Given MB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):349–52

[Functional and structural changes in the surface of human erythrocytes after irradiation with UV rays of various wave lengths. II. Alcian blue sorption by the outer membrane components] Artsishevskaia RA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec; 25(12):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5–hydroxytryptophol in human cerebrospinal fluid: conjugation, concentration gradient, relationship to 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and influence of hereditary factors. Beck C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):58–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Factors affecting the stability of fluorescent isoindoles derived from reaction of o–phthalaldehyde and hydroxyalkylthiols with primary amines. Stobaugh JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):495–504

Synthesis and pregnancy terminating activity of 2–arylimidazo [2,1–a]isoquinolines and isoindoles. Toja E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1222–5

Isolation and identification of 1–furyl–beta–carboline derivatives that are mutagenic after nitrite treatment. Kanamori H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 32(5):1980–6

Studies on fused indoles. II. Structural modifications and analgesic activity of 4–aminomethyltetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3–b]indoles. Takada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):877–86

6–Hydroxy–4–[2–(di–n–propylamino)ethyl]indole: synthesis and dopaminergic actions. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):386–9

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some 5–nitro–3–phenyliminoindol–2(3H)–ones and their N–Mannich bases. Daisley RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):407–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorometric determination of DNA in epidermis and cultured fibroblasts, using 4'–6–diamidino–2–phenylindole (DAPI). Meyer JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(1):52–6

A particular use for the intravenous injection of indigo carmine. Craig C. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):273

Evidence for associations of DA–DAPI fluorescent regions in a subset of peripheral blood lymphocyte nuclei in man (homo sapiens L.) and domestic pig (Sus Scrofa Dom. L.). Schellander K, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May–Jun; 69(3):249–56

Staining of proteoglycans in mouse lung alveoli. II. Characterization of the Cuprolinic blue–positive, anionic sites. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun; 16(6):671–86

DAPI staining improved for quantitative cytofluorometry. Hamada S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(2):219–26

Cyclotron isotopes and radiopharmaceuticals—XXXIII. Synthesis and structural effect of selective biliary excretion of halogenated indotricarbocyanines. Reiffers S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1383–93

Retrograde labeling of striato–nigral neurons in the rat by three different tracers. Frotscher M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):109–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Thormählen–positive compound 'B' in urine of patients with malignant melanoma. Pavel S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):156–9

Catharanthus alkaloids XXXVII. 16–Epi–Z–isositsirikine, a monomeric indole alkaloid with antineoplastic activity from Catharanthus roseus and Rhazya stricta. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 May–Jun; 46(3):409–13

A note on the purification of Alcian blue. McAuliffe WG. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov;58(6):374–6

METABOLISM

Protein–bound dopa and 5–S–cysteinyldopa in non–melanogenic tissues. Ito S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):463–7

Light microscopic autoradiography of rat retinae after intravitreal injection of [3H]6–methoxy–tetrahydro–beta–carboline. Leino M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):364–72

[14C]6–methoxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline in retinal and other tissues after intravascular and intravitreal injections in mice and rats. Leino M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):1029–36

Distribution of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline and 6–methoxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline in mice. Leino M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May; 54(5):361–71

Site of 3–methylindole and indole absorption in steers after ruminal administration of L–tryptophan. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):171–4

Net absorption of 3–methylindole and indole in cattle after oral administration of L–tryptophan. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2195–9

Production of cyclopiazonic acid by Aspergillus tamarii Kita. Dorner JW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1435–7

An intermediary role for the tremorgenic mycotoxin TR–2 in the biosynthesis of verruculogen. Willingale J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):991–3

The metabolism of O–acetyl–5–methoxy–tryptophol in the rat. Leone RM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15; 32(20):3120–2

In vivo electrochemical detection of 5–hydroxyindoles in rat somatosensory cortex: effect of the stimulation of the serotonergic pathways in normal and pCPA–pretreated animals. Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):164–8

Antibodies to indolealkylamines II: site of conjugation of melatonin to protein using formaldehyde. Grota LJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1096–101

Distribution of the carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysis product Trp–P–1 in control, 9–hydroxyellipticine and beta–naphthoflavone pretreated mice. Brandt I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1291–6

Activation and detoxication of N–hydroxy–Trp–P–2 by

glutathione and glutathione transferases. Saito K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1551–7

Species differences in the N-acetylation by liver cytosol of mutagenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in protein pyrolysates. Shinohara A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):683–6

Regulation of cerebral kynurenine and 5-hydroxyindole pathways during tryptophan loading. Rizza V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:139–42

Day/night differences in pineal indoles in the adult pigeon (Columba livia). Grady RK Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):141–3

Effects of species, MFO inducers and conjugation agents on the in vitro covalent binding of 14C-3-methylindole metabolite in liver and lung tissues. Merrill JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):395–8

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous indoramin in middle-aged male and female volunteers. Norbury HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):243–6

Investigation of the effects of muscimol on different components of [3H]propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate binding to rat hippocampal and cerebellar membranes. Mitchell R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27; 97(3–4):315–9

Ruminal metabolism of plant toxins with emphasis on indolic compounds. Carlson JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):1040–9 (83 ref.)

Spin-trapping of free radicals formed during in vitro and in vivo metabolism of 3-methylindole. Kubow S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4447–51

Utilization of indole compounds by Cryptococcus neoformans to produce a melanin-like pigment. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 18(6):1419–21

Use of a single-tube medium, o-nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside-phenylalanine-sulfate, for screening of pathogenic members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Thompson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jul;20(1):136–7

Dopachrome oxidoreductase: a new enzyme in the pigment pathway. Barber JI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 83(2):145–9

Methoxyindole synthesis in the retina of the frog (Rana esculenta) during a diurnal period. Flight WF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):223–30

Binding of 3H-DMCM to benzodiazepine receptors; chloride dependent allosteric regulation mechanisms. Honoré T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):83–98

Studies on [3H]diazepam and [3H]ethyl-beta-carboline carboxylate binding to rat brain in vivo. I. Regional variations in displacement. Minchin MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1507–12

Studies on [3H]diazepam and [3H]ethyl-beta-carboline carboxylate binding to rat brain in vivo. II. Effects of electroconvulsive shock. Nutt DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1513–7

Ontogeny of N,N-dimethyltryptamine and related indolealkylamine levels in neonatal rats. Beaton JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):343–7

[3H]mazindol binding associated with neuronal dopamine and norepinephrine uptake sites. Javitch JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):35–44

Two metabolic pathways of tetrahydronorharmane (tetrahydro-beta-carboline) in rats. Greiner B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):349–55

Aging: effects on beta-carboline binding in hippocampal subfields. Zobrist RH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Spring; 5(1):49–53

Differential effects of some transition metal cations on the binding of beta-carboline-3-carboxylate and diazepam. Mizuno S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul;8(7):873–80

In vitro covalent binding of 3-[14C]methylindole metabolites in goat tissues. Bray TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May;176(1):48–53

Stereoisomeric tetrahydro-beta-carbolines differ in their interaction with rat brain benzodiazepine receptors. Leeock AR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983;7(4–6):808–12

Characteristics of [3H] propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate binding to benzodiazepine receptors in human brain. Chiu P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):199–213

Autoradiographic evidence of 3-methylindole covalent binding to pulmonary epithelial cells in the goat. Becker GM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):109–21

[Retention of indoles in the pineal organ of the bird (Melopsittacus undulatus, Shaw) during its preparation for radioautographic study] Balemans M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 49(3):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of substances reacting with the benzodiazepines receptor: example of collaboration between chemists and pharmacologists] Potier P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;167(7):695–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of tienocarbine in rats] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in biochemistry of tetrahydroisoquinolines and beta-carbolines (tryptamines) (review)] Krivchenkova RS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):7–16 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of stress, beta-carbolines, diazepam, and Ro 15–1788 on GABA receptors in the rat brain. Biggio G. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:105–19

Benzodiazepine receptor ligands with positive and negative efficacy. Braestrup C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:237–45

Involvement of GABA in the facilitation of punishment suppressed behavior induced by beta-carbolines in rat. Corda MG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 38:121–7

Discrimination of heterogeneous serotonin receptors by indolealkylamines. Nelson DL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:337–47

Distinct behavioral and pharmacological effects of two benzodiazepine antagonists: Ro 15–1788 and methyl beta-carboline. Prado de Carvalho L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:175–87

Inhibition of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase and tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase by beta-carboline and indole derivatives. Eguchi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1; 232(2):602–9

A benzodiazepine receptor-mediated model of anxiety. Studies in nonhuman primates and clinical implications. Insel TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):741–50

Effects of N-(4-azo-endo-tricyclo [5.2.1.0(2.6)]-decan-4-yl)-4-chloro-3-sulfamoylbenzamide (E 614; tripamide) on ganglionic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea-pig. Kawamura T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun; 269(2):187–200

Sympathomimetic activity of mazindol on rat anococcygeus muscle and vas deferens. Zarrindast MR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):258–63

Effects of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline and yohimbine on hypothalamic monoamine status and pituitary hormone release in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):379–86 (20 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of indoramin and yohimbine at pre- and postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Rhodes KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3875–7

Differential blockade of alpha-adrenoceptors by indoramin. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 17(6):719–28

Stress and beta-carbolines decrease the density of low affinity GABA binding sites; an effect reversed by diazepam. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):13–8

Inhibitory effect of eseroline, an opiate like drug, on the rat nociceptive thalamic neurons activated by peripheral noxious stimuli. Braga PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26; 296(1):177–80

Electrophysiological studies on benzodiazepine antagonists. Kreepan B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):265–74

Methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate attenuates GABA effects in rat brain hippocampus in vivo. Paterson IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):274–8

Increase of cyclic GMP in cerebellum by methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxyl (DMCM). Serra M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29; 273(2):347–51

Pineal methoxyindoles depress calcium uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Vacas MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):166–8

Aroclor 1254 pretreatment enhances the DNA repair response to amino acid pyrolysate mutagens in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Loury DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):283–90

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in rainbow trout by flavone and indole compounds. Nixon JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):615–9

Indole-3-carbinol protects against covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene and N-nitrosodimethylamine metabolites to mouse liver macromolecules. Shertzer HG. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):81–90

Actions of indoramin on rabbit and human vasculature in vitro. Black JL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–35

Hypnotic action of ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, in cats. Kaijima M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep; 58(3):277–81

A potent converting enzyme inhibitor CGS 13928C. Drug profile in normal volunteers. Schaller MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):419–24

Antagonism by tetrahydro-beta-carboline of the vasoconstrictor responses to tryptamine in rat tail arteries. Hicks PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):145–9

Substituted tetrahydro-beta-carbolines are possible candidates as endogenous ligand of the [3H]imipramine recognition site. Langer SZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):153–4

Anticonvulsant action in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio, of a novel beta-carboline derivative, ZK 91296. Meldrum BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22; 91(2–3):255–9

Inhibition of benzodiazepine and GABA receptor binding by amino-gamma-carbolines and other amino acid pyrolysate mutagens. Muraki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):35–44

Intrinsic and antagonistic effects of beta-carboline FG 7142 on behavioral and EEG actions of benzodiazepines and pentobarbital in cats. Ongini E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):125–9

DMCM: a potent convulsive benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Petersen EN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):117–24

Benzodiazepine receptor ligand actions on GABA responses. Beta-carbolines, purines. Skerritt JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):135–41

Pineal indols and testosterone affect exploratory activity of male rats. Rodriguez M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):397–8

CI-906 and CI-907: new orally active nonsulfhydryl angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Kaplan HR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1326–9

Cuprolinic Blue: a specific dye for single-stranded RNA in the presence of magnesium chloride. I. Fundamental aspects. Tas J, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug;15(8):801–14

Effects of mazindol on lipid metabolism of human adipose tissue in vitro. Taniguchi A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(3):279–83

Investigation into mechanism of lack of reflex tachycardia in response to hypotensive action of indoramin in dogs. Harron DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):596–600

The antischistosomal activity of substituted indoles. Khan M. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983 Dec;18(6):781–93

Multisubstrate adducts as potential inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine dependent methylases: inhibition of indole N-methyltransferase by (5'-deoxyadenosyl)[3-(3-indolyl)prop-1-yl]methylsulfoniu and (5'-deoxyadenosyl)[4-(3-indolyl)but-1-yl]methylsulfoniu salts. Benghiat E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1470–7

Iprindole potentiates responses to acetylcholine in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):529–32

Effects of 6-methoxytetrahydro-beta-carboline on 5-hydroxytryptamine binding in rat brain. Taylor DL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):125–7

Comparison of iprindole, imipramine and mianserin action on brain serotonergic and beta adrenergic receptors. Gandolfi O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):782–6

Temperature-dependent 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-sensitive [3H]spiperone binding to rat cortical membranes: regulation by guanine nucleotide and antidepressant treatment. Kendall DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):429–34

Antihypertensive effects of CI-907 (indolapril): a novel nonsulfhydryl angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Ryan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):312–8

Defective repair of tryptophan pyrolysate (Trp P-1 and Trp P-2) and aflatoxin B1 damage in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Okui T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 24(4):356–63

Ultrastructure of bronchopulmonary lavage cells from bovines administered 3-methylindole. I. 12 hours post-treatment. Singh A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):471–7

Ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate antagonizes the inhibitory effect of diazepam on the crossed extensor reflex. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):694–7

Stimulation of presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors by 4-(2-di-n-propylaminoethyl) indole (DPAI). Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 12;34(11):1015–22

Molindone: higher doses needed to block pergolide-induced elevation of serum corticosterone than to elevate dopamine metabolites in brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2357–61

Structure-activity studies of beta-carboline analogs. Lawson JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2007–13

The effects of iprindole on noradrenergic transmission in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):321–7

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on the long-term effects of amphetamine on nigro-striatal dopamine neurons in iprindole-treated rats. Steranka LR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):198–204

Electrophysiological studies on EMD 23 448, an indolyl-3-butylamine, in the rat: a putative selective dopamine autoreceptor agonist. Chiodo LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1087–93

Intrinsic behavioural actions of n-propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. File SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):463–6

The behavioural effects of RU 24969, a suggested 5-HT1 receptor agonist in rodents and the effect on the behaviour of treatment with antidepressants. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):655–61

The effects of a single dose of amphetamine and iprindole on the serotonergic system of the rat brain. Warren PF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):803–6

The interaction of the beta-carboline derivative DMCM with inhibitory amino acid responses on cultured mouse neurones. Jensen MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30; 40(2):175–9

Beta-carbolines with agonistic and inverse agonistic properties at benzodiazepine receptors of the rat. Stephens DN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):333–8

Tetrahydro-beta-carbolines: effect on alcohol intake in rats.

Airaksinen MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:525–9

Ro 15–1788 and beta-CCE selectively eliminate diazepam-induced feeding in the rabbit. Mansbach RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):763–6

Strain differences in susceptibility to the convulsant actions of 3-carbomethoxy-beta-carboline. Schweri MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):951–5

The effect of 3-methylindole on phospholipid synthesis in goat lung tissue slices. Kirkland JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):30–4

Evidence that 5-HT agonist-induced rotational behaviour in the rat is mediated via 5-HT1 receptors. Blackburn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):163–5

Evaluation of the beta-carboline ZK 93 426 as a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist. Jensen LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):249–56

ZK 91296, a partial agonist at benzodiazepine receptors. Petersen EN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(3):240–8

Discriminative stimulus properties of beta-carbolines characterized as agonists and inverse agonists at central benzodiazepine receptors. Stephens DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):233–9

Pineal aryl acylamidase: effects of melatonin, serotonin-related compounds, beta-carbolines, RO4–4602 and antidepressants. Hsu LL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):223–34

The effect of indole-3-carbinol, an aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinoma inhibitor, and other indole analogs on the rainbow trout hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Eisele TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):133–8

[Changes in meal patterns and endogenous chemical determinants related to food intake following intra-ventricle III infusion of mazindol] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May;83(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of an anorexiant, mazindol, on metaboiic abnormalities of rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 83(5):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mazindol on free fatty acid metabolism in the brain of rats] Mizobuchi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;83(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological action of mazindol on behaviors and metabolism] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;83(2):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mazindol on obesity induced by administration of gold thioglucose] Ohminami K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;83(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mazindol effects on the salivary and gastric acid secretory mechanisms] Shiraishi T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;83(2):159–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of the inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases A and B from rat liver by 1-(indolyl-3)isopropylmethylpropargylamine] Gridneva LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of beta-carboline derivatives on the evoked activity of hippocampal neurons] Glushankov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the sensitivity of early sea urchin embryos to cytotoxic neuropharmacological preparations] Shmukler IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of dimebon on histamine receptors] Matveeva IA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pineal indoles and testosterone on sex behavior] Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Voltammetric carbon paste electrodes monitor uric acid and not 5-HIAA at the 5-hydroxyindole potential in the rat brain. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9; 45(?):39–46

[Implication of hypothalamic structures in indolaminergic mechanisms of paradoxical sleep] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(11):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytosine arabinoside-induced cerebellar ataxia model. (2). Roles of the 5-hydroxyindole compounds in the developmental cerebellum] Tsuji M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Nov;23(11):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of indoramin therapy on BP, renal function, and body fluid composition. Bauer JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):308–12

Mazindol in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):788–90

Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in chronic schizophrenics treated with oxypertine and chlorpromazine. Kiriike N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 19(3):417–22

Oxypertine in tardive dyskinesia: an 8-week controlled study. Soni SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:48–52

Mazindol in the control of micturition. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):636–8

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal response to indoramin in congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):297–301

A double-blind comparison of indoramin and propranolol in the treatment of moderate to severe essential hypertension. Antani J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(9):603–11

Ciclazindol: an oral agent with weight reducing properties and hypoglycaemic activity. Lean ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):41–5

Antihypertensive profile of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors CI-906 and CI-907. Ryan MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1330–2

CSF monoamine metabolism in patients with tardive dyskinesia: effect of oxypertine and hydroxyzine pamoate. Akiyama K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983; 37(2):129–35

The prolactin response to flutroline hydrochloride in schizophrenic patients. Kurland AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(11-12):505–16

Tolerability profile of a new nasal decongestant—tinazoline hydrochloride (Go–7996 B): open and double-blind studies in human male volunteers. Vaidya AB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):133–8

Indoramin in the treatment of hypertension. Stannard M, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct;227(1384):1601–5

Radiosensitization by derivatives of isoindole-4,7-dione. Infante GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):234–41

[Anti-allergic properties of dimebon, fencarol and ketotifen in sensitization by common ragweed pollen] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and protective properties of dimebon in burns] Shadurskiĭ KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 46(5):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical characteristics of the Soviet antidepressant inkasan] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural changes in intraacinar pulmonary veins. Relationship to 3-methylindole-induced acute pulmonary edema and pulmonary arterial changes in cattle. Atwal OS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):472–86

Cyclopiazonic acid production by Aspergillus flavus and its effects on broiler chickens. Dorner JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):698–703

Mutagenicity of tetramic mycotoxin cyclopiazonic acid. Sorenson WG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 47(6):1355–7

Effect of dietary vitamin A on the mixed function oxidases and the pneumotoxicity of 3-methylindole in goats. Burley FE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):816–21

Pyrolytic products from tryptophan and glutamic acid are positive in the mammalian spot test. Jensen NJ. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep;20(2):241–4

Carcinogenicity in mice of mutagenic compounds from glutamic acid and soybean globulin pyrolysates. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):815–9

Trp-P-1(3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole) and its acetate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jul; 31:247–54

Trp-P-2 (3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole) and its acetate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jul; 31:255–63

Mutagenic activation of 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido(4,3-b)indole(Trp-P-1) and 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido(4,3-b)indole (Trp-P-2) by primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes: effect of Aroclor induction in vitro. Decloître F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug-Sep;137(2-3):123–32

Effect of glutathione and uridine-5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid on the mutagenicity of tryptophan pyrolysis products (Trp-P-1 and Trp-P-2) by rat-liver and -intestine S9 fraction. de Waziers I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):15–9

Comparative induction of somatic eye-color mutations and sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster by tryptophan pyrolysates. Fujikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):315–20

Antimutagenic effects of germanium oxide on Trp-P-2-induced frameshift mutations in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA1538. Kada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):145–51

In vivo cytogenetic effects of the cooked-food-related mutagens Trp-P-2 and IQ in mouse bone marrow. Minkler JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul;140(2-3):49–53

Evidence for an involvement of GABA receptors in the mediation of the proconvulsant action of ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Concas A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):323–6

Testing natural indigo for genotoxicity. Hesbert A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):119–25

The toxicity of cyclopiazonic acid in weaned pigs. Lomax LG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):418–24

[Mutagenic effect of the food-coloring agents tartrazine and indigo carmine] Karpliuk IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

6-Hydroxy-5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid in normal human urine. Hansson C. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):185–90

Identification of 5,6-dimethoxyindolyl-2-carboxylic acid in melanotic urine. Pavel S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):340–3

Investigating the indigo drainage bag. Wagner GE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Feb;84(2):180

Diurnal variation in the excretion of indican in rats fed saccharin containing diet. Sims J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul;23(3):259–63

Identification of 5-hydroxy-6-indolyl-O-sulfate in urine of patients with malignant melanoma. Pavel S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):577–9

INDOLYLETHYLAMINES see **TRYPTAMINES**

INDOMETHACIN

Kinetics and mechanism of the basic hydrolysis of indomethacin and related compounds: a reevaluation. Cipiciani A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1075–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous indomethacin in biliary pain. A clinical investigation with metamizole as the control. Niinikoski J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(2):69–72

Intravenous indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus. Smith IJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):537–41

Topical indomethacin effect on neovascularisation of the cornea and of prostaglandin E2 levels. Frucht J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):656–9

Tolerability and efficacy of a slow-release indomethacin tablet in ankylosing spondylitis. Lehtinen K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):52–6

Comparative trial of rectal indomethacin and cryoanalgesia for control of early postthoracotomy pain. Keenan DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1335–7

Rectal indomethacin for control of postoperative pain [letter] Keenan DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):240

Studies on sustained-release dosage forms. I. Preparation and bioavailability of indomethacin suppositories. Umeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2793–8

Pharmacokinetics of an osmotically controlled delivery indomethacin preparation in normal volunteers. Bertouch JV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4):411–4

Bioequivalence studies in humans of indomethacin capsules marketed in India. Chaudhari GN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):261–4

Introduction of plasma indomethacin level monitoring and evaluation of an effective threshold level in very low birth weight infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):71–6

Once-a-day treatment for arthritis. A comparison. Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):212–5

The prevention of adhesion formation by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: an animal study comparing ibuprofen and indomethacin. De Leon FD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):639–42

Treatment of premature labor contractions with combined ritodrine and indomethacine. Katz Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):337–42

Comparative study of flurbiprofen and indomethacin administered orally and rectally in chronic rheumatic conditions. Pawlotsky Y. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan-Mar; 26(1):49–53

Evaluation of new indomethacin dosage forms. Waller ES. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):324–33 (27 ref.)

Influence of indomethacin delivered from an intrauterine silastic device on basal levels and synthesizing capability of rat uterus for prostacyclin. Peplow PV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):191–7

[Artificial dilatation of the uterine cervix of the pregnant rat by means of hyaluronidase and indomethacin] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A new dosage form of indomethacin. Pharmaceutical profile of an oral form with osmotically controlled release] Helfand WH, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 4 formulation factors on the release of indomethacin from inert matrices with a Eudragit base] Gueurten D. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(7):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of cystoid macular edema using indomethacin eye drops] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cystoid macular edema following cataract extraction using local indomethacin application] Urner-Bloch U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec; 183(6):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin kinetics and urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 following oral administration of various dosage forms of indomethacin] Düsing R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;42(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distortions and contusions of the limbs. Clinical evaluation of treatment with Vonum cutan ointment] Suckert R. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):346-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of indomethacin and metamizole administered intravenously in renal colic. Comparative study] Galassi P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in physiochemical properties of shelved oleaginous suppository bases: the effects on indomethacin, aminopyrine and sulpyrine release rates] Ejima A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative macular edema in artificially aphakic patients] Dvali ML, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):69-70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute thrombocytopenia following ingestion of indomethacin. Camba L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(5):350-2

Indomethacin-bumetanide interaction: an alert [letter] Ahmad S. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):246-7

Possible interactions of indomethacin and nitrates in angina pectoris. McGregor M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):225-7

Intestinal perforation associated with osmotic slow release indomethacin capsules [letter] Calin A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):240-1

Rectal indomethacin for control of postoperative pain [letter] Collier DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10; 287(6407):1799-800

Intestinal perforation associated with osmotic slow release indomethacin capsules. Day TK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1671-2

Diflunisal protects human gastric mucosa against damage by indomethacin. Cohen MM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1070-7

Indomethacin and the fetal renal nonfunction syndrome. Veersema D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):113-21

Effects of prostaglandin and indomethacin on diet-induced acute pancreatitis in mice. Coelle EF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1307-12

Adverse effect of indomethacin in experimental chronic nephrosis. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):83-8

Prolonged bleeding time in preterm infants receiving indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus. Corazza MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):292-6

Recurrence of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in extremely premature infants, treated with indomethacin. Mellander M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):138-43

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function in septic dogs. Fink MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):516-25

Evaluation of adverse renal reactions to prolonged indomethacin therapy in preterm infants with persistent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3-4):259-66

Catatonic-like syndrome [letter] Mashiah T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Nov;24(11):1016-9

[Use of indomethacin in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension in diabetic patients (letter)] Cruaud D. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2697 **(Fre)**

[Serious interaction between indomethacin and furosemide] Nordrehaug JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30; 103(24):1680 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Severe interaction between indomethacin and furosemide (letter)] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20; 103(29):2003 **(Nor)**

[Side effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on kidney function] Androsova SO, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr-Jun;(2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on leukocyte superoxide production by soluble and particulate stimuli. Spisani S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):1-8

A gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the evaluation of bioconversion of indomethacin prodrugs into the parent drug. Matsuki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;31(6):2033-8

Gas chromatographic determination of indomethacin and its O-desmethylated metabolite in human plasma and urine. Guissou P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:368-73

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of indomethacin and its two primary metabolites in urine. Smith PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:315-21

Kinetics and mechanism of the basic hydrolysis of indomethacin and related compounds: a reevaluation. Cipiciani A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1075-6

Inhibitory effect of acemetacin, a prodrug of indomethacin, on prostaglandin E2 release from inflamed synovial tissue. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):468-70

[Histopathologic studies of the effect of acemetacin on the articular cartilage of monkeys] Jacobi H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 11;34(45):1277-81 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the toxicity of indomethacin and N-indomethacyloglycin] Mazur J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Aqueous penetration of oral and topical indomethacin in humans. Sanders DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 101(10):1614-6

Gas chromatographic determination of indomethacin and its O-desmethylated metabolite in human plasma and urine. Guissou P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:368-73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effects of prostaglandins against ulcerogenic activity of indomethacin during different stages of erosion development in rat stomach. Role of acid and bicarbonate secretion. van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1127-32

Sodium salicylate interferes with the inhibitory effects of aspirin and indomethacin on human platelets. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):21-8

BLOOD

Liquid-chromatographic determination of indomethacin in blood from newborns with patent ductus arteriosus. Ou CN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):898-901

Serum protein binding of diazepam, desmethyldiazepam, furosemide, indomethacin, warfarin, and phenobarbital in human fetus, mother, and newborn infant. Nau H, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3-4):219-27

Plasma indomethacin assay by reversed-phase ion pair high pressure liquid chromatography. Jonkman JH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Dec 16;5(6):313-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on pressor response to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Everett RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):1007-10

[Effect of indomethacin on hemostasis in salmonella endotoxemia] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of indomethacin on systemic and local immune function in experimental tuberculous infection] Isaeva EG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetic comparison of two indometacin containing suppositories with different vehicula. Jonkman JH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):523-5

Studies on sustained-release dosage forms. II. Pharmacokinetics after rectal administration of indomethacin suppositories in rabbits. Kuroda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3319-25

Interaction of indomethacin with adult human albumin and neonatal serum. Honoré B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(5):347-55

Bioavailability of indomethacin in calcium and magnesium, and effect of the salts on drug metabolizing enzyme activities in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov; 6(11):803-13

Uptake of indomethacin by the endometrium of rat uterus. Peplow PV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):365-73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of PGF2 alpha and indomethacin on ovulation and steroid production in the isolated perfused rabbit ovary. Holmes PV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):233-9

Local application of indomethacin in healthy eyes and in post-operative cataract patients. Krogh E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):96-103

Lack of effect of indomethacin on mesenchymal limb-bud cells in vitro. Törnkvist H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):378-80

Effects of indomethacin on thyroid iodine metabolism. Targovnik HM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(4):327-34

Cyclo-oxygenase inhibition by indomethacin and recirculation following cerebral ischemia. Kågström E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):193-201

Are prostaglandins cytoprotective in the human large intestine? The effect of indomethacin on rectal mucosal function and prostaglandin E2 release in vivo. Rampton DS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5-6):715-8

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin does not affect alcohol consumption in inbred mice. Anton RF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):386-8

Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion by indomethacin and sodium salicylate in the fetal lamb. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):481-7

Effect of indomethacin on the ocular hypotensive action of timolol maleate. Lichter M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):79-81

Effect of indomethacin on coronary blood flow during graded treadmill exercise in the dog. Dai XZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H452-8

Role of prostaglandins in renin secretion in the isolated kidney. Linas SL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F811-8

Effects of indomethacin in conscious dogs with experimental high-output heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H942-6

Gastric mucosal protection with chronic mild restraint: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G127-32

Prostaglandin E2 but not F2 alpha restores the natriuretic response to acetylcholine in indomethacin-treated dogs. Yun JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F185-91

Potentiation of butylated-hydroxytoluene-induced acute lung damage by oxygen. Effects of prednisolone and indomethacin. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):648-51

Indomethacin potentiates the pulmonary response to aerosol leukotriene C4 in the guinea pig. Leitch AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):639-43

Indomethacin inhibits the airway hyperresponsiveness but not the neutrophil influx induced by ozone in dogs. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):220-4

Rat uterine tissue and cell responses to the presence of plain and indomethacin-delivering IUDs. Page CC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):507-14

Indomethacin-induced rises in blood pressure. Gerber JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):555-8

Indomethacin and the gastric mucosal blood flow changes of sepsis. Nilsson LO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov; 198(5):592-5

Influence of two prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the intratumor distribution of blood flow and vascular volume in a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Karlsson L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):125-8

Effects of Wratizolin on growth and metabolism of cells in vitro. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):593-9

Effects of indomethacin and naproxen on renal p-amino-hippurate (PAH) excretion in rats during postnatal development. Hably C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):4-11

The influence of paracetamol on the anti-inflammatory, the anti-pyretic and the analgesic activity of indomethacin. van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep;265(1):55-60

A histometric study of the effect of indomethacin and calcitonin on bone remodelling in hamster periodontitis. Saffar JL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):555-8

Effects of salicylate and indomethacin on glycosaminoglycan and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in intact canine knee cartilage ex vivo. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):398-403

Inhibition of purified glutathione S-transferases by indomethacin. Nicholls FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1034-8

Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on leukocyte superoxide production by soluble and particulate stimuli. Spisani S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):1-8

Effects of prostaglandin E2, indomethacin, trifluoperazine and drugs affecting the cytoskeleton on collagenase production by cultured adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Dayer JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2893-9

Are the decreases in hepatic cytochrome P-450 and other drug-metabolising enzymes caused by indomethacin in vivo mediated by intestinal bacterial endotoxins? 16,16-Dimethylprostaglandin F2 alpha prevents decreases in hepatic drug-metabolising enzymes due to exogenous endotoxin. Falzon M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1285-92

The effect of urine pH on the reduction of urinary PGE2 excretion by indomethacin. Lote CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1564-6

Binding of clometacin to human serum albumin. Interactions with clofibrate, indomethacin, salicylic acid and warfarin. Zini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2909-14

Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. II. The effects of glucose and of inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism on insulin secretion and metabolite synthesis. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):125-36

Effect of histamine receptor antagonists and indomethacin on implantation in the rabbit. Hoos PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):833-840

Effect of treatment of estrous ewes with indomethacin on the distribution of ovarian blood to the periovulatory follicle. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec; 29(5):1229-32

Uterotropic action of indomethacin on the rat uterus. Puri CP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):1027-38

In vivo effects of indomethacin and cyclophosphamide on CFU-GM proliferation and cyclic nucleotide levels in bone marrow of mice. Fontagne J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9-10):452-7

Interaction of bemetizide and indomethacin in the kidney. Düsing R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):377-83

Pharmacokinetics of digoxin alone and in the presence of indomethacin therapy. Finch MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):353-5

The influence of indomethacin and sulindac on some pharmacological actions of atenolol in hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17

Suppl 1:108S-111S

Indomethacin-mediated enhancement of lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in dengue haemorrhagic fever patients [letter] Santos Lagresa MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):379–80

The effect of indomethacin on the contractile response of the guinea-pig lung parenchymal strip to leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and E4. Austen KF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):47–53

Sensitivity to indomethacin of tetrodotoxin-resistant contractions of smooth muscle from the base of rabbit bladder. Downie JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):334–6

The importance of endogenous prostaglandins other than prostacyclin, for the modulation of contractility of some rabbit blood vessels. Förstermann U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):623–30

Pharmacological studies into cyclo-oxygenase, lipoxygenase and phospholipase in smooth muscle contraction in the isolated trachea. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):549–55

Indomethacin enhances the effect of histamine on airways resistance in the anaesthetized guinea-pig. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):287–94

Effects of sodium and calcium concentrations on the potentiation by indomethacin of the responses of rabbit mesenteric and coeliac arteries to vasoconstrictor agonists. Novelli EL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):445–50

Inhibition of experimental nephrocalcinosis with a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):603–8

Effect of indomethacin on fetal lung liquid formation. Cassin S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):157–9

Ability of cancer patients' macrophages to kill autologous tumor targets. Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2053–7

Effect of indomethacin on Epstein–Barr virus early antigen induction. Daniel LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):981–3

Effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents in neonatal endotoxemia. Young RS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 13(2):161–9

Suppression of bradykinin-induced renin release by indomethacin in anesthetized rats. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1227–35

Effect of ibuprofen and indomethacin on bone metabolism reflected in bone strength. Törnkvist H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):255–9

Effects of sulindac and indomethacin on renal prostaglandin synthesis. Sedor JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):85–91

Arachidonic acid metabolism and regulation of blood flow: effect of indomethacin on cutaneous and subcutaneous reactive hyperaemia in humans. Carlsson I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug;3(4):365–73

Indomethacin decreases resistance of gastric barrier to disruption by alcohol. Miller TA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb;29(2):141–9

Indomethacin does not attenuate the effects of hydralazine in normal subjects. Jackson SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):303–5

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins I2 and E2 on the tone of human isolated mesenteric arteries. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):477–84

Effect of indomethacin on generation of chemotactic activity in inflammatory exudates induced by carrageenan. Lo TN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):31–43

Myeloid differentiation in liquid cultures of cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia: effects of retinoic acid and indomethacin. Nilsson B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Feb;12(2):91–9

Do prostaglandins mediate the somatostatin preventive effect on gastric lesion? Aliño SF. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15; 40(9):974–5

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition by indomethacin on renal function in alcoholic versus non-alcoholic cirrhotic patients. Kawasaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 18(4):314–9

Measurement of prostaglandin E2 in interstitial fluid from the dog stomach after feeding and indomethacin. Bunnett NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1391–8

The effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor on pressor reaction during intravenous infusion of angiotensin II in pregnant rabbits. Paradowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):445–51

The effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on the laser-induced disruption of blood aqueous barrier in the rabbit. Schrems W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 221(2):61–4

Effect of indomethacin on basal and histamine stimulated human gastric acid secretion. Levine RA, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):718–22

Indomethacin suppresses prolactin release in men. Ito H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):17–20

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on plasma and urinary kallikrein. Schor N, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V48–52

Carrageenan-induced suppression of T-lymphocyte proliferation in the rat: abrogation of suppressor factor production by the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors, indomethacin and ETYA. Cochran FR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):275–85

Indomethacin augments inhibitory effects of interferons on lymphoproliferative response. Aoki N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):321–4

The modulation by prostaglandins of increases in lymphocyte traffic induced by bradykinin. Moore TC. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):455–60

Suppression of polyclonal, tumor cell and alloantigen-induced proliferation: identification of cyclooxygenase pathway dependent and independent mechanisms. Hogg KT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):49–57

The effects of flurbiprofen and indomethacin on the mitogenic response of human peripheral mononuclear cells. Jawad AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb; 7(1):59–67

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on tolbutamide hypoglycaemia. Diwan PV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:147–50

Indomethacin promotes differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei. Jack RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):445–8

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on chronic Salmonella typhimurium infection in a mouse model. Plant JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):71–5

Arachidonate metabolites in acute and chronic allergic air pouch inflammation in rats and the anti-inflammatory effects of indomethacin and dexamethasone. Ohuchi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):157–63

Effects of indomethacin on the growth of cultured mammary tumors. Fulton AM. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):375–9

Comparative study on the effects of acetylsalicylic acid, indomethacin and paracetamol on metabolites of arachidonic acid in plasma, serum and urine in man. Seppälä E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(4):265–9

Effect of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent on the drug metabolizing activity of the human liver. Gachályi B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):353–4

Immunoregulation by macrophages. III. Prostaglandin E suppresses lymphocyte activation but not macrophage effector function during Salmonella enteritidis infection. Cahill J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):9–17

FCE 20700, a cytoprotective PGE2 derivative, does not interfere with the antiinflammatory activity of indomethacin. Ceserani R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(4):349–51

Lack of effect of indomethacin on gastric emptying in old men. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan; 32(1):19–20

Ability of indomethacin to alter prostaglandin metabolite concentrations and to enhance the function of corpora lutea induced in postpartum suckled beef cows. Troxel TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):177–81

Lipid peroxidation in rat adjuvant arthritis and its inhibition by indomethacin. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Dec;5(6):382–7

Indomethacin-induced fetal breathing: mechanism and site of action. Jansen AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):360–5

Effect of interferon therapy on indomethacin-sensitive immunoregulation in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of renal cell carcinoma patients. Braun DP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):251–62

Reduction of carcinogenicity of N-nitrosomethylurea by indomethacin and failure of resuming effect of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) against indomethacin. Narisawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):239–42

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition with indomethacin in ACTH-induced hypertension. Mason RT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):288–92

Role of prostaglandins in the renal response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and renal artery occlusion. van Leeuwen BH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):883–8

Effects of indomethacin and ibuprofen on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in traumatized brain. Pappius HM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):448–59

Indomethacin blunts the orthostatic increase in plasma aldosterone in glomerulonephritis. Orita Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):303–9

Prostaglandins inhibit renal ammoniagenesis in the rat. Jones ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):992–1002

Indomethacin sensitive suppressor cells in Crohn's disease: a possible role in decreased lymphocyte responsiveness. Victorino RM. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug; 11(4):197–201

Drug interactions with furosemide [letter] Poe TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):204

Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on PGE2-sensitive human lymphocyte receptors. Misefari A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):117–27

Effect of indomethacin on alteration of ATPase-positive Langerhans cell density and cutaneous sunburn reaction induced by ultraviolet-B radiation. Lim HW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):455–8

Effect of indomethacin on active and inactive renin in sodium-replete men at rest and during exercise. Lijnen P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):677–83

Effects of prostacyclin and indomethacin on experimental delayed cerebral vasospasm. Fukumori T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):829–34

Effects of the anti-inflammatory agents indomethacin, metiamide and acetylsalicylic acid on the induction of hyperplasia in hamster cheek-pouch epithelium and ear epidermis. Harris RR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr; 13(2):128–36

Suppression of laxative action of phenolphthalein by orally-administered indomethacin or aspirin. Capasso F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):132–3

Determinants of bumetanide response in the dog: effect of indomethacin. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov; 72(11):1298–302

Application of effect-compartment model to bumetanide-indomethacin interaction in dogs. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Aug;11(4):355–68

Facilitation of adrenergic transmission in the canine heart by intracoronary infusion of angiotensin II: effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Lanier SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):676–82

Luteal function after ovulation blockade by intrafollicular injection of indomethacin in the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):671–5

Site of action of indomethacin on implantation in the rabbit. Snabes MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):559–65

Indomethacin and poly I:C in the inhibition of carcinogen-induced bladder cancer in an experimental animal model. Droller MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1212–7

Inhibitory effect of acemetacin, a prodrug of indomethacin, on prostaglandin E2 release from inflamed synovial tissue. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):468–70

Effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on estrogen-induced uterine growth. Stewart PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2349–56

Modulation of hepatic protein kinase activity by indomethacin. Ganguli S, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep; 33(9):845–52

Anti-hypoxic effect of indomethacin and its interaction with prostacyclin. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):719–26

A method for induction of cold, indomethacin and restraint ulcers in rats. Weischer CH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):315–9

Effects of indomethacin on changes in renal blood flow induced by adenosine and its analogues in conscious dogs. Beck A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May;326(1):75–9

The effects of indomethacin on in vitro peripheral blood mononuclear cell reactivity in human schistosomiasis. Barsoum IS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):441–7

Effects of indomethacin on digoxin pharmacokinetics in preterm infants. Koren G, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):25–30

Indomethacin alters the effects of substance-P and VIP on isolated airway smooth muscle. Regal JF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):581–4

Antagonism of alcohol hypnosis by blockade of prostaglandin synthesis and activity: genotype and time course effects. George FR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul; 19(1):131–6

Rat pulmonary artery responses to some mediators of anaphylaxis: modifications by indomethacin. Daffonchio L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jul;16(7):679–88

An improved method of determination of SH group concentration and reactivity in plasma of patients with various clinical disorders and in rats after administration of indomethacin or carbon tetrachloride. di Simplicio P. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Oct;15(9):805–14

Potentiating effect of indomethacin on relaxations of sheep isolated coronary artery caused by sympathetic nerve stimulation or exogenous noradrenaline. Miller RC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):31–9

Interaction of digoxin with verapamil, indomethacin, and other coadministered drugs: a comparative study in rat tissue. Koren G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:417–20

In vivo regional levels of PGE and thromboxane in mouse brain: effect of decapitation, focused microwave fixation, and indomethacin. Anton RF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):421–9

Reversal of indomethacin-induced decreases in renal function by an isosterically-modified prostaglandin analog. Blaine EH. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):805–15

Effect of indomethacin on aloin and 1,8 dioxianthraquinone-induced production of prostaglandins in rat isolated colon. Capasso F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):557–62

Prostacyclin induces a surprising long-lasting motility in quiescent uterine strips (indomethacin-treated) isolated from ovariectomized rats. Gimeno AL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):663–76

Ovarian and plasma PGE and PGF levels in naturally ovulating brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and the effects of indomethacin on prostaglandin levels. Goetz FW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):387–95

The in vitro effect of indomethacin on basal bone resorption, on prostaglandin production and on the response to added prostaglandins. Katz JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct; 26(4):545–55

Effects of antioxidants on cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase activities in intact human platelets: comparison with indomethacin and ETYA. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):725–30

Indomethacin decreases both luteinizing hormone binding and fluidity of testicular microsomal membranes in rat. Dave JR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;

12(4):371–80

The effects of catalase, indomethacin and FPL 55712 on vascular permeability in the hamster cheek pouch following scald injury. Hambrecht GS, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Jun;14(3):297–304

Effects of in vivo indomethacin treatment in aging mice. Hayari Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul; 15(1):69–78

Indomethacin enhances histamine–stimulated acid production in rabbit isolated fundic glands. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Jun;14(3):383–90

The effect of indomethacin on the duration of the hypotensive action of bradykinin in Dahl salt–resistant rats: role of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Sharma JN, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Apr;14(1):131–5

The metabolism of arachidonic acid in hamster lung microsomes is not completely inhibited by aspirin and indomethacin. Uotila P, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Oct;12(2):227–34

Prostaglandins and angioplasty. An experimental study in canine arteries. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):681–5

Indomethacin inhibits renal functional adaptation to nephron loss. Hahne B, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):13–21

Electrophysiologic effect of indomethacin on the rabbit sinus node. Baney R, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Apr;44(1):171–4

Delayed luteolysis and suppression of the pulsatile release of oxytocin after indomethacin treatment in the goat. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):48–51

Estradiol, progesteron and indomethacin influence on the methyl–ergometrine maleate activity on rat uterus. Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):285–8

Effects of indomethacin on gallbladder pressure in patients with acute cholecystitis. Jansson R, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1983;75:51–3

The effect of indomethacin on glomerular capillary pressure and renal pelvic pressure in ureteral obstruction. Persson AE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:31–4

Protective action by methylprednisolone, allopurinol and indomethacin against stroke–induced damage to adenylate cyclase in gerbil cerebral cortex. Taylor MD, et al.
Stroke 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):329–35

Indomethacin–ethanol interactions on acute inflammation. Greizerstein HB. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983; 4(6):393–9

Interaction of indomethacin and nitroglycerin on hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:35–9

[Comparative study of platelet anti–aggregation effect of several anti–inflammatory agents] Migne J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a flavinoid (4–methylesculetin) on the response of isolated calf coronary arteries to histamine in the presence of indomethacin] Bettini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a bioflavinoid (4–methylesculetin) on the response of calf hepatic arteries to serotonin in the presence of indomethacin] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of isolated coronary artery segments to serotonin in the presence of a flavinoid, indomethacin and acetylsalicylate] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitization of a cell line, CEM by indomethacin. A study of the underlying mechanism] Chinen Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Aug;11(8):1573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of indomethacin on renal and uterine blood flow and pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II or norepinephrine in pregnant dogs] Matsuura S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec; 35(12):2349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric adaptation to indomethacin in rat] Kuwayama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 80(12):2525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of interaction of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin with endoperoxide prostaglandin synthetase] Muratov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the recovery of hematopoiesis in mice after total gamma irradiation] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prostaglandin F–2 alpha and indomethacin on the longitudinal musculature of the human oviduct] Atanacković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec; 23(5–6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of hyperbaric pressure and indomethacin on non–specific immunity in rats] Ferenčíková J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1983 Aug;61(4):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study on the analgesic effects of indomethacin and hydromorphinechloride–atropine in acute, ureteral–stone pain. Udén P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(5):497–9

Comparative therapeutic benefit of indomethacin, hydrochlorothiazide, and acetyl–salicylic acid in a patient with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Vierhapper H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Jul;106(3):311–6

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Outcome trials reviewed. Owen PR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):96–103

Intravenous indomethacin in the treatment of ureteric colic. A clinical multicentre study with pethidine and metamizol as the control preparations. Lehtonen T, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1983;15(5–6):197–9

Double–blind parallel study of piroxicam versus indomethacin in the treatment of low back pain. Videman T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(3):156–60

Management of patent ductus arteriosus in the premature infant: indomethacin versus ligation. Mavroudis C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Nov;36(5):561–6

Topical indomethacin protects from UVB and UVA irradiation. Gschnait F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):131–2

Early drainage of pericardial effusion [letter] Minuth AN.
Arch Intern Med 1984 Mar;144(3):649, 653

The effect of indomethacin on the growth of epidermoid carcinoma of the palate in rats. Blitzer A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1983 Nov;109(11):719–23

The developing bleb: effect of topical antiprostaglandins on the outcome of glaucoma fistulising surgery. Migdal C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):655–60

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and their effect on urinary calcium excretion and other parameters in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):1–8

Intravenous indomethacin or oxycodone in prevention of post–operative pain. Mattila MA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1026

Background vascular headache: relief with indomethacin. Boghen D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Nov;10(4):270–1

Indomethacin v. dexamethasone in the suppression of corneal neovascularization. Harvey PT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;18(6):293–5

Inhibition of initiation and promotion by N–methylnitrosourea–induced colon carcinogenesis in rats by non–steroid anti–inflammatory agent indomethacin. Narisawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1225–7

'Hemicrania continua': another headache absolutely responsive to indomethacin. Sjaastad O, et al.
Cephalalgia 1984 Mar;4(1):65–70

Chronoeffectiveness of indomethacin in four patients suffering from an evolutive osteoarthritis of hip or knee. Job–Deslandre C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul–Sep; 10(3):245–54

Drug–induced expansion of infarct: morphologic and functional correlations. Hammerman H, et al.
Circulation 1984 Mar;69(3):611–7

Effects of indomethacin, sulindac, naproxen, aspirin, and paracetamol in treated hypertensive patients. Chalmers JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1077–93

Double–blind crossover comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Domljan Z, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1984 Jun;3(2):217–22

Comparison of diclofenac and indomethacin suppositories in rheumatoid arthritis. Wafin F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):67–70

Response to indomethacin and hydrochlorothiazide in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Monnens L, et al.
Clin Sci 1984 Jun;66(6):709–15

Topical indomethacin for synthetic pyrethroid exposure. Flannigan SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):55–6

Indomethacin eyedrops and the postoperative irritation after extracapsular cataract extraction combined with intraocular lens implantation. de Beijer–Dominicus JA, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):165–70

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and the cornea. van Haeringen NJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15; 56(1–2):23–5

Steroid–sparing action of flurbiprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis: a nine–week study. Viara M, et al.
Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1983;6(2):192–6

Hemodynamics in Shy–Drager syndrome and treatment with indomethacin. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(6):421–7

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in ovarian cancer: effect of cytostatics and prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec;16(3):340–5

Pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy of indomethacin in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Regazzi MB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):109–12

The role of prostaglandins in Bartter's syndrome. Winterborn MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):31–8

Control of metastases in the Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):265–8

Growth inhibition of transplantable murine colon adenocarcinoma 38 by indomethacin. Sato M, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1983;106(1):21–6

Modulation of immunologic responses in nontuberculous mycobacterial infections with indomethacin. Mason UG 3d, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):112–7

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis or cathepsin B prevent muscle wasting due to sepsis in the rat. Ruff RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 May;73(5):1483–6

The ductus arteriosus: why and how to manipulate its patency. Drummond WH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):788–93 (40 ref.)

Potentiation of nonspecific immunotherapy of experimental lung metastases by indomethacin. Schultz RM, et al.
J Immunopharmacol 1983;5(4):277–90

Clinical trial of pirprofen in arthrosis of the knee joint: a double–blind comparison with indomethacin. Diverse P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(4):218–21

A multicentre comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in acute soft tissue sports injuries. Edwards V, et al.
J Int Med Res 1984;12(1):46–50

Indomethacin–responsive episodic cluster headache. Geaney DP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):860–1

Beagle puppy model of intraventricular hemorrhage. Effect of indomethacin on local cerebral glucose utilization. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):737–42

Indomethacin and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Flower RW.
J Pediatr 1984 Feb;104(2):326

Clinical course to 1 year of age in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus: results of a multicenter randomized trial of indomethacin. Peckham GJ, et al.
J Pediatr 1984 Aug;105(2):285–91

Effect of prolonged indomethacin therapy on renal function and selected vasoactive hormones in very–low–birth–weight infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):979–84

Comparative effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E1, and ibuprofen on bowel ischemia. Grosfeld JL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1983 Dec;18(6):738–42

Indomethacin versus immediate ligation in the treatment of 82 newborns with patent ductus arteriosus. Zerella JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):835–41

Further study of the inhibition of premature labor by indomethacin. Part II double–blind study. Zuckerman H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):25–9

Further study of the inhibition of premature labor by indomethacin. Part I. Zuckerman H, et al.
J Perinat Med 1984;12(1):19–23

The management of patient ductus arteriosus in very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1983;25(3–4):159–66

The immunomodulating effect of TP5 and indomethacin in burn–induced hypoimmunity. Maghsudi M, et al.
J Surg Res 1984 Aug;37(2):133–8

Surgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in 268 preterm infants. Wagner HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):870–5

Antitumoral activity of indomethacin on experimental esophageal tumors. Rubio CA. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):705–7

A controlled study of the effect of indomethacin in uremic pericarditis. Spector D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov; 24(5):663–9

Indomethacin reduces the side effects of intrathecal interferon [letter] Mora JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12;310(2):126–7

The effect of indomethacin on ischemic brain edema. A study using cat middle cerebral artery occlusion combined with recirculation. Matsui T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;24(1):5–12

Iris angiography after cataract extraction and the effect of indomethacin eyedrops. Yamaaki H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1984;188(2):82–6

Intravenous indomethacin and changes of renal function in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. John EG, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):11–9

Effect of indomethacin on rats with Grollman hypertension. Loyke HF. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(6):325–9

A comparison of indoprofen and indomethacin in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Armstrong RD, et al.
Pharmatherapeutica 1984;3(10):637–41

Controlled release indomethacin (Indotard). Clinical trial in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ejstrup L, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1984;13(2):147–50

The treatment of ureteral colic and biliary pain — a symposium with special reference to the use of indomethacin. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:1–64

The significance of fluid restriction in indomethacin treatment of pain from ureteral stone. Grenabo L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1983;75:39–40

Intravenous indomethacin in the treatment of ureteral colic: a multicenter pilot study. Lehtonen T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1983;75:37–8

Analgetic effects of indomethacin (Confortid) compared to Ketogin in patients with acute cholecystitis. Mätzsch T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:59

Clinical experience of indomethacin in pain from ureteral stone. Sjödin JG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983; 75:35–6

Indomethacin in the treatment of patients with biliary pain. A controlled clinical study. Svanvik J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1983;75:55–7

Comparative efficacy of ibuprofen, indomethacin, and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Gookin KS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1361–2, 1367

Indomethacin in the treatment of postoperative cystoid macular edema. Miyake K. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:554–68 (89 ref.)

[Indomethacin treatment of persistent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Petersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14;145(46):3564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Controlled trial of intravenous lyophilized indomethacin in the treatment of persistent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Monset–Couchard M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Sep; 38(6):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania sensitive to indomethacin] Thévenet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10;12(45):2855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative double-blind study of ketoprofen slow-release tablets and indomethacin in coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis] Gougeon J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double-blind comparative study of slow-release ketoprofen tablets and indomethacin in coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis] Rampon S. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. Treatment with indomethacin and diclofenac] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on the eye] Reim M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory conditions and indomethacin. Modification of severe life-threatening infections following surgery and injuries with indomethacin] Joncic DL. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16;34(37):1013–4 (Ger)
[Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis during the therapy of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Stögmann W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;96(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indomethacin treatment in 3 cases of chronic and complicated Harada's disease] Tsurimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indomethacin in renal and gallstones pain] Wexels JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 10;104(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents—mechanisms of action] Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983; 34 Suppl 25:19–35 (Pol)
[Effect of indomethacin on ischemic brain damage in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus)] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(2):287–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on plasma renin activity during hemodialysis] Chmielewska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with Voltaren SR and Metindol] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of indometnacin and diclofenac on plasma and synovial prostaglandins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Szczepański L, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983; 21(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indomethacin in the hypotonic type of neurocirculatory dystonia] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 62(3):93–6 (Rus)
[Use of indomethacin in patients with a gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis] Tur'ianov MKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of the postoperative period and immunologic studies in patients with artificial lens implantations] Georgiev DS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indomethacin in the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Tomilina NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):104–6 (Rus)
[Effect of indomethacin in experimental salmonellosis endotoxinemia] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of indocide and voltaren on blood coagulability in surgical interventions on rheumatology patients] Polozov KK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):49 (Rus)
[Indomethacin in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Dotsenko IaN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indomethacin-sensitive variant of migrainous neuralgia] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(12):1796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of indomethacin on erythrocyturia in chronic glomerulonephritis] Orban A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Pharmacologic treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Vázquez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effects of fenbufen, indomethacin, naproxen, and placebo on gastric mucosa of normal volunteers. A comparative endoscopic and photographic evaluation. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):75–9
Increased sensitivity to indomethacin of mice bearing the BCL1-leukemia. Hart DA. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun; 23(2):145–50
In vivo effects of indomethacin on the growth of murine mammary tumors. Fulton AM. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2416–20
Enhancement of colonic cancer by indomethacin treatment in dimethylhydrazine pretreated rats. Danzi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):287–9
Role of lymphoid nodules in pathogenesis of indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in dogs. Tabata K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):346–52
Ulcerogenic effects of indomethacin in pregnant rats. Aguwa CN. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):255–7
Rapid induction of gastric ulceration in guinea pigs by sequential exposure to a barrier breaker and indomethacin. Maclaurin BP, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):265–71
Reversible restriction of vesicular stomatitis virus in permissive cells treated with inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun; 135(2):345–55
[Comparative study on the toxicity of indomethacin and N-indomethacyloglycin] Mazur J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of indomethacin on fetal development] Skosyreva AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of indomethacin and its two primary metabolites in urine. Smith PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:315–21

INDOPHENOL

Indophenol method for acetaminophen in serum examined. Novotny PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):884–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NADPH oxidase of neutrophils forms superoxide anion but does not reduce cytochrome c and dichlorophenolindophenol. Bellavite P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):157–61

INDOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

INDORAMIN see under **INDOLES**

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see **TECHNOLOGY**

INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY see **OCCUPATIONAL DENTISTRY**

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see **OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS**

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see **OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE**

INDUSTRIAL NURSING see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING**

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Effect of microbiological hydrolysis of urea on the nitrification process. Krogulska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):373–80
Bacterial microflora participating in the removal of nitrogen from industrial wastewaters by nitrification and denitrifaction. Krogulska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(1):67–76
The quality of protein from algae used in the purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertilizer industry. Miernik A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(3):269–74
Denitrification of high concentrations of nitrites and nitrates in synthetic medium with different sources of organic carbon. II. Ethanol. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(4):381–8
Bacterial chemotaxis to effluent from a rum distillery in tropical near-shore coastal waters. Fuentes FA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1438–41
Perspective on opportunities for genetic engineering applications in industrial pollution control. Patterson JW. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:187–93
Free and conjugated resin acids in the bile of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Oikari A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):233–40
Effects of dyestuff effluents on Nigeria macro-benthic invertebrates Hippopera nigeriae. Ozoh PT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):210–4
Effects of Nigeria dyestuff effluent on germination latency, growth, and gross growth of Zea mays. Ozoh PT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):215–9
Use of a mixed algal culture to characterize industrial wastewaters. Claesson A. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Feb;8(1):80–96
Hazardous chemical exposure at a municipal wastewater treatment plant. Elia VJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec; 32(2):360–71
Use of specialized microbial strains in the treatment of industrial waste and in soil decontamination. Finn RK. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1231–6 (40 ref.)
Communities and toxic wastes: further evidence. Hughes RG, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):514–8
[Current technology of waste water treatment] Bischofsberger W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems associated with industrial waste and its disposal] Schenkel W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep;178(1–2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[R-plasmids of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas isolated from industrial sewage] Kozlova EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct;28(10):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health assessment of a new procedure for separating cable industry wastes and radioelectronic apparatus scrap using the FGS-70 ferrohydrostatic separator] Doloman NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):45–6 (Rus)
[Various filtration materials for bringing chromium-containing wastes up to sanitary norms] Khalimon II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):54–5 (Rus)
[Selection and biochemical activity of a microbial biocenosis in the process of concentrated sewage treatment] Naumova RP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disposal of toxic industrial material] Mlivić R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Mar;34(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changing legal standards for proof of causation in hazardous waste tort cases. Plaintiffs' problems and congressional responses. Learner LG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):359–63
Use of small mammals (voles) to assess a hazardous waste site at Love Canal, Niagara Falls, New York. Rowley MH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;12(4):383–97
Toxic byproducts [letter] Burris JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2334–5
Mutagenic activity of the liquid waste from the production of acetonitrile. Brown KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):742–8
Physiological effects of an additional stressor on fish exposed to a simulated heavy-metal-containing effluent from a sulfide ore smeltery. Larsson A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):118–28
Tetrachloroethene in exhaled air of persons living near pollution sources. Monster AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(4):331–6
Leads from MMWR. Lignite fly ash and interferon system. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2266
Cytogenetic findings in persons living near the Love Canal. Heath CW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1437–40
Love Canal revisited [editorial] Wolff S. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1464
Lignite fly ash and the interferon system. **MMWR** 1983 Oct 14;32(40):531–2
Genotoxic activity of pulp mill effluent in Salmonella and Saccharomyces cerevisiae assays. Kamra OP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;118(4):269–76
Chemical wastes: an approach to estimate public health impacts. Nees PO. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):404–16
[Test-systems for biomonitoring based on membrane-bound enzyme complexes. III. An assessment of the genotoxic action of industrial effluents in the Ames test-system with metabolic activation by microsomal monooxygenases] Glazer VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blastomogenic hazard of coke chemical wastes] Kosoĭ GKh. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):86–7 (Rus)
[Tentative determination of the class of industrial solid wastes hazards using a calculation method] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A quantitative sampling device for use at hazardous waste sites. King MV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug; 44(8):615–8
Acute respiratory symptoms in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and in other subjects living near a coal-fired plant. Pershagen G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):27–33
Dioxin analysis in stack emissions and in the wash water circuit during high-temperature incineration of chlorine-containing industrial wastes. Brenner KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):153–62
Interim method for determination of volatile organic compounds in hazardous wastes. Gurka DF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):776–82
Chlorinated compounds and phenols in tissue, fat, and blood from rats fed industrial waste site soil extract: methods and analysis. Stein VB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):111–6
Possibilities and limitations of tracing industrial effluents in the sea by means of capillary chromatography. Josefsson B. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 25;279:119–23
Hygienic evaluation of repurification schemes for waste waters containing complexes for organic substances. Bulgakov RG. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(3):345–50
[Effect of biological sewage treatment on the content of carcinogenic substances] Dikun PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):73–5 (Rus)
[Bacterial contamination of the effluents of a large poultry plant at different stages of biological treatment] Kal'iulaid LI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):70–1 (4 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hygienic evaluation of the technology used in subsoil irrigation of industrial and household sewage] Mikhallova GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of protecting surface reservoirs in a territorial industrial complex] Tikhomirov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):10–3 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of vegetable oil factory effluent to some freshwater teleosts in relation to size. Kondal JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):155–62

INDUSTRY

Use of industrial hygiene and safety professionals: a survey of South Carolina manufacturing plants. Chovil A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):365–70

Evaluation of industrial local exhaust hood efficiency by a tracer gas technique. Hampl V. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jul;45(7):485–90

Mortality from cancers of major sites in female radium dial workers. Stebbings JH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 5(6):435–59

Charting the future course for corporate management of health risks. Baram MS. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1163–6

An assessment of occupation and industry data from death certificates and hospital medical records for population-based cancer surveillance. Swanson GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):464–7

Occurrence of chemical exposure in small industry in southern Finland, 1976. Vihma T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(3):283–9

Management, labour and the occupational medicine physician: the delicate triangle [editorial] King MH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jul 1;131(1):17–9

University–Industrial Relationships. Herdman RC. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):61–6

An inspection survey of working conditions in 61 firms using management retained form: a trial study. Mubisi AS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb;61(2):104–12

A nationwide survey on organic solvent components in various solvent products: Part 1. Homogeneous products such as thinners, degreasers and reagents. Inoue T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(3):175–83

Lead exposure among 3-year-old children and their mothers living in a pottery-producing area. Katagiri Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(3):223–9

Industry–University relations: putting America's knowledge to work. Smale JG. **J Dent Res** 1983 Nov;62(11):1109–11

Continuous shiftworking in process industries: does firm efficiency imply high human costs? Besseyre des Horts C. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:429–40

Conditions of work and life of shift workers in industry in developing countries. Dumont C. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:499–505

Shiftwork in manufacturing industries in Singapore. Ong CN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:209–16

Industrial shift and night work practices in Asian developing countries. Perera SE. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:201–8

The accuracy of occupation and industry data on death certificates. Steenland K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Apr; 26(4):288–96

Universities for hire [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):139

Changes in the workplace: implications for occupational safety and health. Clayson ZE, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Sep;4(3):279–97

Asphalt production and lung cancer in a Danish village [letter] Wilson K. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):354

Dealing with conflicts of interest [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1182–3

Some reflections on the relationships between universities and industry as they influence the evolution of the medical-industrial complex. Bondurant S. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):235–6

Manville bankruptcy outcome may have far-reaching impact. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Apr;53(4):30, 56

Keep your business sense when buying health care. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Oct;52(10):24

Emergency preparedness assures minimal damage to personnel, plant. Melton CM Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jul–Aug;53(7):50–2, 61

Medicine and industry: friendly spirits with joint concerns. Mohler HS. **Penn Med** 1984 Jun;87(6):47–50

Occupational health services in South Carolina manufacturing plants: results of a survey. Chovil AC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec;98(6):597–603

Investigative reporting of genetic testing in the workplace [letter] Uzych L. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun; 99(3):227

Current trend and future prospect of nuclear instruments in industrial radioisotope applications. Tominaga H. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):100–8 (18 ref.)

Biotechnology programs between government and industry. Perpich JG. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Jun;7(2):53–9

2nd European Conference on Industrial Microbiology Milan, September 15–17th, 1982. **Riv Biol** 1983 Summer; 76(2):169–361

Genotoxic health hazards in the rubber industry. Proceedings of a symposium (Espoo, Finland, 29–30 November 1982). **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:7–93

Chemicals used in the rubber industry. An overview. Fishbein L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 2:7–14 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of different forms of energy production. Léonard A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Aug;29(3):195–211 (45 ref.)

[Towards gardening technology] Pousseur H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):207–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The history of childhood—for example: industrialization] Herzka HS, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 May; 50(1):5–6 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of irritant dermatosis among employees of the shipbuilding industry] Heise H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct; 34(10):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health problems of the children and wives of foreign workers in West Germany] Oeter K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45(10):534–9 **(Ger)**

[Problems and conditions in industrial integration of the handicapped] Herpich M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;22(4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of water management in industrial society. An example of practical environmental health] Weimann B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;54:13–9 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of carcinogens in the work environment] Ebert R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(15):653–4 **(Ger)**

[Politicization of the age problem—the dispute over industrial pension funds in the Ruhr district on the eve of the 1st World War] Reif H. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jan–Feb;17(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on work load during wood chopping and logging] Ketkin AT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug; 29(8):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile of injuries in selected tasks in the construction industry] Röbenack KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug; 29(8):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of occupational therapy in vocational rehabilitation of construction workers injured in accidents] Wolf M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug;29(8):484–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of local muscle strain by designing a pneumatic drill for assembly work] Ballé W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Oct;33(10):316–21 **(Ger)**

[Biological effect of smog extract. VII. Severe disorders of the cell cycle and its phases in kidney cultures as effected by extract and fractions of smog from a heavily industrialized area] Behmer A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Dec; 178(4):340–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Material recovery from waste] Wogrolly E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):194–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future of the medical engineering industry] Iwai Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):606–8 **(Jpn)**

[Anthropogenic pollution of the urban industrialization of Cracow and its environmental effects] Lewińska J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(3–4):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary and microbiological aspects of using treated municipal waste water for industrial water supply purposes] Gabrilevskaia LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single numeric hygienic assessment of low and medium intensity production factors acting in combination] Amirov NKh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

[A scientific organization of labor (from the experience of the staff of the Klinsk glass factory)] Timoshenko VM. **Med Tekh** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific lung pathology in industrial enterprise workers] Bogdanov NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of dermatological morbidity among workers in certain branches of industry] Khlebnikova SP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic control of the penetration of chemical substances through the skin in industry] Gostinskiĭ VD. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):92–4 **(Rus)**

[A plant shop health care service in prevention of ischemic heart disease] Gritsaĭ-Malanich EM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun; (6):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Accident rate in a general machine works factory from 1976 to 1980] Gajdošík J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec; 31(12):519–25 **(Slo)**

INERMICAPSIFER see under **CESTODA**

INERT GAS NARCOSIS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deep sea diving: human performance and motor control under hyperbaric conditions with inert gas. Hugon M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:829–49

Nitrogen narcosis and pressure reversal of anesthetic effects in node of Ranvier. Kendig JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C91–5

The effects of inert gas narcosis on certain aspects of serial response time. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1125–38

INFANT

Infant health and family functioning in a poor socio-economic status multi-ethnic municipality. Carmichael A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):61–7

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in infants. Willis J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;59(5):366–73

Rib cage and abdominal contributions to ventilatory response to CO2 in infants. Honma Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1211–6

Infant car seat usage. Effectiveness of a postpartum educational program. Goebel JB, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jan–Feb;13(1):33–6

Infant size at 8 months of age: relationship to maternal use of alcohol, nicotine, and caffeine during pregnancy. Barr HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):336–41

Infants' discrimination of the duration of a rapid spectrum change in nonspeech signals. Jusczyk PW, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):175–7

Detection of intermodal numerical correspondences by human infants. Starkey P, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14; 222(4620):179–81

[Visual evoked potentials of the child from birth to 6 months] Talmud M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:463–4 **(Fre)**

[Babies swimming—experience and guidelines] Eriksson BO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 22;81(34):2920–31 **(Swe)**

INFANT CARE

see related
INCUBATORS, INFANT

Selected perinatal procedures. Scientific basis for use and psycho-social effects. A literature review. Fraser CM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;117:1–39 (227 ref.)

Reproductive medical care in Sweden and the Province of Ontario, Canada. A comparative study. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;306:1–15

Infant walkers [letter] Blasco PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):992

Demographic predictors of infant car seat use. Hletko PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1061–3

Extreme Immaturity. A frontier in neonatology [editorial] Koops BL. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):713–4

What is the lower limit of viability? Intact survival of a 440-g infant. Pleasure JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug; 138(8):783–5

Ethics committees in neonatal care: substantive protection or procedural diversion? Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):843–5

Balancing options in neonatal care. Goodall J. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):88–9

Cost of neonatal intensive care. John E, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):152–6

Special care nurseries: admitting to a policy. Hey E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1524–7

Vitamin D deficiency in mothers of rachitic infants. Elidrissy AT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):266–8

Umbilical cord care. A study of bacitracin ointment vs. triple dye. Andrich MP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun; 23(6):342–4

Baby powder use in infant skin care. Parental knowledge and determinants of powder usage. Hayden GF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):163–5

Infant walkers and near drowning [letter] Silverstein MK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun;23(6):330

Symposium on continuing care of the high-risk infant. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):1–247

Continuing care of the high-risk infant. Hurt H. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):3–17 (55 ref.)

Infant care in Sydney's west: the social context of infants who seek care. Mant A, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984; 8(2):193–9

Action level for nitrosamines in rubber nipples. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):7–8

N-nitrosamines and nitrosatable compounds in rubber nipples and pacifiers. Osterdahl BG. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 21(6):755–7

Feeding practices among children of different castes in rural Ludhiana. Kaur S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug; 50(405):371–4

Wet nappy detector. Parida SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):684–5

Physicians—responsible guardians of public funds—the perinatal program [editorial] Barness LA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):695

Microprocessors in obstetrics and special care baby units. Cusick G. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):299–302

Infectious hazards in rooming-in systems. Daschner F. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):3–6

Clinical approach to young disabled children: discussion paper. Holt KS. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):125–30

Evaluation of a discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants. Cagan J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jul–Aug;12(4):275–81

New report on old divergences in perinatal mortality. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):176

About mom and babe—an approach to post partum teaching. Friesen V, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Mar;69(3):69–71

Social and nonsocial home environments of infants with nonorganic failure-to-thrive. Casey PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):348–53

'What next?': an educational program for parents of newborns. Dooley B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer;8(4):95–103

Further development in infant weighing scales. Morley D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):555

[Should the mother be allowed access to the sick newborn infant—yes or no?] Jirku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun; 49(5):355–6 (Cze)
[First experience with rooming-in in an obstetric department of a type I hospital] Petrák T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr; 48(3):202–6 (Cze)
[Care of newborn infants and mothers (rooming-in) at the Institute for Maternal and Child Care] Procházková E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):484–7 (Cze)
[Attitude of mothers to a new method of maternal and newborn infant care] Sobotková D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):488–92 (Cze)
[Rooming-in – a problem for health care workers?] Sráčková D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):678–9 (Cze)
[The effect of the rooming-in system on uterine involution] Sulc J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):740–2 (Cze)
[Responses of our obstetrical patients to the rooming-in system] Valíčeíen Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul; 48(6):442–3 (Cze)
[Merits of the rooming-in system] Zoubek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):680–2 (Cze)
[The mother and child in the pediatric department] Březina Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Feb;32(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of hospital routine on the frequency and duration of breast feeding. Significance of an early start of breast feeding, use of food supplements, weight control and night feeding] Arentoft B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 8; 145(32):2462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Influence of thumb sucking and pacifiers on deciduous teeth] Schlömer R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Apr;45(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do collapsable infant carriages promote postural disorders and accidents in children] Deisler P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1980–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position of the neonatal intensive care unit within the 3-step neonatal care regimen (general, specialized and intensive care)] Boda D. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jul;51(7):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the rooming-in system in Brno] Hegerová V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Oct;51(10):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial catheterism and Doppler sonographic registration of blood flow in infancy] Abel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;196(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a neonatal intensive care unit in a small Pediatric Department] Fleischhauer G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug;131(8):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meeting the child's needs?—Biologically conditioned behavioral considerations for the care and rearing of infants and small children] Haug-Schnabel G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jan;46(1):34–40 (Ger)
[Perinatal care and developmental pathology] Larssen KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10;104(13):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rooming-in: in-hospital mother-child relation in the puerperium] Ledesma-Luján FX, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jul;40(7):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Graduates of neonatal intensive care units—long-term prognosis in varying degrees of maturity. Lubchenco LO, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983; :47–58
Assessment of transportability of a perinatal education program. Nowacek GA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1490–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[New forms of the organization of neonatal health care in the Latvian SSR] Rimkunas TA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul; (7):39–41 (0 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The use of standardized neonatal mortality ratios to assess the quality of perinatal care in Colorado. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1067–73
Minimum standards of neonatal care. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):943–4
Perinatal care centers. Guidelines for Level I Centers in Kansas. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Dec;84(12):606–9
Nursing the premature infant: what type of sheet? [letter] Epstein MF. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):174
Nursing the premature infant: what type of sheet? [letter] Scott S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):348
Infants in Juba [letter] Waterston T. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22; 2(8356):965–6
Adolescent pregnancy: a combined obstetric and pediatric management approach. Miller KA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May;59(5):311–7

TRENDS

Impact of improved perinatal care on the causes of death [letter] Barsor AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 59(6):593–4
[Present status and prospects for intensive care of newborn infants in Bulgaria] Spasova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

INFANT FOOD

The effect of a L-carnitine supplemented soybean formula on the plasma lipids of infants. Novak M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:149–55
Postprandial gastric acid secretion in infants. Cavell B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):857–60
Plasma valine and urinary C-peptide in breast-fed and artificially fed infants up to 6 months of age. Ginsburg BE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):213–7
Food intake and growth of infants between six and twenty-six weeks of age on breast milk, cow's milk formula, or soy formula. Köhler L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):40–8
Relationship between protein and energy in the feeding of preterm infants during the first month of life. Moro G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):49–54
Human milk lacto-engineering. Growth nitrogen metabolism, and energy balance in preterm infants. Voyer M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):302–6
Vitamin B6 intake and plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations in the first 2 weeks of life. Wilson RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):218–24
Zinc bioavailability and infant formulas [letter] Craig WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):981–3
Growth and nutritional status of Bedouin infants in the Negev Desert, Israel: evidence for marked stunting in the presence of only mild malnutrition. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):747–56
The relative effect of ascorbic acid on iron absorption from soy-based and milk-based infant formulas. Gillooly M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):522–7
Evaluation of plasma tocopherols in relation to hematological indices of Brazilian infants on human milk and cows' milk regime from birth to 1 year of age. Martinez FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):969–74
The effect of dietary lactose on the early recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. I. Clinical and anthropometric indices. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):591–600
Manganese intake and serum manganese concentration of human milk-fed and formula-fed infants. Stastny D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):872–8
The effect of dietary lactose on the early recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. II. Indices of nutrient absorption. Torun B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):601–10
Environmental factors in the relationship between breastfeeding and infant mortality: the role of sanitation and water in Malaysia. Butz WP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;119(4):516–25
Infant formula promotion and infant-feeding practices, Bicol region, Philippines. Griffin CC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):992–7
Weaning without sugar. Hine J. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 9; 156(11):416–7
Prolonged breast feeding related to later solid food acceptance. Paine P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;9(6):321–6
Double metabolic balances on low birthweight infants fed formulae of differing composition. Harri Persaud GS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):67–77
Human milk and milk formulas for infant feeding. Lakhani SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Mar;60(3):181–5
Plasma and red cell folate values and folate requirements in formula-fed premature infants. Ek J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):78–82
Daily variation in food intake of infants from 2 to 18 months. Black AE, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Dec; 37(6):448–58
Whole-body protein turnover and nitrogen balance in young children at intakes of protein and energy in the region of maintenance. Jackson AA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):433–46
Infant feeding formula contaminated by Enterobacter cloacae [letter] Bologna L, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Mar;5(3):115
Plasma zinc and copper levels of infants fed different milk formulas. Craig WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(2):183–6
Development of human gastrointestinal functions: interaction of changes in diet composition, hormonal maturation, and fetal genetic programming. Koldovský O. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(2):131–8 (44 ref.)
The effect of beikost on the diet of breast-fed infants. Quandt SA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jan;84(1):47–51
Survey of infant foods for Clostridium botulinum spores. Guilfoyle DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep; 66(5):1302–4
An evaluation of supplementary feedings of Thai infants in urban slum communities: effect on growth, health and nutritional status. Jatanasen A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66 Suppl 1:20–9
Breast-milk substitutes [letter] Chetley A. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Jun;10(2):103
Dietary hyperhydroxyprolinemia. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):595–6
Role of taurine in feeding the low-birth-weight infant. Okamoto E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):936–40
Nutrient balance, energy utilization, and composition of weight gain in very-low-birth-weight infants fed pooled human milk or a preterm formula. Putet G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):79–85
Milk and nutrient intake of breast-fed infants from 1 to 6 months: relation to growth and fatness. Dewey KG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):497–506
15N-tracer investigations into the nitrogen metabolism of preterm infants fed mother's milk and a formula diet. Heine W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):606–12
Effects of zinc and copper content of formulas on growth and on the concentration of zinc and copper in serum and hair. Matsuda I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):421–5
Microbial colonization of the newborn and the effect of nutrients. Neter E. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S188–92
Energy content of weaning foods [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):194–5
Anticipatory guidance. Adding solids to the infant's diet. Broussard AB. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–41
Impact of supplementary food on intake of breast milk in diarrhoea. Sarker SA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1349–51
Calcium absorption and the calcium/phosphate ratio in the preterm infant. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):243–4 (6 ref.)
Highly adapted milk formulas improve the growth of preterm infants. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):306–7
Nutritional supplements for low birth weight infants. Birkbeck JA. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 25;97(760):489–92
Energy balance and nitrogen balance in growing low birthweight infants fed human milk or formula. Whyte RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):891–8
Intestinal flora rediscovered [letter] Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):415
Breast-feeding and illness [letter] Cunningham AS. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):416–7
Zinc in formulas [letter] Hambidge KM. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):412–3
Feeding the low-birth-weight infant. III. Diet influences bile acid metabolism. Järvenpää AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):677–83
Feeding the low-birth-weight infant. IV. Fat absorption as a function of diet and duodenal bile acids. Järvenpää AL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):684–9
Clinical trial of a milk formula for infants of low birth weight [letter] Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12; 65(19):753–4
'These are modern times': infant feeding practice in Peninsular Malaysia. Manderson L. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(1):47–57
Fluoride in infant formulas [editorial] Byrne BK. **Tex Med** 1983 Jul;79(7):5
Factors affecting germination and growth of Bacillus cereus spores in milk. Helmy ZA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984; 139(2):135–41
[Nitrogen and lipid balance in newborn low birthweight infants fed Feminar containing serum proteins] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun;39(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nutritional problems in infants. Social conditions, dietary habits and utilization of preventive measures in immigrant children with nutritional diseases and a control group] Uldall P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 20;146(8):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Nutritional problems in infants. I. Diet and nutritional status of Turkish and Pakistani infants] Uldall P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 20;146(8):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Nutritional problems in infants. II. Diet of immigrant and Danish infants with and without iron-deficiency anemia] Uldall P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 20;146(8):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Suitability of mineral water for the preparation of infant food] Dein E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Oct; 51(10):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of hypo-osmolar diets for oral nutrition build-up in very severe malabsorption—clinical observations exemplified by infants with subtotal small intestine resection] Niessen KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;196(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of Bacillus cereus and various pathogenic microorganisms in food for infants and small children] Becker H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun;179(3):198–216 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin A content of infants' diets in Jerusalem] Tamir D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Influence of mineral waters as a diluent of milk on the excretion of sugar, nitrogen and fats] Burlina AB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Well known statistical studies of breast feeding in Alta Brianza in a sample of 982 infants] Colli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods of preparing human milk derivatives to add to human milk in feeding the premature infant] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30;35(18):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nutritional considerations on milk formulae following breast feeding] Pitruzzella E. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(1–2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
['Follow-up milk': general principles and evaluation of the nutritional status of 100 subjects fed a liquid transitional formula] Rusconi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of the method of feeding on the physical development of infants born with symptoms of intrauterine dystrophy] Dzieniszewska-Klepacka L, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:12–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Caloric balance in full-term healthy infants in relation to the composition of various milk formulas] Kowalczyk Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:62–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Caloric balance in infants with intrauterine dystrophy fed formulas containing unmodified fats] Kowalczyk Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indicators of protein metabolism in infants with intrauterine dystrophy red various dietary mixtures] Krukowa A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:107–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the composition of the caloric pool on the indicators of protein metabolism in infants] Krukowa A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:88–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absorption and elimination of fats in infants with fetal growth retardation depending on the method of feeding] Szotowa W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium requirement in infants with intrauterine dystrophy (ID). Report II. Effect of differentiated diets with regard to quantity and quality of protein and fat on the calcium balance in infants with intrauterine dystrophy] Wysokińska Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dietary fiber content of the daily diet of adults and children] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of lipid metabolism in children with different types of feeding] Lugovskaia RK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May; (5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adapted Maliutka and Malysh Propionibacterium acidophilus mixtures in the combined treatment of acute diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in infants] Nabukhotnyĭ TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of a milk substitute on the secretory activity of the stomach in young rats] Stan EIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of infants offered semisolid food from a spoon] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Sep;40(9):488–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional impact of a new infant food (soup-purée)] Albala C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar;112(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Pima Infant Feeding Study: breast feeding and gastroenteritis in the first year of life. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;119(3):335–49

Food allergy: the major cause of infantile colitis. Jenkins HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):326–9

Goats' milk for infants and children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):716

Early initiation of weaning foods and proliferation of bacteria in Nigerian infants. Elegbe IA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May;23(5):261–4

A study of 100 infants and young children with cow's milk allergy. Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 May; 2(2):125–42 (44 ref.)

Prophylaxis for atopic disease: role of infant feeding. Saarinen UM. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 May;2(2):151–67 (68 ref.)

Intestinal cow's milk allergy: pathogenesis and clinical presentation. Savilahti E, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Feb; 2(1):7–23 (100 ref.)

Changes of the plasma tryptophan to neutral amino acids ratio in formula-fed infants: possible effects on brain development. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):368–71

The incidence of allergic diseases and feeding patterns in children upto 2 years of age. Parihar H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):7–12

Neonatal appendicitis [letter] Cunningham AS. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):670

Rickets in premature infants fed different formulas. Kulkarni PB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):13–6, 20

[Digestive hypertyrosinemia in newborn infants and premature infants fed Tatra condensed milk] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Food hypersensitivity in infants] Martín Esteban M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hereditary fructose intolerance mimicking congenital atresia of the bile ducts] Méndez Aparicio FM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19(3):207–11 **(Spa)**

[Isolated isoleucine deficiency in diet therapy of a case of maple syrup urine disease] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Manganese in infant formulas and learning disability. Collipp PJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):488–94

Content of thyroid hormones in human and animal milk and in cow milk based infant formulas. Karimova SF, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):237–42

Determinations of taurine in milk and infant formula diets. Erbersdobler HF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):133–4

Reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin K1 in infant formulas. Bueno MP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1063–6

Pesticide, heavy metal, and other chemical residues in infant and toddler total diet samples. (III). August 1976–September 1977. Johnson RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):145–54

Validated extraction and cleanup procedures for polychlorinated biphenyls and DDE in human body fluids and infant formula. McKinney JD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):122–9

Pesticide, heavy metal, and other chemical residues in infant and toddler total diet samples. (IV). October 1977–September 1978. Podrebarac DS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):166–75

Pitfalls in the design and manufacture of infant formulas. Roy CC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S282–92

Feeding-induced metabolic and endocrine responses in early life. Zoppi G. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S88–98

Italian baby food containing diethylstilboestrol: three years later [letter] Loizzo A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5; 1(8384):1014–5

Formula composition [letter] MacLean WC Jr. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):882

Milk composition—the infant human diet. Cockburn F **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):361–73 (63 ref.)

[Determination of harmful metals in food (XI). Determination of harmful metals in baby food] Suzuki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dietary fiber content of the daily diet of adults and children] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical evaluation of dietary magnesium and zinc intake in infants and children. Preliminary studies] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical aspects of elaboration of microbiological criteria for evaluating the quality and principles of microbiological standards of dried milk and other mixtures for children in the first year of life] Kuvaeva IB. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Infant feeding: a review. Poskitt EM. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Aug;37(4):271–86 (60 ref.)

Feeding, illness and nutritional status of young children in rural Gujarat. Wijga A, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;37(4):255–69

Mineral utilization from a 'bifidus containing formula' among infants. Pahwa A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 50(402):21–8

Protein digestibility of weaning foods prepared from rice-minced meat and rice-mungbean combination in infants using a short term nitrogen balance method. Hussain T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 29(4):497–508

Stability of vitamin and mineral concentrations of a low-birth-weight infant formula during continuous enteral feeding. Antonson DL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):617–21

Metabolic and endocrine responses of infants to breast milk and formulas. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):10–1 (5 ref.)

Fat-supplemented preterm infants grow faster. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Sep;41(9):270–2 (5 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Imitation and substitute milks. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):876

International group suspends Nestlé boycott [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):569

TOXICITY

[Preliminary evaluation of the exposure of children to nitrites and nitrates in the daily diet] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Plasma glutamate and aspartate concentrations in young infants on Neopham. Bell EF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:29–37

Growth and transcutaneous oxygen transport in very low birthweight infants receiving intravenous fat emulsion. Cashore WJ. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:123–34

The use of Intralipid 10% and 20% in very low birthweight premature infants. Kerzner B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:135–48

Clinical trial of a 6.5% amino acid infusion in appropriate-for-gestational-age premature neonates. Ogata ES, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:39–48

Determinants of birthweight of twins. Mac Gillivray I. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(2):151–7

Enamel structure in deciduous teeth from low-birth-weight infants. Norén JG. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Dec; 41(6):355–62

Outcome of low birth weight infants. Bhargava SK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):406–7

Intestinal absorption of vitamin E in low birth weight infants. Jansson L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May; 73(3):329–32

Males with low birthweight examined at 18 years of age. Nilsen ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):168–75

Pulmonary fat embolism after intralipid therapy—a post-mortem artefact? Light and electron microscopic investigations in low-birth-weight infants. Schröder H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):461–4

Estimating fetal weights less than 2000 g: an accurate and simple method. Weinberger E, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):973–7

Mortality and follow-up data for neonates weighing 500 to 800 g at birth. Buckwald S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):779–82

Catch-up growth in very-low-birth-weight infants. Clinical correlates. Hack M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 138(4):370–5

Intraventricular hemorrhage. Incidence and outcome in a population of very-low-birth-weight infants. Hawgood S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):136–9

Extreme Immaturity. A frontier in neonatology [editorial] Koops BL. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):713–4

Infants with birth weights less than 1,001 g. Survival, growth, and development. Kraybill EN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):837–42

What is the lower limit of viability? Intact survival of a 440-g infant. Pleasure JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug; 138(8):783–5

Aminophylline reduces cerebral blood flow velocity in low-birth-weight infants. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):489–91

Weight gain: a response to transfusion in selected preterm infants. Stockman JA 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 138(9):828–30

Survival of low-birth-weight infants with neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Outcome in the preschool years. Williamson WD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1181–4

Social and other environmental influences on the cognitive and personality development of low birthweight infants. Escalona SK. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):508–12

Effect of delivery on very low-birth weight breech infants [letter] Birenbaum HJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15; 148(8):1157

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring as a predictor of fetal distress and immediate neonatal condition in low-birth weight (less than or equal to 1,800 grams) infants. Douvas SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):300–2

Survival of infants with low birth weight and early gestational age, 1979 to 1981. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):508–11

Femur length in the estimation of fetal weight less than 1500 grams. Seeds JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):233–5

Oral glucose tolerance tests in newborn infants. Rao S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):457–61

Follow up of low birthweight children. Davies PA. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):794–7

Parenteral nutrition compared with transpyloric feeding. Glass EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):131–5

Surgery in very low birthweight infants [editorial] Kiely EM. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):707–8

Multicentre trial on feeding low birthweight infants: effects of diet on early growth. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):722–30

New standards for neutral thermal environment of healthy very low birthweight infants in week one of life. Sauer PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):18–22

Timing and evolution of periventricular haemorrhage in infants weighing 1250 g or less at birth. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):7–12

Antecedents of periventricular haemorrhage in infants weighing 1250 g or less at birth. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):13–7

Growth and development of very low birthweight infants recovering from bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Yu VY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):791–4

Elevated concentrations of prolactin, human growth hormone and human placental lactogen in cord sera obtained from light-for-date babies near term. Taketani Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):235–40

Outcome of extremely low birth-weight infants in relation to the hospital of birth. Kitchen W, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):1–5

Clinical spectrum of neonatal apnoea in very low birthweight infants. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May; 20(2):131–5

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):233–6

Necrotizing enterocolitis in very low birthweight infants: a four-year experience. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):29–33

Plasma amino acid ratio as an index of hepatocellular maturity in the neonate. Glasgow JF, et al.

Biol Neonate 1983;44(3):146–52.
Gentamicin monitoring in low-birth-weight newborns. Rameis H, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(3):123–6
The speech and language development of low birth weight infants. Wright NE, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Dec; 18(3):187–96
Fetal heart rate patterns and perinatal outcome of very-low-birthweight infants. Kariniemi V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):18–22
Survival and 2-year outcome of extremely preterm infants. Yu VY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):640–6
Effect of mode of delivery on outcome of very-low-birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):633–9
Infant chlamydial pneumonia [letter] Attenburrow AA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1219–20
Psychosocial stress in pregnancy and its relation to low birth weight. Newton RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1191–4
Social aspects of low birth weight. Dunn HG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1131–40
SIMS analysis of deciduous enamel from normal full-term infants, low birth weight infants and from infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Norén JG, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(3):242–9
Some factors affecting mother-child relationships following low birthweight delivery in a Nigerian sociocultural environment. Jinadu MK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982; 6(1):57–62
The role of recollected anxiety in parental adaptation to low birthweight infants. Philipp C. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Summer;13(4):239–48
Developmental outcome of very low birth weight infants requiring a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Liechty EA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(5):340–9
Clinical usefulness of estriol assay for predicting 'light-for-dates' infants. Evans JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):138–40
Abdominal distension in very low birth weight, small for gestational age infants [letter] Mimouni F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):526
Colorado's low birth weight problem. McCurdy RS. **Colo Med** 1984 Mar;81(3):81–2
Social determinants of low birth weight in a high-risk population. Carlson ED. **Demography** 1984 May; 21(2):207–15
Spastic diplegia among children of low and normal birthweight. Atkinson S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):693–708
Periventricular low density as a predictor of neurobehavioral outcome in very low-birthweight infants. McCarton-Daum C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct; 25(5):559–65 (7 ref.)
Chronic idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Pregnancy and fetal outcome. Schade RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):614–9
Auditory brain stem response abnormalities in the very low birthweight infant: incidence and risk factors. Cox LC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–51
Elevated immunoglobulin M levels in low birth-weight neonates with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Fujimura M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):27–32
Double metabolic balances on low birthweight infants fed formulae of differing composition. Harri Persaud GS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):67–77
Children of deviant birthweight at the age of seven years: health, handicap, size and developmental status. Ounsted MK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Jun;9(4):323–40
Admissions to Mulago Hospital special care baby unit (SCU) 1971–1975, a retrospective study. Musoke RN. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):699–703
Intrapatient variation in tobramycin kinetics in low birth weight infants during first postnatal week. Nahata MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):647–9
The very-low-birthweight infants: challenges and dilemmas. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):281–94
Neurological, psychological and articulatory impairment in five-year-old children with a birthweight of 2000 g or less. Michelsson K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):96–100
Introduction of plasma indomethacin level monitoring and evaluation of an effective threshold level in very low birth weight infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):71–6
Energy expenditure and whole body protein synthesis in very low birth weight (VLBW) infants. Schutz Y, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:45–56
An estimation of the coagulation system and fibrinolysis in women with EPH-gestosis and concomitant fetal weight deficiency. Soszka T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):423–5
Caring for disabled infants. Young EW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):15–8
A comparison of the outcome of low birth weight pregnancy in Glasgow and Dundee. Osbourne GK, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Mar;42(2):68–77
Longitudinal study of linear physical growth of infants with birth weight 1500 g or less, from birth to six years. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:78–82
Serum protein (including immunoglobulin) status of neonates. Haridas N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):757–62
Bacteriological analysis of expressed human milk and its relation to the outcome of high risk low birth weight infants. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 20(12):915–20
Hypernatremia in the very low birthweight infant. Harkavy KL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):75–8
Neonatal bilirubin levels and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in preterm and low-birth-weight infants in Israel. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1056–8
Distribution of enamel defects and the association with respiratory distress in very low birthweight infants. Johnsen D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):59–64
New strategies for preventing an old problem: low birthweight. Mahan CS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):722–7
Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Low incidence in very low birth weight neonates with intraventricular hemorrhage. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):343–7
An appraisal of neonatal intensive care unit weight-specific mortality rates. Sepkowitz S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):339–46
Rapid high-temperature treatment of human milk. Goldblum RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):380–5
Normative early head growth in very-low-birth-weight infants. Gross SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):946–9
Cardiovascular effects of mydriatics in low-birth-weight infants. Isenberg S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):111–2
Triglycerides, free fatty acids, free fatty acids/albumin molar ratio, and cholesterol levels in serum of neonates receiving long-term lipid infusions: controlled trial of continuous and intermittent regimens. Kao LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):429–35
Outcome in infants with birth weight 500 to 999 gm: a regional study of 1979 and 1980 births. Kitchen W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):921–7
Recurrence of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in extremely premature infants, treated with indomethacin. Mellander M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):138–43
Pulmonary air leak associated with neonatal hyponatremia in premature infants. Mohan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):153–7
Premature thelarche in children born prematurely. Nelson KG. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):756–8
Role of taurine in feeding the low-birth-weight infant. Okamoto E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):936–40
Intravascular fat accumulation in the very-low-birth-weight infant [letter] Paust H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):668–9
Nutrient balance, energy utilization, and composition of weight gain in very-low-birth-weight infants fed pooled human milk or a preterm formula. Putet G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):79–85
Longitudinal study of free thyroxine in low-birth-weight infants by paper disk method. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):793–6
Creatine phosphokinase BB isoenzyme in very-low-birth-weight infants: relationship with mortality and intraventricular hemorrhage. Speer ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):790–3
Newborn intensive care: Success or failure? Stahlman MT. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):162–7
Iron in the preterm infant: a pilot study comparing Fe2+ and Fe3+ tolerance and effect. Victorin LH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):151–2
Meconium disease in premature infants with very low birth weight. Vinograd I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):963–6
Stability of vitamin and mineral concentrations of a low-birth-weight infant formula during continuous enteral feeding. Antonson DL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):617–21
Effects of intravenously administered safflower oil emulsion on respiratory gas exchange of low-birth-weight infants. Bell EF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(3):517–20
Acid-base homeostasis of low-birth-weight and full-term infants in early life. Lindquist B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S99–107
Peripheral circulatory response to feeding in newborn low-birth-weight infants. Oh W. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):14
Peripheral circulatory response to feeding in newborn low-birth-weight infants. Raziuddin K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):89–94
Caval catheterization in the intensive care nursery: a useful means for providing parenteral nutrition to the extremely low birth-weight infant. Ogata ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):258–62
The management of patient ductus arteriosus in very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(3–4):159–66
Administration of colostrum for the prevention of infection in the low birth weight infant in a developing country. Narayanan I, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):197–200
The immediate prospects, problems and perils of sixty-seven low birth weight babies. Oyedeji GA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):233–6
A six-months' follow-up study of growth, morbidity and functional immunity in low birth weight neonates with special reference to intrauterine growth retardation in small-for-gestational-age infants. Saha K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):278–82
Leads from the MMWR. Update: incidence of low birth weight. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1115–6
The changing pattern of low birth weight in the United States—1970 to 1980. Kessel SS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1978–82
The very low birth weight infant: the broader spectrum of morbidity during infancy and early childhood. Hack M, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec;4(4):243–9
Rapid turnover transport proteins, plasma albumin, and growth in low birth weight infants. Giacoia GP, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):367–70
Fat elimination in parenterally fed low birth weight infants during the first two weeks of life. Paust H, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):557–9
Phenobarbitone to prevent periventricular haemorrhage in very-low-birthweight babies [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4; 1(8371):285–6
Employment in pregnancy [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14; 2(8394):103–4
Intrapartum ethamsylate [letter] Harrison RF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):296
Survival of the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Kristensen FB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):222
Survival of the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Philip AG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):636
Weight gain and movement patterns of very low birthweight babies nursed on lambswool. Scott S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1014–6
Phenobarbitone for prevention of periventricular haemorrhage in very low birth-weight infants. A randomised double-blind trial. Whitelaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1168–70
Perinatal services and the extremely low birthweight infant. John E. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):302
Provision of perinatal services and survival of extremely low birthweight infants in Victoria. Kitchen WH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):314–8
Survival of low-birthweight infants in a Queensland provincial centre. Mercer HP. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23; 140(13):770–2
Adolescent pregnancy [editorial] Stanley F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):146
Follow-up of the very low birth weight infant (less than 1251 grams). Hoekstra RE, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Oct; 66(10):611–3
Update: incidence of low birth weight. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 17;33(32):459–60, 465–7
Intensive care of low-birth-weight infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1058–60
The impact of low birth weight on North Carolina neonatal mortality 1976–1982. Buescher PA, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Jul;45(7):437–41
Heparin improves lipolysis in low birth weight babies. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Nov;41(11):346–8
Nutritional supplements for low birth weight infants. Birkbeck JA. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 25;97(760):489–92
Low birth weight infants [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):446–7
Cesarean birth and neonatal mortality in very low birth weight infants. Olshan AF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug; 64(2):267–70
Inaccuracy of Dubowitz gestational age in low birth weight infants. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):491–5
Factors influencing survival and morbidity with very low birth weight delivery. Worthington D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):550–5
A comparison of mydriatic eyedrops in low-weight infants. Isenberg S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar;91(3):278–9
Amikacin doses in very low birthweight newborns [letter] Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(2):125–6
Serum digoxin levels in neonates under 1500 grams [letter] Sandor GG, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(1):57
Metabolic consequences of intrauterine growth retardation in very low birthweight infants. Chessex P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):709–13
Longitudinal studies on metabolic rate, heat loss, and energy cost of growth in low birth weight infants. Sauer PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):254–9
Energy balance and nitrogen balance in growing low birthweight infants fed human milk or formula. Whyte RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):891–8
Results of controlled double-blind study of thyroid replacement in very low-birth-weight premature infants with hypothyroxinemia. Chowdhry P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):301–5
Survival and morbidity of our smallest babies: is there a limit to neonatal care? [letter] Cohen RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):415–6
Vitamin E and necrotizing enterocolitis. Finer NN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):387–93
Feeding the low-birth-weight infant. III. Diet influences bile acid metabolism. Järvenpää AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):677–83
Feeding the low-birth-weight infant. IV. Fat absorption as a function of diet and duodenal bile acids. Järvenpää AL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):684–9
Outcome of complicated pregnancies of less than 27 weeks of gestation [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):910–2
Edema, hypoproteinemia, and zinc deficiency in

low-birth-weight infants. Kumar SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):327–9

The neutral temperature of very low-birth-weight infants. Sauer PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):288–9

Cost-benefit analysis of neonatal intensive care for infants weighing less than 1,000 grams at birth. Walker DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):20–5

Hazardous wastes and public health: general considerations and analysis of existing data sources in Florida. Levine RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:3–12

Low birth weight, drink, smoking and diet [editorial] **Public Health** 1983 Nov;97(6):307–8

Trends in maternal and infant health factors associated with low infant birth weight, United States, 1972 and 1980. Hutchins V, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr; 99(2):162–72

Pregnancy and infant health: progress toward the 1990 objectives. Koontz AM. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr; 99(2):184–92

ACOG reflects on the National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys [editorial] Nichols E. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr;99(2):105–6

The 24-hour serum digoxin level as a prognosticator of dosage requirement in low-birth-weight (LBW) infants. Ng PK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):71–9

Clinical trial of a milk formula for infants of low birth weight [letter] Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12; 65(19):753–4

Clinical trial of a milk formula for infants of low birth weight. Thom JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):125–7

Transpyloric feeding in the newborn: use in neonates with and without respiratory failure. Mulla M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):347–9

Birth weight distribution, mean birth weights, and Low Birth Weights among various ethnic groups in Malaysian newborns. Yadav H. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):145–9

Analysis of morbidity and outcome of infants weighing less than 800 grams at birth. Levi S, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):975–8

Prevention of transfusion-associated cytomegalovirus infection in very low-birthweight infants using frozen blood and donors seronegative for cytomegalovirus. Adler SP, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):333–5

Two successful thoracotomies in an infant of very low birth weight. Korvenranta H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct; 38(5):336–7

[Clinical study on low birth weight infants] Li Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nitrogen and lipid balance in newborn low birthweight infants fed Feminar containing serum proteins] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun;39(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sonographic analysis of painful crying of newborn infants and children with low birth weights during hyperbilirubinemia and hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[159 children with birth weights of 1250 g or less] Christensen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment results in children with very low birth weight (less than or equal to 1500 gram)] Den Ouden AL, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Apr;52(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Learning achievement and current neurological status of premature, premature-dysmature and dysmature children at the age of 8] Evers-Embden B, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Jun;51(3):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in the very-low-birth-weight premature infant] Murat I, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(4):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results obtained with 211 newborn infants below or equal to 1,500 g admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit] Dehan M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic effects of a hyperlipid diet in the hypotrophic infant at term] Le Luyer B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term fate of very-low-birth-weight children] Cukier-Hemeury F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 41(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of the blood glucose level after cessation of a glucose infusion in the low-birth-weight infant] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expanded indications for cesarean section for low birth weight infants] Muth H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding low-birth-weight newborn infants unmodified human milk] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Mar; 52(3):115–26 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and neurological morbidity in prematurely born infants and low birthweight infants born at term] Haas G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct;131(10):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a screening program for prenatal infections in low-birth weight infants] Rosanelli K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):721–4 **(Ger)**

[Importance of AFP screening in the early detection of low-weight infants] Bognár Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 17;125(25):1497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pattern of premature and low birth weight births in Hungary 1978–1981] Szabó R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 25; 124(39):2359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neurological sequelae in outpatient neonates admitted to an intensive care unit in the first year of its activity. Control up to 2 years of age] Didato M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Feeding of the low birth weight newborn infant: personal experience in 28 cases] Saitta F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemiologic study on low-birth-weight babies] Kitamura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;36(7):1001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ligation of the ductus arteriosus in very low birth weight infants] Niitu K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 4(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[infants with birth weight under 1 001 grams. A material from a central hospital] Bangstad HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 30;103(27):1865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Birth weight of infants born to women working in metallurgy plants] Gracyalny J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cigarette smoking on low birth weight and child development] Kern K. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of the neonatal period in infants with a birth weight up to 1000 g and follow-up of 5 infants from the group studied] Zdebski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of death among low birth-weight infants] Steckiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk of damage to the organ of vision in low birth weight infants] Hofman H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 9:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal studies on the physical development of low birth weight children. Growth dynamics and sexual dimorphism during the first year of life] Mazurczak T. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:143–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absorption and elimination of fats in infants with fetal growth retardation depending on the method of feeding] Szotowa W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium requirement in infants with intrauterine dystrophy (ID). Report II. Effect of differentiated diets with regard to quantity and quality of protein and fat on the calcium balance in infants with intrauterine dystrophy] Wysokińska Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologico-clinical problems of low-birth-weight infants] Karkowski MK. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1;37(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors related to the incidence of premature labor and low birth weight of newborn infants of female industrial workers] Zdebski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15; 36(14):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal (congenital) hypotrophy] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure in hypotrophic and premature newborn infants] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Development of the weight of organs in normotrophic and hypotrophic newborn infants] Plank J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The low-birth-weight newborn infant. III. Diseases at birth and during the hospital stay] Yoshida-Ando P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Feb;120(2):61–8 **(Spa)**

[The low-birth-weight newborn infant. IV. Children without pathological manifestations during their hospitalization] Yoshida-Ando P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Feb; 120(2):69–71 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Differences on Bayley's infant behavior record for a sample of high-risk infants and their controls. Lasky RE, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1211–6 (10 ref.)

Correction for prematurity and its consequences for the assessment of the very low birth weight infant. Siegel LS. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1176–88 (18 ref.)

Evidence for late developmental deficit in very low birth weight infants surviving intraventricular hemorrhage. Scott DT, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(4):261–9

Determinants of developmental performance of very low-birthweight survivors at one and two years of age. Astbury J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec; 25(6):709–16

An intervention program for mothers of low-birthweight infants: preliminary results. Nurcombe B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 May;23(3):319–25

Test of motor and neurological functions in high-risk infants: preliminary findings. DeGangi GA, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Sep; 4(3):182–9

Severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the very low birth weight infant: its relationship to developmental outcome. Goldson E. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):165–8

Retention of primitive reflexes and delayed motor development in very low birth weight infants. Marquis PJ, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun;5(3):124–6

Developmental trends and behavioral styles in very low birth weight infants. Medoff-Cooper B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):68–72

Study of association between mental ability and birth characteristics in low birthweight developmentally disabled children. Schachtel BL, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jan; 98(1):8–15

INFANT MORTALITY

see related
FETAL DEATH

Factors contributing to a reduction of twin perinatal mortality in Singapore. TambyRaja RL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(1):27–33

The tendency to repeat gestational age and birth weight in successive births, related to perinatal survival. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):385–92

Hypertension in pregnancy and the infant. A controlled follow-up study. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:103–6

Six years mortality statistics in a Libyan paediatric hospital. Singh R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(2):175–87

Pregnancy outcome and social indicators in Sweden. Ericson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):69–74

Reproductive medical care in Sweden and the Province of Ontario, Canada. A comparative study. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;306:1–15

Extreme Immaturity. A frontier in neonatology [editorial] Koops BL. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):713–4

Environmental factors in the relationship between breastfeeding and infant mortality: the role of sanitation and water in Malaysia. Butz WP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;119(4):516–25

Causal analysis of infant deaths in Hawaii. Simpson SP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):1024–9

Perinatal mortality: standardizing for birthweight is biased. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;118(6):857–64

Inbreeding effect on morbidity: II. Analyses of a third survey including and excluding infant-juvenile mortality among Brazilian whites and Negroes. Elisbão T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):387–91

High malformation rates and decreased mortality in infants of diabetic mothers managed after the first trimester of pregnancy (1956–1978). Ballard JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1111–8

Perinatal mortality in a large perinatal center: five-year review of 31,000 births. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):284–9

Improved perinatal mortality rate in preterm delivery without tocolysis [letter] Downey LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):354–5

Survival of infants with low birth weight and early gestational age, 1979 to 1981. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):508–11

Neonatal deaths in Alabama. III. Out-of-hospital births, 1940–1980. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):687–93

Perinatal mortality rates [letter] Greentree LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):109–10

Psychological effects and management of perinatal loss. Kirk EP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):46–51

Perinatal intensive care: where and how to draw the line. Milligan JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):499–503

Intervention to reduce neonatal mortality [letter] Morton RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):229–31

Cesarean section and perinatal mortality. A nine-year experience in a city/county hospital. Pearson JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):155–9

The effect of delivery route on outcome in breech presentation. Rosen MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):909–14

Maternal reproduction and child survival [editorial] Gray RH. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1080–1

Effects of birth rank, maternal age, birth interval, and sibship size on infant and child mortality: evidence from 18th and 19th century reproductive histories. Knodel J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1098–106

High-risk young mothers: infant mortality and morbidity in four areas in the United States, 1973–1978. McCormick MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):18–23

Perinatal outcomes among Medicaid recipients in California. Norris FD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1112–7

Validity of the Spanish surname infant mortality rate as a health status indicator for the Mexican American population. Selby ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep; 74(9):998–1002

Relationships between early mortality and sex ratio: changes over the last century in Italy. Ulizzi L. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):321–7

Perinatal mortality—report of a hospital based study. Ghosh S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Sep;3(3):115–9

Impact of improved perinatal care on the causes of death [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):689–90

Impact of improved perinatal care on the causes of death [letter] Barson AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 59(6):593–4

Inquiries into perinatal and early childhood deaths in a health care district. Brimblecombe F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984

Jul;59(7):682–7
Neonatal death—the neglected side of neonatal care? McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):585–7
Notes on mortality research. Discussion of related papers presented at the International Population Conference of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (IUSSP), held in Manila, Philippines, December 9–16, 1981. Delgado HL. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec; 33(4):748–54
Ethnic birth patterns and fetal outcome in Auckland and New Zealand in the 1970's and their medico-social implications. Part I. Birth patterns, fetal infant outcome. Hutchison CP. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):57–62
Ethnic birth patterns and fetal outcome in Auckland and New Zealand in the 1970's and their medico-social implications. Part II. Ethnicity and medico-social implications. Hutchison CP. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar; 10(1):63–7
Outcome of extremely low birth-weight infants in relation to the hospital of birth. Kitchen W, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):1–5
Prolapse and presentation of the umbilical cord. Woo JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):142–5
Fetal heart rate patterns and perinaual outcome of very-low-birthweight infants. Kariniemi V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):18–22
Neonatal death associated with induction of labour with intravaginal prostaglandin E2. Case report. Simmons K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):598–9
Effect of mode of delivery on outcome of very-low-birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):633–9
Survival and 2-year outcome of extremely preterm infants. Yu VY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):640–6
Perinatal mortality: a continuing collaborative regional survey. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1717–20
Delayed psychological effects of perinatal deaths: the next pregnancy and the next generation [editorial] Bourne S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):147–8
Family and community factors associated with infant deaths that might be preventable. Taylor EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):871–4
Handling of death in special care nurseries and parental grief. White MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21; 289(6438):167–9
Confidential paediatric inquiry into neonatal deaths in Wessex, 1981 and 1982. Wood B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1206–8
Postperinatal mortality among infants discharged from special care units. Yardley J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):366–7
The pathology in perinatal mortality in Nairobi, Kenya. Lucas SB, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov; 76(5):579–83
Colorado's low birth weight problem. McCurdy RS. **Colo Med** 1984 Mar;81(3):81–2
Neonatal morbidity and mortality among Nigerian infants in a special-care baby unit. Dawodu AH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jan;60(1):39–45
Perinatal mortality and the high risk approach in antenatal screening in a rural area in Kenya. Voorhoeve AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep;60(9):626–35
Maternal and perinatal deaths in an Addis Ababa Hospital, 1980. Frost O. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jul;22(3):143–6
Variation in infant mortality rates among census tracts in Hawaii. Simpson SP. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Dec;42(12):414–6
Regarding Irwin Bross's letter on 'Genetic effects of the atomic bombs: a reappraisal' by Schull et al. [letter] Cullings HM. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):951–3
Birth weight and natural selection. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(3):170–3
Growth faltering lacks association with the distribution of first year deaths. Malet R, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 May;38(3):185–9
Illinois' perinatal records. Prospects for regional information systems. Tarpey KS, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Aug;164(2):105–11
Perinatal mortality in south east Rajasthan. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug;20(8):599–602
The Faith Assembly: a study of perinatal and maternal mortality. Spence C, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Mar; 77(3):180–3
'A time to die'? Macfarlane A. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar; 13(1):38–44
Birthweight and perinatal mortality: I. On the frequency distribution of birthweight. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):314–8
Birthweight and perinatal mortality: II. On weight-specific mortality. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 12(3):319–25
Trends in perinatal mortality at a Hong Kong hospital. Woo JS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):227–32
Epidemiology, genetics and sociology. Himsworth H. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Apr;16(2):159–76
Impact of child mortality and sociodemographic attributes on family size desires: some data from urban India. Saksena DN, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan;16(1):119–26
Effect of infant mortality on subsequent fertility of women in Jordan: a life table analysis. Suchindran CM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Apr;16(2):219–29
Analysis of ethnic influence on stillbirths and infant mortality in Bradford 1975–81. Gillies DR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep;38(3):214–7
Relationship of cigarette smoking and social class to birth weight and perinatal mortality among all births in Britain, 5–11 April 1970. Rush D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec;37(4):249–55
Perinatal mortality in rural India: intervention through primary health care. II Neonatal mortality. Shah U, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):138–42
Perinatal mortality in rural India: a strategy for reduction through primary care. I Stillbirths. Shah U, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):134–7
Data base management system for Children's Medical Services Regional Perinatal Intensive Care Centers Program. Resnick MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):718–21
Impact of active management of labour on perinatal mortality. Misra J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):18–9
Clinical study on pregnancy with heart disease. Sharma UR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):8–10
Fetal/infant mortality. A review of Sedgwick County statistics for 1981. Walling AD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep;84(9):450–3
Neonatal mortality statistics: an approach by individual hospitals. Gottschalk S, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jul;135(7):16–8, 20–3
Infant and preschool-child mortality rates. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep;66(9):497–502
Chromosome variation in perinatal mortality: a survey of 500 cases. Angell RR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb; 21(1):39–44
An appraisal of neonatal intensive care unit weight-specific mortality rates. Sepkowitz S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):339–46
Outcome in infants with birth weight 500 to 999 gm: a regional study of 1979 and 1980 births. Kitchen W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):921–7
Breast-feeding and infant morbidity and mortality in developing countries. Schmidt BJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S127–30
Comparative mortality and morbidity of infants transferred in utero or postnatally. Lamont RF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(4):200–3
Enquiries into infant deaths [editorial] Carne S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Sep;33(254):541–2
Variations in perinatal mortality in Gloucestershire: preliminary communication. Shaw CD. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):567–71
Infant mortality decreases dramatically. Deberry P. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):532–3
Reduction in perinatal mortality in developing countries: experiences from Zululand. Barker M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):268–70
Perinatal problems in rural Thailand. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):72–8
Causes of neonatal mortality [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12; 252(14):1853–4
Leads from MMWR. Infant mortality in a rural health district—Georgia. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2753
Leads from the MMWR. Diabetes and pregnancy—Michigan, Missouri, South Carolina, Washington. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):315–6
Trends in postneonatal mortality in the United States. 1962 through 1978. Khoury MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20; 252(3):367–72
Cesarean section. Risk and benefits for mother and fetus. Sachs BP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2157–9
Employment in pregnancy [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14; 2(8394):103–4
Birth counts [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1448–9
Falling short [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):326–7
Does coitus embarrass the fetus? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):374–5
New report on old divergences in perinatal mortality. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):176
Perinatal mortality rates do not contain what they purport to contain. Keirse MJ. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1166–9
Plight of toddler girls in Pakistan and India [letter] Kocosla T. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1080
Survival of the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Kristensen FB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):222
Race, nutrition, and infant mortality in South Africa [letter] Krynauw JD. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1089–90
Ethnic variables in perinatal mortality rates [letter] Lau SP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):402
The health of children in South Africa: some food for thought. Moosa A. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):779–82
Employment in pregnancy: prevalence, maternal characteristics, perinatal outcome. Murphy JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1163–6
Survival of the very-low-birthweight infant [letter] Philip AG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):636
South Africa's children [letter] Retief FP. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1472
Impact of integrated child development services on infant mortality rate in India [letter] Tandon BN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):157
Infants in Juba, southern Sudan: the first twelve months of life. Woodruff AW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):506–9
Application of the microcomputer to the estimation of infant and childhood mortality by indirect techniques. Lun KC. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):1–13
Provision of perinatal services and survival of extremely low birthweight infants in Victoria. Kitchen WH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):314–8
Survival of low-birthweight infants in a Queensland provincial centre. Mercer HP. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23; 140(13):770–2
Adolescent pregnancy [editorial] Stanley F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):146
Tripiet pregnancy in Lusaka. Parekh U, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):68–70
Perinatal and maternal mortality in a religious group—Indiana. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1;33(21):297–8
Infant mortality in a rural health district—Georgia. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 4;32(43):567–70
Diabetes and pregnancy—Michigan, Missouri, South Carolina, Washington. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 16;32(49):637–40
Acute respiratory infections in children [letter] Clark CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):473
Association of Ureaplasma urealyticum in the placenta with perinatal morbidity and mortality. Kundsin RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):941–5
The impact of low birth weight on North Carolina neonatal mortality 1976–1982. Buescher PA, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Jul;45(7):437–41
Cesarean sections and perinatal mortality [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):670
Evaluation of nonstress fetal heart rate testing in multiple gestations. Blake GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):528–32
Clinical features of the reactive positive contraction stress test. Devoe LD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):523–7
Maternal and neonatal death due to pneumococcal infection. Hutchison CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):130–1
Low Apgar scores and neonatal mortality [letter] Miller JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):602–3
Cesarean birth and neonatal mortality in very low birth weight infants. Olshan AF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug; 64(2):267–70
Changing infant mortality: the need to spend more while getting less. Bloom BS. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):862–6
Survival and morbidity of our smallest babies: is there a limit to neonatal care? [letter] Cohen RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):415–6
Age at death used to assess the effect of interhospital transfer of newborns. Paneth N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):854–61
Neonatal mortality statistics [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):167–8
The scope of perinatal statistics and the usefulness of international comparisons. Alberman E. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981;17:57–73
Evaluation of perinatal practice: the limitations of audit by death. Chalmers I. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981; 17:39–56
Influence of maternal disease on the health and development of the fetus and newborn. Robertson EG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:27–38 (10 ref.)
The effect of birth interval on perinatal survival and birth weight. Fortney JA, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Mar; 98(2):73–83
Preventive health services: Pregnancy and infant health. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;Suppl:24–40
Infant mortality—a progress report. Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):284–8
Healthy mothers, healthy babies: a goal we can all help attain [editorial] Heckler MM. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec; 98(6):529
Pregnancy and infant health: progress toward the 1990 objectives. Koontz AM. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr; 99(2):184–92
Preschool mortality in the American continent during 1970–1979: the situation in Cuba. Riverón Corteguera R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):361–72
An exemplar of primary prevention in social work: the Sheppard-Towner Act of 1921. Siefert K. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall;9(1):87–103
Neonatal transport in Georgia: implications for maternal transport in high-risk pregnancies. Sachs BP, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1397–400
The Leicestershire Perinatal Mortality Study: a case study of multi-group discriminant analysis with complex sampling. Clayton DG. **Stat Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;2(2):229–42
Neonatal mortality in San Serriffe: a game for teaching survey methods. MacFarlane SB, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;1(3):205–16
The effects of birth spacing on child and maternal health. Winikoff B. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Oct;14(10):231–45
Characteristics of pregnant women in Mozambique—parity, child survival and socioeconomic status. Lijestrand J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(2):117–28
Results of an ad hoc survey on infant and child mortality in Sudan: a summary report. Callum C. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(2):80–99 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Perinatal mortality in EPH gestoses] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Investigation on failures in reporting infants' death in 1981 in Congqing County] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 4(3):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Report on the development of demographic indicators in the year 1982] **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):622–5 **(Cze)**
[Consequences of premature membrane rupture at 32 weeks

of gestation or less for neonatal morbidity and mortality] Kossmann JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May; 31(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child mortality in the Hauts de Seine district] Lejeune C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct;40(8):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infant mortality throughout the world] Levy ML. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):515–7 **(Fre)**

[Perinatology and social pediatrics] Manciaux M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):443–8 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of mortality in children less than 5 years old in a rural area of the Brazzaville region (People's Republic of Congo). II. Analysis of birth conditions] Guillo du Bodan H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar–Apr;77(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hazards of cesarean section for the newborn infant. Problems of cesarean section in early prematurity] Calame A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 4:72–5 **(Fre)**

[A possible objective from now to the year 2000: reducing infant mortality by one half in Third World countries] Berthet E. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal urinary tract malformations: their place and incidence in a series of 450 neonatal autopsies] Gillerot Y, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Jun;32(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collecting and registering information on perinatal mortality and morbidity. Meeting of the workshop of the International Federation of Gynecologists and Obstetricians, Heidelberg, 19–21 March 1982] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(1):101–5 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of perinatal mortality in 4 maternal health centers in the Walloon region from 1977 to 1982] Adam E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jun 15;39(12):534–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of electronic fetal monitoring and regionalization of the obstetrical department in a community hospital: a 5-year experience, 1974–1978] Lalonde AB, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Apr;113(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth rate and child mortality in a village of the 17th and 18th centuries] Stephan P. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Jun; 75(3):178–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revolution for the benefit of the children?] Grant JP. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26;102(4):76–7 **(Ger)**

[Premature birth rate, incidence of cesarean section and perinatal mortality between 1945 and 1980. An analysis of 55,000 births] Elser H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Sep;43(9):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative and perinatal morbidity and mortality. Pilot study by a working team of Swiss gynecological hospitals] Hochuli E. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal and neonatal mortality and morbidity in central Switzerland in 1982. An analysis of all newborns in a geographically circumscribed region] Schubiger G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infant mortality– course, causes, improvement possibilities] Riegel K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Sep;131(9):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ability to prevent fetal death and newborn infant mortality] Tiller R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(10):395–7 **(Ger)**

[Infant and child mortality in an international comparison] Sälzler A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrical experiences with adolescents] Hintalan A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of prenatal and neonatal infectious diseases for perinatal mortality and infant mortality] Röse I. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(16):1041–5 **(Ger)**

[Report on 8 years' experience in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. III. Outcome of pregnancy] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the method of international data collection on the epidemiology of perinatal mortality] Rex-Kiss B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 25;124(52):3173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Perinatal mortality in the Obstetro-Gynecologic Clinic of the University of Verona in the years 1977–1982] Ciccolallo G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Mar–Apr; 105(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malformation pathology and infant mortality in the decade 1971–1980 in the area of Trieste] Giarelli L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(1036):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current aspects of the causes of infant mortality] Bosman C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jul;74(7):834–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Umbilical vessel anomalies and their relation to fetal and neonatal pathology] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Feb;55(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of death among low birth-weight infants] Steckiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the health status of children and the month of their birth] Nizamov IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Measures for lowering infant mortality in the Byelorussian SSR] Paraskevich LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Perinatal mortality in the Instituto Nacional de Perinatología, Mexico] Langer A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40(11):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Panoramic view of infant mortality in the 8th Region 1960–1980] Tapia J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun; 54(3):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Decreased perinatal mortality in Sweden during 1973–80. What progress was achieved?] Meirik O. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 5;80(40):3693–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The impact of feeding patterns on infant mortality in a nineteenth century Swedish parish. Brändström A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):154–9

INFANT, NEWBORN

see related

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Study of Intralipid 20% intravenous fat emulsion in post-surgical neonates. DeLuca FG. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:165–8

Fluctuations in the number of germ cells during the late foetal and early postnatal periods in boys. Müller J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):271–4

Fetal renal maturation. Studies on urinary beta 2 microglobulin the neonate. Takieddine F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):311–4

Neonatal effects of beta-blocking drugs in pregnancy. Finnström O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 118:91–3

Disposition of the adrenergic blocker metoprolol in the late-pregnant woman, the amniotic fluid, the cord blood and the neonate. Lindeberg S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:61–4

Postnatal changes in the ability of plasma albumin to bind bilirubin. Ebbesen F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep; 72(5):665–70

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. VIII. Relation to gestational age and post-natal age in appropriate and small for gestational age infants. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):721–8

Resuscitation of the newborn. Endotracheal administration of epinephrine. Lindemann R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):210–2

Serum apolipoproteins and lipoprotein (a) during the first week of life. Strobl W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):505–9

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. X. Effects of central cold-stimulation on evaporation rate and skin blood flow. Strömberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep; 72(5):735–9

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. IX. The relationship between skin blood flow and evaporation rate in fullterm infants nursed in a warm environment. Strömberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep; 72(5):729–33

Effects of an antenatal load of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) on the blood oxygen affinity and prolactin levels in newborn infants and their mothers. Temesvári P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):525–9

Vitamin B6 intake and plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations in the first 2 weeks of life. Wilson RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):218–24

Cerebral circulation control in healthy full-term neonates. Mochalova LD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 311:20–2

Reproductive medical care in Sweden and the Province of Ontario, Canada. A comparative study. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;306:1–15

An appraisal of techniques for studying cerebral circulation in the newborn. Report of a mini-symposium held in September 1982. Rolfe P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;311:5–13

Cerebral haemodynamics in newborn babies studied by electrical impedance. Preliminary results. Weindling AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;311:14–9

Symposium: Perinatal pharmacology and toxicology. Abstracts. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;53 Suppl 1:19–30

CT scanning phantom for normalization of infant brain attenuation. Thompson JR, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Mar–Apr; 5(2):167–70

Mathematical approach to some methodological difficulties in settling newborn IgE reference levels (study in a Portuguese population). Lopes dos Santos JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):411–4

Transumbilical balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great arteries in infants under the age of 60 hours. Roguin N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):174–6

Size of liver edge in full-term, healthy infants. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):377–8

Indirect BP monitoring in the newborn. Evaluation of a new oscillometer and comparison of upper- and lower-limb measurements. Baker MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug; 138(8):775–8

Mechanical vibration and sound levels experienced in neonatal transport. Campbell AN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):967–70

Lower limb standards in newborns. Merlob P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):140–2

Bone mineral measurements in neonates [letter] Nord RH. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):410–1

A new fiberoptic guide for endotracheal intubation. Preis O. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):861–2

Infant of a pregnancy complicated by anorexia nervosa. Strimling BS. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):68–9

Status of immunity of newborns against Yersinia enterocolitica: a preliminary report. Chiesa C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;287(2):18–20

Intrauterine and extrauterine growth of cranial perimeter in term and preterm infants. A longitudinal study. Fescina RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):928–32

Perinatal heart rate variability and circulatory adaptation in association with normal labor and after elective cesarean section. Pohjavouri M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):943–8

The impact of publicly funded perinatal care programs on neonatal outcome, Georgia, 1976–1978. Spitz AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):295–300

Calcium metabolism in the hypertensive mother, fetus, and newborn infant. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):762–5

Fetal-perinatal catecholamine secretion: role in perinatal glucose homeostasis. Sperling MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E69–74

Ethics committees in neonatal care: substantive protection or procedural diversion? Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):843–5

Maintenance of an elevated FRC in the newborn. Paradox of REM sleep [editorial] Bryan AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):209–10

Passive respiratory mechanics in newborns and children. Lesouef PN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):552–6

Muscle pressure and flow during expiration in infants. Mortola JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):49–53

A combined humidifier-warming blanket for neonates [letter] Ariaraj SJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):833–4

Neonatal neurobehavioral responses after epidural anesthesia for cesarean section using lidocaine and bupivacaine. Kileff ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):413–7

Effects of maternal epidural anesthesia on neonatal behavior. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):301–8

Maternal and neonatal elimination of CABA after epidural anesthesia with 2-chloroprocaine during parturition. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1089–94

Spinal anesthesia for high-risk neonate [letter] Mayhew JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):782

Neonatal pattern of breathing following cesarean section: epidural versus general anesthesia. Fisher JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):385–9

Potential deficiencies in modifying the Dinamap in the neonate [letter] Kochansky SW. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb; 60(2):171

Vitamin D metabolism and function during pregnancy and the neonatal period. Bruns ME, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):521–30 (73 ref.)

Congenital tuftsin deficiency. Constantopoulos A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:214–9

Normal vascular anatomy on transfontanellar real time ultrasound in the newborn. Monsaingeon V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):228–34 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physiology of serum gastrin production in neonates and infants. Moazam F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):389–92

Doppler ultrasonic brachial blood pressure measurements in normal Chinese neonates: a preliminary report. Ho TF, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Sep;3(3):121–4

Comparison of the concentrations of ceftazidime in the serum of newborn infants after intravenous and intramuscular administration. Boccazzi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):955–6

Minimum standards of neonatal care. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):943–4

Impact of improved perinatal care on the causes of death [letter] Barson AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 59(6):593–4

Asymptomatic neonatal colonisation by Clostridium difficile. Bolton RP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):466–72

Positioning of umbilical arterial catheters with ultrasound. Garg AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):1017–8

Balancing options in neonatal care. Goodall J. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):88–9

Continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in evaluation of cerebral blood flow in neonates. Gray PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):677–81

Prescribing and formulating neonatal intravenous feeding solutions by microcomputer. MacMahon P. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):548–52

Analysis of alveolar ventilation in the newborn. Sandberg K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):542–7

Intestinal permeability in the newborn. Weaver LT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):236–41

On-line computer system for storage and retrieval of perinatal records. Kitazoe Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):405–12

Transport of newborn infants. Greenacre T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 May;13(5):372, 374

International satellite symposium: Perinatal physiology and behavior. Melbourne, Australia, August 22–26, 1983. In associatin with the XXIXth Congress of the International

Union of Physiological Sciences. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec; 19(4):260–71

Cost of neonatal intensive care. John E, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):152–6

Evaluation of bubble clicking in gastric aspirate in the newborn. Todd D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun; 19(2):104–6

Eye movements in the human fetus and newborn. Prechtl HF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):119–24

Effect of intralipid on total and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in newborns and infants. Bargen-Lockner C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(5):272–7

Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity in children in the early neonatal period. Dobiášová M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):165–8

Heart rate response to tilting in newborns in quiet and active sleep. Finley JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):1–10

Plasma levels of catecholamine metabolites in the newborn period. Gabriel M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):203–9

Serum angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity in premature and full-term infants. Maury M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(2):102–4

Bacterial endotoxins in umbilical cord blood of neonates. Scheifele DW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(3):119–24

Obstetric analgesia: pharmacokinetics and its relation to neonatal behavioral and adaptive functions. Kanto J, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):23–35 (94 ref.)

Red cell creatine in term and preterm, adequate and small for gestational age newborns after normal pregnancy or risk conditions. I. Statistical analysis of creatine in various groups of newborns. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):359–67

Red cell creatine in term and preterm, adequate and small for gestational age newborns after normal pregnancy or risk conditions. II. Mathematical analysis of 12 risk conditions in relation to the creatine level at birth. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(4):369–78

The human fetus and newborn: development of the immune response. Hayward AR. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):289–94

Atenolol elimination in the neonate. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):659–62

The HbA/HbA2 ratio in newborns and its correlation with fetal maturity. Felicetti L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):465–71

The effect of changes in blood gas tension upon the renin-angiotensin system of the newborn infant. Tetlow HJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):898–903

Fetal distress and the condition of newborn infants [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):567–9

Mineral content of the forearms of babies [letter] Greer FR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1378

Special care nurseries: admitting to a policy. Hey E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1524–7

Passive-active immunisation of neonates of HBsAg positive carrier mothers: preliminary observations. Mazel JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):513–5

Clostridium difficile and its toxin in healthy neonates. Richardson SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24; 287(6396):878

Blink reflex elicited by auditory stimulation: clinical study in newborn infants. Yamada A. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(1):45–53

Photo-evoked eyelid microvibration (blink reflex elicited by flash stimuli) in newborns and children. Yasuhara A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):474–7

A short review of perinatal pharmacology. Rosen T, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Sep;59(7):669–77

Grief reactions to perinatal death—a follow-up study. LaRoche C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):14–9

Birth weight, length, head circumference and bilirubin level in Indian newborns in the Sioux Lookout Zone, northwestern Ontario. Munroe M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):453–6

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in the serum of neonates and uremic patients, as measured in the Abbott TDX [letter] Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):588

Plasma ammonia concentrations in newborns and children. Colombo JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27; 138(3):283–91

Evaluation of the Kodak EKTACHEM clinical chemistry slide for the measurement of bilirubin in newborns. Ou CN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):167–72

The composition and concentration of umbilical cord plasma lipoproteins; their relationship to the birth weight and other clinical factors of the newborn. Skinner ER, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 15;135(2):219–28

Insulin and insulin-like growth factors/somatomedins in fetal and neonatal development. Underwood LE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;13(1):69–89 (112 ref.)

Umbilical cord care. A study of bacitracin ointment vs. triple dye. Andrich MP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun; 23(6):342–4

Regional anesthesia during newborn circumcision. Effect on infant pain response. Holve RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Dec;22(12):813–8

Interference with serum digoxin assays in neonates [letter] Levine M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May-Jun;3(3):239

Microcomputer evaluation of cerebral blood flow velocity studies in the neonate. Menke JA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1983;13(4):257–64

State health legislation. Selected highlights of recently enacted state legislation. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug;47(8):489–94

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation in neonates. Eyal FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):793–7

Long-term high-frequency jet ventilation in neonates. Neu J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):833–5

The cutaneous R-pulse interval: its application as a clinical measure of neonatal cardiovascular function. Waffarn F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):921–5

Cerebral function monitor in the neonate. I: Normal patterns. Verma UL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr; 26(2):154–61

Radioimmunoassay of vasotocin, vasopressin, and oxytocin in human neonatal cerebrospinal and amniotic fluid. Artman HG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(1):39–49

Drug-induced displacement of bilirubin from albumin in the newborn. Brodersen R, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(4):217–29 (39 ref.)

Bilirubin-displacing effect of furosemide and sulfisoxazole. An in vitro and in vivo study in neonatal serum. Cashore WJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(4):230–8

Chloramphenicol pharmacokinetics in the newborn. Rajchgot P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(5):305–14

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of cimetidine in neonates. Ziemniak JA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(1):30–8

Inhibition of glucagon secretion in the human newborn by glucose infusion. Grasso S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):489–92

Does early diagnosis and delivery in acute fatty liver of pregnancy lead to improvement in maternal and infant survival? Ebert EC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):453–5

Infant incubators and radiant warmers. Bell EF. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3-4):351–75

Anthropometric standards for term neonates. Dangerfield PH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3-4):225–33

Large-for-dates babies at the age of four years: health, handicap and developmental status. Ounsted MK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):9–19

Hydration in the first 24 h of postnatal life: is it influenced by intrapartum fluid therapy to mother? [letter] Singhi S. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb;9(2):171–3

Suggested reference values for serum total protein and fractions of African and Indian middle-class urban women and newborns. Lakhani S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb; 61(2):129–32

Neonatal outcome in infants of epileptic mothers. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Dec; 16(4):263–8

M-mode ultrasound recording of perinatal geometry and dynamics of the cardiac interventricular septum. Vosters R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jan; 16(5):299–308

Correlation between serum antibody-levels against group B streptococci and gestational age in newborns. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):86–8

Reflectometric blood glucose determination in the neonatological intensive care: haematocrit dependence. Békefi D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):178–83

Morphometric characteristics of the orbital region of the skull of the new-born. Kiryakov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(1):31–8

Morphometric characteristics of the skull frontal region of the new-born. Kiryakov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(1):25–30

RIA evaluation of antibody levels in neonates from HBsAg-positive mothers after active, passive, and combined immunoprophylaxis. Scaravelli C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):208–12

Toward an ethic of ambiguity. Arras JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):25–33

The tyranny of the normal. Fiedler LA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):40–2

On the care of imperiled newborns. Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):24

Direct assay of free thyroxine in the newborn. Zumsteg U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):71–8

Analysis of left ventricular function in newborn infants by echocardiography. Matveev MP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;9(1):50–4

Assessment of pulmonary maturity and risk of respiratory distress syndrome by shake test of gastric aspirate in newborns. Chahar CK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;25:36–40

Parenteral nutrition in the neonate. Bhatia J. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;50(403):195–208 (81 ref.)

Lipid metabolism in parenterally alimented neonates: carnitine blood concentrations and fat utilization. Takahashi M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr; 50(403):161–8

Serum protein (including immunoglobulin) status of neonates. Haridas N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):757–62

Wet nappy detector. Parida SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):684–5

Normal values for plasma creatinine concentration related to maturity in normal term and preterm infants. Trompeter RS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):145–8

Absolute thresholds in human infants exposed to continuous illumination. Hamer RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):381–8

Conceptual behaviour of Chinese mothers in relation to their newborn infants. Chao YM. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jul; 8(4):303–10

Patency of the ductus arteriosus in normal neonates: two-dimensional echocardiography versus Doppler assessment. Huhta JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 4(3):561–4

Infant adiposity and maternal energy consumption in well-controlled diabetics. Wurster PA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(1):75–83

Neonatal nutrition training. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(4):471–3

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in neonates. Baird-Lambert J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 May;13(5):471–7

Diagnostic ultrasound in the fetus, infant, and child. Brown BS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):2–5

Somatomedin activity in tracheal fluid from the newborn infant. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug; 59(2):231–4

Incidence and origin of Clostridium difficile in neonates. Al-Jumaili IJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):77–8

C reactive protein concentrations in neonates: determination by a latex enhanced immunoassay. O'Callaghan C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1027–8

Vitamin D nutrition in pregnant women at term and in newly born babies in Saudi Arabia. Serenius F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):444–7

Phase characteristics of breathing movements in healthy newborns. Andersson D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):289–98

Classical conditioning and retention of the infant's eyelid response: effects of age and interstimulus interval. Little AH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;37(3):512–24

Neonatal circumcision: when is the decision made? Bean GO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):883–7

Newborn home visits. Currie AL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):635–8

Hygiene for the newborn—to bath or to wash? Hylén AM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):529–34

Glucose tolerance during pregnancy, puerperium and its reflection on growth parameters in the newborn. Tandon I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7-8):109–13

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in newborns. Prozesky OW, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:53–5

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B virus vaccine in healthy Chinese neonates. Lee GC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):526–9

Impaired motility of neonatal PMN leukocytes: relationship to abnormalities of cell orientation and assembly of microtubules in chemotactic gradients. Anderson DC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):1–15

An infant's right to die: must physicians, hospitals, parents, guardians, attorneys, clergymen, review committees, government representatives, and the courts be involved in the determination? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Apr; 73(4):248–50, 257 (7 ref.)

Vaginal carriage and neonatal acquisition of Clostridium difficile. Tabaqchali S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 18(1):47–53

Breath hydrogen excretion in normal newborn infants in response to usual feeding patterns: evidence for 'functional lactase insufficiency' beyond the first month of life. Barr RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):527–33

Neonatal ethanol withdrawal: characteristics in clinically normal, nondysmorphic neonates. Coles CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):445–51

Effect of continuous heparin infusion on bactericidal activity for group B streptococci in neonatal sera. Edwards MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):787–90

Prenatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls: effects on birth size and gestational age. Fein GG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):315–20

Effects of maternal ritodrine administration on neonatal renal function. Hansen NB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):774–80

Meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in infants. Harada T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):534–8

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in neonates [letter] Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):160–1

Temperature measurement in term and preterm neonates. Mayfield SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):271–5

Effect of infusion methods on tobramycin serum concentrations in newborn infants. Nahata MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):136–8

Effects of ethacrynic acid in the newborn infant. Scalais E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):947–50

Head position affects intracranial pressure in newborn infants [letter] Whitelaw A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):506

Infant nutrition: metabolism and the digestive system. Proceedings, International Symposium in Infant Nutrition and the Development of the Gastrointestinal Tract. Niagara Falls, Ontario, June 21–25, 1982. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S1–342

Acarboxy prothrombin in cord plasma from normal neonates. Atkinson PM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun; 3(3):450–3

Hormones and postnatal adaptation to enteral nutrition. Aynsley-Green A. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(3):418–27 (68 ref.)

Mother-infant prothrombin precursor status at birth. Bloch CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):101–3

Protein and energy requirements of term and preterm infants. Carlson SE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S81–7

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin as an index of perinatal iron

status. Chong SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):224–9

Lingual lipase and fat digestion in the neonatal period. Hamosh M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S236–41

Enzymes in mother's milk and their possible role in digestion. Heitlinger LA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S113–9

Bile-salt-stimulated lipase of human milk and lipid digestion in the neonatal period. Hernell O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S242–7

Metabolic adaptations of the fetus and newborn. Kimura RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S12–5

Alternate pathways of digestion and absorption in early infancy. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):1–3

Hydrolysis of proteins and proteolytic activity. Lentze MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S252–9

Nature of bile acids in the fetus and newborn infant. Lester R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S197–206

A search for the origin of neonatal hypergastrinemia. Lichtenberger L. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):161–6

Acid-base homeostasis of low-birth-weight and full-term infants in early life. Lindquist B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S99–107

Development of D-glucose absorption in the perinatal period. McNeish AS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S222–6

Parietal cell function of full-term and premature infants: unstimulated gastric acid and intrinsic factor secretion. Marino LR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):23–7

Aspects of fluid and electrolyte absorption in the newborn. Milla PJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S272–6

Small intestinal motility patterns in the perinatal period. Milla PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S141–4

Quantity and quality of milk protein intake: metabolic responses in the neonate. Räihä N. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S260–5

Coproporphyrin excretion in healthy newborn babies. Rocchi E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):402–7

Energy and carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. Schwartz R. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S42–5

Neonatal bilirubin production estimated from 'end-tidal' carbon monoxide concentration. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):77–80

Feeding-induced metabolic and endocrine responses in early life. Zoppi G. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S88–98

Reduction of neonatal heat loss by an insulated head cover. Rowe MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):909–13

Occipitofrontal circumference in newborns of betamethasone treated mothers. Verder H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(6):265–71

The development of stability of respiration in human infants: changes in ventilatory responses to spontaneous sighs. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:1–16

Serum protein pattern in Nigerian neonates. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):69–72

Femoral blood flow in term and premature infants. Eldridge MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):53–7

Of beggars, princes, and islands [letter] Stanton JR. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2513

Ventricular systolic time intervals by simultaneous echocardiographic recording of the semilunar valves during the first days of life: a study of normal newborn infants. Yoshida Y, et al. **JCU** 1983 Oct;11(8):431–6

Expanding the nurse's role through formal assessment of the neonate. Plante D, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jan–Feb; 13(1):25–9

Renal handling of beta-2-microglobulin in the human neonate. Engle WD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):358–63

Perinatal lung mechanics and the first breath. Scarpelli EM. **Lung** 1984;162(2):61–71 (58 ref.)

Use of digital techniques to process cerebral electrical impedance signals in the new born. Tarassenk L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):55–62

Spectral analysis of breath sounds in normal newborn infants. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Sep–Oct; 17(5):355–7

Procedures for introducing a baby to a dog. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jul;65(7):539–41

The infant: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Krasna I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):25–8

Rabbinic comment: The infant: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):29–31

Sister-chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes of smoking and nonsmoking mothers and their newborn infants. Lundberg MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 121(3–4):241–6

Adherence of Candida albicans to buccal epithelial cells of neonates. Davidson S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Apr 15; 85(3):171–3

Exposure of the fetus, neonate, and nursed infant to nicotine and cotinine from maternal smoking [letter] Luck W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):672

Diet and sleep patterns in newborn infants [letter] Strain GW. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):928–9

Diet and sleep patterns in newborn infants. Yogman MW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1147–9

Unpredictability and variability of parenteral fat emulsion tolerance in neonates. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Apr;42(4):155–6 (6 ref.)

Passive smoking and thiocyanate concentrations in pregnant women and newborns. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):519–22

General anesthesia in cesarean section: effect on mother and neonate. Zagorzycki MT. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Mar; 39(3):134–7 (26 ref.)

Aphakic refractive penetrating keratoplasty using newborn donor corneas. A preliminary report on an alternative approach to refractive correction. Pfister RR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1207–12

The relationship between birth weight and a number of body measurements of neonates at Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan. Hamid N, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 May–Jun; 23(5–6):95–102

Noninvasive recording of the His bundle electrogram in neonates. Nathan AW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 5(1):7–12

Galactose inhibition of neonatal neutrophil function. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec; 2(6):442–5

Neonatal metabolic effects of oral ritodrine hydrochloride administration. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):101–6

The accuracy of amikacin administration in neonates. Philips JB 3d, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(2):127–30

Enzyme induction in neonates after fetal exposure to antiepileptic drugs. Rating D, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):209–18

Normal radiographic heart volume in the neonate. 2. Method of assessment. Dahlström A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(5):288–91

Radiologically visible fecal gas patterns in 'normal' newborns and young infants. Patriquin HB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(2):87–90

Suppressor T-cell activity in newborns and mothers. Altman Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):123–6

A comparison between electrical impedance and strain gauge plethysmography for the study of cerebral blood flow in the newborn. Costeloe K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar; 18(3):290–5

The current status of auditory brainstem response testing in neonatal populations. Cox LC. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):780–3

Response of human newborn lymphocytes to alloantigen: lack of evidence for suppression induction. Hayward AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):414–9

Comparative monovalent cation transport in neonatal and adult red blood cells. Muller-Soyano A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):778–80

Membrane fluid properties of cord blood mononuclear leucocytes: association with increased insulin receptors. Neufeld ND, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):773–8

Newborn polymorphonuclear leukocyte aggregation: a study of physical properties and ultrastructure using chemotactic peptides. Olson TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):993–7

Renal handling of sodium in premature and full-term neonates: a study using clearance methods during water diuresis. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):1013–6

Postheparin plasma lipase activities and plasma lipoproteins in newborn infants. Rovamo L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):642–7

Cranial volume and occipito-frontal circumference in neonates. Sankaran K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):949–51

Tissue carnitine reserves of newborn infants. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):679–82

Carnitine status at birth of newborn infants of varying gestation. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul; 17(7):579–82

A scoring system for states of sleep and wakefulness in term and preterm infants. Stefanski M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):58–62

Deficient lymphokine production of newborn lymphocytes. Winter HS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):573–8

Routine screening of newborns for cystic fibrosis: not yet. Holtzman NA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):98–9

Neonatal circumcision [letter] Ichter JT. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan; 73(1):110–1

Age at death used to assess the effect of interhospital transfer of newborns. Paneth N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):854–61

Intravenous nitrogen intake requirements in full-term newborns undergoing surgery. Zlotkin SH. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):493–6

Clinical aspects of developmental pharmacology and toxicology. Aranda JV, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 20(1):1–51 (288 ref.)

Measurement of selected hip, knee, and ankle joint motions in newborns. Waugh KG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct; 63(10):1616–21

Organization of sleeping and waking states in infants: consistency across contexts. Becker PT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):405–10

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the pulmonary circulation of fetus and newborn. Cassin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 135:227–50 (66 ref.)

Perinatal pharmacology. Rajchgot P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:3–23 (76 ref.)

Estimating neonatal oxygen consumption from heart rate. Woodson R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):558–61

Intracranial ultrasonic scanning—a survey of 260 consecutive special care infants. Whittaker PE. **Radiography** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(592):161–70

The neonatal cisterna magna: ultrasonic evaluation. Goodwin L, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):691–5

Analysis of cranial 133-Xenon clearance in the newborn infant by the two-compartment model. Greisen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):239–50

The concentration of free calcium ions in capillary blood from neonates on a routine basis using the ICA 1. Wandrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):19–24

Clostridium difficile isolation in neonates in a special care unit. Lack of correlation with necrotizing enterocolitis. Lishman AH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):441–4

Cadmium concentrations in blood and urine of pregnant women at delivery and their offspring. Alessio L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 15;34(3):261–6

Baby Doe rules issued [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):264

Private groups enunciate 'Baby Doe' principles [news] Holden C. **Science** 1983 Dec 16;222(4629):1216–7

Medical groups protest new 'Baby Doe' rules [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):569

Denton plan may limit perinatal research [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):915

Regulation of perinatal intestinal oxygenation. Edelstone DI, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jul;8(3):226–33 (38 ref.)

Oxygenation and metabolism in the developing heart. Fisher DJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jul;8(3):217–25 (82 ref.)

Fetal and neonatal hepatic perfusion and oxygenation. Holzman IR. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jul;8(3):234–44 (82 ref.)

Cerebral oxygenation of the fetus, newborn, and adult. Jones MD Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jul;8(3):205–16 (87 ref.)

Effects of alterations of oxygen transport on the neonate. Lister G, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jul;8(3):192–204 (99 ref.)

Oxygenation in the fetus and neonate—a perspective. Rudolph AM. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jul;8(3):158–67 (73 ref.)

Dysfunctional plasminogen in full term newborn—study of active site of plasmin. Benavent A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):67–70

Isolation and characterization of group B streptococci from genito-urinary tracts in Japan. Yamane N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):327–35

Renal function in a newborn baby delivered of a renal transplant patient taking cyclosporine. Klintmalm G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):198–9

[Our experience with primary and continuous respiration resuscitation in newborn infants] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of water-electrolyte metabolism in the neonatal period] Velikova R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):401–6 (54 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Beta-glucuronidase in the lymphocytes in human ontogenetic development] Moshchinski P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Birth weight, length and biparietal diameter of newborn babies of Jiangsu Province] Su YH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microcapillary bilirubin assay for the newborn] Qian ML, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;5(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extramedullary hemopoiesis in the mammary gland of neonates and young infants] Zuntová A. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):138–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of the cranial circumference at birth] Kjer JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 28;145(48):3728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postnatal development and anatomical relationship of the maxillary sinus] Jovanović S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of orally administered bovine lactoferrin and bovine IgG on the establishment of Escherichia coli in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice and human newborn infants] Moreau MC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the electrophoretic profile of serum proteins of Bantu mothers and their newborn infants] Mwanba S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Mar;64(1):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual evoked potentials of the child from birth to 6 months] Talmud M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:463–4 **(Fre)**

[Birth height at term in Cotonou] Alihonou E, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):525–8 **(Fre)**

[Vascular segmentation of the spleen in the newborn infant. Anatomical support for partial resection]
Mandarim-Lacerda CA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Aug-Sep; 120(8-9):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actometer designed for the study of the newborn] Bouchet P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):781-2 **(Fre)**

[Is lying on the stomach dangerous for the newborn infant? (letter)] Martin C. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3008 **(Fre)**

[Transitory EEG asymmetry at the start of quiet sleep in the newborn infant: 75 cases] Challamel MJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Jun; 14(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoreactive insulin in the CNS of human fetuses and newborn infants of metabolically healthy and diabetic mothers--an immunohistochemical study] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the adrenal medulla following birth] Althoff H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and method of function of the rescue service for newborns in West Berlin] Frank HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 15;101(35):1543-4 **(Ger)**

[Postpartum care of premature and newborn infants] Knoop U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight-length correlation of newborn infants. A current method for somatic evaluation--standard values] Miller EC. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):205-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of the navel and nose of newborn infants with and without primary skin contact during nursing immediately following birth] Gerstner G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(1):24-30 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous oxygen differences in newborn infants] Lemmer A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jun;52(6):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal oxygen concentration in inspired air and the hyperoxia test in healthy newborn infants] Menzel K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Oct;51(10):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insensible water loss through the skin in the newborn infant] Sedin G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Oct;51(10):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of the stomach in newborn infants with gastrostomy] Kraeft H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):853-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of calcium and phosphate metabolism in newborn infants. Personal study results and literature references] Manzke H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr;132(4):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein requirements of mature newborns and premature infants] Roulet M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug; 131(8):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of quantitative impedance respirography using the Apnocard 2 in newborn infants] Schmalisch G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(6):389-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound echography (A-scan) of the cerebral ventricles in newborn infants: its relation to the degree of maturity and clinical significance] Laub MC, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(2):143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental passage of nalidixic acid (Negram) and pharmacokinetic studies in the newborn infant] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Sep;38(9):613-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social behavior of 5 to 7-year-old children at risk as newborn infants with special reference to parental child-rearing behavior] Grichting C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of actively induced labor at term on the delivery of over-weight newborn infants] Baars F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(2):53-6 **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of respiration mechanics in spontaneously breathing newborn infants. 1. Principles of the measurement technics] Wauer RR, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(3):306-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory adaptation of the newborn infant immediately post partum by bilocal measurement of transcutaneous PCO2] Schmidt S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;188(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous birth of a giant infant weighting 7050 g] Görgey M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(20):1329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of oxygen tension in arterial blood and arterialized capillary blood in relation to the oxygen content of inspired air in healthy newborn infants] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(8):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the immunology of newborn infants] Menzel K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):709-14 **(Ger)**

[Blood sampling in premature and newborn infants] Spencker FB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):732-6 **(Ger)**

[Breast feeding and contraception. The effect of low-dose oral contraceptives on the growth of the infant during breast feeding] Gellén J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 22; 125(4):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The large newborn infant] Károlyi G. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 22;125(17):991-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Muscular reinforcement of the inguinal canal posterior wall in man (a study in fetuses and newborn infants)] Marcello MF. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Apr-Jun;88(2):119-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normal values of IgA, IgM, IgG, C3c, C4 and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in blood from the umbilical cord of healthy newborn infants using laser-nephelometry. I: IgA, IgM] Costanzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous evaporimetry. VIII. Cutaneous water loss in Somalian newborn infants] De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normal values of IgA, IgM, IgG, C3c, C4, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in blood from the umbilical cord of healthy newborn infants using laser-nephelometry. II: IgG] Meninno V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normal values of IgA, IgM, IgG, C3c, C4, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in blood from the umbilical cord of healthy newborn infants using laser-nephelometry. III: C3c, C4, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein] Tarzia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the fontanelles in post-term neonates] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):397-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal standards of serum alkaline phosphatase] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 15;36(9):453-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilirubin levels in newborn infants after labor induction with drugs] Montagna O, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun-Sep; 91(2-3):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Feeding of the low birth weight newborn infant: personal experience in 28 cases] Saitta F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun-Sep;91(2-3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of latamoxef in newborn and premature infants] Tojo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2312-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on parenteral infusion of tobramycin in newborn and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2856-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in newborn infants] Tayama M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Sep; 15(5):445-6 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological changes of plasma gastrin concentrations--with special reference to gastrin secretory dynamics in the neonatal period] Nakai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):773-6 **(Jpn)**

[9th Scandinavian Congress on Perinatal Medicine. Uppsala, 31 August-2 September 1983. Abstracts] **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1983;37:1-87 **(Mul)**

[Lead, cadmium, zinc, iron and zinc protoporphyrin in the blood of parturients and newborn infants from regions contaminated with heavy metals] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;54(8-9):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological conflict in the maternal phenotype system Rh-D-/-D- and the neonatal system -D-/cde] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):257-9 **(Pol)**

[Cadmium levels in the amniotic fluid and blood serum of parturients and newborn infants in normal labor and labor complicated by EPH-gestosis] Kolasa F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11-18;38(28-29):901-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal monitoring of fetal heart activity and the course of labor and the state of the newborn infant] Leibschang J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:228-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Smoking and pregnancy. II. Impact on the fetus] Gross R, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neutralizing antibodies to poliovirus in the sera of newborn infants before and after mass immunization of the Brazilian population from 0 to 5. São Paulo, Brazil (1980)] Hutzler RU, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar-Apr; 26(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the tissue oxygen supply in newborn infants following rapid births] Ereshchenko NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kininogenesis in healthy and asphyxiated neonates] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of duration of labor on the erythropoietin level in maternal and neonatal blood] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of placental transfusion on the volume of circulating blood and its components in the newborn infant] Zueva GB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):9-11 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Features of performance of the prothrombin test in newborn infants and interpretation of its results] Barkagan LZ. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic characteristics of healthy infants in the neonatal period] Kisliak NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding of newborn infants] Mazurin AV. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):49-51 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of spontaneous synthesis of lymphocyte DNA in healthy newborn infants] Peterson VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New forms of the organization of neonatal health care in the Latvian SSR] Rimkunas TA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul; (7):39-41 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of newborn infants to BCG vaccination carried out on the 4th day of life] Kozlova AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic status of the human fetus during labor and analysis from an evolutionary standpoint] Babkina IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1800-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis of the functional development of cortical regions of the brain in children under 1 month of age] Posikera IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(4):624-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantification of lipids in the liver of newborn infants in the postnatal period] Lauko L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):406-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Right-left index and weight correlation of the liver in newborn infants] Plank J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct; 80(4):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of insulin, C-peptide and glucagon in the neonatal period] Pedraz García C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19(3):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in linoleic and arachidonic acids in the immediate neonatal period] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Right and left systolic electromechanic intervals in healthy newborn infants at term] de Sarasqueta PM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Mar;41(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gas measurement in the healthy newborn infant in Mexico City; comparative study between arterial blood and arterialized blood] Peñaloza-Santillán J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Mar;41(3):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variations in cardiac frequency in sleep in the newborn infant and its potential implication for the interpretation of fetal cardiographic recordings] Ugartechea JC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Sep;50(305):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood lipids in 150 umbilical cords to detect coronary risk factor] de Lellis RH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum copper concentration in newborn infants] Krause S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;54(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium metabolism in the newborn infant] Moya F. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun;54(3):209-17 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum protein electrophoresis in newborn infants] Varas MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;55(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Babies swimming--experience and guidelines] Eriksson BO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 22;81(34):2920-31 **(Swe)**

[Improved diagnostics by ultrasonic measurements of the skull of neonates and infants] Rudic N. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 16;80(46):4441-4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral patterns in full-term and preterm twins. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(3-4):209-20

Sibling jealousy: the family with a new baby. Griffin EW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):143-6

Touching and birthing. Older J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):161-4

Parent-infant bonding: another look. Goldberg S. **Child Dev** 1983 Dec;54(6):1355-82

Maternal alcohol use and neonatal habituation assessed with the Brazelton scale. Streissguth AP, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1109-18 (52 ref.)

Cross-cultural differences in maternal perceptions of cries of low- and high-risk infants. Zeskind PS. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1119-28 (38 ref.)

Birth and 'bonding' in non-industrial societies. Lozoff B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):595-600 (20 ref.)

The effect of noise bandwidth on the auditory arousal response of neonates. Gerber SE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):195-8

General understanding and pleasure in newborn [letter] Iyer RS. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):877-8

Study of age for general understanding and pleasure in new borns for brightly coloured objects. Masood H. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jun;20(6):444-6

The effects of a pacifying stimulus on behavioral and adrenocortical responses to circumcision in the newborn. Gunnar MR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 23(1):34-8

De-integration and re-integration in the first two weeks of life. Sidoli M. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Jul;28(3):201-12

Interrelationships among maternal and infant characteristics during the neonatal period. Arco CM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Jun;9(2):131-47

Assessing effects of serotonin precursors on newborn behavior. Yogman MW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982-83; 17(2):123-33 (58 ref.)

Perinatal and behavioral characteristics of neonates born to multirisk families. Hofheimer JA, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Sep; 4(3):163–70

Transitional newborn infants in a hospital nursery: from first oral cue to first sustained cry. Gill NE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):213–7

Methodologic standards for controlled clinical trials of early contact and maternal–infant behavior. Thomson ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):294–300

Analysis of adult–neonate synchrony during speech and nonspeech. Austin AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct; 57(2):455–9

Neonatal responsiveness as a function of maternal contact and obstetrical drugs. Hill SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):859–66

Locus of habituation in the human newborn. Slater A, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(5):593–8

The 'stimulus barrier.' A review and reconsideration. Esman AH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:193–207 (40 ref.)

Mother–, father–, and examiner—reported temperament across the first year of life. Jones C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Dec;6(4):183–9

[The mother–child relationship] Croughs RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1737–9 **(Dut)**

[Reaction of the newborn infant less than 2 hours after birth to the maternal voice] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Successful pregnancy in beta–thalassaemia major. Martin K. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):182–3

Neonatal hypotension: two years' experience in a neonatal intensive care nursery. Smith JE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):162–4

Symposium on perinatal hematology. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun; 11(2):249–513

VIIIth European Congress of Perinatal Medicine. Brussels, 7–10 September, 1982. Proceedings. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):i–222

On the care of imperiled newborns. Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Apr;14(2):24

Illinois' perinatal records. Prospects for regional information systems. Tarpey KS, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Aug;164(2):105–11

Regionalized Neonatal Perinatal Intensive Care Center Program. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):695–838

A prospective study of nurse–supervised versus physician–supervised neonatal transports. Cook LJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Nov–Dec;12(6):371–6

Neonatal gastric perforations; a diagnostic clue in pre–perforative phase. Kadowaki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep;13(5):446–51

Transient sixth cranial nerve paralysis in the newborn infant. de Grauw AJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):164–5

European Society for Paediatric Research and Working Group for Mineral Metabolism. Annual meeting, Montpellier, France, September 4–7, 1983. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):86–98

Changing patterns of child–bearing and child rearing. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual symposium of the Eugenics Society, London 1980. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981;17:1–180

C reactive protein in the early diagnosis and prognosis of neonatal septicemia. Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):403–5

[Should the mother be allowed access to the sick newborn infant—yes or no?] Jirku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun; 49(5):355–6 **(Cze)**

[Sonographic analysis of painful crying of newborn infants and children with low birth weights during hyperbilirubinemia and hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Panophthalmia caused by Pseudomonas in a newborn infant—indication for ophthalmologic–pediatric cooperation] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jun; 51(6):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volkmann's syndrome of the forearm in a newborn infant] Perricone G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyoma of the interventricular septum in a one–day–old newborn infant. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Angrisani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic osteoarthritis in the newborn. Case report] Borselli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Liberatore A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Therapy and results] Riboni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection due to contaminated disinfectants in the delivery room] Ricci N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo–pathological and morphometric data on the heart in the 1st week of life] Maccioni A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr;75(1036):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vojta's seven postural reactions in the detection of neuromotor disorders in infants. Experience with 2382 subjects] Costi GC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(1–2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of Camurati–Engelmann syndrome in a newborn infant] Carbone R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CNS infections in the newborn infant] Di Lena C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):321–34 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[9th Scandinavian Congress on Perinatal Medicine. Uppsala, 31 August–2 September 1983. Abstracts] **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1983;37:1–87 **(Mul)**

[Trisomy 13 with Turner's syndrome] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 32(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neonatal enteritis. Anatomoclinical and evolutive aspects] Iacob C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Oct–Dec;32(4):335–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[5th National Congress on Perinatal Medicine. Cordoba, 24–26 November 1983. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;20(5):439–559 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of red cell and plasma transfusion on serum zinc and copper levels in the neonate. Lockitch G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):701–5

Value of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and other leukocyte parameters in diagnosis of neonatal infection. Paul RS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(6):275–9

Interferences with potentiometry of CO2 in the Ektachem 400 Analyzer. Steelman M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr; 30(4):562–5

Effects of body weight on gentamicin pharmacokinetics in neonates. Zenk KE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr; 3(2):170–3

Serum acute phase reactants in pediatric patients; especially in neonates. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):506–11

Diminished bactericidal capacity for group B Streptococcus in neutrophils from 'stressed' and healthy neonates. Stroobant J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):634–7

[Phenomenon of spontaneous synthesis of lymphocyte DNA in healthy newborn infants] Peterson VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal outcome in narcotic–dependent women: the importance of the type of maternal narcotic used. Stimmel B, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(4):383–95

Side effects of labetalol in newborn infants [letter] Woods DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):876

Phencyclidine: effects on the fetus and neonate. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(6):404–8

Psychological characteristics and development of narcotic–addicted infants. Strauss ME, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):381–93 (55 ref.)

Neonatal ethanol withdrawal: characteristics in clinically normal, nondysmorphic neonates. Coles CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):445–51

[Neonatal mepivacaine poisoning following episiotomy] Amato M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 187(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin–induced periostitis] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal findings in children of drug–addicted mothers] Echevarría J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Behavior troubles in nursery school children and their possible relationship to pregnancy or delivery difficulties. Cocchi R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 84(2):173–9

The high risk register for deafness. Gerkin KP. **ASHA** 1984 Mar;26(3):17–23

[Omphalitis and its complications] Bolgov DF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):60–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An orienting diagnostic system in neonatal and infantile neurology. Katona F. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983; 24(4):299–314

Definitions of high risk in pregnancy and evaluation of their predictive validity. Baruffi G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):781–6

Limitations of ultrasound in detecting cerebral ischemic lesions in the neonate. Wilson–Davis SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Aug;14(2):249–51

Ultrasonic evaluation of the infant head. Creed L, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;21(1):37–84 (69 ref.)

Infection scoring in early neonatal infection. Kumari S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(403):177–81

Rotavirus infection in a neonatal intensive care nursery. Shif I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):860–2

Transcutaneous monitoring in the newborn infant. Cassady G. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):837–48 (88 ref.)

Spectrum of meconium disease in infancy [letter] Talwalker VC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):964

Clinical approach to young disabled children: discussion paper. Holt KS. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):125–30

A method of reporting and identifying high risk infants for traditional birth attendants. Alisjahbana A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb;30(1):17–22

Medullary nephrocalcinosis in a newborn: real–time ultrasound evaluation. Sty JR, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug; 11(6):326–7

Birth weight and alpha–fetoprotein in the newborn [letter] Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):736–7

Infants' vocalizations as a diagnostic tool. Weston AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):787–96 (30 ref.)

Neonatal echoencephalography. Warren P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):117–31

Ultrasound of the neonatal urinary tract. Avni EF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(3):177–83

Fetal and neonatal hydronephrosis. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(3):185–8

[Conditions imitating critical congenital heart defects] Hruda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr;39(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal screening and its criteria] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):410–2 **(Fre)**

[Current status of neonatal screening on the national and regional level] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15; 39(10):413–5 **(Fre)**

[Effects of legal interventions on the program for the recognition of disease in children] Allhoff P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 8;101(34):1517–9 **(Ger)**

[Brain edema in the newborn infant] Frenzel J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jul;51(7):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric sonography] Weitzel D. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Sep; 4(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal brain ultrasonography] Pery M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome] Kolmannskog S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10;103(22):1510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants. I. The fundus oculi picture of premature and term newborn infants] Zeydler–Grzędzielewska L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar; 85(3):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role and significance of circulating immune complexes in the diagnosis of perinatal infections of the newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholangiography via laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of neonatal hepatitis and bile duct atresia] Costa F, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Exploration of the nitroblue tetrazolium test in the newborn infant] Lupea I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 32(2):187–90 **(Rum)**

[Transient (borderline) states in newborn infants] Shabalov NP. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):39–45 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the heart in the hyperviscosity syndrome in newborn infants] Batančev B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jun; 105(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Gastroschisis: certain diagnosis, uncertain prognosis] Miián–Montenegro G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jun;40(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal methadone withdrawal. Effect of two treatment regimens. Carin I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1166–9

Use of caffeine in neonates [letter] Dandurand KR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Aug;41(8):1520–1

Latamoxef and the newborn. de Louvois J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):346–50

Incidence of potentially toxic concentrations of gentamicin in the neonate. Mulhall A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 58(11):897–900

New drugs, more complications—old drugs, new complications: drug–related sequelae of neonatal intensive care. Kassner EG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jun; 60(5):504–13

Effect of intravenous tubing lumen diameter on drug delivery. Arwood LL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(4):259–62

Neonatal 'pulmonary vasodilator' drugs. Current status. Drummond WH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(1):1–20 (117 ref.)

Gentamicin dosing in the newborn. Use of a one–compartment open pharmacokinetic model to individualize dosing. Edgren B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(4):263–72

Antimicrobial therapy in newborn infants. Bhat M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(403):183–93

Chloramphenicol therapy in the neonate. Paul VK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):405–7

C-reactive protein measurement: a reliable method of diagnosing and monitoring the infected newborn for the assessment of a mezlocillin therapeutic trial. Alt R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:51–5

Clinical pharmacology of ceftazidime in paediatrics. Assael BM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:341–6

Pharmacokinetics and clinical aspects of azlocillin in paediatrics. Heimann G. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:127–35

A preliminary pharmacokinetic study of ceftazidime in premature, new born and small infants. Prinsloo JG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:361–4

Ceftazidime or gentamicin plus benzylpenicillin in neonates less than forty-eight hours old. Snelling S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:353–6

An open study of the use of ceftazidime in Gram-negative infections. Wardle JK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:389–93

Tissue concentrations of netilmicin and gentamicin in neonates. Phillips AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):474

Factors associated with adverse drug reactions in the newborn. Aranda JV. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):245–9

Antibiotic drug therapy in the newborn. Eichenwald HF. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):181–7

Chloramphenicol in the newborn infant. Rajchgot P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:421–5

[Indications for phenobarbital in neonatal pathology] Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Sep;38(6):421–7 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Phenobarbital in newborn infants. Overview] Staudt F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr;132(4):194–202 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the application of some suspensions and topical formulations to the treatment of the mucous membrane of the mouth in clinical practice] Tornyos Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Jul;53(4):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hyperinsulinemia—a case report] Hosoi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:178–81 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical complications in newborn infants from intra-arterial drug administration] Grigovich IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. Use of corticosteroids for the prevention of neonatal purpura] Avilés-Miranda A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr–Jun; 35(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Early onset group B streptococcal disease. Seven year experience and clinical scoring system. Lannering B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):597–602

A seven year follow-up study of the cognitive development of children who experienced common perinatal problems. Silva PA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):23–8

Some endocrine & metabolic emergencies in infants & children. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1–2):44–51

Arteriovenous angioma of the vein of Galen causing cardiac failure in the neonate. Report on clinical and pathological findings in two cases. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):184–7

Zinc and benign postnatal seizures. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jul; 41(7):211–3 (9 ref.)

Use of glycosylated hemoglobin as a screen for macrosomia in gestational diabetes. Baxi L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):347–50

Preeclampsia associated with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets—an obstetric emergency? MacKenna J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):751–4

Pregnancy outcome in 303 cases with severe preeclampsia. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):319–25

The infant of the diabetic mother. Pathophysiology and management. Perelman RH. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec; 10(4):751–60 (27 ref.)

[Epileptic apneas in the neonatal period] Giroud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Nov;40(9):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of post-transfusion hemolysis in a newborn infant] Schennetzler C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Feb;27(1):97–102 **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial dyspepsia in newborn and young infants. A 15-month prospective study with continuous Rotavirus surveillance] Forster J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul;131(7):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalic virus infections in pregnancy and in the newborn] Gärtner L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(16):1081–3 **(Ger)**

[Gluteal arterial circulatory disorder with sciatic nerve damage in newborn infants] Marosvári I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 6;124(45):2753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intestinal flora and infection of neonates] Hotta M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 May;57(5):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants. II. The effect of the maternal health status and the course of pregnancy on the development of retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Bieńkiewicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of post-traumatic paralysis of the peroneal nerve in a newborn infant] Samojłowicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15; 36(10):867–8 **(Pol)**

[Congenital heart block in a newborn infant born to a mother with lupus erythematosus] Jiménez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary hyperparathyroidism in infancy associated with familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Lillquist K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):625–9

Neonatal lupus syndrome in successive pregnancies. Lee LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):401–6

Cytogenetics in the evaluation of perinatal death [letter] Ellis PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):630–1

[A population-genetics approach to the problem of nonspecific biological resistance of the human body. III. The ABO and rhesus blood group systems of healthy and sick children and their mothers] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr;20(4):691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Intrauterine and neonatal infections. Historical retrospective] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(16):1035–40 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Case reports, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Brockmeier FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):583–7

Degree of antibody-independent activation of the classical complement pathway by K1 Escherichia coli differs with O antigen type and correlates with virulence of meningitis in newborns. Pluschke G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):684–92

Gammaglobulin therapy for neonatal ITP [letter] Beck R. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):638

Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia and neutrophil-specific antigens. Lalezari P. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(6):415–7

[Neonatal thrombopenia caused by antiPLA1 and HLA-DR3 antigen alloimmunization] Muller JY, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(20):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature rupture of membranes, fetal immunoglobulins and perinatal infections] Sulyok E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 18;124(51):3107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of studies on circulating immune complexes in newborn infants with infections] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal Streptococcus bovis (non-enterococcal group D streptococcus) septicemia and meningitis. Report of a case [letter] Figura N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):440–2

Aerobic intestinal flora in necrotizing enterocolitis. Vargas-Origel A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):145–52 **(Eng, Spa)**

Serratia marcescens in a newborn unit—microbiological features. Duggan TG, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr; 16(2):189–91

[Nosocomial epidemics in a neonatal unit] Páll G. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4;124(49):2993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MORTALITY

The use of standardized neonatal mortality ratios to assess the quality of perinatal care in Colorado. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1067–73

Characteristics, mortality, and outcome of higher-birth weight infants who require intensive care. Philips JB 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):875–9

Perinatal problems in rural Thailand. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):72–8

Causes of neonatal mortality [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):216

Poor reproductive outcome in insulin-dependent diabetic women associated with later development of other endocrine disorders in the mothers. Beral V, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):4–7

Factors influencing survival and morbidity with very low birth weight delivery. Worthington D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):550–5

[Evolution of the mortality rate of newborn infants transferred to a Parisian intensive care service from 1969 to 1978] Darchy P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 41(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Neonatal intensive care. The nurse's role in supporting the family. Thornton J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 19(1):125–37

Creating meaning out of horror. Hutchinson SA. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Mar–Apr;32(2):86–90

OCCURRENCE

Reproductive medical care in Sweden and the Province of Ontario, Canada. A comparative study. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;306:1–15

The effect of plasma glucose variability on neonatal outcome in the pregnant diabetic patient. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):537–41

The effect of delivery route on outcome in breech presentation. Rosen MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):909–14

High-risk young mothers: infant mortality and morbidity in four areas in the United States, 1973–1978. McCormick MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):18–23

School age pregnancies in western Nigeria: parents and products. Oyedeji GA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar; 4(1):31–5

Neonatal morbidity and mortality among Nigerian infants in a special-care baby unit. Dawodu AH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jan;60(1):39–45

Neonatal polycythemia—a potentially serious disorder. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr; 50(403):149–52

Neonatal nosocomial infections. Narayanan I. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):435–44

Incidence of neonatal polycythemia. Reisner SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):848–9

Rotavirus outbreak in a newborn nursery: report of cases. McCarroll CJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Aug; 82(12):914–6

Experience at Wesley: 1,391 consecutive admissions into the Neonatal Unit (Hurford Ward). Oyedeji GA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):206–12

Maternal and perinatal morbidity [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2927

Genital mycoplasma infection and perinatal morbidity [letter] Kass EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):258–9

Association of Ureaplasma urealyticum in the placenta with perinatal morbidity and mortality. Kundsin RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):941–5

Effect of informed parental consent on mothers' knowledge of newborn screening. Holtzman NA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):807–12

The spectrum of clinical problems and outcome in infants in a neonatal unit. Cooper PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 1;64(15):574–7

Analysis of morbidity and outcome of infants weighing less than 800 grams at birth. Levi S, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):975–8

[Hospital infections among newborn infants and puerperae in 2 different modes of structuring the obstetrical ward of obstetrics and gynecology departments] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment results in children with very low birth weight (less than or equal to 1500 gram)] Den Ouden AL, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Apr;52(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Collecting and registering information on perinatal mortality and morbidity. Meeting of the workshop of the International Federation of Gynecologists and Obstetricians, Heidelberg, 19–21 March 1982] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(1):101–5 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal and neonatal mortality and morbidity in central Switzerland in 1982. An analysis of all newborns in a geographically circumscribed region] Schubiger G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Employment during pregnancy and neonatal morbidity] Fricker HS, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized epidemiological study of the bacterial populations in the Obstetrical and Neonatology Departments of the Pordenone Civil Hospital] Chiaradia V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30;35(18):869–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy counseling and the work of the obstetrical unit in Valjevo during the past 10 years] Vasić D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The low-birth-weight newborn infant. III. Diseases at birth and during the hospital stay] Yoshida-Ando P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Feb;120(2):61–8 **(Spa)**

[Neonatal tetanus—a study from a West African hospital] Lindell P. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 27;80(30–31):2818–21 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Postmortem examination of infant brains. Techniques for removal, fixation, and sectioning. Isaacson G. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):80–1

Neonatal gangrene of the extremities. Magotra ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):295–7

Perinatal autopsies [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9; 310(6):393–5

[Liebow's desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Apropos of a case in an infant] Roussey M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of near-miss SIDS developing an abnormal respiratory reaction to hypoxia. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):793–5

Clinical spectrum of neonatal apnoea in very low birthweight infants. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May; 20(2):131–5

Subclinical delta status in the newborn—an unfavorable prognostic sign. Watanabe K, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Apr;15(2):125–31

Congenital failure of hematopoiesis in the newborn infant. Freedman MH. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun;11(2):417–31 (64 ref.)

Growth in the high-risk infant. Manser JI. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):19–40 (67 ref.)

Caregiver disruptions and sleep of high-risk infants. Duxbury

ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):141–7
Explanation of the pseudohypoaldosteronism (PHA)–stress syndrome with an artificial aldosterone receptor model. Herkner K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):317–20
Prolonged effects of maternal alcohol ingestion on the neonatal electroencephalogram. Loffe S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):330–5
[Functional and morphological aspects of the general adaptation syndrome (stress) in perinatal pathology] Fedotov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of antepartum glucocorticoid administration upon neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and perinatal infection. Schmidt PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):178–86
Prevention: cornerstone for the future. Pingree DH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):702
Administration of colostrum for the prevention of infection in the low birth weight infant in a developing country. Narayanan I, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):197–200
Parental response to repeat testing of infants with 'false–positive' results in a newborn screening program. Sorenson JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):183–7
The long–term effects upon the child of perinatal events. Diggory P. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981;17:23–37
Apnea in newborn infants: approach to management. Banagale RC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):9–20
Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in perinatal infection. Alexander ER, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):713–9
Prevention of hepatitis B in infants born to HBsAg–carrier mothers. Chin J. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):933–4
[Effectiveness, tolerability, and pharmacokinetic aspects of oral amoxicillin in the newborn infant] Squinazi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Sep;30(7):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pilot study on mass screening for cretinism by TSH–EIA (sandwich method)] Kusuda S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1011–4 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of posterior fontanellar size in premature and fullterm infants: comparison of normal infants and patients with congenital hypothyroidism] Yokoya S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):59–63 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of exogenous phospholipids on lipid metabolism indices in late pregnancy toxemias and in the newborn] Allamazian EK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The developmentalist and the study of biological risk: a view of the past with an eye toward the future. Kopp CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1086–108 (109 ref.)
Differences on Bayley's infant behavior record for a sample of high–risk infants and their controls. Lasky RE, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1211–6 (10 ref.)
Effect of neonatal complications in premature infants on early parent–infant interactions. Minde K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):763–77
Florida Regional Perinatal Intensive Care Program developmental evaluation component – early developmental outcome. Resnick MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):833–8
[What do parents think about their reception at a child resuscitation unit?] Tourrette C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of neonatal intracranial lesions. Valjak B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(3):213–27
Digital intravenous cerebral angiography in neonates. Lee BC, et al. **AJNR** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):281–6
Evaluation of the gasless abdomen in the newborn and young infant with metrizamide. Cohen MD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):393–6
Prolonged retention of contrast medium in an hypoxic neonatal brain. Naheedy MH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Nov; 20(5):369–72

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Routine studies of swallowed radionuclide transit in paediatrics: experience with 400 patients. Guillet J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):86–90

SURGERY

Neonatal surgery II. Kolihová E, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1980;98:1–103
Surgical treatment of absent pulmonary valve syndrome in infants: relief of bronchial obstruction. Stellin G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):468–75
Neonatal lung abscess: resection using one–lung anesthesia. Weber TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):464–7
Transport of the surgical neonate. Spitz L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):284–8
Neonatal intracranial teratoma. Case report. Ventureyra EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):879–83
[Transport of newborn infants with surgical diseases] Gräfe G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jun;51(6):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric surgical aspects of pre– and postoperative intensive therapy in the neonatal period] Höpner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):384–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Iatrogenous complications in the fetus and newborn. The dilemma [editorial] Banagale RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):621–2
Intravenous immunoglobulin in neonatal group B streptococcal disease. Pharmacokinetic and safety studies in monkeys and humans. Fischer GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):117–23
Characteristics, mortality, and outcome of higher–birth weight infants who require intensive care. Philips JB 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):875–9
Blood component transfusion in the intensive care nursery. Indications and special problems. Blank J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):197–203
The Baby Doe regulations: governmental intervention in neonatal rescue medicine. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):618–20
Intrahepatic calcifications in infants and children following umbilical vein catheterization. Richter E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):117–24 **(Eng, Fre)**
Symposium on continuing care of the high–risk infant. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):1–247
Continuing care of the high–risk infant. Hurt H. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):3–17 (55 ref.)
Newborn ethical dilemmas: intensive care and intermediate care nursing attitudes. Berseth CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):508–11
Physiologic changes associated with endotracheal intubation in preterm infants. Marshall TA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):501–3
Evaluation of perinatal care. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug; 15(4–6):295–318
Breast–feeding and human milk. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):385–94
Resuscitation of the newborn—a practical approach. Boychuk RB. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Mar;43(3):79–83
Hyperkalemia after neonatal exchange transfusion: risk eliminated by washing red cell concentrates. Blanchette VS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):321–4
Brain calcification in severely stressed neonates receiving parenteral calcium. Changaris DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):941–6
Newborn intensive care: Success or failure? Stahlman MT. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):162–7
Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonates with respiratory failure. Andrews AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):339–46
The defective child. Ethical guidelines for painful dilemmas. Drane JF. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–8
Plasma amino acid concentrations in newborn infants during parenteral nutrition. Andersen GE, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):369–73
Treatment of tetanus neonatorum in a rural setting. Yong YF. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):74–6
Developmental follow–up of military dependents requiring neonatal intensive care. Pierce JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jun;149(6):339–41
Rapid ventricular pacing to control resistant neonatal atrioventricular re–entrant tachycardias. Ward DE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):45–8
Handicapped infants [letter] Schulman ST. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):751–2
Red blood cell transfusion in the neonate. Kim HC. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jul;7(3):159–74 (111 ref.)
Blood components in neonatal medicine. Hill RM, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):965–7
Reduction of the volume of stored platelet concentrates for use in neonatal patients. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):144–6
[Our experience with primary and continuous respiration resuscitation in newborn infants] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A gentle death for newborn infants] de Leeuw R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):841–3 **(Dut)**
[Withholding and termination of treatment in severely handicapped newborn infants] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):863–6 **(Dut)**
[Should a period of training in a neonatal intensive care department be an obligatory part of education for obstetricians?] van der Lugt B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):321–2 **(Dut)**
[Percutaneous–peripheral vena cava catheterization in intensive care of premature and newborn infants. Comparison of Shaw's silastic catheter with the customary polyvinyl catheter] Müller WD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of parenteral feeding with fat infusions. Clinical experiences with premature and newborn infants] Paust H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Aug; 10(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical and moral aspects in the activities of the neonatologist] Dunovský J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some ethical problems in neonatology] Vocel J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations of the Society of Perinatal Medicine of East Germany on the initial care of newborn infants] Frahm HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(24):1605–9 **(Ger)**
[Replacement blood transfusions in the treatment of septicemia in the newborn infant] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Advances in neonatal intensive medicine] Pérez–González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 18:5–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Perinatal infections. Burkett G. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):749–56 (35 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases and pregnancy. Osborne NG, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jan–Feb;13(1):9–12

INFANT NUTRITION

see related
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

Clinical conference on pediatric nutrition. The role of Neopham and Intralipid in TPN. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:1–202
The effect of a L–carnitine supplemented soybean formula on the plasma lipids of infants. Novak FV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:149–55
The contribution of parenteral nutrition to pediatric care. O'Neill JA. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:1–6
An historical review of the development of criteria for intravenous amino acid requirements. Winters RW. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:7–15
Continuous intravenous infusion of ampicillin and gentamicin during parenteral nutrition to 36 newborn infants using a dosage schedule. Colding H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):203–9
Relationship between protein and energy in the feeding of preterm infants during the first month of life. Moro G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):49–54
Nutrient intake patterns and nutritional status with regard to relative weight in early infancy. Vobecky JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):730–8
Parenteral nutrition compared with transpyloric feeding [letter] Ferguson SD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 59(6):591–2
High volume milk feeds for preterm infants. Lewis MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):779–81
Fat loss during feeding of human milk. Narayanan I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):475–7
Computerised nutritional data management in neonatal intensive care. Wilson FE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 58(9):732–6
Infant feeding practices and beliefs in one community in the Sierra of rural Ecuador: a prevalence study. Pigott J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar;33(1):126–38
The potential value of cultured dairy products for child nutrition. Siegenthaler EJ. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun; 33(2):247–56
Nutrition in the first year of life in a multi–ethnic poor socio–economic municipality in Melbourne. Williams HE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):73–7
Goats' milk in infants and children [letter] Parry TE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):863–4
Vitamin D deficiency in mothers of rachitic infants. Elidrissy AT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):266–8
Nutritional status, disease panorama and social background among children admitted at Mnene Hospital. Dahlin K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Jun;29(6):122–5
Community health status in a small urban area in Zimbabwe. Loewenson R, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Jul;29(7):135–8
Assessment of marginal nutrition and means of preventing communicable diseases in twins: an implication for intensive follow–up. Ojofeitimi EO, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982; 6(3):295–7
Double metabolic balances on low birthweight infants fed formulae of differing composition. Harri Persaud GS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):67–77
Growth charts and the assessment of infant feeding practices in the western world and in developing countries. Whitehead RG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Apr; 9(3):187–207 (40 ref.)
The Bacon Chow study: maternal supplementation and infant growth. Wohlleb JC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec; 9(1):79–91
Daily variation in food intake of infants from 2 to 18 months. Black AE, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Dec; 37(6):448–58
Infant feeding: a review. Poskitt EM. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Aug;37(4):271–86 (60 ref.)
Feeding, illness and nutritional status of young children in rural Gujarat. Wijga A, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;37(4):255–69
Feeding and rearing practices in rural area of Jhansi–Bundelkhand. Awasthi NN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(402):33–7
Exterogestate growth: relationship with maternal body size and dietary intakes. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):241–6
Parenteral nutrition in the neonate. Bhatia J. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(403):195–208 (81 ref.)
The challenge of research in infant nutrition and

gastroenterology in the next decade [editorial] Lebenthal E. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):295–7
Studies of human milk relevant to milk banking. Garza C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(2):123–9
An integrative point of view on current maternal–infant nutrition practices. Beal VA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 May; 84(5):527–8
Infant feeding practices of low- and middle-income families in Nebraska. Brogan BD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 May; 84(5):560–3
Neonatal nutrition training. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(4):471–3
Maternal and infant nutrition recommendations: a review. Suter CB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 May;84(5):572–3
Feeding practices in infancy and prevalence of obesity in preschool children. Wolman PG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Apr;84(4):436–8
An evaluation of supplementary feedings of Thai infants in urban slum communities: effect on growth, health and nutritional status. Jatanasen A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66 Suppl 1:20–9
Long-term assessment of growth, nutritional status, and gastrointestinal function in survivors of necrotizing enterocolitis. Abbasi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 104(4):550–4
Human milk intake and growth in exclusively breast-fed infants. Butte NF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):187–95
Rapid high-temperature treatment of human milk. Goldblum RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):380–5
Nutrient balance, energy utilization, and composition of weight gain in very-low-birth-weight infants fed pooled human milk or a preterm formula. Putet G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):79–85
Infant nutrition: metabolism and the digestive system. Proceedings, International Symposium in Infant Nutrition and the Development of the Gastrointestinal Tract. Niagara Falls, Ontario, June 21–25, 1982. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S1–342
Gluten-sensitive enteropathy and infant nutrition. Auricchio S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S304–9
Hormones and postnatal adaptation to enteral nutrition. Aynsley-Green A. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(3):418–27 (68 ref.)
Body composition for nutritional assessment of infants: usefulness and measurement techniques [editorial] Dell RB. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):170–1
Milk and nutrient intake of breast-fed infants from 1 to 6 months: relation to growth and fatness. Dewey KG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):497–506
An interactive microcomputer program for calculation of combined parenteral and enteral nutrition for neonates. Gale R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov; 2(4):653–8
Total parenteral nutrition with a new amino acid solution for infants. Kanaya S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):440–5
Studies of nutritional metabolism in the premature infant. LeLeiko NS. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun; 3(3):338–9
Prevention of chronic diarrhea: nutritional implications. Loeb H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S328–34
Concentrations and total daily output of micronutrients in breast milk of mothers delivering preterm: a longitudinal study. Moran JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):629–34
Effects of conceptual age and dietary intake on protein metabolism in premature infants. Nissim I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):507–16
Pitfalls in the determination of protein requirements in premature infants. Rassin DK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):585–7
Pitfalls in the design and manufacture of infant formulas. Roy CC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S282–92
Stability of calcium and phosphorus in neonatal parenteral nutrition solutions. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):640–3
Zinc and copper requirements during parenteral nutrition in the newborn. Suita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr; 19(2):126–30
The artificial feeding of young infants in Britain. Barr RI, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Aug;103(4):131–4
The impact of feeding patterns on infant mortality in a nineteenth century Swedish parish. Brändström A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):154–9
Energy content of weaning foods [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):194–5
Feeding patterns of infants and young children in Kinshasa, Zaire. Franklin RR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 29(5):255–9
A comparison of anthropometric methods for assessing nutritional status of preschool children: the Philippines study. Johnson MD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 30(2):96–104
Food habits in Bahrain: infants' feeding habits. Musaiger AO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):248–51
Anticipatory guidance. Adding solids to the infant's diet. Broussard AB. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–41
Plasma ammonia levels in preterm infants receiving parenteral nutrition with crystalline L-amino acids. Shohat M, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):178–80
Infant feeding in India [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15; 2(8403):614–5
Why are toddler girls at risk of death and undernutrition in a slum area of Pakistan? [letter] Lovel HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):797
Human milk as a source of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids for preterm human infant neural tissues. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):247–9 (7 ref.)
Highly adapted milk formulas improve the growth of preterm infants. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):306–7
Infant nutrition and later achievement. Dobbing J. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):1–7 (31 ref.)
Goat milk in infant nutrition. Birkbeck JA. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 27;97(758):413–4
Breastfeeding and supplementary feeding practices in Surabaya. Kaspan MF, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):229–39
Evaluation of the neonatal pig as a model for infant nutrition: effects of different proportions of casein and whey protein in milk on nitrogen metabolism and composition of digesta in the stomach. Newport MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):658–62
Nutrition for full-term and preterm infants. Meeting normal and exceptional needs. Fletcher AB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):113–22
Milk composition—the infant human diet. Cockburn F. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):361–73 (63 ref.)
Breast feeding and toxigenic intestinal infections: missing links in crib death? Arnon SS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S193–201 (63 ref.)
Nutritional status of children under the age of 5 years in northern Gazankulu. A cross-sectional assessment. Ijsselmuiden CB. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 3;65(9):346–7
Clinical trial of a milk formula for infants of low birth weight. Thom JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):125–7
[Methodological possibilities in studying the nutrition of pregnant women and nursing infants] Demireva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Nutritional problems in infants. I. Diet and nutritional status of Turkish and Pakistani infants] Uldall P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 20;146(8):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Nutritional problems in infants. II. Diet of immigrant and Danish infants with and without iron-deficiency anemia] Uldall P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 20;146(8):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Metabolic effects of a hyperlipid diet in the hypotrophic infant at term] Le Luyer B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutrition and the intestinal bacterial ecosystem in pediatric digestive pathology] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Nov;40(9):677–9 **(Fre)**
[Protein requirements of premature and full-term infants] Heine W. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 May;51(5):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of infant nutrition. III. Recommendations for the practice of infant nutrition] Plenert W. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Dec;51(12):561–88 **(Ger)**
[Protein requirements of mature newborns and premature infants] Roulet M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug; 131(8):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Feeding premature and newborn infants with native mother's milk] Schnarz R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug;131(8):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and immunology] Schreier K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug;131(8):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional analysis of infant nutrition during the 1st 3 months of life] Singer P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Well known statistical studies of breast feeding in Alta Brianza in a sample of 982 infants] Colli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of feeding methods and perinatal factors on the incidence of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods of preparing human milk derivatives to add to human milk in feeding the premature infant] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30;35(18):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The lipid profile in the first 5 months of life. Comparative analysis based on the type of milk feeding] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between the family anamnesis and lipid profile in children with an exclusively milk diet] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Feeding of the cardiopathic, hypoxic, decompensated infant. Practical indications] Ruberto U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31;35(13–14):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atopic dermatitis in infants. Its relation to breast feeding and cow's milk feeding] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutritional considerations on milk formulae following breast feeding] Pitruzzella E. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(1–2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
['Follow-up milk': general principles and evaluation of the nutritional status of 100 subjects fed a liquid transitional formula] Rusconi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Feeding of the low birth weight newborn infant: personal experience in 28 cases] Saitta F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the method of feeding on the physical development of infants born with symptoms of intrauterine dystrophy] Dzieniszewska-Klepacka L, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:12–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Caloric balance in infants with intrauterine dystrophy fed formulas containing unmodified fats] Kowalczyk Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Caloric balance in full-term healthy infants in relation to the composition of various milk formulas] Kowalczyk Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:62–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indicators of protein metabolism in infants with intrauterine dystrophy red various dietary mixtures] Krukowa A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:107–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the composition of the caloric pool on the indicators of protein metabolism in infants] Krukowa A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:88–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Absorption and elimination of fats in infants with fetal growth retardation depending on the method of feeding] Szotowa W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes and consequences of early weaning. Problems and solutions for newborn infants and infants] Martins Filho J, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):133–8 **(Por)**
[Soy beans as an alternative in infant nutrition in a community of northeastern Brazil] Costa Cedraz LM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):861–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of using new, adapted milk mixtures for artificial infant feeding] Ladodo KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of metabolic processes in newborn children in the presence of lactation mastitis in their mothers] Lukina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):60 **(Rus)**
[Parenteral feeding of newborn infants] Mazurin AV. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):49–51 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Nutritional impact of supplemented food in relation to the duration and severity of infectious episodes] Uriburu G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):785–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Role of iron in infant nutrition. 2nd part] Taboada H. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;54(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutritional impact of a new infant food (soup-purée)] Albala C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar;112(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

BLOOD

Plasma and red blood cell fatty acid composition in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Wolff JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):162–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Salt excess in infant nutrition: clinical, physiopathological and therapeutic implications] Lupu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Feeding, illness and nutritional status of young children in rural Gujarat. Wijga A, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;37(4):255–69

DIAGNOSIS

Nutritional deficits exist before 2 months of age in some infants with cystic fibrosis identified by screening test. Reardon MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):271–4

DIET THERAPY

[Evaluation of various dietetic regimens for recovery/from malnutrition in infants, stressing the protein content] Prişcu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 32(2):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Bottle-feeding and malnutrition in a developing country: the 'bottle-starved' baby. David CB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):159–64
Infant undernutrition in a Nepali village: behaviors and beliefs. Graves PL. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):176–84

METABOLISM

Is the adult protein-energy malnutrition syndrome the same

as that described in the infant? Mauron J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:298–338

[Hepatic glycogenolysis in infantile dysthrepsia] Jabłońska-Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar; 58(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Growth and nutritional status of Bedouin infants in the Negev Desert, Israel: evidence for marked stunting in the presence of only mild malnutrition. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):747–56

Why are toddler girls at risk of death and undernutrition in a slum area of Pakistan? [letter] Lovel HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):797

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infant nutrition and later achievement. Dobbing J. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):1–7 (31 ref.)

INFANT, POSTMATURE see under *INFANT, NEWBORN*

INFANT, PREMATURE

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
LABOR, PREMATURE

Plasma glutamate and aspartate concentrations in young infants on Neopham. Bell EF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:29–37

An evaluation of orally supplemented L-carnitine in premature infants receiving Intralipid 20%. Curran JS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:157–64

Clinical trial of a 6.5% amino acid infusion in appropriate-for-gestational-age premature neonates. Ogata ES, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:39–48

Deficiency of neutrophil phagocytosis in premature infants: effect of vitamin E supplementation. Chirico G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):521–4

The effect of vitamin E on erythrocyte hemolysis and lipid peroxidation in newborn premature infants. Cruz CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):823–6

Osmolality of ileal fluid contents in infants [letter] Ho TF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):611

Vitamin D nutritional status of premature infants supplemented with 500 IU vitamin D2 per day. Markestad T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):517–20

Relationship between protein and energy in the feeding of preterm infants during the first month of life. Moro G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):49–54

Umbilical cord cortisol and prolactin levels in preterm infants. Relation to labor and delivery. Procianoy RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):713–6

Serum zinc concentrations in growing premature infants. Tyrala EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):695–8

Human milk lacto-engineering. Growth nitrogen metabolism, and energy balance in preterm infants. Voyer M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):302–6

Time-lapse filming of newborn infants. A new technique in monitoring of behavioral states. Wallin A. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):307–14

Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in preterm infants with and without patent ductus arteriosus. Ellison P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;311:23–7

Complications of intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. Ultrasound follow-up two to fifteen months after birth. Kaude JV, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(6):465–71

Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (SGOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (SGPT) in newborns in relation to the gestational age. Zanardo V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(3):185–91

Determination with stable isotopes of the dietary bioavailability of zinc in premature infants. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):72–81

Immunoglobulin A level in human milk from mothers delivering preterm. Ronayne de Ferrer PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):465–7

The role of RBC transfusion in the premature infant. Blank JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):831–3

Catch-up growth in very-low-birth-weight infants. Clinical correlates. Hack M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 138(4):370–5

Corneal changes, hyperkeratosis, short stature, brachydactyly, and premature birth: a new autosomal dominant syndrome. Stern JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):67–77

Breastfeeding the premature infant. Boggs KR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Oct;83(10):1437–9

Sensory stimulation in the NICU. Chaze BA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jan;84(1):68–71

In caul delivery of the premature infant [letter] Campbell WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):241–2

Intrauterine and extrauterine growth of cranial perimeter in term and preterm infants. A longitudinal study. Fescina RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):928–32

Apgar scores and umbilical arterial pH in preterm newborn infants. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):651–4

Perinatal intensive care: where and how to draw the line. Milligan JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):499–503

Polychlorinated biphenyls: influence on birthweight and gestation. Taylor PR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1153–4

Hexosaminidase: a biochemical marker for necrotizing enterocolitis in the preterm infant. Lobe TE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):49–52

Spinal anesthesia for surgery in the high-risk infant. Abajian JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):359–62

Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia: update and challenge [editorial] Flynn JT. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):397–9

Life-threatening perioperative apnea in the ex-'premie' [editorial] Gregory GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec; 59(6):495–8

Stellate ganglion block: a therapeutic modality for arterial insufficiency of the arm in premature infants. Lagade MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):203–4

Oral glucose tolerance tests in newborn infants. Rao S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):457–61

Congenital tuftsin deficiency. Constantopoulos A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:214–9

A simple, rapid technique for operative closure of patent ductus arteriosus in the premature infant. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):422

Management of patent ductus arteriosus in the premature infant: indomethacin versus ligation. Mavroudis C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):561–6

Blood transfusion in the preterm infant [editorial] Dear P. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):296–8

Countercurrent arterial contrast echocardiography in the assessment of left to right ductal shunting in preterm infants. Elzenga NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 59(6):533–6

Dynamic compliance in preterm ventilated babies [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):289–90

High volume milk feeds for preterm infants. Lewis MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):779–81

Cross sectional echocardiography in determining persistent patency of the ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Rigby ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr;59(4):341–5

Enhanced intestinal permeability in preterm babies with bloody stools. Weaver LT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar; 59(3):280–1

Myeloperoxidase activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from premature children. Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jan-Mar;15(1):73–7 **(Eng, Spa)**

Outcome of extremely low birth-weight infants in relation to the hospital of birth. Kitchen W, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):1–5

Cost of neonatal intensive care. John E, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):152–6

The maturation of visual acuity in neurologically normal and abnormal newborn infants. Dubowitz LM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):39–45

Preferential looking acuity in preterm infants. Van Hof-van Duin J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):47–50

Respiratory pauses in normal prematurely born infants. A comparison with full-term newborns. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(6):325–32

Postnatal development of plasma prolactin level in premature infants with and without NaCl supplementation. Ertl T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):219–23

Heart rate response to tilting in newborns in quiet and active sleep. Finley JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):1–10

Iron status of the preterm infant during the first year of life. Halliday HL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):228–35

Effects of human albumin infusion on transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. Hammarlund K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(3):112–8

Cardiovascular monitoring in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Korvenranta H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(3):138–45

Serum angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity in premature and full-term infants. Maury M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(2):102–4

Bacterial endotoxins in umbilical cord blood of neonates. Scheifele DW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(3):119–24

Red cell creatine in term and preterm, adequate and small for gestational age newborns after normal pregnancy or risk conditions. II. Mathematical analysis of 12 risk conditions in relation to the creatine level at birth. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(4):369–78

Red cell creatine in term and preterm, adequate and small for gestational age newborns after normal pregnancy or risk conditions. I. Statistical analysis of creatine in various groups of newborns. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):359–67

Survival and 2-year outcome of extremely preterm infants. Yu VY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):640–6

Breathing pattern and efficiency of the respiratory muscles in healthy prematures and in prematures with respiratory distress syndrome. Popow C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):547–52

Retinopathy of prematurity: screening of patients at risk. Lamberts L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:57–70

Some factors affecting mother-child relationships following low birthweight delivery in a Nigerian sociocultural environment. Jinadu MK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982; 6(1):57–62

Children's emotions and behaviors in response to infants' cries. Zahn-Waxler C, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Dec; 54(6):1522–8

Values for some serum analytes in high-risk infants, two days postpartum. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr; 30(4):566–8

The composition of a mucus glycoprotein from meconium of cystic fibrosis, healthy pre-term and full-term neonates. Ryley HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):49–56

Serum thyroglobulin levels in preterm neonates. De Nayer P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):149–53

Normal lymphocyte responses to mitogens in term and premature neonates following normal and abnormal intrauterine growth. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):178–87

Development of the premature infant's host defense system and its relationship to routine immunizations. Bernbaum J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):73–84

Aminoglycoside-related nephrotoxicity in the premature newborn. Rajchgot P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 35(3):394–401

Neurosonographic identification of ventricular asymmetry in premature infants. Cohen MD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan; 35(1):29–31

Neurosonographic identification of asymmetry in infants [letter] Wood RD. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(2):168

The measurement of whole body protein turnover in the preterm infant with intragastric infusion of L-[1-13C]leucine and sampling of the urinary leucine pool. de Benoist B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):155–64

Evaluation of two devices for improving thermal control of premature infants in transport. LeBlanc MH. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):593–5

Physiologic changes associated with endotracheal intubation in preterm infants. Marshall TA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):501–3

Thyroid function in infancy. Jacobsen BB. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):281–309 (316 ref.)

Neurobehavioural comparison of low-risk preterm and fullterm infants at term conceptional age. Ferrari F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):450–8

Theophylline metabolism in preterm neonates during the first weeks of life. Baird-Lambert J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(4):239–44

Maturation of autonomic control in preterm infants. Fox NA. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Nov;16(6):495–504

'Normal' haemostasis parameters: a study in a well-defined inborn population of preterm infants. Beverley DW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Apr;9(3):249–57

Body weight, static and dynamic skinfold thickness in small premature infants during the first month of life. Bustamante SA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):217–24

Longitudinal changes in milk composition of mothers delivering preterm and term infants. Butte NF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb;9(2):153–62

Neurological assessment of preterm infants at term conceptional age in comparison with normal full-term infants. Forslund M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct; 8(3–4):195–208

Provoked augmented inspirations in ventilated premature babies. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb; 9(2):111–7

Double metabolic balances on low birthweight infants fed formulae of differing composition. Harri Persaud GS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):67–77

Tympanic membrane temperature of term and preterm neonates. Mayfield SR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Apr; 9(3):241–7

Primary restrictive foramen ovale. de Groot R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;141(4):248–9

Plasma and red cell folate values and folate requirements in formula-fed premature infants. Ek J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):78–82

The effect of prematurity on milk composition and its physiological basis. Anderson GH. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun; 43(9):2438–42 (27 ref.)

Modeling the growth pattern of premature infants. Smith EO, et al. **Growth** 1983 Winter;47(4):340–7

The role of calcium, copper, iron and zinc in preterm delivery and premature rupture of fetal membranes. Kiilholma P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):194–201

Caring for disabled infants. Young EW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):15–8

Cranial echodensity marks infants at risk [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):145, 151–2

A neonate and her diabetic mother. Greene JW, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):29, 33–4, 36 passim

Assessment and prediction of visual acuity in 3- to 4-year-old children born prior to term. Sebris SL, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(2):87–92

Plasma retinol and retinol-binding protein in pre-term infants born small for gestational age or of appropriate weight for age. Howells DW, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;38(2):107–11

Longitudinal study of linear physical growth of infants with birth weight 1500 g or less, from birth to six years. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:78–82

Longitudinal study of linear physical growth in preterm infants from birth to six years. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:74–7

A longitudinal study of low birth weight babies. Kalra SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun;50(404):279–83

Lipid metabolism in parenterally alimented neonates: carnitine blood concentrations and fat utilization.

Takahashi M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr; 50(403):161–8

Serum protein (including immunoglobulin) status of neonates. Haridas N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):757–62

Congenital uterine malformations as indication for cervical suture (cerclage) in habitual abortion and premature delivery. Abramovici H, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):161–4

Normal values for plasma creatinine concentration related to maturity in normal term and preterm infants. Trompeter RS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):145–8

Do all pre-term infants need iron supplements? Halliday HL, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):430–2

Neurological and psychological development of low-risk preterm infants in the first year of life. Zuccarino ML, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;4(3):297–304

Studies of human milk relevant to milk banking. Garza C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(2):123–9

Effect of chest wall distortion on occlusion pressure and the preterm diaphragm. LeSouëf PN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):359–64

Plasma ionised calcium in preterm infants: comparison with adults. Mayne PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug; 37(8):859–61

Prospective study of Clostridium difficile colonization and paracresol detection in the stools of babies on a special care unit. Phua TJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 93(1):17–25

Tissue concentrations of netilmicin and gentamicin in neonates. Phillips AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):474

Preterm birth: an issue for every physician and politician. Toubas PL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 May; 77(5):142–6

Postnatal changes in erythropoietin levels in untransfused premature infants. Brown MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):612–7

Correlation of neurologic assessment in the preterm newborn infant with outcome at 1 year. Dubowitz LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):452–6

Indomethacin and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Flower RW. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):326

Serum zinc, copper, and selenium concentrations in preterm infants receiving enteral nutrition or parental nutrition supplemented with zinc and copper. Friel JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):763–8

Automated apparatus for exchange transfusion [letter] Funato M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):160

Diagnostic index for Down syndrome [letter] Hayes A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):163

Premature thelarche in preterm infants [letter] McKiernan J. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):171

Temperature measurement in term and preterm neonates. Mayfield SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):271–5

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm neonate: timing and cerebral blood flow changes. Ment LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):419–25

Premature thelarche in children born prematurely. Nelson KG. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):756–8

Hypophosphatemia and hypercalciuria in small premature infants fed human milk: evidence for inadequate dietary phosphorus. Rowe J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):112–7

Effect of low-dose dopamine therapy on catecholamine values in cerebrospinal fluid in preterm neonates. Seri I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):489–91

Effect of caloric density on gastric emptying in premature infants. Siegel M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):118–22

Antibody response to oral polio vaccine in premature infants. Smolen P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):917–9

Iron in the preterm infant: a pilot study comparing Fe2+ and Fe3+ tolerance and effect. Victorin LH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):151–2

Growth and development in preterm infants small for gestational age. Vohr BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):941–5

Fetal forms of oligoaminopeptidase, dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV, and sucrase in human intestine and meconium. Auricchio S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):28–36

Plasma hormone concentrations during enteral and parenteral nutrition in the human newborn. Aynsley-Green A. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S108–12

Parenteral nutrition in preterm infants: influence of respiratory treatment and effect of different amino acid compositions. Bürger U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):644–52

Protein and energy requirements of term and preterm infants. Carlson SE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S81–7

Effect of taurine supplementation on hepatic function during short-term parenteral nutrition in the premature infant. Cooke RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):234–8

Essential fatty acid status of the premature infant during short-term fat-free parenteral nutrition. Cooke RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):446–9

Fetal growth and body composition: implications for the premature infant. Forbes GB. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S52–8

Bile-salt-stimulated lipase of human milk and fat digestion in the preterm infant. Hamosh M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S248–51

Energy and lipid requirements of the fetus and the preterm infant. Heim T. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S16–41

15N-tracer investigations into the nitrogen metabolism of preterm infants fed mother's milk and a formula diet. Heine W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):606–12

Use of end-tidal carbon monoxide to correct end-tidal hydrogen in neonates. Hopper AO, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):659–62

Studies of nutritional metabolism in the premature infant. LeLeiko NS. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun; 3(3):338–9

Hydrolysis of proteins and proteolytic activity. Lentze MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S252–9

Parietal cell function of full-term and premature infants: unstimulated gastric acid and intrinsic factor secretion. Marino LR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):23–7

Concentrations and total daily output of micronutrients in breast milk of mothers delivering preterm: a longitudinal study. Moran JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):629–34

Effects of conceptual age and dietary intake on protein metabolism in premature infants. Nissim I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):507–16

Pitfalls in the determination of protein requirements in premature infants. Rassin DK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):585–7

Neonatal bilirubin production estimated from 'end-tidal' carbon monoxide concentration. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):77–80

Pyloric duplication in a preterm neonate. Bommen M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):158–9

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic granuloma in tracheobronchial tree of newborn with history of chronic intubation. Grylack LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr; 19(2):200–1

Congenital cricopharyngeal achalasia treatment by dilatations. Lernau OZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr; 19(2):202–3

Selective left bronchial intubation for the treatment of pulmonary pseudocyst in the very premature infant. Seibert JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):198–9

Normal intestinal length in preterm infants. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):720–3

Urinary excretion of methylparaben and its metabolites in preterm infants. Hindmarsh KW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1039–41

Hormonal changes during the perinatal period: FSH, prolactin and some steroid hormones in the cord blood and peripheral serum of preterm and fullterm female infants. Tapanainen J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May; 20(5):1153–6

Femoral blood flow in term and premature infants. Eldridge MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):53–7

Maternal and perinatal morbidity [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2927

A systems model of premature birth. Implications for neonatal intensive care. Beaton JL. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 May–Jun;13(3):173–7

Tocopherol isomers in intravenous lipid emulsions and resultant plasma concentrations. Gutcher GR, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):269–73

Vitamin D metabolism in preterm infants [letter] Brooke OG. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8355):913

Capable of being born alive? Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):553–5

Nursing the premature infant: what type of sheet? [letter] Epstein MF. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):174

Vitamin D metabolism in pre-term infants [letter] Markestad T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):976

Handicap and prematurity [letter] Paneth N. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1087

Thiodiglycollic acid in neonatal urine: an indication of novel metabolism, not toxic exposure to vinyl chloride [letter] Pettit BR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):359

Nursing the premature infant: what type of sheet? [letter] Scott S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):348

Perinatal lung mechanics and the first breath. Scarpelli EM. **Lung** 1984;162(2):61–71 (58 ref.)

Vitamin E protects against retinopathy of prematurity through action on spindle cells. Kretzer FL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):793–5

EEG in premature infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Clancy RR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):583–90

Effects of vestibular-proprioceptive stimulation on the neurobehavioral development of preterm infants: a pilot study. Korner AF, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug; 14(3):170–5

Human milk as a source of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids for preterm human infant neural tissues. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):247–9 (7 ref.)

Calcium absorption and the calcium/phosphate ratio in the preterm infant. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):243–4 (6 ref.)

Preterm human milk improves the growth of preterm infants. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):304–5

Highly adapted milk formulas improve the growth of preterm infants. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):306–7

Inaccuracy of Dubowitz gestational age in low birth weight infants. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr; 63(4):491–5

Pharmacokinetics of a single intramuscular injection of vitamin E to premature neonates. Colburn WA, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(1):7–14

The prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants: efficacy of antenatal aminophylline treatment versus prenatal glucocorticoid administration. Granati B, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):21–4

Intravenous indomethacin and changes of renal function in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. John EG, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):11–9

Effects of indomethacin on digoxin pharmacokinetics in preterm infants. Koren G, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(1):25–30

Chlorpromazine excretion by the neonate following chronic in utero exposure. Nielsen HC, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(1):1–5

Aortic flow velocity curves in the diagnosis and the followup of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants during therapeutic interventions. Ulmer HE, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):167–74

Aberrant umbilical vein. Fliegel CP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):55–6

Radiologically visible fecal gas patterns in 'normal' newborns and young infants. Patriquin HB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(2):87–90

Effect of external inspiratory loading on ventilation of premature infants. Abbasi S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb; 18(2):150–4

Amylase in the saliva and in the gastric aspirates of premature infants: its potential role in glucose polymer hydrolysis. Hodge C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):998–1001

Relative efficacy of radiant and convective heat in incubators in producing thermoneutrality for the premature. Leblanc MH. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):425–8

Plasma concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in premature infants. Markestad T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar; 18(3):269–72

Activity of classical and alternative pathways of complement in preterm and small for gestational age infants. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):281–5

Renal handling of sodium in premature and full-term neonates: a study using clearance methods during water diuresis. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):1013–6

Carnitine status at birth of newborn infants of varying gestation. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul; 17(7):579–82

A scoring system for states of sleep and wakefulness in term and preterm infants. Stefanski M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):58–62

Body water measurements in premature and older infants using H218O isotopic determinations. Trowbridge FL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):524–7

Results of controlled double-blind study of thyroid replacement in very low-birth-weight premature infants with hypothyroxinemia. Chowdhry P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):301–5

How intensive is newborn intensive care? An environmental analysis. Gottfried AW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug; 74(2):292–4

Edema, hypoproteinemia, and zinc deficiency in low-birth-weight infants. Kumar SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):327–9

Echocardiographic study of premature infants [letter] Levine OR. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):883

Contributions of red cells and plasma to blood viscosity in preterm and full-term infants and adults. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):45–51

Total calcium and Q-oTc determinations are not useful in the intensive care unit [letter] Moya F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):317–8

The neutral temperature of very low-birth-weight infants. Sauer PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):288–9

An investigation into the benefits of resiting nasoenteric feeding tubes. van Someren V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep; 74(3):379–83

Nutrition for full-term and preterm infants. Meeting normal and exceptional needs. Fletcher AB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):113–22

Failure to demonstrate mutations affecting protein structure or function in children with congenital defects or born prematurely. Neel JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5499–503

The diagnosis of nucleated tissue zinc depletion in man and its effect upon pregnancy. Meadows NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:139–46

Furosemide biotransformation in a premature infant: urinary excretion of furosemide and its glucuronide metabolite. Snodgrass WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:413–6

Multiple abnormalities in a preterm infant with growth retardation [clinical conference] Cowett RM, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 May;67(5):233–7

Evaluation of the prematurity risk on the ground of severity scores reflecting the action of different factors, maternal virus infection included. Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;35(1):21–30

[The course and outcome of pregnancy in women residing in a region with intensive chemical industry] Ianeva R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Typical characteristics of the basic heart rate of the

premature fetus in relation to the gestational week during the performance of the nonstress test (NST)] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in and characteristics of the monitoring of the reactivity and variability of the heart rate of the premature fetus during a non stress test (NST)] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristic changes and variability traits of the heart rate of the premature fetus during premature labor] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Beta-glucuronidase in the lymphocytes in human ontogenetic development] Moshchinski P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Digestive hypertyrosinemia in newborn infants and premature infants fed Tatra condensed milk] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiological study of sleep in premature children–developmental and prognostic aspects] Vitová Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Learning achievement and current neurological status of premature, premature–dysmature and dysmature children at the age of 8] Evers-Embden B, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Jun;51(3):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[True primary prevention of premature birth] Papiernik E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of the hypophyso–gonadal axis in premature boys] Pizzo P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hazards of cesarean section for the newborn infant. Problems of cesarean section in early prematurity] Calame A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 4:72–5 **(Fre)**

[Serum ferritin in premature infants] Bruyere A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum care of premature and newborn infants] Knoop U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous oxygen differences in newborn infants] Lemmer A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jun;52(6):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and psychosocial aspects of the development of prematurely born children examined at the age of 6] Rohmann E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Feb;52(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and fate of premature infants—then and now] Haas G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct;131(10):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and neurological morbidity in prematurely born infants and low birthweight infants born at term] Haas G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct;131(10):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection and bacteriologic quick testing of the milk of mothers with premature infants] Matthaei S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding very small premature infants with concentrated breast milk] Nars PW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr; 132(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein requirements of mature newborns and premature infants] Roulet M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug; 131(8):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism status of newborn infants of different gestational ages and birth weights—longitudinal study. II. Total cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol and LDL/VLDL-cholesterol] Springer S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism status of newborn infants of different gestational ages and birth weights—longitudinal study. I. On lipid metabolism in the perinatal period—a review] Springer W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of premature births in single pregnancies following cerclage in the treatment of cervix incompetence] Künsch U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 13;73(11):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific infections in pregnancy and prematurity] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1126–9 **(Ger)**

[Blood sampling in premature and newborn infants] Spencker FB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):732–6 **(Ger)**

[The effect of various parameters on the incidence of premature births] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(20):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of premature and low birth weight births in Hungary 1978–1981] Szabó R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 25; 124(39):2359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood creatinine and urinary clearance of endogenous creatinine during the first month of life in the healthy premature neonate] Colonna F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 30;35(12):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of preparing human milk derivatives to add to human milk in feeding the premature infant] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30;35(18):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penile and clitoral size in premature and normal newborns, infants and children] Yokoya S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1215–20 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of latamoxef in newborn and premature infants] Tojo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on parenteral infusion of tobramycin in newborn and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2856–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the ductus arteriosus in premature infants—early surgical ligation] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of prematurity in an occupational prenatal care department. II. Smoking] Zdziennicki A. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jan;55(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the Dubowitz scale, particularly its neurological parameters, for evaluation of the maturity of sick newborn infants] Malina S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan; 59(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perinatal mandibular injury in a premature infant] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical development of prematurely born girls] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Poliakova RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autorosette-forming cells in the blood of premature infants] Dauranov IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in premature infants] Dzhumabaeva AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of gas chromatography on capillary columns and mass spectrometry to analyze metabolites in the urine of premature infants] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep; (9):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional echoencephalography in the early diagnosis of brain injuries in premature infants] Myznikova NIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and immunological indices in neonates born to mothers with heart defects and nephropathies] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of blood platelets in premature infants during the first month of life] Vasil'eva OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure in hypotrophic and premature newborn infants] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Differences between fatty acids of the linoleic series (n–6) and linolenic (n–3) in erythrocyte phospholipids in newborn and premature infants] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral patterns in full-term and preterm twins. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(3–4):209–20

Maternal stress and social support: effects on the mother–infant relationship from birth to eighteen months. Crnic KA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr; 54(2):224–35

I[illegible] intervention for premature infants of low-income families. Ross GS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr; 54(2):263–70

The impact of temporally patterned stimulation on the development of preterm infants. Barnard KE, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1156–67 (24 ref.)

Prediction of five-year Stanford-Binet scores in preterm infants. Cohen SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1242–53 (35 ref.)

Social interaction and developmental competence of preterm and full-term infants during the first year of life. Crnic KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1199–210 (29 ref.)

The relationship between neonatal characteristics and three-month mother–infant interaction in high-risk infants. Greene JG, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1286–96 (29 ref.)

Language skill and interactive patterns in prematurely born toddlers. Rocissano L, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct; 54(5):1229–41 (37 ref.)

Differential rates of visual information processing in full-term and preterm infants. Rose SA. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct; 54(5):1189–98 (38 ref.)

Developmental lags in preterm infants from one to three years of age. Ungerer JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct; 54(5):1217–28 (26 ref.)

The impact of prematurity on the later behavior of children and on their families. Minde KK. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb; 11(1):227–44 (71 ref.)

Effect of neonatal complications in premature infants on early parent–infant interactions. Minde K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):763–77

Early behavioural development of preterm infants. Paludetto R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Jun;26(3):347–52

The effects of premature birth on parents and their relationship. Trause MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):459–65

Follow-up of pre-term infants: is correction of the developmental quotient for prematurity helpful? Miller G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb;9(2):137–44

Test of motor and neurological functions in high-risk infants: preliminary findings. DeGangi GA, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Sep; 4(3):182–9

A longitudinal study of the intelligence and behavior of preterm and small for gestational age children. Silva PA, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):1–5

Cognitive, perceptual, and personal-social development of prematurely born preschoolers. Jacob S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):551–62

Graduates of neonatal intensive care units—long-term prognosis in varying degrees of maturity. Lubchenco LO, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983; :47–58

Cardiac response to speech sounds in preterm infants: effects of postnatal illness at three months. Fox NA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):481–8

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

Rapidly progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Treatment with external ventricular drainage. Kreusser KL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):633–7

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and bone disease in infants receiving long-term furosemide therapy. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1157–61

Intraventricular haemorrhage and haemostasis defects. Beverley DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):444–8

Ventricular tachycardia in a neonate secondary to hyperkalaemia. Emder P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun; 19(2):112–3

Systemic candidiasis in premature infants. Ho NK. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):127–30

Neonatal hypotension: two years' experience in a neonatal intensive care nursery. Smith JE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):162–4

Intussusception associated with necrotizing enterocolitis. Smith VS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan;23(1):43–5

Intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn: current concepts. McMenamin JB. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):213–5 (23 ref.)

Neonatal bilirubin levels and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in preterm and low-birth-weight infants in Israel. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1056–8

Sonographic depiction of changes in ventricular size associated with repeated ventricular aspirations. Fleischer AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):499–504

Fatal neonatal echo 7 virus infection [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):465

Role of coagulopathy in newborn intracranial hemorrhage. McDonald MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):26–31

A premature infant with Brucella abortus infection. Oran O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):139–42

[Myopia in premature infants] Gerhard JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular aspects of prematurity] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Meconium intestinal obstruction in a premature infant without mucoviscidosis] Barguño JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):335–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma erythropoietin concentrations during the early anemia of prematurity. Hågå P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):827–31

Plasma concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in a case of rickets of prematurity. Markestad T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):759–61

The anemia of prematurity and the decision when to transfuse. Stockman JA 3d. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:191–219 (43 ref.)

Maternal–fetal correlations in patients with severe preeclampsia/eclampsia. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):745–50

Limitations of transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 monitoring in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rome ES, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):217–20

Eosinophilia in premature neonates. Phase 2 of a biphasic granulopoietic response. Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):539–41

[The effect of beginning feeding on physiological cholestasis in newborn infants] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal hyperammonemia] Jaeken J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Jun;51(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Significance of C-reactive proteins (CRP) in serum in bacterial infections of premature infants] Künzer W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Sep;131(9):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein in the serum of newborn infants] Amato M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 24; 114(12):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in newborn infants with acute infection] Grygalewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in cerebrospinal fluid

of newborn and premature infants] von Loewenich V, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1983;18(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deaths in preterm infants associated with intravenous vitamin E supplement [letter] Butler J, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1984 Aug;41(8):1514, 1516

Benzyl alcohol poisoning in a premature newborn infant. Anderson CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1; 148(3):344–6

Methemoglobinemia associated with benzocaine–containing lubricant. Kellett PB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov; 59(5):463–4

Changing practices in the use of benzyl alcohol–preserved solutions in neonatal intensive care units in Georgia. Jarvis WR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct;72(10):707–8

Unusual syndrome with fatalities among premature infants: association with a new intravenous vitamin E product. **MMWR** 1984 Apr 13;33(14):198–9

A clinical neuropathological study of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Wisniewski K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Nov; 14(4):197–201

Intravenous vitamin E and deaths in the intensive care unit [letter] Bodenstein CJ. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):733

Multiple congenital malformations associated with maternal isotretinoin therapy. de la Cruz E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):428–30

[Local application of an iodized antiseptic and neonatal biological hypothyroidism] Albengres E, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal leukemoid reaction caused by prenatal corticoid administration?] Bartmann P, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1983 Dec;131(12):860–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

An international classification of retinopathy of prematurity. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):127–33

New international classification of retinopathy of prematurity. Patz A. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):160–1

COMPLICATIONS

Survival of low–birth–weight infants with neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Outcome in the preschool years. Williamson WD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1181–4

Cystic degeneration of the lung in an infant with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Newman SL, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1983 Dec;22(12):830–2

Pulmonary air leak associated with neonatal hyponatremia in premature infants. Mohan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):153–7

Fungal infections in premature infants [letter] Langdon DR. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):443

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the newborn infant. Occurrence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the severe neonatal respiratory syndrome complicated by patent ductus arteriosus treated with mechanical ventilation, in newborn infants of gestational age under 36 weeks] Silvestri G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 28;36(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure in perinatal asphyxia] López Domínguez O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial Serratia infection in preterm newborn infants. Lam AH, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):447–51

Caudothalamic groove: value in identification of germinal matrix hemorrhage by sonography in preterm neonates. Bowie JD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1317–20

Head ultrasound screening in premature neonates weighing more than 1,500 g at birth. McGuinness GA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1984 Sep;138(9):817–20

Intrauterine positional deformations masquerading as multiple congenital malformations. Setzer ES, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1984 Jul;138(7):642–4

Identification of hearing loss in the neonatal intensive care unit population. Dennis JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan; 5(3):201–5

Outcome of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage with periventricular echodense lesions. McMenamin JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):285–90

The site of neonatal periventricular hemorrhage. An important prognostic sign of mortality and morbidity. Martin DJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar; 27(2–3):243–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ultrasound and necropsy study of periventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):637–42

Vision attention and discrimination in infants at risk and neurological outcome. Harmant K, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1983 Oct;10(1):203–7

Ultrasound brain scanning in the newborn [editorial] Chiswick ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11; 289(6441):337–8

Evaluation of hearing in the high–risk infant. Eviatar L. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):153–73

Anemia in the high–risk infant. Sabio H. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):59–72 (52 ref.)

Auditory brain stem responses of premature infants to bone–conducted stimuli: a feasibility study. Hooks RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):42–6

Diagnosis and evolution of periventricular leukomalacia: a study with real–time ultrasound. Dolfin T, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1984 Feb;9(2):105–9

The problems of congenital bilateral choanal atresia in the newborn. Obiako MN. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):649–52

Neonatal evaluation by nurses in a neonatal special care unit. Daniëls H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):21–34

Real–time ultrasonography in the neonate: a systematic study of a high–risk infants population. Fawer CL, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Mar;39(1):35–45

Cranial echodensity marks infants at risk [news]
Hosp Pract 1983 Dec;18(12):145, 151–2

Intraventricular haemorrhage in the preterm infant: diagnosis by real–time ultrasound. Gray PH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):192–6

Use of ultrasound in diagnosis and management of periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Lipman B, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):826–30 (26 ref.)

Periventricular infarction diagnosed by ultrasound: a postmortem correlation. Nwaesei CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):106–10

Acute gallbladder dilatation in a neonate: emphasis on ultrasonography. Bowen A.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984 Mar;3(2):304–8

A large–sample many–variable study of motor dysfunction of infancy. Ellison PH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec; 8(4):345–57

Intracranial ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal periventricular leukomalacia. Manger MN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):59–63

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and complicating hydrocephalus. Slabaugh RD, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun; 12(5):261–6

Medication errors with inhalant epinephrine mimicking an epidemic of neonatal sepsis. Solomon SL, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 Jan 19;310(3):166–70

Intraventricular haemorrhage in a preterm neonate: discordance between clinical course and ultrasound scan. Fawer CL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Nov;14(4):242–4

The use of the electroencephalogram in the confirmation of seizures in premature and neonatal infants. Hughes JR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Nov;14(4):213–9

Hyperextension of neck and trunk and shoulder retraction in infancy—a prognostic study. Touwen BC, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1983 Nov;14(4):202–5

Electroencephalographic study of intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm newborn. Watanabe K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Nov;14(4):225–30

Impairments of the nervous system in premature infants in 'conjugational' jaundices. Edel'shtein EA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1984 May–Jun;14(3):251–3

Neurological symptoms and syndromes in the diagnosis of perinatal brain lesions in newborns. Tastanbekov BD.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1984 May–Jun;14(3):245–7

Disseminated fungal infections in very low–birth–weight infants: clinical manifestations and epidemiology. Baley JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):144–52

Echocardiographic characteristics of premature infants with patient ductus arteriosus. Johnson GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):864–71

Periventricular leukomalacia in the pre–term newborn infant: sonographic and clinical features. Bowerman RA, et al.
Radiology 1984 May;151(2):383–8

Intracranial hemorrhage: late onset in the preterm neonate. Hécht ST, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):697–9

Neonatal intracerebellar hemorrhage: detection by real–time ultrasound. Peterson CM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):391–2

Mycoplasma hominis infection of the central nervous system in newborn infants. Mårdh PA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4 Suppl):331–4

[M–mode echocardiography of premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus and idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Ryssing E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14; 145(46):3567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amniotic infection with Fusobacterium nucleatum] Tessier F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of VEP's and ERG in neonatal encephalopathies and impaired visual maturation in the infant and young child] Laget P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1984 Jun; 14(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2–dimensional echoencephalography or cranial CT in premature or newborn infants with suspected intracranial hemorrhages] Gebauer A, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Jun;3(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous behavior and bioelectric activity as indicators of brain development in premature infants. A polygraphic study] Nolte R. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15;102(10):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular hemotoma of the liver during the perinatal period] Kohut L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Sep; 43(9):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic image of intrarenal and intra–arterial fungus thrombi in a newborn infant with Candida infection] Reither M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Oct;36(10):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital unilateral renal venous thrombosis in a preterm infant] Alkalay A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants during the neonatal period. Ultrasonographic evaluation] Smith D.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Mar 30;104(9):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants. I. The fundus oculi picture of premature and term newborn infants] Zeydler–Grzędzielewska L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar; 85(3):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in premature infants with perinatal encephalopathies] Chubakova TK. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of perinatal brain injuries in premature infants] Myznikova NIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple painless method: Cranial ultrasound examination of premature infants] Laurin S, et al. **Nord Med** 1984; 99(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Assessment of cardiovascular effects to theophylline in premature newborns by means of serial echocardiography. Fesslová V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May; 73(3):404–5

Pharmacodynamics and kinetics of cimetidine in a premature newborn. Aranda JV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1207

Continuous nasogastric phosphorus infusion in hypophosphatemic rickets of prematurity. Koo WW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1984 Feb;138(2):172–5

Inadvisability of using caffeine and sodium benzoate in neonates [letter] Edwards RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):658, 660

Idiopathic apnoea of prematurity treated with doxapram and aminophylline. Sagi E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar; 59(3):281–3

Gentamicin monitoring in low–birth–weight newborns. Rameis H, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(3):123–6

Cardiovascular response to dopamine in hypotensive preterm neonates with severe hyaline membrane disease. Seri I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):3–9

Pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy of indomethacin in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Regazzi MB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):109–12

Comparison between the combination of azlocillin–gentamicin and ampicillin–gentamicin in the treatment of a nursery population. Fogel D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1983 Nov;19(11):1009–15

Replacement of gentamicin by amikacin as a means of decreasing gentamicin resistance of gram–negative rods in a neonatal intensive care unit. Wielunsky E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1983 Nov;19(11):1006–8

A preliminary pharmacokinetic study of ceftazidime in premature, new born and small infants. Prinsloo JG, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:361–4

Doxapram in the treatment of idiopathic apnea of prematurity unresponsive to aminophylline. Alpan G, et al.
J Pediatr 1984 Apr;104(4):634–7

Arginine–responsive asymptomatic hyperammonemia in the premature infant. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):86–91

Prolonged bleeding time in preterm infants receiving indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus. Corazza MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):292–6

Recurrence of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in extremely premature infants, treated with indomethacin. Mellander M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):138–43

Clinical course to 1 year of age in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus: results of a multicenter randomized trial of indomethacin. Peckham GJ, et al.
J Pediatr 1984 Aug;105(2):285–91

Effect of calcium therapy in the sick premature infant with early neonatal hypocalcemia. Scott SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):747–51

Clinical and echocardiographic evidence suggesting afterload reduction as a mechanism of action of tolazoline in neonatal hypoxemia. Sandor GG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):93–9

Evaluation of adverse renal reactions to prolonged indomethacin therapy in preterm infants with persistent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al.
Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1983;3(3–4):259–66

T4 levels in methylxanthine–treated premature newborns. Sourgens H, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):267–72

Disseminated fungal infections in very low–birth–weight infants: therapeutic toxicity. Baley JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):153–7

Systemic candidiasis in very low–birth–weight infants (less than 1,500 grams). Johnson DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb; 73(2):138–43

Effect of oral diuretics on pulmonary mechanics in infants with chronic bronchopulmonary dysplasia: results of a double–blind crossover sequential trial. Kao LC, et al.
Pediatrics 1984 Jul;74(1):37–44

Treatment of neonatal diabetes insipidus with desmopressin. Giacoia GP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):75–7

[Indomethacin treatment of persistent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Petersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14;145(46):3564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gentamycin dosage interval in premature infants] Van de Bor M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Apr;52(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indications for vitamin E in the premature infant] Bouglé D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):63–6 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled trial of intravenous lyophilized indomethacin in the treatment of persistent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Monset-Couchard M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Sep; 38(6):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of antibiotics in newborn infants following premature rupture of fetal membranes] Grauel EL, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):771–3 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of latamoxef in newborn and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2364–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of latamoxef in newborn and premature infants] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2402–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of latamoxef in newborn and premature infants] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of latamoxef on newborn and premature infants] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep; 36(9):2297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Vázquez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase BB isoenzyme in very-low-birth-weight infants: relationship with mortality and intraventricular hemorrhage. Speer ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):790–3

ETIOLOGY

Retinal hemorrhages in the preterm neonate. A prospective randomized study comparing the occurrence of hemorrhages after spontaneous versus forceps delivery. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(3):219–21

Rickets in a preterm infant during intravenous alimentation. The TS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):769–71

Hypoxemia associated with feeding in the preterm infant and full-term neonate. Rosen CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):623–8

Extension of neonatal intraventricular haemorrhage. Levene MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):631–6

Delayed hemorrhagic infarction. A cause of late neonatal germinal matrix and intraventricular hemorrhage. Ment LR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1036–9

Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis and pericarditis in an infant with a central venous catheter. Wheeler JG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan;23(1):46–7

Chylothorax—a complication of chest tube placement in a neonate. Kumar SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr; 12(4):411–2

Necrotizing enterocolitis associated with rotavirus infection. Mogilner BM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):894–6

Hypertriglyceridemia during the intravenous infusion of a safflower oil-based fat emulsion. Cooke RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):959–61

Increased extracellular water volume associated with hyponatremia at birth in premature infants. Rojas J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):158–61

Meconium disease in premature infants with very low birth weight. Vinograd I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):963–6

Non immune hydrops fetalis. Lyon AJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb;130(1):66–8

Pneumothorax in infants who fight ventilators [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):689

Neonatal meningitis caused by Streptococcus mitis [letter] Hellwege HH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):743–4

Pyloric stenosis in sick premature babies [letter] Muayed R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):344–5

Premature labor and neonatal sepsis caused by Campylobacter fetus, subsp. fetus—Ontario. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 31;33(34):483–4, 489

Septicemia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci in a neonatal intensive care unit: clinical and bacteriological features and contaminated parenteral fluids as a source of sepsis. Fleer A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec; 2(6):426–31

Recurrence of patency of the ductus arteriosus after surgical ligation in premature infants. Daniels SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):56–8

A potential mechanism of pathogenesis for early posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the premature newborn. Hill A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):19–21

Timing and antecedents of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. McDonald MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul; 74(1):32–6

Suctioning and cerebral blood flow [letter] Trevathan E. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):570

Herpes simplex virus and congenital malformations. Karesh JW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1561–3

Rickets in premature infants fed different formulas. Kulkarni PB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):13–6, 20

Serological evidence of Ureaplasma urealyticum infection in neonatal respiratory disease. Quinn PA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):565–72

[Neonatal ulcero-necrotizing enterocolitis and aspergillosis] Bruyere A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Apr-May;38(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of gastro-colic fistula in the neonatal period] Dietz HG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):554–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic hydrothorax in a premature infant and its treatment] Querfeld U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypophosphatemic rickets in premature infants weighing less than 1500 grams on oral and parenteral feeding] Westfechtel A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr; 132(4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of phosphate deficiency syndromes and calcification disorders in premature infants fed human milk] Schilling R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the nervous system in premature infants] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):30–2 (5 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal convulsions—longitudinal studies] Paučić-Kirinčić E, et al. **Neurologija** 1984;32(1-2):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal cytomegalovirus infections: the relative role of neonatal blood transfusion and maternal exposure. Rawls WE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(1):13–9

The premature infant as a compromised host. Cates KL, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1983 Jun;13(8):1–63 (324 ref.)

[Neonatal myasthenia: a case report and acetylcholine receptor antibody course] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jun;55(6):330–2 **(Ger)**

[Autorosette-forming cells in the blood of premature infants] Dauranov IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hyponatraemia in the first week of life in preterm infants. Part II. Sodium and water balance. Rees L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):423–9

Peripheral lesions of the retina in the premature newborn [letter] Willard D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):446–7

[Common problems in premature newborn infants and high altitude climbers] Hauge A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Sep 10;103(25):1744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fulminant neonatal septicemia due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Nakamura KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):388–9

Primary renal candidiasis in two preterm neonates. Report of cases and review of literature on renal candidiasis in infancy. Pappu LD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 138(10):923–6

Candida parapsilosis meningitis in a premature infant. Faix RG. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;2(6):462–4

[E. coli infections in premature and newborn infants] Handrick W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):753–6 **(Ger)**

[Generalized Candida mycosis in the newborn infant at risk] Schwarze R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):790–4 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal meningitis caused by Campylobacter fetus] Fukumoto A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1154–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of children born to mothers with risk factors of pre- and intranatal infection of the fetus and newborn infant] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and follow-up data for neonates weighing 500 to 800 g at birth. Buckwald S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):779–82

Gastroschisis: a report of the smallest survivor. Reyna TM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Nov;22(11):772–3

[The extremely immature newborn—a dilemma of the obstetrician and paediatrician] Ewerbeck H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for dysmature preterm infants] Vincellér M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 27;124(48):2907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

School age pregnancies in western Nigeria: parents and products. Oyedeji GA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar; 4(1):31–5

Neonatal bacteremia. A 4-year prospective study. Karpuch J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):963–6

Necrotizing enterocolitis—a 5-year experience. Mogilner BM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):982–3

Comparative mortality and morbidity of infants transferred in utero or postnatally. Lamont RF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(4):200–3

Hearing screening in 'high risk' infants. Boer HR. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):157–8

Respiratory pauses in very low risk prematurely born infants reaching normal term. A comparison to full-term newborns. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Feb;15(1):13–7

[Long-term fate of very-low-birth-weight children] Cukier-Hemeury F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 41(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of rotavirus infections in premature infants] Donelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology of kernicterus in the premature neonate: diagnostic problems. Ahdab-Barmada M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;43(1):45–56

[Ischemic porencephalia in the neonatal period. Echographic aspects] Saliba E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 40(9):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic ultrasound measurements of the lateral ventricles: an A-scan/B-scan comparison] Laub MC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of Potter's syndrome] Györe F. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 19;125(8):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Morphologic diagnosis of periventricular leukomalacia in newborn infants] Vlasiuk VV. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(10):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Lost autoregulation hypothesis' and cerebral hemodynamic events in neonates [letter] Lou HC. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1211

Gallbladder distention in ill preterm infants. Saldanha RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1179–80

Periventricular, intraventricular hemorrhages in the premature newborn. Update on pathologic features, pathogenesis, and possible means of prevention. Goddard-Finegold J. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):766–71 (81 ref.)

Low cerebral perfusion pressure: an indicator of poor prognosis in asphyxiated term infants. Raju TN, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):478–82

Positive rolandic sharp waves in the electroencephalograms of premature neonates with intraventricular hemorrhage. Clancy RR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 May;57(5):395–404

Increased risk of primary hypothyroidism in preterm infants. Delange F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):462–9 (56 ref.)

Diuresis and pulmonary function in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Green TP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):618–23

Apnea and bradycardia during feeding in infants weighing greater than 2000 gm. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):932–5

Gastric emptying time in premature and compromised infants. Siegel M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S136–40

Intrapartum fetal acidosis in preterm infants: fetal monitoring and long-term morbidity. Westgren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):355–9

Parenteral calcium treatment shortens the left ventricular systolic time intervals of hypocalcemic neonates. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):71–3

Relationship between pressure passivity and subependymal/intraventricular hemorrhage as assessed by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Ahmann PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):665–9

Apnea of prematurity: II. Respiratory reflexes. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):63–6

Apnea of prematurity: I. Lung function and regulation of breathing. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):58–62

Effects of marginal hypoxemia on recovery from oxygen-induced retinopathy in the kitten model. Phelps DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):1–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phenobarbital prophylaxis for hyperbilirubinemia in preterm infants. A controlled study of bilirubin disappearance and infant behavior. Wallin A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):488–97

Prophylactic ethamsylate for periventricular haemorrhage. Cooke RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):82–3

Tranexamic acid in the prevention of periventricular haemorrhage. Hensey OJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug; 59(8):719–21

Prospective genetic counselling in mothers at risk to produce premature low birth weight babies prone to respiratory distress syndrome or neurological disorders. Bamezai R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):73–5

Pancuronium and pneumothorax [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4; 1(8371):286–7

Pancuronium prevents pneumothoraces in ventilated premature babies who actively expire against positive pressure inflation. Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):1–3

Phenobarbitone for prevention of periventricular haemorrhage in very low birth-weight infants. A randomised double-blind trial. Whitelaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1168–70

Heparinization of alimentation solutions administered through peripheral veins in premature infants: a controlled study. Alpan G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):375–8

A decreased incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis after prenatal glucocorticoid therapy. Bauer CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):682–8

Effect of prophylactic phenobarbital on intraventricular hemorrhage in high-risk infants. Bedard MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):435–9

[Influence of sanitary and antibiotic regimes on the bacterial flora of premature and newborn infants under hospital care] Handrick W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of perinatal and neonatal events on the early behavior of the extremely premature human. Scanlon KB, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Apr;5(2):65–73

[School aptitude and school achievements of former premature infants] Wagner KD, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jul;74(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Report of a new case of neonatal cortical hyperostosis. Histological and ultrastructural study. Beluffi G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar;27(2–3):79–88 **(Eng, Fre)**

Computed tomographic findings of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983; 30(4):129–31

Rationale for grading intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. Kuban K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):358–63

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in Nigerian newborn infants. Odita JC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):169–73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide cisternography in the preterm neonate. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):465–8

Lumbar cisternography in evaluation of hydrocephalus in the preterm infant. Donn SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):670–6

Positron emission tomography in the newborn: extensive impairment of regional cerebral blood flow with intraventricular hemorrhage and hemorrhagic intracerebral involvement. Volpe JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):589–601

[Lumbar radioisotope cisternography in the premature infant] Roloff DW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar; 132(3):189–90 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia: update and challenge [editorial] Flynn JT. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):397–9

Esophageal atresia. Prognostic factors and contribution of preoperative telescopic endoscopy. Filston HC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):532–7

Neonatal pneumopericardium: a surgical emergency. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):128–32

Cryotreatment of retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):686–7

A clinicopathological case of retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) treated by peripheral cryopexy. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):36–41

Surgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in 268 preterm infants. Wagner HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):870–5

Management of hydrocephalus secondary to intracranial hemorrhage in the high risk newborn. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):612–8

Management of hydrocephalus secondary to intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant with a subcutaneous ventricular catheter reservoir. McComb JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):295–300

[Surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in the very-low-birth-weight premature infant] Murat I, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(4):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical ligation of ductus arteriosus in the premature infant (letter)] Unal D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(2):144–5 **(Fre)**

[Interstitial inguinal hernia in the infant] Lambrecht W. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in extremely immature infants—preoperative complications and postoperative outcomes] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infant] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A study evaluating the metabolism of Vaminolac in the sick preterm infant. Griffin EA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:89–101

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in newborn infants treated by phototherapy. Alpert G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):254–7

Calculation of mean airway pressure during mechanical ventilation in neonates. Glenski JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):642–4

Breast-feeding and human milk. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):385–94

Successful conservative management of a solitary liver abscess in a premature baby. Nars PW, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec;38(5–6):489–93

Total resistance of the respiratory system in preterm infants with and without an endotracheal tube. LeSouef PN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):108–11

Total parenteral nutrition in sick preterm infants: effects of cysteine supplementation with nitrogen intakes of 240 and 400 mg/kg/day. Malloy MH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):239–44

Selective left bronchial intubation for the treatment of pulmonary pseudocyst in the very premature infant. Seibert JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):198–9

Parenteral nutrition in a premature infant with phenylketonuria. Cole DE, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan-Feb; 8(1):42–4

Lipid infusion in premature infants suffering from sepsis. Park W, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):290–2

Treatment of severe bilateral interstitial emphysema in a baby by artificial pneumothorax and pneumonotomy [letter] Dear PR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):273–5

High-titre anti-CMV plasma in treatment of neonatal cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Smith MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):447–8

Relief of pulmonary valve stenosis in first week of life by percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty [letter] Tynan M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):273

New approach to management of unilateral tension pulmonary interstitial emphysema in premature infants. Swingle HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):354–7

Care of the premature baby: needs and prospects. Pearce JL. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981;17:13–21

[Persistent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Petersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14;145(46):3560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current status of parenteral feeding with fat infusions. Clinical experiences with premature and newborn infants] Paust H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Aug; 10(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of severely asphyctic preterm and term infants] Schranz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Sep;131(9):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the Society of Perinatal Medicine of East Germany for the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in premature and newborn infants] Menzel K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(23):955–62 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal gas exchange—an alternative to ventilation of the premature newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency] Schmidt S, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May-Jun;188(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition of newborn and premature infants during general bacterial infections] Boehm G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(11):743–8 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin administration in the treatment of sepsis in the premature newborn infant] Amato M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 30;35(12):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chylothorax in newborn infants and the elemental diet] Barrera F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jul-Aug;54(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

How dangerous are blood transfusions in 'premies'? [letter] Weinblatt ME. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):569–70

URINE

Hyponatraemia in the first week of life in preterm infants. Part I. Arginine vasopressin secretion. Rees L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):414–22

Urinary potassium excretion in the critically ill neonate. Engle WD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):259–64

[Bladder puncture in premature newborn infants with bacteriuria in the urine collected in bags] Martín Caballero JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature rabbit pup. Limitations of this animal model. Coulter DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1243–5

INFANT PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. VIII. Relation to gestational age and post-natal age in appropriate and small for gestational age infants. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):721–8

Ultrasound-detected oligohydramnios and fetal outcome [letter] Cohen AW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15; 149(4):474–5

Placentas of small-for-dates infants: a small controlled series from Mexico City, Mexico. Davies BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):731–6

The effect of maternal age, parity, and prenatal care on perinatal outcome in adolescent mothers. Elster AB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):845–7

Changes in serum albumin, transferrin and amino acid indices during the first month of life in small-for-date infants. Faus MJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(2):70–6

Serum and urine amino acid patterns during the first month of life in small-for-date infants. Robles R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):209–17

Red cell creatine in term and preterm, adequate and small for gestational age newborns after normal pregnancy or risk conditions. II. Mathematical analysis of 12 risk conditions in relation to the creatine level at birth. Sylm-Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(4):369–78

Red cell creatine in term and preterm, adequate and small for gestational age newborns after normal pregnancy or risk conditions. I. Statistical analysis of creatine in various groups of newborns. Sylm-Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):359–67

The fetal prognosis in pemphigoid gestationis (herpes gestationis). Holmes RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):67–72

Animal models for small-for-gestational-age (SGA) neonates and infants-at-risk (IAR). Resnick O, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):221–5

Abdominal distension in very low birth weight, small for gestational age infants [letter] Mimouni F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):526

Thyroid function in infancy. Jacobsen BB. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):281–309 (316 ref.)

Associations between size and development at four years among children who were small-for-dates and large-for-dates at birth. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Apr;9(3):259–68

Small-for-dates babies at the age of four years: health, handicap and developmental status. Ounsted MK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):243–58

Intrauterine growth retardation: beyond birthweight criteria. Wilcox AJ. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):189–93

Effect of hydrocortisone on intravenous glucose tolerance in small-for-gestational-age infants. Sa at L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec;38(5–6):475–82

Plasma retinol and retinol-binding protein in pre-term infants born small for gestational age or of appropriate weight for age. Howells DW, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;38(2):107–11

A longitudinal study of low birth weight babies. Kalra SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun;50(404):279–83

Persistent antithrombin III deficiency: risk factor for thromboembolic complications in neonates small for gestational age. Peters M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):310–4

Growth and development in preterm infants small for gestational age. Vohr BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):941–5

Peripheral circulatory response to feeding in newborn low-birth-weight infants. Raziuddin K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):89–94

A six-months' follow-up study of growth, morbidity and functional immunity in low birth weight neonates with special reference to intrauterine growth retardation in small-for-gestational-age infants. Saha K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):278–82

Hyperinsulinism in asphyxiated and small-for-dates infants with hypoglycaemia. Collins JE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):311–3

Hyperextension of neck and trunk and shoulder retraction in infancy—a prognostic study. Touwen BC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Nov;14(4):202–5

Fetal biparietal diameter an placental grade: predictors of intrauterine growth retardation. Kazzi GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):755–9

Glucose kinetics in glucose-infused small for gestational age infants. Cowett RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):74–9

Activity of classical and alternative pathways of complement in preterm and small for gestational age infants. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):281–5

The diagnosis of nucleated tissue zinc depletion in man and its effect upon pregnancy. Meadows NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:139–46

Developmental outcome and followup of the small for gestational age infant. Allen MC. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Apr; 8(2):123–56 (248 ref.)

Fetal and neonatal glucose homeostasis and their relation to the small for gestational age infant. Hay WW Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Apr;8(2):101–16 (107 ref.)

[Physical growth and intellectual development of 63 full term small-for-date children] Liu XY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Zinc levels of maternal serum and umbilical venous blood in normal, small-for-gestational age and large-for-gestational-age infants] Doszpod J, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;187(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silver Russell syndrome] Kleinhaus M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Repeatedly giving birth to a dysmature infant] Tóth P. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 25;124(52):3155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neuropsychologic and electroencephalographic follow-up of low-birth-weight children] Fasanaro AM, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr-Sep;29(2-3):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the method of feeding on the physical development of infants born with symptoms of intrauterine dystrophy] Dzieniszewska-Klepacka L, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:12-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Caloric balance in infants with intrauterine dystrophy fed formulas containing unmodified fats] Kowalczyk Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:75-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indicators of protein metabolism in infants with intrauterine dystrophy red various dietary mixtures] Krukowa A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:107-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium requirement in infants with intrauterine dystrophy. Report I. Indicators of calcium balance in infants with intrauterine dystrophy] Rudzka-Kańtoch Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:134-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A longitudinal study of the intelligence and behavior of preterm and small for gestational age children. Silva PA, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):1-5

[Neuropsychological development of small-for-gestational-age infants] Cupić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep;105(9):346-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INFANT WELFARE see under **CHILD WELFARE**

INFANTICIDE

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Intrapartum death or infanticide? A contribution to intrapartum asphyxia] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;91(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Spontaneous births into toilets. Mitchell EK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):591-6

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see **POLIOMYELITIS**

INFANTILISM, GENITAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFANTILISM, SEXUAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFARCTION

see related
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
SPLENIC INFARCTION

Superficial lymph node infarction. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):212-4

BLOOD

Bone marrow infarction in sickle cell anemia [letter] Maude GH. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):243

Enzymatic and metabolic changes in peripheral serum after superior mesenteric artery ligation in dogs. De Toma G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):269-73

Serum creatine kinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental small bowel infarction. Graeber GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):25-32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic infarction related to oral contraceptive use. Jacobs MB. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):642-3

Intestinal infarction complicating phenobarbital overdose. Olson KR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):407-8

Cortical infarction in rabbits with serum sickness following Cyclosporin A therapy. Neild GH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:662-8

Hepatic infarction with absolute ethanol. O'Riordan D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):627-30

Renal infarction caused by chemotherapy for chorioepithelioma. Yokoyama M, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(3):187-8

[Intestinal infarct and death secondary to ergotamine treatment (letter)] Rigau Cañardo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):691-2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case of the day. McLeod RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1062-8

Focal hepatic infarction with bile lake formation. Peterson IM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1155-6

Recurrent maternal floor infarction: a preventable cause of fetal death. Clewell WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):346-7

Uterine infarction with endotoxic shock: a case report. Johnson KF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15; 149(2):227-8

Severe diabetic microangiopathy with normal glucose tolerance and pituitary infarction. Bilous RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1168-9

Widespread bone infarction complicating meningococcal septicaemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Duncan JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14; 288(6411):111-2

CT demonstration of pneumatosis intestinalis from bowel infarction. Hutchins WW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;7(5):283-5

Infarction of the gallbladder--an unusual cause of acute abdomen in the neonate. Yazdani M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):630-1

Late reporting of sudden vision loss. Matchar DB, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):211-2

[Acute-onset amnestic syndrome due to unilateral paramedian thalamic infarct on the dominant side] Akiguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Nov; 23(11):948-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and outcome of bowel infarction on an acute medical service. Cooke M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):984-92

Ruptured tubal pregnancy with contralateral tubal infarction. A case report. Grazi RV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May; 29(5):349-50

Spinal cord infarction: another cause of 'lumbosacral polyradiculopathy'. Levin KH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):389-90

Testicular infarction secondary to acute inflammatory disease: demonstration by B-scan ultrasound. Bird K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):785-8

Intravascular contrast agents suitable for magnetic resonance imaging. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):171-6

DRUG THERAPY

Infarcted tongue. Strome M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar; 77(3):244-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic infarction: biochemical study of a case. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1850-1

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal infarction caused by paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Doukas MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):75-81

Renal infarction due to renal artery dysplasia with dissection. Report of a case in a normotensive patient. Hasday JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):943-6

Massive small bowel infarction. An unusual complication of abdominal aortic surgery. Perler BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):402-4

Cerebellar infarction due to embolization during tumor resection [letter] Lyden PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun; 60(6):619

Intracranial optic nerve infarction from subdural hematoma. Clinical and neuropathological findings. Skarf B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):58-60

The sickle cell trait in relation to the training and assignment of duties in the armed forces: II. Aseptic splenic necrosis. Diggs LW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Apr;55(4):271-6

Mandibular infarction occurring during a sickle cell crisis. Hammersley N. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr; 22(2):103-14

Transcatheter arterial embolization--major complications and their prevention. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):141-9 (55 ref.)

Massive prostatic infarction following aortocoronary bypass surgery: a report of two cases. Taussig AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Feb;7(2):113-6

Retinal embolism following percutaneous femoral cerebral angiography. Hartel WC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;2(1):49-54

Diaphyseal bone infarctions in a patient with sickle cell trait. Lally EV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):813-6

Prevention of intestinal infarction resulting from mesenteric arterial occlusive disease. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):321-4

Outer retinal ischemic infarction: a newly recognized complication of cataract extraction and closed vitrectomy. Gass JD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:223-7

Hepatic infarction following intraportal islet cell autotransplantation after near-total pancreatectomy. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):88-9

[Postcontusional ischemic choroid infarcts (Hutchinson-Siegrist-Neubauer)] Lang GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histo-pathological study on the causative factors of renal infarctions, with special reference to the relation between renal cortical necrosis and fresh renal infarcts] Tabata M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):852-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The mechanism of liposome accumulation in infarction. Palmer TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1; 797(3):363-8

PATHOLOGY

Nonhemorrhagic venous infarction of the spinal cord. Kim RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr;15(4):379-85

Intestinal infarction in rheumatoid arthritis. Three cases due to unusual obliterative vascular lesions. McCurley TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):125-8

Infarction and squamous metaplasia of intraductal papilloma: a benign breast lesion that may simulate carcinoma. Flint A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):764-7

Two malignant fibrous histiocytomas in bone infarcts. Case report. Heselson NG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1166-71

[Necrotizing sialometaplasia (salivary gland infarct) of the submandibular gland. A case report] Beer GM, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymph node infarction] Kiesler J, et al. **Patologe** 1984 Jan; 5(1):33-6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infarct-kidney hypertension in the rat mutant nude. Christiansen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):335-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of intestinal infarction resulting from mesenteric arterial occlusive disease. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):321-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of liver infarction. Adler DD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):315-8

Computed tomographic findings in bowel infarction. Federle MP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):91-5

Appearance of renal infarction on computed tomography. Harris RD, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):181-7

Computed tomography of visceral infarction due to coagulopathy. Demas BE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):556-8

Computed tomography differentiation of pyelonephritis and renal infarction. Bankoff MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):239-43

CAT scan of the month. Gammill SL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;76(11):738-9

Renal infarction: computerized tomographic appearance with angiographic correlation. Reagan K, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):331-4

Renal infarct. Dever DP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May; 84(5):258-60

Renal infarction: CT diagnosis and correlation between CT findings and etiologies. Wong WS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):201-5

[Case of vasculo-Behcet's disease with repeated observations of radiographic pulmonary abnormalities--including a review of 21 cases from the domestic and foreign literature] Sawada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 72(6):784-90 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scintigraphy in bone infarction. Correlation with bone imaging. Armas RR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 9(1):1-3

Uncommon sites of bone infarction in a sickle cell anemia patient. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):367-8

Bone infarction in children with sickle cell disease: early diagnosis and differentiation from osteomyelitis. Koren A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):93-7

Comparison of 99mTc phosphate and diphosphonate complexes in experimental renal infarcts. McAfee JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;18(5):479-84

SURGERY

[Current trends in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of intestinal infarct] Tagliacozzo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1469-76 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

INFECTION

Lazy leukocyte syndrome. Goldman JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):140-1

Infections of lymph nodes of the head and neck. Marcy SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):397-405 (78 ref.)

[Infection with special reference to the problem of nutrition. Symposium in Augsburg, 21-22 May 1982] **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:1-208 **(Ger)**

[Opportunistic infections--not a theoretical problem] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(11):425-6 **(Ger)**

[The 58th meeting of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases. April 19-21, 1984, Tokyo. Abstracts] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58 Suppl:34-137 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our thoughts on infection] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):62-7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Three serum markers of collagen biosynthesis in Nigerians with cirrhosis and various infectious diseases. Bolarin DM,

et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):90–5
Cabot's ring bodies in overwhelming infections [letter] Yalaburgi SB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24;64(27):1045–6
Plasma levels of the leucocyte L1 protein in febrile conditions: relation to aetiology, number of leucocytes in blood, blood sedimentation reaction and C-reactive protein. Sander J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 44(4):357–62
Induction of hepatic protein synthesis by a peptide in blood plasma of patients with sepsis and trauma. Loda M, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):204–13
Modulators of plasma fibronectin response during sepsis. Velky TS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):190–5
[Infection and blood coagulation (infection from the viewpoint of the hemostaseologist)] Heinrich D. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:25–41 **(Ger)**
[Amino acid metabolism in infection] Holm E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:182–95 **(Ger)**
[Comparative diagnostic value of laboratory tests in infectious allergic myocarditis] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in young children with infections] Mamatkulov KhM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):44–8 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal origin of CSF ribonuclease. Differences between infectious processes of the nervous system and multiple sclerosis. Allinquant B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jul; 70(1):12–9

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis resulting from infection and fistula between the left ventricle and transverse colon. Greenwood PV, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):953–5
Infection and interferon production in systemic juvenile chronic arthritis: a prospective study. de Vere-Tyndall A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):1–7
Increased corrosion of stainless steel implants in infected plated fractures. Hierholzer S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):198–200
Iron deficiency and infection: a dilemma. Humbert JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):403–6 (33 ref.)
Acute renal failure in Ghanaian children. Adu D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb;30(1):36–9
Evaluating the accuracy of nutritional assessment techniques applied to hospitalized patients: methodology and comparisons. Detsky AS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr; 8(2):153–9
Gastrointestinal infections during AIDS [letter] René E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):915
The anaemia of chronic disorders. A bag of unsolved questions. Hansen NE. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):397–402
Opportunistic infections in homosexual men. Ratner J, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):227–8
[Symptom producing portal hypertension after an umbilical infection] Adamsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Impact of infection on mortality and morbidity in multiple injuries with cerebral involvement (study of 90 cases)] Hervé C, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious arteriopathies] Bastin R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A new disease of infectious origin?] **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kaposi's sarcoma and opportunistic infections in young patients without antecedents liable to involve immunodepression] **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reactive (postinfectious) arthritis. Some pathogenetic mechanisms] Dobloug JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Acid phosphatase in lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by infection] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and opportunistic infections (editorial)] Pedro R de J. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;101(4):123 **(Por)**
[Patho- and morphogenesis of infectious myocarditis] Maksimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endemic (Balkan) nephropathy as an infection from natural foci?] Birtašević B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct; 40(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Malignant histiocytosis: what role do infections play in its appearance? (letter)] Sanz Ortega F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):325 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[The infection factor in the production of birth defect:] Aparicio Garrido J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983; 100(3):481–95 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of infectious allergy by neutrophile reaction. The neutrophile damage index test. Fradkin VA. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):125–9
Infection scoring in early neonatal infection. Kumari S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(403):177–81
Simple test for early detection of neonatal infections. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jun;20(6):447–50
Intraabdominal infections in the elderly [letter] Freed JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):408
Value of serum C-reactive protein measurement in the management of bone marrow transplant recipients. Part II: Late post-transplant period. Walker SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1022–6
Value of serum C-reactive protein measurement in the management of bone marrow transplant recipients. Part I: Early transplant period. Walker SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1018–21
Establishing the cause of genitourinary symptoms in women in a family practice. Comparison of clinical examination and comprehensive microbiology. Berg AO, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):620–5
The impact of new cloning techniques on the diagnosis and treatment of infectious diseases. Engleberg NC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):892–901 (157 ref.)
Biopsy diagnosis of surgical infections [editorial] Pruitt BA Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1737–8
Ultrasonography and computed tomography in the evaluation of the acutely ill pediatric patient. Babcock DS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;21(3):527–50
[The infectious agent and the inflammatory reaction. Evaluation of current criteria and future perspectives] Lafontaine A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):101–5 **(Fre)**
[Infection from the viewpoint of the surgical intensive care physician] Inthorn D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:84–90 **(Ger)**
[The septic disease picture from the viewpoint of the internal medicine intensive care physician] Schuster HP. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:8–16 **(Ger)**
[Value of the determination of neonatal serum alpha fetoprotein in the intrauterine diagnosis of infection] Tamas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 11;125(11):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cases of sepsis in the Institute of Infectious Diseases of the University of Perugia (1971–1981). Clinical and therapeutic characteristics] Frongillo RF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 15; 108(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative analysis of C-reactive protein in cord blood as an early marker for possible neonatal infection] Zannino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31;35(13–14):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role and significance of circulating immune complexes in the diagnosis of perinatal infections of the newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Present and future of immunoenzyme study methods in infectious pathology] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):3–7 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Rapid viral diagnosis—a modern technic for the early diagnosis of virus infections] Grandien M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Impact of the patient at risk on current and future antimicrobial therapy. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15; 76(5A):1–243
Drug therapy for the opportunistic diseases associated with AIDS. Glickman D, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Oct; NS23(10):23–8
Antimicrobial monotherapy: a 1984 phoenix [editorial] Sanford JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):557–8
Comparative efficacy and toxicity of moxalactam and the combination of nafcillin and tobramycin in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Alanis A, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):385–95
Strategies for potentiating chemotherapy in severe sepsis: some experimental pointers. O'Grady F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13(6):535–46
Unprescribed use of antibiotics in common childhood infections. Cunningham DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):747–9
Antibiotics for intraabdominal sepsis. Selection of an effective combination. Bubrick MP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun; 75(8):237–9, 242–3
Cefoperazone versus cefotaxime, plus amikacin or sisomicin, in fever and infection in hematologic granulocytopenic patients. Santini G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):151–8
[Treatment of acute infective polyneuritis by combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine—observation of 34 cases] Ma KY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):175–6 **(Chi)**
[Antibiotic therapy in severe infections] Vogel F. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Oct;18(5):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is safe in the drug therapy of infection?] Spilke. D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:196–203 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of infectious diarrheal diseases] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Aug;6(8):241–3 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme analysis for the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Yolken RH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:223–9 (45 ref.)
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP) activity in health and infections of infancy. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;50(404):275–7
[Application of cerebrospinal fluid lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme analysis in infection of central nervous system] Wu YL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 16(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathobiochemistry of selected plasma proteins] Duswald KH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:102–10 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Infections in hypothermic infants younger than 3 months old. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):483–5
Microbial factors in contact lens fitting. Barre ME, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jun;61(6):389–96
Bone marrow transplantation. III. Major problems and future directions. Spruce WE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):301–6 (53 ref.)
Opportunistic infections in endogenous Cushing's syndrome. Graham BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):334–8
Orbital fistula, infection, and cysts [letter] Gordon AG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):970–2
Pathogenic hazards and public spa and hot tub facilities. Crandall RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 May–Jun; 75(3):223–6
Infection in bone marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct;12(3):791–811 (64 ref.)
Endoscopy and infection. Axon AT, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1064–6
Gastrointestinal endoscopy: infection and disinfection. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1067–77 (126 ref.)
Infections in a bone marrow transplant unit: analysis of 57 patients. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):41–52
Infectious complications after open heart surgery. Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):472–81
Catheter-acquired infection [letter] Lipman CT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):454
Infections in organ transplant recipients. Garibaldi RA. **Infect Control** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):460–4
Infectious complications of illicit drug use. Blanck RR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Apr;19(2):221–32
Infections with organisms deficient in capsules and cell walls [editorial] Deshpande DV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan;31(1):5
The risk of haematogenous infection in total joint replacements. Ainscow DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):580–2
Immunosuppression, graft-versus-host disease, and infection after bone marrow transplantation. Kramer BS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 May;71(5):321–8 (81 ref.)
Sickle cell disease and infection. Onwubalili JK. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):2–20 (130 ref.)
Severe acquired immune deficiency syndrome in male homosexuals: diminished capacity to make interferon-alpha in vitro associated with severe opportunistic infections. Lopez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):962–6
Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. Influences on initial management and subsequent outcome. Walters BC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1014–21
Consultative total parenteral nutrition teams: the effect on the incidence of total parenteral nutrition-related complications. Dalton MJ, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr; 8(2):146–52
How safe is heparin? [letter] Shepherd BD. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):482
Opportunistic infection complicating acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Clinical features of 25 cases. Lerner CW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 May;63(3):155–64 (67 ref.)
Ventriculostomy-related infections [letter] Kanter RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):987
Ventriculostomy-related infections. A prospective epidemiologic study. Mayhall CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):553–9
Myeloperoxidase-deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes (III): Relation to incidence of infection in acute myeloid leukaemia. Nielsen HK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul; 33(1):75–9
Infectious complications after heart transplantation. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):822–8
Infectious diseases in renal allograft recipients: new developments in therapy and prevention. Peterson PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1111–3
[Epiphysiolysis in the phalanges with infection risk] Iversen EM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 9;146(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Septic venous thrombosis of the upper limbs. Reflections apropos of 20 cases] Guidicelli H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984; 9 Suppl A:20–1 **(Fre)**
[The risk of infection in leukemic children: a retrospective study of 294 cases] Lutz P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):69–73, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurring, febrile infections with loss of consciousness] Mann K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Feb;25(2):135–8 **(Ger)**
[Suppurative infection in diabetic patients] Myshkin KI, et

al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous catheters and infections (editorial)] Verger Garau G. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):846–8 **(Spa)**

[A model of infection in granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia. Analysis of 125 infectious episodes] Noguerado Asensio A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The role of genetic background in infections] Dragomirescu M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):1–12 (43 ref.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transferrin in disease II: defects in the regulation of transferrin saturation with iron contribute to susceptibility to infection. Hunter RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun; 81(6):748–53

Alterations in lymphocyte cell surface markers during various human infections. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):807–16

Recurrent infections in children with 'selective' IgA deficiency: association with IgG2 and IgG4 deficiency. Ugazio AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):169–71

Impaired oxidative metabolism by leukocytes from renal transplant recipients: a potential mechanism for the increased susceptibility to infection. Shah SV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):89–90, 91–2

Cellular defense in critically ill surgical patients. Bradley JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):565–70

The premature infant as a compromised host. Cates KL, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1983 Jun;13(8):1–63 (324 ref.)

Infections in compromised hosts: an overview. Schaffner W. **Infect Control** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):452–3

Infectious diseases and aging: immunologic perspectives. Felser JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Dec;31(12):802–7 (99 ref.)

Non-specific host defence stimulation and antibiotic-resistant infection. Lamont PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12 Suppl C:117–22

Increased serum IgE concentrations during infection and graft versus host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Walker SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):460–2

New concepts of pathogens, and pathogenesis. Beam TR Jr. **J Med** 1983;14(4):241–52 (22 ref.)

The effect of diethylstilbestrol as measured by host resistance and tumor susceptibility assays in mice. Fugmann RA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):827–41

Opiates, opioid peptides, and immunity [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):774–5

Complement deficiency states and infection: epidemiology, pathogenesis and consequences of neisserial and other infections in an immune deficiency. Ross SC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep;63(5):243–73 (280 ref.)

[The importance of preserving the spleen for the body's protection against infection] Hájková H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov;62(11):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effector mechanisms of IgA] Vaerman JP. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):61–70 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection from the viewpoint of the immunologist] Ewald RW. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:91–101 **(Ger)**

[Complement and its role in the process of inflammation] Wize J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:1–18 (62 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Results of studies on circulating immune complexes in newborn infants with infections] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune response and susceptibility to infection in children with iron deficiency anemia] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased lipid fuel dependence in the critically ill septic patient. Nanni G, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):14–30

Utilization of exogenous fat emulsion (Intralipid) in septic rats. Chen WJ. **JPEN** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):14–7

[Energy requirement in septic complications] Henneberg U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:111–24 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infection from the viewpoint of the infectiologist] Lode H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:17–24 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Environmental allergens and morbidity in atopic and non-atopic families. Luoma R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):448–53

Risk of infection associated with a wastewater spray irrigation system used for farming. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jan;26(1):41–4

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in elective colorectal surgery and relationship to postoperative sepsis. Griffith CD, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):279–80

[Infectious complications in children during treatment of neoplasms of the hematopoietic system] Kościelniak E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;58(8–9):685–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indicators of cellular immunity and the incidence of infectious-inflammatory diseases during clinico-hematological remission in patients with acute leukemia] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):46–50 **(Rus)**

[Nutritional impact of supplemented food in relation to the duration and severity of infectious episodes] Uriburu G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):785–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Venereological study in Stockholm: 1 in 3 homosexual men had infections requiring treatment] Moberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jul 25;81(30–31):2747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Prototheca: a report of two cases. Thianprasit M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Sep;26(9):455–61

[Infection from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Mittermayer C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:1–7 **(Ger)**

[The nature of an inflammatory reaction as dependent on the etiology of infection and some peculiarities of the macroorganism] Tsinzerling AV. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(11):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin resistance and depressed gluconeogenic capability during early hyperglycemic sepsis. Clemens MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):701–8

Infection, inflammation, and interleukin 1 (IL-1). Kampschmidt RF. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):97–102

Inflammatory mediators and acute infections. Kalter ES. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):133–40 (31 ref.)

A conscious septic dog model with hemodynamic and metabolic responses similar to responses of humans. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):553–61

[Relation between acute phase proteins and body defense: application to the monitoring of infectious states] Laurent P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):53–9 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of defibrination syndromes in infectious pathology] Samama M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection from the viewpoint of the pulmonologist] Benzer H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:42–50 **(Ger)**

[Infection from the viewpoint of the nephrologist] Kopp KF. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:70–83 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

APIC 1983: is the honeymoon over? Counts GW. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Apr;12(2):100–2

A national task analysis of infection control practitioners, 1982. Part Two: Tasks, knowledge, and abilities for practice. Shannon R, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Jun; 12(3):187–96

Symposium on infectious complications of neoplastic disease (Part II). Protected environments are discomforting and expensive and do not offer meaningful protection. Armstrong D. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):685–9 (10 ref.)

Symposium on infectious complications of neoplastic disease (Part II). Current status of prophylaxis of infection with protected environments. Bodey GP. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr; 76(4):678–84 (23 ref.)

Prophylaxis of infection in patients with aplastic anemia receiving allogeneic marrow transplants. Navari RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):564–72

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns: II. Experience with wound infection management. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb;10(3):179–83

Prophylaxis of fever and infection in adult cancer patients. A placebo-controlled trial of oral trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole plus erythromycin. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):329–35

Colostomy closure. Morbidity reduction employing a semi-standardized protocol. Salley RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):319–22

Prevention of infection among patients with cancer. Walsh TJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1333–44 (93 ref.)

Software for infection control data gathering [letter] Moraleda MH. **Infect Control** 1984 Jan;5(1):12

Early infectious complications in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients with acute leukemia: effects of prophylactic measures. Buckner CD, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):243–50

Selective antimicrobial modulation of the intestinal flora. Prophylaxis against infection in neutropenic patients. Guiot HF, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–4 (39 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotic regimens in patients with acute leukemia [letter] Gurwith M. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1171–2

Tunnels do not protect against venous-catheter-related sepsis [letter] Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25; 1(8374):459–60

Management of the immunocompromised host. Abrahm J. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):617–37 (101 ref.)

Iron withholding: a defense against infection and neoplasia. Weinberg ED. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Jan;64(1):65–102 (296 ref.)

Prevention of septic complications in massive pelvic-perineal injuries. Case reports. Oosterlee J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 28;66(4):147–50

Infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. van der Meer JW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):123–40 (122 ref.)

A passive system using rifampin to create an infection-resistant vascular prosthesis. Powell TW, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):765–9

[Bacteriologic management of patients with decreased resistance] Hendriks WD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):305–10 (55 ref.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of CT in the evaluation of patients with intracranial CNS infectious-inflammatory disorders. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–36

Unreliability of radiographic diagnosis of septic hip in children. Volberg FM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul; 74(1):118–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiolabelled leucocytes: a new diagnostic tool in occult infection/inflammation. Gordon I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):62–6

Focal marrow replacement in intervertebral disc space infection. Demonstrated by Tc-99m sulfur colloid imaging. Wiseman J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):291–2

Unsuspected extra-abdominal sites of infection: scintigraphic detection with indium-111-labeled leukocytes. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):213–7

[Infection from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon with special reference to infection-induced splanchnic insufficiency and reduced portal vein circulation] Klein HJ. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:51–69 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Re-operation for intra-abdominal sepsis. Indications and results in modern critical care setting. Hinsdale JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):31–6

Guillotine amputation in the treatment of nonsalvageable lower-extremity infections. McIntyre KE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):450–3

THERAPY

Symposium on infectious complications of neoplastic disease (Part II). Granulocyte transfusions. Clift RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):631–6 (37 ref.)

Management of infected thoracic aortic prosthetic grafts. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan; 37(1):72–7

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the management of associated opportunistic infections. Dozier N, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov;17(11):798–807 (90 ref.)

Unconventional therapies for neonatal sepsis. Wasserman RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):421–3

Clinical usage of amino acids. Clark RG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):507–12 (29 ref.)

Granulocyte collection and transfusion. McCredie KB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:315–20

[Replacement therapy with immunoglobulins in neonatology] de Muralt G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17; 12(41):2555–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of infectious diarrhea during travels in tropical areas. Prevention, diagnosis and treatment] Saimot AG, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2611–3 **(Fre)**

[Parenteral administration of amino acids to septic patients] Grünert A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jan;33(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism and parenteral lipid administration in infection] Eckart J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:141–64 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic peculiarities and parenteral feeding in infection with special reference to carbohydrate metabolism] Grünert A. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:125–40 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding in infection] Roth E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:165–81 **(Ger)**

[Current status of infectious diseases] Ueda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Mar;42(3):509–16 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of intensive therapy of sepsis] Avrutskiĭ MIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Estimation of risk due to low doses of microorganisms: a comparison of alternative methodologies. Haas CN. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;118(4):573–82

Imported infections [editorial] **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):173–6

VETERINARY

Diagnostic cytology in avian medicine. Campbell TW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 14(2):317–44

Submission of diagnostic samples to a laboratory. Harrison LR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar;14(2):165–72

Attempt to control stunting in chickens by 'competitive

exclusion'. Impey CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):36–7
[Use and limitations of antibiotics] van Sluijs FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 1;109(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE see under **RNA VIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS

DIAGNOSIS

IBR infection in calves [letter] Corkish JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 17;113(25):603–4
Fatal infection of neonatal calves by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Ross HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3;113(10):217–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiviral action of derivatives of 1,3,4-oxadiazine on reproduction of infectious rhinotracheitis virus] Gagov I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in experimental production of bovine respiratory tract disease. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1015–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for defective neutrophil function in lungs of calves exposed to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. McGuire RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):259–71
A study of the dynamics of the production of class-specific antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) virus in calves using a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Rodák L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct;30(9):708–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Mass abortion caused by infectious rhinotracheitis (IBR/IPV) virus in a beef cattle herd. Tanyi J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):135–43
Effect of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection on the distribution of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):687–90
Comparative studies of strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus isolated from latently infected calves. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):1–10
Detection of virus particles in trigeminal ganglion cells in a calf recurrently infected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):691–3
[Eradicability of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR)/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IPV) virus infection. 2. Studies of the virus latency of Riems IBR/IPV vaccine (live viral vaccine) virus strain and field virus following infection of immunized animals] Kretzschmar C. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

BRS virus, PI3 virus and BHV1 infections of young stock on self-contained dairy farms: epidemiological and clinical findings. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 24; 114(12):288–93

PATHOLOGY

Reproductive tract lesions in heifers after intrauterine inoculation with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):790–4
Viral-bacterial pneumonia in calves: duration of the interaction between bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul; 47(3):257–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of aerosol, intranasal and intramuscular vaccination against selected bovine viral diseases. Mann DD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):375–9
Epidemiology of BHV 1 virus infections in dairy herds. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):309–18
[Testing of 2 vaccines against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Lazarowicz M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Nov;125(11):797–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of bovine herpes virus-type 1 isolates by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting. Misra V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):341–54

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative studies of strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus isolated from latently infected calves. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):1–10

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro effect of acyclovir on pseudorabies virus, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and pigeon herpesvirus. Thiry E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):239–45
[Antiviral action of derivatives of 1,3,4-oxadiazine on reproduction of infectious rhinotracheitis virus] Gagov I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidine kinase (TK) induction after infection of TK-deficient rabbit cell mutants with bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV-1): isolation of TK- BHV-1 mutants. Kit S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):381–9

GENETICS

The DNA of an IPV strain of bovid herpesvirus 1 in sacral ganglia during latency after intravaginal infection. Ackermann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Feb;9(1):53–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Suppressed lymphocyte blastogenic responses and enhanced in vitro growth of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in stressed feeder calves. Blecha F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2145–8
Variation of virus replication in primary bovine kidney cell cultures derived from 68 three-day-old calves. Stauber EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2376–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus, bovine viral diarrhea virus, bovine herpesvirus-1, and bovine parainfluenza-3 virus in sheep and goats in Quebec. Elazhary MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1660–2
A field trial, of preshipment vaccination, with intranasal infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-parainfluenza-3 vaccines. Martin W, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):245–9
Efficacy of aerosol, intranasal and intramuscular vaccination against selected bovine viral diseases. Mann DD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):375–9
Prevalence of antibody to bovine herpesvirus 1 in wild ruminants captive in United States zoos. Doyle LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1255–6
The effect on kaolin adsorption of serum on the virus neutralization and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays of antibody to bovine herpesvirus 1. Darcel CL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):87–92
Serologic cross-reaction between bovine herpesviruses 1 and 4 by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mohanty SB, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr;7(2):179–86
Antibodies against viral pathogens in dairy cattle in Colombia. Griffiths IB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):214
Evaluation of the attenuated vaccine Para-Ribovac. Kita J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Aug;30(7):502–11
A study of the dynamics of the production of class-specific antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) virus in calves using a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Rodák L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct;30(9):708–15
[Testing of 2 vaccines against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Lazarowicz M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Nov;125(11):797–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus-1 from vesicular lesions of the bovine udder. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):783–5
Effect of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection on the distribution of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):687–90
Detection of virus particles in trigeminal ganglion cells in a calf recurrently infected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):691–3

PATHOGENICITY

Challenge exposure of cattle vaccinated with a chemically altered strain of Pasteurella haemolytica. Kucera CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1848–52
Viral-bacterial pneumonia in calves: duration of the interaction between bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul; 47(3):257–64
[Susceptibility of RK13 cells to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Effect of temperature and dimethyl sulfoxide] Tozzini F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jul-Aug; 24(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT see under **REOVIRIDAE**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see **COMMUNICABLE**

DISEASES

INFECTIOUS HUMAN WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Acute hepatitis as a primary manifestation of infectious mononucleosis in a 53-year-old man. Ansari A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):471–3
Virologic, immunologic, and clinical observations on a patient during the incubation, acute, and convalescent phases of infectious mononucleosis. Svedmyr E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):437–50
[Infectious mononucleosis—recent findings] Novák M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Mar;39(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Transient neutrophil aggregation in a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Guibaud S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):883–4
Spurious macrocytosis in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Gleeson SE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 15; 129(12):1260–1

COMPLICATIONS

Airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis. A case report. Catling SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):699–702
Late-onset, warfarin-caused necrosis occurring in a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Franson TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):927–31
Acute cerebellar ataxia and hearing loss as initial symptoms of infectious mononucleosis. Erzurum S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov;40(12):760–2
Case discussion related to the report by Sigal et al: Symmetric polyarthritis associated with heterophile-negative infectious mononucleosis [letter] McMahon JM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):240
Penile ulcer and infectious mononucleosis [letter] Bargman H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1176
Radionuclide diagnosis of splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis. Vezina WC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun; 9(6):341–4
Papular acrodermatitis with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Iosub S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan;23(1):33–4
Fatal infectious mononucleosis: a case with a review of the literature. Peraiah VK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(406):565–8
Incidence of beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in adolescent with infectious mononucleosis. Collins M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):96–100
Peritonsillar abscess complicating infectious mononucleosis. Portman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):742–4
Infectious mononucleosis with splenic rupture. Heldrich FJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jan;33(1):40–1
Fulminant hepatic failure and fatal encephalopathy associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Hart GK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):112–3
Oculomotor palsy in infectious mononucleosis: case report. Watters MR. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):33–4
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion with infectious mononucleosis [letter] Mouallem M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):262
Complications of infection with Epstein-Barr virus during childhood: a study of children admitted to the hospital. Alpert G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):304–7
Sinusitis, orbital cellulitis and polymicrobial bacteremia in a patient with primary Epstein-Barr virus infection. Givner LB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3):254–6
The spectrum of EBV infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3 Suppl):S36–7
Acute cerebellar ataxia and infectious mononucleosis. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):457–8
Change in depression score during mononucleosis. Pies R. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Aug;24(8):766–7
Acute transverse myelopathy in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Case reports. Silber MH. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29; 64(19):753–4
Cold urticaria with infectious mononucleosis: case report. Anderson RH. **Va Med** 1983 Sep;110(9):549–50
[Peritoneal splenosis manifested by infectious mononucleosis in an adolescent. Contribution of scintigraphy] Garcin G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EB virus, immunodeficiency, bone marrow aplasia, malignant mononucleosis and sex-linked lymphoproliferative B syndrome (XLP)] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supraventricular tachycardia in a case of infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Allal J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1460 **(Fre)**
[Infectious mononucleosis without heterophilic antibodies and with spontaneously reversible acute agranulocytosis] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep; 4(3):259–60 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis] Scheele C, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul; 55(7):480–1 **(Ger)**
[Isolated abducent nerve paralysis in infectious mononucleosis] Christen HJ, et al.

Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1983 Aug;131(8):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal thrombocytopenia in infectious mononucleosis. Case report and overview of the literature] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 24;73(17):543–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral extrinsic ophthalmoplegia in infectious mononucleosis] Bernini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular complications in infectious mononucleosis] Midelfart A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 20;104(5):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of infectious mononucleosis complicated by severe encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis] Romanov VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):65 **(Rus)**

[Chronic renal insufficiency secondary to infectious mononucleosis] Oliván del Cacho MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia in infectious mononucleosis] Rivera JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombopenic purpura secondary to infectious mononucleosis] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The association of extrahepatic bile duct atresia and neonatal Epstein–Barr virus infection. Weaver LT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):155–7

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis and syphilis testing: a similar history and future. Fairbanks TR. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):489–92

History of rheumatic or glandular fever [letter] Mackworth-Young C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb; 43(1):124

Infectious mononucleosis-like manifestations. An adverse reaction to sulfasalazine. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):964–5

Is the serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis always necessary? Ho-Yen DO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1187–8

Acute psychosis in a 45-year-old man with bipolar disorder and primary Epstein-Barr virus infection: a case report. Klein RF, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):13–5

Lymphadenopathy, fever, organomegaly, and fear. Hoffman T. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):135, 138

Epstein–Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis in children. Tamir D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):952–4

Serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis with a bovine erythrocyte glycoprotein. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):495–9

The many faces of mono. Johnston H, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Apr;85(4):115–6, 124

Grand-mal as the major presenting symptom of infectious mononucleosis [letter] Mozes B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):569–70

Fatal illness in a 2-week-old infant: diagnosis by detection of Epstein-Barr virus genomes from a lymph node biopsy. Horwitz CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):752–5

Infectious mononucleosis late in life [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):143

Infectious mononucleosis late in life [letter] Ho-Yen DO. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):396–7

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as acute intermittent porphyria. Dudzinski B, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):523–5

[Infectious mononucleosis with skin manifestations of the Gianotti–Crosti acrosyndrome type] Ramelet AA. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious mononucleosis (Pfeiffer glandular fever) with membranous angina, nephritis, myocarditis and Guillain–Barré syndrome] Gortner L. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mononucleosis-like syndrome in childhood. Incidence of cytomegalovirus infection diagnosed by immunoenzymatic detection of IgM antibodies] Pannuti CS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of patients with glandular fever with ampicillin or amoxycillin [letter] Gibbs P. **Br Dent J** 1984 Feb 11; 156(3):78

Effect of acyclovir and phosphonoformate on cytomegalovirus infection in guinea pigs. Lucia HL, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):141–9

Acyclovir and Epstein-Barr virus infection. Pagano JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:113–21 (19 ref.)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of deoxyribonuclease in infectious mononucleosis] Demin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):91–2 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase and 5'-nucleotidase activities in infectious mononucleosis. Mejer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:249–52

Acid phosphatase and acid esterase activity in neoplastic and non-neoplastic lymphoid cells. A semiquantitative evaluation related to immunological markers in 112 cases. Boesen AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):313–22

ETIOLOGY

Delayed onset of infectious mononucleosis associated with acquired agammaglobulinemia and red cell aplasia. Purtilo DT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):180–6

Fatal Epstein–Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferation complicating acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hardy C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):64–7

Bell's palsy and cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in pregnancy. Walters BN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May; 77(5):429–30

[Granulamatous hepatitis and cytomegalovirus mononucleosis syndrome in a healthy adult] Van Beers D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal infectious mononucleosis in a leukemic child in remission] Lutz P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 40(6):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal splenosis disclosed by infectious mononucleosis in an adolescent. Contribution of scintigraphy] Garcin G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 1;60(10):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Simultaneous illnesses of infectious mononucleosis in a family: a case report and review of literature. Gray RN Jr, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jan;33(1):37–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineutrophil antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Schooley RT, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):85–90

The MLC response of patients with infectious mononucleosis to Epstein–Barr virus-transformed cells. Wasik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):871–8

'In vitro' and 'in vivo' leukocyte migration inhibitory factor production in acute infectious mononucleosis patients. Bertotto A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul; 62(3):281–6

Sequential changes of the five immunoglobulin classes and other responses in infectious mononucleosis. Bahna SL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):1–8

Reversal of infectious mononucleosis-associated suppressor T cell activity by D-mannose. Tosato G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1048–60

In vivo Epstein Barr virus-induced augmentation of natural killer cell activity in the Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Katz P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):571–3

A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) against the major EBV-associated antigens. I. Correlation between ELISA and immunofluorescence titers using purified antigens. Luka J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):145–56

Complement-dependent, Epstein–Barr virus–neutralizing antibody appearing early in the sera of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Sairenji T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):763–8

Epstein–Barr virus infection and immunologic abnormalities [letter] Etzioni A. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):336

Lymphocyte subpopulations and reactivity during and after infectious mononucleosis. Lumio J, et al. **Med Biol** 1983; 61(4):208–13

Serum migration inhibitory activity and monoclonal antibody–defined T-cell phenotypes in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Bertotto A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):221–7

Infectious mononucleosis during gestation: report of three women and their infants studied prospectively. Fleisher G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):308–11

Chronic disseminated Epstein–Barr virus infection and humoral immunodeficiency: detection of viral antigen by ELISA inhibition assay. Lederman HM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):388–90

T-cell control of herpesvirus infections: lessons from the Epstein-Barr virus. Rickinson AB. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 59:189–202

IgM and IgG platelet antibodies in a case of infectious mononucleosis and severe thrombocytopenia. Kappers-Klunne MC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):145–8

The effect of tinidazole on primary EBV infection and immunocompetence. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):17–23

Cell-mediated immunity against Epstein-Barr virus infected B lymphocytes. Klein E, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(1):63–73 (65 ref.)

Failure to demonstrate concomitant antibody changes to viral antigens other than Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) during or after infectious mononucleosis. Evans AS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 May–Jun;56(3):203–9

[Present status of infectious mononucleosis and Epstein Barr virus] Ducroix JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Mar;4(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation in the blood of children with infectious mononucleosis. Flow cytometry study] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic mononucleosis: a case of difficult diagnosis] Cohen E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of viral capsid anti-antigen antibodies of the Epstein Barr virus in infectious mononucleosis. Comparative evaluation of a fluorescence method with classic methods] Picerno G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec;19(4):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus and the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Sullivan JL. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:365–99 (92 ref.)

Benign and malignant disease caused by EBV. Wolf H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):88s–95s (44 ref.)

[Antibodies against non-structural antigens of Epstein–Barr virus in children with infectious mononucleosis] Najberg G. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Another form of glandular fever? [letter] Hurley RN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):307–8

Infectious mononucleosis in Greenland: a disease of the non-indigenous population. Melbye M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):9–15

[Epidemiology of infectious mononucleosis] Pol J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The nature of infectious mononucleosis and the role of Downey cells. Fjelde A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:215–20

[Polyradiculomeningoencephalitis caused by Epstein–Barr virus infection—description of a case with fatal outcome] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Mar; 52(3):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acrodermatitis papulosa eruptiva infantum and Epstein–Barr virus infection] Gengoux P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Feb; 35(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemolytic anaemia in previously healthy adult patients with CMV infections: report of two cases and an evaluation of subclinical haemolysis in CMV mononucleosis. Horwitz CA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):35–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse lung uptake of Tc-99m sulfur colloid in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Hammes CS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1083–4

THERAPY

Prevention of Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-cell outgrowth by interferon alpha. Garner JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):920–4

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

INFERIOR COLLICULUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topography of neurons of the raccoon main cuneate nucleus with projections to the inferior colliculus. Haring JH. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):137–9

Collateral innervation of the inferior colliculus in the North American opossum: a study using fluorescent markers in a double-labeling paradigm. Willard FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):171–82

The inferior colliculopontine neurons of the cat in relation to other collicular descending neurons. Hashikawa T. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 10;219(2):241–9

The central nucleus of the inferior colliculus in the cat. Oliver DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10;222(2):237–64

Neuron types in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus that project to the medial geniculate body. Oliver DL. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):409–24

The auditory brainstem nuclei and some of their projections to the inferior colliculus in the North American opossum. Willard FH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1203–32

Neocortical projections to the inferior colliculus in the rat. (An experimental study using anterograde degeneration techniques). Druga R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(3):251–3

CYTOLOGY

The commissural neurons of the inferior colliculus of the rat. Herrera M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(3):174–8

Retrograde labeling of ascending and descending neurons in the inferior colliculus. A fluorescent double labelling study in the cat. Hashikawa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(3):457–61

The neuronal architecture of the inferior colliculus in the cat: defining the functional anatomy of the auditory midbrain. Morest DK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10; 222(2):209–36

Ascending and descending projections to the inferior colliculus in the rat. Druga R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(1):31–42

Retinotectal pathways in rodents: particularly from the retinal ganglion cells to the inferior colliculus. Zhang AB. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):1–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transient expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in some neurons of the developing inferior colliculus of the rat. Jaeger CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):128–32

METABOLISM

Tonotopic bands produced by tones commenced long after 2-deoxyglucose injection. Webster WR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):281–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of age upon auditory evoked potentials from the inferior colliculus and cortex in the guinea pig. Dum N. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(3):251–61

Habituation of the acoustic startle response in rats after lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation or in the inferior colliculus. Jordan WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct;97(5):710–24

An anterograde HRP study of the retinocollicular pathways in normal hamsters and hamsters with one eye enucleated at birth. Jen LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):169–73

Pinna orientation determines the maximal directional sensitivity of bat auditory neurons. Jen PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):157–61

The effect of auditory stimulus rate on [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in rabbit inferior colliculus. Jones LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):85–91

Some physiological consequences of neonatal cochlear destruction in the inferior colliculus of the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Kitzes LM. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):171–8

Comparison between AER and behavioral thresholds in normally and abnormally hearing chinchillas. Davis RI, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):153–9

Ascending projections from the nucleus of the brachium of the inferior colliculus in the cat. Kudo M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):203–11

Properties of spatial receptive fields in the central nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus. II. Stimulus intensity effects. Moore DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Feb;13(2):175–88

Properties of spatial receptive fields in the central nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus. I. Responses to tones of low intensity. Moore DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Feb;13(2):159–74

Responses of neurons in inferior colliculus to variations in sound-source azimuth. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;52(1):1–17

Binaural interaction in low-frequency neurons in inferior colliculus of the cat. IV. Comparison of monaural and binaural response properties. Kuwada S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1306–25

Binaural interaction in low-frequency neurons in inferior colliculus of the cat. I. Effects of long interaural delays, intensity, and repetition rate on interaural delay function. Kuwada S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):981–99

Binaural interaction in low-frequency neurons in inferior colliculus of the cat. III. Effects of changing frequency. Yin TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):1020–42

Binaural interaction in low-frequency neurons in inferior colliculus of the cat. II. Effects of changing rate and direction of interaural phase. Yin TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):1000–19

Time and intensity cues are processed independently in the auditory system of the owl. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1781–6

Characteristics of compensatory processes after unilateral transection of the brachia of the inferior colliculus in cats. Belousova ZA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):133–9

Is the inferior colliculus an obligatory relay in the cat auditory system? Aitkin LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):259–64

Effects of stimulation of the primary auditory cortex upon colliculogeniculate neurons in the inferior colliculus of the cat. Mitani A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):185–9

On the contribution of inferior collicular neurones to brainstem evoked responses in the guinea pig. Palmer AR, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):157–62

[Spatial characteristics of the reaction of the inferior colliculi in the cat to movement of the sound source] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inferior colliculus single unit responses to peripheral electrical stimulation in normal and congenitally deaf mice. Horner KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul;317(1):33–43

Hypersensitivity to electrical stimulation of auditory nuclei follows hearing loss in cats. Gerken GM, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar;13(3):249–59

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural organization of AI and AIV projection zones of the cat auditory cortex in the inferior colliculi of the lamina tecti. Granstrem EE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):296–302

INFERTILITY

Scientific papers to be presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the American Fertility Society. April 2 to 7, 1984, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2 Suppl):1S–122S

Treatment-independent pregnancy among infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1201–6

BLOOD

Plasma oestradiol-17 beta and testosterone concentrations as possible causes of the infertility of congenitally obese Zucker rats. Whitaker EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 99(3):485–90

A radioimmunological method of determining prolactin in human blood plasma. Statistical substantiation of the method and determination of the content of the hormone in healthy persons of both sexes and in infertile patients. Andino NA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 12(6):518–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced infertility. Buchanan JF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Feb;18(2):122–32

Assessment of reproductive and genetic monitoring in occupational settings: government viewpoint. Sakai C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:541–9 (20 ref.)

The statistics of reproductive research. Samuels SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:109–26 (27 ref.)

[What do we know about occupational sterility, abortion, and fetal abnormalities?] Kringelbach M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3348–51 **(Dan)**

[Manifestations, diagnosis and therapy of burning sensation disease] Xiao SR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A proportional hazards analysis of the clinical characteristics of infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):527–32

The postcoital test as a predictor of pregnancy among 355 infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):703–8

Human infertility. Diagnosis, therapy, and outcome [editorial] Grover JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17; 309(20):1243–4

Fallopian tubal patency assessed by ultrasound following fluid injection. Work in progress. Richman TS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):507–10

DRUG THERAPY

Simultaneous treatment of the wife in infertile couples with oligospermia. Silber SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct; 40(4):505–11

Clomiphene citrate in infertility treatment [letter] Vandewalle J. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 3;64(24):926

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis is not an important cause of abnormal postcoital tests in ovulating patients. Battin DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):233–6

Sexually transmitted diseases and infertility. Kramer DG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;22(1):19–27 (43 ref.)

Effect of experimentally induced renal failure upon the fertility in rats. Fertility in uremic rats. da Costa e Silva A, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):252–6

Infertility and sexually transmitted disease: a public health challenge. **Popul Rep [L]** 1983 Jul;(4):L114–51

[Tumor therapies—fertility and sexuality] Greiner R. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 11;72(41):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antispermatozoal antibodies of IgA class in cervical mucus. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):61–5

Are sperm immobilizing antibodies in cervical mucus an explanation for a poor postcoital test? Jager S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):56–60

Assessing immunity to sperm. Jones WR. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Mar;1(1):3–12 (60 ref.)

Sperm antibodies: their role in infertility. Bronson R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):171–83 (78 ref.)

The value of routine rubella and syphilitic serology in the infertile couple. Leader A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul; 42(1):140–2

Diverse humoral and cell-mediated effects of antisperm antibodies on reproduction. London SN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):907–12

Targeting immunologic infertility [letter] Messer RH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):537

[Sterility of immunologic origin] De Muylder X, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of organ-specific and organ non-specific autoantibodies in the serum of sterile couples] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(19):1248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

The role of the nurse practitioner in artificial insemination. D'Andrea KG. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):75–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sperm selection capacity of cervical mucus. Pretorius E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):5–7

The role of cervical mucus—semen interaction in infertility of unknown aetiology. Schats R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):371–6

Peritoneal fluid and serum steroids in infertility patients. Lesorgen PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):237–42

Assessment of recovery from hyperbaric-induced subfertility in male mice. Doré CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1709–12

Human in-vitro fertilisation, in-vivo sperm penetration of cervical mucus, and unexplained infertility. Hull MG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):245–6

[Infertility and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1028–34 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Resolving infertility: an emotional crisis. Griffin ME. **AORN J** 1983 Oct;38(4):597–601

A preliminary psychosocial follow-up of parents and their children conceived by artificial insemination by donor (AID). Leeton J, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec; 1(4):307–10

Emotional support programs for in vitro fertilization [letter] Shrednick A. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):704

Counseling the infertile couple. Frank DI. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 May;22(5):17–23

Issues and problems for the infertile couple. Daniels KR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28;97(752):185–7

[Some mental factors in sexual sterility and their significance for getting pregnant. I. Development of the partners up to the marriage] Knorre P. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial background in sterility patients] Pusch H. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

In vitro fertilization: hope for childless couples. Wells MP. **AORN J** 1983 Oct;38(4):591–6

In vitro fertilization. Clinical methodology. Craft I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Feb;31(2):90, 94, 98 passim

Analysis of 25 infertile patients treated consecutively by in vitro fertilization at Bourn Hall. Fishel SB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):191–7

Evaluation, therapy, and outcome in 493 infertile couples. Kliger BE. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):40–6

Problems in measuring the effectiveness of infertility therapy. Leridon H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):580–6

In vitro sperm capacitation and transcervical intrauterine insemination for the treatment of refractory infertility: phase I. Sher G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):260–4

The increasing concern with infertility [letter] Hogue CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):208

Providing infertility care. Ollivier S, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2 Suppl):85s–90s

Advances in the management of infertility. Bonham D. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 14;97(751):146–7

AIH: new approaches to therapeutic insemination. Batzer FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:289–312 (157 ref.)

[Artificial insemination with husband's sperm in infertile marriages] Lukin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):6–8 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Chromosome analysis of bulls in relation to disorders of sexual activity] Staník J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May; 29(5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INFERTILITY, FEMALE

An evaluation of teaching cervical mucus symptoms to ovulating infertile women. Graham FM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;23(4):226–30

Peritoneal fluid volume, 17beta-estradiol and progesterone concentrations in women with endometriosis and/or luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Donnez J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(4):210–20

[Sterility/infertility] Litschgi M. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 4; 72(40):1261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Preserved prolactin fluctuations and response to metoclopramide in ovulatory, infertile, hyperprolactinemic women. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):141–4

The effect of improved nutrition on plasma prolactin concentrations and postpartum infertility in lactating Gambian women. Lunn PG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):227–35

Natural history of patients with hyperprolactinaemia. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Dec;2(4):237–47

[Hyperprolactinemia and functional infertility] Berkö P, et

al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 7;124(32):1923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of cadmium chloride on ovulation and on induction of sterility in the female golden hamster. Saksena SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):249–56

Experience with diethylstilbestrol-exposed infertile women in a program of in vitro fertilization. Muasher SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):20–4

Diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero and endometriosis in infertile females. Stillman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar; 41(3):369–72

Return of fertility after use of the injectable contraceptive Depo Provera: up-dated data analysis. Pardthaisong T. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan;16(1):23–34

Significance of symbionts in Hippobosca equina L. (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). Fouda MA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):105–8

Infertility in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Haney AF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):851–6

[Fertility disorders after taking contraceptive tablets] Godó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 5;125(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Autoradiographic analysis of labeled estradiol binding by uterine tissue receptors in the rat following hormonal suppression of reproductive function] Orlov MM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:115–20 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Blepharophimosis and its association with female infertility. Jones CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):533–4

Precancerous lesions of the cervix uteri in infertile women. Holst N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8; 287(6398):1019–20

Alterations in progesterone metabolism and luteal function in infertile women with endometriosis. Cheesman KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):590–5

Dysfunctional endometrium in primary and secondary sterility. An optic and electronmicroscopic study. Moraru I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):21–8

[Diagnostic value of the prolactin stimulation test in infertile women with galactorrhea] Bohnet HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 12;102(14):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine forms of infertility as a risk factor for the failure to carry a subsequent pregnancy to term] Vasadze DV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the study of infertile women. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):191–2

Comparison of diagnostic accuracy of laparoscopy, hysteroscopy, and hysterosalpingography in evaluation of female infertility. Snowden EU, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):709–13

Postcoital recovery of sperm in Douglas pouch aspirates of infertile patients. Aref I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;22(1):29–34

Correlations between laparoscopic and hysteroscopic findings in 497 women with otherwise unexplained infertility. Taylor PJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb; 29(2):137–40

Laparoscopic examination of the normal infertile woman. Wood GP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):642–3

The role of ultrasound in female infertility management. Hackelöer BJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 10(1):35–50

Evaluation of tubal patency in post-abortal infertile women. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(3):168–71

[Assessment of the first 154 cases of celioscopy in Cotonou] Aguessy-Ahyi B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):535–42 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic echography and steroid hormone determination in diagnosing infertility of unexplained origin] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of various hyperprolactin states in the clinical picture of infertility using functional tests] Pshenichnikova TIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic studies of pathology of the fallopian tubes in infertility] Zaruba MIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):64 **(Rus)**

[Our approach to the diagnosis and treatment of the causes of infertility] Stilinović K, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral estriol on abnormal plasma FSH and LH concentrations in women with unexplained infertility; conception in a patient with elevated FSH and LH. Dmowski WP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb; 14(1):23–8

Bromocryptine–cyclofenil associated therapy: an effective and safe mode of treatment of female normoprolactinemic infertility. Moggi G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct; 14(5):319–25

Response of the cervical factor to combined treatment with clomiphene and ethinyl-oestradiol. Sas M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):103–12

Ovulation stimulant [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec; 28(6):241

Hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea in Hong Kong. Tang LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):165–9

Induction of ovulation with pulsatile luteinising hormone releasing hormone. Mason P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):181–5

Clomiphene citrate: nuances of clinical application. Corson SL, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;2(1):1–17

The management of infertility: where to stop. Leeton J. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):249–59 (31 ref.)

Use of bromocriptine in unexplained infertility. McBain JC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jun;1(2):145–50

Influence of prolactin on serum androgens in normoprolactinaemic women. Mudge TJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;2(1):19–25

A comparison of danazol and conservative surgery for the treatment of infertility due to mild or moderate endometriosis. Guzick DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov; 40(5):580–4

The initial experience with the use of a portable infusion pump in the delivery of human menopausal gonadotropins. Kemmann E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):448–53

Cervical mucus-related infertility treated by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Loucopoulos A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):139–41

First demonstration of induction of ovulation with a hybrid human chorionic gonadotropin compound (ABIER-CR-2XY). Rosemberg E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):790–7

Treatment of infertile women with a deficient postcoital test with two antiestrogens: clomiphene and tamoxifen. Roumen FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):237–43

Pulsatile subcutaneous low-dose gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment of anovulatory infertility. Skarin G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):454–60

Luteotropic effects of tamoxifen in infertile women. Tajima C. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):223–7

Tamoxifen in the treatment of infertile patients associated with inadequate luteal phase. Tajima C. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):470–2

Serum hormone and steroid hormone receptor levels during luteal-phase and long-term treatment with danazol. Tamaya T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):585–9

Outcome of progesterone treatment of luteal phase inadequacy. Wentz AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun; 41(6):856–62

Preliminary report about a modified gonadotropin (human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin) treatment in infertile patients with premature luteinization. Zimmermann R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):714–8

Short-term bromocriptine therapy in female infertility. Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):397–400

Early detection of multiple gestations following hMG–hCG therapy by ultrasonography and midluteal phase progesterone determinations. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):184–7

Parental reproductive problems and gestational hormonal exposure in autistic and schizophrenic children. Funderburk SJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Sep; 13(3):325–32

Assessment of follicular development by ultrasonography and total serum estrogen in human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated cycles. Dornbluth NC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Sep;2(9):407–12

Menarche and puberty in daughters of amenorrheic women. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3202–4

Puberty in girls born to infertile women after gonadotropin therapy [editorial] Rosenfield RL. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3201

Improvement of cervical factor by high-dose estrogen and human menopausal gonadotropin therapy with ultrasound monitoring. Check JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):179–81

Follicular phase treatment of luteal phase defect with follicle-stimulating hormone in infertile women. Huang KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):32–6

Effect of a partially desialylated human chorionic gonadotropin preparation (Desialo hCG) on ovarian function. Rosemberg E. **Reproduccion** 1983 Jan–Jun; 7(1–2):33–45

Induction of ovulation with pulsatile LH-RH in infertile women. Lorijn RH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):47–51

The role of subcutaneous luteinising hormone releasing hormone in the induction of ovulation. Mason WP, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):33–7

Infertility, megalocystic and polycystic ovaries: differential response to LHRH therapy. Tucker M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):43–6

[Our experience in treating women with pathologic functional hyperprolactinemia and normal blood prolactin levels with bromocriptine] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anovulatory sterility. Treatment with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin] Espersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of treating infections of the cervical mucosa with doxycycline polyphosphate in 53 infertile women] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sterility of hypothalamic origin by pulsatile injection of GnRH. Use of a portable pump] Schaison G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2638–9 **(Fre)**

[Additive therapy in ovulation induction with clomiphene] Huber H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 44(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of intravaginal application of estriol tablets in the treatment of pathological cervical factor as a cause of sterility] Kofler E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovulation induction with clomiphene and dexamethasone] Stojanov S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(9):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anovular female sterility treated with bromocriptine CB 154 (Parlodel)] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine for the management of abnormal menstruation and female infertility] Yanaihara T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;36(3):451–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal indicators in the evaluation of the effective and non-effective induction of ovulation with clomiphene] Jakowicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr;54(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Epimestrol (Stimovul-Organon) in the treatment of anovulation in group II female sterility according to the WHO classification] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women with hyperprolactinemia after treatment with parlodel] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with infertility due to hyperprolactinemia] Ioseliani MP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropins in the treatment of endocrine infertility] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parlodel treatment of endocrine infertility in women] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome of parlodel treatment in women with hyperprolactinemia] Pakhomova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the contractile activity of the Fallopian tubes with seduxen in women with the emotional form of infertility] Pobedenskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):29–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The cervical factor of sterility: clinical and diagnostic problems. De Cecco L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May–Jun;14(3):163–71

Diagnosis and management of intrauterine adhesions by microhysteroscopy. Hamou J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):117–23

Dynamic echohysteroscopy: new perspectives for diagnostic sonography in female infertility. Nannini R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):141–3

A critical evaluation of subfertility investigations. Ho PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):83–8

A solitary diverticulum of the fallopian tube. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):186–7

Effects of perforated appendicitis in girls on subsequent fertility. Puri P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7; 288(6410):25–6

Effect of perforated appendicitis in girls on subsequent fertility [letter] Reiss HE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):570

A reappraisal of the endometrium in infertility. Robertson WB. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;11(1):209–26 (36 ref.)

Reduced pregnancy rates in AID women with unsuspected ovulatory failure. Dalrymple JC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;2(1):27–32

Preovulatory ovum harvest and transfer to sterile and infective hydrosalpinges in the rabbit. McComb PF, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;2(3):191–4

Endometriosis: a plethora of possibilities. Mudge TJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):337–40 (14 ref.)

The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Mudge TJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):243–4

The current status of infertility associated with pelvic endometriosis. Oak MK, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun; 2(2):97–112 (139 ref.)

Male and female infertility problems in the immotile-cilia syndrome. Afzelius BA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:144–7

Ovulation induction and pregnancy in hypothalamic amenorrhea using self-administered intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Goerzen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):319–21

The use of ultrasonography in patients with unexplained infertility. Paulson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;

42(3):489–91
Etiology of infertility in monkeys with endometriosis: luteinized unruptured follicles, luteal phase defects, pelvic adhesions, and spontaneous abortions. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):122–30
Both midluteal serum progesterone levels and late luteal endometrial histology should be assessed in all infertile women. Shangold M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov; 40(5):627–30
Unexplained fertility [letter] Templeton AA. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):549–51
Communicating uteri: review and classification with introduction of two previously unreported types. Toaff ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):661–79
Female genital tuberculosis and consequent infertility. Punnonen R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):235–8
Successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in a group of patients with tubal infertility. Dor J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):41–5
Effect of ingested sperm on fecundity in the rat. Allardyce RA. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1548–53
Long-term complications of infection of the female genital tract by intracellular sexually-transmitted microorganisms: a review. Hare MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1045–9 (51 ref.)
Chlamydia trachomatis and infertility [letter] Kane JL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):736–7
In-vitro fertilisation of oocytes from women with serum antisperm antibodies. Yovich JL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):369–70
Lack of association between genital mycoplasmas and infertility. Gump DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12; 310(15):937–41
Alleged lack of association between genital mycoplasmas and infertility [letter] Horne HW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):407–8
Sexually transmitted organisms and infertility: the proof of the pudding. Cates W Jr. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun; 11(2):113–6 (18 ref.)
Infertility as a consequence of chlamydial infection of the upper genital tract in female mice. Swenson CE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;11(2):64–7
The effect of common exposures on reproductive outcomes. Hogue CJ. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):45–57
[Etiologic factors in tubal sterility] Donnez J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sterility caused by protein deficiency: the role of prolactin] Dushimimana A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infertility caused by uterus bipartitus. Value of the Bret–Palmer operation] Brouquet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pernicious anemia as cause of secondary sterility] Marty H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catamnestic evaluation of patients in a sterility consultation with reference to andrologic prognosis of fertility] Mälzer G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(22):1441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelviscopic diagnosis in sterility: proposal of a protocol] Costantini W, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep–Oct;104(5):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hysteroscopy in the evaluation of infertile patients] Fedele L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 May–Jun; 104(3):165–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fertility after tubal pregnancy. Case contributions] Fedele L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 May–Jun; 104(3):194–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Latent female genital tuberculosis and sterility] De Luca P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Sep–Dec;87(5–6):279–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preliminary results of studies on the immunological causes of infertility] Horák S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jan; 55(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunological aspects of infertility] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):723–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical characteristics of lesser forms of endometriosis in infertility] Doshchanova AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infertility caused by hyperprolactinemia] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Status of the reproductive system of women suffering infertility after a tubal pregnancy] Teodorika Z. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):37–40 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiological factors in sterility and infertility as risk factors in future pregnancies] Avramović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reduced fertility in women with X chromosome abnormality. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Apr;25(4):301–9
[Pedigree in which multiple pregnancy is combined with sterility] Golubovskiĭ MD. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jun; 20(6):1052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cervical factors and immunological problems: diagnosis and treatment. Shulman S. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Mar–Apr; 14(2):101–5
Immunologic infertility and in vitro fertilization. Ackerman SB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):474–7
Specific antibodies to porcine zona pellucida detected by quantitative radioimmunoassay in both fertile and infertile women. Kurachi H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):265–9
Detection and characterization of immune complexes in the circulation of infertile women. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):384–8
Chlamydial serology in fertile and infertile women. Conway D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):191–3
Autoimmune phenomena in infertile patients with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):271–5
Immunological infertility: occurrence and treatment. Franken DR, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):184–90 (49 ref.)
[Immunological indices of women with infertility of unclear origin] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several immunological aspects of infertility of obscure origin] Umbrumiants DV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cervix uteri as a site of local immunity against sperm antigens] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Progestin receptor levels in endometria with delayed or incomplete secretory changes. Laatikainen T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):592–5
Peritoneal fluid prostaglandins in endometriosis, tubal disorders, and unexplained infertility. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):616–20
[Reproductive disturbances associated with hyperandrogenicity in women] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 2;104(1):21–5 **(Heb)**
[Immunochemical study of the alpha 2-microglobulin of fertility in the endometrium] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):27–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic urethral flora of women with infertility and gynecologic problems. Elegbe IA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):241–5
Incidence of genital mycoplasmas in women at the time of diagnostic laparoscopy. Cassell GH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):557–63
[Microbiologic study of cervioscopic swabs in adnexitis and tubal sterility. Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis and mycoplasmas] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1982;(2–3):175–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Estimating voluntary and involuntary childlessness in the developing countries. Poston DL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Oct;15(4):441–52
Sterility and fecundability estimation. Maruani P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):211–9
The demographic evidence for the incidence and cause of abnormally low fertility in tropical Africa. Caldwell JC, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(1):2–34 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Survey of the fertility of the female population of Romania, 1978] Mureşan P. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(3):219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How many are involuntarily childless?] Noack T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Endometrial patterns in malformed uteri. Candiani GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):311–8
Unexplained infertility: a new syndrome: multiple immature luteinized follicles (MILF) syndrome. Delafontaine D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):285–6
Pregnancy rate after diagnostic curettage in the evaluation of infertility. Holst N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct; 14(5):327–9
Laparoscopy in female infertility. Diagnosis and prognosis for subsequent pregnancy. Nordenskjöld F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):609–15
Absence of dynein arms in endometrial cilia: cause of infertility? Pedersen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(6):625–7
Complete absence of the muscular layer of the ampullary part of the Fallopian tubes. Tulusan AH. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(4):279–81
The value of endometrial biopsy in infertility. Nisa Z. **JPMA** 1983 Dec;33(12):304–5
[Canalicular system in the glandular epithelium of the female endometrium and its clinical significance] Beliaeva LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):5–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of luteal function. Barri PN, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May–Jun;14(3):209–15
Corpus luteum insufficiency as a cause of nidatory failure. Kusuda M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(3):199–205
Cervical mucus glucose and its relation to sperm penetrability in the periovulatory phase in infertile women. Tripathi R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;10(2):177–80
The concept of fecundity. Mudge TJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):331–2 (8 ref.)
Pathophysiological mechanisms in hypothalamic ovarian failure. Shaw RW. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Mar;1(1):13–25 (67 ref.)
Basal body temperature graph and the luteal phase defect. Downs KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):466–8
Serum hormones and their receptors in women with normal and inadequate corpus luteum function. McRae MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):58–63
The relationship of tubal blockage, infertility of unknown cause, suspected male infertility, and endometriosis to success of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):755–62
The expectancy of pregnancy for 'normal' infertile couples. Rousseau S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):768–72
Peritoneal recovery of sperm in patients with infertility associated with inadequate cervical mucus. Stone SC. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):802–4
Delayed endometrial maturation in women with normal progesterone levels. The dysharmonic luteal phase syndrome. Zorn JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(3):157–62
The cervical factor of infertility and intrauterine insemination. Glezerman M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(1):16–9
Interrelationship of plasma and urinary luteinizing hormone preovulatory surge. Frydman R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):617–9
Abnormal patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone in women with luteal phase deficiency. Soules MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):626–9
[Characteristics of hypothalamo-hypophyseo-ovarian relations in patients with tubal infertility] Davydov MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contractile activity of the Fallopian tubes in the presence of androgenic hyperfunction of the adrenal cortex and ovaries] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):33–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of intraperitoneal solutions for preventing pelvic adhesions in the rat. Cohen BM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):649–53
[Principles of the organization of therapeutic and preventive care in gynecologic diseases in children and adolescents] Kuznetsova MN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oophoropexy (ovariopexy) in the prevention of radiation castration in children] Poliakov VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Experimental research into the changes in the way sexuality is experienced by the infertile woman. Battaglia AR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):67–73
Considerations on tubal sterility of presumed psychogenic origin. Cerutti R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(4):171–5
The increasing concern with infertility. Why now? Aral SO, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2327–31
Barriers to treatment of infertility by in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mao K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):532–3
[Psychological factors in marital sterility and their significance for the later realization of parenthood. 2. Role concept, relationship to partner, subjective evaluation of the cause of sterility] Knorre P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Feb;44(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with screening for neurosis in couples wanting children] Herold K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(9):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological and gynecological characteristics of rejection of the maternal role and its significance for sterility] Lux E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological features of the sterile couple] Salinas Lizarraga SA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Oct; 50(306):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hysterosalpingography in the evaluation of infertility. Holst N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):253–7
Hysterosalpingography with oil contrast medium enhances fertility in patients with infertility of unknown etiology. Schwabe MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):604–6
Hysterosalpingography in the assessment of infertility in black patients. Blumenthal NJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):854–6
[Hysterosalpingography in sterility examination] Sørensen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Our experience with microwave therapy in various gynecologic inflammatory diseases] Dikova K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopy procedures to promote fertility ovariolysis and salpingolysis. Results of 93 selected cases. Bruhat MA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):113–5

Needle salpingoneostomy: an atraumatic surgical technique to correct a terminal obstruction of the tubes. Panopoulos C. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):111–7

Outcome and effect of medical intervention in women experiencing infertility following removal of an ectopic pregnancy. Pusey J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):524–7

High-molecular weight dextran in human infertility surgery. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):380–5

Reduction of postoperative pelvic adhesions with intraperitoneal 32% dextran 70: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):612–9

Status of the carbon dioxide laser for infertility surgery [editorial] Baggish MS. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):442–5

Salpingo–ovariolysis by laparoscopy in infertility. Gomel V. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):607–11

Use of corticosteroids as an adjuvant in terminal salpingostomy. Harris WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):785–9

Pregnancy following salpingostomy: comparison between CO2 laser and electrosurgery procedures. Mage G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):472–5

Preventing postoperative pelvic adhesions with intraperitoneal treatment. DeCherney AH. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):157–61

Surgical correction of sequelae of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gomel V. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10 Suppl):718–26

Fertility after metroplasty of the septate uterus. Gray SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):185–8

Reconstruction of the cervical canal after complete postconization obstruction. A case report. Pittaway DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):339–40

Formation and prevention of postoperative abdominal adhesions. Stangel JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar; 29(3):143–56

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function after the dexamethasone–promethazine adhesion regimen. Magyar DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):182–5

Uterine rupture following tubal reimplantation. Review of the literature and report of three additional cases. Shortle B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Jul;39(7):407–15

[Repeat surgery for tubo–peritoneal infertility. Critical analysis of a continuous series of 50 cases] Madelenat P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of the fallopian tube] Weise W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental microsurgery operations on the rabbit fallopian tube] Baffoni A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 25(7–12):171–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of microsurgery in the therapy of mechanical–type female sterility] Gaspari A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the surgical restoration of patency of the Fallopian tubes] Peteja J. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of infertility using radiopaque collagen protectors as tubal prosthesis] Fradkov GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):67–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A simplified technique for fertilization and culture of human preimplantation embryos in vitro. Feichtinger W, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–8

In vitro fertilization and microsurgery. Hedon B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):17–22

Tubal microsurgery versus in vitro fertilization. Schoysman R. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):5–13

Nonsurgical ovum transfer as a treatment for intractable infertility: what effectiveness can we realistically expect? Bustillo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15; 149(4):371–5

Successful induction of ovulation and conception with pulsatile intravenous administration of human menopausal gonadotropins in anovulatory infertile women resistant to clomiphene and pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):508–12

Preovulatory serum estradiol–17 beta values and ultrasound scans in 17 pregnancies which followed in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after treatment with clomiphene and hCG. Feichtinger W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):213–7

Clinical factors affecting pregnancy rates among infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1; 130(3):269–73

The development of an in vitro fertilization programme within an infertility service. Chen C, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):327–30

Outcome of AID in initial and subsequent courses of treatment. Kovacs GT, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Dec; 2(4):295–8

The outcome of artificial donor insemination compared to the husband's fertility status. Kovacs GT, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):295–9

Triplet gestation following thyroid replacement in a patient with infertility, hyperprolactinemia, and enlarged sella secondary to hypothyroidism. Rezai P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):486–8

The efficacy of postoperative hydrotubation: a randomized prospective multicenter clinical trial. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):373–6

Nonsurgical ovum transfer as a treatment in infertile women. Preliminary experience. Bustillo M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1171–3

Pregnancy in infertile couples [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1334–5

Mating and pregnancy can occur in genetically hypogonadal mice with preoptic area brain grafts. Gibson MJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):949–51

[Combined thalassotherapy in sterility in women with genital hypoplasia] Markova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(2):162–3 **(Bul)**

[Comparative results of balneotherapy with mineral water from the Vlasa and Chepino springs in Velingrad in women with nonspecific inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility] Maslarova Z. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Efficacy of using mineral water from 'Chepino' spring, Velingrad, alone and in combination with vibration therapy in the treatment of chronic nonspecific inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility in women] Maslarova Z. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of the effect of an interference current and microwaves in tubal and adnexal sterility] Nikolova L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility at Kyustendil health resort] Tabakova P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of mud therapy at Pomoriye on tubal and anovulatory sterility] Trepechov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of female sterility] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Will embryo transfer after in vitro fertilization become one of the standard therapeutic methods for female infertility?] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):281–3 **(Cze)**

[Prognosis after treatment for sterility] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tubal sterility: fertilization in vitro or microsurgery] Hedon B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal fertilization. A new possibility for the treatment of sterility] Habermann PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):547–52 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of medicated hydrotubation in the therapy of sterility of tubal origin] Cesone P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May;36(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of infertility in women caused by tubal factors] Hausken LW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of tubal infertility] Holst N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 10;103(31):2106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Progress in the treatment of infertility] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Feb;55(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor following extracorporeal fertilization] Dvorzhak M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial insemination with donor sperm in treating infertility in a family] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):6–10 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Reproductive disorders caused by trichothecene mycotoxins in a large-scale pig herd. Glávits R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):173–80

Effects of oestradiol on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes with clover disease. Adams NR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):295–303

Temporary infertility possibly associated with parenteral copper therapy in cattle. Cummins LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 May;61(5):164–5

Evaluation of clinical and luteolytic effects of a novel prostaglandin analogue in normal and problem mares. Howey WP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):180–3

Diagnosis of ovarian acyclicity in lactating dairy cows and evaluation of treatment with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone or a progesterone–releasing intravaginal device. Ball PJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec;139(6):522–7

Ureaplasma serotypes associated with the bovine urogenital tract. Truscott RB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):471–3

Contrasted, a steel allele in the mouse with intermediate effects. Beechey CV, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):183–91

Fertility problems in dairy herds. Ball P. **In Pract** 1983 Nov; 5(6):189–94

Anti–sperm antibodies and fertility of turkey hens. McCorkle FM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):363–70

Hysterosalpingography: a technique to aid in assessment of reproductive fitness of female squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Abee CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 33(6):593–6

Managing reduced–fertility beef herds. Spire MF, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jul;65(7):529–31

Plant oestrogens; the cause of decreased fertility in cows. A case report. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):124–9

An XO/XX mosaic sheep with associated gonadal dysgenesis. Baylis MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):125–6

Porcine Parvovirus infection: review and diagnosis in a sow herd with reproductive failure. van Leengoed LA, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):131–41 (64 ref.)

[Morphological changes in the oviducts of infertile cows of the zebu breed] Izquierdo N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(4):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Continuous ecopathological survey. 2. Typology of dairy cattle farms with high and low fertility] Barnouin J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MD/BVD virus as cause of fertility disorders in a herd of cattle] Marschang F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):303–11 **(Ger)**

[Follicular lutein cyst in cattle. Morphology and discussion of its significance as a factor in sterility] Peukert–Adam I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun;30(6):410–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFERTILITY, MALE

Male infertility successfully treated by in–vitro fertilisation [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1239–40

Treatment of male infertility by in–vitro fertilisation [letter] Yovich JL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):169–70

[Sterility/infertility] Litschgi M. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 4; 72(40):1261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of the gametogenesis on serum FSH, LH and prolactin levels in infertile men. Mičič S. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):337–40

Hormone profile in infertile men. Papadimas J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):73–80

Hyperprolactinemia and male infertility. Wong TW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):35–9

Zinc metabolism does not influence sexual function in chronic renal insufficiency. Rodger RS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:112–5

Basal and adrenocorticotropic hormone–stimulated serum 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in men with idiopathic infertility. Ojeifo JO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul; 42(1):97–101

A comparative study of zinc, copper, cadmium, and lead levels in fertile and infertile men. Stanwell–Smith R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):670–7

[Indexes of reproductive gonadal function in men (I). Levels of 17 beta–estradiol in serum] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21;80(18):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of functional sterility in male rats by low dose Carica papaya seed extract treatment. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):425–32

Male infertility caused by the chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease: MOPP versus ABVD. Ragni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May–Jun;14(3):221–2

Male infertility due to sulphasalazine therapy of ulcerous colitis. Ragni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May–Jun; 14(3):223–6

Abnormal semen quality and low serum testosterone in men with inflammatory bowel disease treated for a long time with sulfasalazine. Ragni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):162–7

A rat model for chemotherapy–induced male infertility. Gould SF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Oct;11(2):141–50

Male reproductive capacity may recover following drug treatment with the L–10 protocol for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Evenson DP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):30–6

Development of reproductive tract lesions in male F344 rats after treatment with dimethyl methylphosphonate. Chapin RE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):126–40

Reversal of male infertility on changing treatment from sulphasalazine to 5–aminosalicylic acid [letter] Cann PA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1119

Testicular function following combination chemotherapy with cis–platin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Johnson DH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):233–8

Reproductive hazards in the workplace. Development of epidemiologic research. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):83–8

Methods for detecting occupational causes of male infertility. Reproductive history versus semen analysis. Levine RJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Oct;9(5):371–6

Evaluating male reproductive toxicity in rodents: a new animal model. Zenick H, et al.

Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1984;4(1):109–28

1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)-induced infertility in male rats mediated by a post-testicular effect. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):294–8

Effect of saccharin on the induction of chromosomal translocations in male mice and their F1 offspring. Pečevski J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):267–71

[Structure and function of the male gonads after cadmium poisoning] Gaździk T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Mar–Apr;37(2):215–30 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Interrelations among the characteristics of human semen, and a new system for classification of male infertility. Bostofte E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):95–102

COMPLICATIONS

[Young syndrome. Chronic sino-pulmonary infection and infertility] Gugger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 5;114(18):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between fertility, semen analysis and human sperm penetration of zona-free hamster eggs. Campana A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):331–6

Evaluation of human sperm fertility by interspecific (human spermatozoa–hamster oocytes) in vitro fertilization. Junca AM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May–Jun;14(3):191–6

Spermatozoal density, motility and morphology in fertile and in infertile couples: a mathematical correlation. Portuondo JA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):119–22

Morphology of live seminal and postcoital cervical spermatozoa and its bearing on human fertility. Fredricsson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):329–33

Relation between number of immobile spermatozoa and pregnancies obtained during a twenty-year follow-up period immobile spermatozoa and fertility. Bostofte E, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):136–40

Evaluation of male infertility by penetrability (or penetration assay) of the human spermatozoa through zona-free hamster ova. Tang LC, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Jun;10(2):151–8

Correlations between fibroblast androgen receptor levels and clinical features in abnormal male sexual differentiation and infertility. Warne GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug; 13(4):335–41

Use of imported cryopreserved hamster oocytes in the diagnosis of male infertility. Quinn P, et al.
Clin Reprod Fertil 1983 Dec;2(4):289–93

How can we detect patients with immotile cilia syndrome? Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):473–5

Comparison of photographic (multiple-exposure photography) and conventional evaluation of ejaculates for fertility prognosis. Aafjes JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):775–7

Adenosine triphosphate in human semen: a quantitative estimate of fertilizing potential. Comhaire F, et al.
Fertil Steril 1983 Oct;40(4):500–4

Conditions influencing human sperm capacitation and penetration of zona-free hamster ova. Johnson AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):603–8

Hamster egg penetration: comparison of preincubation periods. Johnson JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):599–602

A new method for rapid spermatozoal concentration and motility: a multiple-exposure photography system using the Polaroid camera. Kamidono S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):620–4

A test for the practical evaluation of male fertility by acridine orange (AO) fluorescence. Tejada RI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):87–91

The neglected laboratory test. The semen analysis. Chong AP, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):280–2

Diagnosis and treatment of infertile men: a clinical perspective. Ross LS. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):847–54 (101 ref.)

Application of in-vitro fertilisation in cases of a poor post-coital test [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):583

Male infertility and in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Hull MG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):231

[Current problems of male infertility] Nalbanski B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1983;22(5):386–93 **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of a test to determine the penetrating capacity of spermatozoa in cervical mucus in flat capillary tubes in vitro] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Normal sperm and yet sterile] Kremer J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Apr 7;128(14):649–51 **(Dut)**

[Value of the testicular biopsy in the diagnosis of sterility] Hedinger C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 6; 73(10):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular torsion and fertility—attempt at prognostic significance] Zepnick H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 77(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility prognosis of the male] Thiel W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(18):1174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the diagnosis and treatment of male infertility] Waroński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct; 54(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of a case of male infertility] Zbranca E.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):321–2 **(Rum)**

[Enzyme spectrum of the ejaculate in normal conditions and in different variants of male infertility] Gorpinchenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of male fertility by testing sperm penetration into ova of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Babušík P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind cross over treatment with mesterolone and placebo of subfertile oligozoospermic men value of testicular biopsy. Aafjes JH, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:531–5

Imipramine for the treatment of sterility in patients following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Goldwasser B, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:588–91

The medical treatment of male infertility. Ibrahim A, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:526–30

Treatment of asthenozoospermia by intratesticular testosterone therapy. Fahim MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):81–4

Reversal with balsalazide of infertility caused by sulphsalazine. McIntyre PB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1652–3

Treatment of sperm autoimmunity in men. Baker HW, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;2(1):55–71

Is Hibiscus rosa sinensis Linn. a potential source of antifertility agents for males? Tan CH. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(4):247–8

The use of clomiphene citrate in male infertility. Sorbie PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):425–9 (48 ref.)

Sulphasalazine-induced infertility reversed on transfer to 5-aminosalicylic acid [letter] Shaffer JL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1240

[Clinical trial of a tribestan preparation in infertile men] Protich M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Peroral kallikrein therapy for male infertility—comparison between smokers and non-smokers] Mittelbach F, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fertility disturbances in the male with a combination of mesterolone and kallikrein] Schirren C, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy after treatment of ejaculate with alpha-chymotripsine because of failure to liquefy] Freischem CW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Aug; 43(8):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of idiopathic male sterility] Jacobelli A.
Clin Ter 1983 Sep 15;106(5):395–400 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of Hachimijiogan for male infertility patients] Miura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan; 30(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Chinese drug therapy on the patients with male infertility. I. Concomitant administration of ninjinto and hachimijiogan on patients with male infertility] Nishizawa Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hachimijiohgan and ninjintoh on fertility in males with sterility] Okuyama A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar; 30(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined administration of human chorionic gonadotropin and human menopausal gonadotropin in idiopathic male infertility] Yasukawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb; 30(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of Mesterolone (Proviron-Schering)] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trial use of klostilbegit in the treatment of male infertility] Voronin IuT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):47–50 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of disorders of spermatogenesis using testosterone undecanoate] Grčić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Tele-thermography and Eco-Doppler evaluation of subclinical varicocele in infertile men. Ponchietti R, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):283–4

Aetiologic factors of male infertility in Ibadan, Nigeria. Awojobi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Jun;12(2):91–4

Genetic studies in varicocele infertility: I: pedigree, nuclear sex and seminal nucleic acids. Mahmoud KZ, et al.
Andrologia 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):642–7

Pathogenesis of persistent infertility in men after varicocelectomy. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Andrologia** 1983; 15 Spec No:573–7

A critical evaluation of subfertility investigations. Ho PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):83–8

Obstructive azoospermia after a second renal transplant: an avoidable cause of infertility. Handelsman DJ.
Aust NZ J Med 1984 Apr;14(2):155–6

Carcinoma in situ in testicular biopsies from men presenting with infertility. Pryor JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):780–4

Prevalence, testicular function and seminal parameters in men with sperm antibodies. Handelsman DJ, et al.
Clin Reprod Fertil 1983 Mar;2(1):39–45

Male and female infertility problems in the immotile-cilia syndrome. Afzelius BA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:144–7

Infertility caused by bilateral testicular masses secondary to congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Cutfield RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):809–14

Infertility in adult males with retractile testes. Nistal M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):395–403

Infertility in adult males with retractile testes [letter] Sayfan J. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):492–3

Varicocele infertility: an enigma [editorial] Comhaire FH. **Int J Androl** 1983 Oct;6(5):401–4

The role of basic amino acids of the seminal plasma in fertility. Papp G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):195–203

Andrologic aspects of varicocele. Papp G, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1983;15(4):389–93

A prospective study of the relationship between semen quality and fertility in cases of unexplained infertility. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):297–303

Heterologous ovum penetration test and seminal parameters in fertile and infertile men. Wickings EJ, et al.
J Androl 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):261–71

Methods for detecting occupational causes of male infertility: reproductive history vs. semen analysis. Levine RJ.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;160:363–73 (13 ref.)

The effect of common exposures on reproductive outcomes. Hogue CJ. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(1):45–57

Laboratory tests for human male reproductive risk assessment. Overstreet JW.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1984;4(1):67–82

Long-term subcutaneous pulsatile low dose LH-RH administration for treatment of infertile men with secondary hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Skarin G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):81–90

[Embolization of the spermatic vein in 42 patients with decreased fertility and a varicocele] Marsman JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Morphologic parameters of sperm. 1) Syndromes] Roussel F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifactorial origin of male sterility: towards an etiologic treatment of oligospermia] Martin-Du Pan RC. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 29;72(48):1507–8 **(Fre)**

[Cryptorchism and fertility: the importance of early treatment] Libert M. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Nov;4(9):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful andrologic-gynecological treatment of sterility caused by an ejaculation disorder after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy] Bollmann W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1983 Sep;43(9):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormones and fertility following portacaval anastomosis in rats] Grün R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;22(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of varicocele on fertility and the significance of operative therapy within the scope of refertilization] Drawz B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Apr;77(4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of studies on the immunological causes of infertility] Horák S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jan; 55(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological aspects of infertility] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1983 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):723–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperprolactinemic syndrome in men: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):50–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Testicular biopsy in scrotal varicocele] Ibarz Servio L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May–Jun;36(3):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cataracts and testicular failure in three brothers. Lubinsky MS. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;16(2):149–52

Stage-dependent enzymatic activities in spermatogenesis of mice with the standard karyotype and of chromosomal variants with impaired fertility. Redi CA, et al.
Andrologia 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):322–30

Genetic studies in varicocele infertility. II: Dermatoglyphic pattern. Salam EA, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 16(2):102–10

Chromosomal constitution of infertile men. Mićić M, et al.
Clin Genet 1984 Jan;25(1):33–6

Sterile mutants in Caenorhabditis elegans: the synaptonemal complex as an indicator of the stage-specific effect of the mutation. Goldstein P. **Cytobios** 1984;39(154):101–8

Pachytene analysis of a man with a 13q;14q translocation and infertility. Behavior of the trivalent and nonrandom association with the sex vesicle. Luciani JM, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1984;38(1):14–22

A male-sterile insertion in the mouse. Searle AG, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1983;36(4):617–26

Cattanach's translocation [Is(7:X)Ct] corrects male sterility due to homozygosity for chromosome 7 deletions. Erickson RP. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb;43(1):35–41

Meiotic studies in a series of 1100 infertile and sterile males. Egozcue J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):185–8

Meiotic studies in two infertile males with autosomal translocations. Mićić M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;

65(3):308–10
Meiotic translocations in two sterile males. Templado C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):239
Meiotic studies and synaptonemal complex analysis in two infertile males with a 13/14 balanced translocation. Templado C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):162–5
The blood–testis barrier in sterile blue fox – silver fox hybrids compared with that in normal foxes of both species. Andersen Berg K. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr;7(2):167–75
An example of a 46,XX infertile man and his permanent tooth sizes. Mićić S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):165–8
Analysis of male sterile mutations in the mouse using haploid stage expressed cDNA probes. Dudley K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4281–93
Genetic basis of male sterility in hybrids between two closely related species of Drosophila. Coyne JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4444–7
[Chromosomal factors in sterility in men] Ganev V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):88–93 (26 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Fluorescence of the Y chromosome and male sterility] Dupont H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(6):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Karyotype abnormalities in male subfertile sterility. Apropos of 318 cases] Roger de Gardelle G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct;75(1039):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosomal anomalies in the sterile male. Study of 321 subjects (letter)] Rousset H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3007 **(Fre)**
[A case of XYY syndrome with male infertility and retentio testis] Terada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May; 30(5):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum agglutinating and immobilising sperm antibodies in men attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Hargreave TB, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):111–5
Autoimmunity to spermatozoa: effect on sperm penetration of cervical mucus as reflected by postcoital testing. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):609–14
Relationship between genital tract infections, sperm antibodies in seminal fluid, and infertility. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):805–8
IgG-coated latex particles and the identification of sperm antibodies. Grobler S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21; 66(3):97–8
Immunological infertility: occurrence and treatment. Franken DR, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):184–90 (49 ref.)
[Immunological and spermatological studies of patients with idiopathic varicocele and infertility] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Immunologic study of the infertile male] Mazzolli AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Abnormality of testicular FSH receptors in infertile men. Namiki M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 106(4):548–55
Biochemical analysis of human seminal plasma. I. Fructose, ascorbate, cholesterol, adenosine triphosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase. Srivastava A, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):431–5
Prostaglandins in semen and their relationship to male fertility: a study of 145 men. Cosentino MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):88–94
Cytoplasmic estradiol binding sites in testis of fertile and infertile men. Sosa A, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):159–62
[Hexosamine content of normal and pathological human sperm] Nadermann E, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 15(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific proteins of seminal plasma in different disorders of spermatogenesis] Pshenichnikova TIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):42–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial flora in semen of asymptomatic infertile men. Busolo F, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun;16(3):269–75
Mycoplasmic localization patterns on spermatozoa from infertile men. Busolo F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep; 42(3):412–7
Streptococcal L-forms isolated from Drosophila paulistorum semispecies cause sterility in male progeny. Somerson NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):282–5
[Demonstration of bacteria in the ejaculate of subfertile men, with special reference to Chlamydiae] Maier U. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of bacteriologic studies of the ejaculate in examining men in infertile marriages] Voronin IuT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):45–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriological examination of seminal fluid in infertile men] Breznik R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan–Apr; 23(1–2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

Occupational influences on male fertility and sexuality. Steeno OP, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):93–101 (105 ref.)
Depressed semen quality: a study over two decades. Osser S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):113–6
[Clinical and statistical studies on male infertility and follow-up studies for pregnancy (II)] Isoyama R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of male infertility] Nakamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical and genetic investigation of round-headed spermatozoa in infertile men including two brothers and their father. Flörke-Gerloff S, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun;16(3):187–202
Mosaicism of dynein in spermatozoa and cilia and fibrous sheath aberrations in an infertile man. Walt H, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):295–300
Pathology of the cytoskeleton of the human sperm flagellum: axonemal and peri-axonemal anomalies. Escalier D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(1):37–52
Ultrastructural sperm tail defects associated with sperm immotility. Williamson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):103–7
Supernumerary microtubules and prolongation of the middle piece in two infertile patients. Sauvalle A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):173–6
Morphology of spermatozoa in infertile men with and without varicocele. Portuondo JA, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):312–5
[Morphological and biochemical studies of the ejaculate of patients with idiopathic varicocele and infertility] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the basal membrane of the seminiferous tubules in fertility disorders] Török L. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(8):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of semiquantitative morphologic evaluation of testicular biopsies in fertility disorders in the male] Mikuz G, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Sep;4(5):244–51 **(Ger)**
[Morphologico-morphometric study of 101 cases of male sterility] Ricco R, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan–Feb; 76(1041):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the pathogenesis of idiopathic male infertility by testicular biopsy] Miyake K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):991–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 types of Sertoli cells in the infertile testis] Posinovec J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Feb–Mar;106(2–3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non-liquefaction of semen: a physiological therapeutic approach? Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug; 14(4):261–4
Relation between spermatozoa motility and pregnancies obtained during a twenty-year follow-up period spermatozoa motility and fertility. Bostofte E, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):682–6
Correlation between serum immunoreactive inhibin, gonadotrophins and spermatogenesis. Dandekar SP, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):141–5
Relationships of seminal plasma prolactin with spermatozoal characteristics and fertilizing capacity in vitro. Chan SY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):17–24
Is conventional sperm analysis of any use? Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):774–9
The outcome of artificial donor insemination compared to the husband's fertility status. Kovacs GT, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):295–9
The dark mink: a model of male infertility. Tung KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):922–9
The relationship of tubal blockage, infertility of unknown cause, suspected male infertility, and endometriosis to success of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):755–62
The expectancy of pregnancy for 'normal' infertile couples. Rousseau S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):768–72
Studies on human spermatozoa with round head syndrome. Syms AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):431–5
Reproductive hormone studies in three subjects with a Robertsonian translocation. Uccellatore F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):479–84
The endocrinology of male infertility. Odell WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:293–333 (121 ref.)
Assessment of disorders of spermatogenesis. Overstreet JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:275–92 (37 ref.)
[An epidemiological survey on the natural reversibility of infertility of male patients caused by crude cotton seed oil] Gao J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;4(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Sex role and identity of childless andrology patients] Matte AC, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;16(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological features of the sterile couple] Salinas Lizarraga SA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Oct; 50(306):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Epididymodeferentovesiculography—a routine method in the diagnosis of male infertility] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Factors related to semen improvement and fertility after varicocele operation. Tinga DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):404–10
Improved fertility after varicocele correction: fact or fiction? Vermeulen A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):249–56
[Current surgical treatment of male infertility] Ruskova S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Deferens-deferens microsurgical anastomoses and their results after contraceptive and iatrogenic section] Guillemin P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of ligature of the upper testicular vein in idiopathic varicocele and subfertility] Lenk S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Apr;77(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Infertility caused by retrograde ejaculation: a successfully treated case. Colpi GM, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:592–4
Clinical factors affecting pregnancy rates among infertile couples. Collins JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1; 130(3):269–73
The management of infertility: where to stop. Leeton J. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):249–59 (31 ref.)
Bromocriptine in the management of infertile men after surgery of prolactin secreting adenomas. Mancini A, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):294–6
Scrotal hypothermia and the infertile man. Mulcahy JJ. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):469–70
Diagnosis and treatment of infertile men: a clinical perspective. Ross LS. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):847–54 (101 ref.)
Scrotal hypothermia: new therapy for poor semen. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):439–41
Advances in diagnosis and treatment of male infertility. Lizza EF, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 Mar;80(3):45–50
[Conservative treatment of fertility disorders in chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Parameters of the ejaculate after successful treatment of infertility in men] Barták V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul; 48(6):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of varicocele associated with infertility] de Voogt HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 25;128(8):362–3 **(Dut)**
[The possibilities of separating spermatozoa] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul;35(7):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Varicocele and infertility: surgical indications] Bayo Ochoa A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May–Jun;36(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Detection of canine antisperm antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence and gelatin agglutination. Rosenthal RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):370–4
Acrosomo-nuclear syndrome in canine sperm. Hrudka F. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):310–21
Ultrastructure of a tail stump sperm defect in an Ayrshire bull. Vierula M, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):303–9
Infertility in a Hereford bull associated with increased numbers of detached sperm heads in his ejaculate. Cooper AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):225–6
Managing reduced-fertility beef herds. Spire MF, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jul;65(7):529–31
Male infertility. Memon MA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):619–35 (15 ref.)

INFLAMMATION

Infection and replication of Leishmania tropica in mouse peritoneal macrophages elicited by sterile inflammatory agents and BCG. Pappas MG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):952–9
Inflammation in hairy cell leukaemia. Bambara LM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):759–64

BLOOD

The role of leukocytes in the serum acute-phase reaction accompanying inflammatory reactions. Budavári I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):123–9
Enhanced skin reactivity to platelet-derived permeability factor (PDPF) and exogenous histamine in an acute phase rabbit model. Fiedel BA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun; 14(5–6):738–42
An in vitro effect of an acute non-specific inflammatory serum on rat lymphocytes proliferative response to PHA. Sheng YJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):694–8
The acute phase response: a clinical perspective. Highton J. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):173–8 (83 ref.)

Serum concentrations of lipid bound sialic acid and acute phase proteins in patients with cancer and nonmalignant disease. Raynes JG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(3):136–8

Prognostic value of combined data on enzymes and inflammation markers in plasma in cases of severe head injury. Bourguignat A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1904–7

Platelets and the inflammatory response. Weksler BB. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):667–76 (52 ref.)

Asbestos fibers, plasma and inflammation. Hamilton JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:281–5

Acute local inflammation alters synthesis, distribution, and catabolism of third component of complement (C3) in rabbits. Manthei U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 74(2):424–33

Response of transcortin and alpha 2u–globulin to turpentine–induced inflammation in the rat: influence of corticosteroids and prolactin. Faict D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):465–8

Regulation of murine alpha 1–pregnancy–associated protein by gonadal steroids during the acute–phase response. Waites GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):315–8

A simple method of distinguishing between inflammatory and neoplastic elevation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Kulkarni KS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):165–8

Identification of a murine pregnancy–associated serum protein (alpha 1–PAP) a female–specific acute–phase reactant. Waites GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):581–9

Role of neutrophils in the deposition of platelets during acute inflammation. Issekutz AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec; 49(6):716–24

Differentiation of human neutrophilic granulocytes: normal and abnormal. Bainton DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:1–27 (66 ref.)

Plasma levels of the leucocyte L1 protein in febrile conditions: relation to aetiology, number of leucocytes in blood, blood sedimentation reaction and C–reactive protein. Sander J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 44(4):357–62

The role of granulocytes in inflammation. Palmblad J. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):163–72 (49 ref.)

Modulators of plasma fibronectin response during sepsis. Velky TS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):190–5

[Neutrophil functions and interactions in the inflammatory reaction] Chatelain B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of protein profile] Frot JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophage phagocytic function] Vray B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction. Comparative diagnostic value of serum myoglobin, cardiac enzymes and inflammatory proteins(letter)] Rymer JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11; 13(5):285–6 **(Fre)**

[The role of eosinophils in inflammatory reactions] Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 15; 101(47–48):2167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron and iron binding proteins in inflammations and tumors] Fereberger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 29; 134(3–4):suppl 1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Investigation of the blood–brain barrier for IgG in inflammatory syndromes of the central nervous system. Guenther W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(2):132–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of hemorrhage on inflammatory response. Abraham E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1154–7

Converting enzyme inhibition in the rat by captopril is accompanied by potentiation of carrageenin–induced inflammation. Boura AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):3–8

Different local therapeutic effects of various polysaccharides on MH134 hepatoma in mice and its relation to inflammation induced by the polysaccharides. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):459–65

Some characteristics of acute inflammation induced by econazole. Oga S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):685–8

The mouse ear inflammatory response to topical arachidonic acid. Young JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 82(4):367–71

Nonbacterial inflammation as a means of enhancing skin flap survival. Liston SL. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1075–85 (108 ref.)

[Thermometry in experimental inflammation. II. Studies of the effect of local cold application on the skin temperature of the rat's paw in experimental inflammation] Kessler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;43(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dependent rubor as a predictor of limb risk in patients with claudication. Kozol RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):932–5

Inflammation–mediated osteopenia in the rat: a new animal model for pathological loss of bone mass. Minne HW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):50–4

Beneficial effects of hepatitis [letter] Bruusgaard A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):219–20

Inflammation and asthma. Nadel JA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):651–3

Anemia of acute inflammation in children. Abshire TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):868–71

The anaemia of chronic disorders. A bag of unsolved questions. Hansen NE. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):397–402

DRUG THERAPY

Macrophage regulation by arachidonic acid metabolites: can this physiological control process serve as a model for novel pharmacotherapy of immuno–inflammatory conditions? Bonta IL. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;14:5–19

Platonin, a photosensitizing cyanine dye, suppresses acute inflammation. Oyanagui Y. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):162–72

The role of corticosteroid therapy in infection. Grieco MH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):131–5, 139–43

Effect of piracetam in models of experimental inflammation. Nikolova M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):17–21

Controlled clinical study with Fentiazac suspension in painful inflammatory diseases of children. Catti A. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(5):298–302

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of [(cycloalkylmethyl)phenyl]acetic acids and related compounds. Terada A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb; 27(2):212–6

Effects of ethanol on experimental inflammation. Oga S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):201–7

Indomethacin–ethanol interactions on acute inflammation. Greizerstein HB. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983; 4(6):393–9

[Methods for evaluating nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents (1). Effect of the nature of the disease treated on the placebo effect in trials of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents] Gérard MJ, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalosporin and carbenicillin penetration into the tissues of rats with aseptic inflammation] Agapitova IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of current anti–inflammatory agents on the reparative stage of inflammation] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenin on the development of experimental inflammation in rats] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):489–91 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of deoxyribonuclease activities derived from control and inflammation–associated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brown GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1; 220(2):561–8

Increase of sialyltransferase activity in the serum and liver of inflamed rats. Fraser IH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):102–5

Neutral proteinases from human inflammatory cells. A critical review of their role in extracellular matrix degradation. Senior RM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec; 3(4):645–66 (136 ref.)

[Inflammatory reaction to polyester material in the guinea pig. IV. Production and liberation of beta glucuronidase and lactate dehydrogenase by peritoneal macrophages in culture] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Induction of zymosan–air–pouch inflammation in rats and its characterization with reference to the effects of anticomplementary and anti–inflammatory agents. Konno S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):269–77

The immunogenicity of injectable collagen. I. A 1–year prospective study. Cooperman L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):638–46

The immunogenicity of injectable collagen. II. A retrospective review of seventy–two tested and treated patients. Cooperman L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):647–51

Buffy coats do not cause inflammation [letter] Halprin KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1064

Bacterial virulence and the inflammatory system. Ward PA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5 Suppl 4:S793–6 (17 ref.)

[Neutrophil granulocytes—secretory cells in inflammation] Sopata I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:37–52 (102 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Induction of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating activity in mouse skin by inflammatory agents and tumor promoters. Koury MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1877–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic models of acute and chronic inflammation. Waksman BH. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1983;9:1–6

A review on the natural mediators of inflammatory leucotaxis. Hayashi H. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 2:271–84 (65 ref.)

Receptors for complement components in inflammation. Sobel A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Aug;13(5–6):398–405

Immunological aspects of inflammation. Turk JL. **Agents Actions** 1983 Aug;13(5–6):389–90

Exaggerated inflammatory responsiveness plays a part in the pathogenesis of HLA–B27 linked diseases—hypothesis. Repo H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(1):47–50 (38 ref.)

Pharmacological comparison of the immune and non–immune inflammations induced by picryl chloride and oxazolone in mice. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May;269(1):153–66

In vivo interaction of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the locomotion of neutrophils elicited by acute non–specific inflammations in the rat—effect of indomethacin, ibuprofen and flurbiprofen. Perianin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2239–43

Role of 'lymphotoxin' in the local anti–tumour action associated with inflammation caused by delayed hypersensitivity responses or intralesional BCG. I. Variations in response of different syngeneic mouse tumours. Parr IB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):395–403

Immunoregulatory activity of metabolites of arachidonic acid and their role in inflammation. Lewis GP. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):243–8 (64 ref.)

Fibronectin mediates cell attachment to C1q: a mechanism for the localization of fibrosis in inflammatory disease. Rennard SI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):239–47

Symposium on tissue immunopathology. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):575–815

Prostaglandins and the inflammatory response. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):695–717 (192 ref.)

Endothelial cells and inflammation. Ryan US, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):577–99 (91 ref.)

Cellular and humoral defense systems and inflammatory mechanisms in thermal injury. Till GO. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):801–15 (75 ref.)

Macrophage activation, chronic inflammation and gastrointestinal disease. Tanner AR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul; 25(7):760–83 (187 ref.)

The inflammatory mechanisms of allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:85–142 (163 ref.)

Effect of pertussigen on inflammation caused by Freund adjuvant. Munoz JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):637–41

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens and nature of inflammatory cellular infiltrate in ovarian neoplasms. Kabawat SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):547–54

Modification of thymo–dependent and thymo–independent antibody responses during non–specific acute inflammation. Florentin I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):93–8

Direct and indirect in vivo stimulation of LAF–like production induced by acute nonspecific inflammatory processes. Sheng YJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(2):163–7

Leukotriene involvement in pathologic processes. Ford–Hutchinson AW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep; 74(3 Pt 2):437–40

Detection of the complement fragment C5a in inflammatory exudates from the rabbit peritoneal cavity using radioimmunoassay. Jose PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2177–82

Macrophage inflammatory responses in rats and mice with autochthonous and transplanted tumors induced by 3–methylcholanthrene. Normann SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan; 72(1):175–84

Interdependence of inflammatory signals in various immunological systems. König W, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:201–5

Possible role of calmodulin in human inflammatory reactions. Marone G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:290–9 (29 ref.)

Complement–induced expression of cryptic receptors on the neutrophil surface: a mechanism for regulation of acute inflammation in trauma. Solomkin JS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):336–44

The role of macrophages in the acute phase SAA response to endotoxin. Vogel SN, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(3):235–41 (33 ref.)

In vitro function of canine neutrophils during experimental inflammatory disease. Gosset KA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):151–9

[Acute nonspecific inflammatory reaction and modification of resistance to Toxoplasma gondii] Dumas N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar–Apr;77(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The complement system as a mediator of acute inflammation] Müller–Peddinghaus R. **DTW** 1983 Sep 8;90(9):374–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The leukotrienes—a breakthrough in allergy and inflammation (editorial)] Tamir R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):303–4 **(Heb)**

[Complement and its role in the process of inflammation] Wize J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:1–18 (62 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Allergic inflammation] Bykova VP. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(11):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages in inflammatory and hypersensitive reactions] Pigarevskiĭ VE. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammation, immunity, hypersensitivity] Serov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):3–14 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inflammatory mediators released by complement-derived peptides. Bult H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Aug; 13(5-6):405-14

Study of the evolution of acute phase reactants and of thromboxane and prostacyclin during calcium pyrophosphate-induced pleurisy in the rat. Tissot M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):82-7

Synthesis of acute-phase alpha 2-macroglobulin during inflammation and pregnancy. Panrucker DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:117-24

Tolmetin uptake into inflamed tissue in the rat. Wood SG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1570-2

Effect of cholesterol feeding on lipoprotein distribution in interstitial inflammatory fluid of the rabbit. Raymond TL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):175-83

Oxygen-radical production during inflammation may be limited by oxygen concentration. Edwards SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):851-4

Role of prostaglandins in acute phase proteins in inflammation. Anbalagan K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr; 31(2):236-45

Changes in serum and exudate levels of functional macroglobulins and anti-inflammatory effect of alpha 2-acute-phase macroglobulin on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1181-6

Benoxaprofen does not inhibit formation of leukotriene B4 in a model of acute inflammation. Salmon JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2928-30

The role of nuclei, polyribosomes and cytosol factors in the onset of the acute-phase reaction in the liver cell. Piccoletti R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):419-30

The source of thromboxane and prostaglandins in experimental inflammation. Higgs GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):863-8

Interactions between prostaglandins, leukotrienes and other mediators of inflammation. Williams TJ. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):239-42 (63 ref.)

Glycoprotein biosynthesis during the acute-phase response to inflammation. Jamieson JC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1041-8

Studies of the effect of experimental inflammation on rat liver nucleotide sugar pools. Kaplan HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):207-12

Study of biochemical behavior of some exported and nonexported hepatic proteins during an acute inflammatory reaction in the rat. Mahu JL, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(4):234-40

Cell-free synthesis of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin and induction of its mRNA during experimental inflammation. Northemann W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1-2):257-62

Messenger RNA activities of four acute phase proteins during inflammation. Northemann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):319-22

The acute phase response in parasite infection. Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the mouse. Lamontagne LR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):733-41

Distribution of alpha 2-macroglobulin in normal, inflammatory, and tumor tissues in rats. Okubo H, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8(2):171-9

Role of protease--protease-inhibitor complexes in inflammation. Takeuchi A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(1):1-8

Ectopic adrenocorticotropin production: disappearance after removal of inflammatory tissue. DuPont AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):654-8

The effects of BW755C and other anti-inflammatory drugs on eicosanoid concentrations and leukocyte accumulation in experimentally-induced acute inflammation. Salmon JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):808-13

Arachidonic acid metabolites in carrageenin-induced equine inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):65-72

Pharmacology of free radicals; recent views on their relation to inflammatory mechanisms. Hertz F, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):713-20

Changes in protein degradation in chickens due to an inflammatory challenge. Klasing KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):292-6

Changes in plasma, tissue, and urinary nitrogen metabolites due to an inflammatory challenge. Klasing KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):276-84

Changes in protein synthesis due to an inflammatory challenge. Klasing KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):285-91

The effects of lipoxygenase inhibitors in anaphylactic and inflammatory responses in vivo. Higgs GA. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):89-92

Increased ferritin synthesis and iron uptake in inflammatory mouse macrophages. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):43-8

Arachidonic acid metabolism and inflammation. A brief introduction. Malmsten C. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984; 53:31-45 (92 ref.)

Pathways of arachidonate oxidation to prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Weissmann G. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):123-9 (23 ref.)

Interaction of eicosanoids and macrophages during inflammatory responses. Rogers TS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2-3):161-4

[Mitogenic factors for macrophages present in inflammatory exudates and sera of normal or athymic animals] Pelletier M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(7):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical aspects of the inflammatory reaction - with special reference to oxygen] Goerz G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 1;58(23):1669-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammation and active oxygen] Niwa Y. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):237-53 (119 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetration of ampicillin and oxacillin into the tissues of rats with aseptic inflammation] Agapitova IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate, a tumor-promoting agent, on the growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse footpad. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(5):395-407

PATHOLOGY

The structural reaction pattern of endothelial cells to injurious stimuli. Hammersen F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Aug;13(5-6):442-50

A new morphological concept and classification of granulomatous inflammation: the polar granulomas. Michalany J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Apr-May;4(2):85-95

The effect of chronic inflammation on the composition of collagen types in human connective tissue. Narayanan AS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Jul;3(4):323-34

Proliferation of mouse lymphocytes to rye grass pollen extract: effect of inflammatory exudate cells. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):216-20

Effects of dietary nitrite and nitrate on experimentally-induced inflammation in the rat. De Saint Blanquat G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):173-80

Ultrastructural morphometry of collagen from lamina propria during experimental oral carcinogenesis and chronic inflammation. Tarpey SG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):183-94

Kinetics of neutrophil accumulation in acute inflammatory lesions induced by chemotaxins and chemotaxinigens. Colditz IG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2169-73

Desensitization of acute inflammatory lesions to chemotaxins and endotoxin. Colditz IG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2163-8

Mechanisms of anti-inflammatory action of dexamethasone: blockade by hydrocortisone mesylate and actinomycin D of the inhibitory effect of dexamethasone on leukocyte infiltration in inflammatory sites. Tsurufuji S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):237-43

Presence of the factor increasing monocytopoiesis (FIM) in rabbit peripheral blood during an acute inflammation. Sluiter W, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep; 34(3):235-52

A study of microvasculature in normal and inflammatory synovial membranes in the rabbit using light and electron microscopy and freeze fracture. Dryll A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):207-17

Differences in the inflammatory reaction of contralateral sites of the body to equivalent noxae. Egger G. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):43-7

[Inflammatory reaction to polyester material in the guinea pig. V. Semiautomatic determination of peritoneal cell volume] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lambda-carrageenin-induced inflammation. 1. Circulatory disturbances and morphological characteristics following intrathoracic administration of lambda-carrageenin in rats] Namikawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;103(7):782-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nature of an inflammatory reaction as dependent on the etiology of infection and some peculiarities of the macroorganism] Tsinzerling AV. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(11):58-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of alpha 2-macroglobulin: proteinase complexes in pathogenesis of inflammation. 'F' alpha 2M but not 'S' alpha 2M induces synovitis in rabbits after repeated intra-articular administration. Borth W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:371-7

Adenosine receptors on human inflammatory cells. Marone G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:501-9

The influence of histamine on immune and inflammatory responses. Beer DJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:209-68 (185 ref.)

Proceedings of the 4th European Workshop on Inflammation, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-16 March, 1982. **Agents Actions** 1983 Aug;13(5-6):389-521

The inflammatory reaction and malignant tumour development one may be bested by the other: ancient concepts and recent evidence. Stahl KW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):206-9

Dexamethasone inhibits generation in inflammatory sites of the chemotactic activity attributable to leukotriene B4. Tsurufuji S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):884-90

Endogenous anti-inflammatory factors. Lewis DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1705-14 (159 ref.)

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycan and collagen by synovial cells. Stimulation by macrophages under activation by phagocytosis, lymphocyte factors, bacterial products or other inflammatory stimuli. Peeters-Joris C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):474-86

Leukotrienes: mediators of inflammation and immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Malmsten CL. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;4(4):307-34 (341 ref.)

Bradykinin contracts the pupillary sphincter and evokes ocular inflammation through release of neuronal substance P. Bynke G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5; 91(4):469-75

Reduction by dexamethasone of chemotactic activity in inflammatory exudates. Kurihara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1-2):11-6

The inflammatory reaction in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. The effect of arachidonic acid metabolites. Lundberg C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3-4):229-38

Inflammation and airway reactivity. Snapper JR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):83-9 (35 ref.)

The long-term influence of isoproterenol (ISO) retard tablets on the course of an acute inflammation. Egger E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(2):107-14

Lipid and peptide mediators of inflammation. Summary. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3119

The macrophage--versatile element of inflammation. Cohn ZA. **Harvey Lect** 1981-82;77:63-80 (46 ref.)

Efficacy of membrane filtration, influence on hemostasis, immunoglobulins and inflammation mediators during daily plasma exchanges. Rawer P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:97-101

Studies on the effect of inflammation on rat liver and serum sialyltransferase. Evidence that inflammation causes release of Gal beta 1 leads to 4GlcNAc alpha 2 leads to 6 sialyltransferase from liver. Kaplan HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11505-9

Iron mobilization from ferritin by superoxide derived from stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Possible mechanism in inflammation diseases. Biemond P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1576-9

Lipoproteins containing apoprotein B are a major regulator of neutrophil responses to monosodium urate crystals. Terkeltaub R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1719-30

Effect of bovine recombinant alpha-1 interferon on inflammatory responses of bovine phagocytes. Ohmann HB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):249-63

Functional resistance of inflammatory macrophages to methotrexate in vitro. Zeller JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):475-87

Local and systemic effects on inflammation during Eimeria nieschulzi infection. Castro GA, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):283-7

A new piece for the puzzle of inflammation [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1127, 1131

Cells and inflammation: modern trends and technical outlook. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):479-503

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the vascular responses of acute inflammation. Issekutz AC. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):605-7 (24 ref.)

Inflammatory reaction in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lundberg C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 50(6):726-32

Infection, inflammation, and interleukin 1 (IL-1). Kampschmidt RF. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):97-102

Vitamin C and inflammation. Roberts P, et al. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(2):88

Endothelial culture, neutrophil or enzymic generation of free radicals: in vitro methods for the study of endothelial injury. Moldow CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:378-85

Inflammation in the rat paw due to urate crystals. Involvement of the kinin system. Damas J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):76-9

Inflammation induced connective tissue breakdown following injury. Abramson M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):353-9 (23 ref.)

Inhibition of tissue damage by the arachidonate lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Higgs GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2890-2

Lymphocyte and macrophage derived fibroblast growth factors. Wahl SM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:143-54 (23 ref.)

Inflammatory mediators and acute infections. Kalter ES. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3-4):133-40 (31 ref.)

[Importance of the knowledge of prostaglandins for the odonto-stomatologist; their role in primary hemostasis and in inflammation] Maillard P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;145:95-120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteins of the inflammatory reaction. Definition, physiology and methods for determination] Bienvenu J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the kallikrein-kininogen-kinin system in the inflammatory reaction and septic shock] Hulot M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):35-40 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The infectious agent and the inflammatory reaction. Evaluation of current criteria and future perspectives] Lafontaine A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):101-5 **(Fre)**

[The concept of mediators in acute inflammatory reactions] Lecomte J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated hepatocytes fixed on collagen, an accurate model for the the secretion of proteins in a minimal medium. Response to inflammation] Davy J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(2-3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioprotective effect of acute non-specific inflammation in mice] Herodin F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(5):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes. Their role in cardiovascular diseases, allergic reactions and inflammation] Macloof J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21; 13(2):91-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of the inflammation phenomenon and mechanism of action of anti-inflammatory agents] Dreux C. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3173-6 (Fre)

[Thermometry in experimental inflammation. I. Studies on the circadian rhythm of the paw temperature in healthy rats and temperature behavior in acute inflammation after injection of kaolin, carrageenin and dextran] Kessler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent discoveries in the field of mediators of anti-inflammation: leukotrienes] Fantini F. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31;109(4):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reactivation of the allogenous component of experimental skin inflammation after exposure to ultraviolet rays] Matassi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 28;74(18):1011-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of hypoxia on experimental inflammation tests] Cerrati A, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan-Dec; 47(1-4):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Microcirculation and inflammation] Strukov AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):73-6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Flavonoid modulation of human neutrophil function. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):801-9

[Prevention of postoperative purulent-inflammatory complications in cancer of the colon and rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):103-6 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of perirenal and pararenal inflammatory disease complicating renal calculi. Saksouk FA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):200-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 chloride imaging in patients with suspected abscesses: concise communication. Sayle BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1114-8

Imaging of inflammatory processes with labeled cells. Froelich JW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):128-40 (56 ref.)

[Experimental study for cancer diagnosis with 18FDG: differential diagnosis of inflammation from malignant tumor] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of hard-ray roentgen therapy of in the treatment of inflammatory and neoplastic lesions] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30;75(27):1637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiation therapy in inflammatory diseases] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of roentgenotherapy in patients with inflammatory complications after surgery of the abdominal organs] Ogonovskiĭ VK. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Ultrasound has no anti-inflammatory effect. Goddard DH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):582-4

[Prevention and therapy with immunoglobulins: a critical comment on the question of the immune complex-induced inflammatory reaction] Sedlacek HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:6-19 (Ger)

[Effect of a weak magnetic field on the course of an acute inflammation in the rat] Fischer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Mar; 179(1):32-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Influence of phenylbutazone on eicosanoid levels in equine acute inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul;74(3):198-207

Detection of prostaglandin-like activity in equine inflammatory exudate--a preliminary report. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):71-3

The acute inflammatory process, arachidonic acid metabolism and the mode of action of anti-inflammatory drugs. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):163-75 (143 ref.)

Tissue-cage model for the collection of inflammatory exudate in ponies. Higgins AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May; 36(3):284-9

Diagnostic cytology in avian medicine. Campbell TW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 14(2):317-44

INFLATION, ECONOMIC see under **ECONOMICS**

INFLUENZA

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral submacular hemorrhages associated with an influenza syndrome. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):710-12

Relaxation biofeedback conditioning as treatment of a disturbed defecation reflex. Report of a case. van Baal JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):187-9

Influenza B-associated Reye syndrome: report of a case with isolation of a coxsackie A5 virus from CSF. D'Angelo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;4(3):329-34

Effect of influenza virus infection on allergic sensitization to aerosolized ovalbumin in mice. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2614-7

The effects of two strains of influenza virus on cardiac development in the chick embryo. Reyhani F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):607-14

Bacterial tracheitis as a complication of viral croup. Edwards KM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):390-1

Potentiation of the toxic effects of acetaminophen in mice by concurrent infection with influenza B virus: a possible mechanism for human Reye's syndrome? MacDonald MG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):181-7

The relationship between tabacism and pulmonary determination in the influenza. Grubneac V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct-Dec;87(4):557-9

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome of viral origin successfully treated by plasma exchange (letter)] Claude D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1003-4 (Fre)

[Does influenza virus pave the way for bacteria? (editorial)] Kohn A. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):155-6 (Heb)

[Hyperthyroidism with normal total thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels] Földes I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 3;125(23):1399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Legionella dumoffii pneumonia observed during an influenza epidemic] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 29; 125(31):1891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Unconscious state in influenza B infection] Vukmirovits G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 19;125(8):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Two cases of acute cerebellar ataxia associated with influenza B virus infection] Nakashima K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep;23(9):778-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The incidence of dental pulp diseases in relation to influenza epidemics] Constantin I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr-Jun;87(2):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pathomorphology of toxico-infectious shock in influenza and leptospirosis] Frolov AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(12):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of the cocarcinogenic action of the influenza virus on the nature of the influenza infection] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the cardiovascular system in grippe in patients with myocardial infarction] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Opsoclonus] Lesnichiĭ GS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):251-2 (Rus)

[Asthmatic syndrome in respiratory syncytial virus infection associated with influenza in young children] Vartanian RV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):11-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various clinical variants of angina in acute respiratory viral diseases in adults] Grushinskaia IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic value of the hypertension syndrome in influenza meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun; (6):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with influenza complicated by acute pneumonia] Polezhaeva IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus and influenza A virus infections by immunofluorescence: experience with a simplified procedure for the preparation of cell smears from nasopharyngeal secretions. Anestad G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):267-71

Transplacental passage of influenza A/Bangkok (H3N2) mimicking amniotic fluid infection syndrome. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):856-9

Etiological diagnosis of influenza A virus by enzymatic radioimmunoassay. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):361-5

Silver staining of nucleic acids. Applications in virus research and in diagnostic virology. Whitton JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Oct;7(4):185-98

Influenza A virus infection imitating bacterial sepsis in early infancy. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 3(3):218-21

[Application of fluorescent antibody technic to the diagnosis of influenza] Kusuda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 May;57(5):388-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of acute influenzal myocarditis with no clinical manifestations] Gromchenko VB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr-Jun;(2):50-1 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of influenza using the enzyme-labeled antibody immune sorption reaction] Chalka NA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:28-38 (Rus)

[Rapid preparation of inhibitor-resistant clones of the influenza A viruses for diagnostic purposes] Sominina AA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:79-81 (Rus)

[Preparation and characteristics of the antigenic properties of tissue influenza diagnostic agents] Sominina AA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:67-70 (Rus)

[Use of recombinant influenza viruses for diagnostic purposes] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):113-6 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of influenza virus replication in infected mice by protease inhibitors. Zhirnov OP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):191-6

Antiviral drugs 1983. Douglas RG Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1163-72 (32 ref.)

[Antiviral action of derivatives of 1,3,4-oxadiazine on the reproduction of type A influenza viruses in vivo in white mice] Gagov I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[New organized approach to rendering medical services to patients during influenza outbreak] Romanov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):127-8 (Rus)

[Efficacy of remantadin in influenza B] Smagulov KZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-infection action of synthetic glycopeptides in an experiment on mice] Nikitina LE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:62-4 (Rus)

[Effect of remantadine on the course of influenzal infection in immunosuppressed mice] Alavidze MO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):728-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of combined therapy using levamisole for patients with influenza complicated by pneumonia] Grishchenko SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of ribavirin administered by injection in a model of experimental influenza infection in white mice] Petrova IG. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):109-10 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of remantadine in outpatients during a period of epidemic outbreaks of influenza A and B] Leonov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Influenza-like syndrome following typhoid immunization. McAnally TP, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr;149(4):200-1

[Etiology of influenza in Leningrad in 1979-1981] Briantsev EA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:15-20 (Rus)

[Basic trends in the research on influenza at the Pasteur Institute] Fridman EA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:3-6 (Rus)

HISTORY

Recognition of historic influenza epidemics from parish burial records: a test of prediction from a new hypothesis of influenzal epidemiology. Hope-Simpson RE. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):293-308

Influenza 1918 [letter] Macdiarmid D. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 11;97(747):23

Influenza in New Zealand and the doctors who died from it. Wright-St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 12; 96(741):765-8

[A half century of modern influenza research] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1780-1 (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to influenza in man. Couch RB, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:529-49 (92 ref.)

The role of cellular susceptibility in the declining severity of respiratory influenza of ferrets with age. Coates DM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):29-39

The immune response of aged mice to influenza: diminished T-cell proliferation, interleukin 2 production and cytotoxicity. Effros RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):298-305

Frequency of influenza-responsive cytolytic T-lymphocyte precursors in the thymus and spleen of unprimed mice. Owen JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):403-8

Inhibition of T cell proliferation by antibodies to synthetic peptides. Lamb JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):153-7

Cross-protection in mice infected with influenza A virus by the respiratory route is correlated with local IgA antibody rather than serum antibody or cytotoxic T cell reactivity. Liew FY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):350-6

Persistence of influenza as an immunogen in pulmonary antigen-presenting cells. Lipscomb MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):965-72

Tracheal function during influenza infections. Nugent KM,

et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1102–8

Effects of mycobacterial fractions and muramyl dipeptide on the resistance of mice to aerogenic influenza virus infection. Masihi KN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(5):403–10

Accidental tenfold overdose of influenza vaccine: a clinical and serological study. Matzkin H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):411–5

Serum antibody responses in naturally occurring influenza A virus infection determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, hemagglutination inhibition, and complement fixation. Madore HP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1345–50

Serum neutralizing antibody and lymphocyte transformation responses after influenza B virus infections. Zahradnik JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1266–8

Viruses disrupt functions of human lymphocytes. Effects of measles virus and influenza virus on lymphocyte-mediated killing and antibody production. Casali P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1322–37

Human sera possess a limited antibody repertoire to influenza neuraminidase antigenic variants selected in vitro. Natali A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):243–50

Natural killer cells in mouse lung: surface phenotype, target preference, and response to local influenza virus infection. Stein-Streilein J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2699–704

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against influenza virus-infected cells. Hashimoto G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):785–94

Distribution of antibodies to influenza C virus. Kaji M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(3):121–3

Declining T-cell immunity to influenza, 1977–82. McMichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):762–4

The hemagglutinating unit of influenza virus in the hemagglutination-inhibition test. Subi K. **Virologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):69–70

[The molecular epidemiology of influenza] de Jong JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1771–8 **(Dut)**

[Influenza] Drescher HJ. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983; 1:113–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology and ecology of influenza] Shdanov VM. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutralizing and inhibiting activity of hemagglutination of serum antibodies after natural infection and after vaccination with influenza virus A/USSR/90/77 (H1N1) strain] Profeta ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-influenza antibodies in children (letter)] Migliore G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):439–40 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of antibody formation in population of children vaccinated with inactivated influenza virus] Melluso G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;33(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulocyte activity in patients with post-influenza pneumonia] Grzybowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular immunity in influenza and enterovirus diseases of the anterior chamber of the eye] Savchuk LN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in grippe, complicated by pneumonia] Grishchenko SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of change in the immunity of those inoculated with an inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine or an annual basis] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983; 61:151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation and preservation against the envelope antigens of influenza virus subtype A(H3N2) after infection and vaccination] Stumpa A, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 59:23–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic analysis of the pathology developing in mice as a results of intrauterine infection with the influenza virus] Mirchink EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endogenous interferon on the embryo-lethal and mutagenic action of the influenza virus in white mice] Sheliia GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the degree of antigenic novelty and of the epidemic currency of influenza virus strains] Skripchenko GS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutination inhibition reaction as an indicator of humoral immunity in influenza: limitations of the method] Zaldes VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):4–8 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral immunity and means for its correction in infectious diseases] Frolov AF. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Importance of secretory antibodies in nonsusceptibility to influenza B disease and the prevention of the spread of this virus] Tsybul'skaia NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sero-epidemiologic observations on influenza virus infections in the state of Nuevo León 1978–1979] Velazco Castañõn JG, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Oct-Dec; 24(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sequential metabolic alterations in the myocardium during influenza and tularemia in mice. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):491–7

[Virion protein synthesis in the lungs in experimental influenzal infection in animals] Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Investigation of an outbreak of influenza by A/Vict./3/75 (H3N2) virus strain in Kharakwasla in 1980. Bhattacharya SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Apr;26(2):77–80

Increased sensitivity and reduced specificity of hemagglutination inhibition tests with ether-treated influenza B/Singapore/222/79. Kendal AP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):930–4

Direct isolation of H1N2 recombinant virus from a throat swab of a patient simultaneously infected with H1N1 and H3N2 influenza A viruses. Nishikawa F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):425–7

Nucleoproteins of animal influenza viruses, in contrast to those of human strains, are not cleaved in infected cells. Zhirnov O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1127–34

From the National Institutes of Health. Summary of a meeting on the origin of pandemic influenza viruses. Laver WG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):108–15

Pathogenesis of neurovirulent influenza A virus infection in mice. Route of entry of virus into brain determines infection of different populations of cells. Reinacher M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):686–92

Isolation of a natural recombinant of influenza A virus (H1N3) from a sick child [letter] Lvov DK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1246–7

[Virological findings of the 1980–81 influenza season] Donatelli I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An influenza outbreak of type A and type B influenza viruses] Profeta ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Mar 31;62(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of influenza virus strains isolated in Poland during the epidemic season 1981–1982] Loza-Tulimowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984; 36(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of virus-specific proteins in a mixed infection caused by various strains of influenza virus A and B] Amvros'eva TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotropic influenza type A viruses] Bonin J, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of the influenza virus into the cell] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):260–4 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the causative agents of the influenza A (H3N2) epidemic in Leningrad in 1983] Ivanova NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation of influenza A virus (H3N2) and its role in the occurrence of epidemics 1976–1981] Lazareva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The role of naturally-acquired bacterial infection in influenza-related death in neonatal ferrets. Husseini RH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):559–69

Excess deaths attributable to influenza in England and Wales: age at death and certified cause. Tillett HE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):344–52

Epidemic influenza in Greater London. Spicer CC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):105–12

[New method of epidemiological surveillance of influenza mortality in the USA] Thacker SB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A pseudo-outbreak of influenza A associated with use of laboratory stock strain. Budnick LD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):607–9

Influenza surveillance: November 1982–June 1983. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):629

Laboratory data on influenza in Canada, 1983–84. Bollegraaf E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):303–4

Absenteeism among hospital staff during an influenza epidemic: implications for immunoprophylaxis. Hammond GW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):449–52

Influenza surveillance. Shen FZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):349–54

Influenza B: hospital activity during a community epidemic. Bean B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 1(3):177–83

Influenza surveillance in the Pacific Northwest 1976–1980. Foy HM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):353–6

Influenza A: infection and reinfection. Davies JR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):125–7

Age and secular distributions of virus-proven influenza patients in successive epidemics 1961–1976 in Cirencester: epidemiological significance discussed. Hope-Simpson RE. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):303–36

Viral respiratory disease at Lowry Air Force Base in Denver, 1952–1982. Meiklejohn G. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):775–84

Variation in frequency of natural reinfection with influenza A viruses. Frank AL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):17–23

Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity—United States. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1254, 1259

Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1944

Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity—United States. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23-30;251(12):1537

Leads from the MMWR. Influenza—United States. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2329

Leads from the MMWR. Influenza—southern hemisphere, Asia, the tropics, 1984. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12;252(14):1850

Leads from the MMWR. Influenza virus activity—Texas, 1983–1984 season. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1123

Influenza. Epidemiology and prevention. Feery BJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):78–9

Influenza in Melbourne, 1982. Epidemiology and virology. Kennett ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):89–92

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 17;33(6):78–9

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 2;33(8):114–5

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 24;33(7):102–3

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 30;33(12):166–7

Influenza activity—Mississippi, United States, worldwide. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 16;33(10):131–4, 139–40

Influenza—United States. **MMWR** 1984 Apr 20;33(15):210–2

Influenza—United States, 1983–1984 season. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 27;33(29):417–21

Influenza virus activity—Texas, 1983–1984 season. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 10;33(31):455–6

Influenza—southern hemisphere, Asia, the tropics, 1984. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 14;33(36):515–6

Influenza—United States, August-November 1983. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 9;32(48):634–5

Influenza—worldwide, Canada, United States. **MMWR** 1984 Jan 13;33(1):11–2

Update: influenza activity — United States. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 3;33(4):51–2

Influenza outbreak—Louisiana. **MMWR** 1984 Jan 20; 33(2):15–6

Update: influenza—United States, through February 8, 1984. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 10;33(5):62–3

Influenza outbreaks—District of Columbia, Iowa, Louisiana, New York City, North Carolina. **MMWR** 1984 Jan 27; 33(3):38–9

An outbreak of influenza A in a nursing home, 1982. Budnick LD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):235–8

The diffusion of influenza in sub-Saharan Africa during the 1918–1919 pandemic. Patterson KD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1299–307

Epidemiological particularities of influenza in a town of Romania during 1982. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;34(4):283–90

[Epidemiologic aspects of influenza in man and animal] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1798–9 **(Dut)**

[Surveillance of influenza in Tananarive in the year 1981] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982; 49(1):85–95 **(Fre)**

[Epizootic swine influenza on animal farms in Brittany] Aymard M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983; 31(3):311–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further development of the epidemiologic surveillance of influenza] Sinnecker H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb; 30(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on epidemics of influenza. Outbreaks of influenza-like disease, time of vaccination and temporary closing of schools] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;57(10):862–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influenza B outbreak in pediatrics and HA antigen analysis by monoclonal antibody] Sugaya N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ecology of influenza virus. Viruses in South-East Asia and Japan] Yamaji Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 51(2):253–5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulation of influenza A (H3N2) virus in the winter and spring of 1983 in Moldavia] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of influenza A epidemics on perinatal pathology] Kantorovich RA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:47–51 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the epidemiologic process in influenza and other acute respiratory diseases during a period of outbreak of influenza A (H3N2)] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of influenza A (H3N2) on the territory of Leningrad Province in 1868–1980] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:41–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the influenza epidemics of the A/Victoria cycle] Taros LIu, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:12–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 2 epidemic outbreaks of influenza in 1981] Ismagulov AT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May-Jun;

29(3):357–60 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of influenza in a large city 1978–1981] Khokhlova GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza in Chile from 1971 to 1982] Vicente M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Metaplasia of the lung alveolar epithelium in mice repeatedly challenged with influenza virus. Kruś S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):41–3

Metaplasia of the lung respiratory epithelium and antibody dynamics in mice repeatedly infected with various subtypes of influenza virus A. Wilczyński J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):45–9

Alveolitis induced by influenza virus. Jakab GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):730–9

Extrapulmonary lesions in influenza. Zinserling AV, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):259–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modifying effects of exercise on clinical course and biochemical response of the myocardium in influenza and tularemia in mice. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):498–504

[Characteristics of hemodynamic disorders in young patients with viral–bacterial pneumonia] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):103–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and drug treatment of influenza. Monto AS. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):165–9

Influenza vaccines 1983–1984. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):497–9

Safety of prolonged administration of rimantadine hydrochloride in the prophylaxis of influenza A virus infections in nursing homes. Patriarca PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):101–3

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization in medical clinics, 1978–1980. Ratner ER, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2066–9

Immunization against influenza by the ocular route. Brief report. Tannock GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):133–6

Influenza vaccination for the 1984–85 season. National Advisory Committee on Immunization. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):304–5

Vaccinating the elderly: will doctors join in? Raber P. **Geriatrics** 1983 Nov;38(11):24–35

Role of maternal immunity in the protection of newborn ferrets against infection with a virulent influenza virus. Husseini RH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):389–94

A one-year study of trivalent influenza vaccines in primed and unprimed volunteers: immunogenicity, clinical reactions and protection. Masurel N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):263–76

Serological evaluation of an influenza A virus cold-adapted reassortant live vaccine, CR-37 (H1N1), in Japanese adult volunteers. Yamane N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 92(2):231–42

Cold-recombinant influenza A/California/10/78 (H1N1) virus vaccine (CR-37) in seronegative children: infectivity and efficacy against investigational challenge. Belshe RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):735–40

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization in medical clinics, 1971–1983. Fedson DS. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):817–8

Use of amantadine in influenza: a second report. Rose HJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct;33(255):651–3

Renewed control efforts emphasize 'unrecognized' influenza threat [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1984 May 25; 251(20):2629–31, 2635–7

Experimental live influenza vaccine undergoes evaluation [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2636–7

Influenza viruses do their best to thwart next winter's vaccine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1001–2

Influenza A prophylaxis with amantadine in a boarding school. Payler DK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):502–4

Influenza epidemiology and prevention [letter] Gill PW. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):478–9

Influenza prevention for 1984–1985. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Sep 14;26(670):85–6

Influenza prevention for 1983–1984. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Sep 30;25(645):90–1

Prevention and control of influenza. **MMWR** 1984 May 18; 33(19):253–60, 265–6

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization of patients with neoplastic diseases. Brown AE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:30–4

Epidemiological evaluation of the protection conferred by the Nivgrip vaccine against influenza caused by the A(H3N2) virus. Teodorovici G, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;35(1):39–41

[Influenza vaccination: the advantages are still underestimated] Beyer WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1779–80 **(Dut)**

[Influenza: prevention is better than cure] Rothbarth PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1753–4 **(Dut)**

[Live influenza virus vaccine] Shimizu K, et al. **Uirusu** 1984 Jun;34(1):25–36 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Virus-inhibiting properties of the carbonyl-conjugated pentaene roseofungin] Shneider MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza and tuberculosis] Zykov MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):64–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Unresolved problems in the specific prevention of influenza] Fridman EA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:6–12 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the mass immunization of the working population of Leningrad with inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine] Matiukhin NIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:52–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the mass vaccinal prevention of influenza in the Petrograd District of Leningrad] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:59–61 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach to evaluating the vaccinal prevention of influenza as an epidemic control measure] Rykushin IuP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:55–9 **(Rus)**

[Vaccinal prevention of influenza in children] Zykov MP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:30–8 **(Rus)**

[Subvirion influenza vaccines: a subunit (glycoprotein) trivalent preparation Grippovac SE-AZh for immunization against influenza in children and persons with chronic pathology] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza: the status of the problem and the prospects for its resolution] Zhdanov VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):8–15 **(Rus)**

[Increased effectiveness of influenza prevention vaccination by using levamisole] Pavlishin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):248–50 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of interferon inducers and recombinant influenza viruses for protection from the disease] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the vaccine prevention of influenza in industrial enterprises in the epidemic seasons of 1980–1983] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of vaccines against influenza in relation to the epidemiology of influenza infection] Beliakov VD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):115–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a complex system for controlling influenza on a city scale on population mortality] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of population immunity to influenza A and B viruses resulting from the introduction of a comprehensive influenza control system in a city] Kustikova IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous vaccination against influenza A and tuberculosis] Zykov MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in postinfluenzal encephalitis. Hattori H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(6):564–7

THERAPY

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations against viral and bacterial infections in mouse protection tests. Stephan W, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):227–31

[Clinical course of influenza. Possibilities for therapy] Pohle HD, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 10;126(6):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Zoonotic studies on influenza in pigs and birds, India, 1980–81. Rao BL, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun;10(1):40–4

[Slow influenzal infection developing in the progeny of mice as a result of infection of the females during pregnancy] Mirchink EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFLUENZA D VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

INFLUENZA VACCINE

Molecular characteristics and biological properties (genetic markers) of candidate strains for preparation of live influenza virus vaccines. Ghendon YZ. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(3):493–9

Recombinant cold-adapted attenuated influenza A vaccines for use in children: molecular genetic analysis of the cold-adapted donor and recombinants. Ghendon YZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):730–3

Experimental allergic neuritis-like disease in rabbits after injection with influenza vaccines mixed with gangliosides and adjuvants. Ziegler DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):824–30

Cold-recombinant influenza A/California/10/78 (H1N1) virus vaccine (CR-37) in seronegative children: infectivity and efficacy against investigational challenge. Belshe RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):735–40

Genetic stability of A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-mutant (temperature-sensitive) live influenza virus genes: analysis by oligonucleotide mapping of recombinant vaccine strains before and after replication in volunteers. Cox NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):194–200

Renewed control efforts emphasize 'unrecognized' influenza threat [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1984 May 25; 251(20):2629–31, 2635–7

Influenza epidemiology and prevention [letter] Gill PW. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):478–9

'Vaxigrip' influenza vaccine [letter] Proctor GD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):136

Effectiveness of influenza vaccination in a long-term care setting. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Feb;83(2):11–2

[Live influenza virus vaccine] Shimizu K, et al. **Uirusu** 1984 Jun;34(1):25–36 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibodies against influenza and stimulated macrophages in the lung lavage fluid of mice following oral immunization. Bergmann KC, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(4):215–22

Prevention and drug treatment of influenza. Monto AS. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):165–9

Theophylline clearance. Lack of effect of influenza vaccination and ascorbic acid. Bukowskyj M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):672–5

Immunization against influenza by the ocular route. Brief report. Tannock GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):133–6

Bronchial responsiveness and leucocyte reactivity after influenza vaccine in asthmatic patients. de Jongste JC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):196–200

Search for optimal scheme for administering live allantoic influenza vaccine. Zykov MP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):419–24

Experimental live influenza vaccine undergoes evaluation [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2636–7

Influenza prevention for 1984–1985. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Sep 14;26(670):85–6

[Sensitivity of the ELISA immunoenzyme test for detecting the antibody response of persons vaccinated with an inactivated influenza vaccine] Proietti E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of antibody formation in population of children vaccinated with inactivated influenza virus] Melluso G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;33(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on epidemics of influenza. Outbreaks of influenza-like disease, time of vaccination and temporary closing of schools] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;57(10):862–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of leukocyte interferon in pregnant women and parturients] Eristavi ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the elution inhibition reaction for detecting antineuraminidase antibodies in the sera of persons inoculated with inactivated influenza vaccine] Briantseva EA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:59–62 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the mass immunization of the working population of Leningrad with inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine] Matiukhin NIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:52–5 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of change in the immunity of those inoculated with an inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine on an annual basis] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983; 61:151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the mass vaccinal prevention of influenza in the Petrograd District of Leningrad] Mukhina LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:59–61 **(Rus)**

[Method for the simultaneous immunization against influenza using inactivated and live vaccines] Orlov VA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:62–4 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach to evaluating the vaccinal prevention of influenza as an epidemic control measure] Rykushin IuP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:55–9 **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation and preservation against the envelope antigens of influenza virus subtype A(H3N2) after infection and vaccination] Stumpa A, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 59:23–8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the sensitization of splenic lymphocytes in the multiple immunization of mice with native or inactivated influenza A virus] Volgarev AP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 58:22–5 **(Rus)**

[Vaccinal prevention of influenza in children] Zykov MP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:30–8 **(Rus)**

[Increased effectiveness of influenza prevention vaccination by using levamisole] Pavlishin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):248–50 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of interferon inducers and recombinant influenza viruses for protection from the disease] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the vaccine prevention of influenza in industrial enterprises in the epidemic seasons of 1980–1983] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological effectiveness of the combined vaccination of donors with inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine and adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Gel'fand AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May; (5):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Guillain–Barré syndrome and its relationship to swine influenza vaccination in Michigan, 1976–1977. Breman JG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):880–9

An epidemiologic and clinical evaluation of Guillain–Barré syndrome reported in association with the administration of swine influenza vaccines. Langmuir AD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):841–79

Accidental tenfold overdose of influenza vaccine: a clinical and serological study. Matzkin H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):411–5

Adverse drug reaction after administration of influenza vaccine. Solomon R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jul; 81(7):573–4

A comparison of adverse effects of two influenza vaccines, and the influence on subsequent uptake. Ryan MP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Aug;34(265):442–4

Swine flu vaccine and multiple sclerosis. Kurland LT, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2672–5

Influenza vaccination and Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Knight RS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):394

Guillain–Barré syndrome and influenza vaccine [letter] Winer JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1182

Safety of influenza vaccination in adults with asthma. Campbell BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):773–5

Estimation of the probability that Guillain–Barre syndrome was caused by the swine flu vaccine: US experience (1976–77). Greenstreet RL. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jan; 24(1):61–7

Small–vessel vasculitis following simultaneous influenza and pneumococcal vaccination. Houston TP. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov;83(11–12):1182–3

Clinical studies of influenza vaccines: comment [letter] Poser CM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):132–4

Influenza vaccination and theophylline pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Stults BM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):651–4

[Case of skin ulcer due to influenza HA vaccination] Sawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 93(12):1297–301 (Jpn)

[Recurrent aseptic meningitis following influenza vaccination in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Ichikawa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul;23(7):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Human intraspecific genetic polymorphism and the sensitivity of the chromosome apparatus to the mutagenic action of vaccinal viral strains] Fi'nskikh NN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Associated live vaccine against influenza, adenovirus type 4 and Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:3–13 (Rus)

[Reactogenicity and immunogenic activity of live influenza vaccines made from recombinant viruses] Vasil'eva RI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:19–22 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The estimation of host antigen in experimental and commercial influenza subunit preparations by delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction. Brand CM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Oct;11(4):313–21

A genetic and monoclonal analysis of high–yielding reassortants of influenza A virus used for human vaccines. Downie JC. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):101–10

[Factors affecting the results of determining hemagglutinin in inactivated influenza vaccines] Popov VF, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:96–8 (Rus)

[Molecular genetic analysis of a cold–adapted donor attenuation strain for a pediatric liver influenza vaccine, of recombinants based on it and of isolates from vaccinated children] Gendon IuZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 29(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the influenza virus concentration in chromatographic vaccinal preparations] Katushkina NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Blastogenic lymphocyte response as indicator of cell–mediated immunity in humans vaccinated with live and inactivated influenza vaccines. Karpovich LG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov;27(6):511–7

Trivalent, inactivated influenza virus vaccine in children with sickle cell disease. Glezen WP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1095–7

Recombinant cold–adapted attenuated influenza A vaccines for use in children: reactogenicity and antigenic activity of cold–adapted recombinants and analysis of isolates from the vaccinees. Alexandrova GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):734–9

The quantification of the haemagglutinin content of influenza whole virus and Tween–ether split vaccines. Johannsen R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Oct;11(4):341–52

A one–year study of trivalent influenza vaccines in primed and unprimed volunteers: immunogenicity, clinical reactions and protection. Masurel N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):263–76

Serological evaluation of an influenza A virus cold–adapted reassortant live vaccine, CR–37 (H1N1), in Japanese adult volunteers. Yamane N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 92(2):231–42

Dose response of influenza A/Washington/897/80 (H3N2) cold–adapted reassortant virus in adult volunteers. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):814–5

Dose response of cold–adapted, reassortant influenza A/California/10/78 virus (H1N1) in adult volunteers. Murphy BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):816

Influenza viruses do their best to thwart next winter's vaccine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1001–2

Advantage of live attenuated cold–adapted influenza A virus over inactivated vaccine for A/Washington/80 (H3N2) wild–type virus infection. Clements ML, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):705–8

Reactogenicity, immunogenicity, and antibody persistence in adults given inactivated influenza virus vaccines – 1978. Cate TR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):737–47

[Comparison of the immunologic effectiveness of SUBINVIRA type B (sub–unit influenza virus vaccine) in children after administration of various doses] Závadová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The immunizing efficacy of anti–influenza vaccines] Profeta ML. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(4–6):785–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sero–epidemiological studies on influenza—antibody response of patients receiving hemodialysis to inactivated influenza vaccine] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preliminary results of a trial of a highly purified inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine for children] Bichurina MA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:14–6 (Rus)

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone as a stimulator of the immunogenic activity of inactivated influenza vaccine] Bichurina MA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:109–12 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of inactivated vaccines against influenza] Fridman EA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:84–94 (91 ref.) (Rus)

[Subvirion influenza vaccines: a subunit (glycoprotein) trivalent preparation Grippovac SE–AZh for immunization against influenza in children and persons with chronic pathology] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the reactogenic and immunogenic properties of the influenza subunit polyvalent vaccine Grippovac SE–AZh during the immunization of schoolchildren] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Live influenza vaccine] Smorodintsev AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Safety and high immunogenicity for children 3 to 15 of a mono– and a divaccine from recombinant influenza A/Brazil /11/78 (H1N1) and A/Bangkok/1/79 (H3N2) viruses obtained from a special donor attenuation base—the cold–adapted virus A/Leningrad/134/47/57 (H2N2)] Polezhaev FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the reactogenicity and antigenic activity of Soviet inactivated influenza vaccines] Rudenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun; (6):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Results of a study of the technology of preparing inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine] Peisel' SG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:65–6 (Rus)

[Methodological bases for obtaining subunit vaccines] Vasil'eva GA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:129–33 (Rus)

[Cold–adapted strain of A/Leningrad/134/47/57 (H2N2)—a special attenuation donor of live influenza vaccine for children and the isolation of its recombinants] Garmashova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Design of vaccines against influenza in relation to the epidemiology of influenza infection] Beliakov VD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):115–9 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influenza vaccination and warfarin anticoagulation. Lipsky BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):835–7

Effect of influenza vaccine on warfarin anticoagulation. Kramer P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):416–8

Interferon–induced 2–5A synthetase activity in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells after immunization with influenza virus and rubella virus vaccines. Penn LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):748–53

Summary of clinical trials of inactivated influenza vaccine – 1978. La Montagne JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):723–36

Serologic responses and systemic reactions in adults after vaccination with monovalent A/USSR/77 and trivalent A/USSR/77, A/Texas/77, B/Hong Kong/72 influenza vaccines. Quinnan GV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):748–57

Antigenicity and reactogenicity of influenza A/USSR/77 virus vaccine in children—a multicentered evaluation of dosage and safety. Wright PF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):758–64

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Method of influenza virus UV inactivation applied to the manufacture of an inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine] Zheleznova NV. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:81–8 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Influenza vaccines 1983–1984. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):497–9

The use of the single radial haemolysis test for assessing antibody response and protective antibody levels in an influenza B vaccine study. Goodeve AC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Oct;11(4):289–96

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

CSL influenza virus vaccine [letter] McCarthy NJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):504

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trials of live attenuated influenza virus vaccine in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. (MRC Advisory Group on Pulmonary Function Tests in relation to live influenza vaccines). **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):236–47

[Influenza vaccination: the advantages are still underestimated] Beyer WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1779–80 (Dut)

TOXICITY

[Chromosomal disorders in the cells of mice exposed to live and inactivated influenza virus] Bichurina MA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:126–9 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the side effects of the nonvirion admixtures in inactivated influenza vaccines] Rozaeva NR, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;59:121–5 (Rus)

INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE A see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

INFORMATION CENTERS

International Hemoglobin Information Center. Policies – IHIC. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(4):331–406

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[A regional epidemiologic 'observatory': utopia and reality] Fara GM. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun; 33(2–3):137–45 (Ita)

TRENDS

[Utilization of the information potential in developing medical science and public health] Uvarenko AR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INFORMATION DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION see **INFORMATION SERVICES**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SERVICES

see related
LIBRARIES

The Food and Drug Administration as a source of information for health professionals. Nightingale SL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):365–9

Medical journals and urgent medical news. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):559–61

Bone Marrow Transplantation Information Service [editorial] Hackel E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):615

The logistics of information. Levinson D. **Ariz Med** 1984 Apr;41(4):247–50

Can you measure performance? Yates JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1935–6

Issues in consumer mental health information. Angier JJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):262–5

The role of annotated bibliographies in information dissemination. Lipsett LF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):180–6

Computerized information retrieval. A new technology and a new service [editorial] Warner B. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):454–5

Evaluating information and referral services. Burkhardt JE. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):28–33

Informing the elderly about public services: the relationship between sources of knowledge and service utilization. Silverstein NM. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb;24(1):37–40
The AMA/GTE medical information network. Fisher SE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;70(11):1017–8
Characteristics of clinical information-searching: investigation using critical incident technique. Northup DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov;58(11):873–81
Penetrating the information maze. Wannarka MB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct;58(10):813–4
Patient health information services: new frontier for hospital libraries in Maryland. Harman SE. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep;32(9):676–7
Directory of high blood pressure resources available to physicians. Lewis C, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Mar; 33(3):216–23
The impact of social support networks on adult health. Asher CC. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):349–59
Health advice to international travellers: an evaluation of sources [letter] White F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1587
An epilepsy information network for North Carolina. Gibson P. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):565–9
Parents' knowledge of child rearing material and resources. McMillan B. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11;97(759):455–7
The biomedical information 'crisis': a user's viewpoint. Worthington WC Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Winter; 27(2):251–8
The cancer information service: alternative methods for analyzing utilization. Azzara CV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:181–90
Communications strategies, cancer information and Black populations: an analysis of longitudinal data. Butler L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:171–82
A methodology for cancer control utilizing Cancer Information Service data. Eckert D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:161–70
Applying marketing techniques to promotion of the Cancer Information Service. Sciandra RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:153–60
Computerised medical information. Tan E. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug;24(4):248–9
Sources of advice on farm buildings. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 17;113(25):596
[The importance of scientific information for medical personnel] Choc F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 13; 123(15):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Information on embryotic risks] Neubert D. **MMW** 1984 Feb 10;126(6):137–40 **(Ger)**
[Telephone oncological information service at the Cracow branch of the Institute of Oncology] Pawlicki M. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun;33(2):181–3 **(Pol)**
[Literature on obstetrics and gynecology in the leading abstract-bibliographic publications] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):71–2 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Sources of scientific information on the problem of environmental protection] Bandman AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):45–8 **(Rus)**
[Information needs of immunologists and the means of satisfying them] Sharabchiev IuT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):79–84 **(Rus)**
[Drug information sources used by doctors and pharmacists] Arnau JM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 9(1):109–14 **(Spa)**
[University technico-scientific cooperation in Latin America and the response of international organizations] Ferreira JR. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(1):1–8 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A comprehensive information service for an academic radiology department. Ekstrand NL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):1077–80
The pharmacist's role in toxicology. Oderda GM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1984 Feb;NS24(2):40–4
Roles for the library in information management. Health sciences personnel and the academic information system: user requirements. Bell JA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct; 71(4):420–2
Roles for the library in information management. Academic information in the academic health sciences center: overview. Braude RM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct; 71(4):405–9
Roles for the library in information management. Program implications for the National Library of Medicine. Cooper WG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):433–4
Roles for the library in information management. Introduction. Goldstein RK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):404
Roles for the library in information management. Implications for hospital libraries. Green EW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):415–6
Roles for the library in information management. Manpower issues: implications for training and retraining of librarians. Hayes RM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):427–32
Roles for the library in information management. Implementation in an academic health sciences center. Johnson MF Jr. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):423–6
Roles for the library in information management. Making a dream come true: strategies for medical school libraries. Lorenzi NM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):410–4
A clinical information consultation service at a teaching hospital. Tobia RC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct; 71(4):396–9
Roles for the library in information management. Implications for university libraries. Werner G. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):417–9
Information and referral services for elderly welfare recipients. Schmandt J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb; 19(1):21–7
Using medical libraries. Pickwell M. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 8;97(749):78–82
[Role of the head institution in providing information for a branch program] Ekhneva TL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Use of the achievements of science and advanced research in the practice of surgery] **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Role of a methodological seminar in the provision of information and reference services in teaching and education] Ibadulin RR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec; (12):12–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Telecommunications: the market is ripe. Picot J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Sep;60(9):52–3
Dermatology recorded: this country, this century. The fourth annual Samuel J. Zakon lecture. Kanof NM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):475–8
The hypertrophy of modern medicine and the handling of medical information. Huth EJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983;95:170–5
[Leprosy in northern India. XI. Analysis of the new patients' information sources on the clinics] Nakai E. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Utilization of the information potential in developing medical science and public health] Uvarenko AR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific information potential as a factor in improving the quality of medical care for the population] Iakubovskil VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):1–4 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

People who need to know seek colleagues' advice first. Feldman RH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jan;:61–3
Population-based assessment of the characteristics of potential users of a cancer information service (CIS). Haymaker SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:145–52

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

A computerized data retrieval system for investigation of brain damage in non-missile head injury. Scott G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1983;32:95–7
Systems for departmental management. Hunter TB. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):407–9
Data-base management system on a CT scanner computer: application to teaching file and procedure records. Smith DF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1219–23
Microcomputer for controlled substance record keeping. Stein RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):128–32
National test of an experimental hospital pharmacy management information system. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov;40(11):1914–9
Organophosphate and carbamate pesticide poisoning: the usefulness of a computerized clinical information system. Lerman Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):17–26
Nationally speaking. Efficacy data project. Joe BE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov;37(11):731–4
The National Death Index. MacMahon B. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1247–8
Use of a personal computer in continuing medical education [editorial] Stanford JR. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):249–51
Instrument database system and application to mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Crawford RW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jun;56(7):1121–7
Identification system for airways in lung models: a note. Patra AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):279–81
Information systems approach to integrated responses in the respiratory control system. Yamamoto WS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(3–4):349–60
Computers in medicine. A simple system for references and reprints. Henderson AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1448–9
Searching the literature [editorial] Whimster WF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1322–3
Electronic mail service: applications in the Pacific Northwest region. Schardt CM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct; 71(4):437–8
Principles of an oncology data base for small computers. Koven IH. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):33–4
Use of conditional rule structure to automate clinical decision support: a comparison of artificial intelligence and deterministic programming techniques. Friedman RH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Aug;16(4):378–94
Possibilities for retrieving temporal information in MEDDOK retrieval system. Heydthausen M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Dec;17(3):225–33
Collection and storage of data for evoked potential studies: a database. Micheli-Tzanakou E, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):51–9
An interactive data base system for assessing and managing outpatient experiences in residency training. Quattlebaum TG. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug–Oct; 17(1–2):157–65
Telidon and health care: a CHA project. Mulvale D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):11
Nursing workload measurement: an expanded future role. St. Germain D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar; 61(3):18–20
Prediction of environmental carcinogens: a strategy for the mid-1980s. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984; 6(2):231–58
The development of ergonomics data for health-building design guidance. Stanton G. **Ergonomics** 1983 Aug; 26(8):785–801
Clinical problems in organophosphate insecticide poisoning: the use of a computerized information system. Hirshberg A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S209–14
Implementation of a medical information system: evaluation of adaptation. Counte MA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):25–33
A computerized psychiatric treatment planning system. Hammond KW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):160–3
Financial information systems and the new reimbursement climate. Knesper DJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):327–9
Why hospitals like—or dislike—their approaches to data processing. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 1;58(13):81–3
Data recording system for industrial hygiene information—environmental condition records and medical examination records of workplaces. Matsui K, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(3):209–17
Health information service in India [editorial] Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):77–9
Evaluation of a computerized drug interaction checking system. Ishikura C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Jul; 14(4):311–9
RIPS: a UNIX-based reference information program for scientists. Klyce SD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Sep; 14(5):389–401
ESMIS—a computer-based emergency medical services management information system. Part 2. Database design. Shahein HI, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jan–Feb; 15(1):9–22
General information on the vertebrate virus data bank 'DAISY': first report. Bachmann PA, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(4):229–31
The clinical information system. Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center system for clinical oncology. Serber MJ. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(3):259–63
Data systems in child psychiatry: present status and future promise. Looney JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):99–104
Computerized coronary arteriography data. Krishnaswami S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):337–8
Library-media production interface. Tashjian SA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1983 Sep;10(3):10–5
Computers in media services management—the case for timesharing. Michaels KV. **J Biol Photogr** 1984 Jan; 52(1):1–4
A pharmaceutical information manager's viewpoint on R & D information resource management. Brown HD. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1983 May;23(2):78–80
Computers in histopathology [letter] Briggs JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):958–9
Data base management system for Children's Medical Services Regional Perinatal Intensive Care Centers Program. Resnick MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):718–21
The development of ASCIF2: a computerised forensic science literature retrieval system. Brown C, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–59
A data base for curriculum design in medical ethics. Tiberius RG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):512–3
First annual conference of the American Association for Medical Systems and Informatics. October 1982, Washington, D.C. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):1–156
Computer support for clinical and ancillary support areas. Adams TR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Oct;7(5):397–407
Experience with microcomputer management of a personal medical literature collection. Bjoraker DG. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):103–10
The current systems assessment and the clinical care process. A tool for clinical supervision and the design of clinical information systems. Craig TJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr; 8(1–2):7–14
Data compression in a textual medical application. Haas JJ. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):513–20
The importance of operational definitions in design of a combat casualty information system. Henderson JV. **J Med Syst** 1983 Oct;7(5):413–26
OpScan-MIMS. A data network system. Margolis S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug;7(4):363–77
A distribution system for digital images from diverse image sources. Incorporating a local area network in an imaging environment. Noz ME, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug; 7(4):349–61

Risk acceptance criteria and their development. Philipson LL. **J Med Syst** 1983 Oct;7(5):437–56 (45 ref.)
Networking and medical information systems. Simborg DW. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):43–7
The impact of a private group practice of converting to an automated medical information system. Templeton J, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug;7(4):387–94
Why aren't there more significant automated nursing information systems? Zielstorff RD. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jan; 14(1):7–10
Information seeking among safety and health managers. Beck KH, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Sep;115(1st Half):23–31
Data deterioration and public health policy [editorial] Addiss SS. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):389–93
Computers, information and occupational health: applying and understanding microcomputers. Mount RD. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Oct;33(4):157–65
Storage and retrieval of biomolecule sequences [letter] Sepúlveda A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 21;103(2):331–2
A methodology for information analysis of emergency and triage units in Hospital Information Systems. Huet B, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Oct–Dec;8(4):255–64
Problem-Oriented medical information system (PROMIS) for Australian medical education. Ali MY. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):293–5
Why teach information sciences in medicine? Will they contribute to a solution in the present crisis of medicine? Grémy F. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jul;22(3):121–3
PaperChase: computerized bibliographic retrieval to answer clinical questions. Horowitz GL, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Oct;22(4):183–8
A comprehensive model for medical information processing. van Bemmel JH. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jul;22(3):124–30
LEYTAS analysis of cytological specimens: the results of thousand cervical smears. Goyarts-Veldstra L, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1983;6:147–60
AMDP information-processing systems. Stassen HH, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:55–67
Abstract policy [letter] Kennedy HE. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18; 310(5973):96
A medical information system for the Norwegian continental shelf (MICS). Hanoa R, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun; 6(1):17–21
Applications of parallel processing algorithms for DNA sequence analysis. Collins JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):181–92
Collection of published 5S and 5.8S ribosomal RNA sequences. Erdmann VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984;12 Suppl:r133–66
ACNUC: a nucleic acid sequence data base and analysis system. Gouy M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):121–7
A computer program package for storing and retrieving DNA/RNA and protein sequence data. Isono K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):101–12
A relational database system for the maintenance and verification of the Los Alamos sequence library. Kanehisa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):149–58
Extension of a flexible computer program for handling DNA sequence data. Kröger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):113–20
GENAS: a database system for nucleic acid sequence analysis. Kuhara S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11; 12(1 Pt 1):89–99
Utilization of sequence libraries on a 16-bit mini computer with particular reference to high speed searching. Reisner AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):409–16
Restriction and modification enzymes and their recognition sequences. Roberts RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984;12 Suppl:r167–204
Delila system tools. Schneider TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 11;12(1 Pt 1):129–40
Compilation of tRNA sequences. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984;12 Suppl:r1–57
Compilation of sequences of tRNA genes. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984;12 Suppl:r59–131
Proliferation of new chemicals increasing need for databases. Bransford JS Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Apr;53(4):32–5
Custom TOXFILE can offer low-cost toxicological data base. Cohen KS. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 May;:49–51
A classification and coding system for information retrieval on diagnosis and therapy. Taylor HR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1254–7
Data base management systems: gatekeepers of the computer's mass storage. Batson E. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan; 75(1):301–4
Computers in action. Profile of the Lahey Clinic's information system. Sparks JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 15;75(3):181–2
Computerized information system for children's dental care. Hausen H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(4):178–9
Data bases for patterns of care studies in defined populations. Finison LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:465–76
Developing an integrated computerized oncology nursing research data base. White N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 156:417–23
The use of microcomputers by community physicians. Beaver MW. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):173–8
Blue Cross/Blue Shield's PROBE information reporting system. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):272–4
A computer-based gastrointestinal information management system. Feczko PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):297–300
An on-line digital image management system. Templeton AW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):321–5
Special report. Computerized nursing information systems: an urgent need. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Sep;6(3):101–5
Diagnostic, therapeutic, didactic, data bank utilization of computerized monitoring in a critical care center. Magalini SI, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):193–205
A low cost computerized system for data management in a surgical department. Vannini Parenti I, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):73–9
A patient data storage and retrieval system. Power HM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30;65(26):1059–60
A computerized data bank of surgical pathology and cytopathology diagnoses. Structure and purposes. Gallo P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):345–54
Microcomputers and health improvement in developing countries. El Kholy Z, et al. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(5):163–5
[The importance of scientific information for medical personnel] Choc F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 13; 123(15):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medical documentation and literature retrieval] Lange B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3367–70 (Dan)
[Value of data analysis in psychiatry] Louvel E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):393–403 (Fre)
[Attempt at methodology of automated document retrieval in the biomedical sciences] Cordoliani A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;167(7):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Information storage and thyroid pathology] Simonin R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objectives, concept and characteristics of an integrated distributed medical information system] Milani H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Sep;4(7):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of side effects using two card indexes] Begaud B, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Example of a method for evaluating the efficacy of a prescribers' information system] Boissel JP, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necessity for and construction of cytological data banks] Burger G, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1983;6:103–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A computer-based microscope as the foundation for automated prescreening systems] Wasmund HF, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1983;6:135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational health: second generation information systems] Carel RS. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Manual informational procedures for occupational medical services in a transition phase] Colombi A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 May;5(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the use of computers at the Department of Urology. 3. Practice of dialysis and auxiliary therapeutic system at the dialysis room] Imagawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development and evaluation of a total hospital information system featuring order entries] Ogushi Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of a computerized clinical laboratory system within the integrated medical information system (IMIS)] Furutani H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):788–94 (Jpn)
[Laboratory data analysis system] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):130–5 (Jpn)
[An information-search system for micro-organism collection] Gol'denberg DS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec;19(12):1948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Very simple punch card information retrieval system for sanitary-epidemiologic station services] Ignatenko BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):80–1 (Rus)
[Trends in patent and license work in planning studies in the field of occupational hygiene] Doronkina EK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):52–3 (Rus)
[Study of the principal complications of burns using an automated database on combustion information] Petrukhin VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated system for collecting, processing and storing individual dosimetric control data] Sobolev IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated systems in forensic medicine] Zviagin VN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct–Dec;26(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the process of rehabilitation of the mentally ill using the Rehabilitation Automated Information System (RAIS)] Kabanov MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An ideological suggestion for the development of an automatic management system for the Ministry of Health] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 May;32(5):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The Abraham Horwitz prize: Dr. Martin M. Cummings] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Jan;96(1):73–8 (Spa)
[Information systems for births and mortality in Latin American and Caribbean countries] Natali SE. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Jan;96(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Developing a problem-solving list of classification headings for cardiology] Novikova LS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuzzogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):88–92 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

A comparison of hospital data processing costs. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 1;58(15):83–6
Major data processing systems and applications. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):66–8, 71–2
Cost effectiveness of on-line searching of chemical information: an industrial viewpoint. Buntrock RE. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1984 May;24(2):54–7
On-line searching: costly or cost effective? A marketing perspective. Dunn RG, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1984 May;24(2):51–4
Cost-benefit analysis of a computerized medical record system. Saxena U, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):539–44
The biomedical information 'crisis': a user's viewpoint. Worthington WC Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Winter; 27(2):251–8
[Physicians, responsible for computer expenses? Apropos of department manual files (letter)] Besançon F. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):568 (Fre)

HISTORY

Two long-range clinical data bases are terminated: bang, whimper, or ripple? [editorial] Laszlo J. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):532–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-driven decision support systems. Kerstetter PP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):673–80
ADAMIS: a database for medical information systems. Patnaik LM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Jun; 16(3):139–48
Overcoming clinicians' resistance to computers. Craig TJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):121–2
Minnesota hospital manages microcomputer technology. Remsberg JS, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 1;58(7):102, 105
A microcomputer based program for the storage and retrieval of experimental animal information. Rieger D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;33(4):390–4
[Computer software support for the procedures of processing and interpreting biomedical information] Bulygin VP. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principle of organizational and technical unity in designing complex hardware for the processes in polyclinic care] Dubrovskii EN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Current evolution of medical law with the law of 6 January 1978 on information storage, data files and freedoms] L'Epee P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May; 167(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing a data-collection system. Nold EG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Oct;40(10):1685–9
Description of an experimental hospital pharmacy management information system. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov;40(11):1905–13
The organization and evaluation of a computer-assisted, centralized immunization registry. Loeser H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1298–301
Using computers in the OR. De Vera F, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):438, 440–1, 444–5
Computers and patient care. A complete system. Edmunds L. **AORN J** 1984 Feb;39(2):176–83
Computerizing an OR. McGuire HP. **AORN J** 1984 Feb; 39(2):184–9
The library and its home computer: automation as if people mattered. Avriel D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul; 71(3):328–37
The Georgetown University Library Information System (LIS): a minicomputer-based integrated library system. Broering NC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):317–23
High technology in health sciences libraries. Broering NC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):306–7
Technology at Washington University School of Medicine Library: BACS, PHILSOM, and OCTANET. Crawford S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):324–7
Implementation of the Integrated Library System: University of Maryland Health Sciences Library. Feng CC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):312–6
Integrated library systems. Goldstein CM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):308–11
Integrated systems: from library to campus and beyond. Jones CL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):338–42
Development of a state-wide health sciences information network: a cooperative effort. Pride RB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):287–98
A user-oriented information system for emergency medicine. Spyker DA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):42–7

Gatekeeping: who's responsible? Picot J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 May;61(5):33–4
Hospital information systems: are we ready for case mix applications? Fedorowicz J. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):33–41
Confronting prospective payment: requirements for an information system. Coulton CJ. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):13–24
Hospitals sell own systems, discover receptive market. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 1;58(7):49, 53
Database speeds management reports. Dover JR Jr. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 16;57(20):35,38
Selecting a computerized information system. A step–by–step guide. Goodhart MD. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 1;57(23):66–7, 69–70, 74
Evaluating the new case–mix systems: a systematic approach. Hulm C, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 16;58(2):92, 94, 96
A PPS essential: case–mix management systems. Jaggar FM, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):71–6
The four principal approaches to data processing and the satisfaction they provide. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):88–90, 93
The evolution of medical practice network computer systems: lessons from two regional projects. Nelson EC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jul;19(1):59–65
Practice management. Witherington J Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(9):732–5
The computer in general practice. Metcalfe DH. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):53–5
Protocols for unifying distributed systems in hospitals. Brusil PJ. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug;7(4):333–48
Hospital information systems planning. Wolotsky P, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Aug;7(4):379–86
Computer use in nursing management. Carpenter CR. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Nov;13(11):17–21
A result–oriented medical information system. An alternative to the conventional approach. Wen CP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 May;26(5):386–91
The design of an information system on thalassemia. Rossi–Mori A, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 9(1):15–24
Federal statistical coordination today: a disaster or a disgrace? Bonnen JT. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Winter; 62(1):1–41
Comment: federal statistical coordination. Dunlop JT. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Winter;62(1):48–52
Army community health nurses use nursing process as a model for developing a management information system. McKenna MK, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Mar;149(3):148–50
The application of computer–based medical–record systems in ambulatory practice. Barnett GO. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1643–50 (16 ref.)
Some experiences with the use of a microcomputer in a burns center. Hermans RP. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 25(3):169–70
Changes in patient attitudes following the implementation of a medical information system. Rogers JL, et al. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):65–74
Modus operandi for a picture archiving and communication system. Noz ME, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):221–3
[Sylvics: a new system of computerized clinical records] Jeanty C. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer practices in ENT. Completion of a record and information storage] Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(5):735–42 **(Fre)**
[Introducing the automated system of management into the medico–epidemiological service] Bolko PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Structure of an automated management system for the medical technology activities of the polyclinic] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the information potential of a branch to increase the effectiveness of the work of practical public health institutions] Uvarenko AR. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):1–4 **(Rus)**
[Perspectives in biomedical information in Mexico] Macías Chapula CA. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 May–Jun; 26(3):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Comparative content evaluation of the de Haen and Drugdex drug information systems. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Oct;40(10):1664–9
An evaluation of the Social Security Administration master beneficiary record file and the National Death Index in the ascertainment of vital status. Wentworth DN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1270–4
Accuracy and reliability of ICHPPC–2 recording. Boyle RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):922, 925–8
The dependability of medical encounter diagnostic information. Revicki DA. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):661–9
Comment: the democracy of facts. Richardson EL. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Winter;62(1):42–7
Efficiency of automated literature search mechanisms. Fox RN, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):174–7
Reliability of basic cancer patient data. Feigl P, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;1(3):191–204
Operations review of the EDP function: a growing need. Bell RA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Winter;10(2):54–60
[Intensification and effectiveness of scientific research in hygiene (several problems of information supply)] Popov M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Total information systems: myth or reality? Picot J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):38–9
The dawn of a new age: computers in health care. Protti DJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):17–9
Rapid delivery of medical information to remote hospital sites by telefacsimile. Pfaffenberger A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Apr;83(8):604–13
The chronic disease data bank: first principles to future directions. Fries JF. **J Med Philos** 1984 May;9(2):161–80
Past and future are present. Collen MF. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):189–92
Have you got IT? [editorial] Brass A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):393
Information technology (IT) and medicine. Jones BO. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):407–9
[Informatics and the transformation of the medical profession and medical ethics] **Ann Droit Int Med** 1983;31:19–47 **(Fre)**
[Medical information—aspects of an interdisciplinary specialty] Seelos HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Nov; 45(11):572–80 **(Ger)**
[Information technology in the eighties, the office of the future] Lönneker W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1984 Jan; 13(1):18–25 **(Ger)**
[Current status and future problems of the hospital information system] Komori M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):554–6 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Focus on information systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):83–6
Registry data: how to harvest the seed of others. Allander E. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:89–91
The French Poison Control Center's computer system. Part II: Utilization of the French Poison Control Center data bank in the Marseilles Poison Control Center. Jouglard J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Aug;25(4):255–7

INFORMATION THEORY

The origin and development of a concept: the information society. Crawford S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct; 71(4):380–5
High–resolution alignment of sampled waveforms. McGill KC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jun;31(6):462–8
The transmission of information in natural systems. Cook ND. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 7;108(3):349–67
Evolutionary changes in the information content of polypeptides. Matsuno K. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21; 105(2):185–99
Information transfer in biological systems. Part I: Calculation of the information content of some amino acids, lipids, and nucleic acid bases. Bíró J. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep; 12(1):21–30
Information transfer in biological systems. Part II: Transfer of molecular information through biological membranes. The 'reverse–translation'. Bíró J. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep;12(1):31–40
[Information theory. Standardization of a method for statistical analysis in the diagnostic evaluation of alternative instrumental tests] Vitulo F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of information content. Apropos of 60 cases of drug monitoring] Ponchon AC, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kępiński's informative metabolism in the light of information theory] Struzik T. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(12):865–71 **(Pol)**
[Principles of signal coding by the discharge pattern of neural networks] Kovbasa SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr; 70(4):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exploratory methods from the viewpoint of the information theory] Scheidová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb; 81(2):228–34 **(Slo)**

INFORMED CONSENT

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Sampling bias due to consent procedures with adolescents. Severson HH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(4):433–7
Informed consent: patient information forms in chemotherapy trials. White DR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr; 7(2):183–90
The informed patient [editorial] Glasscock ME 3d. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):337–8
Informed consent: does the consent process reflect the realities of current treatment, procedures, and side effects? Monaco GP. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter; 5(4):401–7
Care of Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Coll CE. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):497–8
Informed consent—new drugs or procedures [editorial] Hunter AR. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1155–6
Barriers to informed consent. Lidz CW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):539–43
Nurses share ethical responsibility for informed consent. Payton RJ. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):755–6, 758
Informed consent to medical treatment. Meisel A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(2):61–4
Informed consent to treatment in clinical trials. Morrow GR, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(1):10–3
On informed consent. Hamilton M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:416–8
Informed consent—or the unwitting participant [letter] Kemperman CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:331
Surrogate motherhood, psychiatric screening and informed consent, baby selling, and public policy. Parker PJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):21–39
Annotations on informed consent for psychiatry. Drane JF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar;48(2):111–24
First Canadian Symposium on the Surgical Treatment of Morbid of Obesity: Part I. Overview. Some comments about informed consent. Brown FN. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar; 27(2):131–2
Ethics of informed consent [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1069–70
Patient motivation and informed consent in a phase I study of an anticancer agent. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):457–62
The effect of repeated testing upon comprehension of informed consent materials by elderly volunteers. Taub HA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall;9(3):135–8
Information about protection of research subjects. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):9–10
Informed consent, research, and geriatric patients: the responsibility of Institutional Review Committees. Makarushka JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):61–6
Organ transplants: the costs of success. Caplan AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Dec;13(6):23–32
No 'shortcomings' in commission's report [letter] Capron AM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Dec;13(6):43–4
Informed consent in the developing world. Ekunwe EO, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Jun;14(3):22–4
The professional–patient dialogue. Lasagna L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):9–11
Informed consent: a crucial step in cancer patient education. Rimer B, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;10 Suppl:30–42
Can the client with chronic schizophrenia consent to nursing research? Davidhizar R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jul; 9(4):381–90
Research with the mentally retarded and mentally ill: rights and duties versus compelling state interest. Davis AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jan;9(1):15–21
Informed consent in clinical geriatrics [editorial] Ratzan RM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):175–6
Ethical concerns and guidelines in research in geriatric pharmacology and therapeutics: individualization, not codification. Weintraub M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan; 32(1):44–8
Informed consent for investigational chemotherapy: patients' and physicians' perceptions. Penman DT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):849–55
Impaired autonomy and rejection of treatment. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):131–2
Making up her mind: consent, pregnancy and mental handicap. Higgs R. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Dec;9(4):219–26
Consent, competency and ECT: a philosopher's comment. Lesser H. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):144–5
Consent, competency and ECT: some critical suggestions. Sherlock R. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):141–3
Consent, competency and ECT: a psychiatrist's view. Taylor PJ. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):146–51
Determining proxy consent. O'Neil R. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):389–403
Proxy consent and counterfactual wishes. Wierenga E. **J Med Philos** 1983 Nov;8(4):405–16
Informed consent and the deinstitutionalized patient. Mann L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jan; 22(1):22–7
Competency to give an informed consent. A model for making clinical assessments. Drane JF. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):925–7
The elderly patient and informed consent. Empirical findings. Stanley B, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1302–6
Life of advanced cancer patients after knowing the nature of their own disease: a personal experience of seven cases. Okazaki N. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;13(4):703–7
Consent: how informed? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1445–7
Informed consent [letter] Freilich H. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):627
Informed consent—ethical considerations. Chuang MY, et al. **Med Law** 1983;2(1):19–25
Informed consent in plastic surgery. Golan J, et al. **Med Law** 1983;2(2):113–5
Old age: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Butler RN. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):86–8
Rabbinic comment: Old age: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Gordon MA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):89–91
Malpractice prevention through the sharing of uncertainty. Informed consent and the therapeutic alliance. Gutheil TG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):49–51
Ethical issues in the implantation of the total artificial heart [letter] Shaw MW. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):924
Informed consent of human research subjects. Prentice ED, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Sep;68(9):296–9
Cesarean delivery for fetal distress without maternal consent.

Jurow R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):596–9
Parental consent for immunization [letter] Halac E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):444
Effect of informed parental consent on mothers' knowledge of newborn screening. Holtzman NA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):807–12
Understanding how physicians think: medical decision making and informed consent. Helfand M. **Pharos** 1983 Fall;46(4):31–6
Mental health aspects of the informed consent process. Boverman M. **Prog Clin. Biol Res** 1983;128:229–41
The evolution of the ethics of informed consent. Fletcher JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:187–228
Important gaps in patients' knowledge prior to chemotherapy. Jones WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 130:391–400
Cancer patients' recall of important information. Rimer BK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:153–9
Factors influencing a person's reaction to informed consent. Gertson LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):112–4
Radiotherapy and patient consent. Hutchinson AH. **Radiography** 1984 May–Jun;50(591):126–7
Informed consent for intravenous contrast-enhanced radiography: a national survey of practice and opinion. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):609–13
Informed consent and patient decision making: two decades of research. Kaufmann CL. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(21):1657–64 (71 ref.)
[Misinformed non-consent and other medical hazards of euthanasia] van der Sluis I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 30;128(26):1247–9 **(Dut)**
[What does a 'reasonable' patient mean for medical information?] Buchborn E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:74–6 **(Ger)**
[Knowledge and well-being of patients before and after preoperative findings disclosed by gynecologic surgery (hysterectomy and plastic breast surgery)] Ebert-Hampel B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Dec;43(12):746–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duty of the gynecologist to inform a pregnant patient about the need for or desirability of amniocentesis] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Informing the patient before treatment with etretinate] Schwanitz HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Need of hospitalized patients to be informed about their diseases and treatment] Motyka M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 16;39(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Informed consent, then and now [letter] Heath H 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):51
Uninformed consent in 1942 [letter] Parsons W. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1397

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Informed consent. An MD responsibility? Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Apr;84(4):437–40
Legal issues involving bone marrow transplants to minors. Brant J. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring; 6(1):89–91
Legal issues and ethical dilemmas surrounding bone marrow transplantation in children. Williams TE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):83–8
Education, consent, and counseling in sickle cell screening programs: report of a survey. Farfel MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):373–5
Notification of workers at high risk: an emerging public health problem. Schulte PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):485–91
Informed consent in emergency settings. Borak J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):731–5
Uncle Louie, where are you when we need you? [editorial] Henry GL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):736–7
Informed consent [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 100(1):164–5
Consent to treatment: the medical standard reaffirmed. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):802–3
What should a doctor tell? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):325–6
Mental Health Act Commission and the code of practice. Rohde PD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29; 287(6401):1318–9
Mental Health Act and the code of practice [letter] Sinclair L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):149
Competence to give informed consent for medical procedures. Weinstock R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(2):117–25
Informed consent to dental treatment. Moore AB, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Aug;49(8):541–4
A psychiatrist looks at 'Reibl vs. Hughes' [letter] Cahn CH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):592–3
Can treatment be compulsory? Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):451–3
How does the law treat the doctor? Howie KE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):1034–8
Whither informed consent? Finestone AJ. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):375–8
Informed consent in emergency settings. Borak J, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Apr;48(4):235–9
The conscious law. Goolsby AC 3d. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan; 48(1):44–6
Connecticut's informed consent case II. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):59
Connecticut's informed consent case III. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar;48(3):199
Deciding for the incompetent patient: the role of family members. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1984 Jul;48(7):477
Connecticut's informed consent case. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):799
Health care law update: legal protection for critical care physicians; state of the art in termination of life support and living will legislation. Wallace-Barnhill GL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):56–61
The readability of P.L. 94–142 parent materials: are parents truly informed? Roit ML, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr; 50(6):496–505
Competency to consent to medical care: toward a general view. Sherlock R. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):71–6
Determination of competence in the elderly. Raber P. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jun;39(6):109, 112, 116–7
Finally, final rules on children who become research subjects [news] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):2–3
Supervising professional trainees: legal implications for mental health institutions and practitioners. Kapp MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):143–7
Regulation of psychiatric research: a socioethical analysis. Tancredi LR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):17–38
Why Mill was for paternalism. Waithe ME. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):101–11
The issue of informed consent and the use of neuroleptic medications. Turnquist AC. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(3):181–6
Clinical research in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type: suggested guidelines addressing the ethical and legal issues. Melnick VL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):531–6
The room search. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):181–5
Coping with the complexities of informed consent in dermatologic surgery. Redden EM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):111–6
Informed consent statutes and the decisionmaking process. Andrews LB. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Jun;5(2):163–217
Uniform Law Commissioners' Model Health-Care Consent Act. Considerations against adoption. Capron AM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Dec;4(4):513–24
Uniform Law Commissioners' Model Health-Care Consent Act. An overview. LeBlang TR. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Dec;4(4):479–500
Uniform Law Commissioners' Model Health-Care Consent Act. Considerations in favor of adoption. Pickle JR. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Dec;4(4):501–12
Readability of informed consent forms for research in a Veterans Administration medical center. Baker MT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18;250(19):2646–8
Treatment of incompetent patients [letter] Kapp MB. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2514–5
Implied consent for cadaveric organ donation [editorial] Starzl TE. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1592
'Medical assault' doctrine. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):698–9
Informed consent. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21; 140(2):89–94
The right of psychiatric patients to refuse treatment. Analysis of professional responsibility and informed consent. Almeleh LB, et al. **Med Law** 1984;3(1):49–54
Regulating, psychosurgery: ethical, social and scientific considerations. Carroll D, et al. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):193–203
Informed consent: the problem of causation. Koopersmith ER. **Med Law** 1984;3(3):231–6
Organ transplantation: medico-legal considerations. Norton ML, et al. **Med Law** 1983;2(4):291–315
Informed consent vs. consent forms. Dedeker K. **Minn Med** 1983 Sep;66(9):575–6
Decision making for incompetent patients by designated proxy. California's new law. Steinbrook R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1598–601
Informed consent. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 1984 May; 9(5):56–8, 60, 62
Assault and battery. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Jul;9(7):47, 50, 52
Applying the principles of informed consent to patient care. Legal and ethical considerations for physical therapy. Purtilo RB. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jun;64(6):934–7
Obtaining informed consent for research with psychiatric patients. The controversy continues. Roth LH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):551–65
Mandatory disclosure standards or informed consent—Texas style. Hoyt EM. **Tex Med** 1983 Oct;79(10):56–9
Recent court decisions affecting texas physicians. Young MG. **Tex Med** 1983 Sep;79(9):74–6
[Informed consent. II. Legal aspects] Sohl P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Forensic medicine problems in experimental studies on minors] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits of the physician's duty to inform: Western European comparisons] Wachsmuth W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 27;109(4):153–5 **(Ger)**
[Is organ removal from cadavers illegal?] Spann W. **MMW** 1983 Sep 16;125(37):16–8 **(Ger)**

INFRARED RAYS

Effects of hemolysis, hematocrit, RBC swelling, and flow rate on light scattering by blood in a 0.26 cm ID transparent tube. Tomita M, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):485–94
The activation of unmyelinated or myelinated afferent fibers by brief infrared laser pulses varies with skin type. Pertovaara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):341–3
Ocular exposure to infrared radiation in the Swedish iron and steel industry. Lydahl E, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar; 46(3):529–36
Infrared flash synchronization. Gee G. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Jul;51(3):65
Fine structure and organization of the infrared receptor relays: lateral descending nucleus of V in Boidae and nucleus reticularis caloris in the rattlesnake. Meszler RM. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 1;220(3):299–309
Spatial and temporal integration in primary trigeminal nucleus of rattlesnake infrared system. Stanford LR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1077–90
An accurate and linear infrared oculometer. Bach M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Sep;9(1):9–14
Infrared contact coagulation. A new therapy for solid tumors. Lersch C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Aug;70(8):416–7
An experimental study of the changes in pigmentation in human skin in vivo with visible and near infrared light. Kollias N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):651–9
Infrared-contact coagulation of parenchymatous organs – report of three cases. Angerpointner TA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):356–8
[Infrared telemetry system using avalanche photodiode] Takahashi M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr; 22(2):135–6 **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic effects of infrared laser radiation in the area of posttraumatic wound regeneration] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An open method of treatment of patients with burns in isolators with infrared irradiation] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):109–13 **(Rus)**
[Effect of infrared laser irradiation on the catecholamine content of tissues in the dynamics of the wound process] Pronchenkova GF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparison of microwave and infrared thermography in detecting malignant breast tumors] Ulmer HU, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infrared thermography of suppurative wounds] Orlov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):107–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical statistical study of the use of an infrared laser in dentistry] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Open method of treating burn patients in isolation wards with infrared irradiation] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):127–32 **(Rus)**

INFUNDIBULAR NUCLEUS see **ARCUATE NUCLEUS**

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Angiographic contributions to the management of advanced cancer. Chuang VP. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):385–8
Gastric air contrast: useful adjunct to hepatic artery scintigraphy. Wahl RL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):321–5
The infusion delivery time of the flow-directed pulmonary artery catheter: clinical implications. Kahn JK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):630–2
Angiography, intraarterial embolization, and regional chemotherapy of tumors. Karakousis CP. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984;7:113–40
Regional chemotherapy: application in hepatic metastases. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Feb;74(2):71–2, 74
Intra-arterial BCNU in the treatment of metastatic brain tumors. Cascino TL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):211–8
Hepatic artery catheterization via the superior pancreaticoduodenal artery. Au FC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):187–8
Chemotherapy of cervical carcinoma: use of Tc-99m-MAA infusion to predict drug distribution. Kim EE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):677–81
Vascular perfusion in cancer therapy. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:1–295
Infusion chemotherapy in inoperable pancreatic carcinoma. Bengmark S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:13–4
Intra-arterial perfusion therapy with 5-fluorouracil in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma and intractable pelvic pain. Beyer JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:33–6
Palliative therapy of pelvic tumors by intra-arterial infusion of cytotoxic drugs. Heim ME, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:37–40
The use of nitrogen mustard in the treatment of intractable pelvic pain. Lathrop JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:26–32
Pharmacokinetics of intra-arterial chemotherapy. Stephens FO. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:1–12
[Photodocumentation of intra-arterial infusions using fluorescein] Straehler-Pohl HJ, et al. **HNO** 1983 Aug;

31(8):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor selective drug delivery with lipid contrast medium (smancs/lipiodol): sustained antitumor effect, enhanced diagnostic value and quantification of dosage regimen] Maeda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr; 11(4):814–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of infusion of cis-platinum into the bronchial artery in lung cancer] Matsumura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Upper G–I bleeding following intraarterial chemotherapy infusion. Sundqvist K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(4):183–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Hepatic chemotherapy via implantable pump. Gullatte MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec;83(12):1674–6
A prospective phase II clinical trial of continuous FUDR regional chemotherapy for colorectal metastases to the liver using a totally implantable drug infusion pump. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):567–73
Liver carcinoma. Treatment with an implantable pump. Steuer K. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):787–92
Intraarterial chemotherapy for head and neck cancer, Part 2: Clinical experience. Baker SR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(3):751–60 (73 ref.)
Implantable pumps—opportunities for improved therapy of malignant disease [editorial] Bertino JR. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):289
Long-term hepatic arterial infusion of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine for liver metastases using an implantable infusion pump. Weiss GR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):337–44
An implanted infusion pump for chemotherapy of liver metastases. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Sep 28;26(671):89–90
Improved quality of life with an implantable pump for liver perfusion. Kempf P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:87–9
Prolonged and continuous percutaneous intra-arterial hepatic infusion chemotherapy in advanced metastatic liver adenocarcinoma from colorectal primary. Oberfield RA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:49–62
[Placement of catheters for intra-arterial chemotherapy. A new technic using balloon microcatheters] Reizine D, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy using an implantable pump (letter)] Pouyet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8; 13(30):1848–9 (Fre)
[A device for microcatheterization of the pulmonary artery and simultaneous infusion therapy] Platonov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):106 (Rus)

METHODS

Complicated access for regional infusion chemotherapy. A consequence of variant hepatic artery anatomy. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1195–7
Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic liver cancers. Ensminger WD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jan; 10(1):25–34
Intraarterial cancer chemotherapy, arterial occlusion, and Tc-99m macroaggregated albumin perfusion scintigraphy. Kim EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):966–8
Quantitative hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy and starch microspheres in cancer chemotherapy. Ziessman HA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):871–5
Catheter-directed low dose streptokinase infusion: a preliminary experience. Risius B, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):349–55
Intra-arterial adriamycin for limb sarcomas. Azzarelli A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:218–21
Transient repeated dearterialization combined with intra-arterial infusion of oncolytic drugs in the treatment of liver tumors. Bengmark S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:68–74
Kinetics of 57Co-bleomycin in sheep after intra-arterial injection in the head and neck region. Bier J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:141–51
Intrahepatic chemotherapy in isolated liver metastases. Hinterberger R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:83–6
Tourniquet infusion with DTIC in therapy-resistant melanoma on the extremities: a pilot study. Jönsson PE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:213–7
Intra-arterial infusion therapy for pulmonary tumours. Kokron O, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:128–36
Intra-arterial infusion of bromodeoxyuridine and radiotherapy in osteosarcoma and other bone malignancies. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:204–8
Intracarotid artery infusion of DTIC for invasive maxillofacial melanoma. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:162–4
Intra-arterial infusion in tumors of the pelvis. Oberfield RA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:15–25
Arterial infusion chemotherapy for hepatic metastases. Pettavel J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:63–7
Super-selective cytostatic treatment of malignant tumors of the soft tissue and bone. Schepke P. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:209–12
Combined multimodality (surgery, radiotherapy, intra-arterial chemotherapy) treatment of advanced carcinoma of paranasal sinuses. Shafir M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:165–8
Clinical experience in the use of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of cancers in the head and neck, the extremities, the breast and the stomach. Stephens FO. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:122–7
Indications and counterindications of intra-arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors. Szabó G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:174–6
A special method of intra-arterial infusion for treatment of head and neck cancer. von Scheel J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:169–73
Catheterization of the portal vein by the transumbilical approach for intrahepatic chemotherapy. Weigand H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:90–1
Intra-arterial chemotherapy of the liver with transient, repeated hypoxia. Wopfner F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:75–82
A method of securing the arterial catheter for hepatic artery infusion. Sterchi JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec; 157(6):577–8
Current overview of implantable infusion devices. Buchwald H. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:1–3
Constant intrarenal infusion of PGE1 into a canine renal transplant using a totally implantable pump. Campbell D Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):209–12
[Proposed targeted chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancers using an arterial bypass] Cavaniglia G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Constant intra-aortic infusion chemotherapy for advanced abdominal cancer—a technic and the effect in patients with peritoneal metastases] Sato M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Balloon occluded arterial infusion therapy for malignant hepatic tumors] Kawabata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Balloon occluded arterial infusion with direct hemoperfusion for head and neck tumors] Kakiuchi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Nov;86(11):1384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy of malignant gynecological tumor—arterial infusion and biological response modifiers(BRM)] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):2025–30 (Jpn)

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see related
FLUID THERAPY

My kingdom for an intravenous line [editorial] Orlowski JP. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):803
A decentralized approach to maintenance of intravenous therapy. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Jun; 12(3):177–86
Fetal blood volume responses to intravenous saline solution and dextran. Brace RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):777–81
Closed loop control of vasoactive drug infusion. A preliminary report. Potter DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul; 39(7):670–7
Intravenous infusions: making life easy [letter] Webb TD. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):482
Intravenous support in dying patients [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):420–1
Safety and efficacy of a monomeric, functionally intact intravenous IgG preparation in patients with primary immunodeficiency syndromes. Eibl MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):151–60
Use of a new chemically modified intravenous IgG preparation in severe primary humoral immunodeficiency: clinical efficacy and attempts to individualize dosage. Schiff RI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):13–23
Assessment of intravenous toxicity as a function of infusion speed. Nomura G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:551–4
Commercial IV fluid overfill effects on continuous-infusion drug administration and assessment [letter] Anderson DA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov;17(11):847–8
Characterization of flow in intravenous infusion systems. Philip BK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Nov; 30(11):702–7
High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for antibiotics admixed with intravenous infusates. Athanikar NK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(4):125–8
Compatibility of several antibiotics or hydrocortisone when added to metronidazole solution for intravenous infusion. Bisaillon S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 37(4):129–32
The Water for Injection System at the Upjohn Company. Coates JL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 37(4):113–6
Quantitative determination of chemicals leached from rubber stoppers into parenteral solutions. Danielson JW, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 May–Jun;38(3):90–3
A rapid method for the detection of bacterial contaminants in intravenous fluids using membrane filtration and epifluorescence microscopy. Denyer SP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Sep–Oct;37(5):156–8
Inventory and measurement of particulates in sealed sterile containers. Knapp JZ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Sep–Oct;37(5):170–9
Diffusion and bubble point testing of microporous cartridge filters: electromechanical methods. Olson WP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(4):117–24
A multicentred investigation of clean air requirements for terminally sterilized pharmaceuticals. Whyte W. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(4):138–44
Effect of parenteral medications on tcPO2/PaO2 ratios. Paxson CL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):426–8
Inadvertent intravenous administration of enteral diet. Stellato TA, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):453–5
Microwave thawing of frozen parenteral solutions. Walter CW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):307–8
The management of central intravenous catheter infections. Wang EE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr; 3(2):110–3
Patient tampering with electronic intravenous fluid regulators. Okstein CJ. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):250–1
Modified walker for patients on intravenous therapy. Suggestion from the field. Ganz SB. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jan; 64(1):48
Optimal and age-related experimental conditions for the characterization of the relationship between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs in the rat. Fleck C, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(3):135–43
[Dosage regimen calculation of 'intravenous injection+intravenous infusion' for two compartment model drugs] Zhang WG. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 18(8):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Biopharmaceutical evaluation of preparations intended for the parenteral route] Aiache JM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 May;122(5):213–28 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Infusion solutions with fructose and sorbitol (letter)] Froesch ER. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52): 1983 (Ger)
[Tissue concentrations of mezlocillin in prostate adenomas following intravenous bolus injections and continuous infusions] Naber K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 3; 101(41):1862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous theophylline therapy. Effect of solubilizers on the incidence of adverse local effects in the area of infusion?] Staib AH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21; 102(23):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems with the addition of sulfite to infusion solutions] Bässler KH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Feb; 11(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein synthesis following experimental injuries in the pig as disease model. Comparison of infusion solutions with various amino acid patterns] Hartig W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Oct;10(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antidepressive infusion therapy] Kielholz P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 24;73(17):529–30 (Ger)
[Intravenous infusions of fat emulsions containing medium and long-chain triglycerides have no effect on basal and secretin stimulated pancreatic secretion in man] Niederau C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;22(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioimmunological evaluation of the technical loss of insulin added to infusion solutions] Scherini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Mar;50(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The organization of blood supplies, blood products and infusion solutions in health units and institutions of the Yugoslav Army in a war of national defense] Radović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):54–7 (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The natural history of intravenous catheter-associated phlebitis. Hershey CO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1373–5
Intravenous therapy team and peripheral venous catheter-associated complications. A prospective controlled study. Tomford JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1191–4
Chemotherapy port 'Twiddler's syndrome'. A need for preinjection radiography. Gebarski SS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):38–9
Paradoxical air embolism: transcapillary route [letter] Butler BD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):837
Extravasation: a hazard of intravenous therapy. MacCara ME. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct;17(10):713–7
Physiologic oscillations produced by an infusion pump. Schulze KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):796–8
The potential hazard of particulate contamination of cardioplegic solutions. Robinson LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jan;87(1):48–58
Ulnar nerve injury after general anaesthesia and intravenous infusion. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1306
Phlebitis and extravasation ('tissuing') with intravenous infusions. Hecker JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26; 140(11):658–60
Hazards of peripheral intravenous lines. Turnidge J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 7;141(1):37–40
Reduction of postinfusion venous endothelial injury with intralipid. Fujiwara T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan; 158(1):57–65
[A patient with a severe injury of the back of the hand following extravasation of doxorubicin] Wassenaar HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 31;128(13):603–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Complication of infusions: total responsibility for omissions rests with the treating physician] **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 10;102(18):74–5 (Ger)
[Errors and hazards of retrograde infusion urethrography] Kühn MW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Feb;77(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Controlling admixture waste through pharmacist monitoring [letter] Adachi WD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May; 41(5):883
Medicare benefit denial for outpatient continuous chemotherapy infusions. Woodhouse D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:441–4
Inadequate medical order writing. A source of confusion and increased costs. Larson EB, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul; 139(1):50–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Loss of glyceryl trinitrate and of isosorbide dinitrate during infusion: a literature survey and practical recommendations. Remon JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):338–41
Flow dynamics of a retrograde i.v. drug infusion system. Gauger LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;41(3):492–6
Effects of intravenous delivery systems on infused red blood cells. Gibson JS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar; 41(3):468–72
Pharmacy-coordinated infusion device evaluation. Kirschenbaum B, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun; 41(6):1181–3
Compatibility of plastic infusion devices with diluted N-methylformamide and N,N-dimethylacetamide. Vishnuvajjala BR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun; 41(6):1160–3
Evaluation of techniques for induction of ovulation in outpatients employing pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone. Reid RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):648–56
Totally implantable venous access system for cyclic administration of cytotoxic chemotherapy. Bland KI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):815–6
Implantable central venous access system. Bothe A Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):565–9
Vickers syringe pump modification [letter] Ross A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):178–9
A device for prevention of kinking in intravenous lines [letter] Webb TB. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):837
The Sheffield pump [letter] Welchew EA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):493
A powered pressure infusor [letter] White AP. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):729
Implantable and external infusion pumps for the treatment of thromboembolic disease in outpatients. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):305–6
Modern infusion pumps: are they accurate? Palazzo MG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):655–9
Delivery of tobramycin by three infusion systems. Nahata MC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):84–7
Air entrapment in pressure monitoring lines. Soule DT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):529–2
Effect of intravenous tubing lumen diameter on drug delivery. Arwood LL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(4):259–62
Clinical evaluation of a small-volume infusion system in surgical intensive care patients. Illsley SS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):406–9
A miniature infuser for the pulsatile administration of LHRH. Sutherland IA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;6(2):129–33
Evaluation of infusion pumps and controllers. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):186–93
Assessment of the design and performance of the Sage syringe pump model 341A, with particular reference to its accuracy and stability. Gray WM, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):194–9
A universal air-bubble detector for infusion pumps. O'Donoghue JA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 8(2):64–5
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Implantable infusion pump. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14; 250(14):1906
A totally implanted injection port system for blood sampling and chemotherapy administration. Gyves JW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2538–41
A mechanical 'hypothalamus' for ovulation induction therapy. Sopelak VM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16; 251(11):1477
A method for chronic drug infusion into the eye. Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):140–6
A servomechanical system to control high blood pressure using sodium nitroprusside. Sideris DA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):255–6
Open-loop–feedback control of serum drug concentrations: pharmacokinetic approaches to drug therapy. Jelliffe RW. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):267–73 (86 ref.)
Infusion therapy. Sheppard LC. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jul–Aug; 17(4):265–6
A new infusion apparatus for emergency medical care: a technical note. Biedermann H. **Med Prog Technol** 1983–84; 10(2):125–7
Closed loop computerized control of sodium nitroprusside. Petre JH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:501–5
A new generation of pulsatile infusion devices. Chambers GR, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):91–5
Drug delivery system. Starr AF, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 May;80(5):87–8
[Auto-stop containers for drip transfusion (infusion) equipment] Skach J. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan;63(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of an implantable system permitting permanent access to the vessels, peritoneum and meninges. Preliminary results in 17 cancer patients (letter)] Colbert N, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):887 (Fre)
[Peripheral intravenous infusions. Reduction of morbidity owing to an electronic controller of infusion flow rate] Zazzo JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advances in the mechanical administration of drugs: a completely implantable pump system—overview] Adam-von Sontagh I. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Apr; 29(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systemic blood pressure autoregulator for induced hypertension therapy. (Part I). Manufacture of the device and its experimental use] Nagasawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;23(10):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A heat exchanger for infusion therapy] Dolina OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the needle for puncturing the subclavian vein] Shabanov IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

A calcium clamp technique in man. Tørring O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):387–92
Low-dose streptokinase for occluded Hickman catheters. Zajko AB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1311–2
Emergency infusion of catecholamines into bone marrow. Berg RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):810–1
Computer program for individual flow-rate charts for i.v. medications. Lesher CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May;41(5):948–9
Warm intravenous fluid administration using hot packs [letter] Dannewitz SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct; 13(10):982–4
Effect of a pneumatic antishock garment on drug delivery via distal venous access. Joyce SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):885–90
Guidelines for the administration of commonly used intravenous drugs. Rapp RP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):217–32
Monitoring pediatric iv drugs [letter] Smith SC Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):530–1
Constant infusion schedule for adriamycin: a phase I–II clinical trial of a 30-day schedule by ambulatory pump delivery system. Lokich J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan; 1(1):24–8
Intravenous antibiotics, avoiding complications. Smith RA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):22–32
Effect of infusion methods on tobramycin serum concentrations in newborn infants. Nahata MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):136–8
Intravenous tubing with burettes can be safely changed at 48-hour intervals. Gorbea HF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27; 251(16):2112–5
Emergency infusion through the bone [editorial] Turkel H. **Milit Med** 1984 Jun;149(6):349–50
A simple test for correct intravenous placement of the intravenous cannula for peripheral veins [letter] Bar ZG. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 9;97(755):306
Subcutaneous portal reservoir for chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoma of the liver. Akimaru K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):93–4
Simplified insertion of central venous catheter in infants. Pietsch JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):91–2
Improved catheter patency by means of a simple check-valve mechanism. Rupp WM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:275–8
[Pharmacokinetics of double-bottle intravenous infusion] Song JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 18(10):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[First experience with extra-amniotic intrauterine administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Rotta L. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value and limitations of venous blocks using reserpine in acrosyndromes of the upper extremities] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subcutaneous infusions in the elderly] Schen RJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul;105(1–2):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Left atrial pressure measurement and catecholamine infusion through one lumen of a double lumen catheter] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr;37(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Vascular access in hemodialysis, prolonged parenteral nutrition and treatment with cytostatics] Bentdal OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 30;104(9):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Infusion therapy in the surgical treatment of tumorous mechanical jaundice] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Centers for Disease Control recommendations for i.v. culturing [letter] Wyatt BK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Feb; 41(2):258, 262
[Control of parenteral solutions using the Limulus test] Gefferth G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jan;54(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

UTILIZATION

[Developments in infusion therapy as reflected by the data of the Semmelweis Pharmacy School on utilization] Marosné Lugosi M. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Jul;53(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

VETERINARY

Heart puncture—a simple and safe procedure for infusing fluids into and sampling from the cardiovascular system of infant animals. Zahavi I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec; 35(6):531–2
Multilayer cannula for long-term infusion of unrestrained rats. McKenna MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun; 34(3):308–10
A surgical procedure and tethering system for chronic blood sampling, infusion, and temperature monitoring in caged nonhuman primates. McNamee GA Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):303–7
[Comparative study of the danger of extravasation during infusions into the mammary vein or the jugular vein or the jugular vein in cattle (formation of blood clots, drug reflux)] Grottker S. **DTW** 1984 Mar 8;91(3):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INFUSIONS, REGIONAL ARTERIAL see **INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL**

INGUINAL CANAL

Inguinal abscess caused by Rhizopus rhizopodiformis: successful treatment with surgery and amphotericin B. West BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1384–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Muscular reinforcement of the inguinal canal posterior wall in man (a study in fetuses and newborn infants)] Marcello MF. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Apr–Jun;88(2):119–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified psoas abscess causing limited hip movement in Crohn's disease [letter] Pitt P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):79–80

INGUINAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, INGUINAL**

INHALATION PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

INHALATION THERAPY see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

INHIBIN

Present status of research on inhibin: an appraisal. Baker HW, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;2(3):161–74 (92 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Bioimmunoreactive inhibin-like substance in human fetal gonads. Sheth JJ, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(3):110–2
Partial amino acid sequence of a human seminal plasma peptide with inhibin-like activity. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):98–102
Characterization of a polypeptide from human seminal plasma with inhibin (inhibition of FSH secretion)-like activity. Sheth AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):11–5
Biological determination of inhibin in rat ovarian-cell culture medium. Croze F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):237–48

BIOSYNTHESIS

An in-vitro model for the study of inhibin production by rat ovarian cells. Croze F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):249–60
Effect of follicular atresia on inhibin production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro and inhibin concentrations in the follicular fluid. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):1–8

BLOOD

Serum inhibin levels after administration of hCG. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):45–8
Circulating levels of inhibin in cancer. Sheth NA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):315–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of inhibin from ovine follicular fluid using reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Dobos M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):187–98

Isolation, structure, and synthesis of a human seminal plasma peptide with inhibin-like activity. Ramasharma K, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1199–202

[An inhibin-like factor in the testes of fetal and newborn rats] Brindak OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Follicle stimulating hormone binding inhibiting activity and inhibin properties of human ovarian cystic and porcine follicular fluid. Rettori V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–7

Effect of administration of a single dose of testosterone oenanthate on human serum and seminal plasma inhibin concentration. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):350–4

Inhibin activity of preovulatory follicles of gonadotropin-treated and untreated women. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):243–8

Inhibin activity and steroid hormone levels in ovarian extracts and ovarian vein plasma of female monkeys during postnatal development. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):453–8

Correlation of inhibin and follicle regulatory protein activities with follicular fluid steroid levels in anovulatory patients. diZerega GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):849–55

Correlation of human follicular fluid inhibin activity with spontaneous and induced follicle maturation. Marrs RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):704–9

An in-vivo method for estimating inhibin production by adult rat testes. Au CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):259–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of inhibin in adult male rats: the effect of inhibin deficiency and androgen antagonism on serum and pituitary gonadotrophins. Lipner H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):302–7

Local anti-fertility effect of inhibin-enriched preparation (IEP) in female hamsters. Bapat BV, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Apr;29(4):367–73

Porcine ovarian inhibin preparations sensitize cultured ovine gonadotrophs to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Huang ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):513–9

Pulsatile release of follicle-stimulating hormone in ovariectomized rats is inhibited by porcine follicular fluid (inhibin). Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):201–6

Inhibition of the primate ovarian cycle by a porcine follicular fluid protein(s). diZerega GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):635–8

Effect of inhibin on in vitro transcription. Sarvamangala BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;22(1):1–4

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro evidence of a role for inhibin in female rabbits. Goodman AL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E243–8

In vitro effect of a seminal inhibin-like factor on FSH and LH uptake by rat testis receptors. Lugaro G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):538

Postnatal treatment of human seminal plasma inhibin: gonadotropin and prolactin levels during the onset of puberty in the rat. Babu GN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):342–6

[Modulation of secretion of follicular stimulating hormone in male: role of inhibin and plasma sex hormone] Shi YF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):302–7 **(Chi)**

[Inhibin and cybernine] Lefaucheur C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2493–502 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current views on the role of inhibin in the regulation of gonadotropic secretion] Gladkova AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):450–3 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Levels of immunoreactive inhibin-like material in urine during the menstrual cycle. Dandekar SP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;21(6):443–50

INHIBITION, NEURAL see **NEURAL INHIBITION**

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Inhibitory avoidance deficit following short-term adrenalectomy in the rat: the role of adrenal catecholamines. Borrell J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Nov;39(2):241–58

Contextual cues and release from proactive inhibition in young and old people. Moscovitch M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Sep;37(3):331–44

Selective inhibition of vocal reaction time to aversive words in the left visual field. Martin DG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;23(3):177–85

Conflict and conflict inhibition in women: theoretical considerations and clinical applications. Kaplan AG, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):13–30

On the ability to inhibit simple and choice reaction time responses: a model and a method. Logan GD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr;10(2):276–91

Sexual fantasy and activity patterns of females with inhibited sexual desire versus normal controls. Nutter DE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):276–82

Alcohol and the disinhibition of sexual responsiveness. Wilson GT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 May;45(3):219–24

Hormonal influences on psychomotor reminiscence. Brown IS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):383–9

Toward a central-peripheralist model of work decrement. Kohl RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):619–24

Abolition of the expression but not the acquisition of latent inhibition by chronic amphetamine in rats. Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):194–9

Psychophysiological activity and the buildup and release of proactive inhibition in short-term memory. Wilson KG. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):135–42

[Symptomatology of pathologic inhibition in child and adolescent psychiatry] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJECTIONS

Experimental emphysema. Lucey EC. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):389–403 (107 ref.)

Acuphobia in a long-standing insulin-dependent diabetic patient cured by hypnosis [letter] Bell DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):622

The sterilizing capacity of propylene oxide and chlorhexidine diacetate solutions upon pre-injection swabs saturated with propan-2-ol. Wright RC. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 91(2):287–92

Particles in small volume injections. Taylor SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):769–73

In vitro method for detecting precipitation of parenteral formulations after injection. Yalkowsky SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1014–7

[Administration of injections by nonphysician personnel] Hahn B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):231–4 **(Ger)**

[Attempt at intra-amniotic substitution therapy in fetal growth retardation] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar;17(1):72–6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safe intercostal approach? Pleural complications in abdominal interventional radiology. Nichols DM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1013–8

Cardiac tamponade after intracardiac injection. Pun KK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):66–7

The relative pain inflicted by techniques used for insertion of needles [letter] Tyler IL. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar; 63(3):373–4

Nerve injection injuries. Hudson AR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;11(1):27–30

Fournier's syndrome in a ketoacidotic diabetic patient after intrascrotal insulin injections because of impotence. O'Dell K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):601–3

Lethal injection. An uneasy alliance of law and medicine. Finks TO. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Sep;4(3):383–403

Danger of intravenous injection during chemonucleolysis [letter] Ray CD. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1327

The efficacy of xylocaine topical anaesthetic in reducing injection pain. Yaacob HB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):59–61

A retrospective look at twenty-two medicolegal claims. How they might have been avoided. Bettman JW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(1):55–60

[Accidental pneumothorax following injections and acupuncture in the thoracic region] Kropp R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 14;34(41):1143–4 **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular kidney hematoma: a rare complication of paravertebral infiltration] Kühn MW, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Steroid injection for flexor tenosynovitis. Carlson CS Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):286–7

An air pressure system for the injection of tracer substances into the brain. Amaral DG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Sep;9(1):35–43

METHODS

Technique of chemonucleolysis. Waddell G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49 Suppl 1:20–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Painless subconjunctival injections [letter] Goldfarb H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):394–5

Injection techniques for common arm disorders. Moran H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;13(2):108, 110–1

Optimal injection technique for intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Animal and clinical studies of right atrial injection using small volumes (25 ml) at a high rate (35 ml/sec). Saddekni S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):655–9

NURSING

[Factors contributing to the development of occupational diseases in nurses] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Selection of containers and closure systems for injectable products. Nedich RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1924–7

Microbial contamination of pharmaceutical injections at the site of administration. Whyte W, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;9(1):61–7

[Overfill of solid injectable preparations] Albertario E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Oct;122(10):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Animal experimental testing of injection solutions for intra-arterial tolerability] Eckenfels A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of embolia cutis medicamentosa] Albrecht KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial pseudoaneurysm. An unusual complication of drug addiction] Naess F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 30; 104(9):661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical complications in newborn infants from intra-arterial drug administration] Grigovich IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Carotid artery injections in 40- to 99-g Fischer rats: technical note and evaluation of blood flow by various injection techniques. Bullard DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Apr; 14(4):406–11

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Histologic studies of the tolerance of articular capsule tissue for intra-articularly administered polyvinylpyrrolidone-containing drugs] Lintner F, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):43–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Preparation and evaluation of biodegradable polymeric systems for the intra-articular delivery of drugs. Ratcliffe JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):431–6

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual pigmentation resulting from the use of an intradermal air-propulsion apparatus. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May;23(4):281–2

[Post-traumatic nodular scleroderma] Bonino MV, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Ligmaject for injection of triamcinolone acetonide and collagen. Remington BK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun; 10(6):444

INJECTIONS, INTRALYMPHATIC

see related **LYMPHOGRAPHY**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automatic precision injector for lymphography] Zelenin RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):137–9 **(Rus)**

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

Comparison of intramuscular and epidural morphine for postoperative analgesia in the grossly obese: influence on postoperative ambulation and pulmonary function. Rawal N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):583–92

Increased incidence of tetanus from intramuscular injections [letter] Garcés-Brusés J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr; 149(4):659–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Needles and neuropathies. A technique for avoiding sciatic nerve injuries. Kelley TA Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):87–9

[Malignant lymphoma initially of the buttocks: possible role of repeated intramuscular injections] Krivitzky A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin embolism. Etiology, clinical aspects, therapy and prevention] Littmann K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 18;109(20):800–5 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Aseptic tissue necrosis: a severe complication after intramuscular injections] Müller-Vahl H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 18;109(20):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolia cutis medicamentosa. Circumscribed skin necrosis following intramuscular injections] Böckers M, et al.

Med Welt 1983 Dec 30;34(51-52):1450-3 (Ger)
[Toxic shock syndrome in a gluteal abscess caused by an injection] Brand S. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1984 Jun 30; 114(26):960-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of post-injection phlegmon using the active drainage method] Kholodov AF, et al. Klin Khir 1984 Jan; (1):75-6 (Rus)
[Postinjection contracture of the quadriceps muscle from the aspect of conservative surgical treatment] Savić K, et al. Med Pregl 1983 Jan;36(1-2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Bilateral gluteal amyotrophy and fibrosis of iatrogenic origin] Martínez Ibáñez F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1983 Oct 15;171(1):55-6 (Spa)

METHODS

Z-track injections. A step-by-step how-to for an underused IM technique. Shepherd MJ, et al. Am J Nurs 1984 Jun; 84(6):746-7

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL

METHODS

Intrathecal chronic catheterization in the rat. Dib B. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Jan;20(1):45-8

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

[Dosage regimen calculation of 'intravenous injection+intravenous infusion' for two compartment model drugs] Zhang WG. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1983 Aug; 18(8):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tissue concentrations of mezlocillin in prostate adenomas following intravenous bolus injections and continuous infusions] Naber K, et al. Fortschr Med 1983 Nov 3; 101(41):1862-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

X-ray microanalysis of crystalline material in the liver of a narcotics user. Terzakis JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Aug;82(2):236-9
Implementing guidelines for managing extravasation of antineoplastics. Hirsh JD, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1983 Sep;40(9):1516-9
Deep vein thrombosis in intravenous drug abusers presenting as a systemic illness. Kurtin P, et al. Am J Med Sci 1984 Jan-Feb;287(1):44-5
Hair embolism in lungs of rat and rabbit caused by intravenous injection. Kast A, et al. Lab Anim 1983 Jul; 17(3):203-7
Infective valvulitis in drug addicts [editorial] Lancet 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1180
Injection injuries of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Raz S, et al. Laryngoscope 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):197-200
Adrenal ablation by retrograde venous ethanol injection: an ineffective and dangerous procedure. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 1984 Mar;150(3):667-72
[Candida endophthalmitis secondary to the use of intravenous heroin] Tápies Barba A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Nov 12;81(15):674-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a flow rate injector for contrast-enhanced computed tomography. McCarthy S, et al. Radiology 1984 Jun;151(3):800

METHODS

Comparison of superior vena caval and inferior vena caval access using a radioisotope technique during normal perfusion and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Dalsey WC, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Oct;13(10):881-4
Guidelines for the administration of commonly used intravenous drugs. Rapp RP, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1984 Mar;18(3):217-32
[Percutaneous implantation technic for a permanent venous access system to the superior vena cava] Sterz H, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1984 Apr 15;134(7):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Launching an I.V. admixture program: Royal Vic has strategy. Manzi P, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1984 May; 61(5):13-6
[Problems of microbial contamination and sterility when administering drugs intravenously] Opulchenova G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1983;36(5):471-4 (22 ref.) (Bul)

VETERINARY

Simplified method for intravenous dosing and serial blood sampling of unanesthetized guinea pigs. Hochman D, et al. J Pharm Sci 1983 Aug;72(8):975-6
Intravenous injection of unanesthetized hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Ransom JH. Lab Anim Sci 1984 Apr;34(2):200-1

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple cannula for intraventricular drug administration in rodents. Packard K, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1984 Feb; 10(2):139-43

METHODS

Comparison of electrical resistance, bubble withdrawal, and stereotaxic method for cannulation of cerebral ventricles. Herman BH, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1983 Sep; 10(2):143-55

STANDARDS

Rapid identification of correctly located intracerebroventricular cannula in the rat. Heyes MP, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1983 Aug;8(4):381-4

INJECTIONS, JET

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications in the intralesional injection of triamcinolone acetonide by jet injector (Dermojet). Fjellner B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1983;63(5):456-7
Unusual pigmentation resulting from the use of an intradermal air-propulsion apparatus. Edwards EK Jr, et al. Int J Dermatol 1984 May;23(4):281-2

INSTRUMENTATION

Pressure injections of fluid in the nanoliter range via micropipettes. van Dongen PA. J Neurosci Methods 1984 Apr;10(4):281-91
[Use of jet injectors for mass diagnostic tests] Gul'chenko LK, et al. Pediatriia 1983 Oct;(10): 71 (Rus)

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A review of drug addict abscesses. O'Sullivan M, et al. Ir Med J 1984 Mar;77(3):68, 70
[Postinjection changes in angiopathy patients] Medvedev VN, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 May-Jun; 30(3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of techniques for induction of ovulation in outpatients employing pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone. Reid RL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Mar 1;148(5):648-56

METHODS

[Continuous epidural infusion of opiates; a new form of analgesia for patients in the terminal stage of disease (letter)] Zylicz Z, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Jun 9;128(23):1117 (Dut)

INJURIES see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

INJURIES, NONPENETRATING see WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

INK

Contact allergy to 2-hydroxypropyl methacrylate (2-HPMA) in an ultraviolet curable ink. Björkner B. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1984;64(3):264-7
Contact dermatitis from acrylated resins in UV Ebecryl printing inks. Malten KE, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1984 Jul;11(1):56-8
Rapid diagnosis of herpetic disease by the Parker Ink method. Saruta T. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;10(3):287-9
[Mutagenic and carcinogenic activity of the pigment orange Zh] Pylev LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Oct;(10):52-3 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A nationwide survey on organic solvent components in various solvent products: Part 2. Heterogeneous products such as paints, inks and adhesives. Kumai M, et al. Ind Health 1983;21(3):185-97

INK BLOT TESTS

METHODS

Computerized projective testing as an aid in medical diagnosis. Cassell WA. Alaska Med 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):1-9

INLAY CASTING WAX

Distortion of wax crowns. Jörgensen KD, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1984 Jun;92(3):253-6

INLAYS

see related DENTAL MATERIALS

Treatment of open occlusions with onlay and overlay removable partial dentures. Farmer JB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1984 Mar;51(3):300-3
Composite retained onlay bridges. A follow-up study in adolescents. Bergendal B, et al. Swed Dent J 1983; 7(6):217-25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subcutaneous emphysema during operative dentistry: report of a case with a thirty month follow-up. Schuman NJ, et al. J Oral Med 1983 Oct-Dec;38(4):168-9

CLASSIFICATION

The effect of proximal cavity design on the cementation of Class II inlays. Gelb MM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1984 Feb; 51(2):202-4

STANDARDS

[Studies on the occlusal wear of posterior composite resin restorations. Part 2. Clinical evaluation] Horie K. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;51(1):45-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the occlusal wear of posterior composite resin restorations. Part 1. A measuring method of the occlusal wear of restorations] Horie K. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;51(1):36-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INNATE BEHAVIOR see INSTINCT

INNOMINATE ARTERY

Innominate artery angioplasty. Vitek JJ, et al. AJNR 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):113-4
Intraluminal dilatation of the innominate artery before extracranial-intracranial bypass: case report. Garrido E, et al. Neurosurgery 1983 Nov;13(5):581-3
Surgical management of obliterative disease of the brachiocephalic trunk. Experience from 24 cases. Ekeström S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983;17(3):305-9
Occlusion of the innominate, common carotid, and subclavian arteries: long-term results of surgical treatment. Crawford ES, et al. Surgery 1983 Nov;94(5):781-91
Innominate artery fistula complicating cervical gastrostomy. Pagliero KM, et al. Thorax 1984 Jul;39(7):558-9
[Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty of the supra-aortic arterial trunks. Immediate and remote results] Pernes JM, et al. Presse Med 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1075-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embolization of a large pedunculated aneurysm of the brachiocephalic trunk with Gianturco spirals] Romaniuk P, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1983;24(5):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for subclavian steal syndrome] Kodera K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1984 Mar; 29(3):409-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Innominate artery compression of the trachea. Wenig BL, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 1984 Jun;60(5):525-31

INJURIES

Traumatic disruption of the brachiocephalic artery. Dula DJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1983 Oct;12(10):639-41
Intrathoracic great vessel injury resulting from blunt chest trauma associated with posterior dislocation of the sternoclavicular joint. Gardner MA, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1983 Oct;53(5):427-30
Rupture of supra-aortic neck arteries due to lesions caused by tracheal tubes. Mika H, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1984 May;98(5):509-17
[One of the most severe complications of the surgical resection of the trachea: rupture of the innominate artery] Bassi N, et al. Minerva Chir 1983 Nov 30;38(22):1897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography diagnosis of right aortic arch with an aberrant left innominate artery. Schlesinger AE, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1984 Jan;8(1):81-7
[Angiographic study of the supra-aortic trunks using iopamidol. Apropos of 30 cases] Drouillard J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):729-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

The management of brachiocephalic occlusive disease. Edwards WH, et al. Am Surg 1983 Sep;49(9):465-71
Superficial temporal artery cannulation in adults [letter] Brown M, et al. Anesthesiology 1984 Jul;61(1):114
Innominate artery compression of the trachea in infancy and childhood: is surgical therapy justified? Welz A, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Apr;32(2):85-8
[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular crisis in acute aortic dissection] Shimazu K, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1983 May; 3(3):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INNOMINATE VEIN

[Mediatinitis and thrombosis of the innominate veins and the superior vena cava: a rare complication of ventriculo-atrial shunt] Mariottini A, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1983 Jul-Aug;

5(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial electrode fixation by resecting costal cartilage in a patient with bilateral innominate vein occlusions. A case report] Sanitoh M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Puncture of the anonymous vein] Janjić I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

[The lobus venae anonymae] Goebel N. **Computertomographie** 1983 Dec;3(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Venous valves in the large branches of superior vena cava] Anderhuber F. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Interposition of a composite venous autograft for the treatment of a ruptured left brachiocephalic vein. de Boer WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):607–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Discrepant opacification of the internal jugular veins: indicator of innominate vein occlusion on computed tomography of the neck. Vibhakar SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):320–1
Computerized tomographic diagnosis of isolated left brachiocephalic vein aneurysm: case report. Newell J, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):663–5

SURGERY

Disruption of left brachiocephalic vein [letter] Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):302

INOCULATION LYMPHORETICULOSIS see CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

INOSINE

Effect of environment, conformation, sequence and base substituents on the imino proton exchange rates in guanine and inosine–containing DNA, RNA, and DNA–RNA duplexes. Mirau PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 5; 177(2):207–27

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Increases in methylated nucleosides during human pregnancy. Simmonds RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:291–5
Isoprinosine and NPT 15392: immunomodulation and cancer. Simon LN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:241–59
In–vivo immunomodulation by isoprinosine in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related complexes. Grieco MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 101(2):206–7
Biological action of inosine analogs in Leishmania and Trypanosoma spp. Marr JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):292–5
Nucleoside transport. Photoaffinity labelling of high–affinity nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites in rat and guinea pig lung. Shi MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):594–600
Kinetics of nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter. Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):661–7
The kinetics of dissociation of the inhibitor of nucleoside transport, nitrobenzylthioinosine, from the high–affinity binding sites of cultured hamster cells. Koren R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):299–308
Effect of an inhibitor of nucleoside transport on the disposition of uridine in mice. Moyer JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2327–9
Nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes. Nitrobenzylthioinosine binding and uridine transport activities have similar radiation target sizes. Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):227–30
Nucleoside transport in cultured mammalian cells. Multiple forms with different sensitivity to inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine or hypoxanthine. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):39–52
Relationship between phosphorylation and cytotoxicity of 2–chloroadenosine and 6–methylmercaptopurine riboside in human cells. Yamanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):291–4
Nucleoside transport in heart: species differences in nitrobenzylthioinosine binding, adenosine accumulation, and drug–induced potentiation of adenosine action. Williams EF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 62(1):31–7
Phase–I trial of combination therapy with continuous–infusion MMPR and continuous–infusion 5–FU. Peters WP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 13(2):136–8
Potentiation of cytotoxic effects of 5–fluorouracil by inosiplex on cancer cells. Namba M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):135–41
Cytological effects of sulfur and selenium purine analogues on two transplantable hepatomas and on normal renewing cells in mice. Melvin JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2794–8
Modification by nitrobenzylthioinosine–5'–monophosphate of pseudoisocytidine pharmacokinetics in mice and rats through inhibition of membrane transport. Kolassa N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):51–8
Treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: an overview. Taylor WJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):375–81 (67 ref.)
Inosiplex: metabolism and excretion of the dimethylaminoisopropanol and p–acetamidobenzoic acid components in rhesus monkeys. Streeter DG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):199–203
Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpes virus infections in children with leukaemia and malignant lymphoma. Ochocka M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):343–9
The immunomodulatory action of inosiplex in relation to its effects in experimental viral infections. Ohnishi H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):181–96
An in vitro study on the effects of isoprinosine on immune responses in cancer patients. Tsang KY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):481–90
Immune response in thermally injured guinea–pigs treated with methisoprinol. Castelli A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):123–6
Methisoprinol and corticosteroids: immunopharmacokinetic assessment. De Simone C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(1):101–4
Immunologic alterations and active aspecific immunotherapy in lung cancer patients. Banna P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):133–7
Stimulation of tyrosine aminotransferase degradation by methylthioinosine. Koontz JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):929–34
Identification of the erythrocyte nucleoside transporter as a band 4.5 polypeptide. Photoaffinity labeling studies using nitrobenzylthioinosine. Wu JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13745–51
Identification of the nucleoside transporter in cultured mouse lymphoma cells. Photoaffinity labeling of plasma membrane–enriched fractions from nucleoside transport–competent (S49) and nucleoside transport–deficient (AE1) cells with [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine. Young JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8363–5
Augmentation of human peripheral blood natural killer activity by methisoprinol. Balestrino C, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(6):577–85
Modulatory effect of isoprinosine on lymphocyte proliferative response under immunodepressive conditions. Portolés A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):245–56
Enhancement and restoration of contact sensitivity reactions by isoprinosine. Rojo JM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(3):231–43
Synthesis and antitumor activity of 7– and 9–(6'–deoxy–alpha–L–talofuranosyl) hypoxanthine and 9–(6'–deoxy–alpha–L–talofuranosyl)–6–thiopurine. Nelson V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1527–30
Nitrobenzylthioinosine inhibition of adenosine uptake in guinea–pig brain. Phillis JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):540
Measurement of adenosine metabolism and uptake in smooth muscle and effects of adenosine transport inhibitors. Baer HP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):564–70
Preliminary clinical experiences with the use of immunomodulators in burns. Donati L, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep;23(9):816–31
In vitro augmentation of interleukin–2 production and lymphocytes with the TAC antigen marker in patients with AIDS [letter] Tsang KY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):987
Purinergic control of anxiety: direct behavioral evidence in the rat. Wagner JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30; 43(2–3):333–7
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in burned patients: effect of isoprinosine. Lazzarin A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):173–80
Combination therapy of schistosomiasis by tubercidin and nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'–monophosphate. el Kouni MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6667–70
[Serum levels of IgG and IgA in rabbits immunostimulated with naganol and isoprinosine] Stoev K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;14:116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Generalization of zona in a nonimmunosuppressed patient receiving isoprinosine and rifamycin SV (letter)] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6–7):563 (Fre)
[Isoprinosine: effect and dose (letter)] Saurat JH. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):71 (Fre)
[Double–blind clinical trial of isoprinosine and placebo in herpetic keratitis] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):617–20 (Fre)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with isoprinosine. Personal experience] Bouvier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Oct;50(10):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in laboratory and clinical parameters in subjects with chronic brucellosis treated with an immunomodulator: methisoprinol] Fera G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Herpes zoster of the geniculate ganglion (Ramsay–Hunt syndrome). Therapeutic aspects] Baldini D, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Potentiation of cytotoxic effects of 5–fluorouracil by inosiplex on cancer cells] Miyoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpesvirus infections in children with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpes zoster and herpes recurrens] Bowszyc J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nootropic and anxiolytic properties of endogenous ligands of benzodiazepine receptors and their structural analogs] Akhundov RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 97(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inosiplex–dependent interferon production in vivo and in vitro] Amitina NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun; 29(3):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inosine formation from hypoxanthine by intact erythrocytes and fibroblasts of an immunodeficient child with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:167–70
Inosine biosynthesis in transfer RNA by an enzymatic insertion of hypoxanthine. Elliott MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2407–10
Inosine biosynthesis in transfer RNA: a postulated role in immune regulation. Trewyn RW. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):369–80
Enzymatic conversion of adenosine to inosine in the wobble position of yeast tRNAAsp: the dependence on the anticodon sequence. Haumont E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2705–15

BLOOD

Measurement of adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine in human plasma. Ontyd J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):404–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of nucleotides with specific radiolabels in ribose. Primary 14C and secondary 3H kinetic isotope effects on acid–catalyzed glycosidic bond hydrolysis of AMP, dAMP, and inosine. Parkin DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9411–7

METABOLISM

Inosine incorporation into adenine– and guanine nucleotides in the isolated perfused rat heart is stimulated after ischemia. Harmsen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:487–90
Enhanced ATP and GTP synthesis from hypoxanthine or inosine after myocardial ischemia. Harmsen E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H37–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergism between purines and thymidine (TDR) in reversal of methotrexate (MTX) toxicity in mice using continuous infusions. Uitendaal MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:401–5
Isoosmotic sucrose, adenine, inosine media for preservation of blood. Nakao M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(5):527–35
Mechanism of the inotropic action of inosine on canine myocardium. Czarnecki W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):735–9
An experimental study of the effect of ischemia on testicular structure in the rat. Efficacy of intravenous inosine. Carmignani G, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):378–86
Inosine : a naturally occurring cardiotonic agent. Aviado DM. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 3:47–71 (94 ref.)
Stimulating effects of inosine, uridine and glutamine on the tissue distribution of radioactive D–leucine in tumor bearing mice. Goto R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb; 33(2):73–6
Failure of inosine to prevent ischemic damage in the canine and rat kidney models. Okiye SE, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(2):121–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of riboxine on myocardial metabolism in conditions of altitude hypoxia] Kononova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of riboxine on the ATPase activity and adenine nucleotide content in the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Grigor'eva MB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the antihypoxic effect of alpha–tocopherol, NAD and inosine during prolonged artificial circulation] Stupin IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 47(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Degradation of purine nucleotides in hereditary xanthinuria by rapid infusion of fructose: preliminary results] Posada I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):615–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

INOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

Continuous assay of serum 5-nucleotidase activity with inosine 5'-monophosphate as substrate and total automation using a transfer-analyzer (Kem-O-Mat). Stephant E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;21(8):481-9

Stereoselective aminoacylation of a dinucleoside monophosphate by the imidazolides of DL-alanine and N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-DL-alanine. Profy AT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(2):147-56

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic method for inosine 5'-monophosphate in the femtomole range. Young DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):11-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of antibiotics on 5'-inosinic acid biosynthesis by a Brevibacterium ammoniagenes mutant] Balabushevich MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):590-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glucose and ammonium nitrogen concentrations on riboxine biosynthesis] Chagin BA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Accumulation of inosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes as a function of ITP-pyrophosphohydrolase activity] Kopff M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul-Dec;14(3-4):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of inosinic acid dehydrogenase. 2-Substituted inosinic acids. Wong CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):429-32

METABOLISM

Activity of cytosolic 5'-nucleotidase in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Tjernshaugen H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):607-13

AMP and IMP binding to glycogen phosphorylase b. A calorimetric and equilibrium dialysis study. Mateo PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9384-9

Purine nucleotide reutilization by human lymphoblast lines with aberrations of the inosinate cycle. Willis RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4157-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Riboxin treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):86-8 (Rus)

INOSINE PHOSPHATES see **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSITOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Organic phosphates increase the solubility of avian haemoglobin D and embryonic chicken haemoglobin. Baumann R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):767-71

Lithium-induced accumulation of inositol 1-phosphate during cholecystokinin octapeptide- and acetylcholine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in dispersed mouse pancreas acinar cells. Hokin-Neaverson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4346-52

Histamine stimulation of inositol 1-phosphate accumulation in lithium-treated slices from regions of guinea pig brain. Daum PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):25-32

Differential uptake of lithium isotopes by rat cerebral cortex and its effect on inositol phosphate metabolism. Sherman WR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):880-2

ANALYSIS

Free inositol, sorbitol and fructose levels in sciatic nerve [letter] Sherman WR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov; 25(5):452-3

Characterization of a scyllo-inositol-containing sialyloligosaccharide from normal human urine. Parkkinen J. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):10-3

Gas chromatographic--mass spectrometric analysis of polyols in urine and serum of uremic patients. Identification of new deoxyalditols and inositol isomers. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:25-39

METABOLISM

Inositol uptake by cultured isolated rat Schwann cells. Segal S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):486-92

1982 Borden Award lecture. Nutritional, biochemical, and clinical aspects of inositol and phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Holub BJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 62(1):1-8

Polyol pathway activity and myo-inositol metabolism. A suggested relationship in the pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy. Finegold D, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov; 32(11):988-92

Action of sorbinil in diabetic peripheral nerve. Relationship of polyol (sorbitol) pathway inhibition to a myo-inositol-mediated defect in sodium-potassium ATPase activity. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):712-6

Myo-inositol and sorbitol metabolism in relation to peripheral nerve function in experimental diabetes in the rat: the effect of aldose reductase inhibition. Gillon KR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):365-71

Neurotransmitter-caused increase in [3H]inositol incorporation into phosphatidylinositol de novo synthesis vs exchange. Lupu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3; 162(1):133-6

Muscarinic receptors and [3H]inositol incorporation in a rat sympathetic ganglion. Patterson BA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Mar;10(1):69-72

Purification and properties of the myo-inositol-binding protein from a Pseudomonas sp. Deshusses J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):179-83

Inositol incorporation into phosphoinositides in retinal horizontal cells of Xenopus laevis: enhancement by acetylcholine, inhibition by glycine. Anderson RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):686-91

Differential uptake of lithium isotopes by rat cerebral cortex and its effect on inositol phosphate metabolism. Sherman WR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):880-2

Characterization of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors linked to [3H]inositol metabolism in rat cerebral cortex. Minneman KP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):317-23

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated [3H]inositol metabolism in GH3 pituitary tumor cells. Studies with lithium. Drummond AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 25(2):201-8

Oncogenes and inositol lipids [news] Michell B. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26-May 2;308(5962):770

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of extracellular myo-inositol on surfactant phospholipid synthesis in the fetal rabbit lung. Hallman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):67-78

Inositol administration restores the sensitivity of liver cells formed during liver regeneration to alpha 1-adrenergic amines, vasopressin and angiotensin II. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):125-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of myo-inositol deficiency on phosphatases of yeast. Brunner FF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15; 143(1):95-100

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of defects of axonal transport and nerve conduction velocity by oral administration of myo-inositol or an aldose reductase inhibitor in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mayer JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):433-8

[Effects of a bamethan-inositol nicotinate combination on psycho-organic disease in the elderly] Giaretti R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 31;100(2):157-65 (Ita)

INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHATE see **PHYTIC ACID**

INOSITOL-1-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

INOSITOL PHOSPHATES see under **SUGAR PHOSPHATES**

INOSITOL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHYTASE**

INOTROPIC AGENTS, POSITIVE CARDIAC see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

INOTROPISM see **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

INOTROPISM, CARDIAC see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

INPATIENTS see under **PATIENTS**

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Role of mosquito saliva in blood vessel location. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;108:1-7

Report of Olfersia coriacea (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) feeding on a human in Panama. Harlan HJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1026

Danger on the Los Angeles freeway [letter] Forthal DN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):263

COMPLICATIONS

Venom immunotherapy in hymenoptera sting allergy. Comparison of rush and conventional hyposensitization and observations during long-term treatment. Thurnheer U, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):465-75

Bee sting of the cornea. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 16(4):320-2

Anaphylactic reaction to kissing bug bites. Edwards L, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Mar;41(3):159-61

Postscript to bee stings: delayed 'serum sickness'. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):36, 40, 40A, passim

Anaphylaxis after Hymenoptera stings in three patients with urticaria pigmentosa. Müller UR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):685-9

Successful immunotherapy for Triatoma protracta-induced anaphylaxis. Rohr AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):369-75

Imported fire ant death. A documented case report. Bloom FL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;71(2):87-90

A prospective study of the natural history of large local reactions after Hymenoptera stings in children. Graft DF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):664-8

Epinephrine for treatment of anaphylactic shock. Barach EM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2118-22

Fire ant envenomation in children. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):689-92

Blepharochalasis after a bee sting. Finney JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):830-2

Imported fire ant allergy. Perspectives on diagnosis and treatment. Paull BR. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):155-60

Acute renal failure and hepatic injury following multiple wasp stings--report of 2 cases. Huang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):623-8

[Acute myelitis following Hymenoptera sting] Defer G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):227 (Fre)

[Behavior of the blood coagulation picture in poisoning by Hymenoptera stings: 2d report] Cassiano O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Death from wasp sting of the throat] Nusupbaev NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct-Dec;26(4):56-7 (Rus)

[Thrombopenic purpura after insect bite in a patient with Roch-Leri syndrome] Papirov GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):134-5 (Rus)

[Occurrence of Parkinsonism after a wasp sting] Mavra M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Apr;111(4):501-4 (Sce)

[Diffuse immunoblastic reaction following a bee sting (report of a case)] Heras AS, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Jul;30(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Severe complications caused by multiple bee stings (letter)] Bouza C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):88 (Spa)

[Acute renal failure associated with non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis caused by multiple bee stings (letter)] García Martín F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9; 83(2):87-8 (Spa)

[Lyme disease in Sweden. A patient with arthralgia associated with chronic erythema migrans] Ryberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jul 25;81(30-31):2758-60 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of dialyzed venoms in the radioallergosorbent test. Wypych JI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(1):14-7

Diagnosis of Polistes wasp hypersensitivity. Grant JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):399-406

[Fatal envenomation by multiple bee stings (Apis mellifera L.)] Moret C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Nov 1; 38(21):815-22 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical aluminum sulfate for fire ant stings. Bruce S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;23(3):211

Beta-blockade in stinging insect anaphylaxis [letter] Ingall M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1432

Meat tenderizer and bee stings [letter] Cardoni AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):447-8

ETIOLOGY

Diurnal man-biting activity of Armigeres subalbatus (Coquillett, 1898) in a village in West Bengal. Das P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:794-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Sudden death due to stinging insect hypersensitivity: postmortem demonstration of IgE antivenom antibodies in a fatal case. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):794-5

Insect sting anaphylaxis and beta-adrenergic blockade: a relative contraindication. Awai LE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):48-9

Infection, immunity and the development of local skin reactions in rabbits infected with cyclically-transmitted stocks of Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Dec;77(6):569-82

Appropriate evaluation and therapy of stinging insect

hypersensitivity. Schwartz HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1560–1

The relative value of skin tests and radioallergosorbent test in the diagnosis of bee sting hypersensitivity. Bar-Sela S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):690–4

Clinical and immunologic survey in beekeepers in relation to their sensitization. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):332–40

Antibodies to purified bee venom proteins and peptides. II. A detailed study of changes in IgE and IgG antibodies to individual bee venom antigens. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):376–85

Insect venom allergy: diagnosis and treatment. Valentine MD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):299–304 (32 ref.)

Atopy and generalized allergic reactions to hymenoptera stings. Huber P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:147–9

Stinging insect hypersensitivity. Safety and efficacy of venom immunotherapy. Golub JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb;84(2):66–8

Hymenoptera allergy in children. Graft DF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):873–86

Human immune response to hymenoptera venoms. Hoffman DR. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):286–9 (15 ref.)

[Atopy and generalized allergic reactions to insect stings] Huber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10; 113(49):1863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of immunoglobulin-carrying cells in the infiltrate of the local reactions to arthropod stings] De Panfilis G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 118(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case with serious reactions to mosquito bites] Ohtaki N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;93(9):925–33 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Bee venom immunotherapy and bee-sting mortality in Australia [letter] Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28; 140(9):563–4

Bee-sting mortality in Australia. Harvey P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):209–11

PATHOLOGY

[Case of so called 'mosquito allergy'] Akai S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(7):711–22 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comment on assassin bug toxemia [letter] Heyneman D. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 May;18(5):417

Assassin bug toxemia [letter] Stein ZL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct;17(10):753–4

Bites and stings of Hymenoptera, caterpillar and beetle. Green VA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84; 21(4–5):491–502

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of permethrin and deet, alone or in combination, for protection against Aedes taeniorhynchus. Schreck CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):725–30

Raised platforms reduce mosquito bites [letter] Charlwood JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):141–2

THERAPY

Bee-sting anaphylaxis: the use of medical antishock trousers. Oertel T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):459–61

Rush venom immunotherapy: a 3-day programme for hymenoptera sting allergy. Nataf P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):269–75

Bee venom immunotherapy [letter] Mocatta F. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):244

Changes in the levels of anti-phospholipase A2 and hyaluronidase antibodies during bee venom immunotherapy. Kemeny DM, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:150–2

VETERINARY

Preferential landing and engorging sites of Culicoides species landing on a horse in Ireland. Townley P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):117–20

Evaluation of three synthetic pyrethroids in the control of sheep headfly disease. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):214–5

INSECT CONTROL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Sex-ratio manipulation in relation to insect pest control. Robinson AS. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983;17:191–214 (136 ref.)

A sticky-trap for studying the spatial distribution of the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Wardhaugh KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):132

Carboxyesterase degradation of malathion in vitro by susceptible and resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Price NR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):95–8

A comparative evaluation of malathion and fenitrothion in bedbug control. Varma BD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):126–8

Bionomics and control of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) at the Fortuna Hydroelectric Project, Panama. Petersen JL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jul 21;20(4):399–408

Entomogenous Fusarium species. Teetor-Barsch GH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1;84(1):3–16 (66 ref.)

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XI. Dengue. Halstead SB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):251–64 (86 ref.)

The evolution of ocular onchocerciasis in the Volta River Basin Area over a period of five years of vector control. Dadzie KY, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):41–6

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: isolation of Moraxella bovis from two groups of young beef cattle in fly control field trials during 1981. Cox PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):29–32

[1st demonstration of the ant pest Tapinoma melanoceyhalum (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in East Germany] Scheurer S. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 May;25(2):96–9 **(Ger)**

[Ecological aspects of South American trypanosomiasis. XVII – Development of Triatominae regional domiciliation in an endemic center of Triatoma sordida] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Jun;17(3):159–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Control of sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae) in the USSR (a review of the literature)] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):75–81 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of D-20 aerosol insecticide smoke pots in controlling burrow sandflies] Karapet'ian AB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Use of insecticide-impregnated ear-tags to eradicate the buffalo fly from cattle. Owen IL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):382–3

Impact of antimalaria house spraying on phlebotomid population in Surat district, Gujarat. Pandya AP. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:354–60

Release of pyrethroids from insecticidal ear tags. Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Dec;76(6):1335–40

Efficacy and nontarget effects of Larvadex as a feed additive for controlling house flies in caged-layer poultry manure. Axtell RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2371–7

Hospital design and cockroach control. Burgess NR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):293–4

Low cost sanitation systems and the control of flies and mosquitoes. Curtis CF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):298

Insecticidal ear tags and sprays for the control of flies on cattle. Wright CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21;115(3):60–2

[Studies on ecology of sandflies and methods of their elimination] Yang JQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 5(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of six insect light-traps with various spectral colors in attracting mosquitoes and flies] Yang JQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of Monomorium pharaonis using a methoprene bait in the Berlin Zoo and its combined application with a residue insecticide in the Olomouc Children's Clinic] Klunker R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 May;25(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of flies in cattle houses with Larvadex administered with food] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Toward increased efficiency and quality in disinfection, insect- and rat control] Iovchev E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(10):48–55 **(Bul)**

INSECT GROWTH REGULATORS see **JUVENILE HORMONES**

INSECT HORMONES

Insect-plant interactions: endocrine defences. Bowers WS. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:119–37

ANALYSIS

Ecdysteroids in adults of the nematode, Dirofilaria immitis. Mendis AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov; 9(3):209–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase synthesis of cecropin A and related peptides. Andreu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6475–9

GENETICS

The existence of LSP-1 beta S in Drosophila melanogaster natural populations in two northern states. Band HT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):551–66

Regulation of synthesis of the larval serum proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. Powell D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):206–15

Insect immunity. Isolation of cDNA clones corresponding to attacins and immune protein P4 from Hyalophora cecropia. Lee JY, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):577–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insect immunity. Attacins, a family of antibacterial proteins from Hyalophora cecropia. Hultmark D, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):571–6

Isolation of neurosecretory granules containing cytochromogenic hormone activity from the corpora cardiaca of Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Lawson-Smith E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 52(1):149–56

Isolation and some characterization of the prothoracicotropic hormone from Bombyx mori. Nagasawa H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):143–52

Single step purification of locust adipokinetic hormones I and II by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, and amino-acid composition of the hormone II. Gäde G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):393–8

Cockroach larval-specific protein, a tyrosine-rich serum protein. Duhamel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14461–5

METABOLISM

Characterization of inhibitor A, a protease from Bacillus thuringiensis which degrades attacins and cecropins, two classes of antibacterial proteins in insects. Dalhammar G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):247–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Locust adipokinetic hormone stimulates lipid mobilization in Manduca sexta. Shapiro JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):924–31

Mode of action of a bactericidal protein induced in the haemolymph of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh-fly) larvae. Okada M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):119–24

Peptide activation of a simple neural circuit. Levine RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):335–8

Preparation of a specifically tritiated locust adipokinetic hormone analog with full biological potency. Muramoto K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Apr;23(4):443–6

A kinetic analysis of the action of the insect prothoracicotropic hormone. Bollenbacher WE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):27–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoperiodic regulation of insect and molluscan hormones. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;104:1–298

Locust diuretic hormone-stimulated synthesis and excretion of cyclic-AMP: a novel Malpighian tubule bioassay. Rafaeli A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):35–42

In vitro activity of dipteran ring glands and activation by the prothoracicotropic hormone. Roberts B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):469–77

Insect prothoracicotropic hormone: evidence for two molecular forms. Bollenbacher WE, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1243–5

Hormonal control of the development and release of rhythmic ecdysis behaviours in insects. Truman JW, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:223–41

[Mammalian adrenocorticotropic hormone possesses the properties of insect prothoracicotropic hormone] Chernysh SI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul–Aug;271(1):247–9 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Correlations between endocrine gland ultrastructure and hormone titers in the fifth larval instar of Manduca sexta. Sedlak BJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 52(2):291–310

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opinions regarding the advantages of the solution of some public health problems through therapy with natural products based on apiarian pollen. Daghie V, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):347–60

INSECT REPELLENTS

The effectiveness of permethrin and deet, alone or in combination, for protection against Aedes taeniorhynchus. Schreck CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):725–30

Crude leaf extracts of some wild plants as insect repellents/insecticides. Wadhwani K, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):43–5

Some compounds as repellent against insects. Abu-Shady OM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):223–5

Repellent tests against Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae). Buescher MD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 May 30;21(3):278–82

Comparative sensitivity of representative mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) to repellents. Rutledge LC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Oct 5;20(5):506–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of an insect repellent: N-N-diethyltoluamide. de Garbino JP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Dec;25(6):422-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tick repellents II: N-substituted azacyclopentanones and azacyclopentenones. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1354-6

METABOLISM

Distribution and excretion of a new insect repellent, 14C-DEM, in the mouse after intravenous, cutaneous, and oral administration. Thorsell W, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1984 Jan;54(1):41-8

Hydroxylation of 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)oxazolidine by rat liver microsomes. Identification of some isomeric metabolites. Taylor WG. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):404-10

TOXICITY

N-(N-octyl)-glutarimide and proprietary compound (CHR8). A comparison of the mutagenic responses in the Ames assay and Drosophila sex-linked recessive lethal assay. Powers NR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):135-8

A neuroparalytic syndrome associated with an oral flea repellant containing diethanolamine. Sundlof SF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Aug;25(4):247-9

INSECT VECTORS

Recent observations on the behaviour of certain trypanosomes within their insect hosts. Evans DA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1983;22:1-42 (80 ref.)

Mosquitoes and the incidence of encephalitis. Grimstad PR. **Adv Virus Res** 1983;28:357-438 (333 ref.)

Sternorrhynchous vectors of plant viruses: virus-vector interactions and transmission mechanisms. Harris KF. **Adv Virus Res** 1983;28:113-40 (106 ref.)

Simulium jenningsi Malloch (Diptera: Simuliidae): a vector of Onchocerca lienalis Stiles (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in New York. Lok JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec; 44(12):2355-8

Sanitary facilities as sources of filariasis vectors in south-western Sri Lanka. Barnish G.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1984 Apr;78(2):175-7

Attempts to obtain a surrogate vector for bovine Onchocerca sp. Devaney E. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 77(4):443-5

Laboratory and field investigations on insecticide susceptibility of the anophelines in the previously endemic areas of malaria in the Danube Plain and Dobrudja. Bîlbie I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 42(4):343-51

Current problems of the epidemiology and prophylaxis in mosquito-induced haemorrhagic fevers in sea transport. Sidenko VP, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982; 33(1-2):61-9

The problems of Aedes aegypti control in the Americas. Uribe LJ. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):133-41

The distribution of tsetse flies and the disease they transmit to humans in Zimbabwe. Lovemore DF.
Cent Afr J Med 1983 Aug;29(8):155-7

Mosquito studies on the Isla de la Juventud, Cuba, at the beginning of rain period. Ryba J, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1984;31(2):163-7

Aphid transmission and a polypeptide are specified by a defined region of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Woolston CJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):15-23

Experimental transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Culex vishnui Theobald. Banerjee K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1984 Mar;79:303-6

A review on disease vectors breeding in rice fields in tropical Asia and research needs. Bang YH, et al.
J Commun Dis 1983 Dec;15(4):268-79 (30 ref.)

Mortality of Culicoides brevitarsis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) fed on cattle treated with ivermectin. Standfast HA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):419-21

Effectiveness of DDT spraying in control of malaria in Hazaribagh. Jaggi YP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan; 82(1):33-4

Action of bendiocarb against triatomine (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) vectors of Chagas' disease. Sherlock IA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jul 21;20(4):440-5

Effects of ecological changes on the malaria vectors Anopheles funestus and the Anopheles gambiae complex of mosquitoes in Accra, Ghana. Chinery WA.
J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Apr;87(2):75-81

Experimental vectors of Haemoproteus meleagridis Levine from wild turkeys in Florida. Atkinson CT, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1983 Oct;19(4):366-8

Vertebrate host specificity and experimental vectors of Plasmodium (Novyella) kempi sp. n. from the eastern wild turkey in Iowa. Christensen BM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):204-13

Rate of digestion of blowfly maggots by ducks. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):154-5

Presence of Psychodopygus wellcomei (Diptera: Psychodidae), a proven vector of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis, in Ceará State. Ready PD, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1983 Apr-Jun;78(2):235-6

Observations on the dipteran fauna in a focus of dermal leishmaniasis in the State of Minas Gerais. II. The distribution of families in relation to their medical, veterinary and economic importance. Williams P, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1983 Apr-Jun;78(2):121-34

Parasite development and host responses during the establishment of Trypanosoma brucei infection transmitted by tsetse fly. Barry JD, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):67-84

Mosquito fauna of the Bengkoka Peninsula, Sabah, Malaysia. Cheong WH, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1984 Mar; 15(1):19-26

Triatomine vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi-like trypanosomes in urban areas of São Luiz, Maranhão, Brazil [letter] Brazil RP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):568

Anopheles (Cellia) balabacensis Baisas is a vector of Wuchereria bancrofti in Sabah, Malaysia [letter] Hii JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):281-2

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. XIX: visceral leishmaniasis in the Amazon Region, and the presence of Lutzomyia longipalpis on the Island of Marajó, Pará State. Lainson R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(3):323-30

Phlebotomus tobbi on the Greek island of Lesbos [letter] Lane RP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):413

Phlebotomus langeroni: a potential vector of kala-azar in the Arab Republic of Egypt [letter] el Sawaf BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):421

Recent advances in the epidemiology and control of filarial infections including entomological aspects of transmission. Southgate BA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78 Suppl:19-28 (76 ref.)

Tsetse and trypanosomiasis survey of Southern Darfur Province, Sudan. I. Bovine trypanosomiasis. Hall MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):191-206

The evolution of ocular onchocerciasis in the Volta River Basin Area over a period of five years of vector control. Dadzie KY, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):41-6

Role of the common house fly (Musca domestica) in the spread of ulcerative lymphangitis. Addo PB. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):496-7

The effect of isometamidium chloride on Trypanosoma vivax occurring within the insect vector (Glossina). Agu WE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):431-5

Scanning electron microscopic studies of Trypanosoma cruzi in the rectum of its vector Triatoma infestans. Böker CA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):459-69

[Experimental study on susceptibility of Anopheles minimus and Anopheles dirus to Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium falciparum] He DX, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of HBsAg from mosquitoes in the rooms occupied by HBsAg-carrying and healthy residents] Liu CX.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Feb; 5(1):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental observation on infection of mosquitoes with hepatitis B virus] Wang FJ.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Feb; 5(1):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diseases transmitted by mosquitoes and urbanization. Examples of urban vectors of dengue and filariasis] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 May-Jun; 76(3):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the role of the kitchen cockroach in the transmission of some aerogenic bacteria] Ene L.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1983 Oct-Dec;28(4):361-4 **(Rum)**

[Current aspects of insect-vector and discomfort-producing fauna] Nicolescu G. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Jan-Mar; 28(1):83-8 **(Rum)**

[Current problems of developing biological methods for controlling the vectors of human parasitic diseases] Alekseev AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):15-21 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Integrated vector control methods and the threat of dengue hemorrhagic fever in the tropical zone of the Pacific Ocean] Laird M. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of risk indices for the transmission of dengue] Eliason DA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul-Aug; 25(4):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Oral and transovarial transmission of La Crosse virus by Aedes atropalpus. Freier JE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Jul;33(4):708-14

Transmission of dengue virus by orally infected Aedes triseriatus. Freier JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1429-34

The effect of laboratory colonization on the vector-pathogen interactions of Egyptian Culex pipiens and Rift Valley fever virus. Gargan TP 2d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1154-63

Replication of Rift Valley fever virus in the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis. Hoch AL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Mar;33(2):295-9

Effect of temperature of extrinsic incubation on the vector competence of Culex tarsalis for western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Kramer LD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Sep;32(5):1130-9

A variant of La Crosse virus attenuated for Aedes triseriatus mosquitoes. Miller BR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1422-8

The distribution and development of eastern equine encephalitis virus in its enzootic mosquito vector, Culiseta melanura. Scott TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar; 33(2):300-10

Lower rates of oral transmission of La Crosse virus by Aedes triseriatus venereally exposed after engorgement on immune chipmunks. Thompson WH.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Nov;32(6):1416-21

Identification of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus in house flies (Musca domestica Linneaus). Gough PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2078-82

Getah virus in Aedes vexans nipponii and Culex tritaeniorhynchus: vector susceptibility and ability to transmit. Takashima I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):299-305

An attempt to infect human body lice, Pediculus humanus var corporis on a mild case of murine typhus. Li JX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):158-64

The role of the house fly (Musca domestica L.) in the transmission of Coxiella burnetii. Hučko M.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1984;31(2):177-81

Comparative susceptibility of three species of mosquitoes to infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:603-6

Studies on equine infectious anemia virus transmission by insects. Issel CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1; 184(3):293-7

Transmission of Moraxella bovis from blood agar cultures to Hereford cattle by face flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Arends JJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):394-8

Transmission of Moraxella bovis by regurgitation from the crop of the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Glass HW Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):399-401

Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) and La Crosse virus. III. Enhanced oral transmission by nutrition-deprived mosquitoes. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 May 30;21(3):249-56

Experimental transmission of Rocio encephalitis virus by Aedes scapularis (Diptera: Culicidae) from the epidemic zone in Brazil. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jan 26;21(1):34-7

A simulation model for the vector-host transmission system of a mosquito-borne avian virus, Turlock (Bunyaviridae). Scott TW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Nov 30;20(6):625-40

Turlock virus infection and transmission by Culex mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Scott TW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Nov 30;20(6):682-4

Enhanced arboviral transmission by mosquitoes that concurrently ingested microfilariae. Turell MJ, et al.
Science 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1039-41

Potential vectors of bluetongue in Lesbos, Greece. Boorman JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 22;113(17):395-6

Hydrotaea irritans and summer mastitis in calves. Hillerton JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):88

[Experimental study of the participation of gamasid mites and fleas in circulating the tick-borne encephalitis virus (a review)] Naumov RL, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):106-15 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative study of the susceptibility to infection with Trypanosoma simiae of Glossina morsitans and G. tachinoides. Agu WE. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Jun; 41(2):131-4

Scanning electron microscopy of the final phase of the life cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi in the insect vector. Zeledón R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Mar;41(1):39-43

Transmission of onchocerciasis by local black flies on the Firestone Rubber Plantation, Harbel, Liberia. Barbiero VK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):586-94

Assessment of Leptoconops bequaerti as a potential vector of Mansonella ozzardi in Haiti. Lowrie RC Jr, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Sep;32(5):1013-5

Vertebrate hosts and vectors of Trypanosoma rangeli in the Amazon Basin of Brazil. Miles MA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Nov;32(6):1251-9

The flea fauna of the tick-borne encephalitis focal region in the eastern part of the Russian Plain. Darskaya NF, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):69-77

Prevalence of gastrointestinal parasites and urinary schistosomiasis and biting insects in an area of endemic onchocerciasis in Benue State on Nigeria. Gemade EI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Jun;10(1):53-8

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: mechanical transmission by tsetse, Glossina morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae), in the laboratory. Gingrich JB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Nov 30;20(6):673-6

The anopheline (Diptera: Culicidae) vectors of malaria and bancroftian filariasis in Flores Island, Indonesia. Lee VH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Oct 5;20(5):577-8

Mechanical transmission of Leishmania major by Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae). Lightner L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Mar 30;21(2):243

Susceptibility of Anopheles punctipennis and other Florida mosquitoes to Plasmodium berghei. Nayar JK, et al.
J Parasitol 1984 Feb;70(1):192-4

Antigenic variation during the developmental cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Hajduk SL. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb; 31(1):41-7 (46 ref.)

Does parasitism of Simulium damnosum by Mermithidae reduce the transmission of onchocerciasis? [letter] Davies JB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):424-5

[Leishmaniasis in Greece: the sandflies of the Ionian islands and Aegean Sea] Pesson B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(3):277–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lack of an effect from repeated blood sucking by mosquitoes on their infectivity with the causative agent of malaria] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative electron microscopy study of Leishmania major and L. tropica in experimental infestation of the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi] Shatova SM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of dirt floors and of firewood in rural dwellings in the epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar; 33(2):232–5

Interaction between blood-sucking arthropods and their hosts, and its influence on vector potential. Balashov YuS. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1984;29:137–56 (120 ref.)

Tabanid (Diptera) populations associated with an equine infectious anemia outbreak in an inapparently infected herd of horses. Foil L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jan 26; 21(1):28–30

Distribution and relative abundance of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) on U.S. Air Force installations in the Pacific and notes on mosquito–borne disease potential. Lang JT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jul 21;20(4):455–7

Biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) and human health. Linley JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jul 21;20(4):347–64 (133 ref.)

Phenology of trophic and gonobiologic states in Culiseta morsitans and Culiseta melanura (Diptera: Culicidae). Morris CD. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jan 26;21(1):38–51

Age structure and survivorship of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in central New York State, USA. Mullens BA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Mar 30; 21(2):194–203

[Investigation and quantitative analysis of the components of vectorial capacity of Anopheles sinensis] Qian HL, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSECT VIRUSES

[Effect of baculoviruses on the health of workers involved in the production of viral insecticides] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular homology among the structural proteins of densonucleosis virus from silkworm, Bombyx mori. Bando H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(2–3):209–18

CLASSIFICATION

Polydnaviridae - a proposed family of insect viruses with segmented, double-stranded, circular DNA genomes. Stoltz DB, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(1):1–4

Relationship of encephalomyocarditis virus to cricket paralysis virus of insects. Tinsley TW, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(4):181–6

GENETICS

In vitro translation of infectious flacherie virus RNA in a wheat germ and a rabbit reticulocyte system. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24;781(1–2):76–80

Strong and regulated expression of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in insect cells with a baculovirus vector. Pennock GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):399–406

Physical map of SeMNPV baculovirus DNA: an AcMNPV genomic variant. Brown SE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15; 136(1):235–40

Physical maps of SfMNPV baculovirus DNA and its genomic variants. Maruniak JE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15; 136(1):221–34

The gene organisation of a small RNA-containing insect virus: comparison with that of mammalian picornaviruses. Reavy B, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):551–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The process of virus assembly in insect virus mixed infections. Tchukhriy MG. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):412–7

Plaque assay for black beetle virus. Selling BH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):251–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulosis viruses, with emphasis on the GV of the Indian meal moth, Plodia interpunctella. Consigli RA, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1983;28:141–73 (184 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observation of a newly isolated flavivirus–like virus from field–caught mosquitoes. Okuno Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):803–7

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Acaricide resistance in ticks. Solomon KR. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1983;27:273–96 (112 ref.)

Relative fitness and the stability of resistance. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:94–9

Biochemical mechanisms of resistance to insecticides. Hodgson E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:167–89

Adaptation of insects to insecticides. Sawicki RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:152–66

Development of resistance to erythrosin B in the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Respicio NC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Oct;76(5):1005–8

Anopheles labranchiae in Sicily: decrease of susceptibility to insecticides [letter] Lavagnino A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):883

[Effect of trichlophenidine on the housefly Musca domestica and the development of a trichlophenidine resistance in East Germany] Müller P. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 24(3):156–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSECTICIDES

see related

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

Laboratory and field investigations on insecticide susceptibility of the anophelines in the previously endemic areas of malaria in the Danube Plain and Dobrudja. Bilbie I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):343–51

Behavior of amitraz in cattle dipping baths. McDougall KW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 May;61(5):137–40

Susceptibility to DDT and some other insecticides of head lice (Pediculus capitis De Geer) in Czechoslovakia. Rupeš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(2):169–75

Susceptibility of Indian dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille) to insecticides. Kumar K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):264–7

Release of pyrethroids from insecticidal ear tags. Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Dec;76(6):1335–40

Biological activity of J–2931 against mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and selected nontarget organisms and assessments of potential environmental impact. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):425–9

Mortality of Culicoides brevitarsis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) fed on cattle treated with ivermectin. Standfast HA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):419–21

Insecticide resistance in adult Culex quinquefasciatus mosquitoes from Olongapo City, Philippines. Duran M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):403–6

Deltamethrin as a potential ovicidal pyrethroid against Plutella xylostella L. Ho SH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug; 22(2):161–4

Susceptibility of ticks to acaricides in Zambia. Luguru SM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Feb;16(1):21–6

Evaluation of three synthetic pyrethroids in the control of sheep headfly disease. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):214–5

[Efficacy of barriers made from screens or biconical traps impregnated with DDT, deltamethrin or dieldrin against Glossina palpalis gambiensis and Glossina tachinoides] Cuisance D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983; 36(2):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt to control Glossina morsitans submorsitans using screens impregnated with deltamethrin] Schoenefeld A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of acaricide resistance of strains of ixodic and argasid ticks] Gothe R, et al. **DTW** 1983 Dec 5;90(12):534–9 concl **(Ger)**

[Pheromone–induced communication of Argas (Persicargas) walkerae and biological chemical control using a combination of pheromone and a pheromone analog with flumethrin] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):161–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basis for the maximum allowable concentration of bitoxibacillin in atmospheric air] Bekzhanova EE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the selective toxicity of larvicides] Gleiberman SE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of D–20 aerosol insecticide smoke pots in controlling burrow sandflies] Karapet'ian AB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Field trials of Bac. thuringiensis Berl. preparations on the larvae of Anopheles atroparvus Thiel. and Culex modestus Fic. mosquitoes. 2.] Sokolova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of Boophilus ticks on heifers with two pyrethroids applied as sprays. Davey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1008–10

Insecticides and their use in the dog and cat. Grant D. **In Pract** 1984 Jul;6(4):121, 123, 125 passim

Efficacy and nontarget effects of Larvadex as a feed additive for controlling house flies in caged–layer poultry manure. Axtell RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2371–7

Synthetic pyrethroids to control headfly [letter] Titchener R. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):386–7

Insecticidal ear tags and sprays for the control of flies on cattle. Wright CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21;115(3):60–2

[Control of flies in cattle houses with Larvadex administered with food] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The biological method of plant protection used in agricultural practice of Uzbek S.S.R. and its health value] Kogai RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paresthesia from cutaneous exposure to a synthetic pyrethroid insecticide. Knox JM 2d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):744–6

Maternal exposure to environmental chemicals and the aetiology of teratogenesis. Gibson GT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):170–5

Safety of citrus insecticides on cats [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1200–1

Citrus insecticide hazardous to cats [letter] Hooser SB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):236–7

EPA regulators take on the Delaney clause [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):851–2

[Keratoconjunctivitis following pediculocides] Ben–Ezra D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sister chromatid exchange in workers of a chemical industry] González Cid MB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(5):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A partitioning cleanup technique using minimum quantity of hexane. Moorthy PN. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):59–64

Dislodgeable insecticide residues on cotton foliage: comparison of ULV/cottonseed oil vs. aqueous dilutions of 12 insecticides. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):551–8

[Thin–layer chromatographic determination of air levels of pesticides used in the rotation of sugar beet crops] Belashova IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of evisekt in water and plant tissues] Pertsovskii AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun; (6):57–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of azoxypyridine derivatives capable of exerting insecticidal activity] Jamoulle JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983; 41(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of insecticides: the role of monooxygenase enzymes. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:19–42 (126 ref.)

Insecticides: their route of entry, mechanism of transport and mode of action. Gerolt P. **Biol Rev** 1983 May;58(2):233–74 (310 ref.)

Induction by carrot allelochemicals of insecticide–metabolising enzymes in the southern armyworm (Spodoptera eridania). Brattsten LB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):29–37

The in vitro metabolism by homogenates of goldfish (Carassius auratus) liver of pentachloro–2–(chloromethyl sulphonamido) diphenyl ether, the major component and active ingredient of the mothproofing agent Eulan WA New. Machon A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):227–30

Factors influencing microbe insecticide interactions. Rup Lal. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1983;10(3):261–95 (161 ref.)

Metabolism of fenvalerate by a chicken liver enzyme preparation. Akhtar MH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):1080–3

Metabolism of four thiobis(formamidine) insecticides in the mouse and the rat. Hornish RE. **J Agric Food Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):114–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of the potential of insecticides, emulsifiers, and solvent mixtures to enhance viral infection in cultured mammalian cells. Brookman DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):80–3

Oviposition deterrency of 1, 1–bis (4–ethoxyphenyl)–2–nitropropane against the Australian sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina, in relation to concentration and method of application. van Gerwen AC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):248–9

Interference by DDT and cyclodiene types of insecticides with chloroplast–associated reactions. Moreland DE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):153–68

Studies on the effect of the pyrethroid insecticide Decamethrin on ionic transport through the in vitro skin of Rana esculenta. Salibián A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):157–62

Pesticide–containing diets augment anti–sheep red blood cell nonreaginic antibody responses in mice but may prolong murine infection with Giardia muris. André F, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):145–50

Influence of pretreatment with various insecticides on the N–demethylation of dimethylnitrosamine. Mostafa MH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):57–61

The inotropic effects of a synthetic pyrethroid decamethrin on isolated guinea pig atrial muscle. Berlin JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):313–22

Pharmacological effects of pyrethroids on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Forshaw PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):207–13

A new pyrethroid insecticide with remarkable potency on nerve axons. Gammon DW, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Summer;4(2):165–9

Effect of the insect growth regulator CGA–72662 (Larvadex) on broiler breeder production, hatchability, and subsequent chick performance. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):910–6

Insecticide susceptibility studies of three cryptic species of the Anopheles balabacensis complex. Hii JL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):104–11

[Mechanism of action of the acaricide plictran] Tatevosian AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Extrapolation from safety data to management of poisoning with reference to amitraz (a formamidine pesticide) and xylene. Bonsall JL, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct;2(4):587–92

Animal studies on the treatment of poisoning by amitraz (a formamidine pesticide) and xylene. Turnbull GJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct;2(4):579–86

Dermatitis in a dog associated with exposure to an arsenic compound. Evinger JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1281–2

Toxicity and efficacy of ivermectin in chelonians. Teare JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1195–7

[Observation of a case of cerebellar atrophy in a patient poisoned by pesticides] Toso V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of the change in the level of metalloproteins and free radicals in the liver of rats with acute poisoning by alkyl derivatives of 2, 4–dinitrophenol] Kagan IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of ivermectin in the treatment of sarcoptic mange in dogs. Scheidt VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1201–2

Infestation potential of Psoroptes ovis (Hering) from cattle injected with ivermectin. Wright FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):228–9

Insecticides and dips for farm animals. Kirkwood A. **In Pract** 1983 Nov;5(6):198–201

Control of larvae of the common cattle grub (Diptera: Oestridae) with animal systemic insecticides. Drummond RO. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):402–6

Pediculosis among rural school children in Kelang, Selangor, Malaysia and their susceptibility to malathion, carbaryl, perigen and kerosene. Sinniah B, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Jun;104(3):114–5, 118

Ivermectin: a review of efficacy and safety. Campbell WC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):1–16 (73 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic treatment of naturally acquired generalized demodicosis. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):85–93

Efficacy of ivermectin against the sand tampan (Ornithodoros savignyi). Soll MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):70

[Clinical effects of ivermectin in the treatment of Sarcoptes scabiei var canis in farm foxes] Berge GN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May–Jun;36(5–6):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Hematologic and immunologic responses of Holstein calves to a fire ant toxicant. Evans DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1023–7

Evaluation of potential embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of 42 herbicides, insecticides, and petroleum contaminants to mallard eggs. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;13(1):15–27

Estimate of amitraz load on skin after application of bath fluid. Gunaratnam P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):278–9

Effect of insecticides on soil algal population. Muralikrishna PV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 33(2):241–5

Effect of pyrethroid insecticides and N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl) dicarboximide fungicides on microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix). Riviere JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 31(4):479–85

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of four commercial mixtures of insecticides. Degraeve N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):683–7

Toxicological studies of deltamethrin. Pham HC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):127–33

The mutagenicity in procaryotes of insecticides, acaricides, and nematicides. Wildemauwe C, et al. **Residue Rev** 1983; 89:129–78 (164 ref.)

Effect of amitraz and chlordimeform on heart rate and pupil diameter in rats: mediated by alpha 2–adrenoreceptors. Hsu WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):411–5

Anisocoria – another cause. Heard JM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):20

[Biological activity of soil microorganisms as an indicator of the toxic effects of acrex and metathione] Ivashina SA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental determination of the maximum allowable concentration of the acaricide plictran in the air of the work zone] Tatevosian AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Various methods of rapid determination of chemical environmental carcinogens] Shitskova AP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

Crude leaf extracts of some wild plants as insect repellents/insecticides. Wadhwani K, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb–May;25(1–2):43–5

Larvicidal property of three species of genus agave (fam: Amaryllidaceae). Shaktu NS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):135–7

Larvicidal efficacy of two synthetic pyrethroids against mosquitoes. Verma KV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep; 15(3):219–21

Horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control on beef cows with permethrin–impregnated ear tags and effect on subsequent calf weight gains. Quisenberry SS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):422–4

[Control of Monomorium pharaonis using a methoprene bait in the Berlin Zoo and its combined application with a residue insecticide in the Olomouc Children's Clinic] Klunker R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 May;25(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of pyrethroid–impregnated ear tags for prophylaxis of tick–borne diseases of cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5;114(18):454–5

ANALYSIS

Specificity of cultured insect tissue cells for bioassay of entomocidal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis. Johnson DE, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jan;20(1):66–70

Analysis of established pyrethroid insecticides. Papadopoulou–Mourkidou E. **Residue Rev** 1983;89:179–208 (105 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cedarwood oil as a potential insecticidal agent against mosquitoes. Singh D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 May; 71(5):265–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of charatoxin, 4–methylthio–1,2–dithiolane, on the frog sartorius neuromuscular junction. Nielsen LE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):186–8

INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE

Solvent–modified deposition of insecticides on house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) cuticle. Schouest LP Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Oct;76(5):973–82

Action of bendiocarb against triatomine (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) vectors of Chagas' disease. Sherlock IA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jul 21;20(4):440–5

ANALYSIS

Movement of aldicarb in different soil types. Awad TM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):377–82

Survey of potatoes grown in New York State for aldicarb residues. Laski RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):116–8

Reverse phase high performance liquid chromatographic determination of Baygon in water. Kumar Y. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983 Dec;18(6):757–65

Disappearance of dimethoate, methamidophos and pirimicarb in lettuce. Szeto SY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Mar;19(2):225–35

[Use of Sep Pak Cartridge for carbamate pesticide extraction— gas chromatographic determination of methomyl in serum and urine using a rapid Sep Pak Cartridge extraction] Ikebuchi J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Working conditions during the agricultural use of granulated forms of pesticides] Radzievskaia EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of carbosulfan in Valencia orange tree leaves and fruit. Clay VE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;13(1):53–62

Persistence and metabolism of aldicarb in fresh potatoes. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):274–81

Acute toxicity, uptake, and clearance of aminocarb by the aquatic isopod, Caecidolea racovitzai racovitzai. Richardson GM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Dec; 7(6):552–7

Carbofuran metabolism and toxicity in the rat. Ferguson PW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):14–21

Inhibition kinetics of certain organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides on acetylcholinesterase from the snail Lymnaea acuminata. Singh DK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):313–9

[Effect of the biotransformation of the insecticide furadan on in vivo and in vitro manifestations of its cytogenetic activity] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of aldicarb on nematode population and its persistence in carrots, soil and hydroponic solution. Lue LP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Apr;19(3):343–54

[Effect of padan on active sodium transport in the epithelium of isolated frog skin] Kontek M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pesticides with anticholinesterase action on the biogenic amine content of the brain] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):80–1 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Organophosphate and carbamate pesticide poisoning: the usefulness of a computerized clinical information system. Lerman Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):17–26

Evaluating human neurotoxicity of the pesticide aldicarb: when man becomes the experimental animal. Sterman AB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):493–5

Methiocarb poisoning in a sheep. Giles CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 30;114(26):642

[The interface between forensic medicine, social medicine and the law] Stepán J. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):28–31 **(Cze)**

[Determination of methomyl by using chemical ionization mass fragmentography. Experimental studies and a case report of methomyl poisoning] Noda J. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(1):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the biogenic amine level in the tissues of rats with subacute pirimor poisoning] Biel–Zielińska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of benzonal on the resistance of animals to the action of organophosphorus and carbamic compounds] Kagan IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Response of laboratory rodents to selected avian delayed neurotoxicants. Francis BM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):731–7

Organal damage caused by aldicarb to a freshwater teleost Barbus conchonius hamilton. Kumar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):50–5

Acute toxicity of EDB and aldicarb to young of two estuarine fish species. Landau M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):127–32

Effects of field application of the anti–cholinesterase insecticide methomyl on brain acetylcholinesterase activities in wild Mus musculus. Montz WE Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):158–63

Acute toxicity of aminocarb in male rats and inhibition of tissue esterases. Vassilieff I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):326–30

Worker reentry research for carbosulfan applied to California citrus trees. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):1131–6

Effect of O, O–dimethyl O– (3–methyl–4–nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate (fenitrothion) treatment on acute toxicity of 2–sec–butylphenyl methylcarbamate (BPMC) in dogs. Miyaoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 45(4):463–70

Toxic and teratogenic effects of fenitrothion, BHC and carbofuran on embryonic development of the frog Microhyla ornata. Pawar KR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul; 22(1):7–13

Changes of acetylcholine, catecholamines and amino acid in mice brain following treatment with Nuvacron and Furadan. Gupta M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Mar;30(2):171–5

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

The development and use of a universal model to predict tree crop harvester pesticide exposure. Nigg HN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Mar;45(3):182–6

Exposure of spray applicators and mixer–loaders to chlorobenzilate miticide in Florida citrus groves. Nigg HN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;12(4):477–82

Susceptibility of Culex (Culex) tritaeniorhynchus Giles adults and larvae to insecticides in Delhi area. Mathur KK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):193–9

[Effect of trichlophenidine on the housefly Musca domestica and the development of a trichlophenidine resistance in East Germany] Müller P. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 24(3):156–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the blood of workers engaged in the production of organochlorine pesticides] Belova IIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical carcinogenesis. A soil fumigant,

1,3-dichloropropene, as possible cause of hematologic malignancies. Markovitz A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1409–11

Pesticides and breast cancer, popcorn and colorectal cancer: innovation versus fashion in dietary epidemiology. Blondell JM. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):191–4

New approaches for treatment of humans exposed to a slowly excreted environmental chemical (chlordecone). Guzelian PS. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;22(1):16–20

ANALYSIS

Levels of organochlorine contaminants in human milk in relation to the dietary habits of the mothers. Norén K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):811–6

Multi-residue determination of organochlorine, organophosphorus and synthetic pyrethroid pesticides in grain by gas–liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography. Bottomley P, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jan; 109(1):85–90

Chlorinated pesticide residues in testicular tissue samples. Pesticides in human testicles. Szymczynski GA, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):696–8

Mirex in human milk in upstate New York. Bush B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):739–46

Residues of organochlorine insecticides, industrial chemicals, and mercury in eggs and in tissues taken from healthy and emaciated common loons, Ontario, Canada, 1968–1980. Frank R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 12(6):641–53

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls, DDE, and mirex in waterfowl collected in New York State, 1979–1980. Kim KS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May; 13(3):373–81

Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in milk and blood of Canadian women during lactation. Mes J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar; 13(2):217–23

Determination of selected chlorinated pesticides, bound and free, in human semen. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;12(5):577–80

Pesticide residues in fish and aquatic invertebrates. Perry AS, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:199–204

Organochlorine insecticide residues and PCBs in tissues of woodcock, mourning doves, and robins from east-central Illinois, 1978–79. Edwards WR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):407–14

HPLC analysis of organochlorines using UV and radioactivity flow detectors. Podowski AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):301–9

A simplified confirmatory technique for organochlorine residues. Sericano JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):138–43

Levels of chlordane, hexachlorobenzene, PCB and DDT compounds in Finnish human milk in 1982. Wickström K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):251–6

Evaluation of XE-340 as a trapping medium for airborne organochlorine pesticides. Yeboah PO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):13–9

Organochlorine pesticide residues in 12 freshwater Egyptian fish species with special emphasis on Aguilla vulgaris and Mugil cephalus. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):163–71

Chlorinated insecticide residues in certain food samples. Sowbhagya HB, et al **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:403–6

Multiresidue gas chromatographic method for determining organochlorine pesticides in poultry fat: collaborative study. Ault JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):284–9

Recent advances in cleanup of fats by sweep co-distillation. Part 1: Organochlorine residues. Luke BG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):295–8

Residues of organochlorine insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and heavy metals in biota from Apalachicola River, Florida, 1978. Winger PV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):325–33

Insecticide fingerprinting technique for detection and location of organochlorine insecticide residues in foods. Karanth NG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983 Dec; 18(6):745–55

A ten-year study of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in bovine milk in Illinois, 1972 – 1981. Steffey KL, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Feb;19(1):49–65

A comparison of organochlorine residues in human adipose tissue autopsy samples from two Ontario municipalities. Williams DT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(1):19–29

Mutagenic impurities in 1,3-dichloropropene preparations. Talcott RE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1113–6

Biological monitoring of environmental contaminants: chlorinated hydrocarbons in eggs of hens. Siddiqui MK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Dec 15;32(1):29–34

Pesticide residues in dried apples. II. Regula E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(1):17–9

[Organochlorine pesticides and PCB in human milk] Rogirst A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(9–10):424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on quantitative thin layer chromatography determination of toxaphene by assessing chromatograms using the extinction-registering device with the integrator ERI 65 m (VEB Carl Zeizz Jena)] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of organochlorine insecticide residues in herbs and herbal mixtures prepared in 1980] Pluta J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(4):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organochlorine insecticide and polychlorobiphenyl residues in cow's and human milk] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of a 5-year study of milk and milk products in the patients' kitchen of the Military Medicine Academy for organochlorine pesticide contamination] Prošić Z, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Residues of organochlorine pesticides in margarines] Pozo Lora R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun; 57(5–6):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Organochlorine pesticide residues in the serum of mothers and their newborns from three Yugoslav towns. Bažulić D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):265–8

Serum levels of organochlorine insecticides in humans in Sao Paulo, Brazil. de Fernicola NA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):91–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Organochlorine residues in fish from the River Nile, Egypt. Aly OA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 32(2):246–52

Oxalic acid enhancement of recoveries of organochlorine insecticides and polychlorobiphenyls in estuarine sediment using cyclic steam distillation. Chang-Yen I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):657–60

METABOLISM

Effects of suspended clay on bioconcentration of Kelthane in fathead minnows. Eaton JG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;12(4):439–45

Fate and specific tissue retention of toxaphene in mice. Mohammed A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):311–21

Liquid paraffins in feed enhance fecal excretion of mirex and DDE from body stores of lactating goats and cows. Rozman K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):27–36

Detoxification of chlordecone poisoned rats with chlorella and chlorella derived sporopollenin. Pore RS. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):57–71

Tissue disposition, metabolism, and excretion of cis- and trans-5,10-dihydrogen mirex. Yarbrough JD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):611–4

Evaluation of mirex, photomirex and chlordecone in the terrestrial aquatic laboratory model ecosystem. Francis BM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:341–6

Oxychlordane, HCS-3260, and nonachlor in birds: lethal residues and loss rates. Stickel LF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):611–22

Interactions of lindane, toxaphene and cyclodienes with brain-specific t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate receptor. Lawrence LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):171–8

Chlordecone metabolism in the pig. Soine PJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):35–41

Studies on the tissue disposition and fate of [14C]toxaphene in Japanese quail. Biessmann A, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep; 28(1–2):155–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlordecone on pH and temperature dependent substrate activation kinetics of rat brain synaptosomal ATPases. Chetty SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3205–11

On the neurotoxicity of chlordecone: a role for gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Gandolfi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):117–23

Mirex-induced adaptive liver growth: a corticosterone-mediated response. Yarbrough JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):465–73

Hepatic microsomal metabolism of CCL4 after pretreatment with chlordecone, mirex, or phenobarbital in male rats. Klingensmith JS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul–Aug; 11(4):329–34

Chlordecone-induced potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: a morphometric and biochemical study. Lockard VG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):246–55

Chlordecone-induced potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: a light and electron microscopic study. Lockard VG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):230–45

CCl4-induced alterations in Ca++ homeostasis in chlordecone and phenobarbital pretreated animals. Agarwal AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):141–8

Destruction of hepatic mixed-function oxygenase parameters by CCl4 in rats following acute treatment with chlordecone, Mirex, and phenobarbital. Klingensmith JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2339–48

Persistent vaginal estrus and serum hormones after chlordecone (kepone) treatment of adult female rats. Uphouse L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 72(2):177–86

Effect of toxaphene on the binding of 3H-labeled ouabain and dopamine to rat brain synaptosomes. Trottman CH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):323–30

Chlordecone potentiation of CCl4 hepatotoxicity in ovariectomized rats. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb;29(4):315–23

The effects of the insecticide 2,2,2-trichloro-1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl acetate on drug metabolism in the rat. Mäntylä E, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(3–4):327–36

[Effect of pesticides on the acetylcholinesterase of erythrocytes and their plasma membranes] Panasenko OM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Suicide attempt by toxaphene ingestion: a case report. Wells WL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;24(12):329–30

Haematological toxicity associated with agricultural chemicals in Brazil [letter] Lorand IC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):404

TOXICITY

Synergistic effects of Aroclor 1254 and mirex on the semen characteristics of American Kestrels. Bird DM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):633–9

Cholinesterase inhibition of birds inhabiting wheat fields treated with methyl parathion and toxaphene. Niethammer KR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul; 12(4):471–5

Toxicity in chick embryos of three commercial mixtures of chlorinated paraffins and of toxaphene injected into eggs. Brunström B. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):353–7

Hepatic microsomal p-nitroanisole O-demethylase. Effects of chlordecone or mirex induction in male and female rats. Ebel RE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):559–64

Persistent cardiovascular problems in newborn rats prenatally exposed to sub-teratogenic doses of the pesticide, mirex. Grabowski CT. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:537–40

Plasma glucose and protein concentrations in rat fetuses and neonates exposed to cataractogenic doses of mirex. Rogers JM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):155–61

Effect of adrenalectomy on chlordecone potentiation of carbontetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Agarwal AK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):507–11

Fractional hepatic localization of 14CHCl3 in mice and rats treated with chlordecone or mirex. Hewitt LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):489–95

Potentiation of halomethane hepatotoxicity: chlordecone and carbon tetrachloride. Mehendale HM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):295–308 (93 ref.)

The effects of twenty-two organochlorine pesticides as inducers of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Campbell MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):445–54

Chlorobenzilate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan; 30:73–85

Dicofol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan;30:87–101

Spermotoxicity and tissue accumulation of chlordecone (Kepone) in male rats. Linder RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):183–92

Evaluation of neonatal chlordecone neurotoxicity during early development: initial characterization. Mactutus CF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):67–73

Neonatal chlordecone exposure impairs early learning and retention of active avoidance in the rat. Mactutus CF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):75–83

The electrocardiogram of fetal and newborn rats and dysrhythmias induced by toxic exposure. Grabowski CT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:185–206 (22 ref.)

Studies on the possible sites of chlordecone-induced tremor in rats. Gerhart JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):382–9

Effects of chlordecone exposure on brain neurotransmitters: possible involvement of the serotonin system in chlordecone-elicited tremor. Hong JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):336–44

Possible nephrotoxic effect of carbon tetrabromide and its interaction with chlordecone. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):57–62

A semiquantitative morphologic assessment of chlordecone-potentiated chloroform hepatotoxicity. Iijima M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):307–14

The effects of mirex on the neonatal rat lens in vitro, with a comparison to kepone. Rogers JM. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):241–4

Excessive hepatic accumulation of intracellular Ca2+ in chlordecone potentiated CCl4 toxicity. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):17–24

The effects of organochlorine compounds on British birds of prey. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec; 7(1–4):119–24

[Mechanism of the biological action of organochlorine pesticides studied by electron paramagnetic resonance] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nicotinamide coenzyme content of the liver of rats with combined exposure to kelthane and phosphamide] Gvenetadze RO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb; (2):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of experimental pneumonia in exposure to organochlorine and organophosphate chemical poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lungs in experimental pneumonia after preliminary administration of chemical

poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Use of insecticide-impregnated ear-tags to eradicate the buffalo fly from cattle. Owen IL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):382–3

Susceptibility of Culex (Culex) tritaeniorhynchus Giles adults and larvae to insecticides in Delhi area. Mathur KK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):193–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring for neurotoxic effects from low level exposures to organophosphate pesticides. Richter ED, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):335–44

[Evaluation of the present maximum permissible exposure level of Dipterex in the air in a workshop] Lu YP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 17(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Multi-residue determination of organochlorine, organophosphorus and synthetic pyrethroid pesticides in grain by gas–liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography. Bottomley P, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jan; 109(1):85–90

Detection of organophosphorous pesticides with an immobilized cholinesterase electrode. Durand P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):112–7

Simple analytical method for organophosphorus pesticide determination in unpolished rice, using removal of fats by zinc acetate. Adachi K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):798–800

Monocrotophos and dicrotophos residues in birds as a result of misuse of organophosphates in Matagorda County, Texas. Flickinger EL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):827–8

The study of heptenophos and triazophos residues in vegetables treated with the organophosphorus insecticides Hostaquick and Hostathion. Horbowicz M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983 Aug;18(4–5):465–72

[Organophosphorus pesticide residues in food contamination monitoring—in vegetables and fruits] Kawamura Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of organophosphate insecticide residues in vegetables using an automatic analyzer] Ludwicki J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation, metabolism, and effects of organophosphorus insecticides on microorganisms. Lal R. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1982;28:149–200 (208 ref.)

Inhibition kinetics of certain organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides on acetylcholinesterase from the snail Lymnaea acuminata. Singh DK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):313–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in bioelectrical parameters of isolated frog skin epithelium caused by monocrotophos. Czyżewska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):601–9

Monocrotophos effect on the bioelectric parameters of rabbit intestine and frog skin. Czyżewska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):111–6

Effects of temephos on the respiratory rate of the salt marsh amphipod, Gammarus mucronatus. Ruber E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):148–51

A striatal serotonergic involvement in the behavioural effects of anticholinesterase organophosphates. Fernando JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):129–32

The effect of phosdrin on the acid resistance of erythrocytes in white rats. Genkov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(4):54–7

Inhibition of atropine metabolism by organophosphate pesticides. Van der Meer MJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 2(4):637–40

Response of carbon tetrachloride pretreated rats to endosulfan, carbaryl and phosphamidon. Dikshith TS, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):263–71

[Effect of pesticides: cartap and monocrotophos on the invasiveness of ova of Ascaris suum and on the pathomorphological changes in the lung and liver of Cavia porcellus with experimental ascariasis] Rostkowska J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pesticides with anticholinesterase action on the biogenic amine content of the brain] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pesticides on the acetylcholinesterase of erythrocytes and their plasma membranes] Panasenko OM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Organophosphate and carbamate pesticide poisoning: the usefulness of a computerized clinical information system. Lerman Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):17–26

Rapid death by mevinphos poisoning while under observation. Lokan R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug–Sep; 22(2–3):179–82

Inhibition of non-specific leukocyte esterase activity. Absence of monocyte esterase activity due to phosphoric and thiophosphoric acid ester intoxication. Oehmichen M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jul;25(3):181–9

Clinical problems in organophosphate insecticide poisoning: the use of a computerized information system. Hirshberg A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S209–14

Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and other complex arrhythmias in organophosphate insecticide poisoning. Brill DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):97–102

Azodrin poisoning of waterfowl in rice fields in Louisiana. White DH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):373–5

Suspected dimethoate toxicity in cattle. Fetcher A. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):283–5

[Histological changes in the respiratory system of rats following poisoning by inhalation of organophosphorous compounds] Luty S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of benzonal on the resistance of animals to the action of organophosphorus and carbamic compounds] Kagan IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of the symptoms of poisoning for prediction of its outcome] Dagaev VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hemoperfusion in the comprehensive treatment of organophosphate pesticide poisoning] Pavlík L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec;29(12):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of cases of poisoning by organophosphorous insecticides in various regions of Costa Rica] Ingianna J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1983 Jun;31(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Regulation and its alternatives: some remarks on organophosphate pesticides. Beyer SV. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Winter;4(4):99–104

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of methylparathion 18 WP and Wofatox 50 EC in Japanese quail and pheasant embryos, with particular reference to osteal and muscular systems. Várnagy L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):135–46

Interaction of dichlorvos–crotoxyphos insecticide with phenothiazine anthelmintic in sheep with or without Haemonchus and Trichostrongylus infections. Mohammad FK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1949–53

Response of laboratory rodents to selected avian delayed neurotoxicants. Francis BM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):731–7

Effects of chlorfenvinphos on plasma corticosterone and aldosterone levels in rats. Osicka-Koprowska A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):68–9

A comparative study of porphyrin accumulation in tissue cultures of chicken embryo hepatocytes treated with organophosphorous pesticides. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2511–5

Toxicity of phosphamidon to the common south Indian earthworm Lampeto mauritii. Bharathi C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):295–300

Blood cholinesterase activities of flower garden workers after exposure to organophosphates. Rhyänen R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):251–8

Protective effect of pretreatment against the anticholinesterase action of cyanofenphos. Konno N, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:503–6

Mechanisms of toxicological interactions involving organophosphate insecticides. Cohen SD. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):315–24

Pesticide induced muscle necrosis: mechanisms and prevention. Dettbarn WD. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2 Pt 2):S18–26

Dietary protein deficiency and the influence of chlorfenvinphos on the biological parameters in rats. Pużyńska L. **Nahrung** 1984;28(2):173–83

New frontiers in delayed neurotoxicity research: introduction and overview. Khasawinah AM. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Winter;4(4):105–6

The histological changes in some organs of the laboratory mice after intragastrically given bromfenvinphos and mixture of bromfenvinphos with methoxychlor. Zaleska-Freljan KI, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):185–93

Interaction between acetaminophen and organophosphates in mice. Costa LG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):389–400

The in vivo inhibition and recovery of acetylcholinesterase in the thoracic ganglionic mass of the freshwater rice field crab (Oziotelphusa senex senex) during and after exposure to sumithion. Bhagyalakshmi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):135–9

Subacute stress induced by sumithion on certain biochemical parameters in Oziotelphusa senex senex, the fresh-water rice field crab. Bhagyalakshmi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):127–34

Cytogenetic effects induced by organophosphorus pesticides in mouse spermatocytes. Degraeve N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):315–9

Histological observations on the liver of Tilapia mossambica after exposure to monocrotophos, an organophosphorus insecticide. Desai AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun; 21(3):325–31

In vitro neurotoxic esterase assay using leptophos oxon analogs as inhibitors. Reinders JH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):107–11

Changes of acetylcholine, catecholamines and amino acid in mice brain following treatment with Nuvacron and Furadan. Gupta M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Mar;30(2):171–5

[Effect of bromfenvinphos (IPO–62) on changes in the apical dendritic spines of the cortical pyramidal neurons of the rat] Grottel K, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(5–6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicology of the pesticide khostakvik and establishment of safe levels for using it] Kagan IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Cardiotoxic effect of organophosphate pesticides] Nagymajtényi L, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of experimental pneumonia in exposure to organochlorine and organophosphate chemical poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Use of temephos larvicide in solid form for the control of onchocerciasis in Guatemala. Matsuo K. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(1):58–62

The problems of Aedes aegypti control in the Americas. Uribe LJ. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):133–41

Insecticidal evaluation of Zolone against Culex quinque-fasciatus, Anopheles culicifacies, A. stephensi and Aedes aegypti. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May; 77:638–41

A comparative evaluation of malathion and fenitrothion in bedbug control. Varma BD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):126–8

The efficacy of the Drummond adult test on Boophilus microplus females (Acarina: Ixodidae) subjected to various periods of cold storage prior to organophosphate testing. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 50(3):197–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on ticks of veterinary importance in Nigeria XV—An attempt to control tick infestation on a herd of cattle grazed on tick infested pasture through acaricide treatment alone. Dipeolu OO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983; 36(4):379–85

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biological monitoring technique questioned [letter] Hathaway TR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar;26(3):174–5

ANALYSIS

Collection and determination of COUNTER (terbufos) insecticide in air. Liebowitz DP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug;44(8):567–71

Malathion and diazinon levels in grain dust from New Orleans area grain elevators. Palmgren MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Mar;45(3):168–71

Organophosphorus sulphides, sulphoxides and sulphones. Part I. Determination of residues in fruit and vegetables by gas–liquid chromatography. Hill AR, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Apr;109(4):483–7

Concentration of diazinon in air of a retail garden store. Wachs T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):582–4

Chlorpyrifos and diazinon detection on surfaces in dormitory rooms. Wright CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):259–64

Determination of coumaphos and its oxygen analog in eggs and milk by using a multiresidue method with liquid chromatographic quantitation and capillary gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric confirmation. Krause RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1353–7

Disappearance of dimethoate, methamidophos and pirimicarb in lettuce. Szeto SY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Mar;19(2):225–35

METABOLISM

Metabolism of fensulfothion by a soil bacterium, Pseudomonas alcaligenes C1. Sheela S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):475–9

Distribution and metabolism of O-ethyl O-4-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate after a single oral dose in one-week old chicks. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Sep;54(1):83–96

Hemoperfusion and pharmacokinetic studies with methamidophos in the rat. Eigenberg DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):496–501

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and

anticholinesterase assay for measuring azinphos-methyl metabolism in vitro. Lin SN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jul-Aug;31(4):756-9

Comparison of measurement of dialkyl phosphates in milk/urine and blood cholinesterase and insecticide concentrations in goats exposed to the organophosphate insecticide, imidan. Mount ME. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):236-44

[Cutaneous resorption of actellic (O,2-diethylamino-6-methyl pyrimidin-4-yl-O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate) in the presence of high temperature and humidity] Izmirova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dietary ABATE on reproductive success, duckling survival, behavior, and clinical pathology in game-farm mallards. Franson JC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;12(5):529-34

The site of inhibition of porphyrin biosynthesis by an isomer of diazinon in rats. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2653-7

Effects of temephos on the respiratory rate of the salt marsh amphipod, Gammarus mucronatus. Ruber E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):148-51

The effects of the insecticide acephate on the growth and nutrient uptake of an aquatic bacterium. Williams GL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):375-80

Chronic administration of an organophosphorus insecticide to rats alters cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the pancreas. Costa LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar; 48(3):261-9

Effect of Acephate (orthene), an organophosphorus insecticide, on lipid metabolism in albino rats. Choudhari PD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;22(1):45-9

Effect of Isofenphos (oftanol) & Acephate (orthene) on fecal bile acids, cholesterol & total protein content of serum & liver in albino rats. Choudhari PD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Dec;21(12):684-5

In situ inhibition of cholinesterase in Anopheles pharoensis and Culex pipiens by malathion and fenitrothion. El Sawaf BM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):43-7

Regeneration of hydra damaged by zolone PM insecticide. Znidarić D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(6):1046-54

POISONING

Diagnostic value of urinary dialkyl phosphate measurement in goats exposed to diazinon. Mount ME. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):817-24

Inhibition of non-specific leukocyte esterase activity. Absence of monocyte esterase activity due to phosphoric and thiophosphoric acid ester intoxication. Oehmichen M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jul;25(3):181-9

Acute reversible cerebellar signs after Diazinon poisoning [letter] Bichile LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):745-6

Renal involvement in organophosphate poisoning [letter] Wedin GP, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1408

Probable diazinon poisoning in peafowl: a clinical description. Alexander JP. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 12; 113(20):470

[Severe suicidal poisoning with the preparation Primicid 20 during pregnancy] Domańska I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(6):509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of cases of poisoning by organophosphorous insecticides in various regions of Costa Rica] Ingianna J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1983 Jun;31(1):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cattle mange: importance in South Africa and chemical control with the organophosphate phoxim. Palmer CR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):99-103

TOXICITY

Prey-capturing ability of American kestrels fed DDE and acephate or acephate alone. Rudolph SG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;13(3):367-72

Teratogenic effects of cholinergic insecticides in chick embryos—IV. The role of tryptophan in protecting against limb deformities. Byrne DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2881-90

Potential exposure of apple thinners to azinphosmethyl and comparison of two methods for assessment of hand exposure. Davis JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):631-8

Mutagenic properties of methyl- and ethylbromophos in mammals. Degraeve N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):269-73

Fish mortality following application of phenthoate to Florida citrus. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):587-96

The effects of long-term malathion or diazinon ingestion on the activity of hepatic synthesized clotting factors. Lox CD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Dec;7(6):546-51

Toxicology of trialkylphosphorothioates with particular reference to lung toxicity. Aldridge WN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S215-23

Unidirectional cross-tolerance between the carbamate insecticide propoxur and the organophosphate disulfoton in mice. Costa LG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):483-8

Effect of NiCl2, CoCl2 & cycloheximide on microsomal drug metabolism & ALA-synthetase during thiodemeton toxicity. Fawade MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jun; 21(6):343-6

Clinical effects and cholinesterase activity changes in workers exposed to Phorate (Thimet). Kashyap SK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Jun-Jul;19(4-5):479-89

Some toxicological aspects of methamidophos exposure in mice. Zayed SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Jun-Jul;19(4-5):467-78

Relationship between insecticide-induced short and wry neck and cervical defects visible histologically shortly after treatment of chick embryos. Wyttenbach CR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Mar;229(3):437-46

Mutagenic studies on the insecticide Metasystox-R with different genetic systems. Pandita TK. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 124(1):97-102

Interaction between neurotoxicities induced by organophosphorus and long-chain hexacarbon compounds. Abou-Donia MB. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):117-35

Effect of subchronic dermal application of O-ethyl O-4-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate on producing delayed neurotoxicity in hens. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Summer;4(2):247-60

Neuropathy in the chick from embryonic exposure to organophosphorus compounds. Norton S, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):137-42

Comparative studies on the neurotoxicity of organophosphorus compounds in different animal species. Soliman SA. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter; 4(4):107-15

Profenofos insecticide bioactivation in relation to antidote action and the stereospecificity of acetylcholinesterase inhibition, reactivation, and aging. Glickman AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):16-22

Neurotoxic and teratogenic effects of an organophosphorus insecticide (phenyl phosphonothioic acid-O-ethyl-O-[4-nitrophenyl] ester) on mallard development. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):284-94

Subchronic organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neurotoxicity in mallards. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):128-36

Effect of repeated oral administration of quinalphos on blood esterases in Bubalus bubalis. Srivastava AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):165-9

Toxicology studies conducted in laboratory animals and cattle with coumaphos flowable formulation. Shmidl JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):87-90

[Toxicity of cyolane] Shen SY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;17(4):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the nicotinamide coenzyme content of the liver of rats with combined exposure to keithane and phosphamide] Gvenetadze RO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb; (2):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Combined toxicological and hygienic study of the organophosphate insecto-acaricide actellic] Kagan IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun,(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTIVORA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Motor innervation of the mole and shrew snout muscles by means of horseradish peroxidase technique. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(2):97-108

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and Primates. III. Main olfactory bulb (MOB). Baron G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(5):551-68

Evidence from earliest known erinaceomorph basicranium that insectivorans and primates are not closely related. Novacek MJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15-21;306(5944):683-4

Comparative anatomical observations on the tongue of the Insectivora. Kobayashi S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Oct;60(4):211-7

CYTOLOGY

A tubular configuration of the granular endoplasmic reticulum forming a raft-like parallel array in the pincalocytes of two species of Japanese moles (Mogera kobeae and M. wogura). Kikuchi S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):15-8

PARASITOLOGY

Ascarops talpa sp. n. (Nematoda: Spirocercidae) from the formosan mole, Talpa micrura insularis, in Taiwan. Huber PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):761-3

Ultrastructural study of intestinal coccidia of the European mole (Talpa europaea). Entzeroth R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):280-5

Studies on babesia first found in murine in Japan: epidemiology, morphology and experimental infection. Shiota T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar;256(3):347-55

INSECTS

Allergic and toxic reactions to non-stinging arthropods. Wirtz RA. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1984;29:47-69 (142 ref.)

Observation of the effect of Spirobolus bungii extract on cancer cells. Jiang TL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep; 1(1):34-8

Effect of extracts of Spirobolus bungii on transplanted tumors in mice. Jiang TL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep; 1(1):27-33

Work-related allergies in insect-raising facilities. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 10;33(31):448, 453-4

Effect of the chemosterilant bisazir on the testes of the spotted bollworm Earias fabia stoll. Srivastava VK, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3-4):335-42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the Indian sugarcane leafhopper, Pyrilla perpusilla Walker. Gupta M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):325-30

Geometrical constraints affecting crossbridge formation in insect flight muscle. Haselgrove JC, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Feb;5(1):3-24

Cobalt-immunocytochemical identification of peptidergic neurons in Calliphora innervating central and peripheral targets. Duve H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct;12(5):847-61

Architecture and physiology of insect cerebral neurosecretory cells. Carrow GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1034-44

[Levels of morphofunctional polymorphism of the digestive system in blood-sucking insects] Chaĭka SIu. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 Jan-Feb;45(1):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Sterol-free eukaryotic cells from continuous cell lines of insects. Mitsuhashi J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec; 7(12):1057-62

Specificity of cultured insect tissue cells for bioassay of entomocidal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis. Johnson DE, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jan;20(1):66-70

Mycoplasmal infection of insect cell cultures. Steiner T, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Sep;19(9):672-82

Intranuclear membranes and the formation of the first meiotic spindle in Xenos peckii (Acroschismus wheeleri) oocytes. Rieder CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1144-55

Differentiation of the oocyte and nurse cells in an apterygote insect (Campodea). Biliński S. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(6):965-73

Removal of insect basal laminae using elastase. Levinson G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):367-75

Active muscle migration during insect metamorphosis. Williams GJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):411-32

DRUG EFFECTS

A kinetic analysis of the action of the insect prothoracicotropic hormone. Bollenbacher WE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):27-46

EMBRYOLOGY

Pattern formation by interaction of three cytoplasmic factors in the egg of the leafhopper Euscelis plebejus. Vogel O. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):166-71

Cell recognition during neuronal development. Goodman CS, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1271-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of detoxication enzymes in insects. Terriere LC. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1984;29:71-88 (53 ref.)

Kinetic studies on a glutathione S-transferase from the larvae of Costelytra zealandica. Clark AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):51-8

Microsomal biphenyl hydroxylase of fall armyworm larvae and its induction by allelochemicals and host plants. Yu SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):145-52

GENETICS

Further evidence for a relationship between central excitatory state and classical conditioning in the blow fly Phormia regina. McGuire TR. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep; 13(5):509-15

Genetic studies of the caddisfly Triaenodes tardus Milne (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). I. Evidence for a sex-linked esterase. Steiner WW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec; 21(11-12):1203-7

Relationship of DNA methylation level to the presence of heterochromatin in mealybugs. Scarbrough K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):599-603

[Regularities of the content and organization of pyrimidine oligonucleotide sequences in insect DNA] Tikhomirova TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):486-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of DNA clusters in various insect species] Tikhomirova TP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Jul-Aug;44(4):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stored wheat insect infestation related to uric acid as determined by liquid chromatography. Wehling RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):644–7

Hormonal control of the development and release of rhythmic ecdysis behaviours in insects. Truman JW, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:223–41

IMMUNOLOGY

A unique substance from the granary weevil: nonspecific immunoglobulin binding substance. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):310–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insects associated with exposed human corpses in Auckland, New Zealand. Smeeton WM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul; 24(3):167–74

METABOLISM

Insecticides: their route of entry, mechanism of transport and mode of action. Gerolt P. **Biol Rev** 1983 May;58(2):233–74 (310 ref.)

Acidic conjugate of phenols in insects; glucoside phosphate and glucoside sulphate derivatives. Ngah WZ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jun;13(6):383–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of mollicutes for insects: possible use in biological control. Clark TB, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):141–50

Persistent baculovirus infections: Spodoptera frugiperda NPV and Autographa californica NPV in Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Crawford AM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 78(1–2):65–79

Entomogenous Fusarium species. Teetor–Barsch GH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1;84(1):3–16 (66 ref.)

Spiroplasmas in leafhoppers: a review. Markham PG. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):745–51 (16 ref.)

In vitro studies of mycoplasma–like organisms. Sugiura M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):753–60

[Iridoviruses of invertebrates] Ohba M. **Uirusu** 1984 Jun; 34(1):1–10 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An inexpensive, floating, insect–emergence trap. Cushman RM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):547–50

Poreless sensilla with inflexible sockets. A comparative study of a fundamental type of insect sensilla probably comprising thermo– and hygroreceptors. Altner H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):279–307

Photoperiodic regulation of insect and molluscan hormones. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;104:1–298

Insect–plant interactions: endocrine defences. Bowers WS. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:119–37

Adaptation of insects to insecticides. Sawicki RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:152–66

Insect—plant adaptations. Southwood TR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:138–51

Ecdysteroid levels associated with epidermal events during worker and soldier differentiation in Macrotermes michaelseni (Isoptera: Macrotermitinae). Okot–Kotber BM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):409–17

Biological control of insect pests. Kitto GB. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:197–211

The physiology of wandering behaviour in Manduca sexta. I. Temporal organization and the influence of the internal and external environments. Dominick OS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 May;110:35–51

Potassium ion transport ATPase in insect epithelia. Harvey WR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:91–117 (91 ref.)

Parameter estimation techniques for transport equations with application to population dispersal and tissue bulk flow models. Banks HT, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983;17(3):253–73

Feeding strategy and the mechanics of blood sucking in insects. Daniel TL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 21; 105(4):661–77

Muscle contraction: two states of attachment [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):275

[Neuroendocrine control of reproduction in insects] Raabe M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Insect radiosensitivity: dose curves and dose–fractionation studies of dominant lethal mutations in the mature sperm of 4 insect species. LaChance LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;127(1):49–59

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of temperature on muscle resting potential in some insects. Borkowska MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):393–400

Structure of the myosin crossbridge lattice in insect flight muscle. Heuser JE. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):123–54

A function for plasma membrane reticular systems. Locke M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(6):885–902

Ultrastructural evidence for paracellular fluid flow in the Malpighian tubules of a larval mayfly. Nicholls SP. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):627–37

[A simple method of preparing arthropod cuticle and insect eggs for scanning electron microscopy] Wegensteiner R, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Jul;40(5–6):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSEMINATION

Rectal insemination modifies immune responses in rabbits. Richards JM, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):390–2

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Tubal surgery and subsequent artificial insemination by donor. Lauritsen JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(4):329–32

Pregnancy outcome in 242 conceptions after artificial insemination with donor sperm and effects of maternal age on the prognosis for successful pregnancy. Virro MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):518–24

Results of genetic screening of donors for artificial insemination. Czeizel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Aug; 24(2):113–6

Selection against genetic defects in semen donors. Smith PE. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):87–108

Reduced pregnancy rates in AID women with unsuspected ovulatory failure. Dalrymple JC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;2(1):27–32

Outcome of AID in initial and subsequent courses of treatment. Kovacs GT, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Dec; 2(4):295–8

The outcome of artificial donor insemination compared to the husband's fertility status. Kovacs GT, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):295–9

Selection of high fertility donors for artificial insemination programmes. McGowan MP, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Dec;2(4):269–74

Effect of factors related to the recipient and insemination characteristics on the success of artificial insemination with frozen semen. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):195–204

Influence of semen and donor factors on the success rate of artificial insemination with frozen semen. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):185–93

Community attitudes to artificial insemination by husband or donor, in vitro fertilization, and adoption. Rowland R, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;2(3):195–206

The influence of in vitro caffeine treatment on human sperm morphology and fertilizing capacity. Barkay J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):913–8

Transmission of Ureaplasma urealyticum by artificial insemination by donor. Barwin BN. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb; 41(2):326–7

BBT chart in AID pregnancy cycles [letter] Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):328–9

Use of the cervical cup for home AIH [letter] Howards SS. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):702–3

Screening of karyotype and semen quality in an artificial insemination program: acceptance and rejection criteria. Matthews CD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):648–54

'Therapeutic donor insemination (TDI)' versus 'artificial donor insemination (AID)'. Quinlivan WL. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):705

Gender after artificial induction of ovulation and artificial insemination. Sampson JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct; 40(4):481–4

Donor fertility in an artificial insemination program. Thorneycroft IH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):144–5

Effect of heterologous seminal plasma on the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa as assessed by the zona–free hamster egg test. Van der Ven HH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):512–20

Evaluation of the quality variations of ejaculates from individual donors for establishing a quality control scheme. Risum J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):149–56

The case against surrogate parenting. Krimmel HT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):35–9

Surrogate mothers: not so novel after all. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):28–34

Unjustified AID for the poor? [letter] Strong C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):50

Artificial insemination by donor: a review of 12 years' experience. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan;16(1):153–4

Pre–eclampsia in pregnancies from donor inseminations. Need JA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):329–38

The single woman and artificial insemination by donor. Strong C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):293–9

Donor artificial insemination at a private infertility center. Kating CE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;80(2):56–7

The role of the nurse practitioner in artificial insemination. D'Andrea KG. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):75–8

Report from Council for Science and Society. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1290

Recommendations of the Warnock Committee. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):217–8

Warnock report on human fertilisation and embryology. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):238–9

Molar pregnancy after artificial insemination (donor) [letter] Olesnicky G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1296

Artificial 'donor' insemination: a South African court declares the child illegitimate. Strauss SA. **Med Law** 1983; 2(1):77–9

Artificial reproduction: unrestrictive guidelines for UK [news] Abel J. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):662

In vitro fertilisation and artificial insemination by donor [letter] Dunn HP. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):273

Artificial insemination by donor. MacLean AB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 25;97(760):484–6

AIH: new approaches to therapeutic insemination. Batzer FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:289–312 (157 ref.)

Surrogate motherhood and criminal law. Jones KB. **Penn Med** 1984 Jan;87(1):22

Developments in human reproduction and their eugenic, ethical implications. Legal implications. Cusine DJ. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:227–36

Artificial insemination by donor: problems and perspectives. Teper S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:19–52 (138 ref.)

Surrogate mothering. Case for discussion. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:141–3

On surrogate mothers. Gorovitz S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 139:145–54

Surrogate motherhood: past, present and future. Keane NP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:155–64

Introduction: surrogate mothering. Weil BJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:137–9

Discussion summary: surrogate mothering. Weil BJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:165–6

Artificial donor insemination: analysis of 149 cases at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. Wing R, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):607–10

Artificial insemination by donor (AID) and the use of surrogate mothers. Davis JH, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul; 141(1):127–30

[Pregnancy and labor after insemination with frozen sperm from a donor] Lansac J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Storing of sperm at a central cryosperm bank] Kaden R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1322–6 **(Ger)**

[Artificial heterologous insemination] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):60–4 **(Ger)**

[Artificial heterologous insemination] Spann W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):65 **(Ger)**

[Insemination—from the ethical viewpoint] Böckle F. **MMW** 1983 Nov 25;125(47):1090–1 **(Ger)**

[The reproductive process from the legal viewpoint] Spann W. **MMW** 1983 Nov 25;125(47):1091–2 **(Ger)**

[Insemination—from the physician's viewpoint] Tauber PF. **MMW** 1983 Nov 25;125(47):1086–9 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mycotic and bacterial risk of contamination and the use of nipagin in the artificial insemination of cryosperm] Glander HG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(9):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ultrasonic folliculometry and LH determination in artificial insemination with donor semen] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous artificial insemination: significantly diverse results in couples with azoospermic husbands with respect to couples with husbands severely oligo–terato–astenospermic] Formigli L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 May–Jun; 104(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Opening of the Fatebenefratelli Hospital School of Obstetrics and Gynecology on the Tiberina Island. Lecture on artificial insemination and structures] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 15;109(3):283–5 **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on 21 cases of homologous artificial insemination] Alovisi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Notes on artificial insemination] Simonetti N. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 6;74(38):2259–62 **(Ita)**

[Artificial insemination with donor sperm in treating infertility in a family] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):6–10 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Molar pregnancy after artificial homologous insemination for retrograde ejaculation [letter] Barriere P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):635

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for injecting and retaining a small volume of concentrated spermatozoa in the uterine cavity and cervical canal. Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):306–8

METHODS

Use of home insemination in programmes of artificial insemination with donor semen. McLaughlin EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1110

Two hundred years of artificial insemination [editorial] Beck WW Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):193–5

Artificial donor insemination: fresh versus frozen semen; the patient as her own control. Richter MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):277–80

In vitro sperm capacitation and transcervical intrauterine insemination for the treatment of refractory infertility: phase I. Sher G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):260–4

The cervical factor of infertility and intrauterine insemination. Glezerman M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(1):16–9

Radiographic method for evaluation of bovine artificial inseminating technique. Peters JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983

Aug;66(8):1760–4
Intrauterine insemination enhances fertility of frozen semen in superovulated ewes. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):89–94
Alloplastic spermatocele: diffusion across the allograft material and survival of spermatozoa in vitro and in vivo. Turner TT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):591–4
Improved conception rate after intrauterine insemination of washed spermatozoa from men with poor quality semen. Kerin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):533–5
Should sperm donors be screened for sexually transmitted diseases? [letter] Mascola L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1058
[Homologous insemination: indications, results and prospectives as a result of 3 years' clinical experience] Costantini W, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep–Oct;104(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prediction of Ovulation and timing of AIH] Kyono K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Artificial insemination with husband's sperm in infertile marriages] Lukin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):6–8 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Surrogate motherhood, psychiatric screening and informed consent, baby selling, and public policy. Parker PJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):21–39
The attitudes of semen donors. Kovacs GT, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;2(1):73–5
A preliminary psychosocial follow–up of parents and their children conceived by artificial insemination by donor (AID). Leeton J, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec; 1(4):307–10
Characteristics, attitudes and personalities of AI donors. Nicholas MK, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;2(1):47–54
Attitudes and opinions of donors on an artificial insemination by donor (AID) programme. Rowland R. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Dec;2(4):249–59
Some attitudes to artificial insemination by donor. Tyler JP, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):151–60
Artificial insemination performed by husband [letter] Mazzola P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):654
Psychosocial aspects of parenthood by artificial insemination donor [letter] Kremer J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):628
Artificial insemination by donor [letter] Jones WR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):317

VETERINARY

Efficacy of gonadotropin–releasing hormone administered at the time of artificial insemination of heifers and postpartum and repeat breeder dairy cows. Lee CN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2160–3
Penetration rate of chilled and frozen sperms from Jersey bulls and levels of certain electrolytes in the oestrous mucus of cows. Kumar Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct; 139(5):452–5
Synchronization of oestrus with cloprostenol and subsequent calving rates in artificially inseminated Zebu heifers. Nagaratnam V, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct;139(5):440–4
Failure of conception in dairy cattle: progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta concentrations and the presence of ovarian follicles in relation to the timing of artificial insemination. Watson ED, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug; 140(4):398–406
Use of cloprostenol in a reproductive management system for dairy cattle. Seguin BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):533–7
Sex ratio after insemination of bovine spermatozoa isolated using a bovine serum albumin gradient. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1432–6
Seasonal effects of PMSG and number of inseminations on fertility of progestogen–treated sheep. Langford GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):307–12
Insemination of Holstein heifers at a preset time after estrous cycle synchronization using progesterone and prostaglandin. Smith RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):792–800
Effects of serum treated semen, bulls, and herdsmen–inseminators on conception to first service in large commercial dairy herds. Senger PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):686–92
Transmission of viruses by artificial breeding techniques: a review. Sellers RF. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep;76(9):772–5 (23 ref.)
Relationship of fertility to day of insemination during the laying sequence. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):813–5
Artificial insemination and natural mating in the crossbreeding of the Muscovy drake and the Pekin duck. Gvaryahu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):386–7
Effect of carbon dioxide on fertility of cock semen incubated in vitro at 41 C. Howarth B Jr. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):838–40
Evaluation of artificial insemination techniques on fertility in laying hens. Reinhart BS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov; 62(11):2285–7
Conception rates in dairy cattle treated with cloprostenol and inseminated at observed oestrus. McIntosh DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11;115(6):129–30
[Results of impregnating cows and heifers on consolidated farms and the methods for synchronizing their estrus] Georgiev GS, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Electronic indicators for determining the optimum moment for inseminating cows and sheep] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of the type of restraint of sheep during artificial insemination on their fertility] Marinov MF. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Use of sperm older than 24 hours in the artificial insemination of pigs] Aalbers JG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 May 1;109(9):361 **(Dut)**
[Correlation between the number of inseminated spermatozoa and results of fertilization in dairy cattle] Uwland J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 May 15;109(10):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of varying insemination time on fertilization results using PMSG/HCG combination for stimulation of estrous cycle within the framework of ovulation synchronization in gilts] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov; 37(6):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical performance of embryo transfer service programs of the Neustadt Insemination Association] Görlach A, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSERTION ELEMENTS, DNA see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERVICE TRAINING

The use of microcomputers in teacher training programs. Rose S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):553–6
Teacher training in affective education for the primary prevention of adolescent drug abuse. Malvin JH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):223–35
Preparation of audiovisual aids for infection control education. Fishman M. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Feb; 12(1):10–3
A comparison of staff training procedures. Behavioral applications in the child psychiatric inpatient setting. Delamater AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jan;8(1):39–58
Training day care program personnel in handling child abuse cases: intervention and prevention outcomes. Barber–Madden R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(1):25–32
Training residence staff for child abuse treatment. Krenk CJ. **Child Welfare** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):167–73
User education: a basic program. Gross PN. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Aug;60(8):22–3, 42
Do nurses help or hinder mothers who breastfeed? Ellis DJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jul;8(4):281–8
Orienting psychotherapists to better serve low income and minority patients. Evans LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):90–6
Perspectives—dental hygiene. Teaching 'care': the geriatric traineeship. Odrich J. **NY J Dent** 1984 Apr–May; 54(4):176–7
Development and initial reliability testing of an instrument to measure attitudes toward in–service programming among psychiatric hospital staff. Abraham IL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):589–90
Part–time training: experience in the Northern Region. Jessop EG, et al. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):134–8
Helping students to begin hospital field placements: an active learning approach. Rauch JB. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Spring;9(3):63–75
[Problems of practical experience in the training of health officers] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Training practice of students at an epidemiological health station] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):40–1 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effective occupational health and safety training. Samways MC. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):A6–9
Financial model to determine the effect of clinical education programs on physical therapy departments. Lopopolo RB. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep;64(9):1396–402

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Student status and legal applications. Ward JA. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(2):624–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Managing training programs for pharmacy employees. Ross SR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun;41(6):1173–7
Looking after your new employee. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):417–8
Assessing worker training needs: use of staff surveys and key informant interviews. Pecora PJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):395–407
Education in the 1980's: choosing a model. Johnson P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):26–7
Education and consultation as a catalyst for development of mental health services for the elderly. Pratt CC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Summer;3(4):285–9
Staff training through collaboration: the training resources center. Ellis TE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):836–41
Psychogeriatric seminars for nursing home nurses. Westlake RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1056–8
An orientation program for the new neurological nurse. Leahy N. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct;15(5):313–6

STANDARDS

Frequency of in–service programs [letter] Gilmore DS. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Aug;11(4):163–4
In–service programs in learning disabilities. **ASHA** 1983 Nov; 25(11):7–9
The outcomes of mental health training programs: a review of the literature. Melick ME, et al. **J Allied Health** 1983 Nov;12(4):287–302 (35 ref.)
An evaluation of a medical center's FTX experience. McMarlin SA. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):26–7

INSIGNIA see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

see related **WAKEFULNESS**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of lorazepam and its withdrawal on sleep, performance, and subjective state. Walsh JK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):496–500
Insomnia among addicts during supervised withdrawal from opiates: a comparison of oral methadone and electrostimulation. Gossop M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):191–8

COMPLICATIONS

Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia. IV: Diagnosis based on DSM–III. Tan TL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):357–62

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent psychophysiologic insomnia: preliminary Research Diagnostic Criteria and EEG sleep data. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):804–5
Insomnia: I. Classification, assessment and pharmaceutical treatment. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 28(5):339–46
A cluster analysis of insomnia. Hauri PJ. **Sleep** 1983; 6(4):326–38
Sleep fragmentation and daytime sleepiness. Stepanski E, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(1):18–26

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of nitrazepam with triazolam in insomniac outpatients. Dahl LE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Feb; 65(2):86–92
Nighttime and daytime efficacy of flurazepam and oxazepam in chronic insomnia. Bliwise D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):191–5
Withdrawal symptoms after long–term treatment with flurazepam [letter] Pearlman T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 141(1):138–9
Flurazepam and other benzodiazepines [letter] Finucane TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):403–4
A good night's sleep may be in store for patients with COPD [news] Simmonds K. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):27, 31
Using drugs to try and relieve insomnia. Where are we? Bamford CR. **Ariz Med** 1984 Aug;41(8):533–6
Midazolam dosage studies in institutionalized geriatric patients. Beck H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:133S–137S
Midazolam and triazolam in out–patients: a double–blind comparison of hypnotic efficacy. Costa E Silva JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:179S–183S
Comparative clinical studies with midazolam, oxazepam and placebo. Feldmeier C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:151S–155S
Brotizolam and chronic insomnia: a multi–centre study. Fritz–Osner A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:413S–414S
Midazolam and oxazepam in the treatment of insomnia in hospitalized patients. Gallais H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:145S–149S
Automatic scoring of polygraphic sleep recordings: midazolam in insomniacs. Gath I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:89S–96S
Sleep laboratory and performance evaluation of midazolam in insomniacs. Hauri P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 1:109S–114S
Efficacy and safety of midazolam and oxazepam in insomniacs. Lupolover R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 1:139S–143S
Effects of brotizolam on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. Mamelak M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl

2:377S–382S
Midazolam and sleep in insomniac patients. Monti JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:87S–88S
Comparative study of midazolam and vesparax in moderate or severe insomnia in female surgical patients. Philipp E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:161S–165S
Temazepam's efficacy in patients with sleep onset insomnia. Roehrs T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):691–6
Effects of acute administration of brotizolam in subjects with disturbed sleep. Roehrs T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 2:371S–376S
Hypnotic activity of brotizolam: a study in general practice. Uzzan B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:417S–418S
Effect of midazolam on sleep of insomniacs. Vogel GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 1:103S–108S
Studies in general practice with brotizolam. Wheatley D. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:415S–416S
Symptoms that depress the doctor. Insomnia. Oswald I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):219–21, 224
Drugs and insomnia [editorial] Marks J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):261
Comparative study of lormetazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of insomnia. Melo de Paula AJ. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):500–8
Flunitrazepam and nitrazepam as hypnotics in psychogeriatric inpatients. Viukari M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(6):662–70
Consensus development summaries: Drugs and insomnia. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1984 Jun; 48(6):373–8
A comparative double–blind study of loprazolam, 1 mg and 2 mg, versus placebo in anxiety–induced insomnia. Botter PA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(9):626–30
A placebo–controlled, dose–ranging study comparing 0.5 mg, 1 mg and 2 mg flunitrazepam in out–patients. Tilleard–Cole RR. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(8):543–6
Treatment of sleep disturbance in arthritis with chlormezanone. Wojtulewski JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(7):456–60
Loprazolam. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Jun 18;22(12):48
Three more benzodiazepines. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Aug 12; 21(16):63–4
Sleep disturbances in a case of brain–stem lesions; pharmacological study. Laffont F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan;57(1):32–4
Zopiclone to geriatric patients. A parallel double–blind dose–response clinical trial of zopiclone as a hypnotic to geriatric patients – a study in a geriatric hospital. Dehlin O, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:173–8
Rational basis for the use of sleeping pills. Dement WC. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:3–38 (69 ref.)
Efficacy and tolerance of zopiclone in insomniac geriatric patients. Elie R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:179–87
Polygraphical sleep recordings in insomniac patients under zopiclone or nitrazepam. Jovanovic UJ, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:136–45
Effects of zopiclone on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. Mamelak M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:156–64
Comparative study of zopiclone and pentobarbitone as hypnotics. Mello de Paula AJ. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:188–95
Effects of zopiclone as compared to flurazepam on sleep in women over 40 years of age. Quadens OP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:146–55
A comparative study of zopiclone and flunitrazepam in insomniacs seen by general practitioners. Wickstrøm E, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:165–72
A comparative 25–night sleep laboratory study on the effects of quazepam and triazolam on chronic insomniacs. Mamelak M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar; 24(2–3):65–75
Quazepam in the short–term treatment of insomnia in outpatients. Aden GC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 44(12):454–6
Double–blind crossover comparison of triazolam and lorazepam in the posthypnotic state. Cohn JB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):104–7
Triazolam treatment of insomnia in depressed patients taking tricyclics. Cohn JB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 44(11):401–6
Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of insomnia. Ware JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;44(9 Pt 2):25–8 (37 ref.)
Avoiding problems in the sleep laboratory. Kales A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb;4(1):14–6
A comparison of the hypnotic activity of loprazolam, temazepam and placebo in general practice. Gringras M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):10–6
A multicentre hospital study to compare the hypnotic efficacy of loprazolam and nitrazepam. McAlpine CJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):229–37
Consensus conference. Drugs and insomnia. The use of medications to promote sleep. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2410–4
Effects of DSIP in man. Mult. anctional psychophysiological properties besides induction of natural sleep. Schneider–Helmert D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 9(4):197–206
Zopiclone to geriatric patients. A parallel double–blind dose–response clinical trial of zopiclone as a hypnotic to geriatric patients – a study in a geriatric hospital. Dehlin O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:173–8
Rational basis for the use of sleeping pills. Dement WC. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:3–38 (64 ref.)
Efficacy and tolerance of zopiclone in insomniac geriatric patients. Elie R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:179–87
Polygraphical sleep recordings in insomniac patients under zopiclone or nitrazepam. Jovanovic UJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:136–45
Effects of zopiclone on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. Mamelak M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:156–64
Comparative study of zopiclone and pentobarbitone as hypnotics. Mello de Paula AJ. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:188–95
Comparison of nitrazepam and zopiclone in psychiatric patients. Pull CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:205–9
Effects of zopiclone as compared to flurazepam on sleep in women over 40 years of age. Quadens OP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:146–55
A comparative study of zopiclone and flunitrazepam in insomniacs seen by general practitioners. Wickstrøm E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:165–72
Flurazepam and temazepam in the treatment of insomnia in a general hospital population. de Jonghe F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;17(4):133–5
An evaluation of the short–term hypnotic efficacy of loprazolam in comparison with nitrazepam in elderly patients. Bayer AJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(7):468–74
Insomnia and its treatment. When are hypnotics justified? Malcolm R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;76(1):83–90
Hydroxyzine for acute treatment of agitation and insomnia in organic mental disorder. Schubert DS. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):59–60
Psycho–social stress, insomnia and temazepam: a sleep laboratory evaluation in a 'general practice' sample. Beary MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):17–9
Sleep, benzodiazepines and performance. Experimental methodologies and research prospects. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:1–223
Are poor sleepers changed into good sleepers by hypnotic drugs? Adam K. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:44–55 (70 ref.)
Sleep laboratory study of lormetazepam in older insomniacs. Vogel GW. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:69–78
Selectivity in response to L–tryptophan among insomniac subjects: a preliminary report. Lindsley JG, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(3):247–56
[Evening television and sleep. Polysomnographic, psychometric and psychopharmacologic studies in sleep disordered patients (II)] Saletu B, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Aug 12;34(31–32):866–70 **(Ger)**
[Sleep disorders and their treatment] Baer M, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 18;72(42):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our electroencephalographic data in the framework of a review on lormetazepam] Di Perri R. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 15;109(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Benzodiazepines: effects on sleep and on attention capacity the following day. Long–term study administration of lormetazepam and flurazepam] Guilleminault C. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 15;109(3):231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Geronto–pharmacological aspects of the digestive system] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):93–5 **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

'Doctor I can't sleep at night'. Fatovich B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;12(10):720–3
[Sleep apnea—a seldom recognized cause of sleep disorders. A case report] Ziegler G. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 7; 34(40):1111–5 **(Ger)**
[Insomnia in patients with pituitary adenomas] Tomono Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Aug;23(8):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia, III: Polygraphic findings of sleep difficulty and their relationship to psychopathology. Kales A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Mar; 23(1):43–55
[Structure of nocturnal sleep in sleep disorders among middle and late middle–aged patients] Vlasov NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Presleep cognitions and attributions in sleep–onset insomnia. Van Egeren L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Jun;6(2):217–32
Insomnia and psychosocial crisis: two studies of Erikson's developmental theory. Wagner KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):595–603
MMPI differences among mild and severe insomniacs and good sleepers. Levin D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr; 48(2):126–9
The many facets of poor sleep. Knab B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):141–7
Life stress measures and reported frequency of sleep disorders. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb; 58(1):39–49
Polysomnographic and MMPI characteristics of patients with insomnia. Zorick F, et al. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984; 1:2–10
The perceptual uncertainty of having slept: the inability to discriminate electroencephalographic sleep from wakefulness. Sewitch DE. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May; 21(3):243–59
Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia. II. Pattern specificity and consistency with the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Kales A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Aug;45(4):341–56
[Psychophysically–induced hyposomnia in a 46–year–old man] Lund R, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 27;126(4):78–80 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of insomnia in hospitalized patients. Berlin RM. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):398–404 (63 ref.)
Drugs and insomnia [letter] Watson JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):861
Insomnia: II. Assessment and treatment of chronic insomnia. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 28(5):347–53
Clinical application of behavior therapy for insomnia. Nicassio PM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep–Oct; 22(5):512–21
Evaluation and treatment of insomnia. Watson RK, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Jun;48(6):360–4
Treatment of insomnia in cancer patients using muscle relaxation training. Cannici J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):251–6 (22 ref.)
Relaxation treatment for insomnia: a component analysis. Woolfolk RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug; 51(4):495–503
Sleep without drugs. Giblin MJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct;33(255):628–33
Issues in the diagnosis and treatment of insomnia. Dement W, et al. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:11–43 (78 ref.)

INSPIRATORY CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSTABILITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

INSTINCT

see related
LIBIDO

The maternal pheromone, not maternal odors, as an innate stimulus for the preweanling rat: a reply to Rosenblatt. Moltz H. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May;17(3):325–8
Development and expression of autogrooming in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Thiessen D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):187–90
Instinctive predatory behavior of mustelids (Mustela putorius f. furo, Mustela vision f. dom.) modified by benzodiazepine derivatives. Apfelbach R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981; 14 Suppl 1:43–6
An ethological perspective on common cross–language utilization of F0 of voice. Ohala JJ. **Phonetica** 1984; 41(1):1–16
Entrainment of the circadian rhythms of blinded infant rats by nursing mothers. Takahashi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):373–8
The death instinct. Lowental U. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter; 70(4):559–70

INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT TEAMS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL LICENSURE see **LICENSURE**

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE

Human garbage and physical garbage: a sociological case example of institutional violence. Ben–Yehuda N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Feb;19(1):1–23

STANDARDS

Ethics consultations in the hospital. Purtilo RB. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):983–6

INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD see **PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES**

INSTITUTIONAL TAX see **TAXES**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see related
CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Effect of front–line staff turnover on the behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Munro JD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):328–32
Behavioral ecology of a staff incentive program. Effects on absenteeism and resident disruptive behavior. Durand VM.

Behav Modif 1983 Apr;7(2):165–81
Survey of the dental health and denture status of institutionalized elderly patients in Ireland. Lemasney J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;12(1):39–42
Relative risk rates of nonmedical predictors of institutional care among elderly persons. Branch LG. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jul;10(7):33–40
The decision of elderly persons to leave their homes. Béland F. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):179–85
A note on the lifetime risk of nursing home residency. McConnel CE. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):193–8
The lack of benefit of modest sodium restriction in the institutionalized elderly. Hadler MH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):235–6
The unit play manager as facilitator of purposeful activities among institutionalized profoundly and severely retarded boys. Spangler PF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall; 16(3):345–9
Normalization of institutional mealtimes for profoundly retarded persons: effects and noneffects of teaching family-style dining. Wilson PG, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1984 Summer;17(2):189–201
Salivary phenytoin levels in institutionalized epileptics. Hassell T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):899–906
Psychotherapy of the elderly. Case 1: Institutionalizing a spouse: who is the client? Goldstein R.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 1983;16(1):41–9
Degrees of restrictiveness in psychosocial nursing. Garritson SH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec; 21(12):9–16
Morale and perceived control in institutionalized elderly. Ryden MB. **Nurs Res** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):130–6
Characteristics of elderly people misplaced in hospitals and homes. Donaldson LJ. **Public Health** 1983 Sep;97(5):257–63
Guidelines for oral health care of the institutionalized elderly. Lloyd PM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Sep;82(9):28–30
[The significance of the development of the me...al handicap in mental retardates entrusted to social care institutions] Höllge J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 May;32(5):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychiatric function in a geographically delimited region. I. Utilization of institutional psychiatric services illustrated by the use of the system by a cross-section of the population] Kastrup M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16; 146(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Family orientation in institutional rearing. The further conceptual development of the 'Sommerberg House' therapeutic and pedagogic adolescent institution in Rösrath] Krebs E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Jan;33(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of institutional therapy on children with chronic severe intractable asthma] Ito M, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1099–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Institutionalization and the elderly: international comparisons. Grundy E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 May; 13(3):129–37
Institutional care of infants in Sweden: criteria for admission in 1970, 1975 and 1980. Larsson G, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1983;7(1):11–6
The 4% fallacy: R.I.P. Kastenbaum R.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1983;17(1):71–4
A note on methodological fallacies in the 'X% fallacy' literature. McConnel CE. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983; 17(1):57–69
Issues of institutionalization: five percent fallacies and terminal care. Rosenberg E, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1983;17(1):43–55
Institutional care of the elderly: a comparison of the cities of New York, London and Mannheim. Mann AH, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(3):97–102

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see **CONDITIONING, OPERANT**

INSULA OF REIL see **CEREBRAL CORTEX**

INSULIN

Understanding insulin: the old and new. Wilson HK, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:357–84 (101 ref.)
Identification of low-frequency modes in protein molecules. Chou KC. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):465–9
Chemical reactivity of the functional groups of insulin. Concentration-dependence studies. Kaplan H, et al.
Biochem J 1984 Jan 1;217(1):135–43
Insulin. Hodgkin DC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug; 11(4):411–7
Critical role of the A2 amino acid residue in the biological activity of insulin: [2-glycine-A]- and [2-alanine-A]insulins. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1405–13
Photochemically induced nuclear polarization study of the accessibility of tyrosines in insulin. Muszkat KA, et al.
Biochemistry 1984 Jan 3;23(1):5–10
Insulin and IGF-I binding to megakaryoblasts [letter] Stuart CA, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1261–2
The newer insulins. Vaughan NJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Nov;30(5):313, 315–6, 318–9
Danger of dead space in U100 insulin syringes [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):720–1
Reduced solubility of short-acting soluble insulins when mixed with longer-acting insulins. Nolte MS, et al.
Diabetes 1983 Dec;32(12):1177–81
Preparation of high-potency, non-aggregating insulins using a novel sulfation procedure. Pongor S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1087–91
Adsorption isotherms of insulin onto various materials. Sefton MV, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):674–80
The crystal structures of three non-pancreatic human insulins. Chawdhury SA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):460–4
Human insulin: much ado about one amino acid? Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec;25(6):457–9 (36 ref.)
Insulin from buffalo pancreas [letter] Kudva BT.
J Assoc Physicians India 1983 Aug;31(8):551–2
Change in aggregation state of insulin upon conjugation with 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl group. Kaneda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1317–28
An update on insulin. Cordova MA. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep;84(9):486, 502
Minimizing the aggregation of neutral insulin solutions. Quinn R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1472–3
A cool storage pot for insulin in rural Africa. Allen SC.
Med J Zambia 1982;16(4):83–4
Dielectric properties of insulin in solution. Laogun AA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):519–24
Flash photolysis study of insulin. Shen X, et al.
Sci Sin [B] 1984 Apr;27(4):361–70
The growth of single crystals of (L-arginine)B0 bovine insulin and their preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis. Wan ZL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 May;27(5):478–81
[Effects of insulin in myocardial protection] Mochizuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2787–94 **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of adsorption of insulin by containers] Asakawa N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;104(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advances in insulin therapy] Pérez-Comas A, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1983 Aug;75(8):355–7 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of unstable type I diabetes: conventional versus portable pump insulin administration. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):363–70
Metabolic effects of physical exercise in insulin-dependent diabetics controlled by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion or conventional injection therapy. Viberti GC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):515–20
Metabolic treatment in diverse cardiopathies. Contreras Martinez D. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun;24(7):303–7
The effects of a metabolic diet combined or not with insulin on hypercholesterolemia, hypertriglyceridemia, glucose tolerance curves, physical activity, heart size and aging. Sodi Pallares D. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun;24(7):287–91
Insulin and glucose requirements during the first stage of labor in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Jovanovic L, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):607–12
Limitations in usefulness of single dose intermediate acting insulin: a rapid response pattern in some type I diabetics. Levin P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;286(3):11–7
For visually impaired diabetics. Herget M. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Nov;83(11):1557–60
Effects of graded insulin therapy on cardiac function in diabetic rats. Rubinstein M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):H453–8
Insulin-dependent diabetic patients during surgery and labour. Use of continuous intravenous insulin-glucose-potassium infusions. Bowen DJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 1984 May;39(5):407–11
Insulin-dependent diabetes during the peri-operative period. An assessment of continuous glucose-insulin-potassium infusion, and traditional treatment. Thomas DJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 1984 Jul;39(7):629–37
Preventive insulin administration for myocardial protection in cardiac surgery. Haider W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):422–9
Sulphonylurea in combination with insulin therapy: does it make sense? A review. Kyllästinen M. **Ann Clin Res** 1983; 15 Suppl 37:29–32 (27 ref.)
Modern aspects of conventional insulin therapy. Tattersall RB, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(2):107–17 (104 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition and human insulin [letter] Ahrens ER, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):567
Synergistic effects of insulin and thyroxine on the differentiation and proliferation of epithelial cells of suckling mouse small intestine. Malo C, et al.
Biol Neonate 1983;44(3):177–84
Potential novel methods for insulin administration: II. Self-regulating internal drug delivery systems. Stephen RL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):559–60
Potential novel methods for insulin administration: I. Iontophoresis. Stephen RL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):553–8
Effect of intravenous insulin infusion on mortality among diabetic patients after myocardial infarction. Gwilt DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):626–30
Low-dose insulin infusion and substrate mobilization during surgery. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct; 55(10):939–45
Changing insulin treatment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):982–3
Danger of dead space in U100 insulin syringes [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):643
Glycaemic control in diabetic nephropathy. Bending JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1187–91
Danger of dead space in U100 insulin syringes. Hall GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):284–5
Reversal of insulin resistance in type I diabetes after treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Lager I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1661–4
Reversal of insulin resistance in type I diabetes after treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [letter] Pickup JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10; 288(6419):796–7
Accuracy of insulin injection in elderly patients. Puxty JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1762
Diabetic ketoacidosis caused by functional blindness [letter] Manishen WJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):682–3
Routine screening for prostatic cancer by assay of serum acid phosphatase: a modest proposal [letter] Cohen P, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Jan;30(1):171
Serum 1,5-anhydroglucitol concentration in diabetic patients receiving a continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin [letter] Pitkänen E. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):171–2
The natural history of diabetic nephropathy: unpredictable insulin requirements—a further clue. Avram MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):36–8
Insulin delivery with meals. Plasma insulin profiles after bolus injection of human or porcine neutral insulin. Scott R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun;9(2):95–9
Overnight basal insulin requirements in insulin dependent diabetics. Vague P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec; 9(4):288–91
Unanticipated amyloidosis in dogs infused with insulin. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1092–101
Predicting insulin requirements for a portable insulin pump using the Biostator. Evidence for reversible insulin resistance in poorly controlled type I diabetics. Mayfield RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):908–14
Insulin administered intranasally as an insulin-bile salt aerosol. Effectiveness and reproducibility in normal and diabetic subjects. Moses AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1040–7
Intravenous infusions of sulfated insulin normalize plasma glucose levels in pancreatectomized dogs. Nomura M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):788–92
Relative roles of insulin clearance and insulin sensitivity in the prebreakfast increase in insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Skor DA, et al.
Diabetes 1984 Jan;33(1):60–3
Cold weather and CSII [letter] Clarke WL, et al.
Diabetes Care 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):556–7
Effects of enhanced conventional therapy on metabolic control in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Daneman D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct; 5(5):472–8
A regular meal and insulin infusion regimen: its use in the treatment of acute-onset ketotic diabetes and in stabilization of poorly controlled established diabetic subjects. Davis TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct; 5(5):492–6
Importance of timing of preprandial subcutaneous insulin administration in the management of diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis GD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug; 6(4):374–7
Insulin delivery during surgery in the diabetic patient. George K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:65–77 (69 ref.)
A crossover comparison of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) against multiple insulin injections in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: improved control with CSII. Home PD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct; 5(5):466–71
Optimal insulin delivery for the pregnant diabetic patient. Jovanovic L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:24–37 (85 ref.)
Optimal insulin delivery in diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA) and hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar nonketotic coma (HHNC). Kitabchi AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:78–87 (32 ref.)
Overnight metabolic control with pulsed intermittent versus continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Levy-Marchal C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):356–60
Decreased insulin requirement and improved control of diabetes in pregnant women given a high-carbohydrate, high-fiber, low-fat diet. Ney D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):529–33
Fournier's syndrome in a ketoacidotic diabetic patient after intrascrotal insulin injections because of impotence. O'Dell K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):601–3
Optimal insulin delivery in adolescents with diabetes: impact of intensive treatment on psychosocial adjustment. Rudolf MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:53–7
Multiple daily self-glucose monitoring: its essential role in long-term glucose control in insulin-dependent diabetic patients treated with pump and multiple subcutaneous injections. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct; 5(5):479–84
Psychological effects of intensification of diabetic control. Seigler DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:19–23
A comparison of insulin regimens in insulin-dependent

diabetes mellitus. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:11–8

Insulin resistance in alloxan–diabetic dogs: evidence for reversal following insulin therapy. Caruso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):273–9

Effect of insulin replacement on intermediary metabolism in diabetes secondary to pancreatectomy. Del Prato S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):252–9

Epidemiological studies of diabetes mellitus in Denmark: 4. Clinical characteristics of insulin–treated diabetes. Green A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):231–4

Insulin treatment: a non–stop revolution. Mirouze J. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):209–21 (90 ref.)

Study of porcine and human isophane (NPH) insulins in normal subjects. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):261–5

A comparison of the artificial pancreas (glucose controlled insulin infusion system) and a manual technique for assessing insulin sensitivity during euglycaemic clamping. Ponchner M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):420–5

Low–dose insulin in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis in a suboptimal clinical setting. Abdulkadir J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Mar;60(3):160–4

Long–term improvement in metabolic control of unstable type I diabetes by s.c. insulin injection patterns based on the dose profiles required by bed–side artificial beta–cell. Bombor H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 83(2):143–51

Metabolic effects of intensified insulin therapy. Brunetti P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):130–5

Effect of insulin suppositories in type I diabetic patients (preliminary communication). Hildebrandt R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):168–72

Methods and effects of improved conventional insulin treatment in labile insulin–dependent diabetes (IDDM). Menzel R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):152–60

Metabolic control in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetic children. Effect of continuous subcutaneous infusion. Flores d'Arcais A, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):65–9

The effect of surgical trauma and insulin on whole–body protein turnover in parenterally–fed undernourished patients. Powell–Tuck J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;38(1):11–22

Insulin infusion in diabetic ketoacidosis. Sachdev Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):747–52

Artificial devices for continuous insulin administration: an outlook. Micossi P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan; 7(1):1–6

Rectal administration of insulin. Raz I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):173–5

Glucose turnover and hormonal changes during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in trained humans. Kjaer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):21–7

Clinical and biochemical status in diabetic ketoacidosis treated with low dose insulin infusion. Sachdev Y. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):621–4

Prandial insulin requirements in insulin–dependent diabetics: effects of size, time of day, and sequence of meals. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):931–6

Open–loop device Microjet MC 2 improves unstable diabetes, lowers the daily insulin requirement and reduces the excursions of plasma free insulin levels: comparison with a traditional intensive treatment. Micossi P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):189–94

The effect of topical insulin on infected cutaneous ulcerations in diabetic and nondiabetic mice. Hanam SR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):298–301

Biostator glucose controller. Its use during surgical removal of an insulinoma. Jorgensen RG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Nov;84(11):563–5

Degenerative neuropathy in insulin–treated diabetic rats. Westfall SG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;61(1):93–107

Roles of site and timing of the morning insulin injection in type 1 diabetes. Witt MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):528–33

An in–vitro test for the duration of action of insulin suspensions. Graham DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):427–30

The use of twice–daily insulin regimes in insulin–dependent diabetic children. Tan SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(1–2):70–4

Improvement of cardiac preservation by preoperative high insulin supply. Haider W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):294–300

Childhood diabetes and intensive insulin therapy [letter] Baptist EC. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2929

Dawn phenomena in diabetes [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1333–4

A potential hazard of U 100 insulin syringes in diabetic on CAPD [letter] Fisher J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1363

Abnormal glucose counterregulation after subcutaneous insulin in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bolli GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1706–11

Intraperitoneal insulin regimens and diabetic nephropathy. Stephen RL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:692–9

Effect of continuous and oscillatory portal vein insulin infusion upon glucose–induced insulin release in rats. Stapelfeldt W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(1):67–71

Control of glycemia in four routes of insulin administration in diabetic dogs. Rohde TD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:720–3

Treatment of diabetic coma in a tropical environment. Pallangyo KJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):72–5

Remotely controlled, implantable versus manually controlled, external insulin pump. Schade DS, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):948–51

[Frequency analysis of the ECG at rest, during physical exercise, after administration of a glucose–insulin–potassium solution and after administration of heparin] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24; 123(8):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with small intravenous doses of insulin] Kmoch J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug; 29(8):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long–term treatment with semisynthetic human insulin] Egstrup K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with diabetes mellitus, 60 years ago] Collet JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 6;127(32):1420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Practical problems concerning the injecting of insulin] Michels RP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 22; 127(43):1974–8 **(Dut)**

[New insulin regimens] Pelkonen R. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(7):434–40 **(Fin)**

[Analysis of compliance with blood–glucose self monitoring at home in 113 diabetic patients treated with insulin] Sallée FX, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent control of blood glucose in diabetic patients using continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Continuous insulin infusion by the intraperitoneal route (letter)] Martinand A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):165 **(Fre)**

[Trial of an insulin solution, concentrated to 100 u/ml, in peritoneal infusion using a portable pump (letter)] Selam JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1339 **(Fre)**

[Combination therapy with insulin and sulfonylurea in secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy] Sachse G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;109(11):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of an infusion of glucose–insulin–potassium and of heparin on the plasma free fatty acid levels and on blood glucose] Haslauer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;95(17):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artificial pancreas in insulin–dependent diabetes] Lysy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A therapeutic approach to obviate the damage induced by hyperinsulinism in insulin–dependent diabetic patients] De Mattia G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Nov 15;107(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunological evaluation of the technical loss of insulin added to infusion solutions] Scherini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Mar;50(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of glucide metabolism in the surgical diabetic patient] Laffranchini GS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15; 38(19):1531–6 **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of GIK–P on the ischemic myocardium] Tokutake E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New methods for subcutaneous insulin administration. A year's experience with the insulin pump and multiple insulin injection therapy] Dahl–Jørgensen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10;104(13):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical effectiveness of polarizing mixtures] Dłużniewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of insulin on kidney function and water–electrolyte balance in intact dogs and dogs with alloxan diabetes] Belikova FS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Protamine sulfate–induced resistance to the hypoglycemic effect of insulin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of cholinolytics and insulin in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer relapse] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the administration of intraperitoneal insulin in diabetic patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Coronel Díaz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Where is insulin disappearing? A study of dosage wastage in insulin–treated diabetics] Berne C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 24;80(34):2989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insulin–induced hypoglycemia in pregnant diabetics. Maternal and fetal cardiovascular reactions. Stangenberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):249–52

Human insulin allergy. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul; 53(1):39–41

An unusual congenital abnormality in a diabetic patient's infant. Daw E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Apr;38(4):153

Sensitisation to human insulin. García–Ortega P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1271

Insulin hypersensitivity. Berman BA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Oct; 32(4):320, 328, 330 passim

Insulin–induced hypertrophic lipodystrophy. Johnson DA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep;32(3):273–4, 276

A reliable and reproducible test for adequate glucose counterregulation in type I diabetes mellitus. Bolli GB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):732–7

Hypoglycemia due to serum–complexed insulin in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Albert SG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):285–90

Effect of propranolol on delayed glucose recovery after insulin–induced hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Kleinbaum J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr; 7(2):155–62

Oral propranolol and metoprolol both impair glucose recovery from insulin–induced hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Popp DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):243–7

Anaphylaxis and immunologic insulin resistance in a diabetic woman with ketoacidosis. Ross JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):276–9

Haemodynamic changes in insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in normal man. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May; 26(5):328–32

Allergic reaction to purified pork insulin. Janachek DA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov;17(11):818–9

Allergy to monocomponent porcine and human insulin. Mohan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov; 31(11):721–2

Cutaneous allergy to human (recombinant DNA) insulin. Grammer LC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1459–60

Insulin can make diabetes worse: the smoldering Somogyi effect. Frazier LM, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Jun;45(6):396–8

Allergy to insulin. Ross JM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;31(3):675–87 (45 ref.)

Paradoxical lipodystrophic changes due to conventional bovine and highly purified porcine/bovine insulins. Campbell IW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):439–41

Conventional and human insulin: complications of insulin therapy in children. MacDonald MJ. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec;10(4):691–706

Factitious hypoglycaemia in a rural black man. A case report. Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 21;65(3):92–3

Hypoglycemia: a pitfall of insulin therapy. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):688–95

[Atrophic lipodystrophies appearing during human insulin treatment (letter)] Blickle JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12;12(40):2534 **(Fre)**

[Hypersensitivity to insulin] Gross DJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15;106(4):179–80 **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of biologically active mono–125I–insulin of high specific activity. Cresto JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(1):13–24

[LeuB24]insulin is an insulin agonist at the liver in vivo. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E483–8

Receptor binding and biological activity of [SerB24]–insulin, an abnormal mutant insulin. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):49–57

Increased surface binding sites of insulin in ML236B (compactin)–resistant mutants of Chinese–hamster cell line. Sato Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):13–21

Preparation of [B23–D–alanine]des–(B25–B30)–hexapeptide–insulin by a combination of enzymic and non–enzymic synthesis. Zhang YS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):697–9

Some problems in relation to the structures of insulin derivatives. Liang DC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug; 11(4):419–25

Syntheses of biotinylated and dethiobiotinylated insulins. Hofmann K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2547–53

An insulin analogue possessing higher in vitro biological activity than receptor binding affinity. [21–Proline–B]insulin. Schwartz GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4561–7

Insulin binding and degradation studies on erythrocytes at different temperatures. Dwenger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):132–6

Receptor–binding kinetics of A–14 and A–19 125I–labelled insulin. Watanabe N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):313–6

Glycosylated insulin complexed to Concanavalin A. Biochemical basis for a closed–loop insulin delivery system. Brownlee M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):499–504

Identification of a point mutation in the human insulin gene giving rise to a structurally abnormal insulin (insulin Chicago). Kwok SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):872–5

Influence of polyethylene glycol insulin on lipid tissues of experimental animals. Neubauer HP, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):953–8

Characteristics of binding of a low affinity, noncooperative insulin [(LeuB25]insulin) to IM–9 lymphocytes. Green A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1963–71

Down–regulation of insulin binding by human and rat hepatocytes in primary culture: the possible role of insulin internalization and degradation. Kalant N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):37–43

Receptor binding and biological activity of specifically labeled [125I]– and [127I]monoiodoinsulin isomers in

isolated rat adipocytes. Peavy DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1818–24

The degradation of monoiodotyrosyl insulin isomers by insulin protease. Ryan MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):591–9

Circulating insulin antibodies during therapy with highly purified neutrally buffered insulins including desphe insulins. Report of a prospective study with 40 cases. Kühnau J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):161–7

Methods and effects of improved conventional insulin treatment in labile insulin-dependent diabetes (IDDM). Menzel R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):152–60

[B17-D-leucine]insulin and [B17-norleucine]insulin: synthesis and biological properties. Knorr R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1615–26

The effect of triiodothyronine on insulin binding and action in rat adipocytes. Cech JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15 [illegible]):530–2

Nature of the B10 amino acid residue. Requirements for high biological activity of insulin. Burke GT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Apr;23(4):394–401

Intramolecular cross-linking of insulin. Preparation and properties of oxalyl- and malonyl-bis(methionyl) insulin. Srinivasa BR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Aug; 22(2):214–22

Disulfide exchange between insulin and its receptor. A possible post-binding step in insulin action. Clark S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11434–7

Insulin binding and insulin-dependent phosphorylation of the insulin receptor solubilized from human erythrocytes. Grigorescu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13708–16

Metabolism of photoaffinity-labeled insulin receptors by adipocytes. Role of internalization, degradation, and recycling. Heidenreich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6511–5

Insulin-receptor interactions. Presence of a positive cooperative effect. Marsh JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6641–9

Direct comparison of the rates of internalization and degradation of covalent receptor-insulin complexes in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Internalization of occupied receptors is not the rate-limiting step in receptor-hormone complex degradation. Reed BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8134–43

Binding affinity of monoiodinated insulin tracers isolated after reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Welinder BS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 23;281:167–77

Separation, isolation and characterization of the four monoiodinated insulin tracers using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Welinder BS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 19;265(2):301–9

The influence of tracers on insulin binding to human erythrocytes. Hepp R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):829–33

Insulin binding to erythrocytes in children with type-I diabetes mellitus. Zick R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):783–8

Insulin binding to erythrocytes before and after changing from porcine to biosynthetic human insulin in children with type-I diabetes. Zick R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):779–82

Insulin receptors in isolated human adipocytes. Characterization by photoaffinity labeling and evidence for internalization and cellular processing. Berhanu P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1958–70

Human insulin B24 (Phe——Ser). Secretion and metabolic clearance of the abnormal insulin in man and in a dog model. Shoelson SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1351–8

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene on insulin binding to microsomal and Golgi fractions of rat liver cells. Lev-Ran A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):505–9

Dielectric properties of insulin in solution. Laogun AA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):519–24

In vivo localization of insulin binding to cells of the rat pancreas. Sakamoto C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):497–502

[Effect of total hormone concentration on the determination of amount of binding in the hormone/receptor interaction between erythrocytes and insulin] Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;21(11):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of human semen insulin-like growth factor-I/somatomedin-C immunoreactivity and binding protein. Baxter RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):420–7

Cerebral insulin-like immunoreactivity in rats and mice. Drastic decline during postnatal ontogenesis. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):33–6

Concerning the presence of an insulin-related peptide in the human brain: an immunohistochemical reinvestigation by use of monoclonal insulin antibodies. Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):81–4

Introducing a monoclonal antibody to insulin: the islets of Langerhans as a model for immunocytochemistry. Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):293–5

Gastric acid secretion and the changes of blood gastrin, glucose and insulin levels following 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration in hypersecretory and normosecretory duodenal ulcer patients. Popiela T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5–6):587–95

Adsorption of insulin to the surface of peritoneal dialysis solution containers. Johnson CA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Nov;3(3):224–8

Insulin- and glucagonlike peptides in the brain. Dorn A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):69–77

Decreased blood glucose and insulin by nopal (Opuntia sp.). Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983; 14(3):269–74 **(Eng, Spa)**

Immunoreactive insulin from mouse brain cells in culture and whole rat brain. Birch NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):19–27

Fast atom bombardment (FAB) mass spectrometry: a mass spectral investigation of some of the insulins. Barber M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr;11(4):182–6

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of insulin, insulin A-chain, insulin B-chain, and glucagon. Desiderio DM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Feb;11(2):55–9

Immunochemical studies of the insulin-like material in the parotid gland of rats. Smith PH, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul; 33(7):661–6

The characterization of somatomedin A, isolated by microcomputer-controlled chromatography, reveals an apparent identity to insulin-like growth factor 1. Enberg G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):117–24

A solution equivalent of the 2Zn——4Zn transformation of insulin in the crystal. Rensheidt H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):7–14

Immunocytochemical evidence for the occurrence of insulin in the frontal ganglion of a Lepidopteran insect, the tobacco hornworm moth, Manduca sexta L. El-Salhy M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):85–8

Isolation and amino-acid sequence determination of monkey insulin and proinsulin. Naithani VK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):571–5

Further evidence for non-pancreatic insulin immunoreactivity in guinea pig brain. Stevenson RW. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):526–9

Nature of the B10 amino acid residue. Requirements for high biological activity of insulin. Burke GT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Apr;23(4):394–401

Immunoreactive somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I and its binding protein in human milk. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):955–9

The proinsulin content of commercial bovine insulin formulations. Sutcliffe N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):163–6

Transumbilical portal vein catheterization and insulin analysis in an infant with hypoglycemia. Kishi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):261–3

Immunocytochemical localization of insulin- and somatostatin-like material in human breast tumors. Spring-Mills EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):185–90

Insulin levels in amniotic fluid of normal and abnormal pregnancies. Weiss PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):371–5

Maternal, fetal, and newborn serum glucose and insulin concentration in streptozotocin-treated and control rats [letter] Steinherz R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct; 17(10):839–41

Effect of food-deprivation on rat pancreatic islet cells. Aponte G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 4(6):935–9

The role of somatomedin/insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in skeletal growth and fetal development: a mini-review. Perdue JF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132B:405–13 (17 ref.)

Pancreatic polypeptide and insulin contents in diabetic and nondiabetic human pancreas and their relationship to the stability of the fasting serum glucose. Tasaka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):443–50

[Immunoreactive insulin in the CNS of human fetuses and newborn infants of metabolically healthy and diabetic mothers—an immunohistochemical study] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collaborative study on the determination of insulin with the Insulin ROTOP-radioimmune test] Besch W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin-like activity in tumor tissues] Okuyama M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1939–42 **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatography (5) of proteins. Adsorption of insulin on the glass surface] Asakawa N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of peroral blood glucose reducing therapy on insulin receptor interactions in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of an insulin-like growth factor by osteosarcoma. Blatt J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):373–6

Effect of ischemia and temperature on fetal mouse pancreas. Insulin production in vitro, and function after isotransplantation. Mandel TE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr; 33(4):376–82

An in vivo analysis of pancreatic protein and insulin biosynthesis in a rat model for non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Permutt MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1344–50

Effect of glucose on insulin biosynthesis and beta cell ultrastructure in cultured fetal rat pancreas. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):155–60

The effect of glucose on insulin and proinsulin synthesis in the streptozotocin-nicotinamide-induced rat islet adenoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7

The synthesis of insulin and proinsulin in a cell-free system derived from the streptozotocin-nicotinamide-induced rat islet adenoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan; 33(1):8–14

[Biosynthetic human insulin in comparison with conventional intermediary insulin from cattle] Etti H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16;34(37):1007–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperthyroidization on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and secretion] Poltorak VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of surgical trauma on plasma insulin and somatostatin in response to glucose. Stenberg A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):119–22

Decreased insulin binding to red blood cells in liver cirrhosis. Greco AV, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul-Sep; 20(3):251–6

Chronic effects of gastroduodenal surgery on glucose and insulin response to oral glucose tolerance test in a population study. Hanson M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr-Jun;21(2):173–9

Insulin-like growth factor I in the dog: a study in different dog breeds and in dogs with growth hormone elevation. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar; 105(3):294–301

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in German shepherd dwarf dogs. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):289–93

Body size parallels insulin-like growth factor I levels but not growth hormone secretory capacity. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):448–53

Effect of sulfonylurea on glucose, insulin and C-peptide responses to a meal stimulus in a patient with type 2 diabetes and liver disease. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):487–91

Effect of dietary fibre on blood glucose, plasma immunoreactive insulin, C-peptide and GIP responses in non insulin dependent (type 2) diabetics and controls. Hagander B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(3):205–13

Glucose, insulin and inner ear pathology. Mangabeira Albernaz PL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May-Jun;97(5-6):496–501

Blood levels of glucose and insulin in Meniere's disease. Kirtane MV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:42–5

Plasma proinsulin and C-peptide concentrations in children with hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):359–63

Decreased insulin binding to erythrocytes in subjects with Turner's syndrome. Breyer D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):919–20

Adrenergic effects on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits—influences of selective blocking drugs. Knudtzon J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):353–61

Influence of suckling and feeding on insulin, gastrin, somatostatin and VIP levels in peripheral venous blood of lactating sows. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):31–8

Acupuncture-induced changes in human plasma insulin level. Szczudlik A, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(1):1–9

The effect of amylose content on insulin and glucose responses to ingested rice. Goddard MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):388–92

Ketonuria does not exclude hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Wolfsdorf JI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):168–71

Effects of caloric restriction and weight loss on glycemic control, insulin release and resistance, and atherosclerotic risk in obese patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Hughes TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):7–17

Effect of glipizide treatment on various aspects of glucose, insulin, and lipid metabolism in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30;75(5B):8–14

Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma glucose, insulin, and glucagon levels. Gossain VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):618–23

The effect of insulin on ovine fetal oxygen extraction. Milley JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):673–8

Glucose metabolism during lactation in the rat: quantitative and regulatory aspects. Burnol AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E351–8

Oral glucose is the prime elicitor of preabsorptive insulin secretion. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R88–95

Interactions of cold exposure and starvation on glucose tolerance and insulin response. Vallerand AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E575–81

Diabetes mellitus in dogs: relationship of obesity to glucose tolerance and insulin response. Mattheeuws D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):98–103

Canine immunoreactive insulin quantitation using, five

commercial radioimmunoassay kits. Stockham SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2179–83

Plasma amino acid, glucagon, and insulin concentrations in dogs with nitrosamine–induced hepatic disease. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2028–36

Hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia during xylazine–ketamine anesthesia in Thoroughbred horses. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):11–4

C–peptide and free insulin determinations in type I diabetes; relationships with metabolic control and insulin therapy. Taskinen MR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(2):118–27 (90 ref.)

Time course of serum glucoregulatory variables and lipids following neonatal thymectomy of diabetes–prone and control BB Wistar rats fed a defined diet. Scott FW, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(4):207–19

Rapid alterations in substrate profiles after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Caruana JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):437–41

Correlations of aortic histology with gross aortic atherosclerosis and metabolic measurements in diabetic and nondiabetic Macaca nigra. Howard CF Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):85–100

Insulin secretory capacity in newly diagnosed non–insulin dependent diabetics. Barnett AH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):621–4

Influence of external and covert food stimuli on insulin secretion in obese and normal persons. Johnson WG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):1025–8

Hyperinsulinemia in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions: role of hyperphagia. King BM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):152–5

Increased feeding by rats after subdiabetogenic streptozotocin treatment: a role for insulin in satiety. Lindberg NO, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):138–45

The role of insulin, corticosterone and other factors in the acute recovery of muscle protein synthesis on refeeding food–deprived rats. Millward DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):583–7

Distribution of insulin receptors in human erythrocyte membranes. Insulin binding to sealed right–side–out and inside–out human erythrocyte vesicles. Im JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):260–4

Lack of effect of chronic hyperinsulinaemia on growth and body composition in the fetal pig. Garssen GJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):234–42

Thymidine factor in human cord sera and relationship to birth size, gestational age and insulin. Nagashima K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(6):333–8

Modelling the glucose–insulin system as a basis for the artificial beta cell. Fischer U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):597–605

Dietary components and plasma insulin responses to fasting and refeeding in genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):403–13

Plasma lipids and insulin in gall stone disease: a case–control study. Scragg RK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):521–5

The cerebral redox state in cats during severe insulin induced hypoglycemia. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):266–70

Hypothalamically–induced insulin release and its potentiation during oral and intravenous glucose loads. Steffens AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):351–61

Receptor and postreceptor insulin resistance induced by in vivo hyperinsulinemia. Martin C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):802–7

Whole–body protein metabolism in cancer–bearing patients. Effect of total parenteral nutrition and associated serum insulin response. Burt ME, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1246–52

Human mammary and bronchial carcinomas. In vivo and in vitro secretion of substances immunologically cross–reactive with insulin. Pavelić L, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2467–71

Correlation between the rhythms of blood insulin levels and the stimulation of spleen lymphocytes by concanavalin–A in mice. Prunet J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 May; 17(3):253–62

Preliminary observations on thyroxin, insulin and cortisol reactions following trauma. Liu Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Aug;96(8):634–7

Rapid assay of insulin in portosplenic blood for insulinoma. Yao CZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):57–60

Immunoreactive insulin assay in insulinoma. Zeng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Aug;96(8):575–82

Somatomedin levels in childhood, adolescence and adult life. Hall K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;13(1):91–112

Relations between immunoreactive somatomedin C, insulin and T3 patterns during fasting in obese subjects. Caufriez A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jan;20(1):65–70

Effect of androgens on plasma somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I responses to growth hormone. Craft WH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):549–54

Studies of insulin–like growth factor –I and –II by specific radioligand assays in umbilical cord blood. Gluckman PD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):405–13

Phaeochromocytoma with hyperglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia [letter] Massara F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):89–90

The evidence for the regulatory role of endogenous GIP as a glucose dependent insulinotropic hormone in patients with duodenal ulcer. Takemura J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):345–53

Insulin–binding to erythrocytes in type I diabetes mellitus: effects of continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin. Behme MT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):109–14

Leucine uptake by splanchnic and leg tissues in man: relative independence of insulin levels. Eriksson LS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):491–8

Lack of effect of intravenous metformin on plasma concentrations of glucose, insulin, C–peptide, glucagon and growth hormone in non–diabetic subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(1):47–51

Relationship between the plasma insulin response to oral glucose and insulin–stimulated glucose utilization in normal subjects. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):460–3

Von Willebrand factor (VIII R:Ag), fibronectin, and insulin–like growth factors I and II in diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy. Lamberton RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb; 33(2):125–9

Impaired insulin action in rats with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Levy J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):901–6

Effect of glycemic control on serum insulin–like growth factors in diabetes mellitus. Merimee TJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):790–3

Glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide augmentation of insulin. Physiology or pharmacology? Sarson DL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):389–93

Chronic hyperinsulinemia in the fetal rhesus monkey. Effects of physiologic hyperinsulinemia on fetal growth and composition. Susa JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):656–60

Increased insulin responsiveness in vivo and in vitro consequent to induced hyperinsulinemia in the rat. Trimble ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):444–9

Insulin resistance in Cushing's disease. Evaluation by studies of insulin binding to erythrocytes. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):455–9

Insulin in the rat fetus. A new form of circulating insulin. Watts C, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):50–6

The effects of physiologic amounts of simple sugars on lipoprotein, glucose, and insulin levels in normal subjects. Bossetti BM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):309–12

Improved serum insulin profiles in diabetic individuals who massaged their insulin injection sites. Dillon RS. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):399–401

Periprandial blood glucose and insulin values during the third trimester of normal pregnancies. Espinosa de los Monteros AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):180–2

Carbohydrate metabolism in African women with twin pregnancy. Moodley SP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb; 7(1):72–4

Fasting early morning rise in peripheral insulin: evidence of the dawn phenomenon in nondiabetes. Schmidt MI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):32–5

The influence of hyperglycaemia, hyperinsulinaemia and genetic background on the fate of intrasplenically implanted mouse islets. Andersson A. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):269–72

On the estimation of absorption of subcutaneous injected insulin from plasma concentrations using mathematical models. Cobelli C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):314–6

The effect of a new specific alpha–amylase inhibitor on post–prandial glucose and insulin excursions in normal subjects and Type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Eichler HG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):278–81

Dietary protein: a trigger of insulin–dependent diabetes in the BB rat? Elliott RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):297–9

Effect of somatostatin–induced insulinopenia on glucose oxidation in man. Felber JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct; 25(4):325–30

A controlled trial of a high dietary fibre intake in pregnancy—effects on plasma glucose and insulin levels. Fraser RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):238–41

Glucose tolerance and smoking: a population study of oral and intravenous glucose tolerance tests in middle–aged men. Janzon L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):86–8

Serum levels of true insulin, C–peptide and proinsulin in peripheral blood of patients with cirrhosis. Kasperska–Czyżykowa T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):506–9

Insulin internalization in human erythrocytes [letter] Nerurkar SG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):89

Hyperinsulinaemia in non–cirrhotic haemochromatosis: impaired hepatic insulin degradation? Niederau C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):441–4

Study of porcine and human isophane (NPH) insulins in normal subjects. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):261–5

Insulin resistance in Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes: dependence on plasma insulin concentration. Pernet A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):255–60

Glucose utilization in Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes: Evidence for a defect not reversible by acute elevations of insulin. Proietto J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct; 25(4):331–5

Effect of islet activating protein on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and insulin responsiveness in the NZO mouse. Re CA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):304–9

Disparity between glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and insulin responses in obese man. Sarson DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):386–91

Insulin degrading enzyme activity and insulin binding of erythrocytes in normal subjects and Type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Standl E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):17–22

Covalently–linked insulin dimers: their metabolism and biological effects in vivo as partial competitive antagonists of insulin clearance. Tatnell MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):27–31

Blood glucose and serum insulin responses to breakfast including guar gum and cooked or uncooked milk in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):453–5

Effects of synthetic rat C–peptide in normal and diabetic rats. Wójcikowski C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep; 25(3):288–90

Glucose and insulin levels in duodenal ulcer disease before and after surgery. Cade RJ, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(3):146–51

Effect of Ala–2–D–Trp–8–D–Cys–14–somatostatin on the arginine induced release of insulin, GH and glucagon in normal men. Gonzalez–Barcena D, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984; 10(1):39–48

A marked change in insulin binding to rat thymic lymphocytes by fractionation of the cells into two subsets. Okuno Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):783–6

Circadian variations in plasma immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and C–peptide concentrations in adult onset (type II) diabetes mellitus. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):3–16

Circadian and circannual variations in plasma immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and C–peptide concentrations in elderly subjects. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):243–55

Synergistic effect of a tumor–promoting phorbol ester and a hypoglycemic sulfonylurea upon insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1870–7

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XVI. Plasma immunoreactive somatomedin C/insulin–like growth factor I in the fetal and neonatal lamb and in the pregnant ewe. Van Vliet G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1716–20

Circadian rhythm of growth hormone, free and total insulin during the treatment with artificial B–cell (Biostator GCIIS). Sieradzki J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(2):73–80

Diabetes mellitus, glucose tolerance and insulin response to glucose in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy. Ljunghall S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):373–7

Hormone and metabolite profiles in alcoholic liver disease. Stewart A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):397–403

Glipizide increases plasma insulin but not C–peptide level after a standardized breakfast in type 2 diabetic patients. Scheen AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):471–4

Effect of diltiazem on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon during an oral glucose tolerance test in healthy volunteers. Segrestaa JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):481–3

Temperature–dependent alteration of insulin by plasma or serum from rats with N–methylacetamide–induced diabetes. Guidoux R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10; 98(1):19–26

Insulin resistance in diabetics and non–diabetics with impaired triglyceride removal. Julius U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):225–30

Islet cell antibodies in individuals at increased risk for IDDM. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):192–8

Muscular exercise in type I–diabetics. I. Different metabolic reactions during heavy muscular work in dependence on actual insulin availability. Zander E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):78–90

Characteristic features of plasma amino acid, plasma pancreatic glucagon, serum insulin concentrations in cirrhotic patients with histories of chronic alcohol consumption. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):110–5

Daily rhythms of insulin and glucose levels in the plasma of sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax after experimental feeding. Gutierrez J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):393–7

Glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and insulin removal in chronic persistent hepatitis. Bonora E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):449–50

Intravenous glucose tolerance, insulin response to glucose, peripheral sensitivity to insulin, and serum lipoproteins in post–myocardial infarct patients with normal fasting blood glucose. Efendić S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug; 16(8):406–10

Adrenergic effects on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):415–22

Effects of human growth hormone on erythrocyte insulin binding in growth hormone deficient children. Nagashima K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):402–5

Effects of acute exercise on insulin binding to erythrocytes in normal men. Okuno Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):366–9

The effect of arachidonic acid on blood glucose and serum insulin in obese mice. Pratt JD. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):152–3

Effect of in vivo plasma insulin levels on the relationship between perfusate free fatty acid concentration and triglyceride secretion by perfused rat livers. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):230–2

The differential effect of intragastric and intravenous tryptophan on plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, GLI and GIP in the fasted rat. Tsiolakis D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):226–9

The effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on the peripheral plasma levels of pancreatic glucagon and insulin in man. Usman A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May; 16(5):263–4

Insulin and cortisol secretion during OGTT in patients with reactive hypoglycaemia with or without clinical symptoms. Vexiau P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):419–21

Dissociated effects of somatostatin analogs on arginine-induced insulin, glucagon and growth hormone release in acromegalic patients. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):471–4

Studies on 125I-insulin degradation by normal & diabetic monkey erythrocytes. Bansal DD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Oct;21(10):581–2

Plasma insulin response to oral glucose load in hepatic cirrhosis. Jain AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep; 78:388–94

Serum insulin & C-peptide responses in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance & diabetes. Snehalatha C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:378–83

Diurnal GIP, PP and insulin levels in morbid obesity before and after stapled gastric partitioning with gastro-gastrostomy. Amland PF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(2):117–22

Diurnal profile of pancreatic polypeptide, pancreatic glucagon, gut glucagon and insulin in human morbid obesity. Holst JJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(6):529–38

Effects of physical training on insulin, connecting peptide (C-peptide), gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) levels in obese subjects. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(3):193–9

The amended insulin-glucose ratio. Is it really better? Knowlen GG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15; 185(4):397–9

Effect of exercise training on whole-body insulin sensitivity and responsiveness. James DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1217–22

Effect of acute exercise and prolonged training on insulin response to intravenous glucose in vivo in rat. James DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1660–4

The effect of intraportal and intravenous glucose infusion and an intravenous glucose tolerance test on insulin and glucagon levels in conscious cats with normal and chronically phenol-denervated livers. Lautt WW. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):135–43

The origins and role of efferent vagal nuclei in hyperinsulinemia in hypothalamic and genetically obese rodents. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):173–84

Preferential measurement of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I-related peptides in serum with the aid of IGF-binding proteins (IGF BPs) produced by rat liver in culture. Estimation of serum IGF BP levels. Binoux M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):453–62

The effect of glibenclamide on insulin receptors in normal man: comparative studies of insulin binding to monocytes and erythrocytes. Hjøllund E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1257–62

Aspirin causes tissue insensitivity to insulin in normal man. Newman WP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1102–6

Somatomedins and insulin in diabetic pregnancies: effects on fetal macrosomia in the human and rhesus monkey. Susa JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1099–105

Mechanisms of glucagon secretion during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Role of the beta cell and arterial hyperinsulinemia. Bolli G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):917–22

Effect of fatty acids on glucose production and utilization in man. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1737–47

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia due to chlorpropamide-induced nesidioblastosis. Rayman G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):651–4

Effects of feeding frequency on glucose concentration, glucose turnover, and insulin concentration in steers. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1445–51

Influence of prepartum dietary crude protein on growth hormone, insulin, reproduction, and lactation of dairy cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):270–5

The response of C-peptides and insulin to intravenous glucose load in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Amer MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):77–80

Parturition-related changes in insulin-like growth factors-I and -II in the perinatal lamb. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):223–32

Acute in-vivo effects of adrenocorticotrophin on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits: involvement of the alpha-adrenergic nervous system. Knudtzon J. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):345–52

Insulin degradation in human erythrocytes. Effect of triton X-100 treatment on insulin-degrading activity of membranes. Bellomo G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):441–4

Effect of alpha-1-blockade by prazosin on blood sugar, insulin and glucagon levels in normals and non-insulin dependent diabetics. Ferlito S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):199–202

The 8-hour metabolic profile after drinking ethanol. Joffe BI, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):239–41

Hypoglycaemia in classical maple syrup urine disease is not due to hyperinsulinism. Soltész G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):178

Studies of glucose intolerance in cirrhosis of the liver. Shankar TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):459–69

Effect of litter size on plasma cholesterol and insulin and some liver and adipose tissue enzymes in adult rodents. Hahn P. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1231–4

Response of plasma glucose, fructose and insulin to dietary glucose and fructose in the lactating sow. White CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):361–8

Prospective clinical trial of human growth hormone in short children without growth hormone deficiency. Gertner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):172–6

Pharmacokinetic approach for reconstruction of predetermined plasma insulin profiles by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in depancreatized dogs. Hirayama H, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Dec; 11(6):595–609

Plasma levels of proinsulin, insulin and C-peptide in chronic renal, hepatic and muscular disorders. Imamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):3–8

Diagnostic monitoring of plasma levels of glucose and insulin during surgery for insulinoma. Miyata M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):285–95

Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone increases plasma levels of glucagon and insulin in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):547–54

Salicylate-promoted permeation of cefoxitin, insulin and phenylalanine across red cell membrane. Possible mechanism. Nishihata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30; 34(5):437–45

Lung surfactant in the hyperinsulinemic fetal monkey. Rooney SA, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(5):313–7

Hormonal and nutritional enhancement of Na+-K+-ATPase activity may aid the prevention and treatment of essential hypertension. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):451–63

Effects of changes in serum insulin in response to dexamethasone and adrenalectomy on insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells. Osegawa M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):754–9

Glucose tolerance and hormonal responses in heroin addicts. A possible role for endogenous opiates in the pathogenesis of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Passariello N, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1163–5

Beta-endorphin stimulates the secretion of insulin and glucagon in diabetes mellitus. Reid RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):197–9

The relationship between very-low-density lipoprotein lipid and measures of carbohydrate metabolism in children with different lipoprotein profiles: Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):760–7

Transportal blood sampling for preoperative localization of insulinomas. Rayfield EJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May-Jun;50(3):258–62

Glucose and insulin responses of diabetic patients to different carbohydrates [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17; 309(20):1251

Insulin-like growth factors and diabetic retinopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1649–50

Familial hyperinsulinemia due to a structurally abnormal insulin. Definition of an emerging new clinical syndrome. Haneda M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17; 310(20):1288–94

Plasma insulin levels and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Relevance of the steric configuration of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists to their effect on glucose tolerance. Beck A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):46–9

Effects of arginine and cold exposure on secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in piglets. Takahashi H. **Nippon Juiguku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 46(2):167–73

Use of intravenous fluids before cesarean section: effects on perinatal glucose, insulin, and sodium homeostasis. Grylack LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):654–8

The effect of metoprolol on the glucose, insulin and glucagon response to glucose oral load in normal and diabetic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr-Jun; 25(2):93–7

The effect of small but sustained elevations in circulating growth hormone on fuel metabolism in growth hormone deficiency. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb; 18(2):212–5

Influence of Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane on plasma insulin and glucose concentration of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Lüders AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):216–22

Portable detectors for 125I-insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps. Bojsen J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):395–405

Hyperinsulinemia and obesity in the dorsolateral tegmental rat. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–4

Glucose, insulin and C-peptide kinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Wideröe TE, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:195–200

Glucose, insulin and C-peptide release during a galactose tolerance test in alcoholic cirrhosis. Cavanna A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):78–89

Insulinotropic and gastrin-releasing action of gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP). Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Mar;8(2):97–103

Carbohydrates modulate opiate receptor mediated mechanisms during postprandial endocrine function. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Nov;7(3):243–52

Acetaminophen-induced alterations in blood glucose and blood insulin levels in mice. Hinson JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):381–91

Insulin release pattern after blockade of catecholamine synthesis with alpha-methyl tyrosine in vivo. Mills J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):97–106

Decreased insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance in spontaneous canine hyperadrenocorticism. Peterson ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):177–82

The effects of open heart surgery on growth hormone, cortisol and insulin levels in man. Hormone levels during open heart surgery. Malatinský J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1-2):57–68

Circulating glucose, insulin and ketone bodies and enzymes of ketone body utilization in brain mitochondria from suckling rats treated with high L-thyroxine doses. Escrivá F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):363–71

The effect of the long-term ingestion of konjac-glucomannan on glucose tolerance and immunoreactive insulin values of baboons. Vorster HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 19;65(20):805–8

Insulin sensitivity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Iversen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):565–73

The effect of graded doses of secretin on serum trypsin, serum pancreatic amylase, serum insulin, plasma somatostatin, and plasma pancreatic polypeptide in man. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):24–30

Elevated serum levels of pancreatic polypeptide are related to impaired glucose handling in inflammatory states. Hällgren R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(4):561–4

Great interindividual insulin dependent variation in ketone body metabolism in human infection. Sjölin J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):409–10

Transhepatic changes in insulin and glucagon following partial hepatectomy in the pig. Kahn D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):475–81

Insulin, thyroxine and glucose in plasma of suckling lambs on low and high fat milk diet. Koppel J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug;50(3):101–6

Plasma levels of glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in rabbits during laboratory handling procedures. Knudtzon J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(3):123–33

[Effect of glibenclamide therapy on the plasma insulin level in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Liang JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):181–3 **(Chi)**

[Monitoring effect of rapid determination of portal and splenic venous blood insulin in surgical operation for insulinoma] Yao CZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postprandial serum glucose and insulin responses to staple foods popularly used by Chinese diabetics] Shian LR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;82(10):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoreactive insulin and its incidence in myocardial infarct and cerebrovascular accidents] Karliček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 22;123(25):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of determining insulinemia after glucose loading for the detection of latent gestational diabetes] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;49(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The eff of chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance, insulin response and serum lipids in maturity-onset diabetes] Uusitupa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Preoperative localization of insulinoma is necessary] Houlbert D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a 36-hour fast on blood glucose and insulin responses to the glucose stimulus in the normal subject] Mejean L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin and C-peptide in chronic liver diseases during oral glucose tolerance testing] Oehler G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;109(7):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of alloxan-diabetes in pregnant sows on body composition, glucose tolerance and insulin reaction of newborn piglets] Emmrich P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The euglycemic insulin and hyperglycemic clamp technic. Methods for the determination of insulin sensitivity of tissues and glucose sensitivity of the B cell. A review] Bratusch-Marrain PR. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Feb; 11(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biopharmaceutical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects of glibenclamide compounds] Möller H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 2;34(35):949–54 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring glucose tolerance and blood insulin in patients with chronic liver disease with a 5 year clinical history] Oehler G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16;34(37):995–7 **(Ger)**

[Recent knowledge on the biochemistry and function of insulin and the effects of insufficient secretion and activity of the hormone] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 1;38(17):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sequential preparation with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate soft gelatin capsules and norethindrone acetate on carbohydrate metabolism] Nikschick S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect, on the newborn infant, of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy in insulin-dependent diabetics] Reiher H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(8):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time structure of endocrine secretion. II. Circannual variations in the free fractions of tri- and tetraiodothyronine, cortisol, human growth hormone and plasma insulin in healthy subjects] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1) Temporal structure of endocrine secretion: circannual changes in insulin responsiveness to tolbutamide in man] Guagnano T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30; 59(8):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood sugar and insulin during oral glucose stimulation after gastric surgery performed using different reconstructive technics] Manservigi D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of insulin–erythrocyte binding in children with diabetes at diagnosis and after insulin therapy] Pedone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 15;36(9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Airway hypersensitivity and beta-adrenergic blockade in asthmatic patients, with special reference to insulin response to beta-stimulant] Mita S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental and clinical studies on insulin radioimmunoassay kit (CIS INSIK–5)] Aoki E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):71–6 **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoreactive insulin determination by solid phase bead method, with special reference to comparison with previous double antibody method] Hyodo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1129–38 **(Jpn)**

[Semi-automatic analysis of serum insulin by enzyme immunoassay] Koizumi F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1047–52 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic and endocrine response to abdominal surgery during phentolamine infusion in man] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1983 May;32(5):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on elevated plasma level of insulin in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension and portosystemic collateral circulation] Arakawa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):468–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;31(11):2043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of receptor assayable insulin-like activity in various diseases] Namba O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1714–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperglycemia and inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in 6-aminonicotinamide treated rats] Tanese T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1752–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of IGF-I and II] Yanaihara C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1943–6 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of the blood insulin and C-peptide in acute hepatitis] Tanabashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):7–13 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bile acids and bilirubin on pancreatic secretion in obstructive jaundice] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1815 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in meal patterns and endogenous chemical determinants related to food intal following intra-ventricle III infusion of muscindol] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May;83(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of a radioimmunoassay kit for serum insulin by the bead solid phase method] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):629–32 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood insulin levels in obese children during fasting and after oral administration of glucose] Krawczuk-Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of insulin, growth hormone, glucose and fatty acids and somato-sexual development during puberty] Zajadacz B. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin, C-peptide and proinsulin in the peripheral blood of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in psoriasis. Insulin and growth hormone levels during tolbutamide test] Struzik T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec;69(5–6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. VIII. Blood insulin and its direct relation to selected parameters of carbohydrate metabolism] Klimek K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperinsulinemia in obesity: significance of adipose tissue cell size] Julius U, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the insulin receptor activity of fat cell plasma membranes in rats with hyperadrenalinemia] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximal glucose reabsorption in the kidneys of dogs with changes in the endogenous insulin level in the plasma] Briukhanov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1231–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the level of insulin in blood in response to hydrocortisone loading in myocardial infarction] Kuimov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin and glucagon content of coronary sinus and left ventricle blood in myocardial ischemia] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion and the gastrin and insulin content of the blood of duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Kalish Iul, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of gastrin, insulin, C-peptide, glucagon and trypsin in the combined radiotherapy of cervix cancer] Modnikov OP. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with graphic representation of the radiometry data in radioimmunoassay] Sokolov IaA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the evaluation of pancreas function in chronic pancreatitis] Zubovskiĭ GA,, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte insulin receptors in the ontogeny of chickens] Leibush BN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid on the changes in hormone levels in burns] Baluda VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age and body weight on the insulin, glucagon and somatotropin content of the human blood] Gatsko GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary supplements with different cellulose content on the blood glucose and insulin levels in type II diabetes mellitus] Korotkova VD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of immunoreactive insulin and sulfhydryl groups in the serum of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the hormonal profile and the physical development of adolescents with tuberculosis] Ovsiankina ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein-bound insulin in the blood of patients with the insulin-resistant form of diabetes mellitus] Iaroshevskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Sabakhtarashvili MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance test and immunoreactive insulin level in the blood of the relatives of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Kovaliev IuR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on blood insulin levels in patients with chronic liver failure] Sitnikov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Saccharide and hormone parameters in healthy pregnant women] Blašková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan; 81(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Metabolic effect of glucagon in obese individuals. I. Effect on blood glucose and blood insulin] Beňo I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 2;122(35):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of insulin, C-peptide and glucagon in the neonatal period] Pedraz García C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic hyperinsulinism induced by the use of continuous insulin infusion pumps and the artificial pancreas in diabetic patients] Bergua M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of insulin and growth hormone levels in oral and intravenous glucose overload in normal and obese women] Claro López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30; 173(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma insulin following a glucose overload in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Licea M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunocytochemical detection of insulin in rat hypothalamus and its possible uptake from cerebrospinal fluid. Baskin DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1818–25

Immunoreactive insulin levels are elevated in the cerebrospinal fluid of genetically obese Zucker rats. Stein LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2299–301

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Human insulin. Larkins RG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec; 13(6):647–51

A mass-spectrometric investigation of the mechanism of the semisynthetic transformation of pig insulin into an ester of insulin of human sequence. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):189–96

Human insulin and insulin pumps. Shuman CR. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):380–7

Synthesis of the C-terminal undeca- and protected docosapeptide of bovine insulin B-chain. Hemmasi B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):485–92

[B17-D-leucine]insulin and [B17-norleucine]insulin: synthesis and biological properties. Knorr R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1615–26

Synthesis and photolytic cleavage of bovine insulin B22–30 on a nitrobenzoylglycyl-poly (ethylene glycol) support. Stüber W, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Sep; 22(3):277–83

DEFICIENCY

Role of basal glucagon levels in the regulation of splanchnic glucose output and ketogenesis in insulin-deficient humans. Björkman O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Jun;4(3):227–41

Insulin is the mediator of feeding-related thermogenesis: insulin resistance and/or deficiency results in a thermogenic defect which contributes to the pathogenesis of obesity. Felig P. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug;4(4):267–73 (30 ref.)

Effect of epinephrine and somatostatin-induced insulin deficiency on ketone body kinetics and lipolysis in man. Weiss M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):738–44

Effect of physiological elevation of plasma growth hormone levels on ketone body kinetics and lipolysis in normal and acutely insulin-deficient man. Keller U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):103–8

Why does experimental insulin deficiency lead to a decrease in removal of very low density-triglyceride from plasma? Verschoor L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):88–91

Compensatory renal growth in the mouse. III. Growth hormone and insulin deficiency. Hutson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb;19(1):24–8

Response of extrapancreatic glucagon to glycemic changes under chronic insulin deficiency in dogs. Kobayashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):481–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pituitary response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with amenorrhea of different etiologies. Morente C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):375–80

Glucose counterregulation during prolonged hypoglycemia in normal humans. Bolli GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug; 247(2 Pt 1):E206–14

Free tryptophan response to intravenous insulin in depressed patients. Menna-Perper M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 18(7):771–80

Insulin- and histamine-stimulated secretion in relation to recurrence of duodenal ulceration after vagotomy. Boulos PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):418–22

Plasma gastrin levels during oral glucose tolerance test and insulin tolerance test in acromegaly. Djurić DS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):102–3

Diminished prolactin response to thyrotropin and insulin in anorexia nervosa. Waldhauser F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):538–41

Relationship between obesity and maximal insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in vivo and in vitro in Pima Indians. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):800–5

Defective glucose counterregulation after subcutaneous insulin in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Paradoxical suppression of glucose utilization and lack of compensatory increase in glucose production, roles of insulin resistance, abnormal neuroendocrine responses, and islet paracrine interactions. Bolli GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1532–41

Nomifensine, TRH and insulin-induced hypoglycemia tests in the diagnosis of prolactinomas. Iannotta F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):353–8

Insulin-dependent metabolism of branched-chain amino acids in obesity. Forlani G, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb; 33(2):147–50

Dexamethasone suppression, protirelin stimulation, and insulin infusion in subtypes of recovered depressive patients. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jun; 9(2):99–106

Differential response of plasma glucose, amino acids and nonesterified fatty acids to insulin in depressed patients. Menna-Perper M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(2):161–71

[Diagnostic value of the insulin test with propranolol administration (letter)] Fournet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep;7(8–9):750–1 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of insulin sensitivity using the somatostatin–insulin–glucose test. Importance of the determination of plasma free fatty acids and insulin clearance] Beylot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12; 12(40):2517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is Hollander's insulin test of gastric acidity after vagotomy required?] Matis P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep; 80(3):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Expression of the insulin gene: regulation by glucose, hydrocortisone and growth hormone in mouse pancreatic islets in organ culture. Brunstedt J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1151-5

c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene lies between beta-globin and insulin loci on human chromosome 11p. Fearon ER, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):329-37

The genotypic distribution among non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) patients of a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Thomson G. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):466-70

Analysis of the insulin gene in noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Permutt MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30;75(5B):1-7 (40 ref.)

Applications of genetic engineering to the pharmaceutical industry. Konrad M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:12-22

Diabetic hypertriglyceridaemia and related 5' flanking polymorphism of the human insulin gene. Jowett NI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):96-9

Polymorphisms in the 5'-flanking region of the insulin gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Hitman GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):383-8

A polymorphic locus near the human insulin gene is associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bell GI, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):176-83

Identification of a point mutation in the human insulin gene giving rise to a structurally abnormal insulin (insulin Chicago). Kwok SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):872-5

Lilly lecture 1983. Abnormal products of the human insulin gene. Tager HS. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):693-9

Insulin gene structure and function: a review of studies using recombinant DNA methodology. Permutt MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(4):386-94

Transplantation of the human insulin gene into fertilized mouse eggs. Bürki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):127-31

Isolation of the human insulin-like growth factor I gene using a single synthetic DNA probe. Ullrich A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):361-4

Carp preproinsulin cDNA sequence and evolution of insulin genes. Hahn V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:72-82

Evolution of insulin genes and their introns. Kavsan VM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:65-71

Toxicity of an overproduced foreign gene product in Escherichia coli and its use in plasmid vectors for the selection of transcription terminators. Brosius J. **Gene** 1984 Feb;27(2):161-72

Selective retention of recombinant plasmids coding for human insulin. Rosteck PR Jr, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov; 25(1):29-38

Synthesis of a human insulin gene. VI. Expression of the synthetic proinsulin gene in yeast. Stepién PP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2-3):289-97

DNA polymorphisms flanking insulin gene and atherosclerosis [letter] Jowett NI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):348

DNA sequences flanking the insulin gene on chromosome 11 confer risk of atherosclerosis. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):250-2

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding human preproinsulin-like growth factor II. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):775-7

Human chromosomal mapping of genes for insulin-like growth factors I and II and epidermal growth factor. Brissenden JE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5; 310(5980):781-4

The c-Ha-ras1, insulin and beta-globin loci map outside the deletion associated with aniridia-Wilms' tumour. de Martinville B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13-19;305(5935):641-3

Insulin-like growth factor II precursor gene organization in relation to insulin gene family. Dull TJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):777-81

Inhibition of transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene by insulin. Granner D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6-12;305(5934):549-51

Sequence of cDNA encoding human insulin-like growth factor I precursor. Jansen M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8-14; 306(5943):609-11

Localization of insulin-like growth factor genes to human chromosomes 11 and 12. Tricoli JV, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):784-6

Cell-specific expression controlled by the 5'-flanking region of insulin and chymotrypsin genes. Walker MD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8-14;306(5943):557-61

Beta-globin locus is linked to the parathyroid hormone (PTH) locus and lies between the insulin and PTH loci in man. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6615-9

Studies on mutant human insulin genes: identification and sequence analysis of a gene encoding [SerB24]insulin. Haneda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6366-70

Extrapancreatic insulin gene expression in the fetal rat. Muglia L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3635-9

Identification of a mutant human insulin predicted to contain a serine-for-phenylalanine substitution. Shoelson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7390-4

Wilms' tumor-aniridia association: segregation of affected chromosome in somatic cell hybrids, identification of cell surface antigen associated with deleted area, and regional mapping of c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene, insulin gene, and beta-globin gene. Fisher JH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):455-64

HISTORY

A new, informal glimpse of Dr. Frederick Banting. Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1229-32

The other side of the insulin story: Paulescu's contribution. Teichman SL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):312-6

[50 years of diabetic research. Brilliant discoveries but with a large gap between the research and the patient's situation] Luft R. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 27;81(26-27):2586-94 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of anti-idiotypic antibodies as a tool to study nonimmunoglobulin proteins. Sege K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:248-56

Monoclonal antibodies to human insulin and their antigen binding behaviour. Ziegler M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):695-701

Autoantibodies against human insulin [letter] Reeves WG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):936-7

Autoantibodies against human insulin. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):349-52

Regulatory mechanisms of the immune response to heterologous insulins. I. Development and regulation of plaque-forming cell responses in vitro. Jensen PE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):73-84

Immunoreactivity of human insulin of recombinant DNA origin. Kumar D, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):516-9

Allergies to human insulin [letter] Berke L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(4):402-3

Anti-insulin antibody titers do not influence control or insulin requirements in early pregnancy. Jovanovic LG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan-Feb;7(1):68-71

Beta-cell damage in diabetic insulitis: are we approaching a solution? Bottazzo GF. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):241-9

Immunogenicity of recombinant DNA human insulin. Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec;25(6):465-9

Factors governing the human immune response to injected insulin. Reeves WG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):266-71

Mapping epitopes on the insulin molecule using monoclonal antibodies. Schroer JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 13(9):693-700

Epitope specificity and Ia restriction of T cell responses to insulin in a system of complementing Ir genes: analysis with primed lymph node T cells and a long-term cultured T cell line. Spaeth E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 13(9):756-61

RT1-linked Ir and Is genes control the immune response to bovine insulin in the rat. Inomata T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):373-85

Antibody responses following change-over to mixed species (porcine/bovine) insulins. Drury MI, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;152(9):325-8

Idiotypes on monoclonal antibodies to bovine insulin. I. Two public idiotypes on anti-bovine insulin hybridomas define idiotypically distinct families of hybridomas. Bender TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2882-9

Fine specificity of cloned insulin-specific T cell hybridomas: evidence supporting a role for tertiary conformation. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2868-74

Delineation of Ia:nominal antigen complementary determinants recognized by T cells in studies of gene complementation in response to insulin. Lin CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):303-9

Interleukin 2 receptors on an insulin-specific T cell line: dynamics of receptor expression. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1356-61

Insulin-specific tolerance induction. I. Abrogation of helper T cell activity is controlled by H-2-linked Ir genes. Robbins PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):43-9

Anti-idiotypic regulation of an insulin-reactive T cell clone. Shapiro DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1740-7

Dawn phenomenon and purified insulins [letter] Devlin JG. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):237

Analysis of the (H-2b X H-2k)F1-restricted response to insulin. Ab alpha Ak beta hybrid Ia molecules restrict the response towards the glutamic acid A4 epitope. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):97-104

Insulin antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetics before insulin treatment. Palmer JP, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 23; 222(4630):1337-9

[Specific immunologic resistance to bovine insulin in an insulin-dependent diabetic] Vialettes B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic control of the immune response to Streptococcus mutans, insulins and (T,G)-A--L in the rat] Inomata T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):406-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of mouse type I and type II insulins for immunologic studies. Trump G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):298-302

Immunocytochemical localization of four hormones in the pancreas of the garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. Rhoten WB. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):233-42

Separation of free and antibody-bound insulin in plasma using a bench ultracentrifuge (Beckman 'Airfuge'). Peluso I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 13;139(3):317-20

The role of insulin purification: an overview. Jones RL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5 Suppl 1:102-3

Dogfish insulin. Primary structure, conformation and biological properties of an elasmobranchial insulin. Bajaj M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):535-42

Isolation and characterization of reptilian insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide: complete amino acid sequence of alligator (Alligator mississippiensis) insulin and pancreatic polypeptide. Lance V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):112-24

Insulin produced in India [letter] Raheja BS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):322-3

High-performance liquid chromatography of insulin. McLeod A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 2;285(2):319-31

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of insulins from different species. Rivier J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 23;268(1):112-9

Multiple joined genes prevent product degradation in Escherichia coli. Shen SH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4627-31

METABOLISM

Effect of PHA-B fraction of Agaricus bisporus lectin on insulin release and 45Ca2+ uptake by islets of Langerhans in vitro. Ahmad N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan-Mar; 21(1):63-70

Insulin dissociation from its receptors on human fat cells. Evaluation of the negative cooperativity model. Arner P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):197-203

Absorption of soluble and isophane semi-synthetic human and porcine insulin in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Pramming S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 105(2):215-20

Normal somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I binding and action in cultured human fibroblasts from Turner syndrome. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):502-9

Plasma responses of pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon and insulin in normal and alloxan diabetic dogs, and their regional levels in the pancreas. Tasaka Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):233-8

Submandibular glands as organs of synthesis and accumulation of insulin-like protein. Shubnikova EA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(2):157-71

Dose-dependent subcutaneous absorption of porcine, bovine and human NPH insulins. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(1):69-73

Insulin binding in mouse liver cells isolated with chelating agents. Cresto JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(4):229-33

CNS regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:1-502

Insulin in the central nervous system. Yalow RS, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:341-54

Utility of studies measuring glucose and insulin responses to various carbohydrate-containing foods [letter] Coulston AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):163-7

Effects of marginally negative energy balance on insulin binding to erythrocytes of normal men. Garrel DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):716-21

The effect of prolactin and relaxin on insulin binding by adipocytes from pregnant women. Jarrett JC2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):250-5

Role of spontaneous portal-systemic shunting in hyperinsulinism of cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G206-12

Subcellular sites of insulin hydrolysis in renal proximal tubules. Hjelle JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F409-16

Hepatic extraction of exogenous insulin in depancreatized conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr; 246(4 Pt 1):E369-79

Bidirectional alteration of insulin receptor affinity by different forms of physical exercise. Michel G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E153-9

Difference in glucose dependency of insulin and somatostatin release. Ronner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E506-9

Regulation of protein turnover by glucose, insulin, and amino acids in adipose tissue. Tischler ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C228-33

Insulinlike growth factors bind to specific receptors in isolated pancreatic acini. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G96-9

Cell membrane signals in the mechanism of insulin action. Claude P. Brown memorial lecture. Cheng K, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):78-89

Insulin-ricin B hybrid molecules: receptor binding and biological activity in a minimal-deviation hepatoma cell line. Hofmann CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec; 227(2):448-56

Effect of acetazolamide on insulin sensitivity in myotonic disorders. Corbett A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul; 41(7):740-3

Receptor-mediated 125I-labelled insulin degradation in the rat hepatocyte. Studies using chloroquine. Bonser AM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):569-79

Covalent attachment of insulin to the outer surface of

liposomes. Cantenys D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Dec 16;117(2):399–405

IGF–II binding on human lymphoid cells: demonstration of a common high affinity receptor for insulin like peptides. Hintz RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):774–82

Binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin to human liver microsomes and Golgi fractions. Lev–Ran A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1181–5

Cholecystokinin and insulin regulate insulin–like growth factor II binding to pancreatic receptors; evidence of a role for intracellular calcium. Potau N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Feb 29;119(1):359–64

Concanavalin A can trap insulin and increase insulin internalization into cells cultured in monolayer. Sorimachi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):204–11

Quantitative studies of the rate of insulin internalization in isolated rat hepatocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):307–12

Physiological significance of altered insulin metabolism in the conscious rat during lactation. Jones RG, et al.
Biochem J 1984 Jun 1;220(2):455–60

Starvation–induced changes of palmitate metabolism and insulin secretion in isolated rat islets stimulated by glucose. Tamarit–Rodríguez J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15; 221(2):317–24

Evidence concerning the mechanism of insulin–receptor interaction and the structure of the insulin receptor from biological properties of covalently linked insulin dimers. Tatnell MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):687–94

Biological potency of covalently linked insulin–receptor in rat adipocytes. Comparison with the potency of reversible complexes. Klotz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):78–84

Distribution of three hexose derivatives across the pancreatic epithelium: paracellular shunts or cellular passage? Mélèse T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):212–9

Effect of tetracaine and lidocaine on insulin release in isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Norlund L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 22;763(2):197–204

Biological activity of covalently–linked insulin–receptor complexes in rat adipocytes. Effect of pH. Saunders D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):85–9

Abnormal insulin binding and membrane physical properties of a Friend erythroleukemia clone resistant to dimethylsulfoxide–induced differentiation. Simon I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):39–47

Internalization of insulin and its receptor in the isolated rat adipose cell. Time–course and insulin concentration dependency. Sonne O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):404–13

Control of insulin receptor affinity by a Ca2+–sensitive binding site. Williams PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):27–33

Insulin receptors and placental proteins in normal and gestational–diabetic pregnancies. Neufeld N, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1984;5(2):84–9

The insulin and glucagon degrading proteinase of rat liver: a metal–dependent enzyme. Ansorge S, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1984;43(1):39–46

The insulin and glucagon degrading proteinase of rat liver. Separation of the proteinase from the thiol–proteindisulfide oxidoreductases. Ansorge S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):29–38

Insulin's structural behavior and its relation to activity. Dodson EJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):281–91

Interaction of insulin with the plasma membrane. Incerpi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:111–4

Smoking and insulin absorption from subcutaneous tissue. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1875–6

Insulin binding to differentiating muscle cells in culture. Klip A, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):644–9

Effect of glucocorticoid administration in vivo on insulin binding in rat testis. Saucier J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Jul;61(7):653–6

Concomitant up–regulation of insulin binding and elevated heat sensitivity in serum depleted CHO cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct;7(10):869–73

Different effects of concanavalin A on insulin binding to cultured cells in monolayers: 'blocking' and 'trapping' effects of concanavalin A. Sorimachi K.
Cell Struct Funct 1983 Dec;8(4):327–38

Abnormal dietary regulation of erythrocyte insulin receptor affinity in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ward GM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):671–81

The relationship between human adipocyte and monocyte insulin binding. Taylor R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul; 67(1):139–42

Insulin and glucagon binding to isolated hepatocytes of Egyptian sand rats (Psammomys obesus): evidence for an insulin receptor defect. Mandarino L.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1984;78(3):519–23

The effect of sex steroids on insulin binding by target tissues in the rat. Ballejo G, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Nov; 28(5):413–22

Reduced insulin endocytosis in serum–transformed fibroblasts demonstrated by flow cytometry. Murphy RF, et al.
Cytometry 1984 May;5(3):275–80

Studies of insulin receptor binding and insulin action in humans. Pedersen O. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Feb;31(1):1–32 (271 ref.)

Ciglitazone, a new hypoglycemic agent. II. Effect on glucose and lipid metabolisms and insulin binding in the adipose tissue of C57BL/6J–ob/ob and –+/? mice. Chang AY, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):839–45

Evidence for separate handling in vivo of different regions of the insulin molecule using A14– and B1–labeled insulin tracers. Cockram CS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):721–7

Characterization of the serum from a patient with insulin resistance and hypoglycemia. Evidence for multiple populations of insulin receptor antibodies with different receptor binding and insulin–mimicking activities. De Pirro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):301–4

The insulin sensitivity index. Correlation in dogs between values determined from the intravenous glucose tolerance test and the euglycemic glucose clamp. Finegood DT, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):362–8

Relationship between insulin release and 65zinc efflux from rat pancreatic islets maintained in tissue culture. Formby B, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):229–34

Contrasting patterns of insulin biosynthesis, compartmental storage, and secretion. Rat tumor versus islet cells. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):556–61

Degradation of insulin by isolated mouse pancreatic acini. Evidence for cell surface protease activity. Goldfine ID, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):64–72

The effect of chloroquine on the binding, intracellular distribution, and action of insulin on isolated mouse pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1102–9

Processing of insulin by bovine endothelial cells in culture. Internalization without degradation. Jialal I, et al.
Diabetes 1984 Aug;33(8):794–800

The fate of insulin in rat hepatocytes. Evidence for the release of an immunologically active fragment. Misbin RI, et al.
Diabetes 1984 Apr;33(4):355–61

C–peptide as a measure of the secretion and hepatic extraction of insulin. Pitfalls and limitations. Polonsky KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):486–94 (46 ref.)

Possible dissociation between insulin binding and insulin action in isolated fetal rat hepatocytes. Sinha MK, et al.
Diabetes 1984 Sep;33(9):864–71

Binding of insulin to its receptor impairs recognition by monoclonal anti–insulin antibodies. Taylor SI, et al.
Diabetes 1984 Aug;33(8):778–84

Insulin pharmacokinetics. Binder C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):188–99 (124 ref.)

Glycerol prevents insulin precipitation and interruption of flow in an implantable insulin infusion pump. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):387–92

Effect of glyburide on metabolic control and insulin binding in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Goldman J, et al.
Diabetes Care 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:106–12

Kinetics and metabolic activity of biosynthetic NPH insulin evaluated by the glucose clamp technique. Massi Benedetti M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):132–6

The pancreas in recent–onset type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus: insulin content of islets, insulitis and associated changes in the exocrine acinar tissue. Foulis AK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):456–61

Insulin responses to varying profiles of subcutaneous insulin infusion: kinetic modelling studies. Kraegen EW, et al.
Diabetologia 1984 Mar;26(3):208–13

The binding of insulin to mouse leucocytes during viral infections. Shimizu F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):521–4

In vivo imaging and quantitative analysis of insulin–receptor interaction in lean and obese Zucker rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):229–33

Milk insulin, GH and TSH: relationship to changes in milk lactose, glucose and protein during lactogenesis in women. Kulski JK, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct; 17(3–4):317–26

Evidence of the lack of receptor–mediated insulin degradation in human cultured lymphocytes (RPMI–1788 line). Maegawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):679–87

Release of insulin–like growth factors and binding protein activity into serum–free medium of cultured human fibroblasts. Adams SO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):520–6

Streptozotocin treatment at birth induces a parallel depletion of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and insulin in the rat pancreas during development. Aratan–Spire S, et al.
Endocrinology 1984 Jun;114(6):2369–73

Interaction of insulin–like growth factors with a nonfusing mouse muscle cell line: binding, action, and receptor down–regulation. de Vroede MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1917–29

65Zinc and endogenous zinc content and distribution in islets in relationship to insulin content. Figlewicz DP, et al.
Endocrinology 1984 Sep;115(3):877–81

Hormone release by islet B cell–enriched and A and D cell–enriched populations prepared by flow cytometry. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1791–8

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor receptors in rat anterior pituitary, hypothalamus, and brain. Goodyer CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1187–95

The hepatic extraction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin. Hanks JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1011–8

Inhibition of insulin degradation by insulin–like growth factors. Misbin RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1525–7

Methylamine and monensin do not block insulin internalization but do influence the intracellular distribution and action of insulin in pancreatic acini from diabetic mice. Potau N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):205–13

Regulation of peripheral insulin/glucagon levels by rat liver. Balks HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):645–50

Surface interactions and intracellular localization of cationic ferritin: similarity to 125I–insulin in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Fan JY, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):125–31

Pancreatic duct occlusion in the rat – short–term effects on oral glucose tolerance and short– and long–term effects on hormone content of the pancreas. Klein P, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1984;16(1):15–22

Insulin concentration in aqueous humor of rabbits: effects of alloxan–diabetes and insulin treatment. Coulter JB 3d, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):153–7

Energy fuel and hormonal profile in experimental obesities. Jeanrenaud B. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:57–76 (48 ref.)

Carboxypeptidase activity in the insulin secretory granule. Docherty K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):137–41

A new potentiator of insulin action. Post–receptor activation in vitro. Kobayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31; 163(1):50–3

Insulin degradation in hepatic cirrhosis. Ono J, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1984 Apr;19(2):99–103

Pancreatic hormone profiles and metabolism posthepatectomy in the dog. Evidence for a hepatotrophic role of insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide. Cohen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):679–87

Effects of microtubule–disrupting agents on insulin binding and degradation in isolated cardiocytes from adult rat. Eckel J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul; 364(7):845–50

Insulin binding to liver plasma membranes from growing ruminating sheep. Maintained on different diets. Grizard J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):475–81

Hyperglycaemic clamp and insulin binding to isolated monocytes before and after glibenclamide treatment of mild type II diabetics. Pagano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):215–20

Hepatic insulin binding following in utero exposure to ethanol. Snyder AK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr; 16(4):175–8

Residual beta–cell function in type II diabetes and evaluation of the hepatic insulin extraction. Toledo e Souza IT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):575–80

Binding, internalization, and degradation of [125I]insulin by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells: effects of serotonin. Carson MP, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Nov;19(11):833–40

Sucrose diet induced enzymatic and hormonal responses affecting carbohydrate, lipid and energy metabolism in two species differing in insulin availability: spiny and ob/ob mice. Shafrir E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):375–82

Biosynthetic human insulin: pharmacokinetics and effects in healthy human volunteers. Brogard JM, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1983 Nov;21(11):575–80

Effect of pharmacological suppression of insulin secretion on tissue sensitivity to insulin in subjects with moderate obesity. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(5):453–8

Insulin regulation of insulin–like growth factor action in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2396–402

Evidence that insulin receptor from human placenta has a high affinity for only one molecule of insulin. Pang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8589–96

Direct comparison of the rates of internalization and degradation of covalent receptor–insulin complexes in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Internalization of occupied receptors is not the rate–limiting step in receptor–hormone complex degradation. Reed BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8134–43

Preferential degradation of the beta subunit of purified insulin receptor. Effect on insulin binding and protein kinase activities of the receptor. Roth RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14456–60

Insulin–like effect of trypsin on the phosphorylation of rat adipocyte insulin receptor. Tamura S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14749–52

Potential mechanism of the stimulatory action of insulin on insulin–like growth factor II binding to the isolated rat adipose cell. Apparent redistribution of receptors cycling between a large intracellular pool and the plasma membrane. Wardzala LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8378–83

The effect of phenformin and other adenosine triphosphate (ATP)–lowering agents on insulin binding to IM–9 human cultured lymphocytes. Vigneri R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(2):177–86

Insulin, not C–peptide (proinsulin), is present in crinophagic bodies of the pancreatic B–cell. Orci L, et al.
J Cell Biol 1984 Jan;98(1):222–8

Separate intracellular pathways for insulin receptor recycling and insulin degradation in isolated rat adipocytes. Marshall S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):195–203

Rapid transport of biologically intact insulin through cultured endothelial cells. Dernovsek KD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Apr;58(4):761–3

Insulin removal in man: in vivo evidence for a receptor–mediated process. Eaton RP, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Mar;58(3):555–9
Direct assessment of splanchnic uptake and metabolic effects of human and porcine insulin. Saccà L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Aug;59(2):191–6
Dynamic 131I-labelled insulin distribution in rabbits as seen by in-vivo scintigraphic studies. Bourgeois P, et al.
J Endocrinol 1983 Sep;98(3):331–42
Insulin binding and action in adipocytes of pregnant rats: evidence that insulin resistance is caused by post-receptor binding defects. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):209–14
Polyoma virus transformation of rat kidney fibroblasts results in loss of requirement for insulin and retinoic acid. Bradshaw GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2311–5
Insulin and C-peptide in human brain neurons (insulin/C-peptide/brain peptides/immunohistochemistry/radioimmunoassay). Dorn A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(5):495–9
Insulin complex binding to human peripheral and mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Cunningham VL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):517–25
Insulin binding in four regions of the developing rat brain. Kappy M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):198–203
The insulin receptor. Kaplan SA. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):327–36 (58 ref.)
Effect of aprotinin on the rectal delivery of insulin. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):616–7
Separate influences of insulin and hyperglycemia on hepatic drug metabolism in mice with genetic and chemically induced diabetes mellitus. Knodell RG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Jul;230(1):256–62
Cooling dissociates glucose-induced insulin release from electrical activity and cation fluxes in rodent pancreatic islets. Atwater I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:615–27
Changes in insulin binding in rat testis following testosterone and gonadotrophins administration. Saucier J, et al.
J Recept Res 1983;3(3):439–50
Changes in glucagon and insulin contents of brown adipose tissue after temperature acclimation in rats. Habara Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(4):661–5
Plasma concentrations and transperitoneal transport of native insulin and C-peptide in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Wideröe TE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan; 25(1):82–7
Insulin degradation and insulin action on Bri-7 cultured human lymphocytes. Zeng SF. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 29(4):95–105
Binding of 125I-insulin to the human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U-937: effect of differentiation with retinoic acid. Abita JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):213–21
Insulin release from monolayer cultures of adult rat pancreatic islets. Ohgawara H, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):91–99
Hepatic disposal of biosynthetic human insulin and porcine C-peptide in humans. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al.
Metabolism 1984 Feb;33(2):151–7
Enhanced synthesis, storage, and secretion of insulin in pancreatic islets derived from obese subjects. Jahr H, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1101–6
In vitro insensitivity of glucose transport and antilipolysis to insulin due to receptor and postreceptor abnormalities in obese Pima Indians with normal glucose tolerance. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):772–7
Studies on the pathogenesis of the dawn phenomenon in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kerner W, et al.
Metabolism 1984 May;33(5):458–64
ATP and other nucleoside triphosphates inhibit the binding of insulin to its receptor. Trischitta V, et al.
Metabolism 1984 Jun;33(6):577–81
Purification and partial characterization of a putative mediator of insulin action on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Thompson MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):67–75
Mechanisms of the fasting-induced dissociation of insulin binding from its action in isolated rat hepatocytes. Trowbridge M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr; 62(1):25–36
Effects of cell volume on insulin binding, internalization and degradation in rat adipocytes. Flint DJ, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1984 Jul;36(3):229–36
Transmembrane delivery of polypeptide hormones bypassing the intrinsic cell surface receptors: a conjugate of insulin with alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2M) recognizing both insulin and alpha 2M receptors and its biological activity in relation to endocytic pathways. Ito F, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1984 Jul;36(3):165–73
The mechanism of receptor-mediated degradation of insulin in isolated rat adipocytes: indirect evidence for a non-lysosomal pathway. Sonne O, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Aug;31(2–3):315–31
Fetal insulin balance: gestational diabetes and postpartal screening. Weiss PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul; 64(1):65–8
Relationship of physical activity, glucose tolerance, and weight management. Rauramaa R. **Prev Med** 1984 Jan; 13(1):37–46 (58 ref.)
Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion by cultured rat islet cell tumor and its clones. Bhathena SJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Jan;175(1):35–8
Defect in phosphorylation of insulin receptors in cells from an insulin-resistant patient with normal insulin binding. Grunberger G, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):932–4
Insulin: carrier potential for enzyme and drug therapy. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1304–6
Immunoreactive hormones in human breast tissues. Spring-Mills E, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):946–50
Impermeability of the rat placenta to insulin during organogenesis. Widness JA, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec; 28(3):327–32
Intrasplenic isografts of canine pancreatic islets: metabolic study. Rajotte RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):834–7
[Specific binding of insulin to its erythrocyte receptors: application to the study of abnormalities of glycoregulation in children] Donnadieu M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):811–2 **(Fre)**
[Biosynthetic human insulin. Pharmacokinetic characteristics and activity in normal subjects] Brogard JM, et al.
Presse Med 1984 Feb 11;13(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin receptor and postreceptor disorders: significance for the development and therapy of carbohydrate metabolic disorders] Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984; 11(3–4):70–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin extraction by the isolated perfused rat liver using infusion conditions of a biphasic insulin concentration profile] Brömme HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(3):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin metabolism by perfused rat liver] Ninomiya K.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1984 Feb;51(1):84–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Insulin degrading system on isolated rat hepatocytes; enzymatic and immunologic characteristics of insulin-degrading activities] Shii K, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan 20;60(1):30–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prenatal endocrinology. III. Insulin in the amniotic fluid and blood serum of women in the 17th week of pregnancy] Jezuita J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov-Dec;54(11–12):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Insulin binding by monocytes in patients with liver cirrhosis] Piniewska D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr-May; 69(4-5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Insulin, a pathogenic factor in obesity] Petrovanu R.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1983 Jan-Mar;87(1):13–9 **(Rum)**
[Insulin content in the pancreas and blood plasma of decapitated and encephalectomized rat fetuses] Sapronova AIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of glucose on insulin storage by erythrocytes] Khalaim EA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):481–2 **(Rus)**
[Biosynthesis and secretion of insulin under the effect of an antibiotic of the tetracycline group] Poltorak VV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologic and physiopathologic implications of insulin-receptor interaction (I)] Durán García S, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Apr 7;82(13):596–600 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Physiologic and physiopathologic implications of insulin-receptor interaction (III)] Durán García S, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1984 May 5;82(17):771–6 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Glucose tolerance, pancreatic reserve and insulin-receptor interaction in patients with primary hemochromatosis] González Mateo MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9; 83(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of semisynthetic human insulin and porcine insulin on transmembrane ion shifts and glucose metabolism during euglycaemic clamping. Heine RJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Jun;106(2):241–7
Insulin resistance in patients with polycystic ovaries: its relationship to body weight and androgen levels. Pasquali R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):110–6
Glucose, growth hormone, somatomedin, cortisol and ACTH changes in the plasma of unanaesthetised pig foetuses following intravenous insulin administration in utero. Spencer GS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):240–5
Hereditary transmission to the F1-generation of hormonal imprinting (receptor memory) induced in rats by neonatal exposure to insulin. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 63(2):93–9
Influence of endocytosis-stimulating hormones on the protein binding capacity of the cell membrane. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):213–6
Reflex hypoglycemia initiated by insulin. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(1):1–11
Effects of glucose, insulin and nicotinic acid on adipose tissue blood flow in rats. Madsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):175–80
Effects of insulin, dexamethasone and phorbol ester on virus production in cultivated DBA/2 mouse leukemia (MLA) cells. Tamura A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov; 27(6):457–62
Insulin control of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Appleman MM, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res 1984; 16:149–58
Insulin controls intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations in hepatocytes by activating specific cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases: phosphorylation of the peripheral plasma membrane enzyme. Houslay MD, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res 1984; 16:159–76
Is phosphorylation involved in the action of insulin on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in fat cells? Tokumitsu Y, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res 1984; 16:177–84
Effect of hormones on adenine and adenosine metabolism in mammary gland in vitro. Barankiewicz J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;165 Pt A:487–92
Retinal oxygen tension in diabetic dogs following insulin infusion. Goldstick TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:661–70
Regulation of microflow in the cat brain during insulin induced hypoglycemia. Leniger-Follert E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;169:297–303
Insulin injected into CNS structures or into the carotid artery: effect on carbohydrate homeostasis of the intact animal. Szabo AJ, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:385–400 (85 ref.)
Growth hormone, vasopressin, cortisol, and catecholamine responses to insulin hypoglycemia in alcoholics. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):33–6
The effects of insulin replacement and withdrawal on hepatic ultrastructure and biochemistry. Garfield SA, et al.
Am J Anat 1984 Jun;170(2):127–42
Comparison of physiologic and pharmacologic assessment of growth hormone secretion. Siegel SF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1984 Jun;138(6):540–3
Gastric histamine release during insulin and pentagastrin infusion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):16–20
Stability of single and combination antimicrobial agents in various peritoneal dialysates in the presence of insulin and heparin. Sewell DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Nov; 3(3):209–12
Regulation of protein synthesis in lung by amino acids and insulin. Besterman JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E508–14
Effects of surgical stress and insulin on cardiovascular function and norepinephrine kinetics. Christensen NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E29–34
Suppression of renin secretion by insulin: dependence on extracellular calcium. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E531–4
[LeuB24]insulin is an insulin agonist at the liver in vivo. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E483–8
Sex difference in insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat and human adipocytes. Foley JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E211–5
Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation and insulin binding in canine renal basolateral membranes. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F408–17
Effects of KCl and insulin on benzimidazole-inhibited canine gastric secretion. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G739–44
Hormonal influence on endothelial cell angiotensin-converting enzyme activity. Krulewitz AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C163–8
Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function in insulin- or carnitine-treated diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):H969–76
Regulation of pancreatic acinar cell insulin receptors by insulin. Mössner J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G155–60
Insulin resistance in older rats. Narimiya M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E397–404
Effects of glucagon, insulin, propionate, acetate, and HCO3 on K excretion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R197–204
Metabolic fuel homeostasis in golden hamsters: effects of fasting, refeeding, glucose, and insulin. Rowland N.
Am J Physiol 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R57–62
Regulation of digestion. II. Effects of insulin and glucagon on pancreatic secretion. Tseng HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G451–6
In vitro regulation of human monocyte insulin receptors by insulin and 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine. Whitson RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E494–501
Suppression of food intake by intravenous nutrients and insulin in the baboon. Woods SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R393–401
Evidence that basal beta cell activity may play a role in determining insulin sensitivity in healthy man. Bonora E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):501–4
The anabolic effects of insulin on type II collagen synthesis of Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Bembenek ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15; 233(1):203–11
The effects of insulin and glucose on the induction and intracellular translocation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase. DeLoskey RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):64–71
Enhanced insulin stimulation of sugar transport and DNA synthesis by glucocorticoids in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Germinario RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):498–505
Heterogeneous response of isolated adult rat heart cells to insulin. Haworth RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):106–14
ATP depletion promotes deactivation of insulin-stimulated

sugar transport in rat soleus muscle. Kaldawi RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):612–7

Effects of hormones on the activity of glucose–6–phosphatase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Spagnoli D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):182–9

Growth hormone secretion in prepubertal children with major depression. I. Final report on response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia during a depressive episode. Puig–Antich J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May; 41(5):455–60

Growth hormone secretion in prepubertal children with major depression. III. Response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia after recovery from a depressive episode and in a drug–free state. Puig–Antich J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):471–5

Relationship between untreated and insulin–treated diabetes and vascular relaxation. Pfaffman MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):131–43

Insulin reduces HBsAg production by PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line. Brief report. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):177–84

The effects of insulin on the cardiovascular system in patients with coronary heart disease. Koh H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):185–90

Incorporation of glucose into lipid of perirenal and subcutaneous adipocytes of rats and sheep: influence of insulin. Broad TE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):147–56

Ethanolamine mimics insulin effects in vitro. Barseghian G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):413–9

Decreased insulin–generation of pyruvate dehydrogenase inhibitor in insulin resistant states. Begum N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):456–63

Acute effects of insulin on surface insulin receptors in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence for a recycling pathway. Bonser AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):706–12

Insulin downregulates neonatal brain insulin receptors. Devaskar SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):359–67

Insulin and fructose regulate malic enzyme activity by different processes. Drake RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):730–4

Selective regulation by pertussis toxin of insulin–induced activation of particulate cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):593–8

Role of insulin on the control of postnatal increase in ornithine transcarbamylase activity in rat liver. Gautier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):317–23

Essentiality of insulin and prolactin for accumulation of rat casein mRNAs. Kulski JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):994–9

Regulation of L–pyruvate kinase activity by insulin and glycolytic intermediates. Miyanaga O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):671–6

Cholecystokinin and insulin regulate insulin–like growth factor II binding to pancreatic receptors; evidence of a role for intracellular calcium. Potau N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):359–64

Effect of insulin on alpha1–adrenergic actions in hepatocytes from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Possible involvement of two pathways in alpha1–adrenergic actions. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):451–9

Insulin stimulates the dephosphorylation of phosphothreonine from fat–pad ATP–citrate lyase. Ramakrishna S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1047–56

Insulin stimulates phosphorylation of a heat–stable protein in rat adipose tissue. Ramakrishna S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):758–64

The possible involvement of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the stimulation of muscle protein synthesis by insulin. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):1084–90

Insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of the insulin receptor precursor. Rees–Jones RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):417–22

Stimulation of synaptosomal uptake of neurotransmitter amino acids by insulin: possible role of insulin as a neuromodulator. Rhoads DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1198–204

Insulin modulates thyrotropin–induced follicle reconstruction and iodine metabolism in hog thyroid cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Sho K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):385–91

A putative second messenger of insulin action regulates hepatic microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):40–6

Selective inhibition of the insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of the 95,000 dalton subunit of the insulin receptor by TAME or BAEE. Tamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):465–72

Insulin promoted decrease in the phosphorylation of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–2. Towle CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):134–40

Insulin–stimulating peptide from tryptic digest of bovine serum albumin. Ueno A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1179–85

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) stimulates tyrosine kinase activity in purified receptors from a rat liver cell line. Zick Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):6–13

Insulin stimulates phosphorylation of serine residues in soluble insulin receptors. Zick Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1129–35

Isolation buffer calcium concentration and subsequent acute effects of insulin on metabolism of perfused rat liver. Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan;6(1):101–8

Metabolism of [U–14C, 2–3H] glucose in rat liver during non–recirculating perfusion: effects of insulin. Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):395–403

Studies on insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase, ATP citrate lyase and other proteins in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Evidence for activation of a cyclic AMP–independent protein kinase. Brownsey RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):733–43

Studies on the assay, activity and sedimentation behaviour of acetyl–CoA carboxylase from isolated hepatocytes incubated with insulin or glucagon. Buechler KF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):869–74

Effects of an adenosine–receptor antagonist on insulin–resistance in soleus muscle from obese Zucker rats. Challis RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):915–7

Persistence of the effect of insulin on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat white and brown adipose tissue during the preparation and subsequent incubation of mitochondria. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):441–52

Effects of insulin in vitro on lipogenesis and fatty acid uptake in white adipose tissue of Zucker rats aged 10 days. de Waziers I, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):653–5

An assessment of the ability of insulin–stimulated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase to decrease hepatocyte intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):183–7

Temperature optimum of insulin–stimulated 2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake in rat adipocytes. Correlation of cellular transport with membrane spin–label and fluorescence–label data. Hyslop PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):29–36

The acute regulation of glucose absorption, transport and metabolism in rat small intestine by insulin in vivo. Kellett GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):1027–35

Role of Ca2+ ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Evidence against a role for Ca2+ in the activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin. Marshall SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):249–60

The effects of insulin and glucagon on ketone–body turnover. Reed WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):439–44

A paired–tracer dilution method for characterizing membrane transport in the perfused rat hindlimb. Effects of insulin, feeding and fasting on the kinetics of sugar transport. Rennie MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):737–43

Interactive effects of insulin and corticosterone on myofibrillar protein turnover in rats as determined by N tau–methylhistidine excretion. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):469–79

N6–(Phenylisopropyl)adenosine prevents glucagon both blocking insulin's activation of the plasma–membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and uncoupling hormonal stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in hepatocytes. Wallace AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):177–82

Insulin activates the plasma–membrane and dense–vesicle cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in hepatocytes by distinct routes. Wilson SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15; 216(1):245–8

Morphine inhibition of the insulin–inducible form of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase. Das S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):951–4

An insulin analogue possessing higher in vitro biological activity than receptor binding affinity. [21–Proline–B]insulin. Schwartz GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4561–7

The effects of triiodothyronine, hydrocortisone and insulin on lipid synthesis by cultured fibroblasts preincubated in a serum–free medium. Amorosa LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):192–8

Effects of membrane lipid unsaturation on the interactions of insulin and multiplication stimulating activity with endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):466–73

Glucose transport and metabolism in the perfused hindquarters of lean and obese–hyperglycemic (db/db) mice. Effects of insulin and electrical stimulation. Chan TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):325–32

Effects of serum and insulin on hyaluronate synthesis by cultures of chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. D'Arville C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):53–60

Insulin action on cardiac glucose transport. Studies on the role of the Na+/K+ pump. Eckel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):119–24

A comparison of the effects of sodium nitroprusside and insulin on the control of metabolism in rat isolated adipocytes. Emami S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):77–88

Effect of insulin–treatment on age–dependent decrease of lipogenic enzyme induction. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):149–53

Inhibitory effects of N–ethylmaleimide on insulin– and oxidant–stimulated sugar transport and on 125I–labelled insulin binding by rat soleus muscle. Kozka IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):212–20

Comparison of phospholipid effects on insulin–sensitive low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in adipocyte plasma membranes and microsomes. Macaulay SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):293–9

Endocytosis in the amphibian oocyte. Effect of insulin and progesterone on membrane and fluid internalization during the meiotic divisions. Morrill GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):71–7

A unique and essential role for insulin in the phenotypic expression of rat mammary epithelial cells unrelated to its function in cell maintenance. Nicholas KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):309–14

Insulin–stimulated translocation of glucose transporters in the isolated rat adipose cells: characterization of subcellular fractions. Simpson IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):393–407

The effects of 1–methyl–3–isobutylxanthine on insulin–sensitive 2–deoxyglucose transport. Weringa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):123–8

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of adrenaline and 8–bromo–cAMP on insulin–sensitive 2–deoxyglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Wieringa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):129–36

Hormonal regulation of translatable mRNA of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):143–9

Hormone dependence of the L and M isozymes of pyruvate kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gali P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2–3):133–41

Insulin sensitivity of rates of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis in soleus, stripped soleus, epitrochlearis, and hemi–diaphragm muscles isolated from sedentary rats. Challiss RA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):675–9

The effect of selective and non–selective beta–adrenoceptor blockade, and of naloxone infusion, on the hormonal mechanisms of recovery from insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in man. Armitstead JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):718–21

The effect of phenformin on insulin–stimulated isoaminobutyric acid (AIB) transport by isolated hepatocytes. Woods RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 65(2):251–6

Chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of insulin causes selective increase of slow wave sleep in rats. Danguir J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):97–103

Insulin increases entrance of 2–deoxy–D–[3H]glucose in isolated rat brain microvessels. Djuričić BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19;275(1):186–8

Effects of insulin, insulin–like growth factor–II and nerve growth factor on neurite outgrowth in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Recio–Pinto E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):323–34

Reduction of food intake and body weight by chronic intraventricular insulin infusion. Brief DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):571–5

Role of the adrenal glands in insulin–induced free fatty acid mobilization in the chicken. Veiga JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):375–80

Insulin–like growth factors stimulate synthesis of nucleic acids and glycogen in cultured calvaria cells. Schmid C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):578–85

Effects of hormones on the maintenance and mitochondrial functions of rat hepatocytes cultured in serum–free medium. Wilson EJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):636–43

Insulin tolerance in laminitic ponies. Coffman JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):347–51

Oxytocin resistance in Brattleboro rat adipocytes and comparative studies on insulin or oxytocin responsiveness in normal rat adipocytes. Hanif K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1418–25

Perturbation by insulin of human breast cancer cell cycle kinetics. Gross GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3570–5

Direct mitogenic effects of insulin, epidermal growth factor, glucocorticoid, cholera toxin, unknown pituitary factors and possibly prolactin, but not androgen, on normal rat prostate epithelial cells in serum–free, primary cell culture. McKeehan WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1998–2010

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor, and insulin on DNA and protein synthesis and morphology in serum–free cultures of AKR–2B cells. Shipley GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):710–6

Retinoid feeding, hormone inhibition, and/or immune stimulation and the progression of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced rat mammary carcinoma: suppression by retinoids of peptide hormone–induced tumor cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):166–71

EGF, PGF2 alpha and insulin induce the phosphorylation of identical S6 peptides in swiss mouse 3T3 cells: effect of cAMP on early sites of phosphorylation. Martin–Pérez J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):287–94

Further observations on the increases in inositide phospholipids after stimulation by ACTH, cAMP and insulin, and on discrepancies in phosphatidylinositol mass and 32PO4–labeling during inhibition of hormonal effects

by cycloheximide. Farese RV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Jul; 4(3):195–218

45Ca2+ uptake and phospholipid methylation in isolated rat liver microsomes. Kraus-Friedmann N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Jul;4(3):139–50

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds of medicinal plants and drugs. III. Effects of various tannins and related compounds on adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced lipolysis and insulin-induced lipogenesis from glucose in fat cells. (2). Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2501–6

Relation of endotoxin structure to hypoglycemic and insulinlike actions. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):23–34

Insulin hypoglycaemia and cholinergic blockade: response of plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin. Copolov D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov;19(5):575–80

Intracellular pH and electrolytes in human skeletal muscle during adrenaline and insulin infusions. Sahlin K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):461–4

Induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in Xenopus laevis oocytes: response of denuded oocytes to progesterone and insulin. Hirai S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):214–21

The effect of insulin on intracellular ph and ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Stith BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):79–89

Diabetes and insulin: actions and interactions upon the glucose metabolism of rat aorta. Capron L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May;10(2):78–84

Insulin and glucagon regulate cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) mRNA in rat liver. Beale E, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):328–32

Influence of aging on insulin receptor binding and metabolic effects of insulin on human adipose tissue. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):959–64

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by porcine and biosynthetic human insulin in cultured human fibroblasts. Buffington CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul; 33(7):681–5

Insulin receptor regulation and desensitization in rat hepatoma cells. Concomitant changes in receptor number and in binding affinity. Crettaz M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):477–85

Effect of EDTA on insulin binding and insulin action in isolated cardiocytes from adult rat. Evidence for a functional role of low-affinity insulin receptors. Eckel J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):214–8

The mechanism of action of insulin on phospholipid metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Requirement for protein synthesis and a carbohydrate source, and relationship to activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Farese RV, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):648–55

Insulin regulation of Na/K pump activity in rat hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):428–34

Use of glucose uptake and glucose clearance for the evaluation of insulin action in vivo. Gottesman I, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):184–91

Insulin dose-response characteristics among individual muscle and adipose tissues measured in the rat in vivo with 3[H]2-deoxyglucose. Hom FG, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb; 33(2):153–9

A [3H]2-deoxyglucose method for comparing rates of glucose metabolism and insulin responses among rat tissues in vivo. Validation of the model and the absence of an insulin effect on brain. Hom FG, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb; 33(2):141–52

Insulin-stimulated glucose disposal increases with time in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Liu G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):643–7

The independence of insulin release and ambient insulin in vitro. Marincola F, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1162–7

In vivo stimulation of low-density lipoprotein degradation by insulin. Mazzone T, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):333–8

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in type I diabetic patients. Monnier LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):907–9

Insulin-induced internalization of the insulin receptor in the isolated rat adipose cell. Detection of both major receptor subunits following their biosynthetic labeling in culture. Simpson IA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):13–8

Preceding hyperinsulinemia prevents demonstration of insulin effect on fat-induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP). Stöckmann F, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):580–5

Downregulation occurs normally in cultured Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes from patients with extreme insulin resistance. Discrepancy between downregulation in vivo and in vitro. Wagman LD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):421–7

Effects of body composition on insulin sensitivity. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):965–9

Hepatic insulin resistance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the effects of a sulfonylurea in potentiating insulin action. Amatruda JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:47–53

Acute effects of insulin on cardiovascular function and noradrenaline uptake and release. Christensen NJ. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):377–81 (39 ref.)

Inhibition of insulin-stimulated xylose uptake in rat soleus muscle by cycloheximide. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):429–32

Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation by insulin of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and sterol synthesis in human mononuclear leucocytes. Krone W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):366–9

Extrapancreatic action of the sulphonylurea gliquidone: post-receptor effect on insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Rinninger F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):462–5

Expression of differentiated function by hepatocytes in primary culture: variable effects of glucagon and insulin on gluconeogenesis during cell growth. Brown JW, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):176–84

Insulin's effect on bile flow and lipid excretion during euglycemia and hypoglycemia. Jones RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):33–9

Growth-stimulatory actions of insulin in vitro and in vivo. Straus DS. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Spring;5(2):356–69 (203 ref.)

Unresponsiveness of GH and cortisol to insulin-hypoglycemia in a patient with sub-total pancreatectomy. Chiba T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 30(4):571–5

Glucagon secretory responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia and arginine in streptozotocin-induced diabetic dogs. Gotoh M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 30(4):443–50

Insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulate glycolysis in quiescent 3T3 fibroblasts with no changes in key glycolytic enzyme activities. Sumi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr; 31(2):117–25

Effect of dexamethasone on adipose tissue and liver pyruvate dehydrogenase and its stimulation by insulin-generated chemical mediator. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):99–107

Characteristics of insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulation of receptor autophosphorylation in detergent extracts of rat liver and transplantable rat hepatomas. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):141–52

The actions of insulin-like growth factors I and II on cultured Sertoli cells. Borland K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):240–6

Insulin receptor processing in hepatoma cells: some steps involved in both basal receptor turnover and insulin-induced down-regulation. Capeau J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):654–61

Length of acute exposure to insulin regulates the rate of deactivation of stimulated glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1739–45

Role of insulin in the growth of fetal rat tissues. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):638–43

Analysis of insulin action using differentiated and dedifferentiated hepatoma cells. Crettaz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1201–9

Insulin regulation of lipoprotein lipase in cultured isolated rat adipocytes. Eckel RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1665–71

Regulation of the ovalbumin gene: effects of insulin, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and estrogen. Evans MI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):368–77

Insulin and aldosterone interaction on NA+ and K+ transport in cultured kidney cells (A6). Fidelman ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1171–8

Insulin-mediated inhibition of tyrosinase activity and protein synthesis in melanoma cell cultures. Fuller BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):222–6

Insulin-stimulated methylaminoisobutyric acid uptake in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts and fat cells. Grunfeld C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1763–70

Fetal rat somatotropes in vitro: effects of insulin, cortisol, and growth hormone-releasing factor on their differentiation: a light and electron microscopic study. Hemming FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2107–13

Hormonal control of plasminogen activator secretion in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells in culture. Huff KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1702–10

Permissive effect of insulin on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent up-regulation of low density lipoprotein receptors and the stimulation of steroid release in bovine adrenal cortical cells. Ill CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):767–75

Insulin action and characterization of insulin receptors in rat luteal cells. Ladenheim RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):752–6

Rapid increase in the insulin sensitivity of rat adipocytes after intravenous glucose administration. Livingston JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):55–9

Inhibition of insulin degradation by insulin-like growth factors. Misbin RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1525–7

Selective effects of inhibitors of hormone processing on insulin action in isolated hepatocytes. Peavy DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):753–60

Bound lectins that mimic insulin produce persistent insulin-like activities. Shechter Y. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):1921–6

Glucose metabolism in the region recovering from burn injury: effect of insulin on 2-deoxyglucose uptake in vivo. Turinsky J. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1370–6

The insulin-stimulated receptor kinase is a tyrosine-specific casein kinase. Zick Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15; 137(3):631–7

Effect of beta-blocking drugs on beta-cell function and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive non-diabetic patients. Tötterman K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):13–7

Regulation of cytoskeletal architecture by platelet-derived growth factor, insulin and epidermal growth factor. Bockus BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):186–97

Insulin induces a selective heterologous desensitization of the mitogenic response of Swiss 3T3 cells to vasopressin. Collins MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):396–407

The relationship between the disassembly of microtubules during G1 and the enhancement of DNA synthesis by colchicine in mouse fibroblasts stimulated with peptide growth hormones. Friedkin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):520–4

The effects of insulin and tunicamycin on insulin receptors of cultured fibroblasts. Kadle R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):3[illegible]-41

Regulation of protein synthesis by estradiol 17 beta, dexamethasone and insulin in primary cultured Xenopus hepatocytes. Kawahara A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):423–36

Stimulation of HTC hepatoma cell growth in vitro by hepatic stimulator substance (HSS). Interactions with serum, insulin, glucagon, epidermal growth factor and platelet derived growth factor. Labrecque DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):419–29

Early effect of growth factors (EGF + insulin) upon ATP turnover in 3T3 cells. Talha S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):471–81

Mitogen-potentiating action and binding characteristics of insulin and insulin-like growth factors in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):369–78

Role of calcium in the insulin-dependent stimulation of DNA synthesis in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May; 152(1):105–16

Does insulin down-regulate its own receptor on erythrocytes in vitro? Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 83(1):101–9

A stimulatory effect of tolbutamide on the insulin-mediated glucose uptake in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance (IGT). Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 82(2):222–31

Effect of insulin on the synthesis and release of lipid peroxide by cultured hepatocytes isolated from normal and diabetic rats. Kosugi K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):394–6

Effects of intraventricular administration of insulin on thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):760–1

Insulin-stimulated high affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat mammary acini. Aitchison R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):25–8

Effects of analogues of adenosine and methyl xanthines on insulin sensitivity in soleus muscle of the rat. Budohoski L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):1–4

The effect of insulin on Fru-2,6-P2 levels in human fibroblasts. Farnararo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):117–20

Insulin receptors in rat brain: insulin stimulates phosphorylation of its receptor beta-subunit. Ganmeltoft S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):87–90

Effects of islet-activating protein on insulin- and isoprenaline-stimulated glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Joost HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13; 167(1):5–9

Effects of covalently linked insulin dimers on receptor kinase activity and receptor down regulation. Roth RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):360–4

Insulin-like growth factor I supports differentiation of cultured osteoblast-like cells. Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):48–52

Insulin-induced translocation of intracellular glucose transporters in the isolated rat adipose cell. Cushman SW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2251–5

One transporter per vesicle: determination of the basis of the insulin effect on glucose transport. Gorga JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2237–41

Translocation hypothesis of insulin action on glucose transport. Kono T. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2256–7

Effects of insulin on cardiac lysosomes and protein degradation. Long WM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):1295–300

Hepatocyte DNA replication: effect of nutrients and intermediary metabolites. McGowan JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):131–3

Effect of insulin on the transformation of BALB/3T3 cells by X-ray irradiation. Umeda M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec; 74(6):864–9

The glucagon-insulin antagonism and glucagon-dexamethasone synergism in the induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Probst I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1739–46

The effect of triiodothyronine on insulin binding and action in rat adipocytes. Cech JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):530–2

Comparison of potency of porcine insulin and semisynthetic human insulin at 3 dose levels using the euglycaemic clamp. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):415–8

Insulin effects on collagen and protein production in cultured human skin fibroblasts from diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Kjellström T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr; 16(4):168–71

Effects of insulin on thyrotropin releasing hormone from frog

skin. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):370–2
Diet modification of insulin effects on hepatic VLDL–output. Spydevold OS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):517
Increased sensitivity of mouse mammary gland for hormones and tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate in tissues containing the Mtv–2 gene. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):52–6
Dual effects of exogenous insulin on DMBA–induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Rao AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jun;21(6):324–9
Insulin effect on some biochemical and biophysical characteristics of lung surfactant. Hadjiivanova N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):195–200
The short term hormonal control of cytoplasmic protein phosphorylation in hepatocytes from fed rats. Knowles RG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1039–49
Selective effects of insulin and hydrocortisone on colony formation and chemosensitivity of human tumors in soft agar. Kern DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):807–12
Hormone–dependent enhancement of neoplastic phenotype expression by MuMTV–infected heterologous cells, and MuMTV–induced cellular antigens. Kryukova IN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):533–40
Insulin responsiveness in non–fa/fa and fa/fa Zucker rats: effects of adipocyte size. Hood RL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(1):31–40
Effects of dexamethasone and combinations of hormones on 7–day chick embryo lung cells. Richmond JE. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):153–8
Stimulation of 7–day chick embryo lung cells by insulin and thyroid hormone. Richmond JE. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(2):159–63
Rat lung hexokinase: some aspects of the metabolic and hormonal regulation of its subcellular distribution. Bargoni N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):84–91
Synergistic stimulation of food intake by simultaneous insulin and cold. Morrison SD. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):28–33
Description of a protein kinase derived from insulin–treated 3T3–L1 cells that catalyzes the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and casein. Cobb MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12472–81
Simultaneous 13C and 31P NMR studies of perfused rat liver. Effects of insulin and glucagon and a 13C NMR assay of free Mg2+. Cohen SM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14294–308
Effects of insulin and protein synthesis inhibitors on phospholipid metabolism, diacylglycerol levels, and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in BC3H–1 cultured myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7094–100
Site of insulin inhibition of cAMP–stimulated glycogenolysis. Gabbay RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6052–5
Insulin binding and insulin–dependent phosphorylation of the insulin receptor solubilized from human erythrocytes. Grigorescu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13708–16
Insulin regulation of insulin–like growth factor action in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2396–402
Insulin–ricin B hybrid molecules mediate an insulin–associated effect on cells which do not bind insulin. Hofmann CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11774–9
Inhibition of intracellular proteolysis in muscle cultures by multiplication–stimulating activity. Comparison of effects of multiplication–stimulating activity and insulin on proteolysis, protein synthesis, amino acid uptake, and sugar transport. Janeczko RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6292–7
The regulation of glucose transport by cAMP stimulators via three different mechanisms in rat and human adipocytes. Kashiwagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13685–92
Rapid, reversible internalization of cell surface insulin receptors. Correlation with insulin–induced down–regulation. Knutson VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12139–42
Activation of glycogen synthase by insulin in rat adipocytes. Evidence of hormonal stimulation of multisite dephosphorylation by glucose transport–dependent and –independent pathways. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7975–82
Primary culture of isolated adipocytes. A new model to study insulin receptor regulation and insulin action. Marshall S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6376–84
A mevalonate requirement for maintenance of fatty acid and protein synthesis during hormonally stimulated development of mammary gland in vitro. Middleton B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10124–8
In vivo hormonal control of L–type pyruvate kinase gene expression. Effects of glucagon, cyclic AMP, insulin, cortisone, and thyroid hormones on the dietary induction of mRNAs in the liver. Munnich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10228–31
Insulin–stimulated tyrosine protein kinase. Characterization and relation to the insulin receptor. Nemenoff RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5058–65
Photoaffinity labeling of insulin–sensitive hexose transporters in intact rat adipocytes. Direct evidence that latent transporters become exposed to the extracellular space in response to insulin. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8125–33
Insulin–mediated modifications of myocardial lipoprotein lipase and lipoprotein metabolism. O'Looney P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12994–3001
A comparison of the insulin– and epidermal growth factor–stimulated protein kinases from human placenta. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9913–21
Selective block of albumin gene expression in chick embryo hepatocytes cultured without hormones and its partial reversal by insulin. Plant PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15355–60
Hormonal regulation of the phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in perfused rat heart. Effects of insulin, catecholamines, and glucagon. Ramachandran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13377–83
Regulation of the insulin receptor by a monoclonal anti–receptor antibody. Evidence that receptor down regulation can be independent of insulin action. Roth RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12094–7
Effects of epinephrine, diabetes, and insulin on rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Phosphorylation site occupancies. Sheorain VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7024–30
Rapid action of insulin and cyclic AMP in the regulation of functional messenger RNA coding for glucokinase in rat liver. Sibrowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):343–6
Insulin action in denervated rat hemidiaphragms. Decreased hormonal stimulation of glycogen synthesis involves both glycogen synthase and glucose transport. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2201–7
Counter–regulation of insulin–stimulated glucose transport by catecholamines in the isolated rat adipose cell. Smith U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8758–63
A novel in vitro interaction of insulin with rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatases. Speth M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4027–30
Equilibrium model for insulin–induced receptor down–regulation. Regulation of insulin receptors in differentiated BC3H–1 myocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2346–54
A novel mechanism for the insulin–like effect of vanadate on glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Tamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6650–8
Effects of divalent cations on the regulation of insulin–sensitive glucose transport and cAMP phosphodiesterase in adipocytes. Insulin–like effects of divalent cations. Ueda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9520–5
Potential mechanism of the stimulatory action of insulin on insulin–like growth factor II binding to the isolated rat adipose cell. Apparent redistribution of receptors cycling between a large intracellular pool and the plasma membrane. Wardzala LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8378–83
Effect of physiological concentrations of insulin and antidiabetic drugs on RNA release from isolated liver nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 23(1–4):223–9
Insulin–induced formation of ruffling membranes of KB cells and its correlation with enhancement of amino acid transport. Goshima K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):801–9
Cystamine augments the stimulation of DNA synthesis by peptide growth factors and microtubule–disrupting agents in cultures of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Fong S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):303–8
Insulin inhibits the glucocorticoid–mediated increase in hepatocyte EGF binding. Lin Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):267–72
Chinese hamster ovary cell variants resistant to monensin, an ionophoric antibiotic. II. Growth requirement for insulin and altered insulin–receptor activity. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):204–10
Hormonal regulation of discrete portions of the cell cycle: commitment to DNA synthesis is commitment to cellular division. Wharton W. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):423–9
Influence of changes in insulin receptor binding during insulin infusions on the shape of the insulin dose–response curve for glucose disposal in man. Baker B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):392–6
Insulin–mediated glucose disposal in type I diabetes: evidence for insulin resistance. Del Prato S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):904–10
Insulin regulates placental lactogen and estradiol secretion by cultured human term trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1311–3
Biosynthetic human insulin and proinsulin have additive but not synergistic effects on total body glucose disposal. Revers RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1094–8
Influence of obesity on the antilipolytic effect of insulin in isolated human fat cells obtained before and after glucose ingestion. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):673–80
Regulation by insulin of myocardial glucose and fatty acid metabolism in the conscious dog. Barrett EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1073–9
Correlation between muscle glycogen synthase activity and in vivo insulin action in man. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1185–90
Effect of muscle glycogen depletion on in vivo insulin action in man. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1605–10
Insulin suppresses growth hormone secretion by rat pituitary cells. Melmed S. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1425–33
Influence of hyperglycemia on insulin's in vivo effects in type II diabetes. Revers RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):664–72
Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the maternal hindlimb and uterus, and by the fetus in conscious pregnant sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):119–24
Induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in Xenopus laevis oocytes: synergistic action of progesterone and insulin. Le Goascogne C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):7–12
Effects of insulin on the fine structure of hepatocytes from winter–acclimatized carps: studies on protein synthesis. Séez L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):187–97
In vitro effects of insulin on macromolecular events in newt limb regeneration blastemata. Vethamany–Globus S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):63–74
Progressive loss of the proliferative response of senescing WI–38 cells to platelet–derived growth factor, epidermal growth factor, insulin, transferrin, and dexamethasone. Phillips PD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):11–7
Effects of chemical sympathectomy on insulin receptors and insulin action in isolated rat adipocytes. Joost HG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):839–44
The effect of free fatty acids on insulin–mediated glucose uptake. Bessey PQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):462–9
Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. VIII. Inhibitory effect of exogenous insulin. Pour PM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1205–8
Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium solution on free fatty acid metabolism in ischemic myocardium. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):591–5
Counterregulatory hormone release after human and porcine insulin in healthy subjects and patients with pituitary disorders. Landgraf–Leurs MM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 16;62(14):659–68
Methods in laboratory investigation. Application of test substances to the surface of rat liver in situ: opposite effects of insulin and isoproterenol on cellular autophagy. Pfeifer U. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):348–54
Inhibition of insulin hyperphagia by gamma aminobutyric acid antagonists in rats. Kamatchi GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2297–301
Glucoprivic responsivity after insulin in hypodipsic and in water deficit rats. Watson PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13; 34(7):625–30
Effect of insulin on glycolysis in rat diaphragm muscle: comparison with the effect in quiescent 3T3 fibroblasts. Sumi S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Mar;33(3–4):67–75
Effect of diabetes and insulin therapy on human mononuclear leukocyte lysosomal acid lipase activity. Finegold DN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):85–9
Increased insulin binding to adipocytes and monocytes and increased insulin sensitivity of glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from non–insulin–dependent diabetics after a low–fat/high–starch/high–fiber diet. Hjøllund E, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1067–75
Sodium–potassium pump in cultured fibroblasts from obese donors; no evidence for an inherent decrease of basal or insulin–stimulated activity. Klimes I, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):317–22
beta–Adrenergic desensitization by chronic insulin exposure in 3T3–L1 cultured adipocytes. Olansky L, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):76–81
Effect of prolonged insulin treatment on blunted plasma catecholamine and glucagon increase during insulin hypoglycemia in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):377–82
Nutrition and somatomedin. X. Comparison of insulin–like activity of somatomedins extracted from liver and serum. Phillips LS, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):34–41
Influence of insulin on blood levels of branched chain keto and amino acids in man. Schauder P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):323–7
Activation of insulin–sensitive phosphodiesterase by lectins and insulin–dextran complex in rat fat cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):572–6
Metabolism of protein, amino acids, and glucose and their response to insulin in atria and cardiac myocytes of traumatized rats. Tischler ME, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun; 33(6):515–20
Recycling of insulin–sensitive glucose transporter in rat adipocytes. Kono T. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:431–44
Insulin alters cyclic nucleotide metabolism and glycogen synthase activity in microvessels from hamster adipose tissue. Nemecek GM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Nov; 26(3):339–43
Insulin delays platelet accumulation in injured cerebral microvessels of diabetic and normal mice. Rosenbium WI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):254–7
Effects of theophylline on insulin receptors and insulin action in the adipocyte. Joost HG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 57(2):177–83
The role of the insulin receptor in mediating the insulin–stimulated growth response in Reuber H–35 cells. Koontz JW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;58(1–2):139–46
Insulin enhances FSH–stimulated steroidogenesis by cultured rat granulosa cells. Davoren JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):97–105

Insulin activates phospholipase C in fat cells: similarity with the activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase.
Koepfer-Hobelsberger B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1-2):123-9

Effects of insulin and IGF-1 on RNA synthesis in isolated soleus muscle. Monier S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):109-14

Effects of insulin on protein synthesis in muscles from normal and dystrophic mice. Ballard FJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Sep;6(7):520-3

Stimulation of tyrosine-specific phosphorylation in vitro by insulin-like growth factor I. Rubin JB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29-Oct 5;305(5933):438-40

2-deoxy-D-glucose stimulates acid secretion from chicken proventriculus. **Nakagawa H**, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;45(6):721-6

Insulin stimulates androgen accumulation in incubations of human ovarian stroma and theca. Barbieri RL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):73S-80S

Release of VIP-like immunoreactivity in response to dopamine agonists, insulin hypoglycemia and feeding in conscious dogs. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):399-402

Energetics of active sodium-potassium transport following stimulation with insulin, adrenaline or salbutamol in rat soleus muscle. Chinet A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun; 401(2):160-6

Characteristics of insulin-induced hyperphagia in the golden hamster. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):381-7

Histaminergic mechanism for drinking elicited by insulin in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):233-6

Effect of insulin, thyroxine and oestradiol on growth of normal human diploid cells and human heteroploid HeLa cells. Mosinger B Jr, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983; 32(4):352-8

NMR and electrophysiological studies of insulin action on cation regulation and endocytosis in the amphibian oocyte: possible role of membrane recycling in the meiotic divisions. Morrill GA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(4):357-62

The influence of insulin hypoglycemia on central dopaminergic structures of the rat. Kleinrok Z, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):489-95

Insulin-induced reactivation of an inactive herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Clough DW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Feb;81(3):838-42

Insulin stimulation of phospholipid methylation in isolated rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Kelly KL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Feb;81(4):1089-92

Insulin activates the appearance of insulin-like growth factor II receptors on the adipocyte cell surface. Oka Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(13):4028-32

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor II permit nerve growth factor binding and the neurite formation response in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Recio-Pinto E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2562-6

Hormonal regulation of hormone-sensitive lipase in intact adipocytes: identification of phosphorylated sites and effects on the phosphorylation by lipolytic hormones and insulin. Strålfors P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3317-21

Insulin as a developmental hormone. Topper YJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;142:63-77

The effects of insulin, glucose and diabetes on prostaglandin production by rat kidney glomeruli and cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Kreisberg JI, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Aug;11(4):431-42

The effect of high insulin concentrations on prostacyclin production as measured by 6-keto PGF1 alpha determination. Lasché EM.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 May;14(2):181-4

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide enhancement of the insulin effect on fatty acid incorporation into adipose tissue in the rat. Beck B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):3-8

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters development of heart ornithine decarboxylase response to insulin in rat. II. Daily dose. Thadani PV.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Jul;41(1):19-36

Influence of insulin and substrate concentration on protein synthetic rate in fetal tissues. Horn J, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1983 Jul;35(1):35-41

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on insulin-stimulated gastric secretion in dogs. Grabner P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Mar;19(2):178-83

Serum group I pepsinogens after consecutive stimulations with insulin and pentagastrin in unoperated duodenal ulcer patients and in duodenal ulcer patients after proximal gastric vagotomy. Paimela H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Jan;19(1):52-5

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on insulin-stimulated gastric secretion in dogs. Grabner P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984;89:95-8

Sequential interaction of glia maturation factor with insulin. Lim R, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1419-20

Insulin receptor phosphorylation may not be a prerequisite for acute insulin action. Simpson IA, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1301-4

The effect of insulin on delayed augmented mast-cell mediated mitogenesis in diabetic rats. Norrby K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1983;44(3):287-94

[Effect of glucose and insulin on the resistance of the brain of young rats to anoxia] Schreiber M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1983 Dec 30;122(52):1620-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin and adipocyte differentiation] Ailhaud G, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1983;44(5):295-7 **(Fre)**

[Effects of insulin, somatomedin--a multiplication stimulating activity (MSA)--and transferrin, on the lipolysis of rat adipocytes in vitro] Elsair J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1984;178(1):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to insulin in type I diabetes. Preliminary report] Pernet A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17; 113(50):1917-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of total hormone concentration on the determination of amount of binding in the hormone/receptor interaction between erythrocytes and insulin] Dwenger A, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1983 Nov;21(11):721-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by addition of insulin to a mixture of cell membranes and mitochondria from the brain of normal and alloxan treated rats. (Preliminary note)] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of insulin on brain pyruvate dehydrogenase in the rat. (Preliminary note)] Rinaudo MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1636-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Test of adrenergic stimulation by insulin infusion and plasma levels of cAMP. Preliminary results in labile hypertensive and normotensive subjects before and after beta blockade with pindolol] Nami R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jul; 74(7):796-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of insulin on the deformability of normal erythrocytes suspended on artificial tampons, in normal plasma and plasma of diabetic patients] Mambrini A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of diabetes in miniature swine and the effects of insulin on the cells of diabetic animals] Akanuma Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):783-8 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vasopressin and insulin on sodium transport in the cultured renal cells] Saito T.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jul;25(7):872-4 **(Jpn)**

[Synergetic effects of EGF and other growth factors] Tsushima T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20; 59(12):1935-8 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of insulin in myocardial protection] Mochizuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2787-94 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on aldolase turnover in rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of heparin in the realization of the hypoglycemic action of insulin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):516-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the provoking action of insulin on oxygen poisoning and the preservation of specific properties of the preparation under hyperbaric oxygenation] Mukhin EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline, insulin and estradiol dipropionate on the electrical activity and excitability of the hypothalamic nuclei in animals of different ages] Bezrukov VV.
Fiziol Zh 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of residual insulin secretory response after selective proximal vagotomy] Groisman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):564-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the hypothalamus and supraoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in regulation of gastric secretion stimulated by insulin] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the characteristics of gallbladder filling in dogs] Spuziak MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr; 30(2):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide content in rat tissues in insulin hypoglycemia] Valueva GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug; 30(4):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system to insulin] Narbaev BN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct; 69(10):1361-4 **(Rus)**

[Role of insulin in the development of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Georgieva SA, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1983 Dec;28(12):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the muscle tissue and lymphocytes to insulin after burns] Morenkova SA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the anti-aggregation action of thyroxine and insulin] Kirichuk VF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and cortisol on oxidation of (1-14C)glucose, (6-14C)glucose, (1-14C)palmitate and (1-14C)leucine in the tissues of swine during the neonatal period] Snitinskii VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid content of the rat lung and surfactant during the administration of hydrocortisone or insulin and in hypoxic hypoxia] Dimitrova AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and quantitative analysis of ATP, synthesized by preparations of enriched plasma membrane portions from various tissues in the presence of insulin and somatotropin] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of superoxide dismutase turnover in rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct; 29(5):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and isoproterenol on macrophage phagocytic activity] Zhilina IL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Jun;(6):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the metabolism of monoamines] García de Yebenes J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1984 Feb 29;172(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toward an understanding of the mechanism of action of insulin] Larner J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31; 171(6):371-83 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin in brain and other extrapancreatic tissues of vertebrates and nonvertebrates. Le Roith D, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 1983;10:303-40 (60 ref.)

The role of insulin as a satiety factor in the central nervous system. Woods SC, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:457-68 (62 ref.)

Conditioned hypoglycemia and conditioned insulin secretion. Woods SC. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:485-95 (42 ref.)

The role of thyroid hormones and insulin in the regulation of energy metabolism. Danforth E Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):1006-17 (17 ref.)

Aromatase activity in human granulosa cells during follicular development and the modulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin. Garzo VG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Mar 1;148(5):657-62

Insulin-mediated potassium uptake is normal in uremic and healthy subjects. Alvestrand A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E174-80

Role of calcium ions in insulin action on hexose transport in L6 muscle cells. Klip A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):E297-304

Induction of sugar uptake response to insulin by serum depletion in fusing L6 myoblasts. Klip A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E291-6

Catecholamine responses and their interactions with other glucoregulatory hormones. Vranic M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E145-56

Reciprocal modulation of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptor affinity by calcium. Baxter RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Oct 14;116(1):62-7

Mechanisms subserving insulin action in the gonad: evidence that insulin induces specific phosphorylation of its immunoprecipitable receptor on ovarian cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):144-9

The roles of insulin and glucagon in the regulation of amino acid turnover rate and pool size: in vivo study with [15N]glycine and gas chromatography--mass spectrometry. Nissim I, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr; 31(2):185-200

Protein phosphorylation and the hormonal control of hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Ingebritsen TS.
Biochem Soc Trans 1983 Dec;11(6):644-6

Studies on insulin structure and function. Zhang YS.
Biochem Soc Trans 1983 Aug;11(4):417-9

Insulin dependent neurite outgrowth in cultured embryonic mouse brain cells. Bhat NR. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(2):315-8

Characterization of insulin regulation of lipid synthesis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Monaco ME, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1983;3(3):279-85

Renal enzymes during experimental diabetes mellitus in the rat. Role of insulin, carbohydrate metabolism, and ketoacidosis. Lemieux G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1984 Jan;62(1):70-5

Hormone-receptor coupling and the molecular mechanism of insulin action in the adipocyte: a paradigm for Ca2+ homeostasis in the initiation of the insulin-induced metabolic cascade. Pershadsingh HA, et al.
Cell Calcium 1984 Apr;5(2):111-30 (102 ref.)

Tissue growth factors. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar; 13(1):1-229

Insulin and insulin-like growth factors/somatomedins in fetal and neonatal development. Underwood LE, et al.
Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Mar;13(1):69-89 (112 ref.)

Biological and immunological properties of insulin-like growth factors (IGF) I and II. Zapf J, et al.
Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Mar;13(1):3-30 (81 ref.)

Influence of thyroid hormone level on insulin action in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr; 33(4):369-75

Impairment of insulin-mediated glucose metabolism by hyperosmolality in man. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al.
Diabetes 1983 Nov;32(11):1028-34

Modulation by a sulfonylurea of insulin-dependent glycogenesis, but not of insulin binding, in cultured rat hepatocytes. Evidence for a postreceptor mechanism of action. Fleig WE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):285-90

Normal insulin sensitivity of the islets of Langerhans in obese subjects with resistance to its glucoregulatory actions. Klimes I, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):305-10

Effects of maternal diabetes on early embryogenesis. The role of insulin and insulin therapy. Sadler TW, et al.

Diabetes 1983 Nov;32(11):1070–4

The Berson memorial lecture. Insulin–glucagon relationships in the defense against hypoglycemia. Unger RH. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):575–83

Symposium of oral hypoglycemic agents on receptor and postreceptor actin of insulin. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun; 7 Suppl 1:1–129

Sulfonylurea effects on target tissues for insulin. McCaleb ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:42–6

Prolonged sulfonylurea administration decreases insulin resistance and increases insulin secretion in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: evidence for improved insulin action at a postreceptor site in hepatic as well as extrahepatic tissues. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:89–99

Insulin secretion and insulin action in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: which defect is primary? Reaven GM. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:17–24 (40 ref.)

Hepatic glucokinase activity and circulating insulin concentrations in two inbred mouse strains. Lavender FL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):114–9

Opiates modulate insulin action in vivo in dogs. Werther GA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):65–9

The role of insulin and glucocorticoids in the regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism: effect of fasting, refeeding, and adrenalectomy. Margolis RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2113–9

Changes in hormone responsiveness and cyclic AMP metabolism in rat hepatocytes during primary culture and effects of supplementing the medium with insulin and dexamethasone. Christoffersen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):217–26

Adipose conversion of ob17 cells. Insulin acts solely as a modulator in the expression of the differentiation program. Amri EZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):368–77

Hormonal sensitivity of brown fat cells of fetal rats in monolayer culture. Sugihara H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):309–19

The influence of insulin in the cell cycle of human aging cells. Chiger JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):375–81

Modulation of beta-oxidation and proton conductance pathway of brown adipose tissue in hypo- and hyperinsulinemic states. Seydoux J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):141–5

Effects of insulin and glucagon on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into the protein of the liver and opercular muscle of the eel in vitro. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):208–12

Effects of insulin and glucagon on amino acid transport into the liver and opercular muscle of the eel in vitro. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):213–8

Insulin sensitivity in pancreatitis, liver diseases, steroid treatment and hyperthyroidism assessed by glucose, insulin and somatostatin infusion. Yasuda H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):3–6

Recent advances in the biochemistry and physiology of the insulin-like growth factor/somatomedin family. Rechtington AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1201–10 (109 ref.)

Adipocyte hormone responsiveness and aging in the rat: problems in the interpretation of aging research. Kirkland JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):219–28 (106 ref.)

Role of insulin and glucose on metabolite uptake by the hind half of beef steers. Prior RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1446–53

Effects of exercise and lack of exercise on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Heath GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):512–7

Insulin–mediated antilipolysis in permeabilized rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7701–4

Interactions between insulin and the cyclic AMP system of Cloudman S91 mouse melanoma cells. Pawelek J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(4):289–97

The antilipolytic action of insulin in obese subjects with resistance to its glucoregulatory action. Howard BV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):544–8

Glucose metabolism in experimental hyperthyroidism: intact in vivo sensitivity to insulin with abnormal binding and increased glucose turnover. Laville M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):960–5

Insulin sensitivity during the menstrual cycle. Yki-Järvinen H. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):350–3

Noninsulin Noninsulin dependent type II diabetes mellitus. Part one of two parts. Lueg MC. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jul;135(7):3–7

Beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents induce different counter–regulatory responses to insulin. Schlüter KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:49–60

Insulin facilitates formation of taurine–conjugated bile acids—analysis using primary cultured hepatocytes. Ohkuma S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):475–9

Effects of somatostatin on phosphate transport: evidence for the role of basal insulin. Lau K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):10–5

Insulin action in uremia. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S102–14

The relative contribution of the nervous system, hormones, and metabolites to the total insulin response during a meal in the rat. Berthoud HR. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):18–25

Hormonal regulation of glucose transport in contracting skeletal muscle from normal and diabetic rats. Chiasson JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):617–21

Relationship of body fat topography to insulin sensitivity and metabolic profiles in premenopausal women. Evans DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):68–75

The physiologic action of insulin on glucose uptake and its relevance to the interpretation of the metabolic clearance rate of glucose. Proietto J, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1022–8

The dependence of exocrine pancreatic secretion on insulin in sheep. Pierzynowski S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan; 69(1):35–9

Actions of insulin on glucose transport and cAMP phosphodiesterase in fat cells: involvement of two distinct molecular mechanisms. Kono T. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:519–57 (106 ref.)

The effect of massive small bowel resection (MSBR) and small intestinal bypass (JIB) in the rat on the enteroinsular axis. Buchan AM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Nov;7(3):221–32

Phenobarbital treatment enhances insulin mediated glucose metabolism in man. Lahtela JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):215–26

Insulin–mediated regulation of neuronal maturation. Puro DG, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 14;225(4667):1170–2

[The direct effect of insulin on the ovary and the pathogenesis of the polycystic ovary syndrome] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):124–5 **(Cze)**

[Insulin and glucagon in lipid metabolism] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1762–8 **(Jpn)**

[Chondrogenesis and microenvironment: roles of somatomedin–like growth factors and extracellular matrix] Kato Y. **Seikagaku** 1983 Sep;55(9):1067–91 (160 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin–like activity of the blood] Stryjek–Kamińska D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):351–4 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Somatomedins. General characteristics] Grzywa M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 23;39(4):129–33 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the central action of insulin on kidney function] Belikova FS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on various indices of energy metabolism in rats irradiated with 6.0 MeV fast neutrons] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the protein–synthesizing systems of the cytoplasm and mitochondria during hormonal induction of oligomycin–sensitive ATPase in the liver of rats of various ages] Kaliman PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Duration of hypoglycemia and need for intravenous glucose following intentional overdoses of insulin. Stapczynski JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):505–11

Deaths and paradoxes after intentional insulin overdosage. Critchley JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28; 289(6439):225

SECRETION

Multiple modulators of the glucose–induced net calcium uptake by isolated islets. Borelli MI, et al. **Act Physiol Pharamacol Latinoam** 1984;34(1):1–8

Effect of the removal of different endocrine glands upon insulin secretion and B–cell ultrastructure. Gómez Dumm CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(4):241–7

Is Mg2+ important for the secretory function of the pancreatic beta–cells? Bergsten P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1225–8

The mechanism of sulfonylurea stimulation of insulin release. Hellman B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1211–9

Correlations between the presence of islet cell surface antibodies in human serum and the cytotoxic effects on rat islet beta–cells. Jahr H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1099–1103

Formation of islet cell monolayers from fetal human and neonatal rat pancreatic islets: protein biosynthesis, insulin secretion, and binding of islet cell antibodies. Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1163–70

Modification of mouse islet function by 5–hydroxytryptamine, dopamine and their precursors. Lindström P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1185–90

The insulin–releasing activity of the tropical plant momordica charantia. Welihinda J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1229–40

Effects of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine on secretory response, cAMP accumulation and DNA synthesis of islets from postnatal and adult Wistar rats. Ziegler B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1171–7

Insulin release from mouse islets perifused with serum IgG from newly insulin–dependent diabetics. Ziegler M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1123–7

Effect of salicylate poisoning on insulin secretion. Studies on its mechanism of action. Arata M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):241–9

Glucagon and insulin secretion during acid–base alterations. Rebolledo OR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul–Sep; 20(3):211–20

Mathematical modelling of stimulus–secretion coupling in the pancreatic B–cell. I. Dynamics of insulin release. Scholler Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):329–40

Influence of amino acids upon insulin release evoked by 3–phenylpyruvate. Sener A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):205–9

Effects of alpha 1–, alpha 2– and beta–adrenoceptor blockers on insulin secretion in the rat. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):78–82

Magnesium requirement for somatostatin inhibition of insulin secretion. Curry DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):83–6

Kinetics of 5–hydroxytryptophan potentiation of glucose–induced insulin release. Lindström P. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):248–53

Direct effect of gonadal and contraceptive steroids on insulin release from mouse pancreatic islets in organ culture. Nielsen JH. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 105(2):245–50

Evidence for the presence of a neutral insulinotrophic peptide in the porcine duodenum. Rey F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):398–406

Growth hormone, prolactin and insulin following arginine infusion in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy. Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):206–9

Effect of vitamin D3 on the pancreatic secretion of insulin and somatostatin. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):528–33

Oral glucose tolerance test and insulin sensitivity in low insulin responders. Wajngot A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):77–84

Adrenergic regulation of insulin release. Holm G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:21–5

Hypothalamic modulation of insulin secretion and fat–cell metabolism. Martin JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(3):183–9

Characteristics of the inhibitory effect of alkalosis on insulin secretion. Rebolledo OR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(1):45–51

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on insulin secretion, calcium uptake, and rubidium efflux in mouse pancreatic islets. Ismail NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):167–74

Improved insulin release to carbachol after vagotomy in rats—an effect due to cholinergic supersensitivity of the beta–cells? Järhult J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May; 118(1):87–9

The acyl–amino–alkyl benzoic acid residue and the sulfonylurea containing residue of glibenclamide affect different aspects of beta–cell function. Norlund L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):283–6

Effects of PYY and PP on endocrine pancreas. Szecówka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):123–6

Release of gastrin and insulin in response to suckling in lactating dogs. Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):181–5

Deflazacort versus prednisone diabetogenic effect evaluated by glucose clamp and compartmental analysis. Pagano G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:45–51

Central nervous system regulation of insulin secretion. Rohner–Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983; 10:193–220 (169 ref.)

Insulin secretion and action in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Is insulin resistance secondary to hypoinsulinemia? Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30;75(5B):85–93

Inhibition of glucose–induced insulin secretion by indomethacin and sodium salicylate in the fetal lamb. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):481–7

Glucose responsiveness and acetylcholine sensitivity of pancreatic beta–cells after vagotomy. Campfield LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R985–93

Glucose–induced insulin secretion by perfused pancreas of 2– and 12–mo–old Fischer 344 rats. Curry DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E385–8

Actions of neurohypophysial peptides on pancreatic hormone release. Dunning BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E108–14

Effects of Zn2+ on glucose–induced electrical activity and insulin release from mouse pancreatic islets. Ferrer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C520–7

A role for endogenous prostaglandin E in biphasic pattern of insulin release in humans. Giugliano D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E591–7

Cytotoxic effects of alloxan treatment in vitro on monolayer cultures of neonatal rat pancreas. Gorray KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E417–23

Differential effects of microtubule–altering agents on beta–cells during development. Hill RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E391–400

L–leucine methyl ester stimulates insulin secretion and islet glutamate dehydrogenase. Knudsen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E338–46

Evidence for noncholinergic ganglionic neural stimulation of B cell secretion. Raghu PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E265–70

Chronic norepinephrine infusion and insulin and glucagon secretion in the dog. Raum WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E232–6

In vivo stimulation of pancreatic hormone secretion by norepinephrine infusion in the dog. Ribes G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E339–43

Somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin secretion from perfused pancreas of BB rats. Ruggere MD, et al. **Am J Physiol**

1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E221–7
Effects of PHI on hormonal secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Szecówka J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):E313–7
Evidence of a paracrine role for pancreatic somatostatin in vivo. Taborsky GJ Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):E598–603
Adaptation of B and A cell function during prolonged glucose infusion in human subjects. Ward WK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E405–11
Cobalt inhibition of insulin release: evidence for an action not related to Ca2+ uptake. Wollheim CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C57–62
A theoretical model for insulin secretory dynamics in a hybrid artificial pancreas. Weinless NL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:421–3
Effects of arginine aspartate and its components on growth hormone, insulin and glucagon secretion in the rat. Franchimont P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):161–8
The isolation and characterization of an insulin–releasing tetrapeptide from urines of patients with lipoatrophic diabetes. Reichelt KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):103–10
Insulinotropic effect of the tumor promoter teleocidin in isolated pancreatic islets. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):78–85
Insulin secretion: combined effects of phorbol ester and A23187. Zawalich W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):448–55
The inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by primary amines. A role for transglutaminase in the secretory mechanism. Bungay PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):819–27
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation and insulin secretion in intact islets of Langerhans. Christie MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):87–99
Regulation of lipogenesis in vivo by glucose availability and insulin secretion in maternal and foetal tissues during late gestation in the rat. Effect of glucose intubation, streptozotocin–induced diabetes and starvation. Lorenzo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):695–9
Regulation of insulin secretion by energy metabolism in pancreatic B–cell mitochondria. Studies with a non–metabolizable leucine analogue. Panten U, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):189–96
Impairment of insulin release by methylation inhibitors. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2033–9
Inhibition by mepacrine and p–bromophenacylbromide of phosphoinositide hydrolysis, glucose oxidation, calcium uptake and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2657–62
Hypoglycemic properties of taurine: not mediated by enhanced insulin release. Kulakowski EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2835–8
Effects of inhibitors of eicosanoid synthesis on insulin release by neonatal pancreatic islets. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):10–5
The stimulus–secretion coupling of amino acid–induced insulin release metabolic interaction of L–asparagine and L–leucine in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):194–202
Pancreatic B–cells secrete a range of novel peptides besides insulin. Sopwith AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):342–5
Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. II. The effects of glucose and of inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism on insulin secretion and metabolite synthesis. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):125–36
Inhibition by L–valine and L–norleucine of 3–phenylpyruvate–induced insulin release. Sener A, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 May;66(5):353–60
Inhibitory effect of clonidine upon adenylate cyclase activity, cyclic AMP production, and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Garcia–Morales P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):511–21
Depolarization–independent net uptake of calcium into clonal insulin–releasing cells exposed to glucose. Gylfe E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):927–37
Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists on clonidine–induced inhibition of insulin secretion by isolated pancreatic islets. Langer J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):415–20
Additional evidence that the suprachiasmatic nucleus is the center for regulation of insulin secretion and glucose homeostasis. Yamamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25; 304(2):237–41
Pancreatic insulin response in relation to exercise training. Richard D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 61(10):1194–7
Serotonin–secreting and insulin–secreting ileal carcinoid tumor and the use of in vitro culture of tumoral cells. Pelletier G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):319–22
Anti–pancreatic immunity. In vitro studies of cellular and humoral immune reactions directed toward pancreatic islets. Boitard C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):571–80
Selective effects of secretagogues on insulin secretion: a mathematical model. Cohen DM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):191–207
Effect of middle–term gliclazide treatment on insulin secretion in non–insulin dependent diabetics. Brogard JM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(1):56–63
Insulin release : the fuel concept. Malaisse WJ. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):313–20 (67 ref.)
Arachidonic acid induced release of insulin and glucagon: role of endogenous prostaglandins in pancreatic hormone secretion. Phair RD, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May; 10(2):71–7
The effect of long–term glibenclamide treatment on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and serum lipids in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun;9(2):87–93
Thiol–dependent and non–thiol–dependent stimulations of insulin release. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar; 33(3):251–7
Inhibition of insulin release from rat pancreatic islets by drugs that are analogues of dopamine. Arnerić SP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):888–93
Effect of 2–bromostearate on glucose–phosphorylating activities and the dynamics of insulin secretion in islets of Langerhans during fasting. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):858–63
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and insulin release in the obese Zucker rat. Chan CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):536–42
Cellular mechanisms of insulin release. Effects of retinoids on rat islet cell–to–cell adhesion, reaggregation, and insulin release. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):568–74
Insulin secretion in the obese (ob/ob) mouse. The effect of oxytetracycline on insulin release. Dalpé-Scott M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):932–7
Endogenous prostaglandin synthesis and glucose–induced insulin secretion from the adult rat pancreatic islet. Evans MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):509–15
Rat islet mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocase and the regulation of insulin secretion. Ewart RB, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):793–7
Phasic glucose–stimulated insulin secretion by neonatal rat pancreatic islet cells. Enhancement by sodium salicylate. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):872–8
Differential sensitivity to beta–cell secretagogues in 'early,' type I diabetes mellitus. Ganda OP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):516–21
Fuel–induced insulin release in vitro from insulinomas transplanted into the rat kidney. Hoenig M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7
Is somatostatin a true local inhibitory regulator of insulin secretion? Kanatsuka A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):510–5
Immunoglobulin from insulin–dependent diabetic children inhibits glucose–induced insulin release. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):520–4
Abnormal glucose regulation of insulin secretion in models of reduced B–cell mass. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):667–73
The stimulus–secretion coupling of amino acid–induced insulin release. Secretory and oxidative response of pancreatic islets to L–asparagine. Malaisse–Lagae F, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):464–9
Insulin secretion by fetal human pancreatic islets of Langerhans in prolonged organ culture. Mandel TE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):915–20
Effects on glucose–induced insulin secretion of lipoxygenase–derived metabolites of arachidonic acid. Metz SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):119–24
Insulin receptor binding to monocytes, insulin secretion, and glucose tolerance following metformin treatment. Results of a double–blind cross–over study in type II diabetics. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1083–6
A U–shaped bioartificial pancreas with rapid glucose–insulin kinetics. In vitro evaluation and kinetic modelling. Reach G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):752–61
Involvement of Ca2+ in the impaired glucose–induced insulin release from islets cultured at low glucose. Siegel EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):993–1000
Dissociation of glucose stimulation of somatostatin and insulin release from glucose inhibition of glucagon release in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):561–7
Pre–type I diabetes. Linear loss of beta cell response to intravenous glucose. Srikanta S, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):717–20
Establishment of glucagon–producing cells by cell hybridization. Takaki R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep; 33(9):879–87
Concanavalin A and alloxan interactions on glucose–induced insulin secretion and biosynthesis from islets of Langerhans. Virji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):164–9
Obesity does not modulate insulin secretion in Indian patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes in the young. Jialal I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–9
Adrenal interference of insulin secretion after 14–days oestradiol treatment in female rats. Faure A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):76–80
Sequential determination of calcium distribution in B cells at the various phases of glucose–induced insulin secretion. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):290–6
The mechanism of insulin secretion. Howell SL. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):319–27 (60 ref.)
Time–dependent inhibition of insulin release: suppression of the arginine effect by hyperglycaemia. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):142–5
Time–dependent inhibition of insulin release: glucose–arginine interactions in the perfused rat pancreas. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):146–9
Pentamidine, a new diabetogenic drug in laboratory rodents. Saï P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):418–23
Diabetogenic action of alloxan–like compounds: the effect of dehydrouramil hydrate hydrochloride on isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Tait SP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):360–4
Glucose–dependent insulinotropic action of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Müller MK, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(4):245–51
The effect of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on insulin release by neonatal rat B cells in culture. Shimizu S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):255–60
Effect of corticosterone on carbamylcholine–, leucine–, or calcium–induced insulin secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Barseghian G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1086–9
A rat hypothalamic extract enhances insulin secretion in vitro. Bobbioni E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):1958–62
Cellular mechanisms of insulin release: the effects of vitamin D deficiency and repletion on rat insulin secretion. Chertow BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1511–8
A pure enteroglucagon, oxyntomodulin (glucagon 37), stimulates insulin release in perfused rat pancreas. Jarrousse C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):102–5
Intracellular localization of calcium in pancreatic B–cells in relation to insulin secretion by the perfused ob/ob mouse pancreas. Lenzen S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):1012–20
The effect of flurbiprofen, a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis, on insulin and glucagon release from isolated rat pancreas. MacAdams MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1364–70
Influence of vitamin D status on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in the rabbit. Nyomba BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):191–7
Neural control of pancreatic insulin and somatostatin secretion. Roy MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):770–5
Changes in insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon secretion during the development of obesity in ventromedial hypothalamic–lesioned rats. Seino Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):457–61
Effects of forskolin on insulin release and cyclic AMP content in rat pancreatic islets. Wiedenkeller DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2311–3
Unexpected potentiation of insulin release by the calcium store blocker TMB–8. Wiedenkeller DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):116–9
Fenfluramine inhibits insulin secretion and potentiates glucagon release by the perfused rat pancreas. Barseghian G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):53–9
Effects of clofibrate therapy on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and serum lipids in subjects with hyperlipoproteinemia and impaired glucose tolerance. A follow–up study over a five–year period. Ratzmann ML, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):216–21
The in vitro insulin secretion of human fetal pancreatic slices from diabetic and non–diabetic women—a methodical study. Reiher H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 83(1):110–2
Heterogeneity of insulin response in relatives of type–I and type–II diabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):327–33
Insulin secretion in type II diabetics: in vivo and in vitro investigation. Verlohren HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):216–24
Alpha–adrenergic effects on insulin release from isolated pancreatic rat islets are influenced by alpha–glucosidase. Wójcikowski C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):370–2
Effect of pretreatment with hydrocortisone on insulin secretory response to catecholamines in isolated islets from rats fed with a high fat diet. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):304–8
Protection of insulin secretion by magnesium during islet culture: independence of cAMP/or insulin accumulation. Ziegler B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 82(2):199–207
Calmodulin dependency of induced glucose responsiveness in neonatal islets. Dunlop M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):514–5
Insulin secretion in organ culture of chick endocrine pancreas: effect of somatostatin, growth hormone and dexamethasone. Foltzer C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):513–4
Increased insulin secretion induced by sodium salicylate: effect of puromycin. García JB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):101–2
The effect of magnesium deficiency on glucose stimulated insulin secretion in rats. Gueux E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):594–7
Concentrated loss of insulin secretion in Wistar rats with normal glucose tolerance. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):64–6
Effect of Ca++ and somatostatin on insulin release in humans. Lunetta M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep; 15(9):457–8

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin-28 on pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon and insulin secretion in normal man. Marco J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):363–6

Effects of metoprolol and propranolol on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Micossi P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):59–63

Starvation-induced secretory changes of insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon and their modification by 2-bromostearate. Tamarit-Rodriguez J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):115–9

Pancreatic and gut hormones during fasting: insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin. Trent DF, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):70–6

Hypothalamic control of insulin, growth hormone & cortisol release in primates (rhesus monkeys). Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):40–1

Oxygenation products of arachidonic acid: third messengers for insulin release. Metz SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):391–402

Cathepsin B-related proteases in the insulin secretory granule. Docherty K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6041–4

Islet cyclic AMP levels are not lowered during alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of insulin release. Ullrich S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4111–5

Correlation between cytosolic free Ca2+ and insulin release in an insulin-secreting cell line. Wollheim CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2262–7

Modulation of insulin secretion by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Relation to lipoxygenase activity of pancreatic islets. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12149–52

Mechanisms of impaired acute insulin release in adult onset diabetes: studies with isoproterenol and secretin. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):952–60

Augmented gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin responses to a meal after an increase in carbohydrate (sucrose) intake. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):640–5

Inhibition of insulin release after passive transfer of immunoglobulin from insulin-dependent diabetic children to mice. Svenningsen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1301–4

Dietary vitamin D is essential for normal insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Kadowaki S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):759–66

Inhibition by corticosterone of calcium inflow and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Billaudel B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):227–33

Effect of manganese deficiency on insulin secretion and carbohydrate homeostasis in rats. Baly DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1438–46

Species differences in actions of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Yajima M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 33(3):583–91

Noradrenaline-induced secretions of pancreatic hormones in cold- and heat-acclimated rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):827–36

The role of old age in the effects of glucose on insulin secretion, pentosephosphate shunt activity, pyridine nucleotides and glutathione of rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):247–57

Effects of dissociation and culture on the maintenance of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin release by neonatal rat islets of Langerhans. Schwizer RW. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13; 35(7):783–8

Hypothyroidism in the fetal and neonatal rat does not impair the insulin secretory response to glucose. Swenne I. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2207–11

Effects of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Walsh MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1699–706

Influence of fixation and staining techniques on the ultrastructure of the insulin secretory granule. Norlund R, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(1):27–33

Insulin secretion and action. Fain JN. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul; 33(7):672–9 (75 ref.)

Somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin secretion from isolated perfused pancreas of new genetically obese hyperglycemic rats. Seino Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):429–31

Effects of fasting on beta-cell function, body fat, islet volume, and total pancreatic insulin content. Svenningsen A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):612–6

Glucose concentration and insulin release in 5-thio-D-glucose-treated mice. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1115–9

A subcellular fractionation approach for studying insulin release mechanisms and calcium metabolism in islets of Langerhans. McDaniel ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:182–200

Mediation of insulin release by cGMP and cAMP in a starved animal model. Laychock SG. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):157–70

Insulin-like growth factors I and II, prolactin, and insulin in 19 growth hormone-deficient children with excessive, normal, or decreased longitudinal growth after operation for craniopharyngioma. Bucher H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1142–6

Post-hepatic insulin secretion in the fetal lamb. Creswell JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):758–62

Effect of naloxone on pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in response to carbohydrate and fat-rich test meals. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):65–71

Long-term pancreatic duct occlusion impairs the entero-insular axis in the dog--failure of plasma VIP to respond as 'incretin'. Schwille PO, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):445–50

Stimulation of insulin secretion by corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in anesthetized rats. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):541–6

Bombesin stimulates insulin secretion and reduces food intake in the baboon. Woods SC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):687–91

Reflex insulin response associated to food intake in human subjects. Bellisle F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct; 31(4):515–21

Leukotrienes stimulate insulin release from the rat pancreas. Pek SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2199–202

Bombesin stimulates insulin secretion by a pancreatic islet cell line. Swope SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1822–6

Is phospholipase A2 a 'glucose sensor' responsible for the phasic pattern of insulin release? Metz SA. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):147–58

Modulation by prostaglandin D2 of glucagon and insulin secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Horie H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):315–21

Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion by somatostatin in goats. Maglad MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):19–21

Growth self-incitement in murine melanoma B16: a phenomenological model. Bajzer Z, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):930–2

Decrease in insulin secretion related to hypocalcemia induced by a high dose of zinc in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):175–80

Insulin, C-peptide, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion in segmental pancreatic autotransplantation. Fallucca F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):741–4

Survival of human fetal pancreatic explants in organ culture as reflected in insulin secretion and oxygen consumption. Andersson A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May; 37(5):499–503

The difference in endocrine functions in right and left segmental pancreas autografts in dogs. Motoki Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):626–7

[Effect of contrainsular hormones on insulin secretion] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):30–5 (89 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on oral glucose tolerance-insulin release test in hyperthyroid patients with and without clinical diabetes mellitus] Qian RL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 22(12):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insulin release after oral glucose loading in patients with liver cirrhosis] Tang ZD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):561–4 **(Chi)**

[Insulin secretion and intercellular communication within the endocrine pancreas] Pipeleers D. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(5):457–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The central nervous system-endocrine pancreas axis] Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983; 44(4):217–27 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of calcium in the metabolism of carbohydrates] Vexiau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):58–73 (357 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of monoclonal autoantibodies inhibiting the secretion of insulin by the islets of Langerhans] Dardenne M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(18):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of clonidine on the insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused pancreas of rats and newborn dogs] Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purinergic receptors and insulin secretion] Chapal J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):385–94 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mealtime insulin secretion and maturity-onset diabetes] Assan R. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:273–4 **(Fre)**

[Functional relations between the central nervous system and the endocrine pancreas] Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:15–26 **(Fre)**

[Effect of gastrointestinal hormones (peptides) on insulin secretion: physiology or pharmacology?] Souquet JC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:35–44 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between insulin secretion and the central nervous system] Woods SC. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983; :27–33 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative and qualitative analysis of insulin-secretion disorders in the diabetic syndrome] Ellorhaoui M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Jun;5(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of L-arginine on glucagon and insulin secretion in patients with acute kidney failure] Kuska J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study of the effect of the posterior and celiac branches on the secretion of pancreatic glucagon, insulin, gastrin and secretin] Tamiya Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;85(3):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salivary peptide P-C (III). Its relation to the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal receptors in pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormone-secreting tumors] Nakao K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1275–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormones. Heterogeneity of normal hormones and tumor-produced hormones] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1252–8 **(Jpn)**

[Impaired insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus] Aoki S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):260–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the duration of fasting on insulin-secretory effect of L-methionine] Maciejewska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early phase of insulin secretion after glucose stimulation in type II diabetes mellitus with hyper- and hypocalcemia] Gasińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 31;38(44):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aging on insulin and growth hormone secretion] Gerlach J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 31;38(44):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrochlothiazide on the secretion and urinary excretion of insulin in patients with hypertension] Bulanowski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with thyrotoxicosis treated with propranolol] Lopatyński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of immunoreactive insulin and somatotropin secretion in occupational exposure to hazards of a chemical nature] Danilin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec; (12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulinotropic effect of diamicron after oral fructose tolerance test in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartame--the sweet-tasting dipeptide--does not affect the pancreatic insulin-secreting function] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of insulin secretion in persons with glucose tolerance disorders and in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin and somatotropic hormone secretion and connective tissue function in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Okorokov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mineral waters on secretion of insulin and gastrin and blood glucose levels of duodenal ulcer patients and rats with experimental ulcers] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of insulin tolerance to glucose in primary and secondary forms of progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(8):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactorial regulation of insulin secretion] Gagliardino JJ. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan;112(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Semisynthetic human insulin: biologic and immunologic activity in newly treated diabetic subjects during a six-month follow-up. Iavicoli M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar-Apr;7(2):128–31

Insulin produced in India [letter] Kulkarni RD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):305–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of treatment with insulin or diet on intermediary metabolites in pregnant women with chemical diabetes in the third trimester of pregnancy. Stangenberg M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan-Mar;21(1):55–61

The combination of insulin and sulphonylurea in the treatment of secondary drug failure in patients with type II diabetes. Groop L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):97–101

Factors influencing beta-cell function and insulin sensitivity in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Groop L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 106(4):505–10

Serum neutral amino acid concentrations in cirrhotic patients with impaired carbohydrate metabolism. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):381–4

Metabolism in ischemic muscles before and after treatment with glucose-insulin-potassium infusion. Falholt K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:77–83

Human insulin. Dardick L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):204–6

Abnormal hepatic lipid accumulation following treatment of diabetic rats with insulin and a high-carbohydrate, fat-free diet. Drake RL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):75–81

Starting insulin therapy in children with newly diagnosed diabetes: an outpatient approach [letter] Rosenbloom AL.

Am J Dis Child 1984 Jan;138(1):103
Enhanced efficacy of U-500 insulin in the treatment of insulin resistance caused by target tissue insensitivity. Baumann G, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):529–32
Plasma potassium changes in anuric hyperglycemia treated with insulin. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):27–30
Diabetic retinopathy and insulin therapy in a rural diabetic population. Kollarits CR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):709–14
Insulin treatment prevents vascular dysfunction in early juvenile alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus. Mueller SM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H132–8
Defective glucose counterregulation limits intensive therapy of diabetes mellitus. Santiago JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E215–20
Insulin and islet cell transplant—effect on intestinal uptake of lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G627–33
Current concepts of the pathogenesis and management of diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA). Yan P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):596–605 (84 ref.)
Peripheral nerve function and metabolic control in diabetes mellitus. Troni W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):178–83
Effects of streptozotocin diabetes and insulin treatment on adipose tissue glucose utilization in the rat. Lasunción MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):247–54
Serum lipids during treatment with glucose–insulin–potassium in myocardial infarction. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 78(6):601–3
XIth International Karlsburg Symposium on Problems of Diabetes. September 19–21, 1983. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):551–710
Comparison of human versus porcine insulin in treatment of diabetes in children. Greene SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1578–9
Human insulin and porcine insulin in the treatment of diabetic children: comparison of metabolic control and insulin antibody production. Mann NP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1580–2
Choice of insulin [editorial] Watkins PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1571–2
A comparison of semisynthetic human insulin and porcine insulin in the treatment of established diabetes. Larsen ML, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):243–4
Modern methods of managing insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: an overview. Ragavan V. **Del Med J** 1983 Aug; 55(8):463–73
Non-insulin-treated ICA positive and negative diabetics are equally insulin resistant. Gray RS, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):292–6
Insulin therapy in obese, non-insulin-dependent diabetes induces improvements in insulin action and secretion that are maintained for two weeks after insulin withdrawal. Andrews WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):634–42
Diabetes in pregnancy. Skeletal malformations in the offspring of diabetic rats after intermittent withdrawal of insulin in early gestation. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1141–5
Factors influencing reticulophagocytic function in insulin-treated diabetes. Lawrence S, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):813–8
The effect of pancreatic islet transplantation and insulin therapy on experimental diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):532–40
Insulin wastage in ambulant practice. Berne C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):343–6
Traditional insulin-use practices and the incidence of bacterial contamination and infection. Borders LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):121–7
Uncontrolled diabetes mellitus in adults: experience in treating diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar nonketotic coma with low-dose insulin and a uniform treatment regimen. Carroll P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec; 6(6):579–85
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (Mill-Hill Infuser) versus multiple injections (Medi-Jector) in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the effect of metabolic control on microangiopathy. Chiasson JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):331–7
Insulin resistance in fat cells from insulin-treated type I diabetic individuals. Lönnroth P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):586–90
Symposium on optimal insulin delivery. Introduction: History and goals of insulin treatment. Peterson CM. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:1–5
Metabolic response to fasting exercise in adolescent insulin-dependent diabetic subjects treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and intensive conventional therapy. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun; 7(3):255–60
Insulin binding of human and porcine monocomponent insulin to monocytes in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients and control subjects. Prager R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):235–7
Human insulin–the right direction? **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Sep 23;21(19):73–5
Hypokalemia and sodium retention in patients with diabetes and chronic hepatitis receiving insulin and glycyrrhizin. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):243–9
Reduction of C-peptide secretion in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients with long duration of insulin treatment. Hsieh SD, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):373–80
Circadian profiles of blood glucose and plasma free insulin during treatment with semisynthetic and biosynthetic human insulin, and comparison with conventional monocomponent preparations. Castillo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):767–71
The effect of intensified conventional insulin therapy before and during pregnancy on the malformation rate in offspring of diabetic mothers. Fuhrmann K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):173–7
Circulating insulin antibodies during therapy with highly purified neutrally buffered insulins including desphe insulins. Report of a prospective study with 40 cases. Kühnau J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):161–7
Effect of simultaneous administration of glucagon and insulin on renal function in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Hattori K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):59–64
Experience with biosynthetic human insulin in diabetes. Kruger DF, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(2):72–6
Lipoproteins, insulin and glycaemic control in diabetes. Bell PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):262–3
Insulin therapy: progress and prospects. Dupré J. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):171–3, 177–9
Human insulin. Roberts RJ. **Iowa Med** 1984 Mar;74(3):116–8
Use of insulin in small animal medicine. Nelson RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):105–8 (0 ref.)
Hypoglycemic therapy in patients diagnosed to have diabetes at 30 years of age or older. Klein R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(3):159–65
Insulin sensitivity in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetics after ketoacidosis and after three months of insulin therapy. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):371–8
Improvement in in vitro insulin action after one month of insulin therapy in obese noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Measurements of glucose transport and metabolism, insulin binding, and lipolysis in isolated adipocytes. Foley JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1901–9
Abnormal meal carbohydrate disposition in insulin-dependent diabetes. Relative contributions of endogenous glucose production and initial splanchnic uptake and effect of intensive insulin therapy. Pehling G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):985–91
Left ventricular function after chronic insulin treatment in diabetic and normal rats. Schaible TF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jul;15(7):445–58
Improving care of the insulin-requiring pregnant diabetic at a tertiary care center. A preliminary report. Diamond MP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;76(7):439–44
Effect of branched-chain amino acids and insulin on postinjury protein catabolism in growing animals. Maksoud JG, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):416–20
Insulin treatment and myocardial function in isolated, perfused heart from diabetic rat. Mochizuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):255–65
Effects of insulin treatment on fetal pancreatic hormonal interaction in diabetic pregnant rats. Doi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;29(2–3):63–76
Human insulin [letter] Breidahl HD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):443
Human (semisynthetic) insulin and porcine insulin in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. A double-blind, comparative clinical trial. Moffitt PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):200–2
Human insulin. Zimmet PZ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18; 140(4):189–90
The changing picture of diabetes. Ellenberg M. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(1):1–5
A double-blind study of the efficacy of neutral human and porcine insulin in type I diabetes using a glucose-controlled insulin infusion system. Christensen SE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):864–8
Comparison of porcine and semisynthetic human insulins using euglycemic clamp-derived glucose-insulin dose-response curves in insulin-dependent diabetes. Staten M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):132–5
The effect of 'home blood glucose monitoring' in type I diabetes mellitus: an effect of education? De Meijer PH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(5):179–84
Axonal transport of cholinergic transmitter enzymes in vagus and sciatic nerves of rats with acute experimental diabetes mellitus; correlation with motor nerve conduction velocity and effects of insulin. Mayer JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug;9(4):951–7
Insulin and oral hypoglycemic agents. Price MJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;18(4):687–706 (63 ref.)
Improved outlook for diabetics. Recent advances in management. Verdonk CA. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov; 74(5):195–210
Practical insulin therapy. Kesson CM, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Feb;228(1388):181–6
Routine management and special problems of diabetic children. MacDonald MJ. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec; 10(4):617–52
Lowered insulin requirements after ECT. Normand PS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 May;25(5):418–9
Human insulins and metabolic control. Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):605
Gastric bariatric operation in insulin-treated adults. Herbst CA, et al. **Surger** 1984 Feb;95(2):209–14
The impact of [illegible]owledge to diabetes mellitus on insulin-treated diabetics. Chiang ZK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 May;83(5):461–9
Clinical experience with insulin-glycerol solution in an implantable pump. Rupp WM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:492–5
[Treatment of the diabetic gangrenous foot with anisodamine and insulin—a case report] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):187–9 **(Chi)**
[Monitoring of blood sugar levels during insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus] Chen JW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):184–6 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of diabetes with insulin] Chi ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):142–5 **(Chi)**
[Monocomponent insulins in the treatment of juvenile diabetes] Kopecký A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 39(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of semisynthetic human insulin and porcine insulin in diabetic patients with or without circulating anti-insulin antibodies] Vandeleene B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin therapy in 1984] Grimaldi A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(3):217–34 (157 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Use of purified insulin in diabetes in children and adolescents] Jos J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:89–97 **(Fre)**
[Remission of diabetes mellitus treated from the beginning with intensive insulin. Comparative effects of porcine and human insulin (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2822–3 **(Fre)**
[Therapy with the new human insulins] Grüneklee D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 9;109(10):385–7 **(Ger)**
[Initial treatment of the early manifestations of diabetes mellitus type I with a mixture of insulins] Thon A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr;132(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normoglycemic insulin therapy: benefits and risks] Keller U. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Oct;40(10):852–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In memory of Oskar Wandel] Julich H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 1;39(7):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The various insulins and their use] Ravina A. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15;106(4):188–90 **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of the lipid and glucose metabolism on the apancreatic status with insulin supplement and with pancreatic autotransplantation] Motoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;84(8):712–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on diabetes and pregnancy: with special reference to the effects of insulin treatment on fetuses of diabetic dams] Kawara A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1067–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypoglycemic effect of immobilized insulin in experimental diabetes] Morenkova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium and the importance of insulin in chronic kidney failure] Orlov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):103 **(Rus)**
[Use of monopeak insulin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus in children] Pirtskhalava TG. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):33–4 **(Rus)**
[Prenalterol, hydrocortisone and insulin can be valuable in amitriptyline poisoning] Heath A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 29;81(9):793–4 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid from pregnant rhesus monkeys with chronic fetal hyperinsulinemia. Cavalieri RL, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):147–51
Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: XVI. Chromosome changes in azacytidine- and insulin-induced tumorigenesis. Gadi IK, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep; 10(5):521–9

INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

BLOOD

A postbinding inhibitor of insulin action. Increased concentrations in the plasma of non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Dean B, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):450–4

METABOLISM

[Fatty tissue insulin receptors in patients with an elevated level of contrainsulin hormones with and without concomitant diabetes mellitus] Evdokimova NIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of insulin release from rat pancreatic islets by drugs that are analogues of dopamine. Arnerić SP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):888–93
Trifluoperazine inhibits insulin action on glucose metabolism in fat cells without affecting inhibition of lipolysis. Shechter

Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):327–31
Mechanism of action of cyclosporin A. Effect on T-cell-binding of interleukin 1 and antagonizing effect of insulin. Bendtzen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 20(1):43–51
[Effect of contrainsular hormones on insulin secretion] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):30–5 (89 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Contrainsular hormones and diabetic microangiopathy] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):35–8 **(Bul)**
[Prevention of the provoking action of insulin on oxygen poisoning and the preservation of specific properties of the preparation under hyperbaric oxygenation] Mukhin EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diabetogenic effect of pentamidine. In vitro and in vivo studies in a patient with malignant insulinoma. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):41–6

INSULIN ANTIBODIES

Concerning the presence of an insulin-related peptide in the human brain: an immunohistochemical reinvestigation by use of monoclonal insulin antibodies. Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):81–4
The effect of an anti-insulin antiserum on human sperm motility. Lessing JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug; 42(2):309–11
[Production of monoclonal autoantibodies inhibiting the secretion of insulin by the islets of Langerhans] Dardenne M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(18):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of ketosis-resistant young diabetics of northern India. In vivo effects of i.v. glucose, s.c. epinephrine and i.v. glucagon and in vitro effects of anti-insulin serum on adipose tissue lipolysis. Krishna Ram B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):141–51
IgA- and insulin-containing (C3-fixing) circulating immune complexes in diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):169–77
Comparison of an immunohistochemical and immunofluorescence procedure to detect antibody to pancreatic islet cells. Krell J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):709–11
Impaired metabolic response to regular insulin in the presence of a high level of circulating insulin-binding immunoglobulin G [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):403–4
Insulin antibodies in diabetic children treated with monocomponent porcine insulin from the onset: relationship to B-cell function and partial remission. Ludvigsson J. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):138–41
Factors governing the human immune response to injected insulin. Reeves WG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):266–71
Determination of anti-insulin antibodies by radioligand assay. Silberring J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(6):363–9
Is there a relationship between genetically determined haptoglobin phenotype and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM)? Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):207–15
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of islet cell antibodies. Sai P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):189–98
Methimazole and insulin autoimmune syndrome [letter] Burden AC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1311
[Comparison of semisynthetic human insulin and porcine insulin in diabetic patients with or without circulating anti-insulin antibodies] Vandeleene B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific immunologic resistance to bovine insulin in an insulin-dependent diabetic] Vialettes B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin autoimmune syndrome possibly due to methymazole treatment for Basedow's disease] Awaya Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:164–7 **(Jpn)**
[Case of insulin autoimmune syndrome associated with hyperglucagonemia] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):629–35 **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of immunoreactive insulin and somatotropin secretion in occupational exposure to hazards of a chemical nature] Danilin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec; (12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoreactive gastrin and insulin content in the blood in predisposition to dumping and the dumping syndrome] Khalmuratova RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of various physical factors on the immunoreactive insulin and somatotropic hormone levels in the blood of diabetes mellitus patients] Rakhmanova RT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

HLA phenotype and insulin antibody production. Reeves WG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):443–8
Effects of antithyroid drugs on lymphocyte proliferative responses to lectins: relationship between insulin autoimmune syndrome and methimazole. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):167–71
Methimazole and insulin autoimmune syndrome with hypoglycemia [letter] Hirata Y. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):1037–8

GENETICS

Immune recognition of insulin by H-2b mice: the mutation in the I-Ab beta gene of the B6.C-H-2bm12 mouse alters the self-I-A-restricted T cell repertoire. Hochman PS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):610–5
RT1-linked Ir and Is genes control the immune response to bovine insulin in the rat. Inomata T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):373–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypoglycemia due to serum-complexed insulin in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Albert SG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):285–90
Immunologic implications of insulin delivery and the role of immune complexes in diabetic sequelae. Charles MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:88–92 (27 ref.)
Circulating insulin antibodies during therapy with highly purified neutrally buffered insulins including desphe insulins. Report of a prospective study with 40 cases. Kühnau J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):161–7
Detection of islet cell antibodies by a microcytotoxicity method. Vexiau P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):177–83
[Case of insulin autoimmune syndrome associated with prolonged CPK elevation] Nakano S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep;23(9):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Insulin resistance due to antibody in type I diabetes] Enríquez Acosta L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of free and antibody-bound insulin in plasma using a bench ultracentrifuge (Beckman 'Airfuge'). Peluso I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 13;139(3):317–20
[Production of monoclonal antibodies to insulin] Dietz H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Binding of insulin to its receptor impairs recognition by monoclonal anti-insulin antibodies. Taylor SI, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):778–84

PHYSIOLOGY

[Diabetic microangiopathy. Responsibility of anti-insulin antibodies (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1156 **(Fre)**

INSULIN COMA see under **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

INSULIN COMA THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

Insulin hypoglycaemia test guided by a glucose controlled insulin infusion system. Müller-Esch G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):350–6
Insulin resistance in uraemic insulin-dependent diabetics. Effect of dialysis therapy as assessed by the artificial endocrine pancreas. Schmitz O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):371–8
Outpatient initiation of insulin infusion pump therapy. Guest J, et al. **Ala Med** 1983 Nov;53(5):36, 39
Insulin pumps. The patients' verdict. Fredholm N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jan;84(1):36–8
Management of third-trimester diabetic pregnancies with the use of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy: a pilot study. Hertz RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):256–60
Insulin pumps—still a research tool? Lauritzen T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(2):98–106
Peripheral nerve function and metabolic control in diabetes mellitus. Troni W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):178–83
A theoretical model for insulin secretory dynamics in a hybrid artificial pancreas. Weinless NL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:421–3
Insulin pumps and other recent advances in the outpatient treatment of diabetes. Loewenstein JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):755–8
Effect of insulin infusion pump use on diabetic retinopathy. Kelly TM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1156–9
Experience with an implantable glucose sensor as a prerequisite of an artificial beta cell. Abel P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):577–84
Modelling the glucose-insulin system as a basis for the artificial beta cell. Fischer U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):597–605
Tracer kinetic studies of glucose and alanine metabolism in diabetic dogs on the artificial beta cell. Freyse EJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):607–14
Bioartificial pancreas. Present state and future prospects. Reach G. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):569–76
Estimation of individually adapted control parameters for an artificial beta cell. Salzsieder E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):585–96
The development of wearable-type artificial endocrine pancreas and its usefulness in glycaemic control of human diabetes mellitus. Shichiri M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):561–8
Potential novel methods for insulin administration: II. Self-regulating internal drug delivery systems. Stephen RL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):559–60
Simplified evaluation and documentation of data from glucose controlled insulin infusion system (GCIIS). Müller-Esch G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Apr; 29(4):62–6
Computed insulin profiles for normalization of glycemia in diabetic patients. Youn JH, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983; 45(5):739–48
ECG infusion artifact [letter] Groeger JS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):143
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Improved blood glucose in pregnant diabetics. Gonen R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):87–90
Insulin-binding to erythrocytes in type I diabetes mellitus: effects of continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin. Behme MT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):109–14
Human insulin and insulin pumps. Shuman CR. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):380–7
Diet and pump-treated diabetes: a long-term follow-up. Chantelau EA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):277–82
Rapid decrease of platelet aggregation (ADP- and collagen-induced) and of platelet circulating aggregates by the artificial pancreas in insulin-dependent diabetics. Coppola L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):31–5
Improved in vivo insulin effect during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in patients with IDDM. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):832–7
Glycosylated insulin complexed to Concanavalin A. Biochemical basis for a closed-loop insulin delivery system. Brownlee M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):499–504
Predicting insulin requirements for a portable insulin pump using the Biostator. Evidence for reversible insulin resistance in poorly controlled type I diabetics. Mayfield RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):908–14
Failure of a midnocturnal insulin infusion to suppress the increased insulin need for breakfast in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Nestler JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar; 33(3):266–70
A U-shaped bioartificial pancreas with rapid glucose-insulin kinetics. In vitro evaluation and kinetic modelling. Reach G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):752–61
Glycerol prevents insulin precipitation and interruption of flow in an implantable insulin infusion pump. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):387–92
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion treatment in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: a comparison with conventional optimized treatment in a long-term study. Calabrese G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):457–65
Diet for insulin-dependent diabetic patients on continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) treatment [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):301–2
Impaired metabolic response to regular insulin in the presence of a high level of circulating insulin-binding immunoglobulin G [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):403–4
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (Mill-Hill Infuser) versus multiple injections (Medi-Jector) in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the effect of metabolic control on microangiopathy. Chiasson JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):331–7
Importance of timing of preprandial subcutaneous insulin administration in the management of diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis GD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug; 6(4):374–7
Continuous basal insulin infusion: an effective means to achieve good glycemic control without premeal boluses. Duncan JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):114–7
Patient self-management of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Hamet P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct; 5(5):485–91
A crossover comparison of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) against multiple insulin injections in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: improved control with CSII. Home PD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct; 5(5):466–71
Low flow in CSII: use of vitamin B12 [letter] Kruger DF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):397
Overnight metabolic control with pulsed intermittent versus continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Levy-Marchal C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):356–60
Treatment of type I diabetes with portable insulin infusion devices. Raskin P. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:48–52
Efficacy of continuous subcutaneous infusion of sulfated beef insulin [letter] Rodger NW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):620–1
Metabolic alterations after a two-hour nocturnal interruption of a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Scheen A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):338–42
Metabolic response to fasting exercise in adolescent insulin-dependent diabetic subjects treated with continuous

subcutaneous insulin infusion and intensive conventional therapy. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun; 7(3):255–60

Intensified insulin therapy in the type I diabetic adolescent: a controlled trial. Schiffrin AD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):107–13

Long–term improvement of metabolic control with the insulin pump does not reverse diabetic microangiopathy. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:58–64

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and postprandial exercise in tightly controlled type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):327–30

The effect of strict control with the artificial beta–cell on plasma lipid levels in insulin–dependent diabetes. Vlachokosta FV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug; 6(4):351–5

Glucose metabolism studied isotopically in diabetic dogs: effect of restoration of peripheral normoinsulinaemia by the artificial B cell. Freyse EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):411–7

Insulin responses to varying profiles of subcutaneous insulin infusion: kinetic modelling studies. Kraegen EW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):208–13

Implanted constant basal rate insulin infusion devices for Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Kritz H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):78–81

Insulin treatment: a non–stop revolution. Mirouze J. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):209–21 (90 ref.)

A comparison of the artificial pancreas (glucose controlled insulin infusion system) and a manual technique for assessing insulin sensitivity during euglycaemic clamping. Ponchner M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):420–5

Tolbutamide does not alter insulin requirement in Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):8–12

Long–term improvement in metabolic control of unstable type I diabetes by s.c. insulin injection patterns based on the dose profiles required by bed–side artificial beta–cell. Bombor H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 83(2):143–51

Metabolic effects of intensified insulin therapy. Brunetti P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):130–5

Results of treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in insulin–dependent (type I) diabetics. Felsing W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 83(2):136–42

Metabolic and hormonal responses during a glucose controlled insulin infusion (Biostator) in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):334–42

The artificial pancreas today. McMurry JF Jr. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(2):77–83

Comparison of potency of porcine insulin and semisynthetic human insulin at 3 dose levels using the euglycaemic clamp. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):415–8

Development of individual insulin infusion profiles for open loop infusion systems. Strack T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):163–7

Metabolic control in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetic children. Effect of continuous subcutaneous infusion. Flores d'Arcais A, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):65–9

New microprocessor–based insulin controller. Marshall TG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Nov;30(11):689–95

Artificial devices for continuous insulin administration: an outlook. Micossi P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan; 7(1):1–6

Control of hypoglycemia by the Biostator. Lysy Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):727–8

Maintenance of ambulatory diabetic patients on subcutaneous insulin pump. Raz I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug; 20(8):731–5

Experience with insulin pump treatment in Indian diabetics. A preliminary report. Mohan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):715–7

Macroporous hydrogel membranes for a hybrid artificial pancreas. II. Biocompatibility. Klomp GF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):865–71

Macroporous hydrogel membranes for a hybrid artificial pancreas. I. Synthesis and chamber fabrication. Ronel SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):855–64

The electro–osmotic actuation of implantable insulin micropumps. Uhlig EL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov;17(6):931–43

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy decreases insulin resistance in type 1 diabetes. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):659–66

Influence of glycaemic normalisation by an artificial pancreas on phagocytic and bactericidal functions of granulocytes in insulin dependent diabetic patients. Gin H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1029–31

Influence of glucoregulation with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on nerve conduction velocity and beat to beat variation in diabetics. Gambardella S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):363–7

Open–loop device Microjet MC 2 improves unstable diabetes, lowers the daily insulin requirement and reduces the excursions of plasma free insulin levels: comparison with a traditional intensive treatment. Micossi P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):189–94

Insulin–pump therapy [letter] Gordon SJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 May;18(5):688, 692

Biostator glucose controller. Its use during surgical removal of an insulinoma. Jorgensen RG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Nov;84(11):563–5

Insulin pump therapy in young children with type 1 diabetes. Bougnères PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):212–7

Effects of an insulin infusion pump and the label 'diabetes' on observers' judgments of an individual's personality and social characteristics. Pollans CH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Feb;122(1ST Half):93–9

Target fasting glycaemia for pump–treated type–I diabetics. Chantelau EA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 2; 62(7):328–30

Biotechnical aspects of a new hybrid artificial endocrine pancreas. Buchs JB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):189–95

Clinical experience in human diabetics with portable and implantable insulin minipumps. Mirouze J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):39–49

Development of remotely controlled implantable devices for programmed insulin infusion. Prestele K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):23–38

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: the insulin pump. De Nobel E. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(5):173–6

Insulin pumps: choice and management. De Nobel E. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(5):193–5

Feasibility and efficacy of long–term treatment by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in insulin–dependent diabetes. Van Ballegooie E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(5):185–92

Insulin infusion pump treatment of Type I diabetes. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun; 31(3):721–34 (33 ref.)

Portable detectors for 125I–insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps. Bojsen J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):395–405

Use of the insulin pump in children. Cornwell S, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec;10(4):723–50

Insulin pumps—still a research tool? Lauritzen T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Oct;40(10):861–8

Current overview of implantable infusion devices. Buchwald H. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:1–3

Not the artificial beta cell algorithms but their parameter values are important in automated glucose control of insulin–dependent diabetes. Fischer U, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:488–91

One year continuous run with a totally implantable insulin infusion pump in a human diabetic. Mirouze J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:709–13

Control of glycemia in four routes of insulin administration in diabetic dogs. Rohde TD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:720–3

Clinical experience with insulin–glycerol solution in an implantable pump. Rupp WM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:492–5

Insulin delivery from an implanted controlled release micropump in pancreatectomized dogs. Sefton MV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:714–9

A distributed source–model for the hybrid artificial pancreas. Sparks RE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:460–2

Reduced incidence of hypoglycemia in diabetic dogs receiving intensive insulin therapy by implantable pump. Wigness BD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:496–500

Remotely controlled, implantable versus manually controlled, external insulin pump. Schade DS, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):948–51

Absence of reproducibility of glycaemic excursions induced by identical meals in diabetic subjects connected with an artificial pancreas. Méjean L, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:158–63

Portable insulin infusion devices: a new era in the treatment of insulin–dependent diabetics! Which patients should be treated? Bruns W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(4):227–34

Studies on the clinical importance of the constants used in the algorithm of an artificial B–cell (Biostator). Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983; 16(5):270–6

[Some problems in designing and application of the portable insulin infusion pump] Lin LX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):146–8 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with small intravenous doses of insulin] Kmoch J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug; 29(8):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: indicated or not for patients with diabetic retinopathy?] Hooymans JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 13;127(33):1493–5 **(Dut)**

[An implantable insulin infusion pump for the patient with diabetes mellitus resistant to subcutaneously administered insulin] van Ballegooie E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 17;128(11):502–4 **(Dut)**

[Problems with indications for continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in 2 juvenile patients with diabetes mellitus] Bruining GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec; 51(6):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of juvenile diabetes mellitus with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII)] Israëls AL, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec;51(6):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in children (CSII)] van den Brande JL. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec; 51(6):227–9 **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory treatment of diabetes in children by continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin using a portable pump] Bougnères PF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of diabetic retinopathy following 2 years of treatment with a permanent insulin pump] Orsoni–Dupont C. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:494–9 **(Fre)**

[Feasibility and reproductibility of a euglycemic hyperinsulinic glucose clamp technic] Gin H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated proteins and control of the diabetic: use of continuous flow insulin pumps by the subcutaneous route] Maudelonde T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged treatment of sugar diabetes by subcutaneous insulin infusion using a peristaltic pump and an insulin solution concentrated to 100 Iu/ml] Pinget M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May;10(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy, diabetes and the insulin pump. A better prognosis?] Fenichel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantable fixed continuous flow pumps in type I diabetes (insulin–dependent diabetes)] Irsigler K, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:65–78 **(Fre)**

[Continuous perfusion of insulin in the treatment of acidoketotic coma in children] Debbabi A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Sep;38(6):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoatrophic diabetes with acanthosis nigricans. Prolonged blood glucose normalization by continuous infusion of insulin] Leblanc H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14; 13(16):987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of an insulin solution, concentrated to 100 u/ml, in peritoneal infusion using a portable pump (letter)] Selam JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1339 **(Fre)**

[Insulin extraction by the isolated perfused rat liver using infusion conditions of a biphasic insulin concentration profile] Brömme HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(3):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgery of an insulinoma using a glucose–controlled insulin infusion system] Müller–Esch G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of an artificial pancreas (Biostator) during vaginal delivery] Levran D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug; 105(3–4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The artificial pancreas in insulin–dependent diabetes] Lysy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Perioperative use of a portable continuous insulin infusion pump in diabetic patients] Hermányi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 22;125(17):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Insulin therapy by continuous infusion in hyperglycemic coma, based on a nomogram] Kenderesi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 14;124(33):1983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Basal blood glucose oscillations in diabetics treated with microinfused insulin. Comparison between hormonal distributions by the square wave–form at various frequencies] Angelucci E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early post–prandial hyperglycemic response: from case reports of insulin–dependent diabetics evaluated with an artificial pancreas] Sinagra D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern technologic accomplishments in the therapeutic treatment of diabetes mellitus: the artificial pancreas and micropumps] Carino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 30; 109(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunological evaluation of the technical loss of insulin added to infusion solutions] Scherini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Mar;50(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of glucide metabolism in the surgical diabetic patient] Laffranchini GS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15; 38(19):1531–6 **(Ita)**

[Current orientations of treatment in pregnancy in the diabetic patient] Menato G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 9. Artificial endocrine pancreas] Shichiri M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):389–93 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the intravenous programmed insulin infusion system in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Krzymień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical trial of a portable insulin dosage pump] Dreval' AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 May–Jun;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic hyperinsulinism induced by the use of continuous insulin infusion pumps and the artificial pancreas in diabetic patients] Bergua M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical course of advanced microvascular complications in diabetic patients undergoing long–term treatment with the

subcutaneous insulin infusion pump] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of CSII [letter] Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):397–8

Crises of diabetes [letter] Goldstein PJ. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):103

Cutaneous complication of CSII therapy [letter] Horwitz DL. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):555–6

Localized skin reactions to insulin: insulin lipodystrophies and skin reactions to pumped subcutaneous insulin therapy. Levandoski LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:6–10

Diabetic ketoacidosis during long-term treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Peden NR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–5

Needle and catheter colonization in pregnant diabetic patients using the continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump. Rivera-Alsina ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb; 7(1):75–6

Psychological effects of intensification of diabetic control. Seigler DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:19–23

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and propranolol-induced hypoglycemia in a brittle diabetic patient [letter] Sotaniemi EO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):305–6

Rapid deterioration of diabetic retinopathy during treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. van Ballegooie E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun; 7(3):236–42

Failure to find amyloidosis in dogs treated with long-term intravenous insulin delivered by a totally implantable pump. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):448–50

Insulin pump therapy and serum amyloid A [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):853–4

Association of insulin pump therapy with raised serum amyloid A in type I diabetes mellitus. Brownlee M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):411–3

Optic neuropathy associated with rapid tightening of blood glucose control [letter] Knight G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):681

Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with outpatient treatment using continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Boulton AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):438–9

[Ketoacidosis during ambulatory treatment by continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin. Possible role of catheter infection (letter)] Leguerrier AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1008 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

[Improved metabolic control, kidney function and health care economics are the results of treatment with insulin pump] Johansson BL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12; 80(41):3818–20 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Mortality among diabetic patients using continuous subcutaneous insulin-infusion pumps. Teutsch SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):361–8

STANDARDS

CSII: Scale units to insulin units [letter] Wilson DP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):621

TRENDS

[The artificial endocrine pancreas and insulin pumps: past, present and future] Pfeiffer EF. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(12):587–92 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Personality and family profiles of chronic insulin-dependent diabetic patients using portable insulin infusion pump therapy: a preliminary investigation. Shapiro J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar–Apr;7(2):137–42

INSULIN, ISOPHANE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Study of porcine and human isophane (NPH) insulins in normal subjects. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):261–5

HISTORY

Landmark article Jan 18, 1936: Protamine insulinate. By H.C. Hagedorn, B.N. Jensen, N.B. Krarup, and I. Wodstrup. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):389–92

Landmark perspective: Protamine insulin. Hagedorn's pioneering contribution to drug delivery in the management of diabetes. Felig P. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20; 251(3):393–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating IgG antibody to protamine in patients treated with protamine-insulins. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):322–4

METABOLISM

Absorption of soluble and isophane semi-synthetic human and porcine insulin in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Pramming S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 105(2):215–20

Dose-dependent subcutaneous absorption of porcine, bovine and human NPH insulins. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(1):69–73

INSULIN, LENTE

Reduced solubility of short-acting soluble insulins when mixed with longer-acting insulins. Nolte MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1177–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human ultralente insulin [letter] Cleur KA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1090

Human ultralente insulin. Holman RR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):665–8

The difficult choice of treatment for poorly controlled maturity onset diabetes: tablets or insulin? Peacock I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1956–9

Normalization of estradiol receptor kinetics and hormonal activity in uterus of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats treated with insulin. Ekka E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2271–5

Human insulin. Roberts RJ. **Iowa Med** 1984 Mar;74(3):116–8

A controlled study of prolonged study with semi-synthetic human insulin. Drury R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 152(12):430–4

[Effective use of MC-insulin in diabetes mellitus—3 cases] Kokubu M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:168–70 **(Jpn)**

[Use of monopeak insulin preparations in patients with type-1 diabetes mellitus] Pliats OM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC

HISTORY

Landmark perspective: Protamine insulin. Hagedorn's pioneering contribution to drug delivery in the management of diabetes. Felig P. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20; 251(3):393–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating IgG antibody to protamine in patients treated with protamine-insulins. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):322–4

METABOLISM

Dose-dependent subcutaneous absorption of porcine, bovine and human NPH insulins. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(1):69–73

INSULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN**

INSULIN RESISTANCE

Insulin resistance in uraemic insulin-dependent diabetics. Effect of dialysis therapy as assessed by the artificial endocrine pancreas. Schmitz O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):371–8

Polypeptide hormones: pathology and clinical aspects. Van Obberghen E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:51–5 (30 ref.)

Negative effects of diuretic drugs on metabolic risk factors for coronary heart disease: possible alternative drug therapies [letter] Sodi-Pallares D. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):652

Sucrose-induced insulin resistance in the rat: modulation by exercise and diet. Wright DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):879–83

Insulin resistance in a young man with cystic fibrosis. Geffner ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):677–80

Enhanced efficacy of U-500 insulin in the treatment of insulin resistance caused by target tissue insensitivity. Baumann G, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):529–32

Cellular alterations responsible for insulin resistance in obesity and type II diabetes mellitus. Lockwood DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30;75(5B):23–31 (78 ref.)

Insulin receptors and action in clinical disorders of carbohydrate tolerance. Pollet RJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30;75(5B):15–22 (52 ref.)

Insulin secretion and action in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Is insulin resistance secondary to hypoinsulinemia? Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30;75(5B):85–93

Insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome. Shoupe D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):588–92

Pregnancy-induced insulin resistance in the rat: assessment by glucose clamp technique. Leturque A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E25–31

Insulin resistance in older rats. Narimiya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E397–404

Adrenalectomy reverses insulin resistance in muscle from obese (ob/ob) mice. Ohshima K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E193–7

Insulin resistance in type I diabetes: prevalence, pathogenesis and therapeutic approaches. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(2):74–83 (85 ref.)

Whole body insulin resistance in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):157–62

Effect of confinement in small space flight size cages on insulin sensitivity of exercise-trained rats. Mondon CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):919–22

Decreased insulin-generation of pyruvate dehydrogenase inhibitor in insulin resistant states. Begum N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):456–63

Catecholamine-induced insulin resistance of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Kirsch DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):737–45

Transient glucose intolerance in rats after a single injection of serum from a diabetic patient with an unusual insulin resistance. Day PF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(7):354–7

Reversal of insulin resistance in type I diabetes after treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Lager I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1661–4

Reversal of insulin resistance in type I diabetes after treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [letter] Pickup JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10; 288(6419):796–7

Receptor and postreceptor insulin resistance induced by in vivo hyperinsulinemia. Martin C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):802–7

Insulin is the mediator of feeding-related thermogenesis: insulin resistance and/or deficiency results in a thermogenic defect which contributes to the pathogenesis of obesity. Felig P. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug;4(4):267–73 (30 ref.)

Non-insulin-treated ICA positive and negative diabetics are equally insulin resistant. Gray RS, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):292–6

Insulin therapy in obese, non-insulin-dependent diabetes induces improvements in insulin action and secretion that are maintained for two weeks after insulin withdrawal. Andrews WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):634–42

A postbinding inhibitor of insulin action. Increased concentrations in the plasma of non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Dean B, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):450–4

Characterization of the serum from a patient with insulin resistance and hypoglycemia. Evidence for multiple populations of insulin receptor antibodies with different receptor binding and insulin-mimicking activities. De Pirro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):301–4

Reduction of insulin resistance in obese and/or diabetic animals by 5-[4-(1-methylcyclohexylmethoxy)benzyl]-thiazolidine-2, (ADD-3878, U-63,287, ciglitazone), a new antidiabetic agent. Fujita T, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):804–10

A comparison of the relative effects of obesity and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus on in vivo insulin-stimulated glucose utilization. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):622–6

Normal insulin sensitivity of the islets of Langerhans in obese subjects with resistance to its glucoregulatory actions. Klimes I, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):305–10

Downregulation occurs normally in cultured Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes from patients with extreme insulin resistance. Discrepancy between downregulation in vivo and in vitro. Wagman LD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):421–7

Insulin resistance in Cushing's disease. Evaluation by studies of insulin binding to erythrocytes. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):455–9

Hepatic insulin resistance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the effects of a sulfonylurea in potentiating insulin action. Amatruda JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:47–53

Insulin receptors and syndromes of insulin resistance. Kahn CR. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:98–101

The impact of sulfonylurea treatment upon the mechanisms responsible for the insulin resistance in type II diabetes. Kolterman OG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:81–8 (43 ref.)

Insulin resistance in fat cells from insulin-treated type I diabetic individuals. Lönnroth P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(6):586–90

Anaphylaxis and immunologic insulin resistance in a diabetic woman with ketoacidosis. Ross JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):276–9

Insulin resistance in alloxan-diabetic dogs: evidence for reversal following insulin therapy. Caruso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):273–9

Insulin resistance in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: dependence on plasma insulin concentration. Pernet A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):255–60

Glucose utilization in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: Evidence for a defect not reversible by acute elevations of insulin. Proietto J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct; 25(4):331–5

Effect of islet activating protein on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and insulin responsiveness in the NZO mouse. Re CA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):304–9

In vivo imaging and quantitative analysis of insulin-receptor interaction in lean and obese Zucker rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):229–33

Insulin resistance in diabetics and non-diabetics with impaired triglyceride removal. Julius U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):225–30

Islet cell antibodies in individuals at increased risk for IDDM. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):192–8
The influence of androgens on insulin resistance. Shoupe D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):385–8
Muscle atrophy by limb immobilization is not caused by insulin resistance. Butler DT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):172–4
The effect of sulphonylurea therapy on in vivo insulin sensitivity in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Ponchner M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):208
Familial insulin-resistant diabetes secondary to an affinity defect of the insulin receptor. Rüdiger HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):407–11
Acanthosis nigricans and insulin resistance. Plourde PV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):887–91
Abnormality of insulin binding and receptor phosphorylation in an insulin-resistant melanoma cell line. Haring HU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):900–8
Insulin-mediated glucose disposal in type I diabetes: evidence for insulin resistance. Del Prato S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):904–10
Insulin receptors in acute infection: a study of factors conferring insulin resistance. Drobny EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):710–6
The role of the glucose transport system in the postreceptor defect in insulin action associated with human aging. Fink RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):721–5
The antilipolytic action of insulin in obese subjects with resistance to its glucoregulatory action. Howard BV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):544–8
Aspirin causes tissue insensitivity to insulin in normal man. Newman WP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1102–6
Lack of in vivo insulin resistance in controlled insulin-dependent, type I, diabetic patients. Revers RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):353–8
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy decreases insulin resistance in type I diabetes. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):659–66
In vitro insulin resistance of human adipocytes isolated from subjects with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kashiwagi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1246–54
An in vivo and in vitro study of the mechanism of prednisone-induced insulin resistance in healthy subjects. Pagano G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1814–20
Insulin binding and action in adipocytes of pregnant rats: evidence that insulin resistance is caused by post-receptor binding defects. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):209–14
Assessment of insulin resistance and its role in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):497–505 (33 ref.)
Insulin resistance in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Reyes ET, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):317–24
The insulin receptor. Kaplan SA. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):327–36 (58 ref.)
Post-traumatic insulin resistance in uninjured forearm tissue. Brooks DC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):100–7
Insulin resistance and depressed gluconeogenic capability during early hyperglycemic sepsis. Clemens MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):701–8
Induction of insulin resistance in normal adipose tissue by uremic human serum. McCaleb ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):416–21
Insulin action in uremia. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S102–14
Obesity with insulin resistance: experimental insights. Clark MG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1236–40
Insulin resistance in the obese hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mouse. Failure of hyperinsulinemia to activate hepatic pyruvate kinase (PK). Belfiore F, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb; 33(2):104–6
Insulin resistance of late pregnancy does not include the liver. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):532–7
Insulin resistance in H-35 rat hepatoma cells is mediated by post-receptor mechanisms. Krett NL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):91–100
A case of bilateral dermoid cysts, insulin resistance, and polycystic ovarian disease: association of ovarian tumors with polycystic ovaries with review of the literature. Futterweit W, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May-Jun; 50(3):251–5 (52 ref.)
Insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans and acral hypertrophy. Holdaway IM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 9;97(755):286–8
A new form of insulin resistance with growth retardation, fatty liver, and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Tokuhiro E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):670–4
Insulin resistance in uraemia. An insulin receptor or an intracellular defect? Schmitz O, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:686–91
Antibody against the insulin receptor causes disappearance of insulin receptors in 3T3-L1 cells: a possible explanation of antibody-induced insulin resistance. Grunfeld C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2508–11
Insulin resistance—a risk factor for coronary heart disease? Garcia-Webb P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec; 43(8):677–85
Defect in phosphorylation of insulin receptors in cells from an insulin-resistant patient with normal insulin binding. Grunberger G, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):932–4
[Acanthosis nigricans, insulin resistance. Polycystic ovary syndrome and hypertrichosis] Mauduit G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):737–8 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of insulin sensitivity using the somatostatin-insulin-glucose test. Importance of the determination of plasma free fatty acids and insulin clearance] Beylot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12; 12(40):2517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific immunologic resistance to bovine insulin in an insulin-dependent diabetic] Vialettes B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity to insulin in type I diabetes. Preliminary report] Pernet A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17; 113(50):1917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin receptors in syndromes involving acanthosis nigricans and severe insulin resistance] Muggeo M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar-Apr;117(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glucose intolerance associated with aging: tissue sensitivity to insulin assessed by euglycemic glucose clamp] Kuzuya H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 20(3):218–21 **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of decreased insulin sensitivity in obese patients] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protamine sulfate-induced resistance to the hypoglycemic effect of insulin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin resistance due to antibody in type I diabetes] Enríquez Acosta L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenal function and the action of propranolol in surgical stress-mediated insulin resistance of glucose utilization by peripheral tissues in vivo. Inhibition of glucose accumulation in skeletal muscle. Schäfer H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3-4):169–76

INSULINASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

INSULINOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

INSURANCE

Documentation for disability claims in ischemic heart disease. Stonecypher WB. **Ala Med** 1984 Jul;54(1):25, 27, 29
Disability income insurance available from CMS. **Colo Med** 1983 Nov;80(11):319–20
New, CMS-sponsored 'no-limit' approach to practice overhead expense insurance. Smith WB, et al. **Colo Med** 1983 Apr;80(4):108–9
Agreement between the ADA and the Health Insurance Association of America for acceptance of claim forms without signatures. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):239–40
Dental practice insurance. Choosing your direction. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Oct;107(4):558–66
Dental practice insurance [letter] Schneiderman D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):154, 156
Post-concussional symptoms, financial compensation and outcome of severe blunt head injury. McKiniay WW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;46(12):1084–91
Will competition plans change insurer-provider relationships? Gabel JR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Fall;61(4):614–40
Compensating for vaccine-related injuries [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):677
A proposed new role for the insurance industry in biomedical research funding. Kahn CR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26; 310(4):257–8
Occupational morbidity based on social insurance records in Finland. Vinni K. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(2):41–52
[Socialized insurance in France] Hauffe R. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(2):64–5 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Disability insurance for women [letter] Farnsworth J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):259
Insurance industry and biomedical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1674–5
Society objects to substantial JUA rate increase. Baxter NA. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):307–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Equality in insurance. England MJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):166, 169
[History of the role of the medical profession in the compensation plans in Quebec from 1930 to 1981] Bouchard HL, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Preferred provider organizations. Analysis. Love TA. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):729–30

STANDARDS

Hospital bill audits: a new growth industry. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):78, 81

TRENDS

Analysis of anesthetic mishaps. The National Association of Insurance Commissioners' closed claim study. Brunner EA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Summer;22(2):17–30

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

[Injuries of tendons and menisci in the expert testimony of statutory accident insurance] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Oct;13(5):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Empirical study of the assessment of previous diseases by the physician in expert testimony in private accident insurance] Teige K, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jul 18;35(6):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patella luxation and femoro-patellar dysplasia—causality and statutory accident insurance] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jun;87(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance incentives and seat belt use. Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1157–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Expert opinion after tendon ruptures] Müller KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan;55(1):11–8 **(Ger)**
[Settlements of claims for eye injuries in private accident insurance companies] Burggraf H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of eyeglasses in private accident insurance] Gramberg-Danielsen B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the whiplash syndrome in legal accident insurance, in private accident insurance and in criminal and legal procedures] Krösl W. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(1):5–7 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE BENEFITS

A comparison of MMPI profiles for state and private disability insurance applicants. Pollack DR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr;48(2):121–5

ECONOMICS

Comment on 'Medicare benefits: a reassessment'. Ginzberg E. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):230–6
Medicare benefits: a reassessment. Hsiao WC, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):207–29

TRENDS

Cash benefits for short-term sickness, 1948–81. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Aug;47(8):23–38

INSURANCE CARRIERS see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE CLAIM REPORTING see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE, DENTAL

Agreement between the ADA and the Health Insurance Association of America for acceptance of claim forms without signatures. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):239–40
Methods of calculating UCR benefits. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Sep;107(3):466–9
The other side of the coin [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):74
[Adults' attitude to dental insurance] Okada S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;51(1):174 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance plan effects on dental provider treatment patterns for elderly patients. An experimental economics approach. Conrad DA, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):430–46
Insurance effects on employer group dental expenditures. Grembowski D, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jun;22(6):501–10
Dental malpractice: baseline data from insurance claims closed in 1970, with analysis. Clark N, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan-Feb;99(1):87–93

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see related
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health Insurance Association of America: update on occupational therapy. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May; 38(5):341–3
Administrative costs. Monique Begin responds [letter] Bégin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1071
Is Quebec Medicare really a model for Canada? Coffey JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1602–4
Reviewing Medicare: a suggestion [letter] Cunningham JI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1;130(7):846–7
Australia's Medicare: thunder down under. Lord R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):620, 626–7
Physicians in Wonderland: making sense of the new

economic reality. Hlavac D. **Colo Med** 1984 Feb;81(2):43–5, 55

How do you define a PPO? Hlavac D. **Colo Med** 1984 Jan; 81(1):15–6

The war on geriatric health insurance fraud [news] Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1983 Dec;38(12):100–1, 104–5

Health care service utilization under two types of insurance. Dolfman ML. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring; 9(2):21–8

Residential treatment centers: peer review by APA and CHAMPUS. Margolis JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):482–6

Reconsidering the marketplace. Consumer-choice proposals deserve a second look from hospital leaders. Haines AC. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 16;57(22):59–60, 64, 66

Marketing the preferred provider organization. O'Gara N, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):75–8

A survey of preferred provider organizations. This 1983 AHA sampling provides insights into 16 PPOs' structure, function, and finances. Schroer K, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 16;58(6):85–6, 88

A hematologic study of pregnant women in free and insurance hospital populations. Toppozada HK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;21(6):439–42

Mea culpa. Are we physicians at fault? [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Apr;80(11):549–51

Coverage: a simulation game to teach health care financing. MacLeod NM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):587–9

Operation care. Logan WD Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Jul;72(7):475–7

The team needs a first baseman. Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Nov;72(11):785–6

Health care experience among employees prior to and after enrollment in a prepaid health insurance plan (HMO). Dunn JP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb;26(2):86–90

Employees' choice of a health plan and their subsequent satisfaction. Mitchell JH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 May; 26(5):361–6

Problems with PPOs [letter] Steinholtz LH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):279

Aspects of medical manpower under national health insurance in Canada. Vayda E. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):504–13

The UMWA health care program for miners: culprit or victim? Wysong JA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Mar;5(1):83–103

Office laboratory tests. Perceptions of profitability. Epstein AM, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):160–6

Preferred provider organizations: characteristics and leading issues. Jahnke MD. **Mich Med** 1983 Nov;82(52):634–5

Preferred provider organizations. Frey RJ. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):727–8

Preferred provider organizations. Analysis. Love TA. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):729–30

Preferred provider organizations. Part III. Viehland DG. **Mo Med** 1984 Jul;81(7):411–2

Uninsured pregnant women of North Carolina: whose responsibility? A private practitioner's viewpoint. Williams P. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):552–3

Private medical insurance in New Zealand: issues of membership and growth. Chetwynd J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 28;96(746):1052–5

Keep your business sense when buying health care. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Oct;52(10):24

What third-party payers are doing to contain health care costs. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):906, 911–3

Insuring myocardial infarction survivors: how it all came about. Rougraff ME. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983; :95–101

Cost effectiveness of pain clinics. Welch GT. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983; :119–23

The effect of highly selective vagotomy on sick-listing in peptic ulcer patients. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):439–41

The cost of health care and health insurance in Australia: some problems associated with the fee-for-service system. Opit LJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):967–72

Health care coverage of survivor families with children: determinants and consequences. Springer PB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Feb;47(2):3–16

Falling between the cracks: how health insurance discriminates against women. Kasper AS, et al. **Women Health** 1983 Winter;8(4):77–93 (60 ref.)

Study on hospital care services between insured and non-insured patients for selected diagnoses in Korea. Yu SH. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):6–32

[Occupational accidents in iron foundries. II. Sick-leave and notifications] Hansen KS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1; 145(31):2399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sick-leave after operations for inguinal hernia] Jørgensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3858–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Athletic injuries in runners. Sick leave among elite runners] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical significance of degenerative disorders of the lumbar spine and consequences of their demonstration. Insurance medicine aspects: estimation of risk] Luken JN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 30;127(31):1383 **(Dut)**

[The counseling and conflict-prevention role of the general practitioner in the enforcement of the Social Security Laws (Health Insurance Act, AAW/WAO)] Polak BS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 3;128(9):408–12 **(Dut)**

[Cost of illness insurance for small domestic animals. II] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 15;109(4):161–3 **(Dut)**

[Health insurance for small domestic animals] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 15;108(24):985–7 **(Dut)**

[Sickness insurance for dogs and cats. Current developments with difficulties] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 1; 108(23):931–3 **(Dut)**

[Sickness insurance for domestic animals. III] de la Lande Cremer RM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 May 1; 109(9):380–2 **(Dut)**

[The prognosis of diabetes mellitus from the health insurance viewpoint] Moericke O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Nov 15;35(9):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine and insurance medicine] Woitowitz HJ. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jul 18;35(6):125–6 **(Ger)**

[The physician and private health insurance] Wolf P. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Nov 15;35(9):193–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine on sick-leave and hospitalization] Farbrot TO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20; 104(8):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Model for determination of cervical spine and shoulder joint injuries in the light of occupational injury insurance] **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3186–9 **(Swe)**

[Tibial fractures and patient insurance] Onnerfält R. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 8;81(6):457–62 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

'Economic survival for the 80's—are we an endangered species?' Employer strategies for health care planning. Glassman A. **Alaska Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;26(2):36–40

Better late than never [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):119–20

Taxing health. Packwood B. **Am Psychol** 1983 Nov; 38(11):1243–4

National trends in third party reimbursement in speech-language pathology and audiology: our professional crisis. Chwat SE, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Jul;26(7):27–32

Health care: a corporate perspective. Ellinghaus WM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Apr;60(3):254–9

Big business and health care in the heartland: an interview with Robert Burnett. Burnett R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):40–9

A new proposal to reform the tax treatment of health insurance. Enthoven AC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):21–39

Health care coalitions: the evolution of a movement. Meyerhoff AS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring; 3(1):120–8

Poor, sick, and uninsured. Wilensky GR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):91–5

Using the market to change health care [interview] Burnett R. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):105–7

Unions battling for health care as companies try to contain costs. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 1;58(7):90, 92, 94

Insurance premium reductions. A motivating factor in long-term hypertensive treatment. Moser M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):756–7

Insurance effects on employer group dental expenditures. Grembowski D, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jun;22(6):501–10

A summing up. Andrew RR. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24; 2(12):653–6

Will competition plans change insurer-provider relationships? Gabel JR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Fall;61(4):614–40

Private-sector health care initiatives: a comparative perspective from four communities. Tell EJ, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Summer;62(3):357–79

Variations in health insurance coverage: benefits vs. premiums. Wilensky GR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Winter;62(1):53–81

As a corporate executive sees us. Lehr L. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):719–22

Does free care improve adults' health? Results from a randomized controlled trial. Brook RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1426–34

Does the primary-care gatekeeper control the costs of health care? Lessons from the SAFECO experience. Moore SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1400–4

The Federal Government and graduate medical education. Whitcomb ME. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1322–4

ACC and GMS benefit [letter] Pettitt G. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):239

Do PPOs answer a need, or create a new set of problems? Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jan;:69–70

Pushing workers into HMOs may not prove cost-effective [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Apr; 53(4):28, 35

DRGs—a perspective for physicians. Young C, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Mar;87(3):35–7

Pet health insurance. Swiecki TL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 13(4):711–21

[Economics and organization of health care. III. Financing of health care] Stolte JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):318–21 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

[National Health Service—the prototype of the welfare and self-governing occupational health services in Poland] Fijalek J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

In reply to Mr. Dunn: British Columbia's Medical Services Act [letter] Nielsen JA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jun; 50(6):439

Health act will restrict freedom of choice [letter] Speers RD. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jun;50(6):439

The Canada Health Act: highlights. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1;130(1):1A–1B

CMA's preliminary submission to the House of Commons standing committee on health, welfare and social affairs. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):756, 761–6

The 1983 presidential valediction. Baltzan M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1133–4

A conversation with Ake Blomqvist [interview by David Woods] Blomqvist A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15; 130(12):1597–9

Australia looks to Canada's Medicare. Dunlop M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1140–2

Health insurance for the unemployed: is federal legislation needed? Mutheit AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):101–11

PPOs and the antitrust laws. Stromberg RE, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 16;57(20):65–70

Preferred provider organizations: a preview of likely legal issues. Wright RF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Oct;72(10):727–30

Medicare: a new health insurance programme for Australia. Woods K. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):215–6

Nurse activism in Oregon politics. Dunn AM. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(10):54, 56, 80

The Australian experiment in national health insurance—and they call it Medicare. Miller C. **NY State J Med** 1984 May; 84(5):262–9

The Canadian health care system: an overview. Vayda E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):191–7 (35 ref.)

[Obligation of the physician to Social Insurance Agencies with special reference to the proposed amendment of volume 10 of the social law] Dahse G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of guidelines for the early diagnosis of disease] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;108(39):1499–500 **(Ger)**

[Delivery of hospital discharge reports to health insurance companies] Hollman A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1772 **(Ger)**

[Effects of legal interventions on the program for the recognition of disease in children] Allhoff P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 8;101(34):1517–9 **(Ger)**

[Insurance medicine and addiction] Gerchow J. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Mar 22;36(3):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Physician's responsibility in advising about costs] Händel K. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 4;34(44):1260–1 **(Ger)**

[Health resort sues health insurance] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 4;34(44):1259 **(Ger)**

[Data protection from the viewpoint of the 'data provider': insurance physicians] Schwartz FW. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24; 126(8):126–30 **(Ger)**

[Current decisions in social insurance (5)] Grundner-Culemann AW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct; 45(10):540–3 **(Ger)**

[Provision of prostheses, orthopedic and other aids under the statutory health insurance law - technical aids catalogue. A general announcement clarified] Herbert H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;22(3):126–8 **(Ger)**

[The law on occupational injury insurance—psychological and psychosomatic occupational injuries] Ekberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 7;80(36):3182–5 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Preferred provider organizations. Davy JD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):327–9

Florida employers' answer for hospital cost increases: PPO. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 16;58(2):36

The second coming of Ameriplan. Gamble SW. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):116–22

Insurers ironing out wrinkles in long-term care coverage. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):110, 113

Lessons from Germany: some reflections occasioned by Schulenburg's 'report'. Glaser WA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):352–65

Report from Germany: current conditions and controversies in the health care system. Schulenburg JM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer;8(2):320–51

PPOs: a major option for today's physicians. Richards JA. **Mich Med** 1983 Nov;82(52):630–3

The excitement of change. Best RM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:3–5

Of third parties and patient care [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):609–10

[Present system of medical insurance for the aged] Tani S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2353–60 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Looking beyond DRGs: opportunities for hospital pharmacy. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):721–3

Psychological and psychiatric peer review at CHAMPUS. Rodriguez AR. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):941–7
Second-opinion programs come into their own. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):105, 108
Business spurs UR growth. Hospitals are coming under increased scrutiny from outside utilization review. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):96, 98–100

INSURANCE, HEALTH, CATASTROPHIC see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED AND DISABLED see **HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Reimbursement in private practice. Hershman AG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):299–306
Reimbursement for psychiatric occupational therapy services. Peters ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):307–12
The regulatory strategy: hospital reimbursement and planning in New York. Abernethy DS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):28–33
The new era of utilization and quality control: professional review organizations. Mihalski EJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):48–53
Medicaid cost containment in Arkansas: long term care reimbursement. Buchanan RJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Dec;80(7):293–8
Cross-subsidies and payment for hospital care. Sloan FA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):660–85
New physician payment system. AMA Council on Medical Service. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug;72(8):539–46
Medicare reimbursement for hospice care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):333–4
Reimbursement for medically unjustified procedures [letter] Krinsley J. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):677
Issues of payment for cancer care. Hoffman RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:383–6

ECONOMICS

Financing of clinical trials. van den Noort S. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct 21;40(11):697–9
Reimbursement for autopsies. A personal view. Shapiro MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):473–4
Physicians and the hospital: an expanded managerial role expected with diagnosis related group based hospital reimbursement. McMahon LF Jr. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar; 48(3):167–70
Utilization of hospital services: the roles of teaching, case mix, and reimbursement. Becker ER, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):248–57
AMA 1983 annual meeting report. Diagnostic related groups (DRG) and cost shift to private insurers. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;76(11):717–20
Hospice home care cost savings to third-party insurers. Brooks CH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):691–703
The physician's responsibility under the new Medicare reimbursement for hospice care. Brody H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):920–2
Summary of a workshop on the role of third-party payers in clinical trials of new agents. Chalmers TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1334–6
Hospital cost shifting. Ginsburg PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):893–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare reimbursement of financial transactions: do present policies promote efficiency? Morrison KP. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Spring;9(1):45–82
Payment of occupational therapy by legislative mandate. Herden IL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):320–6
A new reimbursement system. DRGs are coming. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):697–9
Medicare changes in TEFRA effective October 1. Anders GT, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Sep;47(9):559–62
DRGs: diagnosis related groups. Johnson RP. **IMJ** 1983 Sep; 164(3):157–8
Third-party payment for nutrition care services. Parver AK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jun;84(6):693–700
Review of federal law and regulations: reimbursement under Medicare. Jolley JL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Aug; 54(8):743–50
The attempted procedure. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):473–5
Health Claims Arbitration Act [letter] Goodman NG. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jul;32(7):489–90
Nurse activism in Oregon politics. Dunn AM. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(10):54, 56, 80
The coming revolution in health financing. White RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jun;80(6):415–6
TEFRA and the hospital-based physician. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1983 Jul;79(7):50–1
Medicare DRGs: facts and fallacies. Rajani K, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Dec;82(12):11–3

TRENDS

Insurers' policies for reimbursement boost day surgery. Edwards BJ. **AORN J** 1983 Oct;38(4):582–4
Payment for physicians' services. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):51–2
PPO—a new third party approach [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(12):1043–4
Diagnosis related groups: a new way of managing hospital revenues, costs, reimbursement. Levin PJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):324–6

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

Financing hospital care through Social Security. Munnell AH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):20–7
Will DRG payments creep into all US health insurance plans? Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1;130(7):912–5
Hospice care: perspectives on a Blue Cross Plan's community pilot program. Wilson BP, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter; 20(4):322–7
Third-party payment for nutrition care services. Parver AK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jun;84(6):693–700
Departicipation—the Kalamazoo story. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1984 Jan;83(3):16–7, 20
Shortening hospital stay—the group health view. Mark PM, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):717–8

ECONOMICS

The need to develop behavior-related groups for psychiatric disorders [letter] Boutelle WE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):1009
Diagnosis-related groups [letter] Hughes GS Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):138
Utilization of hospital services: the roles of teaching, case mix, and reimbursement. Becker ER, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):248–57
Cross-subsidies and payment for hospital care. Sloan FA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):660–85
Hospital reimbursement under Medicare. Lave JR. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):251–68
Comment on 'Hospital reimbursement under Medicare'. Viadeck BC. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring; 62(2):269–78
Hospital cost shifting. Ginsburg PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):893–8
More on DRGs [editorial] Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):303

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New face at the bargaining table. McCann RW, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 16;57(20):75–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medicare hospital payment by diagnosis-related groups. Vladeck BC. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):576–91

TRENDS

Diagnosis related groups: a new way of managing hospital revenues, costs, reimbursement. Levin PJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):324–6

UTILIZATION

Use of ambulatory care services in three provider plans: interactions between patient characteristics and plans. Diehr P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):47–51
BC/BS preadmission programs vary by plan. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 16;57(22):53–4, 56
Preadmission review cuts hospital use. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 1;58(15):54–5
Health care experience among employees prior to and after enrollment in a prepaid health insurance plan (HMO). Dunn JP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb;26(2):86–90
Blue Cross/Blue Shield physician AWARE program. Johnson FE. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):695–6
Blue Cross/Blue Shield's PROBE information reporting system. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):272–4

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Malpractice: are you covered? Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Aug;84(8):985–6
Loss control/risk management. A survey of the contribution of autopsy examination. Valaske MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):462–8
Liability claims based on drug use. Fink JL 3d. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep;17(9):667–70
Why Indiana physicians should own PICI [editorial] **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):31
Analysis of anesthetic mishaps. The National Association of Insurance Commissioners' closed claim study. Brunner EA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Summer;22(2):17–30
The Swedish Patient Insurance System—8 years of experience. Oldertz C. **Med Leg J** 1984;52 (Pt 1):43–59
MSMS survey finds many hospitals require MDs to have insurance. Maynard GD. **Mich Med** 1983 Jun;82(29):378, 380
Biotechnology: low risks at a premium [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):579
The claims made insurance policy explained. Seldin LW, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Dec;49(10):765–7
Closed malpractice claims against Wisconsin physicians: 1975–1978. Mansheim PA. **Wis Med J** 1984 Jan;83(1):10

ECONOMICS

Two views of professional liability. **Ala Med** 1983 Sep; 53(3):25–7, 30
Medical liability insurance: crisis revisited. O'Leary JF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Summer;22(2):117–31
Physician-owned companies and New York rate rise. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):897–8
Reflections on Ohio's malpractice climate. Ford CD. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Apr;80(4):303–8
Professional liability: the crisis of the 1980s. Manuel BM. **RI Med J** 1984 Jun;67(6):275–8
A new look at the fiscal impact of the malpractice crisis [editorial] Smith WJ. **RI Med J** 1984 Jan;67(1):17
Professional liability insurance. Erwin CP. **Wis Med J** 1984 Jan;83(1):5–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

ISMS legislation attacks professional liability problem. **IMJ** 1984 May;165(5):338–9
Highlights of the ISMS professional liability legislative package. **IMJ** 1984 May;165(5):340–1
Liability in negligence as between negligent doctor and dispensing chemist: need for insurance to be made compulsory? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3; 2(8362):1319–20
Tarasoff: patient privacy vs. public protection. Roth MD. **Md State Med J** 1981 Apr;30(4):40–50
The medical negligence crisis. Harland WA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Apr;24(2):123–9
Strict liability in a morass [news] **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22; 310(5978):527
Professional liability in perspective. Raines E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):839–45
The Joint Underwriting Association: status report and reflections. Liffmann KE. **RI Med J** 1984 Jun;67(6):283–5

TRENDS

Malpractice losses are building—again. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):108–12, 115
Claims-made versus occurrence. Choosing the best form of malpractice protection. Foy DF. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan; 77(1):36–7
Mandatory insurance for MDs: hospitals' move for protection. Bryant FW. **Mich Med** 1983 Jun;82(29):362, 364, 367–8
Channeled coverage for liability new hospital/physician development. Jahnke MD. **Mich Med** 1984 Jul;83(34):334–5
Medical malpractice claims since the crisis of 1975: some good news and some bad. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1107–8
Medical liability costs—out of control. **Penn Med** 1984 Feb; 87(2):23–6

INSURANCE, LIFE

The 'new' Metropolitan weight tables [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):490–1
Insurance and the disabled. Tomenson JA, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(1):1–7
Disability among Metropolitan employees in 1980–81. **Stat Bull Metrop Life Found** 1983 Jan–Jun;64(1):17–9
[Orthopedics and life insurance medicine] Heipertz W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Aug 26;35(7):145–6 **(Ger)**
[1959 and 1979 Build Studies. Should we change our concept of desirable weight?] Liebermeister H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Oct 6;35(8):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of plasma lipids for atherosclerosis. Insurance medicine and therapeutic implications] Seidel D. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Oct 6;35(8):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Controlled hypertension and life insurance premiums [letter] Burris JF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1127–8
Insurance premium reductions. A motivating factor in long-term hypertensive treatment. Moser M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):756–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

ACLI legislative/regulatory report. Meletzke RO. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:25–9
[A case from life insurance practice. Pre-existing disease kept secret] Weiss V. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Nov 15; 35(9):213 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The excitement of change. Best RM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:3–5

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

ECONOMICS

The case for long-term care insurance. Meiners MR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):55–79

INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

The effect of a Medicaid drug copayment program on the utilization and cost of prescription services. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):724–36

Capitation payment for pharmacy services. I. Impact on drug use and pharmacist dispensing behavior. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):737–45

Capitation payment for pharmacy services. II. Impact on costs. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):746–54

ECONOMICS

Preparing for a third-party audit. Fink JL 3d. **Am Pharm** 1983 Aug;NS23(8):49–51

The Medicaid gap: lost professional income and increased processing costs. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 Aug; NS23(8):44–8

[Bitter pills for insurance patients] Lüth P. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1643–4 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

Payment for physicians' services. Report of the AMA Council on Medical Service Chicago, June 1983. **Ala Med** 1983 Sep;53(3):6–19

Access to health care: the effects of extra-billing. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):294–8

New physician payment system. AMA Council on Medical Service. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug;72(8):539–46

The Blue Shield of New Jersey second surgical opinion program. Cunniff CL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):821–2

New physician payment system. AMA Council on Medical Service. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;24(10):269–277

The use of physician services under a national health insurance scheme. An examination of the Canada Health Survey. Broyles RW, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1037–54

Payment for physicians' services: indemnity vs UCR. Crandall DK. **Mich Med** 1983 Nov;82(52):684, 680

Deparficipation—the Kalamazoo story. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1984 Jan;83(3):16–7, 20

ECONOMICS

Payment for physicians' services. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):51–2

How should Medicare pay physicians? Hadley J. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):279–99

The profile system: friend or foe? Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):611–7

More on DRGs [editorial] Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):303

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blue Shield ordered to repay withheld funds. Gosfield AG. **Penn Med** 1984 Jul;87(7):34–5

STANDARDS

[Requirements for accreditation in x-ray examination and nuclear medicine in medical insurance practice. II] Kamps H. **Radiologe** 1984 Jul;24(7):301–6 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of ambulatory care services in three provider plans: interactions between patient characteristics and plans. Diehr P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):47–51

Health care experience among employees prior to and after enrollment in a prepaid health insurance plan (HMO). Dunn JP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb;26(2):86–90

Blue Cross/Blue Shield physician AWARE program. Johnson FE. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):695–6

Blue Cross/Blue Shield's PROBE information reporting system. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):272–4

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC

Health financing, service utilization, and national policy. A conversation with Stan Jones. By: Gary R. VandenBos. Jones S. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):948–55

The efficacy of psychotherapy as the basis for public policy. Klerman GL. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):929–34

Reimbursement policy and cost-effective mental health care. McGuire TG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):935–40

ECONOMICS

The need to develop behavior-related groups for psychiatric disorders [letter] Boutelle WE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):1009

The impact of third-party payment cutbacks on the private practice of psychiatry: three surveys. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):478–81

[Community short-term therapy of addicts as influenced by the identity of the insurer—the East Bremen example] Spengler C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jan;11(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Psychological and psychiatric peer review at CHAMPUS. Rodriguez AR. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):941–7

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INTELLIGENCE

Blood uric acid level and IQ: a study in twin families. Inouye E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(2):237–42

Similarities in test scores and profiles of kibbutz twins and singletons. Nathan M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):213–8

Does a special twin situation contribute to similarity for abilities in MZ and DZ twins? Vandenberg SG. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):219–22

Intelligence and polygenic inheritance. A dogma to re-examine. Akesson HO. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan; 73(1):13–7

Males with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia examined at 18 years of age. Nilsen ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar; 73(2):176–80

Males with low birthweight examined at 18 years of age. Nilsen ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):168–75

The influence of age and depression on intellectual and memory performances. Mormont C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr;84(2):127–34

A structuralist critique of the IQ-delinquency hypothesi.: theory and evidence. Menard S, et al. **AJS** 1984 May; 89(6):1347–78

Nonverbal intelligence and verbal achievement in deaf adolescents: an examination of heredity and environment. Kusché CA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Aug;128(4):458–66

Neuropsychologic function in children with brain tumors: II. Serial studies of intellect and time after treatment. Kun LE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;6(6):651–6

Psychology of syndromes. IQ and micropenis. Money J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1083–6

Cranial radiation in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Neuropsychologic sequelae. Whitt JK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):730–6

Normal intelligence in two children with Carpenter syndrome. Frias JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):191–9

Fragile X males with normal intelligence? And if so, why? [letter] Gardner RJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):853–8

An attempt to determine the intellectual strengths and weaknesses of EMR children. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):435–7

Factors associated with IQ scores in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Robison LL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):115–21

Mystery in Milwaukee. Early intervention, IQ, and psychology textbooks. Sommer R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Sep;38(9):982–5

Intelligence in epilepsy: a prospective study in children. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):438–44

Event-related potential correlates of intelligence and personality. Daruna JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:565–9

Intellectual function after treatment for leukaemia or solid tumours. Twaddle V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):949–52

Cognitive and personality functioning of Jewish holocaust survivors during the midlife transition (46–65) in Israel. Shanan J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(4):275–94

Sample differences in genetics and intelligence data: sibling and parent—offspring studies. Caruso DR. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep;13(5):453–8

Linearity of offspring-parent regression for general cognitive ability. Vogler GP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):355–60

Neuropsychological impairment and associated intellectual functions in schizophrenic and other psychiatric patients. Donnelly EF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):815–24

Otitis media has a deleterious effect on linguistic and on academic attainment [letter] Fisch L. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May;17(2):131–5

Verbal fluency as a function of a measure of verbal intelligence and in relation to different types of cerebral pathology. Miller E. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):53–7

The McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities—sex and handedness effects in 128 Scottish five-year-olds. Tierney I, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Feb;54 (Pt 1):101–5

Genetic and environmental transmission in the Colorado Adoption Project: path analysis. Fulker DW, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1983 Nov;36 (Pt 2):175–88

Intelligence and inspection time in normal and mentally retarded subjects. Hulme C, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Aug; 74 (Pt 3):363–70

Prediction of five-year Stanford-Binet scores in preterm infants. Cohen SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1242–53 (35 ref.)

Relationship of CSF shunting and IQ in children with myelomeningocele: a retrospective analysis. Mapstone TB, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):112–8

Developmental language delay from three to seven years and its significance for low intelligence and reading difficulties at age seven. Silva PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):783–93

Developmental changes in head-circumference and mental-performance growth rates: a test of Epstein's phrenoblysis hypothesis. McCall RB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Nov;16(6):457–68

Intellectual assessment of young adult chronic patients. Feitel B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1153–5

Intelligence deficits in chronic patients [letter] Wehler R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):497–8

Impact of pre-school supplementary feeding on mental abilities. Chawla P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 20(7):513–6

Intellectual assessment in school children with endemic goitre. Rani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):753–6

EEG activity in the 13–15 Hz band correlates with intelligence in healthy elderly women. Patterson MB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):161–71

Intelligence, classroom behavior, and academic achievement in children at high and low risk for psychopathology: a structural equation analysis. Worland J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Sep;12(3):437–54

Variability in IQ scores and prognosis of children with hyperlexia. Graziani LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):441–3

Neonatal thyroid deficiency: early temperamental and cognitive characteristics. Rovet JF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):10–22

Assortative mating for IQ: a multivariate approach. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan; 16(1):109–17

Personality and IQ score variation in a Cambridge undergraduate sample. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Oct;15(4):501–8

Sleep patterns in children of superior intelligence. Busby K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;24(4):587–600

Febrile convulsions: their significance for later intellectual development and behaviour. Wallace SJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;25(1):15–21

The influence of intelligence on coping style selection. Bailey LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):901–8

Perceptual differentiation among drug addicts: correlations with intelligence and MMPI scores. Gilbertson AD. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):334–9

Are separate black and white MMPI norms needed? An IQ-controlled comparison of accused murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):189–93

Intellect, perceptual characteristics, and weight gain in anorexia nervosa. Small A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):780–2

Intelligence and personality variables of parents of autistic children. Dor-Shav NK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Mar; 144(1st Half):39–50

A comparison of the internal structure of the self-reported hand preference of mentally retarded and intellectually normal subjects. Roszkowski MJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Dec;143(2d Half):281–2

Classic pattern of intellectual aging: test familiarity, difficulty, and performance. Cornelius SW. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar; 39(2):201–6

Self-efficacy and attributions for intellectual performance in young and elderly adults. Lachman ME, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):577–82

Balanced rearrangements of the autosomes: results of a longitudinal study of a newborn survey population. Tierney I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):45–51

Correlates of intelligence and adaptive behaviour in Down's syndrome. Libb JW, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Sep;27 (Pt 3):205–10

Fine motor performance in subjects of subnormal, normal and superior intelligence. II. Reaction time and warning interval duration. MacKay DN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun;27 (Pt 2):125–32

Phenylketonuria with normal intelligence. Primrose DA. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Dec;27 (Pt 4):239–46

Cognitive and personality function in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Bird TD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):971–80

Cognitive and personality function in myotonic muscular dystrophy [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):888–9

Benign familial chorea: an association with intellectual impairment. Leli DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):471–4

Lead vs. intelligence [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):830–2

Wishing doesn't make it so: a close look at Stehbens' 'refutation'. Kellerman J. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec; 8(4):383–5

A statistical quirk? Reply to Kellerman, Moss, and Siegel. Stehbens JA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec;8(4):379–82

The inter-domain among personality and cognition variables in people who commit murder. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):524–30

Duration of circulatory arrest does influence the psychological development of children after cardiac operation in early life. Wells FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):823–31

Growth development and its relationship to intellectual functioning of children with phenylketonuria. Chang PN, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun;5(3):127–31

A longitudinal study of the intelligence and behavior of preterm and small for gestational age children. Silva PA, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):1–5

Intelligence and achievement testing in childhood cancer: three years postdiagnosis. Stehbens JA, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):184–8

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with high intelligence level. Nanko S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;28(3):221–2

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1985—457-014